Jaco. Turb. 23.

S[redacted]
decembris die decimo: Anno D: 1582 Reg: Regine tricesimo:

THESAVRVS LINGVAE ROmanæ & Britannicæ, tam accurate congeſtus,

vt nihil penè in eo deſyderari poſsit, quod vel Latinè complect[illegible] ampliſſimus Stephani Theſaurus, vel Anglicè, toties aucta Eliotæ Bi[illegible]theca: opera & induſtria Thomæ Cooperi Magdalenenſis. —

Harm[redacted] of Bishops-
—p. [redacted]e. 11. 165

Quid fructus ex hoc Theſauro ſtudioſi poſsint excerpere, & quam rationem ſecutus author ſit in Vocabulorum interpretatione & diſpoſitione, poſt epiſtolam demonſtratur.

Thos J Hale

ACCESSIT DICTIONARIVM HISTORICVM ET poeticum propria vocabula Virorum, Mulierum, Sectarum, Populorum, Vrbium, Montium, & cæterorum locorum complectens, & in his iucundiſsimas & omnium cognitione digniſsimas hiſtorias.

In Theſaurum Thomæ Cooperi Magdalenenſis,
hexaſtichon Richardi Stephani.

Vileſcat rutila diues Pactolus arena,
Hermus, & aurifera nobilis vnda Tagi.
Vileſcant Crœſi gemmæ, Midæq; talenta:
Namq; apud Britones eruta gaza patet.
Hoc [illegible] amplecte tuo gens Anglica debet alumno,
Qui vigili nobis tanta labore dedit.

EXCVSVM LONDINI IN AEDIBVS
quondam Bertheleti, cum priuilegio Regiæ
Maieſtatis, per Henricum VVykes.
Anno domini. 1565.
16. Martij.

Prot. 16

AD CLARISSIMVM VIRVM
Robertum Dudleium, Leiceſtriæ Comitem, Regiæ
maieſtati a conſiliis, & Oxonienſis Academiæ
Cancellarium, Thomæ Cooperi, de
Theſauri dedicatione, epiſtola.

CVM ſuperioribus annis (illuſtriſſime vir) in ſubſidium ſtudioſæ iuuentutis Eliota Dictionarium Latinoanglicum maximis laboribus conficeret: mihi viſus eſt vir doctus & prudens mente cogitationeq; proſpexiſſe, in quantas anguſtias ętate ſubſequente res literaria prolapſura videretur. Poſtquam enim noſtra memoria, propter graues temporum & religionis mutationes, antiſtites Eccleſiæ verbiq; miniſtri, non in contemptum modò hominum, ſed in periculum etiam ſalutis & fortunarum trahi cœperunt: mirū profectò quam ex eo tempore quotidie magis deiecta ſit iuuentutis ſpes et induſtria, quam vbiq; contemptæ iacuerint artes & diſciplinæ. Nam cum illud vitæ genus, cuius antea dignitas et amplitudo quaſi pręmium ſtudioſorum laboribus propoſitum fuit, iam vel, quod multi putant, coniunctam habeat ignominiam, vel, quod impii ſperant, imminentem calamitatem: et parentes, ſuorum proſpicientes commodis, alia vitæ inſtituta liberis pręſcribunt: et ipſi iuuenes, vulgi potius exiſtimationem quam rerū dignitatem ſequentes, ad quiduis ſunt promptiores, quam ad diuturnas ſtudiorum moleſtias ſine certo fructu perferendas. Hinc itaq; fit, quod à præclaris ingeniis præmaturè deſtituantur Academiæ et ſcholæ publicæ, multoſq; iuuenes habeant liberaliter ſanè inſtitutos educatione doctrinaq; puerili, ſed paucos admodum, qui cognitionis et ſcientiæ cupidi, in literas illas interiores et reconditas altius penetrare ſtudeant: niſi qui fortè ad medicinæ cognitionem, aut iuriſprudentiam paulo maiori impetu ferantur. Reliqui, vel abiectis ſtudiis ad aulicam vitam confugiunt, vel ad regni inſtituta ediſcenda ſe conferunt, vel ad alias ætatis degendæ rationes deſciſcunt, ex quibus ampliores credunt vtilitates ſibi profecturas. Quamobrem meritò mihi videntur conqueri Chriſtianæ religionis præſides et viri doctiſſimi, quibus eiuſdem hodie tradita eſt adminiſtratio, cum incredibili veritatis Euangelicæ incommodo magnam eſſe in pleriſq; locis eccleſiarū deſtitutionem, ſummamq; penuriam eorum, qui diuini fœderis præconium ſuſcipiant, qui Eccleſiaſtica munia ſubeant, qui reliquas literatæ pietatis functiones exerceant. Cum enim cæteras reipublicæ partes capeſcentibus certi honores magnaq; præmia proponātur, Eccleſiarum verò rectoribus & literarum magiſtris ad contemptum maior q̄ ad laudem locus relictus ſit: non mirum ſi multi reperiantur, qui gloriam & dignitatem, pauci qui coniunctam cum ignominia virtutem et doctrinam perſequantur. Sed imprudenter à me & intempeſtiuè hæc illata videtur querela, cum omnium iam ſermone peruulgatum ſit, tuo maximè conſilio, & clariſſimi viri Sicilli maieſtatem Regiam iamdudum iniiſſe rationem, quemadmodum non artes ſolum iniuria temporis labātes in priſtinam reſtituantur dignitatem, ſed etiam vt iuuentus ignauia langueſcens gloriæ ſtimulis erecta magis conſtanter perferat graues ſtudiorum labores. Hanc opinionem mentibus hominum infixit anno ſuperiore Cantabrigienſis profectio: cū Regia maieſtas in ipſis quaſi Muſarū delubris, non ſolū præſentia ſua declarauit honeſtiſſimarum artium cultores ſibi et curæ fuiſſe & delectationi, ſed etiam ſplendida & illuſtri oratione ſtudioſorum animos ad ſingularem quandam ſpem ampliſſimorum virtutis & induſtriæ præmiorum concitabat. Verè quidem illa principis officio fungitur & illuſtris et immortali prædicatione dignæ. Poſtquã enim ſtrepitus armorum et bellorum tumultus prudentiſſimis conſiliis ſedauit, ad pacis rationes componendas incumbit: vt linguarum peritia vigeat, vt humanitatis diſciplinæ floreant, vt laudabilium artium doctrina in pretio ſit, ſummo ſtudio contendit. Qua in re licet ipſius præcipuè virtus & prudentia eluceat, veſtra tamen non exigua laus eſt, qui in eiuſdem ſocietatem cōſilii veniſtis. Veſtris enim monitis, veſtris hortatibus, et excitata eſt et cōfirmata Regiæ Celſitudinis induſtria. Quamobrem diuino certè beneficio factum puto, vt his temporibus Academiæ noſtrates, præclaræ Muſarum ſedes, vos inprimis duos habeant patronos: quos omnes vident, & ſingulari quadam naturæ bonitate, & incredibili Reipublicæ ſtudio liberalium diſciplinarum ſuſcepiſſe defenſionem & propagationem. Satis enim intelligit veſtra prudentia, nihil eſſe in natura rerum, quod tam fuſa in omnes partes habeat commoda, quam humanitas atque doctrina. Nam præclara hæc et eximia communiū literarum eſt vtilitas, quod earū conformatio, ſi vel ad mediocres naturas acceſſerit, incredibilem vim prudentiæ, conſilii, dignitatis, ad omnes Reipublicæ partes cōſtituendas profert. Quis enim nō videt, quantum poſſit humanitatis et diſciplinæ inſtitutio, in vero numinis cultu promouendo, in religione confirmanda, in moribus erudiendis, in obeundis legationibus, in exponendis Principis Senatúſue mandatis, in ſuaſione aut diſſuaſione legum, conſiliorum tractatione, cauſis publicis, iudiciis, cæteriſq; rebus omnibus, quibus adminiſtratio Reipublicæ cōtinetur? Labantibus igitur literarū ſtudiis, et maximè reipublicæ vtilitates ſimul cōcidunt. Pro cognitione et ſcientia, turpiſſima rerum omnium ignoratio: pro ſincero dei cultu, anilis ſuperſtitio: pro dicendi facultate, ſtupida infantia: pro conſilii copia et vbertate, mentis et iudicii inopia: pro exculta morum elegantia, agreſtis et inamœna ruſticitas: pro manſuetudine et humanitate, barbara quædam feritas in vitam hominum inuadit. Quamobrem (vir præclariſſime) quod liberaliſſimarum artium te patronum et defenſorem præbeas, quod ad eorum conſilia te adiunxeris, qui de ſuſcitāda literarum dignitate cogitant, et Reipublicæ maximam cōcilias vtilitatem, et immortalem tibi laudem nominiſq; prædicationem. Huius enim facti grata erit in omnem poſteritatem recordatio. Præclara quidē ſemper habita ſunt iſta in ſplendidis et illuſtribus viris, vt ſua virtute et induſtria iuris et legum æquabilitatem ſeruent, ciues in officio contineant, ſeditioſos pacis perturbatores reprimant, ab externis bellis patriam defendant: ſed vulgares hæ nobilium virorum laudes ſunt, et cum multis communes. Iſta verò eximia ſunt et ſingularia, ſummo ſtudio curare, vt procul à regni finibus extermin etur infantia: vt longius amandetur fœda rerum ignoratio: vt ſuum locum virtus et ingenii gloria conſequatur: vt, qui ſtudiis et artibus honos debetur, ſtudiis et artibus honos deferatur. Verùm vt pauci ſunt, qui harum rerum gloriam expetunt: ita qui diuinitus excitati in eam rem incumbunt, ab omnibus maiori et honore, et admiratione digni exiſtimantur. Sed hæc cura non claros modò viros, et eos qui cum dignitate ſunt in Republica debet attingere, ſed omnes præterea bonos ciues, et inprimis eos, qui literarum cauſa cupiunt. Quorum è numero cū ego me profitear eſſe: cum officio meo coniunctum arbitror, vt aliquid in communem ſtudioſorum fructum proferā. Omnes itaq; ingenii mei facultates, cuiuſquemodi ſunt, in hunc vtriuſq; linguæ Theſaurum contuli: vt, qui in re literaria tenuiores ſunt, hinc petant, quo ſuam poſſint inopiam ſuſtentare, donec per ſe maiores orationis diuitias ſibi comparent. Cæteras artes et ſcientias alii ſuo tempore promouebunt, ego pro virili mea parte ſtudui, vt hac ratione iuuenibus noſtris aliquantò facilior eſſet aditus ad Latinæ linguæ cognitionem atq; facultatem. Hic enim non ſolum cuiuſq; vocabuli vernacu-

vernaculam interpretationem variam et copioſam reperient: ſed etiam ex ampliſſimo Roberti Stephani Theſauro commodiſſimè congeſtas locutionum formulas, quibus eiuſdem apud probatos authores vſus, quantumuis multiplex, indicatur. Ex eiſdem etiam ſubſcriptis locutionum exemplis intelligant, cuiuſmodi in illuſtribus ſcriptoribus adiuncta ſint nominibus epitheta, quæ verbis eleganter aduerbia connectantur, quæ interdum antitheta et contraria, quæ nomina quibus verbis, quæ item verba quibus nominibus aptè cohęreant. Genera verborum et nominum, inflectionem, accentum, deriuationem, nuſq̃ penè prætermiſi: vt illorum etiam conſulerem induſtriæ, quibus deeſt viuæ vocis inſtitutio. Aſcripta ſunt vbiq; authorum nomina: vt non obſcurum eſſe poſſit, quid cuiq; debeatur. Hinc etiam vel exiguo negotio depromant ſibi non contemnendum apparatum verborum et locutionum, ſiue de re aliqua dicendum ſit, ſiue ſcribendum. Accedunt et iſta non exigua commoda: quod hic Latini ſermonis elegantiam et concinnitatem obſeruent, quod eiuſdem cum noſtro idiomate conſenſionem intelligant, quod in ſuis ſcriptis ad optimorũ authorũ imitationẽ ſe facilius componant. Quamobrem hic vnus liber omnia videtur adferre ſubſidia & adiumenta, quibus iuuenes inſtructi laudabilem orationis facultatem conſequantur. Hoc quicquid eſt laboris et induſtriæ, quod in Theſauro noſtro congerendo locaui, tibi inprimis (vir ornatiſſime) dicandum arbitror. Oxonienſes enim, ſi quid in literis hoc tempore moliuntur operoſius, ſi quid in lucem proferendum ſtatuunt, id cenſent tuæ Dignitati tum iure, tum merito deberi. Si enim qui fundum ſtudioſè colendum, diligenter conſerendum, eleganter exornandum curat, eiuſdem prouentus iure ſibi vendicat: æquum etiam videri debet, vt quos ſtudiorum fructus Oxonienſis Academia profert, eos tibi ſolus auferas, qui tam libenter eam & ſtudio foues, & conſilio regis, & authoritate defendis. Cum igitur ego ſemper alumnus huius ſcholæ fuerim: non video quemadmodum ſine iuſta ingratitudinis reprehenſione poſſim non tibi labores meos conſecrare. Quod tamen non ea ſpe facio, vt mea dicatione ad tuas quicquam laudes accedat. Quid enim ad ſolis ſplendorem lucernæ lichnioliue lumen, aut ad immenſam maris magnitudinem quid poteſt adferre ſtilla muriæ? Ad cumulum vero laudum tuarum cumulum, quem præclariſſimarum virtutum ornamentis tibi comparaſti, multo minus hac inſcriptione additur. Me tamen nominis tui ſplendore ad huius lucubrationis obſcuritatem illuſtrandam abuti, non grauiter, vt ſpero, patiere. Nam & ea es humanitate, vt oblata munuſcula non tam ſuo pondere, quàm offerentium voluntate metiaris: & ea grauitate atq; conſtantia, vt quarum modo literarum tutelam ſuſceperis, earum iam nolis fructus quantumuis exiguos aſpernari. Hunc itaq; Theſaurum literarium tibi exhibeo teſtem & animi in te mei, & omniũ tuorum Oxonienſium voluntatis. Quem ſi pro ſolita benignitate tua in bonam acceperis partem, diuitiarum certè tuarum cumulo non multum, humanitatis commendationi plurimum acceſſerit.

Vale.

ANNOTATIONES QVIBVS ſtudioſi lectores admonentur de ratione & ordine iſtius libri, ne fortè in quærendis dictionibus vel errent vel hæſitent.

ORdinem alphabeticum diligenter in omnibus ſeruaui, præterq̃ in illis vocabulis quæ ab alijs deducuntur. Nam, quæ Grammatici vocant deriuatiua, reieci ad ſuos fontes, vnde promanant et profluunt. Vt iſtæ dictiones *Eſurio, Eſuriens, Eſuries, Eſuritio, &c.* non habentur in alphabetica ſerie, ſed poſt verbum *Edo,* à quo deriuantur. Quam rationem ideo putaui vtiliorem fore, quod facile iuuenis cognoſcat, vtrum dictio, de qua dubitatur, primogenia ſit, an deductitia: & ſi deductitia, à quo tandem trahatur, & quos habeat generis conſortes. Suis tamen locis in alphabetico ordine reperies, vbi iſta, poſt ſuas origines, quęrenda ſint.

Vernaculas phraſium & locutionum interpretationes de induſtria plurimis in locis inuenies mancas & imperfectas. Vt in verbo *Colligo,* iſtæ locutioni, *Colligare impetum furentis,* adieci interpretationis cauſa tantummodo, **to repreſſe, ⁊c.** reliquam partem ſententiæ reliqui induſtriæ lectoris. Item, in *Circulus,* iſta ſententia, *Circulos ſuos orbeſq; conficiunt celeritate mirabili ſtellæ,* hanc imperfectam habet adiunctam expoſitionem: **To theyr courſes with marueilous, ⁊c.** Vbi vides eius duntaxat partis expoſitionem, quæ difficillima ſit, & quæ pertineat ad vocabulum, cuius vſus eo loco deſcribitur: cętera conſulto prętermiſi. Hanc rationem licet multis fortaſſe minus probatam, me tamen vel inuitum perſequi coegit ſtudium breuitatis: quam licet & hac in re, & alijs quibuſcunque potui modis ſecutus ſum, vides tamen plus iuſto voluminis magnitudinem creuiſſe.

Non defuturos ſcio, qui vernaculam interpretationem reprehendant, tanq̃ multis in locis parum commodè latinis reſpondentem. Sed ab æquis lectoribus vehementer contendo, vt iudicium ſuum differant, donec in eum locum inciderint, vnde phraſes ipſæ deſumptæ ſunt. In maternum enim ſermonem transfudi, non eo quidem ſenſu, quem prima fronte præ ſe ferre videntur Latina: ſed iuxta mentem & ſentētiam authoris, quem citaui. Exempli cauſa, in *Viuus* ſic legent, *Viui peruenimus illuc. Virg.* Statim expectabunt hanc interpretationem, **We came thyther aliue.** Sed ego ſenſum authoris ſecutus, ſic verti: **We haue liued to ſee that.** Item in *Tarditas, Curſu corrigere tarditatem,* hunc in modum interpretatus ſum: **With more ſpeede to make amendes for his ſlowneſſe before time.** At multi credent magis appoſitè me vertiſſe, ſi dixiſſem, **To amende his ſlowneſſe wyth running.** Quæ interpretatio longè diſcrepaſſet ab authoris ſententia. Hæc pauca ſatis fuerit exempli cauſa demonſtraſſe: cum tamen alia plurima ſint eiuſdem generis.

Omnis dictio, quæ ex claſsicis et probatis authoribus depromitur, habet authoris nomen aſcriptum. Quod ſi qua non habuerit, eam ſcito vel Græcam eſſe, nec dum in ſatis probatum vſum Latini ſermonis pertractam: vel eiuſmodi Latinam, quæ in laudatis ſcriptoribus non reperiatur.

Locutionum formulæ poſt vnumquodque vocabulum non temerè et confuſè, ſed alphabetica ſerie commodiſsimè congeſtæ ſunt, vt minori negotio ſe quęrentibus offerant.

Vbicunque repereris hanc notam aſcriptam .¶. ibi ſcito vel ſignificationem, vel vſum dictionis nonnihil diſcrepare ab eo, quod proximè ſuperius præceſſerat.

NOn inutile mihi videtur,vt,propoſitis quibuſdam exemplis, quaſi digito tyronibus demonſtrem,quem fructum poſsint ex hoc Theſauro decerpere. Quæ res ſi fortè à me tractabitur magis craſſa Minerua, q̃ vt prouectioribus & excercitatis gratum eſſe poſsit: cogitent me eorum maximè cauſa facere, qui deſtituti magiſtris viuæ vocis inſtitutionem non ſunt conſecuti. Hanc item rationem ſi illi Literarum magiſtri,qui per ſe meliorem excogitare non poſſunt,in ſuis pręlectionibus obſeruare voluerint,non inutilem meo iudicio nauabunt operam.

For ſo much as the vnſkilfull or yong learned Scholars cannot of themſelues conceyue the vſe of this booke, I haue thought it good by examples to note vnto them, what fruit & cōmodity they may take therof, in ſo plaine forme or mãner as I can deuiſe. Fyrſte therefore they may here learne, what parte of ſpeach the word is. For Nownes and Verbes may be knowen by their declining, which commonly is here noted: and the other parts are expreſſely named: as, Participles, Aduerbes, Coniunctions, &c. Next, they may ſee, what accent it ſhould haue, & howe it is to be pronounced: as, *Piſcina, penul prod.* not *Piſcina.* If it be a Nowne, they may know whether it be Adiectiue or Subſtantiue. For Adiectiues be expreſſely noted moſt commonly, and Subſtantiues may be perceyued by their Gender and Declenſon. If it be a Subſtantiue, let them marke, what Gender it is, and of what Declenſon. The Gender both is added moſt commonly, and where it is not, may be learned by the phraſes following: and the Declenſon may be gathered by the Genitiue caſe. As, *Dux*, is noted to be the common Gender, and the Genitiue caſe *Ducis*, ſheweth it to be the thyrde Declenſon. *Ducatus*, is noted to be the Maſculine gender, and *Ducatus* the Genitiue caſe declareth it to be the fourth Declenſon. Then may they further learne, whether the worde be a Primitiue, or Deriuatiue deduced of ſome other. For all the Deriuatiues are ſet with their ſignifications and phraſes, in a ſmaller Latine letter after their Primitiues. As, after this Primitiue, *Duco*, followeth *Ducens, Ductus, Ducatus, Dux, Ductor, Ducetarius, Ductilis, Ductim.* Wherby wͭ great profite they may learne, as it were, ẏ whole progenie & offspring of any word. Next, let them further marke ẏ diuers ſignificatiõs of the word, & the manifolde conſtructions and vſes of the ſame, be it Verbe, Nowne, or other. As, *Certamen*, ſometime ſignifieth a game, or play: as, *lex Certaminis.* Sometyme ſtryfe, debate, contention: as, *Certamen eſt mihi cum illo.* Sometyme fight or battayle: as, *conſerere Certamen.* This diuerſity of ſignifications I haue not only noted together confuſely in the fyrſt expoſition of the word, but afterward alſo diſtinctly each by it ſelf, with the phraſes to the ſame belonging: which he may find out by this Paragraffe ¶ which is noted whereſoeuer eyther the ſignification, or the vſe of the thing altereth. In a Verbe they haue to note, whether it be Primitiue or Deriuatiue, of what Coniugation it is, what is the Preterperfect tenſe and Supines, what diuerſitie of ſignifications, and varietie of conſtructions it hath. As, *Contendo*, being in the bigger ſorte of letter, is declared to be a Primitiue, and hath deduced of it theſe Deriuatiues, *Contentus, Contentè, Contentio, Contentioſus, &c.* The Coniugation may be knowen by the termination of the Infinitiue mode *Contendere*, there added. The Preterperfect tenſe, and the Supines are expreſſed as well in this worde, as all other. *Contendo*, ſometime ſignifieth to bende: as, *Contendere arcum.* Sometime to ſtretch: as, *Ilia riſu contendere.* Sometime to ſtrayne harde: as, *Contendere vincla.* Sometime to go to: as, *Contendit Romam.* Sometime to endeuoure: as, *Contendere omnibus neruis.* Sometime earneſtly to deſire: as, *Omni ſtudio à te mi Brute contendo.* Sometime to contende: as, *Contendo de honore.* Sometime to compare: as, *Contendere rem aliquam cum alia.* The diuerſitie of conſtruction of all other poyntes is eſpecially to be obſerued, which oftentymes chaungeth, as the ſignification altereth. As, *Contendo*, ſignifying to ſtretch or bende, ſometime hath an Accuſatiue caſe onely, as *Contendere poplitem*: ſometime an Accuſatiue with an Ablatiue: as, *Ilia riſu contendere.* When it ſignifieth to go, it hath ſometime an Accuſatiue alone: as, *Romam contendit*: ſometime an other Accuſatiue with, *ad*: as, *Contendere curſum ad aliquem*: ſometime an Accuſatiue with *ad*, only: as, *Contendit ad patrem*: ſometime an Accuſatiue with, *in*, or *ad*, and alſo an Ablatiue, as *Magnis itineribus contendere in Italiam, vel ad exercitum.* When it ſignifieth to endeuoure, ſometime it is vſed abſolutely, as *Eniti et contendere debet*: ſometime wyth an Ablatiue: as, *Labore contendere*: ſometime an Infinitiue mode, as *Dyrrhachium petere contendit* ſometime an Accuſatiue wyth, *Contra*, and *vt*, following: as, *Contra grauitatem morbi contendit, vt conſequatur &c.* Sometime an Accuſatiue with *ad*, and an Ablatiue: as, *Maximis periculis ad ſummam laudem contendere*: ſometime an Aduerbe, as *Fruſtra contendere.* When it ſignifieth to deſire, it is moſt cõmonly vſed with an Accuſatiue of the thing, and an Ablatiue with, *A*, or *ab*, of the perſõ: as, *Hoc à me contendebat* ſometime in ſteade of the Accuſatiue, an other Ablatiue is added with *de*: as, *Pompeius vehementer à me contendit de reditu in gratiam*: In place of which Ablatiue may be vſed ẏ Subiunctiue mode wͭ *vt*, as, *Contendit à me vt redeam in gratiam.* When it ſignifieth to ſtriue or contende, it hath ſometime an Accuſatiue wyth, *aduerſum*, or *contra*: as, *Summa vi contendere aduerſum, vel contra aliquem* ſometime a Datiue: as, *Hyrundo contendit cygnis*: ſometime an Ablatiue with, *cum*: as, *Iure contendere cum aliquo* ſometime an Accuſatiue with *Inter*, and an Ablatiue: as, *Verbis inter ſe contendunt*: ſometime an Ablatiue with *de*: as, *De honore contendere* When it ſignifieth to compare, it hath ſometime an Accuſatiue, and an Ablatiue with *cum*: as, *Contendere rem aliquam cum alia*: ſometime the Ablatiue is turned into the Datiue: as, *Contendere rem aliquam alteri.* And this varietie of conſtruction is not onely to be conſidered in the diuerſity of caſes, but alſo of other partes vndeclined: as, in *Emineo*, you haue, *Eminere extra terram, Eminet ante oculos, Eminet in re aliqua, Inter omnes eminet, Eminebat ex ore crudelitas, Eminet ira in ſuos, Eminet ferrum pet coſtas, Eminet è mari globus terra.* It is alſo to be noted, what Aduerbes authours do vſe with Verbes: as, *Ciuiliter contendere, Inimi-*

ciſsime atq; infeſtiſsime contendere, Palam & vehementer contendere. Morouer the phraſes of elegancie, and eſpecially ſuch as haue any good grace of Metaphor: as, *Contendere neruos ætatis & induſtriæ in re aliqua: Fores amicitiæ aperire: Fontem liberalitatis exhaurire &c.* It helpeth much alſo to the apte vſe of the Latine tong to obſerue in Verbes, with what Nownes they be well vſed: and in Nownes, what Verbes and Adiectiues they haue ioyned with them. In the Verbe *Creo,* beſyde other you haue *Aerumnas creare,* to work one miſerie: *Arbores creare,* to bring forth trees: *Carmina creata de aliquo,* Verſes made vpon one: *Commoditates creare alicui,* to worke one ſundry commodities: *Faſtidium creare,* to cauſe lothſomeneſſe: *Periculum creare,* to procure daunger &c. In Nownes alſo, as I ſayd, it is good to conſider firſt, what Subſtantiues or Adiectiues are ioyned to them as Epithetons. In the worde *Amicitia,* you haue *Condimentum amicitiæ, Conciliator amicitiæ, Fores amicitiæ, ſons, finis, exitus, ius, lex, ornamentum, ſimulatio, vinculum amicitiæ.* Alſo theſe Adiectiues *Ambitioſa, communis, pudica, grauis, excellens, infauſta, iuſta, vera, ſtabilis, ſuauis, venuſta amicitia,* with many other that for breuitie I rehearſe not. Likewiſe it hath theſe Verbes, *Comparare, contrahere, conſequi, conciliare, gignere, acquirere, parere amicitiam: conglutinare, coniungere, connectere, coniugare, conſtituere amicitiam: diſcindere, dirumpere, diſſociare, diſſuere amicitiam,* with many moe of like ſort, which diligently to marke ſhall both greatly helpe, not onely the knowledge of the righte vſe of the Latine tong, but alſo the copious enriching of the ſame. This is not only to be done in Nownes and Verbes, but in Aduerbes, Coniunctions, and Prepoſitions. In the apt vſe whereof conſiſteth a great part of the elegancy of the Latine tong. Laſt of all, a ſtudious yong man, with ſmall paynes, by the helpe of this booke may gather to himſelfe good furniture both of wordes and approued phraſes and faſhions of ſpeaking for any thing, that he ſhall eyther write or ſpeake of, and ſo make vnto his vſe, as it were a cõmon place booke for ſuch a purpoſe. As in the matter of loue and frendſhip, if he take two or three of the chiefe wordes belonging to that purpoſe, as for example, *Amicus, amo, amor,* and then conſider the wordes deriued of them, and the phraſes to the ſame belonging, there is nothing pertayning to that matter, but that he ſhall be able copiouſly to vtter it. And if he adde the ſearch of ſome moe wordes of that ſignification, as *Charitas, beneuolentia &c.* he ſhall marueilouſly enrich that common place. To ſhewe this by the example of this matter of loue or frendeſhippe, for ſo much as it is ſomewhat copious, it would be longer, than this place requireth. I wyll declare it by a matter of ſmaller vſe & copie. In yͤ feate of ſhooting you haue theſe two chiefe inſtruments, *Arcus,* and *Sagitta,* in conſidering the phraſes of which two, you may procure this ſtore and furniture: *Acer arcus,* a ſtrong or quicke caſting bowe: *Vaſtus arcus,* a lugge, or a mighty bygge bowe: *Sonans arcus,* a ringing bowe: *Arcus laxus, remiſſus, retentus,* a bow vnbent: *Arcus tentus, intentus, contentus,* a bow bent: *Sumere & corripere manu arcum,* to take a bowe in his hande: *Arcum lentare, aut curuare,* to bowe a bow, as one doth in aſſaying the ſtrength of it, before it be bent: *Arcum neruo temperare,* to ſtring a bow: *Arcum tendere, intendere, contendere, flectere,* to bende a bow: *Laxare, retendere, remittere arcum,* to vnbende a bowe: *Arcum adducere, ſinuare, lunare,* to drawe a bowe: *Arcu ſe exercere,* to go on ſhooting, to practiſe ſhooting: *Arcu telum dirigere, Dirigere arcum in aliquid, Obuertere arcum in aliquid, Tendere arcum aliquo,* to laye hys hand towarde a thing to ſhoote at it: *Emittere vel expellere arcu ſagittam, Neruo ſagittam impellere,* to ſhoote: *Petere aliquem arcu,* to ſhoote at: *Stringere aliquid arcu, Arcu ferire, infigere alicui ſagittam, Configere ſagitta,* to hyt that he ſhooteth at: *Sagitta ſtridens,* an arrowe that ſingeth as hee goeth: *Sagittæ leues, volucres, celeres,* Arrowes ſwifte of flight: *Acuere ſagittam, & aſperare ſagittam ferro vel cuſpide,* to ſette an head on an arrowe: *Armari ſagittis,* to haue arrowes by his ſyde: *Depromere & promere ſagittam,* to take forth an arrowe to ſhoote: *Corripere ſagittam,* to take forth an arrowe quickely: *Neruus per Cælum diuerberat ſagittam,* the bowe deliuereth forth the arrowe: *Sagittæ pendent à latere,* hys arrowes are by his ſyde: *Expedire alimenta arcu,* with his bow to kil beaſts or foule to liue by. There is more I graũt that may be brought to this purpoſe: but by theſe and the imitation of them, any thing well neere pertayning to yͤ feate may be vttered in good Latine. This haue I here noted at the requeſt of certayne, that by their owne laboure wythout inſtruction or helpe of maiſters trauaile to attayne the knoweledge of the Latine tong: as for other that eyther be themſelfe well learned, or haue good maiſters, as they haue no great neede of thys booke, ſo haue they no neede at all of this admonition.

Alexander Nowellus in Cooperi Theſaurum.

Congerit aſsiduo nummos, ſummoq́; labore
  Partas condit opes inuidioſa manus.
Theſauri largas magni Couperus amicè
  Pandit opes: ſtudijs pręſtat opemq́; tuis.
Non pretium, non te moles deterreat iſta:
  Eſt multò moles vtilitate minor.
Muneris authorem tanti venerare iuuentus,
  Et fruere egregij commoditate libri.

THOMAS WYKVS LINCOLNIenſis hoſpitij Socius, ad Thomam Cooperum.

Temporibus noſtris taceat iam barbarus Hortus:
  Immenſas iactet nec Calepinus opes.
Fronte gerat nigro non album, Copia, cornu:
  Ceſſet Nizolius de Cicerone loqui.
Immodica careat iam tandem laude Doletus:
  Theſaurum Stephanus nec ſuper aſtra vehat.
Tu facilè es princeps, tu, tu, Ccöpere canendus
  Pręcunctis alijs: hic liber, hic labor eſt.

Eiuſdem carmen Sapphicum.

Facta non miror ſenioris æui:
Hic nouus vincit veteres labores:
Non labor tantus numeroſa pugna
  Herculis Hydra:
Non vbi traxit Stygijs ab vndis
Horridum corpus canis inquieti.
Iſte biſsenos ſuperat labores
  Herculis omnes.
Iſte ſerpentis rabiem bilinguis
Solus Alcides premit: iſte narrat
Ter trium mentes ſtabili ſororum
  Fœdere iunctas.
Ergo cum duro præeas labore
Herculem magnum Coöpere, par eſt
Plauſus vt vaſtum reſonet per orbem
  Hercule dignus.
Quiſq́; te iungat laribus: tuumq́;
Numen & nomen ſuper aſtra tollat
Plauſibus, ludis, precibus, choreis,
  Laude, triumphis.

THOMAS VALENS LINCOLNIENſis hoſpitij Socius, ad Thomam Cooperum.

Optime multiplici florens Coöpere loquela,
  Qui patrias voces Auſoniaſq́; tenes:
Tu decus es patrię vocis, tu gloria linguæ:
  Tu facis innumeros cultiùs ore loqui.
Inſunt quippe tuo tot commoda mixta libello,
  Aequore quot piſces, Sydera quotq́; polo.
Nam pręter rerum ſpecies & ſingula verba,
  Non linguę ratio, non phraſis vna vacat.
Hinc victi ſileant, quicunq́; in honore ſteterunt:
  Et laudem ſolus temporis huius habe.
Quos etenim pręſens, quos aut videre vetuſta
  Sęcula ſcriptores, tu Coöpere pręis.
Tu Coöpere pręis, pręit & tua fama perennis,
  Fama tibi nullo diminuenda die.
Omnia nam reliquis quæ ſunt perſcripta libellis,
  Abs te ſunt vno connumerata libro.

I.A.

IA. CALFHILLVS
ad lectorem.

Lactauere Iouem nymphæ ſub vallibus Idæ:
Lactantum merces tum κέρας αἰγὸς *erat.*
Fluxit ab hoc omnis, fæcundo, copia cornu:
Copia non vlla commoditate carens.
Iuppiter iccirco ſi dictus ab orbe iuuando,
Qui fouet omne iuuans, is fouet ergo Iouem.
Copia ſic nulli deſit, qui talia nutrit
Quæ patriam fructu fertiliore iuuent.
Ergo opera, lactans Coöperus vt vbere Muſas
Exuberans cornu commoditatis habet.
Hinc, ſtudijs iuuenes, depromite commoda veſtris:
Hinc, nihil, explicitum quod cupiatis, abeſt.
Namq́; dat vberius Coöperi Copia cornu,
Illud Amalthęæ q̃ κέρας αἰγὸς *erat.*

AD LECTOREM
T. Valens.

En lector tibi nunc munera maximà
Couperus nitida quæ tibi dat manu.
Hinc diſcas meliùs verba Britannica,
Hinc diſcas meliùs verba Latinaq́;.
O fœlix labor hic palmaq́; nobilis
Couperi ſuperans nomine ſplendido
Theſauros Arabum, & diuitis Indiæ.
Couperus referens tot tibi commoda
Solus, qui patriæ tot bona detulit,
Viuens ô valeat ſecula Neſtoris.

Ριχάρδου τοῦ στεφάνου πρὸς τὸν Κώπερον ἔπη.

Πόντου πάντα ῥέεθρά τις ἂν κατὰ ῥᾶστον ἀριθμοῖ,
πάντας τ' Ὠκεανοῦ πορφυρέοιο ῥόους,
Καὶ κόνιν αἰγιαλοῦ, καὶ λαμπάδας αἰθέρι θείσας,
ἢ περὶ καλὰ τεοὺς Κώπερε καλὲ κόπους.
Τοῦτόδε δεικνύμενος μὲν ἐτύγχανες ἄλλοτε ἄλλως,
τάστ' ἄλλας γεγραφὼς, τήνδε μάλιστα βίβλον.
Ταῦτα μὲν ἂν Δοκέοι πεπονημένα Δήλου ἄνακτι,
λάμπεται ὡς γλαφυροῦ ταῖς ἀρετῇσι λόγου.
οὐδὲ ὁ ταυτὸ μοι οὔνομ' ἔχων παρὰ γείτοσι Κελταῖς
τόσσα γράφεν, σὺ μὲν οὖν τἄθλα τὰ πρῶτα φέρεις.
οὕνεκ' ἕως ἔσαι γῆ παμβασίλισσα Βρεταννῶν,
καὶ μερόπων γενεὴ, ὅσσά τε γαῖα τρέφει,
ἠελίου τ' ἀκάματον, ἀειδρόμον, εὐπρεπὲς ἄστρον,
ἄστρον ὃ λαμπροτάτοις ὄμμασι πάντα βλέπει,
καὶ πελάγους βομβῆεν, ἀμείλιχον, ἁλμυρὸν ὕδωρ,
πάντα τε παντακράτωρ ὅσσ' ἐποίησε λόγος:
οὐ θησαυρογράφου παύσουσιν ἀείδοντες ἐπαίνους
ἄνθρωποι, ἕνεκεν ὃς τάδε γράψε πάτρας.
αὐτὸ μὲν οὖν ἦμαρ φθαρέει καλὲ Κώπερε θάρσει,
πάντα τε τῶν πάντων, ἔργα τε πάντα σέο.

Τοῦ αὐτοῦ πρὸς τὸν αὐτόν.

Χαῖρε φίλη κεφαλὴ, κάρα φίλτατον ἐννέα κούραις,
τρὶς τρισὶν ἀθανάτῃς τρὶς φίλε θνητὲ θεῇς.
Τρεῖς ποτὲ πανταμάτωρ Διὸς υἱὸς ἔπεφνε λέοντας,
τὺ δὲ ἀλεξίκακος τρὶς τρισὶ παισὶ πέλῃ.

Τοῦ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν τοῦ Κωπέρου Θησαυρόν.

Τοὔνομα Θησαυροῦ ἔλαχεν βιβλίον τόδε, κ' ὀρθῶς,
τοῖς γὰρ ἀναγνωσταῖς κέρδεα πλεῖστα φέρει.
καὶ γὰρ ὑπερβάλλει τάγε τούτου ἐντὸς ἐόντα
(ὡς, μικρὰ τῶν ἄστρων, ἠελίοιο φάος)
Χρυσόν τ', ἤλεκτρόν τε, καὶ ἄργυρον, ἠδ' ἐλέφαντα,
χρήματα τῶν Περσῶν, ἠδὲ τάλαντα Μίδου.

Price 19/8d at 9/ [illegible]

THESAVRVS LINGVAE
ROMANAE ET BRITANNICAE.

A LITERA vocalis, prima in alphabeti ſerie. Cic.

¶ A & Ab, præpoſitiones ſunt ablatiuæ eiuſdem ſignificationis, **Of or from.**

¶ A vel Ab iunctum cum verbis paſsiuis, cauſam efficientē. ſiue (vt loquuntur alij) perſonā agentē ſignificat. vt, Victus eſt à Scipione. Id eſt, vicit eum Scipio.

A meis ciuibus ea res mihi fuit honori. Id eſt. Ob eam rem honoribus affectus ſum à ciuibus meis. Cic. **My countrey men dyd me great honour: or did greatly honour me therfore.**

A nobilitate igitur periculum. Subaudi, Eſt, Impendet, Imminet, aut aliquid ſimile. Cic. **Daunger is lyke to procede from the nobilitee.**

Ab nobilitate infeſtus ager. Liu. **The noble men did vexe and hurt that countrey.**

Ab aliquo perire, Id eſt, occidi. Plin. **To be ſlaine or kylled of one.**

Ab aliquo interire. Cic. Idem.

¶ A & Ab, interdum poſtponuntur ſuis ablatiuis. Tacit. Orſus oppido à Canopo.

¶ A & ab, motum à loco ſignificant: vt, A villa redeo, ab agro, vel ab agris. **From the countrey.**

¶ A & Ab, interdum per QVVM declarantur, ſeruiūntque tempori ſignificando. vt, A paruo te noui: Hoc eſt quū adhuc paruus eſſes. **when thou waſt but yet a little one.**

Ab adoleſcentia. Cic. A prima adoleſcentia. Cic.
Ab ineunte adoleſcētia. Plaut. Cic. Ab adoleſcentulo. Cic.
Ab ineunte ætate. Cic. A prima ætate. Cic.
Ab initio ætatis. Cic. A cunabulis. Col.
A primis cunabulis. Col. Ab incunabulis. Idem. Liu.
Ab ipſis dicendi incunabulis. Quint. **From the beginning.**
Ab infante duratus. Col. Ab infantibus, Id eſt, à pueritia. Celſ. Ab infantia prima. Tacit.
Ab iuuenta. Liu. A paruis. Ter.
A paruulo. Ter. A paruulis duritię & labori ſtudet. Cæſ.
A puero & à pueris. Cic. A puero paruulo. Plaut.
A pueritia. Cic. A puſillo puero. Plaut.
A tenero & à teneris. Colum. A teneris vnguiculis. Cic.

All theſe maners of ſpeakynge ſound much a like in ſignification, and may be interpreted in this maner. Euer ſens thy youth: Euer ſens thou waſte a yonge man: Euen from the begynnynge of thy youth: Euen from thy younge yeres: Euen ſens thy ſwadlyng cloutes: Euen from thy infancie: Euer ſens thou waſte a childe: Euen ſence thou waſte a little one: From the very begynnyng of thy tender age: Euen from thy yonge and tender yeres: And merily, Sens thou waſt as hie as three horſeloues.

¶ A & Ab, finitum rei alicuius aut temporis terminum ſignificant: & ferè ſequitur ad, vel vſq; ad, aut aliquod idem pollens: vt, A principio ad finem. **From the beginninge to the ende.**

Ab auo. Terent. **Euer ſens his graundfathers tyme.**

Ab aurora. Plaut. **Euer ſens the mornyng.**

Ab ſole orto in multum diei ſtetêre in acie. Liu. **They ſtoode in the feelde from ſunne riſynge vntill it was farre daies.**

A calce ad carceres, Id eſt, a fine ad principium. Cic. **From the ende to the beginnyng.**

A capite ad calcem vſq;. Plaut. **From the crowne of the head, to the ſole of the foote: from the begynnyng to the ende: wholy, or altogether.**

Talos à vertice pulcher ad imos. Horatius. **Goodly and beautifull from the crowne of the head to the ſole of the foote.**

Ab extremo orſi. Liu. **Begynnyng euen at the vttermeſt poynte.**

A fundamento. Plaut. **Euen from the grounde of the matter.**

A fundo. Virg. **Euen from the bottome.**

Ab infimo. Plaut. **Euen from the loweſt.**

Ab humili ad ſummum. Cic **Euen from the loweſt or baſeſt to the higheſt.**

Ab illo tempore. Cic. **Euen ſens that tyme.**

Ab hora tertia bibebatur. Cic. **After three of the clocke they dranke, &c.**

Ab imis vnguibus vſque ad verticem ſummum. Cic. **From the ſole of the foote, to the crowne of the head.**

Ab initio. Cic. **From the begynnyng: at the fyrſt.**

A mane. Plaut. **Euer ſens the mornyng.**

A media nocte togatus ero. Mar. **At midnight I wyll be in my gowne ready.**

Ab ouo vſque ad mala, dixit Horatius, pro eo quod eſt, Ab initio conuiuij vſque ad finem. **From begynnynge of diner to the ende.**

Ab omni vetuſtate acceptum. Cic. **Receyued tyme out of mynde.**

A pridie Idus Sept. Plini. **From the day before the Ides forwarde.**

A prima luce. Cæſ. **From day breakyng.**

A primo lucis. Macrob. Idem.

A primo, pro A principio. Cicero. **At the fyrſte: at the begynnynge.**

A principio. Terent. Idem.

Ab ſeculo ad ſeculum viuunt. Plaut. **From age to age,**

A ſummo. Plaut. **From the toppe.**

A terra ad cælum percontari. Plaut. **To aſke or demaunde all thynges, from the begynnyng to the ende.**

A veſtigio ad verticem. Plin.

¶ Ab Sylla & Pompeio Conſulibus. Id eſt, à Conſulatu Syllæ & Pompeij. Cic. **From the Conſulſhip, or from the tyme they were Conſulles.**

¶ A & Ab ſeparationem ſignificant. Terent. Ita tum diſcedo ab illo. **I departe from.**

Longiſsimè ab occaſu patet. Plinius. **It is farre from the weaſte.**

¶ A vel Ab, pro Contra: vt nonnullis placet. Virg.

Defendo à frigore myrtos. **Agaynſte or from the colde.**

A quo periculo defendite ciuem fortem. Cic. **Kepe him from it: or preſerue him againſt it.**

¶ A vel Ab, pro Præter ſiue contra. Plin.

Id quod notaſſe, non ab re eſt. **It is not beſyde our purpoſe.**

Quæ ab re ſunt. B.

Ab re eſt remiſsior. B.

Ab re, Contra commodum. Plaut. Ab re conſulit. **He geueth vnprofitable counſayle: or, he counſayleth againſte our commoditee.**

Ab re orare. Plaut. **To deſyre that is againſt honeſtie or reaſon.**

Ab re, pro ob eam rem. Liu. Id, ab re, Interregnum appellatum. **Of the thinge it ſelfe: or for that thynge.**

Tantúmne ab re tua eſt otij tibi, vt, &c. Cic. **From thy owne affayres, or buſyneſſes.**

Non ab re. Suet. **Not without a cauſe.**

Haud ab re duxi. Liu. **I thought not from our purpoſe or vnprofitable.**

¶ A vel Ab, pro Poſt, vel ſtatim, ſeu continuò poſt. Plin. Dulciſsimum ab hominis camelinum lac. **This milke nexte after womans is ſweeteſt.**

A ientaculo. Plaut. **After breakefaſt.**

Cuius à morte hic tertius & triceſimus eſt annus. Cic. **Sens, from, or after whoſe deeth.**

Vt primum à tuo digreſſu Romā veni. Cic. **After your departure.**

A rege ſecundus. **Next in dignitie after the kyng.**

Hoſtium à tergo incurſum vidit. Liu. **Behinde him or at his backe.**

¶ A vel Ab, pro eo quod eſt Pro, vtique cũ his verbis, Sum, Sto, Facio, Dico, Ago, & ſimilibus.

A Senatu ſtat. Cic. **He taketh parte with the Senate, or he is on the Senates parte.**

Dicere ab reo. Cic. **To ſpeake on the behalfe of the party accuſed.**

Hoc totum eſt à me. Cic. **All this is of my parte, or maketh for mee.**

A nobis facit. Cic. **It maketh for vs, or for our parte.**

A tranſlatione, & contra eum qui tranſlationē inducit. Cic.

A teſtibus, contra teſtes. Ad Heren. **For witneſſes, or, in the defence of them: againſt them.**

A Platone & Ariſtotele homines. Id eſt, Academici & Peripatetici, ſiue Platonici & Ariſtotelici, Platonis & Ariſtotelis doctrinam ſequentes. Cic. **Platoniſts, Ariſtotelians.**

¶ A vel ab, pro ἕνεκα, ſiue pro, Quod pertinet ad. Cicero. Imparati cum à militibus, tum à pecunia. **Vnprouided as well of ſouldiours as of money.**

A morbo valui, ab animo æger fui. Plaut. **I was whole as touching the diſeaſe of my body: but in minde I was ſicke.**

A me pudica eſt. Plau. **She is chaſte, or ſhe is a maid for me.**

Narrat vt virgo à ſe integra etiã tum ſiet. Ter. **That the maid for him was euen then vndiſtained, or, vndefiled.**

Doleo ab animo, doleo ab oculis. Plaut. **I am greeued in minde, I am greeued in my eies, or to ſee it.**

Otioſus ab animo. Plaut. **Idle minded.**

Paratus ab exercitu. Cælius Cicer. **As touchynge his armie.**

Ab omni laude fœlicior. Cice. Id eſt, ab omnibus magis laudatur. **He is more commended in all kinde of praiſe.**

Inops eram ab amicis. Cic. **I lacked freendes, I was deſtitute of freendes.**

Nunquam à cauſis & iudiciis diſtrictior fui. Cic. **I was neuer in greater diſtreſſe, as touchynge cauſes and matters of iudgement.**

Ab hac parte reddemus vos ſecuros. Planc. Ciceroni. **As touchynge this parte &c.**

¶ A vel Ab, pro Per. Plaut. **By, or at, through.**

Ab tranſenna lumbricũ petit. Plaut. **He reacheth at a worme through the grate: prouerbially vſed, for, he is nigh dãger**

Salutem à bonis afferre. Cic. **To procure ſafegarde by the meanes of good men.**

¶ A vel Ab, pro De.

Ab oſtio omnia iſthæc audiui. Plaut. **I herde all this ſtandyng at the doore.**

Ipſa protinus à via amicum ſalutes. Mart. **Salute him in the ſtreate, or by the way as thou goeſt.**

A foris. Plin. **From without.**

¶ A vel Ab, pro Verſus, ſeu quod vulgo **Towarde** dicimus.

Quod à ſole fuit. Plin. **That was towarde the ſonne.**

Firmos omnino & duces habemus ab occidente, & exercitus. Cic. **On the weſt parte.**

A parte Aquilonis. Plin. **On the north parte.**

A dextera. Plin. **On the right hande: on the right ſide.**

Ictus ab latere. Liuius **On the ſide.**

A contraria aure inſtillare. Plin. **To droppe in at the contrarie eare.**

A vento aliquid opponere. Plin. **On the winde ſide.**

¶ A vel Ab cum ablatiuo perſonæ, eleganter domicilium ſignificat. vt, A iudice venio. hoc eſt, à domo iudicis, quod inepte dicitur De apud. **From the iudges houſe.**

Ab ea egreditur. Terent. **He commeth out of hir houſe.**

A nobis domo eſt. **Out of this oure houſe.**

Aqua à ferrario fabro. Celſ. **Out of the ſmithes forge.**

¶ A Pontio, ex Trebulano, ad quintum Idus Maii. Cic. **Out of Pontius houſe.**

¶ A vel Ab ſequente quoq; præpoſitione ad, vel ipſa ſubaudita, plerunq; vtimur, vbi ab vna re ad aliam fit tranſitus. Ter.

Ab labore ad libidinem. **From labour to luſt and lecherie.**

¶ A vel Ab nonnunquam ponitur pro Anglica præpoſitione. **at or with.**

A potu quidam prandium incipiunt. Plin. **Sum beginne their dinner with drinke.**

A fronte & A tergo. Cic. **Before and behinde.**

A pectore denudari. Cic. **To haue their breaſt naked.**

Ab exteriori parte. Celſ. **On the vtter ſide.**

¶ A verecundia. Liu. **For ſhame or through baſhfulnes or modeſtie.**

¶ Ab illo friget. Gel. **In compariſon of him.**

¶ A, Propter. vt, A metu infamiæ. Tac. **Through feare, or for feare of infamie.**

A ſpe quam ſucceſſus rerum augebat. Liu. **Through hope.**

Ab ira & odio. Liu. **Through anger and hatred.**

A ſole dolet. Plin. **It aketh with or through the occaſion of the heate of the ſonne.**

¶ Ab, pro Erga. Cic. Ab innocentia clementiſſimus. **Moſte gentle and mercifull towarde innocentes.**

¶ A vel Ab pro A parte, ſiue Ex parte. Liu. Ab Sabinis Metius **On the Sabines ſyde Metius.**

Ab Romanis tubæ cornuáque cecinerunt. Liu. **On the Romaines ſyde.**

¶ Ei teſtamento legat grandem pecuniam à filio. Cic. **He bequeathed to him by will a greate ſumme of money to be payed of his ſonne.**

¶ Ab aliqua re otium vel tempus habere. Terent. **To haue leyſure or tyme from a thynge.**

¶ A vel Ab, proximitatem loci ſignificat. Cice. Veniſſe eum à Roma. **From the partes nigh aboute Rome, and not out of Rome it ſelfe.**

Ab Roma aberat. Cic.

¶ A vel Ab, iunctum cum certis nominibus, miniſtros ſignificat. vt, à manu, à ſtudiis, à commentariis, à libellis, à rationibus, pro miniſtro vel ſeruo qui præeſt ſtudiis, commentariis, libellis, rationibus. Et in iis ſubauditur nomen SERVVS, quod interdum etiam exprimitur. Dicuntur autem per omnes caſus eadem terminatione. Recte enim roges, Quid agunt à pedibus? vt SERVI ſubaudias. Sic, Miſi à pedibus. Dedi à pedibus meis. &c. **I gaue to &c.**

Ab accidentibus.

Ab aure. **One to whome the prince reuealeth his ſecrets.**

A commentariis. **One that keepeth a princes regiſter, or cronicle of actes.**

Ab epiſtolis. Suet. **A ſecretarie: he that receiueth princes letters, and maketh anſwer vnto them.**

A latere Regis. **The princes nie friend, that doth alway accompanie him.** A libellis. **Maiſter of the requeſtes.**

A manu, A manu ſeruus, & à manibus. Suet. **A clerke at hande alwaies to write.** Ad manum ſeruus. Cic. Idem.

A pedibus, vel, A pedibus ſeruus. Cic. quod etiam Ad pedes, Martiali: & Circum pedes, Ciceroni dicitur. **A foote man.**

A ſecretis. **One that the prince apointeth to patentes or warrantes.**

A ſtudiis. Suet. **A princes ſchole maiſter or inſtructour in learnyng.**

A rationibus. Sueto. **An auditour, or maiſter of accomptes or reckenynges.**

A voluptatibus. Suet. **Diuiſar of pleaſures.**

¶ Poſitis caſtris à millibus paſſuum quindecim. Cæſ. **Fifteene myles of.**

¶ Ab illo tibi ſoluam. Cic. **I will receiue money of him, and pay you.**

Viaticum vt dem ab trapezita tibi. Plau. **That I may receiue money of the banker and geue thee thy charges.**

Ab Aulo Sextilio dicit ſe dediſſe, & à ſuis fratribus. Cice. **He ſaith he borowed money of Sextilius and his brethren and paied him.**

Perſoluere ab aliquo. Cic. **To borow of one and pay a man.**

Repræſentare pecuniam ab aliquo. Cic. **To borow money of one, and pay him ou[illegible] hande.**

Suppeditare ſumptum ab aliquo. Cic. **To borow money of one, and pay a man his charges.**

A cauda de ouo exeunt. Plin. **They come out of the egge with the tayle forwar[illegible]**

Quæcunque animal pariunt, in capita gignunt. Plin. **Bringe them foorth with the head forwarde.**

A matre pulli. Colum. **Yonge chickens from the damme.**

¶ A lenone manu aſſerere. Plaut. **T deliuer from the poſſeſſion of the baude by force: to take hir from.**

¶ Inſtructus à philoſophia. Cic. **well learned in Philoſophie.**

¶ Inuictus à labore. Cic. **Vnuincible againſte all labour: whom no labour can ouercome.**

¶ Ab exule propè eſſe. Tacit. **To be in caſe verie nie to be a baniſhed man.**

A contumelia quàm à laude propius fuerit, poſt Vitelliũ eligi. Tacit. **It will be rather reproche then praiſe to be. &c.**

¶ Ab amore ſcribere. Balbus Ciceroni. **For very loue to write.**

¶ Ab aſpectu decorus. Colum. **Goodly to ſe to.**

¶ Ab aliquo deſcribere. Cice. **To write out of an other mans worke.**

¶ A ſe aliquid promere. Cic.

A ſe aliquid facere. Cic. **Of him ſelf, or, of his owne deuiſe.**

¶ A me ſalutem dic Ciceroni. Cic. **Doo commendacions to him in my name.**

A me illos habe commendatiſsimos. Cice. **Doe me hartie commendacions vnto them.**

¶ A ſole calor. Cic. **The heate of the ſunne.**

¶ A puppi religatus. Cic. **Bounde or tyed at the hinder part of the ſhyppe.**

¶ A ſtirpe ſocius Pop. Rom. Saluſt. **A freend or confederate euen by his ſtocke or kinred, or as we ſay a frend borne.**

¶ A ſtirpe, pro ſtirpitus. Liu. **Vtterly from the roote.**

¶ Ab auro fulgorem reuereri. Lucret. **To feare the glitteringe of golde.**

¶ A limine diſciplinas ſalutare. Senec. **To haue the principles of learning onely: to be but ſclenderly learned.**

¶ Ab eo, pro Eius. Terent. Atque ab eo gratiam inibo. **I will get his fauour or freendſhippe.**

¶ Ab illo iniuria. Teren. **The iniurie that he doth.**

A me, pro poſſeſsiuo Meus. Terent. Quiſnam à me pepulit tam grauiter fores? Id eſt meas.

¶ A, interdum redundare videtur. Tacit. A metu infamiæ. **For feare of infamie.** Li. Caſtra à ſtationibus firma.

A & Ab nonnunquam deeſſe videntur. Tacitus. Neque prælium omiſit, donec deſertus ſuis cederet. Liu. Quum aſsiduè Pantauco ſtimularetur, Id eſt à Pantauco.

¶ A & ſimiliter Ab compoſitionem ingrediuntur. A, vt Amoueo, auello. Ab, vt Abigo, abduco.

¶ A & Ab, elegãter vtimur cum his dictionibus Vſque & Prope. Cic. Vſque a capitolio. **Euen from the capitoll.**
Tam prope ab domo. Cic. **So nigh from home.**

¶ A litera, nota eſt prænominis, & ſola, puncto poſtpoſito, Aulum ſignificat, hoc modo, A. Gellius.

¶ A, literam ſalutarẽ vocat Cicero pro Milone, quòd nota eſſet abſolutionis: quemadmodum C, literam triſtem, quòd eſſet condemnationis nota.

A B

Ab, præpoſitio ablatiua, Vide A.

Abacion, abacij, ſubſtan. gen. neut. idem quod Abaculus: Diminutiuum eſt ab Abax.

Abactor, Abactus, Vide ABIGO.

Abacus, ábaci, penul. breui, m. g. à geniti. Græco ἄβακος **It is a plaine place made in a building of ſtone to ſitte on. a ſeate or benche of marble.** Plin. **Alſo a ſquare table of ſtone ſet vpon the chapiters of pillars in building.** Vitruius. **Alſo a counting table, ſuch as auditours or Arithmetricians dooe vſe, or, Aſtronomers deſcriue their figures in.** Martian. **A cheſt bourde, or plaiynge tables.** Macrob. **A cupbourde to ſet plate vpon.** Iuuen. Totos dies abaco & latrunculis conterunt. **They ſpende hole daies in plaiyng at tables or cheſtes.**

Abacus ſolis: **The breadth or compaſſe of the bodie of the ſunne as it appereth to our ſight.** Cælius.

Abaculus, li, diminu. **A counter or other like thinge, that men doo caſt reckeninges with.**

Abalieno, abalienas, pen. pro. abalienâre. Cic. **To alienate: to geue ouer to an other: to put or turn away: to make ſtraunge: or to withdraw [illegible]ans minde from him.**

¶ Abalienare ab aliquo alterum. Cice. **To turne ones mind from an other man.**

Totũ ſe a te abalienauit Dolabella. Cice. **Dolabella hath cleane withdrawen him ſelfe from you.**

Abalienare voluntatem alicuius a ſe. Cice. **To turne a mans harte from him.**

Abalienari ab aliquo. Plaut. **To be ſeperated from one.**

¶ Abalienare & Retinere, contraria. Cic. Quos fouendo in cõmuni cauſa retinere potuerunt, inuidendo abalienarũt:

Abalienatus, Participium. Cic. **Alienated.**

Abalienati iure ciuiũ, pro A iure. Liu. **Diſfrãcheſed.**

Abalienata membra. Quintil. **mortified or benummed.**

Abalienatio, abalienationis. Verbale. **An alienation.**

Abambulantes, Abſcedentes. Feſtus.

Abamita, abámitæ, pen. corr. **The great graundfathers ſiſter.**

Abanec, peregrina dictio, **A girdle which prieſts did weare, ſo wrought with colours of ſcarlet and purple, that there ſemed to be ſet in it flowers and precious ſtones.**

Abaptiſtum, ti, **An inſtrument that ſurgians vſe.**

Abaphus, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. id eſt non tinctus. **Vndied.**

Abarceo, abarces, abarcui, Prohibeo. Feſtus. Alij ſcribunt Aberceo, vt Coerceo.

Abauus, ábaui, pen. corr. Cic. **A great graundfather.**

Abáuia, abáuiæ. **The great graundmothers mother.**

Abauunculus. **The great graundfathers brother.**

Abax, ábacis, pen. cor. f. g. **The caſe wherin plate is kept.**

Abba, dictio Syra eſt, ſignificans patrem.

Abbatiſſa, abbatiſſæ, **An abbeſſes.**

Abbatia, abbatiæ, **An abbey.**

Abbreuio, abbreuias, abbreuiare. Veget. **To abbreuiate or make ſhorte.**

Abbreuiatura, æ, f. g. **An inſtrumẽte of a notarie or lawier briefely drawen.**

Abdico, ábdicas, pen. corr. abdicâre. **To reiecte: to refuſe: to forſake: to expell or put out of fauour: to reſigne an office.**

Abdicare legem, Abrogare, Plin. **To abrogate or fordoe a lawe.**

Abdicare magiſtratũ. Sa. **To reſigne or geue vp an office.**

Abdicare, pro Reſpuere. Plin. **To reiecte: to refuſe: not to agree with.**

Abdicare ſe magiſtratu. Liu. Ci. **To reſigne or geue ouer.**

Abdicare ſe tutela, libertate, & ſimilibus. Cic. **To refuſe to be any longer in warde.**

Abdicare generũ, pro Repudiare. Ter. **To refuſe to haue him to his ſonne in law: to caſt him of.**

¶ Abdicare cibum aliquem, vel aurum. Plin. **To prohibite the vſe of any meate, as not good.**

¶ Laurus manifeſto abdicat ignes crepitu. Plini. **The Bay tree with crackinge of the leaues ſheweth that of nature it is againſt, or cannot agree with fiar.**

¶ Abdicare, pro Reijcere. Plin. **To reiecte or put away.**

Abdicare & Reiicere. Cic.

Abdicata Venere. Plin. Id eſt reiecta & repudiata.

Abdicatio, abdicationis, Verbale. Plin. **A refuſing: a reſigning: a forſaking.**

Abdicatio magiſtratus dicitur, cum magiſtratus ipſe deponitur. Liu.

Abdicatus, a, um, **Reiected.**

Abdico, abdicis, pen. prod. abdixi, abdictum, abdicere, Reijcere, reprobare, & auſpiciũ dirimere, quod oppoſitum eſt verbo Addicere. Vtrunq; autem Augurale eſt verbũ. Cice.

Abdicere pro Abdicare. Ouid. **To denie or forſake: to forſpeake: to caſt of or renounce.**

Abdo, abdis, ábdidi, ábditum, pen. cor. ábdere. **To hide: to keepe cloaſe.**

Abdere & Contegere. Cic. Abdere ſe in aliquem locum. Cic.

Seſe in proximas ſyluas abdiderunt. Cæſar. **They hidde them ſelues in the next woddes.**

Abdere ſe in occultum. Cæſar. **To hide ones ſelf in ſome priuie place.**

Abdere aliquid intra veſtem, vel ſub terram. Liu. Cic. **Vnder his garment.**

Abdere ſe rus vel domum. Terent. **To hide him ſelf in his houſe in the countrie: or at home.**

Abdere ſe in tectis. Liu. **In his houſe.**

Sub veſte abditum habeat cultrum. Liu.

Interdũ ſubauditur IN præpoſitio. Virg. Abde domò, pro In domo. Nã ſi aduerbialiter vellet loqui, domi diceret.

Ex conſpectu heri ſui ſe abdere. Plaut. **He hid him ſelfe** out of his maiſters ſight.

Abdere ſe literis, & in literas. Cic. To liue vnknowen in continuall ſtudie, and neuer come abroade.

¶Abdere aliquem in inſulam aliquam. Tacit. To baniſh one into an Iland.

¶ Abdere ſtultitiam. Plaut.

Abdiderat ſeſe.i.abſcondiderat.

¶Abdor, Paſsiuum. Plin. Abduntur tricenis diebus.

Abditus, pen. corr. Participium. Hidde, kepte cloſe, priuie, ſecrete.

Abditum penitus æs, aurum, & argentum. Cic.

Iacent in tenebris ab iſto retruſa atque abdita. Cic.

Res occultas & penitus abditas. Cic. Priuy and vtterly vnknowen.

Abditi & penetrales foci. Cic.

Abditus agro, pro in agro. Horat. Abditus in tectis. Cic.

¶ Abditus æther tenebris. Senec.

Ambages abdita, Id eſt obſcura. Tacit.

Conſilia abdita, Hoc eſt arcana. Val. Flac. Priuie.

Abdita loca, & ab arbitris remota. Cic. Vnknowen.

Abditum & opertum. Senec. Hidde and couert.

Abditas cauſas morborum vocat Celſus in Præfat. lib. I. quibus opponuntur euidentes. Abdita fata. Tibull. Vnknowen.

Abditos ſenſus gerere, Id eſt occultos. Senec. Priuie.

Abdita voluntas ac retruſa. Cic. Hidde and vnknowen.

Abditum, ábditi, pe. cor. Subſt. Plin. A ſecret or vnknowen place.

Abdita rerum. Horat. Abdita terræ. Lucret.

Abditè, aduerbium. Cic. Secretly, priuely.

Abdomen, penul. longa, abdóminis, penul. cor. n. g. Iuuen. The outwarde and formar parte of the bealy betweene the nauell and the priuie members.

Abdomen inſaturabile. Cic. A great eater: an vnſaciable panche.

Abdomini natus, Id eſt ventri & gulæ. Cice. Borne only to feede and eate.

Abdominis voluptates. Cic. Pleaſures of the bealy.

Abdomini indulgere, inſeruire, operam dare. To geue ones ſelfe to bealychere.

Abduco, abdûcis, pen. longa, abduxi, abductum, abdúcere. To leade awaye, to leade out: to take aſide: to pull away: to withdraw: to take with.

Sine vi. Terent. Tum me conuiuam ſolũ abducebat ſibi. Then he toke me alone home with him as his geaſt, and none but me.

Per vim. Cic. Familiam abduxit, pecus abegit. He ledde away by force.

Abducere vi, vel per vim. Cic.

Abducere in aliquem locum. Terent. Cic.

Abductum in ſecretum Maſiniſſam ſic alloquitur. Liuius. He tooke Maſiniſſa a ſide into a ſecret place.

Abducere rus. Plaut.

Abducere in diuerſum à nido. Plin. To leade away cleane contrarie from hir neaſte.

Abducere in ſeruitutem. Cæſ. To leade into bondage.

¶Abduci etiam pecora dicuntur. Ouid.

¶ Vos abducam a teſtibus. Cic. I will bryng you from your witneſſes.

Abducere à meretricio quæſtu. Cic. To withdraw.

Aciem mentis à conſuetudine oculorum. Cic. To withdraw the cogitacion of our minde, from thoſe thinges, that cuſtomably wee ſee.

Animum à cogitationibus. Cic. To withdrawe the minde from phantaſies, cogitaciõs and muſinges.

Animum à ſolicitudine. Cic. From heauy penſifneſſe.

Diſcipulum à præceptore. Cic. To turne a ſcholar from his maiſters opinion. To withdraw a ſcholar from his maiſter.

Ab angoribus & moleſtijs abducere ſe. Cic. To withdraw or pull backe him ſelfe from ſorow and heuineſſe.

Abducere equitatum ab aliquo ad ſe. Cic. To withdrawe the horſemen from the capitaine to him: To cauſe them to forſake their capitaine, and come to his ſeruice.

Seruum ab aliquo. Cic.

Vxorem à viro. Cic. To make the wife forſake hir huſbande and folow him.

Abduci ab inſtitutis ſuis pecunia. Cic. To be ledde from his purpoſe with money or bribes.

Abducere aliquem ad nequitiam. Terent. To leade one from honeſtie to lewdeneſſe and ill.

Abducere à re aliqua hominem, & ad aliã traducere. Cic.

Abducere aliquem à Republica. Metellus Ciceroni To cauſe one to forſake the gouernment or affaires of the common weale: to withdraw him from it.

Abduco me ab omni Reip. cura, dedóque literis. Cic.

¶ Abducere ex acie. Cic. To bryng out from the front of the battell.

¶ Abducere quempiã à fide. Cic. To cauſe one to breake his faith and trothe: or to do contrarie to that he hath promiſed.

Abducere caput ab ictu. Virg. To turne his head from the ſtroke.

Abducere gradum. Silius. To ſteppe backe: to retire.

Abducere ſomnum. Ouid. To keepe from ſleapyng.

Abducto intus viſu. Pli. Lookyng backe inwarde.

¶Nec abducar vt rear, aut in, &c. Cice. I will not be led, perſwaded, or made to thinke, either. &c.

¶ Clauem abduxi. Plaut. I haue kepte or brought away the key.

Auferre & Abducere. Cic.

¶ Abduce pro Abduc dixit Terentius.

Abductus, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio.

Montes abducti, Id eſt ſemoti. Valer. Remoued.

Flūmina ponto abducta. Val.

Abecedarium, rij, An abſee.

Abedo, ábedis, penul. cor. vel abes, abédi, penul. prod. abédere. Idẽ quod Exedo, Abſumo. Corn. Tacit. To gnaw or eate away.

Abellina, abellínæ, penu. prod. ab Abella Campaniæ Italicæ oppido, priſcis dicebatur, quã nunc auellanam dicimus. Plin. A haſell nutte or filberde.

Abemo, àbemis, pen. corr. abémi, penult. prod, abemptum, abémere, Verbum obſoletum. Plaut. To take away.

Abeo, abis, abiui, pen. prod. & per ſyncopam, ábij, ábitum, pen. cor. abîre, Diſcedere. To go away, to departe, to go from.

Prætor de ſella ſurrexit, atque abijt. Cic. Roſe out of his ſeate and departed.

Abire à vel ab, aut de loco. Plaut. Non abire poſſum ab his regionibus. De loco nunc quidem abijt peſtilentia. Cice.

Abire hinc, illinc, iſtinc, inde. Terent. Non tu hinc abis? Wilt thou not begon, or get thee hens.

Quum inde abeo. Terent. When I went from thens.

Sine me hinc abire. Plaut. Let me goe from hens.

Abire vrbe, pro Ab vrbe. Plaut.

Abijt domo ad legiones. Plaut. Frõ whom to the armie.

Abire ab aliquo. Plaut.

Abeo ab illis. Plaut. I go my way from them.

Abire ab vel ex oculis, è conſpectu, &c. Plaut. Liu. To go out of ones ſight.

Vide ne res abeat á nobis. Cic. Take heede the mattier ſcape vs not.

Abire ab aliquo, pro Exire ab eius ædibus. Terent. To departe out of ones houſe.

¶ Abire aliquò, ferè pro Ire ponitur.

Iube hanc abire ad te. Plaut. Commaunde hir to depart to your houſe.

Abijt ad deos. Cic. He is gone to heauen: he is made a ſainct or a God.

In angulum aliquò abire. Ter. To get him out of the way into ſome corner.

In exilium abierunt. Liu. They wente into voluntarie exile or baniſhment.

Abeo intró. Terent. I go my way in.

Ne abeas longius. Teren. Go not far from hence.

Illo abeunte peregré. Plin. While he wente forth of the towne, or forth into ſtraunge countries.

Abire impunè, Vide. IMPVNE.

Abi illis obuiam. Terent. Go meete them.

Quaſi verò mihi difficile ſit quamuis multos nominatim proferre, (ne longius abeam) vel tribuleis, vel vicinos meos, &c. Cic. To ſeeke no further.

Non longè abieris. Cic. Thou ſhalt not go far for example.

Longè res abibit. Vlpian.

Ne in infinitum abeamus. Pli. That wee may not go about to recken or reherſe thinges infinite: or, not to goe or wander exceedyng farre from our purpoſe.

Paphum ſublimis abit. Verg. pro In Paphum.

Exulatum abijt ſalus. Plaut. All hope of ſafegarde is gone and baniſhed, or is loſte.

Abi deambulatum. Terent. Go walke.

Exulatum abierunt. Liu. They begon into baniſhment.

Abire peſſum. Plaut. To decay or go to naught: to runne hedlong: to go to a miſchief.

Abire Tarentum, vel in Aſiam ad mercaturam. Plau. Teren.

¶ Iam fides abijt. Liu. Now it is not beleeued: or it is not thought credible or likely.

Animus abijt in varios curſus. Ouid. His minde made a greate diſcourſe.

Ferrum in corpus. Stat. Wente or perſed into the body.

Haſta viri trans pectus abijt. Stat. Wente or perſed cleane through. &c.

Quorum vetuſtate memoria abijt. Liu. Whiche were forgotten or out of remembrance, by reaſon of longe continuance of time.

Modus abijt. Ouid. There is no meane or meaſure at all.

Nauſea iam plane abijt. Cic. Is ceaſed.

In commiſſura abibunt pedes tres. Cato. In the ioyninge three foote will be loſte.

De loco nunc quidē abijt peſtilentia. Cic. Is gone: is ceaſed.

Vt reditus agrorum, ſic etiam pretium retro abijt. Pli. Iunior. Is deminiſhed, or not ſo greate as it was wonte to be.

Sol abijt. Plaut. The ſonne is gonne lower or further from vs then it was.

Spes victis telluris abit. Lucan. Is gonne.

Illa mea, quæ ſolebas antea laudare, ô hominem facilē, ô hoſpitem non grauem, abierunt. Cic. Are baniſhed, are ceaſed, are gonne or worne.

Abijt illud tempus. Cic. That time is gonne and paſte.

Dum hæc dicit, abijt hora. Teren. While ſhe was ſpeakyng this, a whole hower paſſed.

Hæc dum dubitas, menſes abierunt decem. Terent. Thou haſte ſpent whole tenne monethes in doubting of this mattier.

¶ Abit tutela ad propinquos. Horat. Id eſt deuoluitur.

¶ Abijt oppidum in villas. Pli. Id eſt, ex opp. factę ſunt villæ.

Præceps Fabius in vulnus abiit. Liu. He fell downe on the ſide he was wounded on.

Abi tu ſanè ſuperiòr. Plaut. Sit thou higher: go vpper.

Quò diuerſus abis? Virg. Whether turneſt thou? or whether goeſt thou cleane contrarie?

Abeo à ſenſibus. Cic. I leaue to ſpeake any more of ſences.

Abitum eſt à priore emptione. Paulus iuriſ. They went from the firſt bargaine: or, they ſtacke not to the firſt bargaine: or, they brake. &c.

Abire ab iure. Cic. To do contrarie to the law.

E medio abiit. Teren. He is departed: he is dead.

Sic abiit è vita. Cic. So he died.

¶ Abire ad vulgi opinionem. Cic. To condeſcend to the common peoples opinion.

¶ Abire magiſtratu, Conſulatu, &c. pro Deponere magiſtratum, Conſulatum, &c. Cic. Liu. To go out of office: to geue ouer, or leaue of his office.

Abire incœpto. Liu. To leaue of his purpoſe.

¶ Salicis fructus ante maturitatem in araneam abiit. Plin. Vaniſheth away &c.

Totum ſtagnum in ſalem abit. Plin. Turned into ſalte: or was changed or conuerted &c.

¶ Præſens quod fuerat malū, in diem abiit. Ter. Is deferred.

Abire in ora hominum. Liu. To be a broade in euerie mans mouth: to be as a mocke or ieſte in euery mans mouth.

In quos enim ſumptus abeunt fructus prædiorum? Cic. Wherevpon is the reuenew of my fermes ſpente or waſted?

¶ Abire in ventos, Id eſt, obliuioni dari. Ouid.

¶ Abire ſub iugū. Liu. To paſſe or go vnder the gallies.

¶ Abeunt ſurſū radices. Cato. The rootes grow or come vpwarde.

¶ Mirabar, hoc ſi ſic abiret. Terent. I marueiled if this mattier ſhould ſo paſſe or ſcape.

¶ Quid ad iſtas ineptias abis? Cic. What medleſt thou with theſe phantaſies? or why ſpeakeſt thou of theſe trifles?

¶ Abi præ, Soſia. Terent. Go before.

Tu abi tacitus viam tuam. Plaut. Go thy way and ſay nothyng.

Abire fuga. Virg. To flee.

Abi, virum te iudico. Terent. Go thy way: thou arte a ioyly felow.

Abi, neſcis ineſcare homines. Teren.

Abi, abi iam Aeſchine. Teren.

Abite. Terent.

¶ Abibitur, pen. corr. Imperſonale. Plaut. They will goe away.

Abiens, abeuntis, Participium. Terent. One that departeth or goeth away.

Abiens magiſtratu. Cic. Leauing of his office.

Abeuntes anni. Stat. Yeres that paſſe and goe.

Abitio, abitiônis, Verbale. Ter. Goynge away: departure: deceaſe.

Abitus, huius ábitus, pen. corr. m. g. Verbale. A departure.

Abitus, nō ſolum eſt ipſe diſceſſus & abitio, ſed etiam locus per quem abire poſſumus. Virg. A paſſage.

Abitus ſepire. Tacit. To enuirone or beſette the waies or paſſages wherby men muſt departe.

Abequito, abéquitas, penult. corr, abequitáui, abequitâtum, âbequitâre. To ryde away.

Prætores pauidi abequitarunt Syracuſas. Liu.

Aberceo, aberces, abercui, abércitum, abercêre. Plaut. Idem ſignificat quod arceo, ex quo eſt compoſitum.

Aberrò, aberras, aberrâre. Plaut. To goe, erre, or wander from: to goe out of the right way: to departe farre of or a ſunder.

Aberrare, per metaphoram. Cice. Sed redeat vnde aberrauit oratio. But let our talke returne to that purpoſe from whence it wandred.

Aberrare à regula & præſcriptione vitæ. Cic. To ſwarue or goe from the right rule of life.

Aberrat ad alia oratio. Cic. Our talke wandreth from the purpoſe to other matters.

Animus aberrat à ſentētia, ſuſpenſis curis maioribus. Cic.

Aberrare à communi vtilitate. Cice. To goe or ſwarue from the common profite.

Non multum ab Herilli leuitate aberrabimus. Cice. We ſhal be almoſt of as littel conſtancie and grauitee as Herillus.

Aberrare à miſeria. Cicero. To turne or withdrawe his minde from cogitation of his miſerie.

Aberrare propoſito, vel à propoſito. Cic. To goe or wander from.

Aberrare coniectura, vel à coniectura. Cice. To erre in coniecturinge: in geſſyng not to hitte the truth: to coniecture amiſſe.

Aberrare verbo. Cic. To miſſe or erre in a worde.

Aberrare nutu. Cice. To becke or nodde amiſſe: in beckyng to be deceiued.

Aberrant inter ſe orationes. Liu. Their talkes and wordes agree not.

Rogo, vt artificem quem elegeris, ne in melius quidem ſinas aberrare. Pli. iu. Let him not doe otherwiſe then his paterne, although he alter it to the better.

Aberratio, Verbale. A wanderinge: an erring.

Abertatio, per metaphoram. Cice. Aliam aberrationem à moleſtijs nullam habemus. Any other recreation or withdrawyng of our minde from heauineſſe.

Aberruncare, corruptum à quibuſdam pro Auerruncare. Vide ſuo loco.

Abfore, pen. corr. Infinitiuus ex fore compoſitus, pro Abfuturum eſſe.

Nihil abſore credunt quin. Virg. They thinke it will not miſſe or fayle, but. &c.

Abſuturus, Vide ABSVM.

Abgrego, ábgregas, pen. corr. abgregâre. Feſtus. To ſeuer or take out of the flocke, to draw as men doe ſheepe.

Abhinc, Aduerbium temporis, de præterito dictum. Eſt autem vna pars orationis: iungitúrque ſæpius accuſatiuo, rarius ablatiuo. From hence: ſence: before this time.

Horum pater abhinc duos & viginti annos mortuus eſt. Cic. Two and twentie yeres agoe, or ſence.

Abhinc annis amplius XXV. Cic. XXV. yeres agoe: XXV. yeres ſence.

Abhorreo, abhorres, abhorrui, abhorrêre, ablatiuo iungitur cum præpoſit. a, vel ab, & ſignificat Prorſus alienum eſſe. To abhorre, to hate, to deteſte, to deſpiſe: to flee from, to be vnlike, to diſcorde, or diſagree.

Se ab his nuptijs abhorrere reſpondit. Cice. He could not abide thoſe mariages.

Abhorret à veritate. Suet. It is nothynge likely to be true, it is cleane contrary to the truth.

Ab ea ſententia Pompeius valde abhorret. Cic. Pompey is cleane contrarie or againſt this opinion: he agreeth not to this: or, he is cleane of an other opinion.

A noſtris ſtudijs non abhorrens. Cic. Not diſagreyng or contrary &c.

Abhorret ab auribus vulgi. Cice. It doth not agree, or is not agreable to the eares or hearyng &c. The people will not heare that.

Illud abhorret à fide. Liu. It is not credibile or likely to be true.

A ducenda autẽ vxore ſic abborret, vt, &c. Cic. He can ſo littell abide mariage: or he dothe ſo abhorre mariage, as, &c.

A pugnando abhorrentes. Cic.

A ſcribendo prorſus abhorret animus. Cic. It is againſt my hart to write, or I can not abide to write.

Alij talibus vitijs abhorreant. Pro, à vitijs. Cic.

¶ Abhorrere, cum accuſatiuo. Suet. Pumilios atq; diſtortos abhorrebat. He dyd deteſte, he could not abide. &c.

Parum abhorrens famam. Liu. He made no accompte what men ſayde of him, or paſſed not what they ſpake of him.

Omnes abhorrebant. Cice. It was agaynſt all mens hartes, no man could abide it.

Quorum auris atq; animus à nobis abhorret. Cic. whoſe eares and harte is agaynſt vs, who can abide neither to heare good of vs, nor in their hartes to thinke well of vs.

Abhorret facinus ab illo. Cic. It is not likely, that he will commit ſuch a deteſtable acte.

Non abhorret hæc oratio ab vtilitate auditorum. Cice. This talke is profitable to the hearers: or is not miſagreyng with the profite of &c.

Abhorret voluntas eius à me. Cic. He can not abide me in his harte: or, he can not broke me: or, I am not in his fauour.

Animo abhorrere ab aliqua re. Cic. In his harte to deteſt a thyng.

Studio & voluntate abhorrere ab aliqua re. Cic.

¶ Etſi à veritate longè, tamen à conſuetudine criminandi non multum res abhorrebat. Cice. The matter was not much contrarie or diſagreyng.

Abhorrentes lachrymæ. Liu. Wayne wepyng without reaſon or cauſe.

Abiectio, Abiectus, Abiecte, Vide ABIICIO.

Abiens, Vide ABEO.

Abies, abíetis, pen. corr. fœ. g. nomen arboris. A firre tree, ſometime a ſhippe, or planke of a ſhippe.

Abies audax. Stat. A venterous ſhippe. Criſpa. Cic. Becauſe of the roughnes of the leafe. Enodis. Ouid. Longa. Virg. Nigra, id eſt vmbroſa. Virg. Tacita, hoc eſt ventorum flatibus non commota. Val. Flac. Late vmbroſa. Claud. Vncta. Virg. A ſhippe or planke of a ſhippe ſmered or ouerlayde with pitche. Apta fretis. Claud.

Abiegnus, Adiect. denominatiuum à nomine abies. Of firre.

Abietarius in libris ſacris accipitur pro fabro lignario ſeu materiario, quem vulgus Carpentarium vocat A wright, a carpenter, properly that worketh in firre.

Abiga, ábigę, penul. corr. fœ. g. ab abigendo partu ſic vocata, alio nomine Chamæpitys, ea eſt herba quã vulgus herbariorum Iuam appellat cognomento muſcatam. Ruellius. Iua arthetica: Vide CHAMAEPITIS.

Aiugam alij vocant: ſed inepte. Plin.

Abigeatus, Abigeus, Vide ABIGO.

Abigo, ábigis, pen. corr. abégi, pen. prod. abactũ, abígere. To driue or chaſe away, eyther thinges noyſome: or els by ſtelth or deceyte, as cattell &c.

Puer abige muſcas. Cic. Peſtem abige à me. Cic.

Nõ viuam veſperi, niſi illam à me ſceleſtam abigã. Plaut. I will die erre nighte, but that I will chaſe that naughty woman from me: or driue her out of my houſe.

Abigere delatores. Plinius iunior.

Abigunt nubes venti. Plin. Driue away the cloudes.

¶ A cibo abigere. Plaut. To driue thẽ frõ their meate.

Abigere de frumento anſeres. Plaut. From the corne.

Me clamantẽ ex ædibus abegit. Plaut. Out of his houſe.

¶ Abigere aliquò, pro Ablegare. Plaut. Abegit vir meus olim ipſe ad mercatum Rhodum, filium. He chaſed or weried away his ſonne to Rhodes, &c. Abigam hunc rus. Terent.

¶ Abigere, pro Arcere. Plau. Abigam iam ego illum aduenientẽ ab ædibus. I will keepe him out of my houſe.

¶ Pecora abigere. To driue or ſteale away cattell.

Abigere pecus, ſine ui, aut furto dicimus. pro agere. Var. To driue theim to paſture or any other place not by ſtelth.

¶ Abigere tranſlatum ad res incorporeas: vt Abigere faſtidium, laſſitudinem. Plin. Plaut. To put away.

Abigere partum, vel fœtum. Cic. Plin. Colum. To cauſe vntimely birth, to make to caſte their yonge: as calues, whelpes, &c.

Inula abigit venenatorum morſus. Plini. Doth heale or cure, &c.

Abigendus, Participium. Ouid.

Abactus, Participium: vt Abacti greges. Cice. Dryuen away by force and ſtelth.

Abactus furto. Plin.

Abacta nox, figuratè, pro Exacta. Virg. The night paſſed away or gone.

Abacti magiſtratu. Feſtus. Put out of office.

Abactum flamen. Stat. The blowyng of the winde driuen or kepte away.

Abacti oculi. Stat.

Abacta pauperies epulis regum. Horat. Pouertie dryuen and baniſhed from Princes tables.

Abactus, huius abactus, Verb. Plin. iun. Driuyng or ſtealyng away of cattell.

Abactor, abactôris, m. g. Verbale. Apul. A thiefe, a ſtealer of cattell or beaſtes.

Abigeus, abígei. pen. cor. m. ge. Vlp. A ſtealer of beaſtes or cattell.

Abigeâtus, huius abigeátus, pen. prod. Denominatiuum à nomine abigeus. Marcell. Fealonie or the acte of ſtealyng cattell.

Abijcio, ábiicis, penult. corr. abiéci, penult. prod. abiectum, abiicere. To caſte away, to caſte away in diſdayne or deſpite: to renounce, to make baſe or vile, to deſpiſe, to poure out, to geue away contemptuouſly.

Abiici eos in mare iuſſit. Valer.

Abiicere arma defatigatione. Cice. For werines to caſt away weapon and harnes.

Abiecit ſe in herbam. Cic. He lay or caſt him ſelf downe a long in the graſſe.

Abiiciunt ſe humi, refrigerationẽ quærentes. Plin. They lay downe, or a long on the groũde to coole theim.

¶ Abiicere ſe, pro Parui æſtimare. Cic. To ſet littell by him ſelfe, to debaſe him ſelf, to make no accompte of him ſelfe.

Abiicere ſe alteri ad pedes. Cice. To fall downe at ones

feete

feete : to proſtrate him ſelf at ones feete in way of intreatie.

Se ad Cæſaris pedes abiecit. Cic. He fel downe proſtrate at Cæſars feete.

Ego me plurimis pro te ſupplice abieci. Cic. I haue become humble suter to very many for thee.

¶ Abiicere aliquem, pro Negligere, & non ei fauere. Cic. Not to paſſe for one : to make no accōpte of him.

Abiecit natura animantes ad paſtum. Cic. Nature hath made beaſtes bent or grouelynge with their heades downewarde to their foode.

¶ Abiicere, tranſlatum ad res animi : vt Abiicere ædificationem. Cice. To leaue of his buildynge : or to be wery of buildyng.

Omnem ſe amorem abieciſſe illinc. Cice. That he hath tourned or caſt his loue cleane from hir.

Abiicere animum. Cice. To deſpayre, to be diſcouraged to be out of courage.

Authoritatem Senatus. Cice. He debaſed or made of leſſe eſtimation.

Suas cogitationes abiecerunt in rem tam humilem, tamque contemptam. Cicer. They bent their mindes to conſider, or to thinke of ſo baſe a matter.

Aedificandi conſilium abiecerat. Cic. He lefte of his purpoſe of building.

Curam Reipublicæ abiicere. Cic. He left a ſide or cleane caſt of the care of the common weale.

Famam ingenii abiicere. Cice. To leeſe or not to regarde the good fame and reporte of his witte.

Gloriam abiicere & deponere. Cic. Not to regarde, or to make no accompte of : or to be nothyng carefull for his glory.

Interceſſorem abiicere. Cicer. To repell one that is an intreater or suter.

Memoriam doloris abiicere. Cic. To forgette.

Obedientiam abiicere. Cicer. Not to obey : to caſt of all obedience.

Onus ſuſceptum abiicere. Cic.

Socordiam abiicere. Plaut. Superbiam abiicere. Plaut. To renounce or caſt away.

Spem omniū rerū abiicere. Cic. Cleane to deſpayre of al.

Spem abiicere de aliquo. Brutus Ciceroni. To haue no more hope of one : cleane to deſpayre of him.

Timorem abiicere. Cic. To feare no more.

Voluntatem diſcendi abiicere. Cic. To caſte of the will to learne.

¶ Abiicere aliquid oſtentui, Hoc eſt ad oſtentum. Tacit.

Abiectio, abiectionis, Verbale, fœ. gen. vt Animi abiectio. Cic. Baſenes of courage, faintnes of herte, vilitee, lowe eſtate, caſtyng from.

Abiectio & adiectio opponuntur. Cic. Puttyng frō, and addyng to.

Abiectus, Particip. Abiecta toga. Cic. Let downe in length, or caſte backe.

Abiecta cunctatione. Cic. Incontinent, without delay, all delay ſet aſide.

Abiectus in herbis, Id eſt proſtratus. Ouid.

Ira abiecta. Seneca.

Abiectis nugis. Horat. Layde aſide.

Abiectus, abiectior, abiectiſſimus, Nomen ex participio. Baſe of courage, almoſte in deſpayre, naught ſet by, caſt of, layed aſide, proſtrate, baſe, nothing worth.

Abiectus homo. Cice. Naught ſet by, nothyng eſteemed, an abiecte.

Nihil abiectum, nihil humile cogitant. Cic. They thinke of no vile or baſe matter.

Contemptus & abiectus homo. Cic.

Contempta & abiecta pecuniæ cauſa. Cic.

Deſertus atque abiectus homo. Cic.

Humilis & abiecta oratio, cui contraria eſt Alta & exaggerata. Cicero. A low or baſe ſtile.

Abiecti & neglecti inter nos ſumus. Cice. We doe not paſſe for or eſteeme one an other: one of vs dothe contēne or ſet naught by an other.

Abiectus & ſemiuiuus. Cic. An abiecte.

Sūmiſſus & abiectus homo, cui opponitur Se efferēs. Cic. One that doth not ſet forth himſelf: one that maketh no accompte of himſelf.

Abiectus fortuna. Cic. Abiectum excitare. Cic.

Abiectus metu. Cic. In deſpayre, in great feare.

Abiecto animo homo. Cic. Of baſe courage.

Abiectior animus. Cic. A fainte hert, a baſe courage.

Abiectior animi, dictum Græca figura, pro eo quod eſt Animo abiectiore. Liu. Gemitus abiectus. Cic. A womanly ſighing or gronyng commyng of a fainthert.

Senarii abiecti. Cic. Verba abiecta. Cic.

Abiectè, Aduerbiū qualitatis. Ne quid abiectè faciamus. Cic. Baſely, with a faint courage, faintly, without harte, as in deſpaire.

Ab incunabulis, Ab ineūte ætate, Ab infātia. Vide. A.

Ab integro, Aduerbium iterandi, pro Denuò, authore Seruio. Virg. Cic. A freſh, a new, from the beninning again.

Ab inteſtato, aduerbialiter dictū, pro eo quod eſt Sinè teſtamento. Afran. Quicunque ab inteſtato ſucceſſerit. Who ſo euer ſhall inherite without will or teſtamēt as next of kinne.

Abitio, Abitus, Vide ABEO.

Abiudico, abiúdicas, pen. cor. abiudicâre. To geue away by iudgement. Cic. Abiudicare agrum ab aliquo. By ſentence or iudgement to geue away the lande to an other: to declare it to be none of his.

Abiudicare ab ordine Senatorio rationem veritatis. Cic. To eſteeme the Senate to haue no regard of truth.

Abiudicare & reiicere. Cic.

Abiudicare ſibi libertatem. Cic. To condemne him ſelfe to bondage, and to looſe his libertie : to ſay that he is a bondman.

Abiudicabo me à vita. Plau. I wil procure my ſelf to die.

Abiugo, ábiugas, pen. corr. abiugare: vt Abiugare bouem. To vnyoke or put a ſunder.

Abiungo, abiungis, abiunxi, abiunctum, abiúngere. Virg. To ſeuer or put a ſunder, to ſeparate.

Quòd ſe ab hoc refractariolo iudiciali dicendi genere abiunxerit. Cic. That he withdrue or turned him ſelfe; that he lefte. &c.

Abiuro, abiúras, penul. prod. abiurâre. To forſweare, to denie with an othe.

Abiurauit creditum. Sal. He hath forſworne his detter he hath taken an othe, that he did not owe it.

Abiurare, pro Simpliciter negare & inficiari. Cic. To denie.

Abiuraſſo, antiquum verbum pro Abiuro. Plaut.

Abiurâtus, pen. prod. Participium à paſsiuo abiuratur: vt Pecunia abiurata. Forſworne, denied by an othe.

Rapinæ abiuratæ. Virg.

Abiuratio, A forſwearyng.

Ablacto, ablactas, ablactâre, in ſacris Bibliis frequenter inuenias. To weane.

Ablaqueo, ablaqueas, ablaqueâre. Colum. Cato. To ridde away earth from vines or other trees, and cutte away the vpper rootes. Vitis ablaqueata. Plin.

Ablaqueatio, ablaqueatiônis. Col. The riddyng or clenſinge of trees in maner aboue mencioned.

Ablatus, Vide AVFERO, aufers.

Ablego, ablegas, pen. prod. ablegâre, To ſende away one that we be werie of: to ſende out of the way.

Foras ablegare aliquem. Plaut. To ſende one forth a doores.

Hinc ablegandus mihi eſt aliquo, Terent. Muſt be ſent out of the way, &c.

Pueros venatum ablegauit. Liu. He ſent thē on hunting.

Remouere & ablegare aliquem. Cic.

Ablegare vltra famam. Vide VLTRA.

Dimiſſo atque ablegato conſilio. Cic.

Pecus à prato ablegandum. Varro. Colu. Muſt be remoued from that medow to an other place further of.

Hic à fratris aduentu me ablegat. Cic. He ſendeth me forth, that I can not be preſent at my brothers cōmynge.

Ablegatio, ablegatiônis. Liu. Cic. A ſendyng forth, or out of the way.

Ablectæ ædes, Id eſt, nitidæ & elegantes, quæ emptores facilè inuitent. Plaut.

Ablegmina, orum: Partes of the intralles whiche in olde time were offered to the Gods.

Ablepſia, ablepſiæ, Animi cæcitas, Inconſyderantia. Sueto. Blindenes of mynde: vnaduiſednes.

Abligurio, abligúris, tertia producta, abliguríui, abligurítũ, abligurîre. To ſpende or waſte prodigally in eatynge and drinkinge: to conſume.

Abliguríerat bona paterna. Terent.

Abloco, áblocas, pen. corr. ablocáre, To ſette or lette out to hyer: to take from one and lette to an other.

Domum ablocare. Sueton.

Abludo, ablûdis, pen. prod. ablúſi, ablûſum, ablúdere. Horati. Hæc à te non multum abludit imago. This example is not muche vnlyke thy conditions.

Abluo, ábluis, áblui, ablûtum, pen. prod. ablúere. Plin. To waſhe of: to waſhe away: to purge.

Vlyſſi pedes abluens. Cic.

Abluere, pro Madefacere, aut rigare. Col. Terra pluuiis non abluitur. Is not waſhed, moiſted, or watred with raine.

¶ Abluere, tranſlatum ad animũ, vt Maculam veteris induſtriæ laudabili otio abluerat. Pli. iun. He waſhed or put awaie the blame. &c.

Periurium abluere. Ouid.

Terra abluit ſibi vmbras. Lucr. Putteth away derkenes.

Sitim abluere. Lucr. To rinſe away his thirſt or drouth.

Ablûtus, Particip. pen. prod. Varro. waſhed or rinſed away with water.

Ablutio, ablutiònis, Ipſe abluẽdi actus. Macrob. A waſhynge or rinſynge away.

Abmatertera, pen. corr. Ex .3. Inſtitutionum. The great graundmothers ſyſter.

Abmitto, abmittis, abmiſi penul. prod. abmiſſum, abmíttere Plaut. To ſende awaie.

Abnato, ábnatas, penul. corr. abnatáui, abnatátum, abnatâre. Stat. To ſwimme awaie from a place.

Abneco, ábnecas, penul. corr. abnécui & abnecáui, abnecâtũ, abnecâre. Plaut. To ſlea or kill.

Abnego, ábnegas, pen. corr. abnegâre. To denie, to refuſe, to ſay no.

Iupiter abnegat imbrem. Colum. Denieth or refuſeth to ſende rayne.

Depoſitum abnegare. Plin. iun. To denie that we had a thinge in keepyng.

Abnegat exciſa vitam producere Troia. Virgil. He refuſeth to lyue any longer.

Comitem abnegare. Horati. To affirme that he is not his companion: to refuſe him.

Abnepos, pen. cor. abnepôtis, pen. pro. maſ. ge. Sueto. Our nepheus nephew: a ſonne in the fourth degree of lineal deſcent.

Nobilium abnepotes. Gentelmẽ of the fourth degree. Budæus ex Suetonio.

Abneptis, huius abneptis, fœ. g. Suet. A daughter in the fourth degree.

Abnocto, abnoctas, abnoctáui, abnoctâre. Martian. Senec. To be from home a nighte: to lye forth a nightes.

Abnodo, abnódas, penul. prod. abnodâre. Col. To prune or cut awaie knottes from trees.

Abnormo, Vide ANORMIS.

Abnuo, ábnuis, ábnui, abnûtũ, pen. prod. abnúere. To denie or refuſe properly by countenance or becke: to becke away: to forbidde.

¶ Abnuere, Recuſare, To refuſe.

Bruti quoq; haud abnuit cognomẽ. Liu. He refuſed not.

Omen non abnuit Aeneas. Virg.

Quis talia demens abnuat? Virg.

Curam pecoris abnuere. Colu. To refuſe to take charge of catteil.

Imperium abnuere. Liu. To refuſe to obey or be vnder ones dominion.

Iuſſa ducis abnuere. Tacit. To diſobey the capitaines commaundementes.

¶ Abnuere. Colu. To denie: to ſay no.

Aliquid alicui abnuere. Cic. To denie a thyng to one.

Alicui de re aliqua abnuere. Saluſt.

Recuſare & abnuere. Cic.

Abnuere & Agnoſcere opponuntur. Tacit. To denie: to acknowledge.

Abnuere & Concedere, contraria. Cic.

¶ Abnuere, Prohibere. Virg. To forbid to doe a thyng.

Abnueram bello Italiã cõcurrere Teucris: I forbadde. &c.

¶ Locus impetum abnuit. Tacit. The place letteth, that one cannot: the place will not ſuffer.

Spes hoc abnuit. Tibul. A man cannot hope that.

Abnutiuus, pen. prod. Paulus iuriſcon.

Abnuendus, Adiectiuum. Senec. To be refuſed.

Abnúitur, pe. cor. Impersonale. Liu. Nec abnuitur ita fuiſſe. wee do not denie that it was ſo.

Abnûto, abnútas, pen. prod. abnutâre, Frequenter abnuere. Cic. ex vetuſto poetã. To becke away often.

Aboleo, áboles, pen. corr. aboléui & abólui, abólitum, pen. cor. abolêre. Cice. To aboliſh: to vndoe: to put out: to raſe: to diſanull.

Donec odor omnis aboleatur. Plin. Be taken away.

Nefandi abolere viri monumenta. Virg.

Conſcientiam generis humani abolere. Tacit. To make men forget: to put out of the remembrãce of men.

Corpus igni abolere. Tacit. To burne or conſume.

Crimen, vel nomina reorum abolere. Marcel. Tranqu. Paul.

Dolorẽ & iram abolere. Tacit. To aboliſh or put away.

Imagines abolere. Tacit.

Magiſtratum abolere alicui, pro Abrogare magiſtratum. Liu. To put out of office.

Sterilitatem fœminarũ, & virorum inſaniam abolent aquæ Sinueſſanæ. Plin. Put away.

Vires alicuius abolere. Tacit. To put away for euer: cleane to deſtroy.

¶ Aboleo, pro Abluo ſeu lauo. Virg.

Aboleſco, aboleſcis, aboléſcere. To be aboliſhed, or brought to naught.

Nec imbribus putreſcit, nec ſiccitatibus aboleſcit vinea. Col. Doth not waſt away or periſh.

Gratia tanti facti non aboleſcet. Virgil. Doth not weare away or periſh.

Memoria huius rei propè iã aboleuerat. Liu. was almoſt cleane extincte or aboliſhed: was almoſte cleane loſt, gonne, or worne away.

Si de teſtimonijs falſis pœna aboleuiſſet. Gell. If the penaltie of falſe witneſſes had ben worne or lefte out of vſe.

Abólitus, pen. cor. Participium: vt Abolitus liber, Nomẽ abolitum. Plin. Aboliſhed: raſed out: put out of remembraũce: deſtroied. Abolita atque abrogata retinere. Quint.

Abolitæ igni ædes deorum. Tacit. Deſtroied, waſted, conſumed. Aboliti mores patrij. Tacit. Cleane lefte out of vſe.

Abolitio, abolitiònis, Verbale. A deſtroiyng or puttinge out of memorie.

Abolitio criminis, dicitur criminis remiſsio. Quintil.

Sententiæ abolitio. Tacit.

Legis abolitio, Sueton. The aboliſhing of a law.

Abolla, abollæ. Mart. A Senatours habite: a ſouldiars cloke, or ſuch a garment as philoſophiers vſed.

Abolus, li, A horſe that hath not loſte thoſe teeth whereby his age is knowen.

Abominor, pen. cor. abominâris, abominári. Plin. Quintil. To hate as a token of ill lucke: to deteſt: to deſire the contrarie: to haue in deteſtation.

Hoc regum inſigne aut moderatè perferendum eſt, aut (quod abominor) in te ruet. Curt. (As I woulde not wiſh it) (as god forbidde.)

Abominandus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Quintil. To be deteſted, hated or abhorred.

Abominatio, Verbale. Deteſtation.

Abominâtus, pen. pro. Participium paſsiuè ſumptum.

Parentibus abominatus Annibal. Horat. Deteſted, execrated or curſed.

Abominatus, pro excommunicato & ſacris interdicto accipitur ab Alciato in comment. ad L. Pecuniam quam mihi. ff. Si cer. pet. Excommunicated.

Aborior, abóreris, pen. cor. vel aboríris, pen. prod. abortus ſum, aboriri. To be borne or brought foorth before naturall time.

Vt fœtus quoque ipſi in corpore concepti aboriãtur. Gell.

¶ Aboriri vox dicitur ídque per metaphoram, quando præ metu, aut alia de cauſa deficit. Luc. To faile or faint.

Abortio, abortiônis, Verbale. Plaut. Cice. Vntimely birth: the birth that is deſtroied by ſome hurte or medicine.

Abortio, abortis, abortíui, abortire, pen. prod. Pli. To brynge foorth before it be perfit, or before time.

Aborto, abortas, abortâre, Idem.

Ne dum exilire velit, prægnans abortet. Varro.

Abortus, ta, tum, Id eſt exort⁹. Statius, Sydera aborta. Riſen.

Abortus, huius abortus, Verbale. Cicer. An vntimely birthe nigh to the time of deliueraunce, whereby the childe dieth.

Vno abortu duodecim puerperia egeſta. Plin.

Abortus etiam de arboribus dicitur. Plin. Quoniam arborum etiam abortus inuenimus.

Facere abortum. Plin. To bryng foorth before time.

Abortum facere, pro Abortum inferre. Pli. To cauſe vntimely birth: to make abortion.

Facere abortum, De libris dictum. Plin.

Pati abortum. Plini. To trauaile before time, to caſte the yonge.

Inferre abortum. Plin. To make any female to bringe forth before time.

Abortîuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, That whiche either is brought foorth before the time, or that cauſeth the ſayde vntimely birth. vt Abortiuus fœtus. Suet. Horat.

¶ Abortiuum, Id eſt quod abortiri facit. Plin. Dicit maluas abortiuas eſſe.

Abortîuum, abortíui, penul. prod. Idem quod abortus. Plin. Trauelyng or bringyng foorth before time.

Abpatruus, abpátrui. Ex lib. 3. Inſtitutionũ. The brother to my graundfathers graundefather.

Abra, abræ, vox Græca. A littell girle or mayde that attendeth on hir maiſtres, eſpecially in hir chamber: a chamberlaine.

Abrado, abrâdis, abráſi, abrâſum, pen. prod. abrádere. Col. To pare or ſcrape, to cut or ſhaue away.

Abradere, per metaphoram. Terent. Cic. To take away by force or violence, to wreſte away by crafte and guile.

Barbam abradere. Plin. To ſhaue of.

Abráſus, pen. prod. Participium, Lucan. Pared, cutte, or ſhauen away.

Supercilia abraſa. Cic. Shauen of.

Ab re, Vide A.

Abrenuntio, aui, are, To renounce or forſake.

Abreptus, Vide ABRIPIO.

Abripio, ábripis, penul. corr. abrípui, abréptum, abrípere, Ex ab, & rapio. Pli. To take fro: to take away by force: to ſnatch away.

Frumentum ab aratore abripere. Cic.

Maritum à coniuge abripere. Cic. To take away.

Aliquem à terra abripere. Cic. To take from the earth, and carie vp into the ayre.

A complexu abripere, vel è, aut ex cõplexu. Liu. To take out of ones armes.

¶ Abripere, To take or carie away by force.

Ad quæſtionem abripere, vel in cruciatum. Cicer. To draw foorth.

In ſeruitutem abripi. Hirtius.

In vincula atque in tenebras abripi iuſsit. Cic. He willed him to be violently caryed away into priſonne.

Tempeſtate abripi. Cic.

¶ Etiam ſi natura eum à parentis ſimilitudine abriperet. Cicero. Although nature hath not reſembled him, or made him like vnto his father.

¶ Seſe abripere. Plaut. To goe away ſodeinly.

Abripuit repente ſe.

Abreptus, Particip. Cic. Liu. Taken, drawen, or caried away.

Abreptæ remis iu terram naues. Vide NAVIS.

Abrodiæton: a delicate or deintie lyfe.

Abrodiætus: a delicate perſon.

Abrodo, abrôdis, abróſi, abrôſum, pen. pro. abródere. Varro. Plin. To gnawe or byte of.

Abrogo, ábrogas, pen. corr. abrogáui, abrogâtum, abrogâre. By publyke conſent to diſanull: to fordoe: to take away and make of none effecte: to aboliſh: to abrogate.

Abrogare legi & legẽ dicimus: ſed vſitatius accuſatiuo iungitur. Liu. Vbi duæ contrariæ leges ſunt, ſemper antiquæ abrogat noua. Doth fordoe, or take away.

Vt legem Semproniam abrogauerit. Cic.

Tollere & abrogare legem. Cic. To diſſolue, or repell.

Alicui imperiũ abrogare, magiſtratum, poteſtatẽ. Cic. Liu. To depoſe, or depriue him of his office.

Poteſtatem intercedendi collegæ abrogauit. Cic. He toke away.

Quempíam abrogare, figuratè dictum. Plin. iunior. Lepidũ acta Syllæ reſcindere volentem Italia abrogauit. He expelled out of Italy.

Fidem homini abrogare, aut alicui rei, Plaut. Liu. Cic. To make it no more to be beleued: to bring out of credite

Herbis fidem abrogare. Plin.

Abrogare quoque ſibi fidem dicitur, qui ſe talem gerit, vt ei non credatur. Liu, To bring him ſelf out of credite.

Multam abrogare, Vide in Multam dicere.

Beneficijs abrogare vires. Pli. To eſteeme them as no benefites: or, to counte them of no value.

Abrogatio, Verbale: vt Abrogatio legis. Cic. A diſſoluyng or repealyng of a lawe.

Abrotonum, abrótoni. pen, corr. ne. ge. Herbæ nomen. An herbe called Southernwodde.

Abrotonus etiam dicitur f. g. Lucan.

Abrotonites, abrotonitis, vèl abrotonitæ, pen. longa. m. g. ſed figuratè neutro generi iungitur, & eſt vinũ factitium ex abrotono. Colum. wyne made with Southernwodde.

Abrumpo, abrumpis, abrúpi, pen. prod. abruptũ, abrúmpere. To breake or burſt of: to cut of: to plucke vp: to leaue of.

Vincula iumentorum abrumpere. Liu.

Abrũpere cornua à cætera acie. Liu. To ſeperate the winges from the reſidue of the battaile or armie.

Ex re aliqua abrumpere. Plin. To breake of from.

¶ Transfertur ad res incorporeas: vt Abrumpere rem inchoatam. Plin. iun. Cic. To breake vp, or leaue of an enterpriſe begunne.

Abrumpe, ſi qua te retinent. Plin. iun. If there be thinges that let or ſtay you, leaue thẽ of cleane what ſo euer they be.

Se ab aliquo abrumpere. Cic. Sodenly to leaue or forſake ones companie: vpon a ſodeine to goe from one.

Actus ingẽtes abrumpere. Lucan. To leaue of great actes and enterpriſes.

Abrumpi diſsimulationem etiam Silius vrgebat. Tacit. Silius vrged him to leaue diſſimulatiõ, or, no more to vſe diſſimulation.

Fas omne abrumpit. Virg.

Fata abrũpes tua? Sene. wylt thou ſhorten thy owne life?

Fidem. Tacit. To breake promiſe.

Moras. Stat. To put away delay: to deferre no longer.

Noctem abrupêre oculi. Stat. I waked ſodenly.

Ordines laxati abrumpuntur. Tacit. were ſeuered.

Patientiã abrumpere. Tacit. To breake pacience: to waxe angry: not to abide longer in pacience.

Somnos. Virg. To awake.

Sermonem. Tacit. To breake or leaue of talke.

Spem & metum. Tacit. To put away, or leaue of all hope and feare. Vectigalia. Tacit. To ceaſe, or leaue of any more to pay tribute. Venas. Tacit, To let bludde as a ſurgion doth.

Aether abrumpitur ignibus. Ouid. It lighteneth.

Abruptus, Participium & nomen: vt Abrupta loca. Broken here and there as rockes: ſtipe downe that a man can not goe vpon it.

Abruptus in altitudinem, Id eſt, profunditatem. Liu. Stype downe in great depth.

Antrũ abruptum. Sil. Blandimenta vitę abrupta. Tac.

Dictũ abruptũ, vel abruptus locus orationis, id eſt, Non cõgruens cum præcedentibus, vel non cohęrens. Quintil.

Sermonis genus Saluſtij abruptum, ait Quintilianus.

Initium abruptum. Quintil.

Lucrũ abruptũ, quaſi præceps & præter ſpem obiectũ. Vlpi.

Abrupta contumatia. Froward ſtubburnes.

Abruptum ingeniũ. A raſhe braine that doth all things on heade.

Sermo abruptus, ſiue abrupta oratio, quæ caret exordio: quales ſunt orationes patheticæ & concitatæ. Macrob. An oracion without a præface or preamble: breaking ſodeinly into the matter, and not hangynge or knitte well together.

Ex abrupto. ſodeinly: without occaſion.

Teſtudini ſibilus abruptus. Plin. Studia abrupta. Quin.

Abruptum, Nomen ſubſtantiuum, n.g. That hath ſuch a fal or ſtipenes down, that a man can not goe but fal down.

Ire in abruptum. Stat. To haue a great fal or deſcent downe.

Abruptio, Verbale. Cic. A burſting or breakyng.

Abruptè, Aduerbium. Quint. Out of frame: not agreeynge with the begynnyng: without any præface: hauynge no forme of a begynnyng.

Abs, Præpoſitio eſt ablatiua, idem ſignificans quod à vel ab: ſed nunc in vſu rariſsima. From or fro.

Abſcedo, abſcêdis, pen, prod. abſceſsi, abſceſſum, abſcédere. To goe awaie from: to departe.

Abſcede. Plaut. Goe backe.

Ab aliquo abſcedere. Plin.

E conſpectu meo abſceſsit. Plaut.

Iam abſcédet ſimul ac molam & vinum inſperſeris. Cic. It wyll goe aſunder. Sol abſcedit. Plin.

Irrito incœpto abſcedere. Liu. To departe, not hauinge brought to paſſe that he beganne.

Decẽ accedent minæ. D. abſcedent enim, non accedẽt. Plau.

Aegritudo abſcedit. Plaut. Decayeth, or departeth.

Citò ab eo hæc ira abſcedet. Terent. wyll quickely be gone from him.

¶ Abſcedere etiã dicitur, quod incipit in abſceſſum ſeu apoſtema verti. Celſ. To gather to an impoſtume.

¶ Abſcéditur, pen. cor. Imperſonale. Liu. Negat è republica eſſe, veſtigium abſcedi ab Annibale. To departe one foote from Anniball. Abſceſſum eſt. Tacit.

Abſcédens, abſcedentis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Vnde abſcedentia & prominentia in picturis. Vitruu.

Abſcedente vſufructu. Digeſt. de vſufr. Decaiynge.

Abſceſſus, huius abſceſſus, m.g. Cic. A departing or goynge fro: Alſo an impoſtume or botche, or a courſe of euill homours gatheryng to one parte of the bodie.

Abſceſsio, abſceſsiònis, fœm. ge. Cic. A departyng.

Abſcido, abſcîdis, pen. prod. abſcídi, penultima etiam producta: ex abs & cædo, id ſignificat quod abſcíndo. Ouid.

Abſcindo, abſcindis, ábſcidi, pen. cor. abſciſſum, abſcíndere. To cutte of.

Tunicam eius à pectore abſcidit. Cic. He tore his cote frõ his breaſte.

Ceruicibus caput abſcidit. Cic. He cut his head from his ſhoulders: as we ſay.

Abſcindere ſibi omnium rerum reſpectum. Liu. To haue no regard of any thyng. Venas abſcindere. Tacit.

Abſciſſus, Participium. Cutte of: ſeperated: deuided: broken.

Abſciſſa à continenti inſula. Plin.

Abſciſſus, Adiectiuum nomen: vt Abſciſſus locus. Liu. A place troublous, rough, and hard to come to.

Res abſciſſæ. Cic.

Res erat abſciſſa. Liu. I had no more hope to bryng the matter to effecte.

Caſtigatio abſciſſa. Valer. A harde, rigorous, and ſharpe correction.

Spe omni abſciſſa. Liu. All hope beyng loſt.

¶ Abſciſsior, Comparatiuum: vt Abſciſsior iuſtitia. Val. Seuere and ſharpe iuſtice, without mercie.

Abſciſè, Aduerbium, vel Abſciſè. Calliſtratus. Fyrmely: determinately: preciſely.

Aſcondo, abſcondis, abſcondi, abſcónditum, penult. corr. abſcóndere. To hyde: to kepe cloſe.

In tenebris abſcondere. Cæcil. In terram, Colum.

Inter arbores abſcondere. Pomp.

Abſcondere fugam furto. To flee or ſteale away priuily.

Abſcónditus, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. Hidde: kept ſecrete.

Abſcóndite, pen. cor. Aduerbium qualitatis. Cic. Couertly: priuyly: darkely.

Abſcontio. An hydyng.

Abſento, Vide ABSVM.

Abſilio, ábſilis, pen. cor. abſilire, ex ab & ſalio compoſitum. Lucret. Stat. To leape away.

Abſimilis, & hoc abſimile, penult. corr. ferè iungitur negatiuis particulis, nec, neque, non, & haud. Colum. Odoris grauis, neque abſimilis bitumini. Not vnlyke.

Non abſimilis Tiberio principi fuit. Suet. He was not vnlyke to: or he did much reſemble Tyberius.

Arborem maiorem myrto, nec abſimilem. Plin.

Roſtrum haud abſimile ſuillo. Plin.

Abſinthium, Vide ABSYNTHIVM.

Abſis, abſidis, f.g. Vide APSIS.

Abſiſto, abſiſtis, abſtiti, pen. cor. abſiſtere. To depart from a place: to be farre of: to abſteine: to ceaſe: to leaue.

Luco abſiſtite. Virg. Goe away from: approche not: or come not nye to it.

Bello abſiſtere. Tac. Liu. To leaue of, or ceaſe from. &c.

Furore abſiſtire. Liu. Incœpto. Liu. Imperio. Liu.

Oppugnatione, vel Obſidione. Liu. To raiſe his ſiege and departe. Pugna. Liu. To fight no more.

¶ Ab ſole nunquã abſiſtens partibus ſex atque quadraginta longius. Plin. Neuer departing further frõ the ſunne.

¶ Obſidendo abſiſtere. Liu. hoc eſt, ab obſidione.

Nec prius abſiſtit, quàm, &c. Virg. And he leaueth or ceaſeth not. &c.

Nec abſiſtat id facere. &c. Col. And let him not ceaſe. &c.

Abſiſtitur, pen. corr. Imperſonale. Liu. Si non abſiſteretur bello. If they did not ceaſe from warre.

Abſiſtens, Participium. Leauyng: ceaſyng.

Spe labefactandæ fidei haud abſiſtens. Cic. Not ceaſyng to hope: continuyng ſtill in hope to. &c.

Abſoluo, abſoluis, abſolui, abſolûtum, pen. prod. abſõluere.

Quum ad iudicium aut accuſationem pertinet, eſt iudicio reum omnino liberare. To abſolue: to quite: to deliuer out of all daunger of iudgement: to diſcharge.

Omnibus ſententijs abſolui. Cic. To be quitte. &c.

Improbitatis abſoluere. Cic. In hoc genere loquendi ſubauditur aliquis ablatiuus: vt crimine, accuſatione.

Aliquem bello abſoluere. Tacit. To deliuer or diſpatche from warre.

Aliquẽ ſuſpicione regni abſoluere, Liu. To put out of. &c.

De præuaricatione abſoluere. Cic. Reũ abſoluere. Cic.

Quempiam alteri abſoluere. Cic. To quite or diſcharge from the offence or daunger of an other.

Veneri abſoluit: ſibi condemnat.

Se iudicio ab aliquo abſoluere. Cic. To diſpatch him ſelfe from the accuſation of one in iudgement: or to ridde him ſelfe from the proceſſe that one hath againſt him in any courte.

Copioſè abſoluere, Id eſt, multis ſententijs, Cic.

¶ Abſoluere, per metaphoram. To forgeue or pardon.

Aliquẽ crimine cõmotæ mẽtis abſoluere. Hora. To eſteme and iudge that he is not worthy blame. &c.

¶ Abſoluere. To performe: to make perfict: to accompliſh: to finyſh: to ende: to atchieue.

Conficere & abſoluere. Cic. Perficere & abſoluere. Cic.

Abſoluere & ad exitum perducere. Cic. To make perfite.

Penſum abſoluere. Varro. To make an ende of his taſke.

Promiſſum abſoluere. Varro. To fulfill his promiſe.

¶ Vti paucis verum abſoluã. Saluſt. To tell you the trueth at fewe wordes.

Vno verbo abſoluam. Plaut. To make an ende ſhortly: to tell at a worde: I will make an ende at a worde.

Vt te abſoluam. Plaut. That I may diſpatch the: or, that I may holde the no longer.

De Catilinæ cōiuratione quam veriſsime potero paucis abſoluam. Sal. **I will diſpatch or declare in few wordes.**

Non vno abſoluam die. Plaut. **I ſhall not ende or diſpatch the matter in one day.**

¶ Abſoluere creditorem, aut quemuis alium qui pecuniam petat. Teren. Ego ad forum ibo, vt hunc abſoluam. **To diſpatch this felow: or to paie that I owe him.**

Hominem iſtum quamprimum abſoluitote. Ter. **Diſpatch him: geue him that he requireth.**

¶ Abſoluere naue. Plaut, **To looſe the ſhip: to diſanker.**

Abſolûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. **Abſolued: diſcharged: quitte: diſpatched: ended: alſo perfite: abſolute: without faute: looſed: ſet at lybertee.**

Adulterij abſolutus. Tacit. **Quitte.**

Vinculis abſolutus. Tacit. **Deliuered out of pryſon: diſcharged of impriſonment.**

Abſolûtus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. **Perfite: abſolute.**

Numeris omnibus abſolutus. Vide NVMERVS. **That lacketh nothing: that hath no faute.**

Abſoluta & perfecta elegātia. Pli. Perfectè abſolutus. Ci.

Abſolutior & hoc abſolutius. Plin.

Abſolutè, pen, prod. Aduer. qualitatis. **Perfitely: abſolutely.**

Perfectè & abſolutè. Cic.

Doctus abſolutè. Suet. **A perfecte learned man.**

Abſolutio, Verbale. Cic. **Perfection.**

¶ Abſolutio ad crimen relatum. Cic. **A diſcharge: a diſpatchyng: a deliuerance.**

Conficere abſolutionem, Vide CONFICIO.

Eſſe abſolutioni. Tacit. **To endeuour: to doe that he can to diſcharge or deliuer one accuſed.**

Abſolutorius, Adiectiuum, quod ad abſolutionem pertinet: vt Tabella abſolutoria. Suet. **A bill conteinyng ones diſcharge: a quittance, or quietus eſt.**

Abſolutorium, Subſt. n. g. Plin. Abſolutorium eius mali. **That which deliuereth or diſchargeth a man: a remedie.**

Abſonus, penul. cor. Adiectiuum. **That ſowneth not well: that diſcordeth, or diſagreeth: vntuneable.**

Homo voce abſonꝰ. Ci. **He that hath an vntunable voice.**

Clamor abſonus. Apul. **An yll fauoured, or vntuneable ſhowte or crie.** Vox abſona. Cic.

¶ Abſonus, per metaphoram, pro alienus, ſiue differens. Liu.

Nec abſoni à voce motus erant. **Neither were his motions and geſtures diſagreyng to his voyce.**

Fidei abſonum. Liu. **Not to be beleued.**

Abſorbeo, abſorbes, abſórbui & abſorpſi, abſorptum, abſorbêre, Plin. **To ſup or ſwalow vp: to drinke vp: to cōſume.**

Penitus rupes palus abſorpſit. Lucan.

Ne æſtus nos conſuetudinis abſorbeat. Cic. **That the force or violence of cuſtome doe not ſwalowe vs.**

Abſque, Præpoſitio ablatiua, idem quod Sine. Plaut.

Abſque te ſi fuiſſem hodie, nunquā. &c. **If it had not bene for thee to day. ꝛc.**

Abſque te eſſet, abſque eo foret, vel eſſet, Idem. Terent.

Aſtemius, Adiect. Quint. **That drynketh no wyne.**

Vini abſtemius. Plin.

Prandium abſtemium, Vide PRANDIVM.

Abſtentus. **Accurſed out of the church.**

Abſtergeo, abſterges, abſterſi, abſterſum, abſtergêre, Idem quod Abſtergo: quod nunc eſt vſitatius. Terent. **To wype away: to make cleane.**

Dolorem abſtergêre, per tranſlationem. Cic. **To put away.**

Faſtidium abſtergêre. Plin.

Abſtergo, abſtergis, abſterſi, abſterſum, abſtérgere. Plin. Valer. Liu. **To wype away: to make cleane.**

Transfertur autem ad animū, ſiue ad res animi: vt Abſtergere dolorem, id eſt, deponere. **To put away.**

Aegritudinem abſtergens. Cic. Fletum. Cic. Luctum, Cic. Metū. Ci. Moleſtias. Ci. Abſterge calceos. **Wipe my ſhooes.**

Abſterge equos. **Rubbe the horſes.**

Abſterſus, Participium. Cic.

Abſterreo, abſterres, abſterrui, abſtérritum, penult. corr. abſterrêre. Teren. **To feare away: to driue away with feare: to prohibite: to lette or put from.**

A pecunijs capiendis homines abſterrere. Cic. **To feare mē from takyng. ꝛc.**

Nolite eum ſupplicē à vobis abſterrere & excludere. Cic. **Feare not him from you:**

Abſterrere de frumento anſeres. Plaut. **To driue or feare away..**

Cæteri metu pœnæ ſimilis abſterrētur eadem noxa. Plin. **Are feared from the ſame faute.**

Abſterrere auctum. **To lette the increaſe.**

Abſterres te adire. **Thou makeſt mē afraid to come to the.**

Abſterreor, abſterréris, Paſsiuum. Horat.

Abſtérritus, pen. cor. Participium. Liu.

Abſtineo, ábſtines, penultima breui, abſtínui, abſtentum, abſtinêre, ex abs & teneo compoſitum. **To abſteine: to forbeare or temper: not to meddle with: ſometyme to forbidde or lette: alſo to excommunicate.**

A negotijs abſtinere. Celſ. **To abſteine or withholde him ſelfe from his affaires.**

Se ab iniuria abſtinet. Cic. **He withholdeth, or kepeth him ſelfe from doyng. ꝛc.**

Se à cātu abſtinētes. Plin. Te abſtine á nefario ſcelere. Ci.

Se cibo abſtinere. Cæſ. **To forbeare meate.**

Abſtinet ab alieno: ſubaudi, ſe. Plaut. **Not to meddle with other mens goodes: to forbeare extortion.**

Abſtinet alieno: pro eo quod eſt, Abſtinet ſe ab alieno. Oui.

Armis Liu. **To leaue of warre.**

Iurgijs. Cic. **To forbeare chidyng: not to chyde.**

Carne. Plaut. **To forbeare fleſhe: to eate no fleſhe.**

Cibo abſtinere. Col. **To eate no meate.**

Oſtreis & murænis. Cic. Culpa. Plau. Comitijs. Plin. iunior. **Not to come into the aſſemble.**

Comitio. Quint. Dono & pactione. Plin. iunior.

Imperio. Iuſtinus. Iniuria. Cic. Inſectatione, Suet.

Inſpectatione rerum ſuarum. Plin. iunior.

Maledictis. Cic. **Not to rayle: to geue no yll wordes.**

Pecunias locupletum non abſtinere. Cic.

Prælio vel pugna abſtinere. Liu. Seditionibus. Liu.

Tactu abſtinere. Virg. **Not to touche.**

Verbis abſtinere. Plin. iunior. Vino. Plini.

Loco abſtinere, vt regione aut vrbe. Li. Vrbe valida, muris ac ſitu ipſo munita abſtinuit. **He medled not with it.**

Publico abſtinere. Suet. **Not to come abrode.**

¶ Abſtinere manum alieno. Cato. **Not to robbe, or take away an other mans goodes: not to meddle with thē.**

Manus ab alienis abſtinere. Cic.

Manus in iudicio abſtinere. Cic. **To refreigne geuyng brybes, and corruptyng of iudges.**

Manum ab aliquo abſtinere. Plaut. **To holde his handes: to refreigne ſtrikyng.**

Manum à ſe aut ab alio abſtinere, interdum ad necē refertur. Cic. Vix à ſe manus abſtinuit. **He ſcant forbore to kyll him ſelfe.**

Manum abſtinere, ſine vllo ablatiuo. Terent. Non manum abſtines maſtigia? **wylte thou not holde thy handes?**

Se præ cæteris abſtinens. Cic.

Ignem ab æde abſtinere. Liu. **Not to ſet the tēple on fyre: to refreigne from. ꝛc.**

Bellū & vim ab aliquo populo abſtinere. Liu. **Not to make warre, or vſe violence againſt.**

Abſtinere, cum infinitiuo. Plaut. Dum mihi abſtineant inuidere. **So they refreigne to enuie me.**

Abſtinere, quominus, pro quin. Suet. Vt ne clariſsimi quidē viri abſtinuerint, quominus & ipſi aliquid de ea ſcriberēt. **Dyd not refreigne to wryte ſomewhat. ꝛc.**

Sermonem de re aliqua abſtinere. Plaut. **Not to ſpeake: to refreigne to ſpeake.**

¶ Abſtinere, pro Arcere: vt Abſtinere ægrum cibo. Diome. **To kepe from.**

Romano bello fortuna Alexandrū magnum abſtinuit. Liu. **Kepte Alexander from. ꝛc.**

¶ Abſtinêtur, pen. pro. paſsiuum in tertijs perſonis. Colum.

Totus grex vno die abſtinetur potione & pabulo. **was kept from meate and water.**

Abſtinetur, Imperſonale. Liu. Edicere iubet, vt ab inermi abſtineatur. **That they ſhould not meddle with.**

Abſtinens, penultima corr. abſtinentis, Nomē ex participio. Plin. iunior. Homo eſt alieni abſtinentiſsimus. **A very** iuſt man: exceedingly refreignyng extortion.

Abſtinẽtiſsim⁹ reb⁹ Venereis.Col. An exceding chaſte mã.

Homo mirificè abſtinens.Cic. Oculi abſtinentes.Cic. Chaſte eies.

Abſtinendus.Colum. Primóque die bos erit cibo abſtinendus. Muſt be kept from.

Abſtinentia, abſtinentiæ, deriuatum nomen ab Abſtinens. Cic. Abſtinence: a vertue forbearynge extorcion or violent takynge of other mens goodes.

Vini abſtinentia.Plin. Forbearyng of wine.

Cœnæ abſtinentia.Plin. Refreignyng of ſupper.

Mitigare febrem abſtinentia.Quintil.

Summam præſtare abſtinentiam.Quintil.pro Eſſe maximè abſtinentem.

Abſtinenter, Aduerb. qualitatis. Cic. Not vſyng extorcion or pillage.

Abſto, abſtas, ábſtiti, pe.cor. abſtare. Horat. To ſtand far of.

Abſtraho, ábſtrahis, pe.cor. abſtraxi, abſtractum, abſtrahere. To withdrawe: to pull away; to take away: to ſeparate: to take by force.

Aliquem ab alio abſtrahere. Terent. To withdrawe a man from one, whether he will or no.

A malis abſtrahere.Cic. To deliuer from yll.

Abſtrahere & auocare. Cic.

A diſciplina abſtrahere.Cic. To withdrawe or pull from learnyng.

Ciuitatem à ſeruitio abſtrahere.Cic. To deliuer.

A conſpectu abſtrahere.Cic. A conſuetudine.Cic. To withdrawe from. A ratione.Cic. A rebus gerendis.Cic.

A ſenſu mentis. Cic. To turne him from the opinion of his mynde.

¶ Abſtrahere ſe à corpore.Cic. To turne or withdraw him ſelfe from bodely thynges.

Se à ſolicitudine abſtrahere.Cic. To withdrawe from care.

¶ Abſtrahere aliquem de complexu.Cic. By force to drawe or take away.

¶ Abſtrahere è ſinu & gremio patriæ.Cic. To take or pull away.

Abſtrahere ex ampliſsimorum virorũ comitatu.Cic.

¶ Abſtrahere aliquem ad bellicas laudes.Cic. By perſwaſion to withdrawe to martiall prowes.

¶ Abſtrahere in ſeruiturem. Cæſ. To leade into ſeruitude and bondage.

Abſtractus, Particip.Cic. Drawen away by force.

Abſtringo, abſtringis, abſtrinxi, abſtrictum, abſtringere. Liu. To looſe or vndoe that is bounde.

Abſtrudo, abſtrúdis, pen.prod. abſtrúſi, abſtrúſum, penultima etiam prod. abſtrúdere. To hyde: to thruſt out.

Abſtrudere penitus in profundo.Cic.

Foris abſtrudere. Plaut.

Se in ſyluam abſtrudere. Cic. To hyde ones ſelfe.

Triſtitiam abſtrudere. Tacit. To put away heauines and ſadnes.

Abſtruſus, Adiect. nomen ex participio. Cic. Hydde or ſhutte vp: cloſe: darke: harde to be knowen or vnderſtanded.

Homo abſtruſus. Tacit. A cloaſe felow, that will not ſhewe his mynde.

Animi dolor abſtruſus.Cic. Cloaſe or ſecrete.

Abſtruſior, Comparatiuus. Cic. Sequitur diſputatio abſtruſior. A more ſubtill, hard, or obſcure diſputacion.

Abſtuli, præteritum ab Aufero, Vide AVFERO.

Abſum, abes, priore breui, ábfui, abeſſe. To be away, or abſent: to be diſtant or farre of: to fayle a man at tyme of nede: to lacke or want.

¶ Abeſſe vrbe, domo. &c. vel Abeſſe ab vrbe, ab domo. &c. Cic.

¶ Abeſſe, abſolutè poſitum. Terent. Domini vbi abſunt.

Dum abs te abſum. Terent. whyle I was abſent.

Te abfuiſſe tandiu á nobis doleo.Cic.

¶ Abeſſe à ſignis, &c.Pli.iun. To be abſent or away from the ſtanderd.

Non aberit longius. Terent. He will not be farre of.

A periculo abeſſe.Plin. To be farre from daunger.

In altercationibus abeſſe. Cic. Not to meddle with controuerſies and debates.

Abſunt longéque diſiuncta ſunt.Cic.

Menſes tres abeſt. Tere. He hath ben foorth three monthes.

Bidui ſpatio abeſt ab eo. Plautus Ciceroni. He is two dayes iourney from him.

Abeſſe bidui à caſtris.Cic. To be two daies iourney of.

Cuius hyberna aberant ab eo millia paſſuum. XXV. Cæſ. XXV. myles diſtant: or from him.

Legiones magnum ſpatium abſunt.Cic.

Quum paucorum dierũ iter abeſſet.Cic. Two or three daies iourney of.

Quum abeſſent aliquot dierum viam.Cic.

Stellæ à terra altiſsimè abſunt Plin. Be farre of.

Abeſt non longè à me.Cic. Not farre from my houſe.

Videt vnum haud procul ab ſeſe abeſſe.Liu.

Paulum quum eius villa abeſſemus.Pro, à villa.Cic.

Non cogitas hinc longius abeſſe? Terent. Farre hence.

Longè gentium abeſſe, Vide LONGVS.

Tu propius abes.Cic. Not ſo farre of.

Abeſſe propius à morte.Cic. To be nye death: or, not farre from. Non longè hinc abeſt à nobis, Plau.

¶ Multum abeſt ab iis. Cic. He is farre inferiour to them: nothing ſo excellent as they: he is farre behinde them.

¶ Ab eo plurimum abſum.Cic I nothyng mynde ſo to doe.

Vnde longè abſum.Cic.

¶ Abeſſe, pro Deeſſe.Plaut. Vnum à Prætura tua abfuit. One thinge lacked.

Nummus abeſſe hinc non poteſt. Plau. There can not be lackyng one penie.

Quid ab his tot maleficiis ſceleris abeſſe videtur? Cic. Semeth to be lackyng: or, not to be ioyned. &c.

Mihi animus etiã nunc abeſt Plaut. I lacke hert or courage.

Quid abeſt huic homini, quod, &c. Cic. what is lackyng to

Vetuſtate dentes abſunt. Varro. He lacketh teeth for age.

Quid huic abeſſe poterit de maximarum rerum ſcientia? Cic.

Id abeſt.Plaut. That is lackyng.

Aliud nihil abeſt.Plaut.

Vnus abeſt.Virg. There lacketh one.

Ab omni contentione abeſſe.Cic. To meddle with no debate or ſtryfe.

Abeſſe à cõſilio fugiẽdi.Cic. Not to be of minde or purpoſe.

Abeſſe à bello.Cic. Not to be at the warre.

Abeſſe à bello, per tranſlationem.Cic. Not to be of mynde to make warre.

Abeſſe à crimine.Cic. Not to be culpable or fautie.

A culpa.Cic. To be innocent or giltleſſe.

A ſententia alicuius.Cic Not to be of a mans opinion.

A qua ſuſpicione ille aberat plurimum.Cic. wherof he coulde not be ſuſpected.

Longiſsimè à vero.Cic. To be nothing lyke to be true.

A vitiis.Cic. Not to be diſteined or infected.

Mea culpa abeſt.Cic I am not in faute.

Auaritiæ abſit ſuſpicio.Cic. Let him not be ſuſpected of.

Procul à nobis abſint iſta.Plin.

¶ Abeſſe longè à ſpe Conſulatus.Cic. To be farre from all hope to be conſull: to haue no hope.

A cogitatione abſit res iſta.Ci. Neuer thinke of this matter.

Nunquam ab oculis meis abfuerunt.Cic. They were neuer out of my ſyght.

Abfuit virtus ab oculis fori & curiæ.Cic. The common place and Senate houſe, neuer regarded vertue: or neuer had it before their eyes.

Longè aberit, vt argumentis credat philoſophorum.Cic. He will be farre from beleuynge of: or he will not in anie wyſe beleue.

Aberit non longè, quin hoc à me decerni velit.Cic.

Nec multum ábfuit, quin, &c. Liu There lacked not muche but that. &c.

Abeſſe non poteſt quin.Cic. It can not be but that.

Nõ aberit quin rideatur.Gel. He wil not fayle to be mocked.

Nihil abeſt quin.Vide NIHIL.

¶ Abeſſe alicui.Ci. To fayle to helpe a man: not to helpe.

¶ Abſit verbo inuidia. Liu. Not to diſpleaſe or greeue any man with that I ſay.

¶ Tantùm abeſt, vt meæ rei familiaris, &c. Brutus Ciceroni.

¶ Abeſſe, interdum diuiditur in partes duas.Cæſ.

Qui erat ab oppido millia paſſuum circiter tria. Pro, Aberat.

Abſens.abſentis,Participium **Abſent, or away.**

Præſens & Abſens,contraria.

Nobis abſente , figura & antiqua locutio : pro eo quod eſt, Nobis abſentibus.Plaut.Terent.

Abſentia,abſentiæ, f. g.Cic. **Abſence.**

Longa & continna abſentia.Tacit.   Annua. Tacit.

Abſento,abſentas,abſentáui, abſentâre. Claud. de rap. Proſ. **To ſende away : to cauſe to be abſent.**

Abfutûrus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic.

Abſumo,abſûmis,pen.prod.abſumpſi,abſumptum, abſûmere. **To ſpende : to conſume or waſte.**

Vinum abſumere.Terent.

Laceſſendóque leuibus prælijs diẽ abſumpſit. Liu. **He ſpente the day .&c.**

Tempus abſumere.Cic.

Argentum abſumere.Plaut. **To ſpende or waſte.**

Domos incendium abſumpſit.Plin.iunior. **Conſumed.**

Pueros abſumpſit morbus Cæſ. **Toke away.**

Re aliqua abſumi,vt fame.Liu. **To dye for honger . to pyne away.**

Sic abſumi morbo.Liu.   Morte.Colum.

Ferro.Liu. **To be kylled.**   Veneno.Liu.

Cura.Terent. **To be waſted away.**

Obſeruatio abſumpta.Plin. **Waſte and no more regarded.**

Putant dẽtes in cornua abſumi.Pli. **That the teeth in beaſts doe want, and the nouriſhment thereof tourneth to the hornes.**

Abſumpti ſumus.Plaut. **We be vndone : we be loſt.**

Abſurdus,Adiectiuum. **Abſurde: Inconuenient : fooliſh: diſcordyng : diſhoneſt: abhorryng : odyous : againſt all rime and reaſon.**

Ineptum atque abſurdum.Terent. **Vnfitte : vnconuenient.**

Ineruditum & abſurdum.Cic. **Folyſhe.**

Abſurdum atque alienum à vita mea.Terent. **Diſagreyng.**

Abſona extra modum & abſurda vox. Cicer. **Contrarie to reaſon.**

Incredibile & abſurdum.Cic.   Abſurda res eſt. Cic.

Ingenium abſurdum. Tacit. Sermo comis,nec abſurdum ingenium modeſtiam præferre, & laſciuia vti. **A hanſome witte.**

Sonus abſurdus.Cic.

Vir abſurdus.Cic. **Vnmete or vnfitte to doe any thing.**

Abſurdum diſceſſus tempus.Cic.

Abſurdum eſt hoc facere.Cic. **It is a ſtraunge thynge.**

Abſurdè,Aduerb.qualitatis : vt Abſurdè aliquid dicere aut facere. Cic. **Abſurdely : foolyſhly : vnfytly.**

Abſynthium. **wormewoodde, wherof there be three kyndes,** Seriphium, **whiche ſemeth to be our wormewoodde :** Santonicũ, **wherof cometh wormeſeede, & may be called French wormewoodde :** Ponticum, **or** Romanum, **whiche hath a leſſe leafe, and ſweter odour, and may be called wormewoodde gentle.**

Abſynthítes, abſynthítæ, pen. prod. n. gen.ſed figuratè neutro iungitur & eſt vinum factitium ex abſynthio. Colum. Plini. **wormewoodde wyne.**

Abundo,abundas,abundâre. **To abound: to haue abundance or plentie : to be riche : to be full.**

Villa abundat porco,agno,hœdo,gallina,lacte, caſeo, melle, &c.Cic.

Abundare pro Diuitem eſſe.Cic.

Abundare & Defici, Abundare & Egere, Abundare & Deeſſe, contraria.Cic.

Circũfluere atq; Abundare.Cic.   Abũdare atq; effluere.Cic.

Abundare in re aliqua.Cic.   Amore abundare.Terent. **To excede in loue.**

Audacia.Cic. **To be very bolde.**   Honoribus.Cic.

Lætitia. Plaut.   Bellicis laudibus.Cic.   Copia frumenti.Cæſ.

Otio.Cic.   Præceptis philoſophiæ.Cic.   Diuitijs.Ter.Cic.

Doctrina & ingenio.Cic. **To haue great learnyng & wytte.**

Rebus.Cic.   Aequalium familiaritatibus & conſuetudine propinquorum.Cic.   Sapientia.Cic.

Venere.Plin.   Vitijs.Quintil.

Abundare opibus fandi. **To be very eloquent.**

Hic ſolæciſmis abundat. **He rolleth in his incongruities.**

Quarum rerum abundemus : cum genitiuo.

¶ Abundare, abſolute poſitum : vt, Abundabat fluidus liquor. Virg. **It hath abundance of.&c.**

Abundabant præmia & opera vitæ.Plin.

In omnem partem abundat fons . Plini . **Runneth ouer on euery ſyde.**

Abundans,Participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio : vt Lactis abundans.Virg. **Abundant : plentious : copious : riche.**

Copijs abundans.Cic.   Abundans & Inops,contraria. Cic.

Abundans homo.Cic. **A very ryche man.**

Otio & ſtudio abundans.Cic. **One that hath great leyſure, and exceedyng good will or affection.**

Abundans pecunia.Cic.

Abundantiſsimus rerum copia.Ci.

Abundanti doctrina homo. Cicer. **Of greate knowlage and learnyng.**

Ex abundanti.Quintil.

Abundantia,abundantiæ. **Abundance : plentie : great ſtore.** vt, Abundantia ingenij.Cic.

Otij abundantia.Cic. **Great leyſure.**

Amoris.Cic.

Aliquarum copiarum magna abundantia.Cic.

Abundantia & copia.Cic.

In omnium rerum abundantia viuere.Cic.

¶ Fœminarum abundantia , Id eſt menſes, ſeu menſtrua largius fluentia.Plin.

Abundatio,abundatiònis,Verbale.f.g.Plin. **Inundation : ouerflowynge.**

Abundanter, Aduerbium qualitatis. Plini. **Abundantly : with great copie : copiouſly.**

Copioſè & abundanter loqui. Cic. **To vſe in his wordes great copie and abundance of eloquence.**

Satis abundanter.Cic.

Abundanter & Preſſè dicere,contraria.Quintil.

Abundantius & Anguſtius,contraria.Cic.

Abundè, Aduerb.quantitatis.Plin. **Abundantly : plentiouſly : enough and more.**

Abundè pulchrum. **Very fayre.**

Abundè magna præſidia.Saluſt. **Great enough.**

Terrorum & fraudis abundè eſt.Virg. **There is enough or plentie of.&c.**

Potentiæ adeptus abundè.Suet. **Great power and authoritie.**

Abundè eſt alterum efficere.Plin.iunior. **It is enough to doe the tone.**

Abundè eſt,ſi epiſtolæ ſunt moleſtæ.Plin.iunior.

Satisfacere abundè.Cic. **Largely : amply.**

Etiam ſi non abundè potitur,non omnino caret Cic.

Abundè tibi adſunt omnia . Cicer. **Thou haſt plentie of all thinges.**

Parentes abundè habemus.Saluſt. **We haue a numbre of parentes : or parentes enow.**

Libertatem abundè rati.,Saluſt . **Thinkynge libertie to be enough.**

Abundè eſt arboribus altitudo quatuor pedum. Col.

Abuolo,abuolas, **To flee away.**

Abuſio,Abuſus,Vide ABVTOR.

Abuſque,Aduerbium modò tempus,modò locum ſignificans: & eſt poetica vox,pro Vſque ab. **Euen from.** Virgil.

Siculo proſpexit abuſque Pachyno.

Abutor,pen.prod.abúteris,abûſus ſum, abúti. **To abuſe : to vſe yll,diſhoneſtly, vncomely, contrary to that it ſerueth for : to vſe out of order,or in vayne : alſo to weare out.**

Diuitijs abuti.Suet. **To miſuſe his ryches : to waſte them prodigally.**

Muliere abuti.Terent.

¶ Abuti,tranſlatum ad res incorporeas:vt Abuti alicuius patientia. Cic.

Dominatione abuti.Suet.

Gloria nominis abuti.Cic. **To vſe to an yll ende.**

Abuti immoderatè facilitate alicuius. Cic. **Greatly to abuſe ones gentlenes.**

Auribus alicuius abuti.Plini.iunior. **To trouble with vayne talke : not to regarde what he ſpeaketh, becauſe the other geueth gentle eare.**

Fortunis hominum ad cupiditatem abuti. Cic.

Ignoratione alicuius abuti. Cic. To abuſe ones ignorance: to tourne ones ignorance to his owne commoditie and aduauntage.

Legibus ad quæſtum abuti. Cic. Vnder the colour of mainteynyng the lawe to procure his owne gayne.

Abuti nomine alieno ad ſuos quæſtus. Cic. Vnder an other mans name to procure his owne profyte.

Abuti otio & literis. Cic. To employ his leyſure and ſtudie yll.

Abuti regno & licentia ad omnia. Cic. To make his kyngdome and lybertie a pretence to doe ⁊c.

Sermone aliquo abuti pro mandatis. Cic. To defende him ſelfe with a mans wordes, as though he had geuen him in charge to doe or ſay a thynge.

Viribus corporis abuti. Cic.

¶ Abuti. Cato. To weare out.

¶ Abutendũ ſe permittere. Suet. To ſuffre one to doe with him what he wyll.

Abúſio, abuſiônis, f.g. Verb. Ipſe abutendi actus. Cic. Quintil. An abuſyng.

Abûſus, huius abûſus, pen. prod. maſ. gen. Cic. Miſuſynge of a thynge.

Abyſſus, abyſſi, f.g. A depenes without botteme.

Abydena, ôrum, n.g. Trifles: thynges of ſmall eſtimacion: wanton toyes, vnſemely for men to vſe.

Abydochomæ. They that beaſte of theyr vntrueth or falſhodde.

Abyrtace. A kynde of meate made of leekes, creſſis, garlyke, the kernelles of Pomegranates and ſuch lyke.

A C

Ac, Coniunctio copulatiua, pro Et, ſiue atque. And.

Parcè ac duriter. Terent. Sparingly and hardly.

Ac, pro his duabus particulis (ídque) vel (& quidem). Terent. Faciam boni tibi aliquid pro iſtac re, ac lubens. Yea ⁊ that with a good will.

Cognoſcítne? C. ac memoriter. Terent. Ye and that. ⁊c.

¶ Ac de officio defenſionis meæ, ac de ratione accuſationis tuæ. Cicero. As well of my office in defendynge as of. ⁊c.

¶ Ac potius, loquendi genus per correctionem Cic. Ego omni officio, ac poti⁹ pietate erga te, &c. Yea rather: or more truly to ſay. ⁊c.

¶ Ac non, pro Nec. Teren. Ac non quia ades præſens dico hoc. Neyther doe I ſay this. ⁊c.

Bene dixti: ac mihi iſtuc non in mentem venerat. Terent. Neyther did I thinke of. ⁊c.

Si illa lex eſt, ac non vox ſceleris & crudelitatis tuæ. Cic. And not rather. ⁊c.

Ac non vereor. Cic. And I feare not..

¶ Ac, in principio ſententiarum, connectendí vim habet, pro Autem. Cicer. Ac primò quidem totius rationis ignari, &c.

Ac primúm. Virg. Ac vide. Cic.

¶ Ac, pro Contra quam. Terent. Neſcio quid tibi ſum oblitus hodie, ac volui, dicere. And in deede at the begynnynge my minde was to haue ſpoken.

Ac, pro Quám, aut pro vt, fere his dictionibus poſtponitur, æquè, aliter, alius, contra, iuxta, par, perinde, pro eo, ſecus, & ſimilibus. vt Aequè doctus ac ille. As: ſometyme, then. ⁊c.

Acacalis. The ſeede of an herbe growyng in Aegypte, which tooke that name of the Nympth Acacalis.

Acacia, acaciæ. A kynde of thorne, the ſeede whereof is lyke to chittes: it is alſo the iuyce of the ſame fruicte, in ſtede whereof men nowe doe vſe the iuyce of ſloes.

Acacia, acaciæ. Innocencie: ſimplicitie without malyce, without feare.

Academia, academiæ, pen. indiff. f.g. An vniuerſitee: whiche tooke that name of a place in Athens where Plato taught Alſo any great or notable ſchoole.

Académicus, Adiectiuum, penult. corr. Cicero. One of Platos ſecte.

Acalanthis, acalánthidis, fœ.g. Virg. A certaine lyttle byrde.

Vide ACANTHIS.

Acæda. A goade: alſo a rodde of . 10 . foote longe, to meaſure with.

Acanthice, acánthices, fœ.ge. penult. corr. Plini. A certayne gumme.

Acanthion, ſiue acanthium, acanthij, n.g. Plin. A buſhe lyke vnto a whyte thorne, with leſſe leaues, moſie, and pryckynge: It may be called Otethiſtell, becauſe the ſeedes be lyke Otes: or Gumme thiſtell, or Cotton thiſtell, becauſe it is gummie, ⁊ the leaues haue a thinge like coton.

Acanthion, onis. Gal. A hedgehogge.

Acanthis, acánthidis, f.g. Plin. A byrde that feedeth on thiſtels and maketh his neſt with clay:

Acanthis herba quæ latine Senecio dicitur. loke there.

Acanthus, acanthi, m.g. Plin. The herbe called Branke vrſine or Bearebreech, and not Bearefoote: as ſome haue taken it.

Acánthinus, pe.cor. Adiect Plin. Prickie: of or lyke Acanthus.

Acapna, Martial. Dry woodde that ſmoketh not.

Acapnus, Adiectiuum. That geueth no ſmoke: or that hath not bene ſmoked.

Mel acapnon Plin. That hath not bene ſmoked.

Acapna thyſia, Sacrifices without ſmoke: ſpoken of a ſimple feaſte, wherin is neyther bake, ſodde, nor roſte,

Acar, & acarus, ri, m.g. A little worme that breedeth in waxe: a mite.

Acarne, nes. A certaine ſea fyſhe.

Acarpus. Vnfruitefull: vnprofitable.

Acaron, Myrtus ſylueſtris. Pli. A wylde myrtel. Latinè ruſcus.

Acatium, acatij, n.g. A kinde of light ſhippes: alſo the greateſt ſayle of a ſhippe.

Acatalecticus verſus. A verſe that hath nothing to much nor to lyttle. Contrarywyſe Catalecticus wanteth a ſyllable.

Acatalepton. That can not be comprehended.

Acatalis. A lyttle Iuniper.

Acauſtus. Not burned.

Accanto, accantas, accantáui, accantâre. Stat. To ſynge by.

Accedo, accedis, pen. prod. acceſſi, acceſſum, accédere, Ex ad & cedo compoſitum. To come or goe to: to approch: to aſſent or agree: to be added to: to be lyke.

Ad fores accedere. Terent. To come to.

Accedere incipiunt ad Syracuſas. Cic. To approche.

Accedere ad manum. Cic. Si muli barbati in piſcinis ſint, qui ad manum accedant. That may come to hand for meate.

Ad hominem accedam. Terent. I will goe to him.

Propè ad aliquem accedere. Plaut. In oppidum accedere. Cic.

Mœnibus accedere. Liu. To approche to.

Alicui ad aurem accedere, Ci. To holde his head nie to ones eare, to tell him a thinge in ſecrete.

Huc accede. Plaut.

Obuiã alicui accedere. Plau. To come ⁊ mete: to mete with.

Propè aut propius accedere. Plau. Acceſsit ad te cominus. Cic.

¶ Accedere ad Rempub. Cic. To geue him ſelfe to beare office in the common weale: to be occupied in common affayres.

Accedere ad Rempub. liberandam. Brutus Ciceroni.

Ad periculum accedere, pro adire periculum. Cic. To put him ſelfe nye daunger.

Periculum accedere, ſine præpoſitione dixit Plautus.

In infamiam accedere. Plaut. To come to infamie.

¶ Acceſsit adiutor, pro Venit. Plin. iun. He added his helpe: he ayded. ⁊c.

Febris accedit. Celſ. The fitte of the ague beginneth.

Accedere etiam febris dicitur. Celſ. Cic. To haue his courſe.

¶ Acceſsit verbum illud ad aures. Cic. I hearde.

Illi ætas acceſsit. Cic. He is waxen elder.

Illi anim⁹ acceſsit. Ci. His courage or ſtomake is encreaſed.

Acceſsit annus tertius deſyderio noſtro. Ci. Beſide theſe two yeres that I haue found want of your company: now the third is added.

Accedit nobis illud incommodum quod, &c. Cic This diſcommoditie commeth moreouer.

Accedit cumulus ad eam liberalitatem. Cic. That liberalitie is increaſed, augmented, or made greater.

Aliud malum accedit. Celſ. Commeth moreouer.

Plurimum

Plurimum pretio accedit. Colum. Is much increaſed.

Operi manus extrema acceſsit. Cic. Is fyniſhed.

Accedere nihil poteſt ad amorem. Ci. Can not be increaſed.

Ad amicitiam alicuius accedere. Cæſar. To alye hym ſelfe to ⁊c.

Acceſsit magnum pondus ad tollendam dubitationem. Cic. It was of great effecte and force.

Acceſsit mihi hoc ad labores reliquos. Cic. This came ouer and beſyde my other labours.

Frotunis pernicies acceſsit. Cic.

Robur ætati acceſsit. Cic. Strength increaſed with his age.

Spatium morbis accedit. Celſ. When they beginne to continue anie tyme.

¶ Accedit hoc ad maiorem ſocordiam. Plin. Made their foly greatter.

Ad paternam enim magnitudinem animi, doctrina vberior acceſſerat. Cic. Beſyde that he was of as noble courage as his father: he was alſo better learned.

¶ Accedere dicuntur, qui tanquam appendices ſunt contractus emptionis. Varro. To apparteyne to, or, to be included in the bargayne.

Accedent tibi à me hæc dona. Liu. I wyll geue the more ouer.

Nihil noui acceſsit. Cic.

¶ Accedit ætas vino. Celſ. Waxeth olde.

¶ Ad cauſam accedere. Cic. To entermeddle in a cauſe: to take vpon him to pleade a cauſe.

¶ Acceſsit ea res in cumulum. Cic. This increaſed the matter more.

Accedunt hæc in ornamentum operis. Quintil. Be added.

Eò acceſsit ſtudium doctrinæ. Cic. And moreouer ſtudy of learnyng.

Eò accedit, quòd mihi non eſt notum. Cic. Moreouer then this, I did not knowe of it.

Accedit huc ſummus timor. Cicer. And moreouer great feare.

Acceſsit huc, quòd poſtridie eius abſolutionis, &c. Cęlius Ciceroni. Moreouer, the next day after. ⁊c.

Accedebat, quòd alter decimum iam propè annum, &c. Liui. Moreouer: the other: almoſt. ⁊c.

Acceſsit meæ temeritati, quòd. Plin. My raſhnes or foole hardines was the greatter in that I. ⁊c.

Subauditur nonnunquam ipſum quòd. Terent. Ad hæc mala hoc mihi accedit etiam: hæc Andria, &c.

Ad Appij Claudij ſenectutem accedebat etiam: vt cæcus eſſet. Cic. Ouer and beſyde that he was olde, he was alſo. ⁊c.

Ad reliquos hic quoque labor mihi acceſsit, vt, &c. Cic. Beſide my other labours, this alſo commeth, that. ⁊c.

Qui ad ſapientiam proximè accedũt. Cic. They that be moſt lyke to be wyſe men.

Aut ad id quàm maximè accedat. Cic. That it may come as nye to it: or, be as lyke to it as can be.

Accedere ad ſimilitudinem alicuius rei. Cic. Reſemble it, or be lyke vnto it.

Ad ſimilitudinem Deo accedere. Cic To be lyke. ⁊c.

Proximus illi accedit. Cic. Is moſte lyke vnto him.

Homero maximè accedit Virgilius. Quintil. Commeth nigheſt vnto him: or, is moſt lyke to him.

Virtuti alicuius accedere. Cicer. To haue ſomewhat lyke vertue.

Nec Celſo accedo. Quintil. Neyther am I of Celſus opinion.

Accedam in pleriſque Ciceroni. Quintil. I will condeſcende or agree vnto him.

Sacramento alicuius accedere. Tacit. To be ioyned to one: to be ſworne to a capitaine as his ſouldiour.

Euripides magis accedit oratorio generi, quàm Sophocles. Quintil. Commeth narre to.

Ad pactionem accedere, vel conditionem. Cic. To condeſcend to a bargayne or offer: to agree to it.

Societatem alicuius accedere. Tacit. To alye hym ſelfe to one: to ioyne to his ſocietie.

¶ Accéditur, pen. cor. Imperſonale. Cic. Ad eas quum accederetur, iſte cum omnibus copijs præſto fuit. When they approched or came nye to.

Acceſſus, acceſſa, acceſſum, Nomen, ſiue participium à paſsiuo Acceditur. That one may come vnto. Ex quo etiam fit inacceſſus. Ouid. Et non acceſsis inuia fluminibus.

Acceſſus, huius acceſſus, Verbale ab Accedo: cui contrarium eſt Abſceſſus, diſceſſus, vel receſſus. Cic. An approchyng or commyng to: an increaſyng.

Anxius acceſſus. Plin. Harde or painfull acceſſe.

Maris acceſſus & receſſus. Cic. Flowynge and ebbyng.

Fluminum acceſſus. Plin.

Ventorum acceſſus. Virg.

Ad rem aliquam acceſſus. Cic.

Ad vrbem acceſſus. Cic.

Tuus acceſſus. Cic. Your commyng to.

Acceſſus & diſceſſus ſolis. Cic. The approchinge to vs, and departyng from vs.

Acceſſus & receſſus ſtellarum. Cic. Idem.

Acceſſus & defectus dierum ac noctium. Martia. Capella. The lengthnyng and ſhortenyng: the increaſyng.

Febris acceſſus. Plin. The fitte of an ague: the courſe.

Dare alicui acceſſum. Ouid. To ſuffre to come vnto.

Negare acceſſum. Ouid. Not to ſuffre one to enter.

Prohibere acceſſum. Ouid. To ſtay. ⁊c.

Mollire acceſſus. Ouid. To make that one may haue gentle acceſſe.

Acceſsio, acceſsiònis, Verb. f. g. An increaſyng: an augmentacion: a goyng or commyng.

Annorum acceſsio. Cic. An addyng of moe yeres.

Acceſsiones fortunæ & dignitatis. Cic. Increaſe.

Acceſsio & Deceſsio, contraria ſunt. Cicer. Increaſyng: deminiſhynge.

Adiungere ædibus acceſsionem. Cic. To enlarge. ⁊c.

Afferre acceſsionem ad veteres neceſsitudines. Cicer. To increaſe old friendſhippe.

Magnam acceſsionem ſibi feciſſent, ſi quas copias, &c. Plancus ad Cic. They ſhould greatly haue ſtrengthned their parte.

¶ Acceſsio febris. Celſ. The fytte or courſe.

¶ Acceſsio Ciceroni in Verrem Act. 3. pro eo accipitur, quod vulgò Vinum miniſtrorum vocatur. Seruauntes wyne.

Acceſsio decumarum. Cic. 3. The addicion.

¶ Acceſsiones etiam Fideiuſſores vocantur à Paulo. Sureties, or pledges.

¶ Acceſsio. Plin. An acceſſarie: that is not principall.

¶ Acceſsio, pro acceſſu. Plau. quid tibi interpellatio, Aut in conſilium huc acceſsio eſt? Cummynge to. ⁊c.

Acceſsio & Abſceſsio, Id eſt, acceſſus & receſſus, contraria. Cicer.

Acceſſor, acceſsòris, Verbale. Valer. A cummer to.

Accelero, accéleras, pen. cor, acceleráui, accelerátum, acceleráre, actiuè & neutraliter legitur. To haſt, or ſpede.

Mortem accelerare. Plin. To haſten death.

Si accelerare volent. Cic. If they will make ſpeede.

Accelerare & Tardare, contraria. Plin.

Gradum accelerare, vel iter, periphraſis, pro eo quod eſt Properare. Liu. To make haſte or ſpede.

Accelerare alicui magiſtratum aliquem. Tacit. To cauſe one to be in an office before he be of yeres ſufficient.

Opus accelerare. Stat. To haſten forwarde.

Præcepta accelerare. Claud. To doe ſpedily that we be commaunded.

Viam accelerare. Valer. Flac.

Accelerátio, acceleratiònis, f. g. Verb. Haſte or ſpeede making.

Accendo, accendis, accendi, accenſum, accéndere. To kendle, inflame, prouoke, or geue boldenes to: to encourage.

Accendere & Extinguere, contraria. Cic.

¶ Accendere, ad animum, aut res alias tranſlatum. To moue: to enflame.

Quæ res Marium contra Metellum vehementer accenderat. Saluſt. Dyd greatly ſtyrre and enflame.

Calore accendere. Plin. To chaufe a man.

Accenſæ ſunt ſpes ad pellendos Siciliam Romanos. Liu. Men were put in hope.

Ad fortiter faciendum accendi. Quintil. To be encouraged.

In pœnam accendere. Plin. To ſtyrre vp to puniſhment.

In rabiem accenſus. Liu. **Sette in a furie.**

Affectus veſtros in amorē mei accendere. Tac. **To ſtirre vp.**

Impenſius accenduntur certamina. Liu. **were more inflamed.**

Mentes in prælia accendere. Sil. Ital. **To encourage.**

Clypeum auro accendere. Sil. Ital. **To make bryght.**

Deſyderium panis accendere. Plin. **To make more deſyrous.**

Equum accendere ſtimulis. Stat. **To fetche vp the horſe with the ſpurres.**

Febres accendere. Celſ. **To make more vehement.**

Lignum accendere. Ouid.

Lumen accendere. Virgil.

Offenſiones accendere. Tacit. **To ſtirre vp grudge and diſpleaſure.**

Pectus accendere donis. Sil. Ital. **To encourage.**

Pretium rei alicuius accendere. Plin. **To enhaunſe the price: to ſell deerer.**

Sitim accendere Celſ. Plin. **To encreaſe thirſte.**

Spem accendere. Tacit. **To put in great hope.**

Studia accendere. Sil. Ital. **To ſtyrre vp.**

Accendor, accénderis. pen. corr. Paſsiuum. Plin.

Accendi & commoueri. Cic.

Accenſus, Particip. vt, Accenſa altaria. Sil. Ital. **Kendeled: inflamed: hauynge fyre made on them.**

Flamma accenſa Ouid. Foci accenſi. Ouid.

¶ Accenſus Turnus. Virgil. **Beyng very angry: in a great chaufe.**

Furijs accenſus. Virg. Furore accenſa. Virg.

Ira: odio: amore accenſus. Plin.

Luctu accenſus. Virg. Libidine accenſus. Plin.

In iram accenſus. Lucan. **Inflamed.**

Cupidines accenſæ. Tacit. **Styrred vp: increaſed.**

Iræ accenſæ ſtimulis maioribus. Stat.

Senſus accenſi. Lucret. **Styrred vp: moued.**

Spes illi accenſa. Virg. **He beyng put in greater hope.**

Accenſus, accenſi, maſ. ge. **A ſouldiour appoincted to be aboute great officers, for defence of their bodie: Alſo he that after the death of a ſouldiour was put in his place: or that accompanie and goe before ſouldiours, that be ſycke readie to be in one of their places: Alſo a miniſter readie at the commaundement of the chiefe officer: a ſergeant: Alſo an officer lyke to a cryar to call men to aſſemblies: Alſo it may be vſed for him, that lawiers cal** Adiunctum.

Accentus, Vide ACCINO.

Acceptabulum, Vide ACETABVLVM.

Acceptilatio, Acceptio, Accepto, Acceptor, Acceptus, Vide ACCIPIO.

Accerſio, accerſis, accerſiui, accerſitum, accerſire, Idem quod Accerſere. Liu. Saluſt.

Capitis accerſire Cic.

Accerſo, accerſis, accerſiui, accerſitum, pen. prod. accérſere, Deriuatum ab accio, ſignificat ire ad vocandum, vel vocare. **To call forth, or ſend for: to goe to call or fetch: to accuſe: to adde or brynge to a thynge, that it hath not.**

Ad ſe aliquem accerſere. Cic.

Accerſere auxilia ex aliquo, vel ab aliquo loco. Cæſ. **To go to procure or to ſende for helpe or ayde from a place.**

Nec accerſere res tranſmarinas ex ijs locis. Cic.

Accerſere aliquem ad rem diuinam. Terent. **To call.**

Gallorum gentem ad bellum accerſunt. Sal. **They prouoke.**

Hinc me accerſas. Plaut. Aliunde accerſita. Cic.

Domo huc ſum accerſitus. Plaut.

Accerſitur lauatum interea virgo. Terent **She was called.**

Poſtquam accerſunt ſæpius. Terent. Sub. mulierem.

Accerſi, infinitiuus. Plaut. Cupio accerſi. Terent.

Accerſere mercede aliquem. Cæſ. **To hyre for money.**

¶ Accerſere orationi ſplendorem. Cic. **To make the oration more eloquent, pleaſant, or beautifull.**

¶ Accerſere aliquem. Cic. **To accuſe.**

Accerſere aliquem crimine ambitus. Cic. **To accuſe of vnlaufull ſuite for an office.**

Maieſtatis accerſere. Cic. **To accuſe of treaſon.**

¶ Accerſere & attrahere. Brutus Attico.

Accerſitus, accerſita, accerſitum, pen. prod. Participium. **Called: ſent for.**

Dictum accerſitum. Cic. Cauendum eſt ne accerſitum dictum putetur. **Much affectate: farre fette.**

Ad matrem accerſita ſum. Plaut. **I am commaunded to come ſpeake with my mother.**

Commendatio accerſita. Plini. **A commendacion laboured and brought to a thynge, in which it was not.**

Accerſitus & ductus riuulus, per metaphoram. Cic. pro Cæl. Sin autem vt riuulus, accerſitus & ductus ab ipſo capite accuſationis veſtræ, lætabor. **Fette and deryued from the chiefe poynte of your accuſation.**

Deſcriptio accerſita. Quintil. **A ſtraunge and vnmete deſcription, not agreyng with the nature of the thinge.**

Accerſita & aduecta humus. Quint. **Fette and brought.**

Adſcita atque accerſita ſacra. Cic. **Strange, and that beganne in an other countrey.**

Somnus accerſitus. Propert. **Procured by any meanes.**

Accerſitus, huius accerſitus, pen. prod. m. ge. Cic. Ipſius accerſitu. **By his commaundement, callyng, or ſendyng for.**

Accerſitor, accerſitôris, pen. prod. m. ge. Plin. iunior. **He that goeth to call or ſeeke.**

Acceſsio, Acceſſus, Vide ACCEDO.

Accidens, Vide ACCIDO. pen. cor.

Accido, áccidis, áccidi, pen. breui. accídere. **To fall downe in doynge reuerence: to proſtrate him ſelfe.**

Ad genua alicui accidere. Suet **Lowly and reuerently to fall downe at ones feete.**

Quos accidam? Saluſt. **To whom ſhoulde I make humble interceſſion.**

Accidere, pro cadere. Cæſ.

Accidit auribus noſtris clamor. Plin. iunior. **Came to my eares.**

Quod vbi ad aures accidit regis. Liu. **which, when the kynge hearde.**

¶ Accidere, pro Euenire, duntaxat in tertijs perſonis, ſed propriè de malis dicitur, ſicut Contingere de bonis. Cic. Siquid aduerſi acciderit. **Shall happen or chaunce.**

Calamitas accidit. Cic. Dolor accidit. Cic.

Caſu accidere. Ouid. **To come by chaunce.**

¶ Siquid illi accidat. Pomponius de Verb. ſignif. **If any thing happen to him otherwiſe then well: if he dye. &c.**

Siquid mihi humanitus accidiſſet. Cicer. **If I had chaunſed to dye.**

¶ Accidunt etiam bona. Terent.

Accidit mihi illud gratum. Cic. Iucunda accidunt. Cic.

Aegritudo alicui accidit. Tacit.

Dubitatio accidit. Cic. **A doubte happened.**

Facultas accidit. Cæſ. **Occaſion, or oportunitee happened.**

Fama accidit. Liu. **A bruite or rumour was ſpredde.**

Nouum accidit. Cic.

Tempus accidit. Cic. **Tyme is come.**

Voluntas accidit. Cic. **wyll or luſt is come to me.**

Euenire & accidere. Cic.

Præter opinionem accidit. Cic. **It hapned otherwyſe then I thought.**

¶ Ad animum accidit. Cic. **It hath chaunſed euen as I wold haue it: or after my opinion or phantaſie.**

Accidit in eo, pro Accidit ei. Cic.

Accidit de. Cic. Quæris quid acciderit de iudicio.

Ex admirabili quodam caſu vix poteſt accidere, vt, &c. Quint.

Accidit in te iſtuc verbum. Terent. **This may be well ſayde of thee.**

¶ Quorſum accidat timeo? Ter. **I feare to what ende it wyll come? or, what wyll come of it?**

¶ Accidit diuinitus. Cicer. **It was the hande of god: it was gods wyll.**

¶ Accidit nec opinanti. Tere. **Thinking of no ſuch matter.**

Accidit fortuitum, quod. Plin. iunior. **It happened by chance that.**

Nec enim acciderat mihi opus eſſe. Cic. **It chaunſed not that I had nede.**

Accidens, pen. cor. accidentis, abſolutè, n. g. Quint. **That chanſeth or happeneth.**

Accidentia quoque vocantur caſus hominum. Quint. **Miſfortunes: aduerſities.**

Accidentia, accidentiæ, **Chaunce.**

Natura accidentia. Plin.

Verbi accidentia.Quintil.

Accido,accîdis, pen.longa,accídi,acciſum, accídere, Ex ad & cædo Liu.**To extenuate : to make feeble : to afflicte : or to deſtroy.**

Acciſus,pen.prod.Participium : vt Acciſi crines. Tacitus. **Heare cleane cut of.**

Dapes acciſæ.Virg.**Cleane conſumed or eaten vp.**

Res acciſæ.Liu.**when the ſtrength or power of any parte is afflicted, broken, and greatly appayred.**

Accieo,accies,acciui,áccitum, pen. breui, Ex ad & cieo : Idem ſignificat quod Accio.Plaut.

Accingo,accingis,accinxi,accinctũ,accíngere, Ex ad & cingo : vt,Se alicui rei accingere.Virgil. **To gyrde : to prepare : to make readie to doe ſome thinge.**

Operi accingere.Subaudi,ſe.Virg.

Ad rem aliquam accingi.Liu.

Accingendum eſt ad eam cogitationem.Liu. **Ye muſt thinke or muſe vpon that matter.**

Magicas artes accingi.Virg. pro Ad magicas artes.

In diſcrimen accingi.Liu.**To prepare to daunger.**

¶ Accingere,ſine caſu à poſteriore. Terent. Tute hoc intriſti, tibi omne eſt exedendum : accingere. **Prepare.**

¶ Accingi,pro Armari,inſtrui : vt Accingi armis, ferro, enſe, &c.Virg.**To be ready armed.**

Animos accingere futuris, Hoc eſt præparare ad futura. Valer.Flac.

Se aliquo homine accingere.Tac. **To ſtrengthen and arme him ſelfe with an other man.**

¶ Accingor,cum infinitiuo.Accingar dicere pugnas Cæſaris. Virg.**I will addreſſe my ſelfe to deſcriue.&c.**

Ad ſpem maiorem accingi. Tacit. **To looke for higher aduauncement.**

Ira accingi.Senec.**To be woodde angrie.**

Accingi telis tanquam in aciem.Tacit.

Accinctus,Participium.Plin.**Gyrded : prepared.**

Accinctus enſis lateri.Stat.**Gyrte to.**

Enſis accinctus gemmis.Val.Flac.**Garniſhed with.**

Flagello accinctus.Virg.**Hauinge a whippe readie.**

Accinctus animus in magnos vſus.Stat. **Ready to enterpriſe great matters.**

Studio popularium accinctus. Tacit. **Armed with, or bearinge him ſelfe bolde of the fauour of.**

Accino,áccinis,pen.breui, accínui, accentum, accínere. Ex ad & cano compoſitum.**To ſynge to an inſtrument: to ſynge a parte : as a treable to a tenour , or deſcant to playne ſonge.**

Accentus,huius accentus,m.g.Verbale.**An accent: a tune : the ryſynge or fallynge of the voyce.**

Accio,accis,accíui,accîtum,pen. prod.accíre : vulgò dicimus. Mittere quærere,vel mittere ad quærendum . **To call to : to ſende for one to come.**

Ex loco aliquo accire.Liu.

Filio doctorem accire.Cic. **To ſende for an inſtructour or maiſter from a ſtraunge place.**

Accire in regnum.Liu. **To cauſe one to come and take the kyngdome vpon him.**

Ni voluptatem acciret. **Onles it brought a pleaſure with it.**

Accire peregrè,Vide PEREGRINVS.

Accire properis literis.Tacit.**To ſend for haſtily.**

Accitus,pen.prod.Participium.Sal.**Called for.**

Accitus,huius accítus,pen.prod. Verbale. Cic. Iſtius euocantur accitu.**His callyng or ſendyng for.**

Acciendus,Participium paſsiuum.Cic.

Accíto, accítas,pennultima. prod. accitáui, accitâre, Frequenter accire.Lucret.

Accipenſer,Vide ACIPENSER.

Accipio,áccipis,penult.corr. accépi,pen.prod. acceptum, accipere,Ex ad & capio.**To take:to heare:to ſuppoſe:to know: to vnderſtãd : to admitte : to receiue :to intreate or entertayne : to pledge in drinkynge.**

Accipere ab aliquo rem aliquam.Terent.**To receiue.**

De loco aliquo accipere, vel de homine Liu.Cic.**To take.**

Accipere ex aliquo.Plaut.

Aliquid in muneribus accipere. C. Grachus apud Gellium.

In numero accipi. Plini. **To be comprehended in the numbre.**

¶ Accipere æſtimationem.Cic. **To receiue good eſtimacion or reputacion.**

Animum Accipere quietum,aut mentem benignam in aliquem. Virgil.

Artes a magiſtris.Ouid.

Auras taurinis follibus accipere . Virgil. **To blowe with the bellowes.**

Cælum accipere.Ouid.Eſſe beatum.

Cauſam.Cic.**To admitte ones excuſe.**

Cauſam accipere dicitur patronus. Cic. **To take vpon him the defence of a cauſe.**

Commeatum.Plin.Id eſt,profectionem impetrare.**To haue his paſporte.**

Complexum.Liu.**To ſuffre him ſelfe to be embraſed.**

Conditionem.Cic.**To accepte or receiue an offer.**

Conditionem ab hoſte armato.Cæſ.**To admitte or receyue an offer or condicion put to him of his enemie.**

Coniecturam accipere,quid ſenſerit legis conditor.Quintil. **To coniecte.**

Conſiliũ.Liu. **To take the counſaile that one geueth him : to ſtay him ſelfe vpon ones counſayle .**

Conſulem de plebe.Cic.**To take one of the commons.**

Decumas.Cic.**To take vp or leuie.**

Excuſationem.Cic.**To receiue or admitte as good.**

Exercitum.Cæſ.**To take the charge of.**

Experimento ſuo accipere,ſiue natura duce, non alio tradente. Quintil.**To know or learne by experience.**

Fœnore:ſub.(nummos) aut (pecuniam).Plin.iun.**To take money in vſurie : to take paiyng intereſt.**

Fidem.Liu.**To take ones faith and trouth.**

Fidem fabula accepit,pro Fabulæ creditum eſt.Martial.**The tale was beleued.**

Fiduciam.Cic.**To take aſſuraunce for money he hath lent.**

Frænum.Virgil.**To be brydeled : to become ſubiecte: to yelde as ſubiecte.**

Gremio accipere.Virg.**To take or receiue into.**

Honores accipere.Brutus ad Cic. **To receiue promocion : to be aduaunced to honours and dignities.**

Humanitatem. Cic. Certè humanitatem ijs potiſsimum tribuere debemus, à quibus accepimus. **we ought to ſhew pleaſure and gentylneſſe to them eſpecially , at whoſe handes we.&c.**

Ignominiam.Cic.**To receiue or take reproch.**

Imperium.Liu. **To obey one : to acknowledge his ſuperioure.**

Iudicium.Cic. **To enter iudgement and ſuffre him ſelfe to be condemned.**

Iugum dicuntur boues accipere.Colum.**To be yoked : gentilly to receiue the yoke.**

Per tranſlationem dicuntur etiam homines iugum accipere.Liu. **To ſubmitte them ſelfe: to become ſubiecte : to admytte and receiue ones dominion and ſuperioritee.**

Iuſiurandum.Cæſ.**To receiue or take an other mans othe.**

Legem accipere.Cicero . **To approue, accepte, or admytte a lawe.**

Leges à victoribus. Liu. **To ſubmytte him ſelfe to their commaundementes.**

Libertatem ab aliquo.Saluſt.**To be made free by one.**

Literas è Philotimo accepi.Ci. **I receyued your letters at Philotimus hande.**

Litem ad ſe.Plaut. **To take vpon him the ſute or controuerſie.**

Lumen Solis accipit Luna.Cic.**Taketh light of.&c.**

Malum accipere.Plin.iun.**To take hurte or yll.**

Accipere mala ex ſcholis dicuntur pueri à Quintiliano. **To take yll : to be corrupted.**

In manum aliquid accipere.Vide MANVS.

Mancipio accipere.Vide MANCIPIVM.

Mandata . Cicero. **To receyue a charge or commiſſion.**

Memoriam de aliqno Cic.

De quibus memoriam accepimus.**Of the whiche we haue heard any mencion or talke:**

Metum accipere. Terent.**To conceiue a feare.**

Morem à maioribus accepimus. Cicero. **we toke the cuſtome.**

Accipere aliquid muneri. Tacit. Quaſi cunctā regionem muneri accepiſſent. As though it had bene geuen theim,

Nomen. Plin. To take a name.

Nomen. Liu. In muſter to regeſter ones name.

Nuntium. Cæſ. To receiue a meſſage.

Obſides. Cæſ. To take pledges.

Omen. Cic. To receyue or accept.

Opinionem. Cic. To conceyue an opinion, good, or yll.

Originem ab aliquo accipere. Quintil To take beginnyng.

Palmam. Cic. To haue the price or victorie.

Pecuniam aduerſum legem. Plaut. To take.

Pecuniam ob rem iudicandam. Cic.

Pœnas. Lucan. To puniſhe.

Poteſtatem. Plin. iunior. To receiue authoritee or commiſſion to dooe a thinge.

Præcepta ab aliquo. Cic. To receiue inſtructions.

Prædes. Cic. To take pledges.

In æſtimationem prædia. Cic. To take them in payment accordyng to the value.

Prouinciam. Ci. To take the charge to gouerne a prouince, or to doe any other thinge.

Rationes á colono. Cic. To take reckenyng or accompte.

Rempublicam. Cic. To take the gouernment of.

Repulſam. Cic. To take repulſe: to be repelled or refuſed in laboryng for an office.

Rogationem. Cic. To ratifie or allow a lawe propoſed.

Rudem, propriè dicuntur gladiatores. Cic. To be releaſed or diſcharged from trauayle.

Sacramentum. Tacit. To take an othe as a ſouldiour.

Salutem. Plaut. To accept ones ſalutacion.

Salutem ab aliquo. Cic. To be ſaued and deliuered of one.

Satis accipere, Vide SATIS.

Satiſfactionem accipere. Cic. To accepte and admitte ones excuſe or purgation.

Sententiam. Liu. To receiue or approue ones opinion.

Seruitutem. Tacit. To become bonde and ſubiecte.

Societatem alicuius. Tacit. To take one into his ſocietee: to aſſociate: to make aliaunce.

Solem totius diei. Plin. To haue the ſunne all day longe.

Speciem raporum accipit napus. Colum. Taketh, or is chāged into the forme and facion of Rape rootes.

Sub imperium aliquid accipere. Tacit. To take and put vnder his dominion or ſeignorie.

Teſtimonium publicum. Cic. To be ſent to witnes by common authoritee.

Tempus debitum. Plin. iunior. To haue due tyme.

Accipere aliquem vadem pro alio. Cic. To take or admitte.

Veniam pro aliquo. Ouid. To obteyne.

Accipiunt ventos à tergo naues. Ouid.

Ventos aperto pectore accipere. Ouid.

Vires accipere, aut vim. Plin. To take force or ſtrength.

Vitam deorum accipere. Virg. To be made a god.

Voluntatem parem accipere & reddere. Cic. To be loued, and loue againe. to loue mutually.

Vrbem accipere. Cic.

Vrbem in deditionem accipere. Liu. To take a citie, that yeldeth vnto his mercy.

¶ Accipere beneficium ab aliquo: cuius reciprocum eſt, Dare beneficium. Cic. To receiue a good turne.

Gaudium accipere, aut lætitiam. Plaut. Id eſt, affici. To conceiue ioye: to be glad.

Voluptatem accipere ex re aliqua. Cic. To take pleaſure.

Calamitatem ab aliquo. Cæſ. To haue or receiue daunger or loſſe.

Cladem. Liu. To be diſcomfited: to be ſlaine.

Contumeliam & cōtumelias. Cæſ. Ci. To be put to reproch.

Detrimentum. Cic. To ſuffer or ſuſteine loſſe.

Dolorem. Cic. Iacturam. Liu. Incommodum. Cæſ.

Ictum Lucret. To be ſtriken: to receiue a blow.

Offencionem. Ci. Mollis animus & ad accipiendam, & ad deponendam offencionem. Eaſie bothe to conceiue diſpleaſure, and alſo to be appeaſed.

Accipere offenſiunculam in Aedilitate. Cic. To haue a lyttle iniurie.

Plagam ſeu vulnus. Varro. Cic. To be wounded.

Item per metaphoram, Accipere plagam aut vulnus, pro eo quod eſt, Accipere damnum, aut cladem, aut calamitatem. Cic. To ſuffer or receiue hurte. &c.

¶ Accipere. Cic. To heare ſay.

Te dicere accipio. Cic. I heare that you ſay.

Auribus accipere. Cic. To heare diligently: to harken.

Aequis auribus accipere. Li. To heare paciently, or fauorably.

Auribus pronis aliquid accipere. Tacit. To heare volūtarily or readily: to be ready to heare.

Pronis animis accipere. Ta. To be ready and willing to heare: to heare attentiuele.

Auidè acceptum. Tacit. Heard quickly and readily.

Aures accipiunt. Cic. Nunc primum hoc aures tuæ crimen accipiunt. This is the firſt tyme, that ye haue heard this.

Accipe nunc Danaûm inſidias. Virgil. Heare thou diligently the treaſon of the Grecians.

Ne tenuiſsimam quidem auditionem de ea re accepi. Cæl. ad Ci. I neuer hearde ſo much as a worde.

Auditione & fama accipere. Cic. To here by reporte.

Aliquid aduerſis animis accipere. Tacit. To heare with an yll wyll: to be lothe or angry to heare.

Vt de Hercule & de Libero accepimus. Cic. As we haue hearde reported of Hercules. &c.

Eriphylem accepimus in fabulis ea cupiditate. Cic. We haue in poeticall fables that Eriphyles. &c.

Ego à maioribus memoria ſic accepi. Cato apud Gelliū. I remēber that I heard of my aunceſtours.

Preces accipere. Ouid. To harken to.

Superbius preces alicuius accipere. Tac To heare ones praiers on intreaty proudly and diſdainfully.

Si te æquo animo ferre accipiet. Terent. If he ſhall vnderſtande or heare ſay.

Quæ gerantur, accipies ex Pollione. Cic. Ye ſhall know of. &c.

Accipere oculis & animo. Cic. To ſee and conceiue.

Animis mea dicta accipite. Virg. Heare you my wordes.

Noſtram mentem accipe. Virg. Heare or vnderſtand ye.

Parum accipere locum aliquem, & Minus intelligere, idem ſignificant. Cic. Not to vnderſtand.

¶ Accipere ad contumeliam vel in cōtumeliam. Cic. Terent. To take as a reproche or rebuke.

Accipere aliquid ad cognitionem rei alicuius. Cic. To take as makynge to the knowlage of it.

Ad verbum accipere. Cic. To take the rigour of the worde: to take the worde as it lyeth.

Ad omnia accipe. Cic. Here anſwere to all.

Accipere pro vero. Quintil.

Excuſatius aliquid ſub exemplo accipere. Tacit. To holde the more excuſed, for that he did it by example.

Quo animo accipias, tento te. How thou wilt take it.

Magis accipere, Vide MAGIS.

Aequo animo accipere. Saluſt. To take in good parte.

Amicè aliquid accipere. Cic. Fortiter. Cic.

Graté. Cic. Libenter. Cic. Moderaté. Lepidus ad Cic.

Mollius. Tacit.

Monitionem patienter accipere, non repugnanter. Cic, To take paciently.

Aegrè aliquid accipere. Tacit. Not to be content: to take greuouſly.

Aliorſum accipere. Terent. To take otherwyſe then it is ment.

Aliter accipere. Terent. Idem.

Aſperè accipere. Ci. To be angry with a thing: to take vnpleſauntly.

Atrocius aliquid accipere. Tacit. To be maruelous yll contente with a thinge done.

Non difficulter accipere quæ traduntur. Quintil.

Durius accipere, aut grauiter. Cic. Plin. To take diſpleaſauntly.

Faſtidioſè accipere, vel ſupinè. Seneca. To take a preſēt diſdainfully, or as he regarded it not.

Intemperanter aliquid accipere. Tacit. To take a thinge immoderately.

Aliquid ſiniſtrè accipere. Tacit. Vultu truci. Tacit.

In bonam accipere, vel in malam partem. Cic. To take in good or in yll parte.

Quæſo vt hoc in bonam partem accipias. Cic. That this maie not diſpleaſe you: that ye wyll pardon me in this I ſhall

ſay

ſay.

Id ego in eam partem accepi. Cic. I toke it to that ſens.

In eam partem accipióque & volo. Terent. I doe ſo take it and deſyre ſo to take it.

Accipere in optimam partem. Cic. In very good parte.

Accipi aliquid pro magnifico. Tacit. To be eſtemed as &c.

In quem partem accipias. Cic. How ye take it.

Accipere aliquid in aliam partem ac dictum ſit. Ad Heren. To enterprete otherwiſe: or in an other ſence.

Verbum in duas pluréſue ſententias accipere. Ad Heren. To take a woorde in two ſenſes or moe.

Aliquid in maius accipere. Liu. To counte or eſteme greater then it is.

In prodigium, vel loco prodigij aliquid accipere. Tacit.

In matrimonium accipere aliquam. Tacit. To marie.

In ſolutum accipere aliquid. Seneca. To take in payment, or as payed.

Silentium ipſius in ſuperbiam accipiebatur. Tacit. was taken for pryde and diſdainfulnes.

Vt volet quiſque accipiat. Cic. Let euery man take it, or interprete it as he wyll.

Id ita accipio vt mihi factum putem. Cic. I doe ſo eſteme it as done to my ſelfe.

Quemadmodum accepturi ſitis neſcio. Cic.

Accipiatis ſine offenſione quod dixero. Cic. Take no diſpleſure in that I ſhall ſay: or be not diſpleaſed with &c.

¶ Numerium libenter accepi in amicitiam. Cic. I toke hym as one of my friendes: or receiued him into my friendſhyppe.

Accipere in ſocietatem regni. Liu. To make partaker of his kyngdome: to make kyng with him.

In ſuum numerum accipere. Liu. To counte as one of his.

¶ Accipere hoſpitio. Cic. To lodge or enterteyne.

In ciuitatem accipere. Cic. To receiue as a citeſen: to make free.

¶ Accipere in domo. Virg. In vrbem accipere. Liu. To receiue into the citee metyng at the gates.

Accipere intrò. Vide INTRO Aduerbium.

¶ Accipio quod dat. Cic. I take in good parte.

¶ Accipere aliquem. To handle, intreate, or entertayne.

Accipere aliquem in prandio. Plaut. To make one a dyner.

Admirabiliter nos accepit Aſia. Cic. Intreated or enterteyned meruaylouſly well.

Apparatu regio. Cic. To entertayne royally.

Accipere ampliter. Plaut. Bene. Cic.
Bene & cōmodé. Plaut. Clementer. Cic. Comiter. Liu.
Hilari ingenio lepidoq́;. Plaut. Hilaré. Cic. Lauté, Horat.
Leniter. Cic. Magnificé. Plaut. Prolixé. Terent.

Accipit hominem nemo melius prorſus. Terent. He enterteineth one, no man lyuyng better.

Accipere apparatis epulis. Liu. To make a banket or feaſte to one.

¶ Accipere aliquem, pro Tractare & afficere, in malam partē. Plaut. To handle or intreat ill.

Quo te modo accepiſſem, niſi iratus eſſem. Cic. How woulde I haue handled the, if. &c.

Accipere cruciatu. Plaut. To torment.

Hominem accipiam quibus dictis meret. Plaut. I will ſhake him vp with ſuch woordes as he. &c.

Male. Cic.

Male accepit verbis Rabonium. Cic. He vſed very yll language to him: or he taunted him yll.

Haud familiariter. Plaut. To handle not lyke a friende.

Indignis modis. Ter. To hādle or intreate exceedingly yll.

Seuere facinus aliquod. Cic. To puniſh greuouſly.

Quintum puerum accepi vehementer. Cic. I taunted him or ſhoke him vp earneſtly.

¶ Accipiunt inimicum imbrem. Virg. de nauibus. Receiue.

Acceptus. Participium. Receiued, taken, enterteyned.

¶ Acceptæ à maioribus clientelæ. Cic.

Accepti Vitellio annuli, pro, A Vitellio. Tacit.

Acceptum, accepti, abſolut. Any thyng that one hath receyued.

Hic ratio accepti ſcribitur. Plaut. The accompte of that I haue receyued is here written.

Accepto ferre. Iuriſc. To accompte that thynge payed and deliuered to vs, that was promiſed by couenant, although it were neuer payed, nor we neuer receiued it, and therby to acquite him of that by promiſe he ſhould haue paied: to accompte as receiued.

Accepto fero. I compte as deliuered: I acquite you.

Dicitur autem Accepto ferre, & acceptum ferre: Accepto facere, & acceptum facere, ſeu facere acceptum: item Habere acceptum: omnia pro eodem: ſed Habere acceptum, non inueni dictum niſi in interrogatione.

Et in paſsiuo declinatu, Accepto ferri, & acceptum ferri. Accepto fieri, & acceptum fieri.

Accepto mihi fertur quod promiſi. That I promiſed is cōpted as perfourmed, and I quitte of my promiſe.

Accepto fert, ſeu accepto facit ſtipulator. nempe qui promiſſorem per acceptilationem liberat: Accepto fertur, ſeu accepto fit ei, qui liberatur, hoc eſt promiſſori. De quibus omnibus permulta exempla inuenies libro quadrageſimoſexto digeſtorum, ſub titulo de Acceptilationibus.

Accepto rogat. He deſireth to be quitte of his promiſe.

Pecuniam acceptam facere, ferre, habere. To make a quyttaunce of money as though he had receyued it.

¶ Acceptum referre. Cic. To wryte or kepe reckenynge of that whiche is receyued: to knowlage that he hath receiued.

Expenſum ferre. Cic. To wryte what a man hath layd out.

In acceptum referre. Cic. To wryte amonge the receiptes.

Acceptam refero tibi vitam, per tranſlationē dicimus. I confeſſe I owe my lyfe vnto you: or that I haue my lyfe by your benefyte.

Acceptam facere ſponſionem, eſt quaſi renuntiare. Cic.

Acceptam facere ſtipulationem. Vide STIPVLOR.

Acceptum habere. Vide HABEO.

Eam pecuniam mihi acceptam retulit. He hath put in his booke, that he hath receiued ſo much money of me.

Eam pecuniā mihi expenſam tulit: He hath put in his boke, that he layed out that money for me.

Acceptus, Nomen ex participio. Thankfull: pleaſaunt: allowable: acceptable.

Maxime plebi acceptus erat. Cæſ.

Acceptior plebi oratio. Liu. More pleaſant or agreable.

Acceptiſsimus apud te ſeruus. Plaut.

Acceptum in vulgus. Tacit. Acceptable to the people.

Accepto, acceptas, acceptâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To take or receiue.

Acceptare iugum. Sil. Ital. To ſubmit him ſelfe as a ſubiecte or bondman.

Acceptio, Verbale, f.g. Actus ipſe accipiendi. Cic. A receiuyng.

Acceptor, Verbale, m.g. Plaut. He that taketh or receiueth.

Acceptrîca, acceptrîcæ, pen. prod. formatum videtur à verbali acceptrix. Plaut. She that vſeth to receiue often.

Acceptilatio, Verbale, quod ab acceptum, & ſupino latum deriuatur. Vlp. A quittaunce of an obligacion made by mouth, when the dettour demaundeth of the creditour, whether he be content of that he hath promiſed him, and he anſwereth yea: as though he ſayde: I doe accepte it as payed.

Accipiter, accípitris, maſc. ge. pen. cor. Virg. Plin. A hauke or any byrde that lyueth by pray.

Accipiter pecuniarum. Plaut. pro Nummorum auidiſsimo. A pellar, an extorcioner.

Accipiter humipeta. A ſperhauke.

Accipiter hierax. A ſaker.

Accípitro, accípitras, pen. cor. accipitraui, accipitrâre, id ſignificat quod Lacere. Næuius apud Gellium.

Accito, accitas, Vide ACCIO, accis.

Acclamo, acclámas, pen. prod. acclamâre, Ex ad, & clamo compoſitum eſt. Ci. To crie together, in ſygne eyther of reioyſyng, or of diſpleaſure.

Acclamatio, Verbale. Cic. An hue or crye.

Acclámito, acclámitas, pen. cor. Acclamitâre, Frequentatiuum.

Acclino, acclínas, pen. prod. acclinâre. To encline or bend to: by a metaphore, to fauour, conſent, or agree to.

Acclinauit ſe ad illum. Ouid. He leaned or bent towarde.

Acclinant ſe ad cauſam ſenatus. Liu. They dyd agree &c.

Acclinatus, Nomē ex particip. Ouid. Leaning or bending to.

Vitis acclinata terræ. Ouid. Bendyng to the earth.

Accliuis,& hoc accliue,pen.prod.Cic. Ryſyng vpwarde to a ſmall toppe: leanyng toward a thinge.

Accliuis arbori,vel trunco.Plin. Leanyng to a tree.

Haſta accliuis.Stat. Locus accliuis.Ouid.

Trames accliuis.Ouid. A way goyng vp againſt a hill.

Accliuis falſis animus.Horat. Enclyned to.

Accliuus,accliua, accliuum,Idem quod Accliuis.Liu.

Accliuum iugum.Ouid. A ridge or hill ſomewhat bendyng and not very ſtype.

Accliuitas,pen.corr.accliuitâtis:vt accliuitas collis.Cæſar. The bendyng of the hyll.

Accolo,áccolis,pen. corr. accólui,accólere, Quaſi colere ad, id eſt,iuxta habitare. To dwell by: to be neighbour to.

Qui Hetruſcam mare,quique Tyberim accolunt. Liu.

Accolit propinquus noſtris ædibus. Plaut. He is our neighbour.

Accolitur,pen.corr.Paſsiuum.Plin. Accolitur dextra læuáque crebris oppidis. It is inhabited.

Accolens,accolentis.Participium.Plin. Dwellyng by.

Accola áccolæ,pen.corr.com.g. A borderer: one that dwelleth by: that commeth out of one countrey, and dwelleth in an other.

Paſtor accola eius loci.Liu.

Accola & finitimus.Liu.

Accommodo,accõmmodas,pen.corr.accommodâre, Ex ad,& commodo compoſitum. To accommodate: to appropre: to applie: to make apte, fytte, lyke, or agreyng to: to ſet in order: to lende: to conforme.

Ad Rempub.& ad magnas res gerẽdas ſe accommodare. Cic. To geue or apply him ſelfe to.&c.

Accommodare animũ literis.Suet.Quintil. To apply to.&c.

Iuſiurandum ad alicuius rei teſtimonium. Cic. To take an othe in witnes of a thinge.

Suum conſilium ad conſiliũ alterius Cic. To apply his coũſayle accordyng to the aduyſe of an other.

Coronam ſibi ad caput accõmodare.Cic. To ſet fitly on his head.

Curam auribus.Quintil. To heare diligently.

Curam pecoribus & agris.Quint. To ſet his care vpon cattell and huſbandry.

Enſem lateri accommodare.Virgil. To hange his ſwoorde by his ſyde.

Ferulas accommodare.Celſ. To ſet or bynde ſplentes to an arme or legge broken.

Intentionem accommodare. Plin. iunior. To doe a thynge diligently: to geue diligence to.

Illud ſi ſciſſem,ad id meas literas accõmodaſſem.Ci. I would haue written my letters therafter.

Mendacium ſuum alicui.Cic. To make a lye to thend to doe pleaſure to a man.

Operam ſtudio literarũ,& Accommodare curam literis.Quin. To apply his diligence to ſtudie.

Orationem auribus multitudinis.Cic. To temper his talke to the fantaſie and pleaſure of.&c.

Patientiam accommodare.B. To ſuffer.

Patientiam accommodare vtenti, vel vſurpanti.B. To ſuffre to enioy or vſe.

Vt ſumptus huius peregrinationis accommodet ad mercedes Argileti.Cic. That he doe not diſpende more: or that he wyll meaſure his expence in this voyage accordyng to the reuenew of.&c.

Tempus alicui rei,& ad aliquam rem.Cic.

Teſtes ad crimen.Cic. To bryng forth witnes accordyng to the accuſation.

Vocem veritati. Quintil. To apply his voyce and pronunciation to.&c.

Accommodare & fingere ſe ad alicuius arbitrium & nutum. Cic. To facion and conforme him ſelfe.&c.

Accommodare aliquid in rem aliquam,vt In plures cauſas accommodare idem exordium. Cic. To make one begynnyng ſerue many matters.

Pyxinum eódem accommodatum eſt.Celſ. Is fytte, conuenient, or profytable to the ſame purpoſe.

¶ Accommodare alicui de habitatione. Cic. To geue one, or ſuffer him to haue a place to lodge or abyde in.

Accommodare alicui ædes ad nuptias.Cic. To lende one his houſe to ſolemniſe a mariage in.

Accommodâtus,Participium,ſiue nomen ex participio, vnde Accommodatior,accommodatiſsimus.Cæſar. Proper: fitte: apt: mete: conuenient: to the purpoſe: alſo applied: beſeeminge: inclyned, diſpoſed.

Accommodata aduerſus morſus.Celſ.

Accommodatum puri mouendo.Celſ.

¶ Ad ſummum otium accõmodati. Cic. Diſpoſed or inclyned to great ydlenes.

Accommodatus ad flagitia.Cic Diſpoſed.

Accommodata orâtio ad conſolandum. Cic. Fitte or conuenient.

Accommodati tantùm ad ſpeciem . Quintil. Fitte or apte onely for a ſhew of eloquence.

Accommodatum ad naturam.Cic. Agreable to.&c.

Accommodatum naturæ.Cic.Idem.

Accommodata frugibus demetendis tempora.Cic. Mete.

Accommodata tempora ad aliquid.Cic. Conuenient.

Accommodatiores glandium generi caſtaneæ.Plin. Are more like, or doe more reſemble.

Accommodatus in hoc.Quint. Mete or conuenient.

Accommodatio,ônis.Verbale.Cic. An applyinge.

Accommodatè,Aduerbiũ.Cic. Aptely: fytly.

Accómmodus,pen.cor.Adiect.Virgil. Mete: conuenient.

Accommodè,Aduerb.Quintil. Fitly: to the purpoſe.

Accredo,accrêdis,penul.prod.accrédidi,accréditum, accrédere. Colum. To beleue.

Accreſco,accreſcis,accréui,penult.prod.accréſcere Ex ad & creſco compoſitum.Saluſt. Liu. To growe: to encreaſe: to be augmented.

Accreuit pectori ceſpes. Tac. Was vp to the breaſt in heigth: was as high as a mans breaſt.

Accretio,accretiônis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. The increaſynge.

Accrementum,accrementi,n.g.Idem.Plin.

Accubo,áccubas,penult.corr.accúbui,accúbitum,pen. corr. accubâre,Quaſi ad (id eſt iuxta) cubare. Virgil. To lye by: to ſytte or lye downe to eate.

Theatrum Tarpeio monti accubans.Sueton. Beyng ſituate by: adioynyng.

¶ Accubare,ad epulas tranſlatum,idem quod Accumbere.Cic.

Accubare alicui in conuiuio.Cic. To ſitte by one.

Accubare apud aliquem. Cic. To be at the table in a mans houſe: to ſitte at meale with him.

¶ Accubare.Seneca. To lye a longe.

Accubatio,ônis,Verbale. Cic . A ſyttynge at the table: the lyinge in of a woman: the ſyttyng a broode of byrdes.

Accubatio epularis amicorum.Cic. A ſyttyng of friendes at the table.

Accúbitus,huius accúbitus.m.gen.pen.corr.idem quod Accubatio.Plin. A ſyttynge or lyyng at meate.

Accubitum,Vide ACCVMBO.

Accudo,accûdis,pen.prod.accúdi,accúſum,accúdere. To beate on an Anuile: to forge: to hammer: to coyne more to.

Accudere tres minas,per tranſlationem.Plaut. To coyne, get, or adde three powndes moe.

Accumbo,accumbis,accúbui,accúbitum,pen.cor. accúmbere. To lye downe: to lye by: to lye or ſytte at feaſtes.

Accumbe in ſummo.Plaut. Sytte in the higheſt place.

Negauit moris eſſe Græcorum , vt in conuiuio virorum accumberent mulieres.Cic. Should ſytte at the table with.

Accumbere pro Cubare.Plaut. To lye downe.

Accubui & accubitum quum legimus, nihil refert vtrum dicamus eſſe à prima coniugatione,an à tertia.

Accumbit ſuperior.Plaut. He ſytteth higher.

Accumbere alicui, & cum aliquo.Plaut.Mart. To ſytte by.

Accumbere epulis.Virg.Cicero. To ſitte at the table.

Accúbitum,accúbiti,pen.cor.n.gen.Hermolaus. A lyttle bedde or couche to lye on in the day tyme.

Accumulo,accúmulas,pen.cor.accumulâre. Cic. To accumulate: to heape: to gather on heapes: to increaſe.

Cædem cæde accumulare.Lucr. To committe murder vpon murder.

Cauſas.Ouidius. To heape cauſe vpon cauſe.

Curas . Ouidius. To augment or increaſe ſorow.

Honorem alicui. Ouid. To make more honorable.

Accumulare aliquem donis. Virg. To geue many giftes to.

¶ Accumulare vitem, arborem, aut aliquid ſimile. Plin. To heape earth about the rootes of trees, which was taken away in the winter.

Accumulare aceruatim. Lucret. To lay together in heapes.

Accumulatè, Aduerb. Cic. Plentifully: liberally.

Accumulatio, ônis, verbale. A heaping together: alſo a caſting of earth about the rootes of trees.

Accuro, accúras, pen. prod. accurâre. Cic. To take good hede: to care for: to doe a thing diligently.

Accurare, pro Curare: vt, Quiſq; rem accurat ſuam. Plau. Let euery man ſee to his owne charge.

Accurare hoſpites. Plaut. To interteine gueſtes.

Prandiũ accurare. Plaut. To prouide or make redie dinner.

Penſum accurare. Plaut. To haue care to doe that we haue in charge.

Accurâtus, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio: vt Accurata oratio. Liu. Cic. Curious: exacte: well handled: diligẽtly and ſtudiouſly done.

Accurata commendatio. Cic. An earneſt or diligent.

Accuratus corporis cultus, apud Gellium. Curious.

Accuratiſsima diligentia. Cic. Very exacte.

Accuratum & exquiſitum dicendi genus. Cic.

Accuratæ literæ. Cic. Diligently written.

Accurata malitia. Plaut. Earneſtly prepenſed.

Accuratus ſermo. Cic.

Accuratè, Aduerbium qualitatis. Diligently: curiouſly: exactly: ſtudiouſly: earneſtly.

Accuratè defendere. Cic.

Accuratè & cogitatè aliquid ſcribere. Cic.

Accuratè & diligenter diſputare. Cic.

Accuratè & exquiſitè diſputare de re aliqua. Cic.

Studioſè, accuratéque facere aliquid. Cic.

Accuratè cum aliquo agere: vt, &c. Cic. To be very earneſt with one, that. &c.

Accuratè ad aliquem ſcribere. Cic.

Accuratio, Verbale. Cic. Earneſt diligence.

Accurro, accurris, accurri, accurſum, accúrrere. To runne to: to ſpeede thether: to hie.

Accurre huc. Terent. Accurrit Romam. Cic.

Accurrit ad me. Terent. Cic.

Accurrere in Tuſculanum. Cic.

Accurrere alicui. Id eſt, ad aliquem. Stat.

Rapidis accurrunt paſsibus. Stat. They come rũning fierſly or ſwiftly.

¶ Accurritur, penul. cor. Impersonale. Tacit.

Accurſus, huius accurſus, Verbale. Tacit. An aſſemblyng or haſtie gathering of people to a place.

Accuſabilis, Accuſatio, Accuſatiuus, Accuſator, Accuſatorius, Accuſatrix, Vide ACCVSO.

Accuſo, accúſas, pen. prod. accuſâre. To accuſe, blame, or reprehende.

Accuſare & Excuſare, contraria. Cic.

Accuſare crimine aliquo. Cic. Accuſare capitis. Cic. Subaudi, crimine. To accuſe of a deadly offence.

Accuſare probri apud populum. Liu.

Grauiſsimè accuſare aliquem. Cic.

Inuicem accuſare. Quintil.

Leuiter accuſare aliquem. Cic

Liberius accuſare Pompeium. Cic.

¶ Accuſare inertiã alicuius. Terent. To blame or reprehẽde.

Accuſare vitium, culpam, aut crimen alicuius. Cic. Idem.

Accuſare tábulas. Quintil. To finde faute with.

Accuſare aliquem de re aliqua. Cic.

Is me accuſare de te ſolebat. Cicer. He was wonte to blame me for matter concernyng you.

Accuſare in re aliqua alterum. Cic.

Accuſas id me, apud Plautum, figuratè: pro Ob id, vel de eo.

Accuſator, pe. pro. Verbale, Qui accuſat. An accuſer: a rebuker.

Acer & acerbus accuſator. Cic.

Diſtrictior accuſator. Tacit.

Accuſator vehemens & moleſtus. Cic.

Accuſatorem comparare in aliquem. Vide COMPARO.

Accuſatores fatiſcunt. Tacit. Be wery.

Moliri accuſatorẽ & crimina. Tacitus. To ſet vp or procure an accuſar and fautes againſt a man.

Accuſatorem ponere vel apponere alicui. Cælius ad Ciceronẽ. To ſette vp or ſuborne an accuſar.

Accuſatores ſtruere. Tacit. To forge or ſuborne.

Accuſatoris nomen ſuſtinere. To confeſſe himſelfe to be an accuſar.

Accuſatorius. Adiectiuum, Quod ad accuſationẽ pertinet. That aperteineth to accuſation.

Animus accuſatorius. Cic. That deliteth to accuſe.

Libellus accuſatorius: A bill of complaint.

Accuſatoriè, Aduerbium. Cic. Lyke an accuſer.

Accuſatrix, pen. prod. Verbale, f. g. Plaut.

Accuſatio, Verbale. Cic. An accuſation.

Intenta accuſatio, pro Intentata. Tacit. An accuſatiõ begon.

Accuſationes capeſſere. Tacit. To undertake.

Accuſationem & iudicium conflare. Vide CONFLO.

Accuſationes exercere. Tacit. To practiſe or vſe to be an accuſar, to the ende to gayne therby.

Accuſationem factitare, Idem. Cic.

Accuſationem inſtituere. Vide INSTITVO.

Accuſationem inſtruere. Vide INSTRVO.

In aliquem accuſationem petere. Quintil.

In accuſationem alicuius coire. Vide COEO.

Profiteri accuſationem rhetorices. Quintil.

Suſcepit Cæſtius accuſationem. Tacit.

Accuſabilis & hoc accuſabile, pen. cor. Ci. worthy to be blamed.

Acedia, acediæ. Slouth: penſiuenes: idle werineſſe: negligence.

Acentra. Thinges wherof the center is not knowen.

Aceo, aces, acui, acêre. Cato. To be eger or tarte.

Aceſco, aceſcis, acéſcere. Colum. Horat. To waxe ſower, egar, tarte.

Aceſcens, aceſcentis, Participium. Plin. waxyng egar.

Acui præteritum ab aceſco. Vlpianus, Si vinum venditum acuerit. Shall waxe ſower.

Acor, acôris, m. g. pen. prod. Colum. Sowerneſ.

Acidus, Acidulus, Vide ſuo loco.

Acephalus, acéphali, pen. cor. without a head.

Acephali verſus, à breui ſyllaba incipientes, quaſi ſine capite, Hermolaus.

Acer, áceris, n. g. prima & pen. corr. A tree, the woode wherof is very gentle to worke in: ſome haue thought it to be maple.

Acernus, adiect. vt Acerna menſa. Martialis. Made of that tree.

Acer, hæc acris, hoc acre. Egar, ſharpe tarte, ſower: fell, cruel, vehement: ſwifte: valiant: diligent, circumſpecte: ſtronge, ſore, fierſe, earneſt.

Acer & acidus ſuccus. Vitruuius. Eger.

Acer bello accendendo. Hoc eſt, ad accendendum. Tacit.

¶ Ad ſomniandum acer. Cic.

Armis acer. Virgilius. Fierſe. Curſu acer. Virg. Swifte.

¶ In rebus gerendis acer. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Liuely, earneſt, couragious. Acetum acre. Horat. Sharpe.

Acies acris ingenij. Cic. A great quicknes of witte.

Aduerſarius acerrimus. Cic. A very ſore and earneſt.

Aetas acris. Ouid. Luſty: liuely.

Amator acer, qui amat vehementius. Cic. Vehement, feruẽt.

Ambitus acrior. Tacit.

Amor acer. Cic. Hoate and vehement.

Animaduerſor acer & diligens. Cice. A ſeueare or rigorous puniſher. Animus acer. Cic. Liuely courage.

Acri animo ſe defendebat. with great courage or ſpryte.

Animus acer & præſens. Cic. Quicke and ready.

Apri acres. Ouid. Fierſe.

Arcus acer. Virg. A quicke caſtyng bowe.

Ardor acrior. Claud. More vehement.

Aeſtus acer. Valer. Flac. Parchyng or vehement.

Bellum acre & magnũ. Cic. A fierſe, cruell, & great warre.

Cædes acris. Ouid. Cruell ſlaughter.

Canis acer. Horat. An egar or fierſe dogge.

Canis naribus acer. Ouid. A hounde quicke of ſent.

¶ Cibi acres. Plin. Egar and ſharpe meates, bityng.

Cogitatio acerrima atque attentiſsima. Cic. Earneſt or diepe cogitation.

Conſilia acriora. Tacit **Fierſe counſayles.**
Cor acre. Lucret.
Cupiditas acerrima & fortiſsima. Cic. **Feruent.**
Cura acris. Cic. **Great diligence.**
Curæ acres. Lucret. **Sharpe and bityng cares.**
Curſus acer. Stat. **Swifte rennyng.**
Cuſtodia acris. Tacit. **A diligent keping.**
Dolor acer. Virg. **Greuous ſorow.**
Dominus acer. Lucr. **Cruell and harde.**
Equus acer. Virg. **Swifte or couragious.**
Fauor plebis acrior in Domitium. Tacit. **Was more earneſt toward Demitius.**
Fax acerrima. Tacit. Acerrimam bello facem prætulit. **Was a principall mouer or ſtirrar to that warre.**
Flagitator aſsiduus & acer. Cic. **Earneſt, very importune.**
Fremitus acer. Lucret. **Great.**
Frigus acre. Lucret. **Sharpe colde.**
Fuga acris. Virg. **Swifte.**
Genus acre virûm. Virg. **A fierſe and valiant kynde.**
Guſtus acer. Plin. **Quicke taſte.**
Guſtu acri mordet. **It biteth with a ſharpe taſte, as garlike. &c.**
Homo acer, pro Diligenti. Virg.
Homo acer, pro Aſpero. Terent.   Homo acer, pro Forti. Virg.
Hyems acris. Plaut. **Sharpe winter.**
Acer in abſentes linguę iactator. Claudian. **An earneſt ſpeaker or railar agaynſt men that be abſent: a detractour.**
Ignis acer. Ouid. **Vehement or parchynge.**
Imagines acres. Cic. **Lyuely.**
Impetus acer. Lucret.   Incitatio acris & vehemens. Cic.
Ingenium acre. Colum. **A ſharpe quicke witte.**
Patruus meus, acris vir ingenij. Cic.
Quanquã fuit acri ingenio. Cic.   Inſtigatrix acerrima. Tacit.
Intentio acris. Plin. **Diligent markyng.**
Hoc acri intentione ſeruandum eſt. Plin.
Inueſtigator acer & diligens. Cic. **Earneſt and diligent.**
Inuidia acris. Horat. **Great enuie.**
Ira acris. Lucan. **Fierſe anger.**
Iudicium acre. Cic. **A good or quicke iudgement.**
Iurgium acre inter Heluidium & Eprium. Tacit. **Bitter chydynge.**
Labor acer. Sil. Ital. **Earneſt.**
Malum acre. Lucret. **Great miſchiefe.**
Memoria acris. Cic. **A quicke or liuely memorie.**
Acrem ſui memoriam relinquunt. Tacit. **An earneſt.**
Metus acer. Virg. **Vehement and great.**
Miniſterium acre. Tacit.
Acerrimum miniſterium. Tacit.   Moloſſus acer. Virg. **Fierſe: eger.**
Morbus acer & durus. Plaut. **Greuous and harde.**
Morſus acer. Catullus. **Sharpe bityng.**
Natura acris. Horat. **Liuely and earneſt nature.**
Nox acerrima atque acerbiſsima. Cic. **Very greuous.**
Oculus acer & acutus. Cic. **Quicke of ſight.**
Odor acer, apud Plinium ſæpe legitur, pro Odore vehementiore. **A ſtrong ſauour.**
Potentia ſolis acrior. Virg. **Great force or power.**
Potor acer. Horat. **A great drinker.**
Pruina acris. Lucret. **A ſharpe or great froſt.**
Remex acer. Virg. **A luſtie rower.**
Rubor acer. Senec. **A bright redde.**
Rumor acer. Tacit. **A great brute or rumour.**
Senſus videndi acerrimus. Cic. **Is moſt liuely and quicke.**
Seruitium acrius. Tacit. **More cruell bondage.**
Silentium acre & intentum. Plin. **Great and diligent ſilence.**
Sol acer. Plin. **Parchyng heate.**
Sonipes acer. Stat. **Luſty and couragious.**
Stimuli acres. Horat. **Sharpe.**
Stomachus acer. Horat. **An ill or ſower ſtomake.**
Teſtes acerrimi. Plaut. **Earneſt witneſſes that preſſeth ſore the partie accuſed.**
Tibia acri commendare aliquem. Horat. **To prayſe greatly: to deſcriue ones prayſes, in verſes made with great diligence.**
Venenum acre. Lucret. **Stronge poyſon.**
Violentia leonum acris. Lucret. **Fierſe.**
Vir acer. Cic. **Valiant: hardie.**
Virtus acris. Lucret.   Vis acrior. Horat.
Viſus acer. Plin. **Quicke ſight.**   Vox acris. Lucret.
Vultus acer. Lucret. **A fierſe or cruell countenance.**
¶ Acre, pro Acriter. Perſius. **Egerly: ſharpely.**
Acriter, pen. cor. ácrius, acerrimè, Adu. qualitatis. Plaut. **Sharply: ſowerly: ſtifly: ſwiftely: cruelly: vehemently: diligently.**
Acriter aliquid cauere. Horat. **Diligently to eſchue.**
Acriter elatrare. Cic. **To barke eigerly.**
Acriter intelligere. Cic. **Quickely to vnderſtande.**
Acriter animum intendere. Liu. **To bende his minde very earneſtly to a thyng.**
Acriter cogitare. Cic. **To muſe of a thing dieply and attentiuely.**
Acriter videre. Cic. **To haue a quicke and cleare ſight.**
Acriter infeſtus. Lucret. **Much or very erneſtly againſt one.**
Acriter oculis ſolem intueri. Cic. **To looke ſtedfaſtly vppon the ſunne.**
Acriter offerre ſe morti. Cic. **Valiauntly to offer himſelf.**
Acriter & vehementer dixerat accuſator. Cic. **Earneſtly.**
¶ Acrius, Comparatiuum.   Inſaniunt acrius. Plaut.
Acrius miſer. Horat. **Much more miſerable.**
Ardet acrius. Tacit. **Is more hoate.**
Acrius doluit populus. Tacit.
Acrius exarſit. Ouid. **Was more egar and feruent.**
Experiri acrius. Tacit. **To make a further triall.**
Gratiam Cæſaris acrius fouere. Tacit. **More diligently.**
Acrius incumbere. Virg. **More earneſtly.**
Acrius incurrere & vrgere. Sil. Ital. **More vehemently.**
Acrius iudicare. Plin. iun. **To iudge more ſharply.**
Acutius atque acrius vitia iudicare. Cic. **More quickly and ſharply.**
Acrius, quàm conſyderatius initiũ tumultus excitauit. Tacit. **More fierſly then wiſely.**
Acrius vrget. Ouid. **He preſſed him more earneſtly.**
¶ Acerrimè emẽdare ſcripta alicuius. Plin. iunior. **Curiouſly, not omittyng any littell thyng.**
Acerrimè decertare. Cic. **Very couragiouſly.**
Acerrimè aliquid agere. Cic. **Very earneſtly.**
Acerrimè aliquem virgis cædere. Cic. **To beate very ſore.**
Acerrimè aliquid oculis quam maximè intentis contemplari. Cic. **To loke very ſtedfaſtly vpon.**
Acerrimè aliquid vituperare. Cic. **Very greatly.**
Acrimonia, acrimoniæ, Denominatiuum. Pli. Colu. **Sharpenes that biteth the tonge, and perſeth the head as in garlyke &c. Alſo ſharpenes in ſpeakyng, or minde: liuelines: quicknes of witte.**
¶ Acrimonia in oratione. Cic. **Vehemencie.**
Acrimoniam capere. Vide CAPIO.
Acritas, pen. corr. acritâtis, pen. prod. Denominatiuum. Gell. **Sowernes, crueltie, diligence, vehemencie.**
Acritûdo, pen. prod. acritúdinis, pen. cor. Vitru. **Sharpenes.**
Aceratum, ti, n. g. **Morter or claye mixte with heye or ſtraw wherewith walles be daubed.**
Aceratus, Aceroſus, Acerare, Vide ACVS, aceris.
Acerbus, Adiectiuum, vt Fructus acerbus. **Vnripe: ſower: diſpleaſant : greuous : paynfull : harde : difficulte : ſolleine, auſtere.**
Vua peracerba guſtatu. Cic.   Poma acerba. Ouid.
¶ Acerbum dicitur per tranſlationem, durum, moleſtũ, triſte, auſterum. Cic
Homo acerbus, cui Lenis opponitur, ſiue manſuetus. Cic. **A ſower felow, harde to away withall.**
Acerbum eſt, ab aliquo circumueniri: acerbius, à propinquo. Cic. **It is a greuous thyng.**
Acerba amatio. Plaut.
Animis acerbis ſæuire. Vir. **With an angry harte or diſpleaſant minde.**
Caſu acerbo concuti. Virg. **To be moued with a heauy or greuous chanſe.**
Acerbum damnum. Claud. **A greuous loſſe.**
Dies acerbus. Virg. **An heauy or ſorowfull day.**
Diſſenſus acerbus. Claud. **Peynfull.**
Acerbis facetijs Tiberium irridere ſolitus. Tacit. **To ſcoffe at with bityng tauntes.**

Fata acerba.Horat.Greuous deſtenie.

Fatu acerba poſcere.Senec. Greuous to be ſpoken.

Frigus acerbum.Horat. Sharpe colde.

Acerbum funus,pro Morte immatura:ideóque grauiore , atq; amariore.Virgil.Bitter and peinfull death.

Horror ſerræ acerbus.Lucret. Screkyng of the ſaw vnpleaſant and peinfull to heare.

Inimicitiæ acerbæ.Prop. Greuous enmitie.

Acerbiſsimus inimicus.Cic.Soꝛe and deadly.

Interitus acerbiſsimus.Plancus Ciceroni. Moſt greuous and painefull.

Iræ acerbæ.Lucret.Bitter anger.

Liuor acerbus.Claud.Cruell and ſpitefull enuie.

Luctus acerbus.Tibul.Greuous.

Lux acerba.Id eſt dies.Seneca.Heauy:ſoꝛowfull.

Mater acerba in ſuos partus.Ouid.Harde and cruell towarde hir own childꝛen.

Odium acerbum.Virg.Bitter and deadly hatred.

Pectus acerbum.Ouid.A ſpitefull harte.

Peſtis acerba.Virg.Greuous plague.

Recitator acerbus.Horat.Diſpleaſant.

Res acerbæ.Lucret.Aduerſitee.

Impolitæ res & acerbæ.Cic.Vnperfecte,not finiſhed.

Rumor acerbus.Tibul.An vnpleaſant rumour.

Sors acerba.Seneca.Soꝛowfull and heauy.

Spectaculũ acerbum.Cic.A cruell ſight: hoꝛrible to behold.

Vita acerba.Cic.Painefull:heauy.

Vulnus acerbum.Virg.A ſoꝛe wounde.

Vultus acerbus.Ouid.A ſowre oꝛ crabbed.

¶ Acerba,pro Acerbè aduerbio Lucret.Ouid.

¶ Acerbum,acerbi,Subſtantiuum,n.gen.Ouid.Cic. Sowernes:greuouſnes: painfulnes.

Acèrbitas,pen.corr.acerbitâtis,Denominatiuum. Sowernes of taſte : ſharpenes oꝛ greuouſnes of tyme : crueltie of maner:egerneſſe:heauines: griefe:payne:aduerſitee:vexation:affliction.

¶ Acerbitas,Triſtitia,dolor,aduerſitas,cruciatus.Cic.

Omnes acerbitates , omnes dolores , cruciatúſque perferrem. Cic.All griefes.

Acerbitas, pro Nimia aſperitate ac duritie.Cic. Nec acerbitatem ſententiarum probauit.

Acerbitas animi.Cic.Griefe and anger.

Acerbitates conquiſitæ.Tacit.

Acerbitatibus dilacerari.Tacit.To be toꝛmented with cruel and vngentle handlyng.

Acerbitas proſcriptionis.Cic.Greuouſnes.

Temporis Syllani acerbitas.Cic.The crueltie.

Acerbo,acerbas,acerbâre:vt Acerbare crimen.Virg. To trouble: to make bitter oꝛ abhominable : to make moꝛe cruell and rigoꝛous.

Acerbè,acerbius,acerbiſsimè,Aduerbiũ qualitatis.Cic.Sowerly: bitterly:cruelly:greuouſly.

Acernus,Vide ACER,pro arbore.

Acerosus,Vide ACVS, aceris.

Acerra,acerræ.Plin.Virg.Cic. A ſhippe wherin frankenſens is put: ſome name it an aulter ſette befoꝛe a dead coꝛpes, wheron inſence was burned:ſome call it a cuppe, wherein they did ſacrifice wine.

Acerſecomes,acerſecomæ, pen. corr.m.gen. Latinè Intonſus dicitur,quales erant Romanis in delicijs pueri.Iuuen.

Aceruus,aceruí,m.g.An heape oꝛ gatheryng together.

Aceruus pecuniæ.Cic.

Aceruus corporum.Cic. Aeris aceruus & auri.Horat.

Altus aceruus.Lucret.

Cæcus aceruus.Ouid.Id eſt,chaos elementorum.

Grandis aceruus.Ouid. Ingens aceruus.Virg.

Magnus & paruus aceruus. Horat.

Modicus aceruus.Horat.

Ruens aceruus.Id eſt,decreſcens.Horat.

¶ Aceruus Mercurij.Prouerb.cap.26.

¶ Aceruus,figuratè tranſlatum ad res incorporeas.Cic.Quantos aceruos facinorum reperietis?Heapes of miſchief.

Aceruâtim,pen. prod . Aduerbium quantitatis. Colum. Cæſar. In heapes:without oꝛder.

Aceruatim accumulare.Lucret.

Aceruatim dicere. Cic. Plin. To ſpeake confuſely without oꝛder.

Aceruo,aceruas,aceruare.Plin.Quintil.To gather into heapes.

Aceruâlis & hoc aceruale,pen. prod. vt Aceruales argumentationes. Cic. A kinde of argument that pꝛoceedeth by diuers probatiõs, and after a heape of arguments,in the ende is concluded of the firſt and the laſte.

Aceruatio,aceruationis,f.g.A heapyng:a gatheryng together.

Aceſco,aceſcis,Vide ACEO.

Aceſis,huius aceſis,f.gen.pen.cor. Plin. An herbe called alſo Lutea.

Acetabulum,acetábuli, n. g. pen. cor. ab accipiendo dicitur, Plin. Celſ.B.A meaſure cõteyning two ownces and a half: After Georg. Agricola of wine it wayeth two ounces, ii. dꝛãmes and halfe.i.grayne and a third parte.Alſo a litel veſſell as a ſawcer oꝛ goblette.

Acetabula in corporibus, Plin. The holownes wherein the huckle bone turneth and euery other thing lyke to it.

Acetabula item ſunt veluti quidam caliculi in ijs piſcibus qui molles appellantur,vt in polypo.Plin. A partition oꝛ holownes in the legge of a fiſhe called Polypus which is like to a little cuppe.

Acetabula ſunt etiam præſtigiatorum vaſcula.Seneca. Boxes oꝛ rounde goblets that Jugglars make their conueyance in.

Acetaria,acetariorum,plu.num.n.g.Plin. Saletes,oꝛ any other meate minſed and eaten lyke ſalets with vineger.

Acetóſitas,atis,f.g.Sowernes,tartenes.

Acetôſus,a,um.Eger,ſower,tarte.

Acetum,acéti,pen.prod.Vineger.

Acre acetum.Horat.Stronge.

Frigorificum acetum.Gell.Coolynge.

Mordax acetum.Perſius.Sharpe,bitynge.

Moriens acetum.Perſius. Deade oꝛ appalled.

Rubens acetum.Martial.Redde.

Acetum ſcillinum,ſcilliticum,& ſcillites.Vide SCILLA.

Acetum exacuere.Plin. To make moꝛe ſtrong and ſharpe.

Aceto quempiam perfundere , Amara mordacitate reprehendere.Horat.To taunt bytingly.

Achana,næ,f.g.A coꝛne meaſure among the Perſians conteyning.45 Medimnes.

Acharis: without grace.

Achantia,æ,f.g. A fiſh,ſuppoſed to be thoꝛnbacke.

Achateon:The mayne ſayle of a ſhippe.

Achates,achâtæ,penult.prod.m.gen.Gẽma.Plin. A pꝛecious ſtone,wherein are repꝛeſented diuers figures.Some haue the images of the.ix.Muſes:ſome of Venus . It was one of the.xii.ſtones that God willed to be put in Aarõs veſtment . It is ſuppoſed that the Magiciãs by the ſmoke of that ſtone did put away tempeſtes and ſtoꝛmes.

Interdum adiectiuo generis fœminini adiũgitur:ſed tum ſubauditur nomen gemma.

Achetæ,penu.corr.achetarũ.Plin.Greſhops that chirpe lowde and pleaſantly.

Achilleos,oꝛ Achilleon.Herba,Plin.An herbe that ſome take to be Milfoyle:ſome Parrow.

Achilleias,iados:A kinde of barley.

Achilleum.lej.n.g.Plin.A kynde of ſponges very ſafte and hauyng ſmall holes.

Achilus,a,um,without lippes,margent oꝛ bꝛymme.

Achimenis,idis,f.g.An herbe of ſuch foꝛce (as inchaunters teach)that in time of battayle, if it be caſte into an armie, it will cauſe the ſouldiours to be in great feare.

Achne,nes,f.g.Chaffe: the fome of the ſea : ſometime dewe: the refuſe of any thyng.

Achne ignis: Smoke.

Achores: Rennyng ſoꝛes in the head:a common diſeaſe among childꝛen.

Achras: A wilde peare.

Achreſtia:Vnthꝛiftines:vnpꝛofitablenes.

Achyron,ri,n.g.Chaffe.

Aciale oꝛ Aciare:An hard kind of Iron.

Acia,æ.Celſ.lib.5.Ex acia molli non nimis torta.

Acidula: peares that be ſower : alſo an herbe called Soꝛell de boyes.

Acidula aqua. **water makyng dronke like wine.**
Acidylus: **A knotte in Venus girdle.**
Aciæris,huius aciæris,f.g.Securis ærea.Feſtus.
Acicula,aciculæ,pen.cor.Valla. **A pinne.**
Acidus,Adiectiuum,pen.cor.ab aceo,aces.Plin. **Eger, ſower, ſharpe.**
Acidi fructus . Colum. **Eger or ſower.**
Acidulus,la,lum,Diminutiuum,pen.cor.Plin. **Somwhat tarte.**
Acies,aciei,fœ.g.Colu. **The edge of a weapon or toole: the fronte of an armie: the ſight of an eye.**
Gladiorum aciem præſtringit.Plaut. **It rebateth or dulleth.**
Acies vnguium.Plin. **The ſharpenes of nayles.**
Exacta falcis acies.Pli. **A very good or ſharp edge of a ſieth.**
Haſtæ acies.Ouid. **The point of a ſpeare.**
Roſtri acies.Plin. **The point of a birdes bill.**
Stricta ferri acies.Virg. **A ſworde ready drawen.**
Aciem dicuntur trahere aquà cotes. Plin. **To make a good edge: to ſharpẽ as whetſtones doe, moyſted with water.**
Excitare aciem falcis.Plin. **To make ſharpe : to whette , to grinde a ſieth.**
Creticæ cotes non niſi oleo , falcis aciem excitant.Plin. **Doe not make ſharpe or kinde.**
Aciem ferri hebetare.Plin. **To rebate or make dull.**
¶ Acies,pro Chalybe.Plin. **Steele.**
¶ Acies oculorũ,per tranſlationẽ.Cic. **The ſight of the eye.**
Contenta oculorum acies.Lucret. **Stedfaſtly ſette.**
Firma acies oculorum.Plin.
Hebes acies oculorum eſt cuipiam.Cic. **Dull ſight.**
Obtutior acies.Cic.
Peruicax oculorum acies.Seneca. **That ſtareth vpon.**
Recta oculorum acies.Ouid. Sagax acies.Stat.
Sanguineam oculorum aciem voluere.Virg. **Bluddy eies.**
Turbida oculorum acies.Seneca. Veſpertina acies.Plin.
¶ Aciem oculorum ſucco adiuuat ſemen lini.Plin.
Dirigere aciem oculorũ ad aliquẽ.Catull. **To looke toward.**
Effugere aciem.Seneca. **To be out of ſight.**
Errat acies luminum.Id eſt oculorum.Seneca.
Aciem oculorum exacuit acetũ ſcillinum.Plin. **Quickneth.**
Flectere aliquò geminas oculorum acies.Virg.
Fugere aciem.Cic. Hebetare aciem oculorum.Plin.
Aciem oculorum hebetari nullorum cibo tradunt.Plin.
Intendere oculorum aciem.Vide INTENDO.
Intendere acrem oculorum aciem in omnes partes.Vide INTENDO. **To looke diligently about.**
Ludere aciem oculorum,Id eſt decipere.Seneca.
Aciem oculorum offendit claritas colorum.Plin. **Hurteth.**
Oculorum tibi præſtringit aciem.Plaut. **It troubleth or deceiueth thy ſight.**
Aciem oculorum protendere in mare. Catul. **To looke out towarde.**
Aciem oculorum ſucco fœniculi reficiunt ſerpentes.Plin.
Reflectere oculorum aciem.Seneca. **To looke backe.**
Stupet oculorum acies. Horat . **Dulled or troubled with brighenes.** Luminum acies torpet.Seneca.
¶ Acies authoritatis tuæ hebeſcit.Cicer. **Your authoritee decaieth.**
Acies animi.Cic. Acies mentis.Cic.
Acies ingenij. Cic. **The ſharpnes or capacitee of witte or minde.**
Contemplari aliquid omni acie ingenij. Cic. **To bende his hoole witte to the conſideration of a thing.**
Rerum diuerſitas aciem intentionis abrumpit . Florus . **Diſturbeth ons attentiueneſſe.**
Abducere aciem mentis à conſuetudine oculorum.Cic. **looke** Abduco.
Præſtringere aciem ingenij,vel mentis.Cic.
¶ Acies orationis. Plaut.
¶ Acies.Cic. **An armie ſette in order to fight: Battel ray.**
Acies interdum pro Ipſo conflictu & prælio ſumitur.Tacitus. **The battell or conflicte.**
Exercitus noſtri acies.Cic. **The front of our armie.**
Aeratæ acies.Virg.id eſt,ære armatæ.
Condenſa acies.Vide CONDENSVS. **Cloaſe together.**
Conferta acies.Tacit. Confertæ campis acies.Sil.
Conuerſæ acies,Id eſt in bellum coactæ.Virgil.

Defixa acies,Id eſt immota.Stat. Directæ acies.Virg.
Directa acie pugnare.Quintil.
Diuerſa acies,Hoc eſt aduerſariorum.Tac.
Duplici acie confligere.Quintil. Feræ acies.Seneca.
Firmata acies ſubſidijs.Liuius. **Streingthned with ayde or ſuccour behind.**
Fluctuans acies.Curtius. **In feare or deubte.**
Frænata acies,Id eſt equeſtris.Sil. **An army of Horſemen.**
Funeſtæ acies.Lucan.
Incondita inordinatáque acies.Liu. **A diſordred army without araie.** Infeſtior acies.Liuius.
Inſtructa acies.Cic. **Sette in aray redy to fighte.**
Iuſta acies.Liu. **A ſufficient or full army.**
Licitæ acies,Id eſt bella licita.Stat.
Parca fugæ acies.Sil. **That will not flie.**
Pedeſtris acies.Liu. **An armie of footemen.**
Porrectior acies.Taci. **Streatched out in length.**
Primori in acie verſabantur.Tacit. **They weare in the fore frõt of the battayle.**
Recta acies.Liu. Sociæ acies. Claudian.
Subſidiariam aciem Italicorum militum inſtruxit.Liu.
Tenuis acies.Tacit. **Standyng farre one from an other.**
Tranſuerſam hoſtium aciem inuadere.Liu. **To aſſayle their enemies on the ſide.**
Trepidæ acies.Ouid. **Fearfull: timerous.**
Turbatæ acies.Virg. **Put out of aray.**
Vagam ante ſe cernentes aciem.Liu. **Scatered abroade.**
Verſa retro acies.Horat. **Put to flighte.**
Vulcania acies horrida.Id eſt vis ignis.Virg.
¶ Compoſiti acie.Tacit. **In battayle ray.**
Defeſſus acie,Id eſt bello fatigatus.Stat.
Denſos acie rapit,Id eſt Raptim ducit.Virg.
Inuictus acie.Seneca. **Inuincible in battayle.**
Receptus tutus erat in aciem pedirum.Liu. **Thei might ſafely returne.**
¶ In aciem telis accingi.Tacit. **To be furniſhed with weapons ready to enter battayle.**
Accipere ſocios in mediam aciem.Liuius. **To receyue into the middle of the army.**
Adminiſtrare aciem.Hircius. **To gouerne or guyde.**
Adſiſtit in aciem ordo agminis.Tacit. **Standeth in aray.**
Amplecti hoſtium aciem,Id eſt circunuenire.Liu. **To compaſſe round: to enuiron.**
Aperire mediam aciem venienti ex aduerſo hoſti.Liu.
Aciem audere.Tacit. **To dare to geue battaile.**
In aciem audere.Tacit.Idem.
Auertere elephãtos retro in ſuorũ aciem.Liu. **To turne againſt their owne armie.**
Bellat acies.Stat. Bellare acie.Liu. **To fight.**
Cadere acie.Liu. **To be ſlayne in battayle.**
Cadere per acies.Tacit.Idem. Certant acies.Virg.
Ciêre acies.Virg. **To moue warre.**
Circunuallare aciem.Sil. **To compaſſe or enuirone.**
Circunuenire aciẽ.Liu.Idem. Claudere aciem.Liu. Triarijs poſtremam aciem clauſit. **He ſette theim laſte or in the hinder parte of the battaile.**
Coercere acies.Vir. **To cloaſe vp the hinder part: to hẽme in.**
Cohærent acies.Curtius. **Are cloaſe together in fightyng.**
Coire inter ſe mediæ acies poſſent. Liu.
Colligere ſe ad aciem, Vide COLLIGO. **To gather to an army, and not to ſcatter themſelfes.**
Collucet flammis acies.Vide COLLVCEO.
Cõmittere ſe in aciem,Vide COMMITTO. **To inter into battayle.** Commota acies.Liu. **Stiered: moued.**
Componere aciem.Tacit. **To ſette in aray.**
Concurrũt acies.Liu. **Ruſh or rũne together: geue the charge.**
Concurrere acie.Liu.
Per acies conficere bellum. Tacit. **To ende the warre with a battayle and fightyng.**
Confirmata acies.Liu. **Encouraged, ſtrengthened.**
Confligere acie.Tacit. **To fight in battayle.**
Congredi acie.Tacit **To ioyne battayle.**
Conſiſtere in acie.Liu. **To ſtand in battayle ray.**
Continentur acies.Cæſ. **Are kept ſtandyng in aray.**
Damnare aciem.Sil. **To deteſte and forſake an armie.**

Datur acies.Tacit.Quãdo dabitur hoſtis? quãdo acies? **When ſhall we fight with our enemy? when ſhal we haue battayle?**

Decernere acie.Liu. **To fight.**   Deductus in aciem.Tacit.

Dehiſcens acies.Liu. **A gapyng army: when the ſouldiours ſtande not cloaſe in aray.**

Deſcendere in aciẽ omnibus copijs.Liu. **To enter battayle &c.**

Dicere acies, Id eſt deſcribere.Virg.   Dilatare aciem.Liu.

Dimicare tota acie.Liu.

Dirigere aciem.Cæſ. **To directe or guide.**

Diſiecta Vitellij acies.Tacit. **Broken or diſcomfited.**

Diſpoſita Vitellianarum legionum acie.Tacit. **Set in aray.**

Diſtrahere aciem, & diſtendere.Cæſar. **To ſeperate and ſtretch out in length or breadth.**   Diuertere acies.Lucan.

Ducere firmamentum in aciẽ.Liu.   Duplicare acies.Sil. Ital.

Educere in aciem.Cæſ. **To bring ſouldiours into the field ready to fight.**   Erigere aciem.Liu.

Erigere aciem in aduerſum collem.Liu.

Erumpit noua acies.Liu.   Euadere aduerſus aciem.Liu.

Acie excedere.Liu. **To goe out of the fielde.**

Excire milites in aciẽ.Liu. **To encourage or ſtirre vp the ſouldiours to fight.**

Exire in aciem.Liu. **To goe into the fielde.**

Exornare aciem.Salluſt. **To ſette in aray.**

Explicare aciẽ.Liu. **To cauſe the army to occupy more roome in the fielde, and to ſtande further abroade.**

Extenditur acies.Curtius.   Extenuare aciem.Liu.

Ferre aciem.Tacit. **To ſuſteyne the brunt.**

Firmare ſubſidijs aciem.Liuius. **To ſtrengthen his army with ſouldiours to ſuccour and reſcue at neede.**

Firmare aciem.Liu.

Hortari aciem.Ouid. **To incite, animate, or incourage.**

Impulſa acies.Liu. **Repelled: dryuen backe.**

Inclinauit acies.Liu. **Did recoyle or goe backe.**

Inclinatur acies.Liu. **Is dryuen backe.**

Incubuit tum acies, hoſtium integris ordinibus.Tacit.

Incurrere in auerſam hoſtium aciem.Liu.

Inducere aciem in hoſtem.Liu. **To leade forth againſt, &c.**

Inducere legiones in aciem.Liu. **To leade into the fielde.**

Inferre ſe in mediã aciẽ.Liu. **To ryde or perſe into the middes of the army.**

Infertur pedeſtris acies.Tacit. **Is brought into battayle.**

Inſtaurare aciem.Vide INSTAVRO.

Inſtituere aciem, pro Facere.Cæſ. **To ſet in aray.**

Inſtruere aciem.Cic.Quintil. **To ſet in order or aray ready to fight.**   Integrare aciem.Sil.

Interrumpere aciem.Vide INTERRVMPO.

Inuehi in aciem.Liu.   Ire in aciem.Tacit.

Iterare aciem.Stat. **To renew battayle: to beginne agayne.**

Labantes acies.Tacit.   Laxata acies.Liuius.

Locare ante aciem pedites.Tacit.

Miſcere pauidos milites in certam & integram aciem.Liu.

Antequam miſcerentur acies.Tacit. **Before the armies weare ioyned in battayle.**

Mouere loco aciem.Liu. **To dryue backe.**

Nudare aciem cornibus, auxilio, &c.Liu. **To take from: to leaue naked of, &c.**

Nutantem aciem victor equitatus incurſat.Tacit.

Opponere aciem.Virg. **To ſet agaynſt.**

Ordinare aciem.Curt.   Pandere aciem.Tacit. **To ſet broader.**

Patefacta acies.Liu. **Opened.**   Pellere aciem.Vide PELLO.

Perfringere aciem.Tacit. **To breake the aray.**

Perrumpere aciem.Virg.Idem.

Perturbata acies.Liuius. **Brought out of aray.**

Porrigere latius aciem.Sallu. **To enlarge: to ſet broader.**

Porrigere aciem in longitudinem.Cæſar. **To make longer.**

Poſcere aciem.Virg. **To require battayle.**

Procedere in aciem.Liu. **To marche forward into battayle.**

Proceſsit Cæſar in primam aciem.Cæſ. **Went into the forward.**

Procurrit acies.Cæſ. **Goeth forth ſpedily.**

Prodire in aciem.Cæſ. **To come into the fielde to fight.**

Producere in aciem.Liu. **To bring forth ready to fight.**

Profligare aciem.Sil.Ital. **To diſcomfite.**

Progredi in aciem.Liu. **To marche forth into battayle.**

Promouere aciem.Liu. **To cauſe to march forwarde.**

Propinquabat legionum acies.Tacit. **Was at hand, or, nye.**

Proruebat hoſtilem aciem ingentibus ſaxis.Taci. **Beate dowſe his enemies, &c.**

Prorumpere in aciem.Tac. **To breake forth: to march forward ſodenly and fierſly.**

Proſiliunt acies.Lucan. **Goe haſtely into the fielde.**

Protrita hoſtium acies.Tacit. **Diſcomfited.**

Pugnare acie.Liu. **To fight in ſet battayle.**

Recedere ex acie. Cæſ.

Recipere aliquem in ſecundam aciem.Liuius. **To receiue out of the forwarde into the battayle.**

Redintegrata acies.Tac. **The battayle renewed or begunne a freſhe.**

Pedem refert acies.Val.Max. **The army recoyleth.**

Refugere in ſecũdam aciem.Liu. **To flee into the battaile, which is betwene the vantgarde and the rearwarde.**

Refugere acie.Cæſ. **To flee out of the fielde.**

Reſtituere aciem.Liu. **To renewe the battayle, and bryng them in aray agayne.**

Reſedit acies hoc campo.Virg. **Reſted in.**

Siſtere aciem.Liu. **To make to ſtaye.**

Sonat acies cantu virorum.Tacit.   Stat acies.Quintil.

Sternere aciem.Virg. **To ouercome and flea.**

Statuere arctè aciem. Salluſt. **To ſette cloaſe or in a narrow roome.**   Struere aciem.Virg.

Subducere ſaucios in poſtremam aciem. Liu. **To conueye theim into the rearwarde.**

Subducere legionem ex acie.Tacit. **Out of the forewarde.**

Suggredi acie.Tacit. **To aſſayle with his army.**

Sũmouere aliquos in poſtremã aciẽ.Liu. **Into the rearward.**

Suſtentare aciem.Virg.Tacit. **To maintayne the battayle.**

Suſtinuit labantem aciem Antonius.Tacit.

Temperare acies.Stat. **To guide or gouerne.**

Tenere aciem.Cæſ. **To rule: to gouerne.**

Turbauit aciem Eques immiſſus.Liu. **Brake the aray.**

Turbata acies.Liu. **Seuered: diſordred: put out of aray.**

Venire in aciem.Tacit. **To marche to battayle.**

In aciem dimicationémque veniamus.Cic.

Verſari in acie & ferro.Cic.

Volitare tota acie.Tacit. **To ryde from the one place of the army to an other.**

Acinaceus, Vide ACINVS.

Acinacis, huius acinacis, penult.corr.ma.ge.Horat. **A croked ſworde that the Perſians vſed.**

Acinos, ſiue acinus, f.g.herba.Pl. **Wild Baſel, or ſmall Baſel.**

Acinus, acini, pen.corr.m.g. & acinum, neutr.Cic. Colum. **A kernell in Grapes, Reaſons, and other Buries.**

Acina ebrioſa, genere fœminino, dixiſſe Catullũ poetam ſcribit Gellius.   Acinus meſpilorum.Plin.

Acinum corrugatum.Vide CORRVGO.

Acinus calloſus.Vide CALLVM.

Acini coccinei.Vide COCCVM.

Acinaceus, Adiectiuum: vt Vinum acinaceum. Vlpianus. **Small houſholde wine made at the ſeconde preſſyng.**

Acinóſus, aliud adiectiuum, pen.prod.vt Vua acinoſa.Plin. **Full of kernels.**

Acinoſum, pro Re ſuccoſa.Plin. **Full of ioyce.**

Acipenſer, acipénſeris, pen.cor m.g.Plin. **A kinde of fiſhe hauing ſcales tourned toward the head: & ſwimmeth againſt the ſtreame.**

Acipenſer decumanus.Vide DECVMANVS.

Aclanes: **One that neuer crieth.**

Aclaſsis, ſis, f.g. **A garment vnſowed from the ſhoulders.**

Acletos: **Vnbidde: vncalled.**

Aclis, aclidis, pen.corr.f.g.Virg. **A kinde of weapon tyed by a ſtring, much like a hurlebatte.**

Acme, mes: **Flouriſhyng youth: luſtie age.**

Acmon, mônis. **An anuile.**

Acmothetum, acmótheti, pen.corr.n.g. **The ſtocke that the anuile ſtandeth on.**

Acœtus, Adiectiuum. Vnde Plinius, Mel acœton vocat.

Acolaſtus, acolaſti. **A prodigall, vnruly or riotous perſon.**

Acoluthus, acolúthi, pen. prod. Græca dictio. **A ſeruaunt: a wayting man, alway attendant on his maiſter.**

Acolytus, acólyti, pen.cor.m.ge.

Aconæ, pen.corr. **Great and rough rockes.**

Aconitum, aconíti.pen.prod.n.g. **A venemous herbe, whereof there be two kinds: one hath leaues like a cucũber but**

leſſe,& rough:the ſtalke a handful high, the roote like the tayle of a Scorpion,and white like Alabaſter. The other kinde hath leaues like a plane tree but the diuiſions thicker,the leafe lenger and blacker:a ſtalke like Ferne, one cubite in heigth: the ſeedes in longe coddes, the rootes blacke & like the hornes of a ſhrimpe. Turner ſayth one kind may he called Libardbaine, the other woulfbaine. In douch it is called woulfworte.

¶ Aconitum. Aconita dira.Auſonius. Pallida.Lucanus.
Lurida.Ouidius. Viuacia.Ouidius.

Acontia,acontiæ, Cometæ genus.Plin. A firy impreſſion in the ayre like a darte.

¶ Acontia.Aetius. A ſerpent of colour grene and in length two cubites:ſmall toward the tayle.

Acopa,pen.corr.acoporum,ne.g. Plin. Medicines that cure werines and labour.

Acopis,f.gen.Plin. A precious ſtone like glaſſe, with ſmall golden droppes,wherwith if oyle be heated,it diſſolueth al werineſſe in the body anoynted.

Acopos,ſiue acopus,acopi,f.g.pen.corr. Herba quæ & anagyros dicitur.Plin. It is full of brãches,and hath flowers like Colewortes and a very ſtinkyng ſauour.

Acor,coris,m.g.Vide ACER.

Acorna,næ:vel,vt alij volunt,Acarna.Plin. A kinde of thiſtell lyke to that we call Atractylis.

Acorum ſiue Acorus: An herbe with lõg leaues like Flower Delice,but ſmaller:Leonicenus, Muſa, Fuchſius take it to be great Galangale,and not that which Apothecaries call Gladiolus,as it hath ben taken.

Acoſmia,æ,f.ge. A diſordred heape of thinges : diſworſhip: diſhonour:alſo an inordinate confuſion in a cõmon weale.

Acoſmus.mi. Vndecked:vntrimmed:a ſlouen.

Acquieſco,acquieſcis,acquieui,acquiêtum,penul. prod.acquieſcere.Cic. To be at reſte or quiet : to recreate,repoſe, delight or take pleaſure in a thing.

Acquieſcere lecto.Catullus. To be at reſt in his bedde.

¶ Acquieſcere, per tranſlationem.Cic. To be at quiet , and haue his ſorow aſwaged.

Acquieſcere in re aliqua , aut in aliquo homine. Cic. To repoſe and recreate himſelf: to take delight and pleaſure in:to paſſe his ſorow and phantaſies.

Acquieſcere alicui rei.Seneca.Idem.

Amicos elegit , quibus etiam poſt eum principes vt & ſibi & Reipublicæ neceſſarijs acquieuerunt, præcipueque ſunt vſi. Suet. with the which his ſucceſſours alſo,as very neceſſary miniſters to the cõmon weale , helde themſelues contented,and in them repoſed the gouernment of the common weale.

Acquieſco: Sometime to aſſent vnto.

Acquieſcens,Participium.Cic.

Acquiro,acquîris,pen.prod.acquiſiui,acquiſitum,pen.pro.acquirere,Ex ad,& quæro. To get: to obteyne a thing ſought for:to procure. Acquirere amicos.Cic. To get,or procure.

Ad honorem & gloriam aliquid acquirere.Cic. To encreaſe his honour and glory.

Beneuolentiam acquirere.Quint. To procure.

Dignitatem.Cic. Fidem.Cic. Gratias.Cic.
Moram ad condemnandum.Cic. Opes.Ouid.
Acquiſita extrinſecus ope egere.Quintil.
Studia vulgi.Tacit. Vires.Virgil.

¶ Acquirere de malis etiam rebus dicitur: vt Acquirere inimicitias.Plaut.

¶ Acquiri pro Augeri,vel conciliari.Plin. Quo genere & vino odorem acquiri putant To be procured.

Acrotophoron,acratóphori,penul.corr.n.g.

Acredula,acrédulæ,pen.cor.Cic. A woodlarke.

Acrifolium:acrifolij,Arbor quæ & Lotos.Macr. Looke there.

Acredo: Acritudo,Vide ACER.

Acrimonia,Vide ACER adiectiuum.

Acritas,Acriter,Vide ACER adiectiuum.

Acroama,pen.prod.acroâmatis,n.g.Cic. A ſubtile ſentence or leſſon requiring much ſtudy & ſearch . Alſo a thing rehearſed to delight the audience:ſometime the perſon that reciteth it.

Acroamáticus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Gell.

Acroaſis,huius acroáſis,pen.corr.f.g.Cic. An audience.

Acrochordon,acrochórdonis,pe.cor.f.g. Verruca,amplitudine fabæ,pueros maxime infeſtãs.Celſ. A kinde of wartes,ſo ſmal at the rootes,that thei ſeme to hange by a ſinew.

Acrocomus: One hauing long heare.

Acrodrya,acrodryorũ,g.n. All fruites hauing harde rindes or ſhales:as nuttes,almondes,cheſtens,&c.

Acroſtolia:orũ,n.g. A certaine garniſhyng of ſhippes, both before and behinde:which may be eaſely taken away.

Acroteria,orum,n.g. The extreme partes of a mans body, as the fingers endes. Alſo pinnacles, battlementes,and images ſet on buttreſſes,to garniſh buildinges. Alſo, the ſtemme,deckyng,or garniſhyng of ſhippes.

Acrothorax: One halfe drunke.

Acroſtichis,pen.corr. huius acroſtichidis pen.etiam corr.f.g. Cic. whẽ the firſt letters of diuers verſes doe make a ſence or ſentence.

Acta,actorum.Vide AGO.

Acta,actæ.f.g.Vir. A water banke or ſtrond wheron the water floweth.

Acte,es,f.g. An elder tree.

Actæa,æ. Called alſo Chameacte, the herbe called walwort.

Action: The bery of an elder.

Actio,Actioſus,Actito,Vide AGO.

Actiuus,Actor,Vide AGO.

Actuarius,Actuoſus, Actum eſt, Actus, Adiectiuum & Subſtantiuum,Vide AGO.

Actutum,pen.prod.Aduerbium Virg.Cic. By and by:quickly:without taryng.

Aculeus,aculei.Cic. A pricke or ſtinge:alſo a biting taunte, checke,or rebuke:al thinges that greue the minde may be called Aculei.

Apis aculeum ſine clamore ferre non poſſumus. Cicer. The ſtinge of a Bee.

Nepas aculeis vti videmus.Ci. we ſee Scorpiõs vſe ſtinges.

¶ Aculeus etiã dicitur quaſi ſpina in folijs aut ſemine quarundam plantarũ.Plin. A pricke,as in a burre or ſuch like.

Sunt & aculei,herinaceorum & hiſtricum ſpinæ. Plin.

Aculeus ſagittæ.Liu. An arrow head.

¶ Aculeus,per tranſlationẽ. Plaut. iam dudũ meũ ille Pectus pũgit aculeus,quid illi negotij fuerit ante ędes meas. This thing pincheth or greueth my ſtomacke,what he ſhould haue to doe &c.

Aculeus & maledictum.Cic. A taunte and raylyng worde.

Cõtumeliarũ aculei.Ci. Bityng tauntes & reprochful words.

Fuerunt aculei in eum.Cic. There were certaine tauntes.

Aculeus orationis.Cic. The mouyng of affection, or liuely vehemencie of an oration.

Aculei ſeueritatis.Cic. Sharpe rigour.

Aculeus diſputandi. Cicer. A ſophiſtication or ſubtiltie in diſputation.

Solicitudinum domeſticarũ aculei.Cic. The pinchyng cares and griefe of minde,for our owne affayres.

Aculeum teſtimonij conuertere,Vide CONVERTO.

Aculei in reprehendendo.Cic. Bityng,or ſharpneſſe.

Dimittere aculeum.Cic. To laye aſide his ſtinge.

Emittere aculeos ſeueritatis in aliquem.Ci. To vſe great rigour and ſeueritee towarde one.

Erigere aculeos in aliquem.Cic. To ſette vp briſtles.

Euellere aculeũ ſeueritatis.Cic. To mitigate or aſſwage rigour and ſeueritee:to make more gentill.

Aculeos corpori extrahere.Plin.

Relinquere aculeos in animis audientium.Cic. To leaue affections moued in the auditours mindes : to leaue remembrance of thinges that moue.

Aculéolus,aculéoli,pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Martial. A littell pricke or ſtinge.

Aculeátus,pen.pro.Denomin.Plin. That pricketh or ſtingeth.

Aculeatum,per metaphoram.Plaut. That greueth or troubleth the minde. Aculeata ſophiſmata.Cic.

Aculeatæ literæ.Cic. Sharpe and bityng letters.

Acumen,Acuminatus,Vide poſt ACVO.

Acúnculus: A littell nedle.

Acuo,acuis,acui,acûtum,penult.prod.acúere.Colum.Cic. To whet:to fyle:to make ſharpe.

¶ Acuere,per tranſlationem pro Incitare,inſtigare, ſtimulare. To pricke or ſtirre one to doe:to prouoke:to quicken.

Aetas illos ſatis acuet. Terent. **will quicken them.**

¶ Acuere pro Exercere. Virg. Curis acuens mortalia corda. **Vexyng or troublyng.**

¶ Acuere, pro Irritare. Vir. Quam Iuno his acuit verbis. **Stirreth vp.**

Acuere animos. Liu. **To geue more courage.**

Acuere aliquē ad crudelitatem. Cic. **To ſtirre vp to crueltie.**

Acuent ad bonas artes iuuentam. Plin. **will encourage.**

Excitare & acuere. Cic. Acuere & alere ingenium. Cic.

Acuere & adiuuare iuuentutem ad dicendum. Cic.

Dētes acuere. Hora. **To ſharpen his teeth: to make ready to bite.**

Fletus. Val. Flac. **To make one weepe more.**

Gradum. Stat. **To hie faſter.**

Induſtriam. Ad Herennium. **To make more diligent.**

Ingenium. Cic. **To quicken the witte.**

Iras. Virg. **To make angre: to ſtirre to.**

Linguā exercitatione dicēdi. Ci. **To poliſh his tōge with vſe.**

Lumina. Ouid. **To make to ſee cleerer: to quicken &c.**

Lupos acuunt agni balatibus. Virg. **Doe moue or ſtirre vp.**

Martem. Virg. **To ſtirre vp to fight.**

Mentem. Cic. **To quicken.**

Metum alicui. Virg. **To put in greater feare.**

Plauſus acuunt equū certantē de celeritate. Stat. **Encourage.**

Prudentiam intelligendi acuere. Cicer. **To make the minde more quicke and ſharpe to vnderſtande.**

Ruborem acuere. Claud. **To make a brighter redde.**

Tubæ milites acuunt. Lucan. **Stirre vp or incourage.**

Gloria vos acuat. Ouid. **Let glory ſtirre you vp.**

Acûtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. **Sharpe edged or pointed: ſubtile: witty. In voyce, high, ſmall, ſhrill.**

Acutum cultrum habeo. Plaut. **Sharpe, fine edged: kinde.**

Acutum etiam dicitur, quod in mucronem ſiue acumē deſinit: vt Palus acutus. Plin. **with a ſharpe point.**

Angulus acutus. Plin.

Bellum acutum. Horat. **Fierſe: dangerous.**

Cupreſſus acuta. Ouid. **with a ſharpe toppe.**

Cuſpis acuta. Virg. Enſis acutus. Ouid.

Falx acuta. Ouid. **Kind, well whette or grinded.**

Ferrum acutum reddere dicitur cos. Horat. **To make kinde.**

Haſta acuta. Ouid. **with a ſharpe head.** Iaculū acutū. Virg.

Murex acutus. Virg. **A ſharpe rocke.**

Pinus acuta. Ouid. Radius acutus. Ouid.

Robur acutum. Virg. **A peece of timber ſharpe pointed.**

Acuta volucribus roſtra. Plin.

Rubus acutus. Sen. **Prickyng or full of prickes.**

Sagitta acuta. Ouid. **with a ſharpe head.**

Saxum acutum. Ouid. Scopulus acutus. Virg.

Spiculum acutum. Ouid.

Spinæ acutæ. Virg. **Prickyng or full of thornes.**

Telum acutum. Virg. Vnguis acutus. Hor.

¶ Acutum, per metaphoram dictum: vt Acuti oculi. Plaut. **Quicke of ſight.**

Acuti cibi. Plin. iun. **Eger or ſharpe meates.**

Morbus acutus. Horat. Celſus. **A vehement diſeaſe.**

Naribus acutis rideri. Id eſt in rugam contractis. Horat.

Odor acutus. Plin. Acutus vini ſapor. Pli. **A ſharpe ſmacke.**

Sol acutus. Horat. **Vehement hote, parchyuge.**

¶ Acutus, Subtilis. Cic. **Subtile: wittie.**

Acutus & Hebes, contraria. Cic.

Acutior atque habilior ad inueniendum. Quintil. **Quicker.**

Acutum & perſpicax. Cic.

Acutus ad excogitandū. Cic. **Inuentiſe: quicke of inueciō.**

Aures acutæ. Horat. **Quicke of hearyng.**

Concluſiones acutæ. Quintil. **Subtile.**

Genus dicendi acutum & ſubtile. Cic. **Fine and ſubtill.**

Homo ingenio prudentiáque acutiſsimus. Cic. **Very wittie and wiſe: of a fine witte and very wiſe.**

Homo acutus, & natura vſuque callidus. Cic. **Subtill.**

Homo in primis acutus. Cic.

Acutum ingenium. Cic. **A ſubtile and quicke witte.**

Motus animi celeres & acuti. Cic.

Motus acutus. Stat. **Quicke and ſodaine.**

Opus lenonis acutum. Clau. **Craftie.**

Principia orationum acuta ſententijs. Cic. **Quicke.**

Sententiæ docendi acutæ. Cic.

¶ Aes acutum. Ouid. **Cleere or ſhrill of ſounde.**

Hinnitus acutus. Virg. **Shrill: perſing ones eares.**

Acutus ſonus. Plin. **High, cleere, ſhrill.**

Acutus & excitatus ſonus, Idem Cic.

Stridor acutus. Hor. Tinnitus acutus. Ouid. **Smal & ſhrill.**

Vlulatus acutus. Catullus.

Vox acuta. Ouid. **Small: ſhrill: highe: a treble.**

Acutum cernere, Id eſt acutè. Horat. **To be quicke of ſight.**

Acútulus, la, lum, Diminutiuū, pen. cor. Cic. **Somewhat ſubtile.**

Acutè, acutius, acutiſsimè, Aduerbium qualitatis. **Subtily, wittily, quickly: finely.**

Acutè explicare. Cic. Acutè reſpondere. Cic.

Acutiſsimè ac diligentiſsimè ſcripta. Cic.

Acutè colligere. Cic. **To conclude ſubtily: to make a ſubtile concluſion.**

Acutè, arguteq; conijcere. Cic. **To coniecture wittely.**

Acutè, arguteque reſpondere. Cic.

Acutè ſonare, cui Grauiter ſonare opponitur. Cic. **To haue a ſhrill and high or ſmal ſounde.**

Acutè aliquid tractare. Cic. **Subtely.**

Acûmen, pen. prod. acûminis, neut. gen. **The ſharpneſſe, edge or point of a thing. Alſo ſubtilitee, wittines, fine iudgemēt: ſomtime ſlightnes, craftines, wilines: ſubtile deuiſe.**

Acumen roſtri auium. Plin. **The point of &c.**

¶ Acumen ingenij. Colum. Cic. **Fineneſſe of witte.**

¶ Acumen ſaporis. Plin. **Sharpneſſe of taſte.**

¶ Acumen, pro Aſtu. Horat.

Sine acumine homo. Cic. **A dolte: one that hath no witte.**

Acumen naturale. Quintil. **Natural quicknes of witte.**

Argutum iudicis acumen, Id eſt, ingenium ſubtile. Horat.

Acumē Stertinij delirat, Id eſt, Stertinius homo acutus. Hor.

Sub acumē ſtyli ſubire & ſuccedere. Cic. **To be written or noted with diligence.**

Admouere acumen chartis Græcis. Hor. **To applie his witte vnto the Greeke.**

Acuminibꝰ ſuis ſe cōpūgūt dialectici. Ci. **with their ſubtiltes.**

Habet acumen hæc interpretatio. Cicer. **This expoſition is ſubtile and wittie.**

Illudere alicuius acumen. Cic.

Acuminâtus. penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. **That hath a ſharpe point or edge.**

Acumino, as. **To ſharpen.**

Acus, huius acus, acui, f. gen. Cic. **A needell.**

Acus: **Sometime an order in battayle.**

Per acum duo lina immittere. Celſus.

Quidam hic duo lina acu traijciunt. Celſus.

Cutis acu filum ducente tranſuitur. Celſus.

In duabus acubus fila traijcienda. Celſus.

Acu aliquid traijcere linum trahente. Celſus. **To thruſte a thread through with a needell.**

Traijcere vel traiectare acu. Celſ. **To ſowe: to thruſt through with a needell.**

Acus pro ea qua ornatrix vtitur ad diſcernendos capillos. Iuuenal. Martial. **A pinne wherewith women trimme vp their heares.**

Comere comas inuſtas acu. Quintil. **Criſped with &c.**

Acus Aſſyria. Claud. **A needell that tapeſtrie or imbrodered worke is made with: alſo the workemanſhip it ſelfe.**

Acus Babylonis. Martial. Idem

Acus crinalis. Apuleius. **That heare is criſped with.**

Acus Semiramia. Mart. **An embrodering needell.**

Acus tenuis. Ouid. Acu pictores: **Imbroderers.**

¶ Acu pingere. Ouid. **To embroder.**

¶ Rem acu tetigiſti, Prouerbiū. Plau. **Thou haſt geſte right: thou haſt hitte the nayle on the head.**

Acus, aci, m. g. Mart. Plin. **A fiſhe longe, ſmall, and ſmoth: on the backe coloured betwene greene and blewe: his beake is longe and ſharpe: it is of ſome called a horne beake. In ſpauning the bealy openeth and ſo the ſpaune iſſueth, afterward the wound cloſeth againe.**

Acupedius: **One that is quicke in rennyng.**

Acuſtici: **Thei that heare all, and ſpeake nothyng.**

Acus, áceris, pen. corr. n. g. Varro. **Chaffe.**

Acus etiam in fœminino genere, pro eodem ponitur. Col.

Aceroſus,Adiectiuũ,pen.prod.vt Aceroſus panis.Feſtus. **Browne bread not ranged.**

Aceroſum frumẽtum: **Vncleane wheate not well winowed.**

Acerare: **To mixe with chaffe.**

Acute, Acutus, Vide A C V O.

A D

Ad,præpoſitio eſt accuſatiua,cuius proprius eſt vſus,quum motus aliquò ſignificatur.Et propriè ſignificat proximitatẽ. **At:to:aboute:nere to.** Ad Meſſanam venit.Cic.

Quum ego ad Heracliam nocte accederem.Cic. **Nye to.**

Ad vrbem eſſe dicebantur olim, qui triumphum ſibi decerni vellent,vrbem non ingredientes,ne id ius amitterent.Cic. **To the ſuburbes not into the citee.**

Ad vrbem eſſe,pro In vrbe.Cic. **At,or in.**

¶ Habes hortos ad Tyberim.Liu. **Nigh:ioyning to.**

Ad te ibam.Terent. **I was goyng to thy houſe.**

¶ Ad carnificem te dabo.Plaut.Hoc eſt,carnifici.

Ad ditem datur ea in ſeruitutem.Terent.pro Diuiti datur.

¶ Ad Dianæ,Ad Veneris,Ad Caſtoris,& ſimilia:modus eſt loquendi eclipticôs,in quo ſubauditur accuſatiuus(templum, vel ædem.)Terent.Cic.

Ad me reſpice.Teren. **Towarde me.**

¶ Ad domum profecti.Cic. **Euen to the houſe.**

¶ Ad portam expectare.Cic.pro In porta. **At the gate.**

¶ Ad me bene mane Dionyſius fuit.Cic. **was with me ⁊c.**

Ad inferos pœnas parricidij luent.Cic. **In hell.**

¶ Ad iudicem dicere.Cic. **To pleade before the iudge.**

¶ Eamus ad me.Terent. **To my houſe.**

Ad me domum.Plaut. **Home to my houſe.**

Ad me Vibonem ſtatim venias.Cic.

¶ Ad quæ tempora te expectem, facias me certiorem velim. Cic. **At or about what time.**

Ad quod tempus quęque res facillimè creſcat.Varro. **In what ſeaſon or about what time.**

¶ Nihil ad noſtram hanc.Terent. **In compariſon of ⁊c.**

¶ Claſſemue ad Pergama miſi.Virg. **Againſt Troye.**

¶ Ad,pro intra.Vt tibi Cæſar faciendum eſt ad annum.Cicer. **within the ſpace of a yere.**

¶ Ad decem annos.Cic. **To thend of x.yeres.**

¶ Ad nullas preces.Propert. **For or with no intreatie.**

Ad deſyderiũ relictarũ Li. **For deſire of theſe thei left there.**

¶ Ad ſtatuam pecuniã contulerunt.Cic. **To the making of.**

Ad vſum hominum omnia creantur.Cic. **To,or for.**

¶ Ad memoriam aliquid notare.Cic. **For remembrance.**

¶ Ad iudicem fidem infirmabit.Cic. **Before the iudge.**

¶ Ad hæc mala hoc mihi accedit etiam.Terent. **Ouer and aboue theſe miſchiefes.**

¶ Ad arbitrium libidinoſæ mulieris.Cic. **At the pleaſure of a lecherous queane.**

Ad arbitrium ſuum ſcribere.Cic. **After his owne pleaſure: as himſelfe thinketh good.**

¶ Ad hoc exemplum eſt.Plaut. **It is like to this.**

Ad hunc modum.Plaut.

Ad iſtã faciẽ virũ quęro.Pla. **I ſeeke for one like to this mã.**

Ad morẽ actionũ aliquid perſequi.Qui. **After the maner of.**

Ad perpendiculum columnas exigere.Cicer. **To trie by the plumbe rule.**

Ad portionem virium.Plin. **Accordyng to.**

Ad voluntatem loqui,Vide L O Q V O R.

Ad meum ſenſum Cic. **Accordyng to my phantaſie.**

Ad præſcriptum omnia gerere.Cæſ. **According as an other doth apoint.**

Ad ſimilitudinẽ gymnaſiorum exornent mihi in palæſtra locum.Cic. **After the facion of:or,as if thei would make.**

Ad rationem loci & temporis.Plin.iunior. **Accordyng to.**

Si ij ad numerum non eſſent.Cælius Ciceroni. **If thei weare not ſo many as they ſhould be.**

¶ Ad ornatum,ad ſpeciem magnifico ornatu.Cic. **As to the apperance or ſhew.**

¶ Ad tria millia.Plaut. **Aboute three thouſande.**

Hæc ſcripſi ad X V I.Cal.Februarij ante lucem.Cic.

¶ Tendens ad ſydera palmas.Virg. **Vp to heauen.**

Animaduertit fugam ad ſe verſum fieri.Salluſt. **Towarde.**

¶ Ad horam nonam in anchoris expectauit.Cæſar. **Vntill it was.ix.of the clocke.**

Ad hanc diem.Cic. **Euen to.**

Ad lucem dormire.Cic. **Vntill it be day.**

Ad multum diei.Liu. **Vntill it was farre daies.**

Ad multam diem.Cic.

Ad multam noctem vigilare.Cic. **Late in the night.**

Ab veſperum perpotare.Cic. **Euen to the euenyng.**

Ad ſolis occaſum.Plaut. **Vntill the goyng downe of.**

Ad meridiem.Plaut. **Vntill noone.**

A delphini exortu ad pridie Nonas Ianuarij.Plin.

Ad meum reditum.Cic. **Vntill my returne.**

Ad centena numero.Plin. **To the number of a hundred.**

Ad cinerem ambuſti.Plin. **Burnte to aſhes.**

Ad inſaniam concupiſcere.Cic.

Ad id locorum.Id eſt Adhuc,vel Vſque ad id tempus.Liuius.Salluſt. **Vntill that time.**

Ad albicandam cutem.Plin. **To make white.**

Ad omnia inutilis.Plin. **Profitable for nothyng.**

Ad feſtos dies eo vti ſolebat.Cic. **For holy dayes.**

Ad morſus beſtiarum.Cic. **Agaynſt the bityng of.**

¶ Satis ad obiurgandum cauſæ.Terent. **To chyde.**

Ad viuendum firmus.Plin. **To lyue or to continue longe.**

¶ Ad aliquem conuenire,pro In aliquem competere.Cic. In quẽ tu,nullam contumeliam iacere potueris, quæ non ad maximam partem ciuium conueniret. **That may not agree: or that may not be ſayde againſt ⁊c.**

Ad præcipuam altitudinem exeunt vites Cypriæ. Plin. **Growe hygheſt.**

¶ Ad aſpectum præclarus.Cic. **Goodly to ſee to.**

¶ Ad aſſem impendium reddere.Pli. **To paye his charges euery farthyng.**

Ad denarium ſoluere,Vide S O L V O. **Euery penny.**

Ad nummum conuenit.Cic.Vide C O N V E N I O.

¶ Ad bonitatem proficere.Plin. **To waxe better and better.**

¶ Ad cibos auiditas.Plin. **Apetite to eate.**

¶ Ad cibum purus.Plin. **Good to eate.**

¶ Ad currum leones iũgere vel equos.Plin. **To put to the carte.**

¶ Ad cyathos ſtare.Suet. **To attend on ones cuppe.**

¶ Ad dextra,Ad læua.Plin. **On the right hande.**

Ad dextram manum. **On the right hande.**

Ad dexteram.Sub.manum.Terent. Ad ſiniſtram.Terent.

Ad læuam.Plaut. Ad læuam manum.Plaut.

Eſt ad hanc manum ſacellum.Terent. **On this hand.**

¶ Ad diẽ deccdã.Cic. **At the day apointed.** Ad diẽ dare.Cic.

Ad diem dictam. **At the terme apointed.**

¶ Ad digitos venire.Plin. **To be compted or reckened.**

¶ Ad extremum,Ad poſtremum, Ad vltimũ, Aduerbia ſunt modò ordinis, pro Denique vel poſtremò : modò temporis, pro Tandem.Cic. **Finally:in fine:to conclude.**

Ad extremum & Ad vltimum.Cic.Liu. **Vnto the ende.**

Haſtili oblongo & tereti,præterquam ad extremũ. Liu. **Sauing at the ende.**

¶ Ad fidem affirmare.Liu. **To affirme for a ſuretie.**

Ad gratiam eſſe dicitur res aliqua.i. gratiorem efficere. Liui. In Quintio noua & recentia omnia ad gratiam erãt. **Made him more acceptable.**

¶ Adhoc & Adhæc,nonnulli dicunt eſſe ordinis aduerbia,alij pro coniunctionibus accipiunt:& ab alijs coniunctim,ab alijs ſeparatim ſcribuntur.Sic autem dicuntur quaſi præter hoc,præter hæc.Sallu.Plin.iunior.Liu. **Moreouer:furthermore.**

¶ Ad teli iactum peruenire.Qu.Curt. **To come within the caſtyng of a darte.**

Ad id,pro Ad illud tempus.Liu. **Euen to that time.**

Ad infinitum.Plin. **Infinitely.**

¶ Ad irritum cadit ſpes.Liu. **His hope is fruſtrate.**

¶ Arripi coniuges ad libita Cæſarum.Tac. **At the luſt and pleaſure of the Emperours.**

¶ Ad limina cuſtos.Virg. **A portarre.**

Ad liquidũ explorata veritas.Liu. **Truth fully ⁊ euidẽtly tried.**

Locum ad literam ſubieci.Quint. **I haue ſette the place euen worde for worde as it was written.**

¶ Ad manum eſſe.Liu. **Ready at hande.**

Quod cuique ad manum veniſſet.Liu. **whatſoeuer came next to hand:that was next in the way.**

Ad manus venire. Cic. To come to hand ſtrokes: to cope together.

Ad manum intueri. Plin. To looke on harde by.

Ad manum ſeruus. Cic. A clerke or ſecretarie.

Ad matrem pendent pyra. Plin. Hange on the tree.

¶ Ad naſum celeriter venire. Plin. To be ſmelled quickly.

¶ Ad omnia alia. Terent. To all other thinges.

¶ Ad pedes deſilire. Cæſ. To light on foote.

Ad pedes, idem quod A pedibus, ſiue Seruus à pedibus. Mart. A footeman or lackey.

Ad pilum vlcera reducere. Plin. So to heale, as heare ſhall grow there agayne.

Ad plenũ nouit cauſam. Aſconius. Perfitely: fully.

Ad plenum verba formare. Hieronymus.

Ad planum reducere cicatrices. Plin. So to heale that ye ſhall not perceyue the place.

Ad polituram ſarcire. Plin. To amend finely.

Ad portionem. Plin. For or to my portion or rate.

Ad præſens. Plin. For this preſent tyme.

Ad præſens, pro Tum, de præterito. Tacit. For that preſent.

¶ Ad quid? Cic. To what end or purpoſe?

¶ Ad remum dare aliquem. Tranq. To put to the galey.

¶ Ad Seras aliquid petere. Plin. i. ex Serum regione.

¶ Ad ſolarium verſari. Cic. Ad ſolarium verſari dicitur, qui ſpectacula frequenter inuiſit, vt ait Cælius.

¶ Ad ſummã, & in ſũma. Cic. In ſumme: briefly: to be ſhort.

Ad ſummum, Aduerbium qualitatis. Ci. Bis térue ad ſummũ. At the vttermoſte.

Cras, ad ſummum perendie. Cic. At the furtheſte.

¶ Ad tempus cõſilium capiam. Plancus Ciceroni. According to the tyme: As time ſhall ſerue.

Ad tempus aderis. Cic. At the time apointed.

Inuitamentum ad tempus. Cic. For a while.

Ad quoddam tempus. Cic. For a littell time.

Ad punctum temporis. Cic. For a moment.

Ab breue & ad breuiſsimum tempus. Cic.

Ad terga recipere. Plin. Colla imponunt præcedentibus: feſſos duces ad terga recipiunt. Behinde them.

Ad terram dare. Tranq. To caſte to the grounde.

Ad tertiam decoquere, & ſimiles locutiones. Plin. To the third parte.

¶ Ad verbum. Cic. worde for worde.

Ad vetuſtatẽ fidelis materies. Pli. Timber of lõg cõtinuãce.

Ad vinum diſertus. Cic. when he hath well drunke.

Ad vinum tranſire. Plin. Conualeſcentibus ad vinum tranſeuntibus. Beginnyng to drinke wine.

Ad virtutem ſunt hæc omnia, pro Ad virtutem pertinent. hoc eſt, Virtutis cauſa fiunt. Terent.

Ad viuum reſecare. Colum. To cutte to the quicke.

Ad vltimum, pro Ad finem vſque. Liu. Euen to the ende.

Ad vltimum. Curtius. Finally: at the laſte.

Ad vnguem, Id eſt, exquiſita diligentia, atq; exactiſsima cura. Colum. Exactly: abſolutely: perfectly.

Dolari ad vnguem. Colum.

Homo factus ad vnguem. Horat. A perfite felow.

Caſtigare ad vnguem. Horat. Perfectly.

Ad vnum. Cicero, Omnes ad vnũ idem ſentiunt. Euerichone: not one excepted.

Ad votum. Quin. As I would wiſh: according to my deſire.

¶ Ad, interdum poſtponitur accuſatiuo. Tacit. Deducere iuuenem ripam ad Euphratis iubet.

¶ Ad ſonum mergere ſe ſolent. Plin. when thei heare a ſound or noyſe.

Ad ſtrepitum citharæ. Horat. At the ſounde or tune of.

Ad tua verba reuixi. Ouid. Your wordes relieued me: when I hearde you ſpeake &c.

Ad tibicinem immolare. Cic. To haue a minſtrell playing while he doth ſacrifice.

Ad eum nuntium. Liu. when that tidynges was tolde.

¶ Ad præpoſitio, apud antiquos integra in compoſitione ſeruabatur, vt Adficio, adſeruo, adfirmo, adcurro.

Adactio, Adactus, Vide ADIGO.

Adæque, Aduerbium quantitatis. Plautus. Liu. Semblably: a lyke: as much.

Adæquè miſer: euen as very a wretch.

Adæquo, adæquas, pen. prod. adæquâre. To make playne or like: to aduance himſelf, that he may be like to an other.

Tecta adæquare ſolo. Liu. To raſe to the grounde.

Longarum nauium curſum adæquauerunt. Cæſar. Thei kept or ſayled as faſte as &c.

Vt propè ſummam muri, aggeriſque altitudinẽ, aceruí armorum adæquarent. Cæſar. weare almoſt as high as &c.

Adæquare cum virtute fortunam. Cic. To be euen as fortunate, as he was vertuous or valiaunt.

Cum familiariſsimis eius eſt adæquatus. Ci. He was eſmuch eſteemed as thoſe he loued beſte.

Adæquare memoriã nominis noſtri cũ omni poſteritate. Cic. To make our name cõtinue for euer, or ſo longe as any man ſhall be. To make our renoume immortall.

Adæquare aliquem ſibi. Cic. To make equall to himſelf.

Iudices adæquarunt. Cic. Halfe be of one opinion, halfe of an other.

Adæro, adæras, penult, prod. adærâre. In lege Annonas, de erog. milit. annonæ. Cod. lib. 12. To praiſe or value.

Adæſtuo, adæſtuas, adæſtuáui, adæſtuâre, Valde æſtuare. Stat. To ouerflow or boyle ouer.

Adaggero, adággeras, pen. corr. adaggerâre, Accumulare. Colum. Plin. To gather, heape, or lay together.

Adagium, adagij, n. g. Plaut. A prouerbe: an old ſayde ſawe.

Adalligo, adálligas, pen. corr. ádalligâre. To binde to.

Semen tritum adalligant brachio. Plin.

Adalligâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Bounde to.

Adamas, pen. cor. adamãtis, m. g. A Diamonde, whereof there be diuers kindes, as in Plin. and other it appereth. His vertues are, to reſiſte poiſon, and witchcrafte: to put away feare: to geue victory in contẽtion: to healpe them that be lunatike or phrantike: I haue proued that a Diamonde layed by a nedell cauſeth that the loode ſtone can not draw the needel. No fire cã hurte it, no violẽnce breake it, onles it be moiſted in the warme bludde of a goote.

Adamas, ſpecies eſt ferri, vt nonnulli Heſiodi aſtruunt interpretes. Eo perpoliuntur gemmæ. Cælius.

Durus adamas. Ouid. Infragilis. Plin.

Inuictus. Ouid. Perennis. Ouid.

Solidus adamas. Virg.

Adamãta ſuperare duritia. Ouid. To be maruelous harde.

Adamantæus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Very harde.

Adamántinus, Aliud adiectiuum, pen. corr. Plin Of or perteynyng to a Diamond.

Adamántinus, per metaphoram. Plin. Merueilous harde: inuincible.

Adamãtis, adamántidis, pen. cor. f. g. Herba quædã mágica. Pl.

Adamantius cognominatus eſt Origenes. That could be weried with no trauayle of ſtudy.

Adamo, ádamas, pen. corr. adamâre. Cic. To loue greatly.

Adamare. Cic. To deſire feruently.

Adamare. Quintil. To loue wantonly.

Adaperio, adáperis, pen. corr. adaperui, adapertum, adaperîre. Liu. To ſette open: to open.

Ádaperire caput, Vide CAPVT.

Nubes diſcuſſæ adaperuere cœlũ. Plin. Diſcouered the ſkie.

Adaperire interanea hominis dicitur ius herbæ. Plinius. To open the pores &c.

Adapertæ vites. Col. Opened with a ſlitte made in them.

Adapertilis, Adiect. pen. corr. Ouid. Open or eaſy to be opened.

Adaquo, ádaquas. pen. corr. adaquâre. Suet. To water cattell.

Adaquare. Plin. To water hearbes.

Adarca, adarcæ, called alſo Adarcha, Adarces, Adarcion, Adarcos, Salſilago quædã eſt ſeu ſpuma ſalſuginoſa, cõcreta & velut gelata, in humidis & paluſtribus locis per ſiccitates paludum proueniens, atque ipſis harundinibus & herbis adhæreſcẽs. A ſalte fome that cõmeth of the canes growyng in fennes.

Adareo, adáres, pen. prod. adárui, adarêre. Cato. To be drie.

Adaſia: an olde yewe hauing lately yeaned.

Adaſſo, olde writers vſed for Adigo.

Adaſus: a facion of coates not ſhewed on the ſhoulders.

Adaugeo, adauges, adauxi, adauctum, adaugêre. Cicer. To encreaſe or adde to.

Cumulare & adaugere. Cic.

Adaugere & Extenuare, contraria. Cic.

Adaucto, adauctas, adauctâre, Frequentatiuum, Idem quod augere. Accius.

Adaugeſco, adaugeſcis, adaugéſcere. Luc. To entreaſe: to grow biggar.

Adauctus, huius adauctus, m. g. Lucret. The increaſe or augmentyng.

Adaxint pro Adegerint.

Adbibo, ádbibis, ádbibi, pen. corr. adbíbitum, penult. corr. adbibere. Terent. To drynke.

Adbíbere. Plaut. To drinke much: to quaffe.

Adbíbere, pro Imbibere, per metaphoram. Hor. Adbibe puro pectore verba puer. Receiue into thy minde.

Adcenſi, pro Accenſi veteres ſcribebant, quaſi ad cenſum adiecti, Vide ACCENSI.

Adcorporo, adcórporas, pen. cor. adcorporâre. Soli. To mẽgle or ioyne to: ſo to cleaue or ioyne to, that thei be one body.

Adcredo, adcrédis, penult. prod. adcrédidi, penul. corr. adcrédere. Lucret. To beleue.

Adcreſco, adcreſcis, adcréui, penul. prod. adcréſcere. Horat. To be added to.

Addecet, pen. cor. addecébat, addécuit, Imperſonale. Plaut. It becommeth.

Addecimo, addecimas, pen. cor. addecimaui, addecimâre, Verbum in ſacris vſurpatum: vt 1. Regum. 8. To take tenthes.

Addenſeo, addenſes, addénſui, addenſêre. Vir. To make thicke or cloſe together.

Addenſo, addenſas, addenſare. Plin. To make thicke.

Addico, addîcis, pen. prod. addixi, addictum, addícere. Cic. To ſay: to auowe: to deliuer: to ſell, or apoint goods to be ſolde openly: to alienate from himſelf or an other, and permitte, graunt, and apoint the ſame to ſome other perſon.

Addicere & tradere. Cic. To apoint and deliuer.

Bona alicuius nummo ſeſtertio addicere alteri. Cic.

Addicere & vendere. Cic. To alienate and ſell.

Vendere & addicere ſententiam. Cic.

¶ Addicere. Quintil. To apoynt to ſell.

Minimo, vel Nummo prædia addixit. Suet. He ſolde his manours almoſt for nothing.

Addictam pretio habere fidem. Cic. To haue his faith and trouth ready to be ſolde for mony.

Addicere ſanguinem alicuius. Cic. To take mony to kill a man: to ſell ones life for mony.

Addicta vita alicuius, & propoſita præmijs. Cic. whẽ one hath promiſed a great ſũme of mony to him that wil kil him.

Addicere bona in publicum. Cæſar. To confiſcate goods or ceaſe them as forfayte.

¶ Addicere morti. Cic. To condemne to die.

Addicere aliquem ſupplicio. Cic. To condemne or apoint to be puniſhed.

¶ Addicere in augurali diſciplina aues dicũtur: id eſt approbare faciẽda. Liu. To approue or alow a thing to be done.

¶ Addicere ſe alicui homini, ſiue cuipiam rei. Cic. To addicte or geue himſelfe: to bequeath.

Addicere ſe ſectæ alicuius. Quintil. To addicte or geue him ſelfe to ones ſecte or opinion.

Seruituti ſe addicere. Cæſar. To bequeath himſelfe.

Addicere corpus ſuum turpiſsimæ cupiditati. Ad Heren. To geue or abandon his body to moſt filthy pleaſure.

Addicere pueritiam ſuam omni intemperantiæ. Ad Heren. To geue and bequeath his youth.

¶ Addicere quẽpiã pro debito dicitur Prętor. Ci. To deliuer a debtour to his creditours to be vſed at their pleaſure.

Addicere in ſeruitutem. Liu. To iudge one to be bonde: to deliuer as a bondman.

Addictus auibus & canibus. Hor. Set out to be deuoured of birdes and beaſtes.

Addicta vaſtitati. Cic. Deputed or deſtined to be ſpoyled or deſtroyed.

¶ Addicere aliquẽ ad iuſiurandũ. Sal. To cõſtraine to ſweare.

¶ Addicere opus aliquod, pro locare faciendum. Cic. To [illegible] out a worke to be done a great.

¶ Addicere aliquem liberum. Cic. To pronoũce and declare one to be made free.

Addictus, Participium. Cic. Deputed: iudged: apoincted.

Addictè. Aduerb. vt Addictius regnari. Tacit. More ſeruilely.

Addictio, addictiônis, Verbale. Cic. Deliuerãce of goods to the poſſeſſion of an other.

Addiſco, addiſcis, addidici. pen. cor. addiſcere. Cic. To learne: to learne well: to adde to in learnyng.

Addiſcere aliquid noui. Ouid.

Addiſcere tubas. Stat. To learne to blow the trumpette.

Additamentum, Additus, Vide ADDO.

Addiuino, addiuínas, pen. prod. addiuináre, Idem quod ſimplex Diuinare. Plin. To geſſe.

Addo, áddas, áddare, pen. cor. Plaut. To geue to one.

Addo, addis, áddidi, penul. cor. ádditum, pen. corr. áddere. Ex Ad & Do, das. To adde: to put to: to ioyne to.

Quid ad hanc manſuetudinem addi poteſt? Cic. Is it poſſible to be more gentell?

In illam orationem Metellinam addidi quædam. Cic.

Addere in potu vnguentum. Plin. To mixe with drynke.

Nihil addo de meo. Cic. Addere ex abundanti. Quintil.

Literas meas in eundem faſciculum velim addas. Cic. I would haue thee put in the ſame bundell.

Hoc addebat. Teren. He ſayde this more ouer.

In vnguenta additur ab aliquibus. Plin. Some doe mengle it with other drugges in making oyntment.

In medicamenta additur. Plin. It is put into medecines.

In muſtum addere. Plin. To mengle with muſte.

Additur in caua dentium. Plin. It is put into.

Additus in cauis dentium. Plin.

Addere in coronas. Plin. To make garlandes with it.

Addere in nares. Plin. To put into the noſethrils.

Additur in potionem. Plin.

Adde huc prædas hominum atque pecudum actas. Liu. More ouer then this: further more.

Adde quòd inſidię ſacris à vatibus abſunt. Oui. Moreouer &c.

Addo etiã. Cic. Harũ rerum duarum ſplendor omnis & amplitudo, addo etiã vtilitatẽ in poſteriore. Ye ꝗ moreouer &c.

Addere hiſtoriæ maiorem ſonum vocis. Cic.

Addere & Demere, cõtraria. Cic. Addere & Detrahere, contraria. Cic. Addere & Deducere, contraria. Cic.

¶ Alacritatem ſcribendi addere alicui. Cic. To encourage.

Addere animum. Cic. To encourage: to make more bolde.

Annos duos addiderat ad duo luſtra. Ouid. He was twelue yeres olde.

Aquam addere flammæ. Tibul. To caſt water on the fyre to quenche it.

Ardorẽ addere mentibus. Virg. To make more earneſt.

Calcar addere alicui. Hor. To ſtirre or pricke forwarde.

Cornua addere pauperi. Horat. To geue him occaſion to be more fierce or violent.

Hunc virtus addidit aſtris. Ouid. Made a God.

Addere cognomen. Liu.

Addere, vel ponere ad compendium. Plaut. To abridge.

Cumulum commendationis addere. Cic.

Addere cuſtodem vel comitem. Plaut. To apoint to him.

Dies paucos ſibi addere ad dictaturam gerendã. Cic. To prolonge a few dayes.

Exemplis melioribus ſe addere. Claud. To folow the better examples.

Facta pollicitis addere. Ouid. To fulfill or doe that he promiſed: to accompliſh his promiſſe.

Addere fidem. Plin. iunior. To confirme.

Fidem pollicitã dictis addere. Ouid. Pollicitam dictis Iupiter adde fidem. Performe in deede thy promiſſe.

Fiduciam addere alicui rei. Tacit. To make one truſte it.

Finem addere alicui rei. Claud. To make an ende of.

Fræna equis addere. Virg. To bridle.

Gradum addere. Plin. iun. To make one goe faſter.

Laborẽ addere alicui rei. Tac. To take peine to doe it well.

Manus addere in vincula. Ouid. To binde the handes.

Addere naturam. Virg. To geue.

Cancer partes illæſas addit vitiatis. Ouid. Corrupteth or infecteth the ſound partes alſo.

Scelus addere in ſcelus. Oui. To adde miſchiefe to miſchief.

Spem & metũ addere alicui. Tacit. To put in hope or feare.

Stimulos in prælia menti addere. Lucan. To encourage or ſtirre vp to battayle.

Addere vitium pudicitiæ. Plaut. To rauiſh.

Vocabulum aliquod filio addere. Clau. **To geue a name to.**

Addidit multum reipublicæ. Salluſt. **He dyd greatly profyte the common weale.**

¶Addere, pro Largè & copioſè dare ſeu miniſtrare. Adde merū. Tibullus. **Powre in wyne.**

Additus, pen. corr. Participium. **Added: put to.**

Addita ætate. Pli. In infantia ſcabunt aures poſterioribus, quod addita ætate non queunt. **Beyng waxen elder.**

Additus pro inimico. Virg. **An enemie.**

Additus eſt vnus annus tuo labori. Cic. **Thy labour is prolonged one yere.**

Addito vicies tanto aquæ. Plin. **Twenty tymes ſo much water beyng put to it.**

Addito tempore. Tacit. **In continuance of time: in proceſſe.**

Addito vt. Plin. **Addyng moreouer that. &c.**

Additio, additiònis, f.g. **an addition.**

Additamentum, additamenti, Verbale. Cic. **A thing added.**

Addoceo, áddoces, pen. corr. addocêre, Idem quod ſimplex Doceo. vel abundè ſeu vehementer doceo. Horat.

Addormiſco, addormiſcis, addormiſcere. Suet. **To ſleepe.**

Addubito, addúbitas, addubitâre, pen. corr. Cic. **To be ſomewhat in doubte.**

Addubitare paululum de re aliqua. Liu.

Addubitâtus, Participium: vt Res addubitata. Cic. **Doubted of.**

Adduco, addûcis, penul. prod. adduxi, adductum, addúcere. Cic. **To brynge to: to brynge forth: to drawe or plucke together: to bende or draw a bow, ſlynge, or any other engine: to owe or perſwade.**

Adducere intrò in ædes. Plaut.

Adducere ad prandium. Plaut.

Adduxi eum ad cœnam. Terent.

Adducere ad prandium ad ſe. Plaut. **To bring to dinnar to his houſe.**

Puero nutricem adduxit. Terent. **A nurſe for the childe.**

Adducere alicui ante oculos. Terent.

Illum huc coràm adducam. Terent.

Adducere ante oculos coràm. Terent.

Adducere in conſpectum populi. Liu.

Adducere domum. Plaut.

Adducito me ſeruitum tibi. Plaut.

¶ Adducere hominem ad, ſiue in rem aliquam. **To induce, moue, or perſwade to any purpoſe.**

Adducere aliquem ad arbitrium noſtrum. Cic. **To induce or perſwade one to folowe our pleaſure: or to doe after our will.**

Adducere ad authoritatem noſtram. Cic. **To make or cauſe one to obay our authoritie.**

Adducere ad conditionem. Cic. **To make one know or vnderſtande.**

Adducere ad concordiam. Cic. **To pacifye: to brynge to concorde.**

Adducere ad conditionem aliquam. Cic. **To perſwade one to agree or condeſcend to a condicion.**

Adducere ad conſuetudinem. Cic. **To accuſtome.**

In eam ſe conſuetudinē adduxerunt. Cæſ. **Thei brought them ſelfe to ſuch a cuſtome: or, ſo accuſtomed. &c.**

Adducere in crimen, Vide CRIMEN.

Adduci ad dubitationem. Plin. **To be in doubte.**

Adducere in dubitationem. Cic. **To bringe in doubte.**

Adduci in dubium. Liu. **To be in doubte.**

Adducere in expectationem. Cic. **To cauſe to looke for.**

Adducere ad facinus. Cic. **To perſwade to doe.**

Adducere ad vel in fletum. Cic. **To cauſe to wepe.**

Ad indignationem, ad iracundiam. Author ad Herenniū. **To moue to anger or great diſpleaſure.**

Adducere ad intelligendum. Cic. **To make one vnderſtand.**

Adducere in metum. Liu. **To put in feare.**

Ad miſericordiam. Ter. **To moue vnto pittie or compaſſion.**

Adducere in neceſsitatē. Liu. Me in eam neceſsitatem adduxiſti, vt. &c. **Thou broughteſt me into that neceſſitie.**

Adducere in negligentiam. Hirt. **To make negligent.**

In eam opinionem rem adduxerunt, vt Pompeius cupere videatur. Ci. **They brought the matter into this ſuſpectiõ.**

Adductus in eam opinionem. Cic. **So perſwaded.**

Adducere aliquem in noſtram ſententiam. Liu.

Adducere ad vel in ſeruitutem. Cic. **To bringe into bondage.**

Adduci in ſermonem. Cic. **To be euill ſpoken of: to be yll talked of.**

Adducere in ſolicitudinem. Cic. **To make carefull.**

In eam ſpem adducimur, vt, &c. Cic. **we be in this hope.**

Adduci in ſuſpicionem. Cic. **To be ſuſpected.**

Adducere ad veritatem. Cic. Quis non intelligit Canachi ſigna rigidiora eſſe, quàm vt imitentur veritatem? Calamidis dura illa quidem, ſed tamē molliora, quàm Canachi. Nondum Myronis ſatis ad veritatem adducta, iam tamen quæ non dubites pulchra dicere. **To examine according to the rule of trueth.**

Adducere in voluntatem. Cic. **To induce one to be wyllyng to doe a thinge.**

¶ Adducere rem aliquam ad vtilitatem. Var. **To make to ſerue his turne, or vſe.**

Adducere in certamen rem aliquam. Cic. **To brynge in contencion.**

Adducere in controuerſiam. Cic.

Rem in eum locum adduxit, vt diceret, &c. Cic. **He brought the matter to that ſtate. &c.**

Adducta vita in extremum. Tacitus. **Brought into extreme daunger.**

Adducta res in faſtidium. Plin. **Made lothſome: brought in cõtempte, or diſdaine.**

¶ Adducere aliquid in honorem. Cic. **To bryng in eſtimacion or honour: to make eſtemed.**

¶ Adducere aliquem in inuidiam. Cic. **To bryng in hatred.**

¶ Adducere hominem, vel rem aliquam, ad vel in ius, ſiue iudicium. Liu. **To ſue him in the law: to bring him or it before a iudge.**

Adducta res in iudicium. Cicero. **Brought in iudgement.**

Adductus eſt in iudicium Polemocrates de dolo malo, & de fraude à Dione. Cic. **Dion conuented him before a iudge, and accuſed him of craftie and gilefull dealyng.**

Adducere rem ad mucrones ac manus. Tacit. **To bringe it to be tried by dynte of ſwoorde, and hande ſtrokes.**

Adduci in obliuionem. Cic. **To be forgotten.**

¶ In anguſtum res adducta eſt. Cic. **Into a narow ſtrayte.**

Adducere aliquem in ſummas anguſtias. Cic. **To brynge into great perplexitie.**

¶ Adducere arcum. Virgil. **To bende or drawe a bowe.**

Adducere brachium, aut lacertum. Virgil. **To pull in his arme toward him.**

Habenas adducere. Virg. **To pull in the brydle.**

Laxiſsimas habenas habere amicitiæ: quas vel adducas cum velis, vel remittas. Cic. per tranſlationem. **which thou maiſt eyther pull in and reſtraygne, or els let ſlyppe at large. &c.**

Adducere lorum. Liuius. **To bynde ſtrayte.**

¶ Cibus in crimen adductus. Plin. **Meate blamed.**

Res in extremum eſt adducta diſcrimen. Cic. **was brought in as great daunger as could be.**

Nepos auum in diſcrimen capitis adduxit. Cic. **Brought him in daunger of his lyfe.**

¶ Adducit cutem macies. Ouid. **Leaneſſe maketh the ſkynne wrynkeled.**

Miſeros adduxerat artus. Virg. **Had made ſhrynke.**

Adducere frontem. Ouid. **To frowne.**

¶ Adduci re aliqua, vt benignitate, iniuria, &c. **To be perſwaded, induced, moued. &c.**

Benignitate adducti. Cic.

Commendatione alicuius. Cic.

Mercede. Cic.

Metu. Cic.

Odio. Cic.

Precibus. Cic.

Rationibus. Cic.

Spe mercedis. Cic.

Officio. Cic.

Oratione. Cæſas.

Oſtentatione aliqua. Cic.

Pretio. Cic.

Studio certandi. Cic.

Temporibus. Cic.

Teſtimonijs. Cic.

Voluntate. Cic. **Of our owne will and mocion.**

Adducis me vt tibi aſſentiar. Cic. **Thou perſwadeſt me to beleue the, or aſſent vnto the.**

Nullo frigore adducitur, vt capite operto ſit. Cic. **He is neuer moued with colde, to couer his head.**

Illud quidem non adducor vt credam. Cic. **I am not perſwaded to beleue it.**

Adduci non poſſum, aut vix poſſum vt. &c. Ci. **I can not or be** ly hardly can perſwade my ſelfe that. &c.

Illuc adduci vix poſſum, vt, &c. Cic.

¶ Adducere febres. Horat. To brynge an ague.

Adduxere ſitim tempora. Horat. Tempus æſtiuum adduxit ſitim. Made thirſtie.

Adducere tædium alicuius rei. Plinius. To make one wery of a thinge.

Adducere vultum. Senec. To frowne : to looke ſowre.

Adductus Participium. Brought : drawen together : ſhrunke : bended as a bow is.

Adductus, Nomen ex participio, pro Contractus. Plin. iunior. Preſsior & adductior.

Addues, pro Addideris.

Adduplico, addúplicas, pen. cor. adduplicáre, Idẽ quod ſimplex duplico. Plaut. To double.

Adedo, ades, ſiue ádedis. pen. cor. adédi, adêſum, pen. product. adeſſe, vel adêdere. Virg. To deuour or conſume

Adêſus, adêſa, adêſum, pen. prod. Participium ab ádedor. Liuius. Eaten : conſumed : waſted.

Adeſa pecunia, pro Abſumpta, metaphoricé. Cic. waſted.

Adeſis bonis per dedecus. Tacit. with diſhoneſtie conſumed and ſpente.

Fortunæ omnes adeſæ. Tacit.

Lapides ádeſi. Hor. waſted or worne with violence of water.

Adechaſtos, ti. A ſincere perſone, that neyther for mede nor dreade will doe againſt iuſtice.

Adelphos, Latinè frater dicitur.

Adelus, Adiectiuum, penul. prod. ἄδηλος, Incertus, ignotus. Cic. Vncertaine : vnknowen.

Ademptio, Ademptus, Vide ADIMO.

Adenes. A diſeaſe in the throte or mouth, like little kernels.

Adeo, Aduerbium quantitatis, vel potius intendẽdi. So much : more ouer : ſurely : without doubte.

Vultu adeo venuſto, vt nihil ſupra. Terent.

¶ Adeò, pro Eò aduerbio. Terent. Adeò res redijt. The matter came to this pointe.

¶ Adeò, apud poetas, præſertim comicos, ſæpe eſt particula ornatiua, ſeu mauis expletiua. Terent.

Propera adeo puerum tollere hinc ab ianua. Terent.

¶ Adeò ſi. Plin.

Sed ſurdæ adeò omnium aures concitatæ multitudinis erant. Liuius.

¶ Id adeò, pro Id verò, vel Agedum. Cicero, Id adeò ſic cognoſcite.

¶ Adeò, pro Nedum. Tac. Superiorum quoque, adeò æqualiũ impatientis. Much more.

¶ Memini, atque adeò longum eſt, nos illum expectare. Ter. But it were longe for vs. &c.

Siue adeò digna res eſt, vbi tu neruos intendas tuos. Terent. If it be a matter ſo worthy, wherin. &c.

¶ Adoleſcentem adeò nobilem. Terent. Very noble.

Is adeò diſsimili ſtudio eſt. Teren. He is of farre vnlike. &c.

¶ Neque adeò iniuria. Plau. Yea & that not without a cauſe.

¶ Nihil hercle: aut ſi adeò, bidui, aut tridui eſt, &c. Terent. Or if it be ſo, it is but for two or three dayes.

¶ Intra mœnia, atque adeò in ſenatu videtis. Cic. Ye and that more is in the Senate it ſelfe.

¶ Adeò non, &c. vt, pro Tantum abeſt vt. Colum. Adeò nõn infeſtatur herbis, vt ipſa herbas perimat. It killeth herbes it ſelfe, much leſſe can it be hurte with herbes.

¶ Adeò à teneris conſueſcere multum eſt. Virgil. So great a matter it is to. &c.

Adeò ſumma erat obſeruatio in bello mouendo. Ci. So great regarde had they. &c.

¶ Adeóne erat ſtultus, vt, &c. Cic. was he ſo very a foole.

¶ Adeò vt ſpectare poſtea omnes oderit. Plaut. In ſo muche that. &c.

Non obtuſa adeò geſtamus pectora Pœni. Virg. we haue not ſo dull hartes.

Adeouſque, ſiue vna eſt dictio, ſiue duæ, idem eſt quod Vſqueadeo. Plaut.

Adeo, adis, adíui, pen. prod. vel ádij, áditum, pen. corr. adire, Ex ad, & verbo eo, is, compoſitum. To goe or come to : to demaunde : to attempte : to make aſſaute : to ſette vpon or encounter.

Adire aliquem, ſi quid velit. Cic. To goe to one & aſke whether he will commaund vs any ſeruyce.

Adire aliquos cum cura. Tacit. Aduiſedly : diligently.

Adire aliquẽ legatione. Ta. To goe as embaſſadour to one.

Adire aliquem per epiſtolam. Plaut. To moue his matter to one by an epiſtle.

Adire aliquem ſcripto. Tacit. Moris quippe tũ erat, quanquam præſentem, ſcripto adire. To goe to one and offer his mynde in wrytynge.

Adire quempiam de re aliqua. Terent. To goe and ſpeake to one aboute any matter.

Adij te heri de filia. Terent. I came to you to talke aboute your daughter.

Adire aliquem poſtulatum. Plau. To goe to one to demande or aſke.

Adi huc. Plaut. Come hyther.

Adire contra. Plaut. To goe to meete.

Adire ad aliquem. Cic. To goe to one.

Adire ad me quoſdam memini, qui dicerent, &c. Cic. I remember certaine came to me and ſaide.

Adire ad fores, ædes, &c. Plaut. To goe to the dore.

Adire ad arbitrum de aliquo nomine. Cic. To bryng before an indifferent iudge for debte.

Adire ad cauſas orandas. Cic. To beginne to take vpon him pleadyng of cauſes.

Adire ad pactionem. Plaut. To condeſcende or come to a poynte concernyng a bargayne.

Adire ad Rempub. Cicero. To beginne to take vpon him gouernment of the common weale.

Adire in ius. Cic. Quum ad prætorem in ius adiſſemus. when we entred the law before the Pretour.

Adire in ius de re aliqua. Cicero. To enter the law for any matter.

¶ Adire aliquem. Terent. Virgil. To ſette vpon one : to preſent him ſelfe to one ſtoutly.

Adire blandis verbis aliquem. Plau. To goe and ſpeake gentilly to one.

Adire diſcrimen. Plin. iunior. To put him ſelfe in peryll.

Fortunam. Liu. To put him ſelfe in aduenture.

Gaudia. Tibul.

Hæreditatem. Cic. To take vpon him to be heyre.

Inimicitias. Cic. To enter into diſpleaſure.

Labores. Virg. To take or ſuffre trauayle.

Periculum. Terent. Cic. To put him ſelfe in daunger.

Ad periculum. Cæſar. Præſto. Tibull.

Sydera fama. Virg. To be greatly renowmed or ſpoken of.

Adeor, adiris, pen. prod. Paſsiuum, ſed ferè in tertijs perſonis. Cic. Illa pericula adeuntur in prælijs.

Aditur, pen, prod. Imperſonale. Cic. They goe.

Aditum eſt ad Gratidium. Cic. They went.

Ad me áditum eſt ab illis. Cic. They came to me.

Aditum eſt ad libros Sibyllinos. Cic.

Adito, áditas, pen. corr. aditâre, Frequentatiuum ab Adeo, adis, Plaut. To goe often to.

Adiens, adeuntis, Participium. Sil. Ital.

Aditûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.

Adeundus, Participium. Ouid.

Aditus, pen. corr. Participium á paſsiuo adeor, adíris. Ouid. That one goeth to.

Periculis aditis. Cic. After they had put them ſelues in dyuers daungers.

Libri à decemuiris aditi. Liu.

Aditus, huius aditus, pen. cor. Verbale. An acceſſe or entrie : a commyng to : a way to paſſe or goe in.

Vrbes permultas, vno aditu atque aduentu eſſe captas. Cicero. Only with his commyng to them.

¶ Aditus. An entrie or way to.

Duo ſunt aditus in Ciliciam ex Syria. Cic.

Aditus templi. Cic. The way wherby we goe in.

Aditus nidi. Plin. The way into.

Aditus atque os portus. Cic.

Aditus ianuáque patefacta. Cic. An entree and gate.

Aequus aditus. Tacit. A plaine entree or way.

Aerius aditus. Ouid. A way in the ayre.

Anguſtus aditus. Virgil. A narrow paſſage.

Cæcus aditus. Senec. A blynde or darke way to.

Flexus aditus. Lucret. A crooked or tournyng way.

Lati aditus ducunt illuc. Virgil. Men goe thyther by large and broade wayes.

Præcluſus alicui aditus. Cic. Stopped.

Promptus ad capeſſendos honores aditus. Tac. A readye or eaſie way to honour or promocion.

Superbi regum aditus. Seneca.

Primo aditu ædium ſuarum quempiam prohibere. Cic. Not to ſuffre one to enter.

Ex omni aditu. Cic. On euery ſyde.

¶ Anguſtare aditum. Claud. To make a narrow paſſage.

Aditúque carentia ſaxa. Ouid. That no man can goe vnto.

Claudere omnes aditus. Cic. To ſtoppe all the paſſages.

Claudere aliquid ex omni aditu. Cic. To make that one can come to it no way.

Dare alicui aditum ad cælum. Cicer. To make one a way to heauen: to geue him occaſion to goe to heauen.

Aditus firmare. Tacit. To ſtrengthen or fortifie.

Habere difficiles aditus ad paſtum. Cic. Manus etiã data Elephanto, quia propter magnitudinem corporis difficiles aditus habebat ad paſtum. A ſnowte in ſteede of a hand was geuen to an Elephant: becauſe, for the bigneſſe of his bodie, he coulde not eaſily ſtoupe or bend downe his mouth to feede or eate, but with his ſnowte putteth meate to his mouth.

Habere aditum in vrbem, in forum, in curiam. Cic.

Difficiles aditus primos habet. Horat. It is harde at the firſt.

Munire aditum, Vide MVNIO.

Obſidere aditum. Ouid. Occupat Aeneas aditum. Virg. Aeneas is entred.

Pererrare aditus. Virg. To goe about all the paſſages or entrees.

Prohibere aditum Ouid.

Prohibere quempiam aditu. Cic. Not to ſuffre one to enter.

Præponere ædibus ac tẽplis veſtibula & aditus. Cic. To build porches and entrees before.

Quærere aditum. Virg.

Reperire ſibi aditum. Ouid. To finde a meanes to gette in.

Rumpere aditus. Virg. To entre by force or violence.

Tentare aditum. Virg. To aſſay a way, or opertunitie.

Inacceſſos aditus rumpere. Sil. Ital. To make a way where neuer paſſage was.

Aditus in Cereris ſacrarium non eſt viris. Cic. Men may not enter into.

¶ Aditus, per metaphoram. A way or meane to come to a thinge.

Non eſt ei aditus ad honores. Cic.

Difficilior ad Antoniũ aditus eſſe dicitur. Ci. Harder acceſſe.

Aditus ad aliquem facilis Cic. Eaſie acceſſe.

Obſtructus aditus alicui ad aliquid. Cic. When he can gette no meane to come to it.

Patefacere aditum rerum. Cic.

Virtutis aditus, Id eſt, ad virtutem. Stat.

Comparare ſibi aditus ad res peſtiferas. Cic. To procure or make wayes.

Dare alicui aditum ad ſummam authoritatem. Cic.

Dare aditũ oculis. Ci. To geue an occaſiõ or meanes to ſee.

Dant aditum conuiuia. Ouid. Geue him acceſſe.

Eſt aditus ad officij inuentionem. Cic. There is a way.

Eſt alius quoque quidam aditus ad. &c. Cic.

Facere aditus ad cauſam illuſtres. Cic.

Habere aditum Cic. To haue acceſſe or way to enter.

Iácere aditum ad aliquid. Cic. To make a way or paſſage to.

Intercludere aditum ad aliquem. Cic. To ſtoppe the way or paſſage: not to ſuffer one to enter.

Inuenire aditum ad aliquem, Vide INVENIO.

Patet alicui aditus ad cauſam. Cic. The way or entrance is open.

Patet alicui aditus ad Conſulatum. Cic.

¶ Aditus, cum primo gerundio. Cicero. Si quis mihi erit aditus de tuis fortunis agendi.

Aditio, aditiônis, f.g. Verbale. Plautus. An acceſſe or repaire to.

Quid tibi hanc aditio eſt? Why commeſt thou to this womã?

Adeps, ádipis, pen corr. maſc. & fœm. gen. Fatte: greaſe.

Adipes, in plurali. Columella, Quæ res ad creãdas adipes multum conferunt. To increaſe fatte.

Adeps Caſsij, Hoc eſt præpinguis Caſsius. Cic.

Adipes tenuare. Qnintil. To make leane.

Adipes detrahere. Plin. Idem.

Adipem minuere. Plin. Idem.

Adipâlis, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Cic. Fatte: greſſe: barbarous: rude.

Adipatum, neut. gen. penult. prod. Iuuen. Fatte meate.

Adeptio, Adeptus, Vide ADIPISCOR.

Adequito, adéquitas, pen. corr. adequitâre. Plin. To ryde by or nere to.

Adeſdum, Terent. Come hyther.

Adeſpotus, pen. corr. That is ſubiecte to no man, or a booke that beareth no mans name or tytle.

Rumores adeſpoti. Cic. Rumours that haue no certayne authour.

Adeſpota, adeſpotôrum, n. gen. Goodes taken to the princes vſe because no man claimeth them.

Adeſſe, Vide ADSVM.

Adeſurio, adéſuris, penult. corr. adeſurſui, adeſurîre, Idem quod ſimplex Eſurio, aut valde eſurio. Plaut. To be very hungry.

Adeſus, Vide ADEDO.

Adfabrum, Fabrefactum, Scribitur nunc affabrum. Vide loco ſuo. Cunningly wrought.

Adfremo, ádfremis, penul. corr. adfrémere, Ad aliquid fremere. Val Flac. To groyne or murmure at a thynge.

Adfringo, adfringis, adfrégi, pen. prod. adfringere, Ad aliquid frangere. Stat. To breake, as one doth a potte againſte a wall.

Duris adfringunt poſtibus vngues. Stat. They breake theyr nayles againſt the harde poaſtes.

Adgemo, ádgemis, pen. corr. adgémui, adgémere. Stat. Vide AGGEMO.

Adgnati, Vide AGNASCOR.

Adgretus fari. Aboute to ſpeake.

Adgrego, Vide AGGREGO.

Adhabito, adhabitas. To dwell by.

Adhæc, Vide AD.

Adhæreo, adhæres, adhæſi, adhæſum, adhærêre. Cæſ. To cleaue faſte: to ſticke to: to ſitte ſure: to ioyne to: to holde or take any thinge.

Hæc ad turrim adhæſit. Cæſar.

Adhæſit mihi ad infimum ventrem fames. Plaut. I was very hungry.

Adhærere lateri alicuius. Liu. To be next to, either in going or ſyttyng.

Adhærere in re aliqua. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

In me omnia tela adhæſerunt. Cic.

Adhærere ſubter caudam. Cic.

Adhæreſco, adhæreſcis, adhæreſcere, Idem eſt quod primitiuum Adhærere. Cic.

Adhæreſcere ad ſaxum. Cic. To ſticke faſt to.

Adhæreſcere in rem aliquam. Cic.

Adhæreſcere in re aliqua, pro Alicui rei. Cato.

Adhæreſcere in loco aliquo. Cic. To tarie long in.

Adhæreſcere, ſine caſu. Cic. Quæ ſimul atque emiſſa eſt, adhæreſcit.

Adhæreſcet iuſtitiæ honeſtatíque. Cic. To cleaue or ſticke to.

Adhæreſcere faſtidijs. Cic.

Adhæſus, huius adhæſus, m.g. pen. prod. Idem quod Adhæſio. Lucret.

Adhæſè, Aduerbiũ. Gellius, Per omne inde vitæ tempus non turbidè, neque adhæſe locutus eſt. Id eſt, non vltra obmutuit. He mumbled or ſtutted not.

7 Adhæſio, Verbale, Ipſe actus adhærendi. Cic. A ſtickinge, cleauyng or faſtnyng to a thing.

Adhalo, adhâlas, pen. prod. adhalâre. Plin. To blew or breath vpon a thyng:

Adhamo, adhamas, adhamaui, adhamare, to bynde to: to tye or grapple: or (by the woordes of Cicero) Adhamare honores, ſhould ſeme to ſignifie, to aſpyre to honours, a metaphor of anglyng: onleſſe a man ſhoulde thinke (as I doe) that the pryntes are corrupted for Adamare honores.

Adhibeo, ádhibes, pen. corr. adhíbui, adhíbitum, pen. corr. ad-

Adhibêre, Ex ad, & habeo. To moue or put to: to applie: to admitte or call to: to take to: to ioyne or adde to: oftentymes it is expounded by Vtor.

Ad maiores cauſas Hortenſius adhiberi cœptus eſt. Cic. They began to call Hortenſius to pleade in great matters.

Ad ornatum corporis adhibetur veſtis. Cic. Is vſed.

Ad deliberationes eas, quas habebat domi de Repub. principes ciuitatis adhibebat. Cic. He called, admitted, or cauſed to come to thoſe conſultacions.

Ad panem aliquid adhibere. Cic. To adde ſomwhat to breadde: to eate ſomewhat with his breadde.

Ad partus adhibetur Iuno Lucina. Cic. In tyme of trauayle women vſe to call vpon Iuno Lucina.

¶ Adhibere cœnæ aliquem. Quintil. To receiue to his table as a great man doth a meane perſon.

Adhibere epulis. Virg. Idem.

Adhibere animum. Cic. To be attente: to harken.

Arbitrum. Cic. To call or take one as arbitrour.

Artem. Cic. To vſe arte or cunnyug.

Audaciam. Cæſ. To ſhew him ſelfe bolde and aduentrous.

Aures. Cic. To harken diligently.

Authoritatem ad monendum. Cic. Beſide his wordes to haue an authoritie or grauitee in moniſhyng.

Auxilium. Celſ. To helpe.

Blanditias. Ouid. To flatter: to vſe fayre woordes.

Calcaria equo adhibere. Ci. To thruſt the ſpurres to the horſe: to pricke forwarde.

Cautionem. Cic. To be ware: to take hede: to be circũſpecte.

Celeritatem. Cic. To make ſpede.

Cibum & potum. Cic. To eate and drynke.

Collegium prætorum. Cic. He called or toke vnto him the feloſhippe of the Prætors.

Conſcientiam alicuius. Tacit. To make one priuie what he will doe.

Conſilium in ſuffragium. Cic. To vſe counſaile or deliberatiõ in geuyng his voice.

Adhibere ſibi aliquem ad vel in conſilium. Cic. To conſult with one: to take counſayle of him.

Te adhibe in conſilium. Cic. Conſulte with thy ſelfe: vſe thy owne counſayle.

Conſolationem alicui. Cic. To comforte one.

Conſuetudinem. Cic. To accuſtome ones ſelfe.

Contentionem. Cic. To enforce or ſtreigne him ſelfe.

Correctionem. Cic. To correcte.

Crudelitatem in aliquem. Cic. To vſe crueltie towarde.

Adhibere curationem. Cic. Grauioribus morbis periculoſas curationes & ancipites adhibere coguntur. To cure or heale with more daunger.

Curam & diligentiam. Cic. To vſe care and diligence.

Delectum adhibere. Cic. To vſe choyſe: to diſcerne or make difference betwene this and that.

Deos. Ouid. To call on the gods for helpe.

Diligentiam ad ſe conſeruandum, Cic. To vſe. &c.

Diligentiam in amicitijs cõparandis. Cic. To be diligent in. &c.

Diligentiã in ſe. Ci. To be diligent in conſideryng hym ſelfe.

Doctrinam. Cic. To vſe or ſhew learnyng.

Dolorem animi. Cic. To ſhew ſorow and heauineſſe.

Dolum, fraudem, calumniam. Cic. To vſe. &c.

Feſtinationem. Colum. To make ſpeede: to hye.

Fidem alicui. Cic. To beleue: to geue credite to.

Fidem in amicorum periculis. Cic. To ſhew him ſelfe faithfull and truſtie.

Fletum in funeribus. Cic. To wepe at funeralles.

Flores adhibet orator in cauſis. Cic.

Frictionem. Celſ. To vſe friction: to rubbe.

Genus victus adhibere. Celſ. To vſe a maner of diete.

Grauitatem in dolore. Cic. To ſhew grauitie aud conſtancie in aduerſitie.

Iudicium ſuum adhibere. Cic. To haue his iudgement alſo.

Ludos, Cic. To vſe toyes.

Lumen. Cic. To geue light to.

Machinas omnes adhibere ad tenendum adoleſcentem. Cic. To vſe all the meanes that can be.

Magnificentiam & deſpitientiam rerum humanarum. Cic. To be of a noble ſtomake, and deſpiſe worldly matters.

Magnitudinem animi. Cic. To be of noble courage.

Manꝰ medicas ad vulnera. Vir. To lay playſters to wounts.

Manus pomis. Seneca. To put to his hande.

Manus vectigalibus. Cic. To lay handes on: to take.

Medicum. Cic. To cauſe a phiſicion to come.

Medicinam. Cic. To lay medicine vnto.

Memoriam. Cic. His rebus adhibeat tanquam lumen aliquod memoriam. Let him ioyne vnto.

Miſericordiam. Cic. To vſe or ſhew mercie.

Moderationem. Cic. To be modeſt.

Modum. Cic. To vſe or keepe a meane.

Adhibeat oratio modum. Cic.

Quarum eſt adhibendus modus. Cic.

In quo non modus eſt adhibitus. Cic. No meaſure.

Sumptibus adhibere modum. Plin. iunior. To ſpende with reaſon: net to ſpende exceſſiuely.

Motus iudici. Cic. To moue the iudge.

Munditiem. Cic. To vſe neateneſſe or cleaneſſe.

Neceſſitatem. Cic. To conſtraine.

Neruos. Cic. To indeuour: to inforce him ſelfe.

Officium adhibere erga aliquem. Cic. To do a pleaſure or good courne.

Orationem ad aliquem. Cic. Cum adhibemus ad eos orationem huiuſmodi. When wee vſe this maner of talke to them.

Odores ad deos. Cic. To vſe ſweet ſauours in ſacrifice.

Odorem rebus. Lucret. To make them ſmell.

Parſimoniam. Plaut. To vſe thriftie ſparyng.

Patronum. Cic. To take one for his aduocate.

Pietatem, id eſt Pium ſe præſtare. Cic.

Plagas. Celſus. To beate.

Pompam in dicendo. Vide POMPA.

Præparationem in rebus agendis. Cic. To vſe. &c.

Prudentiã ad omnes res. Ci. To vſe wiſedom in al thinges.

Querelas. Tibul. To complaine.

Rationem. Cic. To vſe reaſon: to be reaſonable.

Adhibere nobis religionem. Cic. To be curious, or ſuperſticious: to make ſcriple of conſcience.

Remedium. Cic. To apply or vſe a remedy.

Reuerentiam aduerſus homines. Cic. To be loth to diſpleaſe men, or to offende them.

Sæuitiam in aliquem. Cic. To vſe crueltee.

Sapientiam. Cic. To vſe wiſedome.

Adhibere ſe ita, &c. Cic. To vſe or behaue himſelf ſo.

Sermonem. Cic. His ſermo quum adhibetur. When one ſpeaketh to them.

Sermonem in populo. Cic.

Seueritatem in filio. Cic. To ſhew rigour towarde.

Hos caſtris adhibe ſocios. Virg. Ioygne theſe as felowes.

Solatia. Plin. iun. To comforte.

Solertiam. Cæſar. To vſe care and diligence.

Speciem in dicendo. Cic. To giue a colour, beauty, or fayre ſhew vnto his oracion.

Stimulos. Lucret. To pricke or ſtirre forwarde.

Studium ad aliquid. Cic. To adde ſtuddy or diligence.

Supplicium. Cic. To puniſh: to torment.

Tempus adhibere ad conſiderandas res. Cic. To beſtow time or leaſure.

Teſtes. Cic. To bryng foorth witneſſe.

Deum teſtẽ. Cic. To ſweare by god: to take god to witneſſe.

Titulum humatis. Liuius. To ſet an epitaph on the place where one is buried.

Tormentum. Cic. To vſe torment or rackyng.

Tympanum. Plaut. To call for a tabber.

Vanitatem orationis. Cic. To lye willyngly.

Vim. Cic. To vſe force.

Adhibere vim veritati. Cic. Violently to oppreſſe trueth.

Vires in re aliqua. Quintil. To vſe his ſtrength or power in a thynge.

Virtutem. Cic. To ſhew him ſelfe vertuous: to behaue him vertuouſly.

Vſum. Cic. To accuſtome.

Vincula alicui. Ouid. To binde.

Vinum ægrotis. Cic. To giue wyne to drinke.

Huc adhibe vultus. Ouid. Looke hither: tourne the face to me me.

Adhinnio, abhinnis, adhinníui, adhinnítum, pen. prod adhinnire, Equorum eſt, qui equabus adhinniunt. To ney as an horſe after a mare: by a metaphore to reioyce at, or wantonly to deſyre.

¶ Adhinnire ad orationem alicuius, per tranſlationem dictum. Cic.

Adhoc, Vide A D.

Adhorreſco, adhorreſcis, adhorrui, adhorréſcere, Vehementer horreſcere. Ouid. To feare greatly.

Adhortor, adhortáris, adhortâtus ſum, adhortári. To exhorte: to counſayle: to ſturre or prouoke. to encourage: to perſwade to the doyng of a thynge.

Adhortor ad rem aliquam. Cic.

Adhortari ſeſe. Catul. To moue or ſtyrre vp him ſelfe.

Adhortatio, Verbale. Cic. An exhortacion.

Adhortâtor, pen. pro. Verbale. Liu. One that exhorteth or encourageth.

Adhuc, Aduerbium temporis. Yet: hitherto: to this preſent tyme: tyll this day: moreouer.

Niſi quid adhuc fortè vultis. Cic. Except ye will haue any thynge els: or any thing more yet.

Adhuc tranquilla res eſt. Terent. As yet the matter. ꝛc.

Adhuc tua meſsis in herbá eſt. Ouid. As yet thy matter is yonge.

Adhuc locorum, pro Adhuc Plaut. Vt adhuc locorum feci, faciam ſedulo. As I haue done hitherto.

Adiaceo, ádiaces, pen. cor. adiácui, adiacére. Liu. To lye bye or nere to: to bounde or border vpon: to be ſituate ny to.

Adianoeta, orum. Miſteries: thinges ſecrete, and hid in wordes.

Adiantum, adianti. herba, Vulgò capillus Veneris dicitur. An herbe growynge about ſpringes of water, hauinge ſmall leaues lyke Coriander, and groweth not in England, although ſome take it for mayden heare. It may be called Venus heare or Coriander maiden heare: other name it to be well ferne.

Adiaphoria, riæ. Indifferencie, wherin is no preferment of one before an other.

Adides. Shorte battes of a cubite longe and a halfe, with pykes of yron, and were tyed to a lyne, that when they were throwē, one might plucke them againe: Hurlebatts.

Adiectio, Adiectus, huius adiectus, Adijcialis, Vide ADIICIO.

Adigo, ádigis, pen. cor. adégi, pen. prod. adactum, adígere. Col. Plin. To brynge or dryue to: to compell or force one to dooe a thinge: to procure or ſtirre: to bynde by othe or promiſe: to faſten or ioyne to: to thruſt in: to driue in, as a wedge. nayle. ꝛc.

Adigere naues. Tacit. To brynge the ſhippes to.

Vulnus per galeam adegit. Tacit. He wounded him through his helmet.

Adigere enſem in pectus. Ouid. To thruſt a ſword in to.

Adigere aliquem ad vmbras infernas. Virg.

¶ Adigo, cum infinitiuo. Virgil. Hæc limina tendere adegit. Conſtrayned: forced.

¶ Adigere, per metaphoram. Terent. Tu homo adiges me ad inſaniam. Thou wilt make me madde.

Adigere quempiam arbitrum pro ſocio. Cic. To conſtrayne one to come and pleade before an arbitrour.

Adigere ſacramento, vel iureiurando, ſiue ad iuſiurandum. Cæſ. Li. To force one to ſweare after a preſcript facion.

Sacramento alicuius adigere legiones. Tacit. To cauſe them to be ſworne, or take an othe to one.

Sacramento adactus pro aliquo. Tacit. Put to an othe.

Adigere iuſiurandum, ſine præpoſitione. Liu.

Adigere in verba alicuius. Pli. iun. To make one ſwere to be obedient and doe that one ſhall commaund him.

In ſua & Pompeij verba per iuſiurandum adigebat. Cæſ. He cauſed them to ſweare and take an othe, to be obedient to him and Pompei.

Adigi iureiurando in verba principis. To be ſworne to be obedient and true vnto a prince.

¶ Adigere, pro Agere: vt Adigere oues. Plaut. To dryue.

Adactus, Participium. Plin. Compelled: put foorth: forced: driuen in: beaten in.

Cuneus à paſtoribus arbori adactus. Plin. Dryuen in.

In faciem proræ pinus adacta nouæ. Propertius.

Adactus iugo Rhenus, Adactus legibus Iſter. Hoc eſt, à Romanis ſubiugatus, Romanorum legibus parêre coactus. Stat. Compelled to obey.

Adactum vulnus alté. Virg. A deepe wounde.

Adactio, Verbale, Ipſe adigendi actus. Liu. Compulſion.

Adijcio, ádijcis, pen. corr. adiéci, pen. prod. adijcere. Ex ad & iacio, propriè eſt iacere ad. To caſt to: to adde or put to: to increaſe. Adijcere tela. Cæſar.

Adijcere intus. Corn. Celſus. To caſt in.

¶ Adijcere, pro Addere. Liu.

Adijcere doctrinæ gloriam ad laudem belli. Cic. To add vnto moreouer.

Adijcere ex abundanti. Quintil.

¶ Adijcere animum rei vel ad rem. Terent. Plaut. To apply or ſette his mynde vnto a thyng.

Animum conſilio & ad conſilium. Liu. To beginne to imagine in his mynde ſome counſayle or deuyſe.

Voluminibus authoritatem quandam adijcit magnitudo. Pli. iunior. Addeth: geueth.

Calculum. Plin. To allow: to approue.

Adijcitur celeritati, ſi. &c. Celſ. It is ſooner done if. ꝛc.

Aliquid diſciplinæ. Celſus.

Expectationem. Quintil. To augment or increaſe.

Aeſtas adijcit febres. Celſ. Bringeth moreouer.

Malo multum. Celſ. To increaſe much.

Modum. Tacit. To kepe a meane.

Oculos in aliquem. Plaut. To caſt an eye: to looke vpon.

Oculos alicui rei, vel in aliquam rem. Cic. To haue an affection or deſyre to haue a thinge.

Adijcere oculorum imprudentiam aliquò. Cic. To ſee or loke vpon, vnwares or by chaunce.

Stimulos Ioui frementi. Ouid. To ſtirre or enflame more.

Vires. Liu. To make ſtronger.

¶ Adijcere aliquid cibo. Celſ. To take more in quantitie.

Aliquid potioni adijcere. Corn. Celſus. To drinke ſomewhat more.

Adijcialis, & hoc adijciale, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Adijcialis cœna. Plin. A feaſte that the Pagane prieſtes vſed in old tyme.

Adiectus, Participium. Plin. Caſt to: added to.

Adiectus, huius adiectus, Verbale, Idem quod Adiectio. Vitruu.

Adiectio, Verbale. Vitru. Liu. An addyng or caſting to.

Adimo, ádimis, pen. corr. adémi. pen. prod. ademptum, adimere. To take away: to diminiſh.

Illi aditum littoris Syracuſanis ademerunt. Cic. They woulde not ſuffre them to arriue.

Omnia iſta vobis adempta atque erepta ſunt. Cic.

Adimere ægritudinem. Terent. To take away ſorow.

Animam alicui. Plaut. To kyll.

Cauſam rei alicuius faciendæ. Terent. To take away. ꝛc.

Ciuitatem alicui. Cic. To baniſh out of the citee.

Curam. Terent. To put out of care.

Facultatem. Cæſ. To make not hable to doe.

Fidem in omne tempus adimere. Ouid. To diſcredite.

Formam alicui. Plaut. To diffygure: to take away. ꝛc.

Ius epulandi in publico. Plin. iun. Leges. Cic.

Leto aliquem adimere, Id eſt morti. Horat. To deliuer from.

Memoriam. Plin. To cauſe to be forgotten.

Metum. Terent. To put out of feare.

Miſericordiam. Cic. Meipſum mihi. Cic.

Nomen alicui. Plaut.

Nomen virgineum, Id eſt virginitatem. Ouid. To rauiſh.

Poteſtatem. Cic. Riſum. Plin.

Soccos pedibus. Plaut. To pull of.

Somnum. Cic. To kepe from ſlepyng.

Spolia. Plaut. Tranſitum. Plin.

Vincula canibus. Ouid. To vncouple houndes.

Vires dolor adimit. Oui. Sorow weakeneth: maketh feeble.

Vitam. Cic. To kyll or ſlea.

Vocem homini adimere creditur lupus. Plin. To make that he can not ſpeake.

¶ Adimam cantare ſeueris. Horat. I will take ſyngyng frō

graue men.

Ademptus,Participium. Taken away : deade.

Ademptus Hector.Horat. Dead.

Anima adempta.Lucret. Lyfe taken away.

Conditio mortis adempta eſt mihi.Virg. J can not dye : J am immoꝛtall.

Adempta equorum pernicitas lubrico itinerum. Tacit. The hoꝛſes could make no ſpeede foꝛ the ſlippernes of the way.

Fratrem ademptum lugere.Ouid. Dead.

Lumen alicui ademptum.Virg, Ones eye put out.

Lux adempta,Idem.Ouid.

Virilitatis ademptæ homo.Tacit. A gelded man.

Ademptio,ademptiônis,Verbale. Takyng away.

Ademptio libertatis.Paulus.

Ademptio ciuitatis.Cic. Baniſhment.

Adimpleo,adimples,adimpléui,adimplêtum, penult.prod.adimplêre.Plin. To ſupplie.

Cochleis oculorum vicem cornicula bina prætentatu adimplent.Plin. Supply the office of : oꝛ be in ſteede of.&c.

Adindo,adindis,adíndidi,adínditum,pen.corr.adíndere.Cato. To put in.

Adinuenio, adínuenis, pen. corr.adinuéni,penult.prod.adinuentum,adinuenîre, Ex Ad & Inuenio. Cicero. To inuente ſubtilly.

Adipalis,Adipatum,Vide ADEPS.

Adipiſcor,adipîſceris, pen.corr.adeptus ſum, adipíſci, Ex ad & verbo antiquo apiſcor : vt Adipiſci diuitias, gloriam, laudem, ſapientiam.Plaut. To gette : to obteyne : to ouertake.

Adipiſci honores.Cic. To gette honoure.

Adipiſci palmam. To obteyne the pꝛice oꝛ victoꝛie.

Adipiſci ſenectutem.Cic. To come to age.

Adipiſci ordinem ſenatorium.Cic. To come vnto the ſtate of a Senatour.

¶ Adipiſci iudicium.Terent. To obteyne iudgement.

De eadem cauſa bis iudicium adipiſcier.Teren. To haue double iudgement.

Ius noſtrum adipiſci.Liu. To haue our right.

Adipiſci nuptias.Terent. To obteyne the mariage of one.

¶ Adipiſci quempiam,pro Aſſequi:de itinere dictum. Plautus. Cic. To ouertake.

¶ Adipiſcor,in paſsiuo ſignificatu.Plaut.

Adipiſcendus.Cic.

Adeptus,Participium.Cic. Obteyned : gotten : fownde.

Adeptus cognomen.Propert. Beyng ſurnamed.

Adeptus nomen.Ouid.

Adeptus crimen.Ouidius Hauinge blame oꝛ rebuke.

Adepta coniugium regium.Catul. Maried to a kyng.

Adepta eſt connubium.Catul. She was maryed to.

Adeptus rerum,Id eſt rerum potitus, qui rerum imperium tenet.Cor. Tacit. That hath obteyned to be loꝛd & chiefe ruler.

Adeptus eſt ſummos honores à populo Romano. Cicer. He hath gotte great pꝛomocions.

Adeptæ palmæ.Id eſt victoriæ,In ſignificatione paſsiua.Ouid. Victoꝛies gotten.

Vetuſtatem adepta.Colum. Become olde.

Adeptio,Verbale.Cic. Getteyng.

Adipſos,vocatur Glycyrrhiza, quam vulgus Rigoliciam appellat.Plin. Lycoꝛeſſe.

Adipſateon. A kynde of thoꝛne, called alſo Ericiſceptrum,oꝛ Dipſacon.&c.

Adipſon. A dꝛynke that quencheth thirſt.

Aditio,Adito,Aditus,Vide ADEO, adis.

Adiudico,adiúdicas,pen.corr.adiudicâre. Cic. To iudge to.

¶ Adiudicare, per tranſlationem, Quouis modo attribuere. Cic. To attribute vnto.

Mihi ſalutem imperij adiudicat.Ci. He doth attribute to me the ſaluegarde of the empyꝛe.

Adiudicare cauſam alicui.Cic. To geue ſentence foꝛ one.

Adiudicare aliquem in ſeruitutem alicui.Cicer. To iudge one to be a bondman vnto,&c.

¶ Adiudicare,pro Decernere.Plau. To determine oꝛ cōclude.

Adiugo,adiugas,pen.corr. adiugâre. To yoke oꝛ ioyne to.

Adiugare vitem.Plin. To ioyne oꝛ faſten a vyne to a tree.

Adiumentum,Vide ADIVVO.

Adiungo,adiungis,adiunxi,adiunctum,adiúngere. To ioyne to : to adde oꝛ geue to : to ſette to : to take to : to applie : to winne oꝛ obteine : to knit,couple,oꝛ aſſociate in friendſhip oꝛ otherwyſe.

Adiungere & Diſiungere,contraria.Cic.

Adiungit atq; annectit rebus præſentibus futuras. Cic.

Adiungere aliquem alteri. Cic. To make one friend vnto an other.

Adiungere ſe ad aliquem.Cic. To aſſociate oꝛ alye him ſelfe with one : to enter friendſhip with him.

Adiungere aliquem ad amicitiam.Cic. To take oꝛ ioyne vnto vs a friend.

Applicare ſe,& adiungere ad aliquid. Cic. To applie oꝛ acquainte him ſelfe with a thinge.

Acceſsionem ædibus adiungere. Cic. To enlarge oꝛ take in moꝛe roome to his houſe.

Adiungere animū aliquò,aut ad aliquod ſtudium.Terent. To geue, apply, oꝛ ſette his mynde to.

Adiungere animos hominum ad vſus noſtros.Cic. To recōſyle the fauours of men, to ayde vs in our pꝛofyte.

Adiungi ad authoritatem ſenatus. Cic. To be alyed to the Senate.

Auxilium ſibi adiungere.Cic. To take ayde vnto him.

Adiungere ſibi aliquem beneficio.Terent. To make one his friend with a pleaſure done.

Adiungere aliquem beneficio ad ſuam neceſsitudinem. Cic.

Beneuolentiam hominum ſibi adiungere lenitate audiendi. Cic. To cauſe men to beare him good will with curteſie hearyng theyꝛ talke.

Adiūgere ſe ad cauſam alicuius.Cic. To take parte with one: to mainteyne his quarell:

Comitem fugæ ſe adiungere.Cic. To flee with.

Diligentia veſtra nobis adiungenda eſt.Cic. we haue nede of your diligence.

Dignitatem & decus alicui adiungere.Cic. To increaſe ones dignitie and honour.

Fidem alicui rei adiungere.Cic. To geue credite to.

Fortuna adiuncta diuinitus ſummis viris ad res bene gerēdas. Cic. Good foꝛtune was ioyned to them.

Generum adiungere. Virgil. To make one his ſonne in lawe.

Ornamenta oratoria dicendi adiungere ad elegantiam verborum Latinorum.Cic. To adde fygures oꝛ oꝛnamentes of eloquence,&c.

Prouincias ad imperium, aut Rempub.adiungere.Cicer. To ioyne oꝛ adde pꝛouinces vnto.&c.

Tauros adiunge aratro. Tibul. To yoke and ſette to the plough.

Adiungere ſe ad rationes alicuius.Cic. To aſſociate him ſelfe to one, and helpe him in all thinges he doth.

In ſocietatem adiungere vrbem aliquam.Liu. To make alyaunce with a citee.

Adiungere ſibi ſocium.Cic. To take to him as a felow.

Singulos adiunxit ad ſingula.Cic.

Vitem palis adiungere.Tibul. To faſtē a vine vnto rayles.

Voluptatem, vel vacuitatem doloris adiungere ad virtutem. Cic. To couple oꝛ ioyne pleaſure with vertue.

Vxorem ſibi adiungere Cic. To take oꝛ marie a wyfe.

Adiunctus, Participium.Cic. Joyned : added.

Adiunctæ aues, Id eſt Adiugatæ.Ouid. Coupled.

Adiunctus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Propriora huius cauſæ,& adiunctiora Narre to : that touche narre.

Adiunctio,adiunctiônis,Verbale.Cic. A ioyning, oꝛ coupling.

Adiunctio animi.Cic.

Adiunctio naturæ ad hominem.Cic.

Adiunctor,adiunctôris.Cic. One that ioyneth oꝛ addeth.

Adiurgium,idem ſignificat quod iurgium.Plaut.

Adiurgo,adiurgas,adiurgâre,Valde obiurgare.Plaut. To rebuke oꝛ chyde.

Adiuro,adiúras,pen.prod.adiurâre.Terent.Cicero. To ſweare earneſtly : to denye with an othe : to coniure : to require an other to ſweare.

Adiurare alicui.Ouid. To pꝛomiſe with an othe.

Adiuto,Vide ADIVVO.

Adiuuo,ádiuuas,pen.cor.adiúui,adiûtum,pen.prod.adiuuâre.

To helpe: to ayde: to ſuccour: to further: to fauour: to doe good to.

Adiuuare,pro Fauere.Plaut.

Adiuuare ad aliquid.Liu.Cic.

Siquid tu adiuuas.Plaut. If thou canſt helpe me any thyng.

Nihil te iudicium Neronis adiuuat. Cic. Doth nothyng further the.

Haud multum hæredem adiuuant. Terent. They doe not much profyte: or doe not much good vnto.

Adiuuare in aliquo.Cic.

Vt omnes dij adiuuent.Cic. B. Though god him ſelfe wolde further it.

Adiuuare auxilio.Plaut. To ſuccour.

Artes.Ouid.   Concoctionem.Plin. To helpe digeſtion.

Conſenſum omnium gentium.Cic.   Conſilium.Seneca.

Delectum.Cic. To helpe to leauy or gather ſouldiours.

Facultates alicuius. Plini. iunior. To encreaſe ones ſubſtaunce.

Formam cura.Ouid. To increaſe naturall fauour with diligence and trimmynge.

Ignem.Liu. To mende the fyre.

Ira adiuuat manus.Ouid. Anger maketh more ready to fyghte.

Mœrorem orationis adiuuare lachrymis.Cic. With weeping and teares to increaſe.

Nequitiam præceptis adiuuare.Quintil.

Adiuuare temeraria via.Celſ. To helpe a diſeaſe by a daungerous or raſh maner of curynge.

Voluntatem adiuuare.Cic.

¶ Comiter adiuuare. Vide COMIS.

Lepidè adiuuare.Vide LEPIDVS.

Munificè adiuuare.Vide MVNVS.

¶ Adiuuo, cum infinitiuo. Plinius. Adiuuat enim incubare, Hoc eſt,ad incubandum.

¶ Adiûtum eſt à me, Imperſonale.Saluſt. I holpe.

Adiûtus,Participium,pen.prod.Ouid. Holpen.

Adiûto,adiútas, pen. prod. adiutâre, Fequentatiuum. To helpe often.

Adiutare funus. Terent. To helpe to ſette forwarde the funerall.

Id amâbo adiuta me.Terent. Of all loues helpe in this: or to brynge this to paſſe.

Eis onera adiuta.Ter. Helpe them to cary their bourdens.

Adiûtor,adiutâris,Paſsiuum.Lucret. To be holpen.

Adiutans,Participium.Terent.Varro. Helpynge.

Adiûtor,pen.prod.Verbâle.Cic. A helper: a furtherer.

Adiutor honori alterius.Cæſ. A furtherer.

Adiutor iracundiæ alterius.Térent.

Adiutores victoriæ.Cic.

Adiutor ad aliquid.Cic.

Ad hanc rem adiutorem dari.Terent.

Se ad eam rem profitetur adiutorem.Cæſar.

Plures ad benignè faciendum adiutores habebunt.Cic.

Adiutor in re aliqua.Terent.

Legis author atque adiutor.Cic.

Adiutorem venire alicui.Cic. To come to healpe.

Adiutor his contra patriam inuentus eſt nemo.Cic.

Socio atque adiutore conſiliorum periculorúmque meorum L.Flacco.Cic. A helper and furtherer.

Adiutorium,adiutorij,n.g. Healpe.

In eam rem adiutorium ei fecit. Suet. He dyd helpe in that matter.

Vtetur ijs adiutorijs.Quintil.

Adiutoria ſenectutis præpararentur. Colum. Such thynges as ſuccour.

Adiutorio egere.Quintil. To ſtand in nede of helpe.

Adiutorio iuris elabi ex crimine.Quintil. With helpe of. &c.

Adiutrix,penult.prod.adiutrîcis,pen.etiam prod.Verbâle. She that aydeth.

Adiutrix noſtræ induſtriæ.Terent. A furtherer.

Adiutrix ſcelerum.Cic.

Aſſentatio vitiorum adiutrix.Cic.

Adiutrix in peccato filijs.Terent. That helpeth hir children to doe yll.

Adiutrix venis noſtris cœptis. Ouid. Thou commeſt to ayde our enterpryſe.

Adiumentum,Verbâle. Helpe, ayde.

Qui habent à natura adiumenta rerum gerendarum. Cicero. Meanes or wayes that helpe them to atchieue theyr affayres.

Vti adiumento.Cic.

Adiumenta externa & aduentitia.Cic.

Adiumentum ad pulchritudinem.Terent. A helpe to.

Adiumento eſſe alicui.Cic. To ayde: to be a furtherer.

Adiumento eſſe ad victoriam.Cic. To helpe him to gette.

Adiumento eſſe in cauſis.Cic.

Adiumentum afferre alicui ad rem aliquam Cic. To helpe.

Adiumenta importare, Idem.Vide IMPORTO.

Adiumento iuuari.Colum.

Adiumenta & auxilia.Cic.

Adiutus,huius adiutus,penult. prod. Verbâle, Idem quod Adiumentum.Macrob.

Adlaboro,adlabóras,penul.prod.adlaborâui, adlaborâre. Cic. To labour diligently.

Alij Allaboro ſcribunt.

Adlino,Vide ALLINO.

Adlubeſco,Vide ALLVBESCO.

Admando,admandas. To ſend to: to delyuer to one to bring to an other.

Admetior,admetíris,admenſus ſum,admetiri, Idem quod ſimplex Metiri.Cic. To meaſure.

Adminiculum,pen.cor. A ſtere or proppe wherwith trees or any other thinges be helde vp.

¶ Adminiculum.Cic. Ayde: helpe: ſupportacion.

Adminiculò,adminículas,pen.corr. adminiculâre. Colum. To ayde or ſuccour: to ſtay or holde vp.

Adminiculor,Deponens.pro eodem.Cic.

Adminiculâtus,pen.pro.Nomen ex participio.Gel.Memoria adminiculatior. A more fyrme memorie.

Adminiſter,adminiſtri,m.g.Cic. A miniſter: a ſeruaunt: a truch man or interpretour: a ſtewarde: a prouider.

Adminiſter audaciæ,libidinis,cupiditatum alicuius.Cic.

Adminiſtri & ſatellites Sexti Neuij.Cic.

Adminiſtra,& comes virtutis,ars.Cic.

Adminiſtro, adminiſtras,adminiſtrâre.Cæſar. To doe ſeruyce: to exployte: to furnyſhe: to geue: to miniſter: to gette or ſerue to: to rule or gouerne.

Adminiſtrare bellum. Cic. To be ſouerayne captayne and ruler in any warre.

Leges & iudicia.Ci. To deſide controuerſies in iudgement.

Negotium.Cic.

Adminiſtrare omnia admirabiliter.Cic. To exployte.

Lautè munus ſuum adminiſtrare. To doe. Vide LAVTVS.

Adminiſtrare & regere mundum.Cic. To gouerne.

Adminiſtrare rem.Cic.

Conſilio & ratione rem adminiſtrare.Cic. To exploite.

Adminiſtrare & gerere rem.Cic.

Adminiſtrare rem familiarem.Cicer. To haue the ouerſighte and gouernance of matters perteynyng to houſholde.

Adminiſtrare Rempublicam.Cic. To gouerne. &c.

Prouinciam.Cic. To rule.

Adminiſtrare pocula Ioui.Cic. To ſerue him with drynke.

Adminiſtrare vindemias, aut ſementem. Varro. To gather grapes.

Adminiſtrâtor,pen.prod.adminiſtratôris,Verbale. Cic. He that miniſtreth or exploiteth.

Adminiſtrator belli. The chiefe captayne of the warres.

Adminiſtratio,Verbale.Cic. The exploitynge or doynge.

Actio & adminiſtratio Reipublicæ. Cic. The gouernment & rulynge. &c.

Accuratione & adminiſtratione rerum vacare.Cic.

Adminiſtratiuus,Adiectiuum,penul.prod. Vnde Ars adminiſtratiua,quæ & actiua dicitur.Quintil.

Admiror,pen.prod. admirâris, admirâtus ſum, admirâri. To wounder: to merueyle at: to honour or reuerence: to eſteeme greatly: to be in loue with: to haue in highe regard.

Admirari aliquem.Cicer. To haue in great admiracion: to haue in much eſtimacion.

Admirari de aliquo,vel de re aliqua.Ci. To meruaile at a perſon or thinge.

Admirari hominem in re aliqua. Cic. To meruayle at one in any thynge.

Admirari in homine aliquid. Cic. Admirari quòd. Cic.

Suſpicere & admirari. Cic. To haue in admiration and reuerence.

Admirari aliquem ex ore alterius. Cic. Greatly to eſteme, by or at the report of an other.

Admirandus. Virgil. worthy admiration.

Admirandus in plurimis. Quintil.

Admirator, Verbale, Qui admiratur. Quintil.

Admiratio, ónis, Verbale. Cic. woundering or meruailinge.

Decreſcit admiratio. Quintil.

Affici admiratione. Cic. To meruayle: to be in admiration: alſo to be meruayled at: to be eſtemed.

Efficere admirationes in aliquibus. Cic. To make men wunder at.

Cepit eum admiratio. He meruayled. Vide CAPIO.

Habere admirationem dicitur res aliqua. Cic. That is to be meruayled at.

Inceſsit admiratio quòd. &c. Vide INCESSO.

Intermittere admirationem. Vide INTERMITTO.

Mouere admirationem alicui. Cicero. To cauſe one to meruayle.

Obſtupefacti homines admiratione. Ci. Aſtonied wich wondryng at the thynge.

Mulcere animos admiratione. Quintil.

Obtinere admirationem. Vide OBTINEO.

Eſſe in admiratione. Plin. To be in admiration.

Traducere auditores ad magnam admirationem. Cicero. To brynge them in great admiration.

Admirabilis & hoc admirabile, pen. corr. Cic. Meruaylous: to be woundered at.

Admirabilitas, pen. cor. admirabilitatis, Denominatiuum ab Admirabilis, Idem quod Admiratio. Cic.

Admirabíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium qualitatis. Cicer. wounderfully: meruayloufly: excellently: paſſingly well: honorably.

Admirabiliter adminiſtrare. Vide ADMINISTRO.

Admiſceo, admiſces, admiſcui, admiſtum ſiue admixtum, admiſcêre, penult. prod. Cic. To mingle or mixe one thynge with an other.

Admiſcere aliquid in aliud. Plin.

Admiſcere ſe alicui negotio. Terent. To intermeddle in a matter: to be a doer in it.

Admiſcuit illum iſtó. Cic.

Admiſcere aliquid cum re alia. Cic.

Admiſceri ad aliquod conſilium. Cic. To be a partaker of.

Admiſtus, Participium. Cic. Myngled: mixed: tempred with.

Calor admiſtus eſt aquæ. Cic.

Aer multo calore admiſtus eſt. Cicero.

Admiſtio, Verbale. Cicer. A minglynge or myxture: a temperynge of thinges together.

Admiſſarius, Admiſsio, Admiſſura, Vide poſt ADMITTO.

Admitto, admittis, admíſi, pen. prod. admiſſum, admíttere. To ſuffer: to admitte: to put to: to brynge in: to receiue in: to ſuffer to come in or to: to lette into a place: to ſuſteyne: to committe or offende.

Admitti ad aliquem. Terent. To be lette in, or ſuffered to come to one.

Admittere partum ad vbera. Plin. To receiue to the tette, to ſuffer to ſucke.

Admittere in cubiculum. Cicero. To lette into: to ſuffer to come into, &c.

Admitti per tegulas. Cic. To be lette in at the roofe.

Admitti in animum iudicis. Quint. To be in, or enter in the iudges fauour.

Non admiſi tum in animũ. B. I did not thinke of it: I did not let it ſinke into my cogitacion:

Admittere aliquem ad ſuas capſas. Cicero. To permytte or ſuffer freely to come vnto them, or, putte theyr handes in theim.

Admittere aliquem arcanis. Senec. To admitte to be partaker, or priuy of his ſecretes.

Admittere auribus. To harken to.

Admittere conſilium auribus. Liu.

Reus ad cauſam dicendam admiſſus. Cic. Suffered to pleade his cauſe.

Admitti ad colloquium. Cæſar. To be receyued or admitted.

Admitti ad, vel in conſilium. Cic. To be receyued into.

¶ Admittere. Terent. To permitte, ſuſteine, or abyde.

Admittunt iſtè aues. Liu. Doe approue or allowe it to be done.

Ad cibos non admittitur apium. Plinius. Is not receyued as meate: is not allowed to be eaten.

In cibos non admittitur echineis. Plin. Idem.

Admittere curationem. Celſ. To be cureable: or able to be healed.

Diem. Plin. iunior. To open a windowe & lette day appere.

Equum. Cicero. To lette the horſe galloppe or renne: to geue a caryre.

Admittebantur excuſationes multæ. Aſcon. Manie excuſes were hearde or receyued.

Fidem admittere. Claudian. To beleue.

Frigus. Celſus. To ſuffer colde to enter.

Iocos Martial. To admitte or ſuffer ieſtynge.

Medicinam. Celſ. To be cureable.

Preces. Seneca. To here or graunt ones prayers.

Solatia. Plin. iunior. To ſuffer to be comforted.

Solem. Plin. iunior. To ſuffer to enter.

Sumptum. Terent. To beſtowe great coſte.

Venerem curis, id eſt, inter curas. Lucanus.

¶ Admittere, Peccare. Plaut. To commytte: to offende.

In ſe aliquid admittere. Plau. Cic. To committe any offence.

Culpam admittere. Liu. To committe an offence.

Culpam in ſe admittere. Plaut. Idem.

Dedecus. Cic.

Delictum in ſe admittere. Terent. To doe an offence.

Facinus, flagitium. Cic.

Fraudem capitálem. Cic. Maleficium. Cic.

Noxiam. Terent. To committe an offence.

Noxiam alicui. Plaut To pardon or forgeue one.

Turpe aliquid in ſe admittere. Terent.

Admittere & committere. Cic.

¶ Admittere, Eſt marem fœminæ, aut mari fœminam admouere ad initum. Colum. Plinius. To put the male to the female.

Admittere marem ad concubitum. Colum.

Admittere venuſtè ad inſitionem tranſtulit. Plin. To ſette in a graffe.

Admiſſum, Subſtantiuum, pro Commiſſo ſeu delecto. Liui. An offence or treſpaſſe.

Admiſſum fœdé. Lucret. A fowle or ſhamefull acte.

Admiſsio, Verbale, Actus ipſe admittendi. Plin. iunior. Nighnes aboute a prynce: acceſſe to a prince.

Admiſsionem dare. Plin. To graunte entraunce or acceſſe.

Admiſsio. Varro. The puttynge of the male to the female.

Admiſsionalis, m. g. penult. prod. Lampridius. An vſher of the chamber.

Admiſſura, ræ, pen. prod. Varro. The acte or tyme when beaſts doe their kynde in generacion: Seaſonyng of a cowe: Couerynge of a mare.

Admiſſarius, Denominatiuum ex participio Admiſſus. Admiſſarius equus. Plin. Varro. A ſtallon horſe.

Admiſſarium Cicero in Piſonem, pro homine libidinis peruagatæ poſuit, ad omniúmque fœminarum libidinẽ expoſito. One outragiouſly geuen to lechery.

Admodulor, penul. cor admodulâris, admodulâri, Claudianus. To ſynge or play to.

Admodum, penult. corr. Quantitatis aduerbium, ſignificat Satis, Valde. Very muche: ſomewhat: reaſonably: alſo yea.

Admodum adoleſcens. Liu. Very yong.

Admodum iuuenis. Liu.

Non admodum grandem natu. Cic. Not very olde.

Pauci admodum reſtant. Cic.

¶ Admodum in reſponſione, pro Etiam. Plautus. Aedes ab ea accepiſti? P. admodum. Yea.

¶ Admodum nihil Cic. Nothing at all.

Pugna nulla admodū fuit. Liu. There was no battaile at all.

Admodum exigui pulueris. cum genit. Col. Very lyttle duſt.

Nuper admodum, pro Nuperrime. Terent. Hęc inter nos nuper notitia admodum eſt. Very lately.

Rarò admodum. Cic.

Satis admodum. Vide SATIS.

Admodum incertò ſcio. Plaut. I doubte much.

Pelagio admodum alligatur. Plin.

Stomacho admodum prodeſt. Plin. It is very profytable.

Philotomi literæ me admodum delectarunt. Cic.

Me admodum diligunt. Cic.

Admœnio, iui, ire. To beſege.

Admolior. admolíris, pen. pro. admolitus ſum, admolíri. Plaut. Curtius. with great force or ſtrength to ſette or meue to.

Admoneo, ádmones, pen. corr. admonui, admonitum, pen. cor. admonêre. To warne: to exhorte: to admoniſh, tell or put in minde of: to aduertiſe: to aduiſe: to rebuke or tell of his faute.

Me locus ipſe admonet. Cic. Putteth me in mynde.

Recte admones. Cic.

Rege in quiete ſæpius admonito, vt, &c. Plin.

Admoneri ad aliquid faciendum. Cic.

Admonere ad aurem. Cic. To tell in his eare.

Admonere aliquem verbis alterius. Cic. To warne in an other mans name.

Admonere flagello. Colum. To whippe or driue foorth as they do horſes in a carte.

Admonere de re aliqua. Cic.

Amiciſsimè admonere quempiam. Cic.

Illud me præclarè admones. Cic.

Admonemur multa oſtentis. Cic.

Admonemur multa ab amicis. Plin. iunior.

Admoneo te hoc & illud. Cic.

Eam rem nos locus admonuit. Saluſt.

Admoneo te huius rei. Liu. Admoneo te vt. Cic.

Admoneo, cum infinitiuo. Horatius. Aſt vbi me feſſum ſol acrior ire lauatum Admonuit.

Admonitus, pen. corr. Participium. Ouid. warned: admoniſhed: put in mynde or remembraunce of.

Admónitus, huius admónitus, pen. cor. Verbale, Idem quod Admonitio. Cic.

Admonitum, admoniti, pen, corr. Subſtantiuum, n. ge. Cic. Vide ADMONITIO.

Admoniturus, pen. prod. Participium.

Admonitio, Verbale. A warnyng: an admonition: aduertiſement: a counſaile: an aduiſement or inſtruction.

Admonitio in conſilio dando familiaris. Cic.

Admonitionibus locum non relinquere. Cic. To be ſo ready as he nedeth no aduertiſement: or contrary wiſe, ſo far gone as no warnyng wyll helpe.

Admonitione agitare animum alicuius. Quintil.

Admonitio morbi aut doloris, Quod vugò reliquias morbi vocāt. Pli. The grudgeing of a diſeaſe paſt: the reliques.

Admonitioni iraſci. Quintil.

Admonitione non indignum. Quintil.

¶ Admonitio, pro Actione per quā debitor admonetur vt ſoluat. Vlpian.

Admonitor, pen. corr, admonitôris, Verbale. Cic. One that counſayleth or putteth in mynde.

Admordeo, admordes, admordi, admorſum, admordêre, pen. prod. Virgil. To byte ſore: to gnawe: By a metaphore to endamage or hurte a man: to eate vp his goodes.

Admorſus, Participium. Propert. Bytten: gnawen.

Admoueo, ádmoues, penult. corr. admóui, admôtum, penult. prod. admouêre. To moue or put to: to ſette or bringe to.

Rei alicui admouere. Liu.

Admouere exercitum ad vrbem. Liu. To lead or bringe to.

Faſciculum ad nares admouebis. Cic. Thou ſhalt put the poſie to thy noſe.

Se admouere ad aliquid. Cic. To applie him ſelfe to.

Admouere aurem. Terent. To harken in his eare.

Blanditias. Ouid. To flatter.

Calcar equo. Cic. To ſpurre: to ſette the ſpurres to.

Cibum ad os. Plin. To put meate to his mouth.

Cruciatus. Cic. To Torment: to racke.

Curationem ad aliquem. Cicer. To vſe a maner of curynge of one.

Cucurbitulam. Celſ. To cuppe as phiſicions doe.

Alicui equum. Liu. To bringe one his horſe.

Fabricas. Plaut, To aſſay by crafty meanes.

Faces doloris. Cic. Quúmque quaſi faces ei doloris admouerentur. when he was greatly moued to ſorow: or when great cauſe of ſorow was geuen.

Horas mortis. Lucan. To haſten death.

Iras. Stat. To ſtyrre to angre.

Machinam. Cic. To ſette to an engine.

Manum alicui rei. Plin. To lay hande on a thyng.

Manum nocentibus. Liu. To puniſh malefactours.

Manum vectigalibus. Ci. To take by violence the reuenues of the common weale.

Oſcula. Ouid. To kiſſe. Preces. Ouid. To pray.

Sonum vocis. To apply the tune of his voyce.

Stimulos. Cic. To ſpurre or pricke.

Terrorem. Liu. To put in feare.

Talos alicui. Plaut. To kicke.

Vim. Celſ. To vſe force or violence.

Vultum admouere ad auditores. Author ad Heren. To turne his face towarde. &c.

¶ Admouere ſimpliciter, pro Admouere éxercitum ſeu copias Corn. Tacit.

¶ Admouere propè. Cic.

Admotus, Participium, pen prod. Moued, or put to.

Admotus & contiguus. Plin. Very nigh and touchyng.

Bellum admotum Sil. Ital. Mors admota. Stat.

Occaſio ſceleris exequendi admota. Curt. Occaſion geuen.

Spes admota. Ouid. Hope offered.

Admotus, huius admotus, pen. prod. Verbale. Plin. A mouyng or puttyng to.

Admotio, admotiônis, Verbale. Cic. Idem.

Admugio, admúgis, pen. prod. admugíui, admugítum, penult. prod. admugíre, Aliorum mugitibus reſpondere, vel ad alios mugire. Ouid. To lowe or belowe to, as a cowe to a calfe.

Admurmuro. admúrmuras, pen. corr admurmuráre. Cicer. To murmour eyther in allowyng or diſalowyng any thynge.

Admurmuratum eſt, Imperſonale. Cic.

Admurmuratio, Verbale. Cic. A ſofte noyſe of a company, ſhewyng conſent to a thyng done.

Admutilo, admútilas, pen. corr. admutiláre. Plaut. To mayme: to hurte.

Adnaſcor, adnáſceris, pen, corr. adnatus ſum, adnaſci. Plini. To growe vpon. Vide AGNASCOR.

Adnato, ádnatas, penultima corr. adnatáre, Frequentatiuum ab Adno, adnas. Plin. To ſwymme to: to come by to ſwymmynge. Ad quos adnatant. Plin.

Ei vni inſulæ crocodili non adnatant. Plin.

Adnauigo, Vide ANNAVIGO.

Adnecto, Vide ANNECTO.

Adnicto, nixi. To winke on.

Adnitor, pen. prod. adníteris, pen. cor. adnixus vel adniſus ſum, adniti. Liu. To leane to: to endeuour: to geue diligence.

Adniti de re aliqua. Cicero. To ſtreigne him ſelfe or indeuour greatly to bryng to paſſe.

Omni opere adniti. Plin. To endeuour with all diligence.

¶ Adniti, pro adiuuáre. Saluſt. To healpe.

¶ Adnixus, vel adniſus. Virgil. Enforſynge him ſelfe to done.

¶ Adniti ad aliquid. Cic. To leane or ſtay vpon.

Adnixi haſtis. Virg. Leaning or ſtaiyng them ſelues vpon.

Adnicto, adnictas, adnictáre, ex Nicto compoſitum. To winke on one.

Adno, adnas, adnáre, To ſwimme to.

Qui naues adnare poſſent. Cæſ. That might ſwimme to.

Multi adnantes nauibus. Liu.

Adnabam terræ. Virg. I ſwamme to lande.

Adnoto, Vide ANNOTO.

Adnuubilo, adnbilas, pen. cor. adnubiláui, adnubiláre. Stat. To make clowdie.

Adnumero, Vide ANNVMERO.

Adnutrio, adnútris, pen. prod. adnutríui, adnutritum, pen. pro. adnutrire. Plin. To nouriſh by or nygh to.

Adobruo, adóbruis, adóbrui, adobrutum, pen. corr. adobrúere. Colum. **To couer with earth or other thynge.**

Adoleo, adoles, pen. corr. adólui & adoléui, adultum, adolére. **To beginne to growe: to doe ſacrifice with incenſe or other thinges: to burne: to burne ſwete thinges.**

Adoleri in Paſsiuo, pro Incendi. Plin.

Adoleſco, adoleſcis, adólui & adoléui, adultum, adoléſcere. **To growe: to waxe greate: to increaſe in age.**

Adoleſcit ætas. Virg.

Adoleuit ætas robuſtis viribus. Lucret.

Adoleuit annos ter ſenos. Ouid. **He is. xviii. yeres olde.**

Adoleuit annis virtus. Ouid. **Valiauntnes increaſed with age.**

Adoleſcere ad aliquam ætatem. Plaut. **To come or lyue to a certayne age.**

Adoleſcere in tria cubita triennio. Plinius. **To growe to the heigth of. 3. cubites in three yere.**

Pueritia adoleſcit. Tacit.

¶ Adoleſcere, de brutis animalibus. Plin.

Adoleſcere, de plantis. Plin. **To growe bygger.**

¶ Adoleſcere in partum. Colum. **To growe or increaſe to a child able to be borne, or brought forth of a woman.**

¶ Adoleſcit ratio. Cic. **Reaſon waxeth rype.**

Adoleſcit cupiditas. Cic. **Increaſeth.**

Cupido potentiæ adoleuit. Tacit. **Deſire of power increaſed.**

Ius legatorum adoleuit prauo certamine. Tacit.

Authoritas Velledæ tunc adoleuit. Tacit. **waxed greater.**

Cremona numero colonorum, opportunitate fluminum, vbere agri annexu, cõnubijsque gentium adoleuit, floruítque. Tacit. **Dyd grow to power, &c.**

Non primi Antonij, neque Mutiani ope Veſpaſianum magis adoleuiſſe. Tacit. **To haue growen to power and dignitie.**

Adoleſcit amor in longos annos. Ouid.

Adoleſcebat interea lex maieſtatis. Tacit. **Beganne to be of more force.**

Opes adoleſcunt. Tacit. **Riches or power increaſeth.**

Adoleſcere alicui ſocordia dicitur, pro Accedere vel accreſcere. Tacitus.

Ver adoleſcit. Tacit. **Springe time goeth on.**

¶ Adoleſcere, in ſacrificijs, pro Incendi. Virgil. **To burne.**

Adultus, ab Adoleſco, ſiue Participium, ſiue potius Nomen. **Full growen: growen to full age: ſometyme burned.**

Dicimus pro eodem, Eſt iam Adultus, & Adultus ætate, & Adulta ætate. Cic. Adulta virgo. Cic. **Mariable.**

¶ Adultus, de inanimatis: vt Vrbs adulta. Cic. **A citee in time waxen ſtronge and puiſaunte.**

Adulta peſtis. Cic. **A greate miſchiefe that in tyme hath taken roote.**

Adultum ver. **The myddle of ſprynge.**

Sic Adulta hyems. **The middle of wynter: the deepe of. &c.**

¶ Adultior, Comparatiuum ab Adultus. Plin.

¶ Aeſtas adulta. Tacit. **The middes of ſommer.**

¶ Aetas adulta. Lucret. Aetate adulta puer. Cic.

Aetatis adultæ gradus ſcandere. Lucret.

Artus adulti. Stat. **Bygge growen lymmes.**

Adulta authoritas. Tacit. **Authoritie in continuaunce growen to eſtimacion.**

Autumnus adultus. Tacit. **The middes of harueſt.**

Crinis adultus. Stat. Eloquentia adulta. Tacit.

Nox adulta. Tacit. **Midnight.**

Parthi adulti. Tacit. **Mightie and puiſaunte.**

Robur adultum. Lucret. Seditio adulta. Tacit.

Seges adulta. Senec.

Vitia adulta. Tacit. **Taken longe roote.**

Adoleſcens, adoleſcentis, com. gen. **A yonge man from the age of. 12. to. 21. yeres.**

Admodum Adoleſcens. Vide ADMODVM.

Adoleſcens moribus. Plautus. **Lyght and vnconſtant of behauiour.**

Adoleſcens & vir vocatur Iſocrates à Cicerone in Orat.

Adoleſcens homo. Cic. Primarius. Seruius Sulpit. Cic.

Lætæ indolis. Vide INDOLES.

Lectiſsimus. Vide LEGO.

Perditus ac diſſolutus. Cic.

Adoleſcentia, Prima ætas hominis poſt pueritiam. **Yonge age, youth: from. 12. to. 21.**

Fretum adoleſcentiæ. Vide FRETVM.

Adoleſcentia, flos ætatis. Cic.

Feruida. Seneca. Intemperans. Cic.

Libidinoſa. Vide LIBET.

Lubrica. Vide LVBRICVS.

Sumptuoſæ adoleſcentiæ homo. Tac. **That hath ſpent much in his youth.**

Adoleſcentiæ lubricum. Tacit. **The inconſtancie or ſlyppernes of youth.**

Ab adoleſcentia. Vide AB.

Ineunte adoleſcentia. Vide INEO.

Ab ineunte adoleſcentia. Vide AB.

Iam à prima adoleſcentia. Ci. **Euen from the beginning of.**

Adoleſcentulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Cic. **A ladde: a ſtripling.**

Ab adoleſcentulo. Vide AB.

Adoleſcentula, Diminutiuum. Terent. **A yong woman: a yong damoiſell.**

Adoleſcenturio. **To play the boy.**

Adoleſchos, huius adoleſclu. Cic. **A babler: a chatter: a ioly talker.**

Adonai, Hebraica dictio, quæ Latinè Domini mei interpretatur. Vnum eſt ex nominibus Dei.

Adonia. **Feſtiuall daies in the honour of** Adonis.

Adoperio, adóperis, pen. corr. adopérui, adopertum, adoperire. Colum. Liu. **To couer or hyde.**

Aether adopertus nubibus. Ouid. **The ſkye couered with clowdes.**

Hyems adoperta gelu. Ouid.

Lumina adoperta ſomno. Ouid. **The eies cloſed with ſlepe.**

Mors adoperta caput tenebris. Tibul.

Adopinor, penult. prod. adopinâris, Idem quod ſimplex. Opinor. Lucret.

Adopto, adoptas, adoptâre. Cic. **To chooſe: to take to: to call for: to electe or apointe an heyre: to take by adoption.**

Suis tutorem me adoptauit bonis. Plaut.

Adoptare patronum. Cic. **To chooſe.**

¶ Adoptare, eſt verbum iuris. Cic. **To chooſe or apointe an heyre.**

Adoptare pro filio. Plaut. **To chooſe.**

Adoptare ſibi aliquem filium. Plaut.

Adoptare ſe alicui ordini. Plin. Id eſt, immiſcere ſeipſum & ſibi ordinẽ vendicare. **To put him ſelfe into ani order or ſtate.**

Adoptare ſe. Cic. Adoptare aliquem in diuitias. Plautus. **To choſe or appoint one to haue his riches.**

Adoptare aliquem ab aliquo. Cic. **To chooſe an other mans ſonne to be his heyre,** Adoptare ſibi nomen. Mart. **To chaunge his name and take an other mans.**

¶ Adoptare herbam aliquam. Plin. **To name an herbe after his owne name.**

Adoptat ramus ramum, quum inſeritur ramus ramo. Ouid. **when one braunche is put into an other in graffynge.**

Adoptâtus, pennul. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. **Choſen: adopted.**

Adoptatiſsimus mihi fuit tabellariorum aduentus. Cicero filius. Hoc eſt, optatiſsimus. **Much wyſhed for or deſyred.**

Adoptatio, Verbale. Idem quod Adoptio. Gellius.

Adoptatitius. Plaut. **The ſonne of one that is adopted: or the perſon that is adopted or taken in ſtede of a ſonne.**

Adoptâtor, penult. prod. Verbale. **He that adopteth.**

Adoptio, Verbale, per ſyncopen factum ex Adoptatio. Cic. **An election of an heire by will or gyft out of the courſe of inheritaunce: ſometyme graffynge.**

In adoptionem dare. Quintil. **To geue his childe to one to be his ſonne adoptiue.**

¶ Adoptio, Plinius de inſitione dixit.

Adoptiuus, pen. pro. Verb. ad Adopto. Gel. **Choſẽ by adoption.**

Adoptiua ſacra. Cic.

Ador, indeclinabile, n. g. **A kynde of pure wheate, called alſo** Far, **in olde tyme vſed in ſacrifyce.**

Adoris genitiuo, pen. corr. vſus eſt Auſonius.

Ador pro vili quodam frumenti genere videtur accipi apud Horatium.

Adórea, adoreæ, pen, corr. Plin. **Laude: prayſe: renoume: Alſo a cake of fyne wheate vſed in ſacrifyce.**

Adóreus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum : vt Far adoreum.Varro . Made of fyne wheate.

¶ Adorea alma.Hoc eſt, gloria altrix virtutis.Horat.

Adoreum,n.g.Idem quod Ador.Plin.

Adorior, adoríris, pen. pro.vel adóreris, pen.cor.adortus ſum adoriri.To aſſaute : to inuade : to ſette vpon by treaſon or otherwyſe : to endeuour or goe aboute .

Adortus iurgio fratrem.Terent.Beganne to chyde.

Adoritur,pen.prod.Lucret.

Adoriri ciuitatem.Liu.To aſſaute a citie.

Adoriri aliquem gladijs & fuſtibus.Cic.To ſette vpon.

Adoriri aliquem à Tergo.Liu. To aſſaute at his backe.

Adoriri aliquid facere.Cic.To begynne to doe. &c.

Adoriendus,Participium.Author ad Heren.

Adorno,adornas,adornâre,Idem ſignificat quod ſimplex Ornare.Liu.To apparayle:to prepare : to prayſe: to auaunt : to ſette foorth : to honour : to adourne : to furnyſhe : to goe aboute.

Adornare verbis benefacta ſua.Plin.iunior. To ſette foorth : to magnifie or extell with woordes.

¶ Adornare.Cic.To prepare or furniſhe.

Adornare bellum. Liu. To prepare all thinges neceſſarye for warre.

Galeas, Scuta, Gladios.Plin.

Marè claſsibus,firmiſsimiſq; præſidijs.Cic.

Naues.Cæſar To fournyſhe.

Nuptias.Plaut.To prepare for.

Tragulam in te inijcere adornat.Plaut. He goeth aboute to intrappe the, or deceiue the.

¶ Adornare aliquid.

Teſtes adornare.Cic.To forge or ſuborne witneſſes.

Crimen adornare.Cic.To forge or inuente.

Adornare & inſtruere petitionem conſulatus diligenter. Cicer.

¶ Adornare aliquam, pro Ornare, & ad honores promouere. Cic.To aduaunce,or promote.

Adornatus venatui Tac.Furniſhed or in a redineſſe to.&c.

Adoro,adóras,pen.prod.adorâre. Liu. Virg. To honour with inclination of the bodie : to beſeche : to worſhyppe and reuerence.

Adorare deos precibus.Ouid.

Adorare curam priſcorũ.Plin.To haue in reuerence : greatly to eſteme.

Adoratio,adorationis,Verbale.Plin . A motion or acte or reuerence done with the bodie inclyned : worſhippynge: somtyme prayers.

Adortus,Vide ADORIOR.

Adoxia, adóxiæ , Ignominia, infamia, obſcuritas nominis . Quintil.Ignominie : ſklaunder.

Adoxus, Adiectiuum, Inglorius, infamis, abſurdus, inopinatus. Phauorinus apud Gellium.

Adpeto,Vide APPETO.

Adplumbo , adplumbas , adplumbâre . Paulus. Vide APPLUMBO.

Adpoſco,adpoſcis,Idem quod ſimplex Poſco.Horat.

Adprecor,pen. corr. adprecâris, Idem quod ſimplex Precor. Horatius.

Adprime,& Adprimis,Vide APPRIME.

Adprobus,& Adprobo, Vide APPROBVS.

Adpromiſſor,Vide APPROMITTO.

Adpropero,Vide APPROPERO.

Adpropinquo,Vide APPROPINQVO.

Adpugno,adpugnas, adpugnáui, adpugnâre, Contra pugnare, ſeu Oppugnare. Tacit.To aſſaute : to fyght agaynſt .

Adpulſio,ônis, fœ. ge . & Appulſus, us, m. g. The dryfte of ſheepe to the water.

Adrado,adrâdis,adrâſi,adrâſum,pen.pro.adrâdere, Idem quod ſimplex Rado.Colum.To ſcrape.

Adrepo,adrépis.pen.prod.adrepſi, adreptum,adrépere. Varro. Plin.To crepe into.

Adrepere ad amicitiam alicuius.Cicer. To creepe into ones friendſhyppe by lyttle and lyttle.

Adrepere animo alicuius.Tacit. Subtylly by lyttle and lyttle to gette into ones fauour.

Adrodo,Vide ARRODO.

Adrogo,Vide ARROGO.

Adrudus. Rude, not polyſhed.

Adrumo,aui. To grudge.

Adſciſco,Vide ASSCISCO.

Adſector,Vide ASSECTOR.

Adſcribo,Vide ASSCRIBO.

Adſentio,Adſentior, Vide ASSENTIO & ASSENTIOR.

Adſequor,Vide ASSEQVOR.

Adſero,Vide ASSERO.

Adſeruo,Vide ASSERVO.

Adſeſtrix, adſeſtricis,fœm.gene. A woman meſſenger, ſent to call one.

Adſeuero,Vide ASSEVERO.

Adſicco,Vide ASSICCO.

Adſideo,Vide ASSIDEO.

Adſignifico, adſignificas, pen. corr. adſignificâre, Idem quod ſimplex ſignificare.Varro.

Adſigno,Vide ASSIGNO.

Adſilio,Vide ASSILIO.

Adſimilis,Vide ASSIMILIS.

Adſimulo,Vide ASSIMVLO.

Adſiſto,Vide ASSISTO.

Adſitus,penult.corr. Participium ab Adſero. Varro. Sette or graffed by.

Adſolet,Vide ASSOLET.

Adſpuo,ádſpuis, ádſpui, adſpûtum,pen.prod. adſpúere. Plini. To ſpette on : to ſpette to.

Adſtipulor,Vide ASTIPVLOR.

Adſtrepo,Vide ASTREPO.

Adſtringo,Vide ASTRINGO.

Adſtruo,Vide ASTRVO.

Adſtupeo,ádſtupes.pen.cor.adſtupui.Adſtupêre diuitijs. Sene. Meruaylouſly to eſteme riches.Vide ASTVPEO.

Adſum,ades,ádfui,adeſſe,adfutûrus,pen.prod.Cic.I am here, preſent, or at hand.

Quandiu affutura ſint, certum ſciri nullo modo poteſt.Cicer. How longe they wyll tary here, &c.

¶ Adeſſe Pugnæ.Cic.To be preſent at,&c.

Adeſſe in re aliqua.Terent.To be preſent at.

Adeſſe in aliquo loco.Cic.To be in &c.

¶ Imperator non adeſt ad exercitum.Plaut.The captayne is not preſent at.&c.

Vt mane ad portam adeſſet.Cic.

Mulier ad eam rem diuinam ne adſit. Cato. Let no woman be preſent at,&c.

Adeſſe ad iudicium.Cic.To appere in iudgement.

Adeſſe apud aliquem.Plaut.

Adeſſe vnà cum aliquo.Terent .

Adero hic continuó. Terent.I will be here.

Vtinam hîc propè adeſſet alicubi.Terent.

Quum ibi adeſſet.Terent.

Adeſſe domi.Terent.To be ready at home.

Eccum Dromonem cum Syro vnà adſunt tibi. Terent. Here they be both together.

Adeſſe ſenatuſconſulto ſcribendo.Cic.To be preſent at.&c.

¶ Adeſſe iudici,pro Aſsidêre.Cicer. To be aſſociate in commiſſion.

Coràm adeſſe.Cic.To be preſent.

Coràm adeſt præſens.Cic.

¶ Adeſſe.To approche : to come to.

Huc ades.Virg.Come hither.

¶ Adeſſe.Virgil.To come : to arriue.

Aduentare & propè adeſſe.Cic.

Adeſſe ex Aphrica.Cic.To come hyther out of Afrike.

Adeſſe & impendêre,Vide IMPENDEO.

Adeſt dies, vel tempus.Virgil.The tyme is come.

Adeſſe ad tempus.Cic.To be preſẽt at the time appointed.

Adeſſe in tempore.Liu.Idem.

¶ Adeſſe pro Conſiſtere.Plaut. Iſthic adeſto. Kepe the there : ſtay there.

¶ Adeſſe pro Ineſſe. Terent. Nihil aderat adiumenti ad pulchritudinem.She had nothing to commend or ſet forth hir beautie.

Adſit modus amori. Virg. Quis enim modus adſit amori ? What meaſure can be in loue ?

Aderant vires in corpore.Propert. There was ſtrength.&c.

¶ Adeſt occaſio.Plaut. There is now occaſion: occaſion doth offer it ſelfe.

¶ Quod adeſt.Cic. That is before our eyes.

Adeſt mihi ante oculos.Virg.

¶ Adeſſe, Paratum eſſe. Terent. To be readie.

¶ Dona adſunt tibi á Phædria. Terent. See you, here be preſentes for you from Phædria.

¶ Adeſſe animo, vel animis. Cicero. To harken: to be attentiue.

Adeſſe cum ſilentio.Plaut.

Adeſſe animo. Cic. To haue a good harte: to be of good courage.

Adeſſe animo. Cic. To ſet his minde vpon the matter.

Adeſt ei animus.Plaut. He hath a good courage.

¶ Adeſſe alicui. Virg. Liu. To ayde: to helpe: to defende.

Pater liberis ſuis adeſt. Quin. The father plaieth the aduocate or atturney for his children.

Adeſſe alicui ad rem aliquam. Cic. To helpe to atteyne.

Adeſſe alicui in conſilio. Cic. To aſſiſt a iudge in a matter.

Adeſſe alicui contra alium. Plin. iunior. To helpe agaynſte an other.

Adeſſe rebus alicuius. Cicero. To ayde or ſuccour in his affayres.

Adtexo, adtexis, adtexui, adtextum, adtéxere. Varro. To ioyne, adde, and weaue to a thynge.

Adtondeo, adtondes, adtondi, adtonſum, adtondêre, penultim. prod. Plaut. Idem quod Tondeo.

Adtubernalis. Is a dwellar in a little cottage made of bourdes, where many be ſituate together, as it weare bouthes in a fayre.

Adueho, áduehis, aduexi, aduectum, aduéhere. Cic. To brynge or carie to, in a ſhippe, wayne, or other lyke.

Aduehere ex India. Plin. To bryng out of.

Aduehere in hoſpitium, aut in fanum. Cic.

Aduehere per mare. Plaut.

Aduehere trans mare. Plin. To conueigh ouer.

Aduehere naue. Plin. Aduehere equo. Cic.

Aduehi aliquem, pro Vehi ad aliquem. Tacit.

Pauor retro aduehit hoſtes. Sil. They flee for feare.

Aduehit imbres Auſter. Seneca.

Aduehit vnda rates. Ouid.

Aduectus, huius aduectus, Verb. Tac. Cariage ouer to a place.

Aduectio, Verbale. Plin. Idem.

Aduecto, aduectas, aduectáui, aduectâre, Frequentatiuum. Tacit. To cary often to a place.

Aduelo, aduélas, penul. prod. Idem quod velo. Virg. To couer.

Aduelitatio, onis, f.g. A mutuall reproechinge: contention in wordes: brawlyng: chydyng.

Aduena, áduenæ, pen. corr. com. gen. Verbale ab Aduenio. A ſtraunger: one that dwelleth not where we doe.

Aduenæ dij. Cic. Straunge gods.

Aduenæ volucres. Varro. Birdes of a ſtraunge place.

Amor aduena. Ouid. Loue of a ſtraunger.

Exercitus aduena. Virg. Grus aduena. Horat.

Peregrinus & aduena. Cic. Idem.

Aues aduenæ hyemis, vel æſtatis. Plin. Byrdes that fle away: as Swalowes in wynter, Cranes in ſummer.

Adueneror, pen. corr. aduenerâris vel aduenerâre, adueneratus ſum, aduenerári. Varro. To worſhippe greatly.

Aduenio, áduenis, pen. corr. aduéni, pen. prod. aduentum, aduenîre. To come to: to approche: to chaunce to.

Quum illò aduenio. Terent. When I come.

Aduenis modò? Terent.

Aduenire optatò. Vide OPTO.

Aduenire huc video filium. Terent.

Aduenit domum noctu. Plaut.

Aduenire á portu. Plaut. Aduenire ex aliquo loco. Cic.

Aduenire ad forum. Plaut.

Aduenire vrbem, & ad vrbem. Ouid.

Aduenire in prouinciam. Cic.

Aduenire alicui, pro Ad aliquem. Tacit.

Aduenire, cum priore ſupino. Terent. Etiam me vltrò accuſatum aduenit.

Pace aduenio, & pacem ad uos affero. Plaut. I come peaſibly.

Aduenire & Venire, pro eodem ſæpe indifferenter accipiuntur: vt, Veniſti in tempore, vel, In tempore aduenisti.

Aduenire in tempore. Plaut. To come in ſeaſon.

In tempore ipſo. Terent. Tempore. Plaut.

Per tempus. Terent.

Opportuné. Terent.

¶ Aduenire, pro Accidere. Plaut. To happen: to chaunce.

Interea dies aduenit, quo die, &c. Cic. The day wyll come or happen.

Annus aduenict. Tibul. Hora proficiſcendi aduênit. Tacit.

Aduenerunt literæ. Suet. Letters were brought.

Aduenire morbus dicitur, quando incipit. Plaut. Cic.

Aduenisſe ſenectus dicitur, quum quis ad eam peruênit: Adueniret autem, quum accedit, ſiue appropinquat. Plaut.

Aduenire ad aures. Lucret. To be hearde.

Adueniens, Participium. Terent. Cic. Commynge.

Adueniens mare. Plin. Flowynge.

Aduentitius, Verbale. Cic. That commeth by chaunce: that one hath of an other, not of him ſelfe.

Aduentitijs & externis adiumentis vti. Cic. To vſe the ayde and helpe of other foreyners.

Aduentitium auxilium requirere. Cicer. To ſeke for ayde of ſtraungers.

Aduentitijs regum & nationum copijs iuuari. Cic.

Fructus prædiorum aduentitij. B. Rightes, and reliefes, that ryſe of lāds beſide the rents. Vulgo Laudimias appellat.

Humor aduentitius. Varro. A humour that commeth from an other place or parte.

Aduentitia pecunia: cui reſpondet ex aduerſo Pecunia ſua & propria. Cic. That a man hath of other by chaunce.

Aduentitio opponitur Innatum & inſitum. Cic.

Tranſmarina atque aduentitia doctrina. Cic.

Aduentitia dos. Vlpian. Dowery geuen of an other friende beſyde the parentes.

Externus & aduentitius tepor. Cic.

Aduentitium donum. A gyfte geuen to a prynce at his fyrſte commynge.

Aduentitius morbus. ſicknes cōming without our defaute.

Externa & aduentitia viſione pulſari. Ci.

Aduentus, huius aduentus, Verbale. Terent. Plin. A comming to.

Aduentus & Diſceſſus, contraria. Cic.

Aduentus malorum. Cic.

Aduentum inimicorum ſuis corporibus intercludere. Vide INTERCLVDO.

Aduentus in vrbem, & ad vrbem. Cic.

Aduento, aduentas, aduentâre, Frequentatiuum, antiquis pro primitiuo ponebatur, ſicut Adiuto, pro adiuuo. Plaut. To come.

Aduentare, pro appropinquare, nunc de tempore dicitur, nunc de perſona, nunc de re alia. To approch or draw nere: to be commynge.

Aduentat decimus menſis. Plautus. The tenth moneth is at hande.

Nondum erat auditum te ad Italiam aduentare. Cic. That ye were commynge.

Si antè mors aduentet. Cic.

Aduentare, & propè iam eſſe debes. Cic.

Aduentant diſcrimina. Lucan. Daungers be at hand.

Aduentans ſenectus. Cic. Drawyng on.

Aduentat reipublicæ excidium. Tacit.

Aduentant rates. Ouid.

Aduentabat accipiendo Armeniæ regno Tyridates. Tac. Hoc eſt, ad accipiendum, ſiue, vt acciperet.

Aduentare alicui, pro ad aliquem. Tacit.

Aduentare portis. Stat. To be hard at the gates.

Aduentare locum aliquem, pro Ad locum. Tacit.

Mors aduentans. Cic. Aduentantes Euri. Virgil.

Aduentor, aduentôris, m.g. Verbale. Plaut. A common haunter or reſorter.

Aduentorius, Adiectiuum. vnde Aduentoria epiſtola. Mart. An epiſtle geuen to one at his commynge.

Aduerbero, aduérberas, pen. cor. aduerberáui, aduerberâre. Stat. To beate ſore.

Aduerſarius, Aduerſaria, Aduerſator, Aduerſio, Aduerſitas, Aduerſitor, Vide Aduerſus.

Aduerſus, ab Aduertor, modò nomen eſt, modò participium. Terent. That wherof the forepart onely is ſeene: Alſo

fore

fore right agaynſt:that hath his face toward vs: Euil,vnfortunate:againſt:contrary to.

Aduerſus,pro Oppoſitus.Plin.Salluſt. Fore right againſt.

Aduerſus & Auerſus,contraria.Colum.

Aduerſæ cicatrices. Cic. Scarres of woundes taken in the breſte or foreparte of the body.

Aduerſo corpore cicatrices exceptæ.Cic. In the foreparte.

Aduerſis vulneribus occiſi.Liu. With woundes taken in the foreparte, and the face towarde the enemy.

Aduerſi dentes.Cic. The fore teeth.

Aduerſa inter ſe folia.Plin. One agaynſt the other.

Fronte aduerſa obuius.Sil.Ital.

Aduerſis frontibus concurrunt damæ. Mart. But or runne with their foreheades one againſt an other.

Haſtis aduerſis incurrere. Virg. To iuſte:to runne with ſtaues one againſt the other.

Manus aduerſa.Cic. The backe ſyde of the hande.

Pectore aduerſo ferrum excipere.Seneca. To be wounded on the foreparte.

Solem aduerſum intueri.Cic. To looke ſtraite agaynſt.

Aduerſa veſtigia.Cic. Steppes commyng towarde vs.

Aduerſa via, Oppoſita.Plaut. That leadeth cleane contrary

¶Aduerſus & infeſtus.Cic. Contrarie,aduerſary,againſt.

Aduerſa ærumna.Terent. Aduerſitee.

Animis aduerſis aliquid accipere. Tacit. To heare a thynge diſpleaſantly.

Animo aduerſo aliquid auſcultare. Plaut. To heare a thing agaynſt his harte.

Aquâ aduerſâ per flumen aduecti ſumus.Plaut. Agaynſt the ſtreame.

Auſtris aduerſis ætatem ducere.Horat. To leade our life in greate aduerſitee.

Bellum aduerſum.Horat.

Caſus aduerſi.Cic. Heauy chaunſes of aduerſitee.

Deo aduerſo aliquid mouere.Ouid. Agaynſt gods pleaſure.

Deos aduerſos habere. Id eſt, aduerſantes & contrarios. Propertius.

Fama aduerſa.Liu. An ill name.

Fœlicitas aduerſa.Teren. Good happe or felicitee tourning to an ill ende.

Fortuna aduerſa.Virg. Aduerſitee.

Aduerſus homo.Saluſt. An enemy.

Mens alicuius alteri aduerſa & infenſa.Cic.

Muſis aduerſis tangere carmina,Ouid. With no good grace.

Prælium aduerſum.Val. When one is ouercome.

Res aduerſæ.Cic. Aduerſitee.

Rumore aduerſo eſſe.Liu. To haue an ill reporte.

Aduerſo in vulgus rumore fuit.Tacit.

Tempeſtate aduerſa vſi ſumus. Terent. Wee had the tempeſt agaynſt vs.

Tempore aduerſo.Cic. In aduerſitee.

Tempore anni aduerſo.Cic. In an vnſeaſonable time.

Valetudo aduerſa.Colum. Sickneſſe.

Ventus aduerſus.Ouid. A contrary winde.

¶Aduerſus,cum datiuo.Aduerſus gratiæ homo.Quint. A froward felow that regardeth not whether he be loued or hated.

Aduerſus alicuius,pro Alicui.Tac. An aduerſarie or enemy.

¶ Aduerſior,Comparatiuum.Plin. More againſt.

Aduerſiſsimus,Superlatiuum.Cæſ.

¶ Aduerſum,abſolutè. Aduerſitee.

Siquid fortè aduerſi euenerit.Terent.

Aduerſis alicuius indolere. Ouid. To be ſory for ones euill fortune.

¶ Scandere in aduerſum.Quint. To clyme againſt the hill.

Aduerſum & aduerſus,Præpoſitiones accuſatiuæ indifferenter pro eodem accipiuntur. Agaynſt:towarde.

Aduerſum ſe mẽtiri.Plaut. To make a lye againſt himſelf.

Aduerſum , pro Apud. Terent. De illa aduerſum hunc loqui. To talke of hir with this man.

Aduerſum,pro Erga.Terent.Gratum aduerſum te. Thankful to you.

Eſt enim pietas,iuſtitia aduerſum deos.Cic. Towarde.

¶ Aduerſum,E regione.Plin. Ouerright agaynſt.

Aduerſus cliuum agitabo quadrupedem. Plaut. I will dryue vp agaynſt.

¶ Aduerſum.Aduerbium:vt Aduerſum ire, vel venire, vel tendere.Plaut.Virg. To goe to meete.

Aduerſum quod ,pro Contrà quàm.Plau.Liu. Otherwiſe thã.

¶ Aduerſus nonnunquam poſtponitur.Tacit. Hanc aduerſus vrbem,gentemque. Agaynſt.

Aduerſor,aduerſaris,aduerſatus ſum. To repugne:to be contrary:to refuſe:to be agaynſt.

Aduerſari rem aliquam.

Aduerſari & repugnare.Cic.

Inſenſè aduerſari alicui.Cic. To be ſore agaynſt.

Aduerſari,abſolutè poſitum.Terent. Cœpi aduerſari primò.

Aduerſari quominus aliquid fiat.Cic. To lette.

Aduerſari contrà,vel aduerſus.Plaut.

Aduerſante natura quicquã facere.Cic. Againſt nature.

Aduerſarius , Propriè dicitur qui aduerſus nos litigat in iudicio. Terent. An aduerſary or enemy.

Aduerſaria,in fœminino genere.Cic.

Aduerſarius palàm,Vide PALAM. An open aduerſarie.

Aduerſarius illius.Cic. Aduerſarius illi.Cic.

Capere aduerſarium,Vide CAPIO.

Conuenit mihi cum aduerſario,Vide CONVENIO.

Cõuincere aduerſarium authoritatibus & teſtibus, Vide CONVINCO.

Aduerſarius acerrimus,Vide ACER.

Capitalis aduerſarius.Cic. Grauis aduerſarius.Cic.

Intendere ſe aduerſarium in aliquem . Cælius Ciceroni . To ſhewe himſelfe againſt one.

Aduerſarius,Adiectiuum.Cic. Thet is agaynſt.

Aduerſaria,aduerſariorum,neu.gen.Cic. Rekeninges or notes in papers or ſcrolles before the boke of accõpte be made.

Aduerſator, Verbale, Qui aduerſatur. Vnde fit Aduerſatrix, pen. prod. Terent. An aduerſarie,he or ſhe.

Aduérſitor.pen. corr. Plaut. A ſeruaunt that ſeeketh for his maiſter,or fetcheth him home after dinner.

Aduérſitas,pen.cor.Denominatiuum.Plin. Cõtrarietee:aduerſitee: enmitee.

Aduerſio,aduerſiônis: vt, In aduerſione emere . Vide Auerſio in AVERTO.

Aduerto,aduertis,aduerti,aduerſum, aduértere. To perceyue: to tourne to:to attende,obſerue and take hede:to conſider: to puniſh.

Aduertere vrbi agmen,& ſimilia.Virg.Colum. To turne agaynſt.

¶ Aduertere.Terent. To take hede.

Animum aduertere, pro eodem. Terent. Aduorti hercle animum. I perceyue it well.

Animum aduertere, pro Intelligere. Terent. Id vos velle animum aduorteram. I perceiued or vnderſtoode.

Aduertere,ſine adiecto , pro Intelligere. Plin. Vt multos aduerto credidiſſè. As I perceyue.

Aduertere animũ.Liu. To be attent & diligent in hearing.

Aduertere animum alicui rei.Tacit. To ſet his minde or cogitation vpon a thyng.

Aduertere animo.Plin. To note or conſider in.

Aduertere aurem fabulis.Martialis. To geue eare.

Aduertere aliquid grauiter.Terent. To marke with diſpleaſure of minde.

¶ Aduertere oculos.Plinius iunior. To looke toward: to beholde.

Aduertere huc mentem. Virgil. Harken what I ſhall ſaye.

¶ Aduertebâtur,Imperſonaliter.Cicer. Men marked or perceyued.

¶ Aduertunt hominem res inſigniores. Plin. iun. Thinges that be notable make one attente.

Aduertere aliquem aliquó.Sil.Ital.

Animos monitis. Ouid.

Acrius animos ad religionem aduertere.Lucret.

Aures ad vocem.Ouid. Aures monitis.Propert.

Curſum aliquó.Ouid. Numen luſibus.Ouid.

Pedem ripæ.Virgil. Vultum alicui rei.Ouid.

¶ Aduertere in aliquem.Tacit. To puniſh.

Aduertere parſimoniæ.Tacit. To play the niggarde.

Aduesperaſcit.Terent.Plin.Cic. It wareth night.

Aduigilo,aduígilas,penul.corr.aduigilâre.Terent. To watche to take good hede.

Aduigilare ad aliquid.Cic. Aduigilare alicui.Tibul.

Aduigilare ſomno regis,Hoc eſt,regi dormienti.Stat. To watch about the kyng when he ſleepeth.

Aduiuo,aduiuis,pen.prod.aduixi,aduictum , aduíuere , Idem quod ſimplex viuo.Plin.Sic legit Hermolaus. Alia tamen exemplaria habent viuit.

Adûlor,pen.prod.adulâris,adulâri. To indeuour either with voyce or geſture of body ſeruiſably,to winne ones fauour: to flatter.

Adulor aliquem.Cic. Adulari alicui.Quintil.

Adûlo,adûlas,penult.prod.vetuſtè dictum pro Adulari. Cic. Lucret. Adulandi libido.Tacit.

Adulatio,Verbale, Actus ipſe adulandi.Cic. Properly the fawnyng of a dogge: Flattery.

Abſurda adulatio.Tacit. Indecora adulatió.Sueton.

Quæſitior adulatio,Hoc eſt exquiſitior.Tacit.

Adulatio in aliquem.Tacit.

Fœdiſſimæ adulationis tantum infamia vſurus.Tacit.

Adulationem induere.Tacit. To flatter.

Demitti in adulationem.Tacit.Vide DEMITTO.

Abſurdam in adulationē progreſſus.Tacit. Fallyng to foule flattery.

Lapſos in adulationem cohibebat ipſe.Tacit.

Triſti adulatione aduerſus ſuperiores,Id eſt erga.Tacit.

Fœdis aduerſus Neronem adulationibus.Tacit. with ſhamefull flattery towarde Nero.

Adulâtor,pen.prod.Cic. A flatterer.

Adulatorius,Adiectiuū.Tacit. Perteinyng or like to flattery.

Adulatrix,pen.prod.adulatrîcis. She that flattereth.

Adulter,adûlteri,penul.cor.Vnde fœmininum adultera. A mā or woman aduouterour.

Adulter in aliqua. Tacit. That hath committed auoutrye with one.

Adulter omnium cubiculorum.Cic.

Adulter ſororis,Clodius.Cic. That hath committed auoutry with a mans ſiſter.

Fraternus adulter.Stat. That hath cōmitted auoutery with his brothers wife.

Nitidus adulter.Horat.

Nocturnus adulter.Horat. That walketh by night.

Obſcœnus.Claudian. Secretus.Iuuenal. Turpis.Hor.

¶ Adultera alicuius.Ouid. Ones hoore.

Mens adultera.Ouid. An aduoutrous minde.

Turpis adultera.Ouid. Virgo adultera. Ouid. Virgo, ad ætatem refertur.

¶ Adultera,dictum de brutis.Plin.

Adûltero,adûlteras,pen.corr.adulterâre.Plin. To counterfayte or forge: to corrupte: to committe auouterie with one.

Adulterare,per tranſlationem dictum:vt Adulterare iudicium. Cic. To corrupte.

¶ Adulterare.Sueton. To committe auoutery.

Nouercam ſuam adulterare. Martianus. To committe auoutery with his ſtepmother.

Adûlteror,adulterâris,adulterâri, Deponens. Cic. To committe auoutery.

Adûlteror,adulterâris,Paſſiuum,adulterâri.Horat. To be corrupted: to be defiled with auoutery.

Adulterata,Hoc eſt,adulterio ſtuprata.Sueton.

Adulteratus nidus.Plin. when one birde layeth in an others neſte.

Adulterator monetæ.Claudius Saturninus. A forgier or falſe coynar of mony.

Adulterâtus,pen.prod.Nomen ex participio.Plin. Counterfayted,corrupted,falſified,begotten in auoutrie.

Adulterinus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Idem.

Signum adulterinum.Cic. A counterfaited ſeale.

Nummi adulterini.Cic. Counterfeyted.

Adulterinum.Plin. A baſtard: one gotten in auoutrie.

Adulterium. Aduoutorie. Adulterium committere.Quint.

Adulterium,per metaphoram dictum.Plin. Inſita,& arborum quoque adulteria. Graffyng of trees.

Labes adulterij.Ouid. Fœdum adulterium. Ouid.

Obſcœnum.Ouid. Sordidum.Liu. Turpe.Iuuen.

¶ Cogis adulterium dando tempúſque locúmq́;.Ouid. Thou doeſt conſtreine one to committe aduoutery.

Facere adulterium malum cum aliquo.Catul.

Impuro adulterio ſe dedere.Catul.

Adulteria mercis.Plin. Corruptyng, alteryng, counterfaytyng of wares.

Adultus,Vide ADOLEO.

Adumbro, adumbras , adumbrâui , adumbrâre. To couer or ſhadow a thyng: to geue ſhadow vnto.

Gloria ſolida quædam res,& expreſſa,non adumbrata.Cic.

Adumbrare.Quintil. To pourtraye or draw a thyng groſſely, as peynters doe at the beginning: to beginne barely or groſſely.

Adumbrare & Exprimere,contraria. Cic. Vide Expreſſum, in EXPRIMO.

¶ Adumbrare.Cic. To repreſent: to cōuterfaite: to imitate or folow: to expreſſe in imitation.

Imitari atque adumbrare. Cic. Res fictæ & adumbratæ.Cic. Feined and counterfayted.

Morem alicuius adumbrare , Vide MOS. To counterfayte ones facion.

¶ Adumbrare aliquem.Cic. with any colour or cloke to reſemble one: to vſe an other mans name to bringe a matter to paſſe.

Aeſchrio Pippæ vir adumbratus.Cic. Counterfeited to be hir huſband, or huſbande by name and not in dede.

Authorem adumbrare.Cic.

Indicium adumbratum.Cic. Counterfeited.

Intelligentia adumbrata.Cic. An vnperfite knowledge and vnderſtandyng.

Lætitia adumbrata.Tacit. Cōuterfayte or feined gladneſſe.

Opinio adumbrata.Cic. A falſe opinion.

Suffragia adumbrata.Cic. Dij adumbrati Cic.

Adumbratio,Verbale.Cic. A ſhadowyng : alſo an imitation or expreſſyng of an other thing,ſomewhat to the likenes and nature of the ſame.

Adumbrâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbiū.Lucret. Somewhat obſcurely: not playnely.

Aduncus,ex Ad & vncus,Adiectiuum Crooked,hooked.

Roſtrum auis aduncum.Plin. Aratrum aduncum.Ouid.

Arcus aduncus.Ouid. Cymba adunca.Ouid.

Dentes aprorum adunci.Ouid.

Falx adunca.Ouid. Ferrum aduncum.Ouid.

Hamus aduncus.Ouid. Naris adunca.Luca.

Pedes aquilæ adunci.Ouid. Puppis adunca.Ouid.

Vngues adunci.Cic. Vomer aduncus.Ouid.

Adúncitas.pen.corr. Denominatiuum. Plin Cic. Crookednes: hookednes.

Adunco:aui:are. To make crooked.

Aduno,adúnas,pen.longa,adunâre.Plin. To gather or heape together.

Aduoco,áduocas,pen.cor.aduocâre.Cic. To call to: to call to healpe: to chooſe for an aduocate or patrone : to entice or allure.

Aduocor cauſæ.Quintil. I am called to the cauſe.

Aduocare ad conſultandum, aut ad aliud agendum, Idē quod ſimplex vocare.Liu.Cic. To call one to doe any thyng.

Aduocare ad concionem.Liu. To call to the aſſembly.

Aduocare concionem.Cic. To cauſe the people to come to.

Aduocare animum ad ſeipſum.Cic. To pull his minde and cogitation to him.

Aduocare aliquem contra alterum.Cic.

Aduocare in conſilia.Quintil. To call to conſultation.

Aduocare artem.Cic. To vſe arte to healpe.

Aduocatur India in eo cibi genere.Plin. Thei fetch certaine ſpices out of India to mixe with that kinde of meate: or thei vſe ſpices fette out of India &c.

Artes aduocare.Ouid. To take to healpe him.

Enſes aduocare.Sil.Ital. To require or call for ſwordes.

Genas in planctum aduocare.Senec. To deſire his eyes to ſhew and declare his griefe.

Sacramentum aduocare in alicuius nomen. Tacit. To take an othe him ſelf,and cauſe other to ſweare to be obedient to one.

Vires omnes aduocare.Senec. To vſe his hole power.

Aduocari ægro , Hoc eſt ad ægrum. Ouid. To be called to cure oꝛ heale.

¶ Aduocare,pro Aduocati officio fungi. Senec. To play the aduecate:to doe the office of an aduocate.

Aduocàtus,pen.prod. An Aduocate : he that defendeth an other mans cauſe : oꝛ that foꝛ frindſhippe aſſiſteth one in a matter.

Aduocatus aſto cuipiam, Vide ASTO.

Per aduocatum defendi,Vide DEFENDO.

Aduocatus eo,aut venio amico.Plaut.

Inuocare aduocatum ad cauſam defendendam. Cic. To require one to defende his cauſe.

Aduocatio,Verbale,Hoc eſt aduocati officium,aut etiam patrociniũ quod nobis affertur ab eo.Cic. A pleadyng:aſſiſtãce.

¶ Aduocatio , à Cicerone dicitur.quam conſultationem dicimus. A conſultacion.

¶ Aduocatio.Liu. A company of friendes commyng to aſſiſte one in his cauſe.

Aduolo,áduolas,penult,cor.aduolaui, aduolàre. To flee to oꝛ nigh a place:to goe oꝛ come quickly.

Caprarum vberibus aduolant,Hoc eſt, volant ad caprarum vbera.Plin.   Ex imo aduolabat.Plin.

In agrum Volaterranum è mari quotannis aduolat.Plin.

¶ Aduolare,tranſlatum ad homines.Cic. To come oꝛ runne to ſpeedely.

Aduolare ad pectus.Cic. To come to minde quickly.

¶ Aduolare ad.Plin.

Aduolat Roſtra,pro Ad,vel in Roſtra.Cic.

Aduolare in auxilium.Plin. To make ſpede to healpe.

Aduolauit illi fama tãti mali Virg. The repoꝛte of ſo great a miſchief came quickly to him.

Aduolat vrbem nuntius.Claudian. Maketh ſpede to.

Aduolatus,huius aduolàtus,pen.prod.Verb.Cic. A fliyng to.

Aduoluo,aduoluis,aduolui,aduolûtum,pen. prod. aduóluere: ut,Aduoluere lapidem.Virgil. To wꝛappe rounde together: to tumble oꝛ rolle.

Aduolutus genibus.Liu. Fallen downe at his knees.

Ad ignem aduolutus.Plin.

Aduoluere cumulos rerum multarum in vnũ carmen. Claud.

Clamor aduoluitur aſtris. Stat. The crie oꝛ noyſe goeth to the ſkye.

Aduorſum,pro Aduerſũ:& Aduorto pro Aduerto.Plaut. Terẽt.

Adurgeo,adurges,adurſi,adurgêre, pen. prod. Celſ. To foꝛſe oꝛ ſtreyne.

Aduro,adûris,pen.prod.aduſsi,aduſtum,adúrere.Ci. To roſte oꝛ bourne.

Adurit ſolis calor,adurit etiam frigus.Virgil. Parcheth.

Adurit Venus.Horat. Luſt burneth.

Aduri,dicitur etiam de intertrigine.Plin. To be flawed,to be ſcoꝛched,as mens thies oꝛ legges be with frettyng.

Aduſtus cibus.Terent. Burnt meate.

Aduſta niuibus.Plin. Parched.

Aduſtior,Comparatiuum ab Aduſtus.Liu.Siqui fortè aduſtioris coloris,vt ex recenti via,eſſent.

Aduſtio,Verbale.Plin. Burnyng oꝛ roſtyng.

Aduſque, Dictio compoſita ex duabus præpoſitionibus , pro Vſque ad.Virgil. Untill:euen to.

Aduſtio,Vide ADVRO.

Adynamum vinum:ſmall wine.

Adyticulum:diminut.ab Adytum.

Adytum,adyti,pen.corr.n.g. The chaunſell oꝛ other ſecrete place of the temple,where none came but pꝛieſtes.

Ima adyta.Virgil.   Penetralia.Virgil.

Profunda.Stat.   Remota.Lucan.

Terrifica.Stat.

A E

Aedepol,pen.cor.Iurandi aduerbium eſt,tam viris,quàm mulieribus conueniens.Cic. By pollux his Temple.

Aedes,ædis,fœm.gen.In ſingulari. A temple oꝛ Churche.

Aedes,ædium,in plurali. A houſe: a temple oꝛ churche.

Anguſta ædes.Ouid. A littell church.

Cauæ ædes.Virgil. A houſe vauted.

Decora.Horat.   Excelſa.Ouid.

Aedes liberæ, Vide LIBER, liberi. That is not ſubiecte to any.

Magnas ædes peruolare.Virgil.

Magnifica æde aliquem diuum dedicare. Ouid. To dedicate a goodly oꝛ ſumptuous church vnto a God.

Aedium regiarum magnificentia.Cic.

Aedibus in medijs.Virgil. In the middes of the houſe.

Primæ ædes,Hoc eſt,primę ædium partes.Ouid. The entrie.

Aedes prophanæ.Cic. That is not conſecrated oꝛ halowed.

Aedes ſacra.Cic. Conſecrated oꝛ halowed.

Votiuam ædem reddere.Horat. To builde vp a temple pꝛomiſed by vowe.

¶ Diſturbare ædes.Lucret. To caſte to growende.

Aedes inſcribere mercede , aut Inſcribere ædes venales. Vide INSCRIBO. To ſet vp a bill that thei are to be ſold.

Aedem & in ædem intrare,Vide INTRO.

Introire in ædes,Vide INTROEO.

Aedes mancupi poſcere,Vide MANCEPS.

Obligare ædes,Vide OBLIGO.

Perierunt ædes,Vide PEREO. Be fallen to ruine.

Reficere labantes deorum ædes.Horat. To repaire.

Reſerata ædes.Lucan. Opened,

Tendere ad ædes alicuius.Horat. To goe toward.

¶ Aedes,pro Cubiculo.Curtius. A chamber.

¶ Aedes,pro Sepulchro,poeticé.Oui. A Sepulchꝛe oꝛ graue.

¶ Aedes,pro Apum alueis.Virgil. A Bee hiue.

Aedícula,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Plaut. A little chamber.

Aedicula,Sacellum.Liu.Cic. A chapell oꝛ oꝛatoꝛie.

Aedicula.Plin. A tabernacle caſe oꝛ coueryng wherin images doe ſtand.

Aediculæ,ædicularum.Cic. A littell houſe.

Aedifico,ædíficas,pen.cor.ædificâre, ex Aedes, & facio compoſitum. To builde pꝛoperly a houſe , but applied to all other thynges.

Aedificare claſſem aut nauem,abuſiuè dictum.Ci. To make.

Carcerem.Cic.   Caſas.Horat.

Equum ligneum.Virgil.

Hortos.Cic. To builde a houſe of pleaſure with a garden.

Aedificauit Deus mundum.Cic. God made.

Muros ædificare.Ouid.

Porticum.Cic.   Prædia.Cic.

Rempublicam.Cic. To found oꝛ erect, groũde,oꝛ eſtabliſh a common weale with good lawes and oꝛdinances.

Specus ædificant vrſi.Plin. Make caues.

Vicos & plateas.Cæſar.   Villam.Cic.   Vrbes.Cic.

Tribus locis ædifico.Cic.

¶ Bellè ædificare.Cic.   Bene & ratione ædificare.Cic.

Celeriter.Cic.   Eleganter.Colum.   Lauté.Cic.

Strenué.Cic.   Deſcriptio ædificandi.Cic.

Aedificatio,Ipſe ædificandi actus.Cic. A buyldyng.

De ædificatione tua Cyrum vrgere non ceſſo.Cic. I ceaſe not to pꝛeſſe oꝛ cal vpon Cyꝛus earneſtly to finiſh.

Immenſa & intolerabilis ædificatio.Cic.

Aedificationem ſuſtentare.Cic. To delay to deferre.

Aedificatiúncula,pen.corr.Parua ædificatio.Cic.

Aedificâtor,pen.prod.Colum. A builder.

Aedificator & opifex mundi Deus. Cic. The creatour and maker.

Aedificium, ab æde & facio dictum. Liu. Plin. An edifice : the whole buylding of a houſe.

Aedificium lucidum,cui contrarium eſt Obſcurum.Celſ.

Aedílis,huius ædilis,pen.longa,maſ.ge.Cic. An officer, whoſe charge was to ſee to the mainteyning of temples and pꝛiuate houſes : and to make pꝛouiſion foꝛ ſolemne playes. Looke in Alexandro Neapolitano Lib.4.cap.4.

Aedílitas,pen.corr.Aedilium magiſtratus.Cic.

Aedilitius,Adiectiuum,Quod ad ædilem pertinet.Cic.

¶ Aedilitius,Qui aliquando ædilis fuit.Cic.

Aedítimus,pen.corr.Var.Cic. The Pꝛelate of the temple oꝛ church , the parſon , the ſexten : of ſome it is taken foꝛ a Clerke.

Aedituus,Idem quod æditimus.Cic.

Aedititius iudex: A iudge oꝛ arbitratour choſen of one part.

Aedituor:and æditimor,aris,ari: To rule ouer the temple oꝛ houſe.

Aedificium, Aedifico, Aedilis , Aeditimus, Aedituus, Vide AEDES.

Aedo,ædis,Vide EDO,edis,edidi.

Adœrica vlcera:Sores about the preuy membres.

Aedon,pen.prod.huius ædonis,pen.cor.fœm.gen.Auis.Virg. A Nightingale.

Aeger,ægra,ægrum. Sicke:ſorowfull,penſiſe,or heauie.

Aeger amore.Liu. Loue ſicke.

Aeger animi.Liu. That hath a heauy and ſorowfull hart.

Aeger animo.Plin.Cic.Idem. Aeger ab animo.Plaut.Idem.

Conſilij æger.Stat. Halfe in deſpayer, that he can not tell what to doe.

Curis ingentibus æger.Virgil.

Aeger delicti, Hoc eſt, dolens ob delictum à ſe commiſſum. Sil Ital. Sorowfull for his faute.

Aeger ex vulnere.Liu. Sicke of a wounde that one hath receyued.

Aeger fluore.Celſ. Sicke of the flixe or laxe.

Aeger pedibus.Salluſt.Quintil. Sicke of the goute.

Aeger pedes.Gellius.Idem.

Comperit cuius morbi æger eſſet. Valer. Max. what diſeaſe he hadde.

Aeger morbo graui.Cic. Timoris æger.Sil.Ital.

Valetudine æger.Tacit. Diſeaſed.

Aeger alicui.Ouid. That counterfayteth ſicknes when one commeth.

Aeger,de brutis animalibus.Virgil.

Amans ægra.Virgil. Heauy and ſadde.

Anhelitus æger.Virg. Difficultie of breath.

Animam ægram ponere.Id eſt vitam.Lucret. To dye.

Aegram animam auferre.Ouid. To kyll.

Animus æger.Ouid. Sorowfull and heauy minde.

Balatus ægri.Ouid. when ſheepe be ſo weake and feeble that they can ſcant bleate.

Aegrum corpus.Virgil. Dolores ægri.Lucret.

Femur ægrum.Virgil. Genua ægra.Virg. Feeble.

Hiatus æger.Stat. whē one is ſcant able to opē his mouth.

Inuidia lætis ægra.Stat. Grieued with the gladnes or proſperitee of other.

Manus ægra.Ouid. Feeble,weake.

Membra ægra.Ouid. Mens ægra.Ouid.

Mors ægra.Virg. Painfull,ſorowfull.

Aegris oculis aliquid aſpicere. Tacit. To looke at vnwillingly.

Paſſus ægri.Valer.Flac. Feeble.

Pectora ægra curis.Val.Flac. Pudor æger.Val.Flac.

Aegra reſpub.Cic. A feeble common weale: a cōmon weale in very ill ſtate.

Seges ægra.Virgil. Senectus ægra.Ouid.

Spes ægra.Claudian. Suſpiria ægra.Stat.

Infirma atque ægra valetudo.Cic. Sicknes.

Verba ægra.Val.Flac. Vis ægra.Stat.

Grauiter æger.Cic. Mediocriter æger.Cic.

¶ Aegrum, ægri, abſolutè poſitum pro animi ægritudine. Plaut. Diſpleaſantnes,griefe of minde.

Aegreſco,ægreſcis,ægréſcere.Virgil. To be ſicke:to be heauy:to take a matter greuouſly: to waxe more ſicke, properly in the minde.

Aegreſcere,pro ægrotare.Plin.

Animus ægreſcit.Lucret. Cura ægreſcit.Stat.

Aegreſcere rebus lætis.Stat. Ripæ egreſcunt puluere.Stat.

Cura ægreſcente:ducere dolorem.Sil.Ital.

Aegrè,Aduerbium qualitatis.Virg. Sickly:with great payne or difficultie:greuouſly:heauily: hardly, agaynſt ones will.

Aegrè riſum continui.Plaut. with great payne.

¶ Aegrè eſt,pro moleſtum eſt.Plaut. Sed quid eſt quod tuo nunc animo ægrè eſt. why thou arte greued.

Quid tibi ægrè eſt?Plaut.Idem. what greueth or diſpleaſeth.

Aegrè eſt.Terent. This greueth me.

¶ Aegrè ferre.Cic. To be ſory:to take vnpaciently.

¶ Aegrius,Difficilius. Cic. Nihil ægrius factum eſt multo labore meo,quàm vt. More hardly brought to paſſe.

Aegerrimè,difficillimè.Cæſar. with great difficultie.

Aegrè alicui facere.Terent. To doe that ſhall greue him.

Aegrè pati.Terent. To take diſpleaſantly

Aegrè aliqua re carere.Cic. Aegrè ſe tenere.Cic.

Aegrè & Facilè,Contraria.Cic.

Aegrimonia,Denominatiuum, ſic ab Aeger factum, vt ab Acer, acrimonia. Sicknes:great heauineſſe.

Abſcedat hæc à me ægrimonia.Plaut.

Quos affeci ægrimonia.Plaut. I made ſadde.

Aegrimonia deformis.Horat.

Aegrimonia faſtidioſa.Horat. Aegrimonia vetus.Plin.

Aegritûdo,pen.prod.Denominatiuum.Cic. Griefe of minde or ſorow:ſometime ſicknes of body.

Acerbæ ægritudines.Cic. Acrior ægritudo.Cic.

Anxiæ ægritudines.Cic.

Crucians,ægritudo,vocatur Dolor.Cic. Vexation of minde.

Flebilis ægritudo, eſt Mœror.Cic. Mournyng:ſorow.

Grauiſſimæ ægritudines.Cic.

Laborioſa ægritudo,vocatur Aerumna.Cic.

Læuior ægritudo.Cic. Modica ægritudo.Cic.

Leuatio ægritudinis.Cic. Eaſe of ſorow.

Magnitudo ægritudinis.Cic.

Perturbatio ægritudinis.Cic. Sanatio ægritudinis.Cic.

Sedatio ægritudiuis.Cic. Societas ægritudinis.Cic.

Stirpes ægritudinis.Cic. The rootes of.

Vacuitas ægritudinis.Cic.

¶ Criminis ægritudo.Hoc eſt, leuitas criminis, & velut infirmitas ſeu debilitas.Cic.

¶ Aberit igitur à ſapiente ægritudo. Cicer. A wiſe man will not be troubled with any paſſion or griefe of minde.

Accedunt ægritudines.Cic. Affici ægritudine.Cic.

Cadit ægritudo in aliquē.Cic. He may be grieued: or troubled with any paſſion.

Confectus ægritudine.Cic. Debilitatus ægritudine.Cic.

Dédere ſe totum ægritudini.Cic. To geue him ſelf wholy to ſorow and griefe of minde.

Depellere ægritudinem.Cic. To put away.

Detrahere ægritudinem.Cic. To take away.

Efficit hæc res maximam ægritudinem.Cic. Cauſeth.

Eleuare ægritudinem.Cic. To deminiſh or aſſwage.

Eripiamus huic ægritudinem.Cic.

Eſſe in ægritudine.Cic. Exiſtit ægritudo.Cic.

Extenuare ægritudinem.Cic. To diminiſhe.

Exturbare ægritudinem.Cic. To fall into.

Intercedit gaudio ægritudo.Terent. Griefe of minde mixeth with ioye or gladneſſe.

Lenire ægritudinem.Cic. To aſſwage.

Leuare aliquem ægritudine.Cic. To eaſe:to comforte.

Manat longius ægritudo.Cic. Mœrens ægritudo.Cic.

Mouetur ægritudo rebus paruis.Cic. Is ſtirred.

Naſcitur ægritudo ex re aliqua.Cic. Springeth.

Obtundere ægritudinem. Cic. To make it leſſe to vexe or greue a man.

Opprimi ægritudine.Cic. To be ouerwhelmed with.

Oritur ægritudo ex re aliqua.Cic.

Permanens ægritudo.Cic. Premi ægritudine.Cic.

Premens ægritudo.Cic. Priuare ægritudine.Cic.

Quati ægritudine.Cic. To be vexed or tormented with.

Repellere ægritudinem ab aliquo.Cic.

Sedare ægritudinem.Cic. To aſſwage.

Suſtulit vniuerſam ægritudinē philoſophia.Cic. Toke cleane away.

Sublata ægritudo.Cic.

Supprimere ægritudinem.Cic. To repreſſe.

Suſcipere ægritudinem.Cic. Tangit eos ægritudo.Cic.

Tolerare ægritudinem.Cic. Tollere ægritudinem.Cic.

Vacare ægritudine.Cic. To be voyde of.

Vindicare aliquem ab ægritudine.Cic. To deliuer frō griefe of minde.

¶ Aegritudo,pro morbo corporis.Terent.

Aegrótus,penult.prod.Denominatiuum ab Aeger.Hor. Sicke, feeble of courage.

Aegrota reſpub.Cic. In very ill caſe.

Aegróto,ægrótas,pen.prod.ægrotâre.Cic. To be ſicke:to faile: to be feeble of courage.

Aegrotare, tranſlatum ad fructus. Plin. Aegrotant aliquando & poma ipſa per ſe ſine arbore. To beginne to periſh or to be rotten.

Fama ægrotat.Lucret. His good name decayeth.

Vitio animi ægrotare.Horat.

Animus ægrotat.Cic. Grauiter ægrotare.Cic.

Grauiſsime ægrotare,& Optime valere,Contraria.Cic.

Leuiter ægrotare.Cic. To be ſomwhat ſicke.

Mortifere ægrotare. Vide Mortifere,in MORS.

Periculoſe ægrotare.Cic. Vehementer ægrotare.Cic.

Aegrotatio,Verbale. Cic.Plin. Sickenes of body, and ſometime of minde.

Aegialus: A ſea banke.

Aegilips,lipis. A very high place, that ſo much as Goates can not come vnto it.

Aegilops,pen.corr.huius ægilôpis,pen. prod. Arboris glandiferæ ſpecies.Plin.

Aegilops,Fiſtula oculorum.Celſ. A fiſtula in the eye.

Aegilops,Bulbi genus.Plin. A certaine kinde of rootes.

Aegilops, Herba hordeum enecans. Plin. Species eſt auenæ. wilde Otes.

Aegloga,Vide AECLOGA.

Aeginea,orum,n.g. Great packes,wherin be diuers kindes of wares.

Aeginópolæ: They that ſell diuers wares in great packes.

Aegipanes: Beaſtes like vnto men,hauyng feete like vnto Goates.

Aegirinon,ni. An oyntmēt made of the beries of Poplars.

Aegyros: The blacke Poplar tree.

Aegis,idis,f.g. Of ſome is called a garmēt made of beaſtes ſkinnes vſed in Aphrike: Alſo the ragyng waues of the ſea, or an hurlyng tempeſt of winde. Other take it for a thyng made of garlandes. Some for a prieſt that caried the Goddes Aegis: It is alſo the tergatte of Jupiter and Pallas. Alſo the female of the tree Larix.

Aegithus: A little birde that feareth the Aſſe ſo much that when ſhe heareth him bray,ſhe caſteth hir egges out of hir neſte,and the yong fall to the grounde for feare.

Aegocephalus: A byrde that hath no ſpleane.

Aegoceros: The herbe called Fenegreke.

Aegoceros,penul.cor.huius ægocerôtis, vel ægocerôtos, pen. prod.m.gen.Latine dicitur Capricornus.Lucret.

Aegon. A ſtable of Goates.

Aegónomus,mi,m.g. A Goate hearde.

Aegonycon,ci,n.g. An herbe,looke Lithaſpermum.

Aegophthalmos: A precious ſtone,named of a Goate eye.

Aegre, Aegreſco, Aegrimonia, Aegritudo, Aegrotus, Aegroto, Aegrotatio, Vide AEGER.

Aegula: A kinde of brimſtone wherewith ſome vſe to perfume wull to make it white.

Aelurus,pen.prod.Latine Felis dicitur.Gell. A catte.

Aemulor,pen.corr. æmularis, æmulâri. Cic. With a certayne enuy and ambition to indeuour to paſſe & excell an other man: to folowe, or ſtudy to be like an other: to imitate or counterfaite.

Aemulari cum aliquo.Liuius.

Conſummati iam patroni veteribus æmulantur.Quint.

Aemulari,ſine ſyntaxi,pro Contendere.Quintil. To contend to paſſe,or gette the victory.

Aemulandus.Plin.iunior. worthy to be folowed.

Aemulâtus, huius æmulátus, pen. prod. Idem quod æmulatio.

Hinc Aemulatus agere,id eſt æmulari.Tacit.

Aemulatio,Verbale,Actus ipſe æmulandi.Cic. Emulation: imitation with deſire to excell.

Aemulatio,pro Inuidia.Valer.Max. Enuy.

Aemulâtor,pen. prod. Cicer. He that doth enuy or imitate an other.

Aemulus,pen.corr.Inuidus.Virgil. That enuieth.

Aemulus.Cic. That indeuoreth to folow and doe,as an other doeth: a folower.

¶ Aemulus.Terent.Cic. That loueth the ſame woman, or the ſame thyng that an other doeth.

¶ Aemulus alicuius de re aliqua, Contendens cum aliquo de re aliqua. Plin. He that is in contencion or debate with one to haue a thyng.

Fama æmula Herculei laboris.Sil.Ital. No leſſe fame,then was ſpredde of Hercules labours.

Labra æmula roſis. Mart. Lippes in maner as redde as Roſes.

Marinis æmula muſtela.Plin. A lampre like to them of the Sea.

Ficus quædam pyris magnitudine æmulæ. Plin. Figges in greatnes lyke to Peares.

Sydus Veneris æmulum Solis & Lunæ.Plin. Like in brightnes to.

Vmbra æmula.Colum. Enemy to the Vine.

Aeneus,pen corr.Adiectiuum.Cic. Braſen.

Aeneâtor,pen.prod.ęneatóris,m.g.Sue. A trūpetour: a blower in a trumpette.

Aenigma,ænígmatis,pen.corr.n.gen.Cic. A darke or harde queſtion: a ryddle.

Obſcuritates & ænigmata.Cic.

Aenigmatiſtes,tæ. One that propoſeth darke queſtions.

Aenus,aêna,aênum, pen. prod. triſyllabum nomen ab æs æris factum,ſed æ diphthongo diuiſa. Vide AHENVS. Of braſſe.

Aepolium. A Goate markette or a hearde of Goates.

Aepolus,li. A Goate hearde, a ſellar of Goates.

Aequabilis,Vide AEQVVS.

Aequæuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Of one age.

Corpus æquæuum.Sil.Ital. Grex æquæuus.Seneca.

Maieſtas æquæua.Claudian. Palmes æquæuus.Stat.

Aequalis,Vide AEQVVS.

Aequanimis, & hoc æquánime,pen. corr.& Aequanimus, æquanima,æquanimum,ex æquus,a,um, & animus compoſitum.Auſonius. Of a quiet, indifferent and gentle minde: he that is neither extolled in proſperitee, nor diſcomfited in aduerſitee.

Aequanímitas,pen.cor.ęquanimitâtis,penul.prod.Animi æquitas.Pli. A quiet moderatiō of minde,alſo fauour, good wil.

Aequanimitas populi,Fauor, & propitius animus.Terent.

Aequatio,Vide Aequo,æquas in AEQVVS.

Aequator, æquatôris,pen.prod. Verbale, Circulus in cœlo, ad cuius medium vbi ſol peruenit, tunc æquales fiunt noctibus dies. Architrenius.

Aeque,Vide AEQVVS.

Aequidiale,lis,n.g. The tyme when dayes and nightes be of one length: the leuell of the yere.

Aequidies,æquidiéi,ea forma qua æquinoctium dicimus. Architrenius. The equall length of day and night.

Aequilatatio,Nomen compoſitum ex æquo & latum. Vitruuius. Lyke largenes.

Aequilibrium,æquilibrij. Euen weyght and poyſe: ſomtime the tonge of the balance.

Eſſe in æquilibrio. To be in euen balance.

Aequilibrium membri. Per metaphoram. Gellius. Nam cui membrum ab alio ruptum eſt, ſi ipſi itidem rumpere per talionem velit, quæro an efficere poſsit rumpendi pariter membri æquilibrium? Lyke for lyke.

Aequílibris & hoc æquilibre,pen.corr. Of the ſame weyght.

Margines ſtruātur æquilibres ei planitie.Vitruuius. Of equall heigth.

Aequilíbritas,pen.corr.æquilibritâtis,pen.prod. Cic. Equalitee or likenes of weyght.

Aequimanus: He that vſeth one hand as well as an other.

Aequimentum: The hyere or wages of a beaſte.

Aequinoctium, ex adiectiuo Aequus & nox. Colum. Cicer. When nightes and dayes be of a length: In ſpryng aboute the eight Calēdes of Aprill: In Autumne about the eight Calendes of October.

Aequinoctiâlis & hoc æquinoctiâle. pen. prod. Quod ad æquinoctium pertinet.vt,Aequinoctialis circulus.

Horæ æquinoctiales.Plin. Tempus æquinoctiale.Plin.

Cœli furor æquinoctialis.Catul.

Aequiparo,æquíparas,pen.corr. æquiparâre, Ex adiectiuo Aequus & par.Cic. To compare or make equall: to be lyke.

Nemo eſt qui factis me æquiparare queat.Cic.

Aequiparare aliquem.Virgil. To doe as well as an other: to matche.

¶ Aequiparare,pro Comparare.

Aequiparare ſuas virtutes ad virtutes alterius.Plaut. To eſtéme his vertues as great,as an others.

Aequiparare,datiuo iunctum.Liu.

Aequiparatio,Verbale.Gell. Likeneſſe: equalitee.

Aequiparábilis,& hoc æquiparábile,pen. corr. Plaut. worthy to be compared,or equaled to.

Aedo,ædis,Vide EDO,edis,edidi.

Adœrica vlcera:Sores about the preuy membres.

Aedon,pen.prod.huius ædonis,pen.cor.fœm.gen.Auis.Virg. A Nightingale.

Aeger,ægra,ægrum.Sicke:ſorowfull,penſiue,or heauie.

Aeger amore.Liu. Loue ſicke.

Aeger animi.Liu. That hath a heauy and ſorowfull hart.

Aeger animo.Plin.Cic.Idem. Aeger ab animo.Plaut.Idem.

Conſilij æger.Stat. Halfe in deſpayer, that he can not tell what to doe.

Curis ingentibus æger.Virgil.

Aeger delicti, Hoc eſt, dolens ob delictum à ſe commiſſum. Sil Ital.Sorowfull for his faute.

Aeger ex vulnere.Liu.Sicke of a wounde that one hath receyued.

Aeger fluore.Celſ.Sicke of the flixe or laxe.

Aeger pedibus.Salluſt.Quintil.Sicke of the goute.

Aeger pedes.Gellius.Idem.

Comperit cuius morbi æger eſſet. Valer. Max. what diſeaſe he hadde.

Aeger morbo graui.Cic.   Timoris æger.Sil.Ital.

Valetudine æger.Tacit.Diſeaſed.

Aeger alicui.Ouid. That counterfayteth ſicknes when one commeth.

Aeger,de brutis animalibus.Virgil.

Amans ægra.Virgil.Heauy and ſadde.

Anhelitus æger.Virg.Difficultie of breath.

Animam ægram ponere.Id eſt vitam.Lucret.To dye.

Aegram animam auferre.Ouid.To kyll.

Animus æger.Ouid.Sorowfull and heauy minde.

Balatus ægri.Ouid.when ſheepe be ſo weake and feeble that they can ſcant bleate.

Aegrum corpus.Virgil.   Dolores ægri.Lucret.

Femur ægrum.Virgil.   Genua ægra.Virg.Feeble.

Hiatus æger.Stat. whẽ one is ſcant able to opẽ his mouth.

Inuidia lætis ægra.Stat. Grieued with the gladnes or proſperitee of other.

Manus ægra.Ouid.Feeble,weake.

Membra ægra.Ouid.   Mens ægra.Ouid.

Mors ægra.Virg.Painfull,ſorowfull.

Aegris oculis aliquid aſpicere. Tacit. To looke at vnwillingly.

Paſſus ægri.Valer.Flac.Feeble.

Pectora ægra curis.Val.Flac.   Pudor æger.Val.Flac.

Aegra reſpub.Cic.A feeble common weale: a cõmon weale in very ill ſtate.

Seges ægra.Virgil.   Senectus ægra.Ouid.

Spes ægra.Claudian.   Suſpiria ægra.Stat.

Infirma atque ægra valetudo.Cic.Sicknes.

Verba ægra.Val.Flac.   Vis ægra.Stat.

Grauiter æger.Cic.   Mediocriter æger.Cic.

¶ Aegrum, ægri, abſolutè poſitum pro animi ægritudine. Plaut.Diſpleaſantnes,griefe of minde.

Aegreſco,ægreſcis,ægréſcere.Virgil.To be ſicke:to be heauy:to take a matter greuouſly : to waxe more ſicke, properly in the minde.

Aegreſcere,pro ægrotare.Plin.

Animus ægreſcit.Lucret.   Cura ægreſcit.Stat.

Aegreſcere rebus lætis.Stat. Ripæ egreſcunt puluere.Stat.

Cura ægreſcente:ducere dolorem.Sil.Ital.

Aegrè,Aduerbium qualitatis.Virg.Sickly:with great payne or difficultie:greuouſly:heauily: hardly, agaynſt ones will.

Aegrè riſum continui.Plaut.with great payne.

¶ Aegrè eſt,pro moleſtum eſt.Plaut. Sed quid eſt quod tuo nunc animo ægrè eſt.why thou arte greued.

Quid tibi ægrè eſt?Plaut.Idem.what greueth or diſpleaſeth.

Aegrè eſt.Terent.This greueth me.

¶ Aegrè ferre.Cic.To be ſory:to take vnpaciently.

¶ Aegrius,Difficilius. Cic. Nihil ægrius factum eſt multo labore meo,quàm vt.More hardly brought to paſſe.

Aegerrimè,difficillimè.Cæſar.with great difficultie.

Aegrè alicui facere.Terent.To doe that ſhall greue him.

Aegrè pati.Terent.To take diſpleaſantly

Aegrè aliqua re carere.Cic.   Aegrè ſe tenere.Cic.

Aegrè & Facilè,Contraria.Cic.

Aegrimonia,Denominatiuum, ſic ab Aeger factum, vt ab Acer, acrimonia.Sicknes:great heauineſſe.

Abſcedat hæc à me ægrimonia.Plaut.

Quos affeci ægrimonia.Plaut.I made ſadde.

Aegrimonia deformis.Horat.

Aegrimonia faſtidioſa.Horat.   Aegrimonia vetus.Plin.

Aegritúdo,pen.prod.Denominatiuum.Cic.Griefe of minde or ſorow:ſometime ſicknes of body.

Acerbæ ægritudines.Cic.   Acrior ægritudo.Cic.

Anxiæ ægritudines.Cic.

Crucians,ægritudo,vocatur Dolor.Cic. Vexation of minde.

Flebilis ægritudo, eſt Mœror.Cic.Mournyng:ſorow.

Grauiſſimæ ægritudines.Cic.

Laborioſa ægritudo,vocatur Aerumna Cic.

Læuior ægritudo.Cic.   Modica ægritudo.Cic.

Leuatio ægritudinis.Cic.Eaſe of ſorow.

Magnitudo ægritudinis.Cic.

Perturbatio ægritudinis.Cic.   Sanatio ægritudinis.Cic.

Sedatio ægritudiuis.Cic.   Societas ægritudinis.Cic.

Stirpes ægritudinis.Cic.The rootes of.

Vacuitas ægritudinis.Cic.

¶ Criminis ægritudo.Hoc eſt, leuitas criminis, & velut infirmitas ſeu debilitas.Cic.

¶ Aberit igitur à ſapiente ægritudo. Cicer. A wiſe man will not be troubled with any paſſion or griefe of minde.

Accedunt ægritudines.Cic.   Affici ægritudine.Cic.

Cadit ægritudo in aliquẽ.Cic. He may be grieued: or troubled with any paſſion.

Confectus ægritudine.Cic.   Debilitatus ægritudine.Cic.

Dédere ſe totum ægritudini.Cic.To geue him ſelf wholy to ſorow and griefe of minde.

Depellere ægritudinem.Cic.To put away.

Detrahere ægritudinem.Cic.To take away.

Efficit hæc res maximam ægritudinem.Cic.Cauſeth.

Eleuare ægritudinem.Cic.To deminiſh or aſſwage.

Eripiamus huic ægritudinem.Cic.

Eſſe in ægritudine.Cic.   Exiſtit ægritudo.Cic.

Extenuare ægritudinem.Cic.To diminiſhe.

Exturbare ægritudinem.Cic.To fall into.

Intercedit gaudio ægritudo.Terent.Griefe of minde mixeth with ioye or gladneſſe.

Lenire ægritudinem.Cic.To aſſwage.

Leuare aliquem ægritudine.Cic.To eaſe:to comforte.

Manat longius ægritudo.Cic.   Mœrens ægritudo.Cic.

Mouetur ægritudo rebus paruis.Cic.Is ſtirred.

Naſcitur ægritudo ex re aliqua.Cic.Springeth.

Obtundere ægritudinem. Cic. To make it leſſe to vexe or greue a man.

Opprimi ægritudine.Cic.To be ouerwhelmed with.

Oritur ægritudo ex re aliqua.Cic.

Permanens ægritudo.Cic.   Premi ægritudine.Cic.

Premens ægritudo.Cic.   Priuare ægritudine.Cic.

Quati ægritudine Cic.To be vexed or tormented with.

Repellere ægritudinem ab aliquo.Cic.

Sedare ægritudinem.Cic.To aſſwage.

Suſtulit vniuerſam ægritudinẽ philoſophia.Cic.Toke cleane away.

Sublata ægritudo.Cic.

Supprimere ægritudinem.Cic.To repreſſe.

Suſcipere ægritudinem.Cic.   Tangit eos ægritudo Cic.

Tolerare ægritudinem.Cic.   Tollere ægritudinem.Cic.

Vacare ægritudine.Cic.To be voyde of.

Vindicare aliquem ab ægritudine.Cic.To deliuer frõ griefe of minde.

¶ Aegritudo,pro morbo corporis.Terent.

Aegrótus,penult.prod.Denominatiuum ab Aeger.Hor. Sicke, feeble of courage.

Aegrota reſpub.Cic.In very ill caſe.

Aegróto,ægrótas,pen.prod.ægrotâre.Cic.To be ſicke:to faile: to be feeble of courage.

Aegrotare, tranſlatum ad fructus. Plin. Aegrotant aliquando & poma ipſa per ſe ſine arbore . To beginne to periſh or to be rotten.

Fama ægrotat.Lucret.His good name decayeth.

Vitio animi ægrotare.Horat.

Animus ægrotat.Cic. Grauiter ægrotare.Cic.
Grauiſsimè ægrotare,& Optimè valere,Contraria.Cic.
Leuiter ægrotare.Cic. To be ſomwhat ſicke.
Mortiferè ægrotare.Vide Mortiferè,in MORS.
Periculoſè ægrotare.Cic. Vehementer ægrotare.Cic.

Aegrotatio,Verbale. Cic.Plin. Sickenes of body,and ſometime of minde.

Aegialus:A ſea banke.

Aegilips,lipis. A very high place, that ſo much as Goates can not come vnto it.

Aegilops,pen.corr.huius ægilôpis,pen. prod. Arboris glandiferæ ſpecies.Plin.
Aegilops,Fiſtula oculorum.Celſ. A fiſtula in the eye.
Aegilops,Bulbi genus.Plin. A certaine kinde of rootes.
Aegilops , Herba hordeum enecans. Plin. Species eſt auenæ. wilde Otes.

Aegloga,Vide AECLOGA.

Aeginea,orum,n.g. Great packes,wherin be diuers kindes of wares.

Aeginópolæ:They that ſell diuers wares in great packes.

Aegipanes:Beaſtes like vnto men,hauyng feete like vnto Goates.

Aegirinon,ni. An oyntmẽt made of the beries of Poplars.

Aegyros:The blacke Poplar tree.

Aegis,idis,f.g. Of ſome is called a garmẽt made of beaſtes ſkinnes vſed in Aphrike: Alſo the ragyng waues of the ſea , or an hurlyng tempeſt of winde . Other take it for a thyng made of garlandes . Some for a prieſt that caried the Goddes Aegis : It is alſo the tergatte of Jupiter and Pallas. Alſo the female of the tree Larix.

Aegithus:A little birde that feareth the Aſſe ſo much that when ſhe heareth him bray,ſhe caſteth hir egges out of hir neſte,and the yong fall to the grounde for feare.

Aegocephalus:A byrde that hath no ſpleane.

Aegoceros:The herbe called Fenegreke.

Aegoceros,penul.cor. huius ægocerôtis, vel ægocerôtos, pen. prod.m.gen.Latinè dicitur Capricornus.Lucret.

Aegon.A ſtable of Goates.

Aegónomus,mi,m.g. A Goate hearde.

Aegonycon,ci,n.g. An herbe,looke Lithaſpermum.

Aegophthalmos:A precious ſtone,named of a Goate eye.

Aegre, Aegreſco, Aegrimonia, Aegritudo, Aegrotus, Aegroto, Aegrotatio,Vide AEGER.

Aegula: A kinde of brimſtone wherewith ſome vſe to perfume wull to make it white.

Aelurus,pen.prod.Latinè Felis dicitur.Gell. A catte.

Aemulor,pen.corr. æmularis, æmulâri. Cic. with a certayne enuy and ambition to indeuour to paſſe ꝧ excell an other man:to folowe, or ſtudy to be like an other: to imitate or counterfaite.
Aemulari cum aliquo.Liuius.
Conſummati iam patroni veteribus æmulantur.Quint.
Aemulari,ſine ſyntaxi,pro Contendere.Quintil. To contend to paſſe,or gette the victory.

Aemulandus.Plin.iunior. worthy to be folowed.

Aemulâtus, huius æmulátus, pen. prod. Idem quod æmulatio.
Hinc Aemulatus agere,id eſt æmulari. Tacit.

Aemulatio,Verbale,Actus ipſe æmulandi.Cic. Emulation:imitacion with deſire to excell.
Aemulatio,pro Inuidia. Valer.Max. Enuy.

Aemulâtor,pen. prod. Cicer. He that doth enuy or imitate an other.

Aemulus,pen.corr.Inuidus. Virgil. That enuieth.
Aemulus.Cic. That indeuoreth to folow and doe,as an other doeth:a folower.
¶ Aemulus.Terent.Cic. That loueth the ſame woman, or the ſame thyng that an other doeth.
¶ Aemulus alicuius de re aliqua , Contendens cum aliquo de re aliqua.Plin. He that is in contention or debate with one to haue a thyng.
Fama æmula Herculei laboris.Sil. Ital. No leſſe fame,then was ſpredde of Hercules labours.
Labra æmula roſis. Mart. Lippes in maner as redde as Roſes.
Marinis æmula muſtela.Plin. A lampre like to them of the Sea.
Ficus quædam pyris magnitudine æmulæ. Plin. Figges in greatnes lyke to Peares.
Sydus Veneris æmulum Solis & Lunæ.Plin. Lyke in brightnes to.
Vmbra æmula.Colum. Enemy to the Vine.

Aeneus,pen corr.Adiectiuum.Cic. Braſen.

Aeneâtor,pen.prod.ęneatóris,m.g.Suc. A trũpetour:a blower in a trumpette.

Aenigma,ænígmatis,pen.corr.n.gen.Cic. A darke or harde queſtion:a ryddle.
Obſcuritates & ænigmata.Cic.

Aenigmatiſtes,tæ. One that propoſeth darke queſtions.

Aenus,aêna,aênum, pen. prod. triſyllabum nomen ab æs æris factum,ſed æ diphthongo diuiſa.Vide AHENVS. Of braſſe.

Aepolium. A Goate markette or a hearde of Goates.

Aepolus,li. A Goate hearde, a ſellar of Goates.

Aequabilis,Vide AEQVVS.

Aequæuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Of one age.
Corpus æquæuum.Sil.Ital. Grex æquæuus.Seneca.
Maieſtas æquæua.Claudian. Palmes æquæuus.Stat.

Aequalis,Vide AEQVVS.

Aequanimis, & hoc æquánime.pen. corr.& Aequanimus , æquanima,æquanimum,ex æquus,a,um, & animus compoſitum.Auſonius. Of a quiet , indifferent and gentle minde: he that is neither extolled in proſperitee, nor diſcomfited in aduerſitee.

Aequanímitas,pen.cor.ęquanimitâtis,penul.prod.Animi æquitas.Pli. A quiet moderatiõ of minde,alſo fauour, good wil.
Aequanimitas populi,Fauor, & propitius animus.Terent.

Aequatio,Vide Aequo,æquas in AEQVVS.

Aequator, æquatôris,pen.prod. Verbale, Circulus in cœlo, ad cuius medium vbi ſol peruenit , tunc æquales fiunt noctibus dies. Architrenius.

Aeque,Vide AEQVVS.

Aequidiale,lis,n.g. The tyme when dayes and nightes be of one length:the leuell of the yere.

Aequidies,æquidiéi,ea forma qua æquinoctium dicimus. Architrenius. The equall length of day and night.

Aequilatatio,Nomen compoſitum ex æquo & latum . Vitruuius. Lyke largenes.

Aequilibrium,æquilibrij. Euen weyght and poyſe:ſometime the tonge of the balance.
Eſſe in æquilibrio. To be in euen balance.
Aequilibrium membri . Per metaphoram. Gellius. Nam cui membrum ab alio ruptum eſt , ſi ipſi itidem rumpere per talionem velit , quæro an efficere poſsit rumpendi pariter membri æquilibrium? Lyke for lyke.

Aequílibris & hoc æquílibre,pen.corr. Of the ſame weyght.
Margines ſtruãtur æquilibres ei planitie.Vitruuius. Of equall heigth.

Aequilíbritas,pen.corr.æquilibritâtis,pen.prod. Cic. Equalitee or likenes of weyght.

Aequimanus: He that vſeth one hand as well as an other.

Aequimentum:The hyere or wages of a beaſte.

Aequinoctium, ex adiectiuo Aequus & nox. Colum. Cicer. when nightes and dayes be of a length:In ſpryng about the eight Calẽdes of Aprill:In Autumne about the eight Calendes of October.

Aequinoctiâlis & hoc æquinoctiâle. pen. prod. Quod ad æquinoctium pertinet.vt,Aequinoctialis circulus.
Horæ æquinoctiales.Plin. Tempus æquinoctiale.Plin.
Cœli furor æquinoctialis.Catul.

Aequiparo,æquíparas,pen.corr. æquiparâre, Ex adiectiuo Aequus & par.Cic. To compare or make equall:to be lyke.
Nemo eſt qui factis me æquiparare queat.Cic.
Aequiparare aliquem.Virgil. To doe as well as an other: to matche.
¶ Aequiparare,pro Comparare.
Aequiparare ſuas virtutes ad virtutes alterius.Plaut. To eſtẽe his vertues as great,as an others.
Aequiparare,datiuo iunctum.Liu.

Aequiparatio,Verbale.Gell. Likeneſſe:equalitee.

Aequiparábilis,& hoc æquiparábile,pen. corr. Plaut. worthy to be compared,or equaled to.

Aequipondium.Vitruuius.**Likenes of weight.**
Aequiualere,Aequè poſſe.Author libelli De philomela.**To be equiualent.**
Aequipollentia:**Equalitee in eſtimation,or value.**
Aequipolleo:**To be of lyke power,or eſtimation.**
Aequitas,Aequo,æquas,Vide AEQVVS.
Aequor,æquoris,pen.corr.neu.gen.Varro.**The ſea.**
Aequor maris.Colu. **The vpper moſte or euen parte of the ſea.**
¶ Aequor pro Terra.Virgil.**Lande.**
¶ Aequore aperto.Virgil.**In the playne fielde.**
Aequora campi.Cic.**The playneneſſe of the fielde.**
¶ Aequor,Fluuius.Virgil.**A great water or riuer.**
Altum æquor.Ouid.
Anguſtum.Stat. Apertum.Virgil.
Armatum ſcopulis æquor.Claud.
Aſpera nigris ventis æquora.Horat.**Rough.**
Atlanticum æquor,Id eſt Oceanus.Horat.
Atrum æquor.Valer.Flac. Cæruleum.Sil.Ital.
Cærula æquora.Catul.
Canens æquor,Hoc eſt ſpumoſum.Sil.Ital.**Fomie.**
Caneſcunt æquora.Ouid.**Caſt fome.**
Canum æquor.Lucan.
Concita æquora mulcere.Oui.**To make calme:to aſſwage.**
Contracta æquora.Horat.
Conuulſum remis æquor dehiſcit.Virgil.**Beaten a ſunder with owers.**
Curua æquora.Lucan.
Denſum æquor,Id eſt gelatum.Luca. Diductum.Ouid.
Diffuſum.Lucan.
Dubium pendet æquor cui vento pareat.Lucan.
Dura æquora.Seneca.**Froſen.**
Feruidũ æquor.Hora.**Boyſterous with waues:very rough.**
Fluitans æquor magnis anfractibus.Lucret.
Hoſpita æquora luſtrare.Virgil.**To vewe or ſee the ſeas nie to him.**
Horrida æquora.Horat.**Rough.**
Hybernum æquor,Hyemali frigore horrens.Horat.
Illiſa ſcopulis æquora reclamant.Virg.**Beatyng vpon.**
Ima æquora petere.Virgil.**To ſinke to the bottome of.**
Immania ponti æquora.Lucret.**The great largeneſſe or broadnes of the ſea.**
Immenſa æquora.Virg. Imperioſum æquor.Hor.**Violent.**
Indignatum magnis ſtridoribus æquor.Virg.**Ragyng with great noyſe and rorynge.**
Indomita æquora.Tibul.
Inertia æquora,Id eſt pigra,nõ fluentia,quia glaciata.Lucan.
Ingens æquor iterare.Horat.**To ſayle ouer agayne.**
Inuia æquora faciunt venti,Hoc eſt innauigabilia.Ouid.
Irata æquora.Sil.Ital.**Tempeſtuous ſeas.**
Laſſa ęquora ponũt furorẽ,Id eſt deponũt.Stat.**waxe calme.**
Laſſatum fluctibus æquor.Lucan.
Latum æquor.Horat.
Lenta æquora iacent.Lucan.**Beyng froſen.**
Liquidum.Stat. Longum.Stat.
Longinqua æquora.Claud.
Lunata æquora,In modum bicornis lunæ recurua.Stat.
Magnum æquor metiri.Virgil. Minax æquor.Ouid.
Mobile.Ouid. Mollia æquora.Ouid.**Quiet and calme.**
Nigrum æquor.Horat. Patulum.Sil.Ital.
Peruia velis æquora.Lucan. Placida æquora.Virgil.
Procelloſum.Valer.Flac.**Stormy.**
Proſciſſum æquor.Virgil.**The earth tilled and laboured.**
Puluereum æquor,Cãpus puluerulẽtus.Stat.**A duſtie downe or fielde.**
Quieto æquore ferri.Horat. Rapidum.Val.Flac.
Recuſſum.Valer.Flac.**Sturred and moued.**
Refluum.Sil.Ital. Reuoluta æquora.Virgil.
Rubrum æquor Oceani:propter occidentis in eo ſolis radios.Virgil. Rubrum æquor.Claudian.
Sæua æquora.Stat. Salſum.Lucret.
Sinuata æquora.Sil.Ital. Sinuoſa æquora.Val.Flac.
Spumantia æquora.Claudian.
Spumea æquora.Sil.Ital. Spumoſum æquor.Lucan.
Stratum.Virgil.**Quiete and calme ſea.**
Sulcata æquora,Id eſt,quaſi in ſulcos roſtris nauiũ ſciſſa.Sen.
Summum æquor ſaxi,Hoc eſt,Superficies ac planities.Lucr.**The vpper moſte playne parte of the rocke.**
Summa æquora.Virg.**The vpper moſt parte of.&c.**
Tranquillum æquor.Claud. Truculentum.Catul.
Tumefacta æquora.Sil.**Riſing vp in waues.**
Tumida.Virgil. Turbida.Lucret.
Vacua æquore patent campi.Virgil.
Vaſtum æquor.Virgil. Ventoſum.Ouid.
Vndoſum.Virgil.**Full of waues.**
¶ Arare æquor maris.Virg.**To ſayle on the ſea.**
Ciere æquora.Virgil.**To moue or ſturre.**
Commouere.Lucret.
Concurrunt æquora.Lucan.**The ſourgies riſe one agaynſt an other.**
Conſcendere nauibus æquor.Virgil.**To take ſea.**
Currere æquora.Virgil.**To ſayle vpon.**
Egerere æquora fundo.Stat.**To caſt vp water from the very botteme.**
Euertere æquora ventis.Virg.**To toſſe vp the ſeas.**
Feruet æquor.Virgil.**Is troublous.**
Frangere æquora.Luca. Luſtrare æquor nauibus.Virg.
Miſcetur æquor magnis clamoribus.Virgil.
Nauigare æquor.Virgil.
Percutere æquora multis claſsibus.Lucan.
Permenſi claſsibus æquor.Virgil.**Hauyng paſſed ouer.**
Perſonat aliquis æquora.Virg.**Maketh them to ſounde.**
Placare æquora.Virg.Proſcindit nauis æquor roſtro.Cat.
Quieſcunt alta æquora.Virg.**The ſea is calme.**
Secare æquor.Val.Flac.
Secatur æquor puppe.Ouid.
Silet æquor.Virg.**The ſea is quiet,or calme.**
Spumeſcunt remo æquora.Ouid.
Sternunt venti æquora.Virgil.**Make calme.**
Tentare æquora fuga.Virgil.**To aſſaye to flee by ſhippe.**
Turbant æquora venti.Lucret.
Verrere æquora.Virg.**To ſayle:to ſcoure the ſeas.**
Verrunt delphines caudis æquora.Virgil.**Swimme.**
Verrere æquora remis certantibus.Virgil.**Swepe.**
Verrunt æquora venti.Lucret.
Aequoreus,Adiectiuum,Quod ad æquor pertinet.Colum.**Of the ſea.**
Piſces æquorei.Ouid.
Proceres æquorei,Id eſt principes dij marini.Claudian.
Puellæ æquoriæ,Id eſt,Nereides maris nymphæ.Prop.
Rex æquoreus Neptunus.Ouid.
Tridens æquoreus,Sceptrum Neptuni.Lucan.
Vias æquoreas monſtrare.Sil.Ital.
Aequus,Adiectiuum.**Euen:playne:equall:ſometime good,fauourable.**
Aequus & planus locus.Cic.**Euen.**
¶ Aequum campi.Liu.**The plaine fielde.**
¶ Ex æquo loco dicere.Cic.**To talke one companion with an other beyng in lyke place and authoritee.**
¶ Aequus.Cic.**Iuſte,indifferent,ſhewyng no more fauour to one,then to an other.**
¶ Aequus,pro Aequalis.Terent.**Equall,lyke.**
Vtinam eſſet mihi pars æqua amoris tecum.Terent.**That thou louedſt me lyke as I doe the.**
¶ Aequus alicui.**Gentill,fauorable,not rigorous.**
Se æquum præbere ſibiipſi.Cic.**To kepe and mainteine his owne right.**
Se æquum præbere alteri.Cic.**To doe that is equitee and reaſon:not to be extreme or rigorous.**
Aequum eſſe alicui.Terent.**To be fauorably content with one:not to be angry with him,but holde him excuſed.**
¶ Aequus animus.**A moderate,quiete,and pacient minde,not whynyng or grudgyng at any thyng.**
Animo æquiſsimo mori.Cicer.**To dye very willyngly and paciently.**
Aequo animo ferre.Terent.
Facilè & æquo animo carebã.Cic.**It did not greue me that I had it not:I was well content to be with out it.**
Aequo animo attendere.Terent.**To heare gladly.**
Aequo animo aliquid accipere.Horat.**Paciently.**

Aequo animo alijs concedere, Hoc eſt, volenter & libenter. Lucret.

Animus æquus te deficit. Horat.

Animo æquo eſſe de re aliqua. Cic. Not to vexe or diſquiet himſelf for it.

Animus æquus eſt. Cicer. I paſſe not: I care not: it greueth me not.

Animo haud æquo expectare comites. Horat. with anger and diſpleaſure.

Aequo animo aliquid pati. Cic.

Libentibus aut æquis animis aliquid remittere. Cicer. with gladde and ready will.

Animo æquo aliquid videre. Cic.

Conditio æqua. Cic. Indifferent: no more for ones vantage then for the others.

Diſcrimen æquum. Virg. Like diſtance or difference.

Aequus iudex: cui contrarium eſt Iniquus. Cicer. A iuſte and indifferent iudge: nothyng partiall.

Nimis æquus iudex. Liu. B. Fauorable.

Ius æquum. Cic. Aequo & pari cum ciuibus iure viuere. Cic. Equall and like.

Vide quàm me ſis vſurus æquo. Cic. Conſider how indifferent or reaſonable ye ſhal haue me.

Magiſtratus æquus. Cic. Iuſte and not parciall.

Mens æqua. Horat. Conſtant: lyke in aduerſitee and proſperitee.

Oculis æquis aliquem aſpicere. Virgil. To beholde or looke fauorably vpon.

Aequa atq; honeſta poſtulatio. Cic. Reaſonable and honeſt.

Aequi & iniqui. Cic. Frindes and foes: welwillers and ilwillers.

Aequi & pares. Author ad Heren. Equall and lyke.

¶ Aequum, abſolute & per ſe poſitũ, pro Aequitate. Equitee.

Seruantiſſimus æqui. Virg. Full of equitie and truſtineſſe: very vpright.

Contemptor æqui. Ouid. Cultor æqui. Ouid.

Non æquum dicis. Terent. There is no reaſon in that thou ſpeakeſt.

Non æquum facis. Ter. That thou doeſt, is not reaſonable.

Aequum poſtulare. Cicer. To demaunde that is reaſon and equitie.

¶ Aequum eſt. Terent. It is but reaſon.

Aequo niti. Quintil. Aequo pugnare. Quintil.

Aequo concretius. Lucr. To thicke: thicke beyonde reaſon.

¶ Aequum & bonum quum dicimus, abſolutam bonitatem, æquitatémque ſignificamus. Ter. Right and reaſon: very equitie and iuſtice without rigour.

Aequum & bonum colere. Plaut. To eſteme: or vſe right & reaſon, or equitie.

Aequum & bonum habere. Cic. To haue a good cauſe: to haue equitee or right and reaſon on his parte.

Aequum bonum, ſine copula. Cic. pro Aequum & bonum.

Aequum bonum dicere. Terent. To ſpeake reaſonably: to offer one that is reaſon.

Pro ęquo & bono dicere. Cic. To ſpeake for equitie & reaſō.

Aequi boni facere: vel, Aequi boníque facere. Cic. To take in good parte.

Aequũ bonúmue impetrare. Cic. To obteine that is reaſon.

Ex æquo & bono facere. Terent. To doe in good faith and truſtily.

Ex æquo & bono viuere. To liue accordynge to right, reaſon, and equitie.

Iudicare ex æquo, & bono, Vide IVDICO.

Ex æquo conuiuentes. Sueton. B.

Vſurpare officia propè ex æquo. Sueton. B.

Aequábilis, & hoc æquábile, pen. cor. Equall: iuſte: indifferent: moderate: conſtant: in good proportion: alway like it ſelf: exceedyng in no degree.

Aequabile genus orationis. Cic. A maner of ſtile alway like it ſelfe, and well dependyng together: not ſometyme troublous with affections, ſometime remiſſe & calme.

Fama æquabilis. Salluſt. Of continuall good reporte.

Moderatus æquabiliſque habitus. Cic. Moderate and alway of one ſorte.

Aequabilis in ſuos, Id eſt æquus. Tacit. Iuſt and reaſonable.

Aequabile inter omnes. Cicer. Nihil eſt quod æquabile inter omnes, atque vnum omnibus eſſe poſsit. Nothyng can be indifferent to all.

Certus & æquabilis motus. Cic. Certaine and conſtant.

Lenitate æquabili profluens orationis genus. Cic.

Aequabilis prædæ partitio. Cic. Equall diuiſion.

Aequabilis plauſus. Cic. The conſent and agreement of all a like or indifferent.

Aequabilem ſe præbere. Cic. To ſhew himſelfe alway of one ſorte, or a like: conſtant and not wauerynge.

Aequabilem iuris rationem tenere. Cic. To miniſter righte indifferently to all.

Perpetua atque æquabilis ſatio. Cic. Id eſt plana & optime diſpoſita.

Tractus orationis lenis & æquabilis. Cicer. Milde and alway lyke.

Aequabílitas, Denominatiuum, pen. corr. Idem quod æqualitas.

Conſtantia & æquabilitas. Cic.

Lenitas & æquabilitas dicendi. Cic.

Aequabilitas in omni vita. Cicer. An honeſt moderation of minde, whereby a man taketh all thynges quietly, and is alway after one ſorte or facion, and in one ſtate.

Aequabilitas iuris. Cic. The indifferẽcie of the law, beyng equall and like to riche and poore.

Aequabilitatem iuris exercere. Cic.

Aequabilitatem iuris tranſire. Cic. To paſſe: to doe more, thẽ the indifferencie of the law beareth.

Aequabilitas motus. Cic. An equall or lyke mouyng at all tymes.

Aequabilitas vniuerſæ vitę. Cic. A cõſtant maner of liuing, alway after one ſorte.

Aequabíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium, Idem quod æqualiter. Cicer. Equally: moderately: not variably: in euen partes.

Aequabiliter & conſtanter. Salluſt.

Aequabiliter prædam diſpartire. Cic. Equally.

Aequális, & hoc æquále, pen. prod. Equall: like: playne: of like age or continuance.

Pares in amore, & æquales. Cic.

Aequales mei. Cic. Of equall and like age.

Aequalis Dei vis illa, quæ à peccatis auocat. Cic.

Aequalis alicui. Cic. Equall in age.

Aequalis illorum temporum. Cicer. That was in the ſame tyme.

Aequalis, etiam de piſcibus. Plin.

Aequalis item transfertur ad rerum inanimatarum ætatem. Plin. Fuit cum ea cupreſſus æqualis. As olde.

Aequalis ætati alicuius in aliquem beneuolentia. Cic. Beginnyng euen from his infancie and continuynge. &c.

Aeuum æquale. Virgil.

Aequales æui. Hoc eſt, ætate pares. Sil. Ital.

Aequale huic vrbi ſacrificium. Cicer. As olde and auncient as this citie.

¶ Aequalis ab omni parte. Ouid. Equall in euery poynte.

Aequalis & Impar, contraria. Cic.

Aequalis & nota memoria. Cic.

Aequalem ætatis ſuæ memoriam depoſcit. Cic. The memory of the whole tyme of his lyfe.

Aequalem ac parem verbis vitam agere. Cic. whẽ his wordes and life agree.

Aequalis temperies. Plin.

Aequálitas, penult. corr. Denominatiuum. Cicer. Equalitie: lykenes.

Ad æqualitatem redigere. Plin. Carnéſque excreſcentes ad æqualitatem redigit. It maketh euen and ſmooth.

Exuere æqualitatem. Tacit. To deſire or couette to be greater, or of more power then other.

Fraterna æqualitas. Cic. Brotherly equalitie.

Similitudo æqualitáſque verborum. Cic.

Aequalitas veſtra, & pares honorũ gradꝰ. Ci. Your like eſtate.

Aequáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium qualitatis, ſiue (vt alij volunt) quantitatis. Equally: a lyke.

Aequaliter omnibus abrogatur fides. Cicer. All weare a like diſcredited: or none beleued more then an other.

Vt poſsit æqualiter torreri. Plin. As much in one parte as in an other.

Pariter æquabilitérque. Cic.

Aequè, Aduerbiũ. Senec. Iuſtly: as well: euen as well: willingly:ſo:equally:a like.

¶ Nihil eſt, æquè quod faciam lubens. Terent. So gladly.

Aequè bene. Plaut. Euen as well.

Aequè ac, pro Tam & quàm. Cic. Cui charus æquè ſis & iucundus, ac fuiſti patri. Euen as derely beloued.

Aequè ac ſi Ticius Manlius collega eius deuoueretur. Liuius. Euen as much as if Titius, &c.

Miſer æquè atque ego. Terent. As miſerable as I my ſelfe. Euen in as pitifull caſe, as I. &c.

Aequè mecum, æquè tecum, & ſimilia. Terent. Vt æquè mecũ hæc ſcias. As well as I.

Iuxtà tecum æquè ſcio. Terent. I know it as well as. &c.

Aequè ambo pares. Plaut. Both a lyke in biggenes.

Aequè pauci. Cæſar. Euen as fewe.

Aequè quàm. Liu. Tribunos iniurijs æquè, quàm munere offenſos. As much as. &c.

Noctibus æquè quam die cernunt. Plin. As wel in the night as in the day.

Omnes mulieres eadem æquè ſtudent. Terent. Endeuour all a like.

Aequè quicquam nunc quidem. Terent. Euen as much now as before.

Aequè vtriuſque neceſſarius. Cicer. As much friende to the one, as to the other.

Fortaſſe nõ æquè omnes egent. Cic. Al haue not like neede.

Aequè vt, pro Aequè ac. Cic. Aequè vt vnumquenque veſtrũ. As much as.

Aequitas, pen. corr. Denominatiuum. Cicer. Equitee: iuſtice: euenneſſe: likenes of facion.

Aequitas animi. Cicero. A quiet affection of minde greued or troubled with nothyng.

Aequitatem pro eodem, abſolutè dixit Cicero.

Bonitas & æquitas cauſæ. Cic. Vti æquitate. Cic.

Explicare æquitatem. Cic.

Aequitate alicuius niti, Vide NITOR.

Habere æquitatem. Cic. Reijcere æquitatem. Cic.

¶ Aequitas, pro Aequalitate. Seneca.

Aequo, æquas, æquâre. Plin. Cic. To make euen or plaine, equal or like.

Aequare ſolo vrbes, domos, turres, ædificia. Liu. To beate or caſt to the grounde, to raze.

Aequare ſolo Dictaturam, Metaphoricè dictum, pro Abrogare. Liu Cleane to aboliſh.

Amorem æquare. Virg. To loue as much as he is loued.

Animum æquare natalibus. Ouid. To haue harte or courage equall to his ſtocke.

Aequare cælum videtur pontus. Ouid. Semeth to be as high as the ſkye.

Ducem vadentẽ æquare. Virg. To goe as faſte as, &c.

Formas veras imitamine æquare. Ouid. To repreſent.

Laborem operum æquare iuſtis partibus. Virgil. To geue as much trauayle and payne to one, as to an other.

Numerum ceruorum æquare cum nauibus. Virg. To kill as many hartes, as there where ſhippes.

¶ Aequare, cum datiuo. Virg. Animos æquabit olympo. Quibus cælo te laudibus æquem? Virg.

¶ Aequare pondus denarij. Plin. To be of the ſame weight.

Tẽperamẽtũ ęquare. Plin. To make of the ſame tẽperature.

Aequat pretia excellẽtium margaritarum. Plin. It is of as great a pryce as &c.

¶ Aequare quempiam re aliqua. Liu. To be as excellent in any thing, as an other is.

Equitem æquare curſu. Liu. To renne as faſte as. &c.

Herculem æquare palma. Curtius. To be as victorious as Hercules.

¶ Aequare picturam alicuius. Plin. To peinte as well as he.

¶ Aequare ſe cum alio. Cic. To eſteeme himſelf nothing inferiour to one.

¶ Aequare conferréq; ſcelera alicuius cum alterius ſceleribus. Cic. To compare and ſette one agaynſt the other.

Aequare Annibali Philippum. Liu. To compare.

¶ Aequare. Liu. To parte or deuide equally.

¶ Aequare ludum nocti. Virg. To continue playe all night longe.

Aequâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Made equall or euen.

Aequatæ ſpirant auræ. Virgil. when the tyme is calme.

Aequata nox diei. Plin. Be come of equall length.

¶ Aequari numero. Virg. Sette in like order and bandes.

Aequato omniũ periculo. Cæſar. All beyng in like danger.

Aequatis viribus, id eſt paribus. Liu. Their ſtrength or power beyng both a lyke.

Aequatis ſortibus. Cic. Vela æquata. Virgil.

Aequatio, Verbale. The equall diuiſion of a thyng: or where one thyng is made equall to an other.

Aequatio pro Aequalitate. Liu.

Aequatio bonorum. Cic. An equall diuiſion of goods, the one hauyng no more than the other.

Aequatio gratiæ, dignitatis, ſuffragiorum. Cic.

Aequatio iuris. Liuius.

Aer, aeris, penult. corr. maſc. gen. ſine plurali. The ayre: ſometime winde, blaſt, breath or ſounde.

Aeſtus aeris. Ouid. Aſpiratio aeris. Cic.

Sonitus & ardores aeris. Cic.

Vitio aeris mori. Virg. with corruptneſſe of the ayre.

Agitabilis aer. Ouid. Apertus. Lucr. The open ayre.

Ater. Lucret. Caſſus lumine, Id eſt priuatus. Lucret.

Circunfuſus. Ouid.

Concretus. Cicer. Become thicke.

Craſſus. Cic. Groſſe and thicke. Denſus. Horat.

Denſatus & Laxatus, contraria. Quintil.

Lucis egens. Ouid. Eliſus, Id eſt impulſus. Ouid.

Exilis. Stat. Frigidus. Cic.

Fuſus & extenuatus. Cic. Gelidus. Stat.

Humidus. Lucan. Immenſus. Tibul.

Iucundior. Claud.

Largus. Lucret. Leuis. Ouid.

Liquidus, Id eſt purus. Virg. Cleere. Lucidus. Ouid.

Madens rore aer. Luc. Magnus. Virg.

Mobilis. Lucret. Morbidus, Vide MORBVS.

Nebuloſus. Plin. Cloudy wether.

Niger. Virg. Nimboſus. Lucan.

Nitidus. Stat. Nubilus. Virg.

Nudus, Id eſt apertus. Stat. Obſcurus. Virg.

Obſitus pallore. Lucan.

Pacatus, Id eſt tranquillus & ſerenus. Lucret.

Peſtifer. Lucan. Infectious: contagious.

Placidus. Lucret. Pluuius. Stat.

Pronus, Id eſt deorſum vergens. Ouid.

Purpureus. Ouid. Purus. Plin. Quietus. Virg.

Rarus. Lucret. Lucan. Roſcidus. Plin.

Stridulus. Lucan. Tabificus. Lucan.

Temperatus. Cic. Tenebroſus. Virg.

Tener. Lucret. Tenuis. Cic. Tenuiſsimus. Ouid.

Tepidus. Ouid. Torridus. Propert.

Turbidus. Claud. Vacuus. Virgil.

Vagus. Tibul. Violentior. Lucan.

¶ Candeſcit aer. Ouid. The wether is parchyng hoate.

Captare aera auribus. Virg. To lay his eare to the winde to harken.

Carpere aera. Ouid. To flee in the ayre.

Cogitur aer in nubem. Virg. Gathereth to a cloude.

Concipit aerem buccina. Ouid. Is filled with breath in blowyng. Condenſet ſe aer. Lucret.

Diſcutere aera. Lucret. Diſsilit aer. Lucan.

Ducitur aer. Lucret. when a man breatheth.

Findere aera. Ouid. Fluit aer. Lucret.

Mulcere aera concentibus. Ouid. Lambere aera. Stat.

Odorare aera fumis. Ouid. To fyll the ayre with ſweete ſauours.

Laxatus aer. Quintil. Offunditur nobis aer. Cic.

Permetiri aera. Lucret.

Procudere, Agere, Propellere aera, eodem ſenſu dicitur. Lucret.

Reflatur aer. Lucret. Reſoluere aera tabificum. Luca. To purge and make pure the contagious ayre.

Rumpere aera. Ouid. Sæuit aer peſtifer. Claud.

Secare aera pennis. Cic.

Silet aer. Ouid. It is quiet: there is no winde.

Temperare aerem. Virg. To make the ayre temperate.

Tentare aera. Ouid. To aſſay to flee.

Tenuare aera. Stat. Voluere aera. Lucret.

Aereus, Adiect. quatuor ſyllabarum, Denominatiuum. Alij per tertiam vocalem in penultima ſcribunt Aerius: quod noſtro tẽpore ferè obſeruatur. Of the ayer, or like the ayer.

Mel aerium. Virg. A kinde of hony made of dewe fallyng out of the ayer.

Palumbes aeriæ. Virgil.

¶ Aereum, ſiue Aeriũ, pro Alto. Virg. High: vp into the ayre.

Aditus aerios rumpere alicui, Hoc eſt, iter per aerem. Ouid.

Alpes aeriæ. Virg. Arces aeriæ. Virgil. High.

Aſtra aeria. Virgilius.

Auis aeria. Ouid. Fliyng in the ayre.

Aereum cacumen, Id eſt altum. Catul.

Columbæ aeriæ. Ouid.

Curſus aerius, Id eſt volatus. Ouid.

Genus animantium pennigerum & aerium. Cic.

Grues aeriæ. Virg. Iter aerium peruolare. Ouid.

Murus aerius, Id eſt altus. Valerius. Flac.

Quercus aeriæ. Virg. Rupes aeria. Virg. High.

Venti aerij. Catul. Vias aerias carpere. Ouid.

Volatus auium aerij. Cic. Volucres aeriæ. Lucret.

Aéripes, penul. corr. aerípedis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum quadriſyllabum, ſignificat celerem, quaſi aerios pedes habentem, hoc eſt leues. Virg. Swifte.

Aera, æræ. Plin. Mony numbred: ſometime images of metal: alſo the weede darnell, or after ſome cokle.

Aerinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Id eſt loliaceus, vt Aerina farina. Plin. Of cockle.

Aerarium, Aerarius, Aeratus, Aerificium, Aereus, Aerifex, Aeriſonus, Aeramentum, Aero, æras, Aeroſus, Vide AES, æris.

Aereus, quadriſyllabum, & **Aeripes**, Vide AER.

Aereolum, li. The. xxxvi. parte of a dramme: two graynes.

Aerica, cæ. A riuer fiſh that deuoureth fleſh.

Aerides. A kinde of precious ſtones.

Aerizuſa. A Jaſpar ſtone like the ayre.

Aeromantia, æ. Diuination of thinges by the ayre.

Aerugo, pen. prod. ærúginis, pen. corr. fœ. gen. Plin. Ruſte or canker in metall: ſometime mony.

Medici ſumunt pro eo quod vocamus, Verd degris: the ruſt of braſſe either artificiall or naturall.

Aerugo poeticè tranſlatum pro linguæ mordacitate, ſeu maledicentia, vel liuore & inuidia. Mart. Horat. Sclaunder: ſpitefull enuy.

¶ Aerugo, metaphoricè ad ſegetum rubiginẽ transfertur. The corruptyng or blaſtyng.

Aeruginôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Aeruginis plenus. Seneca. Ruſtie or cankred.

Aeruginoſæ ſegetes. Blaſted or corrupted with mildew.

Aerumna. A forke or crooked ſtaffe wherwith men did carie truſſes on their backes: and by tranſlation peynfull labour, care and heauines of minde: infelicitee, miſerie.

Aeterna ærumna. Cic. Graues ærumnæ. Senec. Miſeries.

Miſeria & ærumna. Cic. Ornatus ærumnis. Cic.

Affici ærumnis. Lucret. Domare ærumnas victas. Sen.

Exoluere ęrumnas duas vno labore. Plau. To deliuer himſelf of great paynes at one trauayle, or by one meane, at once.

Perpeti ærumnas Herculis. Cic.

Aerumnæ oẽs te premũt. Cic. Al miſeries ouerwhelme the.

Leuare ærumnas fletibus. Senec.

Aerumnális, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Apuleius. wherin is great paine and labour.

Aerumnábilis, pen. corr. Aerumnis plenus. Lucret.

Aerumnôſus, pen. prod. Plenus ærumnis. Cic. Full of miſery.

Aerumnoſiſsimus. Cic. In exceedyng great miſery.

Aerúmnula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Vide AERVMNA.

Aeruſco, æruſcas, æruſcâre, Aera vndique, id eſt pecunias colligere. Gell. To gather or gette mony alwayes, and by all meanes good or badde: to ſcrape together.

Aeruſcâtor, pen. prod. Qui malis artibus æs, id eſt pecuniam corradit vndiq;, quales ſunt mimi, præſtigiatores, arioli, & id genus homines. Gell. He that ſcratcheth or ſcrapeth mony together by all vnlawfull meanes.

Aes, æris, neut. gen. Genus eſt metalli. Plin. Braſſe or copper.

Aes coronarium. Latine metalle.

Aes regulare, ſiue ductile. Braſſe.

Aes caldarium. Copper.

Aeris appellatione aurum etiam contineri, Vlpiano credimus.

Aes pro Ferro. Cælius. Steele.

¶ Aes, pro Galea ærea. Ouid. A braſen helmette.

¶ Aes, pro Roſtris nauium. Fiebant enim ex ære. Virg.

¶ Aera pro Operibus ex ære factis. Virg. Thinges made of copper or braſſe.

¶ Aes, pro Statua ærea. Horat. A braſen image.

¶ Aes, Pecunia ex ære facta. Plaut. Terent. Plin. Mony.

¶ Aere dirutus miles. Cicer. A ſouldiour for default put out of wages: and it may be takẽ for a riotous perſon, that hath ſpente all.

¶ Aes alienum, Cic. Mony borowed: debte.

Aes meum alienũ. Cic. My debte, that I doe owe.

Aes alienum tuum. Cic. That thou oweſt.

Aes alienum cogere. Plaut. To come in debte.

Conflare æs alienum. Salluſt. To come in debte.

Nouum æs alienum contrahere. Cic. To borow mony agayne: to be indetted a freſh.

Creſcit tibi æs alienum. Cic. Thou groweſt more and more in debte.

Deuouere ſe pro ære alieno, Seipſum pro diſſoluendo ære alieno ſub haſta vendere. Cic. To make himſelfe bonde by reaſon of debte.

Aes alienum diſſoluere. Cic. To pay his debte.

Donare æs alienum. Brutus Cicer. To remitte or acquite one of his debte: to forgeue it.

In ære alieno nullo eſſe. Cic. To be nothyng in debte.

Exire ære alieno. Cic. To come out of debte.

Facere æs alienum. Liu. To come in debte.

Habere æs alienum. Cic. To be in debte.

Incidere in æs alienum, Vide INCIDO, pen. corr.

Laborare ex ære alieno. Cæſ. To be in great debte, and more then he is able to pay.

Leuare ſe ære alieno, Vide LEVIS.

Leuare ſe maximo ære alieno. Cicer. To acquite and deliuer himſelfe out of great debte.

Luere æs alienum. Curt. To pay his debte.

Minuere æs alienum, Vide MINVO.

Obrui ære alieno, Vide OBRVO.

Aere alieno obſtringere omnes amicos. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. To bryng all our friendes in debte for vs.

Oppreſſus ære alieno. Cic. Perſoluere æs alienum. Plin.

Reddere cauſas æris alieni. Senec.

Succurrere æri alieno. Sene. To helpe one to come out of debte.

Aes alienum alicuius ſuſcipere. Cic. To take vpon him to diſcharge a mans debte.

Vacillare in vetere ære alieno. Cic.

¶ Aes circunforaneum. Cic. Mony borowed vpõ vſurie: or mony taken of bankers by exchaunge.

¶ Aes graue. Liu. Bolion.

Aes ſignatum. Mony coyned.

Aes ſignatum & graue, opponuntur. Liu.

In ære meo eſt. Cic. He is one of my friendes: he is one of myne.

Aere meo me laceſsis. Plaut. Thou geueſt me ſcoffe for ſcoffe, or taunte for taunte.

¶ Aes militare. Aſcon. Mony to paie ſouldiours their wages.

¶ Aeris faber, Vide FABER.

¶ Acuta æra. Horat. Shrill ringyng belles.

Arguta æra. Sil. Shrill.

Canorum æs. Virgil.

Cauum, Id eſt tuba ærea. Virgil. A trumpette.

Cauum æs, pro Vaſe æreo concauato. Ouid.

Cauo ære clypeus. Virgil. Concauum æs. Ouid.

Crepitantia æra. Virgil. Ruſtlyng.

Decorum æs. Virg. Fuluum æs. Ouid.

Micantia æra, Id eſt arma ærea. Virg. Gliſteryng.

Operoſum æs, Magno opere & artificio fabricatum. Ouid.

Rauci æris canor. Hoc eſt, tubarum clangor. Virg.

Recuruum æs. Lucan. Hoc eſt, litui inflexi.

Renidens æs. Virg. Solida æra. Virg.

Sonans æs. Ouid. Sonorum æs. Claud.

Stridentia æra. Virg. Tinnula æra. Ouid. Ringyng.

Vetuſta æra,Moneta vetus.Ouid. **Olde mony.**

Vnca æra. Id eſt hami.Ouid. **Hookes.**

¶ Concrepant æra.Ouid.

Aes conflare.Plin. **To caſte metale:to melte with blowyng.**

Domare æra . Hoc eſt , malleis tundendo mollire. Stat. **To mollifie.**

Ex ære aliquem ducere.Virg. **To caſt ones image in braſſe.**

Excudere æra ſpirantia. Hoc eſt, ſtatuas tam affabrè efficere, vt animatæ videantur.Virg. **To make liuely images.**

Incidere in ære,& in æs,Vide INCIDO, pen.prod.

Mutari ære,Vide MVTO.

Tacent æra.Stat. **They ringe or ſounde not.**

Aeramentum,Denominatiuum.Sunt autem æramenta,opera ex ære facta.Plin. **Any thing made of copper or braſſe.**

Aerarium,Subſtantiuum.Cic. **The place where a cõmon treaſure is kepte:the treaſure it ſelfe.**

Ad ærarium rationes ſuas referre.Cic. **To brynge in his accompte to the eſcheker.**

Aerarium militare.Suet. **Mony ordeyned for the payment of ſouldiours.**

Aerarij præfectos hodie vocare poſſumus, qui etiam Quæſtores dicuntur. **High treaſorers.**

Aerarium ſanctius.Liui. **The innar or priuie treaſorie, out of whiche mony was neuer taken but in neceſſitie.**

Aerarius,Subſtantiuum.Plin. **He that worketh in braſſe:a copper ſmith.**

Aerarius fieri dicebatur . **That by puniſhment of the Cenſours was put from his freedome , and made to pay in all thinges as a ſtranger.**

Aerarium facere aliquem.B. **In ſuch ſorte to puniſh one,and make him of that number.**

Inter ærarios referre aliquem.Cic.Idem.

Ex ærariis aliquem eximere.Cic. **To reſtore to his former libertee and fredome.**

Aerarius,Adiectiuum.Plin. **Perteyning to braſſe or mony.**

Aerarius faber.Plin. **A copper ſmith.**

Aerarius lapis,Ex quo æs coquitur. Plini. **The oore whereof braſſe is made.**

Aeraria officina.Plin. **A ſmithes ſhoppe or workehouſe.**

Aeraria fabrica.Plin. **workyng in braſſe.**

Aerarios quæſtores hodie vocare poſſumus. **Treaſorers:alſo collectours of fines and amercementes.** Tacit.

Aerarius ſcriba.Cic. **A clerke that writeth accomptes.**

Tribunos ærarios hodie vocare poſſumus , **Generall receyuours.**

Aeraria,ærariæ,Locꝰ in quo æs effoditur.Plin. **A mine of braſſe.**

Aerâtus,pe.prod.Adiectiuũ.Cic. **Mixed or couered with braſſe.**

Aeratæ acies,Vide ACIES. **Harniſſed.**

Crates æratæ.Stat. Clypeus æratus.Sil.

Cuſpis ærata.Ouid. Fores æratæ.Tibul.

Aeratus homo.Cic. **One much indebted.**

Aeratus homo.Plaut. **Riche:well monyed.**

Lecti ærati.Cic. **Beddes garniſhed with copper or braſſe.**

Aeratæ naues,quæ & roſtratæ dicebantur . Nauium enim roſtra ex ære fiebant.Cæſar.

Oſtia ærata.Plin **Doores couered with plates of braſſe.**

Pila ærata.Propert. **Shodde or poynted with braſſe.**

Portæ æratæ.Ouid. Poſtes ærati.Virg.

Proræ æratæ.Virg. Puppes æratæ.Ouid.

Securis ærata.Virg. Tela ærata.Tibul.

Aereus,Adiectiuum triſyllabum.Virg. **Of braſſe or copper.**

Caſsis ærea.Sil. Clypeus æreus.Virg.

Galea ærea.Virg. Rota ærea.Virg.

Temo æreus.Virg. Aereum vas.Plin.

¶ Aereus,pro Forti.Virg. **Stronge.**

Aerifer,pen.corr.Adiectiuum,Id eſt,æs ferens.Ouid.

Aero,as,are. **To braſſe,mingle or counterfayte with braſſe.**

Aeripes,pen.cor.vox triſyllaba, huius æripedis, pen. etiam corr. id eſt æreos vel æratos pedes habens.Ouid.

Aeriſonus,penu.corr.Adiectiuum.Stat. **That ſowneth with the noyſe of braſſe.baſons or ſuch like.**

Aerôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. **That wherein is braſſe or copper:**vt Aeroſum aurum.Plin.

Aeroſus lapis,qui multum habet æris, & ex quo æs fit.Plin. **The braſſe oore.**

Aeſalon,onis,m.g. **A littel birde that breaketh the crowes egges:alſo a kinde of haukes,moſte like to be a merline.**

Aeſculus,æſculi,pen.corr. fœm.gen. Plin. **A tree bearynge maſte greater then any ſauinge the cheſten , and hath leaues biggar then the cheſten.**

Maxima æſculus.Virg. Rigida æſculus.Horat.

Aeſculetum,æſculéti, pen. prod. neut. gen. locus æſculis conſitus.Horat. **The place where it groweth.**

Aeſculeus,Adiectiuum.Palladius. **Of that tree.**

Frons æſculea.Ouid.

Aeſtas,æſtâtis,pen.prod.f.gen. **Summar.**

Adulta æſtas.Tacit. **Middes of ſummar.**

Calida æſtas.Virg.

Atrox.Claud. Feruens.Virg. Florens.Virg.

Formoſa meſsibus.Ouid. Frigida.Stat.

Grauis.Virg. Ignea.Horat.

Iners,Homines inertes reddens.Stat.

Iniqua.Columel. Læta.Virg.

Liquida.Virg.Hoc eſt,Ver ſerenum. Mollior.Virg.

Noua.Virg. **Beginnyng of ſummer.** Nuda.Virgil.

Aeſtas præceps. **Toward the ende.** Peſtilens.Virg.

Puluerulẽta.Virgil. Salubris.Horat. Serena.Virg.

Torrida.Virg. **Parchyng hoate.** Vaga.Claud.

Ne æſtas effluat. Cicer. **That ſummer paſſe not awaye before &c.**

Ineunte æſtate,Vide INEO. **In the beginnyng of.**

Ingruente æſtate,Vide INGRVO. **Beyng at hande.**

Aeſtíua,pen.prod.æſtiuôrum,plurale tantum.Liu.Virgil. **Shadowe places in the ſummar for mã or beaſtes:alſo places for ſouldiours to reſt in the ſummer.**

Aeſtîuo,æſtíuas,pen. prod. æſtiuâre.Plin. **To dwell or be in a place in the ſummer time.**

Aeſtiuatio: **A dwellyng in a place in the ſummer.**

Aeſtíuus,Adiectiuum,pen.prod. **Perteynyng to ſummar.**

Aeſtiua animalia vocat pulices & pediculos.Plin.

Aura æſtiua.Horat. Calores æſtiui.Colum.

Candor æſtiuus.Claud. Canis æſtiui tẽpora.Clau. **The canicular dayes.**

Dies æſtiui.Cic. Falces æſtiuæ. Claudian.

Feruores æſtiui.Colum. Ignes æſtiui.Propert.

Iubar æſtiuum.Claud. Aeſtiuus locus.Cic.

Lux æſtiua.Virg. Menſes æſtiui.Cic.

Nilus æſtiuus.Claud. Niues æſtiuæ.Martial.

Nox æſtiua.Horat. Nubes æſtiuæ.Virg.

Orbis æſtiuus.Tibul. Aeſtiuæ partes vitis.Colum.

Aeſtiuus partus.Plin. Puluis æſtiuus.Claud.

Sol æſtiuus.Plin. Soles æſtiui.Stat.

Sopor æſtiuus.Claud. Tellus æſtiua.Senec.

Tempora æſtiua.Cic. Vmbra æſtiua.Ouid.

Aeſtimo,æſtimas,pen.corr.æſtimâre. **To eſteme:to value:to preyſe:Alſo,to ſette by,to regarde:to ponder,wey, or cõſider.**

Tribus denarijs æſtimauit.Cic. **He preyſed, or valued it at three pence.**

Qui pœnã ſuam honoribus ſummis eſſet ęſtimaturus.Quint. **whiche would eſteeme or accompte his puniſhment to be the greateſt honour,that could be vnto him.**

Aeſtimare litem.Cic. **By his ſentẽce to condẽne or apoint one to pay a certaine ſumme of mony toward damages and coſtes of his aduerſarie.**

Aeſtimare nomina alicui.Cic. **To value titles of debte vnto one.**

Aeſtimare pecunia.Cic. **To preyſe:to ſette the pryſe.**

Aſtimare pretium rei.Cic. **To ſette the pryſe or value.**

Aeſtimare carius.Plãc.Cic. **To ſette at a high pryſe.**

Aeſtimare flocci.Plau. **To ſette light by.**

Aeſtimare magni & magno.Cic. **Greatly to eſteme.**

Nonnihilo æſtimare.Cic. **Somewhat to eſteme.**

Aeſtimare tanti,quanti,tantidem,pluris & minoris.Cic.

Expendere atque æſtimare aliquid.Cic.

Aeſtimare ac diſpicere,Contraria.Colum.

Aeſtimare aliquẽ.Plaut. Bene de aliquo æſtimare. Cic. **To haue a good opinion of one.**

Aeſtimare aliquem ex artificio.Cicer. **To eſteme one accordyng to his arte or cunnyng.**

Aeſtimare aliquid ex veritate,vel ex opinione. Cic. To iudge according to truth,or accordyng to our opinion.

Aeſtimare vrbē aliquam è loco ſublimi. Martial. To vewe or behold a citee,as he ſtandeth in a high place.

Aeſtimatio,Verbale. Cic. Cōſideration or weying of a matter.

¶ Aeſtimatio. Caſ. Cic. The priſyng or valuing of a thing.

In æſtimationē aliquid accipere. Cicer. To take at the pryſe that it is valued.

¶ Aeſtimatio. Cic. A peine ſette: a valuation.

Aeſtimátor,pen.prod. Cic. He that valueth or ſetteth the priſe: a priſour:he that pondereth or weigheth a matter.

Immodicus ęſtimator ſui. Curt. One that ſetteth very much by himſelfe.

Parcus æſtimator alicuius rei Plin. iunior. He that ſmally eſteemeth a thyng.

Aeſtimatorius,Adiectiuum:vt Actio æſtimatoria. Vlp. An actiō to recouer that was apointed by the iudge.

Aeſtimatoria exceptione agere. Pomponius.

Aeſtimábilis,& hoc æſtimábile,pen.cor. That may be valued.

Aeſtiuus,Vide AESTAS.

Aeſtuarium,Aeſtuo,æſtuas,Vide AESTVS.

Aeſtus,huius æſtus,maſc.gen. Virgil. Heate of the weather: burnyng of the ſunne.

Aeſtus. Virgil. Great heate,ſuch as cometh at the mouth of an ouen.

Aeſtus maris. Plin. The troublous mocion, rage or violēce of the ſea:the ebbyng and flowyng of the ſea.

Marinus ſiue maritimus æſtus. Cic.

Vaſti æſtus maris. Catul.

Aeſtus maris accedunt, reciprocant, affluunt, remeant, intumeſcunt, reſidentes, inundantes, ſe ſorbentes, refluí, reciproci. Plin. The troublous waues of &c.

Aeſtus maris creſcit,decedit,recedit. Plin. The flowyng of.

Aeſtus maris modici,exundant,feruent,miteſcunt,pares, augentur,mitiores,tumentes,inanes. Plin.

Feruet æſtu pelagus. Cic.   Aeſtu frangitur mare. Lucr.

Furit æſtus arenis. Virgil. The ragyng ſourges rore on the ſandes.

¶ Aeſtus,pro Mari æſtuoſo. Virgil. The troublous ſea.

¶ Aeſtus,tranſlatum ad animum. Cic. Great heate, and vehement trouble of minde,a paſſion, or rage.

Aeſtus gloriæ. Cic. A hoate and vehement deſire of glory.

Fluctuare æſtu curarum. Virgi. So to be troubled with care, as he can not tell what to doe.

Magnus irarum æſtus. Virg. A ragyng pange or troublous motion of anger.

Inter æſtus iracundiæ fluctuare. Macrob. So to be toſſed with angry paſſions,as he can not tell what to doe.

Aeſtus ingenij. Cic. A vehement pange or rage.

Aeſtus conſuetudinis. Cicero. The force or vehementie of cuſtome.

Commouere æſtus belli. Lucr. To ſturre troubles of warre.

¶ Aeſtus. Ouid. Vehement loue:heate of.

¶ Aeſtus,Agitatio & difficultas. Quintil.

¶ Aeſtus vlceris. Cic. The ſmarting paine of a ſore or byle.

¶ Aeſtus, Dubitatio, Solicitudo. Plin. iunior. Doubtefulnes or flittynge of the minde:doubtefull care what to doe.

Anceps æſtus. Senec. A doubtfull waueryng or toſſyng.

¶ Ardens æſtus. Virgil.   Calidi æſtus. Lucret.

Dubius æſtus. Claud.   Feruidus æſtus. Horat.

Grauis æſtus. Horat. Great toſſyng of minde greuous to be ſuffered.

Horriferi æſtus. Lucret. Terrible troubles of minde.

Ignaui ęſtus. Ab effectu,quòd ignauos homines reddāt. Ouid.

Incenſos æſtus auertere,Id eſt febrem. Virgil.

Letiferi æſtus. Oui.   Medij æſtus,hoc eſt Meridies. Virg.

Aeſtus muſtulentus. Plaut. The fomyng or ſprincling vp of newe wine,in ale we call it workyng.

Rabidi æſtus,Id eſt calores. Auſonius.

Rapidus æſtus. Virg. Vehement heate.

Sicci æſtus. Colum.

Steriles æſtus. Claud. Heate that maketh the earth barrayne.

Sydereus æſtus. Ouid. Heate of the ſunne.

Torrens æſtus. Plin. Parchyng heate.

Validus æſtus. Ouid. Vehement.

¶ Exæſtuare æſtus. Lucret. Id eſt:ebullit:efflat.

Aeſtu,febríque iactari. Cic. To be greuouſly ſicke of a hoate feuer or ague.

Inſinuare æſtum. Lucret. To make heate to enter.

Laborare æſtu. Colum. To be vexed & troubled with heate.

Releuare æſtus. Ouid. To eaſe the heate.

Secare æſtus. Virg. To ſwimme in the troublous ſeas.

Solari æſtum fluuijs. Horat. In the hoate ſeaſon to refreſhe himſelfe with bathyng in the riuers.

Solui æſtu. Lucret. To be diſſolued with heate.

Suſtinere æſtus. Ouid. To ſuſteyne and abide great heate.

Torrens æſtu terra. Columel. Beyng parched or burned.

Aeſtuarium,Denominatiuum. Cæſar. Plin. An arme of the ſea: a place whereunto the ſea floweth and ebbeth:a meere filled with ſalte water: Alſo a chinke or gapynge of the earth,or a pitte made with mans hande whereby vapours iſſue out.

Aeſtuo,ęſtuas,ęſtuâre,Aeſtu feruere. Iuuen. Cic. To waxe hoate: to burne:to caſte vp hotte vapours as a potte ſeethyng:to be troublous,as the ſea is,to be toſſed with ſourges.

Aer æſtuat. Propert. Scaldeth or burneth.

Caloribus æſtuare. Colum.

Aeſtuare deſyderio. Cic. To haue a feruent deſire.

Dies æſtuat. Lucan. The day is exceedyng hoate.

Humor æſtuat. Scauldeth.

Ignis æſtuat. Virgil. Burneth.

Mare æſtuat,Id eſt agitat. Curtius. Is toſſed with troublous ſourges.

Ventus æſtuat in eū locū. Suet. Beateth troubleouſly vpon.

¶ Aeſtuare. Cicer. To be in great trouble and anguiſhe of minde:to be in a great fume or heate.

Aeſtuat in aurum. Claud. He burneth in couetouſnes: he is paſſyng couetous.

Pudor æſtuat in corde. Virg.   Inſolenter æſtuare. Catul. To be in great fume or ſnuffe.

Lenius æſtuare. Ouid. To loue leſſe : not to be ſo hotte or feruent in loue.

Aeſtuare & tergiuerſari. Cic. To be in a great fume.

Aeſtuat dubitatione. Cicer. He is in great doubte or perplexitee:he can not tell what to doe.

Aeſtuare inuidia. Salluſt. To be in great hatred.

Aeſtuans animus. Catul. A minde in great trouble and perplexitee:that can not tell what to doe.

Aeſtuantia refrigerare. Plin.

Aeſtuatio. Verbale. Plin. A vehement motion or vnquietnes of minde: Couetouſnes,greedy deſire.

Aeſtuóſus. pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Hotte, feruent, ſcauldyng, troublous.

Aeſtuoſa & puluerulenta via iter conficiebam. Cic. In a hotte and duſtie way.

Cælum æſtuoſum. Colum. A feruent hotte weather.

Calabria æſtuoſa. Horat.

Freta æſtuoſa. Horat, Troublous with ſourges.

Caligo æſtuoſa. Columel.   Impotentia æſtuoſa. Horat.

Locus æſtuoſus. Celſus.   Syrtes æſtuoſæ. Horat.

Animal æſtuoſiſsimum. Colum. Very hotte.

Dies æſtuoſiſsimi. Plin. Feruent hotte dayes.

Aeſtuoſius,Aduerbium. Horat More hotte or feruent.

Aeſtifer,pen.corr.æſtifera,æſtiferum,pen.etiam cor. Virg. That bringeth heate.

Cancer æſtifer. Sil. Ital.

¶ Aeſtifer. That ſuffereth great heate.

Aeſtifera Libya. Lucan.   Aeſtifer Nilus. Stat.

Cāpi æſtiferi. Sil. Ital. Suſteinyng great heate of the ſunne.

AEtas,ætâtis,pen.prod.f.g. Age.

¶ Aetas in vino. Plin. Sua cuique ætas vino gratiſsima. All wynes are beſte and moſt pleaſant in their conuenient ſeaſon or tyme.

¶ Aetas. Ouid. Men of that time.

¶ Aetas. Cic. Youth.

¶ Aetas. Virgil. One yere.

Aetatem vix decimam ingreſſus. Varro. Scantly entred the tenth yere.

¶ Noſtra ætate. In our tyme.

¶ Aetas pro Seculo, Id eſt, centum annis. Cic. **An hundred yere.**
¶ Aetas pro Vita hominis. Plaut. **A mans life tyme.**
¶ Attulit aliquando optantibus ætas auxilium. Virg. **Time hath brought. &c.**
Lanuginis primæ ætas. Ouid. **whẽ one beginneth to haue yõge moſſe heare on his bearde: youth.**
Curſus ætatis. Cic. **The courſe of ones age.**
Fabulám ætatis peragere. Cic. **To paſſe the whole courſe of his lyfe: or through all the ages of mans lyfe.**
Flexus ætatis. Cic. **The declination of his age, when he is paſt the middes of his time.**
Flore ætatis frui. Lucret. **To be in the flower of his age, or in his ioylieſt time.**
Florem ętatis tangere. Lucr. **To come to the flower of his age.**
Freta ætatis, Feruores ætatis. Lucret. **The hotte panges.**
Id ætatis homo, Id ætatis ſumus, pro Eius ætatis. Cicer. **Of that age.**
Idem ætatis, pro Eiuſdem ætatis. Tacit. **Of the ſame age.**
Aetatis lubricum, Vide LVBRICVS.
Maturitas ætatis. Cic. **Ripenes of age.**
Peractio ætatis. Cic. **The accompliſhment or paſſyng ouer of his age.**
Progreſſus ætatis. Cic. **The increaſe or procedyng of age.**
Robur ætatis. Tacit. **The ſtrongeſt time of ones age.**
Ruina ætatis. Ouid. Spatium ætatis. Cic.
Specie ętatis vti. Oui. **To enioye or vſe the beautie of his age.**
Breue tempus ætatis ſatis eſt longum ad bene honeſtéque viuendum. Cic. Tempus extremum ætatis. Cic.
Tempus finitum ætatis. Cic. Temporis futuri ætas. Cic.
Tempus infinitum ætatis. Cic.
Tempus modicum ætatis. Cic.
Tempus noſtrum ætatis. Cic. **The courſe or continuance.**
Aetatis tempora queri. Propert.
Tempus vltimum ætatis. Cicer.
Ver breue ætatis. Ouid. **Luſtie youth of no longe continuãce.**
¶ Adulta ætate filius. Cic. **Of full age.**
Annua ætas. Plin. **The age of one yere.**
Aurea. Ouid. **The golden age when no vice reigned.**
Bona ætas, pro Adoleſcentia. Cic. **The flower of youth.**
Conſtans. Cic. **Middle age.**
Craſtina. Stat. **The tyme to come.**
Decrepita. Cic. **Extreme olde age.**
Dura. Horat. Hoc eſt ferrea. **Contrary to golden age.**
Edax. Lucan. **Time conſumyng all thynges.**
Effœta. Stat. Extrema. Cic. Ferox. Horat.
Flexibilis. Cic. **Flexible: ready bendyng to good or ill.**
Florens. Cic. Fœcunda. Claud.
Futilis. Sil. **Proffitable for nothyng.**
Grandior. Cicero. **Elder age.**
Heroicis ætatibus Vlyſſem & Neſtorem accepimus, & fuiſſe & habitos eſſe ſapientes. Cicer. **In the tyme and dayes of noble men, or half gods. &c.**
Huberior. Ouid. Imbecilla. Horat.
Impenſa ętas labori. Lucan. **Employed to labour and trauaile.**
Impia. Horat.
Improuida ætas puerorum. Lucret. **Vncircumſpecte.**
Incurioſa ſuorũ ætas. Tacit. **That is not ſolicitous or carefull.**
Inertior. Ouid. **Vnluſty olde age.**
Inferior. Cic. Hoc eſt poſterior. Infirma. Ouid.
Integra. Terent. **The flower of youth, in moſte luſtines.**
Inuida. Horatius.
Irreuocabilis. Lucret. **That can not be reuoked.**
Lachrymabilis. Stat. Laſciua. Horat.
Legitima ætas ad petendum magiſtratum. Liu.
Longa. Ouidius.
Lubrica. Claud. **Slipper youth, wherein men fall readyly into vice.**
Matura. Claud. Maturiſsima. Author ad Heren. **Rype.**
Mauortia. Claud. **Stoute and warlyke age: mete for warre.**
Media. Cic. Militaris, pro Robuſta & apta ad militiam. Liu.
Aetas militaris, pro Iuuenibus. Liu. **Youth mete for warre.**
Mobilis. Virgil. **Flexible age, eaſie to be tourned hether or thither.**
Mollis. Ouid. **Jentill, eaſie to be ruled.**
Mollior luxu ætas. Claud. **Effeminate with riote.**

Neſcia ſimulandi ætas. Quintil.
Nobilis. Claud. Nubilis. Claud. **Variable.**
Obnoxia iniuriæ ætas. Quintil.
Omnis ætas. Tacit. **Euery age.**
Ocioſam ætatem & quietam traducere. Cicer. **To leade an idle and quiet life.**
Opportuniſsima ætas. Cic. **A moſt fitte and conuenient.**
Perpetuam ætatem reperire. Lucret. Poſtera. Horat.
Primarum ætatum ingenia. Quintil.
Præſens ætas. Horat. Pretioſior ætas. Claud.
In prima ætate pudoris. Quintil.
Puellaris ætas. Quintil. Robuſtior. Claud.
Rudis. Tacit. **Ignorant and nothyng framed or facioned.**
Sapientior. Ouid.
Senatoria. Tacit. **Lawfull & ſufficient age to be a Senatour.**
Senecta ætate. Lucret. **In olde age.**
Senecta ætate qui factus eſt puer. Plaut.
Senior. Seneca.
Sera. Ouidi. **Olde age.**
Simplex. Hoc eſt iuuenilis. Stat. Strenua. Ouid.
Superior honeſtè acta. Cicer. **Former lyfe ſpente in honeſtie and vertue.**
Teneris ætatibus vtilis. Quintil. **For tender youth.**
Velox. Stat. Vetus. Ouid.
Vinoſior. Ouid. **That loueth wyne.**
Volatilis. Ouid. **That paſſeth away quickly: flitting.**
¶ Accedit ætas vino, quum inueteraſcit, Vide ACCEDO.
Accedit illi plus ætatis. Cic. **He wareth elder.**
Accipere ætatem, Vide ACCIPIO.
Adoleuit ætas. Tacit. **His age increaſed.**
Affecta iam ætate Mutius. Cic. **Beyng of olde age, or farre in yeres.**
Agere ætatem deſidioſe. Lucr. **To paſſe his life idlely, and doe nothyng.**
Aetatem agere in aliquo loco, vel in re aliqua. Cic. **To lyue: to leade his life: to paſſe his dayes.**
Acta ætas, vel Exacta, pro Extrema ſenectute, quæ decrepitudo dicitur. Plaut. Cic. **Extreme olde age.**
Exacta ætate Camillus. Liui. **Beyng very aged, or in his latter dayes.**
Aetas quietè & purè & eleganter acta. Cic.
Aetas anteacta. Lucret. **A mans lyfe paſte.**
Antecellere ætate. Cic. **To be elder: to paſſe in age.**
Anteire aliquibus ætate. Cic. Idem.
Calens ætate. Ouid.
Coaceſcit ætas. Cic. **Decayeth or corrupteth.**
Compoſita ætas. Tacit. **Full and perfite age.**
Confectus ætate. Cic. **In extreme age: very olde.**
Confirmata ætas. Cic. **Mans ſtate: perfite age.**
Conſumere ætatem multo labore & ſtudio. Quintil.
Conterere ætatem in re aliqua. Cic. **To ſpẽd his whole age in.**
Aetates totæ contritæ in aliquo ſtudio. Cic. **waſted.**
Corroborata ætas. Cic. Decurſa ætas. Cic. **Paſſed ouer.**
Deficit me ætas. Ouid. **I am olde.**
Degere ætatem. Lucret. **To leade his life: to lyue.**
Degere tempus ætatis. Cic.
Degere omnem ætatem ſine dolore. Cic.
Aetatem cum aliquo degere. Plaut.
Deuexa ætas à laboribus ad otium. Cic. **Declinyng or bending from trauayle to reſte and quiet.**
Ducere ætatem. Horat. **To liue: to leade his lyfe.**
Ea ætate eſt. Cic. **He is of that age.**
Emendare ætatem. Quintil.
Emoritur ætate ſpes in pueris. Quintil.
Exacta ætas. Cic. **Age paſſed: former age.**
Exceſsit illi ætas ex magiſterio. Plaut. **His age is paſte gouernement, or correction of a mayſter.**
Firmata ætas. Cic. **Stronge age.**
Florere ætate. Virgil. **To be in his luſtie youth.**
Formare ætatẽ. Quintil. **To facion or frame with inſtruction.**
Frangitur ætas. Cic. **Is become weake and feeble.**
Fugiens ætas. Catullus. **Paſſyng away.**
Gerere ætatem cum aliquo. Seru. Cicer. **To liue with.**
Satis ætatis habere. Cic. **To be of ſufficient age.**
Ingraueſcens ætas. Cic. **Aunſient yeres: olde age.**

Iniens ætas. Cic. **The begynnyng of youth: foure or fyue yeres of age.**
Numerare ætatem. Propert. **To recken or compte his age.**
Aetas præcipitata. Matius ad Ciceronem. **Age drawynge to an ende.**
Præcurrere aliquem ætate. Cic. **To be elder: to paſſe in age.**
Præterita ætas. Cic. **Tyme or age paſte.**
Procedere ætate vſque ad. Cic. **To lieue vnto.**
Proceſsiſſe ætate. Cic. **To haue increaſed in age.**
Progrediens ætas. Cic.
Progeſſà ætas. Sueton.
Progreſſus ætate. Cic. **Growen in yeres.**
Prouecta ætate mortua eſt. Cic. **Beyng aged.**
Prouectus ætate. Cic. **Auncient: of good age.**
Seneſcit ætas. Cic. **waxeth olde.**
Aetatem velim ſeruire. **I woulde doe ſeruyce all the dayes of my life.**
Succedit ætas ætati. Cic. **One age commeth after an other.**
Tardus ætate. Ouid. **Slow by age.**
Traducere ætatem. Cicero. **To lieue: to leade or paſſe ouer his age.**
Tranſcendere ætate æuum. Seneca. **To lieue for euer.**
Tranſierunt hæc ætate. Quintil.
Vergit ætas. Tacit. **Declyneth: draweth to an ende.**
Viuere tertiam hominum ætatem. Cic. **To lieue three hundred yere.**
¶ Per ætatem póſſe. Cic. **To be of age ſufficient and hable to doe a thynge.**
¶ Aetatem, Aduerbium temporis. Terent. Iandudum ætatem lites ſunt inter eos factæ maxumæ. **A great whyle: a long tyme.**
Neque ille hoc animo erit ætatem. Terent. **He will not be of this fantaſy longe, or alway.**
Aetatula. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. **Yonge age: childhode.**
Aetatula pro Aetate, blandimenti cauſa poſitum. Plaut.
Aeternus, Adiectiuum. **Euerlaſtynge: without ende: for euer: continuall.**
Spero æternam inter nos gratiam Fore Thais. Terent. **Continuall: ſo longe as we lieue.**
Aeuum æternum. Ouid.
Cauſæ immutabiles & æternæ. Cic.
Corpus æternum. Luc. **Vncoruptible: that neuer peryſheth.**
Decus. Ouid. **Immortall honour.**
Deus æternus. Cic.
Dolorem æternum preferre. Lucret. **Continuall ſorow.**
Excubiæ diuûm æternæ. Virg. **Continuall watchynge, as aboute the fyre that alway burned in Veſtaes temple.**
Exilium. Horat. **Perpetuall banyſhment without remiſſion.**
Fœdera. Virgil. **Perpetuall league.**
Honores æterni. Horat.
Ignis æternus. Ouid. **The fyre that neuer went out.**
In æternum. Vide IN.
In æternnm condita vrbs. Liu. **Builded to cõtinue for euer.**
Laborem æternum capere. Catullus. **To take continuall paynes.**
Lucto æterno tabeſcere. Lucret. **Continuall.**
Mors æterna. Lucret.   Motus. Lucret.
Mundus. Ouid.   Natura. Lucret.
Nomen æternum emere ſanguine. Ouid. **To gette immortall name.**
Nomen æternum tenere. Virgil. **To kepe his fame for euer.**
Nox æterna. Virg. **Pepetuall.**
Opus. Ouid. **That alway continueth.**
Pacem æternam exercere. Virgil.
Pergama æterna. Virgil. **That neuer ſhall leeſe theyr name or fame.**
Poſteritas æterna. Ouid. **All that euer ſhall come after vs.**
Quies æterna. Seneca.   Regna æterna. Lucan.
Sacerdos æterna. Ouid.   Tempus æternum. Lucret.
Ex æterno tempore. Cic. **Euer: before all beginnyng.**
Ver æternum. Ouid. **Continuall.**
Aeterna virtus. Saluſt. **Immortall vertue.**
Vitam æternam dare. Virgil.
Vulnus æternum ſeruare. Virg. **To kepe a grudge for euer.**
¶ Perpetuus & æternus. Cic.
Aeternus & Sempiternus, pro eodem. Cic.
Aeternior, Comparatiuus. Plin. **Of longer continuaunce.**
Nullum lignum æternius.
Aetérnitas, pen. corr. æternitâtis, pen. prod. Tempus ſine carens. **Euerlaſtyngnes: tyme without ende.**
Ad memoriam æternitatis. Cic. **That it may be remembred for euer: that it may neuer be forgotten.**
Immutabilis æternitas. Cic.
Ab omni æternitate. Cic. **Euer: before all begynnyng.**
Animus vixit ab omni æternitate. Cicero. **Neuer had begynnynge.**
Ex omni æternitate. Cic. Idem.
In omni æternitate. Cic.
Donare æternitatem alicui. Cic. **To make immortall.**
Aeternitati donare. Plin. Idem.
Mandare æternitati, Vide MANDO.
Aeterno, nas, æternâre. Horatius. **To make perpetuall.**
Aeternò, Aduerbium. Plin. **For euer.**
Aeternùm, Aduerbium, pro Semper. Virgil. Manet, æternúmque manebit. **Euerlaſtingly: alwaies: for euer.**
Aether, ætheris, pen. corr. maſc. gen. ſine plurali. **The element of fyre.**
Aether ex aere gignitur. Cic. **The fyre.**
¶ Aether pro Aere. Virgil. **The ayre.**
¶ Aether, pro Cælo. Ouid. **The fyrmament: the ſkie.**
¶ Aether pro Lumine. Valer. Flac. **Light: bryghtnes.**
¶ Albus æther. Catul.
Altus. Virgil.   Apertus. Virgil.   Arduus. Virgil.
Aureus æther, pro Cælo ſplendido. Ouid. **Bright ſkie.**
Clarus. Seneca. Idem.
Diffuſilis æther. Lucret. **The firmament ſpred on euery ſide, or euery way.**
Igneus. Val. Flac.   Ignifer. Cic.   Immenſus. Cic.
Innubilus. Lucret.   Læuus. Stat.   Lætus. Claud.
Leuis. Virgilius.
Liber nubibus. Lucan. **Cleere and fayre weather, without cloudes.**
Liquidus. Virgil.   Nitidus. Val. Flac.
Perlucens. Cic.   Peruius. Ouid.   Rapidus. Lucret.
Vbi eos pater æther, id eſt, Iuppiter.
Sacer. Ouid.   Serenus. Luca.   Signifer. Lucret.
Stellatus. Vall. Flac.   Summus. Ouid.   Tenuis. Cic.
Tenuiſsimus. Cic.   Vaſtus. Virgil.
¶ Grauitate carens æther. Ouid.
Ferit æthera clamor nauticus. Virgil.
Mulcere æthera cantu. Virgil. **To ſynge.**
Obumbrare æthera tælis. Virgil. **To ſhadow or make darke the ayre.**
Onerare æthera votis. Virgil.
Purgatus æther, diſcuſsis nubibus. Sillius.
Reſonat æther clamoribus. Virgil. **The ayre ryngeth.**
Verberare alis æthera. Virg. **To flie.**
Aethra, æthræ, pro æthere vel aere, poeticum eſt. Virgil.
Albens æthra. Sil. Ital.
Lenis æthra. Valer. Flac.
Liquida æthra, id eſt, purus aer. Sil. Ital.
Rubra æthra. Virgilius.
Aethereus ſiue ætherius, Adiectiuum. **Diuine: of the ayre or fyrmament.**
Ars æetherea, pro diuinatione. Stat.
Aſtra æetherea. Virg. **The ſterres of heauen.**
Curſus ætherius. Virgil. **The courſe or fleynge in the ayre.**
Iter æthereum pede carpere. Ouid. **To goe in the ayre.**
Pater ætherius. Stat. **The father of heauen: Iuppiter.**
Plaga ætheria, Hoc eſt, aeris regio. Virgil.
Aura æetherea veſci. **To lieue.**
Sedes æthereas ſperare. Ouid. **To hope to come to heauen.**
¶ Aethereum ſemen, Id eſt diuinum. Virgil.
Aethiopis, pidis, fœ. g. **An hearbe that inchaunters vſe: by force wherof ryuers are dryed, and lockes opened.**
Aetiologia, æ, f. g. **A ſhewyng of the cauſe or reaſon.**
Aetites. A precious ſtone found in an Egles neaſt, hauing an other ſtone in it, which beyng ſhaken maketh a ſound. Beyng hanged about the lefte arme of a woman it reteyneth the childe in hir bodie: Beyng taken away yͤ bound

to hir thigh, it geueth quicke deliueraunce. Vide Plini. & Hermol. in Corollar.

Aeuum,æui,neu.ge.ſine plurali. Longe or euerlaſtyng time.

¶ Aeuum,pro ætate.Virg. Age.

¶ Aeuum,pro rebus aliquo æuo geſtis.Virgil. Actes done in any age.

¶ Aeuum,pro tempore.Virgil. æuóque ſequenti Cum canibus timidi venient ad pocula damæ. In tyme to come.

In noſtro æuo peritiſsimus.Pli. The cunningeſt of our time or age.

Illius æui confeſsione optimus.Plin. By the confeſſion of the people of that tyme.

In omni æuo.Plin. In euery tyme.

Aeuo noſtro accidit.Plin. In our tyme.

Ad hoc æui.Plin. Euen to this tyme.

¶ Aeuum,pro vita.Horat. Viue memor quam ſis æui breuis. How ſhorte thy lyfe is.

Confectus æuo.Virgil. Very aged : worne with age.

Fios æui.Ouid. The luſtieſt tyme of his age.

Aeuo iam grauior.Virgil. Beyng ſomewhat more auncient.

Maturus æui.Virg. Olde : of full age.

Metas æui tranſcandere.Stat. To lieue for euer.

Præſens æuum.Sillius.

Reparator æui immenſi.Stat.

Robur æui.Ouid.   Sator æui Iupiter.Sil.

Situs æui,Vide SITVS.

Tenor æui.Stat. The courſe of lyfe.

Términus æui anguſtus.Virg. A ſhorte tyme of lyfe.

Venerabilis æuo.Stat. Of reuerent age.

¶ In æuum.Calliſtus. For euer.

Annoſum æuum.Lucan.Plin.

Aequale æuum,Vide AEQVALIS.

Aeternum æuum,Vide AETERNVS.

Breue æuum.Horat.   Canum æuum.Claud.

Ad æuo condito,Plin. From the begynnyng of the worlde.

Extento æuo viuere.Hoc eſt,in æternum.Horat.

Futurum æuum.Tibul.   Grande æuum.Lucret.

Ignauum æuum.Claud.   Immenſum æuum.Stat.

Immortali æuo cū pace frui.Luc. To lieue quietly for euer.

Longinquo æuo omnia fluunt.Lucret. In longe continuance of tyme.

Longum æuum prorogare.Horat. To lieue longe.

Magnum durare per æuum.Lucret.   Memor æuum.Virgil.

Miſerabile æuum.Virgil.   Mutabile æuum.Virg.

Occulto velut æuo creſcit arbor.Horat.

Aeuum perbreue,Vide PERBREVIS.

Perpetuum æuum.Lucret.

Placidum æuum degere.Lucret. To lieue pleſauntly.

Aeuo ſempiterno frui.Cice. To lieue for euer : to enioy life euerlaſtynge.

Senius æuum.Seneca.   Spatioſum æuum increpare.Ouid.

Tenerum æuum.Claud. Tender youth.

Velox æuum.Seneca. Paſſynge quickely.

Viride æuum.Ouid. Luſtie age.

¶ Agere æuum ſecurum. Lucret. To lieue without care.

Agitare æuum ſub legibus, Id eſt viuere.Virgil.

Conſumere æuum in curis.Lucret. To ſpende his lyfe.

Defunctum æuum.Claud. Age or lyfe paſſed.

Depereunt æuo omnia.Ouid. Decay in longe tyme.

Ducere æuum per gradus.Seneca.

Aeuis durare.Plin. To continue very longe.

Exigere æuum ſtudijs virilibus.Ouid. To conſume his lyfe or tyme in,&c.

Feſſum æuo.Lucret.   Finire æuum.Id eſt vitam.Ouid.

Florens æuum.Lucret.   Implere æuum.Ouid.

Ex ineunte æuo.Lucret. From his birth or natiuitee.

Infractum æuum.Sillius. Not broken.

Labens æuum.Sil. Slydynge away : declynynge.

Notare æuum.Virg. To note ones age.

Paciſci æuum.Stat.

Pati æuum,Vide PATIOR. To be durable.

Peragere æuum.Ouid.   Perdere æuum.Stat.

Prorogare æuum.Horat.   Rediens æuum.Claud.

Renouare æuum.Ouid. To make yonge againe.

Seneſcere æuo.Lucret.   Solutis annis & æuo.Ouid.

Terere æuum.Claud. To ſpende his age.

Tranſigere æuum in armis.Clau. To ſpend or paſſe his life.

Vergit æuum.Plin. Groweth to an ende.

Aeuitas,pen.corr.æuitatis,f.g.Gellius. Age : eternitie.

Aeuiternus,Adiect.Ennius,Apuleius. Idem quod Aeternus.

A F F

Affabilis, Affatus, Affabilitas,Vide AFFOR.

Affabre,pen.corr.Aduerbium qualitatis.Ci. Cunnyngly: craftily : workmanly.

Affaniæ,arum. Tryfles : thinges of ſmall eſtimacion.

Affatim,Aduerbium qualitatis,primam,teſte Gellio,acuit. Abundantly : to the full.

Puto me Dicæarcho affatim ſatisfeciſſe.Cic.

Affatim diximus.Plin. we haue ſpoken ſufficiently.

Affatim materiæ.Liu.   Affatim lignorum Liu. Matter or tymber enough.

Affatim eſt.Plaut. There is abundantly.

Tibi diuitiarum affatim eſt.Plaut. Abundance of ryches.

Aliorum eſt affatim.Plaut. There be other enewe.

Affatim prorſus.Cic.

Affectare, Affectatio, Affectatus, Affectator, Affectio, Affecto, Affectus,Vide AFFICIO.

Affero,pen.corr.áffers,áttuli,pen.corr.allâtum,pen.prod.afferre. To brynge to: to profite, or conduce: to ſhewe or bringe tydynges : to alledge or brynge forth a reaſon.&c.

Afferre & Efferre,contraria.Cic.

Afferre ad os cibum manu.Plin. To feede : to put meate to his mouth with his hande.

Afferre ſe aliquó.Virgil. To come to any place.

Afferre ſeſe à mœnibus.Virgil. To goe from.

Quod ab ipſo allatum eſt,ſibi eſſe id relatū putet.Terent. To thinke that geuē him,that he gaue to the other him ſelf.

Negat Epicurus diuturnitatem temporis ad beatè viuendum aliquid afferre. Cic. Any thinge to profyte or helpe.

Nihil afferunt quo iucúndius uiuamus. Cic. They helpe vs nothynge to lieue more pleaſantly.

Afferre aliquid ad remp. Cic. To ayde or profyte the common weale any thinge.

Afferre aliquid ad communem fructum. Cice. Somewhat to helpe.

Aliquid ad communem vtilitatem afferre.Cic.Idem.

¶ Afferre,pro eo quod eſt nuntiare. Cic. Attulerunt,Cæſarem iter habere Capuam. They brought worde,&c.

Afferre ad aliquem.Cic. To tell : to reporte to one.

Rumor attulit ad meas aures.Cic. Brought to my hearynge.

¶ Nihil afferunt, qui in re gerenda verſari ſenectutem negant. Cic. It is nothing that they ſay : they alledge nothyng to the purpoſe,whiche,&c.

An ætatem afferret ? Cic. would he excuſe him by his age ? woulde he brynge his age for his excuſe?

Ad ea quæ dixi affer, ſi quid habes. Cic. If ye haue any thing to ſay, bryng it foorth.

Afferre crimen in iudicium. Cic. To propoſe a caſe agaynſte one in iudgement.

Afferre ad defenſionem. Cic. To alledge for his defence.

Afferre aliquid in contrariam partem. Cicero. To ſay ſomewhat.&c.

¶ Communes vtilitates in medium afferre. Cic. To communicate with other.

Afferre acceſsionem. Cic. To increaſe, or augment.

Adiumentum alicui ad aliquam rem. Cic. To helpe.

Aes alienum attulit mihi hæc res. Cic. Brought me in debte.

Animi magnitudinem ad cauſam alicuius. Cice. To pleade his cauſe with a ſtoute courage.

Amaritudinem. Plin. To make bytter.

Angorem Cic. To put in anguiſhe or griefe.

Animum vacuum ad ſcribendum. Cic. To haue his mynde free,when he ſettes him ſelfe to wryte.

Animum alicui. Cic. To encourage : to geue ſtomake.

Argumentum afferunt,quòd,&c. Plin. They proue it by this reaſon, that,&c.

Authoritatem. Plin. Cic. To geue autheritee or reputacion ; to

make more eſtemed.
Authoritatem peccandi afferre.Cic. To cauſe to offende the more by his authoritee.
Auxilium.Terent. Bellum.Ouid.
Calamitatem & cladem. Cic. To bringe great hurte and deſtruction.
Cauſam.Terent.To alledge a reaſon.
Cauſam Cic.To geue occaſion.
Cauſam mortis.Cic To bryng occaſion of death.
Cauſam quoniam.Plin. Cauſam afferentes, quoniam in Theſſalia,&c. Bringyng this for their reaſon,that,&c.
Cauſas, quòd.Cic.Quoniam iuſtas cauſas affers, quòd te hoc tēpore videre non poſsim.
Quum attuliſſet nullam cauſam, quæ iſtam,&c.Ci. For ſo much as he alleged no cauſe or reaſon.
Commutationem voluntatis. Cic. To make one chaunge his wyll.
Compertum.Liui.To bryuge certayne tydynges.
Confidentiam.Cælius ad Cicero. To make hardie : to make to haue a confydence.
Coniecturam Cic.To cauſe to coniecture.
Conſecutionem voluptatis.Cic.Bryngeth the inioyng of pleaſure.
Conſilium alicui.Cic.To geue counſayle.
Conſilium in aliquam rem.Liu.
Conſolationem alicui malo.Cice.To comforte in aduerſitee.
Conſtantiam.Ci..To make conſtant.
Conſuetudinem ſeruiendi liberæ ciuitati. Cic. To accuſtome to bondage and ſeruitude.
Contemptionem ad omnes. Cæſar. To cauſe that none ſhall make accompte of him.
Crimen falſum alicui.Cice.To charge with a falſe cryme.
Cumulum aliquem artibus aliorum.Cice.To encreaſe.
Curam.Cic.To make carefull.
Delectationem.Cic.To delight.
Dentes in dominum.Varro.To byte his maiſter.
Deſperationem.Cæſar.To cauſe to deſpayre and caſt away all hope.
Detrimentum.Cæſ.Cic.To hurte.
Difficultatem alicui rei vel homini.Cicero. To lette or ſtay : to make harde to bryngeto paſſe.
Dolorem capitis.Plin.To cauſe the head ache.
Dubitationem.Cic.To make to doubte.
Egeſtatem alicui.Cic.To make poore : to bryng to pouertee.
Errorem animis.Cic.To cauſe to erre.
Excuſationem.Cic.To alledge an excuſe.
Exemplum.Plin.To alledge an example.
Exilium.Cic.To be cauſe of baniſhment.
Expectationem.Quintil.To put in expectacion : to cauſe to looke for.
Facultatem.Cic.To bryuge oportunitee or habilitee.
Affertur fama. Liu.The reporte is : the fame goeth.
Neque vlla de eius reditu fama afferebatur. Cæſar.
Faſtidium alicui.Cic.To make one to loathe.
Faſtidia cibo affert hæc res. Columel. Maketh one loathe the meate.
Fidem alicui rei.Liuius.To make it beleued.
Fiduciam.Cæſar.To make one truſte.
Finem tributorum.Cic.To make an ende of.&c.
Florem afferre dicuntur arbores Colum.To bloſſome.
Hilaritatem,vel iucunditatem,aut lætitiam.Plin.Cic. To make ioyous or gladde.
Honorem.Plin.To bryng honour.
Iacturam.Colum,To put to loſſe.
Incrementum.Cic.To increaſe or augment.
Inertiam alicui.Cic.To make ſluggiſh or negligent.
Initium morbi.Celſus.To be the fyrſt cauſe of : to cauſe the begynnyng.
Interitum.Cic. To bryng deſtruction.
Laborem.Cic To cauſe trauayle.
Lachrymas alicui.Cic.To make to wepe : to cauſe teares.
Lætitiam alicui.Cic.To make gladde.
Languorem alicui.Cic.To make feeble or wery.
Laudem alicui.Cicero.To cauſe one to be prayſed : to bryuge commendacion.

Leuationem.Cic.To eaſe.
Luctum alicui.Cic.To cauſe to mourne.
Lumen memoriæ.Cic.To cauſe more lyuely remembrance.
Manus pro ſe quiſque affert.Cic. Id eſt depugnat.
Manus alicui.Cic.To lay handes on one : to beate him.
Manus ſibi.Plancus ad Ciceronem.To flea ones ſelfe.
Manus bonis alienis.Cic. Violētly to take other mens goods.
Manus vulneribus.Cic.To renew ones payne or ſmarte.
Medicinam.Cic.To cure : to lay medicine vnto.
Memoriam.Cic.To put in remembraunce.
Metum alicui.Cic.To put in feare .
Moleſtiam.Cic.To put to griefe or payne.
Moram alicui rei.Cic.To lette or ſtay.
Morbum alicui.Plaut.To make ſicke.
Mortem vno ictu.Cic.To kill at a ſtroke.
Motum animis.Cic.To moue.
Munus Reip.Cic.To doe a benefyte to : to profyte.
Neceſsitatem.Cic.To conſtraine of neceſſitee.
Neruos & induſtriam.Ci.To put to his ſtrength & induſtry .
Necem.Plin.To be cauſe of death.Vide NEX.
Nuntium.Cic.To bryng tydynges.
Obliuionem triſtitiæ.Plin.To make one forget.
Obſcuritatem laudibus alicuius.Cic.To obſcure.
Obſcuritatem orationi.Cic.To make darke or harde.
Odium.Plin.To breede hatred.
Odium quod in ipſum attulerant.Cic.That they conceyued againſt him before they came.
Odium maius affert mihi hæc res,quàm,&c. This doth put me to more diſpleaſure,then,&c.
Offenſionem.Cic.To diſpleaſe.
Magnam hæc res illis offenſionem ad omnes attulit.Cæſ. This thing did put them in great diſpleaſure with all men.
Opem alicui.Terent.To helpe.
Operam afferre puellis.Ouid.Idem.
Opinionem populo.Cic.To make the people thinke.
Pacem animis.Cic.To bryng quietnes of mynde.
Pauorem.Plin.To put in feare.
Pedem.Catul.To come.
Periculum afferre patriæ.Cic.To bryng daunger vnto.
Perniciem.Cic.To bryng deſtruction.
Perturbationem rerum.Brutus ad Ciceronem.To bring trouble and diſorder.
Peſtem.Cic.Great miſchiefe .
Pondus.Cic.Permagnum pondus affert beneuolentia erga illum. Doth much helpe or further the.
Queſtionem.Cic. Queſtionem attulerunt poetæ, quidnam eſſet illud.&c.They propoſed as a doubte : they demaunded .
Rationem quoniam,& Rationes cur.Plin. To geue or alledge a reaſon why.
Religionem afferre alicui.Cic.To pricke ones conſcience : to put in a ſcruple of conſcience.
Repulſam attulit hæc res.Cic. Dyd put him by : or was cauſe of his repulſe.
Affertur rumoribus ſpes.Cicero. The common rumour dyd put men in hope.
Afferuntur rumores ad eum.Cæſ.They reported vnto him.
Salubritatem.Colum.To make holſome.
Salutem.Cic.To ſalue.
Satietatem.Cic. To fyll.
Scientiam.Cic.Affert vetuſtas incredibilem ſcientiam.Bringeth ſo great knowlage, as one will not beleue.
Seditiones.Cic.To ſette at debate.
Sententiam.Cic.To ſpeake his opinion.
Solicitudinem affert hæc res.Plancus ad Ciceronē. Doth breede carefulnes.
Solatium.Cic.To comforte.
Somnum.Cic.quod & ſomnum inducere, & conciliare ſomnum dicitur.To cauſe to ſleape.
Spem.Cic.To put in hope.
Splendorem voci.Plin.To make the voice cleere.
Sumptum alicui.Cic.To put one to coſte.
Suppetias.Plaut.To ſuccour.
Suſpicionem.Cic.To make one ſuſpecte.
Tabem gregi.Colum.To make ſheepe rotte.
Tædium.Liu.To make wery.

Terrorem. Id eſt Terrere. Liuius.
Terrores ad aliquem. Cic. To reporte terrible and dreadfull thinges vnto.
Teſtimonium. Cæſar. To proue by witnes.
Torporem. Plin. To make one benummed.
Vim. Cic. To vſe violence.
Vim afferre virgini. Cic. To rauiſh by force.
Vim vitæ & corpori. Cic. To kyll.
Vim & celeritatem afferre. Ci. To make ſtronge and ſwifte.
Vim in docendo. Cic. To conſtraine to beleue by manifeſt declaracion.
Vim oculis populi. Quint. To force the people to be moued with the ſight of it.
Vim ſenſibus. Cic.
Afferre vim, pro Cogere. Cic. To conſtraine.
Vinculum afferre ad aliquid copulandum. Cic. To be as it were a bond.
Affert aliam vitam hæc dies. Terent. Requireth an other life.
Vtilitatem aliquam. Quintil. To bryng ſome profyte.
¶ Affertur, Imperſonale. Liu. Tydinges is brought: report is made.
Allâtus. pen. prod. Participium ab Afferor. Brought: reported.
Allata peregrè epiſtola. Plaut. A letter brought frō a ſtrange place.
Allatum eſt ad nos de temeritate eorum. Cicero. woorde was brought: report was made.
Allatis his nuntijs. Ci. These newes or tydings being hard.
Allatum eſt mihi, vel ad me, de morte eius. Cic. woorde was brought to me. &c.
Allatus nuntius. Cic.
Allatûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Stat. That will brynge.
Afficio, afficis, pen. cor. affeci, pen. prod. affectum, afficere, Ex Ad & Facio compoſitum. To moue affection: to trouble.
Affici admiratione. Cic. To be in admiration, or great reputacion: to be meruayled at.
Affici animis. Cic. To be moued.
Afficere animos. Cic. To moue mens hartes.
Afficere beneficijs. Cic. To doe pleaſures vnto.
Cæde. Liu. To kyll.
Calamitate. Cic. To put in miſerie.
Corpus afficere, pro eo quod eſt Macerare, domare. Cic. To tame: to kepe vnder.
Commodis omnibus. Cic. To doe all commodities vnto.
Cruciatu. Cæſar. To tourment.
Cura. Cic. To make carefull.
Delectatione. Cic. To delight.
Deſyderio me vrbs afficit. Cic. I haue great deſire to ſee, &c.
Difficultate. Cæſ. To be in great difficultee.
Doloribus affici. Cic. To be tourmented with ſorow.
Affecit domicœnio clientem. Mart.
Afficere errore mentis. Cic. To bryng into an errour.
Exilio affici. Cic. To be baniſhed.
Afficere gloria. Cic. To geue glory vnto.
Honore aliquem afficere. Cice. To honour.
Ignominia. Cic. To put to reproche.
Incommodo. Cic. To doe diſpleaſure.
Iniurijs. Cic. To doe iniury vnto.
Lætitia magna afficere. Cic. To make very gladde.
Laude affici. Cic. To be prayſed.
Lucro. Plaut. To gayne.
Macula. Cic. To diſhoneſt, or put to reproch.
Metu. Cic. To put in feare.
Moleſtia. Cic. To greeue.
Affici moleſtia ex re aliqua. Cic. To be greued.
Morbo. Terent. To be ſicke.
Morte ab aliquo affici. Cic. To be put to death of one.
Muneribus aliquem afficere. Cic. To geue preſentes to one: to brybe.
Nomine aliquo. Cic. To geue a tytle or name.
Pœna. Cic. To puniſhe.
Præmio. Cic. To rewarde. Pudore. Cic.
Sepultura. Hirtius. To burie: to interre.
Humare, & ſepultura afficere. Idem. Cic.
Solicitudine. Cæſar. To make carefull.
Solicitudo ex te afficit me. Cic. I was in great care for the.

Stipendio afficere. Cic. To geue a ſouldiers wages.
Timore affici. Cic. To be in feare.
Affici torminibus. Plin. To haue the colyke, or great wringyng and peyne in the bealy.
Voluptate afficere aliquem. Cic. To delight.
Animo voluptate affici. Cic.
Affici vulneribus. Colum. To be wounded.
¶ Pulmo totus afficitur. Colum. The whole lightes are corrupted.
Affectus, Participium ab Afficior. vt Affectus pœna. Cic. Troubled, or vexed: afflicted: diſpoſed: affected: moued: alſo feeble and ſorowfull.
¶ Quonam modo nunc te offendam affectam? Terent. In what eſtate or diſpoſicion? &c.
Quomodo ſim affectus? How am I diſpoſed?
Affectus ad munus ſungendum. Cic. Diſpoſed to execute the office.
Aerumnis affectus. Lucret. In miſery.
Animo. Cic. Troubled with ſome paſſion.
Artibus affectus animus. Cui opponitur, Inertijs affectus animus. Cic. A mynde that hath ſcience and cunnyng.
Beneficio. Cic. That hath receyued a benefyte.
Magna deſperatione affectus. Cic. In greate diſpayre: diſcouraged.
Difficultatibus. Cic.
Honore. Cic. Honoured.
Imperio. Cic. Put in office or authoritie to commaunde.
Inertijs affectus animus. Cui opponitur, Animus artibus affectus. Cic. A mynde ignorant of all good ſciences.
Inflammatione. Celſus. Hauyng ſome inflammacion.
Lætitia. Brutus Ciceroni. Made gladde.
Moleſtia ex aliqua re. Cic. Moleſted: greued.
Morbo. Cic. Morte. Seruius Ciceroni.
Munere deorum. Cic. That hath receiued a gyft of god.
Peſtilentia. Liu. That hath the peſtilence.
Præmijs. Cic.
Senectute. Cic. Olde: in age.
Solicitudine. Cæſar.
Affecta ſterilitate terra. Colum. Made barryne.
Valetudine optima. Cic. To be in very good helth.
Virtutibus affectus animus. Cic. Indued and garnyſhed with vertues.
Vitijs. Cic. Vitious: corrupted with vices.
¶ Affecta ac proſtrata reſpublica. Cic. Afflicted and brought very lowe.
Bellum affectum videmus, & penè confectum. Cicero. well towarde an ende.
Aeſtas affecta. Cic. Almoſt at an ende.
Affecta ætas. Cic. Olde age: drawynge to an ende.
Animos affectos recreare. Liu. To refreſh feeble and feynte courages.
Quomodo cælo affecto animal oriatur. Cic. In what diſpoſicion the heauenly bodies are.
Corpus affectum. Liu. Sicke, feeble, wery, faynte.
Affectum malis medicamentis corpus. Celſ. Corrupted or troubled.
Corpora ſic affecta. Cic. So diſpoſed.
Affecta tabo corpora. Liu. Infected with rotte.
Affecta fides. Taci. Credite or truſt worne and almoſt gone.
Hyems affecta. Sil. Ital. The later end of wynter.
Opes affectæ. Tacit. Greatly worne or diminiſhed.
Res affectæ. Liu. Affayres in ill ſtate, or decaied.
Spes affecta. Valer. Flac. Hope fruſtrate.
Vires corporis affectæ, Liu. weakened: diminiſhed.
¶ Auidè ſum affectus de fano. Cic.
Grauiter affectus. Cic. In very ill ſtate.
Malè affectus. Cic. In ill caſe.
Variè ſum affectus tuis literis. Cic. Your letters brought me in diuers paſſions or imaginacions.
¶ Affectus quum abſolutè poſitur, ferè accipitur pro Languēte. Propert. Feeble: faynt.
Affectus, huius affectus, Verbale. Affection: mocion: or paſſiō.
Affectus amoris. Quintil. Affectus metus. Quintil.
Affectus pro Amore. Plin. iunior.
¶ Affectus, pro Morbo. Celſus. Sicknes.

¶ Continuum

¶Continuum affectum deſyderant nonnullæ materiæ. Quint.

Dubij affectus.Ouid. Duros affectus mollire.Stat.

Falſi affectus.Quintil. **Counterfayte affections.**

Lenes affectus.Quintil. Mites.Quintil.

Perturbatiores. Quintil. Peſſimi.Quintil.

Sani affectus.Senec. **Temperate : moderate.**

Tacito affectu lætari.Ouid. **To reioyce within him ſelfe.**

Truces affectus comprimere. Seneca. **To repreſſe fierce and cruell affectes.**

Veri affectus.Quintil. **Not counterfayted.**

Affectus vehementiſſimus quum inualuit,&c.Quintil.

¶Aduocare affectum.Quintil. **To vſe ſuch wordes, as may moue mindes.**

Aſſumere affectus.Quintil. **To take vpon the paſſiõs or affections, that are in an other.**

Commoti affectus.Quintil. Commouere affectus. Quint.

Compoſiti affectus.Quintil. Concitati affectus.Quintil.

Concitare affectus.Quint. Effundere totos affectus.Quint.

Erumpunt affectus.Quintil.

Ficti & imitati affectus.Quintil. **Feined and counterfaited.**

Inducere iudicem in affectus.Quintil.

Intrare in affectum,Vide INTRO.

Mollire affectus.Stat. **To qualyfie or aſſwage.**

Mouere affectus.Quintil. **To moue affections.**

Occupari affectibus.Quintil. **To be let or troubled with affections.**

Pati affectus.Quintil. Soluere affectus triſtes.Quintil.

Tenere affectus.Senec. **To conteine or repreſſe.**

Tractare affectus.Quintil.

Ex perſonis trahitur affectus.Quintil.

Verſatur affectus in periculis.Quintil.

Affectio, Verbale. Cicer. **Affection : a diſpoſition or mutacion happenyng to bodie or mynde : trouble of minde.**

Impetus,commotio,affectióque animi.Cic.

Affectio aſtrorum.Cic. **The diſpoſition of the planets.**

Affectio cæli.Cic. **The diſpoſicion or inclinacion of the celeſtiall bodies.**

Affectio diſtorta & praua.Cic.

Firma corporis affectio.Cic. **A good and ſtronge diſpoſicion or ſtate of the bodie.**

Affectio inconſtans.Cic. Affectio manens.Cic.

Affectio erga aliquem.Plin. **Affection or loue.**

Affecto, affectas, affectâre, Ab affectu deductum verbum. **To ſeeke effectually : to deſyre or couete earneſtly : to haue a meruaylous deſyre.**

Affectare cruorem alicuius. Stat. **To ſeeke ones death:to deſire his bloudde.**

Affectare diligentiam in ſuperuacuis. Plin. **To deſyre to be diligent in trifles.**

Affectare iter.Cic. **To intend to take a iourney any way.**

Affectare regnum. Liu. **By ambition to aſpyre to a kyngdome.**

Spes affectat eaſdem.Ouid. **He hath the ſame hope.**

Validius affectare aliquid.Quintil.

Affectare viam ad aliquid.Virgil. **To endeuour or goe about to come to a thing.**

Affecto,cum Infinitiuo.Silliu. Dum primæ decus affectat decerpere pugnæ. **To deſyre or indeuour.**

Affectare.Vlpi.

Affectare aliquem damnis.Plaut. **To put one to hurte or domage.**

Affectans,affectantis,Participium.Ouid.

Affectâtus,pen.prod.Participium & nomen:vt Affectatus ſermo.

Affectata oratio. **Affectate, or to curious.**

Affectata alijs caſtitas,tibi ingenita & innata.Plin.iunior. **Deſyred or ſought for.**

Affectatio,Verbale. Plin. **Affectation or curious deſyre of that thyng, that nature hath not geuen.**

Affectatio frigida & puerilis.Quintil.

Affectatio nimia.Quintil.

Affectator,pen.prod.affectatôris Quint. **One that doth affectate or curiouſly counterfaite a thing:a curious cõterfaitour.**

Affectator imperij.Florus. **That ambiciouſly ſeketh.&c.**

Affectator nimius.Quintil.

Affectatè,pen.prod.Aduerbium qualitatis. **With affectation or curioſitee : curiouſlie : with to much diligence.**

Affictus, Affictitius, Vide AFFINGO.

Affigo,affigis,pen.prod.affixi,affixum,affigere. **To nayle to : to faſten.**

Cruci affigere.Liu. **To crucifie : to ſette on the croſſe.**

Affigere ad caput literam.Cic. **To ſette a letter on his forehead with a hotte yron.**

Cuſpide ad terrã affixit.Liu. **He faſtned him to the grounde with his ſpeare.**

Affigere aliquid animo ſuo familiarius.Quintil. **To faſten or printe in mynde.**

Humo affigere particulam diuinæ auræ.Horat. **To ſette his minde on earthly thinges.**

Lecto affigere aliquem.Hora. **To make him kepe his bedde continually.**

Affigere literas pueris. Quintil. **To make them conne by harte.**

Oſcula affigere.Claudian. **To kyſſe.**

Terræ affigere radicem.Virgil. **To take roote.**

¶ Affigere, per tranſlationem dictum : vt affigere dulcedinem animis Plin. **To roote or printe in the mynde.**

Affixus,Participium. **Faſtned : ſette harde vnto.**

Penſis affixa puella. Tibul. **That ceaſeth not to ſpynne continually.**

Lateri affixus.Virg. **At ones ſyde continually.**

Affixa mundo ſydera. Plin. **The ſterres fixed in the ſkie.**

Affixus alicui tanquam magiſtro.Cic. **Cleauyng to one as to his maiſter.** Affixus in ſaxis.

Affixus alicui in re aliqua.Ci. **Sticking to one in any thing.**

Affixum in animo & ſenſu.Cic.

Affingo,affingis,affinxi,affictum,affingere.Cicero. **To make: to forme : to feyne : in feynyng to adde or apply to: to deuiſe ; to inuent a lye : to counterfayte.**

Addere & affingere rumoribus.Cæſ. **To adde or deuyſe ſomwhat more, then was ſpoken.**

Affingere & Detrahere,contraria.Cic.

Affingere aliquid alicui. Cic. **To attribute to one falſely : to make a lye of him.**

Affingere aliquid, pro Mendaciter addere.Cic. **To feygne or imagine falſely.**

Affingere hominum mores.Cic. **To counterfaite mens facions.**

Affictus,Participium. **Made : feygned : counterfayted.**

Affictum proœmium.Cic. **Counterfaited and added.**

Affictitius,Adiectiuum. Varro. **Added by counterfaytyng.**

Affinis,pen.longa,Adiectiuum ex Ad & Finis compoſitum.

Affines.Feſtus. **In fieldes, adioynyng : nexte vnto.**

Affines.Modeſtinus. **In men, of aliaunce by mariage.**

¶ Affinis , per tranſlationem dicitur alicuius rei particeps, & quaſi coniunctus ei. Iungitur autem genitiuo vel datiuo: **Partaker : priuie vnto : acceſſarie.**

Affinis alicuius culpæ,& alicui culpæ.Cic. **Acceſſarie: culpable : partaker of the faute.**

Affinis facinori.Cic.

Negotijs publicis affinis.Plaut. **That is occupied in the cõmon affayres.**

Noxæ affinis.Liu. Rei capitalis affinis.Cic.

Affinis rerum quas fert adoleſcentia.Terent. **Partaker of the pleaſures of youth : or that youth delyteth.**

Sceleri,vel ſceleris affinis.Cic. **Giltie.**

Suſpicionis affinis.Cic. **That may iuſtly be ſuſpected.**

Turpitudini affinis.Cic.

¶ Affinia vincula,Hoc eſt,vincula affinitatis.Ouid.

Affinitas,penultima corr. Denominatiuum.Cic. **Affinitie : aliaunce.**

Affinitatis coniunctio.Cic.

Affinitas perpetua,Vide PERPETVVS.

Affinitate ſeſe deuincire cum aliquo.Cic. **To ioyne him ſelfe to one by affinitee or aliaunce.**

Affinitates iungere.Liu. **To make aliaunce by mariage.**

Affinitatem dirimere. Tacit. **To breake aliaunce.**

Affirmo,affirmas,affirmâre,Ex Ad & Firmo firmas compoſitũ. **To affirme : ſometyme to confyrme and ſtabliſhe.**

Certum affirmare.Liu. **To affirme for a ſurety.**

Affirmare aſſeueratione.Cic. **To affirme certainly.**

Affirmare crimen, Veriſimile reddere. Liu. To approue.

Affirmare fortiſsimé. Quintil. To affirme earneſtly.

Affirmare iureiurando. Liu. To auouch with an othe.

Affirmare pro certo. Liu.

Temeré affirmare de aliquo. Cic.

Valde affirmare de aliquo. Cic.

¶ Populi Romani virtutem armis affirmaui. Tacitus. I haue confyrmed or ſtabliſhed.

Affirmare ſe animo. Catul. To take a good courage.

Affirmare ſpem. Liuius. To confyrme hope, to make it more ſure.

Affirmátus, pen.prod. Participium. Liuius. Affirmed: alſo confyrmed.

Rationibus aliquid affirmatum. Cic. Confyrmed.

Affirmatio, Verbale. Cic. An affirmation.

Affirmatio & Dubitatio, contraria. Cic.

Affirmatione alicuius credere. Plancus Ciceroni. To beleue it at ones affirmyng.

Affirmatione aliquid alteri recipere. Plancus Cicero. To promiſe a thynge aſſuredly.

Affirmaté, pen.prod. Aduerbium. Cic. with affirmance.

Affixus, Vide AFFIGO.

Afflatus, Vide AFFLO.

Affleo, affles, affléui, pen.prod. afflêtum, pen.prod. afflêre. Plaut. To wepe or lament.

Afflictio, Afflicto, & Afflictus, Vide AFFLIGO.

Affligo, affligis, pe.pro. afflixi, afflictũ, affligere, Ex Ad & verbo inuſitato Fligere. Plin. Cic. To daſhe, throwe, or beate to the ground: to puniſhe: to afflicte, vexe, trouble, tourment, or greeue.

Affligere ad terram. Plaut. To throwe to the ground.

¶ Affligere, per metaphoram. To vexe, tourment or greue.

Affligere & debilitare animos metu. Cic.

Affligere & Leuare, contraria. Cic.

Percellere atque affligere. Cic.

Perdere & affligere ciues ſuos. Cic. To vndooe and putte to vtter ruine.

Affligit corpus ſenectus. Cic. weakeneth or greueth.

Afflixit hunc calamitas. Cic. Brought him very low and to bare ſtate.

Affligit leuius. Quintil. Doeth leſſe vexe or hurte.

Mores grauius affligere. Plin. Doeth corrupte and bryng to great decay.

Affligere opes alterius. Plin. To ſpende or waſte, to brynge to a low ebbe.

Affligere rem aliquam vituperando: cui contrarium, Augere laudando. Ci. By diſprayſing to make worſe, or debaſe a thing.

Affligere ſe. Cic. To vexe or tormente.

Affligi frigoribus. Colum. To be greeued.

Sententiis quempiam affligere. Cic.

Afflictus, Participium. Cic. Troubled: vexed: greeued: afflicted: and as it were caſt to the grounde with aduerſitee.

Afflictum erexit. Cic. One caſte downe.

Afflictus atque euerſus. Cic.

Perculſus & afflictus. Cic. Abaſhed and aſtonied.

Calamitate afflictus. Cic.

Caſu aliquo grauiſsimé afflictus. Cic.

Magnis clamoribus afflictus cõticuit. Ci. Aſtonied and ouercome with great noyſe, he helde his peace.

Afflictus & profligatus mœrore. Cic. Vexed and tormented.

Amicitia afflicta. Cic.   Animos afflictos recreare. Cic.

Afflictus & fractus animus. Cic. Aſtonied and ouercome.

Afflicta ſenio aut tempeſtate arbor. Colum. Worne and decayed.   Mœſtitia domus afflicta.

Fides afflicta. Tacit. Credence decayed and almoſt loſte.

Fortuna alicuius afflicta. Cic. Aduerſitie.

Afflictus ac iacens homo excitatur. Cic. Borne downe and cleane ouercome with aduerſitie.

Afflicto & iacenti dexteram porrigere. Cic.

Nauis afflicta ad ſcopulos. Cic. Daſhed or bruiſed agaynſt the rockes.

Afflictam & perditam prouinciam erigere atque recreare. Cic. Brought to decay and vtterly vndoone.

Pudor afflictus. Stat.

Religiones eorum ſcelere proſtratæ afflictæq; ſunt. Cic.

Res afflictæ Lucanus. Aduerſitee: trouble.

Afflicta ſalus. Cic.

Afflicta & proſtrata virtus. Cic. Decaied and fallen to ruin.

Afflicta vrbs peſtilentia. Liu. Sore vexed.

Erigere afflictum. Cic.

Excitare afflictos. Cic. To relieue perſons afflicted, & borne downe with aduerſitie.

Recreare afflictos animos. Cic. To relieue or comforte.

Grauiſsimé afflictus. Cic.

Afflictio, Verbale. Ci. Affliction: trouble: tourment: vexacion: aduerſitie.

Afflicto, afflictas, afflictáre, Frequentatiuum. Ci. To tourment: to trouble: to vexe: to toſſe & tumble, to driue one againſte an other.

Naues tempeſtas afflictabat. Cæſar. Toſſed the ſhippes, and droue them together.

Afflictari de re aliqua. Cic. To be greatly troubled and diſquieted for a thyng.

Afflictari amore. Lucret. To be tourmented.

Afflictari morbo. Liu. To be greeuouſly ſicke.

Afflictare ſeſe. Cic. To tourment himſelf continually.

Acerbiſsimé afflictari. Cic.

Grauius vehementiuſque afflictari. Cic.

Turpius afflictatur Reſp. Cic.

Afflictatio. Verbale. Cic. Tourment: great payne.

Afflictor, Verbale. Cic. One that afflicteth or troubleth.

Afflictus, huius afflictus, Verbale. Cic. Affliction.

Afflo, afflas, affláre. To blow to: to blow vpon: to fille with winde.

A ſerpentibus afflari. Colum. To be blowen vpon.

Afflari incendio. Liu. To be lightly ſinged with the flame.

Afflantur odores é floribus. Cic. Flowers caſt ſweet ſauours.

Vineta afflantur Noto maligno. Stat. Be blaſted or corrupted, &c.

Anhelitus oris afflat vittas. Ouid.

Odores afflare. Propert.

Ore alicuius afflari. Ouid. To be touched with the breath of ones mouth.

¶ Afflare, pro Flatu implere. Ouid. To fill with winde.

¶ Rumoris neſcio quid afflauerat. Sub. ME. Cic. A certayne bruite or rumour came to my hearing.

¶ Afflare alicui, pro Fauere. Tibul. Fœlix, cui placidus leniter afflat Amor. whome loue fauoureth.

Sperat ſibi auram poſſe aliquam afflari in hoc crimine. Cic. He hopeth that by the fauour of ſome man, he may be holpen in this crime.

Afflare alicui aliquid mali. Author ad Heren. To blow ſome miſchiefe to one: to infecte with his breath.

Afflare aliquem fulmine. Pli.iun. To ſtrike with lightning.

Afflare aliquem ventis fulminis. Virgil. Idem.

Ignibus afflari. Ouid. To be ſinged with the flame.

Afflari diuino ſpiritu. Cic. To be inſpired with god.

Afflari ſydere. Plin. To be blaſted, in trees or herbes. In mẽ alſo, to be blaſted: to be taken: to haue a membre ſodenly benummed, dead, and mortified.

Numine Dei afflatus. Virgil. Inſpired.

Peſte afflatus. Sillius. Infected.

Sole afflatus. Claudian. Atteint with the ſunne.

Afflâtus, huius afflátus, pen.prod. Verbale. Plin A blaſte.

Afflatus ventorum benignus. Plin. A proſperous winde.

Afflatus noxius. Plin. A contagious winde.

Calidi afflatus. Stat. Hoate vapours.

Afflatus diuinus. Cic. Diuine inſpiracion.

Afflatu diuino mentem alicuius concitare. Cic.

Inſtinctus afflatuſque diuinus. Cic. Motion and inſpiraciõ.

Afflatus é terra. Cic. winde and vapours out of the earth.

¶ Afflatus, pro H, aſpiratione, ſeu nota aſpirationis. Var.

Affluo, áffluis, pen.cor. affluxi, affluxum, afflúere. Plinius. To flow to: to ouerflow: to abounde.

Affluere, de hominibus dictum. Liu. Deinde vt quæque potuerant, copiæ affluebant. They came in great numbre.

Affluit in cautis inſidioſus amor. Ci. Crepeth or ſlideth into.

Nihil ex iſtis locis, non modò literarum, ſed ne rumoris quidẽ affluxit. Cic. There came neither letters.

Si voluptas ad eos cum ſuauitate afflueret, & illaberetur. Cic. Did come to them ſweetely.

¶ Affluere, per metaphoram. Cic. To haue abundance.

Affluere voluptatibus. Cic. To abounde: to ſwymme in ſenſualitie.

Diuitijs affluere. Lucret. To abound in rythes.

Effuſè affluunt opes. Liu. Come to one outragiouſly or beyonde all meaſure.

Affluens, Participium. Liu. Aboundyng: commyng to.

Affluente multitudine ad famam belli. Liu. Commyng or reſorting in great number.

Affluens & beatus. Cic. Riche and welthy.

Anni affluentes. Horat.

Affluens opibus & copijs. Cic. Aboundynge.

Affluens omni ſcelere. Cic. Aboundynge in all miſchiefe.

Bonitate affluens homo. Cic. Of much honeſtie.

Homo omni lepôre & venuſtate affluens. Cic. Paſſynge pleaſaunte and full of myrrie conceites.

Otio nimio, & ingenijs vberrimis affluentes doctiſsimi homines. Cic. Aboundyng in leyſure and wytte.

Affluens ſtudijs locus. Cic. where is great exerciſe of learnynge.

Vnguentis affluens Conſul. Cic. Swimming in ſweete oyles and perfumes.

¶ Affluens, affluentior, affluentiſsimus. Cic.

Affluenter, affluentius, affluentiſsimè, aduerbium qualitatis. Cic. Aboundantly.

Affluentia. Cic. Aboundance.

Affodio, áffodis, pen. corr. affódi, pen. prod. affoſſum, affódere. Plin. Vicini cæſpitem noſtro ſolo affodimus. we dygged one turfe or foote of grounde of our neighbours land, vnto our grounde.

Affor, nuſquam legitur, ſed Affâris, affatus ſum, affari, penult. prod. Ex Ad & Fari compoſitum, Alloqui. Cic. To ſpeake to.

Affari nomine. Cic.

Affari verbis blandis. Stat. To ſpeake fayre.

Affari voce. Sil. Ital.

Affari extremum. Virgil. To ſpeake the laſt tyme.

Affatus, pen. prod. Participium. Virg. That ſpeaketh to.

Affatus, huius affatus, pen. prod. Nomen Verbale. Virg A talkynge or ſpeakyng to.

Affatus malignus. Claud. Talke tending to deceite & craft.

Affatus tacitus. Stat. A ſoft whiſperyng.

Affatus alicuius petere. Seneca. To deſyre to ſpeake with one.

Affabilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Eaſie to be ſpoken vnto: gracious in woordes: curteyſe and ſweete in language.

Affabílitas, pen. corr. Gentlenes in hearyng: courteyſe in talke: affabilitee.

Affabiliter, affabílius, affabiliſsime. Gell. Macro. Courteyſly: gentilly: graciouſly.

Affore, pen. cor. ex Ad & Fore compoſitum, Affuturum eſſe.

Affore tempus. Ouid. That the tyme will come.

Hanc affore biduo. Cicer. That ſhe wyll be here within two dayes.

Afformído, afformídas, pen. prod. afformidâre. Plaut. To be ſore afrayde.

Affrango, affrangis, affrángere. Statius. To breake by or nere to. Vide ADFRINGO.

Affrico, áffricas, pen. corr. affricâre. Plin. To rubbe againſt.

Affrictus, huius affrictus, Verbale. Plin. A rubbyng agaynſte a thynge.

Affricus, ci. Called Lybs: the wynde ſouthweaſt, and by weaſte.

Affrio, affrias, affriâre, Ex Ad & Friare cõpoſitum. Varro. To grate or breake ſmall one thing with an other.

Affui, Affuturus, Vide ADSVM.

Affulgeo, affulges, affulſi, affulgêre. Sil. To ſhine againſt: alſo to happen with gladnes.

Affulgêre, per metaphoram. Liu.

Sardiniæ recipiendæ repentina ſpes affulſit. Liu. A ſodeyne hope ioyouſly happened, that Sardinia might be recouered.

Affulſit fortuna. Liu. Fortune ſhewed hir ſelfe fauourably.

Affundo, affundis, affúdi, pen. pro. affuſum, pen. prod. affúndere. Plin. To ſhedde, caſt, or ſprinkle lyquour on a thynge: to flow or renne by: ſometyme to powre in.

¶ Affunditur huic æſtuarium è mari. Plin. Renneth or floweth by it out of the ſea.

Affuſa vrbs mari, pro Affuſum mare vrbi. Plin. Rennyng by.

¶ Frigida in aqua affunditur venenum. Tacit. Is myxed or tempered with it.

Affúſus, pen. prod. Participium; vt, Affuſus tumulo. Ouid. Proſtrate: lyyng flatte on the earth: powred in: flowyng by: ſprinkled vpon.

Aforis, Aduerb. pen. corr. Plin.

A G

Agabus. The Locuſte that deſtroyeth corne.

Agalma, atis. An Image.

Agalocum. Semeth to be the ſwete woodde, called Lignum Aloes.

Agamus, mi. One neuer maried.

Agape, ágapes, Charitee: mutuall loue.

Agapis. A ſtone of the colour of ſaffron, that cureth the ſtingynge of ſerpentes.

Agaricum, huius agárici, pen. corr. n.g. Plin. A muſhromme growynge on trees about Boſphorus, vſed to purge.

Agaſillis. The herbe, wherof Hammoniacum is made.

Agaſo, pen. longa, m.g. ab agendo dictum, agaſônis. Curt. A horſekeper or muletour.

Agathites. The herbe Maioram.

Age, quum eſt hortandi aduerbium, propriè iungitur verbo imperatiuo ſingulari, ſecundæ perſonæ. Virgil. Eia age, rumpe moras. Go to: take hede.

¶ Age, corripientis aduerbium. Terent. Age, ſcis quid loquar? Harken this: knoweſt thou, &c.

Age cum verbo tertiæ perſonæ. Liu. Age ſanè, omnes aduolant Romam.

Age, cum verbo plur. Cic. Age, iſta diuina ſtudia omittamus.

¶ Age age, conſentientis ſiue permittentis. Terent. well, well, in the name of god.

Age age. Bud. ex Cicerone.

Age age vt lubet. well, go to, as ye lyſt. Bud. ex Terent.

Age age, tradúcatur Bacchis. Terent. Age iam, Age nunc. Cic.

Age porró. Cic. well, go to: well, ſuppoſe it be ſo.

Age ſanè, inquam. Cic. well in gods name, be it ſo.

Age verò. Cic.

¶ Age, vix conſentientis aduerbium. Terent. Age dicat ſino. Go to, let him ſpeake hardely.

Agedum, penult. corr. hortantis aduerbium, non ſingularem tantùm deſiderat, ſed etiam pluralem. Quintil. Agedum proſpicite ſqualida arua. well, go to yet. &c.

Agedum, cum verbo tertiæ perſonæ. Liu. Procedat agedum ad pugnam. Go to, lette him come foorth

Agite, pen. corr. Aduerbium hortantis, ſecundam perſonam pluralem imperatiui propriè poſtulat. Virg. Go to.

Agitè verò. Cic. well, in gods name, be it ſo.

Agitedum, pen. corr. hortandi Aduerbium, idem quod agite. Liu.

Agea, æ, f.g. a way in a ſhippe.

Agelaſtus. Plin. That neuer laugheth: ſadd: ſoleyne.

Agellus, Vide AGER.

Agelæi panes. Browne breade.

Agema, pen. prod. agématos, pen. corr. n.g. Agmen Latinè dicitur. Liu. A companie of ſouldiours.

Ager, agri, m.g. Cic. Fielde: lande: ground: a territorie belonging to a towne, with fieldes, medowes, & woodes. ſometyme a manour with the demeanes.

¶ Agrorum bonitas. Cic. The goodnes of.

Agri cultio, & cultura agrorũ. Ci. The manuring or tillage.

Fatigatio agrorum. Colum. weriynge of the ground.

Modus agri. Columel. A certaine quantitie or meaſure of ground or land.

Molitio agrorum. Colum. The labouryng of. &c.

Profeſſor agrorum. Colum. That profeſſeth huſbandry.

Sationes agrorum facere. Colum. To ſow lande.

Vaſtitas agrorum. Colum.

Vncia agri. Varro.

¶ Almus ager. Virg. Our nourſe the earth.

Amœnus.Horat.Pleaſaunt.
Anguſtus.Colum.Narrowe or ſtreicte fylde.
Apertus. Columella. Open : not ſhadowed : that hath no couerte.
Aquoſus.Colum. Arduus.Varro.
Benignus.Ouid Fruitefull : fertile.
Calculoſus.Colum.A ſtony or grauely ground.
Caldus.Cato.A hoate ground.
Campeſtris.Varro.A plaine champion countrey.
Carbunculoſus.Colum.
Collinus.Varro.A ground full of hilles,or hillockes.
Colonus,Id eſt in quem colonia deducta eſſet. Cic.
Confragoſus.Varro.
Conterminus. Plini. That lyeth next to ours : that butteth vpon ours.
Copioſi agri.Varro. Craſſus.Cato. Groſſe.
Cretoſus.Colum.A chaulkie growndе.
Diues.Virgilius.
Dotales agri.Ouid.Landes geuen in dowry.
Effœti agri.worne,and paſt bearyng grayne.
Egregios agros colere.Varro.
Exilis ager.Colum.A leane grounde.
Exoſſatus.Perſius.Out of whiche ſtones be gathered.
Ferax.Colum.Fruitefull.
Fertilis.Cicero.Idem.
Flauantes agri. Clau. Loaded with corne almoſt ready to mowe : yealow fieldes.
Fæcundus.Claud. Frigidus.Cato.
Fructuoſus.Varro.
Frugifer.Lucan.Fertyle.
Frumentarius.Colum.A corne fielde.
Gelidus.Iuuen. Graminoſus.Colum.
Grauidus.Virg.Loded with grayne.
Hiſpida agri.Horat.Full of thiſtels.
Honeſtior ager.Varro.More fayre or beautifull.
Huber. Columella.
Humidus. Columella.
Ieiunus.Colum.Leane : barrayne.
Imbecillior.Colum.A weake grounde.
Immunis.Cic.Free : exempte from all paymentes.
Incultus. Ouid.Vntylled or manured : not huſbanded.
Informis.Horat.Out of order.
Infrondes agri.Vide INFRONS.
Ingenioſus ager ad ſegetes.Ouid. Naturall or apte to beare corne.
Inſalubris.Plin.Vnholſome.
Iucundus.Cic.That reioyſeth the labourer.
Iuncoſus.Plin.Full of bulruſhes.
Lætus.Colum.Pleaſant : fertile.
Lapidoſus.Ouid.A ſtonie grounde.
Lati agri.Virg.Large and broade.
Laxus ager.Colum.Of great largenes : wyde.
Liber.Cic.Free : exempte from paymentes.
Limoſus.Colum.Slimie.
Litigioſus.Ouid.That is in controuerſie or ſuite.
Lutoſus.Colum. A durtie grounde.
Macer.Cato.Leane : bare.
Madidi agri.Ouid.Moiſt : wette.
Malignus.Plin.Naughtie.
Malus.Plin. Mediocris.Colum.
Mediterraneus.Sueton.That lyeth not nye to the ſea.
Melior.Terent. Miſeri agri.Val.Flac.
Montanus ager.Varro. Nebuloſus.Cato.
Neglectus.Ouid.That lyeth barrayne and vntylde.
Nobiles agri.Seneca.
Operoſus ager.Ouid.A ground requiryng much labour and peyne.
Opimi agri.Cic. Very good and fertyle.
Optimus ager.Varro.
Orthogonius.Colum.
Patrij agri.Ouid.Landes lefte by aunceſtours.
Patuli agri.Sil.Ital.
Perbonus ager.Cic.
Peſtilens.Colum.Contagious.
Pinguis.Colum.Fatte grounde.
Planus.Colum.Plaine and euen.
Pœnitendus ager Colono.Colum.That he may repent to haue taken paynes in.
Putris. Columella . Rotten : that will eaſily fall in ſmall pieces.
Quæſtuoſus.Gaynfull and profytable.
Reſtibilis.Colum.
Riguus ager.Colum.Moiſted with water rennyng by.
Rudis.Colum.Bearyng nothing.
Salubrior.Varro.
Secretus.Ouid.
Semimadidus nimbis.Colum.Somewhat wette.
Serenus.Claud.
Siccus. Sterilis.Ouid.
Spurcus.Colum. Foule.
Suburbanus.Cic.That lyeth nere the citie.
Sumptuoſus.Plin.Chargeable.
Surcularius . Varro . That of it ſelfe bryngeth foorth yonge ſhootes of trees.
Sylueſter,ſiue ſylueſtris.Colum.
Temperatus,& minimè humidus.Colum.
Tepidi agri.Val.Flac. Triſtes agri.Tibul.
Vacuus & apertus ager. Colum. Not ſhadowed : that hath no couert.
Viduus pecudibus. Columella. where beaſtes come not to feed.
Viridis.Mart. Vitiferi agri.Sil.
Vliginoſus ager.Colum.Alway moiſte and wette.
Vtilior frumentis.Colum. Better to brynge foorth grayne.
¶ Alget ager.Mart.
Arare agros.Cic.To tyll or labour the earth.
Aret ager.Colum.The ground is very dry.
Aſsignare agros.Horat.To diſtribute and aſſigne ſome to one, ſome to an other.
Concidere agrum foſsione.Plin. To trench or dyche the grou͂d to auoyde water.
Conſerere agros.Virg. Conſitus arbuſtis ager. Colum.
Contemptus ager. Ouidius. That one maketh no accompte of.
Cultus ager.Horat. well laboured and huſbanded.
Deſertus ager.Ouid Forſaken.
Deſolare agros.Colum.To make grounde deſolate.
Diſcretus ager.Stat.Seperated : bounded : mounded.
Exercere agrum.Colum.To tyll and labour the earth.
Extricare agrum. Columella. To rydde of thiſtles, bryers or rootes.
Findere agros ſarculo. Horatius . To take weedes from corne.
Induruit ager.Colum.Is waxen harde.
Infamare agrum.Colum.To ſpeake yll of it.
Infeſtatur ager quibuſdam ſeminibus.Colum. Is hurte.
Iteratur ager.Colum.Is caſt vp the ſecond tyme : hath the ſecond tylth.
Metari agros.Virg.
Mouere.Virg.To ſtirre or tyll.
Multatur ager peſsimè.Colum.
Bene natus ager.Varro.
Nouare agrum.Cic.To geue the fyrſt tylth.
Obſerere.Colum.To ſowe or plante.
Occare. Colum.To harrowe.
Onerati agri meſsibus.Ouid.Loded.
Parare agros.Colum.To purchaſe landes.
Peruri.Colum.To be burned.
Prolatare.Tacit.To enlarge.
Proſcindere.Colum.To caſt vp : to geue the fyrſt tylth.
Refrigeſcere.Colum. Renouatus ager.Ouid.
Requietus ager.Ouid.Lyng ley.
Reſoluere agrum.Colum.To caſt vp and tyll the earth.
Siccare. Plin.
Stercorare.Varro.To dunge.
Subigere.Colum.To tyll or labour.
Malè ſubactus ager.Colum.
Sulcare agros.Tibul.To caſt in forowes.
Tertiare agrum.Colum.To geue the thirde tylth.
Tractare.Colum. Vertere.Colum.

Agellus, diminutiuum.Cic. A lyttle fielde.
Paruus admodum agellus.Plin.
Dulcis agellus.Lucret.   Virens agellus.Horat.
Agrarius,Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to landes or fieldes.
Lex agraria.Cic. A lawe made for the diſtribucion of lands among the common people.
Agrarij. Cicero. The fauourers or mainteyners of ſuche a lawe.
Agreſtis, & hoc agreſte.Virg. wylde: growen without culture: alſo vngentle, rude, ruſticall.
Alumnus agreſtis. Senec. Brought vp or foſtred in the countrey.   Aper agreſtis.Ouid.
Agreſtis arbor.Cicero. A wylde tree: or growynge in the fielde.
Cultus agreſtis.Stat. Rude: homely.
Falx agreſtis.Iuuenal.
Ferramentum agreſte.Liu.
Frondes agreſtes.Horat.
Gaza agreſtis.Virg. Countrey riches.
Laurus agreſtis.Tibul.   Lupi agreſtes.Stat.
Numen agreſte.Senec.   Nymphæ agreſtes.Virg.
Palæſtra agreſtis.Virg. A countrey game.
Poma agreſtia.Virg. wyldynges.
Pubes agreſtis.Virg. The youth of the countrey.
Agreſtes tauri differunt à ſylueſtribus. Plini. Ox for the plough.
Saltus agreſtis.Ouid.
Satyri agreſtes.Horat.   Stramen agreſte.Virg.
Sylua agreſtis.Ouid.
Tecta agreſtia.Ouid. Homely houſes or cotages of the coũtrey.
Tineæ agreſtes.Ouid.
¶ Agreſte per metaphoram. Rude: homely: ruſticall: carterlyke: without nourture or ciuilitee: without gentlenes: fierce.
Duri atque agreſtes Lygures. Cicero. Genowayes fierce and rude.
Indoctus & agreſtis.Cic.   Agreſte & inhumanum. Cic.
Vaſtus & agreſtis.Cic.   Animus agreſtis ac durus.Cic.
Aſperitas agreſtis.Horat.
Dominus agreſtis ac furioſus.Cic.
Donum agreſte.Sillius.
Agreſtis muſa.Virgil. Vplandiſhe.
Immanitas aggreſtis.Cic. Rude and fierce crueltie.
Negligentia agreſtis & inhumana.Cic.
Pectus agreſte.Ouid. A cruell harte.
Seruos agreſtes & barbaros,&c. Cic.
Fera agreſtíſque vita.Cic.   Ruſtica vox & agreſtis.Cic.
¶ Agreſtis, Subſtantiuum,pro homine ruſtico. Virg. An vplandyſh man: one of the countrey.
Duri agreſtes.Virg.   Frigidus agreſtis.Ouid.
Tardi agreſtes.Ouid.
Agricola,pen.corr.com.g. An huſband man.
Agricola aſsiduus.Cicer. A diligent huſband man alway occupied.
Auarus agricola.Virg. Greedie.
Beati agricolæ.Horat. Happy.
Diligentiſsimus.Cic.   Fortis.Horat.
Indomitus.Virg. That can not be ouercome with labour.
Miſer agricola.Virg.
Negotioſus.Colu. Buſie: that hath alway ſomwhat to doe.
Parcus.Stat.   Pauper.Propert.   Peritiſsimus.Colum.
Seuerus.Lucret.   Turpis.Ouid.
Validus.Colum. Stoute: ſtronge.
Agricola & ruſticus.Cic.
Agricolátio,Agrorum cultus.Colum. Tyllage: huſbandry.
Agricultor.Liu. An huſband man.
Agricultûra,pen.prod.Cic. Huſbandry.
Agripeta,pen.corr.com.g.Ex Ager,agri,& Peto.Cic.Idem quod Agrarius. He that requireth to haue part of diuiſiõ of lands.
Ageraton. An herbe lyke to Organie. 2. handfull high: the ſauour wherof bruiſed prouoketh vrine.
Ageſis,pen.corr.Aduerb. excitandi.Lucr.Cic. Go to hardely.
Aggemo,ággemis,pen.cor. aggémui,aggémere,Ex Ad & Gemo compoſitum.Ouid.Vide ADGEMO.

Agger,ággeris,m.g.pen.cor. A heape of ſtones or tourfes: a bulwarke: a countermure to a fortreſſe or campe: a rampier: alſo a cauſey, or the hygh parte of the way, lyke a cauſey: a banke to kepe in the water of riuers: a water banke: a ſea wall: a damme: ſometime a dyche.
Agger arenæ.Virgil. A ſhelfe: a heape of ſande.
¶ Agger. Virgil.
Aggerem iácere.Cæſar. To make a rampyre or bulwarke.
¶ Agger viæ.Virg. A cauſey or way, caſt vp higher, then the reſidue.
Gramineus agger ripæ.Virg. A greene graſſe banke by the water ſyde.
Agger herboſus.Ouid.Idem.
Incuruus agger.Ouidius. A rampyre or bulwarke lyke an arche.
Niuei aggeres.Virg. Hilles of ſnow.
Subitus agger.Lucan. A rampyre made ſodeinly.
Terreus agger.Varro. A rampyre of earth.
Terreno ex aggere buſtum.Virgil.
Agger tumuli compoſitus.Virgil.
Vaſtus agger.Seneca.
¶ Cingere locum aliquem aggere.Virg. To caſt a trench about a place.
Conſtruere aggerem.Lucanus.
Aggeres facti à milite.Ouid.
Aggere tecta moliri.Virg. To make cotages with earth and mudde walles.
Rupti aggeres.Virgil.   Sternere aggeres.Senec.
Aggero,ággeras,penult. corr. aggeráre. Colum. To heape: to caſt vp in a heape.
Aggerare arbores.Colum. To heape earth about the rootes of trees.
¶ Aggerare,per metaphoram, pro Augere & aggrauare.Virg. To augment: to exaggerate: to increaſe: to aggrauate.
Atque aggerat iras.
Aggero,ággeris,pen.cor.aggéſſi,aggeſtum,aggérere.Plin. To lay on a heape: to bryng to one: to beare or carie.
Aggerere bona ad aliquem.Plaut. To heape.
¶ Aggerere.Plaut. To bryng to.
Aggeſtus,huius aggeſtus,Subſtantiuum verbale.Tacitus. Quint. An heape.
Agglomero,agglómeras,pen.cor.agglomerâre,Ex Ad & Glomero. To make vp on a heape: to folde vp in a botome, as threede: to preaſe or gather thicke together, as ſouldiours doe: to troupe.
Agglutino,agglútinas,pen.corr.agglutinâre.Plin. To ioyne & to glue: to ſoulder together.
Agglutinare aurum.Plin. To ſoulder.
Agglutinare.Cic. To ioyne together: to aſſociate.
Agglutinare ſe alicui.Plaut. Streictly to aſſociate.
Agglutinare ad aliquid.Plaut.
Aggrauo,ággrauas,pen.corr.aggrauâre, Ex Ad & Grauo, grauas. To make heauie: Alſo to ággrauate: to make more greuous.
Odor aggrauans capita.Plin. Makinge the head heauie.
¶ Aggrauantur vulnera introitu eorum, qui vnquam fuerint ſerpentium caniſue dente læſi. Plin. Are made worſe, or more greuous and peynfull.
Inopia aggrauari.Liu. To be greued or burdeyned with.
Reum aggrauare.Quintil. To charge more greuouſly.
Aggrauatur pondus.Plin.
Aggrauare ictus.Plin. To cauſe to greue more.
Aggraueſco, aggrauéſcis, aggrauéſcere. To become more greuous and heauie.
Metuó ne morbus aggraueſcat.Terent.
Aggraueſcens vulnus.Cic.
Aggredior,aggréderis,pen.corr.aggreſſus ſum, ággredi, pen.corr.Ex Ad & Gradior compoſitum. To goe or come to: to inuade: to aſſayle: to beginne, or enter into a matter: to attempte or ſette in hand with: to geue aſſaute: to ſet vpon.
Aggredi aliquem de re aliqua.Plaut. To goe to talke with.
¶ Aggredi aliquem dictis.Virg. To beginne to ſpeake to him or reaſon with him.
Aggredi. Plaut. Terent. To aſſaile or ſette vpon him with ſome craftie deuiſe to beguile him.

¶ Aggredi aliquid.Cic. **To enter into : to beginne : to ſette in hand with.**

Priuſquam aggrediamur ad leges ſingulas.Cic.

Aggredi dicere.Cic. **To beginne.**

Aggredi ad dicendum.Cic.

¶ Aggredi.Saluſt. **To geue the aſſaute : to ſette vpon.**

¶ Aggredi aliquid.Cic. **To enterpriſe or attempte.**

Aggredi facinus.Hirtius.

Aggredi opus magnum & difficile.Hirtius.

Aggreſſio , Verbale, Actus ipſe aggrediendi. Cic. **An aſſaute : a ſettyng vpon : a beginnyng.**

Aggreſſûra,aggreſſúræ,penult.prod.Verbale.Vlpian.Idem.

Pati aggreſſuram.Vlpian. **To be aſſauted or ſette vpon.**

Aggreſſor,aggreſſôris,Aliud Verbale.Vlpian. **One that aſſauteth or beginneth.**

Aggrego,ággregas,pen,corr.aggregáre,Ex Ad & Grex,gregis. Cic. **To gather tegether.**

Aggregare ſuam voluntatem ad dignitatem alterius.Cic.

Aggregare ſe ad amicitiam alterius.Cæſ. **To ioyne to.**

Aggregare filium eodem crimine ad patris interitum. Cicero. **To cauſe the ſonne to be put to death with his father for one offence.**

Aggregare in numerum.Cic. **To adde to.**

Aggreſsio,Vide AOGREDIOR.

Aggigardon. **A kynde of grapes without kernelles.**

Agilei panes. **Houſholde loues.**

Agilis,pen.corr.Adiectiuum ab Ago,agis. **Nimble : light:lieger : quicke : quiuer.**

Agilis claſsis.Liu. **A ſwifte nauie.**

Currus agiles.Senec. **Swifte.**

Curſus agiles.Stat. Dextra agilis.Stat.

Flamma agilis.Senec. Greſſus agiles.Sil.Ital.

Agilis induſtria hominis:cui opponitur Negligens & tarda opera.Colum. **Lyuely induſtry and diligence.**

Alia exemplaria aliter legunt.

Pes agilis.Senec. **Quicke.**

Remus agilis.Ouid. Studium agile.Stat.

Victoria agilis.Siſenna. **Sodayne : ſpedie.**

Vir agilis.Ouid. **Nimble or quiuer.**

Agílitas,pen.corr.Denominatiuum.Cice. **Nimblenes : quichnes : quiuernes : agilitee.**

Agilitas nauium.Liu. **Swiftnes,or quicknes in turnynge.**

Agíliter,pen.corr.agílius,agílime,penult.cor.Aduerbium qualitatis.Colum. **Nymbly , lightly : liegerly : quiuerly.**

Agina,agínæ,pen.prod. Feſtus. **That wherin the beame of a payre of balance is hanged.**

Aginitor,oris. **He that is moued with a little gayne.**

Aginor,aginaris. **To merchandiſe ſmall thynges of a lyttle pryce.**

Agiographa. **Bokes of holy ſcripture.**

Agipedes,idem quod Pedarij.

Agitatio,Agitator,Vide AGO.

Agite,Agitedum,Vide AGE.

Agito,Vide AGO.

Aglaophotis. **An herbe,for the beautifull colour ſo called.**

Aglaſpis,pidis.f.g **A legion of ſouldiours amonge the Romaines.**

Aglidia,idem quod Aglithes.

Aglithes. **Cloues of garlyke.**

Agliphos,phi,m.g. **not grauen .**

Agmen,ágminis,pen.corr.n.g. **An armie of footemen matchynge.**

¶ Agmen.Virgil. **Violence or courſe of water.**

¶ Agmen.Virg. **Mouing: as of a ſerpent drawyng or windyng his tayle.**

¶ Agmen.Liu. **A company or multitude.**

Aligerum agmen.Virg. **A flocke of byrdes.**

Aquarum agmen.Virg. **The violent courſe of,&c.**

Armata agmina.Claud.

Celere agmen remorum.Virg. **A quicke ſtirryng of oares.**

Citum agmen.Tacit. **An armie marchyng a rownde paſe.**

Clypeata agmina.Virg. **Garniſhed with tergates.**

Condenſa agmina.Sil.

Confertum agmen.Virg. **A multitude thicke together.**

Denſum agmen.Virgil. **A company of horſemen.**

Ferrata agmina.Horat. **An armie harneſſed.**

Fœminea agmina.Virgil.

Fortiſsima agmina.Lucan.

Grande agmen.Lucret. Hoſtile.Ouid.

Immenſum.Virgil.

Incompoſitum.Liu. **An armie marching without order.**

Infeſtum.Virgil.

Molle.Tacit. **Effeminate.**

Longum.Virgil. Numeroſum.Plin.iunior.

Palantia agmina. Sil. **wanderyng this way and that way, out of aray.**

Paruum.Lucret.

Perpetuum.Cic. **A continuall rew cloaſe one to the other.**

Pilata agmina.Virg. **Apointed with thoſe kynde of dartes.**

Puerile agmen.Virgil. **A company of children.**

Quadratum agmen.Cic. **A fowre ſquare armie.**

Seruilia agmina.Lucan. **A multitude of ſeruantes.**

Tardum agmen.Virgil. **That goeth ſlowly and heauily :**

Terreſtre agmen.Lucan. **An army by lande.**

Terrificum.Claud.Toruum.Stat.

Trepidum.Lucan.

¶ Agere agmen.Virg. **To conducte an armie.**

Carpitur agmen.Plin. iu. **They cutte of the tayle of the armie, or kyll them that are behynde.**

Cingi agminibus.Ouid. **To be compaſſed or enuironned.**

Cogere agmen.Ouid. Liu. **To be in the rearewarde, and cloaſe vp the armie,that ennemies aſſaute them not behynde.**

Concitare agmen.Ouid. Denſare agmina.Sil.

Deturbare agmina gladio.Sil.

Deuaſtata ferro agmina.Ouid.

Ducent agmina. Virgil. **Leade.**

Metere agmen.Sil. Partitum agmen.Virgil.

Porumpunt agmina Lucan.

Spargere agmen.Ouid. Stipatum agmen.Gell.

Tripartitum agmen.Tacit. **Diuided in three bandes.**

Agna,Vide AGNVS.

Agnaſcor,agnáſceris,pen.corr.agnâtus ſum, agnáſci, Compoſitum ex Ad & Naſcor, ſed d,euphoniæ cauſa, mutatum eſt in g.Cic. **To be borne after the fathers teſtament is made.**

Agnatum dicimus quicquid vltra naturæ debitum natum eſt. Plin. **Any thinge growynge beſyde the courſe of nature: as ſixe fyngers on a hande.**

¶ Agnati.Caius iuriſc. **Kinſmen on the fathers ſide.**

Ad agnatos & gentiles aliquem deducere.Varro. **To commit to the cuſtodie of his kynſfolke , as madde men weare by the ciuile lawe .**

Agnatio,Verbale.Cic. **Kyndred by the fathers ſyde.**

Agnellus,Agninus,Vide AGNVS.

Agnitio,Vide AGNOSCO.

Agnomen,pen.prod.agnóminis, pen.corr.n.g. Cicer. **A ſurname that one obteyneth for any acte, or by other meanes.**

Agnoſco,agnoſcis,agnóui,pen.prod. ágnitum, pen. corr. agnoſcere. **To knowe of olde : to agniſe , or acknowlage : to know by ſome token.**

Non agnoſco, quod mihi tribuis. Cic. **I doe not acknowlage that to be in me.**

Agnoſcere æs alienum. Vlpian. **To acknowlage ones debte, and take on him to pay it.**

Leuiter aliquid agnoſcere.Cic.

Libens agnoſco aliquid.Cic.

Comprobare agnoſceréque aliquid . Vlpianus . **To approue and allowe.**

Agnoſcere & amplecti crimen.Plin. iun. **To auowe and confeſſe to haue done the thinge.**

Agnoſcere,ſuſcipere,confiteri crimen.Cic. **To acknowlage.**

Agnoſcere debitorem.Paulus. **To acknowlage and receyue one for his debtour,in ſtede of an other.**

Agnoſcere debitum.Paul. **To take vpon him an other mans debte.**

Agnoſcere nomina,Idem quod Agnoſcere debitum. Paulus.

Agnoſcere auribus.Cic. **To here.**

Agnoſcere oculis alienis. Plin. **To know by other, that haue ſene it.**

Agnoſcere ſonitum.Virgil. **To vnderſtand what it meaneth.**

Agnoſcere ex ſe. Cic. To haue experience of a thinge him ſelfe.

Agnoſco enim ex me. Cic. I gather by my ſelfe.

Agnoſcendus. Participium. Lucan.

Agnitus, pen. corr. Particip. Valer. Flac. Knowen.

Agnitio, Verbale. Cic. Knowlage.

Agnos, A kinde of wyllowe commonly called Agnus caſtus: in Engliſhe Parke leaues: It hath leaues lyke wyllowe but alway greene: the flower fyrſt purple, and after white: the ſeede lyke pepper. It is called Agnos, that is chaſte becauſe it debateth ſeede, and kepeth man or woman from luſt of the body.

Agnus, & in fœmineo genere Agna. A lambe.

Agnus autumnalis. Colum. Eaned in autumne.

Chordi agni. Varro. Lammes eaned after their tyme.

Expertes herbæ agni. Colum. That neuer graſed.

Firmus agnus. Colum. Stronge or luſtie.

Formoſos agnos procreare. Varro.

Hirtus agnus. Colum. That hath longe wooll.

Hornus agnus. Propert. This yeres lambe.

Imbecillus. Columel. weake.

Immaturus. Columel. To yonge to eate.

Mollis. Mart.

Petulcus. Lucret. wanton.   Pinguis. Virg.

Robuſtus. Colum.

Saturior lactis agnus. Colum. Full of milke.

Subrumi agni. Varro. Suckyng lammes.

Teneri agni. Virgil. Tender.

Tenerior agnus. Colum.   Validior.

Vernus. Colum. Eaned in ſprynge tyme.

¶ Admittere agnos ad matres. Columel. To lette them to their dammes.

Admouere agnum vberibus. Colum. To putte them to the teatte.

Confirmatur agnus. Colum. waxeth ſtronge.

Conualeſcit agnus. Colum. waxeth ſtronge.

Depellere agnos à lacte. Virg. To weane.

Depulſi agni à matribus. Varro. weaned.

Deſyderant agni matrem. Varro. Lacke their dammes.

Diſiungere agnos à mamma. Varro. To weane.

Agnus editus. Columel. Eaned.

Emittendi à ſepto agni. Colu. Muſt be put out of the cloaſe.

Laſciuit agnus. Colum. The lambe playeth.

Luxurians agnus. Columel. That is alway plaiynge and ſkyppynge.

Seneſcunt agni deſyderio matrum. Varro. They pyne away.

Subijcere agnum ſub alterius mammam, ſi parum habet lactis mater. Varro. To put to an other ewe.

Subrumare agnos. Colum. To put lammes to the teatte.

Submittere agnum nutrici. Colum. To put to the ewe.

Summouere agnos. Colum. To take from the flocke to ſell, or eate.

Sugere mammam matris dicuntur agni. Varro. To ſucke.

¶ Lactens agna. Ouid. Suckynge.

Mera. Varro. Very yonge chiluer lamme.

Nitida. Horat.   Niuea. Iuuenal.

Nouella. Ouid.   Pauens. Ouid.

Pulla. Horat.   Tenera. Stat.

Agnellus, diminutiuum. Plaut. A lyttle lambe.

Agninus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Of a lamme.

Ago, agis, priore corr. egi, actum, ágere. To doe: to accuſe: to heare or geue eare: to dryue: to expell or put out: to gouerne: to moue or wagge: to ſpeake or talke with: to vexe and diſquiete: to force or purſue: to thruſt or caſt downe by violence: to prouoke or ſtyrre: to repreſent or play the parte of: to ſpreade abroade: to preuayle: to goe or remoue: to treate of a thynge: to endeuour: to be attendant or dilygent: to be wholy bent and fyxed to a thynge.

¶ Hoc age. Terent. Take hede: be attentyfe to this: ſet thy mynde on this thing wholy.

Agere & facere. Cicero.

Agere & molire aliquid. Cic.

¶ Id agunt, vt viri boni eſſe videantur. Cic. They endeuour or labour to be eſtemed, &c.

¶ Cum ſeruo Habiti furti egit. Cic. He accuſed Habitus his ſeruaunt of thefte.

Agere iniuriarum cũ aliquo. Sub. crimine. Cic. To ſue one in an action of treſpas.

Agere pecuniariam litem aduerſus aliquem. Quintil. To ſue for a money matter.

¶ Agere vineas & turres. Cæſ. To dryue before thẽ, and come to the walles of a citie or like.

¶ Hóccine agis, an non? Terent. Doeſt thou harken to that I ſay, or noe?

¶ Membris agit atra venena. Virg. He caſteth forth: or it putteth from.

¶ Agere caudam. Colum. To wagge or moue.

¶ Eſtne ipſus de quo agebam? Terent. Of whom I ſpake?

¶ Agere, plus quàm commemorare. Cic.

¶ Agere. Virgil. To gouerne.

Tros Tyriuſque mihi nullo diſcrimine agetur. Virg.

¶ Agere. Virg. To vexe: to diſquiete: to tourment.

Agit ipſe furentem in ſomnis.

¶ Agere. Virg. To purſue.

¶ Agere. Tacit. To lieue.

Agere inter homines deſijt. Tacit. He is deade.

¶ Vt ferri agíque res ſuas viderunt. Liu. when they ſaw theyr goodes ſpoyled and caryed away.

¶ Agere aliquem ad aliquid. Plin. To ſtirre or prouoke to: to dryue to.

Si quis ad illa Deus ſubitò te agit. Horat.

Agi ad furores extremos. Val. Flac.

¶ Accuratè aliquid agere. Plaut. To doe.

Acerrimè aliquid agere. Cic.

Actum agere. Vide paulò pòſt, in Actus.

Agere ad populum. Cic. To ſpeake of, or handle any common mattier to the people.

Agere omnia ad præſcriptum. Cæſ. To doe all, as an other hath appointed or taken order.

¶ Aetatem agere Athenis. Cicero. To lieue: to paſſe his tyme..

Hic ferè ætatem egit in literis. Ci. He ſpent almoſt his whole lyfe tyme.

Aeuum. Ouid.

Aeuum cum dijs in cælo. Cic. To lieue eternally with god in heauen.

Aeuum per crimina. Ouidius. To leade his lyfe in all miſchiefe.

Aliquem. Cicero. To repreſent or counterfayt one: to play his parte.

Aliud agere. Cic. To haue his minde on other maters: not to harken to that is ſpoken.

Ambages. Plaut. To ſpeake vncertainly and doubtfully: to goe aboute the buſhe: to vſe more woordes then nedeth.

Ambigué. Corn. Tacit To ſpeake ambiguouſly.

Amicum. Plin. To ſhewe him ſelfe a very friende: to plaie a right friendes parte.

Animam. Cic. To be at the poynte of death: to yelde vp the goaſte.

Animum. Horatius. To turne and induce ones mynde.

Animo magno & forti rem aliquam agere. Cic. To doe.

Annum ſecundum agere, &c. Varro. To be in the ſecond yere of his age.

Anni nonaginta aguntur à Virgilij vatis obitu. Plin. It is. 90. yeres ſens Virgill dyed.

Apologum. Plaut. To tell a fable.

Apud aliquos. Cic. To pleade before.

Arbitrium alicuius rei. Liu. To geue ſentence, or appoynte at his pleaſure.

Aſtuté. Matius. Cic. To doe or ſpeake a thynge craftely.

Agere bellum. vt, Bella agenda non puero. Ouidius. To make warre.

Bene mecum agitur. Cic. I am well delte withall: I am in good caſe: I am well at eaſe.

Bene cum rebus humanis ageretur. Sueton. It were well with men. &c.

Bene egiſſent Athenienſes cum Milciade, &c. Valer. Maximus.

Should haue done muche for him: ſhoulde haue intreated him well.

Blanditijs agitur nihil. Ouid. Nothyng is gayned or gotten by flattery.

Agere canticum: Liu. To daunce.

Captiuos ſub curribus. Mart. To bring priſoners to a triumph.

Cauſam, vel cauſas. Plin. To pleade.

Cenſuram. Senec. To exerciſe rigour.

Cenſura agitur. Ouid. Agere circúm. Virg. To tourne rounde.

Ciuem mirificum. Cælius. Cic. To ſhew himſelfe an excellente citizen.

Coliculum. Colum. To put out a tender ſtalke.

Communiter aliquid. Cic. To handle or intreate of a matter together.

Conſilia. Liu. To conſulte together.

Conſulem. Plin. iunnior. To doo the parte of a conſull.

Contagia laté. Ouid. To ſpredde the infection farre abrode.

Contentione magna. Liu. To do a thing very earneſtly & with greate paine and diligence.

Conuentus. Cæſar. Terent. To holde a parliament: to keepe ſieſe or ſeſſions.

Agere cum alio re aliqua: vt, Plebeio ſermone agere cnm aliquo. Cic. To vſe the vulgare and common facion of ſpeaking.

Agere cum aliquo. Cæſ. To entreate or talke with one of any matter.

Egit nobiſcum, vt, ſi nobis videretur, adiremus ad eorum ſenatum Cic. He intreated with vs, &c.

Agere cum aliquo. Cic. To ſolicite or moue one to do a thing.

Quid cum illis agas, qui neque ius, &c. Terent. What ſhould a mã perſwade with them which. &c.

Nihil ago tecum. Plaut. I haue nothyng to doo with thee.

Accuraté agere cum aliquo, vt. Cic. To perſwade with one earneſtly.

Accuraté & prudenter agere cum aliquo de re aliqua. Cic.

Familiariter agere cum aliquo. Ci. To talke with one familiarly aboute. &c.

Gladijs. Cic. To trie with the ſworde: to vſe their ſworde.

Grauiter. Cic.

Hortatione. Cic. To vſe exhortacion: to exhorte.

Iracunde. Cic. To handle the matter angerly.

Leniter. Cic. To deale gentilly.

Litibus. Cic.

Præceptis. Cic. To commaunde.

Precibus. Cic. To vſe intreatie: to praiſe.

Priſcé. Cic. To handle the matter after the auncient facion.

Remiſſé. Ci. To handle or vſe the matter nothing rigorouſly.

Sermone plebeio. Cic. Vide Agere cum alio re aliqua.

Seueré. Cic. To vſe ſeueritee in the matter.

Simpliciter. Cic.

Tabellis obſignatis. Cic. To bring for him ſelf the byll of ones hand ſealed: or ſufficient ſpecialtie vnder ſeale.

Vehementer. Cic. To be earneſt in the matter.

Vrbané. Cic. To deale curteiſly.

¶Agere cum Patribus. Cic. To talke or commune with the Senatours.

Agere cum populo. Cic. To aſſemble the people, and talke or perſwade with them about any matter of the cõmon weale.

¶Agere cuniculos ad ærarium. Cic. To gette into the treaſury by mynynge.

Curam. Liu. To be carefull for.

Euphrates curſum ad occaſum ſolis agit. Plin. Runneth: taketh his courſe.

Cuſtodiam vrbis. Liu. To kepe watche and warde in the citee.

De cæteris rebus quicquid erit actum, ſcribam ad te. Cic. What ſo euer ſhall be done concernynge, &c.

Agere de pace. Liu. To treate of peace.

Agere de re aliqua ad fidem. Liu. To talke in ſuch ſorte, that he is beleued.

Seueré agere de re aliqua. Cic.

De conſilio publico aliquid agere. Cic. To do a thing accordyng to the aduiſe of the common counſayle.

Agere aliquid de loco ſuperiore. Cic. To doe a thing ſyttyng in iudgment ſeate, or any place of honour.

¶Agitur de capite, aut fama. Cic. He is in daunger of his lyfe.

Delectum. Plin. To muſter ſouldiours.

¶Agi deſiderio alicuius rei. Liu. To haue a great deſire of.

¶Diem vitæ extremum agere. Cic. To be in his laſte day.

Diem feſtum. Cic. To ſolemniſe a feſtiuall day.

Diem vnum bene agere ex philoſophiæ præceptis. Cic. To liue one day well.

Diris agere aliquem. Hor. To curſe or banne one.

Diligenter aliquid agere. Cic.

Agentur à nobis omnia diligenter. Cic. Wee will doo.

Agere equum in viam. Liu. To ſpurre: to ſet forwarde with the ſpurre.

Error agit aliquem. Ouid. Errour driueth him.

Agere ex æquo. Taci. To haue like authoritie or preheminence.

Res agitur ex animo. Author ad Heren. Truly and without deceite.

Ex diuerſo agere. Quintil. To pleade on the contrary parte.

Ex fide bona agere. Cicero. To handle the matter in good faith and ſincerely.

Agere ex inſidijs. Cicero. To worke by treaſon, or pryuie meanes.

Ex ſponſo ſiue ex ſponſu agere. Quod recentiores dixerunt, Agere ex ſtipulatu. Cic. To ſue a man in the action, that is by wagynge downe of a ſomme of money.

Ex ſyngrapha cum aliquo agere. Cic. To brynge an action vpon an obligacion: to ſue his obligacion.

Exemplis. Plin. To alledge examples.

Experimenta. Plin. To put in tryall.

Agere fabulam, comœdiam, tragœdiam. Cic. To play a comedie or tragedie.

Fama agit aliquem. Horat. His fame maketh him knowen to the worlde.

Folia agere dicitur arbor. Colu. To brynge foorth leaues.

Fortuna noſtra agitur per aduerſas procellas. Ouid. Is toſſed.

Agere forum. Cic. To ſitte in iudgement: to kepe ſeſſions.

Frigora agunt venti. Virg. Dryue away the colde.

Agere frondem dicitur arbor. Plini. To put foorth leaues or braunches.

Agere fugam. Liu. To flee.

Fundamenta. Cic. To make, caſt, or lay the foundacions.

Genialiter agere feſtum. Ouid. To kepe great cheere on a feſtiuall day.

Gemmas agere dicitur vitis, aut arbor. Colum. To budde: to bourgen.

Agere geſtum in ſcena. Cic. To make geſtures on the ſcaffold.

Gnauiter agere aliquid. Horat.

Gradus agere præcipites. Valer. Flac. To goe meruailous ſwiftely.

Gradus agere tacitos. Idem. To goe ſoftly without noyſe.

Agere grates, poeticum magis quàm oratorium. Plaut. Cic. Liu. To thanke.

Gratias. Cic. To thanke.

Gratias alicui apud alium. Cicero. Mirificas apud me tibi gratias egit, prorſus incredibiles. In talkynge to me, they gaue you very great thankes.

De re aliqua gratias agere. Cic. To thanke for.

In aliqua re gratias agere. Cic. To thanke for.

In ſingulas res agere gratias. Cic. To geue thankes for euery thinge particularly.

Pro re aliqua gratias agere. Cæſar.

Dicimus Agere maximas gratias, meritas, incredibiles, ſingulares, ſingularibus verbis, & ampliſſimis. Ex Terentio & Cicero. To thanke hartely: to geue great thankes.

Omnino agit tibi gratias. Cic.

Age hoc. Plaut. Attend to this.

Hoc age. Terent. Well done, goe to.

Hoc agite amabo. Terent. Harken you to this I pray you.

Agere hyemem ſub tectis. Liu. To paſſe the winter vnder couert, or in houſe.

Agere ictum. Liu. To geue the ſtroke.

Id agere, vt hoc fiat. Cic. To labour to doe it.

Non id agebam. Plin. I minded not that: or wẽt not about that.

Imperium agere. Plin. Conuicto malé acti imperij rei militaris. Beyng conuicted of yll gouernment in warre.

Impetus agit aliquem. Ouid.

Agere in, pro eſſe. Virg. Plin. Dies in terra agit, noctes in aqua. He is on land in the day, on water in the night.

Agere animũ in admirationẽ. Plin. To make to wounder at.

In arma. Liu. To incite or ſtirre to warre.

¶ Agere in crucem. Cic. To crucifie.
In cruciatum & crucem. Cic. Idem.
In exilium. Plin. To baniſh.
In fraudem. Virg. To bring in daunger.
In fugam. Liu. To put to flight.
Redit agricolis labor actus in orbem. Virg. Their labour continueth all the yere, and beginneth a freſh.
In bona ſpe. Tacit. To be in good hope.
Inconſyderatè & negligenter. Cic.
Incurioſius. Tacit. To doe negligently: not to thinke vpon it.
Inquiſitio agitur. Plin. Inquirie is made.
Inter bonos bene agier. Cic.
Iter agere. Ouid. To goe: to iourney.
Iudicium agitur. Plin. When the iudge ſitteth vpon a matter.
Iure ſummo agere. Ci. To vſe extremitee: to hādle rigorouſly.
Agere laudes & grates dijs. Liu. To prayſe & geue thankes to.
Legationē apud aliquē. Aſconius. To be embaſſadour to one.
Agere dicūtur legati ſuppliciter. Liu. Whē thei do their meſſage.
Lege agere. Cic. To ſue: to procede by order of law.
Leniter. Cic. To deale gently.
Lentè agere. Liu. To handle the matter ſlowly.
Agere, tractarèque locos. Cic.
Luxuriam agere. Horat. To reprehende and blame riote.
Agere mandata. Cic. To put in executiō that we weare willed.
Agit mecum fortuna ſecundis rebus? Lucan. Fortune fauoureth me, or dealeth proſperouſly with me.
Agitur menſis ſeptimus, aut annus. Terent. This is the ſeuēth moneth. &c.
Menſuram alicuius rei agere. Plin. To meaſure.
Foras agēdus eſt metus mortis. Lucr. We muſt expel or caſt out.
Agere pingui Minerua. Cic. To handle the matter groſſely.
Modeſtè agere. Quintil. To ſpeake or deale modeſtly.
Morem. Salluſt. To haue or keepe a cuſtome.
Modicè agere quippiam. Cic. To doe a thing meaſurably.
Multum agit ſexus, ætas, conditio. Quintil. Preuayleth much.
Non multum egerit. Curius ad Ciceronem. He ſhall not profite or preuayle much.
Agere ne. Liu. Omnia, ne id fieret, agentibus. Makyng all the meanes that coulde be, that it mighte not be brought to paſſe.
Agere negotium ſuum. Cic. To meddle in his owne matter.
Nihil agere. Cic. To leeſe his labour: to labour in vayne.
Neque noſtræ diſputationes quicquam aliud agunt, niſi vt &c. Our diſputations tende to noe other ende, but that, &c.
Nimbos agens Eurus. Horat. Bryngyng cloudes.
Noctem inter gaudia agere. Virg. To paſſe the night in ioye.
Nugas agere. Plaut. To trifle.
Orationem. Cic. To pronounce or make an oration.
Oſcitanter. Cicer. To pleade negligently: as he weare halfe a ſleepe.
Otia. Virgil. To be idle.
Pacem. Salluſt. To liue in peace. To make peace. apud Silliū.
Partes aliquas, ſiue aliquem. Cic. To play ones parte.
Primas partes. Terent. To be the chiefe perſon.
Partes alicuius viciſſim. Terent. To doe his office, as he hath done owers.
Partes lenitatis & miſericordiæ. Cic.
Primas partes in re aliqua. Cic. To be moſt excellent.
Agi dicuntur pecora. Virgil. To be dryuen.
Agere animalia potum. Varro. To driue beaſtes to water.
Agere præ ſe armenta. Liu. To driue or chaſe.
Agere aliquid per alium. Cic.
Agi per ſaxa latratibus canum. Ouid. To be chaſed ouer rockes with the crie of houndes.
Agere aliquid per ſeipſum. Cic. To doe in his owne perſon.
Agere plebem. Liu. To trouble the commons and bryng them to his phantaſie.
Pœnas alicuius ſceleris ab aliquo agere. Liu. To puniſh one for.
Pœnitentiam agere. Plin. iunior. To repente.
Præ ſe agere aliquem. Stat. To driue or chaſe before him.
Præcipitem ex alto. Cæſar. To tumble downe headlonge.
Præcipitem de fundo. Cic. To caſt violently out of the earth.
Præcipitem, per metaphoram. Cic. Bringeth to ruine.
Præcipitem eum agunt pœnæ ciuium. Cic. The murder of the citizens that he hath committed, ſo vexe his conſcience, as he is in a fury withall.
Prædam. Liu. To dryue a pray or bootie.
Properatò agi ad mortem. Tacit.
Quercus agere carmine. Virg. To moue okes.
Quid ages? Terent. Non interrogantis, ſed metuentis hoc dictum eſt. What thinke you to doe?
Quid agis? Terent. Eſt prohibentis, aut reuocantis.
Vide quid agas. Terent. Take heede what thou doeſt.
Agamus quod agitur. Cic. Let vs talke of the matter, that is in hande.
Agere radices deorſum. Colum. To take deepe roote.
Radices agit vera gloria, per metaphorā. Cic. Taketh roote: abideth ſure: continueth longe.
Agere remiſſius cum ſubiectis. Colu. To intreate ſubiectes more gentilly.
Alias res agere. Terēt. To haue his mind on other matters.
Res alicuius agere. Cic. To doe ones affayres.
Retrò aliquid agere. Plin. To driue backe: to make to recoyle.
Agere reum. Plin. To accuſe and ſue one.
Agere rimas. Cic. To choppe, chinke or cleaue.
Scintillas agere. Lucret. To ſparcle.
Agere ſe. To goe. vt, Quò hinc te agis? Terēt. Whether goeſt thou?
Agere ſe pro equite Rom. Suet. To vſe and mainteyne himſelfe as a gentilman of Rome.
Agit ſe pro nobili. He ſayth he is of the nobilitie.
Agere ſecretum. Sueton. To be alone.
Agere aliquid ſecum. Cic. To doe any thyng alone.
Agitur Senatus. Sueton. The Senate is aſſembled.
Agere honoratam ſenectutem. Liu. To paſſe his age with great honour.
Silentium. Ouid. To be at ſilence: to ſpeake no worde.
Spumas. Cic. To fome at the mouth.
Spumas ore. Virgil.
Stationem. Tacit. To watch in warre or about a Prince.
Stationes. Eſſe in ſtationibus. Liu.
Triumphum. Cic. To triumph.
Triumphū ex aliquo populo agere. Liui. To haue a victory or triumph ouer.
Velis tumidis agimur. Horat. We are caried with full ſayle.
Ventis agi. Ouid. To be dryuen with windes.
Ver agit orbis. Virg. It is ſpryng time.
Agere verſum. Cic. To pronounce a verſe as the geſture requireth. Vi agere. Liu. To vſe force.
Vigilias noctu ad ædes ſacras. To kepe watch.
Agere vitam ruri. Liu. To dwell or leade his life.
¶ Lachrymis agendum eſt. Sen. He muſte vſe teares.
Sapienter agendum. Ouid.
¶ Agitur gloria pop. Romani. Cic. The queſtion, controuerſie, or contention is concernynge the glory of the Romaines.
Agitur ſalus ſociorum atque amicorum. Cic.
Aguntur certiſſima pop. Rom. vectigalia. Cic.
Libertas agitur populi Romani. Cic.
Aguntur iniuriæ ſociorum. Cic.
Agitur magnum ipſius periculum. Plancus Ciceroni. He is in great danger.
Aguntur res Attici. Cic. Atticus affayres be in queſtion.
Agens, agentis, Participium. Cic. Doyng.
Actus, acta, actum, Participium. Cicer. Actis his rebus. Done, atchieued: brought to paſſe.
Acta ætas, pro Exacta. Plaut. Paſſed ouer.
Honeſtiſſimè acta vita. Cic. That one hath paſſed or ledde very honeſtly.
Vnus dies actus. Cic. Acti labores. Cic.
¶ Actus. Virg. Arriued: brought to lande.
¶ Actus. Virg. Conſtreyned.
¶ Actus. Liu. Dryuen.
¶ Actus multis caſibus. Virgil. Vexed, toſſed in many aduerſities.
Imber actus cælo. Vir. Raine powred downe out of the ayre.
Actus reus criminis. Ouid. Accuſed.
Sitis acta omnibus venis. Virg. A thirſte diſperſed throughout the veynes.

¶ Actus in parietes palus. Colum. **Beaten or dryuen in.**

Retro actus. Ouid. **Turned backe.**

¶ Actum eſt. Cicero. **The matter is paſte cure: all is loſte: there is no more hope.**

Actũ eſt de exercitu. Liu. **Is vtterly caſte away: is al ſlaine.**

¶ Actum agere. Teren. **To labour in vayne: to leeſe labour.**

Ohe, actum ne agas. Terent. **Speake no more of it, it is paſt remedie.**

Actum habere. Cic. **To allow that one hath done.**

Acta, actorum, Nomen ex Participio Actus, a, um. **Actes regeſtred or put in wrytyng.**

In acta alicuius ſe obligare, & in acta alicuius iurare. Tranquillus. **To promiſſe & ſweare to one to mainteyne that, he hath done and ordeyned.**

Actorũ ſcriptura diurna. Tacit. **Dayly regeſtryng of thinges done.**

Acta belli & domus. Ouid. **Feates done both at home and in warfare.**

Vitæ meæ acta. Ouid. **The actes of my life.**

Acta diurna conficere. Suet. **To make a regeſter or cronicle of actes dayly done.**

Diurnis actis Vrbis aliquid mandare. Tacit. **To put into the regeſter of the citee.**

Forenſia acta. Ouid. **Pleading in the common place.**

Fortia acta. Valer. Flac. **Valiant actes.**

Immania Cæſaris acta condere. **To deſcriue the great actes of.**

Mortalia acta. Ouid. **Mens actes.**

Nocturna acta. Ouid.

Patrijs actis ſuperbire. Ouid. **To glory in the actes of his countrey.**

¶ Canere acta longi temporis. Ouid.

Acta circunducere. Paulus. **To cancell a ſentence once determined.**

Communicare acta ſua cũ aliquo. Ouid. **To attribute parte of the honour to other.**

Comprobare acta. Ouid. **To approue.**

Conuellere acta alicuius. Cic. **To reproue the actes that one hath done in his office.**

Recenſere acta. Statius. **To rehearſe.**

Mittere in acta. Seneca. **To regeſter or cronicle.**

In acta referre. Iuuenalis. Idem.

Vincere acta patris. Ouid. **To paſſe his father in valiant prowes.**

Actus, huius actus, actui, Verbale. Cic. **An acte or deede.**

Actus, Hoc eſt geſta & præclara facinora. Lucanus. **Noble proweſſe.**

Sceleris actus. Lucan. **The executiõ or doyng of a miſchief.**

Herculei actus. Claudian. **The great feates of Hercules.**

Humanos actus digerere. Stat. **To order and diſpoſe mens actes.**

Actus placiti deis. Val. Flac. **Actes pleaſant to the gods.**

¶ Rapidus actus. Lucan. **Haſty dryuyng or purſuyng.**

Actus vitæ. Quintil.

¶ Actus rerum. Plin. iunior. **The expedition and exployteing or diſpatch of publique affaires.**

Actum alicuius gerere. Mart. **To be his factour or bayly.**

Ab actu remotus. Paulus. **Put from his factourſhippe or baylyweke.**

¶ Actus forenſis. Quintil. **Pleadyng.**

¶ Actus, ſignificat in comœdijs & tragœdijs certa ſpatia canticorum. Cic. **The parte of a comedie or playe.**

Actus & actiones. Cic. **The coũtenãce & geſture of players.**

Actus hominis, pro Partibus vitæ hominis, per tranſlationem à fabularum actibus. Cic.

Actus. **A daies worke in tillage: 120. ſquare. Alſo the meaſure of grounde contaynyng. 120. foote ſquare.**

Actuôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum denominatiuum à verbali nomine Actus, actiuè & paſsiuè ſignificat. Paſsiuè, vt Actuoſa comœdia. **A very buſie comedie full of labour.**

Actiuè, vt Actuoſa virtus, Actuoſus ignis. Cicer. **Alway occupied or doyng.**

Actuoſa vita. Valer. Max. **An actiue or worldly life.**

Actuôſe, penult. prod. Aduerbium qualitatis. Cicer. **Buſily: alſo braggyngly.**

Actio, actiônis, Verbale. **The doyng of any thyng: A deede.**

Actio de pace. Cic. **A treatie of peace.**

Gratiarum actio. Cicero. **A thankes geuyng.**

Actio, quam vulgò dicimus Operationem. Cic. **workyng.**

Priuat deos omni procuratione atque actione Epicurus. Cic. **He ſayth the gods doe nothing.**

Mentis actio atque agitatio. Cic. **The occupying.**

Actiones corporis naturales. Celſ. **Naturall operations.**

Conſentaneæ appetitionibus actiones. Cic.

Honeſtæ actiones. Cic.

Actio vitæ. Cicer. **The maner of his life: the leadyng of his lyfe.**

¶ Actio fabulæ. Cic. **The playing of a comedie.**

¶ Actiones pro Actis. Cic. **Actes done in ones office.**

Mandare ſcriptis actiones ſuas. Cic. **To put in wrytyng his owne actes.**

¶ Actio, de oratoris pronuntiatione. Cicer. **The pleadyng or pronouncyng of an oration.**

Actio pro Oratione, ſiue quum habetur, ſiue quum ſcripta eſt. Quintil. **The pleading or oration.**

Breuis & conciſa actio. Quintil. Clamoſa actio. Quintil.

Actio facilis & fauorabilis. Quintil.

Actio varia, vehemens, plena animi, plena ſpiritus, plena doloris, plena veritatis. Cic.

¶ Actio apud Iuriſconſultos dicitur ius perſequendi in iudicio quod ſibi debetur. Iuſtinianus. **An action in law: a plea.**

Formulæ atque actiones. Cic.

Actoris actio. Cic. **The plea or action of the plaintife.**

Actio eſt in authorem præſentem his verbis, &c. Cic. **Ye may enter your action againſt the party beyng preſent. &c.**

Actio in rem.

Cauſæ actio. Cic. **The pleadyng of a cauſe.**

Ciuili actione aliquid repetere. Cic. **By ſute in the citee.**

Competit actio in eum. Quintil.

Cõponere actiones. Cic. **To write certaine formes of ſute.**

Actionem concipere. Papinian. **To drawe out the action or declaration.**

Conſtituere actiones. Cicer. **To apoynte proceſſe.**

Dare actionem. Cic. **To geue proceſſe agaynſt one.**

Excludere actiones. Cic. **To debarre proceſſe.**

Excludere aliquem actionis iure. Quintil. **Not to ſuffer one to pleade.**

Eximere actionem, Vide EXIMO.

Expoſitæ actiones. Quintil.

Habere actionem. Cic. **To haue proceſſe graunted.**

Inferre actionem cum aliquo, Vide INFERO.

Iniuriarum actio. Cic. **Action or treſpace.**

Inſtituere actionem, Vide INSTITVO.

Inſtruere actionem. Cic. **To geue inſtruction howe one ſhall procede.**

Intendere actionem perduellionis. Cic. **To ſue of treaſon.**

Integram actionem relinquere. Cic.

Mutare actionem. Cic.

Poſtulare actionem. Cic. **To require proceſſe or to enter his action.**

Reſtituere actionem. Tranq. **To graunte proceſſe agayne.**

Suſcipere actionem. Cic. **To vndertake the defence.**

Actito, âctitas, pen. corr. Frequentatiuum. Cicer. Multas cauſas actitauit. **To practiſe eſpecially in the law: to pleade often: to doe often.**

Actitatio, onis. **A debatyng of a caſe in the law.**

Actitatus, a, um. **Handled: debated.**

Actiuus, a, um. **Actiue.**

Actor, actôris. Verbale. Cic. **The doer of the deede.**

¶ Actor Comœdiæ. Cic. **A player in a comedie.**

¶ Actor in iudicio. Cicer. **The plaintife or demaundant: the accuſar.**

¶ Actor. Cic. **The pleadour: the lawyer.**

¶ Actor. Martian. **An attourney: or proctour, or man of law.**

Actor. Colum. **A factour or baylife in huſbandry.**

Actualis ſcientia. **A ſcience that declareth thynges by their operation, of whiche are three partes, morall, diſpẽſatiue, and ciuile.**

Actualia nomina. **Names that doe procede of Acte, as** Rex a regendo.

Actuarius, Actuarij. Denominatiuum. Suet. A notarie: ſcribe: or any other that wryteth ſpedely.

Actuarius, Adiectiuum. Vnde Actuarię naues. Liu. A light ſhippe that is rowed.

Actuaria nauigia, pro Nauibus actuarijs. Cæſ. Row bargies or other light ſhippes rowed.

Actuarium, abſolutè in neutro genere videtur Cicero accepiſſe pro nauibus actuarijs.

Actuaria minuta, pro actuariolis. Cic. Smal ſhippes or botes rowed.

Actuáriolum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum ab Actuarium. Cic.

Agito, ágitas, pen. corr. agitâre, Frequẽtatiuum. Virg. To moue: to ſhake: to toſſe: to gouerne or guide: to dwell or liue in a place: to reuolue, imagine, or caſt in ones minde: to intreate well: to goe: to doe often: to pricke: to compell: to trouble: to perſecute: to vexe.

Ciere & agitare. Cic. Pulſari & agitari. Cic.

Agitari & perterreri. Cic.

Agitare & inſectari. Cic. To perſecute and trouble.

¶ Agitare graui nidore chelydros. Virg. To dryue away.

¶ Agitare. Virg. To vexe: to trouble.

¶ Agitare rempublicam. Cic. To gouerne.

¶ Agitare. Salluſt. To dwell in.

¶ Agitant expellere cunctas. Valer. Flac. They conſulte, deuiſe or caſt their heades together, &c.

¶ Agitare, Tranſlatum ad animum. Cic. To reuolue ⁊ caſt in the minde.

Agitare & exquirere rationes. Cic. To caſt and muſe for.

Animo agitare aliquid. Liu. To reuolue in the minde.

Cum animo agitare aliquid. Salluſt. Idem.

In corde aliquid agitare. Plaut. Idem.

Mente aliquid agitare. Salluſt.

In mente aliquid agitare. Cic.

Agitare ſecum. Terent. To muſe vpon a thing with himſelf.

Agitare rem aliquam ſecretis imaginationibus. Corn. Tacit. To muſe vpon with in himſelfe.

¶ Agitare æuum. Virgil. To liue.

Agitare caput. Colum. To ſhake or wagge the head.

Choros. Virg. To daunſe.

Cœtus. Salluſt. To make aſſemblies.

Conſilia. Liu. To conſulte or caſt their heades together.

Conuiuium. Terent. To keepe a feaſt or bankette, to make good cheere.

Cuſtodiam. Plaut. To kepe warde.

Diem. Plaut. To paſſe the daye.

Feſtos dies. Cic. To ſolemniſe a feſtiuall day.

Agitari diuerſum. Salluſt. To be toſſed hether and thether, that he can not tell, what to doe.

Equum calcaribus. Plaut. To fetche vp the horſe with the ſpurres.

Feras. Cic. To chaſe, hunte, or courſe.

Agitare fugam. Virgil. To flie.

Gaudium & lætitiam. Salluſt. To reioyſe and be gladde.

Iam ego hũc agitabo. Tere. Now will I vexe this marchãt.

Ingeniũ per ſtudia. Senec. To exerciſe the witte with ſtudy.

Iuſtitiam Plin. iun. To exerciſe iuſtice.

Latrocinia. Tacit. To practiſe robbery: to robbe.

Mentionem de re aliqua. Liu. To make mencion of a thing.

Moras. Salluſt. To prolonge or deferre: to dryue forth time.

Pacem. Salluſt. To liue in peace.

Seditionibus agitare plebem. Plin. To ſtirre vp the common people to rebellions.

Præcepta alicuius. Salluſt. To conſider and caſt what one cõmaundeth them.

Præſidium. Sal. To kepe a garriſon: to be in garriſon.

Agitare pulmonem riſu perpetuo. Iuuenal. To laughe continually.

Quæſtionem agitare. Vide Quæſtio in QVÆRO.

Rem aliquã ſermonibus. Liu. To debate a matter in talke.

Rempublicam agitare, pro Turbare. Salluſt. To trouble.

Sacra. Catul. To doe ſacrifice: to offer.

Spes inanes. Ouid. To truſte in vayne hope.

Vigilias. Plaut. To kepe watche.

Vitam. Salluſt. To lyue.

Agitâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Moued: ſtirred: toſſed: exerciſed: troubled: vexed: diſquieted: debated in talke.

Agitatum & fluitans, Cuius contrarium, Tranquillum & quietum. Cicer.

Iactatus atque agitatus iniurijs. Cic.

Tractatus & agitatus. Cic. Hãdled ⁊ debated: cõſulted vpõ.

Adoptio Theophanis agitata eſt. Cicer. They talked of his adoption.

Mentio agitata de aliqua re. Liu. Mencion made.

Res agitata in concionibus, iactata in iudicijs, commemoratá in Senatu. Cic. Talked of.

Sententiam dixi, quæ erat ſuperioribus diebus agitata in Senatu. Cic. which was debated in.

¶ Agitatior, Comparatiuus: vt, Agitatior animus. Senec. More ſubtile, redy, and liuely.

Agitatio, Verbale. Cic. Meuyng: ſtirryng: agitation: exerciſe.

Agitatio & motus. Cic.

Agitatio terræ. Colum. Mouyng and ſtirryng of.

Agitatio mentis. Cic. The agitation and exerciſe of minde.

Agitatio ſpiritus. Plin. Meuyng.

Agitatio ſtudiorum. Cic. Exerciſe.

Agitâtor, pen. prod. agitatôris, Verbale. Cice. A driuer of a carte or of beaſtes.

Agitator aſelli. Virgil. The driuer of the aſſe.

Agitábilis. penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That may be eaſily moued, ſtirred or ſhaken.

Agoga, agógæ, penult. prod. f. g. Plin. A pitte or dieche to auoyde water.

Agolum, Feſtus. A ſtaffe to dryue cattell.

Agon, agônos, pen. prod. m. ge. All contention in fourme of batayle: iuſtyng: wraſtling, alſo the place.

Agonalia, and Agonales dies. Certaine feſtiuall dayes among the Romans.

Agones. Amonge the Romans weare thei, that killed beaſts to be ſacrificed: and prouerbially, they that longe conſulte, and enterpriſe nothyng.

Agoniſma, atis, n. g. The rewarde of victory.

Agoniſta, ſtæ, m. g. A champion.

Agonizo, aui, are. To contend: to fighe valiantly.

Agonótheta, huius agonóthetæ: ſiue Agonóthetes, huius agonóthetæ, pen. corr. m. g. Spartianus. He that maketh a cõmon game and payeth the pryces: or the iudge in ſuch games.

Agonia, agoniæ, vox Græca. Feare: heauineſſe: vexation.

Agoræus, ræi, m. g. A market man: an haunter of fayres: in Gellie, an vnlearned man.

Agoræus panis. Breade ſolde in markets: in London, carte bread.

Agoránomus, mi. m. g. He that ſetteth the pryce of vitayle: a taſker: a clerke of the market. The Romãs call him Aedilem.

Agrariꝰ, Agreſtis, Agricola, &c. **Agripeta**, Vide AGER.

Agraphus, a, um. Not writen: not painted.

Agria, æ. f. g. A kynde of ſcabbes, which of courſe breaketh out euery yere, and is very harde to heale. Alſo an incurable ſore.

Agricántha, æ. A wilde thorne.

Agrimonia, æ, f. g. The hearbe commõly called Egrimonie, and is the righte Eupatorium, as appereth by Manardus, Muſa, and all other phiſitions of our time. Hoate in the firſt, drie in the ſeconde degree.

Agriocardâmum. An hearbe called alſo Hiberis:

Agrium, idem quod Nardum creticum. Some call it Phu. It hath a leafe lyke Aliſaunder.

Agriophillum idem quod Pencedauum.

Agrios. Rude, wilde, of the fielde.

Agrioſelinon, idem quod Hippoſelinon.

Agrionia, orum. Feaſtes of Dioniſius.

Agripalma, æ. An hearbe called alſo Galeopſis, in engliſhe Archangell.

Agrippæ. They that be borne with their feete forwarde.

Agriſis. A holſome hearbe vſed of the Egiptians.

Agroſtis, latinè gramen. Seemeth by Fuſchius to be the hearbe ſtitchwourte.

A H

Ah, Interiectio. An interiection of ſorowyng, applied alſo to other affections, as indignation, deſire, rebuking, correcting, &c.

Ah, dolentis. Virg. Ough alas.

Ah, flentis. Terent. Ah, me miſeram. Oh wretch that I am.

Ah, indignantis ſibi ipſi. Terent. A voyce when one is angry with himſelfe for doyng a thyng.

Ah, deſyderij. Plaut. Ah, quanto amplius valerem, ſi hic maneres.

Ah, indignantis & ſtomachantis alteri. Terent. Ah, tantámne rem tam negligenter agere? Fie: a voyce in rebukyng another.

Ah, leniter arguentis ſiue reprehendentis. Terent. Ah, ne ſæui tantopere. Tuſh man, be not ſo angry.

Ah, obiurgantis. Terent. Ah, quanto ſatius eſt, &c.

Ah, abnegantis. Terent.

Ah, increpantis cum indignatione. Terẽt. Ah, rogitare? what? doeſt thou aſke me?

Ah, quaſi corrigentis alterius dictum. Terent. Quid? ah volet, certò ſcio. what? tuſh, he will, &c.

Ah, reclamantis, aut contradicentis. Terent.

Ah, ah, inclamantis. Plaut. Ho, ho.

Ahah, ſuſpirantis. Plaut. Ahah, quum venit in mentem, mores vt mihi mutandi ſient. Ough hoe: in ſighyng.

Aha, Interiectio indignantis alteri, & ipſum arguentis. Plaut. A voyce when one is angry with a mã, and rebuketh him.

Aha, abnegantis. Plaut. Tuſh, nee.

Ahenum, aheni, n.g. pen. prod. Virg. A potte to heate drinke in: a great fatte wherein purple is dyed. A caudron.

Ardens ahenum. Iuuen. A caudron very hoate.

Calidum ahenum. Ouid.   Cauum. Ouid. Helow.

Feruens. Seneca. Seethyng: boylinge.

Paruum. Ouid.

Spumans. Seneca. Caſtyng fome.

Tepidum. Virgil.

Vndans. Virg. Boylynge ouer.

Aheneus, Adiect. Poeticum, pro Aereus. Brazen, of braſſe: by a metaphour ſtronge, harde.

Murus aheneus. Virg. A very ſtrong wall: a ſure defenſe.

Signa ahenea. Horat. Images.

Ahênus, pen. prod. Adiect. Idem quod ex ære factũ. Virg. Made of braſſe.

Acus ahena. Ouid.   Caſſis ahena. Stat.

Cor ahenum. Stat. A harde harte: a brazen harte.

Crateres aheni. Virg.

Signa ahena. Lucret. Images of braſſe.

Trabes ahenæ. Claud.

Ahertæ, arum. Two vaynes goyng from the nauell, and matrice, beneath the kidneis.

Ahorta. One of the principall vaynes.

Ahu, Interiectio eſt perturbatæ mulieris. Terent.

A I

Aiglences. wine alway muſtie.

Ain, Vide A I O.

Aio, Verbum anomalum & defectiuum, ſic declinatur, Indicat. modo, temp. præſ. Aio, ais, ait. Plur. aiunt. To ſaye.

Imperfecto, Aiebam, integrum eſt. Quintil.

Perfecto, Aiſti. Plur. Aiſtis.

Imperatiuo modo, tempore præſenti, ad ſecundam perſonam, Ai. Plaut.

Futuro optatiui, & præſ. coniunctiui, Aias, aiat. Plur. Aiamus, aiant. Cicer.

Participium eſt Aiens. Cætera nõ ſunt in vſu: licet quidam ponant Aiam, aies, aiet. Cic. Contraria aientibus.

Aio & loquor. Cic.

¶ Aio & Nego, contraria ſunt. Terent. Negat quis? nego. ait? aio. If he ſay yea: I ſay ſo to.

Quis id ait? Terent. what is it, that he ſayth?

Ais. Horat.

Aiunt, vel Ita aiunt. Terent. So men ſaye.

Actum, aiunt, ne agas. Terent.

Vt aiunt. Cic.   Quomodo aiunt. As men ſay.

Ain', pro Aiſne: ſicut Vidén', pro Vidéſne. Terent. Is it as thou ſayeſt?

Ain' tu? Terent. Idem. Say you ſo? Is that your aduiſe?

Aizoon, aizoi, penul. prod. Herba ſic dicta, quaſi ſemperuiuum, cui' duæ ſunt ſpecies: Aizoon maius, Sengrene or houſlicke. Minus aizoon, vermicularis & cauda muris vulgo dicitur, Pricke madame: ſome note the thirde kinde to be wild purſlane, but Fuſchius maketh that, and wilde purſlane to be diuers. All are colde in the thirde degree.

A L

Ala, alæ. Virg. The winge of a birde.

Ala. Plin. The noſthrill: the pinion or ſhoulder of a beaſte: the arme pitte.

¶ Ala in herbis dicitur. Plin. The holowneſſe betwene the botome of the leafe and the ſtalke.

¶ Alæ foliorum. Plin.

¶ Ala, de ranis marinis. Plin. The foare flankes.

¶ Alas hominis vellere. Iuuen. To pull heares from a mans arme pittes.

¶ Alæ vocãtur ab alarum ſimilitudine, Equitum ordines. Liu. The winges of horſemen in bataile.

¶ Alæ atriorum. Vitru.

Fati alas tardare. Horat. To make death come ſlowly.

Fulminis alæ. Virg. The ſwiftnes of lightenyng.

Mortis alæ. Horat.

¶ Alæ ſagittæ. Virg. The fethers.

Alæ velorum. Virgil.   Aeriæ alæ. Virg.

Atræ alæ mortis. Horat.   Audaces alæ. Ouid.

Celeres alas commouere. Virgil. To flee a paſe.

Deficientes alæ. Stat.

Hirſutæ alæ. Hor. Heary arme holes.

Laſſatæ alæ. Ouid.   Molles alæ Somni. Sil.

Pares alæ. Ouid.   Pernices alæ. Virgil.

Plantares alæ Mercurij. Stat. The winges on his feete.

Præpes ala. Stat.   Rapidæ alæ. Claudian.

Roſeæ alæ pauonum. Claud.

Rutilantes alæ. Claud.   Veloces alæ. Ouid.

Volucris ala. Valer. Flac.

¶ Accommodare alas humeris. Ouid. To ſet his winges on his ſhoulders.

Concutere alas. Claud. To clappe the winges.

Alis coruus euerberabat os oculóſque hoſtis. Quintil. Did beate with his winges.

Exuere alas. Virg. To put of his winges.

Mouere alas. Ouid.

Pandere alas ad ſolem æſtiuum. Virg. To ſtretch abrode his wynges againſt the ſunne.

Plaudere alis. Virg. To clappe.

Porrigere alas. Ouid. To ſtretch out to flie.

Quatere alas. Virg.   Sciſſæ alæ velorum. Claud.

Strepitantes alæ. Tibull. Ruſtelyng.

Stridentes alæ. Virg. Singyng or making a noyſe.

Verberare alis æthera. Virg. To flee.

Alâris, & hoc alâre, penul. prod. Denominatiuum ab Ala, & Alarius, adiectiuum, pro eodem: vt Equites alarij, & cohortes alariæ. Liu. Cæſar. Of, or pertainyng to the winge.

Alâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Virg. That hath winges.

Alati equi Solis. Ouid.   Alati pedes Mercurij. Ouid.

Alifer, pen. corr. aliferi, pen. etiam corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That beareth winges.

Aliger, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. ex Ala, & Gero compoſitum. Plin. wearyng winges.

Agmen aligerum. Id eſt aues. Virg.

Aliger Arcas, pro Mercurio. Stat.

Alipes, pen. corr. alípedis, penult. itidem corr. ex Ala & Pes compoſitum. Sil. Ital. Swifte of foote.

Alipes curris. Sil. Ital. Light and ſwifte.

Alipedes equi. Virg. Swifte rennyng horſes.

Alipedes pro equis velocibus. Virg.

Alipedes cerui. Lucret.

Alipes deus, Mercuri'. Oui. That hath winges on his feete.

Alípilus, alípili, penu. corr. Senec. He that pulleth of the heares of ones arme hooles in the bathe.

Alabandica. A roſe with whitiſh leaues like a damaſke roſe.

Alabandina. A redde ſtone mixte with blue, prouokyng to bleede.

Alabarches.He that hath rule ouer ſalte.

Alabaſter,ſiue alabaſtrus,alabaſtri,m.gen.& alabaſtrum neutri.Cic.Mart.A veſſell made of alabaſter, to kepe ſweete oyntments in.

¶ Alabaſtrus,m.gen.per metaphoram.Plin. The budde of a roſe:or the grene leaues that couer it.

Alabaſtrítes,alabaſtritæ,penu.longa,maſc.gen.Plin.Alabaſter: founde eſpecially about Thebes in Egipte.

Alabia,æ,f.g.Innocencie.

Alacer,penul.corr.álacris,& hoc álacre:vel hic & hæc alacris & hoc álacre.Cherefull:quicke of ſprite or witte: luſty of courage:merie:that liueth in hope:ready:willing,prompte.

Alacer vt alteri noceat.Author ad Heren.Readie.

Alacer & erectus.Author ad Heren.willyng and ready.

Alacer atque lætus.Catilina.Cic.Cherefull and mery.

Alacer & promptus.Cic.

Alacer animo ſum.Ci.I am deſirous:I am of good courage

Alacer animus ad bellum ſuſcipiendum.Cæſ.A minde ready and couragious to enterpriſe warre.

Certamen alacre.Sil.Ital. Enſes alacres.Claud.
Equus alacer.Cic.Couragious.
Leones alacres.Claud. Os alacre.Cic.
Syluæ alacres.Virg. Vultus alacer.Cic.

Alácritas,pen.cor.Cherefulnes:liuelines:courage:readines.

Alacritas & lætitia.Cic.

Canum alacritas in venando.Cic. Cherefulnes of howndes.

Alacritas laboris in Laconicis canibus.Plin.

Egregia alacritas animi.Cic.

Inanis alacritas.Cic.

Addis mihi ſcribendi alacritatem. Cicer. Thou geueſt me a courage.

Affert mihi alacritatem ſummam Reipub. defendendæ, &c. Cic.A good courage:a liuely ſtomacke.

Fert alacritatem cupiditas.Cic.

Alácriter,penul.cor.Aduerbium qualitatis.Plin. Merily:promtly:couragiouſly:readely.

Alacre,pen.corr.pro Alacriter.Plaut.

Alapa,álapæ,pen.corr.Valla.A blow or ſtroke with the hand.

Alapathus,thi.The hearbe ſorell.

Alaris,Vide ALA.

Alaternus,huius alaterni,f.g.Plin. A certaine tree that neuer beareth frute nor ſeede.

Alatus,Vide ALA.

Alauda,alaudæ,f.g.Plin.A larke.

Alauda,Legio quædam erat Romana.Plin.Cic.

Alaudium,alaudij,n.g.Budæus.A namyng or appealyng.

Alazonia,alazoniæ,pen.prod.Vlpian.Arrogancie:pryde.

Albadaran.Among the Chaldeis the name of a little bone in one of the great toes: whereof the ſearchers of natures ſecretes ſpeake many thinges.

Albardeola.A criell hearne:a dwarfe herne.

Alba ſpina.After Serapio,Bedegnar.After other the white thorne growyng in hedges : other thinke it to be a thiſtell ſquare and full of prickes:our ladie thiſtle.

Albarium,Albatus,Albeo,Albeſco,Albidus,Albitudo, Albor,Vide ALBVS.

Albegmina,orum.Parte of the inwardes of beaſtes offered to Dis.

Albegariæ,arum.Certayne taxes for eatyng meate.

Albeſia.A certaine kinde of tergates.

Albicera,ræ,f.g.A kynde of oliue tree.

Albiceratæ ficus.Broade figges with a ſmall ſtalke.

Albocia ſcuta.Targettes of the brodeſt ſorte,called alſo Decumana.

Albogalērus,ri,m.g.An hatte whiche the great prieſtes of Iupiter doth weare.

Albuelis.A kinde of grapes.

Albucum,huius albúci.penult.prod.neu.gen.Plin.The white daffodill.

Albugo,pen.prod.huius albúginis,f.g.Plin. A white ſpotte in the eye.

Albumen,pen.prod.albúminis,pen.cor.n.g.Plin. The white of an egge.

Alburnum,huius alburni, n.gen.Plin. The fatte that is in ſome tree.

Albus,Adiectiuum.white.

Album vinum.Plaut.white wine.

Album citharœdorum.Sueton.A table wherin the names of harpers weare written.

Album iudicum.Suet.A table wherin the names of iudges weare write: which might not be corrupted vnder peine of death.

Album iudicum, per metaphoram. Plinius, Non eras in hoc albo.Thou arte none of the number.

Mittere in album iudicum.Seneca.To make one of the nūber of the iudges.

Albo ſenatorio eradere aliquem.Cor.Tacit. To put one out of the number of ſenatours.

Album prætoris.Labeo.

Efferre in album,& proponere.Cic.

¶ Albus,pro pallido, & per metaphoram pro Anxio & ſolicito.Mart.Anxious:carefull.

¶ Albus an ater ſis,neſcio.Cic.I know not what thou arte: I know not whether thou be white or blacke.

¶ Album,abſolutè poſitum.Virg.A white.

¶ Album oculi.Celſus.The white of the eye.

¶ Album oui.Plin.The white of an egge.

Albus pallor.Horat.

Quadrigæ albæ.Plin.Drawen with foure white horſes.

Alba ſenecta.Propert.Hoare.

Albus ſpinus.The hauthorne tree.

Album plumbum.Tinne.

Albi calculi.white ſtones,wherewith proſperous dayes weare noted.

Album calculum addere.To appreue or alow.

Albulus.pen.cor.Diminutiuum,Adiectiuum.Catul.

Albariũ,ſiue Opus albarium.Plin. Pargetting : white liming.

Albâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum:vt,Albatus homo. Horat. Cicer. whited:apparailed in white.

Albeo,albes, albui,albêre,pen.prod.Virg.Plin. To be white.

Albet caput canis capillis.Ouid.He hath a white head.

Albentes comæ.Ouid. Albentes equi.Plin.
Albens oliua.Ouid. Albentes roſæ.Ouid.

Albētibus ſpumis fræna óblita.Ouid.The bitte of the bridle couered with white fome.

Albentes villi.Ouid.white heare.

Albens vitta.Ouid.

Albeſco,albeſcis,albéſcere.Cic.To be white:to waxe white.

Albeſcit fluctus.Sil.Ital.

Albeſcit lux.Virg.The day beginneth to waxe cleere.

Albeſcit meſſis ariſtis maturis.Ouid.

Albeſcens capillus.Horat.

Albeſcentes vndæ.Sil.Ital.

Albico,álbicas,penult.corr.albicâre.Plin.To be white.

Albicâtur,pro Albeſcit.Varro.

Albidus,pen.corr.Columel.Somewhat white.

Albida ſpuma.Ouid. Albidum vlcus.Celſ.

Albidior,Comparatiuum.Plin.

Albitûdo,pen.prod.Plaut.whiteneſſe.

Albor,huius alboris,m.g.Verbale ab Albeo,albes.Varro.whiteneſſe.

Alcæa,æ,f.g.The tayle of a lion or any other beaſte,that vſeth the tayle for defence:alſo a lion it ſelfe.

Alcanna.The tree Liguſtrum,in engliſh priuette.

Alcaquengi,Vide ALKAKENGI.

Alcarmes.The wourme wherof crymoſin colour is made.

Alce,es,or Alces,cis,f.g. A wilde beaſte in facion and ſkinne like a falow deere,but greater,and hath no ioyntes in the legges,and therfore doth neuer lie,but leane to trees.

Alcea,alceæ,gen⁹ herbæ.Pli.Marſh mallow: or cutte mallow.

Alcedo,pen.longa,alcédinis,f.g.Plau.A little birde that layeth hir egges on the ſea ſandes.when ſhe layeth,be the ſea neuer ſo troublous,it becommeth ſodenly calme vntil the yonge be hatched.She is little bigger then a ſparow : hir fethers of colour purple mixte with white: hir necke long and ſmall:hir bill grene,longe and ſclender.It is taken for that we call the kinges fiſher : but that is not the righte Alcedo.

Alcedónia, alcedoniôrum, plu.nu.n.g. Plaut. Times of quietnes without trouble of the ſea.

Alces, alcis, ſeu Alce, alces, Animal eſt à Gallia tranſalpina. Cæſar. Vide ALCE.

Alchymia, Firmicus vtitur.

Alcibiadion, dij, n.g. An hearbe, of Cordus ſuppoſed to be a kinde of burrage. Vide DIOSCOR.

Alcionium. The fome of the ſea indurate.

Alcoranum. A booke, wherin all Mahomets lawe and religion is conteyned, with many moſte ſhamefull lyes of his deuiſing. That he went vp to God to receiue lawes beyng caried on the aſſe, that Jeſus rodde on. That he founde God beatyng of an Angel, betwene whoſe browes was the iourney of many hundred miles, &c.

Alcyonides idem quod Alcedonia.

Alea, aleæ, f.g. Cic. A dye.

¶ Alea certaminis. Liu. The haſard, fortune or aduenture.

Extra omnem ingenij aleam poſitus. Plin. without compariſon paſſyng all other in witte.

Alea vitæ domini, ac rei familiaris. Varro. The haſarde and danger of life and goodes.

Maris & negotiationis alea. Columel. The daunger of the ſea and marchandiſe.

Blanda alea. Ouid. Damnoſa alea. Martial.

Fallax alea. Ouid. Deceitfull.

Feſtiua & honeſta alea luſitare. Gell.

Alea pernox. Iuuen. when one watcheth all night at dice.

Periculoſa. Horat. Præceps. Horat.

Turpis. Iuuenalis.

Vetita legibus alea. Horat. Forbidden by law.

¶ Aleam adire. Senec.

Alea decoquit eum. Perſius. To put himſelfe to haſarde.

Aleam emere. Hoc eſt, incertum rerum euentum. Pomp. To by that one knoweth not.

Aleam omnem iácere. Sueton. To put in aduenture: to ſette at ſixe and ſeuen.

Aleam ſequi. Varro. To folow haſard and aduenture.

Ire in dubiam ſeruitij imperijq; aleam. Liu. To put himſelfe in haſard, either to rule, or be in bondage.

Subire aleam, Vide SVBEO.

Aleátor, penul. prod. Denominatiuum. Cic. A dycer.

Aleatorius, Adiectiuũ: vt Dãna aleatoria. Cic. Belõging to dyce.

Aleatorium forum. Sueton. A dicing houſe.

Aleatorium, rij. n.g. Idem.

Ritus aleatorius. Gell.

Aleo, huius aleônis. pen. prod. m.g. Idem quod Aleator. Feſtus.

Alebria. Thinges norishyng well.

Alec, Vide HALEC. Vide etiam MENA piſcis. An herryng.

Alecula. A little herryng: a piltchard: a ſprotte.

Alectoria, huius alectoriæ. Plin. A ſtone in the maw or gyſard of a cocke, of the bignes of a beane: & colour like chriſtall.

Alectorolophes. An hearbe called alſo Chriſta, becauſe the leaues are like a cockes combe.

Alemon. An oyntment that wraſtlers vſe.

Aleo, huius aleônis, Vide ALEA.

Alephanginæ ſpecies. Pouder of ſoote ſpices, as ginger, pepper, cloues, maces, nutmigges, &c.

Alepterion. A place in bathes where men weare anoynted.

Ales, huius álitis, pen. corr. Abſolutè poſitum. Auis dicta ab alarum magnitudine. Alites. Properly all great foule.

Alituum, Genitiuus pluralis per epentheſim, per alitum. Virg.

Ales & auis. Cic.

Palladis ales. Ouid. The owle.

Phaſidis ales. Statius. A pheſant.

Argentea ales. Ouid. A white birde.

Canorus ales. Horat. A ſwanne.

Criſtatus ales. Ouid. A cocke.

Fuluus ales Iouis. Virgil. An Egle.

Gangeticus ales. Auſonius. The birde fenix.

Longæua. Claudian. The fenix.

Vaſta ales. Claudian. An oyſtrich.

¶ Delata pennis ales in aliquem locum. Lucret.

Ales pandionis. The ſwalow or nightingale.

Cytherea ales. A culuar.

Phœbeius ales. A crow.

Titanius ales. Fenix.

Mala ales. Euill lucke.

Secundo alite quid facere. with good lucke.

Lapſa ales ab aere. Virgil.

Ales, Adiectiuum omnis generis, ponitur à poetis pro Veloci. Virgil. Swifte.

Ales, Item adiectiuè poſitum pro alatus. Cic. winged.

Ales auis. Cic. Currus ales. Senec. Swifte.

Equus ales. Ouid.

Paſſus ales. Ouid. A quicke paſe.

Planta ales. Silius Ital. Swifte foote.

Plumbum ales. Sil. Ital. The pellet of a gunne that goeth ſwiftly.

Aleſco, aleſcis, aléſcere, antiquum verbum ab alo, alis, Idẽ quod nutricari, creſcere. Varro. To grow or waxe fatte.

Aleſcendi cacumen tangere. Lucret. To be come to the full groweth.

Alex, alêcis, penult. longa, f.g. ſine plurali. Genus eſt liquaminis. Plin. A kinde of ſalte liquor made of fiſhes, holſome to diuers vſes.

Alexandrina Chamædaphne. The hearbe perwincle.

Alexicacon, n.g. A remedie againſt all miſchiefe.

Alexicacus. That ſaueth from all miſchiefe.

Alexipharmacon, ci, n.g. A medicine againſt poyſon. Alſo that is kepte about one to preſerue him from ill.

Alexiteria, idem quod Alexipharmaca.

Alga, algæ. Virg. A weede growyng in the ſea, hauing leaues lyke lettice: ſome call it reites.

Alga inutilis. Horat. Alga marina.

Alga mollis. Valer. Flac.

Rubra alga. Claudian. Growyng in the redde ſea.

Viridis alga. Claudian.

Algôſus, pen. prod. Denominatiuum. Plin. vt Algoſus locus. Plin. Full of reites or ſea wedes.

Algenſis, & hoc algẽſe. Plin. Belõgyng to reites or ſea wedes.

Algeo, alges, alſi, algêre, pen. prod. Cic. To chill for colde: to be in great colde.

Algentes pruinæ. Statius.

Algidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Catul. Chille for colde.

Alſius, Comparatiuum ab Alſus. Cic. Nihil alſius. There is nothyng more colde.

Alſiôſus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Colde of nature: ſone hurte with colde.

Algíficus, pen. corr. Gellius. That maketh colde.

Algor, algôris, pen. prod. m.g. Verbale. Plin. Salluſt. Great colde and chilnes.

Algus, algi: vel Algus, huius algus, Idem quod Algor. Plaut. Luc.

Algidenſe. A kinde of radiſh longe and cleere through.

Algor, Vide ALGEO.

Algoſus, Vide ALGA.

Algus, Vide ALGEO.

Alia, Alias, Alibi, Vide ALIVS.

Alibilis, Vide ALO.

Alica, álicæ, penult. corr. f.g. Plin. A kynde of meate made of wheate.

Alica ſaccharata. Frumentie.

Alicariæ meretrices. Common harlottes.

Alicarij. They that make and ſell Alica.

Alicaſtrum. The fourth ſorte of the wheate called Far.

Alícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum ab alica. Martial.

Alicubi, Alicunde, Vide ALIVS.

Alienatio, Alienatus, Vide poſt Alieno in ALIVS.

Alienigena, alienígenæ, pen. corr. Cõmunis generis, vel omnis ſecundum Probum. Cic. A ſtraunger: an alyen.

Alienígenus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Idem. Colum. Val. Max.

Alieno, Alienus, Vide ALIVS.

Alifer, Aliger, Vide ALA.

Alimentũ, Alimẽtarius, Alimonia, Alimoniũ, Vide ALO.

Alio, Alioqui, Aliorſum, Alioverſum, Vide ALIVS.

Aliparæ. Medecines made without fatte.

Alipaſtos. Fleſh that hath no fatte.

Alipes, Vide ALA.

Alipilus, Vide ALA.

Alipterium. A place in bathe or ſtoufes, where men weare anoynted.

Aliptes, aliptæ, m.ge. vnctor, qui athletas certaturos vngebat. Iuuenal. He that anointed wreſtlers, & was called maiſter of the game.

Aliqua, Vide ALIQVIS.

Aliquammulti, Aliquandiu, Vide ALIQVANTVS.

Aliquando, Aduerbium temporis. Cicer. Sometime: now & than: once at lēgth: once in time to come, or in time paſt.

¶ Collegi me aliquando. Cic. At the length.

Aliquando tandem, vel Tandem aliquando. Tere. Cic. Once at the length.

Nonnunquam & aliquando. Cic.

Aliquando & ſero. Cic. Aliquando erit. Cic. Once in tyme to come.

Aliquantus, Adiectiuum, Ex alius & quantus. Salluſt. Somewhat, nether much nor little. Timor aliquantus. There was ſome feare.

Vſuræ aliquanti temporis. Modeſtinus. Of a meane time.

Aliquantò, Aduerbium quantitatis, ex ablatiuo aliquanto factũ. Somwhat: by a little.

Folio aliquanto latiore. Plin. A little broader.

Aliquantò in prouinciam iſte proficiſcitur prius, quàm opus effectum eſt. Cic. A little before.

Aliquantò iniquior erat. Terent. He was ſomewhat vnfauorable.

Aliquantò antè. Cic. A little before.

Aliquantò pòſt. Cic. A little after.

Aliquantum, Aduerbium quantitatis. Plin. Cic. Somewhat, be it neuer ſo little.

Aliquantũ ad rẽ eſt auidior. Ter. He is ſomewhat coueteous.

Proceſsit aliquantum ad virtutis aditum. Cic.

Aliquantum nummorum. Cic. A little mony.

Aliquantum animi videtur nobis attuliſſe Labienus. Cicer. A little courage.

Aliquántulum, pen. cor. diminutiuum. Cicero. A little: the leaſt thyng in the world.

Aliquantulum, interdum eſt nomen. vt, Aliquantulum frumenti. Cicer.

Aliquantillum, aduerbium quantitatis, diminutiuum ab Aliquãtulum diminutiuo. Plaut. A very little.

Aliquandiu, aduerbium temporis. Cicer. Any while: a little while.

Aliquammulti, nomen rariſsimũ, pro aliquot. Cic. Some: a prety number: a good maynie.

Aliquantiſper, aduerbium temporis. Terent. Concedas aliquò ab eorum ore aliquantiſper. A little while.

Aliquapiam, Vide Aliquiſpiam in ALIQVIS.

Aliquatenus, Vide ALIQVIS.

Aliquis, áliqua, áliquod, pen. cor. Ex Alius & Quis eſt compoſitum. Some body: one.

Aliquis de tribus nobis. Cic. One of vs three.

Aliquis certus homo. Cicero. Some ſure felow.

Is aliquis. Cicero. That ſome man, &c.

Tres aliqui aut quatuor. Cic. Some three or foure perſons.

Vnus aliquis. Cicer. Ad vnum aliquem confugiebant virtute præſtantem. Some one man.

¶ Aliquem ex priuatis audiuimus iuſsiſſe. Plin.

Aliquo modo exorabo. Plaut. By ſome meane one or other.

Aliquo pacto efficiendum tibi. Terent.

Aliqua ex parte. Cic. In ſome parte.

Aliquis, cum genitiuo. Plin. Ex palmis, gentium aliquibus panis. To ſome people.

¶ Aliquid, ſubſtantiuum eſt: vt, Inſigne aliquid, aliquid lucri. Terent. Some thing.

Aliquid monſtri alunt. Terent. pro, aliquod monſtrum.

Aliquid de meis ſcriptis mittam. Cic.

¶ Aliquid alium iuuare. Virg. To healpe him in ſome thing.

Eſt aliquid. Ouid. It is no ſmall matter.

Aliquid, pro Aliquantum aduerbio. Plini. Aliquid & ſpatio feſſus. A little.

Aliquid currendum. Celſus. Multum ambulandum, aliquid currendum eſt. Sic legit Budæus. Sunt qui legant, Currendum aliquando eſt.

¶ Aliquis vel aliquid eſſe. Cicer. To be a perſon of no ſmall eſtimation, or a thyng of no ſmall weighe.

Vt tu aliquid eſſe videare. Cicer. That they may make ſome accompte of the.

Fac vt me velis eſſe aliquem. Cic. See that I be compted ſome bodie, or to haue ſomewhat to doe.

Aliquiſpiam, aliquapiam, aliquodpiam. Cic. Si aliquapiã vi pelleretur. By any violence. Alia exemplaria habent, Alia quapiã vi expelleretur ex hac vrbe.

Aliqua, aduerbium per locum. Cic. By ſome place: ſomeway: by ſome meanes.

¶ Aliquà. Terent. Vereor ne vxor aliquà hoc reſciſcat mea. By any meanes.

Aliquátenus, pen. corr. Aduerbiũ quantitatis. Plin. In ſome parte: by ſome reaſon or meane.

Aliquò, aduerbium, Ad vel in aliquem locum. Terent. Any whether: to ſome place.

Credo abductum in ganeum aliquò. Terent.

Aliquod, Vide ALIQVIS.

Aliquorſum, Verſus aliquem locum. Towarde ſome place.

Aliquot, penul. corr. Nomen numerale, pluralis tantùm numeri, indeclinabile, ex Alij & Quot compoſitum. Terent. Some certayne.

Aliquot anni ſunt quum &c. Cic. It is certaine yeres ſence.

Aliquot epiſtolas accepi à te. Cic.

Aliquotfariam. Varro. Diuers wayes, after diuers wayes.

Aliquoties, ſiue, vt alij ſcribunt, Aliquotiens, aduerbium numeri. Cic. At ſometimes: diuers times.

Aliquouſque, aduerbium. To ſome place or time.

Aliſma. Of late writers called Fiſtula paſtoralis: the hearbe water plantaine.

Aliſti. An hearbe called Flos paradiſi. of the french men Oculus dei.

Aliter, Vide ALIVS.

Alitura, Vide ALO.

Aliubi, Aliunde, Vide ALIVS.

Alius, ália, áliud, penult. corr. genitiuo alíus, penult. prod. datiuo álij. An other: diuers: contrarie: of an other ſorte.

Aliæ, genitiuus fœm. gen. Cicer. Aliæ pecudis iecur nitidum atque plenum eſt, aliæ horridum & exile. Of one, of an other.

Alius, vocat. caret, & ex eo compoſita: vt Aliquis, Aliquantus.

Alius pro Alter, ſiue ſecundus. Cic.

¶ Alius Lyſippo, pro à Lyſippo, ſiue quàm Lyſippus. Horat. Diuers from Lyſippus: an other beſide.

¶ Aliorum ſit iudicium. Cic. I reporte me to the iudgemēt of other: lette other iudge.

¶ Alius alium percontamur. Plautus. One of vs aſketh of an other: we aſke one an other.

Alius alio more viuentes. Sallu. Liuing one after one ſorte, an other after an other.

Aliud eſt equo naturâ, aliud boui. Cic. Be diuers.

¶ Fallacia alia aliam trudit. Terent. One ſubtile deuiſe bringeth in an other.

Alius alium hortati. Salluſt. One encouragyng an other.

Alius alio nequior. Cic. One worſe then an other.

Aliud aliò diſsipauit. Cic. He caſte one thyng in one corner, an other into an other.

Alius alio modo. Cicero. One after one ſorte, an other after an other: diuerſly: after ſundry facions.

Aliud alio tempore. Cic.

Alij alijs prodeſſe poſſent. Cicer. Some can doe good to one, ſome to an other.

Diuitias alij præponunt, bonam alij valetudinem, alij potentiam, alij honores, multi etiam voluptates. Cice. Some, others: diuers, many.

¶ Aliæ atque aliæ religiones. Liu. Diuers and ſundry kindes of religion.

Res alio atque alio elata verbo. Cic. Vttered in diuers and ſundry ſortes.

Alium atq; alium dominum ſortientur. Plin. iunior. Diuers maiſters.

Alio atque alio loco exoritur. Plin. In diuers places.

Alia res eſt. Terent. It is an other manner of matter.

¶ Longè alia mihi mens eſt. Salluſt. I am farre of an other opinion: my minde is cleane changed.

Nõ alia cauſa eſt æquitatis in vno & in pluribus. Cic. There is no reaſon why there ſhoulde be more equitie in one,

then in many.

Alia cauſa eſt eius, qui calamitate premitur, & eius qui, &c. Cic. **The caſe is not like of him, &c. & of the other, &c.**

Alius & diuerſus. Cic. Aliæ ſunt cuiuſque generis & diuerſæ præceptiones. **Sundry and diuers.**

Aliud alij natura iter oſtendit. Salluſt. **To one: one way: to an other, an other.**

Alius alia via ciuitatem auxerunt. Liui. **Some increaſed the citee after one ſorte: ſome after an other.**

Idem & Aliud, contrariá. Cic.

Aliud mihi reſpondes, ac rogo. Terent. **Thou anſwereſt me not to that, I aſke the.**

Aliud agnoſcit, atque ſentit. Cic. **He ſayth otherwiſe, then he thinketh.**

Non alius eſſem, atque nunc ſum. Cic. **I would haue ben the ſame man.**

¶ Me quotidie aliud ex alio impedit. Cic. **I haue euery day new lettes: or euery day one impediment riſinge vpon an other.**

Nos alia ex alijs in fata vocamur. Virg. **we are called frõ one trouble to an other.**

Aliud ex alio malũ. Terẽt. **One miſchief in an others necke.**

Aliud ex alio mihi occurrit. Plin. iun. **One thyng maketh me remember an other.**

Alia ex alijs iniquiora poſtulando. Liu. **Demaunding ſtil one thing more vnreaſonable then an other.**

Alias ex alijs fingendo moras retinebat. Liu. **One delay after an other.**

Aliud ex alio quærere. Cic. **To aſke one queſtion vpon an others necke.**

Ex alio in aliud viciſsitudo atque mutatio. Cic.

Nec vnquam aliud in alio peccare deſtitit. Cic. **He neuer ceaſed to cõmitte diuers fautes, ſome in one matter, ſome in an other.**

Alijs ſuper alias epiſtolis egit mihi gratias. Plin. iun. **In many letters one after an other.**

Super alium alius corruerunt. Liu. **Thei fell downe one vpon an other.**

¶ Ouorum alia ſunt candida, vt columbis, perdicibus: alia pallida, vt aquaticis. Plin. **Some, &c. ſome other. &c.**

Aliud nihil. Cic. **Nothing els.**

Nec quicquam aliud libertate communi quæſiſſe, exitus declarat. Brutus. **Nothing els.**

¶ Alius quidam. Terent.

Quis alius, infinitè poſitũ, pro Aliquis alius. Cic. **Any other.**

Non alius quiſquam. Plaut. **No man els what ſo euer he be.**

Alius nemo. Terent. **No man els.**

Alius quiſque. Plaut, **Any other.**

Nec alius vllus creari ſolet. Cic. **None els.**

Alius aliter. Cic.

¶ Quid eſt aliud, gigantum more bellare cum dijs, niſi naturæ repugnare? Cic. **what els is it?**

Amare autem nihil aliud eſt, niſi. Cic.

¶ Alias res agere. Vide AGO.

Alia toleraui, partim repuli deorum auxilijs. Salluſt. **Some thinges I haue ſuffred, ſome. &c.**

¶ Alis pro Alius: & Alid, pro Aliud veteres dicebant. Lucr.

Aliâ, Aduerbium loci. Donatus. **Some other way.**

Aliàs, Aduerbium temporis. Terent. **Or els: els where: in an other place: after an other faciõ: other waies: an other time: ſometime.**

¶ Aliàs, pro Aliter, vel Alióqui. Plin. Morbidum aliàs corpus. **Otherwiſe.**

Vir aliàs doctiſsimus. Macrob.

¶ Aliàs, Geminatum. Cicero. Mutari etiam mores hominum ſæpe dicebat, aliàs aduerſis rebus, aliàs ætate ingraueſcẽte. **Sometime.**

Aliàs, triplicatum. Plinius. Aliàs immortalitatem animæ, aliàs transfigurationem, aliàs ſenſum inferis dando.

Aliàs, quadruplicatum. Cicero. Licebit aliàs ſingillatim trãſire omnes argumentationes, aliàs ad partitiones ſingula genera referre, aliàs ab auditore quid deſyderet quærere, aliàs hæc facere per comparationem, &c.

Interdum & Aliàs. Cic. Geminatio verborum habet interdum vim, lepôrem aliàs. **At ſometime: at an other time.**

Aliàs aliud. Cic. **Now one, now an other.**

Quum ſæpe aliàs, tum. Cic.

Alibi, pen. corr. Aduerbiũ in loco. Virg. **Els where: otherwhere, in an other place.**

¶ Alibi, pro In re alia. Cic. **In an other thyng.**

Si alibi plus perdiderim, minus ægrè habeam. Plaut. **In an other thyng.**

Habebam alibi animum amori deditum. Terent. **I was in loue with an other.**

Alibi quàm mos permiſerit. Quintil.

Alicubi, pen. corr. Aduerbium in loco. Cic. **Some where: in any place.**

Hic alicubi. Cic **In ſome place here.**

Alicunde, Aduerb. de loco. Cic. **From ſome place.**

Alicunde exora mutuum. Plaut. **Borow of ſome perſon.**

Procul alicundè. Cic. **Out of ſome place a farre of.**

Aliénus, pen. longa, Deriuatum ab Alius. **Of an other ſorte: ſtraunge: diuers: vnlike: not agreable: An other mans: none of ours: &c.**

Alienus cibus. Terent. Alienæ domi eſſe. Cic.

Alienum forum. Martial.

Alienus homo. Plaut. **A ſtraunger.**

Alieni homines, Qui nobis propinqui non ſunt. Cic. **Not of our kinne, familie or countrey.**

Alieno more viuere. Terent. **As an other man woulde haue me: after an other mans pleaſure.**

Aliena oratio. Plaut. **An other mans wordes.**

Alienus orbis. Plin. **A ſtraunge countrie farre of.**

Alienæ res. Cic. **An other mans matters.**

¶ Alienum, Abſolutè, pro re aliena. Salluſt. Cicer. **That is an other mans.**

Alienâ loqui. Ouid. **To ſpeake nothyng to the purpoſe: to raue: to ſpeake idlely in ſicknes.**

¶ Alienus, pro Alienigena. Plin. **A ſtraunger borne.**

¶ Alienus, & Coniunctus atque amicus, contraria. Cic. **Not in fauour or loue with vs.**

¶ Alienus, pro Alienato. Terent. **Alienated: out with vs.**

¶ Alienum, pro Abſurdo. Cæſar. Non alienum eſſe videtur. **It ſemeth not to be beſide the purpoſe.**

¶ Alienus, Corruptus. Scribonius Largus. Si os putre vetuſtate vitij factum eſt, educit quãtum eius alienum eſt. **As much as is corrupted.**

¶ Equitare, podagricis quoque alienum eſt. Corn. Celſus. **Is vnholſome, hurtfull, noyſome.**

Alienus cibus ſtomacho. Corn. Celſ. **Hurtfull, and not agreyng with the ſtomacke.**

Alienum, cum genitiuo. Cic. Alienum dignitatis. **Contrary to or not agreyng with.**

Non aliena conſilij domus. Salluſt. **Not vnmete for the purpoſe or partaker of it.**

Alienus, cum datiuo. Quint. Nihil arti oratoriæ alienum. **It doth right well agree.**

Ei qui conualuit, diu tamen alienus eſt vſus Veneris. Celſ. **Is hurtfull or vnmeete.**

Illi cauſę maximè eſt alienũ. Ci. **Nothing mete or cõuenient.**

Alienus, cum ablatiuo. Alienum amicitia noſtra. Cic. **Not agreyng to our frendſhip.**

Alienũ dignitate. Cic. **Contrary to his honour.**

Alienũ ingenio ſuo. Plaut. **Againſt his nature or diſpoſitiõ.**

Alienum inſtitutis meis. Cicer. **Contrary and repugnant to my maner of liuyng.**

Alienum maieſtate. Cic.

Non erit alienum hoc meis rationibus. Cicer. **This ſhall not hurte me: or be repugnant to my affayres.**

Non alienus ſanguine regibus. Liu, **That is of bloud royall.**

¶ Alienus locus, pro Incommodo. Cæſar. **Vnfitte: vnconuenient: vnmete.**

¶ Alienus animus alicui. Tacit. **when a man is out with one.**

Alieno animo eſſe ab aliquo. Cicer. **To be angry or diſpleaſed with one.**

Non alienum animum ab eo habemus. Cicer. **we doe not hate him.**

¶ Alienum tempus. Liu. **An vnmete time.**

Alienum fortunæ ſuæ vultum gerere. Senec. **To haue a coũtinance not agreyng with his eſtate.**

¶ Alienum

¶ Alienum à dignitate.Cic.

Alienus à literis.Cicer. Without knowledge of learning: rude: ignorant. Non alienus à literis.Cic. Learned.

¶ Alienum à ſapiente.Cic. Not meete for a wiſe man.

Alienꝰ ab ætate noſtra labor.Ci. Not cõueniẽt or meete for.

Alienum ab amore noſtro.Qu.Cic. Contrary to.

¶ Epicurus in phyſicis totus eſt alienus. Cic. Is cleane awry from the truth.

¶ Alieniore ætate pòſt faceret tamẽ.Teren. At an other time more vnconuenient.

Alienior hæres.Cic. An heire that is no kinne.

Alienior eſt à me.Ci. He is angry with me: or out with me.

Alieniſsimi homines à Clodio.Cic. That are no kinne at al.

Alieniſsimum Reip.tempus.Cic. Moſt ill and daungerous.

¶ Alieniſsimus ruſticæ vitæ.Colum. Nothyng fitte or meete for to liue in the country.

Alièno,aliénas,pen.prod.alienâre. Plin. To alienate: to put away: to aliene or alter poſſeſſion.

Vendere & alienare.Cic. Alienare vectigalia.Cic.

Alienari mente.Plin. To be out of his witte.

Alienare aliquem ſententijs dicendis.Cic. To incurre a mãs diſpleaſure with ſpeakyng his opinion.

Alienare quempiam à ſe.Cicer. To put out of frendſhippe or familiaritee.

Alienare omnium ſuorum voluntates à ſe. Cæſar. Cicer. To turne from him.

Alienare & Reconciliare,contraria.Cic.

Et te nonnunquam à me alienarunt,& me aliquando immutarunt tibi.Cic. Hath made you conceyue diſpleaſure towarde me.

Alienat etiam quis ſeipſum ab alio.Cic.

Planè alienari à Senatu.Cic.

Alienari ab interitu.Cic.

¶ Alienari , pro Corrumpi, quod vulgò dicunt Alterari. Cor. Celſus. To be altered, corrupted or putrified.

Alienâtus,pen.prod.Particip.Plaut. Alienated: put away: altered: eſtranged.

Alienatus eſt à collega noſtro Metello.Cic.

Alienatus ad libidinem animus.Liu. Fallen from vertue to filthy pleaſure.

Alienatus mihi eſt vſus ædium.Plaut. The vſe of the houſe is taken from me.

Alienatus ab ſenſu animus. Liui. A minde cleane without reaſon.

Alienatus ſenſibus.Liu.

Alienatus mente.Plin. Out of his witte.

Alienatus animus & offenſus.Cic. Angry.

Alienâtus,Nomen ex participio:vt Alienata mens.Liu. A minde troubled.

Alienátio,Verbale.Cic. Alienation or altering: withdrawynge of the minde from the frendſhippe of any man: deliuerance of poſſeſſion to an other.

Alienátio ab aliquo ad alium.Cic.

Alienatio mentis.Plin. The loſſe of ones witte.

Aliò,aduerbium loci,ad alium locum.Plau. To an other place, thyng, or purpoſe.

Aliò miſſus ſum.Terent. To an other place.

Aliò conferre animum.Terent. To ſet his minde otherwiſe.

Aliò reſponſionem ſuam deriuauit.Cic. He anſwered not to that was aſked him.

Aliò ſeruare aliquid. Cic. For an other purpoſe.

Sermonem aliò transferamus.Cic. Lette vs talke of other matters.

Alio me vocat veſtra expectatio.Cic. Doth admoniſhe me to handle or ſpeake of an other matter.

Statuam,Arpinúmne mihi eundum ſit,an quò aliò.Cicer. Or to any other place.

Alioqui,ſiue Alioquin,Coniunctio,pen. prod. Cic. Otherwiſe: els: excepte that: if not. Quorũ ab Oratoris iudicio delectus magnus adhibebitur . Alioquin quonam modo ille in bonis hærebit & habitabit ſuis?

Aliorſum,Aduerb.loci.Plaut. Towarde: to ſome other place or purpoſe.

¶ Vereor ne illud aliorſum,atque ego feci, acceperit. Terent. Otherwiſe than I did it for.

Aliouerſum,Aduerbium loci. Towarde an other place.

Iſtuc aliouerſum dixeram.Plaut. For an other purpoſe: to an other ende.

Aliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium qualitatis.Cic. Otherwiſe: after an other facion: contrariwiſe: or els.

Aliter,geminatũ.Cic.Aliter enim cũ tyranno, aliter cũ amico viuitur. After one ſorte,&c and after an other,&c.

Aliter leges,aliter philoſophi tollunt aſtutias.Cic. Lawes after one ſorte,philoſophers after an other.

Aliter atque aliter numen erumpẽs.Plin. In diuers maners: now after one facion,now after an other.

Dijs aliter viſum.Virg. Gods will was otherwiſe.

Aliter dicimus ac Stoici.Cic. After an other facion than.

Loquebatur aliter atque omnes.Cic. Contrary to all other.

Aliter atq; vt edixerat,decreuit.Cic. Otherwiſe thẽ he ſayde.

Longè aliter.Cic. Multò aliter.Terent.

Aliter nos faciant,quàm vxores ſuas æquum eſt , viros.Plaut.

Sin aliter de hac re eſt eius ſententia.Terent.

¶ Aliter,pro Alioqui.Liu.Colum. Or els: if that weare not.

Aliubi,pen.corr.Aduerbium loci,pro Alibi.Plin. Els where: in ſome other place.

Aliubi,geminatũ.Varro, Aliubi cũ decimo redeat, aliubi cum quintodecimo. In one place,&c. in an other place.

Aquatilia genera aliubi atque aliubi meliora.Plin. Better in ſome place then in an other.

Aliubi,ter repetitum.Plin. Aliubi faui cera ſpectabiles gignũtur,aliubi mellis copia,aliubi magnitudine. In this place,&c. in that place: in an other place.

Aliunde,Aduerbium, Ex alio loco. Plin. Frõ ſome other place

Aliunde,ad hominem relatũ.Cic. Non quo aliunde audieris. Of any other perſon.

Aliunde aſſumpto bono vti,non proprio,nec ſuo.Cic.

Aliunde factum verbum.Cic.

Aliunde nota.Quintil.

Aliunde pendêre.Cic. To hange vpon other men.

Aliunde petere copiam dicendi.Cic.

Aliúſmodi,pen.cor.Quaſi alterius modi.Cæſar. In an other maner: of an other facion.

Alkakengi. An hearbe called alſo Halicacabus and Veſicaria, in engliſh Alkakengie, medicinable for ſtrangurie: cold and drie in the ſeconde degree.

Allabor,pen.prod.allâberis,pen.corr.allapſus ſum,allâbi. Cic. To flow by: to ſlide by: to row or paſſe by.

Allabi,de nauigatione dictum.Virg. To ſayle by.

Allapſus genibus.Senec. Fallyng downe at his knees.

Allapſus,huius allapſus,Verbale.Horat. A flowyng by or to: a ſlidynge.

Allaboro,allabóras,penul.prod.allaborâre.Horat. To labour: to labour earneſtly.

Allaborare alicui rei.Horat. With diligence & labour to doe a thyng.

Allæuo,allæuas,allæuâre.Col. To poliſh: to make ſmooth or euen.

Allambo,allambis,allâmbere. To licke: to touch lightly.

Allãbentibus flammis.Quint. The flame touching lightly.

Allatro,állatras, pen.corr. allatrâre, Aduerſus aliquem latrare. To barke at.

Allatrare aliquem, per metaphoram . Colum. Spitefully to rayle.

Allatrare dignitatẽ alicuius.Liu. To raile or ſpeake againſt.

Allatrant maria oram aliquam.Plin. When they beate and rore agaynſt.

Allatrant victorem inuidia.Sil.Ital.

Allatus,Participium,Vide AFFERO.

Allaudo,allaudas,allaudâre.Plaut. To prayſe.

Allecto,Vide ALLICIO.

Allectus,Vide ALLEGO,allegis,& ALLICIO.

Allego,allégas,pen.prod.allegâre.Cic. To alleage or brynge forth: to name: to depute or geue authoritee: to ſende one as a meſſanger, ſolicitour or intreatour in ſome great matter.

Allegare ad aliquem.Plaut. To ſende a mã to one as a meſſanger.

Allegare aliquem alicui rei.Plaut. To apointe or aſſigne one to a matter.

Allegare aliquem hominem alteri. Cic. **To ſende to.**

¶ Allegare. Quintil. **To allege cauſes or reaſons.**

Allegare. Plin. iunior. **To allege for teſtimonie or proufe.**

¶ Allegare, pro Appellare. **To name.** Cic. In quo inter allegatos, Oppianici nomen primū eſſe conſtabat. **Oppianicus was firſt named.**

Allegatio, Verbale. Cicero. **A ſolitation or intreatie made by friendes or meſſangiers.**

Allego, allegis, pen. corr. allégi, pen. prod. alléctum, allégere. **To aſcribe: to cheeſe to a company: to aſſigne.**

Allegere in ordinē. Vlpianus. **To admitte into a company.**

Inſtanti ſæpius vt ciuitate donatum in Decurias allegeret, negauit ſe allecturum. Sueton.

Allegere inter Prætórios. **To aſcribe among the pretours.**

Allectus, Participium. Feſtus. **Choſen.**

Alleluya. **An hearbe named of apothecaries** Trifolium acetoſum: **of Plinie** Oxis, **in engliſh woddeſorell.**

Allelu-ia, Duæ ſunt dictiones Hebraicæ, quæ ſignificant Laudate dominum.

Alleuo, alleuas, pen. corr. alleuáre. Quint. **To lifte vp: to heaue a lofte: to healpe or ſuccour: to eaſe of ſorow and griefe.**

Alleuare afflictum. Quint. **To healpe one ouerthrowen with aduerſitee.**

Alleuare dictis ærumnam aliorum. Cic. **To comforte.**

Alleuare onus. Cic. **To lighten ones burden.**

Alleuare ſolicitudines. Cic. **To aſſuage or deminiſh.**

Alleuor, quum loquor tecum abſens. Cic. **I am eaſed.**

¶ Alleuatum corpus. Cic. **Eaſed or recouered.**

Alleuatio, Verbale. Cic. **An eaſing or aſſwaſing.**

Alleuamentum, Verbale, Idem quod Alleuatio. Cic.

Allex, **or** Allux, icis, m. g. Vide ALLVS.

Alliárium, rij. **The hearbe called ſauce alone, or Iacke of the hedge, hauyng a taſte like garliche.**

Alliatus, Vide ALLIVM.

Allicio, állicis, pen. corr. allexi, alléctum, allícere. **To allure or intice.**

Allicit homines ad diligendum virtus. Cic.

Allicere & attrahere ad ſe. Cic.

Allicere & excitare ſtudia hominum. Cic.

Permulcere atque allicere auditorem. Cic.

Allici & teneri. Q. Cic.

Allicere & trahere ferrum dicitur magnes. Cic.

Allicere animos ad beneuolentiam. Cic.

Allicere aures. Lucret.

Allici beneficijs in aliquid, & compelli iniurijs. Cic.

Allicere beneuolentiam alicuius. Cic.

Allicere delectatione. Quintil.

Allicere iuuentutem ad ſtudia. Quintil.

Lectorem delectatione aliqua. Cic,

Mentes hominum. Cic. Opes ad miſericordiam. Cic.

Peſtem. Lucan. Somnum aut ſomnos. Plin. **To prouoke ſleape.** Voluntates populi alienas. Cic.

Allectus, Participium. Quintil. **Allured: inticed.**

Allector, Verbale. Columel. **An allurer or prouoker.**

Allecto, allectas, allectâre, Frequentat. Colum. **To allure & draw by fayre meanes.**

Allectare & inuitare. Cic.

Allectatio, allectatiônis, Verbale. Quintil. **An alluryng or entiſinge.**

Allicefacio, allicéfacis, pen. corr. alliféci, pen. prod. allicefactum, allicefácere, Idem quod Allícere. Suet.. **To allure & draw to.**

Allido, allidis, allíſi, alliſum, pen. prod. allídere, Compoſitū ex Ad & Lædo. Cæſar. **To ſquatte or throwe any thyng againſt the grounde: to hurte.**

Allidere nauē ad ſcopulos. Cæſar. **To daſh the ſhippe againſt the rockes.**

Allidere gemmas. Columel. **To bruyſe or hurte.**

Allidere aliquid alteri rei. Lucret. **To daſhe one thing againſt an other.**

¶ Allidi aliquis dicitur per metaphorā. Colum. **To be hurte: to take loſſe or damage.**

Allidi in re aliqua. Cic. **To be hurte: to take harme.**

Alligo, alligas, penult. corr. alligâre. **To binde to: to ſtoppe or lette: to accuſe or apeach.**

Alligare caput lana. Mart. **To binde or wrappe the head in wulle.**

Alligat naues anchora morſu. Virgil. **Faſteneth.**

¶ Alligare vulnus. Cic. **To wrappe or binde vp a wounde.**

Alligare ad rem aliquam. Plin. Alligare ad palum. Cic.

Quinque errantium motus in ſphæram alligauit. Cicer. **Sette them together in the ſphere.**

Alligare aliquem enſi. Cic. **To tie one to his ſworde.**

¶ Alligare, pro Impedire. Virg. **To lette.**

Alligare iter. Stat. **To lette or ſtoppe a iourney.**

¶ Impediri in re aliqua atq; alligari. Cic. **To be lette and intangled.**

Alligare aliquē. Terentius, Eo pacto prorſum alligaris filium. **By that meanes thou ſhalt ſtay.**

Alligare aliquem ſtipulatione. Cicer. **By wageryng mony to binde to the law.** Alligari beneficio. Cic.

Alligari noua lege. Cic. **The charge with the obſeruance of a new law.**

Alligat lex omnes mortales. Cic. **Bindeth all.**

Alligari ſacris. Cic.

¶ Alligare ſe ſcelere. Cicer. **So to doe a thing, as he can not ſcape the blame of ill: to ſhewe himſelfe giltie of any miſcheuous acte.**

Hic furti ſe alligat. Terent. **He chargeth himſelf or ſheweth himſelf giltie of.**

Alligare ſe ad præcepta catholica. Quintil.

Alligare ſe ad pœnā. Quint. **To binde himſelf to abide any puniſhment.**

Alligâtus, pen. prod. Participium. **Bounden to.**

Alligata fœdere ciuitas. Liu. **Bounde by league or couenant.**

Alligatus nuptijs. Cic.

Alligatus Cæſaris actis teneretur. Cic.

Alligatus & Solutus, contraria. Cic.

Alligatio, Verbale. Colum. **A bindyng to.**

Alligâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Colum. **He that bindeth.**

Alligatûra, pen. prod. Colum. **A bonde.**

Allino. állinis, pen. corr. allini, alliui & alléui, pen. prod. állitū, pen. cor. allínere, Ex Ad & Lino linis. Plin. **To annoynte.**

Allinere ſordes alicui ſententiæ. Cicero. Nulla nota, nullus color, nullæ ſordes videbantur his ſententijs allini poſſe. **A man could not ſuſpecte that he vſed to take bribes, or to be corrupted with mony to geue ſentence.**

Allinere vitia ſua alteri. Senec. **To infecte an other with his vices.**

Allium, allij, n. g. Plin. **Garlyke.**

Allium anguinum. **Crowgarlike or wildgarlike.**

Allium urſinum. **Ramſens or buckrammes.**

Alliâtus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Plautus. **Senting of garlike.**

Allodium. **That is proper to one and his owne.**

Allophylus, pen. prod. Latinè dicitur alienigena. **A ſtraunger: a aliene.**

Alloquor, pen. cor. allóqueris, allocûtus ſum, álloqui. Cic. Virg. **To ſpeake to.**

Alloqui cum aliquo. Curtius. **To talke with one.**

Alloquium, Verbale. Plin. **A cōmunication or ſpeach.**

Medici, ſalubres, ſed voluptate carentes cibos blandioribus alloquijs proſequuntur. Plin. iunior. **Sette forth with fayre wordes.**

Benignum alloquium. Liu. **Frindely talke.**

Alloquia dulcia. Horat.

Alloquium mite. Stat. Alloquium aptare. Stat.

Allocútio, Verbale. Plin. iunior. **A ſpeakyng to.**

Allocutione ſolari aliquem. Catul. **To comforte one by ſpeakyng to him.**

Allubeſco, allubeſcis, allúbui, allúbitum, allubéſcere. Plaut.

Nitida fœmina mihi allubeſcit. **Pleaſeth me well.**

Allucinor, pen. corr. allucinâris, allucinâri. Cic. **To be deceyued: to erre.**

Allucinari, per aſpirationē ſcripſiſſe veteres admonet. Gellius.

Allucinari aliquid. Cic. **To be deceyned in a thyng.**

Allucinatio. **A blindnes of minde: an errour or deception of opinion.**

Alludo, allûdis, allúſi, allûſum, pen. prod. allúdere. Plinius. **To ſpeake that hath ſome reſpect or reſemblance to a thyng: to ſpeake merely: to ſcoffe at priuely and merely: to ſmile vpon: to fauour.** Alludit vnda. Plin.

Piſcis alludens natantibus.Plin.iunior. Playeth to thẽ that ſwimme, or maketh geſture of playing.

Alludere ad mulierẽ.Terent. To ieſte or ſcoffe at priuely.

Alludere philoſophiæ.Senec.

¶ Alludere.Seneca.Quum tibi alludit huius vitæ proſperitas. when proſperous fortune fawneth vpon the.

Alludentes vndæ.Ouid. waues wallewyng faſtly, and as it were playing,not ſtirryng tempeſtiouſly.

Tripolium in maritimis naſcitur ſapis,vbi alludit vnda,neque in mari,neque in ſicco.Plin.where the water beateth now and then.

Alluo,álluis,állui,allúere,Ex Ad & Lauo lauis.Cic. Fluuij dicũtur vrbes alluere. To flow nigh to:to waſh as the water doth the grounde.

Alluũtur à mari mœnia.Cic. The ſea rẽneth by, or waſheth.

Flumen Sidenum quo alluitur oppidum Polemonium.Plin.

Alluit gentes illas fluuius.Senec. Renneth by.

Allúuies,alluuiéi,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Liu. A fludde:whẽ water mixed with claye couereth the grounde.

Allúuio,alluuiônis,f.g.Idem quod Alluuies.Cic.

Allus. That great toe,lying ouer the nexte toe.

Alma,Hebræis ſignificat adoleſcentulã puellã, ſed virginem: ſic appellatam,quòd eſſet occulta viro. A mayden.

Almus,adiect. Latini etiam ſibi vendicant, ab alendo dictum. That noriſheth:fayre: beautifull.

Adorea alma,Id eſt,gloria quæ altrix eſt virtutum.Horat.

Ager almus.Virg. That bryngeth noriſhment.

Carthago alma.Sil.Ital. Alma Ceres.Virg.

Almus dies.Virg. A fayre clere day.

Fauſtitas alma.Horat. Fides alma.Cic.

Iubar almum.Valer.Flac. A fayre daye.

Liquor almus aquarum.Lucret. Lux alma.Virgil.

Maiæ almæ filius,pro Mercurio.Horat.

Muſæ almæ.Horat. Nereïdes almæ.Cic.

Nox alma.Senec. Nutrix alma.Lucret.

Pallas alma.Lucret. Alma parens.Virg.

Pax alma.Tibul. Peace maynteining all thinges.

Sibylla alma.Virg.hoc eſt,Virgo. The mayden.

Sol almus.Horat.

Tellus alma.Colum. That nouriſheth vs.

Venus alma.Virg. Vites almæ.Virg.

Alnus,huius alni,fœ.ge.Arbor fluuialis,ſiue paluſtris.Plin. An alder tree,of which ſhippes weare wont to be made.

Alta alnus.Senec. Alnus amica fretis.Stat.

Electrifera alnus.Claudian. Fluminea.Sil.Ital.

Longa.Ouid. Procera.Virg. Viridis.Virg.

¶ Alnus,pro nauigiolo.Claudian. A ſhippe or bote.

Leuis alnus.Virg. Alnus apta fluctibus.Lucan.

Alnetum,alnéti,pen.prod. A place planted with alders.

Alneus,Adiectiuum,Quod ex alno factum eſt:vt, Pali alnei. Vitruuius. Of alder trees.

Alo,alis,álui,álitum & altum,álere.Cic. To fede:to noriſh:to finde all thinges neceſſary as meate,drinke, cloath: to increaſe:to augment:to maintaine.

Copias militũ alere.Cic. Alit binos fœtus vbere.Virg.

Alunt rhombos æquora.Horat.

Aluêre victum mortaliũ glandiferæ arbores.Plin. Gaue foode to man.

Aluntur aſperitate aquarum arbores.Plin.

Tellus alit ſaxa.Lucret. Alere aliquid & maius facere. Cic.

Alere & ſuſtentare.Cic. Ali & augeri.Cic.

Ali & augeſcere.Cic. Ali & creſcere.Cic.

Ali & ſuſtineri.Cic. Re frumentaria ali.Cic.

Alimur certis ab rebus.Lucret.

Viduitate & ſolitudine alicuius ali.Cic. Cibus alit.Lucr.

Agellus quũ eum non ſatis áleret,ludimagiſter fuit.Cic. when his lande did not finde him ſufficiently.

Ali victu.Lucret. Pax aluit vites.Tibullus.

Vſus alit aliquid.Cic. Mainteyneth.

Alere ſe conſumptione & ſenio ſui.Cic.

Ali formidine mortis.Lucret.

¶ Diuitijs alitur amor.Ouid. Is nouriſhed or mainteyned.

Cogitatione aliquid alere.Cic. Audaciam alere.Cic.

Bellum.Liu. To maintaine warre.

Capillum alere.Plin. To kepe his heare trimme.

Conſuetudò alitur.Cic.

Controuerſiam alere.Cæſ. To mainteyne.

Copiam verborum.Cic.

Culpam.Propert. Flammas.Ouid.

Furor effrænatus alitur impunitate diuturna.Cic.

Gloriam alere.Cic. Ira leones alit.Stat.

Memoria aliquid alere.Cic.

Mens hominis alitur diſcendo.Cicer. Mans minde is fedde and mainteyned.

Aliquid monſtri alunt.Terent. They bring ſome mõſterous creature.

Morbum alere.Cic. To mainteyne.

Res alicuius aluntur memoria aliorum.Cic.

Sitim alere.Ouid. To encreaſe Spem.Cicer.

Ali ſpe.Ouidius. Staturam.Cæſar.

Vires alere.Cæſar.

Vitam alicuius alit poſteritas.Cic.

Vitium alitur.Virg. Vulnus alere.Virg.

¶ Alere mollius more nutricum.Quintil. To cheriſh.

Plenius alit viua vox.Quintil.

Pluribus minore faſtidio alitur ſtomachus.Quintil.

Altus,Participiũ ab Alor,áleris.Cicer. Noriſhed:cheriſhed:fedde: increaſed.

Nata & alta eloquentia in ea vrbe.Cic.

Altæ & renouatæ ſtellæ vaporibus.Cic.

Alendus amor verbis.Ouid.

Alíbilis,& hoc alíbile,pen.corr.Varro. That nouriſheth.

Altilis,& hoc áltile, pen.corr. Verbale ex ſupino altum, ab Alo. Plin. Franked or fedde to be made fatte.

Altilis aper.Iuuenal. A bore franked.

Altiles cochleæ.Plin.

Dos altilis atque opima,per metaphoram.Plaut.

Altilis,actiuè.vt Sanguis altilis.Macro. That nouriſheth.

Altor,altòris,pen.prod.Verbale,m.g.Cicer. He that nouriſheth or bringeth vp.

Altrix,altrícis,pen.prod.verbale,f.g Plin. She that nouriſheth.

Altrix terra.Cicero.

Altrix bellorum,Numidia.Sillius. That mainteineth.

Alumnus & alumna dicitur,ſicut filius & filia. A ſonne or ſcholar,that is brought vp of a mã,either in ſuſtinance,maners or learnyng.

Agreſtis alũnus.Senec. That was brought vp in the cõtry.

Dulcis alumnus.Horatius. Artis alumnus.Stat.

Pacis.Cic. Brought vp in peace. Pietatis.Ouidius.

Ruris.Ouid. Brought vp in the countrey.

Nemorũ alũnus.Stat. Foſtred & brought vp in the woddes.

Alũni diſciplinę meę.Cic. Brought vp vnder my inſtructiõ.

Sic dici poteſt;authore Budæo,Alumnus otij. Brought vp in idle or quiet life.

Alumnus belli. Brought vp in warre.

Alumnus laboris. Brought vp in labour and trauaile.

Alumna bene conſtitutæ ciuitatis eloquentia.Cic. Eloquence is mainteined in a citee well gouerned.

¶ Alũnus impropriè pro eo qui alit.Plin. He that nouriſheth or bringeth vp.

Alimentum,alimenti,n.g.Cic. Suſtinãce:foode:liuyng.

Largum alimentum.Plin. Large and plentifull nouriſhmẽt.

Liberalius alimentum.Celſus.Idem.

Alimenta flammæ.Ouid. Alimentum ignis.Plin.

Alimẽta ignis arida.Sil.Ital. Dry ſtickes that mainteine fire.

Alimenta lactis dare puero.Ouidius.

Alimẽta nubium.Ouid. water & moiſture of the earth,whereof vapours and cloudes doe ryſe.

Alimenta vitiorum.Ouid. Alimenta mitia.Ouid.

Alimenta perpetua.Plin. For the whole life tyme.

Alimenta arcu expedire.Cornel.Tacit. To gette his liuing by his bow:as by killyng beaſtes,&c.

Alimenta reponere in hyemem. Quintil. To laye vp victuals for winter.

Subminiſtrare alimentum.Celſus.

Alimentarius,Adiectiuum:vt Lex alimentaria.Cælius ad Ciceronem. A law, whereby children weare willed to finde their parentes beyng impotent.

Alimentarius.In Pandectis. He to whome a man geueth his findyng in meate and drinke by his laſt will.

Alimonium,huius alimonij.Varro. Noriſhment:foode.

Alimonia,alimoniæ,Idem.Macrob.

Altûra,pen.prod.pro nutricatione.Gel.Idem.

Aloe,aloes,penul.prod.f.gen.ſine plurali.Herba eſt amariſsimi ſucci.Pli. Alſo the iuyce of an hearbe cōgeled like a gūme: and is vſed commonly in purgatiue medicines, becauſe it is comfortable to the ſtomacke.

Aloes ſuccotrina. The better kind of Aloes like a liuer,redde, bright,and brickle.

Aloes Cabellina. The groſſer kinde, vſed aboute horſes and beaſtes.

Lignum aloes. A ſweete and precious wodde comfortyng the ſtomake,and makyng ſwete breath.

Aloidarium. A purgation made of Aloes.

Alopecia,alopeciæ, Morbus in capite humano & barba. Plin. A diſeaſe cauſinge the heare of the head, or bearde to fall of by the rootes.

Alopecidæ. Dogges gotten betwene a foxe and a bitch.

Alopecurus,pen.prod.f.g.Pli. An hearbe like a foxis taile: full of moſineſſe.

Alopecus. He that hath his heare fallen of by the rootes with ſcurfe.

Alopex Marina. A ſea fiſh,which perceiueth the hooke faſtened in him,biteth of the line aboue the taclyng,and ſo ſcapeth.

Aloſa,pen.prod.Piſcis.Auſonius. A fiſhe that for deſire of a bayne,in a Tunies iawes killeth him. Of the Spaniardes called Sanalus : of the Venetians Culpea : of the Greekes Thriſſa.

Alpha,nomen primæ Græcorum literæ.

Alpha penulatorum.Martial.

Alphabetarij. They that learne their croſſe rowe.

Alphabêtum. The order of letters.

Alphiton. Meale: of phiſicions it is taken for barley meale fried.

Alphos. A morphew or ſtayning of the ſkinne

Alpina. A ſtraunge tree, the bloſſomes wherof bees will not touche.

Alpus,a,um. Pale,carefull,ſtudious.

Alſine, es. called alſo Myoſota ; becauſe the leafe is like a mouſe eare. It groweth much in ſhadowed places, & ſpecially on garden walles. Some name it chickeweede.

Alſioſus,Alſius,Alſus,Vide ALGEO.

Altanus,altâni,pen,prod.Genus venti.Pli. An eaſtern winde.

Altaria,altárium,plur.num.n.g. An aulter.

Feſta altaria.Sil. Fumida.Ouid. Smoky.

Religioſiſsima.Cic.

Thurea.Stat. Parfumed with incenſe.

¶ Admotus altaribus.Liu.Fama eſt, Annibalem altaribus admotum,tactis ſacris iureiurãdo adactum,&c. Brought to the aulter,and layinge his handes vpon the ſacrifice was forced to ſweare.

Altaria adolere donis.Lucr. Altaria tędis caſtis adolere.Virg.

Impoſitis ardent altaria fibris.Virg.

Altaribus numerum diuorum augere.Virg.

Altaria cumulare donis.Virg. To lay giftes plẽtifully vpõ.

Altaria molli vitta cingere.Virg.

Altaria culta.Claudian. Adourned.

Dicata altaria.Seneca. Conſecrated:dedicated.

Facere altaria pinguia thure.Ouid. Altaria fumãt.Ouid.

Altaria noſtra fumãt illi deo.Virg. Pateris altaria libãt.Vir.

Struere altaria donis.Virg. To lay giftes & oblaciõs vpon.

Vaporata altaria.Stat. Smokyng.

Alte, Vide ALTVS.

Alter,altêris,pen.prod. & gen.maſc. Mart. Peyſes of ledde made to lifte vp in both handes, to exerciſe men,whiche may not otherwiſe labour.

Alter,áltera,álterum,pen.corr.Genit.altérius,pen.corr.Datiuo alteri. An other,properly one of the two:the ſeconde: ſometime for Alius.

Alter,Vocatiuo caret:ſicut ex eo compoſitum Alteruter.

¶ Alteræ in datiuo protulerunt veteres.Terent.Colum.

Alter noſtrum fallitur.Cic. The one of vs two.

Quarum altera voluptas , altera cupiditas. Cic. The one,the other.

¶ Tantum intèr ſe diſtant,vt nemo ſit alteri ſimilis. Quintil. That neither is lyke other.

Non ſoleo temerè affirmare de altero.Cic. Of an other.

Qui de altero obloquitur.Pla. That ſpeaketh il of an other.

Hos libros alteros quinque mittemus.Cic. These other fiue.

Alteri dimicant , alteri victorem timent. Cic. The one ſorte fight,the other,&c.

Altero quôque die.Celſ. Euery ſecond day.

¶ Vnus & alter dies interceſſerat,quum,&c.Cicer. A day or two paſſed.

Dies vnus,alter,plures.Cic. Vnis & alteris literis.Cic. Two or three letters.

Vſque in alteram vel tertiam gemmam.Colum. Euen to the ſecond or thirde.

¶ Neutrum eorum contra alterum iuuare. Cæſ. To healpe neither againſt the other.

Vnus & item alter.Terent. One or two.

Alter annus ab vndecimo.Virg.i.ſecundus. The thirtienth.

Vterque ſuo ſtudio delectatus, cõtempſit alterum.Cic. Each, the other.

Alter te ſcientia augere poteſt,altera exemplis.Cic. The one, the other.

Primus & alter.Cato. The firſt, and the ſeconde.

Alteri & vtrique.Cic. Vt non alteros demouiſſe , ſed vtroſque conſtituiſſe videatur.

¶ Alter alteri obſtrepere.Liu. The one at the other.

Alterum alterius auxilio eget.Salluſt. The one lacketh the healpe of the other.

Altera álteri⁹ ignara.Pli. The one not knowing of the other.

Quõdã fuit,quũ inter nos ſorderemus alteri.Plaut. The time was,when one of vs made no accompte of the tother.

Altera die quàm à Brũduſio ſoluit.Liu. The ſecõd day after.

Altero & viceſimo die reddidit.Cic. The one & twẽtieth day.

Anno triceſimo altero quàm condita Roma erat. Liui. The one and thirtieth yere.

Alter,alter,tertius.Cic.Alterum patre Aethere , alterum patre Cælo,tertiũ Cretenſem. The one,the tother,the thirde.

Primus,alter,tertius dies.Cic.

Proximo,altero,tertio, deniq; reliquis conſecutis diebus,&c.

Vnus,alter,tertius annus.Cicer.

¶ Non eſt alter quiſquam.Plaut.

¶ Ille alter.Terent.

Alter alterius ſermone audiret.Hor. The tone by the tothers talke.

¶ Ecce autem alterum. See there is an other.

Alter ab altero adiutus.Cic.

Alter ex duobus.Quintil. The one of.

Alter pro altero.Cicer.

¶ Alterum tantum.Liu. As much more.

Altero tanto maior,& duplo,pro eodem.Cicer. As bigge agayne:bigger by the halfe:twiſe ſo bigge.

¶ Amilcar,Mars alter.Liu.

Alter ab illo.Virg. Nexte after him.

Alter ego.Cic. An other euen as my ſelfe.

Alter idem.Cicer.

Altero,as,aui. To alter or change.

Alteratio,onis. Change:alteration.

Alternus,Adiectiuum.Cic. That is done by courſe.

Alternis contendere verſibus.Virg.

Alternis annis.Cato. Euery ſeconde yere.

Alterna iactat brachia.Virg. One after an other.

Alterna conſilia reiecta.Cic. When the accuſer refuſeth one cõpany of iudges,& the defendant an other in order.

Alterno quoq; die.Cel. Euery ſeconde day.

Alternis diebus.Plin.

Alternorũ iudiciũ reiectio.Ci. When the accuſer & the defendant refuſeth iudges as ſuſpected,one after an other in order.

Alterna periere manu.Ouid. The one killed the other : or each killed other.

Alterna morte fratrem redemit.Pollux.Virg.

Alterno pede terram quatere.Horat. To daunſe.

Alternis pedibus inſiſtere.Plin. To ſtande now on one foote, now on an other. Alternus pulſus.Plin.

Quies alterna.Quintil. Reſt by courſe after labour.

Alternis ſermonibus aptus Iambus.Hora. **For mutuall talke, as in dyalogues.**

Alterno tempore.Lucret.

Alternis penè verbis. **At euery ſeconde worde.**

Alterna vice.Colu. **By courſe : one after an other.**

Per alternas vices ire.Ouid.   Alternis vicibus.Seneca.

¶ Alternis, Ablatiuus repetitus, interdum cum ſubſtantiuo, interdum ſine ſubſtantiuo.

Alternis annis eſſe marem, alternis fœminam fieri.Plin. **Euery ſecond yere.**

Alternis Catones, alternis Vatinij.Seneca.

Alternis viticulæ ſurgunt, alternis inſerta ſunt poma.Plin.iun. **There groweth one ranke or rew with vines, an other with apples throughout.**

Alternis dicetis.Virg. **Each in his courſe.**

Alterno, alternas, alternâre.Plin. **To doe by courſe : and beyng referred to the mynde ſygnifieth to waue: to be vnconſtant.**

Dabimus operam vt in ordinibus diſponendis, pari numero vernaculas & atinias alternemus.Colum. **To ſette a ranke one of the one ſorte, and an other of the tother ſorte, throughout in lyke number.**

Alternare, quum ad animum refertur.Virg. Hæc alternãti potior ſentẽtia viſa eſt. **Being wauering, now in one minde, now in an other.**

Alternant cibum Plin. **To eate of the tone, and after of the tother.**

Alternat fertilitas arborum. Plin. **Beare one yere, and are barrayne an other.**

Alternant fructum quædam arbores.Plin. **Beare more fruite one yere then an other.**

Alternans teſtis. **Beynge in diuers tales.**

Alternans aqua.Propert. **That commeth and goeth.**

Alternantes.Virg **One after an other.**

Alternâtus, pen.prod.Participium.Plin. **Chaunged.**

Alternatus ex diuerſis rebus.Seneca.

Alternatio, Verbale. Per vices ſucceſsio. Feſtus. **Succeſsion by turne.**

Alternâtim, pen.prod. Aduerbium. Quadrigarius. **By courne : one after an other.**

Alternè, Aduerbium à nomine Alternus.Plin.Idem.

Altero, âlteras, pen.corr. alterâre.Ouid. **To alter or chaunge.**

Altéruter, pen.corr. altérutra, altérutrum, alterutrius, pen indiff. de duobus dicitur.Cic. **The one or the other.**

Alterutrinque, Aduerb.Plin. **On eyther parte.**

In cauſa alterutrinque modus eſt. Quidam legunt ex vetuſto codice, In cauſa altervtraque modus eſt.

Alteruterque, alterutraque, alterutrunque, Adiectiuum. Vide ALTERVTRINQVE.

Altrínſecus, pen.corr. Aduerb.Plaut. **On the one parte.**

Altrouerſum, Aduerbium antiquum, ex Alter & verſus compoſitum.Plaut, **On the other parte or ſyde.**

Altercor, altercâris, altercâtus ſum, altercári : & antiquè Alterco, altercas. **To contend with wordes : to chyde : to wrangle : to braule.**

Altercari cum Vatinio incipit.Cæſar.

Cum patre altercaſti dudũ. Terent. **Thou waſt at wordꝭ.&c.**

Altercantur inter ſe mulierum ritu.Liu. **They wrangle:**

Altercatio, Verbale.Liu. Cic. **A contencion in woordes : a chydyng : debate : altercation.**

Altercatio.Cic.Quintil. **Reaſonyng, when one anſwereth an other briefely.**

Altercationibus velociter occurrere Quintil.

Altercátor, pen, prod.altercatôris. Quintil. **One that contendeth with replyyng : a wrangler : a chyder .**

Altercator turbidus & iracundus.Quintil.

Altercum, alterci, n.g. Scribonius Largus. **The herbe called Henbane.**

Alternatim, Alternator, Alternatio, Alterne, Alterno, Alternus, Vide ALTER.

Altero, Alteruter, Alteruterque, Vide ALTER.

Althea, pen.prod. Genus maluæ ſylueſtris. Plini. **A kynde of wylde malowes, called water mallowe, or marſh mallowe.**

Altilis, Vide ALO.

Altimetor, ôris, vel Altimeter, tri. **An inſtrument wherwith hygh thinges are mette.**

Altiſonus, Altitonans, Altitudo, Altiuolans, Altiuolus; Vide ALTVS.

Altor, Vide ALO.

Altrinſecus, Vide ALTER.

Altrix, Vide ALO.

Altrouerſum, Vide ALTER.

Altus, Vide ALO.

Altus, altior, altiſsimus, Adiectiuum. **High : deepe : excellent: glorious : auncient : noble : greate : haute : luſtie. ſecrete: hydde.**

Altus pedes quinque.Cato. **Fyue foote hygh.**

Alti colles attolluntur.Plin.

Altus aceruus.Lucret.

Cælum altum.Virg.   Ceruices altæ.Virg.

Gradus altos euadere.Virg.   Humus alta.Horat.

Iter altum ire.Virg.   Iuba alta.Seneca.

Montes alti.Virg.   Lunam altam ſuſpiciens. Virg.

Nemora alta.Virg.   Nix alta.Horat.

Præſepes altæ.Virg.

Via alta atque ardua.Cic. **A highe and rough way vpon the mountaynes.**

Altiſsimus à nobis cæli complexus.Cic.

¶ Editus in altum.Cic. **Lifted vp on high : ſette alofte.**

Ex altiſsimo dignitatis gradu præcipitari.Cic.

In altiſsimo ampliſsimóque gradu dignitatis locati.Cic.

In altiſsimo gradu poſitus alienis opibus.Cic.

¶ Altus.Virg. **Excellent.**

Alta & exaggerata oratio.Cic. **A high and loftie ſtyle.**

Altior ſpiritus.Ouid. **A haute or luſtie courage.**

Alta tapeta.Virg. **Excellent.**

Vir altus & excellens.Cic. **Of a high courage.**

Altus vultus.Horat.Reiecit alto dona nocentium Vultu. **with a high and ſtoute countenaunce.**

¶ Altus homo.Virg. **A great or excellent perſon.**

Altiſsimus æſtus.Plin. **An exceedyng great heate.**

Magnus & altus vir.Cic. **Of noble courage.**

Alta mente præditus homo.Cic. **Of great and excellent wiſdome.**

¶ Altus.Virg. **Noble.**

Altus Aeneas.Horat.   Alta Carthago.Virg.

Excelſus, altus, & humana deſpiciens.Cic.

Alta Roma.Virg.   Altiſsime princeps.Claud.

¶ Altus, Profundus.Cæſ.Altiſsimo flumine. **Deepe.**

Altior cupido.Corn.Tacit. **Great deſyre or affection.**

Altus Euphrates.Virg. **Deepe.**

Fundamenta alta theatri.Virg. **Deepe into the ground.**

Gemitus altus. Virg. **That commeth from the bottome of the hearte.**

Altus gurges.Virg.   Mare altum.Virg.

Alta mente repoſtum.Virg. **In the bottome of the ſtomake.**

Otium altum.Plin. **Great leyſure.**

Quies alta.Virg. **Great reſt.**

Altiſsimis radicibus defixa virtus.Cic. **Deepe roote.**

Somnus altus.Horat. **Deade ſleepe.**

Sopor altus.Virg.   Spelunca alta.Virg.

Altæ ſtirpes ſtultitiæ.Cic.

¶ Altus.Virg. **Secrete.**

Alta ſilentia. **Styll ſilence.**

Altus dolor.Virg. **Sorowe kepte cloaſe.**

Alta mens & placida.Quint.   Altum pectus.Virg.

¶ Altiores literæ.Senec. **Profounde learnyng.**

¶ Altum, Abſolute.Virg. **Heauen.** Maia genitum demiſit ab alto.

¶ Altum, Abſolutè.Virgil. **The ſea fartheſt from lande: the mayne ſea.**

Alto iactatus.Virgil.   Nauigare in altum.Saluſt.

Altum tenere.Virg. **To be in the deepe ſea.**

Ab alto vrget in breuiā & Syrteis.Virg.

Ex alto in portum ſe conferre.Cic. **Out of the mayne ſea.**

Ex alto emergere.Cic.

In altum abſtrahere aliquem.Cic. **To brynge him farre into the ſea.**

In altum vela dare.Virg. **To ſayle into the deepe ſea.**

In alto tempeſtas magna eſt.Cicero.

Per altum ire.Virg.

Altè,Aduerbium qualitatis. **On high: depe: ſometime farre of.**

Ferrum haud altè in corpus deſcendiſſe.Liu. **Not very depe.**

Altius,cui opponitur Inferius.Ouid.

Altè cadere non poteſt.Cic.   Altè cinctus.Horat.

Altius cogitare aliquid.Cic. **More depely.**

Altè conſternere terram.Virg.

Altius efferre caput.Virg. **To lyfte hygher.**

Altius exaggerata oratio.Cic. **More amplified.**

Altè extollere pugionem.Cic. **To holde vp on high.**

Altius imprimere ſulcum. Cic. **To make a deeper forrowe.**

Altius ingredi.Virgil. **To goe faſter: to enter in farther.**

Altius ordiri.Cic **To take his begynnyng farther.**

Altè penetrare.Celſus. **To enter more deepely.**

Altius ad viuum perſedit.Virg. **He perſed more deepely into the quicke.**

Altius perſpicere.Cic. **To perceiue more: to ſee farther.**

Altè petitum proœmium.Cic. **Farre fotte.**

Altius aliquid proſequi.Plin. **To proſecute farther.**

Altius repetere narrationem.Virg. **To recite from the begynnynge.**

Altius cura ſerpit.   Alte ſubiectare harenam.Virg.

Altius tollere ſe à terra.Cic. **Farther from.**

Verbum altius transferre.Cic.

Alte oculis veſtigare.Virg. **To looke euen to the bottome.**

Altíſonus, pen.cor.Nomen Poeticum, id eſt quod ex alto ſonat. Cic. **That thundreth, or maketh noyſe from aboue.**

Altiſonus Iupiter.Cic. **Thunderyng.**

Altitonans,pen.corr.Poeticum nomen ad Iouem pertinens,quia ex alto tonat.Cic. **Thunderynge.**

Altitúdo,pen.prod.altitúdinis,Denominatiuū. **Heigth or depeneſſe.**

Altitudo ædium.Cic.   Immenſitas altitudinum.Cic.

Altitudinem aſſumere.Cic.

¶ Altitudo,Profunditas: vt Altitudo fluminis.Plin.

Altitudo maris.Cic. **Deepenes.**

In profundam altitudinem maris ſe immittere.Senec.

In altitudinem mirandam depreſſus. Cicero. **A meruaylous depthe downe.**

Altitudo plagæ.Celſ. **The deepenes of a wounde.**

¶ Altitudo animi.Cic. **Noble courage: a ſtoute harte.**

Altitudo & facilitas animi,contraria.Cic.

Elatio atque altitudo orationis.Cic.

Altíuolans,pen.corr.om. g. Nomen poeticum, dicitur quod in altum volat.Ennius apud Ciceronem. **Fleeyng hygh.**

Altíuolus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin.Idem.

Alueus,aluei.Virgil. **The chanel of a ryuer.**

Alueus nauigabilis.   Alueo pleno fluit.Quintil.

¶ Alueus pro naui.Propert. **A ſhyppe.**

¶ Alueus.Liu. **The bealy or bottome of the ſhippe.**

¶ Alueus.Plin. **A bee hyue.**

¶ Alueus,Ipſæ apes.Plin.Ferúntque ſocietate fraudata alueos mori. **The bees them ſelfe.**

¶ Alueus. Liu. **Sometyme a meele or veſſell to waſhe in: or the bealy of any thyng that lieueth.**

Alueus luſorius.Plin. **A cheſſe bourde,or plaiyng tables.**

Aluéolus,aluéoli,pen.cor.Diminutiuum. **A baſkette or maund: a cheſſe bourde or tables: a holow veſſell of woodde: a culuer hole, or a place made of woodde for culuers.**

Alueoli etiam in balneis ſunt. Vitru.

Aluear,ſiue alueâre,pen. prod. & Aluearium, ab Alueo denominatum.Varro.Plin. Colum. **A place where hyues of bees be ſette: a ſtocke of the ſame hyues: alſo the hyue it ſelfe.**

Alueâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuū.Cato. **Made holowe lyke the chanell of a ryuer.**

Alueolâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Vitruu.Idem.

Aluinus,Vide ALVVS.

Alum,nos vocamus,Græcis Symphiton petreū.Ruellius dicit apud Gallos vulgò nominari Buglum. **In Engliſhe Comferie or Camfrey.**

Alumen,pen.prod.alúminis,pen.corr.n.g.Plin. **Alume,whereof be three ſortes: one called** Sciſsile **growinge like a ſtone: an other boyled in a caudron,and called** Catine: **the thyrde** Zucharinum, **made with Alume relented, into the facion of a ſuger loafe.**

Aluminatus,penult.prod. Adiectiuum: vt Aqua aluminata.Plin. **That hath paſſed through a veyne of Alume: infected with Alume.**

Aluminôſus,pen.prod.Idem quod Aluminatus.Plin.

Alumnus,& Alumna,Vide ALO.

Alus,li.Vide ALVM.

Aluta,alútæ,pen.prod.Cæſar. Plini. **Softe leather tawed: a bagge or a purſe.**

Alutarius.Plaut. **A white tawer.**

Alutamen,minis,vel Alutamentum,ti, n.ge. **Any thyng made of whyte leather.**

Alutarius piſcis.Plin. **Hauynge a ſkynne lyke a fell tanned.**

Aluus,alui,fœ.gen.Saluſt. **A bealy or paunche.**

¶ Aluus. Feſtus. **The wombe of a woman.**

¶ Aluum Accius maſculino genere protulit: ſic multi alij teſte Priſciano.

¶ Alui cauſa dare aliquid.Plin. **To prouoke to the ſtoole.**

Dolores alui cohibere.Plin. **wryngyng in the bealy.**

Alui ductio.Celſ. **Pourgynge.**

Alui purgatio.Cic.Idem.

Alui reſolutio.Celſus. **The flixe.**

Aluus atra.Ouid. **Blacke ordure.**

Auida.Ouid. **A ſtomake greedy or ſharpe ſette.**

Bilioſa.Celſus.

Cruda.Cato. **A ſtomake not digeſtynge: alſo crude matter commyng from one by ſtoole.**

Dura.Horatius.

Fuſior.Celſus. **A laſke.**

Grauida.Ouid.   Inanis.Iuuen.

Aluum latam trahens.Virg.

Liquida.Celſus. **A looſe bealy.**

Longa.Ouid. **As ſerpentes haue.**

Mala.Celſus.   Melior.Celſus.

Nigra.Celſus. **A blacke ſtoole.**

Peior.Celſus.   Pallida.Celſus.   Periculoſa.Celſ.

Pernicioſa, Celſ.   Peſtifera.Celſ.   Pinguis.Celſ.

Alui profluuia ſiſtit & contrahit Batrachion. Plin. **Stoppeth the flixe.**

Tenera. Celſus. **when one can go to the ſtoole eaſily at his pleaſure.**

Tuta.Celſ. **A ſtoole,that ſheweth the diſeaſe not to be mortall.**

Aluus rufa.Celſ.   Tumens.Plin.

Varia.Celſ. **A ſtoole of diuers colours.**

¶ Aluum aſtringit labor.Celſ. **Byndeth the bealie.**

Aſtricta,vel aſtrictior aluus.Celſ. **Bound.**

Aluum aſtringere: compeſcere: emendare: cohibere: comprimere: cōtrahere: firmare: inhibere: reprimere: ſiſtere: ſubprimere. **To ſtay or ſtop the fluxe, or laſke: to bynde.**

Aluum ciere: commouere: concitare: deijcere: ducere: emollire: elicere: euacuare: exinanire · mollire: mouere: purgare: ſoluere: ſubducere: ſubtrahere: trahere: **To looſe the bealie: to prouoke to the ſtoole: to caſte in a laxe: to purge.**

Humorem alui ciet radix labruſcæ.Plin.

Cita aluus.Plin. **A laſke.**

Cita aluus exercet aliquem.Celſus. **The laſke troubleth or vexeth.**

Coacta aluus.Celſ. **Thicke ordure: or a thicke ſtoole.**

Concita aluus.Plin. **A laſke.**

Conquieſcit aluus.Celſ. **The laſke ceaſeth, or ſteppeth.**

Non conſiſtens aluus.Cato.

Aluo continere filium.Cic. **To be with childe.**

Deſcendit aluus.Celſ. **when one goeth to the ſtoole.**

Detrahere aluo aquam.Plin. **To pourge one of watrie matter.**

Ducenda eſt aluus.Celſ. **He muſt be prouoked to the ſtoole.**

Ducta ſæpe aluus.Celſ. **Often prouoked.**

Aluus plurimum negotij exhibet homini.Plin. **A laſke doth trouble one much.**

Fertur aluus.Celſ. **when one goeth largely to the ſtoole.**

Fluit aluus.Celſus. **He hath a laſke.**

Inanire aluum.Plin. **To pourge the bealie.**

Inijcienda aluus eſt aquâ. Celſus. **He muſt haue a glyſter of water.**

Leuare aluum.Plin. **To prouoke to the ſtoole.**

Aluus liquanda. Celſ. He muſt be made looſe bealyed.

Aluum mouens vinum. Cato. That moueth to the ſtoole.

Mouere & comprimere aluum, Contraria. Celſ.

Reddere aluum cum multo ſpiritu. Celſ. To breake muche wynde in goyng to the ſtoole.

Reddere bilem aluo. Celſ. To auoyde colar.

Reddit ei aluus ſatis quotidie. Celſ. He goeth ſufficiently to the ſtoole dayly.

Subſtitit aluus, cui opponitur Ducere aluum. Celſ. Stayeth.

Succurrere aluo. Plin. To ſtay a laſke.

Suppreſſa ex toto aluus. Celſus. Cleane bounde.

Trahere aluum, Aliter, Vide TRAHO.

Turbare aluum. Plin.

¶ Ex aluo matris natura profudit in oras luminis. Lucret.

In aluum congerit. Ouid.

In aluum delabuntur cibi. Plin. Into the bealy.

Soluendæ alui gratia. Plin.

Per aluum purgari ſi libeat. Plin.

Per aluum trahit bilem & pituitam. Plin.

¶ Aluus. Celſus. Ordure or excrementes.

Extrema aluus, Eſt id quod extremum excernitur. Celſus. The laſte ſtoole.

¶ Aluus, pro Alueo. Varro. A bee hyue.

Aluinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Vexed with fretting of the bealy: with continuall flixe.

A M

Ama, amæ, fœm. ge. Vl. Significat & falcē meſſoriā, & ſarculū.

Amabilis, Amabilitas, Amabiliter, Amabo, Vide AMO.

Amando, amandas, amandâre. Cic. To ſende away.

Amandare procul à. Cic. To ſette farre away from.

Amandatus ad aliam nutricem filius. Gellius.

Amandatio, amandatiônis. Verbale. Cic. A ſendyng away: a baniſhyng.

Amans, Amanter, Vide AMO.

Amanuenſis. Sueto. A clerke or ſecretarie alway attending: a ſcrybe.

Amaracus, huius amáraci, maſc. gen. vel Amáracum, n. ge. pen. corr. Plin. Sweete maioram. Galino dicitur ea quam officinæ vocant Matricariam.

Olens ſuaue amaracus. Catul.

Amarácinus, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. vt, Amaracinum oleum. Plin. Made of Maioram.

Amarácinum, pen. corr. neut. gen. Subſtantiuum. Lucret. Oyle of Maioram.

Amaranthus, huius amaranthi. Pli. An herbe, wherof be two ſortes: the one with a yelowe flower, called Maudlen worte or Baltaſar: Vide Fuchſ. The other with a purple flower lyke an eare, called Flower gentle.

Amare, Amareſco, Amaritudo, Amaror, Amarulentus, Vide AMARVS.

Amarus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Bytter.

Amarus & Dulcis, contraria. Cic.

Amaros amares experiri. Virg.

Apium amarum. Virg. Baccæ amaræ. Virg.

Calices amariores ingerere. Catul.

Caſus amari. Ouid. Aduerſitie.

Cortex amara. Virg.

Dicta amara. Ouid. Spitefull tauntes.

Dies amara. Tibullus. Folia amara. Virg.

Fumus amarus. Virg. Hiſtoria amara. Horat.

Lingua amara. Ouid. Tauntyng or bytyng language.

Luctus amari. Ouid. Lues amara. Ouid.

Meſsis amara. Ouid. Monitus amarus. Ouid.

Mors amara. Propert.

Noctes amaras exercere. Propert. To haue ſorowful and greuous nightes.

Os amarum. Corn. Celſ. Hauyng a bitter taſt in his mouth.

Amara pericula ponti. Ouid.

Sales amarj. Quint. Bityng ſcoffes.

Scripta amara. Ouid. Tauntyng.

Sermo amarus. Horat. Sonitus amarus. Stat.

Succus amarus. Ouid.

Amara curarum eluere. Horat. To take away bitter cares.

Amara riſu lento temperare. Horat. Vnpleaſant thinges.

¶ Amarus rumor. Virg. A ſpitefull rumour.

Amara mulier. Terent. A curſt woman.

Amariorē me facit ſenectus. Cic. Age maketh me more frowarde.

Amarè, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Bytterly.

Amareſco, amareſcis, amaréſcere. Palladius. To waxe bytter.

Amarities, amaritiéi. Catul. Bytternes.

Amaritudo. pen. prod. Denominatiuum. Plin.

Ingrata amaritudo. Plin.

Implere amaritudinem inimici. Plin. iunior. To ſhewe him ſelfe as ſharpe and cruell as an enemie.

Amáror, pen. prod. amarôris, m. g. Idem quod Amaritudo. Virg.

Amaror tangit. Lucret. Bytternes.

Amarulentus, Adiectiuum. Vexed with malice: very bytter: ſpytefull: enuious.

Amaſius, amaſij. Amator. Plaut. He that loueth, or is in loue.

Amatio, Amator, Amatorius, Amatrix, Vide AMO.

Ambactus, ambacti, lingua Gallica ſignificat Seruum. Cæſ.

Ambages. pen. prod. f. g. De hoc nomine tantùm legi has tres voculas, Ambage, ambages, & ambagibus. A circuite of wordes: a tale drawen in length.

Vix pueris dignæ ambages. Liu. Fooliſh toyes and circumſtances in talke.

Ambages fallacioſæ. Gel. Flexa ambage. Stat.

Ambage multiformi. Plin. Ambages obſcuræ. Ouid.

¶ Ambage longa morari aliquē. Ouid. With a longe circumſtaunce of wordes.

Ambage verborum obſcurum carmen Magico demurmurat ore. Ouid.

Horrendas canit ambages. Virg.

Mittere ambages, Hoc eſt, dimittere. Liuius. To come to the matter.

Nexæ ambages. Stat. Vayne circumſtaunces tyed together in his tale.

Poſitis ambagibus vera loqui. Ouid. Leauing al circumſtances, to ſpeake the playne trueth.

Ambage remiſſa. Ouid. Remota ambage. Ouid.

Per ambages tenere. Virg.

Ambage variarum viarum ducit in errorem. Ouid. By the tournyng and compaſſyng of dyuers wayes.

Ambages æquoris. Claud.

Ambages tecti reſoluit. Virg.

Ambagiôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Gel. Full of obſcuritie: ambiguous.

Ambar, ſiue Ambarum. Ruel. Amber gryſe.

Ambedo, ámbedis, pen. corr. vel ambes, ambédi, ambêſum. pen. prod. ambédere, vel ambeſſe, Ex AM & EDO, Id eſt, circumedere. Plaut. To gnawe aboute.

Amberualis hoſtia. A ſacrifice for the fieldes, with a ſowe great with farow.

Ambêſus, pen. prod. Participium ab Ambedor. Virg. Eaten vp: gnawen round about.

Ambeſa flāmis robora. Virg. Synged round with the flame.

Ambidentes. Sheepe of two teeth: hogges: theaues.

Ambidexter. That vſeth both handes: playeth on both partes.

Ambigo, ámbigis, pen. corr. ambigere. To be in doubte: to be in controuerſie, or variaunce.

Vicini noſtri hîc ambigunt de finibus. Terent.

Ambigitur aliquid ex contrarijs ſcriptis. Ci. Is in cōtrouerſie.

Ambigere cum aliquo. Cic. To be at variance with one.

Ambigitur aliquid inter homines. Cic. Is in controuerſie betwene them.

¶ Ambigere patriam. Tacit. Id eſt, ambire patriam.

¶ Ambigitur, pen. corr. Imperſonale. Plin. Ci. It is in doubt, variance, or controuerſie.

Ambigitur ius aliquod inter peritos. Cic.

Ambiguntur cauſæ propter ſcriptum. Cic. Be doubted of.

Homo cum omnibus generibus ambigit: id eſt, ancipitem naturam habet ad omnia genera.

Ambiguus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Doubtfull: vncertayne: variable: vnconſtant.

Conſilij ambiguus. Tacit. Vncertayne what he may doe.

Ambiguus pudoris ac metus. Tacit. In doubt betwene ſhame

and feare.
Futuri ambiguus.Tacit.Vncertaine what will chaunce.
Ambiguus imperandi.Corn.Tacit. Vncertaine whether he ſhould commaund or gouerne.
Ambiguæ aquæ.Ouid.Of diuers natures.
Fauor ambiguus.Liuius.Doubtfull.
Fidei ambiguæ vir.Liu.A man of ſlypper credyte.
Infans ambiguus.Seneca.Halfe a man,halfe a beaſt.
Ingenium ambiguum.Plin.A variable or vnconſtant witte.
Iter ambiguum.Perſ.Vncertayne way.
Nomen ambiguum.Cic.That may be taken diuers waies.
Scriptum ambiguum. Cicer. That may be taken in dyuers ſences.
Vates ambiguus.Sil.Ital. That propheſieth obſcurely.
Verba ambigua diſtinximus.Cic.Of double ſignification.
Verba ambigua perplexa voce iacis. Seneca. Thou ſpeakeſt intricately : and doubtfully.
Voces ambiguas in vulgũ ſpargere. Virg. To ſpreade doubtfull rumours. Vultu ambiguo.Horat.
Ambiguum,Subſtant.Cic.Ambiguitee : doubte.
Ambiguum eſt.Ouid.It is vncertayne.
Non habeo ambiguum.Brutus ad Cic.I doubte not.
In ambiguo eſſe.Tacit.To be in doubte.
In ambiguo ſeruat.Horat.
In ambiguo verbum relinquere.Lucret.
Ex ambiguo dicta.Cic.
Ambiguitas,pen.corr.Cic.Doubtfulneſſe : vncertaintie.
Ambiguitates exquiſitæ.Quintil.
Ambiguitatem explicare.Quintil.
Ambiguitatem ſoluere.Quintil.
Ambiguè,Aduerbium,Dubiè.Cic.Doubtfully.
Ambiguè poſitum verbum.Cicero. Doubtfully : to two purpoſes.
Ambiguè agere.Tacit.To be variable.
Ambiguè certare. Tacit. In battayle to haue ſometyme the better,ſometyme the worſe.
Ambio,ambis,ambiui,ambîtum.pen.prod.ambîre. Ex Am & Eo,is, b interpoſita.Cic.To compaſſe:to goe about : to ſeke for promocion : to deſyre : to pray : to intreate : to make ſute or labour : to ſue or ſtand for an office : to ſeke vpon.
Ambit terram aquis Oceanus.Ouid.
Ambire baculum nexibus Ouid.To wrappe the ſtaffe round about with knottes.
Ambire litora natatu.Stat.To ſwimme rounde about.
Ambibat fundamina Siculæ terræ.Ouid. He went about.&c.
¶ Ambire.Cic.To ſue or ſeeke for : to labour for.
Ambire reginam affatu. Virg. To goe about to beguile and deceiue with fayre wordes.
Ambire palmam hiſtrionibus.Plaut.
Ambit vocibus varijs Val.Flac.
Callimachus ambiſſet laudare hunc diem.Stat. Should haue deſyred or gone aboute.&c.
Ambitio,Verbale.Cic.Immoderate deſyre of honour : ambicion : ſeekyng for the fauour of men : ſuite or labour.
Ambitio nutrix auaritiæ.Claud.
Impatiens.Stat.   Demens.Claudian.
Impotens.Senec.   Leuis.Ouid.
Mala Horat.   Miſera grauíſque ſolutus.Hor.
Praua.Horat.   Solicita.Ouid.   Timida.Cic.
Ambitio noſtra nititur in domitio.Cic.
Ambitio exarſerat.Liu.
Ambitionis manifeſtus aliquis.Tacit.whoſe ambicion is manifeſt.
Ambitione relegata dicere poſſum, Id eſt, ſine ambitione. Horatius.
¶ Ambitiones.Pluraliter.Cic.
¶ Ambitio,Contentio & flagitatio.Cice. Importune requeſt, ſute,or labour.
Non committo, vt ambitione mea conturbem officium tuũ. Cic.with my importunitie.
Ambitione ſumma à populo contenditur magiſtratus. Cic. with great and earneſt ſuite.
¶ Ambitio.Solin.A circuite or compaſſing.
Ambitióſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum:vt,Amnis ambitioſus. Plini. That hath a great compaſſe, or circuite.

¶ Ambitioſus.Cic.Ambitious:very deſyrous of honour.
¶ Ambitioſus.Ci.That ſeketh ouermuch to haue the fauour of men : euer curious in ſekyng fauour.
Homo minimè ambitioſus.Cic.
Amititiæ ambitioſæ.Cic. Feyned friendſhippe with a fayre ſhew and ſmall effecte:peinted friendſhip with many gay ſignes,and lyttle good herte.
Atria ambitioſa.Mart. Gorgeous,or ſumptuous.
Amor ambitioſus.Ouid.
Ars ambitioſa.Plin.Cunnyng,with great oſtentacion.
Decreta ambitioſa. Vlpian. Ordinaunces made by ſuite and fauour.
Diligentia ambitioſa.Vlpian. Curious diligens ſekynge to gette fauour.
Feſtinatio ambitioſa.Quintil.
Gloria ambitioſa.Stat.   Honor ambitioſus.Ouid.
Iudex ambitioſus.Liu.That iudgeth for fauour.
Ambitioſa ornamenta recîdet. Horat. Superfluous and ſeruyng onely for a ſhew.
Sententiæ ambitioſæ.Tranquil.Sentenſes geuen by fauour.
Ambitioſus in malis.Quintil.
Ambitioſus nimis in honoribus petendis.Cic.
Ambitioſus in laude.Mart.
Ambitioſus in aliquem.Cic.Deſyrous to haue his fauour.
¶ Preces ambitioſæ.Tacit.Affectuall deſyres.
Ambitioſus declamandi ſudor.Quint.Onely for oſtentacion.
Ambitioſior heredis mulier.Hora.That imbraceth hir louer more ſtraytely, then Iuie doth trees.
Ambitioſè,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Liu.Petiſſe ambitioſè regnum. Prowdly : with much labour.
¶ Ambitioſè agere.Cic.To doe very curiouſly.
Ambitioſè corrigere orationem alicuius.Cicero. warely : not chaungyng many thynges for feare of diſpleaſure.
Ambitioſus facere aliquid.Cic.To doe with affectation.
Ambitioſè fouere aliquem. Liu.
Ambitioſiſsimè petere prouinciam.Quintil.
Ambitioſè triſtis. Martial. That doth affectate ouermuch grauitee and ſadnes.
Ambîtus,pen.prod.Participium.Ouid. Enuironned : compaſſed : intreated or ſued vnto.
¶ Ambitus.Cic.Populus mouetur plerunque gratia , facit eos á quibus eſt maximè ambitus.Of whom they be moſt ſued vnto and deſyred.
Ambiti honores à principe.Clau.Promociõs purchaſed with great ſute.
Ambitus,huius ámbitus, pen.corr. m. gen. Cic. A circuite or compaſſyng rounde : ambicion: vnlawfull ſute for offices.
Ambitus ædium.Cic. The circuite of a houſe.
Ambitus aquæ.Horatius.
Ambitus nauigationis.Quintil.
In ambitu nominum eſt hæc herba. Plin. This herbe hath dyuers names.
Stellarum rotundi ambitus.Cic.The round compaſſe.
¶ Ambitus verborum.Columel.A circuite of wordes.
Ambitus verborum,pro Perriodo. Cic. Comprehenſio & ambitus ille verborum.
Infringitur ambitus verborum.Cic.
Perfectò completóque verborum ambitu gaudent aures meæ. Cicero.A full periode.
Arguti,certíque,& circunſcripti verborum ambitus. Cic.
Ambitus nominum.Plin. Diuerſitie of names.
¶ Ambitus.Quintil. Suite and pourchaſyng by bribes.
Ambitus & largitio.Cic.
Immanis ambitus.Cic. Excedynge great brybyng.
Accuſari ambitus.Cic.To be accuſed of vnlaufull brybyng for an office.
Damnari ambitus.Cicero.
Iudicium ambitus.Cicero.
Legem ambitus tulit Cicero.Cic.
Ambitu petere.Senec.
Ambo,ambæ,ambo:ambôrum,ambârum, ambôrum : ambôbus,ambâbus, ambôbus : & in accuſatiuo , ambos vel ambo, ambas,ambo,Nomen eſt collectiuum.Cic.Both.
Amblothridion. A medecine prouokyng trauayle before tyme.

Ambra,æ f.g. **Amber gryſe : hotte in the ſecond degree, and drie in the fyrſte.**

Ambrices. Feſtus. **Tyles layed ouerthwarte betwene other tyles.**

Ambroſia,Herba, quam alij Botrym, alij Artemiſiam vocant. Plin. Poetæ fabulantur Ambroſiam appellari cibum deorum : quemadmodum Nectar,potum. Ouid.

Ambroſia dulci dulcius. Catul.

Ambroſius, Adiectiuum, Id eſt ex ambroſia, vel ad ambroſiam pertinens. vt Ambroſij ſucci. Colum.

Ambroſiæ dapes. Martial. **Swete : pleaſaunt : delectable.**

Ambroſiæ comæ. Virg.

Ambroſio ſinu puerum complexa. Claud.

Ambroſiacus, pen. corr. Adiect. vt Ambroſiaca vitis. Plin.

Ambrum. **A blacke ſtone.**

Ambubaiæ. **Drunken drabbes that wâder about the ſtreates.**

Ambubeia, vel (vt alijs placet) Ambugia. Plin. **The common ſycorie with the longe leafe and blew flower.** E vetuſtis Plinij codicibus manu ſcriptis alij Ambulam vocant, alij Ambubulam. Teſtatur Plinius & Intubum erraticum vocari.

Ambulacrum, Vide AMBVLO.

Ambulo, ámbulas, pen. corr. ambulâre. Plaut. **To walke : to ſtirre aboute : to goe : to iourney.**

Ambulare pedibus. Plaut. **To goe a foote.**

Ambulare paſſus quingentos. Plin.

Ambulant aues. Plin. **when they go by ſtepps as the Crane, and hoppe not.**

Ambulat fluuius. Plin.   Ambulant naues. Cato.

Ambulare maria. Cic.   Quum Xerxes maria ambulauiſſet. **Gone ouer the ſea by the brydge.**

Ambulare foro tranſuerſo. Cicero. **Ouerthwart the common place.**

Ambulare in litore. Cic.   Ambulare in ſole. Cic.

Rectè ambulare. Cic. **To take his iourney ſtreight.**

¶ Ambulare in ius. Plaut. **To come before a iudge.**

¶ Ambulat hoc caput per omnes leges. Plin. **This clauſe is often repeted in all the lawes.**

¶ Ambulari, Paſsiuum in tertijs perſonis. Plin. Si ſtatim bina ſtadia ambulentur.

Ambulans cœna. Mart. **when a dyſhe or ſeruyce goeth through the table for lacke of meate.**

Ambulatio, Verbale. Cic. **A walkynge.**

Ambulatio plana. Celſ. **On the plaine grounde.**

Ambulatio recta melior quàm flexuoſa. Celſ.

¶Ambulatio. Ci. **A walking place: a walke: a galery: an alley**

Ambulatiúncula, pen. corr. Diminut. Cic. **A litle walke.**

¶ Ambulatiuncula. Cic. **An alley.**

Ambulâtor, pen prod. Colum. **A walker.**

Ambulátrix, pen. prod. Verbale. fœ. Cato.

Ambulatórius, Adiectiuum : vt turris ambulatoria. Hirtius. **That goeth on wheeles, or may be remoued.**

Ambulácrum, pen. prod. Plin. **A priuate place to walke in : a galery : an alley : a walke.**

Extenta ambulacra mirari. Plin.

Longa ambulacra & mollia. Gel.

Luculentum ambulacrum. Plaut.

Ambulátilis, pen corr. Adiectiuum. Vitruuius. Idem quod Ambulans.

Amburbale. **A ſacrifyce when the beaſt went about the citie.**

Amburo, ambûris, pen. prod. ambuſsi, ambuſtum, ambúrere. Plaut. **To bourne all aboute.**

Amburi, de cadauere dictum. Cic.

Ambuſta feruoribus Ariana regio. Plin. **Parched.**

Ambuſtus incendio. Cic.

Ambuſtus fulminibus. Plin. iunior. **Blaſted.**

Ambuſta lumina pruinis. Val. Elac. **Blaſted.**

Ambuſta aquis, ſi ſtatim ouo occupentur, puſtulas non ſentiunt. Plin. **Thinges ſcalded. &c.**

Ambuſta curat lens aquâ ſemicocta. Plin. **Bournynges.**

Ambuſta emendat decoctæ radicis aſphodeli ſuccus. Plin.

Ambuſta illinere. Plin.

Ambuſtis illinitur cruda canabis. Plin.

Ambuſtis imponitur cum melle heliochryſum. Plin.

Ambuſtis inſpergitur cinis teſtæ oſtreorum. Plin .

Ambuſtis medetur cinis ſarmentorum. Plin.

Ambuſtis cicatricem tenuiſsimam obducit cinis fici. Plin.

Ambuſta occupare ouo. Plin. **Vpon places bourned or ſcalded, by and by to lay an egge.**

Ambuſtis prodeſt oleum cicynum. Plin.

Ambuſta purgant myrti ſatiuæ folia. Plin.

Ambuſta ſanantur plantagine. Plin.

Ambuſta igni vel frigore ſanat pilularum platani cinis.

Ambuſta ſedat nucleus gallæ. Plin.

Ambuſtis vtilis eſt myrtus ſatiua. Plin.

Ambúſtio, ambuſtiônis, Verbale. Plin. **A bourning or parching.**

Ameia, æ. **The ſeede of the Elme tree.**

Amella, amellæ. **An herbe growynge much about the ryuer Mella in Fraunce.**

Amemelides. **A kynde of Medlars.**

Amen, Dictio eſt Hebræa, quæ Verè, aut Veritas ſignificat : particula ſeruiens, quum aliquid confirmandum eſt. **So be it.**

Amens, amentis, Adiectiuum. Cic. **Madde : ragyng : without counſayle and wyſedome: out of his witte.**

Conſilium amentiſsimum. Vide CONSILIVM.

Vecors & amens. Cic.

Homo amentiſsimus, atque omnibus conſilijs præceps & deuius. Cic.   Amens animi. Virg.

Amens dolore. Ouid.

Amens metus incubat. Lucan.

Amentia, amentiæ, Denominatiuum. Cic. **Folie : madneſſe.**

Amentia grauis. Ouid.   Amentia petulans. Claud.

Amentia præceps. Stat.   Amentia verſat. Horat.

Amentum, amenti, n. gen. Plin. **A thonge, or that whiche is bounden to the middes of a darte to throwe it : a ſtroope or loope. Alſo an oke apple, or rounde thing growinge on an oken leafe.**

Amentâtus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum nomen, ſiue Participium ab Amento, amentas.

Amentatæ ſoleæ. Cice. **Pantofles faſtned with latchets or thonges.**

Haſta amentata. Cic. **A darte or iauelyn with a loope.**

Amento, amentas, amentare. Lucan. **To faſten a loope or thong vnto.**

Ames, amitis, m. g. Hor. **A pearch for a byrde or hauke to ſyt on : a lyttle forke, wheron nettes are ſette in haukynge.**

Amethiſtus, amethyſti, m. g. Plin. **A ſtone called an Amethiſt of coloure purple : but the more roſe colour the better. Alſo a kynde of grapes, and a certayne herbe.**

Amethyſtus purpureus. Ouid.

Amethyſtinâtus, pen. prod. Mart. **One apparayled in purple.**

Amethyſtinus, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. Iuuen. **Of an Amethyſt.**

Amethyſtina, amethyſtinorum, n. ge. Iuuen. **Garmentes of purple or violette colour.**

Amethyſtinus color. Plin. **A violette or purple.**

Ametor. **without mother.**

Ami. **An herbe, in Englyſhe called alſo Amy.**

Amia, amiæ, piſcis eſt Pelamidi ſimilis, cuius incrementum ſingulis diebus intelligitur. Plin. **Lyke a tunye but hath no ſcales, and ſhineth lyke ſyluer myxte with blewe.**

Amianthon. Cord. **A ſtone wherof matches be made, which beyng fyred neuer goeth out.**

Amica, Vide AMICVS Subſtantiuum.

Amicabilis, Amice, Vide AMICVS Adiectiuum.

Amicinum. **A canne or potte : after ſome the kingill of a bottell.**

Amicio, ámicis, pen. corr. amicíui, amictum, amicîre. Suet. **To cloath or put on a garment.**

Amicîbor, pen. prod. Amiciar. Plau.

Amicitur in fuluis alis. Ouid.

Amicitur vitibus vlmis. Ouid.

Amicitur chartis. Horat. **It is couered or wrapped.**

Amictus, Participium. Cic. **Cladde : trymmed.**

Amicta oſſa pelle. Horat.   Amicta loca niue. Catul.

Amicta vitibus vlmus. Horat.

Amictus, huius amictus. Cic. **A garment or apparayle : aratyng or cloathyng.**

Aurato amictu velatur. Ouid.   Crocco amictu velatus. Ouid.

Duplicem ex humeris reiecit amictum. Virg.

Amictus ferrugineus. Claud.

Glauco amictu caput contexit. Virg.

Amictus leuis. Catul.   Lineus amictus. Tacit.
Multo amictu nebulæ circunfudit dea gradientes. Virg. Dyd caſt a thicke clowde about them.
Perlucenti amictu. Ouid.   Purpureus amictus. Hor.
Sordidus amictus Virg.
Lapſus ex humeris amictus. Ouid.
Madido amictu oneratus. Claudian.
Plebeio amictu tectus. Lucan.
Tenues amictus laniauit. Ouid.
Deponere amictus. Iuuen.
Amictu erepto nuda. Propert.
Græci amictus tum exoleuerant. Tacit.
Amictu fœmineo velauit. Stat.
¶ Amictus, pro modo & ratione veſtiendi corporis, & decòre veſtitu. Quint. Trymmyng.
Amículum, pen. corr. neut. gene. Cicero. A ſhorte cloke or lyke garment.
Amiculatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Solin. Couered: cladde.
Amica, amicæ, penult. product. Terent. A woman loued: a concubine.
Culta amica. Ouid.   Dura. Ouid.
Fallax. Ouid.   Formoſa. Ouid.
Mollis. Ouid.   Tenera. Ouid.
Amicæ venales ad munus. Propert.
Ad amicam alterius inſinuare ſe. Plaut. to take aquaintance.
Amícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. Cic.
Amicus, Subſtantiuum, pen. prod. ab Amando dictus eſt. A friend: a louer.
Amicus, neceſſariúſque communis. Cic.
Amicus ac perneceſſarius alicuius. Cic.
Valde amicus alicui. Cic.   Bonus amicus. Tacit.
Certus amicus. Plaut. Fyrme and conſtant.
Chari amici. Horat.   Amicus communis. Cic.
Diſcolor amicus infido ſcurræ. Horat. Not lyke to a falſe flatterer.
Dulcis. Horat.
Amicus ex animo. Cic. with all his herte.
Fidus. Horat.   Inops. Perſius.   Iucundus. Horat.
Potens. Horat.   Purus. Horat.
Sterilis. Iuuenal. A barrayne friend, at whoſe hande no good turne is to be hoped for.
Tenuis. Ouid. Poore.   Verus. Cic.
¶ Vtinam ego tertius vobis amicus adſcriberer. Cic.
Amicum veterem agnoſcere. Virg. To acknowlage.
Amittere amicum. Plaut.   Anquirere amicos. Ci.
Amicos aduerſos componere. Horat. To ſet friendes at one, beyng at diſcorde.
Concedere amicis. Cic.   Curare amicos. Plaut.
Facere amicum promerendo. Senec. To gette a friende.
Facere nos amicos alicui. Cic. To cauſe vs to loue a man.
Amici propioris munere fungi. Horat.
Implorare amicum. Sil. Ital.
Inſtituere ſibi amicum. Cic. To gette a friend.
Parare amicos. Cic. To procure.
Retinere & ſeruare amicos. Horat.
Remanens amicus in duris rebus. Ouid.
Rodere amicum abſentem. Horat. To ſpeake ill of. &c.
Spoliari amicis charis. Claud.
Suſcepti amici curam dimittere. Ouid.
Amîcus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Propiſe: conuenient: friendly: acceptable: pleaſant: fauorable: To thinges not hauyng lyfe, profytable: holſome.
Amicæ ciuitates. Cæſar. Confederate, or alyed.
¶ Amicus pratis humor, amica frugibus æſtas. Virg. Comfortable: profytable.
Amicum dijs. Horat. Pleaſant, and acceptable.
Amicus Muſis. Horat. Agreable to. &c.
Amicum agmen. Ouid. A companie of friendes.
Amico animo dare. Horat. with a good herte.
Aures amicæ. Horat. Fauourable.
Dictis fatur amicis. Virg. with friendly wordes.
Manus amica. Ouid.
Numen malè amicum. Virg. That fauoreth not.
Opes amicæ. Virg.
Portus amicos intramus. Virgil.

Quies amica. Claud. Pleaſant.
Sydus apparere amicum. Horat. Fauourable.
Tempus amicum agit ſol. Horat. when it goeth downe: becauſe then ſuche as labour goe to reſt.
Tempus fraudibus amicum. Stat Fitte and conuenient for.
Vento amico nauem ferri. Ouid. Proſperous.
Vultu amico promittere ſpem. Ouidius. with a fauourable countenaunce.
Vultus amicos veneratur. Claud.
¶ Amicior, comparatiuum. Cicero. Neque ego amicior C. Cæſari vnquam fui.
Amicior vndis fraxinus. Stat. Louyng to growe by waters.
¶ Amiciſſimus, penult. corr. Cæſar. Amiciſſimus Pop. Ro.
Coniunctiſſimus & amiciſſimus. Cic.
Amiculus, pen. corr. diminutiuum ab Amicus ſubſtantiuo. Cic.
Amiculus dulcis. Catul.
Amicé, Aduerbium. Cic. Friendly: lyke a friende.
Amicè & beneuolé. Cic.
Familiariſſimè & amiciſſimè viuere cum aliquo. Cic.
Amicè, cum datiuo. Cic. Fideliter, & vitæ hominum amicé.
Amíciter, pen. cor. Aduerbium pro amicè. Plaut.
Amicábilis, & hoc amicábile, penult. corr. vt, Opera amicabilis. Plaut. Friendly.
Affectio amicabilis. Vlpianus. Friendly affection.
Amîco, amícas, pen. prod. amicâre. Sat. Prece numen amicat. He maketh god his freende or fauourable to him.
Amicitia. Ab Amicus dicitur. Amitee: frendſhip.
Amicitia etiam inter res inanimas. Plin. Amicitia eſt rutæ & cum fico.
Amicitiæ ambitioſæ, Vide AMBIO.
Amicitiæ pudicæ ſanctus amor. Stat.
Charitas & amicitia hominum, gratuita eſt. Cic. The loue & freendſhippe of men is free, and without charge.
Condimētum amicitiæ haudquaquam mediocre, ſuauitas ſermonum atque morum. Cic.
Communes amicitiæ. Cic.
Conciliatrix amicitiæ, virtutis opinio. Cic.
Amicitia exercita cum aliquo. Tacit. when a man is in frendſhip with an other.
In amicitijs fideles. Cic.
Fines in amicitia qui ſint, & quaſi termini diligendi, conſtituendi ſunt. Cic.
Amicitiæ fons à natura conſtitutus. Cic.
Fores amicitiæ aperire. Cic.
Principum graues amicitiæ. Horat.
Amicitiæ gloriâ excellens Lælius. Cic.
Infauſtæ amicitiæ grauis exitus. Tacit.
Amicitiæ ius in eo eſt, vt vnus quaſi animus fiat ex pluribus. Cicero.
Iuſtæ veræque amicitiæ vetus eſt lex illa, vt idem amici ſemper velint. Cic.   Leues amicitiæ. Cic.
Mediocres amicitiæ. Cic.
Amicitiæ coniunctioníſque neceſſitudo. Cic.
Amicitiæ ſanctum & venerabile nomen. Ouid.
Nouis amicitijs indulgere. Cic.
Officioſa amicitia. Cic.
Ornamentum amicitiæ, verecundia. Cic.
Par amicitiæ. Cic. A couple of friendes.
Partæ amicitiæ. Cicero.
In amicitijs peſtis nulla maior, quàm adulatio. Cic.
Amicitiæ præſidium firmiſſimum. Cic.
Pyladea amicitia. Cic. Perfecte and ſure friendſhyppe, as was betwene Pylades and Oreſtes.
Amicitiarum ſatietates eſſe non debent. Cic. A man can neuer haue to muche friendſhyppe.
Amicitiæ ſempiternæ. Cic.   Amicitiæ ſimulatio. Cic.
Amicitiæ ſtabiles permanent. Cic.
Amicitia ſuauis. Lucret.
Validus ad amicitiam alicuius. Taci. That can eaſily atteine to ones friendſhippe.
Venenum amicitiæ odium. Cic.
Veræ amicitiæ ſempiternæ ſunt. Cic.
Amicitia vetuſta puer puero vinctus. Ouid.
Amicitiæ vinculum nullum eſt certius, quàm, &c. Cic.
Vis amicitiæ. Cic.

Vſus amicitiæ varius eſt & multiplex.Cic.
Vulgares amicitiæ.Cic.
¶ Accedere ad amicitiam.Cic.To beginne friendſhippe.
Accipere aliquem in amicitiam.Liu.To receiue into.
Accreſcit amicitia.Terent.
Adiungere ad amicitiam.Cic.To take to our friendſhippe.
Adrepere ad amicitiam.Cic. To enter by lyttle and lyttle into ones friendſhippe.
Adſcribere aliquem ad amicitiam.Cic.
Aggregare ſe ad amicitiam alicuius.Cæſar.
Allicit & attrahit ad amicitiam ſimilitudo.Cic.
Amplecti amicitiam alicuius.Tacit.
Amicitias appetere.Cic.
Ad amicitiam alicuius ſe applicare.Cic.
Ab amicitia alicuius ſe auertere.Cæſa. To leaue of ones friendſhippe.
Naturali amicitia carere.Cic.
Amicitiæ charitate & amore cernuntur.Cic.
Amicitia claudicare videtur.Cic. Seemeth vnperfecte.
Colere amicitias.Cicero. To practiſe and exerciſe
Amicitiam cõparare, contrahere,conſequi,conciliare, acquirere, gignere,parere. To gette or winne friendſhip.
Concordi amicitia & charitate ſe complecti.Cic.
Conferre ſe ad amicitiam alicuius.Cic.
Stabilitas amicitiæ confirmari poteſt.Cic.
Amicitiam conglutinare,coniungere,connectere, coniugare, cõſtituere. To ioygne or knit in friendeſhip.
Amicitiam conſtituere & tollere,contraria.Cic.
Amicitiam continere.Cic . To keepe and preſerue.
Conuerterant ſe amicitiæ in graues inimicitias.Cic.
In amicitiam conuertere aliquem. Plau.
Amicitiæ terga dare.Ouid. To eſchew or forſake ones friendſhippe.
Amicitias dat cenſus. Ouid. Riches maketh friendes.
Depoſitæ amicitiæ.Cic. Deſerere ius amicitiæ.Cic.
Dimittere amicitias.Cic. Dirumpere amicitias.Cic.
Diſcindere amicitias.Cic.
Diſſociat amicitias diſsimilitudo morum.Cic.
Diſſoluere amicitias.Cic.
Diſſuere amicitias.Cic.
Amicitiæ durant firmiſsimè.Quintil.
Eleuare amicitias remiſsione vſus.Cic. To deminiſh friendſhip, by not vſing one the others company.
In amicitiam & in amicitia alicuius eſſe.Cic.Plin.iunior.
Amicitia mihi eſt cum eo.Cic. He and I be friendes.
Amicitiam auertere funditus.Cic.
Exardeſcit amicitia.Cicero.
Fideles amicitias excludere.Cic.
Expetenda amicitia.Cic.
Amicitiæ munus expletum eſt. Cic.
Extinctæ amicitiæ.Cic.
Exuere amicitiam alicuius.Corn.Tacit.
Fingere amicitias vtilitatis cauſa.Cic.
Amicitiæ recordatione frui.Cic.
Gerere amicitiam.Cic. To loue or be a friende.
Habenas amicitiæ habere laxiſſimas.Cic.
Amicitiæ rationem impediri,&c.Cic.
Implicari amicitijs nouis.Cic. To be intangled.
Amicitia incœpta à paruis.Terent.
Incidere in amicitias malorum.Cic. To happen into.
Increpuit amicitias muliebres.Tacit.
Amicitia indeclinata.Ouid. Stedfaſt : conſtante.
Indulgere amicitijs nouis.Cic. To geue him ſelfe vnto .
Iniunxit amicitiam cum eo.Plin.iunior.
Inſtituere amicitiam cum aliquo.Liu. To beginne.
Amicitias pares ſibi iungere.Ouid.
Iungere amicitias & conſuetudines cum aliquo.Cic.
Amicitiam manere difficile eſt.Cic.
Manere in amicitia. Cic.
Amicitiam metiri ſua charitate.Cic.
Amicitiam naſci quidam volunt ab inopia.Cic.
Oppreſſæ amicitiæ.Cic.
Amicitia orta mihi videtur à natura.Cic.
Ortus amicitiæ generoſus.Cic.
Amicitiam natura ipſa peperit.Cic.
Amicitiam pepigerat cum ea gente. Liu. He was alied,or ioygned in friendeſhip with that people.
Amicitia permanet.Cic.
Amicitiam petere propter vtilitatem.Cic.
Amicitia præcurrit iudicium.Cic.
Amicitias vtilitate probat vulgus.Ouid.
Amicitiæ profectæ ab noſtro beneficio.Cic.
In amicitia prouecti lõgius.Ci.Entred further in the vſe of.
Quæſita amicitia vtilitatis cauſa. Cic.
Amicitiarum præſidia quærere.Cic.
Recipere aliquem in amicitiam.Cic.
Remouere ſe ab amicitia Pompeij.Cic.
Amicitia ac ſocietas renouata.Liu.
Renuntiare amicitiam alicui.Suet.To ſhake of ones friendſhyppe.
Repudiare amicitias gratioſorum.Cic.
Retinere amicitiam inueteratam.Cic.
Rumpere amicitiæ vincula.Lucret.
Serpit amicitia.Cic.
Spernere veteres amicitias.Cic.
Amicitiam funditus tollere è vita.Cic.
Tollere amicitiæ nodum amabiliſsimum.Cic.
Ad tollendam amicitiam valet hoc præceptum.Cic.
Tueri amicitiam.Cic. To defende or mainteine.
Vacillat ſtabilitas amicitiæ.Cic.Friendſhip is not firme and ſtedfaſte.
Venire in amicitiam alicuius.Liu.
Violare amicitiam alicuius.Liu.
Vocare amicitiam ad calculos.Cic.To doo no more pleaſure for his friende,then he hath receiued at his hande.

Amictorium.Mart.A rayle of linnen, or ſuche like thynge that women did weare.

Amiſsio,Amiſſus,Vide AMITTO.

Amita,ámitæ,penult.corr. Cic. The fathers ſiſter : an aunte.

Amitini.pen.prod. Nonius. Coſens by brothers and ſiſters.

Amitto, amittis,amiſi,pen,prod.amiſſum,amittere. Terent. To ſuffre to departe :to leſe:to ſende: to let paſſe : to caſt away : to forgoe.
¶ Amittere,pro mittere.Plaut.
¶ Amittere.Salluſt.To leeſe. Amittere & perdere.Cic.
¶ Amittere rem de manibus.Cic. To ridde his handes of a thyng.
Amittere hominem de manibus.Cicer. To let one goe, that was taken.
Amittere è manibus Liu.Idem.
Amittere & Retinere,contraria.Terent.
Amittere amicum.Plaut. To leeſe.
Animam. Plaut. To leeſe his life.
Aſpectum.Cic. To leeſe ones ſight.
Cauſam.Cic. To looſe his action or proceſſe.
Ciuitatem. Cicero.To be baniſhed : to leeſe the libertie or franches of.&c.
Colorem.Ouid. Confidentiam.Plaut.
Conſilium.Terent. To be deſtitute of counſell.
Corpus & vires.Cic. Decorem.Corn.Celſ.
Dignitatem.Cic.
E conſpectu. Terent. To looſe the ſight of him.
Egeſtatem,ærumnas,&c.Salluſt.
Ex animo.Cicer.To leeſe and caſte out of his minde.
Exiſtimationem pudoris.Cic. To looſe.
Filium.Cic.
Amittit florem arbor.Plin. Caſteth the bloſſome.
Fortunas,& omnia ornamenta.Cic. Fugam.Salluſt.
Honeſtatem omnem.Cic. Humorem.Cic.
Imperium.Plin. Impetum.Seneca.
Ius imperij & exercitus.Cic. Laudem.Plin.iunior.
Libertatem.Cic. Libidinem omnem.Plaut.
Lumen.Cic. Oculos.Cæſar.
Memoriam alicuius.Cic. Occaſionem.Cic.
Opes.Ouid. Opinionem.Cic.
Amittere oppidum,& Recipere,contraria.Cic.
Ornamenta.Cic. Patrem aut liberos.Cic.
Captum piſcem amittere.Cic. Prædam.Plaut.
Receptum.Pompeius ad Domitiũ. To looſe the place, vnto the which he may recoyle or retier with his armie.

Reuerentiam.Plin.iunior.
Salutem.Plaut. Amiſit ſenſus.Ouid.
Spiritum.Cic. Tempus.Cic. Vires.Ouid.
Virtutem & fidem nunquam amiſerim.Cic.
Vitam.Horat. Vitam per dedecus.Cic.

Amiſsio,Verbale.Cic. A loſſe or leſynge.

Amiſſus,Participium.Virg. Loſte.
Amiſſa bis coniuge mœſtus.Ouid.
Amiſſæ leges.Lucan.
Amiſſo magiſtro errare.Virg.
Amiſſa palma.Virg. Amiſſa recuperare. Cic.
Amiſſam virtutem repoſcere.Ouid.

Ammi,vel Ammium. A lyttle white ſeede hauing the taſt of Origanum: It groweth commonly in Aethiope: the apothecaries in ſteede therof vſe the ſeede of Cheruyle, and name it Ameos.

Ammoneo,Vide ADMONEO.

Ammoniacum,ammoníaci,pen.corr.n.g.Plin. A certayne gumme growynge in Affrike, where Jupiter Ammons temple was.

Ammoníacus,Adiectiuum,pen.corr. vt Ammoniacus ſal. Ouid. Salte armonike.

Ammonitrum,ammonitri,pen.corr.neut.ge.Maſſa vitri albi. Plin. The matter wherof white glaſſe is made.

Ammonius,vel Ammodites,m.g. A worme lyke an adder, a cubite longe, in colour lyke grauell, with blacke ſpotts: of ſome called Cenchrias.

Ammorgis,ginis. The lyes of wyne: alſo an herbe wherof purple colour was made: and Veſtes Ammorgite, be purple garmentes: It is alſo the ſkinne of a cane or reede.

Ammoueo,pro admoueo, vel amoueo,ſcribit Sipontinus.

Amneſtia. Forgetfulnes of thinges paſt.

Amnis,huius amnis,m.g. A ryuer or brooke.
Amnis, pro torrente.Virg. A ſtreame or fludde cauſed with great rayne.
Amnis vetuſtè poſitum in fœminino genere.Plaut.
¶ Amnis altus.Iuuen. Aurifer.Claud.
Cauus.Auſon. Cæruleus.Stat.
Circunfluus.Ouid. Clementiſsimus.Ouid.
Concitus imbribus.Ouid. Frigidus.Claud.
Fumidus.Virg. Gelidus.Claud.
Inflatus aquis.Liu. Cælo gratiſſ.Virg.
Læthæus.Virg. Liquidus. Ouid.
Lubricus.Ouid. Magnus.Ouid.
Malignus.Senec. Mitiſsimus.Stat.
Nubigena.Stat. Obliquus.Lucan.
Perlucidus.Ouid. Piſcoſus.Ouid.
Placidus.Ouid. Pronus.Virg.
Purus.Horat. Quietus.Claud.
Rapidus.Senec. Refluus.Claud.
Rigidus.Valer.Flac. Riguus.Virg.
Sedatus.Cic. Sæuus.Claud.
Seuerus.Virg. Solutus.Lucan.
Sonans.Catul. Spumans.Virg.
Spumeus.Virg. Spumoſus.Virg.
Taciturnus.Horat. Torpens.Stat.
Tortuoſus.Liu. Tumidus.Lucan.
Turbidus.Lucret. Vadoſus.Virgil.
Vagus.Claud. Vaſtus.Valer.Flac.
Viridis.Sil.
¶ Amnes deducunt vndas in mare.Ouid.
Amne eliſo pellitur vapor ſpumeus.Claud. when the ryuer is beaten with ores.
Amnes epoti arebant.Claud.
Amnes euanuiſſè & exaruiſſe quoſdam, aut in alium curſum contortos & deflexos videmus.Cic.
Amnes exhauſti ſolibus.Stat. Dryed vp.
Amnis incurrit validis cum viribus.Lucret.
Amnes ruunt.Virg. Runne ſwiftely.
Amnes rumpuntur fontibus.Virg.
Amni ſecundo defluit.Virg. He goeth with the ſtreame.
Amnibus ſeptem ſurgens Ganges.Virg.
Amnibus ſolutis iam nare iuuat.Stat.
Amnes ſonant balatu & crebris mugitibus.Virg. Rore.
Amnes ſonuerunt curſibus.Lucret.

Amnes tranare.Virg. To ſwimme ouer.

Amnícola,pen.corr.Ouid. One that dwelleth by a ryuer.

Amnicus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum:vt amnica inſula. Plin. An Iſle in a ryuer.

Amo,amas,amâre. To loue hertely: to loue wantonly: to be delighted in.
Amare ex animo aliquem.Cic. Hertely to loue.
Amare ſe ſine riuali.Cic. To loue him ſelfe, more then all the worlde doth beſyde.
Amo Phyllida ante alias.Virg. Aboue all other.
Amat nos,chorósque habet.Cic.
Diligere,amplecti, amare aliquem.Cic.
Amari & diligi. Cic. To be tendred and loued.
Amare corde vel animo,pro ex corde, ſiue ex animo. Plaut. Vnfeynedly: with herte and mynde.
Amare certa fide. Ouid.
Amant mutuis animis.Catul. They loue one an other.
Amare certatim aliquem.Cic. To ſtryue who may loue one beſt.
Amant inter ſe.Cic. They loue eache other.
Amare amorem alicuius. Cic.
Ames conſtantiam meam volo.Cic.
Amo igitur voluntatem.Cic.
Amauimus nefanda. Seneca.
Amare ſyluas.Ouid. Amare otia.Virg.
Amare quippiam plus ſuis oculis.Catul. Exceedyng well.
Amabat alios turpiſsimè.Cic.
Amari dignus.Virg.
Amare in matrimonium.Quint. To the intent to marie.
¶ Amare,abſolutum.Terent. To be intangled in wanton loue.
Amare ſe in aliquo.Cic. To pleaſe him ſelfe in.
Amare ſeipſum.Cic. To ſtande in his owne conceyte.
¶ Amas quòd,pro Gaudes quòd.Horat.
¶ Ex hac officij ſocietate amare ardentius cœpi.Plin.iunior.
Multum te amo,quòd reſpondiſti Octauio.Cic. I loue the, or thanke the hertely that,&c.
Amo te de hac re.Terent.Cic. I thanke you: or I ſet great ſtore by you for,&c.
¶ Amant conſociare.Horat. They delyght.
Amant iacêre inter puluillos ſericos.Horat. They loue.
Amat bibere toto anno palma.Plin. He delyghteth.
¶ Amat,pro Solet.Tacit. Vt fermè amat poſterior adulatio. As it was wonte: or as the cuſtome of it is.
¶ Amare cautè.Ouid. Crudelius.Ouid.
Inuitus amabo.Ouid. Occultè.Ouid.
Patienter.Ouid. Sapienter.Ouid.
Tuto.Ouid. Tantopere.Lucret.
Minificè aliquem amare.Cic.
Matrem valde amare.Cic.
Amare vnicè patriam & ciues ſuos.Cic.
¶ Si me amas.Cic.Adhuc,ſi me amas,Marium. If thou loue me: or, if thou wylte doe me pleaſure.

Amâbo,pen.prod.Interiectio blandientis & amantis.Terent. Of felowſhippe: of al loues: I pray the: as euer thou wilte doe me good turne.
Vide,amabo,num ſit domi.
Amabo te,& Ama me,in eadem ſignificatione.Cic.

Amans.Participium.Virg.

Amans,Nomen ex participio:vt Amans patriæ. Cic. One that loueth or fauoureth.
Studioſus, amans,obſeruans.Cic.
Amantes doloris.Cic. Amantior tui.Cic.
Amantior domini famulus.Colum.
Amantiſsimus tui.Cic. Amans cruoris.Ouid.
¶ Amans,pro Amatore.Terent. A louer.
Amans ardet.Virg. Amans cupidus.Ouid.
Fictus.Ouid. Inſomnis.Valer.Flac. Miſer.Ouid.
Palleat omnis amans.Ouid.
Amantes teneri.Tibullus.
¶ Chariſsimus atque amantiſsimus frater.Cic.
Amantia lumina.Ouid.
Amantius indulgentiúſque nomen.Cic.

Amanter,Aduerbium qualitatis, amantius, amantiſsimè. Louingly: friendly: as a friend.

Amanter complecti aliquem. Cic.
Amanter ſcriptæ literæ. Cic.
Coniunctiſsimè & amantiſsimè cum aliquo viuere. Cic.
Amanter inter ſe diſcunt pueri. Cic.
Amanter diligentérque aliquid conficere. Cic.
Amantiſsimè aliquid cogitare. Cic.
Amanter expectare aduentum alicuius. Cic.
Amantiſsimè obſecrare aliquem. Cic.

Amâtus, Participium, pen. prod. Ouid.

Amátio, amatiônis. Plaut. **A louyng : a wanton louyng.**

Amâtor, pen. prod. & in bonam & malam partem accipitur.
In bonam : Cicero, Amator pacis. **A louer of peace.**
In malam : Terentius, Amatores mulierum.
Amator acer. Cic. **A hotte louer.**
Magnus amator mulierum. Plaut. Blandus. Propert.
Cæcus. Horat. Pauper. Ouid. Pulcher. Propert.
Tener. Iuuenal. Amatores ruris. Horat.

Amatórculus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. **A ſmall or ſimple louer.**

Amátrix, pen. prod. amatrícis, pen. etiam prod. Verbale. f. gen. Plaut. **A woman louer.**
Amatrices aquæ. Martial.

Amatorius, Adiectiuum ab Amator.
Amatorius ſermo. Cic. **Such talke as louers vſe.**
Amatoriæ leuitates. Cic. **Louers toyes.**
Amatoria poeſis. Cic. **Verſes of loue matters.**
Amatoria voluptate frui. Cic.

Amatorium. Plin. **That charmith a man to loue.**

Amatoriè, Aduerbium. Cicero. Amatoriè ſcripta epiſtola. **Amorouſly : lyke a louer.**

Amábilis, Adiect. pen. cor. Cic. **Amiable : worthy to be loued : that maketh one loue it.**
Amabiles mores. Cic. Amabilem ſperat te ſibi. Horat.
Amabile frigus præbes feſsis tauris. Horat.
Amabilior, amabiliſsimus. Cic.

Amabílitas, pen. corr. Denom. Plaut. **Amiablenes : louelynes.**

Amabíliter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Horat. **Louely : amiably.**

Amodo. **From henſfoorth : hereafter.**

Amœbæum carmen. **Verſes ſonge by courſe, lyke Virgilles thirde Egloge.**

Amœnus, Adiectiuum. **Pleaſant : delectable : faire to beholde.**
Agri amœni. Horat. Amœna concilia piorum. Virg.
Amœnis domibus. Claud.
Amœnam effigiem tribuit. Claud.
Amœna facies hortorum. Cyprianus.
Amœnus fluuius. Virg. Fons amœnus. Lucret.
Prædiola ſatis amœna. Cic. Portu amœno. Stat.
Roſaria amœna. Ouid. Ruris amœni riuus. Horat.
Roſæ amœnæ flores. Horat.
Salicta amœna. Cic. Amœniſsima voluptas. Cic.

Amœnitas, pen. corr. Cic. **Pleaſauntnes : delectablenes : amenitie : mirth.**
Amœnitas loci. Cic. Fontis amœnitas. Plin.
Fœlix ac beata amœnitas regionis. Plin.
Amœnitates ſtudiorum quærere. Plin.

Amœna, orum. **Pleaſaunt places, goodly to beholde.**

Amœniter, pen. corr. Aduerbiũ, pro Amœné Gell. **Pleaſantly.**

Amolior, amolíris, pen. pro. amolítus ſum, amolíri. **Hardly or with payne to remoue or put away : to confute.**
Hinc vos amolimini. Terent. **Gette you henſe.**
Amolire periculum. Plin. **To put away perill or daunger.**
Amolior & amoueo nomen meum. Liu.
Amoliri pro refellere. Quint. **To confute or refell.**

Amomis, pen. prod. amomîdis, herba eſt ſimilis Amomo. Plin. **without ſauour or fruite, & hath a flower like Orgament.**

Amomum, pen. prod. **A lyttle ſhrubbe growing in Armenia, round together lyke a cluſter of grapes, hauyng a flower lyke a whyte violette, and leaues lyke withwynde or white vyne.**
Aſſyrium. Virg. Craſſum. Perſ.
Fragrans. Sil. Mitis amomi ſeges. Claud.
Pingue. Stat. Spirans. Lactantius. **Caſting a ſweete ſauour.**
Spiſſum. Ouid.

Amor, amôris, m. g. **Loue : lecherous luſt : the god Cupide.**
Pietas & amor in patriam. Cic.

Charitas & amor. Cic.
Amor acer. Ouid. **Hotte and vehement.**
Amorem ægrum ſolans teſtudine. Virg. **Loueſycke mynde.**
Amores amari. Virg Antiquus. Ouid.
Anxius. Cic. Apertus. Ouid.
Ardentes amores excitaret ſui, ſapientia, ſi videretur. Cic.
Arridus. Propert. Aduena. Ouid. **Loue of a ſtraunger.**
Auidus. Catul. Aureus. Ouid.
Blandus. Lucret. Cæcus. Claud.
Cæcus ſui amor. Horat. **Blynde ſelfeloue.**
Caſtus. Ouidius.
Certus. Ouid. Clandeſtinus. Plaut.
Conceſſus. Ouid. **Lawfull.**
Non cautus. Ouid. **Raſhe.**
Defecto amori vires reddere. Ouid.
Diſsimulatus. Ouid. Dubius. Claud.
Dulcis. Mart. Non dubitatus. Ouid. **Certayne.**
Durus. Virgilius.
Effrænus. Ouid. Externus. Ouid. Facilis. Propert.
Fallax. Seneca. Feruidus. Horat. Ferus. Ouid.
Feſtiuus. Claud. Fictus. Ouid. Fidus. Ouid.
Fœdo amore afflictantur. Lucret. Fœmineus. Ouid.
Fraternus amor. Cic. Fugitiuus. Ouid.
Furtiuus. Ouid. Geminatus. Ouid. Gratus. Ouid.
Graui amore perculſus. Horat. Ignauus. Stat.
Immaturus. Liu. Impij amoris flammas compeſcere. Senec.
Impotens. Catul.
Inceſtus. Horat. Incredibilis. Cic.
Incuſtoditus. Sil. Indigno amore perire. Virg.
Infeſtus. Auſon. Ingenioſus. Ouid.
Ingenuus. Horat. Iniquus. Propert. Inops. Lucret.
Inſanus. Virg. Iucundus. Catul. Laſciuus. Ouid.
Legitimus. Ouid. Lenis. Ouid. Lentus. Horat.
Libidinoſi amores. Cic. Longus. Virg.
Luxurioſus. Ouid. Magnus. Virg. Malus. Seneca.
Manſuetus. Propert. Nullis medicabilis herbis. Ouid.
Meretricius. Terent. Merus Catul. Mirus. Virg.
Miſero amore periturus. Ouid. Moderatus. Ouid.
Mollis. Ouid. Muliebris. Cic. Mutuus. Horat.
Naturalis. Cic. Nouus. Cic. Occultus. Ouid.
Patrius. Virg. Perdidus. Catul. Peregrinus. Ouid.
Perfidus. Claud. Perpetuus. Liu.
Peſtifero amore vinctus. Seneca. Pinguis. Ouid.
Pius. Valer. Flac. Placidus. Tibul. Pollutus. Virg.
Primus. Ouid. Pudendus. Ouid.
Sceleratus habendi. Ouid. Simulatus. Ouid.
Singularis amor tuus erga me. Cic.
Socij amoris deſertor. Ouid. Sollicitus. Ouid. Cic.
Sterilis. Ouid. Strictus. Ouid.
Stultus & improbus. Horat.
Suauis. Lucret. Surreptitius. Plaut. Suſpectus. Ouid.
Tacitus. Stat. Tener. Ouid. Timidus. Ouid.
Tolerandus. Claud. Turpis. Horat. Tutus. Ouid.
Verus. Ouid. Veſanus. Propert. Vetus. Ouid.
Vilis. Claud. Viuus. Virg.

¶ Amor, pro rei venereæ appetitu. Virg. **Lecherous luſt.**
Amores, pro Amico vel Amica. Cic. **A deerelyng, or delight.**

¶ Amor. **Vehement luſt or great deſyre.**
Amore argenti. Horat.
Amore auri cæcus. Virg. **with couetouſnes.**
Amor edendi. Lucret.
Amor famæ. Virg.
Amor habendi ſeneſcit. Horat. **Couetouſnes.**
Amor laudum. Virg.

¶ Amoris æſtus. Ouid. Ardor amoris. Cic.
Amoris calcaribus ictus. Lucret.
Amoris certamen peragere. Ouid.
Amoris flammæ. Seneca.
Amorum fœdera ferire. Cic.
Amoris fructu egens Propert. Furor amoris. Cic.
Amoris irritamen. Ouid. Amoris pabula. Lucret.
Amoris pignus. Virg. Amoris poculum. Horat.
Studium & ardor quidam amoris. Cic.
Magnitudo & vis amoris. Cic.
Vincla amoris arctiſsima cum aliquo. Cic.

Vulnus amoris. Lucret.

¶ Abijcere amorẽ ab aliquo. Cic. **To caſte loue from: to loue no more.**

Amores meos abſtulit. Virg.

Abundare amore. Terent.

Aequare amorem. Virg. **To loue with lyke affection.**

Accedere nihil poteſt ad amorem. Cic. **Can not be greatter.**

Adiutus amor fatis. Ouid.

Adoleſcit amor. Ouid. **Encreaſeth or groweth.**

Alendus amor verbis dulcibus. Ouid. **Muſt be fedde.**

Amittere amores. Virg.

Amplecti amore. Cic. **To loue.**

Appetit me amor. Plaut. **Loue doth aſſaute me.**

Ardebat amore illius hoſpitæ. Cic.

In amore aſtrictum eſſe. Lucret **To be wrapped in loue bands.**

Amore attenuatus Ouid. **Pyned or worne away.**

Auget amorem timor. Ouid.

Bibere amorem. Virg. **To ſucke in by lyttle and lyttle.**

Cælare amorem. Ouid. **To hyde or kepe ſecrete.**

Captus amore. Virg.   Cecidit amor. Catul.

Cernere amorem. Terent. **To know euidently.**

Cernere amorem, Aliter. Vide Cernere hæreditatem in CERNO.

Commendo amores meos tibi. Catul.

Committere amores alicui. Ouid. **To tell or diſcloaſe.**

Componere amores. Id eſt, verſus de amore. Ouidius. **To make loue balades.**

Concedere amorem alicui Ouid.

Conciliare amorem alicui. Cic.

Concinnat amorem conſuetudo. Lucret. **Familiar conuerſacion engendreth loue.**

Concipere amorem. Ouid.

Conferre amorem. Plaut. **To caſt ones loue.**

Conijcere aliquem in amorem. Plaut. Idem.

Coniuncti amore. Cic.   Connexus amore. Stat.

Contexere amores. Catul.   Creſcit amor in horas. Virg.

Dare amores. Ouid.

Amori ludum dare. Hor. **To paſſe the tyme in loue: to loue at pleaſure.**

Defigere amorem. Seneca. **Deepely to faſten his loue.**

Defuncta amore leui. Seneca.

Demere amores. Ouid.   Deponere amorem. Catul.

Deſertus amor. Catul.

Ducere amores in longum. Virg. **To protracte.**

Durat amor. Ouid.   Effugere amorem. Ouid.

In amore eſſe alicui. Cic. **To be greatly loued of one.**

Exhauritur amor, Vide EXHAVRIO.

Exit corde amor. Stat.

Excitare mirabiles amores. Cic. **To make men meruaylouſly in loue with.**

Exponere amores. Ouid. **To declare.**

Extitit tanto in me amore frater, vt. &c. Cic. **He ſhewed ſo great loue toward me.**

Facere amorem. Ouid. **To cauſe loue.**

Fallere amorem infandum. Virg. **To tourne his minde from it by thinkyng on other thynges.**

Turpiſsimorum amorum fœdera quotidie ferire. Cic. **To enter euery new alliaunce. &c.**

Fixus amor medullis. Senec.

Flagrare amore. Horat.

Amor flagrat in molli pectore. Ouid.

Frænare amores. Seneca. **To brydle or reſtreigne.**

Fugandus amor omni parte. Ouid.

Habere amorem in vel erga aliquem. Cic. **To loue.**

Hæret amor. Ouid. **Is faſtned, or is at a ſtay.**

Iaci in plagas amoris, Lucret. **To be intangled in ſnares of loue**

Igneſcit amor. Colum. **Is inflamed.**

Amore impulſus. Cic.

Incenſus amore alicuius. Catul.

Incidere in amorem. Cic.

Inducere aliquem in amorem. Catul.

Indulgere amori. Ouid.

Inflammare amore animum. Virg.

Ingenerare amorem. Cic.

Innatus in nobis amor cognitionis. Cic. **Engendred in vs.**

Inſanire amore alicuius. Plin. **To dote.**

Inſitus menti amor cognitionis. Cic.

Inſpirat amorem tacitum. Stat.

Intendere amorem pignoribus ſuis. Claud.

Interrumpere iter amoris. Cic. **To breake of the courſe of loue or friendſhippe.**

Inuitat amores forma. Ouid.

Irritare amores. Ouid.   Lædere amores. Ouid.

Largiri amori pluſculum. Cic.

Non latuiſſet amor quem tegi volumus. Ouid.

Leuare amorem. Ouid.

Manet amor perennis coniugis caſtæ. Seneca.

Marcet amor ſegnis. Claud.   Mederi amori. Ouid.

Mentiri amorem. Ouid. **To feygne or counterfayte.**

Miſſum facere amorem. Plaut. **To leaue of.**

Modus nullus adeſt amori. Virg.

Morem gerere amori. Ouid.   Nutrire amorem. Ouid.

Oblitus amorum. Virgil.

Vt tibi oſtenderem meum amorem. Cic.

Partiri amorem. Stat.   Te amor perdidit. Ouid.

Perſpectus mihi amor. Cic. **Surely tryed and knowen.**

Potiri amore. Ouid. **To enioy that he loueth.**

Præſentit amorem aliquem mente. Virg.

Præſtare amorẽ verũ. Ouid. **To ſhew him ſelfe a true friend.**

Raptat me amor per deſerta ardua. Virg.

Fratribus amorem reddere. Seneca.

Reduxit amorem. Lucan.

Reparare amores. Seneca.

Reſidit in aliquo amor erga alium. Cic. **Remaineth.**

Reſpondere alicui in amore. Cicero. **To loue agayne, as he is loued of an other.**   Amor reſurgens. Virgil.

Reuincire mentem amore. Catul.

Sæuit amor. Virg.   Saturare amorem. Catul.

Saucia amore. Lucret.   Seruare amorem. Ouid.

Seruire amori aliorum. Cic.

Soluere amores cantibus. Tibul. **To breake of loue by enchauntmentes.**

Sperare amores. Horat.   Spernere amores. Horat.

Subleuare amorem. Cic.

Submittere animos amori. Virg.

Succenſus amore. Ouid.   Suſcipere amorem. Cic.

Tenet me amor. Horat.   Teneri amore. Stat.

Tentari amore. Ouid.   Teſtari amorem. Virg.

Torqueri amore. Horat.   Torret me amor. Horat.

Tranſgredi amores. Stat.   Trãſlatos aliò amores. Horat.

Vinci amore. Seneca.   Vitare amorem. Lucret.

Vitiare amorem. Stat.   Vrit amor. Virg.

Vſa amoribus dementer. Ouid.

Amorgis. Such a kind of lynnen as make raynes of cypres, Vide AMMORGIS.

Amorphus. without ſhape or fygure.

Amotus, Vide AMOVEO.

Amoueo, ámoues, penult. corr. amóui, amôtum, pen. prod. amouêre. **To remoue: to put from: to put away: to lay aſyde: to take awaie.**

Amouere & Admouere, contraria. Author ad Heren.

Animum ſtudio puerili amouere. Plaut. **To withdrawe.**

Amouere aliquem ab officio aliquo. Cic. **To put from.**

Aſſentationem. Cic.   Crapulam. Plaut. **To parbreake when one is drunke.**   Culpam à ſe. Liu.

Amoto cuſtode. Propert.   Iurgia amouere. Cic.

Libidinem, odium, inuidiam, metum, cupiditatéſque omnes Cic. **To lay aſide and not to vſe.**

Amoto ludo quæramus ſeria. Horat.

Metum Terent.   Moleſtiam à foribus. Plaut.

Opinionem Terent. **To put away a ſuſpicion conceiued.**

Segnitiem à ſe. Plaut.   Senſum doloris. Cic.

Somnum ex pectore. Plaut. **To waken throwly.**

Suſpicionem ab aliquo. Plaut. **To put one out of ſuſpicion.**

Amouere tactus impudicos à caſto corpore. Seneca.

Virgas amouit ab omnium ciuium Romanorum corpore lex Porcia. Cic. **Forbiddeth to be ſcourged with roddes.**

Amouere per dolum. Horat. **Craftely to conueigh away.**

¶ Amoueri in inſulam. Tacit. **To be baniſhed into an Ilãde.**

Amouere. Vlpian. **To ſteale.**

Amotus, pen. prod Participium. Horat. **Remoued.**

Amotio.Verbale : vt Amotio doloris.Cic. A puttyng away.

Ampelitis. A kynde of tough earth lyke Bytumen.

Ampelodeſmon. An herbe, wherwith they make bondes to tye vines.

Ampelomelæna. Of ſome is taken for Brionia, It hath leaues lyke Iuie, but bigger, and clymyng by buſhes taketh holde by tendrelles, lyke a vyne.

Ampeloleuce, ampeloleuces,f.gen.Vitis alba.Plin. Bryonie.

Ampelos agria. The wylde vyne called Labruſca, and alſo an other herbe dyuers from that.Vide.Pin.li.27.Cap.7.

Amphibium,Varro. That lieueth as well on water as on lande.

Amphibolia. A fourme of ſpeakyng where one ſentence hath contrary ſenſes.

Amphicarpa, orum. That beareth fruite on both ſydes.

Amphicirtos. The ſtate of the moone not yet come to the halfe compaſſe.

Amphidoxon.That,the cōtrary wherof doth often happen.

Amphimallum. Plin. A cloath or garment fryſed on both ſydes.

Amphimaſcalla,orum,Idem quod Amphimalla.

Amphimerinus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Vide Amphimerina febris,in FEBRIS.

Amphippi. Called of Plinie Deſultores, vauters from one horſe to an other.

Amphisbæna, vel Amphiſibæna, næ, genus ſerpentis. Plinius. Quidam male Cæciliam interpretantur, qui alius ſerpens eſt â cæcitate etiam vulgo dictus. A ſerpent with a head at both endes.Geſner.

Amphitana. A ſtone, the brimme wherof is lyke golde.

Amphitapa,amphitápæ,pen.corr. Vlpian.Idem quod Amphimallum.

Amphitetum,ti,n.g.A cuppe that wil ſtande on euery ſide, and hath dyuers botomes : alſo a great Iugge.

Amphitheatrum,amphitheátri,pen.prod.n.g Mart.A round place made with ſeates and ſcaffoldes to beholde playes on.

Amphitheatrum conſpicuum.Martial.

Amphitheatrális,penul.prod.Adiectiuum,Quod ad amphitheatrum pertinet : vt. Amphitheatráles ludi.

Amphitheatrale ſpectaculum.Plin.

Amphitheatralis pompa.Claudian.

Amphitheátricus,pen.cor,Aliud adiectiuum idem ſignificans.

Amphora,pen.cor.Genus vaſis vinarij.A meaſure (after Budæ) a foote ſquare euery way, conteinynge three Modios, two Vrnas, 48. Sextarios ; euery Sextarius a wyne pynte and an halfe : that is . 24 . ownces, in weight two pownd Romane, or a pownde and a halfe of haberdepoyſe weight. So that Amphora conteyneth of wyne . 72. pintes, that is 9. gallons : In weight . 96 . pownde Romane . 72 . poundes after . 16 . ownces to the pownde. By this accompte Amphora is more then our buſhell.16 . powndes: for our buſhell is but . 56. pownde. If Sextarius be but.18. ownces,or as Georg. Agric.ſaieth. 20.ownces,then is Amphora leſſe accordynge to the rate.

In aridis amphora.

Amphora mellis.Cicer.

Pretioſa amphora.Martial. Amphora pura.Horat.

Amphoralis,pen.prod.Adiectiuum:vt,Amphorale vas.Plin.

Amphorarius.He that beareth the potte or tankerde.

Amphoteroplon, pli. A double freight or dutie, that is payed, when the ſhippeman vndertaketh on warantyſe to conduite a man ſalfe foorth, and bringe him ſalfe home agayne.

Ampiruo, aui, are. Is, where in daunſynge lyke meuynge and countenaunce that one maketh,he to whom it is made ſhall doe the ſemblable. It was vſed of the prieſtes Salij.

Ample,Vide AMPLVS.

Amplector,amplécteris,penult.corr. amplexus ſum,amplecti. Plaut.Ouid.To embrace : to compaſſe : to loue hertely: to receiue gladly : to holde : to comprehende or conteyne.

Aras amplectitur.Ouid. He taketh holde of.

Cupidis vlnis amplecti.Oui.To embrace with glad affectiō.

Medium amplecti.Virg.To clyppe aboute the myddle.

Pedes amplecti.Ouid.

Dextram amplecti.Seneca.

Amplexus circùm.Virgil.

¶ Amplecti ſpem.Ouid. Amplecti victoriam.Liu.

Virtutem amplecti.Iuuenal.To loue or embrace vertue.

¶ Amplecti,pro Tenere.Virg.Amplector limina portæ.

¶ Amplecti artem aliquā.Cic.To apply or geue him ſelf to.

Amplecti ius ciuile.Ci.To geue him ſelfe to the law ciuile.

¶ Amplecti.Virg.Cic.To comprehend.

¶ Amplecti aliquid. Cic. To comprehend in cogitacion or mynde.

Amplecti cogitationem aliquam toto pectore.Cic.

Amplectitur cognitionem mens noſtra.Cic.

Amplecti conſilio aliquid. Cic.

¶ Amplecti aliquem.Saluſt.Cic.Great to loue.

Amplectitur ſe. Horat.

Diligere,amplecti,amare aliquem.Cic.To fauour,embrace, or loue.

Amplecti amore.Cic.To loue.

Tanto amore ſuas poſſeſsiones amplexi tenebant,vt, &c. Cic.

Amplecti plebem.Cic. To ſhew ſeruice and fauour vnto,&c.

Amplecti virtutem alicuius.Cic.To be in loue with,&c.

Nobilitatem,dignitatéſque hominum amplecti.Cic.

¶ Amplecti. To receiue or take gentilly. Cic. vt, Libenter amplector talem animum. I embrace and take gentilly.

Amplecti alicuius amplitudinem officijs. Cic. To ſhew pleaſure and ſeruice to an honourable perſon.

Amplecti memoriam,fidem,religionem.Cic.

Amplexus participium : vt,Amplexa iugerum ſoli quercus. Plin.

Amplexor,amplexáris,amplexári,Frequent. Cic. To embrace : to loue well : to fauour or haue in eſtimacion.

Inter ſe amplexari,Vide INTER.

Amplexari aliquem,& in manibus habere,ac fouere.Cic.

Amplexari ac tueri iudicium alicuius.Brutus Ciceroni.

Authoritatem Cenſoris.Cic.

Cognitionem animi.Cic.

Otium.Cic. Virtutem.Cic. Voluptatem.Cic.

Amplexus,huius amplexus,Verbale.Plin.Imbraſyng:clipping.

Ad amplexus dulces parentum tendite.Valer.Flac.

¶ Auidi amplexus.Ouid.

Denſis amplexibus.Valer.Flac.

Mollis amplexus.Virg. Pudici amplexus.Claud.

Rapidi amplexus.Sil. Turpis amplexus.Claud.

¶ Amplexus accipere.Ouid.

Ab amplexu charo arcere.Ouid.To let from.

Dare amplexus.Virg.To embrace.

Diſſipare amplexus Stat. Excutere amplexus. Ouid.

Amplexibus auidis hærere.Ouid.

Ire in amplexus.Ouid. Occupare amplexu.Ouid.

Petere amplexum.Ouid. Perfrui amplexu.Ouid.

Ruit in amplexus.Senec. Satiari amplexu.Stat.

Soluere amplexus.Valer.Flac.

Subtrahere amplexu ſe.Virgil.

Amplexu dulci tenere.Lucret.

Amplificare,Amplio,Ampliter,Amplitudo, Amplius, Vide AMPLVS.

Amplus, Adiectiuum . Large : wyde : great : aboundant : noble :;honourable : of great authoritee and power.

Ampla Domus.Cæſ.Cic.Large.

Aedes amplæ.Claud. Atria ampla.Virg.

Porticibus amplis.Virg. Magnitudo ampla.Plin

Locus amplus.Author ad Heren.

Theatrum magnitudine ampliſsimum.Cic.

¶ Amicitia ampla.Cic.Honourable friendſhippe.

Ampla atque potens ciuitas.Cic.

Decora ampla.Stat. Diuitiæ amplæ.Horat.

Familia ampla & honeſta.Cic.

Funus amplum.Seruius ad Ciceronem.Sumptuous and honourable interment.

Gloria amplus.Cic.

Ampli homines.Cic.Men of ſtate and honour.

Honores ampli.Horat. Munus amplum.Ouid.

Occaſio ampla.Cic.A great occaſion.

Amplus & grandis orator.Cic. That vſeth a lofty and high ſtyle. Pignora ampla Ouid.

Pœna ampla.Propert. Satis amplus oratione Pompeius.Ci.

Parum amplis præmijs afficere aliquem.Cic.

Res pecuniaria ampla.Cic. Great ryches of cattell.

Admodum amplum & excelſum ſignum. Cic. A very great and large image.

Spolia ampla.Virg.

Spes ampla.Propert.   Status amplus.Cic.

¶ Amplior comparatiuum.Cic. Suos omnes per ſe eſſe ampliores volebat. To haue all his friendes auaunced to ryches and honour by his meanes.

Ampliorem honorem alteri tribuebat,quàm ipſe erat conſecutus.Cicero.

Amplior patrio decore.Sil.Ital.

Ampliores iræ.Terent. Greatter anger.

Si fortè morbus amplior factus ſit.Terent. If the diſeaſe increaſed.

Præmia ampliora.Cic.   Amplior victima.Senec.

¶ Amplisſimus,pen.corr.Superlatiuum.

Amplisſima inſula.Plin. A very great Ilande.

Arbor amplisſima.Plinius. Of great compaſſe.

Fortunas amplisſimas amittere.Cic. Great ryches.

Ciuitas amplisſima.Cic.

Pecuniam amplisſimam poſsidere.Cic .

Amplisſimi ciues.Cic.   Collegium amplisſimum.Cic.

Amplisſima Curia.Cic. A very honourable courte.

Dona amplisſima.Plin. Very rych preſentes.

Familia amplisſima natus.Cic. Deſcended of a noble blood.

Gymnaſium amplisſimum.Cic.

Locus ad agendum amplisſimus.Cic. Moſt honourable.

Amplisſimo loco natus. Cic.

Amplisſimus ordo,vocabatur ordo Senatorius , nempe omnium maximus & nobilisſimus.Cicero. The Senate.

Res geſtæ amplisſimæ.Cic.   Amplisſima ſedes. Claud.

Teſtimonium amplisſimum. Plinius. A very ſubſtanciall wytnes.

Vir amplisſimus & ornatisſimus . Cic. A man of exceedynge great honour and dignitie.

Homo virtute cognita & ſpectata fide amplisſimus.Cic.

¶ Magnum & amplum.Cic.

Chara vobis atque ampla.Cic.

Amplè,amplius,amplisſimè,Adu.Ci. Amply:largely:greatly.

Elatè & amplè loqui.Cic. To vſe an high and ample ſtyle.

Sublatè,ampléque dicere.Cic.

Exornat amplè magnificéque triclinium.Cic.

Amplius,Aduerbium comparat. More: more largely.Virgil.- nec iam amplius vllæ Apparent terræ. No more.

Tibi non amplius iraſcor.Plaut. I am no more angry.

Amplius non deſyderamus.Cic.

Amplius non curant contendere.Virg.

Amplius morando.Saluſt. Longer.

Hoc amplius,vel, etiã hoc amplius.Cic. And this moreouer.

Amplius aridus calor.Lucret.

Nihil amplius.Cic. No more.

Natura nihil tribuit amplius,quàm vt ea,&c.Cic.

Quid vis amplius ? Cic.

Quidnam amplius deſyderatis Iudices ? Cic.

Amplius dico.Cic. I ſay moreouer then this.

Amplius deliberare.Terent. Amplius deliberandum cenſeo. Longer tyme.

¶ Amplius ſunt ſex menſes.Cic. It is aboue halfe a yere.

Viginti amplius authores Græci veteres prodidere. Plin.

Gaudeo tibi mea opera liberorum eſſe amplius. Plut. Moe children.

Septingentos iam annos amplius.Cic. Aboue.700.

Amplius horas quatuor fortisſimè pugnauerunt.Cæſar.

Viginti pondo,paulò amplius. Cicer. Twentie pownde, and ſomewhat more.

Pugnatum amplius duabus horis eſt.Liu.

Aliquanto amplius.Cic.

Amplius opinione morabatur. Saluſt. Longer then was thought.

¶ Amplius pronuntiare reum, Idẽ quod Ampliare reum. Cic.

Amplisſimè,pen.corr.Aduerbium ſuperlat.vt, Amplisſimè gerere honores.Cic. with much honour: very honourably.

Amplisſimè dati militibus agri. Cicero. Very bountifully.

Amplisſimè decernere de alicuius ſalute & dignitate. Cicero. Very honorably.

Amplisſimè ac magnificentisſimè omnes honores geſsit. Cicero.

Amplisſimè ac honeſtisſimè triumphare. Cic. Very bountifully and honourably.

Ampliter,pen.cor.Aduerbium. Largely: aboundantly: magnifikely:nobly.

Ampliter acceptus.Plaut. Sumptuouſly receyued.

Ampliter apponere in cœna. Plaut. To make a ſumptuous and coſtly ſupper: to ſerue them ſumptuouſly.

Ampliter ſumptum facere.Plaut. To beſtowe great coſte.

Ampliter fient ſaturi.Plau. They ſhal haue their belies full.

¶ Ampliter mentiri.Plaut. To lye ſhamefully.

Ampliter teſtis.Plaut. witnes of all the hole matter.

Ampliter occupatus.Plaut. Lette with great buſineſſe.

Amplitudo,pen.prod.Denominatiuum,fœm.gen. huius amplitudinis. Noblenes: greatneſſe of power: honour: largenes: greatnes.

Amplitudine ſtadiorum ſexaginta.Plin. Three ſcore furlonges in largenes or bygnes.

Amplitudo corporis.Plin. Largenes, or greatnes.

Amplitudine modica ſimulacrum.Cic. Of ſmall bygnes.

Amplitudo vrbis.Plin. The largenes of,&c.

In amplitudinem adoleſcere.Plin. To increaſe in largenes.

Amplitudo opum.Plin. Great ryches.

¶ Amplitudo.Cice. Great dignitie, authoritie, or honour.

Amplitudo & dignitas alicuius.Cic. Noblenes and,&c.

Amplitudinem ſuam retinere.Ci. To continue in his maieſtie and authoritee.

Amplitudinem ac gloriam alicuius amplificare. Cic.

Illuſtrabit tuam amplitudinem hominum iniuria. Cic.

Nobilitas & amplitudo.Cic. Noblenes and honour.

Amplitudinem nominis dare poſteris ſuis.Cic .

Ad tuam amplitudinem pertinet.Cic.

Ad ſummam amplitudinem peruenire.Cic.

Amplitudo animi.Cic. Noblenes of herte.

Honores & amplitudo alicuius.Cic.

Authoritas & amplitudo.Cic.

Claritas & amplitudo.Cic.

Amplitudinem ciuitatis detrimento afficere.Author ad Herẽ.

Amplitudine ſumma dignus.Cic.

Ad amplitudinem tuam conferimus omne noſtrum ſtudium. Cicero.

Splendor omnis & amplitudo harum rerum. Cic.

Amplio, amplias,ampliâre. To make more: to drawe to: to delay in iudgement: to reprie.

Ampliare ætatis ſpatium.Martial. To prolonge,&c.

Ampliare vires . Plin. To increaſe.

Ampliat vrbem.Lucan. He enlargeth.

Ampliare plagam.Celſ. To make the wound greatter.

Ampliare rem.Horat. To increaſe his ſubſtaunce.

Ampliare ſeruitia.Tacit. To increaſe the number of,&c.

¶ Ampliare reum. Cic. To deferre vntill an other tyme: to reprye.

Ampliâtio,Verbale.Aſoc. A deferryng or prolongynge of ſentence in iudgemente concernynge lyfe, for ſome weighty cauſe.

Amplífico,amplíficas,pen.cor.amplificâre.Liu. To augment: to make better: to amplifie or increaſe: to extoll or magnifie.

Augere & amplificare.Cic.

Amplitudinem ac gloriam alicuius amplificare.Cicero. To increaſe.

Amplificare & Minuere,contraria.Cic.

Ornare aliquem & amplificare. Cic. To promote a man,and increaſe his ſubſtance and honour.

Authoritatem amplificare.Cæſar.

Dolorem amplificare.Cicer.

Facultatem diſſerendi amplificauit tibi Academia.Cic.

Fortunam.Cic.   Gloriam alicuius.Cic.

Virtutem laudibus amplificare.Cic.

Exaggerare & amplificare orationem.Cic.

Pretium amplificare.Cic. To enhaunce the pryce.

Amplificare rem ornando.Cic.

Rem familiarem amplificare.Cic. To augment or increaſe.

Amplificare Remp. Cic. To increaſe the common weale.

Conſeruare atque amplificare Remp. Cic.

Aliquid verbis, aut dicendo amplificare. Cic. In wordes to extoll or amplifie.

Sonus amplificatur. Cic. Is made greater.

Amplificâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Augmented.

Amplificatus honore. Cic.

Amplificâtio, Verbale. Cic. An amplifiyng or increaſing.

Amplificatio pecuniæ. Cicero.

Amplificatio honoris & gloriæ. Cic.

Amplificatio rei familiaris. Cic.

Amplificâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. That geueth increaſe to.

Amplificator dignitatis meæ. Cicero. The amplifiar or increaſar.

Amplificè, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Catul. Nobely: with greate magnificence.

Amplustre, Vide APLVSTRE.

Ampulla, huius ampullæ, f.g. A viole: a little bottell, or flagon: a potte or cuppe with a holow belly: a thing blowen or puffed vp.

Ampulla in balneis. Cic. An oyle potte or bottell.

Ampulla in menſa. Sueton.

Ampulla potoria. Martial. A drinkyng cuppe or glaſſe.

Ampulla vitrea. Plinius. A glaſſe bottell.

Ampulla, per tranſlationem. Horat. Proijcit ampullas, & ſeſquipedalia verba. He caſteth out loftie, proude and arrogant wordes.

Ampullaceus, Adiectiuum, quod ex ampulla eſt: vt Corium ampullaceum. Columel.

Ampullacea pyra. Plin. Peares like a viole.

Ampullarius, Subſtantiuum. Plaut. A maker of bottels, flagōs or violes.

Ampullarius, Adiectiuum: vt Ampullariæ vnctiones. Plaut.

Ampullor, ampullâris, ampullâri. Hora. Ampullatur in arte. Grādiloquentiam ſignificat. To ſwell for pryde: to vſe proude and haute wordes.

Amputo, âmputas, pen. corr. amputâre. To cutte of: to cutte rounde about: to cutte away that is ſuperfluous: to ridde.

Amputat artus fractos rigor. Sil.

Amputat humeros trunco tenus. Senec.

Circuncidit & amputat multitudinem. Cic. Diſpatcheth.

Amputare ramos miſeriarum. Cic.

Amputata inanitas, pro Sublata. Cic. Taken away.

Amputa longa colloquia. Senec. Cutte of.

Amputare quicquid eſt peſtiferum. Cic.

Amputatio, amputatiônis, Verbale. Cic. A cuttyng away.

Amſegetes. They whoſe lande lieth by the high way.

Amula, læ. A potte wherein for religion they caried water: a holy water potte.

Amuletum, amuléti, pen. prod. Plin. A preſeruatiue agaynſt poyſon: any thing hāged about the necke or other place to preſerue from ſicknes or other euell.

Amurca, huius amurcæ, fœ. ge. Virg. The mother or fome of oyle.

Amurca nigra. Virgil.

Amurca Palladia: Ab oliua arbore, quæ ſacra eſt Palladi. Colu.

Amurcaria dolia. Cato. Veſſels to put the fome in.

Amuſium. Vitr. An inſtrument vſed to trie the windes.

Amuſsis, huius amúſsis, f.g. A maſons or carpenters rule or line.

Ad amuſsim aliquid facere. Gellius. To doe exactly.

Numerus ad amuſsim. Varr. The iuſt and perfite number.

Amuſsitâta opera. Plaut. Made diligently and exactly.

Amuſsim, Aduerbium. Feſtus. By rule or line.

Amuſus, pen. prod. Vitruuius. He that knoweth no learnyng: an ignorant idiote.

Amygdala, amygdalæ, pen. corr. Colum. Plin. An almon tree: ſometime an almon.

Amygdalæ faucium. Kirnels at the roote of the tonge.

Amygdalum, amygdali, n.g. Palladius. An almon.

Amygdalinus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Of almons.

Amygdalinum oleum. Oyle of almons.

Amygdaliceus, Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. Amygdaliceo folio. Of or like an almon, or almon tree.

Amygdalítes, pen. prod. Herba ex genere tithymalli, à ſimilitudine amygdali: nec vllius latiora folia. Plin. An hearbe hauing a leafe like an almon: a kinde of ſpurge.

Amylum, huius amyli, pen. prod. n. gen. Columel. A kinde of medicine or meate, made of wheate three monthes olde: the makyng whereof looke in Dioſcor. lib. 2. cap. 123.

Amymitia. A kynde of frankenſens.

Amyris. A tree hauyng a pleaſant ſauour but noe fruyte.

Amiſtis. A drynke that the Thracians vſed to drynke vp at a draught winkyng.

A N

An, Aduerbium eſt interrogatiuum. Teret. An ego toties de eadem re audiam? Shall I ſo often heare, &c.

Obſecro an is eſt? Terent. Is it he?

An, Dubitādi. Terent. Haud ſcio an illam nunc miſerè amat. I can not tell wheather.

Vide vtrum vis, argentum accipere, an cauſam meditari tuā. Terent. Either els.

An tu Narbonæ in menſas hoſpitum quum vomeres, Dolabella pro te in Hiſpania dimicaret? Cic.

An ille tempus aut in poetis euoluendis conſumeret, &c. Cic. Should he ſpende the time, &c.

Errauit, an potius inſaniuit Apronius? Cic. Or rather.

An, ter repetitum. Cic.   An, quater repetitum. Cic.

Multum intereſt, vtrum laus imminuatur, an ſalus deſeratur. Cic. whether his prayſe be diminiſhed, or his ſafegard lefte in daunger.

¶ An, pro Aut, interdum videtur accipi. Cic. Quam orationem in Origenes ſuas retulit Cato, paucis antè quàm mortuus eſt, an diebus, an menſibus? Either dayes or monethes? Figura eſt, qua vtimur, quum ex duabus rebus vtra ſit, incerti ſumus.

¶ Anne eſt intus? Terent. Is he with in?

Anne de nobis trahere ſpolia fœderatis licebit, de hoſtibus nō licebit? Cic. Shall it be lawfull, &c.

Anne, dubitandi. Cic. Non internoſcat vera illa viſa ſint, ánne falſa. Other els falſe.

An & Ne, interpoſitis aliquot dictionibus. Cic. An partus ancillæ ſitne in fructu habendus, diſſeretur, &c.

¶ Annon hoc dixi eſſe futurum? Terent. Did I not tell you?

Annon, dubitandi. Plaut. Tentabam ſpirarent annon auræ.

Annon, in ſecundo membro poſitum. Terent. Hóccine agis, an non? Or no?

¶ An nondum. Terent. Reperiſti tibi quod placeat, an nondū etiam?

¶ An verò. Cic. An verò ſi de re ipſa, &c.

Ana. A barbarous worde, vſed of phiſicions for ſingulorum partes.

Anabálagium. A veſture that couereth the ſhoulders: it may be vſed for a womans rayle.

Anabarathrum. A pulpite or other like place, whereunto a man aſcendeth by ladders or greeſes.

Anabaſis, pen. corr. Herba quæ Equiſetum Latine dicitur. Plin. Horſetayle.

Anabaſius. He that rideth by poſte horſes.

Anabula. A beaſt hauing an head like a camell, a necke like an horſe, and legges lyke an oxe.

Anacacabea. An hearbe called Lotus.

Anacacabos. The fruyte thereof.

Anacamſerotis, f.g. An hearbe that by touchyng thereof reſtoreth loue betwene men.

Anacardium. A tree growyng in India and the firy mountaynes of Sicilie, the fruyte whereof is like the hearte of a little birde, and hath a iuyce redde like bloud. There is contained in the frute hony, that exulcerateth and bourneth the bludde, by it ſelfe taken it is poyſon.

Anacephalæoſis, pen. prod. fœ. g. Quintil. A briefe reherſall or recapitulation.

Anachites. A ſtone holſome agaynſt poyſon, and driuyng away madde phantaſies: the Diamend.

Anachoreſis, f.g. wildernes: a ſolitarie place.

Anachoreta, anabhorétæ, penul. prod m.ge. An heremite: he that liueth out of company.

Anacleſis. A reboundyng or beatyng backe: a reuerberatiō.

Anaclinterium,vel ſtibadium. A mattreſſe.

Anacollia. Theſe thinges, the gūme wherof is medicinable againſt corrupte heares.

Anacolûthos. A vice in wrytyng, when the wordes anſwere not one to the other.

Anacreſis. Examination of a matter.

Anadema,pen.prod.anadématis,n.g.Lucret. A garland.

Anadendromache. A playſter made of the leaues of marſhe mallow called Althæa.

Anadendron,idem quod Althæa.

Anadiplôſis. Doublyng of a worde.

Anagallis,anagallidis,fœ.g.Herba eſt. Hodie Margelina, ſiue Gallinæ morſus vulgò nominatur.Ruel. Pimpernell: ſome take it for chickwede:the male beareth a redde flower,the female a blue.

Anagallis aquatica. Called alſo Sion or Lauer, the herbe named in engliſh Brockelymes.

Anaglypha, pen. corr. anaglyphorum. Plin. Veſſell or plate chaſed or wrought with the hammer,not graued.

Anaglypta,anaglyptorum,Idem.Martial.

Anaglyptes,anaglyptæ,m.g. He that worketh ſuch plate.

Anaglyptice,anaglyptices,pen.corr. The crafte to chaſe or imboſe plate.

Anagnoſtes,anagnoſtæ,m.ge.Cic. One that readeth, while an other writeth: a clerke.

Anagoge. The high and ſubtile vnderſtandyng of ſcripture or other thyng.

Anagraphe, huius anágraphes, pen. corr. Perſcriptio & acta. Dicitur etiam commentarius & breuiarium cenſus perfecti. Vlpianus Anagraphen vocat,quod alibi inuētarium, & repertorium,& Sympſin appellat.

Anagyris.Ruellius. An hearbe very pleaſant to ſee to: and hath a fayre flower,but a foule ſtinkyng ſauour. Dioſcor. lib.3.cap.142.

Analecta,analectorum,n.g.Martial. Fragmēts of meate fallen vnder the table and ſwepte away.

Analectes,analectæ,m.g. He that ſwepeth fragmēts together.

Analectis, huius analéctidis,pen.corr. fœ.gen. Ouid. Thinges made of cotton as it weare little pillowes, that women vſe to ſette on their ſhoulders, or other places to facion their bodies.

Analectice,ces,fœ.g. A fourme of diete to nouriſh him,that is lately recouered.

Analeſia,f.g. A ſickenes of the head taking away ſenſiblenes from all partes of the head,and cometh of weakenes of the ſtomacke or diuers other cauſes.

Analogia. Conuenience:proportion.

Analogiſtæ. Tutours that are not bounde to make accōpte to pupilles or wardes.

Analyſis. Reſolution.

Analyticum. That which reſolueth.

Anaphora, Repetition.

Anaphoræ. Aſcenſions of the planets from the eaſte by dayly courſe of the firmament.

Anarchia. when the people is without a gouernour or prince.

Anaſtomôſis. Bledyng that cometh by breakyng or rotting of a vayne.

Anas.ánatis,pen.corr.f.g.Cic. A ducke.

Anaticula,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. A duklyng.

Anatînus, Adiect.pen. prod. Denominatiuum. Plaut. Lyke a ducke.

Anatarius, Adiectiuum : vt Aquila anataria.Plin. That taketh duckes.

Anathema, pen.prod. huius anathématis, n.ge.Anathemata. A gifte or offeryng hanged vp in the church.

Anáthema,penult.corr. A man accurſed or abandoned to the deuill.

Anatinus,Vide ANAS.

Anatociſmus,anatociſmi,m.ge.Cicer. Receyuing of vſurie yerely, when at the yeres ende the vſurie is made principall,and taketh vſury of the ſame nexte yere.

Anatomia,vel Anatome,pen.corr. Anatomie or cuttynge vp of bodies to ſee the partes.

Anatómicus,pen corr.Anatomiæ peritus.Macrob. Cunnyng in the anatomie.

Ancæſa,orum. Grauen veſſell or plate.

Anceps,ancipitis,pen.corr.Adiectiuum om.g.à Capite deriuatum:Ablatiuus eſt ancipite vel ancipiti.Pluraliter,ancipites,& ancipitia:genitiuo ancipitium , & per ſyncopam ancipitūm. Doubtfull: vncertayne:ſometime double,alſo cuttynge on both ſides:that hath a handle on both ſides,or two heades or faces.

¶ Anceps.Lucil. Cutting on both ſides.

Ancipiti mucrone.Lucret. with a two edged ſworde.

Ancipiti ferro.Catullus.

Anceps ſecuris.Ouid. That hath two edges.

Ancipiti imagine Ianus.Ouid. with two faces.

¶ Anceps,Duplex.Varro,Vt ancipiti vrgeretur bello. He was ſette vpon,both before and behinde.

Ancipites beſtiæ,quæ Græcè amphibia dicuntur.Cic. Beaſtes lieuyng partely on water,partely on lande.

¶ Anceps,dubius.Virg. Doubtfull: vncertaine.

Anceps & incertus.Cic. Animus anceps.Liu.

Ancipites animos tenere.Lucan. To be in doubte.

Caſus anceps.Plin.

Anceps belli caſus.Lucan. Cauſa anceps.Cic.

Cibus anceps.Plin. A daungerous meate.

Contentio anceps.Cicer. Vncertayne whether ſhould ouercome.

Cura anceps propter incertos exitus præliorum.Cic.

Ancipites diſputationes.Cic. Dolus anceps.Virgil.

Ancipites vario fauore.Lucan.

Forma anceps.Senec. Formidine ancipiti.Virgil.

Fortuna pugnæ anceps.Virg Vncertayne.

Fortuna belli anceps.Cicero.

Ius anceps.Horat. A law that is in controuerſie.

Ancipites rerum lapſus.Claudian.

Marte ancipiti.Claudian.Liu.

Morbi ancipites.Plin. Daungerous diſeaſes.

Pauor anceps.Valer.Flac. Prælium anceps.Liu.

Via anceps.Cic. Diuided into two wayes.

Vocabula ancipitia.Gellius. That may be taken both to the good and the ill parte.

Ancetum. The wilde cucumber.

Anchilops. Is ſuperfluous fleſh in the greater corner of the eye,whereunto humors gather.

Anchinum mel. A kinde of hony, made of only flowers gathered in the ſpryng.

Anchyle. An inciſion of the cordes of the necke or ioyntes, wherby the vſe of the member is lette.

Anchora,pen.cor.f.g. An ankre:alſo the gable wherby it is tyed.

Anchoræ. The bondes wherewith the ſayle yarde is faſtened to the maſte.

Anchoris ſolutis de phaſelo.Cic.

Anchora figitur.Ouid. Is caſte.

Anchoras iacere ante portum.Liu. To caſte anker.

Anchora de prora iacitur.Virgil.

Præcidere anchoras,Id eſt Funes anchorarios.Cicer. To cutte of the gables,wherby the anker is tied.

Sidunt anchoræ.Plin. Sinke to the botome.

In anchoris,vel Ad anchoras ſtare.Cæſ. To lye at anker in the porte or hauen.

Anchoræ ſublatæ ſunt.Quint. They haue diſancred or pulled vp their anker.

Vellere anchoram.Liu. To hoyſe vp anker.

Anchorarius,Adiectiuum:vt Anchorarij funes.Cęſ. Gables that faſten the anker.

Anchorále,pen.prod.n.g.Plin. The gable,with whiche the anker is tied,

Anchorális & hoc anchorále,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Apul. Pertayning to the anker.

Anchuſa,pen.prod.Herba.Plin. An hearbe that women vſe to ſette ruddineſſe in their face , and may be called wilde Bugles or Orchanette.

Ancile,ancílis,pen.prod.Virgil. A ſhorte ſcoucheon or ſhilde.

Anciliorum oblitus.Horat.

Ancilla,ancillæ,f.g. A mayden ſeruant or bondwoman.

Mulier ancilla.Saluſt.

Terra mortalium ſemper ancilla.Plin.

Ancillula,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Terent.Cicero. A little poore whenche.

Ancillâris,pen.prod.Adiect.Cic. That pertaineth to a woman ſeruant.

Ancillariolus,pen.corr.Senec. A vile felow geuyng him to the loue of wenches.

Ancillor,ancillâris,ancillári.Cic. To ſerue humbly and diligẽtly: to ſerue like a ſlaue.

Anciloglosſum. The diſeaſe that we call toonge tied.

Anchuriſma,atis,n.g. The takyng away of a windy matter diſſolued.

Anclabria. Veſſels that prieſtes vſed in ſacrifice.

Anclabris. A table vſed in ſacrifice.

Ancon,ancônos,pen.prod.m.g. An elbow.

Ancones in parietibus.Vitruuius. The coynes or corners of a wall: alſo the bowyng that maketh the corner Angulus rectus: alſo certayne veſſell.

Anconici,orum. Certaine coynes or corners ſtandynge out to beare vp a rafter or beame.

Ancteræ, The partes of the necke where mẽ be ſooneſt choked. Alſo inſtrumentes wherewith woundes are cloſed.

Anctum,Vide ANGO.

Anculi,& Aneulæ. Goddes and goddeſſes of bonde women.

Ancus,ci. He that hath a crooked arme.

Ancyla,læ. The ſtoppyng or holdyng of a ioynte, that it can not moue,comyng of groſſnes or obſtruction.

Andabatæ, arum. They that vſed a kinde of game with ſwordes,winkyng.

Andrachne,huius andrachnes,f.g.Herba quæ & Portulaca dicitur.Plin.Vide PORTVLACA. Pourſlane.

Andrachne agria. An hearbe that ſome take to be Orpin.

Andrago,ginis,f.g. A manly woman: a virago.

Androdamas,antis,m.ge. A pretious ſtone harde and ponderous, bright like ſiluer,and in fourme, of diuers little ſquares. It putteth away furie of anger,⁊ rage of lechery.

Androgynus,pen.corr.Cic. He that is both male ⁊ female.

Andron,andronos,m.gen.Plin.iun. The ſpace betwene two walles: a guttour.

Andron,onos.m.g. A chamber wherunto mẽ only do come: alſo a kinde of gutters.

Andronítis,pen.prod.andronitidis,f.g.Vitruu. A place wherin only men doe come.

Andronium. A medicine agaynſt the diſeaſe called Vua.

Androſace,es,fœ.ge. Cordus ſuppoſeth to be Cuſcuta, withwind. Muſa and Mainardus thinke otherwiſe, looke the deſcription in Dioſcor.lib.3.cap.150.

Androſæmon,mi,neu.g. The hearbe,after ſome called S. Iohns wourte,but rather Tutſane,the Apothecaries call it falſely Agnus caſtus.

Anellus,Vide ANNVLVS.

Anemone,anemónes,pen.prod.Plin.herba,cuius duo ſunt genera. An hearbe like recked,and the leaues full of holes: the french men call it Cequelourds or cocles,of apothecaries Herba venti: ſome call it roſe perſely.Vide Dioſcor.lib.2.cap.102.

Anethum,anéthi,pen.prod.Herba.Plin. The herbe Dill.

Anfractus,huius anfractus,m.ge.vel Anfractum,neutri. Windinges or tourninges: a circuite or compaſſe.

Conuoluta in anfractum cornua. Plin. Crooked or tourned in,and as it were folded.

Anfractus curui.Claudian.

Anfractus ſolis.Cicer. The tournyng or reuolution of the ſunne.

Anfractus infinitos habere.Quintil.

Anfractu non longo circunſcripta oratio.Cic.

Circuitio & anfractus.Cic. Anfractus iudiciorum.Cic.

¶ Anfractus,pro Circuitu.Lucan. A circuite.

Anfractus littorum flexuoſus.Plin. The croked windinges.

Anfractus mollis.Valer.Flac. Anfractus torti.Claud.

Anfractu blando ſinuoſa littora.Valer.Flac.

Anfractu opaco.Lucan.

Anfractu riparum incuruus.Stac.

Anfractus immenſi.Valer.Flac.

Angaria,angáriæ,pen.corr.fœ.g. A prouiſion or charge for poſtes horſes in diuers places: alſo charges or offices in watchyng and caryyng from place to place in warfare.

Angariarum exhibitio. Hermogenianus. Charge to keepe horſes for the poſt.

Angariarum præſtatio.Paulus. Charge to fournish horſes for the poſtes.

Angário,angárias,angariâre.Vlpian. To conſtrayne or cõpell.

Angarij. Poſtes that goe in meſſage.

Angelus,pen.corr. An angell or meſſanger.

Angelica,æ. An hearbe whereof be two kindes, one of the garden called angelica or imperial,the other wilde: named lingwourt or longewourt.

Angellus,Vide ANGVLVS.

Angina,Vide ANGO.

Angiportus,A Portu compoſitum,tam maſculini,quàm neutri.generis inuenitur,& ſecundę declinationis,hic angiportus, & hoc angiportum,his angiportis. A great hole in the earth with many tourninges,or that which hath no way out: alſo a lane in a towne: or that whiche lieth on a hauen,whereby marchandiſe is caried from the water or recaried.

Angiportu.Horat. Angiportis,ablatiuus.Catul.

Ango,angis, anxi, anctum in ſupino, teſte Priſciano, ángere. To throttle or ſtrangle,to torment,vexe,or trouble.

Angunt oculos ſpongiarum ſtirpes præfractæ, &c. Colu. To ſtreyne and hurte.

Ardeolæ in coitu anguntur.Plin. Are almoſt ſtrangled.

¶ Angere,per metaphoram.Cic. To trouble or vexe.

Hannibalem angebat quòd,&c.Liu. It greeued.

Angit animum quotidiana cura.Terent. Vexeth.

Angere ſeſe animi.Plaut. To torment himſelf in his mind.

Angi animo.Cicer. Angi cruciatu timoris.Cic. To be ſore tormented with feare.

Angi deſyderio,aut deſiderijs naturalibus.Colum.

Angi diuitijs.Cic. Dolore.Cic. Angi expectatione.Cic.

Angere aliquem incommodis.Plaut.

Suis incommodis angi.Cic. To be ſore greeued.

Angor intimis ſenſibus.Cic. I am vexed euen at the botome of my hearte.

Angi rebus alicuius proſperis.Cic.

Angebatur ad impenſas regis animus.Liu.

Angi de re aliqua.Cic.

Angor,angôris,Verbale.Cic. Stranglyng: alſo anguiſhe of body and minde.

Angor me afficit de illis.Lucret. I am vexed,⁊c.

Capere angorem.Cicer.

Angoribus confici. Cicer. To be greatly tormented with anguiſh or greefe of minde.

Angoribus ſeſe dédere.Cicer.

Angoribus & moleſtijs implicatus.Cicer. wrapped in anguiſh and payne.

Angore ſe diſſoluit animus. Lucret. Doth ridde it ſelfe of all anguiſh and ſorow.

Angoris leuandi cauſa.Cic. To aſſwage ſorow.

Curam & angorem animi leuare.Cic.

Ab angoribus vacuitas.Cic. Lacke of anguiſh and ſorow.

¶ Occupat fauces angor.Plin. He hath the ſquince or is almoſt ſtrangled.

Angîna,angínæ,pen.prod.Genus morbi.Pli. Of the Greekes called Synanche. the inflammation of the muſcle of the innar gargil: the ſquince,of it be three kindes or rather fiue.

Vide Galenum de locis affectis lib.4.cap.4.

Anginæ perunguntur intus palimpiſſà liquida.Plin.

Ad anginas vtuntur herbarij polygono.Plin.

Anginæ aduerſatur pix.Plin.

Aduerſus anginas præcipuus.Plin.

Anginas abolet cinis.Plin. Contra anginas prodeſt. Plin.

Præcipuè vtile eſt contra anginas.Plin.

Anginam eximiè curari tradunt.Plin.

Anginas diſcutiunt violæ.Plin.

Angina ſubitò finita.Celſ.

Anginam hebetant nuces.Plin.

In angina gargarizatur laſer.Plin.

In angina datur chryſocolla.Plin.

Anginam efficaciſsimè illini tradunt hominis ſanguine.Plin.

Medetur anginis ſuum.Plin. Anginâ periclitari.Celſ.

Pollet efficaciſsimè contra anginas.Plin.

Prodeſt anginis.Plin. Salutaris eſt contra anginas.Plin.

Anginas ſanat peculiariter ſideritis.Plin.

Anginas ſedat aniſum.Plin. Strangulari angina.Celſ.

Anginis ſubuenit abſynthium.Plin.

Anginis citiſsimè ſuccurritur felle anſerino.Plin.

Anginis vtiliſsimum eſt mel.Plin.

Anguiculus, Anguifer, Anguigena, Vide ANGVIS.

Anguilla, f.g.Plin. A fiſhe commyng without generation or ſpaume,only ingendred of the ſlime of the earth:an eele.

Anguilla eſt,elabitur. There is no holde to be had of hym.

Anguineus, Anguinus, Anguipes, Anguitenens, Vide ANGVIS.

Anguis, huius anguis,ab angue vel angui, tã maſculini, quàm fœminini generis eſt:ſæpius tamen maſculini. A ſnake.

Aliger anguis.Val.Flac. A winged ſerpent.

Ater.Ouid. Atrox.Stat.

Auidus.Ouid. Cæruleus.Virg.

Criſtis præſignis.Ouid.

Criſtatus.Seneca. That hath a combe.

Ferus.Ouid. Frigidus.Virg.

Lætifer.Stat. Lubricus.Virg.

Lucidus.Virg. Maculoſus.Virg.

Minax.Stat. Squalens.Sil.

Squameus.Virg. Terribilis.Ouid.

Teter.Claud. Tortus.Ouid.

Toruus.Virg. Trux.Ouid.

Tumidus.Ouid. Venenatus.Ouid.

Venenoſus.Ouid. Viridis.Claud.

Anguículus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. A little ſnake.

Anguifer,pen.cor.Sydus eſt cœleſte:à Grçcis dicitur ὀφιοῦχος.

Anguígena,anguígenæ,pen.cor.Ouid. Engendred of a ſerpẽt.

Anguineus,Adiectiuum:vt Pellis anguinea. Of a ſerpent.

Anguineæ comæ Meduſæ.Ouid. That hath ſnakes in ſteede of heare.

Anguinus,pen.prod.aliud adiectiuum.vt Anguina ceruix.Cic.

Anguina vernatio.Plin.Vide Vernatio in VER.

Anguipes pen.corr.huius anguípedis,pen.corr.Ouid. A gygant that had crooked feete like a ſerpent.

Anguinum. A knotte of ſnakes rolled together.

Anguitènens,pen.corr.huius Anguitenentis,Sydus cæleſte,quod & Anguifer dicitur.

Angulus, pen.corr. A corner,or narrow place.

Angulum mihi aliquem eligas prouinciæ, reconditum ac derelictum.Cic. Deuius angulus.Claud.

Extremus angulus.Ouid. Intimus angulus.Horat.

Obtuſus angulus.Lucret.

Ad omnes literarum angulos aliquem reuocare.Cic.

Anguli oculorum bini ſunt.Plin. Two corners of the eyes.

Angellus,Diminutiuum.Lucret. A little corner:an angle.

Angulâris,pen.prod.Adiectiuum:vt Lapis angularis.Cato. That is ſette in the coyne or corner:a corner ſtone.

Aſſes angulares,& Ordines angulares.Colum.

Angulâtus,pen.prod.aliud adiectiuum.Cic. That is cornered.

Angulôſus,pen.prod.aliud item adiectiuũ.Plin. Ful of corners.

Anguloſi receſſus maris.Plin.

Anguloſus vrbis procurſus.Plin.

Anguſtus, Adiectiuũ ab Angulus. Streicte:narow:baſe:ſmal.

Anguſtioribus folijs herbæ.Plin. with narow leaues.

Anguſtum & Latum,contraria.Cic.

¶ Aditus anguſtus.Virg. A ſtreicte entrance.

Animus anguſtus.Cic. A baſe courage:a fainte hearte, and ſmall ſtomake to doe any thing.

Aqua anguſta.Ouid. Dies anguſta.Stat. Shorte.

Differentia anguſta.Plin.

Diſputationibus anguſtis & conciſis illigari.Cic. Briefe and ſhorte.

Habenis anguſtis equum compeſcere. Tibul. To ſtaye with holding in the bridle.

Anguſtis interrogatiunculis pungere.Cic. Shorte.

Fauces anguſtiſsimæ.Cæſ. Littus anguſtum.Virg.

Menſa anguſta.Senec. A ſclender and poore table.

Nox anguſta.Ouid. A ſhorte night.

Odoris anguſti roſa.Plin. Of a ſmall ſauour.

Pauperies anguſta.Horat. Pace anguſta frui.Ouid.

Pectore anguſto ingentes animos verſant apes. Virgil. In a little body,great heartes.

Res anguſtæ.Horat. Aduerſitie or pouertie.

Saxum anguſtius.Lucan.

Semitæ anguſtiſsimæ.Cic. Tempus anguſtum.Lucan.

Anguſtiſsimum vmbræ imum.Plin. The narowest.

¶ In anguſtum adducere.Cic. To bringe to a narow ſtreicte or exigent.

In anguſtum claudi.Ouid. To be ſhutte vp ſhorte.

In paruum & anguſtum locum concludi.Cic.

Contrahere, in anguſtúmque concludere perturbationes animi.Cic. To refrayne and repreſſe.

In anguſtum meæ coguntur copiæ.Terent. I am driuen to a narow ſtreicte.

In anguſtam ſubtilitatẽ terminari.Plin. To ende very ſmall and narow.

¶ In anguſto eſſe.Celſus. To be in a ſtreicte.

In anguſtum venire.Cic. To be in neceſſitee: to haue lacke of healpe.

¶ Anguſta viarum.Virg. Narrow wayes:ſtreicte paſſages.

Anguſtè,Aduerbium.Cic. Streightly:narowly:painefully.

Anguſtius diffundũtur radices.Varro. Rootes doe not ſpread ſo farre abroade.

¶ Anguſtè vti re frumentaria.Cæſar. To ſpare corne or vitayle:to haue ſcarcitie of corne.

Anguſtè ſcriptum.Cic. Sclenderly writen with ſcarcitie of wordes and no copie.

Breuius & anguſtius concludere:cui cõtrarium eſt Vberius & fuſius diſputare.Cic. with briefe and ſhorte argumentes.

Anguſtè & exiliter dicere,eſt Atticorum.Cicer. To ſpeake in fewe wordes without copy.

Preſſè & anguſtè rem definire.Cic. In fewe wordes.

Anguſtius pabulari.Cæſ. To haue ſmall roume to prouide forrage for cattell.

Vt anguſtiſsimè Pompeium contineret.Cæſ. That he might kepe him very ſtreicte.

Anguſto,anguſtas,anguſtâre.Luca. To make ſtreicte or narow.

Anguſtans,anguſtantis,Participium.Catul.

Anguſtâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium.Cic. Made ſtreicte.

Anguſtandus,Aliud item participium.Seneca.

Anguſtia,anguſtiæ:ſiue potius Anguſtiæ, anguſtiarum,pluráliter tantúm.Cæſ. Streightes or narow places: alſo perplexitie and trouble of minde.

Anguſtia loci.Plin. Narowнes.

¶ Pectoris anguſtiæ, per metaphoram.Cic. Baſenes of ſtomacke and witte , not able to compaſſe or atchiue any great enterpryſe.

¶ Anguſtia orationis.Cic. Spare eloquence.

Ad anguſtias verborum aliquem reuocare.Cic. Not to reſte in the ſence or meaning,but to take the wordes ſtreightly according to the letter.

¶ Anguſtiæ ærarij.Cicer. Scarcitie of mony in the common treaſury.

Rei familiaris anguſtia.Cic. Small ſubſtance.

Ex ſuis anguſtijs alterius ſuſtentare tenuitatem. Cic. with his ſmall ſubſtance.

¶ Anguſtiæ temporum.Cic. Shortnes of time,alſo aduerſitie or troublous ſtate of time.

¶ Anguſtijs vrgeri.Cic. To be in great diſtreſſe.

Adductus eſt in ſummas anguſtias.Cicero. He hath much a doe:or is brought into a great ſtreight.

Anhelo, anhélas,pen.prod.anhelâre.Colum. To fetch winde: to draw breath:to breath out,or caſt out,to labour to come to a thyng:to be very gredie and deſirous.

Anhelare frigus.Cic. To labour forth a certayne colde.

Amnis anhelat vapore.Plin. Caſteth vp a vapour.

Anhelans campus.Stat. That caſteth vapours.

¶ Anhelare ſcelus,per tranſlationem.Cic. with all indeauour to aſpire to a naughty or miſcheuous purpoſe.

Anhelans ex infimo pectore crudelitatem.Author ad Herẽ.

Anhelâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Ouid. Blowed or puffed out.

Anhelata verba.Cic. wordes puffed out.

Anhelâtor,pen.prod.Verbale. Plin. That fetcheth his winde often:a purſie man.

Anhelatio.Verb.Plin. A harde or difficulte fetching of breath.

Anhelitus,huius anhélitus,m.g.pen.corr. Breath or winde.

Aeger anhelitus. Virg. Aridus. Ouid.
Creber. Virg. Sublimis. Horat.
¶ Captare anhelitum. Ouid. To fetch breath hardly.
Mouere anhelitus. Cicero.
Recipere anhelitum. Plaut. To draw breath agayne.
Reddere & recipere anhelitum. Plin. To breath in and out.
¶ Anhelitus terrarum. Cic. The vapours or miſtes.
Anhelitus vini. Cic. The vapour or ſent.
Anhêlus, Adiectiuum, penul. prod. Virgil. That draweth breath painfully, purſie.
Febres anhelæ. Ouid.
Tuſsis anhela ægros quatit ſues. Virg.

Anicetum, huius anicéti, pen. prod. quod alio nomine Aniſum vocant. Plin. An hearbe like fenell, bearyng aniſe ſeede.

Anicula, Anilis, Anilitas, Aniliter, Vide ANVS.

Anima, ánimæ, pen. cor. The ſoule: life: breath: winde: water: ayre.
Animai, pro animæ, antiqua diæreſis. Lucret.
Purpuream vomit ille animam. Virg. Bludde.
Anima recens. Ouid. Newly come out of the bodie.
Viuax anima. Ouidius. That leaueth not the body without great violence.
¶ Anima, pro Vita. Lyfe.
Animam abſumere letho. Virg. To kill.
Animam hanc accipite. Virg. Take my ſoule.
Adimere alicui animam. Plaut. To kill.
Agere animam. Cælius. Cic. To be dying.
Amittere. Author ad Heren. To leeſe his life.
Auferre animam alicui. Virg. To kill.
Carere anima. Quint. To be with out life.
Carent morte animæ. Ouid. Be immortall.
Clauſit animam dolor. Lucan. Sorow killed him.
Claudere animam laqueo. Ouid. To hange himſelf.
Colligere animam in orbes æternos. Lucan.
Concedere animam alicui. Ouid. To ſuffer to lieue.
Condere ſepulchro animam. Virgil.
Non credere animam vni morti. Lucan. To feare that one kinde of death will not diſpatch him.
Dare animam. Virgil. To die.
Ducere animam de cælo. Cicer.
Edere animam. Cicer. To die.
Efflare. Cic. Idem. Effringere. Seneca.
Effundere. Virg. To die. Elidere. Ouid.
Eripere alicui. Ouid. Exhalare. Ouid. To die.
Expellere. Ouid. Expirare. Ouid. To die.
Exprimere. Seneca. Exturbare. Ouid.
Extinguere alicui. Terent.
Exuere. Ouid. Ferire. Lucret.
Finire. Ouid. Fundere. Lucret.
Inſpirare animam dicitur Deus. Lucan.
Intercluſa anima. Curt.
Mittere animam. Lucret. To die.
Animas noſtras negotiantur medici. Plin. Doe make marchandiſe of our liues.
Obiectare periclis animam. Virgil.
Profundere animam per vulnera. Ouid.
Proijcere animam. Virg.
Reddere animas ademptas. Ouid. To rayſe to life.
Animam relinquam potius, quàm illas deſeram. Terẽt. I will die rather.
Reſumere animam. Senec. To be reuiued.
Singultare animam. Stat. Spoliare ferro animam. Sil.
Subducere morti animam. Ouid.
Tradere funeri animam. Senec.
Trahere animam. Stat. To lie a dying.
¶ Animam debet. Terẽt. He oweth more, then he is worth: he hath his life in lone.
¶ Animæ meæ pars, ſiue Animæ meæ dimidium. Horat. My owne deere heart.
Vos animæ meæ. Cic. You my owne life.
¶ Anima. Virg. The breath.
Fœtet anima vxori tuæ. Plaut. Thy wiues breath ſtinketh.
Animam compreſsi. Terent. I helde my breath.
Animam puram conſeruare. Cic. To kepe the breath ſweete.
Spiritus & anima. Cicer.

Attrahens atque reddens animam pulmo. Plin.
Animam tenere. Ouid. To holde his breath.
¶ Anima follis. Plaut. The winde.
Animæ aurarum leues. Lucret.
Animæ impellunt lintea. Horat. The winde.
¶ Anima. Varro. The ayre.
¶ Anima putei, pro Aqua. Plaut.

Animula, animulæ, Diminutiuum, pen. cor. Sulpitius ad Cic.

Animal, penul. corr. animális, pen. prod. n. g. ab Anima eſt. All thing that hath life and ſenſe, a lieuyng creature: a beaſt.
Animal prouidum & ſagax, homo. Cic.
Vnum animal eſt Alexander. Vide VNVS.

Animalis, & hoc animále, pen. prod. Adiect. Lucret. Liuely: that pertayneth to life.
Animalis, Spirabilis. Cic. Animalis intelligentia. Cic.
Animalis ſpiritus. Plin. That geueth life.
Animalis ſonus. Cic. Animalia vincula, pro Neruis. Cic.

Animabilis, pen. cor, Vide Animo, animas, in ANIMVS.

Animaduerto, animaduertis, animaduerti, animaduerſum, animaduertere. Cicer. To conſider, to take hede: to perceyue: to regarde: to ſet ones minde to a thing: to beholde: to thinke: to puniſh.
Animaduertere rem aliquam. Terent. To conſider a thyng.
Curare & animaduertere. Cicer.
Attendere & animaduertere. Cic.
Cognoſcere & animaduertere. Cic.
Vigilare & animaduertere. Cicer.
Animaduertere & æſtimare aliquid. Liu.
Animaduertere. Terent. To be attent: to harken.
Animaduertuntur ſues à facie, & progenie, & regione cæli, Varro. Be conſidered.
Animaduerti enim & didici ex tuis literis, &c. Cic.
¶ Animaduertere in aliquem. Cic. To puniſh.
Animaduertere iniuriam, facinus, peccatum. Terent.
Animaduertere verberibus in aliquos. Salluſt. To beate.
Animaduertere capitali pœna in reum. Vlpian.
Animaduertere, abſoluté poſitum. Cic.

Animaduerſio, Verbale. Cicer. Judgement, conſideration: puniſhment.
Excitanda eſt animaduerſio diligentiáque, vt ne quid temeré agamus. Cic. we muſt take hede and be diligent.
Animaduerſio, pro Studio. Cic. Studie.
Notatio naturæ atque animaduerſio peperit artem. Cic.
¶ Animaduerſio, Punitio. Cic. Puniſhment.
Animaduerſio & caſtigatio. Cic.
Animaduerſionem & ſupplicium remittere alicui. Vatinius ad Ciceronem. To pardonne.
Animaduerſionem effugere. Cic. To ſcape puniſhment.

Animaduerſus, Participium. Marked: cōſidered: puniſhed: ſeene: knowen.
His animaduerſis. Virgil.
Animaduerſa ac notata à peritis. Cic.
¶ Animaduerſa flagitia. Sueton. Puniſhed.
Animaduerſus. Paulus Iuriſc. He that is puniſhed.

Animaduerſor. Verbale. Cic. He that puniſheth, conſidereth, or weigheth a thyng.

Animal, Vide ANIMA.

Animans, Vide Animare in ANIMVS.

Animatio, Animatus, Vide Animo in ANIMVS.

Animellæ. The ſweete breade in a hogge.

Animo, animas, **Animoſus**, Vide ANIMVS.

Animula, Vide ANIMA.

Animulus, Vide ANIMVS.

Animus, animi, pen. corr. Salluſt. The minde: the will: ſometime the ſoule, delectatiō, or affectiō, winde or blaſt, wrath.
Animus, pro Anima feré à Cicerone dicitur.
¶ Animus, pro Memoria. Virg. Memorie.
¶ Animi, pro Cogitationibus. Plaut. Quot illic homo animos habet? How many mindes or thoughtes?
Noui ego amantium animos. Terent. I know the affections and phantaſies.
¶ Animus, Voluntas. Terent. Animus te erga idem ac fuit. Hearte, will, or affection.
Animus ac voluntas. Cic. Aegrotatio animi. Cic.
Amplitudo animi. Cic. Ardor animi euanuit. Ouid.

Aſperitatem animi mitigare. Plin.
Candor animi. Ouid. Coniectura animi. Cic.
Conſtantia animi. Ouid. Curas animi leuare. Catul.
Defectio animi. Cic. Vide DEFICIO.
Deliquium animi, lepide dicunt recentiores Medici pro defectu illo, quem nonnulli Syncopen vocant. Eſt autem metaphora ſumpta à deliquio Solis. **Sownyng.**
Diſſolutio animi. Cicer. Firmitas vel firmitudo animi. Cic.
Fluctus animi pellere. Seneca. Grauitas & altitudo animi. Cic.
Habitum animi mutare. Quintil. Impetus animi. Cic.
Imago animi, Vultus. Cic.
Magnitudo animi. Cic. **Nobleneſ of courage.**
Mens animi. Lucret. Motus animorum. Virg.
Nerui atque robur animi. Cicer.
Nubes animi. Ouid. Oblectatio animi. Cic.
Pax animi. Ouid. Præſtantia animi. Quintil.
Rectum animi ſeruare. Horat.
Remiſsio ac diſſolutio animi. Cic. Robur animi. Cic.
Sententia animi. Ouid. **Aduiſe or opinion.**
Specimen animi præ ſe ferebat. Liu. **He pretended a great courage.**
Sublimitas animi. Plin. **Lofty ſtomake or courage.**
Subtilitas animi. Plin.
Tenor animi. Plin. Tenebras animi diſcutere. Lucret.
Vigor animi. Ouid. Aegrotare vitio animi. Horat.
Vulnus animi. Ouid.
¶ Animus accliuis falſis. Horat. **Enclinyng to.**
Acer & præſens animus. Cic.
Acri & attento animo intueri. Cic.
Acerbis animis ſæuire. Virg.
Aduerſis animis accipere. Tacit. **To take diſpleaſantly.**
Animus æger. Liu. Aequus. Horat.
Aequo animo concedere. Lucret. **Gladly: willingly.**
Aequo animo ferre. Ouid. **Paciently.**
Aeſtuans animus, Vide AESTVS.
Alienus vel alienatus animus. Cic.
Alienum animum habere ab re aliqua. Cic. **Not to phantaſie.**
Altiore animo eſſe. Cic. **To haue a haute courage.**
Animi altiſsimi. Cic. **Moſt ſtoute ſtomakes.**
Animus amicus. Ter. Amico animo aliquid dare. Horat.
Amplus animus & excelſus. Cic.
Anceps. Lucan. Anguſtus. Cic. **A baſe courage.**
Anxius. Cic. Apertus. Cic. Aſper. Liu. Atrox. Horat.
Attonitus. Virg. **Aſtonied.**
Auarus laudis. Horat. Auerſiſsimus. Cic. Auidus. Liu.
Beneuolus. Cic. Animo benigno & clementi. Terent.
Bono ſis animo. Liu. **Feare not: be of good chere.**
Habere bonum animum. Liu.
Cæcus animo. Cic. Cœleſtis animus. Cic.
Capax animus ad præcepta. Ouid.
Celer animus. Virg. Celſior. Quintil.
Certus & confirmatus. Cic. Clemens. Terent.
Commotior. Cic. **Moued or angry.**
Animo communi aliquid defendere. Cic.
Commutabilis animus. Cic.
Animus compos. Cic. Conſcius. Lucret. **Giltie.**
Conſtantior. Ouid. Credulus. Senec.
Cupidus. Terent. Deneger. Virg.
Delibatus ex diuina mente. Cic. Docilis. Horat.
Durior. Quintil. Erectus ac ſublimis. Quintil. **A haute and ſtoute courage.**
Excelſus. Cic. Idem. Exiguus. Iuuenal.
Expertus bellis. Tacit. Facilis. Virg. Ferax. Ouid.
Ferox. Senec. Fidelis. Terent. Fœlix. Iuuenal.
Fortis. Plaut. **Conſtant: hardie.**
Generoſior. Quintil. **Noble.**
Grauior natu animus. Terent.
Hoc animo ſum. Cic. **I am of this minde.**
Hoſtilis. Seneca. Humanus. Horat.
Humilis. Cicero. Iacens. Quintil.
Idem animus omnibus. Virg. **They are all of one minde.**
Ieiunus. Cic. **Baſe courage.** Impatiens. Ouidius.
Impotens. Terent. **An vnruly minde.**
Inanis. Virg. Incertus. Cic. Infenſus. Cic.
Infeſtus. Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Infirmus. Iuuenal. Infirmior animus confirmatur. Cic.
Infixus in patriæ charitate. Cic. Inflatus. Cic.
Infractus. Cic. **Stoute, inuincible.**
Infragilis. Ouidius.
Ingens. Horat. **Great courage.**
Inimicus. Cicero.
Iniquo animo pati. Terent. **To be diſpleaſed or angry.**
Inſatiabilis animus. Liu. Inſtabilis. Ouid.
Intactus religione. Liu. Intemperans. Liu.
Intractabilis animus. Senec. Iracundus. Plaut.
Inuictus. Plin. Lætus in præſens. Horat.
Lætans. Cic. Latens. Iuuenal.
Leni animo natus. Terent.
Liber religione. Liu. Liber terrore. Cic.
Liquidus & tranquillus. Plautus.
Lubenti animo. Plautus.
Magnus & excelſus. Cic. Magnus & fortis. Cic.
Homo maximi animi. Cicer. **Of very great courage, or noble heart.**
Mares animos in bella exacuit. Horat. **Manly heartes.**
Meliore animo aliquid ferre. Ouid. **To take more paciently.**
Memori animo notare. Ouid.
Meo quidem animo nihilominus eloquentiæ ſtudendum. Cicer. **In my phantaſie or opinion.**
Minaces animi. Ouid.
Minacem animum in aliquo frãgere. Iuſtin. **To pacifie his coler or angry paſſion.**
Minutus, infirmus & exiguus. Iuuenal.
Mitis. Iuuenal. Mobiles animi. Quintil.
Mobili animo eſſe. Metellus ad Ciceronem. **To haue an vnconſtant and wauering minde.**
Mollis. Cic. Muliebris. Plaut. Multiplex. Cic.
Mutabilis. Liu. Mutuus animus. Horat.
Mutuis animis amare. Catul. **To loue one an other.**
Obfirmatus. Plaut. Obnoxius, Vide Obnoxium & trepidum agere, in OBNOXIVS.
Obſtinatus animus. Liu.
Omiſſus animus. Terent. Te vidi animo eſſe omiſſo. **Reachles or negligent.**
Otioſus animus. Terent. **Carele minde.**
Paruus. Horat **Faynte heart, baſe courage.**
Pertinax. Cic. Perattentus. Cic.
Placidioribus animis aliquid accipere. Quintil.
Plenus culpa animus. Senec.
Animo hæc præſenti dicas. Tere. **Speake this boldly & without feare.** Præſens animus & acer. Quintil.
Prauus animus. Cic. Animo libẽti prolixoq; aliquid facere. Cic. Promptus animus & alacris. Cic.
Pronis animis aliquid accipere. Tacit.
Pudicus animus. Ouid. Puſilli animi homo. Horat.
Reſides animi. Virg. **Slouthfull.** Robuſtus. Cic.
Rudis animus. Quintil. **A yonge minde, ignorãt of al thinges.**
Rudes atque agreſtes animi. Quintil. **Rude, ruſticall.**
Sagax. Lucret. **wiſe.** Saucius, Vide SAVCIO.
Segnes animos prouocare. Claud.
Stabili animo, & firmo, & magno. Cic.
Sublimis & erecti animi vir. Quintil.
Supinus. Catul. Suſpicax. Tacit.
Syluestrẽ animũ exuere. Virg. Teneriore animo videri. Cic.
Tortor animus quatit occultum flagellum. Iuuenal. **The conſcience pricketh.**
Toto animo dẽdere ſe alicui. Ci. **To bẽd himſelf wholly to one.**
Tranquilliſsimus animus. Cic. Triſtis & intractabilis. Senec.
Trux. Tacit. Vagus. Catul. Varius. Cic.
Valentes animi. Virg. Velox. Horat. Viridis. Silius.
Virilis. Ouid. Viriles animos gerere. Senec.
Viuidus animus. Tacit.
¶ Aeger animi. Tacit. **Sorowful and heauy.**
Amens animi. Virgilius.
Captus animi. Tacit. **Aſtonied: without ſenſe.**
Iuuenis calidus animis. Virg.
Diuerſus animi. Tacit. **Beyng in diuers myndes.**
Egens laudis animus. Virg. Ferox animi. Tacit.
Fidens animi. Virg. **Hauyng a good confidence.**
Dubius animi. Virg. **Doubtfull.**

Immodicus animi.Tacit. Hauyng to great courage.

Incertus animi.Tacit. Infœlix animi.Virg.

Ingens animi fœmina.Tacit. Couragious.

Inops animi.Virg. Of baſe courage.

Integer animi.Horat. Of an vpright minde.

Largus animo.Tacit. Magnus animo.Plin.

Maturus animi.Virg. Maturus animo & æuo.Ouid.

Mitior animo.Horat. Præſtans animi.Virg.

Promptus animi.Tacit. Turbidus animi.Tacit.

Validus animi.Tacit. Victus animi.Virg. Diſcouraged.

¶ Aberrat animus à ſentētia.Cic. I doe not cōceiue the matter.

Abhorrere animo ab aliqua re.Cic. To abhorre or deteſte.

Abhorret auris atq; animus à nobis.Cic. He can neither heare vs, nor fauour vs: both his eares, & his hart is againſt vs.

Abijcere animum.Quintil. To be cleane diſcouraged.

Accendunt hæc animos.Quintil. Doe encourage.

Acceſsit animus nobis.Cic. Our courage increaſed.

Animus accinctus in magnos vſus.Stat. Readie to.

Accipere animis dicta alicuius.Virgil. To heare.

Accipere animum quietum in aliquem.Virg.

Animum literis accommodare.Sueton. To applie.

Animos addere alicui.Cic. To incourage.

Animus adeſt ei.Plaut. His heart ſerueth him.

Adeſſe animo, vel animis.Cic. To heare diligently.

Adhibete animos.Ouid. Marke you diligently.

Animum adijcere ad virginem.Terent. To caſte his loue.

Animum adijcere alicui rei.Liu. To ſette his minde on.

Adijcere animos.Ouid. To encourage: to animate.

Adiūgere animū ad aliquod ſtudiū.Terēt. To ſette his minde.

Non admiſi tum in animum.Bud. I did not thinke of it at that time.

Adrepere animis.Tacit. To come in fauour priuely.

Quæſo animum aduertite.Terent. Harken you.

Aduertere animos monitis.Ouid.

Aduertite animis veſtris quæ dicam.Virg. Marke you.

Aduocare animum ad ſeipſum.Cic. To call his minde to him.

Aequare animos Olympo.Virgilius.

Aeſtimare animo.Curtius.

Affectus animo.Cic. Moued with any paſſion.

Affigere aliquid animo ſuo.Quintil. To faſten deepely in memory. Agere animum.Horat.

Agi animis in funera.Virgil.

Agitare animum ſpe & metu.Quintil. To trouble.

Agitare aliquid animo.Cic. To caſt in his minde.

Animo, ſiue cum animo agitare.Saluſt.Idem.

Alienare iudicum animos.Quintil.

Alienare animum à mœrore.Curt. To withdraw the minde.

Allicere animos ad beneuolentiam.Cic.

Animum amouere.Plaut. To withdraw the minde.

Animo angi.Cic. To be vexed or greued.

Angere animum curis mordacibus.Lucan.

Aperire animum.Matius ad Ciceronem.

Apparare animum.Author ad Heren. To prepare.

Appellere animū ad ſcribendū.Terent. To ſette or applie.

Applicare animum.Plaut. Animus mihi ardet.Cic.

Animis ardentibus ſonare iurgia.Iuuenal.

Arrectus animus.Liu. A minde ready and attentiſe.

Aſſueſcite bella animis.Virgil.

Attendere animam & animos.Terēt.Cic. To harken.

Attendere animo æquo.Terent. To harken paciently.

Attento animo intueri.Cic. Diligently.

Auertere animum ab aliquo.Cic. To tourne or withdraw from.

Auferre animū ad contēplationē.Plin. To trāſferre the minde.

Augere animos.Ouid.

Cadunt animi.Ouid. Their heartes or courage fayleth.

Cadere animis.Cic. To fainte.

Cæcare animos.Cic. Caligante animo.Plin.

Capere animos aliquorum.Cic. To ſatiſfie their deſire.

Cepit animum dementia.Virg. Foly came vpon the.

Cernit animus.Cic. Seeth.

Cernere animo, Vide CERNO.

Circunſpicere animo.Cæſar. To conſider.

Coercere animos.Seneca.

Animo, vel in animo cogitare ſecum.Terent. To thinke in his minde.

Cohibere animum.Cic. Colligere animo.Cic.

Animum alterius cum ſuo commiſcere.Cic.

Commoueri animo.Cic.

Aliquid complecti animo.Cic. To conceiue, or comprehende.

Complere animum voluptate.Cic.

Componere animos.Cic. To moderate.

Comprehendere aliquid animo.Cic.

Comprimere animos.Cic. To repreſſe his affections.

Animo vel animis concidere.Cæſ. To be diſcouraged.

Animum ſibi conciliare.Liu.

Concipere aliquid animo.Ouid.

Cōferre animū aliò.Terent. To ſette his heart vpon an other.

Confidere animo.Cicer.

Confirmare animum trepidum.Iuuenal.

Confundere ac fatigare animum.Quintil.

Conſiſtere animo tranquillo.Cic. To be of a quiet minde.

Conſternare animos, & animo conſternari.Liu.

Conſulere animum ſuum.Quintil. To conſulte.

Conſiderate cum veſtris animis.Cic. Conſider with your ſelfe.

Conſiderare ſecum in animo, & cum animis.Terent.

Animo contemplari.Cic. Cōtendere animum in curas.Ouid.

Contrahere animum.Cic. To ſhrinke in his courage.

Contudi animum, & fortaſſe vici.Cic.hoc eſt, Pugnaui cum animo meo repugnāte. I did ſtryue with my ſelf, & perhappes haue ouercome my affection.

Contundere arte animos.Ouid. To repreſſe.

Conuertere animum.Liu.

Conuertere ſe aliquò animo & cogitatione.Cic. To bende his whole cogitation vpon a thing.

Corrumpere animum.Cic.

Credere animū ſuū alicui.Ter. To tel his hole ſecrets to a mā.

Animi creuerunt.Cic. Their courage increaſed.

Animos debilitare.Cic. To make feeble or fainte.

Animus amori deditus.Terent.

Deducere curas animo.Hora. To withdraw his mind frō care.

Deficiunt animi.Horat. Their heartes fayle them.

Defecerat eam animus.Plaut. She fell in a ſowne.

Deficere animis.Curt. To fainte in courage.

Defectus animo.Plin. whoſe hearte fayleth him: he that falleth in a ſowne.

Defigere & intendere animum in aliquam rem.Cic.

Animus illis defuit.Cic. They lacked heart or courage.

Deluſit animum hoc vno reſponſo.Virg.

Demittere animum.Tacit. To fayle or fainte in courage.

Deponere curas animo.Virg. To caſte aſide care.

Deprehendere animum.Ouid.

Deriuare à curis animum.Lucret. To tourne.

Deſtruit longius æuum ingentes animos.Lucan.

Detegere animos.Lucan. To diſcouer mennes purpoſes.

Diffundere animos.Ouid. To reioyſe.

Dimittere animos.Curtius. when ones courage fayleth.

Dimouere animum loco.Quintil.

Diſtendit ea res animos Samnitum, Vide DISTENDO.

Dabit ſpes animum.Ouid. will geue courage.

Dant animos vina.Ouid. Make men hardy.

Dare in luctus animū.Ouid. Domare rigentem animū.Senec.

Ducere animo.Virg. Sic ducebam animo. I thought this.

Ducere animos ſolent Aeſopi fabulæ, præcipuè ruſticorū. Quint. To delight or perſwade.

Efferre animos.Cic. To waxe high minded.

Eijcere animum de aliquo.Terent. To caſte his affectiō from.

Emendare animum.Propert.

Animum erigere.Cic. To ſtirre vp.

Erectiorem animo eſſe.Cic. Alacrem eſſe animo.Cic.

Animo bono eſſe.Terent.

Eo animo in me eſt.Cic. He beareth that good will toward.

Animo male eſt.Plau. I am not wel at my heart: I am greued.

Perficere eſt animus.Virg. I purpoſe or minde to, &c.

Animus eſt reditus.Ouid. Id eſt, redeundi.

Animus eſt mihi ad aliquid faciendum.Curt. Paucis ad moriendum, pluribus ad fugam animus fuit. Moe had minde, &c.

Animus in naui eſt meus.Plautus. I thinke of the ſhippe.

Iandudū eſt animus in patinis.Terēt. My minde hath ben vpō.

Exacuere animos in bella.Horat. To incite or ſtirre vp.

Excidere animo.Virg. Excitare animum.Seneca.

Excitare animum amici iacentem. Cic.

Excolere animum. Quintil. To exerciſe.

Exercere in armis animos. Ouid.

Eximere onus animis. Horat.

Expedire metu animum. Horat. To ridde from.

Explere animum. Virg. To ſatiſfie his affection.

Explorare animos. Ouid. To proue or trie.

Exuitur animus. Stat. That affection is put away.

Facere animum iudicis mitem. Quintil.

Facere animos. Liu. To encourage: to make hardie.

Fateri animum. Ouid. To confeſſe his minde.

Fatigare animum. Horat.

Fauere linguis & animis. Ouid. Harken and make no noyſe.

Firmare animum. Virg. To confirme.

Flagrans animus. Iuuenal.   Flectere animum. Virg.

Flectere ab ira animum. Seneca.

Formare puerorum animos. Quintil.

Frangere animum. Ouid. To diſcourage.

Fractiorem eſſe animo. Cic. To be diſcouraged.

Generatus à Deo animus. Cicer.

Animum gerere infirmum. Terent. To haue a weake heart.

Animo morem gerere. Terent. Moleſtus certe ei fuero, atque animo morem geſſero. I will folow my affection.

Nec vnus in te ego hos animos geſsi. Liu. Not only I had that ſtomake towarde you.

Habere bonum animum. Plaut. Liu.

Habere fortem animum. Cic.

Habere magnum animum. Brutus Ciceroni.

Habere ſtatutum cum animo & deliberatum. Cicer. To be thoroughly aduiſed and determined.

Hilarare animum. Catul. To chere or make gladde.

Horret animus meminiſſe. Virg. My heart quaketh.

Imbibere animo opinionem. Cic. To ſucke an opinion.

Imbuere animos errore. Cic. To infecte.

Imminere animis in rem aliquã. Liu. To thinke in their minde to haue a thing ſhortly.

Impellere animos in ſpem metúmque. Liu.

Impellere animum ad aliquid faciendum. Quintil.

Imperare animo nequeo quin, &c. Liu. I cã not refraine but, &c.

Implere veris animum. Virgil.

Animo imprimitur oratio. Plin. iunior.

Incaluère animi. Ouid.

Incendere animum amore famæ. Virg. To ſtirre vp.

Inclinare animum ad rem aliquam. Liu. To bende.

Inculcare animis. Cic.

Indipiſci animo. Gellius. To conceiue in his minde.

Inducere animum. Terent. Si iſtuc animum induxti eſſe vtile. Yf ye perſwade your ſelfe.

Inducere animum cantare. Cicer.

Inducere aliquẽ in animũ. Terent. To haue an opinion of him.

Indulgere animis. Ouid. To doe all, that our phantaſie ſerueth vs vnto.

Induere animum bonis artibus. Tacit.

Induere magnum animum. Tacit. To take.

Infamare animum vano timore. Ouid.

Infeſtare rudes animos ſuperſtitione. Colum.

Infigere animis. Quintil. To faſten in memory.

Inflammare animum alicuius. Cic.

In animos influere. Cic.   Inflat animos rumor. Cic.

Animus bene à natura informatus. Cic. Well framed.

Infringere animos. Liu.   Infundere animos. Ouid.

Inhabitat animus in oculis. Plin.

Inſcribere in animo orationem. Cic. To printe in.

Inſculptum in animo. Cic.   Inſitum & innatum animis. Cic.

Inſidere in animo. Cic. To ſticke or remayne.

Inſinuare aliquem animo alterius. Plin. iunior.

Inſiſtere mente & animo in rem aliquam. Cæſar. To haue his whole heart and minde bente vpon.

Inſpirare animum. Virg.   Inſtaurati animi. Virg.

Inſtituere animum ad cogitandum. Terent. To ſettle. Vide INSTITVO.   Intendere animo. Tacit. To purpoſe.

Intendere animum ordini rerum. Quintil. To bende.

Intendere animum ſtudijs & rebus honeſtis. Horat. To ſette.

Animus cura & cogitatione intentus. Cic. Troubled.

Intendere animum in rem aliquam. Quintil.

Intrauit animos pauor. Tacit. Entred.

Inuaſit auaritia in animum. Salluſt. Entred or perſed.

Inuigilant animo curæ. Stat.   Inuitare pretijs animos. Virg.

Inuolat animum cupido. Tacit. Entreth quickly.

Irrumpunt in animos extrinſecus imagines. Cic.

Iudicare animo ſuo. Terent. In his phantaſie.

Labant animi. Liu. Their heartes fayle them.

Labantes animos confirmare. Lucan.

Labefactus vulnere animus. Ouid. Faintyng.

Animo laborare. Cæſ. To trauayle with himſelfe.

Lactare animos. Terent. To fode forth mens mindes.

Latentes animi ſub vulpe. Horat.

Laxare animum à laboribus. Liu. To ſolace himſelfe.

Lenire animum. Horat.   Leuantur animi exercendo. Cic.

Leuare animũ mutationibus. Quintil. To recreate or refreſhe.

Liberare animos errore. Cic.

Linqui animo. Curt. To ſowne.

Linquentem reuocauit animum. Curt. He ſette him agayne.

Mandare animis. Cic. To remember.

Luſtrare animo. Cic.   Marcet animus. Celſus.

Micat animus ardore. Liu.   Metiri animo. Ouid.

Miniſtrat animum Deus. Virg. Geueth the minde.

Minuere animos. Seneca. To ſlake courage.

Miſcere animum alterius cum ſuo. Cic.

Mitigare animum. Seneca.   Mollire animos. Virgil.

Mouere animum. Virg.   Mouere multa animo. Virg.

Mulcère animos admiratione. Quintil.

Mutare animum. Terent.   Noſſe alicuius animos. Cic.

Nudare animos. Liu. To diſcloſe.

Obrepere in animos. Cic.

Obfirmare animũ. Plin. iun. To ſette his minde ſtubburnly.

Oblectare animum. Lucret.

Obſequi animo. Terent. To folow his phantaſie.

Obſtare animis. Stat.   Obſtupere animis. Virg.

Obſtupuere animi. Virgil.

Obtorpeſcit animus, Vide OBTORPEO.

Occæcare animum. Liu.

Occupare animum in re aliqua. Terent. To occupie.

Occupare animos iudicum. Quint. To get the iudges fauour before.

Offendere animum alicuius. Quintil.

Oſtendere animum ſuum. Plaut.

Parare animos. Ouid.   Parati animis. Virg.

Paſcere animum. Virgil. To delight.

Animus tibi pendet. Terẽt. Thou arte in doubte.

Pendère animi. Cic. Vide PENDEO.

Peragere ſecum animo aliquid. Virg. To caſt with himſelfe.

Perculſo & abiecto eſſe animo. Cic.

Percutere animum. Lucret. Vide PERCVTIO.

Perfundere animum religione. Liu. To put him in a ſcruple of conſcience.

Permouere animos. Quintil.   Permulcere animos. Lucr.

Perſeuerare animo. Quintil.

Perſpicere animum alicuius. Cic.   Ponere animos. Senec.

Poſsidere iudicum animos. Quintil.

Præcipere animo. Tacit. To fore caſt or foreſee.

Prægrauat animum corpus heſternis vitijs onuſtum. Horat.

Præſtare animum. Cic.   Premitur animus ratione Perſ.

Promere animos. Virg.   Proſpicere animis. Cic.

Pulſare animum. Lucret.

Recipere animũ. Terẽt. To draw his breath: alſo to take heart againe.

Recolligere animũ alteri. Cic. To reconcile.

Recuſabant animo vetera omnia. Tacit.

Reddere alicui animum. Horat. To encourage againe: to geue ſtomake.   Redijt animus. Ouid.

Referre animum à paruis ad maiora. Ouid.

Reficere animos. Quintil. To recreate.

Refringit animũ pudor. Quintil. Abaſheth: putteth out of courage.

Regere animum. Horat.   Regere animos dictis. Virg.

Releuare animum. Terent. To geue heart agayne.

Anim⁹ hâc modò hic reliquerat. Plaut.   Reſtituere animũ. Sene.

Retardare animos alicui⁹. Ci. To ſtay ones courage or purpoſe.

Reuocare animos. Virg. To take heart againe.

Reuocare à metu animos.Quintil. **To withdraw.**

Reuocare animum ab ira.Ouid. Sæuire animis.Seneca.

Sedet animo ſixum immotúmque. Virgil. **I am certainely purpoſed and determined.**

Solicitare animum.Celſ.**To make carefull.**

Solari animum dolentis.Seneca.

Soluere arctum animũ.Horat.**To ſolace the careful minde.**

Spernere animo aliquem.Virg.

Stare animo.Horat. Stamus animis.Cic.

Stimulatus animus furenti rabie.Catul.

Subigere animum.Horat.**To ſubdue.**

Non ſubibunt animos iuuenum maiora intellectu.Quintil. **Greater matters will not enter into their capacitie.**

Submittere animos.Stat.

Sumere animum.Ouid.**To take heart.**

Animus non ſuppetit,Vide SVPPETO.

Suſpendere animos.Ouid.**To put in doubte.**

Animus ſuſtentat corpus.Curt.**Doth ſuſteyne.**

Tangit honor animum.Virg.**Moueth.**

Tenere animos incertos.Seneca.**To kepe in doubte.**

Tentare animum precando.Virg.**To trye.**

Terrere animos.Virgil. Terrificare animos.Virgil.

Tollere animos dictis.Virgil. **To ſhewe his noble heart in wordes.**

Torpere animo.Horat.**To be dumpiſh and heauy.**

Tremere animo.Cic. Turbare animos.Virg.

Tumere animis.Seneca.**To be puffed vp.**

Verſare animum in omnes partes.Virgil. **He caſteth in his minde al waies that can be.**

Verſare animo aliquid. Tacit.**To caſt a thing: or muſe vpō.**

Vertere animum ad iura ciuilia.Ouid.

Vexare animos.Seneca. Videre animo.Ouid,

Vince animos.Ouid. Vincam,opinor,animum.Cic.

Diuerſæq; vocant animum in contraria curæ.Virg.

Volutare animo euentus.Virg.**To caſt what foloweth.**

Vti animo ſuo.Curt.**To folow his owne minde.**

¶ Animus ad perſequendum.Cic.

Tantum animi habuit ad audaciam.Cic.

¶ Amicus ex animo.Cic.**A heartie friende.**

Ex animo veréque diligi.Cic.**Hartely and vnfeinedly.**

Magis ex animo commendare non poſſum.Cic.

Ex animo bene velle alicui. Terent. **To beare one hartie good will.** Amare ex animo.Cic.

Dicere ex animo,Terent. **To ſpeake as he thinketh, vnfaynedly.** Facere. Terent. Petere.Cic.

¶ Ex animo ſuo colligere aliquid.Ouid. **To gather by his owne minde.**

¶ In animo habere.Cic.**To minde or purpoſe.**

Vt mihi eſt in animo facere.Cic.**As I purpoſe to doe.**

¶ Sine animo miles.Cic.**A coward.**

¶ Animi cauſa.Cic.**For my pleaſure : to ſolace or recreate my ſelfe.**

¶ Anime mi,Vox blandientis.Plaut.**My dere heart.**

Animulus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Plaut. Mi animule.

Animo,ánimas,penu.corr.animâre.**To geue courage or boldnes,to quickē:to geue heart or ſtomake:to animate.**Claud. Animare taxos.

¶ Animare aliquid.Ouid.**To geue life to.**

¶ Animari dicuntur in vtero corpora:túncq; ab anima fit,ſiue ab animo,quũ pro anima capitur.Colu.Plin.**To take life: to quicken.** Animari atque formari.Cic.

Animans,animantis,Participium.

Animans,Nomen,pen.corr.abſolutè poſitum pro animali,nunc in fœminino genere,nunc in neutro:rarius in maſculino legitur.Cic.**Any lieuyng creature.**

Animâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic.**That hath life.**

Animâtus,pen.prod.Nomen.**Hauynge affection, phantaſie or fauour to a thing: affectioned,minded.**

Infirmè animatus.Cic.**That hath no great minde.**

Animatus melius,quàm paratus.Cic.

Animatus erga vel in aliquem.Cic.**Well or ill affectioned towarde one.**

Malè animatus erga aliquem.Sueton. **Bearyng a ſtomake againſt one.**

Si quid animatus eſt facere.Plaut.**If he be minded.**

Animatio,Verbale,ab animādo.Cic.**Geuing of ſoule or life.**

Animantium genus diuinæ animationis.Cic. **That hath the ſoule of God.**

Animâtus,huius animâtus,penul.prod.Verbale,Idem quod Animatio.Plin.

Animábilis,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Cic.Terra circunfuſa vndique eſt hac animabili ſpirabiliſque natura,cui nomen eſt aer.

Animôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuū.Cic. **Bolde:ſtoute couragious: of great ſtomacke.**

Fortes & animoſi.Cic. Bella animoſa.Ouid.

Colla animoſa præbere ſecuri.Ouid.**To offer his necke with a ſtoute courage.** Corruptor animoſus.Tacit.

Contentio animoſa.Plin. **When one endeuoreth with great courage,to paſſe or excell the other.**

Equus animoſus.Ouid.**Couragious.**

Euri animoſi.Virg. Frigus animoſum.Stat.

Leones animoſi.Claud. Pectus animoſum.Virg.

Animoſa pericula.Mart.**That require a harde ⁊ valiāt mā.**

Vēto animoſo impulſa ianua.Oui. Animoſus in armis.Oui.

Animoſus rebus anguſtis,Horat.**Of ſtoute ſtomake.**

Animoſè,Aduerbium.Cic.**Couragiouſly:luſtely: with a bolde ſtomake.** Animoſè defendere.Cic.

Grauiter,magnificè,animoſéque viuere.Cic.

Animula,Vide ANIMA.

Aniſum,aniſi,pen.prod.Herba.Plin.**Aniſe.**

Annales,Annalis,Annaria,Vide ANNVS.

Annaſcor,Vide ADNASCOR.

Annato,Vide ADNATO.

Annauigo,annáuigas,pen.corr.annauigâre.Plin.**To ſaile to.**

Annecto,annectis,annexui,annexũ, annéctere.Plin. **To knit: faſten,tie,or ioyne to.**

Morbus qui modò caput ſcapulis,modò mentum pectori annectit.Celſus.**That cauſeth to bend to.**

Ad linguam ſtomachus annectitur.Cic.**Is faſtened to.**

Annexum in lana.Plin.

Annexus,huius annexus.Tacit.**A tiyng or ioyning to.**

Annellus,Vide ANNVLVS.

Anniculus,Vide ANNVS.

Annitor,pen.prod.Vide ADNITOR.

Anníſus,pen.prod.& Annixus.Liu.**That indeuoureth.**

Anniſûrus,& annixurus,pen.prod.Liu. **That will indeuour,**

Anniuerſarius,Vide ANNVS.

Anno,annas,annare,Vide ADNO.

Annona,Annoſus,Vide ANNVS.

Annotinus,Vide Annona in ANNVS.

Annoto,ánnotas,pen.cor.annotâre.**To note:to marke:to put in writing:to intitle:to apoint out:to regeſter.**

Annotare.Colum.**To put in writing:to regeſter.**

Curſim Annotare.**To touch by the way.**

¶ Annotare dicuntur ſcriptores.Plin. **To put in writinge: to mencion in wrytyng.**

Annotatum eſt.Plin.**It is writen,or obſerued.**

Annotari.Plin. Hæc littora conchylio & piſce nobili annotátur.**Be famous or notable.**

¶ Annotare.Sueton.**To apoint:to ordeyne.**

Annotare reos abſētes.Marcel.**Whē the iudge ordeineth perſōs accuſed in their abſence to be ſought for:as to ſend out a latitat.** Annotare deportandum.Vlpianus.

Annotâtor,pen.pro.Plin.iuni.**One that marketh or obſerueth.**

Annotatio,Verbale,f.g.Marcel. **Noting or markyng.**

Annuatim,Vide ANNVS.

Annulus,ánnuli,m.g.pen.corr.Cic.**A ringe.**

Annulus aureus.Horat.

Annulus ſignatorius.Valer.**A ringe with a ſeale:a ſignette.**

Fulget annulus.Iuuenal.

Pala annuli.Ci.**The broade place, where the ſtone is ſette: the colet.**

Detrahere annulum,& Induere,contraria.Cic.**To pull of.**

Annulo ſigilla imprimere.Cic.**To ſeale with a ringe.**

Induere digitis annulum.Plin.

Annellus,Diminutiuum.Lucret.Horat.**A little ringe.**

Annularius,Subſtātiuū.Cic.**One that maketh or ſelleth ringes.**

Annulâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plaut.**Ringed.**

Annulâris,& hoc annulâre,pen.prod. vt Annularis digitus. Gellius.**The ringe finger.**

Annumero,annúmeras,pen.corr.annumerâre. Cic. **To number:to adde to in number,to accompte,pay,oꝛ tell mony.**

Annumerare, interdum ſignificat idem quod ſimplex Numerare. Cic. **To tell:to number.**

Annumerare,dictum de pecunia. Cic. Pecuniam mulieri omnem annumerare. **To tell oꝛ pay.**

Vnà cum illis annumeratus. Cic.

In grege annumerari. Cic.

Annuntiare, Idem quod Nuntiare. Cic. **To declare a meſſage: to ſhewe.**

Annuntiare è longinquo. Plin. **To bꝛinge newes from farre places.**

Annuntiare alicui ſalutem, pro Salutē dicere. Cic. **To doe recommendations:to ſalute in an others name.**

Annuo,ánnuis,ánnui,annúere. Liu. **To nodde with the head: to affirme oꝛ pꝛomiſe:to agree.with a becke to will one to doe a thing:to aſſent oꝛ graunt:to ſignifie:to fauour.**

Annuere toto capite aliquid. Cic.

Vellere ſigna annuunt ſuperi. Virgil.

¶ Annuere. Plaut. **To affirme.**

¶ Annuere. Terent. **To aſſent oꝛ graunt.**

¶ Annuere. Tacit. **By a becke to aſke oꝛ demande.**

Flauio aſsidenti & annuenti an diſtringeret gladium. **Sitting by him and aſkyng.**

¶ Annuere alicui. Virgil. **To pꝛomiſe.**

¶ Erepta eſt facultas eorum quos iſte annuerat. Cicer. **whome he hadde noted, oꝛ apoynted with a ſigne.**

Hoc enim mihi ſignificaſſe & annuiſſe viſus eſt. Cic. **He ſeemed to ſignifie oꝛ make ſemblante as though he would ſay this.**

¶ Audacibus annue cœptis. Virg. **Further oꝛ fauour.**

Si Deus annuiſſet. Plin. iunior. **If it had pleaſed God:if god had ſayde. Amen.**

Ore ſereno vel pacato annuere. Martial.

Quibus facili Deus annuet aure. Propert.

¶ Annuere. **To graunt.** Cuius contrarium eſt Abnuere.

Annuere victoriam. Virg.

Annuere nutum. Liu. **To ſignifie his will and pleaſure.**

Annus, anni. **A yere.**

Lunaris annus eſt xxx dierũ. Solſtitialis annus xii menſiũ. Magnus annus,qui tenet XII milli quingētos LIIII annos.

¶ Nouitas anni. Ouid.   Principium anni. Liu.

Series annorum. Horat.   Spatia annorum. Propert.

Annorum tempora. Lucret.

Via anni. Virgil.   Vices annorum. Senec.

¶ Fortior annis. Ouid. **Of ſtronger age.**

Grauis annis. Virgil. **Olde.**

Integer annorum. Statius. **In the flower of his age.**

Iuuenilior annis. Ouid. **That ſheweth himſelf yonger then he is.**   Maturior annis. Oui. **Of ripe age oꝛ good yeres.**

Maximus annis. Virgil. **The caldeſt.**

Fama eſt obſcurior annis. Virgil. **Fame decreaſeth in continuance.**

¶ Initio ſtatim anni. Liu. **In the beginnyng.**

Principio anni. Liu. Idem.

¶ Anni extremo. Tacit. **In the latter ende of.**

Anni exitu. Tacit. Idem.   Anni fine. Tacit. Idem.

¶ Anni apti luſibus. Ouid.

Bellicoſior annus. Liu. **Troublous with warres.**

Alternis annis. Cato. **Euery ſecõd yere.**   Breues anni. Horat.

Celeres anni. Stat.   Climactericus annus. Gell.

Conſumptus annus. Sillius. **Almoſte ſpente.**

Emeriti anni. Ouid. **Paſſed.**

Extremus annus. Virg.   Fauſtus annus. Ouid.

Fertilis annus. Propert.

Feſtior annus eat. Claud. **when men kepe great ioye all the yere longe.**

Florentes anni. Stat.   Fœcundus annus. Ouid.

Formoſiſsimus annus. Virgil. **The beautifulleſt tyme of the yere.**   Fugaces labuntur anni. Horat. **Paſſe away.**

Grauiſsimus & peſtilentiſsimus annus. Cic.

Hybernus annus. Horat. **The winter time.**

Ignauus annus. Ouid.   Imbellis annus. Liu. **without warre.**

Immunes anni. Lucan.

Anni impubes. Ouid. **Childes age without bearde.**

Incipiens annus. Plin. **The beginnyng of the yere.**

Annus iners. Ouid. **Paſſed in idlenes.**

Infamis annus peſtilentia. Liu.   Inſequens annus. Liu. **The next folowyng.**   Intercalâris annus. Plin. **The leape yere.**

Iuſtos annos peragere. Ouid.

Iuueniles anni. Ouid. **Youth.**

Lethifer annus. Virg. **Peſtilence.**

Locuples frugibus annus. Horat. **Plentifull of coꝛne.**

Longus annus. Ouid.

Luctifer annus. Valer. Flaccus. **Sadde and heauy.**

Magnus annus. Virgil.

Melioribus natus annis. Virg. **In better time.**

Molles anni. Ouid. **Tender youth.**

Nitidiſsimus annus. Ouid.   Nouus annus incipit. Ouid.

Nubiles anni. Ouid. **Age mariable.**

Piger annus. Horat.   Plenus annus. Horat.

Pomifer annus. Horat. **Frutefull.**

Præceps annus. Senec.

Primis annis eximenda vitia. Quintil. **In youth.**

Proni anni. Horat. **That paſſe oꝛ goe away quickly.**

Pubeſcentes anni. Stat. **when one beginneth to haue a bearde.**

Pueriles anni. Quintil.   Robuſtior annus. Ouid.

Romanus annus. Ouid.

Rudibus annis aliquid percipere. Quintil. **To vnſkilfull youth.**

Seniles anni. Ouid.   Seri anni. Ouid.   Steriles. Stat.

Sydereus annus. Val. Flac.   Teneri anni. Ouid.

Turbulentus annus, Vide Turbulentus in TVRBA.

¶ Abſolutus perfectúſque annus. Cic. **Finiſhed and ended.**

Acceſsit annus tertius deſyderio & labori. Cic.

Addere annum labori. Cicero. **To increaſe his labour one yere longer.**

Addere annos. Ouid.

Adolere ter ſenos annos. Ouid. **To grow to.xviii.yeres of age.**

Aequare annos. Ouid. **To be as olde.**

Affluentes anni. Horat.   Agere annos. Ouid. **To liue.**

Aperit annum Taurus. Virgil.

Cedere annis dicuntur vina. Budæus. **That will not abyde.**

Circumagit ſe annus. Liu.

Colligere annos. Plin. **To recken oꝛ compte.**

Compleuit annos centum. Cic. **He lieued full a 100.yeres.**

Creſcentibus annis. Ouid.

Defecti anni. Ouid. **Olde age.**

Egreſſus quintum annum. Quintil. **Paſt.v.yeres.**

Eunt anni more fluentis aquæ. Ouid. **Paſſe away.**

Excedere annos centenos. Plin. **To be aboue.100.yeres.**

Exeunte anno. Cic. **About the ende of the yere.**

Exigere annum cum aliquo. Virg. **To liue a yere with one.**

Expleto anno ætatis vndeuigeſimo. Quintil. **when he was full xix.yeres of age.**

Extendere ſuos annos. Seneca.

Exuberat annus pomis. Virg. **The yere hath great aboundance of fruyte.**

Ferre annos dicuntur vina quædã. Quint. **To continue well.**

Feſsi anni. Seneca.   Fracti anni. Senec.

Habet annos viginti. Cic. **He is.xx.yeres olde.**

Implere annum. Ouid.

Impleuerat iam annum quinquageſimum. Quintil. **He was full fiftie yeres olde.**

Incipit annus viceſimus. Plaut.

Indefeſsi anni. Sil. Ital. **Neuer ceaſing one to folow an other.**

Inſignire annum cladibus. Tacit. **To make notable & famous.**

Interceſsit annus. Cic. **There was a yere betwene.**

Interfuerunt anni decem. Cic.

Irrorare annum flatibus. Claud.

Labuntur anni. Horatius. **Paſſe away.**

Labens annus cælo. Virg.   Labens annus tacitè. Ouid.

Marcet corpus annis. Lucret.

Metiri annum longum. Ouid.

Natus annos decem. Ter. **Tenne yeres olde.**

Obire annum petitionis. Cicer. **To ſtande in his lawfull yere of ſute.**

Perfecti anni. Ouid.

Referre annos præteritos. Virg. **To make yonge agayne.**

Recolligere annos primos. Ouid.

Recurrentes anni. Horat.

Rediens annus.Horat. Relinquere annos.Stat.
Renouare annos.Ouid. Reſumere annos virides.Stat.
Velox in terga reuoluitur annus.Stat.
Seruare annos.Ouid. Sitiens annus.Plin. **A dry yere.**
Silentes anni.Claud. **The fiue yeres of ſilence in Pythagoras ſchole.** Superare annos memores.Stat.
Tacitis annis ſeneſcimus.Ouid. Venientes anni.Horat.
Vergere annis.Tacit. **To waxe olde.**
Vertit ſe annus.Iuuenal. Vertens annus.Cic.
Viuere annos bis centum.Ouid.
Voluitur annus in ſe.Virg. **Goeth rounde.**
Voluens annus.Ouid. Voluentibus annis.Virg.
¶ Ante annos occidere.Ouid.
In annum,& in hunc annum.Cic. **For one yere.**
In annum decimum durare.Ouid. **Tenne yeres.**
In annos ſingulos.Cic. **Euery yeres.**
Inter tot annos.Cic. Intra quatuor annos.Plin.
Per annos longos deſeruire.Ouid.
Per annos durare.Virg. Sub annis primis.Ouid.
Annâles,pen.prod.annaliũ,m.g. Nomen ab Annus deriuatum. **Hiſtories or cronicles of things done from yere to yere.**
Annalium monumenta.Quint. **Bokes of cronicles.**
Annalium ordo.Cic. Ex annalibus cognoſcere.Cicer.
¶ Annâlis,pen.prod.in ſingulari,eiuſdem generis.Gell.
¶ Inuenimus in annalibus,&c.Plin.
Ex annalium vetuſtate eruenda eſt memoria nobilitatis tuæ. Cic. **Out of the auncient cronicles.**
Annales priſcos voluere.Claud.
Eſt in annalibus noſtris.Plin. **It is in our cronicles.**
Annalis,Adiectiuum. Vnde legem annalem dixerunt, quæ præſcribebat legitimam ad petendum magiſtratum ætatem.Cic.
Annale tempus.Varro. **The time that the compaſſe of the yere meaſureth.**
Annarius,Adiectiuum:vt Annaria lex.Feſtus.
Anniculus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum eſt, non autem Diminutiuum. Varro. **That is of one yeres age or groweth.**
Anniculus etiam de inanimatis dicitur.Plin.iunior.
Annicula ætas.Colum. **One yeres age.**
Annifer,Adiectiuum,penult.corr.vt Arbor annifera.Plin. **That beareth fruite all the yere,vntill new come.**
Anniuerſarius,Adiect.Cic. **Done euery yere at a certaine time.**
Anniuerſarij medici,fabri,fullones.Var. **Chãged euery yere.**
Annôna,annónæ,pen.prod.Cic. **Vitailes: ſuſtinãce or liuing: corne: alſo findyng in meate, drinke or apparell: ſometime a yeres or monethes ſtipend or wages.**
Annona lactis.Columel. **Prouiſion of milke.**
Annona muſti.Columel. **Prouiſion of new wine.**
Annona ſalaria.Liu.
Acris annona.Tacit. **Great dearth of vitailes.**
Caritas annonæ.Cic. **Dearth of vitayles.**
Arctior annona.Suet. **Scarſitie or dearth.**
Annona cara.Terent.
Difficultas annonæ.Cic. **Scarſitie:dearth.**
Facta durior annona.Cic. **Is become deerer.**
Fœcundæ annonæ prouincia.Tacit.
Graui annona conflictari Cæſar. **To be greeued,with great ſcarſitie and lacke of vitayle.**
Grauitas annonæ.Tacit. **Scarſitie:dearth.**
Incendium annonæ.Quintil. **Dearth.**
Vilitas nec opinata conſecuta eſt annonam cariſsimam. Cic. **So great cheape as no man would haue thought.**
Annonæ vilitas.Cicer.
¶ Attentare annonam & vexare. Vlpianus.
Commutata annona.Cic. **Changed to an other price.**
Comprimere annonam.Liu. **By byyng of much vitaile and corne,to kepe it at a high price.**
Conualeſcit annona.Suet. **There beginneth to be more plentie,or cheape of vitayle or corne.**
Creſcit annona.Cæſar. **Vitaile riſeth to a higher pryce.**
Excandeſacere annonam.Varro. **To make vitayle riſe to a higher price.**
Flagellare annonam.Plin. **To make vitaile deere.**
Incendere annonam.Varro. **To inhaunſe the price of.**
Inferre caritatem annonæ.Plin. **To make dearth.**
Ingraueſcit annona.Cæſar. **Vitayle waxeth deere.**
Laxat annona.Liu. **waxeth better cheape.**
Laxior annona.Liu. **Better cheape of vitaile.**
Leuare vrbis annonam.Liu. **To make better cheape.**
Leuare populũ in annonæ caritate,frumento ſuppeditato.Cic.
Non habet pretium annona.Cic.
Onerant annonam etiam ſtateræ adulterinæ. Vlpian. **Make vitayle deerer.**
Prodeſſe annonæ.Horat. **To make at a lower price.**
¶ Duplas cõſequebatur annonas.Vegetius. **He hadde double alowance of vitaile:or ſo much as two other.**
Annonarius,Budæ. **A vitaleur,a poulter.**
Annonarius,Adiectiuum.vt,Annonariæ ſpecies.Vegetius. **Pertainyng or belongyng to vitayle.**
Annôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. **Olde: of many yeres, age, or continuance.**
Anus annoſa.Ouid. Brachia vlmi annoſa.Virg.
Annoſo degit æuo.Plin. **He hath liued a long time.**
Falernum annoſum.Martial. Merum annoſum.Tibul.
Mundus annoſus.Seneca. Palatum annoſum.Horat.
Annoſo robore lucus.Silius. Senex annoſus.Ouid.
Senectus annoſa.Ouid. Vetuſtas annoſa.Ouid.
Volumina vatum annoſa.Horat.
Annotínus,Adiect.pen.prod.ab Annus.Colum. **That is of one yere olde.**
Annotînus,Adiectiuum, ab Annona, Quod ad annonam pertinet. **That pertaineth to vittaile.** vt,Naues annotinæ.Cæſar. **That carie corne or vitayle.**
Annuus,Adiectiuum.Cic. **That dureth one yere, or is done euery yere.**
Vita annua.Plaut.
Prouincia annua.Cic. **A charge continuing one yere.**
Annuum munus.Cic.Idem.
Annuæ vices.Plin.iunior. Quibus regnum annuis vicibus habendum reliquit. **Each his yere one after an other.**
Annua vice.Plin. **Euery yere by courſe.**
Annua dies.Cic. **The ſpace of a yere.**
Annuæ copiæ.Tacit. **Prouiſion of vitailes,for a yere.**
Annuum tempus.Cic. **The ſpace of a yere.**
¶ Annua ſacra.Virg. **Donne euery yere.**
Annua certamina.Lucan. Cultura annua. Horat.
Cura annua milio venit.Virg. Liba annua.Ouid.
Annuus ſumptus.Cic. Annuus orbis.Virg.
¶ Annuum,abſolutè poſitum,ſignificat Salariũ. **A penſion,or annuitie:alowance for a yere in vitaile or wages.**
¶ Annuum eſt hoc fieri.Plin. **This is done yerely.**
Annuâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plin. **Yerely.**
Annutrio,Vide ADNVTRIO.
Anodyna,pen,prod.anodynorũ,n.g.Celſ. **Medicines, which by prouoking ſleepe, doe put away paines and griefe.**
Anomalia,æ,f.g. **Inequalitee:vnlikenes.**
Anomalum,li. **Vnequall:rough.**
Anonis,Vide ONONIS.
Anonium. **The hearbe deadnettle or archangell.**
Anonimos. **without name.**
Anormis,& hoc anorme.Horat. **without rule.**
Anquina,næ,f.g. **The corde,wherwith the ſayle is bound to the maſte.**
Anquiro,anquíris,pen.prod.anquiſiui,anquiſitum,pen. prod. anquirere.Liu. **To ſeke: to make inquiſitiõ or information.**
De perduellione anquirere. Liu. **To ſitte in examination of treaſon.**
Anquirere capitis,vel capite.Liu. **To procede in examinatiõ of a great offence.**
Anquirere pecunia.Liu. **To purſue one to condemnation to haue amendes.**
¶ Anquirere.Cic. **To make diligent inquiſition.**
Anſa,anſæ.Virg. **The eare or handle of a cuppe,or potte.**
Anſa tortilis.Ouid.
¶ Anſa.Tibullus. **A latchette of a ſhoe.**
¶ Anſa,per metaphoram,pro Occaſione.Cic.
Reprehenſionis anſa.Cic. **An occaſion to rebuke.**
Dare anſam.Cic. **To geue occaſion.**
Anſam contentionum retinere.Cic.
Anſula,ánſulæ,pen.cor.Diminutiuũ.Val.Max. **A little handle or latchette.**

Anſatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Colum. Hauyng a handle.

Anſatus homo.Plaut. A man with his armes on kenbolw.

Anſer,ánſeris,pen.corr.m.g.Plin. A gooſe.

Improbus anſer.Virg. Anſeres plumigeri.Plin.

Argutus anſer.Martial.

Sagax anſer.Ouid. That quickly hath the ſent of one.

Strepit anſer.Virg. The gooſe crieth or creaketh.

Velluntur anſeres quibuſdam locis bis anno.Plin. Geeſe are pulled.

Anſerculus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Colum. A goeſlyng.

Anſerinus,Adiect.pen.prod.vt Iecur anſerinũ. Plin. Of a gooſe.

Anſula,Vide ANSA.

Antacei. Fiſhes in the riuer Boriſtenes like dolphens,without finnes,and very delicate meate.

Antachates. A precious ſtone,that ſauoreth like mirre.

Antæci, Men dwellyng contrary to Anticthones.

Antæ,antarum,plur.num.Feſtus. Iambes:alſo poſtes on euery ſide of the doore.

Anta in ſingulari legitur apud Vitruuium.vt Anta fixa.

Antarius,Adiectiuum.vt Antarius funis.Vitruuius.

Antapocha,antápochæ,pen.corr.f.ge.Budæus. The counterpaine of a deede in wryting.

Antarcticus,pen.cor.Eſt polus Auſtralis, Arctico videlicet oppoſitus,qui terræ obiectu à nobis cerni nõ poteſt. The ſouth poole.

Ante,Præpoſitio eſt accuſatiua. Iungitur autem accuſatiuo tẽporis,loci,& perſonæ:vt,Neque ego hanc oculis vidi ante hũc diem.Plaut. Before this day.

Ante Iouem nulli ſubigebant arua coloni. Virg. Before Iupiter,&c.

Ante tubam.Virg. Before the trumpette ſowned.

Hoc ante me fecit Valerius Soranus.Plin. Before me.

Ante cibum.Horat. Before one eate.

Ante hoc factum.Plaut.

Ante lucem.Cic. Before day.

Ante diem tertium.Plin. Before the third day after was finiſhed.

Ante diẽ VIII.Idus Nouẽb.Id eſt octauo Idus Nouẽb. Cic.

Ante diem certam.Cic. Before a certaine day apoynted.

¶ Ante,cum accuſatiuo loci..Virg.Ante focum.

¶ Ante cum accuſatiuo perſonæ.Cic. Cauſam ante eum diceret. Before him.

Ante ora patrum.Virg. In the preſence of.

Ante oculos dies noctesque verſaris.Cic.

Ante oculos & ora.Virg.

Ante oculos coràm.Terent. Preſently before my face.

Palàm ante oculos.Cic. Openly before mens eyes.

Amici qui ante oculos ſunt, quos videmus.Cic.

Ante pedes eſſe dicitur, quod nobis eſt præſens. Et eſt locutio prouerbialis.Terent.Iſtuc eſt ſapere,non quod ante pedes modò eſt Videre, ſed etiam illa quæ futura ſunt, Proſpicere. Before vs.

¶ Ante alias hilaris.Plin. More mery then other.

Ante alios fortunatus.Virg. More fortunate then.

Scelerè ante alios immanior omnes.Virg. More miſchenous then all the other.

Ante alios pulcherrimus omnes.Virg. More beautifull.

Tibi ante alios deos gratias ago,atque habeo ſummas.Plaut.

Ante cunctos claritate Peneus.Plin.

Ante me illum diligo.Cic. I loue him more then my ſelfe.

Ante omnia ne ſit vitioſus ſermo.Quint. Chiefly:aboue all thinges.

¶ In ante diem quartum diſtulit.Cic. He deferred it vntill the fourth day.

Ex ante diem quintum.Cic. Senſe before the fifth day.

Antè,Aduerbium temporis.Plaut. Before.

Antè & Pòſt,contraria ſunt.Cic.

Antè & Retro,ſimiliter contraria.Cic.

¶ Antè interdum vacat in oratione. Terent. Nónne oportuit præſciſſe me ante?

¶ Antè,ſicut & Pòſt,propriè iungitur Aduerbijs in o deſinentibus:vt Paulo antè,Multo antè.Terent.

Longe antè.Cic. Long before.

Paucis antè diebus.Cic. Two or three daies before.

Annis antè paucis.Cic. Two or three yeres before.

Antea,Aduerbium temporis.Horatius. Before.

Antea quum per literas Attici,&c.Cic.

Antea quàm ad me ſcripſiſſetis.Cic.

Antea dictitabat:poſtea dixit etiam in Senatu palàm.Cic.

Antea & prius.Cic.

Anteactus,Participium ſine verbo, ex Antè & Actus, præteritũ ſignificat:vt Anteacta vita.Cic. Our former life:our life that we haue ledde before.

Anteambulo,penul.cor.anteambulônis,m.g.ab Antè & Ambulare.Martial. The vſher or treader that geeth before his mayſter.

Antecantamentum,antecantamenti, Quod antè canitur, ſiue præcinitur.Apul.

Antecapio,antécapis.pen.corr.antecépi, pen.prod. antecaptũ, antecapere. Tacit. Sallu. To preuente:to take vp before.

Multa antecapere.Sal. To take vp many things before hãd.

Tempus legatorum antecapere.Salluſt. To preuent the imbaſſadours.

Antecaptus,Participium.Liu.Legitur & Anteceptus.Cic.

Antecedo,antecêdis,pen.prod.anteceſsi,anteceſſum,autecédere. To goe before:to excell:to paſſe.

Biduo me anteceſsit.Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. He was before me two daies iourney.

Antecedere quempiam magnis itineribus.Cæſ. To gette beyonde or before one with great iourneys.

¶ Antecedere,per metaphorã. To paſſe:to excel:to ſurmoũt.

Natura hominis pecudibus reliquíſque beſtijs antecedit. Cic.

Scientia atq; vſu nauticarum rerum cæteros antecedũt. Cæſar.

Antecedere alteri vel alterum ætate.Cic. To be ealder.

Antecedere pretio.Pli. To be more coſtly:or at higher price.

Vt quiſque honore & ætate antecedit:ita,&c.Cic.

Longè cæteris & ſtudijs & artibus antecedebat.Cic. was farre more excellent.

Virtutem regis anteceſſeris.Plaut.

¶ Antecedere, dictum de tempore. Plin. Pomo antecedentis anni detracto. Of the yere before.

Cibum ſemper antecedere debet exercitatio.Celſ.

Antecédens, pen. prod. Participium. vt Antecedens annus.Plin. The yere before.

Antecedens & Inſequens,contraria.Cic.

Anteceſſus,huius anteceſſus,m.g. Quintil. In anteceſſum dedi. I will geue the mony before hande.

Anteceſſor,Verbale.Suet. A foregoer:an aunceſtour.

Anteceſsio,Verbale.Cic. A goyng before: excelling or paſſing.

Antecello,,antecellis,antecellui,antecéllere. To excel:to paſſe or ſurmount.

Antecello tibi hac re.Cic. Antecello illum hac re.Cic.

Antecellere alijs in re aliqua.Cic.

Vt quiſque ætate antecellit,&c.Cic. Is ealder.

Longè cæteris antecellunt.Cic.

Facilè omnibus terris antecellit.Cicer. It doth with out controuerſie paſſe.

Antecellere longè vel multum alicui rei ad honorem.Cic.

¶ Antecelli.Author ad Herennium.

Antecellens,Participium.Cic. Catulum ſapientia antecellentem. Paſſyng.

Antecœnium,Apuleius. A drinkyng betwene dinner & ſupper:a boeuer.

Antecurſor,Verbale,ab Antè & Curſor.Cæſ. A fore runner, a rider:a ſcourer.

Antedico,pen.prod.antedicis,antedixi,antedictum,antedicere. Prædicere.Cic. To ſhewe or tell before.

Anteeo,anteis,anteiui,anteîre.Cic. To excell:to goe before.

Anteire vehiculo.Sueton.

Anteire ventos.Silius. To be ſwifter.

¶ Anteire,per metaphoram,pro Antecellerè.Cic.

Virtus omnibus rebus anteit profectò.Plaut.

Quum omnes gloria anteiret.Saluſt. where as he paſſed.

Qui candore niues anteirent,curſibus auras.Virgil.

Anteire cæteris virtute.Cic. Claritudine generis.Tacit.

Anteire ætate.Cic. To be ealder.

Anteiri ab alijs.Tacit. To be paſſed or excelled.

Ante-expectatum,Aduerbium temporis.Virg.Ante-expectatum poſitis ſtat in agmine caſtris. Sodenly: before it was looked for.

Antefactum,Nomen ex Antè & Factum.Liu.Conueniens eſſe antefactis. To his former doynges.

Antefero,pen.corr.ántefers,antétuli,antelâtum,pen.pro.anteferre.Virgil.Antetulit greſſum. He went before.

¶ Anteferre,Cic. To preferre : to ſet more by.

Antelâtus,pen.prod.Participium,ab Anteferor. Cic. Quum ipſe cæteris omnibus eſſet omni honore antelatus. Preferred.

Anteferendo te noſtris Graijs.Horat.

Antefixa, orum. Feſt. Thynges ſet ouer doores vnder the eaues to beare of the droppyng.

Antegenitalis,penul.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin.Antegenitali experimento.

Antegredior,antegréderis,pen.corr.antegreſſus ſum, antégredi,pen.corr.Compoſitum ex Ante & Gradior. Cic. To goo before.

Antehabeo,antéhabes,antehábui,antehábitũ, pen. corr. antehabêre. Tacit. To preferre.

Antehac,Aduerbium temporis.Cic. Before this.

Vſque antehac. Terent. Euer before.

Antehac nunquam. Terent. Neuer before this.

¶ Antehac,pro Ante illud tempus. Saluſt. Before that.

Anteloquium,anteloquij. Macrob. The firſt turne in ſpeakynge.

Antelucanus,Adiectiuum,pen.prod. That is before day.

Antelucanæ cœnæ. Cic. Vnſeaſonable ſuppers from euening vntill day.

Antelucana induſtria.Cic.

Antelucana lucubratio.Colu. Antelucana officia.Plin.

Ex antelucano tempore.Cic. Before day breakyng.

Antelucani venti. windes that doo blow from the water, or from ſome creeke.

Anteluculo. Before day : an hower before ſonne.

Anteludium,anteludij.Apul.hoc eſt,Præludium.

Ante-malorum,Figuratè dictum, pro eo quod eſt malorum anteactorum,Id eſt præteritorum.Virgil.

Antemeridianus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,ab Antè & Meridies. Plin. Donne before noone.

Antemeridianæ literæ.Cic. written in the forenoone.

Antemeridianus ſermo.Cic.

Antemon. A certaine ſayle of a ſhippe.

Antenna,antennæ.Plin. The croſſe peece,wherunto the ſaile is faſtened : the ſayle yarde.

Antennæ gemina cornua.Stat. The twoo endes.

Antennam dimittere.Ouid.

Diſiectare antennas.Lucret.

Gemunt antennæ.Horat.

Antennis ſubnectere velum.Ouid.

Preſſæ antennæ.Senec. Velatæ antennæ. Virgil.

Anteoccupo,.anteóccupas,pen.cor.anteoccupâre.Cicero. To preuente in the poſſeſſion of a thing.

Anteoccupat quod putat opponi.Ci. He preuenteth,that he thynketh may be layde agaynſt him.

Anteoccupatio,Verbale.Cic. A preuentyng.

Antepagmenta,Vide ANTIPAOMENTA.

Antepilani. A ſorte of ſouldiours among the Romaines in the fore parte of their armie : of whiche were commonly thirtie bandes.

Antepono, antepônis,pen. prod.antepóſui,antepóſitum, pen. cor.anteponere.Plaut. To ſet before.

¶Anteponere, per metaphoram.Cic. To preferre.

Antequam,penul.corr.Aduerbium temporis,quòd modò iunctum legitur,modò diſiunctum,aliquo ſcilicet interiecto. Before that : ere that.

Antequam de Republica dicam. Cic.

Ante pudor,quàm te violem. Virgil.

Antè tenentur aſtricti, quàm quid eſſet optimũ, iudicare potuerunt.Cic.

Nunquam eris diues,antequam,&c. Cic.

Anterotes, tis. The worſte kinde of Amaſtes,hauyng a purple colour towardes a chriſtall.

Anterior, & hoc anterius. Comparatiuum teſte Priſciano , ab ANTE formatum,ſine ſuperlatiuo. That is before: the formarte.

Anteris,pen.prod. huius anteridis,penu.corr.fœ.g.Vitruuius.

Αντηρίς, Vide Bud.in Commentarijs. A chiefe piller or buttreſſe. Vulgo arcus obnitens , Budæus . Dicitur & Eriſma, eriſmæ. Vitruu.

Antes,antium,plurale tantùm.m.g.Virg. Buttreſſes whereon the buildyng is ſtaied: alſo the vttermoſt ranges of vines, or the walles that compaſſe them.

Anteſignanus,pen.prod.Cæſ. One next the ſtanderde apointed to defende it.

Anteſto, anteſtas,antéſteti, pen.corr.anteſtâre. Cic. To excell or ſtande before.

Anteſtor, anteſtaris , anteſtâtus ſum, anteſtári , Deponens, ex Ante & Teſtor compoſitum.Horat.Plaut. To be witneſſe of a reaſte, or other like matter in iudgement or law.

Anteuenio,antéuenis,pen.corr.anteuéni, pen. prod.anteuentum,anteuenire.Salluſt. To preuent.

Conſilia & inſidias eorum anteuenire.Saluſt.

Tempori huc hodie anteuéni.Plaut. I came before him.

¶ Anteuenire,per metaphoram.Plaut.Salluſt. To excell.

Anteuerto, anteuertis,anteuerti,anteuerſum,anteuértere. Cic. To preuent : to ouer ride or go : to doo one thinge before an other : to doo or ſpeake before an other.

Anteuertere alicui.Terent. To come before.

¶ Anteuertere, per metaphoram. Cæſar . Omnibus conſilijs anteuertendum exiſtimauit, vt Narbonam proficiſceretur. He thought good,all other purpoſes ſet a parte, to goo to Narbone.

Damnationem veneno anteuertit. Tacit. He poyſoned hym ſelfe, before he was condemned.

¶ Anteuertere.Præponere.Plaut.Rebus alijs anteuortam, quæ mandas mihi. I will doo thoſe thinges ye doo bid me before all other.

Anteuertere,etiam relatum ad ſermonem.Cic. Atque idipſum quum tecum agere conarer, Fannius anteuertit. Fannius preuented me.

Anteuolo, antéuolas,pen.cor.anteuolâre.Statius. To flee before.

Anteurbanus, a, um. Nigh to the citee.

Anteurbanum prædium.

Anthedon. A kinde of medlers leſſe then the common, but much pleſanter,and continueth longer.

Anthemis, pen.cor.anthémidis,f.ge.Plin.Herba Camomill.

Anthera. A certayne ſalue hauyng a floriſhyng and orient colour,Vide Celſus.

Anthericeum,cei. A kynde of Balme.

Antherices.Herod. The ſtalkes or ſtemmes of Daffodils.

Anthias. A fiſhe being a greate deuourer of mans fleſh,and hauing teeth like a combe. It is called Sacer piſcis, becauſe no monſter of the ſea is nighe, where that is.

Anthillis. An hearbe,Vide Dioſc.lib.3.cap. 130.

Anthirrinos. An hearbe like to Linne, hauyng no roote, a purple flower, grewynge amonge corne, and hath a ſeede like a calues head,with the noſethrilles open.

Anſthiſterion. The name of a moneth amonge the Atheniens.

Anthologica,Vide ANTHOS.

Anthos,antheos,m.g. dicitur Latinè flos. A flower.

Anthinus,pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. That is full of flowers, or made of flowers.

Anthológica,pen.cor.anthologicôrum, n.ge.Plin. Bookes intreatyng of flowers.

Anthrax,anthrâcis,& Græcè anthrácos,penul. prod.m.gen. A coole : alſo a precious ſtone ſo named.

Anthracius,cij. A colliar.

Anthracia,æ, f. A colo.

Anthracites , A precious ſtone wherin ſeemeth to be as it were ſparkes of fier.

Anthrácinus, Adiectiuum, pen.cor. Antiqui pro Atro dixerunt, Blacke.

Vnde anthracinæ veſtis,Id eſt lugubres. Varro.

Anthropos,pen.prod.Latinè homo interpretatur.

Anthus, Plin. A birde that counterfaiteth neighyng of horſes.

Anthus Latinè dicitur flos, Vide ANTHOS.

Anthyllis. Herbe Iuye.

Antiades. A diſeaſe in the mouth like to greate kernels called Tonſillæ.

Antica. The foreparte.

Anti, Præpoſitio Græca, Latinè contra ſignificat.

Antiæ, antiarum. Feſt. womens heare layed ouer their foreheades with veluet bonets, their rolles.

Anticantharos. The flower called Lilium ſylueſtre.

Anticategoria. Pleadyng, when one accuſeth an other.

Antichreſis, ſis, f.g. A gage: lande layde to morgage.

Anticyricon. An hearbe like grownſwell.

Antichthones. People dwellynge on the earth directly againſt vs.

Anticipo, antícipas, pen.cor. anticipâre. Cic. To preuent: to take before.

Anticipare mortem. Tranquillus. To preuent his death by puniſhment, with killyng himſelfe before.

Anticipare vno die. Plin. To preuent one day.

Anticipatio, Verbale. Cic. Anticipacion, preuentyng.

Antideo, ántidis, pen.corr. antidíre, pro Anteire apud antiquos. Plaut. To go before.

Antidorum, antidóri, pen.prod. Vlpian. A pleaſure done in recompence of an other: gifte for gifte.

Antidotarius. A booke of medicines.

Antidotum, antídoti, penu. corr. Plin. A medicine to expell poyſon.

Dare aliquid pro antidoto. Plin.

Antidotus, antidoti, fœm.gen. Idem quod Antidotum. Gell.

Antigrapharius, Idem quod Antigrapheus.

Antigraphum. An example written or printed by an other paterne.

Antigrápheus, pen. corr. quatuor ſyllabarum. A maker or keeper of counterpaynes of deedes.

Antigrapharius. Idem.

Antilegomena, penu.corr.neut.gene.plur.num. Verti poteſt, Contradictiones. Plin. Contradictions.

Antilena, antilénæ. pen.prod. Sipont. A peitrell.

Antilogia. Contradiction: gainſaying.

Antimaron, Id eſt, contra mortem.

Antimonium, in Dioſc. Is Mandragora: alſo a kynde of metall.

Antinomia, antinómiæ, penu.cor. Repugnance betweene two lawes.

Antipagmenta, antipagmentorum, n.gen.plur.num. Cato. Garniſhinges of porches or dores, wrought in ſtone or timber

Antipathia, antipathíæ, pen.prod. Plin. Repugnancie, contrarietie of naturall qualities.

Antipelargia. Mutuall thankefulneſſe: remuneracion.

Antiperiſtaſis. A lette, reſtreinte, or repulſion on euery perte: wherby either heate or colde is made more ſtronge in it ſelfe, by the reſtreining of the contrarie: as naturall heate in mans body in winter, by the colde ayer compaſſyng it, and colde in the middel region of the ayer, by the heate on eache ſide therof.

Antipharmacum, Idem quod Antidotum.

Antiphraſis. when a worde hath a contrary meanynge, as Parcæ quia nulli parcant.

Antipilani. An order of ſouldiours in the Romans armie.

Antipocha. A bill of ones owne hande acknowlagyng debt.

ANTIPODES, pen. cor. antipodum. Cic. People goyng directly agaynſt vs, foote to foote.

Antiquus, Adiectiuum, penu. prod. antiquior, antiquiſſimus. Cæſar. Auncient: olde: alſo great, noble, worſhipfull: muche ſet by or leued.

Antiquum & vetus. Plaut.

Antiquum & iam obſoletum. Cic.

Antiquo opere ac ſumma arte perfectum. Cic.

Antiquiſſimæ cuique primùm reſpondebo. Cic. ſubaudi, epiſtolæ. To eache epiſtle as it was firſt written.

Quod antiquior dies in tuis fuiſſet adſcripta literis, quàm in Cæſaris. Cicero. Becauſe your letters were dated before Cæſars.

¶ Antiqui. Cic. Auncientes.

Antiquis nobilibus ortus. Quintil.

Antiqua ſtirps. Virg. Auncient ſtocke.

Antiqui homines, qui præditi ſunt moribus antiquis, Id eſt optimis & probatiſſimis. Cic. Of honeſt maners.

Homo antiqua virtute ac fide. Terent.

Antiqui mores. Plaut. Honeſt maners.

¶ Antiquus amicus. Plaut. An olde friende.

¶ Ratio antiqua. Terent. The auncient maner.

Antiquum, abſolutè. Terent. Antiquum obtines. Thou keepeſt thy olde wounte.

¶ Terra antiqua. Virg. A noble countrey.

¶ Res antiquæ laudis. Virg. Much prayſed.

¶ Antiquum, pro Charo. vt Patria antiqua. Virg. Derely beloued.

¶ In armorum ratione antiquior cauendi, quàm ictum inferendi cura eſt. Quintil. They were more carefull how to eſchew the ennemies ſtroke, then.

Naualis apparatus ei ſemper antiquiſſima cura fuit. Cic. The cheefeſt and greateſt care that he had, was. &c.

Nec habui quicquam antiquius, quàm vt, &c. Cice. Neither did I deuiſe to doo any thyng more.

Intelligerent nihil ſibi antiquius amicitia noſtra fuiſſe. Cicer. Nothyng to be more derely beloued or eſteemed.

Nihil antiquius vita exiſtimare. Cic. To eſteeme nothynge more dere.

Sit nobis antiquiſſimum, meminiſſe etiam in fluuiatili negotio, quod in terreno præcipitur. Colum. Lette this be our chiefe care.

De Tullia mea tibi antiquiſſimum eſſe video. Cic. I ſe ye deſire to doo nothyng more then, &c.

Sic ſuſceptum eſt mihi, vt nihil ſim habiturus antiquius. Cic.

Carum & antiquum habere. Cic.

Sanctius & antiquius eſt hoc mihi. Cic.

Antiquarius, Adiect. vnde Antiquarij homines dicti ſunt. Suet. Men curious in vſyng olde and auncient wordes.

Antiquarius. Iuuenal. A ſearcher of antiquities, or reader of olde workes.

Antíquitas, pen.cor. Denominatiuum. Antiquitie: auncientie.

Antiquitatis authoritas. Quintil.

Vltima antiquitas. Cic.

Antiquitas generis ex clariſſimo municipio profecta. Cic.

Antiquitas, pro ipſis Antiquis. Plin.

¶ Tantum antiquitatis curæq; maioribus pro Italica gente fuit. Saluſt. Such louyng affection and ſo great care. &c.

Antiquitus, pen.corr. Aduerbium temporis. Cæſ. Of olde time.

Antiquitus durauit hic mos vſque ad noſtra tempora. Quintil. Hath continued euen of olde time.

Antiquitus factitatum. Plin.

Iam inde antiquitus. Plin.

Non adeò antiquitus placuit. Plin. It hath not liked many yeres.

Antíquo, antíquas, pen. prod. antiquâre. Cic. To make voyde: to reduce to the firſt eſtate: to repell: to abrogate: to aboliſh: to put out of memorie.

Legem antiquare. Cic.

Antiquari, Paſſiuum. Cic.

Antiquatio, Verbale. Gell. An aboliſhment or abrogacion.

Antiquè, pen.prod. Aduerbium. Horat. Auncientely.

Antirrhino. An herbe, wherof be twoo ſortes, the one with leaues like flaxe, muche in Germanie, and may be called calfes ſnowte: the other with leaues like Pimpernell, whiche D. Turner affirmeth he hath in his garden, and calleth it greate calfes ſnowte. Plin. Dioſc.

Antiſmos. Very ieſtyng or ſcoffyng without anger.

Antiſpaſis. A tournyng to the contrary way.

Antiſtes, antíſtitis, pen.cor. ab antiquo verbo Antiſto, pro Anteſto. quòd cæteris anteſtet, Id eſt antecellat. Liu. A prelate or biſſhoppe.

Antiſtes fani Dianæ. Liu. Antiſtites deorum. Cic.

Perita deeſſet antiſtes. Val. Max.

Antiſtites ceremoniarum & ſacrorum. Cic. The chiefe maiſters of ceremonies.

¶ Antiſtes, per tranſlationem dicitur, qui in re aliqua excellit, atque principatum tenet. He that is chiefe or excellente in any ſcience.

Iuris antiſtes. Quintil. Antiſtes artis. Cic.

Sapientiæ antiſtes. Plin.

Antiſtita, antíſtitæ, pen.cor. Gellius. An abbeſſe or prioreſſe.

Antiſtitor, pen.corr. Colum. He that hath preeminence ouer other: a controller or ouerſeer of workemen.

Nonnulli legunt Antiſtites.

Antiſto, antiſtas, antiſtâre, veteres dixerunt pro Anteſtare, Id eſt Antecellere. Cato. Lucretius. To excell.

Antlia, antliæ. Martial. A poompe or like thinge to draw vp water.

Antlo, aui, are. To draw vp.

Antrax, acis. Quicke ſiluer earth.

Antræ, arum. Spaces betweene trees.

Antrum, antri, ne. g. A caue or denne.

Abdita antra. Ouid.
Cæcum antrum. Lucan. A darke denne.
Cauum antrum. Virg.
Curuum antrum. Sil. Effoſſa antra. Martial.
Frigida antra. Ouid. Furua antra. Ouid.
Gelida. Virgil.
Immania. Virg.
Inferna. Propert. Nigrantia. Claudian.
Opaca. Seneca. Obſcura. Ouid.
Rorantia fontibus. Ouid. Vaſta. Virg.
Viridia. Virg. Vda. Martial.
¶ Antro ſe occulit. Valer. Flac.
Antra ſubire. Ouid. Antro ſuccedere. Virg.
In antra claudi. Ouid.

Anuicallia, vel Anuiſera. Hearbes whoſe ſtalkes in winter ſeeme dead, but towarde ſommer new ſpringe out of the roote.

Anulus, Vide ANNVLVS.

Anus, huius anus, f. g. priore corr. Ouid. An olde wife.

Multæ ſedulitatis anus. Ouid.
Annoſa anus. Ouid. Curua. Ouid. Delira. Cic.
Frigida. Ouid. Grandæua & defecta. Seneca.
Tremens anus. Ouid. Sedula. Ouid.
Viuax anus. Ouid.
¶ Anus ficus. Plin. A figge ouer ripe.
Anus charta, Vide CHARTA.

Anicula, aniculæ, penu. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A littell olde woman.

Anílis, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Anilis ætas. Colum. Of or pertaynyng to an olde wife.

Curæ aniles. Virg.
Fabulæ aniles. Quintil. Paſſus. Ouid.
Queſtus. Ouid
Rugæ. Ouid.
Superſtitiones aniles. Cic. Dotyng.

Anílitas, pen. cor. anilitâtis. f. ge. vt. Cana anilitas. Catullus. Olde age: dotage.

Aníliter. pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Dicitis ſuperſtitioſe atque aniliter. Lyke an olde wife, dotyngly.

Anus, ani, priore prod. m. gen. Cic. An arſe.

Suppurat anus. Colum.

Anxius, Adiectiuum, ab Ango angis. Cic. Carefull: heauy.

Anxiæ ægritudines & acerbæ. Cicero. Peynful and greuous.
Anxio animo eſſe Cic. To haue a heuy and carefull minde.
Anxia cura. Plin. Heauy care.
Anxia oratio. Gell. Made with to much diligence.
Anxij ſenes. Cic. Carefull olde men.
¶ Anxius, cum genitiuo. vt Anxius ſecuritatis nepotum. Plin. Carefull for the ſecuritee of his nephewes.
Anxius mentis. Ouid. In anguiſh and care of minde.
Anxius gloriæ alterius. Liu. In anguiſh and griefe for the honour of an other.
Anxia ſunt vitæ pectora noſtra tuæ. Ouid. Id eſt, De tua vita ſolicitus eſt meus animus.
¶ Cum accuſatiuo. vt Anxius vicem ſuam. Liu. In anguiſh & care for the danger that he is in.
¶ Cum ablatiuo. vt His anxij curis homines. Liu.
Anxium habere aliquem dicitur res. Hirtius. To vexe and greeue.

Anxiè, Aduerbium qualitatis. Curiouſly, carefully, with great payne and heuineſſe.

Neque tam anxiè laturum fuiſſe, &c. Salluſt. That he would not haue ben ſo greeued with it.
Anxiè quærere aliquid. Plin. Curiouſly, & diligently.
Anxiè diligens in verbis. Virgilius. Macr. Curiouſly diligēt.
Scrupuloſè & anxiè doctus Virgilius. Macrob.

Anxíetas, pen. corr. Plin. Thought, care, heuineſſe, anguiſh or ſorow.

Anxietas animi. Ouid.

Anxitúdo, pen. prod. anxitudinis, pro Anxietate. Cic.

Anxifer, Adiectiuum poeticum, pen, corr. ex nomine Anxius, & Fero fers. Cic. That cauſeth ſorow.

Curæ anxiferæ. Cic. Sorowfull cares.

A P

Apage, pen. corr. Nonnulli dicunt eſſe Verbum imperatiuum, ſecundæ perſonæ ſingularis: alij Aduerbium: alij vitantis Interiectionem volunt. Vtcunque eſt, vox eſt apud Comicas vſitatior, qua modò vt Aduerbio, modò vt Verbo vtimur, ſignificantes ſcilicet rei alicuius faſtidium.

Apage, non placet me hoc noctis eſſe. Plaut. Fie, fie.
Apage te. Terent. Away, away, get thee hence.
Apage te à dorſo meo. Plaut. Away from behynde me.
Apage te cum noſtro Sexto Seruilio. Vatinius ad Ciceronem.
Apage iſtiuſmodi ſalutem cum cruciatu quæ aduenit. Plaut. Away with ſuche ſalutacions with a miſchief.
Apage, apage te á me. Plaut. Away, away I ſay from me.
¶ Apágeſis, pen. cor. hoc eſt Apage ſi vis. Plaut.
Apageſis, ego formidoloſus? Terent. Fie, away I ſay, am I fearefull?
De exercitatione, & conſuetudine, & commentatione dixi. Apageſis, nunc de ratione videamus. Cic.

Apagina. When the ende of a boone is broken, where it ioyneth with an other.

Apalæſtros, homo Palæſtræ imperitus. Vide PALAESTRA.

Apalus, ápali, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Tener, mollis. Vnde Oua apala. Scribonius Larhus. Tender, ſofte.

Aparinæ, huius aparínes, pen. prod. f. g. Herba eſt, quæ & Philantropos dicitur, hærétque veſtibus hominum. Cliuers, or gooſegraſſe: albeit ſome take it for Madder.

Apathes, pen. cor. Latinè dicitur Sine affectionibus. Plin.

Apeda. A birde whoſe feete be ſo ſmall, as he ſeemeth to haue none. The great ſwallow, or as ſome the Martlet.

Apeliotes, apeliótæ, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Nomen venti. Plin. The eaſterne winde.

Dicitur & Subſolanus. Contrarius eſt Fauonio.

Apella, apellæ, m. gen. aut potius com. gen. Horat. Circumciſed.

Aper, apri, m. g. A bore.

Aper acer. Virgilius.
Cruentus & indomitus. Claud.
Durus. Propert. Frendens. Ouid.
Fuluus. Ouid. Hirtus. Ouid.
Hiſpidus. Seneca. Nemoriuagus. Catull.
Setoſus. Virg. Sæuus. Virg.
Spumans. Virg.
Timendus dente. Ouid.
Toruus. Ouid. Trux. Ouid.
Vaſtator. Ouid. Violentus. Ouid.
¶ Aprum agitare latratibus. Sil. To chaaſe, or hunte with dogges.
Ferire aprum. Ouid. Figere apros. Ouid.
Apri fulmen habent in dentibus. Ouid.
Iraſcitur aper. Ouid.
Sectari apros. Virg.
Turbare aprum latratibus. Virg.

Aprinus, Adiectiuum, ſic dici debet ſecundum analogiam: Antiqui tamen ſcripſerunt Aprugnus. Plin. Of a Bore.

Aprugna: ſub. caro. Veneſon of a wilde Bore.
Aprugnum callum. Plin. Brawne.
Aprugni lumbi. Plin.

Aperio, áperis, pen. cor. aperui, apertum, aperîre. To open or vncouer: to ſhowe or diſcloſe: to expounde or declare.

Aperire literas. Cic.
Aperire teſtamentum. Plin.
Aperire & Claudere, contraria. Cic.
Aperire cauernas. Ouid.
Aperire puſtulas acu. Celſ. To pricke out whelkes.
¶ Aperire ſententiam ſuam alicui. Cic. To open or declare.
Aperire & explicare. Cic.

Aperire animum. Matius ad Ciceronem. To diſcloſe.
Aperire ſe. Teren. To declare his thought: to declare what he is.
¶ Aperire. Liu. To reuele or diſcloſe.
¶ Aperire ænigma. Plaut. To expounde or ſolue.
Aperire dubia. Cic.
¶ Aperire caput, aut aliam partem corporis. Cic. To putte of his cappe: to vncouer.
Aperuit aciem dies. Tacit.
Aperire caput, pro Vulnerare. Iuuenal. To wounde.
¶ Aperire. Virg. To open or ſhew a thing hidde, to bewray.
Deliteſcere & Aperire ſe, contraria. Cic.
Occultare & Aperire, contraria. Cic.
Aperire viam. Virgil. To make away: to geue entrance.
Aperire viam incendio. Liu. To make way.
Aperire curſum alicui ad laudem. Cic.
Tibi reditum ad tuos aperuit. Cic. He made meanes for you to retourne.
Aperuit lux fugam. Liu. when day came, it apered the enemies were fledde.
Fugam aperire incluſis. Claud.
Aperire iter alicui in aliquam regionem. Liu. To make the way to enter.
Aperire iter ferro. Salluſt. To make the way.
¶ Aperiri cælum dicitur à poetis: when the day breaketh.
Quum caleſcente ſole diſpulſa nebula aperuiſſet diem. Liu. when the ſunne puttyng away the cloude, ſhewed it was day.
¶ Aperire locum ſuſpicioni aut crimini. Cic. To geue cauſe of ſuſpicion.
Aperire occaſionem. Liuius. To geue occaſion.
Aperire occaſionem ad inuadendum. Liu.
Aperire fores amicitiæ. Cic. To geue occaſion to enter into friendſhip.
¶ Aperit florem ſuum arbor, ſiue herba. Plin. Spredeth bloſſome or flower.
¶ Aperire fontes philoſophiæ. Cice. To open the fountaines of, &c.
Aperire ludum docendi. Sueton. To ſet vp a ſchole.
¶ Aperire & Operire, veluti contraria. Plaut.
Apertus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Open: plain: euident: diſcouered: without colour or cloke.
Aperta pericula. Virg. Manifeſt daingers.
Apertum cælum. Virg. Cleare wether.
Aperta æquora. Virg. Broade fieldes.
Apertus campus. Virg. An open or broade fielde.
Apertum mare Liu. The open ſea.
Naues apartæ. Cic.
¶ Aperta & Dubia, contraria. Lucret.
Apertæ ſimultates & Obſcuræ, contraria. Cic.
Apertum omnibus. Cic.　Aperta res, & ſimplex. Cic.
Quis apertior in iudicium adductus eſt? Cic.
Apertus dolor & Hebes, contraria. Cic.
Apertum & perſpicuum. Cic.
Aperta interrogatione concludere. Cic.
¶ Apertum pectus. Cicer. A plaine minde, that ſheweth it ſelfe outwarde, as it is within.
Aperti & ſimplices homines. Cic. Playne dealyng men, that cannot diſſemble with the worlde.
¶ Apertum, abſolutè. Liu.
Caſtris in aperto poſitis. In an open place.
Per apertum fugere. Horat.
In apertum proferre aliquod opus. Cic. To bryng abroade.
Apertè, Aduerbium qualitatis. Openly: playnly: euidently: without diſſimulacion.
Apertè malus. Terent.　Explicare apertè. Cic.
Apertè dolorem ferre, vel lætitiam. Cic.
Apertè falſum. Cic.　Apertè odiſſe. Cic.
Apertè palámque dicere Cic.
Apertè mentitur. Cic. He maketh an open lie.
Apertè, ita vt ren ſeſe habet, narrabo. Terent.
Apertiſsimè inſanire. Cic.
Apertè & palàm, & Ex inſidijs, contraria. Cic.
Apertè & Tectè, contraria. Cic.
Apertio, Verbale. Var. An openyng.

Apertûra, apertúræ, pen. prod. Vitruuius. Idem.
Apes, apis, vel Apis, huius apis, f. g. A bee.
Apium in genitiuo plurali. Iuuenal.
Apum. Colum.　Apes florilegæ. Ouid.
Fœtæ. Virgil.　Leues. Tibull.
Melliferæ. Ouid　Parcæ. Virgil.
Populatrices Hymeti. Mart.　Sedulæ. Ouid.
¶Abortus apium. Plin.
Aculeus apis. Cic. The ſtynge.
Bombus apum. Plin. The hummyng.
Examina condunt apes. Virg.
Inſidunt floribus. Virg.
Stridunt apes. Virg. Huzze.
Reuocare apes tinnitu. Claud. To fetche them agayne with ringyng of baſens.
Aper fauos fingunt. Cic. Make honny combes.
Incubant & abortiunt apes. Plin.
Mellificant apes. Plin.
Apícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little bee.
Apiarium, apiarij, Denominatiuum. Colum. The place where bees be ſette.
Apiarius. Plin. He that nouriſheth bees.
Apiâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt Menſa apiata. Plin. Made of timber, the grayne wherof ſeemeth to be like bees.
Apex, ápicis, pen. corr. m. g. Virg. The threede in the crowne of a cappe: the creſte on the head of any birde: the note of accente ouer a letter: the crowne of the head: the toppe of any thyng: a miter: ſometime the higheſt perfection, or chiefe ornament of a thyng.
Capitis apex. Claudian.　Apex montis. Silius.
Apex falcis. The poynte of a hooke.
¶ Apex, per metaphoram. Cic.
Apex ſenectutis, eſt Authoritas.
Regum apices. Horat. The greate authoritee.
Apiculus, ſiue Apiculum, Diminutiuum.
Apexabo, onis. A bluddyng.
Aphaca. A kynde of tares, that groweth in eared grounde. Theophraſt ſeemeth to take it for a kinde of Cichorie.
Apheteria. The places from whens horſes be ſet foorth to runne in games: alſo after Suidas, engines to winne walles of a citee.
Aphractum, aphracti, neut. gen. vel Aphractus, maſculino genere. Cic. A brigantine or barke.
Aphrogala, Id eſt, cremor lactis.
Aphronitrum, pen. corr. Spuma nitri eſt. Plin. The fome of ſalte peter. Vide Fuchſium de compoſ. medic.
Aphroſcorodon. A kynde of greate garlike.
Aphtha. An exulceracion or breakynge out in the mouthes of ſuckyng children.
Aphthitis. The ſeede of the hearbe Buphthalmos.
Aphya. Cic. A certayne fiſhe, hauynge begynnyng of abundance of rayne: alſo it is vſed of Cicero, for the baſe ſorte of people.
Apia. A peare tree.
Apianus, pe. pro. Adiectiuum. ab Apibus. vt Apianæ vites, quæ ab apibus dictæ ſunt: quia earum vuas apes maximè inſectàtur. Plin.
Apianam vuam nunc vulgus à muſca (vt videtur) Muſcatam vocat. The muſcadell grape.
Apianum vinum. Muſcadell.
Apiarium, Vide APES.
Apiaſtra, apiaſtræ, Auicula eſt. Seruius. Eadem quæ merops, auis Germaniæ ignota. Longè enim errant, qui picum viridè interpretantur. Geſnerus. A birde that feedeth on bees.
Apiaſtrum, apiaſtri, Herba. Plin. Dicitur & Meliſſophyllum. An herbe wherin bees greatly delite: Baulme or Baulme gentle. Our Baulme is not thought to be the right Meliſſophillon.
Apiatus, Vide APES.
Apica, pen. cor. Plin. A ſheepe that hath no wull on his belly.
Apiacæ oues. Sheepe of ſmall growth, bearyng litle wull.
Apicula, Vide APES.
Apiculus, Vide APEX.
Apilaſcus, cudis Golde, ready to be coyned.
Apinæ. Nuttes with very thinne ſhales. Alſo prouerbially vſed

vſed for trifles. Martial.

Apinus. A tree wherof commeth pitche.

Apionia mala. Certayne rounde appels.

Apios. wilde Radiſh: after ſome ernutte, or earthnutte.

Apiſtos. A ſtone whiche ones heate, continueth hotte. vii. dayes.

Apis, huius apis, Vide APES.

Apiſcor, apiſceris, pen. corr. aptus ſum, apiſci. Antiquum verbũ: vnde fit Aptus, apta, aptum. Nonius. To finde out.

Apiſci, pro Adipiſci Lucret.

Apium, apij, Herba eſt. Plini. Perſely: after ſome Smallage.

Amarum apium. Virg. Vdum. Horat.

Viuax. Horat.

Aplanes. That moueth not.

Apluda. wheaten branne.

Apluſtre, apluſtris, n.g. pluraliter apluſtria, & per Syncopen apluſtra, genitiuo apluſtrium. Silius. Lucan. The taklynge or ornamentes of a ſhippe.

Aplyſiæ. Sponges.

Apnœa Shortneſſe of breath.

Apocalypſis, huius apocalypſis, f. g. Latinè dicitur reuelatio.

Apocha, ápochæ, penu. corr. Vlpian. A quittance for money payde.

Apocleti. Counſailours of the priuy counſayle: choſen and graue counſailours.

Apócopi. Men gelded.

Apocroti. Men harde in lieuyng: frowarde, auſtere.

Apocryphus, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. Hidde: not knowen.

Apócynon. A littell bone in the lefte ſide of a frogge wherwith, is thought, ſtraunge thynges may be donne, Vide Plin. li. 32. cap. 5.

Apodes, Vide APVS.

Apodos. Crowyng of a cocke out of time.

Apocriphi libri. Bookes whoſe authours be not knowen.

Apodyterium, apodyterij. Cic. The place by a bath, where men put of their cloathes.

Apogæi. wyndes riſyng out of the grounde.

Apogæum. A ſhrowdes, or like place vnder the grounde.

Apographum, apographi, pen. cor. Plin. An example written or painted out.

Apolactizo. To ſtrike with the heeles: to deſpiſe or ſette nought by.

Apolectus, Genus piſcis ex Pelamidum genere. Plin. A kynde of Tuny.

Apolis, pen. corr. apólidis, m. g. Martianus. A ſtrainger: a baniſhed man.

Apollinaris. Henbaine.

Apologia, apológiæ, pen. cor. Latinè dicitur Defenſio vel Excuſatio. A defence or excuſing.

Apologiſmus, apologiſmi, m.g. Idem quod Apologia. Cic.

Apologus, apólogi, pen. corr. m. g. Cic. A fable.

Apologum agere. Plaut. To declare a fable.

Apólogo, apólogas, pen. corr. apologâre. Seneca. To taunte or rebuke.

Apologatio, apologatiônis. Quintil. The vſyng of fables.

Apomel. A drynke made with hony combes ſodden, vntill the ware be cleane ſcummed away. Gal. de Tuen. ſan. li. 4.

Apona. Medicines helpyng without payne.

Apophaſis, huius apóphaſis, pen. cor. f. ge. Latinè dicitur Negatio. Quintil. A denying.

¶ Apophaſis. Budæus. An inuentorie.

Apophiades. Certayne thynges hangyng to the intralles.

Apophlegmatiſmus. A kynde of medicine, whiche chawed in the mouth, draweth humours out of the head.

Apophoreta, apophoretôrum, pen. prod. neu. gen. Sueton. Preſentes: new yeres giftes.

Apophthegma, apophthégmatis, n.g. Cic. A ſhorte & quicke ſentence.

Apoplexia, apopléxiæ, pen. cor. Celſus. A ſickneſſe ingendred of groſſe humours, fillyng the receptories, or veſſels of the brayne: and therfore depriueth of feelynge, ſpeeche and mouyng.

Apoptoſis. A diſeaſe, when the heares of the browes fall.

Aporeta. Caskets, wherin ſecret thinges were put.

Aporion. A controuerſie. Vide Gell. li. 9. cap. 15.

Aporrhoeæ. Certayne impreſſions in the ayre: ſtarre fallynge.

Aporior, aporiâris, Significat modò hæreo, & conſilij inops ac perplexus ſum: modò ad ſummam anguſtiam redigor: modò indigeo. To doubte or be in perplexitee.

Aporia, aporiæ, Indulgentia, Doubte: perplexitee.

Apoſirmata. Phiſicions call Deſquamacions.

Apoſpaſma. A vulſion: alſo a kinde of impoſtumacion, when ſande is bredde in the body.

Apoſtacion. A libell made in diuorſement or ſeperacion.

Apoſtaſia, apoſtáſiæ, pen. corr. Latinè Defectio. Forſakynge of profeſſion or allegiance.

Apóſtata, apóſtatæ, maſc. gen. pen. corr. Budæus. A rebell or renegate: he that forſaketh his religion.

Apóſtato, apóſtatas, pen. cor. apoſtâre Cyprianus. To flee frõ him, he profeſſeth.

Apoſtema, pen. prod. apoſtématis, n.g. Plin. An impoſtume.

Apoſteparniſmos. A cuttynge away of the bone with the wounde.

Apoſtoli. Letters miſſiue: dimiſſories.

Apoſtolus, apóſtoli, pen. cor. A meſſanger.

Apoteleſma. A declaracion of the ſignificacion of ſtarres, at ones natiuitee or beginnyng.

Apotheca, apothécæ, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. Cic. A wine ſellar or ſhoppe: a ſtore houſe.

Apotheoſis, huius apotheôſis, pen. prod. fœ. g. A dedication, conſecracion, or canoniſation.

Apozema. A decoction of water with herbes, vſed in ſtede of ſyruppes.

Apparatus, Vide APPARO.

Appareo, appâres, pen. prod. apparui, appáritum, pen. corr. apparêre Cic. To apere: to be ſeene: to be manifeſt or euidente: to be preſente, or geue attendance: to ſummon or make apere.

Quo apparuit ſummam artis ſecuritatem authori placuiſſe, Plin. wherby it was euident.

Res apparet. Terent. The thynge is euidente.

Pro pretio facio vt opera appareat. Plaut. I ſhew my diligẽce in ſteede of money.

Fac ſis nunc promiſſa appareant. Terent. Se that thy promiſſes may ſhew them ſelfe.

Eminere & apparere: cui contrarium Occultare, opprimere, & abſcondere. Cic.

Apparet apertè. Lucret.

Membra nobis ita data ſunt, vt ad quandam rationem viuẽdi data eſſe appareant. Cic. As it may appere.

Apparet atque extat, vtrum ſimus earum rerum rudes, an didicerimus. Cic.

Ex quo facilè apparet, quæ merces, &c. Cic.

Apparet rerum argumentis, aſperitate aquarum arbores naſci. Plin. It is euident.

¶ Apparet ſeruum hunc eſſe domini pauperis. Terent. I ſee well this is, &c.

Cui enim non appareret affectare eum imperium in latinos? who might well ſee, &c.

¶ Apparet ad agricolas, pro Apparet agricolis. Varro.

¶ Apparere. Ci. To be at hand & in readines, as ſerieaunts to an officer.

Apparere alicui. Liu. To be at hande, ready to execute his office.

Ad limina regis Apparent. Virg.

Mox apparebo domi. Plaut. I will be at home.

¶ Nuſquam apparet. Terent. He is ſene in no place.

Apparêre in aliquo loco. Cic. To be ſene in.

Non apparet patera. Plaut. They can not tel, where it is become.

¶ Apparere. Cic. To ſhew him ſelfe ſodeinly.

Apparitio. Verbale. Cic. An apperaunce: attendance, when one is readie to doe his dutie.

Appáritor. pen. cor. Verbale. Cic. An officer attendant on great magiſtrates, to ſommon and attach: a ſerieaunt.

Apparitor regis. Liu. A ſerieaunt at armes.

Lictor & apparitor lenitatis alicuius. Cic.

Apparitûra, apparitûræ, pen. prod. Idem quod Apparatio. Summonyng or attachyng.

Apparo, ápparas, pen. cor. apparáre. Ci. To prepare or ordeine: to trimme or make readie: to be ready to doe a thinge.

Apparare aggerem. Cæſar.   Bellum. Cic.

Cœnam. Terent. To make redy.   Prandium. Plaut.

Ornare & apparare conuiuium. Terent.

Crimina apparare in aliquem. Cic.   Crimina inſonti. Senec.

Fabricam. Plaut. To go aboute deceite.

Fugam. Hirtius. To prepare to flee.

Iter ad cædem faciendam appárare. Cic.

Ludos. Cic.   Nuptias. Terent.

¶ Auxilium alicui apparare. Plaut.

Præſidium apparare. Plaut.

Apparatus ſum. Plaut. I am readie.

¶ Delenire apparas. Plaut.

Animus auditoris per hoc conſtituitur vel apparatur ad audiendum. Author ad Heren.

¶ Apparâtur, Imperſonale. Terent. Dum apparatur, &c. while it is made readie.

Apparâtus, penu. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio: Vnde apparatior, & apparatiſsimus. Ludi apparatiſsimi. Cic. Prepared: made ready: decked: trimmed.

Apparatus homo. Cicer. A man in readineſſe to make his aunſwere.

Inſtructa & apparata domus omnibus rebus. Cic.

Apparata oratio, & apparata verba. Author and Heren.

Apparatè, apparatius, apparatiſsimè. Aduerb. qualitâtis. Cic. Edit & bibit opiparè ſane & apparatè. Clenly: hanſomely, gayly: minionly: galantly.

Ludi magnificè apparatéque facti. Liu.

Apparâtus, huius apparâtus, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. Preparatiõ, prouiſion, apparaylyng: deckyng: fourniture.

Apparatus & ornatus. Cic.

Epularum apparatus. Cic.

Magnifici apparâtus. Cic.

Minorem apparatum habentia præcepta dicendi. Cic.

Nullo apparatu purè & dilucidè dicere. Cic.

Apparatus belli. Cic.   Apparatus triumphi. Cic.

Apparitio, aliud Verbale, Idem quod Apparatus. Cic.

Appello, appellas, appellâre, Compoſitum ex Ad & Pello, pellis, mutata coniugatione. Cic. To name or call: to cal vpon for helpe: to call vpon for debte: to common or talke with: to cõmence an action againſt one: ſometime to appeale to an other iudge: alſo to arriue.

Nomen appellare. Cic. To geue name.

Appellare nutu & ſignificatione. Cic. To name by ſignes.

¶ Non appellantur hæc in lege. Cicero. The law maketh no mencion of theſe thynges.

¶ Vnum te ſapientem appellant. Cic. They call.

¶ Si appellaſſes, reſpondiſſet nomine. Plaut.

Appellare nomine, vel nominatim. Cic. To call by name.

¶ De liberis quiſquis eſt, procuratoris nomine appelletur. Cic. Let him be comprehended vnder. &c.

¶ Appellare aliquem. Cic. To talke with one.

Appellare aliquem de re aliqua. Plaut. To common with one of a matter.

Appellare & interpellare. Cic.

Appellare blandè. Plaut. To ſpeake fayre and gentilly.

Comiter vnumquenque appellare. Cic.

Honorificentiſsimè aliquem appellarè. Cic. To ſpeake to one with honorable wordes.

Verbo grauiore appellare aliquẽ. Ci. To ſpeake vncourteſly.

Aſperius aliquem appellare. Cic. To ſpeake roughly to one.

Superbius aliquem appellare. Cic. To ſpeake proudly to, &c.

Appellare literis quempiam. Cic. To ſende letters to one.

¶ Appellare. Cic. To name.

¶ Appellare aliquem de aliqua cauſa. Cic. To appeale to one in iudgement.

Appellare aliquem in litibus æſtimandis. Cic.

¶ Serua ſua natum, ſeruámque appellans eſſe. Liu. Saiyng.

¶ Appellare. Cic. To call vpon for debte.

Appellare de pecunia aliquem. Cic. To call vpon for, &c.

Appellare ad diem & horam. Seneca.

Appellari magna pecunia. Quin. To be ſued for great debt.

¶ Appellare. Salluſt. To call vpon for helpe.

Appellare & implorare. Cic.

Vultu aliquem appellare. Cic. with countenaunce or looke to deſire ayde of one.

Vſurpare & appellare Deum. Cic. To call vpon god.

¶ Appellare Deum. Cic. To take god to witneſſe.

¶ Appellare ſolum. Plin. To manure the earth.

¶ Appellare aliquem victorem. Virg. To pronounce.

Appellare regem. Cic. To pronounce.

¶ Appellare virginem de ſtupro. Quintil. To wooe a mayde to rauiſh hir.

Appellare virginem, vel matremfamilias. Vlpian. Idem.

Appellare literas. Cicer. To pronounce the letters by their names, as S. T. V. &c.

¶ Appellare. Cic. To appeale from one iudge to an other.

Volero appellat tribunos. Liu.

Prætor appellatur. Ci.   Appellare ad tribunos. Cic.

¶ Fides tantùm authores appellet. Plin. Id eſt, Fides ſit penes authores: non enim hîc meam fidem obſtringo.

Appellatio, Verbale. A namyng or name.

Qui ſe patris appellatione ſalutarent. Plin. By the name of father.

Appellationes nauium, & telorũ vocabula. Gell. The names.

Appellatio probroſa. Gel.   Appellatio ignominioſa. Plin.

Appellatione eadem ſignare. Quintil.

¶ Appellatio ad aliquem. Plin. An appeale to a iudge.

Appellatio literarum. Quintil. The pronouncing of letters.

Appellatîuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum eſt fictum à Grammaticis: vt quum dicunt appellatiuum nomen. Priſcianus.

Appellator, pen. prod. appellatôris, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. One that appealeth.

Appello, appellis, appuli, penu. corr. appulſum, appéllere. Eſt verbum actiui generis: & propriè dicimus, Nauis appulſa eſt: non autem appulit: ſed, Homo aut ventus nauem appulit. To arriue: ſometime to apply or ſet the minde to: to directe: to approche.

Appellere nauem aut claſſem ad locum aliquem. Cic.

Alexandrum in Italiam claſſe appuliſſe conſtat. Liu.

Quum ad littus idem appuliſſet. Quintil.

Haud auſpicatò huc me appuli. Terent. I arriued here.

Appellere aliquem alicui loco. Virg.

Nec tuas vnquam rationes ad eos ſcopulos appuliſſes, ad quos Sexti Titij afflictam nauem, & in quibus C. Deciani naufraugium fortunarum videres. Cic. Thou ſhouldeſt neuer haue put thy affayres in danger, in that matter. &c.

¶ Appellere ad aliquem. Cic. To approch to.

¶ Turres ad opera Cæſaris appellebat. Cæſar. He brought, or moued to.

Appellere ad aquam animalia. Varro. To driue cattell.

Appellere ad bibendum. Idem. Varro.

¶ Appellere animum ad aliquid. Terent. To apply or geue.

Appellere mentem ad philoſophiam. Cic.

Appulſus, Participium. Plin. Cic. Arriued: come to.

Appulſus, huius appulſus, Verbale. Liu. Arriuall: approchyng.

Appulſus ſolis, per metaphoram, pro Solis acceſſu. The approchyng of.

Frigoris & caloris appulſus ſentire poſſumus. Cic.

Appendo, appendis, appendi, appenſum, appéndere. Plin. To hange by: to way: to ponder.

Appendere aurũ, vel pecuniã. Ci. To waye, or counte oute.

Annumerare & appendere. Cic.

Appendere mutuo pro Dare mutuo. Plin. To lende.

¶ Appendere, per metaphoram tranſlatum ad incorporea. vt, Appendere verba. Cic. To ponder or way.

Appenſus, Participium. Cic. Hanged by.

Appenſum aurum. Liu. weighed.

Appendix, appendîcis, pen. prod. f. g. That hangeth to an other thing: a houel: a penthouſe: an addicion as parte of. &c

¶ Appendix, per metaphoram dicitur. Cic. Appendicem animi eſſe corpus. Added to.

Carpetanorum cum appendicibus Olcadum Vacceorúmque centũ millia fuêre. Liu. with the addiciõ of the Olcades, &c.

Adpendícula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Ci. Quaſi quædam appendicula cauſæ. As a litle pointe dependyng vpon. &c.

Appeto, áppetis, pen. cor. appetíui, & appétij per ſyncopam appetitum, pen. pro. appétere. Stat. To deſire much: to go to:

to in-

to innade with deſire to hurte : to approche, drawe neare, or be at hande : ſometime to intreate.
Cupidè appetere agros alienos. Cic.
Nihil ſibi appetit præcipuè Pompeius. Cic.
Appetere & depoſcere. Cic.
Appetere & Declinare, vel Fugere, contraria. Cic.
¶ Non plus victoria Marcelli Pop. Romano appetiuit, quàm humanitas Syracuſanis reſeruauit. Cic. **Gotte no more to.**
Appetere amicitiam alicuius. Cæſar. **Greatly to deſire.**
Bona. Cic. Gloriam. Cicero.
Inimicitias potentum pro te appetiui. Cic.
Non alienam mihi laudem appeto. Cic.
Mortem. Cic.
Regnum Cæſar.
Voluptatem. Cicero.
Quid ſit, quod ad ius pontificium ciuile appetatis, quęro. Cic.
Appetere ſibi aliquid de præclariſsimis artibus. Cic.
Appetere quidpiam in aliqua. Mart.
Appetere per auaritiam. Cic. **To deſire couetouſly.**
¶ Rurſus appetere conditiones, quas reiecimus. Hir. **To require againe.**
¶ Appetere Europā conatur. Cic. **He endeuoureth to aſſaile.**
¶ Os oculóſque hoſtis roſtro & vnguibus appetit. Liu. **With his bill and tallons he aſſaileth.**
Humerum gladio appetit. Cæſ. **He ſtriketh at his ſhoulder.**
Ignominijs omnibus appetitus. Cic.
Appetere ferro, aut lapidibus, aut re alia. Ci. **To aſſaile with.**
Vita, ferro, atque inſidijs appetita. Cic. **Aſſayled with.**
Appetit me amor. Plaut. **Doth aſſayle me.**
¶ Appertere dextram oſculis. Plin. **To kiſſe.**
Appetere aliquid manibus. Cic. **To catche at with his hādes.**
Appetere mammam dicitur puer lactens. Cic. **To nooſell at the tette.**
Appetere genas vngue. Ouid. **To ſcratche.**
Comitiorum iam appetebat tempus. Liu. **Approched.**
Dies appetebat ſeptimus. Cicero. **Was at hande.**
Nox appetit. Liu. **It is almoſt night.**
Ver appetit. Cato. Appetit meridies. Plaut.
Appetebant fata Veiorū. Liu. **The deſtinie ẏ ruine drue nie.**
Mare terram appetens. Cic.
Appetebat iudicij dies. Plin. iunior.
¶ Appeti, Paſsiuum. Cic.
Appetens, Participium : vt Appetente luce. Tacit. **Approching.**
Appetens, penu. corr. Nomen ex participio: vnde Appetentior, & appetentiſsimus. Cic. **Very deſirous.**
Alieni appetens. Salluſt. **Couetous.**
Nihil eſt appetentius ſimiliū ſui. Ci. **Nothing deſyreth more.**
Edendi appetens. Gell. **Hungrie.**
Appetentes gloriæ. Cic.
Hominem hominum appetentem facit ratio. Cic.
Honeſtatis appetentiſsimus. Cic.
Non cupidus, neque appetens homo. Cic.
Homo tui appetentiſsimus. Plin. iunior.
Appetentia appetentiæ. Cic. **Appetite : deſire of meate : luſte.**
Effrænata appetentia. Cic. **Immoderate deſire.**
Artium liberalium appetentia. Plin. **Deſire.**
Appetentia ciborum inuitatur vino. Plin. **Appetite.**
Appetentiam ciborum præſtat hæc herba. Plin.
Cibi appetentiam faciunt lactucæ. Plin. **Prouoke appetite.**
Appetitio, Verb. Cic. **Endeuour to take holde of.**
¶ Appetitio. Cic. **Deſire : luſte.**
Appetitio & Declinatio, contraria. Cic.
Appetitio principatus. Cic.
Alieni appetitio. Cicero.
Appetitio animi. Cic.
¶ Appetitio. Gell. **Appetite to meate.**
Appetitus, huius appetítus, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. **Appetite: inordinate deſire : luſte : affection : paſſion.**
Appetitus animi reguntur ratione. Cic.
Voluptatis appetitus. Cic.
Appetitus remittuntur & continentur. Cic.
Contrahere & ſedare appetitus. Cic.
Appingo, appingis, appíngere. Ci. **To peint or write more to.**
Applaudo, applaudis, applauſi, applauſum, appláudere. Plaut. **To moue handes or feet for ioy or fauour to a thynge.** Dicitur & Applodo. Applaudere alicui. Cic.
Applauſus, Participium : vt Corpus applauſum palmis. Ouid. **Flapped with handes.**
Ceruix equi applauſa. Sill. **Stroked gentilly.**
Applauſus, huius applauſus. Cic. **Clappyng of handes in ſigne of ioye.**
Applauſor. Verbale. Plin. iun. **One that clappeth or reioyſeth.**
Applico, ápplicas, pen. corr. applicui, applicitum, pen. corr. applicâre : & ſecundum analogiam, applicáui, applicâtum, Ex Ad & Plico eſt compoſitum. Virg. **To ioyne : to put or adde to : to lay or ſette to: to apply or bende to : to leane to; to aſſociate : ſometime to arriue.**
Applicare naues ad terram. Cæſar. Cic. **To arriue.**
Applicare naues terræ. Liu.
Applicare claſſem in locum aliquem. Liu.
Applicare aures vocibus. Horat.
Flumini caſtra applicuit. Liu. **He pitched his tentes by the riuer.**
Sarmenta aut rubos ad ſepem applicare oportet. Colum. **To make or mende a hedge with.**
Applicare aliquid ſtomacho & pectori. Plin. **To lay to.**
¶ Applicant ſe turbæ. Liu. **They goe to.**
Ad flammam ſe applicuerunt. Cic.
Applicare ſe ad arborem. Cæſ. **To leane to.**
Applicare ſcalas, Subaudi muris, vel ad muros. Liu. **To ſet to.**
Applicare, abſolutè poſitum. Iuſtinus. Quum Hercules ad littus Amazonum applicuiſſet. **Arriued.**
¶ Applicare ſe ad aliquē. Cic. **To aſſociate or company him ſelfe with.**
Quò applicem? Cic. **Whither ſhoulde I goe?**
Applicare ſe, & propius admouere, ſiue adiungere ad aliquid. Cicero.
Se ad amicitiam fidémque Populi Ro, applicuit. Cic. **He ioyned him ſelfe to the friendeſhip of. &c.**
Applicare ſe ad ductum alterius. Cic.
Applicare ſe ad familiaritatem alicuius. Cic. **To aſſociate.**
Qui nullum alium laborem ferre queat., huic officio applicatur. Colum. **They make him ſerue for this office.**
Applicare ſe ad aliquod ſtudium. Cic. **To ſet his minde to.**
Applicare ſe ad conuiuia. Cato. **To haunte feaſtes.**
Applicare ſe ad doctorem. Cic. **To reſorte to ſome maiſter.**
Applicare animum ad frugem. Plaut. **To waxe thriftie.**
Applicare animum ad deteriorem partem. Terent. **To geue his minde to naughtineſſe.**
Oſcula applicare. Ouid. **To kiſſe.**
¶ Applicare vnū annum. Mart. **To come to one yeres age.**
Applicâtus, Participium, pen. prod. Cæſar. **Arriued: applied: laid to : bente or inclined.**
Applicatæ aures. Var. **Shorte, and cloſe to the head.**
Applicatum ferrum. Colum.
¶ Applicatus & Occupatus. Cic. **Geuen and occupied.**
Applícitus, Participium, pen. cor. Sil. **Ioyned to.**
Applicatio, Verbale. vt, Applicatio animi. Cic. **An applyinge or bendyng of the minde : a reſortyng or repairing to. &c.**
Applodo, applôdis, pen. prod. applóſi, applôſum, pen. prod. applódere. Spartianus. Vide APPLAVDO.
Apploro, applóras, pen. prod. applorâre, Verbum ex Ad & Ploro compoſitum. Horat. **To weepe, wayle, or make mone to.**
Applumbo, applumbas, applumbâre. Vlpian. **To ſoulder.**
Appluo, appluis, applui, applûtum, pen. prod. applúere, Verbū ex Ad & Pluere compoſitum. Idem quod pluère, vel Iuxta pluere. Plin. **To rayne by.**
Appono, appônis, pen. prod. appóſui, appóſitum, pen. corr. appónere. Ouid. **To putte or adde to : to ſet to.**
Ante noſtram ianuam appone. Terent. **Lay it.**
Apponere ad ignem. Plaut.
Portæ appoſita erat. Liu. **Set by.**
Vrbs appoſita littori. Plin. **Situate by.**
¶ Apponere interdum pro ſimplici accipitur. Cic. **To put.**
¶ Apponere notam alicui rei. Cic. **To marke: to ſet a marke vppon.**
Notam apponas ad malum verſum. Cic. **Set a marke.**
Apponere machinam. Cic. **To ſet to.**
¶ Apponere de ſuo. Plaut. **To adde to of his owne.**
¶ Poſtulare gratiā apponi ſibi. Ter. **To require to be thāked.**

¶Apponere aliquid lucro.Horat. **To compte it as gayne.**

¶Apponere cibis aliquid. Plaut. **To mixe with meates.**

¶ Apponere menſam.Plaut.Cic. **To ſet meate on the table : to ſerue the table.**

Menſam alicui.Plaut.

Aliquid epulandum menſis.Virgil.

Appoſitas menſas inſtruere epulis.Ouid.

Cœnam.Terent.

Cibum alicui.Plin.iun. **To ſet meate befoꝛe one.**

Alicui apponere.Sub cibos.Cic.

Pocula.Ouidius. **To ſerue with dꝛinke.**

Ampliter.Plaut. **To ſet great cheare on the table.**

In vaſis fictilibus apponere.Ci. **To ſerue in earthen diſſhes.**

Aprum in epulis appoſuit.Plin. **Serued to the table.**

Argentum illi purum appoſuerat. Cic. **He ſerued him onely with ſiluer veſſell.**

¶ Annos apponere & Demere,contraria.Horat. **To adde to.**

¶ Apponere modum vitijs. Cicero. **To make a meaſure in vice.**

¶ Cuſtodem Tullio me apponite.Cic. **Apointe me keeper.**

Calumniatorem apponere.Cic. **To ſuboꝛne oꝛ pꝛocure.**

Sibi præuaricatorem apponere. Cic. **To ſuboꝛne one to accuſe him, that ſhal dally with him by colluſion, ⁊ ſuffre him to haue the better.**

Apponere accuſatorem alicui.Cic. **To cauſe one to accuſe a man.**

Apponere licitatorem. Cicer. **To ſuboꝛne one to cheape the thing,and bidde aboue the pꝛice.**

Appóſitus,Participium pen. cor. **Put to.**

Lumine appoſito nutrix animaduertit puerum dormientem. Cicero. **when the candell was holden to.⁊c.**

Itineri appoſita Plin. **Joyned to the way.**

Aure ad glaciem appoſita.Plin.

Appoſitum ac propinquum.Cic. **Joynyng.**

¶ Appoſitus.Cic. **Suboꝛned.**

Appoſitus, Adiectiuum nomen ex Participio.Cic. **Conuenient : to the purpoſe: apte : fitte.**

Multo appoſitior ad deferenda, quam ad auferenda ſigna.Ci.

Appoſitus æger ad vitem,vel ad frumentum. Varro. **Fitte oꝛ good foꝛ vines.**

Appoſitus locus ad tolerandam calamitatem.Cic.

Appoſitum tempus ad agendum.Cic. **Conuenient.**

¶ Ad medendum eſt appoſitus.Varro. **Eaſy to be cured.**

¶ Iuri magis,an æquo ſit appoſitus.Quintil. **Moꝛe geuen to rigour, then to equitee.**

¶ Habet quoddam Sardinia appoſitum ad recordationẽ præteritæ memoriæ.Cic. **Conuenient.**

Appoſitus,huius appoſitus, Verbale.Plin. **A puttyng oꝛ mouing to.**

Appoſitè Aduerbium qualitatis.Cic.

Cætera appoſitè tibi mandabo. **Fitly : aptly : conueniently.**

Dicere appoſitè ad perſuaſionem. Cic. **Aptly to perſwade.**

Medici officium dicimus eſſe,curare appoſitè ad ſanandum. Cicero.

Appoſitio, Verbale.Cic. **Addyng oꝛ puttyng to.**

Apporrigo, appórrigis.pen.corr.apporrexi,apporrectum, apporrigere.Ouid. **To ſtretche out by a place.**

Apporto, apportas , apportáre, ex Ad & Porto. **To bꝛyng oꝛ cary to : to ſhew oꝛ bꝛyng tydynges.**

Apportare frumentum ad difficillima loca.Cic.

Apportare ab aliquo. Cic.

Quæ de Illyrico apportantur.Varro.

Ex Hiſpania apportari iubet.Cæſar.

Apportare vndique.Cic.

Apportare aliquid machina, aut alio inſtrumento. Cicero.

Quidnam apportas ? Terent. **what tidynges bꝛyngeſt thou?**

Apportare bonum,& afferre gaudium.Plaut.

Apportare rem nouam dicitur homo.Plaut.

Res,ætas,vſus ſemper aliquid apportat noui.Terent.

Apportare nuntium.Terent.

¶ Apportare damnum.Terent.

Vereor nequid Andria apportet mali.Terent.

Anni tempora morbos apportant.Lucret.

Apportare vitia dicitur ſenectus.Cic.

Apposco, appoſcis,appopoſci,appóſcere,ex Ad & Poſco.Terent. **To aſke moꝛe.**

Appoſitus, Vide APPONO.

Appotus,penul.pro. ex Ad participio & Potus.Plaut. **Almoſte dꝛunke : well ſwilled with dꝛynke.**

Apprehendo, apprehendis, apprehendi, apprehenſum, apprehéndere,ex Ad & Prendo, ſiue Prehendo.Cic. **To take:to attache : to lay handes on a thyng : to gette.**

Apprehendere manu aliquid.Plaut.

Apprehendere morſu.Plin. **To take holde with the teeth.**

¶ Sed vt quidque ego apprehenderam , ſtatim accuſator extorquebat è manibus.Cic. **Euery argument that J begunne, he wꝛithed out of my handes.**

Apprehendere regionem.Cic. **To obtayne gouernaunce of.**

¶ Apprehendere palmam.Plin. **To get the victoꝛy.**

¶ Quantum apprehènderint tres digiti. Plin. **As muche as thꝛee fingers can holde.**

¶ Apprehendere,per contradictionem legimus in verſu.Stat.

Apprime, ſiue per D. Adprimè, penulti. product. Aduerbium intenſiuum.Terent. Apprimè in vita vtile. **Very pꝛofitable.**

Apprimè doctus homo.Varro. **Very well learned.**

Id apprimè rectiſsimè dicitur. Cicero. **That is excellently well.**

Apprimo, ápprimis,pen.corr. appreſsi, appreſſum,apprimere, ex Ad & Premo compoſitum. Plin. **To pꝛeſſe oꝛ put harde to.**

Apprimere aliquid corpori.Plinius. **To thꝛuſte to the body.**

Apprimere carnes ad oſſà.Plin. **To ſquiſe oꝛ pꝛeſſe to.**

Approbo, ápprobas.pen corr.approbâre. **To appꝛoue : to alow : to ſhew oꝛ pꝛoue that a thing is woꝛthy to be alowed: to make good : to confirme and pꝛoue with reaſons.**

Clamore approbare aliquid.Cic.

Approbare & laudare.Cic.

Vna voce & conſenſu approbauit populus.Cic.

Approbatus ab omnibus.Quintil.

Approbare & Improbare,veluti contraria.Cic.

¶ Facere aliquid Muſis approbantibus.Cic.

Dijs hominibúſque approbantibus.Cic.

Dij approbent.Cic. **God geue you ioy.**

¶ Approbare opus , ſiue probare.Paulus. **To ſhew that the woꝛke is perfecte, and good.**

Approbatio, Verbale. Cicero. **Alowynge : ſometime pꝛobacion.**

Ne vinolenti quidem quæ faciunt, eâdem approbatione faciunt,qua ſobrij.Cicero. **with like aſſurance.**

Approbator,pen.prod.Verbale.Cic. **One that aloweth.**

Approbus, ſiue per D,Adprobus,Adiectiuum,pen.corr. Valde probus. Cæcilius. **Very honeſt.**

Approbè,Aduerbium qualitatis.Valde probe.Gell.

Appromitto, ſiue per D,Adpromitto,appromittis, appromiſi, pen.prod appromiſſum, appromittere.Cicero. **To confirme that an other hath pꝛomiſed : to bynde him ſelfe foꝛ an other mans pꝛomiſſe.**

Appromiſſor, Verbale. Vlpian. **One that confirmeth an other mans pꝛomiſſe : a ſuertie.**

Appropero, ſiue per D, Adpropero, appróperas, pen.corr.approperâre.Cic. **To make ſpeede : to haſte to come.**

Approperare gradum.Plaut. **To go apace.**

Approperare mortem. Tacit. **To haſten.**

Approperare ad cogitatum facinus.Cic. **To haſten to atchiue a pꝛepenſed miſchiefe.**

¶ Approperatum opus.Liu. **A woꝛke haſted foꝛwarde.**

Appropinquo, appropinquas,appropinquare.Sueton. **To appꝛoche : to dꝛaw nigh to.**

Venire & appropinquare.Cic.

Heduos finibus Bellouacorum appropinquare cognouerant. Cæſar.

Impendet,inſtat,& appropinquat fatum.Cic.

Ad ſummam aquam appropinquare.Cic.

Ad quos appropinquauit.Hirtius.

¶ Hyems appropinquabat.Cæſar. **winter appꝛoched.**

Appropinquante definita die. Valerius Max. **when the time appointed was at hande.**

Aduentus regis appropinquat.Cic.

Mors illi appropinquat.Cic.

Qui iam primis ordinibus appropinquarent. Cæſar. **whiche were**

were now almoſt come to be of.

¶ Appropinquat vt videat. Cic. He commeth nigh.

Appropuinquatio, Verbale. Cic. Appropinquatio mortis. An approchyng or drawyng nygh.

Appulſus, Vide APPELLO, appellis.

Apricus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, duobus modis dicitur: aliter enim apricum locum dicimus, aliter hominem, aut auem.

Apricus locus. Virg. Sunnie: open vpon the ſunne: warme with the ſunne.

Apricus homo. Perſius. Deſyrous to beake him ſelfe in the ſunne.

Apricus dies. Colum. A ſunny day.

Apricos necte flores. Horat.

Aprica littora. Martial.

Pratum apricum. Horat.

Montium receſſus aprici. Plin. Regio aprica. Plin.

Apricæ terræ. Virgil.

¶ In apricum proferre. Horat. To bryng abrode.

Spatiari in aprico. Horat. To walke in the ſunne.

¶ Apricum & Opacum, veluti contraria. Cic.

Apriciſsimo die purgatis domicilijs. Colum. In a very faire ſunny day.

Aprîcor, pe. prod. apricâris, apricâtus ſum, apricâri. Colum. To ſitte or go abrode in the ſunne: to ſit a ſunnyng.

Apricatio. Cic. A beakyng or walkyng in the ſunne.

Apricatione caleſcere. Cic.

Ad apricationem egredi. Colum.

Aprícitas, penu. corr. Denominatiuum. The warmeneſſe of the ſunne.

Apricitate diei geſtiunt aues. Colum. Sunne ſhynynge.

Si diei permittit apricitas. Colum. If it be a faire warme weather.

Apricitatis inclytæ regio. Plin.

Aprilis, huius Aprilis, m. g. pen. prod. Ablatiuo per tertiam vocalem Aprili, Menſis nomen. Horat. Aprile.

Aprilis, Adiectiuè quoque accipitur: vt quum dicimus Calendis Aprilibus. Cic.

Aprinus, ſiue Aprugnus, Vide APER.

Apronia. An herbe called alſo Vitis nigra, which renneth vp winding about trees and herbes: hauyng leaues like Iuie, beries in cluſters, at the begynnyng greene, blacke when they be rype: the roote blacke without, and yelow within.

Aprono in genua. I fall on my knees.

Aproxis. An herbe, the roote whereof kyndleth far of.

Apſicorus. Deſirous of noueltie: mutable: anon ſatiſfyed.

Apſida, Idem quod Apſis.

Apſis, ápſidis, pen. cor. f. gen. A circle of a carte wheele: alſo the circle in ſterres.

Apſis, Fornicis curuatura. Plin. iunior. The boowyng in arched roufes.

Apte, & Apto, aptas, Vide poſt APTVS.

Aptus, apta, aptum, Participium ab antiquo verbo Apiſcor, Vnde eſt Adiectiuum nomen Aptus, aptior, aptiſsimus. Apte: fitte: agreable: meete: neceſſarie: properly conuenient: alſo ioyned or compacte.

Apta compoſitio membrorum. Cic. Apte proporcion.

Aptus alicui rei. Plin. Aptiſsimum medicinæ.

Apta inter ſe, & cohærentia. Cic Agreyng.

Apta inter ſe, & conuenientia. Cic.

Aptus ad aliquid. Cic. Ad quas res aptiſsimi erimus.

Ad amicitiam aptiſsimus. Cic.

Aptiſsimum ad quietè viuendum. Cic.

Natus atque aptus ad Verris libidines. Cic.

Congruens & apta ad animos permouendos actio. Cic.

Apta verba ad Latinorum conſuetudinem. Cic.

Aptum & conueniens ad res ſecundas. Cic.

Aptæ ad ſtabilitatem commiſſuræ. Cic.

Apta & accommodata naturæ. Cic.

Aptum, conſentaneúmque tempori & perſonæ. Cic.

Nec commodius, nec aptius fieri poteſt, quàm, &c. Cic.

Ad multas res mihi minus aptus. Cic.

Habiles & apti calcei ad pedem. Cic Hanſome and meete.

Aptior auribus imperitorum Palicanus. Cic.

In quod minimè apti ſunt. Liu.

¶ Aptus cũ infinitiuo paſsiuo. Ouid. Aetas mollis, & apta regi.

Rubrum emplaſtrum huc aptum eſt. Celſ. Is fitte for this purpoſe.

Aptum eſſe, & decere. Cic.

¶Curationi aptus æger. Celſus. Eaſie to be cured.

Animi ad percipiendum apti. Quintil. Redy.

Anni apti luſibus. Ouid. Aquæ aptæ remigio. Ouid.

Cibus ſtomacho aptus. Celſus.

Color pallidus aptus amanti. Ouid. Meete for.

Locus aptus equis. Horat. Good for.

Aptæ inſtructæq́ue remigio naues. Liu.

Palus apta remis. Horat. Oculis apta puella. Ouid.

Somno aptum papauer. Celſus. Good to prouoke.

Verba apta ioco. Ouid. Ieſtyng wordes.

Potui aptiſsimum eſt vinum frigidum. Celſ.

¶Aptum. Virg. Compacte: ioyned.

Apta & Diſſoluta, contraria. Cic.

Apta diſſoluere, & Diſsipata connectere, contraria. Cic.

Aptus ex ſeſe. Cic. That dependeth onely of him ſelfe: that hath all thinges neceſſarie in him ſelfe.

Aptum ex tribus. Cic. Compacte of three thynges.

Apta illi ex ſeipſo omnia ad beatè viuendum. Cic. He hath al thynges requiſite in him ſelfe.

Inter ſe apta. Cic.

Connexa inter ſe & apta. Cic. Compacte and ioyned.

Gladium è lacunari, ſeta equiña aptũ demitti iuſsit. Cic. Tied by a horſe heare. Apta arma. Salluſt.

¶Aptus verbis. Cic. That vſeth propper and fit wordes.

¶O hominem ſemper illum quidem mihi aptum. Cic. Id eſt commodum oportunum.

Aptè, qualitatis Aduerbium, aptius, aptiſsimè. Cic. Aptly: to the purpoſe: fitly: conueniently: alſo ioyntly.

Vt id aptè fieri poſsit, oratio aptius reddetur. Plin.

Aptè locare. Liu. Aptè docere. Ouid.

Aptè dicere, ad oratores pertinet. Cic.

Aptè dictum. Spoken in right place.

Aptè dicere ad tempus. Cic.

Ad pedem aptè conuenit cothurnus. Cic.

Aptè congruentérque dicere ad id quod agitur. Cic.

¶Aptè. Coniunctim. Cic. Inde aptè pendens.

Apto, aptas, aptâre. To ioyne: to agree two thinges together: to make fitte or apply one to an other: to ſettle or addreſſe: to make ready ones ſelfe to: to place fitly: to trimme.

Aptare claues foribus. Martial. To make fitte for.

Aptari virtutibus. Cic.

Apta quædam ad naturam aptare. Cic.

¶Aptat ſe pugnæ. Virg. He doth prepare or addreſſe.

Aptare conuiuium. Pomponius. To prepare or make ready.

Aptare idonea bello. Horat. To prepare.

Aptare quidpiam in re aliqua. Colum.

Quum autem eam tabulam ſic aptaueris. Colum. When thou haſt fitted or made fit.

Aptâtus, pen. prod. Part. Plin. Made fitte or agreable.

Sanguis hircinus cibo aptatus.

Aptatus ad authoritatem oratoriam. Seneca.

Prouerbia opportunè aptata. Quintil. Fitly applied.

Apua, Piſcis è pluuia natus. Plin. Vide APHYA.

Apud, Præpoſitio accuſatiua. At: neare to or by: ſometime amonge: with a perſon, with or in his preſence.

Apud eum Sulpitius ſedebat. Cic. By him.

Apud Corfinium caſtra poſuit Cæſar. Cic. At.

Apud exercitum eſt. Ci. He is in the armie, or at the campe.

Apud forum eſt. Terent.

Apud me eſt. Horat. By me.

Apud me domi. Terent. At home at my houſe.

Quem ruri apud ſe eſſe audio. Cicero. At his houſe in the countrey.

Quum triduum cum Pompeio, & apud Pompeium fuiſſem. Cicero.

Apud me in mei generi Craſsipedis hortis cœnauit. Cicero. With me.

Tecum apud te ambulo. Cic. With you in your owne houſe.

Pompeius à me petierat, vt ſecum & apud ſe eſſem quotidie. Cic. With him and in his houſe.

Sum apud te primus. Terent. I may do as muche with thee as any man: thou ſetteſt moſt by me of all men.

Studijs militaribus apud iuuentutem obſoletis. Cic. **Amonge yonge men.**

Apud aquam. **By the water.**

Apud ignem. **By the ſtar.**

Apud quem. **By whom.**

Apud maiores noſtros factitata. Cicero. **Donne often of our forefathers.**

Apud patres noſtros appellatum ſapientem. Cic. **Our fathers called him a wiſe man.**

Apud poſteros. Tacit. **In time to come.**

Apud quem ſæpe hæc oratio vſurpata eſt. Cic. **who often vſed that ſaiyng.**

Apud Agathoclem ſcriptũ eſt. Ci. **In his bookes or workes.**

Apud te, pro Tibi. Terent. Vt eſſet apud te ob hæc quàm gratiſſima. **That ſhe might be in great fauour with you.**

Apud quem euomat virus acerbitatis ſuæ. Cic. **To whom he might vtter his cankered ſtomache.**

Apud illum fuit vſus iuris. Cic. **He was well practiſed in the ciuill law.**

Apud duas ciuitates relinquam. Cic.

Apud Aſiam. Tacit. **In Aſia.**

¶ Apud matrem rectè eſt. Cic. **All thyng is well at my mothers.**

¶ Apud me minimum valet. Cicero. **It doth nothyng auaile with me.**

¶ Apud iudicem pro reo dicere. Cic. **Before a iudge.**

Apud aliquem gratias cuipiam agere. Cic. **In talkyng to one to geue an other thankes.**

Quum de me apud te loquor. Cic. **To you.**

Queritur apud me per literas. Cic. **He maketh complaynte to me.**

¶ Apud nos imperium tuum eſt. Plaut. **we remember your commaundement.**

¶ Equidem ego ſic apud animum meum ſtatuo, malum facinus in ſe admittere, qui incommodo Reip. gratiam ſibi conciliet. Salluſt. **I determine this in my mynde.**

¶ Apud ſe eſſe. Terent. **To be in his right witte or good remembrance: to know what he doth.**

Apud ſe non eſſe, & Vix apud ſe eſſe. Tere. **Not to be well in his wittes: to be much troubled in minde: not to know what he ſhould do.**

¶ Apud, aliquando poſtponitur ſuo caſui. Tacit. Ripam apud Euphratis.

Apus, huius ápodis, pen. cor. fœm. g. Nomen eſt auiculæ. Plin. **A martnette, the ſeconde kinde of ſwallowes.**

Apyrexia. **Shakyng in the courſe of an ague.**

Apyrinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. vt Apyrinus fructus, & Apyrina mala, mala Punica, quæ dulcia ſunt, teſte Plinio. **Sweete pomgranates.**

Apyrinus fructus. Columella.

Apyrotos, apyrôti, pen. prod. f. gen. Nomen gemmæ. Plin. **A ſtone, that no ſtar can hurte: a Carbuncle.**

A Q

Aqua, aquæ. **water.**

Imbrium aqua. Plin.

Aquarum agmen. Virg. Arcus aquarum. Ouid.

Aquæ augur, cornix. Horat. **That ſignifieth rayne.**

Vdum corpus aquæ. Lucret.

Cumulus aquarum. Ouid.

Curſus aquarum frænare glacie dicitur hyems. Virg.

Decurſus aquæ ex montibus. Lucret.

Aquæ pauper fluuius. Hor. **That hath littel water.**

Hauſtus aquarum. Virg. Humor aquæ. Lucret.

Incurſus aquarum. Ouid Limes aquarum. Ouid.

In margine aquæ ſedere. Ouid.

Mons aquæ. Virgil. **A waue.**

Motus aquarum ingens. Virg. Odor aquæ. Plin.

Potores aquæ. Horat. **waterdrinkers.**

Aquarum rex, Neptunus. Ouid.

Puræ aquæ riuus. Horat. Sapor aquæ. Plin.

Splendor aquæ. Lucret.

Sulcus aquæ, Id eſt Sulcus aqua repletus. Ouid.

Temperies aquarum. Ouid.

Vis aquæ ſubita. Lucret.

¶ Aduerſâ aquâ nauigare. Plaut. **To ſwimme agaynſte the ſtreame.**

Amara aqua. Plin.

Ambiguæ aquæ. Ouid. **Daingerous to drinke.**

Auernalis. Horat. Bituminata, Vide BITVMEN.

Blandæ aquæ. Ouid. Breuis aqua. Ouid.

Cæleſtis. Horat. **Rayne water.**

Cærulea. Ouid.

Calda. Martial. **warme water.**

Cana. Ouid. **white with fome.**

Ciſternina. Colum. **Kepte in a ceſterne.**

Collina. Columel.

Concordes aquæ. Plin. **when two riuers ioyne.**

Craſſæ aquæ. Ouid. **Thicke or groſſe.**

Curuæ. Stat. Dulces aquæ. Virgil.

Decocta aqua. Plin.

Deterrima. Colum. **Very ill.**

Egelida. Plin. **Very colde.**

Exilis aqua. Plin.

Eximia aqua. Columel. **Excellent.**

Fluuialis. Columel. **Runnyng or riuer water.**

Fœtida. Plin.

Fontana. Plin. **well water.**

Gelida. Ouid. Hybernæ aquæ. Ouid.

Incertæ aquæ. Ouid. **That keepe no courſe.**

Aqua intercus. Cic. **The dropſie.**

Inuitis aquis ire, Vel nauigare. Ouid. **To go agaynſt.**

Iugis aqua. Cic. **Perpetually runnyng.**

Lethæis aquis ſcripta dare. Ouid. **To forget.**

Limoſa aqua. Columel. **Slimy or muddy.**

Marina. Plin.

Manans. Columel. **Runnyng.**

Medicæ aquæ. Claudian.

Aqua mulſa. Plin. Vide MVLSVM.

Nitroſa. Plin.

Niualis. Gell. **Snow water.**

Iucundè olens aqua. Plin. Paluſtris. Columel.

Peſtilens. Columel.

Pierijs aquis rigantur ora vatum. Ouid.

Pigra. Plin. **Standyng or ſlow runnyng.**

Aqua pluuia. Cic. **Reyne water.**

Pluuialis. Ouid. Idem. Probabilis. Plin.

Probatiſsima potui. Columel.

Puteana. Plin. **well water.**

Putealis. Columel.

Quieta. Horat. **Standyng.**

Rapida. Catul. Raucæ aquæ. Ouid.

Reſes aqua, Vide RESES. Recens aqua. Virg.

Reſipiens aliquid aqua. Plin. **Smackyng of. &c.**

Aqua roſacea. Plin. **Roſe water.**

Sacra aqua. Horat.

Salmacidæ aquæ. Plin. Salubres aquæ. Horat.

Serena. Lucret. **Fayre and cleare.**

Seruam aquam bibere. Ouid.

Simplex aqua. Ouid.

Stagnans aqua. Plin. **Standyng.**

Tepidæ aquæ. Ouid. Tumidæ aquæ maris. Ouid.

Vadoſæ aquæ. Lucan. Turbidus imber aqua. Virg.

Vaſtæ aquæ. Ouid.

Vberibus aquis fœcundus ſpecus. Ouid.

Viliſsima rerum aqua. Horat. Virides. Ouid.

Vitioſa. Plin. Vitreæ aquæ. Stat. Volubilis. Horat.

¶ Abundare aquis. Ouid.

Addere aquam flammæ. Tibul. **To ſquenche the ſtar.**

Appellere ad aquam animalia. Varro. **To driue to.**

Aſpergere aquam. Plaut.

Aſtrictis aquis torpent fluuij. Claud. **Are froſen.**

Aſsiliens aqua. Ouid. Aſſueſcere aquis. Ouid.

Canet aqua. Ouid. **Is fomy.**

Cedo aquam manibus. Plaut. **Geue me water.**

Coercere aquas. Ouid.

Concipere aquas dicitur Iris. Ouid.

Aquas concitare. Ouid.

Conſiſtit aqua. Varro. Deducere aquam. Cic.

Ducere aquam.Cic. Eluctari aqua dicitur.Virg.

Eruta remis aqua.Ouid. Expreſſæ aquæ.Ouid.

Frangere aquas.Claud.

Fumat aqua de ſulphure.Ouid.

Fundere aquas dicuntur fluuij.Ouid.

Fundere aquas in mare.Ouid. Aqua hæret.Cic.

Haurire aquas.Ouid. Iactari aquis.Lucan.

Immori aquis.Ouid. Implorare aquas cæleſtes.Horat.

Inclinantur aquæ ad littora.Ouid.

Incoquere cum aqua.Columel.

Infeſtare aquas.Ouid. Inficere aquas.Ouid.

Infuſcata aqua.Plin. Innare aquæ.Liu.

Inquinata aqua. Cic.

Aqua & igni interdici.Cic. **To be baniſhed.**

Interdictus aquis imminet æger.Ouid. **That he is forbidden.**

Interponere aquam vino.Martial. **To mixe or mingle.**

Intrita facta aqua. Varro. **Breade crummed in water lyke brothe.**

Aqua inuoluere.Virg. Irrigare aquam.Cato.

Iungere ignibus aquas.Senec. Labuntur aquæ. Horat.

Laceſſere cautes dicuntur aquæ. Seneca. **To beate agaynſte rockes.**

Mergere aquâ.Ouid.

Mergere aliquem in aquam.Cic. Aquis mollire.Ouid.

Aquam perdere.Quintil. **To leeſe tyme, becauſe they had hower glaſſes of water.**

Vrbem perfluunt aquæ.Horat. **Do runne by.**

Permiſceri dulci aqua.Columel.

Plaudere aquas natatu.Stat.

Præbere aquam.Horat.

Præcipitari aquis,& in aquas. Ouid.

Properans aqua.Horat. Quatere aquas.Ouid.

Refrænare.Ouid. **To ſtoppe with dammes.**

Refundere aquas. Stat.

Retorquet in ſe lapſas aquas Mæander.Ouid.

Scribere in aqua.Catul. **To forgette.**

Secare.Ouid. **To ſayle.**

Siſtere.Ouid. Sorbere.Ouid.

Sternere aquas.Valer.Flac. **To make calme.**

Sternere aquis æquor. Virgil.

Subeunt lucos aquæ.Horat.

Succedere aquæ.Ouid.

Temperare aquam ignibus.Horat.

Trahit aquam nauigium, Vide TRAHO.

Truncare aquas.Claud. Turbare aquas. Ouid.

Aquas verſare.Ouid.

Vertendis aquis apta ſydera.Ouid. **Time meete to ſayle in, or to take the ſea.**

Vnctam aquam conuiuis præbere.Horat.

Voluere aquas in mare dicuntur flumina.Ouid.

Aquula,Diminutiuum,penul.cor.pro Riuulo.Cicero. **A littell brooke.**

Aquæductus,huius aquæductus,maſc.gen.Cicer. **A cunditte, or conueiance of water.**

Aquælicium . **The takyng or drenyng of rayne water to the vſe of medicine.**

Aquagium, aquagij.Pomponius. **A cunditte.**

Aqualiculus,huius aqualículi,pen.cor.maſ.gen.ab aqua dicitur. Perſ. **A trough : alſo a parte of the belly : the paunche.**

Aqualis,huius aquális,pen.prod. m.gen.Var. **An ewer or other lyke veſſell for water.**

Aquaricola. **Places,where water is caſte into , as a ſinke or gutter.**

Aquaríolus,huius aquarioli, pen.cor.m. g. Feſtus.Aquarioli,dicebantur mulierum impudicarum ſordidi aſſeclæ.Hos præpoſita M litera vulgus Gallorum Marquereaux appellat. **A common harlottes ſlaue : alſo a wittall that ſuffereth his wife to be naught.**

Aquarium, & per diminutionem Aquaríolum, pen.corr. **A waſſhyng place : a littell place to auoyde water in a barbours ſhoppe or ſuche like:alſo a place of a riuer,where cattel be watered.**

Aquarius,Adiectiuum.vt Cotes aquariæ.Plin. **Grindeſtones goyng in troughes of water.**

Aquarius ſulcus.Columel. **A water furrow.**

Aquaria prouincia . Cicero. **A charge or office for ſeyng to waters.**

Aquarij moduli, Vide Modulus in MODVS.

¶ Aquarius, abſolutè dictum,in genere maſculino, Eſt cæleſte ſignum in Zodiaco circulo.Cic.

Aquarius leuis.Ouid.

Aquáticus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.vt Auis aquatica.Plin. **A water birde.**

¶ Aquaticum.Plin. **That groweth in water.**

¶ Aquaticus Auſter.Ouid. **watryſh : rainy.**

Aquátilis, & hoc aquátile, Adiectiuum,pen.corr. vt Beſtia aquatilis.Cic. **That haunteth the water.**

Pecus aquatile,pro Piſcibus.Columel.

Humor aquatilis.Varro. **watry humour.**

Aquátile, huius aquátilis,pen.corr.Subſtantiuum,neu.gen.Plin. **what ſo euer liueth in the water.**

Aquor, aquâris,aquâtus ſum,aquâri.Virg. **To fetche or prouide water : to water beaſtes.**

Aquari equos.Salluſt. **To water horſes.**

Aquatio, Verbale.Liu.Aquatio intra teli coniectum erat. **A wateryng : a caryng or fetchyng of water.**

¶ Aquatio. Plin. **Abundance of rayne water.**

Aquâtor,penu.prod. Verbale. Liu. **He that carieth or fetcheth water.**

Aquâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. **wateriſh.**

Vinum aquatum. **Alayed wine.**

Aquôſus,Adiectiuum,pen.prod.vt Aquoſus campus.Liu. **Ful of water : watriſh.**

Aquoſa cryſtallus.Propert.

Aquoſus languor.Horat. **The dropſie.**

Aquoſæ nubes.Virgil. Orion aquoſus.Virg.

Aquoſus piſcis.Virg.

Aquoſior ager.Plin.

Aquifolia, aquifoliæ,Arbor ſylueſtris.Plin. **A wilde tree with prickyng leaues, and beries without iuice : a kinde of Ilix.**

Dicitur & Aquifolium in neutro genere pro eodem.Plin.

Aquila, áquilæ,pen.cor.Plin. **An egle.**

Aquilæ feroces.Horat.

Aquila fulua.Virg.

Aquilæ clangunt.In elegia de Philomela.

Aquila,etiam fuit ſignum ſingularum legionum Romanarũ. Cicero.

Aquilinus, Adiectiuum,pen,prod.Plaut. **Of or lyke an egle.**

Aquilifer,pen.corr.aquilíferi,pen.cor.Cæſar. **The ſtanderdbearer of the Romaine armie.**

Aquilegium, aquilegij.Plaut. **A gowrde of water commyng of rayne : a conueing of raine water to a place.**

Aquilex, pen.cor.aquílegis,pen.cor. ab aquis legendis dictus eſt.Plin. **He that fetcheth for water, or conueieth it.**

Aquilifer, Aquilinus, Vide AQVILA.

Aquilegia. **The herbe and flower named Columbine: ſome thynke it capons fether or fetwall.**

AQVILO, pen.cor.huius Aquilônis,maſcu.gen.Græcè Boreas. Plin. **The northeaſt winde.**

Frigidus Aquilo.Virg.

Impotens.Horat. **Violente.**

Niuoſus.Seneca.

¶ Aquilone ſecundo agi . Horatius. **To haue a proſperous wynde.**

Inſurgit aquilo.Horat.

Radit terras Aquilo.Horat.

¶ Aquilones.Cic. **Colde windes.**

Aquilonibus medijs per altum ire.Virgil. **In the middes of colde winter.**

Aquilonâris,& hoc Aquilonâre, Adiectiuum,pen.prod.vt Regio Aquilonaris.Cic. **Towarde the north.**

Aquilonius,Aliud Adiectiuũ,vt Aquilonia loca. Plin. **where the northwynde bloweth.**

Aquilonius ſitus.Plin. **A ſituacion open to the northe.**

Hyems Aquilonia.Plin. **Colde with northen windes.**

Aquilus, Adiectiuum,pen. corr.vt Aquilus color. **Browne or ruſſet.**

Aquiminarius, huius aquiminarij. Pomponius. **A cuppe to**

drynke in.

Aquipenſer, Vide ACIPENSER

Aquor, aquaris, Aquoſus, Aquula, Vide AQVA.

AR

Ara, huius aræ. **An aulter.**

¶ In aram confugere.Cic. **To flee to ſainctuary.**

Aram tenere ſolebant veteres , deos precaturi.Virgil.

Ab aris puluinaribúſque detrahere.Cice. **To pull out of ſainctuarie.**

Pro aris focíſque certare.Cic.

Vſque ad aras eſſe amicum.Gell. **To do all pleaſure for his friend, that he can ſauyng his conſcience.**

¶ Ara,Cæleſte ſydus.Ouidius. **A planet.**

¶ Aræ cælitum.Seneca.

Aræ planctibus vallantur.Stat. **Are compaſſed with women weepyng and waylyng.**

Frigida ara. Valer.Flac. **wheron no ſacrifice is.**

Ara fumida.Ouid. **Smokyng with ſacrifice.**

Aræ fumoſæ.Ouid. Aræ gramineæ.Virgil.

Herboſæ.Ouid. **Of terfes.**

Mœſtæ aræ, quæ homines mœſtos reddunt, vtpote deſtinatæ alicuius morti.Virgil.

Aræ ſacrificæ.Valer.Flac. Sanctæ.Ouid.

Sepulchrales.Ouid.

Sopitas aras ignibus excitare.Virgil.

Teſtibus aris aliquid agere.Stat.

Thuricremæ.Lucret. Thuriferæ.Stat.

¶ Adolere aras.Tacit. **To bourne ſacrifice.**

Aras adorare. Seneca.

Aræ calent thure. Virg.

Aram coronis cingere.Ouid.

Aras colere victimis. Seneca.

Aris thura dare.Ouid.

Aræ deſtinare aliquem. Virg. **To appointe to be ſacrificed.**

Ara exhalat odores.Lucret.

Aras exorâre.Ouid. **To obteyne of god that he deſireth.**

Aris honorem facere.Virg. **To do ſacrifice.**

Aram imbuere.Virg. Aris dona imponere. Virg.

Aris honorem imponere.Virg.

Aras votis incendere.Virgil.

Aras inceſtare.Stat. **To pollute or defile.**

Inferre dapes aris.Valer.Flac.

Inquinare aras.Senec.

Mactare aris honores.Virg.

Aræ torquibus ornatæ.Virg.

Placare aras odoratis ignibus.Ouid. **To apeaſe the wrath of god with ſacrifice.**

Ponere aras.Horat. **To erecte.**

Promittere aris.Stat. **To vow.**

Ara ſita alicui.Tacit. **Erected to ones honour.**

Cæde ſpargitur ara.Ouid.

Succendere aras.Senec.

Tingere aras ſanguine votiuo.Ouid.

Verbenis ara vincta.Horat. Violare aras. Sil.

Vouere aras. Silius.

Ad aras libare.Virg.

Aſtare ante aras.Ouid. In aris animam finire.Ouid.

Arabilis,Vide ARO.

Aranea,aráneæ,pen.cor.f.g. Ouid. **A cobwebbe.**

Aranea. Virgil. **A ſpider.**

Aranea telas exercet.Ouid. **Maketh cobwebbes.**

Filum pede deducit aranea.Ouid. **weaueth his webbe.**

Caſſes ſuſpendit aranea. Virgil. **hangeth hir ginnes.**

¶ Aranea,Aliter. Plin. Salicis fructus ante maturitatem in araneam abit. **The downe cōmyng of willow bloſſomes.**

Arida aranea.Iuuenal.

¶ Araneus,aranei,etiam maſc.gen. Plin. **A ſpider.**

Aranei tenuia fila.Lucret.

¶ Eſt & araneus marinum animal.Plin.

Araneus mus. Plin. **A vermine in Italy, whoſe bitynge is venemeus.**

Aráneum,huius aránei,pen.corr. Vitium peculiare oliuis & vitibus,quum velut telæ inuoluunt fructum & abſumunt.Plin.

when a cobwebbe wrappeth the fruite.

¶Araneum,aliud in calamo odorato.Plin.Ineſt fiſtulæ araneũ, quod vocant florem. **A thinne rimme or ſkinne.**

Aranéola, huius aranéolæ,pen.cor. Diminutiuum.Cic.

Araneolus etiam maſculino genere dicitur.Virg.

Araneôſus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. **Full of ſpiders, cobwebbes or thynges like cobwebbes.** vt Araneoſus caulis.Plin. **Hauyng a thynge lyke a cobwebbe.**

Araneoſus vomitus.Plin.**Hauyng thinges like cobwebbes.**

Aratio,Arator , Aratro,Aratrum, Vide ARO.

Arbiter, árbitri, pen. cor. Horat. **An arbitratour : a man indifferently choſen to be iudge betweene two : an vmpire; a ſtickler.**

Arbitram in fœminino dixit Horatius.

Arbitri & teſtes legum & iudiciorum. Cic. **Iudges and,&c.**

Annonæ arbiter.Stat.

Formæ arbiter.Ouid. **A iudger of beauty.**

Imperij arbiter, Vide IMPERIVM.

Ad arbitrum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Adeo ad arbitrum.Cic. **I go before an arbitour .**

Adigere arbitrum.Cic.**To compell to come before a iudge, or arbitour.**

Capere arbitrum.Terent. **To take one as iudge.**

Cedo quenuis arbitrum. Terent. **Name what arbitour ye wyll.**

Dicere aliquem arbitrum.Horat. **To name or apointe.**

Datus arbiter inter aliquos.Cic. **Apoincted.**

Arbiter datus quibuſdam de re aliqua. Cic.

Poſtulare arbitrum.Cic.

Statuere arbitrum.Cic.

Arbitrum in aliquam rem eſſe.Cic. **To be iudge.**

Sumere arbitrum. Cic.

Vti aliquo arbitro.Cic.

¶Sine arbitris aliquid facere.Plaut. **To doo a thynge alone without witneſſe.**

Ab arbitris remotus locus : &, Loca ab arbitris libera.Cic. **A ſecret place, where no man is to ſe, what one doth.**

¶ Arbiter initiationis Budæo, quem Compatrem vulgò vocant. **A godfather.**

Arbitrâlis, & hoc arbitrâle, penul. prod. vt Arbitralis iudicatio. Macrob. **The iudgement or ſentence of an arbitour.**

Arbitrarius,Adiectiuum. **Perteinyng to awarde.**

Verba arbitraria.Gellius.

Arbitrarium,huius arbitrarij.Feſt.**That is not yet determined, awarded or iudged.**

Certum,non arbitrarium.Plau. **Sure, not doubted of.**

Arbitrariò,Aduerbium.Plaut.**Vncertaynly: vndeterminatly.**

Perij haud arbitrariò.

Arbitrâtus , huius arbitrâtus, penul. prod. **Arbiterment : will: pleaſure : iudgement.**

Arbitratu tuo iuſiurandum dabo. Plaut. **After your owne minde,as you woulde haue me.**

Expoſui meo arbitratu. Cicer. **Accordyng to my phantaſie.**

Suo arbitratu vendere. Cic. **Euen as he will him ſelfe, after his owne pleaſure.**

Meo arbitratu lóquar de hoc. Cic.

Reſponde arbitratu meo.Cic.

Dedunt ſe cuncti in arbitratu Thebano populo. Plaut. **They put them ſelfes to their iudgement or mercy.**

Cuius arbitratu rem nos facere vis ? Plaut. **By whoſe aduiſe or iudgement?**

Arbitrium,arbitrij.Cic. **Arbitermente : awarde : iudgemente: aduiſe : opinion : will : pleaſure : phanſie : the authoritie geuen to the arbitour.**

Iudicio,arbitrióque noſtro hauriemus.Ci. **According to our iudgemente or pleaſure.**

Arbitria facere de aliquo.Horat. **To iudge.**

In arbitrium alicuius venire.Ouid.

¶ Ad arbitrium ſuum ſcribere.Cic. **Accordyng to his opiniō or iudgement.**

Ad arbitrium ſuum adducere aliquem.Cic.

Conferre omnia ad arbitrium alterius.Cic.

Ad arbitrium libidinoſiſſimæ mulieris. Cic. **At the pleaſure and phanſie of,&c.**

Nauigare ad arbitrium ſuum.Cic. **As he woulde him ſelfe.**

Viuere ad aliorum arbitrium, non ad ſuum. Cicer. As other would haue him.

Ad noſtrum arbitrium libidinemque. Cic. Accordyng to our owne will and pleaſure.

Ad arbitrium ſuum mouere mentes auditorum. Cicer. As he will himſelfe.

Ad arbitrium alterius perorare. Cic.

Ad arbitrium & nutum alterius totum ſe fingere & accõmodare. Cic. An other mans will or commandement.

Nutu atque arbitrio mulierculæ gubernari. Cic.

Nutu & arbitrio Dei omnia reguntur. Cic. Accordyng to the pleaſure and will.

Secũdum arbitriũ tuũ teſtes dabo. Cic. As it ſhal pleaſe you.

Arbitrium tuum ſit. Cic. Doe, as pleaſeth your ſelf.

Arbitrijs diſpenſare omnia. Ouid.

Arbitrium eius eſt de republica. Brutus ad Ciceronem. The common weale is gouerned after his will and pleaſure.

¶ Homo ſui arbitrij. Sueton. One that is free, at his owne guidyng and gouernyng.

¶ Non veſtri arbitrij erit. Liu. It wil not be in your power.

Sub arbitrio Dei eſſe. Ouid. At Gods will and pleaſure.

Arbitrium vrbis Romulus habet. Ouid. Hath the rule and gouerment of the citee.

Arbitrium ſecreta loquendi eripere alicui. Ouid.

Arbitrium vitæ noſtræ eſſe penes aliquem. Ouid.

¶ Arbitrium honorarium. Cic. Vide HONOR.

¶ Arbitrium, pro Præmio. Stipend or reward. vt Arbitria funeris auferre, ſoluere, petere. Cic.

¶ Arbitrium recipere. Vlpian. To take on him to be iudge betwene two parties.

Arbitrium litis in omnes traijcere. Ouid. To make al iudges in the matter.

¶ Liberum arbitrium. Liu. Free will.

Arbitrio ſuo carere. Cic. Not to be at his owne will.

Arbitror, pen. corr. arbitrâris, arbitrâtus ſum, arbitrâri. To geue ſentence as an arbitour: to trowe: to thinke: to ſuppoſe: to iudge: to awarde: to obſerue or marke, what one doth or ſayeth: to deuiſe or apointe how a thing ſhould be done.

Secede huc ne arbitri noſtra dicta arbitrari queãt. Plaut. That they, which be preſent, may not harken what we ſay.

Arbor, huius árboris, pen. corr. f. g. A tree.

Arbos etiam in nominatiuo dicitur. Virg.

Arborum conceptus, partus, educatio. Plin.

Arborum abortus & pumiliones. Plin.

Proceritas arborum. Cic.

Truncus, rami, folia arborum. Cic. Plin.

Arbor fici. Cic. Arbore ſoles defendere. Stat.

Ad arboris vmbram ſe conferre. Ouid.

¶ Arbor, Malus eſt nauis. Iuuenal. The maſte of a ſhippe.

Arborem pro remo poſuit Virgilius. An ower.

¶ Arbor, eſt pars torcularis apud Cat. The timber of a preſſe.

¶ Arbor, Piſcis marinus vaſti corporis. Plin. A great ſea fiſhe.

Aemula gummi arbor. Plin.

Afflicta ſenio arbor. Columella.

Ampla arbor. Plinius.

Bifera. Plin. That beareth twiſe in the yere. Bruta. Plin.

Cælebs. Plinius. That hath no vine planted by it.

Craſſà arbor pedes tres. Cato. Three foote thicke.

Arboris exeſæ antrũ. Virg. The hole or holowneſſe of a tree.

Fœlix arbor. Ouid. A fruitefull tree.

Fertilis pomis arbor. Seneca. Frugifera. Plin.

Inanis. Ouid. Holow.

Incurua. Plin. Crooked.

Indociles naſci arbores. Plin. That cã not be made to grow.

Infœlix arbor. Plin. Vnfruitfull.

Iouis arbor. Ouid. An oke.

Lanigera. Plin. Mitis. Plin.

Nouella & Vetula arbor, contraria. Cic.

Nutrices arbores glandiferæ. Plin.

Odora arbor. Ouid.

Opaca comas arbor. Ouid. Patula. Stat.

Peregrinæ arbores. Plin. Of ſtraunge places.

Pomifera. Plin. Syluestris. Plin.

Trifera. Colum. That beareth thriſe in the yere.

Turpis arbor ſine frondibus. Ouid.

Vberrima pomis arbor. Ouid. Vetula. Cic.

Vidua. Horat. That hath no vine planted by it.

Vmbroſa. Virg. Vrbanæ arbores. Plin.

¶ Ablaqueare arbores. Colum. Vide ABLAQVEARE.

Adobruere arbores, Vide ADOBRVO.

Aggerare arbores, Vide Aggero, aggeras in AGGER.

Aſſurgere in arborẽ. Plin. To grow to the bigneſſe of a tree.

Cædere arbores. Ouid. To fell or cutte downe.

Caneſcit arbor. Cic. Waxeth olde.

Caſtrare arbores. Plin. Vide CASTRARE.

Circunfodere arbores, & operire, vel adobruere. Colum. To digge the earth round from the rootes of trees.

Claudere arborem reſtibus. Colum.

Collocare ſe in arborem. Plaut.

Contorquet arbores Erydanus. Virg.

Culta arbor. Cic.

Decerpere arbore fœtus. Virg.

Decidunt arboribus folia. Plin. Fall from.

Defringere ex arbore plantas. Virg. To gather greffes of a tree.

Detrahere arboribus poma. Tibullus. To pull.

Exciſa, non euulſa eſt arbor. Cic.

Florere dicuntur arbores. Cic. To bloſſome.

Inarare arbores. Colum. To huſbande and dreſſe.

Induerat ſe pomis arbor. Virg. Had loded it ſelf with fruite.

Inhæret collibus arbor. Horat.

Inſcendere in arborem. Plaut. To clyme vp into.

Ex arbore mala legere. Virg. To gather.

Luxuriantur arbores. Colum. Ouer loded with boughes.

Maritare arborem. Colum. To ſette a vine by him.

Nutant arbores. Plin. Bende downeward.

Procumbit arbor. Lucan.

Arbor æſtiuâ recreatur aurâ. Horat.

Comæ arboribus redeunt. Hor. Seneſcentes arbores. Cic.

Serere arbores, & Satæ arbores. Cic. To greffe or plante.

Suſtollere ſe dicitur arbos, dum creſcit. Virg.

Vellitur ſolo arbos. Virg.

Vigere, & Seneſcere dicitur arbor. Cic.

Viuere arbor & mori dicitur. Cic.

Arborarius, Adiectiuum. vt Arborarius picus. Plinius. That haũteth or maketh neſtes in trees.

Arborâtor, pen. prod. Plin. A lopper of trees, a woodman.

Arboreſco, arboreſcis, arboréſcere. Plin. To waxe to a tree.

Arborétum, huius arborêti, pen. prod. Gel. A parke: a groue.

Arboreus, Adiectiuum. vt Arborei fœtus. Virg. Fruites of trees.

Arboreæ frondes. Ouid.

Arborea cornua ceruorum. Virg. Branched like trees.

Arborea amplitudo arundini Indicæ. Plin.

Arboreum ebenum, pro Ebeno arbore. Plin.

Arborius, Adiectiuum. vt Arboria falx. Cato. A hooke to clenſe trees.

Arboridens ramus. Colum. A bough neriſhed to be a great tree.

Arbuſcula, arbúſculæ. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Var. A little tree.

Arbuſculæ crinitæ pauonum. Plin. The tuftes on peacockes heades.

Veluti arbuſculæ vites. Colum. Vines that without rayles ſtaye vp by their tendrels.

Arbuſtum, arbuſti. Colum. A groue of any kinde of trees: an orcharde of fruite trees: a hopyarde or a vineyarde, where vines grew vp by trees.

Arbuſta alta. Lucret. Læta. Lucret.

Reſonant arbuſta cicadis. Virg.

Arbuſta cantu rumpunt cicadæ. Virg.

Inuenuſtum arbuſtum. Colum.

Arbuſtîuus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. vt Arbuſtiuæ vites. Colum. Vines planted in order by trees.

Arbuſtiuus locus, pro Arbuſto. Colu. A groue: an orcharde.

Arbuſtiua poſitio. Colum. Arbuſtiuum genus. Colum.

Arbuſto, arbuſtas, arbuſtâre. Plin. To ſette a place with trees for vines to growe bie.

Arbutus, pen. cor. fœm. g. Plin. A tree growyng in Italy, hauyng thicke leaues like a bay, and the frute as bigge as a meane plũme, redde and rough like a ſtrawberie, whereof ſome calle it ſtrawberie tree or arbute tree.

Viridis arbutus. Virg. Horrida arbutus. Virg.

Arbutum, árbuti, n. gen. pen. cor. Virg. The fruite of that tree.
Vide VNEDO.
Arbuta paſcuntur apes. Virg. Dant arbuta ſyluæ. Virg.

Arbuteus, Adiectiuum, Ex arbuto factum. Virgil. Of the arbute tree.
Arbuteæ crates. Virg. Arbuteos fœtus legere. Ouid.
Arbuteæ virgæ. Virg.

Arca, huius arcæ. Cic. A coffer or cheſte.
Arca ferrata. Iuuenal. Patula arca. Iuuenal.
Aerata arca. Iuuenal.
Arca veſtiaria, in qua reponuntur veſtes. Cato. A wardrobe.
¶ Arca. Plin. A coffin, cheſte or tombe.
Arca lapidea. Plin.
¶ Arcas robuſteas in carcere fuiſſe, quibus malefici homines includerentur, teſtis eſt. Cicero. A little caſe.
Arca camerata, Id eſt arcuata & confornicata. Vlpian.
¶ Arcas Vitruuius appellat ab arcendis aquis ab opere, tabulationes intra aquam circundatas. Dammes or pittes made to ſtoppe the courſe of the water, vntil a bridge or other thyng be made.

Arcula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum, Parua arca. Cic.
Arculæ fagineæ vel tiliaceæ. Colum.
¶ Arculæ loculatæ pictorum. Varro. Little holow veſſels, wherein peintours kepe their coulours.

Arcella, arcellæ, Aliud Diminutiuum, teſte Feſto. A coffer.

Arcella, videri poteſt Diminutiuum ab Arcera, plauſtri genere. Vnde Arcella vitis, quæ in formam arceræ diſpoſita eſt. A vine ſette or faciõed like a horſe litter or chariot. Col. lib. 3. cap. 22.

Arcarius. Scæuola. A cofferer: a treaſurer: a chamberlayne, that hath charge of mony.

Arcanum, arcáni, pen. prod. A thing ſecrete: hidde or knowen to fewe.
Arcana & occulta. Cic. Arcanum prodere. Iuuenal.
Arcanorum celantiſsimi, Perſæ. Curt.
Arcana fatorum uoluere. Virg.
Arcanum alterius ſcrutari. Horat.

Arcanus, Adiectiuum. vt Arcana popina. Mart. Secrete: hidde: cloſe: priuie: vnknowen.
Arcana cubilia. Plin. iunior.
Nox arcana. Ouid. Arcana præcepta. Plin.
Arcanus homo. Plaut. A cloſe felow, that can kepe couñſaile.
Arcanus ſenſus. Virg. Secrete counſaile.
Tabellæ arcanæ. Ouid. Bookes wherein ſecrete matters be written.

Arcanè, Aduerbium, arcanius, arcaniſsimè. Secretely.
Arcanius aliquid iudicare. Colum.

Arcanò, ſimiliter Aduerbium. Cæſar. Alone: in a priuy place.

Arcarius, Vide ARCA.

Arcatus, Vide ARCVS, huius arcus.

Arcella, Vide ARCA.

Arceo, arces, arcui, árcitum, pen. cor. ſupinum rariſsimè lectum, arcêre. Oui. To ſtreine or tie hard: to put of: to driue away: to kepe in ſtreicte order: to kepe of: to debarre: to forfende.
Arcere & continere. Cic.
Arcere aditu. Liu. To kepe from entryng.
Arcere ſacris. Plin. Arcere reditu. Cice. To ſtoppe from retornyng.
A tectis ac mœnibus urbis arcebis Catilinam. Cic.
A progreſſu arcere. Cic.
Recipere & Arcere, contraria. Cic.
Arcere à limine aliquem. Ouid.
Arcere ſuis finibus externos. Ouid.
¶ Homines arcere ab improbitate. Cicer. To kepe frõ lewdeneſſe.
Hæc ætas à libidinibus arcenda eſt. Cic. Muſt be kept from.
Ab iniuria arcere homines pœnâ. Cic.
Periculis aliquem arcere. Virg. To preſerue from.
Veterno aliquem arcere. Horat.
Arcere ferro contumeliam. Liu. With the ſworde to lette reproche.
Otij finibus arcere ſcelus aliquod. Cic.
Arcere furorem. Lucan. Aquas pluuias arcere. Cic.
Frigora pellibus arcere. Ouid. To kepe away colde.
Arcere ſolem. Plin. To kepe of the heate of the ſunne.
¶ Arcere. Colum.

Arceſſo, arceſsis, arceſsiui, arceſsitum, pen. prod. arceſſere. Plaut. To call: to call for: to goe to call: to purchaſe or gette.
Quum ab aratro arceſſebantur, qui Conſules fierent. Cic.
Arceſſam ad ſocietatem laboris. Cic.
Pelopem ad te arceſſe. Cic.
¶ Arceſſere. Virg. To call vp, as men doe ſpirites.
Arceſſere ventos. Ouid. To rayſe vp.
¶ Cauſam mortis ſibi arceſſere. Val. Max. To procure his death.
¶ Arceſſere à capite rem aliquam. Cic. To fetch euen frõ the beginnyng.
¶ Arceſſere, interdum Accuſare ſignificat, & ablatiuo iungitur cum genitiuo. Cicer. Ipſe alterum ambitus crimine arceſſeret. Accuſe.
Iudicio capitis aliquem arceſſere. Cic. To accuſe of a deadly offenſe.
Arceſſere aliquem iudicio. Cic. To accuſe in iudgement.
Arceſſere crimine aliquo in periculum capitis. Cic. By accuſing to bryng in daunger of life.

Arceſsitus, Participium, pen. prod. Cic.

Arcto, arctas, arctâre. Frequent. Colum. Plin. To ſtreine: to bind ſtreicte: to make narrow or ſtreicte.

Arctus, Participium. Claud. Streicte: narrow.
Arctum & aſtrictum. Cic.
Arctas partes diſſociare. Lucret.

Arctus, Nomen ex Participio. Cic. Arctioribus laqueis teneri.
Vincula amoris arctiſsima. Cic.
Arctiſsimum ſocietatis vinculum. Cic.
Aluta arcta. Tibul. Arcta catena. Sil.
Cauus arctus. Horat. A ſtreicte or narrow hole.
Compages arctæ. Virgilius.
Fræno arcto equum compeſcere. Tibul. With holdyng in the bridle harde.
Parietes arcti. Virgil.
Arctum theatrum. Horat. Wherin is great thronge or thruſt.
Arcta ciuibus vrbs. Stat.
Arcta turba circumſtare aliquem. Tibul.
¶ Arctum animũ ſoluere. Horat. To ſette a ſorowfull harte at libertie: to caſte away care.
Conuiuia arcta. Horat. Wherin men ſitte cloſe and ſtreicte.
Arcta fames vrgebat. Sil. Great hunger.
Arctior ſomnus. Cic. Sounde ſleepe.
Arctæ leges additæ. Plin. Streicte lawes.
Arcta iura. Lucret.
Arctis in rebus opem ferre. Ouid. In aduerſitee.
Arctior expenſis fortuna. Stat.

Arctè, arctius, arctiſsimè, Aduerbium. Colum. Streictly: narrowly.
Boues arctè iunctos habere conuenit. Columel.
Arctè religare ad ſtipites. Columel.
Arctè poteris accubare. Plaut. Cloſe or nie together.
Arctè diligere. Plin. To loue earneſtly.
Arctius continere. Cic. To holde harde.
Arctiſsimè ſerere. Plin. Thicke: nie together.
Arctè tenere aliquid, & defendere. Cic. Stiffely.
Arctius complecti. Cic. To embrace harde.
Arctè premere. Lucret. To preſſe harde.
Arctè & grauiter dormire. Cic. Soundly.

Arcera, arceræ. Gell. An horſe litter or chariote.

Arceſſo, Vide ARCEO.

Archetypus, archétypi, pen. corr. Plin. iunior. The firſt example or paterne.
Pocula archetypa. Martial.
Decidere ab archetypo. Plin. iunior. Not to folow: to fayle.
Archetypæ nugæ. Martial.
Labi ab archetypo. Plin. iunior. Idem.
Archetypi amici, per metaphoram, pro Veris & germanis. Martial.

Archezoſtes, idem quod Ampeloleuce.

Archiatrus, archíatri, pen. corr. Latinè dicitur Primus & princeps medicorum. The chiefe phiſitien: a doctour of phiſicke.

Archigallus, archigalli, Gallorũ Cybeles, ſacerdotum antiſtes. Plin.

Archigrammateus. **A chauncellour: or chiefe ſecretarie.**

Archigubernius, archigubernij. Iabolenus. **An admirall or chiefe ſhippe maiſter.**

Archimagirus,archimagiri,penul.prod.Iuuenal. **The chiefe cooke or mayſter cooke.**

Archimandrita,huius archimandrîtæ,penul.prod.m.gen. **An abbot or rular of heremites.**

Archimimus,archimimi,penu.prod.m.g.Latinè dicitur Princeps hiſtrionum. Tranquill. **The maiſter or chiefe player.**

Archiota. **A chiefe officer,as it were maiſter of the rolles.**

Archigerontes. **Chiefe in authoritie amonge auncient men.**

Archipirata,archipirátæ,m.g.pen.prod.Cic. **An archpirate: a chiefe or mayſter rouer.**

Archippocomus,archippócomi,m.gen.pen.cor. **Maiſter of the horſes.**

Architectus,architecti.Plin. **A chiefe deuiſour of buyldyng: maiſter of the workes:a principall auther,worker or deuiſour of any thyng.**

Architectus,per tranſlationem vt Architectus deus.Plaut.

Architectus legis.Cic. **The deuiſour or maker.**

Architectus beatæ vitæ.Cic. **The firſt inuentour or deuiſour.**

Princeps & architectus ſceleris.Cic. **The chiefe and principal worker of.**

Architectus & machinator.Cic. **The worker and deuiſour.**

Architectus verborum.Cic. **A maker or inuentour.**

Architecton,architéctonis,penult.corr.m.g. Idem quod Architectus.Plaut.

Architectônicus,pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Vitruu. **Pertaynyng to the maiſter carpenter,or chiefe deuiſer of workes.**

Architector,architectôris,m.g.Id eſt Architectus.Plaut.

Architectio,architectiônis,f.g.Plin. **Deuiſing or makyng.**

Architector,architectâris,architectâri. Vitruu. **To make craftly: to deuiſe cunningly.**

Fabricari atque architectari.Author ad Heren.

Architectari voluptates,per metaphoram.Cicer. **To inuente wayes and meanes of pleaſure.**

Architectónice,architectónices,pen.corr.f.g.Quintil. **The arte or ſcience of buildyng:maſonrie:carpentrie.**

Architectûra,pen.prod.Idem quod Architectonice.Cic.

Architectura.Plin. **The buildyng it ſelfe.**

Architriclinus,architriclìni,pen.prod. **Maiſter of the houſe, or chiefe rular of the feaſte : alſo a ſhewer or a marſhall of the haule.**

Archiuum,archiui,pen.pro. **The treaſorie of monimẽtes or euidences : alſo a princes palayce: a great officers houſe, as the chancellours.**

Archos,Latinè Princeps dicitur.

Arcirma. **A little carte,or a whelebarow.**

Arcio,ciui,ire. **To put in:to ſette to:to greffe.**

Arcitenens,pen.cor.huius arcitenentis.Virg. **A ſhooter.**

Arcitenens,Sagittarius.Cic.

Arconicum. **The minorall called Arſenike.**

Arcte,Aduerbium,Vide Arctus in ARCEO.

Arcticus,Vide ARCTOS.

Arction,arctij,Herba quæ & Perſonata dicitur.Plin.Vide PERSONATA.

Arcto,arctas,Vide ARCEO.

Arctomis. **A beaſt like to be a hedge hogge.**

Arctophylax,pen.corr.arctophylâcis,penult.prod.m.g.Stella quæ & Arcturus,hoc eſt Cauda vrſæ,ſiue Bootes dicitur.Cic.

Arctos,f.g.Latinè Vrſa dicitur,ſignum cæleſte.

Arcti,duæ ſunt:maior,& minor.

Arcti geminæ,Id eſt Vrſa maior & minor.Ouid.

Arcti gelidæ.Virg. Arctos ſicca.Ouid.

Arcticus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. vt Polus Arcticus, Id eſt Septentrionalis. **Northwarde.**

Arctôus,penult.prod Adiectiuum,ab Arcto,Idem quod Septentrionalis. **Of the north,or northen.**

Arctous orbis.Lucan.

Arctous polus.Senec. Arctoa ſedes.Senec.

Soles arctoi.Martialis.

Arcturus, penult. prod. Stella eſt poſt caudam maioris Vrſæ poſita:Virgil.

Arctus,Vide ARCEO.

Arcuatus,Adiectiuum,Vide ARCVS.

Arcula,Vide ARCA.

Arcuo,arcuas,Vide ARCVS.

Arcus,huius arcus,m.g. **The vaulte of a roufe.**

Efficere arcum cõpagibus lapidũ.Ouid. **To make a vaulte.**

Ducere arcum.Ouid. Dicare arcum.Tacit.

¶ Arcus.Virg. **A bow.**

Acer arcus.Virg. **A ſtronge or quicke caſtyng bowe.**

Aduncus arcus.Ouid. **A bow bente.**

Corneus arcus.Ouid. Flexibilis.Ouid.

Laxus.Silius. **Vnbent.**

Letifer.Virgilius.

Minax.Horat. Sinuoſus.Ouid.

Sinuatus.Ouid. **Bended.**

Sonans.Virgil. **Ringyng.**

Trux.Stat, Vaſtus.Senec. **A lugge.**

¶ Adducere arcum.Virg **To bende or draw a bow.**

Ceruos arcu cohibere.Horat.

Contentus arcus.Ouid. **A bow bente.**

Corripere manu arcum.Virg. **To take in his hand.**

Curuare arcum.Stat. **To bende or draw.**

Arcu tela dirigere.Horat. **To ſhoote:to leuell.**

Dirigere arcum in aliquem.Perſ. **To leuell his bow toward.**

Emittere arcu ſagittam.Plin. **To ſhoote:to looſe.**

Expedire alimẽta arcu.Tacit. **To kill beaſtes with his bow for his foode.**

Expellere ſagittam arcu.Ouid. **To ſhoote.**

Fallit arcus dexterã.Senec. **when he miſſeth that he ſhotte at.**

Flectere arcum coactis cornibus.Senec. **To bende.**

Intendere arcum.Senec. **To bende.**

Intentus arcus.Cic. **Bended.**

Lentare arcum.Stat. **To bende or bough, as on doth in ſayyng a bowe.**

Librat telum arcus.Senec. **Shooteth forth.**

Lunare arcum.Ouid. **To draw.**

Minatur arcus & ferit.Horat. **One hitteth in ſhootyng.**

Obuertere arcum in aliquem.Ouid. **To turne or leuell.**

Petere aliquem arcu.Stat. **To ſhoote at.**

Porrigere arcum.Oui. **To acknowledge himſelf ouercome.**

Protendere arcum ab alto.Sil.

Remiſſus arcus.Horat. **Vnbended.**

Retendere arcum.Stat. **To vnbende.**

Retentus arcus. Ouid. **Vnbended.**

Sinuare patulos arcus.Ouid. **To draw.**

Stringere aliquem arcu.Stat. **To ſhoote at or hitte.**

Sumere manu arcum.Ouid. Suſpendere humeris.Virg.

Temperare neruis arcum.Ouid. **To ſtringe the bowe.**

Tendere arcum.Horat. **To bende or draw.**

Tendere aliquò arcum.Perſ. **To lay or leuell toward.**

Tenſus arcus.Stat. **Bent.**

¶ Arcus dicitur in nubibus.Cic. **The rayne bow.**

Bibit ingens arcus.Virg. Cæleſtis arcus.Plin.

Coloratus quodammodo arcus ex nubibus.Cic.

Colores varios trahit arcus.Virgil.

Imbrifer arcus.Tibullus.

Ingens arcus ſub nubibus.Virgil.

Pluuius arcus.Horat.

Arcus variata luce rubens.Claud.

Arculus. **A little bow or arch.**

Arcuo,arcuas,arcuâre.Plin. **To make bent like a bow:to make a vaulte.**

Arcuâtus,pen.prod.Participium. **Facioned like a bowe or arch.**

Arcuâtus.Colu. **That hath the iaundiſe.** Vide ARQVATVS.

Arcâtus,pen.prod.pro Arcuatus,apud Ouidium.

Arcuâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plin. **Bent like a bow.**

Arcubaliſta,æ. **A croſſebow.**

Arcubij. **watchmen in a fortreſſe or towne.**

Arculata. **Circles made of branne,vſed in ſacrifice.**

Arculum,vel arculus. **A roll that womẽ weare on their heads to beare water:a wraſe.**

Ardea,Auis eſt.Virgil. **An heron.**

Ardea cinerna. **The blew heron.**

Ardea alba. **A criell or dwarfe heron.**

Ardea ſtellaris. **The bittour.**

Ardelio,ardeliônis,m.g.Martial. **One full of geſture : a buſie man:a meddlar in all matters; a ſmatterer in all thinges.**

Ardeo, ardes, arſi, arſum, ardère. Virg. **To burne: to be on fyre.**

Arſi. Præteritum. Horat.

Ardere in immenſum. Ouid.

¶ Ardere, actiua ſignificatione, pro Adurere. Virg. **To burne.**

¶ Ardere incendio, per tranſlationem. Liu. Carthaginenſes ingenti mox incendio arſuros.

¶ Ardere. Virg. **To ſhine: to gliſter.**

¶ Ardent oculi. Cic. **His eyes caſt a fyrie brightnes.**

¶ Ardere. Virg. **To deſire earneſtly.**

¶ Ardeo te videre. Plin. iunior. **I haue a feruent deſire.**

¶ Ardere aliquem. Virg. **To loue ardently or exceedingly.**

Ardere aliquo, ſiue aliqua. Horat.

Ex æquo ardere. Ouid. **To loue eche other feruently.**

Ardere in virgine. Ouid. **To be rauiſhed with loue of.**

Ardebat amore illius hoſpitæ. Cicer. **He was rauiſhed with loue of.**

¶ Ardere. Virgil. **To rage in anger.**

¶ Ardere. Virg. **To be inflamed.**

Ardet animus mihi. Cic. Nunc mihi animus ardet: nunc meū cor cumulatur ira. **I am inflamed.**

Ardet ad vlciſcendum animus. Cæſar. **My heart burneth to be reuenged.**

Ardere in arma. Vir. **To haue a vehemēt minde or ſtomake.**

Auaritia ardere. Cic. **To burne in couetiſe.**

Quum cuncta bello arderent. Liu. **when warre raged euery where.**

Conſcientia ardere. Cic. **To be greatly troubled in conſcience, feelyng himſelfe giltie.**

Cupiditate. Cic. **To rage in.**   Cura. Varro.

Curis flagrantibus. Sil.   Deſyderio. Cic.

Dolore. Cic. **To be ſore greued.**

Ardet dolore & ira noſter Pompeius. Cic.

Podagræ doloribus. Cic. **To be greatly tormented with the goute.**

Flagitio. Plaut. **To be giltie or defamed of ſome great miſchiefe.**

Iracundia. Terent. **To be inflamed: to be very, &c.**

Quum arderent inuidia Patres. Liu. **were in great ſpite and hatred.**

Res ardet inuidia. Cic.   Metu ardere. Cic.

Ardens odio veſtri. Cic. **Hauyng you in great hatred.**

Omnia in illum odia ciuium ardebant deſyderio mei. Cic. **Al mennes hatred was inflamed agaynſt him.**

Ardere ſtudio hiſtoriæ. Cic.   Studio belli. Cic.

Ardere ſtudio & amore alicuius. Cic. **To beare great affectiō and loue.**

Ardere ſtudio veri reperiendi. Cic. **To be very deſirous.**

Ardentes ſtudijs Græcia. Cic. **Beyng very ſtudious.**

Studio equorum ardere. Horat.

Ardeſco, ardeſcis, ardéſcere. Virg. **To be haſtie and fierce.**

Ardeſcere in iras. Ouid.   Ardeſcunt cæde. Ouid.

Ardeſcere vino. Sil.   Ardeſcit dira cupidine pectus. Lucr. **His heart is on fyre.**

Ardeſcere in inceſtas nuptias. Tacit.

Ardeſcere mucronē pugionis iuſsit. Tacit. **To be very ſharpe.**

Ardens, Participium. **Burnyng: vehement: haſtie in doyng.**

Ardens febris. Plin. **Burnyng.**

Ardentes equi. Virgil. **Swifte.**

Ardentes papulæ. Virgil.

Ardentes literæ. Cic. **Angry and earneſt.**

Ardens oratio. Cicero. **Vehement.**

Ardens virtus. Virg. **Great: excellent: liuely.**

Ardens in cupiditatibus. Saluſt.

Ardens. Virg. **Haſtie.**

¶ Ardens. Ouid. **Bournyng in loue.**

¶ Ardentes auro apes. Virg. **Shinyng like golde.**

Ardentes clypei. Virg. **Shinyng: gliſteryng.**

Ardens, Nomen ex Participio. vt Ardentiſsimæ diei horæ. Plin.

Amore ardens. Cic.

Ardentiſsimus color. Plin. **A very high or gliſteryng redde colour.**

Ardentiore ſtudio petere, pro Vehementiore. Cic.

Ardens & erectus ad libertatem recuperandam. Cic.

Ardenter, ardentius, ardentiſsimè, Aduerbium. **Hotely: feruently: earneſtly: vehemently.**

Auſtros ibi tam ardenter flare, &c. Plin. **Vehemently.**

Ardenter cupere. Cic.

Ardentius appetere. Cic.

Arſúrus, pen. prod. Participium futurum. Ouid.

Ardor, ardôris. m. g. Cic. **Vehemēt or parchyng heate: burning: feruencie: earneſt deſire: excedyng loue.**

Ardor flammæ feruidus. Lucret.

Ardor flammeus exederat ſyluas. Lucret.

Deflagrare ardore. Cic.

Ardore flammæ conflagrare. Cic.

Ardore ſtellarum micare. Cic.   Solis ardore torreri. Cic.

Refrigerare ardores corporum. Plin.

Sol ardorem diſsipat in omnes partes. Lucret.

Nimios ſolis ardores defendere. Cic.   Ardor cæli. Cic.

Ardore terra dehiſcit. Virg.

Ardor nubium conflictu expreſſus. Cicer.

Oculorum ardor. Cic.

Vultuum atque motuum ardor. Cic.

¶ Studium & ardor amoris. Cic.

Ardor animi conſedit. Cic. **The feruent deſire is alayed.**

Reſtincto ardore cupiditatum omnium. Cic.

Ardorem exercitus intendebant. Tacit.

Inijt eum magnus laudis ardor. Stat. **Earneſt deſire.**

Idē ardor omnes habet. Vir. **Al hath like deſire or courage.**

Inijcere ardorem. Liu. **To inflame: to encourage.**

Inſatiatus ardor. Stat.   Generoſus ardor. Seneca.

¶ Ardor edendi. Ouid. **Great hunger.**

¶ Ardorem vetitum de corde fugare. Ouid. **Vnlawfull loue.**

Ardorem diſsimulare. Tibul. **Loue.**

Ardeſco, Vide ARDEO.

Arduus, ardua, arduum, Deriuatum nomen ab Ardeo ardes. **Harde: painful: high: difficult: ſtipe downe as rockes: hard to gette vp on. alſo feruent: couragious.**

Arduus mundus. Virg.   Arduus æther. Ouid.

Cedrus ardua. Ouid.   Ardua ceruix equi. Virg.

Cliuus arduus in valles. Ouid.   Arduus collis. Tacit.

Arduus aſcenſus. Cic. **Harde to gette vp.**

Difficili aſcenſu & arduo erat oppidum. Cic.

Arduus aditus. Liu. **A harde acceſſe: difficulte to get vnto.**

Per arduum ſcandere. Horat.   Ardua via. Cic.

¶ Arduum, Subſtantiuum: vt Ardua terrarum. Virgil. **High places: hilles harde to paſſe by.**

Ardua caſtellorum excindere. Tacit.

Ardua molimur. Ouid. **we goe about thynges of great difficultie.**

¶ Res arduæ ac difficiles. Cic. **Harde and difficulte matters: alſo aduerſitie.**

Opus arduum. Cic. **Of great difficultie.**

Ardui erat operis. Plin. **It was harde to bring to paſſe.**

¶ Ardua promiſſa. Claud. **Great and ample promiſſes.**

Solum arduum opere. Plin. **A painfull grounde to till.**

Ardúitas, pen. corr. arduitâtis. Varro. **Highnes: difficultie.**

Area, áreæ, pen. corr. Varro. **A great place in a citie voyde of houſes where marchātes reſorte: alſo a roūde circle about a ſterre.**

¶ Area in ædibus vrbanis. Liu. **A yarde or courte.**

¶ Area. Colum. **A floore where corne is threſſhed.**

¶ Area plana. Vitruu. **A place to ſette a houſe in.**

¶ Area in hortis. Colum. **A platte or quarter.**

Informare areas. Colum. **To facion quarters or beddes.**

¶ Area ſcelerum, per tranſlationem. Cic.

¶ Area, Vlceris genus eſt in capite. Celſ. **A ſore in the head cauſing heare to fall.**

Aréola, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Colum. **A bedde in a garden.**

Areola domus. Plin. iunior. **A little yarde or courte.**

Arefacio, Vide AREO.

Arena, arénæ, pen. prod. **Sande or drie grounde like ſande.**

Arenæ arentes. Horat.   Bibula arena. Virg.

Flauentes arenæ. Virg.   Fulua arena. Virg.

Molles arenæ. Ouid.   Sicca arena. Virg.

Sterilis arena. Virg.   Tenuis. Claud.

¶ Eructare arenam. Virg.   Acta ventis arena. Ouid.

Aeſtu miſcentur arenæ. Virg.

Torquent arenas fluuij. Virgil.

Turbantur Zephyro arenæ. Virg.

Eiectare arenam. Ouid.
Nigram ſubiectat arenam vnda exæſtuans. Virg.
Spargere arenam pedibus. Virg.
Arenam libare pedibus. Ouid.
¶ Potiri arena. Virg. **To be in the hauen.**
Aduerti arenæ. Virg. **To arriue in the hauen.**
Impingere aliquem arenis noſtris dicitur fortuna, aut ventus. Lucan.
Arcere arena aliquem. Virg. **To kepe from lande.**
¶ Arena, Amphitheatrum: contentum pro continente. Arena enim ſpargi amphitheatrum ſolebat. Mart. **A theater.**
Arenam mèam dicit Plinius iunior, pro Mea functione.
Arenaceus, Adiectiuum. **Sandy or like ſande.**
Arenacea duritia. Plin. **Harde like ſande.**
Arenacea terra. Plin. **Sandie or grauelly grounde.**
Arenarius, Subſtantiuum. Calliſtratus. **One that kepeth ſande pittes.**
Arenariæ, arenariarum. Cic. **Sande pittes.**
Arenâtum, pen. prod. n. g. Subſtantiuè. Plin. **Morter.**
Arenatus, a, um. **Rough caſte.**
Arenóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. **Full of ſande or grauell.**
Arénula, pen. prod. Diminutiuum. Plin. **Small ſande.**
Areo, ares, arui, arére. **To be drie: to be made drie.**
Ager aret. Virg.   Arere ſiti. Senec. **To be drie for thirſt.**
Fluuius aret, Vide fluuius in F L V O.
Arenti ore haurire Ouid.   Arentem ſitim leuare. Ouid.
Plaga arens. Seneca.
Arefacio, aréfacis, areféci, pen. prod. arefactũ, arefácere. Plin. **To make drie.**
Areſco, areſcis, aréſcere. Plaut. **To waxe drie: to be made drie.**
Citò areſcit lachryma. Cic. **Wepyng quickly ſtinteth.**
Areſcit in gemmas, Hoc eſt concreſcit. Plin. **Groweth to.**
Aridus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. **Drie: wythered.**
Aridus aſpectu. Plin. **Drie to ſee to.**
Aridus viſu. Plin.
¶ Inter aridum & ſiccum. Plin.
Arida ſint potius, quàm ſicca folia.
Exiccatus atque aridus. Cic.
Aridum, pro Sicco. Plin. Virg.
Aridus anhelitus. Ouid.
Argentum aridum, Purum, lucidum. Plaut.
Ariſtæ aridæ. Catull. **Unfruitefull eares.**
Arua arida. Ouid. **Barayne: unfruitefull.**
Calor aridus. Lucret.   Canities arida. Horat.
Cinis aridus. Horat.
Color aridus. Plin. **A drie pinyng colour.**
Crura arida. Ouid. **Small drie legges.**
Febris arida. Virg. **A hoate feuer.**
Aridæ ficus. Plaut. **Drie figges.**
Genus ſermonis aridum. Cicer. **A ſtile without ſwetenes or pleaſantnes.**
Guttur aridum. Ouid.   Herba arida. Tibull.
Homo aridus, per metaphoram. Terent. **A niggard: a miſer: a pinche penie: withered with couetouſnes.**
Iecur aridum. Horat.
Magiſter aridus. Quintil.
Narratio arida & ieiuna. Quintil.
Nubila arida, Sine pluuijs Virgil.
Nutrimenta ignis arida. Virg. **Drie ſtickes to make fyre.**
Ora arida Virgil.
Prata arida. Virg. **When the graſſe is ripe, and redy to mow.**
Sitis arida. Ouid.
Sonus aridus. **A ſhrill ſcrekyng ſounde.**
Veſtimentum aridum. Plaut.
Viator aridus. Virg. **Drie or thirſtie wayfaring man: or parched with labour.**
Victus aridus. Cic. **Harde or courſe fare.**
Vita arida. Cic. **A ſtreicte, harde or poore life.**
Aríditas, pen. corr. ariditâtis, f. g. Plin. **Drynesse.**
Aritûdo, pen. prod. aritúdinis, f. g. Varro. **Drynesse.**
¶ Aritudo, pro Parſimonia. Plautus. **Niggardſhippe.**
Areola, Vide A R E A.
Arepennem, Vocem eſſe Gallicam Columella indicat. **A meaſure of ground as much as our lande or halfe aker.**
Areſco, Vide A R E O.

Areſtum, areſti. Latinè Placitum ſignificat, ſiue Decretum. Budæus. **A decree or ordinance.**
Arete, es. **Vertue.**
Aretalogus, aretálogi. pen. cor. Sueton. **A bragger or a vaunter of his owne vertues: alſo a ieſter to make men mery.**
Argema, árgemæ, penult. corr. f. g. Plin. **A diſeaſe in the eye, which beyng in the blacke of the eye is white, and in the white, is redde.**
Argema, penult. corr. argématis, n. g. Idem quod Argema, argemæ. Plin.
Argentum, argenti. **Siluer: plate: mony.**
Argenti venas ſequi. Lucret.
Argenti riui. Virg.   Spumæ argenti. Virg.
Argenti ſplendor. Horat.
Argentum, pro Nummo argenteo. Plaut. Terent. **Mony.**
Argentum paſtillatum. Budæus.
Argentum puſtulatum. Sueton. **Pure ſiluer well tried.**
Argenti nummus. Plaut.
Aridum argentum, Vide Aridus in A R E O.
Argentum ſuſpicere. Horat. **To eſteeme mony.**
Argenti ſitis & fames. Horat. **Coueteouſnes.**
Argenti pallet amore. Horat.
Argenti pondus immenſum. Horat.
Ingens argentũ. Idem quod immenſum argẽti pondus. Virg.
Cælata argento bipennis. Virg.
Argento perfecta pocula. Virg. **Siluer cuppes.**
¶ Argentum auro circundare. Virg.
Abſumere argentum. Plaut. **To ſpende.**
Circunuertere aliquẽ argento. Plau. **To circũuent or begile.**
Comparare argentum. Plaut. **To gette mony.**
Conficere argentum alicuius. Terent. **To conſume.**
Cudere argentum. Terent. **To coyne.**
Decoquitur argentum experientibus. Liuius. **Is waſted in the triall.**
Imponere argentum in ſtipendium. Liu.
Inuadere argentum. Cic.   Inuenire argentum. Terent.
Locare argentum, & Argẽtum locare fœnori. Plaut. **To ſette to uſurie.**
Penſare argento. Columel.
¶ Argentum pro Supellectili argentea. Cic. **Plate.**
Argentum factũ. Cic. **Siluer redy to be coyned: alſo plate.**
Argentum ſignatum. Cic. **Mony redy coyned.**
Argentum viuum. Plin. **Quickeſiluer.**
Argentarius, Subſtantiuum. Plaut. **A banker: one that lendeth or exchangeth mony for gayne.**
Argentarius, Adiectiuum. vt Argentaria metalla. Plin.
Rationem argentariam putare. Cato. **To take a compte of mony.**
Argentarium auxilium. Plaut.
Argentarius commeatus. Plaut. **Prouiſion for mony.**
Argentaria cura. Terent. **Care to haue mony.**
Argentariæ illecebræ. Plaut. **Meanes to gette mony.** Alij legunt Elecebræ, ab eliciendis ſcilicet pecunijs. Elecebræ argentariæ (ait Pompeius Feſtus) meretrices ab eliciendo argento dictæ.
Argentaria inopia. Plaut. **Lacke of mony.**
Argentariæ tabernæ. Liu. **Bankers ſhoppes.**
Argentaria creta. Plin. **Wherwith ſiluer is ſcoured.**
Argentariæ menſæ exercitores. Vlpian. **Uſurers: bankers.**
Argentaria, argentariæ. Plaut. **A banke of exchange: a bankers ſhoppe: the trade of bankers.**
Argentariam facere, ſiue exercere. Vlpian. Cic. **To occupie a banke for exchange or lone.**
Argentariam diſſoluere. Cicer. **To ceaſe or leaue of that occupiyng.**
¶ Argentaria, ſubaudi Fodina. Liu. **A ſiluer mine.**
Argentâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Couered with ſiluer.**
Argentati milites. Liu.
Argenteus, Adiectiuum. vt Argenteus denarius. Plin. **Of ſiluer.**
Phaleræ argenteæ. Plin.   Color argenteus. Ouid.
Argenteum folium. Plin. **Siluerfoile.**
Argenteus crinis. Plinius.
Fons argenteus. Ouid. **Fayre and clere.**
Argentea amica. Plaut. **Solde for mony.**
Argẽtôſus, pen. prod. vt Aurũ argẽtoſum. Pli. **Mixte with ſiluer.**

Argentifodina,argentifodinæ,pen.prod.Plin. **A ſiluer mine.**

Argentagina. **The ſiluer ſickneſſe.**

Argeſtes,argeſtæ,m.g.Ventus ab occaſu ſolſtitiali flans. Plin. **Southweſtewinde.**

Argilla,argillæ.Virg.Cic. **Potters claye.**

Argillaceus,Adiect.Plin. **Like to claye.**

Argillôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. **Full of ſuch claye.**
Locus argilloſus.Plin. Colles argilloſi.Columel.

Argilletum. **A place where claye is digged : a cley pitte.**

Argumentum,Argumentor,Argumentoſus, Vide poſt ARGVO.

Arguo,arguis,argui,argûtũ,pe.pro.arguére.Vir. **To reproue: to reprehende or blame:to impute:to accuſe:to ſhew: to vtter or declare:alſo to prohibite.**
Degeneres animos timor arguit.Virg. **Declareth or maketh appeare.**
Non ex audito arguere.Plaut. **Not to proue by heare ſaie.**
Vultu genus arguitur.Ouid. **Is tried or knowen.**
Languor arguit amantem.Horat. **Uttereth or declareth.**
Arguitur virtus malis.Ouid. **Is knowen and tried.**
¶ Arguere.Plaut.Cic. **To reproue:to accuſe.**
Feciſſe non arguo.Cic. **I doe not accuſe you.**
Argui ſua confeſsione.Tacit. **To be conuicte.**
Id quod tu arguis.Cic. **That thou obiecteſt.**
Arguere & Purgare,contraria.Cic.
Verbo arguere de re aliqua,cui opponitur Negare. Cicer. **To proue or accuſe by wordes only.**
Ex moribus arguere aliquem.Cic. **To iudge.**
Arguere reum.Vlpian. **To conuicte.**
Arguere aliquo crimine.Cic. **To accuſe or apeach.**
Argui de crimine.Cic. Arguere furti.Plaut.
Arguere aliquem ſceleris.Cic.
Rei capitalis aliquem arguere.Cic. **To lay to ones charge.**
Argui repetundarum.Tacit. Arguere regem culpæ.Liu.
Facinoris reum argui.Cic.
Arguitur patrem occidiſſe.Cic. **It is layed to his charge.**
Quòd author iniuriæ illius fuiſſe argueretur.Cic. **Becauſe it was layed to his charge.**
Arguor immeritò.Ouid. **I am blamed.**

Arguens,Participium.Plin.

Argûtus,pen.prod.Participium.Plaut. **Accuſed:blamed.**

Argutus,Adiectiuum nomen. **Subtile:wittie:that can ſharpely ſearch a mans witte.**
In ſententijs argutior.Cic. **Subtile or wittie.**
Acumen argutum.Hor. **Sharpnes of witte.**
Blanditia arguta.Propertius.
Arguta diuiſio.Plin.iunior. **Subtile.**
Dolore arguto queri.Proper. Argutus libellus.Mart.
Literæ quàm argutiſsimæ.Ci. **That declare, & tell at large.**
Manus arguta.Cic. **A hande full of geſture and toyes.**
Meretrix arguta.Horat. **A harlotte full of wordes:a tittling harlotte.**
Oculi arguti.Cic. **Rollyng eies:alway mouyng.**
Sedulitas arguta.Cælius ad Ciceronem. **Curious diligence.**
Arguta virtus.Plaut.
¶ Argutus. **Shrill of voice or ſounde:ringyug.**
Aes argutum.Sil.Ital. Calami arguti.Sil.
Calo argutus.Horat.
Canes arguti.Seneca. **Makyng a ſhrill crie.**
Fiſtula arguta.Virgil.
Forum argutum.Ouid. **where they make a great noyſe.**
Arguta hiſtoria.Proper.
Ilex arguta.Virg. **The leaues whereof make a noyſe with the winde.** Nemus argutum.Virg.
Olor argutus.Virg. **Hauing a lowde voyce:ſingynge.**
Ora arguta.Stat.
Argutus paſſer.Martial. **Chirpyng a lowde.**
Pecten argutus.Virgil.
Serra arguta.Virg. **Screakyng a lowde.**
Valles argutæ.Columel. **Geuyng a lowde echoe.**
¶ Argutus.Virg. **Leane:ſclender:ſmall:picked.**
Argutum caput. **Sharpe like a ſuger leafe.**

Argútulus,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Cic. **Somewhat ſubtile.**

Argutè,Aduerbium. **wittily:ſubtily.**
Acutè & argutè conijcere.Cic.
Acutè argutéque reſpondere.Cic.
Breuiter & argutè.Cic. Callidè argutéque dicere.Cic.

Argutiæ,argutiarum.Cic. **Sharpe wordes:wittie ſayinges:ſubtilties.**
Multum argutiarum & vrbanitatis.Cic.
Argutiæ & acumen.Cic.
Nihil eſt, quod illi non perſequantur ſuis argutijs.Cic.
Digitorum argutię.Cic. **Toyinges or geſturinges of the fingers:often mouyng.**

Argutiola,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Gell. **A preuie taunte.**

Argûtor,pen.prod.argutâris,pen.prod.argutári,Deponẽs.Plaut. **To ſpeake ſharply:to chatte pertely.**

Argûto,argútas, pen. prod. argutâre. Propertius. **To obiecte or reproue.**

Argutatio,Verbale.Catull. **A reaſonyng or debatyng: a ſubtile pointe of reaſonyug.**

Argutâtor,Verbale.Gell. **A buſie reaſoner or diſputer,a babler.**

Argumentum,argumẽti,Verbale.Cic. **A reaſon to proue:an argument:a matter to ſpeake or write of, or the ſumme of a matter written.**
Argumentis & rationibus docere.Cic.
Argumenta criminis alicuius.Quint. **The reaſons to proue.**
Affers omnia argumenta, cur dij ſint.Cic.
Agere argumentis.Cic. **To diſpute with reaſons.**
Aſtringere breuiter argumenta.Cic.
Argumenta ſparſa colligere.Quintil.
Argumentis colligere.Quintil.
Argumenta commemorare.Lucret.
Argumenta vtriuſque partis inter ſe comparare.Quintil.
Aduerſarij argumenta cum noſtris componere.Quintil.
Argumentum confirmat ratio.Cic.
Argumento confirmare.Cic.
Argumenta congerere.Quintil.
Argumentis cauſam viriliter defendere.Quintil.
Argumẽta dicere.Quint. Dilatare argumentum.Cic.
Docere multis argumentis Deum vnum eſſe.Cic.
Argumentum ducere à re aliqua.Quintil.
Ducere argumenta ex re aliqua.Cic.
In argumentũ ducere rẽ aliquã.Quint. **To bring for proofe.**
Excogitare argumenta.Cic. Argumentis niti.Quintil.
In argumentum obijcere.Quintil. **To obiecte as a proofe.**
Argumentis onerare iudicem.Quintil.
Inter argumenta ponere.Quintil.
Refellere argumẽtis.Cic. Argumentis reſiſtere.Quintil.
Argumentum ſoluere.Quintil.
Argumenta tractare.Quintil.
Argumenta ex cauſa trahere.Quintil.
Vti argumentis.Cic.
¶ Argumenta diſtincta ac perſpicua.Quintil.
Argumentum frigidum.Quintil. **A ſimple argument.**
Argumentum graue.Quintil. **A weightie argument.**
Grauiſsimum & firmiſsimum argumentum.Cic.
Argumenta horrida & confragoſa.Quintil.
Argumenta parua.Quintil.
Argumenta perſuaſibilia.Quintil.
Argumentum ſimplex & breue.Quintil.
Argumentum vanum.Quintil. **Of noe forſe.**
¶ Sine argumento maledicere alicui. Cic. **without cauſe or iuſte occaſion.**
Iudicarem antea iſtud plurimis argumentis.Cicer. **By many coniectures or tokens.**
Quid habuit argumẽti aut rationis res, quãobrem,&c. **what cauſe or reaſon was there ?**
¶ Argumenta atq; indicia.Cic. **Coniectures and tokens.**
Quæ res pertenui nobis argumento indicióque patefacta eſt. Cic. **By very ſmall coniecture and ſuſpicion.**
Argumentis & oculis deprehendere.Quintil.
Argumento oculorum atque cõiectura animi ſcrutari amplitudinem ſolis.Plin. **By ſight and coniecture of,&c.**
Accipere argumentũ certiſsimum.Cic. **To take a ſure token.**
Argumento graui aliquid comperire.Cic.
Argumenta alicui rei dicere.Plaut.
Argumentis rem aliquam exquirere.Plaut.
Satis eſt argumenti,nihil eſſe debitũ Næuio,quòd,&c.Cic. **It is ſufficient proofe,or a ſufficient preſumption.**

Satis magno argumento eſſe debet,quod,&c. Cic. **It ſhoulde be a ſufficient proofe.**

Cui argumento adeſt oppidum.Plin. **To confirme whiche thing, the towne,&c.**

Hoc mihi maximo argumento ad huius innocentiam poterat eſſe.Cic. **A great proofe of.**

Magno argumento ſit.Cic.

Argumenta inſtituere.Plaut.

Argumenta loqui.Plaut.

Argumentum morum.Quintil.

Argumento patet.Quintil.

Pro argumento illa procurſatio Numidarum,Annibalem exercitúmque caſtris non mouiſſe. Liu. **That out ridynge was a proofe or preſumption that.**

Scire cupio,quid habeat argumẽti iſta manumiſsio.Cic. **what cauſe or reaſon there was.**

Argumento , Ablatiuus elegans. Plin. Mares negantur anno diutius viuere:argumento,quia nulla,&c. **The coniecture or preſumption whereof is,that.&c.**

¶ Argumentum ſcripturæ.Quint. **The argument or matter that one writeth of.**

Tabulæ verò nouæ quid habent argumenti,niſi.&c.Cic. **what els doe thei conteyne? what other thing is the matter and effect of?**

Argumentum & ſententia alicuius concionis.Cic.

Abſque argumento & ſententia epiſtola.Cic.

Explicare argumentum.Cic.

In vno argumento verſari.Cic.

Componere argumentum.Cic.

Argumentum epiſtolæ.Cic. **The matter or effecte of.**

Argumentum ad ſcribendum deeſt.Cic. **I know not what to write of.**

Ad ſcribendum aliquid argumenti dare.Cic.

Dare argumentum epiſtolæ.Cic.

Egere argumẽto epiſtolarum.Cic.

Habere ſcribendi argumentum.Cic.

¶ Argumenta picturæ.Cic. **The deuiſe of a thing portraied.**

Argumentum operis cælati, uel textilis picturæ, & peripetaſmatum. Bud. **The hiſtory wrought in plate or arris.**

Argumentum ingens.Bud.ex Virgil. **A large matter.**

¶ Argumentum eſſe alicui erroris.Ouid. **Cauſe:occaſion.**

Nummorum argumenta.Cic.

Argumentor,argumẽtâris,argumentâri.Cic. **To argue,reaſon, or diſpute.**

Argumentari & coniectura proſequi.Author ad Heren.

Argumẽtari & diſputare.Cic.   Argumẽtari & diſſerere.Cic.

Illa non argumentabor,quæ ſunt grauia. Cic. **I will not diſcuſſe or bryng proofe of.**

Quæſtio magna de diuinatione argumentantibus , potuerintne,&c.Cic.

Quid argumenter,qua de re dubitare nemo poſsit?Cic.

Sed quid argumẽtor?Ci. **But what do I go about to proue?**

Argumentatio,Verbale.Cic. **Declaration of an argument.**

Argumentatione firmare.Quintil. **To proue by reaſon and argument.**   Argumentatio firmiſsima.Quintil.

Subtilis & crebra.Quintil.   Suſpecta.Quintil.

Argumentôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Quintil.Opus argumentoſum. **Conteining great matter:donne with great aduiſe.**

Argute, Argutiæ, Argutor, Argutus, Vide ARGVO.

Argyrion, Latinè dicitur Argentum. **Siluer.**

Argyritis, huius argyrîtis,pen.prod.f.g. Spuma argenti. Plin. **Siluer fome:or rather a certaine ſkinne riſing not of ſiluer, but of ledde, that is mixed with ſiluer in the tryinge of it: Apothecaries call it** Lythargirum argenti.

Argyrognomones,pen.corr.Budęus. **Bankers that exchãge mony.**

Ariditas, Aridus, Vide AREO.

Aries,arietis,pen.cor.m.g.Virg. **A ramme.**

¶ Aries,Bellica machina, muris vrbium euertendis apta. Cæſar.Ci. **A great peece of timber ſhodde with braſſe, in facion like a rammes heade.**

Ariete muros pulſare.Virg.   Aries murum percutit.Cic.

¶ Aries,Vnum è duodecim ſignis Zodiaci circuli.Plin.

¶ Aries. **A great fiſhe hauynge hornes like a ramme.** Vide Plin.lib.9.cap.44.

Arietarius,Adiectiuum,Quod ad arietem pertinet.

Arietaria machina.Vitruuius.

Arietînus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plinius.Arietinum iecur. **Of a ramme.**

Arieto,arietas,pen.cor.arietâre.Ci. **To ruſh or beate at a thing.**

¶ Arietare,per tranſlationem. Curt. Quem Dioxippus arietauit in terram. **To ſtrike to caſte downe.**

Arietare ædes.Plaut.

Arietare in portam.Virg. **To ruſh agaynſt the gate.**

Arietare inter ſe.Seneca. **To daſh one againſt the other.**

¶ Arietare,Neutrum.Seneca. **To fall or decay.**

Ariolus, Vide HARIOLVS.

Ariſta, ariſtæ.Varro. **The beard of corne: ſometime the eare: ſometime wheate.**

Ariſtæ graciles Zephyro vibrantur.Ouid. **The ſmal eares are ſhaken.**   Ariſtæ grauidæ.Ouid. **Eares full of corne.**

Ariſta ieiuna.Claud. **Voyde of corne.**

Molli ariſta campus flaueſcit.Virg.

Poſt aliquot ariſtos. **After certayne yeres.**

Ariſtas teneras lædere.Virg.

Ariſtæ virides.Iuuenal.   Ariſtæ maturæ.Ouid.

¶ Ariſta,pro Spica.Virgil.

¶ Ariſta,pro Frumento.Virgil.

¶ Ariſtas Perſius pro pilis poſuit. **Heares.**

Ariſtolochia, Nomen herbæ. **Called aſtrologe or herthworte: of it be three kindes:longe,rounde, and ſmall.** Vide Dioſc. lib.3.cap.4.5.6.

Arithmos, Latinè dicitur Numerus. **Number.**

Arithmetice,arithmetices:vel Arithmetica,arithméticæ,pen.cor. Plin. **Arithmetike:the ſcience of numbryng.**

Aritudo, Vide AREO.

Arma, armôrum,Pluraliter tantùm. **Harneſſe and weapons.**

Arma alia ad tegendum,alia ad nocendum.Cic.

Ars armorum.Quintil.

Fulgor armorum.Horat.   Armorum fulgura.Stat.

Arma antiqua.Lucret. **Vſed in olde time.**

Crepitantia arma.Ouid. **Ruſtlyng.**

Arma fulgentia.Virgil. **Gliſteryng.**

Inania.Stat. **Vnprofitable.**   Lucida.Stat.

Perfoſſa crebro vulnere.Stat.   Trunca.Stat.

Verſicoloria.Virg. **Of diuers coulours.**

¶ Arma. **Tooles or inſtrumentes of any occu[illegible]**

Arma ruſticorum.Virg. **Huſbande mennes tooles.**

Arma coquinaria.Plaut.

Arma Cerealia.Virg.   Belli.Terent.

Studioſorum.Plin.iun.   Nautarum.Virg.

Piſtorum.Virgil.

Tonſoria.Martial. **A barbours tooles.**

Arma ſenectutis,artes,exercitationéſque virtutum.Cic.

Arma facundiæ.Quintil.   Campeſtria arma.Horat.

¶ Arma,pro Prælio.Virg. **Battayle.**

¶ Arma.Virg. **warres or martiall affayres.**

¶ Arma Vulcania,à Vulcano fabricata.Virg.

Arma Vulcania,pro Fortitudine.Cic.

¶ Armorum denuntiatio.Liu. **Defiance:declaratiõ of warre to be made.**   Armorum dulces furiæ.Stat.

Armorum furijs flammatus.Stat. **Inflamed with deſire to make warre.**

Armorum horror.Virg.   Rabies armorum.Lucan.

Armorum tonitru.Stat.

¶ Arma.Virgil. **Martiall affayres.**

Acerrimus armis.Virg. **Valiant in warre.**

Armis egregius.Virg. **Excellent in martiall prowes.**

Armis exercitus.Tacit. **Practiſed in warre.**

Armis expertus.Virg.   Impenetrabilis armis.Stat.

Armis inclytus.Virg.   Inſcius armorum.Quintil.

Armis inſignis.Virg.

Inuictus armis Annibal.Cic. **Inuincible in bataile.**

Magnus armis.Virgil.

Maturus ad arma.Sil. **Of age able for warfare.**

Mitis armis.Stat.

Potens armis terra.Virg.   Præclarus armis.Stat.

Promptus ad arma.Ouid. **Readie to battayle.**

Rudis armorum.Stat. **Vnſkilfull in martiall affayres.**

Armorum viribus vti.Ouid.

¶ Circunfuſa militum arma.Quintil.
Arma diſcordia.Virg. Feralia.Lucan.
Flagrantia.Sil. Fortia.Ouid.
Fraterna.Seneca. **Brother agaynſt brother.**
Furialia.Stat. Honeſta.Ouid. **Iuſte warre.**
Hoſtilia.Virg. Ignota.Virg. **Straunge.**
Infeſta.Ouid. Mortalia.Virg. Nefanda.Cic.
Parua.Cic. Potentia.Ouid. Rigida.Stat.
Socia.Silius. **Agaynſt alies and confederates.**
Terreſtria.Ouid. **warre by lande.**
Victricia.Virgil.
¶ Abijcere arma.Cic. **To leaue of warre.**
Abſtinere armis.Horat. **To ceaſe from.**
Accingi armis.Virg. **To be armed:to be addreſt to warre.**
Armis virtutem affirmare.Tacit.
Amiſsis armis fugere.Virg. Armis aptari.Stat. **To be armed.**
Sub armis cadere.Ouid.
Arma canere. Virgil. **To deſcriue the warres or martiall affayres.**
Capere arma.Cic. **To take armes:to beginne warres.**
Capeſſere arma.Virg.Idem.Certare armis.Virg.
Armis cingi.Virgil.Vide ACCINGI.
Cœptare arma.Tacit. **To beginne warre.**
Concutere arma.Ouid. Coire ad arma.Ouid.
Contendere armis.Stat. Dare arma alicui.Cic.
Decertare armis.Cic.
Deponere arma.Quintil. **To geue ouer warre.**
Arma detrahere alicui.Seneca. **To ſpoile of his armoure.**
Arma ducum dirimere.Lucan. **To make peace betwene.**
Arma direpta militibus.Horat.
Diſponere arma contra aliquem.Quintil.
Diſcedere ab armis.Cic. **To leaue of warre.**
Eſſe in armis.Cic. **To be in armes.**
Armis vrbem excindere.Stat. **In batayle to ouerthrow.**
Arma iuuentus exercet.Virgil.
Expedire arma.Tacit. **To bring forth harnes and weapons.**
Armis exuere aliquē.Vir. **To ſpoile of his armoure:to diſarme.**
Facere arma.Cic. **To make harneſſe.**
Arma obuia ferre.Virgil. **To goe armed againſt one: to mete in the fielde.**
Ferre arma in medios globos.Silius. **To preſſe armed into the middes.**
Vrbes arma inter ſe ferunt.Virg. **Make warre one agaynſt the other.**
Armis fundere agmina.Ouid. **To diſcōfite.**
Arma gerere.Virgil.
Immiſcere ſe armis imparibus.Virgil. **To match himſelfe with his better.**
Imperare arma.Cice. **To commaunde by proclamation to take armoure.**
Armis denſis incurrere.Virg.
Induere arma.Ouid. Iuſtè arma induere.Lucan. **To beginne a rightfull warre.**
Inferre arma.Sil. Armis ſe immiſcere.Virg.
Inijcere arma regnis.Stat. **To make warre vpon.**
Inſpicere arma militis.Cic. **To view ſculdiours armoure.**
Armis aliquem inſtruere.Virg. **To arme or harneſſe.**
Inſtructus omnibus armis.Stat. **Armed at all partes.**
Intentare arma alicui.Liu.
Iungere arma.Seneca. **To ioyne armies or powers.**
Laxare arma alicuius.Lucan. **To ſcatter his armie a ſunder.**
In armis mori.Virg. **To die in warre.**
Mouere arma.Seneca. **To cauſe warre.**
In arma mouere aliquem.Virg. **To ſtirre to warre.**
In arma aliquem mittere.Virg. **To ſette forth to warre.**
Arma negare alicui.Ouid. **To refuſe to ayde him.**
Arma perdere.Horat. Polire arma.Stat.
Proijcére arma.Stat. Protegere aliquem armis.Ouid.
Pugnare armis.Horat.
Quęrere arma.Virgil. **To ſeke guiles and wayes how to doe a thing.**
Recolligere arma.Valer.Flac.
Inſtaurata arma remoliri.Sil. **To beginne warre a freſh.**
Repoſcere armis aliquid.Ouid. **By force to require.**
Ab armis reuocare aliquem.Stat. **To withdraw from.**
Ruere in arma media.Virg. Arma ſequi.Tibull.
Arma impia ſequi.Virg. Armis ſpoliata nauis.Virg.
Armis ſterni.Sil. **To be diſcomfited.**

Stat in armis acies.Senec. Sumere arma ciuilia.Tacit.
Arma impia ſumere.Virg. **To enterpriſe vniuſt warre.**
Arma tenere.Cicero.
Tractare arma.Seneca. **To handle.**
Armis prudentiæ cauſas tueri atque defendere.Cic.
Valere armis.Ouid. Venire in arma.Stat.
Venire ad arma propter æs alienum.Cic.
Armis necem alicuius vlciſci.Ouid.
Vocare ad arma.Cic. **To cōmaunde to be in harnes ready.**
Vocare in arma.Virg. Vti armis.Quintil.
Armatûra, armatúræ, penult. prod.Cicer. **Armoure : ſometime ſouldiours.**
Armaturæ duplices. Vegetius. **Sculdiours hauyng double munition.**
Armatura leuis.Cic. **Light harneiſed ſculdiours.**
Grauis armatura,Vide GRAVIS. Varia armatura.Cic.
Leuis armaturæ oratio,per tranſlationē.Cic. **A light digreſſion in the beginning, to bring in a matter folowyng.**
Armifer,pen.corr. Adiectiuum.Sil. **That beareth armoure.**
Armifera dea,Periphraſis Mineruæ.Ouid.
Armiferæ Amyclæ.Ouid. **warly.**
Armiferi labores.Stat. **Trauayles of warre.**
Armiger.pen.cor.armigeri.Virg. **An eſquier for the body : he that is attēdant vpon a knight to beare his heade peece, ſpeare, and ſhielde.**
Armiger teli.Plin. Armiger deus,Mars.Sil.
Armigera Iouis,Aquila.Plin. **An egle.**
Armigera Dianæ.Ouid. **She that carieth Dianaes bow and arrowes.**
Armiger,Adiectiuum.vt,Armigera cohors.Sil. **Armed.**
Armiger equus.Propert. **A horſe armed.**
Iræ armigeræ.Stat.
Armípotens,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. **Mightie in armes.**
Armipotens Auſonia.Stat.
Armíſonus,pen.cor.Virg. **Ruſtling with armoure.**
Armiſonum antrum.Claud.
Armo,armas,armâre.Virgil. **To arme: to harneſſe: to cauſe to take armoure or beginne warre : to incenſe or ſtirre to armour:to make puiſant or of power.**
Armari contra Remp.Cic. **To be reiſed and made ſtronge, or of power againſt.**
Armabantur ſerui in dominos.Cic. **weare made of power.**
Armare temeritatē concitatæ multitudinis authoritate publica.Cic. **To ſtrengthen.**
Armare religione deorum perditos magiſtratus.Cic.
Auſoniam armabat Fabius.Sil.
Ad omnia te ſummum atque excellens tuum armauit ingenium.Cæcina Ciceroni.
Spes Hetruſcos armauerat.Liu. **Hope made them to beginne warre, or incenſed them to armoure.**
Periculum eſt mihi ab eo, quem ipſe armaui.Cice. **whome I haue auaunced and made of power.**
Armare accuſatorem re aliqua.Cic. **To fourniſh.**
Armare aliquē in Remp.Cic. **To auaunce and fourniſh with power and authoritie.**
Armare ſe eloquentia.Cic. **To fourniſh himſelf.**
Armare ſe ſpolijs.Virg. Armantur equi.Virg.
Armare naues.Cæſar. **To arme forth ſhippes to the ſea.**
Calamos armare veneno.Virg. **To poyſon his arrowes.**
Armandus.Ouidius.
Armâtus,pen.prod.Participiū.Cic. **Armed:fenſed: fourniſhed.**
Armatus audacia.Cic. Armata dolis mens.Sil. **Inſtructed with guyle.**
Armatum fide pectus.Sil.
Armati animis iam eſſe debemus.Cic. **Our couragies muſte be ſtoute & redie.**
Vrbs armata muris.Cic. **Fenſed.**
Armâtus,huius armátus,pen.prod. Verbale, idem quod Armatura.Liuius.
Armamenta,armamentorum.Plaut. **Tooles:inſtrumentes:all ſtore for warres and ſhippes:armour:taklyng.**
Nauium armamenta.Plinius.
Vinearum armamenta.Plinius.
Armamentarium.Cic.Liu. **An armourie or ſtorehouſe for ordinance or ſhippes.**
Armarium,armarij.Cic. **where bookes are laied or other ſtuffe of houſeholde:alſo a ſtudie or librarie.**

Armariolū pen.cor. Diminutiuū. Plaut. **A little ſtudy or cloſed.**
Armeniacum,armeniaci,pen.cor.n.g. Columel. **A fruite of the kinde of peaches.**
  Armeniaca malus. **The tree bearyng that fruite.**
Armentum,armenti. **A heard or droue of beaſtes.**
  Armenta boum. Virg. **A hearde.**
  Armenta immania. Virg. de monſtris marinis.
  Armenta læta. Virgil. **Fatte and in good likyng.**
  Armenta muta. Stat.
  Armentum regale. Ouid.
  Mugitus armentorum. Ouid.
  Stabulis armenta tenere. Virgil.
  Sortiri armento ſobolem. Virg.
  Armentis incurrunt vrſi. Ouid.
  Armenti dux. Ouid. **The bull.**
  Armenti cuſtos. Ouidius.
  Armentorum miniſtri. Ouid. **Cowheardes.**
  Armenta agere dicitur paſtor. Ouid.
  Montana armenta. Ouid. **That feede on hilles.**
  Grex armentorum. Varro.
  Armenti reges vocantur Tauri,tanquam rectores. Stat.
Armentâlis,& hoc armentâle,pen.prod.vt Armētalis equa. Virg. **Of the droue or hearde.**
Armentarius. Virgil. **A keper of cattell: a cowhearde: a horſe keper.**
Armentôſus,Adiectiuum,pen.pro.vt Italia armētoſiſſima. Gell. **That breadeth many great cattell.**
Armentínus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Plinius. **That is kepte in a hearde.**
Armentitius,Adiectiuum. Varro. Idem.
Armifer, Armiger,Vide ARMA,armorum.
Armilla,armillæ. Liu. **A bracelette: an ornament that capitains gaue vnto their ſouldiours: alſo that poſtes did weare.**
Armillâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Propert.
Armillati curſores. **Poſtes.**
Armipotens, Armiſonus, Armo,armas,Vide ARMA.
Armon,Raphani genus ſylueſtre. Plinius. Officinæ rapiſtrum vocant. **The wilde radiſh.**
Armoracia. Plin. Idem.
Armoracea. Columel. Idem.
Armoracium. Columel. Idem.
Armus,armi,m.g. Plin. **The ſhoulder of a beaſt: the pinion of a birde: a mans ſhoulder.**
  Armos equi calcaribus fodere. Virgil.
Aro,aras,arâre. **To eare or plough lande: to delue or digge: ſometime to take fruite of that is ſowne.**
  Arare oliuetum. Col. **To caſte vp, & dreſſe his oliue yarde.**
  Arare decem medimna ex iugere. Cic. **To gather or receiue tenne of thoſe meaſures vpon one aker.**
  Arare in ſingulis iugis. Cic. **To til with one yoke of beaſtes.**
  Arâtur,Imperſonale. Plin.
  Arâtur,Perſonale paſ.vt, Tenuis mihi campus aratur. Ouid.
  ¶ Arare æquor. Virg. **To ſayle vpon the ſea.**
  Arare aquas. Ouid. Idem.
  Terram arare,& ſulcum altius imprimere. Cic.
  Arare aut colere agrum. Cic.
  ¶ Arandi præceptor. Ouid. **A maiſter of huſbandrie.**
Arâtus,pen.prod.Participium.vt Arati agri. Ouidius. **Tilled.**
  Arata terra. Ouid.
Aratûrus,pen.prod. Tibull. **That will till or eare.**
Aratio,aratiônis,Verbale. Cic. **Tillage of the earth: or the earth tilled.**
  Arationes deſertæ ac relictæ à dominis. Cic.
  Aratio fructuoſa. Cic.
Aratiúncula,huius aratiúnculæ pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. **A little peece of grounde eared.**
Arâtor,pen.prod.huius aratôris,m.g. **A plowman, or a plough oxe.**   Arator curuus. Virgilius.
  Durus arator. Virg. **Harde with labour.**
  Peronatus arator. Perſius.
  Robuſtus arator. Virgilius.
  Taurus arator. Ouidius.
Arábilis & hoc arábile,pen.cor.Verbale. Plin. **Eaſie to be tilled.**
Arátro,arátras,pen.prod.aratrâre. Plin. **To till the earth, after it is ſowne, to make it fatte.** Artrare legunt nonnulli apud Plin.
  Aratrare ſegetes,exponit Budæus.
Arátrum,huius arátri,pen.prod. Cic. **A plough.**
  Aduncum aratrum. Ouid.
  Aſsiduo ſatiatus aratro Agricola. Tibul.
  Curuum. Virgilius.
  Depreſſum. Virg. **Thruſt into the earth.**
  Durum. Horat.   Circunducere aratrum. Cic.
  Emeritum aratrum. Ouid. **That can be no more occupied.**
  Graue. Horat. **weightie.**
  Incuruum. Virg.   Inflexum. Virg.
  Patiens. Ouid.   Ruricula aratrum. Ouid.
  Vertentia glebas aratra. Ouid.   Vncum aratrum. Virg.
  Aratra defixa in medio opere relinquere. Virgilius.
  Detrectat aratra taurus. Propert. **will not abide to draw: or be yoked in the plough.**
  Extrahere aratrum. Cic.   Incumbere aratris. Virg.
  Terram moliri aratro. Virg. **To till.**
  Terram proſcindere aratris. Lucret.
  Scindere terram aratro. Sil.   Taurus aratra ſubit. Ouid.
Aromata,plurale tantum. **The fruites of certaine hearbes and trees, pleaſant in ſauour and taſte: ſpices, as ginger, pepper, nutmegges, &c.**
Aromáticus,pe.cor.Adiect. Plin. **Swete of ſauour: odoriferous.**
Aromatarius,aromatarij. Budæus. **A ſpicer: an apothecarie.**
Aromatopolia. Idem.
Aromatîtes,aromatitæ, pen.prod. m.g. Gemma quæ in Arabia gignitur. Plin. **Hauyng the ſauour of mirre.**
  Aromatites maſculinum figuratè neutro generi iungitur. vt, Aromatites,vel Aromatites vinū. Plin. **Made with ſpices: hipocraſſe.**
Aron,vel Aros,Herba. Plin. **The hearbe called wake robbyn, named alſo** Serpentaria minor. Vide Dioſc. lib.2.cap.197.
Arquatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Ouid. **Like a bow.**
  Arcatus morbus. Celſ. **The iaundiſe.**
Arquus,arqui,Vide ARCVS.
Arrectarius,Vide ARRIGO.
Arrepo,Vide ADREPO. A quo
Arrepto,arreptas,arreptâre,Frequentatiuum. Plin. **To creepe to or towarde.**
Arrha,arrhæ, Plin. **An earneſt pennie: earneſt mony.**
Arrhabo,pen.cor.arrhabônis,m.g. Idem quod Arrha. Plaut.
  ¶ Arrhabo,pro Obſidibus. Gellius. **Hoſtages.**
  Arrhabo,pro pignore. Terent. **Pledges.**
Arrideo,arrides,pen.prod.arrîſi,arrîſum,arridêre. Terent. **To make pleaſant or fauorable countenance vpon: to ſmile at: to like or contente: to pleaſe.**
  Arridere ridentibus. Hora. **To laugh with them that laugh.**
  Leniter arridere. Cic. **To ſmile.**
  ¶ Arridere res dicitur,quæ placet. Cic.
  Arrident ædes. Plaut. **Like or pleaſe me.**
  Arrideri & Derideri,contraria. Cic.
Arrîſor,pen.prod.arriſôris,penult.prod.Verbale. Senec. **He that laugheth or ſmileth vpon.**
Arrigo,árrigis,pen.cor.arréxi,arréctum,arrígere,Ex Ad & Rego. **To lifte or ſette vp: to liſten.** vt, Comas arrigere. Virgil. **To ſette an ende.**
  Arrigere aliquem,ſiue alicuius animū. Saluſt. **To encourage: to animate.**
  Arrigere aures. Terent. **To harken: to liſten.**
  Suo mihi ſermone arrexit aures. Plaut. **He hath made me to harken or liſten vnto.**
Arrectus,Participium. Virg. **Erected: lifted vp: ſtreicte vp.**
  Arrectæ comæ. Virg. **Staryng: ſtanding an ende.**
  Arrecta haſta. Virgil.
  Arrectum pectus. Virg. **A readie courage or ſtomacke.**
  In digitos arrectus vterque. Virg. **Standyng on tiptoe.**
  Lumina arrecta. Virgil.   Arrectæ mentes. Virgil.
  Laudum arrecta cupido. Virgil.
  Arrecti animum dictis. Virg. **Beyng attente: harkening to.**
  Arrectus animus ad bellandum. Liu. **A courage ready to.**
  ¶ Arrectior,Comparatiuus. Liu. **More ſtreight vp.**
Arrectarius, Adiectiuū è participio Arrectus. vt, Aſſer arrectarius. Vitruuius. **Erected vp: ſette an end.**
Arrectarij parietes. **Particions of timber betwene chambers or other roumes.**

Arripio, árripis, pen. cor. arrípui, arréptum, arripere. **To take quickly: to take by violence: to ſnatch: to plucke.**

Te barba arripiam. Plaut. **I will plucke or catch the by.**

Ex circulo aliquem arripere. Cic.

Arripit dolor. Cic. **Taketh him.**

Arripit animus. Cicer.

Arripi ad vel in quæſtionem. Cic. **To be taken away and examined by tormentes.**

¶ Arripere terram velis. Virg. **To ſayle into any lande.**

¶ Arripere aliquid ad reprehēdēdū. Cic. **To take captiouſly.**

¶ Arripere cauſam ad incendia. Cic. **To take an occaſion or quarell to burne.**

Cauſam & tempus arripere. Cic.

Arripere occaſionem. Liuius.

Arripere auxilium & opem ad rem aliquam. Plaut.

Arripere facultatem lædendi. Cic. **To take occaſion or oportunitie.**

¶ Cognomen ſibi arripere ex aliorum imaginibus. Cicer. **To attribute to himſelfe the ſurname of ſome noble houſe.**

¶ Arripere maledictum ex triuio. Cic. **To vſe a reprochfull worde or taunte, that is cōmōly in euery verlets mouth.**

Arripere verba de foro. Cic. **To ſhifte or healpe himſelf with wordes vſed in the common place.**

¶ Arripere ſimilitudinem alicuius. Cic. **To endeuour to reſemble or be like to.**

¶ Sermone aliquo arrepto, pro Mandato abuti. Cic. **To take a ſentence ſpoken of man, and abuſe it for a commaundement.**

Arripere quod alter ſummonuit. Tere. **To vſe that one putteth vs in minde of.**

Arripere aliquid ex reſponſione alterius. Cicer. **To take ſome worde of an other mans anſwere.**

¶ Arripere ſeſe foras. Plaut. **To gette him out of doores quickely.**

Medium arripere aliquē. Terēt. **To take him by the middle.**

¶ Arripere celeriter, & Tarde percipere, contraria. Cic. **To be quicke of capacitie.**

Diſcere & Arripere, contraria. Cic.

Auide arripere literas. Cic. **To learne greedely.**

Arriſor, Vide ARRIDEO.

Arrodo, arrôdis, pen. prod. arróſi, arrôſum, pen. prod. arródere. Plin. **To gnaw.**

Arrodere Rempublicam, per tranſlationem. Cic. **To pill, poll, or robbe the common weale.**

Arrôſor. penult. prod. arrôſoris, pen. prod. Verbale. **He that gnaweth.**

Arrogo, árrogas, penult. corr. arrogáui, arrogâre, ex Ad & Rogo. Cic. **To clayme or attribute much to ones ſelfe.**

Arrogare & Derogare, contraria. Cic.

Arrogare ſibi nomen inſolentiſsimum. Quintil.

Sumere & arrogare ſibi. Cic.

Tribuere alteri, & ſibi arrogare aliquid. Cic.

Arrogauit tibi fortuna laudem. Horat.

Artem ſibi arrogare. Horat.

Nihil non arrogat armis. Horat.

¶ Arrogare pretium rei. Horat. **To inhaunſe or ſette vp the price.**

¶ Arrogare aliquem in filium. Gellius. **To take by adoption for his ſonne.**

¶ Arrogare Dictatorem Conſuli. Liu. **To chooſe a dictatour to him.**

Arrogans, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cæſ. Cic. **Arrogant preſumptuous.**

Arrogans minoribus. Tacit. **Proude towarde inferiours.**

Minax & arrogans. Cic.

Arrogans beneficiorum prædicatio. Cic.

Arroganter, arrogantius, arrogantiſsimè, Aduerbium. Cic. **Arrogantly: preſumptuouſly.**

Arroganter dictum. Cic. Nihil dicā arrogantius. Cic.

Temere atque arroganter aſſentiri alicui rei. Cic.

Arroganter peto. Cic.

Contumaciter & arroganter ſcribere. Cic.

Arrogantia. Verbale. Cæſ. **Arrogancie: preſumption: pride.**

Superbia & arrogantia. Cic.

Arrogantiæ crimen extimeſcere. Cic.

Arrogātiæ opinione laborare. Quint. **To be cōpted proude.**

Sermo plenus arrogantiæ. Cic.

Grauis atque intolerabilis arrogantia. Cic.

Exuere arrrgantiam. Tacit.

Minuere arrogantiam. Cic.

Arroſor, Vide ARRODO.

Arroſtema, atis. **Sickenes: feblenes.**

Arrugia, arrúgiæ, pen. cor. Plin. **A mine of golde.**

Ars, artis, f.g. Quintil. **Crafte: ſubtiltie: cunning: gyle: deceite:**

¶ Ars. Virg. Ille dolis inſtructus, & arte Pelaſga. **Gyle: deceite.**

Ars paraſitica. Plaut. **The feate of flattery.**

Ambitioſa ars. Plin. **Of great ſhew, and oſtentation.**

Audax ars. Ouidius.

Armorum ars. Quintil **Science of warfare.**

Veſtibulum artis ingredi. Quintil. **To beginne.**

¶ Clarus arte medicinæ. Quintil. **Famous in phiſicke.**

Humili arte præditus. Cic.

Laboratæ veſtes arte. Virg. **Cunningly wrought.**

Nulla reparabilis arte. Ouid.

Madidus artibus. Mart. **Indued with ſcience & knowledge.**

¶ Prudens artis. Ouid. **Skilfull in.**

Bonæ artes. Plin. iun. Grauiſsimæ artes. Cic.

Ieiuna ars. Quintil. Ignorata ars. Horat.

Imperatoria ars. Quintil. **Skill or knowledge to guyde an armie.**

Indotata ars. Cicero.

Iners ars. Ouid. **Vnprofitable.** Inops. Iuuen.

Ingenuæ artes, Vide INGENVVS. Cic.

Liberales artes, Vide LIBER liberi. Ludicra ars, Vide LVDVS. Magica ars. Virg.

Magorum artes. Ouid. Artes magiſtræ. Ouid.

Opus magnæ artis. Ouid. **A very cunnyng worke.**

Medentum ars. Stat. **Phiſicke.**

Mediæ artes, Vide MEDIVS.

Medicæ artes. Ouid. Mediocris ars. Cic.

Monſtrificæ artes. Valer. Flac. **Arte magike.**

Mutæ artes. Virg. **Not eſteemed.**

Nouas artes pectore verſat. Virg. **New deuiſes or craftes.**

Nudæ artes. Quintil. Operoſa ars. Stat.

Præcipuæ artis opus. Ouid. Oratoria ars. Quint.

Palæſtrica Quintil.

Pecunioſa. Martial. **Gainefull.**

Pulcherrima. Quintil.

Secretæ artes. Ouid. **Magike.**

Sopitæ artes. Claud.

Sordida ars. Cicer. **Baſe.**

Summa ars. Quintil.

Tacita ars. Ouid. **A deceite not vttered in wordes.**

Tenuis ars. Quintil. de Grammatica.

Vulgatæ artes. Horat.

¶ Accingi ad artes magicas. Vir. **To beginne to vſe magike.**

Accipere artes à magiſtris. Ouid. **To learne of.**

Artes addocet ebrietas. Horat.

Adhibere artem. Cic. **To vſe cunnyng.**

Admiſcere artem pretio. Claud. **By arte to make more precious that of it ſelfe is precious.**

Plus artis adijcere. Horat. **To adde more cunnyng.**

Adipiſci aliquid ſtudijs & artibus. Cic.

Sic has deus adiuuet artes. Ouid.

Aduocare artem. Cic. **To vſe arte or cunnyng.**

Aſſumere artem. Cic. Artibus aliquid attribuere. Cic.

Bibere arte. Ouid.

Artes bibunt ſuccum ingenij. Quintil.

Canere arte. Ouid. Combibere artes. Cic. **To learne.**

Commendare ſe arte. Horat. **To ſette forth himſelfe.**

Concedere alicui artem. Cic. Arte confidere. Cic.

Conſummata ars. Plin. Conticeſcunt artes. Cic.

Continentur inter ſe artes. Cic. **Depende one of an other.**

Decipere aliqua arte. Ouid.

Artem deſinere. Cic. **To leaue of.**

Deſpicere artes. Claud. Deſtitui ab arte ſua. Ouid. **When ones owne ſcience can not healpe him.**

Animum in artes ignotas dimittere. Ouid. **To applie his minde to.**

Diſce bonas artes. Ouid.

Diuerti ad artes. Ouid. **To haue recourſe to.**
Artes ediſcere. Ouid.
Efficere artem. Cic. **To bring in the forme of an arte.**
Excolere vitam per artes. Virg. Excutere artes. Ouid.
Exercere artem. Horat. Ars ea extitit illi. Cic,
Niſi illi ars extitiſſet illa. **If he had not badde, &c.**
Extundere artes. Virg. **To inuent with great ſtudie.**
Facere arte. Virgil.
Artem factitare. Cic. Habere artium ſcientiam. Cic.
Inficere artibus. Cic. **To inſtructe in ſciences.**
Artem inſtituere alicuius rei. Cic. **To bring into the forme of an arte or ſcience.**
Inſtruere aliquem arte. Ouid. **To inſtructe or furniſh.**
Ornatus. Cic.
Latet ars. Ouid. **when a thing apereth to be of nature, and not by arte.**
Latè patet, & ad multos pertinet hæc ars. Cic.
Ludere aliquem arte. Ouid. **To begile.**
Obterere artem. Cic. Obtinere artem. Plaut.
Omittere artē. Hor. Ornari artibus. Cic. **To be garniſhed.**
Peperit artem notatio naturæ & animaduerſio. Cic.
Artem percipere. Cic.
Multa arte inſignem reddere aliquem. Virg.
Redigere ad artem. Cic. **To bryng to forme of.**
Artem reponere. Virg. **To leaue the vſe of.**
Artem requirere. Cic.
Reuocare ad artem. Cic. **To reduce to the forme of.**
Tendere ad artes aſſuetas. Ouid.
Tradere artem. Cic. **To teache.**
Tradere artes alicui. Ouid.
Vacare artibus. Ouid.
Valere arte. Lucret. **To be ſkilfull in.**
Verſari in ſordida arte. Cic. **To exerciſe ſome baſe arte.**
Verſantur artes in aliqua ſcientia. Cic.
Victa ars malo. Celſ. **when the phiſicions cunninge can not take away the diſeaſe.**
Vtendum artibus. Seneca.

Artifex, pen. corr. artíficis, pen. corr. **A craftes man: one cūnyng in any feate: he that is his craftes maiſter: a fine doer: a fine workeman.**
Artifex mundi, Deus. Cic. **The maker of.**
Artifex & Inſcius, contraria. Cic.
Politus ſcriptor atque artifex. Cic.
Artifex alicuius negotij. Salluſt. **The worker of.**
Artifex ſuadendi. Quintil. **An oratour.**
Artifex ſtatuarum. Quintil. **A maker of images.**
Dicendi artifices & doctores, Græci. Cic. **Oratours: maiſters of eloquence.**
Suauitatis artifex, conſuetudo. Cic.
Artifex ad corrumpendum iudicium. Cic. **Cunnyng.**
Artifex comparandæ voluptatis. Cic.
Artifex monſtrorum. Plin.
Sceleris infandi artifex. Seneca. **The authour.**
Scenici artifices. Cic. **Players.**
Morbi artifex. Propert.

Artifex, Adiectiuum. **Cunningly, or workemanly donne.**
Artifex temperamentum. Plin.
Artifices argutiæ. Plin. Artifex dimicatio. Plin.
Artifex motus. Quintil.

Artificiū, artificij. **Cunning: workemanſhippe: ſometime a thing cunningly wrought: alſo gile: deceite.**
Artificium & ſcientia oppugnationis. Cæſ.
Simulachrum ſingulari opere artificioque perfectum. Cicer. **werkemanſhippe and cunnyng.**
Summo artificio facta. Cic.
Componere artificium de iure ciuili. Cic.
Excogitare artificium. Cic.
Artificio fabricare aliquid. Cic.
Artificij aliquid habere. Cic. **To be cunnyng.**
Sine magno artificio. Cic. Obliuiſci artificium. Cic.
Præeſſe alicui artificio. Cic. Præſtare artificium. Cic.
Artificia tollere. Cic. Tradere artificium. Cic.
Tueri artificia. Cic.
¶ Artificium dicendi. Cic. **Eloquence.**
Artificium accuſatorium. Cicer.

Artificium intimum. Quintil.
Artificio ſimulationis eruditus. Cicer.
Artificium coquorum. Quintil. **Cookerie.**
¶ Artificium. Cic. **Deceite: gile.**

Artificiôſus, pen. prod. Cicer. **Artificious: craftie: wherein cunning is ſhewed.**
Artificioſa natura. Cic. **Cunninge.**
Artificioſa eloquentia. Cic. Artificioſum opus. Cic.

Artificioſè, Aduerb. Cic. **Cunningly: craftely: workemanly: artificially.**
Artificioſè ambulare. Cicero. **To goe by meaſures.**

Artificiâlis, & hoc artificiâle, penult. prod. Quintil. **Cunnyngly wrought.**

Artificiáliter, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Quintil. Idem quod Artificioſè.

Arſenicum, pen. corr. Plin. **Orpine or arſenike: a kinde of yelow colour.**

Arſenógonon. **An hearbe hauyng beries like the flower of oliues: the ſeede white like pepre. It beyng drunke ingendreth men children.**

Arſenothelea. **A beaſte whiche is both male and female.**

Arſenothæta. **A boy abuſed contrary to nature.**

Arſis. **The eleuation of the voyce in pronuntiation, as where the accent is.**

Artaba. **A meaſure of the Egiptians cōteinyng. 72.** Sextarios.

Artemiſia, artemiſiæ, Herba. Plin. **Of it be three kindes.** Latifolia, **in engliſh Mugwourt.** Tenuifolia, **Feuerfew after** Fuchſius: **but** Matheolus **thinketh not ſo.** Monoclos, **after** Fuchſius **Tanſey, but not truly.**

Artemon, pen. corr. artémonis, pen. corr. m. gen. Iabolenus. **A trookle or pullie, wherin ropes doe rūne: alſo an inſtrument that hath trookles as a crayne: alſo the ſayle of a ſhippe.**

Arteria, arteriæ, f. g. Plin. **An arterie or vaine, wherein vitale ſpirite mixed with bludde dooeth renne in the body.**
Arteriæ micant. Cic. **The pulſes beate or goe.**
Aſpera arteria. Cic. **The wine pipe.** Genere neutro Lucretius vſus eſt.

Arteríace, huius arteríaces, pen. cor. f. g. Scribonius Largus. **Any medicine that ſerueth for the arteries.**

Arthriticus, penul. cor. Cic. **One ſicke of the goute.** Dicitur & Arthricus. Cic.

Arthritis, pen. prod. huius arthrítidis, pen. cor. f. g. Morbus articularis. **The goute.**

Arthetica paſsio. **The ioynte ſicknes: the goute.**

Articulus, Articulatim, &c. Vide ARTVS.

Artifex, Artificium, &c. Vide ARS.

Arto, artas. Idem quod Arcto, arctas, Vide ARCTO.

Artocopus, artócopi, pen. corr. Iuuenal. **A baker: ſometime a pantarer.**

Artocreas, artocreatis, n. g. Perſius. **A paſtie or pie.**

Artolaganus, artolágani, m. g. pen. corr. Cic. **Fine cakebread.**

Artopta, artoptæ. Plin. **A baking panne for tartes or other fine paſtrie: alſo a brake, wherewith breade is wrought: a knedyng tubbe: ſometime a woman baker.**

Artoptitius, Adiectiuum. vt Panis artoptitius, toſtus in artopta vaſe. Plin. **Baked in ſuch a panne.**

Artro, artras, artrare, Vide in Aratro, aratras, in ARO, aras,

Artuo. **To cutte in ſunder or in peeces.**

Artus, ártuum, ártubus, pen. corr. m. g. pluralis tantùm numeri. **Membres or limmes of the bodie betwene the ioyntes, takyng bones, fleſh, and ſinewes.**
Artuum dolor. Cic. **The ioynte ſicknes.**
Adulti artus. Stat.
Collapſi. Ouid. Exanimes. Ouid.
Extinctos ferrum demittere in artus. Ouid.
Gelidi. Ouid. Graciles. Ouid.
Infirmi. Lucret. Putres. Stat.
Semianimes. Ouid. Semineces. Ouid.
Spirantes. Lucan. Tumidi. Lucret.
¶ Sitis miſeros adduxerat artus. Virgil. **Had ſhrunke their ioyntes.** Ardent artus. Cic.
Sopor feſſos complectitur artus. Virg.
Contremiſcere omnibus artubus. Cicer. **To tremble all the ioyntes of his bodie.**
Sanguine defecti artus. Ouid. Denudare artus. Seneca.

Miſeros depaſcitur artus. Virg.
Dilacerare artus ſuos. Seneca.
Elapſi artus in prauum. Tacit. Out of ioynte.
Eneruare artus. Ouid.   Mortales exuit artus. Ouid.
Fraudare artus anima. Ouid.
Sopor irrigat artus. Virg.   Laſſare artus. Ouid.
Nudare artus. Silius.   Macies obduxit artus. Ouid.
Tremor occupat artus. Ouid. He trembled.
Anhelitus quatit artus. Virg. He panted with breathyng.
In artus redire natando dicuntur corpora luxata. Plin. when a limme out of ioynte commeth into his place agayne.
Spiritus regit artus. Virgil.
Remittere artus. Senec.   Remollire artus. Ouid.
Nexos artus reſoluere. Virgil.
Seducere artus ab anima. Virgil.
Suffulcire artus. Lucret.
Titubantes ſuſtinere artus. Ouid. Fainte or feble.
Torrentur febribus artus. Ouid.
Tremit artus, pro Artubus tremit. Virg.

Artículus, artículi, penul. corr. Diminutiuum. Cæſar. A ioynte: a knotte or ioynte in twigges of trees.
Magnos articulorum dolores habet. Cic. He is very ſicke of the goute.
Molli articulo aliquem excipere. Quintil. To handle one gently.
Articuli ſarmentorum, per tranſlationem. Cicer. Knottes or ioyntes.
Articuli ſegetum. Plin. Knottes.
Si in articulum ſeges ire cœperit. Plin. Beginne to growe to knottes or ioyntes.
Articuli montium. Plin. Hillockes in great hilles.
¶ Articulus temporum Plin. A moment or poynte of time.
Vt eum ſuis conditionibus in ipſo articulo temporis aſtringeret. Cic. Euen at the very poincte or inſtant.
In ipſo articulo opprimere. Terent. To come vpon one, euen at the very poincte or inſtant.
¶ Articulus in oratione dicitur, quum ſingula verba interuallis diſtinguntur, cæſa oratione, hoc modo: Acrimonia, voce, vultu aduerſarios perterruiſti. Item, Inimicos inuidia, iniurijs, potentia, perfidia ſuſtuliſti. Author ad Heren.
Oratio ſine neruis & articulis. Author ad Heren.
Articulis membríſque diſtincta oratio. Cic.

Articulàris, & hoc articulàre, pen. prod. vt Articularis morbus. Plin. The goute.

Articularius, Adiectiuum, Idem. vt Articularius morbus. Plin.

Articularius. Subſtan. Plaut. One ſicke of the goute.

Articulàtim, pen. prod. Aduerb Plaut. Cic. Frõ ioynte to ioynte: ioynte meale: ioynte by ioynte: alſo in pronũciation diſtinctly, treatably.
Articulatim & diſtinctè dicere. Cic. Soũdyng euery ſillable, and ſtaying at euery poincte.

Articulatè, Aduerbium. Idem.
Articulatè ſalutem dicere alicui. Ci. To ſalute one treatably, that he may heare euery ſillable.

Articulamentum, articulamenti. Scribonius Largus. A ioynte in mans bodie or the limmes therof.

Articulatio, articulationis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. Tunc cernitur excreſcentium cacuminum articulatio. The ſpringyng or ſhootyng from ioynte to ioynte, or knot to knot.
¶ Articulatio, Morbus vitium, quum germina vi tempeſtatũ decutiuntur, aut culturæ imperitia læduntur. Plin. The hurtyng or bruiſing of yonge ſhootes.

Articulôſus, peñ. prod. Plin. Full of knottes or ioyntes: in writing, full of ſhorte members or clauſes.
Articuloſa partitio. Quintil. with many ſhorte clauſes.

Aruina, aruínæ, pen. prod. Virgil. Tallow.

Aruiſia vina. Malmeſey.

Arum. The hearbe named wakerobyn: cokopſcle or rampe.

Aruncus, arunci, m.g. Plin. A goates bearde.

Arundo, arúndinis, f.g. Liu. A reede or cane.
Fluuialis arundo. Virg.
Glauca. Virgil.   Procéra. Ouid. Longe.
Tenera arundo. Virg.   Vſua arundo. Ouid.
Surgit arundo. Ouid. Groweth in height.
¶ Arundo, pro Sagitta. Virg An arrow or ſhafte.
Volucris arundo. Virg. Quicke of flight.
Diſtinxit arundine pectus. Ouid.
¶ Arundo. Horat. A ſticke, rodde or cane, that children ride vpon, counterfaityng a horſe.
¶ Arundine captare piſces. Tibull. An anglyng rodde.
Tremula arundine piſces captare. Ouid. To angle.
¶ Tenui meditabor arundine Muſam. A pipe, and by a metaphore, Carmen ruſticum humili ſtylo. Virg.

Arundineus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of a reede or cane.

Arundinaceus. Plin. Folium arundinaceũ. Like a reede or cane.

Arundinétum, arundinéti, pen. prod. Plin. A place where reedes growe.

Arundinôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Catul. Full of reedes.

Arúndifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That beareth or bringeth forth reedes.

Aruſpex, Vide HARVSPEX. vnde Aruſpicium. Plin.

Aruum, arui: vel Aruus, arui, m.gen. Varro. A falow fielde: or fielde eared ready to be ſowen.
Cultus aruorum. Virgil.
Ingenia aruorum. Virg. The natures of groundes.
¶ Amicius aruum. Ouid. A more fertile grounde.
Arida arua. Ouid. Drie and bareine.
Attonſa arua. Lucan. Mowed or reaped.
Decliue aruum. Horat.
Dumoſa arua. Lucan. Fieldes full of buſhes.
Fallacia arua. Ouid. That deceiueth the huſbandman.
Florentia arua. Ouid. Freſhe with corne.
Genitale aruum, per metaphoram. Virg. The wombe of any female.
Hiulca arua ſiti. Virg. Chapped with drouth.
Arua læta. Virg.   Odorifera Arabum arua. Stat.
Oliuifera arua. Ouid. Planted with oliues.
Operoſa arua. Ouid. Requiryng much labour.
Optima. Virg.   Pingue aruum. Horat. Fatte.
Vaſta arua. Seneca.
Vitifera arua. Sil. Planted with vines.
¶ Credenda Ceres aruis. Ouid. It is ſeede time.
Diducta arua iugis. Silius. Tilled.
Imperare aruis. Virg. with force or labour to make to beare fruite.
Flauis aruis meſſorem inducere. Virgil. To bryng in workemen, when corne is ripe.   Iuuare arua. Virg.
Parent arua colono. Virg. when they brynge that, they are tilled for.
Aliena arua iugo premere. Virg. To till an other mans.
Eurus arua radit imbribus. Horat.
Renouare aruum. Ouid. The ſeconde tilth.
Requieſcunt arua. Virg. Lie falow.
Ab aruis arua reuellere. Ouid. To mounde one frõ an other.
Lato ſpatiari aruo. Ouid.
Squalent arua. Virg. Lie out of tilth, and good order: are ill huſbanded.
Subigere arua. Virg. To till or labour the earth.
Vrit arua ſol. Ouidius.

Arx, arcis, f.g. Vir. A caſtel: toure, or fortreſſe in a high place.
¶ Arx, per metaphoram. vt, Arx omniũ prouinciarum, Africa. Cic. As it were the forte or caſtell.
Arx omnium gentium, vrbs Roma. Cic.
In arce legis præſidia conſtituere defenſionis meæ non licet. Cicero. In the ſtrength of the law.
Vnicam hãc habemus arcem. Budæus. we haue this only refuge or ſuccour.
¶ Aeriæ arces. Virg. High towers.   Celſa arx. Virg.
Edita arx. Senec. High.   Palladis arces. Oui. Pallas tẽples.
Igneas arces cælum vocat Horatius.
Inuictiſſima arx. Tacit.   Laceræ arces. Ouid.
Munitiſſima arx. Liu.   Potens. Senec.
Præcipites arces. Lucan.   Prærupta arx. Senec.
Præluſtris. Ouid.   Sacræ arces. Horat. Tẽples or churches.
Summa arx. Virg.   Superbę arces. Horat.   Tuta arx. Virg.
¶ Concurere arces. Ouidius.
Condere. Virg. To builde a towre.
Conſtructæ arces. Silius.   Erigere arces. Stat. Builde.
Fundare arces. Virgil.
Impoſitæ montibus arces. Horat. Fortes builded on hilles.

Inuadere in arcem cauſæ.Cic. To enter into the chief point of,&c.

Liberare arcem.Cic.

Moliri arcem.Virg. To go aboute to builde.

Munire arcem.Cic. To fortifie.

Retinere arcem.Cic. To keepe and defende.

Subruere arces.Ouid. To caſt to the grounde.

Tradere arcem.Tacit. To yelde vp.

A S

As, vel Aſsis, huius aſsis, m.g. Varro. A pounde weight.

¶ As.Plin. A peece of money leſſe then our halfpenie.10.of them made Denarium.

Aſſem ſe negat daturum. One farthyng.

¶ As. In particion of lande or any thyng inheritable. As.is taken for the whole, and the partes be called ounces.

Ex aſſe hæres. Full heyre of the whole.

Ad aſſem omnia perdere.Horat. To leeſe euery farthing.

Redigere ad aſſem. Horat. To brynge to littell more then nothing.

Aſarotum, aſarôti, pen.prod.neu.gen. Stat. Pauyng tile of diuers colours, finely ſet with figures of birdes or other thinges: or hauyng like pictures encaled vpon them.

Aſarum, áſari, pen.cor. Plin. The herbe called Aſarabacke Vide Dioſc. lib.1.ca.9.

Asbeſtinum, pen. prod. Plin. A kinde of line, that will not be bourned, and the cloathe made of it is better ſcowred with fier then water.

Asbeſtos. A ſtone which beyng ones on fier can not be quenched.

Aſcalabotes, Idem quod ſtellio.

Aſcalonia, aſcaloniæ.fœ.gen.Plin. A littel oynion or ſcalion.

Aſcarides. Broade flatte wourmes breedynge in the guttes of man or childe.

Aſcendo, aſcendis, aſcendi, aſcenſum, aſcéndere. To aſcende: to clime: to go or come vp: applyed to the voyce, to riſe or mounte.

Equo aduerſam aſcendere ripam.Cic.

Cælum aſcendere.Cic. In cælum.Cic.

Aſcendere equum.Liu. To mounte or leape on horſebacke.

Aſcendere in equum.Liu.Idem.

Aſcendere nauem. Terent. To take ſhippyng.

Aſcendere in nauem.Hirt. Idem.

Aſcendere in ærarium.Liu.

In Capitolium.Plin. In vrbem.Virg.

Scalis muros aſcendere.Virg. To ſcale the walles.

In montem.Cicero. To clime.

¶ Aſcendere in concionem.Cic. To go vp into the pulpit, to ſpeake vnto the people.

Aſcendere in Roſtra.Idem.Liu.

Aſcendere in tribunal.Cic. To go vp to.

¶ Aſcendere altiorem gradum.Cicero. To riſe to honour or higher dignitie.

Aſcendere vnum gradum dignitatis. To riſe one degree.

Aſcendens gradibus magiſtratuum. Cic. Ariſing or beynge aduaunced from office to office.

Aſcendere ad honorem, vel in honorem.Cic.

¶ Aſcendere dicitur vox.Cic. To riſe in pronounſing.

A minoribus ad maiora aſcendimus.Cic.

Aſcenſûrus.pen.prod. Participium.Tibul. That will aſcende.

Aſcenſus, huius aſcenſus, Verbale. An aſcendynge, mounting or climyng vp. A riſing to honour or auauncement.

Primos prohibere aſcenſu. Cæſ. To ſtoppe from commynge vp: to keepe downe.

Hic primus eſt aditus ad popularem iactationem atque aſcenſus. Cicero.

Primus aſcenſus ad amplioris honoris gradum.Cic.

Difficili aſcenſu atque arduo oppidum.Cic. Harde to get vp to.

Aſcenſu arduo ingredi.Cic.

Iniquus aſcenſus Liu. A harde gettyng vp.

Aſcenſu ſuperare faſtigia.Virg. To get vp aboue the toppe.

Mollis aſcenſus.Liuius. An eaſie gettyng vp.

Aſceteria. Monaſteries, where men are exerciſed in contemplacion.

Aſcia, Aſciæ, Inſtrumentum fabrorum.Cic. A chippe axe,

Aſcio, aſcias, aſciâre. Vitruuius. To hew or chippe.

Aſciſco, aſciſcis, aſciui, aſcitum, pen.prod, aſciſcere.Cicer. To take to: to chooſe or ioyne to vs a thing or perſon. To preſume: to take vpon vs.

Segregare & Aſciſcere, contraria.Cicero.

Aſciſcitur & Fugitur, contraria.Cic.

Aſciſcere & Reprobare, contraria.Cic.

Aſciſcere ſibi laudem.Cic.

Aſciſcere ſibi nomen regium. Liu. To vſurpe and take vpō.

¶ Aſciſcere ſibi ſocios.Cæſ. To aſſociate or take to him compagnions.

Aſciſcere ſibi oppidum.Cic. To aſſociate and alie to him.

¶ Voluntarios vndique ad ſpem prædæ aſciuerunt.Cic. They called or procured to the hope of ſpoyle,&c.

¶ Aſciſcere conſuetudinem.Cic. To bring in vſe a cuſtome,

Aſciſcere peregrinos ritus.Liu. To bryng in vſe,&c.

Aſciſcere leges.Cic. To cauſe to come in vſe.

Aſcita & accepta á Græcis ſacra, vel ex Phrygia.Cic. Fet and taken out of.

Aſciſcere generum.Virg. To chooſe or take.

¶ Aſciſcere ciuem, vel aſciſcere in ciuitatem.Cic. To receaue as a citizen.

¶ Aſciſcere, Appetere.Cic. To deſire.

Aſcitus, pen. prod. Participium. Choſen: admitted: taken to: aſſociate: ſtraunge: farre fotte: not in the thing it ſelfe.

Aſcitus ſuperis.Ouid. Receiued into the numbre of ſainctes,

Aſcitum cognomen.Sil. Vſurped.

Natiuus & Aſcitus, contraria. Corn.Nepos.

Aſcites, Vide ASCYTES.

Aſcopera, aſcopéræ, pen. prod. Sueton. A bagge: a pourſe or ſatchell of leather.

Aſcribo, aſcribis, pen.prod. aſcripſi, aſcriptum, aſcribere.Ci. To adde to in writyng: to attribute: to impute: to bill amōg other: to regeſter: to inroll: to put in recordes: to recken or accompte amonge other.

Aſcribere.vt, Aſcribere ferulas generi arborum.Plin. To numbre or accompte among trees.

Hunc ad tuum numerum libenter aſcribito.Cicero. Reken or numbre amonge.

Aſcribe me fratris ſententiæ.Cicer. Write or adde me alſo to be of my brothers opinion.

Aſcribere in legibus.Ci. To mencion by name in the lawes.

Aſcribere in legem.Cic. Idem.

Aſcribi in ciuitatem, in ciuitate, & ciuitati.Cic. To be infranchiſed: to be made free or admitted to the liberties of a citee.

Aſcribe me in numerum.Cic. Put or write me among thē: counte me of the numbre.

Petiuit vt ſe ad amicitiam tertium aſcriberent. Cic. To take him as thirde into their friendſhip.

Aſcribi numinibus.Plin. To be canoniſed or made a ſainct.

¶ Aſcribere pœnam fœderi.Cicer. To apoincte a penaltie to him, that breaketh the league.

¶ Hominum opinio ſocium me aſcribit tuis laudibus.Cicero. Compteth me partaker of.

Aſcribere aliquem tutorem liberis ſuis.Cic. To apoyncte.

¶ Aſcribere alicui ſalutem.Cic. To write commendacions. to one in his letter.

¶ Neque mihi negligentiam velim aſcribas.Cic. Impute not any necligence vnto me: accompte me not necligente herein.

¶ Aſcribere & attribuere.Cic. To impute and attribute.

Aſcriptus, Participium.vt Aſcripta dies literis.Cic. Subſcribed.

Aſcriptus Heraclienſis.Cic. Regeſtred as citizen.

Aſcripti milites. Regeſtred.

Aſcriptio, Verbale.Cic. An addicion, inrollyng or regeſtring.

Aſcriptitius, Adiectiuum. Added to the numbre of other: regeſtred or inrolled: that hath ſubmitted him ſelf to be vnder an others dominion.

Aſcriptitius ciuis.Cic. Newly receiued or regeſtred.

Aſcriptitij, vocari poſſunt qui extraordinarij in collegijs magiſtratuum aſſumuntur.Budæus. Admitted or taken in aboue the common numbre.

Aſcriptor, Verbale. Cic. He that foloweth the example of an other: that writeth many copies of other exãples: a brother in the law.

¶ Aſcriptor, pro Fautore & aſtipulatore. Cic. Aſcriptor dignitatis meæ. A fauteur, or mainteinour.

Author & aſcriptor in reſtituendo. Cic.

Aſciſtes. A kynde of dropſie, when betweene the rimme of the beally, and the guttes is gathered through il digeſtion much watry humour.

Aſcyrum. An herbe of ſome called Peterworte: other thinke it Tutſom: ſome compte it a kinde of S. Johns worte: & that is moſte likely.

Aſella, Vide AXILLA.

Aſelli. Two ſtarres in the ſigne Cancer.

Aſellus, Vide ASINVS.

Aſilus, aſili, maſc. gen. pen. prod. Virg. A greate flie bitynge beaſtes, an horſe flie or breeſe: alſo a wourme founde in fiſhes.

Aſper aſilus. Virgil.

Aſinus, áſini, pen. cor. Varro. An aſſe.

¶ Aſini homines. Plaut. Blocke heads: dull heads: aſſes.

Aſellus, Diminutiuum. Martial. A littell aſſe.

Auritus aſellus. Ouid. That hath great eares.

Miſerandæ ſortis aſellus. Ouid.

Lentè gradiens aſellus. Ouid. Slow.

Pandus. Ouid. Crocked: crooke backed.

Rudens. Ouid. Braying.

Tardus. Virg.

Agitator aſelli. Virg. The driuer of.

¶ Aſellus. Piſcis, dictus quòd ſit colore cineritio. Plin. A fiſhe of dunne colour like an aſſe: ſome take it to be a kynde of ſtockefiſh: ſome a haddocke.

¶ Aſelli, aſellorum, Stellæ in ſigno Cancri. Plin.

Aſinarius, Adiectiuum. Of or perteinynge to an aſſe. Vt Mola aſinaria. Plaut. An aſſe mille.

Aſinarius, Subſtantiuum. Sueton. An aſſe hearde.

Aſininus, pen. prod. aliud Adiect. Of an aſſe. vt Pullus aſininus. Varro.

Aſion. An owle, ſtandinge with feathers on hir head like eares.

Aſiortum. A kinde of ſpiders with white ſtrakes, of whiche if one be ſtonge, his knees ſhall fainte vnder him.

Aſomatos. without a body.

Aſotia. Riotte.

Aſotus, aſoti, pen. prod. Cic. Riotous: prodigall: wanton.

Aſparagus, aſpáragi, maſc. ge. corr. Herba. Plin. Of apothecaries called Sparagus: in Engliſh Sparage.

Aſpectabilis, Aſpecto, Aſpectus, Vide ASPICIO.

Aſpello, aſpellis, aſpuli, pen. corr. aſpulſum, aſpéllere. Plaut. To put backe: to driue away.

Aſpellere à ſe. Cic.

Aſper, áſpera, áſperum, pen. cor. Rough: ſharpe: vnpleaſant as wel to ſight, as other ſenſes. Alſo hard: greeuous: cruel: diſdeinfull: churliſh: rude: ſeuere: rigorous.

Aſperum & lene, contraria. Cic.

Læuis & aſper, contraria. Cic.

Aſper ſiti. Virgil. Dry for thirſt.

Aſper natura, & omnibus iniquus. Cic.

¶ Aſper animus. Liu. A fierce, ſtubburne, and vntractable minde.

Aſylus aſper. Virg.   Bella aſpera Horat. Cruell.

Cornu aſpera bos. Virg.

Capilli aſperi. Horat. Rugged heare.

Cœna aſpera. Plaut. when there is nothing, but breade and water.

Crabro aſper. Virg. A ſtingyng hoarnet.

Aſperior & durior doctrina. Cice. Vnpleaſant, or rigorous kinde of learnyng, as the Stoikes was.

Facetiæ aſperæ. Tacit. Bityng ſcoffes and tauntes.

Gens cultu aſpera. Virg. Rude.

Glacies aſpera. Virg. Sharpe.

Homo aſper & durus oratione & moribus. Cic. Rigorous: ſeuere: harde to away with.

Hyems aſpera. Ouid. Sharpe.

Iugum aſperum. Cæſar. A ſharpe and rough hill.

Lapis aſper. Ouid. Sharpe.

Leo aſper. Horat. Cruell.

Lingua aſpera. Virg. Rough with drineſſe.

Litera aſpera. Ouid. De R litera loquitur. Snarryng.

Loca aſpera. Cæſar. Rough places, full of ſtones, buſſhes, and hilles.

Lupus aſper. Ouid.

Aſpera maris. The rough ſtreames of the ſea.

Aſperrimo hyemis. In the ſharpeſt time of winter.

Monitoribus aſper. Diſdeinfull to them that, &c.

Nummus aſper. Sueton. Money new coyned.

Nubila aſpera. Lucret.

Odia aſpera. Virg. Cruell hatred.

Oratio aſpera & horrida. Cic. A rough and vnpleaſant ſtile.

Patronus aſper & maledicus. Cic. Rough and railyng.

Pelles aſperæ. Horat.   Piper aſperum. Plin.

Pocula aſpera ſignis. Virg. Engraued with, &c.

Pugna aſpera. Virg.

Rubus aſper. Virg. Prickyng.

Sapor aſper. Virg. An vnpleaſant taſte.

Saxa aſpera. Cic. Rough rockes.

Secula aſpera. Virg. Harde worlde: full of aduerſitee.

Sentes aſperi. Virgil.

Studia aſpera. Horat.

Sylua aſpera & denſa. Cicero.

Tempora aſpera. Cic. Troublous and daingerous.

Aſpera tractatu terra. Plin.

Verba aſpera. Ouid.

Victus aſper. Plaut. Auſtere and harde lieuyng.

Vinum aſperum. Terent. A rough wyne.

Virtus aſpera. Sil.

Studijs belli aſperrima vrbs. Virg. warlike: fierce in warre.

Aſpéritas, pen. cor. aſperitâtis. Cice. Sharpeneſſe: rudeneſſe of maners: vnpleaſantneſſe: roughneſſe.

Aſperitas aceti. Plin. Sharpeneſſe or tartneſſe of.

Loci iniqua aſperitas. Ouid. Vneuen roughneſſe.

Aſperitas animæ. Plin. Roughneſſe or hoarſeneſſe of the winde pipes.

Aſperitas imbricata. Plin. A roughneſſe like a tile.

Aſperitatem contentionis humanitate condire. Cic. To ſauce or ſauour the bitterneſſe of contention, with a certayne courteſie, and gentilneſſe.

Verborum aſperitas. Ouid. Rough wordes.

Aſperitas orationis. Liu. Vnpleaſantneſſe of ſtile.

Aſperitas viarum. Cic.

Vocis aſperitas. Lucret. Hoarſeneſſe.

Aſperitas agreſtis & inconcinna. Horat.

Aſperè, Aduerbium. Cic. Hardly: ſharpely: rigorouſly: roughly: ſeuerely: vncourteouſly: vnpleaſantly.

Aſperè & acerbè accuſatus. Cic. Sharpely and bitterly.

Inſigniter atque aſpere vituperare. Cic.

Aſpere & vehementer loqui. Cic.

Nimis aſpere tractare aliquem. Cic. Too rigorouſly.

Aſpere & ferociter & liberè dicta. Cic.

Scribere aſperius. Cic. Egerly and ſharpely.

Acceptum aſpere. Tacit. Diſpleaſantly taken.

Aſperrimè loqui de aliquo, Vide LOQVOR.

Aſpero, aſperas, pen. corr. aſperâre. Colum. To make ſharpe, rough, or harde: to exaſperate.

Aſperantur apes propter laborem. Varro. Labour maketh angrie.

Aſperare vndas dicuntur Aquilones. Virg. To make rough.

Diſcordia fratres aſperat. Stat.

Crimina aſperare. Tacit. To aggreuate or make more greeuous.

Iram aſperare. Tacit. To make more angrie.

Sagittas oſsibus aſperare. Tacit. To ſet on arrow headdes of bones.

Saxo aſperare pugionem. Tacit. To ſharpen with a ſtone.

Aſperâtus, pen. prod. Participium. vt, Alopecias replent capita muſcarum recentia, prius folio ficulneo aſperatas. Plin. Rubbed and made rough.

Aſprêdo, pen. prod. Celſ. Roughneſſe: ſharpeneſſe.

Aſpritûdo, pen. prod. aſpritúdinis. Celſ. Idem.

Aſprêtum, aſprêti, penu. prod. Liu. A rough place full of ſtones and rockes.

Aſpergillum, Vide ASPERGO.

Aſpergo, aſpergis, aſperſi, aſperſum, aſpérgere. Plaut. To ſprinkle or caſte vpon: to mixe or temper featly: to pouder.

Aram ſanguine aſpergere. Cic. To ſprinckle.

Aſpergere aquam, Prouerbialiter. Plaut. To quicken: to releiue: to refreſh: to geue courage.

Aſpergere ſalem carnibus. Plin. To corne with ſalte.

Aſpergere ſale carnes. Plin. To ſalte or pouder.

Aſpergere é fonte. Cic. To caſt water vpon out of a well.

Aſperſit hoc mihi moleſtiæ hæc epiſtola. Cic. Did caſt me in this greefe, or greeued me in this pointe.

Aſpergere grauitati comitatem. Cic. To mixe or temper.

Mendaciunculis aſpergere. Cic. To interlace with lies.

Labeculam aſpergere alicui. Cic. To diſteine or ſpotte.

Labem aſpergere dignitati alterius. Cicero. To diſteine ones honour.

Lingua aſpergere aliquem. Author ad Heren. To ſpeake ill of: to backebite.

Maculis aſpergere vitam alicuius. Cicero. To reporte ill of a mans life.

Suſpicione vel infámia aſpergi. Cic. To be in ſuſpicion, and noted with infamy.

Sales orationi aſpergere. Cicero. To mixe or interlace.

Summa arte aſpergi. Cicero.

Aſpergere aliquid in omni parte orationis. Cic. To vſe in al partes, here and there.

¶ Aſpergere aliquid in epiſtolis. Cicer. To make briefe mencion of.

Aſperſus, ſa, ſum. Participium. Plin. Sprinkled or wette with any licour.

Leuiter aſperſus laudibus. Cic. A littel praiſed.

Aſperſus, huius aſperſus, Verbale. Plin. A ſprincklyng.

Aſperſio, aſperſiônis, Aliud verbale. Idem. vt Aſperſio aquæ. Cic.

Aſpergo, aſpérginis, f. g. Plin. A ſprincklyng or dewyng.

Aſpergines parietum. Plin. Sweatyng of ſtone walles.

Aſpergillũ, aſpergilli. Sipont. An holy water ſticke or ſprinckle.

Aſperitas, Vide ASPER.

Aſpernor, aſpernâris, aſpernâri, Deponens. Teren. To deſpiſe, contemne, or ſet light by: to refuſe or abhorre: to reiecte or caſte of.

Aſpernari preces. Cic. To reiecte.

Regem peregrinum aſpernari. Liu. To reiecte or caſt of.

Aſpernari crudelitatem alicuius ab aris ſuis dicitur Deus. Cic. To reiecte from his aulters.

Sententiam alicuius aſpernari. Cic. To reiecte ones opinion or iudgement.

Aſpernari, contemnere ac negligere querimonias aliquorum. Cicero.

Aſpernari ac reſpuere. Cic.

Aſpernari literas. Cic. To contemne or ſet light by.

Reijcere & aſpernâri. Cic.

Animo aſpernari aliquem. Cic.

Aſpernari dolorem, cui contrarium Appetere voluptatem. Cicero.

Aſpernâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Virg. Contemned: deſpiſed: reiected.

Aſpernandus, Aliud participium. vt, Minimè aſpernandus. Cic.

Aſpernatio, aſpernationis, f. gen. Verbale. Cic. Contemnynge: deſpiſing.

Aſpernâbillis, pen. cor. Verbale. Gell. worthy to be deſpiſed.

Aſpero, aſperas, Vide ASPER.

Aſperſio, **Aſperſus**. Vide ASPERGO.

Aſphalaton. Some take it for the barbery tree, but not rightly: for it groweth not in this parte of Europe.

Aſphaltum, ti. Idem quod bitumen.

Aſphodelus, aſphódeli, pen. corr. maſ. g. Herba quam pharmacopolæ vocant Aphrodillorũ. Plin. In Engliſh daffodill: of it be two ſortes, the male called Albucus, and the femall named Haſtula Regia.

Aſpicio, áſpicis, pen. cor. aſpexi, aſpectum, aſpicere. Ouid. To looke or beholde: to ſe. Alſo to fauour or helpe.

Molli vultu aſpicere. Ouid.

Me huc aſpice. Plaut. Looke this way to me.

Reſpexitque, & equum alacrem lætus aſpexit. Cic.

Aſpicite ipſum, contuemini os. Cic. Aſpice ad me. Plaut.

Ad faciem eorum quum aſpicies, haud videntur mali. Plaut. When a man looketh on their face.

E longinquo reſpicere. Plin. To looke vppon a farre of.

Cancri in obliquũ aſpiciunt. Plin. Looke a wrie or a ſkew.

Ex alto aſpicere. To looke on out of a high place.

Aſpiciunt inter ſe. Cic. They beholde one an other.

Aſpicere lucem pro Edi in lucem & naſci. Cic. To be borne, and brought foorth into the worlde.

¶ Aſpicere aliquem. Virg. To haue regarde to one: to fauour or healpe.

Si genus aſpicitur. Ouid. If a man haue regarde of the ſtocke.

Aſpicit nos Deus. God hath pitie of vs: fauoureth or helpeth vs.

¶ Aſpici, pro Conſiderari. Sil. Sin ſolo aſpicimur ſexu. If we be eſteemed or conſidered.

Aſpiciendus, Participium. Ouid.

Aſpectus, huius Aſpectus. Verbale. Sight: beholdyng: regarde: alſo beautifull countenance.

Aſpectum amittere. Cic. To leeſe the ſight.

Aſpectus miſerabilis. Cic. A pittifull ſight.

Speculorum fulgor aſpectu ipſo hebetatur. Plin. The brightneſſe of the glaſſe is duſked with their lookyng on.

Rancidus aſpectus. Plin. Vide RANCENS.

Aſpectus virilis. Cic. A manly locke.

Scaber aſpectus. Plin. Vide SCABER.

In aſpectu vrbis. Cic. In the ſight of.

Ad aſpectum præclarus. Cic. Fayre to ſee to: goodly to beholde.

Primo aſpectu, vel Primo quaſi aſpectu. Cicero. At the fyrſt ſight.

¶ In aſpectũ adducere. Plancus Ciceroni. To bryng in ſyght.

Sub aſpectum cadere. Cic. To be ſuch as may be ſeene.

Carere aſpectu ciuium. Cic. To lacke the ſyght of.

Contorquere aſpectum. Cic. To looke aſide: to caſt his eye aſyde.

Aſpectum conuertere dicuntur oculi. Cicero. The eyes turne the ſyght, which way they liſt.

Definire aſpectum. Cic.

Exuere aſpectum. Tacitus.

Fugere aſpectum alicuius. Seneca. To auoide or eſchue ones ſight.

Grauari aſpectum. Taci. When we be greeued to ſee a thing.

Vno aſpectu iudicare. Cic. To iudge at once ſeyng.

Obmutuit aſpectu. Virg.

Poni ſub vno aſpectu. Quintus Cicero. So to be ſet, as they may be ſeene all at once.

Priuare aſpectu. Cic. To goe out of mennes ſight and company: to bereaue them of his preſence.

In aſpectum lucémque proferre. Cic. To bring abroade that euery man may ſee.

Referre aſpectum aliquò. Cic. To caſte his eye towarde: to looke backe towarde.

Aſpectu ſentiri. Cic. To be ſeene with the eye.

Ne ſubtrahe te noſtro aſpectu. Virgil. Goe not out of our ſyghte.

Sub aſpectum venire. Cic. To come in ſyght: or to be ſeene with the eye.

In aſpectu veſci. Tacitus. To eate in the ſight or preſence of other.

Aſpectum & præſentiam hominum vitare. Cic.

¶ Aſpectus morum. Plin. Judgment of maners by phiſiognomie.

Aſpecto, aſpectas, aſpectâre, Frequentatiuum. Cicer. To beholde muche: to ſtare or looke vpon: to gaſe vpon. Quid me aſpectas?

Aſpectare iuſſa principis. Taci. To haue regarde to the princes commaundement.

Collis aſpectat arces aduerſas. Virg. Is euer againſt them.

Aſpectâbilis, & hoc aſpectâbile, pen. corr. Verbale. Cic. worthy to be looked on.

Corporeum & aſpectabile. Cic. Such as might be ſeene.

Aſpilates, aſpilatæ, f. g. Plin. A precious ſtone, lyke ſyluer.

Aſpiro, aſpíras, pen. prod. aſpirâre. To blow or vent vpon: to

teuch: to come to : to haue acceſſe to: to aſpire: to looke to comme to a thinge: to attaine to : to fauour : to geue ayde : to geue all ſtudie and witte to attaine a thing. vt, Aſpirant auræ. Virg.

Aſpirare ad granaria dicitur ventus. Varro. To blow vpon.

¶ Aſpirare, pro Accedere. Col. Ne coluber, ne vipera, aut muſtela poſsit aſpirare. Approche or comme vnto.

Quò neque Carthaginenſium claſſes vnquam aſpirare potuerunt. Cic. They coulde neuer attaine to comme.

¶ Aſpirare in curiam. Cic. To aſpire or get into the ſenate houſe.

Aſpirare in campum alicuius. Cic.

Aſpirare nemo poteſt ad illum. Cic. No man can haue acceſſe to him.

Aſpirare ad aliquem ex bellica laude. Cic. To attaine to the excellencie of one, in the praiſe or renoume of marciall prowes.

Aſpirare ad rem aliquam. Cic. To aſpire or indeuour with al ſtudie to atteine a thinge.

Accedere, aut aſpirare ad cauſam alterius inuito eo. Cice. To procure to meddle in an other mans cauſe.

Ad eam laudem aſpirare non poſſunt. Cic. They can not attayne to that prayſe.

¶ Aſpirat Deus mentem aut ingenium hominibus. Quintil. Hoc eſt, impertit, dat. Inſpyreth or geueth.

Aſpirat primo fortuna labori. Virg. Fortune fauoureth.

Aſpirat fœlicitas alicui. Curtius. Proſperitee fauoureth.

Aſpirans, aſpirantis, Participium. vt, Pulmones tum ſe contrahũt aſpirantes, tum ſe ſpiritu dilatant. Cic. Breathyng foorth.

Aſpiratio, aſpiratiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Drawyng of breath.

¶ Aſpiratio, pro eo quod Influentia dicitur. Cic. Influence.

Aſpiratio terrarum. Cic. A dampe or exhalation.

Aſpis, aſpidis, pen. corr. f. g. Plin. A littell ſerpent in Afrike, whoſe ſtynge is not curable, but onely with the water that a ſtone is waſſhed with, whiche they take out of the ſepulcre of an auncient kynge. If the male or female be killed, the tother foloweth the ſlear continually, vntill he haue ſtonge the partie, and reuenged his felowes death.

Aſplenum, aſpléni. pen. prod. Herba Plinio Hemionion dicta, naſcẽs in petris & parietibus. Called alſo Scolopendria, much like to ferne, of Apothecaries called Cetrac, vel Ceterac : in Engliſh Citterach, Scaleferne, or finger ferne. Vide Dioſ. lib. 3. ca. 151. Vide Splenium in SPLEN.

Aſporto, aſportas, aſportâre. Terent. To cary away : to cary to.

Multa de ſuis rebus ſecum aſportare. Cic.

Nec te comitem hinc aſportare Creuſam Fas. Virg. To cary with thee.

Aſportari Alexandriam iuberent ad virum vxorem. Liu.

Aſportare ex aliquo loco virginem. Cic. To conuey away.

In Macedoniam aſportata fuerat. Liu.

Aſportâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Caried away.

Aſportandus. Cic.

Aſportatio, aſportatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A caryng or conueyng away.

Aſpredo, Aſpretum. Aſpritudo, Vide ASPER.

Aſſa uox, Vide ASSVS.

Aſſæ, certayne drie ſtones.

Aſſamenta, aſſamentorum, neut. gen. plur. num. Plin. Sawed bordes.

Aſſaratum. Olde writers vſed for a drinke, tempred with bloud and wyne.

Aſſarius, Vide ASSO aſſas.

Aſſarum, Vide ASARVM.

Aſſecla, aſſeclæ, pen. cor. m. g. Cic. A page : a ſeruant alway ready at his maiſters commaundement.

Aſſeclæ patritiorum. Liu. Aſſeclæ legatorum. Cic.

Aſſecla menſarum. Cic. One that foloweth alway there, as good fare is.

Aſſector, &c. Vide ASSEQVOR.

Aſſentio, aſſentis, aſſenſi, aſſenſum, aſſentîre. Plaut. To conſent : to aſſent or agree to, alſo to perceiue.

Aſſentior, aſſentiris, aſſentiri, Deponens. Idem quod Aſſentio.

Cui aſſenſi ſunt ad vnum. Cic. To whome they agreed euery chone.

Illud aſſentior Theophraſto. Cic. As touchyng that, I agree to Theophraſt.

Mihi eſt aſſenſus Senatus de obtinendis prouincijs. Cic. The Senate condeſcended to me, as concernyng, &c.

Valde tibi aſſentior. Cic. I am wholy of thy opinion.

Aſſenſum eſt Bibulo. Cic. They conſented or agreed to his opinion.

Aſſenſus, Participium actiuum. Cicero. That conſenteth or agreeth to.

Aſſenſus, Participium paſsiuum. Cic. That is conſented to.

Aſſenſus, huius aſſenſus, Verbale. Aſſent or agreement.

Suſtinere ſe ab omni aſſenſu. Cicero. To ſtay him ſelf from conſentyng.

Aſſenſu omnium dicere. Cic. with the full conſent of all.

Aſſenſus & approbatio. Cic.

Varius aſſenſus. Virg. Diuerſitie of opinions.

Mereri aſſenſum deliberantis. Quintil.

Obſiſtere viſis, aſſensúſque ſuos firmè ſuſtinere. Cic. Conſtantly to ſtay his aſſent, and not agree.

Aſſenſio, aſſenſiônis, f. g. Verbale. Conſentyng : agreeyng.

Simulata aſſenſio. Quintil.

Aſſenſio & approbatio. Cic.

Aſſenſionis retentio. Cic. The ſtaying of his aſſent.

Aſſenſor, aſſenſôris, Verb. Cic. He that conſenteth or agreeth.

Aſſentor, aſſentâris, aſſentâtus ſum, aſſentári, Frequentatiuum. To flatter : immoderately to prayſe to the intente to get fauour : to holde vp ones yea and nay : to ſooth.

Tibi aſſentantur. Cic.

Aſſentatur omnia. Terentius apud Ciceronem. He ſootheth in euery thyng for flattery.

Aſſentatio, aſſentationis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Liu. Flattery : aſſentacion.

Blanditiæ & aſſentationes. Cic. Fayre wordes and flattery.

Eruditus ad aſſentationem. Cic. well ſchooled or taught to flatter.

Aſſentatiúncula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cicero. A flatteryng tale.

Aſſentatoriè. Aduerbium. Cic. Like a flatterer : flatteryngly.

Aſſentâtor, pen. prod. aſſentatôris, Verbale. Cic. A flatterer: that vpholdeth ones yea and nay in euery thyng.

Aſſentatores mulierum. Cic.

Aſſequor, pen. corr. aſſequeris, aſſequûtus ſum, áſſequi. Plaut. To folow : to gette : to obtaine : to attaine : to ouertake: alſo to render as much, as one hath deſerued.

Inſequi, & aſſequi. Cic. To folow and ouertake.

¶ Nihil aliud aſſequêris, niſi, &c. Cicer. Thou ſhalt winne or gette nothyng els, but that, &c.

Aſſequutus eſt quod ſperabat. Cic. He obteined.

Propoſitum aſſequi. Cic. To attayne or atchiue.

Honores aſſequi & magiſtratus. Cic. To attayne or gette.

Maturitatem aſſequi. Cic. To becomme ripe.

Merita alicuius aſſequi. Cicero. To requite or doe as muche pleaſure, as one hath donne to vs.

* Ingenium alterius aſſequi. Plin. iunior. To attayne to be equall to one in witte.

Nomen aſſequi. Plin. iunior. To gette fame or renoume.

Coniectura aſſequi. Cic. To geſſe : to reade by coniecture.

Literis aſſequi. Cic. To be able to ſet foorth, or declare in wrytyng.

Suſpicione aſſequi non potui conſiliũ. Cic. I coulde not ſurmiſe or deuine.

Apertis obſcura aſſequi. Cic. To attaine to the knowledge of.

Cogitationẽ alterius aſſequi. Ci. To geſſe, what he thinketh.

Aſſector, aſſectâris, aſſectâtus ſum, aſſectári, Frequentatiuum, Cic. To keepe company with one : alwayes to folow him: alſo, to indeuour to gette ones freendeſhip.

Aſſectari prætextatã. To folow a maide for a lewde purpoſe.

Aſſectatio, aſſectatiônis, f. gen. Verbale. Plin. Cic. A ſuite ordinarie : a folowyng : companiyng or attendyng vpon.

Aſſectatione cæli, pro Obſeruatione aſtrorum. Plin.

Aſſectâtor, aſſectatôris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A compagnion.

¶ Aſſectator dapis cancer. Plin. waytyng to get his meate, or pray.

¶ Aſſectator alicuius. Plin. A folower, or one that doeth imitate

a mans

a mans behauour or learnyng.

Aſſectator eloquentiæ.Plin. One that ſtudieth muche to be eloquente.

Aſſectator ſapientiæ.Plin. One that ſtudieth wiſdome.

Aſſer, áſſeris,pen.cor.vel Aſsis,huius aſsis, maſc.gen. Plaut. A ſhingle : a clouen bourde : a planke : a punchion or ioyſte of . x. or . xii . foote longe . alſo the breaſt bone ouer the harte,called alſo Scutum cordis.

Aſſérculus,pen.cor.Diminutiuũ.Cato.Colum. A littel bourde.

Aſſeres,& Aſſerculi. Lathes. Bud. ex Vitruu.

Aſſerculi modici.Colum. Lathes.

Aſſercula neutro genere dixit Cato.

Aſsículus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum ab Aſsis,pro Aſſere.Colum. A littell bourde or lathe.

Aſſula,áſſulæ,pen.cor.Aliud Diminutiuum ab Aſsis.Plin. A chip or lathe:a ſliſe of any thyng : a ſharde of marble,or other ſtone.

Facere aſſulas.Plaut.

Aſſulátim.pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plaut. In facion of ſhingle or ſlate : peece meale : in chippes or ſliſes.

Aſſulosè,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plin.Idem.

Aſſo,aſſas,aſſáre.Vitruui. To lay bourdes, or bourde floores.

Aſſero, áſſeris, penult.cor.aſſeui,penult.prod.áſsitum, penul. cor.aſſerere.Cato. To ſew or plant by.

Aſsitus,pen. cor. Participium. vt Aſsitæ arbores. Cato. Graffed by : or ſet by.

Aſſero,áſſeris, pen.cor. aſſerui,aſſertum, aſſérere. Cicero. To claime : to affirme or approue:to manumiſe,or make free: to deliuer.

Aſſerere manu aliquem.Terent. To ſet one at libertee : to make free.

Aſſerere ſe.Ouid. To make him ſelfe free : to ſet him ſelfe at libertee.

¶ Aſſerere in ſeruitutem.Liu. To bringe into bondage.

Aſſerere ſibi maieſtatem diuinam, pro Aſſumere & arrogare. Tranquil. To take vpon him a diuine maieſtie.

Aſſerere ſibi cognomen aliquod. Plin. To take or geue to him ſelfe.

Fœlicis ſibi cognomen aſſeruit Lucius Syll. Plin. iunior. He gaue to him ſelfe this ſurname happy.

Aſſerere ſe ab iniuria obliuionis..Plin To do ſome thynge,to make his name immortall.

Aſſerere ſe à mortalitate.Plin.iunior.Idem.

Aſſerere ſe ſtudijs.Plin.iunior. To leaue all other thynges, and geue him ſelfe wholy to ſtudy.

Aſſerere gaudia vtraque manu. Martial.

Aſſerere aliquem cœlo.Ouid. To canoniſe or make a ſainct.

Aſſertio,aſſertiônis,f.g. Cic. An affirmance: alſo after Bude a demonſtracion : a document : a vouchyng. Alſo a procuryng of ones libertie.

Aſſertor, aſſertôris,m.g.Verbale. Liu. He that ſetteth one at libertie, and defendeth him from bondage . Alſo he that claymeth a man to be bonde.

Accomodare ſe aſſertorem veritati. To apply him ſelfe,to be a mainteiner and defender of the trueth.

Aſſeruio, aſſeruis,aſſeruiui,aſſeruîtum,pen. prod.aſſeruîre,Idẽ quod ſimplex ſeruio.Cic.

Aſſeruo, aſſeruas, aſſeruâre.Cicero. To keepe diligently : to take heede of one : to obſerue and watche.

Aſſeruare magna diligentia.Plaut.To watch very diligẽtly.

Aſſeruare in carcerem.Liu. To committe ⁊ keepe in warde.

Aſſeruare aliquem domi ſuæ.Cic. To keepe.

Aſſeruari cuſtodijs.Cic. To be kepte with certaine men appoynted.

Sale vel in ſale aſſeruare carnes . Plin. To keepe meate in powder.

Aſſeruare ignem in ferula.Plin. To keepe fire in a matche.

¶ Aſſeruare,pro Obſeruare.Plaut.To take heede or watche, what one doeth.

Aſſeſſor, Aſſeſsio, Aſſeſtrix, Vide ASSIDEO.

Aſſeuero, aſſeuéras,pen.prod.aſſeuerâre.Cic. To affirme : to vouche.

Aſſeuerare firmiſsimé.Cic. To affirme moſt conſtantly.

Aſſeuerare de re aliqua.Cic.To affirme a thyng.

Aſſeuerare grauitatem.To ſhew or pretende great grauitee,

Aſſeuèror,paſsiuum.Cic.

Aſſeueranter, Aduerbium, aſſeuerantius, aſſeuerantiſsimè. Cice. Earneſtly affirmyng.

Aſſeueratè,pen.prod.Aduerbium,Idem. Gellius.

Aſſeueratio,Verbale.Quintil. Affirmance or vouchyng.

Omni tibi aſſeueratione affirmo.Ci. I avowe it to you moſt certainly.

Tanta authorum aſſeueratione.with ſo great affirmance.

Aſſicco, aſsiccas,aſsicâre.Columel.To dry.

Aſsiccesco,aſsicceſcis,aſsicceſcere. Colum. To waxe or be made drie.

Aſsiculus, Vide ASSER.

Aſsidêla. A biſhops ſeate or chayre, wherein he ſitteth when he miniſtreth.

Aſsideo, áſsides, pen cor. aſsédi.pen. prod.aſſeſſum, aſsidêre, pen.prod.Cic. To ſit with,or by an other : to be aſſociate : to be continually at a thyng.

Aſsidere in bibliotheca.Cic. To be alway in his library.

Aſsidere apud carbones.Plaut. To ſit by fire.

Aſsidere apud portum.Plautus. He ſitteth or geueth attendaunce at ⁊c.

Aſsidere in ſella apud magiſtrum.Plaut. To ſit in a ſtoole.

Aſsidere in carcere noctes diéſque.Cice.To ſit or remaine in.

¶ Aſsidere gubernaculis, Aſsidere literis.Plinius.iunior.To ſit continually at the ſterne : to be continually in ſtudy.

Huic aſsident.Id eſt,hoc laborant. They labour continually aboute this.

¶ Aſsidere inſano.Horat. To be almoſte madde.

¶ Aſsideri,pro Obſideri.Salluſt. To be beſieged.

Aſsidens participium.Horat.

Aſſeſsio, aſſeſsiônis, f. g. Verbale.Cic. Sittynge at a thynge : aſſiſtence.

Aſſeſſor, aſſeſsôris, maſc. gen. aliud verbale. Cuius officium eſt aſsidere præſidi,atque conſulere.Cicero. Aſſociate in office or authoritie : an aſſiſtent.

Aſſeſſura,aſſeſſuræ,pen.prod. Vlpian. Idem quod aſſeſsio.

Aſſeſtrix,aſſeſtrîcis,pen.prod.fœmininum,ab Aſſeſſor.Afranius, A woman aſſiſtent.

Aſſeſſorius,Adiectiuum.Vlpian.

Aſsido, aſsidis,penul. prod. præteritum & ſupinum habet ab Aſsideo,aſſedi,aſſeſſum,aſsídere,pen.cor. To ſit downe : to ſit by,eſpecially to do ſeruice ,as by a ſicke man or officer.

Aſſido plerunq; cum motu. As when a birde lighteth , or a man ſitteth downe, that before did ſtande or goe.

Aſsideo ſine motu.To reſt ſtill by.

Aſsidere ſuper aſpidem.Cic. To ſit downe vpon.

Aſsidere aliquò.Cato.To goe ſit downe in any place.

Simul aſsidamus.Cic. Let vs ſit downe together.

Hiempſal Adherbalem dextrâ aſſedit.Salluſt. Sat downe by, or placed him ſelfe.

Aſsiduus,Adiectiuum.Liu. Continuall:diligent:laborious:ſufficient : riche,or well at eaſe : alſo often.

Aſsiduus bella gerit.Propert.He is alway in warre.

Aſsiduus mecum fuit.Cic. He was continually with me.

Aſsiduus eſt in prædijs.Cic.He is alwayes at his fermes.

Cantu aſsiduo reſonat.Virg. with continuall ſingyng.

Febricula aſsidua.Plancus Ciceroni. A continuall feuer.

Fletus aſsiduus.Cicero.

Frigore aſsiduo uſtus.Ouid.Parched with.

Fructibus aſsiduis laſſà ſeneſcit humus.Ouid.

Igne lucet aſsiduo focus.Tibull There is alway fire.

Labor aſsiduus & quotidianus.Cic.

Motus aſsiduus.Ouid. Noctes aſsiduæ.Horat.

Operam aſsiduã dare ludis.Lucret.To be alwaies at plaies.

Aſsidua recordatione lætetur.Cic.

Venatus aſsiduus.Virg. Ver aſsiduum.Virg.

Aſsidua rapitur vertigine cælum.Ouid.

¶ Aſsiduus dominus. Ci. A good houſband:a diligent ouerſeer of his houſeholde.

Aſsidua ac diligens ſcriptura.Cic. A painefull and diligent writyng.

¶ Aſsiduus.Cic. Riche : well at eaſe.

Aſsiduus fideiuſſor.Budæus. A ſufficient ſuretie.

Aſsiduus ſcriptor.Gellius. An approued authour.

Aſsiduior,Comparatiuum apud Varronem.More diligent.

Aſsidúitas, pen. cor. aſsiduitâtis, f. g. Cic. **Continuāce in a thing: diligence: alſo continuall companiyng of a man.**

Aſsiduitas & diligentia. Cic.

Aſsiduitas bellorum. Cic. **Continuance of warre.**

Aſsiduitates & vigiliæ. Cic. **Continual labour and diligence.**

Aſsiduitas orationis. Cic. **Continuall talke.**

Aſsiduitate quotidiana. & conſuetudine oculorum aſſueſcunt animi. Cic. **By dayly continuance.**

Summa aſsiduitate quotidiana aliquem tractare. Cic. **with cōtinuall companiyng day by day.**

¶ Aſsiduitas. Cic. **Continuall companiyng foꝛ friendſhip, oꝛ honours ſake.**

Quotidiana amicorum aſsiduitas & frequentia. Cic.

Aſsiduè, Aduerbium. Cic. **Continually.**

Aſsiduè veniebat. Virg. Id eſt ſæpius. **Very often.**

Aſsiduiſsimè mecum fuit. Cicer. **Neuer almoſte wente from me.**

Aſsiduò, Idem quod Aſsiduè. Plaut.

Aſsigno, aſsignas, aſsignâre. Liu. **To geue: to diſtribute: to aſſigne: to appoincte: to depute oꝛ oꝛdeine: to impute oꝛ lay the faute oꝛ blame on.**

Aſsignare colonis agros. Cic. **To diſtribute oꝛ apoincte.**

Aequaliter aut ſorte agros legionibus aſsignari puto oportere. Brutus Ciceroni. **Be diſtributed.**

Aſsignare aliquantum ex agro. Cic.

Aſsignati à Prætore apparitores. Cic. **Oꝛdeined oꝛ apoincted.**

Natura auibus cælum aſsignauit. Plin. **Hath geuen oꝛ aſſigned the ayꝛe.**

Aſsignare aliquid ſuo loco. Colu. **To ſette a thyng in place apoincted.**

Aſsignare alicui dignationem principis. Tacit.

Aſsignare morbos certis partibus. Cel. **To note diſeaſes peculiar to certaine partes.**

Aſsignatum tempus implere. Plin. iunior. **The time pꝛefixed oꝛ apoincted.**

Aſsignatum à Deo munus humanum defugere. Cic.

¶ Aſsignare. Cicero. **To impute oꝛ caſte the blame oꝛ faute.**

Aſsignare infinitatem Deo. Plin. **To attribute infinitneſſe.**

Aſsignare culpam fortunæ. Cicero. **To lay the faute vpon foꝛtune.**

Aſsignatio, Verbale, f. g. Cic. **A diſtribution, aſſignacion, oꝛ apointment.**

Aſsilio, áſsilui, pen. cor. & aſsilíui, pen. pro. vel aſsilij, aſſultum, aſsilire. Ex Ad & Salio. Plin. **To leape foꝛth: to encounter, oꝛ aſſayle haſtely: alſo to leape, as a hoꝛſe doeth a mare, oꝛ a bull the kowe.**

Aſsilire in ferrum. Sill. **He runneth on his enemies weapon.**

Aſsilire ad aliquod genus orationis. Cic. **To leape oꝛ ſkippe to an other kinde of ſtile.**

Aſsilire a tergo. **To ſteppe quickely behinde one.**

¶ Aſsilire, dicitur de maribus brutis, quum fœminas ineunt. Colum. **To leape: to couer: to bꝛimme, &c.**

Aſsiliens, aſsilientis, Participium. Ouid.

Aſsilientia æquora. **The tumblyng waues, oꝛ ſurges of the ſea.**

Aſſultus, huius aſſultus, Verbale. Virg. **Leapynge on a thynge: a violent aſſaylyng oꝛ ſettyng on.**

Aſſulto, aſſultas, aſſultâre, Frequentatiuum. Plin. **To runne oꝛ leape on violently: to aſſayle fierſly.**

Aſſultare tergis pugnantium. Tacit. **To aſſayle fierſly at their backes.**

Aſſultare, cum accuſatiuo, apud Statium.

Aſſultim, Aduerbium. **Leapyngly: iumpyngly.**

Aſsimilis, & hoc aſsimile, pen. corr. Cic. **Semblable: muche lyke.**

Aſsimile hoc eſt, quaſi. Plaut. **This is like as though. &c.**

Aſsimiliter, pen. cor. Aduerbiũ. Plaut. **Semblably, oꝛ very like.**

Aſsimilo, aſsimilas, pen. corr. aſsimilâre. Ouid. **To doe a thynge like an other: to imitate oꝛ folow: to compare oꝛ liken to: alſo to reſemble: to repꝛeſent the ſimilitude of.**

Aſsimilat porcum. Claudian. **Reſembleth, oꝛ is like to.**

Aſsimilare colores alicuius rei. Ouid. **To reſemble the colours.**

Grândia ſi paruis aſsimilare licet. **May compare.**

Aſsimilandus, Participium. Cic.

Aſsimulo, aſsimulas, pen. cor. aſsimulâre. Terent. **To fayne a thynge that is not, oꝛ as though he did that he doth not: to make a countenaunce: to ſette a good face on a matter: alſo to compare: to make him ſelfe like an other: to counterfaite: to dꝛaw out, oꝛ repꝛeſent in payntyng.**

Venire me aſsimulabo. Terent. **I will make as though.**

Vlyſſes furere aſsimulauit. Cic. **Feyned him ſelf to be mad.**

Ita aſsimulauit ſe, quaſi Amphitruo ſiet. Plaut. **He made, as though he had ben Amphitruo.**

Anum aſsimulauit. **He feined him ſelfe to be.**

Aſsimulare oportet quaſi ames. **Make as though.**

¶ Aſsimulare, pro Adumbrare, & repræſentare. Quintil.

Formam Britanniæ Liuius & Fabius bipenni aſsimulauere. Tacit. **Likened oꝛ compared.**

Aſsimulare literas. Tacit. **To foꝛge, oꝛ counterfaite letters.**

Aſsimulari, Paſsiuum. Terent. Tum pol ego is eſſem verè, qui aſsimulabar. **That I was counterfayted to be.**

Aſsimulatio, Verbale. Plin. **A diſſembled countenance.**

Aſsimulâtus, pen. prod. Participium. vt Virtus aſsimulata. Cicero. **Counterfeited: feined: foꝛged: compared: likened.**

Familiaritas aſsimulata. Cic. **Counterfeited familiaritee.**

Aſsis, huius aſſis, m. g. Idem quod aſſer. Vide ASSER.

Aſsis, pro Libra, Vide AS.

Aſsipóndium, aſsipóndij, pen. cor. Varro. **A pounde weight.**

Aſsiſto, aſsiſtis, áſtitum, pen. corr. aſsiſtere. Plaut. **To aſſiſt: to ſtande by: to be pꝛeſent by: to healpe to defende ones cauſes.**

Aſsiſtit rectus. Cic. **He ſtandeth vpꝛight.**

Aſsiſtere propter aliquem. Terent. **To ſtande harde by.**

Aſsiſtere ad fores. Cic. **To ſtande at the dooꝛe.**

Diuinis aſsiſtere. Horat. Aſsiſtere in armis. Virg.

Aſsiſtere precanti. Ouid.

Aſsiſtere contra aliquem. Cicero. **To ſtande in defence againſt.**

¶ Aſsiſtere. Plin. **To reſt oꝛ ſtande ſtill.**

Aſsiſtens, aſsiſtentis, Participium. Quintil. Vel iudici, vel aſsiſtentibus. **To them that ſtoode by.**

Aſſo, aſſas, Vide ASSER.

Aſſo, aſſas, aſsâre. Plin. **To roſte.**

Ligneis verubus aſſatum.

Aſſârius, Adiectiuum. Cato. Daps aſſaria. **Roſted meate.**

Aſſus, Adiectiuum. Vide ſuo loco.

Aſſocio, aſſocias, aſſociâre. **To aſſociate, oꝛ make compagnie with an other.**

Aſſociare paſſus. Stat. **To go oꝛ walke with.**

¶ Aſſociare. Claud. **To ioygne oꝛ ſette to an other thynge.**

Aſſolet, pen. cor. ferè imperſonale legitur, ídque in hac tantùm perſona. Plaut. **It was woonte: the cuſtome oꝛ vſe was.**

Aſſolent. Teren. Quæ aſſolent. Cic. Liu. **That were woonte to be.**

Vt aſſolet. Cic. **As the cuſtome was.**

Aſſolêret. Cicero.

Aſſono, áſſonas, pen. cor. Aſsónui, aſsónitum, pen. cor. aſſonâre. **To ſowne agayne like an eccho.**

Aſſono, Datiuo iunctum. Ouid. Plangentibus aſſonat Echo. **Anſwereth againe.**

Aſſueſco, aſſueſcis, aſſuêui, aſſuetum, pen. prod. aſſueſcere. Cic. **To vſe of a cuſtome: to pꝛactiſe by longe cuſtome, to doe a thyng.**

Aſſueſcere à teneris. Virgil. **To accuſtome euen from his youthe.**

Aſſueſcere aſsiduitate. Cicero.

Imperio aſſueſcere. Claudian. **To pꝛactiſe to beare rule.**

Aquis aſſueſcere. Ouidius.

Aſſueſcere legibus. Liu. **To accuſtome them ſelfe to obedience of lawes.**

In hoc aſſueſcat. Quintil. **Let him inure his ſelfe to this.**

Aſſueſcere, cum infinitiuo. Cic.

Ad fluctum aiunt declamare ſolitum Demoſthenem, vt fremitum aſſueſceret voce vincere. **That he might pꝛactiſe to paſſe.**

Aſſueſcere bella animis. Virg. **To pꝛactiſe mindes in warre.**

Aſſuéſcitur. penul. cor. Imperſonale. Liu. **Men accuſtome them ſelfe.**

Aſſuêtus, pen. prod. Participium ab Aſſueſcor. Plin. **Accuſtomed: inured: pꝛactiſed, oꝛ exerciſed by longe continuance.**

Homines labore aſsiduo & quotidiano aſſueti.Cic.

Amore prædæ aſſuetus.Ouid.

Bellis aſſuetus.Virgil. Aſſuetus mendacijs.Cic.

Paruo aſſueta iuuentus.Virg. **Accuſtomed to be contente with littell.**

Aſſuetæ ripis volucres.Virg.

¶ Aſſueti muros defendere.Virg.

¶ Aſſuetæ ad ſceptra manus.Sen. **Vſed to beare the ſceptre.**

Aſſuetus in iura familiaria.Liu. **Accuſtomed to.**

¶ In arte aſſueta tempus ponere.Ouid. **In a ſcience, that he is accuſtomed in.**

De more aſſueto belli.Sil. **After the olde facion of warre: as it is wounte to be in warre.**

Geſtamen aſſuetum.Stat. Seruitium aſſuetum. Propert.

Aſſuetus,com ge.Liu. Romanis Gallici tumultus aſſuetis. **Accuſtomed to.**

¶ Longius aſſueto.Ouid. **Further then we were wounte.**

¶ Aſſuetior,Comparatiuum.Liu.

Aſſuetûdo,pen.prod.Verb.Liu. **Vſage: wounte: cuſtome.**

Aſſuetudo voluptatum.Tacit. **Longe vſe of.**

Aſſuefacio,aſſuéfacis,pen.cor.aſſueféci,pen. prod. aſſuefactum, aſſuefacere.Liu. **To accuſtome: to inure: by vſe and continuance to bryng to a thyng.**

Imperio Pop.Romani parêre aſſuefecit.Cic. **He accuſtomed them to obey, or be ſubiecte to.**

Pullus maturè ſermoni aſſuefactus.Plin.

Aſſuefacere ſe alicui rei.Cic. **To accuſtome him ſelfe to.**

Aſſuefacere aliquem alicui rei. Cicero. **By longe vſynge to bryng to.** Aſſuefacere aliquem ad ſupplicia.Liu.

Aſſuefactus,Participium. Cicero. **Taught by vſe,and continuance: inured.**

Cum Luſitanis genere quodam pugnæ aſſuefacti. Cæſar.

Aſſula, Aſſulatim, Aſſuloſe, Vide Aſsis,in A S S E R.

Aſſulto, Aſſultus, Vide A S S I L I O.

Aſſum, ades,aſſui,adeſſe, Vide A D S V M.

Aſſumo, aſſûmis,pen.prod.aſſûmpſi, aſſûmptum, aſſûmere. **To take: to receiue to: to take to muche on one.**

Artes propter ſe aſſumendas putamus.Cic.

Aſſûmere ſibi artem.Cicero.

Aſſûmere copiam dicendi cum iure ciuili.Cic. **To mixe eloquence with the ciuile law.**

Generum aſſûmere.Plin. **To take a ſonne in law.**

Genus orationis aſſûmere ad cauſam aliquam.Cic. **To vſe a kinde of ſtile in pleadyng a cauſe.**

Foris,vel Extrinſecus aſſûmere.Cic.

Inuidiam aſſûmere.Cic. Noctis aſſûmere aliquantum.Cic.

Nonnihil ſibi nitoris aſſûmere.Quint. **To adde ſome trimmyng or beautie.**

Robur aſſûmere.Ouid. **To take ſtrength.**

Sacra Cereris quum eſſent de Græcia aſſûmpta.Cicer. **Taken of the Græcians.** Spem aſſûmere.Tacit.

Voluptatem.Cicero. **To take or vſe pleaſure.**

Vxorem.Plinius iunior. Vires.Ouidius.

¶ Aſſûmere aliquem. Horat. **To aſſociate to him ſelfe, as his compagnion.**

Aſſûmere aliquem in conſilium.Plin.iunior. **To conſulte or take counſayle with one: to take as counſaylour.**

Aſſûmere in ſocietatem. Liu. **To aſſociate or make aliance with.**

Aſſûmere aliquem in nomen.Plin.iunior. **To chooſe one to beare his name, or be of his ſtocke.**

In exemplum operis aliquẽ ſibi aſſûmere. Quint. **To chooſe or take one, whom he wyll imitate in his worke.**

¶ Aſſûmere oratores dicuntur, quum quid afferunt quod faciat ad oſtendendam propoſitionem. Cicer. **And therfore the minor in a ſillogiſme is called** Aſſûmptio.

Non authoritati aſſumo,ſed pudori meo.Cic.

¶ Aſſûmere ſibi.Cic. **To take much vpon him: to attribute muche to him ſelfe.**

Aſſûmere ſuæ laudi.Cic. **To adde to his prayſe.**

Aſſûmere ſibi,& Detrahere alteri,contraria.Cic.

Laudem ſibi aſſûmere.Cic. **To attribute.**

Aſſûmere aliquid authoritatis.Cic. **To take vpon him.**

¶ Aſſûmere,pro Eſitare & cibum ſumere.Celſus. **To eate.**

Aſſûmere ſemel die epulas. Celſ. **To make one meale a day.**

Aſſûmere cibum & potionem. Corn. Celſus. **To eate, to drynke.**

Aſſumptus,Participium.Ouid. **Taken.**

Extrinſecus auxilijs aſſûmptis factum tueri.Quintil.

Ratione argumentandi à Dialecticis aſſûmpta.Quintil.

In hoc aſſûmpta à nobis ſubtilitas,&c.Quintil.

Viribus aſſûmptis.Quintil. **Getheryng ſtrength.**

Aſſûmptio,aſſûmptiônis,Verbale,f. g. **A takyng.**

Aſſûmptione dignæ artes.Cic.

Aſſûmptio, particula orationis,per quam id,quod ex propoſitione ad oſtendendum pertinet,aſſûmitur.Cic.

Aſſûmptiuus,penul.prod. Verbale adiectiuum, Quod aſſumit. **That taketh to it.** Vt Pars aſſûmptiua.Cic.

Aſſuo, áſſuis, pen.corr.áſſui,aſſûtum,penult prod. aſſûere. **To ſew to: to peece.**

Aſſurgo, aſſûrgis,aſſurrexi, aſſurrectũ, aſſûrgere. Cic. **To riſe vp: to riſe to for reuerence: to geue place: to growe vpward.**

Aſſûrgere ex morbo.Liu. **To waxe whole: to recouer health: to ſitte vp or walke after amendyng in ſickeneſſe.**

Aſſûrgere ex voraginibus.Liu.

Mollibus aſſûrgere ſtratis.Clau. **To riſe out of ſoft beddes.**

¶ Aſſûrgere alicui. Cic. An verò reliquo tempore Conſulem te quiſquam duxit, quiſquam tibi paruit? quiſquam tibi in curiã venienti aſſurrexit? **Did any man aryſe or make reuerence to thee?**

Honori alicuius aſſûrgere.Stat. **To riſe to one for honours ſake.**

¶ Aſſûrgere in arborem.Plin. **To growe to the heigth, and greatneſſe of a tree.**

Aſſûrgit montis vertex L.millibus paſſuum.Plin. **Riſeth.** 50. **miles in heigth.**

Aſſûrgit in ſeptem vlnas.Virg. **It is.** 7. **elles high.**

¶ Aſſûrgit inſula monte.Plin. **Hath a high hill.**

Aſſûrgit clementer & molliter collis.Colum. **Riſeth by littel and littell, and is not ſtipe vp.**

Turres aſſûrgunt.Virg.

Tumor aſſûrgit.Celſus.

¶ Animus aſſûrgit.Quint. **The hart or courage increaſeth.**

Iræ aſſûrgunt.Virgil. **Anger increaſeth.**

Aſſûrgere animo.Stat. **To waxe more ſtoute and loftie.**

Querelis aſſûrgere.Virg.

¶ Aſſûrgere dicitur orator, qui ſublimiter loquitur. Quintil. **To riſe in amplification, or highneſſe of ſtile.**

¶ Aſſûrgi, paſsiuum.Cic.

¶ Aſſurrectum eſt,aſſûrgitur,Imperſonale. Suet. Cic. **They roſe, or did reuerence.**

Aſſus, aſſà, aſſum, ab Areo, ares vel Ardeo,ardes.Horat. **Toſted: roſted.**

Aſſà voce cantare.Varro. **To ſinge only with mans-voyce, without any other tunes or ſownes of inſtrumentes.**

Aſſus ſol.Cic. **The burnyng and hotte ſunne.**

Aſſo,aſſas,aſſare. Vide ſuo loco.

Aſt, Coniunctio diſcretiua.Virg. **But.**

Crebras à nobis literis expecta: aſt plures etiam mittito.Cic. **But.**

¶ Aſt,aſſeuerantis uox eſt aliquando.Liu.Bellona ſi hodie nobis victoriam duis,aſt hic ego templum tibi voueo. **Truly or certeynly.**

Aſtaphis, pen.cor.aſtáphidis,f. g. Plin. **A rayſon.**

Aſtaphis agria. **An hearbe called of the apothecary** Staphis, agria.

Aſter atticus. **An herbe called alſo** Bubonium,vel Inguinalis.

Aſteriace. **A certaine medicine.**

Aſterias. **A kinde of hernes. I ſuppoſe it is an Egret. Alſo a birde in Egipte, taught to imitate mans voice.**

Aſter, aſtri. ma.g. **A ſtarre.**

Aſtericum, aſterici,n.g.pen.cor.Herbæ genus, quæ & Vrceolaris herba vocatur. Plin. **Parietary, or pelliter of the wal.**

Aſteriſcus, aſteriſci,maſc.gen. Diminutiuum,ab Aſter. **A littell marke in wryting like a ſtarre.**

Aſterno, aſternis,aſtráui,aſtrâtum,penu.prod.aſtérnere.Ouid. **To ſpreade: throw downe, or proſtrate by any thynge.**

Aſthma, atis,neut. ge. **A diſeaſe, when through the lunges ſtopped with fleame, a man can hardely fetch his breathe, but with wheſing in the breaſt.**

Aſthmaticus, aſthmátici, pen. cor. That draweth his wynde ſhorte.

Aſtipulor, pen. cor. aſtipulàris, aſtipulâtus ſum, aſtipulári. Plin. To conſente : to accorde: to agree to : to fauour : to leane to.

Aſtipulari alicui. Liuius.

Aſtipulatio, Verbale. Plin. Aſſente : affirmyng or vouchyng of a thyng.

Aſtipulàtus, huius aſtipulátus, pen. prod. Verbale. Plin. Idem.

Aſtipulàtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. That is of one accorde or aſſente with an other. Alſo witneſſe, or recorde.

Aſtituo, aſtítuis, aſtítui, pen. cor. aſtitûtum, pen. prod. aſtitúere Plaut. To place by.

Aſto, aſtas, áſtiti, áſtitum, penul. cor. & aſtâtum, pe. prod. aſtâre. Virg. To ſtande by : to be preſent.

Aſta, atque audi. Plaut. Stande ſtill, and harken.

Aſta te amabo. Plaut. Stay, I pray thee.

Aſtare in genua. Plaut. To kneele.

In latus obliquum aſtitit. Ouid.

Finis vitæ mortalibus aſtat. Lucret. Is at hande.

Aſtare ad tumulum. Cic. To be preſent at.

Ante oculos aſtare. Virg. To ſtande before.

Aſtare in conſpectu. Cic.

Aſtitit in ripa. Ouid. He ſtoode on the banke.

Limine aſtitit. Id eſt in limine. Stat.

Portis ſublimibus aſtant. Virg.

Iuxta præſides aſtat. Seneca.

Supra caput aſtitit. Virg.

¶ Aſto aduocatus cuidam amico. Plaut. I am aſſiſtent in a certayne matter of my friendes.

Aſtant ſerui menſis dominorum. Mart. Be attendant : or wayte vpon.

Aſtitit mihi contra. Plaut. He reſiſted, or withſtoode.

Aſtans, aſtantis, Participium. Sillius.

Aſtante atque audiente Italia tota. Cic. Beyng preſent.

Aſtante illo. Plaut. In his preſence.

Squamæ aſtantes. Virg. Staryng or ſtandyng vp.

Aſtorgion. A kinde of ſpiders.

Aſtragalus, aſtrágali. pen. cor. f. g. The play at dice : tables: hucklebone: cheſſe or ſuch lyke game. Alſo the paſtle bone in a beaſte. In Homere, it is taken for the neckebone, where it ioygneth to the backebone.

Aſtragalus, Herba eſt Plinio. Of common apothecaries called Cicer montanum. In Engliſh it may be called, of the forme peaſerthnutte. Vide Dioſc. lib. 4. cap. 62.

Aſtrepo, áſtrepis, pen. cor. aſtrépui, aſtrépitum, pen. corr. aſtrépere. To make dinne or noyſe.

Aſtrepere aures alicuius. Plin. To prattell at ones eares, and make many wordes.

Aſtrepebat huic alacre vulgus, Id eſt applaudebat. Tacit.

Aſtrifer, Vide ASTRVM.

Aſtringo, aſtringis, aſtrinxi, aſtrictum, aſtríngere. To ioygne, or binde together : to binde or oblige by couenant or promiſſe.

Aſtringere & Relaxare, contraria. Cic.

Aſtringite ad columnã fortiter hũc. Plaut. Binde him faſt to.

Arctè aſtringere. Cic. To binde harde.

Aluum & ventrem aſtringere. Corn. Celſ. To binde the bealy : to make coſtiue.

Venas agrorum hiantes aſtringere. Virg.

Vincula aſtringere. Ouid.

Aſtringi neceſsitate. Cic. To be conſtreyned by neceſſitie.

Aſtringi lege. Cic. To be bounde by law.

Orationem numeris aſtringere. Cic. To knitte his ſtile, and reduce it to certayne meaſures of feete.

Dialectica quaſi contracta & aſtricta eloquentia putanda eſt. Cicero. Shorte and knitte together.

Breuiter aſtringere argumenta. Cic. To knitte vp his argumentes in ſhorte wordes.

Lingua aſtricta mercede. Cicero. A mans mouthe ſtopte with money : his tongue tied with bribes.

Vinclis ſempiternis totam Galliam aſtringere. Cic. To binde for euer.

Aſtringere aliquem conditionibus ſuis. Cicero. To binde one vpon ſuche penaltie or forfaite, as he woulde him ſelfe.

Vt eum ſuis conditionibus in ipſo temporis articulo aſtringeret. Cic. That at the poinct he might wrappe him in ſuch bondes, as he woulde him ſelfe.

Aſtringere ſe ſacris. Cic. To take orders.

Aſtringere ſuam fidem. Terent. To pleight faith & trouth.

Ad certa verba ſe aſtringere. Quintil. To bynde him ſelfe to certayne wordes.

Ad ſeruitutem alicuius ſe aſtringere. Quintil.

Aſtringi ad temperantiam. Plinius iunior. To be bounde to a certayne meaſure or temperance.

In iura ſacra ſe aſtringere. Ouid. To take an othe.

¶ Aſtringere frontem. Seneca. To frowne : to bende the browes.

¶ Aſtringere mores. Fabius.

¶ Aſtringere ſe furti. Plautus. To committe felony.

Aſtringere ſe ſcelere. Cic. To committe a miſcheuous acte.

¶ Aſtringi frigore. Plin. iunior. To be chilled, or ſtiffe for colde.

Aſtrictus, Participium. Plin. iun. Bounde or faſtned to.

Aſtrictus & deuinctus. Plin. iun. Faſtened and bounden.

Aſtrictus neceſsitate. Cic. Streined by neceſſitie.

Voluptatibus aſtricti. Cic. wholy geuen to pleaſure.

Arcta & aſtricta laxare. Cic.

Aſtricta frons. Mart. A frownyng forhead.

Aſtrictum frigore pectus. Ouid. Chilled with colde.

Hiſtrio aſtrictus certa quadam numerorum moderatione & pedum. Cic. Boũde or reſtreyned to a certaine meaſure.

Dolore aſtrictum pectus. Ouid.

Gelu aſtrictum. Ouid. Froſen.

Glacies aſtricta. Ouid.

Aſtrictus guſtus. Plin. A roughe taſte, that ſtreineth the tongue.

Poeta numeris aſtrictior. Cic. More bounde to meaſure of feete.

Aquis aſtrictis coit fluuius. Ouid. The ryuer is froſen.

Aſtricti in amore. Lucret. Intangled in loue : tied in loue bandes.

Aſtrictè, Aduerbium. Cloaſly : ſtreictly.

Aſtrictè facta oratio. Cic. Knitte vp ſhorte in few wordes.

Aſtrictio, Verbale. Plin. Guſtus amari cum aſtrictione. Aſtriction : ſtiptiknes : byndyng : ſtreynyng of the tongue.

Aſtrictorius, Adiectiuum. Quod aſtringit. Plin. Paliuri folia aſtrictoriam vim habent. Is ſtiptike or byndyng.

Aſtrios, aſtriotis, fœm. gen. Gemma. Plin. A precious ſtone in India.

Aſtroites, aſtroitæ, fœm. gen. Gemma apud Plinium. A ſtone lyke a fiſhes eye.

Aſtrologia, aſtrologiæ, pen. cor. Cic. The ſpeculation, or reaſonyng of the celeſtiall motions : Aſtrologie.

Aſtrólogus, pen. corr. Cic. He that ſtudieth the ſpeculation of Aſtronomie.

Aſtronomia, aſtronómiæ. pen. cor. The parte of Aſtronomy concernyng iudicialles, or practyſe.

Aſtrónomus, pen. corr. An aſtronomer.

Aſtrum, aſtri, Græcum vocabulum, quod à Latinis ſydus dicitur. Cicero. A ſygne in heauen compacte of many ſtarres.

Aſtrorum dominus. Seneca. The ſunne.

Ignes aſtrorum. Virgil.

Vices aſtrorum. Stat.

Aeterna aſtra. Senec. Aethera aſtra. Virg.

Ardua aſtra. Virgil.

Ignea. Lucan. Light and ſhinyng.

Prodigioſa. Stat.

Radiantia. Ouid. Glyſteryng.

Roſcida. Stat. Vaga. Senec.

Duodena aſtra. Virg. The xii. ſignes of the Zodiake.

Cadentibus primis aſtris. Vir. Almoſte day, whã the ſtarres beginne to go downe.

Noctem ducentibus aſtris. Virg.

Ortus inclinat aſtra. Stat.

Inoffenſos agant aſtra curſus. Seneca.

¶ Efferre ſe ad aſtra. Sil. To extoll to heauen.

Surgentibus aſtris. Virg. In the beginnynge of night : when the ſtarres beginne to riſe.

Suſpicere aſtra. Cic. Tollere ad aſtra. Virg.

Aſtrifer,

Aſtrifer.pen.cor.Adiectiuum,Ferens aſtrum.Martial.

Aſtruo,aſtruis,aſtruxi,aſtructum,aſtruere.Colum. To builde: to ioygne one houſe to an other: to fortifie: to affirme: to adde more to a thynge.

Aſtruere aliquid magnificentiæ & dignitati,per metaphoram. Plin. To adde to more ouer.

Nouum ædificium veteri aſtruitur.

Aſtruere ſibi aliquid. Quintil. He addeth ſomewhat of him ſelfe.

Aſtruere laudem alicui.Plin.iunior. To geue prayſe to one: to prayſe.

Aſtruere dignitati.id eſt,augere.

¶ Aſtruere,Affirmare.Plin. To affirme.

Aſtruitur his.Plin. iun. Moreouer: furthermore.

Aſtruere auditis. Sil. To increaſe,or adde more to that he hearde.

Aſtu,indeclinabile,pro aſtutia,poeticum.Terent. Craftly: ſubtilly: with deceite.

Aſtupeo, áſtupes,pen.cor.aſtúpui,aſtupêre.Stat. To be aſtonied,or amaſed at. Vide. ADSTRVPEO.

Aſturco, aſturcònis,maſc.gen. Plin. An amblyng geldyng or hackney.

Auſtres,idem quod aſturcones.

Aſtus, huius aſtus,maſc.gen. Crafte: ſubtiltie: guile.

Aſtus belli.Sil. Prouidus aſtus.Stat.
Acris aſtus.Valer.Flac. Callidi aſtus.Seneca.
¶ Exuberans aſtu.Sil. Exuere aſtus.Sil.
Verſare dolos aſtu.Virg.

Aſtûtus,Adiectiuum,pen.prod.Cic. Subtile: craftie.

Homo aſtutus.Cic.

Aſtutior fallacia.Plaut. More ſubtile to beguile.

Aſtuta vulpes.Horat.

Aſtutia,aſtutiæ,f.g.Cic. Crafte: ſubtiltie.

Hem aſtutias. Terent. See this greate crafte and ſubtill deuiſe.

Inſtituere aſtutiam.Plaut. To goe aboute ſome deceite.

Aſtutè,Aduerb.Cic. Craftily: ſubtilly: wilyly.

Aſyla, aſylæ,pen.prod.herba quæ Latinis Ferus oculus dicitur. Plin.

Aſylum, aſyli,pen,prod.n.g.Cic. A ſainctuary.

Aſylus,ſtatua ad quam confugientibus ius erat aſyliæ.Bud.

Aſyli ius firmare.Tacit. To confirme the priuiledge.

Aſyli. Sainctuary men: ſuch on whom to lay violent handes, was a greate offence.

Aſylia, aſyliæ,fœm. gen pen.corr. Budæus. The priuiledge of ſainctuarie.

Aſymbolus, pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Teren. An vnboden gueſt. alſo he that goeth ſcotfree.

Aſymphonia. Diſcorde in deſcante.

A T

At, Coniunctio diſcretiua.Terent. At mihi vnus ſcrupulus etiã reſtat,qui me malè habet. But.

At, principium increpationi aptum. Terent.At tibi dij dignũ factis exitium duint.

At, differentiam rerum ſignificat: vt,Scipio eſt bellator, at Marcus Cato orator.Feſtus.

Parum ſucceſsit,quod ago,at facio ſedulo.Terent. Be it that it haue not good ſucceſſe: yet,or, neuertheleſſe I do my diligence.

At, Quum quid oramus.Cic. At videte hominis audaciam.

At videte hominis impudentiam.Cic. But I pray you ſe,&c.

At,Quum ſimpliciter interrogamus.Cic.At per deos immortales quid eſt, &c. But a gods name what is it.

At, Quum quid obijcimus, ſtatímque obiectioni reſpondemus.Cicero.At mores commodi.quis contumacior? But ye will ſay vnto me, his maners be honeſt.

At, pro ſaltem.Cato.Si non eodem die, at poſtridie. At the leaſt wyſe.

At, pro At veró.Cic. At certé.Cic. But truely.

At enim.Plaut. But.

At etiam,Indignantis.Terent. Exi foras ſceleſte: at etiam reſtitas? Cic. why, doeſt thou ſtagger?

At iam.Plaut. But now.

At ita.Terent. But in ſuche ſorte.

At Hercule.Plin. But in faith.

At nunc.Terent.

Aſt poſtquam.Terent.

At quemadmodum.Cic.

At tamen,duæ dictiones,vel Attamen vnica dictio.Plaut.

At tamen, Interpoſitis aliquot dictionibus. Cicero.Terent.

At tu indigous,qui faceres tamen.

At verò,pro autem.Cic. At verò filij eius diſerti.

At vt. Terent. At vt omne reddat. But take heede, that he pay the whole.

¶ Atat,Interiectio ex improuiſo aliquid deprehendentis.Plaut. Ah ha.

Atat, admirantis.Plaut.

Atat, Conterriti conturbatíque interiectio.Plaut.

Atat, Interiectio paulatim percepti atque intellecti mali. Terentius. A ha.

Atat, Interiectio formidantis.Terent.

Atagen, Vide ATTAGEN.

Atat, Vide AT.

Atauus, átaui,pen.cor.m.g. Cic. My greate graundfathers graundfather.

Auis atauiſque potens.Virg. Ataui,proauíque.Ouid.

Ategia. A booth,or places made with trees or boughes.

Atechnia,atéchniæ,pen.cor.Quint. Ignorance: vnſkilfulnes: lacke of cunnyng.

Atechna. Thynges vncunnyngly wrought.

Ater, atra,atrum, Adiectiuum. Blacke: browne: dreadfull: horrible: deadly: ſorowfull: heauy.

Atrum agmen.Virgil. Blacke, or hidde with duſte, that it coulde not be ſeene.

Atra bilis.Cic. Melancholy.

Ater calculus.Ouid. That geueth token of condempnation.

Caligo atra.Virg. Darke. Color ater.Ouid.

Cruor ater.Horat. Blacke bloud.

Cupreſſus atra.Virg.Id eſt Nigra,funeſta.

Curæ atræ.Horat. Sorowfull cares.

Dies atra,Funeſta.Virg. A diſmall,ſorowfull or heauy day.

Fames atra.Claudian. Fluctus atri.Virg.

Formido atra.Virg. Dreadfull.

Homo ater.Catul. A naughty felow.

Hyems atra.Virg. A fowle winter.

Luctus ater.Senec. Heauy mournyng.

Lapilli atri.Ouid.

Ingluuies atra,Fœda.Virgilius. Filthy gluttony.

Mare atrum.Horat. Troublous,or ſtormy ſea.

Atrum nemus. Virg. A darke woodde.

Nox atra.Virg. A darke night.

Atræ nubes.Virg. Darke or blacke cloudes.

Ater odor.Virg. An ill and lothſum ſauour.

Atrum olus. Columel. Vide OLVS ATRVM. Petroſelinũ Macedonicum.

Ater panis.Terent. Browne breade.

Ater ſanguis.Virg. Blacke bloud.

Atra ſeges.Virg.Id eſt, Fertilis.

Signa atra.Stat. Ill tokens: vnluckie.

Atræ ſpeluncæ.Virg. Deepe darke dennes.

Tempeſtas atra.Virg. A fowle blacke ſtorme.

Tigris atra.Virg. A cruell tygre.

Atrum venenum.Virg. Blacke poyſon.

Atrum vinum.Plaut. Thicke blacke wyne.

Atrícolor.pen.cor. atricolôris, pen. prod.Adiectiuum. Plin. Of blacke coulour.

Atrâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. Blacke: ſmoudged.

Atratus.Cic. In blacke lyke a mourner.

Atritas,pen.cor.atritâtis.Denominatiuum.Plaut. Blackeneſſe.

Atror,atrôris.Gell. Blackeneſſe.

Atramentum,atramenti,neu.gen. Inke.

Atramentum ſcriptorium,ſiue librarium.Cicero. Vitruuius. Wrytyng inke.

Atramentum ſutorium.Plin. Coperoſſe or vitrial: ſhoomakers blacke.

Atramentum pro ſanguine eſt ſepijs.Plin.

Atramentarium.Valla. An inkehorne.

Athanatos,com. gen. Immortall.

Atheos, pen.cor. maſc.gen. He that beleueth no god: godleſſe: a miſcreant: an infidell.

Atheroma, pen.prod. huius atherómatis, penul.corr. neu.gen. Celſus. A littell penſe or ſwellyng in the necke, or vnder the armes.

Athleta, athlétæ, pen.prod. Cic. A great wraſtler, or a greate runner at common games.

Athléticus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to a wreſtler. vt, Athleticus victus. Celſus. Strenge feedyng.

Athletica, athléticæ, pen.cor. f.g. Plin. The feate of wreaſtlyng or runnyng.

Athleticè, Aduerbium. vt, Athleticè valere. Plaut. Strongly: luſtely: in good plight: like a champion.

Athlótheta, athlóthetæ, m.g. penul.corr. Budæus. The iudge in games of wreaſtlyng or runnyng: the maiſter of the game, that geueth the prices.

Atinia, atiniæ, Genus vlmi. Columel. A kynde of elme tree.

Atizoes, Gemma. Plin. A precious ſtone, ſhining like ſyluer, three fingers, bigge, and hath a pleaſant ſauour.

Atlius nodus. Plin. A ioynte in the backe of Hyæna.

Atnepos, penult.corr. huius atnepôtis, penul.prod. The fifth in liniall diſcent from me: the ſonne of my nephewes nephew.

Atneptis, huius atneptis, Filia neptis meæ in tertia generatione. The daughter of my neeces neece.

Atocion, vel atocium, atocij, neu. gen. Plin. A medicine, that hindereth or letteth conception, or birth of a childe.

Atomus, átomi, pen.cor. fœ.g. Cic. A thyng ſo ſmall, as can not be deuided: a mote in the ſunne.

Atque, Coniunctio connexiua. Terēt. And: and alſo: and yet: and that: but: as: euen as: as it were: as though: then.

¶ Atque, pro tamen. Terent. Mihi quidem hercle non fit veriſimile, atque ipſis commentum placet. But yet.

¶ Atque, Statim. Virgil. Forthwith.

Atque, initijs ſententiarum competit. Cic. Atque cæteri imperatores, qui de illo triumpharunt.

¶ Atque, pro Sed. Cic. Atque ego qui te confirmo, ipſe me nō poſſum. But I which.

¶ Atque, Genus loquendi, pro Iſque, vel Idémque. Cæſar. Tum quòd ex totis ripis in vnum atque anguſtum locum tela iaciebantur. Yea and that a narrow place.

¶ Atque vides? Plaut. And ſee you?

Atque audin'? Terent. But heareſt thou?

¶ Atque hoc confiteor iure obtigiſſe. Terent. And in deede I confeſſe.

Atque id omitto, miſericordia, animus maternus: ſino. Terēt. But I ſpeake not of, &c.

Atque id. Cic. Negotium magnum eſt nauigare, atque id menſe. Quintil. And eſpecially.

Atque id. Plaut. Hic in me inclementer dicit, atque id ſine malo. Yea, & that without any euill donne on my part.

Atque aliquis dicat, Nihil promoueris. Terent. But a man woulde ſay vnto me.

¶ Atque. Plaut. Locus eſt bellus, atque optabam. The place is handſome, euen as I wiſhed it.

¶ Atque adeò, varijs modis accipitur. Plautus. Pernego, quando Thebis præter me nemo eſt alter Amphitruo. i. Immo præter me nemo: atque adeo tu Blepharo iudex ſies. And that it is ſo, be thou iudge.

Reſpondit mihi paucis verbis, atque adeò fideliter. Plaut. Yea and that.

Cum Philotimo loquere: atque adeò Terentiam habebis. Cic. Yea, and I will not ſticke to let thee haue Terentia.

Atque adeò potius. Cic. Or rather.

Quæ ſi prodierit, atque adeò quum prodierit. Cic. Or to ſay more truely.

Atque adeò autem cur non egomet introeo? Terent. And in deede why, &c.

Atque adeò nihil largiatur princeps, dum nihil auferat. Plin. iunior. Mary let him geue nothyng.

¶ Atque adeò, aliquando ponitur ornatus gratia. Cic.

¶ Atque eccum. Terent. And loe yonder he is.

Atque ædepol, ea res eſt. Terent. And in very deede.

Atque equidem. Terent. Colligauit primum eum miſeris modis: atque equidem orante, vt ne id faceret, Thaide. Notwithſtandyng that Thais deſired him.

Atque etiam. Plaut. And that more is.

Atque etiam, in principio ſententiæ. Cic.

Atque ita. Plaut. Atque ita profectò, vt eam, &c. But on this condicion, that, &c.

Atque ita, pro Atque ſic. Terent. Tu non es formidoloſus, atque ita opus eſt. And ſo.

Atque verò. Plaut. But.

¶ Pro eo habendum eſt, atque ſi nullo iure factum eſſet. Vlpi. As if it had ben donne.

Ad eundem modum atque. Cato. After the ſame ſorte, as.

Vnum & idem videtur eſſe, atque id quod de me ipſo nominatim tuliſti. Cic. It ſeemeth to be the ſame, that, &c.

¶ Amicior mihi nullus viuit, atque is eſt. Plaut. Than he is.

Illi ſunt alio ingenio atque tu. Plaut. Of an other nature, th thou.

Alius atque olim. Terēt. An other man, than he was woonte to be.

Secus atque. Cic. Otherwiſe then.

Aliter atque. Cic.

Contrà atque anté. Cic.

Contrario motu atque. Cic.

Similiter atque. Cic. All a like as.

Aequè atque. Terent. Miſer æquè atque ego. Euen as miſerable, as I.

Item atque. Varro. A lyke as.

Pariter atque. Plaut. As well as.

Iuxta atque. Liu. Idem.

Potius atque ego. Plaut. Rather then I.

Atque id quoque genus celeriter iugulat. Celſ. Yea and that kynde.

Non Apollinis magis verum, atque hoc reſponſum eſt. Terentius. As true as if Apollo had ſayde it.

Nebula haud eſt mollis atque hæc eſt. Plaut. Is not ſo ſofte, as.

Non diſsimile eſt atque ire Antium. Cicero. This is euen a lyke, as if.

¶ Atque, ſi gemina fiat, auget, intendítque rem, de qua agitur. Gellius ex Ennio, Atque atque accedit muros.

Atque, geminatum. Cicero. Ex huiuſmodi principio, atque ex liberalitate, atque accōmodatiore magiſtratuum, &c.

Atqui, Coniunctio eſt diſcretiua, ſignificans Sed tamen. Terentius. Atqui ſic inuenta eſt. But: but yet: yea but: al be it: ſurely.

¶ Atqui, pro Certè, profectò. Terent.

Atqui ſi illam digito attigerit vno, oculi ilico effodientur. Cic. But ſurely if.

¶ Atqui, pro Imò. Terentius. Atqui ea res multo maximè Diſiunxit illum ab illa. Yea but that thyng.

¶ Atqui, abundans. Terent. Atqui Syre, Hoc verum eſt.

¶ Atqui, pro At, & Veruntamen, ſiue Attamen. Cic. Atqui hoc acerbius natura exigit, quod dederat. But yet.

Atrabaticæ. Alciatus. Blacke garmentes.

Atracia ars. Arte magike.

Atractylis, penul.corr. huius atractylidis, penul.corr. Plin. An hearbe called alſo Cnicus ſylueſtris. Of it be two kyndes: the one roughe and pricked, named Carduus benedictus: the other not ſo rough, named Cartamus ſylueſtris, vel Fuſus agreſtis.

Atramentum, Atramentarium, Atratus, Vide ATER.

Atreplexum, Herba. Feſtus. Idem quod Atriplex.

Atriarius, Vide ATRIVM.

Atricapilla, Auis ex Ficedularum genere. Feſtus. A birde with blacke fethers on the head, muche like a lingette or titlynge.

Atricus, Atrienſis, Atriolum, Vide ATRIVM.

Atriplex, pen.corr. atriplicis, pen.cor. neu.gen. Herba. Plinius. Orage or arache. Of it is white, and redde.

Atritas, Vide ATER.

Atrium, atrij. Varro. An entrie: a porche or portall before an houſe, wherin ſometime men vſed to dine: and therfore is taken for an hall. Somtime an inner courte, or a courte before an houſe.

Alta atria. Virg.
Regalia. Ouid.
Ampla. Virg.
Sublimia. Horat.

Atria auctionaria. **Courtes, where open ſale of thinges was made.**

¶ Atrium, Genus ædificij ante ædes ſacras: vt, atrium Libertatis. Cicero. **The porche.**

Atriolum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. **A littell portall.**

Atriarius: vt, Seruus atriarius. Vlpian. **Belongyng to the porche or hall.**

Atricus, átrici, pen. cor. **A porter.**

Atrienſis, huius atrienſis. Cic. **The vſher of the hall, or maiſter porter.**

Atrocitas, Vide ATROX.

Atrophia, atrophiæ, pen. prod. Vna eſt ex ſpeciebus tabis. **A kinde of conſumption, when the body is not nouriſhed.**

Vnde laborare atrophia. Celſus.

Atrophi, pen. cor. Plin. **They that conſume ſo, that their meate nouriſheth them not.**

Atror, Vide ATER.

Atrox, atrócis, pen. prod. com. g. **Cruell: fierſe: outragious: without pitie: ſower in countenance: terrible.**

Atrox & Mitis, contraria.

Aeſtas atrox. Claudian. **A ſummer burnyng hoate.**

Anguis atrox. Statius. **Terrible.**

Atrox animal ad conficiendum hominem. Plin.

Atrociſsimum certamen. Liu. **A very greuous.**

Facinus atrox. Senec. **An horrible acte.**

Flagrantis atrox hora Caniculæ. Horat. **The greeuous time of the caniculer daies.**

Ingenium atrox. Claudian. **A cruell nature.**

Inimicus atrox. Virg.

Iniuria atrox. Claudian. **Cruell and ſpitefull.**

Atroces literæ. Cic. **Terrible, fierſe, or angry letters.**

Nefas atrox. Senec. **Heynous acte.**

Suſpicio atrociſsima. Cic. **Very greeuous.**

Tempeſtas atrox. Claudian. **A merueylous greate, or terrible.**

Atrox & difficile tempus Reip. Cicero. **A very greeuous and dangerous time.**

Virtus atrox. Sil. Res ſceleſta, atrox, nefaria. Cic.

Vehemens & atrox genus orationis: cui Lene & manſuetum opponitur. Cic.

Atrox odij. Tacit. **That hateth cruelly.**

¶ Atrox, Crudum. Næuius. Atrocia proiecerunt exta. **Rawe bowels, horrible to beholde.**

¶ Atrox animus, pro Conſtanti. Horat. **A ſtoute ſtomacke, that feareth not.**

Atrócitas, pen. corr. atrocitâtis, f. g. Denominatiuum. Cic. **Crueltie, fierſeneſſe: outragiouſneſſe: greeuouſneſſe.**

Atrocitate animi moueri. Cic.

Leuare atrocitatem alicuius rei. Cicer. **To aſwage the greeuouſneſſe.**

Augere atrocitatem peccati. Author ad Heren. **To amplifie the greeuouſneſſe.**

Atrocitas verborum. Cic. **Fierſe wordes.**

Atróciter. pen. cor. Aduerbium. **Cruelly: fierſely.**

Atrociter minitari. Cic. **Greeuouſly.**

Atrociter aliquid accipere. Tacit. **To take greeuouſly.**

Atrociter aliquid facere. Cic.

Atrocius paulo. Cic.

Atrociter inuehi. Liu. **To inueigh with cruell wordes.**

Atrum, Vide ATER

Attactus, Vide ATTINGO.

Attæ, attârum, appellantur qui propter vitium crurum aut pedum plantis inſiſtunt, & attingunt magis terram, quàm ambulant. Feſtus. **Lame men not able well to go.**

Attaceo, áttaces, attacui, attácitum, pen. corr. attacere. Cic. **To keepe ſilence: to holde ones peace.**

Attagen, pen. cor. huius attagênis, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Auis. Plin. **A birde that is very delicate meate, moſte like to that, we call a godwitte. It is not a wodcocke, as it hath ben taken for.**

Attagêna, attagénæ, pen. prod. Idem. Martial.

Attalica veſtis. **A garment or hangyng of cloath of golde.**

Attallaneus, a, um. **Mockyng or mery.**

Attallanæ fabulæ. **Scoffyng or mery enterludes.**

Attalum emplaſtrum. **A very holſome ſalue.** Celſus.

Attamen, Vide AT.

Attamino. **To foule or defile.**

Attegiæ, attegiárum. Iuuenalis. **Cheapardes cotagies.**

Attelabus, attélabi, pen. cor. m. g. Plin. **The ſmalleſt ſorte of locuſtes, that haue no winges.**

Attempero, attémperas, pen. corr. attemperâre. vt, Attemperare gladium iugulo. Seneca. **To make fitte or meete.**

Attemperatè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Terent. Itáne attemperatè venit hodie in ipſis nuptijs? **In ſeaſon: iuſtly: in tyme: at the very poynte.**

Attendo, attendis, attendi, attentum, attêndere. Terê. **To take heede: to conſider: to be attentiue: to geue care to.**

Aude, atque attende. Cic. **Harken and geue eare.**

Diligenter attendere. Cic. **To harken diligently.**

Admodum attendere. Cic. Idem.

Magnopere attendere. Cic. Idem.

Bene attendiſti. Cic. Idem.

Attendere alicui rei. Plin. iunior. **To apply any thyng.**

Attendere iuri. Sueton. **To ſtudy the law.**

Attendere alicui. Plin. iunior. **To marke what one doeth or ſaieth: to harken to him.**

Attendere aliquid, vel aliquem. Cicero. **To be attentiue to a thyng or perſon: to marke or regarde, what he doth.**

Attendere & aucupari verba oportebit. Cic.

Non attendimus, neque exaudimus noſmetipſos. Cic.

Attendere atque intelligere. Cic.

Vt nihil poſsit de officijs legationis attendere. Ci. **That it can marke nothyng of. &c.**

Attendere animum. Terent. **To take heede: to geue care; to marke.**

Attendite animos ad ea quæ conſequuntur. Cic.

Attendere animo æquo. Terent. **To harken quietly.**

Erigere mentes, auréſque, & dicentem attendere. Cic.

Attendens, attendentis, Participium. Sil.

Attentus, Participium. **Attentiue: diligent: fixed on a thynge: earneſtly bente to heare: geuynge good eare. Sometyme couetous: bent to profitte.**

Diligens & attentus in re aliqua. Cic.

Attento animo intueri. Cic.

Auditorẽ beneuolum ſibi facere, & attentum, & docilem. Cic.

Præbere ſe attentum auditorem. Cicero.

Tenere auditorem attentum. Author ad Heren.

Auris attenta. Horat.

Attentior ad rem. **Careful to gette goodes.**

Attentior circa aliquid. Quintil. **More diligent aboute.**

Attentiſsimis animis audire. Cic. **Very diligently.**

Attenta vita, Curioſa & diligẽs. Cic. **A careful & diligent life.**

Attentus rerum paterfamiliâs. Cic. **A good houſbande, diligent about his affayres.**

Nimis attentus. Horat. **To couetous.**

Attentio, Verbale. Cic. **Attentiueneſſe: fixyng of the minde.**

Attentè, Aduerbium. **Diligently: attentiſly.**

Attentè legere. Cic.

Attentius agere. Cic. Attentius cogitare. Cic.

Attentiſsimè audire. Cic. Spectare attentius. Horat.

Attento, attentas, attentâre. Colum. **To aſſay: to proue: to aſſayle: to ſet vpon by diſceite.**

Attentari ſententia dicitur. Vlpian.

Attentata claſsis magno cum ſuo periculo. Cic. **was aſſailed: ſet vpon.**

Vrbem attentare. Cic. **To aſſayle by policie.**

Attentare pudicitiam puellæ. Vlpian. **To aſſayle a maydens chaſtitie: to entice, or prouoke to lewdneſſe.**

Fidem alicuius attentare. Cic. **To indeuour to corrupte, and to make to deale vntruly.**

Attentare tempus proſperum. Tacit. **To aſſay to gette.**

Attentare aliquem bello. Stat. **To make warre vpon.**

Lachrymis attentare aliquem. Valer. Flac.

Precibus attentare aliquem. Valer. Flac. **To trie, whether he can ouercome one with praier and intreatie.**

Attenuo, attenuas, attenuâre. Plin. **To deminiſh, or make leſſe, thinner, or ſclenderer: to appaire: to make weaker, or worſe.**

Attenuatum bellum atque imminutum. Cic. **Deminiſhed.**

Attenuatæ prælijs legiones. Cæſar. **The number of the ſouldiours worne or deminiſhed.**

¶ Attenuatum dicendi genus. Cicer. A ſclender, plaine, and low ſtile.

Vigiliæ attenuant corpora. Ouid. Maketh leaner.

Curas attenuare. Ouid. To deminiſh.

Manus attenuare. Tibull. To weare the handes thinner.

Opes attenuare. Ouid. To conſume or waſte riches.

Arboris vmbram attenuare. Catul. To prune away certaine of the boughes.

Attenuatus victus. A ſpare diette.

Attenuátus, pen. prod. Participium. Appayred: weakened: deminiſhed: made thinner or leaner.

Attenuatè, Aduerbium. vt, Attenuatè preſséque dicere. Cicero. In ſhorte and briefe ſentences.

Attenuatio, attenuatiônis, Verbale. vt, Attenuatio ſuſpicionis. Author ad Heren. A deminiſhyng.

Attero, átteris, pen. corr. attríui, attrîtum, pen. prod. attérere. To rubbe agaynſt a thyng.

Anguillæ atterunt ſe ſcopulis. Plin. Rubbe them ſelfes.

Attrita inter ſe ligna. Plin. Rubbed one againſt an other.

¶ Atterere. Colum. To weare: to waſte or cõſume: to breake in peeces.

Atterere alucum. Pli. To weare the chanell of the riuer, and make it deeper.

Attrita toga. Martialis. A threade bare gowne.

Atterere herbas. To breake or frette as they growe.

Attritus vomer. Virg. worne.

Attrita anſa. Virgil. worne.

Attritus lapillus. Ouid. A ſtone worne, and made ſmoothe with continuance.

¶ Atterere aures alicui, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To burſte ones eares with bablyng.

Attrita bellis Aethiopia. Plin. waſted, or well neare deſtroied with warre.

Atterere famam alicuius. Salluſt. To waſte his good name: to bryng him in infamy.

Attrîtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Cic. Mentum ſimulachri attritius. worne with kiſſyng.

Attritæ opes. Liu. Deminiſhed: waſted: conſumed.

Attrîtus, huius attrítus, pen. prod. Verbale. Plin. Rubbyng: wearyng: waſtyng: frettyng together. Vide INTERTRIGO.

Ex attritu arborum. Plin. By the frettyng or rubbyng.

Attritus petræ. Plin. The wearynge or frettynge agaynſt a ſtone.

Attritus calceamentorum. Plin. The wearyng or frettyng of the ſhowes.

Sedis vitia & attritus. Plin. The frettyng away of the ſkinne of the fundament.

Atteſtor, atteſtâris, atteſtári. Cic. To call to witneſſe.

¶ Atteſtari, pro Teſtari. Plin. To witneſſe.

Atteſtans, Participium. Cic. One that witneſſeth.

Atteſtante omnium memoria. Cic. As all men know, and remember.

Atteſtâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Proued by witneſſe.

Attexo, attexis, attexui, attextum, attexere. Cic. To adde to: to ioygne to: as it weare to weaue to.

Attexere orationes perſonis. To make oracions. and name them on perſons.

Atticus, pen. corr. Cic. Of Athens.

Atticè, Aduerbium. vt, Attice loqui. Cic. After the phraſe of the Atheniens.

Atticiſmus, atticiſmi. Cic. The phraſe or eleganc ie of the Athens tongue.

Atticiſſo, atticiſſâs, atticiſſâre, Curioſius Atticè loqui. Plaut. To imitate the Atheniens ſpeache.

Attiguus, Adiectiuum, ab Attigo antiquo verbo. Apuleius. By or nye ioynyng to.

Attilus, pen. prod. piſcis in Pado inertia pingueſcens. Plin. Adelus à Ferrarienſibus vocatur. It wayeth ſometime. 1000. pounde.

Attineo, áttines, penul. corr. attinui, attinêre. Plaut. To holde: to holde backe.

Attinere aliquem. Tacit. To ſtay or holde one.

Attineri publica cuſtodia. Tacit. To be kepte in a gaole, or common priſon.

Attineri vinculo ſeruitutis. Tacit. To be kepte in bondage.

Defectione attineri. Tacit. To be ſtayed through treaſon.

Diſcordijs attineri. Tacit. To be ſtayed with.

Domi attineri ſtudijs. Tacit. To be kepte at home with ſtudies.

¶ Attinet, penult. corr. ferè imperſonaliter legitur. It beſeemeth: it is conuenient: it apperteineth: it belongeth: it concerneth, or toucheth. Plaut.

Quid attinet nos ſcire? To what purpoſe is it? what needeth it? what auayleth it?

Quid enim attinuit, quum, &c. Cic.

Nihil attinet de aſſenſione omnio loqui. Cicero. It needeth not.

Attinet ad vitem colendam. Cic. It apperteineth to.

Attinet ad me. Terent. Iámne me vis dicere, quod ad te attinet? That toucheth or cerceerneth thee?

Mihil ad me attinet. Terent. I haue nought to do with it.

Quid iſtuc ad me attinet? Cic. what haue I doe with it?

Quod ad me atttnet. Cic. As for me: as for my parte.

Quod ad argentum attinet. Plaut. As concernynge the money.

Quam ad rem dicam hoc attinere ſomnium? Plaut. To what purpoſe, ſhall I ſay, that it tendeth?

Attingo, attíngis. attigi, pen. cor, attactum, attingere. Virg. To touch almoſt: to touch ſoftly: to mention or handel breefly: to meddell a littell with a thyng.

Ne me attingas ſceleſte. Terent. Touche me not.

¶ Nihil attingit ad rem. Plaut. It maketh nothynge to the matter.

Attingit te hæc res. Cic. This matter toucheth you.

Locus qui attingit in naturam humanam. Cic.

Pertinet ad, & attingit. Cic.

Hæc non attingunt nomen legis. Cic. Theſe be not meete to be called lawes.

¶ Attingit me ſanguine, vel cognatione. Plin. iun. Liu. He is kinne to me.

Attingere ſumma neceſsitudine aliquem. Cic. To be of great familiaritee with one.

¶ Attingere aliquem ſuſpicione. Cic. To make one ſuſpected.

Attingere rem aliquam ſuſpicione. Cicer. To coniecte, ſurmiſe or geſſe what it ſhould be.

Attingit eum hæc infamia. Liu. This infamy is reported of him: he is touched with it.

Erant perpauci, quos ea infamia attingeret. Liu. That were ſo miſreported of.

¶ Attingere ſenectutem. Colum. To come to olde age.

¶ Attingere leuiter ſtudia. Suet. To haue ſomwhat taſted of learnyng.

In tranſitu attingere. Quintil. To touche by the way.

Attingere aliquid doctrinæ. Cic. To taſte learnyng.

Strictim attingere librum aliquem. Cic. To reade a littell of a booke haſtely.

Attingere rempublicam. Cicero. To comme to the common weale.

Attingere forũ. Cic. To enter or beginne to frequent iudgementes in the common place, or to pleade there.

Attingere rem aliquam. Cic. To touche a thyng briefly: to mention it by the way.

Voce tantùm attigi legum initium & iudicij. Cic. I beganne onely to name or ſpeake a worde of the beginnyng, &c.

Attingere res geſtas verſibus. Cicero. To beginne to write in verſes.

Breuiter perſtringere atque attingere. Cic.

Attingere partem aliquam ſceleris alicuius. Cice. To be partaker.

Ad verbum rem attingere. Cic. To touche a thing by name.

Leuiter in tranſitu attingere quidpiam. Quintil.

Singulatim vnamquanque rem attingere. Cic.

Summatim attingere. Lucret. To touche the ſumme of thynges.

¶ Attingere oram aliquam, ſiue regionem. Ci. To ioygne to: to border vpon.

Vox attigit aures. Valer. Flac.

Attigit Britanniam. Cæſar. He arriued.

¶ Si qua te attingit cura. Cic. If thou care any thyng.

¶ Attingere cælum digito ſe putant noſtri principes, ſi mulli

barbati

barbati in piſcinis ſint, qui ad manus accedant. Cic. They thinke themſelfes almoſt goddes.

¶ Attingere aliquem. Cic. To make mention of one.

Attingere extremis digitis aliquod genus vitæ. Cic. To haue a little taſted or aſſayed.

Primoribus labris aliquid attingere. Cic. To haue a ſmacke or little vnderſtandyng of.

¶ Attingi dolore. Cicer. To be touched or attached with ſorow: to be nipped, &c.

Attingit eum inuidia. Cic. He is ſomewhat hated or in diſpleaſure.

Attactus, Participium. Sil. Touched.

Attactus, huius attactus, Verbale. Virg. A touchyng.

Attollo, attollis, attóllere. Plaut. To auaunce: to lifte vp: to take away.

Attollere ſe à graui caſu. Liu. To riſe vp after a great fall.

Attollere ſe à terra. Plin. To ryſe from the grounde.

Oculos attollere. Virg. To looke vp: to caſte vp the eyes.

Attollere oculos aduerſus aliquem. Liu. To loke vp agaynſt.

Attollere in cælum quempiam. Plin. To magnifie, extolle or prayſe exceedingly.

Attollere ſigna. Plaut. To auaūce or diſplaie the ſtandarde: to ſpreade the banners.

Attolle pallium. Terent. Take vp thy cloake.

Attollere humeris. Virg. To beare on his ſhoulders.

Attollere ſe venæ dicuntur. Celſ. To riſe or ſwell.

Nomen alicuius attollere ad ſydera. Lucan. To extoll or magnifie.

Attolluntur colles alti. Plin. The hilles riſe vp in height.

Attollitur Arcadia in montes ſex atque LXX. Plin. Hath 76. hilles in it.

Attollere arcem tectis. Virg. Id eſt Domos ædificare.

Attollit minas ſerpens. Columel.

Attollere rem paruā. Celſ. In wordes to make a little thinge great.

¶ Attollere partum. Plin. To noriſh or bryng vp an infante from the birth.

Attollens, Participium. Sil.

Attondeo, attondes, attondi, attonſum, attondêre. Plautus. To clippe or ſheare nigh: to ſhreade.

Attondere per pectinem. Plaut. To rounde or notte with a combe.

Attondere ſtrictim. Plaut. To notte or polle the heare ſhorte.

Attondere vlmos. Plaut. To ſhreade elmes.

Attondent virgulta capellæ. Virg. Brouſe or eate vpon the ſhrubbes.

Attondere aliquē auro. Plaut. To ridde him of his mony.

Attondens, Participium. Virgil.

Attonſus, Participium. Shorne: clipped: polled: ſhredde. Celſus.

Neque vtile erit caput attonſum habere. Polled.

Attonſa arua. Lucan. Fieldes reaped or mowed.

Attonſa laus. Cic. Prayſe deminiſhed.

Attono, áttonas, pen. corr. attónui, attónitum, pen. corr. attonâre. Ouid. To make aſtonied, amaſed or abaſhed.

Attónitus, pen. corr. Particip. Virg. Aſtonied: amaſed: abaſhed.

Attonitus nouitate ac miraculo. Liu.

Attonitus. Cel. He that is benūmed, or hath loſte the ſenſe, and mouyng of his members or limmes.

Attonitis hæſere animis. Virg. They ſtoode aſtonied.

Aures attonitæ. Seneca. Deaffe eares.

Cor attonitum. Ouid.

Greſſu attonito fertur. Seneca.

Mentis attonitæ ſtupor. Seneca.

Oculis attonitis videre aliquid. Claudian. To ſtare vpon as one aſtonied.

Pectus attonitum. Seneca.

Attonita perſuaſio. Plinius.

Vates attonitus. Horat.

¶ Attonita domus. Virgil. That is aſtonied or put in great feare.

Attonite, Aduerbium. Plinius, Hodiéque eam attonitè celebrat tantis ceremonijs. Baſhefully: with great admiration as one aſtonied.

Attractylis, Vide ATRACTYLIS.

Attraho, attrahis, attraxi, attractum, attrahere. Cicero. To draw or pull to: to bryng to.

Attrahere ad ſe. Liu. To cauſe to come to it.

Attrahere hominem ad aliquod negotium. Cic. To induce or bryng to doe a thinge.

Attrahere & allicere. Cic. To draw and allure.

Attrahit in ſe ferrum Magnes lapis. Plin. Draweth to it.

Attrahere, & reddere animam. Plin. To breath in and out.

Accerſere & attrahere malum. Brutus. To pull and brynge miſchiefe.

Attrahere lora. Ouid. To pull in the bridle.

Attractus. Participium. Virg. Drawen or pulled to.

Attractio, Quintil. A drawyng.

Attrecto, attrectas, attrectâre. Liuius. To feele: to handle or touche often.

Attrectare vxorem alterius. Cic. To meddle with.

Attrectâtus, huius attrectâtus, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. A feelyng or touchyng.

Attremo, áttremis, pen. corr. attrémui, attrémere. vt, Attremere loquēti. Stat. To trēble for feare, whē one ſpeaketh to him.

Attribuo, attribuis, attríbui, attribûtum, pen. prod. attribúere. Cic. To attribute: to impute: to put vpon one by blamyng: to aſſigne.

Attribuere ſibi ſoli. Cicero. To impute all to himſelf: to take all vpon himſelfe.

Attribuere cauſam calamitatis alicui. Cic. To impute or lay the cauſe of.

Culpam attribuere. Cic. To laye the faute vpon.

Quòd Sicyonij te lædunt, attribuas Seruilio. Cic. Impute it wholly to Seruilius.

Aſcribere & attribuere. Cic.

¶ Attribuere, pro Dare, vel fidei committere. Liu. Eique omnia exſcripta exſignatáque attribuit. He geueth or committeth to kepe.

Timor, quē mihi natura pudorque meus attribuit. Cic. Which my nature geueth me.

Attribuere alicui equum, mancipium, &c. Cæſar. To geue or deliuer.

¶ Attribuere ciuitates vxoribus ſolent Perſarum reges. Cicer. To aſſigne.

Attribuere locum tertium ſalici in æſtimatione ruris. Plin. To geue the thirde price.

Attributi finitimis municipijs. Plin. Aſſigned and geuen.

Attributa ſydera ſingulis nobis. Plin.

Prócuratio attributa, atque deſcripta. Cicer. Diſtributed or apoincted.

¶ Attribuere negotium aliquod alteri. Cæſar. To committe that charge.

¶ Attributæ pecuniæ. Cic. Mony aſſigned, alowed, apoincted.

Soluere & attribuere pecuniam. Cic.

Attributi. Cicer.

Attributio, Verb. Cic. The aſſignatiō or deliuerāce of money.

Attritus, Vide ATTERO.

Attuli, Præteritum ab Affero. Vide AFFERO.

Atypus, átypi, pen. cor. Gell. A ſtammerer: one that is tounge tied.

A V

Au, Interiectio conſternati. Terent. A voyce of one aſtonied: and as Linaker ſayth of ſilence.

Auarus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Couetous: greedy of mony: deſirous.

Auaræ adulationes. Plin. iunior. Riche mennes flatteringes.

Auarus agricola. Virgil.　Animus auarus. Horat.

Ignis auarus. Propertius. Hungry or vnſatiable fyre.

Intuitus auarus. Claudian. An vnſatiate deſire to beholde.

Manus auaræ. Ouidius.

Mare auarum. Horat. Vnſatiable.

Opes auaræ. Claudian. That make men couetous.

Spes auaræ. Horat. Hope of great thynges.

Venter auarus. Horat. That is neuer full.

Cædis auarus miles. Claudian. Deſirous of murder.

Auarus laudis. Horat. Deſirous of prayſe.

Auarior, Comparatiuum. Cic.

Auarè, Aduerbiū. Cic. Couetouſly: greedely: nighly: nigardly.

Auarè ſtatuere pretium arti ſuæ. Terent.

Acerbè atque auarè imperare. Liuius. To rule with exaction, and tiranny.

Auariter, pen. corr. aliud Aduerbium. Plaut. Couetouſly.

Auarius exigere opus, quum penſiones. Colum. Exactynge more earneſtly.

Auaritia, auaritiæ. Cic. Auarice: couetouſnes: inordinate deſire of monie.

Ob auaritiam laborare. Horat. To be couetous.

Ex luxuria auaritia exiſtit. Cic. Couetouſnes riſeth.

Auaritia alterius bona deuorare. Cicer. To deuoure through couetouſnes.

Fœdus & maculoſus auaritiâ. Tacit.

Ardens auaritia. Cic. Exceedyng couetous.

Cæca auaritia. Cicer.

Cruenta auaritia. Claudian. Cruell couetouſnes.

Auaritia hiante homo. Cic. Inſatiable couetous or greedy.

Implicata criminibus auaritia. Cic.

Profunda auaritia. Claudian.

¶ Appetere per auaritiam. Cic. Couetouſly to deſire.

Ardere auaritia. Cic. To be exceding couetous.

Auaritia coarguere. Cicero. To blame for couetouſnes.

Auaritiæ inſimulare aliquem. Cicero. To accuſe of.

Tollere auaritiam. Cic.

Exuere auaritiam. Tacit.

¶ Auaritia gloriæ. Curtius. Immoderate deſire of.

Auarities, auaritiei, Idem quod Auaritia. Lucret.

Auceps, áucupis, pen. cor. com. gen. Colu. A fowler or birder.

Auceps ſyllabarum, per tranſlationem dictum à Cicerone. A captious felow, that cauileth at wordes, and ſillables.

Rumorum aucupes. Budæ. Harkeners for rumours & tales.

Auceps auribus aut ſermoni alterius. Plaut. That harkeneth or awayteth what one ſayth.

Aucupium, aucupij. Cicer. Birdyng or fowlyng: alſo a waie to gette any thinge.

Aucupium ſagittarum. Cicer. Shootyng at birdes: alſo the birdes or beaſtes that be killed with the bow. Vitã propagat aucupio ſagittarum. Cic.

¶ Aucupia. Senec. The birdes or praye gotten by fowlyng.

¶ Aucupium delectationis. Cic. An indeuour to delight the audience: an affectate ſtudie to.

Aucupium auribus facere. Plaut. To harken what is ſayde.

Aucupium verborum & literarum. Cic. Captious takyng of auantage at wordes and ſillables.

Aucupor, pen. corr. aucupâris, aucupâri, Deponens. To goe a birdyng, fowling or haukyng. Alſo to ſearch by craftie meanes, and watch for.

Aucupari, per trãſlationem. vt, Aucupari famam. Plin. To endeuour to gette a name.

Colligere & aucupari omnia. Cic. To aſſay or indeuour all meanes.

Delectationem aliquam dicendo aucupari. Cic. To indeuour to delight the audience.

Aucupari ſibi famam obtrectatione alienæ ſcientiæ. Plin. To goe aboute to gette a name by deprauyng.

Gratiam alicuius aucupari aſſentatiuncula quadam. Cic. With a flatteryng tale, to goe aboute to gette fauour.

Imbecillitatem alicuius aucupari epiſtolis. Cic. To goe about to deceyue by letters.

Aucupari errantem aliorum opinionem. Cic. To indeuour or goe aboute to vnderſtande.

Orâtionem aucupari ex re aliqua. Cic.

Aucupari inanem rumorem. Cic.

Aucupari rumuſculos imperitorum hominum. Cicer. To goe about to gette prayſe of ideotes, and vnſkilful perſons.

Obſeruare & aucupari tempus. Cicero. To ſpie and watche for a time.

Aucupari tranquillitates. Cicer. To watch or tarie for calme weather.

Verba alicuius aucupari. Sen. To harken or watch what one ſaieth.

Aucupari verba, aut vim verborum. Cicer. To ſearch the propertie of wordes, and what they ſignifie.

Attendere & aucupari verba oportebit. Cic.

Vtilitatem aucupari. Cic. To hunte or wayte for profite.

Aucupo, aucupas, pen. corr. in actiua voce vſus eſt Plautus.

Aucupare ex inſidijs quid agatur. Plaut. To watch or ſpie priuely, what is done.

Aucupatio, aucupatiônis, fœ. g. Verbale. Quint. Birdyng: ſometime gayne, auauntage. Bud.

Aucupatorius, Adiectiuum. Plinius. Pertaynyng to birdyng.

Aucupatorij. Lime twigges.

Auctarium, Auctio, Auctionari, Aucto, Auctor, Auctus, Vide AVGEO.

Aucupium, Aucupor, Aucupatorius, Vide AVCEPS.

Audacia, Audacter, Audax, Audentia, Vide AVDEO.

Audeo, audes, auſus ſum, audere. Plaut. To preſume raſhly: to haue harte to doe: to be ſo bolde: to dare: not to be afraide.

Non audeo quin promã omnia. Plau. I dare not, but tel al.

Aude contemnere. Virg. Be ſo bolde or hardie.

Aude negare. Cicero. Denie it, if thou dare.

¶ Audere, cum accuſatiuo, pro Non vereri. Virgil. Not to be afrayde to doe.

Aciem audere. Tacit. To be ſo hardie, or not to be afrayde to geue battayle.

Capitalia audere. Liu. Not to be afrayde to committe moſte heinous crimes.

Facinus. Liu. Fœliciter audere aliquid. Horat.

Hoſtilia audere. Tacit. To preſume to doe.

Longius audere. Tacit. To aduenture further.

Maiora viribus audere. Virg. To aduẽture or preſume to doe more, then he is able to atchiue.

Nihil vltra fremitum & minas auſus. Tacit. Not beyng ſo hardie to aduenture any thing, &c.

Oppugnationẽ audere. Tacit. Not to be afrayde to aſſaute.

Pœnam audere. Tacit. Not to be afrayde to puniſh.

Periculum audere. Tacit. Not to be afrayde to aduenture.

Pugnam audere. Tacit. Audere ſcelus aliquod. Ouid.

Vltima audere. Liu. Vltionem auſus. Tacit.

Vim in aliquem audere. Tacit.

¶ Licentius aliquid, aut lætius audere. Quintil.

Audens, audẽtis, Participiũ. Virg. Enterpriſing: beyng ſo hardy.

Audens, Nomen ex participio. Quintil. Illa adhuc audentiora, &c. Bolde: hardie.

Tu ne cede malis, ſed contra audentior ito. Virg.

Audendum eſt. Tibul. We muſt aduenture.

Audendum dextrâ. Virg. We muſt aduẽture to fight hardely.

Author audendi. Vir. That encourageth other to aduẽture.

Audendus, Adiectiuum. vt, Res audẽda magno futuro duci. Liu. Worthie or mete to be aduentured.

Audenter, Aduerb. Tacit. Hardely: boldely.

Auſus, auſa, auſum, Participium. Liu. That dareth: that is not afrayde.

Auſus in aciem. Tacit. That was afrayde to geue battayle.

Capitalia auſi. Liu. Not afrayde to cõmitte: they that haue deſerued death.

Auſus rogare. Cic. Beyng ſo bolde to deſire.

Auſum, auſi. Subſtantiuum. vt, Memoranda auſa. Sil. An aduenturous acte: an hardie enterpriſe.

Concordia auſa. Sil. Auſa crudelia. Ouid.

Fortia. Virgilius. Furialia. Ouid.

Immania. Stat. Magna. Ouidius.

Excidere auſis. Ouid. To miſſe of his enterpriſe.

Indulgere auſis noſtris dicitur fortuna. Ouid. Fortune fauoreth our enterpriſes.

Potitus auſo. Ouid. That hath brought to paſſe his enterpriſe.

Auſurus grandia. Ouid. That will aduenture.

Audacia, audaciæ, f. g. Cic. Foolehardineſſe: raſhnes: preſumption: courage: truſte: confidence in ones ſelfe: aduenturous boldnes: ſtomacke: hardines.

Titubans audacia. Claudian. Baſhefull boldneſſe.

Audacia ad aliquid faciendum. Plin. iunior.

Fretus impudentia atque audacia. Cic.

Temeritas & audacia ſtultorum. Cic.

Licentia & audacia. Cic.

¶ Callida audacia. Cicero.

Fœlix audacia. Ouidius.

Fortis. Tibul. Herculea audacia. Iuſtinus.

Immanis. Cic. Impudens. Terent.

Ingens. Ouid. Muliebris. Liu.

Noua atque integra. Plaut.

Petulans. Claudian. Præceps. Claud.

¶ Abundare audacia. Cic. **To be foolehardie.**

Adhibere audaciam. Cic. **To take courage and ſtomake.**

Armatus audacia. Cic.

Cedere audaciæ alicuius. Cic.

Comprimere audaciam. Cic. **To repreſſe one.**

Contundere audaciam. Cic. **To abate ones deſperateneſſe.**

Audacia creuit. Ouid.

Expertæ audaciæ homo. Liu.

Frangere audaciam alicuius. Quintil.

Increſcit audacia. Liu. Sumere audaciam. Stat.

Audacia prouectus. Quint. **Exceedyng raſhe and foolehardie.**

Audacia ſingulari homo. Cæſ. Audaciæ, pluralis nu. Cic.

Audax, audâcis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. **Bolde: aduenturous: foolehardie: raſhe: preſumptuous.**

Audax & confidens. Plaut.

Audax, amens, impudens. Cic.

Petulans & audax homo. Cic. Temerarius & audax. Cic.

Audaces & proterui. Cic. Animi audax. Claud.

Audax animis. Stat. Audax ingenij. Stat. **Of aduenturous nature.**

Audax viribus. Virgil. **Stoute, hardie, valiant.**

Audax omnia perpeti. Horat. **Not afrayde to ſuffer.**

Caput audax. Senec. Cœpta audacia. Virg.

Audax facinus. Terent. **A bolde enterpriſe.**

Factum audax. Virg. Fiducia audax. Stat.

Homo audax. Lucan. Induſtria audax. Claud.

Manus audaces. Ouid. Mars audax. Tibul.

Orator audax. Ouid.

Paupertas audax. Horat. **Neede makyng men bolde.**

Spes audax. Plin. **Aduenturous hope.**

Facere audacem. Ouid.

Audacior ad facinus. Cic.

Audaciſsimus, pen. corr. Cic.

Audáculus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Gell. **A pretie hardie felow: vſed in deriſion.**

Audáciter, Aduerb. pen. corr. à quo Audacter, detractione literæ.

Audacter, Aduerbium. Plaut. **Boldely: aduenturouſly.**

Blandiri audacter. Ouid.

Defendere audacter ſua decreta. Cic. **Stoutely to defende.**

Audacter, quod ſcimus, deferre ad aliquem. Cic.

Audacter & liberè dicere. Cic. **Boldely and freely.**

Audacter & apertè dicere. Cic.

Iurare audacter. Plaut.

Loqui audacter aut reſpondere. Plaut.

Audacter monere, & familiariter. Terent.

Exultare audacius. Cic.

Audaciſsimè prorumpere. Cæſar. **with great boldenes.**

Audentia, audentiæ. Tacit. **Hardineſſe.**

Audio, audis, audiui, & audij, auditum, penult. prod. audire. **To heare: to conſider: to graunte that, whiche is aſked: to perceyue: to obey: to agree.**

Audite paucis. Terent. **Heare in fewe wordes.**

Breuiter audire. Virgilius.

Clariſsimè audire. Plinius.

Audiri in maius. Tacit. Miſsis leuibus copijs, quæ ex longinquo in maius audiebantur. **A farre of ſeemed them, that hearde them, to be a greater number.**

Latius audiri. Tacit. **To be hearde farther.**

¶ Liquidius audiunt talpæ. Plin. **More cleerely.**

Libenter audire. Quintil. **To heare with a good will.**

Molliter audire aliquem. Stat. **Quietly: peaſeably.**

Parum auribus audire. Cato. **To be dull of hearyng.**

Audire toties. Terent. An ego toties de eadem re audiam?

¶ Audire aure non auerſa. Tibul. **To heare patiently.**

¶ Audire Socratem. Cic. **To be Socrates auditour.**

¶ Audire, pro Intelligere, vel Accipere ex auditu. Terent. **To heare ſaye.**

Audiui dicere. Varro. **I hearde ſaye.**

Audiui dici. Cic. Idem.

Audire, ſine addito idem ſignificat. Terentius. Cicero. Idem.

Audiui ſæpe à maioribus natu. Cicero.

Audiui hoc de parente meo. Cic. **I hearde my father ſay it.**

Audire de aliquo, aliter acceptum. Terent. **Spoken of him.**

Audire alterum de re aliqua. Cic. **To harke to him ſpeaking of a thyng.**

E patre audiebam. Cic. Ex te audiui. Plaut.

Audire aliquē ex re aliqua. Plaut. **To heare him ſpeake of it.**

¶ Audire de capite. Senec. **To ſitte in examinacion of.**

¶ Audire nuntium ex aliquo loco. Cic. **To heare newes.**

¶ Audire, pro Exaudire. vt, Deus meas preces audiuit. Cicer.

Non audio. Cicero. **I haue nought to doe with that, thou ſpeakeſt.**

Audio, Ironicè, pro Non audio. Terent.

Audio. Terent. Capias tu illius veſtem. CH. veſtem? quid tum poſtea? P. pro illo te ducam. CH. audio. **I agree.**

¶ Nec Homerum audio, qui Ganymedem à dijs raptum ait. Cic. **I beleeue not Homere.**

¶ Non ſum auditurus, Non eram Romæ, &c. **I will not take for excuſe, that thou wilt ſaye, I was not at Rome, &c.**

¶ Audiri. Cic. **To be beleeued.**

Nunquam labêre, ſi te audies. Cicer. **If thou wilt be ruled by thy ſelfe.**

Si me audies, has paternas poſſeſsiones tenebis. Cicer. **If thou wilt be ruled by me.**

¶ Audire bene. Cicer. **To haue a good name: to be well ſpoken of.**

Bene audire à parentibus. Cic. **To be prayſed of.**

Bene audire, & rumorem bonum colligere. Cic.

Audire malè. Cic. **To be ill ſpoken of: to haue an ill name.**

Minus commodè audire. Cic. **Not to be ſo well ſpoken of.**

¶ Audit arbor arborem. Plin.

¶ Audibo, pro Audiam. Plaut.

¶ Neque Romæ quicquam auditur noui. Cicer. **There is no newes at Rome.**

Audiendi inſolens. Tacit. **That is not woonte to heare.**

Audiens, Participium. Cic. **Hearyng.**

Audiens dicto. Cic. **Obedient to that is commanded.**

Vt audiens dicto eſſet huic ordini. Cic. **That he ſhould obey.**

Audiens dicto atque obediens. Liu.

Audiēs edicto. Cic. **That obeieth the edicte ⁊ cōmandemēt,**

Audiens, Nomen. vt, Audiens imperij. Plaut.

Audientia, audientiæ. **Audience.** Plaut. Exurge præco, fac populo audientiam. **Make audience or ſilence for the people.**

Quantam denique audientiam orationi meæ improbitas illius factura ſit? Cic. **how quiete audience I ſhall haue, whē I beginne to ſpeake of his naughtines? His naughtines will make them heare me very quietly.**

Audientiam ſibi fieri velle. Cic.

Audientiam facere præconem iuſsit. Liu.

Audientiam ſibi facit ſenis oratio diſerta. Cic. **Maketh them attentiue.**

Auditio. Verbale, fœ. gen. Actus ipſe audiendi. **Hearyng.** Cicer.

Dántque ſe ad ludendum, fabellarúmque auditione ducũtur.

Rumoribus atque auditionibus permoti. Cæſar. **with light rumours and hearyng of reportes.**

Fama & auditione accipere. Cic. **To vnderſtande by reporte and hearſay.**

Fictæ auditiones. Cic. **Fayned reportes.**

Falſas auditiones depellere. Tacit. **Falſe reportes.**

Auditio tenuis, vel leuis. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Caſ. **A very light reporte: ſcant a worde ſpoken of it.**

Auditione, Ablatiuus, pro Ex auditu. Cic.

Auditioni occupatum ſedere in ſcholis. Plin. **To ſitte in the ſchole and harken diligently to the maiſter.**

Auditiúncula, auditiúnculæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Gell.

Auditiũcula quadam aſperſus eſt. **He hearde a worde or two: or he hearde a little talkyng of the matter.**

Auditor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. **One that heareth: alſo a ſcholar or diſciple: an auditour: one that commeth to lecture.**

Auditorium. Quint. **A ſchole or place where mē heare leſſons: ſometime the whole Audience: alſo a common place where iudges decide matters.**

Auditus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. **Hearde.**

Auditus eſt magno ſilentio. Cic. **He was hearde.**

Audita re ex vtraque parte. Cic. **The matter beyng hearde.**

Nulla tuarum audita mihi, neque viſa ſororũ. Virg. **I hearde none of.**

Audita recordari. Virg. **That one hath hearde.**

Audita repetere. Ouid.

¶ Audito, Ablatiuus abſolutè poſitus. Tacit. Audito caſtellum Lupplæ flumini appoſitum obſideri, ſex legiones eò duxit. when he had hearde.

¶ Auditum, auditi, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum. Plaut. Audito nuntiare. To reporte by hearesaye.

Auditus, huius auditus, pen. prod. Verbale. Idem quod Auditio, & ſenſus ipſe audiendi. Plin. The ſenſe of hearyng.

Animal ſolerti auditu. Plin. Quicke of hearing.

Tranſitum auditus aperit acetum ſcillinum. Plin.

Grauitatem auditus diſcutit oleum amygdalinum. Plin. Dulneſſe of hearyng.

Auditum auferre. Plin. To make deafe.

Auditu intelligi hoc non perinde poteſt, atque ego ipſe cogitans ſentio. Cic. To be perceyued by hearyng.

Auditus ſemper patet. Cic. Hearyng is alway open.

Breui auditu quanuis magna tranſibat. Tacit.

Nihil præter auditum habeo. Cic. I ſaie but as I hearde other reporte.

Auditûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.

Aue, Verbum defectiuum, in ſecunda perſona ſingulari Aue: & plurali Auete. Martial. Alhaile: be thou gladde: reſte thou merie. Aue matutinum. Martial. Morninges greeting.

Auèto, pen. prod. in fine epiſtolę. Saluſt. Thus god be with you.

Auere te iubet. Martial. He greeteth you well.

Aueho, áuehis, pen. corr. auexi, auectum, auéhere. Liu. To cary from or away.

Auellana, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, & ſubauditur nux. Plin. A filberd or haſelnutte.

Auello, auellis, auelli & auulſi, auulſum, auéllere. Virgil. To plucke away by violence.

Auelluntur vi poma cruda ex arboribus. Cic.

Auellere & abſtrahere filium de matris complexu. Cic.

Auulſus à ſuis. Cic. Pulled from his acqueintance.

E ſigno Cereris hoc auellendum aſportandumq; curauit. Cic.

Conchíſque adhæreſcunt, nec ijs auelli queunt, niſi lima. Plin. And can not be pulled from.

Auellere rus ab aliquo. Terent. To take away by force.

Auellere ſe à meretrice, vel auelli. Terent. To withdraw himſelfe from.

Auulſio, Verbale. vt, Auulſio arborum. Plin. A pluckynge of, or pullyng away.

Auulſus, a, um. Pulled or plucked away.

Auulſor, auulſoris, Verbale. Plin. One that pulleth away.

Auena, pen. prod. Genus eſt frumenti. Plin. Oates.

Auenæ ſteriles. Virg. Baren oates.

Vanæ auenæ. Virg. wilde: that hath noe grayne.

¶ Auena per metaphoram. Virg. A ſtraw: a reede: a pipe.

Anguſta auena cantare. Martial. A ſmall pipe.

Structis auenis cantare. Ouid. with a pipe made of reedes ioyned together.

Auenaceus, Adiect. vt, Auenacea farina. Plin. Of oates: oate meale.

Auenarius, Adiectiuũ. vt, Auenaria cicada. Plin. Greſſehoppers, that appere not till corne be ripe.

Aueo, aues, auêre, Verbum eſt Defectiuum. Cic. To couette or deſire.

Valde aueo ſcire, quid agas. Cic. I greatly deſire to know.

Auere te ſcribis accipere aliquid à me literarũ. Cic. That you would gladly.

Auens, Participium. Horat. That deſireth.

Auernus, a, um. Of hell.

Auerrunco, auerruncas, auerruncâre, Antiquum verbum ruſticum. Cato. To ſcrape or cutte of, as men cutte vines.

Auerruncare, per metaphoram. Liu. To tourne away: to put away.

Placuit auerruncandæ deûm iræ victimas cædi. To appeaſe the wrath of the gods.

Dij auerruncent. God forbidde.

Auerrûcus deus, qui mala auerruncaret, Id eſt auerteret. Pacuuius.

Auerſio, Auerſor, auerſaris, & Auerſor, auerſoris, Auerſus, Vide AVERTO.

Auerta, auertæ. The poitrell of an horſe: or after ſome, the headſtalle, whereunto the raynes of the bridle is faſtened.

Auerto, auertis, auerti, auerſum, auértere. Plaut. To tourne away: to tourne fro: to diſdeyne.

Vultum auertere. Ouid. To tourne away his face.

Remouere oculos, & ſe auertere. Cic.

Auertere ſe. Cic. To tourne himſelfe away.

Auertere ſe ab aliquo. Plaut. To leaue him there: to come from.

Ex oculis alicuius ſe auertere & auferre. Virg. To conueye himſelfe out of ones ſight.

Equos auertit in caſtra. Virg. He tourned away the horſes.

¶ Auerti ab impudicis dictis. Plaut.

¶ Auertere hoſtem à portis. Cæſ. To driue away from.

Auertere peſtem. Virgil. To kepe or tourne away a plague or miſchiefe.

Auertere quempiam ab vrbe. Cicer. To tourne or kepe from entring into.

Auertere hoſtem à ceruicibus populi. Cic. To driue away the enemies, that weare ready to ſette vpon the people.

Caſum aliquem auertere. Virg. To tourne away.

Conatus alicuius auertere à Rep. Cic. To lette one, that he doe not thoſe thinges, whiche he endeuoured agaynſt the common weale.

Auertere falces laqueis. Cæſar.

Furorem alicuius auertere à pernicie Reip. Cicer. To kepe that ones furie deſtroy not, &c.

Sitim auertere fluuio. Sil. To quech thirſt with drinking water.

Morbos auertere. Horat. To preſerue from diſeaſes.

¶ Auertere rem à ſuſpicione. Liu. To bryng out of ſuſpition: to make not ſuſpected.

Opinionem populi à ſpe adipiſcendi auertere. Cic. To make the people not to hope.

Auertere orationem. Cicer. To tourne their talke to ſome other matter.

Peſtem ab Aegyptijs auertunt ibes. Cic. Preſerue from.

Stimulos cæci amoris auertere. Virg.

¶ Auertere ſe à ſermone alicuius. Cicero. To diſdeyne to heare ones talke.

Auertere ſe ab amicitia alicuius. Cæſ. To forſake ones friẽdſhip.

Auertere hominem ab amicitia alterius. Cæſ. To cauſe him to forſake.

Mentem alicuius auertere à defenſione alterius. Cicer. To perſwade one not to defende.

¶ Auertere ſe in mercatum. Plaut. To geue himſelfe to practiſe the feate of merchandiſe.

Auertere regem in cogitationẽ belli. Liu. To tourne his minde from all other thinges, & cauſe him to ſette it vpon warre.

¶ Auertere aliquem vel ſeipſum ab infamia. Cicer. To preſerue from infamie.

Auertere crimen à ſe. Liu. To put the faute from himſelfe.

Auertere culpam in alterum. Liu. To cleere himſelf, and tourne the faute vpon an other.

¶ Auertere ab oculis hominũ. Cic. To cõueye out of mẽs ſight.

¶ Auertere animum ab aliquo. Cæſ. To alienate his minde frõ him: not to thinke of him: not to conſider, who he is.

Auertere animum ab aſsiduo mœrore. Liu. To tourne or withdraw his minde from.

Auertere cogitationem à miſerijs. Cicer. To thinke no more of miſerie.

Auertit id certamen animos omnium, & oculos. Liu. Cauſed all men to minde it, and loke vpon it.

Auertere oculos omnium in ſe. Liu. To make all menne loke from other, and beholde him.

¶ Auertere in fugam. Liu. To put to flight.

¶ Auertere rem aliquam. Cic. By ſtealth to conuey away.

Auertere prædam. Liu. To conueye, and driue away the bootie.

Auertere prædam domum. Cæſ.

Auertere pecuniam publicam. Cic. Vniuſtly to vſe the common treaſure to his owne auauntage.

Auertere hæreditatem. Cic. To put from an inheritance.

¶ Auertere fontem, flumen, aut iter. Cæſ. To tourne away the courſe of.

Auertere ſanguinem. Celſ. To tourne the bloude an other way.

Materiæ locus auertendus per cataplaſmata. Celſ. To draw the matter to an other place.

¶ Quod omen dij auertant. Cicer. God forbidde that it ſhould come to paſſe: god preſerue vs from that.

¶ Auertere ſenſus magicis artibus. Virg. To bewitch.

¶Surda aure auerti.Stat. To turne away, and not to heare.

Auerſus,Particip. Cic. Strange:vnaqueinted:backwarde:on the backe halfe.

Auerſa pars.Plin. The backe ſide.

Auerſum collum lynx circumagit.Plin. Turneth the backe ſide forwarde.

Auerſis pedibus pilas volutare.Plinius.

Auerſis poſt crura plãtis.Plin. The feete tourned backward.

Lunam ſemper auerſis à ſole cornibus ſi creſcat, ortus ſpectare.Plin. with the corners from the ſunne warde.

¶ In auerſa charta ſcribere.Mart. To write in rough paper, that ſtoppeth the penne: alſo to write in the backe ſide: to indorce.

¶ Auerſa pecunia publica.Cicer. The common treaſure imployed to priuate aduantage.

¶ Auerſi à prælio.Cæſ. Lothe to fight.

Auerſus à propoſito.Liu. Tourned from his purpoſe.

Auerſus à vero.Cicer. Agaynſt the truth: a miſliker of the truth.

Auerſus à ſuis.Cic. Reſiſtyng his friendes:againſt them.

¶ Auerſus mercaturis.Horat. That miſliketh marchandiſe.

¶ Auerſus à Muſis.Cic. Not fauouring learnyng.

Venereis amoribus auerſus.Colum. That deteſteth wanton loue.

Auerſus contubernio ſuo villicus,pro A contubernio. Colum. That kepeth not his owne wife.

¶ Auerſus,Iratus.Virg. Angrie:not vouchyng ſafe to looke vpon.

Amicos auerſos componere.Horat. To ſette friends at one, that are fallen out.

Auerſi dij à ſalute Pop.Rom.Cicer. Be agaynſt,or enemies to it.

Auerſus,Nomen [illegible] participio.Quint. Ne reliquorum defenſioni ſit auerſior. That he would not be agaynſt.

Auerſiſsimus animus.Cic. A minde greatly diſpleaſed, and bent agaynſt a man.

Auerſor,auerſâris,auerſatus ſum,auerſari. To tourne away his face:to be againſt:to abhorre:to refuſe.

Auerſari aliquem.Liu. To be agaynſt: not to vouchſafe to looke vpon.

Auerſari preces alicuius.Liu. To be againſt a mans ſuite:not to regarde.

Auerſari honorem.Ouid. To refuſe offices: to make no accompte of.

Auerſatio,Verbale.Quintil. Hatyng:abhorryng: refuſing: diſdeine.

Auerſor,auerſôris,Verbale,ab Auerto.vt,Auerſor pecuniæ. Cicer. One that tourneth the common treaſure to his owne vſe.

Auerſio,auerſiônis,Verbale.

Auerſione,vel per auerſionem emere aliquid.Vlpian.

Aueto,Vide AVE.

Aufero,pen.corr.aufers.ábſtuli,pen.corr.ablâtum,penult.product.auferre.Cicer. To take away: to carie away:to ſteale: to beare away by ſtealth: to obteyne his requeſte:to haue that he deſired:to ceaſſe or leaue of.

Auferre aliquid intró.Terent. To carie in.

Quanti vellet,auferret.Cice. That he ſhould take it, at what price he would himſelfe.

Auferre & abducere.Cic.   Detrahere & auferre.Cic.

Auferre ab ianua ſtercus.Plaut.

Ab aſpectu auferre.Lucan.

Auferri de conuiuio.Cic. To be caried from the table.

Auferre è conſpectu.Plin. To carie away out of ſight.

Auferre vberibus fœtum,pro Ab vberibus.Plin. To weane.

Auferri inter manus.Cic. To be borne out betwene menne, not able to goe himſelfe.

In ventrem abſtulit.Cic.

¶ Auferre.Plaut. To robbe or take away by ſtealth.

Auferre pecuniam de ærario.Cic. To ſteale.

Auferre per vim.Cic. To take away by force.

Auferre ab aliquo quidpiam per fallaciam. Terent. Craftely to conueye away.

Auferre aliquid domum ſuam.Cicer. To carie home that is ſtollen.

¶Auferre.Terent. To obteyne.

Auferre opem ab aliquo.Cic. To obteyne healpe.

Auferre paucos dies ab aliquo. Cic. To obteine the reſpite of two or three dayes.

Auferre impetratũ.Plau. To obteine his demaunde or ſuite.

Auferre litem.Plaut. To ouercome in the ſuite.

Auferre iudicio.Cic. To obteyne by iudgement.

Auferre per iudicem. Vlpian. To ouercome by ſentence of the iudge.

¶ Aufer.Horat.Aufer
Me vultu terrere. Ceaſſe or leaue to feare me with thy countenance.

Aequitati multum aufert fraus impiorum.Quintil. Hurteth or hindreth equitie very much.

Amorem auferre ab aliquo.Cic. To loue a man no more.

Animam auferre.Sil. To kill.

Animum aufert ad contemplationem. Plin. It rauiſſheth or carieth away my minde to the conſideration.

Nilus præcipitãs ſe fragore auditum accolis aufert.Plin. Maketh them deafe,or that they can not heare.

Auriculam mordicus auferre.Cic. To bite of.

Caput alicui auferre.Liu. To beheade.

Cauillam aufer,non ego nunc nugas ago. Plaut. Leaue thy cauilyng.

Dies quindecim auferent hi ludi.Cic. will make vs ſpende.

Dubitationem auferre.Hirt. To put out of doubte.

Equum calcaribus auferre. Sil. To ſet ſpurres to the horſe, and galloppe away.

Faſtidiũ auferre.Plin. To make one haue an appetite.

Formam alicui auferre.Plaut. To diſfigure.

Gloriam ſempiternam auferre ſecum.Cic. To gette immortall glory.

Haud ſic auferent.Terent. They ſhall not ſo ſcape.

Inultum auferre aliquid.Terent. To ſcape vnpuniſſhed: to ſcape quitte.

Iudicia auferre à Senatu.Cic. To obteyne iudgement.

Iurgium auferas hinc ſi ſapias.Plaut. Leaue thy chidyng.

Ius eripere atqut auferre alicui.Cic.

Lachrymas auferre.Lucret. To weepe no more.

Laudem ex aliqua re auferre.Cic. To gette prayſe by.

Lumbifragium auferre.Plaut. To haue his backe burſte.

Menſam auferre.Plaut. To take vp the table.

Nomẽ auferre alicui.Quint. To take away his good name; to make him nothing ſpoken of.

Nugas aufer.Plautus. Leaue your toyes or trifles.

Obliuio illud abſtulit.Saluſt. It is forgotten.

Opes auferre.Ouid.

Pecuniam auferre ex edicto.Cic.

Pignora auferre.Cicer. To take a ſtreſſe or gage.

Pollicitationes aufer.Terent. Leaue thy feare premiſſes.

Præmiũ auferre ab aliquo.Plaut. To haue a rewarde of one.

Reſponſum ab aliquo auferre.Cic. To haue an anſwere.

Se auferre.Virg. To goe away.

Aufer te domum.Plaut.   Aufer te hinc.Terent.

Somnum auferre.Celſus. To make not to ſleepe.

Spem.Cic. To put out of hope.

Spiritum alicui auferre.Cic. To kill.

Studium auferre.Horat. To make that he can not ſtudie.

Suſpendas potius me,quàm tacita hæc auferas.Plaut. Rather then I will holde my peace.

Me tranſuerſum abſtulit hæc res.Plin. It rauiſhed me, or caried me away, whether I would or noe.

Vitam auferre.Ouid. To kill.

Voluntatem auferre.Cic. To tourne ones will.

¶ Abſtulerunt me velut de ſpatio.Liu.

Ne te auferant aliorum conſilia.Cic. Be not ſeduced or miſledde by other mennes counſayle.

Ablâtus,pen,prod.Participium.Valer. Flac. Caried away violently.

Ablatus vberibus.Plin. weaned.

Aufugio,áufugis,pen.corr.aufúgi,pen.prod.aufúgitum, pen. corr.aufúgere.Terent. To flie away:to eſchue.

Aufúgit ſeruus tuus.Cic. Is runne away.

Aufugere aſpectum alicuius.Cic. To eſchue.

Blanditias aufugere.Propert. To eſchue.

Aufugere ex eo loco vbi pugnatum eſt. Liuius. To retire or flee backe.

Aufugit aqua.Plaut.

Augeo, auges, auxi, auctum, augêre. To increaſe: to augment: to enrich: to auaũce: to make more worſhipful or honorable.

Augere & amplificare.Cic.

Augere aliquid ad infinitum.Plin. Beyonde all meaſure.

Fortius augere aliquid.Plin.

Animum inimicorum augere.Plaut. To animate.

Animos augere.Tacit. To make more courageous: alſo to take a better hearte.

Aliquem augere.Tacit. To enriche.

Augere, atque honeſtare aliquem.Cicer. To enrich and promote him.

Augere & ornare aliquem.Cicer. To enriche and auaunce to more worſhippe.

Articulos auxerat macies.Ouid. Made the ioyntes more appeare. Auxilia augere.Plaut.

Beneficium magnum magno cumulo augere.Cic.

Beneuolentiam auxit conſuetudo.Cic. Familiaritee did increaſe friendeſhippe.

Ciuitatem augere procreatione liberorum. Plaut. To make more populous.

Cognomento aliquo augeri.Tacit. To be honored with.

Commodis augere.Cic. To benefite much.

Culpam ſuam augere.Plin.iun. To make his faute more.

Augetur remis curſus euntis aquæ.Ouid.

Dignitatem augere & nomen alicuius.Cic.

Diuitijs augere aliquem.Cic. To enriche.

Dona precibus augere.Ouid. Ouer and beſide giftes to intreate alſo.

Exercitationes animi augere.Cic. To put the minde to more exerciſes.

Gratiam augere.Plin. To cauſe to be more eſteemed.

Gratulatione populi dies me auxit.Cic. Made me more honorable.

Honore augeri.Cic. To be made more honorable.

Induſtriam alicuius augere.Terent. To geue one courage to doe better and better: to make more diligent.

Inuidiam augere.Tacit.

Iracundiam alterius augere.Terent. To make more angrie.

Lætitia augeri.Cic. To be made more merie.

Largitione augere amicos.Tacit. To increaſe friendes.

Liberalitate augere quempiam.Tacit.

Linguam Latinã augere.Cic. To enriche the Latine tõgue.

Linguam augere copia verborum.Cic.

Memoriam immortalem poſteritatis augere.Cic.

Moleſtiam augere.Cic.

Munifice augere.Liuius. To enriche bountifully.

Munus verbis augere.Cic. To ſette forth with wordes.

Largitatem muneris augere.Cic.

Cumulatius augere aliquod munus.Cic.

Nominibus imperatorijs augere aliquem.Tacit. To honour with the title or name of an emperour.

Numerum augere.Plaut. To increaſe.

Opes augere per ſcelus.Ouid. To waxe richer.

Opinionem timoris augere.Cæſ. To put in more feare.

Peculium augere.Plaut. To increaſe his goodes.

Pretia rerum commentis augere.Plin.

Religione merces augere.Plin.

Rem augere.Horat.Cic. To waxe richer.

Rem augere laudando, & Vituperando rurſus affligere, contraria.Cic.

Rempublicam & imperium augere.Cic. Robur.Sil.

Scientia augere aliquem.Cic. To make better learned.

Spem augere.Cæſ. To put in greater hope.

Spiritu cæleſti augeri.Cic.

Suſpicionem augere rei alicuius.Cic. To increaſe.

Terrorem augere.Cæſ. To put in greater feare.

Vectigalia belli augere.Cæſar.

Vias fortunæ augere.Propert.

Augeſco, augeſcis, augeſcere.Cic. To waxe great: to be growen: to be increaſed: to waxe biggar.

Augeſcere incrementis.Liu. To be increaſed.

Augeſcunt & pubeſcunt animantes.Cic.

Augeſcunt corpora, vuæ, & ſimilia.Plin.Cic.

Augens, augentis, Participium.Cic. Encreaſing.

Augendus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex Participio.Tacit.

Auctus, Participium. Increaſed: auaunced: enriched.

Pecunia aucta.Cic. Animus auctus.Tacit.

Auxilio auctus.Tacit. Hauyng more ayde.

Beneficio auctus.Cic. Enriched with a benefite.

Damno auctus.Terent. That hath yet more harme.

Diuitijs & honoribus auctus.Ouid. Enriched and promoted to honour.

Filia auctus.Tacit. That hath a daughter borne.

Auctus filiolo.Cic. Enriched with a ſonne.

Fortunæ auctæ, & exaggeratæ.Cic.

Honoribus auctus.Cic. Promoted to honour.

Lætitia auctus.Cic. whoſe ioye is increaſed.

Liberis aucta domus.Seneca. Enriched with.

Creuit mora & aucta eſt.Ouid. Omine auctus.Tacit.

Pecunia auctus.Tacit. Enriched in goodes.

Præda auctus.Cic. Enriched in ſpoyle.

Societate aliquorum auctus.Tacit. Made ſtronger with.

Spolijs auctus.Cicero. Enriched with ſpoyle.

In falſum aucta.Tacit.

Auctus, Nomẽ ex participio.Plaut. Aegritudo auctior. Greater.

Re, fortuniſque auctior.Liu. Very riche in ſubſtance.

Auctior adiecto fulgebat ſydere mundus.Claudian.

Auctior animi vis.Lucret. Greater courage.

Auctus, huius auctus, Verbale.Liu. Increaſe: augmentation.

Auctus immenſus aquarum.Plinius. Great increaſe of.

Auctus dierum.Plin. The lengthenyng of the dayes.

Auctus infinitus corporis.Lucret. Exceedyng great increaſe.

Auctio, Verbale.Plaut. Opẽ ſale, or porte ſale of priuate goods.

Auctio haſtæ.Sueton. Sellyng vnder the ſpeare.

Hæreditaria auctio.Cic.

Auctio regia.Plin. Sale of the kynges goodes.

Auctionem facere.Plaut. To make open ſale to them, that will geue moſte.

Proponere auctionem.Quint. To ſette openly to be ſolde.

Vendere auctionem, eſt præconis.Cic.

Bona alicuius conſtituta auctione vendere.Cic.

Auctiônor, pen.prod. auctionâris, auctionâri, Deponens.Cic. To ſell openly: to ſell to him, that biddeth moſte.

Auctionarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Auctionaria atria. Cicero. The courtes where open ſale is made.

Auctionariæ tabulæ.Cic. Inuentories wherein goodes to be ſolde are written.

Auctiónans, pen.prod.Particip.Cic. That make open ſale.

Aucto, auctas, auctâre, Frequẽtatiuũ.Plaut. To gaine: to winne: to increaſe: augment, or multiplie.

Auctare & alere.Lucret.

Auctare aliquem ope.Catul.

Auctito, áuctitas, pen.cor. auctitâre, Frequentatiuum à frequentatiuo Aucto: vt Auctitare pecunias fœnore apud Tacit.

Auctarium, auctarij, n.g.Plaut. Surpluſſage: that is ouer number, meaſure, or weight.

Auctor, auctôris, Verbale, cuius fœmininũ eſt Auctrix, teſte Seruio. That augmenteth or increaſeth.

Auctor. Vide AVTHOR.

Auctoratus, pen.prod.Horat. Solde in porte ſale.

Auctificus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum.Lucret. That maketh increaſe.

Augmen, áugminis, penult.corr.n.ge. Lucret. Encreaſe: augmentation. Augmine donare, pro Augere.Lucret.

Augmentatio, Verbale. Augmentation.

Augmentum, augmenti. Idem.

Augur, áuguris, pen.cor.com.g.Cic. He that telleth by birds voyces or by their fleyng, or ſitting what ſhall happen. A ſouthſayer.

Aquę augur cornix.Horat. That telleth, whan it will rayne.

Fatidicus augur.Stat.

Augur prædici.Cic. Veri prouidus augur.Ouid.

Augurâlis, & hoc augurâle, pen.prod. quod ad Augures pertinet. vt, Auguralis cœna.Varro.

Augurales libri.Cic. Auguralia inſignia.Liu.

Vir Auguralis, vt vir Conſularis.Cic.

Augurium.Virg. Diuination or telling of thinges to come by birdes. Southſayinge.

¶ Augurium, pro Oraculo.Virgil.

Augurium in piſcibus. Plin.
Augurium quoddam futurorum in mentibus inhæret. Cic.
Augurium & diuinatio mea. Cic.
Augurium ſalutis. Tacit.
Fatale augurium. Claudian.   Fatidicum. Plin.
Inane. Valer. Flac.
Magnum. Virg.   Triſte. Virg. An ill token.
¶ Accipere augurium. Valer. Flac.
Agere augurium. Cicer.
Conſtituere apud aliquem authoritatem ſui augurij. Cic.
Dare augurium. Virgil.

Auguraculum, auguraculi, pen. corr. n. g. Feſtus. A toure or caſtell, out of whiche the Augures vſed to diuine.

Auguro, áuguras, pen. cor. & Auguror, auguráris, augurári. Virg. Cic. To tell by diuination what ſhall happen: to diuine: to coniecte: to ſurmiſe what will folow.
Augurare & diuinare. Cic.
Augurari coniectura. To coniecte: to gather by coniecture. Cic. Quantum coniectura auguramur.
Augurari opinione. Cicer. Quantum ego opinione auguror. To ſuppoſe in his opinion.
Augurari de aliquo. Cicero. To diuine or coniecte what will come of one.
Augurari ex re aliqua. Cicero. To geſſe by a thing.
Augurari futura. Cicero. To coniecte what will folow.
Mortem ſuam augurari. Cicero.
Augurare ſibi annos. Valer. Flac.

Auguratus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic.

Augurató, Aduerbium. vt, Auſpicató. Liu. By diuination.

Auguratio, Verbale. Cic. Diuination: geſſyng: coniecturyng.

Augurátus, huius augurátus, pen. prod. Aliud verbale. Cic. The dignitie or ſtate of Augures.

Auguſtalis, Vide AVGVSTVS.

Auguſtus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Conſecrate: holie. Et per tráſlationem pro Nobili & maieſtatis pleno. Noble: royall: imperiall: full of maieſtie.
Caput auguſtum. Ouid.   Fons ſanctus & auguſtus. Cic.
Forma viri auguſtior. Liu.   Grauitas auguſta. Ouid.
Auguſtus menſis, dictus eſt ab Auguſto Imperatore, quum prius Sextilis vocaretur. Sueton. Auguſte.
Mœnia auguſta. Virgil.
Auguſta papyrus, ab Auguſto cognominata. Plin.
Sacra auguſta. Ouid.   Templa auguſta. Ouid.
Auguſtiſsimus. Stat.

Auguſtè, Aduerbium. Holilie: noblely: with a maieſtie.
Auguſtè & ſanctè conſecratus. Cic.
Auguſtè & ſanctè venerari. Cic.
Dicere de religione auguſtius. Cic.

Auguſtâlis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Imperiall.
Auguſtales, Qui primos ordines in bello ducebant. Veget.

Auguſtâle, auguſtâlis, pen. prod. n. g. Quintil. The kinges pauilion or tente: the princes palayce.

Auia, Vide AVVS.

Auia, órum. Places that can not be paſſed by.

Auiarum, Auicula, Vide AVIS.

Auidus, pen. cor. Adiect. Terent. Couetous: deſirous: greedie.
Auidus & Liberalis, contraria. Cic.
Auidior ad rẽ aliquantũ. Terẽt. Couetous ſette vpon gaine.
Auidus in pecunijs locupletum. Cic. Deſirous of.
Nimis auidus. Cicer.
Mens belli auida. Ouid. Deſirous of warre.
Cædis auidiſsima propago. Ouid.
Auidus cibi. Terent. Hungrie.
Auidior gloriæ quàm ſatis eſt. Cic. To deſirous.
Auidus nouitatis. Plin. Deſirous of newes.
Auidus interficiendi alicuius. Tacit. Deſirous to kill.
Parandi diuitias auidus. Ouid.
Voluptatis auidæ libidines. Cic. The gredie deſires of pleaſure.
¶ Amor auidus. Catul.
Amplexus auidi. Ouid.   Animus appetens & auidus. Cic.
Aures auidæ. Cic. Deſirous to heare.
Captare auidis auribus. Ouid. To harken diligently.
Canes auidi. Ouid. Hungrie and greedie dogges.
Conuiuæ auidi. Horat. Glotonous gueſtes.
Corde auido ferre gaudia. Ouid.
Dente auido conuellere dentes. Ouid.
Flammæ auidæ. Ouid. That conſumeth all.
Hæres auidus. Horat.
Ignis auidus. Ouid. That is neuer ſatiſfied.
Leones auidi. Ouid.
Lupus auidus. Ouid.
Manus hæredis auidæ. Horat. Greedie: redie to take.
Mare auidum. Horat. The vnſatiable ſea, alway cõſuming.
Pectus auidum. Ouid. Vnſatiable hearte.
Porca auida. Horat. A greedie ſowe.
Auida ſitis. Martial. Great thirſte.
Spiritus auidus. Horat. A couetous minde.
Auidus deus. Pluto.
Cognoſcere auidus. Ouid. Deſirous to know.
Videndi auidus. Ouid. Deſirous to ſee.

Auíditas, pen. corr. Denominatiuũ. Cic. Deſire: ardent affection: couetouſneſſe: greedineſſe.
Auiditas ad aliquid faciendum. Plin. A deſire to doe.
Ieiuna auiditas. Plin. Hungrie, or greedie deſire.
Infinita auiditas gloriæ. Cic. Vnſatiable deſire of.
Auiditate inflammatus. Cic. To haue a feruent deſire.
Auiditatem incitare. Plin. To make deſirous.
Auiditatem ad cibos adiuuare. Plin. To prouoke apetite.
Inhibere auiditatem. Plin. To take away apetite.
¶ Auiditates fœminarum. Plin. hoc eſt, Ingens appetitus rei venereæ. Vnſatiable luſtes.

Auidè, Aduerbium. Cic. Coueteuſly: greedely: affectuouſly: ardently: with great deſire.
Auidè appetere. Cic. To deſire greedely.
Edere auidè. Ouid. To eate greedely.
Auidiſsimè apprehendere palmam. Plin. with great affection.
Auidè expectare literas amici. Cic. with great deſire.
Auidè affectus de re aliqua. Cicer. To haue a great deſire or affection to haue a thyng.
Auidè ſe certamini offerre. Liu. with great courage.

Auilla. A lambe lately yeaned.

Auis, huius auis, f. g. A birde.
Cantus auium. Horat. Singyng or chirpyng of birdes.
Concentus auium. Quintil. Idem.
Domus auium frondiferæ. Lucret. woddes or trees wherein birdes are.
Grex auium. Horat. A flocke of birdes.
Voces auium liquidæ. Lucret. The cleere voyces of.
¶ Aeria auis. Ouid. That fleeth in the ayre.
Auis alba. Cic.   Aligera. Stat.   Arguta. Virg. Shrill.
Candida. Virg.   Canora. Virg.
Commeantes aues, Vide COMMEO.
Deuia auis. Ouid. An owle.
Fluminea. Ouid. That vſeth much on riuers.
Garrula. Virgil. Chattyng: often chirpinge.
Generoſæ aues. Iuuenal. Noble birdes.
Inceſtæ aues. Stat.
Iunonia auis. Ouid. The pecocke.
Littoreæ aues. Virgil. That haunteth the ſea coaſtes.
Loquax. Ouid.   Pennipotens. Lucret.
Peregrina auis. Plin.   Querula. Senec.
Perennes aues, vt colũbæ: ſemeſtres, vt hirundines: trimeſtres, vt turdi & turtures. Plin.
Perennes. That be with vs all the yere.
Sydereæ Iunonis aues. Claud. Pecockes hauing as it weare ſterres in their tayles.
Solis auis. Phœnix. Claudian.
Toruæ aues. Stat.   Vagæ. Horat.
Varia auis. Propert. Of diuers colours.
¶ Ali auibus. Ouid. To be fedde with birdes.
Siluæ canunt auibus. Lucret. Ringe with birdes.
Glomerantur aues. Virg. Flocke together.
Inſidias auibus moliri. Virg. To laye ginnes for birdes.
Mouent aues per aera pennas. Ouid. Flee in.
¶ Auis, pro Auſpicio & omine. Liui. Qui ſecundis auibus Romanos in prælia miſerint. Proſperouſly: with good fortune.
Bonis auibus. Ouid. with good lucke: proſperouſly.
Aduerſa aui. Cic. Vnfortunately: in an ill houre.

Dira auis. Claud. An vnluckie birde.
Obſcœnæ aues. Ouid. Idem.
Auicula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Gell. A little birde.
Auiarium, auiarij. Cic. A place, wheare birdes be kepte: ſometime a buſhe ſette for birdes to haunte to.
Auicularius: idem quod auiarius.
Auiarius, auiarij m.g. Colu. That keepeth birdes or poultrie: alſo he that ſelleth poultrie or wilde foule.
Auitus, vide AVVS.
Auius, adiectiuum, Auia loca. That can not be paſſed.
Itinera auia. Salluſt. Bye waies farre cõpaſſe from the common way. Montes auij. Horat.
Nemora auia. Lucret. Nubila auia. Claud.
Saxa auia. Sil. By whiche is no waie or paſſage.
Valles auiæ. Stat.
Virgulta auia. Virg. So thicke, as a man can not paſſe.
¶ Auius. Per metaphoram. Lucr. wandryng farre frõ reaſon.
Animus errat auius. Lucret.
Auia auiorum, n.g. Subſtãtiué Places, that can not be paſſed.
Tacit. Per derupta & auia ſequentes.
Horrenda auia. Val. Flac. Ignota auia. Claud.
Aula, aulæ. An haule.
Aula. Cic. The courte of a prince.
Clara. Claudian.
Infida aula. Vale. Flac. The vntruſtie or vnfaithfull courte.
Nitida. Ouid. Paludata. Claud.
Prædiues aula. Claud. Regalis aula. Seneca.
Sublimis aula. Seneca. Alta aula. Seneca.
¶ Aula. Is alſo a pipe or ſhaulme: a galery or walke through whiche the winde paſſeth: alſo a faute in trees.
¶ Aula, pro Olla antiquum. Plaut. A potte.
Aulicorius, a, um. Boyled or ſodden in a potte.
Aulula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum ab Aula pro Olla. vnde Aulularia Plauti, fabula. A little potte.
Aulicus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum, vt, Apparatus aulicus. Sueton. Courtelike.
Aulicus, aulici, Subſtant. Sueton. A courteour.
Aulæa, aulęorum, ferè in plurali legitur, & neutro genere. Virg. Tapeſtrie: arras: hangynges of noble mennes houſes.
Attalica aulæa. Propert. Babylonica. Martial. Suſpẽſa. Horat.
Aulæum, aulæi, in ſingulari. Cic.
Aulæam fœminino genere dixit Curtius.
Superba aulæa. Virg. Noble and riche hanginges.
Auletes, pen. prod. m.g. Cicer. He that plaieth on the flute or ſhaulme: a piper.
Auletris, pen. prod. aulétricis, pen. corr. f.g. A woman piper.
Auleticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. vt, Auleticus calamus. Plin. Good to make a pipe of.
Aulicus, Vide AVLA.
Aulœdus, aulœdi, m.g. A ſingar: a plaier on the flute: a minſtrell.
Aulos, li, m.g. A pipe or flute.
Aulula, Vide AVLA.
Auoco, auocas, pen. corr. auocâre. Cic. To call away: to plucke away: to withdraw from: to alienate.
Abſtrahere, Auocare, Retardare. Cic.
Deterrere atque auocare à religione. Cic.
Allicere & auocare contraria. Cic.
Auocare animum à rebus quibuſdam ad cogitationem. Sulpitius Ciceroni. To withdraw the minde from.
Auocat à rebus gerendis ſenectus. Cic. Pulleth from.
Auocare milites à ſignis. Plin. iunior.
Auocare à contuendis malis. Cic. Auocare à peccatis. Cic. To plucke or withdraw from.
Auocari à vitijs. Cic.
Auocant omnino à philoſophia. Cice. Doe withdraw cleane from.
Auocare intentos Conſules à bello. Liu. To tourne from.
¶ Auocare philoſophiam à rebus occultis, & ad vitam communem adducere. Cic. To tourne philoſophie from muſing of the ſecretes of nature, &c.
Auocare concionem ab aliquo. Gell. To withdraw his audience from him.
Auocatio, Verbale, f.g. A withdrawyng or callyng from.
Auocamentum, auocamenti, aliud verbale. Plin. iun. Paſtime: recreation: any thing that withdrawith the minde frõ heauines.
Auolo, áuolas, pen. corr. auolâre. To flee away.
Auolare, Metaphoricé. Cic. To hie away quickly.
Auolat voluptas. Cic. Paſſeth away quickly.
Aura, auræ. winde: ayre: a ſafte coole of winde: ſometime brightnes: alſo fauour of the people.
Aprica Zephyri aura. Colum. A warme coole of.
Cereales auræ. Plin.
Dulcis aura. Virg. Aurarum leues animæ. Lucret.
Iucundæ auræ. Catull. Leues auræ. Claud.
Aura modica. Iuuenal. Rorifera aura. Seneca.
Teneræ auræ aeris. Lucr. Tepentes auræ. Ouid.
¶ Aura. Virgil. winde.
Aequatæ ſpirant auræ. Virg. id eſt, proſperæ, vt interpretatur Seruius.
Facilis aura. Ouid. A proſperous winde.
Fluens aura. Lucan. Frigida aura. Lucret. Gelida. Lucret.
Genitabilis aura Fauonij. Lucret.
Grandior aura. Ouid. A great winde.
Languida. Ouid. Lenis. Catull. Leuis. Ouid.
Auræ niuales. Horat. Colde windes bringing ſnow.
Petulantes auræ. Lucret. Rough and troublous windes.
Rapida aura. Ouid. A vehement winde.
Spirantes dimouet auras. Virg.
Stridentes auræ. Valer. Flac.
Tenues aeris auræ. Lucr. Tepentes auræ Zephyri. Virg.
Tumens aura. Ouid. Ventoſa. Ouid.
Verna incertior aura Ouid.
Cæli violentior aura. Stat.
Volucri fugacior aura. Ouid. Swifter then winde.
¶ Accipere & reddere auras follibus. Virgil. To blowe with bellows.
Aſpirant auræ. Virg. The winde is with vs.
Curſum dat aura. Ouid.
Colligere auras velis. Lucan.
Glaciantes auræ Boreæ. Valer. Flac.
Impelli auris. Lucret. To be ſette forwarde with the winde.
Mouere auram. Ouid.
Aequor ſtringitur aura. Ouid. Vide STRINGO.
¶ Aura. The ayre. Virg. Verrántque per auras.
Aeria aura. Ouid Aetheria aura. Virg. The high ayre.
Celeres auræ. Virg. Communes auræ. Ouid.
Diffuſa aura. Virg. Dulcis aura. Val. Flac.
Feruentes auræ. Ouid. Fœda aura. Stat.
Liquidæ auræ. Lucan. The pure and cleere ayre.
Mota aura. Ouid. Aura nocturna. Horat.
Pingues auræ. Valer. Flac. Groſſe ayre.
Sonantes auræ. Virg. Suaues auræ. Lucret.
Vacuæ auræ. Ouid. Vaga aura. Ouid.
Vanæ auræ. Claudian. Volucres auræ. Virg.
¶ Attollere ſe in auras. Virg. To auaunce it ſelfe a lofte into the ayre.
Captare naribus auras. Senec. To ſent, as houndes doe in hũtyng. Auras vitales carpere. Virg. To lieue.
Circinare auras. Ouid. To tourne rounde in the ayre.
Euehere ſe in volucres auras. Virgil. To mounte, and flee vp into the ayre.
Auras ferre. Virg. To abide the ayre of a place.
Fugere in auras. Seneca.
Haurire auram communem. Quintil. To lieue.
Implere vlulatibus auras. Valer. Flac. To howle, that all the ayre ſhall ringe with it.
Præteruolare auras. Sil.
Reducere naribus auras. Lucret.
Scindere auras. Sil. To flee: to cutte the ayre.
Terebrare auram. Ouidius. To perſe the ayre.
Trahere auras. Seneca.
Aura ætherea veſci. Virgil. To lieue.
Vitiare auras. Ouid. To corrupte or infecte.
¶ Aura auri. Virgil. The gliſteryng of golde.
¶ Aura. Quintil. Fauour.
Aura popularis.
Auræ popularis homo. Liu. One, that ſeketh fauour of the people. Fallax aura. Horat.

Mollior aura.Ouid. Better fortune.
Aura honoris.Cic. Aura rumoris. Cic. A ſmall rumour.
Libertatis auram captare.Liu. To haue hope to obteyne.
Auras,Genitiuus Græcus,pro Auræ.Virg.
Aurarius,Vide AVRVM.
Aurata,auratæ,pen.prod.Piſcis.Mart. A fiſh, thought of ſome to be called a giltheade.
Auratura,Auratus,Vide AVRVM.
Aureolus,Aureus,Vide AVRVM.
Aurea,æ. The headſtall of a horſe.
Aureax. A carter.
Aureſco,Vide AVRVM.
Aurichalcum.Plin. Latin,mettle,or copper.
Aurichalcum,pro Nummo.Plaut.
Auricomus,Vide AVRVM.
Auricula,Auricularis,Vide AVRIS.
Auricula muris. The hearbe Alſine.Dioſ.
Aurifer,Aurifex,Aurifodina,&c.Vide AVRVM.
Aurifur. A thiefe, that ſtealeth golde.
Auriga,aurigæ,penult.prod.com.ge.Ouid. A carter: a waine man:a chariote man.
Auriga,pro Agaſone apud Virgilium. A horſe keeper.
Aurigam pro Nauta dixit Ouidius. A maryner.
Auriga in fœminino genere apud Virgilium.
¶ Auriga,ſignum cæleſte.Colum. A certaine ſigne in the firmament vpon the hornes of Taurus.
Aurigo,aurigas,pen.prod.aurigâre.Sueton. To driue a carte:to gouerne.
Aurigatio.Verbale.Gellius. The driuyng or guidyng of a carte or chariote.
Aurigarius,aurigarij.Sueton.Idem quod Auriga.
Auriger,Adiectiuum. Vide AVRVM.
Aurigo,pen.prod.auriginis, pen.corr.f.g. Scribonius Largus. Morbus eſt regius. The iaundice.
Auriginoſus. Sicke of the iaundice.
Auripigmentum.Plin. A coulour called orpine or arſnike.
Auris,huius auris,f.g. An eare.
¶ Auris etiam in brutis.vt,Auribus lupum tenere.Terent.
Arbitrio conſilióque auris vti.Gellius.
Tarditas aurium.Plin. Dull hearyng.
Voluptas aurium.Quintil.
Acutæ aures.Horat. Sharpe eares or poincted.
Aure agreſti homo.Gellius. Qui caret aurium iudicio.
Aures applicatæ.Varro. Cloaſe to the heade.
Arrectæ aures.Virg. Stãding:alſo attẽtiue:readie to heare.
Attenta auris.Horat. Attonitæ aures.Seneca.
Auida auris.Claud.Ouid. Readie to harken.
Bibulæ aures.Perſ. That receiueth flatterynge prayſes, as ſand ſoketh water.
Binæ aures.Virgil.
Calens auris.Iuuenal.
Capaces aures.Cic.
Caſtæ aures.Claudian. That will heare no vncleane wordes.
Cauæ aures.Ouid.
Clementes aures.Claudian.
Vocibus ambiguis decepta auris.Ouid.
Aures deciſæ.Tacit. Cutte eares.
Demiſſæ aures.Virg. Hangyng eares.
Dextra auris.Ouid.
Docilis auris.Claudian.
Duræ aures.Virgil. That will not harken.
Feſtæ aures.Claudian.
Fidæ aures.Ouid. That will not vtter ſecretes.
Fiſſa auris.Perſius. Clefte eare.
Flaccidæ aures.Colum. Hangyng eares.
Geminæ aures.Ouid. Gratæ aures.Claudian.
Hebetes.Cice. Dull of hearynge.
Hiſpidæ.Seneca. Hearie eares.
Humana auris.Horat.
Ima auris.Plin. The botome of the eare.
Inuitæ aures.Ouid. That heare vnwillyngly.
Læua auris.Ouid.
Laſſæ aures.Horat.
Memor auris.Ouid.
Miſera auris.Iuuenal.

Mutilatæ aures.Liu. Cropped eares.
Obſeratæ aures.Horat. Stopped.
Odioſæ. Ouid.
Patiens culturæ auris.Horat. That will abyde inſtruction.
Patulæ aures.Horat. Open eares.
Pauidæ aures.Ouid. Placidæ.Virg.
Pronæ.Claudian. Attentiue:readie to heare.
Rimoſa auris.Horat. That can not keepe counſaile.
Secreta.Horat. Securæ aures.Ouid.
Sitientes aures.Cic. Very deſirous to heare.
Sollicitæ.Lucret.
Stolidæ.Ouid. That hath no iudgement.
Surdæ.Tibull.
Suſpenſis auribus aliquid bibere.Proper. To harken diligently.
Atticorum aures teretes & religioſæ.Cic.
Timidæ.Ouid. Trepidæ.Seneca.
Tritæ aures.Cic. Accuſtomed or vſed to heare.
Vacuæ.Ouid.
Vaporatá auris.Perſi°. hoc eſt,. Vapore ſeu colore halitus perfuſa.
Vigili aure aliquid trahere.Stat.Id eſt attentiſsimè audire.
Aures verberatæ ſermonibus.Tacitus.
¶ Abhorret à nobis auris deorum atque animis. Cicer. God will not heare vs, nor ayde vs.
Abuti auribus alicuius.Plin.iun.
Accidit auribus,& ad Aures. Plin.iun.Liu. I hearde:it came to my hearing.
Ad aurem alicui accedere.Ci. To comme and tell in ones eare.
Accipere auribus.Quint. To heare.
Accommodare aures.Claud. To harken:to holde to his eare.
Aures alicuius adire.Tacit. To goe and tell one.
Admittere aliquid auribus.Liu. Not to refuſe to heare.
Admonere ad aurem.Cic. To warne one in his eare.
Admouere aurem.Cic. To harken.
Aures monitis aduertere.Propert. To harken to ones aduertiſement.
Afferre aures odioſas verbis.Ouid. To be loth to heare.
Agnoſcere auribus.Cic. To know one by hearyng him ſpeake.
Aures arrigere.Terent. To harken diligently.
Aure non auerſa audire.Tibull. To heare gladly.
Auribus parum audire.Cato. To be dull of hearyng.
Bibere aure. Horat. To harken diligently.
Calent aures noſtræ illius criminibus.Cice. Our eares glowe or burne with often hearing of his wicked actes.
Canere auribus ſurdis.Liuius. To tell a tale to a deafe man.
Auribus capere ſpolia.Plaut. To harken pryuely, what his enemies counſayle is,and to ouercome him,and ſpoyle him.
Factum mirabile ceperat aures.Oui. The merueileus act made them attentiue.
Captare auribus aera.Virgil. To harken, which way the winde bloweth.
Circuit ſonus aures.Stat.
Aures vocibus circumſonant.Cic. Our eares heare this on euery ſide.
Aures claudere ad voces doctiſsimas.Cic. To ſteppe.
Claudere aures veritati.Cic. To ſtoppe agaynſt.
Commodare aures alicui.Seneca. To geue eare:to harken.
Competere auribus dicitur res aliqua.Tacit. To be fitte.
Aures complere ſermonibus.Claudian.
Conciliare ſibi aures.Claudian.
Concipere aure ſonos.Claudian. Conſulere aures.
Contingere pauidus aures dicitur ſcelus.Oui. To haue heard of.
Dare alicui aures.Cic. To geue eare.
Faciles dare aures.Seneca. To harken gentilly.
Iuſtas dare vocibus aures.Val.Flac. To harken to,and conſider.
Auribus alterius aliquid dare. Trebonius. To flatter:to ſpeake that he knoweth will pleaſe.
Dedere aures ſuas poetis. Cice. To harken diligently to.
Niueus lapis deducit aures. Seneca. He hath pearles hangyng at his eares.
Dicere aliquid dignum auribus.Cicero. worthy hearyng.
In aurem dicere.Plin. To tell ſaftely in the eare.
Diuidere aures alió.Catull. To harken to other.
Dormire in vtramuis aurem.Terent. To ſleepe ſoundly:to take no care for.
Efficere dignum auribus hominum.Cic. worth to be hearde.

Erigere aures.Cic. **To harken: to holde vp the eares.**

Exigi aure.Quintil. **To be iudged by the eare.**

Ferit ſonus aures.Senec. **Stirreth:delighteth.**

Faciles aures habere.Quintil. **To be hearde gently.**

Habere teretes aures.Cic. **Fine eares.**

Si aliquid auris habes,ſentias ſuauitatem ſonitus.Gellius.

Aures hebetes habere.Cicer. **To heare dully.**

Implere aures auditoris.Cic. **To contente.**

Implere aures ſermonibus.Ouid. **To fill.**

Inculcare ſe auribus alicuius.Cic.

Influere in aures populi.Cic.

Inſeruire auribus.Gellius. **To ſpeake as may pleaſe.**

Inſuſurrare in aurem.Vide INSVSVRRO. **To whiſper.**

Interroga aurem tuam, quo quid loco conueniat. Gellius. id eſt,Aures tuas conſule,Aurium iudicio vtere.

Iuuare aures cantu.Lucret. **To delight.**

Laceſſunt voces aures.Lucret.

Micare auribus.Virg. **To moue vp and downe.**

Mouet fragor aures.Seneca.   Mulcere aures.Ouid.

Obgannire ad aurẽ.Terent. **To chatte or babble harde by.**

Obſtruere aures.Virgil. **To ſtoppe.**

Offendere aures.Cic. **To diſpleaſe.**

Obtuſæ aures aliqua re.Cic. **Deafe with hearyng it ſtill.**

Onerare aures odio.Saluſt.

Pādere rumoribus aurẽ auidā.Claud. **To be readie to heare.**

Parcere auribꝰ alicuiꝰ.Sen. **Not to werie with to much talke.**

Patefacere aures aſſentatoribus.Cic. **To harken to.**

Aures præceptis omnium monitiſque patent.Cicer. **He is readie to heare.**

Aures patent ad diſputationem.Cic.

Pepulit fremitus aures meas.Senec. **I hearde.**

Percunctari aurem ſuam.Gellius.Id eſt,Aures ſuas conſulere.

Percuſsit aures murmur.Seneca.

Peregrinantur aures tuæ?Cic. **Be thy eares ſtraungers? knoweſt thou not, that euerie man heareth?**

Perfluunt aures dicta.Quintil. **Paſſe by vnmarked.**

Permouere aures precibus.Claudian.

Permulcere aſsiſtentium aures.Quintil.

Perſonare aures alicuius.Cic. **To crie at ones eare.**

Perſtringere aures.Horat.   Peruenire ad aures.Virg.

Præbere aurem.Ouid.

Præcludere aures alicui.Quint. **To ſtoppe his eares at him: not to heare him.**

Prouellere aurem.Senec. **To admoniſh.**

Pulſat aures vlulatus.Claud.

Radere aures delicatas.Quintil. **To offende.**

Recipere auribus.Stat.

Recipere ſonum aures dicuntur.Cic.

Reſpirant aures à forenſi aſperitate.Quint. **Haue reſte from.**

Reſpuunt aures quod durum atque abſonum eſt.Gellius.

Sequi aurem,id eſt,iudicium aurium.Gellius.

Sonant aures.Celſ. **My eares ringe.**

Sonant aures intra ſeipſas.Celſ.

Stant aures hiſpidæ.Senec.id eſt,erectæ ſunt.

Subſtringere aurem alicui.Horat. **To harken.**

In alteram aurem ſuſcipere aliquid.Cicer.

Suſurrat aure,Id eſt, in aurem.Ouid.

Tangere aurem.Plin.   Sonus terget aures.Lucret.

Tinniunt aures.Catul. **My eares ringe.**

Torquet ab obſcœnis ſermonibus aurem. Horat. **He tourneth away from.**

Vellere aurem.Virg. **To put in remembrance.**

Venit ad aures fama.Seneca.   Apud aures.Tacit.

Auricula,auriculæ,pen.corr.Mart. **The eare lappe.**

Auricula infima mollior,Hyperbole prouerbialis, in homines minimè iracundos,lenique ingenio præditos.Cic. **Gentle:milde:tractable.**

Auferre auriculam.Cicer.

Alienis auriculis eſcas colligere.Perſius.Aliquid recitare, vnde paſcantur aliorum aures.

Demittere auriculas.Horat. **To lay downe the eares.**

Auriculas teneras radere.Perſ. **To diſpleaſe.**

Auriculàris,& hoc auriculàre,pen.prod.Item Auricularius.Adiectiuum. **Pertaynyng to the eare.** Vnde Auricularium ſpecillum.Celſ.& Verminatio auriculàris.Auriculàris digitus. **The little fingar.**

Aurítus,pen.prod.Adiect. **That hath great eares.**

Aurita aduncitas roſtri.Plin.   Aſellus auritus.Ouid.

Lepores auriti.Virg.   Auritæ quercus.Horat.

Auritus populus.Plaut. **Readie to heare.**

Auriti teſtes.Plaut. **which depoſe by hearesaye.**

Auriſcalpium,auriſcalpij.Martial. **An eare pikar.**

Aurimittis. **A goldefinche.**

Auro,auras,Vide AVRVM.

Aurora,auroræ,pen.prod.f.g.Varro. **The mornyng.**

Prima aurora.Virg. **The dawnyng of the daie.**

Lutea aurora.Virg.   Pallida.Virg.

Purpurea.Ouid.   Roſcida.Ouid.

Fulget aurora.Virg.   Rubeſcit aurora.Virg.

Surgens aurora.Virgil.

Aurum,huius auri. **Golde.**

Aurum factum.Vlpian. **Golde wrought in plate or money.**

Aurum infectum.Virg. **Golde vnwrought, or in the wedge.**

¶ Aurum.Cic. **Money.**

¶ Aurum.Plaut. **Habiliments or ornaments of golde.**

Aceruus auri.Horat. **An heape of golde.**

Amore auri cæcus.Virg.   Fames auri.Ouid.

Auri ſacra fames.Virg. **Curſed couetouſnes.**

Fulgor auri.Valer.Flac.   Pondus auri.Tibul.

Venæ auri.Lucret. **Golde veynes.**

Coruſci auro iuuenes.Virgil. **Gliſtring in robes of golde.**

¶ Aurum argentoſum.Plin. **Golde mixed with ſiluer.**

Barbaricum aurum.Virg.

Cælatum aurum.Cic. **Plate graued or wrought.**

Coronarium aurum.Cic. **Golde gathered of the people,to make crownes to ſende to the emperours.**

Fuſile.Ouid. **That may be molted.**

Gemmatum.Stat. **Golde ſette with ſtones.**

Implexum crinibus aurum.Plin. **Platted with golde.**

Intextum veſtibus aurum.Ouid.

Læue.Valer.Flac.   Latum.Iuuenal.

Lentum.Ouid. **Flexible.**

Micans.Ouid. **Shyning.**

Nitidum.Ouid.   Obrizum aurum.Plin. **Fined golde.**

Pingue.Perſ. **Thicke.**

Rutilum.Claud. **Glitteryng.**

Solidum.Ouid.

Subæratum.Perſ. **That hath braſſe vnder.**

Textile.Plinius.

Tholoſanũ aurũ habere.Prouerb.Cic. **To periſh miſerably.**

¶ Abdicare aurum.Plin. **To condemne the vſe of golde.**

Appendere aurum.Cic. **To waye.**

Ardet auro clypeus.Stat.

Attondere auro aliquem.Vide ATTONDEO.

Bibunt auro ſollicito ſuperbi.Seneca. **Drinke in golde, but with feare of poyſonyng.**

Captus auro.Horat. **Bribed:corrupted with money.**

Cludere auro.Plin. **To inchaſe.**

Commodare aurum.Quintil. **To lende money.**

Conſumere aurum in ludos.Liu.

Effingere in auro.Virg. **To make or engraue in.**

Effulgere auro.Virg.   Eruere aurum terra.

Flauentes auro ſpicæ.Ouid. **Yealow like golde.**

Includuntur auro ſmaragdi.Lucret. **Are ſette in golde.**

Radians aurum.Ouid.   Renidens auro domus.Lucret.

Rigens auro veſtis.Sil.   Subducitur aurum terræ.Ouid.

Vacuare aurum mero.Stat. **To drinke vp all in the peece.**

Vænire auro.Horat. **To be ſolde for money.**

Aurátus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. **Gilted.**

Caſsis aurata.Stat.   Auratus currus.Cic.

Milites aurati.Liu.   Monilia aurata.Ouid.

Auratûra,auratúræ,pen.prod.Quintil. **Giltyng.**

Aurarius,Adiectiuum:vt,Auraria metalla.Plin. **Golde mettall.**

Aurarium negotium.Plaut.

Auraria,aurariæ,Subſtantiuum.Tacit. **A golde mine.**

Aureus,Adiectiuum.vt,Aureæ literæ.Plin. **Of golde: golden: by a metaphor,ſhining:beautifull:goodly:riche:precious.**

Aetas aurea.Ouid. **In whiche was no vice.**

Cæſaries aurea.Virg. **As yealow as golde.**

Aureus color.Plin. **Golden coulour.**

Coma aurea.Ouid.Yealow heare.

Coniux aurea.Virg. Dicta aurea.Lucr.

Gens aurea.Virg. Horæ aureæ.Catull.

Imago aurea.Ouid. Luna aurea.Ouid.

Malum aureum,pro Punico.Virgil.

Mores aurei.Hor.Amiable or excellent maners.

Munera aurea.Tibul. Nomen aureum.Cic.

Nox aurea.Valer.Flac.Fayre ſhininge.

Partus aureus.Cic. Potorium aureum.Plin.

Ramus aureus oliuæ.Virgil.

Secula aurea.Virg. Sella aurea.Cic.

Sol aureus.Virgil. Sponda aurea.Virg.

Sydus aureum.Horat.

Venus aurea.Virg. Aurea veſtis.Virg.

¶ Aureus,Subſtant.Plin.A peece of golde money:a noble:a crowne.

Aureolus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum diminutiuum.vt,Aureolum collum.Varro. Of the coulour of golde.

Aureolus libellus.Cic.Golden:profitable:excellent.

Malum aureolum.Catull.

Aureola oratiuncula.Cic. A golden or excellent oration.

Pedes aureoli.Catull.

¶ Aureolus,Diminutiuum ab Aureo,pro Nũmo aureo.Mart. A little peece of golde.

Auricomus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Sil. That hath heares yealow as golde.

Sol auricomus.Valer.Flac.

Aurifer,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.vt,Aurifera arbor.Cicer. Bearyng golde.

Amnis aurifer.Catull. Aqua aurifera.Ouid.

Arua aurifera.Sill. Fons aurifer Pactoli.Claud.

Auriferum nemus.Plin. Aurifera terra.Martial.

Aurifex,pen.corr.auríficis,pen.corr.maſc.g.Cic. A goldeſmith or golde finar.

Aurificína,penult.prod. A goldeſmithes ſhoppe.

Aurifodina,pen.prod.Plin.A golde mine.

Aúrifur,pen.corr.aurifûris,pen.prod.cõ.g.Plaut.That ſtealeth.

Aúriger,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Cic.That beareth golde.

Arbor aurigera.Valer.Flac.

Auro,auras,aurâre.Varro.To gilte or make ſhine.

Auſcaripeda. A hearie worme with many feete, that breedeth on leaues:a palmare.

Auſculto,auſcultas,auſcultâre.Terent.To heare diligently:to harken:to geue good eare:to obeye.

Auſcultare ab oſtio.Plaut.To harken at the doore.

Auſcultare ad fores.Plaut.Idem.

Auſcultemus hinc quid agat.Plaut.Lette vs marke.

Auſculta paucis.Terent.Harken a woorde or two.

Iandudum auſculto.Horat.

Auſcultare aliquem.Plaut.To heare or harken to.

Auſcultare aliquid.Plaut.

Auſcultare,cum datiuo. To obeye : to folow ones counſell. Plaut.Qui mihi auſcultabunt,facient obſequelam.

¶ Auſcultábitur.Imperſonale.Plaut.They will obeye you.

Auſcultatio,Verbale.An harkenyng:hearyng:obeynge.

Auſcultâtor,pen.prod.Verbale.Cic.He that harkeneth,or heareth.

Auſim,Verbum defectiuum, Indicatiuo vel optatiuo futuri tẽporis Auſim,auſis,auſit.Et pluraliter Auſint. Cæteris caret. Id eſt Audebo,vel Vtinam audeã.Liu.Would to god I durſte.

Nec ſi ſciam,dicere auſim.Virgil.I durſt not.

Nihil eſt quod non auſit amore captus. Ouid. That he will be afrayde to doe.

Auſpex,áuſpicis,pen.corr.m.g. Qui præerat nuptijs celebrandis. The principall maker of the mariage : alſo the chiefe capitaine or leader in warre or any other thing: a fore mã, a guide.

Auſpex legis.Cic. Auſpices victoriarum.Plin.

Muſa auſpice,Id eſt duce.Hor.The ladie of learnyng beyng our guide.

Phœbo auſpice.Stat.Phœbus beyng our foreman.

Prouidus auſpex.Horat.

Auſpiciális,& hoc auſpiciale,pen.prod. Quod ad auſpicium pertinet:vt,Auſpicialis piſciculus,qui aliquid portendit,aut ſignificat futurum.Plin.The fiſh Remora.Vide.Plin.

Auſpicium,auſpicij,n.g.Cic.A ſigne or token ſhewed by birdes of thinges to come.Alſo fortune: conducte or diſpoſition of a capitaine:ſignification of a thing to comme:authoritie.

Funeris auſpicium.Stat. Auſpicia nuptiarum.Cic.

Vrbs auſpicijs condita.Cic. Addicentia auſpicia.Tacit.

Auſpicium bonum.Catull.

Bono auſpicio aliquid facere.Cic.Luckely.

Conſulare auſpicium. Cicer.Fauens auſpicium. Ouid. Id eſt, proſperum.

Ferale auſpicium.Claudian. Grande auſpicium.Ouid.

Infœlix auſpicium.Stat.An vnluckie token.

Iuge auſpicium.Cic.

Liquidum auſpicium.Plaut.A manifeſt ſigne or token.

Auſpicio malo huc veni. Plaut. In an ill heure : ill fortune brought me hether.

Auſpicio meliore.Plau.With better lucke:more fortunately.

Militare auſpicium.Cic. Mollia auſpicia.Claudian.

Optimum auſpicium.Cic. Regalia auſpicia.Claud.

Secunda auſpicia.Horat.

Saluis auſpicijs.Cic. Siniſtrum auſpicium.Cic.

Solennia auſpicia.Claud. Vtile auſpicium.Ouid.

¶ Auſpicium.Virg.Conduite or gouernment of a capitaine.

Maioribus auſpicijs ire.Virg. To goe with a greater põpe and ſolemnitie.

Meis auſpicijs illud agã.Virg.I will doe this after my owne phantaſie or aduiſe.

Suis auſpicijs viuere.Virg.After his owne pleaſure.

Auſpicio atque ductu illius. Liu, Vnder his conduite & leadyng. Imperio atque auſpicio.Plaut.

Ductu,imperio,auſpicio ſuo Rempublicam geſsit.Plaut.

Virtute atque auſpicio alicuius. Plaut. By his manhode and conduite.

Fatorum auſpicia ſequi.Bud.To folow his deſtenie .

¶ Auſpicium,Poteſtas.Virgil. Communem hunc ergo populum,paribúſque regamus auſpicijs.With equall or like authorites. Dare auſpicium.Sil.

Auſpicia dirimere.Plin. Diſſoluere auſpicia.Cic.

Ementiri auſpicia.Ci. Quum ij, qui ſummis actibus præſunt, ementiuntur authoritatem & imperium Regis. Bud. Doe fayne or counterfaite authoritie.

Auſpicia euenerunt ſecunda.Cic. Auſpicium facere.Liu.

Facere ratum auſpicium.Cic.

Auſpicia mittere.Liu. Præmonere auſpicium.Cic.

Vetat auſpicium.Ouid.

Auſpicor,pen.corr.auſpicâris,auſpicâri.Cic.To ſeeke or gather by diuination:to beginne or enterpriſe a buſines.

Auſpico,auſpicas,dixit Plautus.

Auſpicare auem.Plaut.To beholde a birde to the ende to tell what ſhall comme.

Auſpicare alicui rei.Plaut. To begimne : to conſulte of it by diuination.

Auſpicâtus,pen.prod.Particip. Alowed by the augures:lucky: fortunate:honorably enterpriſed:bryngyng good lucke.

Impetus non auſpicatus.Horat. Auſpicatus locus.Cic.

Supina nuptiarum facibus auſpicatiſsima.Plin.

Auſpicatior in Leſbo inſula arbor.Plin.

Auſpicatò,Aduerbiũ.Liu. Happely: with good lucke:in a good houre:in good time.

Haud auſpicatò huc me appuli.Terent. In an ill houre.

Auſter,Auſtri.Pli.The ſouth winde.

Sibilus Auſtri.Virg.The whiſtlynge of the winde.

Aduerſi Auſtri.Horat.Contrarie windes.

Aquaticus Auſter.Ouid. Aſpirans.Virg.

Calidus.Claudian. Crepitans.Virg.

Denſus.Virg. Frigidus.Virg.

Furens.Virg. Gelidus.Claudian.

Hibernus.Tibull. Humidus.Virgil.

Inexorabilis.Sil. Lenis.Virgil.

Leuis.Valer.Flac. Madens.Seneca.

Madidus.Claudian. Mitis.Cic.

Nebuloſus.Seneca. Nigerrimus.Virg.

Nocens corporibus.Horat. Nubilus.Ouid.

Plumbeus.Horat. Pluuius.Ouid.

Spirans æſtibus.Ouid. Tepidus.Seneca.

Turbidus.Claud. Validus.Horat. Vehemens.Cic,

¶ Cadunt Auſtri. Virg. **The windes be layed.**

Immurmurat ſyluis Auſter. Virg.

Increbruit Auſter. Cæſ. **The ſouthwinde beganne to bluſter.**

Ingeminant Auſtri. Virg.

Auſtri pro Ventis: & eſt ſpecies pro genere. Virg.

Auſtralis, & hoc Auſtrále, penult. prod. vt, Auſtralis regio. Cicero. **Southerne.** Auſtralis annus. Claud.

Auſtrale latus. Claud. **The ſouth coaſte.**

Nimbi Auſtrales. Ouid.

Polus Auſtralis. Seneca. **The ſouth pole.**

Auſtrinus, penult. prod. aliud Adiectiuum. vt, Auſtrini flatus. Colum. **From the ſouth: ſoutherne.**

Auſtrinum cælum. Plin. **A darke clooſe weather.**

Calores Auſtrini. Virg.

Auſtrinus dies. Colum. **A foule raynie daie.**

Auſterus, auſtêra, auſtêrum, penult. prod. **Sower: ſharpe: vnpleaſant: ſoꝛe: without pitie: cruell: auſtere: ſeuere.**

Color auſterus. Plin. **A ſadde coulour.**

Guſtus auſterior. Colum. **A rough oꝛ ſower taſte.**

Homo auſterus. Propert. **A ſeuere oꝛ cruell man.**

Auſterior & grauior homo. Cic. Labor auſterus. Hor.

More ac modo auſtero cum aliquo agere. Cicero. **To handle roughly oꝛ vngentilly.**

Muſtum auſterum. Quintil.

Poemata auſtera. Horat.

Suauitas auſtera. Cic. **A ſharpe pleaſantnes.**

Vinum auſterius. Colum. **A rough wine.**

Auſtéritas, pen. corr. auſteritâtis. Quintil. **Sharpnes: cruelnes: ſowꝛenes: rigoꝛouſnes.**

Auſteritas colorum. Plin.

Auſterè, Aduerbium. Cic. **Sowerly: cruelly: auſterely.**

Auſtralis, Auſtrinus, Vide AVSTER.

Auſus, Vide AVDEO.

Aut, Disiunctiua coniunctio. **Oꝛ: eyther.** vt, Aut bibat, aut abeat. Cicer.

Aut, ſepius repetitum. Cic. Aut veró. Cic.

Aut etiam. Cic. **Oꝛ alſo.**

Aut quia, geminatum. Horat. **Oꝛ becauſe.**

Aut certe. Cic. **Oꝛ at the leaſte.**

¶ Aut, cũ interrogatione poſitum. Terent. Aut ego neſciebam quorſum tu ires? **But thinkeſt thou I did not know? &c.** Hic omnino legendum eſt At, teſtantibus vetuſtiſsimis exemplaribus: ſunt enim verba Phedriæ ad Thaidem.

¶ Aut, modò copulat: vt, Aut da mihi, aut rapio: modò hortatur: vt, Aut tu magne pater diuûm miſerere. Virg. modò ſeparat: vt, Aut onera accipiunt venientum: aut agmine facto, &c. Virg.

Autem, Diſcretiua coniunctio, quę nũquam primo loco ponitur, ſed ſecundo: vt, Poeta numeris aſtrictior paulò, verborum autem licentia liberior. Cic. **But.**

Aeſchinus odioſè ceſſat, prandium corrumpitur: Cteſipho autem in amore eſt totus. Terent. **But Cteſipho, &c.**

Mihi autem nihil amabilius officio tuo & diligẽtia. Cic. **But nothing is moꝛe pleaſant, &c.**

Quid autem? Terent. **But what?**

Quid mea autem? Terent. Ah quid faciam? quid mea autem? quid faciet mihi? **But what paſſe I?**

Autem, pro etiam. Plaut. Abite: tu domum, & tu autem domum. **And thou alſo home.**

Ille autem bonus vir nuſquam apparet. Terent. **And that honeſt man, &c.**

Atque adeo autem cur non egomet intrò eo? Terent. **And in deede why doe I not?**

Ecce autem ſimilia omnia. Terent. **And beholde.**

Neque enim tu is es, qui, &c. neque autem ego ſum ita demens, vt, &c. Cic. **Neither in deede am I, &c.**

Porrò autem. Terent. **And moꝛeouer.**

Tum autem. Terent. **And furthermoꝛe.**

Súmne autem nihili, qui nequeam ingenio moderari meo? Plaut. **But am not I? &c.** Vix autem. Cic.

¶ Autem vtimur, quum verbum iam dictum repetimus cum interrogatione. Cic. Non feciſſent: feciſſent autẽ? imò, &c. **What did I ſay? they would not haue done it?**

¶ Autem, ſeruit præcipuè repetitis interrogationibus cum indignatione. Terẽt. Tuam autem furcifer? **What ſayeſt thou villaine, that it is thine?**

Me ducere autem? Terent. **That I ſhal marrie a gods name?**

Authenticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. **Autentike: the oꝛiginall: alſo allowed by men of authoꝛitie: of authoꝛitie.**

Authenticæ teſtamenti tabulæ. Vlpian. **The oꝛiginall oꝛ firſt copies of the will.**

Authepſa, authepſæ. Cice. **A certaine kinde of bꝛaſen pottes, that ſetheth meate with little oꝛ no fyꝛe.**

Author, authôris, pen. prod. com. g. **An authour: the firſte inuenter oꝛ maker: a repoꝛter of newes: a ruler: a tutour: he that ſelleth on warandice: he whome one foloweth in doyng a thyng: a perſwader.**

Authores ſententiæ alicuius aut conſilij vocantur ij, quorum ſententiam conſiliúmque ſecuti ſumus. Valla.

¶ Author alicuius operis. Cic. **The authour oꝛ maker.**

Hortator atque author. Cic. **Counſellour and perſwader.**

Conſiliarius & author. Cic. **Counſellour and exhoꝛter.**

Authores & magiſtri religionum. Cicer. **The deuiſours and maiſters.**

Præclarus author ſuæ ciuitatis. Cic. **An excellent pꝛeſeruer, gouernour oꝛ defender.**

Grauiſsimus author dicendi & magiſter. Cice. **Authour of eloquence.**

Suaſor & author. Cic. **A perſwader and encourager.**

Carminis author. Tibull. Author publici conſilij. Cic.

Author doloris alicuius. Cic. **The firſt cauſer of.**

Prædicator & author alieni facti. Cicer. **The pꝛaiſer and defendour.** Generis author. Virg.

Author alicuius interficiendi. Cic. **The cauſer.**

Author legum, aut Diſſuaſor, contraria. Cic.

Nobilitatis tuæ author. Cic. **The founder.**

Author pacis ſemper fui Reip. Cic. **I alway perſwaded.**

Author ſuæ perſonæ. Cic.

Author fuit profectionis. Cæſ. **He was cauſer.**

Author Reipub. ac dux. Cic. **A gouernour.**

Sanguinis author. Virg. **Cauſer of bloudſhedde.**

Author huius ſermonis eſt Valerius. Cic. **The firſt repoꝛter.**

Veri author. Horat. **Teacher of truth.**

Viæ author. Ouid. **Cauſer oꝛ perſwader of that iourney.**

¶ Author ferendis legibus. Cic.

Author his rebus quis eſt? Terent. **Who was the doer of this?**

Author ad aliquid faciendum. Cic. **A cauſer to doe.**

Author cæteris ad te iuuandum. Cicer. **That cauſed other to healpe the.**

Author & aſcriptor. Cic.

¶ Author tibi non ſum profugere. Cic. **I doe not counſell oꝛ aduiſe you to flee.**

Author id tibi ſum. Plaut. Cic. **I counſayle you this.**

Author tibi ſum, vt. Plaut. Cic. **I exhoꝛte you oꝛ aduiſe you.**

Author illi ſum de hac re. Plaut.

Magnopere authorem eſſe alicui. Brutus Ciceroni. **Earneſtly to aduiſe one.**

¶ Authore me, Authore te. Terent. **By my counſaile.**

Omnes iſtos me authore deridete. Cic. **Vpon mine aduiſe.**

Authore Clitomacho. Cic. **As Clitomachus ſayth.**

Authoribus plurimis. Liu. **Accoꝛding to the opiniõ oꝛ iudgement of many.**

Iiſdẽ authoribus cognitũ eſt, Aequos, Volſcosq; ſumma vi bellum apparare. Liu. **By repoꝛte of the ſame perſons.**

Certis authoribus aliquid cõperire. Cic. **By repoꝛte of truſtie perſons.**

¶ Author valde bonus. Cic.

Celeberrimi authores. Plin. **Famous authours.**

Certiſsimus author. Virg. Clariſsimi authores. Quintil.

Authores claſsici. Gell. **Authours receiued and allowed.**

Dubij. Ouid. Eminentiſsimi. Quintil.

Euidentiſsimi authores, Vide EVIDENS.

Grauior author. Tacit.

Idoneus. Quintil. Latini authores. Quintil.

Leuis author. Liu. **An authour of ſmal credite oꝛ authoꝛitie.**

Locuples. Cic. **A ſubſtantiall good authour.**

Luculentus. Cicero. Idem.

Cæcilius malus author Latinitatis eſt. Cic.

Peſsimus author futuri. Seneca. Priuatus author. Cic.

Religioſiſsimus. Cic. Sordidus. Horat. **Of no eſtimatiõ.**

Summi authores. Quintil. Validiſsimus author. Tac.

¶ Fides appellet authorē. Plin. I reporte me to the authour.

Citare authorem. Liu. To alleadge or name.

Criminari authores. Quintil. To blame.

Authorem dare rē. Plau. To declare in deede by the effecte, that it is ſo.

Enarrare authores. Quintil. To expounde.

Authores ſunt. Plin. There bee that write.

Authorem habere aliquem. Terent. Cic. To folow one as his authour.

Rumorem authorem habere. Cic. To know onely by hereſay.

In incerto eſt author. Ouid. The authour is vnknowen.

Interpretari authores. Cic. Inuenire apud authores. Liu.

Authorem laudare. Cic. Lectitare authores. Cic.

Placet author. Cic. I like the authour.

Præbere ſe authorem & principem bonis omnibus. Cic.

Prælegere authores. Quintil. To expounde to other.

Proferre authores. Cic. To cite or alleadge.

Referre ad authorem. Celſus.

Authorem aliquem ſequi. Plin. To folow one, that did the thyng before.

¶ Author, Homo in quo eſt vis, poteſtas, & dignitas: vnde Authoritas dicta eſt. One that hath authoritie to doo a thyng.

Id ſic ratum eſſet, ſi Patres authores fierent. Liu. If the ſenate dyd paſſe it, or allow it.

Maiores noſtri nullam ne priuatam quidem rem agere fœminas ſine authore voluerũt. Liu. without authoritie of their parentes, or houſbandes.

Authores ſumus tutam ibi maieſtatē Romani nominis fore. Liu. Our opinion is: or, in our iudgement.

Legum ab eis latarum Patres authores fuerunt. Liu. They made thoſe lawes, by th'aduiſe and counſayle of.

¶ Author eum ſignificat, à quo quis emit. He that ſelleth a thyng.

A malo authore aliquid emere. Cic. To bie of him, that can make no ſufficient warandice.

Author fundi. Cic. The warranter of the lande bought.

¶ Authores pupillorum. Paulus iuriſconſultus. Tutours, or guardians.

Authóritas, pen. cor. authoritâtis. Cic. Authoritie: power: credence: puiſſance: iudgement: aduiſe: opinion, eſtimatiõ: reputation: the inioying of poſſeſſion: maintenance: ſupportation.

Authoritas & amplitudo. Cic.

Authoritas legatorum. Cic.

Vis, authoritas, pondus. Cic. Acies authoritatis. Cic.

Adulta authoritas. Tacit. Full or greate authoritie.

Aeterna. Cicero.

Fluxa authoritas. Tacit. Decayed, or deminiſhed.

Grauiſsima authoritas. Cic.

Authoritate grauior. Cicero. Non tulit yllos hæc ciuitas, aut gloria clariores, aut authoritate grauiores, P. Aphricano.

Languida authoritas. Plin.

Proiecta authoritas. Tacit. Authoritie littell regarded.

Homo tenui authoritate. Cic. Of ſmall authoritie.

¶ Id authoritatis, pro Eius authoritatis. Tacit. Of ſuche authoritie.

Tanta ebori authoritas erat. Plin. was in ſo greate price, or ſo muche ſet by.

Authoritas ſenectutis. Cic. The reuerence of.

Tributorum authoritas. Plin.

Authoritas teſtimonij. Cic.

Authoritate nutuq; legum domitas habere libidines. Cic.

¶ Abijcere authoritatem alicuius. Cicero. To make no accompte of.

Adducere aliquem ad noſtram authoritatem. Cic.

Adhibere authoritatem. Cic. To vſe authoritie.

Adijcere authoritatem. Plin. iun. To adde authoritie.

Authoritatem & fidem rebus adiungere. Cicero. To make to haue authoritie.

Adiungi ad authoritatem Senatus. Cic.

Adoleſcit authoritas. Tacit. Encreaſeth: wayeth greater.

Afferre authoritatem. Cic. Amittere. Cic.

Amplexari. Cic. Amplificare. Cic.

Attribuere alicui authoritatem. Cic.

Auferre. Quintil. Cedere authoritati. Plin.

Coaleſcit authoritas. Tacit. Encreaſeth.

Communire authoritatem. Cic.

Comparare authoritatem. Cæſ.

Comprobare alicuius rei authoritatem. Cic.

Conferre ſe ad alicuius authoritatem. Ci. To referre his minde, and opinion to an other mans ſentence, ſaiyng, he thinketh as he doeth.

Contemnere authoritates. Cic.

Contingere aliquám authoritatem. Cic. Vide CONTINGO.

Dare authoritatem poetis.

Dare authoritatem alicui ad rem aliquam faciendam. Cic.

Authoritatem defugere. Teren. Not to doe that one commaundeth: to diſobey.

Authoritatem defugere. Plau. To deny that he was cauſe, that the thyng was dooen.

Attende quàm ego non defugiã authoritatem Conſulatus mei. Cicero. Conſider, how I am nothyng at al a fearde to proteſte, what authoritie I vſed in my conſulſhip.

Detrahere authoritatem alicui. Quintil.

Maiore authoritate aliquid dicere. Cic.

In authoritate eſſe. Plin. To be in credite or reputation.

In authoritate eſſe alicuius. Liu. To be ſubiecte or in his iuriſdiction.

Neminem docere, eſt in authoritatem ſcientiæ. Plin. It is eſteemed as knowledge.

Authoritate alicuius facere aliquid. Cic.

Authoritas eorum mecum facit. Cicer. The authoritie maketh with me: or is on my parte.

Facere authoritatem. Cic. To geue authoritie.

Ex authoritate alicuius gerere magiſtratum. Cic.

Gliſcit authoritas. Tacit.

Habere authoritatem apud aliquem. Cic. To be of authoritie with.

Parum authoritatis habere. Cic. To be of littell reputation.

Habere plus authoritatis. Cic.

Satis habere authoritatis. Cic.

Imminuere ſuam authoritatem. Cic. To deminiſh.

Interceſſum eſt authoritati. Ci. They reſiſted it, or withſtoode it.

Senatus authoritas interceſsit. Ci. The authoritie of the Senate ſtayed it.

Interponere authoritatem. Cic. To commaunde to be dooen: To vſe his authoritie in the matter.

Leuare authoritatem ſuam inconſtantiâ. Cic. To imminiſh.

Mereri authoritatem. Quint.

Minuere authoritatem. Cic. Authoritas mouet. Cic.

Niti authoritate. Quintil. Obtinere authoritatem. Cicero.

Perdere authoritatem. Quintil. To leeſe his eſtimation.

Homo perdita authoritate. Cic. Out of all credite or reputation.

Perſcribere authoritatem. Cælius Ciceroni. To regiſter or putte in writyng the ſentence of the Senate, or ſuperiour power.

Petere authoritatem. Quintil. Pœnitere authoritatis. Cicero.

Ponere authoritatem in aliquo. Cic.

Premit authoritas. Quintil. His authoritie beareth vs downe.

Remouere & prætermittere authoritatem è cauſa. Cic.

Reſidet authoritas in nutu præclarorum virorum. Cic. There is authoritie in.

Authoritatem alicuius ſequi. Cic.

Superauit authoritatem conſuetudo. Quintil.

Tenere authoritatem in aliquem. Cic.

Tribuere authoritatem. Cic.

Valere authoritate. Cicero. To be of reputation.

Etiam ſine ratione valet authoritas. Cic.

Authoritas eius multum apud me valet. Cic.

Plurimum valet in conſilijs authoritas. Quint.

Authoritate vincere. Cic. Authoritas eius mihi viuit. Cic.

¶ Authoritates publicæ. Cic. Common letters, writynges, or inſtrumentes to confirme in name of the prince, and whole common weale.

Conuinci authoritatibus. Cicero. with letters and inſtrumentes autentike.

¶ Authoritas alicuius.Cic. The authoritie and iudgemente, that one hath of an other.

Authoritas & ſententia alicuius.Cic.

¶ Authoritas,pro Authore.Plaut. The firſt beginner.

¶ Authoritas,pro Exemplo & loco, ſiue teſtimonio è ſcriptoribus deſumpto.Cic.

¶ Authoritas,pro Teſtimonio authentico.Cic.

¶ Vſus & authoritas.Cic. The proprietie and poſſeſſion of a thyng by preſcription, called of lawiers Vſucapio.

¶ Authoritatis iure.Cic. By right of preſcription.

Authôro,authôras,pen.prod. authorâre. Liu. To binde one by couenant to doe ſeruice.

Authorâtus,pen. prod. Horat. Appoynted and condemned to a thyng.

Authorati milites.Budæus. Souldiours ſworne to be true.

Authoramentum. Cic. An indenture or obligation, wherby a man is bounde to ſerue. alſo earneſt money:wages or hire: preſt money.

Autodidactus,a, um. That learneth without a maiſter.

Autographum, pen.corr. Sipont. The ſubſcription of ones owne hande.

Autographus, a, um. written with ones owne hande.

Autolicus. A maiſter thiefe.

Automatus, a, um. That goeth by a vice, that ſeemeth to moue of it ſelfe. Euery thyng that happeneth, without a manifeſt cauſe.

Autonomia. Libertie to liue after mens owne lawes.

Autonomus. He that liueth after his owne lawes.

Autophoros. A thiefe taken with a thyng.

Autopyron.Cel. Browne breade: houſholde breade:downe right breade.

Autumnus.Virg. Autumne or harueſt time,from the. vi. of Auguſt to the.vi. of Nouember.

Aeſtus autumni.Virg. The heate of.

Flexus Autumni.Tacit. The latter parte of.

Frigora Autumni.Virg. Tepeſtates Autumni.Virg.

¶ Adultus Autumnus.Tacit. The middel of Autumne.

Diues Autumnus.Stat. Riche in corne, vines, and fruites.

Grauis Autumnus.Horat. Subiecte to diſeaſes.

Inæquales Autumni.Ouid.

Maturus Autumnus.Ouid. Pomifer Autumnus. Horat.

Siccatus frigore Autumnus.Iuuenal.

Sordidus calcatis vuis Autumnus.Ouid.

Autúmnitas,pen.cor.Idem.Cato.

Autumuus,Adiectiuum,Idem quod Autumnalis. Of Autumne.

Aequinoctium Autumnum.Plin.

Autumnâlis,& hoc Autumnâle,pen.prod.Plin. Belongynge to Autumne.

Corna autumnalia.Ouid. Autumnalia pyra.Plin.

Autumo, aútumas,pen.cor.autumâre.Cicero. To ſuppoſe or affirme : to thinke : to iudge : to eſteeme.

¶ Autumare. To ſay.

Auulſus,& Auulſor,&c. Vide AVELLO.

Auus, aui, Patris & matris pater.Paulus. The graundfather.

Maternus auus.Horat Graundefather by the mothers ſide.

Paternus auus.Horat.

Tranſcendere auum ætate.Senec. Aui auorum.Virg.

Auúnculus,pen.cor.Paulus.Ci. The vnkle on the mothers ſide.

Magnus auunculus.Cic. The graundmothers brother.

Auunculus maior.Paulus. My father or mothers vnkle.

Auia,auiæ.Cic. A graundmother.

Auitus,Adiectiuum,pen.prod.vt Auita bona.Cic. That is left by aunciteurs : auncient : of longe time or continuance.

Bona auita.Cic. Cella auita.Horat.

Fundus auitus.Horat. Hoſpitium auitum.Cic.

Auitæ laudis honores.Ouid.

Merum auitum.Ouid. Olde wyne.

Nomen auitum.Ouid. Opes auitæ.Plin.

Patria & auita philoſophia.Cic.

Regnum auitum.Cic. Auita & patria res.Cic.

Sanguine auito nobilis.Propert.

Tumulus auitus.Ouid. The graundfathers tombe.

Vmbræ auitæ,pro Maiorum animabus.Ouid.

Auxilium,auxilij.Varro. Ayde : healpe : ſuccour.

Auxilium aduerſæ valetudinis.Corn.Celſ. Remedy agaynſte ſickeneſſe.

Aduerſus profuſionem quidē in his auxilium eſt.Celſ. There is healpe or remedie.

Auxilia nautica.Ouid. The ſterne and other inſtrumentes, wherby the ſhippe is gouerned.

Viæ auxilium.Virg. Voyage prouiſion.

Tutus auxilio.Virg. Auxilium & numen.Cicero.

Argentarium auxilium.Plaut. Healpe of money.

Emortuum auxilium.Plaut.

Inualidum auxilium.Tacit. Feeble ayde.

Magica auxilia.Tibul.

Mutuum auxilium.Quintil. Præſens auxilium.Virg.

Valentiſsimum auxilium.Celſ. Validius auxilium. Celſus.

Vitale auxilium. Lucret. Prouiſion for maintenance of life.

Voluntaria auxilia.Cic.

¶ Accerſere auxilia.Cæſar. To ſende for ayde.

Accita auxilia.Tacit. Sente for.

Adhibere auxilium.Celſ. To vſe healpe.

Auxilium ſibi adiungere.Cic.

Afferre auxilium alicui malo. Terent. To helpe a thynge in euill ſtate.

Arripere auxilium ad aliquam rem.Plaut.

Cogere auxilia.Virgil. To aſſemble or gather.

Comparare ſibi auxilia.Cic.

Collocare auxilia in mediam aciem.Cæſar. To ſet.

Comparare ſibi auxilia, Vide COMPARO.

Concidit auxilium.Ouid. Is loſt.

Auxilium in perniciem conuertere.Cic.

Dare auxilium. Virgil. To ayde or healpe.

Deeſſe,vel Parcere auxilio.Ci. To refuſe pleaſure or healpe offered to vs.

Defendere auxilio.Cicero.

Egere auxilio.Ouid. To haue neede of healpe.

Eripere auxilium alicui.Virg.

Auxilia facere.Tacit. To ayde.

Ferre auxilium.Cic. To healpe.

Opem atque auxilium ferre.Cic.

Ope & auxilio deorum gubernatur Reſpub.Cic.

Habere auxilium ex re aliqua.Cic.

Implorare auxilium.Vergil.

Auxilia libertati inuocare.Tacit. Iuuare auxilia.Cic.

Leuare aliquem auxilio.Virg.

Auxilium mittere alicui.Cic.

Mutuari auxilia.Cæſar.

Negare auxilium.Ouid. Obſtare auxilio.Claudian.

Orbari auxilio.Cic. To haue ones ayde taken away.

Oſtendere auxilium.Cic.

Parcere auxilio.Cic. Not to vſe healpe profered.

Perierunt auxilij tempora.Ouid.

Petere auxilium. Iuuenal. To deſire ayde.

Auxilium petere ab aliquo.Cic.

Auxilium petere capiti & fortunis ſuis.Cic.

Promittere auxilium.Ouid. Pugnare auxilijs.Quintil.

Quærere auxilium.Ouid. Rapere auxilia.Celſus.

Rogare auxilium.Ouid.

Sperare auxilium alicuius.Sil.

Subire auxilio.Virg. To cōme to healpe.

Suſtinere auxilium.Celſus.

Submittere auxilia. Sil. To ſende ayde priuely.

Eſt opus auxilio.Ouid. Sumere auxilium.Ouid.

Auxilium eſt mihi in patre. Plaut. My father wyll healpe me.

Auxilio adiutores mihi ſunt.Plaut.

Auxilio mihi & ſuppetiæ ſunt domi. Plaut. I haue at home that will healpe me.

Auxilio eſſe alicui.Plaut. To ayde.

Auxilia in paterna iniuria ſolent eſſe matres filijs.Terent. Mothers are wounte to ayde,&c.

Tentare auxilium alicunde Virg. To aſſay to gette ayde.

Vocare auxilio aliquem.Virgil. To call vpon healpe.

Legis auxilio vti.Quintil.

Auxilior,auxiliâris,auxiliari.Terēt. To ayde,healpe or ſuccour.

Auxiliari contra aliquid.Plin. To be medicinable agaynſt.

Auxiliari morbis.Plin. To heale or cure.

Hydropicis auxiliatur vrina veſicæ apri.Plin. Healeth.

Auxiliâtus,pen,prod. Participium.Stat. That hath holpen.
Auxiliâris,& hoc auxiliâre,pen.prod. Wherin is aide or ſuccour.
  Dea auxiliaris.Ouid.
  Auxiliaris vis.Plin. Strength or propertie to heale.
  Auxiliares copiæ.Vegetius. Succours from a ſtraunger.
  Arma auxiliaria.Ouid.   Auxiliares cohortes.Cæſar.
  Auxiliares duces.Liu.
Auxiliarius, Adiectiuum.Cicero. That commeth to ſuccour or ayde.
Auxilla, læ. A littell potte.
Auxillaris vena. A veyne aboute the liuer.
Auxumæ. The yonge fiſhe, commynge of the ſpaune of Thunie.

A X

Axare. To name or aſke.
Axiculus, Vide AXIS.
Axies. A company of women, doyng any thynge together.
Axilla, axillæ,f. g. Cic. The arme hole.
Axinomantia. A kynde of diuination dooen by hatchettes.
Axioma, pen.prod.axiómatis, pen.cor.n. g. Cic. Authoritie or honour, by reaſon of office, or any notable acte dooen. A ſentence proued: as, if Plato walke, he moueth. A propoſition : a Maxim.
Axis, huius axis,m. g. Virg. An extree : ſometime heauen : alſo a hooke of a doore or gate.
  ¶ Axis.Claudian. The pole north or ſouth.
  Axis ætheris.Virg.
  Aethereus axis.Ouid.   Aſtrifer.Lucan.
  Aſtriger.Stat   Aureus.Ouid.
  Calidus.Claudian.   Candens.Ouid.
  Heſperius.Ouid.   Horrifer.Valer.Flac.
  Ignifer.Claudian.   Niualis.Valer.Flac.
  Noctiuagus.Claudian.   Scythicus.Seneca.
  Serenatus.Silius.   Serenus.Stat.
  Stelliger.Stat   Torrentiſsimus.Stat.
  ¶ Axis.Iuuenalis. A carte or wagon, or chariote.
  Citus axis.Ouid. A ſwifte chariote.
  Euerſus axis.Silius. The chariot ouerthrowen.
  Falcati axes.Valer.Flac.
  Feruens axis. Sil. Runnyng ſwifte.
  Feruidus axis.Virg.Idem.
  Phœbeus axis.Senec. The ſunnes chariot.
  Pigri axes.Clau. That go ſlowly.
  Rapidus.Stat. Goyng ſwifte with violence.
  ¶ Sinuare axem.Sil. To tourne aboute.
  ¶ Axes, pro Aſſeribus , Vide ASSIS, vel ASSER.Gell. Shyngle.
Axiculus,axiculi,pen.cor. Diminutiuum.Colum. A littell ſhingle : a lath : Vide ASSERCVLI.
  ¶ Axiculus.Vitruu. A pinne that a pully or trouble turneth one. In trochleam induntur orbiculi duo , per axiculos verſationes habentes. Two pullies, runnyng rounde vpon pinnes thruſt through.
Axitioſi. Compagnions, when many do a thyng together.
Axona. A thyng in the ioyncte of the necke, whiche moueth not, but is ſtill lyke an axe tree.
Axungia, axungiæ,fœm.gen. Plin. Swines greace beynge olde.

A Z

Azelos. without loue.
Azymus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum. vt Panis azymus.Galenus. Scribonius Largus. Vnleauened.

B

BABAE, Græca admirantis vox : pro qua, papæ Latini verterunt.Plaut.
Babilonica veſtis. A garment or hangyng, wouen with diuers coulours.
Bacca, baccæ.Plin. A beary : any ſmall fruites like bearies.
  Fœlicibus baccis floret arbor.Sil.
  Sanguineæ ebuli baccæ.Virg. Redde bearies.
  Lauri baccæ.Virg. Bay bearies.

  Oliuæ bacca.Horat.
  Syluestres baccæ.Virg.
  ¶ Baccæ.Virg.Horat. Pearles.
  Candentes baccæ. Fayre white pearles.
Báccifer,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. That beareth bearies.
  Hedera baccifera.Seneca.
Báccula,pen.cor. Diminutiuum.Plin. A littell beary, or ſmall fruite.
Baccâtus,pen.pro.Adiectiuum.Virg. Garniſhed with pearle, or hauyng many bearies.
Baccalia, liæ, f. ge. Genus lauri. Plin. A kynde of bay, hauyng leaues, and more plentie of bearies.
Bacchæ,Bacchanalia, Vide BACCHVS.
Bacchar, huius báccharis, ſiue Báccharis,huius báccharis, pen. corr.f. g. Herba. Plin. Of ſome called Nardus ruſticus. Carolus Stephanus ſaieth, Bacchar is the hearbe called Aſarū. Turner thynketh it ſage of Hieruſalem. Baccharis apud Ruellium : London button.
BACCHVS, Bacchi,m g.Virgil. The god of wine.
  ¶ Bacchus.Virg. wyne.
  Humor Bacchi.Virg.wyne.
  Generoſo Baccho madeant pocula. Tibul. Fill the pottes with good wyne.
  Odoratus Bacchus.Virg. Odoriferous wyne.
  Peruigili baccho noctem ducere.Senec. To ſwill and drinke all night longe.
  Hilarare conuiuia multo Baccho.Virg.
Bacchæ,Mulieres,quæ Baccho ſacrificia faciebant.Liu.
Bacchânal, vel Bacchanâle, pen. prod. Plaut. The place, where Bacchus feaſtes were kepte : ſometime the feaſt.
  Bacchanal exercere.Plaut. To make Bacchus feaſt.
Bacchanalia, bacchanaliorum,plurale,neu.gen.Ci. The daies, whereon they ſolemniſed Bacchus feaſtes in riot and lecherie.
  Bacchanalia viuere.Iuuenal. To liue in riot & banketting.
Bacchor , bacchâris , bacchâri. Columel. To keepe Bacchus feaſtes : to liue in ſenſualitie and riot.
  ¶ Bacchari,per metaphoram,pro Furere.Virg. To doo lyke a madde man : to be woodde : to runne, rage, or gadde, like a madde body.
  Furere & bacchari.Cic.   Bacchari cum aliquo.Plin.
  Bacchari in voluptate.Cicero. To rage in.
  Ferro bacchari. Claudian. To fight as he were woodde.
  Bacchari in aliquem.Tereñt. To rayle at one.
  ¶ Bacchari venti dicuntur. Hor. To bluſter tempeſtuouſly.
  Boreas bacchatur ab Arcto.Ouid.
Bacchatio,Verbale. vt, Bacchationes nocturnæ. Cicer. Drunken banketting.
Bacélus. One gelded : it is taken of ſome for a foole.
Baccifer,Baccula, Vide BACCA.
Bacillus,vel Bacillum, Vide BACVLVS.
Bacrio,bacriônis.Feſtus. An olde facion of veſſell,to waſh the handes in.
Baculus, maſc.gen.& Baculum,neu.tgen.pen.cor. A ſtaffe: a coogell.
  Agreſte baculum.Ouid.
  Incumbere baculo.Ouid. To leane vpon : to walke with.
  Inniti baculo.Ouid.Idem.
  Leuare membra baculo.Ouid.Idem.
  Baculus tortus.Ouid.
Bacillus,maſc.gen. Bacillum,n.g.Diminutiuum.Cicer. A littel ſtaffe.
Badius color,id eſt Phœniceus , ſiue ſpadiceus. Inde Equus badius. Of bay coulour : bayarde.
Badizo, badizas,badizâre.Plaut. To goe.
Bæticus,ſiue Hiſpanus color. Browne: tawnie : darke: ſwarte.
Bæticâtus,pen.pro.Adiectiuū.Mart. That weareth a browne or darke couloured garment.
Bagous, pen.prod. Lingua Perſica ſpado dicitur. Ouid.Plin. An eunuche or gelded man.
Baiulo, báiulas,penult.prod.cor. baiulâre. Quintil. To beare or carie.
Báiulus,báiuli,pen.cor. Cic. A porter, or cariar of bourdens ; vyle : baſe.
Baius,a,um, Idem quod Badius.

Balæna, huius Balænæ, f. g. Iuuenal. A greate ſeafiſhe, after ſome named a whirlpoole. Plin.

Balanus, bálani, f. g. pen. cor. Pli. A general name of maſt: a ſuppoſitorie: an oyntmente made of Mirobalans. A kinde of cheſtnuttes. A ſea fiſhe. Of the grekes a mans yarde.

Balanus myrepſica. Of the apothecaries named Ben: and ſo it may be called in Engliſh.

Balaniſtæ, They that gather maſt.

Balanitæ. A kynde of greate grapes.

Balanîtis, huius balanîtis, f. g. pen. prod. Caſtaneæ genus. Plin. A kinde of rounde cheſtens.

Balanârus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Balanino oleo perfuſus. Perſ. Anoynted with oyle of Ben.

Baláninus, Adiect. pen. cor. Plin. Of Ben.

Balatrones. Varro. Raſcals, or vyle knaues: it was vſed for ſpottes of durte, falling on mennes garments by the way.

Balatus, Vide BALO, balas.

Balauſtium, balauſtij, n. g. Pli. The flower of a pomgranette very aſtrictiue and bindyng.

Balauſtinus, Like the flower of pomgranette.

Balbus, Adiect. Cic. That can not well pronounce woordes: a maſſler in the mouthe.

Os balbum. Horat.

Senectus balba. Horat. That maſſleth in the mouthe.

Verba balba. Horat.

Balbè, Aduerbium. Nonius. Obſcurely: maſſlyngly: with no perfit ſowne.

Balbútio, balbûtis, penult. prod. Balbutîre. Cic. To maſſle in the mouth, as not able to ſounde his woordes.

Balbucinor, ari. To maſſle.

Balineum, pen. cor. & Balineæ, balinearum, à veteribus dicebantur, quas nunc Balneas dicimus. Plaut. A bath.

Baliſta, baliſtæ, f. gen. Liu. A croſſebowe: a brake or greate engine, wherwith a ſtone or arrow is ſhotte. It may be vſed for a gunne.

Baliſtarium. Plautus. The place, where a great brake or ſlinge is laied.

Balito, balítas, Vide BALO balas.

Balius color, Hermolaus. A bay coulour. Sometime pied or ſpecked.

Ballote, ballotes, pen. prod. Plin. The hearbe called ſtynking horehounde, or blacke horehounde. Some thinke it a kinde of Archangell.

Ballûca. Golde ore, or golde vnfined: alſo a veſſell whereinto golde is poured.

Balneum, balnei. Cic. A bayne or ſtue.

Balneæ, balnearum. Idem. Cic.

Balnéolum, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Iuuenal. A littell bathe.

Balnearium, balnearij. Cic. A place where a bath or ſtue is in ones houſe.

Balnearius, Adiectiuum. Vlpian. Belongyng to a bayne.

Balneâtor, pen. prod. balneatôris, communis generis: licet (vt ait Seruius) Petronius vſurpauerit balneatricem. Cicero. The keeper of a bayne.

Balneatorius, Adiectiuum. Mart. Iuriſc. Perteinyng to a bathe.

Balo, balas, balâre, Proprium ouium. Cic. To bleate.

Bálito, bálitas, penul. corr. balitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To bleate often.

Balâtus, huius balátus, pen. prod. Plin. Bleatyng.

Quæſitus matri multis balatibus agnus. Virg.

Tener balatus. Ouid. The bleatyng of a lambe.

Tremens balatus. Stat.

¶ Dare balatus. Ouid. To bleate.

Exercent balatum agni. Virg. Bleate often.

Pecorum balatu ſonant ripæ. Virgil.

Balſamum, bálſami, pen. cor. Virg. The baulme tree: ſome time baulme.

Balſáminus, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. vt Balſaminum oleum. Plin. Oyle of baulme.

Balſamita. An hearbe of length and bigneſſe of a lily, with a leafe lyke rue, growyng only in India and Egipt. Plin. Theop.

Balteus, & Balteum dicimus: licet in ſingulari magis ſit in vſu balteus, in plurali verò baltea. Quintil. A belte: a ſwoordes girdell.

Auratus balteus. Senec.   Inſignis. Valer. Flac.

Baltea lenta. Propert.

Balteus corticis. Plin.

Balûca, Vide BALLVCA.

Bambalio, onis, m. g. That ſtámereth or ſtutteth for feare.

Bambilius. A certaine vermin that fleeth, called alſo Barſellus.

Banauſus. An artificer woorkyng by fier.

Banchus. A kynde of the fiſh called Aſellus.

Baphia, pen. cor. Taberna eſt tinctoria. Lamprid. A die houſe.

Baphice, báphices, pen. cor. f. g. Ars tingendi. Th'arte of diyng,

Báphicus, penu. cor. Adiectiuum, Hoc eſt tinctorius. vt, Coccus baphicus, granum tinctorium. The grayne, whereof ſcarlet is made.

Baptæ. Certayne comedies.

Baptiſmus, & baptiſmum, & baptiſma, huius baptiſmatis. Baptiſme: waſſhyng.

Baptiſterium, Plin. iunior. A fonte: a bath or veſſell to waſh the body in: a diyng fatte.

Baptîzo, baptízas, baptizâre. To baptiſe: to diep.

Barathrum, penult. cor. Virg. An vnmeaſurable deepenes.

Barathrum, transfertur ad alia, vt ad meretricem, quæ omnia abſorbet. Plaut. A ſoking or waſting queane.

Barathrum. Plaut. The botome of the ſtomache.

Barathrum. Horat. An exceding glutton.

Infernum barathrum. Valer. Flac. Hell.

Barathrum. A dungeon in Athens.

Barba, barbæ. Horat. A bearde, as well of men as beaſtes.

Barba tenus philoſophum dixit. Cic. Nothing like a philoſopher, but in his bearde.

Barba hominis. Cic.   Barba lupi. Horat.

Barba hirci. Plin. An hearbe.

Barbæ gallinacei. Plin.

Capræ barbarum villus. Plin.

Cæſaries barbæ. Ouid.   Aureus barbæ color. Ouid.

Alba barba. Plaut.

Aurea barba. Perſ. A yealow bearde.

Candidior barba. Virg.   Grauis barba. Iuuenal.

Hirſuta barba. Ouid. A rough bearde.

Immiſſa barba. Virg. A longe bearde.

Impexæ barbæ. Virg. Vnkemmed.

Incipiens barba. Ouid. A yonge bearde.

Ingens. Virgil.   Longa. Ouid.

Madida. Ouidius.

Prima. Senec.

Prolixa. Virgilius. Longe.

Propexa in pectore barba. Virg. Kemmed a longe vpon the breaſte.

Reſecta barba. Ouid. Shauen.

¶ Sapientem paſcere barbam. Hor. To let his bearde grow, as a token of wiſedome.

Stolidam barbam vellere. Perſ. To pull one by the bearde, compting him a foole.

Torta barba. Stat.   Vda. Iuuenal.

¶ Abradere barbam. Plin. To ſhaue the bearde.

Cadit barba tondenti. Virg. Is ſhauen.

Canet barba gelu. Sil. His bearde is hoare with froſt.

Creſcit barba. Lucret.

Deducere barbæ cæſariem. Ouid. To ſtroke his heare downe to his bearde.

Demere barbam. Cicero.   Increſcit barba genis. Lucan.

Mulcere barbam manu. Ouid. To ſtroke.

Paſcere barbam. Horat. To cheriſh or keepe.

Ponere barbam. Horat. To weare no more.

Promittere barbam. Tacit. To lette grow in length.

Promiſſa barba. Liu. A longe bearde.

Recidere hirſutam barbam. Ouid. To cutte of.

Riget glacie horrida barba. Virg. Is freſen.

Tondere barbam. Cic. To cutte or clippe.

Vellere barbam alicui. Horat.

Barba virgultorum tonſilis. Plin. The loppe.

Barba Iouis. The hearbe ſengreene.

Barba Senis, vel barba petræ. An hearbe hauyng long leaues like heares.

Bárbula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A littell bearde.

Barbulæ florum.Plin. The littell beardes of flowers,ſuche as be vnder the roſe.

Barbâtus, Adiectiuum, pen.prod.Horat. Bearded.

Imberbis,& Bene barbatus,contraria.Cic.

Barbâtulus,Diminutiuum,penu.cor.Cicer. That hath a yonge bearde.

Bárbiger,Adiectiuum,pe.cor.vt, Barbigeræ pecudes. That haue beardes.

Barbitium,barbitij,n.g.Apuleius. A bearde.

Barbarus, pen.cor. Barbarous,rude in dooyng or ſpeaking: fierce: cruell: ignorant: ruſticall: churliſh: without eloquence: vnciuil. In olde time all ſauyng Grekes were called Barbari.

Immanitate barbaræ gentes.Cic. Fierce in crueltie.

Agreſtes ac barbari ſerui.Cic.

Inhumanus & barbarus: cui Commodus & diſertus opponuntur.Cic.

Immanis ac barbara gens: cui opponitur Humana atque docta.Cic.

Lingua & natione barbarus.Cic.

Natura & moribus barbarus.Cic. Sermone barbarus.Ouid.

Sordida & barbara myrrhæ ſpecies.Plin.

Conſuetudo hominum immanis ac barbara immolandorum hominum.Cic. A cruell and rude facion.

Barbaram patriam dixit Vergilius, hoc eſt Incultam & aſperã.

Tellus barbara.Ouid.

Barbarior, & barbarius,Comparatiui.Ouid.

Barbarè,Aduerbium: vt, Barbarè loqui.Cic. Barbarouſly: rudely: without eloquence.

Barbáricus,pen.cor. Adiectiuum.Apuleius. Perteynyng to, or commyng from barbarous people.

Barbariſmus. The corrupt forme of ſpeaking or pronoũcing.

Barbaricum aurum dixit Vergilius, pro Multo, vel ex Barbaria aduecto. Cor barbaricum.Sil.

Barbarica lege ius ſuum perſequi,Id eſt Romana.Plaut.

Barbárica pauimenta.Plin. Paued floores.

Barbarica ſuppellex.Liu. Of a ſtraunge countrey.

Barbarica ſylua.Columel. where trees of diuers ſortes grow out of order.

Veſtes barbaricæ,Id eſt pretioſæ. Lucret. Precious: riche.

Barbaria. Cic. Rudeneſſe: barbaritie: crueltie: inciuilitie: ruſticitie: fierceneſſe.

Grandis barbaria.Ouid. Inhumana barbaria.Ouid.

Barbariam inueteratam delere ex aliquorum moribus. Cicer.

Reſiſtere immani atq; intolerandæ barbariæ alicuius.Cic.

Barbaries, huius barbariéi, fœm. gen. Barbarouſneſſe: rudeneſſe of language: ruſticity,&c.

Barbaricum. A ſhoote or crie,in the Roman army.

Barbatus, Vide BARBA.

Barbiger, Barbitium, Vide BARBA.

Barbitos, maſc.gen. An inſtrument of muſiche, called, as I thynke doulcimers: ſome thinke it a kinde of harpe. Some the broder parte of the harpe.

Barbo, Genus piſcis. A barbill.

Bardana. The greate burre.

Bardi. Prophiſiers, or ſoothſaiers amonge the Galles.

Bardiacus, pen.cor.Martial. A certaine garment without a hoode.

Bardocucullus.Mart. A ſpaniſh cape: a cloke with a hoode: a ſheperdes cloke.

Bardus. Plaut.Cic. Blunte: blockiſh: dull witted: fooliſh.

Baris, idos. A boate, wherein they caried dead bodies to buriyng.

Barnacida. A garmente that children weare.

Barrus, barri. Lingua Sabina Elephas dicitur. Horat. Alſo a tooth.

Barrire elephantes dicuntur.Feſtus. To bray.

Barrîtus,huius Barrítus,pen.prod. Vox elephanti. Braiyng.

Baſaltes. A kynde of marbell.

Baſcauda.Martial. A kynde of veſſell.

Baſiatio, Baſiator, Vide BASIVM.

Baſilica, baſilicæ,pen.cor.Cic. A place where people doo aſſemble, for ſuites in the law, or where counſels be holden. A large place where ſuiters attend vpon rulers. A cathedrall churche: the lyuer vayne.

Baſilicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Royall: princely: noble.

Baſilicæ edictiones.Plaut.

Baſilica facinora.Plaut. Noble actes.

Baſilica nux,dicitur iuglans,teſte Plinio. A wall nutte.

Baſilicus ſtatus.Plaut.

Baſilicus victus.Plaut.Id eſt, regius.

Baſilica vitis.Plin.

Baſilicè, Aduerbium,Regiè. vt, Baſilicè viuere vel ſaluere.& Baſilicè ornatus.Plaut. Royally: princely: magnificently.

Baſanites. A ſtone, whereof they make whetſtones.

Baſcania. Littell trifles, that ſmithes were wounte to haue hangyng, before their ſhoppe windowes, to exclude enuy.

Baſilicon. A kynde of roabe.

Baſilicum. A kynde of vynes.

Baſilicus. A certayne chaunce at dice.

Baſiliſcus.Plin. A ſerpent, killyng man and beaſt, with his breath and ſight: reade Plin.lib.8.cap.21.

Baſio,baſias, Vide BASIVM.

Baſis, huius baſis,f.g.Cic. The foote of a pillar: that ſuſteyneth any thyng: the foundation or grounde of a matter. A rundel made to ſet vnder wine pottes, for rayng the table: or ſuche a foote as they ſet chafing diſſhes on. Sometime a whole pillar.

Baſis fructilis. A foote of a pillar not made of one ſtone, but of many.

Baſis ſtatuæ. The foote of the tabernacle, wheron the image ſtandeth. Baſis villæ. Cic.

Baſium, baſij. Martial. A kiſſe.

Baſiorum multa millia. Catul.

Oſcula, officiorum ſunt: Baſia, pudicorum affectuum: Suauia, amorum.

Da mihi baſia mille.Catul.

Baſio,baſias,baſiâre. Martial. To kiſſe.

Baſiare baſia.Catull. Vſque ad millia baſiare.Catul.

Baſiâtus,pen.prod.Participium Martialis. Kiſſed.

Baſiatio, Verbale.Martial. A kiſſyng.

Baſiâtor,pen.prod.Verbale.Mart. A kiſſer.

Baſternæ.Seruius. A kinde of charriottes.

Bat.Plautus. A woorde of reproch: as tuſh: tut. Sometime of ſilence, as huſhte.

Batillum.Plin. A fier panne, or ſhouell.

Batillum.Varro. A hooke to reape corne.

Batillus menſarius,Id eſt Sufferuefactorium. Budæus. A chafing diſh.

Batiocus. Plaut. A potte, out of which wine is poured at the table.

Batis, fœm.g.Pli. An hearbe called of the Grekes Crithamó, of the Frenchmen Creſtmarine, in Engliſh Sampiere. Alſo the fiſh called ray or ſkeate. A littel bird, alſo much like the buntyng.

Batrachium.Pli. An hearbe called alſo Ranũculus, whereof be diuers kindes, one is called crowfoote: goldknappe, or yealow craw.

Batrachos, pen.cor. A frogge: a ſwellyng of the tongue by inflammation.

Batuo,batuis, batúere.Plaut. To batter: to beate: to ſtrike: to fight.

Batuere cum aliquo. Sueton.

Batracomymachia. The battel of miſe and frogges.

Batrachus. A certaine fiſh.

Battologia. Ofte repeatyng of one thyng.

Batos. The bramble or blackebriar tree.

Batus, ti.Ioſe. A meaſure conteinyng .72. Sextarios, whiche after the Roman Sextarius, riſeth to.13. galons and a pottell of our meaſure. Some affirme it to be but. 36. pintes of Paris, which is the ſame meaſure that Amphora is Batus is alſo a kinde of fiſh.

Baubor, baubâris, baubâri. Deponens. Lucret. To barke like a dogge.

Baucaſis. A veſſell with colde water to rinſe cuppes in.

Baxeæ.Plaut. A kynde of ſlippers, or pantofles.

BD

Bdellium.Plin. A tree growyng in Arabia: alſo the gumme

of the ſame tree, like to waxe, ſweete of ſauour, and in taſt bitter.

B E

Beâtus, pen.prod.Cic. Bleſſed: happy: holy: fortunate: riche.
Fœlix & beata.Plin.
Ab omni parte beatum.Horat. Diuitijs beatus.Horat.
Laudum omni cumulo beatus.Stat.
Térque quatérque beati.Virg. Exceedyng happy.
Virtute beatus.Horat. Palàm beatus.Terent.
Arces beatæ.Horat.
Arua beata.Horat. Fruitefull or fertile groundes.
Beatus. Is aplied to other thynges, as well as men, which be excellent, or perfit in their kinde.
Beata & libera ciuitas.Cic.
Ciuitas beatiſsima & opulentiſsima.Cic.
Commoda beata.Catul. Homines beatiores.Catull.
Mors beata.Cic. Nox beata.Claudian.
Opes beatæ.Stat. Ora beatior.Ouid.
Rebus beatis mitior.Sen. In proſperitee.
Beata Reſpublica.Liu. wealthy.
Rus beatum.Horat. Sedes beatæ.Virg.
Terra beata.Ouid. Beatæ tharmæ.Mart.
Vita beata.Horat. Perfit.
Vrbes beatæ.Ouid.
Beâtulus, pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Perſius.
Beatè, Aduerbium.Cic. Happely: fortunately: bleſſedly.
Bene beatéque viuere.Cic. To liue in perfit bliſſe.
Sit tibi beati.Catul.
Beâtitas, pen.cor.& Beatitûdo, pen.prod.Cic. An heape of good thynges, of it ſelfe ſufficient, and very perfit: bleſſedneſſe.
Beo, beas, beâre. Plaut. To comforte: to make happy: to make gladde.
Sed hoc me beat, quòd perduelles vicit. Plaut. This maketh me greatly reioyce.
Ecquid beo te: Terent. Do I not a greate pleaſure to thee.
Cælo aliquem beare. Horat. To make a ſaincte.
Beati, metui à Chryſide. Terent. Thou haſt made me glad.
Semet beare Horat.
Bebriacenſis. A kynde of birdes as bigge as thruſhes.
Bechirum medicatum. A medicine, agaynſt the cough.
Bechion, Herba.Plin. Called alſo Tuſsillago: folefoote: aſſ hoofe: horſehoofe.
Bedeguar. The white briar. Manardus taketh it for a certein kinde of thiſtles. Some thinke it Carduus benedictus.
Bee. Varro. The voyce of ſheepe.
Belbiton. Beaſtes dunge.
Belbus. A beaſt called alſo Hyena.
Belial. The deuill: an apoſtata.
Bela, Oues nominauerunt antiqui Latini: vnde Belare. Varro.
Bellaria. The flower of the hearbe Lichnis.
Bellaria, bellariorum, neu.gen. Gellius.Plaut. Bankettynge diſſhes: as tartes, marchpaines, &c.
Bellator, Bellatrix, Vide BELLVM.
Bellatulus, Belle, Vide Bellus in BONVS.
Bellis, vel Bellium. A dayſie. Alſo a fiſhe called an horne-beake.
Bellicoſus, Bellicus, Belliger, Belligero, Vide BELLVM.
Bellior, Vide Bellus in BONVS.
Bellipotens, Vide BELLVM.
Bello, bellas, Vide BELLVM.
Bellua, belluæ.Cic. A greate beaſte or monſter.
Edentatæ belluæ, Vide EDENTO.
Fera bellua.Ouid. Immanis.Cic.
Ingens.Horat. Sæua.Horat.
Squamoſa.Seneca. Tetra.Claud.
¶ Bellua, per conuitium dicitur in hominem.Terent.
Belluâtus. Adiectiuum, pen.prod. vt, Belluata tapetia.Plaut. wherin is wrought or peinted the image of beaſtes
Belluînus, pen.prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Beaſtly.
Belluâlis, & hoc belluâle, pen.prod. Idem.Macrob.
Belluôſus, pen.prod.Horat. Full of monſters of the ſea.
Bellum, belli. All the time that warre doeth continew warre.
Bellum & Pax, contraria.Terent.
Bellum, pro Prælio.Salluſt. Battell: conflicte.

¶ Belli genitiuus aliquando ponitur pro aduerbio in loco.Cic. At warre, or in warre.
Acta belli.Ouid. Adiutor belli.Cic.
Aeſtus belli commouere.Lucret.
Altrix bellorum tellus.Sil. Breeder of warres.
Apex bellorum.Stat. The chiefe capitaine.
Aſperrima ſtudijs belli gens.Virg.
Auida mens belli.Ouid. Author belli.Ouid.
Caligo belli.Stat. The trouble of warre.
Caſum belli metuens.Cic. Cauſæ bellorum.Tacit.
Celeritas belli.Cic. Certamina belli.Lucret.
Commercia belli, Vide COMMERCIVM.
Communis belli Mars.Cic. The doubtfull chaunce of warre.
Concitores belli.Tacit. The ſteerers of warre.
Confector belli.Cic. The finiſher of warre.
Contentione belli magna ſuperare.Cic.
Decus belli.Ouid. Durus bello.Virg.
Egregia bello gens.Virg. Euentus belli varij.Virg.
Exanimata bello pectora.Stat.
Secundi belli exitus.Horat.
Expers belli.Ouid. Vnſkilfull of warre.
Expertus belli.Tacit. Skilfull: practiſed.
Expertus bello & armis.Idem.Virg.
Extinctor belli.Cic. The ender.
Ferox bello.Ouid.
Feſſus bellis.Stat. Fortuna belli pendet. Ouid.
Fracti bello ductores Danaûm.Virgil.
Fremens bello Italia.Virg.
Frons bellorum.Stat. The frounte of the armies.
Furioſus bello.Horat. Grauida bellis vrbs.Virg.
Habilis bello ætas.Ouid. Meete for warre.
Immunis belli.Virg.
Incendia belli.Virg. The troubles of warre.
Incerta belli metuere.Tacit. The vncertaintie or haſarde.
Inclyta bello mœnia.Virg. Inexpertus belli.Tacit.
Inſolens bellorum.Tacit. Not wounte to warre.
Inſuperabiles bello.Virg.
Intractabile bello gens.Virg. Vnuincible.
Iura belli.Cic. Lecta bello iuuentus.Virg.
Magnus bello.Virg.
Modo belli.Liu. After the facion of warre.
Nobilis bello.Liuius.
Offenſiones belli.Cic. Diſcomfitures, or ouerthrowes.
Pericula belli tentare.Lucret. Præda belli.Stat.
Mars bellorum præſes.Quintil. Præſtans belli.Sil.
Regina bellorum virago, Periphraſis Mineruæ.Stat.
Reliquiæ belli.Sil.
Rudis belli.Horat. Ignorant in warre: a freſhwater ſouldiour.
Spectatus bello.Tacit.
Simulachra belli. Virg. Iuſtes: turneis: and like exerciſes for pleaſure.
Studium ad bella.Virg.
Subita belli.Tacit. The ſodayne chaunces.
Summa belli.Liuius.
Superbus bello populus.Virg. Superſtes bellorum.Tacit.
Trepidantia bello corda.Virg.
Tumultus belli.Lucan.
Vnius vteri bellum.Stat. Betweene two bretherne.
Vexatus bello.Virg. Victoria belli.Stat.
Victoribus bello ducibus maximus honor datur Quintil.
Virtus bello viuida.Virg.
¶ Acre bellum.Ouid. Sharpe warre.
Acutum.Horat. Sharpe and dangerous.
Aduerſum. Horat.
Aeterna bella gerere.Seneca. To haue perpetuall warre.
Aſpera bella.Horat.
Biluſtre bellum.Ouid. That hath continued.x.yeres.
Calamitoſum.Cic.
Ciuile bellum, Quod inter ciues geritur.Lucan.
Clauſum pectore bellum.Sil.
Communem Martem bellique caſum metuens.Cic.
Creperum bellum.Lucret. Doubtfull: vncertayne.
Crudele.Cic Domeſtica bella & externa.Cic.
Duriſsimum bellum.Cicero.
Exhauſta bella, Id eſt finita.Virgil.

Exitiabile ciuibus bellum. Cic. Exitioſum. Cic.
Externum. Cicero. **Agaynſt foreners.**
Fera bella. Sil.
Finitimum bellum. Iuſtinus. **warre nigh home.**
Finita bella triumphis. Ouid. Funebre bellum. Horat.
Furialia bella. Silius.
Horrida. Virgil.
Horrificum, nefarium, omni imbutum odio bellum inferre. Cicero.
Impia bella. Stat. Inania. Sil.
Indomitum bellum. Seneca. Inexpertum. Tacit.
Inexpiabile. Cic. Quintil. **That can not be appeaſed.**
Infandum. Stat. Infauſtum. Stat.
Ingens. Virgil. Iniuſtum. Ouid.
Internecinum. Liu. **Mortall: deadly: where the one parte is cleane deſtroyed.**
Bellum inteſtinum, pro Domeſtico. Cic. **Ciuill warre.**
Irrita bella. Seneca. Iuratum bellum. Sil.
Lachrymabile. Ouid.
Lachrymoſum. Horat. Latrantia bella. Claud.
Longinquum bellum. Sil. **Farre from home.**
Longum. Ouid. Luctuoſum. Salluſtius.
Lúgubre. Horat. Magnum. Virg.
Maritimum. Cic. **warre vpon the ſea.**
Martia bella. Horat.
Miſerabile bellum. Ouid.
Mollius bellum gerere. Saluſt. **To vſe more gentill warre.**
Mortiferum. Virg. Muliebre. Cic.
Naturale bellum eſt miluo cum coruo. Cic.
Nauale. Cic. **Vpon the water.**
Nefandum. Sil. Nefarium. Cicero.
Nobile. Horat. **That geueth renoume.**
Opertum. Virg. **Secret warre.**
Peierans. Stat.
Pendula bella. Claud. **Fightyng of birdes in the ayre.**
Perfida. Silius. Periculoſum, Cicero.
Peſtiferum. Cic.
Pigmæa bella. Claudian. **Of cranes agaynſt pigmeis.**
Ploranda. Stat. Puerilia. Stat.
Rapida. Claudian.
Rediuiua bella. Sil. **Freſhly renewed.**
Sæuum. Stat. Sanguineum. Stat.
Spatioſum. Ouid. **Longe continuyng.**
Teterrimum & periculoſiſsimum bellum. Cic.
Triſte. Virgilius.
Trux. Valer. Flac. **Cruell.**
Violenta bella. Ouid.
Virgineum bellum. Valer. Flac. **Made with the Amazons.**
¶ Abſiſtere bello. Liu. **To ceaſe from.**
Abſoluere bellum. Lucan.
Abſoluere populum bello. Tacit. **To deliuer from.**
Abſtinere bellum ab aliquo, Liu. **Not to warre vpon.**
Abeſſe à bello. Cic. **To haue no minde to warre.**
Accendendo bello acer. Tacit. **Vehement in encouragynge to warre.**
Acceptum bellum. Lucan.
Adminiſtrare bellum. Cic. **To be capitaine.**
Admotum bellum. Sil. **Brought nigh.**
Adornare. Liu. **To prepare for warre.**
Affectum bellum, Cic. Vide AFFICIO.
Agere bellum. Ouid. Agitare bella. Sil.
Alere. Plancus Ciceroni. **To nouriſh, or prolong.**
Apparare. Cicer.
Ardet Syria bello. Cic. **Is ſore vexed with warre.**
Aſſueſcere bella animis. Virgil.
Attenuatum & imminutum bellum. Cicer. **Deminiſhed: not ſo vehement, or troublous.**
Cadere in bello. Seneca. Capere bellum. Salluſt.
Capeſſere. Sil.
Cauponari. Ennius. **To fight for money and gayne.**
Cedere bellis. Lucan. Certare bello. Liu.
Ciere bella. Virg. **To ſtirre vp warre.**
Coire ad bella. Ouid.
Committere bellum. Liu.
Commouere bellum. Cicero.

Concidit bellum. Tacitus. **The warre is cleane daſhte.**
Bellum compónere. **To ſette at one.**
Concipere bella. Sil. Concitare bellum. Cæſar.
Concurrere bello alicui. Virg **To fight.**
Condere bella. Virg. **To deſcribe and write of.**
Conficere bellum. Tacit. **To finiſh.**
Confirmatum bellum. Cic.
Conflare bellum. Cic. **To be cauſe of warre.**
Conſurgere ad bellum. Liu.
Conſurgit nouum bellum. Virg.
Conſummatum bellum. Cic.
Contendere bello cum aliquo. Virg.
Contrahere bellum. Liu.
Coortum bellum, & Coortus ad bellum. Liu.
Coquere bellum. Liu. **To deuiſe ſecretly.**
Dare bellum. Stat. **To geue occaſion of warre.**
Dare bellum alicui. Cic. **To giue one the charge of.**
Operam dare bellis. Ouid. **To geue him ſelfe to warre,**
Decernere bellum alicui. Cic. **To appointe capitayne,**
Decertant agmina bello. Stat.
Defendere muros bello. Virg.
Deponere bellum. Ouid. **To leaue of.**
Dimittere bellum. Stat. Dirimere bellum. Virg.
Ducere bellum cum aliquo. Virg. **To make warre with,**
Ducere bellum, Tacit. **To prolonge.**
Duplicare bellum. Tacit.
Eleuare bellum. Liu. **To make light of it.**
Ire in bella. Ouid. Erunt bella. Virg.
Exortum bellum opprimere. Cic.
Expediri ad bellum. Tacit. **To be in a redineſſe.**
Extendere bellum. Sil. **To prolonge, or make continue,**
Facere bellum patriæ. Tacit. Fatigare bella. Sil.
Ferre bella. Ouid. **To warre.**
Fraudare bellum ſanguine. Lucanus. **To make warre withoute bloud.**
Fugere bellum. Seneca. Fulminat bello. Virg.
Gerere bellum. Virgil.
Glomerare manum bello. Virg.
Gubernare bellum. Cic. **To be capitayne in.**
Habere bellum ſuſceptum cum aliquo. Cic. **To haue begonne,**
Imbutum odio bellum. Cic.
Imminet bellum ab Tarquinijs. Liu.
Imminutum bellum. Cic. **Deminiſhed.**
Imponere finem bello. Ouid.
Impulſum bellum. Lucan. **Almoſte ended.**
Incendere aliquem bello. Stat. **To encourage to.**
Incidit illis bellis. Horat.
Incumbere ad vel in bellum. Cicero. Cæſar.
Incutere bellum. Horat.
Indicere bellum alicui. Ouid. **To denounce warre: to ſende his deſiance.**
Ventri bellum indicere. Horat. **Not to eate.**
Indicere bellum voluptatibus. Cic. **To ſettle him ſelfe againſt ſenſualitie.**
Inferre bellum. Virg. **To make warre.**
Inſiſtit in bellum totus & mente & animo. Cæſar. **He mindeth nothyng els.**
Inſtans bellum. Cicero.
Inſtaurare bellum. Liuius.
Inſtruere bellum. Cic.
Integrare bellum. Stat.
Intendere bellum in aliquem. Liu.
Inuolutum bellum nomine pacis. Cic. **Counterfaite peace.**
Minari bellum. Virg.
Minitari bellum. Quintil.
Moliri bellum. Columel. Mouere bellum. Virg.
Mutare bellum pro pace. Salluſt.
Nata gens bellis, & ad bella. Cicero. Liu.
Nauare bellum alicui. Tacit. **To make warre againſt.**
Obire bellum. Tacit.
Obiectare bello corpora. Virg.
Obortum bellum. Liuius.
Obruti bellis longinquis. Plin.
Opprimere bellum exortum. Cic. **To repreſſe.**
Ortum & patratum bellum. Tacit. **Begunne and ended.**

Oſtendere bellum. Liuius.
Parare bellum. Ouid.   Paſcere bellum. Sil.
Parta bello. Quintil. Gotten in warre.
Patrare bellum. Tacit. To atchiue or finiſh.
Paueſcere bellum. Tacit. To feare warre.
Pendet belli fortuna. Ouid.
Pendet ex vna origine bellum. Ouid.
Perpetrato bello. Liu. when the warre was ended.
Perrumpere bellum. Seneca. To haue the vpper hande.
Perſequi aliquem bello. Cæſ.   Petere bella. Sil.
Petere aliquem bello. Virg. To make warre vpon.
Ponere bellum. Virg. To warre no more.
Portare bellum. Virg.   Prodit bellum. Ouid.
Profligare bellum. Tacit. To fight out a battile: to ende a warre.
Prolatare bellum. Tacit.   Promittere bellum. Stat.
Pugnata bella. Horat.   Repellere bella. Ouid.
Repetas bellum. Liu.
Reſedit bellum. Horat. Is quayled.
Ruere in bella. Virg.   Serere bellum. Tacit.
Struere bellum. Cic.   Suadere bellum. Ouid.
Subacti atque durati bellis. Liu. Exerciſed and hardened.
Subacti bello Troiugenæ. Lucret. Subdued: conquered.
Sumere bellum. Tacit.
Sumere bellum pro aliquo. Ouid.
Surgunt bella. Virg.
Suſcipere bellum cum aliquo. Ouid.
Tentare irrita bella. Seneca.
Tentari bellis. Ouid.   Tractare bellum. Tacit.
Bello aliquem ad lethum trahere. Virg.
Tument bella. Ouid.
Venire bello ad mœnia alicuius. Virg.
Verſatur bellum in his terris. Cic.
Vincere bello. Lucanus.   Vndans bello Nilus. Virgil.
Béllicus, Adiectiuum, penul. corr. Perteinyng to warre: warlyke: marciall. vt, Bellica diſciplina. Cic. Skill to gouerne in warre.
Bellica corona. Plin. A garlande geuen to the victour.
Bellica virtus. Cicero.   Laus bellica. Cicero.
Manus bellica. Ouid.
Equus bellicus. Propert. A horſe for warre.
Haſta bellica. Ouid.
Nauis bellica. Propert. A ſhippe of warre.
¶ Bellicum, Subſtantiuum. Liu. The ſowne of the trumpette warnyng to battayle.
Bellicum canere. Cic. To blow to the battayle: and by a metaphor, to animate: to encourage: to ſtirre vp: to make diſcention or debate.
Bellicôſus, pen. prod. Salluſt. Valiant in armes: fierce: warlike: martiall.
Bellicoſa ciuitas. Liu.   Bellicoſiſſima natio. Cic.
¶ Bellicoſus annus. Liu. Full of warre: all ſpent in warre.
Bellicoſè, bellicoſius, bellicoſiſſimè. Liu. Valiantly: warlyke: fierſly.
Béllifer, pen. cor. bellífera, bellíferum, pen. cor. Claudian. That maketh warre.
Bélliger, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Martial. Idem.
Acies belligeræ. Stat.
Belligera haſta. Martial. A ſpeare for warre.
Belligeri labores. Valer. Flac. Trauels of warre.
Manus belligeræ. Ouid.
Mens belligera. Sil. A minde or courage geuen to warre.
Ritus belligeri. Sil.
Trophæa belligera. Stat.
Belligero, belligeras, penult. corr. belligerâre. Liuius. To make warre.
Belligerant Aetoli cum Aulide. Plaut.
Bellípotens, pen. corr. Adiect. Stat. Puiſant in armes: mightie in warre.
Bellax. Vſed or haunted in warre: warlike.
Bellicrepa ſaltatio. A daunſyng in harneſſe.
Bello, bellas, bellâre. Cic. To warre: to make warre.
Romana arma primum Claudio principe in Mauritania bellauere. Plin. The power of the Romans faught. &c.
Bellare cum dijs, pro Naturæ repugnare. Cic.

Bellare alicui, Id eſt contra aliquem. Stat.
Bellare cum aliquo. Cicero.   Bellare de re aliqua. Tacit.
Enſe bellare. Sil. To fight.
Manu bellare. Sil.
Acies bellant. Stat.   Aſtu bellandum eſt. Sil.
¶ Bellantur, pro Bellant dixit Virgilius.
Bellâtor, Verbale, pen. prod. Cic. A warriour.
Bellator fœlix. Claudian.   Meri bellatores. Plaut.
Bellatores ſeueri. Claudian.
Bellator enſis. Sil. An armyng ſworde.
Bellator equus. Virg. A horſe for warre.
Bellâtrix, penu. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Virg. She that warreth, or perteineth to warre.
Bellatrix cohors. Stat.
Diuina bellatrix, Pallas. Ouid.
Bellatrix iracundia. Cic.   Bellatrix ira. Claudian.
Bellatrix triremis. Claudian. A gally for warre.
Bellus, Vide BONVS.
Belone, pen. corr. f. gen. Piſcis, qui alio nomine dicitur Acus. Plinius. Gallia Narbonenſis, vbi abundant, vocat, Vide ACVS.
Belos, Latinè dicitur Telum. Caius. A weapon or darte. Alſo the compaſſe of the firmamente: the ayre incloſynge all thynges. A floore, or pauemēt: the firſt entrie into a doore.
Belua, Vide BELLVA.
Bene, Benedico, Benefacio, Beneficiarius, Beneficium, Beneuolens, Benignus, Vide Bene in BONVS.
Benna, Cato. A wagon: wherof cometh Combennones, compaignions in one wagon.
Beo, beas, beâre, Vide BEATVS.
Berberion. A ſhell fiſh, wherin pearles breede.
Berbena. Idem quod Verbena.
Berenices crines. Seuen ſtarres like a triangle at the taile of of the lyon.
Bero, Idem quod Pero.
Beryllus, ma. & f. ge. Plin. A certayne precious ſtone, called Berrill, in facion ſixe ſquare, in coulour like oyle or water in the ſea.
Bes, ſiue Beſsis, huius beſsis. maſc. gen. Cic. A weight of. 8. ounces: alſo. 8. partes of an acre deuided in. 12.
Vſura ex beſſe. The gayne of eight in the hundred.
Beſsâlis, & hoc beſsâle, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Vitru. Of eight ounces, or inches.
Beſſales laterculi. Bricke ſtones. 8. inches longe.
Beſtia, beſtiæ. A cruell beaſte.
Beſtiæ, à Cicerone etiam piſces & volucres dicuntur.
Mutæ beſtiæ. Cic.
Beſtia crudelitatem. Bellua magnitudinem exprimit: Fera cicuri opponitur.
Beſtíola, pen, cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A littell beaſt.
Beſtiarius, beſtiarij. Cic. One that fighteth with beaſtes, in ſight of the people.
Ludus beſtiariorum, & ludus beſtiarius. Seneca.
Beta, betæ, Herba quæ in hortis ſeritur. Plin. Beete.
Plebeia beta. Perſ.
Beticus color. Vide BEATICVS.
Betonica, pen. corr. herba. Plin. Betayne: of this name is an other kinde called Tunica, whereof be two ſortes, one Sylueſtris, an other called Betonica altilis, vel Coronaria, and is our clone giloflower.
Betonomantia. witchcrafte by herbes.
Betulla, arbor Galliæ. Plin. A birch tree.

B I

Bibacitas, Bibaculus, Bibax, Biboſus, Bibulꝰ, Vide BIBO.
Biblion, biblij, n. g. Volumen, libellus. In plurali, Biblia, bibliorum. Libelli: quo nomine appellantur libri ſacri per excellentia. A booke.
Bibliopôla, bibliopôlæ, pen. prod. m. g. Martial. A ſtationer: a booke ſeller.
Bibliothêca, pen. prod. Cic. A librarie: a ſtudy: a greate number of bookes.
Supplere bibliothecam. Cic. To furniſh a librarie.
Aſsidere in bibliotheca. Cic.

Bibliothecalis Adiectiuum.pen.prod.vt, Bibliothecalis copia, apud Martianum. Store for his liberalitee.

Bibliógraphus. A wryter of bookes:a ſcriuener.

Biblos. A bull ruſhe: alſo a booke.

Bibo, bibis, bibi, bibitum, pen.cor. bíbere. Martial. To drynke: to ſucke or receiue in.

Arte bibere. Ouid.

Bibere hauſtibus exiguis. Ouid. To vſe ſmall draughtes.

Bibere ad numerum. Ouid.

Bibere Nilum à fonte. Lucan.

Bibuntur gratius aquæ ex ipſo fonte. Ouid. At the welle head.

Ex aqua bibere. Propert.   Ex fonte bibere. Propert.

In auro bibere. Seneca. To drynke in cuppes of golde.

Bibit puer lac ore tenero. Ouid. Sucketh.

Vuam bibere. Horat.

Damnoſe bibere. Hora. To drinke vntill he be ſicke, or hath ſpente all that he had.

Bibere more Græco. Cic. To quaffe one to an other.

Aut bibat, aut abeat. Cic. Let him do as other do, or let him departe.

¶ Bibere morſu dicuntur quædam aues. Plin. To drinke with choppyng the iawes together.

Bibunt aues ſuctu. Plin. with ſuckynge.

Bibere rectè dicuntur ea omnia quæ hauſtus habent, vt animalia & terræ. Virgil. To drinke by draughtes as men and beaſtes doe.

Bibit aquas hortus ſitiens. Ouid.

Bibunt violaria fontem. Virgil.

Bibit ingens arcus. Virgil.

Bibere colorem dicitur æs à Plinio.

Lana colorem bibit. Plin. Sucketh the coulour in, beynge dyed.

Bibere candorem. Plin.

¶ Amorem bibere. Virg. To receiue a deepe loue inwardly.

Bibere nouum ignem totis oſsibus. Stat.

Bibere mores maternos. Claudian. To receyue with his firſt milke.

Sanguinem alicuius bibere. Cic.

¶ Bibere aure. Horat. To harken diligently.

Suſpenſis auribus aliquid bibere, Vide AVRIS.

¶ Bibere mandata. Plaut. By drinkynge, to forgette that he was willed to do.

¶ Bibitur. pen.cor. Imperſonale. Cic. Men drinke.

Bibebâtur, Paſsiuè. Ouid.

Fons bibitur mihi. Ouid.

Bibax, bibácis. pen.prod. Gell. A greate drinker.

Bibáculus pen.cor. Diminutiuum adiect. vt, Bibacula auis. Alway bibbyng.

Bibácitas, penult, cor. Denominatiuum. Greate drynkyng.

Bibulus, Adiectiuum. penult. corr. Suckyng vp quickely: deſirous to drynke.

Potores bibuli. Horat. Swill bolles.

Bibulus vini. Horat.

Bibula arena. Virgil. Sande ſuckyng vp moyſture.

Aures bibulæ, Vide AVRIS.

Bibula charta. Plin. That drinketh inke, or will not beare inke.

Bibula fauilla. Virg.   Lacunæ bibulæ. Stat.

Lanæ bibulæ. Ouid.

Bibulus lapis. Virgil. The pumiſh ſtone.

Littus bibulum. Ouid.   Nubes bibulæ. Ouid.

Bibulæ ollæ. Columel. Pottes that ſucke vp water.

Papyrus bibula. Lucan.

Radix bibula. Ouid.

Veſtes bibulæ. Valer. Flac.

Bicion, latinis vicia. Vetches.

Biceps, Biclinium, Bicolor, Bicornis, Bicorpor, Bicubitalis, Vide BIS.

Bidens, Bidental, Vide BIS.

Biduum, Vide BIS.

Biennis, Biennium, Vide BIS.

Bifariam, Biferus, Bifidus, Biforis, Biformatus, Biformis, Bifrons, Bifurcus, Vide BIS.

Biga, Bigæ, Bigamus, Bigatus, Vide BIS.

Bigemmis, Bigenus, Vide BIS.

Bignæ. Twinnes.

Biiugus, Vide BIS.

Bilibris, Bilinguis, Vide BIS.

Bilis, huius bilis, dicitur à Græcis Cholera. Cicer. Cholar: ſometime anger.

Acri bile tumet. Perſ.

Bilis atra, dicitur Melancholia. Plaut. Melancholy.

Difficilis bilis Horat. Vnpeacible wrath.

Libera bilis. Horat. Open anker not repreſſed with feare.

Luridæ bilis ſuffuſio. Seneca.

Mediocri bile ferre aliquid. Iuuenal.

Redundante bile morbi naſcuntur. Ci. when cholar abũdeth.

Splendida bilis. Horat. Anger, makyng one diſcloſe all that he hath in his ſtomacke.

Vitrea bilis turgeſcit. Perſ. That ſheweth a mãnes ſtomacke as it were a glaſſe.

¶ Commota bile feruere. Perſ. To be very angry.

Effundere bilem. Iuuenal. To ſhew his ſtomacke

Expellere bilem Helleboro. Horat.

Inæſtuat bilis præcordijs. Horat. Boyleth.

Intumuit maſcula bilis. Perſ. Great cholar was moued.

Bilem alicui mouere. Martial. To make angry.

Purgare bilem. Horat.

Percitus atra bili Plaut. Beyng in greate chaafe.

Reddere bilem. To vomitte or caſte vp. Celſus, Nonnunquã ſtomachus primùm rufam bilem per os reddit, deinde viridem, quibuſdam etiam nigram. Idem, Spumans bilis aluo cum roſione redditur.

Subſtringere bilem, Vide SVBSTRINGO.

Bile ſuffuſi, & Felle ſuffuſi, Id eſt, Icterici. Plin. That haue the iaundice.

Alibi Bilem ſuffuſam vocat.

Superans bilis. Lucret.   Tumet bile iecur. Horat.

Vrit bilis iecur. Horat.

Biliôſus, pen.prod. Adiect. Celſ. Cholerike.

Bilix, huius bilicis, pen.prod. Adiect. vt, Bilix lorica. Virg. A brigantine, or coate of fence double plated, or double mayled.

Biluſtris, Vide BIS.

Bilutes. Men beaſtly.

Bimaris, Bimater, Bimatus, Vide BIS.

Bimembris, Bimenſis, Bimeſtris, Vide BIS.

Bimus, Vide BIS.

Binominis, Binomius, Vide BIS.

Binus, Binarius, Vide, BIS.

Biothanatos. Violently ſlayne.

Bipalium, Bipalmis, Bipartio, Bipatens, Vide BIS.

Bipennis, Bipennifer, Vide BIS.

Bipes, Bipedalis. &c. Vide BIS.

Bipinnella, Vide BIS.

Biremis, Vide BIS.

Bis, Aduerbium numerandi. Cic. Twyſe.

Bis anno. Plin. Twiſe a yere.

Bis ad decies centum. Plin.

Bis bina. Cicero.

Bis centum anni. Ouid. Two hundred.

Bis deni anni. Martial. Twenty.

Bis die. Plin. Twiſe a day.

Bis mille equi. Horat. Two thouſande.

Bis quinquagenis domus eſt tibi millibus empta. Martial. A hundred thouſande.

Bis quinque viri. Horat. Tenne.

Bis quinos ſilet ille dies. Virg.

Bis quinus menſis. Ouid. The tenth moneth.

Bis ſeni dies. Virg. Twelue.

Biſſenus labor, Duodecim labores. Seneca.

Bis ſepteni. Plin. Fowerteene.

Bis ſex locis. Virg.

Bis ſtultè facere. Terent. To committe a double foly.

Bis tanto valeo, quàm valui prius. Plaut. I am twiſe ſo wel. &c.

Bis tantùm. Virg. Twiſe ſo much.

Bis ter. Horat.

Bis terq;. Martial. Twiſe or thriſe.

Bis térue. Martial.

Bis terni nati. Sil. Sixe children.

¶ Falli bis. Cic. To be double deceiued.

Bis grauidæ pecudes. Virg.

Bis imbrobus. Cic.

Bis perit amator, ab re atque animo ſimul. Plaut. He is twiſe vndoen.

Biceps, huius bicípitis, pen. corr. Adiect. à Bis & Caput compoſitum. Plin. That hath two handes.

Biceps, de rebus incorporeis. vt, Ciuitas biceps. Varro. A citie in two partes, by diſcention.

Mons biceps. Ouid. Deuided in two toppes.

Biclinium. Plaut. A chambre with two beddes: or roome with two tables.

Bicolor, pen. cor. huius bicolòris, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Of two colours.

Myrtus bicolor. Ouid. Bacca bicolor. Ouid.

Bicornis, & hoc bicorne. That hath two hornes.

Caper bicornis Ouid.

Bicorne ferramentum. Columel.

Bicornes furcæ. Virg. Bronkes: forkes.

Incus bicornis.

Iugum bicorne. Stat. A forked toppe of a hill.

Luna bicornis Horat. Hauyng two corners.

Rhenus bicornis. Virg. Deuided in two.

Bicorpor, huius bicórporis, pen. cor. omnis generis. Cicer. That hath two bodies.

Bicubitalis, & hoc bicubitâle, pen. prod. Plin. Two cubite long.

Bidens, bidentis, fœm. gener. Virg. A ſheepe two yeres olde: an hogrell, or hogatte.

Cædes bidentium Horat. Intonſa bidens. Virg.

¶ Bidens, maſc. gen. Plin. An inſtrument forked, to digge with: a tunge forke, or lyke to it.

Pace, bidens vomérque vigent. Tibul.

Frangere glebam bidentibus. Virg.

Iactare bidentes. Virg. with ſuch forkes to breake the great cloddes.

Verſare ſolum bidente. Tibul. To tourne vp the earth.

Bidental dicebant antiqui quoddam templum, quòd in eo bidẽtibus hoſtijs ſacrificaretur. Horat.

Biduum, bidui. Terent. The ſpace of two daies.

Venerat ad eum illo biduo Lentulus. Cic.

Bidui ſolicitudo. Terent. Care for two daies ſpace.

Bidui nauigatio. Plin. Two daies ſaylyng.

Bidui aberant caſtra. Cic. Two daies iourney of.

Biduum continens. Suet. Two daies continually.

Per biduum. Cic. For the ſpace of.

Propius quam tu biduum. Cicero. Narre then you, by two dayes iourney.

Biennis, & hoc Bienne. vt, Bienne ſpatium. Plin. Two yeres ſpace.

Biennium, biennij. Cicero. Two yeres ſpace.

Bifariam, Aduerbium. Cic. Two wayes: after two ſortes.

Bifariam c o s s. ingreſsi hoſtium fines. Liu. In two partes.

Bifer, Adiectiuum vt, Bifera arbor. Plin. That beareth twyſe a yere.

Bifidus, Adiect. penul. corr. Plin. Clefte.

Bifidi pedes. Ouid. Clefte feete.

Bifidum iter. Valer. Flac.

Bifidatus. Adiectiuum. pen. prod. Idem. Plin.

Biforis, & hoc bifore, penult. corr. That hath a double doore or gate.

Bifore feneſtræ. Ouid. with two flappes.

Valuæ bifores. Ouid.

Biforis cantus. Virg. A plaiyng vpon two pipes, of ſundrye tunes.

Biformâtus, Adiectiuum, penult, prod. Cicero. Facioned like two bodies.

Biformis, & hoc biforme. Virgil. That hath two ſhapes.

Biformis natura Centaurorum. Claudi. Hauyng two ſhapes: halfe men, halfe horſes.

Bifrons, Adiectiuum. Virg. That hath two viſages.

Bifurcus, Adiectiuum. vt, Bifurcum ferramentum. Colum. A forked inſtrument.

Bifurci ramuſculi. Colum. Forked branches.

Bifur. A double theefe.

Biga, bigæ: & Bigæ, bigarum. Virg. A carte with two horſes.

Bigæ anhelantes. Stat. Citæ bigæ. Catul.

¶ Agitare bigas. Lucan. To driue cartes.

Raptari bigis. Virg. Remeant bigæ. Seneca.

Bigâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Argentum bigatum, quod bigas impreſſas habet. Liu. That hath the ymage of a carte.

Bigati, Subſtantiuè. niſi ſubaudiri contendas ſubſtantiuum nummi. Liu. Lætóque iuueni promiſsis, equum eximium dono dat, bigatóſque quingentos Quæſtorem numerare iubet.

Bigamia. The mariage of two wyues.

Bigamus, bigami, pen. cor. Twiſe maried.

Rectius dicitur Digamus. Alioqui non eſſet legitima compoſitio.

Bigemmis? Vitis quæ habet duas gemmas. Colum. That hath two buddes or burgeninges: or two yong branches.

Bigenus, bigéneris: & Bigéneris, & hoc bigénere. Varro. Of two ſundrie kindes.

Biiugus, biiugi. & Biiugis, & hoc biiuge, huius biiugis, Adiectiuũ penult. corr. vt, Biiuges equi. Martial. Horſes coupled in drawing.

Albi bijugi. Virgil. Bijuges faſces. Claudian.

Leones bijugi. Lucret. Coupled in a chariote.

Temo bijugus. Stat.

Certamen bijugum. Virgil.

Curriculum bijuge. Sueton. A chariote with two horſes.

Bijugi, interdũ ſubſtantiuè, pro ipſis curribus capiuntur. Virg.

Bilanx, ancis. A beame with balances.

Bilibris, & hoc bílibre, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. Mart. weighinge two pounde.

Bílibra, bilibræ, pen. cor. Liu. Two pounde weight.

Bilinguis, & hoc bilingue. Virg. That can ſpeake two languages. Alſo deceitfull: double tongued: vpholdinge bothe partes.

Bilingues inſidiæ. Claudian.

Biluſtris, & biluſtre. vt, Bellum biluſtre. Ouid. That hath continued tenne yere.

Bimaris, & bimare, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. Horat. Betweene two ſeas.

Iſthmus bimaris. Ouid.

Bimâritus. Twiſe maried.

Bimâter, pen. prod. Ouid. That hath two mothers.

Bimâtus, huius bimâtus, m. ge. pen. prod. Plin. The age of two yeres.

Bimembris, & bimembre. Ouid. Of two partes: hauinge two membres.

Bimembres, ſubſtantiuè, pro Centauris. Ouid.

Bimenſis, huius bimenſis. Liu. The ſpace of two monethes.

Bimeſtris, & bimeſtre. vt, Bimeſtre ſtipendium. Liuius. For two monethes.

Bimeſtre frumentum. Plin.

Porcus bimeſtris. Horat. Two monethes olde.

Conſulatus bimeſtris. Plancus Cicero. Continuinge but two monethes.

Bimus, Adiectiuum. vt, Bimæ nuces. Cato. Of two yeres.

Bima dies. Valla. Two yeares time.

Merum bimum. Horat. Two yeres wine.

Semen bimum. Plin.

Bima ſententia. Cic. His opinion that thinketh I ſhould continue two yeares in my office.

Legio bima. Plancus Ciceroni. Of two yeares continuance.

Bimulus, pen corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Tranquillus.

Binomius. Feſtus. That hath two names.

Binóminis, & binómine, pen. cor. Idem. Ouid.

Bini, binæ, bina, Adiectiuum numerale diſtributiuum, Idem ſignificat quod Duo.

Bini, ſignificat Singulis duo. vt, Creabãtur olim bini Cõſules.

Binis annis conuertuntur. Plin. Euery two yeares: or from two yeares to two yeares.

Terna, bina, ſingula verba. Cic.

Amicas binas habere. Ouid. Two. Aures binæ. Virg.

Capita bina boum. Virg. Bina caſtra. Cic.

Centeſimis binis fœnerari. Cic.

Corpus binum. Lucret. A double bodie.

Damna bina. Ouid.

Facies binæ. Virg.

Fœtus binos alit vbere. Virg.

Honor binus. Ouid.

Freta bina. Ouid.

Binas à te accepi literas. Two letters.

Ludi bini. Cic.

Lumina bina lucernarum. Lucret.

Suppellex bina. Lucret.

Per binos tabellarios miſi Romam literas. Cic. By two.

In bina findere. Lucret. To cleaue in two.

Bipalmis, & hoc bipalme. Varro. Two handefull longe.

Bipalium, bipalij. Plin. A matteche with two bittes.

Bipartior, ſiue Bipértior, bipertîris, bibertíri, penul. prod. Colum. To deuide in two partes.

Bipara. That hath brought foorth twiſe.

Bipartíto, ſiue Bipertitò, Aduerb. pen. prod. Cic. In two partes.

Fit bipartitó. Cic. On two facions.

Bipartitò claſsis diſtributa. Cic.

Signa bipertitò inferre. Caſſ. On two partes.

Bipatens, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Open on both ſides.

Bipedâlis, & bipedâle, pen. prod. Caſſ. Two foote longe.

Bipedalis latitudo. Colum. Two foote in breadth.

Bipedali hiatu aperiri. Plin. To foote wide.

Bipedalis moduli homines, dixit Horatius. Two foote longe.

Bipedânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Two foote thicke.

Bipedaneus, aliud Adiectiuum. Colum. Idem.

Bipennis, huius bipennis. Plin. A twibill, wherewith carpenters make mortaiſes. It was in olde time a weapon.

Duræ bipennes. Horat.

Cælata argento bipennis. Virg.

Crebris bipennibus inſtant. Virg.

Perrumpit limina bipenni. Virg.

Sæuam inhibere bipennem. Ouid.

Tonſa bipennibus ilex. Horat.

Valida bipennis. Virg.

Bipennis, & hoc bipenne. Plin. Hauyng two wynges.

Bipenniſer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That hath two winges: or that carieth a twibill.

Bipes, bípedis, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Iuuena. Hauynge two feete.

Bipinnella. Herba. The hearbe pimpernell.

Birêmis, huius biremis, f. g. pen. prod. Cic. A ſhippe whiche hath two ranges of owers, or two owers in a ſeate.

Leuis biremis. Liu. A galey.

Fert me biremis. Horat.

Biſſextus, ſiue biſextus. Celſus. One day added in foure yeres.

Biſſextilis annus. The leape yere.

Biſulcus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Clouen footed.

Biſulca cauda. Plin.

Lingua biſulca. Ouid. A forged tongue.

Biſulcus pes. Ouid.

Biſulci ſurculi arborum. Colum. Forked.

Biuium. Virg. A place, deuided in two waies.

Biuius, Adiectiuum. Virg. That leadeth two waies.

Biuius agrorum cultus, per metaphoram. Varro. Two manners of tillyng.

Biſon, biſontis, m. g. Mart. A kynde of neate, called a buffle. A bugle, or wilde oxe.

Villoſi biſontes. Seneca.

Biſſextus, Vide BIS.

Biſulcus, Vide BIS.

Bithymum, pen. cor. Plin. Hunny gathered by the bees, of two ſortes of thyme.

Bitumen, pen. prod. Bitúminis. neu. gen. Plin. A kynde of naturall lyme or clay, clammy like pitche, in olde time vſed in ſteede of mortar. And in lampes, to bourne in ſteede of oyle, beyng of the nature of brimſtone.

Flagrat bitumen ignibus. Horat.

Fumans. Ouid.

Nigrum. Virg.

Pingue. Valer. Flac.

Tenax. Ouid.

Tetro odore. Lucret.

Bituminatus, pen. prod. vt, Aqua bituminata. Plin. Sentyng of, or mixed with that clay.

Bitumineus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Of bitumen.

Biuira, vel Biuita. A widow.

Biuium, Vide BIS.

B L

Blacterare, vocem eſſe arietis, author carminis de Philom. To bleate like a ramme.

Blæſus, Adiectiuum. Martial. Stammerynge and omittynge ſomme woordes in ſpeakyng.

Lingua blæſa. Ouid.

Os blæſum. Martial.

Sonus blæſus. Ouid.

Blandior, blandîris, blandíri, pen. prod. Cicero. To flatter : to ſpeake fayre for aduauntage.

Blandiri vitijs noſtris. Eraſmus. To flatter our ſelfes, and excuſe our owne fautes.

Blandiri etiam dicuntur animalia. Plin. To fawne vpon.

Fortuna fallaci blandita vultu. Seneca.

Precibus alicui blandiri. Ouid.

Mirificè. Cicero.

Suauiter. Cicero.

Subdole. Plaut.

Suppliciter. Cicero.

¶ Blandiri, de inanimatis dictum. Quintil. To pleaſe, or delyght.

Vmbrâ blanditur populus. Ouid. Is delyghted.

Blanditus, pen. prod. Participium. vt, Blandita peregrinatio.

Blanditus tepor. Plin. Pleaſyn : delightyng.

Blanditus, huius blandítus, penult. prod. Verbale. Lucret. Flatteryng.

Blandus, Adiectiuum. Cicero. Flatteryng: fayre ſpoken: friendlyke: pleaſant : gentell : courteous : alluryng : mery: delectable.

Blanda legentibus. Plin. Delectable

Precatu blandus. Stat. That intreate with fayre woordes.

Precum blandus. Stat. One makyng fayre intreatie.

Largè blandus. Plaut.

Minus blandus. Cic.

Blandus amicus, cui opponitur Verus. Cic. Flatteryng.

Blandus filius & gratioſus. Cic.

Alea blanda. Ouid. Flatteryng and alluryng dice.

Amator blandus. Propert. Pleaſant.

Amor blandus. Claud.

Anni blandi. Propert.

Aquarum blandarum temperies. Ouid.

Arte blanda pectora ſubit. Venus. Ouid.

Canes blandi. Virg. Fawnyng.

Carmina blandiſsima. Ouid.

Clamor blandus. Ouid.

Blandus Lunæ color. Plin.

Columba blanda. Ouid.

Doctores blandi. Horat. Gentle maiſters.

Doli blandi. Seneca.

Fluctus blandi. Claud. Softe waues.

Blandum frigus. Claud.

Gaudia blanda. Virgilius.

Ignes blandi. Valer. Flac. Id eſt, amores.

Iræ blandæ. Stat.

Labor blandus. Virg. Pleaſant labour.

Lacertis blandis tenere colla alicuius. Ouid.

Laudes blandæ. Virg.

Leones blandi. Claud. Gentle lyons.

Lingua blanda. Valer. Flac. A fayre tongue.

Linguæ blandæ mendacia. Ouid.

Liquor blandus amaracini. Lucret. Sweet licour,

Littora blandiſsima. Stat.

Manu blanda ſeducere aliquem. Ouid.

Meretrix blanda. Ouid.

Obſequium blandium. Seneca.

Oratione blanda falli. Cic.

Os blandum. Valer. Flac.

Otia blanda. Claudian.

Peſtis blanda, Luxuria. Seneca. Sweete poyſon,

Pocula blanda. Valer. Flac.

Prece blanda aliquem ducere. Horat.

Puella blanda. Ouid. A pretie girle.

Puer blandus. Ouid.

Querelæ blandæ. Tibul.

Quies blanda. Stat.

Sedulitas blanda. Ouid.

Sermo blandus. Cic.

Sinu blando fouens nepotem. Seneca.

Soles blandi. Ouid.

Sonis blandis precari. Ouid.

Succus blandior. Pln. Sweeter, or more delectable.

Tabellas blandas vocat. Ouidius. Pleaſant letters.

Thura blandi.Tibul.
Venenum blandum deſidiæ.Sil.
Verba blanda.Ouid. Voluptas blanda.Lucret.
Voces blandæ.Virg.
Blandè,Aduerbium.vt Blandè alloqui.Plaut. With fayre & pleaſant woordes : graciouſly : courteouſly : amarouſly : flatteryngly.
Blandè appellare.Plaut. To ſpeake faire vnto.
Blandè ac benignè hoſpitio accipere.Liu. To receiue and interteine,graciouſly and courteouſly.
Blandè dicere.Terent.
Blandè palpari.Plaut. To ſtroke or touche ſoftly.
Blandè & concinnè rogare.Cic.
Tentare aliquem blandè. Ouidius. To proue with fayre woordes.
Blánditer,pen.cor. Aliud aduerb.Idem quod Blandè.Plaut.
Blandídicus,pen.cor. Plautus. A fayre ſpeaker.
Blandíloquus,penult. corr.Seneca. Fayre ſpoken : that vſeth fayre language.
Blandiloquens,Adiectiuum.Macrobius.Qui blandè loquitur.
Blandiloquéntulus,pen.cor.Diminutiuū.Plau. A faire ſpeaker.
Blandiloquentia.Cic. Fayre aud flatteryng ſpeeche.
Blandimentum.Cic. A thynge pleaſantly dooen or ſpoken : a fayre alluremente.
Blandimenta plebi dare.Liu. To flatter.
Blandimenta excogitare.Plin. To deuiſe thynges,that may pleaſe.
Blandimenta fortunæ.
Blaudítia,blanditiæ.Plaut.Cic. Flattery: pleaſant motion : inticement by woordes.
Blanditiæ, blanditiarum, pluraliter. Cicero. Fayre flatterynge woordes:pleaſaunt allurementes.
Adulatio,blanditiæ,aſſentatio.Cic.
Inconditæ blanditiæ.Plin. Fooliſh flatteryng woordes.
Malitioſæ blanditiæ.Cic. Molles blanditiæ.Ouid.
Puериles blanditiæ.Ouid.
¶ Addere blanditias.Ouid. To vſe fayre woordes.
Adhibere blanditias.Ouid. Idem.
Admouere blanditias.Ouid. Idem.
Agere blanditijs.Ouid.Idem.
Aufugere blanditias.Propert.
Corrumpere blanditiis.Cic.
Blanditijs præſentium volumptatum deliniti atque corrupti. Cicero.
Dicere blanditias.Ouid.
Elicere aliquem blanditijs ad iudicium.Cic.
Emere blanditijs oſcula.Propert.
Exprimere nummulos ab aliquo blanditijs.Cicero.By fayre woordes to wreaſt.&c.
Flecti & capi blanditijs.Ouid.
Immergere ſe blanditijs in alicuius conſuetudinem. Cic. By fayre woordes to creepe or enter into.
Legere blanditias.Ouid.
Parare blanditias.Ouid.
Vendere blanditias.Tibul. To ſpeake fayre for aduantage.
Blapſigónia. Loſſe of generation , properly in bees.
Blaſphemia,pen.cor.Budeus. Blaſphemie,referred eſpecially to the deſpite of god . Curſyng : reprochyng.
Blaſphêmo,blaſphémas,pen. prod. blaſphemâre. To curſe : to reproche : to ſpeake in deſpite of an other:to blaſpheme.
Blatero, bláteras,pen.cor.blaterâre.Gel. To bable in vayne : to clatter out of meaſure : to make a noyſe like a cammel.
Blaterare cum clamore.Horatius. To crie without purpoſe.
Blátero,blaterônis.Gel. A babler : a iangler : a pratler.
Blateæ, vel Blatheæ. Spottes of durte ſprinckled in iourneynge.
Blatio,blatis,blatire,Idem quod Blaterare.Plaut.
Blatta, blattæ.Plin. A littell wourme or flie, of the kynde of mothes,and hurteth both cloth and bookes. Alſo a kynde of beetles : a ſilke wourme : ſometime purple.
Lucifugæ blattæ.Virg.
Blattæ libris & veſtimentis inimicæ.Marcial.
Blatta, pro Purpura ponitur.Sidonius.
Blattæ,ſcarabeorum genus ſunt Plinio.
Blatteus. Of purple.

Veſtis blattea. A garment of purple.
Blax.Softe : delicate : wanton : that cannot decerne things: blunt : fooliſh : he that vaynely boaſteth him ſelfe.
Blattaria.Plin. An herbe called Woleyne,or a kinde of Woleyne called Torch.
Blattarius,Adiectiuum.vt,Blattaria balnea, in quibus frequentes ſunt blattæ.Seneca.
Blennus,Plaut. A foole : a dolte.
Blepharo, onis. That hath great browes.
Blitum,bliti,neu.ge.Plin. An hearbe,of ſome thought to be ſpinach.
Blitum iners.Plin. Vnſauery.
Bliteus,Adiectiuum.Plaut. Vnſauery.

B O

Boa, boæ,ſiue Boua.Plin. A certaine water ſerpent in Italy : alſo a ſickneſſe wherin the body is full of redde bliſters : after Feſtus a ſwellyng in the legges,after iourneying.
Boare,Boalia,Boarius,Vide BOS.
Boiæ, boiarum. Plaut. Giues : fetters : made aſwell of linnen as yron.
Boletus, boléti,pen.prod.Plin. A mouſhrome.
Boletum condire.Iuuenal.
Bolis,bólidis,pen.corr.fœm. gen. A darte with wilde fier : a plummet and line, wherewith ſhipmen doo ſounde to finde lande : a certayne fiery impreſſion.
Bolus,boli,priore breui. A maſſe or lumpe of any mettall : a peece : a gobbet or lumpe : a morſell : a caſte at dice : a draught with a nette in waters:a ſhipmans ſounding leade: by a metaphor,aduauntage.
Bolum è faucibus eripere. Terent.
Bolus terræ. A clodde of earth.
Bolus argenti. A wedge, or peece of ſiluer.
Bombax, Aduerbium negligentis.Plaut.
Bombus,Perſ. A hoarſe ſowne or noyſe, like a trumpette : a hummyng or hiſſyng.
Bombus apum.Varro.
Raucus bombus.Lucret.
Rauciſonus bombus.Catul.
Bombilo, bómbilas, penul.cor.bombilâre,dicuntur apes. Author Philomelæ. To humme lyke a bee.
Bombiſatio. The hummyng of bees.
Bombyx,bombycis,pen.prod. m. gen.Plin. A ſilke wourme.
Bombyx, f. g. Silke.
Bombycinus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Iuuenalis. Silken:made of ſilke.
Bonitas, Vide BONVS.
Bonus, Adiectiuum,contrarium eſt Malo. comparatiuū habet Melior : & ſuperlatiuum, Optimus. Good : honeſt: proper: holſom : profitable : fauourable : beneuolent: peaſible : liberall : eaſie to ſpeake to : treatable : ſometyme cunning.
Accuſator melior.Cic.
Aedes bonæ.Plaut. A houſe well in reparations.
Bona ætate fœmina.Varro. Of a good age.
Melior ager.Terent. Anima melior.Virg.
Bono animo es, vel bono animo eſto. Terent. Be of good courage : haue a good harte.
Bono animo tranſeamus ad oppugnandam Carthaginem. Liu. Valiauntly : with a courage.
Bono animo aliquid facere aut dicere. Of a good intente.
Animo meliore aliquid ferre. Ouidius. To take more paciently.
Artes bonæ.Tacit. Honeſt or good meanes : alſo liberall ſciences.
Bonis auibus aut malis.Liu. By honeſt,or vnhoneſt means.
Cælum bonum.Cato. A good ayre.
Cauſa bona.Cicero. Good right.
In cauſa meliore eſſe. Cicero. To haue the better quarell.
Chorus melior.Ouid.
Color bonus.Varro.
Si conditio bona fuerit,emam.Cic. If may gayne by it.
Eo meliore conditione Cicero pulcherrimum factum vituperabit.Brutus ad.Cic. With more aduantage.
Conſcientia bona.Tacit. Conſilium melius.Terent.

Conſilio bono aliquid facere.Cic.with good counſayle.
Copia bona librorum.Horat.   Dentes boni.Plaut.
Dictum melius.Plaut.   Dies optima.Virg.
Exitus bonus Horat. A good iſſue or ende.
Factum bonum.Sueton.
Fama bona.Cicero.
Famæ melioris oblitus.Virg.   Felicitates bonæ.Terent.
Fidei bonæ emptor.Modeſtinus. No counterfaited or ſuborned byear.
Fide bona vel optima dicere. Plaut. To ſay truly and plainely without diſſimulation.
Forma bona.Terent. A good fauour.
Genere bono natus.Plaut. Of a good ſtocke.
Gladiator melior.Ouid.
Bonam gratiam habere alicui.Plaut. To thanke.
Sine bona gratia.Plaut.without thanke.
Gubernator bonus.Cic.
Horas bonas malè collocare.Martial. To looſe time that might be better ſpent.
Imperium bonum.Tacit.
Ingenio bono eſſe.Terent. Of a good diſpoſition.
Initia bona.Cicer.   Iter melius.Horat.
Iudex optimus.Cic.
Optimo iure.Cic. Of very good right.
Optimo iure prædia.Cic.Vide IVS.
Lex melior.Horat.
Liber bonus.Plin.iunior.   Locus melior.Plaut.
Lucrum bonum.Plaut. Great gayne.
Memoria meliore eſſe.Cic. To haue a better memorie.
Mens melior.Terent.
Modo bono.Cic. By honeſt meanes.
Modulator optimus.Horat.   Mores boni.Seneca.
Mors bona.Plin.iunior. Laudable.
Natura bona.Terent. Fatte:in good likyng.
Bono nomine eſſe.Cic. To haue a good name.
Notæ bonæ vinum.Colum. Good wine.
Nummus bonus.Cic.
Nuntius bonus.Plaut. Good newes.
Operam bonam nauare.Plin. To doe his diligence.
Parca meliore.Ouid.with better lucke.
Bona pars.Cic. A great parte.
Melior pars diei.Virg. The more parte.
Paces bonæ.Horat.   Poeta bonus.Cic.
Bonis meis rebus fugiebam.Cicer. So longe as my affayres wente right.
Bona re copioſus.Gell. Very riche.
Optima ſcripta.Horat.   Sanguis melior.Virg.
Sententia melior.Virg. Better opinion.
Somno meliore frui.Ouid. To ſleepe more at eaſe.
Spes bona.Ouid.
Succus melior.Horat.   Sutor bonus.Horat.
Tempeſtas bona.Cicero.
Tempus melius.Horat.   Tempora optima.Cic.
Bona terra.Varro. Good ſoyle.
Dum ſuimus vnà , tu optimus es teſtis quàm fuerim occupatus. Cic. You know beſte of all men,&c.
Valetudo bona.Cic.
Bona venia illud à te expeto. Terent. Ye ſhall not be diſpleaſed if I deſire or aſke.
Bona tua venia dixerim. Cic. No diſpleaſure to you: by your licence.
Bona venia me audies,per parentheſim dictum.Cic. Ye ſhall not be diſpleaſed,if I tell you.
Bona verba quæſo.Terent. Ye will not doe as you ſay,I truſte? who ſhall holde your horſe the while? fayre wordes I pray you:ough ye will not I truſt?
Vicinus bonus Horatius.
Vina meliora.Horat.   Vir ſanè bonus.Cic.
Viribus bonis eſſe.Cic. To be ſtrenge and luſtie.
Vox bona.Quintil.
Voce bona eſſe.Plaut. To haue a good voyce.
Vultus bonus.Ouidius.
Meliore vultu me reſpexit fortuna.Plin.iuni. More fauorably.
¶ Bone vir ſalue.Terent. O honeſt man,god ſaue you.
Bone cuſtos,defenſórque prouinciæ.Cic.

¶ Bona ſeptẽ habet in comeſtura hæc herba.Cato. This hearbe is good to eate for ſeuen thinges.
Bonus ad cætera.Liu. Good for all other purpoſe.
Bonus bello.Liu. Good for warre.
Iaculo melior.Virg. More commyng with the darte.
Militia bonus.Tacit.
Moribus hic,melíorque fama.Horat.
Pedibus melior.Virg. Swifter in runnyng.
Sagittis melior.Horat. Better archer.
¶ Bono eis fuit illum occidi.Cic. It was profitable for theim.
¶ Facere meliorem.Cic. To make more honeſt.
In melius conſilia referre.Virg. To change his ill purpoſe.
¶ Statuunt id ſibi optimum eſſe factu.Cic. They conclude it is beſt for them ſo to doe.
¶ Multum bonus vir.Cic.   Valde bonus homo.Cic.
¶ Boni,abſolutè.Cic. Honeſt men of good name and eſtimatiō.
Bonus & benignus.Horat.
Optimus & deterrimus,contraria.Cic.
Optimus quiſque ita loquebatur.Cic.
¶ Bonus.Virg. Learned:ſkilfull.
¶ Bonum æquúmque oras.Plaut. It is honeſt and reaſonable that you requeſt.
Quod erit mihi bonum atque commodum.Terent. As ſhall be good and profitable.
Optima corporis.Horat. The beſte partes of the bodie.
Bona ingenij.Quintil. The good giftes of the minde.
Morum bona.Stat. Honeſt maners.
Bona ſtudij.Quintil. The profittes of ſtudie.
Commune bonum.Lucret.   Excellens bonum.Cic.
Fortuitum bonum.Cic. A benefite by chaunce.
Fragile bonum.Ouid. A commoditie of ſmall continuance.
Magna & diuina bona.Cic.
Maximum bonum.Seneca.
A quo ſunt primo nobis omnia nata bona.Catul. Of whome al goodnes come to vs firſt.
Naturale bonum.Cic.   Priuata bona.Seneca.
Vera bona.Iuuenal.
Vera bona.Iuuenal.
¶ Accidunt bona.Terent. Happen to vs.
Apportare bonum.Plaut. To bring good tidinges.
Optimis aſſueſcere. Quintil. To accuſtome himſelfe to thoſe thinges that be beſte.
Capere bonum cibo.Cic.   Certare melioribus.Horat.
Compenſare bona.Horat.
Aequi boni facere.Cic. To take in good parte.
Publico bono facere.Liu.   Optimis imbui.Quintil.
Malis permiſtis bona noſtra inquinantur.Quintil.
Manet te bonum.Plaut. Some good will happen to thee.
Monere meliora.Horat. To aduertice of the beſt.
Mutantur bona facilè in peius.Quintil.
Numerare in bonis.Cic. To eſteeme as good.
Nuntiare meliora.Cic.
Optima præcipienda ſunt.Quintil.   Recuſare bona.Ouid.
Sequatnur meliora.Virgil.
Sequentur meliora miſeros.Virgil.
Sperare meliora.Cic.   Bonis eloquentiæ malè vti.Quintil.
Bono naturæ benè vti licet.Quintil. The cōmoditie of nature.
¶ Bona,Subſtantiuum,pluraliter tantúm. Vlpian. All externall goodes.
Bonorum pauperrimus.Horat. Very poore in goodes.
Caduca bona.Stat.   Humana bona.Ouid.
Inuidioſa bona.Ouid.
Paterna bona cōſumere.Quintil. To ſpēde his fathers goods,
Patria bona.Terent. Come to him by his father.
Bonorum poſſeſſio,Vide POSSIDEO.
Bona prædia.Cic. Gages:goodes lying to gage.
Bona auita.Tacit. Come by his auncitours.
Bona tempore peritura.Vlpian. That will weare in time.
Adedere bona.Tacit. To eate or bankette out.
Addicere bona alicuius.Cic. To offer to be ſolde.
Adimere bona.Horat.
Adiudicare bona.Quintil. To geue by iudgement.
Aggerere bona ad aliquem.Plaut. To heape goodes vpon one.
Cedere bonis.Quintil.   Comedere bona.Horat.
Deſeruire bonis caducis.Stat.

Eripere bona patris alicui. Cic.

Exuere bonis. Tacit. **To ſpoyle: to ſhake out of all that he hath.**

Legare bonorum ſuorum vxori vſum fructum. Cic.

Oppugnare bona alicuius. Plaut. Perdere bona. Horat.

Poſsidere bona publicè, aut ex edicto. Vide POSSIDEO.

Subire bonis publicatis calamitatem. Cic. **By forfaiture of his goodes to come to miſerie.**

¶ Optimus Maximus Deus. Cic. **Moſte bleſſed and almightie God.**

Optimus maximúſque fundus. Celſus.

¶ Bonus & aſsiduus dominus. Cic.

Optime & dulciſsime frater. Cic.

Melior, & hoc melius, Comparatiuum à Bonus, Vide in præcedentibus.

Melius, Aduerbium. Vide poſt Bene.

Meliúſculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Colum. **Somewhat better.**

Rem tuam facies ex mala meliuſculam. Plaut.

Qui meliuſculus eſſe cœpit, adijcere debet exercitationes. Celſus. **That beginneth to be ſomewhat better.**

Meliuſculè, Aduerbium. Cic. Quum meliuſculè tibi eſſet. **When it was a little better with you.**

Meliòro, melióras, pen. prod. meliorâre. Vlpia. **To make better.**

Melioreſco, melioreſcis, melioreſcere. Colum. **To waxe better.**

Optimus, penult. corr. Superlatiuum à Bonus. Vide exempla in Bonus.

Optimitas, optimitâtis. Plaut. **Great profite.**

Optimas, pen. corr. huius optimâtis, pen. prod. com. ge. Optimates. Cic. **The chiefe perſons in a citie or common weale.**

Optimates matronæ. Cic. **Noble mennes wifes.**

Athenienſium optimates. Cic.

Orba ab optimatibus concio. Cic.

Viam optimatum tenere. Cic.

Exterminare optimates. Cic.

Bellus, Adiectiuum, Diminutiuum à Bonus, Idem ſignificat quod Bonus. Varro. **Fayre: honeſt: pleaſant: good: courtice: gentle: ciuill.**

Bellus homo, quem vrbanum & ciuilem dicimus. Martial. **A pleaſant honeſt man.**

Bellus & humanus homo. Cic.

Bellus & vrbanus. Catull.

Gratiſsimæ & bellæ literæ. Cic.

Fronte ac vultu bellis aliquid ferre. Cic.

Theatrum bellum. Cic. Ciuitas bella. Cic.

Belliſsimum & taciturniſsimum oſtium. Plaut.

Belliſsimum ſubſidium. Cic. **Gentle ayde.**

¶ Bellus es arte lyræ, bellus es arte pilæ. Martial. **Thou arte good at the harpe: good at tennice.**

¶ Bellus locus. Cic. Illum pueris locũ eſſe belliſsimũ duximus.

Puella bella. Ouidius. **A pleaſant girle.**

Belliſsimus, pen. corr. Plaut.

Bellátulus, pen. corr. Plaut. **Joyly: proper: little fayre one: little ſweete hearte: little pretie one.**

Béllulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. **Fayre: minion: tricke: gallant.**

Bellè, Aduerbium. Idem quod Bene. Plat. **Well.**

Bellè aliquem attendere. Cic.

Cecidit bellè. Cic Sumus ambo bellè curioſi. Cicer. **Very curious.**

Bellè eſſe poteris mecum. Cic. **Commodiouſly with me.**

Nõ belle eſt illi. Cic. **He is not wel.** Cui opponitur, Rectè eſt.

Belle ferre aliquid. Cic.

Aqua bellè ſanè fluens. Cic.

Bellè habere. Cic. **To be or fare well.**

Belle narras. Eraſmus. **Gayly ſayd of you.**

Belliſsimè nauigare. Cic. **To haue a proſperous winde.**

Non bellè reſpondent. Quintil.

Cætera bellè. Supple ſe habent. Cic. **All the reſte is well.**

Bellè & feſtiuè. Cic.

Bónitas, pen. corr. bonitâtis. Cic. **Goodnes: honeſtie: iuſtice: bountifulnes: beneficence.**

Bonitas ac moderatio. Cicer.

Bonitas ac ſimplicitas vxoris. Plin.

Præcipua bonitas virgultorum. Plin.

Bonitas in herbis. Plin. Agrorum bonitas. Cic. **Fruitefulnes.**

Prædiorum bonitas. Cic.

Secunda bonitas. Plin. Summa bonitas. Plin.

Cauſæ bonitas. Cicer. **Rightnes.**

Dei bonitas. Ouid. Diuina bonitas. Cic.

Bonitas ingenij. Cic.

Naturæ bonitas. Cic. **Good nature.**

Bonitas ſoli. Quintil. **Fruitefulnes.**

Terræ bonitas. Lucret.

Verborum Latinorum bonitas. Cic.

Vocis bonitas. Cic. Perennis bonitas. Ouid.

Singulari bonitate præditus. Cic.

Vera bonitas. Cicer.

¶ Affluere bonitate. Cic. **To be very bountifull.**

Amittere aliquid bonitate. Cic. **To leeſe by his liberalitee.**

Bonitatem cognoſcere. Cic.

Ad bonitatem proficere. Plin. **To waxe better.**

Locum non eſſe bonitati. Cic.

Bene, Aduerbium, cuius comparatiuum eſt Melius, & ſuperlatiuũ Optimé. Plaut. **Well.**

Bene accipere aliquem. Cic. **To intreate or handle well.**

O factum bene? Terent. **O that is well?**

Non æque bene. Columel.

¶ Bene, nonnunquam accipitur pro valde. **Very much.** vt, Cicero, Habetis orationem bene longam. **Very longe.**

¶ Melius, Comparatiuum. Cic. **Better.**

Probè ita res ſucceſsit, meliúſque adhuc. Plaut.

Melius, peius: proſit, obſit: nihil vident niſi quod lubet. Terẽt. **Be it better: be it worſe.**

¶ Optimè, Superlatiuum. Terent. Hem quid dixit? D. optime inquam factum. **Marueilous well done I ſaye.**

¶ Adeſt optimè ipſe frater. Terent. **In very good ſeaſon.**

Optimè mihi in tempore aduenit. Plaut.

Optimè omnium. Cicer.

¶ Melius nemo accipit. Terent. **No man intertayneth one better.**

Villa bene & ratione ædificata. Cic.

Bene agis. Cic. **Well done of you.**

Bene actum cum eo. Terent. **It is well for his parte: or he is well delte with all.**

Bene ambula & redambula. Plau. **Good ſpeede the, and ſend the well to returne.**

Ita me dij bene ament. Terent. **So good healpe me.**

Bene ante lucem. Cic. **Longe before daye.**

Bene audire Terent. **To be well ſpoken of.**

Bene coctus & conditus ſermo bonus. Cic.

Bene cogitare de aliquo. Plin. iunior. **To haue a good will to doe one pleaſure.**

Bene cognitus alicui. Cicer.

Bene comitatus Romam venit. Cic. **Well accõpanied, or with a good companie.**

Bene conuenit inter eos. Terent. **They agree well.**

Bene curare ætatem ſuam. Plaut. **To lieue pleaſantly.**

Bene curata cute nitidus. Horat. **Fayre and well fedde.**

Bene hercle denũtias. Plaut. **Thou telleſt me good tidynges.**

Melius dicere. Terent.

Bene diſsimulatus amor. Id eſt multum. Terent.

Bene doctus. Plaut. **Very cunnyng.**

Incipit res melius ire quàm putaram. Cic. **That matter beginneth to goe better then I thought.**

Bene ac fœliciter euenit. Liu. **It is well done of you.**

Bene facis. Terent. Bene ſanè facis. Cic.

Auctius & melius fecêre. Horat.

Bene factum. Terent. **It is well done.**

Bene ferre gratiã bene merẽti. Plaut. **To thanke or rewarde.**

Bene fidum pectus. Horat.

Bene firmum. Cic. Fuit melius. Vide bene ſum.

Bene gerere ſuum negotium. Cicer. **To doe his buſines and affayres.**

Bene re geſta. Plaut. **When he had atchieued the matter well.**

Bene gerens ſui negotij. Cic. **Seyng well to his affayres.**

Bene geſtæ res. Virgil. **Noble actes.**

Bene & feliciter geſta Reſpublica. Cic. **Well gouerned.**

Bene habere. Plaut. **To be in good caſe.**

Bene habere, Lautè viuere. Plaut. **To lieue pleaſantly.**

Bene hoc habet. Plaut. **This goeth well.**

Bene habet.Cic.Idem.

Bene habent tibi principia. Terent. Thou haſte a good beginnyng.

Optimè ſe habere.Cic. He is very well.

Bene aliquem iuuare.Plaut.

Dijs bene iuuantibus.Liu.with gods good healpe.

Bene longinquus dolor.Cic. Very longe.

Bene longus ſermo,Id eſt valde longa diſputatio.Cic.

Bene longæ literæ.Cic. Bene loqui lingua.Plaut.

Lugebitis melius ambo.Ouid.

Bene magna caterua.Cic.

Bene mane dedi literas.Cic. Very early.

Bene mereri.Vide MEREO.

Bene multi.Pollio ad Ciceronem. A great number.

Bene munita templa.Lucret.

Bene ædepol narras.Terent. In faith well ſayde.

Bene natus.Horat. Of a good ſtocke.

Bene & nauiter impudens.Cic.

Bene noui.Cicer.

Bene nummatus.Cic.well moneyed.

Bene olens.Virg. Hauyng a good ſauour.

Bene penitus ſe dare in familiaritatem alicuius. Cic. To enter deepely into.

Bene peritus.Cic. Very cunnyng.

Bene perſpectum à te.Terent. O that is well ſeene of the.

Planè bene.Cic. Bene planè magnus dolor.Cic.

Bene poteris vti.Cicer.

Bene præcipere.Terent. Bene promeruit.Terent.

Bene promittis.Plaut. To make fayre promiſſe.

Bene putas.Terent You thinke euen well.

Bene robuſtus.Cic. Sanè bene.Terent.

Bene ſanus.Horat.

Bene ſanæ mentis homo.Horat.

Optimè ſentire de Repub.Cic.

Bene ſperare.Plin.

Suadere melius.Horat. Bene ſucceſsit.Terent.

Bene eſt tibi.Horat. It is well for the.

Bene eſſe alicui re aliqua.Plau. To be ſatiſfied with a thing.

Bene eſſe paruo diſpendio.Plaut. To be well vſed for little coſte.

Bene hercle eſt illam tibi bene valere & viuere. Plaut. I am gladde in deede that ſhe is in health,&c.

Optimè eſt.Terent.Quid fit? quid agitur? S.Rectè.D. optimè eſt. I am paſſing well.

Bene tibi eſt.Terent. Thou arte well at eaſe.

Melius eſſe homini nihil poteſt.Cic.

Melius eſt homini factum.Cic. He is amended.

Melius erit iſti morbo.Plaut. This diſeaſe will amende.

Bene ſit tibi.Plaut. Much good doe it you.

Fuit melius neſciſſe. Ouid. It had ben better I had not knowen it.

Tranſcurrere ad melius.Horat.

Bene vale.Plaut. Farewell:god be with the.

Bene valere.Plaut.Cic. To be in good health.

Bene velle alicui ex animo.Terent. To will well to one with all his hearte.

Bene venire velim quòd illud feceris.Cic. I pray god it may tourne to your profite that you doe.

Bene verò,quòd fides conſecratur manu.Cic. It is well.

Bene vertat.Virg. I pray god tourne it to good.

Dij vertant bene.Terent.

Bene vertere comœdias.Terent. To tranſlate well.

Bene viuere,atque fortunatè.Plaut. To lieue at eaſe.

Bene viuitur.Horat. Viuere melius.Horat.

Benedico,benedicis,pen.prod.benedícere. To prayſe: to ſaye well of. Referred to god it ſignifieth to bleſſe: to indowe with his benefites.

Benedicere,interdum diuiſim legitur,interpoſita vna aut altera dictione,interdum pluribus. Plautus, Bene quæſo inter vos dicite, & mi abſenti tamen. Speake well one of an other.

Benedicere deo,eſt laudare Deum.Valla.

Benedicit Deus hominibus,quum dat illis proſpera.Valla.

Benedicere alicui.Cic. To ſpeake well of him.

¶ Bene dixti, at mihi iſtuc non in mentem venerat.Terent. well ſayde of the.

Benedictum,benedicti.Terēt. A good ſaying:a honeſt reporte.

Mater benedictorum & benefactorum,Philoſophia.Cic. The mother both of ſpeakyng and doyng of thinges well.

Benedice. The aduerbe:with fayre ſpeakyng.

Benefacio,benéfacis,pen.corr.benefacere.Plaut. To doe well.

Bene feciſti:gratia habeo maximā.Terent. well done of the.

Benefacere aliquid Horat.

Benéfacis,quòd me adiuuas.Cic. Thou doeſt well to healpe me.

Ne ingratis quidem benefacere abſiſtam.Tacit.

Benefacere erga aliquem.Plaut. To doe a good tourne to.

Benefit beneficium.Plaut. A benefite well beſtowed.

Benefactum,Subſtantiuum,pro Beneficio. Plaut. A benefite: a pleaſure:a good tourne.

Adornare verbis benefacta.Plin. iunior. To ſette forth with wordes

Benefacta in luce collocare.Cic. To make knowen.

Benefacta cumulare.Plaut. To doe many benefites.

Benefacta referre.Claudian. To requite benefites.

Benéficus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Cic. Beneficiall:liberall:that doth pleaſure or benefite.

Beneficus in amicum.Cic. Benefici & liberales.Cic.

Dij benefici.Cic. Ciuis beneficus & ſalutaris.Cic.

Voluntas benefica.Cic.

Oratione beneficus.Plautus. Liberall in wordes.

Beneficiarius.Plin.iun. He that receiueth a good tourne of an other. He that is not charged with watch or warde, and other labours of the fielde in warre: that hath the benefite of an office, without charge of doyng that appertaineth to it:alſo a vaſſall a tenante that holdeth by fayth & homage.

Beneficiarius fundus. Lande geuen by fee ſimple or fee tayle to be holden of the donoure by ſome ſeruice.

Beneficium.Terent. A benefite:a pleaſure:a good tourne.

Accipere beneficium.Terent.

Afficere aliquem beneficio.Cic. To doe one a pleaſure.

Alligari beneficio.Cic. Beneficium augere.Cic.

Beneficium bene collocare.Cic. To beſtow well.

Beneficia alicuius comedere.Cicer. To ſpende and conſume the goodes that he receiueth of one.

Beneficium fœneratum.Vide FOENVS.

Complecti aliquem beneficio.Cicero. To doe a pleaſure to.

Per beneficium concedere aliquid.Cic. As a benefite.

Beneficij gratiæque cauſa concedere aliquid.Cic.

Conduplicare beneficium.Terent.

Conferre beneficium in aliquem.Cic. To doe pleaſure to.

Cumulare beneficium.Plin.iun.Vide CVMVLVS.

Dare beneficium,pro Conferre.Cic.

Beneficium dare,& reddere.Quintil.

Dare & accipere beneficium.Cic.

Pro beneficio dare.Cælius Ciceroni.

Magna mihi debebat beneficia.Cælius Ciceroni. He is bound to me, for many great pleaſures that I haue done him.

Deferre beneficia.Cic. In loco beneficij deferre.Cic.

Facere beneficium.Gellius.

Beneficij ſui rem aliquam facere. Suet. Commeatus à Senatu peti ſolitos beneficij ſui fecit. That prouiſion that was wonte to be deſired of the Senate, he made nowe to be his benefite to graunte.

Figere beneficium clauo trabali.Cic. quaſi dicas,vinculo firmiſsimo atque indiſſolubili. To make it remembred for euer.

Habere beneficium ab aliquo. Cicero. To receiue a good tourne of.

Habere pro beneficio.Brutus Ciceroni. To accepte.

Hoc vix ab Apronio in ſummo beneficio impetratū eſt.Cic. As a great benefite.

Manet beneficium in aliquo.Cic.

Mittere beneficium in acta.Seneca. To regeſter.

Mutare beneficium.Cæſar. Obligari beneficio.Cic.

Obſtringis beneficium.

Ornare aliquem beneficijs.Cic. To ſhew many goodly pleaſures.

Parere ſibi beneficium.Terent.Vt ſolidum parerem hoc mihi beneficium. That I might atteyne the thankes of a full

and perfite benefite.
In loco beneficij petere aliquid. Cic. As a benefite.
Placare beneficio inimicum. Cic.
Beneficium ponere apud aliquem. Cic. To beſtowe vpon.
Proijcere beneficium. Seneca. To caſte away.
Promereri & proferre beneficium. Cic.
Reddere beneficium. Quintil. To requite a benefite.
Reſpondere beneficijs. To requite.
Remunerare beneficium. Cic.
Non ſuſtinere beneficia. Cic. Not to ſhewe himſelf thãkeful.
Soluere beneficium. Cic. To requite.
Tribuere beneficium. Cic. To geue or doe.
Tueri ſuum beneficium. Cic.
Vti peruerſè Dei beneficio. Cic. To abuſe.
¶ Meo beneficio. Cic. For my ſake: by my meanes or good healpe.
Beneficio longiſsimæ ætatis. Quintil. By the meanes.
Beneficio legis, benignitate Decemuirali nihil vtor. Cic.
Beneficio diuino immortalique veſtro. Cic.
Ingenij beneficio præſtantes. Quintil.
Memoria beneficij. Cic. Tabula beneficij. Cic.
Indignus, aut victus beneficio. Cic.
Gratus & memor beneficij. Cic.
Immortalia beneficia. Cic.
Beneficentia. Cic. Beneficence: liberalitie: doyng pleaſure any way.
Benéuòlens, pen. corr. Participium à Bene volo, quod vnica voce non dicitur. Plaut. Bearyng good will: fauorable: friendly.
Beneuolentes dij. Plaut.
Cum deo beneuolente faciam. Gellius. With gods healpe: and good will.
¶ Beneuolentiſsimi officio fungi. Cic. Of a very friende.
Benéuolus, pen. corr. Idem. Terent. Bearyng good will.
Beneuolus erga aliquem. Plaut.
Beneuolus domino ſeruus. Cic. Beneuolus animus. Cic.
Iudices beneuolos efficere. Cic.
Facere beneuolum auditorem. Cic.
Beneuolè, Aduerbium. Cic. Amicè & beneuolè collegiſti. Fauorably: friendely.
Fideliter, beneuoléque præſto eſſe alicui. Cic.
Facere aliquid beneuolé. Cic.
Beneuolentia. Cic. Beneuolence: fauour: loue: hartie good will.
Acquirere beneuolentiam. Quintil.
Non adimit mors beneuolentiam. Cic.
Beneuolentiam hominum ſibi adiungere. Cic. To gette.
Allicere beneuolentiam alicuius. Cic.
Allicere ad beneuolentiam animos. Cic.
Captare beneuolentiam. Cic. To goe aboute to gette.
Colligere beneuolentiam. Cic. To gette or procure.
Cõplecti aliquẽ beneuolentia. Cic. To beare one good will.
Conciliare beneuolentiam. Cic.
Conciliare animos ad beneuolentiam. Cic.
Conſectari beneuolentiam largitione. Cic.
Conſectari beneuolentiam largitione. Cic. By bribyng and giftes to indeuour: to procure, &c.
¶ Conſentiens ad beneuolentiam erga nos exercitus. Cicero. Bendyng to our fauour.
Conſeruare ſuſceptam beneuolentiam. Cic.
Deportare beneuolentiam alicuius ex loco aliquo. Cic.
Fidem & beneuolentiam alicuius erga ſe experiri. Cic.
Habere beneuolẽtiam erga aliquẽ. Cic. To beare good will.
Nauare beneuolentiam. Cic. To ſhewe and declare.
Perſpicere beneuolentiam alicuius erga ſe. Cicer. Thorowly to ſee.
Beneuolentiam iudicis petere. Quintil.
Præſtare beneuolentiã ſingularẽ alicui. Marcel. Cic. To ſhew.
Gratia beneuolentiæ aliquid facere. Cic.
Fidelis beneuolentia. Cic. Impar beneuolentia. Cic.
Sempiterna beneuolentia colere memoriã beneficij alicuius. Cic. To ſhewe perpetuall good hearte for.
Singularem beneuolentiam alicui præſtare. Marcel. Cic.
Benignus. Adiectiuum à Bono, dicitur liberalis, beneficus, clemens. Gentle: benigne: bountifull: liberall: gratious.
Beneficus & benignus. Cic.
Ager benignus. Ouid. A fruitefull grounde.

Dapes benignæ. Vide DAPS.
Dies benignus, Fœlix. Stat. A fortunate or lucky day.
Diui benigni. Horat. Fauorable.
Nox benigna. Stat. Numen benignum. Horat.
Oratio benigna. Cic. Sweete: gẽtle and courteis language.
Præda benigna. Ouid.
Sermo benignus. Horat. Gentle wordes.
Tellus benigna. Plin. Fruitefull.
Benigna mentis temperies. Claud.
Terra benigna. Tibull.
Sub benigno teſte viuere. Claud.
Vena ingenij benigna. Horat.
Verba benigna. Propert.
Benigno vultu ac ſermone. Liui. With pleaſant countenance and gentle wordes.
Vultum ſeruat fortuna benignũ. Horat. Looketh fauorably.
¶ Vini, ſomnique benignus. Horat. Much geuen to drinking and ſleepyng.
Benignè, Aduerbium. Terent. Courteiſly: gratiouſly: gentilly: liberally: fauorably.
Benignè præbet octo portus. Plin.
Benignè, Clementer. vt, Benignè, attentéque aliquem audire. Cicer.
Benignè audire legationem alicuius. Liu. Gentilly.
Benignius dare operam. Plaut.
Communicare benigniſsimè aliquid cum aliquo. Cic.
Defendere benigné. Cic.
Benignè dicis. Plaut. Gentilly ſayde of you.
Benignè facere. Plaut. To doe liberally.
Benignè facere alicui. Cic. To vſe liberalitie towarde one.
Inuitari benigné. Cic.
Benigne monſtrare viam: cui Grauatè opponitur. Cic.
Benigniſsimè promittere. Cic. To promiſe very liberally.
Benignius omnes me ſalutant. Plaut.
Benignitas, pen. corr. Plaut. Bounteouſnes: courteſie: liberalitie: gentilnes.
Nuncubi meam benignitatem ſenſiſti in te claudier? Terent. Did you euer perceyue my liberalitie to be reſtrayned from you?
Benignitate adduci. Cic.
Audire ſumma cum benignitate. Cic.
Benignitas in audiendo. Cic. Courteſie.
Conferre benignitatem in aliquem. Cic.
Dei benignitate. Cic. By the goodnes of god.
Amicorum benignitas exhauſta eſt in ea re. Cic. Was conſumed or ſpent.
Naturæ benignitas. Cic. Liberalitie of nature.
Boarius, Boo, boas, Vide BOS.
Boos. A ſerpent liuyng by the milke of rudder beaſtes.
Bootes, Boôtis, & Boôtæ: ſiue Boôtus, Boôti, pen. prod. Eſt cæleſte ſydus, quod Arctophylax vocatur. Cic. A certaine ſtarre.
Boreas, Bóreæ, pen. cor. Virgil. The northeaſterne winde.
Acer Boreas. Rufus Feſtus. The ſharpe northe winde.
Aedonus. Virgil. id eſt, Thracius.
Aemonius. Sillius. id eſt, ex Aemonia ſpirans. From Thrace.
Algens. Pontanus.
Boreas Alpicus. Virg. From the Alpes.
Arctous. Senec. From the north coſte.
Aſper. Stat. Atrox. Politianus.
Cæruleus. Valer. Flac. id eſt, mare reddens cæruleum.
Crudelis. Propertius. Frigidus. Virgil.
Frigus Boreæ. Virg. Furiæ Boriæ. Stat.
Gelidus Boreas. Ouid. Grauis. Claudian.
Hiſpidus glacie niuali. Claud.
Horrifer. Ouid. Hybernus. Stat.
Immanis. Pontanus. id eſt, immitis.
Inſani Boreæ minæ. Senec.
Niualis Boreas. Pontanus. Nubifugus. Colum.
Præceps. Ouidius.
Rapidus. Sillius. Rigens. Manilius.
Rigidus. Rufus Feſtus. Sæuus. Catul.
Sarmaticus. Senec. Scythicus. Stat.
Siccus. Senec. Spirans. Virgil.
Sudificus. Homerus apud Gellium. Id eſt, ſudum ſiue ſerenum faciens. Thracius. Lucan.

Thrax.Virg. Trux.Virg.

Boream expulit Africus.Seneca.

Boreus,pen.prod.vel Boræus,Adiectiuum.vt Axis Boreus.Ouid. Of or pertaynyng to the north.

Boria,ſiue Borea.Plin. A iaſpar ſtone.

Bos,bouis,com.gen.Datiuum & ablatiuum plurales bobus per ſyncopam facit, & more veterum bubus.Colum. Cic. A rother beaſt, be it oxe, ſteere, or cowe. alſo money whereon the printe of an oxe was made.

Bos in lingua.Eraſmus. Corrupted with money not to vtter the truth.

Lucæ boues vocantur elephanti.Plin.

Armenta boum.Virg. Droues of neatte.

Capita boum,pro ipſis bobus.Virg.

Corpora boum.Virg. Cura boum.Virg.

Cuſtos boum.Ouid. A cowhearde.

Labores boum experiri.Virg.

Labores boum.Virg. The tilling of the grounde with oxen.

Mugitus boum.Virg. The lowyng of neate.

Aeripes bos.Ouid. Shodde with braſſe or yron.

Albis bobus venerari Deum.Horat. To ſacrifice to god.

Bos cerebroſus.Colum. A madde oxe.

Contumaces boues.Colum. Reſtie or vnrulie oxen.

Cruda bos.Horat. A cowe that digeſteth not hir meate.

Bouem diſiunctum curare.Horat. An oxe vnyoked.

Feſsi boues.Horat. werie oxen.

Forda bos.Ouid. A cowe great with calfe.

Formoſæ boues.Ouid. Fayre.

Immunis bos aratri.Ouid. That is not laboured.

Incuſtoditæ boues.Ouid. Indigena bos.Ouid.

Indomita bos.Valer.Flac.

Intacta bos.Horat. That neuer was yoked.

Lectus bos.Ouid.

Macri boues.Iuuenal. Caren leane.

Mactatus bos.Ouid.

Minaces boues.Ouid. Bos miſera.Valer.Flac.

Mutili boues.Colum. That haue no hornes.

Omniuoræ boues.Plin. That eate all thinges.

Opimi boues.Varro. Stall fedde oxen.

Otioſus bos.Horat.

Paſſa iugum bos.Ouid. That hath ben yoked.

Paſti boues.Virgil. Hauyng fedde or graſed: or after they haue graſed.

Patuli boues.Plaut. Broade headed.

Pauidi boues.Claud.

Perdomiti boues.Colum. Broken to the plough.

Piger bos.Horat. Boues profugæ.Propert.

Ruricolæ boues.Ouid. Laboryng oxen.

Sacri boues.Ouid. Tardi boues.Ouid. Torua bos.Virg.

Triumphatus bos.Ouid. Sacrificed in a triumph.

Vetulus bos.Iuuenal. Vincti boues.Ouid.

¶ Amouere boues per dolum.Horat. To ſteale away.

Arare bobus.Ouid. Arat bos.Ouid.

Conterere boues.Lucret. To ouerlabour his oxen.

Boues curare Plaut. To dreſſe and ſee to.

Bōues diſiungere.Iuuenal. To vnyoke.

Domitare boues.Virg.

Bos enectus arando.Horat. weried.

Errant boues.Virg. Goe graſinge.

Fatigare boues.Horat. Paſcere boues.Virg.

Dente non petit bos.Horat.

Placare deos boue.Horat. Quærere boues.Virg.

Subijcere boues aratro.Ouid. To put to the plough.

Boarius,Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to neate.

Boarium forum.Plin. The market where oxen be ſolde.

Boalia. Playes made for the health of oxen and kine.

Boo,boâs,boâre.Plaut. To below like a cowe.

Vox boans.Ouidius.

Bouîle,bouilis,n.g. An oxe ſtalle. Vox eſt parum Latina.

Bouillus.Adiectiuum. Of or belongyng to neate. Vox non ſatis Latina.

Búbalus pen.corr.Martial. A boufle or wilde oxe.

Bubalina ſtragula,à iureconſulto dicta ſunt. Coueringes of ſaddelles made of buffe leather.

Bubile,bubilis,pen.prod.n.g.Columel. An oxe houſe or ſtall.

Bubulcus.Cic. A cow hearde, or he that ploweth with oxen.

Ferox Bubulcus.Ouid. Tardus bubulcus.Virg.

Bubulcitari.Plaut. To play the heardman.

Bubſequa. A cow hearde.

Búbulus,Adiectiuum,pen. corr. Of or belongyng to an oxe or cow. Lac bubulum.Plin. Cowe milke.

Bubulum pecus. Varro.

Bubulum corium.Plaut. An oxe or cowe hide.

Bubuli cottabi. Plaut. Clappes or ſtrokes with thōges of white leather.

Bubulum monumentum ioco dixit Plaut. The printe of the ſtroke of a whippe.

Bubula,abſolutè:& ſubauditur caro.Plaut. Beoffe.

Buceriæ,Boum greges.Lucret. Heardes of neate.

Búcerus,pen.corr.Adiectiuū:vt,Armēta bucera.Ouid. Heardes of neate.

Búcolus,pen.corr. A cow hearde.

Bucólicus,pen.corr. Perteinyng to neate.

Bucolica,bucolicorum.plur.num.n.gen. Verſes wherein ſheapardes or heardmen doe ſpeake.

Bucolicō.Plin. An hearbe of the kinde of Panax like to Ferula.

Búcula,buculæ,pen.corr.Virg. A yonge cow or heifar.

Buculus,buculi,pen.corr.in maſculino genere.Colum. A calfe: a ſtiere,a bullocke.

Boſchis,boſchidis,f.g.Colum. Any birde fedde in the houſe.

Boſcha. A water foule like a ducke, I thinke a pocharde.

Boſirites. A kinde of oliue trees, buſhie and full of leaues; alſo a precious ſtone.

Boſtar. An oxe houſe.

Boſtrix,& Boſtricus. A buſhe of heare.

Boſtrichytes. A precious ſtone.

Botellus,Vide BOTVLVS.

Botris. The herbe called oke of Hieruſalem, of ſumme Ambroſia.

Botripes. A ſtone wherein blacknes is mixed, with white & redde ſpottes.

Botrus,botri. A cluſter of grapes.

Bótryon,huius botryônis,penul. prod.m.g.Diminutiuum Græcum.Idem quod Botrus.Martial.

¶ Botryon.Plin. A certaine medicine.

Botitillus. A little cluſter of grapes.

Botularius. He that maketh or ſelleth poodings & ſauſages.

Botulus,pen.corr.Martial. A puddyng or ſauſage made of porke.

Botellus,Diminutiuum.Idem Martial.

Boua,Vide BOA.

Bouâre:idem quod Boare.

Bouatim. Lyke an oxe.

Bouiana fames:idem quod bublimia.

Bouicida. A ſlaughter man.

Bouile,Bouillus,Vide BOS.

Bouinalis:idem quod Paronychia.

Bouinator. He that with great noyſe crieth out vpon a man: he that taunteth or rebuketh.

Bouinor. To taunte: to checke: to crie out vpon.

BR

Brabeuta. A iudge in any game of wreaſtlyng: renninge, ꝛc. alſo he that beareth the kinges ſcepter.

Brabeutes,brabeutæ,m.g.Suet.Vide BRABEVTA.

Brabium,pen.prod. The pryce or rewarde of any game.

Brabyla pruna. Dammoſens.

Bracha,brachæ,ſiue Brachæ,bracharum.Sueton. A long mantell or garment made of fryſe: alſo a breech or ſloppe.

Laxæ brachæ.Lucan. wide breeches.

Perſica bracha.Ouid.

Brachæ Sarmaticæ.Valer.Flac.

Brachâtus,ſiue braccatus.pen.prod. Adiectiuū.Cic. That weareth ſuch a garment, mantell or breech.

Brachium,brachij.Virgil. An arme of man, hille, vine, riuer, ſea, fiſhe, beaſte, ꝛc.

Leui brachio,& Molli brachio aliquid facere.Cic. Negligētly: lightly: letherly.

Molli brachio aliquem obiurgare.Cic. To rebuke gentilly.

Brachia etiam piſces habere dicuntur. Plin. Finnes of fiſhes.
Brachiũ de mari & fluminibus dictũ. Liu. An arme of the ſea.
Brachia portuum. Sueton.
Brachia montium. Plin. The armes of hilles.
Brachia in vitibus ſunt, vt flagella, palmites, duramenta. Colum. Longe branches or boughes.
¶ Contractio brachij. Cic. The pullyng in of the arme.
Porrectio brachij. Author ad Heren. The ſtretchyng out.
Proiectio brachij. Cic. Idem.
¶ Brachia abrupta Pindi, Id eſt arbores in monte Pindo creſcentes. Claud. Adducta brachia ſoluere. Ouid.
Alterna brachia iactare. Virgil. To caſte and wagge his armes one after an other.
Annoſa brachia arboris. Virg. The olde boughes.
Ardua brachia inſulæ. Claud.
Cerea brachia. Horat. Nice and liether armes.
Candida brachia. Stat.
Captantia collum brachia. Ouid. Clippyng about the necke.
Captiua brachia. Seneca. Armes bounde.
Celeri brachio vti. Author ad Heren. To moue his arme faſte in geſture.
Concaua brachia Cancri. Ouid.
Conſumpta ferro brachia. Stat.
Curua. Stat. Defeſſa. Seneca.
Excuſſa. Ouid. Ferrea. Ouid.
Fluentia ſudore. Ouid.
Fortia. Stat. Inertia. Ouid.
Lenta. Seneca. Libera. Ouid.
Liuentia. Ouid. Liuida. Horat.
Mollia. Lucret. Nemoroſa brachia taxus fundit. Sil.
Nigra brachia. Iuuenal. Nuda. Claud.
Obliqua. Ouid. Onerata telis. Ouid.
Operoſa. Stat. Laboryng much. Pallentia. Ouid.
Non profectura brachia. Ouid.
Recta. Quintil. Retorta. Horat. Tourned behinde him.
Sæua. Ouid. Saucia. Ouid.
Sopita. Ouid. Spatiantia. Ouid.
Subiuncta lacertis. Ouid. Temeraria. Ouid.
¶ Circundare brachia collo. Ouid. To clippe abont the necke.
Cohibere brachium. Cic. Compeſcere brachia. Ouid.
Cõcauare brachia in arcũ. Ouid. To ſette his armes a kenbow.
Contrahere brachia. Virg. To drawe in, towarde his bodie.
Curuare brachia. Ouid. Dare brachia. Horat.
Demittere brachia. Virg. To caſte downe.
Demiſſa brachia. Quintil. Hangyng downe by his ſide.
Diducere brachia. Stat. To caſte his armes abroade.
Efferre brachia. Virg. To caſte vp.
Exerere brachia. Ouid. To put forth.
Exoluere brachia ferro. Tacit. To lette bludde: to opẽ a vaine.
Extentum brachium. Cic. Stretched out.
Extruere brachia valli. Lucan.
Fatiſcunt brachia. Stat. Be ſo wery, that they can doe no more.
Ferire brachia. Seneca. Ferre brachia humida. Ouid.
Fidere Brachijs. Horat. To truſt to his ſtrength.
Fregit brachium. Cic. He hath his arme broke.
Iactare brachia. Ouid. To wagge or moue.
Iactare brachium in latus. Quintil.
Implicuit brachia collo materno. Ouid. He clipped his mother about the necke.
Inijcere brachia collo. Ouid.
Intendere brachia remis. Virg. Laxare brachia. Stat.
Mittere brachia. Lucret.
Mouere brachia. Ouid.
Nectere brachia. Stat. To haue their armes one with in the others as wreaſtlers haue.
Opponere brachia. Ouid.
Pandit brachia vlmus. Virg. Spreadeth great branches.
Porrigere brachia. Ouid.
Præbere brachia ſceleri. Ouid. To healpe to doe a miſcheuous acte.
Procurrunt brachia ſinus, ſiue portus. Ouid.
Pulſare brachia. Seneca. To clappe the armes together, as in lamentation.
Remittere brachia. Virg. To lette ſlacke.
Sufferre brachia. Ouid.

Tendere brachia. Ouid.
Tẽdere brachia, dicitur arbor. Vir. To ſpread forth brãches.
Tollere brachia in numerum. Virg.
Tondêre brachia arborum. Virg.
Brachíolum, Diminutiuum, pen. corr. Catul. A little arme.
Brachiâlis, & hoc brachiâle, pen. prod. Plaut. Of the arme.
Brachialis craſsitudo. Plin. An armes length in thicknes.
Brachiale, Subſtantiuum. Pliu. A bracelette: alſo a bracer.
Brachiâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Brachiata vinea. Colum A vine hauyng longe branches vpon trayles.
Brachioniſter. A bracelette.
Bractea, bracteæ, pen. corr. Virg. Goldefoyle: or thinne leaues or rayes of golde, ſiluer, or other mettall.
Bracteæ ligni. Plin. Chippes or thinne peeces of wodde.
Tenuis bractea. Ouid.
Bractearius. Bud. A golde beater: a golde layer: a gilter.
Bracteâtor, pen. prod. Idem. Firmicus.
Bractéola, bracteolæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Iuuenal. A little leafe or raye of golde, ſiluar, or other mettall. alſo a thinne raye ſette vnder a precious ſtone in a ringe.
Brachicatalecton. where ſillables lacke in the ende of a verſe.
Brachilogia. Shortnes of ſpeach.
Bracteatum. Couered, or ouerlayed with plates or thinne peeces of any mettall.
Branchos. The rewme fallynge downe by the cheekes or throte.
Branchiæ, branchiarum. Plin. The gilles of fiſhe.
Braſsica, braſsicæ, f. g. pen. corr. Varro. Colewourtes: cabiſhe.
Braſsica capitata. Cole cabiſh.
Macerare braſsicam in aquam. Cato. To ſoche in.
Braſsica marina. Sea folefoote.
Breuis, & hoc breue. Cic. Shorte: briefe: cutted: compẽdious.
Breuis & longa, contraria. Ouid.
Contractus & breuis. Cic. Exiguum & breue. Cic.
Curſu breuiſsimus. Ouid. Hauyng a ſhorte courſe.
Breue vitæ reliquum. Plaut. A ſhorte time of life remaynyng.
Breuis atque conciſa actio. Quintil. Shorte and cutted.
Aeuum breue. Horat.
Aeuum breue & fragile. Plin. Aluus breuis. Virg.
Annus breuis. Horat. Aqua breuis. Ouid.
Auditu breui. Tacit. Caput breue. Horat.
Caſus breuis. Seneca. Cenſus breuis. Horat.
Cœna breuis. Horat. Coluber breuis. Ouid.
Coma breuior. Seneca.
Commendatio breuis. Plin. Prayſe of ſmall continuance.
Cura breuis. Horat. Curſus breuiſsimus. Virg.
Dies breuior. Ouid.
Dominus breuis. Horat. That continueth not longe.
Donum breue. Senec. A gifte that will not long continewe.
Excurſus breues. Virg. Fila breuiora. Ouid.
Flores breues. Horat. Folijs breuioribus ornare. Hor.
Forma breuis. Ouid. Small ſtature.
Frons breuis. Martial. A little ſhorte forheade.
Fructus breuis. Lucret.
Furor breuis. Horat. That continueth not.
Gaudium breue. Seneca. Shorte ioye.
Gyro breuiore flecti. Senec. To be tourned in a leſſe reume.
Herba breuis. Horat.
Ilex breuior. Seneca. Iter breuius. Ouid.
Latus breue. Horat. Lilium breue. Horat.
Littus breue. Tacit. Menſa breuis. Horat.
Menſura breuior. Ouid. Mora breuis. Seneca.
Mus breuis. Ouidius.
Occaſio breuis. Terent. A ſodeyne occaſion.
Opus breue. Ouid. Ora breuis. Lucret.
Pœnæ breues. Seneca. Pondus breue. Horat.
Præcepta breuia. Cicer.
Sermo breuis. Plaut. Shorte communication.
Sigillis breuibus diſtincta. Ouid.
Solamen breue. Seneca. Somnus breuis. Seneca.
Spatium breue. Lucret.
Stultitia breuis. Horat.
Summa breuis. Martial. A ſmall price.
Syllaba ſiue litera breuis, cui cõtrariũ, longa vel producta. Cic.

Tempus breue. Terent.
Breui tempore Cic. In ſhorte ſpace.
Terra breuiſsima. Plin. iun. A ſmall peece of grounde.
Ver breue. Ouid.   Via breuis. Virg.
Via breuior mortis. Ouid.   Via breuiſsima. Ouid.
Vipera breuis. Horat.   Vita breuis. Ouid.
Vitam breuem colere Plaut. To lieue a ſhorte lief.
¶ Spe breuius. Ouid. Sooner then I thought.
¶ Breue facere aliquid. Cic. To make ſhorte: to diſpatch.
¶ Breuis eſſe laboro, Obſcurus fio. Horat. I indeuour to be ſhorte.
In breue cogi Horat. To be brought to a ſtreighte.
¶ Breuis, Subſtantiuũ, m. g. vel Breue, huius breuis, n. g. Bud. An abrigement or ſhorte regeſter conteining the ſumme of thynges.
¶ Breuia, breuium. Virg. Shalow places in the water, where men may wade.   Littorum breuia. Tacit.
Breuia profundis opponit. Tacit.
Vada breuia. Seneca. Shalow foordes.
¶ Breui, Ablatiuus: & ſubauditur tempore. Cicer. Shortely: in ſhorte ſpace.
Breui poſtea eſt mortuus. Cic. In ſhorte ſpace after.
Breui res poteſt tota confici. Cic. In ſhorte time.
Breui conſul erit. Plin. iun. Shortely.
¶ In breui. Quintil. Briefly: ſhortly: in fewe woordes.
In breui. Cic. In ſhorte time.
¶ Breui, Aduerbiũ, ſiue ablatiuus pro aduerbio. Cice. Briefly: ſhortely: in fewe woordes.
Dicam breui. Cic.   Circunſcribi & definiri breui. Cic.
Complecti breui. Cic. To comprehende in fewe woordes.
Breuibus aliquid dicere, & breuibus agere dixit Cicero, pro eo quod alij dicunt, vno verbo: At a woorde.
Breui oſtendere. Author ad Heren.   Breui reſpondere. Cic.
¶ Breui, aliter acceptũ. Gell. Fuit autẽ Aeſchylꝰ nõ breui antiquior Euripide. Elder thẽ Euripedes, & that not a little.
Breuio, breuias, breuiáre. Quintil. To abridge or make ſhorte.
Breuiarium, breuiarij. Trãquil. A cõpẽdious draught: a briefe collection or bridgement: a ſummarie: a regeſter.
Breuiarium rationum. Sueto. The abritgemẽt of accõptes.
Breuiloquens, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Cic. That ſpeaketh in fewe woordes.
Breuiloquentia, Idem quod Breuiloquium. Cicer. A ſhorte forme of ſpeakyng.
Breuiloquus. That ſpeaketh in fewe woordes.
Breuiculus. A little ſhorte man.
Bréuitas, pen. corr. breuitátis. Plin. iun. Shortenes: briefnes: cõpendiouſnes.   Contractio & breuitas. Cic.
Breuitas ambitus, & Longitudo ambitus, contraria. Cic.
Breuitas arboris. Plin. The lownes of a tree.
Breuitas diei, & longitudo noctis. Cic.
Horæ breuitas. Sill.
Breuitas pedum, & Proceritas pedum, contraria. Cic.
Breuitas pili. Plin. The ſhortnes.
Senatoris & oratoris breuitas. Cic.   Temporis breuitas. Cic.
Breuitas acutior atque velocior in vrbanitate. Quintil.
Breuitas conciſa. Cic.   Breuitas nuda & inornata. Cic.
Breuitas non inornata eſſe debet, alioqui ſit indocta. Quintil.
Breuitatis cauſa. Cic. To be ſhorte.
Bréuiter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cicero. Shortely: quickely: in fewe woorde s.   Affari breuiter aliquem. Virg.
Breuiter & curſim aliquid attingere. Plin. iun. Briefly.
Breuiter audire. Virg.
Breuiter & abſolutè complecti aliquid. Author ad Heren.
Breuiter ſummatimque deſcribere aliquid. Cic.
Breuiter dicere vel exponere. Cic.
Breuiter & in tranſcurſu aliquid dicere. Plin.
Breuiter fari. Virg.   Breuiſsimé. Cic.
Brion. An hearbe called alſo Pes galli.
Briſa, briſæ. Colum. A grape troden or ſtamped with mens feete, to ſquiſe out the wine: ſomtime the kernel of a grape.
Britanneum. A galerie or walking place of marble.
Brochus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Brochus. Varro. That hath the nether iawe longer then the other, with teeth bendyng out: tutte mouthed.
Brochi, etiam ſunt dentes ipſi, qui dextra & ſiniſtra parte prominent. Tuſkes of a boare. Ex Ruellij veterinaria.
Brocus, vas vinarium. Bud. A tunnell: alſo a meaſure leſſe then Vina by halfe a galon and a pottell.
Bróchitas, pen. corr. brochitàtis. Plin. The crookednes or bendynge of tuſkes or teeth.
Bromos. Plin. Otes: wilde otes: Eraſmus taketh it a kinde of barley.
Bronchion. A griſtle of the winde pipe.
Bronchus, vel, vt alij ſcribunt, Broncus, Adiectiuum, idem quod Brochus. Varro.
Brontia, brontiæ. Plin. A thunder ſtone.
Bruchus. A graſſeworme or locuſte that hurteth corne. Species eſt locuſtæ parum nota.
Brucia. A kinde of pitche more ruddie and fatte then the cõmon pitch. Col. lib. 12. cap. 19.
Bruma, brumæ. Plin. The ſtaye of the ſunne in winter: the ſhorteſt time of the yere: winter.
Brumę canę frigora. Senec.   Bruma cano horrida gelu. Virg.
Bruma intractabilis. Virg.   Brumæ hybernę tẽpora. Proper.
Iners bruma. Horat. That maketh men ſlouthfull.
Innoxia bruma. Claud.
Mitior bruma. Claud. A milde winter.
Nimboſa bruma. Stat.   Perenni bruma fœdare. Claud.
Riphæa bruma. Valer. Flac.   Sæua bruma. Seneca.
Spirans bruma. Iuuen. whiſlyng with winde.
Brumæ in plurali. Cic.
Brumæ terdenæ. Martial. Thirtie yere.
Brumális, & hoc brumále. penult. prod. Belongyng to winter.
Brumalis dies. Cic. A foule wintrie daye.
Brumale frigus. Virg. winter colde.
Brumalis grando. Ouid.   Brumalis hirundo. Claud.
Brumales horæ. Ouid.   Brumalis lux. Ouid.
Brumales menſes. Plin.   Brumalis meridies. Colum.
Brumalis nix. Ouid.   Brumalis orbis. Cic.
Brumalis reuocatio aſtrorum. Cicer.
Brumale ſignum. Cic.   Brumale tempus. Ouid.
Brupeo: apud veteres pro ſtupeo.
Bruſcum, bruſci. Plin. A bunch or knurre in a tree, eſpecially in boxe: alſo the tree called Acer.
Bruſeum. An herbour or hedge made with thornes & briars wounde together.
Bruta. A certayne tree like to Cipres.
Brutianæ parinæ. Certaine tergates that the Brutians vſed.
Brutiarij. They whiche executed ſeruile miniſteries to the Romans.
Brutus, Adiectiuũ. Dull: groſſe witted: brutiſh: without reaſon.
Bruta tellus dicitur ab Horat. Vnſenſible.
Bruta animalia. Plin. Brute beaſtes.
Bruta arbor. Plinius.
Bruta fortuna. Author ad Heren. Fooliſh blinde fortune, hauyng no conſideration.
Bruta fulmina. Plin. Sodeine lightnynges without any naturall cauſe appearyng.
Brutæ gentilitatis pira. Plin.
Brya, bryæ. Plin. A little buſhe or heath whereof they make bruſſhes: it is called alſo Myrice.
Bryon. Plin. Bryon Thalalaſsion vel muſcus marinus, is of two ſortes, the one hath ſmal leaues like heares, as Dioſ. ſaith: the other hath leaues like letties, and is called in engliſhe Slanke. Bryon, or as ſome write it Bryton, is alſo Lupus ſalictarius, hoppes.
Bryonia, herba. Plin. Called alſo Vitis alba, a wild vine growyng in hedges with redde bearies, the iuyſe whereof will cauſe the ſkinne to bliſter: Bryonie or wilde neppe.

B V

Bua, buæ. Varro. A voyce of children aſkyng drinke, as they vſe with vs: bumme.
Bubalus, Bubalinus, Vide BOS.
Bubetiæ. Feaſtes, whereat was great hunting of bulles and oxen: bulbaytinges, &c.
Bubetij. They which ſette forth theſe playes.
Bubeum. A kinde of wine.
Bubino, as. To defile with the menſtruous flixe.

Bubile,Vide BOS.

Bubo,bubônis,m.g.& f.Ouid.Virg.A ſhritch owle.

Funereus bubo.Ouid. Ignauus bubo.Ouid.

Infeſtus bubo.Claud. Luctifer bubo.Seneca.

Bubo,omen dirum mortalibus.Ouid.

Raucus bubo.Ouid. Stygius bubo.Ouid.

Bubulat bubo. Author carminis de Philomela. The owle howleth.

Bubones,Hermolaus. Botches, or impoſtumes aboute the ſhare and membres: alſo the partes aboute the membres.

Bubonium,Herba, quæ & Aſter alio nomine appellatur. Plin. Vide ASTER.

Bubonocele,pen.prod.A diſeaſe called the rupture,or burſtyng aboute the membres.

Bubulcus,Bubulcitari,Vide BOS.

Bubulus,Vide BOS.

Bucar.A certayne veſſell.

Bucca,buccæ.Cic.The holownes of the cheeke or mouth.

Buccæ,buccarum.Horat. The two ſides of the cheekes that are puffed vp with blowyng.

Buccæ fluentes.Cic.Hangyng cheekes.

Buccas tumidas rumpere.Perſ. Bucca vetula.Iuuenal.

Inflare buccas.To ſwell for anger.

Buccæ noſcenda eſt menſura.Iuuenal.

Quod in buccam venerit,ſcribito.Cic.Write at auẽture what ſo euer cometh in thy minde.

Búccula,búcculæ,penul.corr. Diminutiuum.Apuleius. A little cheeke:the parte of an helmette whereby winde is taken: alſo the creſt of the helmet.

Buccea,bucceæ.Auguſtus.A morſell or mouthfull.

Buccella,Diminutiuum.Idem.

Bucculentus,Adiect.vt homo bucculentus, Id eſt grandi ore, vel malis plenioribus.Plaut.That hath great cheekes.

Buccellarij.Certaine ſouldiours of the Romanes, that after they weare dimiſſed lieued by. robbyng.

Buccellatum.Biſkette,twiſe baked and made in cakes.

Buccina,pen.corr.Ouid.A trumpette.

Caua buccina.Ouid.

Buccina inflata.Ouidius.

Buccina tortilis.Ouid. Buccina turmalis.Claud.

¶ Buccina.Colum.Var.A ſwineheardes horne.

Paſtoris buccina cantat.Propert.

Surda buccina.Iuuenal.

¶ Buccina famæ.Iuuenal.

¶ Buccinum,neutro genere.Plin.idem quod Buccina.

¶ Buccinum,Genus conchæ.Plin. A ſhell fiſhe in forme like an horne: alſo a bone of a fiſhe made like that the call ſaynt Cornelis horne.

Búccino,búccinas.pen cor.buccinâre.Var.To blow a trũpette: to publiſh or ſpreade abroade.

Buccinâtor,pen.prod.Verbale.Caſ.A trompettour:a publiſher.

Buccinator,per metaphoram.Cicero filius.

Buccones.They which haue great cheekes.

Bucea.A thinne huſke in a beane within the hull.

Bucentaurus.A great ſhippe or carricke.

Bucentes.A ſtingyng gnatte.

Bucentrum.A pricke of a goade.

Buccula,Vide BVCCA.

Buceras,penult.corr.huius bucératos, n.g. Herba. Plin. The hearbe fenegreake.

Buceriæ,Bucerus,Vide BOS.

Bucheides.The hearbe called Palma Chriſti,whereof be two ſortes,the male and the female.

Bucolus,Bucolicus,Bucula,Buculus,Vide BOS.

Bufo,bufônis,m.g.Virg.A toade.

Bugloſſos,fœ gen.vel bugloſſum,n.ge.Herba:cuius duæ ſunt ſpecies:altera domeſtica:altera ſylueſtris.Plin.

Bugones,pen.corr.Varro.Bees:whiche ſometime are ingẽdred of an oxe bodie.

Bulapathum,pen.corr.Plin.The hearbe pacience.

Bulbine,bulbínes,pen.prod.f.g.Herba.Plin. An hearbe hauing leaues like to leekes,& a purple floure:dogges leeke.

Bulbus,bulbi.m.gen.Ruell.Euery roote that is rounde, as oynions,&c. of whiche one ſorte meruelouſly prouoketh carnall luſte.

Bulbus ſylueſtris.Our ladies couſlapes.

Tunicæ bulborum.Stat.The pilles.

Bulbôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Hauyng rounde heades in the rootes. Radix bulboſa.Plin.

Bulbaceus,Aliud adiectiuum.Plin.Idem.

Buleuta,buleutæ.Plin.iun.A councellour of a citie.

Bulga,bulgæ.Feſtus.A male or bouget of leather: a purſe: a bagge.

Bulla,bullæ.Cic.An agnus dei or like ornament: a tablette:a boſſe:a bullion.

Bulla aurea.Propert.A tablette or ornament of golde.

¶ Demittere bullam collo.Propert. To hãge downe at ones necke. Fulgere bullis.Virgil.

¶ Bulla.Var. A bubble of water when it reyneth or a potte ſeetheth.

¶ Bulla.Cic. A great heade of a nayle in doores or gates: ſometime ſtuddes in girdels or like thynges.

Bullâtus,pen.prod.Bullis ornatus.Iuuenal. Garniſhed with tablets,ſtuddes,or other like ornamentes.

¶ Bullatæ nugæ.Perſius. Gaye wordes without ſubſtãtiall matter.

Bullio,bullis,bullire.Celſus. To boyle or ſeethe: to bubble in ſeethynge.

Bullo,bullas,lâre.Pli. To bubble as water doth in ſeethyng.

Aqua bullás.Plin. Vrina bullás.Plin.Hauing bubbles.

Búllula,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Celſ.A little tablette, boſſe,or ſtudde.

Bumamma.Várro.A great teate:alſo a kinde of grapes like teates.

Bumaſtos,ſiue Bumaſtus,f.g Plin.Idem quod Bumamma.

Bumelia.Plin.A kinde of aſhe medicinable againſt ſtingyng of ſerpentes.

Bunias,huius buníadis,pen.corr.f.g.Plin. Rapes or turnips.

Bunion,Bunij.Plin.A kinde of rapes.

Buphonum,pen.corr.Herba.Called alſo Chamęlion: If cattell eate of it thei die of the ſquince:and thereof it hath the name,Quaſi mors boum.

Buphthalmos,f.g.Herba.Plin.Called Cotula fætida,and Oculus bouis : like Camomill: but it groweth more vpright: mayweede.

Bupina,f.g.A great thirſte.

Bupleuros,f.g.Plin.An hearbe growyng without ſowyng or ſettyng,with a toppe like Dill.

Búpodes.Great feete.

Bupreſtis,huius bupreſtis,fœ. gen. Plin. A flie like a blacke beetle,but hauyng longer legges, he lieth in the graſſe, & killeth a beaſte if he eate him.

¶ Bupreſtis,Herbæ genus.Plin.

Bura,buræ,ſiue buris huius buris,f.g.Virg.Varro.The plough tayle.

Burbatus.A fiſhe which by Iouius may ſeeme to be a carpe.

Burdo,burdônis.A mulette.

Burge.They whiche keepe a blockehouſe or caſtle.

Buris.Virgil.Idem quod Bura.

Burrhánicum.A certaine kinde of garmentes.

Burrhánica.A certayne potion ex lacte & ſapa.

Burrhum.A deepe redde coulour.

Burrhus.He that after eatyng hath a redde face like a puddynge.

Buſicon.A great figge.

Buſtuarius,Vide BVSTVM.

Buſtum,buſti.Cicer. A place where deade bodies haue ben burnte:a ſepulker.

Buſtum aut tymbon violare.Cic. Caua buſta.Ouid.

Coaceruatum buſtum excelſo aggere.Catul.A graue.

Ingens buſtum terreno ex aggere.Virg.A tombe.

Fumantia buſta.Stat.

Horrifico cinefactus buſto.Lucret.

Iniuſta buſta.Ouid. Buſta inania.Stat.

Miſerabile buſtum.Ouid. Buſtum memorabile.Claud.

Buſta ſacra.Claud. Suprema buſta.Stat.

Teres buſtum.Catull.

¶ Eruere buſta.Seneca. Facere buſtum.Cic.

Incidere in buſto. Cic.To graue in a ſepulker.

Peragere buſta.Ouid.

Piare buſta alicuius.Ouid. Piacula buſto pendere.Lucan.

Vertere buſta,pro euertere,& deuaſtare.Lucan.

Violare buſtum compoſitum.Lucan.

Buſtum omnium legum.Cic. **The deſtruction.**

Buſtuarij.Cic. **Swoꝛde players that fought at the burnynge oꝛ buriyng of one.**

Buſtuariæ mœchæ. Martial. quæ in buſtis & monumentis proſtabant. **Commen ſtrumpets.**

Buteo,buteônis,m g.Plin. **A kinde of haukes that hath thꝛee ſtones:a buſſarde.**

Buthyſia,æ,f.g. **A great ſacrifice like** Hecatombe.

Butio,butiónis.Author Philomelæ. **A bittour.** Dicitur & Onocrotalus.

Butubata. **A trifle of no value.**

Butyrum,butyri,penult. interdum prod. interdum corr. Plin. **Butter.**

Buxus,f.g.& Buxũ,n.g. Virg. **Boxe: the boxe tree: a trumpette oꝛ pipe.**

Criſpata buxus cacumine denſo.Claud.

Denſum folijs buxum.Ouid. Horrida buxus.Claud.

Horriſona buxus.Valer.Flac.

Idæa buxus.Stat. **Growyng in Ida.**

Multifori tibia buxi.Ouid. **A boxen pipe.**

Pallidius buxo.Ouid.

Simillimus buxo pallor.Ouid.

Perpetuò virens buxus.Ouid.

Buxum torquere flagello. **To dꝛiue a toppe.**

Buxeus,Adiectiuum. **Of boxe:of colour like boxe.**

Buxea forma.Columel.

Dentes buxei.Martial. **Pale oꝛ yealow like boxe.**

Buxeus color.Plin. Buxeus frutex.Colum.

Buxetum,pen.prod.Martial. **A place where boxe trees growe.**

Buxôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. vt, Lignum balſami buxoſum. Plin. **Much like boxe.**

Búxifer,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Catul. **That beareth boxe.**

BY

Byblus. **A ruſhe,called alſo** Papyrus.

Byrſa,byrſæ,vnde Burſa,burſæ,Latinè corium. **An hyde.**

Byrſeus. **A tanner.**

Byſſus,f.g.Plin. **A maner of fine flexe:ſilke.**

Byſſinus,pen.corr.Adiectiuũ.vt,Byſſinum linum.Plin. **Silken.**

C

CAballus,caballi.Iuuenal. **A hoꝛſe:a caple.**

¶ Agere caballũ.Hor. **To make the hoꝛſe to gallop.**

Paſcere caballos.Horat.

Succuſſator cabullus. **A trottyng hoꝛſe.**

Caballinus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. **Of a hoꝛſe.**

Caballitio. **The office of hoꝛſe kepyng.**

Cabus. **A meaſure conteynyng foure** Sextarios.

Cacabo,cácabas, pen. corr. cacabâre. Author carminis Philomelæ. **To call like a partriche.**

Cacabus,pen.corr.Plin. **A potte oꝛ caudꝛon wherein meate is ſodde.**

Cacalia,ſiue leontice.Plin. **An hearbe called wilde carwaies.**

Cacaturio,Vide CACO.

Cacéphaton. **An ill oꝛ vnpleaſant ſounde in a woꝛde oꝛ ſentence.**

Cachectus,cachecti.Plin. **A man of an ill diſpoſition oꝛ cõplexion of the bodie, whereby nothyng pꝛoueth with him, but that he pineth away.**

Cachexia. **A ſpice of conſumption pꝛocedyng of an ill diſpoſition of the bodie.**

Cachinnus. **A ſcoꝛne:a loude laughter in deriſion.**

Dulces cachinni.Lucret. Peruerſus cachinnus.Ouid.

Rigidus cachinnus.Iuuenalis.

Tremulus cachinnus.Perſius. **That maketh one quake.**

¶ Aſſerre cachinnos omnes.Catull.

Commouere cachinnos.Cic. **To make to laugh.**

Concuti cachinno.Iuuenal. **To ſhake with laughyng.**

Diſtorquere ora cachinno.Ouid. **To wꝛith his viſage with laughyng.**

Ridere quicquid eſt domi cachinnorum.Catull.

Suſtollere cachinnum.Cic. **To take vp a great laughter.**

Tollere cachinnum.Horat.Idem.

Cachinno,cachinnas,cachinnâre,& Cachinnor, cachinnâris, cachinnari,Deponẽs.Cic. **To laugh a loude,oꝛ vnmeſurably.**

Furtim cachinnare.Lucret. **To laughe pꝛyuely.**

Tremulo cachinnare riſu.Lucret. **To laughe that he ſhaketh with all.**

Cachinnatio,Verbale.Cic. **A great laughter.**

Cachinno,cachinnônis,m.g.Perſi. **A great laugher: a ſcoꝛner.**

Cachris. **Such a thing as groweth on haſiles, hangyng like aglets befoꝛe the leafe come foꝛth, compacte together as it were ſcales.**

Cachrij. **The ſeede of roſemarie.**

Cacia. **A faute in a thyng.**

Caco,cacas,cacáre.Martial. **To goe to the ſtoole.**

Cacátus,penul prod.Adiectiuum.vt,Charta cacata.Catull. **Filed with oꝛdure:that one hath vſed at the ſtoole.**

Cacatúrio,cacáturis,pen.corr.cacaturîre.Marti. **To luſte to goe to the ſtoole.**

Cacoblépa. **A beaſte in the bankes of Nilus that killeth with the ſight.**

Cacochexia. **An ill habite of the body.**

Cacochimia. **Ill digeſtion: oꝛ rather ill iuyce in the body.**

Cacochyla. **Thinges of ill iuyce.**

Cacodæmon,huius cacodæmonis, pen.corr.Val.Max. **An ill ſpirite:a diuell.**

Cacoethes,pen.prod.n.g.Iuuenal. **An ill cuſtome:ambition.**

¶ Cacoethe, Vlceris vel carcinomatis genus curatu difficillimum.Plin. **A ſoꝛe oꝛ botche harde to be cured.**

Cacologus. **An ill ſpeaker.**

Cacoſtomachos,pen.corr.Cic. **That hath an ill ſtomacke.**

Cacozelia,huius cacozeliæ.Quintil.Mala & vitioſa rei alicuius affectatio. **An ill affectation oꝛ imitation.**

Cacozelus,cacozeli,pen.prod. Suet.Mali alicuius affectator.

Cactos,Plin. **A kinde of thiſtle after ſome an artichoke.**

Cacula,pen.corr.Seruus militis. Plaut. **A ſouldiours ſlaue oꝛ page.**

Cacumen,pen.prod. huius cacumini, pen.corr. neu.ge.Plin. **The toppe of a thyng.**

Cacumen oui.Plin. **The ſharpe ende of an egge.**

Cacumen pilorũ capitis.Hirtius. Acutum cacumen.Ouid.

Aerium montis cacumen.Catull.

Altum cacumen.Virg. Creſcens cacumen.Ouid.

Fracta cacumina fagi.Virgil.

Frondens cacumen Ouid. Montana cacumina.Ouid.

Nimboſa cacumina montis aperire.Virg.

Nudata cacumina ſyluarum,vel arborum.Ouid.

Procera nemoris cacumina.Sil.

Sublime cacumen Ouid. Summum cacumen.Seneca.

Vmbroſa cacumina.Virgil.

Motare cacumina.Virg. **To wagge the toppes.**

Surgere gemino cacumine.Lucan. **To haue.ii.high toppes.**

Tangere ſummum cacumen.Lucret.

Tectum cacumen nubibus.Lucan.

Tremulum cacumen.Silius.

¶ Venire ad ſummũ cacumẽ.Lucr. **To abſolute perfitenes.**

Cacúmino,cacúminas,pen. corr. cacumináre. Ouid. **To make topped oꝛ ſharpe at the toppe.**

Cacuminátus,penult.prod.Adiectiuũ.vt,Oua cacuminata. Plin. **With ſharpe toppes.**

Cadauer,pen.prod.huius cadáueris,penult.corr.n.g.Cæſar. **A deade bodie:a carraine:a carcaſſe.**

¶ Cadauera oppidorum,Per tranſlationẽ dictum.Seruius Sulpitius. **The ruines of townes.**

Abiectum cadauer.Cicero.

Congeſta cadauera. **Deade bodies caſte in a heape.**

Crudum cadauer.Iuuenal. Cruentum cadauer.Cic.

Defunctum cadauer.Lucan. Denſa cadauera.Iuuenal.

Dilapſa tabo cadauera.Virg. Eiectum cadauer.Cic.

Informe cadauer.Virg. Lacerum cadauer.Lucan.

Rigidum cadauer.Claud. Tetra cadauera.Lucret.

Toruum cadauer.Stat. Tremebundũ cadauer.Sen.

¶ Expirant cadauera vermes.Lucret.

Mordere cadauer.Iuuenal.

Spoliare cadauera. Lucan.

Cadauerōſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Cadauerosa facies. Terent. A deadly face or countinance, or a cruell looke.

Cadiſcus. A veſſell whereinto lottes weare put in elections or iudgementes.

Cadiuus, Vide CADO.

Cadmia. The care of braſſe.

Cadmites. A ſtone hauyng blewe ſpeckes aboute it.

Cado, cadis, cécidi pen. corr. caſum, cádere. To fall: to die: to be ſlaine: to happen: to chaunce: to belonge or agree with: to ende or finiſhe: to fall or goe downe, as ſterres doe.

Cadere & Conſiſtere, contraria. Cic.

Cadit manus à mento. Ouid.

Cadere ab alto. Plin.

Cadere de equo. Plaut.

Cadere ex equo. Cicer.

In claſſem cadit omne nemus. Luca. All the woodde is cutte downe to make ſhippes.

In pectus cadit pronus. Oui. He falleth flatte on his breaſt.

In pedes alicuius cadere. Ouid. To falle at ones feete.

In plagas cadere dicitur ceruus. Ouid. To fall into the nettes or toyle.

In plano cadere Ouid. To fall in the euen grounde.

In pontum cadunt flumina. Senec. Renne into.

In terram cadere. Lucret.

In vulnus cadere. Lucret. To fall vpon his wounde.

In vultus cadere. Ouid. To fall on his face.

Inter verba cadere dicitur lingua. Horat. To ſtaye ſodenly in ſpeakyng.

Per aquas cadere. Lucret.

Poſt terga cadere Lucan.

Deorſum cadere. Lucret.

Mora lenta cadere. Senec. To fall leyſerly.

Sine ruina cadere. Lucan.

¶ Barba cadit. Virgil. Is ſhauen.

Dentes cadunt. Plaut.

Folia arborum cadunt. Plaut.

Cadunt arbori folia. Plin.

Cadunt ex arbore folia. Plin.

Guttæ cadunt. Lucret.

Cadentes in ſaxa guttæ. Lucret.

Imbres cadunt. Virg. It rayneth: powre downe.

Homini ilico lachrymæ cadunt. Terent. He wepte by & by.

Lachrymæ cadunt vbertim. Claud. He wepte aboundantly.

Genis cadunt lachrymæ. Lucan.

In ora cadunt lachrymæ. Ouid.

Lachrymæ cadunt per ora. Seneca. Trickle downe.

In verba ſingula cadunt lachrymæ. Ouid. He wepte at euery woorde.

Non ſponte cadentes lachrymæ. Lucan. wreſted teares.

Sponte cadit lana ouibus. Ouid.

Lingua cadente murmurare. Stat.

Victa graui ſomno cadunt lumina. Valer. Flac, He can not holde vp his heade for ſleape.

Membra cadunt corpore. Lucret.

Palpebræ cadunt. Lucret.

Vela cadunt. Virg.

Via fluminis cadens. Seneca.

Cadunt vmbræ. Virg. Shadowes waxe longe, or it draweth towarde night.

¶ Cadit illi animus. Cic. His harte or courage fayleth.

Cadere animis. Cic. Idem.

Arma ceciderunt. Cic. Their weapons fell from them, out of their handes.

Ceciderunt arma delapſa de manibus. Cic.

Cadunt Auſtri. Virg. The windes be layde.

Authoritas principum cecidit. Cic. Decayeth.

Fabula cadere dicitur, cui Stare opponitur. Horat. Not to be lyked.

Fides cadere dicitur, cui Stare opponitur. Ouid.

Cecidit tibi ira. Liu. Thy anger is mitigated.

Paulatim cadit ira. Lucan.

Sed tibi tamen oculi, vultus, verba cecidiſſent. Cic.

In caſſum cadunt omnia tua promiſſa. Plaut. All thy promiſes come to no effecte.

Spes mihi cadit. Ouid. My hope fayleth.

Ad irritũ cadit ſpes. Liu. when ones hope deceyueth him.

Verba cadũt ſingultu. Propert. He cã not ſpeake for ſobbing.

¶ Cadere cauſa. Cic. To be caſt in the law: to leeſe his ſuite.

Cadere formula. Quintil. When the atturney by ignorance declareth not the proceſſe in due forme.

Cadere in iudicio. Cicer.

¶ Aptè cecidit verbum ad id quod agis. Cic.

¶ Non cadit in alium tam abſolutum opus. Plin. No man els is able to make ſo perfite a worke.

In eum cadit hoc ſcelus. Virgil. It agreeth well to him: or it is likely that he would doe it.

Cadit ſuſpicio in eum. Cic. He is ſuſpected.

In eum cadit hoc verbũ maximè, qui, &c. Cic. Agreeth to him.

Cadere nõ videtur in eundẽ & contemptus pecuniæ & cupiditas. Quintil. It is not to be thought that in one mã is both, &c.

Cadit in fœminas. Quintil. It is often ſeene in women.

Cadũt in malos omnia ſcelera. Quintil. Al miſchieuous deedes may be founde in naughtie perſons.

Cadit de his aliquid in omnes. Quintil.

Si cadit in ſapientem animi dolor. Cicer. If a wiſe man may be ſorowfull.

Non cadit in virum bonum mentiri. Cic. It is not ſeene in an honeſt man to lie.

Non cadit in hos mores, non in hunc pudorem, non in hanc vitam, non in hunc hominem iſta ſuſpicio. Cic. Such a ſuſpition agreeth not with, &c.

Cadit frequenter in cauſas ipſa linearis ratio. Quintil.

Quod ne in cogitationem quidem cadit. Cicer. A man can not thinke it.

Non cadit in conſuetudinem noſtram. Cic. we doe not vſe it: we cuſtome not ſo to doe.

Cadere in deliberationem. Cic. To come in conſultation.

Cadit ſolutio in diem Calend. Cicer. The payment is the firſte day of the moneth.

Quæcunque in diſceptationem cadere poſſunt. Cic. what ſo euer may come in controuerſie.

Neque in vnam formam cadent omnia. Cic. All thinges happẽ not after one facion.

Quod in noſtram intelligẽtiam cadit. Cic. whiche is with in the compaſſe of our vnderſtandyng.

Cadere in morbum. Cic. To fall into a ſicknes.

Cadit in rerum naturam. Quintil. It may come by the courſe of nature.

Cadere in offenſionem alicuius. Cic. To fall into diſpleaſure.

Cadere in poteſtatem alicuius. Cic. To fall into ones handes: to be vſed at his pleaſure.

In rem aptè cadere. Cic. To fall well to the matter.

Cadit in ſenſum cernendi. Cic. To be ſeene.

Cadere in ſpeciem ſolœciſmi. Quintil.

Cadere in ſuſpicionem. Cic. To be ſuſpected.

Cadere in vituperationem. Cic. To be blame worthie.

¶ Cadere poſſunt plures quæſtiones in vnam. Quintil.

Conſydera, ne cadat aduentus tuus in alieniſsimum tempus. Cic. That you come not in an ill time.

¶ Quę cadũt ſub aſpectũ, & ſub oculos. Cic. That may be ſeene.

Cadere ſub imperiũ & ditionem alicuius. Cic. To become ſubiecte or vnder his dominion.

Illa cadunt ſub iudicium ſapientis. Cic. A wiſe man may iudge of them.

Sub aurium menſuram cadere. Cic. Of that ſorte that may be meaſured by the eare.

Sub rationem eandem cadere. Cic. To be of the ſame ſorte.

Cadere ſub regulam. Seneca.

Cadere ſub ſenſum. Cic.

¶ Cadere. Cic. To happen or chaunce.

Hæc res quemadmodum ceciderit. Cic.

Quorſum id caſurum eſſet. Cic. How it woulde fall out.

Quod cecidit fortè. Terent. That happeneth by chaunce.

Nihil mihi optatius cadere potuit. Cic.

Cecidit gratum alicui. Cic.

Incommodi aliquid cecidit ei. Cic. Some diſpleaſure hath happened to him.

Cadere irritum. Tacit. To come to no effecte.

Honeſta & iucunda ceciderunt mihi à te. Cic. Thou haſte done me many pleaſures.

Augurum prædictis multa incredibiliter vera cecidiſſe. Cic.

Quò cadunt promiſſa, non curat. Horat.

Quoquo modo res cecidit. Cic.

Quocũq; res cadent. Virg. How ſo euer matters ſhall fall out.

Bellè cecidit. Cic. It happened merueilouſly well.

Fœliciter cecidit alea. Eraſmus. As we would haue.
Malè cadere. Cæſar. To happen ill.
Verum hoc adhuc percommodè cadit. Cicer. Chaunceth very well, or paſſingly well.
Per opportunè cecidit mihi hoc. Cic.
Valde optanti cecidit, vt, &c. Cic. Vt cadet. Cic.
Video mihi opus eſſe viaticum: ſed id ex prædijs, vt cadet, ita ſoluetur. As it will riſe.
Quod melius caderet, nihil vidi. Cælius. I neuer ſawe any thyng happen better.
¶ Vt qui maximè cadant in orationem. Cic. That moſte be in vſe.
¶ Verba melius in ſyllabas longiores cadũt. Cic. Fall or ende beſte in longe ſillables.
Cadere ſimiliter. Quintil. To ende a like. vt dicam, faciam.
Non ad numerum articulus cadens. Ci. Falling in meaſure.
Fonte Græco cadunt verba quædam. Horat. Are deriued out of the Greeke.
¶ Cadere. Cæſar. To die: to be ſlayne: to periſh.
Ouis cadit deo. Ouid. Is ſacrificed.
Ante diem cadere. Virg. To die before his time.
Fataliter cadere. Ouidius.
In media arma cadere. Stat.
Acie cadere. Ouid. To be ſlayne in battayle.
Bipenni cadere. Ouidius.
Enſe cadere. Valer. Flac, To be killed with.
Cadere fraude muliebri. Tacit.
Iaculo cadere. Ouid. Manu cadere. Senec.
Cadere ſua manu. Tacit. To kill himſelfe.
Marte fœmineo cadere. Ouid. To be killed of a woman.
Marte ſuo cadere. Ouid. To kill himſelfe.
Cadere per acies. Tacit. To be ſlayne in battayle.
Cadere pro patria. Quintil.
Morte cadentes oculi. Stat.
¶ Oriri & cadere ſtellæ dicuntur. Ouid.
Aſtra cadentia. Virgilius.
Dies cadens. Ouid. The latter ende of the day.
Cadens ſol. Virgil. Goyng downe.
Lapſa cadunt ſydera. Propert. Cadentia ſydera. Virg.
¶ Cadere grauiter in aduerſis. Cic. To haue a great fall.
Magnum tamen periculum non adibit: altè enim cadere non poteſt. Cic. He can haue no great fall.
Cecidit tua laus pariter cum Repub. Cic. Periſhed.

Cadens, Participium. Cuius plura ſunt exempla in ipſo verbo.
Cadentem excipere. Stat. To receyue or ſtay, &c.
Cadenti aliquid ſupponere. Ouid.
Cadentem ſuſtinere. Ouid. To ſtaye.

Caſus, huius caſus, m. g. Cicer. Happe: chaunce: perill: daunger: ruyne: miſfortune: miſerie: alſo a caſe.
Caſum victoriæ inuenire. Saluſt. Leuamen caſus. Virg.
Caſuum maris ignarus. Tacit. Ignorant of the aduentures or miſfortunes.
Mortis caſus. Virgilius.
Caſum pugnæ præbere. Tacit.
Caſu quodam fœlix. Horatius.
¶ Acerbus caſus. Virg. Admirabilis caſus. Quintil.
Anceps caſus belli. Lucan. Breuis caſus. Seneca.
Cæcus caſus. Cic. A blinde chaunce with out reaſon.
Durus caſus. Virg. Fatalem caſum ferre. Cic.
Fortuiti caſus. Columel. Caſuall chaunces.
Grauis caſus & miſerabilis. Cic. A great miſaduenture.
Horrendos caſus fari. Seneca.
Incerto caſu pendère res dicitur. Senec. When it is vncertayne how it fall out.
Caſus infandus. Virgilius.
Infeſtus caſus. Cic. A miſfortune.
Marini caſus. Virg. Aduentures of the ſea.
O caſum mirificum. Cic.
Nefandus caſus. Seneca.
Noui caſus. Cic. Rariores caſus habet hæc fortuna. Cic.
Repentinus caſus. Cicero.
Siniſter caſus. Stat. A miſaduenture or miſfortune.
Subitus caſus. Iuuenal.
Varij caſus fefellerunt. Cic.
Varios tremere caſus. Seneca. Voluntarius caſus. Cic.

¶ Accipere grauiter caſum aliquẽ. Cic. To be very ſory for it.
Adeſſe caſu. Cic. By chaunce to be preſent.
Adeſſe in caſu alicuius. To be preſent when a thinge chaunſeth to one.
Atulit ipſe viris optatum caſus honorem. Virg.
Afflictus caſu. Cic.
Agi caſibus. Virg. To be toſſed in ſundry chaunces.
Auertere caſum dicitur Deus. Virg. To tourne away.
Concuti caſu acerbo. Virg.
Concuſſus animum caſu amici. Virg.
Caſu fortè temerè nonnunquam concurrunt ſomnia. Cic. By chaunce without reaſon.
Tempus locúmque dat caſus. Seneca.
In caſum dare. Tacit. To haſard: to put in aduenture.
Demiſit me in eum caſum fortuna. Plancus ad Senatum. Caſt me into this perplexitie.
Deterritus caſu. Quintil.
Euadere caſus. Virg. To eſchew.
Euenire caſu. Cicer.
Temerè & caſu euenire. Cic. Exhauſtus caſibus. Virg.
Expendere caſus. Virgil.
Iudicio, & caſu aliquid facere, contraria. Cic.
Factum caſu. Cic. Caſu fieri, aut forte fortuna. Cic.
Ferre ſapienter caſus aduerſos. Cic.
Flere caſus alicuius. Ouid.
Gerere aliquid caſu: cui opponitur Virtute & conſilio gerere. Cicero.
Habere varios caſus. Cicer.
Habere fortuna atque caſu aliquo cauſam celebritatis. Cic.
Iactatus varijs caſibus. Quintil.
Imiratur veritatem caſus. Cicero.
Impeditus caſu aliquo. Quintil.
Si inciderit caſus. Plancus Ciceroni.
Indignari caſum amici. Virg. To be wrath with the miſfortune of his friende.
Inſequitur te caſus. Virg.
Inſultare caſibus alicuius. Ouidius.
Inuehere caſum. Cicer.
Inuenire caſu. Quintil.
Intercedit caſus. Cæſar. Interuenit mirificus caſus. Cic.
Leuare caſum communem. Cic.
Lugere caſum alicuius. Cic. Manent eos caſus. Quintil.
Minari caſum dicitur fortuna. Virgil.
Miſerari caſum amici. Virg. Mœrere caſus alicuius. Sil.
Natus in ſylua caſu quodam. Liu.
Obmutuit caſu rei inopinatæ. Quintil.
Onerare caſus ſuos. Seneca. To increaſe: to make worſe.
Pandere ſuos caſus. Ouid. Perculſus caſu iniquo. Virg.
Perpeti caſus. Valer. Flac.
Reuoluere caſus. Virgil.
Quanti caſus humana rotant? Senec.
Renouare caſus. Virg. Simulet ars caſum. Ouid.
In caſu nullum crimen eſt. Cic.
In caſu eſſe. Cic. To be in the aduenture of fortune.
Caſu eſſe fortem. Cic. Caſum aliquem timere. Lucret.
Timere caſum prælij. Cic. Vlciſci caſum. Quintil.
¶ Caſus, pro Periculo. Celſus. Daunger: perill.
Caſibus grauiſsimis opitulari. Celſ. In moſte greuous daungers.
Mortis caſus habet illa ætas. Cic. Daunger of death.
Magnum caſum habet hæc res. Plancus Ciceroni.
Sub caſu aliquo ducere ſomnos. Virgil.
¶ Caſus hyemis. Virgil. The ende of winter.
¶ Caſus vrbis. Virg. The decaye or ruyne of.
Caſus altior. Iuuenal. A greater fall.
Celſæ grauiore caſu decidunt turres. Horat.
Caſus iniquiſsimus. Cic.
Caſibus Saturnini atque Gracchorum expiata. Id eſt morte. Cæſar.
Celerare caſus. Lucret. To haſten ones fall or ruine.
Dari ad caſum. Cicer.
Inſiſtere & ingredi vijs adoleſcentiæ ſine caſu. Cic.

Caſurus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. That will fall.
Arces caſuræ. Ouid.
Fontes caſuri in æquora. Lucan. That wil haue their courſe.

Mœnia caſura. Ouidius.

Nomen caſurum nullo tempore. Ouid. That ſhall neuer decaye. Ruina caſura. Ouid.

Caſo, caſas, caſare. Frequentatiuum : à quo & aliud frequentatiuū

Caſito, caſitas, pen. corr. caſitare. Paulus. To fall often.

Cadûcus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Frayle: ruinous: like to fall, decaye, or periſh: ſometime deade or deceaſed.

Caducum & fragile. Cic. Tranſitorie and frayle.

Caduca & incerta ſunt, diuitiæ, bona valetudo, honores. Cic.

Breuia, fugacia, & caduca. Cic.

Caducum & infirmum corpus. Cic.

Caducum & mortale. Cic.

Bello caducus. Virgil. Deade in warre.

Caduca omnia & mobilia præter virtutem. Cic.

Aqua caduca. Ouid. That aboundeth and renneth ouer the veſſell or ponde.

Fama caduca. Ouid. Brickle fame.

Folia caduca. Ouid. Leaues fallen from the tree.

Frondes caducæ. Ouid. Fulmen caducum. Horat.

Glandes caducæ. Lucret. Lachrymæ caducæ. Ouid.

Literæ caducæ. Plinius. Blinde letters that will ſhortly be worne out.

Morbus caducus, qui & comitialis dicitur, quòd hominem cadere faciat. Quidam morbum S. Ioannis & S. Lupi vocant. The fallyng euill.

Præces caducæ. Ouid. Prayers not hearde.

Res humanæ caducæ, & fragiles. Cic. Spes caduca. Ouid.

Tela caduca. Propert.

Tituli caduci. Plin. iun. Frayle titles of honours that will not contineweߠ.

Verba caduca. Ouid.

Vitis caduca. Cic Fallyng to the grounde.

¶ Caducum legatum. Iuuenal. Bequeſtes fallen in eſchete.

Caduca hæreditas. Cicer. An heritage fallen in eſchete for lacke of an heyre.

Caduca bona. Marcel Fallen in eſchete.

Caduarij. Men hauyng the fallyng euill.

Caduciter. Ruinouſly: as it would fall.

Cadulæ guttæ. Droppyng of meate.

Cadiuus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. vnde Cadiua poma appellamus. Plin. That fall downe without violence.

Caduceum, caducei. Liu. A little white rodde that harroudes vſed goyng to intreate of peace.

Caduceâtor, pen. prod. Liu. An ambaſſadour or harroude ſente to intreate of peace.

Cadúcifer, pen. corr. Mercurius. Ouid. Cariyng a rodde.

Caducus, Vide CADO.

Cadurcum, cadurci, n. ge. Iuuen. A quilte: a vaile: a curteine: a canobie: an inſtrument to drawe water out of a pitte.

Cadus, Genus vaſis vinarij. Colum. A wine veſſell: a pipe: a meaſure equall with Metretes.

Cadus temeti. Horat. A pipe of wine.

Ahenus cadus. Virg. Fragiles cadi. Ouid.

Fumoſus cadus. Ouid.

Potus cadus. Horat. Drunke vp.

Siccati cadi. Horat. Drunke vp.

Verſus cadus. Horat.

Onerate vina cadis. Virg. To putte wine in pipes.

Parcere cadis. Horat. To ſpare wine.

Cæbus. An ape with a tayle: a monkey.

Cæcias, Cæciæ, m. g. Plin. The eaſte northeaſte winde.

Cæcigenus, Vide CAECVS.

Cæcilia. Colum. A ſlowworme beyng blinde. Dicitur & Amphisbæna.

Cæcitas, **Cæco**, cæcas, Vide CAECVS.

Cæcubum, pen. corr. Vinum ſic dictum à Cæcubo Campaniæ oppido. Martial.

Cæculus, **Cæculto**, Vide CAECVS.

Cæcus, Adiectiuum. Blinde: darke: vnknowen: vncertaine.

Obſcurum & cæcum. Cic.

Futuri cæcus. Claudian. Ignorant of that ſhall come.

Amore auri cæcus. Virg. Cæcus animi. Quintil.

Animo cæcus. Cic. Cupiditate & auaritia cæcus. Cic.

Fraude & ira cæcus. Liu.

Furore cæcus atque amens. Cic.

Furore amenti cæcus. Catul. Metu cæcus. Plin.

¶ Aceruus cæcus. Ouid. A confuſe heape of diuers thinges.

Aditus cæcus. Seneca. A darke entree.

Amor ſui cæcus. Horat. Selfe loue is blinde.

Carcere cæco clauſus. Virg. In a darke dungion.

Amator cæcus. Horat.

Caligo cæca. Virg. Darknes.

Cæcus caſus. Cic. A blinde chaunſe without reaſon.

Cauernæ cæcæ. Ouid. Darke dennes.

Cauſæ cæcæ. Lucret. Vnknowen: vncertaine.

Chaos cæcum. Seneca. Confuſe.

Comæ cæcæ. Ouid. Heare faultred together.

Cæca & temeraria cupiditas. Cic.

Cupido cæca. Ouid.

Curſus cæcus. Lucan. when he ſeeth not whyther he goeth.

Domus cæca. Ouid.

Enſis cæcus. Stat. That ſtriketh here & there he paſſeth not whome. Error cæcus. Seneca.

Euentus cæcus. Virg. A blinde or vncertaine chaunce.

Expectatio cæca. Cic. Vncertaine hope.

Fata cæca. Horat. Vnknowen.

Fores cæcæ. Virg. Priuie doores.

Eortuna cæca. Cic.

Foſſæ cæcæ. Colu. Trēches couered that they be not ſeene.

Furor cæcus. Horat.

Hiſtoria cæca. Ouid. A darke ſtorie, harde to vnderſtande.

Homines cupidine cæci. Lucret.

Ictus cæcus. Liu. A vayne ſtroke that hitteth not.

Ignis cæcus. Virg. A fire in the ayre, bicauſe vnknowen.

Impetu cæco animi in alios incurrere. Cic.

Inuidia & ira cæca. Liu. Iter cæcum explorat. Ouid.

Limites cæci. Ouid. Lituræ cæcæ. Ouid.

Loca cæca. Propert.

Lupi cæci. Virg. That loue darknes and night.

Manus cæca. Lucan. Mars cæcus. Virg.

Mens cæca. Ouid. Metus cæcus. Ouid.

Morbus cæcus. Colum. A blinde diſeaſe: of cauſe vnknowē.

Motus ventorum cæci. Horat.

Mugitus terræ cæcus. Seneca.

Murmur cæcum. Virg. Nox cæca. Cic.

Parietes cæci. Virg. Pauores cæci. Val. Flac.

Pectora cæca. Lucret. Pericula cæca. Propert.

Plagæ cæcæ. Lucret. Pugna cæca. Valer. Flac.

Puluis cæcus. Virgil.

Ramus cæcus. Plin. A bough bringeth forth, nor bloſſome nor budde.

Ratio cæca. Lucret. Res cæcæ. Cic.

Saxa cæca. Virg. Blinde roches not ſeene.

Scelus cæcum retegere. Virg. To diſcloſe an vnknowen miſchiefe.

Sonus cæcus. Seneca. Sors cæca. Horat.

Spicula cæca. Virg. Stimulus cæcus. Lucret.

Suſpicio cæca. Cecinna ad Ciceronem.

Tabes cæca. Ouid. Tecta cæca. Ouid.

Tempus cæcum. Cic. wherein is great broyle and trouble.

Tenebræ cæcæ. Lucret. Timor cæcus. Ouid.

Vada cæca. Virg. Vnknowen fourdes.

Vallum cæcum. Feſtus. Venenum cæcum. Lucret.

Veſtigia cæca. Virg. Steppes not ſeene.

Via cæca. Ouid. Vndæ cæcæ. Virg.

Vulnus cæcum. Virg.

¶ Eme die cæca oliuum, id vendito oculata die. Plautus. Bie oyle vpon credite agaynſt a daye, ſell the ſame takyng money preſently.

Cæculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Halfe blinde.

Cæcitas, penult corr. cæcitâtis, pen. prod. Facultatis viſus orbitas: Et eſt propriè corporis. Ad animum verò ſæpe transfertur. Cic. Blindnes. Cæcitas libidinis. Cic. Cæcitas mētis. Cic.

Cæcitatem inferre. Plin. To make blinde.

Cæcígenus, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. Lucret. Borne blinde.

Cæco, cæcas, cæcâre. Plin. iunior. To make blinde.

Cæcare animos, per tranſlationem. Cic.

Cæcare mentes largitione. Cic.

Cæcari erroribus, aut cupiditate. Cic.

Cæcata oratio. Cicero.

Cæculto

Cæculto,cæcultas,cæcultâre.Plaut. To haue a dimme ſight : to be almoſt blinde.

Cæcutio,cæcútis,pen.prod.cæcutîre.Varro.Idem.

Cædes,Vide CAEDO.

Cædo,cædis,cæcídi,pen.prod.cæſum,cædere.Terét. To beate or whippe:to cutte : to ſtrike:to digge : to kill : to breake: ſometime to ſacrifice.

Flagellis cædere.Horat.To whippe.

Cædi diſcipulos deforme ac ſeruile eſt.Quint. To be beaten.

Cædere aliquem virgis ad necem.Cic.

¶ Cædere.Cædere aliquem calcibus.Plaut. To kicke.

Enſe cædere.Ouid. To ſtrike.

Ferro cædere.Lucret.

Ferula cædere.Horat.

Cædere pugnis.Plaut.To buffet with the fiſtes.

Cædere ianuam ſaxis.Cic.To knocke or rappe at.

Cædere pluteum.Perſ. To beate the deſke.

Saxis cædere populum.Horat.To hurle ſtones at.

¶ Cædere.To cutte.

Cædere arbores.Cicero.To cutte downe.

Falce comam cædere.Tibul.

Cædendus lapis aliquis,& aſportandus.Cic.

Cædere montes.Plin. To digge into great hilles.

Marmor cædere.Papinianus.To cutte or graue.

Robora cædere.Ouid.

Syluas cædere.Cæſ.To cutte downe wooddes.

Vineta cædere.Horat.

¶ Cædere.Virg.Cic.To kill.

Exercitus cæſus.Cic.Slayne.

Cædere teſtibus.Cic.To conuince,or lay at with witneſſe.

Cæſus, Participium.vt.Cæſis copijs.Cic.Cutte : beaten:ſlayne.

Cæſis victimis.Cic.Killed or ſacrificed.

Cæſe arbores.Plin.Cutte downe.

Heliades cæſæ pectora.Ouid Knockyng or beatyng.

Cæſones.They which be cutte out of the mothers beally.

Cæſum. A parte of a prepoſition , ſignifiyng no full ſence.

Cæſuratim.Briefly: by membres or ſhorte clauſes.

Cæſuratum vas.A veſſell notched,or cutte rounde aboute.

Cæſûra,cæſûræ,pen.prod Plin. A cutte: a gaſhe:an inſition:alſo intaylyng,or caruyng in ſtone or timber : a peece of a ſentence,or verſe.

Cæſio,Verbale.Colum.A ſtripe : a gaſhe : a cutte.

Cæſim , Aduerbium. Liu. Edgelynge : with the edge , as one woulde cutte.

Cæſim ac punctim.Liu. Edgelyng and foynyng.

Cæſim operari in vinea.Colum. Maior autem pars operis in vineam ductim potius,quàm cæſim facienda eſt. with drawyng the hande in cuttyng, not with choppyng.

Cæſim dicere.Cic.To ſpeake in ſhorte membres or clauſes: to ſpeake now one worde, and then an other.

Cædes, cædis. Death : ſlaughter : murder.

Occiſio & cædes.Cic.

Amor cædis.Ouid.

Imago cædis.Ouid.

Auidiſsimus cædis.Ouid.

Inſtructus ad cædem.Liu. Ready to murder.

Molitor cædis.Tacit. One goyng aboute to kill or murder.

¶ Acerba cædes.Stat.

Acris cædes.Ouid.

Cruenta cædes.Lucan.

Dira.Ouid.

Fera.Seneca.

Ferales cædes.Claud.

Furialis cædes.Ouid.

Hoſtilis.Seneca.

Impia.Horatius.

Indigniſsimæ cædes & maximæ.Cic.

Inexhauſta cædes.Stat. Vnſatiable murder.

Lætifera.Claud.

Manifeſta.Liu.

Miſerrima.Virgil.

Nefanda.Ouid.

Notabilior.Tacit.

Patrata.Tacit.

Profunda.Stat.

Sæua.Ouid.

Sanguinea.Ouid.

Vaſta.Seneca.

¶ Accumulare cædem cæde.Lucret.To commit murder vpon murder.

Ardeſcere cæde.Ouid.

Conducere aliquem ad cædem faciendam.Cic.

Committere cædem.Ouid.To do a murder.

Deterrere cædibus.Horat.

Efficere cædes.Cicero.

Facere cædem.Cic.To kill.

Facere cædes.Cic.

Feſtinare cædes.Tacit.

Furere cæde.Virg.To kill like a madde man.

Inſtaurare cædem.Cic.To beginne to kill a freſh.

In cædes ire.Tacit.

Madefieri cæde.Ouid.

Madere cæde.Ouid.

Cæde occidi.Cic. To be killed,

Oſtentare cædem.Cic.

Perimere cæde vna.Virg.

Perpetrare cædem.Liu.

Quærere cædem.Cicero.To ſeeke occaſion of murder.

Spectat res ad cædam.Cic.The matter is like to comme to ſlaughter.

Sternere cæde viros.Virg.

Suſcitare cædem.Virg.

Tepere à cæde.Ouid.

In cæde,atque ex cæde viuere Cic. To liue by murder.

Cæduus, Adiectiuum, vt Cædua ſylua. Plin. Copiſes that may be cutte.

Arbores cæduæ.Papinianus.

Cæduæ naturæ frutex.Plinius.

Cæeta.The hearbe Calamint.

Cælatura, Cælator, Cælatus,&c.Vide CAELO.

Cælebs,huius cælibis,penult.corr.Cicero.Vnmaried : that is ſingle.

Maritus & cælebs,contraria.Quintil.

Cælebs muliere.Plaut. A lone without a woman.

Cælebs arbor.Plin.That hath not a vine ioyned to it.

Lectus cęlebs.Catul.A ſolitarie bedde.

Platanus cælebs.Horatius.wherby there is no vine.

Cælebs ſine palmite truncus.Ouid.

Cælebs vita Ouid.A ſyngle lyfe.

Cælibatus,huius cælibatus pen.prod.Capella.Syngle life.

Cæleſtis, Cælicola, Cælites,&c.Vide CAELVM.

Cælia,cæliæ.Plin. A kynde of drinke.

Cælo, cælas,cælâre,cum dipthongo. To graue.

Argentum cælare.Pomponius.To graue in ſiluer.

Cælare argento & in argento.Cic.Virg.

Serpens cælatus in patera Martial.

Libidines in poculis cælare.Plin.

Cælare æquora,flumina,beſtias,& alia in vaſis.Ouid.

Inclaruit in auro cælando.Pli. He became famous,for grauyng in golde.

Craterem cælare longo argumento.Ouid.To graue a longe deuiſe or ſtorie in.

Cælatus ſcyphus manu artificis.Plin.

Pretio cælata vaſa.Cic.

Cælare ſcuta auro.Liu. To garniſh with golde.

Cælatum aurum & argentũ, pro Vaſis aureis & argenteis cælatis.Cic.Plate engraued.

Cælata tecta & laqueata.Cic. Roofes carued and embowed.

Galeæ æneæ cælatæ opere Corinthio.Cic.

Velamina cælata multa arte.Valer.Flac.

Cælatura,pen.prod.Quintil. Engrauyng.

Aeſtimatio cælaturæ.Paulus.

Cælatura altior rupit tenuem laminam. Quintil. Somewhat deepe grauyng.

Cælator,pen.prod.Verbale.Plinius.An engrauer.

Cælator curuus.Iuuenal.

Cælâmen,pen.prod.cælâminis, neut.gen. Idem quod cælatura. Ouid. Engrauyng.

Cælum. cæli,neut. gen. Quintil.An inſtrument to graue with.

¶ Cælum,ſignificat etiam mundum.Varro. Heauen the firmamente.

Cæli, m.gen. in plurali.

¶ Cælum,Aer etiam dicitur.Virg. Plin. Cic, Ayer or weather.

Cælo hoc ac ſpiritu carere.Cic.

Calamitoſum cælo vectigal.Cic.

Grauis cælo ac terris.Seneca.Greeuous to god and man.

Abrupta cæli.Stat.

Cæli aſpiratio.Cic. The ſuckyng in,or drawyng of ayre by breathyng.

Aperta cæli.Lucret. The open ayre.

Arx cæli.Virgil.

Bona cæli. Ouid.

Axis cæli.Virg.

Commercia cæli.Ouid.

Conuerſio cæli.Cicero. The turnyng of the firmamente or ſkye.

Conuexa cæli.Virg. The crookedneſſe of the ſkie: bendyng.
Curſus cæli.Cicero. The courſe of the firmament.
Decus cæli.Horat.
Faces noctiuagę cæli.Lucret. Fulmen cæli.Lucret.
Grauitas cæli.Cic. Groſeneſſe, or ilneſſe of the ayre.
Hiatus cæli à terris.Lucr. The ſpace betweene heauen & earth.
Honor cæli.Ouid. Humor cæli mobilis.Virg.
Inclinatio cæli.Gell. The bendyng of the firmament.
Lumen ſpirabile cæli.Virg.
Mæatus cæli.Virgil. Menſes cæli & ſydera.Virg.
Meta cæli media.Virg. Minæ cæli pelagíque.Virg.
Morbus cæli.Virg. Corruption of the ayre.
Mos cæli varius.Virg. Nubila cæli.Virg.
Olympus cæli.Virg. Heauen.
Palatia cæli.Ouid. Particulæ cæli.Cicero.
Plaga cæli.Lucret. Porta cæli.Virg.
Prompta cæli.Lucret.
Rabies cæli maríſque.Virg Horrible tempeſt.
Rex cæli.Virgil. Regia cæli.Virg.
Ruina cæli.Virg. Thunder.
Spatium cæli.Virg.
Spiritus cæli.Cicero. Stellantis regia cæli.Virg.
Sublima cæli.Lucret. Tectum cæli.Horat.
Tempeſtas cæli.Lucret.
Cæli cærula templa.Cic.id eſt Cælum ipſum cæruleum.
Tractus cæli.Virg. Vertex cæli.Virg.
Viæ cæli.Virgil.
¶ Altum cælum.Virg. Apertum.Virg.
Auſtrinum.Plin. Cloudy or cloſe weather.
Bonum.Cato. Good ayre.
Calamitoſum.Cato. Subiecte to griefe and tempeſt.
Caliginoſum.Cic. Cloſe: darke.
Coloratum.Ouid. Conuexum.Ouid.
Craſſum,& tenue,contraria.Cic. Groſſe.
Dubium.Virg. Doubtfull,whether it will be foule or fayre.
Eoum.Ouid. Eaſterne.
Fulgens.Ouidius.
Illuſtre.Valer.Flac. Fayre: cleare.
Immenſum.Ouid.
Immite & turbidum.Plin.iun. Tempeſtuous: troublous.
Liberum.Cic. Open ayre.
Liquidum.Virg. Cleere.
Magni palatia cæli.Ouid.
Nebuloſum.Cic. Cloudy weather.
Nigrius cælum pice.Ouid.
Niuale.Colum. Snowie.
Obſcurum.Virgilius. Darke: cloſe.
Pacatum.Lucret. Still: quiet.
Patens atq; apertum.Cic. Pendes.Ouid.
Piceum.Valer.Flac. Blacke and darke.
Placidum.Sil. Fayre and milde.
Prælatum.Lucan.
Præruptum.Valer.Flac.
Profundum.Virg. High heauen.
Purum.Cicero.
Repugnatum.Ouid. Rotundum.Cic.
Salubre.Cic. Serenum.Virg.
Stellans.Lucret. Full of ſterres.
Stelliferum.Cic. Sublime.Ouid.
Sydereum.Ouid.
Tacito cælo labentia ſydera. Virg.
Tacta de cælo quercus.Virg. Blaſted.
Tenue.Cicero. Thinne ayre.
Non tractabile.Virg. Turbidum.Plin.iun.
Vacuum Virg. The open ayre.
Varium.Ouid Vnconſtant: mutable weather.
Varians.Plin.Idem. Viride.Plin.
¶ Accipere cælo aliquem. Virg. To receiue into heauen or paradice.
Aequare aliquid cælo.Virg. To make exceedyng high.
Aequare cælum.Ouid. To be as high as the ſkie.
Allegere aliquem cælo.Senec. To make a ſaincte.
Arcem cæli annuere alicui.Virg. To graunt heauen to one.
Aperitur cælum.Seruius. It beginneth to be day.
Aſſerere aliquem cælo.Ouid. To make a god: or ſay that he commeth of a god.

Digito cælum attingere. Cice. Noſtri principes digito ſe cælum putant attingere. Thinke them ſelfes the greateſt men in the worlde.
In cælum attollere.Plin.
Auferre cælum dicitur nox.Virg. Beare cælo.Horat.
Ceciderunt cælo fulgura.Virg. It lightned often.
Ciere cælum tonitru.Virg. To ſturre heauen with thũder.
Circuntegit omnia cælum.Lucret.
Condere cælum vmbra,dicitur Deus.Virg.
Contriſtare cælum pluuio frigore.Virg. To make the firmament lóoke darke or vnpleaſant.
Conuertere cælos.Lucret. Corrumpere cælum.Vlpian.
Credere ſe cælo.Virg. To flee.
Decedere cælo dicitur vmbra.Virg.
Deducere Lunam cælo.Virg. Delapſus cælo.Virg.
Nimbos demittere cælo.Ouid. To powre downe.
Detrahere aliquem de cælo.Cic. To pull from greate glorie and high eſtate.
Honore cæli dignari aliquem.Ouid. To thynke one worthie to be a ſaincte.
Diſcedere cælum dicitur.Cic. when it ſeemeth to open.
Dare ſonitum cælo.Virg.
Ducere de cælo animã.Cic. To haue our ſoule from heauen.
Educere molem cælo.Virg. To make it vp to the ſkie.
Ad cælum efferre aliquem rumore.Horat. To make a god with prayſyng.
It clamor cælo.Virg. The noyſe was harde to heauen: or all the ayre range with it.
Eripiunt cælum nubes.Virg.
Exæquare cælo aliquem.Lucret.
Exijt ad cælum ramis fœlicibus arbos.Virg. Grew vp to heauen: or of a greate height.
In cælum ferre.Cicero. To extoll greately.
Per cælum ferri.Virg. To flie in the ayre.
Findetur cælum aratro.Ouid.
Fugere cælum.Virg.
Implere cælum queſtibus.Virg. To make the ayre to rynge with his lamentyng.
Inficere cælum Iris dicitur.Ouid. To colour.
Inuadere cælum.Seneca. Irrigat cælum candore.Lucret.
Labuntur cælo ſtellæ.Virgil.
Ludunt examina cælo.Virg. Play in the ayre.
Minari in cælum,pro eminere ad cælum vſque.Virg.
Miſcere cælum terrámque.Virg. To make a great trouble.
Miſcere cælo maria. Virg. To make a great tempeſt on the ſea.
Miſcetur murmure cælum.Virg.
Mutare cælum.Horat. To chaunge the ayre.
Negatur cælum mihi.Senec. Patet tibi cælum. Ouid.
Penetrare in cælum.Cic. Petere cælum.Horat.
Potens cælo Erebóque.Virg.
Recludit cælum æſtiua luce,de Sole inquit Virgilius.
Rigare cælum ſol dicitur.Lucret. when it lighteneth the ayre with his beames.
Serenare cælum Virg. To make fayre weather.
Seruare de cælo.Cicero. To marke what ſtraunge ſignes is ſhewen in the ſkie. Spectare cælum.Ouid.
Sperare cælum.Virg. To hope to come to heauen.
Subrubere cælum dicitur.Ouid.
Succedere cælo.Virg. To aſcende to heauen.
In cælo eſſe.Cic. To be the greateſt man in the worlde: to be exceedyng gladde.
Suſpicere cælum.Virg.
Tollere manus ad cælum.Horat.
Tendere ad cælum lumina.Virg. To looke vp to.
Tendere cælo palmas.Virg. To holde vp to.
Tenere cælum.Ouid. To be in heauen.
Porta tonat cæli.Virg.
Torquere cælum.Virg. To gouerne.
Vertitur cælum.Virg. Medio cæli volat.Virg.
Teſte cælo viuere.Seneca. To liue a liefe knowen, or open to all men.
¶ Cælum capitis.Plin. The ſkull.
Cæleſtis,& hoc cæleſte,Quod ex cælo eſt. Heauenly: of heauen:

of god.

Animi cæleſtes.Virg. **Angels: ſainctes.**

Cæleſtes aquæ.Liu. **Rayne water.**

Arcus cæleſtis.Plin. **The rayne bow.**

Dona cæliſtia.Virg. **Giftes of god.**

Flammæ cæleſtes.Lucret.

Cæleſtis fulminis ignis.Lucret.

Cæleſtis ira, pro Dei ira.Liu. **Gods anger.**

Cæleſtes diuinæq́ue legiones.Cic.

Mens cæleſtis.Ouid. **Deuine.**

Monitis cæleſtibus aliquid agere. Ouid. **By inſpiration of god.**

Nectar cæleſte.Ouid.

Origo cæliſtis.Virg

Ortus cæleſtis.Quintil.

Pabula cæleſtia.Ouid.

Plagę cęleſtes.Ouid.

Prodigia cæleſtia.Virg.

Regum cæleſte.Ouid.

Regiones cæleſtes.Tacit.

Sapientia cæleſtis.Horat.

Semine cæleſti oriundus.Lucr.

Solum cęleſte.Ouid.

Stirpe cæleſti creatus.Ouidius.

Vir cæleſtis.Ouid. **A diuine man: paſſyng excellent.**

Virum cæleſtem vocat Ciceronem in dicendo Quintillianus.

Vis cęleſtis.Cic.

¶ Inuiſus cęleſtibus.Virg. **Hated of god and all ſainctes.**

Munus cęleſtûm, pro Cæleſtium.Stat.

Templa cæleſtûm.Lucret.

Voluntas cęleſtium. Cic.

¶ Iniquos cæleſtes facere, Id eſt iratos reddere.Ouid.

Colere cæleſtes.Cic.

¶ Tentare cęleſtia.Horat. **To enterpriſe great matters, far aboue the reache of common men.**

Cælicola, pen.corr.com.gen. Habitator cęli.Virg. **A ſaynete: a god.**

Omnes cælicolæ.Virg. **All ſainctes of heauen.**

Maxima cælicolûm, pro Cælicolarum.Catul.

Rex cælicolûm.Virg.

Cælifer, pen.cor. dicitur Atlas, quem poetæ fingunt cęlum ſuſtinere.Virg. **That beareth heauen.**

Manus cælifera.Seneca.

Cælites, cælitum, penult.cor. Qui cælum habitant.Cic. **Sainctes or goddes.**

Gratiam reddere cęlitibus.Tibul.

¶ Cælite, ſingulari nu. caſu auferendi, legitur apud Ouid.

¶ Cælitibus regnis pulſus. Id eſt cæleſtibus.Ouid.

Cælicus, Idem quod Cæleſtis.

Cæmentum, cæmenti, neu.gen.Cic. **Morter: pargette: any groſſe matter wherof walles is made: as rubbiſh: ſhardes, ragged ſtones: ſome, a wall made of that matter.**

Suis cæmentis ædificantes.Vlpian.

Cæmenta: in fœm.Ennius.

Cæmentarius. **A dauber: a pargetter: a rough maſon.**

Cæmentitius, Adiectiuum.Vitruuius. **Made of maſons worke: made of rubbell or ragge ſtones.**

Fundamenta cæmentitia.Iabolenus.

Cæmentitius riuus.Vlpian.

Cæpe, Vide CEPE.

Cæpi, Præteritum à Capio, capis. Scribitur & ſine diphthongo.

Cæpus. A beaſt in Aethiope like a Satyre or wodwarde.

Cæra, cæræ, Vide CERA.

Cærefolium. An hearbe called Cheruile.

Cæremonia, cæremoniæ, & Cæremoniæ, cæremoniarum, dicũtur ritus ſacri.Liu. **Ceremony: rite: cuſtome. alſo holines: religion: pompe.**

Promptus animus ad capeſſendas cæremonias.Tacit.

Cæremoniæ religioneſque in deos.Cic.

Cæremoniæ denarie. **when it behoued them that ſacrifiſed to want tenne certayne thynges.**

¶ Facere ludos maxima cum cæremonia.Cic. **Great pompe.**

Polluere cæremoniam.Tacit.

¶ Cæremoniam legationis, quaſi ſanctitatem & religionem Cicero metaphoricè dixit.

Cærinthe, Vide CERINTHE.

Cæris. A ſore like an honie combe.

Cærium, Vide CERIVM.

Cæroma, cæromatis, Vide CEROMA.

Cæruleus, Adiectiuum, quaſi cæluleus. vnde Cæruleum mare à cæli colore nominatum eſt **Blew: of coulour like the ſkie: ſkie colour: alſo blackiſh or darke as water being deepe.**

Angues cærulei.Virg.

Aqua cærulea.Ouid.

Cærulea bacca.Plin.

Color cæruleus.Virg.

Draco cęruleus.Ouid.

Glacies cęrulea.Virg.

Guttæ cæruleæ.Ouid.

Imber cæruleus.Virg. **A blacke ſhower of rayne.**

Mare cęruleum.Seneca.

Mors cęrulea.Ouid. **wanne.**

Cærulea nauis.Virg.

Notę cęruleæ.Virg. **Blew ſpeckes.**

Nubes cęrulea.Cic. **A blacke cloude.**

Oculi cęrulei.Cic. **Blacke.**

Piſtrix cęrulea.Cicero.

Pontus cęruleus.Virg.

Pubes cærulea Germaniæ.Horat.

Serpens cęruleus.Ouid.

Tibris cęruleus.Virg. Id eſt, altus, profundus.

Vittę cęruleæ.Virg.

¶ Cæruleum, vel Cyaneum.Bud. **Of Aſure.**

Cærulus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum, Idem quod Cæruleus.

Aequora cęrula.Claud.

Ore cęrulus.Ouid.

Amnis cęrulis.Stat.

Aſtra cęrula.Cic.

Colla ſerpentis cęrula.Virg.

Coma cęrula.Ouid.

Ficus baccis cęrula.Ouid.

Forma cęrula maris.Ouid.

Freta cęrula.Virg.

Lacus cęrulus.Claud.

Nota cęrula.Seneca.

Cæli cęrula templa.Cic.

¶ Spumabant cęrula.Virg. **The ſeas ſeme.**

Verrunt cęrula.Virg. **The ſayle ſwifte on the ſea.**

Cæſa, cæſę.Varro. **A certaine weapon.**

Cæſaries, penu.corr. cęſariei, penu.prod. à cędo, cędis. Plaut. **Heare: a buſhe of heare.**

Denſum cęſarie caput.Ouid. **with a thicke buſhe of heare.**

Aurea cæſaries. Vide AVRVM..

Decora cęſaries.Lucan. **A fayre buſh or head.**

Flaua.Iuuenal.

Horrida.Ouid. **A curſed head.**

Horrifica.Lucan. **Terrible.**

Intonſa.Claud. **Not rounde.**

Lacera.Lucan. **Torne.**

Promiſſa.Liu. **A longe heare.**

Repexa.Claud. **Twiſe or thriſe kimmed and tricked.**

Terrifica.Ouidius.

¶ Comprimere cæſariam manu.Lucan.

Dimouere cæſariem ab ore.Lucan. **To caſt backe.**

Mouere cęſariem.Ouid.

Pectere cęſariem.Horat. **To kembe.**

Cæſariâtus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum.Plaut. **Hauyng a great buſh.**

Cæſim, Cæſio, Vide CAEDO.

Cæſitium, cæſitij, Linteolum dicitur purum & candidũ. Plaut. **A ſheete: a cleane handkerchife, or naphin.**

Cæſius, Adiectiuum. Cæſius color. De oculis tantùm dicitur. **Gray: ſkie coulour with ſpeckes of gray: blunkette.**

Sic enim Nigidius interpretatur apud Gellium. Thyleſius tamen in libro De coloribus, oculos vocat Cæſios, quibus ineſt fulgor quidã viſu horrendus. **Hauyng terrible brightneſſe: ſterie.**

Tales ſunt oculi leonis, micant quippe illi, velut ignis penitus flagras.

Qui cęſius eſt, cędem quodãmodo videtur oculis minari.

Nigidius originem verbi ducit à celo, Thyleſius a cæde. Cęſij oculi.Cicero. **Eyes terribly gliſtryng: after ſome, gray eyes.**

Cæſia virgo.Terent. **That hath ſuche eye.**

Cæſones, pen.prod.Plin. **Cutte out of the mothers bealy.**

Cæſpes, cæſpitis, pen.corr. maſcu. gener. A Cædo fit.Lucan. **A turfe.**

Cæſpitis herbę.Ouidius.

Fragilis cæſpes.Lucan.

Gramineus cæſpes.Ouid. **A greate turfe, or ſeat of greene turfes.**

Mollis cæſpes.Seneca.

Nudo proiectus cæſpite.Stat.

Tener cæſpes.Ouid.

Viridis cæſpes.Virg. **A greene turfe.**

Viuus cæſpes. Horat. Idem.

Aggerebatur cæſpes. Tacit. Turfes were laied on a heape.

Cæſpititius, Adiectiuum, Vnde cæſpititium tribunal. Flauius Vopiſcus. Made of turfes.

Ara cæſpititiæ. Iulius Capitolinus.

Cæſpito, cæſpitis, pen. corr. cæſpitare. To ſtumble.

Cæſpitatores equi. Stumblyng horſes.

Cæſtrum. Plin. A perſer to bore Iuorie: a certaine dagger.

Cæſtus, huius cæſtus, m. g. Virg. A weapon with plummettes of leade, vſed in games for exerciſe.

Aptus cæſtibus. Seneca.	Infeſti cæſtus. Stat.
Crudus cæſtus. Virg.	Tragicus cæſtus. Ouid.

¶ Bellare cæſtu. Stat. To play as it were at the whorle bat.

Dare brachia experienda cæſtibus. Ouid. To ſay his armes.

Valido decernere cæſtu. Claud.

Explorare cæſtus. Stat. To feele or trie theſe battes.

Exuere ceſtus, & Manibus inducere ceſtus: contraria. Virg.

Inducte ceſtus. Valer. Flac. To put on.

Lebrare ceſtus in aliquem. Virg.

Cæſuliæ. Feſtus. They that haue blew eyes.

Cæſura, Cæſus, Vide CAEDO.

Cætarij, Vide CETARII.

Cætera, fœm. gen. Cæterum, pen. corr. neut. gene. Plaut. The other: the remnant: the reſidue.

Nunquid me vis ceterum?

Adorna cæterū quod opus eſt. Pla. The reſt, that needes is.

Cætera ſeries deinde ſequetur. Cicero. The other.

Cæterum omne. Liu. All the reſt.

Quid cæterum? Plaut. what els?

Exercitum ceterum ſeruauit. Gell. The reſt of tho armie.

Paucula cætera. Lucret. A few other thynges.

Aetas cetera. Virg.	Diligentia cetera. Cic.
Iuriſdictio cætera. Cic.	Turba cætera. Horat.

Cætera mitte loqui. Horat. Speake not the reſt.

¶ Cætera doctus, Figurata locutio, deriuata à Græcis. Martial. As for other thynges wel learned.

Virum cætera egregium. Liu. In all other thinges an excellent man.

Haſtili oblongo, & cætera tereti. Liu. All the reſt rounde and ſmoothe.

Lætus cætera. Horat. In al other poinctes mery.

De cætero vellem equidem aut ille ipſe doctrinis fuiſſet inſtructior, &c. Cicero.

Et cætera, abſolutè poſitum. Cic. Si mihi filius gignitur, iſque prius moritur, & cætera.

Et cætera generis eiuſdem. Cic.

Itémque cætera. Cic. And likewiſe other thinges.

¶ Cæterus in nominatiuo legimus apud Catonem in quibuſdam, ſed malé caſtigatis, codicibus.

Cætera, Aduerbium. Virg. Hensforth.

Cæterò, Aduerbium. Plin. As for the reſidue of the time.

Cæteroquin, ſiue Cæteroqui, pen. prod. Aduerbium, pro Alioquin Cicero. Sauyng this: otherwiſe.

Cæterùm, Aduerbium. Plaut. But.

Cæterùm. Liu. Quod imperium crudele, cæterùm propè neceſſarium in tali euentu cognitum eſt.

¶ Cæterum, Alioquin. Cic. Otherwiſe: ſauyng that.

Cæyx, cæycis, pen. prod. Plin. A birde breedyng of the Alcyôs neaſt.

Cala, æ, f. g. A billet: a ſhide of woodde: a bigge clubbiſhe ſtaffe, that the ſouldiours ſlaues caried.

Calabra. A conuocation place for matters of religion.

Calais. Plin. A precious ſtone like a ſaphire.

Calama. An eare of corne.

Calamarium. A pennar.

Calametum, pen. prod. Colum. Calamenta. A broken peece of a proppe, or forke, in a vineyarde.

Calamintha, calaminthæ, vel calaminthe, calaminthes, Species menthæ, vel pulegij. Dioſcorides. One kinde with leaues like great baſill, called buſh calamint, or hoare calaminte. An other like to peny roial, called corne calamint, or wilde peny royall: The thirde named Nepeta, with leaues lyke mynt, neppe, or catmint.

Calamiſtrum Varro. A pinne of woodde, or iuory, to trimme or criſpe heare.

Calamiſtris inurere, per metaphoram. Cic. To garniſh with wordes.

Calamiſtràtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Trimmed: criſped: or friſled.

Calamiſtrata coma. Cic. A heare trimmed or friſled.

Calamita. Plin. A green frogge.

Calamitas, Calamitoſus, Vide CALAMVS.

Calamites, pen. prod. Gemma. Plin. Ex ſucco lapideſcente ſtirpes in mari Plinio naſcuntur: vt aliæ alibi, in Indo iunci & calami, quæ omnes eiectæ mutantur in lapides, quod genus eſt calamites à calamo appellatus: Syringites, qui ſtipulæ internodio ſimilis perpetua fiſtula cauatur. Adde huc Phyciten, qui ex algæ ſimilitudine appellatur. Georg. Agricola.

Calamochnus, Vide ADARCA.

Calamus, calami, pen. cor. A reede: a wheaten or oten ſtraw: a pipe or whiſtle: a wrytyng penne: a fiſhyng rodde: a lime twigge: a littell twigge or greffe: a darte or arrow: the ſtile or forme of an oration: a pole to meate with.

Fragiles calami. Virg. Brickle reedes.

Lentus infrangendo calamus. Plin. Tough in breakyng.

Paluſtres calami. Ouid.

¶ Calamus auenæ. Plin. An oten ſtraw.

Calamus. Virg. A pipe.

Arguti calami. Sil. Loude or ſhrill pipes.

Diſpares calami ceræ compagine inter ſe iuncti. Ouidius.

Hiantes calamos labro percurrere. Lucret.

Leues calamos inflare. Virg.

Aequiparare calamis aliquem. Virg. To play as well on a pipe.

Coniungere cera calamos. Virgil.

Ludere agreſti calamo. Virg. Id eſt ſtylo ruſtico carmen bucolicum ſcribere aut componere.

Terere calamo labellum. Virg. To play on his pipe.

¶ Calamus. Martial. A lime rodde.

Volucrem calamo ſequi. Sil.

¶ Calamus. Plin. A greffe.

¶ Calamus. Ouid. An arrow.

¶ Calamus. Martial. A wrytyng penne.

Calamum intingere. Quintil. To deepe his pen in the inke.

Rudis calamus ſcriptorius. Celſus.

¶ Calamus. Plin. A ſweete cane growyng in Arabie.

Calámitas, pen. cor. calamitâtis, pen. prod. Terent. A tempeſt of hayle beatyng downe corne.

¶ Calamitas. Cæſ. Deſtruction: miſerie: calamitie: aduerſitie.

Calamitas in amore. Terent. Trouble.

Ictu aliquo calamitatis pulſa fides de foro. Cicero.

¶ Accipere calamitatem. Cæſar. To receiue greate hurte or domage.

Afferre calamitatem. Cic. To bryng great demage.

Afficere calamitate. Cic. To make miſerable: to do greate miſchiefe.

Afflixit hunc calamitas. Cic. Great miſery ouerthrew him.

Capere calamitatem. Cic. To incurre great miſery.

Importare calamitatem conſeruatoribus ſuis. Cic. To brynge greate hurte, &c.

Incidit amori noſtro calamitas. Terent. Trouble.

Inferre calamitatem ciuitati. Cæſar. To be cauſe of greate miſchiefe to, &c.

Leuare calamitatem innocentum. Cicero. To deliuer from.

Calamitòſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Deſtroyed with tempeſt: in greate daunger: hurtfull.

Calamitoſus ager cælo & loco. Cic.

Calamitoſum cælum. Cato. An ill ayre: in daunger to ill weatheryng.

¶ Calamitoſus. Cicero. Full of calamitie and miſerie: miſerable: troublous.

Calamitoſum otium. Cic.	Calamitoſa fama. Cic.

Calamitoſa patriæ fuga, nobis glorioſa. Cic.

Calamitoſa prætura Verris. Cic. Hurtfull.

Tempeſtas calamitoſa. Cic.

Calamitoſè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Vt turpiter potius quàm calamitoſe. Miſerably.

Calantica, calanticæ, pen. cor. Cic. A burlet or coife: a heere or kerchife for a woman.

Calaſter, ſtri, maſc. gen. That hath ſhrill voyce.

Calaſti

Calaſtri pueri. Children with ſhrill and loude voyces.

Calaſsis, is, fœ. ge. A facion of coates : a knot of a womans garment at the ſhoulder.

Calâta comitia. Certaine aſſemblies, for the election of biſhops, called Flamines.

Calathus, pen. prod. maſ. gen. Virg. A baſket, hamper, or paniar of oſiars : A veſſell to bryng milke and cheeſe to the market : a cuppe vſed in ſacrifice.

Raſiles calathi. Ouid.

Calathiſcus, Diminutiuum. Catul. A littell baſket.

Calator, Vide CALO.

Calbei. Bracelets geuen to ſouldiours.

Calcanthum, Vide Atramentum ſutorium.

Calcaneus, Calcar, Vide CALX.

Calcarius, Calcatorium, Calcatus, Vide CALX, lapis coctus.

Calcearium, Calceamen, Calceamentum, Calceatus, Calceo, calceas, Calceolus, Calceus, Calcio, Calcitro, Calco, Vide CALX, pro poſteriore parte pedis.

Calcendix. A kinde of ſhell fiſh.

Calculus, cálculi, pen cor. m. g. A pebble or grauell ſtone : the ſtone in the body : a cheſſe man, or table man : counters to caſte with : accompte it ſelf : a doubte or difficulte reaſon : a ſmall weight.

Spinoſi calculi. Celſ.

Calculum reducere. Cic. To reuoke a ſentence or purpoſe ill begunne.

Ad calculos vocare amicitiam. Cic. Hoc quidem eſt nimis exiguè & exiliter ad calculos vocare amicitiam. To accompt what pleaſures he hath doone, lookyng for as many agayne. Vide Voco in VOX.

Imponere calculum. Colum. To caſt accompt, or recken.

Ponere calculum. Colum. Idem.

Calculum ponere cum aliquo. Plin. iunior. To accompt with one.

Et ſanè hic quoque in conditionibus deligendis ponendus eſt calculus. Plin. iunior. This muſt be noted.

Calculum pare ponere. Plin. iun. To requite.

Ad calculos reuerti. Cicer. To retourne to our accompte : to recken better : by a metaphor, to haue regarde of that before he emitted.

Subducere calculos. Cic. To caſt accompte : to recken.

¶ Calculi pro Difficultatibus. Plin. iunior, Omnes quos ego noui in vtraque parte calculos pone. Doubtes.

¶ Calculo candido notare diem. Plinius iunior. To marke as fortunate and luckie.

¶ Calculum album adijcere errori alterius. Plin. iunior. To approue.

Calculus niger. An ill ſentence that condemneth.

¶ Calculum de ſe permittere. Plin. iunior. To make an other iudge of him.

¶ Calculus. Is vſed of Columella for reuenewes, or as much as one can ſpende.

Cacularius, Adiectiuum : vt Calcularius error. Modeſtinus. An errour in comptyng or caſtyng.

Calculôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Stonie : full of grauel.

Calculoſum ſolum. Plin. Calculoſa loca. Colum.

¶ Calculoſus homo. Plin. That hath the ſtone.

Calcularius. Perteinyng to accompte.

Calculo, as. To caſt accomptes.

Calculâtor, pen. prod. Verbale à Calculo, calculas : quo verbo vſus eſt Vegetius. Martial. A caſter of comptes.

Caldarium, Caldor, Caldus, &c. Vide CALOR.

Calefacio, Calefacto, Caleſco, &c. Vide CALOR.

Calendæ, calendârum, plural. num. The firſt day of euery moneth.

Iani Calendæ. Stat. The firſt of Ianuarie.

Celeres calendæ. Ouid. The quicke returne of the payment of vſurie : the firſt day of euery monethe.

Ad calendas Græcas. Neuer.

Intercalares calendæ. Cic. The calendes of February : after ſome of Marche.

Fœmineæ calendæ. Iuuenal. The firſt of Marche, wherein they ſent preſents to women.

Triſtes calendæ. Horat. Sorowfull to ſuch, as then pay their debtes.

Calendaris. Perteynyng to calends.

Calendarius liber. A marchauntes booke, notyng thynges for euery moneth.

Calendaria dicebantur tabulæ, ab obſeruatione ſingulorum mēſium. Vlpian. Calenders : tables : reckenynge bookes of marchantes. ſometime the practiſyng of lending of money.

Calendula. An hearbe called alſo Caltha.

Caleo, Caleſco, Vide CALOR.

Caliculus, Vide CALIX.

Calidus, Vide CALOR.

Caliendrum. Horat. An ornament of womens heads. A cōterfayted heare.

Caliga, cáligæ, pen. corr. Plin. An hoaſe : a legge harneſſe, greaue or buſkin, that ſhouldiours vſed, full of nayles in the botome.

Caliga ſpiculatoria. A ſtertup or legge harneſſe, ſo made that the vpper parte was like a lyons head. Bayſius.

Caligæ Epicratis oratoris laſcini. Cic. A ſtile flowynge with curious eloquence.

Caliga Maximini, Prouerbium. Eraſmus. A mighty tall mā with miſcheuous conditions : growen to a prouerbe vpō Maximinus emperour.

Caligâtus, pen. prod. Iuuenal. Hoaſed : wearyng legge harnes.

Caligâtus miles. Venuleius. A common ſouldiour wearynge ſtertuppes to the middle legge.

Caligarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Caligarius clauus. Plin. A nayle in a ſtertup or legge harneſſe.

Caligâris, & hoc caligare, pen. prod. Plin. Caligaris clauus.

Caligo, pen. prod. caliginis, pen. cor. f. g. Darkneſſe : dimneſſe.

Caligo ac tenebræ. Cic. Atra caligo. Virg.
Cæca. Virg. Craſſa. Lucret.
Denſa. Virg. Nigrans. Sil.
Obſcura. Virg. Opaca denſus caligine. Ouid.
Picea. Virg.
Spiſſa. Ouid. Subita. Stat. Terribilis. Lucret.

Quaſi per caliginem cernitur vis naturæ. Cic. Darkely : as it were in a miſte.

Temporum caliginem illorum vide. Cic. The blidneſſe.

¶ Abundare caligine. Ouid.

Diſcuſſa eſt illa caligo, quam, &c. Cic.

Inducere caliginem. Ouid. Caligine merſus. Virg.

Tegere terras caligine nox dicitur. Lucret.

¶ Calligo oculorum. Plin. Dimneſſe of ſight.

Mentis cæca caligo. Lucret. Blindeneſſe of mynde.

Noctis cæca caligo. Lucret. Darkeneſſe of night.

Plenus caligine. Stat.

Caliginôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Caliginoſum cælum. Cic. Darke : miſtie weather.

Nebuloſum & caliginoſum cælum. Cic.

Nox caliginoſa. Horat.

Stella caliginoſa. Cic. Dimme.

Caligo, calígas, penult. prod. caligâre. Plin. To make darke or dimme : to be darke.

Caligant oculi ex ſomno. Celſ. See dimmely.

Caligare dicuntur amnes. Colu. The riuers caſt vp miſtes.

¶ Caligare in ſole. Quintil. To erre in a plaine mattier.

¶ Caligat ad eas res humanum genus. Plin. Mans witte is blynde in thoſe thinges, or not hable to vnderſtande them.

Caligans, Participium. Dimme : darke : or miſtie.

Campi caligantes. Stat. Myſtie.

Feneſtræ caligantes. Iuuenal. Lucus caligans. Virg.

Caligante animo. Plin. with blynde imagination.

Caligatio, Verba. Plin. Dimneſſe of ſight : blindneſſe of minde.

Calix, cálicis, pen. cor. m. g. Varro. A cuppe : gobblet : or maſar : a chalice : a potte wherein meate is ſodde.

Calices ex terra facti. Vitruuius. Earthen.

Calix auratus Propert. Gilted.

Coronatus calix. Tibul. Couered.

Calix fœcundus. Horat. A full cuppe.

Inæquales calices. Horat. Of diuers bigneſſes.

Plebeij calices. Iuuenal. Of ſmall value.

Calix vitreus. Martial. A drynkyng glaſſe.

¶ Impingere alicui calicem. Cicero.

Siccare calices.Horat. **To drinke vp all.**

Texere calices ſmaragdis.Plin. **To ſet with precious ſtones.**

Tractare calicem.Horat. **To handle.**

Amarior calix.Catul.Continens pro contento.

¶ Calix.Plin. **The bottome of a boate.**

¶ Calix cochleæ. Plin. **The ſhell of a fiſh.**

Caliculus,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plin. **A littell cuppe, goblet, or maſar: a holow thyng in the legge of** Polypus.

Callaria. **A whityng.**

Calleo, Callens, Vide CALLVM.

Calliblepharum,pen.corr. Plin. **A medicine for eies, when the ſores of them be not well cured.**

Callidus, Callide, Calliditas, Vide CALLVM.

Calligonon, penul.corr.Herba quæ & polygonon dicitur. Vulgus ſanguinariam vocat. Plin. **waygraſſe: knotgraſſe.**

Callis,huius callis, Vide CALLVS.

Callionimus. **A fiſh whoſe gaull healeth ſcarres of woũdes.**

Callipæda. **An olde lubber,wantonly playing the boy.**

Calliſtruthiæ.Plin. **A kinde of figges.**

Callitrichon.Plin. **The hearbe called Maydenheare.**

Callitrix.Plin.Idem.

Callus,m. gen. & callum, calli,vtroque modo dicitur.Cicero. **Brawne or hardnes of the hãdes or feete,with labouryng: A thicke ſkinne vnſenſible.**

Callum ſolorum.Cic. **Hardneſſe of the ſoles of our feete.**

Aprugnum callum.Plaut. **Brawne.**

Exedere callum.Celſ.

Callum fungorum.Plin.   Tectæ res callo.Lucret.

Callum, per metaphoram ponitur. vnde Callum obducere. Cicero. **To harden: to make indure or ſuffer paines.**

Conſuetudo diuturna callum obduxit ſtomacho meo.Cicero. **Hath hardened my ſtomacke.**

Callòſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.vt,Calloſus acinus.Colum. **Hauyng a thicke ſkinne.**

Dextra calloſa.Ouid.

Oræ calloſæ,in vlceribus,Celſus. **Harde brimmes,growen to a thicke ſkinne.**

Oua calloſa.Horat. **with thicke ſhelles.**

Calloſa tunica,ſiue membrana oculi.Plin. **The hard ſkinne.**

Calloſa vlcera.Plin. **Growen to harde fleſh.**

Calloſitas,pen.corr.calloſitâtis,pen.prod.f. gen.Scribonius Largus. **Hardeneſſe.**

Calleo, calles, callui, callêre, Callis obductum eſſe. Plaut. Plin. **To be harde as brawne: to be hardened with longe vſe. To know well: to perceiue.**

Quo pacto id fieri ſoleat,calleo.Terent. **I know right well.**

Ego illius ſenſum pulchrè calleo.Terent.

Callere iura.Cic. **To be well ſkilled in the law.**

Callere ad ſuum quæſtum.Plaut. **To know how to gayne.**

Dei muneribus ſapienter vti callet.Horat. **He knoweth.**

Callens,Participium. **wiſe or ſkilfull.**

Calleſco. **To waxe harde.**

Callens,Nomen. vt,Callens vaticiandi.Plin.

Callidus,penult.corr.Adiectiuum.Cic. **Sly: craftie. Alſo wiſe: circumſpecte: by longe experience ſkilful: An olde craftie fox.**

Callidus rerum iudex,pro Prudenti & intelligenti rerum æſtimatore.Horat.

Callidiſsimus rerum ruſticarum.Colum. **Very ſkilful in husbandrie.**

Callidus temporum.Tacit.

Callidus,& tegendis ſceleribus obſcurus.Tacit.

Callidus accendendis offenſionibus.Tacit. **Skilfull and cunnyng to ſet debate.**

Callidus ad quæſtum. Plaut. **Craftie to get gaines: a wyly worldlyng.**

Callidus ad fraudem.Cicero. **A crafty and wily foxe.**

Viſu callidus.Ouidius.   Adulter callidus.Ouid.

Artificium callidum.Cic. **A ſubtill crafte.**

Aſtus callidi.Seneca.

Auceps callidus.Ouid.   Conſilium callidum.Cic.

Fraudes callidæ.Seneca.

Iudex callidus.Horat.

Iunctura callida.Horat.

Lena callida.Tibul.

Mendacium callidum.Plaut.

Modo callidiore.Ouid.

Nauitæ callidi.Horat. **wiſe and ſkilfull.**

¶ Callidus,cum infinitiuo.Plaut.

Callidè,Aduerbium.Cic. **Craftyly: ſubtelly: wittyly: wiſely.**

Acceſsit callidè.Cic.

Callidiſsimè dicere.Cic.   Callidè arguteq; dicere.Cic.

Callidè & peritè.Cic.

Calliditas,pen.corr.Terent. **Slieneſſe: craftyneſſe: wilineſſe: longe practiſed ſubtiltee.**

O mira calliditate virum.Ouid.

Occulta calliditas.Quintil.   Stulta calliditas.Cic.

Lædi calliditate.Ouid.

Superare aliquem calliditate.Cic.

Callis,huius callis,maſ.gen.Virg. **A way muche vſed: a beaten pathe.**

Callium infractus.Curt.

Anguſtus callis.Virg. **A narow path.**

Ignotos calles ſequi.Curt.   Noti calles.Liu.

Occulti calles.Virg.   Secreti calles.Virg.

Callis ſurgens.Perſ.

Calo, calas,calâre. **To call.**   Calata comitia.Gel.

Calones,Calcei ex ligno facti.Feſtus. **Shoes of woodde.**

Calónes,pen.prod.Liu. **Souldiours ſlaues or pages.**

Calo argutus.Horat. **Subtill ſlaue.**

Calophanta,calophantæ.Plaut. **A marker.**

Calopodium,calopodij,n.g Eraſ. **A paten or ſlipper.**

Calor, calòris,pen.prod.m.g. **Heate: warmeneſſe.**

Calor à Sole.Cic.   Solis calor.Cic.

Aequi calores.Ouid.   Alienus calor.Quintil.

Aridus calor.Lucret.   Feruidi calores.Horat.

Fluidus calor.Ouid.

Summiſsior calor.Macrob. **Milder.**

¶ Horrifici calores.Claud. **Anger.**

Iuuenilis calor.Quintil.   Maximi calores.Cic.

Occultus calor.Stat.   Viuus calor.Claudian.

In viuum calorem reuocare.Oui. **To reſtore natural heate.**

¶ Decedere calori.Virg. **To go out of the heate.**

Dilapſus calor.Virg.

Euocare calorem in cutem. Celſ. **To fetche into the vtter partes.**

Excitare calorem alicuius.Lucan.

Frangit ſe calor.Cic. **Aſſwageth it ſelfe.**

Incidit calor menti.Stat.

Incluſus calor.Cic.

Largitur Sol idem caloris omnibus.Quintil.

Liquefieri calore.Lucret. **To be melted.**

Meet in pectus,venáſque calor.Seneca.

Redit calor oſsibus.Virg. **waxeth warme agayne.**

Reliquit oſſa calor.Virg. **waxed colde within.**

Cogere mella dicitur frigus: & calor remittere. Virgil. **To melte or make liquide.**

Extinctum reuocare calorem.Seneca.

Moleſtias calorum ſedare.Cic. **To aſſwage.**

Suſtinere calorem.Cel. **To abide heate.**

Temperare calores dicuntur venti.Cic. **Qualifieth.**

Trahere calorem.Ouid. **To beginne to loue.**

Vitandi caloris cauſa.Cic.

¶ Impatiens caloris.Ouid. **That can not abide.**

Caldor,caldôris,pen.prod.m.g.Varro. **Heate.**

Cálidus,pen. cor. Adiectiuum.Cic. **Hotte: warme: feruente: fierce: raſhe.**

Aeſtas calida.Seneca.

Conſilia calida. Cic. **Sodeyne: vnaduiſed: vpon a ſoden taken.**

Dies calidi.Plinius.

Pedes calidi.Varro. **Light: ſwifte.**

Prandium calidũ prandere.Plaut. **To eate ſcauldyng meate: to do that will turne him to harme.**

Rixa calida.Horat. **Haſtie: fierce.**

Sanguis calidus.Virg.   Sapor calidus.Plin.

Sulfur calidum.Ouid.   Syderis calidi æſtus.Tibul.

Vapor calidus.Lucret.

¶ Calidus.Virg. **Feruent.**

Animus calidus iuuenis.Virg. **Of a fierce courage.**

Calidior, ſiue ardentior animus. Cic.
Iuuenta calidus. Horat. Fierce by reaſon of youth.
Calidarium, calidarij, n. gen. Celſ. The place in a hotte houſe, where men do ſweate.
Caldus, pro Calidus veteres dixerunt. vt, Caldus Sol. Varro.
Calda, abſolutè, pro Aqua calida. Iuuenal. warme water.
Calda aqua. Martial.
Caldior, pro Calidior. Horat.
Caldarium, quaſi calidarium. A caudron: a kettell.
Caldarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Caldaria cella. Plin. A chaumbre in a hotte houſe, or drie bayne.
Caldariolum. dimi. a Caldario.
Caldarium æs. Plin. Copper.
Caleo, cales, calui, calêre. Plaut. To be hotte, or warme.
Thure calent aræ. Virg.
¶ Calere per tranſlationem res dicitur, dum adhuc recens eſt. eáque adhuc fit. Plaut. Nihil eſt, niſi dum calet, hoc agitur. whyle it is hotte or new.
Calere res dicitur aliter. Cic. Poſteaquam ſatis calere res Rubrio viſa eſt. After he ſaw them ſomwhat earneſt or hot in the mattier.
Calentes adhuc ab recenti pugna Romani. Liu. Commynge freſh and newly from the late battayle.
Aures noſtræ calent illius criminibus. Cic. Be chafed with often hearyng his faultes: or heare nothyng els.
Caluit crimen re recenti. Cic. That accuſation was earneſtly folowed in the beginnynge, or was hotte and muche ſpoken of, while the mattier was freſh.
Laudis cupidine calere. Ouid. To be very deſirous of.
Calent iudicia dixit Cicer. The iudges haue much a doo: or are buſely occupied.
Calere dicuntur etiam rumores. Cælius Ciceroni. To be in euery mans mouth: to be ofte reported.
Studio ſcribendi calere. Horat. To be earneſt in.
Sudor per membra calet. Claud. Sudore belli calere. Stat.
Mero calet virtus. Horat. Manly courage is fierce.
¶ Calere, in rebus agendis acriter & ſtrenuè verſari. Cic. Quæris an ego, quum omnes calent, ignauiter aliquid faciam. To be hotte or earneſt in.
¶ Calere etiam dicuntur, quas moleſtiſsimis rebus perturbatos inexplicabilis agitur cogitatio, quod etiam Aeſtuare dicimus. Cic. To be ſore troubled or vexed in minde.
¶ Calere. Stat. To deſyre greatly.
¶ Fœmina aliqua calere. Horat. To be in loue with.
¶ Calêtur, pen. prod. Imperſonale. Plaut. They be hotte.
Calens, calentis. Participium. Hotte: warme.
Fauilla calens. Horat.
Foci calentes. Ouid.
Sulfur calens. Ouid. Terræ calentes ſole. Horat.
Amore calentes. Ouid.
Calitûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.
Calefacio, caléfacis, pen. corr. calefeci, pen. prod. calefactum, calefacere, vel calfacere. Plin. To make hotte.
¶ Calefacere, ad animum transfertur: vt Calefacere aliquem. Cicero. To vexe: make angrie, or chafe.
Calface hominem. Cic.
Calfacio, is. Idem.
Calfactus, Participium. Ouid. warmed: ſet in a heate.
Calfactus, huius calfactus. Verbale. Plin. warmeneſſe: heatyng.
Calefactio, calefactiònis, Verbale. Idem. vt, Calefactiones thermarum. Hermogenianus.
Calefacto, calefactas calefactâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut.
Calefio, pen. prod. calefis, pen. indif. calefieri, pen. corr. Calidum fieri. Plaut. Plin. To be made hotte.
Caleſco, caleſcis, caléſcere. Plin. To waxe hotte.
Vnda caleſcit. Ouid.
Flamma propiore caleſco. Ouid.
Calorificus, a, um. That maketh hotte or warme.
Calotechnus. A good worke man.
Calpar. Feſtus. An earthen veſſell: wyne drawen for ſacrifice. A tunne. Varro.
Caltha, calthæ. Plin. Herba. vulgò. The marigolde. Fuchſ.
Caltha luteola. Virgil.
Cálthula, cálthulæ, pen. cor. Plaut. A garment of the colour of a marygolde. Varro taketh it for a ſhorte cloke.

Calua, caluæ. Plin. A ſcull.
Caluaria, caluariæ. Celſus. Idem. Alſo a common place of turyall.
Caluaſter. Somewhat balde.
Caluata vinea. Plinius. A vyneyarde halfe bare, or lackynge vynes.
Calueta, orum. Downes or playnes wheron groweth neither corne nor trees.
Caluitium. Cic. Baldeneſſe.
Caluitium loci. Colum. The bareneſſe of a place without graſſe or trees.
Calueo, calues, calui, duabus ſyllabis, caluêre. Plin. To be balde.
Caluefio. To be made balde.
Calueſco, calueſcis, calueſcere. Plin. To waxe balde.
Caluus, calui. Sueton. Balde.
Caluo, caluis, cáluere, pen. cor. & Caluor, cálueris, pen. cor. Calui, Depones. Fruſtror, Decipio. Plaut. Caius iuriſcon. To deceiue: to diſapointe.
Cáluitas, pen. corr. caluitâtis, pen. prod. f. .g. Verbale. Vlpianus. Baldeneſſe: deceite: diſapoyntyng.
Caluities. Baldneſſe.
Caluinarius porcus. A ſwyne fedde with graynes and ſuch vile thynges.
Calumnia. Cicero. A falſe or craftie accuſation: a forged crime: a malicious inuention or ſurmiſe to trouble a man: a malicious detraction.
Litium calumniæ. Cic.
Ignominia calumniæ. Cic. Proximus calumniæ. Salluſt.
Calumnia ieiuna. Cicero. A triflyng cauill.
Manifeſtæ calumniæ eſt. Quintil.
¶ Adhibere calumniam. Cic. To vſe falſehood, or forgynge of a crime.
Calumniam contundere. Cicer. To ſubuerte and confute a falſe cauill.
Effugere calumniam. Cic. To eſchue a malicious ſurmiſe.
Extrahere rem calumnijs. Cicero. To protracte the mattier with falſe cauilles.
Ferre calumniam. Cælius Ciceroni.
Imponere alicui calumniæ perſonam. Ci. To repute one to be a malicious detractour.
Iurare calumniam in aliquem dicebatur accuſator. Liu. when he taketh othe in iudgement, he commeth not to accuſe one falſely.
Obterere calumniam. Cic. To confute and ouerthrow.
Petere per calumniam, malitiámque aliquid. Cicero.
Calumnior, , calumniâris, calumniâri. Cicer. To accuſe or lay to ones charge falſely: maliciouſly: deceitely and craftely to alledge agaynſt one.
Calumniator, pen. prod. Verbale. Cicero. He that accuſeth maliciouſly and falſely: that alledgeth deceitefully, and craftely.
Calumniator & improbus. Cic.
Apponere calumniatorem. Cic. To ſuborne a malicious detractour, or falſe accuſour.
Quærere calumniatorem. Cicero.
Calumnioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That often vſeth deceitfull interpretations: that is falſe and vniuſt. vt, Calumnioſis criminibus innocentes inſectari. Vlpian.
Caluus, Vide CALVA.
Calx, calcis, m. g. & fœ. Plaut. The heele: the ende of a thing.
A capite vſque ad calcem. Eraſmus. From the toppe to the toe: euery whitte.
A calce ad carceres. Cic. From the ende to the beginnynge: backwarde. Curuata calx. Sil. A crooked ſpurre.
Ferrata calx. Sil. A ſpurre.
¶ Cædere calcibus. Plaut. To kicke.
Conciſus pugnis & calcibus. Cic. Thumped both with fiſtes and feete.
Calce quenquam contingere. Colum. To ſmite.
Cruentare equum ferrata calce. To ſpurgall.
Ferire calce. Quintil. To ſtrike.
Petere calce. Horat. To ſtrike: to kicke.
Premere calce. Author ad Herennium.
Pulſare calce. Sil. To ſtrike: to kicke.
Terere calcem calce. Virg. In a horſe, to enterfier.

Q

Verberare auras calcibus.Vir. To fling and kicke as a horſe beynge ſette vp.
Vti pugnis & calcibus.Cicer. To lay aboute him both with his fiſtes and his feete.
¶ Calces.Terent. Strokes with the heele.
Accipe calcem.Iuuenal. Take that blow with my foote.
Calcaneus, & calcaneum, vtroque modo dicitur. Virgil. The heele.
Calcar, calcâris,pen.prod.neut.gen. Plaut. A ſpurre.
Calcar currenti addere.Horat. To ſtirre vp him, that is forwarde of him ſelfe.
Adhibere calcaria equo.Cic. To ſpurre.
Admouere calcar.Cicero. To ſpurre.
Auferre calcaribus equum.Sil.
Concitare calcaribus equum. Liuius. To fetch vp with the ſpurres.
Calcaribus egere,& Frænis egere,contraria.Cic.
Immenſum calcar habet gloria. Ouid. Glory is a greate ſpurre.
Subdere calcaria equo.Ouid. To ſette the ſpurres to. &c.
¶ Calcaria in gallinis.Colum. A cockes ſpurre.
Calceus,calcei.Cic. A ſhoe.
Laxus calceus.Horat. A wide ſhoe.
Calceus pede maior,ſubuertit.Horat. Maketh one to fall.
Inducere calceum alicui præpoſterè, vel perperam.Plin. To put on his ſhoes wronge.
Induere calceum.Sueton. To put on.
Mutare calceos.Eſt Senatorem fieri.Cic.
Calceus lunatus. A ſenatours ſhoe,broade before like a moone.
Vrit pedem calceus.Horat.
Calcéolus,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Cic. A littell ſhoe.
Calceolarius.Plaut. A ſhoe maker, or cordinar.
Calcearium.Vlpian. A ſhoe : pinſon : or ſocke.
Calceâmen,pen.prod.Idem.Plin.
Calceamentum.Idem.Plin.
Calceamenta humiliora ſunt, quæ Gærmanicè dicimus. A pynſon. Induere calceamentum.Plin.
Calceâtus, huius calceátus, penul.prod. Plin. Euery kinde of ſhoes.
Calceo,calceas,calceâre,vel calciare, per tertiam vocalem. Plin. To put on ſhoes, ſockes or pinſons : to ſhoe a horſe.&c.
Calceare aliquem ſoccis.Plin.
Calceatus cothurnis.Plin. Calceari,Paſsiuum.Plin.
¶ Calceare mulas.Sueton. To ſhoe.
Cálcitro,cálcitras,pen.cor.calcitrâre.Plin. To kicke:to ſpurne: to wynce : by a metaphor, not to obey : ſtubburnely to refuſe.
Calcitrátus,huius calcitrátus,pen.prod.Verbale.Plin. Kyckyng: wynſyng : flingyng.
Cálcitro,pen.cor.calcitrônis,pen.prod.Plaut. A horſe that flingeth or ſtriketh.
Calcitrôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Colu. Strikyng, or flinging often.
Calco,calcas, calcâre.Plin. To treade or ſtampe downe:to ſubdue or haue in ſubiection : alſo to contempne and treade vnder foote.
Ad plenum calcari.Virg. In pectora calcare clypeum.Stat.
Pede aliquid calcare.Seneca. To ſtampe with.
Impoſito pede calcare.Ouid.
Aequor calcare.Ouid. To go on the ſea froſen.
Amorem calcare.Ouid. To ſubdue and ouercome.
Clientem calcare.Ouid. To treade vnder foote.
Honores magnos calcare.Claud. To ſet light by.
Ius calcatum.Claud. Troden vnder foote.
Terra calcatur.Plin. Is gone vpon.
Via lethi ſemel calcanda Horat. wee muſt ones die.
Calcare vuas.Cato. To ſtampe grapes.
Calcatio,calcatiônis,Verbale, fœm.gen. A treadyng or ſtampyng.
Calcatorium,calcatorij,n.ge. Palladius. The place where they ſtampe grapes.
Calx,calcis,fœmini tantum generis.Plin. Lyme.
Calcarius,Adiectiuum. vt, Calcaria fornax.Plin. A lime kille.
Calcarius,Subſtantiuum.Cato. A lime burner.
Calcatus. Pergetted or white limed.

Calcata ædificia. Houſes pergetted.
Calyptra,calyptræ. Feſtus. A womans cappe:hoode,or bonet.
Calyx,cálycis,penult. corr.Plin. Two littell greene leaues on the toppe of a ſtalke in hearbes,out of the which commeth firſt the flower,and after the ſeede : the pill of a nutte or almon.
Calyculus,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plin.
Camarîma. A ſtinkynge hearbe, the ayre whereof, when it is touched or ſturred,prouoketh to vomitte.
Camarinam mouere. To do that wyll turne to his hurte.
Cambio, cambis, campſi & cambiui, cambîre. Priſcian. To chaunge : in olde time it ſignified to fight : to beginne a iourney.
Camella,camellæ.Ouid. A certayne cuppe.
Camelus,caméli,pen.prod.Cic. A cammell.
Camelinus,penult.prod.Adiectiuum : vt, Camelinum lac. Plin. Camels milke.
Camelarius,camelarij.Subſtantiuum.Arcadius. Qui camelos onuſtos agit & ducit,Camelorum agitator & ductor. He that driueth or keepeth camels.
Camelelaſia,camelelaſiæ,f.g.Arcadius.Camelorum agitatio exhibitióque & productio. Driuyng or keepyng of camels.
Camera, cameræ.pen.corr.Ci. The faulte roofe of a houſe:a vaulte : a couered ſhippe.
Camerarius,Adiectiuum.vt,Cameraria cucurbita.Plinius. That groweth on rayles or perches,as vynes doth.
Camero,cámeras,penult.corr.camerâre.Plin. To make a faulte roofe or ſollar : to ſiele : to make a vaulte.
Cameratus,pen.prod.Participium. Vaulted : couered: ſieled.
Camerata vehicula.Vlpian. Couered ouer.
Caminus, camini,pen.prod.Virg. A chimney:a furneyſe.
Lentis caminis dare viſcera.Seneca. To roſte at a ſofte fier.
Caminus anhelans.Perſius. Smokyng.
Caminus ardens.Iuuenal. Perpetuus Caminus.Stat.
Vrens caminus.Horat.
Camîno,camínas,pen. prod. caminâre. Plin. To make lyke a chimney or furneiſe.
Cammarus, cammari,pen.cor. Plin. A creuis of the ſea.
Camœnæ,camœnarum,Muſæ.Virg. The Muſes.
Camœna,etiam numero ſingulari dicimus.Perſius.
Dulcés camœnæ.Horat.
Gaudentes rure camœnæ.Horat.
Gratia comœna.Horat. Inhumana camœna.Horat.
¶ Camœna. A ſonge. vt,Inſignis camœna.Horat.
Tragica camœna.Horat. Vocalis camœna.Seneca.
Campana, næ. A bell.
Campanula. The flower called canturbury belles.
Camparius,Vide CAMPVS.
Campe,campes,vel campa,campæ.Colum. The wourme with many feete,called a paulmar.
Campeſter, Vide CAMPVS.
Camphora, vulgo dicta: Aëtio medico Caphura, Hebræis COPHER. The gumme called Camphyre.
Campſor, oris, m.g. An exchanger of money : that geueth money vpon gayne.
Campus,campi. A playne fielde : a greate large place.
Aequor campi.Virg. The playne fielde.
Aequora camporum patentium.Cic.
Ager campi.Virg. Agger camporum.Stat.
Area campi.Ouid. Fundamina campi.Claudian.
Immenſitates camporum.Cic.
Limes camporum.Lucan. Campi medio.Tacit.
Media campi complere.Tacit.
In medium campi procedere.Liu.
Pabula campi.Ouid. Puluis comporum.Virg.
Spatia campi.Virg. Immenſa camporum ſpatia.Cic.
¶ Aequo campo ſe dare.Virg. To come into the fielde.
Aeſtiferi campi. Sil. Parched with heate.
Anhelans ſulfure campus.Stat. Smokyng with.
Apertus campus.Ouid. Apricus campus.Horat.
Armiger campus.Stat. Caligantes campi.Stat.
Elyſius campus.Virg.
Euerſus campus.Valer.Flac. A fielde tilled.
Campus operi facilis.Liu. Fertilis vbere campus.Virg.
Frequens herbis campus.Virg. Full of graſſe.

Frondens campus.Lucan.
Gramineus campus.Virg.
Herboſus.Horat.
Horrens.Virgil.
In immenſo campo vagari.Cic.
Iners campus.Sil. Vnfruitfull feelde.
Ingens & immenſus campus.Cic.
Irriguus.Lucan.
Lati campi.Virg.   Latus campus aeris.Virg.
Latus campus aquarum.Ouid.
Liberior campo natare.Ouid.
Liquentes campi.Virg. The ſeas.
Martius campus.Horat.
Merſus campus cruore. Sil. Embrued with bloud.
Natantes campi.Virg. when the winde moueth the long blades of graſſe or corne, as it were water flowyng.
Nigrantes puluere campi.Sil.
Nitentes campi. Virgil.
Nudi campi.Ouid. Naked, without graſſe or corne.
Optimi & vberes campi.Cic.
Patentes campi.Virg.Open.
Patuli campi.Claud.wyde.
Pigri campi.Horat. Colde.
Pinguis campus.Virg.Battle.
Planus campus.Lucret.Euen.
Pulſatus campus aſsiduis equis.Ouid.
Putris campus.Virg.
Rudis.Virgil. Vntilled or husbanded.
Sanguineus.Stat.
Segnis.Virgil.Barrayne.   Silentes campi.Seneca.
Spectabilis campus vndique.Ouid.
Spirans tabo campus.Stat.Contagious.
Squalentes campi.Sil.Drye.
Stagnantes campi.Sil. Standyng with water.
Tauriferi campi.Lucan.wherein is muche neate.
Tenuis campus.Ouid.
Torrentes ſanguine campi.Stat.
Turpis ſine gramine campus.Ouid.
Vaſti campi.Virg.   Vberes campi.Cic.
Vdi campi.Sil.
Venalis campus.Lucan.
Virentes campi.Horat.   Viridis campus.Virg.
¶ Arare campum.Ouid.
Aſpirare in campum.Cic.To endeuour to comme.
Attollere campum puluere.Stat.
Circunferre campo lumina.Sil.To looke aboute.
Circunuolare campum iaculo.Sil. To runne rounde aboute.
Campum colligere.Vegetius.
Loca camporum curſu complere.Lucret.
Conſternere campos milite.Sil. To couer with ſouldieurs.
Corripere campum.Virg.To take his courſe into the fielde.
Credere campo aciem.Virg.To bryng into the fielde.
Currere in campum.Horat.
Dare ſe campo.Sil. To comme into the fielde.
Decedere campis.Virg.To go out of.
Diffugere campis.Virgil.To flee out.
Errare campis.Virg.
Explicat campos tellus effuſa.Lucan.
Extendere campos.Ouid.
Exutus campis Mithridates.Tacit.Driuen out.
Ferri campis.Quintil.
Flaueſcit campus ariſta.Virg.
Hiſcunt campi.Stat.Choppe.
Campus iacet in medio.Salluſt.
Iacêre toto campo.Seneca.
Iacet tantum campi.Virg.So much ground lieth deſerte.
Inferre ſe campo.Virg.To enter into the feelde to fight.
Inire campum.Stat.
Inſtruere per campos certamina belli.Lucret.
Inſurgunt campis tenebræ.Virg.
Inundare campos dicitur exercitus.Sil.
Laceſſere campum.Stat.   Liquantur campi.Catul.
Luſtrare oculis campos.Lucan.
Miſcere campum puluere.Virg.
Obſtruere campos.Lucan. To ſtoppe paſſage.

Parare campum ad certamen.Virg.
Partiri campum limite.Virg.To bounde out.
Per campos paſcuntur equi.Virg.
Peragrare campos.Cicero.
Perlabi campum.Sil. To ryde ouer.
Perluſtrare campos oculis.Sil.
Perſultat campos exercitus.Tacit.Maketh courſes ouer.
Pingueſcunt campi.Virgil.
Proſcindere campum ferro.Ouid.To till.
Quatere campum Virg.
Acrior & campum ſonipes rapit.Stat.
Recumbere campo.Virgil.
Redeunt campis gramina.Hora. The feeldes waxe greene.
Redundare campis. Lucret. To runne ouer as a ryuer doeth.
Refluit campis Nilus.Virgil. Returneth out of the feeldes.
Relaxare campum.Sil.
Renouare campum aratris.Ouid.To till the ſeconde time.
Serere hordea campis.Virg.
Strepit omnis murmure campus.Virg.
Tenêre latè campos.Virg.
Tondêre campum dicuntur equi.Virgil. To eate the graſſe ſhorte.
Tranſmittere campos curſu.Virg. To courſe ouer.
Tremiſcunt campi tonitru.Virg.Shake.
Veſtire campos lumine dicitur æther.Virg.
Veſtiti gramine campi.Claud.
¶ Campus.Cic.A feelde in Rome,where they had their aſſembles,& where the youth was exerciſed in all feates. Subaudiendum autem Martiusr
¶ Campus.Cic.A large mattier,or that wherin one putteth his ſtudie.
Expoſitionis campum nanciſci.Quintil.
Magnus campus ad laudem.Cicero.
Magnum campum habet curſus animi.Cic.
Proſternitur materies & campus tuis laudibus. Plin.iuu. Vide PROSTERNO.
Dare campum.Cicero.
Exultare in campo, & in anguſtias compelli dicitur oratio. Cicero. when it floweth in a copious mattier.

Campeſter, campeſtris, & hoc campeſtre, vel hic & hæc campeſtris & hoc campeſtre. Of the playne or champion coūtrey,
Vt Locus campeſtris.Cæſar.
Ager campeſtris.Liu.A champion countrey.
Arma campeſtria.Horat.
Fraxinus campeſtris.Plin.That groweth in the feeldes.
Iter campeſtre.Cæſar.A iourney in the playne countrey.
Ludus campeſtris.Cicero.A game in the playne feelde.
Prælia campeſtria.Horat.
Scythæ campeſtres.Horat. That liue in tentes in the feelde wildly.

Campeſtre,campeſtris,Subſtantiuum.Horat. A payre of breeches,vſed of wreſtlars in the feelde.

Campigeni milites.Men of warre alway aboute the ſtanderd, and by their actiuitie keepe their hoſte in exerciſe.

Camparius,Cuſtos exercitórum camporum.Valla. One that keepeth the feeldes: a heywarde.

Camura,cámuræ,pen.cor.Feſtus. A cuppe in olde time borne couered before a bride.

Camurus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum.Virg.Crooked.
Cornua bouis camura. Virg. Curua interpretatur Seruius: Macrobius,in ſe redeuntia. Crumped or crooked hornes.

Camus, cami. Plaut. A bitte: a ſnaffle: a corde wherewith menne condempned were bounde: a kynde of lottes, that iudges vſed, ſmall aboue and broade beneth: a certayne pype: a certayne hearbe: an inſtrument to cary fier in.

Cana, Idem quod Caniſtra.

Canalis,huius canâlis,penu.prod. m. & fœm. ge. A cundite pipe: a ſplent for a broken limme.
Canales ſtructiles,Structura & fabrica conſtantes. Vitru. Holow places vnder the grou̅de made of ſtone to conueigh water.
Per anguſtas canales ſerpit aqua.Varro.
Canalibus aqua immiſſa.Cæſar.Let in by cundit pypes.
Arundinei canales.Virg.Spicenes.

Iligini canales. Virg.

Canaliculus. pen corr. Diminut. Varro. Colum. A littell pype: a gutter: a littell ſplent to ſtay a broken finger.

Perpetuus canaliculus humi depreſſus conſtruatur. Colum.

Canaliculus columnarum. Vitruuius. The imbowed worke in pillers, like a cundite pipe.

Canalicula, canaliculæ, Idem. Gellius.

Canaliculâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Facioned rounde & holow, like a pipe or gutter.

Canalitius, Adiectiuum: vt, Canalitium aurum. Plin. Golde digged in pittes, where the veyne runneth a longe, like a cundite pipe.

Canalicolæ. Poore folkes: beggers.

Canaria, Herb. Plin. Houndgraſſe, wherwith dogges prouoke vomitte.

Canarius, Vide CANIS.

Canautæ. Ornamentes of the head.

Cancana. An hearbe called of Dioſc. Cacalia. Alſo a certein gumme called *Lacca*: Barbar. in Corol.

Cacellarius. A ſcribe or notarie: now a chauncellour.

Cancelli, cancellorum, per diminutionem vocantur. Cic. Lattiſes: ſecret places to looke out at: windowes made with croſſe barres of timber or iron: rayles to compaſſe in: littell crabbes of the ſea.

Circundati cancelli homini improbo. Cicero. He is reſtreyned or bridled.

Cancellis circunſcripta ſcientia. Cic. Limitted within certein boundes.

Cancellos ſibi circundare. Cic. To apointe him ſelfe certaine boundes, within which he will reſtraine his talke.

Cancello, cancellas, cancellâre. Colum. To make in forme of lattiſe: to cancell or croſſe out a thyng written.

Cancellata cutis elephantorum. Plin. with croſſe ſtrikes or barres like a lattiſe.

Cancellatus brachiorum implexus. Plin. Caſte croſſe.

¶ Cancellare teſtamentum. Vlpian. To cancel or croſſe out.

Cancellâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. Lattiſewyſe.

Cancellatim reticulata Plin.

Cancellatim mordax aſperitas. Plin.

Cancer, cancri, maſc. gen. Plin. A crabbefiſh.

Littoreus cancer. Ouid.   Rubentes cancri. Virg.

¶ Cancer, Signum cæleſte. Plin.

Brachia Cancri. Ouid. The cleys.

Sydus Cancri. Virg.   Calens Cancer. Claud.

Collucens Cancer. Cic.   Curuans brachia Cancer. Ouid.

Octipes Cancer. Ouid.

Rapidus Cancer. Stat.   Torrens Cancer. Lucan.

Rubeſcunt ſigna Cancri. Ouid.

¶ Cancer, maſc. gen. Cato. A canker: a diſeaſe.

Obſiſtere cancro. Celſ.   Occupari cancro. Celſus.

Cancris. A pill in medicine of that ſorte burneth.

Candefacio, Vide CANDEO.

Candela, candélæ, pen. prod. Plin. A candell.

Candelæ filum diſpenſare & temperare. Iuuenal.

Candelam apponere. Iuuenal.

Candelas ſebare. Columel. To make tallow candels.

Candelábrum, pen. prod. Martial. A candelſticke.

Aena candelabra. Cic. Of latyn.

Humile candelabrum. Quintil. A low candelſticke.

Candeo, candes, candui, candêre. Virg. To glow like a cole: to be white.

Atrum & Candens, Opponuntur Ouid.

Candens color. Plin. white.

Corpus candens. Virg.   Ebur candet. Catul.

Elephantus candens. Virg.

Candentes equi. Claud   Lana candens. Catul.

Marmor candens. Lucret.   Taurus candens. Virg.

¶ Candere. Cicero. To be glowyng hotte.

Aer candet Ouid. Is bright or ſhynyng fayre: or is hotte.

Aeſtas candet. Lucan. Summer is hotte.

Carbo candens. Cicero. A burnyng coale.

Chalybs candens. Sil.   Cinis candet. Ouid.

Fauilla candens. Virg. A burnyng ſparke.

Ferrum candens Lucret.

Lamina candens. Ouid. Glowyng redde.

Lilia candentia. Claud. Fayre white.

Lumen Solis candens. Lucret.

Phœbus candentior. Val. Flac. The hotte ſunne.

Pruinæ candentes. Claud. Hoare froſtes.

¶ Veſtis tincta cocco candet. Horat. Gliſtreth.

Felle candent viſcera. Claud Shyneth.

Candeſco, candeſcis, candéſcere. Oui. To waxe white or ſhining: to waxe hotte or glowyng redde.

Aer candeſcit. Ouid.

Candor, candôris, penul. prod. Plaut. Brightneſſe: whiteneſſe: curteſie: gentilneſſe.

Fucati medicamenta candoris & ruboris. Cicero.

Candor cæli. Cicero.

Formæ candor. Ouid. Fayreneſſe.

Solis candor illuſtrior. Cic.

Aeſtiuus candor. Claud. The heate.

Carnoſus candor.   Clarus candor. Lucret.

Languidus candor. Seneca. A pale white.

Marmoreus candor. Lucret.

Miſtus candore. Cic.   Nimius. Cicero.

Niualis. Virg.   Niueus. Ouid.

Puellaris. Ouid.

Recens. Lucret.   Rubens candor. Ouid.

Simplex candor lanarum. Quintil.

Splendidiſſimus candor. Cicero.

Suffuſus ſanguine candor. Stat.

Anteire niues candore. Virg. To be whiter.

¶ Dicitur & Candor animi. Oui. Curteiſie: gentilneſſe: without crafte or malice.

Merere candore fauorem. Ouid.

Candefacio, candéfacis, pen. cor. candeféci, pen. prod. candefactũ, candefácere. Plaut. To make white: to make fierie & glowyng.

Cándico, cándicas, pen. cor. candicâre. Plin. To be white.

Candicans è ruſo amomum. Plin. Beyng a ruddy white.

Candicantia, candicantiæ. Plin. Bleachyng, or makyng fayre & white.

Candido, candidas, Vide CANDIDVS.

Candidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. white: excelent white. Alſo fortunate: gentill: eaſie: pure: ſincere: without malice or ill will: friendly: fauourable.

Cycnis candidio. Virg.

Niue candidum. Horat.   Niuibus candidior. Ouid.

Aries candidus. Virg.   Auis candida. Virg.

Barba candida. Ouid.

Brachia candidiora niue. Ouid.

Caput candidum. Plaut.   Ceruix candida. Horat.

Colla candida. Virgil.

Color candidus. Plin.   Crinis candidus. Valer. Flac.

Cutis candida. Plin.

Dies candidus. Ouid. Fayre: cleare.

Flamma candida. Valer. Flac.

Fontes candidi. Seneca.   Lilia candida. Virg.

Luna candida. Virg.   Ora candida. Ouid.

Panis candidus. Quintil. white.

Pectora niuibus, lactéque candidiora. Ouid.

Piper candidum. Plin.

Populus candida. Virg. white poplar.

Puella candida. Ouid.

Sententia candida. Ouid. Fauourably.

Sol candidus. Ouid.   Somnia candidiora. Ouid.

Stellæ candidæ. Horat.

Sudario candido frontem tergere. Quintil. Fayre.

Sydera candida. Lucret.   Taurus candidus. Virg.

Turba candida. Ouid. Arayed in white.

Velamina candida. Ouid.

¶ Candidum oui. Plin. The white.

Candidum ex ouo. Plin. Idem.

¶ Candidus, tranſſumitur ad animum. Horat. Debonayre: without malice: without ill wyll: gentill.

Pectore candidus. Ouid.

Animæ candidiores. Horat.

Annus candidus & fœlix. Ouid.

Purum & candidum genus dicendi. Cic.

Ingenium candidum. Horat. Gentill and curteiſe.

Iudex candidus.Horat. **Gentle and eaſie.**
Iudicio candidiore legere.Ouid. Lector candidus.Ouid.
Pectora candida.Virgil.
Scriptor candidus,In quo non eſt oſcuritas vel macula.Quin. **Eloquent without crabbed hardneſſe.**
Vita candida.Cic. **Innocent.**
¶ Candidus.Horat. **Benyng:fauourable:friendly.**
Fato candidiore frui.Ouid.
Fauonij candidi.Horat. **Soft and gentle.**
Hora candida.Ouid. **Proſperous.**
Nota candidiore lux. Catul. **A lucky day.**
Vox candida.Quintil.

Candidè,Aduerbium.Cælius ad Ciceronem. **Benyngly:gentily: fauourably : without all malice.**
Candidè veſtitus.Plaut. **In white : trimly.**

Candídulus,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.vt, Candiduli dentes. Cicero. **white teeth.**

Cándido, cándidas, penult. corr. candidâre. Pomp. **To make white.**

Candidatus,pen.prod.Plaut. **Clothed in white.**
Candidati.Ci. **They which ſtand and labour for any office, ſo called becauſe among the Romans they vſed white robes.**
Candidati omnibus iniquitatibus exerciti.Cic.
Candidátus firmior.Cice. **That is more lyke to ſpeede.**
Candidáti principes aut Cæſares.Sue. **They which the prince or emperour doth name & commende to thoſe that haue the election, whiche commonly do ſue contemptuouſly.**
Candidatus Prætorius,Qui præturam petit.Cic.
Candidatus Cõſulatus,Qui Conſulatum petit. Plin. iunior.
¶ Candidati. **They that indeuour to attaine any thyng.**
Candidatus eloquentiæ.Quintil. **Studentes of.&c.**
Candidatus gloriæ & immortalitatis.Plin.iunior.

Candidatorius,Adiectiuum:vt,Candidatorium munus.Cic. **His preſent that laboureth for an office or roome.**

Candor,Vide CANDEO.

Candoſoccus, Colu. **A vine or other ſmall tree bowed and the toppe ſet in the groũd,that it may grow at both ends.**

Caneo, Vide CANVS.

Canella, Idem quod Cinnamomum.

Canentæ. **Tier peteinyug to the head.**

Canephora, pen.corr.Cic. **A mayde bearyng on hir head a baſked wherin were images of the gods.**

Caneſco, Vide CANVS.

Cangræna, Vide GANGRAENA.

Cani, canorum, Vide CANVS.

Cania.Plin. **A very ſharpe ſtingyng nettle.**

Canicæ,Feſtus. **Branne of wheate.**

Canicula, Caninus, Vide CANIS.

Caniceps. **A beaſt with a dogges head.**

Canicies, Vide CANVS.

Canis,huius canis,com.g. **A dogge or bitch:a ſigne in heauẽ: a dogfiſh.**
Canis fœmina paruulo Cyro vbera præbẽs.Iuſtinus. **A bitch.**
Corda canum leuiſomna.Lucret. **Of light ſleape : wakefull.**
Canum fida cuſtodia.Cicero.
Excubiæ canum.Horat. **The watchyng of.**
Genus acre canum.Virg. **Fierce.**
Latratus canum.Virg.
Ora proterua canum.Ouid.
Rabies ſæua canum.Propert. Vis fida canum.Lucret.
¶ Acer canis.Horat. **Fierce : eiger.**
Arguti canes.Senec. **Loude barkyng.**
Armillati canes.Propert. **with collers.**
Aſsiduus canis.Colum. **That neuer goeth out of the houſe.**
Auidi canes.Ouidius. **Greedy.**
Blandi.Virg. Celeres.Ouid. **Swifte.**
Citi.Ouid.Idem.
Emeriti.Stat. **Olde dogges paſt vſe.**
Eronius canis.Colum. **A wandryng dogge that keepeth not home.**
Ieiuna canis.Horatius.
Melitæi canes.Plin. **Littell dogges:fiſtyng houndes.**
Moloſsi canes.Horat. **Great bandogges.**
Obeſus lacte canis.Claud. Obſcœni canes.Virg.
Odori canes. Claud. **Houndes or ſpaniels, that hunte by ſente.**
Paſtoralis canis.Colum. **A ſheaperdes curre,or maſtiue.**
Pecuarius canis.Colum. **A heardmans dogge.**
Pernex.Colum. **Swifte.**
Peruigil.Seneca.
Promptus ac ſtrenuus canis.Colum. **A bolde dogge.**
Pulicoſa canis.Columel.
Quadratus probatur canis potius quàm longus aut breuis. Columel. **well truſte.**
Rabidi canes.Seneca. Rabioſa canis.Horat.
Rapidi canes.Lucret. Robuſtus canis.Colum.
Soliciti.Ouid. **watchfull.**
Tiruncula canis.Colum. **A yonge dogge.**
Venaticus canis.Colum. **A hounde,or greyhounte.**
Vigilax canis.Colum.
Vigiles canes.Horat.
Villaticus canis.Colum. **A maſtiffe.**
¶ Addicere aliquem canibus. Horati. **To bequeath him to dogges.**
Agere canes Ouid. **To hunte.**
Circundare canibus ſaltus.Virg. **To be ſette rounde.**
Diſsipare canes ictu dicitur aper.Ouid.
Hortari canes.Ouid. **To cheere the houndes.**
Immittere canes.Virg. **To ſet dogges vpon.**
Intonuit ingenti latratu canis.Plin. Latrat canis.Horat.
Maritantur canes.Varro.
Paſcere canem ſero.Virg.
Spargere canes.Ouid.
Curſu ſuperare canem.Horat.
Venari canibus léporem.Virg.
¶ Vlulare dicuntur canes, quum lamentantibus ſimilis lugubrem quandam & querulam edunt vocem. Ouidius. **To howle.**
¶ Tergeminus canis,de Cerbero dicitur.Ouid. **Cerberus.**
Triformis canis.Seneca. Tartareus canis.Seneca.
¶ Canis,Signum cæleſte.Plin. **A ſterre.**
Aeſtiuus canis.Tibul.
Acer Autumni Canis.Val.Flac. Aeſtifer Canis.Virg.
Erigonius.Ouid. Icarius.Ouid.
Canis ſydus inuiſum agricolis.Horat.
¶ Canis.Terent. **In anger we call one dogge : as**, Quid ais canis? **curriſh knaue.**
¶ Canis, pro Aſſecla. Cicer. **He that wayteth alway like a dogge.**
Canes. **Sometime vſed for the furies.**
¶ Canis, Facies vna talorum, quæ vnum duntaxat punctum continebat,ideo damnoſa.Dicitur & Canicula.Perſius.Ouid. **A caſt at dice,leſing all.**

Canícula,canículæ,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Cic. **A littell bitch.**
¶ Canicula,Stella quæ & Sirius dicitur, in medio centro cæli, Cicero. **wherof wee call the dogge dayes.**
Aeſtus Caniculæ.Horat. **Heate of the dogge dayes.**
Flagrans Canicula.Horat. Inſana Canicula.Perſ.
Rubra Canicula.Horat. Sitiens Canicula.Ouid.
¶ Canicula,in talis,Vide CANIS.

Canînus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum. **Doggiſh: curriſh : of a dogge.**
Canina eloquentia.Quintil. **Doggiſh eloquence,practiſed in deprauyng of other.**
Canini dentes.Plin. **The eye teeth.**
Verba canina latrare.Ouid. **To rayle ſpitefully.**
Caninum prandium, vocatur abſtemium. Plaut. **A dinner without wine.**

Caninus appetitus. **The hungry ſickeneſſe.**

Canarius,Adiectiuum : vt,Canarium ſacrificium.Feſtus. **Sacrifice to preſerue corne from heate of** Canicula.
Augurium canarium.Plin.
Canatim. **Like a dogge.**

Caniſtrum, caniſtri,non autem caniſter.Virg. **A baſkette : a panniar.**
Caniſtros dixit Palladius.
Coronata caniſtra.Ouid.
Cumulata flore caniſtra.Ouid. **Full of flowers.**
Lata.Ouid. Patula.Ouid.
Plenis caniſtris apponere pabula.Virg.

Caniſtellum.A littell paniar,baſket , or hamper.

Canities, Canitudo,Vide CANVS.

Canna,cannæ.Colum.A cane or reede.

Arundo cannæ.Ouid.   Craſſa canna.Ouid.

Longa.Ouid.   Paluſtris.Ouid.

Tremulæ cannæ.Ouid.

¶ Canna. A pype.vt, Arguta canna.Silius.

Septenæ cannæ.Ouid.

¶ Canna. Is ſometime an oyle potte.

Canneus,Adiectiuum.

Cannêtum,pen,prod.Palladius.A place where canes or reedes grow.

Cannitius, Adiectiuum.Palladius.Of canes or reedes.

Cannitiæ.Thatched houſes.

Cannabis,huius cánnabis,pen.corr.f.g.Varro.Hempe.

Torta cannabis.Perſ.A hempen corde.

Cannabum neutro genere dixit Palladius.

Cannabaceus,& cannabinus,penul.prod. vt, Funis cannabinus. Colum.Of hempe.

Cano, canis,cécini,pen.corr.cantum canere.Plin.To ſinge: to play on an inſtrument : to prayſe : to prophicie.

Quum cornix cecinerit.Cic.   Ranæ canere dicuntur.Virg.

Canunt tibiæ.Cic.   Canunt tubæ.Plaut.

Quum in eis conuiuijs ſymphonia caneret.Cic.

Canere ſolent victores galli.Cic.To crow.

Abſurdè canere.Cic.To ſinge fooliſhly , or out of tune.

Bene canere.Plin.iun.   Ad auras canere.Virg.

Canere ad citharam laudes alicuius.Quintil. To the harpe.

Canere ad tibiam. Cic.To ſinge to the ſhalme.

Ad harmoniam canere.Cic.

Ad certos modos canere.Ouid.By proportion.

Canere fidibus.Cic.To play on the harpe,or other ſtringed inſtrument.

Lituo canere.Cicero.   Numeros canere in cantu.Cic.

Sacra canere,Id eſt hymnos dicere.Virg.

Tibijs canere.Cic.To play on the flute or pipe.

Voce magna canere.Tibul.   Ars canendi. Ouid.

¶ Canere aliquem, aut laudes alicuius, pro Celebrare, & laudare.Salluſt. To prayſe or extoll greatly.

Laude canendus.Stat.   Nomen meum canitur. Ouid.

Canere dicuntur poetæ,quum quid verſibus deſcribunt. Virg. To deſcriue in verſes.

Canuntur hæc apud Homerum.Cic.

Canere ſibi & Muſis.Cic.Not to make common,theſe thinges that he doth in learnyng or otherwiſe.

Canere ſuper aliquo.Virg.To write of.

Canere bella.Ouid.   Canere carmen.Cic.

Carmina canere per oppida.Virg.

Melius canere carmina.Virg.

Dies totum canenda per æuum.Ouid.

Dignum ſermone canere.Horat.   Dira canere.Ouid.

Facta regum canere.Horat.

Canere grandia elatè,iucunda dulciter, & moderata leniter. Quintil.

Maiora canere.Virg.   Poemata canere.Horat.

Prælia canere.Virg.   Pugnas & viros canere.Stat.

Reges canere.Virg.   Syluas canere.Virg.

¶ Cantilenam eandem canere.Terent.To repete one thing: alway to ſinge one ſonge.

¶ Canere.Virg. To tell before hande : to prophecie.

Canere dij dicuntur,pro Vaticinari.Cic.

Acerba canere.Val.Flac.To prophecie aduerſitee.

Ambages canere.Virg.To prophecie obſcurely.

Fata canere.Virg.   Obſcura canere.Horat.

Oracula canere.Lucan.

Ex ore diuino canere.Virg.By inſpiration.

Prodigium canere.Virg.

¶ Canit fama.Martial.

¶ Intus canere.Cic.To ſpeake to his owne profit.

¶ Bellicum canere.Cic. To blowe to the fielde : to blowe a larme.

Claſsicum canere.Cæſ.

Receptui canere.Liu.To blow the retrayte.

Receptui canere,per tranſlationem,pro Finire.Cic.To ende.

Canere receſſus,dicitur buccina,Oui.To blowe the retraite.

Signa canere dicuntur in bello quum congrediuntur milites, & collatis ſignis depugnant. Liu. To blowe a larme while they fight.

Cecinit quartæ vigiliæ ſignum.Liu.

¶ Surdis auribus canere.Liu.To looſe labour in ſpeakyng.

Cantio, cantiónis. Verbale. Plaut. A ſonge : a charme or inchauntmente.

Cantiúncula,penul.corr.Diminutiuum.Cicer. A ſonge of light matters.

Canor,canôris.pen.prod.m.g.Quintil.Melodious ſingyng.

Canor natus ad mulcendas aures.Ouid.

Canor res eſt blanda.Ouid.

Cycni canor.Lucret.The ſweete ſingyng of a ſwanne.

Martius canor æris.Virg.The warlike blaſt of,&c.

Canôrus,pen,prod.Adiectiuum.Cic.Loude or ſhrill.

Aes canorum.Virg.Ryngyng.

Ales canorus.Horat.A ſwanne.

Animal canorum gallus.Cic.   Aues canoræ.Virg.

Chelys canora.Seneca.   Fides canoræ.Virg.

Fila lyræ canora.Claud.

Fluuius canorus auium concentu.Plin.

Canori latratus canum.Colum.   Lyra canora.Claud.

Modulatus canorus.Senec.   Nugæ canoræ.Horat.

Canorus orator & volubilis.Cic.   Sonitus canori.Virg.

Tuba canora.Ouid.   Turba canora.Ouid.

Verſus canori.Horat.   Volucres canoræ.Ouid.

Vox ſuauis & canora.Cic.Pleaſant and loude.

Canorum vocis genus.Cic.

Cánticum,pen.cor.Quintil.A pleaſant ſonge: a balade.

Cantica obſcœna.Quintil.Baudy ſonges.

Cantica excipere modis muſicis.Quintil.

Cantilena,cantilénæ,pen.prod.Cic.A ſonge : a ſpeeche or tale commonly vſed : a rumour : a braggyng reporte.

Cantilenam illam ſuam crebò mihi inſuſurrat Epicharmus. Cicero.

Cantilenam eandem canere, Vide CANO.

Cantor,& Cantrix,Verbalia.Plaut.A ſingyng man or woman.

Cantrices aues.Varro.Syngyng byrdes.

Cantus,huius cantus. A ſonge : a charme : an inchauntmente in verſes.

Cantus & numeri.Cic.

Cantus & ſymphoniæ.Cic.   Modi & cantus.Cic.

Nerui atque cantus.Cic.   Auium cantus.Horat.

Buccinarum cantus.Cic.

Citharæ cantus.Horat.The tune or melody.

Galli cantus.Horat The crowyng.

Mutare muſicorum cantus.Cic.

Neruorum cantus.Cic.   Symphoniæ cantus.Cic.

Tibiæ cantus.Horat.   Cantus vocis.Quintil.

Vocum quotidianus cantus.Cic.

In cantu flexiones & voculæ.Cic.

¶ Aemonij cantus.Valer.Flac.Enchauntment.

Clarus cantus.Valer.Flac.   Dulcior cantus.Cic.

Feralis cantus.Sil.

Feſtiui cantus.Claud.Pleaſant.

Flebilis cantus.Seneca.

Fluens.Valer.Flac.Pleaſant.

Fœlices cantus dare.Tibul.   Garrulus cantus.Plin.

Inſoliti cantus.Claud.

Lugubres cantus.Horat.Lamentable.

Luſtrifici cantus.Valer.Flac.

Obſcurior cantus.Cic.

Paſtoralis cantus.Claud.A ſheaperdes ſonge.

Pius.Stat.   Raucus.Virg.

Supplex.Claud.   Tener.Claud.

Tremulus.Horat.warblyng.

¶ Accendere Martem cantu.Virg.To blow alarme.

Accerſere cantus lachrymis.Propert. To make one ſinge in weepyng.

Circunſonare aliquem cantu.Claud.

Commouere cantu.Virg.

Concelebrare cantu carmina.Lucret.

Dare cantus.Virg.To ſinge.

Cantu deliniri.Quintil.

Euehere cantu ad ſydera.Sil.To ſynge ones greate prayſe.

Exercere cantus. Virgil. To ſinge.

Flectere cantus. Lucret.

Flectuntur cantu atque conſiſtunt ſæpe immanes beſtiæ. Cic.

Flere cantu incendia. Stat.

Fundere cantus gutture. Cic. To ſinge in the throte.

Cantus hortatur remigem. Quintil.

Imitari aliquid neruis atque cantibus. Cic.

Incitari cantibus. Cic.

Leuare malum cantu. Horat.

Raucisono minantur cornua cantu. Lucret.

Modulari aliquem cantu. Claud.

Mollire aliquem cantu. Ouid. To appeaſe.

Mouere cantus. Virg. Mulcere domum cantu. Claud.

Mulcere cantu æthera. Virgil.

Percrepat lucus cãtu ſymphonię. Cic. Ringeth with melodie.

Perſonabat vicinitas cantu vocum. Cic. Range.

Perſonat tibia cantu Ouid.

Præbere aures cantibus. Ouidius.

Reſonare lucos aſsiduo cantu. Virgilius.

Rumpere cantu arbuſta. Virg.

Solari cantu laborem. Virg.

Solicitare cantu Cupidinem. Horatius.

Sopire cantus. Claudian.

Stimulare cantus alicuius. Stat. To ſtirre to ſinge.

Strepere cantu rauco. Virg.

Cantu vocat in certamina diuos. Virg.

¶ Cantus. Ouid. Enchantment.

Componere cantus. Tibul.

Soluere amores cantibus. Tibul.

Canto, cantas, cantare, Frequentatiuum. Plin. To ſinge: to inchante: to moniſhe: to exhorte: to inculcate often: to ſette forth ones commendation or prayſe.

Aues cantantes. Propert. Cycni cantantes. Virg.

Puellæ cantantes. Ouid. Inuicem cantare. Horat.

Auena ſterili cantare. Ouid.

Auenis ſtructis cantare. Ouid.

Pede certo cantare. Tibull.

Amicam cantare. Horat. To ſinge of his loue.

Ad limen amicæ cantare. Ouid. Flebile cantare. Ouid.

¶ Cantare alicui aliquid, pro Sæpius dicere. Plaut. To ſpeake or tell often.

Hæc dies noctesque tibi canto vt caneas.

Obſcœna cantare. Ouidius.

Ruſtica verba cantare. Tibull.

Cantare fidibus alicui. Plautus.

Surdo cantare. Propert. To ſpende his breath in vayne.

¶ Cantare aliquem. Cic. To prayſe or ſette forth ones commendation.

Amores cantare. Ouid. Iſtum canto.

Carmina cantare. Horat. Conuiuia cantare. Horat.

Laudes cantare alicuius. Ouid.

Dignus cantari. Virg. To be prayſed.

Cantari verſu. Ouid.

Idem cantant literæ quod priores. Plaut.

¶ Cantare. Virgil. To charme or inchante.

Cantâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Stat. Songe of: prayſed: enchanted.

Aquæ cantatæ. Ouidius.

Carmine cantato cælum denſatur. Ouid.

Herbæ cantatæ. Ouidius.

Cantatæ leges imponere lunæ. Propert.

Vua cantata. Ouidius.

Cantâmen, pen. prod. n. g. Propert. An enchantment.

Cantatio. Verbale. A ſingyng or inchauntyng.

Cantâtor, & cantâtrix, penu. prod. alia verbalia. Varro. A ſingar.

Cantator cygnus funeris ſui. Martial. Singyng at his owne death.

Cántito, cántitas. pen. corr. cantitâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To ſinge often.

Canon, cánonis, penult. cor. Latinè regula dicitur. Cic. A rule: a parte in a tergate wherein the hande and arme is putte: the tonge of a balance: the reuenewes in fee fermes and cuſtomes: the cuſtome in payinge corne yerely.

Canon artis. Plin. A chiefe paragon or paterne. vnde legem artifices petunt.

Canonibus ſoluere, pro diſpenſare dicendum eſt: quod & Gratiam canonis legiſque facere dici poteſt. Budæus. To diſpenſe with.

Canónicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Regularis dicitur. Regular.

Canonarij. Gatherers of taſkes and tallages.

Canonia. Tranſomes in a ſhippe whereon the hatches are made.

Canonici. They that trie muſike by rules and reaſon: as Harmonici, be they that iudge by delectation of the eare.

Canonium. A place for deuoute perſons, lieuyng vnder a rule.

Canonizo. To canonice: to examine by rule.

Canopicon. A kinde of ſpurge.

Canor, Canorus, Vide CANO.

Cantabrica. The wilde giloflowre.

Cantator, Cantatrix, Cantatio, Vide CANO.

Canterij, orum. The peeces liyng vnder timber when it is ſawen; ſome call them ſtringes.

Canterius, Vide Cantherius.

Cantharias. A ſtone hauyng the printe of a beetle flie.

Cantharis, pen. corr. canthâridis: vel Canthárida, canthâridæ, pen. corr. Plin. A greene worme ſhinyng lyke golde, & breedeth in the toppes of aſhes, oliues, &c. much vſed of phiſitions to rayſe bliſters: the iuyce of it is venemous.

Cantharis, pro venenata potione. Cic.

Cantharus, pen. corr. Plin. A potte: a iugge: a tankarde. A beaſt whereof there is no female. A kinde of fiſh. A blacke beetle: a knot vnder the tunge of Apis: a certayne boate.

Cantherium. A maner of chariotte or wagon.

Cantherius, vel (vt alij ſcribunt) Canterius. Colum. A rayle of a vine borne vp with poſtes & forkes: a frame: alſo a rafter or tramſome: a geldyng of an horſe only.

Cantheriolus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little rayle made with ſtakes for the defenſe of vines.

Cantherinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Cantherino ritu ſomniare. Plaut. To dreame ſtandynge like a geldyng.

Cantherinum hordeum. Colum. A kinde of barley.

Cantherinum lapathum. Plin. wilde ſorell.

Cantheriâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. vt, Vinea cantheriata. Colum. Stayed vp with proppes: rayſed vpon frames or perches.

Canthus, cãthi. Perſius. The yron wherwith the carte wheele is bounde: the ſtrake of a carte.

Canthus oculi. Galenus. The corner of the eye.

Canticum, Cantilena, Cantio, Cantito, Cantiuncula, Canto, Cantor, Cantus, Vide CANO.

Canus, Adiectiuum. Graye: hoare.

Abſynthium canum. Ouid. Hoare or gray.

Amator canus. Tibull. An olde louer.

Anilitas cana. Catul.

Capilli cani. Horat. Barba cana. Martial.

Caput canum Ouid. Coma cana. Seneca.

Crines cani. Catull.

December canus. Martial. Hoare with froſte.

Fauilla cana. Ouidius.

Cana fides. Virg. Olde faythfulnes and integritie.

Fila cana. Ouid. Fluctus cani. Cic. waues white with fome.

Flumina cana. Virg. Gelu canum. Virg.

Laurea cana. Ouid. Lupi cani. Ouid.

Mâla cana. Virgilius.

Cani montes. Virg. white with ſnow.

Nix cana. Horat. Plumæ canæ. Ouid.

Pruina cana. Virg. Hoare. Puella cana. Propert.

Puluis canus. Claud. Salicta cana. Ouid.

Segetes canæ. Ouid. Senectus cana. Ouid,

Situs canus. Plin. Vnmednes.

Cana veritas. Varro. Olde truth of the worlde paſte.

Ca Cani villi arborum. Plin.

ni, canorum, tantùm pluraliter. Cic. Hoare heares.

Honorati cani. Ouid. Cani miſeri. Perſius.

Rari cani. Ouidius.

Venerandi cani pijs. Seneca.

Caneo, canes, canui, canêre. Virgil. To haue graye heares: to ware olde: to decay or wyther.

Aetas canet. Claudian.

Barba canet gelu. Sil. Is hoare with froſte.

Gramina canent. Virgil. wither.
Herbæ canent. Ouid. Be gray with dewe.
Lana canent nemora. Virg. Senectus canet. Virgil.
Canens, Participium. Valerius. Hoare: gray: white.
Aeuum canens. Valer. Flac.
Gelu canens. Ouid. Oliua canens. Ouid.
Lilia canentia. Ouid. Pruina canens. Sil.
Salicta canentia. Virg. ~~Senecta~~ canens. Virg.
Caneſco, caneſcis, caneſcere. Idem quod Caneo.
Caneſcit arbor. Cic. Caneſcit flos. Plin. withereth.
Caneſcit oratio. Cic. His ſtile or oratiō wareth graue, ripe, or auncient.
Pabula caneſcunt. Ouid. withereth.
Situ caneſcunt tecta. Ouid. Gray with hoarenes.
Canities, pen. corr. canitiéi, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Plin. Hoarenes: whitenes of heares: auncientie: grauitie.
Superciliorum canities. Plin. Hoarenes of the browes.
Alba canities. Ouid. Arida canities. Horat.
Feſtina canities. Claud. Hirta canities. Ouid.
Impexa. Stat. Inculta. Virg.
Moroſa canities. Horat. waywarde olde age.
Propexa. Stat. Reuerenda. Claud. Seuera. Claud.
¶ Deformare canitiem. Virgil.
Inficere canitiem. Ouid.
Ponere canitiem. Ouid. To lay aſide his gray heares.
Canitúdo, pen. prod. Idem. Plaut.
Canuſinatus. Arayed in cloath made of the woull of Canuſium.
Capax, Capacitas; Vide CAPIO.
Capedo, pen. prod. capédinis, f. g. Vas erat ſacrificijs aptū. Cic. A potte or pitcher vſed in ſacrifice: the greatnes of a veſſell conteyning.
Capedúncula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic.
Capella, Vide Capra in CAPER.
Caper, capri. A gelded goate.
Caprum, pro hirco impropriè poſuit Virgilius.
Albus caper. Horat. Bicornis caper. Ouid.
Libidinoſus caper. Horat. Setigeri capri. Sil.
Capra, capræ. Plin. A ſhee goate.
Feræ capræ. Virg. wilde goates.
¶ Olida capra. Hor. The ſtinking ſauour of the arme holes.
¶ Capra, Signum cæleſte. Columel.
Capella, Diminutiuum. Colum. A yonge goate: a little goate.
Capellæ fœlix pecus. Virgil.
Amantes ſaxa capellæ. Ouid. Louyng roches.
Diſtentæ lacte capellæ. Virg. Hauyng ſtruttyng teates.
Graciles. Ouid. Hirſuta capella. Iuuenal.
Hirtæ. Virgil. Laſciua. Virg.
Simæ. Virgil.
Vrentes culta capellæ. Virg. That cauſe thoſe thinges to die that they bite.
¶ Agere capellas. Virgil.
Agitare capellas. Virgil. Idem.
Attondent virgulta tenera capellæ. Virg. Brouſe vpon.
Carpunt gramen capellæ. Ouid. Graſe.
Paſcere capellas. Virgil.
Domum referunt vbera diſtenta lacte capellæ. Virg.
Saturantur fronde capellæ. Virg.
Iniuſſæ veniunt ad mulctra capellæ. Horat.
¶ Capella, Stella. Plin. A ſterre.
Caprarius. Varro. A goateheard.
Caprea, capreæ. Martial. A reebucke.
Edules ~~capreæ~~. Horat.
Fugaces capreæ. Ouid. Imbelles. Ouid.
Laſciuæ. Horat. Sequaces. Virg.
¶ Caprea vitis. Varro. A certaine vine.
Capréolus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum à Capreus. Colum. A kidde: a roe: a forke to ſette vp a vine: a forked inſtrumēt to digge with: a bande or hoke of yron to holde partes of buildyngs together. Cæſar.
¶ Capreoli vitium, veluti cincinni. Varro. The little tendrelles of vines whereby they take holde of thynges, and growe about them.
Caprimulgus. A milkar of goates.
Caprimulgi. Birdes like gulles that in the night ſucke goates and mortifie their vdders.
Caprigenus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. Of the kinde of goates.
Capripes, penult. corr. capripedis, penu. corr. Propert. That hath feete like a goate.
Caprile, caprílis, pen. prod. neu. gen. Plin. A ſtable or penne for goates.
Caprînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Caprinus grex. Liuius. Of goates.
Caprinæ baccæ. Goates tirtles or dunge.
Lana caprina. Horatius. Pellis caprina. Cic.
Caprillus: idem quod Caprinus.
Capero, cáperas, pen. corr. caperáre. vt, Caperare frontē. Varro. To frowne or lowre.
Caperatus. wrinkled.
Capeſſo, Vide CAPIO.
Caphura, Vide CAMPHORA.
Capillus, capilli. Plin. Heare.
Capillus in hœdis. Gell. Goates heare.
Capillorum animalia. Plin. Lieſe.
Capillorum defluuium vel profluuium. The fallyng of.
Albeſcens capillus. Horat. waxyng hoare or white.
Aſperi capilli. Horat. Rough: curled.
Cæruleo capillo Agathyrſi Plin.
Cani capilli. Ouidius.
Compoſitus capillus. Plaut, A ſette or trimmed buſhe.
Compti capilli. Cic. Finely kimmed.
Coronati capilli. Ouid. Demiſsi. Ouid. Longe.
Erecti. Iuuenal. Staryng. Flaui. Ouid.
Flexi. Iuuenal. Hirſuti. Ouid. kurled.
Horrens capillus. Plin. iunior. Rough without kimmyng.
Horridus. Cic. Humens. Ouid. Moiſte.
Immiſsi per humerū vtrūque capilli. Ouid. Hangyng downe.
Impulſos capillos aura dat retro. Ouid.
Incincti philyra capilli. Ouid. Truſſed or tied vp.
Incompti. Ouid. Inculti. Ouid.
Inflati. Ouid. Blowen.
Inornati capilli collo pendent. Ouid.
Intonſi. Horat. Intorti. Martialis.
Lacerati. Iuuenal. Madidi. Ouid.
Molles. Horat. Neglecti. Ouid.
Nigri. Horat. Nitentes. Horat.
Nitidi. Horat. Odorati. Horat.
Paſſus capillus. Terent. Hangyng downe looſe.
Pexi capilli. Iuuenal. Poſiti ſine lege capilli. Ouid.
Præcincti flore capilli. Ouid. Hauyng a garlande.
Promiſſus capillus. Liuius. Longe.
Pulli capilli. Ouid. Purpureus capillus. Virg.
Capilli rari & cedentes. Plin. iunior.
Rigidi. Ouidius.
Rudibus dare legem capillis. Seneca.
Rutili capilli. Sciſsi. Ouid.
Secti. Ouid. Auro ſimiles capilli. Ouid.
Electro ſimiles capilli. Ouid.
Sparſi per colla capilli. Ouidius.
Sparſi rore capilli. Ouid.
Sufflauus capillus. Vide SVFFLAVVS.
Vdi. Ouidius. Virides. Ouid.
Fittati. Ouid. Tied in a coyfe or phillette.
¶ Agitat aura capillos intõſos. Horat. The winde ſcattereth.
Comere capillos. Ouid.
Capillo conſcindere mulierem. Terent. To teare hir heare.
Coronare capillos. Horat. To ſette on a garlande.
Diſijcere capillos. Ouid. To ſcatter.
Ducere capillis aliquem. Tibull. To draw by the heare.
Germinare capillum. Plin. To flee vpon him and pull him by the heare.
Lacerare capillos. Ouid. Laniare. Ouid.
Ornandis operoſa capillis. Ouid. Curious, or takynge great paynes, &c.
Pectere capillos matutinos. Ouid. To kēbe in the morning.
Petere capillos vnguibus. Ouid. To take by the heade.
Reſecare capillos. Ouid. To notte or poll.
Reſoluta capillos. Ouid. Hauing hir heare looſe.
Rigent capilli metu. Ouid. Stande or ſtare.
Spargere humerum capillis. Horat.

Turbare capillos.Ouid. To diſorder.

Vincire capillos vitta. Seneca. To tye vp.

¶ Capillus,pro cæſarie. Cic. A buſh of heare.

¶ Capillus,pro barba. Cic. A bearde.

¶ Capillus caprarum.Macrob.

Capillaceus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Hearie:like heare.

Capillitium. The heare of the heade.

Capillo,capillas,capillâre.Plin.Polytrix in viridi capillatur.Semeth to haue as it weare heare.

Capillâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ.Cic. That hath much or longe heare.

Capillamentum.Plin. A mans heare.

Capillamentum. Sueton. A falſe pervuke.

Capillamenta ſeminum ,vel radicum.Colum. As it weare heares in the toppes and rootes of hearbes.

Capillamenta ſetarum.Plin. The hearie ende of a briſtell.

¶ Capillamentum in cryſtallo.Plin.

Capillâre,capillâris,pen.prod n g.Marti. A coyfe:a hearelaſe.

Capillâris,& hoc capillâre, pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Feſtus. Of or belongyng to heare.

Capillatia vela. Cleathes of heare.

Capillaris. A tree whereon yonge menne for a ceremonie hanged their heare when they weare polled.

Capio,capis, cepi, vel cum diphthongo cæpi, captum, cápere. Terent. To take:to receiue:to delight: to mitigate : to deceyue:to conteine.

Ab hamis capiuntur piſces. Ouid. Hookes take fiſhe.

Dicam hanc eſſe captam è Caria. Terent. Taken away.

Capere manu.Virg.   Capere in manum.Plaut.

Capi ac deliniri re aliqua.Cic. To be delited and pleaſed.

Falli,capi.Cic. To be intrapped.

Amore apum capi.Plin. To haue a delite in bees.

Aſſentatione capi.Cic. To be deceyued with.

Dolis capere aliquem. Virg. To deceyue.

Capi dolis.Virg. To be compaſſed by deceyte.

Donis capi.Seneca.   Formidine capi.Virg.

Fraude capi.Seneca.

Inſidijs noctis capiere ſerenæ.Virg.

Capi munditijs.Ouid.   Muneribus capi.Tibull.

Pretio capiuntur auari.Tibull.

Spe inani capi.Virg.   Capi ſpecie.Quintil.

¶ Capere.Cic. To delite:to allure.

¶ Capere. Terent. To conteyne:to comprehende.

Aedes noſtræ vix capient. Terent. will ſcant holde them.

Capit congium aquæ. Plinius. It conteineth.

Vna domo capi.Cic.

Iram ſuam non capit. Ouid. He can not holde his anger.

¶ Capere. Plaut. To receyue.

Ex his prędijs talenta argenti bina capiebat. Terẽt. Receiued.

Moram non capit ira. Ouid. An angrie man can not ſtaye himſelfe.

¶ Eum bello cepi. Vatinius apud Ciceronem. I toke him priſoner.

Ex inſidijs captus eſt. Cic. He was taken by ambuſhment.

Inuitè capere.Cic.   Ab hoſte capi.Ouid.

Capi nocte.Ouid.   Arte capi.Ouid.

¶ Ceperat eum admiratio viri. Liui. He was in admiration of him.

Aduerſarium. Cic. To deceiue.

Aequitatem rei,verbi laqueo capi non oportet.Cic.

Aetatem iuuenilem capere. Colum. To enter into.

Alimentum humoris capere dicitur radix. Colum. To take noriſhment.

Cepit me amor. Cic. I loued.

Angorem pro amico. Cic. To be in heauines for.

Animum patrium.Cic.

Animo capere aliquid. Lucan. To conceyue.

Annus alter ab vndecimo ceperat me. Virgil. I was thirtene yere olde.

Arma. Cicero. To make warre.

Capere arma. Cæſ. To arme himſelfe.

Capere arma contra patriam. Cic.

Aures. Cic. To ſpeake that pleaſeth.

Bellum. Saluſt. To beginne warre.

Bonum capere cibo,potione,aurium delectatione. Cicer. To take pleaſure in.

Calamitatem. Cic. To incurre great miſerie.

Cauſam. Terent. To take occaſion.

Cibum. Terent. To eate.

Capere cibum digitis alienis. Iuuenal. To be fedde.

Commodum ex re aliqua. Terent. To receiue profite.

Conditionem. Plaut. To take the offer.

Coniecturã capere ſalubriſne an peſtilens annus futurus ſit. Cic. To coniecte.

Coniecturam capere,& ſignum ſumere ex re aliqua. Var.

Huiuſce rei coniecturam de tuo ipſius ſtudio facillimè ceperis. Cic.   Ex diei tempore coniecturam capere. Cæſ.

Conſilium. Cæſ. To conſulte.

Capere conſilium de ſententia alicuius. Cic.

Conſilium pro tempore & pro re capere. Cæſar. As the time requireth.

Conſilium ſibi capere. Cæſar. To doe after his owne phantaſie.

Conſilium agendi,& non agendi capere. Cic.

Corde conſilium capere. Plaut.

Conſuetudinem & exercitationem. Cic. To accuſtome.

Coronam capere cum laude. Lucret.

Cura cepit animum. Liu. He was carefull.

Dementia cepit animum. Virg. He was madde.

Dementia cepit incautum. Virg.

Deſyderium ex aliquo capere. Cic. To conceyue a deſire.

Te deſyderium Athenarum arbitror cepiſſe ſæpe. Terent.

Detrimentum vel damnum. Cic. To be in damage.

Detrimentum capere in re aliqua. Colum.

Dicta capere alicuius. Virg. To heare.

Diſciplinam,vel documentum ex re aliqua. Plin.iunior. Cic. To learne.

Dolorem ex aliquo. Terent. To conceyue ſorow.

Dolorem corde vel animo. Plaut. Cic.

Duces belli capere. Cic. To take pryſoners.

Exemplum capere de aliquo. Terent. To take example by.

Exemplum ex re aliqua. Cic.

Exordium à re aliqua. Cic. To beginne.

Experimentum. Plin. To proue.

Finem capit diſcordia. Virg. Endeth.

Formam alicuius. Plaut. To diſguiſe himſelfe into his ſauent.

Fructum.. Terent. To receyue profite.

Meorum laborum fructum cepi maximum. Cic.

Fructum amoris capere. Lucan.

Fructum ex re aliqua. Cic.

Fugam. Cæſ. To flee.

Gaudium. Plin.iun. To reioyſe.

Gaudium ex re aliqua. Liu.   Gaudium animis. Liu.

Generum. Terent. To chuſe.

Geſtum,vultúmque nouum. Terent.

Gloriam ob amicitiam ſeruatã. Cic. To be greatly praiſed for.

Gratiam capere dicitur animus. Cic. when one kindely conſidereth how great the pleaſure is.

Honorẽ capere populi ſuffragio. Plau. To be put in ſome office.

Incommodum. Cic.

Incrementum. Colum. To increaſe.

Inimicos omnes homines. Terent. To haue all the worlde his enemies.

Inimicitias in ſe ob aliquem. Terent. To put himſelfe in enmitie and hatred for.

Initium à re aliqua. Cæſ. To beginne at.

Inuidiam apud aliquos. Liu. To incurre their diſpleaſure.

Iudicem. Liu.

Iudicem de re aliqua. Plaut.

Iram militum. Liu. To ſtiere the anger of the ſouldiours agaynſt himſelfe:to haue the diſpleaſure of.

Laborem. Terentius.

Laborem ob rem aliquam. Plaut.

Laborem inanem. Terent. To trauayle in vayne.

Laborem animo capere. Plautus. To trauell in minde.

Lætitiam ex re aliqua. Cicero.

Lætitiam oculis. Cic. To haue pleaſure to ſee.

Quantam laudem capiet Parmeno? Terent. O howe much ſhall Parmeno be prayſed?

Laudem ex re aliqua. Cic. To gette.

Legatum capere. Iuuenal. To take a legacie.

Locum oculis capere. Virg. with lokyng to chooſe.
Loca capere. Cæſar. To chooſe a place to pitch a campe.
Locum caſtris capere. Liu. Idem.
Luctus cepit ciuitatem. Liu. The citie was in great ſorow.
Cepit ea luxuria præfectos. Liu. was among the rulers.
Magiſtrum ad rem aliquam capere. Terent. To take for an inſtructour.
Magiſtratum. Cic. To obteine an office.
Non licet ei per leges capere magiſtratum. Cic. The lawes will not ſuffer him, &c.
Magnitudinem menſarum non capit bruſcum. Plin. It is not bigge inough to make boordes.
Maturitatem. Colum. To be ripe.
Mente capere. Liu. To conceiue.
Metum. Liu. To feare.
Miſeriam, cui Capere voluptates opponitur. Plaut. To be in.
Miſericordiam. Cic. To pitie.
Moderamina. Ouid. To take gouernment.
Modum. Plaut. To kepe a meane.
Mortem. Cic. To ſuffer death.
Nomen ex re aliqua. Cæſ. To take a ſurname of.
Noxam. Colum. To be demaged.
Obliuionem. Plin. To forgette.
Obliuia noſtri te ceperunt. Ouid. Thou haſte forgette.
Cepit animos eorum vel pectora obliuio. Liu.
Odium alicuius capere. Terent. To hate one.
Negotij ſiquando odium ceperat. Terent. If he weare wery.
Omen. Cicero.
Odorem rurſus capere. Plin. To recouer his ſent.
Opinionem virtutis Cæſ. To be eſteemed a good man.
Oppida. Vatinius ad Ciceronem. To take by aſſaute.
Pallorem. Colum. To become pale.
Pauor cepit ciuitatem. Liu. The citie was in.
Pecuniam ob rem iudicandam. Cicer.
Pignus. Plaut.
Pignora capere, vel auferre pignora. Bud. To ſtreyne for debte.
Pœnam de aliquo. Liu. To puniſhe.
Pœnas criminis Lucan.
Portum. Cæſar. To enter into.
Prædam de prædonibus. Plaut.
Præmia. Virgil.   Præmia ab aliquo. Ouid.
Præſagia. Plinius.
Primordia à re aliqua Cicero. To beginne.
Prouinciam. Terent. To take the charge of.
Radicem. Plin. To take roote.
Rationem. Plaut. To finde a meanes.
Nec rationem capio, niſi, &c. Terent. Neither know I why, if.
Vt ego oculis rationem capio. Plaut. As farre I can iudge by ſight.
Quoddam etiam religio ceperat, vlterius quicquam eo die conãdi. Liu. Sommes conſciences beganne to priche them.
Rimam non capit cedrus. Plin. will not choppe.
Robur capere. Plin. To waxe ſtronge.
Satietatem. Plaut. To be full.
Cepit eum ſatietas huius rei. Liu. He was werie of.
Sicubi eum ſatietas hominum ceperat. Terent.
Sedem capere. Liu. To chooſe a place.
Somnum. Plin. To ſleape.
Sonitum non poſſe capere auribus. Cic. Not to be able to abide the noyſe.
Specimen. Cic. To take a triall.
Spem Liu. Spem cepit, etiam arcem expugnari poſſe. He hoped.
Spem largæ vindemiæ capere. Colum. To hope for.
Spem alicuius potiundæ capere. Ouid.
Stipendium. Cæſ. To take money for wages.
Cepit eum tædium belli. Liu. He was werie of.
Tempus capere. Cic. To watch a time.
Terram. Virg. To chooſe.
Terror cepit eum. Liu. He was afrayde.
Timorem pro aliquo capere. Virg. To be carefull for.
Vectigal ex agro aliquo capere. Liu. To take rente.
Verecundia eum cepit. Liu. He was abaſhte.
Verſoriam capere. Plaut. To change purpoſe: to doe otherwiſe then he intended.
Vetuſtatem. Colum. To be olde.

Vires. Plin. To gather ſtrength.
Virtutem capere animo, & corde expellere deſidiam. Plaut.
Vitium. Colum. To be corrupted.
Voluptatem. Cic.
Voluptatem malis alienis. Cic. To take pleaſure in.
Voluptatem animo. Cicero.
Voluptatem ex abitu alterius. Plaut. To reioyſe at.
Voluptatem cum aliquo. Plaut. To paſſe time with.
Voluptas mihi capitur. Ouid. I take pleaſure.
Vſu capere, Capere vſu, Capere vtilitatis cauſa, Diutius poſsidendo capere, Diutina poſſeſsione capere, Longa poſſeſsione capere, Longo tempore capere, Per longum tempus capere. Vide Vſucapio, vſucapis, in VTOR.
Vſuram corporis alterius vxoris capere. Plaut. To committe aduouterie with.
Vtilitates ex amicitia capere. Cic.
Vultum & geſtum. Terent.
Capiendus. Virg. To be taken.
Captus, Participium. Cic. Taken: ſnared: deceyued: delighted.
Capti conatus fruſtra. Liu. Labour loſte.
Vi captus & armis. Claud.
Agri de hoſtibus capti. Cic.
Arx capta. Ouid.   Locus captus. Ouid.
Mentes captæ. Ouid. Rauiſhed with loue.
Oppida capta. Propert.
Oppreſſa captâque republica. Cic.
Pectus captum. Ouid. Rauiſhed with loue.
Captum tempus ad aliquam rem. Liu.
¶ Captus eſt: Subaudi, amore. Terẽt. He is intãgled in loue.
Captus amore. Cic.
Auro captus. Horat.
Carmine captus. Virg. Delighted.
¶ Captus turpi cupidine. Virgil.
Diuitijs captus. Tibull.   Dolis capti. Virg. Beguiled.
Captus dulcedine pecuniæ. Matius ad Ciceronem.
Dulcedine vocis captus. Ouid. Delighted.
Forma capta viri. Ouid. Rauiſhed with his beautie.
Fulgore aulæ captus. Seneca.
Inſidijs capta puella. Ouid.   Somnijs captus. Horat.
Captus ſplendore nominis. Cic.
Captus quadam ſuperſtitione animi. Liu.
Verbis capta puella. Ouid. Entangled or deceiued.
Capti voluptate imperiti, facilè ijs quibus delectantur, conſentiunt. Quintil.
Captas & fraudatus. Cic. Beguiled and deceiued.
¶ Animo captus. Seneca. Madde.
Auribus & oculis captus. Cic. Deafe and blinde.
Corde captus amans. Plaut. Inſenſible.
Errore captus. Cic.   Fraude capti. Seneca.
Furore captus, Eſt qui furit. Liu. Madde.
Membris captus. Cic. Taken: benummed: hauyng loſte the vſe of his limmes.
Mente captus. Cic. Madde.
Talpæ capti oculis. Virg. Blinde.
Captus, huius captus, m. g. Terent. Conteyning: deceite: perceiuyng: capacitee: vnderſtandyng.
Vt captus eſt ſeruulorum. Terent. So farre as a poore ſeruant maye be.
¶ Flos cuiuſcunque generis, trium digitorum captu, dyſentericos emedat. Plin. So much as one can take in three fingars.
Captûrus, pen, prod. Participium. Cic.
Captûra, capturæ, pen. prod. Plin. A takyng: a praie.
Captura, pro Quæſticulo. Sueton. A little gayne.
Captura piſcium. Fiſhyng.
Captura auium. Birdynge.
Captio, Aliud verbale. Takyng: deceiuyng: captiouſnes.
Captiones dialecticæ. Cic. Subtill cauillations.
Nulla in ea re captio eſt. Plaut. There is no falſhoode or deceite therein.
Mea captio eſt. Cic. It is at my will to take it.
Præſtigiæ & captiones. Cic.
Captio in verbis. Cic. Captious cauillyng in wordes.
Explicare captiones. Cic.
Captio honorum. Sekyng for honour or promotion.

Captiones habet hæc ſententia. Cic.

Inducere ſe in captiones. Cic.

Refellere captiones. Cicero.

Captiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A captious cauille.

Captiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Captious: deceitefull.

O ſocietatem captioſam & indignam? Cic.

Captioſa probabilitas te fallit. Cic.

Captioſiſsimum genus interrogationis. Cic.

Fallax & captioſa interrogatio. Cic.

Captioſa ſoluere. Cic.

¶ Captioſus, Hurtfull. Cic. Captioſum eſt populo, quod ſcriptum eſt, negligi.

Ne metus quem paſſus ſum, mihi captioſus ſit. Vlpian. Be domage.

Captioſè, Aduerbium. Cicero. Captiouſly: deceitfully.

Captioſè interrogare. Cic.

Captíuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Captiue: taken in warre.

Captiui & deditítij. Cic. Reddere captiuos. Cic.

Triſtis captiuus. Iuuenal. Armenta captiua. Claud.

Dare captiua brachia vinculis. Seneca.

Mens captiua. Ouid.

Miles captiuus. Claud.

Piſces captiui. Ouid.

Res captiuæ. Plin. A bootie.

Captiuus ſanguis. Virg. Priſoners bloudde.

Veſtis captiua. Virg.

¶ Captiuum aut captiuam ducere alicui. Claud.

Ducere aliquem captiuum in triumpho. Cic.

Redimere captiuos ab hoſtibus. Author ad Herennium.

Captiuitas, pen. corr. captiuitâtis. Plin. Captiuitie: bondage.

Capto, captas, captâre, Frequentatiuum. Ouid. To goe aboute or indeuour to take or gette: to ſeeke to gette fauour: to deceiue: to take quickly.

Aduentum alicuius captare. Plancus Ciceroni.

Aera auribus captare. Virg. To harken which way the winde commeth.

Aſſenſionem. Cic. To goe about to gette ones conſent.

Auram libertatis. Liu.

Auras naribus. Virg. To hunte by ſente as houndes doe.

Baſia. Martial. Beneuolentiam. Cic.

Cænam. Martial.

Colla lacertis. Ouid. To take about the necke.

Compendium. Tranquillus.

Conſilium. Terent. To conſulte.

Dominationem. Tacit.

Fauorem ex præſtantia animi. Quintil.

Feras laqueis. Virg. To hunte with nettes.

Fontem nuda manu. Seneca. To drinke in his hande.

Frigus. Virg. To ſeeke for colde.

Gratiam captare. Plin. iunior.

Miſericordiam. Cic. To ſeeke for mercie.

Mores nouos. Plaut.

Muſcas. Tranquill. To hunte flees.

Nomen imperatorium captare. Cic. To indeuour to gette.

Nubes & inania. Horat. To flee in the ayre.

Occaſionem. Cic. To ſpie oportunitie.

Piſces arundine. Ouid. To fiſh with th'angel.

Plauſus. Cic. Puellas. Ouid.

Riſus. Cicero. To doe a thyng to be laughed at.

Sermonem alicuius. Plaut. To harken ones talke.

Solitudines. Cicero. To ſeeke to be ſolitarie.

Somnos. Colum. To indeuour to ſleape.

Sonitum aure admota. Liu. To lay to his eare to harken.

Tempeſtates. Liu. To ſpie oportunities.

Tempus. Liu. To watch a time.

Temporum momenta. Tranquil. Oportunities.

Vmbras arborum. Colum. To deſire to goe vnder.

Voces auribus. Curt.

Voluptatem. Cicero.

Voluptatem ex aliqua re. Plin. iunior.

Captare aliquem. Plautus. To goe aboute to intrappe, deceiue or take in a faute: to indeuour to allure and winne to our purpoſe.

Doctè atque aſtutè captare aliquem. Plaut.

Captare aliquem emolumẽto aliquo. Cic. To ſeeke to winne one for ſome profite.

Captatio, Verbale. Plin. Purchaſing: procuring: the crafte to gette fauour: deceite: crafte: ſubtiltie.

Captatio verborum. Cic. Captatio geminata. Quintil.

Captâtor, pen. prod. He that indeuoreth to procure any thing: he that flattereth a man to the ende to be his ayre.

Captator auræ popularis. Liu. He that goeth aboute to gette vayne prayſe of the people.

Captatorius, Adiectiuum. vt, Captatoriæ ſcripturæ, & Captatorię inſtitutiones, Id eſt adulatoriæ. Papinianus. Flatteryng.

Capeſſo, capeſsis, capeſsi, capeſſum, ſecũdum Diomedem, vel capeſsiui, capeſsitum, pen. prod. ſecundum Priſcianum: verbum eſt actiuum, nam dicimus Capeſſo, Capeſſor. Significat autẽ Capere. To take: to goe aboute to take: to receiue: to take in hande.

Capeſſère cibum hiatu oris & dentibus ipſis. Cicer. To eate his meate.

Ad ſaxum capeſsit. Subaudi iter. He taketh his way at.

Quò nunc capeſsis tu te hinc aduorſa via? Plaut. whither goeſt thou, or turneſt thou?

Capeſſere ſe domum. Plaut. To goe home.

Montem capeſſere. Valer. Flac. To goe vp.

Capeſſère ſe in alta maris. Plaut. To take the mayne ſea.

¶ Capeſſère ſe præcipitem ad malos mores. Plaut. To turne himſelfe headlonge to lewdenes.

¶ Capeſſere arma vel bellum. Liu. To beginne warre.

Curas imperij. Plin. iunior. To take the charge or gouernment of the common weale.

Curſum ad aliquem. Plautus. To runne towarde one.

Fugam. Liu. To flee.

Honorem. Tacit. To enter into any office or dignitie.

Imperia vel iuſſa alicuius. Virg. To doe or execute.

Libertatem. Cic. To indeuour to ſette themſelfe at libertie.

Locum medium. Cic. To indeuour to be in the middes.

Munia. Colum. To take a charge or office.

Obſidia. Tacit. To take the charge of the ſiege.

Oculis capeſſere aliquid. Liuius. To beholde.

Partem curarum. Tacit.

Paſtum. Cic. To beginne.

Pugnam. Liu. To ſkirmiſhe or fight.

Recta. Horat. To goe the ſtrayte waye.

Rempublicam. Saluſt. To take the gouernment of.

Vrbem aliquam. Cic. To take his iourney to.

Ad capeſſèndas cæremonias promptior animus. Tacit.

Capeſſèndis inimicitijs facilis. Tacit. To enter enmitie.

Capax, capacis, pen. prod. om. g. Plin. That taketh or conteyneth: able to receiue or conteine: large: bigge.

Capax calix ad ſextarios tres. Plin. Conteyning about three Sextarios.

Orcus capax populi. Ouid.

Domus capax. Ouid. Large and wide.

Naues capaces fluminum. Vide NAVIS.

Regnum capax. Senec. Ample: great.

Inteſtina capaciora. Plin. Bigger.

Capacibus ripis effuſus amnis. Ouid.

Scyphi capaciores. Horat. Bigger. Vrna capax. Horat.

Vterus capax. Plin.

¶ Capaces aures. Cic. Delightyng much to heare.

Ad præcepta capax animus. Ouid. Apte to take inſtruction.

Animo capaci concipere. Ouid. Ingenium capax. Ouid.

Capax amicitiæ. Plin. iunior. That can conſider what friẽdſhip is, and how it ſhould be vſed.

Animæ capax pulmo. Seneca. Receiuyng breath.

Inuidiæ capax. Seneca. Able to defende himſelfe againſt his ill willers.

Scelerum capax iuuenis. Seneca. Officij capax. Claud.

Capaciſsima omnis ſecreti vxor. Plin. iunior.

Capacitas, pen. cor. capacitâtis. Plin. Biggenes: largenes: greatnes: capacitie.

Capis, cápidis, pen. cor. fœ. gen. Plin. A drinkyng cuppe.

Capiſterium, Capiſterij. Colum. A crible or ſiue to clenſe corne.

Capiſtrum, Capiſtro, capiſtras, Vide CAPVT.

Capital, Capitalis, Capitatio, Capitatus, Capitellum, Capitium, Capito, Vide CAPVT.

Capitulatum, Capitulatim, Capitulum, Vide CAPVT.

Capnia vitis. A kinde of vines.

Capnium: idem quod Capnos.

Capnos, capni, Herba. Plin. Fumitorie.

Capo, Vide CAPVS.

Capparis, huius cápparis, pe. cor. f. g. Plin. The frute capers, whiche we vſe with mutton.

Capra, Capreolus, Vide CAPER.

Caprarius, Caprea, &c. Vide CAPRA.

Capricornus, Cæleſte ſignum. Cic. Conteinyng. xx. ſtarres.

Caprificus, caprifici, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. A wilde figge tree.

Caprificor, penu. prod. caprificáris, caprificári. Plin. To huſbāde wilde figge trees.

Caprificatio, Verbale. Plin. The cutting the barke of trees that they may growe biggar.

Caprificiális, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Caprificiales dies. Plinius. Canicular dayes, in whiche women vſed to ſacrifice vnder a figge tree.

Caprigenus, Caprile, Vide CAPER.

Caprimulgus. Catul. Vide CAPRA.

Caprinus, Vide CAPER.

Capronæ, penult. prod. capronarum. Lucil. The heare hangyng downe in the horſe forheade betwene his eares.

Caprunculum, An earthen veſſell.

Capſa, capſæ. Plin. A coffer or cheſte.

Si te ſemel ad meas capſas admiſero. Cicer. If I ſuffer the to come to my coffers.

Anguſta capſa. Iuuenal.

Operta capſa. Horat.

Capſa libraria. A cloaſe preſſe or coffer where bookes are kepte.

Capſa veſtiaria. A cloaſe wardrobe or cheſte.

Capſa nummaria. For money.

Cápſula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little coffer or cheſte.

Capſarius, capſarij. Sueton. That kepeth apparell in bathes: that kepeth wardrobs or cheſts: that beareth bookes after a noble mans ſonne to ſchoole.

Capſarius is vocatur, qui mercedis gratia, ſeruanda in balneis veſtimenta ſuſcipit. Paulus iuriſcon.

Capſaces. A veſſell wherein oyle was kepte.

Capſus. A couered carte.

Captatio, Captator, Captatorius, Captio, Captiuncula, Captioſus, Captiuus, Captiuitas, Capto, Captura, Captus, Vide CAPIO.

Capula, cápulæ, pen. corr. Varro. A long inſtrument of wodde with a handle to take oyle out of a veſſell: a ladle.

Cápulo, cápulas, pen. corr. capuláre. Cato. To emptie veſſels of oyle.

Capulâtor, pen. prod Verbale. Colum. He that taketh oyle out of veſſels with a ladle.

Capulus, vel Cápulum, cápuli, pen. corr. Virg. A hilte or handle: a coffin or biere for a dead bodie: a knotte in a corde to holde wilde beaſtes.

Eburnus capulus gladij. Ouid. Hiltes of iuorie.

Capuláris, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Capularis ſenex. Plaut. An olde man redie to be layde on the biere.

Capus, capi. Varro. A capon.

Capo, capônis, Idem. Martialis.

Caput, cápitis, pen. cor. A heade: the beginning: life: a man: a chapiter: an article: a clauſe: the ſumme or principall point: the heade of a riuer: the toppe of a tree: the ende of a plāke: the authour or beginner: chiefe: perill: eſtimation.

Cæſaries capitis. Ouid.

Dolor capitis. Horat.

Exuuiæ capitis. Seneca.

Labore animi & capitis deuitare mala. Horat.

Motu capitis furens. Quintil.

Niues capitis. Horat. white heare.

Obductio capitis. Cic. Couering of.

Tegmina capitum. Ouid.

Vertex capitis. Ouid.

Volubilitas capitis. Ouid.

Intonſis capillis caput. Ouid.

¶ Altum caput. Virg.

Anile caput. Ouid.

Ardua capita. Virg.

Argutum caput. Virg.

Breue. Horat.

Candidum. Plaut.

Canum. Plautus.

Celſum. Seneca.

Confine collo caput. Ouid.

Cornigerum caput. Ouid.

Decorum caput. Horat.

Denſum cæſarie caput. Ouid. Hauyng thicke heare.

Dirum caput. Seneca.

Dulce caput. Virg.

Feſſum. Lucan.

Flauum. Virg.

Fultum. Virg.

Furiale. Horat.

Grauatum demittere caput. Ouid.

Honeſtum caput. Virg.

Humanum. Horat.

Ignauum caput. Propert.

Illiſum caput ſcopulis. Seneca.

Illuſtre caput. Ouid.

Incomptum. Horat.

Indutum. Perſ.

Infirmum. Horat.

Inſanabile. Horat.

Intactum. Iuuenal.

Iuuenile. Ouid.

Lacerum. Seneca.

Lanigerum. Sil.

Laſſum. Seneca.

Laxum. Perſ.

Leue. Iuuenal.

Magnum. Plaut.

Mite. Ouid.

Obſtipum. Horat.

Piniferum caput Atlantis. Virg. In which groweth many pines.

Pinigerum caput Fauni. Ouid. wearyng a garlande of pine.

Purpureum caput. Senec.

Semiferum. Lucret.

Sordidum. Seneca.

Sublime. Claud.

Suffixum. Lucan.

Summiſſum. Seneca.

Summum. Lucret.

Timidum caput fugâ abdere. Virg.

Turpe. Virg.

Vacuum. Sil.

Velatum ex parte caput. Quintil.

Venerandum caput. Seneca.

Vile caput aſelli. Iuuenal.

Virgineum caput. Ouid.

¶ Abdere caput caſſide. Ouid. To put on his helmette.

Abducere caput ab ictu. Virg. To auoyde the blow.

Abſcindere caput ceruicibus. Cic. To cutte of.

Adaperire caput. Valer. Max. Idem quod Aperire caput.

Agitare caput. Ouid. To wagge.

Alligare caput. Martial.

Amputatum caput. Seneca.

Aperire caput. Cic. To putte of his bonette.

Attollere caput. Ouid. To holde vp.

Auertere caput. Seneca.

Auferre caput alicui. Seneca. To beheade.

Cinctum caput centum luminibus. Ouid. Hauyng eyes on euery ſide.

Caput commitigare. Terent.

Comere caput. Tibullus.

Concutere caput. Ouid.

Concutere caput ſomno. Seneca.

Contegere caput amictu. Virgil.

Deducere de capite. Cato. To withdraw from the heade by medicine.

Demetere caput ferro. Seneca. To cutte of.

Demittere caput. Virg. To holde downe.

Demulcere caput alicui. Terent. To ſtroke ſoftely.

Deponere caput ſtrato. Ouid.

Caput diminuere. Terent. To breake ones heade.

Diſtinguere caput acu. Claudian. To make the ſhedde.

Efferre caput inter alios. Virg.

Effundere caput. Celſus.

Erigere caput. Virg.

Euincire caput folijs. Virg. To weare a garlande of leaues.

In caput tantùm excreuit. Quintil. It hadde only a heade.

Exornare caput. Ouid.

Expedire caput laqueis mortis. Horat. To ſcape from.

Expergefactum erigere caput. Lucret.

Extollere caput. Cicero.

Iactare caput vtroque. Virgil.

Hærens capiti corona. Horat.

Ictum caput. Horat.

Imminuere caput alteri. Plaut. To breake ones heade.

Impedire caput myrto. Horat. To weare a garlande of.

Impingere caput parieti. Plin. iunior. To hide his heade.

Inuolutum caput. Cic. wrapped: couered.

Læditur in nobis caput. Lucret.

Ligare caput vitta. Seneca.

Limare caput cum altero. Plaut. To daſh heades together.

Obnubere caput. Stat. To hide or couer.

Obterere caput ſaxo. Lucanus.

Occulere caput. Ouid. To hide.

Offendit caput ad fornicem.Quint. He hitte his head againſt.
Operto capite eſſe.Cic. To haue his head couered.
Ornare caput folijs oliuæ.Virgil.
Percuſsit caput fulmen.Lucan.
Permulcere caput alicui.Sil.
Præcinctus caput pinu.Ouid.
Præfigere capita in haſtis.Virg. To ſette on ſpeares pointes.
Protegere caput ramo.Seneca.
Pulſare caput dextera.Seneca. To ſtryke.
Quaſſare caput.Seneca.
Recidere caput.Lucan.
Redimire caput coronis.Lucret.
Reflectere caput.Catull.
Retorquere caput,Idem.Ouid.
Reuulſum caput à ceruice.Virgil.
Rotare caput enſe.Lucan.
Ruptum caput.Seneca.
Scabere caput.Horat. To ſcratch or clawe.
Summittere caput.Seneca. To holde lower.
Superare aliquem capite.Virg. To be higher by the head.
Supponere aliquid capiti.Quint. To put vnder.
Tegere caput.Ouid.
Teſtor vtrunque caput.Virg. I ſweare by both.
Velare caput.Ouid. Velare capita amictu.Virg.
Velare caput veſte.Celſus.hoc eſt,pileolo. To put on his cappe.
Vnctum caput.Catull.
¶ Caput,pro ipſo homine.Plaut.
Agreſte caput.Virg. A rude felow.
Audax.Seneca. A bolde or hardy man.
Charum.Virg. A deere friend.
Dilectum.Valer.Flac.
Impium.Seneca. A wicked man.
Ingratum.Seneca. An vnkynde man.
Inſuperabile bello.Ouid. Noxium.Seneca.
Periurum.Iuuenal. A forſworne perſon.
Quot capitum viuunt,totidem ſtudiorum Millia. Horat.
Exerere caput altius vitijs.Ouid. To ouercome vice.
Inſultare capiti.Virg.
Obligare votis caput.Horat. To make a vow to god.
Si quidem hoc viuet caput : pro,Si vixero.Plaut.
¶ Capite cenſi.Salluſt. The poore ſorte of the people,which in ceſſinges are valued at nothing,but onely named and reckened as a citezen.
¶ Capitis diminutio.Paul. A condemnacion,wherby one leſeth his libertie,ſtate,or countrey.
Detrahere de capite ciuis.Cic.
¶ Caput,pro Vita.vt,Capitis res eſt : Id eſt,de vita periculum eſt. Plaut. He is in daunger of his lyfe.
Cauſam capitis orare. Cicer. To pleade in a cauſe of life and death.
Capitis & famæ certamen habere cum altero.Cic.
Dimicatio capitis.Cic. Contention for lyfe and death.
Capitis iudicium.Cic. Proceſſe cryminall.
Pericula capitis.Ouid.
In ipſa capitis pericula aut fortunarum irrupit voluptas. Quintil.
Pœnas capitis pendere.Ouid. To leeſe his lyfe for it.
¶ Accuſare capitis.Cic. To appeach of felonie or treaſon.
Agitur de capite.Cic. The lyfe is in daunger.
Anquirere capite.Liu. To procede againſt one in a great offece
Condemnare capitis.Cic. To condemne to death.
Dabitur caput vnum pro multis.Virg.
Damnatus capite.Cic. Condemned to death.
Defendere caput & famam alterius.Cic.
Dependere caput.Lucan.
Deuouere caput alicuius.Ouid.
Expendere capite pœnas.Tacit. To be puniſhed by death.
Luere capite.Liu. To be puniſhed by death.
Obiectare caput periclis.Virg. Offerre caput letho.Lucr.
Offerre caput ſuum vilitati pro capite alterius.Plaut.
Paciſci pro capite.Cic.
Perſoluere pœnas capite.Seneca. To be puniſhed by death.
Petere caput alicuius. Quint. To indeuour to worke ones death. Vertere in caput noxiorum.Tacit.
Vouere capita ſua pro patria.Cic.
¶ Caput,pro periculo.Liu. Daunger.

Capite ſuo decernere aliquid.Cic. Vtinam meo ſolum capite decernerem. would to god I might trie it at myne owne perill onely.
¶ Caput legis aut alicuius rei huiuſmodi.Cic. An article.
Caput Epicuri hoc eſt.Cic.
¶ Caput,Sors.Liu. The chiefe lotte.
Demere de capite. Vide DEMO.
¶ Caput,pro Summa.Cic. Caput autem literarũ. The ſumme of the letters.
Caput autem meæ diſputationis,ne patiare,&c.Cic.
Rerum caput,pro Summa rerum.Horat.
¶ Prima duo capite epiſtolæ tuæ.Cic. The two firſt pointes.
Capita rerũ expedire.Plau. To declare the principal points.
Ad capita rerum peruenias.Plaut. To the chiefe pointes.
¶ Caput,pro Exiſtimatione,fama,vel ſalute.Cic.
Caput & exiſtimatio.Cic.
Prætoris caput exiſtimatióque agitur.Cicer. His good eſtate and eſtimacion.
¶ A capite arceſſere. Vide ARCESSO. Cic. To beginne at the firſt.
A capite ducere diſputationem.Cic. To fetch euen from the begynnyng.
A capite ordiri.Vide ORDIOR.Plin.
In capita.Vide IN. Liu.
¶ Caput,pro fonte & ſcaturigine,vt Caput Rheni,apud Horatium. The head or ſpringe.
¶ Caput fluminis.Cæſar. The ryuers mouth.
Caput ſcelerum.Plaut. The authour or beginner.
Summa & caput belli.Ouid. Caput proſcriptionis.Cic.
Fons & caput Socrates.Cic. The fountaine of philoſophers.
Expugnare ipſum caput.Horat.
Tu es caput huic rei.Plaut. Thou art the chiefe worker.
Illic eſt huic rei caput.Terent. He is the worker.
¶ Caput autem eſt hoc.Ci. This is the knot of the matter.
Deinde imperatori? deinde more maiorum? deinde, quod caput eſt,amico? Cic. whiche is the chiefe poynte?
Caput illud erit accuſatori,ſi demonſtrare poterit, &c. Cic.
Caput illud videtur eſſe vt quæramus quid ſit illud.Cic.
Caput eſt ad bene viuendum ſecuritas. Cic. The principall poynte.
Nec caput,nec pes ſermonis apparet. Plaut. Neither beginninge nor endyng.
Nec caput,nec pedes. Cic. There is neither beginnyng nor endyng in this matter.
Sine capite manare dicitur res.Cicero. when it is not knowen who was the beginner of that rumour.
Sine capite aliquid audire.Cic. To heare that one knoweth not from whence it came.
¶ In capite Bithyniæ.Plin.iun. In the frontiers of,&c.
¶ Capita in libris.Gell. Chapiters.
Caput regni.Plin. The principall towne.
Generale caput.Quint.
¶ Caput frumenti,vectigalium,&c.Cic. The article or clauſe concerning the receite of,&c.
¶ Caput facere dicitur apoſtema vel furunculus aut abſceſſus. Plin. To grow to a head.
¶ Capita,pro ſummitatibus arborum.Seneca. The toppes.
Mouere ſyluæ capita.Senec.
Inuiolata capita cupreſſi.Claud.
Capita tignorum.Cæſ. The endes of the rafters.
Caput vitis.Colum. The ende or vpper branche.
Capita habenæ.Celſ. The ende of.
Cápital,pen.corr.capitális,pen. prod. Varro. An ornament of the heade in ſacrifyce: a lace, ribon, or coyfe to truſſe vp the heare.
Capital.Adiectiuum:vt Capital facinus,Quod pœna luitur. Feſt. A greeuous offence.
¶ Capital,Subſtantiuum,dictum eſt capitis periculum.Plaut.
Capitális,& hoc capitále,penult. prod. Cic. Deadly: worthy death: worthy greuous puniſhment.
Capitale crimen,vel facinus dicitur.Cic. An offence worthy death. Capitalis ædis. The houſe,wherin was committed a deadly offence.
Capitalis aduerſarius.Cic. A deadly ennemie.
Capitalem fraudem admittere. Vlpian. To cõmit a thynge

worthie death.
Hoſtis capitalis. Cic. Iniuſtitia capitalis. Cic.
Inſcitia capitalis. Plin. Ignorance putting one in daunger of his life.
Ira capitalis. Horat. Mortall wrath.
Iudicia capitalia. Quintil.
Morbus capitalis. Gell. A mortall diſeaſe.
Nefas capitale. Ouid. Noxa capitalis. Liu.
Odium capitale. Cic. Mortall hatred.
Capitalis oratio. Cicer.
Capitale periculum. Plaut.
Capitalis peſtis, voluptas corporis. Cic. A deadly poyſon.
Reditus capitalis & peſtifer. Cic.
Rei capitalis quæſtiones. Cic.
Rei capitalis accuſare Cic.
Rei capitalis damnare, ſiue condemnare. Cic.
Cui rei capitalis dies dicta ſit Liu.
Capitales triumuiri, ad quos capitaliũ cauſarum animaduerſio ſpectabat. Liu. Iudges in cauſes of death.
Capitale eſt. Plin. It is death.
Capitalia auſi Liuius. That haue deſerued death.
¶ Capitale ingenium, Ingenium ſolers exponit Ouidius. A ſubtle witte.
Capitáliter pen. corr. Aduerbiũ. Plin. iunior. Mortally: deadly.
Capiſtrum. Varro. A collar: a halter: a mouſell: a bande to tie vines.
Ferratis capiſtris ora præfigere. Virg. To mouſell.
Maritale capiſtrum. Iuuenal. The bonde of wedlocke.
Mollia capiſtra. Virgil.
¶ Frenare ora capiſtris. Ouid. To mouſell: to tie.
Capiſtro, capiſtras, capiſtráre. Plin. To halter: to put on a collar: to tie: to mouſell.
Vide Fiſcella in FISCVS.
Tigres capiſtratæ. Ouid.
Capitatio, Tributum quod in capita ita cõſtitutũ erat, vt iugatio in iuga boum. Budæus. Headſiluer: ſubſidie.
Capitátus pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Martial. That hath an heade: that groweth in a great heade.
Capitatus clauus. Varro. A nayle with a heade.
Capitatum porrum. Plin.
Capitata vinea. Colum. with a great heade.
Caules capitati. Cabages.
Capitellum, capitelli, Diminutiuum. Plin. A little heade: the heade of a pillar: a ſtillitory.
Capitium, capitij. Varro. A hoode for the heade.
Cápito, pen. cor. capitónis, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Cicer. He that hath a great head: headie: obſtinate: a coddeſiſhe.
Duri capitones. Plaut. Headie and obſtinate perſons.
Capitulátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt capitulatæ coſtæ. Celſus. Growen as it weare to a heade.
Capitulátim. pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. By articles or chapters: recityng the ſumme of thinges.
Capitoſus. Hauyng a great or dull heade.
Capítulum, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little heade: a chapiter: the toppe of a pillar or other thinge.
Capitulum, Vox blandientis. Terent. O capitulum lepidiſſimum. O pleaſant cõpanion: o little prettie doll poll.
Capitulum, in columnis. Plin.
Capitularia. Bookes of actes and ſtatutes.
Capitulum martis. The hearbe Eringion.
Carabus, Genus cancrorum. Plin. A lopſter.
Carbas. A certayne winde blowing out of the ſouth.
Carbaſus, carbaſi, pen. corr. fœ. generis, ſecundum Priſcianum: & gen. maſc. ſecundum Phocam: Probus verò & Caper dicũt eſſe maſculini & fœminini in ſingulari, in plurali verò neutri. Plin. A kinde of fine linnen or cipres: a ſayle of a ſhippe: the ſkirtes of a coate that caſteth plaites like a ſayle.
Perſciſſa carbaſus petulantibus auris. Lucret. The ſayle was torne.
Deducere carbaſa. Ouid. To pull downe ſayles.
Mota ſecundo flatu ſonant carbaſa. Ouid. Sayles.
Præbere ventis carbaſa. Ouid.
Torto ſubducere carbaſa lino. Ouid.
Aura ventilantur carbaſa. Stat.
Vocat iam carbaſus auras. Virg.

¶ Carbaſus. Valer. Max. A robe or garmẽt that riche folkes wore, made of fine linnen.
Carbaſeus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Made of fyne flaxe.
Sinus carbaſei crepantes. Virgil.
Carbaſei venti. Tibul. Vela carbaſea. Cic.
Carbaſinus, pen. corr. Idem. Plin.
Carbaſineus, Idem. Varro.
Carbatinæ. Shoes that huſbandmen vſe.
Carbo, carbônis, m. g. Terent. A quicke or dead coale.
Candens carbo. Cic. A burnyng coale.
Lentis vrere carbonibus. Ouid.
Vis carbonum grauis. Lucret. The ſtronge ſauour of, &c.
¶ Carbone notare. To marke with a cole. Idem etiam ſignificat, quod damnare: cui contrariũ eſt, Creta notare. Perſius.
Picta carbone prælia. Horat.
Carbúnculus, pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Plaut. A little cole: a certaine botch, cummyng of inflammacion: a precious ſtone: a carbuncle: a faulte or blaſtyng in vynes: a hotte earth, burnyng all thinges ſowed or ſet in it: an earth wherein is founde blacke ſlates. Plin.
Carbunculôſus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Carbunculoſus ager. Columel. Parched with heate and made vnfruitefull.
Carbunculoſa arena. Plin. Full of little ſtones, like burnyng coles.
Carbúnculo, carbúnculas, pen. cor. carbunculâre, vel Carbũculor, carbunculâris, carbunculâri. Plin. To be burned lyke a cole.
Carbunculantur ſemina. Plin. Are burned or blaſted.
Carbunculare etiam dicuntur vites. Plin.
Carbunculatio, & Carbunculus. Plinius. A corruption of herbes and trees blaſting the flowers and bloſſomes.
Carbunculatio in vitibus. Plin. when the grapes not beyng couered with leaues, by heate are wythered and dryed.
Carbonatilia. All thinges hauyng more matter of earth, then of fumes and exhalacions.
Carbonárius. Plaut. A colier.
Carbonarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Fornax carbonaria. A cole pitte.
Carbonarium negotiũ exercere. Plin. To ſell coles: to play the colier.
Carbonaria, carbonariæ, fœ. g. Locus in quo carbo coquitur. A cole pitte. Hinc adagium apud Tertullianũ, De calcaria in carbonariam. Out of the lyme kylle, into the cole pitte.
Carcer, cárceris, penul. corr. maſc. gen. Liu. A pryſon.
Scelerum vindex carcer. Cic.
Ianitor carceris. Cic. The keper: the iaylour.
Vincula carceri rumpere. Cic.
Cæcus carcer. Virg. A darke pryſon.
Dirus carcer. Seneca.
Mœſtus. Ouid. That maketh men ſadde.
Niger. Iuuenal. Reuulſus. Claud.
Ruſticus. Iuuenal. Sollicitus. Ouid.
Squallidus. Ouid. Tenebroſus. Lucan.
¶ Aſſeruare in carcere. Liu.
Attineri carcere. Tacit. To be kepte in.
Condi in carcerem. Cic. To be laide vp in.
Conijci in carcerem. Cic. Cubare in carcere. Plaut.
Deducere aliquem in carcerem. Cic.
Duci in carcerem illos iubet. Cic.
Effundere carcerem. Cic. To lette looſe pryſoners.
Emiſſus è carcere. Cic. Deliuered out.
Frænare carcere. Virg. To reſtraine.
Includere in carcerem. Cic.
Laxari carcere. Claud. To be deliuered.
Mittere in carcerem. Cic. To impriſon.
¶ Carcer, homo per metaphorã. Terent. A naughtie felow.
¶ Carceres, tãtum pluraliter. Cic. The place from which the raſe is taken in runnyng.
Soluti carceres. Stat. Dimitti carceribus. Stat.
Effundere ſeſe carceribus, Virgil.
Exire è carceribus. Cic.
¶ A carceribus ad calcem, Id eſt à principio ad finem. Cic.
A carceribus ad metas. Varro. Idem.
Carcerarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Carcerarius quæſtus. Plautus. Gayne by kepyng a pryſon.
Carceratinum. A iaylours fee.
Charchedonius, Gẽma. Pli. A ſtone, in the houſe appering of purple

purple coulour,in the ayre fire.

Carcheſium.Virgil. The vpper parte of the maſte, wherein the coardes or ſhroudes are faſtened. A ſtādyng cuppe with handles.

¶ Carcheſium.Catull.

Carchoquios,ij. A kinde of frogges with yealow ſpottes on the bealy.

Carcinetron,Herbæ genus.Plin. Called Corigiola.

Carcinodes,Vide CARCINVS.

Carcinoma,pen.prod.carcinómatis,pen.corr.n.g. Plin. The eatyng canker in the vpper partes.

Carcinus,pen.cor.Id eſt Cancer,animal.Lucan. A crabbe.

Carcinodes,pen,prod.carcinódeos,n.g.Plin. The canker in the noſe.

Cardamine. The hearbe Vincetoxicum.

Cardamon,pen.cor.n.g.Dioſcorides. The hearbe creſſes.

Cardamomum,penult.prod.Genus herbæ odoriferæ.Plin. A ſpice comming out of Indie,in ſteede whereof apothecaries now vſe graynes.

Cardia,huius cardias,fœ.g. Latinè dicitur cor. vnde Cardiacus morbus.Celſus. The wryngyng at the harte.

Cardiacus,pen.cor.Hor. That hath the wryngyng at the hart.

Cardialgia. Griefe,or payne at the harte.

Cardiaca. The hearbe motherworte.

Cardinalis. Chiefe or principall.

Cardinatus,Vide CARDO.

Cardiſce. A ſtone comyng of a dragons brayne.

Cardo,cardinis,pen.cor.m.g. Virgil. The hooke whereon a doore hangeth.

Celer cardo.Seneca.　Facilis cardo.Iuuenal.
Horriſonus cardo.Virg.　Emouere à cardine.Virg.
Emotus cardo.Stat.　Stridet cardo.Virgil.
Vellere à cardine poſtes.Virgil.
Verſare cardinem.Ouid.　Verſus cardo.Virg.

¶ Cardines appellantur à Vitruuio, duo cæli vertices, alter Septentrionalis,alter Meridionalis. The two poles.

¶ Cardo.pro Opportunitate.Virg. The verie pointe or iſſue of a mattier.

In eo cardo rei vertitur.Cicer. Here on conſiſteth the whole mattier:on this hangeth all the mattier.

Cardinem cauſæ in aliquo ponere. Quintil. To apointe the iſſue.

Cardo litium.Quintil. The knotte,chiefe pointe or iſſue.

¶ Cardo.Budæus. A tenon put into a morteiſe.

¶ Cardines temporum à Plinio dicuntur Ver, Aeſtas, Autumnus,& Hyems. The foure times.

Extremus æui cardo.Seneca.

¶ Cardo,eſt forma agri.Plin. Certaine boundes in a fielde from the ſouth to the north.

Cardinâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.vt,Tignum cardinatum. Vitruuius. A rafter hauyng the tenon pinned in the morteyſe.

Cardopos. A hutch or coffer wherein breade is kepte:a veſſell wherein dowe is moulded.

Carduelis,huius carduelis,Auis.Plin. A little birde lieuyng by the ſeede of thiſtles. By the deſcription it may ſeeme to be a Linnet,whiche otherwiſe is called Miliaria.

Carduus,cardui,m.g.Herba.Virgil.

Care,Vide CARVS.

Carectum,Vide CAREX.

Careo,cares,carui,cáritum,penult.corr.& contra regulam caſſum,carêre.Cic. To lacke:to wante:to be without.

Careo,cum genitiuo.Terent.Omnes mihi labores fuere quos cepi,leues:præterquam tui carendum quòd erat. Sauynge that I could not haue your companie.

Cum accuſatiuo.Plaut. Id quod amo careo. I lacke that I loue.

Cum ablatiuo. Terent. Ego non illa caream, ſi ſit opus, vel totum triduum? I coulde be without hir,&c.

Caruit te febris?Plaut. Did your ague miſſe his fitte?

Adituq; carentia ſaxa.Ouid. That no man can come to.

Ambitione caret pectus.Horat.

Anima carere.Quintil.

Bono.Cic.Bonis morum.Stat. Not to be well manered.

Commodis.Cicer.

Crimine.Cic. Not to be fautie.

Culpa.Plaut. Not to be in faute.

Curâ carens opera.Horat. Negligently done.

Dolore carere.Cic.

Doloris ſenſu.Cic. Not to feele.

Dolis.Virgil. To be without.

Exemplo carere nefas dicitur.Seneca. That neuer was done by any other.

Febri carere.Cic. To haue no ague.

Fide carere dicitur res.Plin. It is not to be belieued.

Fide carent verba.Ouid.　Fine carere.Ouid.

Foro.Cic. Not to come abrode:not to be ſeene abrode.

Frigoribus.Horat.　Grauitate carens.Ouid.

Honore carere.Ouid.

Honore mortis.Virg. Not to be ſolemly interred.

Inuidia.Ouid.　Labe vita carens.Ouid.

Lachrymis caruere genæ.Virgil.

Laude ſua carere.Quintil.

Libertate carere.Horat.

Qui hac luce carent.Cic. That be not in honour here.

Carere forenſi luce.Cic. Not to be famous by pleadyng.

Luce carere.Ouid. To be deade.

Luxu carentes deliciæ.Stat. without ſuperfluitie.

Malis carere.Lucret. To be without aduerſitie.

Malo caret mors.Cic.　Mente carere bona.Ouid.

Metu alicuius carere.Seneca.

Morte carentes diui.Horat. Immortall.

Munere carere.Virgil.

Nimbus carens mons.Ouid.

Notâ Creſsâ carens dies.Horat. An vnfortunate day.

Oculis carere.Ouid.

Patria.Terent. To be out of.

Perturbatione animi.Cic.　Peſte.Virgil.

Pompâq; carentia iura.Lucan.

Prouincia.Cicero.

Publico.Cic. Not to be ſeene abroade:to be an anker.

Rebus vrbanis. Not to meddle with.

Reditu vela carent.Ouid. They retourne not.

Rubigine dentes careant.Ouid.

Senatu carere.Cic. Not to be ſeene in the Senate:to abſent himſelfe from.

Senſu & vita.Cic.　Sepulchro patrio.Horat.

Sole carens domus.Ouid.

Stultitia carere.Horat.　Succeſſu carent doli.Ouid.

Suſpicione carere.Cicero. Not to be ſuſpected.

Terrore mortis.Iuuenal.　Venia.Horat.

Vino.Plaut. Not to drinke wine.

Virginitate carens.Ouid.　Virtute carentia verba.Horat.

Vitijs carens.Horat.

Voluptatibus carere.Cic. To be depriued of.

Nō caret qui nō deſyderat.Cic. He lacketh not,that luſteth not.　Carere,& frui,contraria.Cic.

Careum. The herbe caraways,of apothecaries called Carui.

Carex,cáricis,pen.cor.f.g.Virg. Segges or ſheregraſſe.

Carectum,carecti.Virg. A place where ſegges doe growe.

Carica,cáricæ,pen.corr.Plin. A drie figge: a kinde of meate.

Carica. Little houſes ſette on high places, ſtronge by naturall munition.

Carides. A fiſh called a prane, like a ſhrimpe.

Caria pontica. Filberdes or haſell nuttes.

Caries,pen.cor.cariéi,pen.pro.Lucilius. A worme in woodde: rottennes or putrifaction in woodde,by longe continuance.

Tenera caries.Ouid.

Infeſtari carie.Colum. To be rotten or worme eaten.

Sentire cariem.Plin. To rotte.

Trahere cariem,Idem.Plin.

Cariem vetuſtatis recipere.Colum.

Carie pruna rugoſa.Martial.

Caries vini.Plinius. Dregges of wine.

Cariôſus,pen.prod.Adiect.vt,Carioſa oſſa. Rottē: worme eatē. Celſus.　Senectus carioſa.Ouid.

Carioſa terra.Colum. Rotten earth quickly fallen to duſte.

Carina,carinæ,pen.prod. Cæſar. The keele or botteme of a ſhippe.　Audaces carinæ.Iuuenal. Hardie ſhippes.

Celeri carina metiri aquas.Ouid. To ſayle ſwiftely ouer.

Curuæ carinæ.Virgil.　Facilis carina.Sil.

Feſta carina. Ouid. Firma carina. Ouid.
Impulſæ tonſis carinæ. Lucan. **Driuen with owers.**
Incurua carina. Ouid. Inflexa. Virg.
Longæ carinæ. Virgil.
Merſa carina. Lucan. **Bulged.**
Panda carina. Virgil.
Pictæ carinæ innant fluuio. Virgil.
Preſſæ carinæ, pro Onerarijs. Virg. **Marchant ſhippes.**
Turrigera carina. Lucan.
Velifera carina. Ouid.
Vncta. Virgil. **Pitched.**
¶ Diſſectare carinas. Lucret. **To toſſe hither and thether.**
Carinæ ſine funibus vix durare poſſunt æquor imperioſius. Horat. **Can ſcante abide.**
Emittere carinas. Lucan.
Ferre carinas. Lucan.
Iactare carinas dicitur Neptunus. Ouid.
Inſultant carinæ fluctibus. Ouid.
Metiri aquas carina. Ouid.
Natat carina. Virg.
Rapiunt carinas venti Lucan.
Rumpere carinam. Horat.
Sulcant vada carinæ. Virgil.
Tetigere portum carinæ Virgil.
Texitur carina ſuis coſtis. Ouid.
¶ Carinę putaminum bifidæ. Plin. **The two partes of a walnutte ſhell.**
Carîno, carínas, pen. prod. carinâre. Pli. **To make like the keele of a ſhippe.**
Carinâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. **Made like a keele.**
Carinatim. **Like a keele.**
Carion baſilicon. **The walnutte.**
Cariophillata. **The hearbe Auance.**
Cariophillon. **The ſpice cloues.**
Cariota, Vide CARYOTA.
Caritas, Vide CARVS.
Carmen, cárminis, pen. cor. n. g. **A verſe or meter: a balade: a worke in verſes: a charme: a prophecie: a preſcripte praier or vowe.**
Arma carminis. Ouid. **Al thinges healping to make a verſe or meter.**
Ars carminis. Ouid. **Verſefyng.**
Scriptores carminum. Quintil.
Carmen cruciatus. Cic. **The forme of a ſentenſe cõdemnyng to puniſhment.**
Carmen & cantus. Cicer.
Carmen virtutis. Cic. **The harmonie and conſent of.**
Abſurdum carmen. Cic. **An ill verſe.**
Aeolium carmen. Horat. **Greeke meter.**
Alterna carmina. Ouidius. **Examiter and pentamiter.**
Amabile carmen. Horat.
Aptum carmen artificioſa verborum concluſione. Cic.
Blandiſsima carmina. Ouid.
Connubiale carmen. Claud. **A mariage ſonge.**
Diſſona carmina. Stat. Dulce carmen. Martialis.
Carmina exequialia. Ouid. **At funeralles.**
Exorabile carmen. Valer. Flac. **whereby we obteyne.**
Famoſum. Horat. **That defameth or is defamed.**
Feſtum. Claud. **Ioyous.**
Ficto carmine tenere aliquẽ. Virg. **To delite with fables.**
Flebile carmen. Ouid. **A lamentable ſonge.**
Fœdum. Horat. **Ill made.**
Fœlicia carmina. Ouid. **Very well made.**
Grata fœminis carmina. Horat.
Graue plenúmque carmen. Cic.
Honorum carmen. Valer. Flac. **worthie prayſe.**
Ignobile. Virg. Illaudabile. Stat.
Imbelle. Statius.
Incondita carmina. Liu. **A confuſe ſonge.**
Inerme carmen. Ouid. Iocoſum. Martialis.
Lachrymoſum. Ouid.
Læta carmina. Virg. Lamentabile carmen. Stat.
Laudabile. Horat.
Lucida carmina. Lucret. **Eaſie.**
Lene. Lucret. Mæonium, id eſt, Homericum. Horat.

Malefida. Ouidius.
Manſurum carmen. Stat. **That will neuer die.**
Medicabile carmen. Valer. Flac. **Comfortable.**
Miſerum. Virgil. Molle. Seneca. Ouid.
Mordax. Ouid. **Tauntyng or bityng.**
Mortale. Ouid. **That will not continue.**
Nobile. Virg. Nuptiale. Catul.
Obliquum. Stat. **Pryuely tauntyng.**
Operoſa carmina. Horat. **Made with great payne.**
Oppreſſa carmina. Lucret. Paruum carmen. Horat.
Perpetuum. Ouid. **without interruption.**
Pierium. Lucret. Plenum. Cicer.
Carmina probroſa factitare. Tacit. **Reprochfull.**
Puerilia carmina. Stat.
Reſonantia carmina chordis. Ouid. **Songe to the inſtrument.**
Robuſtum carmen. Perſius.
Socialia carmina. Ouid. **Balades at mariage.**
Solenne carmen. Stat.
Sublimia carmina. Iuuenal. Tenerum carmen. Ouid.
Tragicum carmen. Horatius.
Triuiale. Iuuenalis. **A trifelyng verſe.**
Vigilatum. Ouid.
Vulgata carmina incertis authoribus. Tacit.
¶ Canere carmen. Cicer.
Sibi intus canere carmen. Cicero. **To ſpeake priuately to his owne profite.**
Cantare carmina virginibus & pueris. Horat.
Cantitare carmina. Cic.
Capi carmine. Virg. **To be delited with.**
Celebrare carminibus laudes alicuius. Cic.
Certare carminibus. Ouid.
Componere carmen alicui. Cic. **To make verſes for.**
Componere carmina ad lyram. Quintil.
Concordant carmina neruis. Ouid. **Agree to the lute.**
Condere carmen. Cic. **To make.**
Contexere carmen. Cic. **To make.**
Contingere carmina Muſæo lepôre. Lucret.
Dare carmina pleno ore. Ouid.
Deducere carmen. Ouid.
Deductum carmen. Virg. **In a low ſtile writen.**
Delenda carmina. Horat. **worthy to be defaced.**
Delinire aliquem carmine. Ouid.
Deſcribere carmina in folijs. Virg.
Dicere carmina. Virgil.
Dicere aliquem carmine. Virg. **To deſcriue ones prayſes.**
Dictare carmina. Horat. Diſponere carmina. Lucret.
Diſtringere aliquem carmine. Ouid. **To nippe: to taunte.**
Exornare carminibus. Cic.
Explicare carmina. Catul. Facere carmen. Cic.
Factitare carmina. Tacit.
Ferire carmen triuiale moneta communi. Iuuenal. Carmen facere ſtylo vulgari. **In a lowe ſtile.**
Fingere carmina. Horat.
Fingere carmina linenda cedro & ſeruanda cupreſſo. Horatius. **worthie neuer to periſh.**
Flectere carmen. Seneca. **To ſcanne.**
Fundere carmina. Sil. **To make abeundance of.**
Gaudere carminibus Horat.
Habent carmen verſus Saliorum. Quintil.
Inſerere carminibus. Quintil.
Intendere carmen alicui. Claud. **To write of one.**
Ludere carmina. Virg. **To make in paſſetime.**
Mandare carmina folijs. Virg. **To write in leaues.**
Modulari carmen. Virg. Mulcere aliquẽ carmine. Ouid.
Nectere carmina. Stat. **To make.**
Pangere carmina. Lucret. Idem.
Sancire alicui carmina. Stat. **To dedicate.**
Scribere carmen in aliquem. Cic. Silent carmina. Lucret.
Sonare carmina dicuntur ripæ. Virg.
Statuere modum carminis. Ouid.
Tradere carminibus res geſtas. Lucr. **To write in verſes.**
Vaticinari carminibus. Cicero. **To prophecie in.**
Vincere aliquem carminibus. Virgil.
Vulgata carmina. Tacit.
¶ Carmen. Plin. **A preſcripte forme of prayer or vowe that a**

man

man can not alter.

Carmine longo aliquid effari.Liu.

Carmen meditatum.Plin iunior.

Purgans nefas carmen.Ouid.

Placantur carmine dei ſuperi.Horat.

¶ Carmen,pro cantu bubonis auis. Virg. The howlyng.

Lethale carmen.Ouid. Miſerabile carmen.Virg.

Mœſtum carmen.Ouid. The ſorowfull howlyng.

¶ Carmen,pro Vaticinio.Virg. A prophecie.

Immota carmina Sibyllę. Clau. Sure & certaine prophecies.

Diuino carmine dicere.Virg. To tell by inſpiration.

¶ Carmen,pro Incantatione.Virg. An inchauntment.

Magorum carmina,Quintil.

Auxiliare carmen.Ouid. A charme that healpeth.

Magicum carmen.Ouid. Obſcurum.Ouid.

Soluere mentes carminibus.Virg. To put out of care by inchauntment.

Carmino,cárminas,pen.corr. carmináre.Plin. To carde wull or flaxe.

Carminatio,Verbale.Plin. The pickyng or carding of wull.

Carminarius,carminarij. That doth picke or carde wull.

Carminator & Carminatrix. He or ſhe that picketh or cardeth wull.

Carnarium, Carnarius, Carneus, Carnifex, Carnificiū, Carniuora, Carnoſus, Vide CARO.

Caro,carnis,fœ.ge. Propriè mortuorum dicitur.Plin. Fleaſh: in hearbes, leaues, and fruite, the ſubſtance vnder the pille or rinde.

Artus carne ſpoliati.Quintil.

Humana caro.Iuuenal. Mans fleaſh.

Emortua caro & nigra. Celſus. Deade fleaſh.

Iners caro.Horat. Vnſauerie.

Mutua carne inter ſe veſcuntur.Plin. One eateth the fleſh of the other.

Putida caro.Cic. Stinkyng.

Subrancida caro.Cic. Atteinted.

Toſta caro.Ouid. Roſtemeate.

¶ Edere carnes.Ouid.

Exedere carnem ſupercreſcentem.Celſus.

Replere corpora carne.Ouid. Veſci carnibus.Iuuenal.

¶ Caro piſcium.Plin. The meate of fiſhe.

¶ Caro arborum.Plin. The ſubſtance or wodde vnder the ſappe.

Carnarius. A boucher: alſo a fleſh monger. Martial.

Carnaria taberna. A bouchers ſhoppe.

Carnarium,carnarij.Colu. A lardar: the ſhambles: fleſh meate: an inſtrument with hookes whereon fleſhe is hāged. Plaut.

Carneus,Adiectiuum. Fleſhie: of fleſhe.

Carnifex,pen.corr.huius carnificis,pen.corr.m.g.Cic. A hangeman: a tourmentour that quartereth: Per metaphoram, a murderer: a cruell perſon. Liu.

Carnifex & tortor.Cic.

Epulæ carnifices.Claud. That putteth a mā to great paines after. Manus carnifices.Sil. Ali legunt. Carnificæ, à Carnificns,ca,cum.

Carnifices pedes.Martial.

Carnificium cribrum legitur apud Plautum.

Carnificina,pen.prod.Liu. The of execution: the acte or office of a hangeman: alſo murder: crueltie.

Carnificinā facere.Plau. To doe the office of an executioner.

Carnificinam ſubire.Cic. To be tormented or murdered.

¶ Carnificinas dixit Cato plurali numero, pro tormentis & crudelitatibus.

Cernificina & crudelitas.Cic. Carnificina ægritudo. Cic. A tourmentyng ſicknes.

Carnîficor,pen.corr.carnificâris,carnificári.Liu. To be tourmēted: to be cruelly killed.

Carniuorus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. Deuouryng fleſh.

Carnôſus,pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Pinguis: vt, Carnoſus venter. Plin. Fleſhie: groſſe.

Carnoſum veſtigium.Plin. A fleaſhie foote.

Carnoſus candor.Plin. A carnation whitenes.

Carnoſum folium.Plin. A thicke leafe.

Carnoſiſsimis oliuis, exiguum olei. Plin. That haue moſte ſubſtance.

Carnoſa radix.Plin. Hauyng a great pith.

Carnoſitas. Fleſhines: fulnes of fleſhe.

Carnulentus,Adiectiuum,Idem quod Carnoſus.Solinus.

Carúncula,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Cic. A little peece of fleſhe.

Caros, Caron,vel Careum. Of apothecaries Carui the hearbe Carette, the roote whereof is like a parſenippe, ſome call this hearbe Carawayes.

Carota. The wilde carret.

Carotæ,vel Carotici. Great ſinewes holdynge vp the necke called alſo Tenondes.

Carpatinæ. Ploughmens bootes of vntāned leather: cokers.

Carpentum,carpenti,Genus uehiculi. Ouid. A chariotte, or wagon.

Carpentis vtebantur in bello.Liu. Serica carpenta.Propert.

Carpentarius,rij. A cartewright: a carpentar.

Carpentarius,Adiectiuum.vt,Carpentarius equus. A carte horſe or chariot horſe.

Carpeſia. An hearbe that is poyſon.

Carpheotum. Frankenſens.

Carphos,Herba.Plinius. The hearbe fengreeke.

Carpinus,carpini,pen.prod.f.g.Plin. A certayne tree.

Carpinêtum,carpinéti,pen.prod.n.g.

Carpineus,Ex carpino factus.Plin. Made of that tree.

Carpio,carpiônis,pen.prod.m.gen. A fiſhe: ſome thinke it to be a carpe.

Carpo,carpis, carpſi, carptum, cárpere. Virgil. To gather or plucke ſoftely: to hurte: deminiſh, or make weake: to choſe: to reproue or taunte: to paſſe ouer quickly, &c.

Floſculos orationis carpere.Cic. To gather fine phraſes.

Flores ab arbore carpere.Ouid.

Frumenta ſata carpere manu.Virg.

Poma carpere autumno.Virgil.

Pomaria carpere.Ouid. Roſam vere carpere.Virg.

Vndemiam carpere de palmire.Virg.

¶ Carpere,Accipere.vt,Carpere quietem.Virg. To take reſte: to reſte.

Carpere & Colligere.Cicer.

Aera carpere.Virg. To flee. Aera carpere alis.Ouid.

Carpere auras vitales,Id eſt viuere.Poeticum.Virg. To liue.

Cibum carpere.Varro. To eate.

Cibos digitis carpere.Ouid. To take meate with.

Dente carpere viſcera alicuius.Ouid. To bite.

Carpere herbam oues dicuntur.Virg. To graſe.

Ignauius carpere herbas.Virg. To eate ſlowly.

Gramina carpunt armenta.Virg. Graſe.

Pabula carpſit ouis.Ouid. Thyma carpens apis.Horat.

¶ Carpere.Virgil. To paſſe ouer quickly.

Aethera carpere equis.Ouid.

Pede carpere campos.Ouid.

Fugam carpere.Sil. To runne away.

Carpere prata fuga.Virg. To renne away ouer.

¶ Iter carpere.Martial. To take a iourney.

Iter pede carpere.Ouid. Iter longum carpentes.Horat.

Iter ſupremum carpere.Horat. To die.

Viam carpere.Virg. To walke: to take his iourney.

Volatum carpere.Stat. To flee.

¶ Carpere lanam,linum,&c.Virg. To toſe wull: to draw out flaxe in ſpinnyng.

Noctes carpere ſecuras.Val.Flac. To ſleepe quietly.

Oſcula carpere.Ouid. To kiſſe.

Pecus carpere.Propert. To ſheare of wull.

Somnos carpere.Virgil.

Soporem carpere.Virg.Idem.

¶ Carpere agmen,& ſimilia.Liu. To cut of the tayle of the armie and ſuch as ſcatter.

Carpere exercitum in multas partes,Id eſt ſeparare.Liu.

Carpere orationem mēbris minutioribus.Cic. To vſe ſhorte membres in his ſentences.

¶ Carpere, Eligere. Terent. Vnum quicquid, quod quidem erit belliſsimum, Carpam. One morſell I will chooſe for my ſelfe.

¶ Carpere vires.Virgil. To debilitate or make feeble.

Aluus,corpus ac vires carpit.Colum. The flixe weakeneth and appayreth.

Forma carpitur ſuo ſpatio.Ouid. Fauour is deminiſhed.

¶ Carpere faciem. Seruius. To rente or teare.
¶ Carpere aliquẽ. Ouid. To pille one and ridde him of that he hath.
Opes alicuius carpere. Ouid. To waſte or deminiſh.
¶ Aeſtu mẽs carpitur. Val. Flac. The minde is troubled with ſorow.
Auro pectus carpitur. Propert. The minde is troubled with couetouſnes.
Cura alicuius carpi. Ouid. To be carefull for.
Igni cæco carpi. Virg. To be in inwarde loue.
¶ Carpere. Cic. To rebuke: to taunte.
Carpere maledico dente. Cic. To backe bite. Facta alicuius carpere. Ouid. To finde faute at.
Libellos alicuius carpere. Ouid. To reproue.
¶ Carpere. Frui. Perſius, Carpamus dulcia. Lette vs make good cheere.
Gaudia carpere. Ouid. To be ioyefull.
Honores virtutis carpere. Valer. Flac. Id eſt frui.
Carptim, Aduerbium. Saluſt. Pickyng out here and there.
Carptim, breuitérque perſtringere aliquid. Plin. iun. To touch ſummarily and in fewe wordes.
Carptim dicere Plin. iun. To touch here and there quickly.
Carptim, & Vniuerſi, oppoſita. Liu. By parcelles.
Carptim & ſinguli. Tacit.
Carptûra, penult. prod. Varro. A gathering together of many thinges.
Carptus, Participium. Plucked: gathered: teſed.
Flos carptus. Ouid.
Carptus, huius carptus, Verbale, idem quod Carptura. Plin.
Carptor, Verbale. Gellius. A reprouer and taunter.
Carpobalſamum. The fruite of Balſamum.
Carpopharus, a, um. That beareth fruite.
Carpos. The wreſte or ende of the leſſe bone in the arme.
Carpſarij. They that in bathes for rewarde kepe mens cloathes.
Carrago, id eſt, impedimentum Pollio.
Carpophyllon, carpophylli. Plin. A tree hauyng leaues like laurell.
Carrus, & Carrum. Hirtius. Liu. A chariot: a carte.
Carrûca, pen. prod. videtur diminutiuum à Carrus. Plin. A chariotte or carre.
Carrucarius. Vlpian. A carter or wayneman.
Carrucarius, Adiect. vt, Mula carrucaria. Vlpian. A carte moyle.
Cartallus, cartalli, Græca dictio, ſignificat caniſtrũ. A baſkette made of Oſiars.
Carthamus, Vide CNICOS.
Cartij. The hearbe ſpurge.
Cartilago, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. A griſtle.
Cartilago mori. Plin.
Cartilagineus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of a griſtle.
Cartilaginôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of griſtles: griſtly: of a griſtle: meane betwene harde and ſofte.
Cartilaginoſum galbanum. Plin. Tough.
Caruncula, Vide CARO.
Carus, Adiectiuum. Deere.
Annona cara. Cicer.
Menſa cara. Horat. Furniſhed with coſtly meates.
Nidor carus. Horat. A deere ſent.
Non eſt trecentis minis cara. Plaut. It coſte not. 500. poũdes.
Carè, Aduerbium. vt, Carè æſtimare, carè vænire. Cic. Varro. To ſette at a high price: to ſell deere.
Emere aliquid carè. Horat. To bie deere.
Câritas, pen. corr. caritâtis, f. g. Scarcitie: dearth.
Caritas annonæ. Cic. Scarcitie of vitayle.
Inferre caritatem annonæ. Plin. To make a dearth.
Caritas nummorum. Cic. Scarcitie of money.
Carya baſilica. A walnutte.
Caryca, Vide CARICA.
Carynus, Vide CARYON.
Carytis, huius carytis, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. The ſeconde kinde of ſpurge.
Caryon, caryi, n. g. Latinè dicitur Nux. Plin. A nutte.
Caryon Indicum. A great fruite like a nutte.
Caryon miriſticon. A nuttemegge.
Carynus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. vt, Carynum oleum. Plin. Oyle of nuttes.

Caryopon, caryopi, pen. cor. Plin. The iuyce of a nutte growyng vpon a tree, like a ſinamone tree.
Caryota, caryótæ, pen. prod. Plin. A date.
Aurea cariota. Martial. A yealow date.
Cariôtis, pen. prod. huius cariótidis, pen. cor. f. g. Stat. Idem.
Caſa, caſæ. Varro. A cottage.
Tectum paſtorale caſæ. Stat. A ſhepardes houſe.
Frondea. Ouid. A cabon made of boughes.
Humiles caſas habitare. Virg. Sparſæ caſæ. Ouid.
Stramineæ caſæ. Ouid. Made of helme.
¶ Aedificare caſas. Horat.
Contecta ſtramine caſa. Ouid. Thatched.
Facere caſas ſine arte. Quintil.
Integere habitabiles caſas. Plin. Parare caſas. Lucret.
Caſaria, Quæ cuſtodit caſam. Feſt. She that kepeth the cotage.
Câſula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little cotage.
Contentus caſulis. Iuuenal.
Deſyderare caſulam. Iuuenal.
Caſcum, Antiquitus dicebatur, quod nos vetus appellamus. Varro. Olde.
Caſeus, caſei. Virg. Cheeſe.
Bubulus caſeus. Plin. Made of cowmilke.
Candidus. Ouid. Equinus. Plin. Made of horſe milke.
Mollis. Plin. Softe.
Muſteus. Plin. Rowen cheeſe.
Recens. Plin. Rowen cheeſe.
Vetus. Plin.
Ingrati ſaporis caſeus. Colum. Hauyng an ill taſte.
¶ Figurare caſeum. Plin. To put in the cheeſe fate.
Caſeâle, caſeâlis, pen. prod. n. g. Colum. A cheeſe preſſe.
Caſearius, Adiectiuũ: vt, Taberna caſearia. Vlpian. A day houſe where cheeſe is made.
Caſia, caſiæ. Pli. A ſweete ſhrubbe or hearbe, bearyng a ſpice like cinamome. Our common cinamom is the true Caſia lignia, and that they ſelle for Caſia is not it. Caſia fiſtularis, the common purgation called Caſia fiſtula.
Humiles caſias miniſtrare apibus. Virg.
Recentes caſiæ. Virg. Virides caſiæ. Virg.
Caſito, câſitas, pen. corr. Frequentatiuum à Caſo frequentatiuo verbi Cado. Vide CADO. To fall often.
Caſo, caſas, caſâre, Frequentatiuum à Cado. Vide CADO.
Caſſabundus, Vide CASSVS.
Caſſe. In vayne.
Caſſida, câſſidæ, pen. corr. Propert. Idem quod Caſſis huius caſſidis. Aurea caſſida. Virg.
Caſſis, huius caſſis, m. g. A nette: a haye.
Laxi caſſes. Virgil. wide.
Decidit præda in meos caſſes. Ouid. The praie is fallen into my handes.
Caſſibus impoſitis venari. Propert. To pitche the nettes or hayes, and hunte.
Impedita caſſibus dama. Martial. Taken in the nette.
Caſſis, huius câſſidis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Cæſ. An helmette: a ſalette: a cappe of ſteele.
Apex toruæ caſſidis. Stat.
Ahena caſſis. Stat.
Aurata. Stat. Cælata. Iuuenal.
Criſtata pennis. Ouid. Hauyng a plume of fethers.
Fulminea caſſis. Claud. Bright: ſhynyng.
Languida caſſis. Martial. Laxata caſſis. Claud. Open.
Minax caſſis. Stat. Torua caſſis. Stat.
Abdere caput caſſide. Ouid.
Claudi caſſide. Stat.
Crinitur caſſis frondenti oliua. Stat.
Caſſita, caſſitæ, pen. prod. Plin. A larke.
Caſſiterum, caſſiteri, pen. corr. Plumbi genus. Plin. Tinne.
Caſſitias. The gumme droppyng out of a firre tree.
Caſſus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Vayne: voyde: of no effecte: without.
Anima caſſum corpus. Lucret. without life.
Augur caſſà futuri. Id eſt mendax. Stat.
Caſſà dote virgo. Plaut. without dowerie.
Caſſus lumine. Virg. Deade.
Lumine caſſus aer. Lucret. without light.

Caſſa ſanguine cochlea. Cic. Hauyng no bloud.
Senſu caſſa ſimulachra. Lucret. Vnſenſible.
Conſilia caſſa. Seneca. Of no effecte.
Verborum caſſa copia. Lucret. Vayne bablyng.
Formido caſſa. Lucret.
Caſſa fraus. Lucan.   Ira caſſa. Valer. Flac.
Caſſur labor. Plin. iunior.
Manus nunquam caſſa. Stat. That ſtriketh not in vayne.
Caſſa nux. Plaut. A pipped nutte.
Omen caſſum. Stat.
Præſidia caſſa. Seneca. Vayne ayde.
Via caſſa. Stat.   Virtus caſſa. Stat.   Vota caſſa. Virg.
Caſſum granum & inane. Plin. Hauynge nothynge but the pylle.
In caſſum. Lucan. In vayne.
Caſſo, are. To make voyde.
Caſſum, caſsi. A fragment or peece of. &c.
Caſſutha, vel Caſcutha. The weede called dodder, windyng about tare, nettels, &c.
Caſtaldia, caſtaldiæ. A ſtewardeſhip, or overſight of a mans goodes.
Caſtaldius. A procter: a ſtewarde: a bayly.
Caſtanea, caſtaneæ. Plin. A cheſten tree or nutte.
Nuces caſtaneæ. Virg.   Hirſutæ caſtaneæ. Virg.
Molles caſtaneæ. Virg.   Legere caſtaneas. Virg.
Caſtanêtum, pen. prod. Colum. A place ſet with cheſtens.
Caſtaninum oleum. Oyle of cheſt nuttes.
Caſte, Vide CASTVS.
Caſtellum, &c. Vide CASTRVM.
Caſteria, caſteriæ. Plaut. A houſe wherin taklyng of ſhippes is kepte.
Caſtigo, caſtigas, pen. prod. caſtigâre. Terent. To correcte: to chaſtice: to chide: to rebuke: to reprehende.
Ad vnguem caſtigare carmen. Horat. To amende perfitly.
Caſtigare dictis. Plautus.   Caſtigare literis. Cæſar.
Dolorem immodicum caſtigare. Lucan. To reprehende.
Caſtigatus animi dolor. Cicer. Aſſwaged: deminiſhed.
Frons caſtigata. Stat. A countenance ſo well framed, as it can not be reprehended.
Libertas iubarum caſtigata. Stat. The maynes cut ſhorter.
Caſtigare moras. Virg. To blame for longe taryng.
Pectus caſtigatum. Ouid. So well amended, as it can not be better.
Caſtigare ſegnitiem alicuius. Cicero.
Caſtigare ſe in aliqua re. Cic.
¶ Caſtigâre. Virg. To puniſh.
Caſtigare verberibus. Cic.
Vinculis & carcere caſtigare. Cic. To puniſh by impriſonmēt.
Caſtigare dolos. Virg.   Caſtigare imbrobos. Cic.
Caſtigâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. A chaſticer or correctour.
Caſtigator lachrymarum, atque inertium querelarum. Liu.
Minorum caſtigator. Horat. A correctour of youth.
Serus caſtigator ſeculorum. Colum. That commeth to late to finde faute with the faciōs of the world before time.
Caſtigatio, Verbale. Cic. A chaſtiſing or blamyng.
Animaduerſio & caſtigatio omnis. Cic.
Caſtigabilis, & hoc caſtigâbile, penul. corr. Plaut. That may be corrected or amended.
Caſtitas, Caſtimonia, &c. Vide CASTVS.
Caſtor, cáſtoris, penult. corr. m. g. Plin. Aromatarij vocant. A beuer, muche lyke an otter.
Caſtoreus, Adiectiuum. Of the beuer: ſtynkyng. vt, Caſtoreus odor. Plin.
Caſtoreum, Subſtantiuum. Caſtorea, authore Plinio, vocantur teſtes caſtoris. The beuers ſtones muche vſed in medicine.
Graue caſtoreum. Lucret. Hauyng a ſtronge ſauour.
Viroſa caſtorea. Virgil. Stynkyng.
Caſtorides canes. Engendred of a foxe and a beuer.
Caſtro, caſtras, caſtrâre. Plin. To gelde: to cutte of.
Caſtrare arbores. Plin. To bore holes low in trees.
Caſtrare vites. Cato. To cutte.
Caſtrare caudas catulorum. Columel. To ioynte.
Caſtrare in ſterilitatem. Plin. To gelde.
Caſtrare vina faecis. Plin.
Caſtrâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Gelded: made feeble: deminiſhed.
Caſtrata Reſpub. Cicero. weake or feeble.
Caſtratæ vires. Plin.
Caſtratio, Verbale. Columel. A geldyng: a pluckyng away, or deminiſhyng.
Caſtratio arborum. Plin. Ofte cuttyng or prunyng.
Caſtratûra, caſtratúræ, pen. prod. Idem quod caſtratio. Plin.
Caſtrum, caſtri. Cicero. A caſtell, or fortreſſe: a holde.
Caſtra, caſtrorum, pluraliter tantúm. Cic. An armie lodged: a campe: pauilions pitched.
Metator caſtrorum. Cicero. The marſhall, chooſyng a place to pitche the campe in.
Præfectus caſtrorum. Tacitus. The marſhall.
Confuſa fremunt caſtra. Lucan.
Domeſtica caſtra. Iuuenal.   Fulgentia ſignis caſtra. Horat.
Horrida. Virgil.   Iniqua. Horat.
Martia. Tibul.   Mollia caſtra, caſtra cupidinis. Ouid.
Naualia. Cæſ.   Profuga. Claud.   Proſpera. Iuuenal.
Statiua. Cic. A campe fortified to tarie in.
Surda. Sil.   Trepidantia caſtra inuadere. Virg.
Turbata caſtra arripere. Virg.
Victricia caſtra. Claud.   Vigilata. Stat.
¶ Caſtris adequitare. Tacit. To ride to.
Adpugnare caſtra. Tacit. To aſſaute.
Adſultare caſtris. Tacit. Idem.
In caſtris ſtationem agere. Tacitus. To keepe watche and warde.
Caſtra cingere vallo. Liuius. To trenche aboute.
Cingere in morem caſtrorum. Virgil.
Collocare inter caſtra. Cic.
Conferre caſtra caſtris. Cæſar. To pitche campe euer right agaynſt the enemies.
Conijcere in caſtra. Cicero.
Couuertere caſtra caſtris. Cæſ.   Dedita caſtra. Sil.
Differre caſtra. Taci. Id eſt, iactare. To conſtraine to remoue, now to this place, now to that.
Extructa caſtra. Tacit.
Euellere caſtra obſeſſa. Sil. To deliuer.
Exutus caſtris dux. Sil, Driuen from his campe.
Facere caſtra. Cn. Magnus. To campe.
Firmare robore caſtra. Sil.
Habere caſtra. Cic. To be in campe.
In caſtris & procinctu habiti. Tacit.
Imponere caſtra. Sil. To campe.
Inſiſtere caſtris. Ouid. To abide in.
Locare caſtra alicubi. Lucan. To pitche campe.
Metari caſtra, Vipe METOR.
Mouere caſtra. Virgil.
Munire caſtra. Cic. To fortifie.
Mouere caſtra in hoſtem. Sil.
Nudare caſtra. Cæſ.   Pellere caſtra. Ouid.
Perrumpere caſtra. Plin. iunior.
Ponere caſtra. Cn. Magnus.
Campus caſtra præiacet. Tacit. To enter by force.
Relinquere caſtra. Sil.   Caſtris reſidere. Sil.
Seducere caſtra. Ouid.   Subire caſtra. Stat.
Vellere caſtris ſigna. Virgil.
Caſtellum, caſtelli, Diminutiuum. Cic. A caſtle: a littell walled towne: a forte: a bulwarke.
Caſtellum forenſis latrocinij. Cic. The defence and mayntenance.
Caſtella philoſophiæ. Cic.
Montana caſtella. Virg.
Turrita caſtella. Lucan. Hauyng turrettes.
¶. Caſtellum adſidêre. Tacit. To beſiege.
Capere, & vaſtare caſtellum. Brutus Ciceroni.
Diſponere caſtella iugis. Lucan.
Euertere caſtellum. Horat.
Expugnare omnia caſtella. Cic. To winne by aſſaute.
Immunita caſtella. Liu.
Munitum caſtellum. Cicero. Vitayled, and fortified.
¶ Caſtella. Paulus. Houſes and vaultes made in the fieldes ouer cundit heades.
Caſtellânus, pen. prod. Liu. That dwelleth in a forte or caſtell: that apperteineth to it.

Caſtellanus triumphus.Cic. A triumph for a caſtel wunne.

Caſtellâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Liu. Caſtell by caſtell: ſorte by ſorte.

Caſtellatim grumulis ſerere.Plin. To ſet or ſow, ſeperately in hillockes one from an other.

Caſtrametor, penult. prod. caſtrametâris, caſtrametâri.Liu. To pitche a campe: to lodge an armie.

Caſtrametâtor,pen,prod.Vitruuius. The marſhall that appointeth the campe.

Caſtrenſis,& hoc caſtrenſe. Adiectiuum. That perteineth to an hoſte, to an armie, or to warre.

Arma caſtrenſia.Propert.

Corona caſtrenſis.Feſtus. A garland geuen to him that firſt perſed the enemies campe in aſſaute.

Latrocinium caſtrenſe.Cicero.

Peculium caſtrenſe.Pomponius. Goods gotten in warre.

Penſa caſtrenſia. Propertius. Fearne to make coates for ſouldiours.

Ratio caſtrenſis,& militaris.Cic.

Stipendia caſtrenſia.Plin.iunior. Triumphus caſtrenſis.Liu.

Verbum caſtrenſe. Plin. A ſouldiours worde: a terme of warre.

Caſtula. A linnen cloth wherwith maidens girded them vnder their pappes.

Caſtus, Adiectiuum.Virg. Chaſte: pure: honeſt: continent: vndefiled: vncorrupted.

Caſtiſsimus & conſtantiſsimus vir.Cic. Very entire.

Caſtus e rebus venerijs.Columel.

Caſtus moribus,integer pudore.Martial. Of pure maners.

Caſtus à culpa.Plaut. Innocent: fauteleſſe.

Caſtus,& Periurus,contraria.Cic. Parum caſtus. Horat.

¶ Adoleſcens caſtus.Cic.

Aduerſarius caſtus & integer.Author ad Herennium.

Agmen caſtum.Claud. Amnis bibendus caſtior. Stat.

Amor caſtus.Ouid.

Animus caſtus & purus.Cic. Not diſteyned with vice.

Aures caſtæ.Claud. That will not heare vilanie.

Concio caſta.Cic. Coniux caſta.Seneca.

Corpus caſtum.Author ad Heren.

Cruor caſtus.Ouid. Cubile caſtum.Claud.

Domus caſta.Cic. Donum caſtum.Cic.

Ferrum caſtum.Claud. Feſta caſta.Ouid.

Fide caſta thorum ſeruare.Seneca.

Fidem caſtam ſeruare.Sil. To keepe vnuiolable.

Flumen caſtum.Claud. Fœmina caſtiſsima.Cic.

Homo caſtiſsimus.Cic. Very honeſt and intire.

Fræna caſta iuuentuti dare.Claud.

Iura caſta thori legitimi.Ouid.

Iuuenis caſtus.Seneca. Laurus caſta.Tibul.

Lectulus caſtus.Catul. Luci caſti.Horat.

Ludus caſtus.Claud.Cic. Manus caſtæ.Ouid.

Maritæ caſtæ.Ouid. Matres caſtæ.Virg.

Mens caſta & integra.Cic. Minerua caſta.Horat.

Mores caſti.Claud. Pectus caſtum.Seneca.

Preces caſtæ.Claud.

Præmia virtutis ſancta & caſta.Cic.

Pudor caſtus.Ouid. Puellæ caſtæ.Ouid.

Sacris caſtis accedere.Stat.

Signa caſta.Ouid. Sygnes of chaſtitee.

Tedis caſtis adolere altaria.Virg.

Tempora caſta ſacerdotum.Ouid.

Thorus caſtus.Claud.

Turtur caſtus.Author carminis de Philomela.

Venus non caſta.Senec. Verbenis caſtis vincta ara,Horat.

Veſtes caſtæ.Ouid.

Vita caſta.Cic. Honeſt and pure.

Vultus caſtus.Ouid.

¶ Caſtum & integellum aliquid expetere.Catul.

Seruare ſe caſtum.Cic.

¶ Caſtus.Virgil. Louyng and fearyng god.

Sacer,religioſus,caſtus.Varro.

Caſtus,huius caſtus.Idem quad Caſtitas.Varro.Obſoletum.

Caſtitûdo,pen.prod.Idem.Accius.Antiquum.

Caſtè,Aduerbi.Cic. Chaſtely: purely: vncorruptly: vprightly.

Caſtè,& integrè viuere.Cic.

Caſtè integrèque verſatus eſt labor meus in priuatorum periculis.Cicero. Adire caſtè.Cic.

Caſtè perficere.Cic. Tueri caſtè.Cic.

Caſtitas,pen.cor.caſtitâtis.Cic. Chaſtitiee: continencie.

Caſtimonia,Idem quod caſtitas.Cic.

Superſtitio caſtimoniarum.Plin.

Caſtificus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum: vt,Mens caſtifica.Seneca. Makyng chaſte.

Caſula, Vide CASA.

Caſurus, Caſus,&c. Vide CADO.

Cata, Præpoſitio Græca,quæ in,aduerſus, ſiue contra, ſignificat, varijs nominibus iuncta.

Catabaſis. A deſcendyng: a goyng downe.

Catachrêſis. A figure when one worde is vſed for an other.

Cataclyſmata. Figges: nuttes: dates: amonge Athenians powred vpon ſeruauntes heades at their firſt commynge, and on the new brydes head in token of good lucke.

Catacly ſta, cataclyſtæ. A garment cloſe all aboute.

Cataclyſmos, ſiue Cataclyſmus,m.ge.Varro. A generall flud or deluge: a greate ſhower of rayne.

Catacryſis. A condempnacion.

Catadromus, pen.corr. m. gen. Tranquillus. A place where they runne with horſes for price: liſtes where dedes of armes be practiſed.

Catágrapha. Images in diuers formes, and lookyng diuers waies.

Catalecticum metrum. wherin one ſillable lacketh.

Catalepſis. Occupaſion: deprehenſion.

Catalexis. A finiſhyng of a thyng.

Catalogus, catálogi,pen.corr.Plaut. A reherſall in wordes, or table in wrytyng of the numbre of thynges: a rolle: a byll.

Catalyma. Refection: alſo an inne.

Catalyſis. Diſſolucion.

Catamidiare. Spartianus. To ſet openly with a paper on his head,to be mocked, in puniſhment of periurie,&c.

Catamitus. A boye abuſed contrary to nature.

Catáphora. A dead ſleape: a diſpoſition to ſleape.

Cataphractus. Armed or fenſed on all partes.

Milites cataphracti. Liu. Salluſt. Souldiours armed on all partes: men of armes.

Cataphractarij. Lampridius. Men of armes: ſometime footemen,armed with breſtplates and curetes.

Cataphractæ naues. Couered ſhippes.

Catapiromantia. Diuination,by lookyng in a glaſſe.

Catapu tia maior. The greate ſpurge.

Cataplaſma, cataplámatis,pen.cor.neu.gen.Plin. A playſter made of diuers thynges.

Catapotia, catapotiorum, neu. gen. plu. nu. Plin. Pilles of phiſicions.

Catapulta, catapultæ.Liu. An inginne of warre to ſhoote dartes and quarels: a kynde of ſlyng.

Catapultarium pilum,hoc eſt, ſagitta ſiue iaculum quod catapulta emittitur.Plaut. A bolte, darte, or quarell.

Cataracta,cataractæ,fœm.ge.& hic cataractes maſculino gen. Liu. A portecullcis: alſo a great fall of water from a high broken place: a diſeaſe of the eyes,when a tough humour like a gelly droppeth out.

Cataractæ. Thynges to ſtoppe the courſe of water: fludgates: meares: dammes: ſcluſes.

Cataractæ aues. Called alſo Diomedeæ.

Catarrhitus, a, um. That wherby a ryuer runneth.

Catarrhus. A reume or ſtillyng downe of humours from the head.

Cataſcopium. Cic. A ſpiall ſhippe: a brigantine or pinneiſe.

Catáſcopus,pen.cor. Hirtius. A ſpye.

Cataſta, cataſtæ. Locus vbi venales ſerui exponebantur. Tib. A cage to puniſh or ſell bonde men in.

Rigida cataſta.Perſius. Auara cataſta.Martial.

Barbárica cataſta.Stat. Cappadocæ cataſtæ. Martial.

Cataſtroma, pen.prod.huius cataſtrómatis,pen.corr.neu.gen. Polybius. The hatches or deckes in ſhippes, where men ſtande to fight.

Cataſtrophæ, es, fœm.gen. A ſubuerſion: the ende of a comedie: the ende of any thyng.

Cate, Idem quod Caute.
Catacheſis, huius catecheſis, f. g. penul. prod. An inſtruction, or teachyng by mouthe.
Catechizare. To inſtructe or teache by mouthe.
Catechúmenus. pen. cor. He that is newly inſtructed.
Categoremata. Predicamentes.
Categoria. An accuſation.
Catella, Diminutiuum à Catena, Vide CATENA.
Catellus, Vide CATVLVS.
Catena, catênæ, pen. prod. Virg. A chayne.
Arcta ſeruari catena. Sil. To be faſt in chaynes.
Auratæ catenæ. Sil. Ferratæ catenæ. Claud.
Graciles ex ære catenæ. Ouid Fyne or ſmall.
Graues catenæ. Ouid. Heauy.
Multiſonæ catenæ. Stat Makyng a greate noyſe.
¶ Compeſcere catena aliquem. Horat. To keepe in chaynes.
Conſtrictus catenis. Cic. Domitus catena. Horat.
Excuſſæ catenæ. Senec. Shaken of.
Indere catenas captiuis. Plaut. To caſte in chaynes.
Inijcere catenas alicui. To binde with chaynes.
Inſertare colla vel manus catenis. Stat. To tie the necke or handes in chaynes.
Inabrupta iungi catena. Stat. To be ioyned with vnſeperable amitie and friendſhip.
Laxare catenas. Lucan. To vnchayne.
Nectere catenas alicui. Horat.
Nexæ per colla catenæ. Ouid. Perferre catenas. Sil.
Quaſſare vaſtas catenas. Seneca.
Religari catena. Ouid. Ruptæ catenæ. Horat.
Soluere ex catenis. Author ad Herennium. To vnchayne.
Valida teneri catena. Tibul.
Vincire aliquem catenis. Ouid.
Catêno, caténas, pen. prod. catenâre. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To chayne: to tye in chaynes.
Catenatus ianitor. Colu. A bandogge chayned at the gate.
Catenata lagena. Martial. A flagen with a chayne.
¶ Catenati labores, per tranſlationem. Martial. Linked one to an other: folowyng as it were in linkes.
Catenatus hamus. Plin. Made lyke a chayne.
Verſus catenati. Quintil. Britannus catenatus. Horat.
Catenatio. Vitruuius. A ſtreight faſtenyng or ioynyng of beames together in buildyng.
Caténula, catenulæ, penult, corr. Diminutiuum à Catena. A littell chayne.
Catenarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Cànis catenarius. Seneca. A bandog chayned.
Catella, vel Catellum, Aliud diminutiuum. Liu. Plaut. Horat. A littell chayne.
Caterua, cateruæ. Veget. Horatius. A bande of ſouldiours: a route: a companie: a multitude.
Armata caterua. Cic. Armiferæ cateruæ. Stat.
Fulgentes ære cateruæ. Virg. Populatrices cateruæ. Claud.
Victrices cateruæ. Horat.
¶ Agere cateruas. Seneca. To chace or driue away.
Infernas ciere cateruas. Tibul.
Denſare cateruas. Virg. To make the ſouldiours ſtāde cloſe or thicke together.
Magnas implere cateruas. Horat.
Infeſtare cateruas. Statius.
Per obſtantes ire cateruas. Horat.
Proripere in cateruas. Horatius.
¶ Caterua, pro Multitudine, & maximo numero. vt, Cateruæ teſtium. Cic. A company or multitude.
Iuuenum caterua. Virg. Cateruæ, atque conuentus. Cicero.
Anguinea caterua. Tibul. A number of ſnakes.
Comitum caterua. Lucret. Magna caterua togatorum. Ci.
Cum bene magna caterua ſua venit. Cic.
Vagari magna cum caterua. Cic. A route.
Cateruatim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Virgil. Liu. In companies.
Cateruatim volare dicuntur ſturni. Plin. In flockes.
Confuſæ & miſtæ cateruatim. Colum.
Cateruarius, Adiectiuum. Tranquil. Spectauit ſtudioſiſsimè pugiles, non ordinarios modo & legitimos, ſed cateruarios temerè ac ſine arte pugnātes. Aſſeblyng in companies without order.

Catharmata, pen. corr. Erant homines, qui pro peſte aliòue morbo expiando immolabantur dijs. Budæus.
Catharmos. A purgation by ſter.
Catharticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. vt, Catharticum medicamentum. Celſ. A purgatiue medicine.
Cathedra, cáthedræ, pen. cor. Mart. A ſeate: a chayre.
Strata & longa cathedra. Iuuenal.
Molles cathedræ Iuuenal.
Cathedralitius, Adiectiuum. vt, Cathedralitius ſeruus, qui cathedra herum defert. Martial. That carieth his mayſter in a chayre: ſometime a ſlewthfull felow.
Cathedrarios Philoſophos vocat Seneca vmbratiles illos, quibus ſatis eſt de virtute in cathedris garrire. That in their ſeate onely talke of vertue.
Cathena, Vide CATENA.
Catholicus, pen. corr. Vniuerſalis. Quintil. Vniuerſall.
Catholica medicamenta. That purge all humours.
Catillus, Catillo, Catillatio. Vide CATINVS.
Catinus, & catinum, neutro gen. pen. prod. Varro. A charger, platter, or diſhe.
Algens catinus. Perſius.
Anguſto piſces vrgere catino. Horat.
Magnus catinus. Horat.
Niger catinus. Iuuenal. Ruber catinus. Perſius.
Catillus, ſiue Catillum, Diminutiuum Plin. A littell diſh or potager: the vpper ſtene in a mill: the runner.
Catillónes, pen. prod. Guloſos dicebant antiqui, authore Feſto. Lickediſhes: gluttons.
Catillo, catillas, catilláre. Plaut. To licke diſhes: to feede greedely vpon fine meates.
Catillatio, onis. A great reproche layed to gentilmē in ſteme hauyng robbed countreyes, & riotteuſly ſpente the goods.
Catoblepas, catóblepæ, penu. cor. Genus feræ, cuius qui oculos videre, ſtatim expirant. Plin. The baſilike.
Catocælia, catocæliæ. A panche, or nethermoſte parte of the bealy.
Catorthoſis. A rightfull doynge.
Catorthoma, pen. prod. catorthómatis, pen. corr. Rectè factū interpretatur. Cic. A perfit worke of vertue.
Catulaſter. He that counterfayteth a littell whelpe or dog: a littell whelpe.
Catulus, pen. corr. Varro. A whelpe: a kitlynge: the yonge of all beaſtes.
Catulorum caudas caſtrare. Columel. To ioynte.
Fideles catuli. Horat. Sagax catulus. Ouid.
Veloces catuli. Virg. Militat in ſyluis catulus.
Paſcere catulos ſero. Virgil. To feede with whey.
¶ Catuli aſpidis. Plin. Canum. Plin. Murium. Plin.
Delphinorum. Plin. Draconum. Plin.
Lacertarum. Plin. Leonis. Claud.
Leæna catulorum oblita. Virg.
Simiæ. Plin. Serpentis. Virgil. Tigridis. Plin.
Viperarum. Plin. Vulpium. Plin.
Catellus, Diminutiuum. Plaut. Martali. Cic. A littel whelpe, or dogge.
Catulinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Catulina caro. Plin. The fleſh of a yonge dogge.
Catulio, cátulis, pen. cor. catulîre, Dicitur de canibus, quando venerem appetunt. Varro. To deſire the male: to go aſſaute in bitches: to go to rutter: to horſyng: to bliſſonyng in other beaſtes.
Catulitio, Verbale. Plin. The goyng aſſaute.
Catus, pro Homine cauto. Vide Cautus in CAVEO.
Cauædium, cauædij Plin. iunior. A place at large, hauynge many porches ſeruyng to a common roome, lyke a market place. Alſo a porche or brode place in the courte of a houſe for men to ſtande in.
Cauaticus, Cauator, Cauatus, Vide CAVVS.
Caucalis, huius caucalis, pen. cor. vel caucálidis, f. g. Plin. An hearbe lyke fenil with a white flower, commyng of naughtie parſely ſeede: baſtarde parſely.
Cauda, caudæ. Plin. The tayle of any beaſt.
Acumen caudæ ſcorpij. Ouid. The ſtynge.
Pauonis cauda. Lucret. Serpentis cauda. Ouid.
Acuta cauda. Plin. Biſulca. Plin. Forked.

Equina.Horat.

Extrema.Virgil.The ende of the tayle.

Falcata.Ouid.Crocked.

Ima.Virg.The ende of the tayle.

Intorta cauda ſuum.Plin.A wrinckeled tayle.

Lunata cauda delphini. Seneca. with two corners lyke the moone.

Nouiſsima.Ouid.The ende of.

Picta cauda pauonis.Horat. Summa.Cic.

Torta.Seneca. Turgens.Horat.

Vnca cauda ſcorpionis.Ouid.

¶ Demetere caudam ferro.Horat.To cutte of.

Iactare caudam.Perſ.To wagge or fawne.

Blandas mouere per aera caudas.Ouid.

Retorquere caudam.Claud.

Verrunt æquora caudis delphines.Virg.

Verrere veſtigia cauda.Virg. To ſweepe the grounde with a longe tayle.

¶ Cauda,pro membro virili.Horat.A mans yarde.

Cauda ſalax.Hoc eſt libidinoſa.Horat.

¶Caudam trahere.Horat. To be mocked: to haue a tayle tied behynde him in mockage.

Caudacus, a,um. Pleaſant :gentle.

Caudecæ.Littel coffers of wickers:baſkets wherein yeeles are taken.

Caudex,caudicis, pen. corr. m. gen.Virg.Plin. The ſtumpe, ſtocke,or body of a tree: the ſtalke of an hearbe.

Caudex dicitur,& codex.

Intortus caudex.Plin.

¶ Caudex.Seneca. A foldyng table with diuers leaues.

¶ Caudex, per metaphoram pro homine ſtulto. Terent. A dull foole: a blockehead.

Caudeus.Adiect.Plaut.Of the ſtocke or body of a tree.

Caudicális,& caudicále,pen.prod.Quod pertinet ad caudicem. Plaut.

Caudicarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Caudicariæ naues, ex tabulis craſsioribus factæ.Feſtus.Made of thicke plankes.

Caudicâtus, Idem quod Caudicarius.

Cauea,Vide CAVVS.

Caueo,caues,caui,cautum,cauêre.To beware:to take heede: to prouide diligently: to eſchue.

Cauere malo.Plaut.To beware of yll.

Cauere alicui.Cic. To prouide that one receiue no harme.

¶ Cauere aliquid.Plaut.To auoyde or eſchue.

Quod cauere Poſsis,ſtultum eſt admittere.Terent.

Inſidias.Cic. Frigora cauere.Ouid.

Interuentum alicuius.Cic. Intemperantiam.Cic.

Iurgia caueto.Ouid.Flie chydyng.

Malum cauere.Cic.

Omnia.Cicero. To beware of all thynges.

Periculum.Sueton.

Pietatem.Cic.To flie: to eſchue.

Tela.Ouid. Ventos.Ouid.

Acriter cauere aliquid.Horat.

¶ Cauere aliquem.Cic. To beware that one hurte him not.

Cauere aliquem facere aliquid.Plaut.To take heede that he do it not.

¶ Quid iſti caueam? Plaut.what wouldeſt thou that I ſhould prouide for him?

Scabiem pecori caueto.Cato. Take heede the catell be not infected with the ſcabbe.

Hunc ventum caueat inſitor calamis. Plin. Let the graffer take heede this winde come not to his graffes.

Tibi ab iſto cauendum.Terentius.Thou muſt take heede or beware of,ꝛc.

¶ Cauere in iure.Cic. To geue counſayle what is beſt to be doone in matters of the law.

Cauere alicui.Cic. To inſtructe one what he ſhoulde doo.

Cauere conſulte.Plaut.To prouide wiſely.

Melius cauere alicui.Cic.

Cauere ædificijs.Cic.To make a prouiſo for.

Hæredi cauere.Cic. To put in a clauſe of aſſurance for the heyre.

Cauere ſibi.Cicero.

¶ Cauere ſibi ab aliquo.Cicer. Tibi ego Brute non ſoluam, niſi prius à te cauero, amplius eo nomine neminem, cuius petitio ſit, petiturum. Excepte thou put me in ſuretie, or excepte I haue thy obligation,that no man,ꝛc.

Ab ſeſe caueat quemadmodum velit. Cic. Let him take as good ſuretee and warandiſe for him ſelfe as he will.

Cauere obſidibus de pecunia.Cæſ.To geue hoſtages for the ſuretie of money promiſed.

Cauere ſibi obſidibus ab aliquo. Cæſ. To take hoſtages of one for ſuretie of couenantes.

Per aliquem ſibi cauere. Cecinna ad Ciceronem. To excuſe him ſelfe by an other man.

Pecuniam alicui cauere.Scæuola.To putte one in aſſurance for money due vnto him.

Summam cauere alicui.Scæuola. To putte in aſſurance of the whole ſumme.

¶ Cauere capite.Plin. To be bounde vpon life and death.

Scriptis aut tacitis exceptionibus cauere.Cic.

¶ Cauere teſtamento.Cic. To prouide for,or put in exception in his teſtamente.

De euictione cauere.Vlpianus.

Defenſum iri aduerſus alium cauere.Vlpian. To prouide.

¶ Cauere.Vlpian.To compell one to put in aſſurance.

¶ Caue facias,faxis,reſponderis,& ſimilia,pro Caue ne feceris ſiue facias, aut reſpondeas. Plaut.Beware thou do it not.

Caue putes quicquam homines,&c.Ci.Beware thou thinke not.

Nunquam caui quid facerem.Plaut.I neuer regarded.

Commiſiſſe cauet,quod mox mutare laboret. Horat.He taketh heede he do not.

¶ Caueri,Paſsiue.Cic. Cætera cauebuntur.They wil prouide for,or take heede of.ꝛc.

¶ Cauetur Pagana lege ne,&c.Plin.It is forbidden,ꝛc.

Cauetur ne Ianiculo coloniam conſtituatis.Cic.

¶ Cautum eſt.Plaut. Tibi ne quæſtioni eſſemus,cautum intelligo. I perceiue it is prouided that, or order is take that,ꝛc.

Prædibus & prædijs populo cautum eſt.Cicer. The people is put in aſſurance, both by ſureties and,ꝛc.

Excipit eos agros, de quibus cautum ſit fœdere. Cic. whiche be ſpoken of,or prouided for in the league.

Cautum eſt lege XII. Tabularum. Plin. It is excepted or prouided for.

Verbis ſatis hoc cautum erat? Cic. Is that ſufficiently expreſſed in woordes?

Cautum eſt illi.Cic. He hath aſſurance.

Cauto eſt opus, vt accuratè hoc agatur.Plaut. He muſte take good heede.

Cauendus,Participium.Cic. To be taken heede of.

Vitare malum cauendo.Ouid. By takyng heede.

Cauendum & prouidendum.Cic.

Cautio,cautiônis,Verbale,Cic.A caution : a prouiſion taken: a remedy : an aſſurance : an obligation:a bil of ones hande, or bonde of aſſurance : a takyng heede.

Cautio & prouiſio incommodorum.Ci. A remedy or prouiſion for.

Cautionem & diligentiam adhibere.Cic.To take heede and be diligent.

Quæ cautionem non habebunt, de his non ita valde laboro. Cic.That can not be taken heede of or prouided for.

Defendendi cautio facilis.Cic.

Habet multas cautiones.Hath many poinctes to be forſeene and taken heede of.

Cautio eſt.Terent. wee muſt prouide or beware.

Mea cautio eſt.Cic. It is I that muſt ſee to, or take heede of this,ꝛc.

Mittere cautionem chirographi. Cic. To ſende a bill of his owne hande for aſſurance.

Pecuniarum cautiones.Cic.Aſſurances for.

Infirmæ cautiones.Cic.Sklender aſſurances.

¶ Cautio.Seneca. A bill or obligation.

Poferre cautiones.Seneca.Obligacions.

Cautionâlis,& hoc cautionâle,pen. prod. vt, Cautionales ſtipulationes Prætoriæ,apud Vlpianum.

Cautus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Prouident : circumſpecte : wiſe : wittie : ware : ſubtill.

Cautus & Tardus,contraria.Cic.
Diligens & cautus.Cic.   Cautus & prouidus.Cic.
Verbis ſerendis cautus. Horat.
Cautus in credendo.Cic. Not light of beliefe.
In ſcribendo cautus.Cic.   In periculis cautus.Cic.
Intra ſpem veniæ cautus.Horat. Aſſured of that he did, but not ſo as he hoped for pardon, if he did amiſſe.
Ars cauta.Ouid.   Bellum cautum.Sil.
Dextra parum cauta.Ouid.   Dolus cautus.Seneca.
Formido cauta.Sil.
Manus cautas præferre.Ouid. To grope with his handes before him in the darke.
Nummos cautos expendere. Horat. Laynge out his money warely.
Pectus parum cautum.Propert.
Timor cautus.Ouid.   Viator cautus.Ouid.
¶ Cautior & moderatior liberalitas.Cic. Circumſpecte.
Nemo cautior.Cic.   Conſilijs cautioribus vti.Cic.
Iudices cautiores facere.Quintil.
Cautior labor.Claud.   Pars cautior.Cic.
Cautior res. Cicero. Quo mulieri eſſet res cautior. That it might be ſurer to the woman.
Ad laqueos cautior. Tibul.
Cautè,Aduerbium.Plaut.wyſely : circumſpectly : ſubtily : warily.
Cautè & cogitatè ſuam rem tractare.Plaut.
Diligenter & cautè excogitare quid dicamus.Cic.
Cautè & diligenter facere iter.Cæſar.
Occultè conari, & cautè efficere aliquid.Cic.
Cautiſsimè aliquid tractare.Cic.   Cautiſsimè agere.Plin.
Cautè & pedetentim dicere.Cic.
Abducere caute.Cic.   Amare cautè.Ouid.
Pugnare caute.Ouid.   Tranſire limen cautius. Ouid.
Scriptum caute.Cic.
Cautim,Id eſt cautè.Terent.
Catus,Antiquum vocabulum,Idem quod Cautus.Plaut.
Catus Mercurius.Horat.
Catum conſilium.Plaut.Good and wiſe.
Prudens & catus.Cicero.
Iaculari catus.Horat.Cunnyng to darte.
Catè,idem ſignificat quod Cautè.Plaut.
Cautor,Verbale.Plaut.That foreſeeth circumſpectly,that eyther him ſelfe or an other be not deceyued.
Cautor alieni periculi.Cic. That inſtructeth an other to eſchew and take heede of.
Cautor formularum, Iuriſperitus dicitur apud Ciceronem. A ſkilfull lawier,knowyng the maner of all actions.
Cautela,cautélæ,pen.prod. pro Cautione.Paulus. A prouiſion : a cautell.
Idonea cautela à debitore pro indemnitate ei præſtāda.Pomponius.
Cauerna, Vide CAVVS.
Cauiares hoſtiæ. Partes of the beaſt nexte the tayle, ſacrificed for the biſhop.
Cauilla, cauillæ,& Cauillum,cauilli.Plaut. A mocke:a ſcoffe: an haſtyng queſtion:a cauill.
Cauillatio,cauillatiônis.Cic. A mery taunte : a ſubtill forged tale : a ſubtill wreſtyng of a falſe thyng to a purpoſe : a cauillation.
Per cauillationem perduci.Liu.
Iuris cauillationes.Quintil.
Verborum cauillationes.Quintil.Seneca libro decimonono, epiſtola penult. dicit quæ vocantur ſophiſmata , Ciceroni cauillationes appellari. Sophiſticall cauils.
Ineptæ cauillationes.Quintil.
Effugere omnem cauillationem.Quintil.
Cauillor,cauillâris,cauillâri.Cic. To ieſt : to mocke : to cauill: to reaſon ſubtilly and ouerthwartly vpon wordes.
Cauillari cum aliquo & iocari.Cic.
Cauillari in aliquo aliquid.Cic. To finde faute at.
Verba patrum cauillari.Tacit.
Cauillâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. A mocker : a bourder : a cauillar, or ſubtill wreſter.
Cauillâtus,huius cauillatus,pen.prod.Aliud Verbale. Apuleius. Idem quod Cauillatio.

Caula,caulæ.Virg. A ſheepehouſe : a folde : a hole that receiueth any thyng.
Caulis, huius caulis, m. gen. Plin. A ſtalke or ſtēme of an hearbe : all maner of potte hearbes : the hearbe colewortes : the rumpe of a beaſte : a ſhafte : a iauelin.
Caulis palmeus.Colum.
Caulis vitis.Virg.The yonge braunche of a vyne.
¶ Caulis,pro Braſsica.Plin.   Teneri caules.Horat.
Caulis ſuburbanus.Horat.   Frangere caules.Horat.
Vngere caules oleo.Horat.
¶ Caules pennarum auium.Plin. The quill and ſtemme of a fether beſide the downe.
Caulis caudæ.Plin. All the rumpe beſide the heare.
Caulias,cauliæ,Succus qui è caulibus laſerpitij exprimitur.Plin. The iuice of the hearbe Laſerpitium.
Caulículus,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plin.A tender ſtalke.
Patuulus cauliculus.Plin.
Cauleſco,ſcis,ſcere,dicitur herba.To waxe or grow to a ſtalke.
Cauma.A heate:alſo a burnynge diſeaſe in childrēs heads.
Cauneæ,fici à loco ſic dictæ. Cic.
Cauo,cauas, Cauatus, Vide CAVVS.
Caupo,caupônis,pen.prod. Vlpi.Cic.A hueſter: a tauerner:a victayler : an inne keeper.
Perfidus caupo.Horat.   Maligni caupones.Horat.
Caupôna,pen.prod.Cic.A tauerne or victaylyng houſe : a woman ſeruyng wyne.
Viuere in caupona.Horat.
Caupónula,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. A tipplyng houſe.
Cauponaria,cauponariæ.Tauernours crafte.
Cauponius,Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to tauernours crafte.
Puer cauponius.Plaut. A tauernours boy.
Artes cauponias exercere.Iuſtinus.
Caupônor,pen.prod.cauponâris,cauponâri. To ſell wyne and other victayles.
Cauponari bellum,per metaphorā. Ennius. To make warre for money.
Caurus,Ventus ab Occaſu flans.Virg. A weſternewinde.
Flat aduerſus Aquilonem,teſte Gellio.
Cauſa,ſiue cauſſà(vt ſcripſerunt Virgilius & Cicero,teſtè.Quintiliano.) A cauſe : a controuerſie in ſute : a mattier to be ſpoken before an audience : a buſineſſe : a charge in ones affayres : an excuſe : a reaſon:an occaſion:a quarel:a ſtate or condicion.
In ea cauſa res eſt.Vlpian.The mattier is ſuch.
Cauſa & ratio.Cic.   Semen & cauſa bellorum.Cic.
Ad eam cauſam ſcripta interpretari. Cicer. So to interprete wordes,as it may ſerue that purpoſe.
Cauſa eſt faciendi.Cic.
Cauſa eſt cur.Cic.There is cauſe why.&c.
Erit cauſa,qua conſilium maiorum laudare poſsimus. Cicero. There will be cauſe why.
Ne cauſæ quid ſit, quo te quiſquam quæritet. Plaut. That there be no cauſe.
Hæc cauſa eſt,quod ſic ſtatuo.Cic.
Quod ſi rarius fiet, id erit cauſæ, quod non eius generis meæ literæ ſunt,&c.Cic.This ſhalbe the cauſe.
Eâ re cauſâ huc introire nolo.Terent.
His de cauſis credere.Cic. For theſe cauſes.
In cauſa damnationis fuiſti.Quint.Thou waſt cauſe.
Non eſt cauſa Zenóni quum Polemonem audiſſet , cur & ab eo ipſo, & à ſuperioribus diſsideret. Cicero. Zeno had no cauſe.
Non ſine cauſa exquirere.Cic.
Nulla cauſa eſt quin me condones cruci.Plaut.I am contente thou ſhalte hange me.
Cauſa nulla eſt cur mentiar.Cic.I haue no cauſe to lie.
Si doceo illa quæ dixi,nunquid cauſæ eſt Quirites, quin,&c. Cic.Can any thing be ſayde to the contrary but that,&c.
Ob eam ipſam cauſam.Cic.
Per cauſam exigendæ pecuniæ.Cæſ.Vnder the colour of.
Pro cauſa ſupplementi,ab exercitu diſcedit. Cæſ. To furniſh his armie with ſouldiours.
Pro magnis cauſis noſtræ neceſsitudinis.Cic.
Qua de cauſa quis quid ſentiat.Cic.
Quidnam cauſæ cur.Cic.

Quid cauſæ eſt, quin. Horat.
Satis cauſæ. Cic.   Sine cauſa repentè cōcidit. Cic.
¶ Cauſa arborum eſt in ſeminibus. Cic.
Malorum cauſa fuit adoleſcenti. Cic. **Cauſe or occaſion.**
Mortis cauſa fuit. Cic.   Ruinæ cauſa nota. Ouid.
¶ Adipiſcendarum voluptatum cauſā. Cic. **To thende to get.**
Breuitatis cauſa. Cic. **To be ſhorte.**
Contumeliæ cauſa. Terent. **For reproche.**
Mea quidem cauſa ſaluos ſis licet. Plaut. **For me: for my parte.**
Cauſa mea, cauſa tua, cauſa veſtra, Quod vulgus dicit, Amore mei tui, veſtri. Plaut. Terent. **For my ſake.**
Abeſſe te mea cauſa moleſtè fero, tua gaudeo. Cic.
Mei cauſa dare. Papinian.   Sui cauſa accipere. Vlpian.
Alicuius cauſa cupere. Cic. Vide CVPIO.
Tua cauſa velim. Cic.
Sua aut Reipub. cauſa. Cic.
Trium nummorum cauſa ſubeunt ſub haſta. Plaut. **For three pens**
Qui ſimulatione amicitiæ coluntur, & obſeruantur cauſa temporis. Cicero.
Salutis omnium cauſa decedere. Cic.
Verbi cauſa. Cic **For example.**
Videndi cauſa. Virg. **To ſee.**
Vtendi cauſa. Lucret.
¶ Abdita cauſa. Celſ. **Vnknowen.**
Apparentes cauſæ. Ouid. **Euident.**
Certis de cauſis aliter exiſtimare. Cic.
Cauſa data, cauſa non ſecuta, Id eſt propoſita, non effectum ſortita. Digeſt.
Fallaces cauſæ. Claud.   Fortuita cauſa. Vlpian.
Graui de cauſa. Cic. **For ſome weightie cauſe.**
Honeſta cauſa. Cic.   Inepta cauſa. Terent.
Inualida cauſa. Lucan.
Iuſtis de cauſis rationes deferre. Cic.
Latens cauſa. Ouid. **Vnknowen.**
Leuiſsimæ & infirmiſsimæ cauſæ. Cic.
Cauſa leuis impulit me. Terent. **Of ſmall importance.**
Magna cauſa. Cælius Ciceroni.   Memorabili cauſa. Plin.
Mutabilibus cauſis. Liu.   Nocens cauſa. Ouid.
Occultæ rerum cauſæ. Stat.
Optima cauſa. Ouid.   Paruula cauſa. Lucret.
Peracuta cauſa. Cic.
Pia cauſa coegit. Ouid.
Plurimis iuſtiſsimiſque de cauſis. Cic.
Pudenda cauſa. Ouid. **Vnhoneſt.**
Recens accedit cauſa. Ouid.   Repens cauſa. Tacit.
Specioſas cauſas habere. Cic. **Fayre to aperance.**
Tenuis, inops, nec ſcriptione digna cauſa. Cic.
Teterrima belli cauſa. Horat.   Valentes cauſæ. Ouid.
Victa cauſa. Lucan.   Victrix cauſa. Lucan.
¶ Accipere cauſā quæſiti. Ouid. **To heare the cauſe of that he aſketh.**
Accumulare cauſas. Ouid. Adijcere cauſam. Ouid.
Probabilem cauſam afferre. Cic. **To bryng a probable cauſe.**
Afferre cauſam conſilij. Cic.
Afferre cauſam faciendi aliquid dicitur res aliqua. Cic. **To geue an occaſion.**
Aperire cauſas. Propert. **To declare.**
Attribuere cauſam calamitatis. Cic. **To impute.**
Valetudinis cauſas ſæpe attulerunt cibi. Quintil. **Hath often times ben cauſe of ſickeneſſe.**
Conferre cauſas. Cic. **To compare.**
Congerere cauſas in aliquem. Liu. **To caſt the faute vpon.**
Conijcere cauſam in aliquem. Cæſar. Idem.
Conſtat cauſa belli huius in tua perſona Cic. **Thou art cauſe of.**
Contrahere ſibi cauſam mortis. Plinius. **To be cauſe of.**
Dare cauſas ad culpam. Virg.   Deficiunt cauſæ. Ouid.
Dicere cauſas alicuius rei. Lucret.
Dicere cum cauſa aliquid. Cic. **To tell the thyng & the cauſe.**
Exigere cauſam rei alicuius. Seneca. **To aſke the cauſe.**
Hortandi cauſas eximere. Tacit. **To take away cauſes of exhortacion.**
Expedire cauſam morbi. Virg. **To declare.**
Explicandæ cauſæ. Cic.
Explorare cauſas. Stat. **To inquire.**

Exponere cauſam. Horat. **To declare.**
Expromere veras cauſas. Lucan. **To allege.**
Cum cauſa facere. Cic.
Fieri cauſam dolendi alicui. Ouid.
Fluunt inde cauſæ. Quintil. **Come therof.**
Celebritatis, aut nominis cauſam habere. Cic.
Iudicij corrumpendi cauſas habere. Cic.
Veram & bonam cauſam habere. Cic.
Naturales cauſas habere. Cic.
Impellit cauſa aliquem vt, &c. Cic.
Incidunt cauſæ. Cic. **It ſometime happeneth.**
Inire cauſam alicuius rei. Liu. **To conſider what the cauſe is.**
Intelligere cauſam. Lucret.   Inuenire cauſas. Cic.
Quicquam aliud cauſæ inuenire. Cic.
Latet cauſa. Virgilius.
Retro cauſas legere. Quintil. **To repete cauſes from the beginnyng.**
Manent cauſæ. Cic.   Memorare cauſas alicui. Virg.
Nactus cauſam moriendi. Cic.
Perſtare in cauſam damni. Ouid.
Probare cauſam. Ouid.   Quærere cauſam. Cic.
Reddere cauſas alicui. Horat.   Remota cauſa. Cic.
Repetere cauſas ab vltimo. Quintil.
Requirere cauſas. Virgil.
Cauſas ſequi. Lucan. **To do right or as cauſe requireth.**
Stetere cauſæ cur, &c. Horat.   Subijcere cauſam. Cic.
Subeſſe nullam grauem cauſam video. Cic.
Ne miretur cur idem iterum facerem, hoc cauſæ ſumpſi, quòd &c. Cicero. **I tooke this excuſe.**
Suſtulit cauſas rerum efficientium. Cic. **He tooke away.**
Tegere cauſam alicuius rei. Ouid. **To hide.**
Tentare cauſas. Virg. **To go aboute to know: to aſke.**
Ex qualitate cæli cauſas trahere. Quintil.
Videre cauſas. Lucret. **To vnderſtande.**
¶ Cauſa. **A mattier in queſtion: a controuerſie.**
Cauſa & contentio. Cic.   Cauſæ & diſceptationes. Cic.
Defenſio & cauſa. Cic.
Actor cauſæ. Quintil. **A pleader of a cauſe.**
Cardo cauſæ. Quintil. **The knot and principall pointe.**
Confirmatio, & inclinatio totius cauſæ. Quintil.
Prima conflictio cauſarum. Quintil. **The firſt iſſue.**
Congreſſus cauſæ. Quintil.   Fides cauſarum. Quintil.
Frons cauſæ. Quintil. Maximè vbi frons cauſæ non ſatis honeſta eſt. **The firſt face of the mattier.**
Pars cauſæ. Quintil.   Status cauſæ. Quintil.
Varietas cauſarum, & multitudo litium. Cic.
Varia ac noua cauſarum ſemper eſt facies. Quintil.
¶ Abſoluta & perfecta cauſa. Cicero.
Abſoluta cauſa. Vlpianus. **That hath no difficultie.**
Anceps & grauis. Cic.   Aſſumptiua. Quintil.
Cauſa bona. Cic.
Certiſsima cauſa. Cic. **A very cleare mattier or caſe.**
Coniecturalis. Quintil.
Dubia. Cicero.   Facilis ad diluendum. Quintil.
Forenſis. Quintil.   Grauis. Quintil.
Interueniens extrinſecus. Quintil.
Inuidioſa. Ouid.   Cauſæ iudiciales. Cic.   Lepida. Plaut.
Liberali cauſa manu aſſerere. Vide LIBER liberi.
Lucratiua. Triphonius.   Mala. Iuuenal.
Naturales. Quintil.   Obſcura ac multiplex. Quintil.
Par. Cicero.
Simplices, perplexæ, ſuſpectæ, & infames cauſæ. Quintil.
Parum verecunda cauſa. Quintil.
¶ Accedere ad cauſam. Cicero. **To meddel in the caſe: to take vpon him the handlyng of it.**
Cauſam accipere dicitur patronus. Cic. Idem.
Mea cauſa cauſam hanc accipite. Terent.
Acuere linguam cauſis. Horat. **To practiſe his tongue in pleadynge.**
Ad cauſam adductus. Cic.
Probationes cauſæ adhibere. Quintil. **To proue.**
Admiſſus reus ad cauſam dicendam. Cic. **Receiued to defende himſelfe.**
Adeſſe cauſæ. Quintil. **To defende.**
Agere cauſam. Quintil. **To pleade.**

Tu adhuc cauſam meam agis.Cic. Thou ſpeakeſt yet for me or on my parte.

Amittere cauſam.Cic. To leeſe his proceſſe.

Cadere cauſa.Cic. To be caſt in the mattier.

Capere cauſam.Terent.

Cognoſcere cauſam alicuius ab altero.Cic. To vnderſtande his mattier by the relacion of an other.

Communita cauſa.Cic.

Componere cauſam cum cauſa.Quintil. To compare.

Conferre cauſam.Cic. Cauſæ confidere.Cic.

Coniungere cum cauſa.Cic.

Conſiſtit cauſa.Cic.Vide CONSISTO.

Cauſa cum cauſa contendit.Cic.

Contendere cauſa contra aliquem.Lucret.

Cauſa pecuniæ publicæ contempta & abiecta.Cic.

Contineri cauſis.Quintil.

Ad cauſam animos iudicum conuertere.Cic.

Credere cauſam alicui.Lucan. To commit his mattier.

Damnare cauſam.Lucan.

In cauſam ſe deducere. Liu. To make him a partie or doer in the matter.

Defendere cauſas.Horat. Cauſas defenſitare.Cic.

Deferre cauſam ad aliquem.Cic. Vide DEFERO.

Demittere ſe in cauſam.Cic.To meddle in the defence or hãdlyng of a mattier.

Deſcendere in cauſam.Cic. Vide DESCENDO.

Deſerere cauſam amici.Ouid.

Cauſam dicere.Curt.To bryng in his defence: and is properly ſpoken of the defendant or perſon accuſed.

Publicam cauſam dicere.Cic.

Veneficij cauſam dicere. Quintil. To defende him ſelfe in an accuſation of poyſonyng.

Dicere cauſam accuratè & eleganter.Cic.

Dicere cauſam apud aliquem.Quintil.

De capite ſuo cauſam dicere.Cic.

De ambitu cauſam dicere.Cic.

Cauſam dicere ex vinculis.Liu.To anſwere in warde, or beyng a priſoner.

Cauſæ dictio.Cæſ. A defence or anſwering of that is layed to ones charge.

Cauſam nullam dicere,pro non Renuere,recuſare, repugnare. Plautus.

Cauſam haud dico.Plaut. I will not deny: I will not ſay the contrarie.

Cauſæ nihil dicimus,quin tibi vadimonium promiſerit. Cic. I wyll not ſay the contrary but that.⁊c.

Non cauſam dico quin quod meritus eſt,ferat.Terent.I wil lay no excuſe , or I will not let but that.⁊c.

Cum cauſa diſsidere,non cum homine.Cic.

In meliore cauſa eſſe.Cic. To haue the better parte.

Excutere cauſas.Quintil. Exordiri cauſam.Quintil.

Expendere cauſam meritis.Ouid.

Explicare totam cauſam.Quintil.

Exponere cauſas.Quintil.

Exudare cauſas.Horat.To contende in pleadyng til he ſweate: ſpoken in deriſion.

Facere partium cauſam peiorem.Quintil.

Suſpectam cauſam facere.Quintil.

Fidere cauſæ.Cic.To haue a truſt in the right of his cauſe.

Habere cauſam.Quintil.

Cauſa impugnans meritum & fidem.Ouid.

Incumbere in cauſam.Cic. To apply a mattier earneſtly: to fauour the quarell of any partie.

Indicta cauſa damnari. Cic. To be condemned before he be harde.

Indicta cauſa profugere.Cic.

In integro cauſa cuiuſpiã eſſe dicitur, cui Dubia opponitur. Cic.

Indormire cauſæ. Cic. To behaue himſelfe negligently in a mattier.

Inedita cauſa.Ouid. A cauſe neuer declared.

Ingredi in cauſam.Cic. To enter into:to beginne to be a doer in it.

Inſinuare ſe in cauſam.Cic. To conſider the mattier deepely: to enter into the bottome of the mattier.

Inuoluta obſcuritate cauſa.Cic. Iuuat facundia cauſam.Ouid.

Laborare cauſa.Quintil.To haue no very good mattier: or to haue his mattier not to goe well with him.

Ex cauſa cauſa naſcitur.Quintil.

Obtinere cauſam.Cic. To ouercome in the ſuite.

Vt cauſam certiſsimam obtineret.Cicero. That he might ouercome in a very cleare mattier.

Orare cauſas.Virg. To pleyde.

Adire ad cauſas orandas.Cic.

Oſtendere cauſam lucidiſsimè.Quintil.

Peragere cauſam rei.Horat.

Perdere cauſam.Cic.To be caſte.

Periclitari cauſa.Quintil.To be in daunger to be caſte.

Perorare cauſam.Cic. To conclude his oracion.

Pertinet ad cauſam.Quintil.

Ponere totam cauſam ante oculos Quintil.

Officium cauſæ ponendæ.Quintil.

Poſtulat cauſa.Cic.The mattier requireth.

Pugnare pro cauſa.Ouid. Recipere cauſam.Cic.

Recognoſcere cauſam.Cic. To call the caſe to remembranse, and weigh it better.

Remittere cauſam ad Senatum.Tacit.To referre to.⁊c.

Remouere à cauſa aliquem.Cic.

Plurimas lites cauſæ ſubiacere.Quintil.

Superior cauſa.Cic.The better or more rightfull cauſe.

Inferior cauſa,Contrarium.Cic. Suſcipere cauſam.Cic.

Suſtinere cauſam.Cic. To beare the blame.

Tenere cauſam apud iudices. Tranquil. To ouercome in his plea. Tractata cauſa.Cic.

Tradere cauſam aduerſarijs. Terent. To ſuffer them to ouercome.

Valere cauſa.Ouid.

Verſare cauſas in iudicijs.Cic.

Vincere cauſam.Ouid. To ouercome.

¶Omnis familiæ cauſa conſiſtit tibi.Plautus. All the charge or buſineſſe of my houſe is lefte to thee.

Mandata alicui cauſa.Ouid. Publica cauſa.Ouid.

Ex cauſa exire.Cælius Ciceroni. Integra cauſa.Cic.

¶ Cauſa,pro Excuſationibus. An excuſe.

Accipere cauſam.Cic. To admitte an excuſe.

Afferre cauſam.Terent. Colligere cauſas.Plaut.

Fingere cauſas.Terent. To feyne excuſes or pretences.

Inferre cauſam.Hirtius. To geue occaſion.

Morandi cauſas innectere.Virgil.

Meditari cauſam.Terent.

Nectere cauſas.Virg.To lay or alleage many pretences.

Obtendere fugæ cauſas. Tacit. To alleage certayne reaſons, for thexcuſe of his fleyng.

Cauſa eſt tibi de hac re.Terent. You haue an excuſe or reaſon to defende you.

¶ Cauſa,Occaſio:vt, Cauſa adempta. Terent. The occaſion beyng taken away.

Arripere cauſam ad.Cic.

Arripere cauſam & tempus. Cic. Occaſion and oportunitee.

Capere cauſam.Terent. To take occaſion.

Dare cauſam.Author ad Heren.

Viro fit cauſa,exigitur matrimonio.Plaut. The huſbande hath an occaſion or quarell.

Inuenta eſt cauſa qua te expellerent.Terent.They woulde finde a meane.

Cauſam quærebat ſenex Quamobrem inſigne aliquid faceret. Terent. Sought occaſion.

Quærere cauſam incendiorum & cædis.Cic.

Struere cauſas.Tacit.

¶ Cauſa,Status & conditio. Cic. A caſe or condicion. Qui in eadem cauſa,in qua ego,fuiſſet. In the ſame quarell.

Eandem ſuam cauſam videbat eſſe,quam illorum qui innocentes peribant.Cicero.He ſaw he was in the ſame caſe,or had the ſame quarell.

Negat Platonem,ſi ſapiens non ſit,eadem eſſe in cauſa qua Dionyſium tyrannum.Cic. In the ſame caſe or condicion .

In cauſam ſuam recidere. Pompon. To falle agayne into his ſtate or condicion.

Reuerti in priſtinam cauſam. Martianus iuriſcon. To retourne into his former ſtate.

In ea cauſa res eſt.Vlpian.The mattier is in that caſe.

Siſtere in eadem cauſa. Vlpian. So to appere in iudgemente as the plaintifes proceſſe be nothyng appayred: to appere in the ſame caſe.

In eam cauſá venire. Triphoni. To come into the ſame caſe.

¶ Cauſa, pro Partibus. Cic. A quarell. Diutius in cauſa eſt, quàm nos commoratus. He tooke parte with Pompey longer then wee.

Inimicus huic cauſæ. Cic. To this quarell.

Quoram erat vna cauſa. Cic. which had no quaroll.

¶ Cauſa, pro Acceſsione. Vlpian. Encreace or profit.

Cauſarius, Adiectiuum. That is eſſoyned in our law, or excuſed for any cauſe. vt, Cauſarij milites. Liu. Souldiours for ſickeneſſe or other reaſonable cauſes dimiſſed out of the army.

Cauſaria miſsio. Vlpian. A paſſeporte geuen for any cauſe reſonable.

¶ Cauſarij, metaphoricos, pro Valetudinarijs. Plin. Sicke or maymed, that they cannot get their leuyng.

Cauſarie, Aduerbium. Martianus. Qui cauſariè miſſus eſt. That hath his paſſeporte, or is aſſoyned.

Cauſula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum, pro parua cauſa. Cic.

Cauſula paruula. Cæſar. A ſmall cauſe.

Cauſor, cauſâris, cauſari, Deponens. Sueton. To alleage a reaſon or excuſe.

Cauſari tempeſtatem & uim fluminum. Vlpian. To lay the tempeſt and great fluddes for his excuſe.

Cauſari. Quintil. To accuſe.

¶ Nunquid cauſare, quin ab iudicio abeas turpiſsimè victus? Cic. Doeſt thou alleage any thyng for thy ſelfe: or haſt thou any thyng to ſay for thy ſelfe?

Cauſificor, pen. corr. cauſificâris, cauſificâri, Idem quod Cauſari. Plaut. To alleage a cauſe or excuſe: to refuſe: to lay reaſons why he ſhould not. Haud cauſificor quin. &c. I ſay nothyng for my ſelfe but that.

Cauſidicus pen. cor. Subſtantiuum. Colum. A man of lawe to pleade or defende ones cauſe.

Amplus, grandis, ſubtilis, elegans cauſidicus. Cic.

Puſillus cauſidicus. Iuuen. A lawer of ſmall eſtimation.

Raucus cauſidicus. Martial.

Cauſia, cauſiæ. Plaut. Valerius Maximus. A broade cappe or hatte ſuch as harueſt folke weare.

Cauſima, cauſimæ. Drie wood quickely burnyng.

Cauſon. Aeſtus ſeu ardor. Heate or burnyng: a burnynge águe.

Cauſôdes, pen. prod. Febris ardens. Celſus. A continual burning feuer, ingendred of ſharpe redde choler in the veynes nexte the hearte.

Cauſtum, cauſti. A thyng that burneth.

Cauſticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, vt Cauſtica medicamenta. Plin. Medicines burnyng the ſkinne or fleſh.

Vis cauſtica. Plin. Force or ſtrength to burne.

Curari cauſticis. Plin.

Cautela, Vide CAVEO.

Cauterium, cauterij. Plin. A markyng yron: a ſearyng yron: a peinters inſtrument.

Cauteriatus, a, um. Burned, marked, or ſeared.

Cautes, cautis, fœm. gen. ſiue cotes, aut cos. Plin. A ragged rocke or hill full of greate ſtones.

Abrupta cautes. Seneca.

Altæ cautes. Virg. Ardua cautes. Valer. Flac.

Dura cautes. Seneca. Intractabilis cautes. Senec.

Niuoſæ cautes. Sil. Obiectæ cautes. Sil.

Sæua cautes. Seneca.

Strictæ cautes. Valer. Flac. One flint ſtriken againſt an other for fier.

Terribiles cautes. Lucan.

Concurrere cautes dicuntur. Ouid. To be nie one ouerright one againſt the other.

Cautio, Cautim, Cautor, Cautus, Vide CAVEO.

Cauus, Adiectiuum. Holow.

Aedes cauæ. Virg. Seeled houſes or chambers.

Aes cauum. Virg. A trumpette.

Aes cauum. Ouid. A chaudron.

Ahena caua. Ouid. Alueus cauus. Ouid.

Antrum cauum. Virg. Aures cauæ. Ouid.

Buccina caua. Ouid. Buſta caua. Ouid.

Cauernæ cauæ. Virg. Ciſtæ cauæ. Catul

Colles caui. Virg. Concha caua. Virg.

Conuallis caua. Virg. Cortices caui. Virg.

Dolia caua. Tibul.

Feneſtræ cauæ. Virg. Bay windowes.

Flumina caua. Virg. Deepe riuers.

Fornaces cauæ. Lucret.

Ilex caua. Horat. Imago caua. Virg.

Lacunæ cauæ. Virg. Lacus caui. Ouid.

Latebræ cauæ. Virg. Latus cauum. Virg.

Lintea caua. Valer, Flac. Sayles puffed with winde.

Lumina caua. Ouid. Holow eyes.

Luna caua. Plin. Encreaſyng or decaiyng

Machina caua. Ouid. Manibus cauis plaudere. Virg.

Mare cauum. Ouid. Mons cauus. Ouid.

Naris caua. Ouid. The noſethrilles.

Nubes caua. Virg.

Nubila caua. Ouid. Orbes caui. Seneca.

Palmæ cauæ. Virgil. Handes holden holow.

Palus caua. Ouid. Parma caua. Ouid.

Pinus caua. Virg. A ſhippe.

Pumices caui. Virg. Full of wholes.

Rates cauæ. Ouid. Shippes.

Receſſus luminum caui. Seneca. Holow places of the eyes.

Rupes cauæ. Virg.

Saxum cauum. Virg. Caua ſpecus. Plin.

Tempora caua. Virg. Holow temples of the head.

Terra caua aliquem condere. Virg. To interre.

Teſtudo caua. Virg.

Tibia caua. Lucret.

Trabs caua. Virg. A ſhippe.

Trunci caui. Horat. Turres cauæ. Virg.

Valles cauæ. Virg.

Caua vena. Cic. The great lyuer veyne goyng through the body.

Cauus, Subſtantiuum, ſiue cauum: pro loco cauato. Horat. A hole, or holow place.

Inuentus cauis bufo. Virg.

Abſcondere cauis aliquid. Horat.

Cauaticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to a hole, caue or denne. vt Cauaticæ cochleæ. Plin. Abydyng in holes.

Cauo, cauas, cauâre. Plin. To make holow.

Ferro acuto cauare. Virg. Alni cauatæ. Virgil.

Cortices cauati. Virg. Lapidem gutta cauat. Ouid.

Oculi cauati. Lucret.

Palmam gladio cauare. Ouid. To thruſt through.

Rupes cauata. Virg. Saxa cauantur aqua. Ouid.

Tellurem cauare. Virg.

¶ Cauare Luna dicitur cornua, quando decreſcit. Plin. when it decreaſeth or is in the wane.

Cauâtor, pen. prod. cauatôris, Verbale: vt Cauator arborum picus Martius. Plin. That maketh holes.

Cauâmen, pen. prod. huius cauâminis, pen. corr. neu. gen. Aliud verbale. Solinus. A holow place.

Cauea, caueæ. A caue or darke place in the grounde: a cage or coupe for birdes: a denne for beaſtes: a place to beholde plaies like a cockefight: a company of people gathered for that puppoſe: euery place liſted or rayled in. Cicer. Plaut. Stat. Virg.

¶ Incluſus cauea. Ouid. Emittere caueis. Virg.

Clathri caueæ. Horat. The barres of a cage or coupe.

¶ Conſeſſum caueæ implere clamoribus. Virgil.

Subire per caueas. Stat.

Prima & vltima cauea. Cicero.

Cauerna, cauernæ. Cic. A caue, denne, or holow place.

Cauernæ, pro Auribus. Plin. Eares.

Caua cauerna, Græca figura dictum à Virgilio.

Aetheriæ cauernæ. Lucret.

Cæcæ cauernæ. Lucan. Darke dennes.

Cæli cauernæ. Lucret. Curuæ cauernæ. Virg.

Ingentes cauernæ. Virg.

Elicere ex cauernis terræ ferrum. Cic.

Cauernôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt Cauernoſa radix. Plin. Ful of holes: holow.

Cauernula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A littel caue.

C E

Ce, Syllabica adiectio eſt, ſed cum ijs ferè iungitur quæ in c. vel s. deſinunt: vt Hicce, ſiue Hiccine, Sicce ſiue ſiccine, Hiſce, hoſce, hæccine, & ſimilia.

Cecubum, bi, n.g. pen. corr. Vini genus. Martial. A kinde of wyne good to digeſtion.

Cedo, cedis, ceſsi, ceſſum, cédere. Cæſ. To geue place: to departe: to go backe: to go away: to voyde; to withdraw: to obey: to graunte: to geue: to ſucceede.

Introrſum cedere. Lucret.   Cedere locum. Stat.

Locum dare & cedere. Cic.   Cedam, atque abibo. Cic.

Cedere loco, patria, vrbe, domo. Cæſar. To leaue and geue ouer his place, countrey, &c.

Campis cedere. Horat. To leaue the fielde.

Tellure cedere. Horat.

Ab oppido cedere. Cic. To departe from.

Ab ordine cedere. Vir. To go from.

Cedendum de oppidis ijs Cic.   Cedere de Republica. Cic.

De ſede cedere. Horat. To ryſe out of his place.

E corpore ceſsit anima. Lucret. Departed from the body.

Ex ciuitate cedere. Cic.   Cedere retró. Liu. To go backe.

Ad locum aliquem cedere. Ouid. To retire or geue backe to.

Quoquam cedere. Lucret. To departe to any place.

Cæſar ab humana ceſsit in aſtra via. Propert.

In auras cedere. Ouid.   In nubila ceſsit. Sil.

¶ Cedere vita. Cic. To die: to departe out of life.

Cedere è vita. Cic. Idem.   Cedere fato. Liu. Idem.

¶ Cedere alicui. Virg. To obey, & not do agaynſt his minde.

Tibi ætas noſtra iam cederet, faſceſq; ſummitteret, &c. Cic.

Minori cedere. Cic.

Cedere alicui. Virg. To be inferiour or of leſſe eſtimation and value.

Cedere alicui in aliqua re, vel in agendo aliquid. Cic.

Cedo tibi in hac laude. Gel. I confeſſe I am not ſo worthy prayſe in this as you.

Cedere alicui. Cic. To goe away vanquiſhed of him.

Nihil cedere alicui. Cic. Not to be any thyng inferiour to.

Actionibus cedere alicui. Paulus. To yelde in the action.

Actionibus cedere alicui aduerſus debitorem. Papinian.

Actiones cedere. Vlpian. Idem.

Hæreditas alicui cedit. Virgilius. Cemmeth or falleth to.

Ius cedere. Scæuola. To geue the right.

Ius ſuum cedere alteri. Virgil. To geue vp his right and title to.

De iure cedere. Cic. To yelde of his owne right.

Litem cedere aduerſario. Marcellus. To betray and ſuffer the aduerſarie to ouercome.   Marito vxorem cedere. Virgil.

Vſum fructum cedere alicui. Vlpianus. To yelde or geue to.

Aquæductum & viam per locum cedere. Pomponius.

¶ Amori turpi cedere. Valer. Flac. To geue him ſelfe to.

Authoritati cedere. Plin. To be of leſſe authoritie.

Conſilijs cedere. Ouid. To beleue or folow.

Famæ. Cic. To be ouercome with regarde of his eſtimatiō.

Fortunæ. Cic. To be ouercome of.

Non cedit gratiæ marmoris ramos, inſidentéſque ramis aues imitata pictura. Plin. iun. Hath no leſſe grace thē marble.

Honori non cedere. Virgil. To haue well deſerued his honour: to be worthy of it.

Cedere honore & nomine ſuo alteri. Plin. iun. To reſigne to.

Inſolentiæ alicuius. Horat.   Legibus. Cic. To obey.

Malis. Virg. To be ouercome with.

Malis alterius. Seneca. To confeſſe his aduerſitie is not ſo greate.

Oneri, vel ponderi. Plin. Not to be able to ſuſteine it.

Operæ. Quintil. To refuſe the trauayle.

Periculo. Plin. iun. To refuſe or flee from.

Precibus alicuius. Cic. To be ouercome with.

Remedijs cedere morbus dicitur à Celſo, quando vincitur & parcuratur. To be cured or healed.

Repugnanti cedere. Ouid. To yelde to.

Spatijs. Claud. To geue place to ſit, or go by.

Tempori. Cic. To do accordyng to time.

Timori. Valer. Flac. To be afrayde.

¶ Bonis cedere. Quint. To geue ouer or yelde vp his goods to, &c.

Cedere villa creditoribus. Sueto. To geue vp his ferme to.

Cedere alicui foro & curia. Cicero. To forſake the common place and Senate for ones cauſe.

Cedere foro. Iuuenal. To be banke route.

Poſſeſsione cedere. Liu. To geue ouer poſſeſſion.

Conſilium ceſsit malis. Ouid. I coulde not eſchew my aduerſitee by any counſayle or deuice.

Cedere dicitur dies. Vlpian. when the day of payment draweth nie, or approcheth.

Horæ quidem cedunt & dies, menſes & anni. Cicer. Do paſſe away.   Non ceſsit illi fiducia. Hoc eſt ab illo non receſsit fiducia. Virg. He hath a confidence.

Animi fiducia ceſsit, hoc eſt, abijt. Stat. His hope is gonne.

Cedit fortuna ſapienti. Cic. A wiſe man is aboue fortune,

Furor ceſsit & quieuit. Virgil.

Lumina cedunt ſomno. Claud. He falleth a ſleape.

Lux candida ceſsit nubibus. Stat. The fayre day was ouercome with cloudes.

Mens duro nunquam ceſſura labori. Claud. That neuer wyll be ouercome with.

Mores rebus ceſſere ſecundis. Lucan. Proſperitie hath changed his honeſt conditions.

Natura ceſsit. Seneca. Nature is chaunged.

Poteſtas alicui cedere dicitur. Ouid. To fall to.

Præda alicui cedit. Horat. He hath the pray.

Pudor ab ore ceſsit. Valer. Flac. He is become ſhameleſſe.

Quæſtus alicui cedit. Cic He hath the gayne.

Res alicui cedere dicitur. Virg. His mattier goeth wel with him.

Voto res cedere dicitur. Ouid. when it goeth as one woulde haue it.

Lucro ei cedit ea res. Pomponius. It turneth to his profite.

E pectore cedere dicitur res aliqua. Val. Flac. whē it is forgot.

Syluæ cedunt alicui. Ouid. Come to him by heritage or otherwyſe.   Ceſsit illi victoria. Virg.

Annis cedere dicuntur vina. Budæus. will not continue.

Ceſſerunt nitidis habitandæ piſcibus vndæ. Ouid. The water was aſſygned to fiſhes.

Vultus ceſſere. Seneca. Hir beautie was loſt or gonne.

¶ Domus, & quæ domui cedunt. Budæ ex Vlpiano. with the apurtenances and implementes.

¶ Fœliciter tibi cedat. Ouid. God ſende you good of it.

Malè cedere res dicitur. Horat. when it falleth out otherwiſe then wee woulde.

Malè ceſſerat illi. Ouid. It happened ill to him.

Cedere loco dicitur mutata ſententia. Virg. when we change our opinion.

¶ Ceſsit in prouerbium. Plin. It is gonne into a prouerbe.

Cedere ad factum res dicitur. Plaut. when it is doen.

In locum exemplorum cedere. Quint. To ſerue for exāples,

In partem cedere. Quint. To be as parte.

Pœna cedit in vicem fidei. Liu. They were puniſhed in ſteede of payment of their debte: or puniſhment wes in ſteede of due payment.

In vſum alicui cedere res dicitur. Horat. when he hath the vſe and not the proprietie of it.

Pro pulmentario cedit. Colum. It ſerueth in ſteede of.

¶ Ceſſerit parum gratus. Plin. iunior. Be it that they tooke it not well and thankefully that he gaue.

¶ Cedere, Pro Incedere. Plaut. Ex tranſuerſo cedit, quaſi cancer ſolet. It goeth ſydelonge or backewarde.

¶ Secundum ripā fluminū loca non omnia publica ſunt, quū ripæ cedunt, ex quo primū à plano vergere incipiunt vſque ad aquam. Paulus. Seyng it is counted as the banke of the riuer ſo farre as it beginneth to bend, from the euen grounde downe to the water.

¶ Ceditur, Imperſonale. Cic. Vt non multū, aut nihil omnino Græcis cederetur. Nothyng inferiour to the Greekes.

Cedetur tibi ab omnibus. Luca. Al ſhal geue place vnto the,

Cedendum eſt malis. Seneca.

Cedēdo victor abibis. Oui. By yelding thou ſhalt ouercome,

Cedens, Particip. vt, Cedentes capilli. Plin. iun. Heare fallyng.

Cedentes in arcem Romani. Liu. Geuyng backe into.

Vela cedentia. Lucan,   Arua cedentia retro. Virg.

Ceſſurus,pen.prod.Participium.Ouid.

Ceſsio,ceſsiônis,Verbale.Cic.Aut in iure ceſsio. **A yeldynge or geuyng ouer.**

Ceſsim,Aduerb. **In reculyng.**

Ire ceſsim.Iuſtinus. **To recule or geue backe.**

Mulæ ceſsim euntes.Paul. **Reſty mules goyng backe.**

Redire ceſsim.Alphenus. **To recule.**

Ceſſo,ceſſas, ceſſare,Frequentatiuum.Virg. **To ceaſe : to leaue worke : to be idle : to loyter : to linger : to prolonge necligently.**Plaut.

Prima dies ceſſauit Marte cruento. Lucan. **The firſte daye they fought not.**

Officium ceſſat.Ouid. **when ones duitee is vndonne.**

Opus ceſſat.Ouid. **The worke goeth not forwarde.**

Nunquam ceſſauit hodie dicere contumelias. Teren. **He ceaſed not all this day to rayle at me.**

Non ceſſauit apud rhetorem. Cic.

Non ceſſare in opere & ſtudio.Cic.

In pœnas furor ceſſat.Seneca. **when one ceaſeth to tourmēt.**

Ceſſare à prælijs.Liu. Ceſſat certare.Horat.

Non ceſſat de nobis detrahere.Cic.

Ceſſare & nihil agere.Cic.

¶ Ceſſare.Plaut. **To ſtay or lynger.**

Ceſſas alloqui? Terent. **Doeſt thou linger to ſpeake to him?**

Paululum ſi ceſſaſſem Pythia, Domi non offendiſſem. Terent. **If I had taried neuer ſo littell.**

Ceſſas in vota preceſque? **Doeſt thou not fall to intreatie by and by?**

¶ Aeſchinus odioſè ceſſat, prandium corrumpitur. Terent. **Aeſchinus angreth me to tary ſo longe.**

Multum ceſſare.Horat.

¶ Ceſſare.Cic. **To loyter and be idle.**

Ceſſare, & Strenuum eſſe,contraria ſunt.Horat.

Ceſſare & laborem fugere.Cic. **To be idle and,&c.**

Planè ceſſare.Cic.

¶ Quod ceſſat ex reditu,frugalitate ſuppletur.Plin.iun. **That lacketh in reuenew,is ſupplied with thrifty ſparyng.**

¶ Ceſſatum vſque adhuc eſt.Terent. **Hetherto thei haue ben negligent.**

Ceſſans,Participium.Virg. **That doeth nothyng.**

Amphora ceſſans.Horat.

Auſtri ceſſantes.Lucanus. **That blow not.**

Morbus ceſſans.Horat. **The goute.**

Solum ceſſans.Lucan. **A grounde liyng ley or vntilled.**

Vento ceſſante.Seneca. Concitare ceſſantes.Horat.

Ceſſatûrus,pen.prod. Participium. vt, Ceſſatura caſa,apud Ouidium. **In whiche he will dwell no longer.**

Ceſſâtor,pen.prod.Verbale.Columel. **A lyngerer : a loyterer: an idle felow.** Ceſſator in literis.Cic.

Ceſſatio. Verbale. Plaut. **Slackeneſſe : idelneſſe : loyteryng : vacantneſſe from labour.**

Fœnus ceſſationis.Columel. **The commoditee or profitte of reſt.** Furtum ceſſationis.Cic.

Ceſſatio pugnæ pactitia.Gell. **A reſpite of warre : a truce.**

Ceſſatio in agris. **Liyng falow.**

Ceſſatio aut legatio.Cic. Libera & otioſa ceſſatio.Cic.

Ceſsâtus,pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Ceſſata arua. Ouid. **That hath lyen falow.**

Cedo, Verbum defectiuum, prima breui, accentum in vltima habens : in imperatiuo tantum legitur, Cedo, id eſt, dic vel da.Cic. Cedo mihi vnum ex triennio Præturæ qui octupli damnatus ſit. **Tell me or ſhew me one.**

Cedo aquam manibus. Plaut. **Geue me water to waſhe my handes.** Cedo mihi pateram.Plaut.

Cedo manum, vel dexteram.Plaut. **Geue me thy hande.**

¶ Cedo alios, vbi centurio eſt Sanga, & manipulus furum? Terent. **Let the other comme forth?**

Cedo ſenem.Terent. **Let the olde man comme to me.**Bud.

¶ Cedo quemuis arbitrum. Terent. **Apoincte what arbiter you will.**

Cedo coram ipſo.Terent. **Say it to his face.**

Cedratus, Vide CEDRVS.

Cedrelate, cedrelates,fœ.gen.Plin. **A great cedre tree.**

Cedria,Pix eſt quæ ex cedrelate defluit. Plin. **The reſeyn runnyng out of the cedren tree.**

Cedris,Cedrium, Vide CEDRVS.

Cedroſtis,huius cedroſtis,fœm. gene.Plin. **The white vyne growyng in hedges called** Viticella,**or Briony.**

Cedrus, cedri,fœm.gen. **A tree hauyng leaues like iuniper, beries like mirtell, yealow, ſoote of ſauour and pleaſant to eate : it beareth al times of the yere new fruite & olde: the leafe neuer falleth.**

Ardua cedrus.Ouid. Enodes cedri.Claud.

Odorata cedrus.Virg.

Cedro digna dicuntur, quæ promerentur immortalitatem. Perſius. Carmina cedro linenda.Horat.

Liber flauus cedro.Ouid.

Cedrâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. **Noynted with the iuice or oyle of the cedre tree.**

Cedrati libri. **Bookes that will neuer periſh,or be eaten with mothes.**

Cedrinus, pen.cor.Aliud adiectiuum.Plin. **Of ceder.**

Cedris,cedridis, pen.cor.Plin. **The frute or beary of Ceder.**

Cedrium. Plin. **The pitche or iuice of the cedre tree.**

Cedrium malum & Cedromælum. **An Orenge.**Dioſc.

Celatim,Celatus, Celebratio, Vide CELO.

Celebris, & hoc celebre,vel céleber,célebris,célebre,pen. corr. ſemper paſsiuè poſitum, tam ad rem, quàm ad perſonam relatum. **Famous : honorable : much haunted: much ſpokē of : renoumed.** Locus celebris.Cic. **Much hāuted.**

Certamen celebre.Ouid. Circus pompa celebris.Ouid.

Conciones celeberrimæ.Cic.

Ciuitas celebris.Vlpian. **Famous and greatly reſorted to.**

Conuentus celeberrimus.Cic. **A great & ſolemne aſſemble.**

Forum celeberrimum.Cic. Ludi celebres.Ouid.

Partes vrbis celeberrimæ.Cic. Portus celeberrimus. Cic.

Via celebris.Cato. **A waye muche haunted and vſed.**

Vrbs celebris & copioſa.Cic.

Oraculum celebre & clarum.Cic.

¶ Celeberrimus arte grammatica,& in arte grammatica.Plin. **Exceedyng famous.**

Deus celebris. Tibul. **Honoured of all.**

Dies celeberrimus. Cic. **whereon meruaylous honour hath chaunced to one.** Fide celeberrimus.Stat.

Lux alicui celeberrima.Oui. **A day that hath brought great honour to.**

Nomina celeberrima bello.Sil. **Very famous & renoumed.**

Celebre nomen laudibus. Liu. **Greatly prayſed.**

Rumor celebris.Liu. **A rumour reported of many.**

Celeberrimus vir.Hermogenianus. **Very famous.**

Vox celeberrima.Ouid.

Hoc erat celeberrimum Menandri poetæ comici ætate.Plin.

Celébritas,pen.corr.celebritâtis.Cic. **Renoume: a great haunte or reſorte to a place.** Solitudo,& celebritas,Contraria.C

Audientium celebritate inſtinctus. Quintil. **with the great reſorte of.**

Loci celebritas. Cic. **The famouſneſſe or great reſorte of.**

Ludorum celebritas.Cic.

Viæ celebritas.Cic. **Great haunt or frequentyng.**

Refertiſsimum celebritate theatrum.Cic.

Habere maximam celebritatem dicitur locus aliquis.Cic. **To be greatly frequented or reſorted to.**

Odi celebritatem. Cic. **I hate greate reſorte and company of men.**

Celebritas & nomen.Cic. **Bruite and renoume.**

Diei ſupremi celebritas. Cic. **The ſolemne aſſemble at the interment.**

Iudiciorum multitudo & celebritas.Cic.

Sermonis hominum celebritatem conſequi. Cic. **To get a greate bruite or name amonge men.**

Celebritas virorum ac mulierum. Cicero. **Greate reſorte or company of.&c.**

Floret hominum celebritate locus ille.Cic.

Honeſtare ſua celebritate aliquem dicitur populus.Cic. **when to doo one honour,they aſſemble to any place.**

In maxima celebritate viuere.Cic.

Famæ celebritas.Cic. Hac tanta celebritate famæ quũ eſſet iã abſentibus notus,Romã venit. **By this great renoume.**

Celebritas ſententiarum priſtina manebat.Cic.

Celebritate addere ludis.Liu. **To make more haunted.**

Celebro, célebras, pen.cor. celebrâre. Varro. **To make famous: to bryng in renowme: to celebrate: to haunte: to honour or worſhip.**

Cœtus celebrare hominum. Cic. **To aſſemble companies of men.**

Conuentus celebrantur. Cic.

Celebrare locum conuentu. Cic. **To make a greate aſſemble in any place.**

Domum alicuius celebrare. Cic. **To haunt much to.**

Frequentia maxima ciuium, & ſplendore hominum ſummorum celebratur locus aliquis. Cic.

Limina celebrare. Propert.

Locum aliquem ludis celebrare. Virg. **To ſet foorth ſolemne playes in.**

Miſsile celebratum. Sil. **A darte greatly in uſe.**

Syluas celebrare. Ouid. **To be much in the woddes.**

Templa celebrare. Plin. iunior.

Celebrantur viæ multitudine legatorum. Cic.

¶ Celebrare conuiuium. Cic. **To make a greate feaſt.**

Certamina celebrare. Virgil.

Connubium. Claud. Dapes canendo. Ouid.

Celebrare dies, ferias, ludos, &c. Cicero. **To ſolemniſe with aſſemble of people.**

Diem mero celebrare. Ouid. **To ſolemniſe with quaffynge ⁊ drynkyng.**

Religione debita diem celebrare. Plin. iunior.

Epulas celebrare vino. Liu.

Exequias & funera celebrare. Liu. **To bryng ſolemly to buriynge.**

Honorem lætum celebrare. Virgil.

Ludos celebrare. Ouid. **To keepe plaies, or ſolemne games.**

Memoriam nominis alicuius celebrare epulis. Cic. **To keepe ſolemne bankettes in remembrance of. ⁊c.**

Mortem alicuius celebrare. Cic.

Natalem alicuius celebrare. Plin. Iunior. **To make a greate feaſt on the day of his natiuitee.**

Ludis natalem celebrare. Ouid. **To ſolemnice his birth day with playes.**

Nuptias celebrare. Liu. **To keepe a ſolemne weddyng.**

Sollennia nuptiarum celebrare. Tacit.

Sacra celebrare Ouid.

¶ Maledictis & vocibus celebrare. Cic. **To ſpreade abrode with raylyng wordes.**

¶ Celebrare. Plin. **To prayſe and extoll greatly: to bryng in eſtimation.**

Publicè priuatímque celebrare aliquid. Cic.

Celebrari & ornari. Cic.

Senectutem celebrare & ornare. Cic.

Carminibus aliquem celebrare. Ouid. **To cõmende ⁊ praiſe.**

Fama per orbem celebratus. Ouid. **Famous, and ſpoken of through the whole worlde.**

Frequentia & plauſus me vſque ad Capitolium celebrauit. Cicer. **A great aſſemble of people prayſyng and reioyſyng accompanied me euen to the capitoll.**

Honoribus celebrari. Ouid.

Honore aliquem celebrare, & donis. Virgil.

Seipſum celebrare mero. Ouid.

Annalium monumentis celebratur laus alicuius. Cic.

Celebrare carmine ripas. Ouid. **To ſynge at the riuers ſide.**

Ingenio alicuius poetæ celebrari. Cic.

Laudibus celebrare. Plin. **To ſet foorth in greate prayſes.**

Vir celebratus laude illuſtri. Cic.

Laudes alicuius celebrare. Cic.

Iudicijs ampliſsimis laudes celebratæ. Cic.

Celebrata Latinis literis. Cic. **Much mentioned in all Latine authours.**

Literis & memoria celebrare aliquem. Cic.

Nomine alterius celebrari. Quintil.

In prouerbium vſque celebrari. Quintil. **To becomme into a prouerbe.**

Scriptis celebrari. Cic. Sermone celebrari. Cic.

¶ Celebrata res omnium ſermone. Cic. **A matter ſo knowen that it is in euery mans mouth.**

Conſtante fama, atque omnium ſermone celebratum eſt. Cic. **The perpetuall reporte is ſo, and euery man ſaith it.**

Nuntij, literæq́; celebrant eum factum Conſulem. Cic.

In Græco ſermone tam tritum atque celebratum eſt, &c. Cic. **So common and ſo much uſed.**

Titulis celebrari. Sil.

¶ Artes celebrare. Cic. **To exerciſe and uſe mucho.**

Famam celebrare. Cic. **To ſpreade abrode.**

Famam alicuius celebrare omnibus in locis. Catul.

Conſtantiam, fidem, grauitatem, præſtantiam, curam alicuius omnium fama celebrare. Cic.

Gloriam laudémque alicuius celebrare. Cic.

Nomen alicuius celebrare ſcriptis. Cic.

Celebrare ſe & Rempub. Salluſt. **To get prayſe both to himſelfe, and to the common weale.**

Studium agriculturæ celebrare. Colum. **To commende and practiſe the uſe of huſbandry.**

Celebratio, Verbale. **A ſolemniſation: an aſſemble or company.**

Celebratio ludorũ. Cic. **A ſolemne ſettyng foorth of games and plaies.**

Celebrationem habere. Plin. **To be frequented ⁊ in great uſe.**

¶ Celebratio quotidiana. Cic.

Celebrâtus, penul. prod. Nomen ex participio. **Renowmed or much ſpoken of: muche haunted.**

Res celebratiſsimæ omnium ſermone. Cic. **Very commonly reported in euery mans mouthe.**

Celebratus dies. **Of greate ſolemnitee.**

Celebratior nomine quàm pretio. Ouid.

Celebrata, celebratorum, neu. g. pro exequijs. Martia. lib. nono.

Inſcripſit tumulo, ſeptem celebrata virorum Se feciſſe Chloe. hoc eſt, inſcripſit tumulo, ſe exequias ſeptem virorum celebraſſe.

Celebrandus. Particip. Claud. **To be prayſed or kepte ſolemne.**

Celebranda virtus. Cic.

Celer, hæc céleris, & hoc célere, penult. cor. **Swifte: quicke.**

Multum celer. Horat. Adpulſu celerrimum. Tacit.

Iaculo celer. Virg. **A good caſter of a darte.**

Metu celer. Ouid. Pedibus celeres. Claud.

Agmen remorum celere. Virgil.

Alas celeres commouere. Virg.

Animus celer. Virg. Auræ celeres. Virg.

Brachio celeri vti. Author ad Heren. **To remoue and wagge his arme ofte.**

Canes celeres. Ouid. Cardo cæli celer. Seneca.

Commutatio Reipublicæ celeris & varia. Cic.

Conſilium celere. Terent.

Date Di quæſo conueniendi mihi eius celerem copiam. Plaut. **God graunte I may ſhortly meete with him.**

Currus celeres. Seneca. Curſus celer. Seneca.

Deæ celeres vocantur Horæ ab Ouidio.

Fata celerrima. Virg. **Speedy death.**

Fide celeri probare aliquid. Ouid.

Flamma celeris. Lucret.

Fuga celeris. Virg. Greſſus celeres. Seneca.

Hebrus celer. Virg.

Ictu celeri præcidere aliquid. Lucret.

Ignis celer. Horat. Lapſus celer. Valer. Flac.

Letho celeri aliquem mittere. Claud. **To kill with no lyngeryng death.**

Lingua celeri vti ad negandum. Plaut.

Lunæ celeres. Horat. Manu celeri aliquid agere. Ouid.

Mente celeri circunſpicere. Ouid.

Mergi celeres. Virg. Miniſtri celeres. Claud.

Mors celeris. Ouid.

Operæ nimium celeris, & curæ carentis verſus. Horat. **Made quickely and without ſtudy.**

Oratio celeris & concitata. Cic.

Pennæ celeres. Horat. Pes celer. Seneca.

Plantæ celeres. Virg. Puppe celeri auferre aliquem. Ouid.

Facilis & celeris ratio. Lucret.

Ratione celeri res geritur. Lucr. **Eaſely, without difficultee.**

Recurſus celer. Ouid. Reditus celer. Cic.

Riui celeres. Horat. Rotæ celeres. Seneca.

Sagittæ celeres. Virg. Senſu celeri dolis occurrere. Claud.

Somnus celer. Seneca. Telum celere. Valer. Flac.

Turbo celer. Virg. Venti celeres. Horat.

Viæ celeres. Seneca.   Virtus celeris. Ouid.

Volumine celeri ſydera torquentur. Ouid.

¶ Iraſci celer. Horat. That will be quickely angry.

¶ Celeres antiqui dixerunt, quos nunc equites dicimus. Plin. Horſe men.

Célero, céleras, pen. cor. celeráre. Cic. To do a thing quickly : to haſte.

Caſum celerare. Lucret. To fall a pace.

Fugam celerare. Virg. To make ſpeede to flie.

Gradum celerare. Sil. To goe a pace.

Iter inceptũ celerare. Virg. To make ſpeede on his iourney.

Quàm maximis itineribus celerare. Tacit.

Opem celerare. Valer. Flac. To make ſpeede to healpe.

Viam celerans. Virg. Speedyng on his iourney.

Celéritas, pen. corr. Velocitas. Cic. Quickeneſſe: ſwiftneſſe: ſpeedineſſe : haſte.

Celeritas ad dicendum. Cic.

In capiendis caſtris celeritas. Cæſar.

Breuitas & celeritas ſyllabarum. Cic. Shortneſſe.

Celeritas & feſtinatio. Cic.

Actionum coniungendarum celeritas. Vlpian.

Percipiendi celeritas. Quintil.

Belli celeritatem morari. Cic.   Verborum celeritas. Cic.

Admirabilis celeritas. Cic.

Expedita & profluens celeritas verborum. Cic.

Incredibilis celeritas. Cic.   Maxima celeritas. Cic.

Præceps celeritas dicendi. Cic.

¶ Adhibere celeritatem. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To vſe ſpeedineſſe.

Deſyderat celeritatem res. Vlpian. The mattier requireth haſte.

Incitare celeritatem eloquendi dicitur conſuetudo. Cic.

Incitatus celeritate & ſtudio. Cæſar.

Indigere celeritatis. Cic.   Opus eſt celeritate. Cic.

Suſcipere nimias celeritates. Cic. To make to much haſte.

Celeritúdo, pen. prod. Idem quod Celeritas. Varro.

Celéripes, pen. corr. huius celerípedis, pen. corr. Cic. Swifte of foote.

Celériter, celérius, celérrime, penul. corr. Aduerbium. Swiftly : quickely : haſtely : with ſpeede : care it be longe.

Facere aliquid celeriter. Cic.

Celeriter & ſine cauſa agere aliquid. Paulus.

Futuri ſumus celeriter vnà. Cic. within this littell while.

Mittam celeriter tibi librum. Cicer. Shortly : within theſe few daies.

Nuntiare celeriter. Cic.   Proficiſci celeriter. Cic.

Succurrere celeriter. Plancus ad Ciceronem.

Celerius tranſigere. Cic.   Celerius intelligere. Pli. iun.

Celeranter, Aduerbium, pro Celeriter. Accius. Antiquum eſt.

Celeratim, penul. prod. pro Celeriter : Aduerbium ſimiliter antiquum. Siſenna.

Celes, huius celetis, penul. prod. Plin. A horſe runnyng for a price or game.

Celes etiam genus eſt nauigij actuarij, quod & Celox dicitur. Gellius. A certayne boate.

Celitizontes. Plin. They that ride on ſuch horſes.

Celeuſma, celeuſmatis, pen. corr. vel celeuma, celéumatis, neut. gen. Martial. The voyce or noyſe that mariners make whẽ they all together do any thyng.

Celeuſtes, celeuſtæ, maſc. gen. Budæus. He that calleth on the marinours, with ſuche noyſe to encourage them.

Cella, cellæ, dicta à celando, authore Seruio : quod in ea celentur quæ eſſe volumus occulta. A cellar to keepe any thyng: alſo where one is priuely waſhed : a preuy place in the temple: a chauncell : a ſecrete chaumber.

Cellam atque horreum Campani agri, Cicero Capuam appellauit.   Cella vini & olei. Paulus.

Anguſtæ cellæ. Horat.

Olearia cella. Cic. A cellar for oyle.

Penaria cella. Cicero. A garner or ſtorehouſe.

Promptuariam cellam vocauit Plautus carcerem, ex qua promerentur vincti. A priſon.

Vinaria cella. Cic. A wyne cellar.

In cellam dare. Cic.   In cellam emere frumentum. Cic.

In cellam imperare frumentum. Cic.

In cellam ſumere frumentum. Cic.

¶ Cella. Cic. A chaumber.

Strati in cellis lecti. Cic.

¶ Cella, Pars templi erat ſacratior, in quam ingredi fas non erat. Liu. A chauncell.

¶ Cellas, Abuſiuè fauorũ cauernas vocauit Virgilius. A hony combe.

Céllula, céllulæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Terent.

Cellulæ coillumbarum cauatæ. Colum. Coluer holes.

Cellaria, cellariæ. Plaut. A ſpence or buttrie: alſo a woman butler hauyng charge therof.

Cellarius, cellarij. Plaut. A butler, or one hauynge charge of a ſtore houſe.

Cellarium, cellarij, Idem quod Cella. Plin. A cellar: a buttrie : a ſtore houſe.

Cellâris, & hoc cellâre, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Columbi cellares. Colum. Doues breedyng in holes.

Celo, celas, celâre. Ouid. To hide: to concele : to keepe cloſe.

Celare & occultare. Cic.

Celare, cum accuſatiuo perſonæ, vel rei. Cic. Neque tu me celas. Neither doſt thou hide it from me.

Vt celet ſenem veſtrum. Terent.

Celare quæ ſcribat exiſtimo. Cic.

Celare, cum duobus accuſatiuis, perſonæ & rei. Terentius, Ea me ne celet, conſuefeci filium. That he ſhould not hide thoſe thynges from me.

Non enim te celaui ſermonem. Cic.

Celare aliquem de re aliqua. Cic. To tell him nothyng of it.

Baſſus noſter me de hoc libro celauit. Cic.

Celare aliquid alicui. Terent.

Celo ſedulò, omnes ne ſciant, &c. Plaut.

Celare ſe tenebris. Virg. To hide himſelfe in, &c.

Amorem celare. Ouid. To diſſemble.

Authorem. Horat. Not to vtter the name of.

Culpam ſub imagine falſa. Ouid.

Damnum. Ouid.   Crimina ſua. Ouid.

Diem Sol dicitur celare. Hora. when it goeth downe at night.

Fugitiuum celare. Vlpian. To hide.

Furorem celare. Ouid.

Granum ſub cortice celant mala punica. Ouid.

Hamos celare cibis. Ouid.   Ignem celare. Ouid.

Ingenium. Horat.

Numen Iouis celare non poteſt. Cic. He can not hide it frõ.

Orata alicuius celare. Terent. Not to vtter.

Se à domino celare. Vlpian. To hide from.

Sententiam celare. Cic.

Vultus timorem celans. Lucan. Diſſemblyng.

Turpia celare. Horat.   Vlcera incurata. Horat.

Vultum celare manibus. Ouid. To hide his face with his handes.

¶ Celor, Paſsiuum. Terent. Diu celari non poteſt.

Quum familiariter me in eorum ſermonem inſinuarem, celabar, excludebar. Cic. They hide them ſelfe from me.

Foribus opertis celari. Ouid.

Foſſæ celantur arundine. Ouid. Are couered.

Celâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Hidde, kepte cloſe.

De aliquo celatus. Cic.   Anni celati. Propert.

Peccata celata. Lucret.   Virtus celata. Horat.

Celâtim, penult, prod. Aduerbium. Siſenna. Priuely : ſecretly: cloſely.

Celox, celôcis, pen. prod. f. g. Liu. A brigantine or barke.

Celſus, Adiectiuum. Altus. High: lofty: vpright.

Celſus & erectus. Cic.   Status celſus & erectus. Cic.

Celſior armis taurus. Valer. Flac.

Celſus corpore. Liu.

Celſa criſtis auis. Plin. The combe of a cocke vpon his head.

Honore celſus. Ouid.   Vertice celſior. Claud.

Arx celſa. Virg.   Caput celſum. Seneca.

Colles celſi. Seneca.   Collum celſum. Ouid.

Corpus celſum. Sil.   Eques celſus. Stat.

Os celſum. Claud.   Puppis celſa. Virg.

Regia celſa. Ouid.

Sedes celſiſsima honoris & dignitatis. Cic.

Sonipes celſus. Seneca.   Sylua celſa. Valer. Flac.

Turres celſæ. Horat. Vertex montis celſus. Cic.

Vrbs celſa.Virgil.

Celtis,Arbor eſt in Africa.Plin. A ſweete tree in Afrike, named alſo Lotos, of the bignes of a peare tree, bearynge fruite no bigger then a beane, and therfore is called Faba Græca.

Cementum,Vide CAEMENTVM.

Cenchris,huius cenchris,Genus ſerpentis venenoſi. Plin.

Cenchris,huius cénchridis,f.g.Plin. A kynde of haukes, called alſo Tinnunculus,makyng a ſhryll noyſe when he crieth.

Cenchrites. A precious ſtone,hauyng in it thinges lyke mill ſeede.

Cenodoxia. Vayne glory.

Cenotaphium,cenotaphij.Vlpian. A monument of one dead where the body is not, as the herſe at the monthes minde.

Cenſeo,cenſes,cenſui,cenſum,cenſère. Plaut. To ſuppoſe: to thinke good: to ſhew his opinion or ſentence: to determine: to be diſcontent: to ſpeake or tell: to number or muſter the people either for warres or for taſkes.

Magnopere cenſeo deſiſtas. Cic. I am earneſtly of this opinion that ye ſhoulde ceaſe.

Magnopere cenſeo properandum tibi eſſe Romam. Cic.

Sentire & cenſere. Cic.

Cenſebat vt Pompeius in ſuas prouincias proficiſceretur. Cæſ.

De ea re ita cenſeo. Cic. My opinion is this.

¶ Cenſere dicitur Senatus,& Populus iubere. Liu. To thynke good.

¶ Cenſere. Plaut. To ſpeake or tell.

¶ Cenſeri. Cic. To be numbred, muſtred, valued, ceſſed, or prayſed.

Ne abſens cenſeare,curabo. Cic.

Prædia cenſere. Cic.   Modum agri cenſeri. Cic.

¶ Cenſeor, cenſèris, cenſus ſum, cenſéri, Verbum deponens, Idem quod Cenſere. Ci. To enrolle in the Cenſoures tables.

¶ Cenſeri. Cic. To be had in eſtimacion: to be ſette by: to be meruayled at.

Cenſere atque æſtimare. Cic.

Laude alicuius cenſeri. Claud.

Cenſio,Verbale. Plaut. A correction by the Cenſour. A pryce, aduyſe,or opinion.

Cenſitor, penult.prod.cenſitôris,Verbale ab antiquo verbo Cenſio quarti ordinis,Idem quod Cenſor. Vlpian.

Cenſor,cenſôris,à cenſendo dictus eſt. Varro. An high conſtable: a iudge or refourmer of maners: alſo a ceſſar: one that valueth or muſtreth. Vulgo dicitur Reformator.

Cenſor & caſtigator Horat.

Minorum Cenſor. Horat.

Magiſter diſciplinæ & ceueritatis Cenſor. Cic.

Magiſter morum Cenſor. Cic.

Præfectus moribus Cenſor. Cic.

Rigidus Cenſor. Iuuen.

Sanctiſsimus Cenſor. Quint.

Tetricus Cenſor. Martial.

Cenſorius, Adiectiuum, Quod ad Cenſorem pertinet. Belonging to the Cenſour or refourmer of maners.

Cenſoria animaduerſio & caſtigatio. Cic.

Authoritas cenſoria. Cicero.

Grauitas cenſoria. Cicer.

Homo cenſorius, Qui cenſuram geſsit. Cic.

Iudicium rationémque cenſoriam tenere. Cic.

Nota cenſoria. Quint. The rebuke or checke of the refourmer of maners.

Lex cenſoria. Cic.   Ratio cenſoria. Cic.

Seueritas cenſoria. Cic.   Suſcriptio cenſoria. Quint.

Cenſoriæ tabulæ. Cicero.

Vir cenſorius. That hath bene Cenſour, or for his grauitie worthy to be.

Virgula cenſoria. Quint. The authoritee of the Cenſour.

Cenſûra,cenſûræ,pen.prod.Cenſoris officium. Plin. The authoritee, office or iudgment of a refourmer of maners: correction of maners: a reformacion, lawe, or decree concernyng maners.

Annua & ſemeſtris cenſura. Liu. Continuynge a yere and a halfe.

Agere cenſuram. Ouid. To correcte: to refourme.

Peragere cenſuram. Plin.   Cenſuræ lex. Propert.

Cenſuram vini facere. Plin. To taſte or aſſaie whether it be good or badde.

¶ Cenſura, Reprehenſio, correctio. Plin.iun. A reformation or amendment.

Cachinni cenſura. Iuuen.   Vexat cenſura columbas. Iuue.

Cenſus, Participium. Cic. Valued: ceſſed: taxed.

Capite cenſi. Vide CAPVT.

Ager cenſus. Ceſſed.

Cenſus homo. Cic. One ceſſed or taxed.

Cenſus,huius cenſus. A ceſſyng, valuyng, or muſterynge of the people: a ſubſidie: yerely reuenues, goodes or ſubſtance.

Vnde Cenſum agere, eſt Recenſere hominum facultates. To ceſſe: to taxe or value for tribute.

Cenſui cenſendo eſſe. Cic.   Vitia cenſuum. Vlpian.

Impudens locupletum cenſus. Cic.

Habere cenſum. To ceſſe or number.

Impendere cenſum. Cic.

Liberari cenſu. Cic. To be delyuered from ceſſinge and taxynge.

Seruare cenſus. Cic.

¶ Cenſus. Quint. Riches or goodes.

Cenſus & fortunæ. Vlpian.

Aeſtimatio cenſus. Cic.

Breuis cenſus. Horat. Small ſubſtance.

Exiguus cenſus. Horat. Idem.

Exuperans cenſus cuncta patrimonia. Iuuenal.

Indomitus cenſus. Iuuenal.   Intactus cenſus. Lucan.

Magnus cenſus. Iuuenal.

Miſera eſt magni cuſtodia cenſus. Iuuenal.

Priuatus cenſus. Horat. Priuate goodes.

Tenuis cenſus,& homo tenui cenſu. Horat. That hath ſmall ſubſtance.

¶ Diues antiquo cenſu. Horat.

Sine cenſu homo. Cic.

Germanicus agendo Galliarum cenſui intentus. Tacit.

Nobilitate cenſus non maior. Ouid. His riches is not more then his nobilitee.

Cultus maior cenſu. Horat. His brauery is more then his ryches.

¶ Augere cenſus reditu quodam. Ouid.

Omni cenſu maiorum carere. Iuuenal.

Ex cenſu tributa conferre. Cic.

Honores dat cenſus. Ouid. Riches geueth honour.

In cenſu dedicauit prædia. Cic.

In cenſum deferre lacum piſcarium. Vlpian. To value his ponde or poole, among the reſidue of his goodes ceſſed.

Demittere cenſum in viſcera. Ouid. To deuour his ſubſtãce.

Eruitur cenſus. Lucan.

In cenſum irrepſiſſe. Cic. By priuie meanes to be regeſtred in the number of the citezens.

Partus per vulnera cenſus. Ouid.

Requirere cenſus. Cic.

Cenſus equeſtris. The eſtimation or value of a gentle man in Roome, whiche was 400. Seſtertia. of olde ſterlyng money 2000. poundes.

Senſus Senatorius. The value of a noble man or Senatour: and was in Auguſtus time triple ſo muche as the other, when there were 600. Senatours in Roome. Hereby the ryches of that citee maie be gathered.

Cenſuâlis,& cenſuâle,penult. prod. Vt Cenſualis forma. Vlpian. Belongyng to the Cenſoures.

Vincula cenſualia. Vlpian.

Centauria, ſiue Centaurium, Genus herbæ. Plin. Of it be two kyndes: the one called reuponticum, the other centaurie.

Centaurêa, per ſecundam vocalem in penult. n.g. plur.num. etiam legitur. vt Graueolentia centaurea. Virg.

Triſtia centaurea. Lucret.

Centenarius, Centenus, Centeſimus, Centiceps, Centies, Vide CENTVM.

Centifolia, Roſæ ſpecies in Campania Italiæ creſcens. Plin. A kynde of roſes.

Centigranum, pen.prod. Genus tritici. A kynde of wheate, hauinge in euery eare a hundred cornes.

Centimanus, pen.corr. Virg. That hath a hundred handes.

Centinodia, Herba à Græcis Polygonon appellata, à Latinis Sanguinaria. Plin. Knotgraſſe, or ſwynes graſſe.

Centipeda, penult. corr. Vermis. Plini. A woorme called a palmer, heary and of many feete.

Cento, centônis, pen. prod. maſc. ge. Cæſar. A facion of rough and heary coueryngeſ, which poore men vſed, and wherewith tentes were couered when it rayned. Some haue taken it for a quilte, or other lyke thynge ſtuffed with lynnen or flocke. Alſo a poore garment that men of the countrey wore. Euery thinge made of ſundry pieces of clothe, and diuers colours. Alſo a worke compiled of diuers fragmentes of verſes gathered out of authours.

¶ Cento, Genus veſtimenti ruſtici. Colum.

¶ Centones.

Centúnculus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Liu. A vile garment.

¶ Centunculus, Herba. Plin. Vulgò appellatur Cotonaria. It hath ſofte leaues lyke flocke, named chafweede or cudwoorte.

Centrines, Genus culicum. Plin. A kynde of gnattes.

Centrum, centri. Cic. A centre or pointe in the very middes of a circle. A knurre in timber or ſtone, marrynge the workemans toole.

Centrum ſolis. Plin.

Centrâlis, & hoc centrâle, pen. prod. vt, Terra centralis, quæ eſt in medio mundi. Plin. Situate in the very myddes.

Centrôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Centroſa ſcobs. Plin. That hath in it many knurres or knobbes.

Centum, Nomen numerale, indeclinabile. An hundred.

Centum dies. Cic.

Centum, indefinitè pro pluribus. Horat. A great number.

Centies, Aduerbium. vt, Centies circunſpicere prius, quàm, &c. Plaut. An hundred tymes.

Centies dicere. Plaut. Centies facta ſyngrapha. Cic.

Centies H S. reliquit. Cic. Id eſt, centies centena millia ſeſtertiorum.

Centies vicies prælatus. Plin.

Centies & octogies, vel Centies & tricies. Cic.

Centenarius, Adiectiuum. Of an hundred yeres in age: of an hundred pounde in weight.

Centenaria pondera. Plin.

Centenarius numerus gregum. Varro. A flocke of an hundred beaſtes.

Centenus, penult. prod. Adiect. Plin. Centenis durare annis. An hundred yeres.

Centena pondo dicebānt antiqui referentes ad libram. Feſtus. An hundred pounde weyght.

Centeni viceni quini homines. Plin. 125.

Centena vicies LXXXIII. M. hominum. Plin.

Decies centena. Horat.

Decies centena milia. Plin.

Centenos annos excedere. Plin.

Arbore centena fluctus verberare. Virgil. To vſe an hundred owers in ſaylyng.

Aſſes centenos diuidere. Liu. To deſtribute to euery one an hundred.

Eques centenus. Stat.

Iudex centenus. Ouid. Hoc eſt, centumuiri.

Centenæ manus. Stat.

Seſtertia centena. Cic.

Centeſimus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. The hundreth. vt, Centeſimū fructum ager attulit.

Centeſima fruges. Plin. Centeſima pars. Plaut.

Centeſimus dies. Plin.

Centéſima, centeſimæ. Ci. One in the hundred euery moneth, that is. xii. in the yere.

Centeſimæ vſuræ. Plin. iun. Idem.

Obſeruare centeſimas. Cic.

Ducuntur centeſimæ perpetuo fœnore. Cic.

Cénticeps, pen. cor. huius centicípitis, pen. cor. Horat. That hath a hund[illegible] heades.

Centumgeminùs, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Virgil. An hundred folde.

Centumuiri, pluraliter. Amonge the Romaines a hundred and fyue iudges, choſen to here matters of greatte weight amonge the people. there were three choſen out of euery Tribe.

Ad Centumuiros delata res. Cic.

Centumuiri iudicarunt. Cic.

Centumuirâlis, & hoc centumuirâle, pen. prod. Quod pertinet ad Centumuiros: vt, Centumuirale iudicium. Cic.

Centumuirales cauſæ, vel iudicia. Cic. Cases handled before 105. iudges.

Centumuiralis haſta, dicta quòd Centumuiri, haſta in foro poſita, iudicarent. Tranquillus. Their ſeſſion or iudgment.

Centumuiralium partes. Quintil.

Céntuplex, pen. corr. centúplicis, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. An hundred folde. vt, Murus centuplex. Plaut. An hundred walles one by an other.

Centuplicatò, penult. prod. Aduerbium. vt Centuplicatò væneunt. Plin. A hundred tymes double.

Centuſſis, huius centuſſis, m. g. Perſius. A rate of Romaine money conteynyng. 40. Seſtertios, 10. Denarios, that is .x. grotes of olde ſterlynge, when. viii. grotes went to an ounce.

Centumcapita, pen. cor. Herba quam Græci hecatoncephalon nominant. A kynde of thyſtle, commonly called Eringium. Plinius.

Centumgeminus, Vide CENTVM.

Centumpondium, pro immani pondere legitur, etiam ſi centum pondo excedat. Plaut. An hundred weight: an excedyng great weight.

Centumuiri, Vide CENTVM.

Centunculus, Vide CENTO.

Centuplex, Centuplicato, Vide CENTVM.

Centuria, centuriæ. A company conteining an hundred men.

In agris ſignificat ducenta iugera: in re militari centum homines. Feſtus.

Modica centuria. Varro.

Auſpicia centuriarum auguſta. Cic.

Vox vna centuriarum. Cic.

Equitum centuriæ. Cic.

Seniorum & iuniorum centurijs honore affici. Cic.

Paucæ centuriæ. Cic.

Ferre centuriam, eſt habere centuriam aliquam ſibi ſuffragatem in cuiuſpiam magiſtratus petitione. Cic.

Ornare aliquem centurijs. Cic. To appointe vnto him certaine bandes of men, for the garde of his perſon.

Renuntiatus Prætor centurijs cunctis. Cic. By the voyce of all the hundreds.

Centurio, centuriônis. Cæſar. A capitaine ouer an hundred: a centurion.

Magni Centuriones. Horat.

Centuriones varicoſi. Perſius.

Centurio, centurias, centuriâre. Cice. To deuide men into hundredes: or fieldes into. 200. akers.

Centuriâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Intolled as one of the hundred.

¶ Centuriata comitia. Cic. A generall aſſemble of the people of Roome, to treate of common affayres, gathered by the rate of their ſubſtance, and not by wardes or paryſhes.

Centuriatæ leges. Cic. Lawes made by the aſſemblies ſo gathered.

Lex centuriata, & curiata. Cic.

Centuriâtus, huius centuriâtus, pen. prod. m. ge. Cic. The office or ſtate of a centurion.

Centuriâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Per centurias. Cic. Hundred by hundred: in hundredes: alſo in great number.

Centurionatus, huius centurionatus, pen. prod. idem quod Centuriatus, ſubſtantiuum. vt, Agere centurionatum, Tacit.

Centuſſis, Vide CENTVM.

Cepe, n. g. indeclinabile. Plin. An oynion.

Tunicatum cepe. Perſ. Hauyng many pylles.

Cepa, cepæ, f. g. Idem. Plin.

Cepêtum. An oynion bedde: a platte of oynions.

Cepitium, cepitij, n. g. Gel. Idem.

Cepina, cepinæ. pen. prod. Colum. A place planted with oynions: an oynion bedde: alſo ſyues.

Cepula. A chiboll.

Cepæa, Herbæ nomen. Plin. After Plinie it is ſea purſlane:

after Dioſcorides brookelymes growyng in water.

Cephale, ſiue cephalis, pen.corr. ſignificat Caput. A head.

Cephalea, cephaleæ, pe.pro.Pli.

Cephalus, Piſcis à Græcis dicitur, quem Latini mugilem vocant. Beyng afrayde it hydeth the head, and thinketh all the bodie hidde.

Cephaleus, Adiectiuum vt Cephalea caro. Lucilius.

Cephalæa. A greuous and longe continuynge headache.

Cephalicum emplaſtrum. A plaiſter for the head.

Cephalôtus, A leeke with a great head.

Cephalocruſtes. A worme breedynge in the leaues of a peache tree.

Cephenes, pen. prod. m.g. Imperfectæ apes ſunt, & inutiles operi.Plin. Vnprofitable bees, only with the multitude heapyng warme the honie.

Cephiaticum medicamentum. A medicine to ingendre fleſhe.

Cephus. A beaſt in Aethiope, hauynge the fore legges and feete lyke the armes and handes of a man, and the hynder legges like a mans legges.

Cepidines. Stones lying vp aboue other.

Cepina, Vide CEPE.

Ceporus, cepori, m.g. A gardiner.

Cepos. A gardeine.

Cepurica. Herbes growyng in gardeins.

Cepphos, auis eſt ita leuis, vt in quancunque partem ventus flauerit, in eam auferatur, Vide LARVS. Vnde Cepphicus. pen. corr. Adiectiuum, pro leui. Cic. Ea quæ dicunt, minimi ſunt ponderis, planè cepphica. Very light and trifelyng.

Cera, ceræ. Plin. ware: images of ware, with braunches to declare the genealogie of noble men. alſo a certaine roote.

Ceras aliquando pro libellis ſiue epiſtolis capimus. Iuuenal. Bookes: tables: letters.

Primæ & ſecundæ ceræ teſtamenti, pro primis & ſecundis tabellis ſiue folijs teſtamenti. Sueton. The firſt leaues.

Codicis cera extrema. Cic.

Alba. Plin. Commutabilis. Cic.

Flaua. Ouid. Flauens. Ouid.

Fragilis. Iuuen. Impatiens caloris. Ouid.

Infamis ac nefaria. Cic.

Laborata. Stat. Made with greate payne of bees.

Legitima. Cicero.

Miniatula. Cic. Redde ware.

Odorata. Ouid. Puſilla. Iuuenal.

Ceræ ſexangulæ. Ouidius. Little holes in the honie combe, wherein the honie is.

Solutæ igne ceræ. Ouid. Melted.

Tenax cera. Virg. Clammie. Tenues ceræ. Valer. Flac.

¶ Circunlinire cera. Cic.

Ceræ credere aliquid. Plaut. To wryte in tables of ware.

Calamos cera coniungere plures. Virg.

Nomen alicuius cera defigere. Ouid.

Fingere in ceris. Cic. To worke or make in ware.

Molliſsimam ceram ad arbitrium formare & fingere. Cic. To facion and worke ware.

Illita ceris pocula. Ouid.

Liqueſsit cera. Virg. Melteth.

Mollire ceram digitis. Ouid. To make ſofte.

Tabeſcere ceræ dicunt. Ouid.

Cérula, cérulæ, pen. corr Diminutiuum. Cic.

Miniata cerula notare. Cic. To marke with redde ware.

Cero, ceras, cerâre, Colum. To dreſſe or couer with ware.

Cerátus, pe.pro. Particip. vt, Tabella cerata. Cic. Couered with ware.

Puppes ceratæ. Ouidius.

Tedæ ceratæ. Ouid. Torches.

Ceratúra, ceratúræ, pen.prod. Columel. A dreſſyng with ware: ſearynge.

Cerâtum, ſiue cerôtum, penul.prod. Plin. A plaiſter made with ware, roſeine, and gummes: a ſeare cloth.

Factum ex roſa ceratum. Celſus.

Cerarius. Cic. That maketh any thyng of ware: a ware chandeler.

Cereus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Of ware: ſofte: fattie: tydie: deintie: delicate. Alſo wauerynge: chaungyng with a light occaſion: pliant as ware.

Brachia cerea Horat. Softe and tender, as it were of ware.

Caſtra cerea. Claud. Honie combes.

Cereus color. Plin.

Effigies cerea. Horat. Imago cerea. Horat.

Perſona cerea. Lucret,

Cerea pruna. Virg. wheate plummes.

Regna cerea. Virg. The holes and roomes in bee hyues.

¶ Cereus, Mollem aliquando ſignificat. Horat. Nice: tender.

¶ Cereus in vitium flecti. Horat. Eaſie and pliant to ill.

Cereus, Subſtantiuum. Cic. A taper or ware candle.

Cereoſus. A beeter or little ware candle.

Cerinus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Of ware colour.

Pruna cerina. Plin.

Ceroferarij. Taper bearers.

Ceroferarium. A candleſticke for a taper.

Ceras amaltheas: idem quod copiæ cornu.

Ceracâtes. A precious ſtone of ware colour.

Ceramion, Idem quod Amphora.

Ceramium. A botch or ſwellyng.

Ceraſphoros. That weareth hornes.

Ceraſta. A certaine tree.

Ceraſtes, ceraſtæ, vel ceraſtis, huius ceraſtis, m.g. Plin. A ſerpent with a very little bodie, and hornes crooked lyke a ramme.

Ceraſus, f.g. pen.cor. Plin. A chery tree.

Dulces ceraſi. Propert.

Ceraſum, neut.gen. Plin. A chery.

Ceraſium à Seruio dicitur.

Cerates. A ſmall weight, the fourth part of a ſcruple, the. 48. parte of an ounce.

Ceratia, ceratiæ. Plin. An herbe hauyng but one leafe, and a great roote full of knottes.

Ceratia ſtella. A blaſynge ſterre lyke an horne.

Ceratinæ, pen prod. Ceratinarum. Quintil. Sophiſticall and intricate argumentes.

Ceratis, fœ.g. The horned popie.

Ceratium, Siliqua eſt Græca. Colum. By the weight thereof Phiſicions made all the peyſes: triers of golde doe nowe call it a carracte, whereof a dramme conteyneth. xviii. as Portius writeth.

Ceratum, Vide CERA.

Ceraunia, Gemma eſt candida. Plin.

Ceraunium. A kynde of puffes growynge out of the earth.

Cercius, Ventus. Gellius.

Cercopa. A greedie felow.

Cercope. A little graſſehopper.

Cercopithecus, pen.prod. Plin. A marmoſet, or a munkey.

Cercos, Idem quod Buteo.

Cercurus, ſiue cercuron, Nauis Aſiana prægrãdis, authore Nonio, à Cyprijs inuenta teſte Plinio. A great ſhippe.

Cerdo, cerdônis, pen.prod. maſc. gen. Martial. A cobler: euery one that gayneth by any vile handy crafte.

Cerealis, &c. Vide CERES.

Cerebrum, cerebri, pen.corr. Plin. The brayne.

Eœlix cerebri. Horat. Sanies nigri cerebri. Stat.

Cerebrum arboris. Plin. The pith.

Effractum cerebrum. Stat. Molle cerebrum. Ouid.

Putidum cerebrũ, pro inſano dictum eſt ab Horatio. Madde: braineſicke.

Cerebrum palpitat. Plin, Moueth or riſeth vp and downe.

Cerebro laborare. Plaut. To be braine ſicke.

Cerebellum, Diminutiuũ. Plin. The hinder part of the braine, nexte the nape of the necke.

Cerebrôſus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Brayne ſicke: wilde brayned: cocke brayned: headie.

Cerebròſus bos. Colum. Diſpoſed to be madde.

Ceremonia, Vide CERAEMONIA.

Ceres, Cereris, pen.corr. dea frugum Putebatur. Cic.

Ceres pro ipſo pane aliquando ponitur. Terent. Breade.

¶ Ceres pro frumento. Virg. Corne.

Larga Ceres. Lucan. Great abundance of corne.

Vocare clamore Cerere in tecta. Virgil. To call and praie to god, to ſende well in our corne.

Rubicunda Ceres. Vig.

Flaua Ceres. Virg.

Læſa Ceres ſterilem vaneſcit in herbam. Ouid.

¶ Cererem coquere dicitur æſtiuus Leo. Seneca. To rype corne.

Cereâlis, & Cereâle, pen. prod. Quod ad Cererem pertinet. Perteining to Ceres or corne.

Arma Cerealia. Virgil. Inſtrumentes to grinde corne, and bake bread.

Auræ Cerealis. Plin. windes that ripe corne.

Cœna Cerealis. Plaut.

Dona Cerealia. Sil. Bread. Herbæ Cereales. Ouid.

Cereales ludi, In honorem Cereris facti. Liu.

Munera Cerealia. Ouid.

Cereale papauer. Virgil. That hath the ſauour of corne.

Cerealis ſapor. Plin. The ſmacke or taſte of corne.

Semina Cerealia. Ouid. Solum Cereale. Virg.

Cerealia, cerealiorum, plur. num. n. g. Dicuntur ſacra Cereri à Triptolemo inſtituta. Cic. Solemne feaſtes to Ceres.

Cereus, Vide CERA.

Ceria, huius ceriæ, f. g. Genus potionis, quo vtũtur Hiſpani. Pli. A certayne drynke.

Cerinthe, cerinthes, fœm gen Genus herbæ. Plin. An herbe, hauynge the taſte of waxe and honie together: an honie ſuckle.

Cerinus, Vide CERA.

Cerion, dicitur Latinè fauus. Plin. A honie combe.

Ceritus, huius ceriti. pen. prod. m. g. Plaut. A madde or frantyke perſon, ſo termed of Ceres, as Bacchantes is of Bacchus.

Cerium, huius cerij, Genus vlceris. Plin. A ſore lyke a honie combe.

Cerno, cernis, creui, cretum, cérnere. Virgil. To ſee: to perceiue: to know: to ſeuer or ſeperate: to fight: to trie by dent of ſwoorde: to conſyder: to iudge or determine: to trie out: to range or ſyfte flower of corne: to deuiſe together, or talke one of an other.

Cernere ad aliquẽ locum. Ouid. To ſee to, or looke to.

E loco aliquo procul cernere. Virgil.

Cernere & videre. Cic. Cernis & vides. Lucret.

Ante oculos cernere. Lucret.

Acutè cernere. Lucret. To haue a quicke ſight.

Acutùm cernere. Horat. Clariſsimè cernere. Plin.

Singillatim cernere aliquid. Lucret. Oculis cernere. Plaut.

Oculis cernere ea quæ videmus. Cic.

Cernere obliquis oculis. Plin. To ſee by lookyng a ſkew: to to looke awrie vpon.

Nati coram me cernere lethum Feciſti. Virg. Thou haſt killed my ſonne before my face.

¶ Cernere. Plaut. To knowe, perceiue, or vnderſtande.

Cernitur magnus animus duabus rebus. Cic. Is decerned.

Cernere verum. Cic.

Vltima cernere. Virgil. To know and perceiue that he is in daunger of death.

¶ Cernere. Terent. vt conſuetum facilè amorem cerneres.

Migrantes cernas. Virgil. A man might ſee or perceiue.

¶ Cernere eſt. Virg. A man might ſee.

¶ Iam cernam, mene, an illum potiorem putes. Cic. Nowe will I trie.

¶ Cernit animus. Cic. My minde foreſeeth.

Cernere animo. Cic. To foreſee.

Cernere animo atque intelligere. Cic.

Animo videre, Cernere mente. Cic.

¶ Cernere de varijs rebus, pro colloqui. Plaut. To talke or debate of diuers mattiers.

¶ Senatus creuit, populus iuſsit. Cic. The Senate dyd deuyſe, determine, conclude, or ordeyne, &c.

¶ Cernere. Cic. To deuyde or ſeperate.

¶ Cernere, Pugnare. Plaut. Pro patria Amphitruo cernit cum hoſtibus. Fighteth.

Cernere armis cum altero. Accius. To fight in battaile.

Cernere ferro, Idem. Virgil.

Cernere vitam ferro. Ennius. To trie for by dent of ſworde.

¶ Cernere hæreditatem. Cic. To enter into an heritage ſolemnly before witnes.

Cernere falſam hæreditatem alienæ gloriæ. Ci. To get praiſe to him ſelfe of an other mans actes.

Debet etiam fratris Appij amorem erga me cum reliqua hæreditate creuiſſe. Cic. He ſhould not onely haue taken the heritage of his other goodes, but of his loue towarde me alſo.

Iuſſu alicuius cernere. Subaudi, hæreditatem. Cic.

¶ Cernere. Plin. To ſifte: to ſarſe: to range.

Cerni, Paſsiuum. Cic. Nulli cernendus. Ouid.

Cretio, Verbale. Cic. A ſolemnitie vſed in entryng vpon an heritage.

Cernuus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Stowpyng downeward: bendynge to the grounde.

Cernulus, cernuli. Buſie to ſpie or ſee a faute in an other.

Cernuus, nui, m. g. A certaine ſhoe.

Ceroma, pen, prod. cerómatis, pen. cor. n. g. Plin. An oyntmẽt for wreſtlers. alſo the place where they were annoynted.

Ceromaticus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. vt Collum ceromaticum. Iuuenal. Annoynted with that oyle.

Ceroſtrotum, pen. prod. picturæ genus. Plin. when many peeces of horne, Iuorie, or tymber, painted of diuers colours are fitly ſet vpon cheſtes or plaiyng tables.

Cerotum, Vide CERATUM.

Cerrus, cerri, f. g. Arboris ſpecies ex glandium genere. Plin. A tree like a popler, with a ſtreight longe ſtemme, the maſte rough like a cheſten, ſcantly holſome for ſwyne, longe pendantes of ſoete ſauour, lyke drie moſſe hangynge vpon the bowes, the timber vnprofitable for buildynge.

Cérrinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. vt Cerrinus calix. Plin. A cuppe of that tree.

Cerreus, aliud Adiectiuum. vt Cerrea glans. Plinius. The maſte of it.

Certamen, Vide CERTO.

Certe, Vide CERTUS.

Certo, certas, certáre. To contend: to fyght: to trie: to proue maiſtries: to ſue one an other: to indeuour: to ſtudie earneſtly.

Acies certant. Virg.

Ambiguè certare. Sometyme to vanquiſhe, ſometyme to be vanquiſhed.

Certare bello de re aliqua. Liu. To contend by warre for.

Plus vno Marte certare. Sil. To fyght more then ones.

Augendæ dominationi certare. Tac. To fight to enlarge his dominion.

Benedictis certare. Terent. To vſe faire language in contrariynge.

Damnis. Plautus. To contend which may doe other moſte harme.

Dicacitate. Cic. Dolis. Sil. Locis. Horat.

Legibus ſuis certare domi. Ci. To ſue at home by their owne lawes.

Maledictis certare cum aliquo. Liu. To contende whiche can raile moſte at the other.

Malitia certare cum aliquo. Plaut.

Manu. Valer. Flac.

Minacijs certare cum aliquo. Plaut. To threaten in chidyng.

Mero. Horat. To quaffe who maie quaffe beſt.

Muneribus. Virg. Obſequijs. Claud.

Officijs inter ſe. Cicero. To contend who can paſſe other in friendly pleaſures.

Priorem officio certare. Virgil. To begin to ſhewe the fyrſt pleaſure.

Pietate Claud.

Pignore. Virgil. To gage or ſtake downe.

Sagitta celeri. Virg. To trie maiſtries at ſhootyng: to ſhoote together.

Scelere omni. Seneca.

Titulis alicuius. Claud. Id eſt cum titulis.

Vigilijs ac labore cum altero. Liu. which can watch or labour moſte.

Virgiliana virtute. Plin.

Vitijs. Cicero. To contend which maie be moſte vicious, or may paſſe in vices.

Secum certare. Plin. iun. To indeuour to paſſe him ſelfe.

Certare cum alterius improbitate. Cic. To indeuour to paſſe in lewdnes.

Certat Aegyptus cum feraciſsimis terris.Plin.iun. Aegipte is as fertyle as any countrey that is.

Cum vſuris fructibus prædiorum certare.Cic.

Imparibus certare.Horat. To contend with ſuch as be not his equalles.

Forma certare deis.Sil. To be lyke an aungell in fauour.

Melioribus certare.Horat. To contend with his betters.

De imperio certare.Cic.

Cum quibus de imperio certatur.Liu. with which he contendeth who ſhall beare rule.

Pugnaciter certare de re aliqua.Cic. To contend obſtinately.

In decus & famam lethi cum aliquo certare. Sil. To contend to die a more famous and glorious death.

In omne facinus certare.Seneca. To inforce him ſelfe to doe as much miſchiefe as can be poſſible.

Foro certare.Id eſt in foro.Horat.

Iure certare inter ſe.Cice. To goe to lawe one with an other.

Certare ob rem aliquam.Horat.

Sub lege aliqua certare.Claud. Vnder ſome condition.

Certántque illudere capto.Vir. They ſtriue who may mocke him moſte.

Non certare cum aliquo quidpiam facere.Virgil.

Certo ſuperare.Virgil. I indeuour to paſſe.

Certo vincere.Virgil.

Honorem certare.Stat.

Certare aliquid.Horat. To contend to doe a thinge.

¶ Certare, cum datiuo.Virg.Solus tibi certet Amyntas. May onely contend with the.

Laudibus alicuius certare.Virg.

Donaria alicui certant. Valer.Flac. when men contende who may preſent or geue him moſt.

Multam certare,Vide multam dicere,in DICO, dicis.

¶ Certatur, Imperſonale.Liu.Inter ordines certabatur. There was contention betwene the ſtates.

Certabatúrque ſententijs.Liu. They were of diuers opinions.

Certatum eſt in iudicio.Cic.

Certatum eſt. Lucan.

Certans, Participium. vt Crines auro certantes. Sil. Heare as yalow as golde.

Animam ſuam certantem in hoſtis dextra ponere.Sill.

Animis certantibus.Virgil.

Remis certantibus æquora verrere.Virgil.

Crtâmen,pen.prod.huius certáminis, pen.corr.Virgil. A conflicte : a bickeryng : a contention or variance : a game or exerciſe, where one indeuoureth to paſſe an other : triall : buſines : tumulte.

Lex certaminis.Ouid. The lawe or condition of the game.

Pretium certaminis ferre.Ouid. To haue the pryſe:to winne.

Ludorum certamina.Ouid. Games for pryce.

Iaculi certamina ponere in vlmo.Virgil,

Veneris certamina mutua.Ouid.

Vini certamen.Tibul. Quaffinge.

Biiugum certamen. Virgil. The game of runnynge with chariots.

Celebre certamen.Ouid.   Feſta certamina.Stat.

Impar certamen.Ouid.

Ludicrum certamen.Seneca. A ſportyng game.

Quadrijugum certamen.Stati. The game with chariots of fower horſes.

Sacra certamina.Plin.   Valida certamina.Stat.

¶ Celebrare certamina.Virg. To kepe ſolemne games for pryce.

In certamen deſcendere.Cic. To come and play for a price.

Inire certamina prima.Virg. To beginne the game.

Miſſum certamen.Virg. The game ended.

Præmia certamen mouent.Ouid.

Certamina referre.Virg. To publiſh.

Tollere dona certamine.Virg.

¶ Certamen.Salluſt. Striuyng : debate : contencion.

Summum certamen.Virg.

Contentio & certamen.Cæſar.

Honeſtum certamen,& diſputatio ſplendida.Cic.

Diuitiarum certamina. Horat. Labours and paynes to gette ryches.

Aequo certamine bellum geritur.Lucret.

Alacre certamen.Sil.   Grande certamen.Horat.

Magnum certamen.Virgil.

Verum fictúmque certamen.Quint.

Certamen eſt mihi cum illo.Cic. He and I contend,or be at variaunce.   In certamen venire cum aliquo.Cic.

Adducere in certamen rem aliquã. Ci. To bringe in controuerſie or contention.

Inſtituere ſibi certamen cum aliquo.Cic. To beginne to fall at debate with one.

Gloriæ maximum certamen inter ipſos erat. Saluſt. They contended greatly whiche ſhould get moſt glory.

Eſt mihi tecum pro aris & focis certamen.Cic.

Cum altero certamen honoris & dignitatis eſt,cum altero capitis & famæ.Cic.

¶ Certamen & diſcrimen ſalutis.Cic.

In certamen & diſcrimen rerum omnium deuenire.Cic. To come in triall and daunger.

¶ Certamen. Cic. Fightinge.

Belli certamen. Plancus Cic.

Conferre belli certamina inter ſe.Virg. To make as though they did fyght in battayle.

Pugnæ certamen.Sill.

Aeterno certamine prælia edere. Lucret. To be allwaies in warre.

Alacre certamen.Sillius.   Anceps.Liu.

Anhelum.Sillius.

Aſpera militiæ certamina fugere.Ouid.

Atrociſsimum certamen.Liu. A cruell fyght.

Auidum.Sillius.

Clara certamina.Lucret. Of great renoume.

Diſpar certamen inire.Ouid. To match with his better.

Durum certamen.Claud.

Exacto lætus certamine victor.Claud. when the battayle was ended.   Funeſtum.Virgil.

Gladiatorium vitæ certamen.Cic.

Graue certamen.Sillius.

Lethiferum.Catull. Mortall.

Longum.Horat.   Martium.Horat.

Nauale.Virg.   Rabidum.Sil.

Miſerandum.Sill.   Sæuum.Sil.

Sublime.Claud.   Trepidum.Horat.

Vaſtum.Virgil.   Validum.Stat.

¶ Minor in certamine.Horat. Inferiour.

¶ Accendere certamina.Lucret. To ſteere warre.

Cadere duro certamine.Claud.

Conferre manu certamina.Lucret. To fyght hand to hande.

Conſerere certamen.Liui. To ioyne battayle : to fyght.

Celebrare certamina ſub nomine alicuius.Scæuola.

Contrahere certamen.Liu.

Differre certamina.Ouid. To delay or refuſe to fight.

Dirimere certamina.Ouid. To put a ſunder them that fight: to parte.

Excludere certamina.Sil.   Imbibere certamen animis.Liu.

Inceſsit certamen.Tacit.

Increſcere dicitur certamen.Liu.

Inferre certamen alicui.Liu.Vide INFERO.

Inijcere certamen aliquibus.Liu. To ſette at contencion.

Inire cenramen.Ouid.

Inire certamina cũ aliquo.Sil. To fyght with, body to body.

Inuadere certamina.Sil. To enter in to battayle.

Miſcere certamina.Liu. To beginne battayle or fyght.

Moliri certamen.Sill.   Mouere certamen.Lucan.

Occumbere certamine.Sill.

Offerre ſe certamini auidè.Liu.

Ponere certamen.Vtrg. To fight or contend no more.

Ponere militibus certamina.Virg. To appointe.

Victus certamine.Ouid. Vanquiſhed : conquered.

¶ Equus primus certamine. Horat. That hath wonne the pryce.

Certatio, Verbale. Debate : ſtryfe : ſtudie : contention : indeuour.

Corporum certatio.Cic.

Multæ certatio.Liu.   Pœnæ certatio.Cic,

Certatio iniquè comparata.Terent.

Iniqua certatio.Cic. An vnequall match.

Non mihi cũ Torquato, ſed virtuti cũ voluptate certatio. Cic.

Parem certationem cum aliquo eſſe. Cic.

Inter eos ſit honeſta certatio. Cic.

Certâtim, pen. prod. Liu. **In contendyng and ſtryuynge who may doe beſt.**

Cantare certatim. Horat.

Circunſtant certatim domum regis. Virgil.

Conſtant inter nos certatim ſumma ſtudia. Lepidus ad Cic.

Credere certatim. Liu.

Currere certatim ad opus. Cic. **To ſpeede them haſtely to worke, or diligently to runne, who may runne beſt.**

Dicere certatim de ſalute alicuius. Cic. **With contention who may ſay beſt for him.**

Certatim ſocij feriunt mare. Virg. **They contend who maie row faſteſt.**

Inſtaurant certatim epulas. Virg.

Loqui certatim. Ouid. **To ſtriue who may ſpeake fyrſt.**

Certatim alter alteri obſtrépere. Liu. **To crie one at an other earneſtly.**

Tradunt certatim de his authores. Plin. **They wryte of it, as it were ſtryuyng who maie wryte moſt.**

Hoc Cicero atque Aſinius certatim vſi ſunt. Quint.

Certâtus, huius certâtus, pen. prod. Idem quod certamen. Stat.

Certus, Adiectiuum. **Certaine: ſure: without doubte. Alſo truſtie: faithfull: vnfeined: Apointed: determined: ſtrõge: hardie: ſteadie: firme: conſtant.**

Certus ſum ex hoc metu. Plaut.

Incertus & Certus, contraria. Terent.

Amor certus. Ouid. **Vnfeyned loue.**

Certo certius eſt. Vlpian. **It is moſte ſure.**

Animo certo & confirmato poſſe conſiſtere in cauſa. Cicero. **Fyrme and conſtant.**

Arboribus certis grauis vmbra tributa eſt. Lucre. **To certaine trees.**

Author certus. Vide AVTHOR.

Author certiſsimus. Virgil. **Sure and approued.**

Auxilium certum. Cic.

Certis de cauſis aliter exiſtimare. Cic. **For certayne cauſes.**

Conditio certa. Cic.

Conſul certiſsimus. Cic. **That is aſſured to be, &c.**

Crimen certum. Cic. **Notorious and manifeſt.**

Certa crux. Cicero.

Certos & conſtantes curſus habere. Cic.

Damnum accipere certum, Horat.

Deus certiſsimus. Cic.

Dextera certa. Martial. **A ſure hand that neuer miſſeth.**

In diem certam conueniunt. Liu. **Vpon a certayne day appointed and named.**

Ante certam diem decedere. Cic. **Before a certaine day appoynted.**

Die certa promittere. Vlpian.

Diebus certis aliquid facere. Virg. **To doe on certaine daies appointed.**

Dolor certus. Horat. **A griefe that will continue.**

Domus certa. Virgil.

Exercitus certus. Cicero.

Familias certas duas habere. Cic.

Fides animis certa. Valer. Flac.

Facti certa fides eſt. Ouid. **It is certaine, that it was done.**

Non certæ fidei res. Plin. iunior. **A mattier not all together doubtleſſe.**

Finis certa. Lucret.   Fines certi in rebus. Horat.

Fluitantia reddere certa. Horat. **To make conſtant and ſure thoſe thinges that wauer.**

Fœdere certo. Virgil.

Fructus certos ac deformatos oſtendere. Quint.

Genus quæſtionum certum. Cic.

Hæres certus. Seneca. **A lawfull heyre.**

Haſtam certam quatere. Virgil.

Homines certi. Cic. **Certayne perſons, that one can name if he will.**

Ictus certus. Virg. **A ſure blow.**

Inimicus certus. Plaut.

Lex certa & definita in carminibus. Cic.

Lege certa aliquid facere. Ouid. **Vnder a certaine condicion.**

Loca certa. Virg. **Certaine proper and determined places.**

Certus & definitús locus. Cic. **Determined and appointed.**

Loco certo dicere. Cic. **In time and place conuenient.**

Luminibus dicendi certis ornare. Cic.

Magiſtratum certum præficere procurationi alicui. Cic.

Manus certa. Quint. **A ſure hand that fayleth not.**

Manu certa telum miſſum librare. Seneca.

Matricida certiſsimus. Cic. **A knowen murderer of, &c.**

Mente certa aliquid agere. Ouid. **To doe ſtubbernly.**

Menſis certus. Cic.   Certa quadam moderatiõe. Cic.

Motus cæli certi. Cic. **Certaine: ordinarie.**

Nebulo certior nullus illo. Cic. **There is no verier knaue.**

Certo nomine maleficij vocabitur in iudicium. Cic.

Nominibus certis cautos expendere nummos. Horat.

Opes certæ. Plaut.

Horum certa eſt oratio. Plaut. **Their wordes be true.**

Ordo certus. Lucret.   Certas in partes diuidere. Cic.

Patriſfamiliâs certi officia noſſe. Cic.

Patre certo naſci. Cic. **To be borne in mariage.**

Pectora certa. Virgil. **Conſtant: hartie.**

Pede certo ſignare humum. Horat.

Penates certi. Virg. **A certaine and appointed place to dwel in.**

Perſonas certas interpretatur Aſconius eos, qui iudices fieri poterant.

Pœnæ certiſsimæ in impios conſtitutæ. Cic.

Progenies certa. Seneca. **A lawfull childe.**

Proles certiſsima. Virgil.

Regio certa loci. Lucret.

Requies certa laborum. Virgil.

Res certas nuntiare. Cicero.

Sagitta certa. Horat. **An arrow that neuer fayleth.**

Signum amoris certiſsimum. Cic.

Signis certis aliquid cognoſcere. Virg.

Spes certa magis. Ouid.

Spes certiſsima. Cic.   Stipulatio certa. Vlpian.

Tempeſtas bona & certa. Cic.

Certum anni tempus. Plin.

Tempus certum, dimenſúmque. Plin. iunior.

Tempore cæli certo. Virgil.

Tempore certo conuenire. Cic.

Teſtis certiſsimus. Sill. **A true witnes.**

De tramite certo pelli. Horat.

Certior tranſitus. Plin. **That hath leſſe daunger.**

Tribus certa. Cic.   Vectigalia certiſsima. Cic.

Certis verbis ſe deuouere pro Republica. Cic. **With certayne ſolemne wordes.**

Certis quibuſdam verbis fieri cum ſuperiore diuortium. Cic.

Vitia certa vocis. Cic.

Voluntatem alicuius alteri certam eſſe. Virg.

Voluptas certa. Lucret.

¶ Certa res eſt. Terent. **The mattier is out of doubt.**

Certa res eſt. Plaut. **A mattier concluded and determined.**

¶ Amici certi. Plaut. **Sure and vnfeyned friendes.**

Homines certi. Cic. **Truſtie meſſengers.**

Dubium & Certum, contraria. Lucret.

¶ Maris certa. Tacit. **The quiete ſea.**

Certum quiddam & breue exempli cauſa ponamus. Cic.

Certum eſt. Terent. **It is cleere and manifeſt.**

Parum certum eſt mihi de hoc. Plancus Ciceroni.

Certum eſt de iure. Cic.

Certum eſt de aliquo. Brutus & Caſſius Antonio.

¶ Certũ eſt. Cic. **I am determined, or I am concluded to doe it.**

Certum eſt deliberatúmque. Cic.

Mihi autem abiurare certius eſt, quàm dependere. Cic. **I am rather determined, &c.**

Certum eſt facere. Plaut. **I am determined to doe.**

Non certum eſt mihi quid agam. Terent. **I am not determined or reſolued.**

Si iſtuc ita certum eſt tibi. Terent. **If you be ſo determined.**

Certum atque obſtinatum. Liu.

Certum eſt iſtuc? Terent.

Definitum aut certum eſſe. Cic.

¶ Audire certum. Horat. **To heare for a ſurety.**

Clarè & certum loqui. Horat. **To ſpeake plainely and dyſtinctly.**

Certum alicui facere.Plaut.To aſſure one.

Certius alicui facere.Plaut.To aduertyſe.

Certum facere aliquem.Plaut.To certifie:to ſignifie to.

Certum habere aliquid.Cic. To know ſurely.

Habere certum de aliquo quid agat. Cic. To know certainly what to doe.

Nihil certi de aliquo habere.Cic.

Mittere certa ad aliquem.Cic.

Inuenire certum.Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Ponere certum in aliquo.Cic.

Neſcire certum. Cic. Not to know the certaintie.

Certum non ſcimus. Terent.

¶ Pro certo creditur. Saluſt. It is belieued for a ſuretie.

Pro certo dicere.Cic.

pro certo habere.Cic.

Pro certo iam habetur, regem Alexandrinum mortuum. Cælius Ciceroni. They count it as ſure that,&c.

Pro certo habere de re aliqua.Cic.

Pro certo negare.Cic.

Pro certo polliceri atque confirmare aliquid.Cic.

Pro certo putare aliquid.Cic.

Pro certóne tu iſtæc dicis ? Terent.

Certiorem facere aliquem.Cic. To certifie.

Quam diligentiſsimè facere aliquem certiorem. Cic.

Per literas certiorem facere.Cic.To write to one of it.

Per notas certiorem facere .Cic.

Fieri certiorem aduentu alicuius.Cic.

Certiorem fieri ſcripto alicuius.Ouid.

¶ Certus cum genitiuo.Virg. Iam certus eundi. Determined to departe.

Vtinam tui conſilij certior factus eſſem. Cic.I woulde I had knowen your mynde or purpoſe.

Iudex quamprimum certus eſſe ſententiæ cupit.Quint.

Deſciſcendi certus.Tacit. Deſtinationis certus.Tacit.

Diſſidij certus.Tacit.

Exitij certus.Tacit.Sure to die.

Futuri certus.Seneca.Aſſured of that ſhould come.

Matrimonij certa.Tacit. Aſſured to be maried.

Relinquendæ vitæ certus.Tacit. Determined to die.

Sceleris certa mulier.Tacit.Determined to committe.

¶ Certus,cum ablatiuo, vt Iaculis certus. Valer.Flac. A ſure and cunnyng darter.

¶ Certus,cum infinitiuo. vt Certus ſuccurrere. Valer.Flac.

Certus mori.Stat.

Certiòro,certiòras, pen. prod. certioráui,certiorâtum.pen.prod. certiorâre.Vlpian.To certifie : to aduertiſe of.

Certiòror,certioràris, Paſsiuum,Certiorem fieri.Vlpian.

Certiſſò,To be certified or ſure.

Certè,Aduerbium confirmantis. Truly : verely : aſſuredly : yea verely : without doubte.

Satiſne hoc concluſum videtur ? certè.Cic.Yea verely.

¶ Certè,Ironicè dictum.Terent.God knoweth it is ſo.

¶ Certe captus eſt. Ter. without doubte he is in for a birde.

¶ Certè is eſt.Plaut.

Si Deus ſcit,certè illud eueniet.Ci.Certainely:withoutfayle.

Neſcio certè.Horat. Res fortaſſe vere, certè graues. Cic.

Regium certè genus.Hor. Quanti certè facit.Cic.

¶ Certè,Concedentis. Cic. At dignitatem docere non habet. Certè,ſi quaſi in ludo. True it is.

¶ Erat enim,ſi cuiuſquam,certè tuum.Cic.without fayle.

¶ Atque aliquis dicat,Nihil promóueris. Multum : moleſtus certè ei fuero.Terent.At the leaſt wyſe.

Vel certè. Cic. Homines mortem optare incipiant, vel certè timere diſiſtant.Or at the leaſt.

At certè.Balbus & Oppius Ciceroni.

Certè enim ſcio.Terent.Verely.

Certè enim & boni aliquid attulimus iuuentuti.Cic.

Certè ſi reſciuerim.Terent.

Certè hercle nunc hic ſe ipſus fallit.Terent.

Tam hercle certè,quàm ego nunc te,ac tu me vides.Plau.Euen as ſurely as.

Certè tu quidem pol multo hilarior.Terent.

Certè equidem.Virgil.

Quod quidem certè enitar.Cic.Conſtanter quidem certè.Cic.

Certe igitur.Cic. Certè ſcio.Plaut.

Satis certè ſcio.Terent.

Quod te moleſtè ferre certè ſcio.Cic.

Certè ædepol ſcio.Plaut.

Atqui certè ille agere debuit.Cic.

Et certè. Terent.Sed éſtne ille noſter Parmeno ? & certè ipſus eſt.

Certò,Aduerbium confirmantis. Plaut. Liberum ego te iuſsi abire ? MES. Certò. Yea veryly.

Certò,Aduerbium ſimiliter affirmandi,quod etiam pro certo dicamus.Cic.Surely : for a ſuretie.

Certò hæc mea eſt.Plaut.For a ſuretie,&c.

¶ Certô enim ego vocem hic loquentis modò me audire viſus ſum.Plaut.

Me quidem certò ſeruauit conſilijs ſuis.Plaut.

Tua quidem hercle certò vita hæc expetenda, optandaque eſt. Terent.

Hoc certò ſcio.Terent.

Et ea eſt certo.Plaut. Certo perij.Plaut.

Certo comperi.Terent.

Satin hoc certò ? G. certè hiſce oculis egomet vidi. Terent. Is it for a ſuretie?

Sapientis eſt nihil ita expectare, quaſi certò futurum. Cic.

Videntur certò hæc erumpere aliquò.Cic.

Certitudo,dinis. Certaintie : ſuretie.

Certifico. To certifie.

Cerua, Ceruarium, Vide CERVVS.

Ceruchus, penul.prod.Latinè dicitur cornutus : ponituróq; pro cornibus naualibus , id eſt extremis antemnis, quæ in vtrunque veli latus diffunduntur.Valer.Flac.The endes, and as it were hornes of the ſayle yarde.

Ceruical, Vide CERVIX.

Ceruinus, Vide CERVVS.

Ceruiſia, Genus potus.Plin.Biere.

Ceruix, huius ceruicis,pen.prod.f.g.The hynder parte of the necke.Alſo ſauegarde and lyfe of a man : ſometyme ſtubburneſſe. Ceruices etiam dicimus pro Ceruice.Cic.

Ceruicum mollitia.Cic.

Tantis ceruicibus homo, qui audeat.Cic.

Altæ ceruices.Virgil.

Anguina ceruix. Pacuuius apud Ciceronem. The necke of a ſerpent.

Candida. Horat.

Captiua.Ouid.when a pryſoner is chayned by the necke.

Dubia ceruice labare.Seneca.when the necke bendeth nowe on the one parte,now on the other.

Eburnea ceruix.Ouid.whyte as Iuorie.

Fortiſsima.Sill.

Riget horrida ceruix.Ouid.

Intacta ceruix.Virg.That neuer bore yoke.

Lactea.Virgil.

Læuis.Propertius.

Languida.Statius.Feeble.

Mollis.Lucret. Marmorea,Virg.

Niueæ ceruices.Claud. Opima. Senec.

Plurima ceruix.Virg.A groſſe necke.

Prona.Seneca. Pulchra.Iuuenal.

Rebellis.Claud.

Roſea.Horatius.

Teres.Lucret. Toroſa.Catull.

¶ Abrupta cruor è ceruice profunditur.Ouid.

Abſcindere ceruicibus caput. Cic. To cutte the head from the ſhoulders.

Sub iuga ceruices adigere.Claud.To bringe vnder.

Applauſæ ceruicis ſonitum amare. Sil. To loue to be ſtroked or clapped on the necke as a horſe is.

Aſtricta ceruix.Iuuen.Streight bounde.

Auulſa ceruix.Lucan.

A ceruicibus auertere hoſtem. Cic. To kepe away the ennemies, readie and at hande to hurte them.

In ceruicibus populi legiones collocare.Cic.To ſette ſouldiours ready to cutte their throtes.

Contenta ceruice boues plauſtra trahere dicuntur . Virg.

Coronant ceruicem plumæ.Lucret.

Curuata ceruix.Claud.

Dare brachia ceruici.Horat.To colle.

Dare ceruices alicui. Cic. To offer his head to one: to put his lyfe at his pleaſure.

Demittere à ceruicibus corpus. Author ad Herennium.

Depellere aliquem à ceruicibus. Cicer. To keepe or defende from.

Detorquere ceruicem ad aliquid. Horat.

Detrectare rebelli ceruice onus Claud.

Fluit ceruix. Virgil. when the necke is ſo werie it can ſcant be holden vp.

Frangere ceruicem. Cic.

Impendet ceruici gladius. Cic.

Impoſuiſtis, in ceruicibus noſtris ſempiternum dominum. Ci. You haue ſette vs in perpetuall bondage.

Inclinare ceruicem ad aliquem. Stat.

Inflexam ceruicem ponere. Virg.

Intenta ceruix. Seneca. Stretched out.

Natæ ad iugum, boum ceruices. Cic.

Petere terram ceruice. Seneca. To hange downe towarde the ground.

Portant funus ceruices. Iuuenal. The ſhoulders carye the corſe.

Prebere ceruices. Cic. Receſsit caput ceruice. Ouid.

Reflectere ceruicem. Stat. Reflexa ceruix. Virg.

Repellere à ceruicibus. Cic. Reponere ceruicem. Quint.

In capite atque in ceruicibus noſtris reſtiterunt. Cic. They haue as it were ſette vpon vs, and holden our neckes vnder their feete.

Rotare ceruicem. Ouid.

Soluta ceruix. Seneca. The necke out of ioynte.

Subacta ceruice iugum ferre. Horat.

Suſtinere collo & ceruicibus pœnam auaritiæ alicuius. Cicer. To abyde the extorcion and couetouſues of, &c.

Suſtinere ceruicibus Rempub. Cicer.

Securim ceruice tingere. Horat.

Tollere ceruicibus. Quint. Tutari ceruices. Cic.

In ceruicibus bellum eſſe. Liu. Is euen at hande.

Plumæ ſitæ circum ceruicem. Lucret.

¶ Ceruix vitis. Colum. The necke of the vyne.

Ceruicem, de arbore dixit Statius.

Ceruices ligneæ, per metaphoram. Vitruu.

Ceruicôſus, pen. prod. Styffe necked: harde: vntractable.

Ceruîcal, pen. prod. vel Ceruicâle, ceruicâlis, pen. prod. n. g. Iuue. Plin. A pillow: a bolſter.

Ceruicula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little necke.

Cerula, Vide CERA.

Ceruſſa, ceruſſæ. Plin. Ceruſe: whyte leade.

Ceruſsâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt Ceruſſatæ mulieres. Mart. Peynted.

Ceruſſata cutis, Ceruſſatæ buccæ. Mart. Cic.

Ceruus, cerui, Plin. A harte: alſo a forke wherwith cotages were propped. Virgil.

Cerua, fœmininum. Plin. A hynde.

Ventoſa ceruorum mens. Lucret. Fearefull.

Aeripes cerua. Virg.

Alatus ceruus. Ouid. Swifte. Alba cerua. Gell.

Alipedes cerui. Lucret. Swifte as hauynge winges.

Celeres cerui. Stat.

Cornigeri cerui. Lucret. Errantes cerui. Virg.

Formidantes cerui. Ouid. Fugax ceruus. Ouid.

Imbelles cerui. Virgil.

Inermes ceruæ. Stat. Hyndes hauynge no hornes.

Ingentem ceruum ad retia premere clamore. Virgil.

Jugales cerui. Claud. Drawyng a chariot.

Leues cerui. Virgil. Ocyor ceruis. Horat.

Pauidi formidine cerui. Ouid.

Pauens ceruus. Virgil.

Syluicultrix cerua. Catul. The hynde beynge in the foreſt.

Timidi cerui. Seneca.

Timida cerua. Ouid. Trepidi cerui. Ouid.

Vagus ceruus. Auſonius.

Veloces cerui. Virg. Viuax ceruus. Virg.

Ceruarius, Adiectiuum. vt Ceruarium venenum. Plin. A poyſon vſed to annoynte arrowes ſhotte at hartes.

Ceruarius lupus. Plinius. A beaſt ingendred of a hynde and a woolfe.

Ceruînus, pen. prod. Aliud Adiectiuum. vt Ceruinum cornu. Var. A hartes horne.

Ceruinus color. Palladius. The coulour of a hartes ſkynne: tawnie.

Pellis ceruina. Horat. Vellera ceruina. Ouid.

Ceryx, Latinè præco & caduceator. Euſebius. A purſeuant or beadle.

Ceſpes, Vide CAESPES.

Ceſsim, Ceſſo, Ceſſatio, &c. Vide CEDO.

Ceſticillus. Feſtus. A waſe of ſtrawe or cloutes that wenches vſe on their heades in cariynge.

Ceſtreus. A kynde of Codfyſhe that neuer eateth any other fyſhe.

Ceſtrofendona æ. A kynde of weapen.

Ceſtron, ſiue Ceſtros, Herba. Plin. Betonie.

Ceſtrum, pro inſtrumento quo cauatur ebur. Vide CAESTRVM.

Ceſtus, huius ceſti, m. g. ſine diphthongo. Martial. A mariage gyrdle full of ſtuddes, wherwith the huſbande gyrded his wyfe at hir fyrſt weddynge. Alſo any thynge to tye with.

Soluere ceſton. Stat.

Ceſyphum. A certayne gumme, being the right Ladanum.

Cetarij, Cete, Vide CETVS.

Cetra, huius cetræ. Liu. A light tergate.

Cetræ crepitantes. Sil. Reſonat cetra. Sil.

Verſicolor cetra. Sil. Pugnax cetra. Lucan.

Cetrâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Liu. That vſe ſuch tergates.

Cetus, ceti, m. g. Pli. A whale or any other monſtruous great fiſhe. Cete immania, apud Virgilium. Great whales.

Scopuloſa cete. Stat.

Cetariæ, cetariarum. Plin. Great pooles and pondes nye the ſea ſyde where ſuch fyſhes are taken or ſalted.

Cetaria in neutro. Horat.

Cetarius, cetarij. Cic. A fyſhmonger, or taker of great fyſhe.

Cetaria, æ, f. g. A woman ſellyng great fyſhe.

Ceu, Aduerbium ſimilitudinis, magis eſt poetarum quàm oratorum. Virg. As it were: euen as.

Argumento animalium quæ ſemper defoſſa viuunt, ceu talpæ. Plin. As it weare wants.

Incremento terga, ceu quodam incitamento, flagellantur. Plin.

¶ Ceu uero, pro quaſi verò. Plin. As if.

Ceua, æ, f. g. A little coowe, geuyng much milke.

Ceueo, ceues, ceuêre. Marium eſt obſcene clunes motantium, & per metaphoram indecore adulari. Perſius.

Ceuens, Participium. Iuuenal.

C H

Chære, id eſt Salue. Martial. All hayle: god ſpeede.

Chærephyllon, Herbæ genus. Colum. Cheruyle.

Chalacium, vel Chalacia. A diſeaſe in the eye, hauynge a little pymple lyke a hayleſtone.

Chalaſſis, ſis. A kynde of wyde garmentes: after ſome the knotte wherwith womens garmentes were tyed on the ſhoulders.

Chalaſtricum, vel Chalaſtreum nitrum. Pure ſalte peter, lyke ſalte.

Chalaza, zæ. A gathering vnder the ſkynne, lyke to Bubo.

Chalazias, chalaziæ. Plin. A ſtone lyke to hayle, and ſo colde that fyre can not heate it.

Chalazium, zij. A little warte in the eye lyddes, which may be moued with ones fynger.

Chalcanthum, Atramenti genus à ſimilitudine æris ſic dictũ. Plin. Coperas, or vitrioll.

Chalceos, Genus herbæ. Plin. A kynde of thiſtles.

Chalceus, Adiectiuum, Id eſt Aereus. Martial. Of braſſe.

Chalceutice, es, f. g. A houſe where braſſe is made.

Chalcidica, huius chalcídicæ, pen. cor. Varr. A kynde of chalkye earth conſeruyng wheate.

Chalcidica, Serpentis genus. Plin.

Chalcidium. A kynde of buildynge.

Chalcidix} vel Chalcides. A kynde of Lyzardes.

Chalcis. Plin. A fyſhe of the kynde of Turbut.

Chalcites, pen. prod. Plin. A ſtone of braſſe coulour.

Chalcitis, huius chalcitis,pen.prod.f.gen.Plin. Braſſe oare: the ſtone whereof braſſe is tryed.

Chalcophonos. A blacke ſtone ſoundynge lyke braſſe.

Chalcographus, chalcographi. A Prynter.

Chalcus,Genus numiſmatis, quod denariolum valebat. Plin. The. 36, parte of a dramme: Alſo a coyne the eight parte of Obolus.

Chalix. A flinte, out of whiche fyre is ſtriken.

Chalybs,chalibis,penult. corr. m. gen. Genus ferri duriſsimi. Steele.

Candens chalybs. Sil. Glowynge hotte ſteele.

Durus chalybs. Sill.

Vulnificuſque chalybs.Virg.

Lethifer chalybs.Valer.Flac.

Strictus chalybs.Seneca. The ſwoorde drawen.

Chamæ. A kynde of ſhell fyſhe called alſo Hiatula.

Chamæacte,chameactes.Plin. Vide EBVLVS.

Chamæceraſus. A little ſhrub, lyke the yong ſhootes ſpringynge out of a plumme tree.

Chamæcipariſſus, An hearbe, holſome againſte poyſon of ſerpentes. It is taken of ſome for Lauender cotten: Turner ſaith it is rather an other hearbe more like to Cypres. Heath Cypres, or dwarfe Cypres.

Chamæciſſos.Pli. Of ſome, ground Iuie: of ſome, harehoofe: of other, Perwinkle.

Chamæcypariſſos,Herba. Plin.

Chamæcyſe. Idem quod Aſtragalus.Dioſcor.

Chamædris, fœm. gen. Called alſo Triſſago. The hearbe Germander, or Engliſhe Treacle.

Chamælæa, æ, f. g. An hearbe hauynge leaues like Oliue.

Chamælcon, onis, f.g. An hearbe, whereof be two kyndes: the whyte and the blacke: the white is a maner of lyttle thiſtles growyng by the ground without any longe ſtalke. The blacke is the common thiſtle with a great longe ſtalke.&c.

Chamæleon, ontis,m.g. A little beaſte of a foote in length: in figure like a Lyzard, but with lõger legges: the ſnowte ſomewhat like a ſwyne: a longe tayle ſmall at the ende. He chaungeth into the colour of that he ſytteth vpon: his eyes neuer cleaſe: he neuer eateth nor drinketh but is noryſhed with the ayre.

Chamæleuce, Called alſo Bechion, Tuſsilago, & vngula caballina. The hearbe called coltes hoofe, growyng commõly with vs, as well in corne fieldes, as other where, with a broade leafe like a poplar.

Chamæmelon,pe.pro.Herba.Plin. The hearbe Chamomil.

Chamæmyrcine, es, fœ.g. Of ſome it is taken for the buſhe wherof they make bruſhes called Ruſcus.

Chamæpardalis. A beaſt as great as a Camell, of ſkynne and colour lyke a Panthar, the fore legges and necke longe, his feete lyke an oxe.

Chamæpitys,pen.corr. huius chamæpityos,Herba.Plin. Of it be. iii. ſortes: One is commonly called hearbe Iuie: the ſeconde ſmall Cypres ſette in pottes: the thirde is thought to be. S. Ihons woorte.

Chamæropis, Idem quod Chamædris.

Chamærops,Herba.Plin. Some thinke it Germander.

Chamæterræ. Little Images ſette by great Images.

Chamæzelon, pen. prod. Herba quæ Latinè Quinquefolium dicitur. Plin. Cinquefoyle.

Chamelæa,pen.pro.Herba.Plin.Vide CHAMAELEA.

Chamus,chami, genus fræni. A bitte, or ſnaffle.

Chanona. A tarte, marchpaine, or other like thinge.

Chaos,n.g. Indeclinabile.Ouid. A confuſe heape of thinges, whereof Poetes ſuppoſed all thinges to haue come in the beginning.

Aeternæ noctis chaos.Seneca.

Antiquum chaos Ouid.

Atrum chaos.Seneca. Auidum.Senec.
Cæcum. Seneca. Cimmerium.Stat.
Deforme.Senec. Denſum.Seneca.
Horrendum.Valer.Flac. Imum. Sillius.
Inane. Ouid. Profundum.Valer.Flac.
Triſte.Stat. Vmbriferum.Auienus.

¶ Chaos pro Inferno.Virg. Hell.

Durum chaos.Claud. Tartareum chaos.Stat.

Chara,charæ,Genus radicis. Cæſar. A certaine roote.

Characatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,deriuatum ſeu formatum à χάραξ, χάρακος vt Characatæ vineæ. Colum. Vines incloſed in with canes in ſtede of pales.

Characias, huius characiæ.Plin. A kynde of ſpurge.

Character,huius charactêris,pen.prod.m.g.Colum. A token or note made with the pinne: a letter: a fygure: a ſtyle or forme of wrytyng or ſpeakynge.

Character alicuius.Varro. Ones faſhion or maner of ſpeakynge.

Charactiſmos. A noting or markynge.

Charadra. A chenke or clefte of the earth, that a vyolente ſtreame runnynge downe a hyll, or ſometyme the earth quake, maketh.

Charax,huius charâcis,pe.prod.m.g. A fyſh with teeth ſtandinge out of his lippes. alſo the ſtay or frame of a vyne.

Charcheſium. A cuppe longe and ſmall in the middle, and full of handles.

Charientiſmos. Vrbanitee: pleaſantnes of ſpeeche.

Charis,huius cháritos,pen.corr.f.gen. Latinè dicitur feſtiuitas, beneficium,munus,gratia, remuneratio,voluptas.

Chariſma,huius charíſmatis,pen.corr. n.g.Gratia,munus.

Chariſtia, n.g.plu.num.Ouid. As it were a chriſtmas feaſte wherein kinſfolke come together, and ſende preſentes one to an other.

Chariſtia,huius chariſtiæ, Idem.Valer.Max.

Chariſtium. A greene marble.

Chariſticon, ci.neu.gen. Rewardynge.

Charitas,Vide CHARVS.

Charitonius,Adiectiuum.Lucret. That ſpeaketh fayre to winne fauour: or, whoſe fauour may be wonne by gyftes.

Charta, huius chartæ. Plin. Paper: a leafe of paper: any thinge conteynyng the diſcription of a place in picture: a mayde that had neuer childe: a booke.

Chartas codicis explicare.Quint. To turne the leaues.

Ad chartas parare papyrum.Vlpian.

Inopia chartæ minus ſcribitur.Cic. For lacke of.

Fragilis ſonitus chartarum.Lucret.

Anus charta.Catull. An olde booke.

Bibula charta.Plin.iunior. Paper that will not beare inke.

Dentata charta rem agere.Cic. To write bitinge and tauntynge thinges: to wryte angerly and ſharpely.

Doctæ & laborioſæ chartæ.Catull. Bookes peinfully made, and full of much good doctrine.

Epiſtolares chartæ. Martial. Paper for letters: wrytynge paper.

Ineptis chartis amicire aliquid.Horat.

Charta plumbea.Suet. A thinne plate, or peece of leade.

Puræ chartæ.Vlpian. Faire paper,neuer written in.

¶ Delatæ chartis merces.Cic.

Explicare chartis.Catull. To deſcriue in bookes.

Illinere chartis aliquid.Horat.

Impalleſceſcere nocturnis chartis.Perſius. To waxe pale with night ſtudie.

Notata charta digitis.Ouid. written in.

Ne nos prodat charta.Cicero. For feare leaſt our letters bewray vs.

Promere chârtis.Cic.

Silere chartæ dicuntur.Horat. when one wryteth not.

Sileri chartis.Horat. Not to be prayſed in bookes written.

In charta auerſa ſcribere.Martial. To write on the backeſide.

¶ Charta,pro libro.Ouid.

Chartularius, a, um. One that regeſtreth thinges receyued and layed out: a keper of a reckenyng booke.

Chártula, chártulæ,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. A little rolle, or peece of paper.

Chartaceus, Adiectiuum. vt Codices chartacei. Vlpian. Paper bookes.

Chartarius, ſimiliter Adiectiuum. vt Chartariæ officinæ. Plini, Paper milles.

Chartarius,Subſtant. A maker or ſeller of paper.

Chartophilacium. A place where writinges or monumentes be kepte: as the Rolles: and the maiſter of the Rolles may be called Cartophilax or Magiſter ſcriniorum: It may be vſed for a coffer in a ſtudie or cloſette where papers are kepte.

Charus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Deere: well beloued: acceptable.
Charus animo meo. Terent.   Cordi meo charus. Terent.
Dijs charus ipſis. Horat.   Mihi me charior. Ouid.
Nec te mihi charior alter. Ouid.
Vitâ charior. Cic. whom we loue more then our lyfe.
Aeque charus. Horat.   Auro charior iuuenis. Tibul.
Luce charior Claud.   Oculis charus. Catul.
Chariſsimus & amantiſsimus. Cic.
Chariſsimus & amiciſsimus. Cic.
Charus comes atque iucundus. Cic.
Charus & iucundus vir. Cic.   Amici chari. Horat.
Amplexus charus. Ouid.   Caput charum. Virg.
Coniunx chariſsima. Ouid.   Corpus charum. Senec.
Dignitas & gloria liberorum nobis chara. Cic.
Fratres chari. Senec.   Genitor charus Virg.
Genitrix chara. Virg.   Iuuenis charus Tibul.
Libores veteri chari. Claud. Derely beloued children.
Lux hæc chariſsima venit. Ouid.
Natus charus magis vitâ. Virg.
Nepotes chari Virg.   Nutrix chara. Virg.
Parentes chari. Lucret.   Pignora chara. Ouid.
Propinqui chari Horat.   Res chara Ouid.
Societas chara. Cic.   Chara terra. Seneca.
Thorus charus. Ouid.   Vbera chara. Seneca.
Vita chara Ouid.
Charum ipſum verbum eſt amoris. Cic. is fauoured.
¶ Charum habere. Cæſar To loue entierly.
Habere chariorem aliquem ſeipſo. Cic. To loue better then him ſelfe.
Amare, & charum habere. Cic.
Diligere & charum habere. Cic.
Charum eſſe & diligi Cic.
Sibi charum eſſe, ſeléque diligere. Cic. To loue him ſelfe.
Solum id eſt charum mihi. Terent.
Nobis viuere chari volumus Horat.

Charitas pen. corr. huius charitatis. Cic. Loue: charitie.
Charitas beneuolentiæ. Cic.
Parcendum charitati hominum. Cic. we muſt beare with the loue of men, & muſt not diſpleaſe thoſe be friendes.
Liberorum charitas. Cic Loue of one towarde his children.
Patriæ charitas. Cic.
Reipublicę charitate facere. Cic. To doe anie thinge for loue he beareth to the common weale.
Aptiſsima ad quietè viuendum charitas. Cic.
Mercedem charitatis exigere. Cic.
Mutuæ charitatis pignus. Quintil.
Hominum charitas & amicitia gratuita eſt. Cic.
Charitas & amor Cic.
¶ Charitatem & beneuolentiam adimere Cic.
Promptior filiæ, charitate. Tacit. More inclined to loue his daughter.
Charitate complecti. Liu. To loue deerely.
Omnes omnium charitates patria vna complexa eſt. Cic.
Conciliare charitatem. Cic.
Ciuium charitatem concupere. Cic.
In charitate eſſe. Liu.   Exuere charitatem. Tacit.
Charitas iuncta inter paucos. Cic.
Præſtare charitate officium alicui. Trebonius Ciceroni.
Retinere charitatem in aliquos. Cic.

Chaſma, chaſmatis pen. corr. n. g. Vlpian. A great gapynge or openynge of the earth, or of the fyrmament. Plin.
Chaſmata & vaſti hiatus. Seneca.
Si fundus chaſmate perierit. Vlpian.

Chaſmaticus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum, vt Chaſmaticus terræ motus. Ammianus. An earthquake, whereof foloweth greate gapynge of the earth.

Chaus. Plin. A kynde of woolues.

Chelæ, chelarum anterior pars Scorpij ſigni cæleſtis. Virg.
Scorpij chelæ. Lucan. The cleis or foreparte.

Chelidium minus. The hearbe called pylewoorte.

Chelidonion micron. The herbe fumitorie.

Chelidon, pen. prod. huius chelidonis, pen. corr. Latinè dicitur hirundo. A ſwallow.

Chelidonia. Pli. The hearbe Selandine: A kinde of figges: A weſterne winde.
¶ Chelidonij. Plin. Lyttle ſtones in the crowe of a ſwallow.

Chelone, chelònes, pen. prod. fœ. g. The ſhell fyſhe called a Tortoiſe, in Latine Teſtudo.

Chelonium. Budæus A Tortoiſe ſhelle.

Chelonia, cheloniorum, n. g. Vitruuius. Vel chelonaria. A parte of the engine called a crayne, wherwith they lifte greate ſtones or tymber. The ſydes or poſtes be called Cheloniæ The ouerthwarte barrell turned with leauers is named Sucula, vel axis: The troucle is called Trochlea vel rechamus: The braſen pullie is called Orbiculus: The pynne of the pullie Axiculus: The cable Funis ductarius: The barres or leuers Vectes: The Iron hookes, or cramperns to take holde of the ſtones or timber Forfices ferrei.

Chelonitis, pen. prod. huius chelonitidis pen. corr. f. g. Plini. A precious ſtone lyke a Tortoiſe ſhell.

Chelonolopices. I thinke to be the birds, that we cal Barnacles.

Chelydrus, pen. prod. Lucan. A kynde of ſerpentes. Alſo an ornament geuen to women.   Graues chelydri. Columella.
Meduſei chelydri. Silius.   Nigri chelydri. Virg.

Chelyon A tortoyſe ſhell.

Chelys, fœm. gen. Teſtudo A Tortoyſe: alſo a lute or harpe, becauſe the fyrſt lute was made of a Tortoiſe ſhell.
Canora chelys. Seneca.
Exuere chelyn. Stat. To lay downe his lute.
Fatiſcit chelys. Statius.
Intendere chelyn. Stat. To wreſte vp the ſtringes of the lute.   Laxare chelyn. Stat. To ſette downe.
Pulſatur manibus Phœbea chelys. Ouid.
Verberare chelyn plectro. Senec.

Cheme, vel Chema A meaſure of the Greekes of wyne, in weight ii. drammes. i. ſcruple. iiii. graines, and three fyue partes of a graine. Georg. Agric.

Chemoſis. A diſeaſe in the eyes, when by vehemente inflammation both the lyddes be turned, ſo that one can ſcante moue them, and the white beyng diſtorte ouer the blacke waxeth redde.

Chenalôpex, chenalópecis. f. g. A birde of the kind of geeſe, bygger then a ducke, liuynge in water, bredynge in the holes or hollow places of a rocke: a Bergander. Read Aelianus.

Cheniſchus, cheniſchi, maſc. gener. A parte of the ſhippe whereby the anker doeth hange, made lyke a gooſe necke.

Chenoboſcium, penult. prod. Colum. A gooſe penne: a place where geeſe be kepte.

Chenomicon, chenomici, neut. gen. An hearbe, whereof geeſe be afraide.

Chenopus, chenopi, maſc. gen. A geeſe foote. alſo an hearbe lyke a geeſe foote.

Chenotraphia, æ, fœm. ge. Places where water foules are kepte.

Cheophina, cheopinæ, pen. prod. f. gen. Bud. The halfe pinte of Paris, that is our common pinte. xvi. ounces.

Cheramides. A certaine precious ſtone.

Cheria, æ, f. g. wylde radiſhe.

Chernites, nitis. A maner of ſtone lyke Iuorie.

Cherophillum. The hearbe Cheruile.

Chertina. A kynde of lande ſnayles.

Cherſos, A lande or grounde vntylled, or vnmanured.

Cherubin. One of the holy order of Aungelles, wherein is ſcience deuine or myſticall.

Chibis, is, f. g. An hearbe called alſo Scortana.

Chilias, chiliadis, penult. corr. Gellius. The number of a thowſand.

Chiliarchus, chi. m. g. A capitaine of a thouſande men.

Chilo, huius chilônis pen. prod maſc. gen. Feſtus. One that hath great lyppes.

Chimaſtrum, ſtri. n. g. A winter garment: a fryſe, or furred garment.

Chimerine, Herba Aizoum minus.

Chimerinus, a, um penul. corr. Martialis. A cyrcle, whereto when the ſunne commeth, the daies be at the ſhorteſt: wynterly.

Chiragra, huius chiragræ, pen. corr. Plin. The goute in the fyngers.

Lapidoſa chiragra. Perſ. Nodoſa chiragra. Horat.

Contundit articulos chiragra. Horat.

Chiragricus, ci, m.g. One hauynge the goute.

Chiræ, arum. Ruptures in the feete.

Chirodôta, pen. prod. Gel. A garmente with longe ſleues to couer the handes, vſed onely of nyce perſons.

Chirogilius, lij, m.g. an hedgehogge.

Chirographus, & chirógraphum, pen. corr. Iuuenal. A ſygne manuall, or ſuperſcription of ones owne hande : a bill : an obligacion or inſtrument that byndeth.

Cautio chirographi. Cic. Aſſuraunce by ones owne hande.

Exemplar chirographi. Plancus Ciceroni.

Tributorum ſolutorum chirographa. Scæuola. Billes.

Inane chirographum factum ſolutione. Vlpian. The bill or obligacion is voyde after the payment.

Vana chirographa. Iuue. Billes of ones hande to no effecte, or of no ſtrength.

Conuincere chirographo. Cic. To conuince by his ſigne manuell, or by his owne hande.

Credere, & fidem habere chirographis. Plancus Ciceroni. To beleue that which is written with ones owne hande.

Defendere chirographa. Cic. Deferre chirographa. Cic.

In tabulis eſt chirographus. Quint.

Chirographum imitari. Cic. To counterfaite a ſygne manuell, or ſuperſcription.

Legare chirographum. Africanus.

Mittere chirographo ſuo literas. Plancus Ciceroni. To ſende letters ſygned or wrytten with his owne hande.

Pungere chirographo aliquem. Cic. To nippe with.

Væneunt chirographa. Afric. Vti chirographo & ſigno. Ci.

Chirographarius, Adiectiuum : vt Debitor chirographarius. Vlp. A debtour, that leaueth a bill or note of his owne hande to acknowlage the debte.

Creditor chirographarius. Paul. He that hath a byll of ones hande, for money that he hath lent him.

Chiromantia, pen. prod. Palmeſtrie.

Chiromantes, tis, m.g. A Palmeſter.

Chironeon, vel chironion. Plin. Herba. Plinio & Dioſcoridi Centaurium maius. The great Centaurie.

Chironia. A foule ſore harde to be cured. Alſo the wilde vine, Brionie.

Chironomia. A kynde of geſture with the handes either in daunſyng or keruyng of meate.

Chironomica ſaltatio. The morriſſe daunce.

Chironomus, pen. corr. Iuuenal. He that teacheth one to geſture : or one that daunſeth with geſture in a morriſſe.

Chironomon, chironomôtis, m.g. Idem quod Chironomꝰ. Iuue.

Chirôpedes. They which haue certaine ruptures in their feete.

Chirotheca. chirothécæ. pen. prod. A gloue.

Chirotheſia. The puttyng vpon ones handes.

Chirurgus. Martial. A ſurgeon.

Chirurgia. Ipſa ars. Cic. The arte of ſurgerie.

Chlæna. A maner of vpper garmentes.

Chlamys, chlámydis, pen. corr. fœ.g. Plaut. A cloake : a ſpaniſhe cape : Alſo a childes garment.

Aurata chlamys. Virg. Crocea chlamys. Virg.

Purpurea & varijs coloribus intexta chlamys. Author ad Herẽ.

Phrigia chlamys. Virg. A cloake imbrodered.

Sidonia chlamys. Virg. A cloake of purple coulour.

¶ Chlamys circũdata limbo. Hauing a garde rounde about.

Collocare chlamydem vt aptè pendeat. Ouid. To ſette hanſomely about him.

Diffibulare chlamydem. Stat. To vnbuckle.

Indutus chlamydem Tyriam. Ouid.

In tergo demiſſa chlamys. Stat.

Sinuatam implere chlamydem re aliqua. Stat. To fyll the lappe of his cloake with, &c.

Texere chlamydes. Claud.

Chlamydâtus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Cloaked.

Chlamydula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little cloake.

Chlorion, Genus auis. Plin. A greene byrde, of the bygnes of a turtle, neuer ſeene but in ſummer, After Pliny it is yealow lyke golde : a witwall.

Chlorites, penult. prod. Plin. A precious ſtone greene lyke glaſſe.

Chloris, Auis, Vide LVTEOLA.

Choa, æ, f.g. A meaſure. Vide Chus. Alſo a veſſell wherin licour offred to Idolles was put.

Choacon, Vide COACON.

Choaſpides. A precious ſtone.

Chœnis. A ſpace of ground amonge the iewes, conteynyng iiii. Italian myles.

Chœnicion, chœnicij, n.g. ſiue Chœnicon. An inſtrumente of ſurgerie, called alſo Modiolus, wherwith they cutte out little bones.

Chœnix, chœnicis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. After Budei, a meaſure conteinynge two Sextarios, euery Sextarius holdynge two pownde Romaine, that is xxiiii. ounces : and ſo Chœnix is more then our quarte by xvi. ounces. After Agricola, Chœnix conteineth Seſquiſextarium, that is halfe ſo much againe as Sextarius doeth, two pownd meaſure (as he ſaith) and a quarter: and then is it leſſe then our quarte by fowre ounces and more. By this meaſure amonge the Græcians they meaſured ſo muche corne, as would ſerue a man one day, & therfore it is taken for Cibarium diurnum. Of this meaſure diuers authours wryte diuerſly.

Chola, læ. A precious ſtone.

Cholera, chóleræ, penult. corr. Celſus. The humour called Choler. Alſo a ſickenes of the ſtomake, with a troublous flixe & vomite ioyned with great daunger : the cholerike paſſion.

Morbus acutus cholera. Celſus. Is a ſharpe and daungerous ſickenes.

Laborare cholera. Celſ. To be ſicke of the cholerike paſſion.

Sedare choleram clyſteribus. Plin.

Cholêricus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cholerike.

Cholerica tormina. Plin. Frettinges of the bowelles procedynge of the ſharpenes of Choler.

Choliambi, orum, maſ. ge. A kynde of verſes, made of the foote of meter called Iambus.

Cholon, li, n.g. A gutte. Vide COLVM.

Choma, chómatis. pen. cor. n,g. Vlpi. A water banke to kepe in ryuers, that they ouerflow not. Alſo a ſcluſe.

Chomer, Vide CORVS.

Chondros, Granum thuris.

Chondros, dri, m.g. called alſo Xiphondes. A bone or griſtle that commeth ouer the mouth of the ſtomake, for defence of the ſame.

Chondrilla, læ, f.g. An hearbe, with leaues like ſuckorie, and ſtalkes like ruſhes: ruſh ſuckory. It groweth not in Englãd

Chondroſynteſmon, mi, n g. A certaine conſtitution in the bodie. Vide, Gal. li. 1. de temp. in fine.

Chondrus, Idem quod Alica.

Choragium, Choragus, Choraula, Vide CHORVS.

Choraliſtria, Choraules, Vide CHORVS.

Chorda, huius chordæ. Cic. A ſtringe of an harpe, lute, or other inſtrument. Querulæ chordæ. Ouid.

Tenuis chorda pſalterij. Virg. A ſmall ſtryng.

Tinnulæ chordæ. Seneca. Vocales chordæ. Tibul.

Experiri chordas. Stat. To aſſaye or trie whether ſtringes be in tune.

Impulſæ chordæ. Ouid. Stringes ſtriken.

Prætentare chordas. Oui. To aſſay whether they be in tune.

Oberrare eadem chorda. Horat. To harpe alwaie on one ſtrynge.

Sonum chorda reddit. Horat.

Verba ſocianda chordis. Horat. To be ſonge to an inſtrument.

Tangere chordas. Ouid.

Chordapſon, Morbus tenuioris inteſtini. Celſus. The wryngynge and tourment of the ſmaller guttes, Vide Iliaca Paſsio.

Chordi agni, Chordum fœnum, Vide CORDVS.

Choriambus. A foote in meter, hauynge the firſt and laſte longe, and two in the myddle ſhorte.

Chorius. A foote in meter of two ſyllables the firſte longe, the ſecond ſhorte.

Choreæ, Chorearum, Chorēma, &c, Vide CHORVS.

Chorobates Chorobatæ, pen. cor. Vitru. A meaſure to meate ground with a maſons rule: an inſtrument to weigh water.

Chorocithariſtæ, Vide CHORVS.

Chorodidaſcalus, Vide CHORVS.

Chorographus, pen. corr. Vitruu. A deſcriuer of regions or countreis.

Chorographia. The deſcription of a countrey.

Choroſtates, Vide CHORVS.

Chors. Chortis. fœm. gen. Varro. A place incloſed where cattell or pultrie is kepte: a yarde: a barton. A penne or coupe wherin capons or hennes are fedde.

Dicitur & cohors. Ouid.

Chortalis, & chortale, pen. prod. vt Gallina chortalis. Colum. An henne fed in a barton, or courte of huſbandry.

Chorus, ri, m. gen. Cic. A companie of ſingers or dauncers: ſometyme an other aſſemble.

Iuuentutis choro ſtipari. Cic. To be enuironed with a company of yonge men.

Philoſophorum è choro aliquem tollere. Ci. Out of the number of Philoſophiers.

Phœbi chorus. Virg. Muſæ dicuntur. The muſes.

Scriptorum chorus omnis amat nemus, & fugit vrbes. Horat. All wryters loue, &c.

Virtutum chorus. Cic. The whole companie of vertues.

Aequalis chorus. Virg. A company of lyke age.

Chori circulares. Budæus. A rounde: when men daunce and ſynge takyng handes rounde.

Fœminei chori. Ouid.

Idæi chori: Galli Cybeles ſacerdotes. Virgil.

Plaudens chorus. Stat. Plebeius chorus. Ouid.

Semiuiri chori. Sill. The companies of Cybelles prieſtes gelded.

Virgineus chorus. Ouid. A companie of maydens ſyngynge and daunſyng.

¶ Agitare choros. Virg. To daunce in companies.

Celebrare choros. Seneca. To kepe daunſynges.

Ducere choros. Horat. To leade daunces.

Exercere choros. Virg. To daunce.

Pedem ferre choris. Horat. To daunce.

Indicere choros Bacchi. Virgilius. To appointe daunſynge dayes to the honour of Bacchus.

Inſerere aliquem choro alicui. Horat. To put into a cōpany.

Inſtaurare choros. Virg. Laſciuit chorus. Seneca.

Ludere in ſpeciem chori. Ouid.

Oſtentare choros. Stat.

Choragiū, gij, n. g. Pli. Stuffe, wherwith the places of diſguiſynges or enterludes is adourned: the plaiers apparaile: by tranſlation the ornament or deckyng of any thyng.

Fragile choragium. Author ad Herennium.

Choragus, gi, m. g. pen. pro. Ad verbum eſt dux chori. Plaut. A keeper of that apparayle: the ſetter forth of the plaies: the leader of the daunce.

Choraula, vel choraules, huius choraulæ, vel choraulis. Marttial. A player on a pype or fluite: a minſtrell.

Chorauliſtria, æ, f. g. Propert. A good dauncer.

Chorea, huius choreæ, f. g. pe. indifferen. Virg. A daunce where many daunce together.

Aptus choreis & iocis. Horat.

Cantatrices choreæ. Claud. That daunce to a ſonge.

Duras choreas ruſticorum & plebis vocat Ouidius. Rude daunces.

Feſtæ choreæ. Ouid.

Lepidæ choreæ. Capella.

Ludens chorea. Virg.

Ludicra chorea. Apul.

Molles choreæ, Matt. Nocturnæ choreæ. Propert.

¶ Ducere choreas. Ouid. To leade daunces.

Choreis indulgere. Virgil. To geue ones ſelfe to daunſynge: to ſpend much time in daunſyng.

Plaudere pedibus choreas. Virg. To daunce.

Choreutes, tis, m. g. Budæus, A daunſer: a ſinger: a quiet man.

Choreuma, huius choréumatis, pen. cor. neut. ge. Plato. A ſonge when many ſynge and daunce together.

Chorocithariſtæ, Qui in choro citharizant. Sueton. They that play on a harpe in daunſynge with other them ſelues.

Chorodidaſcalus, pen. cor. Magiſter eſt chori. Platoni. The maiſter of a company of ſyngers or dauncers.

Choróſtates, pen. cor. Præſentor eſt chori. Budæus. The chaunter in a quyer or companie.

Chreſtologus, pen. corr. Blandus verbis, re non item. Budæus. That vſeth fayre wordes with ſmall effecte,

Chreſton, herba. Plin. Suckorie.

Chria. Quintil. A ſhorte ſentence exhortynge to vertue, or diſſwadyng from vyce, with the authours name added.

Chriſis, Latinè vnctio dicitur: vnde Chriſtus, vnctus.

Chromáticus, ci, maſ. gen. whoſe coulour neuer chaungeth: that neuer bluſheth.

Chrombus. Plin. A certaine fyſhe.

Chromis. Plin. A fyſhe that maketh a neſt in the water.

Chronoleri. Olde dotardes.

Chronos, Latinè tempus dicitur. Cic. Tyme.

Chronica, chronicorum. Plin. A briefe note of actes done, with the tyme expreſſed: chronicles.

Chrónicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum Temporall or retournynge at a certayne tyme. Chronici libri. Gell. Chronicles.

Chryſalis, fœ. gen. A certaine vermine or worme.

Chryſanthemum, neut. gen. The herbe crowfoote, with yalow flowers called goldknappes.

Chriſei. Sterres that ſeeme to caſte bryght yalowe beames.

Chryſelectrus, tra, trum, Hauyng the coulour of yalowe Electrum.

Chryſendeta, pen. corr. Martial. Cuppes hauyng borders of golde, as our maſers and nuttes haue.

Chryſites, penultima, product. Gemma. Plinius. A precious ſtone.

Chryſitis, huius chryſitis, penult. prod. Auri ſpuma. Plin. Golde fome: the fome that commeth of leadde tryed, in coulour yalow lyke golde.

Chryſoaſpides. Knightes with gylted ſhyldes.

Chryſoberyllus, Gemma. Plini. A chriſtall ſtone, ſhinynge lyke golde.

Chryſócalis. The hearbe Parthenium.

Chryſocolla, chryſocollæ. Plinius. A kynde of mynerall found lyke ſande in the veynes of braſſe, ſyluer, or golde. One kynde of it is called Boras, with whiche the goldſmythes ſoulder golde.

Chryſocome, chryſocomes, penult. corr. Plini. Idem quod Chryſanthemon.

Chryſocomus, penultima corr. That hath yalow or golden heare.

Chryſogonum. That bryngeth foorth golde.

Chryſolampis, Gemma. Plinius. A precious ſtone fyerie by nyght, pale by daie.

Chryſaláchanon, chryſoláchani. neutr. gener. The hearbe Orage.

Chryſolectrum, Gemma. Plin.

Chryſolithus, pen. corr. Lapis pretioſus aureo colore tranſlucens. Plin. A kynde of Jaſper.

Chryſoma, Idem quod Balluca.

Chryſomallon. The ramme with the golden fleeſe.

Chryſomela, penultima prod. neut. gen. Poma aurea. Colum. Yalow quinces.

Chryſomitris, tris, fœ. gen. A golde fynche.

Chryſon. A fyſhe, after ſome Aurata, A gyltehead.

Chryſoplyſium. Budæus. A houſe where golde is tryed from other mettalles.

Chryſoplites, tum, maſ. gen. Golde fyners.

Chryſópraſus. A greene ſtone myxed with a golden brightnes.

Chryſos Græcis, dicitur aurum Latinis. Golde.

Chus; ſiue choa. Budæus. Amonge the Græcians is the ſame meaſure that Congius is amonge the Romains. It conteineth. vi. Sextarios: that is after Budei. xii. pounde weight of wyne, accomptynge Sextarius, to be. xxiiii. ounces: of our meaſure a gallon and a pynte. If ye accompte but. xx. ounces to Sextarius as Agricola doeth, then is it x. powndе Romaine: of our meaſure in wyne a pettle, a quarte, a pynte and a halfe. Yet Agricola him ſelfe

saieth,

ſaieth, that Chus wayeth in wyne onely. viii. pounde and fowre ounces. So that after that rate Sextarius weigheth but, xvi. ounces and a lyttle more.

Chutra. Cato. A potte to ſette on the fore.

Chylus, li. m. g. A certayne whyte iuice that commeth of the meate digeſted in the ſtomake.

Chymoſis, m. g. A moyſture in the ſkynne which incloſeth the eye.

Chymus, Chymi. The iuyce procedynge of meate digeſted, whiche by the veynes reſtoreth that is waſted by heate.

Chytra, & cythron, Latinè olla dicitur. Inde Chytrapus, pen. cor. chytrápodis, penul. corr. A poſnet: a ſkillette: a potte with feete: alſo a triuet: a brandiron.

C I

Cibarium, Cibo, Vide CIBVS.

Ciborium, ſiue Cibotium. Horat. The leafe of the beane called Colocaſia: a cuppe made of thoſe leaues. Plin. A parte of the codde of that beane. Dioſc. A cuppe made like the leafe of it. Porphi.

Cibus, cibi. m. g. Meate.

Fames vetitorum ciborum. Ouid. Deſyre to eate meate forbidden.

Hora cibi. Ouid. Dinner or ſupper time.

Nouitate cibi capi. Lucr. with the ſtrangeneſſe of the meate.

Maturus cibo. Plin. Ripe and ready to be eaten.

Onuſtus cibo. Cic. Full of meate: hauyng eaten muche.

Penuria cibi. Lucret. Lacke and ſcarcitie of.

Varietas cibi & copia. Cic. Varietie and ſtore.

Cibi auidus. Terent. Sharpe ſet: greedie: hungrie.

Contenti cibis nullo cogente creatis. Ouid. Contente with ſuche meate as nature bryngeth foorth without mans labour.

Expers cibi. Ouid. That eateth not.

Acres cibi. Plin. iunior. That fume to the head.

Acuti cibi. Plin. iunior. Sharpe and prouokyng apetite.

Alienus cibus. Terent. Meate at an other mans table.

Anceps. Plin. Dangerous meate.

Conditiuus cibus. Colum. Pondred meate for prouiſion.

Crudus cibus. Iuuenal. Not digeſted.

Diurnus. Claud.

Dulcis. Virg.   Exiguus. Iuuenal,   Faciles cibi. Seneca.

Frigidi & repoſiti cibi faſtidiũ mouent. Quin. Colde meates ſet vp for an other tyme.

Grauis cibus. Cicero.

Idonei conſeruandis viribus cibi. Quint.

Illiberalis cibus. Plin. Poore mens meate.

Imperfectus. Iuuenal. Meate vndigeſted.

Inuiſus. Ouid. That one hateth.

Lautus. Terent. Deyntie: well ſeaſoned.

Lenis. Celſus..   Lentus. Ouid.   Leues cibi. Celſus.

Operoſus cibus. Plin. Harde to digeſt.

Opimus. Plin.

Robuſtus. Celſus. Stronge: of greate nouriſhment.

Perpetuus. Plaut. Meate that neuer fayleth.

Simplex. Plin. One kinde of meate.

Solitus. Ouid. Accuſtomed.

Summus. Plin. The meate laſt eaten after all other.

Suauiſsimus & facillimus ad concoquendum. Cic.

Tetri cibi. Claud. That one deteſteth.

Vilis cibus. Horat. Good cheape meate.

Vtilis ægro cibus. Ouid.

¶ Abdicare cibum aliquem. Plin.   Abigere à cibo. Plaut.

Abſtinere cibo. Columel.   Cibo abſtinere ægrum. Celſ.

Adijcere cibo. Celſ. To geue him ſomwhat more meate.

Admitti in cibos. Plin.   Admouere cibum ad os. Plin.

Aduſtus cibus. Terent. Burnte.

Afferre ad os cibum. Plin.

Cibis aliquid apponere. Plaut. To ſerue with his meate.

Aſpernari cibos, Quintil.

Capere cibum. Cic. To take his repaſte: to eate.

Capere cibum cum aliquo. Terent. To dine or ſuppe with.

Digitis alienis cibum capere. Iuuenal. To be fedde.

Capeſſere cibum. Cic. To take his meate.

Carpere cibos digitis. Ouid. To take with his fingers.

Concoquere cibum. Cic. To concocte.

Conficere cibos. Plin. To breake with the teeth. Alſo to digeſte.

Coquere cibum. Lucret.

Dare tecta cibúmque. Ouid. To geue meate and drynke & harbour.

Deducere cibum. Terent. To geue leſſe meate.

Deficiente cibo perire. Ouid. To dye for hunger.

Defectus cibo. Quintil. Depulſus cibus de pectore. Cic.

Diuiditur cibus in venas. Lucret. Is diſtributed.

Diuiſus cibus in omne corpus. Cic.

Exercere guttur cibo. Ouid. To eate often.

Exprimere cibum mandendo. Lucret.

Facere cibũ, pro Cibos parare. Plaut. To make ready meate.

Fulcire cibis corpora. Lucret.

Ingerere cibum ægroto. Celſus. To force to eate.

Ingurgitare ſe cibis. Cic. To gourmandice: to eate immoderately.

Interminatus cibus Horat. Meate forbidden.

Introferre cibum alicui. Cic.   Iuuare cibo. Iuuenal.

Lambere cibos. Columel.

Libare cibum digitis. Ouid. To touche ſoftely.

Libare cibos ore. Ouid.   Mandere cibum. Celſ.

Mendicato cibo paſci. Ouid.   Miniſtrare cibos. Seneca.

Mitificare. Cic. To digeſte, or concocte.

Minuere. Celſus. To geue leſſe meate.

Mitigare. Cic. To ſeeth.   Odorari. Horat.

Partiri cibos. Quint. To diſtribute.

Peragere cibum. Plin. To digeſt in the ſtomacke.

Perficere cibum. Plin. Idem.

Petere cibum è flamma. Terent.   Præbere cibum. Lucret.

Præguſtare cibos. Ouid. To taſte: to take the ſay.

Redire ad ſimilem cibum. Celſus.

Proijcere cibum. Horat.   Quærere cibum. Lucret.

Recuperatæ cibo ſomnóque vires. Tacit.

Repoſiti cibi. Quintil. Meate ſet vp to be kepte.

Secretus cibo, id eſt à cibo ſecretus. Lucret. That hath nothing to eate.

Seruire cibo ſuo. Plaut. To ſerue for his meate and drinke.

Suffulcit cibus artus. Lucret.

Suggerere cibos alicui. Stat.   Sumere cibum. Plin. iun.

In cibo eſt homini. Plin. He vſeth that for his meate.

Sumere minimum cibum. Ouid.

Suppeditat cibos terra. Cicero.

Tenere cibum fauces dicuntur quæ non demittunt in aluum. Seneca.

Vacare cibo. Celſ. To be without meate.

Vincuntur cibi præcipuè peruigilio. Plinius. Be digeſted.

¶ Cibus humanitatis. Cic.

Mali cibus. Ouid. The nouriſhment of euill.

Diſciplinæ cibo ſatiari. Quint. To be fedde with inſtruction and learnyng.

Cibo, cibas, cibâre. Colum. To nouriſh: to feede

Cibaria, cibariorum, plu. nu. n. g. Subſtantiuum. Cicero. Foode: meate: ſuſtenance.

Cibarium, cibarij. Seneca. Idem.

Cibaria menſtrua. Cic. Vittailes for a monthes ſpace.

Inopia cibariorum. Cæſar. Scarſitie or lacke of. &c.

Boum cibaria. Cato. Foddar.

Congeſta cibaria. Horat.

¶ Dare cibaria alicui. Cic. To finde meate and drynke.

Militum cibaria detrahere. Quintil.

Facta ſunt huberiora cibaria caritate. Cic.

Cibaria publice locare alicui. Cic. To finde meate & drynke of the common coſte.

Præbere cibaria alicui. Cic.

Quærere ex agris cibaria. Varro.

Reportare ex cibarijs permagnam pecuniam. Cic.

Tractatus liberaliter ex cibarijs alicuius. Cic.

Cibarius, a, um, Adiect. Plaut. Perteinyng to meate or vitayle: alſo vile, baſe, ſimple.

Lex cibaria. Macrobius. A law made for vitayles.

Oleum cibarium. Columel. Meate oyle.

Panis cibarius.Cic. Ranged or courſe breade.

Res cibaria.Plaut. Vitayle.

Saporem cibariſtm habere. Colum. To haue the ſauour of meate.

Vinum cibarium.Varro. Small wine.

Vtilitas cibaria.Plin.   Vua cibaria.Plin.

¶ Cibarium, ſiue ſecundarium.Plin. The meale after flower is boulted out.

Cibâlis,& hoc cibâle,pen.prod.Adiect.vt,Cibalis fiſtula.Lactantius. The paſſage wherby meate goeth into the ſtomacke.

Cibâtus,huius cibâtus,pen.prod.Varro. Vitayle.

Cibatus & commeatus.Plaut.   Cibatus gratiſsimus.Plin.

Cibatu longiore ſuſtentare ſues.Varro. To fatte hogges.

Ad vſus cibatus expedire & promere far.Varro.

Obijcere cibatui triticum.Varro. To geue corne to eate.

Cicada,cicadæ,pen.prod.Plin. A greſſehopper.

Arguta cicada.Virgil. Shrill and chirpyng.

Cicada auenaria.Plin.   Querulæ cicadæ.Virg.

Raucæ cicadæ.Virgil.

Fritinire dicuntur cicadæ cantantes,authore illo cuius de Philomela carmen extat. To chirpe.

Rore paſcuntur cicadæ.Virg.

Tunicas ponunt cicadæ.Lucret.

Cicadæ prius æſtate taceant.Ouid. Prouerbially,it wil neuer come to paſſe.

Cicatrix,pen.prod.cicatrîcis,pen.etiam prod. f. g. Terent. A token or ſcarre of a wounde.

Veſtigia pugnæ cicatrices.Ouid. Tokens,ſcarres.

Aduerſas cicatrices oſtendere.Cicer. To ſhew his ſcarres or woundes,ouerthwarte the breaſt and face.

Corporea cicatrix.Plin. A fillyng vp with fleſh,in ſtede of a broken bone taken out.

Fœda cicatrix.Horat.   Marcida cicatrix.Plin.

Male ſana cicatrix.Ouid.   Numeroſa cicatrix.Claud.

Rufula cicatrix.Plaut.   Sublurida cicatrix.Plaut.

¶ Coit cicatrix.Plaut. The wounde cloſeth or draweth to a ſcarre.

Contrahere cicatrices.Plin. To make ſcarres leſſe.

Declarat cicatrix.Cic. The ſcarre ſheweth.

Ducitur cicatrix.Ouid. The wounde cloſeth.

Exceptæ aduerſo corpore cicatrices.Cic. Taken with his face towarde the enemie.

Fallit cicatrix.Plin. Is ſo littell,that it can ſcant be ſeen.

Indere cicatrices in ſcapulas alicuius.Plaut. So to beate, that the markes ſhall apeare in his ſhoulders.

Mederi cicatricibus.Cic.

Obducta cicatrix.Cic. The wounde growen together.

Recipere cicatricem.Cic.   Redijt in vulnus cicatrix. Ouid.

Refricare cicatricem. Cic. To rubbe an olde ſore almoſte whole, and make it greene agayne.

Suſcipere cicatrices.Quintil.

Tendit ad cicatricem vulnus.Celſ. Groweth together : waxeth whole.

¶ Cicatrix in arbores quoque cadit.Virg.

Non patiuntur cicatricem frondes teneræ.Quintil.

Cicatrico,cicatrícas,pen.prod.cicatricâre. Feſtus. To ſtrike one ſo, that the markes alway remayne.

Cicatricôſus,penul. prod.Adiectiuum. Plaut. That hath many ſcarres and tokens of woundes.

Facies cicatricoſa.Quint. A face with a gaſhe or ſcarre in it.

Cicatricoſa vitis. Columel. A vine full of ſcotches and choppes.

Cicatrizo, Idem quod Cicatrico. Alſo to heale ſo,that nothing but a ſeame or ſcarre may appeare.

Cicatrícula,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Celſ. A littell ſcarre.

Ciccum, Varro. The tender rinde of a pomegranate..

Cicer, ciceris,pen.corr.neu ge.Plin. A ſmall pulſe,leſſe then peaſe, of which ſome be redde , ſome white : Cich, or cich peaſe.   Sepoſitum.Horat.

Catinus ciceris.Horat. A diſh of cich peaſe.

Grana ciceris.Quintil.

Cicera,pen.corr.Columel. A kynde of pulſe.

Cicercula,penult.corr.Diminutiuum. Plin. Cichlinges or petie ciches.

Cicerculum,neu.gen.Plin. A kinde of colour called Sinoper.

Cici. The hearbe Ricinum,Palma Chriſti.

Cicina, æ, f. g. A night crow called alſo Cicuma.

Cicilindrum. An hearbe,or kynde of pulſe.

Cichorea,& cichoreum,neu.gen.Horat. The herbe ſuckery.

Cicindela,penu.prod.Plin. A wourme ſhinyng in the night:a glowberde.

Cicinia. A littell leane ſerpente in Italy.

Cicinum,oleum.Plin. A certayne oyle to purge the bealy.

Ciconia, Auis. Plin. A ſtorke , of figure like a hearne, but greater and all white, ſauyng the toppes of the wynges : his bill and legges redde. Naturally it is enemy to the ſerpente, and killeth it : when they be olde , their birdes feede them and prouide meate for them . wherefore auncient kynges bore the image of them in the toppes of their ſceptours, in token of iuſtice. Ciconia is alſo a certayne meaſure.

Candida pennis ciconia.Ouid.

Ianum nulla ciconia pinſit à tergo.Perſius. No mã laugheth puttyng the fingers of his right hãde behinde him cloſe together like a ſtorkes bill.

Cicorium,Herba, Vide CICHOREA.

Cicur, cicûris.pen.pro.om. g. Cic. Made tame.

Cicur ingenium.Varro. A gentil nature.

Cicur ſus.Feſtus.

Cicûro,cicúras,penul prod.cicurâre.Varro. To make tame.

Cicuta, huius cicutæ,pènult. prod. Herba venenoſa. Plin. An hearbe muche like to our hemlocke , but hauynge ſmaller leaues : ſome vſe this worde for hemlocke. The iuice of it through extreme colde is poyſon,and therfore the Atheniens vſed it to kill men in common executions.

Caua cicuta.Lucret.   Fragilis cicuta.Virg.

Gelida.Iuuenal.   Mala.Horat.

Mœſta cicuta.Columel.

Sæua cicuta.Iuuenal.   Tritis cicutis miſta aconita.Ouid.

Viridis cicuta.Ouid.

Accepta inter vincla cicuta.Iuuenal. Poyſon that men tooke in priſon.

¶ Cicuta. Virgil. A pipe made with the holow ſtalke of a hemlocke,or of a cane.

Arguta cicuta.Calphurnius.   Paſtoralis circuta.Capella.

Cidaris,huius cidaris,vel etiam citaris ex Polluce,f.g pen.cor. Curt. A cappe that the kynges of Perſia and the prieſtes in the olde law vſed.

Cieo, cies,ciui,citum, ciêre, teſtibus Diomede & Phoca , item Cio,cis,ciui,citum,cîre,idẽ ſunt. Sed in hoc differunt tantùm quòd citum à Cieo,priorem corripit : hinc frequentatiua Excito, concito, recito. Citum à Cio,producit:vnde Accîtus, & excîtus,pen.prod.Compoſita vtriuſque ſemper ſunt quartæ,vt Accio, concio, excio. Diomedes per ſecundam Accieo etiam dicendũ credit. To prouoke or moue to:to ſtirre or raiſe vp: to prouoke to anger: to vexe : to irritate : to call or name.

Aequora ciet Nereus imo fundo.Virg.

Aura ciet horrorem membris. Lucret. The colde ayre maketh the body to quake or tremble.

Fontes & ſtagna ciere dicuntur ranæ.Cic.

Ciere ad coitum fœminas.Plin. To incite to.

Ad arma ciere.Sil.   Acies ſtragemque ciere.Virg.

Aere ciere viros.Virg. with the trumpet to ſtirre vp men to warre.

Bellum , prælium,pugnam ciere.Virgil.Liu. To encourage to warre : to exhorte to fight in batayle.

Belli ſimulachra ciere. Virgil . To make as though they faught.

Cruciatus ciere.Cic. To cauſe greate griefe.

Fletus ciere.Virg. To make to weepe.

Gemitus & lachrymas ciere.Virg.

Ciere motus.Cic.

Ciere aliquid motibus & mutationibus.Cic.

Mugitus ciere.Virg. To belowe.

Murmur ciet vnda.Vir.   Stragem ciere.Virg.

Terrores ciere.Seneca. To put in feare : to make a fraide.

Tonitru cælum ciere dicitur Iuno.Virg. To thunder.

Turbas vxori ciet Amphitruo.Plaut. To trouble or vexe.

Viros ciere.Sill.   Vulgus ciere.Seneca.

¶ Ciere aliquem.Plaut. To trouble and anger one.

Ciere aluum. Columel. To prouoke to the ſtoole.

Vrinam ciet, vel cit hæc herba. Plin. Prouoketh vrine.

Menſes ciere, hoc eſt Menſtrua mouere. Plin. To cauſe the flowers to auoide.

Frigus ciere. Lucret. Singultus ore ciere. Catul.

¶ Cietur pen. prod. Cic. Id motu cietur interiore & ſuo.

Cietur & agitur. Cic.

¶ Ciere. Valer. Flac. To repell: to driue backe.

¶ Ciere. Feſtus. To name.

¶ Ciere. Valer. Flac. To call, or rayſe vp.

Nocturnos manes carminibus ciere. Virg. To call vp.

Nomen alicuius ciere. Ouid. To call by his name.

Ciere nomina ſingulorum. Tacit. To call euery one by his name.

Numina ciere. Valer. Flac. To call vpon the gods for ayde.

Magna ſupremum voce ciere. Virg. To take his laſte farewell at ones death with a lowde voyce.

¶ Agmen ciere ab aliqua natione. Virg. To rayſe an army.

Verba ciere. Valer. Flac. To ſpeake.

Auxilia ciere. Valer. Flac. To rayſe ayde or ſuccour.

Ciens. Participium. Liu. Prælium ciens ipſe, &c.

Citus, aliud Partic. Prouocatus. Prouoked: ſtirred.

Citus, Adiect. Celer. Liu. Quicke: haſtie: ſwifte.

Aluus cita. Plin. A looſe bealy.

Axis citus. Ouid. Bigæ citæ. Catul.

Canes citi. Ouid. Claſsis cita. Horat. Currus citi. Seneca.

Curſibus citis. Seneca.

Inceſſus citus & tardus contraria. Sall.

Mors cita. Horat. A ſodeyne death.

Mundus citus. Seneca. Nauis cita. Ouid.

Paſſu cito aliquẽ petere. Ouid. To go a pace towarde.

Pede cito labitur ætas. Ouid. Quadrigæ citæ. Virg.

Ratis cita. Ouid. Tramite cito decurrere. Virg.

Venator citus. Horat.

Vox acuta, grauis, cita, tarda, magna, parua. Cic.

Citus ad ſcribendum. Plaut. That wryteth ſpeedely.

¶ Citior, citiſsimus. Plaut.

Dies citior brumali tempore. Ouid.

Citiſsimum factum. Quintil. A very ſodayne acte.

Citò, Aduerbium. Plaut. Soone, ſhortely, quickely, ere it be longe.

Citò & curſim aliquid agere. Plaut. In haſte.

Tam cito? Terent. What, ſo ſodeynly?

Non citò dixerim. Cic. I can not well ſay.

Nimis cito. Cicero.

¶ Citius. Plaut. Citius quod non facto eſt vſus fit, quàm quod facto eſt opus. Sooner.

Noto volucríque ſagitta citius. Virg. More ſwift then winde or flyyng arrow.

Citius ſuprema die. Horat. Before our death.

Citius dicto. Virg. Sooner then one coulde ſay it: quickely.

Citiſsimè aſcias retundit. Plin. By and by: incontinent.

Cito, citas, citâre, Frequentatiuum, Propriè eſt vocare. Plin. iun. To ſummon or call: to cite: to name: to ſtirre vp.

Citare per præconem in curiam ad regem. Liu. To ſummon to appere in the courte before the kynge.

Citare Senatum in forum. Liu. To aſſemble or call the Senatours.

Citare aliquos per nomina. Colum. To call by name.

Citare iudices. Cic. To call the iudges together.

Citare re aliqua. Plaut.

Citare aliquem teſtem in aliquam rem. Cicero. To recite or name as witneſſe in a thyng.

Citare teſtem in aliqua re. Cic. Idem.

Citare teſtes alicuius rei. Liu. To call & bryng as witneſſe of a thyng.

Citare reum. Cic. To ſummon or call for a perſon accuſed.

Ad ſuum munus citarier. Catul. To be cited or called to execute his office.

Citare de tribunali. Cicero. Ad ſe vocari, & de tribunali citari iuſsit. To be called.

Citare authores. Liu. To name or alleage.

¶ Citare pro Recitare, aut nominare. Cic. To recite.

Ore alicuius citari. Ouid. To be named of one.

¶ Citare, Incitare. vt Citare equum. To ſpurre the horſe and gallop forth. Cæſar, Equo citato Lariſſam contendit. He galloped in haſte to Lariſſa.

Citare humorem illuc. Celſ. To drawe or gather the humour to that place.

Citare vrinam, cui Tardare opponitur. Celſus. To prouoke vryne.

Citare aliquem ad aliquid faciendum. Plin.

Gradum citare. Claud. To goe faſter: to haſten more.

Citare palmitem aut radiculas dicuntur arbores. Colum. To put forth leaues: to take roote.

¶ Citare. Horat. To recite: to rehearſe.

Citatus, penul. prod. Participium. Called: ſummoned: cited: ſwifte: quicke. vt Citato vadere equo. Liu. To gallop in haſte.

Citato gradu. Liu. With quicke ſpeede: in haſte.

Citatus Nomen ex Participio, pro Celeri. Liu. Swifte: quicke.

Citatus arteriarum pulſus, aut tardus. Plin. Thicke beatynge of the pulſe, or the ſloe goyng of it.

Rhenus citatus fertur. Cæſar. Currus citatus. Sil.

Curſus citatus. Seneca. Flumen citatum. Seneca.

Mundus. Seneca. The ſkie turnyng ſwiftly.

Nautæ citati. Propert. Paſsibus citatis. Seneca.

Pede citato tangere aliquam regionem. Catul.

Rates citatæ. Seneca.

Tripudijs citatis celerare vbi tibicen canit. Catul. To daunce thicke. Vultus citatus ira. Seneca. Moued with anger.

Euro citatior. Sil. Swifter then the winde.

Citàtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium: Id eſt Celeriter. Hirt. Quickly: ſwiftely: with great haſte.

Cilicium, cilicij. Varro. A cloath or garment made of heare: alſo the wearyng of the ſame cloath.

Cilícinus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Veſtis cilicina, quæ ex cilicio eſt, uel illi ſimilis. Made of hearen cloath: like to heare.

Cilium, lij, n.g. Plinius. The eye lidde.

Cillere, Mouere: vnde Furcillæ dictæ, quibus frumenta cillentur. Seruius. To moue or ſtirre.

Cillibæ, arum. Rounde tables.

Cilo, onis, m.g. He that hath a greate forehead.

Cilones & Cillones, num. m.g. Minſtrels vſynge filthy and vncleane ieſtures.

Cima, mæ, fœm. gen. & Cima, címatis, neut. gen. The toppe of an hearbe.

Cimacia, orum, n. g. Thynges that be foure ſquare.

Cimbalâris, ris, fœm. gen. An hearbe growyng in ſtone walles, with ſmall leaues ſomewhat like Iuie, and hath a littell purple flower: ſome thinke it Vmbilicus veneris.

Cimbices. They that make muche of a littell, or greatly eſteeme a thyng of ſmall value: nigardes.

Cimbicus. A ſparyng man: a nygarde.

Cimbum, bi, neut. gen. The bottome of an earthen potte.

Cimeliarchum, chi, n.g. A iewell houſe.

Cimeliarchus. Maiſter of the iewell houſe.

Cimelium, lij. A precious thyng layde vp.

Cimex, cimicis, pen. cor. maſc. gen. Martial. Plin. A ſtinkyng wourme breedyng in wood or paper.

Cimex animal fœdiſsimum. Plin.

Cinædi, Dicti ſunt apud veteres, ſaltatores. Plaut. Wanton daunſers.

Capitur etiam in malam partem pro puero meritorio. One abuſed agaynſt nature. Improbi cinædi. Catul.

Cinædus mollior cuniculi capillo. Catull.

Cinædior, Comparatiuum. Catull. More wicked.

Cinabulum, li, n. g. A cradell.

Cinædia, æ, fœm. g. A ſtone longe and white founde in the braine of a fiſh of the ſame name. By chaungeyng of the colour of this ſtone tempeſt of the ſea is ſignified.

Cinamomum, Vide CINNAMOMVM.

Cinara, cínaræ, pen. cor. f. g. Columel. An hearbe called Artechoke.

Cincinnus, cincinni. Cic. A buſh of heare criſpe or curled.

Cincinni oratoris, per metaphoram. Cic.

Cincinnâtus, penult. prod. Adiect. Cui intorti ſunt capilli. Cic. That hath criſped or courled heare.

Cinclidæ, arum. Bayes or parcloſes made aboute iudgement places, where men may ſtande to beholde and heare:

As is that in weſtminſter hall, aboute the common place called Behens.

Cinclidarius. A keper of the place where monumentes or recordes are kepte: the porter of the rolles may be ſo called.

Cinclos. The water ſwallow. Eraſmus ſaieth it is a littell birde ſo feeble that it can not make his owne neaſt, and ſo layeth his egges in other birdes neaſtes.

Cincticulus, li, n. g. A ſhorte garmente that was girde about the nauell and came downe to the middell legge: It may be vſed for a fardyngall.

Cinctus, Vide CINGO.

Ciner, Cineraceus, Cinereus, Ciniflones, Vide CINIS.

Cingo, cingis, cinxi, cinctum, cingere. To girde or compaſſe aboute: to enuirone: to beſette: alſo to dwell aboute a place.

Amne cingi. Virgil. Cinxitque decentibus herbis. Ouid.
Ab armis cingi. Ouid.
Auxilio cingi. Claud. Excubijs cingi. Claud.
Odijs. Claud. To be hated on euery ſide.
Periculis. Cic. To be in daunger euery way. Telis. Virg.
¶ Acies cingere diſcordibus armis. Tibull.
Arborem cingere. Paulus. To pill or barke a tree.
Ara coronis cingitur. Ouid.
Caput de flore cingere. Ouid.
Cingere caſtra vallo. Liu. To caſte a trenche aboute.
Comas cingere diademate. Claud. To ſet a crowne vpon.
Comam lauro cingere. Horat. To ſet a garlande of laurell vpon his head.
Vitta comas cingit. Ouid. Corpore externo cingi. Cic.
Tenebræ cingant diem. Sen. when it is a cloaſe darke day.
Muris cingere domos. Valer. Flac.
Flumina ripis cingere. Ouid.
Foſſas munimine cingere. Ouid.
Iudicium cingere corona. Luca. To incloaſe with company.
Turba latus tibi cingit. Ouid. Thou arte enuironed with a greate company.
Flammis mœnia cingere. Virgil.
Milites rara muros cinxere corona. Virg.
Foſſæ cingebant oppida. Ouid. The townes were dieched aboute.
Oppida muris cinguntur. Ouid. Be walked aboute.
Aues cœtu cingere polum dicuntur. Virg. when a number of byrdes flie rounde in the ayre.
Portas aggere cingere. Stat. To compaſſe the gates with a bulwarke.
Cingitur & concluditur vrbe portus. Cic. The hauen is incloſed within the citie.
Saltus indagine cingere. Virg. Rura fluuio cinguntur. Sen.
Saltus venatu cingere. Clau. To ſet the nettes or toyle roūd aboute the lawnes.
Seges altis ſepibus cingenda. Ouid.
Sinus mucrone cingere. Claud. To girde his ſwoord aboute him.
Syluam cingere. Alphenus. To pill or barke wodde.
Cingere ſyluas. Seneca. To compaſſe rounde.
Tempora floribus cingere. Catull. To ſet a garlande on his head.
Cingere tempora viridanti lauro. Virg.
Tempora cingere ſpicis. Tibull. To ſet on a garlande of wheate eares.
Cingit vrbem Alduabis fluuius. Cæſar. Renneth aboute.
Cingere vrbem copijs & militibus. Liu. To beſiege.
Vrbem mœnibus cingere. Cic. To wall aboute.
Vrbem obſidione cingere. Vir. To beſiege.
Pinnis atque aggere vrbem cingere. Virg.
Vrbem religione cingere. Cic.
¶ Cingere inſignibus fortunæ principalis aliquem. Tacit.
¶ Aonium nemus Marte cingere. Tibull. To practiſe bothe ſtudie and warre together.
¶ Cingitur, certè expedit ſe. Plaut. He is girded or truſſed.
¶ Armis cingi. Virg. To be armed.
Enſe latus cinxit. Ouid. He girte his ſwoorde aboute him.
Cingere ſe gladio. Liu. Idem.
Cingi venenis. Valer. Flac. To be beſet with poyſons.
¶ Flamma cingere. Virg. To ſet a fier rounde aboute.
¶ Cingere. Valer. Flac. To dwell rounde aboute. vt, Lacum cinxêre Bicen.
¶ Cingi cum aliquo. Claud. To be ioyned with.

Cingens, Participium Catul.

Cinctus, Participium. Cic. Girded: compaſſed: inuironed.

Altè cinctus puer. Horat.
Humus æquore cincta eſt. Ouid. Compaſſed with the ſea.
Comis ora cincta. Ouid. Corona cinctus. Cic.
Cinctus corona hoſtium. Liu.
Bella cincta ferro. Seneca. Cinctus freto. Seneca.
Cinctus gladio Hiſpanienſi. Liu.
Hedera cincta anus. Ouid. Hauyng a garlande of.
Caput honore nauali cinctus. Ouid. Hauyng on his head a garlande geuen as a price to him, that doeth valiantly on the ſea.
Caput luminibus cinctum. Ouid. Hauyng eyes rounde about.
Cincta mari prouincia. Cic.
Montis caput cinctum nubibus. Virg.
Vitijs cinctus. Claud. Beſet with.
Locus ab hoſte cinctus Ouid.
Veſtes ad pectora cinctæ. Ouid.
¶ Cinctus. Marcellus. That hath any office in warre.
In alia militia cinctus. Paulus.

Cinctus, Subſtantiuum. Plin. A girldle or girdyng.

Cinctus Gabinus. Virg. A garmente that the conſull did weare, when he denounced warre: whiche he threw backewarde and girded him ſelfe with a parte of the ſame.
Gemmatus cinctus. Claud. A girdle garniſhed with precious ſtones.
Sine cinctu, & diſcalciatus. Suet. Vngirded and barefoote.
Cinctu cingere. Plin.
Cinctum ſoluere. Plin. To vntie his girdle.

Cincticulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A littell gyrdyng.

Cinctûtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Horat. Dreſt and redy to fight.

Cíngulus, & Cíngulum, cíguli, pen. corr. Cic. A girdell.

Dignitatis cingulum. In L. Omnes. Budæus.
Sub cingulo delata illuſtris dignitas dicitur, quando iuſta & plena eſt & reuera delata: citra cingulum verò quando honoris tantum gratia, hoc eſt honoraria. Budæus.
Spoliare cingulo, Id eſt dignitate & magiſtratu. Budæus. To depoſe or diſcharge of his office and authoritie.
Cingula, Plurale. Stat. Aurea bullis cingula. Virg.
Fulgent bullis cingula. Virg. Subnectere cingula. Virg.

Cíngula, cíngulæ, pen. cor. Ouid. A horſe girth.

Cingria, f. g. A ſhorte pipe with a ſmall ſounde.

Cingulum. An hearbe in the ſea growynge like a girdell: Seabelte.

Cinis, huius cíneris, pen. corr. m. g. Aſhes: the ſpirite of a man dead. Fœmino genere videtur protuliſſe Catullus.

Aridus cinis. Horat. Ater. Virgil.
Compoſitus. Ouid. Aſhes layed in a heape.
Doloſus. Horat. when there is hotte coles vnder the aſhes: deceitefull aſhes.
Feruidus. Seneca. Frigidus. Ouid.
Fulmineus. Stat. Immundus. Virgil.
Lexiuius, Vide LIX.
Miſerandus patriæ cinis. Author ad Heren.
Supremi cineres. Virg. Tepentes. Stat.
Tepidus cinis. Ouid.
¶ Aura aufert cineres. Lucan. The winde bloweth away.
Candet in igne cinis. Ouid. Collapſi cineres. Virg.
Dimouere cinerem foco. Ouid.
Euerberare cineres. Ouid. To beate away aſhes.
Excitare ruinas vrbis in cinerem datas. Seneca. To builde agayne a citie that was burnte.
Miſcere cineri vrbem aliquam. Stat.
Obrutus cinere latet ignis. Lucret. Couered in aſhes.
Spargere cinerem. Ouid.
Vertere omnia in fumum & cinerem. Horat.
Cinis, pro Reliquijs funerũ, vel memoria. Cic. The reliques, the ſepulcher or memoriall of one dead.
Manes, & cinis. Virg. Cineres & oſſa. Virg.
Ingratus. Virg. Id eſt, triſtes reliquiæ. Maternus. Ouid.

Patrij cineres.Horat. The fathers graue. Operti.Horat.

Sepultus cinis.Ouid. Triſtes cineres.Seneca.

¶ Dare pœnas cineri atq; oſsibus alicuius. Cic. To be puniſhed for that he hath doen to one that is dead.

Suprema ferre cineri. Virg. To ſolemniſe a funerall for one dead.

Inſidere cineres patriæ. Virg. They dwelled or were buried in their reliques of their countrey burned.

Inurere dolorẽ cineri atque oſsibus alicuius.Cic. To worke griefe and deſpite to one dead.

Libare cineri. Virg. To do ſacrifice at ones graue.

Munera cineri alicuius mittere. Virg.

Obſecrare per cinerem.Cic.

Reportare ſolatium cineri atque oſsibus alicuius.Cic.

Regare cineres,Seneca. To ſprinckle the graue.

Suſcitare cinerem & ſopitos ignes. Virg.

¶ Cineres. Martial. Poſt cineres. After his death.

¶ Cinis. Virg. A dead man : a dead mans body.

Fidem ſeruare cineri. Virgil. To keepe the promiſſe that he made to one beyng a liue.

Cineraceus, Adiectiuum. Of or like aſſhes.

Cineraceus color.Plin. Aſſhe colour.

Cinereus, aliud Adiect. vt Cinereus color. Plin. Aſſhe colour.

Cinerarius, pro Ciniflone. Catul.

Cinericius, a, um. Baken or roſted vnder aſſhes.

Cinefacio, cinéfacis. pen. corr. cinefácere. Lucret. To brynge to aſſhes.

Ciniflónes, pen. prod. Hora. Blowers of coles: they that make hotte the yrons for women to friſle their heare.

Ciniphes. Littell flies like gnattes.

Cinnabaris, huius cinnabaris, penult. corr. f. g. Plin. A ſofte redde ſtone founde in mines, called in latin Minium, in Engliſh, Cinoper. Galen. Plin. Theo. It is alſo a liquour brought out of Afrike, called Sanguis draconis, becauſe it hath a very redde colour lyke bloud. Dioſc. The common Cinoper is counterfayted of brimſtone and quicke ſiluer.

Cinnamomum, pen. prod. Plin. A low ſhrubbe, two cubites in heigth, hauyng leaues like organment : the rinde of it is that ſpice we call Cinamome.

Cinnamum, pen. cor. Similis eſt arbuſcula, vel eadem. Plaut.

Panchæa cinnama. Claud. Quaſſa cinnama. Ouid.

Cinnamologus. A birde makyng his neaſt with Cinamom.

Cinniligium. A girdel whiche a bride weareth : a corſe.

Cinnomyron, ri, n. g. Oyle of lylies.

Cinnus, cinni, m. gen. Nonius. A mengly of diuers thinges together.

¶ Cinnus, pro Capillo. Plaut. A man or womans heare.

Cio, cis, ciui, citum. Vide CIEO.

Ciperus. A ſoote pleaſant hearbe, good to breake and expulſe the ſtone.

Cippus, Cæſar. A payre of ſteckes to put offenders in.

¶ Cippus. Horat. A littell hill or marke called a barrow.

¶ Cippi. Budeus. Croſſes or other markes ſhewynge the right way.

Leuior cippus. Perſ. The hill or riſyng of a graue where one is newly buried.

Circa, Præpoſitio quæ accuſatiuo caſui iungitur : Locum & tẽpus ſignificat. vt Circa forum. Quintil. Aboute : nigh to.

Nec amplius quàm circá eum menſem viſuntur. Plin. About that moneth.

Circa latus ſalire. Horat. Lucos circa. Virg.

Circa decem luſtra. Horat. Aboute the age of. 50. yeres.

Circa regem. Virg. Nie to the kyng.

¶ Circa, Circiter. Suet. Circa ſeſtertium vicies. Aboute. 10000. poundes.

Circa ſingulas heminas. Cel. About.

¶ Circa, Aduerſus. Plin. iunior. Circa Hiſpanum & Probum multum ſudoris. Agaynſt.

¶ Circa, pro De. Plin. Varia circa hæc opinio. Of theſe thinges be diuers opinions.

¶ Circa. pro In. Quintil. Præcipuè circa partis huius præcepta elaborauit.

Animus eſt circa cãpos. Horat. His minde is in the fieldes.

Circa ima ſubſiſtere. Quintil. To ſtay in bace mattiers.

¶ Circa Demetrium, pro Circa Demetrij tempora. Quint. Aboute Demetrius time.

¶ Circa, pro Circum. Cic. Quum Rullus Capuam, & vrbes circa Capuam occuparit. Rounde aboute.

Circa præfectos literas dimittere. Liu. To ſende aboute letters to the rulers.

¶ Circà, Aduerbium. Liu. Rounde aboute.

Circæium, Herba. Plin. The hearbe mandragora.

Circania, fœm. gen. A byrde that in his flight fetcheth a compaſſe.

Circêrus. A greate ſhippe vſed in Aſia.

Circenſes, Ludi dicti ſunt, quòd in Circo fierent. Virg. Games or playes of wreaſtlynge and runnyng, kepte amonge the Romains in a large place of the fielde.

Circenſium ludorum ſeptem erant curricula ſolemnia. Gell.

Circenſe tomentum. Vide TOMENTVM.

Circinus, circini, pen. cor. Plin. An inſtrument called a compaſſe.

Circino, círcinas, pen. cor. circinâre. Plin. To make a circle with a compaſſe.

Circinâta rotunditas. Plin. Circinâtus orbis. Plin.

¶ Circinare. Ouid. To compaſſe : to tourne rounde.

Circion, cij. The hearbe bugloſſe: ſome take it to be langdebeafe.

Circinatio, onis. A turnyng rounde.

Circiter, pen. corr. Præpoſitio quæ accuſatiuo caſui iungitur. Et ad tempus, numerúmque refertur, interdum ad locum. Circiter meridiem. Plaut. Aboute noone.

Octauam circiter horam. Horat.

Dies circiter. xv. iter fecerunt. Cæſar. Aboute. xv.

Loca hæc circiter excidit mihi. Plaut. Aboute this place.

¶ Circiter, Aduerb. Cic. Ad ſextum circiter idus Maias.

Circitôres. Officers goynge aboute to ſee good rule in the night : watche men.

Circites, Genus oleæ. Colum. Hoopes of iron or braſſe : alſo a kynde of oliue.

Circius, Ventus à turbine ac vertigine dictus. Plin. A vehement ſowthern wynde.

Circos, Accipitris quoddam genus. Plin. A hauke lame on one foote.

Circos, Gemma pytis ſimilis. Plin.

Circuitor, Circuitio, Circuitus, Vide CIRCVMEO.

Circulator, Circulatim, Circulatorius, Circulatrix, Circulo, Circulus, Vide CIRCVS.

Circum, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens. Aboute: rounde aboute.

Paucæ quæ circum illam eſſent. Terent. Aboute hir.

Næuius ipſe pueros circum amicos dimittit. Cicer. Sendeth ſeruauntes aboute to his friendes.

Pugnare circum aliquem. Virg.

Purpura circum chlamydem. Virg. A gard of purple aboute a cloke.

Errare circum littora. Virg. Turba ſtans circum te. Horat.

¶ Circum, Aduerb. Virgil. Anna vides toto properari littore circúm. On euery parte by the ſea ſide.

Collo dare brachia circúm. Virg. To coll or clippe : to take aboute the necke.

Circùm latè volitans iam fama per vrbes. Virg.

Circúmque infráque. Stat. Circùm ſupráque. Stat.

Agere circúm. Virg. To driue or tourne rounde.

Amplecti circùm. Virg. To embrace, to clippe.

Claudi circúm. Virg. On euery parte.

Circuncirca, Compoſitum ex duabus præpoſitionibus. Sulpitius ad Cic. Plaut. Rounde aboute on euery parte.

Circumaggero, circumággeras, penul. corr. circumaggerâre. Plin. To heape or caſt a heape aboute.

Circumago, circúmagis, pen. corr. circumégi, pen. prod. circumactum, circumàgere. Liuius. To leade aboute : to tourn or winde aboute.

Mirum vbique cum ſole circumagi vuam. Plin. The grape to tourne with the ſunne.

Circumagitur orbis, xxiiii. horarum ſpatio. Plin. Is tourned rounde.

Circumagere frænis equos. Liu. To tourne the horſes with the brydle.

Circumagere ſe. Liu. To tourne rounde.

Circumagere. Seneca. To ſet at libertie.

Circumagit ſe annus. Liu. In ipſo conatu. rerum circumegit ſe annus. The whole yere paſſed while he, &c.

Circumactus, huius circumactus. vt Circumactus rotarum. Plin. The tournyng aboute or rowlyng of wheeles.

Circumambulo, circumámbulas, pen. corr. circumambuláre. Paulus. To walke rounde aboute.

Circumaro, circúmaras, pen. corr. circumaráre. Plin. To eare rounde aboute.

Circumaſpicio, circumáſpicis. pen. cor. circumaſpexi, circumaſpectum, circumaſpícere. Plin. To looke rounde aboute.

Circumcido, Vide CIRCVNCIDO.

Circúmeo, vel circueo, is, iui. ire. To go aboute.

Circuméquito. To ride aboute.

Circummitto, íſi, mittere. To ſende aboute.

Circummulceo, ſi, ſére. To ſtroke ſoftely or gentillye on euery parte.

Circummunio, iui, ire. To incloaſe or wall in, to fortifie with walles or men on euery parte.

Circumnaſcor, atus ſum, naſci. Plin. To grow aboute.

Circumobruo, rui, úere. Plin. To couer with earth ouer and ouer.

Circumpango, pégi, pángere. Plin. To cramme or lay earth aboute.

Circumpauio, vij, ire. Plin. To ſtrike or beate aboute.

Circumpedes. Cic. Lackeis or footemen.

Circumplector, eris. Cic. To embrace aboute.

Circũplecti alterius patrimoniũ. By extorcion to take away.

Circumplexus. Plin. An embraſing, or compaſſyng.

Circumplico, as, are. Cic. To folde or winde aboute.

Circumſelliones. Tauerne haunters: roylars aboute.

Circumpotatio. Cic. A quaffyng or drinkyng about.

Circuncidaneus, Vide CIRCVMCI.

Circuncido, pen. prod. circuncídi, circunciſum, circuncídere. Columel. To cutte aboute: to take away: to deminiſh: to circumciſe.

Circuncidere aciem oculi. Lucret.

Circuncidere arbores. Plin. To cut rounde aboute.

Circuncidere cogitationem. Cel. To take away all cogitacion, or thinkyng of a thyng.

Stipendia circuncidere. Liu. To deminiſh or gelde mennes wages.

Circuncidere vinum ex toto. Celſ. To keepe that one drinke no wyne at all.

Circuncidere atque amputare alicunde. Cic. To deminiſh & take away from a thyng.

Circuncidere & amputare multitudinem ſententiarum. Cic.

Circuncîſus, pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Cut rounde: circumciſed.

Circunciſa inanitate & errore. Cic. Taken away.

Circunciſæ & breues orationes. Plin. iun. Cutted, and ſhorte ſentences, or orations.

Circunciſa atque dirempta aditu planities. Cic. Deuided and ſeperated from all entrance.

Circuncidaneus, Adiectiuum. vt Circuncidaneum muſtum. Cat. wyne of the ſeconde preſſyng, the grapes beynge cutte and ſquiſed a freſh.

Circunciſitius, Adiectiuum. vt Circunciſitium vinum, Idem quod Circuncidaneum. Varro.

Circunciſè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cuttedly: briefely. vt Circũciſè agere. Sueton. To ſpeake groſſely and playnly, in few wordes.

Breuiter & circunciſè dicere. Macrob.

Circunciſio, Verbale. Lactan. Circumciſion.

Circunciſûra, pen. prod. aliud Verba. Plin. A cutte or gaſh roũd aboute.

Circuncingo, circuncingis, circuncinxi, circuncinctum, circũcíngere. Sil. To compaſſe or enuiron rounde.

Circuncirca, Vide CIRCVM.

Circunclaudo, circunclaudis, circunclauſi, circunclauſum, circunclaudere. Cæſ. To incloſe rounde: to ſhutte or cloſe in on euery ſide.

Circuncludo, circunclûdis, pen. prod. circunclûſi, circunclûſum penult. prod. circunclúdere. Plin. Idem quod Circunclaudo.

Circuncludere vas argento ab labris. Cæſar. To make a border of ſiluer about it, as maſars haue.

Circuncludere aliquem. Cic. To cloſe in rounde.

Circunclûſus, pen. prod. Cic. Shutte and cloſed in.

Circuncolo, circúncolis, pen. cor. circuncolui, circuncultum, circuncólere. Liu. To dwell rounde aboute.

Circuncolens, Participium. Vlpian. Dwellyng aboute.

Circumcolumnium. A place ſet aboute with pillars.

Circunculco, circunculcas, circunculcáre. Colum. To treade downe on euery parte.

Circuncurro, circuncurris. Vnde circuncurrens, Participium, vt Circuncurrens ars. Quin. Running aboute to euery place.

Circuncurſo, circuncurſas, circuncurſáre. Plaut. To runne aboute hether and thither.

Omnia iam circuncurſaui. Hac illac circuncurſare. Terent.

Circundo, circundas, circúndedi, circúndatum, circundare, pen. cor. ablatiuo poſt accuſatiuum iungitur. Cæſ. To compaſſe aboute. Quinis caſtris oppidum circundedit. He compaſſed with fiue campes.

Hic ablatiuus ſæpe in accuſatiuum conuertitur, & accuſatiuus in datiuum. vt Circundedit noua mœnia oppido. Cic.

Finibus exiguis munus oratoris circundare. Cic. To reſtreine an oratours office within the compaſſe of few thynges.

Fraude inſidiarum circúndare. Iuſtin.

Obſidione arcta circundatus. Lucan. Streightly beſieged.

Ingenti turba circundatum eſſe. Propert.

Vlnis circundare aliquem. Stat. To embrace one.

Agmen foſſâ circúndare. Lucan. To trench aboute.

Animum circúndedit corpore Deus. Cicer. Hath incloſed the mynde within the body.

Roma arces ſeptem muro circundat. Virgil. Rome hath. vii. caſtels within the walles.

Argentum auro circundare. Virg. To gilte ſiluer.

Arma circundare humeris. Virg. To put on his armour.

Comitem lateri circundare. Ouid. To accompany: to goe by his ſide.

Horribiles cuſtodias alicui circundare. Cic. To ſet a terrible garde aboute one to keepe him.

Foſſam latam cubiculari lecto circundare. Cicero. To caſte a trenche aboute his bedde chaumber.

Ignes circundare. Cic. To make a fier aboute.

Igni muros circundare. Virg. Idem.

Saltus canibus circundare. Vir. To beſet rounde with dogs.

Vincula collo circundare. Ouid. To tie by the necke.

¶ Circundare, pro Ambire. Curt. Lecto circundederat aulæ. His bedde was hanged rounde with arras.

Lana ſulfurata latus circundare. Celſ. To tie wull purfumed with brimſtone rounde aboute ones ſide.

Circúndatus, pen. cor. Particip. Horat. Compaſſed: inuironed.

Armis circundatus. Virg. Armed.

Circundandus, aliud participium. Celſ.

Circundolo, circúndolas, pe. cor. circundoláre. Plin. To chip, cutte, or hew ſmooth rounde aboute.

Circunduco, circundûcis, pen. prod. circũduxi, circunductum circundúcere. Liu. To leade aboute: to deceiue or beguile: to aboliſh or ſet aſide an acte. Aratrum circunducere. Cic.

Circunducere, cum duobus accuſatiuis. Plaut. Iſtum puer circunduce haſce ædes. Leade aboute the houſe.

¶ Circunducere, per tranſlationem, pro abolere, delere, & abrogare. Paulus. To aboliſh.

Cognitionem circunducere. Vlpian. To make voyde the examinacion.

Circunducendum erit edictum peremptorium. Vlpian. Vide Edictum in EDICO. Is to be aboliſhed.

¶ Circunducere aliquẽ per dolos. Plaut. Craftely to deceiue.

Circunducere aliquem argento. Plaut. To deceiue or beguile one of his money.

Circunductus, Participium. Plaut.

Circunductio, Verbale. Actus ipſe circũducendi.

Circunductio, Deceptio. Plaut. Deceite: guile.

Circumeo, circumis, vel ablato m, circueo, vel circuo, circuis, circumiui, circúmitum, pen. cor. circumire, vel circuire. Cæſ. To go rounde aboute. Aliquem circumire. Cic.

Rota circùmire aliquid. Ouid.

Cornu militum circuire. Galba Ciceroni.

Hederæ circumiere caput. Propert. To haue an iuy garlande: to be a poete.

Prædia circumire.Cic. Sonus circuit aures.Stat.

Belli fluctibus circumiri.Cic. To be beſet with troubles of warre.

Circumeunda meta.Ouid. Per ortum circumit clā.Plaut.

Circúitus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Seneca. Gone aboute.

Circúitus,huius circúitus,pen. cor. Verbale. A compaſſe or circuite : a goyng aboute.

Circuitus Solis orbium. Cic. The courſe or compaſſe that the ſunne keepeth.

Febrium circuitus.Celſus. The courſe of agues from three daies to three.

Longiore circuitu redeunt febres.Celſus.

Orationis circuitus,pro periodo.Cic. A periode.

Verborum circuitus,pro periodo.Cic.

Circuitus, conglutinatióque verborum.Cic.

¶ Circuitu claudi.Quintil.

Circuitum,& quaſi orbem verborum conficere.Cic.

Circuitu ad aliquid peruenire.Quint.

Circumitio,vel circuitio,Verbale.Liu. A compaſſyng : goynge aboute or enuironyng.

Circuitione vti. Terentius. To vſe greate circumſtance of wordes : to goe aboute the buſhe.

Circúitor,pen.corr.Aliud verbale.Vlpian. The ſercher of watches : alſo he that goeth aboute the ſtreetes to ſell garmentes.

Circumequito,circuméquitas,pen.corr. circumequitâre.Liu. To ride aboute.

Circunfero,circunfers,circúntuli,pen.corr.circunlatum. pen. prod. circunferre.Plin. To carie or beare aboute : alſo to clenſe.

Acies oculorum huc atque huc circunferre. Virg. To looke aboute hither and thither.

Circunferre oculos.Liu.Idē. To caſt his eies on euery ſide.

Oſcula circũferre alicui.Valer.Flac. To kiſſe rounde aboute.

Querelas circunferre.Liu. To reporte in ſundrie places cõplaintes made.

Circunferre ſe.Plaut. To go braggyng aboute the ſtreetes.

Circunferre vultus.Ouid. To tourne his face euery way.

¶ Circunferre prædicatione.Plin.iuni. By reporte to ſpreade abrode in euery place.

Circunfert illud fama.Plin.iunior. Fame ſpreadeth it.

Sol circunfertur.Cic. Goeth his compaſſe.

Ad nutum aliquorum circunferri.Curt. To be vnconſtante: to change his opinion at an other mans pleaſure.

Ad nutum licentium circunferri. Curt. To go to him that wyll offer moſt.

Cum auorum memoria circunfertur Philippi factum atque dictum.Columel. Is often reported in the hiſtory of our graundefathers time.

Circunlâtus,penult.prod.Participium.Plin. Caried aboute.

Circunlata & deducta oratio.Quintil.

Circunfirmare.Colum. To ſtay or vnderſet on euery ſide.

Circunflecto, circunflectis, circunflexi, circunflexum, circunflectere.Virg. To bow hither and thither : to tourne roũd.

Circunflexus,Adiectiuum.vt Secula circunflexa.Claud. Ages or time paſſed in compaſſe.

Circunflexus,huius circunflexus.Plin. A bowyng or bendynge rounde.

Circunflo,circunflas,circunflâre.Cic. To blow rounde.

Ab omnibus ventis inuidiæ circunflari. Cic. To be toſſed with all enuious and malicious reportes.

Circunflantibus Auſtris.Stat. Blowyng on euery ſide.

Circunfluo,circunfluis,circunfluxi,circunfluxum,circunflúere. Plin. To flow or runne aboute.

Ignis frontem circunfluit.Claud.Id eſt.rubor. He bluſhed.

¶ Circunfluere,per tranſlationem,pro Accurrere vndique.Plin To reſorte to a place out of all partes.

¶ Circunfluere,Circundare. Varro, Circunfluxit nos ceruorũ multitudo. Came in greate number aboute vs.

¶ Circunfluere. Abundare. Cic. Quum viderem homines his rebus circunfluentes. Aboundyng in.

Circunfluere omnifariam.Gellius.

Copijs omnibus circunfluere. Cic. To haue plentie of all thynges. Circunfluere atque abundare.Cic.

Circunfluens,Participium.vt Circunfluens amnis oppidum. Rũnyng aboute the towne.

Circunfluens exercitus. Cic. An army commynge on euery ſide in abundance.

Circunfluens gloria.Cic. Aboundyng in glory.

Circunfluens & redundans oratio.Cic. Plentiful ⁊ copious.

Circunfluus,Adiectiuum.Plin. That floweth aboute.

Amnis circunfluus.Ouid. Humor circunfluus.Ouid.

Circunflua inſula, Paſsiué. Ouid. That is compaſſed with water.

Mens circunflua luxu. Claud. hoc eſt, vndique circundata & affluens luxu. Swymmyng in ſenſualitie and riote.

Vrbs circunflua ponto. Vale.Flac. Enuironned with the ſea.

Circunfodio,circúnfodis, pen. corr. circunfódi, penult.prod. circunfoſſum,circunfodere.Plin. To digge aboute.

Circunfoſſor,Verbale.Plin. That diggeth aboute.

Circunfoſſura,pen.prod.Verb.Plin. A diggyng aboute.

Circunforaneus,Cic. An idle wayter in markets to tell or heare newes:one that goeth aboute to markets to ſell as pedlars. Circunforaneus.Gel.id eſt vulgaris,vilis,ſordidus.

Circunforaneum æs,pro Fœneratitio. Cic. Money lente for gayne.

Circunforo, circúnforas.pen.corr. circunforâre, Inde Circunforâtus,pen.prod.Plin. To make holes rounde aboute.

Circunfoſſor, Circunfoſſura,Vide CIRCVNFODIO.

Circunfrico,circúnfricas, penu. corr. circunfricâre. Cato. To rubbe aboute.

Circunfulgeo,circunfulges,circunfulſi,ſine ſupino, circunfulgére.Plin. To ſhine or gliſter rounde aboute.

Circunfundo, circunfundis, circunfúdi, circunfûſum , penul. prod.circunfúndere.Ouid. To caſt water or licour aboute: to compaſſe : to kill or ſlea downe on euery ſide.

Imber circunfuſus.Claud. Nubes circunfuſa.Virgil.

Pruinis,aut niuibus circunfuſa corpora.Virgil. Compaſſed.

Tempeſtas circunfundit terram.Sil. Compaſſeth rounde.

Terra circunfuſa mari Atlantico.Cic. Enuironned with.

¶ Circunfundi dicitur lac.Plin. Quum feruet, ne circunfundatur præſtat cyathus argenteus cũ frigida aqua demiſſus. That it be not tourned : or,that it runne not ouer.

Circunfundere ad aliquid. Cato. To ſpreade aboute it.

¶ Circunfundit aër terram.Cic. Is rounde aboute thearth.

Luce circunfuſus.Cic. Amictu nebulæ circunfundere. Virg.

Corona circunfundi.Sil. To haue a greate company aboute him.

Vide in bibliotheca ſedentem multis circunfuſum Stoicorum libris.Cic. Hauyng a nũbre of Stoikes bookes aboute him.

Circunfunditur equitatus.Cæſar. The horſemen were incloſed rounde.

Armis denſis circunfundi.Virg. Circunfuſus caligine.Cic.

Circunfuſi omnis generis hominum frequentia.Liu.

Circunfuſæ vndique moleſtiæ,circunfuſi pauores.Cic. Seyng miſerie and feare on euery ſide:wrapped in,⁊c.

Multitudo alicui circunfunditur.Liu. Is aboute one.

Turba circunfuſa Duci.Lucan. A company aboute the capitayne.

Circungelatus,pen.prod.Participium.Plin. Al froſen:froſen rounde aboute.

Circungemo,circúngemis,pen.cor.circungemui,circungemitum,pen.cor.circungèmere.Horat. To wayle:to grone : to make a lamentable noyſe rounde aboute.

Circungeſtare, Cic. To cary aboute with him.

Circunglobo, circúnglobas,pen.cor.circunglobâre.Plin. To gather aboute in heapes or plumpes.

Circungredior,circungréderis vel circungrédere,pen.cor. circungreſſus ſum,circúngredi,pen.cor.Tacitus. To go rounde aboute.

Circuniaceo, circúniaces, pen. cor. circuniácui, circuniacere. Liu. To be ſituate or lie aboute.

Circunijcio,circunijcis,pen.cor. circuniéci,pen. prod. circuniectum, circuniícere. A iacio compoſitum.Liu. To caſte or throw aboute.

¶ Circunijcere,pro circunædificare. vt Circunijcere vallũ. Liu. To make a trenche rounde aboute.

Extremitatem cæli rotundo ambitu circuniecit.Cic. He compaſſed or made aboute.

Circuniectus, Participium. Plin. That is caſt or ſituate aboute.

Circuniecta muris ædificia. Liu. Buildinges or houſes made aboute the walles.

Circuniecta vrbi loca. Liu. Lyyng nere aboute.

Circuniectus, huius circuniectus, maſc. gen. Cic. A compaſſyng or innironyng.

Rudis parietum circuniectus. Plin.

Circunlambo, circunlambis, circunlambere. Plin. To licke aboute.

Circunlatus, Vide CIRCVNFERO.

Circunligo, circúnligas, pen. cor. circunligâre. Plin. To binde, tie, or wrappe aboute a thyng.

Circunligare aliquem. Stat.

Vlnis circunligare aliquam. Stat. To embrace.

Circunlinio, circúnlinis, pen. cor. circunliníui, circunlinîtum, circunlinire. Quintil. To anoynte aboute: to lay a moyſte thyng with the finger or other inſtrument ſoftely.

Circunlino, circúnlinis, pen. corr. circunliui, circunléui, circunlini, pen. prod. circúnlitum, pen. cor. circunlínere. Plin. Cicero. Idem quod Circunlinio.

Circunlinere oculum. Plin. To anoynte aboute.

Circûnlitus, pen. cor. Particip. Plin. Anoynted aboute.

Auro circunlitus. Ouid. Gilted rounde aboute.

Saxa muſco circunlita. Horat. Growen about with moſſe.

Circunlitio, Verbale. Actus ipſe circunlinendi. Plin. Noyntyng: alſo burniſhyng: clenſyng: poliſhyng.

Circunlocutio, circunlocutionis, f. g. Quintil. An vtteryng by many wordes that may be ſpoken in one.

Circunluo, circúnluis, circúnlui, circunlúere. Liu. To waſhe or wete aboute: to runne aboute as a riuer doeth.

Circunluuio, Verbale. Cic. The flowyng aboute of waters.

Circummunîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cæſar.

Circummunitio, Verbale. Cæſar.

Circumpadanus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum à Padus, Qui habitat in circuitu Padi. Liu.

Circumpono, circumpônis, pen. prod. circumpónere. Plin. To lay or put aboute.

Circunrado, circunrâdis, circunráſi, circunrâſum, pen. prod. circunrádere. Plin. To ſhaue or ſcrape aboute.

Circunretio, circunrétis, penult. prod. circunretîre. Lucret. To ſnare, wrappe or intangle, as in a nette.

Circunretîtus. pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Intangled.

Circunrodo, circunrôdis, pen. prod. circunróſi, circunrôſum, circunródere. Plin. To gnaw aboute.

¶ Circunrodere, per tranſlationem. Cic. Dudum circunrodo quod deuorandum eſt.

Dente circunrodi. Horat.

Circunſcalpo, circunſcalpſi, circunſcalptum, circunſcálpere: vt Circunſcalpere dentes. Plin. To claw, ſcratche, or rubbe aboute.

Circunſcarifico, circunſcarificas, penult. cor. circunſcarificâre. Plin. To launce or cutte rounde aboute.

Circunſcindo, circunſcindis, circúnſcidi, pen. cor. circunſciſſũ, circunſcíndere. Liu. To cutte aboute.

Circunſcribo, pen. prod. circunſcripſi, circunſcriptum, circunſcríbere. Cic. To wryte or drawe aboute with a line: to limite, apointe or determine: to deceiue or begile: to aboliſh and put out of authoritie.

Circunſcribere terram ſurculo, gládio, &c. Plin. To marke certayne limites with, &c.

¶ Circunſcribere, Conſtituere. vt Circunſcribere locum habitandi alicui. Cic. To limite or apoynte.

Curriculum vitæ circunſcripſit nobis natura. Cicer. Nature hath apoynted vs a ſhorte time to liue in.

Circunſcribere terminos & definire. Cic.

Spatium vitæ circunſcriptum. Cic. Apoynted.

Sententiam mente circunſcribere. Cic. To conceiue in.

Scientia circunſcripta cancellis rerum certarum. Cic. Reſtreined within the limites of ſome certayne thynges.

Circunſcribere luxuriam vtilitate. Plin. To limite riote within the boundes of thriftie ſparyng.

¶ Circunſcribere aliquem. Plin. To deceiue or beguile.

Circunſcribere atque decipere. Cic.

Circunſcribere ſeipſum. Plin. To deceiue himſelfe.

¶ Circunſcribere. To aboliſh: to diſanull: to make voyde. Cicero. Circunſcriptis his ſententijs quas poſui. Made voyde.

Omni tempore Syllano ex accuſatione circunſcripto. Cicero. All Syllas time beynge exempted and taken from accuſynge.

Circunſcribere aliquos teſtes. Cic. To put away and refuſe witneſſes.

Parata de circunſcribendo adoleſcente ſententia Conſularis. Cicero. They had determined to poſe the yonge man, &c.

Virgula circunſcribere aliquem. Cic. To make a marke with his rodde aboute him.

Fluuio circunſcriptus. Cic. Limited: bounded.

Senatuſconſulto circunſcriptus aliquis. Cic.

Circunſcriptus, Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. Put out: raſed: aboliſhed: alſo briefe: ſhorte: deceiued: beguiled.

Nihil circunſcriptius. Plin. iunior. Nothyng more briefe or better knitte together.

Circũſcripta oratio. Cicero. A ſentence goyng in a certayne meaſure.

Arguti, certíque & circunſcripti verborum ambitus. Cic. Periodes wittie, well knitte and goyng in meaſure.

Circunſcriptè, Aduerbium. Cicero. Briefely: ſhortely in meaſure.

Circunſcriptè dicere. Cic. To ſpeake ſo that his ſentences go in a certaine number and meaſure.

Singulas res diffinimus, circunſcriptéque complectimur. Cic. We reduce all thynges within their limites or boundes, and diſtinctly comprehende the true natures.

Circunſcriptor, Verbale. Cic. He that deceiueth or begileth one of his goodes.

Circunſcriptio, Aliud verbale. vt Circunſcriptio terræ. Cic. The circuite or compaſſe of the earth.

Circunſcriptio orationis pro Periodo. Cic.

Temporis circunſcriptio. Cic. A certaine meaſure of time.

Verborum circunſcriptio. Cic. A periode.

¶ Circunſcriptio. Paul. A deceiuyng.

Aperta circunſcriptione aliquid facere. Cic. To do a thynge with manifeſt deceite.

Circunſcriptio adoleſcentium. Cicero. The deceyuynge of youthe.

Circunſeco, circúnſecas, pen. cor. circunſécui, circunſectum, circunſecâre. Eſt circuncidere. Colum. To cutte rounde aboute.

Circúnſecus, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Apul. On bothe ſides rounde aboute.

Circunſedeo, circúnſedes, pen. cor. circunſédi, pen. prod. circunſeſſum, circunſedêre. Dicimus etiam Circunſideo, penul. corr. Cic. To beſeege: to beſet rounde.

Circunſedere & obſidere. Cicero.

Aliquem circunſedere. Cic.

Oppidum circunſedere. Liu.

¶ Circunſedent, qui aſsident vtrinque alicui. Cic. That ſit on eache ſide of him.

Circunſederi, Paſsiuum. Cic. To be beſeeged rounde.

In caſtello circunſederi. Cic.

Circunſeſſus, Participium. Cic. Beſeeged: beſet.

Iniuria circunſeſſus. Cic. Beſieged without cauſe.

Viribus hominum circunſeſſus. Cic.

Circunſeſsio, Verbale. Cic. A beſiegeyng.

Circunſepio, circunſépis, pen. prod. circunſepſi, circunſeptum, circunſepîre. Liu. To hedge aboute: to incloſe or compaſſe in.

Syluæ circunſeptæ. Paulus. Incloſed.

Circunſero, circúnſeris penult. cor. circunſéui, penul. prod. circúnſatum, penu. corr. circunſérere. Plin. To ſowe or plante aboute.

Circunſido, circunſidis, pen. prod. Idem quod Circũſedeo. Liu. To beſiege or beſet.

Circunſignare, Colum. To marke aboute.

Circunſiſto, circúnſtiti, circúnſtitum, circunſíſtere. Cicero. To ſtande aboute, either to inuade or to defende.

Circunſono, circúnſonas, pen. cor. circunſonâre. To make a ſounde or noyſe aboute: to rynge aboute.

Circunſonare vndique. Liu. To be hearde on euery ſide.

Circunſonant aures meæ his vocibus.Cic. **I heare nothynge but this, where euer I be.**

Circunſonat hoſtes clamor.Liu. **A ſhoute or cry was hearde rounde aboute the enemies.**

Vlulatibus,cantúque ſymphoniæ circunſonat locus.Liu. **The place ryngeth on euery ſide with noyſe and minſtrelſie.**

Armis circunſonari.Ouid. Ore circunſonari.Ouid.

Circunſpecto, Circunſpectio, Circunſpecte, Circunſpector,Circunſpectus,&c. Vide CIRCVNSPICIO.

Circunſpergo,circunſperſi,circunſperſũ,circunſpérgere. Colu. **To ſprinkle or caſte aboute.**

Circunſpicio,circúnſpicis,pen.corr.circunſpexi,circunſpectum circunſpicere. Cic. **To looke aboute : to view : to conſider and regarde diligently.**

Se circunſpicere,prudentis eſt aliquando.Cicero. **It is a wiſe mans parte to looke well aboute him.**

Fragorem circunſpicere.Stat. Omnes circunſpicere. Ouid.

¶ Circunſpicere,pro Animaduertere.Cic. **To conſider.**

Omnia circunſpicere.Cic. **To conſider & marke all thinges well.**

Auxilia externa circũſpicere.Liu. **To conſider where he may demaunde ayde of forners.**

Membra Reip.circunſpicere.Cic. **To conſider and regarde well all partes of the common wealth.**

Circunſpicite omnes procellas quæ impendent.Cic. **Conſider you well al the ſtormes that be at hande.**

Circunſpicere animo vel mentibus. Cæſar. Cic. **To conſider in his minde earneſtly.**

Circunſpicitur.Cic. **They looke aboute them.**

Circunſpicere & proſpicere. Terent. **To conſider well and foreſee.**

¶ Magnificè ſe circunſpicere. Cic. **Greately to eſteeme and aduaunce himſelfe.**

Circunſpéctus, Participium, ſeu potius Nomen ex participio. Colum. **wyſe, prudent,circunſpecte,well conſideryng what he ſhoulde do : ſometime paſſiuely,regarded,conſidered.**

Circunſpecti canes.Colum. **Dogges that barke not without a cauſe:alſo good hoũdes that open not but where they finde.**

Circunſpectum iudicium.Quintil.

Circunſpectiſsimus & prudentiſsimus princeps.Sueton.

¶ Verba non circunſpecta. Ouid. **Raſh and vnaduiſed.**

Vires non circunſpectæ. Ouid. **Not conſidered.**

Circunſpecto, circunſpectas, circunſpectáre, Frequentatiuum. Liu. **To looke aboute earneſtly : to looke hether & thither.**

In paſtu circunſpectant beſtiæ.Cic.

Alius alium circunſpectat. Liu. **One looked aſide vpon an other.**

Circunſpectare rem aliquam. Cic. **To view and conſider a thyng well.**

Circunſpectans huc & illuc.Author ad Herennium.

Circunſpectus,huius circunſpectus. Cic. **A beholdyng : regardyng: or lookyng rounde aboute.**

Mali circunſpectus.Ouid. **Conſideration of the aduerſitie.**

Ceruix flexilis ad circunſpectum.Plinius. **Pliant to looke euery way.**

Circunſpiciéntia,Idem.Gell.

Circunſpéctio.Verbale,Idem.

Circunſpectio & accurata conſyderatio.Cic. **An aduiſemente and diligent conſideration what is to be doen.**

Circunſpécte,Aduerbium.Quintil. **wyſely : aduiſedly : circumſpectly : with good conſideration.**

Circunſpectátor.pen.prod.Cuius fœmininum Circunſpectatrix, pen.prod.Plaut. **That looketh euery way.**

Circunſtipor, pen.prod.circunſtipari.Claud. **To be vnderſet rounde aboute.**

Circunſto,circunſtas,circúnſtiti,circúnſtitum,penult,corr.circunſtáre.Cic. **To ſtande aboute.**

Tribunal prætoris circunſtare.Cic.

Circunſtántia,circunſtãtiæ.Gell. **A ſtandyng about : Alſo, the circumſtance or qualitie belonging to a thynge, as time or place,&c.**

Ex circunſtantia dicere argumentum.Quint.

Circunſtãtio,Verbale.Gel. **A ſtandyng rounde aboute.**

Circunſtrepo, cũſtrepis,penult.cor.ſtrépui,ſtrépitum,penul. corr.ſtrépere. Seneca. **To make a noyſe or dynne on euerie ſyde.**

Circunſtruo, circunſtruxi,circunſtructum,circunſtrúere.Plin. **To builde aboute.**

Circunſtruere vndique lapidibus.Plin.

Circunſudo,circunſúdas, pen.prod. circunſudáre.Plinius. **To ſweate or be moyſte rounde aboute.**

Circunſuo,circúnſuis,circúnſui,circunſũtum,penult,prod. circunſúere.Plin. **To ſewe or ſtitche rounde.**

Circuntego,circúntegis,pen.cor.circuntexi,circuntectum,circuntegere.Plaut. **To couer all aboute.**

Cælum circuntegit omnia.Lucret.

Circuntexo,circuntexui,circuntextum,circuntéxere.Virg. **To weaue aboute.**

Circuntondeo, circuntondes,circuntondi, circuntonſum, circuntondére.Sueton. **To rounde or clippe aboute.**

Circuntono,cúntonas,pen.cor. tónui,tónitum,nâre.Horat. **To make a noyſe or ſounde on euery ſide.**

Strepitu circuntonare aliquem locum.Sil.

Circuntremo,cúntremis,penult.cor.trémui, trémere.Lucret. **To tremble or ſhake rounde aboute.**

Circunuado,uádis,pen.prod. uáſi,uáſum,pen. prod. uádere. Liu. **To inuade or ſet vpon on all partes.**

Circunuaſit vrbem terror. Liu. **All the citie was in greate feare on euery ſide.**

Circúnuagus,penult.corr. vt Oceanus circunuagus. Horat. **That runneth rounde aboute the earth.**

Aetheriæ moles circunuaga flammæ.Ouid. **The ſonne.**

Circunuallare,compoſitum ex vallo vallas, quod firmâre ſignificat,hoc eſt,quaſi vallo munire.Cæſar. **To trench aboute.**

Aciem denſo orbe circunuallare.Sil. **To fortifie.**

Tot res repentè circunuallãt,vnde emergi non poteſt. Terẽt. **So many difficulties aſſayle me ſodenly, from whiche I cannot diſpatche or ridde my ſelfe.**

Circunuallãtus.pen,prod.Particip.Liu. **Beſet.**

Bellòna circunuallata Senatu.Clau.

Circunueho,circúnuehis,circunuexi,circunuectum,circunuéhere.Liu. **To cary often aboute.**

Circunuehi claſſe.Liu.

Circunuéctio,Verbale.Cic. **A caryng aboute.**

Solis circunuectio.Cic. **The circuite or goyng aboute.**

Circunuectare,Frequentatiuum.Plaut.

Circunuenio,cúnuenis, penult.corr.uéni,pen.prod. uentum, nenire.Salluſt. **To compaſſe or inuiron:to cloſe in.**

Circunuenire hoſtem.Cæſar. **To incloſe his enemie.**

Incommoda multa circunueniunt ſenem. Horat. **An olde man hath many diſcommodities on euery ſide.**

¶ Circunuenire.Cic. **To deceiue or begyle:craftely to compaſſe,and oppreſſe.**

Ignorantiam circunuenire.Vlpian. **To deceiue the ignorãt.**

Per arbitrum aliquem circunuenire. Cic. **To cauſe that by an arbitrour one be condemned agaynſt right.**

Circunuenire & opprimere.Cic.

Ab aliquo circunueniri.

Iudicio circunueniri.Cic. **To be condemned in iudgemente by bribes or confederacie againſt iuſtice.**

Iudicio capitis circunuenire & opprimere.Cic.

Circunuenire in colloquio. Cæl. **Vnder colour of talke to intrappe and deceiue.**

Circunueniri per inſidias.Cæſar **To be incloſed by ambuſhment.To be deceiued by cautels and falſehood.**

His difficultatibus circunuentus. Saluſt.

¶ Circunuenire, pro Circunfluere. **To runne aboute.**

¶ Circunuenire.Valer.Flac. **To folde or wrappe aboute.**

Circunuentus.Participium:vt Cerua lupis circunuenta.Stat. **Aſſayled or compaſſed on euery ſide.**

Circunuentus & ſpoliatus à latronibus.Sal.

Circunuentus pecunia innocens.Cic. **An innocent oppreſſed and put to wronge by money.**

¶ Circunuentus neceſsitudinibus.Sal. **Bounden by friendeſhip and aliance.**

Circunuentus morbo,exilio,atque inopia.Cic.

Circunuertere.Plaut. **To tourne aboute.**

Circunuertere aliquem argento. Plaut. **By fraude to gette ones money from him.**

Rota circumuertitur axem. Ouid. Tourneth rounde aboute the exe tree.

Circumuerſari, Lucretius. To go aboute hither and thither.

Circumueſtire, Plin. To cloath or couer ouer.

Circumueſtire dictis. Cic. To garniſh or couer with woordes.

Circumuincio, circumuincis, circumuinxi, circumuinctum, circumuincire. Plaut. To binde aboute.

Circumuiſo, circumuiſis, pen. prod. Frequentatiuum à Circumuideo. Plaut. To ſe on euery ſide.

Circumuolo, pen. corr. circumuoláre. To flie aboute.

Iáculo circumuolat alite campum. Sil. He runneth aboute the fielde with a darte or arow.

Iocus circumuolat Venerem. Horat.

Nox atra caua circumuolat vmbra. Virg.

Circumuolátus, pen. prod. Participium à paſsiuo Circumuolor: vt, Circumuolata nauis. Plin. A ſhippe that birdes flie aboute.

Circumuólito, pen. cor. táre. Virg. To be often aboute.

Circumuolitare limina potentiorum. Colum. To runne hither and thither aboute riche mens houſen.

Circumuoluere, Plin. To rolle: folde, or tūble rounde about.

Circumuoluere ſeſe ſpinis, arboribus, & herba. Plin.

Magnum ſol circumuoluitur annum. Virg.

Circumuolutor, pen. prod. circumuolutâris. Plin. To be tumbled aboute.

Circuo, circuis, circuire, Vide CIRCVMEO.

Circus, circi, maſc. gen. A rundell or circle. Alſo a place in Rome walled aboute, and hauyng diuers galeries for men to beholde the plaies and games there practiſed. Theſe games were called Circenſes, quaſi circū enſes, becauſe the homely antiquitie vſed to indyron ſuch places of exerciſes with ſwordes, with the poinctes ſette vpwarde: ſo that a cowarde was euery way in daunger.

Theatri circus. Virg.　Campus circi patens. Virg.

Ludi in circo. Cic.　Apertus circus Ouid. A large circuite.

Circenſis & hoc circenſe, Ad circum pertinens, vel Quod in circo fiebat: vt Ludi circenſes. Vide CIRCENSES.

Círculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A circle or compaſſe.

Circulis vaſa cingere. Plin. To ſet hoopes about veſſels.

Lacteus circulus. Vide LAC.

Circulos ſuos orbéſque conficiunt celeritate mirabili ſtellæ. Cic. Go their courſes with merueilous, &c.

¶ Circulus, per tranſlationē. Cic. A company of mē ſtanding or ſittyng together.

Pullatus circulus. Quintil. An aſſemble of ignorant men & of baſe condition.

In circulis ſermo liberior. Cicero. In companies men talke more freely.

De circulo ſe ſubducere. Cic. To conuey him ſelfe away out of the aſſemble.

¶ Circulus, per ſyncopen, pro Circulo. Virg.

Círculo, círculas, pen. cor. circuláre. Colu. To compaſſe aboute.

¶ Circulare, per tranſlationem. Cic. To conferre with other in the companie.

Circulátor, pen. prod. Verbale. Celſus. He that goeth aboute to ſhew what he can do, or to deceiue the people: a iuglar.

Circulatrix, pen. prod. Fœmininum. Martial. A tumbler or daūcer goyng aboute.

Circulatórius, Adiectiuum: vt Sermo circulatorius. Quint. Such talke as iuglars and like lewde perſons vſe.

Circulatoria iactatio. Quintil. A vayne bragging or glory.

Circulátim, pen. prod. Suet. Circlewiſe.

Multitudo circulatim ſuo quæque more lamentata eſt. Goyng rounde aboute in proceſsion, lamented.

Cirnea, cirneæ. Plaut. A boll to drinke wine in.

Cirrus, cirri. Var. A tufte or locke of heare wrapped & curled.

Cirri oſtreorum, ſiue polyporum capillamēta. Plin. Thinges lyke heares aboute oyſters.

¶ Cirrus in capite quorundam animalium. Plin. A creſte or tufte of feathers on the head of certayne birdes, as a larke, &c. Alſo a like thyng growyng on hearbes.

Cirrátus, Adiectiuum. Perſ. That hath his heare courled and growyng in tuftes and lockes.

Cirſocele. A loſyng or pullynge out of their places of theſe veſſels, whiche do noriſh the ſtones of man: a gatheryng of all humours in a bagge.

Cirſa. Idem quod varix. Dioſc.

Cirſos, ſi. A diſeaſe in the coddes.

Cirtacus. A kynde of Baulme.

Cis. A woorme amonge corne: a weuill.

Cis, Præpoſitio quæ idem quod Citra ſignificat: ſed ferè montiū & fluminum nominibus iungitur. Cic. Cis Euphraten fuit. On this ſide of Euphrates.

Cis paucos dies. Plaut. within few daies.

Cis vndique. Plaut. In all places aboute.

Cis naturæ leges. Leſſe then natures law may ſuffer.

Cis Rhenum. Sall. Beyonde.

Ciſium, ciſij. Cic. A carte with twoo wheeles.

Ciſiárius. Vlpian. A carter.

Ciſpello, ciſpellis, ciſpuli, penu. cor. ciſpulſum, ciſpéllere. Plaut. To keepe out that he enter not.

Ciſſamethos. The hearbe Helxine.

Ciſſáron idem quod Hedera.

Ciſſanthemos, pen. corr. Herba quam nunc herbarij Sigillum Mariæ vocant. Ruellius.

Ciſsites, m. g. A precious ſtone like an Iuy leafe.

Ciſſos, ci. m. g. A kynde of Iuy growyng without ſtay.

Ciſſymbium, ciſſymbij, neu. gen. Macrob. A cuppe or bolle made of Iuy.

Ciſta, ciſtæ. Colum. A cheſt: a coffer: a baſket: a pannier.

Ciſta texta de vimine. Ouid　Caua ciſta. Catull.

Cíſtula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Martial. A littel coffer or caſket: a bougette.

Ciſtélla, Diminutiuum à Ciſtula diminutiuo. Terent. A forſet.

Ciſtellátrix, ciſtellatricis, pen. prod. Plaut. A woman ſeruaunte that carieth hir maiſtres caſket or forſette.

Ciſtéllula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum ex ciſtella. Plaut.

Cíſtifer, pen. corr. ciſtífera, ciſtíferum, pen. cor. Mart. That beareth a caſket or coffer.

Ciſterna, ciſternæ. Plin. A ceſterne for water.

Vini ciſterna. Vlpian.

Ciſterninus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Ciſternina aqua. Colum. Ceſterne water.

Ciſtophorus, pen. corr. Cic. An auncient coyne hauyng on it a man bearyng a panier, of whiche. 7500. made Talentum Euboicum.

Ciſtula, Vide CISTA.

Citatus, Citatim, Vide CITO, citas.

Citeria, æ, f. g. An image that coulde ſpeake for ſporte, caried aboute in common ſightes.

Citerior, Citerius, Vide CITRA.

Cithara, citharæ, pen. cor. Plin. An harpe.

¶ Cithara, pro ipſa muſica & harmonia. Virg. Harmony.

Citharæ ſonus. Quintil.　Strepitus citharæ. Horat.

Imbellis cithara. Hora. Not meete for martiall prowes, but onely to ſinge loue toyes.

Perfecta cithara. Quint　Laqueata cithara reboant. Lucret. A harpe made holow like a vaute.

Citharœdus. Cic. An harper ſingyng to his harpe.

Citharœdicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuū: vt Citharœdicus habitus. Suet. A minſtrels apparell.　Citharœdica ars. Plin.

Citharíſta, citharíſtæ, m. g. Cic. An harper that ſingeth not.

Citharíſtria, Quæ cithara canit. Terent. A woman harper.

Citimus, Vide CITRA.

Cito, citas, **Citatim, Citatus, Cito, Citiſsime**, Aduerbium Vide CIEO.

Citra, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens: cui opponitur Vltra, à Cis deriuatur. Cæſar, Qui ſunt citra Rhenum. On this ſide Rhine.　Citra flumen educere exercitum. Cic.

Is locus eſt citra Leucadem ſtadia. c x x. Cic. On this ſide.

Natus citra mare Horat.　Vltra citráque. Horat.

¶ Citra, pro Sine. Colum. Citra hoc experimentū. without.

Citra æmulum aliquid facere. Quint.

Citra Senatus populíque authoritatem. Sueton.

Citra codicillos, pro Sine codicillis. Hermogenianus.

Citra cōmoda emeritorū præmiorum exauthorare legiones. Suet. To diſcharge legions not paying their wages.

Citra faſtidium nominentur. Plin. without diſpleaſure.

Citra inuidiam. Plin. without enuy.

Citra muſicen. Quintil. without muſike.

Citra morſum exanimat. Plin.

Citra ſatietatem data glans. Colum. Waſte geuen not till they be full.

Peccare citra ſcelus. Ouid. To offende by ignorance.

Citra ſcientiam. Colum. Not knowyng.

A poſtrema ſyllaba citra tertiam non poſuit natura vocem acutam. Cicer. Nature maketh not acute accente in any worde, narre then the thirde ſillable from the ende.

¶ Citra, pro Extra. Sueton. Solebat citra ſpectaculorum dies, ſiquando, &c. Out of the compaſſe of thoſe daies.

Citra, Aduerbium, in eadem ſignificatione, ſed ſine caſu. Liu.

Paucis citra milibus. A fewe miles on this ſide.

Citerior, Comparatiuus, quod à Citer vocabulo obſoleto quidã deducunt. Cic. Fugiſſe in Hiſpaniam citeriorem. Into the hither Spayne.

Dies citerior Caius. A day narre on this ſide.

Citeriora nondum audiebamus. Cicero. Thynges doen ſens that we had not heard.

Conſiderare humana ac citeriora. Hoc eſt terrena ac terrenis proxima. Cic. Earthly thinges, and ſuch as be nie vnto them.

Citimus, pen. corr. Superlatiuum. Cic. Nexte vnto vs.

Citima terris luna. Cic. Beyng nigheſt to the earth.

Citro, Non ſimplex reperitur. Vide VLTRO.

Citreus, Vide CITRVS.

Citrus, citri. Arbor. Plin. A citron or orenge tree.

Citrum, neut. gen. pro Ligno. Martial. A wood whereof tables were made: as now of Cipreſſe.

Citreus, Adiectiuum: vt Citrea mala. Plin. Orenges.

Menſa citrea. Cic. A table of that wodde.

Citreum oleum. Plin.

Citrinus, pen. corr. aliud Adiectiuum: vt Color citrinus. Plin. Of Orenge colour or like golde.

Citroſa veſtis, à ſimilitudine citri appellata. Macrobius.

Citrago. The herbe balme: of apothecaries named Melyſſa, after Ruellius the hearbe Apiaſtrum.

Citta. The birde called a Pie: or Iay. Alſo the affection of longyng in women with childe.

Cittoſus, a, um. In vines whẽ grapes fall from the cluſters and be ſtroyed.

Citus, Vide CIEO.

Ciuis, huius ciuis, com. gen. Cic. A citizen of the ſame citie or countrey.

Ciuis meus, ciuis tuus dicitur, pro Conciui, quem barbari vocant Compatriotam. Cic. A countrey man.

¶ Ciuis eſt, qui eiuſdem eſt patriæ. Curt.

Noſtri ciues. Cicero. Our countrey men.

Ciuis & Peregrinus opponuntur. Cic. Ciuis & aduena. Cic.

Ciuis totius mundi. Cic. Parricida ciuium. Cic.

Ciues clari. Quintil. Summi viri & clariſsimi ciues. Cic.

Inſitus vrbi ciuis. Salluſt. Not borne a citizen.

Infimus ciuis. Cic. Perditus ciuis. Cic.

Potentiorum ciuium ſuperba limina. Horat.

¶ Aſciſcere ciuem. Cic. To make a citizen.

Dare ciuibus vrbem. Virg. To builde a citie for.

Ciuis hinc eſt. Terent. He is of this citie.

Tenere iura ciuium. Cic.

Ciuitas, pen. corr. à ciuibus appellata eſt, quaſi ciuium multitudo Cic. A multitude liuyng vnder a law: a citie.

Ciuitas, pro Vrbe, aut oppido. Liu. Vrbs & ciuitas. Cic.

Ciuitates & municipia. Cic.

Homo multarum ciuitatum. Cic.

Honeſtiſsimus ciuitatis honeſtæ. Cic.

Ius ciuitatis honore digniſsimum. Cic.

Largitio & communicatio ciuitatis. Cic. The grauntyng & makyng of one to be a citizen.

Nomen ciuitatis nobile & illuſtre apud omnes. Cic.

Princeps ciuitatis. Cic. Patria ciuitatis. Cic.

Status ciuitatum. Quintil. Ciuitatis vires & mores. Quint.

Vſurpatione & mentione ciuitatis aſſequi aliquid. Cic.

¶ Beata ciuitas. Cic. Bellicoſa. Liu.

Clariſsimæ ciuitates. Quintil.

Commendatior ciuitas ſtudio, cura & diligentia alicuius. Cic.

Fœderata ciuitas. Cic. Alied in leage.

Graues ciuitates. Cic.

Honeſtior ciuitas, quàm, &c. Humilis ciuitas. Seneca.

Ciuitates immunes & liberæ. Cic. Free cities.

Lauta ciuitas. Cic. Noble: riche. Libera ciuitas. Cic.

Locuples copijs ciuitas. Cic. Maledica ciuitas. Cic.

Bene morata & bene conſtituta ciuitas. Cic.

Optime merita ciuitas. Cicero.

Ciuitas prudẽtiſsima. Quintil. Sine lege ciuitas. Quintil.

¶ Abſtrahere ciuitatem à ſeruitio. Cicero. To deliuer out of bondage.

Adminiſtrare ciuitatem. Cic. To gouerne.

Adoriri ciuitatem. Liu. To ſet vpon a citie.

Augere ciuitatem. Cic. To augmente.

Conciliare ciuitatem. Cæſar. To winne fauour of.

In ciuitatem ſtudia & beneficia conferre. Cic.

Ciuitas officijs coniuncta. Cic. Alied by freendly pleaſures.

Conſtituere legibus aliquem in ciuitate. Cic. To make a citizen by law.

Continere ciuitatem in officio. Vide CONTINEO. Cæſ.

Contacta rabie ciuitas. Liu. Vide CONTINGO.

Conuertet ſe ciuitas in eum. Cicer. The whole citie will ſette their hope in him.

Eijcere aliquem è vel de ciuitate. Cic.

Euertere funditus ciuitatem. Cic.

In oculis ciuitatis aliquid eſſe extructum ac poſitum. Cicero. In the ſight of all the citie.

Inducere in ciuitatem rem perniciofiſsimam. Cic.

Inſtituere ciuitates. Cic. Inuadere ciuitatem. Quint.

In largienda ciuitate parcus. Cic. Not ready to geue the libertie of the citie.

Munita iure ciuitas & libertas. Cic.

Perſequi ciuitatem bello. Cæſar.

Retinere in ciuitate, & Exterminare ex ciuitate aliquem, contraria. Cicero.

Suſpenſa ac ſolicita ciuitas. Cic.

¶ Ciuitas dicitur etiam ius ciuium. unde

Adimere ciuitatem alicui. Cic. To diſfranchiſe: to put from the freedom of the citie.

Adipiſci & perdere ciuitatem. Cic.

Amittere ciuitatem. Cic. To leeſe his freedome.

Aſciſcere in ciuitatem. Cic. To make free of the, &c.

Aſcribere ciuitati & in ciuitatem. Cic. Idem.

Conſequi ciuitatem beneficio aliquorum. Cic. To gette the freedome of the citie by their benefite.

Dare ciuitatem. Cic.

Dicare ſe in ciuitatem. Cic. To make him ſelfe burgeiſe of a citie.

Donare ciuitate aliquem. Cic. To make one free of, &c.

Eripere alicui ciuitatem. Cic. Habere ciuitatem. Cic.

Impertiri ciuitatem gratuitò alicui. Cic. To make burgeis freely. Largiri ciuitatem. Cic.

Mutari ciuitate. Cic. To be made burgeis of an other citie.

Recipere ciuitate. Cic. In ciuitatem recipere. Cic.

Retinere ciuitatem. Cic. To keepe ſtill his freedome.

Suſcipere in ciuitatem. Cic. Tribuere ciuitatem. Cic.

Ciuilis, & hoc ciuile, pen. prod. Cic. Ciuile: perteynyng to a citie, or citizen.

Actio ciuilis. Cic. Amor ciuilis. Gell.

Arma ciuilia. Claud. Ciuill warre.

Bellum ciuile. Cic. Idem. Bella pluſquam ciuilia. Lucan.

Buſta ciuilia. Propert. The graues of citizens killed in ciuil warre.

Curæ ciuiles. Horat. The cares that one hath for the citie.

Dies ciuilis. Plin. A day, conteinynge. xxiiii. houres, from midnight to midnight.

Diſsidium ciuile. Claud. Furor ciuilis. Horat.

Ingreſſus orationis ciuilis & humanus. Quint. A ciuill and courteous beginnyng of an oration.

Iura ciuilia. Horat. Lex ciuilis ac publica. Cic.

Mars ciuilis. Ouid. Ciuill warre.

Mos conſuetudoque ciuilis. Cic.

Nefas ciuile. Stat. Intelligit bellum ciuile.

Odia ciuilia. Claud. Officia ciuilia. Quint. Pax ciuilis. Cic.

Quercus ciuilis. Virg. A garlande of oke geuen as a priſe to him that ſaued the life of a citizen.

Scientia ciuilis. Quintil. Morall philoſophie, the politikes.

Strages ciuilis. Claud. Slaughter of citizens.

Vir ciuilis. Quintil. He that knoweth to gouerne a citie.

Vndæ ciuiles. Horat. Troublous trauayles in gouernyng a common weale.

¶ Agere ſe ciuilem. Suet. To ſhew himſelf courteous.

Ciuílitas, pen. cor. ciuilitátis. Curteiſie: ciuilitie : gentilneſſe : humanitie.

Clementia & ciuilitas. Suet. Iactator ciuilitatis. Sueton.

Ciuilitatis partes. Quintil. Ciuilitatis particulæ. Quintil.

Ciuíliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Ciuilly: courteiſly: after a ciuil facion.

Ciuiliter. Iabolenus. Accordyng to law ciuill.

Ciuiliter cœnare. Iuuenal. To take his repaſt gentilly, and eate as they do that be with him.

Contendere ciuiliter. Cic.

Plus quàm ciuiliter. Ouid. Vncourteiſly.

Ciuilior & ciuilius, Comparatiua. Ouid.

Ciuicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Of a citie.

Corona ciuica. Cic. A garlande of oke geuen to him that ſaued a citizen.

Ciuica donare aliquem. Quint. To geue one ſuch a garlãd.

Arma ciuica. Ouid. Bella ciuica. Ouid.

Ciuicum ius. Horat. Ciuile law.

Motus ciuicus. Horat. Rabies ciuica. Horat.

CL

Clabula, vel (vt quædam habent exemplaria) Clauola. Varro. A griefe.

Clades, cladis, f. g. Plin. A diſcomfiture : ſlaughter : diſtruction of men : loſſe : greate miſerie and miſfortune.

Contagia cladis. Ouid. Cladis origo. Ouid.

Turbo ſæuus venientum cladum. Sil.

Clades dexteræ manus. Liu. The maime or hurt of the right hande.

Libyæ clades. Virg. The ruine and deſtruction of.

Aſper cladibus. Ouid. Clades aſpera. Seneca.

Funeſta clades. Seneca. Importuna clades ciuitatis. Cic.

Miſeranda clades. Seneca. Recens. Claud.

Sæua. Seneca. Subita. Ouid. Triſtis. Horat.

¶ Cladem accipere. Liu. To haue an ouerthrow.

Afferre magnam cladem populo. Cic. To bryng greate diſtruction to the people.

Contrahere cladem. Vide CONTRAHO.

Dare cladem. Claud.

Opprobria veterum cladum delere. Sil. To aboliſh the diſhonour of diſcomfitures taken in times paſte.

Diuidere cladem in orbem. Claud. To ſpreade the loſſe or ſlaughter into the worlde.

Efficere cladem aliquam. Lucret.

Erumpit clades in aliquem. Ouid. It burſteth out to his miſchiefe. Clades exigere. Lucan.

Inferre cladem. Liu.

Importat clades diſcordia ciuilis. Vide IMPORTO.

Importare cladem periculi. Lucret. To bryng daunger to.

Leuare cladem. Ouid. To eaſe.

Metuere cladem. Ouid. Minari cladem. Lucan.

Obrui clade. Seneca. Obſeſſus cladibus. Seneca.

Paſci cladibus alicuius. Ouid. To feede and fill our ſelfes with delight to ſee an other mans miſeries.

Piare clades. Propert. Repetita clades. Claud.

Turbare hoſtes ſubita clade. Virg.

Clam, Præpoſitio ablatiuo caſui ſeruiens, & nonnunquam accuſatiuo. Plaut. Priuily : vnwares : by ſtelth.

Clam me, clam te eſt. Plaut. I knew it not: nor thou knoweſt it not.

Non clam me, Non clam te eſt. Terent. Both I and thou knowe it well.

Clam ijs eam vidi. Cic I ſaw hir vnknowyng to them.

¶ Clam, accuſatiuo iunctum. Plaut. Amas clam vxorem. Vnknowyng to thy wife.

Clam alter alterum. Plaut.

Clam aliquem aliquid habere. Terent. To keepe a thynge cloſe from one.

Clam vos ſunt facinora eius. Cic. You know not his miſcheuous actes.

Clàm, Aduerbium. Terent. Clàm ſubduxti te mihi. Thou conueighedſt thy ſelfe from me priuily.

Clàm furtim alicubi eſſe. Plaut. Clàm & occultè. Cic.

Clàm & palàm, contraria. Cæſar.

Si ſperat fore clàm. Terent. If he thinke no man ſhall know it.

Clánculum, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Terent. Priuely.

Hæc cura, clanculum vt ſint dicta. Plaut. See that no man know what I haue ſayde to thee.

Clanculum accuſatiuo iunxit Terentius : Alij clanculum patres quæ faciunt. Vnknowyng to their fathers.

Clanculò, Aduerbium. Idem. Macrob.

Clanculárius, Adiectiuum. vt, Poeta clancularius. Mart. A poete that ſheweth not his name in his writynges.

Clandéſtinus, pen. corr. Plaut. Priuie or ſecrete.

Colloquia clandeſtina cum hoſtibus. Cic.

Clandeſtina conſilia. Cæſ. Denuntiatio clandeſtina. Liu.

Clandeſtinum fœdus. Liu. Clandeſtinus introitus. Cic.

Motus clandeſtini. Lucret. Clandeſtinum ſcelus. Cic.

Clandeſtinò, Aduerbium, Id eſt, Abſcondite. Plaut. Priuely : ſecretly : by ſtelth.

Clamito, Clamitor, Clamitorius, Clamo, Vide CLAMOR.

Clamor, clamôris. Plin A crye or clamour: a noiſe or ſhoute.

Clamos veteres dicebant, pro Clamor. Gruum clamor. Lucre.

Montium clamor. Horat. The roryng of waters runnynge downe hilles.

Clamores & admirationes. Cic.

Abſonus clamor. Vide ABSONVS. Apul.

Acutiſsimus clamor. Cic. A ſhrill noyſe.

Blandus clamor. Ouid. The cryyng of a littell childe.

Cæcus clamor. Valer. Flac. A confuſe crie of many in ſundry tunes.

Clarus clamor, Vide CLARVS. Plaut.

Concionalis clamor, Vide CONCIONOR. Cic.

Dirus clamor. Sil. Diſſonus. Stat.

Ferus clamor. Stat. Ferox. Sil.

Flebilis. Seneca. Fœmineus. Sil.

Horrido clamore complere cœlum. Senec. Horrendus. Virg.

Immenſum clamorem tollere. Virg. To make an exceedyng ſhoute or noyſe.

Immodicus inſolitúſque clamor. Plin. iun.

Impius clamor. Horat. Infeſtus. Valer. Flac.

Ingens. Senec. Inimicus. Cic. Inſolitus. Stat.

Iuuenilis. Ouid. Lætus. Virg. Longus. Stat.

Magno clamore. Sil.

Vndæ malis clamoribus plenæ. Valer. Flac.

Merus clamor. Plaut. Mœſti clamores. Ouid.

Nauticus clamor. Virg. Nefandus. Valer. Flac.

Nouus clamor accidit. Liu. A new ſhoute or cry began.

Rapidis clamoribus vrbem exagitat. Stat.

Repens clamor quatit caſtra. Sil.

Secundo clamore exit. Virg. Supremus clamor. Ouid.

Teneri clamores. Plin. iunior.

Varius clamor. Claud. A confuſe and tumultuous noyſe.

¶ Magnis clamoribus actus aliquis. Virg.

Adijcere clamorem. Tacit. To crie agayne.

Affligi clamore. Cic. To be aſtonied or amaſed with the crie or noyſe.

Conſonat clamor. Liu. Circumſonat hoſtes clamor. Liu.

Dare clamorem. Virg. To cry or ſhoute.

Datus ad aſtra clamor. Sil.

Edere clamorem. Cic. Idem.

Efficere clamorem. Cic. To make a ſhoute or crie.

It clamor cælo. Virgil. The ſhoute or noyſe was exceedyng greate.

Sublatus ad æthera clamor. Virg. Idem

Excipere clamore aliquem. Cic. To crye at ones commyng.

Excipere clamorem alicuius. Virgil. To cry agayne immediately, after he hath cried.

Fatiſcere clamore. Stat. To be wery with crying.

Ferit aurea ſydera clamor. Virg. The ayre did rynge with the noyſe.

Fieri concurſum ad clamorem alicuius. Liu. To come together at ones crying.

Magno clamore fremere. Virgil.

Furit vndique clamor. Stat.

Clamore conuitióque iactari. Cic. **To be cried and rayled at by a multitnde.**

Magnis clamoribus implere aliquem hominum conceſſum. Virg. **To make the place to ringe with &c.**

Inceptus clamor fruſtratur hiantes. Virg. **They opened theyr mouthes to crie, and could not.**

Incendit clamore nemus. Stat. **He made the wood to ſounde or ringe with the noyſe.**

Ingeminat clamor. Virg.   Inſequitur clamor. Virg.

Inſequi clamore ac minis. Cic. **To folow criyng and threatenynge.**

Integratus clamor. Stat. **Renewed.**

It clamor ad alta atria. Virgil.

Laceſſere clamore ſydera. Sil.   Lenire clamorem. Horat.

Miſcetur æquor clamoribus. Virg. **The ſea range with the noyſe.**

Miſſus ad ſydera clamor vulgi. Stat.

Obſtrepi clamore. Cic. **To be troubled or letted with.**

Oritur clamor. Plaut.

Percrebuit fama ex clamore. Cic. **Vpon that noyſe the rumour was ſpredde.**

Perfertur clamor. Liu.

Peruenit clamor ad aures. Virg.

Petere locum aliquem clamore. Virgil. **To goe to it criyng.**

Premere clamorem. Ouid. **To ceaſe to make a noyſe.**

Premere clamore ad retia ceruum. Virgil. **with halowyng and criynge to dryue into the nettes.**

Profari magno clamore. Sil. **To rebuke alowde.**

Profundere clamorem multitudinis concitatæ. Cic.

Profuſus ſermo cum clamore. Lucret. **wordes vttered with criyng.**

Prouocare hoſtem feroci clamore. Sil.

Redintegratus clamor. Liu. **Begonne a freſhe.**

Reſonat clamoribus æther. Virgil. **Ringeth with noyſe.**

Reſultant clamore pulſati colles. Virgil. **The hilles, ſtriken with the ſound, caſt an Eccho agayne.**

Reuocare aliquem cum clamore. Virgil. **To crie to one to come backe.**

Ruit ad aliquem clamor. Valer. Flac. **The noyſe commeth to him ſodeinly.**

Læto clamore ſalutare aliquam regionem. Virgil. **To make a ſhoute for ioy that they ſee it.**

Significare aliquid clamore. Liu.

Sonant clamore viri. Ouidius.

Sopor clamore ſolutus. Ouidius.

Subſiſtit clamor. Ouid. **The noyſe ſtayed.**

Tollere clamorem. Liu. **To crie or ſhoute.**

Tollitur in cælum clamor. Virg.

Tonuêre feris clamoribus aſtra. Sil. **The ayre range.**

Magno clamore trahere aliquem. Virg.

Vocare clamoribus hoſtem. Virgil. **To prouoke.**

Vocari clamore ad locum aliquem. Virgil.

Clamo, clamas, clamâre, Cic. **To call : to crie.**

¶ Clamare, ferè pro Dicere. Cicero. **To ſpeake or vtter with a lowde voyce.**

Aliquid clamare. Sil. **To ſpeake a thynge alowde.**

Multum clamare. Ouid.

Clamare aquas. Propert. **To crie for water.**

Clamo atque obteſtor. Cic.   Lingua clamat. Ouid.

Clamare alicui de via. Ter. **To call to one out of the ſtreate.**

Veritas clamat. Cic. **Trueth doth witnes it plaine.**

Virtus clamat. Cic.   Cubile clamat. Catul.

¶ Clamare. Terent. **To crie and complayne.**

Côteſtans deos hominéſque, clamare cœpit. Ci. **He beganne to crie and complaine.**

De re aliqua clamare. Cic.

Ciuem ſe clamare Romanum. Cic. **To crie that he was a citezen of Rome.**

Ad me omnes clamant. Catul. **All crie vpon me.**

¶ Clamare aliquem. Martial. **To call.**

Clamare nomine. Virg. **To call by ones name.**

Nomen alicuius extremo puluere clamare, Eſt mortuo extremum vale dicere. Proper **To crie laſt to one at his death.**

Clamans, Participium. Ouid. **Criynge.**

Clamâtus, pen. prod. Aliud Particip. Ouid. **Called to.**

Vlulatibus clamatus. Stat. **Called with criynge and weping.**

Clámito, penult. corr. Frequentatiuum. Terent. Cic. **To crie often : to crie in complaynynge or reprehendynge.**

Quid clamitas? Terent. **why crieſt thou?**

Caricas clamitare. Cic. **To crie that he hath figges to ſell: as they doe for diuers thinges in London.**

Supercilia illa calliditatem clamitare videntur. Cic. **Thoſe browes ſeme openly to proteſt a craftines.**

Clámitans, item Participium. Liu. **Criyng often.**

Clamâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. **A cryer: one that goeth callyng for a man.** Martial.

Clamatórius, Adiectiuum. vt Clamatoria auis. Plini. **A criynge byrde.**

Clamatorium genus. Cic.

Clamôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, à nominatiuo Clamos. Mart. **Clamorous : full of noyſe : that doeth nothinge but braie and crie.**

Acceleratio clamoſa. Author ad Herennium.

Actio clamoſa. Quintil. **when one braieth or crieth out in ſpeakynge.**

Altercâtor clamoſus & turbidus. Quint.

Circus clamoſus. Iuuen. **wherein they ſhowte or crie.**

Forum clamoſum. Seneca.

Theatrum clamoſum. Statius.

Clanculo, Clanculum, Clandeſtinus, Vide, CLAM.

Clanga, Idem quod Planga.

Clango, clangis, clanxi, clángere. **To ſowne a trumpette : to crie lyke an Egle.**

Tuba clangens. Valer. Flac. **A trumpet ſownynge.**

Clangor, clangòris, m.g. Virg. **The ſowne of a trumpette : the crie of geeſe or other lyke byrdes.**

Clangor anſerum. Colum.   Clangor fulicæ. Plin.

¶ Blandus clangor. Claud. de phœnice. **The ſweete crie.**

Hilari clangore ſonant grues. Stat. **Crunke.**

Luctifici clangores tubæ. Stat.   Raucus clangor. Cic.

Sæuus clangor. Valer. Flac.

Tremulus clangor. Cic. **warblinge ſownde.**

¶ Dare clangorem. Sil. de aquila. **To crie.**

Increpuit clangor murmure. Sil.

Mugire per æthera tubæ clangor dicitur. Virg.

Quatere magnis clangoribus alas. Virg. **To make a great noyſe with clappynge of theyr wynges.**

Clangulárius, Adiectiuum. Vide Clanculárius in CLAM.

Clareo, Clarifico, Clarigo, Claritas, Clare, Clareſco, Clarigatio, Claritudo, &c. Vide CLARVS.

Clarus, Adiectiuum. **Cleere : lowde : fayre. Alſo famous : honourable : renoumed.**

Aquilo clarus. Virgil.

Calore claro ſplendere. Lucret.

Dea clara mundi obſcuri. Seneca. **The moone lady of the night.**

Dies clarus, ſiue clara. Horat. Virg. **Faire and cleere.**

Incendia clara dant lucem. Virg. **Bright flames.**

Lapides clari. Horat. **Cleere and bright.**

Illuſtris & clarus locus. Cic.   Lucerna clara. Horat.

Lumina mundi clariſsima. Virg. **The Sunne and Moone.**

Lux clara. Ouid.   Olympus clarus. Virg.

Piſcis rutilis clarus ſquamis. Virg. **with bright ſcales.**

Sol clariſsimus. Quint.   Stellæ lumine claræ. Cic.

Tædæ claræ coruſcis fulgoribus. Lucret.

Vitrum clarum. Ouidius.

¶ Clarus. Senec. **Cleere : lowde or ſhrill.**

Clarus clamor. Plaut.   Latratus clari. Ouid.

Compoſitiſsimæ & clariſsimæ literulæ. Cicer. **Letters very aptly made, and diſtincte to be redde.**

Plangor clarus. Ouid.   Plauſus clarus. Plaut. **Lowde.**

Signum clarum dare. Plaut.   Sonus clarus. Lucret.

Syllabæ claræ. Quint. **Hearde plainely.**

Tuba clara. Virg. **Lowde and ſhrill.**

Voce clariſsima dicere. Cic. **with a lowde voice.**

¶ Clariora luce conſilia. Cic. **Very euident.**

Clariora ſole. Cic. **As cleere and plaine as may be.**

Quod eſt luce clarius. Cic.   Sydere clarior.

Res clara, celeberrima & notiſsima. Cic. **Manifeſt.**

Conſuetudine clarum aliquid. Cic.

¶ Clarus. Cic. **Excellent: of great bruite & renoume: noble.**

Virtus clara, & inſignis. Cic. **Excellent and notable.**

Ampliſsimus & Clariſsimus vir. Ci. **Very noble and famous.**

Clariſsimorum & fortiſsimorum virorum authoritates. Cic.

Viri clari & honorati. Cic. Exempla clara & illuſtria. Ci.

Parentes ingenui clarique. Horat.

Clarus & nobilis vir. Cicero.

Clari & præpotentes viri. Cic.

Cauſis agendis clarus. Horat. **Excellent in pleadynge.**

Decore clarus. Ouidius.

Ex doctrina clarus & nobilis vir. Cic. **By learnyng, &c.**

Forma clariſsimus. Ouid. **Moſt famous for beautie.**

Genere clarus & factis. Liu. Gloria clarus. Cic.

In gradu equeſtri clarus. Plin. iun. **A famous gentleman.**

Hoc vno magnus & clarus. Plin. iunior.

Nobilitate ſua clara domus. Ouid. Origine clarus. Oui.

A ſanguine Troiano clarus. Virgil. **A noble Troiane.**

Clariſsimi in ea ſcientia. Plin.

Clariſsimus medicinæ ſcientia Hippocrates. Plin.

¶ Adoleſcens clariſsimus. Cic.

Author generis clariſsimus. Ouid.

Multæ, & claræ lugubres domus. Liu. **Many noble houſes mourned.**

Dux clarus. Horat. Facta clara. Claud.

Genere claro tumens. Senec. **Proude of his noble race.**

Honor clarus. Lucret. Lucifer albo clarus equo. Ouid.

Lumen clarum extollere è tenebris. Lucret.

Mortes claræ pro patria oppetitæ. Cic.

Nobilitas clara. Plaut. Nomen clarum. Ouid.

Magnum & clarum nomen. Cic.

Opus clarius nullum extat. Ouid.

Patre claro natus. Horat.

Pietas in hoc clara, & omnibus grata. Cic.

Progenies clara. Virg. Proles clariſsima. Lucan.

Propago clara. Lucret. Clara pugna. Plaut.

Rumore claro apud vulgum eſſe. Tacit. **To be of great renoume amonge the common people.**

Sanguine claro genitus. Seneca. **Of a noble race.**

Senatus clarus. Claud.

Splendor clarus veſtis purpureæ. Lucret.

Vrbs clari cognominis. Virg.

Clariſonus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. vt Voces clariſonæ. Catul. **Sownynge cleere.**

Auræ clariſonæ. Cic.

Claritas, pen. corr. claritâtis. **Cleerenes: brightnes: nobilitee: honour: famouſnes.**

Claritas ſolis. Plin.

Claritas oculorum. Plin. Claritas viſus. Plin.

Claritas vocis. Cic. **Cleerenes of voyce.**

¶ Claritas. Cic. **Excellencie: famouſnes.**

Claritas & amplitudo. Cic. **Honour and noblenes.**

Eſſe in claritate. Cic. **To be of great name.**

Excellere claritate naſcendi. Quintil. **To excell in noblenesse of byrth.**

Perſonarum claritate inſignis. Plini. iunior.

Claritûdo, pen. prod. claritúdinis, Idem. **Cleerenes.**

Claritudo, Nobilitas, fama. Sal. **Bruite: renoume.**

Adiumentum claritudinis grande. Tacit.

Familiæ claritudo. Tacit.

Virtutum claritudine ad ſummum faſtigium deligere aliquē. Tacit. Vocis claritudine cæteris anteſtare. Gell.

Ad omnem claritudinem ſublatus aliquis. Tacit.

Claro, claras, clarâre. Clarum oſtendere. **To make notable or knowen: to declare or ſhewe.**

Iter longæ clarauit limite flammæ. Stat. **Shewed the waie with, &c.**

Labor clarat pugilem. Horat. **Maketh him knowen.**

Multa nobis clarandum eſt. Lucret. **we muſt declare many thynges.**

Clareo, clares, clárui, clarêre. **To appeere: to be cleere: to be well knowen.** Et per tranſlationem, **To be notable, famous or renowmed.**

Gloria viri claret. Ennius. **Is famous and knowen.**

Cuius aduentu inſula hodie claret Cypros. Cic.

Familiæ clarent. Suet. Claret lumen. Ennius.

Figura nota clarere. Cic. Forma ſimili clarere. Cic.

Claret. Lucret. **It is cleere.**

Claret mihi. Claud. **I vnderſtand it.**

Clareſco, clareſcis, clareſcere. Quint. Idem quod Claro.

Aliud ex alio clareſcit. Lucret. **One thinge is euydent by an other.**

Dies clareſcit. Senec. **Is fayre and cleere.**

Obſcurum clareſcit. Stat. **Commeth to knowlage.**

Plauſu clareſcere vulgi. Claud. **To be greatly prayſed of the people.**

Clarifico, pen. corr. clarificâre. Plin. **To make cleere.**

Claré, Aduerb. **Cleerely: apparantly: manifeſtly: brightly: a lowde.** vt Claré lucere.

Clarius id periculum apparet. Cælius Ciceroni.

Audire clarius. Lucret. **To heare more cleerely.**

Claré certare. Plaut.

Claré crepitare dentibus. Plaut. **To chatter with his teeth that he is plainely hearde.**

Claré dicere. Terent. **To ſpeake plainely and a lowde.**

Gemere claré. Cic. **To geue a great grone.**

Indicare clarius aliquid. Horat.

Claré & certum loqui. Horat. **Plainly and diſtinctly.**

Nitere clarius aſtris. Stat. Claré oculis videre. Plaut.

Clárigo, clárigas, pen. corr. clarigâre, Bellum indicere. Plini. **To demaunde with a loude voyce: as** Paterpatratus. **i. kynge of Herauldes dyd, when he went to the borders of ſuch as had done iniurie, and with a lowde voyce aſked amendes, otherwiſe denouncing warre vnto them: to denounce warre.**

Clarigatio, Verbale. **A cleeringe: A ſubſidie or taſke graunted by common conſent. A denounſyng of warre. A generall permiſſion graũted to take one priſoner and raunſome him.** Liui.

Claſsis, huius claſsis, f. g. Cic. **A nauie of ſhipps: a ſhippe.** Vir. **An order of fourmes or ſeates, where men ſytte accordyng to their degrees. Sometime a companie of horſe men.**

Imperator claſsis. Lucret. **The chiefe capitayne.**

Retinacula claſsis ſoluere. Ouid.

Potens claſſe viriſque. Ouid.

Cætera claſsis. Liu. **The reſt of the ſhippes.**

Funeſta claſsis. Stat.

Glorioſiſsimæ Carthaginenſium claſſes. Cic.

Inops & infirma claſsis. Cic.

Lunata. Lucan. **A ſhippe bendynge compaſſe lyke a mone.**

Modica claſsis. Liu.

Profuga. Ouid. Socia. Ouid.

Volucri freta claſſe pererrat. Ouid. **He ſayleth ouer the ſeas with a ſwifte ſhippe.**

¶ Aduectus claſſe. Virg.

Aedificare & ornare claſſes. Ci. **To make and furnyſhe ſhips.**

Agere claſſes. Senec. **To dryue.**

Huc illuc agitata claſsis. Senec. **Toſſed hyther and thyther.**

Amittere claſſem. Virgil. **To leeſe his nauie.**

Appellere claſſem. Cic. **To arriue with a nauie.**

Aptare claſſem. Virg. Velis aptare claſſem. Virg.

Neptunus claſſes Aquilonibus arcet. Horat.

Armare claſſem. Virg. **To furnyſhe with ordinaunce.**

In claſſem cadit omne nemus. Lucan. Vide CADO.

Capta nauis ex claſſe. Ci. **One ſhippe of the nauie was taken.**

Capta & incenſa claſsis. Cic.

Comparare claſſem. Cic. **To prepare a nauie.**

Conſcendere claſſem. Virg. **To take ſhippynge.**

Currit iter tutum æquore claſsis. Virg. **Sayleth ſafely.**

Dare claſsibus Auſtros, pro Dare claſses Auſtris. Virg.

Deducere claſſem. Horat. **To take the ſea.**

Deuincere claſſe aliquos. Cic. **To ouercome vpon the ſea.**

Diſiecta toto æquore claſsis. Virg. **Scattered.**

Diſponere claſſem in ora maritima. Cæſar.

Diſtribuere claſſem. Cic. **To appointe one parte of the nauie in one place, and the reſidue in an other.**

Ducere claſſem. Sil. **To gouerne or guide.**

Ducere in ſaxa claſſem. Seneca.

Expellere & eijcere claſſem in littus. Cic.

Explere claſſem quinquaginta nauium. Liu. **To make vp a**

nauie of. 50. ſhyppes.

Ferunt ipſa æquora claſſem. Virg.

Ferunt ſua flamina claſſem. Virg. **Driue forwarde.**

Fertur cita gurgite claſsis. Virg. **Sayleth ſwiftly.**

Formidatus claſſe. Hora. **Feared on the ſea by reaſon of his great power.**

Habere claſſem. Cic.

Impellere remige claſſem. Ouid. **To rowe forwarde.**

Inferre claſſes Oceano. Lucan. **To take the mayne ſea.**

Claſsis innat mare. Seneca.

Inſtruere atque ornare claſſem. Cic. **To decke and furniſhe.**

Inſtruere & parare claſſem. Liu. Claſsis laniata. Ouid.

Latet ſub claſsibus æquor. Virg. **The ſea is hydde with ſhips.**

Legere anchoras claſsis. Senec. **To diſanker and departe.**

Mergere claſſem. Stat. Nauigare claſſe & nauibus. Cic.

Moliri claſſem. Virg. **To prepare a nauie.**

Nauigat claſsis. Cic. Ornare claſſem. Cic.

Permetiri claſsibus æquor. Virg. **To ſayle or paſſe ouer.**

Petere claſsibus vrbem vel regionem aliquam. Virg. **To ſaile to a citee or countrey.**

Præeſſe claſsi. Cic. **To be maiſter or capitayne of the ſhyppe.**

Piſcari claſsibus. Seneca.

Procedit claſsis æquatis velis. Virg.

Procincta claſsis. Feſtus. **In readines to fight.**

Prodere claſſem prædonibus. Cic.

Auſter claſſem propellit cedentibus velis. Lucan.

Prouehi dicitur & appelli claſsis. Cic.

Quaſſatam ventis claſſem ſubducere. Virg. **To bring to land.**

Recepta claſsis. Virg. **A nauie recouered.**

Amiſſam claſſem reducere. Virg.

Relata claſsis. Virg. **A nauie brought home againe.**

Religare claſſem ab aggere ripæ. Virg. **To tye at.**

Sequi aliquem ferro & claſſe. Stat.

Siſtere claſſem. Virg. Soluere claſſem de littore. Stat.

Stare claſſes in mari dicuntur, quæ ceſſant in portu. Virg. **To lie at roade.**

Tegere claſsibus freta. Seneca **To couer with ſhippes.**

Tenere iam medium iter claſſe. Virg. **To haue ſayled halfe way.**

Tranſmiſſæ trans æquora claſſes. Virg.

Vehere claſſe aliquos. Virg. Veniens claſsis ad littora. Virg.

¶ In quinque claſſes diſtribuit Pop. Rom. Seruius Tullus. Liu. **Seruius diuided them into. v. bands, partes, or orders.**

Prima claſsis, ſecunda claſsis, &c. Cic.

Primæ claſsis homines, qui. c. & x x v. millibus æris, ampliúsue cenſi erant. Gelli. **The rycheſt and beſt of the citee.**

Infra claſſem autem appellatos inquit Gellius, qui in ſecunda & ſequentibus claſsibus erant, id eſt qui minore ſumma cenſi erant.

Quintę claſsis homines dicebantur, infimi & pauperiores homines, nullius authoritatis. Cic.

Tributim & centuriatim diſcriptis ordinibus, claſsibus, ætatibus, &c. Cic.

¶ In claſſes diſtribuere pueros. Quint. **To deuide children into certaine fourmes.**

Ducere claſſem. Quin. **To be chiefe of the bande or fourme.**

¶ Claſsis dicitur etiam multitudo equitum. Virg.

Claſsicula. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. **A ſmall nauie.**

Claſsicum, claſsíci, pen corr. Subſtantiuum. Virg. **A noyſe of trumpettes to call to battayle: a trumpette: a larme.**

Ciuilia claſsica. Claud.

Martia claſsica pulſare. Tibul. **To blowe the trumpette.**

Matura claſsica. Lucan. **The ſowne of the trumpet when all is readie to battaile.**

Aduocare claſsico ad concionem. Liu. **To aſſemble by the ſound of a trumpette.**

Canere claſsicum. Cæſar.

Concinere claſsicum. Lucan.

Exordiri claſsicum. Suet. **To beginne to ſowne.**

Claſsico facere ſilentium. Liu. **By ſounde of trumpet to will ſcilence.**

Flere claſsica prætoria. Propert. **With lamentable verſes to deſcriue the battayles made by the chiefe capitaines apointment.**

Inflare claſsica. Virg. **To ſownde the trompette.**

Claſsicus, pen. corr. Adiect. **Perteinyng to a ſhippe or nauie.**

Claſsica bella. Propert. **Warres by ſea.**

Horror claſsicus nocte dieq́; gemit. Oui. **The terrible ſowne of the trumpette.**

¶ Claſsici. Curt. **They that with trumpettes or drumſlates call men together.**

¶ Claſsici dicebantur non omnes qui in claſsibus erant, ſed primæ tantum claſsis homines. Liu. **Of the chiefe bande: the rycheſt and beſt of the citie.**

Claſsici authores. Budæus. **Chiefe and approued authours.**

Claſsicus ſcriptor. Gell. **An approued writer.**

¶ Claſsici. Sipontinus. **The chiefe ſouldiours.**

Claſsiarius. Cæſar. **A ſouldiour on the ſea: a diligent and readie felowe.**

Primores claſsiariorum. Tacit.

Clathrum, clathri: in plurali, hi clathri & hæc clathra, clathrorum: vel hic clathrus, hi clathri: & hoc clathrum, hæc clathra. Colum. **A lettiſe windowe or any lyke thinge: a grate with croſſe barres.**

Obiectos caueæ clathros frangere. Horat. **Grates.**

Spiſsi clathri marginibus infiguntur. Columel.

Feneſtræ clathris muniantur. Columel. **Letticee.**

Clathrare, clathris claudere. Colu. **To cloſe with croſſe barres, or trayles: to lettiſe vp.**

Clathrâtus, pen. prod. Partici. **Lettiſed.** vt Feneſtra clathrata. Plaut. **A lettiſe windowe.**

Claua, clauæ. Cic **A clubbe.**

Domitrix ferarum claua Herculis. Ouid.

Grauis claua. Seneca. **A heauie clubbe.**

Irraſa claua. Sil. **Not made ſmooth: rough.**

Trinodis claua. Ouid. **With three knottes.**

¶ Conſectari aliquem magno pondere clauæ. Lucret. **To follow with a great clubbe.**

Clauâtor, pen. prod. Plaut. **He that vſeth a clubbe.**

Clauiger, pen. corr. clauígera, clauígerum. Ouid. **That caryeth a clubbe.**

Proles clauigera Vulcani. Ouid. Geryonem intelligit.

Clauarius, Vide CLAVIS.

Clauatus, Vide CLAVVS.

Claudico, Claudicatio, Clauditas, Vide CLAVDVS.

Claudo, claudis, clauſi, clauſum, cláudere. Virg. **To ſhutte: to ende: to fyniſhe or adde a concluſion: to compaſſe: to ſtop or put of.**

Claudere & Reſerare, contraria. Plin.

Externis in oris claudi. Lucan. **To be beſieged and incloſed in a ſtraunge place.**

Nihil tam clauſum ad exitus. Cic. **Nothyng ſo cloſely ſhutte vp.**

Clauſus ex omni aditu. Ci. **Cloſe, or ſhutte in on euery ſyde, where entrie might be.**

In anguſtum claudi. Ouid. **To be driuen to a ſtraicte.**

In antra claudi. Ouid. In arca clauſus. Horat.

In tectis claudi. Ouid.

Vinculis & carcere clauſus. Valer. Flac. **Impryſoned and in fetters.**

Muris clauſa iuuentus. Lucan.

Pelago clauſus. Ouid. **Compaſſed in with the ſea.**

Clauſus terra marique. Virg.

Aditus claudere. Cic. **To ſtop places where men may enter.**

Dolor animam clauſit. Luc. **Sorow ſtopped his breath, or killed him: he dyed for ſorow.**

Animæ clauſæ tenebris, & carcere cæco. Virg. **Mennes ſowles ſhutte vp in bodies, as blinde and darke priſons.**

Tanquam enim clauſa ſit Aſia, ſic nihil perfertur de oppreſſo Dolabella. Cic.

Campus clauſus. Catul.

Clauſa domus pudori & ſanctimoniæ. Cic. **A houſe that will receiue no chaſtitee and honeſtie.**

Domus clauſa contra cupiditatem & audaciam alicuius. Cic. **A houſe that repelleth ones fylthy luſt, &c.**

Enſis clauſus. Lucan. **Cloſe in the ſcaberde.**

Claudere exitum, tranſitum, viam, aditum. Cic. **To ſtoppe.**

Feneſtræ pars adaperta, pars clauſa. Ouid.

Flamma clauſa. Valer. Flac. **A flame in an ouen.**

Fores cubiculi claudere. Cic.

Fugam claudere alicui.Liu. To ſtoppe the paſſages that he can not ſcape.

Ianua ſera clauditur. Tibul. The gate is locked.

Ianua belli claudenda.Sil. Iter alicui claudere.Ouid.

Lumina alicui claudere.Martial. To liue after him.

In æternam clauduntur lumina noctem.Virg. He is dead.

Dextra claudere oculos morti.Luca. With his handes to cloſe the eyes of one dying.

Mare clauſum.Cic. When men can not paſſe for Pyrates.

Olympus clauſus dicitur quum eſt nox.Virg.

Aquæ clauſerunt ora loquentis.Ouid.

Orbis terrarum claudi ijs dicitur,qui toto pelluntur orbe,hoſpitiiſque omnibus prohibentur.Virg.

In clauſo ore tenere linguam.Catul. To holde his peace.

Patria clauſa eſt miſero.Ouid. He can not retourne into his countrey wretched man that he is.

Pecus claudere textis cratibus.Horat. To folde with hurdels.

Claudere in aliquo loco pecudes.Virg.

Portæ clauſæ.Ouidius. Claudentur belli portæ.Virgil.

Ad claudendas pupulas aptiſsimè factæ palpebræ.Cic. To couer the balles of eyes.

Riuos claudere.Virgil.

Rura gelu claudit hyems.Virgil.

Sepulchrum clauſum.Ouid.

Taberna clauſa.Horat. Tecta claudere.Ouid.

Vias incendia claudunt.Stat. Fiers lette that a man can not come.

¶ Tenere ſe clauſum loco aliquo.Sil. To be ſecretely.

Clauſo corpore aduerſum vim veneni.Taci. The body being ſtrengthned againſt.

¶ Claudere cœnam dicitur cibus.Mart. To be laſt eaten.

¶ Opus aliquod claudere.Ouid. To fyniſhe.

Bella claudere.Stat. To make an ende of, &c.

Aetas claudit octauum luſtrum.Horat. 40.yeres olde.

Animam laqueo claudere.Ouid. To hange him ſelfe.

Epiſtolam claudere paruo mandato.Ouid. In the ende of his letter to will one to doe a little thinge.

Labores claudere.Sill. To ende our labours.

Numeris ſententias claudere. Cic. To make them ende in number, or feete.

Species orationis clauſa & terminata.Cic. Made to fall and ende in meaſure.

Verba claudere pedibus.Horat. To make a verſe.

¶ Claudere ſanguinem.Plin. To ſtanch blood.

Aquas claudere. Propert. When god ſuffereth it not to raine.

Flatus claudere alicui.Sil. Hiatus claudere.Propert.

Lethalis hyems clauſit illi reſpiramina. Ouidi. The deadly colde cloſed vp his breath.

¶ Claudit aqua locum illum.Varro. Doth compaſſe.

Aquæ clauſæ riparum margine.Ouid. Holden in.

Speluncis lacus clauſi.Virgil.

Orbis fluctibus clauſus.Seneca.

Claudere oppidum portu, vel mari. Cic. To compaſſe the towne with the ſea.

Muros obſidione claudere. Lucan. To beſiege the towne aboute.

Arboribus atque vmbris clauſi circum.Virg.

¶ Aciem claudere.Sil.Vide ACIES.

¶ Clauſa habere ſua conſilia.Ci. To kepe his purpoſe ſecrete to him ſelfe.

Pauor clauſus.Sill. Feare diſſimuled or hidde.

¶ Clauſit pudor meus mihi conſuetudinem illius.Cicero. My ſhamefaſtnes woulde not ſuffre me to vſe his familiar company.

Claudit aures ad voces doctiſsimas.Cicero. He will not heare wordes well and learnedly vttered.

¶ Nolo tibi vllum commodum in me claudier.Terent. I will not lette to profyte you in any thinge that I can: I will not refuſe to pleaſure you in any thing that lyeth in me.

Nuncubi meam benignitatem ſenſiſti in te claudi? Terent. Dyd you perceiue my liberalitie to fayle towarde you, in any poynte.

Clauſus,Particip. Cloſed: ſhutte vp: kept in: impriſoned.

Clauſus à pœnis in anguſtijs.Plin.iunior. Shut vp from puniſhment.

Clauſum & reconditum: cui opponitur Apertiſsimũ promptiſsimúmque.Cic.

¶ Clauſus. Vlpian. Impryſoned.

Clauſum, Subſtantiuum. Colum. An houſe or place where a thinge is kepte cloſe.

Domorum clauſa.Lucret. The cloſe places of the houſe.

Clauſurus,pen.prod aliud participium.Ouid. That will ſhut in.

Clauſtrum,clauſtri.Plaut. A cloyſter or other place where any liuing thinge is incloſed: alſo that cloſeth or compaſſeth any place, as walles, rayles, barres, &c. It may be vſed for the leafe or caſement of a wyndow.

Ianuæ clauſtra pandere.Catul. To open the gate.

Clauſtrum loci.Cic. Clauſtra locorum.Cic.

Montium clauſtra.Virg. The incloſynge of hylles.

Portarum ingentia clauſtra.Virg.

Pudoris & reuerentiæ clauſtra.Plin. iunior. That kepeth.

Regni alicuius clauſtra.Liu. The key or entrance.

Viarum clauſtra.Lucret.

¶ Arcta clauſtra.Lucret. Cohibentia clauſtra.Horat.

Dædalea clauſtra.Seneca. A Labyrinth,

Ferrea clauſtra.Senec. Iron barres made aboute a thing for ſtrength: Iron grates.

Pinea clauſtra.Virgil. Gates made of pine tree.

¶ Naturæ clauſtra confringere. Lucret. To reueale the ſecretes of nature.

Clauſtris imperij contineri.Cic. Within the boundes.

Sub ſigno clauſtriſque Reip.poſitum vectigal. Cicer. Locked and ſealed vp in the common treaſurie.

Refringere clauſtra nobilitatis.Cic. To breake the bondes of nobilitie, by birth onely eſteemed.

Reuellere clauſtra.Cic. To breake open the ſecrete and cloſe places.

Obſtantia rumpere clauſtra.Horat.

Intra clauſtra tenere aliquem.Horat.

Clauſula,pen.cor.Plin. A little ſentẽce,or parte of a ſentence: a clauſe: a concluſion or ende of a letter:an ende.

Imponere clauſulam vitæ.Seneca. To ende lyfe.

Claudæ atque pendentes clauſulæ.Quint.

¶ Clauſula.Quint A concluſion.

Firmiſsima clauſula.Quint. Addere clauſulam.Cic.

Clauſula numeroſè & iucundè cadens.Ci. The ende of a ſentence fallyng in meaſure pleaſantly.

Interpunctæ clauſulæ in orationibus.Cic.

Clauſulas atque interpuncta verborum, animæ interclusio atque anguſtiæ ſpiritus attulerunt.Cic. Clauſes and pointes in ſentences.

Clauſula epiſtolæ.Cic. The laſt clauſe or ſentence.

Vtar ea clauſula qua ſoleo. Cic. I will conclude my letter as I am woonte.

Loci clauſula.Quint.

Operis peracti clauſula.Colum. The ende of, &c.

Imponere clauſulam diſputationi.Colum. To make an ende of a diſputacion.

Clauſula edicti.Cic. An article or clauſe of.

Clauſula fabulæ,pro Exitu.Cic. The iſſue.

Difficilis clauſula.Cic. A harde clauſe.

Clauſura: æ. A ſhuttyng in.

Claudus. Cic. Lame.

Carmina clauda.Ouid.Elegi verſus.

Fides clauda.Sil. Feble credite: vnconſtant dealynge.

Pars corporis vulnere clauda.Virg. Maymed with,&c.

Claudico,cláudicas,penult.corr.claudicáre.Cic. To halte: to be lame.

Genu percuſſo claudicat.Ouid.

Ex vulnere accepto claudicare.Cic.

Niſus pennarum claudicat.Lucr. Theyr winges faile them.

¶ Claudicare per metaphoram. To fayle or lacke: to be feble or vnperfyte. vt Claudicat Reſpub.Liu. Is in an vnperfecte ſtate.

Ex aliqua parte claudicare.Cic. To be vnperfite.

In re aliqua claudicare.Cic.Idem.

Actio claudicat.Cic.

Claudicat amicitia,Cic. Friendſhip fayleth.

Claudicat fructus.Colum. In pluribus pedamentis fructus claudicat. The fruite fayleth in many.

Ingenium claudicat. Lucret. His wit fayleth.

Claudicat oratio. Cic. Vacillat & claudicat res. Cic.

Claudicare in aliquo officio. Cic. Not to doe his full duetie in any parte of honeſtie.

Claudicans, Participium. Cic.

Claudicatio, Verbale. Cic. An haltynge.

Clauditas, pen. corr. Idem. Plin.

Afferre claudicationem. Colum. To make lame.

Clauicula, Clauiculatim, & Clauiculus, Vide CLAVVS.

Clauiger, Clauicularius, Vide CLAVA, & CLAVIS.

Clauis, huius clauis, fœm. gener. Accuſatiuum facit clauem & clauim. Plaut. A keye.

Adultera clauis. Ouid. A counterfayted key.

Aptare fores clauibus. Martial.

Imponere claues portis. Liui.

Senſit clauem ianua. Tibull.

Seruari centum clauibus Horat.

Sub claui eſſe, pro Occludi. Varro. To be vnder locke and keye.

Horreorum claues tradere. Cic.

Clauiger, pen. corr. clauigeri. Ouid. That beareth keyes.

Clauicularius. Idem.

Clauola, pen. corr. Varro. Vide CLABVLA.

Clauſtrum, Clauſula, Vide CLAVDO.

Clauus, claui, Plin. A nayle, pynne, oꝛ wedge: a ſterne of a ſhyppe, ⁊c.

Clauus æreus. Plin. A bꝛaſen pinne.

Claui adamantini. Horat. Stronge nayles.

Clauus capitatus. Varro. A nayle with a head.

Cupidinis clauus. Plaut. Clauus ferreus. Cæſar.

Figere clauum. Horat. To ſtrike in a nayle.

Clauus corneus. Cato. A pinne made of the coꝛnell tree.

¶ Claui, Annales appellabantur, qui figebantur in pariete templi per annos ſingulos, vt per eos numerus annorum colligeretur. Certayne tables ſet vp as chꝛonicles, to note the number and counte of yeres.

Pangere clauum. Liu. To ſette vp ſuch a table.

¶ Claui. In harneſſe be ſplentes oꝛ ryuets.

¶ Claui caligares. Plin. Nayles oꝛ ſtuddes dꝛyuen into ſouldiours buſkyns, oꝛ legge harneiſe.

Clauus trabalis. Cic. Perpetuall memoꝛie.

Clauus. Plaut. A ſterne of a ſhippe.

Torquere clauum ad littora. Virg. To turne the ſterne.

Moderamen claui. Stat. The kepyng of the ſterne.

Viduus clauus. Stat. A ſterne without a gouernour.

Puppis clauo paret. Claud. Regere clauum. Virg.

Vendicare ſibi regendum clauum. Claud. To take vpon him to rule the ſterne.

Clauum imperij tenere, pro Gubernare. Cic. To haue the gouernment and rule of the common weale.

¶ Dum clauum rectum teneam. Quint. So that I doe my duety as I ſhould doe.

¶ Clauus, Genus tuberculi. Plin. A coꝛne in a mans toe oꝛ fynger: a warte: alſo a little ſwellynge of harde fleſhe in the coꝛner of the eye. Alſo the ſoꝛe Furúculus oꝛ Bubo.

Clauus, pro callo. Celſus. Harde fleſhe in the feete oꝛ handes with much labour.

Clauum etiam patiuntur arbores. Plin. A puſſe oꝛ knurre riſinge in the ſtemme of a tree, by parchinge of the ſunne.

¶ Claui. Varro. Rownde knappes of purple, lyke ſtuddes oꝛ nayle heades, wherwith Senatours garments oꝛ robes were pyꝛled oꝛ powdꝛed.

Clauus pro Senatoria dignitate. Ouid.

Latuſclauus, quod & Laticlauiũ dicitur. Herodianus. A garment powdꝛed with purple ſtuddes, that the Senatours woꝛe vnder their robes.

Tunica laticlaui. Sueton.

Purpura cum lato clauo. Ouid.

Prætexta & latus clauus. Horat.

Latior clauus. Plinius.

¶ Latuſclauus, Senatoria dignitas. Plin. iunior. Senatours dignitee.

¶ Laticlauius, pro Senatore. Suet.

Claui maioris munere. Statius. With the dignitee of a Senatour.

Clauicula, clauiculæ, pen. corr. Cic. A little keye: the tendꝛell of a vyne: the canell bone of the thꝛoate.

Clauiculatim, pen. prod. Aduerbium à Clauicula. vt Conchæ clauiculatim vndatæ. Pli. wꝛinckled lyke the tendꝛell of a vine. Alij cuniculatim legunt.

Clauulus, pen. corr. Diminut. Varro. A lyttle nayle.

Clauatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Sette with nayles oꝛ ſtuddes.

Clauata veſtimenta. Lampridius. Garmentes ſet with ſtuds of golde, of purple, oꝛ any other lyke thynge.

Clematis, penult. corr. huius clemátidis, fœm. ge. Herba. Plin. Eius duæ ſunt ſpecies: prima, Peruinca dicitur, in Engliſhe Perwynkle: ſecunda ab herbarijs Volubilis maior.

Clemens, huius clementis, com. ge. Teren. Gentle: humaine: pacient: eaſie: quiete: ſofte: mercifull.

Aditu clemens. Clau. To whom one may haue eaſie acceſſe.

Clemens diſputando. Cic. Milde in reaſonynge.

Clementiſſimus ab innocentia. Cic. Very mercifull towarde the innocent.

Amnis clementiſſimus. Ouid. A quiete ryuer: rennynge nothyng ſwiftly oꝛ violently.

Aures clementes. Claud.

Auſter clementiòr vela vocat. Stat. A mylder wynde.

Vndæ pulſæ flamine clementi. Catul. with a gentle wynde.

Ratibus clemens inſula. Hauyng a ſafe hauen foꝛ ſhippes.

Clemens rumor. Saluſt.

Sed is rumor clemens erat. But that rumour was but ſmall.

Clemens ſeruitus. Terent. An eaſie bondage, wherin one is gentilly intreated.

Sydus clemens. Claud. Clemens vita vrbana. Terent.

Clementia, eſt illius qui nunquã iraſcitur. Cic. Mercie: clemencie: gentlenes: pacience: temperateneſſe.

Lenitas & clementia. Cic.

Clementia & manſuetudo. Cic.

Clementia in crudelitatem conuerſa. Cic.

Crudelitas & Clementia, contraria. Cic.

Ducis clementia. Ouid.

Clementia æſtatis. Plin. iun. Temperatenes of ſummer.

Clementia hyemis. Colum. A mylde ⁊ temperate wynter.

Clementia in ſupplices. Plin.

Plena omnia clementiæ, manſuetudinis, humanitatis. Cic.

¶ Admirabilis clementia. Cic.

Mitis clementia. Stat. Popularis clementia. Cic.

Confugere ad clementiam alicuius. Cic. To flee oꝛ appeale to ones mercie.

Impedire clementiam alicuius. Cic.

Acceptum referre aliquid clementiæ alterius. Cic.

Iudicis clementiam expectare. Tacit.

Magna eſt in illo clementia. Ouid. Vti clementia. Cic.

Clementer, Aduerbium. Cicer. Mercifully: gentilly: myldely: without anger: with temperatenes and moderacion.

Clementer admouere conſolationes. Plin. iun. To comfoꝛte gentilly.

Clementer ambulare. Plaut. To walke ſoftely.

Clementer audire. Cic. To heare gentilly and patiently.

Clementer & moderatè ius dicere. Cæſar.

Clementer tractare liberos. Plin. iunior.

Clementer volo. Plaut. I am well content.

Clæna, æ, fœ. gen. A cloke.

Clepo, clepis, clepſi, cleptum, clépere. Plaut. To ſteale.

Aliquid ab aliquo clepere. Cic. To ſteale from.

Rapere & clepere ſacrum. Cic. To robbe and ſteale.

Clepſydra, pen. corr. Cic. A dyall meaſuryng howꝛes by rennyng of water: a wateryng potte in a gardeyne.

Cleromantia. Southſaiyng by lottes.

Cleronómia, miæ, fœ. gen. Heritage.

Cleronômus, mi. m. g. An heyꝛe.

Clerus, cleri. Foꝛtune: chaunce: lotte. A meaſure of lande. A woꝛme huntynge and deſtroiynge honie combes. One choſen by lotte: a deacon.

Clibanus, clibani, pen. corr. m. gen. Plin. An ouen: a furneiſe: a ſtillitoꝛie.

Aquæ in clibano laquefactæ. Bud. Stilled water.

Cliduchus, Idem quod Clauiger.

Cliens, clientis, com. gen. Cic. One that belongeth oꝛ reteyneth to an noble man, to haue his defence: Alſo a clyente reteynyng a lawyer.

Cliens. Budæus. A vaſſall.

Deuotus alicui cliens. Iuuen. Honeſtæ clientes. Horat.

Iuuenum nobilium cliens. Horat.

¶ Cliens & patronus contraria. Ouid. A clyent.

Queruli clientes. Stat.

Clienta, huius clientæ, Fœmin. Plaut. A weman clyent.

Clientéla, huius clientelæ, penul. prod. Cic. A multitude of clyents or ſeruantes.

Eſſe in fide & clientela alicuius. Cic. To be in ones retinewe and protection.

Confirmare ampliſsimas clientelas acceptas à maioribus. Ci.

¶ Clientela. Cic. Salfegarde or protection.

Thais patri ſe commendauit in clientelam & fidem. Terent. Committed hir ſelfe vnder his protection or defence.

Se in Chryſogoni fidem ac clientelam contulerunt. Cic.

Clientelaris, re. Of a clyent.

Clientelaris officij ſponſio. The homage that the clyents make vnto their reteynours.

Clientularium, rij, neut. gener. An yerely fee for counſayle or aſſiſtance.

Clima, huius climatis, pen. corr, neut. gen. Vitruu. Columel. A clyme or portion of the firmamente betwene South and North, variyng in one day halfe an howres ſpace.

Climax, huius climâcis, pen. prod. A ladder: the fygure Gradacion.

Climacter, climactéris, pen. prod. maſc. gen. The rounde of a ladder.

Climactera, macteræ, fœ. ge. The peryllous tyme of ones lyfe, at euery. vii. yeres ende: or after other, at the ende of. 63. yeres: at which tyme he is in ſome peril of body or minde.

Climactéricus, pen. corr. Adiect. vt Climactericus annus. Gellius. the peryllous or daungerous yere of ones lyfe.

¶ Climactericum tempus. Pli. iun. Habes climactericum tempus. A daungerous tyme, harde to ſcape in.

Clinamen, Vide CLINO.

Cline, f. g. A bedde, or a table.

Clinidium. Diminut. A lyttle bedde, or couch.

Clinice, clinices, pen. corr. f. g. Plin. The arte of phiſike healynge by diete and medicine.

Clinicus, pen. corr. Martial. A phiſicion healyng the ſicke, vnto whom he reſorteth.

¶ Clinicus. Plin. One ſo ſicke he can not ryſe: beddred.

Clinopale. Beddeworke: ouermuch vſe of lecherye.

Clinopodion, Herba. Plin. The hearbe Puliol mountayne, or Horſe tyme.

Clino, clinas, Verbum. To bende or encline.

Clinâmen, pen. prod. clinaminis, n. g. Lucret. A declynynge or bowynge.

Cliſis, ſis, f. g. Declination.

Clitellæ, clitellarum. Plaut. A packe ſaddell.

Perferre clitellas aliquó. Horat.

Impingere clitellas. Horat. To ſtumble and caſt downe the packe.

Clitellæ boui impoſitæ. Prouerbially: A packe ſaddle on a cowes backe.

Clitellarius, Qui clitellatus fert onera. vt Mulus clitellarius. Col. A mule bearyng a packe.

Clitellarij. Packe horſes.

Cliterini, orum. A mans coulions or ſtones.

Clitorium, Pudendum eſt muliebre.

Cliuia. All thinges harde to be brought to paſſe: Alſo ſoothſaiyng, forbydding of a thing to be done.

Cliuina. A byrde, that in ſoothſaiyng gaue ſygne that a thinge ſhoulde not be done.

Cliuus, & cliuum. Ci. The pitch of a hyll: the ſyde of an hill. A lyttle hyll whereon any thing is builded: the bendynge downe of any thynge.

Aquæ cliuus. Ouid.

Menſæ cliuum tollere. Ouid. To mende the bendyng of the table and make it euen.

Tabulæ cliuus. Ouid. Aequatus cliuus. Ouid.

Arduus cliuus in valles. Ouid.

Mollis cliuus. Virg. An eaſie ryſinge of the hyll.

Deſcendere per cliuum. Ouidius.

Facere cliuos. Paulus.

Sudamus in vno cliuo, prouerbij ſpeciem habet. Ouidius. we labour in lyke buſineſſe.

Cliuulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little bendyng.

Cliuoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt Cliuoſus locus. Columel. A place ſtipe downe, or pitchynge downe.

Trames cliuoſus. Virg. A way pitching downewarde.

Olympum cliuoſum ſcandit Phœbus. Ouid.

Cloaca, cloácæ, pen. prod. Cic. A ſinke or gutter wherby filth paſſeth.

Refercire cloacas corporibus ciuium. Cic.

¶ Cloacam tranſlatiuè, pro ventre anus edacis & bibacis dixi Plautus. The paunch of a glutton.

Cloacalis, le. Of a ſynke.

Cloacare. To defyle or pollute.

Cloacarium, rij. Scotte for clenſynge of common draughtes, or ſynkes.

Clodicare, Veteres dixerunt pro Claudicare. Cic.

Clodo, pro Claudo. Plin.

Clorion, Vide CHLORION.

Cloſmus, cloſmi, m. gen. Vox quæ eliditur lingua adpreſſa palato. Cloſmo interdum generoſi & feroces equi, plus quàm calcari, excitantur exacuuntúrque ad curſum. Differt autem Cloſmus à Poppyſmo. Bud. A clackynge with the tounge to cheere a horſe. Hac voce vtitur Xenephon in libro De re equeſtri. Significat & vocem gallinaceam.

Cloſtrum, Idem quod Clauſtrum. Cato. Alſo the ioynynge of rafters: and a rayle or other like thinge made of quarters.

Cludo, cludis, cluſi, cluſum, clúdere, indifferenter ſumptum, pro claudere. Cic. To ſhutte.

Cludere arborem reſtibus. Colum. To tye withes about the tree.

Cludere auro. Plin. To encloſe in golde.

Cludi minaci caſside. Stat. To haue an helmet on his head.

Libellos cludere. Iuuen. To ſhutte his bookes.

Cluſus, Participium. Valer. Flac. Shutte: compaſſed.

Clúſilis, & hoc clúſile, penult. corr. Plin. That maie be quickly ſhutte.

Clueo, clues, cluêre. Plautus. To be named and called: to be compted and eſtemed.

¶ Cluere, Purgare. Plin. To purge or clenſe.

¶ Cluere, Apparare etiam ſignificat. Lucret. To appere: an after ſome to contende and ſtriue.

Cluma, Vide GLVMA.

Clumæ, marum. Barly huſkes.

Clunis, huius clunis, ſæpius in plurali clunes, clunium, maſc. & fœ. gen. Iuuen. The buttocke or haunche.

Clunes infractos fero. Plaut. My buttockes hole.

Pulchræ clunes. Horat.

Sint clunibus craſsis ac longis. Varro.

In clunes extremas deſiliunt. Plin.

Clunicus, ci. That hath a diſeaſe in his buttockes.

Clunículus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Gell. A little haunche.

Clupea, Piſciculus. Plin. A fyſhe that kylleth a Tunie, to haue the veyne in his iawes.

Cluſij. Certaine ſpirites of the ayre.

Cluſinum. A kynde of wheate.

Clymenum Dioſcoridis. water Betonie, alwai about waters.

Clymenum Plinij. Groweth in woodes about hedges.

Clypeus, vel Clypeum. Virg. A ſhilde or tergate.

Duo clypea inaurata. Liu. Aeratus clypeus. Sil.

Ardentes clypei. Virg. Gliſterynge ſhildes.

Detritus clypeus. Sil. Fulgens ære. Ouid.

Saluus. Cic. Not loſt to the ennemie.

Septemplex. Virg. Seuen folde with lether.

¶ Curuamen clypei. Ouid. Inſigne clypei decôrum. Virg.

Vmbo clipei ſummus. Virg.

¶ Auro clypeum accendere. Sil. To gylte his tergate.

Cauare clypeum alicuius. Stat. To perſe, or ſtrike through.

Efferre clypeum ſiniſtra. Virg.

Excipere ictus clypeo. Ouid. To receiue the ſtrokes with.

Ferendo clypeo manus apta. Ouid. To beare a faire bright tergate.

Flagrare ſydereo clypeo, Virg.

Fixos ſubmittere clypeos.

Inſertare ſiniſtram clypeo.Virg.To put in his lefte arme.

Obijcere clypeos ad tela.Virg. To holde vp his tergate agaynſt.

Opponere clypeum.Ouid.Idem.

Reſoluere clypeum.Ouid.

Subligare clypeum ſiniſtræ. Virg.To faſten his tergate to.

Sumere clypeum.Ouid.

Veſtire clypeos cæſis iuuēcis.Stat.To couer thē with ſkinnes of beaſtes killed.

Clypeâtus,Adiect.pen.prod.Plaut.Virg. Bearyng a buckler or tergate.

Clyſmus,clyſmi,maſ.gen. Scribonius. A clyſter or waſhynge purgation.

Clyſter,huius clyſtêris,pen. prod.m.g.Plin.A Clyſter.

Ocularius clyſter.Celſ. A little pipe, tunnell, or ſquirte to caſte any liquide medicine into the eyes.

Purgare clyſtere & vomitu.Sueton.

C N

Cnicos,vel Cnicus.Plin.An hearbe called Carthamus, whereof is made an notable confection named Diacarthami to pourge fleume.The hearbe is called in engliſh Saffron of the gardeine, baſterd ſaffron or mocke ſaffron.

Cnidos, Herba eſt Plinio:vnde Cnidum oleum quod fit è grano cnidio.Cnicos apud Plinium lib.21.cap.16.non cnidos legi debet,ſed cnicos ſeu cnecus, vt ex Theophraſto , vnde Plinius tranſtulit , obſeruauit D.Con.Geſnerus. Porrò granum cnidium in Thymelæa herba longè diuerſa gignitur.

Cnips.A little worme bredyng in an elme like vnto a gnat, looke the prouerbe Cnips in loco.

Cnipologus.The birde called a waggetaile.

Cnopodion.The hearbe Polygonion.

C O

Coaccedo,cêdis,penul.prod.céſsi,ceſſum,cedere.Plaut.To be added to:to draw nere with other.

Decem pro his coaccedunt minæ.Plaut.Tenne poūdes more be geuen for theſe.

Coaceruo,coaceruas,coaceruâre.Cic. To heape vp: to gather to heapes:to ſette heape to heape.

Coguntur & coaceruantur pecuniæ.Cic.

Conſtruere & coaceruarę omnibus modis pecuniam.Cic.

Coaceruatus,pen.prod.Partic.Cic.Heaped together.

Coaceruátio,Verbale.Cic.A laying in heapes.

Coaceſco,coacéſcis,coácui,coacéſcere.Cic. To waxe ſower or tarte.

Coacto, Coactilia, Coactio, Coactura, Coactor, Coactus,Vide COGO.

Coacon,ci. A blacke playſter.

Coaddere,Cato.To adde or lay together.

Coadijcio,coádijcis,pen.corr.coadiéci,pen.prod. coadiectum, coadiícere.Columel.To caſte together.

Coadunare,Plin.iun.To aſſemble or put together.

Brachium ſtatuæ coadunare.Iulianus.

Coædificare,Cic.To builde harde together.

Coæquus,Adiectiuum.Like:euen.

Coæqua pars.Plinius.Halfe.

Coæquare , Idem quod Aequare. Colum. To make equall or like.

Coæquare gratiam omnium.Salluſt. To be in euery mans fauour.

Coæquare omnia ad ſuas iniurias & libidines.Cicer.To ſpare no perſon or thynge in ſhewynge extreme wronge and wickednes.

Coæquare leges.Liu.To make lawes indifferent.

Coæquâlis,pen.prod.Idem quod Aequalis.Colum.Equall.

Coætaneus,Portius Latro.Of one age.

Coæuus,Cic.Idem.

Coagito,coágitas,pen.corr.coagitâre.To ſtirre together.

Coagitâtio,Cic.A meuyng or ſtirryng together.

Coagmento,tas,târe.Cic.To ioyne or couch together.

Compoſitum compactum & coagmentatum.Cic.

Coagmentare pacem.Cic.To make peace or agreement.

Componere & coagmentare verba. Cicero. To ioyne and couche.

Verba verbis quaſi coagmentare.Cic.

Coagmentâtus,pen.prod.Part.Quint.Ioyned together.

Concretum , coagmentatum , copulatum , admixtum , duplex.Cicer.

Coagméntum.Plaut.A couchyng or ioynyng together.

Coagmentum ſyllabarum.Gel.

Coagmentátio,Verbale.Idem.Cic.

Copulatio rerum,& quaſi coagmentatio naturæ.Cicer.

Coagulum,coáguli,penult.corr.Plin. A curde or creame:the ruen of a beaſt that turneth milke. Coagulum leporinum. A hares maw.

Miſcere coagula nouo lacte.Tibul.

¶ Coagulum , etiam metaphoricè vocatur quicquid coniungit.Gel.Any thyng that ioyneth or coupleth.

Coágulo,coágulas,penult.corr. coagulâre.Plin. To turne to a curde:to make to ioyne.

Coagulátio,Verbale.Plin.The turnyng to a curde.

Coaleo,cóales,pen.cor.coálui,coalêre. Plin. To cleaue to : to increaſe or grow by nuriſhment.

Niſi pingui ſolo coalere non poteſt.It can not grow.

Concordia coaluerant animi. Their courages increaſed by concorde.

Coaléſco, coaléſcis, coálui, coálitum, coaléſcere, Idem.Colum. To grow together:to increaſe.

Coaleſcere diuerſi populi in vnum corpus dicuntur.Liu. Become one people and cleaue together.

Coaleſcit vulnus.Plinius.The wounde cloſeth.

Authoritas coaleſcit.Tacit.Increaſeth or is more eſteemed.

In vnum ſonum coaleſcere & confundi dicunt vocales.Quint.

Coálitus,pen.corr. Nouriſhed:increaſed:augmented.Gell.Cōcretus homo & coalitus ſit.Bredde and nouriſhed.

Libertas coalita.Tacit.

Irreuerentia coalita.Tacit.

Coalluo, állui, lúere. To caſte more ſande and grauell to a heape,as a riuer or the ſea doth.

Coamicus,coamíci,pen.prod.Cic. A friende. Apud Ciceronē legendum eſt,Comicos ſenes,non autem Coamicos.

Coanguſto,ſtas,ſtâre.Varro.To make narrower or ſtreicter.

Coanguſtare legem.Cic.To reſtreyne a lawe.

Aditum ædium coanguſtare.Vlpian.To make ſtreicter.

Coanguſtor,coanguſtaris,Paſsiuum.Celſ.

Coarcto,coarctas,coarctâre.To ſtreyne or preſſe together:to gather a matter into fewe wordes.

Coarctare iter.Liu.

Coarctare & Dilatare,contraria.Cicer.

Nox coarctat iter.Ouid.Shorteneth the iourney.

Coarctâtus in oppido.Cic.Kepte within the towne.

Coarctátio,Verbale.Liu.A ſtreyning or preſſyng together.

Coarguo, coárguis, coárgui, coargútum , penult. prod. coargúere.Cic.To rebuke:to blame:to reprehend: to ſhew ones faute:to conuince:to proue manifeſtly:to take tardie.

Deſidiam, ſuperbiam, improbitatem alicuius coarguere.Cic.

Coarguere & conuincere.Cic.

Refellere & coarguere mendacium.Cic.

Coarguere reum teſtibus.Cic.To conuince by witnes.

Coargui criminibus. Cic. To be charged and conuinced in many crimes.

Coarguere auaritiæ,ſceleris,&c.Cic.To conuicte of.

Coarguere aliquid coniectura.Cicer. To ſhew by coniecture.

Lituris coargui.Cic.To be ſpied by blottes.

Turpitudine vitæ coarguitur improbitas. Cic. Is manifeſtly proued by.

Coarguit eum ea res.Cic.It conuinceth him.

Coaſſo,coaſſas,coaſsâre.To planke or borde:to ioyne bordes together.

Coaſſátio,Verbale.Plin.A bourdyng or ioynyng.

Coaſpernor, coaſpernâris, coaſpernâtus ſum, coaſpernári, Deponens.Tacit.To deſpiſe with other.

Coaxo,coaxas,coaxâre,Idem quod Coaſſare.

Coaxare etiam dicuntur ranæ , quum vocem emittunt . To croke like a tode.

Coaxátio,Verbale.Budæus.Ioynyng or ſelyng with bordes.

Coccalus,li,m.g. A pine appell.

Coccetum,ti,neut.gener. A meate made of honie and popie ſeede.

Coccos baphice:idem quod Coccum.

Coccula,vel Cocula,orum.n.g. Veſſels to bake or boyle in.

Coccinatus, Coccinus. Vide COCCVM.

Coccum,cocci.Plin. Grayne wherwith cloth is grayned.

¶ Coccum,pro Panno coccineo.Plin. Scarlet in grayne.

Ardenti cocco radiare.Sil.

Coccum Cnidium. A berrie like a mirtell, blacke and harde without, white within: vſed to purge choler and flewme.

Coccineus,pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Coccinei acini. Plin. Kernelles redde as ſcarlette.

Cóccinus,pen.corr. Aliud adiectiuum:vt,Coccina veſtis. A ſcarlette garment.

Coccinum, Subſtantiuum, pro Coccina veſte.Martial. A ſcarlette robe.

Coccinâtus,pen.prod.Martial. Arayed in ſcarlette.

Coccyx,cóccygis,pen.corr.Auis.Plin. A cockow.

Cochlea.Cic. A ſnayle, or the ſhell of a ſnayle: The fiſhe called a perwinke like a ſnayle.

Serpere in cochlea.Celſ.

Caſſa ſanguine cochlea.Cic. without bloudde.

Altiles cochleæ.Plin.

Cauaticæ cochleæ.Plin. Snayles in holes.

Curuarum domus cochlearum.Stat. The ſhell.

Viciſtis cochleam tarditudine.Plaut. Slower then a ſnayle.

¶ Cochlea.Bud. A vice or worme in a preſſe: a payer of windyng ſtayers.

¶ Cochlea. Hauſtorium organum quod vulgus Pompam appellat. Vitruuius. A pumpe to draw water.

¶ Cochlea etiam eſt genus oſtij. Varro. A kinde of doores.

Cochleárium,cochleárij.Var. A place to noriſh ſnayles.

Cochleare,pen.prod.vel cóchlear,pen.corr.neut.gen.Martial. A ſpoone Vide COCHLEARIVM.

Cochleárium,huius cochlearij, Menſura quædam qua medici in potionibus ægrorum vtuntur, erat autem cochlearium maius,& cochlearium minus.Plin. The leſſe after Agricola cōteineth a dramme, halfe a ſcruple, two graynes, and two fifte partes. The biggar conteineth.iii. drach.& one ſcrup. opinions in this be diuers.

Duorum cochlearium menſura.Plin.

Cochleum,& Coclidium. A windyng ſtayre.

Cochlides,idem. Alſo a certayne precious ſtone.

Cocles,huius cóclitis, penult. corr. Plaut. That hath but one eye.

Coctibilis, Coctilis. Coctiuus, Vide COQVO.

Coctona,aut Coctana, Vide COTONA.

Coctura, Coctus,& Cocus, Vide COQVO.

Codam, Veteres dicebant pro Cauda. Varro.

Codex,huius códicis,pen.corr. Id eſt caudex. Vide CAVDEX. Colum.

¶ Codex,etiam dicitur liber.Cic. A booke or volume.

Extrema cera codicis.Cic. Litura codicis.Cic.

Accepti & expenſi codex.Cic. Vide Acceptus in ACCIPIO.

Chartaceus codex.Vlpian. A paper booke.

Interlitus codex.Cic. Raſed or defaced here and there.

Habere nomina digeſta in codicem accepti & expenſi. Cicer. To haue his debtes regeſtred in his reckenyng booke.

Habere ſubſortitionem in codice.Cic.

Inſtituere codicem.Cicer. To make his reckenyng booke.

Legere.Cic. Obſignare.Cicer. Proferre.Cic.

Recitare.Cicero.

Recognoſcere.Cic. To ouerloke agayne.

Referre in codicem.Cic. To regeſter or write in.

Referre falſum in codicem.Cicer.

Scribere codicem.Cic.

Codex robuſtus. A place of puniſhment for offendours.

Codicillus, Diminutiuum, A little booke. Codicilli verò numero plurali Epiſtles: alſo letters patents of a prince. Suet.

Cum codicillis obuiam venire alicui. Seruius Ciceroni. with letters.

Perferre codicillos ad aliquem.Sueton.

¶ Codicilli. writinges wherein a man not hauynge leaſure to make a teſtamēt, diſpoſeth his goods without apointyng any certayne heyre.

Legare codicillis. Marcel.

Codicillâris,& hoc codicillâre,penult. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Poteſtas codicillaris. Lampridio. Authoritie graunted by the kinges letters patents.

Codicariæ, Naues dictæ ſunt, quæ & caudicariæ, quòd è caudicibus, id eſt lignis craſsioribus factæ ſint. Varro. Shippes or bargies made of thicke plankes.

Codiæ. Toppes of popie.

Codion. A kinde of lettice.

Codones,pen.prod.m.g. Sunt tintinnabula, & quos Sonalios vocant. Little ſaunce belles.

Codonóphori, pen. corr. interpretantur tintinnabula geſtantes, Budæus. That goeth before ringyng a bell in his hande.

Cœliacus,pen.corr. Morbus inteſtinorum.Celſ. After ſome a peyne in the bealie with cōtinuall fluxe riſing from the ſtomacke: after other the colike.

Cœliacus, etiam dicitur is qui cœliaco morbo laborat. Plin. He that hath that diſeaſe.

Cœlibaris haſta. A iauelyng that hadde ſticke in the bodie of a ſwoꝛde player ſlayne, with this the heade of a mayde newe maried was ſtroken, ſignifying that ſhe ſhould cleaue faſte to hir huſbande as the ſpeare did ſticke in the bodie of the perſon ſlaine.

Cœolma,atis,n.g. A longe holow ſore aboute the circle of the eye.

Cœolſtómia. when one ſpeaketh holow in the mouth.

Cœlum, Vide CAELVM.

Cœmentum, Vide CAEMENTVM.

Cœmeterium, Latinè dicitur dormitorium A church yarde where chriſtian bodies buried ſleape vntill the reſurrectiō.

Coemo,cóemis, pen.corr.coémi, pen.prod. coémptum, coémere.Cic. To bie: to bye with other.

Merces coemptas ſupprimere.Vlpian.

Coemere & Vendere aliquid,contraria.Cic.

Coémptio.Verbale.Cic. A bringe together: alſo a ſolemnitie of the ciuill lawe where the woman and man cōmyng together at a trothyng, as it were, bye one the other.

Facere coemptionem.Cic.

Cœna,cœnæ,& in plurali cœnæ,cœnarum.Martial. A ſupper, or place where men ſuppe.Plin.

Deûm cœnæ Horatius. A goodly and pleaſant ſupper.

Lautorum cœnæ.Martial. Fine ſuppers of riche men.

Pontificum cœnæ.Horat. Coſtly and ſumptuous ſuppers.

Caput cœnæ.Cic. The firſt diſhe.

Fundus & fundamentum cœnæ.Gell. The hole ſubſtance of the ſupper.

Impenſis cœnarum ſuffragia plebis venari. Horat. To gette the fauour of the people with great feaſtes.

Pater cœnæ.Horat. The keper of the feaſte.

Cœnarum magiſter.Martial.Idem.

¶ Abundantiſsima cœna.Sueton. A plentifull.

Ambulans cœna. Martial. when one diſhe walketh throughout the table.

Antelucanæ cœnæ. Vide ANTELVCANVS.Cic.

Aſpera cœna. Vide ASPER.Plaut.

Breuis cœna.Horat.

Dubia cœna.Vide DVBIVS.Terent.

Lautiſsima cœna.Plin.iun. Sumptuous and fine.

Magna cœna.Horat.

Mundæ cœnæ paruo ſub lare pauperum.Horat.

Cœna nitida & frugi.Plin.iun. Clenly and of ſmall coſte.

Cœna opima.Horat. A plentifull ſupper.

Prior cœna me detinet.Horat.

Subita cœna.Seneca.

¶ In cœnam.Terent. For ſupper.

In cœnas ſingulas.Gell. For euery ſupper.

Inter cœnam.Sueton. At ſupper time.

Poſt cœnam vomere. Cic.

Super cœnam cantare.Suet. To ſinge after ſupper.

¶ Accipere aliquem cœna.Gell. To make one a ſupper.

Adhibere cœnæ aliquem.Sueton. To take one inferiour to his table: to cauſe one ſuppe with him.

Adducere aliquem ad cœnam.Cic. To bryng to.

Apparare cœnam.Terent. To make readie ſupper.

Apponere cœnam. Terent. To ſette on the table.

Claudere cœnas dicitur cibus. To be laſte eaten. Mart.

Condicere cœnam, & ad cœnam. Sueton. To premiſe one to ſuppe with him.

Ducere cœnam. Horat. To paſſe ouer the ſupper time.

Imperare. Cic. To commande one to come to ſupper.

Indicere. Martial. To beſpeake a ſupper.

Largiri cœnam. Plaut.

Inuitare ad cœnam. Cic. To bidde to.

Itare ad cœnas. Cic. To goe often to feaſtes.

Inſtruere oleribus cœnam. Gel. To furniſh with hearbes.

Miniſtratur cœna pueris. Horat. Mittere ad cœnam. Cic.

Obire cœnas. Cicer. To goe hether and thether to ſuppers and feaſtes.

Parare cœnam. Cicer.

Præbere cœnam aliquot ferculis. Suet.

Producere cœnam iucundé. Horat. To paſſe ſupper pleaſantly.

Quærere cœnas. Cic. To ſeeke abrode for.

Redire à cœna. Cic. Reuocare aliquem ad cœnas. Cic.

Venire ad cœnam. Cic. Vocare aliquem ad cœnam. Cic.

Dare cœnam alicui. Cic. To make a ſupper.

¶ Recta cœna. Sueton. A ſette and full ſupper.

Cœnula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little ſupper.

Parua cœnula. Martial.

Ad cœnulam inuitare aliquem. Sueton.

Facere cœnulas. Cic.

Cœno, cœnas, cœnáui & cœnâtus ſum, cœnâtum, cœnâre. Cicer. To ſuppe: to be at ſupper.

Apud aliquem cœnare. Cic. To ſuppe with one.

Bene cœnare. Horat. Melius cœnare. Cic.

Ciuiliter cœnare. Iuuenal. Vide CIVILITER.

Libenter cœnare. Cato. To ſuppe with good appetite.

Simul cœnare. Cic. To ſuppe together.

Atratum cœnare. Cic. To be at ſupper in a blacke gowne.

Cœnare cum aliquo. Horat.

Cum toga pulla cœnare. Cic. In a blacke gowne.

In triclinio cœnare. Cicer.

Cœnare in odorem culinæ. Plaut. To ſuppe with the ſauour of the kitchen.

Cœnare alienum. Plaut. To ſuppe at an other mans coſte.

Aprum cœnare. Horat.

Olus cœnare. Horat. To ſuppe with hearbes.

Patinas cœnabat omaſi. Horat.

Pulmenta cœnare. Horat. To ſuppe with porrage.

¶ Cœnare malum, per metaphoram. Plaut. To ſuppe with ſorow and ſhrewde reſt.

Cœnans, Participium. Cic.

Cœnâtus, pen. prod. vt pranſus, vt potus, vt lotus. Cic. Cœnato mihi epiſtola eſt illa reddita. After ſupper that letter was deliuered me.

Pridie quam cœnatum apud Vitellios eſſet. Liu. They daye before they ſupped at.

Cœnatúrio, cœnáturis, pen. corr. cœnaturire. Martial. To haue a luſte or deſyre to ſuppe.

Cœnito, cœnitas, pen. cor. cœnitâre. To ſuppe often. Varro.

In publico cœnitare. Sueton. Abrode.

Eodem enim argento apud oẽs cœnitauiſſe ipſos. Plin. That they weare ſerued at ſupper with the ſame plate. &c.

Cœnitare foris. Cic. To ſuppe often abrode.

Cœnaculum, pen. corr. Varr. A parlour or other place to ſuppe in: A chamber in the vpper parte of the houſe. A garret in the toppe of a houſe. Cic.

Medianum cœnaculum. Vlpian.

Meritorium cœnaculum. Sueton. A chamber ſette out to hyre.

In aliena cœnacula ſe dirigere. Vlpian.

Per cœnacula domum diuidere. Vlpi. Into chambers.

Diuiſo cœnaculo habitare. Vlpian.

Mutare cœnacula. Horat. To change roomes.

Cœnatio, onis, fœ. gen. Columel. A lower parlour: a ſummar parlour.

Laqueatæ cœnationes. Sueton. Parlours with embowed roofes.

Cœnatiúncula, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Plinius. A little drinkyng houſe or chamber.

Cœnaculárius. Vlpia. That letteth out the roomes of his houſe to ſundrie perſons.

Cœnacularia, huius cœnaculariæ. Vnde Cœnaculariam facere, ſiue exercere. Vlpian. To ſette out his chambers to hyre for lodgynges.

Cœnatorium. A garment to ſuppe in. Mart.

Cœnáticus, penult. corr. vt, Spes cœnatica. Plaut. Hope of a ſupper.

Apparatus cœnaticus. Ordinance for ſupper.

Sermo cœnaticus. Fitte for ſupper.

Cœnípeta. A ſeker for ſupper.

Cœnobium, A communitie or lieuyng together: a moneſtarie.

Cœnum, cœni. Plin. Myre: dirte.

Odor cœni grauis. Virg. The foule ſtinke of dirte.

Ineluctabile cœnum. Stat. Out of whiche one can not lugge his legges.

Tenax cœnum. Claud. Clamie myre.

¶ In tenebris & cœno volui. Lucret. To wallow in dirte and darknes: to lieue an vnknowen and filthy life.

¶ Cœnum, per metaphoram. Cicer. O cœnum, ô portentum, ô ſcelus. O filthie and vile man.

Labes atque cœnum. Cic. Filthines: diſhoneſtie.

Cœnôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Full of myre: dirtie.

Coeo, cois, coíui, pen. prod. côitum, penult. corr. coîre. Terent. To come or goe together: to aſſemble: to ioyne to: to drawe together: to gather together: to doe the acte of generation.

Coire & Diſſultare, contraria. Lucret.

In aliquem locum coire. Cic. In idem coire. Seneca.

Coire in vnum. Virg. To gather together.

Immitia placidis coeunt. Horat. The wilde ioyne together with the tame.

Milia crabronum coeunt. Ouid. Swarme together.

Par pari coeat, iungatúrque. Horat. Lette euery one aſſociate and ioyne himſelfe with his equall.

Coit pus. Celſ. The matter gathereth together.

Coit gelidus formidine ſanguis. Virg. The bloudde through feare renneth into the harte.

Terra coit frigore. Lucr. Shrinketh.

Vndæ coeunt. Stat.

Coeunt verba. Propert. They talke together.

Coeunt inter ſe. Cæſar.

Pectinatim coire. Vide Pectinatim in PECTEN.

Cornua lunæ coeunt. Ouid. The moone groweth towarde the full.

¶ Coire, pro Glutinari. Celſus. To grow together.

Arteria inciſa, neque coit, neque ſaneſcit. Groweth not together.

Cicatrix coit. Plaut. The wounde cloſeth or groweth together.

Vulnera coeunt. Ouid. Idem.

Coire in denſitatem. Plin. In growynge together to waxe thicke.

Coire in membra. Propert. To growe together in partes or members.

Facies in monſtrum coit. Seneca. Groweth to the facion of a monſter.

Gratia non coit. Horat. Frendſhippe or atonement ioyneth not.

¶ Coire cum aliquo. Cic. To alie or aſſociate himſelfe.

Coire in fœdera. Virg. To make aliaunce or league.

Societatẽ cum aliquo coire. Cic. To aſſociate or be familiar with. Societatem coire & Dirimere, contraria. Cic.

Societatem ad emendum coire. Papinianus. Aut,

Ad rem aliquam. Martianus. To couple or ioyne himſelfe with one to bie or doe any thyng.

Coire ſocietatem de re aliqua. Cic. Idem.

Ex partibus ſocietatem coire. Celſ.

In rem certam emendam, aut cõducendam coire ſocietatem. Vlpian. To alye with one to bie, &c.

In tempus ſocietatem coire. Vlpian. To alie for a time.

Ea conditione coeunt ſocietatem. Pomponius.

Societatem alicuius rei coire cum aliquo. Ci. To aſſociate or accompanie one in doyng or hauing any thyng.

Societatem omnium bonorũ coire. Paulus. **To be partener within all his goods.**

Lucri, quæſtus, & compendij ſocietatem coire. Paulus.

Vniuerſarum fortunarum ſocietatem coire. Vlpian.

Societatem periculi vel laboris coire. Cic. **To venter any perill and trauaile with an other.**

Re, verbis, & per nuntium coitur ſocietas. Modeſtinus.

¶ Coire & congredi dicũtur milites. **To ioyne battle or geue the ſhecke.**

Ad arma coire. Ouidius.

Sine more & arte coire. Stat. **To aſſayle without order and ſkill.**

Agmina coeunt. Valer. Flac.   Rates coeunt. Valer. Flac.

Coeunt in prælia. Valer. Flac. **They ioyne.**

¶ Coitur, pen. prod. Paſsiuum. Lucan.

Societas coitur. Cicero. **Is ioyned.**

¶ Coire, de re Venerea. Plin. **To haue carnall companie.**

¶ Coire in accuſationem alicuius: quod etiam Subſcribere alicuius accuſationi dicitur. Iuriſconſ. **To ſubſcribe or agree to his accuſation.**

Coire in lites. Plinius iunior. **To ioyne together in action by maintenance or champertie.**

De bonis alicuius coire. Cicer. **To confederate to take away ones goods.**

In coeundo. Lucret.

Coiens coeuntis, Participium: vt Ripæ vadi coeuntes. Silius.

Specum coeunte terra iungere. Senec. **To be cloſed the earth goyng together.**

Coibilis, & hoc coibile, pen. corr. Gell. vt, Coibilis oratio. **A ſtile that goeth rounde and quickly together.**

Coitio, Verbale. Cic. **Aſſemblee: a metyng together.**

Dubitatis quin coitio facta ſit. Cic.

Societatis coitio. Paulus. **Ioyning of ſocietie.**

¶ Coitio. Cicer. **Couine or confederacie in doyng of any thyng.**

¶ Coitio militum. Terent. **The ſhecke: the copyng or ioynyng together.**

Cóitus, pen. corr. Participium: vt, Societas coita. Vlpian. **Aliance or confederacie entred.**

Societas maleficij coita. Vlpian.

Cóitus, huius cóitus, pen. corr, Subſtantiuum. Plin. **Carnall companie with woman.**

Monſtrifer coitus. Stat.

Nefandi coitus. Senec.   Venerius coitus. Gell.

¶ Coitus humoris. Celſ. **Gatheryng of an humour.**

Coitus Lunæ pro eclipſi, quando ſcilicet Soli opponitur. Plin. **An eclipſe of the moone.**

Coitûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.

Cœpio, verbum, quo veteres vtebantur pro Incipio. **To beginne.** Plaut.

Neque pugnas velitis cœpio.

Nunc præteritum eius verbi tantum eſt in vſu, cœpi, cum ſuis deriuatis, cœperam, cœpiſſem, cœpero, cœpiſſe, cœptum ire. Terent. Illuc quæſo redi quo cœpiſti.

Cœpit clamare. Terent. **He beganne to crie.**

Melius cœpiſti quã deſinis. Ouid. **You beganne better then you ende.**

Cœpit eſſe primus dies mœnibus. Proper. **That was the firſt day that the walles beganne to be builded.**

Exordium cœpit. Ennius apud Ciceronem.

Morbus cœpit crudeſcere. Virg.

Obſidium cœpit. Tacit. **The ſiege beganne.**

Cœpit odium glandis. Lucret. **They beganne to be werie of eatyng maſte.**

Cœpta eſt oratio fieri, pro Cœpit. Cic. **Beganne.**

Cœpere vrbem nouam mapalibus Tyrij. Sil. **They beganne to buylde a newe citie.**

Pœnitet cœpiſſe. Cic. **I am ſory I beganne.**

Reſpondere impudenter cœpit. Cic.

Cœpi, cum verbo inchoatiuo: vt, Cœpit albeſcere. Virg. **It beganne to waxe white.**

Cœptus ſum pro cœpi. Liu. **I beganne.**

Celeriter ad maiores cauſas adhiberi cœptus eſt. Cic.

Cœptus, Participiũ: vt, Bellum cœptũ. Virg. **The warre begunne.**

Amicitiæ cœptæ perenne fœdus. Stat.

Cœpta carmina tuis iuſsis. Virgil.

Iter cœptum peragere. Ouid. **To goe through on his iourney begonne.**   Limite cœpto tendere. Stat.

Opus cœptum perficere. Ouidius.

Opus cœptum reuocare. Ouid. **To beginne agayne that he enterpriſed before.**

Ora cœptis tranſitum verbis negant. Senec. **He could not finiſh that he beganne to ſpeake.**

Pecunia cœpta deberi. Cic. **Beganne to be due.**

Cœptum, cœpti. Ouid. **An enterpriſe or beginnyng.**

Audax cœptum. Virgil.   Ferox cœptum. Silius.

Immanibus cœptis efferus. Virg.   Ingentia cœpta. Virg.

Fremitus, vaníque inſania cœpti. Valer. Flac.

¶ Adeſſe cœptis alicuius dicitur Deus. Ouid. **To further ones enterpriſe.**

Annuere cœptis alicuius. Virgil. Idem.

Aſpirare cœptis alicuius. Ouid. Idem.

Tædia cœpti capere. Ouid. **To waxe werie of that he beganne.**

Deeſſe cœptis. Stat. **Not to goe through with that he enterpryſed.**

Manus vltima cœpto defuit. Ouid. **The finiſhyng lacked.**

Deficere cœptis. Valer. Flac. **To leaue of his enterpriſe.**

Deſiſtere cœpto. Senec. Idem.   Differre cœpta. Ouid.

Exequi cœpta. Seneca. **To fulfill that he beganne.**

Expugnare cœpta. Ouid. **To finiſh.**

Fauere cœptis. Seneca.

Manus vltima cœpto impoſita eſt. Ouid. **It was ended.**

Haud ſegnem cœptis ire. Sil. **Diligently to goe through with that he beganne.**

Mentem cœptis inſumere. Stat. **To employe his hole minde and diligence to finiſh his enterpriſe.**

Maturare cœpta. Vide MATVRVS.

Occulere cœpta. Senec.

Exitum cœptorum opperiri. Suet.

Peragere cœptum. Seneca **To goe through with.**

Pertexere dictis cœptum. Lucret.

Prohibere cœpta. Sil.

Referre cœpta. Valer. Flac. **To reuolte from.**

Tenere cœpta. Ouid. **To goe forwarde with.**

Cœptus, huius cœptus. Idem Gel.   Appetendi cœptus. Cic.

Cœptúrus, pen. prod. Quintil.

Cœpto, cœptas, cœptare. **To beginne.** Plaut. Terent.

Arma cœptare. Tacit.   Rebellionem cœptare. Tacit. **To beginne rebellion.**

Cœptans, Participium. Sil.

Cœpulonus, ni, m. g. **A banketter or reuellar.**

Cœruleo, ônis, f. gen. **A birde that appereth not in winter: a clotbirde: a ſmatch: an arlyng.**

Coequitare, Simul equitare. Liu. **To ride ſide by ſide.**

Coerceo, coerces, coércui, coércitum, penul. corr. coercêre. Cic. **To reſtreyne: to kepe in: to binde harde: to compelle or conſtreyne. To comprehende or conteine: to correcte or puniſh: to kepe vnder ſubiection: to lette a thing be not done.**

Aquam coercere. Vlpian. **To ſtay the courſe of.**

Carnem ſupercreſcentem. Celſ. **To ſtaye fleſh ouergrowyng that it augment not or goe no further.**

Inflammationem. Celſ.

Nauſeam. Horat. **To ſtay vomityng.**

¶ Coercere. Liu. **To reſtreyne or repreſſe.**

Coercere & reſecare. Cic.   Coercere & refrænare. Cic.

Coercere & reprimere. Cic.   Animos coercere. Senec.

Cupiditates coercere. Cic.   Improbitatem. Cic.

Interpellatorem. Cic.   Iram promptam. Stat.

Vi oppreſſos imperio coercere. Cic. **To kepe vnder.**

Ora coercere frænis. Ouid. **To ſtay with a bridle: to bridle.**

¶ Dicitur etiam de inanimatis: vt, Pudorem, modeſtiam, pudicitiam, & temperantiam, pœnæ aut infamiæ metu coercere. Cic.

Terras coercet omnes. Cæſar. **He ſubdueth or bryngeth in ſubiection.**

Temeritatem coercere. Cic. **To repreſſe fole hardines.**

Edicto coercere aliquem. Sueton. **To reſtreyne with.**

Pignoribus ablatis coercere aliquem. Cic. **To repreſſe by takyng diſtreſſe or execution of his goods.**

Aliquos coercere per aliquem.Cic.

Coercere rapidam orationem.Cic.

Dextera coercet fures.Horat.

Hoſtem coercere armis.Ouid.

Coercere aliquem ſupplicijs & verberibus, pro Punire & caſtigare.Cic. To puniſhe or chaſtice.

Delicta coercere ſupplicijs.Horat. To puniſhe offences.

Fuſte coercere aliquem.Horat. To beate with,&c.

Morte,exilio,uinculis,damno coercere aliquos.Cic.

Terga equorum verbere torto coercere.Senec. To whippe.

¶ Coercere.Author ad Herennium. To conſtreigne.

Coercere aliquem finire iras.Ouid. To compell to leaue of his anger.

¶ Reprehendere & coercere.Cic.

Litura coercuit carmen.Horat.

¶ Coercere.Ouid. To bynde ſtraicte : to tye harde.

Spatio arcto coercere aliquem.Ouid. To holde in a narowe roome.

Coercere & continere complexu.Ci. To holde and imbrace.

Complexus cæli coercens omnia.Cic. The compaſſe of heauen, conteynyng all thynge.

Vitta coercuit capillos.Ouid. Tyed vp.

¶ Bella numeris coercere.Id eſt,belli hiſtoriam carmine componere.Ouid.

Crines coercere nodo.Horat. To tye in a knotte.

Modico ſe coercere.Senec. To content him ſelfe with little.

¶ Coercere aues carcere.Plin. To kepe cloſe in a cage.

Coércitus,penult.corr.Particip.Plin. Reſtreigned : compelled : kepte in : tyed vp.

Vinclis coercita.Ouid.

Coérctio,& coertio,Verbale. Paulus. Reſtreincte or kepynge in order.

Interpellatoris coertio.Quintil.

Onerare coertionibus aſperioribus.Celſ.

Coercitio,aliud verbale.Liu. Puniſhyng : chaſtiſyng.

Cupidinis coercitio.Tacit.

Coerro,coerras,coerráui,coerrâtum, coerrâre. Paulus iuriſconſultus. To wander with companie.

Cœtus,huius cœtus, m.g. A companie : a multitude : an aſſemblie : a congregacion.

Cœtus ſcholarum.Quint.

Conſilium cœtúſque animorum.Cic.

Dulces comitum cœtus.Catul.

Deorum cœtus.Stat.

Vitiorum Cœtus.Cic. A rable of vices.

Fœminei cœtus.Claud.

Læto cœtu complere aliquem locum.Virgil.

Monſtrifer cœtus.Claud. Sanctus.Claud.

Solennis.Cicero. Supplex.Stat.

Virginei cœtus.Stat. Viriles.Ouid.

Vulgares. Horat. Aſſembles of the people.

¶ Adducere in cœtum.Cic.

Agitare cœtus.Salluſt. To aſſemble : to gather together.

Celebrare hominum cœtus.Ci. To make aſſembles of men.

Cingunt polum aues cœtu.Virgil. Byrds in a flocke.

Colere cœtus ciuium.Seneca.

Committere cœtum alicui. Cic. To geue one charge of.

Dimittere cœtum.Cic. To dimiſſe or ſende away.

Inire cœtus.Cicero.Omnéſque dij, qui ſolemnes cœtus ludorũ initis. whiche come or be caried in generall aſſembles at games or ſolemne playes.

Obſcurare cœtus tenebris.Cic.

Conſilia,cœtúſque hominum iure ſociati.Cic.

Soluto cœtu diſcedunt.Ouid. After the aſſemble was broke vp, they departed.

Dicendo tenere hominum cœtus.Cic. To holde attente.

Coexercitatus,pe.prod.à con,& exercitatus. Quintil. Exerciſed together with.

Cogito,cógitas,pen.cor.cogitâre.Cic. To muſe: to thinke: to imagine:to caſte in minde:to intende or purpoſe.

Animus cogitat.Lucret.

Mens cogitat.Lucret.

Aliquid cogitare.Cicer.

Acutiſsime cogitare.Cicero.

Commodè cogitare.Terent.

Dies & noctes aliquid reputare & cogitare. Cic. To reuolue and caſte in minde.

Multum & diu cogitare.Cic.

Mecum cogitare.Cic.

Cogites hæc tecum.Terent. Conſider with your ſelfe.

Cogitare in animo.Terent. To conſider in his minde.

Cogites hoc tu tecum animo.Terent.

Toto animo cogitare de aliquo.Cic. To muſe wholly of.

Cogitare cum animo.Plaut. To conſider with himſelfe.

Cogitare ad verbum. Plin.iun. To thinke vpon worde by worde.

Inſtituere animum ad cogitandum.Terent. To ſettle his minde,to muſe on a thing.

Nec æquum,ánne iniquum imperet,cogitabit.Plaut. He will not conſider or regarde.

Cogita etiam atque etiam.Terent. To conſider agayne and agayne.

Quanto magis,magíſque cogito.Terent. The more & more that I way and conſider &c.

Cogitare aliam rem ex alia. Terent. To thinke vpon one thing after an other.

Nulla ſpecies cogitari poteſt. Can be imagined.Cic.

¶ Cogitare de aliquo.Terent. To haue in remembrance.

Me expectes,de me cogites.Terent. Haue me in thy minde.

Cogitare de re aliqua.Cic.

Aliquid de re ſua cogitare.Cic.

De aliquo & ornamentis eius & commodis cogitare.Cic.

Spe,atque animo de ſe,& gloria ſua cogitare.Cic.

Cum ſolicitudine cogitare de aliquo.Cic.

De conſciſcenda morte cogitare.Sueto. To muſe and thinke to kill himſelfe.

De pernicie alicuius cogitare.Cicer. To deuiſe or imagine ones death.

¶ Humaniter,& ſapienter, & amabiliter cogitare in aliquem. Antonius Ciceroni. To intende or purpoſe friendly towarde one.

Britanniam cogitare.Cic. To minde or intende to goe to.

Saxa & mõtes cogitare.Cic. To minde to goe to rockes,&c.

Quid cogitet humidus Auſter.Virg. what it would doe.

Fraudem cogitare alicui.Horat. To minde deceite towarde one.

Cogitare ſuſpendium.Mart. To thinke to hange himſelfe.

Cogito in Tuſculanum.ſubaudi,ire.Cic. I purpoſe or minde to goe to.

Curare aliquid aut cogitare.Cic.

Cras cogitare.Subaudi,ire aut diſcedere.Cic.

Ego hinc perendie mane cogito.Cic.Subaudi,diſcedere.

¶ Cogitare malé.Plin. To minde ſome ill.

Libidinoſè cogitare.Cic.

¶ Cogitare curas.Plaut.

In cogitando,mœrore angor.Plaut. In muſinge, I am,&c.

Cogitatum eſt mihi quid loquar.Plau. I haue bethought my ſelfe what I will ſpeake.

¶ Cogito pugnare.Terent. I minde to fight.

Cógitans,Participium.Quintil.

Cogitâtus,pen.prod.aliud Participium. Thought vpon : intended:purpoſed:prepenſed.

Parricidium cogitatum,non perfectum.Sueton. Minded.

Meditatum & cogitatum ſcelus.Cicer.

Multum & diu cogitatas res afferre.Cic. To bryng matters much and longe muſed on.

Bene cogitata reſpiciat Deus.Seneca. Thinges done of good purpoſe.

Cogitabundus,a,um. Muſinge:in a ſtudie.

Cogitâtum,Subſtantiuum.Cic. A thynge deuiſed or imagined in ones minde.

Ex cæteris dictis,factis,cogitatíſque Sex. Næuij,quiuis poteſt intelligere.Cic.

Perficere cogitata.Cic. To put in execution that he minded to doe.

Cogitátio.Verbale.Plin. Thought:deuiſe:cogitation.

Cogitatione nulla homo.Cic. A man without conſideratiõ.

Res ad ſenſum cogitationémque acerba.Cicer. A thyng greuous to perceiue and conſider.

Cogitatio motúſque animi.Cic.

Motus cogitationis celeriter agitatus. Ci. **The quicke motion of the minde and cogitation.**

Acerrima atque attentiſsima cogitatio. Cic.

Percutere aliquem inani cogitatione. Cic.

Liberæ cogitationes. Cicero. **Men may thinke what they wyll: thought is free.**

Molliſsimæ cogitationes. Cic. Tacita cogitatio. Cic.

Tranſuolans ſubitò animum cogitatio. Pli. **A cogitacion quickly paſſyng the mynde.**

Vigilantes cogitationes inſunt in animis. Cic.

¶ Abijcere cogitationes ſuas in rem humilem & contemptam. Cic. **To caſt his cogitation vpon ſome vile & baſe mattier.**

Abſtrahi cogitatione à ſolitudine. Cic. **By muſyng to be withdrawen from heauines.**

Accipere cogitationes alicuius. Catul.

Cogitatio afficit ſenſus. Quint.

Auertere cogitationem à miſerijs. Cic. **To thinke no more of them.**

In cogitationem belli regem auertere. Liu. **To make him minde warre.**

Auocare ad cogitationem aliquam ab aliqua re animum. Seruius Ciceroni. **To withdrawe the mynde from any matter, to thinke of an other thynge.**

Cadere in cogitationem.

Colligere cogitatione & cògitationem. Vide COLLIGO.

Complecti cogitatione. Cic. **To conceiue in the mynde.**

Comprehendere cogitatione. Cic. Idem.

Comprehendere aliquid animis & cogitatione. Cic.

Comprehendere rationem ſenſu aut cogitatione. Cic.

Conferre omnes curas cogitationéſque in rem aliquam. Cic **To ſette his whole care and minde vpon, ⁊c.**

Conquirere aliquid cogitatione. Cic. **To muſe for.**

Nihil conſequi cogitatione. Cic. **To vnderſtande nothinge.**

Continere aliquem in ſtudijs cogitationis. Cic. **To kepe in ſtudy of minde.**

Conuulſa cogitatio. Cic.

Conuertere ſe animo & cogitatione aliquò. Cic. **To bende his mynde and cogitacion to.**

Ad aliquam cogitationem ſpe deduci. Cicer. **To be brought to thinke.**

Defixum eſſe in cogitatione. Cic. **To be in a deepe muſe.**

Depingit cogitatione quiduis mens noſtra. Cicero. **Our mynde doeth imagine.**

Exigere cogitationem. Quintil. **To requyre ones mynde to be vpon it.**

Expectata cogitatio. Quintil.

Explicare cogitationes. Cicero.

Fallere ſpem cogitationum & conſiliorum. Ci. **To fruſtrate the hope of his mynde and purpoſe.**

Fatigari cogitatione ſuſcepti muneris. Quint.

Fingere nobis aliquid cogitatione. Cicero. **To imagine in our minde it is ſo.**

Habere cogitationem auri ad auaritiam. Cic. **To thinke of money for couetouſnes.**

Immorari honeſtis cogitationibus. Plin. iunior.

Impertiri aliquid temporis alicui cogitationi. Cic. **To beſtowe ſome tyme vpon muſynge of any thynge.**

Inducere animum in ſpem, cogitationémque meliorem. Cic.

Inijcere cogitationem alicui. Cic. **To make one thinke of it.**

Iniecta cogitatio de re aliqua Cic. **Made to minde it.**

Inſerere cogitationem luctibus. Quint.

Inſidet alicui cogitatio. Cic. **He thinketh much of.**

Intendere cogitationes. Vide INTENDO.

Interuenit maiori minor cogitatio. Liu.

Labefactata & conuulſa cogitatio. Vide CONVELLO.

Morari cogitationem. Quintil.

Cogitationis pœnam nemò patitur. Vlpian. **No man is punyſhed for his thought.**

Percipere cogitatione aliquid. Cic. **To vnderſtand.**

Percurrere multa animo & cogitatione. Ci. **To runne ouer many thinges in mynde and cogitacion.**

Ponere tempus in cogitatione. Cic.

Seiungere cogitatione aliud ab alio. Cic. **In imaginacion to ſeparate**

Suſcipere cogitationem. Cic. **To thinke vpon.**

Suſcipere curam & cogitationem. Balbus Ciceroni.

Suſtentare mentes cogitationéſque. Cic.

Valere ad cogitationem. Cic.

Venire & incidere in cogitationem aliquam. Seruius Cicero. **To enter purpoſely, and by chaunce to happen into any cogitation.**

In aliqua cogitatione ac cura verſari. Cic.

Verſari in auditione & cogitatione. Cic. **To be occupied in hearynge and muſynge of a thinge.**

Verſantur in animo meo multæ & graues cogitationes. Cicero.

Cogitatio in ſeipſa vertitur. Cic.

Volutare animum tacitis cogitationibus. Liu. **To muſe with him ſelfe, ſaiyng nothing.**

Vti cogitatione ad res quamoptimas. Cic.

Cogitatè, Aduerbiũ: vt Cogitatè verba facere. Plaut. **To ſpeake aduiſedly, and with good conſideracion.**

Cogitatè rem ſuam tractare. Plaut. **To handle his mattier aduiſedly.**

Accuratè & cogitatè ſcribere. Cic.

Cogitatò, Aduerbium, Idem. Cic.

Cogitabilis, & hoc cogitabile, pen. corr. Seneca. **That may be thought on.**

Cognatus, penult. prod. Adiect. Quaſi vnà natus. Plin. **Kinne: alſo like: agreyng: almoſt of the ſame nature.**

Cognatum cælum telluri. Ouid.

Caput cognatum. Ouid.

Cineres cognati. Catul. **The ſepulchers of aunceſtours and kinſfolke.**

Freta cognata. Stat. Mœnia cognata. Ouid.

Cognata calci res, gypſum eſt. Plin. **Is lyke to it.**

Sanguis cognatus. Virgil.

Terræ cognatæ. Claud. **The landes of our neighbours.**

Vires cognatæ. Claud.

Vocabula cognata rebus. Horat. **Agreynge to.**

Mentibus noſtris aliquid eſſe cognatum. Cic.

¶ Cognati appellantur, quaſi vnà communitérue nati. Terent. **Kinſefolke: of the ſame blood.**

Affines atque cognati alicuius. Cic.

Amici & cognati alicuius. Cic.

Propinqui, cognatíque optimè conuenientes. Cic.

Cognatio, huius cognationis. Cic. **Kynred.**

Dedecus familiæ, cognationis, nominis. Cic.

Ampliſsima cognatione, & plurimis amicitijs vir. Cic. **Of noble parentage, and hauing many friendes.**

Materna cognatio. Cic. **Kinred by the mothers ſyde.**

Patruelis cognatione, amore germanus. Cic.

Propinqua cognatione coniunctus. Sueton. **Nigh kinne.**

Cognationem facit etiam adoptio. Vlpian.

¶ Attingere aliquem cognatione. Vide ATTINGO.

Coniunctum eſſe cognatione cum aliquo. Cic. **To be kinne.**

Habet maiorem quandam aliam cum arte Oratoria cognationem. Quint. **Greatter affinitie.**

Habere aliquam neceſsitudinem, aut cognationem cum aliquo. Cic. **To be familiar and of kinne.**

Iunctus alicui cognatione. Liu. **Kinne to.**

Iungi cognatione naturali cum re aliqua. Cic.

Cum prædijs alicui eſſe cognationem. Cic. **When one hath ſuch affection to his heritage, as he will not in any wiſe ſell it, becauſe they were his aunceſtours.**

Cognatio & affinitas. Cic.

Serpit foras cognationibus domus & affinitatibus. Cic. **Our familie or ſtocke ſpreadeth abrode by kinred, and, ⁊c.**

Iura cognationis retinere. Vlpian.

Deorum cognatione tenetur animus. Cic.

Literarum cognatio. Quint. **An agrement of, ⁊c.**

Cognatio ſtudiorum. Cic. **Frendeſhip betwene two, for that they haue bene conuerſant in like ſtudies together.**

Cognatio Peripateticis cum oratoribus. Cic. **There is a certaine agrement and likenes betwene.**

Cognitor, Cognitio, Cògnitus, Cognobilis, Vide COGNOSCO.

Cognomen, pen. prod. huius cognóminis, penult. corr. Cic. **A ſurname added, to that one hath of his father.**

¶ Accipere cognomen. Plin.

Cognomen

Cognomen addere alicui. Liu. To ſurname.

Aſciſcere cognomen alicuius rei. Sil. To take the ſurname of any thinge.

Collocare cognomen pro certo nomine. Author ad Heren.

Conſeneſcit cum huius cognomine cognomen Craſsi. Cicer. weareth out of remembrance. Dare cognomen. Plin.

Deligere cognomen ex imaginibus. Cic.

Dicere cognomine. Virg. To ſurname.

Alicuius cognomine dici. Virg. To be named after one.

Sapientis cognomen habere. Cic. To be ſurnamed the wiſe.

Imponere cognomen alicui. Horat. To geue him.

Inuênit cognomen torque detracta Manlius. Cic. He gotte.

Manet cognomen alicui, Vide MANEO.

Partum cognomen hæreditarium erit. Cic.

Præ ſe ferre laudem ipſo cognomine. Cic.

Alteri Capitoni cognomen eſt. Cic. The other is ſurnamed Capito.

Sumere cognomen ex aliqua re. Cic.

Trahere cognomen ex contumelia. Cic.

Vti cognomine generis. Cic.

¶ Cognomen etiam herbæ additum. Surnamed. Plin. Eſt & altera cyclaminos, cognomine ciſsânthemos.

Cognóminis, huius cognóminis, pen. cor. com. gen. Plaut. That hath the ſame ſurname.

Illa mea cognominis fuit. Plaut. She hath my ſurname.

Cognoméntum, huius cognométi. Ci. A by name or ſurname.

Accipere cognomentum alicuius. Tacit.

Augeri cognomento. Tacit.

Cognómino, cognóminas, penult. cor. cognominâre. Plin. To geue a ſurname.

Cognominâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Surnamed.

Cognoſco, nóui, penult. prod. cógnitum, penult. cor. nóſcere. To know: to perceiue: to vnderſtand: to conſider diligētly.

Cognoſcere rectè. Cic. Facilè cognoſcere. Lucret.

Memoriter cognoſcere. Vide MEMOR.

Penitus cognoſcere. Cic. To know throughly.

Corde cognoſcere. Lucret. Animus cognoſcit hæc. Lucret.

Scire, cognoſcere, & percipere aliquid. Cic.

Studium cognoſcendæ, percipiendæq́; virtutis. Cic.

Perſpicere & cognoſcere rerum naturam. Cic.

¶ Cognoſcere, pro Iuriſdictionem exercere. Sueton. To heare a mattier debated as iudge to determine it.

¶ Cognoſcere de actis alicuius. Cic. To ſitte in examination of ones doynges.

Cognoſcere de re aliqua. Cic. To ſit in examination of it.

De re aliqua cognoſcere & ſtatuere. Cic. To heare a mattier debated and determined.

De aliquo cognoſcere. Cic. To ſit in examination vpon.

De ſalute alicuius cognoſcere. Cic. De Marcelli ſalute paulò antè, quàm tu, cognouimus. we had knowledge of.

Ex aliquo cognoſcere aliquid. Ci. To know by ones telling.

Cauſas diligenter penitúſque cognoſcere. Cic.

Cognoſcere cauſas alicuius. Cic. To heare his mattier.

Cognoſcere cauſas cum aliquo. Cic. To heare cauſes with other.

Domi ius ciuile cognouerat. Cic. He learned at heme.

Rationem cognoſcere. Cic. To heare or vnderſtande.

Ritum ſacri cognoſcere. Ouid.

¶ Cognoſcere inſtrumenta. Vlpi. To view & peruſe deedes, or writinges.

¶ Cognoſcere, Inſpicere, perpendere, & æſtimare. Cic.

¶ De cauſa cognoſcere. Vlpian. To vnderſtand the mattier: to heare it debated.

Cognoſcere & pronuntiare. Vlpia. To vnderſtande & iudge.

¶ Cognoſcite, pro Attentè audite. Cic. Vnderſtande you, or heare you diligently.

¶ Cognoſcere qualis natura ſit montis. Cæſar. To view and conſider the nature of the hill.

¶ Cognoſcere ex literis, nuntijs, & ſimilibus, pro Intelligere, & certiorem fieri. Cic. To know or vnderſtande by, &c.

Cognoſcere ex annalibus. Cic.

Ex libris alicuius aliquos cognoſcere. Cic.

Cognoſcere caſus. Virg.

¶ Cognoſci in optimam partem. Cic. To be knowen as an honeſt and good man.

¶ Cognoſcere, pro Agnoſcere. Plaut. To acknowledge.

Amores ſuos cognoſcere, Id eſt amicum ſuum, vel amicam. Ouid. To acknowledge his louer.

Humanitatem alicuius cognoſcere. Cic.

Tellus cognoſcit alumnos. Stat.

¶ Virum cognouiſſe dicitur illa quæ cum viro rem habuit. Ouidius. To haue company or carnall copulation.

¶ Cognoſcere, Experiri. To proue or trie. Cic. Hominē prudentem & officioſum cognoſces. You ſhall ſinde or perceyue him.

Virum optimum gratiſsimumq́; cognoſcere aliquem. Cic.

Diuos præſentes cognoſcere. Virg. To feele and perceiue the preſence of a god.

Cógnitus, pen. cor. Particip. Knowen. vt Cognitus alicui. Plin.

Cognitus nomine tantum. Plin. Knowen by name only.

Habere cognitum aliquid. Cic. To knew.

Armis cognitus. Valer. Flac. Tried in warre.

In multis iudicijs cauſiſque cognitus. Cic.

Vſu non longo cognitus. Ouid. Not of longe acqueintance.

Cauſa liquidò cognita. Ouid.

Cauſa cognita iudicium dare. Plaut. To geue iudgement after he hath heard the mattier.

In vtraque fortuna homo cognitus multis ſignis & virtutis & humanitatis. Cic. Homo per ſe cognitus. Cic.

Puer puero mihi cognitus. Ouid. I knew him a childe when I was a childe.

Perſpecta & cognita res. Cic.

Virtute cognita, & ſpectata fide homo ampliſsimus. Cic.

¶ Cognitus, Auditione perceptus. Virg. Knewen by reporte.

Cognitior, Id eſt, magis notus. Ouid. Better knewen.

Cognitiſsimus, Superlatiuum. Catul. Exceedyngly wel knowen.

Cognítio, Verbale. Cic. Knowledge: alſo examination or iudgemente.

In cauſæ cognitione verſari. Vlpian.

Deorum cognitionem capere. Cic. To haue the knowledge of god.

Manca cognitio naturæ. Cic. Vnperſit.

Gratior cognitio poetarum. Quintil.

Attingere cognitionem rerum. Cic. To haue ſome vnderſtandyng of.

Multa cognitio rerum inde venit. Quintil.

In rerum cognitione verſari. Cic.

In perfacili cognitione verſari. Cic. To be eaſely knowen.

Cognitio & iudicium. Cic.

¶ Prætoria cognitio. Quint. The examination by the pretour.

Soliuaga cognitio & ieiuna. Cic.

Accipere ad cognitionem. Vide ACCIPIO.

¶ Adducere in cognitionem. Vide ADDVCO.

Amplexari cognitionem. To apply him ſelf to knowledge. Capere cognitionem. Cic.

Circunducere cognitionem. Vlpian.

Cognitione & ſcientia continetur officium aliquod. Cic.

Dare cognitionem aliquarum rerum aliquibus. Cic. To geue the hearyng or iudgement of thynges vnto.

Habere cognitionem faciliorem. Cicer. To be eaſier to bee knowen.

Inſerere cauſæ cognitionem. Vlpian.

Dignum cognitione. Cic.

¶ Dies cognitionis. Vlpian. The day apoynted to haue the mattier hearde or examined.

Suſtinere cognitionem. Calliſtratus. To delay the hearynge or examinyng of a mattier for cauſes alledged.

Cógnitor, pen. cor. cognitôris, Verbale. Cic. An attourney, or proctour: a lawier that defendeth ones cauſe.

Aſcribere cognitorem alicui. Cic. To apoynte him a proctour or lawier.

Qui per ſe litigat, & qui cognitorem dat, diuerſa. Cic.

Cognitorem eſſe. Horat. Fieri cognitorē pro aliquo. Cic.

In aliquam rem cognitorem dare. Cic.

Cogo, cogis, coégi, pen. prod. coactum, cógere. Terent. To gather together: to ſet or bryng in order: to conſtreyne: to compel or force: to make licour thicke: to milke a beaſt.

In vnum aliquid cogere. Quint. To brynge together.

Nodo comas coegit. Senec. She truſſed vp her heare, Diſperſa cogere. Cic. To bryng together thinges diſperſed.

Ius ciuile in certa genera cogere. Cic.

Nubes coguntur. Lucret. Cloudes gather thicke.

Cogere oues intro. Plaut. To driue together and brynge in to the houſe or folde.

Pecudes cogere ſtabulis. Virg.

¶ Cogere agmen. Cic. Vide AGMEN.

Acies in prælia cogere. Virg. To ſette in aray to fyght.

Vndique auxilia cogere. Virgil. To gather together.

Coegerat viginti cohortes ex finitimis regionibus. Cæſar.

Cogere copias in vnum locum. Cæſar. To bringe together.

Conſiliũ cogi de aliquo. Quint. when a counſaile is gathered aboute a thinge.

Milites cogere. Cæſ. To gather ſouldiours.

Cogere Senatum. Cic. To aſſemble or call together.

Socios ad locum aliquem cogere. Virgil.

Cogere ad verba. Propert. To aſſemble or talke aboute a mattier.

¶ Cogere pecuniam à ciuitatibus ſtatuarum nomine. Cic. To gather and leuie money.

Ait enim, dum Gabinio pecuniam Poſthumus cogeret ex decumis imperatorum, pecuniam ſibi coegiſſe. Cic.

Aurum cogere in vſus humanos. Horat.

Stipem cogere. Cic. Vide STIPS.

Stipendiũ cogere. Ci. To gather money to pay ſouldiours.

Vites cogendæ in ſulcum. Virg. Muſt be brought.

¶ Cogere in ordinem. Plin. iuni. To abate ones pride: to make contente with condicion, and not excel other or be ſinguler.

¶ Cogere. Terent. To compell or conſtreine.

Mori me denique cogis. Virg.

Audaces cogimur eſſe metu. Ouid. Si res coget. Cic.

Acerbè cogi. Cic. Conuitio aliquorum cogi. Cic.

Fame cogi. Cic. Prece cogere aliquem. Horat.

Ratione aliquem cogere. Cic.

Cogere arua vt pareant colono. Virg.

In ſemihoræ curriculum cogere. Cice. To reſtreine to halfe an houres ſpace and no more.

Cogere vi & minis. Cic.

Ad arma cogere aliquem. Ouid. To force to fight.

Cogere ad lachrymas. Plaut. To make to weepe.

Ad munera cogi. Ouid.

Ad prælia cogi. Virg. Cogere in cruciatum. Plaut.

Cogitur in curſum verberibus. Plin. with ſtrikyng is driuen to runne.

Vis ventorum in portum nauim coegit. Cic. Droue.

In Senatum cogi. Cic. To be conſtreined to come into the Senate.

Cogitur mulier in thalamos alicuius, cui inuita nubit. Valer. Flac. She is forced to mary.

¶ Cogi aliquo. Horat. To be driuen to a place.

Cogere in mollitiem lanæ. Plin. To make as ſofte as wull.

Apes bis grauidos cogunt fœtus. Virg. Make hony twiſe.

Verba cogere in pedes. Ouid. To make verſes.

¶ Cogere. ~~To make thicke.~~ Virg. Frigore mella cogit hyems. Maketh thicke.

In nubem cogitur aer. Virg. Gathereth thicke into a cloude.

Cogere lac in duritiam. Plin. To make thicke and harde as in a crudde or creame.

Cogi in magnitudinem milij. Plin. To be brought to the bigneſſe of a grayne of Milium.

¶ Cogere cuneos. Virg. To driue in wedges.

Equum cogere verbere. Claud. To beate forwarde.

¶ Cogere. Ci. To conclude and inferre neceſſarily: to proue by ſtronge argumente.

¶ Cogi in anguſtum. Terent. To be driuen to a ſtreight.

¶ Coguntur carnes holoſteo. Plin. Vulnera quoque conglutinat. nam & carnes coguntur, additá. Peeces of fleſh gathered together by the ſtrength of this hearbe added or put to them.

Cogens, Participium: vt Cogens & vetans deus. Cic.

Re cogente profectus eſt. Ouid.

Coactus, aliud Particip. Conſtreyned: forced: compelled: gathered: aſſembled together. vt Coactæ naues. Cæſ.

Coacta pecunia ad agros emendos. Cic. Gathered.

Coactus & Sponte, contraria. Seneca. Conſtreyned.

Coactum & expreſſum auſpicium. Cic.

Lachrymis oculi maduere coactis. Ouid. He forced him ſelfe to weepe.

Scelus coactum. Seneca. A naughtie acte doen by impulſion of other.

Thalamus coactus. Stat. Rape: alſo forced mariage.

¶ Multa arte coactum ebur. Valerius Flac. Very cunnyngly wrought.

¶ Coacti & armati homines. Cic. Men gathered together and armed.

In vnum locum coactæ copiæ. Cn. Magnus Domitio.

¶ Coacti alui. Celſus. Harde ſiele, or excrementes avoyded by ſiege.

Lactis maſſa coacti. Ouid. A cheeſe.

¶ Ferro coactus. Propert. Ira. Seneca.

Legibus. Terent.

Neceſsitate. Cæſ. Forced of neceſſitie.

Pudore. Cæſar. Dryuen with ſhame.

Terrore. Lucret.

Tempore atque officio ad aliquid agendum. Cic.

Vi. Terent. Vi & neceſſario ſumus in portum coacti. Cic.

Regio ſub arma coacta. Virg. Streyned to take armour.

Coactus, huius coactus. Cic. Conſtreint: compulſion: forcement.

Coactu atque efflagitatu meo. Cic.

Coactu tuo ſcribam quæ ſentio. Cic.

Magnóque coactu. Lucret.

Coactu iſtius. Cic. By his compulſion.

Coactûra, coactúræ, pen. pro. Colum. A heapyng or gatheryng together.

Coáctio, Verbale. Compulſion: gatheryng. vt Coactio argentaria. Sueton. Gatheryng of money.

Coactor. Verbale. Cicero. A particuler receiuour: a gatherer of vſurers debtes.

Agminis coactor. Tacit. That gathereth an armie.

¶ Coactor, pro Impulſore. Sen. A conſtreiner.

Coacto, coactas, coactâre, Frequentatiuum. Lucret. To force or conſtreine.

Coactilia, orum. Skinnes wherein cloathes were packed in cariage: packe cloathes: cordes wherewith they truſſe packes.

Cohæreo, cohæres, cohæſi, cohæſum, cohærere. Cic. To ſticke or cleaue to: to be ioyned to.

Cohærere alicui rei. Cic.

Cohærens & continuata natura cum ſuis partibus. Cic.

Aptæ res inter ſe & cohærentes. Cic. Agreeyng one with the other.

Aptè cohæret mundus. Cic. One parte is fitly ioyned to an other.

Implicita cum illis ratio, & cohærens. Cic.

Non cohærent. Terent. The mattiers hange not together.

Vix cohæret oratio. Cic. It ſcantly hangeth one peece with an other.

Congruunt & cohærent cum cauſa. Cic.

Cohærent dicta inter ſe. Cic. The wordes agree well one with the other.

Non cohæret ſermo. Cic. This tale hangeth not together.

Aptiſsimè cohærent inter ſe. Cic.

Præclarè inter ſe cohærere. Cic.

Cohærentia inter ſe dicere. Cic. To ſpeake thinges hangyng well together

¶ Cohærere dicuntur aliqui. Plin. iun. To cleaue together and loue each other hartely.

Cohæreſco, cohæreſcis, cohæreſcere. Cic. Idem.

Cohærentia, cohærẽtiæ. Cic. A faſtenyng or hangyng together.

Cohærentia mortis & vitæ. Gel. Cohærentia vocis. Gel.

Cohæres, huius cohærêdis, pen. prod. com. gen. Plin. iunior. A ioynte heyre with an other.

Cohærarius, cohærarij. A ioynte tenant or ioynte heyre.

Cohibeo, cóhibes, pen. corr. cohíbui, cohíbitum, pen. corr. cohibere. Cic. To keepe: to reſtreyne: to holde in: to keepe of: to let: to keepe ſhorte: to refreyne or bridle.

Cohibere aliquem in vinculis. Cur. To keepe ſhort in priſon.

¶ Cohibere ſe intra locum aliquem. Plautus. To keepe him ſelfe within a place.

¶ Cohibere ſe.Terent. To refrayne: moderate or rule ones ſelfe.

Aſſenſionem cohibere à rebus incertis.Cic. Not to be in haſt to credite for ſuretie thynges vncertaine.

Crinem nodo.Horat. To truſſe or tie vp heare in a knotte.

Fugam.Sil.

Furorem alicuius.Cic. To repreſſe.

Gaudia.Propert.

Impetus & crudeliſsimos conatus alicuius.Cic.

Iras.Virgilius. To repreſſe.

Iracundiam.Cic. To refrayne or ſtay.

Libidines effrænatas à coniugibus aliorum. Cic. To bridle theyr outragious luſte from other mens wifes: to refrayne from aduoutery.

Manum alicui.Stat.

Motus animi turbatos.Cic. To moderate.

Cohibere & continere ab omni lapſu temeritatem.Cic.

Cohibere animum, manus, oculos ab alieno.Cic. Not to ſteale, wiſhe or deſire other mens goodes.

¶ Cohibere pari ſeueritate fiſcum atque ærarium.Plin.iunior. To vſe like ſeueritie in prouidyng, that neither the eſchequer nor common treaſury increaſe ouermuch by extraordinarie paymentes.

Cruentas epiſtolas armis cohibere.Tacit.

¶ Cohibere filium.Plaut. To keepe vnder his ſonne.

Cohibent pugnare leges.Cic. Forbidde to fight.

Ceruos cohibent arcu. Horat. They ſtay with ſhootynge at them.

Cohibitio,Verbale.Cic. A lettyng,reſtreinte, or forbiddyng to doee.

Cohoneſto, cohoneſtas, cohoneſtâre, Idem quod Honeſtare. Plin. To honour: to commende or make more honorable.

Statuas alicuius cohoneſtare.Cic.

Quem veſtra laude cohoneſtatis.Cic.

Exequias alicuius cohoneſtare Cic. To honeſt or commende his funerall with any thinge.

Cohoneſtare victoriam.Liu.

Cohorreo,cohórres,cohórrui, cohorrêre: vel Cohorreſco, cohorreſcis,cohorréſcere.Suc. To be in great horrour or feare: to tremble or chill for feare.

Aliquem cohorruiſſe,quod.Cic.

Cohorrere ex re aliqua.Cic.

Cohors,huius cohortis,f. g.Varro. Cæſar. A bande of men, whereof the Romain legion conteined.10. The firſt bande, wherein the ſtandarde was,had.1105.footemen. 132. men of armes,and was Cohors milliaria. The ſeconde bande called quingentaria had.555 footemen.66.men of armes. The other bandes had the ſame number, ſo that they made vp 6100.footemen.736.men of armes, which was the Romain legion. It ſignifieth alſo a barton or place incloſed where poultrie is kepte.

Acies cohortium. Tacit.

Præſidia cohortium,alarum,legionum inuadere. Tacit.

Cohors & turma.Cic.

¶ Alaria cohors.Vide Alarius in ALA.

Armigera cohors.Sil.

Cohors auxiliaria.Cic.

Bellatrix cohors.Stat.

Cæſa cohors.Tacit.

Denſæ cohortes.Claud.

Expeditæ cohortes.Tacit. Light bandes.

Impia Gigantum cohors.Horat.

Impura cohors.Cic.

Inhonora cohors.Stat.

Innumeræ cohortes. Stat.

Legionariæ cohortes.Liu.

Montana cohors Cappadocum.Lucan.

Numeroſa cohors.Sillius.

Pilata cohors.Vide Pilatus in PILVM.

Sociæ cohortes.Tacit.

¶ Corrumpere cohortem.Cic.

Cohortes conſcribere aut contrahere. To aſſemble or get together men of warre.

Cohortes complere. To make vp bandes after the rate of their number.

Cohortes ex præſidijs deducere.Cæſar.

Exarmare cohortes.Tacitus. To diſarme.

Explicare cohortes.Virg. To ſet wyder.

Firmare cohortes.Tacit.

Cohortes inducere in prælium.Liu.

¶ Cohors.Sueton. A companie indifferently.

Famula cohors.Stat. A companie of ſeruantes.

Innuptæ cohortes. Companies of maydens.

¶ Cohors.Cic. A trayne or companie of ſeruantes attending vpon any noble man.

Prætoria cohors.Cic. The pretours traine.

Laborioſa cohors Vlyſſei.Horat.

Cohors vaga.Catul.

Vallatum cohortibus ire.Stat.

¶ Cohors ad res inanimatas etiam transfertur: vt Febrium cohors.Horat. A companie of agues.

Cohortâlis,penult,prod.Adiectiuum à cohorte villæ: vt Cohortalis auis,Columel. Fedde in the barton or courte.

Cohortor,cohortâris,cohortâri.Cic. To exhorte.

¶ Deterrere & Cohortari opponuntur.Cic.

Cohortari ad pacem.Cic.

Ad ſtudium ſummæ laudis aliquem cohortari.Cic.

Cohortari ad virtutem ardentius.Cic.

Cohortari inuicem. Sueto. To exhorte or incourage one an other.

Cohortandus,Participium.Cic

Cohorto veteres etiam dixerunt.Quadrig.

Cohortâtio,Verbale.Cic. An exhortation or incouraginge.

Iudicum cohortatio ad honeſtè iudicandum.Cic.

Inanis & ſine cauſa ſuſcepta cohortatio.Cic. Begunne.

Incredibiliter me commouet tua cohortatio.Cic.

Concitatum eſſe cohortatione alicuius ad ſtudium cognoſcendæ percipiendæq́; virtutis. To be ſtirred with.

Excitari cohortationibus.Cic.

Cohum,hi. A thonge to faſten the oxe bow to the yoke.

Coibilis, Vide COEO.

Coinquino, coinquinas, penult.corr.coinquinâre,Idem quod ſimplex Inquinâre.Columel. To ſoyle or ſtaine: to defile.

¶ Coinquinare, per metaphoram.Cic. To defame a man or woman.

Coitus,**Coitio**,Vide COEO.

Cois, f.g. A garment of fine ſilke.

Coix, icis: f.g A baſkette. Alſo a certaine kinde of eſtars hauing a leafe lyke a reede, wherwith baſkets were made at Athens.

Cola: A ſtreiner.

Colaphizo, aui, are. To buffette.

Colaphus,huius cólaphi,pen.cor.Plaut. A buffette or blowe on the cheeke.

Ducere colaphum alicui Quintil. To giue one a blowe.

Incutere colaphum.Iuuen.

Colaphum infligere.Plin.

Infringere colaphum.Terent.Idem.

Colaſis: A kinde of correction or puniſhment.

Colatus,Vide COLO colas.

Colax, huius cólacis,pen.cor. A flatterer.

Coles,huius colis,m.g.Celſus. A mans yarde.

Coleus,Teſtis aliàs dicitur.Cic. A mans ſtone,or codde.

Colice, **Colica**,Vide COLON.

Coliculus, Vide COLIS.

Colicus,Vide COLON.

Coliphium,coliphij. A kinde of breade for wreaſtlers.Panis quo vtebantur athletæ.Iuue.

Colis,huius colis,m.gen.Varro. The ſtalke of colewortes. A braunche of a vyne yonge.

Coliculus,pen.cor.Diminut. Varro. The tender ſtalke of an hearbe.

Coliculus fabæ.Colum.Varro. The codde of a beane,or the yonge ſtalke.

Colla, huius collæ. A kynde of glew.

Collabaſco,collabaſcis,collabáſcere,Ruinam minitari.Plaut. To be readie to fall.

Collabefio,pen.pro. collabefis, pen.indiff.collabefieri.pen.cor. Cæſar. To be broken or ruinous.

Collabefacto,collabefactas, collabefactâre, Vide ſimplex Labefactare.Ouid.

Collabefactari teſticula. To be vndoen by a ſhell: to be baniſhed by lottes or ſhelles.

Collabellare. To kiſſe. Laberius.obſoletum eſt verbum.

Collabeſco, collabeſcis, collabeſcere: vt Collabeſcunt vires. Lucret. The ſtrength decayeth.

Collabor,pen.prod. collâberis vel collâbere,pen. corr. collapſus ſum,collâbi.Plaut.Martial. To fall downe.

Faſtigium domus collabitur. Sueton. Collabi ruina. Liu.

Collapſus, Particip. Slid or fallen downe. vt Iter vrinæ collapſum. Celſ. The paſſage of vryne ſtopped.

¶ Collapſus is dicitur, cui præ dolore concidit animus. Virg. Diſcouraged: out of hearte.

Dolore ſubito collapſa. Ouid.

Ferro collapſus. Virg. Fallen to the earth with a ſtroke of a ſwoorde.

Saxo collabitur ingens Centaurus. Stat.

Aedes vetuſtate collapſæ. Sueton. Olde houſes fallen downe.

Collapſos excipit artus. Ouid. Ceruix collapſa. Virg.

Membra collapſa. Virgil.

Oſſa morbo collapſa minutatim. Virg. Ruina collapſa. Sil.

Collachrymo, collachrymas, pen. cor. collachrymáre. Cic. To weepe with other.

Collachrymare caſum. Cic. To bewayle or lamente.

Collachrymatio, Verbale. A weepyng or waylyng.

Collactaneus. Vlpian. Nourſed with the ſame milke: a foſter brother: brought vp with one at nourſe.

Collacteus. Idem. Iuuenal.

Collare, huius collâris, pen. prod. neut. g. Varro. A collar for houndes or other beaſtes.

Collária, huius collâriæ, f. ge. Plaut. A collar of yron that men are bounde with.

Collatiuum, ui. A ſacrifice made of many mens offerynge together.

Collatiuus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Collatiuus venter. Plaut. A greate panche or bealy, wherin ſtore of meate is heaped.

Collato, collátas, pen. prod. collatáui, collatâtum, collatâre. Cic. To make larger.

Collatio, Collator, Collatus, Vide CONFERO.

Collaudare. Cic. Cæſar. To prayſe with other.

Beneuolentiam diligentiámque aliquorum collaudare. Cic.

Clementiam alicuius per literas collaudare. Cic.

Non cohortandus, ſed magis collaudandus aliquis. Cic.

Collaudâtus, pen. prod. Stat. Prayſed: commented.

Collaudátio, Verba. Liu. Cic. Commendation or prayſe.

Collecta, huius collectæ, Vide COLLIGO.

Collectanea, collectaneorum, neut. gen. plur. num. Vide COLLIGO. Thynges written or gathered out of many workes.

Collectaneus, Collectarij, Collecte, Collectio, Collectus &c. Vide COLLIGO.

Collega, collegæ, pen. prod. m. g. Vlpian. A felow or companion in office.

Collega & ſocius. Cic. Regni collega. Cic.

In cenſura collegæ. Cic.

Poteſtatem collegæ abrogare. Cic.

Inter collegas diſcrepare iudicia. Cic.

Facere collegam in quodam munere. Cic.

Habere collegam in quodam munere. Cic.

Numerare alicui collegam. Cic.

Collegium. Cic. A company of them that haue equall authoritie. A company of one miſterie or crafte. The felowſhip in any office.

Ambubaiarum collegia. Horat.

Fabrorum collegium. Plin. iunior. The company or felowſhippe.

Pontificum collegium. Cic. Prætorum collegium. Cic.

Ampliſsimi ſacerdotij collegium. Cic.

Tribunorum plebis collegium. Cic.

Sodales eiuſdem collegij. Caius.

Deſperatum collegium. Cic.

Illicita collegia coercentur Senatuſconſulto. Martianus.

Sodalitia collegia. Martian.

¶ Adhibere collegium. Cic. To call the company to him.

Celebrare collegium. Martian.

Coire collegium. Martianus.

In collegium cooptare. Cic. To chooſe into the felowſhip.

Deferre ad collegium. Cic. To propoſe to the ſocietie & aske their iudgement.

Diſſoluere collegia. Sueton.

Vſurpare collegium. Vlpian.

¶ Collegium pro Conſortio officij, ſiue ſocietatis. Tacit. Felowſhip in office.

¶ Collegium naturæ. Plinius. Naturall aliaunce or ſocietie.

¶ Collegium, de Conſulibus dixit Liuius.

Collegatarius, cui ſimul cum alio legatum relictum eſt. Digeſt. Partaker of a bequeſt with an other.

Colleuo, cólleuas, pen. cor. uâre. Plin. To lifte vp: to lighte.

Collibertus, huius colliberti. He that is made free by the ſame maiſter that an other is.

Collibet, vel cóllubet, pen. cor. collíbuit, collíbitum eſt, collibêre. Terent. It liketh: it pleaſeth.

Collibitum eſt mihi. Plaut. It pleaſeth me: after my owne phantaſie.

Animo collubitum eſt meo. Plaut.

Colliciæ, colliciarum. Plin. Vide COLLIQVIAE.

Colliculus, Vide COLLIS.

Collido, collidis, pen. prod. colliſi, collîſum, penult. prod. collidere. Cic. To beate or knocke together.

Aurum colliditur, vt fiat annulus. Ouid.

Confligũt & collidũtur leges. Quint. Repugne & are one agaynſt an other.

Acer concurſus viros colliſerat. Sil.

Gloria collidit fratres. Stat. Made brothers fight together.

Collidere manus. Quintil. To clappe handes.

Collíſus, Adiect. pen. prod. Sil. Beaten: bruiſed: ſquiſed together.

Græcia colliſa bello. Horat. Sore hurte.

Collîſus, huius collíſus, penult. prod. m. g. Plin. A ſquiſinge, knockyng or thruſtyng together.

Collíſio, Verbale. Idem.

Colligo, cólligas, pen. cor. gâre. Cic. To bynde together.

Sententias verbis colligare. Cic.

Colligare in faſciculos manuales. Plin. To bynde in handefulles.

Colligare vulnera. Plin. To wrappe vp.

¶ Colligare ſe cum alijs, per tranſlationem. Cic. To intangle him ſelfe with other.

In Græcia colligare aliquem. Cic.

¶ Colligare vno libro omnia. Cic. To knitte or comprehen all in one booke.

Colligata & implicata inter ſe. Cic. Intangled and wrapped one with the other.

Apta & colligata inter ſe. Cic.

¶ Colligare impetum furentis. Cic. To repreſſe.

Colligâtus, penult. prod. Participium: vt Vinculis colligati ſumu. Cic. Bounde together: faſtened: ioyned.

Colligatum, Subſtantiuũ: vt Omne colligatum ſolui poteſt. Ci.

Colligatio, Verb. Cic. A byndyng, ioynyng or faſtenynge together.

Colligatio ſocietatis. Cic. A ioynyng of ſocietie.

Colligo, cólligis, pen. cor. collégi, pen. prod. colléctum, colligere. Plin. To gather or brynge together: to prepare: to number or compte: to gather by proofe or reaſon: to get purchaſe.

Carpere & colligere vndique. Cic.

In vnum locum colligere. Cic. To gather into.

Colligere in vas. Varro. To gather into a veſſell.

Arma nauis colligere. Virg.

Capillos colligere in nodum. Ouid. To truſſe vp.

Equos colligere. Ouid. To bryng together.

Exercitum colligere ex ſenibus deſperatis. Cic. To gather an army of olde men.

Fontes colliguntur anguſtis fiſtulis. Quintil.

Fructus colligere. Horat. Gradum colligere. Sil. To ſtay.

Hoſtem colligere. Sil. To incloſe his enemie.

Librum aut aliud aliquid colligere. Plin. iunior. To take vp a booke.

Milites, vel exercitum colligere Cic. To gather.

Miles in mœnia colligit ſeſe. Sil. The ſouldiours get or gather them to the walles.

Sarcinas colligere, Vide SARCINA.

Stipẽ colligere à caſtellanis. Liu. To leuy or gather.

Vaſa colligere. Cic. To truſſe vp ſtuffe and bagage.

Veſtem colligere, pallium, togam, &c. Cic. Martial. To truſſe or take vp aboute him his gowne.

¶ Colligere annos. To recken, noumbre or compte. Plin. Ad quos à regno Numæ colligũtur anni. DXXXV.

¶ Colligere

¶ Colligere, Enumerare. Cic. To noumber vp.

Colligere peccata & vitia alterius. Cic. To recken vp.

Colligere naufragia fortunæ. Cic. To recite or reherſe vp the aduerſities of fortune.

Naufragium Reipublicæ colligere, ac ſalutem communem reficere. Cic.

Nullam memoriam antiquitatis collegerat. Cic. He hadde no knowledge of hiſtories.

Colligere breuiter quæ acta ſunt. Cic. To tell or rehearce briefly what is doen.

Aliquorum facetè dicta colligere, Cic.

Colligere rationes. Cic. To gather reaſons together.

Colligere rationes. Plaut. To caſt accomptes.

Quid ſingula conſector & colligo? Plin. iuni. What do I ſpeake of and rehearce euery thyng?

Colligere cauſas. Plaut To ſeeke many excuſes.

Colligere teſtes. Cic. To get witneſſes.

¶ Colligere. L X. pedes orbem. Plin. To be.60.foote in circuite or compaſſe.

¶ Colligere. Plin. To conclude or gather by reaſon.

¶ Acutè colligere. Cic. To conclude or inferre ſubtilly.

Apertiſsimè colligit Cicero. Quintil.

Bene colligit. Cic. Memoriter colligere. Cic.

Mendoſè colligis. Perſ. You conclude yll.

Colligere exemplo. Plin. To gather by example.

Colligere omnia. Cic. To gather a briefe ſumme of all.

¶ Colligere animo. Cic. To gather or forecaſt in his mynde.

Conſiderare, & animo colligere. Cic.

Ex animo ſuo colligere. Ouid. Ex re aliqua colligere. Cic.

Colligere cogitatione. Cic.

¶ Aliquem erga nos amicè & beneuolè colligere. Cic.

¶ Colligere beneuolentiam alicuius. Cic. To gette ones good wyll.

Beneuolentiam aliquorum conciliare & colligere. Cic.

Colligere exiſtimationem & famam vigilijs & ſudoribus. Ci. To get eſtimation and fame.

Colligere gratiam ex aliquo labore. Cic. To purchace or gette fauour by, &c.

Ignes blandos colligere, Valer. Flac. To become in loue.

Luna reuertentes ignes colligit. Virgil. The new moone beginneth.

Inimicos colligere. Cic. To procure enemies.

Colligere crudelitatis inuidiam. Cic. To gette the name of a cruell man.

Iram colligere & ponere, contraria. Horat. To waxe angrie.

Nox pluuiam colligit. Virg. Os rabiem colligit. Ouid.

Vitioſum ſanguinem colligere. Cic.

Colligere ſitim. Virg. To waxe thirſtie.

Colligere ventos rumorum & concionum. Cic.

Colligere vires ad aliquid agendum. Liu. To gather ſtrength.

Vires ſibi colligere vſu. Ouid.

Vſum colligere patiendi. Ouid. To accuſtome him ſelfe to ſuffer.

¶ Colligere animos. Liu. To gather courage or ſtomache.

Colligit & recreat ſe animus. Cic.

Colligere animum & cogitationem. Plin. iuni. To ſtrengthen his mynde and wittes to do a thyng.

Mentem colligere ab æſtu. Ouid.

Colligere ſe. Cic. To come to himſelf, or gather hearte again.

Colligere ſe & confirmare. Cæſar.

Colligendi ſui cauſa ſe in locum aliquem conferre. Cic. To refreſh him ſelfe.

Colligere ſe ad aciem. Hirtius. To gather them ſelfe together to battayle.

Ex ſomno ſe colligere. Lucret.

Colligere ſe ex timore. Cæſar. To come to him ſelfe agayne after feare.

¶ Colligere ſe. Virgil. To gather or wynde together, as a ſerpente.

Colligere ſe in arma. Virg.

Se colligere in tenues vmbras. Propert.

Me collegi, verens ne quid mihi ille iratus, tibi noceret. Cicero. I ſtayed my ſelfe.

Ipſi ſe collegerunt admiratione vitæ integritatis meæ. Cic.

Ex alicuius regno ſe colligere. Cic. To gather them ſelfe together, out of ones kyngdome.

¶ Colligere bonos de omni loco. Cic.

¶ Colligor, pro Iudicor & habeor: vt Colligor huic placere dominæ. Ouid. I am thought or iudged.

Collectus, Participium. Cic. Gathered together.

Agmina militum collecta in alitis paruæ figuram. Virg.

Aquis collectis multiplicantur flumina. Ouid.

Famam collectam conſeruare. Cic. Renoume gotten.

Flamma collecta. Ouid. Flores collecti. Ouid.

Ignes collecti. Sil. Imbres collecti. Horat.

Miles collectus. Sil. Nubes ex alto collectæ. Virg.

Puluis collectus turbine. Horat. Pecunia collecta. Horat.

Collectæ, arceſsitæ, & comportatæ res. Cic.

Robur collectum. Virg. Sanguis collectus. Stat.

Sorde collecta dolentes auriculæ. Horat. With filth gathered together.

Vires collectæ. Claudianus.

Collectum, collecti, n. g. vt Viuere collecto. Plin. To liue with that he hath gathered together.

Collectio, Verb. Cic. A collection: a gatheryng.

¶ Collectio. Plin. An impoſtume in the body.

¶ Collectio, pro Illatione in argumentis. Sen. A concluſion.

Diſperſa collectio. Cic.

Collecta, collectæ. Varro. A gatheryng.

¶ Collecta, Symbolum. Cic. A ſhotte or reckennyng.

Collectam à conuiuis exigere. Cic. To aſke the ſhotte.

Collectaneus, Adiect. vt Aes collectaneum. Plin. Gathered.

Collectitius, Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Idem.

Exercitus collectitius. Cic. Gathered of all ſortes of men.

Collectarij. Collectours: gatherers.

Collectiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Collectiua quæſtio orietur.

Collimbris, fœm. gen. The byrde called a Donker, or Didapper.

Collimo, collímas, pen. prod. collimâre, A limis oculis. Cic. To wynke with one eye: to looke ſtreite on the marke: to hit the marke.

Collimare manum & oculos. Gel. To leuell with hande and eye.

Collimitor, pen. corr. collimitâris, collimitâri. Solinus, Gelonis Agathyrſi collimitâtur. Bownd or bordern vpon the Gelonians.

Collimitatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Solinus. Bounded together.

Collimínium, colliminij, neut. gen. Solinus. The meetynge of boundes.

Collineo, collíneas, collineâre, Idem ſignificat quod Collimare Cicero. To leuell.

Collino, cóllinis, pen. cor. collíni, collíui, colléui, penult. prod. cóllitum, pen. cor. collínere, Idem quod. Linere. Columel. To rubbe or frette together as in oyntyng.

¶ Collinere. Plaut. To defile.

Crines puluere collinere. Horat. To defile with duſte.

Collinus, Vide COLLIS.

Colliphium, Vide COLIPHION.

Colliquatio A kynde of flixe by raw humours fallyng out of the body. Aetius.

Colliquefacio, quéfacis, pen. cor. féci, pen. prod. factum, fácere. Cic. To melte: to diſſolue.

Colliqueſco, colliqueſcis, colliquéſcere. Colum. To beginne to melte.

Colliquiæ, colliquiarum. Columel. Greate gourdes of water runnyng through fieldes. It may be vſed alſo for gutters. Bud. Dicuntur & Colliciæ.

Collis, huius collis, maſc gen. Cic. A hyll: a hyllocke.

Anguſtus. Claud. Apricus. Virg. Apertus. Virg.
Arduus. Tacit. Canus niue. Senec. Cauus. Virg.
Celſus. Virg. Curuus. Virg. Deruptus. Tacit.
Fœcundus. Ouid. Dumoſus. Colum. Editus. Gellius.
Frondoſus. Sil. Herbifer. Ouid.
Incuruus. Stat. Latebroſus. Silius.
Maligni colles, Infœcundi. Virg. Montani colles. Plin.
Nitidi & virides colles. Vide NITEO.
Patuli. Virg. Salebroſi. Sidonius. Obſcuri. Virg.
Pulſati. Virg. Rupti. Senec. Scopuloſi. Silius.
Spatioſi. Luca. Supini. Virg. Tumuloſi. Marcel.

Virides.Lucret. Vmbroſi.Ouid.

¶ Aſcendere collem.Virgil. To go vp the hill.

Aer diſſepit colles.Lucret. Compaſſeth the hilles.

Exercere vomere colles.Virg. To till the hilles.

Ingredi colles.Ouid. Summa collium inſidere.Tacit.

Collibus prohiberi.Quint. Scandere colles.Senec.

Subducunt ſe colles.Virg.

Collinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum : vt Collina vinea.Colum. A vyneyarde on a hill.

Collina vina.Colum. Made vpon the hill.

Collina aqua.Colum. Spꝛyngyng out of the hill.

Colliſio, Colliſus, Vide COLLIDO.

Colloco, cóllocas, pen. corr. collocáre.Cic. To ſet in a place: to place : to ſettle.

Suo quidque loco collocare.Cic. To ſet euery thynge in his place.

Aliquem collocare apud hoſpitem.Cic. To lodge one in his freendes houſe.

In animis aliquid condi & collocari. Cic. To be ſetled.

Collocauit in campo Martio tabernaculum.Cic. He placed.

Collocare in collo.Catul. To lay on ones necke.

In cubili collocare.Cic. Collocare aliquem in lecto.Terent.

Collocare multa in pectore.Plaut. To ſet his minde on diuers thynges.

Collocaui me in arborem.Plaut. I clymed vpon a tree.

Collocare in mediam aciem auxilia.Cæſar.

Collocare aliquem in ſoporem.Plaut. To lay one a ſleape with a ſtroke.

Collocare in ſolitudine.Cic.

Collocauit in tabernam vaſa.Plaut. To ſet in.

In thalamo collocare.Ouid. To lay in bedde.

In tuto collocare.Cic. To ſet in ſalfetie.

¶ Collocare beneficium.Cic. To beſtow a benefite.

Collocare beneficium apud aliquẽ.Cic. To do a pleaſure to.

Aedilitas rectè collocata, & iudicio populi digno in loco poſita.Cic. Rightly beſtewed.

Dotem in aliquo fundo collocare.Cic. To aſſigne dowery to one in a peece of lande.

Malè collocare horas.Martial. To beſtow time ill.

Collocare inſidias.Cæſar. To ſet an ambuſhment : to goe aboute craftely to do harme to.

Collocare inſidias alicui.Cic.

Legiones in populi ceruicibus collocare. Cic. To haue an armie ready to ſet vpon the people.

Patrimonium in ſalutem Reipub.collocare.Cic.

Collocare bene pecuniam.Cic. To lay his money in a ſure mans hande.

Pecuniam collocare vſuris leuioribus.Sueton. To let out foꝛ light vſury.

Pecuniam in prædijs collocare.Cic.

Præſidium collocare.Cæſar. To ſet a gariſon.

In præſidijs Reipub.aliquem collocare.Cic.

Militarem rem collocare.Cic. To ſet in oꝛder.

Spem ſalutis in fuga collocare.Hirtius. To put his hope in his heeles.

Dignitatis ſuæ ſpem in aliquibus collocare.Cic.

Statum aliquem ciuitatis collocare.Cic.

Studium ſuum in doctrina collocare. Cicer. To employ his ſtudy vpon learnyng.

¶ Collocare ſe palàm in meritritia vita.Cic. To geue hir ſelf to lyue lyke a common harlotte.

Collocare ſe totum in exquirendo vitæ ſtatu. Cic. To geue him ſelfe wholy to ſearch, &c.

Collocare ſe in otium. Plaut. To diſpoſe himſelfe to lyue quietly.

¶ Collocare filiam ſuam alicui. Cic. To beſtow his daughter vpon.

Collocare nuptum.Cæſar. To beſtow in mariage.

Nuptui collocare.Colum.Idem.

Collocare filiam nuptui in parte agri.Colum. To geue the moitie of a peece of grounde to his daughters mariage.

Collocare in matrimonium filiam.Cic. To mary.

¶ Collocare familiam ſuam in poſſeſſione prædiorum alicuius.Cic. To ſet his family in poſſeſſion of.

Sedes & domicilium collocare.Cic.

In conſpectu aliquid collocare.Quint.

Collocare in luce benefacta.Cic. Not to hide his woꝛthy actes. Collocare in ſedili.Celſus. To ſet in a ſtoole.

Collocata in vſu quotidiano.Cic. That be euery day in vſe.

¶ Collocata bene eſt res noſtra iſthoc matrimonio.Plaut.

¶ Collocare aliquẽ in aliquo gradu.Cic. To exalte, auaũce, oꝛ pꝛomote to any degree.

Fortuna te collocauit in ampliſsimo ſtatu. Author ad Herenniũ. Foꝛtune hath aduaunced thee to moſt high dignitie.

Aliquem in ædibus ſuis collocare. Cic. To ſette one in his houſe.

¶ Collocare in deorum numero.Cic. To make a god.

Herculem hominũ fama in concilio cæleſtiũ collocauit.Cic.

Idoneis in locis & contra ſuſpicionem periculi aliquos collocare.Cic.

In regno maiorum ſuorum aliquem collocare.Cic. To ſet.

In Repub.collocare.Cic.

Subſellio ſecundo ſuper ſe collocare aliquem.Sueton.

¶ Collocare ſextantes in capita. Liu. To apoynte euery mã to pay one farthyng.

¶ Coxa parum aptè collocata.Plin.iunior. The hippe beīg not well ſet in.

Collocâtio, Verbale. A plaſing, ſettyng, oꝛ diſpoſing. vt Collocatio ſyderum.Cic. Collocatio verborum.Cic.

Bene ſtructam collocationem diſſoluere.Cic.

Collocatio filiæ.Cic. Mariage of his daughter.

Collocâtus, a, um. Placed.

Collitiæ, Vide COLLIQVIAE.

Collocupleto, collocuplétas, pen. prod. collocupletâre.Terent. To enriche.

Honeſtare & collocupletare rem exornatione. Author ad Herennium.

Colloquor, pen. corr. collóqueris vel collóquere, pen. cor. collocutum, cólloqui. Terent. To talke oꝛ ſpeake with.

Colloqui alicui.Plaut. To talke with.

Colloqui aliquem.Plaut. Idem.

Colloqui cum aliquo.Cic.

Dij cum dormientibus colloquuntur.Cic.

Colloqui cum aliquo per literas. Cic. To ſende letters one to an other.

Colloqui ſimul.Plaut. Colloquuntur inter ſe.Cæſar. They talke together. Inter ſe multum colloqui de Repub.Cic.

Collocútio, Verbale. Cic. A communication oꝛ talkynge together : a parlyng.

Sermones & collocutiones.Cic.

Venire cum aliquo in collocutionem.Author ad Heren. To come to communication with.

Collóquium, colloquij, Idem.Liu.

Amicorum abſentium colloquia, epiſtolæ.Cic.

Colloquium auium.Plin. Colloquia perſonarum.Cic.

Rerum colloquia leuiorum.Cic. Tempus colloquij.Ouid.

Vices colloquij.Ouid.

Colloquium cum aliquo pro re nata non incõmodum.Cic.

Clandeſtina colloquia cum hoſtibus.Cic.. Pꝛeuy talke.

¶ Abigere aliquem colloquio alicuius.Ouid. To dꝛiue from talkyng with one.

Adeſſe colloquijs.Valer.Flac. To be pꝛeſent at.

In ſolitudine carere omnium colloquio.Cic.

Amputare longa colloquia.Seneca. To cut of longe talke.

Cõtrahere ad colloquium linguas diſcordes & feras.Plin. To bꝛyng them of diuers tongues to talke together.

Fugere colloquium.Ouid. To eſchue talke.

Frui colloquio aliquorum.Virg. To enioy their talke.

Facere colloquium.Plancus Ciceroni.

Immiſcere ſe colloquijs.Liu. To enter talke with other.

Colloquia interrumpere.Cæſar. To bꝛeake of talke.

Petere colloquium.Ouid.

Serere colloquia cũ aliquo.Liu. To deuiſe oꝛ talke with one.

In alicuius congreſſum colloquiúmque venire.Cic.

Colloſtrati. Childꝛen ſucking the firſt milke of their mother after they be boꝛne.

Collumbia, orum, & Collubiæ, arum, idem quod Bellaria.

Colluceo, collúces, penult. prod. collucêre. Plin. To ſhyne oꝛ geue light.

Faces collucent.Virg. Collucet flammis tota acies. Liu.

Agri collucent floribus. Ouid. Gliſter with flowers.
Ignes collucent. Virg. Polus collucet ignibus. Stat.
Lampades vndique collucent. Ouid.
Collucet ſol mundo. Cic. Geueth light to.
Collucent omnia luminibus. Liu. The lyghtes ſhyne all aboute. Collucet mare à ſole. Cic.
Collucet atque illuſtratur candelabri fulgore templum Iouis. Cic. Vidi collucere omnia furtis tuis. Cic. I ſaw thy extortions euident in euery place.

Colluco, collúcas, pen. prod. Colum. To make a glade in a woodde: to cut away the bowes that let the light to come to a place.

Colluctor, colluctâris, colluctári. Plin. To wraſtle with.

Colluctátio. Verbale. Colum. A wraſtlyng wyth.
In colluctatione occidere aliquem. Vlpian.

Colludo, collûdis, pen. prod. collúſi, collûſum, pen. prod. collúdere. Virg. To play together.
Colludere cum aliquo. Cic.
¶ Colludere apud Iuriſconſultos. Vlpian. To pleade by couyne, to th'intent to deceiue.

Collúdium, colludij, neut. gen. Solin. A playing together.

Collúſio, Verbale. Cicero. Couin and colluſion vſed amonge lawiers. Detegere colluſionem. Vlpianus.
Per colluſionem quicquam facere. Caius.
Retractare colluſionem alicuius. Vlpian.

Collûſor, pen. prod. aliud Verbale. Plin. iunior. A play felow: Alſo he that doeth any thyng by couyn or colluſion.
Compranſores & colluſores alicuius. Cic.
Confeſſor & colluſor. Cic.

Colluſoriè, Aduerb. qualitatis. Vlpian. wyth couin or fraude.
Agere cauſam colluſoriè. Vlpian. Litigare colluſoriè. Vlp.

Collum, huius colli. Cic. A necke.
Collum gallinaceorum. Colum.
Collus, maſculino genere apud Plautum.
Spatium colli. Ouidius.
Aureolum collum. Varro. Of golden colour.
Cærula ſerpentis colla. Virg. Cærulea tauri colla. Senec.
Candida colla. Ouid.
Ceromaticum collum. Vide CEROMA.
Crinita. Stat. with a mane.
Eburnea. Ouid. white as Iuory. Ferocia. Sen.
Inſignia frænis. Ouid. Iucundum collum. Catul.
Lactea colla. Silius. white as milke.
Languido collo trahere vomerem. Horat. To draw the plow with a wery necke.
Laſſum collum. Virg. Libera colla iugo. Claud.
Libera colla ſeruitio aſſueſcere. Virg. Liuida. Ouid.
Lubrica colla draconis. Ouid. Mœſta. Senec.
Molle collum. Virg. Niueum collum. Virg.
Iugum famulare ſubit nobili collo. Seneca. A noble man is brought in ſeruitude.
Procêrum & tenue collum. Cic. Longe and ſmalle.
Sibila ſerpentis colla. Virg. Splendida colla. Senec.
Superba colla. Claud. Teres collum. Ouid.
Tetra monſtri colla. Seneca. Trepidum collum. Seneca.
¶ Acclinare collum. Ouid. To leane downe his necke.
Adducere colla lacertis. Ouid. To draw in his necke to his ſhoulders.
Amplecti colla alicuius. Silius. To clippe aboute.
Angere colla alicuius. Stat. To ſtrangle.
Aptare uincula collo. Ouid. To tye aboute.
Aduerſum collum. Plin. Tourned away.
Captare colla lacertis. Ouid. To catch aboute.
Cingere colla lacertis. Ouid. To clippe aboute.
Circundare brachia collo. Virg. Idem. Comere colla. Stat.
Committere alicui collum ſuum. Cicero. To put his lyfe in ones handes. Complecti colla lacertis. Ouid.
Conijcere palliolum in collum. Plaut. To caſt his cloke vpõ his necke.
Coiecta vincula collo. Ouid. His necke was bounde.
Contrahere collum. Cic. To ſhrynke in.
Pluma collum coronat. Lucret. Dare colla lacertis. Stat.
Dare colla triumpho alicuius Imperatoris. Propert. To be vanquiſhed by him.
Demergere colla humeris. Stat. Ducere iuga collo. Ouid.
Eripere colla iugo. Horat. To deliuer from bondage.
Per colla mœſta fluunt capilli. Seneca. The heare hangeth leſe aboute.
Fouere colla. Virg. Frænata colla. Ouid.
Fumantia colla equorum ſoluere. Virg.
Gerere colla vincta catenis. Seneca.
Iactare colla. Ouid. To caſte the head hither and thither.
Implicare colla laqueis. Ouid. To tye a corde aboute.
Infixa collo mariti. Ouid. Hangyng aboute hir huſbandes necke. Inflata colla tumeſcunt. Ouid.
Inijcere collo brachia. Ouid. To take aboute.
Iniectæ collo iacent comæ. Ouid. Hir heare hangeth looſe aboute hir necke.
Innectere colla lacertis. Ouid. To clippe faſt. &c.
Inſerere collum in laqueum. Cic. To put his necke in.
Inſerere colla laqueis. Seneca. Idem.
Intendere vincula ſtupea collo. Virg. To bynde a corde aboute.
Labans collum. Seneca. Lædere collum. Horat.
Languentia colla leuare. Lucan. To lifte vp.
Liuentia colla catenis. Ouid. Luctãtia colla equi. Ouid.
Marcentia colla. Stat. Mulcenda colla præbere. Ouid.
Nodatus collum laqueo. Ouid.
Collum obſtrictum, ſeu collum obtortum, verbum eſt iuris. Plaut. Collum obſtringe. Take him violently and bringe him into the law. Obtortum collum. Cic.
Pendêre collo complexúque alicuius. Virg.
Pendentia colla. Virg. Percutere colla ſecuri. Ouid. To behead.
Perfundunt colla iactæ comæ. Seneca. Couer the necke.
Permulcere manu collum. Seneca. To ſtroke with.
Amplexu collum petere. Quint. To take aboute the necke.
Porrigere collum longè à pectore. Ouid. To ſtretche oute.
Præbere colla iugo. Stat. To ſubmit himſelfe.
In collum præbere. Cic. To geue wherewith to bie ouches to hange aboute hir necke.
Reflectere mollia colla. Virg.
Retorquere colla equi. Ouid. To turne with the brydle.
Rũpere colla ſecuri. Ouid.
Collo Herculeo polus ſedit. Seneca. Hercules bare the firmament on his necke.
Subdere colla iugo. Stat. To ſubmit him ſelfe.
Subdere colla vinculis veneris. Tibul. To put himſelfe vnder Venus bandes.
Summittere colla. Seneca. To ſubmit him ſelf to the yoke.
Supponere colla iugis. Ouid. Idem.
Suſpendere aliquid collo. Virg. To hange at.
Auaritiæ pœnam collo & ceruicibus ſuſtinere. Cic.
Tenere colla lacertis. Ouid. To clippe.
Timent boues aratrum collo. Virg. They feare they ſhalbe compelled to beare the yoke.
Tritum collum. Seneca. worne with the colar or yoke.
Turgentia colla. Sil. Iubæ uelant colla. Ouid.
¶ Colla, abuſiuè de montibus. Stat. The ſpace between the toppe and the middes.

Colluo, cólluis, cóllui, collûtum, pen. prod. collúere. Plin. To waſhe or rinſe Colluere dentes. Plin.
Colluere amphoram. Cato. To rynſe the pitcher.

Collurio. The byrde called a Feldifare.

Colluſtrare, Virg. To beholde on euery parte.
Colluſtrare oculis. Cic. To looke rounde aboute.
¶ Colluſtrare lumine. Cic. To make cleere or lightſome.
Luna ſolis lumine colluſtrari putatur. Cic. To be lightned.
Vias colluſtrare. Ouid.

Colluſtrâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Made cleere or bright.
Colluſtrata pictura. Cic.

Colluſtratio. A ſickeneſſe in children by ſuckyng curdy milke.

Colluſtrum, Vide COLVSTRVM.

Collutulo, collútulas, penult. cor. collutuláre. Plaut. To diſhoneſt or defile.

Collutus, waſhed: rinſed. Vide COLLVO.

Colluuies, huius colluuiéi, f. gen. Plin. Filth: ordure or ſtinkyng dirte of ſinkes or ſuch like.
Colluuies turbida nigro limo. Lucan.
Ab omni colluuie peregrini ac ſeruilis ſanguinis incorruptum

ſeruare populum. Sueton.

¶ Colluuies, per tranſlationem. Cic. A company of vyle and naughtie perſons.

Colluuio. colluuiônis, Idem.

¶ Colluuio, per tranſlationem. Cic. Vyle naughtineſſe: a ſinke of miſchiefe.

Ille nefarius ex omni ſcelerum colluuione natus. Cic.

Colluuio rerum, pro Permiſtione vel confuſione. Liu.

Colluuiarium. A ſynke or gutter.

Collybia. Fygge tartes: fertes of Portugal, or other lyke thynges.

Collybus, cóllybi, pen. cor. m. gen. Cic. The loſſe of money by exchange or in banke, as men that goe into ſtraunge countryes delyueryng theyr countrey money for other.

Pecuniam collybo mittere, vel curare. Budæ. To ley in the banke.

Collybiſtes, collybiſtæ, m. gen. A banker or chaunger.

Collyra, collyræ, pen. prod. Plaut. A lofe of bread: a bunne: a cracknell: a ſimnell.

Collyrida, dæ. A cake.

Collyrium, collyrij. Celſus. A medicine for eyes.

Nigra collyria. Horat.

¶ Collyrium. Colum. A medicine for horſes and oxen.

Colo, colas, priore producta, colâre. Plin. To ſtreyne.

Colâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Strayned.

Colo, colis, priore correpta, colui, cultum, cólere. Terent. To worſhip: to loue or fauour: to haue in eſtimacion: to haũte: to inhabite: to till.

Mirificè aliquem & colere, & amare. Cic.

Colere & obſeruare aliquem. Cic. To do all he can to gette ones fauour.

Colere, obſeruare, & diligere. Cic.

Summa obſeruantia aliquem colere. Cic. With greate reuerence to loue and eſteeme.

Colere & ornare. Cic.

Officijs & probitate colere aliquem. Ouid.

Suauiſsimè, diligentiſsiméque colere aliquem. Cic.

Deos colere. Ouid. To worſhip.

Venerari & coli in deorum numero. Cic.

Templis coli. Ouid. Colere, precari, venerarique deos. Cic.

Ritè coli dicuntur diui. Ouid. Per aras coli. Ouid.

Colere principem donis. Liuius. With preſentes to honour his prince.

Lyra coli. Stat. Id eſt. lyricis verſibus.

Memoria abſentem colere. Cic. To be remembred beynge abſente.

Summa religione colere. Cic.

Magna cura cæremonias ſepulchrorum colere. Cic.

Feſta colere cæſa ſue. Ouid. To ſacrifice a ſowe in honour of the feaſt.

Poetarum nomen & Muſarum delubra colere. Cic.

Numina colere pietate. Ouid.

Sacra muſarum colere. Ouid. Templa colere. Ouid.

Colere loco, vel in loco parentis. Cic. To honour and reuerence as his father.

¶ Colere ſe. Plaut. To decke or trimme himſelfe: to make gaye.

Corpus colere. Ouid.

¶ Colere agrum, terram, &c. Cic. To labour and till: to huſbande.

Arare aut colere agrum. Cic. Arua colere. Ouid.

Fruges colere. Ouid.

Glebam colere. Ouid. Hortos. Virg.

Prædia ſtudioſè colere. Cic. Rura. Valer. Flac.

Vitem. Cicero.

¶ Colere vrbem. Cic. To inhabite or dwell in.

Colere domum. Plaut. Colere regiones Acheronticas. Plaut.

Colitur ea pars & habitatur frequentiſsimé. Cic.

Helicona colere. Propert. To ſtudy poeſie.

Syluas & rura colere. Ouid.

Studium colendi rura. Ouid.

¶ Colere æquum & bonum. Plaut. To do accordynge to equitie and reaſon.

Colere & Negligere ſunt contraria. Cic.

Colere & efficere. Cic. To practiſe and do.

Aeuum colere. Lucret. To lyue.

Colere amicitias. Plaut. To play a friendes parte towarde his friende.

Veritate amicitia, fide ſocietas, pietate propinquitas colitur. Cicero. Is mainteyned.

Aurum colere. Propert. To make golde his god.

Colere, tueri, ſeruare communem conciliationem & conſociationem generis humani. Cic. To maynteyne: to preſerue: to keepe.

Diligentia præcipuè colenda eſt nobis. Cic. Wee muſte be dilygente.

Diſciplinam colere. Cic. To ſtudy or trauayle in any ſciẽce.

Colere fidem. Cic. To vſe true and faythfull dealyng.

Genus orationis æquabile & temperatum colendum. Cic. To folow and vſe, &c.

Hoſpitia, clientelæ, cognationes, affinitates caſtè colendæ. Author ad Heren. Iura colere. Tibul.

Ius religioſè colere. Author ad Heren.

Ius colere vel iuſtitiam. Liu. To vſe rightfull dealyng: to do wronge to no man.

Iuſtitiam & liberalitatem colere. Cic. To practiſe.

Sequi & colere leges. Cic. To folow and lyue accordyng to.

Martem colere. Sil. To delight in warre.

Memoriam alicuius colere. Cic. To remember, not to forget, to keepe ſolemne remembrance of.

Memoriam veſtri beneficij colam beneuolentia ſempiterna. Cicero. I wyll remember your benefite with perpetuall good wyll to requite.

Militiam colere. Ouid. To practiſe martiall proweſſe.

Mores populi alicuius colere. Plaut. To lyue after the maner of peeple.

Piè ſanctéque colere naturam excellentem. Cic.

Officium ſuum colere. Plaut. Alway to do his dutie.

Pietatem colere. Plaut. To reuerence his parentes & friẽds.

Pudorem & pudicitiam colere. Cic. To be ſhamefaſte and chaſte.

Quæſtum ſuum colere. Plaut. To ſearche for, or be diligẽt aboute his owne profit.

Religionem colere. Cic. To ſerue god: to folow religion.

Munquam coluit teſtimoniorum religionem & fidem natio illa. Cic. This nation neuer eſteemed religion and trouth, or was neuer faythfull and true in witneſſe bearyng.

Seditiones colere. Plin. iunior. To be geuen to ſedition and trouble.

Seruitutem apud aliquem colere. Plaut To ſerue vnder one.

Societates atque amicitias ſtudioſè colere. Author ad Heren.

Studia colere. Cic. To geue him ſelfe to ſtudy.

Ad percipiendam, colendámque virtutem literis adiuuari. Cic. To learne and exerciſe vertue.

Victum colere. Cic. Vitam colere. Plaut. To lieue.

¶ Inter ſe colere. Cic. To loue and reſorte one to an other.

Colens, om. gen. Nomen. vt Colens religionem. Cic. Geuyng honour and thankes to god.

Cultus, Nomen adiectiuum. Decked: trimmed: apparelled: huſbanded. vt Cultiſsimum rus. Colum.

Incultus & Cultiſsimus, contraria. Cic.

Ager nulla ex parte cultus. Cic. Not huſbanded.

Animus cultus. Cic. Garniſhed with vertue and knowledge.

Dea culta virginibus miniſtris. Ouid.

Culta fides. Valer. Flac. Fidelitee obſerued.

Prædia culta. Claud. Segetes cultæ. Claud.

Veſtes cultæ. Claud. Trymme and fayre apparell.

Cultus, huius cultus. Cic. Trimmyng: deckyng: apparellyng. Reuerence: worſhip: honour: tyllyng: huſbanding.

Agricolarum cultus elaborat. Cic. Cultus agrorum. Plin.

Biuius agrorum cultus. Varro. The huſbandyng of groũde hath two partes, or is two wayes.

Accuratus cultus. Gel. Agreſtis. Stat.

Crinalis cultus. Claud. Trymmyng of the heare.

Læto cultu conuiuia. Valer. Flac. Feaſtes made with greate prouiſion.

Luxurioſus cultus. Quintil. Riotous and ſuperfluous furniture.

Modicus cultu. Plin. iunior. Vſynge meane and ſobre furniture.

Molliſsimus cultus.Cic. Effeminate.

Mundior iuſto cultus.Liu. To muche brauenesse and trimnesse.

Cultus regales.Claud. Simplex cultus.Claud.

¶ Affectare cultum effuſiorem in verbis.Quint. To affectate to much elegancie in woordes.

Tribuere diligentem cultum alicui.Cic.

¶ Cultus hominis.Cic. The ornament of a man in ſcience and vertue.

Hominum cultus & curatio.Cic.

Cultus vitæ.Cic. The furniture of mans life with al honeſt commodities.

Delectant etiam magnifici apparatus, vitæq́; cultus cum elegantia & copia.Cic.

Humanus ciuiliſque cultus.Cic.

Deſiſtere à cultu victúque beſtiarum.Cic.

Cultu humili aliquem educare.Liu. To bryng vp in poore and meane eſtate.

¶ Cultu vacantes regiones.Cic. Beyng not manured or huſbanded.

Hominum cultus. Tacit. The habitacion with men.

¶ Cultus animi.Cic. The ornament and furniture of minde.

¶ Cultus deorum, Adoratio.Cic. The worſhipyng.

Cultu & honore dignari.Cic.

Cultum, culti, Subſtantiuum: vt Pinguia culta. Claud. Places fretyle by huſbandyng.

Cultio, Verbale, Idem.Cic. Tyllyng or huſbandyng.

Agri cultione ſe oblectare.Cic.

Cultor, Verbale: vt Cultor agrorum.Liu. A huſband man.

Cultor vineæ.Cic.

Cultor terræ.Cic. An inhabitour of the lande.

¶ Cultor Mineruæ.Martial. A ſtudient.

¶ Cultor veritatis.Cic. That vſeth true dealyng: an honeſt playne man.

Cultrix, huius cultrîcis, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Cicero. That laboureth in a thyng.

Cultûra, cultúræ, pen. prod. Idem quod Cultus ſubſtantiuum: vt Cultura agri.Cic. Huſbondyng: tyllyng.

Nihil fert ager niſi multa cultura & magno labore quæſitum. Cicero. Fundi cultura.Paulus.

Vitium cultura.Cic. The huſbanding and trymmyng.

Intempeſtiua cultura. Caius. Vnſeaſonable labouryng.

Adhibere culturam. Cic. To huſbande or till.

Hominum generi vniuerſo cultura agrorum eſt ſalutaris.Cic.

Noua ſarmenta cultura excitantur.Cic.

Colônus, colóni, pen.prod. à Colo, colis. Cic. A huſband man.

Colonus catenarum. Plaut. That is in chaynes.

¶ Colonus. He that inhabiteth a place: an inhabitante.

Colonus & Inquilinus.Paulus. Auidus colonus.Virg.

Optimus, parciſsimus, modeſtiſsimus, frugaliſsimus colonus. Cic. Fortes coloni.Virg.

Inopes coloni.Horat. Lacertoſi coloni.Ouid.

Operoſus colonus.Ouid. Pauper ruris colonus.Horat.

Veteres coloni.Virgil.

¶ Colonus.Vlpian. A fermar, or huſbande.

A colono rationes accipere.Cic. To receyue an accompte of his fermar.

Dare colono remiſsionem ob ſterilitatem.Papinianus.

¶ Colona.Ouid. A huſband mans wife: a woman fermar.

¶ Coloni. Cicero. Certayne ſente to inhabite a towne or countrey.

¶ Aſcribere colonos nouos. Cic. To apoynte new inhabitantes to go to a place.

Aſsignare agros colonis.Cic.

Collocare colonos in aliqua ciuitate.Cic.

Dare colonis agrum.Cic. Deducere colonos.Cic.

In colonias alicuius regionis colonos deducere.Cic.

Diuidere agrum colonis.Cic.

Numerum colonorum ſcribere in aliquam ciuitatem.Cic.

Colônus, pen.prod. Adiectiuũ: vt Ager colonus.Cic. To whiche men be ſent to inhabite.

Colónia, colóniæ. Cæſar. A place vnhabited whither people ar ſente to dwell: ſometime the people ſente to inhabite any ſuche towne. A citie the people wherof once came from an other citie or countrey that was before it. An vnder citie or towne: ſometime a grange or ferme where huſbãdry is kepte.

Ciuium colonia.Cic. Municipia & coloniæ.Cic.

Florens colonia.Cic. Immunes coloniæ.Cic.

¶ Collocare colonias idoneis in locis.Cic.

Commutare coloniam.Plaut.

Complere colonijs regionem aliquam. Cic. To fill a countrey with new inhabitantes.

In aliam coloniam ſe conferre.Paulus.

Conſtituere colonias in aliqua vrbe.Cic.

Deducere colonias.Cic.

Deducere colonias nouas, veteres renouare. Cic. To make a new citie, and bryng people to inhabite it.

Imponere coloniam in agro.Liu.

Luſtrare coloniam.Cic.

Mittere coloniam in aliquam regionem.Cic. To ſende new inhabitantes.

Obire colonias.Cic.

Municipia & colonias ſuis colonis occupare.Cic.

Occupare colonijs regionem aliquam.Cic.

Veteranorum colonias peragrare.Cic.

In colonias proficiſci.Cic.

Renouare veteres colonias.Cic.

¶ Colonia.Paulus. A ferme or grange.

¶ Colonia, per metaphoram, pro loco vbi quis habitat. Plaut.

Colonarij. Ruſticall people, tenantes in villanages.

Colonarium vel Columnarium, rij, neut. g. A penſion that the Romayns were conſtreyned to pay for their houſes by the threeprynces Triumuiri. A rente payed for thynges perteinyng to huſbandrie.

Colónicus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum: vt Colonicæ leges. Varro. Perteynyng to huſbandrie.

Cohortes colónicæ. Cæſar. Decuriones colonici.Suet.

Colonica ouis.Plin. Fedde in a ferme or grange.

Colobium, Sipont. A ſhorte iaket without ſleeues.

Coloboma, matis, neu.g. The mayme or lacke of any member of the body.

Colocaſia, collocaſiæ, f.gen.Plin. The Egyptian beane.

Colocaſium, neu.ge.Virg. Idem. After ſome the roote of that beane.

Colocynthis, colocynthidis, fœm.ge.Plin. A kynde of wylde gourdes purgeyng fleume, called Coloquintida.

Colon, vel colum. Celſus. A greate gutte ryſynge from the lefte ſyde to the right: in whiche is the diſeaſe called the colyke.

Coli vitium efficaciſsime ſanatur aue galerita aſſa in cibo ſumpta.Plin.

¶ Colon.Cic. The member of a ſentence.

Cólicus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum: vt Colicus dolor. The colyke.

Colicus.Plin. One troubled with the colike.

Colicum medicamentum Celſ. A medicine for the colyke.

Cólice, huius colices, f.g.pen. corr. The colyke. Scribonius Largus.

Colonus, Coloniæ, Colonicus, Vide COLO.

Colophonem addere, dici conſueuit, quum ſumma manus rei cuipiam imponitur.Eraſmus. To make an ende of: to finiſh.

Colophonia. The hearbe Scammonium, out of the roote diſtilleth a gumme called Diacrydion which is a vehemẽt medicine to purge choler, like as the hearbe it ſelfe is.

Color, huius colôris, maſc.gen. A colour: the externall face or beautie of a thynge. A cloke or pretence.

Colos ab antiquis dicebatur.Plin.

Bonitas coloris.Cic. Crebra coloris mutatio.Cic.

Aureus color barbæ.Ouid.

Color croci.Lucret. Saffron colour.

Lucis color.Seneca.

Operum colores Horat. The ornamentes of.

Veritatis color.Cic. Vrbanitatis color.Cic.

¶ Aduſtior color. Vide Aduſtior, in ADVRO.

Albus color.Cic. Amethyſtinus.Plin. Violet colour.

Ardentiſsimus. Vide ARDEO. Aridus. Vide AREO.

Ater.Ouid.

Aureus. Vide AVRVM. Auſterus. Vide AVSTERVS.

Blandus. Vide BLANDVS. Bonus. Vide BONVS.

Buxeus. Vide BVXVS. Boxen colour.

Candens.Vide CANDEO.

Candidus.Vide CANDEO. Cereus.Vide CERA.

Ceruinus.Vide CERVVS. Cinereus. Vide CINIS.

Citrinus.Vide CITRVS. Coracinus.Vide CORAX.

Corneus.Plin. Crocinus.Vide CROCVS.

Cymatilis.Vide CYMA. Decens.Horat. Comely.

Deterrimus.Virg. Very naughtie.

Dilutus color. Plin. A weake colour not perfitly layed wyth ſufficient ſtuffe.

Egregius color.Cic. Elegantioris coloris gratia.Plin.

Flammeus color.Plin. Bright ſhinyng colour.

Floridi colores.Plin. Floryſhyng : liuely.

Exanguis color.Ouid. Pale : deadly.

Fucatus.Horatius. Made with peyntyng.

Fuſcus.Ouid. Darke : browne.

Herbidus color.Vide HERBA.

Hyalus color.Virg Greene as glaſſe.

Igneſcens,Igneus. Vide IGNIS.

Langueſcens,Languidus.Vide LANGVOR.

Lentus. Vide LENTVS.

Liquidus. Horat. Moyſte, tempered with uſe as peynters vſe.

Luridus.Vide LVRIDVS. Luteus Vide LVTVM.

Marmoreus.Lucret. Melior.Vide BONVS.

Memnonius color, Niger intelligitur apud Ouidium.

Melleus.Plin. Yealow as honey.

Miſti colores.Celſ.

Molochinus.Vide ſuo loco.

Murrhinus.Vide MVRRHA.

Natiuus.Vide NASCOR.

Niueus.Horat. Nubilus color.Vide NVBES.

Obſoletus. Vide OBSOLEO.

Olorinus.Vide OLOR. Omnigenus.Vide OMNIS.

Pheniceus.Lucret. Scarlet. Pulcher.Lucret.

Puniceus.Lucret. Purpureus.Virg.

Satur,abundans,largus.Virg. A perfit colour full charged.

Saturatior.Plin.Idem. Mortis ſimilis color.Senec.

Spumens.Plin. The colour of fome.

Surdus.Plin. A darke colour.

Suauis.Cic. Pleaſant : amiable.

Tetri colores.Lucret. Fowle and vnpleaſant.

Theſſalicus color.Lucret. Purple.

Tyrius color.Horat. Purple.

Varians.Plin. Changeable.

Verecundus.Horat. Redde bluſſhyng.

Verni colores.Valer.Flac.

Validus hominis color.Plin. A good and liuely colour.

Viridis.Ouid. Greene.

¶ Mille coloribus arcus.Virgil. The rayne bowe.

Conſpicuus colore albo.Vide CONSPICIO.

Nitidus ſuo colore.Quint.

Accipere colorem.Plin. To take a colour.

Amittere colorem.Ouid. To leſe the colour.

Accommodare cuique colori actum ſuum.Quintil.

Rebus nox aufert colorem.Virg.

Commutare colorem.Plaut.

Colores qui aciem compungunt. Lucret. Bryght colours hurtynge the eyes.

Sine colore conſiſtere.Cic. To be pale.

Conſtat color & vultus.Vide CONSTO.

Contactus colore aliquo.Lucret. Steyned with.

Non credendum colori. Virgil. Wee muſte not haue affiance in beauty.

Dare colorem rei.Quintil. Diſtincti colores.Catul.

Colorem ducere.Quintil. To take colour.

Eluere colores.Quintil. To waſhe or take away the colours.

Errant varij colores in uultu.Virg. His colour goeth & cōmeth.

Euaneſcit color.Lucret.

Excidit illi color.Ouid. His colour is fallen away.

Fuſcare colorem.Ouid. To make duſke.

Imbutus colorem aliquem.Lucret. Steyned with.

Incurſat color alteri colori.Vide INCVRRO.

Inducere colorem alicui picturæ. Vide INDVCO.

Non fuco illitus,ſed ſanguine diffuſus inſidere debet color. Cic. Sette, by payntyng.

Mentiri colorem fuco.Virg. To counterfeyte the colour by payntyng the face.

Migrare in alium colorem. Lucret. To change into an other colour.

Mutare colorem.Plin. To change his colour.

Nectere colores.Id eſt,res coloratas.Virg. To ioyne thinges of dyuers colours.

Pallere multos colores. Vide Palleo in PALLOR.

Colores qui oculos paſcunt.Lucret. Colours delightyng,&c.

Percoctus color.Lucret. Burnte in the ſunne.

Perdere colorem.Ouid. Recipere colorem.Quint.

Rubent prata nouis coloribus.Virg.

Spargere coloribus aliquid. Virgil. To peynte with diuers colours.

Claro ſplendere colore.Lucret. Sumere colorem.Ouid.

Tueri colorem exercitatione corporis.Cic. To preſerue his colour.

¶ Color, per tranſlationem pro Prætextu.Quint. A colour: a pretence.

¶ Color,Species.Virg. The beauty and externall forme.

Flos & color.Cic.

Color ciuitatis.Cic. Amiſimus colorem & ſpeciem priſtinam ciuitatis. Wee haue loſt the auncient beautie and goodlyneſſe of.

Dicendi color. Quint. The beautie of eloquence.

Vitæ color. Horat. The maner of our lyfe in proſperitie & aduerſitie.

¶ Colores rhetorici apud Ciceronem vocantur ornamenta orationis, hoc eſt figuræ,quæ à Græcis ſchemata appellantur. Fygures and ornamentes.

Tragicus color.Horat.

Dicere aliquid loco coloris.Quint.

Habitum orationis, & quaſi aliquem colorem requirere. Cicero.

Colores quæ Media defenſionũ vocantur à forenſibus.Quint. Colourable proufes.

Colôro,colóras,pen.prod.colorare. Plin. To colour : to pretence.Vale.Max.

Colorari,de homine & oratione.Cic.

Coloratus arcus ex nubibus.Cic.

Coloratæ vuæ Columel.

Colorata oratio, Coloribus oratorijs decorata & ornata. Cicero.

¶ Coloratus.Senec. Peynted : coloured.

Colorari ſole.Senec. To be ſteyned with the ſunne.

Coloratior.Plin. Hauyng more colour.

Colorius, Adiectiuum:vt Coloriæ veſtes. Made of wull died.

Colorificus. That coloureth or maketh colour.

Colos. The fundament.

Coloſſus, coloſſi, m. gen.Plin. An exceedyng greate image made for the honour of any perſon, as in Rodes was 70.cubites hygh. Strab.

Coloſſeus, pen.cor. Adiectiuũ.Plin. In forme of ſuch images.

Coloſſeum ſe pingi iuſſit.Plin.

Coloſſicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Idem.Plin.

Coloſſica onera.Vitruuius. Great and heauy burdens.

Coloſtrum, coloſtri,vel coloſtra, coloſtræ. Plinius. The firſt milke that commeth in teates after the byrth of yonge, be it in woman or beaſt: Beeſtynges.

Coloſtrâtus,pen.prod.Adiect.vt Coloſtrati infantes.Plin. Chyldren ſuckyng the mothers firſt cruddy milke.

Coloſtrátio.Plin. A diſeaſe commyng to yonge ones by ſuckynge that mylke.

Coluber, cólubri,pen.cor.m.g.Plin. A ſerpente lyyng in the ſhadow of woods. It may be vſed for an adder or ſnake, although the properties agree not.

Breues colubri.Ouid. Longi.Virg. Niuei.Ouid.

Venenati.Lucret. Virides.Horat.

Paſtus mala gramina coluber.Virg.

Crinita colubris Meduſa.Ouid. Hauyng ſnakes in ſtede of heare.

Torquata colubris Alecto.Ouid. Hauing a chain of ſnakes.

Vallata colubris hydra.Lucret.

Villoſa colubris guttura.Ouid.

Colubra etiam genere fœminino dicitur. Celſus.

Erebêa colubra. Ouid. Infernall.

Mutilatæ cauda colubræ. Ouid.

Colubræ cæcæ. Columel. wourmes in mens bealyes.

Colúbrifer, penult. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Colubriferum monſtrum. Ouid. Bearyng a ſnake.

Colum, coli. Virg. A ſtrainer: a colander: a ſtrainer for wine, made of eares.

Colum niuarium. Martial. Vide Niuarius in NIX.

¶ Colum, eſt etiam genus morbi. Plin. Idem quod COLON. Vide ſupra. The colike. Coli tormenta. Plin. Idem.

¶ Colum, pro Membro orationis. Vide COLON.

Columbus, columbi, m. g. & Columba, columbæ, f. g. A culuer: a doue.

Par columbarum. Ouid. A couple of.

Blanda columba. Ouid. Gentle.

Cellares columbi. Colum. That breede in culuer holes.

Cithereiades columbæ. Ouid. Dedicate to Venus.

Dioneæ columbæ. Stat. Idem.

Imbellis columba. Horat.

Molles columbæ. Horat. Pauidæ. Valer. Flac.

Placida columba. Ouid. Plaudens alis columba. Virg.

Præcipites columbæ. Virg. Swifte fleeyng.

Torquata columba. Vide Torquatus in TORQVES.

Volucris columba. Virg. Swifte.

Farcire columbos. Colum.

Columbárius, columbárij. Varr. He that keepeth a doue houſe.

Columbárium, columbarij, neu. ge. & Columbaria, columbariæ, fœm. gen. Colum. Varro. A pigeon houſe: a doue houſe.

¶ Columbarium. Varro. A culuer hole.

E columbarijs egerere ſtercus. Colum. To clenſe the doue houſes.

Columbâris, & hoc columbâre, pen. prod. Of a pygeon. vt Columbare ſtercus. Colum. Pygeons dunge.

Columbar apud Plautum, Genus vinculi eſt, teſte Priſciano.

Columbatim. Lyke a doue.

Columbînus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Idem quod Columbaris. Varro. Of a pygeon.

Ouum columbinum. Horat. A pygeons egge.

Pulli columbini. Cic. Yonge pygeons.

Stercus columbinum. Colum.

Columbina terra. Plin.

Colúmbulus, colúmbuli, pen. cor. m. gen. Diminut. Plin. iunior. A littell doue.

Albulus columbulus Dionæus. Catul.

Columella, Vide COLVMNA.

Columellares, Dentes caninis proximi. Plinius. Varro. The cheeke teeth.

Columen, pen. cor. huius colúminis, à columus, id eſt culmus. Varro. The wynde beame of a houſe.

Columen in ſummo faſtigio culminis ponitur. Vitruuius.

Alta columina. Catul. High mountaynes.

¶ Columen. The ſtay and ſuccour of a thyng.

Columen familiæ. Terent. The ſtay of our houſe.

Amicorum Antonij columen Cotyla Varius. Cic. The chiefe of Antonies freendes.

Columen Aſiæ, Troia. Seneca. The ſtay or chiefe citie.

Columen nauis. Valer. Flac.

Columen Reipub. Cic. The ſtay and ſuccour of.

Rerum mearum columen. Horat.

Columen actionis. Cic. The head of all the accuſation.

Id enim quaſi caput & columen impenſarum eſt. Columel. The chiefe and principall poynte of our charges.

Partium columen gaza. Tacit. Columen Senati. Plaut.

Columis, & hoc cólume, pen. cor. Plaut. whole: ſounde.

Columna, huius columnæ. A columne or piller.

Excelſa columna. Cic.

Immanes columnas rupibus excidere. Virg. To cutte out exceedyng greate pillers.

Nobiles varijs maculis columnæ. Senec.

Purpureæ columnæ. Claud.

Rigidæ columnæ. Ouid.

Truncæ columnæ. Valer. Flac.

Vaſtis innixa columnis templa. Ouid. Standyng vpon huge pyllers.

Columnis tectum ſublime. Virg.

Ad columnam adhæreſcere. Cic.

Rectas columnas è regione collocare. Cic.

Commotæ columnæ. Cic,

Dealbatæ columnæ. Cic. whyted.

Dealbare tanta pecunia columnas. Cic.

Deiectæ, eiſdémque lapidibus repoſitæ columnæ. Cic. Caſte downe and made agayne, &c.

Aedificare columnas. Cic.

Efficere columnam ab integro nouam. Cic.

Effulta columnis atria. Claudian. Stayed vpon.

Ad perpendiculum columnas exigere. Cic. To trie by the plumme rule.

Euerſio execratæ columnæ. Cic.

Extrinſecus inaurata columna. Cic.

Inſculptum in columna. Plin.

Locare columnas. Cic. Politæ columnæ. Cic.

Reciſæ columnæ. Horat. Sublimes columnæ. Ouid.

Scapus columnæ. Vitr. The body of the piller.

Capitulum columnæ. The toppe or chapiter of the piller.

Spira vel baſis columnæ. The foote of a piller.

Columnella, columnellæ, Diminut. Cæſar. A littell piller.

Columella, Diminutiuum aliud. Cic. Idem.

Columella ferrea. Cato. Eminens columella. Cic.

¶ Columella. Mart. The chiefe ſeruaunt of the houſe.

Columnâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. Hauynge many pillers.

Colurnus, Adiectiuum: vt Veru colurnum. Virg. Made of the tree Cornus.

Colus, coli, f. gen. vel Colus, huius colus, quartæ declinationis. Cic. A diſtaffe.

Colus, etiam maſc. gen. Colus molli lana amictus. Catul.

Parcarum coli irreuocabiles. Senec.

Ambitioſa colus. Claudian.

Plenas exonerare colos. Ouid. To ſpinne all the flaxe of frō the diſtaffe.

Colo vitam tolerare. Virg. To lyue by ſpinnyng.

Seuera colus Parcarum. Claud.

Colus, li, m. g. A kynde of torture.

Colutea, Arbor ſylueſtris apud Theophraſtum. The tree after ſome called Sene, but other thinke it not the right Sene.

Colyceæ, colycearum, Specus quædam in quibus aphronitrũ inuenitur, teſte Plinio. Caues wherin ſaltepeter is founde.

Colymbades, penult. corr. Plin. Oliue bearies condite in pickle or bryne.

Colyrides Small loues lyke manchets.

Coma, comæ. Cic. A buſhe of heare: the boughes and leaues of trees.

Aureæ comæ. Catul. Breuior coma. Seneca.

Calamiſtrata. Vide CALAMISTRVM.

Cana. Seneca. Criſpa. Sil.

Diuidua. Ouid. Fera. Seneca.

Flaua. Horatius. Flauentes comæ. Ouid.

Flexilis coma. Valer. Flac. Formoſæ comæ. Ouid.

Hirſutæ. Ouid. Hirtæ. Senec. Horrentes. Senec.

Nulla lege iacens coma. Seneca. Hangyng looſe aboute hir ſhoulders.

Intonſa. Cic. Not ſhauen or notted.

Iouſtæ acu comæ. Vide ACVS.

Laceræ comæ. Senec.

Læuis coma pectine. Ouid. Smooth with kymbynge.

Lanea coma. Stat.

Libera nodo coma. Seneca. Not truſſed vp.

Longæ comæ. Ouid. Madens coma. Cic.

Mœſtæ ſqualore comæ. Claud.

Mollis coma. Seneca.

Natiua. Ouid. Odoratæ comæ. Ouid.

Populeæ comæ. Ouid. The braunches of poplars.

Promiſſæ. Liu. Longe. Recta coma. Sen. Streite heare.

Reſupinæ comæ. Stat. Rigidæ. Senec.

Rutilatæ. Liu. Yealow.

Sibila coma. Valer. Flac. Blowen with wynde.

Spiſſa. Horat. Sparſa. Sil.

Splendidæ comæ ſenectæ. Senec. white heares.

Squalens coma. Stat. Squalida. Seneca.

¶ Abſciſſæ comæ.Virg.
Arrectæ horrore comæ.Virg. **Staryng for feare.**
Aſtrictæ comæ.Ouid.
Attollere comas.Seneca.
Cinctum eſſe comis.Ouid.
Cogere nodo comas.Senec. **To tye vp.**
Compoſitæ comæ.Ouid. **Trimmed or ſet in order.**
Comas comere.Ouid. Comptæ comæ.Horat.
Culta coma.Valer.Flac. **Dreſſed and trimmed.**
Decidunt comæ.Horat.
Defluxere comæ tactæ medicamine.Ouid. **His heare fell.**
Deprimere comas horrentes.Senec. **To kembe downe his ſtaryng head.**
Diffundere comas.Virg. **To caſt looſe.**
Inornatas comas dilaniata.Ouid.
Diriguere comæ.Ouid. Diſiecta comas fœmina.Ouid.
Effuſæ comæ.Ouid.
Horror comas erexit.Ouid. **Feare made his heare to ſtare.**
Exornare comas.Senec. **To trimme.**
Expedire comas.Stat. **To vntie hir heare.**
Exuere comam vittis.Stat. **To put of hir hearelace or fillet.**
Fingere comas, Vide paulò pòſt, Soluere comas.
Frangere comam in gradus.Quint. **To tourne or ſet the heare in facion of greeſes.**
Iactæ temerè comæ colla perfundunt.Senec.
Implicare comam manu. Virgil. **To wrappe his hande in hir heare.**
Implicare comas ſertis. Tibul. **To ſette garlandes vpon ones head.**
Intonſa coma.Seneca. Inornatæ comæ.Ouid.
Inuolitant humeris comæ.Horat. **Hir heare flieth aboute hir ſhoulders.**
Inuoluere comam.Sil. **To wrappe in.**
Honor comæ nunquam labentis.Stat. **The beauty of a heare neuer fallyng.**
Lacerare comas.Senec. **To rente or teare.**
Flamma innoxia lambit comas. Virgil. **Softly toucheth his heare.**
Laniare comas.Lucan. **To teare.**
In patulas luxuriare comas. Ouid. **To caſt many greate braunches.**
Nectere comam myrto.Ouid. **To ſet on a garlande of mirtle.**
Nexæ comæ.Ouid.
Neglecta coma.Ouid. Nigrantes comæ.Seneca.
Nodare comas.Claud. **To tie vp.**
Nutrire comas.Valer.Flac. **To trimme or ſette muche by his buſhe: to let grow.**
Obnubere comas.Stat.
Ornare comas fuco.Tibul. **To colour.**
Pectere comas.Ouid. Permulcere comas.Ouid.
Ponere comas in ſtatione.Ouid. **To lay in order.**
Ephebi nondum poſitis comis.Seneca.
Premunt vittæ comam.Senec. **The fillet faſteneth.**
Preſſare comas.Stat. Prominet coma in vultus.Ouid.
Radiante coma ſurgit Titan.Senec. **wyth gliſteryng beames.**
Raptari comis.Ouid. **To be drawen by the heare.**
Recompoſitæ comæ.Ouidius.
Reddita comis ſua cura.Valer.Flac.
Religare comam Horat. **To bynde vp.**
Renodare comam.Horat.
Rigent comæ terrore.Ouid. Ruptæ comæ.Ouid.
Sciſſa coma.Virg.
Soluere comas, & Fingere comas, id eſt componere, contraria. Senec. **To vndoe, and to dreſſe vp the heare.**
Sparguntur comæ per caput.Ouid.
Steterunt comæ.Virg. **Stared: ſtoode an ende.**
Stringere comas vittis.Virg. **To tye or truſſe vp.**
Ligatas comas auro ſubſtringere.Lucan.
Succincta comas, hirſutáque vertice pinus.Ouid.
Tonſa coma.Virg. **Notted.** Trahere alicui comam.Virg.
Variare comas poſitu.Ouid. Velare comas.Virg.
Velatæ comæ.Virg. Vincti comas fronde.Horat.
¶ Coma per metaphoram etiam de arboribus, fruticibus, arundinibus, atque etiam herbis dicitur. Plin. **The braunches & leaues of trees or hearbes.**

Arborum comæ.Horat. Arboreæ comæ.Ouid.
Nemorum comæ.Horat. **The braunches.**
Papauereæ comæ.Ouid. **The braunches of popie.**
Decutere comas.Virgil. **To make leaues fall of trees: to make bare.**
Poſuit arbor comas.Virg. **The leaues be fallen.**
Comam recidunt ſyluis hyemes.Senec. **wynter maketh the leaues fall from the trees.**
Comam reuocat ſyluis æſtas. Seneca. **Summer bryngeth leaues of trees agayne.**
Tonſa comas arbos.Ouid. **A tree lopped.**
Tremefacta coma arboris concuſſæ.Virg.
Comans, comantis, Participium ſine verbo. **Hauynge longe heare.**
Equorum colla comantia.Virg. **wyth longe manes.**
Crines comantes.Sil. Criſtæ galeæ comantes.Virg.
Equæ comantes.Plin. **wyth longe manes.**
Comans galea.Virg. **An helmet with a plume of fethers: in olde time, with a beaſtes tayle.**
Comans humus.Stat. **Hauyng longe graſſe.**
Iuba equi comans.Gell.
Iugum ſyluæ comans.Valer.Flac. **Full of leaues.**
Narciſſus ſera comans. Id eſt, ſerò flores habens.Virg.
Ore comanti ruere ſupra quidpiam.Valer.Flac. **with his face couered with heare.**
Pectora comantia.Valer.Flac. **Heary breaſtes.**
Pellis villis comans.Valer.Flac.
Setæ hircorum comantes.Virg.
Comans ſtella.Ouid. **A blaſing ſtarre.**
Syluæ comantes.Valer.Flac. **Full of leaues.**
Tori ceruicis leonis comantes.Virg.
Comâtus, pen.prod. Participium: ſine verbo.Plin. **That hath a greate buſh of heare: that hath braunches and leaues.**
Comatulus. **A boy with a trimme buſhe of heare.**
Comôſus, penu.prod. Adiectiuum. **Hauyng a greate buſhe.**
Comoſa herba.Plin. **Full of braunches.**
Comoſiſsimus, Superlatiuum.Plin.
Como, comis, compſi, comptum, cómere. Terent. **To kembe or decke the buſhe: to apparayle gorgeouſly: to trimme: to attyre: to pike: to make gay properly in women.**
Pectine aurato comere aliquem.Sil.
Capillos comere.Sil. **To kembe the heare.**
Caput cómere.Tibul.
Colla genáſque comere.Stat. Comere comas.Ouid.
Criſtas comere.Stat.
Equos comit auriga.Stat. **Kembeth his horſes.**
Opus comptum.Tibul. Comere ſe.Tibul.
Viri compti.Ouid. **Trimme and fine.**
Vultum comere.Stat.
Comptus, Participium, Ornatus, compoſitus. Virg. **Decked: trimmed.**
Dolorem ſimulatum compta Cleopatra, id eſt, dolorem ſimulans.Lucan.
Comptus, huius comptus, Nomẽ verbale.Lucret. **Trimme deckyng in apparayle.**
Comaginum, ni, n.g. **A certayne oyntment or medicine.**
Comans, Vide COMA.
Comarus, pen. cor. Pomi genus, quod Latinè Vnedo dicitur, arbutus alio nomine.Plin. **A kynde of appels ſo vnpleaſant, that but one can be eaten at once.**
Comatus, Vide COMA.
Combibo, cómbibis, pen. cor. cómbibi, combíbitum, pen. cor. combibere.Plin. **To drynke together: to ſucke or drynke vp.**
Ara cruorem combiberat.Ouid. **Dranke vp.**
Lachrymas combibere.Ouid. Luxus combibere.Sil.
Venenum combibere.Horat.
¶ Combibere artes, per tranſlationem.Cicer. **To learne ſciences.**
Os combibit maculas.Ouid. **The face keepeth ſpottes.**
Combibor. Paſsiuum.Ouid.
Cómbibo, combibônis. maſc.gen.Cic. **A companyon in drynkynge: a potte companion.**
Combretum, pen.prod.Plin. **An hearbe called of apothecaries Volubilis, growyng in the botome of riuers thicke like moſſe.**

moſſe or a ſpunge, a leafe like Smilax, **a flower like a white lilye.**

Comburo, combûris, pen. prod. combuſsi, combuſtum, combúrere. Cic. **To burne or conſume with fyre.**

Iudicio comburere aliquos. Cic.

Impetu magno comburere aliquid. Lucret.

Subſellia comburere. Cic.

Viuos aliquos comburere. Cic.

Combuſtibilia. **Thinges that may be burned.**

Come, Herba. Plin. **An hearbe called goates bearde.**

Comedo, penult. corr. comes, comeſt: vel cómedis, comédi, pen. prod. comêſum, penult. prod. vel comeſtum, comédere, vel comeſſe. Cic. **To eate: alſo to conſume riotouſly.**

¶ Comedere aliquem, bona alicuius, nummos, rem ſuam, per tranſlationem dictum, pro Conſumere. Plaut. Terent. Cic. **To eate out of houſe and home: to waſte & conſume his ſubſtance, money, &c.**

Patrimonium comedere. Cic. **To conſume in riote.**

Comedere beneficia alicuius. Cicer. **To forgette or not to haue in remembrance the pleaſures one hath done him.**

Comeſſe, pro Comedere. Plaut. Cic.

Comeſſem, pro Comediſſem. Catul.

Comeſt, pro Cómedit. Varro.

Comedim, pro Comedam, veteres dixerunt. Plaut.

Coméſus, pen. prod. Participium. **Eaten vp: waſted: riotouſly conſumed.** vt, Comeſum patrimonium. Cic.

Comedendus. Horat.

Comeſtûra, huius comeſtúræ, pen. prod. Cato, Hæc ſeptem habet bona in comeſtura. **In the eatyng of it.**

Cómedo, huius comedônis. Varro. **One that eateth and conſumeth all his goods: a waſtfull glutton: a bealie maiſter.**

Cómedus, di. Idem.

Comeſſor, comeſſâris, comeſſari. Sueto. **To bankette after ſupper: to eate riotouſly.**

Comeſſatum omnes venitote ad me. Plaut.

Intromittere comeſſatum. Cic.

Comeſsâtio, Verbale. Sueton. **A rere ſupper: a riotous banket.**

Libidines, amores, adulteria, conuiuia, comeſſationes, cantus, ſymphoniæ. Cic.

Turpe conuiuium, amor, comeſſatio, libido, ſumptus. Cic.

Tempeſtas comeſſationis, aut comeſſatio tempeſtatis. Cic.

Comeſſâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. **A riotous banketter: a reuellar.**

Comeſſâbundus. Liu. **That vſeth to goe a reuellyng.**

Temulento agmine comeſſabundus inceſsit. **As a reuellar and banketter with a drunken rowte abont him.**

Comeſſans, comeſſantis, Idem quod comeſſâtor. Curtius.

Modo comeſſantium aliquid agere. Liu.

Comedum, bona ſua conſumentem, antiqui dixerunt. Feſtus.

Comes, huius cómitis, pen. corr. com. gen. Vlpian. **A companion: a felow: alſo an earle.**

Belli comes. Stat. **A companion in warre.**

Multarum deliciarum comes eſt extrema ſalutatio. Cic.

Frigida aura comes formidinis. Lucret.

Fortunæ comes. Ouid.

Comes fugæ paternæ. Liu. **That fledde with his father.**

Fugæ comitem aliquem habere. Seneca.

Socius atque comes tum honoris tum etiam calamitatis. Cic.

Imperij alicuius comes. Senec. **Rulyng with him.**

Comes itineris. Plaut. **He that iourneieth with one.**

Itinerum, nauigationum, laborum, & periculorum omnium alicuius tempore miſerrimo comes & ſocius. Cic.

Patriæ laudis comites. Sene. **Folowers of their fathers vertue and renoume.**

Mortis comites & funeris atri. Lucret.

Operis comites. Ouid.

Omnes artes, comites ac miniſtras oratoris eſſe. Cic.

Pauoris comes. Cic.

Sedendi comes. Cic. **He that ſitteth with one.**

Veris comites, animę Thraciæ. Hora. **windes blowyng in the ſpryng time.**

Viæ comes. Seneca. **A companion by the waye.**

Virginitatis comites. Ouid. **The preſeruers of virginitie.**

Angor aſsiduè comes malis. Lucret.

Diſcordia comes regni ſocijs. Stat. **Diſcorde is alway where many reygne.**

Genius comes. Horat. **Our good angell.**

Dira fortunæ comes, libido. Senec.

Cateruæ comitũ. Lucr.

Manus comitum. Stat. **A bende of companions.**

Pars vna comitum. Ouid.

Princeps comitum. Ouid.

Strepitus comitum. Virg.

Turba comitum. Seneca.

¶ Aſsiduus comes. Senec.

Atra comes, cura. Horat.

Exterior comes. Horat.

Fidus comes. Tibull.

Impiger comes. Stat.

Gratiſsimus comitum. Ouid.

Noui comites. Virg.

Officioſa comes. Ouid.

¶ Abnegare comitem. Horat. **To refuſe a companion.**

Addere ſeſe comitem alicui. Virg. **To accompanie himſelfe with one.**

Adiungere ſe comitem fugæ. Cic. Idem.

Circundare láteri comitem. Ouid.

Complecti aliquem comitem in caſus omnes. Virg.

Deſtituere comitem. Ouid.

Ducere comites. Horat.

Educere comites aliquó. Horat.

Gradi comes alteri. Virg. **To goe with.**

Ire comitem alicui. Virg. Idem.

Mittere aliquò quempiam comitem alij. Virg.

Negare comitem. Ouid. **To refuſe to accompanie.**

Mirificum ſe comitem præbere. Cic.

Comitem ſe præbere furoris alterius. Cic. **To accompanie in enterpriſing ſome furious acte.**

Terga ſequentes comites. Ouid.

Spernere aliquem comitem. Virg.

Venire alicui comitem. Ouid.

¶ Comes relatum ad ducem. Cic. **He that foloweth.**

Ipſe caſus euentúſque rerum, non duces, ſed comites conſiliorum alicuius. Cic. **But ſuch as will folow.**

Comes, relatum ad principem. Cicero. **He that foloweth or obeyeth.**

Comitem Platonis ſe profitetur. Id eſt, ſectatorem. Plin. **To be a folower of Plato.**

¶ Comes conſilijs alicuius. Plaut. **He that is made partaker of ſecretes.**

Dulcis ſecretorum comes. Quintil.

¶ Comites iudicum. Cic. **Liuetenants, prouoſtes, treaſurers: ſecretaries, and ſuch other as accõpanied the chefe gouernours of prouinces. Alſo, aſſiſtents to iudges in common affayres.**

¶ Largitionum comes. **Maiſter of the emperours giftes, as it were an amner.**

Comes domorum. **Maiſter of the houſholde in a princes courte.**

Comes horreorum. **The ouerſeer of the graner and bakehouſe for prouiſion of bread in a princes houſe.**

Comes laborum. **Ouerſeer of the worke men.**

Comes rerum priuatarum. **He that the emperour truſteth in the ouerſight of all priuate matters.**

Comes ſtabuli. **Maiſter of the horſes.**

Cómitor, pen. cor. comitàris, comitári. Sueton. **To accompanie or goe with: to kepe felowſhip with: to folow.**

Fuga aliquem comitari. Virg.

Comitari currum. Sueton.

Comitari exequias. Plin. **To accompanie ones funerall, to goe with him to be buried.**

Mortuum honore comitari. Virg. **To ſolẽniſe his funerall.**

Superbia comitatur honores. Claud. **Pride foloweth promotion.**

Iter alicuius comitari. Virg. **To accompanie in his iourney.**

Oues comitantur paſtorem. Virg. **Folow the ſheparde.**

Comitari cum datiuo. Cic.

Cæteráque quæ comitâtur huic vitæ. **which are ioyned or coupled with this lyfe.**

Cómito, cómitas, pen. corr. comitâre, Actiuum: vnde Comitor paſsiuum. Idem. Ouid.

Gradus alicuius comitare. Ouid. **To folow ſteppe by ſteppe.**

Veſtigia alicuius comitare. Ouid. Idem.

Comitare aliquem ad locum quempiam. Ouid.

Comitâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. **Accompanied.**

Dolore comitatus. Tibul.

Bellum comitata fœmina. Stat. **That wente with other on warfare.**

Pecudes fœtæ comitatæ paruis gregibus. Senec. **with a ſmall number folowyng them of yonge ones.**

Lachrymis comitata ſororum. Stat. Hauinge hir ſuſters folowyng with teares.

Comitátus, pen. prod. Nomen: vnde Comitatior. Cicer. Puero vt vno eſſet comitatior. That he might haue one ſeruant more folowyng him. Homo comitatiſſimus.

Comitátus, huius comitátus. penul. prod. Cic. Felowſhippe: companie: a retinew or trayne. A princes courte.

Societas atque comitatus alicuius. Cic.

Aſſiduus comitatus. Quintil.

Muliebris & delicatus ancillarum puerorúmque comitatus. Cic. A wanton trayne or companie of.

Semiuir comitatus. Virg. A trayne of effeminate perſons.

Comitatus optimorum ciuium. Cicer.

Comitatus virtutum. Cic.

Abſtrahere ſe ex comitatu ampliſſimorum virorum. Cic. To withdraw himſelfe from the companie of.

Recipere comitatum aliquorum. Cic.

Comitatus, ad alia tranſlatum. Plinius, Virgultorum comitatu obiter rigorati. with a number of.

Comeſſor, comeſſaris. **Comeſſatio, Comeſſator, Comeſſabundus, Comeſſans, Comeſtura**, Vide COMEDO.

Cometes, vel Comèta, cometæ, m.g. pen. prod. Lucan. Cic. A comete or blaſing ſterre.

Belli mala ſigna cometes. Tibul. Diri cometæ. Virg.

Fatales cometæ. Val. Flac. Mutans regna cometes. Lucan.

Rubeſcentes comètæ. Claud.

Tremuli claro ardore cometæ. Cic.

Triſtis cometa. Claud.

Comicus. Vide COMEDIA.

Comydris: idem quod pſillium.

Cominia. A kinde of oliues.

Cominus, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Nigh at hande: hande to hand: forth with.

Pugnare cominus cū hoſte. Cic. To fight at hande, or hande to hande with his enemie.

Cominus gladijs rem gerebant. Liu. They came to hande ſtrokes with their ſwoordes.

Tendere cominus. Sueton. Cominus iudicari. Plin.

Accedere cominus ad aliquem. Cic.

Recipere cominus pecuniam. Pomponius.

Cominus & eminus. Ouid. At hande, and a farre of.

Latéque & cominus. Catull.

Cominus. Virg. Incontinent: forthwith.

Graue cominus æſtuat aer ſordidus. Stat. The corrupte ayre forthwith breathed forth ſtinkyng vapours.

Comis, & hoc come. Cic. Gentill: milde: benigne: curteiſe: full of humanitie: readie to forgiue.

Amica comis & blanda. Ouid.

Comis & humanus erga aliquem. Cic.

Ingenium come. Tacit. Oculi comes. Ouid.

Sermo & congreſſus comis. Tacit.

In vxorem comis. Horat.

Comior, Comparatiuum. Cic. Quis C. Lælio comior?

Cómitas, pen. corr. Denominatiuum. Cic. Gentilnes: courteſie: humanitie: mildenes.

Comitas & affabilitas ſermonis. Cic. Gentilnes and courteſie in talkyng.

Comitas & beneficentia. Cic.

Comitas coniunctióque humana. Cic.

Comitas & facilitas. Cic. Obſequium & comitas. Cic.

Comitas & Seueritas, contraria. Cic.

Verborum comitas. Cic.

Exquiſitiſſimæ comitatis cœnam dare. Suet.

Summa comitate cœnam præbere. Suet. Very gentilly.

Erat in illo viro comitate grauitas condita. Cic. Grauitie tēpered with gentilnes.

Summa alicuius grauitas cum ſingulari comitate coniuncta. Cicer.

¶ Aſpergere grauitati comitatem. Vide ASPERGO. Cic. To mixe or temper.

Comitate inuitandi conciliare ſibi aliquem. Liu.

Conciliat animos comitas affabilitáſque ſermonis. Cic.

Diſſoluta comitas. Quintil.

Comitas in ingenijs illucet. Cic. Courteiſie appereth in mēs natures.

Cómiter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Varro. Gentilly: courteiſly: willingly: gladly: ſwetely.

Comiter accipere aliquem. Plaut. To welceme gentilly.

Comiter adiuuare. Terent.

Adminiſtrata comiter prouincia. Tacit.

Comiter ac benignè appellare aliquē. Liu. To ſpeake to one gentilly and fauorably.

Salutare benignè, comiter appellare vnumquenque. Cic.

Comiter conſeruare maieſtatem Pop. Romani. Cic. To ſhew himſelfe faithfull and true vnto the people of Rome.

Excipi comiter. Ouid.

Factum à vobis comiter. Plaut.

Comiter habitare. Plin. To dwell without trouble and diſquietyng of any.

Comiter monſtrare viam erranti. Cic.

Solari comiter aliquam. Cic.

Comitia, comitiorum. Cic. An aſſemble of people for electiō of officers or makyng of lawes: it maye be vſed for a parliament.

Comitia calata. Gell. Vide CALO calas.

Centuriata comitia. Liu. Vide CENTVRIA.

Conſulum comitia. Cic. Conſularia comitia. Cicer. For the election of conſulles.

Curiata comitia. Gell.

Gratuita comitia. Cic. Quæſtoria comitia. Cic.

Recentibus comitijs in Senatum introducere aliquem. Cic.

Tribunitia comitia. Cic. Tributa capitis comitia. Cic.

Vera comitia & adumbrata. Cic.

¶ Abſtinere comitijs. Plin. iunior. Not to come abrode to the aſſembles or elections.

Nullis comitijs magiſtratus alicui datus. Cic.

Edicere comitia. Liu. To call or ſummon a parliament.

Facere comitia. Cic. Gerere comitia. Cic.

Habere comitia. Cic. To holde or kepe a counſayle or parliament.

Comitia indicere. Gell. Idem quod edicere.

Inquinata largitione comitia. Cic.

Obire comitia. Cic. Obnuntiare comitijs. Cic.

Peragere comitia. Cic. Tota comitia perſcribere. Cic.

Iuſtus rogator comitiorum. Cic.

¶ Comitium. Liu. A place where the aſſemble is, a parliament houſe. In comitium afferre aliquid. Cic.

Comitiális, & hoc comitiále, pen. prod. Cic. Perteynyng to ſuch an aſſemble, or to the councell houſe.

Dies comitiales. Cicer. The dayes whereon ſuch aſſembles were holden.

Comitiales homines, Litigioſi dicuntur. Plaut. Buſie and contentious canuaſers: troublous mē: ſicke of the falling ſ.

Menſis comitialis. Cic. The moneth wherein ſuch aſſemble is kepte.

Comitialis morbus. Plin. The fallyng ſickenes.

Comitiárius, Adiectiuum: vt, Comitiaria ſtatio: quæ in modum comitiorum celebratur. Liu. when an armie of ſouldiours be together in forme of an aſſemble.

Comitiâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Choſen by conſent of people in an aſſemble.

Comitiati Tribuni militares. Aſconius Pæd.

Comiciátus, huius comitiátus, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum. Cic. An aſſemble of people.

Comitiáliter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Plin. Etiam ſi id comitialiter accidat. Although it happen in maner of the fallyng ſicknes.

Comito, & Comitor, Vide COMES.

Comma, cómmatis, pen. corr. n.g. Latinè inciſio dicitur, Vide COLON. The point in a parte of a ſentence without perfite ſence.

Comma, Cæſura. Priſcianus.

¶ Commata. Vlpian. Trenches whereby water is lette out of a ponde: fludde gates: alſo a piece of money.

Commaculo, commáculas, penult. corr. commaculáre, Idem quod Maculare. To ſpotte: to defile: to diſteine.

Commaculare ſe ambitu, per metaphoram. Cicer. To ſtayne himſelfe, &c.

Manus commaculare ſanguine alicuius. Virg.

Commadeo, cómmades. pen. cor. commadêre. Cato. To moiſt or wette.

Commanduco,commandúcas,pen.prod.commãducâre.Plin. To chew meate.

Commanducátus , huius commanducátus , penult. prod. Plini. Chewyng.

Commaneo,cómmanes,penu.corr.commanére.Macrob.To tary together.

Commanipulo,penul.corr. commanipulônis. Spartianus. A ſouldiour of the ſame bande.

Commaritus,commaríti,pen.prod.Plaut.He that is in ſtede of a huſbande.

Commaſculo,commáſculas, pen. corr. commaſculâui, commaſculâtum,commaſculâre. To take ſtomake or hardines.

vt, Commaſculare frontem. Macrob. To ſette a manly face vpon it.

Commeatus,Vide COMMEO.

Commeditor,pen.corr. commeditâris, commeditâri. Author ad Herennium. To meditate and muſe on.

¶ Commeditari. Lucret. To muſe vpon.

Commeditari ſonitus chartarum. To make leaues of paper ruſtle.

Commemini,pen.corr. To remember.Cic. Non commemini,antè quàm ſum natus,me miſerum.

Quem hominem probè noſſe & cõmeminiſſe ſe aiebat. Cic. That he remembred well.

Commemoro,commémoras,pen.corr.commemorâre.Cicer. To rehearſe or make rehearſall of:to tell:to put one in remembrance:to mention or ſpeake of:to remember.

De cuius virtute antea commemoraui.Cic. Of whoſe vertue I ſpake before.

De memoria alicuius commemorare.Cic.

¶ Quid quoque die dixerim,audiuerim,egerim,commemoro veſperi.Cic. I recorde and call to remembrance at night.

¶ Commemorare , pro Admonere. Pomponius . To put in minde of.

Damna commemorare.Stat. To aduertiſe or put in minde of hurtes.

Commemorare officia quæ contulimus in alterum. Cic. To rehearſe and put in minde of.

Pericula exhauſta commemorare.Ouid.

Prælia ſua commemorare.Ouid.

Commemorare verbis.Cicer.

Repetam cõmemorare.Lucret. I will rehearſe agayne.

Sed quid ego plura commemorem?Catul. What ſhould I rehearſe.

Dici aut commemorari.Cic.

Commemorandus.Cic. Worthie to be remembred or ſpokẽ of.

Commemoranda,& diuina liberalitas.Cic.

Commemoratio,Verbale.Terent. A mentionyng:a rehearſing: a puttyng in minde of.

Antiquitatis commemoratio.Cicer.

Popularis commemoratio.Quintil.

Non cum vitæ tempore eſſe dimittendam commemorationẽ nominis noſtri.Cic.

In aſsidua commemoratione omnibus eſſe. Cic. To be ſpoken of for euer.Opponitur autem ei quod dicitur , In obliuione iacere.

Commemorábilis,& hoc commemorábile, penult. corr. Cicer. Worthie to be mencioned.

Vir optimus & cõmemorabili pietate ac virtute præditus.Cic.

Commendo,commendas,commendâre.To committe to : to put in truſt with:to cõmende,prayſe,or ſette forth:to make more acceptable and worthie prayſe: to hable:to auaunce the dignitie of a thynge : to ſpeake or write in commendation of.

Committere & commendare.Cic. To committe and put in truſt with.

Commendare plus eſt quàm committere. Cic. Iudicium non modò commiſſum , verùm etiam cõmendatum eſſe arbitrabantur . Not onely committed to them but with requeſt of diligence put into their handes.

Rem & famam ſuam cõmendare & concredere alicui. Cicer. To committe and put ones ſubſtance and good name in the handes and tuition of.

Se totum cõmendare atque tradere alicui.Cicer. To put and committe himſelfe wholly into ones handes.

Quàm diligentiſsimè commendare.Cic.

Intimè commendare aliquem.Cic.

Commendare aliquid alicui, aut aliquem alteri.Plau. To requeſt him to ſhewe diligence or fauour to.

Commendo tibi eius omnia negotia.Cic. I recommend vnto you , or I deſire you to ſhewe fauour and diligence in all his affayres.

Commendo tibi me ac meos amores.Catul.

Habenas rerum cõmendare alicui.Claud. To committe the gouernment to one.

Commendare alteri ſuam iuſtitiã humanitate.Plin.iun. With his gentilnes to make his ſeueritie more cõmendable.

Commendare alteri liberos ſuos teſtamento.Cicer. To giue the charge of his children to.

Omnes opes fortunáſque ſuas alicui cõmendare.Cic. To put all his ſubſtance and goods into ones tuition.

Salutem alicuius alicui cõmendare.Cic.To put ones life into his handes,or deſire him to take the tuition of.

Pontificum authoritati,fidei, prudentiæ, ſacra, religionéſque & priuatas & publicas, maiores cõmendabant. Cic. They did committe the charge of religion,ꝛc.vnto.

Commendare aliquem fidei alterius. Cic. To committe him vnto his troth and honeſtie: to put him into his handes.

Fidei,virtuti, fœlicitati alicuius Galliam cõmendare.Cic. To committe Fraunce vnto,ꝛc.

Tutelæ aliquorum filios ſuos cõmendare. Cic. To committe his children vnto ones tuition or protection.

Adoleſcentiam alicuius ad opinionem aliquam cõmendat domus alicuius.Ci. His ſtocke maketh mẽ haue the better opinion,or thinke the better of him.

Commendare ſe alicui in clientelam. Terent.To put himſelf into ones tuition and protection.

Commendare de meliore nota . Curius ad Ciceronem. To commende effectually.Vide NOTA.

¶ Commendare aliquid ſempiternæ gloriæ , aut immortalitati.Cicero.To make famous and renowmed for euer:to gette it an immortall name.

Immortalitati cõmendatur hiſtoria voce oratoris.Cic.

Iudicio omnium cõmendari ab aliquo.Caſsius Ciceroni.

Commendare literis . Brutus ad Ciceronem , Satis me multa ſcripſiſſe , quæ literis cõmendari poſsint , arbitror. Whiche might be putte in writyng.

Monimentis alicuius cupere res ſuas quam celerrimè cõmendari.Cic. To deſire to haue his actes put in writyng by one,ꝛc.

Multis monimentis ad omnem memoriam cõmendari. Cic. To be put to perpetuall memorie in manie workes written.

Commendare memoriæ.Cic. To committe to memorie : to kepe in minde.

Commendare ſe fugæ.Hirtius. To flee : to betake himſelfe to flight.

¶ Commendare.Plin.To prayſe:to ſette forth:to cõmende: to make eſteemed.

Nulla re vna magis orator cõmendatur, quàm verborũ ſplendore & copia.Cic. Is not eſteemed or commended more for any one thyng then for trimnes ꝛ plẽtie of wordes.

Commendare halitum ſuum re aliqua.Plin. To eate ſomwhat to make his breath ſweeter.

Commendat res illa virũ.Ouid. Doth cõmẽde or ſet forth: maketh him more eſteemed.

Commendat hæc res vina ſuo ſucco.Plin. Maketh wine the better and more commendable.

Eloquentiam vox maximè cõmendat. Cice. The voyce doth chiefly ſette forth eloquence.

Cura commendat faciem.Ouid.

Nitorem cõmendare oleum amygdalinum dicitur.Plin.Maketh a good colour or ſetteth forth the colour.

Reos maximè cõmẽdat placida,ſummiſſa & lenis oratio.Cic.

Commendâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic.Prayſed: commended:ſette forth:made more alowable:committed to.

Dono aliquo deorum & munere cõmendati nobis poetæ videntur.Cic. Are made more alowable.

Ex vtilitate ſua cõmendatæ nobis res. Lucret. Thinges to be eſteemed and regarded of vs for the profite that commeth of them.

Commendatus literarū honore Plin. Made more eſteemed for the honour of learnyng.

Sibi cōmendatus.Cic. Louyng or eſteemyng himſelfe.

Commendatum habere aliquid.Plancus Ciceroni. To coſite a thyng ſo commended to him, as he ſhould further and defende it.

Habere aliquos cōmendatos. Trebonius Ciceroni. To make accompte of theim as of perſons commended to him.

Dignitatem alicuius cōmendatam habere.Caſsius Ciceroni.

Commendatus,Nomen.Cic.Cui illa ciuitas ſit cōmendatior? To whome that citie is more to be eſteemed.

Memoriæ hominum ſempiternæ cōmendatiores.Cic.

Commendatioris eſſe famæ.Plin. To be more renoumed or better reported of.

Commendatiſsimus.Cicer. Ipſi per ſe tibi commendatiſsimi ſunt. They of themſelues are muche eſteemed and regarded of you.

Omnibus rebus commendatiſsimos aliquos habere ab aliquo.Cic.

Commendátio,Verbale.Cic. Commēdation: prayſing: a ſetting out or hablynge: auauncyng of the worthines of a thinge.

Caput commendationis alicuius.Cic.

Ad cæteros contempti hominis cōmendatio non defuit.Cic.

Exequi ambitione quadam cōmendationes alicuius.Cic.

Intelligere commendationem maximo vſui eſſe ſibi.Cic. To underſtande that ones commendation doth muche further him.

¶ Commendatio.Cic. Prayſe.

Commendatio ac iudicium.Cic.

Honoris petitio & commendatio.Cic.

Ingenij cōmendationem euertere.Cic. To marre the prayſe and commendation of.

Liberalitatis commendatio.Cic. A prayſe for liberalitie.

Oculorum commendatione aliquid animis tradi.Cic.

¶ Accurata commendatio.Cic.

Breuis cōmendatio.Plin. Vulgaris cōmendatio.Cic.

In vulgus cōmendatio.Cic. Reputation or eſtimation amōg the people.

Oratio probitatis commendatione, boni viri ſpeciem debet tueri.Cicer.

Homo per ſe cognitus nulla cōmendatione maiorum. Cicer. without any auncetours to ſette him forth.

Ad gloriam cōmendatio prima eſt adoleſcenti.Cic. The firſt ſettyng forth of a yonge man,to glorie is,&c.

Prima cōmendatio proficiſcitur à modeſtia.Cicer. The firſte commendation procedeth of.

In prima cōmendatione dicere aliquid,vel ponere.Cicer. To commende or prayſe,that eſpecially.

Commendatio accerſita.Plin. A commendation or ſettyng forth not of nature.

Commendationem ineuntis ætatis ab impietate & ſcelere ducere.Cic. To make his youth firſt of all famous and notable by ſome impious and wicked acte.

Obrepere ad honores errore hominū, cōmendatione fumoſitum imaginum.Cic. By the ſettyng forth or furtherance of ſmokie images.

Commendátor,pen.prod.Verbale. He that commendeth prayſeth or boſteth: he that ſetteth forth.

Commendatrix,pen.prod.Verbale,fœ.g.Cic.

Lex,virtutum commendatrix.Cicer. Is the ſetter forth and commender of vertue.

Cōmendatrix regio.Plin.iun. A countrey that ſetteth forth ſuch thinges as it hath.

Commendatitius,Adiectiuum: vt,Commendatitiæ literæ.Cicer. Letters of commendation.

Commendábilis,& hoc commendábile,pen.corr.Plin. worthie commendation and prayſe.

Commenſus,Vide COMMETIOR.

Commentaculum,li. A marſhals or an vſhers rodde.

Commentitius, Commentor, Commentarienſis, Commentariolum, Commentatio, Commentator, Commentum,&c.Vide COMMINISCOR.

Commeo,commeas,cōmeáre,Ex com,& meo,meas,cōpoſitū. Colum. To goe hether and thether: to goe with.

Quacunque commeauerat.Plin. By what ſo euer waye he paſſeth.

Commeare dicuntur aues, anniuerſario aduentū diſceſſūque notæ.Plin.Inde Aues commeantes. Comming and goyng at certaine times of the yere.

Aliquò commeare. Tacit. To goe any whither.

Vt tuto ab repentino hoſtium incurſu etiam ſinguli cōmeare poſſent.Cæſar. That euery one might come & goe ſafely from ſudden inuaſion.

Ab ortu ad occaſum commeat ſol.Cic. Goeth and commeth from eaſt to weſte.

Siquando vulgus in illa via non commeabat.Vlpian.

Vndique cum mercibus & oneribus in eum locum cōmeant omnes.Cic. Come out of all partes.

Publicè vtile eſt, ſine metu & periculo per itinera commeari. Vlpian. That men may come and goe.

Commeare viam ſcrupuloſam.Plaut.

Commeare vltrò citróque. Liu. To goe hether and thether.

Viciſsim retrò commeant omnia.Cicer. All thinges returne backe.

Crebrò enim illius literæ ab alijs ad nos commeāt.Cic. Come to vs often times.

Cuius in hortos, domum, iure ſuo libidines omnium commearent.Cic. Might enter.

Poſſe eodem Flacco internuntio ſermones commeare.Tacit. That their talke or wordes mighte be declared by Flaccus goeyng betwene.

Commeátus,huius commeátus,pen.pro.Liu. A ſaulfe conducte or paſſeporte.

Argentarius commeatus.Plaut.

Commeatum accipere.Plin. To haue his paſſeporte.

Commeatum liberum impetrare. Vlpian. To obteyne his ſaulfe conducte to tarie and goe when he will.

Commeatum petere.Traianus Plinio.

Ad diem commeatus venire. Author ad Heren. To come at the day that his licenſe apoynteth him.

¶ Commeatus in vtroque numero, pro Cibarijs ad alimoniā Reip.aut exercitus,aut alicuius multitudinis ſumitur. Interdum etiā priuati hominis.Cic. Prouiſion of vitayles.

Intercludere hoſtes commeatibus.Cæſar. To kepe or cutte of from the prouiſion of vitayles.

Intercludere inimicis commeatum.Plautus. Author ad Herennium.Idem.

Prohiberi commeatu & priuato & publico.Cic.

Remanere in commeatu.Cic.

Commercor,cōmercáris,cōmercátus ſum, commercári.Plaut. To bie with other.

Commercium,commercij. Plin. Familiar cuſtome and acqueintance together: cōmunication for bying & ſellyng,&c.

Bonorum commercia.Claud. Commercia belli.Virg.

Commercio ſermonis feras linguas contrahere ad colloquiū. Plin. To bryng to communication and talke together.

Terræ geminæ commercia.Stat.

Facere commercia.Claud.

Commercium rei habere.Vlpian. To haue authoritie to bie and ſell.

Locum eſſe commercio.Brutus Ciceroni.

In agro Segeſtano Panormitanis commercium eſt.Cic.

Alicui ne commercium quidem eſſe oportet.Cic.

Miſcere commercio diuerſas gentes.Vide MISCEO.

¶ Commercium.Plin. Entercourſe of marchandiſe frō one place to an other.

Miſcere commercio diuerſas gentes. To mengle diuers nations together by entercourſe of marchandiſe.

¶ Commercium,Vſus & conſuetudo vel ſocietas.Et tunc præpoſitioni CVM iungitur.Cic.Nec habet vllum cum virtute commercium. He vſeth no honeſtie or vertuous conuerſation at all.

Non habet commercium cum virtute volúptas.Cic. Senſualitie hath no ſocietie with vertue.

Exercere commercia linguæ.Ouid.

Perdere linguæ commercia.Ouid. To leeſe the vſe of the tonge.

Cum ea mihi fuit commercium.Plaut. I had acqueintance with hir.

Commereo, cómmeres, pen.cor.cõmerui, & comméritus ſum, commerêre, neutrum: vel commerêri, deponẽs, Idem ſignificat quod meréri Cicero. To deſerue: to committe: to offende or treſpaſſe.

Nunquam ſciens commerui vt caperet illa odiũ mei. Terent. I neuer wittingly deſerued.

¶ Commerere. To committe ſome great offence.

Commereri & peccare. Terent.

Commereri aliquid erga alterũ. Terent. To doe ſome great treſpaſſe agaynſt.

Commereri culpam aut noxam. Terent. To be giltie, or to haue committed the offence.

Commerere culpam in ſe. Plaut.

Nullam de his rebus culpam cõmeruit tua. Terent. Thy wife is nothyng in faulte for al theſe matters.

Pœnam commeruiſſe. Ouid. To haue deſerued puniſhmẽt.

Commetior, commetîris, pen. prod. cõmmenſus ſum, commetíri. Plaut. To meaſure.

De commetiendis agris. Columella.

Neque inter ſe numero commetiuntur. Cicer. They doe not compare number to number.

Commetiri cum tempore negotium. Cicer. To conferre the buſines and tyme together: to meaſure by the time.

Commenſus, huius commẽſus. m.g. Vitru. An equal proportiõ, and meaſure of thynges.

Commictilis, le. Sette together: trimmed.

Comminatio, Vide COMMINOR.

Commigro, cómmigras, pen.corr. cõmigráre, Idem ſignificat quod Migrare. Terent. To goe with: to goe from one place to dwell in an other.

Ex Andro commigrauit huc viciniæ. Terent. She came from Andrew to dwell here by vs.

Athenas commigrauit. Plin. He wente to.

Is habitatum huc commigrauit. Plaut. He came to dwell.

Commigrare in domum ſuam. Cic. To goe to lodge in his houſe.

Commiles, pen.prod. huius commilitis, pen.corr. maſc. gener. Cæſar. A felow ſouldiour: a companion in warre.

Commilito, pen.corr. commilitônis. Liu. Idem.

Meus in Cilicia miles, in Græcia commilito fuit. Cic.

Cõmilitiũ, Ipſa belli ſocietas. Plin iun. Felowſhippe in warres.

Vti commilitio alicuius. Quintil.

Comminiſcor, comminiſceris, pen.corr. commentus ſum, cõminiſci, dictum à con, & mente, quum finguntur in mente quæ non ſunt. Varro. To inuent: to imagine: to deuiſe: to feyne.

Confingere & comminiſci. Author ad Heren.

Comminiſci aliquid de ſua ſententia. Plaut. To deuiſe of his owne phantaſie.

Ad comminiſcendum ingenioſus. Author ad Heren.

Commentus, Participium actiuę ſignificationis. That inuenteth or deuiſeth. vt, Monogrammos deos & nihil agentes commentus eſt Epicurus. Cic.

Commentus, Participium paſsiuæ ſignificationis: vt, Sacra commenta. Ouid. Religions inuented or feyned.

Funera commenta. Ouid.

Commentum, commenti. Terent. A comment, or expoſition: a ſodeine deuiſe: a feined matter: a lye.

Retegere cõmenta alicuius. Ouid. To diſcloſe ones deuiſes.

Opinionum commenta delet dies. Cic.

Commentitius, Adiectiuum. Cicer. Feyned: deuiſed for a tyme: newly inuented.

Crimen commentitium confirmare. Cic.

Commentitij & ficti dij. Cic.

Ficta & commentitia fabula. Cic.

Noua & commentitia. Cic.

Ius commentitium Paulus. Newly inuented.

Commentor, commentôris. Verbale. An inuentour or deuiſar.

Vuæ commentor dicitur Bacchus ab Ouidio. The inuentour of wine.

Commentor, commentâris, commentâtus ſum, commentári. Frequentatiuum à Cõminiſcor. Plaut. To muſe or thinke on: to make mention: to diſpute, common, or reaſon of: to write cõmentaries or bokes of remembrance: to deuiſe: to inuent or imagine a falſe tale.

¶ Commentari aliquem. Plaut. To counterfayte one.

¶ Commentari. Cic. To muſe and thinke of.

Futuras mecum commentabar miſerias. Cic. I did caſt in my minde miſeries to come.

¶ Commentari, Diſputare. Cic. To diſpute or talke of.

Commentari & meditari de aliqua re. Cic. To talke and deuiſe of a thyng.

Plures dies in villa commentari. Cic. To talke of.

Commentandi cauſa atque inter ſe colloquendi congregantur. Cic. To debate and talke of matters.

Multos annos aliquid commentari. Cic.

Inter ſe cõmentari qua ratione traducendum ſit eis tẽpus. Cic. To debate and reaſon one with the other.

Cum aliquo quotidie commentari. Cic.

¶ Commentatus eſt Mimos. Cic. He inuented.

Agere cauſam, & cõmentari. Cicer. Exiſſe in ædes eo colore & ijs oculis, vt egiſſe cauſam, non commentatum putares.

Orationem in aliquem cõmentari. Cic. To inuent or make.

¶ Quum commentaremur hæc. Plin. When we made & wrate this.

Commentari aliquid de diſciplina militari. Plin. To deuiſe and write, &c.

Commentâtus, pen prod. Participiũ. Deuiſed: imagined: writen. vt, Commentata oratio. Cic.

Satíſne vobis videor pro meo iure in veſtris auribus commẽtatus? Cic. To haue diſputed or debated this matter in your hearyng.

Commentata & ſcripta. Cicer.

Commentátio, Verbale. Plin. A meditatyng: a deuiſinge of a thing: a debatyng or reaſonyng of.

Meditatio & commentatio. Cic. A meditatiõ and diepe muſing of a thing.

Multa cõmentatione atque meditatione paratos atque expeditos locos habere. Cic. with great muſing & meditation.

Cogitatio & commentatio. Cic.

Cauſarum commentatio. Cic. A meditatyng of cauſes before hande.

Mortis commentatio. Cicer. The thinkyng of death before hande.

Incluſa commentatio in veritatis lucem proferenda eſt. Cic.

¶ Commentatio, pro Deſcriptione. Plin. A deſcription or ſettyng out in writyng.

Accuratæ & meditatæ cõmentationes. Cic.

Quotidianis commentationibus ſeſe exercere Cic.

In exercitationibus & commentationibus multum operæ ponere. Cic.

Commentárius, maſ.g. vel Commentárium, commentárij, n.ge. Suet. A bridgement or booke conteyning thinges briefely writen: A booke of notes or remembrance: a regeſter A briefe hiſtorie conteyning the actes of any perſon. A briefe note of inſtruction. A comment or expoſition.

Diurni commentarij. Suet. A iournall, conteynyng thynges for euery daye.

Cõmentarij authorũ. Plin. Bookes of notes that authours make.

Grammaticorum commentarij. Quintil. Shorte notes of grammar: grammarians workes.

Pontificum commentariũ. Cic. The regeſter of

Rerum vrbanarum cõmentarium. Cælius Ciceroni. A booke or regeſter wherein the actes of the citee are briefly noted.

In Rhetorum commentarijs conſeneſcere. Quintil.

Commentarium paulò plenius. Cic. Notes of remembrance ſomwhat largely writen.

A commentarijs. Vide A.

¶ Summatim breuitérque de vita alicuius commẽtariũ componere. Sueton. To make ſhorte and briefe notes of ones lyfe.

Conficere commẽtarios. Cic. To drawe out a briefe memoriall of thinges.

Publicis commentarijs conſignati fundi. Cic. Regeſters.

Breuiores commentarios facere. Quintil.

Ex commentario dictaturam gerere. Cic.

In commentarijs antiquis inuenire aliquid. Cic. In olde regeſters.

Legere commentarios Ariſtotelicos. Cic. **His bookes.**

Ex commentarijs quærere aliquid. Cic. **To ſeeke out of the regeſters or bookes.**

Referre in cõmentarios. Traianus ad Plinium. **To regeſter: to write into a briefe cronicle or like booke.**

Manu ſua referre in cõmentarium aliquid. Cic. **To write into a booke with his owne hande.**

In commentarium principis referre aliquem. Modeſtinus.

Regere aliquid in commentarios. Quintil.

Rerum ſuarum commentarios relinquere. Sueton. **To leaue briefe notes of his actes.**

In commentarijs alicuius reperire aliquid. Cic.

Scribere cõmentarios, Idem quod conficere. Plin. iunior.

Superare memoriam aliquorum cõmentario. Cic.

In cõmentarijs breuiter tangere locum aliquem. Cic.

Voluere commentarios alicuius. Liu.

¶ Cõmentarius, Pro cõpendioſa hiſtoria, quales ſunt Cõmentarij Cæſaris. Cic. **A briefe hiſtorie.**

Ex annalium monumentis, atque ex regum cõmentarijs conquirere aliquid. Cic. **Out of princes regeſters.**

¶ Commentaria componere in authorem aliquem. Gell.

Cõmentaríolum, commentaríoli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. **A little regeſter or memoriall: a ſhorte worke.**

Perfectum omni ratione commentariolum. Cic.

Profitentiũ commentariolis aliquid vulgatum eſſe. Quintil.

Commentarienſis. Paulus. **He that kepeth the regeſter or note of publike actes. Alſo a iaylour.**

Comminiſtro, comminiſtras, comminiſtrâre. Plin. **To miniſter: to ſerue.**

Comminor, pen. cor. cõminâris, comminâri. Suet. **To threaten vehemently.**

Cõminâtio, Verbale. Plin. **A threatenynge.**

Comminuo, cõmínuis, comminui, comminûtum, pen. prod. cõminúere. Plin. **To breake in peeces: to deminiſhe.**

Deturbare, affligere, cõminuere, diſſipare. Cic.

Frangere & comminuere aliquem. Cic. **To breake and abate his power.**

Auaritia cõminuit atque violat officium. Cic. **Through couetouſnes he neglecteth and throweth aſyde al honeſt dealyng to his friende.**

Pondus argenti comminuere. Horat.

Vires ingenij cõminuere. Ouid.

Lachrymis cõminui. Ouid. **To be appayred with weeping.**

Cõminuti re familiari. Cic. **Made poore.**

Comminutæ opes & depreſſæ. Cic.

Comminuendus, Participium. Ouid.

Comminus, Vide COMINVS.

Commiſceo, cõmiſces, commiſcui, cõmiſtum, cõmiſcère. Cic. **To mixe together.**

Cõmiſcere aliquid cum altero. Plaut. **To mingle one thinge with an other.**

Commiſcere conſilium cum aliquo. Plaut. **To conſulte with an other.**

Ius accuſatoris cum iure teſtimonij commiſcere. Author ad Herennium.

Cõmiſtus, Participium. **Mixed: mengled.** vt, Commiſta gemitu querela. Lucret.

Gommiſtus alieno ſanguine. Virg.

Commiſereſco, commiſereſcis, commiſeréſcere. Terent. **To haue compaſſion of.**

Commiſeror, penult. corr. cõmiſerâris, cõmiſerâri, Idem ſignificat quod ſimplex Miſeror. Cic. **To haue pitie vpon.**

Conſtruitur cùm accuſatiuo.

Commiſerans, Participium. Gell.

Commiſerâtio, Verbale. Cic. **Compaſſion: mouing of pitie.**

Commiſſum, Commiſsio, Cõmiſſorius, Commiſſura, Commiſſus. Vide COMMITTO.

Commitigo, commítigas, penul. corr. cõmitigâre. **To aſſwage or make ſofte.**

Commitigare ſandalio caput alicuius. Terent. **To knocke aboute the pate with a ſlipper.**

Committo, committis, commiſi, pen. prod. commiſſum, committére. Plin. iunior. **To committe into ones handes and charge: to enioyne: to ioyne or put together: to offende or treſpaſſe: to doe or beginne: alſo to deliuer: to compare: to bryng to contention: to ſette together: to confiſcate: to ſeiſe for a forfature: to prouoke or ſtirre.**

Animos cõmittere. Catul. **To vnite and ioyne together.**

Noctes duas committere. Ouid. **To ioyne two nightes together without day.**

Furta cõmittere latebris. Stat. **To kepe thefte priuie.**

Gemmas committere mero. Stat.

Committere alicuius plagæ oras ſuturis. Celſ. **To ſowe together the brimmes of the wounde.**

Suturæ capitis in vnguem commiſſæ. Vide IN.

¶ Committere ſemen ſolo. Columel. **To ſowe the grounde.**

Sulcis committere ſemina. Virg. Idem.

Stirpes committere ramis. Lucret.

Vinum committere venis. Horat. **To drinke wine, that the force may perſe the vaynes.**

Vitẽ tenui cõmittere ſulco. Virg. **To plant in a ſmall forow.**

Committere ſe in conclaue. Cic. **To flynge himſelfe into his chamber.**

Tecto ſe committere. Ouid.

Vrbi ſe committere. Cic. **For ſuretie to enter into the citie.**

¶ Committere. Terent. **To committe to ones charge.**

Committere & commendare. Cic.

Committere & communicare. Cic.

Committere & credere honorem alicui. Cicer. **To committe and put to one an honorable office.**

Alendum aliquem committere alicui. Ouid. **To giue one to be nouriſſhed of him.**

Regendum aliquem committere alicui. Ouid.

Arbitrio alicuius aliquid committere. Horat. **To put to ones iudgement and diſcretion.**

Committere ſe in fidem, vel tutelam alicuius. Terent. **To put himſelfe into ones tuition.**

Commendare & committere ſe fidei alicuius. Terent. Idem.

Ingenijs coniecturæq; aliquorum aliquid committere. Cicer. **To leaue to their witte and coniecture.**

Poteſtati alicuius Remp. & arma populi committere. Cicer.

Publicis præſidijs & armis ſe committere. Cic.

Cauſam committere alicui. Cic. **To cõmitte the cauſe vnto.**

Conſilia ſua alicui cõmittere. Cic. **To tell one his intẽte and purpoſe: to credite his ſecretes to him.**

Delictum hominum fortunæ iudicio committere. Cicer. **To committe or put to the iudgement of fortune.**

Epiſtolam alicui committere. Cicer. **To giue him a letter to beare: to put him in truſt to deliuer, &c.**

Exiſtimationem ac ſpem reliquæ vitæ alicui cõmittere. Cicer.

Habenas cõmittere. Sen. **To commit the gouernement vnto.**

Incommoda ſua legibus committere. Cic. **To referre the puniſhmentes of his iniuries vnto magiſtrates and lawes.**

Literas alicui committere. Cic. **To deliuer letters to carie.**

Magiſtratus aliquibus committere. Cic. **To giue the offices to theim.**

Rem magnam difficilemque alicui committere. Cic.

Rem & vitã cõmittere alicui. Hor. **To put into ones hãdes.**

Suffragium & iuriſdictionem alicui committere. Seneca.

Vices ſuas alicui cõmittere. Sen. **To leaue the charge of his office to him.** Caput committere tonſori. Horat.

Committere collum ſuum alicui. Cic.

Crus commiſit laqueo volucris. Ouid. **Put her legge into.**

¶ Literis cõmittere aliquid. Cic. **To put in writinge.**

Amores ſuos cõmittere tabellis. Ouid. **To put in writing.**

¶ Committere gnatam ſuam vxorem alicui. Terent. **To giue his daughter to wyfe.**

¶ Cõmittere in diſcrimẽ. Liu. **To put in dãger: to haſarde.**

Committere ſe in præcipitem locum. Cicer. **To put himſelfe in perill and daunger.**

Auſis magnis ſe cõmittere. Claud.

Fortunæ ſe committere. Cic. **To put himſelfe to the haſarde of fortune.**

Frigori cõmittere. Celſus. **To put in the colde.**

Itineri ſe committere. Cicer. **To enter a iourney: to betake him to.**

Se hyemi & fluctibus committere. Cic. **To venture the ſea in the winter.**

Se labori committere. Celſ. **To labour or trauaile.**

Nauigationi ſe cõmittere. Cic. **To take the ſea: to ſaile.**

Nocti ſe committere.Ouid. To goe by night : to auenture by night.

Committere ſe periculo mortis,aut ſeruitutis.Cic.

Ponti ſeſe committere.Virgil. To venture to goe ouer the bridge.

Ponto ſe committere.Cic.

Pugnæ ſe committere.Ouid. To enter battell.

Ratem committere pelago.Horat.

Ratem committere vento.Ouid.

Rixæ ſe committere.Ouid. To goe where chidyng is.

Longius portibus committere ſe non audebant.Cæſar. They durſt not goe out of the hauens.

Soli ſe committere.Celſus. To goe into the ſunne.

Viæ ſe committere.Cic. To enter a iourney.

Vnda ſe commiſit ventis.Ouidius.

¶ Committere.Suet. To bryng to contention: to ſette together : to prouoke : to ſtirre.

Committere.Sueton. Non ceſſauit inter ſe omnes cõmittere. He ceaſed not to ſette or ſtirre euery man one agaynſt an other.

Fratres committere odijs.Claud. To make hatred betwene brothers:to ſette brothers by the eares together.

Committere bellum.Liu. To moue or beginne warre.

Committere certamẽ.Liu. To beginne the fight or combat.

Iudicium committitur.Cic.

Ludos cõmittere.Plaut.Cic. To beginne fightes or games.

Committere manum alicui.Virg. To warre vpon.

Prælium committere.Cæſar. To beginne to fight : to beginne battayle.

Gladiatores cõmittere. To ſette matches of ſwoorde players together.

Pugnam committere.Sil.Idem.

Spectaculum committere.Li.Idem.Quod ludos committere.

Verba committere cæcis modis.Sen. To propoſe an obſcure queſtion : to ſpeake darkely.

¶ Committere aliquid.Cic. To offende or doe amiſſe.

Non timent qui nihil commiſerunt.Cic.

Committere contra legem.Cic. To offende agaynſt.

Committere multa in deos & homines.Cic.

¶ Adulterium committere.Quintil. To committe.

Cædem committere.Ouid. To doe a murder.

Culpam committere.Cic. To offende.

Delictũ committere.Cæſar.Idem.

Facinus.Cæſar.

Flagitium.Cic.

Fraudem.Horat.

Iurgia.Plaut. To brawle or chide.

Maleficium committere.Cic.

Multam committere.Cic.

Multas nefarias res committere.Cic.

Rixam committere.Liu. To chide or ſcolde.

¶ Non committere vt,vel quamobrem.Cicer. Not ſo to doe, that,⁊c. Not to giue cauſe,that.

Mon eſt meum committere vt,&c.Cic. It is not my parte ſo to doe,that,⁊c.

Non placet nobis committere vt,&c.Cic.

Alicuius conſilio commiſſum eſſe vt, &c.Cic. By his counſayle cauſe was giuen,that,⁊c.

¶ Committere ſe in aciem.Liu. To enter into battayle.

Committere ſe in conſpectum populi.Cic. To ſhew himſelfe in the ſight of the people.

Committere ſe in Senatum.Cic. To come into the Senate.

¶ Committere de exiſtimatione ſua alicui.Cicer. To put into ones handes a matter touchyng his eſtimation.

¶ Committere.Cic. To confiſcate.

Qui illam hæreditatem veneri commiſſam eſſe dicerent. Cõfiſcate or ſeiſed.

Committi,Paſsiuum:vt,Mucronibus ſtrictis committi.Ouidius. To be put to the pointe.

Infirmo iudicio committi. Cicero. To be pleaded before a weake iudge.

Commiſſus,Participiũ.Cic. Done: treſpaſed: cõmitted to ones charge : Ioyned or ſette together : mingled.

Bella commiſſa alicui.Cic. Committed to ones charge.

Bellum commiſſum.Liu. Open warre.

Deuotio capitis conuicta & commiſſa.Cic.

Lætitia cõmiſſa.Propert. Ioye communicated with one.

Ludi commiſsi.Virgil. Playes begonne.

Piacula commiſſa,Virgil. Greuous offences committed.

Pugna non mediocri certamine,nec parua dimicatione commiſſa.Cic. A batayle fought.

Res inter ſe cõmiſſę.Quint. Things ioyned or put together.

Stipulatio commiſſa. A promiſſe made the condition whereof is performed ⁊ the partie there vpon maye enter his action.

¶ Commiſſus.Virg. Ioygned or ſette together.

Dextra commiſſa dextræ.Ouid. Promiſſe made by takyng of handes.

Nocte commiſſa.Senec. The night beyng ioygned to an other night.

Diſpoſitio digeſtas res & inter ſe commiſſas deuincit. Quint.

Soluere commiſſas acies.Proper. To ſeparate or departe armies readie to fight or almoſt ioygned.

Committendus, Participium.Cicer. Fortunæ ſunt committenda omnia. Are to be committed.

Cõmiſſum,Subſtantiuũ. A thing done or cõmitted:a treſpaſſe. A thyng deliuered.Cic. Ecquod huius factum, aut commiſſum quæro? Any thyng done or committed by him.

Turpe commiſſum.Horat. A foule acte.

¶ Enuntiare commiſſa.Cic. To blabbe out thinges tolde in ſecrete.

Fateri commiſſa.Stat. To confeſſe the caſe.

Luere commiſſa.Virg. To be puniſhed for his actes.

Negare commiſſa.Claud. To denie the reſtoryuge of that was deliuered to him.

Plorare cõmiſſum.Horat. To bewayle a thyng done.

Prodere commiſſa.Horat. To vtter ſecretes tolde him.

Punire commiſſa.Sil. To puniſh offences done.

Tacere commiſſa Horat. Not to tell.

Tegere cõmiſſa.Horat. To kepe ſecrete that is tolde him.

Commiſſum, commiſsi, Confiſcatio. Confiſcation or ſeiſinge. hinc Commiſſo tollere, Vendicare. To ſeiſe as forfaite. In commiſſum cadere,Incidere,& In cauſam commiſsi incidere: vſitatæ apud Iuriſconſultos loquendi formulæ.

Commiſsio,ônis,fœ.g.Verbale. A ſettyng together of two for triall of maiſtries in any feat.

Commiſsiones prætorum. The pretours playes.

Commiſsio ludorum.Cic. A beginnyng of playes.

Cõmiſſôrius,Adiectiuum:vt,Lex commiſſoria.Paulus in leg. An exception or cõdition in any contracte which not beyng fulfilled the bargayne is voyde.

Lege cõmiſſoria emere.Idẽ Paulus. So to bie,that if the money be not paied by a day the bargayne is voyde.

Commiſſûra,cõmiſſûræ,pen.prod. Cic. A ioynte of any thyng cloſed and opened as of a table,⁊c.

Commiſſura verborum.Quintil. Ioynyng of.

Molles digitorum commiſſuræ.Cic. Tender ioyntes.

Hiat cõmiſſura.Quintil. The ioyning gapeth, or light may be ſeene through.

Perlucet cõmiſſura.Quint.Idem.

Commode, Commodatarius, Commoditas, Cõmodo, commodas.Vide COMMODVM.

Commodum, cómmodi,penult.corr.Cicer. Profite: commoditie:a thyng good,apte,or conuenient.

Valetudinis commodum,cui opponitur Incommodum morbi.Cic.

Vitæ commoda.Lucret.

Miſſum ad vos de cõmunibus commodis. Tacitus. For the common profite.

¶ Capere commodum de re aliqua.Terent.Vide CAPIO.

Nil commodi capere.Catul. To take no commoditie.

Comparare ſua commoda ex incommodis alterius. Terent. To procure profite by other mens diſprofite.

Demere commoda aliqua alicui.Ouid. To take from.

Expectare commodum alicuius.Cic.

Multa ferunt anni venientes commoda ſecum.Horat.

Inhibere cõmoda alicuius.Ouid. To lette and hinder.

Inſeruire ſuis cõmodis.Cic. To doe all for his owne profite.

Labefactare atque oppugnare commoda alicuius. Cicer. To lette and reſiſte.

Limare commoda alicuius. Horat. To deminiſh ones commodities:to pare them.

Commodis metiri.Cic.

Natus ſuis commodis.Cic.

Officere commodis alicuius.Cic. To hinder.

Seruire cõmodis,vtilitatique alicuius.Cic. To doe all that he can to further ones profite and commoditie.

¶ Commoda pro Stipendijs, vnde Commoda militiæ. Iuuenal. Sculdiours ſtipends or wages.

¶ Quum vel quando commodum eſt. Cic. when it ſhall be thought conuenient and meete.

Quum eſt commodum, cantat. Terent. He ſingeth, when he thinketh good.

Quantum commodum eſt. Cic. Tantũ detraxit, quantũ commodũ fuit. So much as was cõuenient or thought good.

Cui tibi eſſet commodum, condonares. Cic. That ye might pardon whome ye thinke good.

Si cõmodũ eſt. Terent. Si cõmodũ eſt, hodie apud me ſis volo. If ye may conueniently: if your leiſure will ſerue you.

Quod erit mihi bonum atque commodũ. Terent. So much as ſhall be good and profitable for me.

Dicere ſuo commodo. Cicer. To ſpeake at his leaſure as he ſhall thynke good.

Quod commodo Reipub. facere poſsis. Cic. So much as you may, not hurtyng the common weale.

Quod cõmodo tuo fiat. Cicer. As farre as you may conueniently: as you may not hurtyng your ſelfe.

Cómmodus, pèn. corr. Adiectiuum. Profitable: commodious: pleaſant: feate: apte: hanſom: good to agree with: tractable: eaſie to be pleaſed: benigne: humane: gentill.

Sodalibus commodus. Horat. Benigne, courteiſe and gentill vnto his felowes.

Commodus capillus. Plaut. A buſh trimmed and kempte.

Commodus conuiua. Plaut. An honeſt gueſt not curious to pleaſe.

Commodus homo: vt, Commodus conuiua. Plaut. A reaſonable man, gentill and tractable.

Literæ cõmodæ. Cic. Such letters as a man deſireth.

Locus cõmodior. Ouid. More fitte and conuenient.

Commoda & faceta eſt hæc meretrix. Terẽt. A pleaſant and merie dame.

Stella homini cõmoda. Prop. A luckie and fortunate ſtarre.

Nõ cõmoda terra Baccho. Virg. Not good to plant vines in.

Commoda valetudo. Celſus. Good health.

Veſtis commoda ad curſum. Ouid. Handſome and eaſie to renne in.

Commodior, Comparatiuum. Plin. iunior, Commodiorẽ eſſe.

Commodior, mitiórque. Cicero.

Commodior valetudo. Quintil. Better health.

In humano Commodus, barbaro Diſertus opponitur. Cicer. Courteiſe: gentill.

Commodis moribus homo. Cic. Of gentill behauiour, nothyng ſtraunge or curious.

Commoda ſtatura homo. Plaut. A man of good ſtature, neither to bigge nor to little.

Commodius eſt, vel Commodius viſum eſt, ſiue cõmodiſsimum. Terent. It is more meete and conuenient.

Commodum & aptum. Cicer. Nihil poteſt fieri nec commodius, nec aptius, quàm vt ſcribis. More apte and fitte for the purpoſe.

Commodùm, Aduerbium, Opportunè. Plaut. In good time: leyſure or opportunitie: ſcarſely.

Talentũ argenti cõmodùm magnũ inerat in crumena. Plaut. As good happe was, there was a talent in my purſe.

Commodùm obſonare. Plaut. To prepare a bankette neyther niggardly nor to waſtfully.

¶ Commodùm, ſequente particula Quum, id ſignificat quod vix: vt, Commodùm ad te miſeram Demeã, quum Eros ad me venit. Cic. I hadde ſcantly ſent Demea to you, but that by and by Eros, &c.

Commodùm diſceſſeras heri, quum Trebatius venit. Cicer. Thou waſte ſcantly departed but that, &c.

Commodè, Very well: profitably: aptely: handſomly: to ones pay or appetite: conueniently: to the purpoſe. Plaut. Tuæ memoriæ interpretari æquum cenſes. P. commodè. Per ironiam dictum. Oh well ſayde of you forſoth.

Satis commode. Plaut. Very well to the purpoſe.

Commodè, in exemplis ſequentibus ſignificat Bene, vel potius Optimè, vel Aptè.

Commodè adminiſtrare Remp. Brutus ad Cicer. To gouerne the common weale very well.

Commodè agere. Cic. Nos cõmodius agimus. we doe better or goe more handſome way to worke.

Minus commodè audire. Cic. To be ill reported of: to haue a ſhrewde name.

Commodè cadit. Cic. To fall out well.

Satis ſcitè & commodè tempus ad te cepit adeundi. Cic. He chooſe his time to goe to you wiſely & for his purpoſe.

Commodè cogitare. Terent.

Nunquam dices tam commodè: vt, &c. Terent. Thou ſhalte neuer ſpeake ſo fayre that.

Commodè dicere Latinè. Cicer. To vtter in good and pure Latine.

Commodè diſſerere. Cic. Fittely to the purpoſe.

Facis commodè. Cic. well done of you.

Quod commodè facere poſsis. Cic. So much as you maye conueniently.

Commodè res gerere. Cic. Commodè loqui. Terent.

Commodè ſcribere. Plin. iunior. Hanſomly.

Cogitatè & commodè verba facere. Plaut. Aduiſedly & well to the purpoſe.

Commodius, Comparat. aduerb. Cic. More handſomly.

Elimare aliquid commodius. Quintil.

Commódulè, pen. corr. Aduerbium diminutiuum à Commodè. Plaut. Commodulè melius, tandẽ verò ſeriò A little better.

Commóditas, pen. corr. commoditâtis. Cic. Cõmoditie: vtilitie: profite: aptenes: conuenientnes handſomnes.

Orationis commoditas. Author ad Heren. Fittenes.

Vitæ commoditas iucunditáſque. Cic. Handſomnes.

Commoditas proſperitáſque vitæ. Cic.

In occaſione commoditas ad faciendum idonea. Cic.

¶ Commoditas. Terent. Profite, &c.

Quot commoditates vide. Terent. Conſider, how many cõmodities. Externæ commoditates. Cic.

Commoditas hominis. Terent. Magnã mihi iniecit ſua commoditate curam. with his courteiſie and gentilnes.

Creare alicui commoditatem. Plaut. To worke one commoditie.

Cómmodo, cómmodas, pen. cor. commodâre. Cic. To doe good to: to ſhewe profite and commoditie: to doe pleaſure to. Alſo to lende.

Publicè commodare. Cic. To profite or doe good to.

Commodare alicui in re aliqua. Ci. To helpe one in a thing: to ſhew pleaſure to.

Commodatus ſtomacho ſuccus. Plin. Good and profitable to the ſtomake.

¶ Stirpium natura ſic ſe commodat. Colum. Doth ſo bende it ſelfe.

Omnibus in rebus ſe alicui commodare. Cic. To ſhewe him ſelfe readie to pleaſure one in any thyng he can.

¶ Cõmodare capillum. Plaut. To kembe his buſh: to trimme his heade.

¶ Commodare. Cic. To lende.

Commodare argentum & triticum. Plaut.

Aurum alicui commodare. Cic. To lende golde.

¶ Aurem commodare alicui. Ouid. To harken to: to giue eare.

Aurem patientem commodare culturæ. Horat. Paciently to heare vertuous inſtructions.

Iras commodare alicui. Stat. To be angrie or diſpleaſed with.

Commoda loquelam iam tuam. Plaut. Speake to vs.

Cõmodare operam ſuam alicui, pro Iuuare opera. Plin. iunior. To helpe: to lende ones hande, as we ſay.

Scelera commodare. Seneca. To doe a miſchieuous acte in ones ſake.

Seueritatem peccatis magnis commodare. Tacit. To puniſhe ſharpely great offences.

Veniam paruis peccatis cõmodare. Tacit. To pardonne.

Commodatárius. He that taketh of lone: he that boroweth: he to whome any thyng is lente.

Commodito, commóditas, pen. corr. commoditare, Frequentatiuum. Catul. To lende often: to doe often pleaſure.

Commœreo, commœres, commœrui, commœrere. Plaut. To be all heauy and ſorie.

Commolior, commolitus ſum, cõmolíri, Idem quod Moliri: vt, Commoliri dolum. Cic. To worke guile and crafte.

Commolo,cómmolis,pen.cor.commólui,commólitum,pen. corr.commólere.Colum. **To bruſe or breake.**

Commoneo,cómmones,pen.cor.cõmonui,cõmónitum,pen. corr.commonêre.Plaut. **To warne or aduiſe: to giue warnyng: to put in minde of.**

Amicè aliquid commonere.Quintil. **Friendly to aduertiſe.**

Commonere aliquem ſuarum miſeriatum.Plaut.

Commonere aliquem officium ſuum. Plaut. **To aduertiſe one of his dutie.**

Aliorum exempla cõmonent. **Other mens examples ſhewe.**

Commonere aliquem de re aliqua.Cic.

Commonere aliquem vt ſeruet fidem.Terent.

¶ Cõmonere,tranſlatum ad inanimata.Cic. Me commonuit Piſonis annulus. **Piſes ringe put me in minde.**

Cõmónitus,pen.corr.Particip.Liu. **Moniſhed: aduertiſed: warned: put in remembrance.**

Commonitio,onis,fœ.ge.Verbale.Quintil. **A moniſhment: an aduertiſement.**

Commonefacio,cõmonéfacis,pen.corr. cõmoneféci, pen.prod. commonefactum, commonefácere, Idem quod Admonere. Salluſt. **To warne,&c.**

Commonefacere alicuius rei.Gell.

Amicitiæ veteris aliquem commonefacere. Author ad Heren. **To put in minde of olde friendſhippe.**

Commonefacere rem aliquã,pro Cõmemorare.Cicer. **To rehearſe or mention.**

Commonefio,pen,prod.cõmonefieri,pen.corr. Neutropaſsiuũ. Cic. **To be warned or aduertiſed.**

Cõmonitorium,rij,n.g. **A preuie conuention.**

Commonſtrare,Idem quod ſimplex mõſtrare.Terẽt. **To ſhew that is hidde and vnknowen.**

Aurum defoſſum commonſtrare.Cic.

Leges fatales ac neceſſarias commonſtrare.Cic.

Viam commonſtrare.Cic. **To ſhew or teach.**

Commordere,Idem quod ſimplex mordere.Plin. **To bite.**

Commorior,commóreris,pen.corr.cõmortuus ſum,cómmori,pen.corr.Plin. **To die with one.**

Cõmorientes.Terent. **They that dye together.**

Commoro,cómmoras,pen.corr.cõmorâre.Plin. **To make to tarye.**

Commoror,pen.corr. cõmorâris, commorári.Cic. **To abide with one: to dwell in a place for a time: to make to tarie.**

Tardare & cõmorari.Cic. **To linger and tarie.**

Commorari pauliſper dum.Cic.

Complures dies ibi commoratus.Cic. **He abode.**

Commorari ad aliquem locum.Cic. **To tarie at.**

Commorari apud aliquem Cic. **To abide with.**

Circum aliquem locum commorari.Cic.

Conſiſtere & commorari.Cic. **To ſtay and tarie.**

Commorari verbis pluribus in re aliqua.Cic. **To abide longe vpon: to ſpeake much of.**

Commorari,habitare,& hærere in re aliqua.Cicer. **To ſtaye, tarie and abide longe in.**

Hærere & commorari in eadem ſententia.Cic.

In vita miſera commorari.Cic.

¶ Commorari aliquem.Plaut. **To ſtaye one goyng.** vt,Maléfacis properantem qui me commorare. **That doeſt ſtaye me.**

Commorátio,Verbale.Cic. **A bidyng: a tariyng: a lingeryng.**

Commoratio.Cic. **A figure when one tarieth longe vpon a matter.**

Commoratio vna in re.Cic.

Commortalis,pen.prod.Adiect. **Mortall: that muſt periſh or die.** vt,Commortalis natura.Colum.

Commotria,æ,f.g. **A mayde that doth apparell and aray her maiſtres.**

Commoueo,cómmoues,pen.corr.cõmóui,commôtum, pen. prod.commouêre.Cic. **To moue: to trouble: to vexe or diſquiete: to remoue: to plucke or ſtirre vp to a thynge.**

Corpus commouere.Lucret. Oculos commouere.Cic.

Commouere caſtra. **To remoue campe.**

Commouere ſedibus.Colum. **To remoue from their places.**

Si quies dabitur, ab Amalthea te non commouebo. Cicer. **I will be content ye ſhall tarie ſtill at Amalthea.**

Te itinc ne temerè commoueas.Cicer. **Departe not thence without good cauſe.**

Nec me Theſſalonica cõmoui. Cic. **I went not from Theſſalonica.**

¶ Cõmouêre cornua diſputationis alicuius,per metaphoram. Cic. **To diſturbe the chiefe groundes of his diſputatiõ.**

Cõmouere ſe contra Rempub.Cic. **To riſe vp agaynſt.**

¶ Cõmouere aliquem.Cic. **To moue or ſtirre vp to.**

Poſteaquam nihil commouebant.Liu. **when they perceyued they did nothyng preuayle.**

Aliquem percunctantem cõmouere.Tacit. **To ſtirre forward one hangyng in doubte.**

Languentem commouere.Cic.Excitare.

Cõmouere expectationem ſui.Cic. **To make men looke for ſomwhat of him.**

Diſcendi aut ſcribendi ſtudium commouere.Cic.

¶ Commouere.Terent. **To trouble: to aſtoniſh: to moue.**

Commouere & Conſolari,oppoſita.Cic.

Animus vehementer cõmouetur.Cic. **Is moued.**

Animus ſe commouet.Lucret.

Commoueri per leuiter.Cicer.

Accendi aut cõmoueri re aliqua.Cic. **To be troubled in.**

Commoueri aluo,neruis,capite,mente.Plin.

Cõmoueri animo.Cic. **To be moued or troubled.**

Conqueſtione commoueri.Cic.

Deſiderio ſuorum cõmoueri.Cic. **To longe for.**

Miſerijs ac periculis alicuius cõmoueri.Cic.

Cõmoueri miſericordia.Cic. **To be moued with pitie.**

Ad turpe compendiũ aliquem commouere. Author ad Heren. **To moue to filthie luker.**

¶ Cõmouere dolorem.Cic. **To make ſorie.**

Bilem.Cic. **To make angrie: to moue choler.**

Aeſtus belli cõmouere.Lucret. Arma commouere.Sil.

Bellum.Cic. **To reyſe warre**

Indignationẽ commouere.Author ad Heren.

Inuidiam.Cic. **To ſtirre to hatred.**

Memoriam alicuius rei commouere.Cic.

Miſerationem commouere.Quintil.

Miſericordiã cõmouere.Cic. **To moue compaſſion.**

Odium in aliquem commouere.Cic. **To ſtirre hatred.**

Suſpicionem in aliquẽ cõmouere.Cic. **To reyſe a ſuſpition.**

Tumultum commouere.Cic.

¶ Commoſſem,pro Commouiſſem: & Cõmôrat, pro Commóuerat.Cic.

Commórunt æquora venti.Lucret. **Troubled.**

Cõmôtus,pen.prod.Participium: vt, Commotæ columnæ. Cic. **Moued: ſtirred: troubled: afrayde: angrie: alſo quicke.**

Litera commota ex vocabulis.Cic. **Remoued or tranſpoſed.**

Puluere commoto.Sil. Sacris cõmotis.Virg.

¶ Commotus.Terent. **Moued: chaffed: in a fume.**

Grauiter commotus,Iratus.Virgil. **Very angrie.**

Commotus mente.Plin. Precibus cõmotus.Stat.

Promiſsis ditibus commotus.Sil.

Vultu commotus.Quintil. **Troubled in countenaunce.**

Ira cõmota.Ouid. Mens commota metu.Lucret.

Commotum reddere.Terent.Ego iam te commotum reddã. **I will vexe euery veyne in thy harte: I will chaſe the: I will ſette the in a heate.**

Commôtus,Adiectiuum:vt,Animus commotior.Cic.

Feruidior atque commotior.Cic.

Commótio,onis,f.g.Verbale. **Commotion: perturbation: diſquietyng.** vt,Commotio animi.Cic. **Trouble or diſquieting of minde.**

Cõmotiúncula,pen.corr.Diminutiuũ Cic. **A ſmall motion.**

Commulceo,cõmulces,commulcêre, pen.prod. Tiro libertus Ciceronis ad Axium. **To mitigate or aſſuage.**

Communico, Communicatio, Cõmunicatus,&c. Cõmunio,communiònis.Vide COMMVNIS.

Communio,commúnis,pen.prod. communiui, communitũ, pen.prod,communíre Cæſar. **To fortifie: to make ſtronge: to fenſe on all partes.**

Communire aulæ authoritatem, per tranſlationem. Cicer. Omni authoritate aulæ cõmunita. **After he had brought his people in obediẽce and confirmed his authoritie towarde them.**

Communitus,pen.prod.Particip. vt, Ius parũ communitũ. Cic.

Fortified: fenſed: made ſtronge.

Communis, & hoc commûne, pen. prod. Cic. **That belongeth to one as well as to an other: common.**

Tribus dominis communis. Lucan. **Common to.**

Vulgare & commune. Cic.

¶ Aequabilitas communis iuris. Cicer. **A lyke or indifferent equalitie.** Amicus ſimplex & communis. Cic.

Animo ac voluntate communi aliquid defendere. Cic.

Aura communis. Ouid. **The ayer common to all.**

Auram communem haurire. Quintil. **To liue.**

Communis vtriuſque noſtrum calamitas. Cic. **An aduerſitie touchyng vs both.**

Ciuitas communis deorum atque hominum, mundus vniuerſus. Cic. Conditio communis. Horat.

Crimen commune. Cic. Dolor communis. Cic.

Communes dies. **Unluckie daies: diſmol daies: croſſe daies.**

Fama atque ſermo communis. Cic.

Filia communis. Quintil.

Fortuna nobis cum propinquis communis plerunque eſt. Cic.

Fuga communis. Senec. Gaudia communia. Ouid.

Hæreditas communis. Paulus.

Hoſtis & prædo communis omniū. Cic. **A generall enemie and robber of all men.**

Humanitas cōmunis. Cic. Intellectus cōmunis. Quintil.

Intelligentia communis. Cic.

Iudicatum commune. Cic. **A thynge that all men approue and folow.**

Iudicium commune. Cic. Ius commune. Cic.

Iura communia regni. Lucan. **The lawes of the realme cōmon to all.**

Laus communis cum aliquo. Cic. Lecti cōmunes. Cato.

Legem omnium communem leuiter adornabit. Quintil.

Literæ cōmunes. Cic. Locos cōmunes dicere. Quintil.

Loca communia. Cic. **Publike places.**

Lucrum & compendium commune. Vlpian.

Luce communi aliquem priuare. Cic. **To berefte of his life.**

Mare commune omnibus. Plaut.

Cōmunis belli Mars. Cic. **The euent of warre indifferent to one as well as to an other.**

Mens communis. Cic.

A communi more verborum diſcedere. Cic.

Omni ætati mortem eſſe communem. Cic.

Natus communis. Virg. **A childe common to the father and to the mother.**

Nomine cōmuni cōparare aliquid. Vlpia. **In the name of al.**

Odium alicui cum populo cōmune. Senec. **That the people hath as well as he.**

Opinio imbecilla, & cum falſo incognitóque communis. Cic.

Pactum commune. Paulus.

Vnum & commune periculum ambobus. Virg. **One daunger touchyng bothe indifferently.**

Communis pernicies adoleſcentium, leno. Terent. **A general deſtroyer of all youth.**

Peſtis communis. Cic. Pignus commune. Ouid.

Populus communis. Virgil. **Subiecte as well to the tone as to the tother.**

Omnium communia & contrita præcepta. Cic.

Prudentia communis. Cicer. Omnibus enim artibus volumus attributam eſſe eam, quæ communis appellatur prudentia.

Res communis. Horat. Salus communis. Cic.

Coniuncta atque communia ſcelera alicui cum aliquo. Cic.

Senſus communes. Cicer.

Senſu cōmuni carere. Horat. **Not to haue that vnderſtādyng that euery man hath.**

De cōmuni ſententia aliquid conſtituere. Cic. **To doe a thing by common conſent, or by aduiſe of all together.**

Sermo cōmunis. Quintil. Spiritus cōmunis viuis. Cic.

Communi ſtatione locum aliquem tenere. Virg.

Studia communia. Ouid. **Lyke ſtudies.**

Superos communes vocare. Valer. Flac.

Improbis & probis commune ſuppliciū legis ac iudicij. Cicer.

Terror communis. Senec. Thorus communis. Senec.

Communia vincla vocat Lucretius complexus amantium.

Communis & remiſſus vir. Suet. **A light perſon not keepyng his grauitee.**

Vita communis. Cic. Vita, victusq; cōmunis. Cic.

Vitium commune & peruagatum. Cic.

Imbecillitas, non proprium ſenectutis eſt vitium, ſed cōmune valetudinis. Cic.

Voluptas cōmunis Lucretio, dicitur voluptas ex re venerea.

Vſus communis aquarum. Ouid.

Vſus omnium artium vulgaris communíſque non eſt. Cic.

¶ Communis meus & tuus beneuolens: antiquum, pro Communis amicus noſter. Plaut. **Your friende and mine.**

Communi animo eſſe & leni. Terēt. **To haue a friendly and gentill minde.**

¶ Communis, pro Vniuerſo. **All in generall.** Cic. Cui ſtatuæ Romæ ſtāt inauratę à cōmuni Sicilia datæ. **Of al Sicilie.**

¶ Commune omnium vitium, quòd nimium ad rem attenti ſunt ſenes. Terēt. **It is general vice in al olde men, that.**

Communis omniū inimicus. Cic. **A generall enemie of all.**

In communibus prouerbijs verſari. Cicer. Iſtius nequitiam & iniquitatem, tum in ore vulgi, tum in communibus prouerbijs eſſe verſatā. **That it was as a common prouerbe.**

Cōmune mihi eſt cū illo. Cic. **It belongeth to him & to me.**

Communia inter nos. Terent. **Belongyng to vs both.**

¶ In commune metuere. Plaut. **To feare as well for one as for an other.**

In cōmune conferre. Cic. Vide CONFERO.

In commune congredi. Tacit. **To aſſemble.**

In commune conſulere. Tacit. **To conſulte for the common profite.**

In commune agrum colendum dare. Vlpian. **To be huſbanded at their common charge.**

In commune aliquid derogare. Tacit.

In commune dicere de pluribus rebus. Plin. **To ſpeake together of many matters.**

In commune emere. Vlpian. **To bie for all.**

In commune proficient quæ deſideras audire. Macrob. **They ſhall profit all together and not you only.**

In cōmune aliquid profuturum. Quint. **That ſhall doe good to all.** In cōmune redigere aliquid. Vlpian.

Cætera in communi ſita ſunt. Tacit.

In cōmune vocare honores. Liu. **To deuide offices equally, as well to the commons as to the gentilmen.**

Nomen imperij in cōmune odium orbis terræ vocabatur. Cic. **was brought in hatred with the whole worlde.**

¶ Communia principis veſtigia & confuſa. Plin. iun. **When the prince ſheweth no more maieſtie in his goyng, then of the people.**

¶ Commune, Subſtantiuum, pro Communi Repub. Cicer. **A communaltie.**

Commúniter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. **In common together.**

Communiter & Separatim, oppoſita. Cic.

Admirari communiter. Cic.

Apti communiter ad virtutes. Cic.

Promiſcuè & communiter ſtultis ac ſapientibus ab natura datum aurium iudicium. Cic.

Communiter commendare. Cic.

Conſcripſerunt communiter edictum. Cicero. **With common conſent.**

Conſolari communiter. Cic.

Deberi communiter. Papinian. **To be owed of many together.**

Literas communiter cum alijs ſcribere. Cicer.

Vendere cōmuniter cum aliquo aliquid. Pomponius. **To ſell together with an other.**

Ira vtrunque communiter vrit. Horat. **Indifferently.**

Commúnitas, pen. corr. communitâtis, Denominatiuum. **A c munitie: Participation: felowſhippe.**

Cōmunitas vitæ & victus. Cic. **Societie of lieuyng together.**

Conſociatio hominum atque communitas. Cic.

Communitas & ſocietas hominis. Cic.

Communitas & ſocietas cū hominibus eſt. Cic. **There is a fellowſhip & ſocietie.** Cōmunitas & ſocietas vitæ. Cic.

Communitas ciuilis. Cic. **A ciuile felowſhippe.**

Communitas conditionis illi cum gladiatore. Cicer. **He hath lyke condition as.**

Cōmunitas homini cū Deo. Ci. **There is a ſocietie betwene.**

In eo ſi erit cōmunitas cū falſo. Ci. **If thei agree in falſhode.**

Communitas cum improbis. Marius Ciceroni.

Magna eſt etiam illa communitas quæ conficitur ex beneficijs vltrò citróque datis, acceptíſque. Cic. The ſocietie that is cauſed by ſhewyng of, &c.

Maximè apta naturæ communitas. Cic. A ſocietie moſte agreyng to nature.

Ad naturalem communitatem nati ſumus. Cic.

Commúnio, communiónis, Aliud denominatiuum. Cic. Communion: mutuall participation together.

Legis & iuris communio. Cic. The communitie or the felowſhippe vnder one lawe.

Literarũ & vocum cõmunione homines inter ſe iunxit philoſophia. Cic. By cõmunication and talke: by the cõmon vſe of letters and woordes.

Sanguinis communio. Cic. Kinred.

Sermonis communio. Sueton. Talkyng together.

In cõmunionem tuorum temporum bona ac fortunas meas contuli. Cic. I employed all my goods and ſubſtance to the healpe of.

Acquirere communioni. Paul. To procure in common, or for the whole companie.

Impediri communione viſorum. Cic.

In communionem incidere. Vlpian. To become common.

In priſtina communione manere. Cic.

Commúnico, commúnicas, pen. corr. communicâre. Plaut. To communicate or departe a thyng whiche I haue with an other. Alſo to cõmõ or talke together: to cõferre cõuſailes.

Partiri & communicare. Cic. To communicate and make partaker.

Acta ſua communicare cum aliquo. Ouid. To imparte the prayſe of his doynges with another.

Communicare ciuitatem. Liu. To make one free of the citie that was not before.

Commodum communicare. Paulus. To make partaker of a commoditie.

Curam doloris ſui cum aliquo communicare. Cic.

Furtum communicare cum aliquo. Cic. To make partaker of that he hath ſtollen.

Gloriam victoriæ cum aliquo cõmunicare. Cic. To attribute parte of the honour of the victorie to one.

Honores ſiue magiſtratus communicare cum plebeijs. Plin. iunior. To ſuffer the commons to be officers as well as the nobles.

Neque ijs honos vllus communicatur. Cæſar. They be not permitted to beare any office.

Inimicitias communicare cum altero. Cic. To counte thoſe his enemies that be his friendes enemies.

Laborem communicare. Plin. To labour together.

Laudem cum altero cõmunicare. Cic. To imparte his praiſe and renowme to an other.

Communicare aliquid cum ſua laude. Cic. To mixe with.

Lucrum cõmunicare. Suet. To imparte his gaine with other

Menſa ſua cõmunicare aliquem. Plaut. To giue meate and drinke at his table.

Quædam ex maximis officijs inter libertinos militéſque Romanos cõmunicauit. Suet. He dyd ſette the cõmon ſouldiours, &c. in ſome of the chiefe offices as well as the nobles.

Pericula communicare. Cicer. To take parte of other mens daungers.

Communica mecum hanc prouinciã, pro Adiuua me. Plaut. Helpe in atchiuyng this matter.

Impertire alicui & communicare cum eo aliquid. Cic.

Ad participandum alium ab alio, communicandúmque inter omnes, iuſti natura facti ſunt. Cic. Iuſte men are framed of nature one to take parte with an other, and to make all other partakers of theirs.

¶ Communicare cum altero. Cæſar. To deuiſe and conſulte with one about a matter.

Vnà cum aliquo communicare omnia quæ cura aliqua afficiunt. Cicer. To talke and conſulte with one aboute all thyng that, &c.

Benigniſſimè communicare aliquid cum aliquo. Cic.

Communicare de re aliqua. Cic. To talke with about.

Communicare inter ſe aliquid. Cic. To deuiſe and talke together of ſome affayres.

Multa de re aliqua inter ſe communicare. Cic. To talke together at large of any matter.

Communicare & peruulgare. Cic.

Communicato inter ſe conſilio. Liu. Hauyng layed their heades together.

Res aduerſas communicans amicitia, leuiores facit. Cic.

Communicatio, Verbale. Cic. Communication: conſultation: makyng of an other partaker in any matter.

Communicatio ciuitatis. Cic. The makyng of one free in a citie.

Societas & communicatio vtilitatum. Cic. Societie and impartyng of profites.

Cõmunicatio nominũ. Plin. Quæ Græci cõmunicatione nominũ in ambiguo fecere. By geuyng one name to both made doubtfull

Suauiſſima ſermonis communicatio. Cic. Talkyng.

Communicatus, a, um. Sometime actiuely makyng an other partaker: ſometime paſſiuely made partaker, or communed of, conferred.

Commurmuro, pen. corr. commurmurâre, Idem quod Murmurare. Plin. To murmur.

Clauſo commurmurat ore. Sil.

Commurmuror, Deponens, Idem. Cic.

Commutatus, Commutátio. Vide COMMVTO.

Commuto, commútas, pen. prod. commutâre. To change: to alter. Cicer. Neue vendundis aut tempus aut locum commutarent.

Commutare & corrigere. Cic. To change and amende.

Ex veris in falſa commutare. Cic. To change from.

Animum commutare. Lucret. To alter.

Animos commutare & omni ratione flectere. Cic. To moue and change mens mindes.

Captiuos commutare. Cic. To make exchange of.

Commutare coloniam, per tranſlationem dixi. Plautus. To take a thyng from one & conueigh it to his owne houſe.

Commutare conſilium. Caſ. To change his counſayle or purpoſe.

Commutare fidem & religionem pecunia. Cic. To ſell his fayth and trouth for money.

Frons, vultus, & ſermo petitoris ad eorum, quoſcunque conuenerit, ſenſum & voluntatem cõmutandus eſt. Cic. Muſte be altered accordyng to, &c.

Gloriam conſtantiæ cum patriæ charitate cõmutare. Cic. To caſt of the loue of his countrey for the glorie of conſtancie, or that he might be compted conſtant.

Inuidiam poſſeſſionis pecunia commutare. Cic. To ſell for money that he can not poſſeſſe without diſpleaſure and grudge.

Iura omnia, & omnium conſuetudinem cum vituperatione ſine quæſtu commutare. Cic.

Nomen commutare. Plaut. To change his name.

Rempublicam commutare. Cicer.

Sententiam cõmutare. Cic. To change his opiniõ or minde.

Signa earum rerum quas ceperunt, commutant fures. Cicer. Change the markes.

Veſtem commutant inter ſe & nomina. Plaut. They change coates and names.

Vitam commutare cum morte. Sulpitius ad Ciceronem. To dye.

Vitam priorem commutare nouis rebus. Lucret.

Vxores commutare. Plautus. To change wiues one with an other.

¶ Commutare in horas. Cic. To change euery houre.

Commutare quædam in libris. Plin. iun. Cicer. To alter: to change or amende any thyng in bookes.

Commutare alicuius contumeliam vita ſua. Salluſt. To put his life in daunger to wreake an other reproche or deſpite.

Commutare verba cum aliquo. Terent. To chyde or giue ouerthwarte woordes.

Tria non commutabitis verba hodie inter vos. Terent. You ſhall not haue three foule woordes betwene you.

Commutari & contrarium fieri. Cic.

Animo commutari. Cic. To change his minde.

Iudicio cõmutari non poteſt res quæ ſemel ſit iudicata.Cicer.

Commutátus,pen.prod.Particip. Changed: altered. vt, Commutata ſententia.Cic. Commutato generæ vitæ.Cic.
Commutato tẽpore.Cæſ. Ratio commutata.Cic.

Commutátus,huius commutátus,pen.prod. Verbale.Lucret. A change or alteration.

Commutátio aliud Verbale.Cæſar. A mutation: a change: an alteration.
Annuæ cõmutationes.Cic. Cõmutationes ciuiles.Cic.
Commutatio dominorũ reformidanda. Cic. The changyng of one maſter for an other.
Morum aut ſtudiorum commutatio.Cic.
Conuerſiones cõmutationéſque tempeſtatum cæli, fiunt acceſſu ſtellarum & receſſu.Cic.
Commutatio vitæ.Cic. Voluntatis cõmutatio.Cic.
Ex vero in falſum fit commutatio.Cic.

Commutábilis,& hoc commutábile,pen.cor. Cic. That may be changed or altered quickly.
Cera commutabilis.Cic. Exordium commutabile.Cic.
Imbecilla & commutabilia pecuniæ membra.Cic.
Varia & commutabilis vitæ ratio. Cic. That maye quickly be changed.
Infirma,miſera,& commutabilis Reſp.Cic.

Como,comis.Cic.Vide COMA.

Comœdia,huius comœdiæ. A comedie: a playe wherein cõmon vices are noted in perſonages repreſentyng them.
Agere comœdiam. Vide AGO. To play a comedie.
Actores comœdiarum Quintil. The players of comedies.
Priſca comœdia.Horat. Iocorum referta comœdia.Cic.
Vetus comœdia.Horat.wherein men were namely expreſſed and noted.
In comœdiis placere. Cicer.

Comœdus.Quintil. A player of comedies.

Cómicus pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Pertaining to comedies. vt, Comicus verſus.Plin.
Actores comici.Quintil. Players of enterludes.
Comicus poeta.Plin A maker of comedies.
Res comica.Horat A matter handled in a comedie.

Comicè.penult.corr.Aduerbium.Cicer. Lyke a comedie: pleaſantly.

Comœdicè pen.corr.Aduerbium.Plaut. Pleaſantly.

Comódis,pen.prod.Primum fundamentum operis apum dicitur,teſte Plinio.id eſt,excremẽtũ ceræ in alueo. The dregges of ware,or firſt foundation of the Be in making honie.Pli. lib.2.

Comoſus Plin.Vide COMA.

Compactus,Compáctio,Cõpactilis Vide COMPINGO.

Compagino. To ioyne together.

Compago,compáginis:& Compáges,compágis,pen prod. f. gen. A ioining together: a ioint A knitting together.
- diſparibus calamis compagine ceræ
Inter ſe iunctis.Ouid.
Ipſa in compage qua iungitur capiti ceruix.Liuius In the very ioynte.
Dum ſumus in his incluſi compagibus corporis Cic.
Compages lapidum.Ouid. The couching or ioining of.
Arctæ compages.Virg. Diſcuſſa compages.Lucan.
Humana compages Lucan. Dura compage teneri. Claud.
Ferrea compages.Statius. A ioint of yron.
Fixa compages Iuuenal. A ſtronge ioynte.
Fracta compages.Iuuenal. Broken out of ioynte.
Laxæ compages.Virg. Iointes looſed.
Aluus curua compagibus.Virg.
Validis hærere compagibus.Lucret.
Reuulſæ compages.Senec The iointes pulled a ſunder.
Compagibus ruptis.Seneca.Idem.
Muri compagem ſoluère.Lucan. To breake downe a wall.
Solida compages.Lucan. A ſtronge ioynte, or knitting together.
Soluta compages.Claud. Looſe.

Compar,cómparis,pen.corr.om.gen.Liu. Equall: euen: lyke.
Compar conſilium.Liu. Lyke counſell.
Compar coniugium. Equall mariage
Compar modus.Celſ. A like or equall meaſure.
Viri natura cõpar vxori.Lucr. Like or agreable to the wife.
Compar,cum genitiuo.Gel.Similis & compar eorum fuit.
¶ Compar pro ſocio ſeu coniuge.Plaut.Plin. A companion or equall: a huſbande or wyfe.
Aequare munia comparis. Horat. To doe as much as a companion or equall.

Comparatiuus, Comparatio, Comparabilis Vide COMPARO.

Comparco,comparſi,cõparſum,cõpárcere.Terent. To ſpare.

Compareo,compáres,pen.prod.compárui, comparére. Cicer. To appere: to be ſeene:
Nec author,nec cauſa terroris comparuit.Liu.
In multitudine bonorum comparere.Cic. To be ſeene or appere in a multitude of goodmen.
Inchoata à natura comparent.Cic.
Comparent leges.Liu. Leges conquiri quæ comparerent,iuſſerunt.
Comparent officia.Cic. Quum aliquid actum eſt in quo media officia cõpareant. wherein meane honeſtie appereth.
In turba nouòrum voluminũ vix compáret hæc oratio. Cic. This oration ſcantly ſheweth it ſelfe.
Orationis ornamenta comparent.Cic.
Nulla ſcintilla comparet incendij.Cic.
Comparebũt quæ imperas.Plaut. You ſhall ſee theſe thinges done, that you commande.
Non comparet argenti ratio.Plaut. It appereth not how the money is ſpent.
¶ Comparere,pro extare.Liu. Eorum exigua pars nũc comparet. Very few of them are ſeene at this day.

Comparo,cómparas,pen.corr. comparáre, Propriè eſt parare. To prepare: to cõpare: to make equall: to ordeine: to ioyne to, or by: to gette or purchaſe: to prouide: to brue: to fynde the meane. Comparare conuiuium.Cic. To prepare.
Accuſatorem alicui comparare.Cic. To procure.
Cõparare accuſatores in aliquẽ.Cic. To procure or ſuborne.
Comparare ſibi aditum ad aliquam rem.Cicer. To make an entree or way to.
Comparare canem ad rixam,ad pugnam, ad curſum.Colum.
Copias contra aliquem comparare.Cic. To gather an armie agaynſt one.
Domicilium cõparare.Liu. To procure a place to dwell.
Dolum comparare,per tranſlationem.Liu. To worke ſome guile or deceite.
Comparare & confingere dolum alicui.Plaut.
Exercitum comparare.Cic. To gather an armie.
Ferrum comparare in tutelam ſui.Quintil.
Annus hybernus Iouis imbres niuéſque cõparat.Hora. winter ſeaſon bringeth rayne and ſnow.
Inſidias alicui comparare.Cic. To laywaite to intrappe or deceiue.
Laudationes per vim & metum ab aliquibus alicui comparare.Cicer.
Ludos magna pecunia cõparare.Cic. To prouide: to ſette out playes with great charges.
Malum alicui comparare.Plaut. To goe about to worke one miſchiefe.
Periculũ alicui cõparare.Cic. To procure daunger to a man.
Comparare & conſtituere ſpatium defenſionis.Cic.
Tumultus domeſticos & inteſtinos cõparare. Author ad Herennium. To worke or cauſe.
Comparare,cum infinitiuo.Comparare tecta vrere.Ouid. To goe about to ſette fyre on a houſe.
Ad arbitrium ſuum aliquid comparare.Cic.
Ad delectationem comparatum aliquid.Cic.
Delectationis cauſa comparatum aliquid.Cic. Procured for pleaſure.
In oſtentationem comparare declamationem.Quintil.
Maiores noſtri hoc comparauerunt vt,&c.Author ad Herennium. Haue apointed or ordeined that &c.
Comparare ſe.Terent. To prepare and facion himſelfe: to ſette himſelfe to doe.
Dum ſe vxor comparat.Cic. while ſhe prepareth hir ſelfe.
Comparare ſe ad reſpondendum.Cic. To ſettle himſelfe to.
Cõparare ſe ad iter.Liu. To make him readie to his iourney.
Comparare ſibi remedium ad vim tempeſtatum.Cic.
Comparare vultum ſuum è vultu alterius. Plaut. To facion his

his countenance by an other mans countenance.

¶ Comparare,Acquirere. Terent. To procure : to gette : to purchaſe.

Amicitias comparare ratio monet.Cic. To procure.

Comparare argentum. Plaut. To make prouiſion for.

Optimas artes comparare.Cic. To learne.

Comparare ſibi authoritatem re aliqua bene geſta.Cæſar. To gette authoritee.

Comparare ſua commoda ex alterius incommodis. Vide COMMODVM.

Comparare ſibi delectationes ad arbitrium ſuum.Cic.

Gloriam ex bellicis rebus comparare. Cic. To get glory by martiall prowesse.

Aere comparare homines ad aliquid.Catul. To procure men by money to do,&c.

Laudes artibus comparare. Cic. By certayne meanes and feates to get prayſe.

Optimam viuendi rationem comparare.Cic. To get a very good maner of lyfe.

Ad beatè viuendum res nobis comparat ſapientia.Cic.

Subſidium aliquod ab adoleſcentia ſibi comparare. Cic. To procure healpe in youth.

Syluam rerum ac ſententiarum comparare. Cic. To prouide ſtoare of mattier and ſentences.

Virtutem induſtria comparat alicui. Author ad Herennium.

Conquirere & comparare voluptates.Cic.

¶ Comparare. To ioygne or put together.vt Comparare labella cum labellis.Plaut. To kiſſe.

¶ Comparare,Emere.Terent. To bie or procure.

Animoſiſsimè comparare aliquid.Suet. Stoutly to procure.

Carius comparare aliquid.Sueton. To bie derer.

Magiſteria ſacerdotij comparare.Sueton. To procure dignities of prieſthood.

¶ Comparare , Aſsimilare. Plin. To compare : to ſet together : to conferre.

Conferre pugnantia,comparare contraria.Cic.

Similitudines comparare.Cic. To conferre thynges lyke.

Dicendi ratio cum imperatoris laude,aut cum boni ſenatoris prudentia comparanda.Cic. Is equall to it,or to be compared with it.

Comparare aliquorum ætatem. Liu. To make compariſon of ages.

Alterum alteri comparare.Cic.

Comparare alterum cum altero,& conferre.Cic. To cõpare.

Comparare ſe gratia cum aliquo.Cic. In fauour and eſtimacion to compare himſelfe with one.

Ne comparandus hic quidem ad illum eſt.Terent. He is nothyng lyke or to be compared to him.

Factum vnius cum alterius facto comparare.Cic.

Longior oratio cum magnitudine vtilitatis comparetur. Cic.

Comparare ſe alicui. Ouid . To make compariſon with.

Nullo modo cum cæteris comparandus vir.Cic.

Aequalitate comparantur multa.Cic.

Numero comparare.Cic. Specie comparare.Cic.

Aliqua inter ſe comparare.Quintil. To compare.

¶ Comparatum eſt ita Id eſt conſtitutum. Terent. It is ſo appoynted or ordeyned.

Iniquè comparatum quippiam.Terent. An yll order or vſe in doyng.

Iniquiſsimè comparatum eſt quòd,&c. Cic. It is very ill apoynted,or a very ill vſe, that.

Comparatum eſt præclarè legibus,vel more maiorum.Cic. It is exceedyngly well prouided and ordeyned.

Natura ita comparatum : vt,&c. Liu. Nature hath ſo appoynted it.

Comparata eſt ita hominum natura : vt,&c. Terent. Mans nature is ſuche.

Ratio ita comparata eſt vitæ naturæq; noſtræ,vt alia ætas oriatur ex alia.Cicero. The maner of our life and nature is ſuche.

¶ Comparare inter ſe. Liu. Cum Tribuniſplebis actum, vt cõpararent inter ſe qui duo cum legatis irent. That they ſhoulde agreee, deuiſe, or take order between them.

Sortiri & comparare inter ſe.Liu. To caſt lot and agree betweene them ſelfe.

Comparátio,onis, fœm.gen. Verbale. Prouiſion : preparacion : procurynge : gettynge : compariſon. vt Comparatio noui belli.Cic. Prouiſion for new warre.

Comparatione diſciplinâque dicendi in patronorum numerũ peruenire.Cic. with learnyng and ſkyll of eloquence.

¶ Comparatio,Acquiſitio:vt Comparatio voluptatis.Cicero, Procuryng or gettyng.

¶ Comparatio.Plin.iunior. Compariſon.

Contentio & cõparatio.Cic. Parium comparatio.Cic.

Vtilitatum comparationes.Cic. Compariſons of.

Cum ſcriptis alienis comparatio orationis alicuius.Cic.

Difficiles ad iudicandum comparatione res.Cic.

Ducere comparationem vna via.Quint. To take the compariſon one way.

Ad eandem inter ſe comparationem conficiunt ſpatia ſtellæ. Cic. In lyke proportion ſterres,&c.

¶ Comparatio.Liu. His Volſcis ſine ſorte, ſine comparatione prouincia data eſt without regarde or conſideration whether other were more meete.

Comparatè,Aduerbium.Cic. In maner of compariſon : reſpectiuely.

Comparábilis,& hoc comparábile,pen.cor.Cic. That may be compared.

Simile & comparabile.Cic.

Comparatiuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ. Comparatiue : wherin is compariſon.vt Iudicatio comparatiua.Cic.

Comparatiuum cauſæ genus.Quint.

Comparatiuum, ,comparatiui,Subſtantiuum.neut.gen.Quint. The comparatiue degree.

Compaſco,compaſcis,compáui.pen.prod.Compaſtũ,compaſcere. Varro. To feede or keepe cattell in paſture together.

Famem compaſcere.Plin. To giue to eate.

Compaſcor, Paſsiuum.Varro,Meſſe facta ſpicilegium venire oportet,aut domi legere ſtipulam : aut ſi ſunt ſpicæ raræ & operæ caræ,compaſci. To be eaten of beaſtes.

Ius compaſcendi habere.Scæu. To haue cõmon with other.

Compaſcuus, Adiect. That belongeth to common paſture. vt Compaſcuus ager.Cic. A common fielde.

Ius compaſcuum, pro Compaſcendi. Scæuola. The right of ones common.

Compedio, Compeditus, Vide COMPES.

Compello, compellas,compellâre.Cic. To ſpeake to : to cal: to accuſe.

Compellare & loqui.Cic.

Blande compellare virum.Plaut. To ſpeake faire to.&c.

Magnificè cõpellare aliquem.Plaut. To ſpeake to one with wordes of honour.

Nominatim compellare.Cic. To cal or ſpeake to by name.

Compellare nomine.Liu.Idem.

Vltrò verbis amicis compellare.Virg.

Dictis compellare aliquem.Ouid. To ſpeake to.

Multo honore compellare aliquem.Virg. To ſpeake to with wordes of great honour.

Lege compellare aliquem. Cælius Ciceroni. To ſewe in the lawe.

Queſtu aliquem compellare. Valerius Flac. To make complaint to one.

Voce compellare.Virg. To ſpeake to.

Compellare in concione.Cic. To blame or reprehende opẽly before the people by name.

¶ Edicto aliquem compellare.Cic. In open proclamation to name one to his reproche and diſworſhippe.

Non ſatis dignè ab aliquo compellari.Gellius.

Compellátio,onis,f.g Verbale.Cic. A blaminge : reprouinge : callyng by name.

Compello,compellis,cómpuli,pen. cor.compulſum, compellere. To compell,or conſtreyne:to ioyne : to driue or bring togither.

Compellere in vnum.Virg. To driue togither.

Diſpellere & Compellere,contraria.Plaut.

Compellere & Expellere,contraria.Cic.

Domum aliquem vi & armis compellere. Cic. To driue out of his houſe.

Compellere in lethargum.Celſus. To caſte into the drowſie ſicknes.

Cōpellere in plagas. Plaut. To chaſe and driue into nettes.

Compellere oſſa in ſuam ſedem. Celſus. To ſette bones in ioynte.

Compellere & congregare in vnum locum. Cic.

Compellere lanam in aurē. Celſus. To thruſt wull into ones eare.

¶ Compellere. Plaut. To conſtreyne, &c.

Ad bellum nos compulit regni cupido. Ouid. Conſtreyned.

Compellere aliquem ad laqueum. Plin. To dryue or force one to hange him ſelfe.

Ad rapinas agmina compulimus. Lucan. We conſtrayned thē to robbe.

Compellere in anguſtias. Cic. To dryue into a ſtreicte.

Compellere in oppida, vel intra mœnia. Liu. To dryue into, or to force to take the towne.

Compellere in eundem metum. Liu. To driue into the ſame feare.

In mortem aliquem cōpellere. Quin. To conſtreyne to die.

Compelli in ſocordiam. Columel. To be forced to ſlouthfulneſſe.

Compulſus, Participium. Driuen: conſtreyned: compelled: hit or knocked with. Ventis compulſus. Virg.

Compulſo. To beate or ſtrike agaynſt.

Compellucidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That ſhineth through.

Compendium, huius compendij. A ſauyng or ſparyng: an aduauntage. A compendious or ſhorte forme: an abrigemēt or ſhorte way.

Quæſtus & compendium. Cic. Gayne and auauntage.

¶ Compendium operæ. Plin. Sine damno ſerere, compendium operæ eſt. Is the ſauyng of ſo much labour.

Pampinari eam non eſt moris: & hoc compendium operæ eſt. Plin. And that is ſo muche labour ſaued: or that is the ſhorter way.

Hoc egi, compendium temporis ſequens. Columel. For ſparyng of tyme: or indeuoryng to ſaue time.

Syllabis nullum compendium eſt. Quint. There is no ſhorte way to teache the ſillables.

Timidæ compendia vitæ. Stat. The ſhortneſſe of life.

¶ Addere vel ponere aliquid ad compendium. Plaut. To abbrige: to make ſhorte: to vtter compendiouſly.

Conferre verba ad compendium. Idem. Plaut. To ſpeake compenpiouſly.

Ductus compendio iter deſerit. Quintil. Brought by a ſhorter way.

Compendium dictis facere. Plaut. To abbrige his wordes, to vtter in few wordes.

Compendio verba multa iam faciam tibi. Plaut. I wyll tell thee many thynges ſhortly.

Compendium orationis facere. Plaut. Not to go ſo farre aboute.

Compendium pultandi facere. To ceaſe knockyng.

Breuia docendi compendia monſtrare. Quint. To ſhew brief methodes.

Eſſe compendio, pro Eſſe lucro. Africanus. To be profitable or gaynefull.

Compendij facere. Auſon. To be ſhorte in ſpeakyng.

Compendifacio, Verbum apud Plautum. To make ſhorte: to wynne: to ſaue.

Compendióſus, pen. prod. Colum. Very ſhorte: very profitable.

Compendioſum iter, id eſt Breuis via.

Compendiarius, Adiectiuum: vt Via ad gloriam compendiaria. Cic. Compendious: briefe.

Compendiario, Aduerbium, Seneca. By a ſhorte way.

Compenſo, compenſas, compenſare. Cic. To make recompenſe or amends.

Diſſoluere & compenſare damna. Cic. To pay and recompenſe hurtes.

Compenſare grauitatem ſupplicij. Valer. Max. To recompens the greeuouſneſſe of.

Paucitatem pedum grauitatis ſuæ tarditate compenſat. Cic.

Otio compenſare Reipub. turpitudinem. Cic.

Vitium compenſare vel facultate, vel copia. Cic.

Nónne compenſabit cum vno verſiculo, tot mea volumina laudum ſuarum. Cic.

Rationes ſuas compenſare cum re aliqua. Cic.

Voluptatem cum maximis curis & laboribus compenſat. Cic. To requite pleaſure with cares and trauels.

Compenſabatur cum ſummis doloribus lætitia. Cic. The ſorowes were as greate as the ioy.

Pedibus compenſari pecuniam. Cic.

In cauſam iudicati compenſari. Vlpianus.

Dolus compenſandus ab vtraque parte. Vlpian. Muſt be recompenſed on both partes.

Labores compenſati gloria. Cic. Rewarded with.

Vitia ſenectutis diligentia compenſanda ſunt. Cic. Are to be amended with diligence.

¶ Compenſare. To abridge or ſhorten. Seneca, Hac [illegible] pergam, quà via longum compenſat iter. Shorteneth the iourney.

Compenſatio, Verb. Cic. A recompenſe, ſatiſfactiō or amendes makyng.

Comperendino, comperendinas. pen. cor. comperendinare. Cic. To delay, prolonge, or deferre from day to day.

Comperendinare reum. Cic. To deferre the iudgement [illegible] perſon accuſed, vntill an other tyme within three dayes.

Comperendinatio, Verbale. Plin. iunior. A delay of the cauſe or pleadyng vntill the thirde day folowynge. Quæ etiam Condictio apud iuriſconſultos appellatur.

Comperendinátus, huius compertendinátus, pen. pro. Cic. Idem.

Comperéndinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Adiourned: deferred: vt Comperendini dies. Macrob. Dayes wherof delay [illegible] iournement may be made.

Comperio, cómperis, cómperi, pen. cor. compertum, comperire, Terent. To finde or trie out a matter: to haue knowledge or proufe of.

Horam ſuam genitalem comperire. Tacit.

Comperi certó. Terent. I haue proued for a ſuretie, I haue ſure triall of it.

Reperire aliquid certi & comperire. Cic.

Manifeſtò comperire & manu tenere. Cic. To haue [illegible] proofe and ſure knowledge of.

Ex multis audiui: nam comperiſſe me non audeo dicere. Cic. I dare not ſay, I know for ſurety.

Certis authoribus aliquid comperire. Cic.

Comperire de re aliqua. Terent. De amore hoc comperit. He knoweth ſurely, that he is in loue.

Nihil de hoc comperi. Cic. I knew not that for ſuretie.

Vt poſtea Cæſar ex captiuis comperit. Cæſar. As [illegible] knowledge by the capitaynes.

Poſtquam per exploratores pontem fieri comperiſſent. Cæ.

Comperire certis iudicijs rem non eſſe vanam. Liu.

Comperire teſtibus. Cic. To know ſurely by witneſſe.

Diſpicere & comperire dicitur, qui primus obſeruauit. Cic. To finde and trie out.

Compertum eſt mihi, & Exploratum eſt mihi, Idem. I haue tryed for a ſuretie: and by experience.

Afferre compertum. Liuius. To bringe that is certayne.

Compertum aliquid habere. Cic. To know for ſuretie and by tryall.

Compertum oculis. Liu. That we haue ſeene with our eies.

Compertum, id maximè radicibus prodeſſe. Plin. It is knowen by experience.

Compertus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Founde out: taken: conuicte: proued, knowen by experience. ut compertus in ſtupro. Suet. Taken in aduoutry.

Manifeſtò compertum atque deprehenſum facinus. Cic.

Cognitum & compertum. Cic. Nihil ipſos habuiſſe cogniti, nihil comperti. They haue no certayne knowledge or ſure triall.

Iniuria comperta. Stat. Vtilitas comperta. Ouid.

Compertus ſtupri. Liu. Conuicte in aduoutry.

Flagitij compertus homo. Tacit. Conuicte of ſome heynous offence.

Compertus, cum infinitiuo. Sueton. Proculum mori coegit, compertum adulterare matronas.

Comperior, comperiris, comperiri, Deponens. Saluſtius. Idē quod comperio.

Comperto, abſolute. When it was knowen.

Comperto matrem ſuam deceſſiſſe. When it was knowen and tried.

tried that his mother was dead.

Compernis, huius compernis,m.&fœm.gen.Plaut. He that hath his knees nigh together: or that hath longe feete.

Compes, cómpedis,pen.corr.f.g.Terent. A fetter: a gyue: a ſhakle.

Compedes corporis.Cic. Craſſæ compedes.Plautus.

Dura compede peruſtus crura.Horat.

Grata vinctus compede.Horat.

Niuali compede vinctus Hebrus.Horat. Froſen.

Exoluta compede.Stat. Valida compede vinctus.Tibul.

¶ Impingere cōpedes alicui. Plaut. To ſet fetters vpon one.

Tenere aliquem in compedibus.Horat. To keepe in.

¶ Compedes, etiam geſtamina muliebria.Plin. Argentū ſuccedit ex re aliquando & auro, luxu fœminarum plebis cōpedes ſibi ex eo facientiū,quas induere aureas mos triſtior vetat. Bud. A certayne ornament that women weare.

Compeda,compedæ,Antiqué.Varro.Idem. A fetter or gyue.

Compédio,cómpedis,pen.corr.compendiui,compedîtum, pen. prod.compedire.Varro. To gyue or fetter.

Compedîtus,Participium,pen. prod.Plaut. Fettered: gyued: ſhackled.

Compeſco, compeſcis,compéſcui,compéſcere.Feſtus. To paſture together: to keepe ſtreicte: to brydel: to keepe vnder: to ſtoppe: to ſtaunche or quenche: to mitigate:to aſſwage.

Auro aliquem compeſcere.Valer.Flac. With money to keepe from doyng that he would do.

Catenis compeſcere aliquem.Ouid. To tie ſhort in chaynes.

Compeſçere aliquem compedibus. Ouid. To fetter or gyue.

Culpam ferro compeſcere.Virgil. To puniſh.

Curas compeſcere.Ouid. To aſſwage or mitigate.

Damna compeſcere cantu.Stat. With ſyngynge to mitigate the loſſe he hath.

Impiam dexteram compeſcere.Seneca. To ſtay.

Dolores compeſcere.Tibul. To aſſwage ſorow.

Equum celerem arcto fræno compeſcere. Tibul. To ſtay or holde backe a horſe with the brydle.

Famem compeſcere.Seneca. To alay hunger.

Flammam mero compeſcere. Ouid. To quenche the flame with wyne.

Flammas amoris,nefaſque compeſcere. Seneca. To repreſſe or aſſwage the rage of loue.

Fluctus compeſcere.Ouid. To aſſwage or alay.

Ripis compeſcere fluuium.Sil. To keepe in with bankes.

Frondes vere nouo compeſcere.Valer. Flac. To cut or ſhred bowes.

Fugam alicuius compeſcere.Claud. To ſtay.

Furores compeſcere.Ouid. To repreſſe ones rage.

Gaudia compeſcere lachrymis. Claud. To ceaſe ioye with weepyng. Ignes.Ouidius. To quench.

Compeſcere incendia.Plin. iunior.Idem.

Ira leonum compeſcitur.Cic. Is ſwaged.

Digito compeſce labellum. Prouerbiū apud Iuuenalē. Keepe ſcilence.

Luxuriantia compeſcere. Horat. To cutte theſe thynges that grow ouer rankly.

Mentem compeſcere. Horat. To refrayne his mynde or affection.

Mores rabidos compeſcere. Ouid. To aſſwage the fierce maners of men.

Timor compeſcit officium.Ouid. Feare ſtayeth from doyng that I ſhould doo.

Pennas alicuius compeſcere.Ouid. To ſtay his flight.

Compeſcere tumentes populos.Plin. iunior. To repreſſe or keepe vnder proude people.

Querelas compeſcere.Lucret. To ſtay complayntes.

Ramos fluentes compeſcere.Virg. To cut of.

Riſum compeſcere.Horat. To refrayne laughyng.

Sitim compeſcere vnda.Ouid. To quench thirſt with water: to drynke water.

Triſtitiam compeſcere.Ouid. Verba compeſcere.Seneca.

Compeſcere vitem.Columel. To cut and keepe a vine that it ſpredde not to farre.

Compeſce in illum iniuſtè dicere.Plaut. Leaue to ſay ill of him.

Competens , Competenter , Competentia. Vide poſt COMPETO.

Competitor,Vide Cómpeto.

Competo,cómpetis, pen. corr. competiui, competîtum,pen. prod.compétere.Plin.iunior. To aſke or ſue with other: to wiſh: to agree: to be meete or conuenient:to appertayne: to meete with or ioyne to.

Si villæ ſitus ita competit. Colum. If the ſituation of the farme doo ſo requyre, or be conuenient and meete.

¶ Non quærit æger medicum eloquentem,ſed ſanantem,ſi tamen ita competit:vt idem ille qui ſanare poteſt, compte de ijs quæ facienda ſunt diſſerat, boni conſulet. Seneca. But yet,if both fall out together.

¶ Si cuncta competunt voto.Colum. If all thynges be as you woulde haue them, or agree to your deſire.

Si non competet: vt aut in villam fœnum portetur, aut in manipulos colligatur. Colum. If wee ſhall haue no leaſure,or, if it ſhall not ſo fall out.

¶ Vbi recti angulorum competunt ictus.Plin. When the corners do ioygne or meete euen,one with an other.

¶ Quæro an libertates in teſtamento datæ competierint. Scæuola. Be any thyng to the purpoſe.

¶ Si cuiuſquam neptium ſuarum competeret ætas.Budæus. If any of his neeces were of age conueniente.

Ita vt in patentes foſſas,ora hiántia cæcarum competant. Colum. So that the open mouthes of the trēches vnder the earth meete and ioyne euen with the diches made in ſight.

Competit in eum actio. Quintil. The action is meete for him, or he may enter that action.

Hoc illi competit. This is conuenient for him.

Competens,Participium: vt Iudex competens.Vlpian. Competent, conuenient, ſufficient.

Competitor,pen.prod.Verbale. Cic. He that ſueth or laboureth for the ſame that an other doeth.

Competitrix,pen.prod.Verbale fœm.Cic. She that,&c.

Competéntia,pro Conuenientia.Gell. Conueniency: agreableneſſe: meeteneſſe: competencie.

Competenter.Paulus. Competently: ſufficiently.

Compilo, compílas,pen.prod.compilâre.Cic Horat. To take by extortion and wronge to poll and ſhaue: to pill.

Rempub.compilare.Cic. To pill and robbe.

¶ Compilare ſapientiam alicuius,per tranſlationem.Cic. To robbe one of his wyſedome.

Scrinia alicuius compilare. Horat. To robbe.

Compilâtus,us,m.g.pen.prod.Nonius.

Compilator,oris,maſc.gen. An extortioner,a pillour,or pollar.

Compilátio,onis,f.g Verbale. Pillage: pollyng: robbyng.

Compingo,compíngis,compégi,pen.prod.compáctum,compíngere.Cic. To compacte or put together: to thruſte: to make as one maketh a ſhippe or lyke thyng.

Componere & compingere.Cic. To frame and make.

Compingere ſolum axibus.Colum. To planke or lay wyth boordes.

¶ Compingere aliquem in carcerem.Plaut. To thruſt or caſt in priſon.

Amulius ipſam in vincula compegit.Plin.iunior.

Compingere in nauem.Plaut. To thruſt into the galey.

Detrudere & compingere in piſtrinum.Cic.

Compegerat ſe in Apuliam. Cic. He wente and kepte himſelfe in Apulia.

Compingere in oculos.Plaut. To thruſt into ones eyes.

Compactus,Participium. Well ſette,truſt, or ioygned together. Well pight and ſette together. vt Compactum corpus. Plin. iunior.

Crura compacta.Varro. Bigge and ſhorte legges, wel truſt.

Fiſtula compacta ſeptē cicutis.Virg. Made of ſeuen reedes ioygned together.

Compacto,vel De compacto aliquid agere.Plaut. Liu. To conſpire a mattier: to do by agreement or confederacie.

Ex compacto.Sueton.Idem.

Compáctio,onis,f.g.Verbale: vt Compactio membrorum. Ci. A ioygnyng or ſettyng together.

Compáctilis,& hoc compáctile,penult.corr. Plin.Compactile & breue. Well compacte and truſſed together:ſhorte & rounde.

Optimæ apes breues & in rotunditatem compactiles.Plin.

Trabes compactiles, Vitruuius. Ioygned or rabbated one within the other.

Compactiles poſtes.Vitruuius.

Compitum, cómpiti, pen. corr. Virg. A waye where many wayes do meete, or where two ſtreetes do croſſe.

Frequentia compita.Horat. wayes full of people.

Pertuſa compita.Perſius.

Ramoſa compita.Perſius. Places deuided into many waies as it were braunches.

Secta compita in ternas uias.Ouid.

In compitis auctionari.Cic. In the croſſe ſtreetes.

Verbenis compita velare.Prop. To ſtrawe the ſtretes.

Circum compita currere Horat.

Compitális.pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Of a place or ſtreete where many wayes meete.Sueton. Cõpitales lares ornare bis anno inſtituit vernis floribus & æſtiuis.

Compitália,compitaliórum,Subſtantiuum.Varro. Cic. Feaſtes ſolemniſed in croſſe ſtreetes or wayes.

Compitalítius,aliud Adiectiuum. Belongyng to thoſe feaſtes.

Vt Compitalitius dies.Cic. The day of that feaſt.

Compitalítiæ ambulationes.Cic. Ludi compitalitij.Cic.

Compitalítia,compitalitiórum,Subſtantiuum.Cic.Idem.

Complaceo, cómplaces, pen. corr.complácui,plácitum,pen. corr.cêre.Terent. To pleaſe or lyke well.

Quum quid complacitum eſt ſemel. Plaut. when a thynge once pleaſeth, or liketh a man.

Hoc Deo complacitum eſt.Plaut. So it pleaſed god.

Conſilium complacitum & acceptum.Gel. Pleaſant and acceptable.

Complaco, camplácas,penult. prod. complacáre, Idem quod ſimplex Placare.Cato. To pleaſe.

Complano, complánas,pen.prod.cõplanáre. Cato. To make playne or equall with : to finiſh:to caſt to the grounde.

Complanare domum alicuius,pro Deſtruere, & ſolo æquare. Cic. To caſte to grounde.

Complanare opus.Cæſ. To poliſh and finiſh.

Complaudo, complaudis, complauſi, comploſum, compláudere.Cic. For ioy to clappe handes.

Complector, complécteris,pen.cor.complexus ſum,cõplecti. Liu. To comprehende or conteyne:to compaſſe:to imbrace, or holde ſtreite:to loue well : to intertayne or intreate gẽtylly : to comprice : to deſcriue or handle in wordes.

Dextram complecti alicuius.Claud. To take by.

Gremio aliquid complecti.Virg. To holde in his.&c.

Iuſtum,pium, religioſum, cæteráque his ſimilia honeſto cõplectimur.Quint. wee comprehende in.

Mediam mulierem complecti. Terent. To take hir by the middle : to imbrace aboute.

Omnes omnium charitates patria vna complexa eſt. Cicero. Comprehendeth within it.

Nexu complecti omnia.Lucan. To compaſſe in.

Arctius puellam complecti.Cic. To imbrace harde.

Complectitur vitis ſuis clauiculis quicquid eſt nacta.Cicero. wyndeth aboute and taketh holde of what ſoeuer.

Se concordi quadam amicitia & charitate complectitur mũdus.Cic. with a mutuall agreement comprehendeth one parte within an other.

Nos inter nos ſumus complexi.Cic. wee imbraced one an other.

Complexus eſt me ſomnus.Cic. Sleape came vpon me.

Complecti ſinu.Columella.

¶ Complecti animo. Cic. To comprehende or conceiue in mynde.

Animo rei magnitudinem complecti.Cic.

Aliquid carmine complecti.Quintil. To deſcriue in verſes.

Cogitatione complecti.Cic. Deum ipſum cogitatione complecti non poſſumus. wee cannot conceiue or cõprehend.

Cogitatione complecti abſentem.Cic. To thynke earneſtly on one abſente.

Memoria complecti.Cic. To keepe in memory.

Sententiam numero quodam complecti.Cic.

Oratione complecti non poſſum magnitudinẽ beneficij.Cic. I cannot ſufficiently ſet foorth in wordes.

Vno verbo omnia complecti.Cic. To tell at a worde.

Complectitur verbis quod vult.Cic. He is hable to vtter in wordes what he will.

Sententiam aliquam verbis complecti.Quintil.

Complecti preces.Ouid. To pray.

Complecti conſenſum alterius & tenere. Plin. iun. To conceyue and vnderſtande ones iudgemente and minde.

Effigiem alicuius in auro complecti. Ouid. To ingraue in golde.

Aſtra complexus eſt.Seneca. He is in heauen.

Ampliſsimos viros ad ſuum ſcelus complecti.Ci. He aſſociated to his wicked acte moſt noble men.

¶ Complecti aliquid,pro Tractare & deſcribere paucis. Cic.

Omnem rerum memoriam breuiter & perdiligenter complecti.Cic. To handle and deſcriue.

¶ Complecti aliquem.Cic. To loue well.

Complecti hominem. Cic. To interteyne and fauour well.

Complecti & oſculari aliquem.Cicero To loue and fauour greatly.

Amore complecti aliquem.Claud. To loue greatly.

Beneficio complecti aliquem.Cic. To ſhew pleaſure to one, to doo him a good tourne.

Comitate complecti aliquem.Cic. To ſhew friendly gentilneſſe vnto one.

Omnibus ſtudijs,laboribus,vitæ periculis complecti aliquem. Cic. So to loue one as he will not ſticke to do him pleaſure either,&c.

Complecti arcta familiaritate.Plin. iun. To vſe in greate familiaritie.

Aequo iure aliquem complecti.Tacit.

Ex literis alicuius complecti aliquem.Cic. To doo one pleaſure becauſe he was commended to vs by a friendes letter.

Cum ſua ſalute complecti aliquem.Cic.

Complecti aliquem beneuolentia & charitate.Cic.Liu.

Da te homini,complectetur,crede mihi.Cic.

Aliquem comitem in omnes caſus complecti. Virg. To take as companion for all aduentures.

Bona fide cõplecti artes ingenuas.Ouid. Earneſtly to learne honeſt ſciences.

Philoſophiam complecti.Cic. Vitam beatam cõplecti.Cic.

¶ Complecti intra ſe.Plin.iunior.

Complector,Paſsiuè etiam legitur.Scæuola.

Complectens,Participium.Cic.

Complexus,Participium paſsiuæ ſignificationis. Cic. Clipped: colled : comprehended : conteyned. Quo vno maleficio ſcelera omnia complexa eſſe videantur.

Complexus cum Alcmena cubat.Plaut. Clipped.

Complexus,Participium actiuæ ſignificationis.Ouid. That imbraceth : that conteyneth.

Gremio puerum complexa fouebat.Stat.

Oceanus vagis complexus vndis.Seneca.

Inter ſe complexi.Virg. To imbrace one an other.

Complexus,huius complexus,Nomen verbale.Plautus. Embraſing or collyng : agreement in wordes or ſentence: a compaſſe or conteynyng. A iuſt periode or full ſentence.

Complexus & oſculatio.Cic. Complexus ac ſinus.Cic.

Arcti complexus.Lucan. Auidus complexus.Lucret.

Molli complexu aliquem fouere.Auſonius.

Tenax complexus.Ouid. Villoſi complexus vrſi.Stat.

¶ Abripere à complexu,vel ex complexu.Liu. To plucke out of ones armes or imbraſinges.

Abſtrahere de complexu.Cic. Idem.

Accipere complexum.Liu. To ſuffer it ſelfe to be imbraced.

Ambire aliquem complexibus.Ouid.

Arcere hominem complexibus alicuius.Virg.

A complexu matris auellere & abſtrahere filium.Cic. To put out of the mothers armes.

Auulſum eſſe complexu alicuius.Virg.

Coercet & continet omnia complexu ſuo mundus. Cic. The worlde conteyneth and comprehendeth al thinges.

Ad complexum & oſculum alicuius currere. Cic. To make haſte to imbrace and kiſſe.

Dare complexus alicui.Ouid.

E complexu dimittere aliquẽ.Cic. To let out of his armes.

A complexu ſuorum diſtrahere aliquem.Cic.

Artus alicuius complexu fouere. Claud. To imbrace.

Letis complexibus implere aliquem. Stat.

Implicari in complexum alicuius. Catul.

Venereo complexu iungi. Cic. Complexu luctari. Plin. To wraſtle by the middle.

Alicuius complexu collóque pendêre. Virg. To imbrace and hange vpon his necke.

Sinu complexúque recipere aliquem. Cic.

Expetitos complexus reddere. Seneca.

Vi & complexu retinere aliquem. Cic.

Tenere complexu aliquem. Virg. To imbrace and holde.

In complexu liberorum & coniugum trucidare aliquos. Cic.

In ſinum & complexum alicuius venire. Cic.

¶ Complexus ſæpe apud Fabium, pro Comprehenſione & circunſtantia: vt Sunt hæc citra complexum perſonarũ, temporum, cauſarum.

¶ Complexus, pro Amore. Cic. Totius complexu gentis humanæ. Id eſt, amore quo in vniuerſum omnes homines complectimur atque diligimus. with the loue of all mankynde.

Compléxio, Verbale, Idem quod Complexus. Cic. A comprehendyng, &c.

Complexiones, copulationes, & adhæſiones. Cic.

Breuis complexio totius negotij. Cic.

Longiſsima eſt igitur complexio verborũ quæ volui vno ſpiritu poteſt. Cic. The longeſt periode.

Vna complexione deuincire multa. Cic. within one periode.

¶ Complexionem vocat Quintilianus concluſionem in argumento. A concluſion in an argumente.

Conficitur complexio ex propoſitione & aſſumptione. Cic.

Infirmare complexionem. Cic. To diſproue a concluſion.

Compleo, comples, compléui, complêtum, pen. prod. cõplere. Cæſar. To fill to the toppe: to fulfill: to finiſh or performe: to make vp or ſupply that lacketh.

Complere vſque ad ſummũ. Colum. To fill vp to the toppe.

Aequora fremitu complere. Propert.

Atria cõplere vlulatibus. Ouid. To make the courte to ringe with howlyng.

Auras complere vlulatibus. Ouid.

Aures complere ſermonibus. Claud. To fill ones eares, to make wery with talke.

Cælum complere clamore. Seneca.

Lunæ ſe cornua lumine complent. Vir. It waxed full moone.

Plangore & lamentatione complere forum. Cic.

Foſſas complere. Tacit. To fill diches.

Læto complerant littora cœtu. Virg. They gathered ioyouſly about the ſea ſyde.

Magno agmine complere locum aliquem. Virg.

Querelis complere locum. Lucret.

Vagitu complere loca. Lucr. To make the place ringe with criynge.

Ingenti clamore mœnia complere. Virg.

Nemus voce complere. Horat. Sedilia complere. Claud. To fill the ſeates.

Terras larga luce Sol complet. Cic. The ſonne ſpreadeth his light ouer the earthe.

Renouatione ſtirpium complentur terræ. Cic.

Complere aliquem coronis & floribus. Cicero. To ſette garlandes and flowers about one.

Clamoribus omnia complere. Lucret.

Complere omnia fletu. Cæſar. To make all the place rynge with weepynge.

Complere omnia corporis odore vini atque vnguenti. Cicero. To make all partes of the body ſauour of. &c.

Completur animus voluptate. Cic.

¶ Compleuit annos centum. Cic. He liued full an hundred yeres.

Complere atque ad exitum perducere aliquid. Cic. To finiſhe and bringe to an ende.

Compleuiſſe fata ſua dicitur, qui moritur, vel mortuus eſt. Ouid. Orbem ſol compleuit. Tibul.

Seculum complere vitæ. Ouid. To lyue an hundred yeres.

Venter maturus ſua compleuit tẽpora. Ouid. She was ready to be delyuered of childe.

Tempora ſua compleuiſſe, Id eſt mortuum eſſe. Ouid.

Annuus exactis completur menſibus orbis. Virgil. A yere is paſt.

Complere tres. Claud. To doe as muche as three.

Complere conuiuium vicinorũ. Cic. To haũte to his neighbours feaſt: alſo to byd them to feaſtes.

Complere paginam. Cic.

Complere promiſſum. Cic. To fulfill promeſſe.

Summam complere. Cic. To make vp the ſumme.

Complere hominem bona ſpe. Cæſar. To put in hope.

Complere aliquem terrore vel gaudio. Liu. To put in greate feare. &c.

Complere, cum genitiuo: vt Cõplere aliquem flagitij. Plaut.

Compleuit illos erroris. Plaut. To bringe in a great errour.

Complétus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Full: complete: abſolute: parfite.

Completus & confertus. Cic.

Perfectus, completuſq; verborum ambitus. Cic. A full & perfite periode.

Domus completa. Cic. Legio cõpleta manipulos. Silius.

Complementum, cõplementi, n. gen. Cic. A furniſhing or filling vp: a making perfite.

Complementum omnium accuſationum. Tacit.

Complex, plicis. A partener: a compagnion.

Complexus, Cic. Vide COMPLECTOR.

Complico, cómplicas, pen. corr. complicui & complicáui, cõplicitum & complicâtũ, cõplicâre. Plaut. To folde or wrappe together.

Complicare & Euoluere, contraria. Cic.

Complicare epiſtolam. Cic. To folde vp a letter.

Complodo, cõplôdis, pen. prod. cõplóſi, complóſum, pen. prod. complodere. Quintil. To clappe together.

Comploſæ ſæpius manus. Seneca. Often clapped.

Comploro, complóras, pen. prod. cõplorâre. Liu. To bewayle or weepe for.

Mortem complorare. Cic. To bewayle ones death.

Complorâtus, huius complorâtus, pen. prod. Verbale. Liu. A lamentation, weepinge or waylinge together.

Comploratus familiarum coercere. Liu.

Comploratio, Aliud verbale. Liu. Idem.

Lamentabilis comploratio. Liu.

Complures, pen. prod. & Complura vel compluria, caret ſingulari, idem eſt quod multi: eſt poſitiui gradus, non comparatiui. Cæſar. Many.

Complures alij. Horat. Many other.

Dies complures cum aliquo verſari. Cic.

Compluria. Terent.

Complúſculi, pen. cor. compluſculorum. Many. Diminutiuum Plaut. dies compluſculos Bene conueniebat ſanè inter eas. Terent. A good ſpace: many dayes.

Compluries, Aduerbium. Plaut. Often tymes.

Complutus, pen. prod. Participium à Compluo, compluis, Solinus. wette with rayne.

Compluuium, complúuij. Colum. A gutter receauing raine of diuerſe houſes.

In compluuium transferre. Sueton.

Complúuius, Adiectiuum. whereinto raine water falleth. vt Lacus compluuius. A diche whereinto water falleth out of diuerſe gutters.

Compluuiâtus, pen. prod. Adiect: vt Compluuiata vinea. Plin. A vine faſtened and layde alonge vpon a frame.

Compono, compónis, pen. prod. cõpóſui, compóſitum, penult. cor. cõpónere. Terent. To put or ioygne together: to make, ordeine, or diſpoſe: to compare or conferre: to adorne: to gather: to recreate: to appeaſe: to conclude: to accorde or agree: to fyniſhe, ende, or conclude a matter: to diſſemble or feigne: to wryte or make a boke: to bringe to faſhion: ſomtime to burie.

Diligenter componere aliquid. Cic.

Aciem cõponere. Tacitus. To ſette in araye.

Aciem per cuneos cõponere. Tacit. To ſet in piked frontes.

Antidotũ ex varijs & inter ſe contrarijs effectibus cõponere. Quintil. To make the compoſition of a medicine.

Singula argumenta cũ ſingulis componere. Quintil.

Cognoſcere & cõponere cauſas. Cic. To conferre.

Componere & delibuere capillos. Cic. To trimme: to ſette in order.

Comas componere.Ouid. Crines componere.Virg. Idem.

Exercitum pugnæ componere.Tacit. To ſet his army in aray ready to fight.

Labra labellis compono.Lucilius. To kyſſe.

Latus ſuum alicui componere.Propert. To ſit by one.

Leges componere.Lucret. To make or ordeyne.

Manus manibus componere.Virg. To put hande in hande.

Manus alicui componere.Sil. To fight hande to hande.

Membra deſeſſa componere. Virg. To recreate and refreſh wery limmes.

Mores componere.Ouid. To faſhion mens maners.

Oculos componere.Valer.Flac. To ſet his looke: to looke ſtedfaſtly vpon.

Puluinar componere.Ouid. To lay a pillow vnder his head.

Componere res ſuas.Salluſt. To ſet his mattiers in order.

Componere & conſtituere Rempub.Cic. To diſpoſe the common weale and ſet it in good order.

Thalamis ſe componere.Virg. To lye downe in his bedde: to neſtle himſelfe in his bedde.

Se componere, mediúmque locare in aliquo loco.Virg. To ſitte downe with, and place him ſelfe in the middes.

Ita ſe componebat, vt, &c. Tacitus. He dyd ſo ſet himſelf that.

Componi ad Senatus reuerentiam.Plin. iunior. To haue faſhioned himſelf to ſhew reuerence to the Senate.

Componere ſe alicui. Silius. To ioygne with one in combatte.

Signa componere.Cic. To ioygne battayle.

Togam componere.Horat. To faſhion or ſet aboute him.

Componere vitem in brachia.Colum. To ſet the vyne to grow out in braunches vpon a frame.

Vultus componere.Ouid. To make a ſadde countenaunce: to faſhion his countenance.

Componere vultus ſuos ad alium.Ouid. To faſhion his countenaunce to looke as other doe.

Ad exemplum ſe componere.Quint. To doo as he ſeeth an other doo.

Ad imitationem veritatis ſe componere.Quint. To faſhion him ſelfe to folow the truth.

¶ Aliquem componere, pro Sepelire.Tacit. To bury or interre.

Lachrymis aliquem componere.Taci. In buriyng to weepe.

Tumulo componi.Ouid. To be layed in graue.

¶ Componere, Finire: vt Componere bellum, contentiones, controuerſias.Cæſar. Liu. To finiſh or make an ende of warre, contention, debate.

Curas componere.Stat. To ende or aſſwage ſorow.

Componere diē dicitur Veſper.Virg. To make an ende of day.

Diſcordias componere aduerſus aliquem. Tacit. To appeaſe & ende debate towarde one.

Fluctus componere.Virg. To quiete the ſea.

Lites componere inter aliquos.Virg. To make agreement betweene men.

Pugnantia componere. Horat. To make agreement betweene thynges contrary.

Componere & perficere callidè aliquid.Cic.

Cum bona gratia aliquid componere inter aliquos. Terent. To take order or make agreement betweene men.

Amicos auerſos componere.Horat. To reconcile friendes fallen out: to make atonemente.

Gentem componere.Sil.

Componere pacem alicui cum altero.Plaut. To ſette at one: to make friendes.

Tumultum componere. Lucan. To appeaſe or quiet a ſturre or tumulte.

Sententia componere aliquid inter aliquos. Plaut. By his ſentence to make agreement betweene.

Compone hoc de argento, de reliquo videro. Cic. Take an order, or fall at a poyncte concernyng this money.

¶ Componere animos.Cic. Animos noſtros ratio componat. Let reaſon ſet our myndes in quiet.

Animum componere ad aliquos caſus. Valer. Flac. To ſettell his mynde to any aduentures.

Componere mentē.Celſ. To quiet his mynde or brayne troubled in ſickeneſſe.

¶ Componere dicta cum factis.Salluſt. To compare ſayinges and doynges.

Cauſam ſuam cum cauſa aduerſarij componere.Quintil.

¶ Componere, pro Comparare. Virg. Sic paruis componere magna ſolebam. I was wonte to compare, &c.

Componi cum altero.Lucilius. To be compared.

Aliquos inter ſe componi.Quint. To be conferred one with the other.

¶ Componere ſocietatem cum latronibus. Salluſt. To enter confederacie or ſocietie with.

¶ Componere pretio.Salluſt. To fall at agreement and diſpatch with money.

¶ Componere ſicut vulgò vſurpatur, pro Scribere: vt Componere hiſtoriam.Plin. iun. To write an hiſtory.

Condere & componere.Horat.

Componere & deſcribere iura & iuſſa populorum.Cic.

Inuenire & componere res.Cic.

Amores componere.Ouid. To wryte bookes of loue.

Artem componere.Quintil. To put any arte in writynge.

Artificium de iure ciuili componere.Cic.

Cantus componere.Tibul. To make ſonges or balades.

Carmina componere.Horat. To make verſes.

Carmina ad lyram componere.Quintil.

Caſus alicuius componere.Ouid. To diſcriue ones fortune and aduentures in writyng.

Commentarium componere.Cic. To write or make.

Edictum componere.Cic. Elegos componere.Ouid.

Exemplū literarum componere.Cic. To draw out a copy of a letter.

Exordium nimium apparatis verbis cōponere.Author ad Herennium. To make his begynnyng.

Componere certam quandam formulam diſciplinæ.Cic.

Libellos conficere, aut formas iudiciorum & ſtipulationū cōponere.Cic. To write out.

Interdictum aliquorū cauſa componere.Cic.

Laudes alicuius componere.Tibull. To write.

Librum componere ex alienis orationibus.Cic.

Literas alieno nomine cōponere.Liu. To counterfayte letters in an other mans name.

Opus componere ad aliquorum vtilitatem.Quint.

Orationē componere ad aliorū iudicia. Quint. To make an oration after other mens iudgement.

Ordinem rei gerendæ componere. Liu. To appoyncte an order in wrytyng how it ſhoulde be doen.

Rationes familiares componere.Tacit.

Res geſtas componere.Horat. To write.

Teſtimonium componere.Cic. Quædam exemplaria legum teſtamentum.

Verba componere manu.Ouid. To put woordes in writing.

Verba ad religionē deorū immortaliū componere.Cic.

Componere & coagmentare verba.Cic. To ioygne and ſette woordes together.

Componere & conſtruere verba.Cic.Idem.

Verſus in oſſa componere. Tibul. To make an epitaph of one dead.

Viam componendi facilè efficiet exercitatus ſtylus. Cic.

¶ Componere pocula de luto. Tibul. To make cuppes of earth.

¶ Componere itinera.Cic. To make his ieſtes: to appoynte the order of his iourneys.

¶ Componere vrbem.Virg. To builde and erecte.

Componere fallacias.Plaut. To deuiſe and imagine craftes and guyle.

Blanditias componere.Tibul.

Inſidias alicui componere.Tibul. To ſpeake fayre.

¶ Componere, quod Galli Confrontare dicunt. Tacitus. Accita quippe Epicharis, & cum indice compoſita.

Compóſitus, pen. corr. Participium. Propert. Sette, put, or ioygned together: ſet in aray: faſhioned made.

Compoſitus in oſtentationem.Liu. Settled or faſhioned to make a greate ſhew or bragge.

In rationem annorum compoſitus.Quint.

In ſecuritatem compoſitus.Tacit. Hauing a careleſſe countenaunce, lookyng as he paſſed not for any thyng.

Compoſitum, compactum & coagmentatum.Cic.

Compoſiti acie.Tacit. Set in aray.

Numero compoſiti in turmas. Virg.

Somno compoſitus.Ouid. **Layed faſt a ſleape.**

Affectus mites atque compoſiti.Quint. **Quiet and moderate affections.**

Compoſitum agmen ad pugnam.Liu. **Set in aray to fight.**

Compoſitum ad omnes caſus agmen.Liu. **So ſette, as it is ready for the enemie, which way ſo euer he come.**

Aquæ compoſitæ.Ouid. **Quiet and calme waters.**

Auſpicia ad vtilitatem Reipublicæ compoſita.Cic.

Comæ compoſitæ.Ouid. **Heare trimmed and ſet.**

Controuerſiæ ex hiſtorijs compoſitæ.Quint.

Crines compoſiti.Virg. **Trimmed or ſet.**

Diſcrimen compoſitum.Ouid.

Gradibus compoſitis.Virg. **with a ſette and ſolemne pace.**

Compoſita hora. Horat. **An hower appoincted and promiſed.**

Mare compoſitum.Ouid. **A ſtill and quiet ſea.**

Nomen quaſi terrori compoſitum Vertingentorix. Lucius Florus. **A name deuiſed as it weare to make men afrayde.**

Compoſita,ornata,& artificio quodã & expolitione diſtincta oratio.Cic. **Made, adourned and ſette forth with a certayne cunnyng and artificiall poliſhyng.**

Poema craſſè & illepidè compoſitum.Horat.

Palàm compoſitus pudor.Tacit.

Thorus bene compoſitus.Ouid.

Compoſita venena.Ouid.

Compoſita verba.Salluſt. **Cunnyngly & fitly ſet together.**

Vox compoſita.Seneca.

Vultus compoſitus.Tacit. **A ſet countenaunce.**

¶ Vt domi compoſitum cum Martio fuerat.Liu. **As ſoone as they had fallen at agreement with.**

Compóſitus, a , um, Nomen ex participio.Liu. Acrior impetu atque animis,quàm compoſitior vllo ordine pugna fuit. **A battayle more fierſe in aſſaute and courage, then fought in order or good aray.**

Omnia erunt compoſitiora.Quintil. **In better order.**

Vt nemo vnquam compoſitior ad iudicium videatur.Cic. **More fitte and meete to iudge.**

Compoſitiſsimæ literæ.Cic.Id eſt,belliſsimè conſtructæ. **Letters well written and trimly ioygned.** De caracteribus enim literarum intelligit,non de epiſtola.

Compoſtus,per ſyncopen.Virg.

Compoſito,Ablatiuus vice Aduerbij.Terent.Virg. **Of purpoſe : for the nones.**

Compoſito factum eſt quomodo hanc amans habere poſſet Sine dote.Terent. **It was wrought of purpoſe by compacte how he might haue her,&c.**

Ex compoſito,Idem.Plin.iunior,Nihil non ex compoſito fecimus. **wee did nothyng but as it was agreed before.**

Compoſitè,Aduerbium.Cic. **In order:fitly.**

Compoſitè ambulare. Columella. Boues docere per mille paſſus compoſitè & ſine pauore ambulare. **To go with ſet paſe in meaſure:to go by meaſure no more at one ſtride then at an other : to treade it trimly.**

Compoſitè & aptè dicere.Cic. **To vtter aptly and fittely in woordes.**

Agere aliquid compoſitius , quàm feſtinantius. Tacit. **More orderly then haſtely.**

Compóſitor,oris,m.g.pen.cor.Verbale.Cic. **He that ſetteth or ioygneth together.**

Compoſitio,onis,fœm.g.Verbale.vt Compoſitio vnguentorum Plin. **A confection , minglynge, puttyng, or ſettynge of diuers thynges together. Facture,proportion or makyng. A compoſition or agreement. A peace makyng.**

Ordo,compoſitio rerum aptis & accommodatis locis.Cic.

Modeſtia compoſitionis.Quintil.

Diſciplinæ compoſitio.Cic. Compoſitio iuris.Cic.

Magiſtratuum compoſitio.Cic.

Compoſitio membrorum.Cic. **The compoſition and facture of the partes of the body.**

Sermonis compoſitio,Quintil. **The knittyng and couchyng of woordes in talke.**

Varia compoſitio ſonorum harmonias efficit plures.Cic.

Verborum compoſitio.Cic. **A ioygnyng together.**

Verbis vti ad aptam compoſitionem & condecentiam.Cic.

Lenis,quadrata,virilis compoſitio.Quint.

Oratoria compoſitio.Quint.

Peccatur compoſitione.Idem.

Compoſitio tota ſeruit grauitati vocum aut ſuauitati.Cic.

¶ Compoſitio.Cæſ. **Agreement.**

Pacis,concordiæ,compoſitionis author eſſe non deſtiti.Cic.

Seruare aliquos per compoſitionem.Cic. **By compoſition or agreement to ſaue certayne.**

¶ Compoſitiones gladiatorum. Cic. **Matchynges and ſettynges together of ſwoordeplayers to fight.**

Compoſitûra,penul.prod. vel detractione literæ i, Compoſtura, Cato. **A compoſition, ioygnyng and ſettyng together.**

Oculorum compoſituræ.Lucret.

Compoſitura orationis.Aſinius Capito apud Gellium.

Comporto, comportas,comportáre. Cæſ. **To beare or carie together : to conueigh.**

Comportare frumentum ex agris in loca tuta.Cic.

Comportare frumentum in aceruum.Hirtius. **To cary together in a heape.**

In vnum comportare.Horat.

Rebus comportatis bene vti.Horat. **Brought together.**

Compos,cómpotis, pen.cor.com.gen. **That hath his deſire.**

Compos mentis,compos animi,compos rationis,compos ſanitatis,quòd hæc habeo. At Compos voti, compos victoriæ, compos optati , quòd hæc opera mea & labore obtinui , obtineoq́;.Valla.

Cõpos animi.Terent. **Of ſounde remẽbraunce,not madde.**

Compos mentis.Liu.Idem. Mentis vix compos.Ouid.

Compotem ſui eſſe.Liu. Vix ita compos mei eſſem. **I ſhoulde be ſcantly ſo able to maiſter or rule my ſelfe.**

Compos,ſine adiecto.Liu. Vix præ gaudio compotes.Id eſt. vix animi vel mentis compotes. **Almoſt beſide themſelfe for ioye.**

¶ Compos & particeps animus ſempiternarum rerum, & ſub intelligentiam cadentium.Cic. **A minde that vnderſtandeth,and is partaker of euerlaſting thinges,&c.**

Compotem gratulationis facere.Plin.iuni. **To giue one occaſion to reioyſe on his friendes behalfe for any thinge done or happened.**

Laudis compos.Plaut. **That hath praiſe or is praiſed.**

Libertatis compos.Plaut. **That hath obtained libertie.**

Compotem patriæ facere aliquem.Plaut. **To reſtore one to his countrey.**

Regni compos.Sil. Rationis & conſilij compos.Cic.

Compos ſcientiæ.Cic. **That hath the knowledge of it.**

Compos victoriarum.Valer.Max. **That hath atchined victories.**

Compos virtutum.Cic. **Indowed with vertues.**

Facere aliquem compotem voti.Seneca. **To gette one that himſelfe deſireth.**

Compotem vrbis facere.Cic. **To reſtore vnto the citie.**

¶ Compos miſeriarum.Plaut. **Miſerable,full of miſeries.**

Compos culpæ.Plaut. **Giltie : culpable.**

¶ Compos,ablatiuo iunctum : vt Compos animo. Sall. **wel in his witte.**

Compos prædæ exercitus.Liu. **That hath got a boutie.**

Compos earum rerum animo.Cic.

¶ Compos neutro generi iunctũ aliquando legitur : vt Voto compote,apud Senecam.

Compoſitio, Compoſitus, Compoſite. Vide COMPONO.

Compoto, compótas, penul.prod.compotâre. **To drinke together.**

Compotátio,compotatiônis.f.g.Cic. **A banket or drynkyng.**

Compôtor,compotôris, pen. prod. Verbale.Cic. **One that drinketh with an other : a potte compagnion.**

Compótrix,tricis,fœ. g. pen. prod. Verbale fœmin.Tenrent. **A drinking goſſippe.**

Compræs, comprædis,pen.prod.Feſtus. **A pledge or ſuretie with other.**

Compranſor, compranſôris.Cic. **He that dieneth with other.**

Comprecor,pen.corr.comprecâris,comprecâtus ſum,comprecári.Terent. **To deſire or praie.**

Fidem cæleſtûm comprecari.Catul.

Comprecátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Liu. **A prayeng,deſiring, or intreting.**

Comprecationes deorum immortalium. Gell.

Comprehendo, comprehendis, cõprehendi, comprehenſum, comprehendere: ſiue Comprendo, comprendis, cõprẽdi, comprenſum, comprẽndere. Plaut. To take holde of a thyng: to comprehende or conteyne: to compriſe: to compaſſe or attayne: to vnderſtande ſenſibly: to perceyue: to deprehẽd or come to the knowledge of: to vtter in wordes.

Manu comprehendere. Cic. To lay holde on.

Comprehendere breui. Cic. To vtter in few wordes.

Generaliter aliquid comprehendere. Quint.

Firmè grauitérque comprehendere. Cic.

Comprehendere crinibus ignẽ. Virg. To haue his heare on fiar.

Emittere & Comprehendere, contraria. Cic.

Comprehendere aliquem in fuga. Cæſar. To take.

Fures comprehendere. Catul. Comprehendere hoſtem. Cic.

Comprehendit forfex dentem. Celſ. The pinſars take holde of the teeth.

¶ Comprehendere dicuntur plantæ quæ terræ hærent. Colum. To take roote as hearbes doo.

¶ Comprehendere numero aliquid. Colum. To recken in the number.

Dictis comprehendere aliquid. Ouid. To comprehende in wordes.

Comprehendere verbis. Cic. Idem.

¶ Comprehendere, pro Intelligere, vel ſcire. Cic. To vnderſtande or perceaue.

Comprehendere & percipere. Cic.

¶ Comprehendere ſignis aliquem. Colum. To vnderſtande and know one by certayne tokens.

¶ Animo comprehendere intelligentiam alicuius rei. Cic. To conceyue in minde.

Celeriter animo comprehendere. Cic.

Comprehendere contemplationem rerum naturæ. Celſ. To haue the knowledge of naturall thynges.

Memoriam rei alicuius comprehendere. Cic. To remember.

Comprehendere animis & cogitatione. Cic.

Comprehendere memoria. Cic. To remember.

Memoria conſequi, aut oratione cõprehendere. Cic. To conceyue in memory and expreſſe in wordes.

Comprehendere mentibus aliquam opinionem. Cic.

Viſu comprendere aliquid. Sil. To ſee.

¶ Adulterium alicuius comprehendere. Id eſt deprehendere. Cic. To deprehende and come to knowledge of his aduoutrie.

¶ Officijs aliquem per ſe & per alios comprehendere. Cic. To bynde one to him by &c.

Amicitia multos cõprehendere. Cic. To haue many frieds.

Comprehendere aliquem humanitate. Cic. To ſhew greate gentilneſſe to one.

Agger ignibus comprehenditur. Ouid. was taken.

Elementis aliquid comprehendi. Quintil.

Comprehenſus, Participium. Holden: taken: comprehended: incloſed: conceiued. vt Comprehenſam in animo habere ſententiam. Cic. Conceyued.

Imago comprehenſa. Virg. Imprinted in the mynde.

Captum & comprehenſum aliquem tenere. Cic.

Linguam forcipe comprehenſam abſtulit. Ouid. Takynge holde with the pinſers he pulled out his tongue.

Res penitus perſpectæ planéque cognitæ, atq; ab opinionis arbitrio ſeiunctæ, ſcientiáque comprehenſæ. Cic. Thinges knowen playnly.

In animo & memoria ſibi diſtributum atque comprehenſum aliquid habere. Cic.

Firmè conceptum animo atque comprehenſum. Cic. Conceiued and well printed in the mynde.

Tenere aliquid animo comprehenſum. Cic. To haue ſurely printed in the minde.

Senſu comprehenſum. Cic.

¶ Comprehenſus, pro Concluſo. Cic. Breuiter comprehenſis grauiſsimis ſententijs. Shortely concluded.

In hanc formulam omnia iudicia legitima, omnia officia domeſtica concluſa & comprehenſa ſint. Cic. Are incloſed and compaſſed.

Comprehenſum, Subſtantiuum: vt Comprehenſi nihil habere. Cic. To haue no ſure knowledge of a thyng.

Comprehenſè, Aduerbium: vt Comprehenſè loqui. Cic. Briefly and in few wordes.

Comprehenſíbilis, & hoc comprehenſíbile, penul. cor. Cic. That may be comprehended.

Comprehénſio, Verbale. A takyng: a comprehendyng, conteinyng: perceiuing or vnderſtãding: a ſpiyng out of a thing: a periode or full ſentence in meaſure. vt Latior comprehenſio. Quintil.

Comprehenſio facta ſenſibus. Cic. Knowledge or vnderſtandyng by ſenſes.

Perceptio & comprehenſio. Cic. Perceyuynge and vnderſtandyng.

Certæ ſententiæ comprehenſio. Quint.

Cogitationes comprehenſionéſque rerum. Cic. Imaginatiõs and conceyuyng of thynges.

Verborum comprehenſio. Cic.

Comprehenſio & ambitus ille verborum, (ſi ſic periodum appellari placet) &c. Cic. A periode.

Aliqua comprehenſione diſſentire. Quint.

¶ Comprehenſio. Cic. The deprehendyng or ſpyinge out of ones faute. Deuincire comprehenſione. Cic.

Compreſſus, Compreſsio, &c. Vide COMPRIMO.

Comprendo, Comprenſus. Vide COMPREHENDO.

Comprimo, cómprimis, pen. cor. compreſsi, compreſſum, cõprimere. Plaut. To preſſe: to ſquiſe: thruſt or ſtreine together: to holde or refreyne: to appeaſe: to moderate, to preſſe or keepe vnder: to ſuppreſſe. To clinge together.

Comprimere aliquem. Plaut. To ſtay or repreſſe one.

Authoritate adulta aliquem cõprimere. Tacit. To oppreſſe.

Aluum comprimere. Celſ. To ſteppe or ſtay the bealy.

Dentes comprimere. Plaut. To grinde or gnaſh the teeth together.

Comprimere animalis dorſum manibus. Colum. To lay his hande harde vpon.

Greſſus comprimere. Virg. To reſt or ſtay.

Comprimere linguam alicui. Plaut. To make holde his peace.

Manu compreſſum aliquid exprimere. Lucret.

Os comprimere. Ouid. To holde his mouth cloſe togethe.

Pinna morſu comprimit conchas. Cicero. Holdeth in his mouthe.

Comprimit roſa florem ſuum. Plin. The roſe ſhutteth or cloſeth his flower.

Stomachum comprimere. Celſ. To ſtay from vomityng.

¶ Comprimere, per tranſlationem, pro Cohibere, compeſcere. To ſtay, bridle or repreſſe. vt Comprimere audaci alicuius. Cicer. To repreſſe and bridle ones deſperate boldeneſſe.

Aliquem cõprimi ac ſedari. Liu, To be ſtayed and quieted.

Animam comprimere. Terent. To holde his breath.

Conatus & furores comprimere. Cic.

Reſtinguere & comprimere cupiditatem Cic.

Famam comprimere. Liu. To ſteppe or ſtay a rumour.

Ferocitatem alicuius comprimere. Ci. To repreſſe.

Fletus comprimere. Ouid. To ſtay or ſtent weepyng.

Fluctus inſanos irarum comprimere. To repreſſe the furious rages of anger.

Iram comprimere. Statius. To aſſwage or ſtente.

Exultantem lætitiam comprimere. Cic. To refrayne or brydle immoderate ioye.

Lachrymas comprimere. Silius. To ſtint weepyng.

Manus comprimere. Terent. To holde his handes from ſtealyng.

Compreſsis manibus ſedere. Liu. To ſit idlely.

Murmura comprimere voce manúque. Ouid. with voice and hande to ſtay their noyſe.

Plauſum comprimere. Cic. Præſidium comprimere. Tacit.

Neptunus conprimit rabiem cæli maríſque. Virg. Appeaſed and quieted the rage.

Seditionem comprimere. Liu. To ſuppreſſe and quiete.

Comprimere ſe. Plaut. Ohe iam ſatis vxor eſt, comprime te: nimium tinnis. Be ſtyll: ſtaye thy ſelfe, thou arte to ſhryll.

Vix cõprimor quin inuolẽ illi in oculos. Plaut. I can vneth

for

forbeare to ſcratch him by the eyes.

Comprime,ſub.te.Plaut. Let bee:peace.

Comprime tela manu.Stat. Holde ſtill thy weapen : ſtrike not.

Audacia timorem comprimit.Cic.

Tumultum comprimere.Tacit. To ſuppreſſe.

Vocem & orationem cõprimere.Plaut. To holde his peace.

Terra quæ comprimitur fretis.Seneca. whiche is compaſſed with the ſea.

¶ Comprimere,pro Supprimere.Cic. To ſuppreſſe and kepe cloſe.

Comprimere frumentum.Vide FRVMENTVM.

Orationem comprimere.Cic. To ſuppreſſe that it come not abroade.

¶ Comprimere virginem.Liu. To rauiſh.

Compreſſus,Participium. Thruſte, preſte, or holden harde together:ſtayed:repreſſed. vt Compreſſa manus. Lucan. The fyſte.

Compreſſus atque illiſus.Cic. Thruſt and ſquiſed.

Annonam compreſſam. Liuius eleganter vocat, quum pretiũ per coemptionẽ eſſet intentum auctumq;. Corne kepte vp in ſtore by marchantes or regraters to make it deerer.

Certamina compreſſa.Virg. Contention appeaſed.

Manu compreſſa cæſaries.Lucan.

Clauſum & compreſſum frumentum poſsidere.Cic. To haue corne kepte vp in ſtore.

Tenere aliquod frumentum compreſſum.Cic.

Impetus compreſſus.Virg. Violence ſtayed.

Labris compreſsis agitare ſecum aliquid.Horat. with the lippes cloſe together.

Compreſſa in pugnum manus.Quintil.The fiſte.

Motus animorum compreſſus.Virg.

Nares compreſſæ.Lucret. The noſe ſtopped.

Vitioſam alicuius naturam edomitã & compreſſam eſſe doctrina.Cic. Subdued and kepte vnder by learnyng.

Compreſsi oculi.Colum. Cloſe together.

Compreſſum atque tacitum odium.Cic. Priuy & vnknowen.

Compreſſa palma aut porrecta ferire. Plaut. To ſtrike with the fiſt or with the playne hande.

Voluptates incluſæ,compreſſæ & conſtrictæ.Cic.

Compreſſus,Nomen ex participio.Plin.Nucamenta compreſsiora maribus ſunt. Cloſe or harder compacte.

Compreſſus,huius compreſſus.Cic. Preſſyng: deflowryng: rauiſhyng.

Virgo ex eo compreſſu grauida facta eſt.Terent.

Compreſſu ſuo reliquit eam grauidam. Plaut. He lefte hir with chylde by him.

Compreſſè,Aduerbium.Cic. Briefly : compactly.

Compréſsio,Verbale.Cic. A preſſyng or thruſtyng together.

Compreſsiúncula,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plaut.

Comprobo, cómprobas,pen.corr. comprobâre.Cæſar. To alow : to make good or alowable:to declare to be true.

Laudare & vehementiſsimè comprobare.Cic.

Studioſè libentérque comprobare.Cic.

Deus numine ſuo comprobare aliquid dicitur.Cic.

Authoritatem decreti alicuius comprobare.Cic. To alow as good.

Fama comprobat.Catul.

Factum cõprobare àlicuius.Liu.

Legem comprobare.Liu.

Mores comprobare factis.Plaut. By his doynges to ſhew his maners.

Re aliquid comprobare.Terent. By the effecte to ſhew it to be ſo.

Sententia ſua aliquid comprobare.Cic. To alow.

Comprobare ſilentio honorem alicuius.Liu. To approue by ſaiyng nothyng to the contrary.

Teſtimonio alicuius rem aliquam comprobare. Cic. To approue by witneſſe.

Vita & moribus comprobare.Cic.

Perceleri interitu alicuius comprobatũ venenum.Cic. By his ſodayne death it appered he was poyſoned.

¶ Comprobare. Cic. To declare to be true. Res ſomnium comprobauit. The effecte ſhewed the dreame true.

Comprobâtor, oris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. He that aloweth or approueth.

Comprobâtio,onis,f.g. Aliud verbale.Cic. The approuyng or alowyng.

Compromitto, compromittis,compromíſi, pen. prod. compromiſſum,compromíttere.Cic. To put in compremiſſe , or to the arbitrement of any indifferent iudge.

Compromiſſum, compromiſsi.Cic. The authoritie graunted the arbiter by conſent of the parties : compremiſſe.

Compromiſſum facere de re aliqua.Cicero. To put in compremiſſe.

Ex compromiſſo ad arbitrum ire.Proculus.

Compromiſſárius,Adiectiuum. Calliſtratus. He that is choſen by conſent as indifferent.

Comptus, Vide Como,comis,in COMA.

Compugno,compugnas,compugnare. To fight together.

¶ Compugnare , pro Contendere verbis , per metaphoram. Gell. To contende in wordes : to braule.

Congredientes,compugnanteſq; philoſophus & dolor. Gel.

Compulſo,frequentatiuum a compello.

Compulſus, Vide COMPELLO.

Compungo, compungis,compúpugi,pen.cor.compunctum, compúngere.Colum. To pricke,punch or ſtrike.

Aciem oculorum compungere dicuntur colores clariores, qui fulgorem quendam remittunt offendentem oculos. Lucre. To daſell the eyes : to offende.

Senſus compungere.Lucret. To offende or aſtony the ſenſes.

Compungere ſe ſuis acuminibus.Cicero. To vexe and tourmente himſelfe, to greeue himſelfe with his owne ſubtile deuiſes.

Aculeis vrticæ compungitur. He is ſtinged with a nettel.

Compunctus notis threicijs.Cic. Marked with a hot yron.

Acu compunctus.Plin. Pricked with.

Compúnctio,Verbale. A prickyng.vt Compunctiones laterum. Plin. Stitches in the ſide.

Computo,cómputas,penult.corr.computâre.Plin.iunior. To deeme : to iudge : to compte : to recken.

Articulis computare Ouid. To compte vpon his fingers.

Computare digitis.Plin.Idem.

Annos computare.Seneca. To recken the yeres.

Facies tua computat annos.Iuuenal. Thy face ſheweth thy yeres:or declareth of what age thou arte.

Computâtio.onis,fœ.ge.Verbale.Plin. An accompte or rechenynge.

Computationem expoſtulare.Plin. To aſke an accompte:to require a rechenyng.

Venire in computationem.Plin. To come in accompte.

Computábilis & hoc computábile,pen.cor.Plin. Accomptable: that may be counted,rekened or numbred.

Computreſco, computréſcis,compútrui, computréſcere.Plin. To putrifie or waxe rotten.

Con & Cum,idem ſignificant. Sed Cum ferè ſeparata, Con verò ſemper compoſita reperitur, & ſignificat Simul, vt Coniũgo. Interdum Contrà.vt Contendo. Interdum Validè , vt Concrepo.

Conamentũ,Conamẽ,Conari,Conatus,Vide CONOR.

Concaco,cóncacas,pen.cor.concacâre:Senec. To defile with ordure.Puto concacaui me.

Concædes , videtur Tacitus vocare cæſas arbores. The loppynges of trees,or ſhreades of any thyng cutte.

Concaleo,cóncales, pen.cor. concálui, concalêre.Plin. To be hotte or warme : to be mooued or chaufed.

¶ Concalere. Terent.Concaluit. He is in a heate:he is vexed or chaufed.

Concalefácio,concaléfacis,pen.cor. leféci,pen. prod. lefactum, fácere : vel expuncto e inter l &f, concalfacio,concalfaceré. Cic. To inflame : to warme : to ſet in a heate : to ſturre or chaufe. Nos Venditanis rumoribus concalfecimus.Cic.

Concalefio, pen. prod. Neutropaſsiuum, concalefieri,pen.corr. Varro. To be chaufed or made warme.

Concalefactus , Participium.Cicero. Made hotte or warme, chaufed.

Concalefactórius , Adiectiuũ : vt Vis concalefactoria.Plin. The power to heate or make warme.

Concaleſco,concaleſcis, concaléſcere. Cic. To waxe hotte.

Concalleo, concalles,concallui, concallêre.Cic. To gather to a brawne: to waxe harde as the handes or feete with labour: to be hardened in minde.

Concamero, concámeras, pen. cor. concamerâre. Plin.

Concameratio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Sabinus. To vaulte or ſiele: to make an arch roofe.

¶ Concameratio. Budæus. A vaulte or archeroofe ſieled: a cloſe walke or arbour in a gardeyne.

Concaſtigo, concaſtígas, penult. prod. concaſtigâre. Plaut. To chaſtice with other.

Concauus, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. à Cauo, Id eſt Vacuus, ſinuoſus. Cic. Holow: bowyng: crooked.

Aera concaua. Ouid. Aqua concaua. Ouid.

Brachia concaua Cancri. Ouid. The crooked cleys of.

Cymbala concaua. Lucret. Concaui dentes. Plin. Holow.

Concaua folia buxo. Plin. Genæ concauæ. Seneca.

Iugula concaua. Cic. Concauæ poſitionis campus. Colum.

Concaua puppis. Ouid. Saxa concaua. Virg.

Vela concaua dicuntur, quum vento intenduntur, & ſinū faciunt. Ouid.

¶ Concaua, Subſtantiuè, pro Foſsis dixit Claudianus. Diches.

Cóncauo, cóncauas, penult. corr. concauâre. To make holow or bendyng. Vt Concauare brachia in duos arcus. Ouid. To ſet the armes on kembow.

Concedo, concêdis, pen. prod. conceſsi, conceſſum, concédere. Terent. To graunte: to permitte or ſuffer: to conſente: to departe away: to go to a place: to geue place: to remitte: to condeſcende or agree: to die.

Num ab oculis conceſsi tuis? Plaut. Did I departe out of thy ſight?

Pol ego abs te conceſſero. Plaut. I wyll departe from thee.

Concedam à foribus huc. Plaut.

Concedas aliquò ab eorum ore aliquantiſper. Plaut. Go to ſome place out of their ſight a whyle.

Ab eorum oculis aliquò concederes. Cic.

Tantiſper hîc ego ad ianuam conceſſero. Plaut. In the meane ſpace I will go to the gate.

Concede ad dexteram. Terent. Come on the right hande.

Vita pér auras conceſsit mœſta ad manes. Virg. The ſoule departed from the body.

Retro ad aliquam concedere. Tacit. To go backe to.

Pollicita eſt ea ſe conceſſuram ex ædibus. Terent. That ſhe woulde not tarie in the houſe.

Concede hinc à foribus paululum iſtorſum ſodes. Terent. Come hence out of doores.

Concede hinc intrò. Teren. Get thee hence in.

Concede hinc domum. Terent.

In voluntarium exilium conceſsit. Plin. iunior. He departed into baniſhment willyngly.

In ius, ditionémque alicuius concedere. Liu. To ſubmit himſelfe to ones ſubiection and dominion.

Propè in voluntariam deditionem conceſsiſſent. Liu. They woulde almoſt haue yelded willyngly.

Concedere in ſententiam alterius. Liu. To condiſcende or agree to ones opinion.

¶ Concedere, abſolutè. Tacit. To dye, or departe out of life.

Quandocunque conceſſero.

Concedere fato. Plin. Idem.

Superis conceſsit ab oris. Virgil. He is departed out of the worlde.

Veneno vita concedere. Tacitus. To die by poyſon.

Vita concedere. Tacit. To die.

¶ Concedit nox diei. Plaut. The night departeth & geueth place to day.

Dies concedit cælo. Virg. Day is gone.

¶ Concedere, Permittere. Cic. To ſuffer or permitte.

Concede vt officium meum, memorémque in benemeritos animum præſtem. Cic. Suffer me to ſhew, &c.

Date hoc & concedite pudori meo. Cic. Permitte & graunte this to my baſhfulneſſe.

Pati atque concedere. Cic. To ſuffer and permitte.

Tribuere & concedere alicui multa. Cic.

Concedere vrbem aliquam in iras cuiuſpiam. Virg. To permitte him to be reuenged vpon a citie, that he is angrie with.

Amores ſuos concedere. Catul. To geue that one loueth.

Animam concedere alicui. Ouid. To yelde his lyfe to one.

Dolorem atque inimicitias ſuas alicui concedere. Cic. For the loue and fauour of one, to pardon and forgeue the reuengement of ſuche diſpleaſure, as wee haue agaynſt a man.

Concedere impunitatem. Cæſar. To pardon: not to puniſh.

Id laudis alicui concedere. Propert. To graunt that prayſe.

Libertatem alicui in aliqua re concedere. To graunte.

Ludum pueris concedere. Horat. To geue children leaue to playe.

Materiam alicui concedere ad aliquid faciendum. Tacit.

Concedere nauigia mari. Colum. Quædam exemplaria legunt Concredere. To take the ſea with.

Partem octauam pretij concedere. Plin. iunior. To abate the eight parte of the price.

Peccaſſe ſemel concedere. Ouid. To pardon the firſt faute.

Roganti aliquid concedere. Ouid.

Tempus ad aliquam rem concedere. Cic. To geue time or leaſure to doo.

Veniam concedere alicui. Stat. To pardon: to geue leaue.

Vitam concedere, & ignoſcere peccata. Hirtius. To graunte his lyfe, and pardon his offence.

¶ Concedere de iure ſuo. Cicero. To yelde ſomwhat of his owne right not to do ſo much as he might.

Conceſsit Senatus petitioni tuæ. Cic. Condiſcended to your petition.

Concedo, forſitan aliquis aliquando eiuſmodi quippiam fecerit. Cic. Admitte the caſe: be it ſo: I graunte.

Concedo tibi vt ea prætereas. Cic. I am contente you ſhould let thoſe matters paſſe.

Sic mecum ſemper egiſti, te mihi remittere atque concedere, vt omne ſtudium meum in Cn. Plancij honorem conſumerem. Cic.

Concedere aliquid. Cic. To graunte it.

¶ Concedere alicui. Terent. To geue place to one: to geue ouer to him.

Ictibus ſaxorum concedere. Tacit. To be ouercome with.

Magnitudini medicinæ, doloris magnitudo concedit. Cicero. The vehemencie of the diſeaſe geueth place to, or is ouercome with the, &c.

Obſidioni concedere. Tacit. To yelde.

Solio concedere. Silius. To riſe out of his throne and geue place to an other.

Veris concedere. Horat. To yelde to the trueth.

Voluptas concedit dignitati. Cic. Geueth place to.

Nemini concedere de re aliqua. Cicero. To geue place to no man, or to knowledge him ſelfe inferiour to none in it.

Etſi de cupiditate nemini concedam, cæteris rebus inferiores ſumus. Cic. Although no man is more deſirous then I, yet in, &c.

Vt vix Apronio illi de familiaritate concedere videatur. Cic. To be almoſt of as muche familiaritie as.

De gloria alicui concedere. Tacit. To be inferiour in.

Nemini concedere in re aliqua ſtudio & cupiditate. Cic. To haue as good affection and deſire in a thyng as any.

Nemini concedo, qui maiorem ex pernicie & peſte Reip. moleſtiam traxerit. Cic. No man lyuyng tooke more [illegible], or was more greeued for &c. then I.

Audaciæ perulantiæq; alicuius nihil concedere. Cic. To be nothyng inferiour.

Non concedo tibi, plus vt illum ames, quàm ego ipſe amo. Cic. I loue him euen as muche as you.

¶ Concedere alicui primas in dicendo partes. Cic. To yelde the price of eloquence to.

Omnes tuas artes, quibus tu magnus es, tibi concedit. Cic. He wyll not compare with you in any of your feates and practiſes.

Bona quædam proſcriptorum diripienda conceſsit. Cic. He gaue licence to ſpoyle.

¶ Conceditur profectò verum eſſe vt bonos boni diligant. Ci. Men graunte or conſent.

Nec plura effari conceſſum eſt. Sil. He was not ſuffered to ſpeake any more.

Concêdens, Participium. pen. prod. Cic.

Conceſſus, Participium. Plin. Graunted: geuen: permitted.

Iure

Iure conceſſum. Quintil. **Permitted by law.**

In accuſatores aliquid conceſſum eſt. Quint.

Munere diuûm conceſſum aliquid. Virg.

Amor conceſſus. Ouid. **Lawfull leue.**

Res conceſſæ. Cic. **Thynges ſpecially graunted.**

Venus conceſſa. Horat. Via conceſſa ire. Lucan.

Conceſſum, Subſtantiuum. Cic. **A thyng permitted.**

Amare conceſſa. Ouid.

Petere conceſſa. Virg. **To deſire thynges lawfull.**

Conceſſus, huius conceſſus, pro Permiſſu. Cic. **Permiſſion: ſufferance: leaue: licence: agreement.**

Conceſſu & beneficio alicuius. Cic.

Concéſsio, Verbale. Id eſt conceſſus. Cic. **Sufferance.**

Conceſſo, conceſſas, conceſſare, Frequentatiuum, Idem quod Ceſſare, & ab opere vacare. Plaut. **To ceaſe from labour: to be idle or vnoccupied.**

Conceſſatio, Verbale. Colum. **Ceaſing: idleneſſe.**

Conceſsiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Seruius. **That graunteth or permitteth.**

Concelebro, concélebras, pen. cor. concelebrâre. **To celebrate with**, vt Concelebrare natalem ſuum. Plin. iunior. **To keepe ſolemne his birth day.**

Carmina concelebrare cantu. Lucret. **To ſinge ſonges or balades.**

Conuiuia concelebrare. Cicero. **To honeſt feaſtes with his preſence.**

Dapes concelebrare. Ouid. **To make great bankets.**

Funus concelebrare ſtudijs militaribus. Liu. **To adourne ones funerall with all deuiſes that warriours can imagine.**

Loca aquarum concelebrare circum ripas fontéſque. Lucret. **To haunte and reſorte ofte vnto.**

Ludos geniúmque choreis concelebrare. Tibul.

Mercatus concelebrare. Plin. **To reſorte muche to martes: or to make them famous and notable: to keepe a ſolemne marte.**

Spectaculũ concelebrare. Liu. **To ſet forth a goodly ſight or maygame.**

Studia concelebrare. Cic. **To ſtuddy.**

Terras concelebrare. Lucret. **To make landes populous.**

Victoriam concelebrare. Cæſar. **To make a victory famous: to keepe a feaſt in honour of his victory.**

Concelo, concélas, pen. prod. concelâre. Gell. **To keepe cloſe.**

Concenturio, concenturias, concenturiare. Plaut. **To gather together.**

Concentus, huius concentus. Vide CONCINO.

Conceptaculum, Conceptio, Conceptiuæ feriæ, Conceptus, Vide CONCIPIO.

Concerno, concernis, concreui, concrêtum, pen. prod. cérnere, Idem quod Cerno. Cic. **To ſee, to perceiue.**

Concerpo, concerpis, concerpſi, concerptum, concérpere. Liu. **To pull in peeces: to rente: to teare.**

Concerpere epiſtolas. Cic. **To teare in peeces.**

Feruentíſsimè concerpi. Cælius Ciceroni.

Concerptus, a, um, Participium: vt Concerpta linteola. Plin. **A peece of linnen torne.**

Concerto, concertas, concertare. Cic. **To contende or fight: to chyde, ſtriue, or braule: to play or contende in game for victorie.**

Concertare velocitate nandi. Colum. **To try for the victorie in faſt ſwimmyng.**

Concertare cum inimico. Cic.

Concertare cum aliquo de re aliqua. Cic.

Concertare cum aliquo. Terent. **To be at debate with.**

Concertare cum aliquo verbis. Cic. **To chyde with.**

Concertâtus, penu. prod. Participium: vt Concertata res. Cicero. **That is contended or ſtriued for: debated in reaſonyng.**

Concertátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. **Strife: debate: diſputation: contention: variance.**

Studium concertationis. Cic. **Deſire of contention.**

Concertatio animorum. Cic. **Variance of minde.**

Concertationes ſententiarum, nullo idem cenſente. Plin.

Concertatio, captatióque verborum. Cic.

Concertatio in diſputando pertinax. Cic.

Diſputationes plenæ concertationum. Cic.

Concertatórius, a, um, Adiectiuum. **Perteynyng to contention.**

Vt Concertatorium genus orationis. Cic. **Apte for matters in controuerſie.**

Concertatiuus, pen. prod. Quintil. **Contencious.** Mutua accuſatio, quam noſtri quidam concertatiuam vocant.

Conceſsio, Conceſſo, Conceſſus, Conceſsiuus, &c. Vide CONCEDO.

Concha, conchæ. Plin. **Euery ſhell fiſh: a ſhell of a muſkle, cockle, or other lyke: a perle: a holow veſſell, as a waſſhyng bolle or trey: ſometime a wyne potte: alſo a trumpette, properly made of earth, lyke a Cornets horne.**

Conchæ genus imbricatum. Vide IMBREX.

Theſſalicus concharum color. Lucr. **Purple.**

Concharum pectunculi. Vide Pectunculus in PECTVS.

Marinæ conchæ. Ouid. Patula concha. Cic.

Tenues conchæ. Ouid. **Small ſhell fiſſhes.**

Viles conchæ. Horat.

¶ Inda concha. Propert. **A perle of Indie.**

Diues concha. Claud.

Pretioſæ conchæ. Claud. **Precious perles.**

¶ Complere ſe conchis. Cic.

Legere conchas. Cic. **To gather perles, or ſhell fiſſhes.**

Piſciculi parui in concham hiantem innatant. Cic. **Swimme into the ſhell fiſſhe gapyng.**

¶ Teſtæ ipſæ duriores, propriè conchæ dicuntur, quales ſunt cochlearum. Colum. **The harde ſhell of any fiſh.**

Salis concha. Horat. **A ſhell full of ſalte.**

Capaces conchæ. Horat. **Wyde ſhelles.**

Squalentes conchæ. Virg.

Detritis conchis læuior. Ouid. **Smoother then worne ſhels.**

Pinna duabus grandibus patula conchis. Cic.

¶ Conchæ. Martian. **Shelles wherin peynters putte theyr colours.**

¶ Concha. Plin. **A holow veſſel, as a bolle, baſon, or panne.**

Ferrea concha. Plinius.

¶ Concha, pro Tuba ponitur. Virg. **A trumpet.**

Concula, Diminutiuum.

Conchâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. **Faſhioned lyke the ſhel of a fiſh.**

Conchis, huius conchis, fœ. g. Iuuenal. **A kynde of beries: after other, beanes ſodde in their coddes, or a meate made of beanes: beane potage.**

Conchon, chi. **A veſſell: the holowneſſe of the eyes.**

Conchus, chi. **A perle.**

Conchylium, conchylij. Plin. **A ſhelfiſh, the licour wherof maketh purple or violet, called alſo** Murex: **alſo euery ſhelfiſhe.** Lubrica conchylia. Horat.

Ex conchylij concha inciſa colligitur ſuccus tingendis veſtibus expetitus. Plin.

¶ Conchylium, Plin. **The purple or violet colour.**

Conchyle, es, fœm. gen. Idem.

Conchyliâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Conchyliata veſtis. Plin. **A garment of purple colour.** Conchyliata periſtromata. Cic.

Conchyta, conchytæ, pen, prod. maſc. gen. Plaut. **He that fiſſheth for the purple fiſhe: wee may take it for a fiſher of oyſters and muſcles.**

Concido, concîdis, pen. prod. concídi, concîſum, concídere. Ex Con & Cædo compoſitum. Columel. **To cutte in littell peeces: to hacke ſmall: to iagge or pounce: to beate: to kill: to flea.**

Concidere minutè. Colum. **To cutte in ſmall peeces: to iagge or pounce.**

Concidere vſque ad ſanum corpus. Celſ. **To cut to the quick.**

Concidere virgis. Cic. **To beate till the bloud folow.**

¶ Decretis aliquem concidere. Cic.

Totis voluminibus concidere aliquem. Cic. **To wryte whole volumes vehemently agaynſt one, in whole bookes to rayle at him.**

Authoritatẽ Senatus concidere. Ci. **Vehemently to reproue.**

Concidere exercitum. Cæſar. **To beate downe and flea an armie.**

Pugnis conciſus. Plautus. **Beaten with the fiſtes.**

Magnos ſcrobibus concidere montes. Virg. **To cut downe.**

Concidere nucleum dentibus. Plin. **To kracke a nutte.**

Numeros concidere, ſententias delumbare. Cic. **To mayme the meaſures, and make vnperfit ſentences.**

Rationem dicendi per tam minutas rerum particulas concidere. Quint.

Frangere, atque concidere quicquid eſt in oratione generoſius. Quint. To mangle and choppe ſhorte, &c.

Conciſus, penult. prod. Particip. Briefe : ſhorte : beaten : cutte: hacked : iagged : killed. vt Conciſus ignominijs. Cic. All to be rated with ſclaunderous rebukes.

Anguſtis & conciſis diſputationibus illigari. Ci. To be wrapped in briefe and ſhorte argumentes.

Conciſum & laceratum. Quint. Cutte and mangled.

Diſtincte conciſa breuitas. Cic. Breuitie plainely diſtincte with ſhorte clauſes.

Exercitus tribus horis conciſus. Cic. Kylled and ſlayne.

Ligna conciſa. Ouid. Cutte in ſhorte peeces.

Oratio conciſa dialectices. Quint. Shorte : cutted.

Sententiæ conciſæ. Cic. Shorte ſentences.

Conciſè, Aduerbium. Quint. In peeces : briefely : cuttedly.

Conciſûra æ, f. g. pen. prod. A cuttyng or diuidynge. Seneca, Conciſura aquarum è cuniculis interfluentium.

Concido, cóncidis, cóncidi, pen. corr. concâſum, concídere. Ex Con & Cado compoſitum. Cic. To fall downe : to die : to fainte.

Grauiter concidere. Lucret. To haue a great fall.

Grauiter ad terram concidere. Virg. To haue a great fall to the grounde.

Ad Deum concidit hoſtia. Tibul. The beaſt was ſacrificed.

Concidere ex animi terrore. Lucret.

In humo concidit ſanguinolentus. Ouid. He fell downe.

In ipſo ſolo concidit pronus. Virgil. He fell flatte.

Concidere ſub onere. Liu. To fall downe vnder his burden.

Repentè equus concidit. Cic.

¶ Concidere. Mori. Columel. To dye : to fall dead.

Arcu concidere. Claud. To be killed with a bow.

Armis concidere. Valer. Flac. To be ſlayne in fight.

Ictu fulminis cõcidere. Lucr. To be killed with lightenyng.

Macie concidere. Ouid. To die for hunger.

Concidere vulneribus. Cic. To be wounded to death.

In prælio concidere. Cic.

¶ Animus concidit. Cicer. His herte is done : or, his herte fayleth him.

Mens debilitata metu concidit. Cicer. His herte faileth him for feare.

Vita concidit. Lucret. He dyed.

Animo, vel animis concidere. Cæſar. To fainte or lacke courage : to haue his courage gone.

Concidere mente. Idem. Cic.

Exanguis atque mortuus concidit. Cic. He fell downe ſtarke deade. Concidere in optima cauſa. Cic. To be ouercome in a very good quarell.

Per ſe concidere. Cic. Motu labefactata concidunt. Cic.

¶ Artes forenſes & actiones publicæ concidunt. Ci. Eloquence and pleading fall in vtter decay, goe to ruine.

Concidunt artificia, ſi nihil comprehendi poteſt. Cicero. Men make no accomptes of craftes if, &c.

Bellum concidit morte illius. Tacit. Ended.

Cælum concidere dicitur. Cic.

Concidit & extinguitur crimen. Cicero. The action is cleane fallen and extincte.

Domus concidit. Senec. Fell downe.

Fides concidit. Cic. He hath loſt his credit.

Gentes concidunt. Ouid. Are cleane come to nothyng.

Concidère opes. Cic. Their power is fallen and decayed.

Venti concidunt. Horat. The wyndes be alayed.

Venæ concidunt. Celſus. Beyng empty fall together.

Concieo, concies, conciui, pen. prod. cóncitum, pen. cor. conciêre : vel Concio, concis, conciui, concítum, pen. prod. concire, eiuſdem ſignificationis. Liu. To moue : to ſtirre vp : to call together.

Magno molimine conciere aliquam regionem aut populum. Valer. Flac. To ſturre vp.

Aeſtum conciere. Lucret. Lites alicui concire. Plaut.

Seditionem concire. Liu. To rayſe ſedition.

Turbas vxori concire. Plaut. To rayſe trouble to his wyfe.

Concitus, Participium, ſi eſt à Concieo penultimam corripit: ſi à Concio, producit. Quint. Moued : ſtirred : troubled : made angrie.

Concitus ad rixam. Cic. Prouoked to chydyng.

Aeſtu concitus. Valer. Flac.

Curſu concitus. Virg. Runnyng ſwiftely.

Ira concitus. Stat. Angry.

Motu diuino concita. Ouid,

Multa vi concitus. Virg. Amnis concitus imbribus. Ouid.

Aequora concita ventis. Ouid. Troubled with wyndes.

Arma concita furoribus. Valer. Flac.

Concitum ferre. To be caried or run ſwiftely.

Dolor concitus amore læſo. Ouid.

Flumina concita. Ouid. Freta cõcita. Virg. Made troublous.

Pericula concita toto mundo. Lucan. Rayſed vp in.

Puppis concita rapida aqua. Ouid. Saylyng ſwiftly.

Saxa murali tormento concita fremunt. Virg. The ſtones caſt out of the ſlyng ſinge as they go.

Tympana concita pulſu. Horat. Tabers or timbrels plaied vpon.

Veterani per largitionem conciti. Tacit.

Concitor, Verba. vt Belli concitores. Tacit. Rayſers or ſtirrers of warre.

Cóncito, cóncitas, pen. cor. concitâre, Frequentatiuum. Cæſar. To moue or ſturre vp : to prouoke or rayſe vp : to trouble or make rough.

Concitari in aliquem. Cic. To be very angry with.

Concitare ſe in hoſtem. Liu. To runne violently vpon him.

Fuga ſe in aliquem locum cõcitare. Val. Flac. To flee apace towarde a place.

In arma concitare aliquem. Ouid. To ſturre to warre.

In iram concitare. Quint. To make angry.

Clamore concitare aliquem. Ouid. To raiſe vp with crying.

Agmen concitare. Ouid. To chaſe away.

Auis concitat alas. Valer. Flac. Rayſeth hir wynges to flie.

Eurus aquas concitat. Ouid.

Venus arma aliquibus concitat. Popert. To cauſe to warre.

Aura frigida concitat artus. Lucret. The colde ayre maketh the limmes to quake.

Concitare bellum alicui populo. Cæſar. To rayſe warre.

Diſcordiam concitare. Cic.

Equum contra aliquem concitare. Liu. To ſpurre his horſe and runne agaynſt one.

Concitare equum in hoſtes. Liu. Idem.

Concitare equum calcaribus. Liu. To fetche vp the horſe with the ſpurres: to thruſt the ſpurres to the horſe in galop forth.

Expectationem ſui concitare. Cic. To make men haue great expectation of him.

Feras concitare. Ouid. To chaſe or hunte.

Concitare flammas. Senec. To make the fier more fierſe.

Concitare grauedines & diſtillationes. Celſ. To cauſe rheumes and catarres.

Inuidiam in aliquem concitare. Cicero. To mooue hatred agaynſt.

Miſericordiam populi concitare. Cic. To mooue pitie.

Miſsile concitare. Valer. Flac. To caſt his darte.

Concitare morbos. Celſus. To cauſe diſeaſes.

Grauem offenſionem concitare in aliquam rem. Cic. To be in greate diſpleaſure agaynſt one.

Concitare pituitam. Celſ. To mooue fleagme.

Aether concitat pluuias. Ouid.

Riſum concitare. Cic. To mooue laughter.

Somnũ concitare herba dicitur. Plin. To cauſe one to ſleape.

Vrinam concitare. Plin. To make to pyſſe.

Animi perturbantur & concitantur re aliqua. Cic.

Diuino inſtinctu concitatur animus à corpore abſtractus. Cic.

Concitâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Sturred: prouoked: moued.

Vt Concitatus ardore animus. Cic. His mynde ſet in a fume or heate : beyng very earneſt.

Admirabili quodam ad philoſophiam ſtudio concitatus. Cic. Hauynge a merueylous deſire to ſtudy philoſophy.

Cohortatione alicuius concitatum eſſe ad aliquod ſtudium. Cicero. By ones perſwaſion to haue a greate affection to it.

Concitatus calcaribus equus. Liu.

Animi quodam impetu concitatum eſſe. Cic.

Ratis remige & vento concitata. Senec. Sette forwarde.

Concitatus terrore & metu. Cic. Dryuen with.

Concitatus, Nomen ex participio: vt, Concitatior curſus. Liu. A more vehement or ſwifter courſe.

Concitatiſsimi equi. Liu. Exceedyng ſwifte horſes.

Motus corporis cõcitatiſsimus. Quint. A very ſwifte motiõ.

Concitátor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cæſ. Corbeus author belli, concitator multitudinis. A mouer or ſteerer.

Concitator & ſtimulator ſeditionis. Cic. A rayſer & ſtirer of.

Concitatrix, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum: vt, Concitatrix vis. Plin. The power to ſtirre vp.

Concitátio, Verbale: vt, Cõcitatio multitudinis. Cic. A ſteering, prouokyng, or mouyng.

Concitatio animi. Cic. Motion of the.

Vehementiores animi concitationes. Cic.

Plebis contra patres concitatione & ſeditione nuntiata. Cic.

Adiuuandam concitationem docendo exiſtimauit Iſocrates. Quintil.

Modulatione collocationis & vocis, concitationem iudicum petere. Quintil.

Concilium, concilij, pen. cor. A councell or aſſemblee of cõcellours: a companie or multitude.

Concilium deorum, Concilium ducum. Cic. Plin.

Cœtus & concilium. Cic.

Concilia & conuenticula. Cic Companies and aſſembles.

Animarum concilia. Stat.

Horrendũ Cyclopum cõciliũ. Virg. The terrible multitude.

Ferarum concilium. Ouid. A companie of beaſtes.

Iouis concilium, Id eſt, deorum qui circa Iouem ſunt. Horat.

Nobile concilium Muſarum. Stat. The worthie companie.

Sanctum concilium patrum. Horat.

Amœna piorum concilia. Virg.

Infauſtum concilium. Stat. Inuiolabile conciliũ. Claud.

¶ Coire in conciliũ. Lucr. To aſſemble in a councell.

Coactum concilium. Quintil A councell gathered.

Conuocare concilium. Cæſar. To call a councell.

Concilia vel inſtituta dimittere, vel habita reſcindere. Cic. To dimiſſe councelles begunne.

Indicere concilium. Liu. To ſummon or apoynte.

Habere concilium. Cic To holde a councell.

Habere deorum concilia. Virg.

Peragere concilium. Cæſar. Idem.

In diuinum animorum concilium cœtumq; proficiſci. Cic.

Vocare concilium. Ouid. To call a councell.

In concilium deorum vocari. Cic.

¶ Concilium, pro Coagmento. Lucret.

Concilium genitale. Lucret.

¶ Concilium, Herba. Plin. A certayne hearbe.

Conciliábulum, li. n. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A councell houſe.

Concílio, concílias, cõciliâre. Plaut. To accorde or make frẽdes together: to reconcile: to gette: to procure.

Conciliare & commendare. Cic.

Conciliat & coniungit inter ſe homines ratio & oratio. Cic. Knitteth and ioyneth together.

Conciliare & conſeruare. Cic.

Animos hominum conciliare, & ad vſus ſuos adiungere. Cic. To winne mens fauours.

Conciliare aliquem ad alterum. Plaut. To reconcile: to bring in friendſhippe with.

Conciliare aliquem alteri. Cic. Idem.

Parentibus & dijs immortalibus, & patriæ nos primùm natura conciliat. Cic. Ioyneth or knitteth vs to

¶ Virtus conciliat amicitias. Cic. Vertue ioyneth in friendſhippe.

Auro cõciliatur amor. Prop. Loue is procured with money.

Pecunia conciliare ſibi legiones. Cic. with money to gette the fauour of the legions.

Conciliauit has res homini natura. Cicer. Nature hath commended theſe thinges to man.

Conciliat eos hæc res inter ſeſe. Cic. Knitteth in loue.

Amorem ſibi cõciliare ab aliquibus. Cic. To gette fauour of.

Animum alicuius conciliare ſibi. Liu. To winne his fauour.

Animos coniugum conciliat partus. Senec.

Iudicum animos ſibi conciliare. Quint. To moue the iudges to fauour him.

Affinitatem inter aliquos conciliare. Plaut. To make aliance betwene.

Artes ſuas conciliare dictis. Ouid. To prayſe their artes and make eſteemed with wordes.

Authoritatem cõciliare rei alicui. Plin. To make more eſteemed and regarded.

Conciliare alicui beneuolẽtiam alterius. Cic. To procure him ones fauour.

Ad beneuolentiam animos aliquorum erga alios conciliare. Cic. To procure to loue or fauour.

Ciuitatem aliquam prouinciæ alicui conciliare. Cæſar.

Conciliare ciuitatem aliquam amicitia. Cæſar.

Conciliare coniunctionem cum aliquo: cui Dirimere coniunctionem, opponitur. To procure familiaritie.

Fidem in dicendo conciliat amplificatio. Cicer. Maketh the thyng to be the more beleued as true.

Conciliare ſibi gratiam per rem aliquam. Cic. To gette fauour by.

Incommoda alicui conciliare. Lucret. To worke one diſcommodities.

Laudem maiorem conciliare. Quintil. To gette.

Miſeros magis fortuna conciliat ſuis. Senec. Aduerſitie causeth to fauour more.

Conciliare nugas. Plaut.

Odium re aliqua conciliare. Plin.

Opem potentium cõciliare. Terent. To make peace: to ſette at one.

Conciliare pacem ab aliquo, pro Cum aliquo. Plaut.

Pacem inter ciues conciliare. Cic. To make friendſhippe.

Pecuniam conciliare. Cic. To gather money.

Somnum conciliare, cui opponitur Fugare ſomnum. Plin. To procure ſleape: to make to ſleape.

Toros conciliare. Stat.

Vires conciliare alicui. Stat. To make ſtronge.

Voluntatem alicuius conciliare ſibi. Cicero. To gette ones good will.

Voluptas eorum, quibus probari volumus, concilianda. Cic.

Amicè conciliari alicui. Horat.

Concilia eum huc. Plaut. Gette him to come hether.

Surſum aliquid conciliare, apud Lucretium. To gather together aboue.

Conciliátus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Aſſembled: reconciled: bought.

Fœmina conciliata viro. Catul. wonne to mans fauour.

Conciliatum mancipium. Terent. Bought ſlaue.

Conciliátus, Nomen adiectiuum. Quintil. Ad rem accipiendam iudicem fieri conciliatiorem, dociliorem & intẽtiorem. More fauorable.

Conciliátus, huius conciliátus, Verbale. Lucret. An aſſemblyng or gatheryng together.

Denſus, vel (vt legunt alij) Condenſus conciliatus. Lucret. A thicke compoſition or menglinge.

Paruus conciliatus. Lucret.

Conciliâtor, Verbale. pen. prod. A reconciler or procurer of fauour.

Conciliator ſuillæ carnis datus eſt populo lanius. Varro.

Conciliatrix, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Plaut. A woman that procureth fauour.

Blanda conciliatrix. Cic.

Conciliatrix amicitiæ, virtutis opinio. Cic.

Oratio conciliatrix eſt humanæ maximè ſocietatis. Cic.

Conciliatrícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Conciliátio, Verbale. Cic. Reconcilyng: a procuryng.

Conciliatio & conſociatio, ſiue ſocietas. Cic.

Conciliatio gratiæ. Cic. A winnyng of fauour.

Conciliatûra, pen. prod. pro Conciliatione. Senec. Reconcilyng.

Concinnus, Adiectiuum, Ex Con & Cinnus cõpoſitum, quod eſt genus potionis ex multis liquoribus confectum. Plaut. Proper: feate: well facioned: minion: hãdſome: well cõpacte.

Amicis concinnus. Hor. Courteiſe and gentill to, &c.

Concinnæ acutæque ſententię. Cic. Prettie & wittie ſentẽces.

Aptus & cõcinnus ad rem reditus. Cic. Fitte and handſome.

Concinnus & elegans. Cic. Handſome and fine.

Concinna & lepida. Author ad Heren. Trimme & pleaſant.

Concinnæ & venuſtæ ſententiæ. Cic. **Feate and pleaſant.**
Helluo concinnus. Cic. **A fine and piked glutton.**
Concinna, diſtincta, ornata, feſtiua oratio. Cic.
Sermo concinnus. Horat.   Tectorium concinnum. Cic.
Verſus concinnus. Horat. **A verſe well made: trimme.**
Ad perſuadendum concinnus, perfectus & politus homo. Cic.
Concinnior, Comparatiuum. Cicero, Alij in eadem ieiunitate cōcinniores. **Better compacte.**
Venus concinnior. Lucret.
Concinno, concinnas, cōcinnâre. Plaut. **To make apte, proper, or feate: to forge with feyned wordes.**
Aream concinnare. Plaut. **To dreſſe or make fitte his platte.**
Lutum concinnare. Plaut. **To make morter: to temper.**
Concinnare ſtruices patinarias. Plaut. **To make ſundry bankettyng diſhes.**
Veſtem concinnare. Plaut. **To make fitte a garment.**
Viam concinnare. Plaut. **To make roome to paſſe by.**
Vinum concinnare. Plin. **To temper with ſpices.**
Concinnare etiam pelles dixit Plinius. **To dreſſe felles.**
¶ Concinnare, facere. **To make.** Plaut. Me inſanū verbis concinnat ſuis. **He maketh me out of my witte with his wordes.**
Concinnare ſe leuem ſuis. Plaut. **To put his friendes to ſmal coſtes.**
Concinnare vxorem lachrymātem. Plaut. **To make his wife to weepe.**
Munuſculum alicui concinnare. Trebonius ad Ciceronē. **To prouide a preſent for one.**
Concinnâtor. pen. prod. Verbale. **A trimmer.** Concinnâtor cauſarum. Vlpian. **A forger of cauſes.**
Concinnatorem capillorum dixit Colum. **A trimmer.**
Concinnâtórius, Adiectiuum. **That perteyneth to dreſſyng.** vt, Vaſa concinnatoria. Paulus.
Concínnitas, pen. corr. huius concinnitâtis. Cicer. **Proprenes: featnes: aptnes.**
Ornata ſententiarum concinnitas. Cic.
Verborum concinnitas. Cic. **Featnes of wordes.**
Conſequi concinnitatem. Cic.
Aliquid concinnitatis efficere. Cic.
Concinnatitius, a, um. **Compendiouſly and aptely gathered.**
Concinnatus, a, um. **Aparayled: trimmed: made fitte.**
Concinnè Aduerb. **Proprely: honeſtly: trimly: featly: galantly: minionly.** vt, Concinnè veſtitus. Plaut. **Minionly aparayled.**
Concinnè dicere vel ſcribere. Cic. **Aptely or featly.**
Concinnè diſtribuere rem aliquam. Cic.
Concinnè & blandè rogare. Cicer. **To aſke featly and with fayre wordes.**
Concinnitûdo, pen prod. huius concinnitúdinis, Idem. Quod cōcinnitas. Cic.
Concinnâtio, Verbale. Cato. **A makyng fitte or apte.**
Concino, cóncinis, pen. corr. concínui, concentum, concinere, Ex Con, & cano compoſitum. Cic. **To ſinge: to agree in one ſonge or tune: to prayſe.**
Ad fores alicuius concinere. Ouid. **To ſinge at ones doore.**
Olor concinit. Ouid. **The ſwanne ſingeth.**
Concinunt ſigna & tubæ. Cæſ. **The trūpettes ſowne or goe.**
Lyra concinere. Ouid. **To ſinge to, or play on the harpe.**
Modis quibuſdam concini. Ouid. **To be ſonge in meaſure.**
In modum concinere. Catul. **To ſinge by meaſure.**
Voce tinnúla carmina concinere. Catul.
Claſſica concinere rauco cornu. Lucan.
Dies lætos concinere. Horat.   Feſta concinere. Tibul.
Laudes alicui cōcinere. Tibul. **To ſinge ones prayſes.**
Omnia triſtia concinuerunt aues. Ouid.
Plectro aliquem concinere. Horat. **To ſinge ones prayſes to an inſtrument.**
Lætis fauoribus omni concinitur vulgo. Stat.
¶ Stoici cum Peripateticis re concinere videntur, verbis diſcrepare. Cic. **To accorde in the thynge, and diſagree in wordes.**
Concentus, huius concentus. Virgil. **A conſent of many voyces in one: an accorde in muſike.**
Rauci concentus, Stat.   Vehementior concentus. Quintil.
Concentus & conſenſus. Cicer.
Seruare concentum. Cic. **To kepe in tune.**

Volucres aera mulcent concentibus. Ouid. **Tunes.**
¶ Concentus. Horat. **Concorde: agreement.**
Minore concentu. Plin. iunior. **With leſſe agreement.**
Concentio, concentiônis, Verbale. Cic. Idem.
Concio, concis. Vide CONCIEO.
Concio, conciônis, f. g. à Concio, concis. **An aſſemble or congregation of people called together. The oratiō or propoſition made vnto them. A concion or ſermon.**
Legitima concio. Cic. **Lawfully gathered.**
Concio conuentus ciuium. Cic.
Principum conciones. Cic.   Celeberrimæ conciones. Cic.
Orba ab optimatibus concio. Cic. **Wherin are no noble men.**
¶ Aduocare concionem. Cæſar. **To call an aſſemble.**
Aſcendere in concionem. Liu. **To goe vp into the pulpette to preach or make an oration to the people.**
Conuocare ad vel in concionem. Vide CONVOCO.
Pro concione populi deierare. Suet. **To ſweare openly before all the people gathered together.**
Produci in cōcionem. Ci. **To be brought before the people.**
Summouere cōcionem. Cic. **To diſſolue a congregation, & will to departe.**
Vocare in concionem. Cicer.
¶ Clamor concionis. Cic. **The ſhoute of the people gathered together.**
¶ Concio. Cic. **An oration or ſermon made to the people.**
Horribilis concio Antonij, Dolabellæ præclara. Cic.
Intermortuæ conciones. Vide INTERMORIOR.
Turbulentæ conciones. Quintil. **Seditious orations.**
Argumentum ſententiámque concionis audire. Cic.
Concionem habere. Gell. **To make an oration or ſermon.**
Poteſtate concionis habendæ priuare aliquem. Cic.
Conciúncula, pen. corr. Diminut. Cic. **A little aſſemble or ſhorte oration.**
Conciônor, pen. prod. concionâris, concionâri. Cic. **To preach, or propoſe a matter to the people.**
Concionari apud populum. Cæſar.
Concionari de aliquo, aut de re aliqua. Cic.
Ex turri alta concionari. Cic.
Concionans, Particip. Plin. **Speakyng to the people.**
Concionâtor, pen. prod. Verbale, Qui concionatur. Cic. **He that preacheth or propoſeth an oration to the people.**
Concionabundus. Liu. **Preachyng or makyng an oration.**
Concionâlis, pen. prod. Adiect. **Perteynyng to an aſſemble.** vt,
Concionalis ſenex. Liu. **An olde mā ſpeaking to the people.**
Concionalis clamor. Cic. **The crye made by the people aſſembled.**
Concionalis hirudo. Cicer.
Concionale genus cauſarum, quod & deliberatiuum dicit. Quintil.
Concionârius, Adiectiuum: vt, Concionarius populus. Cic. **The inferiour people commyng to ſuch aſſembles.**
Concionatórius. Adiectiuū: vt, Concionatoria tibia. Gell. **A pipe or ſhaulme vſed in aſſembles.**
Concipilare, pro Corripere & immolare. Plaut.
Concipio, cóncipis, pen. corr. concépi, pen. prod. concéptum, concipere, Ex Con, & capio. **To take many thynges together: to conceyue a childe: to conceiue or apprehende: to deliberate or determine in minde: to gather.**
¶ Concipere mulieres dicuntur. **To conceyue.** Aues etiam cōcipere dicuntur. Plín.
Concipere ex aliquo. Cic. **To be with childe by one.**
Oua concipere dicuntur piſces. Plin. **To breede ſpawne.**
Animo non ſeruili aliquid concipere. Tacit. **To conceiue or take the matter otherwiſe then ſeruile condition requyred.**
Alicuius rei imaginem animo concipere. Quintil.
Auribus cupiditatem concipere. Cic. **By hearyng to conceiue a luſt or deſire.**
Ingenio cōcipere aliquid. Ouid.   Mente cōcipere Ouid.
Verbis concipere aliquid. Cic. **To vtter in wordes.**
¶ Buccina aerem concipit. Ouid. **The trumpette is blowen or gathereth breath.**
Aethera concipere mente. Ouid. **To haue a minde to aſcende to heauen.**
Amorem concipere rei alicuius. Ouid.

Aquas concipit Iris. Ouid. It gathereth cloudes or rayne.

Bella concipere cum aliquibus. Silius. To beginne warre.

Calorem concipere. Celſus. To gather heate.

Curam. Virg. To be carefull.

Dedecus. Cic. To take diſhonour.

Flagitia animo. Cic. To conceyue.

Flagitium cum aliquo. Cic. To enterpriſe with one.

Flammam. Cæl. To take fyre: to kindle on a light fire.

Fœdus. Virgil. To make league or aliance.

In Rep. violanda fraudes inexplicabiles conceperũt. Cic. Thei deuiſed or inuented many ſubtile ſleightes.

Furias concipere. Virg. To be in a great rage.

Furorem. Sil. To be in a furie or madde.

Habitus in pronũtiãdo. Quint. To keepe certayne geſtures in pronounſing.

Ignem. Lucret. To kindle or take fire.

Iratum ſæuos ignes. Valer. Flac. To waxe wodde angry.

Imperium. Tacit. To take the dominion.

Inimicitias cum aliquo ex re aliqua. Cæſar. To fall out with one for a thyng.

Intelligentias adumbratas animo menteq́; concipere. Cic.

Iras ingentes animo. Ouid. To waxe merueilous angrie.

Irã acerbiorẽ intimo odio & corde. Cic. With a diepe grudge to be very angry with.

Iuſiurandum. Tacit. To recite to one the forme of his othe that he muſt ſweare.

Concipere lucem diei dicitur locus. Lucret. To receyue.

Ex quo ſi qua macula concepta eſt. Cic. Be receyued.

Metum in ſe concipere. Plaut. To waxe afrayde.

Morbum. Colum. To take a diſeaſe.

Mortem. Cic. Noxam. Colum. To take hurte.

Odium in bonos. Cic. Opinionem. Colum.

Preces concipere. Seneca.

Concipere radices dicitur arbor. Vlpianus. To take roote.

Scelus magnum concipere. Cicer. To enterpriſe ſome great miſchiefe.

Concipere in ſe ſcelus, Idem. Cic.

Semina concipit terra. Cic. Receyueth.

Sitim concipere. Ouid. To waxe a thirſte.

Spem. Ouid. To take or conceyue a good hope.

Spem alicuius regni. Colum. Spem de aliquo. Plin. iun.

Summas. Liu. To recken or rehearſe the ſummes.

Summa de aliquo. Quintil. To conceyue that he will doe great matters.

Vadimonium concipere. Cic. To recite the forme of a couenant, to appere in iudgement at a day apointed.

Ventum concipere. Plin. To receyue winde.

Concipere verba iuriſiurandi. Liu. To recite before one the wordes of his othe that he muſt take.

Conceptis verbis iurare. Plaut. To ſweare in the forme of an othe recited to him by a iudge.

Conceptis verbis peierare. Cic. To forſweare himſelfe in that forme.

Vires concipere. Plin. To waxe ſtronge.

Vitium concipere. Cic. To committe ſome ill.

Concipere & comprehendere animo voluptatem. Cic.

Vota concipere. Ouid.

Pars animæ concipitur cordis parte quadam, quam ventriculum cordis appellant. Cicer. A parte of the ſoule is conteyned in.

Conceptus, a, um, Participium: Conceyued: purpoſed: gathered. vt, Concepta æſtu peſtis. Colum. Plague ingẽdred by great heate.

Conceptum aliquid ac meditatum. Cic.

Concepta è leone. Plin. Bredde of a lion.

Ex virginis furtiuo ſtupro conceptus. Seneca.

Furto conceptus. Ouid. Begotten out of mariage.

Infans malè conceptus. Ouid. Idem.

¶ In bonum & æquum concepta actio. Papinian. The forme of an action put in writyng, wherein is mencioned that the partie will not take or ſhew extremitie, but that ſhall be thought reaſonable and indifferent.

Conceptum fœdus excutere. Virgil. To breake the league that is made.

Torrens imbribus conceptus. Gathered by rayne.

Furor ex maleficijs conceptus. Cic.

Numen conceptũ virgineo pectore. Lucan. Diuine inſpiratiõ.

Semen conceptum. Cic.

Turpitudo atque infamia alicui concepta. Cic.

Conceptus, huius conceptus, m. g. Plin. The thing conceiued, or the conception.

Terræ conceptu generari & edi. Cic.

Concéptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Idem. Plin. Conception.

Contra naturam conceptio. Cic.

Formularum conceptio. Paulus. The makynge, writyng, or drawyng out of the forme of actions, complaintes, couenantes, &c. as the lawyer doth for ſuch as be ignorant, and can not doe it themſelfe.

Conceptio verborum. Pomponius.

Conceptaculum, conceptáculi, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. Any holowe thyng apte to holde or receiue.

Conceptiuæ feriæ Feſto dicuntur. Holy dayes yerely kepte at a certayne time.

Conciſus, Conciſæ, Vide CONCIDO. pen. prod.

Concito, concitas, concitare. Vide CONCIEO.

Conclamo, conclámas, penult. prod. conclamâre. Cic. To crie: to crie together: to make a ſhoute or noyſe: to make a crie or proclamation.

Conclamant ſocij lætum Pæana ſecuti. Virg.

Cum indecora exultatione conclamant. Quintil.

Conclamare altiore voce. Catul.

Conclamare ad arma. Liu. When all crie warre.

Socios conclamare. Ouid. To crie or call a lowde for his felowes.

Conclamare victoriam. Cæſar.

¶ Conclamare, pro Clamare. Cæſar, Conclamauit quid ad ſe venirent. He cryed to them and aſked why they came to him.

Conclamari, Imperſonale. Plaut. Vis conclamari auctionem fore quidem? Wilte thou haue porte ſale proclaymed?

Conclamatũ eſt. Terent. It is at a pointe: it is paſt remedie.

Conclamare vaſa. Cæſar. To proclayme to truſſe bagge and baggage, and departe as they doe at remouyng a cãpe.

Non conclamatis vaſis abire. Cæſar.

Corpora conclamata. Lucan. Bodies dead and buried.

Conclamatio, Verbale. Seneca. A ſhoute or noyſe of many together. Lamenta, conclamationes. Tacit.

Conclamito, conclámitas, pen. cor. cõclamitâre, Frequent. Plaut. To make many cries: to crie often.

Conclaudo, conclaudis, conclauſi, conclauſum, concláudere, vnde Concluſa ſemina apud Columellam. To ſhutte vp together.

Conclaue, clâuis, n. g. vel hæc Conclâuis, huius clâuis, f. g. pen. prod. Terent. An inner parlour or chamber: a banketting houſe.

Cõmittere ſe in conclaue. Cic. To gette him into his chãber.

Conuertere conclaue in vſum ædium. Neratius.

Inferior porticus & eius conclauia fiunt rectè. Cic.

Conclauium, concláuij, Idem. Plaut. Or a roome of many chãbers vnder one keye.

Concludo, clûdis, clûſi, clûſum, pen. prod. clûdere. To cõclude, finiſhe, or determine: to ſhutte vp or incloſe.

Auras concludere follibus. Horat.

Concluſi in cauea ſi forent. Plaut.

Intelligentiã in animo, animũ concluſit in corpore Deus. Cic.

Concludere ſe in cellam. Terent. To locke himſelfe in.

Concludere in feneſtram firmiter. Plaut. To make faſte in the windowe.

In paruum quendam & anguſtum locum concludere ius ciuile. Cic. To bryng into a narrowe roome.

Concludere aliquó. Terent.

Concludar huc. Terent. I ſhall be ſhutte vp here.

¶ Concludere res multas in vnum diem. Terent. To bringe many matters to one day.

Concludere aliquem in anguſtiſsimam formulam ſponſionis. Cic. In bargaynyng to wrappe one in very ſtreicte conditions.

¶ Cingitur atque concluditur ipſe portus vrbe. Cic. Is compaſſed and incloſed with.

Domo aliquem concludere. Seneca.

¶ Concludere pro Obturare. Valer. Flac. **To ſteppe.**

¶ Concludere. Finire. Cic. **To finiſh or ende.**

Verborum deſcriptus ordo aliâs alia terminatione concluditur. Cic. **Is ended.**

Concludere atque perorare. Cic. Concludere ac definire. Cic.

Concludere multa vno fine. Cic. **To conclude many thinges with one limite.**

Argumentationem concludere. Cic. **To conclude.**

Argumentum ratione concludere. Cic.

Concluſurum me eſſe crimen decumarum dixeram. Cic.

Concludere epiſtolam. Cic. **To adde the laſte clauſe to his letter: to conclude or ende.**

Cōcluditur extremum. Cic. Per orationem concludere. Cic.

Circunſcriptione quadam comprehendere ac concludere ſententiam. Cic.

Explere atque cōcludere ſententias. Cic. **To fill vp and make parfite.**

Verſum concludere. Horat. **To ende.**

¶ Concluditur verbis interdicti, pro Comprehenditur. Cicer. **It is comprehended or conteined in.**

Conclúſus, pen. prod. Particip. **Shutte vp: incloſed: concluded.** vt, Concluſa aqua. Cicer.

Corio concluſæ res. Lucret. Locus concluſus. Lucret.

Circunſcriptio concluſa. Cic. **A full and perfite periode, goyng in number.**

Concluſum & comprehenſum. Cic.

Concluſum opponitur ei quod dicitur Diſperſum aut diſsipatum. Cic. **Cloaſe together.**

Perfectum atque concluſum. Cicer. **Conſummate and fully ended.**

Concluſè, Aduerb. vt, Concluſè aliquid dicere. Cic. **So that it ſhal fall in meaſure and number.**

Conclúſio, Verbale. Finis & perfectio. **An ende: a concluſion.**

Vocis moderatio & verborum concluſio. Cic. **Moderation of his voyce and fallyng of the wordes in meaſure.**

Extrema pars & concluſio muneris & negotij. Cic. **The laſte pointe and ende of his charge.**

Acutæ concluſiones. Quintil.

Certæ & crebræ concluſiones. Quintil.

Subtilis & ad morem Dialecticorū formata concluſio. Quint.

Vna concluſione finiri. Quintil.

¶ Concluſio, pro argumentatione & ratione. Cic. **The whole argument or reaſon it ſelfe.**

Concluſiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Concœnatio, Vide COMPOTATIO. **A bankette.**

Concolor, pen. corr. concolôris, pen. prod. om. g. Plin. **Of the ſame colour.** Concolor eſt ei. Colum.

Concoquo, cóncoquis, pen. corr. concoxi, concóctum, concóquere. Plaut. **To boyle or ſeeth: to concocte or digeſte: to beare or ſuffer: to abyde or away with.**

Ad cōcoquendū facillimus cibus. Cic. **Eaſie to be digeſted.**

¶ Vt quem Senatorem concoquere ciuitas vix poſſet, regem ferret. Liu. **Should the citie ſuffer him a kynge whome thei coulde ſcante abide or away with beyng but a ſenatour?**

Diu deliberare & concoquere vtrum, &c. Cic.

Concoquere odium. Cic. **To forgette hatred or malice.**

Concoctus, Participium. **Sodde: digeſted.** vt, Odores oliuo concocti. Lucret. **Swette ſauours ſodde in oyle.**

Concóctio, Verb. Plin. **Concoction or digeſtiō in the ſtomake.**

Concorporo, concórporas, pen. corr. concorporâre. Plin. **To mixe or mengle together in one bodie.**

Concors, concordis, om. ge. **Of one minde or will: agreeable: of one aſſent: equall.**

Amicitia & charitate concordi ſe complecti. Cic.

Animæ concordes. Virgil.

Concordes aquæ. Plin. **waters beyng all together.**

Vnanimo niſu & concordibus auſis. Sil.

Concors figura. Plin. **A like figure, or of the ſame ſorte.**

Aequata fronte & concordi currere fræno. Sil. **To renne euen or iumpe with ſide by ſide.**

Fræna iugo concordia ferre. Virg.

Concordiſsimi fratres. Cic. Fuga concors. Sil.

Inſania concors. Sil. Menſæ concordes. Lucan.

Miles concors. Sil. Parcæ concordes. Virg. **Al of one minde.**

Pars concors & ſine lite. Ouid. **Peaſible.**

Pax concors. Ouidius.

Præſidijs concordibus cingere aliquem. Claud.

Simulachra concordia. Sil.

Sonus concors. Ouid. **An agreable tune.**

Moderatus & concors ciuitatis ſtatus. Cicer. **A moderate and quiete ſtate.**

Torus concors. Propert. **Ioyned by mutuall loue.**

Concordia. Salluſt. **Concorde: agreement.**

Coniunctio & concordia. Cic.

Concordia & conſpiratio omnium ordinum ad defendendam libertatem facta. Lentulus Conſulibus & Senatui.

Pax & concordia. Cic. Reconciliatio concordiæ. Cic.

Flendi concordia. Ouid. Veneris concordia. Ouid.

Candida concordia. Ouid. **Gentill concorde.**

Diſcors concordia. Ouid. **Ioyning of thinges by nature contrarie.**

Diſcors concordia. Lucan. **Outwarde agreement with inward grudge.**

Fœlix concordia. Propert. Mitis concordia. Ouid.

Sociata neruorum concordia. Quintil.

Alicui concordia coniunctiſsimum eſſe. Cic.

Confirmare concordiam cum aliquo. Cic.

Ad concordiam rem adducere. Cic.

In priſtinam concordiam reducere aliquos. Balbus Ciceroni. **To ſette at agreement ſuch as be at diſcorde.**

Concórditas, pen. corr. pro Concordia, apud Pacuuium.

Concórditer, pen. corr. concordius, concordiſsimè, Aduerbium. Cic. **By one aſſent or agreement.**

Concordo, concordas, concordâre. Terent. **To be at a concorde or agreement.**

Sanitas animi dicitur, quum eius iudicia opinionéſque concordant. Cic.

Concratitius, Adiectiuum à Crates, cratís. **watled: made of hurdles or like thinges ioyned.** vt, Paries concratitius. Papinianus. **walles wattled with roddes as they vſe in the countrey.**

Concredo, concrêdis, penult. prod. concrédidi, concréditum, penult. corr. concrêdere. Plautus. **To deliuer or committe vpon truſt: to truſt one with a thyng.**

Concreduo, per u inter d & o, dixere veteres. Plaut.

Concredere mari nauigia. Colum. **To take or venture the ſea with ſhippes.**

Cōcredere aliquid taciturnitati alterius. Plaut. **To tell a thing ſecretly to one whiche he would haue kepte cloaſe.**

Ventis aliquid concredere. Catul. **To put to the haſarde of the windes.**

Nugas alicui ſuas concredere. Horat.

Concredere vites teneriores calido ſolo. Columel. **To plante tender vines in a hoate grounde.**

Concredere aliquem in cuſtodiam alterius. Plaut. **To committe one to an other mans cuſtodie.**

Commendare & concredere fortunás ſuas alicui, famam, &c. Cic. **To committe and put in to his hande and tuition.**

Concremo, concremas, pen. corr. concremâre, Idem quod Cremare. Plin. **To burne.**

Concremari igni. Liu. Vrbs concremetur. Seneca.

Concrepo, cóncrepas, pen. corr. concrepui, concrépitum, pen. corr. concrepâre. Terent. **To make a noyſe: to creake as a doore in openyng.**

¶ Concrepant arma per trāſlationem. Liu. **Harnes maketh a ruſtlyng or ionglyng.**

Cymbala Thebano concrepuere deo. Propert. **Range.**

Scabella concrepant. Ci. **The fourmes cracke.**

Concrepare. Cic. **To crie ſoftely.**

Concrepare digitis. Plau. **To make a fillippe or knacke with the fingars.**

Concrepare gladijs ad ſcuta. Liu. **To ſwaſhe, or make a noyſe with ſwoordes agaynſt tergattes.**

Manus concrepuêre. Ouid.

¶ Concrepare, actiuè poſitum. Ouid. Rurſus aquam tangit, Temeſæáque concrepat æra. **Knocketh or maketh them ringe or ſounde.**

Concreſco, concreſcis, concréui, concrêtum, pen. prod. concréſcere. Cic. **To growe together: to congele. To waxe hard together.**

together.

Induratus & concretus alta glacie. Liu. Hardened and froſen thicke.

Vis concreſcendi & liquendi, contraria. Cicer. To congele: to milte.

Concreſcunt ſubitæ currenti in flumine cruſtæ. Virg. Flakes of Iſe congeled ſodenly as the riuer renneth.

Mare concreſcit glacie. Ouid. Is froſen.

Nubes concreſcunt in alto. Lucr. Be cōgeled ⁊ waxe thicke.

Mundi orbis concreuit primis ſeminibus. Virg. The worlde was made of the firſt elementes.

Sanguis concreuit frigore. Virg. Congeled or waxed thicke.

Concreſſe, pro Concreuiſſe. Ouid.

Concrêtus, pen. prod. Participium. Ioyned or congeled together: made harde: become thicke: froſen: compacte: made.

Concretus aer. Cic. Thicke.

Aer concretus in nubem cogitur. Cic. Congeled together.

Cælum craſſum atque concretum, & Aer purus & tenuis velut oppoſita ponit Cicero. Groſſe and thicke ayre gathered to a clowde.

¶ Illud funeſtum animal ex nefarijs ſtupris, ex ciuili cruore, ex omnium ſcelerum importunitate & flagitiorum impunitate concretum. Cic. Cōpacte ⁊ made as it were wholly of whoredome, murder, ⁊c.

Pingue & concretum cælum. Cic.

Terrena concretáque corpora. Cic.

Concretum corpus ex elementis. Cic. A bodie compacte and made of elements.

Dolor concretus. Ouid. A great penſiuenes ſtoppyng all weepyng.

Lumen lunæ concretum. Cic. The light of the moone hidde.

Ex terrena mortalíque natura & caduca concreta vis. Cic.

¶ Concretus. Virgil. Ioyned and growen together.

Concretus & coalitus. Gell. Made and noriſhed.

Aqua frigore concreta. Martial. water froſen: Iſe.

Barba concreta ſanguine. Ouid. A bearde clottered together with bloudde.

Concretam labem eximere. Virg. To take out a ſpotte harde faſtened in a thyng.

Lac concretum. Virg. Creame: crudde: or thicke milke.

Nix concreta. Lucret. Froſen. Concretius ſemen. Lucr.

Zonæ glacie concretæ. Virgil.

Concretus & Reſolutus, contraria. Claud.

Concrétum, concréti, pen. prod. Cic. A thyng congeled and cōglutinate: made.

Concretum & corporeum. Cic. Satum & concretum. Cic.

Orta, generata, concreta. Cic.

Nihil eſt animis admiſtum, nihil concretum, nihil copulatū, nihil coagmentatum, nihil duplex. Cic.

Concrêtus, huius concrétus, pen. prod. Idem quod Cócrétio. Plin.

In concretu albicantis ſucci. In the congelyng or growyng together.

Concrétio, Verbale. Cicer. A gatheryng or growyng together: a congelyng or waxyng harde of many thinges.

Mortalis concretio. Cic. Mans bodie made of the elemēts.

Concriminor, pen. corr. concriminaris, cōcriminari. Plaut. To blame or accuſe.

Concrucior, concruciaris, concruciari: vt, Concruciari omni corpore. Lucret. To be tourmented in all.

Concubo, cóncubas, pen. corr. & Concumbo, concumbis, concúbui, concúbitum, penult. corr. concumbere. Terent. To lie together: to accompanie together in the acte of generation.

Cum viro concubuit. Cic. She hadde carnall companie.

Concumbere, datiuo iunctum. Tibul. At Venus inuenit puero concumbere furtim.

Concúbitus, huius concúbitus, m. g. pen. corr. Coitus. Plin. Companiyng in the acte of generation.

Nefandi concubitus. Senec. Noui concubitus. Senec.

Vagus concubitus, hoc eſt, meretricius. Horat. Vnlawfull copulation.

Vetitus concubitus. Ouid. Vnnaturall copulation.

Fugere concubitus. Ouid.

Indulgere concubitu, pro Concubitui. Virgil.

Pati concubitus. Ouid. Petere concubitus. Ouid.

Voluptas ſolicitat concubitus. Virg.

Concubitor, oris. He that meddleth with a woman.

Concubînus, concubíni. Hirtius. He that lieth with one.

Concubîna, concubinæ, pen. prod. Cic. A woman vſed in ſteede of ones wife.

Concubinâtus, huius concubinâtus, penult. prod. Plaut. Whoredome: fornication.

In concubinatum dare ſororem. Plaut.

Concúbium, Subſtantiuum. Plaut. The ſtill and diepeſt parte of the night.

Concúbius, Adiectiuum: vt, Concubia nox. Plin. Idem.

Conculco, conculcas, conculcâre. Cic. To treade vnder foote: to put to extreme vilanie.

Pedibus conculcare aliquem. Ouid.

Proterere & conculcare aliquem. Cic.

Conculcátio, Verbale. Plinius. A treadyng vnder foote.

Concumbo, Vide CONCVBO.

Concupio, cóncupis, pen. corr. concupiui, concupîtum, penult. prod. concúpere. Cic. To coueite or deſire feruently.

Concupiſco, concupiſcis, concupiui, concupîtum, concupíſcere. Cic. Idem.

Concupiſcere & appetere. Plin.

Mortem concupiſcere. Cicer.

Res magnas & magnopere expetendas concupiuerunt. Cic.

In matrimonium ducere illam concupiuit. Cic. He greatly deſired to marry her.

Honos non nimis concupiſcendus. Cic.

Concupiſcor, Paſsiuum. Plin. To be coueted.

Concupitus, pen. prod. Participium: Feruently deſired. vt, Pecunia concupita. Cic.

Cōcupitū adipiſci. Cic. To obteyne that he greatly deſired.

Concupiſcéntia. Tertullianus. Concupiſcence: feruent deſire or appetite.

Concuro, concúras, pen. prod. concurâre. Plaut. To care for: to take heede of.

Concurro, concurris, concurri, concurſum, concúrrere. Cic. To renne with other: to rēne together: alſo to accorde or agree.

Vndique concurrere. Lucan. Tota Italia concurrit. Cic.

Concurrere alicui obuiam. Terent. To renne to meete.

Concurrere domum. Cic. Concurrere ad aliquem. Cic.

Côncurrere ad arma. Cæſar. To renne to arme them.

¶ Concurrere dicuntur milites. Cic. To renne one parte at the other: to giue the ſhocke.

Concurrunt inter ſe equites. Cæſar. The horſemen iuſte, or renne one agaynſt an other in battayle.

Concurrere alicui. Virgil. To renne agaynſt him and fight with him.

Concurrêre animis quantis confligere par eſt. Silius.

Frontibus aduerſis concurrere. Lucret. To renne and puſh together as rammes and bulles doe.

Bello concurrere alicui. Virg. To warre agaynſt.

Ferro concurrere. Stat. Furtis concurrere. Val. Flac.

Monſtris concurrere. Valer. Flac. To fight againſt monſters.

Imparibus concurrere fatis. Virg.

Aduerſis ſignis concurrere. Tibul. To ioyne in battayle: to giue the ſhocke.

Paribus telis inter ſeſe concurrere. Virg.

Prælia concurrunt. Lucan.

Cum infeſtis ſignis concurrunt. Salluſt.

Concurrere cum aliquo. Sil.

Nudi concurrunt armatis. Ouid.

In ſua funera concurrere. Valer. Flac.

Sydera concurrunt ſyderibus. Lucan.

Ventorum prælia concurrunt. Virg.

¶ Tot concurrunt veriſimilia. Terent. So many thinges like to be true come together.

Concurrunt multæ opiniones, quæ mihi animum exaugeant. Terent. There be many opiniōs that make me the more to thinke it.

Omnia licet concurrant. Cic. Though a mā haue al things.

Nomina concurrunt. Cic. The debtes that are owynge me be ſufficient to pay all I owe.

Concurrit os ad rogandum. Senec. The countenance helpeth to intreate.

Puppis ad auxilium ſociæ concurrit. Lucan.

Obſcœnè literæ concurrunt. Cic. Letters meete that make a

feble ſence, as. Cum nobis, hic auditur ablatiuus obſcœnus Cunno, velut à nominatiuo Cunnus.

Res contrariæ concurrunt. Cic. **Meete together.**

Verba extrema cũ conſequentibus primis ita iungere, vt néue aſperè concurrant, néue vaſtius diducantur. Cic. **That they ioygne not with a rough or vnpleaſant ſounde.**

Raptim in eam ſententiam pedarij concurrerunt. Cic. **They agreed or condeſcended to readely to that opinion.**

Statim concurrere de iure. Cic. **To renne by and by to haue the lawe.**

Concurrere cum ſumma, cui opponitur Excedere. Vlpian. **To be equall with the ſumme.**

¶ Concurrere. Vlpian. **To be concurrent or partaker with.**

In hæreditatem legitimam fratri concurrere. Papinianus. **To pretende to haue like right with his brother in the heritage.**

In pignore concurrere. Vlpian. **To be partaker with him.**

In pignus concurrere. Vlpian. Idem.

¶ Concurrere, Confluere. Celſus. **To come or fall together.**

Concurrit materia. Celſ. **The matter falleth or gathereth together in abcundance.**

¶ Concurrere, Euenire, Contingere. Propert. **To happen.**

Somnia concurrunt. Cic. **Dreames happen true or come to paſſe.**

Concúrritur, pen. corr. Imperſonale: vt, Concurritur vndique ad commune incendium reſtinguendum. Cicero. **They renne together.**

Concurritur, pro Committitur prælium. Horatius. **They giue the ſhocke.**

Concurrens, Participium. Ouidius. **Rennyng together.**

Concurſus, huius concurſus, m. g. Plaut. **A reſorte or rennyng of many to a place. A meetyng.**

Cõcurſus eſt ad me factus. Cic. **They reſorted to me in great number.**

Non poſſe ſuſtinere concurſum aliquorum. Cic.

Conflictio & concurſus. Cicero.

Ingens concurſus. Virg. Ex agris concurſus fiunt. Cic.

Quinque artium concurſus maximarum. Cic.

Calamitatum concurſu labefactata cogitatio. Cic.

Municipiorum concurſus. Cic.

Occupationum concurſus. Cic. **Happenyng or cumming together of diuers buſineſſes.**

Honeſtiſsimorum ſtudiorum concurſus. Cic.

Aſperi, disiuncti & hiantes concurſus verborũ. Cic. **Meetinges or ioygninges of wordes.**

Aſper & hiulcùs concurſus verborum. Cic.

Extremorum verborum cum inſequentibus primis concurſus. Cicer.

Subiti concurſus. Ouidius.

Quem concurſum factum in oppido putatis? Cic. **what an aſſemble or gatheryng together was there thinke you.**

¶ Concurſus. Vlpian. **Participation: partakyng.**

Concúrſio, concurſiònis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **A rennyng together: rennyng to and fro.**

Fortuitarum rerum concurſio. Cic.

Fortuita concurſio corpuſculorum. Cicer. **A meetyng or ioynyng by channſe.**

Vocum crebra concurſio. Cicer.

In eadem verba impetus & concurſio, & adiunctio, & progreſſio. Cicer.

Concurſo, concurſas, concurſare, Frequentatiuum: **To renne oftẽ together: to renne hether and thether.** vt, Concurſare villas, prouinciam. Cic. **To renne vp and downe the villages.**

Huc illuc caſu & temerè concurſare. Cic. **To renne hither and thether.**

Concurſare nunc hinc, nunc illinc. Lucret.

Concurſare circum tabernas. Cic. **To renne about.**

Omnes omnium domos concurſare. Cic. **To renne about to euery mans houſe.**

Lectica villas cum aliquo concurſare. Cic.

Concurſare vltrò citroque. Hirtius.

Concurſare & Diſſultare, contraria. Lucr. **To renne or gather together.** Diſſultare. **To ſperkle or goe a ſunder.**

Concurſans, concurſantis, Participium. Plin. **Meetyng or goyng together.**

Concurſator, pen. prod. Verbale. Liuius. **A currour: a renner to and fro.**

Concurſator hoſtis. Liu.

Concurſatio, Verbale. Cicer. Quàm acerba, quàm formidoloſa, quàm quæſtuoſa concurſatio? **A rennyng or meetyng of diuers together.**

Perturbationum concurſatio. Cic.

Concurſatio ſomniorum. Cic.

Concurſatio & contentio. Cicer.

Concuſſus. Vide CONCVTIO.

Concutio, cóncutis, pen. corr. concuſsi, concuſſum, concutere, Actiuum, ex Con & Quatio. Terent. **To ſhake: to moue: to brandiſh: to make to tremble.**

Arcu aliquem concutere. Propert.

Baliſta concutit arces. Ouid. Arma concutere. Ouid.

Sonitus ruinæ, & fragor concuſsit aures Cæſaris. Lucan.

Cæſariem concutere. Ouid. **To ſhake his heare.**

Caput concutere. Ouid. **To ſhake the heade.**

Concutere corpus multa geſtatione. Celſ.

Acres equos concutere. Virg. **To ſtirre or vexe courragious horſes.**

Fræna concutere furenti. Virgil. **To ſhake the bridle and in courage.**

Boreas freta concutit. Ouid. **Maketh the ſea troublous and rough.**

Haſtam concutere. Sil. **To ſhake a ſpeare.**

Aurigæ lora concutiunt. Virg. **Shake the reynes.**

Mentes concutere. Valer. Flac. **To trouble or vexe.**

Monſtrum belli concutere. Valer. Flac.

Orbem nutu concutit Iuppiter. Ouid. **Maketh to quake.**

Metus oſſa concutit. Ouid. **Feare maketh the bones trẽble.**

Rempub. concutere. Cic. **To trouble: to diſquiete.**

Tumultu bellorum ingenti concutitur Roma. Lucan. **was in great trouble and ſtirre of warre.**

Tela concutere. Ouid.

Fortuna luctu concutit vrbem. Virg.

Concútiens, Participium: vt, Concutientes ſe corui. Plin. **Crowes ſhakyng the feathers.**

Singultu concutiente ora ſonant. Ouid.

Concuſſus, a, um. Aliud participium. **Shaken: moued: troubled: diſquieted.**

Animus concuſſus caſu amici. Virg. **Troubled with.**

Carina concuſſa. Ouid. Cautes concuſſæ. Virgil.

Coma concuſſà. Ouid.

Corpus concuſſum vulnere. Stat.

Fides cõcuſſa. Lucan. **Credite ſhaken, & beginnyng to decay.**

Fores concuſſæ patuere. Ouid.

Nec de concuſſa tantum pluit ilice glandis. Virgil. **From the holme tree ſhaken.**

Mens concuſſà metu. Virg. **Troubled with feare,**

Mons concuſſus ſpargit niues. Propert.

Ora concuſſa riſu. Lucret.

Pectus concuſſa crebris verberibus. Lucan.

Concuſſa quercus. Virg. **The oke ſhaken.**

Concuſſa motu terra. Liu. **The earth quakyng.**

Tonitru concuſſa tremunt omnia. Lucret.

Vndas concuſſas exaſperare. Ouid.

Vrbs concuſſà. Virgil. **Troubled.**

Concuſſus, huius concuſſus, Verbale, m. g. Plin. **A ſhaking mouing, or troubling.**

Concuſſùra, pen. prod. pro Concuſsione utitur Tertullianus.

Concùſsio, concuſsiònis, Aliud verbale, f. g. Vlpian. **A ſhaking or mouing.**

Concuſſor, concuſsòris, Verbale, m. g. Tertullian. **Hee that ſhaketh.**

Concuſſo, concuſſas, concuſsàui, concuſsàre, Frequentatiuum, Lucret. **To ſhake or moue often.**

Condaliũ, Annuli genus. Plaut. **A kinde of ringes: a thimble.**

Condecet, pen. corr. condecebat, condecuit, condecère, A Decet componitur. **It well becommeth.** Plaut. -vide an ornatus hic Me ſatis cõdecet. **whether it become me well, or be fittyng for me.**

Iſtuc omen ominator capies quod te condecet. Plaut. **That is meete for thee, or perteyneth to thee.**

Condecentia, condecéntiæ, Cic. **A beſemyng, or cemelines.**

Condecenter,Aduerbium.Gell. Very comely or ſemely.

Condecoro,condécoras,pen.corr.condecorare.Plin. To make cleanly or honeſte: to poliſhe: to ſette forth and make more commendable.

Condecorare ludos.Terent. To adorne or ſette forth.

Condecoré,Aduerbium.Gellius. Comely: honorably.

Condemno,condemnas,condemnâre. To condemne, or cauſe to be condemned. Nunc genitiuo, nunc ablatiuo ſine præpoſitione,nunc cum præpoſitione iungitur:aliquando etiam ſine ijs ponitur. Quando genitiuo , ferè ſubauditur ablatiuus Crimine,Scelere,& ſimilia.

Deprecor ne meum hoc officium arrogátiæ condemnes. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Sceleris condemnat generum ſuum.Cic.

Meipſum inertiæ nequitiæq́; condemno.Cic.

Iniuriarum condemnatus.Cicer. Condemned in an action of treſpace.

Sponſionis condemnari.Cic. To be caſt in the wager.

Condemnabo eodem ego te crimine.Cic.

Licinium Lenticulam de alea condemnatum.Cic.

Cuius etiam familiares de vi condemnati ſunt.Cic.

Condemnare omnes de conſilij ſententia.Cic. To condemne by the aduiſe and ſentence of the counſayle.

Condemnare ex reliqua pecunia, Id eſt, in reliquam pecuniã. Paulus.Alij locum Pauli aliter legunt. To cõdemne in the reſidue of the money.

¶ Condemnare dicitur accuſator reum.Suet. To make him to be condemned:to caſt him in iudgement.

Sibi condemnare aliquem.Cicer. To caſt or condemne to his owne profite.

Condemnari alicui.Vlpian. To be caſte in ſute againſt one.

Arbitrium pro ſocio condemnari.Cic.

Condemnâtus.pen.prod.Participium. Condemned.vt,Furti cõdemnatus.Vlpian. Mandati condemnatus.Vlpianus.

Pecuniæ publicæ eſt condemnatus.Cic. Caſte for deteynyng or waſtyng the common treaſure.

Nomine alieno condemnatus.Vlpianus.

Ob ſummam qua ex tutela ei condemnatus erat, &c. Scæuola. In which he was condemned.

Condemnatio. A condemnation.

Condemnâtor,pen. prod. etiam pro accuſatore apud Tacitum. He that cõdẽneth:an accuſour that cõuinceth in iudgemẽt.

Condenſo,condenſas.condenſare.Columel. To make thicke: to gather together.

Condẽſant ſe in vnum locum oues.Varro. Gather together.

Condenſeo,condenſes,condenſêre.Lucret.Idem.

Condenſus,Adiectiuum, ex Con & Denſus cõpoſitum. Thicke: cloſe together.

Condenſa acies,Condenſa turma.Liu. Beyng cloſe or thicke with men.

Condenſæ columbæ.Virg. Corpus condenſum.Lucret.

Condenſa arboribus vallis.Liu. A valley thicke of trees.

Condenſum,condenſi,n.g.Subſtantiuũ. Thicke:cloſe together. Plin.Inſidunt in Africa pardi condenſa arborum . They ſitte in places thicke with trees,as foreſtes or woodes.

Condepſo, condepſis, condépſui,condépſitum, pen.corr.condépſere.Cato. To mengle.

Condico,condicis.pen.prod.condixi,condictũ, cõdicere.Iuſtinus. To apoint:to ordeine:to promiſſe: to require or aſke againe:to denie:to aſſigne by mouth: to denoũce or declare.

Locum & tempus condicere,Iuſtinus. To limite or apoynte the time and place.

Inducias condicere.Iuſtinus. To agree vpõ truſe for a time.

Cõdicere cœnã alicui.Suet. to promiſe one to come to ,ſupe.

Condicere cœnam,& indicere cœnam,contraria.

Indicere cœnam alicui.Suet. To apoint a ſupper to be prepared. Condicere cœnam , id eſt Inuitare. vnde Condicta cœna.Sueton. A ſupper that one is bidden to.

Condicere ad cœnam,Idem.Plaut.

Cõdicere ſymbolum ad cœnam.Plaut. To promiſſe to come to ſupper and beare his ſhotte.

Condicere alicui,abſoluté. Cic. To promiſe to ſuppe or dine with one.

¶ Condicere operam.Plin. To declare or ſhewe that he will take vpon him the enterpriſe.

¶ Condicere,Verbum eſt Iuriſconſultorum. To ſue an action perſonall and requyre that the defendour be cõdemned, and conſtreyned to deliuer,doe,or perfourme any thyng to him.

Nũmos alicui condicere.Vlpian. To requyre money againe of one.

Condicere aliquarum rerum,litium, aut cauſarum alicui.Liu. Id eſt,denunciare cauſas,lites,&c.

Condictus,Participium:Apointed:denounſed:promiſſed.vt,Cõdicta cœnula.Sueton. An apointment made to goe to ſupper in ſome place.

Status,condictus dies cum hoſte.Plaut. A day apoynted.

Condictum,condicti.Feſtus. A promiſſe: an agreement : an apoyntment.

Condictio,Verbale.Vlpian. An apointment of an action to the third day folowyng:an action perſonall.

Actio in perſonam,condictio appellatur.Vlpian.

Condictitius,Adiectiuum:vt,Actio condictitia. An action perſonall requiryng any thing of our aduerſarie.Vlpian.

Condignus,Adiectiuũ, pro Dignus accipitur.Plaut. worthie.

Pulchrum facinus,Græcarumque facundiarum magniloquentia condignum.Gell.

Condigné,Aduerbium.Plaut. worthely : honeſtly.

Condigné & condecoré.Gell.

Condio,condis, condíui vel cóndij,condîtum,pen. prod. condire.Plaut. To ſeaſon meate: to powder or otherwiſe order it:to preſerue it frõ corruption,as in conſerues. Alſo to tẽper wiſely:to make more pleaſant and acceptable.

Labore in venatu, ſudore, curſu, fame, ſiti condiebant epulas Lacedæmonij.Cic. They ſauſed their bankets.

Condire mortuos.Cic. To embaume dead corpſes.

Mortuos cera circunlitos condiunt Perſæ.Cic.

¶Condire,per tranſlationem:vt,Condire triſtitiam hilaritate. Cic. To temper or mitigate ſorow with mirth.

Ambiguitate condire vrbanitatem.Quintil.

Aſperitas contentionis oratoris ipſius humanitate conditur. Cicer. Is ſauſed or tempered with it.

Voluptatibus aliquid condire.Quintil.

Condire vitia naturæ ſtudio malitiæ atque artificio.Cicer. To temper or mixe naturall vices with more lewdnes gottẽ by ſtudie and induſtrie.

Cõditus,a,um,pen.prod.Nomen ex participio. Sauſed: ſeaſoned:tempered:made ſauerie or pleaſant:enbaumed.vt,Cõdita oratio, per metaphoram.Cicer. wordes or talke ſeaſoned and tempered with honeſt and pleaſant thynges.

Id quod dicitur,ſit voce,vultu,motúque conditius.Cic. Made more pleaſant.

Ius malè conditum.Horat. Potage ill ſeaſoned: vnſauorie.

Sale conditus & facetijs.Cæſar.Cic. Tempered, mixed , and as it weare ſauſed with prettie and merie conceites.

Bene coctus & conditus ſermo. Cic. Very circumſpecte and pleaſant talke.

Comitate condita grauitas.Cic. Grauitie tempered or intermeddled with gentilnes.

Nemo vnquam vrbanitate,nemo lepóre,nemo ſuauitate conditior.Cic. More pleaſant, fuller of merie conceites , or more courteiſe.

Faciunt conditiora cibaria aucupium & venatio.Cic.

Condítio,onis,f.g.Verbale Cic. Sauſing:ſeaſonyng:tẽperyng.

Conditus,huius cõdítus,pen.prod. Aliud verbale.Colum.Idem.

Condîtor,penul.prod.Verbale. One that ſauſeth or ſeaſoneth. Cic.Hi ſunt conditores inſtructoreſque conuiuij.

Cõditor toti⁹ negotij.Ci. The tẽperer of the whole matter.

Condimẽtum.Plaut. Sauſe:or that ſeaſoneth or maketh pleaſant.

Audio dicentem,Cibi condimentum,eſſe famem:potionis,ſitim.Cic. Sauſe. Condimentum voluptatis.Cic.

Condimento humanitatis mitigare ſeueritatẽ.Cic. To mitigate ſeueritie with temperyng of gentilnes.

Condimentũ amicitiæ, ſuauitas morũ & ſermonũ. Cic. The ſauſe of frendſhip or that maketh it pleaſant is ſweetenes of maners and courteiſe language.

Sapientiæ,ætas condimentum eſt.Plaut.

Facetiæ,omnium ſermonum condimenta.Cic.

Interponere condimentis quidpiam.Plin.

Condimentárius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to ſauſe or ſeaſonyng. vt, Condimentarium genus. Plinius.

Conditáneus, Aliud adiectiuum. Varro. That maye be ſaued or preſerued.

Conditúra, conditúræ, pen. prod. Idem quod Conditio, ſiue Condimentum. Colum. Sauſe or pickle made with ſpices.

Condiſco, condiſcis, condídici, pen. corr. condiſcere. Plin. iun. To learne.

Condiſcas cenſeo, mihi paulò diligentius ſupplicare. Cic.

Crimen condiſcere. Ouid. To learne an ill acte.

Condiſcens, Participium. Plin. Learnyng.

Condiſcipulus, pen. corr. Cic. A ſchole felow.

Condiſcipula, Fœmininum. Martial. A woman ſchole felow.

Condiſcipulátus, huius condiſcipulátus, pen. prod. Iuſtinus. The felowſhippe in ſchoole.

Conditio, Conditiuus, Condititius, Conditor, Conditura, &c. Vide CONDIO & CONDO.

Condo, condis, cóndidi, cónditum, pen. corr. cóndere. To laye vp ſaulfe: to hide: to put in: to make or buylde: to found.

Lomento rugas vteri quòd condere tentas,
Polla tibi ventrem, non mihi labra linis.

Seponere & condere. Cic. To lay aſide and locke vp.

Condere in aluo. Virgil. To eate vp.

Arca condere aliquid. Cicero. To lay vp in his cheſte.

Condere humo. Ouid. To burie.

In humo condi. Ouid.

Condere in crumenam. Plaut. To put vp in his purſe.

In furnum calidum condere. Plaut. To put into.

In ſepulchro condere aliquem. Cic. To lay in graue.

Tonantis ſinu condi. Senec.

Terra condere. Plin. To burie or interre.

Oſſa terræ condere. Virg. Idem.

Condere aliquem in piſtrinum. Plaut. To caſte into the milhouſe or pryſon.

Condere captiuos in cuſtodiam. Liu. To keepe captiues ſaulfe in warde.

In viſceribus & medullis condidit bonum omne Metrodorus. Cic. He put all felicitie in, &c.

Furto aliquid condere. Horat. To hyde priuely.

Cælum conditur vmbra. Virgil. Is couered or hidde.

Fama caput inter nubila condit. Virg. Hideth hir heade.

Cibos condunt formicæ. Plin. Lay vp prouiſion of meate.

Vota diem condiderant. Stat. They ſpent a day in praying.

Digitos condere in lumina alicuius. Ouid. To thruſt his fingars in ones eyes.

Enſem in alicuius ore aduerſo condere. Virgil. To thruſt his ſwoorde in.

Ferrum condere ſub aduerſo pectore. Virg. Idem.

Condere fructus & Promere, contraria. Varro.

Triticum condere. Cicer. To laye vp wheate: to keepe for prouiſion.

Condere fructus in cados. Plin. To barell.

Condere & reponere fructus. Cicer.

Vuæ ſuccos condere. Id eſt vinum. Tibul.

Nox condit lucem. Senec. Endeth the day.

Scuta latentia condere. Virg.

Longos ſoles condere cantando. Virg. To paſſe ouer or ſpend whole dayes in ſingyng.

Vocem condere auribus. Ouid.

Vultus condere Sol dicitur. Ouid. To hide it ſelfe.

Seſe condere in aliquid. Virgil.

Imis aquis ſe condere. Valer. Flac. To goe to the botome of the water out of ſight.

Ferro & ære ſe condere. Propert. To be armed.

Portu ſe condidit alto. Virgil.

Vmbris noctis ſe condere. Virgil.

Condere in animum aliquid. Seneca.

Iram condere. Tacit. To hide or keepe cloſe his anger.

Stimulos alicui condere in pectore. Ouid. To incite or ſtirre vp.

Mente aliquid conditum tenere. Virg. To kepe in memorie.

¶ Condere monumento corpus, apud Plinium. To put into the graue.

¶ Condere. Salluſt. To builde: to make.

Pallas condidit arces. Virgil.

Apes examina condunt. Virgil. Bees make hiues.

Gentem condere. Virg. To found a certayne nation.

Iura. Ouid. To make lawes.

Luſtrum condere. Cic. To apoynt a muſter or view.

Mœnia. Virgil. Muros. Ouid.

Nomen memorandum condere. Sil. To gette an immortall name.

Rempublicam condere: cui opponitur Occidere. Cicer. To fownd.

Secula multa condere viuendo. Lucret. To lieue many hundred yeres.

Nouam vrbem. Virg. To founde a new citie.

¶ Condere, Componere. To make. vt, Condere carmen. Liu. To make verſes.

Numeris aliquid condere. Ouid. Idem.

Condere bella. Virgil. To deſcriue warres.

Hiſtoriam. Plin. To write an hiſtorie.

Omen. Propert. Poema. Cic. Laudes alicuius. Plin.

Præcepta medendi. Plin. To write of phiſike.

Prælia. Stat. To wryte of warres.

¶ Condere iuſiurandum. Plautus. Iuſiurandum ſeruandæ rei, non perdundæ conditum eſt. was made or inſtituted.

Cónditus, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. Plaut. Hidde: layde vp: made: buylded.

In alta caligine conditus. Senec.

Antro conditus. Ouid.

Memori tibi condita corde Hæc vigeant mãdata. Catul. Forgette not theſe precepts.

Domu conditus. Cic. Cloſe at home in his houſe.

Tumulo conditus. Valerius. Flac. Buried.

Enſis conditus. Horat. A ſwoorde put vp in the ſcabert.

Iurgia ſub tacita condita lætitia. Propert.

Conditæ in ærario ſanctiore literæ. Cic.

Meſſis condita. Tibul. Corne layed vp in the barne.

Præcordia condita aperit Liber. Horat. Wine bewrayeth ſecretes, or maketh men vtter ſecretes.

Telum patenti iugulo cõditum imprimere. Senec. To thruſt harde into his throte.

Aliquid conditum mandare vetuſtati. Cic.

Conditum aliquid ſeruare. Virgil.

Cónditor, penult. corr. Verbale. A maker: a buylder: a founder: the firſt inuentour. vt, Conditor legum. Plaut. A law maker.

Aeui redeuntis conditor CHRISTVS. Claud.

Argumenti alicuius conditor. Ouid.

Artis alicuius conditor. Ouid. The firſt founder.

Conditor diſciplinæ militaris. Plin. iunior.

Hiſtoriæ alicuius conditor. Ouid. The maker or writer.

Conditor Peripateticæ ſectæ Ariſtoteles. Colum. The firſt inuentour or beginnar.

Conditórium, Subſt. Id eſt ſepulchrum. Plin. A ſepulker.

Condititius, Adiectiuum: vt, Condititia cibaria. Colum. Meate powdred, preſerued or kepte.

Conditíuus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. That may be kepte or powdred.

Conditiua mala. Cato. Apples kepte.

Conditiuus cibus. Colum. Meate kepte in ſtore for prouiſi.

Conditiuum, Subſtantiuum, pro Sepulchro. Senec. A graue.

Condítio, Verbale, Ipſe condendi actus. A kepyng vp: alſo condition, place, fortune, ſtate, maner, way, or meanes: A propertie or nature. Election or choyſe. A couenant, law, or offer conditionall. vt, Frugũ conditio. The kepyng of grayne. Cicero.

¶ Conditio humana. Cic. The ſtate or condition of.

Fortuna atque conditio. Cic.

Communitas conditionis cum aliquo. Cic.

Multi laquei legum & conditionum propoſiti. Cic.

Iuris conditio. Cic. The ſtate of the law.

Loci alicuius conditio. Ouid. The nature of the place.

Metri conditio. Quintil. The qualitie or facion of the metre.

Adempta mortis conditio. Virgil. He was made immortall.

Conditio regionis. Columel. The nature of the countrey.

Seruiendi conditio. Cicero. The ſtate of a ſeruaunte.

Non communi conditione ſeruitutis vti. Cicero.

Sortis conditio. Ouid.

Temporum conditione aliquid mutari. Quintil. **With the ſtate of time.**

Victoriæ conditio. Cic. Conditio vitæ. Cic.

Mortalis conditio vitæ. Cic.

Eaſdem vitæ conditiones non perferre. Cic.

Sequi aliquam vitæ conditionẽ. Cic. **To folow a maner of life.**

Viuendi conditio. Horat. Bona conditio. Cic.

Communis. Horat. Dulcis. Horat.

Fœda. Horat. Humana. Cic.

Infima conditio & fortuna ſeruorum. Cic.

Iniqua. Cic. Inſidioſiſsima. Plin. Triſtis. Claud.

¶ Aequa conditione cauſam dicere. Cic. **When one hath equalitie with an aduerſarie in pleadyng.**

Iniqua conditione cauſam dicere. Cic. **When one hath more aduauntage then the other.**

Commodiore conditione eſſe dicuntur prædia. Cic. **Fermes, not very chargeable.**

Meliore conditione eſt ſenex quàm adoleſcens. Cic.

Longè alia conditione eſſe ac cæteri. Vatinius Ciceroni. **To be in ſtate farre diuers from other men.**

Conuellere conditionem amicitiæ. Cic.

Excutere conditionem alicuius. Ouid. **To examine ones ſtate diligently.**

Facere diſparem conditionem. Cic. **Vnlike ſtate.**

Mortali conditione generari. Cic. **To be borne mortall.**

Ea conditione nati ſumus, vt nihil quod homini accidere poſsit, recuſare debeamus. Cic. **We be borne in ſuch condition that.**

Immortalium conditionem poſtulare. Cic.

Prouidere conditioni ciuium contra periculoſiſsimas hominum potentias. Cic.

¶ Conditio. Plautus. **An offer or condition in a couenant.**

Luculenta conditio. Plaut. **A great or large offer.**

Ea conditione dare aliquid. Cecinna Ciceroni. **To giue vnder that condition.** Sub ea conditione. Cic. Idem.

Optima conditione prædia. Vide IVS. Cic. **Fermes priuileged, or charged with nothyng.**

Valde bona conditio ſi fuerit, fortaſſe non omittam. Cic. **If the offer ſhall be very good.**

Controuerſiæ conditio. Quintil.

Pacis conditio cum aliquo. Cic.

Præſentis diſcriminis conditio. Quintil.

Nulla conditione. Cic. **In no meanes.**

¶ Accedere ad conditionem & pactionem. Cic. **To agree to.**

Accipere conditionem. Cic. Vide ACCIPIO.

Conditionibus accipere populos in ſocietatem. Liu. **Vnder certayne couenantes or conditions.**

Ad aliquam cõditionem adducere aliquem. Balbus Ciceroni. **To perſwade to a certayne condition.**

Aſtringere aliquem ſuis conditionibus. Cic. **To wrappe in ſuche couenantes and conditions as he will himſelfe.**

Capere conditionem, & In conditionem. Vide CAPIO.

Dare alicuius rei conditionem alicui. Cic. **To offer the conditiõ.**

Ad conditionem deſcendere. Cælius Cicer. **To condeſcende to.**

Conditio noua & luculenta fertur per me interpretem. Terentius. **Is offered.**

Ferre conditiones, eſt victoris & ſuperioris: Accipere conditiones, victi. Cic. **To apoynte the couenantes.**

Conditiones ferre, leges imponere. Cicer. **To apoynte the couenantes.**

Fugere à conditionibus. Cic. **Not to keepe couenantes.**

Manere in conditione. Cic. Manet conditio. Cic.

Mutare conditionem. Quintil.

Offerre conditionem pacis, apud Liuium. **To offer meanes of peace.**

Perducere aliquem ad ſuas conditiones. Cic. **To bryng to ſuche conditions as he will himſelfe.**

Producere aliquem conditionibus. Cic. **To delay with offers.**

Proponere conditionem ſupplicij alicui. Cicer.

Iniquam conditionem recipere. Quintil. **Nothyng reaſonable.**

Repudiare æquiſsimam conditionem. Cic. **To refuſe a very indifferent offer.** Reſpuere conditionẽ aliquam. Cic.

Stare conditionibus. Cic. **To ſtande to couenantes.**

Statuere duriorem conditionẽ ſibi. Ci. **To make an agreement ſmally to his owne aduantage.**

In eandem conditionem vocari. Cælius Ciceroni.

Vti conditione alicuius. Cic. **Not to refuſe his offer.**

¶ Conditionem pro Creatura ſæpe vſurpauit Tertullian.

Conditionális, & hoc conditionále, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Perteyning to condition or offer.** vt, Pars cõditionalis. Martianus.

Contractus conditionalis. Vlpian. **A conditionall bargayne.**

Conditionáliter, penul. corr. Aduerbium. Paulus. **Conditionally.**

Condus, condi, m. gen. Plaut. **A ſtewarde, or he that kepeth the ſtore of houſeholde.**

Condoceo, cóndoces, pen. cor. condócui, condoctum, condocêre. Hirtius. **To teach.**

Condocefácio, condocéfacis, penult. corr. condoceféci, pen. prod. condocefactũ, condocefácere, Idem. Cic. **To make to know.**

Vtamur domitis & condocefactis animalibus. Cicer. **Tamed and taught to doe thinges.**

Condoleo, cóndoles, pen. corr. condólui, condolére. Plaut. **To be very ſicke or much payned.**

Caput condolet. Tibul. **His head aketh ſore.**

Condoluit caput de vento. Plautus. **The winde made his heade ake.**

Si pes condoluit, ſi dens, ferre non poſſumus. Cic.

Condoleſco, condoleſcis, condoléſcere. Cic. Idem.

Condono, condónas, pen. prod. codonáre. Plaut. **To giue: to forgeue: to pardon.** Dare & condonare. Cic.

Condonare alicui munuſculum. Ci. **To geue a preſent.**

¶ Condono te. Plaut. **I pardonne thee.**

Condonare aliquem pecuniam, debitum, &c. Plaut. **To forgeue one money, &c.**

Condonare pecunias debitoribus. Cic.

¶ Condonare peccatum. Salluſt. **To pardon an offence.**

Remittere alicui & condonare animaduerſionem & ſupplicium. Vatinius Ciceroni. **To remitte and pardon.**

Condonátus, pen. prod. Participium à Condonor. **Forgeuẽ: pardoned.** vt, Condonatum iudicium alicui. Cicer. **A iudgement wherein, without regarde of right, the iudge condemneth or quiteth for fauour of one.**

Condonatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **A geuyng or forgeuyng.**

Condormio, condormis, condormíui, cõdormîtum, pen. prod. condormîre. Plaut. **To ſleape with other.**

Condormiſco, condormiſcis, condormíſcere. Plaut. Idem.

Condryllon, ſiue Condrylle, Herba. Plin. Chondrilla melius ſcribitur. **Wilde ſuckery.**

Condris, dris, f. g. **The hearbe called falſe Dittayne.**

Conduco, condúcis, penult. prod. conduxi, conductum, condúcere. Plaut. **To bring with: to hyre: to bye: to take an houſe or lande. Alſo to gather or aſſemble in one place: to conuerte: to take in hande to doe a worke or buſineſſe for hyre or wages. And in the thirde perſon it is to profite.**

¶ Conducere, Cõgregare. Cic. Virgines in vnũ locũ cõduxerũt.

Exercitus in vnum conducere. Tacit. **To gather together.**

Partes conducere in vnum. Lucret. **To bryng together.**

¶ Conducere. Plaut. **To procure or bye.**

Nimium magno conducere. Cic. **To bye to deare.**

¶ Conducere aliquem. Plaut. **To hyre or procure one.**

Aliquem ad cædem faciendam conducere. Cicer. **To hyre or procure one.**

Hortum conducere. Cic. **To take: to hyre.**

Domum conducere. Cicer.

Alicui locum in proximo conducere. Cic.

Conducere mercede. Cic. **To hyre for money.**

Conducere nauem. Plaut. **To hyre a ſhippe.**

¶ Conducere, etiam dicitur is qui pretiũ accipit pro re aliqua facienda. Iulianus Iureconſultus. **To vndertake to doe a thyng at a pryſe.**

Ad pecuniam numeratam cõducere. Caius. **To vndertake to doe a worke for ready money.**

Redemptor qui columnã illam de Cotta & de Torquato conduxerat faciendã. Cic. Id eſt, à Cotta, &c. **That was hyred of Cotta, or vndertoke at Cottaes hande to make, &c.**

Multitudo conducta. Cic.

¶ Conducit, in tertijs perſonis, pro Vtile eſt. Plaut. Cicer. **It is profitable.**

Ea maxime conducunt, quæ ſunt rectiſsima. Cicer. **Are moſt profitable.**

Conducit hoc tuæ laudi. Cic. **This maketh muche for your prayſe.**

Propoſito conducere res dicitur.Horat. **To further or make much for the purpoſe.**

Rationibus noſtris conducit id fieri.Cic. **It is profitable.**

Conducunt hæc ad ventris victum.Plaut.

In rem quod rectè conducat tuam.Plaut.

Conductus,Participium. **Hyred: procured: brought together.** Plaut.Nummo ſum conductus.

Conductus mercede diurna.Horat. **Hyred by the daye.**

Conductus ſum coctum.Plaut. **I am hyred to ſeeth.**

Auxilia regum in vnum conducta.Tacit. **Brought together.**

Bella conducta,dicuntur bella militum mercenariorum.Sil.

Nummi conducti.Horat. **Money taken vpon vſurie.**

Conducta opera alicuius.Plaut.

Operæ conductæ.Cic. **Hyred ſeruantes.**

Telæ conductæ.Tibul.

Teſtes conducti.Ouid.

Serere tellure conducta.Virg.

Torus conductus.Ouid.

Conducta dicta ad fallaciam.Plaut. **Wordes procured to be ſpoken to deceyue.**

Conductum,Subſtantiuum. **A thyng hyred.** vt, Habere aliquid conducti.Cic **To take to hyre.**

Conductor,Verbale.Cic. **He that taketh or hyreth: he that is hyred to doe: or vndertaketh.**

Condúctio,Verbale.Cic. **An hyring: an vndertakyng to doe at a pryſe.**

Conducíbilis,& hoc conducíbile,penult.corr.Plaut. **Profitable: commodious.**

Vtile & conducibile. Author ad Herennium.

Conductítius,Adiectiuum.Plaut. **That may be hyred or taken.**

Conductitiæ operæ.Varro. **Seruantes to be hyred.**

Conduplico,conduplicas,penult.corr.conduplicare.Cicer. **To double.**

Conduplicare beneficium.Terent.

Diuitias conduplicare.Lucret.

Conduplicátio,Verbale.Plaut. **A doublyng.**

Condurdon. **An hearbe that in Auguſt beareth a redde flower,and hãged about the necke taketh away the diſeaſe called the kynges euill.**

Condus,Vide CONDO.

Condyloma,pen.prod.condylómatis,pen.corr.neut.ge. Plin. **A ſwellyng of the tuell or fundament, procedyng of an inflammation.**

Condylus,cóndyli,pen.cor.Martial. **The roũdnes or knottes of the bones in the knee,ancle,elbow,knuckles &c. Alſo a ringe or thimble.** Feſtus.

Confabulo,confábulas,pen.corr.confabuláre: & Confabulor, confabuláris,confabulári.Plaut. **To tell tales: to common or talke together.**

Confarcio,confarcis,Vide CONFERCIO.

Confarreo,confarreas,confarreâre. A quo Confarreatus & Cõfarreatio.Plin. **To mary with certayne ſolemnities before the biſhoppe,when their children or infantes were dedicated to prieſthode.**

Aſſuetudo confarreandi.Tacit.

Parentes confarreati.Tacit.

Confarreatio. **Suche a mariage.**

Confarreatus. **So maried.**

Confatalis,& hoc confatale,penult.prod. Quod eadem fati neceſsitate tenetur.Cic. **Of the ſame deſtenie.**

Confectus, Confector, Confectio, Confectura, Vide CONFICIO.

Confercio,confercis,conferſi,confertum,cõfercire.Varro. **To ſtuffe or porre.**

Confertus,Participium.Cæſar. **Full: Alſo in a flocke or multitude together.**

Conferti & Rari,contraria.Cæſar. **Thicke together.**

Agmen confertum.Virg. **Beyng thicke or cloſe together.**

Arma conferta.Silius.

Legio conferta maniplis.Silius.

Liber confertus voluptatibus.Cic. **Full of pleaſures.**

Conferta vita voluptatum omnium varietate.Cic. **A lyfe repleniſhed with all kinde of pleaſures.**

Otioſa vita,plena & conferta voluptatibus.Cic.

Confertus cibo.Cic. **Full vp to the gorge.**

Confertior,confertiſsimus.Liu. Confertiſsima turba. **In the thickeſt preaſe.**

Confertim,Aduerbium.Liu. **In a heape together.**

Confero,pen.corr.cõfers,cóntuli,pen.cor.collátum,pen.prod.conferre.Col. **To beare,cary,put,bringe or lay together:to profite:to ſette forth:to prepare : to deuiſe : to talke together:to geue: to compare or conferre: to employ or beſtow: to goe:to deferre:to laye to or ioyne.**

Aes conferre.Ouid. **To contribute or geue.**

Dicam neminem vnquam tam impudentem fuiſſe, qui à dijs immortalibus tot & tantas res tacitus auderet optare,quot & quantas dij immortales ad Cn.Pompeium contulerunt. Cic. **Haue geuen to Pompey.**

¶ Conferre ſtudia ad arbitrium alterius.Cic. **To employ his ſtudie accordyng to an other mans pleaſure.**

Ad alios hanc ſiniſtram diligentiam conferant. Plin. iunior. **Lette them beſtow this ouerthwarte diligence towarde other,for I will none of it.**

¶ Conferre cum aliquo,pro Certare.Ouid. **To contende.**

¶ Conferre,pro Mutare Ouid. **To change.**

¶ Falſo conferre aliquid in aliquem.Cic. **To attribute falſely to one.**

Amorẽ cõferre alicui.Propert. **To loue: to caſt his loue vpõ.**

Ita tuum conferto amorem ſemper ſi ſapis, Ne id, &c. Plaut. **So beſtow or employ thy loue,&c.**

Animum alió.Terent. **To turne his minde frõ one and caſt it on an other.**

Animum ad fodiendos puteos Hirtius. **To ſette or bend his minde:to minde to digge pittes.**

Beneuolentiam erga aliquem conferre.Cic. **To caſte.**

Benignitatem in aliquem.Cic. **To ſhewe great bountie and liberalitie towarde one.**

Capita.Liu. **To aſſemble for counſaile:to laye their heddes together.**

Caſtra caſtris.Cæſar. **To pitch or campe right ouer agaynſt an other.**

Cauſam in aliquẽ.Cic. **To impute or lay the faute vpõ one.**

Certamina belli inter ſe.Virg. **To fight.**

Certamina pugnæ manu conferre.Lucret.Idem.

Ore ſuo cibos conferre.Quintil. **To feede with the bill, as birdes doe their yonge.**

Conſilia.Terent. **To conſulte or deuiſe together.**

Omne conſilium,ſtudium,officium,operam,laborem,diligentiam,ad amplitudinem alicuius conferre.Cic. **To employ all his cõſell,ſtudie,&c. vpõ ones honour,or ſette forth ones honour.**

Conſilium viuendi omne ad naturam ſuam. Cic. **To applie his whole indeuour of facionyng his life accordyng to his owne nature,folowyng that.**

Conſolationes in rẽ aliquam.Cic. **To applie cõſolations.**

Conſulatum in eundem annum.Plin.iunior. **To deferre the conſulſhip till the ſame.**

Copiã verborum cõferre.Quintil. **To giue ſtore of wordes.**

Crimen conferre in aliquem.Cic. **To blame or accuſe.**

Ne pòſt conferas culpam in me.Terent. **That thou lay not the faute in me afterwarde.**

Curas ſuas,& quicquid nobis eſt à Deo datum,in Remp.conferre.Cic. **To imploy and beſtow vpon.**

Curas ad dignitatem alicuius.Cic. **To bende his care to the aduancement of ones dignitie.**

In medium ſingulos denarios in ſingulos talos conferre. Sueton. **To holde or lay downe a penie for euery bone or dye,in play.**

Diem ſoluendæ pecuniæ pacto conferre.Papinianus.

Diligentiam in valetudinem alicuius conferre.Cic. **To be diligent in preſeruyng ones health.**

Diſputationem conferre in aliquos.Cic. **To bende his diſputation againſt them.**

Dona conferre alicui.Plaut. **To bring in giftes to one.**

Exempla aliorum conferre.Plaut. **To conferre or compare the examples of other.**

Si conferendum exemplum eſt,nõ,&c. Terent. **If it be mete to vſe example.**

Faciem & mores cõferre duarum.Ouid. **To cõpare, or make compariſon of.**

Fructum alio conferre.Terent. **To beſtowe the commoditie otherwiſe.**

Gradum. Plaut. To goe as faſte as an other: to ſette ſteppe by ſteppe.

Gradum conferre cum hoſte. Liu. To ioyne in battaile with his enemie.

In carmen rem aliquã. Colum. To bring or make into a verſe.

In commune. Cic. To bryng together for a common profite.

In educationem aliquid conferre. Quintil. To employ vpon bryngyng vp.

Nunc verba in pauca conferam, quid te velim. Plaut. I will tell thee briefly, or in fewe woordes, what, &c.

In pauca. Cic. To conclude: to be ſhorte.

In quæſtum vocem conferre. Cic. To employ his voice to gette money with it.

In tempus ambulationis conferre cogitationes. Cic. To deferre all his muſinges and cogitations vntill his tyme of walkynge.

In vnum conferre plurium inuenta. Quint. To bryng together.

Coram inter nos conferemus. Cic. We will deuiſe and common of theſe matters, when we meete together.

Quotidie inter nos ea quæ audiebamus, conferebamus. Cicero. We dyd conferre together.

Ingenium ad rem aliquam. Cic. To applie his witte to.

Iter Brunduſium verſus contuli. Cic. I tooke my iourney or wẽt toward. Vide ITER.

Lites conferre. Horat. To chide with.

Maledicta in aliquem. Cicer. To rayle at one: to geue ſhrewde woordes.

Manum, vel manus. Cic. To fight together.

Munera conferre. Propert. To beſtow giftes.

Officia in aliquem. Cicer. To doe one friendly pleaſures or ſeruice.

Omnem operam ad philoſophiam conferre. Cic. To employe and beſtow all his labour and ſtudie vpon.

Plurimum operæ ad conficiendum reditum alicuius conferre. Cicer. To trauayle muche to procure ones returne home agayne.

Orationem ad rem aliquam. Plaut. To turne his talke from an other matter and ſpeake of this.

Permulta in aliquem, quæ ab eo nunquam dicta ſunt, conferre. Cicer. To attribute many thynges to him, whiche he neuer ſpake.

Pecuniam in opus. Plin. iun. To beſtow money vpon a worke.

In vſus ſuos pecuniam ab aliquo collatam habere. Cic.

Niſi fortè eam pecuniam in Reipub. magnum aliquod tempus contulerit. Cicer. Excepte he reſerue that money for ſome great commoditie of.

Pedem. Plaut. To approche or come nie to.

Collato pede præliari. Liu. To cope together and fight: to fight hande to hande.

Conferre pedem. Cic. In contention, to ioyne and come to the poynte.

Conferre pedem dicuntur Oratores. Quintil. When they anſwere the aduerſaries argumentes.

Peſtem hominibus hæc conferunt. Colum. Theſe thynges ingendre and bryng peſtilence amonge men.

Rationem belli aliquó. Cæſar. To bende the whole force of his warre vpon any place.

Rationes conferre. Cicer. To caſte accompte or recken with one.

Rem in pauca. Plaut. To make ſhorte, to conclude in fewe woordes.

Seria cõferre cum aliquo. Ouid. To deuiſe with one about matters of weight and importance.

Seditionem in tranquillum. Plaut. To appeaſe or quiete.

Cum hoc in via ſermonem contulit. Cic. He talked with him.

Conferunt ſermones inter ſe. Plaut. They talke together.

Signa. Liu. To ioyne battayle: to ſtryue or contende.

Stipendium ſtudio alterius. Columel. To geue a ſtudent exhibition.

Studia ſua omnia in aliquem. Cic. To doe all the pleaſures for him that he can.

Omne ſtudium atque omne ingenium conferre ad alicuius gloriam laudémque celebrandam. Cic. To bende, &c.

Studium in rem aliquam. Cic. To employe vpon.

Inter ſe ſtudia conferre. Quintil.

Suſpicionem in aliquem. Cic. To ſuſpecte one.

Tempus ad vel in rem aliquam. Plin. iunior. Cicer. To beſtow vpon.

Tributum in militare ſtipendium. Liu. To pay a tribute for ſouldiours wages.

Ex cenſu quotannis tributa conferre. Cic. To pay yerely tribute accordyng to his ſubſtance.

Verba ad rẽ conferre. Terent. To doe in deede, that he ſpeaketh in woordes.

Conferri ſolet à te in me verbũ illud. Cicer. Thou arte wonte to vſe that woorde agaynſt me.

Vires in vnum. Liu. To gather together their power.

Vitam inter ſe vtriuſque conferre. Cic. To compare.

Vitia ſua in ſenectutẽ. Ci. To attribute his vices to old age.

Voluntatem conferre in aliquem. Cic. To ſette his good will vpon one.

¶ Conferre nouiſsima primis. Cic. To cõpare the laſte with the firſte.

Conferre ſe totum ad amicitiam alicuius. Cic. To applie himſelfe wholly to ones friendſhippe.

Ad aliquem ſe conferre. Cic. To goe or reſorte to one.

Ad authoritatem alicuius ſe conferre. Cic. To geue or applie himſelfe to folow ones authoritie.

Ad curam aliquam ſe conferre. Cicer. To take vpon him the charge of a thyng.

Ad rempub. Cic. To geue himſelfe to gouerne or beare rule in the common weale.

Ad ſtudia. Sueton. To applie himſelfe to ſtudie of good learnyng.

Ad virtutum ſtudium ſe conferre. Cic. To bende himſelfe to atteyne vertue.

Conferre ſe ad vmbram arboris. Ouid. To goe vnder the ſhadow of a tree.

In amicitiã & fidem alicuius ſe conferre. Cic. To put & committe himſelf into ones friendſhippe and tuition.

In ſocietatem aliquorum. Cic. To aſſociate himſelfe, or to become a companion with them.

Ad hoſtes. Cic. To yelde to the enemies.

In pedes ſe cõferre. Plau. To rũne away: to take his legges.

Conferre ſe in fugam. Cic Idem.

¶ Conferre, Comparare. To compare. Dicimus autem, Confero te iſti, & cum iſto. Cic.

Præſentia conferre præteritis. Lucret. To conferre with.

Vitam alicuius cum alterius vita conferre. Cic.

Hominibus magnis ſe conferre. Ouid. To compare himſelfe with great men.

Ne minima quidem ex parte conferendi alij alijs. Cic.

¶ Cõferre deſcriptionẽ cum tabulis. Cic. To conferre the copie drawen out with the chiefe and originall paterne.

¶ Conferre. To deferre or put of. Cicer. Omnia in Martium menſem ſunt collata. All thynges were deferred or put of vntill marche.

Conferre timorem ſuum, aut rem aliam in aliquid. Cæſar. To ſay that is the cauſe of our feare.

¶ Confero me in campum, vel ad campum: In vrbem, vel ad vrbem, Id eſt vado. I goe into the citie. Quæ locutio elegãter etiã poteſt poni ſine particula IN & AD. Si autẽ perſonam dicas, non locum, neceſſariò particula AD vtendum eſt: vt, Contuli me ad patrem, non in patrem. Quoties autẽ ſignificatur donatio, IN vtendum eſt: vt, Multa in Iohannem contuli beneficia. Quicquid in ingratos cõfertur, planè perditur. Non autem ad ingratos tã eleganter dixeris.

Romam ſe contulit. Cic. He went to Rome.

Retro ſe conferre. Claud. To recuyle: to goe backe.

Confert ſe pituita in ſtomachũ. Celſus. Fleume goeth downe into the ſtomake.

¶ Confert, in tertijs perſonis, pro Conducit, vel prodeſt & vtile eſt. Columel. It is profitable or expedient.

Nihil ad bene viuẽdum confert hæc res. Cic. This healpeth, profiteth, or auayleth nothyng.

Comœdia plurimum ad eloquentiã confert. Quintil. Is profitable for eloquence.

Collâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Aſſembled: geuen: conferred: compared: brought: ſente: coped together, &c. vt, Collata omniũ vota in vnius ſalutẽ. Plin. iun. All mens deſires were

geuen or bent to further and mainteine ones good eſtate.
Caſtris collatis. Silius. Their cãpes beyng pitched one ouer right againſt the other.
Collata dextra mouere prælia. Ouid. To cope togither and fight hande to hande.
Marte collato interimere aliquem. Ouid. To kill in fighting hande to hande.
Collatis viribus. Plin. iunior. Aſſemblynge their powers together.
Collato pede præliari. Liu. To cope together and fight.
Color roſeo collatus Eoo. Propert. Compared to.
Pecunia ad alicuius honores collata. Cic. Seuẽ and employed to the maintenance of ones honour.
Cum Democrito Cleanthes & Chryſippus collati. Cic. Compared with.
Collátus, huius collátus, m.g. pen. prod. Hirtius. A comparing: a coupling or ioining in battaile.
Collatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. iun. A taſke or ſiſe: A ioining or coping together: A conferring or comparing.
Exercitus, caſtra, agmina, ſignorũ collationes. Cic. Ioyninges in batailes.
In collatione. Plin. In the conferring or comparing.
Collátor, pen. prod. Verbale. Plaut. He that conferreth or laieth his portion with other.
Collatítius, Adiectiuum. Done or made by conference of many. vt, Collatitia inſtrumenta. Senec.
Collatitia ſepultura. Quintil. A buriall wherein many contribute or conferre.
Collatiuus, & Collatiuum. Vide ſuo loco.
Confertus, Confertim. Vide CONFERCIO.
Conferua, Herba. Plin. An hearbe growing in freſhe waters like a ſpunge.
Conferueo, conferues, conferbui, conferuére, Idem quod Feruere, vel Simul feruere. To be hotte together.
Conferuent oſſa, id eſt, quod vulgus Chirurgorum dicit, Glutinantur per porum. Celſus. The bones broken grow together by certaine pores.
Ira conferbuit. Horat. He was in a chafe.
Conferueſco, conferueſcis, conferueſcere. Columel. Plinius. To ware hotte or ſeeth together.
Confeſsio, Confeſſor, Confeſſus, Vide CONFITEOR.
Confeſtim, Aduerbium, Id eſt Eueſtigio. Cicer. Forthwith: incontinent: by and by.
Confeſtim aut ex interuallo. Cic.
Sine vlla mora & confeſtim. Cic.
Confibula, pen. corr. Cato. A claſpe or tache: alſo a wodden pinne: or thinge made to clenche two peeces together.
Conficio, conficis, pen. corr. conféci, pen. prod. confectũ, conficere. Ex Con & Facio, idẽ ſignificat quod facere vel perficere. Cic. To deſtroy or ſlea: to greue vexe or torment: to performe, to finiſhe or diſpatche: to make an ende of: to bring to paſſe: to explicate or declare: to gather money: to breake: to conſume or waſte: to make: to chawe meate: to digeſt.
Conficere exercitatione. Cic. By exerciſe to bring to paſſe.
Magna cura, multa opera & labore conficere aliquid. Cic.
Vi manúque conficere aliquid. Cicer. To doe by force and ſtronge hande.
Amanter diligenterque conficere aliquid. Cic. To diſpatche.
¶ Conficere nucem. Plin. To breake or knacke a nutte.
¶ Conficere hominem. Cic. To murder or kill.
Duodecim propugnatores totidem ſagittarum confecit ictibus. Sueton. He killed twelue at .xii. ſhootes.
Ignes conficiunt ſyluas. Lucret. Burne and conſume.
Sica conficere aliquem. Cic. To ſtabbe in with a dagger.
¶ Conficere, per tranſlationem. Plin. iunior, Infirmitas, mœror me conficit. Sorowe doth ſlea me.
¶ Conficere aliquam virginẽ. Terent. To bring to paſſe that he ſhall haue a mayden.
Angore confici. Cic. To be ſore broken with ſorowe: to pine away for ſorow. Confici curis. Cic. Idem.
Incendi & confici deſyderio alicuius. Cic. To be greatly inflamed and haue a merueylous deſire of thinges.
Dolore & pudore. Cic. To be greued and aſhamed.
Summis doloribus. Cic.
Fame. Cicer. To be pined for hunger. Frigore. Cic.
Se conficere. Plancus Ciceroni. To hurte himſelfe with trauayle.
Me conficit ſolicitudo. Cic. Carefulnes killeth me or breaketh me ſore.
¶ Conficere ambulationem pomeridianã in aliquo loco. Cic. To walke in the after noone, or to make his after noones walke in.
Abſolutionem conficere. Cic. To diſpatch or quite.
Aequor ſpatijs immenſum conficere. Virgil. To paſſe ouer the mayne ſea
Propè centum confecit annos. Cic. He hath lyued almoſt a hundred yeres.
Annulum, pallium, ſoccos conficere. Cic. To make.
Argentum alicuius conficere. Terent. To ſpende and conſume ones money.
Bellum. Plin. To make warre.
Conficere bellum. Cicer. To bryng warre to an ende.
Bibliothecam. Cic. To dreſſe vp a librarie.
Cibos. Plin. To digeſt his meate.
Conficere cibos. Liu. To worke in the mouth, to chawe meate.
Curſum. Cic. To ende his courſe or raſe.
Curſum vitæ, & curriculũ viuendi. Cic. To ſpende the courſe of his life.
Curſus annuos Sol conficit. Cic. Goeth his compaſſe yerely.
Cum aliquo conficere. Cicero. To make a cõcluſion or ende with one.
Conficere de re aliqua cum aliquo. Cicer. To conclude of a matter with one.
Longo ſermone vtimur, diem conficimus. Plaut. We ſpende the day.
Diem extremum morte conficere. Cic. To dye.
Eſcas conficere dicuntur dentes intimi. Cicer. To chawe or worke the meate.
Exercitum. Cic. To leuie or gather an armie.
Facinus. Cicer.
Famam. Cic. To procure a name or bruite.
Flagitium. Terent. To committe ſome naughtie deede.
Funera iuſta. Cæſar. To make ones funerall.
Iter. Cæſar. To diſpatch or goe a iourney.
Iuriſdictionem. Cic. To keepe ſiſe and ſeſſions in all places of his progreſſe or iuriſdiction.
Librum, pro ſcribere & componere. Cic. To make a booke.
Ligna & fornacem. Cato.
Malũ alicui. Terẽt. To worke one miſchiefe & diſpleaſure.
Mandata. Cicer. To fulfill or accompliſhe ones commaundementes.
Motus animorum. Cic. To moue affections.
Munus annuum. Cic. To ende his yeres office.
Munus ſuſceptũ. Cic. To atchieue his charge taken in hãd.
Negotium. Plaut. To diſpatche a buſines.
Per aliquem negotium conficere. Cic. To diſpatch the matter by him.
Nuptias. Terent. To make a mariage.
Vetuſtas omnia conficit & conſumit. Cic. weareth out and conſumeth.
Opus. Plaut. Ornamenta. Cic.
Confectæ pactiones publicanorum. Cic. The couenantes of the fee fermars of the cõmon tribute weare diſpatched.
Pacem. Cic. To pacifie and quiete a countrey.
Facillimè patris pacem in leges conficiet ſuas. Terent. He will eaſily pacifie his father and make him condeſcende to doe what he will.
Patrimonium. Cic. To waſte or ſpende away his heritage.
Peculiũ grande. Plaut. To gette or gather together a great ſubſtance of money and cattayle.
Pecuniam ex re aliqua. Cic. To make money of a thyng.
Permagna pecunia ex ea re confici poteſt. Cic. A great ſubſtance may be made of that.
Penſum. Plaut. To finiſh his taſke.
Penſum meum quod datum eſt, confeci. Plaut. I haue diſpatched the taſke apoynted me.
Porticum mille paſſuum conficere. Cic. To make a galerie of a myle longe.

Prandium.Plaut. To ende his dinner.

Rationes.Cic. To make a rekening oꝛ caſt accompte.

Reditum alicui. Cic. To pꝛocure that one may returne.

Rem.Cæſar. To diſpatche a matter.

Rem conficere , Id eſt patrimonium.Cic. To ſpende all his ſubſtance.

Sacra.Cic. To doe deuine ſeruice.

Sermonem.Cæſar. To ende his tale.

Solicitudines alicui.Terent. To make carefull, to woꝛke one care.

Spatia eadem.Cicero.

Sex illa à Dypilo ſtadia confecimus.Cic. we walked oꝛ went the ſixe furlonges from Dypilus.

Tabulas.Cic. To make a rekening booke of thinges receaued and layde out.

Tempus annuum.Cic. To beſtow oꝛ ſpende one yeare.

Veſtem aut tunicas hybernas.Plaut. To make.

Longam viam.Cic. To go a longe iourney.

Quæ vetuſtas eſt,quæ vim diuinā conficere poſsit.Cic. That can conſume a diuine power.

Vulnus acerbum conficere. Virg.

¶ Ex quo conficitur,vt ſi leges duæ,aut ſi plures, &c. whereupon it is concluded that if,ꝛc.

¶ Confectum eſt.Cic. It is done.

Confectus, Participium. killed : ſlaine : vndoen : greued: ſoꝛe bꝛoken : perfected :atchiued : perfourmed : bꝛought to an ende oꝛ concluſion : Chewed : digeſted.

Confectus angore. Cic. In great anguiſhe : much bꝛoken with ſoꝛowe.

Confectus cæde.Seneca. Slaine : murdered.

Confectus ac trucidatus.Cic.

Confecti æſtiuis.Cic. when they had done reſtinge in their ſummering places.

Aeuo confectus.Virg. Very olde : woꝛne and bꝛoken with age : at the pittes bꝛinke.

Confectus cibo.Cic. Hurte oꝛ killed with much eating.

Calore & ſpiritu cocta & confecta quæ in aluo ſunt,in reliquū corpus diuiduntur.Cic. Being concocted and digeſted.

Corpore & animo confecta mulier.Cic.

Confectus cruciatu maximorum dolorum.Cic. Soꝛe greued with tourment of great ſoꝛowe.

Dolore aſsiduo confectus.Catul.

Fame,frigore,inopia rerum omnium confectus.Cic. Pined with honger,colde and lacke of thinges.

Flammis confecta.Valer.Flac. Hurt with fyer.

Aſsiduis laboribus, concurſationibúſque confectum grauiter ſe habere.Plancus Ciceroni. To be in euill caſe and ſoꝛe bꝛoken with continuall trauaile and trottinge vp and downe.

Confectus morbo,lachrymis ac mœrore perditus.Cic. Soꝛe weakened with ſicknes.

Senecta confectus.Ouid. Very aged : at the pittes bꝛinke.

Summa ſenectute confectus.Cic.Idem.

Senio confectus.Claud.Idem.

Vino,luſtriſque confectus.Cic. woꝛne and waſted with dꝛonkenſhippe,banketting and leacherie.

Vulneribus confectus.Cic. Soꝛe wounded

Bellum affectum, & penè confectum. Cic. A warre deminiſhed and almoſt bꝛought to an ende.

Cibus confectus.Cic. Meate chewed,alſo digeſted.

Ciuitas ab aliquo confecta.Cic. Soꝛe hurte oꝛ deſtroyed.

Curſus confecti.Virg. The raſes ended.

Forma confecta macie.Virg Ones fauour oꝛ face diſfigured with leaneſſe.

Confirmata & confecta lex eſt.Cic.

Munus confectū carmine Catul. A pꝛeſent made in verſes.

Confecta res eſt.Cicero. The matter is done,diſpatched,oꝛ paſt cure.

Partem militum, qui iam ſtipendijs confectis erant, dimiſit. Cic. He dimiſſed parte of his olde ſouldiours, which by oꝛder and law were paſt their time of warre,in conſideration of their continuance and age.

Victoria confecta.Cic.

Conficiens,Nomen ex participio. Vnde apud Ciceronem, Conficientiſsima literarum ciuitas. That keepeth a diligent regeſter oꝛ booke of all that it doeth.

Conficientes cauſæ & Efficientes,pro ijſdem.Cic.

Bonorum conficientia.Cicero. Suche matters as woꝛke oꝛ bꝛing to paſſe good thinges.

Confectio,onis,f.g.Verbale. A making: gathering : an atchiuing oꝛ bꝛinging to paſſe: a chewing oꝛ digeſting.

Confectio tributi.Cic. The ſetting of a tribute.

Annalium confectio.Cic. The wꝛitinge oꝛ makinge of a cronicle.

Belli confectio.Cic. The diſpatche oꝛ ending of a warre.

Eſcarum confectio à lingua adiuuari videtur.Cic. Maſtication,oꝛ chewing of the meate.

Confector,oris, m. g. aliud verbale.Cic. He that diſpatcheth, atchineth,conſumeth,oꝛ waſteth.

Confector eſt & conſumptor omnium.Cic.

Belli confector.Cic. The diſpatcher oꝛ ender of the warre: he that bꝛyngeth it to an ende.

Negotiorum confector.Cic. That atchineth oꝛ bꝛyngeth to paſſe mattiers.

Confectûra,confectúræ,pen. prod.Plin. A makyng, doyng, oꝛ myngiyng.

Confectura mellis.Columella.

Confictio,Confictus,Vide CONFINGO.

Confideiuſſor, confideiuſſoris. Vlpian. A pledge oꝛ ſuretie with an other.

Confido,confidis,pen.prod.confiſus ſum, confidere, ſignificat Credere & exiſtimare,tum in præterito,tum in præſenti , tum in futuro. To truſte:to haue ſure confidence:to be ſure : to dare.

Confidere & Metuere,contraria.Ouid.

Confidi, pen prod. Præteritum.Liu. Agros etiam confiderunt ſe,à populationibus tueri poſſe.

Num confidit? Plaut. Is he ſure of it?

Nihil nimis oportet confidere.Cic.

Confidere alicui. Cic. To put his truſt in one.

Timidè confidere alicui.Ouid. Halfe to miſtruſt one.

Mihiipſe confido.Cic. Sibi confidere. Cic. To haue a confidence in him ſelfe.

Arcæ alicuius confidere.Cic. To truſt ones coffer.

Bono fragili confidere.Senec.

Bonis ſuis confidere Cic. To put his truſt in his goods.

Confidere cauſæ.Cic. To haue a truſte in the right of his cauſe.

Ferocius cauſæ ſuæ confidere.Cic.

Parum conſtantiæ alicuius confidere.Cic. To miſtruſte ones conſtancie : to feare he will not be conſtante.

Figuræ ſuæ confidere.Ouid. To haue a confidence in his fauour.

Formæ ſuæ confidere.Lucan.Idem.

Optimatibus nihil confidere.Cic.

Rebus afflictis confidere.Virg.

Suis regnis confidere.Valer.Flac.

Confidere virtuti.Cæſ. To put his truſt in.

Virtuti conſtantiæq́; alicuius confidere.Cic.

¶ Confidere,cum ablatiuo.Cic. Quæſiuit ex eo qua maximè arte cōfideret. In what arte he did put his greateſt confidence.

Corporis firmitate & fortunæ ſtabilitate confidere.Cic.

Voluntate aliquorum confidere.Cn.Magnus.

Confidere animo.Cic. To haue a good harte.

Confidere animo & ſpe.Cæſ. To haue a good courage and hoope.

Vel domeſticis opibus,vel externis auxilijs de ſalute vrbis cōfidere.Cic. To haue a good hope to ſaue the citie eyther by.ꝛc.

In nullo illorum ſibi confidebat.Hirtius. He truſted none of them.

Confidens,pen.prod.Nomen ex participio,tam in bonū, quàm in malum accipitur. Stubburne:confident:foolehardy:raſh: fearyng nothyng.

Homo durus,confidens, tumidus,amari ſermonis.Horat.

Nequam eſt homo ille atque confidens.Cic.

¶ Confidens,Conſtans.Terent. Conſtant : aſſured: ſtanding to his woꝛde.

Confidentiſsimus.Virg. Very hardy.

Confidentia. Plaut. Certayne aſſurance: ſure truſt and hope: conſtancie: hardineſſe.

Afferre confidentiam. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Amittere confidentiam. Plaut.

Confidentiam habere in ventre. Plaut.

¶ Confidentia ſæpius in malam, Fiducia in bonam partem accipitur. Terent. Confidence: foole hardineſſe: truſting ones ſelfe.

Improbitas & confidentia. Cic.

Confidentia & temeritas. Cic.

Ingens confidentia. Terent.

Videte quo vultu, qua confidentia dicat. Cic.

¶ Confidentia, Conſtantia. Cic. Conſtancie.

Confidenter, Aduerbium. Conſtantly: aſſuredly: boldly: aduenturouſly: ſtubburnely: with a confidence.

Vt Confidenter alicui aſtare. Plaut. To ſtande by boldly and with a confidence.

Confidenter facere. Plaut.

Confidenter colloqui. Plaut. To talke boldly without feare.

Confidenter reſtare in aliqua re. Terent. To ſtande ſtiffely or ſtubburnely in a mattier.

Dicere confidentius. Cic. Loqui confidentius. Cic.

Reſiſtere confidentiſſimè. Author ad Herennium.

Confiſus, pen. prod. Particip. Truſtyng, hopyng: hauyng a ſure confidence. Vt Ruſticus confiſus plenis agris. Tibul. Puttyng his truſt in.

Nimium cælo ſereno confiſus. Virg.

Pelago ſereno confiſus. Virg. Truſtyng in the calme ſea.

Cymba confiſa remis minutis. Propert.

Vrbe confiſus. Lentulus Ciceroni. Truſtyng to the citie.

Confiſus amari. Tibul. Truſtyng and beleeuyng that he is beloued.

Confiſio, confiſionis, Verbale. Cic. A hopyng or truſtyng.

Configo, configis, pen. prod. confixi, confixum, configere. To ſticke or thruſt into a thyng.

Configere ſagittis. Cic. To ſhote through with arrowes: to ſhote into him: in ſhotyng to hitte.

Configere tabulas inter ſeſe. Cato. To faſten together.

Configere cornicũ oculos. Cic. To pricke out crowes eyes.

Et per tranſlationem. With ſome fine inuention, to go aboute to blynde them, that are wiſe and circumſpecte.

¶ Configere ſuas curas in Reipub. ſalute. Cic. To ſette his whole care to preſerue & mainteyne the common weale.

Confixus, Participium: vt Confixus cuſpide. Lucan. Pricked: thruſt through: ſticked.

Pereunt confixi à ſocijs. Virg. Thruſt through.

Telis confixus. Ouid. Caſte through, perced, or thruſte in with a darte or weapon.

Confixus ſententijs. Cic. Hauyng many greeuous ſentences or iudgementes pronounſed agaynſt him: ſpoken agaynſt by many. Eſt metaphora.

Senatuſconſultis confixus. Cic.

Configuro, configúras, pen. prod. configuráre. Columel. To faſhion, forme, or make lyke.

Confingo, confingis, confinxi, confictum, confingere. To forme or make.

Hirundines eadem materia nidos confingunt. Plin. Make or faſhion their neaſtes.

Apes fauos confingunt & ceras. Pli. Make.

¶ Confingere. Collum. To feygne to be true: to inuente or imagine: to comment.

Confingere & comminiſci aliquid. Author ad Heren. To feygne and deuiſe.

Crimen in aliquem. Cic. Dolum inter ſeſe. Plaut.

Inſidias alicui paratas confingere. Iuſtinus.

Rumorem. Author ad Herennium.

Confingere aliquid ab alio cogitatum eſſe. Cic. To imagine.

Confictus, Participium. Deuiſed: feygned: counterfayted: imagined. vt Confictæ lachrymæ. Terent. Feyned teares.

Confictio, confictiónis, Verbale. A feynyng or new inuentyng.

Confictio criminis. Cic.

Confinis, & hoc confine, pen. prod. Nexte to: adioynynge: boorderyng, boundyng to. Almoſt like: of the ſame ſorte.

Confinis ager. Liu. The fielde lying next to.

Caput confine collo. Ouid.

Confinibus oris. Valer. Flac.

Confinis meus. Martia. My neighbour, that hath his grou boorderyng vpon mine.

Confinis, genitiuo iungitur. Author ad Herennium, Perueniunt ad cõfine genus eius generis, quod appellamus fluctuans & diſſolutum. A kynde like vnto this.

Confinis Aethiopiæ eſt. Plin. It boordereth vpon Ethiope.

Confinis etiam datiuo iungitur: vt Confines ſunt ijs. Plin.

¶ Confinis, per tranſlationem. Quintil. Lyke: of the ſame ſorte.

Confine, huius confinis, Subſtantiuũ. Adioynyng to. vt Ad cõfine papillæ. Valer. Nie aboute the teate or pappe.

Confinia, confinium. n. g. in plurali tertiæ declinationis. Senec. The borders or marches of any countrey or lande.

Confinium, huius confinij. n. g. Colum. Plin.

Vicinitates & confinia. Cic. The borders and places by.

Confinium artis & falſi. Tacit. The likeneſſe of crafte and falſitie.

Terræ alicuius confinia. Lucan.

Ad confinia alicuius loci. Valer. Flac.

Ponere in confinio arbores. Vlpian. To ſette trees in the boundes.

Confio, pen. prod. confis, confieri, pen. cor. paſſiuam habet ſignificationem. Columel. To be made.

Curabit vt & panis diligenter confiat. Colum.

Stercus quod ex pecudibus confit. Columel. Dounge that is made by beaſtes.

Hoc confit quod volo. Terent. That is done that I woulde haue.

Res confit vtroque modo. Lucret. The mattier is brought to paſſe bothe wayes.

Confore, pen. cor. Futurum tempus infinitiui modi. Terent.

Spero confore. I truſt it will come to paſſe.

Qua ratione inſtat confieri poſſit, paucis docebo. Virg. How it may be brought to paſſe.

Confirmo, confirmas, confirmáre. Cic. To confirme or ſay in a ſuretie that it is ſo: to ſtrengthen, fortifie & make ſure: to encourage: to make more conſtant and hardie.

Erigere ſe & confirmare. Cic.

Confirmare & excitare aliquem. Cic. To comforte or incourage, and ſtirre vp.

Ad voluntatem alterius ſe confirmare. Cic.

Senſum rectum & confirmatum in Republica deponere difficile. Cic.

¶ Confirmatur cicatricula. Celſus. The wounde is pretily cloſed.

Confirmare corpus. Celſ. To ſtrengthen the body.

Educare & confirmare. Cic. Inteſtina confirmare. Cel

Membrum confirmare. Celſus. To make more ſtronge.

¶ Confirmare ſe dicuntur qui ex morbo conualuerunt. Cic. To waxe ſtronge: to get ſtrength agayne.

Planè ſe confirmare alicubi. Cic. To get or perfectly to recouer agayne his ſtrength in ſome place.

Confirmata valetudo à morbo. Cic.

Confirmata ætas. Cic. Perfit age: mans ſtate.

Corroborata & confirmata ingenia. Cic.

Nondum ſatis confirmatus ad ſcribendum. Cic. I haue not fully gathered my ſpirites, or hardned my ſelf to write.

¶ Confirmant ſe, qui animum ſumunt excuſſo timore. Cic. To gather his harte to him agayne: to take a courage agayne.

Confirmare ſe ad omnia. Cic. To harden or ſettle himſelf to abide what ſo euer ſhall fall.

Confirmare aliquem. Brutus ad Cic. To make ſure to our parte.

Milites conſolatur & confirmat. Cæſar. He comforteth the ſouldiours and maketh them more conſtant and bolde in his quarell.

Confirmare animum. Plaut. To take courage.

Confirmare animos verbis. Cæſ. With wordes to comforte and make more bolde.

Mores confirmare. Cic.

¶ Confirmare amicitiam vel pacem cum aliquo. Cæſar. To confirme friendſhip and make it more ſure.

Confirmare opinionem. Plin. To confirme.

¶ Confirmare.Cic. **To confirme, or ſay for ſuretie: to auowe.**

Vt confirmare poſſum.Cic. **As I am able to auow and ſay for ſuretie.**

Confirmare & comprobare.Cic.

Confirmare & Infirmare,contraria.Cic.

Promittere atque confirmare.Cic.

Confirmare & Refellere,contraria.Cic.

Confirmare & Refutare,contraria.Cic.

Confirmare & ſancire.Cic. Auſim confirmare. Lucret. **I dare ſay for ſuretie.**

Authoritatibus cauſam aliquam confirmare.Cic.

Exquiſitis rationibus confirmare aliquid.Cic.

Aliquid confirmare de re aliqua.Cic.

De reditu alicuius confirmare.Cic. **To make aſſurance of ones returne.**

Ex rationibus confirmare aliquid Lucret.

Sine ulla dubitatione confirmare aliquid.Cic,

Omni ratione confirmare.Cic.

Confirmare omnium ſermone.Cic.

Suffragijs aliquid confirmare.Cic.

Confirmare periurium.Cic.

Pœnæ metu confirmare religionem.Cic.

Confirmare ſpem temporis reliqui.Cic.

Confirmare aliquē libertati.Cæſa. **To aſſure of his libertie.**

Confirmatum eſt.Cic.

Confirmátus,pen.prod.Particip. **Confirmed:made ſtronge:fortified:ſtrengthened.** vt, Confirmata acies.Liu.

Corpus confirmatum. Cic. **A body that hath recouered ſtrength after ſickeneſſe.**

Certus & confirmatus animus.Cicero. **A ſure and conſtante minde.**

Nondum confirmato conſilio.Cic.

Incommodum in aliquo confirmatum.Cic.

Ratio confirmata.Cic.

Confirmâtor,pen.prod.Verbale.Ci. Confirmator pecuniæ deſyderabatur. **One that ſhoulde aſſure the money.**

Confirmátio,Verbale.Cic. **A confirmation or aſſurance.**

Teſtimonium & grauior confirmatio.Cic.

Animi confirmatio.Cic. **The ſtrengthyng of the minde.**

Non egit confirmatione virtus.Cic.

Confirmitas,pen.cor.confirmitâtis.Plaut. **Strengthnyng.**

Confiſco,confiſcas, confiſcâre, A fiſcus deriuatur. Sueton. **To ſeyſe as forfayte to the prynce.**

Hæreditates confiſcare.Sueton. **To ſeyſe as forfayte.**

Confiſcare, etiam ad homines relatum, non ſolum ad rem. Sueton. **To areſt or ſeyſe on a mans body to the princes pleaſure.**

Pecunia confiſcata. Sueton .**Money forfeyte: alſo kepte in bagges or purſes.**

Confiſio, Confiſus,Vide CONFIDO.

Confiteor, confitêris,pen.prod.confeſſus ſum,confitéri.Cic. **To confeſſe: to acknowledge.**

Confiteri,fateri, & profiteri.Cic.

Apertè atque ingenuè confiteri aliquid.Cic.

Quæſtione adhibita confiteri.Cic. **By examination & tourmentes to confeſſe.**

Tacendo loqui,non inficiando confiteri videri.Cic.

Deos eſſe confitendum eſt.Cic. **wee muſt confeſſe.**

Confiteri aliquod crimen.Cic.

Iram vultu confiteri.Ouid. **with his countenance to vtter his anger.**

Motum animi ſui lachrymis confiteri.Quint. **with teares to declare.**

Peccatum ſuum, quod celari poſſet, vir ſapiens confiteri mauult.Cic. Religiones confiteri.Cic.

Timorem confiteri pallore.Ouid. **with paleneſſe to ſhew he is a fearde.**

Verum confiteri.Ouid. Confiteri de maleficio.Cic.

De obiectis non confiteri.Cic. **Not to confeſſe that is laied agaynſt him.**

De re confiteri.Cic. **To acknowledge or confeſſe the thyng it ſelfe.**

Vt de me confitear.Cic. **To confeſſe the truth for my owne parte.**

Summā videbantur metu infirmitatem de ſe confiteri.Quint.

Cónfitens,pen.cor.Participium.Cic. **Confeſſyng.**

Confeſſus,Participium. **That confeſſeth: alſo cleare: manifeſt: without doubte.**

Confeſſus æris.Gellius. **That acknowledgeth the debte.**

Amorem confeſſus.Ouid.

Manus confeſſas alicui tendere.Ouidius. **To holde vp his handes confeſſyng he is ouercome.**

¶ Confeſſa res.Plin. **A thyng cleare,manifeſtly, or certain.**

Confeſſa res & manifeſta.Cic.

Reus confeſſus.Ouid. **That acknowledgeth himſelfe giltie.**

Rubor confeſſus ſecreta.Claud.

Probare confeſſa.Quintil. **Thynges certayne.**

Confeſſa & non dubia ſigna.Colum.

Ex confeſſo.Quintil. Quæ ex confeſſo ſint turpia. **which euery man graunteth to be vnhoneſt.**

In confeſſo eſt.Plin. **No man denieth it:it is certayne: euery man graunteth it.**

In ea re quæ & in confeſſum venit, & exemplis defenditur. Plin.iunior. **whiche,both euery man graunteth and &c.**

Confeſsio,Verbale.Cic. **A confeſſyng or acknowledgyng.**

Vultus ac vocis confeſsio.Quint.

Periculoſa confeſsio.Cic.

Verecundior eſt confeſsio,quàm expoſitio.Quint.

Sit erranti medicina confeſsio.Cic. **Let the acknowledgyng of the faute be a medicine for him that hath offended.**

Cōfeſsione illius æui, optimus & ſine æmulo agricola.Cato. Plin. **By confeſſion of ſuche as were aliue at that time.**

¶ Ad ignorationis confeſsionem adducere aliquem.Cic. **To bryng to confeſſe.**

Arguere aliquem ſua confeſsione, Tacit. **To lay his owne cōfeſſion to his charge.**

Nefarias confeſsiones audire.Cælius Ciceroni.

Conuictum eſſe confeſsione aliquorum.Cic.

Deferre confeſsiones alicui rei ad iudices.Cic. **To ſhew to the iudges what men haue depoſed.**

Ex confeſsione inſcitiæ ſuæ elabi.Quintil.

Culpæ confeſsionem exigere.Quint. **To require him to cōfeſſe the faute.**

Indubitatas confeſsiones habere.Plin. **To haue euery mans playne confeſſion.**

Taciturnitas imitatur confeſsionem. Cic. **He that holdeth his peace ſeemeth to confeſſe.**

Indui ſua confeſsione.Cic.

Indicijs & confeſsionibus ſuis patefactum eſſe.Cic.

Premere confeſsionem, & partiendo multiplicare.Quint.

Vrgeri confeſsione ſua.Cic. **To be harde charged with.**

Confeſsórius,Adiectiuum : vt Actio confeſſoria.Vlpian. **An action vpon ones confeſſion.**

Confixus,Vide CONFIGO.

Conflages.Feſtus. **Places wherunto many windes do blow.**

Conflagito,conflágitas,pen.cor.conflagitâre.Plin. **To requeſt importunately.**

Conflagro,conflágras,pen. cor.conflagrâre.Plin. **To burne: to be on fier: to be inflamed.**

Conflagrare flammis.Liu.

Ardore flammæ conflagrare.Cic.

Terræ conflagrant.Cic.

¶ Conflagrare amoris flamma.Cic. **To burne in loue.**

Conflagrare inuidia.Cic. **To be greatly hated.**

Iſtius flagitiorum ac furtorum inuidia conflagrauit Iunius. Cic. **Iunius was in extreame hatred for the miſcheuous actes,&c. that this man hath doen.**

Conflagrare incendio inuidiæ.Cic.Idem.

Conflagrâtus,pen.pro.Participium.Author ad Heren. **Burned: conſumed with fier.**

Conflatile, Conflatio, Conflatus, Vide CONFLO.

Conflecto, conflectis,conflexi,conflexum,à quo Participium, Conflectus.Plin. **To bende or bow.**

Conflicto,&c. Vide CONFLIGO.

Confligo, confligis,pen.prod.conflixi,conflictum,confligere, Cæſar. **To fight: to contende or ſtriue: to repugne.**

Confligere manu cum hoſte.Cic. **To fight with, hande to hande.**

Cum Erymanthio apro conflixit Hercules.Cic.

Confligere acie. Liu. **To fight in battayle.**

Armis confligere. Cic.

Pro ſalute contra ſceleratiſſimam conſpirationem hoſtium confligere. Brutus Ciceroni. **To fight agaynſt.**

Agmina confligant collatis ſignis. Claudian. **The armies fight with banners diſplayed.**

Venti confligunt. Virg. **The wyndes blowe one agaynſt the other.**

Confligunt leges & colliduntur. Quintil. **Be contrary or repugne one to an other.**

Cauſæ inter ſe confligunt. Cic. Idem.

¶ Confligere, per tranſlationem. Cic. Potuiſti leuiori actionē confligere. **Thou mighteſt haue tried it by an eaſier action.**

Confligere ratione. Cic. **To contende by reaſon.**

De rebus cautè confligere. Author ad Heren.

Confligitur magna ira, Imperſonale. Claud. **They contende with great wrathe.**

Conflicto, conflictas, conflictâre: & Conflictor, conflictâris, cōflictari, Commune frequentatiuum. Terent. **To fight, vexe, trouble or greeue.**

Conflictari cum malo aliquo. Terent. **To contende or ſtriue with.**

Rempub. conflictare. Tacit. **To vexe or trouble the common weale.**

Conflictari & dimicare cum aliquo. Cic. **To fight with one body to body.**

Homines magnis & multis incommodis conflictantur. Author ad Herennium. **Are vexed or troubled with many and greate diſcommodities.**

Conflictari honeſtiore iudicio. Cic. **To contende in an honeſter iudgemente.**

Conflictari turpibus iudicijs. Cic.

Conflictari ſuperſtitione. Cic.

Conflictari iniquiſſimis verbis. Cic.

¶ Qui cum ingenijs conflictatur eiuſmodi. Terent. **He that keepeth company, or hath to doo with men of ſuche natures.**

Conflictari iniqua valetudine. Plin. iunior. **To be troubled or ſore vexed with ſickeneſſe: to be ſore ſicke.**

Nouiſſima valetudine conflictari. Plin. iunior. **To lie ſore ſicke in his death bedde.**

Doloribus conflictari. Celſ. **To be tourmented with paines.**

Moleſtijs diuturnioribus conflictari. Cic. **To be troubled.**

Conflictari morbo. Plin. **To be very ſicke.**

Conflictari graui annona. Cæſar. **To be ſore greeued with ſcarcitie and dearth of vittayle.**

Siti conflictari. Celſ. **To be ſore a thirſt.**

Conflictâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Conflictatus graui morbo. Plin. **Greeued, vexed, ſore troubled and moleſted with: tourmented.**

Conflictatæ ſæuiſſima hyeme volucres. Plin.

Difficultatibus conflictatus. Liu. **Toſſed in many daingers.**

Fortuna florētiſſima illi, nos duriore conflictati videmur. Cic.

Tempeſtatibus conflictatus. Tacit. **Sore beaten and troubled with tempeſtes.**

Conflictâtio, Verbale. **A fightyng.**

Totius exercitus conflictatione oppugnatus ſerpens inuſitatæ immanitatis. Gel.

Conflictio. Aliud verbale, ſed à Confligo, non à Conflicto: vt Sonus eſt duorum inter ſe corporum conflictio. Quint. **A beatyng or daſhyng of one agaynſt an other.**

Conflictio & quaſi concurſus. Cic.

Primus ille ſtatus & quaſi conflictio cum aduerſario. Cic. **As it were the ſhocke, or copyng with his aduerſary.**

Conflictio cauſarum. Cic. **The copyng in controuerſies, or replication, where the one affirmeth the other denieth.**

Contrariarum & diſsimilium & inter ſe pugnantium rerum conflictio. Cic.

Conflictus, huius conflictus, Idem quod Colliſio: vt Conflictus corporum. Cic. **The daſhing together of bodies one againſt the other.**

Lapidum conflictu atque tritu elici ignem videmus. Cic. **By knockyng ſtones together.**

Conflictus nubium. Cic. **The meetynge of cloudes one agaynſt the other.**

Conflígium, conflígij, n. g. Idem quod Conflictus: vt Fluctuum conflígia. Solin. **The daſhing together of waues of water.**

Conflo, conflas, conflare. Stat. **To melte metall: to forge or make: to procure: to blow: to blow together: to gather.**

Lancem conflare. Marcel. **To melte or caſt a diſh.**

Statuas argenteas cōflare. Sueton. **To founde or caſt images of ſiluer: or to melte them.**

Vaſa aurea aſsiduiſsimi vſus conflare. Sueton. **To melte.**

¶ Conflari, Fabricari. Virg. **To be forged or made.**

¶ Conflare, per tranſlationem: vt Conflare æs alienum. Sal. **To become in debte.**

Bellum conflare. Cic. **To rayſe or procure warre.**

Bellum natum, conflatum, ſuſceptum opera alicuius. Cic.

Crimen conflatum. Cic. **An accuſation procured.**

Exercitum conflare. Cic. **To gather an armie.**

Familiaritas conflata. Terent. **Familiaritee gotten and procured.** Iniuria conflata. Cic.

Inuidiam alicui conflare. Cic. **To bryng in hatred.**

Inuidia aliquid conflare dicitur. Cic.

Accuſationem & iudicium conflare. Cic. **To cauſe to be accuſed and brought in iudgement.**

Quibus ex rebus conflatur & efficitur id quod quærimus honeſtum. Cic. **It is compacte and made.**

Malum ab aliquo conflatum & perfectum. Cic. **A miſchiefe wrought and brought to paſſe by one.**

Manum improborum conflare. Cic. **To gather a route of naughtie felowes.**

Mendacium. Cic. **To forge or make a lie.**

Negotium alicui. Cic. **To worke one trouble.**

Pecuniam. Cic. **To gather money.**

Periculum alicui. Cic. **To worke one danger.**

Rem & diuitias. Lucret. **To gather goods and riches.**

Seditionem. Cic. **To rayſe ſedition.**

Societatem cum aliquo. Cic. **To make alyance or ſocietie.**

Suſpicionem. Author ad Herennium.

Puero ignem conflante. Plin. **A boy blowyng the fier.**

Conflâtus, Particip. **Blowen: cōpacte: made: procured:**

Tempeſtas conflata ventis. Statius. **A tempeſt moued or rayſed with wyndes.**

Tumultus gladiatorum conflatus. Cic. **Rayſed.**

Conflatus ex duabus naturis. Cic. **Made and cōpacte of two natures.**

Conſenſus aliquorum conſpirans & penè conflatus. Cic.

Conflati teſtes. Quint. **Forged and ſuborned witneſſes.**

Ignis conflatus amore alicuius. Lucret.

Conflâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale, pro Conflatura. Seneca.

Conflatûra, huius conflatúræ, pen. prod. **The meltyng or caſtyng of metayle.**

Auri conflatura. Plin. **Meltynge or caſtynge of a thynge of golde.**

Confluo, cónfluis, penult. cor. confluxi, confluxum, confluere. Plin. **To come or runne together: to flow: to aſſemble together out of diuers places.**

Coniungi & confluere. Cic.

Pontus confluit in orbem curuum. Tibul.

Vndæ confluūt. Lucret.

¶ Confluere, per tranſlationem. Cic. **To aſſemble out of diuers places.**

Confluebat ad eum magnus numerus. Cæſar. **A great number aſſembled to him.**

Confluere ad aliqua ſtudia. Cic. **When many men giue or ſet them ſelfe to any ſtudie.**

Confluere in vnum locum. Cic.

Ad nos pleræque cauſæ confluunt. Cic.

Laus, honor, dignitas confluit ad aliquem. Cicero. **Falleth abundantly vnto.** Sentina Reip. confluit aliquò. Cic.

Solertia confluit ex toto orbe. Ouid.

Confluens, Participium. Lepidus Ciceroni. **Runnyng togethe**

Confluens. Subſtantiuum. maſc. gen. Plin. **A place where two riuers meete together.**

Confluéntia, confluentiæ, fœm. gen. Macrob. **Abundance of humours fallyng to any parte of the body.**

Confluuium & confluxus. **A meetyng of many ſtreames.**

Confluus, a, um. **That floweth together.**

Confluctuari, Impersonale. Seneca. To be vncertayne what he ſhoulde do.

Confodio, cónfodis, pen. cor. confódi, pen. prod. confoſſum, confódere. Plin. To digge: to pearſe or thruſt through.

Confodiatur minutè terra. Cato. Be digged ſmall.

Apud me confodere hortum iuſsi. Plaut.

Vineam confodere. Plin.

Confodere atque comprehendere aliquem. Cic.

Confodere & lacerare. Sueton. To ſpeake with vehemente & ſore wordes againſt one.

Tela confodiunt hoſtes. Valer. Flac. Pearſe enemies.

Iugulum alicuius confodere. Lucan. To cut ones throte.

Confodere aliquem vulneribus. Liu. To wounde him in manie places: to geue many woundes.

Confoſſus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Digged: wounded: ſtabbed in.

Confore, Vide CONFIO.

Confœduſti. Olde writers vſed for confederates.

Confœta ſus. A ſow brought to ſacrifice with al her pigges.

Conforio, iui, ire. To defile with dirte: to beſquirte.

Conformo, conformas, conformáre. Gel. To bryng to a faſhiō or figure: to make apte or like to: to frame or faſhion.

Oua in ſpeciem volucrum conformantur. Colum.

Genuit & conformauit nos natura ad maiora. Cic. Hath framed vs.

Sibi & poſteris filios conformare. Tacit. To begette & bring vp children.

Conformare ſe ad alicuius voluntatem. Cic. To faſhion himſelfe to an other mans will and pleaſure.

Animum & mentem meam ipſa cogitatione hominum excellentium conformabam. Cic.

Conſilium alicuius nonnulla in re cōformare & leuiter emēdare poſſe. Cic.

Mores conformare. Cic. To faſhion ones maners.

Orationem conformare. Cic. To faſhion his ſtile or forme of wrytyng.

Vocem conformare hortatu & præceptis alicuius. Cic. To faſhion the voyce.

Conformátus, a, um. pen. prod. Participium. Statius. Fourmed: faſhioned: made lyke.

Mundus à natura conformatus. Cic.

Conformis, me. Of a conformitie, of like faſhion: conuenient.

Conformátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. The facture, framynge, faſhionyng, or diſpoſing of a thynge.

Conformatio, imago, & figura. Cic.

Conformatio quædam & figura totius oris & corporis. Cic. The feature and faſhion, or the proportion and figure of the whole body.

Cōpoſitio membrorum, & conformatio lineamētorum. Cic.

Animantis figura, conformatióque membrorum. Cic.

Animi conformatio. Cic.

Conformatio & moderatio continentiæ & temperantiæ. Cic.

Ornamenta & conformationes ſententiarum. Cic. Figures and exornations of ſentences.

Verborum & ſententiarum conformatio. Cic.

Collocatio, conformatióque verborum perficitur in ſcribēdo. Cic. The fit placyng & faſhionyng of wordes together.

Vocis conformatio atq; varietas. Cic.

Confornico, confórnicas, pen. corr. confornicâre. Vitruu. To make like a roofe, arche, or vaute.

Confoueo, cónfoues, pen. cor. confóui, confôtum, pen. prod. confouére. Cato. To nouriſh together.

Confragoſus, Confractus, Confragus, Vide CONFRINGO.

Confremo, cónfremis, pen. cor. confrémui, confrémitum, confrémere. Stat. To make a noyſe: to mutter or murmure.

Cælum confremit. Silius. It thundred.

Omnes confremuere. Ouid.

Confrico, cónfricas, pen. cor. confrícui, confrictum, confricâre. Colum. Plin. To rubbe harde.

Confringo, confringis, confrégi, pen. prod. confractum, confringere, A Frango compoſitū. Plaut. To breake or bruiſe.

Clauſtra confringere. Lucret. To breake open

Dens ſub forfice confringitur. Celſ. Is broken with the pynſers.

Nauem confregit apud Andrū. Terent. He made ſhipwracke at Andres. Sceptra confringere. Seneca.

Confringere teſſeram hoſpitalem apud aliquem. Plaut. To be out of fauour, or no more welcome as his friende.

¶ Confringere rem. Plaut. To ſpende or conſume away his ſubſtance.

Confringere conſilia. Cic. By violence or vnlawfull power, to diſſolue counſayles.

Confringere iura. Cic. To violate or breake lawes.

Præturam confringere. Cic.

Confractus, Participium: vt Confracta nauis eſt illis. Plaut. They had ſhipwracke.

Confragôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Confragoſa loca. Liu. Rough: ill and troublous to go in.

Locus lapidibus confragoſus. Colu. Rough & full of ſtones.

Argumenta velut horrida & confragoſa. Quint.

Verſus confragoſi. Quint. Rough and vnpleaſant verſes.

¶ Confragoſum, per tranſlationem. Plaut. Harde to vnderſtande: rude in language.

Cónfragus, pen. cor. Aliud Adiectiuū. Idem quod Confragoſus.

Confraga dumeta. Lucan. Rough thornes and buſſhes, that cannot be paſſed.

Confugio, cónfugis, pen. cor. confúgi, pen. prod. confúgitum, pen. cor. confúgere. Cic. To flee: to runne for ſuccour.

In agros confugere. Cic. To flee into.

Quò confugerem habebam, vbi conquieſcerem? Cic. Whither I might goe for reliefe &c.

Confugere ad aliquem auxilij gratia. Liu. To flee to one for helpe or ſuccour.

Ad te confugio. Virg. I come to you for refuge.

Supplicem confugere ad aliquem. Ouid. To come humbly to one for ſuccour.

Ad opem iudicum afflicti ſupplices confugiunt. Cic.

Ad aram, vel in aram confugere. Cic.

Ad artes confugere. Ouid.

Ad rempublicam confugere. Cic.

Ad vota preceſque confugere. Plin. iun. When all other hope is paſt, to flee to intreatie and praier.

Ad fidem alicuius confugere. Cic.

Aeger confugit ad opem medicam. Ouid. He goeth to phiſicke for helpe.

In miſericordiam alicuius confugere. Cic. To appeale to.

Confugere ad aliquid ſe excuſandi gratia. Terentius,
-neque tu ſcilicet
Eò nunc confugies. Quid mea? Thou ſhalt not flee to this poynte to excuſe thy ſelfe.

Confugium, gij. n.g. Ouid. A place of ſuccour or refuge.

Confugium & portus. Ouid.

Commune confugium ægris animantibus. Stat.

Confulcio, confulcis, confulſi, confultum, confulcîre, vnde Participium Confultus. To ſtay: proppe, or vnderſet.

Corpora confulta exiguis interuallis. Lucret.

Confulgeo, confulges, confulſi, confulgêre. Plaut. To ſhyne bright.

Confultus, a, um. Vnderſette: vnderpropped.

Confundo, confundis, confúndi, confûſum, pen. prod. confúndere. Plin. To confounde: to meddle together: to trouble: to diſturbe: to mixe out of order: to diſorder.

Cum igne ſe confundit ignis. Cic. Fyre is mixed with.

Confundere aliquem dolore. Plin. iun. To trouble with.

Confundere in vnum corpus. Liuius. To bryng confuſely in to one body.

In vnum ſonum coaleſcere & confundi. Quintil. To come to one ſounde.

Confundere ſermones in vnum. Liu. To babble confuſely al at ones.

Fœdus confundere. Virgil. To diſturbe the makynge of a league.

Iter confundere. Silius, Nanque dies confundit iter, &c. For the day time troubleth and letteth the iourney guided by ſterres.

Ius omne confundere. Lucan. To diſturbe.

Lachrymas confundere cum lachrymis. Ouid. To weepe one in an others boſome.

Particulas ſimiles inter ſe confundere. Cic.

Prælia confundit Bacchus cum Marte. Hor. Id eſt, ex ebrietate oriuntur rixæ. Drunkenneſſe maketh men fall out.

Sacra confundere prophanis. Claud. To confounde.

Senſus animi confundere. Lucret. To trouble.

Venerem confundere cum multo vino. Ouid. By drunkenneſſe to couple together confuſely they paſſe not how.

Confundere vera falſis. Cic. To mixe trueth with.

Verba confunduntur. Lucret. Are confounded.

¶ Confundi pro Erubeſcere vſus eſt Cyprianus. To be abaſſhed or aſhamed.

Confuſus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Liu. Confounded: diſordered: troubled: diſmayed: aſtonied: abaſhed.

Confuſus gaudia fletu. Stat. That weepeth & reioyſeth both together.

Pudore confuſus. Ouid. Sore abaſhed.

Turba querelarum confuſus adoleſcens repente obticuit. Iuſt. Diſmayde.

Caſtra confuſa tumultu. Lucan. The campe troubled, &c.

Licentia confuſa. Claudian.

Olympus confuſus. Stat. Clowdie weather.

Pectora confuſa. Valer. Flac. Heartes aſtonied & diſmayed.

Prolem confuſam vtero capere. Sene. To haue many fathers to her childe.

Rebus confuſis opem tribuere. Claud. To ayde in trouble & aduerſitee.

Confuſa rubore roſa. Columella. A ſpeckled roſe.

Confuſum os. Halfe redde, halfe pale.

Confuſum ſuffragium. Liu. when all geue their voyces together.

Turba confuſa. Ouid. Voluptas iam confuſa. Ouid.

Verba confuſa. Ouid. woordes without order.

Vox confuſa. Lucretius.

Vultus confuſus. Ouid. A diſmayed countenaunce.

Perturbata & confuſa cernere. Cic.

Confuſus, Nomen ex participio: vt Confuſior pauor. Plin. More troubled feare.

Confuſitus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.

Confúſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A confuſion, or diſorder: trouble of minde or diſmaying.

Confuſio omnium rerum. Cic. A confoundyng.

Religionum confuſio. Cic. A confoundynge of diuers religions.

Coniunctio confuſióque virtutum à philoſophis ratione quadam diſtinguitur. Cic. The ioynyng and mixture.

Perturbatio vitæ & magna confuſio. Cic.

Confuſè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. Confuſely: without order.

Confuſe & permiſtè, cui contrarium Deſcriptè & electè. Cic.

Agere confuſè. Cic.

Confuſè loqui. Cic. To ſpeake without order.

Confuſim, Aliud Aduerbiũ, Idem. Plin. Vnum de ea & cytiſo volumen Amphilochus fecit confuſim. Treatyng of bothe together.

Confuto, confútas, pen. prod. confutâre. Plaut. To confute: to reproue or vanquiſh in reaſonyng: to ſtirre.

Verbis confutare iratum. Terent. To reproue.

Dictis confutare. Terent. In woordes to tell one his owne.

Dolores maximos alicuius rei memoria & recordatione confutare. Cic. Argumenta confutare. Cic.

Audaciam alicuius confutare. Cic. To reproue.

¶ Confutare. Varro. To ſtirre and mixe together.

Confutatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Author ad Heren. A confutation: a diſſoluyng of argumẽtes: a diſprouyng of that is ſpoken.

Congelidus, pen corr. Adiectiuum: vt Congelida aqua, apud Celſum. Legendum videtur Egelidus. Luke warme.

Congelo, cóngelas, pen. cor. congelâre. Colum. To congeale or waxe thicke.

In lapidem congelare. Ouid, To harden into the nature of a ſtone. Lachrymas congelare. Ouid.

Fluuius congelat latices ſuos. Ouid. The riuer friſeth.

Congelat vxor anus virum. Martial. An olde wife mortifieth a man.

Congelauit otio. Cic. He is as it were froſen with idelneſſe.

Congelatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A freeſing or congealing.

Congelaſco, congelaſcis, congelaſcere. Macrob. Idem quod Cõgelari. To waxe harde or thicke.

Congemino, congéminas, congeminâre. Virg. To double.

Congeminauimus omnes. Plaut. wee all doubled it.

Crebros enſibus ictus congeminãt. Virg. They lay on with ſtrookes thicke and threefolde

Sonitus congeminare. Silius. To ſounde often.

Vocem per aures congeminare. Valer. Flac. To crie often.

Congéminans, Participium. Valer. Flac. Doublyng.

Congeminatio, Verbale. Plaut. A doublyng or often repeating.

Congemo, cóngemis, pen. cor. congémui, congémitum, pen. cor. congémere. Cic. To waile, lament, or weepe with other.

Congemere ac flere mortem. Lucret. To lament and bewaile ones death.

Poſitũ feretro congemuere. Valer. Flac. They wept for him.

Congemere, ad arbores tranſlatum. Virg. To craſh, or cracke when it beginneth to fall, after it is cutte.

Congenero, congéneras, pen. cor. congenerâre. Ennius. To begette: to aſſociate, ioyne or adde to.

Cóngener, pen. cor. huius congéneris, pen. cor. om. g. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Of one ſtocke or kinred, of the ſame ſorte.

Congenitus, pen. cor. Particip. à Congigno. Plin. Begotten: ingendred.

Congenulo, congénulas, pen. cor. congenulâre. Siſenna. To kneele: to bow the knees.

Conger, piſcis. Vide CONGRVS.

Congeries, Vide CONGERO.

Congermino, gérminas, pe. cor. nâre. Varro. To grow ioyntly together: to be aſſociate or coupled together.

Congerminaſcere. Idem. Quadrigarius. To budde together.

Congero, cóngeris, pen. cor. congeſſi, cógeſtum, congérere. To gather together: to heape vp: to heape or carie together.

Simul omnia congerere. Cic. To heape al together.

Haſce herbas in ſuum aluum congerunt. Plaut. They put together into their panche.

In ſuum regnum congeſſerat. Cic.

Congerere in ſuum locum. Cic.

Cuncta monumenta in pyram congerere. Silius.

In caput alicuius ſaxa congerere. Seneca.

Cum in cellulam ad te patris penũ omne congerebam. Teré. when I brought into thy chamber al my fathers meate.

Turbam congerere in ſermonem. Cic.

In vnum omnia congerere. Cic.

Congerere cauſas in aliquem. Liu. To lay the faute, or caſte the blame vpon one.

Crimen in aliquem congerere. Cic. To charge one with a crime or offence.

Maledicta in aliquem congerere. Cic. To rayle or ſcolde: to geue many ſhrewde woordes.

In quem dij atque homines omnia ornamenta congeſſerũt. Cic. Vpon whom both god and man haue plentuouſly beſtowed all maner of goodly ornamentes.

Congerere alicui, pro In aliquem. Seneca, Ambitioſæ maieſtati quicquid potuimus titulorum congeſsimus. wee gaue all the titles that wee coulde.

Ictus crebros alicui congerere. Valer. Flac. To laye at one thicke and threefolde.

Congerere, De auibus quum nidos conſtruunt. Virg.

Congerere aram arboribus. Virg. To make an aultar with trees.

Funus alicui congerere, ac tumulum ſtruere. Senec. To make a tombe.

Honores ſupremos alicui congerere. Valer. Flac. To doe all funerall ſolemnities at his buriall.

Oſcula congerere. Ouid. To kiſſe often times.

Syluas congerere. Seneca. To make heapes of woodde and trees. Congerere tela. Cic. To hurle dartes thicke.

Viaticum alicui congerere. Cic. To giue one all thynges meete for his iourney.

Ne plus æquo quid in amicitia congeratur, non verendum eſt. Cic. wee muſt not feare leſt wee do to much pleaſure to our friende.

Congeſtus, Participium. Caſt together: caſt in a heape.

Cibaria congeſta. Horat. Meate layed vp in ſtore.

Culmen tugurij congeſtum caſpite. Virg. The toppe couered with turfes.

Congeſtis vndique donis creſcunt opes. Silius. with giftes brought on euery ſide.

Grana tritici in os pueri Midæ congeſta. Cic.

Congeſti honores. Liu. Many honours or promotions geuē to one.

Monumenta opibus alicuius congeſta. Tibul.

Nemore congeſto ſtructum aggerem aceruare. Seneca. With trees caried together.

Opes congeſtæ. Ouid. Riches layed vp together.

Oppida congeſta manu præruptis ſaxis. Virg. Townes builded by hande vpon ſtiepe rockes.

Ex diuerſis congeſta oratio. Quint.

Pondus auri congeſtum. Ouid. Puluis congeſtus. Propert.

Spes congeſta in aliquem. Ouid. Hope caſt vpon a man.

Turba congeſta. Seneca. A multitude gathered together.

Congéries, huius congeriéi. Plin. An heape, a laying or carying together of diuers thynges.

Bonorum congeries. Claud.

Pulueris congeries. Lucan. A heape of duſte.

Syluæ congeries. Ouid. A heape of trees.

Rudis congeries. Claud. A confuſe and diſordered heape of diuers thynges.

Sæua congeries. Valer. Flac. A multitude of cruell people.

Congeſtus, huius congeſtus, Verbale. An heapyng or gathering together.

Cicero, Auium congeſtu. By birdes carying together.

Congeſtu culmorū & frondium ſupertegemus. Colum. With heapyng on of.

In maiorum opum congeſtu collocata. Seneca. Layed in a heape of greater riches.

Cumulus atque congeſtus. Quint.

Congeſtus arenæ. Lucret. A heape of grauel.

Copiarum congeſtus. Tacit.

Congéſtio, huius cōgeſtiônis, f.g. Aliud verbale. Idem. Iabolenꝰ.

Congeſtítius, a, um, Adiectiuum. Colum. Caſt in an heape.

Locus congeſtitius. Vitruuius. A place whither the filth of a citie is caried: a layſtall or dungehill.

Congerro, huius congerrônis, maſc. gen. Plautus. A mery cōpagnyon: that keepeth company in mery conceites and pleaſant deuiſes.

Congiarium, huius congiárij. Cic. A deale or liberall gyfte of a noble man to the people, be it in money or victayles: ſometime geuen to a particular perſon.

Exiguitas congiariorum. Quint.

A quo ingens congiarium accepit. Suet.

Dare populo congiaria. Sueto. To geue doales to.

Multitudinem imperitam congiarijs lenire. Cic. With liberall giftes to mitigate and pleaſe the ignorant people.

Congius, congij, m.g. Menſuræ liquidorum genus eſt, ſex ſextarios continens. Plin. A meaſure, after Budey, the eight parte of Amphora, conteinyng ſixe Sextarios. Euery Sextarius beyng. 24. ounces, that is, a wyne pinte and a halfe. So that Congius is of our meaſure a galon and a pinte. If you take Sextarius for. 18. ounces as phiſicions do: or for. 20. ounces as Agricola doth, then is it but a pottell, a quarte, halfe a pinte and. 4. ounces, or otherwyſe accordynge to the rate. It is vſed for our galon.

Congiâlis, & hoc congiâle, pen. prod. vt Fidelia congialis. Plaut. An earthen veſſel of a galon or there aboute.

Congiarius, a, um, Adiectiuum. That holdeth that meaſure.

Congiarius cadus. Plin.

Conglacio, conglácias, conglaciâre. Cic. To freeſe.

Conglaciat tribunatus Curioni. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Curio letteth his office of Tribuneſhip freeſe: or he doth in it nothyng worthy memory.

Conglaciâtus, a, um, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Freſen.

Conglobo, conglobas pen. cor. conglobâre. Liu. To brynge or come rounde together: to gather together in plumpes.

Haſtati legionis vndecimæ conglobant ſeſe. Liu. The ſpeare men gather rounde together.

Conglobatur vndique mare. Cic. The ſea gathereth rounde on euery ſide.

Conglobâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Gathered or made rounde together. vt Conglobatum corpus in pilæ modum. Plin. A body rounde like a ball.

Conglobata corpuſcula. Lucret. Gathered in heapes.

Definitiones conglobatæ. Cic. Many definitions thicke in a heape together.

Figura conglobata. Cic. Rounde.

Extrema & conglobata inter ſe pars concionis. Tacit. That ſtoode rounde together in a plumpe.

Conglobatum ſanguinem diſcutere. Plin. To diſſolue congealed or cluttered bloud.

Terra vndique in ſeſe, vndiq; nutibus ſuis conglobata. Cicero. Rounde.

Conglobâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbiū apud Liuium. In a rounde forme: in plumpes or heapes.

Conglobâtio, Verbale. Senec. A heapyng rounde: a gathering together.

Conglomero, conglómeras, pen. cor. conglomerâre, A Glomus, glomeris. Ennius. To winde vp in a bottome: to lay in a heape.

Conglomerare mala in aliquem. To heape euils vpon him.

Conglomerari, Paſſiuum. Lucret. To be heaped.

Conglutino, conglútinas, pen. cor. conglutinâre. Cic. To glue or ioygne together: to cleaue.

Conglutinare & Diſſoluere, contraria. Cic.

Vulnus conglutinant folia vitium. Plin. Vyne leaues cloſe vp woundes.

Rem diſſolutam diuulſamque conglutinare. Cic.

Conglutinantur conſuetudine voluntates. Ci. Good wills of men are ioygned by familiaritie.

Conglutinare amicitias teſtimonijs. Cic. To knit or ioygne friendeſhip. Conglutinata concordia. Cic.

Meretricios amores nuptijs conglutinare. Terent. To mary one to an harlot that he is in loue with.

Ex libidine, crudelitate, petulantia cōglutinatus. Cic. Cōpact.

Conglutinátio, Verbale. A ioygnyng or glewyng together.

Conglutinatio verborum. Cic.

Congræco, Actiuum, vel Congræcor, Deponens, congræcári. Plaut. To eate and drynke together, to make good chere.

Congratulor, pen. cor. congratuláris, congratulari. Cic. To reioyſe with one for ſome good fortune that he hath.

Congratulátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A reioyſing with one for his good fortune.

Congredior, congréderis, pen. corr. congreſſus ſum, cóngredi, pen. cor. Varro. To go with an other: to fight or diſpute with: to go in hande to talke with one.

Congredere actûtum. Terent. Go & talke with him by & by.

Congredi corâm. Cic. To come before one and ſpeake with him.

In aliquo loco congredí. Cic. To meete in a place.

Congredi aliquem. Plaut. To enter cōmunication with one: to goe aboute to talke with.

Congredi alicui quotidiana conſuetudine. Cæſ. To haue acceſſe to one dayly: to be euery day with him.

Congredere mecum criminibus ipſis. Cic. Ioygne with me if thou dare in the accuſations.

¶ Congredi. Virg. To fight with: to cope with.

Acie congredi. Tacit. To ioygne in battayle.

Congredi cum hoſte. Plaut. To cope with his enemie.

Congredi cum rhetore. Cic. To cope or diſpute with.

Luctari & congredi cum aliquo. Cic.

Congredi contra aliquem. Cic. To diſpute agaynſt.

Congrediens, Participium, cui Digrediens opponitur. Cic. Meetyng or goyng together.

Congreſſus, a, um, Particip. Aſſaylyng: copyng: meetyng.

Defenſio congreſſà ad repugnandum. Cic.

Pede congreſſus, & equo congreſſus. Virg. Aſſaylyng or copyng with, a foote or on horſebacke.

Congreſſus, cum datiuo. Virg. Congreſſus Achilli. Matching or copyng with Achilles.

In commune congreſsi quiſque ſibi conſuluere. Tacit.

In prælia congreſsi. Virg. Ioynyng battayle.

Congreſſus, huius congreſſus. Cicero. Companie with other: a meetyng or reſortyng together. A copyng or fightynge: a diſputynge.

Materiæ congreſſus. Lucret. A heapyng of matter.

Clarorum virorum tacitos congreſſus eſſe oportet. Cic.

Congreſſus quotidianus. Cic. Dayly reſorte or meetynge together.

Optare congreſſum. Cic. To deſire to meete with.

Aſpectu, congreſſúque aliquorum inter ſe omnia placari. Cic. That all thynges are mitigated by the ſight onely and meetyng with certayne perſons.

Petere congreſſus alicuius. Virg. To go or come to ſpeake with one.

Congreſſu fœminarum pollui. Plin.

Reſeruare aliquid in congreſſum. Cic. To keepe vntill they meete together.

In congreſſum & colloquium alicuius venire. Cic. To come to talke and common with one.

¶ Congreſſus. Cæſar. An aſſaute or coping together in fight: an encountryng or conflicte.

Tres vno congreſſu mittere neci. Virg. To kill three at one aſſaute, copyng, or encountryng.

Iniquo congreſſu aliquem ſubire. Valer. Flac. To encounter with one farre weaker then wee are.

Congréſſio, Verbale. Idem quod congreſſus. Cic.

Congros, A faute in an oliue tree.

Congrego, cóngregas, pen. cor. congregáre. To gather or aſſemble together. Ab ortu naturæ congregari. Cic.

Congregabantur vndique ad T. Tatium. Liu. They gathered together on all partes to T. Tat.

Congregare ſe ad alterum, & coniungere. Cic. To aſſociate & ioyne himſelfe with one.

Libenter ſe cum æqualibus congregant homines. Cic. Men keepe company gladly with their equalles.

Se cum aliquo alicubi congregare. Cic.

Congregare vnum in locum. Cic. To gather together.

Ciues vnum ſe in locum ad curiam congregabant. Cic.

In eundem numerum congregare aliquem. Cic. To put into the ſame number.

Diſſipatos homines congregare. Cic.

Viros congregare. Senec.

Congregátus, a, um, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Gathered or aſſembled together.

Nix ex aqua congregata. Cic.

Vis oriens & congregata, cui opponitur Vis districta & extincta. Cic. Vertue or ſtrength vnited and ioyned together.

Congregatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A cōgregation: an aſſēble.

Congregábilis, & hoc congregábile, pen. cor. Cic. That lightly aſſembleth or gathereth together.

Congruo, cóngruis, pen. cor. cóngrui, congrúere. To agree: to accorde: to ſerue to the purpoſe.

Quum temporum ratio vix congruat. Sueton. The compte of the time ſcantly agreeth.

Congruere & Diſſerre, contraria. Cic.

Diſſidere & Congruere, contraria. Cic.

Congruere & conuenire decretis alicuius. Cic.

Congruit mulier mulieri magis. Terent. One woman agreeth beſt with an other.

Congruunt extrema primis. Plin. iunior. The beginnyng agreeth with the ende.

Congruunt literæ literis aliorum. Cic.

Noſtri ſenſus congruunt. Cic. Wee be of one will or minde.

Aptum & congruens noſtris ſtudijs. Cic. Fitte and agreable to our ſtudies.

Fibræ ad numerum lunæ in menſe congruere dicuntur. Plin. It hath ſo many lappes, as the moone hath dayes.

Congruit tempus ad illud. Liu. The time ſerueth wel for it.

Congruit dies cum ſolis & lunæ ratione. Cic.

Congruit eius ſermo cum tuis literis. Cic. His wordes and your letters agree.

Vehementer congruere & cohærere cum cauſa. Cic.

Congruere cum moribus alterius. Cic. To agree well with ones maners.

Congruunt dicta cum ſcriptis. Liu. The wordes and wrytynges agree.

Congruit ſermo tibi cum illa. Plaut. Your wordes or ſayynges agree.

Congruunt illi commoda multa. Terent.

Congruere cum aliquo natura & ſermone. Cic.

Re congruere cum aliquo. Cic.

Congruunt in eum morē. Liu. They agree in that faſhion.

Congruunt in vnum ſententiæ. Liu. The ſentences accorde or agree.

Congruunt inter ſe. Terent. They agree one with an other.

Multæ cauſæ conueniſſe vnum in locum, atque inter ſe congruere videntur. Cic.

Ea inter ſe congruunt è quibus conſtamus. Cic.

Congruunt concorditer inter ſe. Plautus. They liue peaſibly one with an other.

Cóngruens, huius congruentis, Participium. Cic. Accordynge: apte: agreeable: fitte. Aptum & congruens. Cic.

Actio vocis, vultus, & geſtus, congruens & apta. Cic.

Actiones virtutibus congruentes. Cic.

Congruens homo hominibus natura, ſermone & vſu. Cic.

Oratio verbis diſcrepans, ſententijs congruens. Cic.

Pro congruentibus ſumere tam vehementer repugnantia. Cic.

Congruéntia, congruéntiæ, f. g. Sueton. Agreeableneſſe: meteneſſe: likeneſſe.

Congruentia morum. Likeneſſe of maners.

Congruenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Aptely: fittely: agreeably.

Congruenter naturæ, conuenientérque viuere. Cic.

Congruus, a, um. Adiect. Apte: fitte: conuenient.

Congrua tempora. Claud.

Congrus, vel Conger, congri. Plin. A Conger.

Congylis, huius cóngylis, pen. cor. Columel. Melius Congyla. Vide RAPVM.

Coniecto, Coniector, Coniectura, Coniecturo, Coniectatio, **Coniectus**, Vide CONIICIO.

Conifera, Arbor quæ conos, hoc eſt, nuces pineas fert. Ouidius, Et coniferæ cypariſſi. That beare frute ſmaller aboue then beneth like a pine apple.

Conijcio, cónijcis, pen. cor. coniéci, pen. prod. coniectū, conijcere. To caſte together: to coniecte: to diuine.

Domum conijcere aliquem. Cic. To make one tary at home in his houſe.

Flabra conijciunt nubila in alias partes. Lucret. The wyndes dryue the cloudes into other partes.

In collum palliolū conijcere. Plaut. To caſt vpon his necke.

Pila viribus contorta conijcere in aliquem. Cic.

In medium conijcere ſarcinas. Liu.

Conijcere ſarcinas in unum. Liu. To lay packes together.

In medium conijcere ſaxa. Virg. Tela conijcere. Liu. To caſt dartes, or to ſhoote.

¶ Conijcere aliquem in amorem. Plaut. To caſt one in loue

In arcas conijci. Cic. To be layed vp in his cheſtes.

In catenas, in carcerem, in vincula. Liu. Cic. To caſt into priſon: to lay in ſtockes or giues.

In fugam ſe conijcere. Cic. To flee away.

Hoſtes in fugā conijcere. Cæſ. To put to flight his enemies

Conijcere ſe in ignem. Plaut. To leape into the fier.

Conijcere calculos in os. Cic. To put into the mouth.

In intimum domus ſe conijcere. Cic. To conueigh himſelfe into the innermoſt parte of his houſe.

Hic ſe cōiecit intró. Terēt. He got him in a doores quickly.

In lætitiam conijcere aliquem. Terent. To make gladde.

Te mirificam in latebram conieciſti. Cic. Thou hiddeſt thy ſelfe in a merueylous corner.

Conijcere aliquem ex inſidijs in apertum latrocinium. Cic. To diſcouer ones treaſon and priuy workyng, and make him knowen for an open robber.

In malum conijcere aliquem. Plaut. To caſt into miſchiefe & trouble.

In metum. Liu. To make afrayde.

In morbum conijci. Plaut. To be caſt into a diſeaſe.

In nuptias. Terent. To bryng one to be maried agaynſt his wyll.

In ordinem iudicum conijci. Cic. Vnworthy to be made one of the number of the iudges.

In pedes ſe conijcere. Terent. To take his legges and runne his way.

In perturbationes. Cic. To bryng one into trouble of minde.

In plagas. Plaut. To chaſe into nettes: to ſnare.

In ſaginam ſe conijcere. Plaut To putte to fattyng: to goe where he may fill his bealy.

In tricas aliquē conijcere. Plaut. To intangle with buſineſſe.

In terrorem ac tumultum coniecerunt, nihil tale expectantes. Liu. They caſt into great feare and trouble.

In

In vincula. Cic. Succum in vaſa. Plin.

Conijcere ſe in familiam. Cic. Cum ſe quaſi armorum ſtudio in maximam familiam coniecıſſet. **To conveigh himſelfe to be of ſome noble familie.**

In vltimam prouinciam ſe conijcere. Cic. **To withdraw himſelfe into the furmoſt parte of the prouince.**

In turbam ſe conijcere. Cic.

Maledicta in alicuius vitam conijcere. Ci. **To rayle or ſpeake euill of a mans life.**

Oculos conijcere in aliquem. Cic. **To looke vpon one.**

Pecuniam in ædificium. Cic. **To beſtow much money vpon a buildyng.**

Querelas abſenti conijcere. Tibul. **To complayne of.**

Sortes in hydriam. Cic. **To caſt into.**

Verba in interdictum conijcere. Cicero. **To ſpeake muche or rayle agaynſt a proclamacion.**

Vocem illam in diſputando coniecit. Cælius Ciceroni. **He vttered that ſaying in.**

In vultum alicuius conijcere quidpiam. Propert.

¶ Conijcere cauſam in aliquem. Cæſ. **To laye or caſte the blame vpon one.**

Culpam in aliquem. Cæſar. **To ſay he is in the faulte.**

Flammam temporum conijcere in aliquē. Cic. **To ſay that one is the cauſe of the trouble or danger of any time.**

In tempora conijcere crimen. Liu. **To laye the faulte vpon time.**

In faſciculum ſuas literas conijcere. Cic. **To packe vp his letters in a fardell.**

In verſum ſe mente ac uoluntate conijcere. Cic. **To geue him ſelfe wholy to make verſes.**

Conijcere in librum. Cic. **To wryte in a booke.**

Libellum in epiſtolam conijcere. Cic.

In eandem epiſtolam plura prǽterea conieci. Cic. **I did put or adde.**

In locos communes conijcere. Cicer. **To digeſt in common places.**

Sub ſcalas tabernæ librariæ ſe conijcere. Cic. **To hyde him ſelfe vnder the ſtayers.**

Conijcere ſuper. Virg. **To caſt vpon.**

¶ Conijcere. Terent. **To coniecte: to diuine: to geſſe.**

Aut plus eo, vt conijcio. Terent. **As I coniecture.**

Tu conijcito cætera. Terent. **Coniecte thou the reſidue.**

Aliud alio tempore conijcere. Cic. De ſe conijcere. Cic.

De matre ſuauianda ex oraculo Appollinis tam acutè, argutéque coniecit. Cic. **He geſſed wittily concernyng Apollos oracle of kiſſyng his mother.**

Conijciendus, Participium. Ouid. **To be caſt.**

Coniecto, coniectas, coniectáre, Frequentatiuum. Terentius. **To ſuppoſe: to iudge: to geſſe: to coniecte: to diuine: to gather by tokens.**

Vtrum ſit in re coniectat. Quint.

Coniectare aliquid argumento. Plin. **To gather by.**

Coniectare aliquid euentu. Liu. **To geſſe by the euent.**

Vultu offenſionem coniectare. Tacit. **By countenaunce to coniecte or gather diſpleaſure.**

Coniectare opiniones. Liu.

Coniectatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. **A geſſing or coniecturyng.**

Coniéctio, Verbale à Conijcio, conijcis, Ipſe iaciendi actus. Cic. **A caſting, hurlyng, or flingyng.**

Coniectus, Participium, à Conijcio. **Caſt: hurled: flunge: coniected: diuined.** vt Coniecti ignes. Cic. **Caſte.**

Ferrum in guttura coniectum. Ouid. **Thruſt into the throte.**

Coniecti omnium in te oculi. Cic. **All men haue their eyes vpon you: or looke for ſome great thinge of you.**

Improbè in clariſſimos viros coniecta oratio. Ci. **Talke, wickedly vſed or ſpoken againſt noble men.**

Vincula coniecta collo. Ouid.

Non tam mirabilia, quàm coniecta bellé. Cic. **As pleaſantly geſſed.**

Malè coniecta, malèque interpretata. Cic.

Coniector, huius coniectóris, Verbale. Quint. **An interpretour of dreames: a ſouthſaier: a diuinour.**

Aruſpex, augur, coniector, in genere diuinandi numerátur. Ci.

Vaticinatiónes & reſponſa ſacerdotum, aruſpicum, coniectorum. Cicero.

Coniector & interpres portentorum. Cic.

Cōiectúra, cōiectúræ, f.g. pe. pro. Plin. **A coniecture or diuinatiō.**

Coniectura & cogitatio. Cic. Futuri coniectura. Ouid.

Bona coniectura. Cic. Vera coniectúra. Cic.

¶ Aberrare coniectura, Cic. **To coniecte wronge: to geſſe otherwayes then truth.**

Accipere coniecturam. Quint. **To take coniecture.**

Adhibere coniecturam. Cic. **To coniecture.**

Afferre coniecturam. Cic. **To cauſe to coniecte.**

Aſſequi coniectura aliquid. Cic. **To hit by coniecture.**

Coniectura augurari. Cic. **To coniecture or geſſe.**

Capere coniecturam. Cic.

Suſpicionibus & coniectura coargui. Cic. **To be conuinced with ſuſpicion and coniecture.**

Quantum animi mei coniectura colligere poſſum. Quint. **As farre as I can gather by coniecture.**

Coniectura conſequi. Cic. **To hit by coniecture: to coniecte.**

Ducit coniectura aliquem. Cic.

Ducere coniecturam in varias partes. Cic. **To geſſe or coniecture diuerſely.**

Explicare coniectura aliquid. Cic.

Coniecturam hanc nunc facio. Terent. **I coniecture this.**

Meminerint coniecturam de moribus ſuis homines eſſe facturos. Plin. iunior. **That men will coniecture of, &c.**

De ſe coniecturam facere. Cic. Hoc eſt, omnes ex ingenio ſuo metiri. **By his owne nature to coniecture of other.**

De ſuo ſtomacho coniecturam facere. Cic. **To gather by his owne ſtomacke how it is.**

Quantum ex ipſa re coniecturam fecimus. Terent. **As farre as we coniecture by the thinge it ſelfe.**

Ex vultu coniecturam facere. Cic. **To geſſe by, &c.**

Inductus coniectura. Plin. **Ledde by coniecture.**

Informare coniectura aliquid. Ci. **To imagine by coniecture how it is.**

Mouere coniecturam. Quint.

In coniectura niti. Cic.

Leui coniectura res non penditur. Cic.

Percipere coniectura aliquid. Cic.

In coniectura poſita. Cic. **Such thinges as a man may compaſſe by coniecture.**

Profiteri coniecturam ſomniorum. Cic. **To profeſſe interpretation of dreames.**

Proſpicere coniectura. Cic. **To foreſee by coniecture.**

Coniectura prouidere. Cic. Idem.

Quærere coniectura aliquid. Cic.

Coniectura reperire. Plaut. **To finde by coniecture.**

Ad coniecturam aliqua interpretatione reuocare. Cic.

Ad coniecturam alieni ſenſus, non ad iudicium ſuum ſcribere Cecinna Ciceroni. **To write as he geſſeth other mē wold haue it.**

Trahere coniectura. Cic. **To coniecture.**

Coniecturális, & hoc coniecturále, pen. prod. Quint. **That is or may be gathered by coniecture.**

Cauſæ coniecturales. Quint.

Conſtitutio coniecturalis. Cic.

Scriptura inficialis aut coniecturalis. Bud.

Coniecturalis ſtatus. Author ad Herennium.

Cauſam coniecturaliter conſtituere. Bud.

Coniectûro, as, aui. pen. prod. Verbum. Senec. **To coniecte.**

Coniectus, huius coniectus, m.g. Verbale à Conijcio. Plin. **A caſtyng or hurlyng.**

Lapidum & ſpiculorum coniectus. Lucret.

Lapidum coniectu fracta domus. Cic. **By caſtyng of ſtones.**

Coniectus oculorum. Cic. **Caſtyng of the eyes, lookyng.**

Oculorum coniectu, motus animorum ſignificamus. Cic.

Conioſis, is. f.g. **The firſt foundacion of bees.**

Conion in latine Cicuta. **An hearbe lyke hemlocke.**

Coniſcare. Vide CONVS.

Coniugo. cóniugas, pen. cor. coniugâre. Cic. **To yoke together: to mary.**

Coniugâtor, oris, maſc. gen. pen. prod. Verbale. **One that ioyneth or coupleth: a ioyner.**

Boni amoris coniugator. Catul.

Coniugâtio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. **A ioynyng: a deriuation of wordes beyng of one kynde.**

Coniugatio verborum, apud rhetores. Cic.
Cóniugus, a, um, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Coniuga ferme vagantur. **Ioyned with a mate or felow: two together.**
Coniúgulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum: vt Coniugula myrtus. Plin. **Ioyned to the male.**
Coniúgium. Cic. **Mariage: carnall copulation.**
Dos coniugij. Ouid. **Dowry.**
Fides ſacrata coniugij. Seneca.
Sponſor & obſes coniugij. Ouid.
Tempus coniugij. Ouid. **The mariage day.**
Fœlix coniugio. Ouid.
Rudis coniugij. Ouid. **Ignorant of mariage: that was neuer maried.** Antiquum coniugium. Virg.
Dira coniugia. Valer. Flac Fortunatum coniugium. Ouid.
Liberale coniugium. Terent. Martiale coniugium. Colum.
Solennia coniugia. Tacit. Superbum coniugium. Virg.
¶ Abruptum coniugium. Catul.
Adepta coniugium regium. Catul. **Maried to a kynge.**
Deſpondere ſibi coniugia alterius. Seneca. **To betrothe an other mans wife.**
Differre coniugium. Propert.
Fraudata coniugio ſponſa. Ouid. Frui coniugio. Ouid.
Petere coniugium. Ouid.
Potiri coniugio alterius. Virg. **To haue an other mans wife.**
Prodere coniugium. Virg. **Not to be faithful in mariage.**
Promittere coniugium. Ouid. **To promiſſe mariage.**
Solutum coniugium. Iuuenal. **Breakyng of mariage.**
¶ Coniugium, pro Coitu. Virg. **Carnall copulation.**
Coniugalis, & hoc coniugale, pen. prod. **Belongynge to wedlocke.** Quod ad coniugium pertinet: vt Coniugalis torus. **Wherin the huſbande and wife doe lye.**
Dij coniugales dicuntur, qui coniugijs præſunt, Iuno, Venus. Hymen. Sen. **Goddes hauyng preeminence in wedlocke.**
Coniugialis, & hoc coniugiale, pen. prod. Idem. Quod ad cõiugiũ pertinet: vt Feſta cõiugialia. Ouid **Feaſtes at weddings.**
Fœdus coniugiale. Ouid. **The bonde of wedlocke.**
Iura coniugialia. Ouid.
Coniux, cóniugis, pen. cor. com. gen. à Coniugo, cóniugas, vt ait Phocas. **A mate: a huſbande or wife.**
Coniux pro Sponſa. Virg. **A bryde.**
Conciliat animos coniugum partus feré. Seneca. **The infantes cõmonly cauſeth the huſbande & wife to loue one an other.**
Adultera coniux. Ouid. Antiquus coniux. Virg.
Aurea coniux. Virg. Boni coniuges. Catul.
Chariſſimus coniux. Ouid. Chariſſima coniux. Stat.
Debita coniux. Ouid. **A wife promiſed or betrothed.**
Rege coniux digna. Seneca. **Worthy to be maried to a king.**
Dulcis coniux. Virg. Effræna. Seneca.
Egregia. Virg. Fida Horat. **Faithful & true.**
Fidelis. Ouid. Fidiſſimus coniux. Val Flac.
Fœcunda coniux. Horat, Imperioſa. Ouid. **Ladylike.**
Infamis. Seneca. Irrequieta. Sil. **Unquiet.**
Iuſta. Seneca **A lawfull wyfe.** Legitima. Ouid.
Lepidiſſima. Catul. Leuis. Seneca.
Lignea. Catul. **A wife as drie as a peece of woode.**
Noua. Seneca. Optata. Stat.
Orbatus coniux. Stat. **A widower.**
Perfida coniux, atque impos ſui amore cæco. Seneca.
Pia coniux. Seneca. Priſtinus coniux. Virg.
Pudica coniux. Horat. Rariſſima. Stat.
Regia. Virg. **A queene.** Ruſtica. Ouid. **Rude.**
Sanctæ coniugis torus. Sen. Sceleſtus coniux. Senec.
Tenera coniux. Horat.
¶ Captus alia coniuge. Ouid. **In loue with an other womã.**
Deiectam coniuge eſſe. Virg. **To be a widdowe.**
Amata coniux. Iuuenal. Dotata. Ouid.
Furens feſtináque. Valer. Flac. Inuiſa Senec.
Coniungo, coniungis, coniunxi, coniunctum, coniúngere. **To ioyne: to couple in mariage.**
Calamos cæra coniungere. Virg. **To make pipes of reedes.**
Dextras. Virg. **To take handes.**
Dextram dextræ. Ouid. Idem.
Manus alicuius. Tibul.
Aliquot prouinciæ vno imperio coniunctæ. Cic.
Coniuncti inter ſe atque implicati. Cæſar.
Capere ſocium & coniungere. Virg.
In negotio ſe coniungere. Cic. **To aſſociate him ſelfe.**
Conciliare & coniungere. Cic.
Amicitias coniungere. Cic. **To make men friendes.**
Amor fœdere coniungit amantes. Catul.
Amantes diuiſos coniungere. Propert. **To ſet at one.**
Amor princeps eſt ad beneuolentiam coniungendam. Cic.
Coniungere connubia. Cic **To make a mariage: to wedde.**
Coniungere domum coniugio & ſtirpe. Cicero. **To alye by mariage.**
Coniungere ſibi fœminam matrimonio. Liuius. **To mary a wyfe.**
Fœdere aliquibus coniungi. Virg. **To be alied with, or knit together by leage.**
Coniungi hoſpitio & amicitia. Cic. **To be alied by gentle interteynemente and friendeſhip.**
Honorem aliquorum coniungere. Cic.
¶ Coniungere, datiuo iungitur. Caſsius ad Ciceronem, Et caſtra oppido coniunxit. **He pitched his campe hard by the towne.**
Caſtris ſe coniungere. Claud. **To ioygne campe to campe.**
Aetas hunc mihi coniungit ſtudijs communibus. Claudian. **Age maketh him my companion in like ſtudies.**
Propinquitate atque natura alicui coniunctum eſſe. Cic. **To be kinne to.**
Eiuſdem linguæ ſocietate coniunctum alicui eſſe. Cicero. **By knowledge of the ſame tongue to be acqueinted or in friendeſhip with one.**
Coniuncta virtuti fortuna. Cic.
Philoſophia oratori coniuncta maximé. Cic.
Coniuncta atque communia ſcelera alicui cum aliquo. Cic. **When one is compagnion with an other in his lewde doyng.**
Somnos cum aliquo coniungere. Catul.
Coniungere ſe cum aliquo dicitur ſponſa. Ouid. **To mary himſelfe to one.**
Cauſa tua coniuncta cum clariſsimis viris. Cic. **Men of great nobilitie are in lyke caſe with you: or your caſe & theirs is all one.**
Coniungere imperij dedecus cum probro priuato. Cic. **By his doynges to bringe diſhonour to the empire, & ſhame to his owne perſon.**
Coniuncta & ſociata cum altera. Cic.
Hominem eſſe coniunctum cum hominibus humana quadam ſocietate. Cic. **To be friende to man.**
Coniunctum conſilium cum alterius conſilio. Cic **Ones purpoſe agreyng with an other mans.**
Coniuncta mihi cura de Repub. cum illo. Ci. **He and I haue lyke care for the common weale.**
Vita ruſtica maximé diſiuncta à cupiditate, & cum officio coniuncta. Cic.
Salutem alicuius cum communi ſalute coniungere. Cic. **To make the ſafegarde of the common weale depend vpon ones life and good eſtate.**
Coniungere aliquem cum alterius laude. Cic. **To prayſe an other as muche as him.**
Fannij ætate coniunctus Antipater. Cic. **Antipater and Fannius were both of one time.**
Vſu cum aliquo coniungi. Catul. **To be familiare and of acqueintance.**
Coniuncta officijs cũ Pop. Romano ciuitas. Cic. **Alied with Rome by friendly pleaſures that it had done.**
Bellum coniungere. Cic.
Martem coniungere, & duplicare acies. Sil.
Coniunctus, a, um. Particip. **Ioyned: alied: coupled: familiar: knitte in freendeſhip: maried.**
Homines beneuolentia coniuncti. Cic.
Summa miſeria, ſummo dedecore coniuncta. Cic.
Puella digno cõiuncta viro. Vir. **Maried to a worthy husband.**
Coniunctis ſententijs decernere. Cic. **To apoynte by common accorde and agreement of all together.**
Tempus coniunctum. Quint.
Dicẽdi vis egregia, ſumma feſtiuitate venuſtate cõiuncta. Cic.
Coniũcta multis vitijs vita. Cic. **Diſtained with many vices.**
Vitis vlmo coniuncta marito. Catul. **Planted by an elme.**

Coniunctus,a,um,Nomen ex participio.Plancus ad Ciceronem, Quòd ad omnes caſus coniunctiòres Reipub.eſſe volebam. Becauſe I deſired that they might haue the better affectiō towarde the common weale,what ſo euer ſhoulde fall.

Coniunctior illo nemo mihi eſt.Ouid. I loue no man better.

Vir coniunctiſsimus atque amantiſsimus.Cic.

Coniunctiſsimi inter ſe.Cic. Very great friendes and familiar one with an other.

Par amicitiæ coniunctiſsimum.Cic. A couple of moſt faithfull and ſure friendes.

Concordia coniunctiſsimum alicui eſſe.Cic.

Coniunctio,onis,f.g. Verbale.Plin. A ioynyng together: affinitie: aliance: amitie: loue: familiaritie:acquaintance: mutuall concorde.

Coniunctio,confuſióque virtutum.Cic.

Coniunctio & Diſiunctio contraria.Cic.

Negationes coniunctionum.Id eſt, negatiuæ propoſitiònes hypotheticæ.Cic.

¶ Coniunctio,pro mutua amicitia & concordia.Cic. Mutual loue and concorde.

Amicitiæ coniunctioníſque neceſsitudo.Cicero. The ſtraicte bonde of friendſhip and mutuall loue.

Societas coniunctionis humanæ.Cic. The ſocietie of mutuall loue between men.

Affinitatis coniunctio. Cic. The bonde of aliaunce or affinitee.

Beneuolentiæ coniunctio.Cic. The knotte of friendſhyp or good will. Sanguinis coniunctio.Cic. Kinred.

Coniunctio & familiaritas.Cic.

Coniunctio & conſpiratio.Cic. Mutuall loue and conſent.

Conuenientia & coniunctio naturæ.Cic.

Neceſsitudo & coniunctio.Cic.

Conciliare coniunctionem cum aliquo.Ci. To get acqueintance or familiaritie with.

Hominum inter homines coniunctio, & quaſi quædam ſocietas & communicatio vtilitatum.Cic.

Inoffenſa, atque indubitata literarum inter ſe coniunctio. Quintil.

Coniunctè,Aduerbium.Cic. Ioyntly:together: friendely.

Coniunctè amare.Plin.iun. To loue one an other earneſtly.

Coniunctiſsimè verſati ſumus.Cic. Wee were very familiar together.

Coniunctiſsimè & amantiſsimè cum aliquo viuere.Cic.Idem.

Coniunctim,Similiter aduerbium.Liu. Together.

Coniuola. Hidde: ſecrete.

Coniunx,Coniugus,Vide CONIVGO.

Coniuro, coniūras,pen.prod.coniuràre.Virg. To coniure or conſpire together: to ſweare to.

Coniurat amicæ.Horat. Coniurant inter ſe.Plaut.

¶ Coniurare,pro Iurare.Gel. To ſweare.

¶ Coniurare,etiam conſpirare eſt.Cic. To conſpire.

Coniurare de interficiendo aliquo.Cic. To conſpire to kill one.

In arma coniurare.Lucan. To conſpire to rayſe warre.

In ruinas noſtras coniurauere.Claud.

Contra populum Romanum coniurare.Cæſar.

Coniuràtus,pen,prod.Particip. That conſpireth or confederateth together. vt Agmina coniurata.Ouid.

Arma coniurata mouentur.Ouid.

Fratres coniurati cælum reſcindere.Virg. Cum infinitiuo.

Græcia coniurata rumpere nuptias Paridis.Horat.

Socij coniurati.Claud. Venti coniurati.Claud.

Coniurati,coniuratôrū.Cic. Conſpiratours for ſome il purpoſe.

Coniuràtio,onis,f.g.Verbale. Terent. A confederacie or conſpiracie. Clandeſtinæ coniurationes.Liu.

Cœpta ſimul & aucta coniuratio.Tacit.

Cœpta,adulta,& reuicta coniuratio.Tacit.

Exitioſa coniuratio.Cic. Impia coniuratio.Liu.

Miſſa inter patrem, filiúmque coniurationis ſcientia fingitur Tacit.

Nefanda coniuratio in omne facinus ac libidinem.Liu.

Facere coniurationem.Cic. To conſpire.

Inuenta atque deprehenſa coniuratio,Cicero. A conſpiracie founde out.

Prodere coniurationē alicui.Tacit. To vtter a conſpiracie.

Coniux, Vide CONIVGO.

Coniza, Vide CONYZA.

Conlabor, Vide COLLABOR.

Conlatro,cónlatras,pen.cor.conlatràre.Seneca. To barke or rayle at a thyng.

Siquis ex his qui philoſophiam conlatrant. Whiche rayle at, and ſpeake ill of philoſophie.

Conligo,conligas,Vide COLLIGO, colligas.

Conlino,conlinis,Vide COLLINO, collinis.

Conliqueſco,& Conliquefacio,Vide COLLIQVESCO.

Conlutulo, Vide COLLVTVLO.

Connato, cónnatas,pen.cor.cōnatàre. To ſwimme together: to ſwimme with other.

Connatat nobiſcum dixit Plautus per tranſlationem, pro Riualis eſt. He haunteth to the ſame woman,or hath to do with hir.

Connecto,connectis,connéxui,connexum,connéctere.Plin. To bynde,knitte, or faſten together.

Aliquid inexplicabili ſerie connectere.Quint.

Falces,ſcalaſque connectere.Tacit.

Tempora lauro connectere.Valer. Flac. To put a garlande of lawrell aboute his head.

Veſtem connectere. Claud. To tie his garment aboute him.

Amicitia cum voluptate connectitur.Cic. Is ioygned.

Connectere alicui rei aliquid.Cic. To adde or ioygne to.

Connectere aliam inſaniam.Plin. To adde one to an other.

Connectuntur Adiabenis Cadurci,præfluente Tigri.Plin. Are ioygned with the riuer Tiber, runnyng betweene them.

Connexo viſu.Plin. His cauſis connexo viſu & earum quæ cælo continentur. The ſight of theſe thynges that are in the firmament beyng added to other cauſes ſhewed before.

Connexus,a,um, Participium.Cic. Knitte,or tied together: ioygned or added to.

Amore magno connexus alicui.Stat.

Pedibus cōnexæ apes.Virg. Bees tied by the feete together.

Crines connexi.Propert. Heare truſſed vp together.

Rami connexi.Lucan. Boughes intangled thicke one with an other.

Subtiliter connexæ res.Lucret. Thinges thinly ioygned.

Connexum & aptum.Cic.

Connexus,huius connexus.m.g.Lucret. A knittyng,tiyng, or ioynyng. Connexu corpus adhæret.Lucret.

Connexum,connexi,n.g.pro Concluſione.Cic. A concluſion.

Connéxio,onis,f.g.Verbale,Ipſe connectendi actus. A binding or tiyng together: a concluſion.

Connexiuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuū. That coupleth.vt Connexiua coniunctio,pro Copulatiua,apud Gellium.

Connitor, pen.prod.conníteris,pen. cor. connixus vel connisſus ſum,conníti.Cic. To indeuour or labour together earneſtly: to trauell with childe: to leane vpon.

Ad aliquem conuincendum conniti.Tacit.

Cornibus conniti.Cic.

Connixus omnibus copijs Ancus aciem primam vicit.Liu. Ancus bendyng with his whole power.&c.

Conniti virtute in aliquem locum.Cæſar. By manhodde to indeuour to aſcende into any place.

Conniti animo,& labore contendere.Cic.

Vno animo conniti.Liu. To labour with one aſſente.

¶ Conniti,pro Eniti & párere.Virg. To trauaile with child.

Dextra ſublata connixus.Virg.

Vix humeris connixi ferebant,&c.Virg.

Toto corpore connixus.Virg. Thruſtyng forwarde with the whole body.

In haſtam connixus.Sil. Leanyng vpon his ſpeare.

Aduerſis haſtis connixi incurrunt.Virg. Bendyng with their ſpeares one agaynſt an other.

Manibus connixis agere aut mouere aliquid.Claud.

Conniueo,conníues,pen.prod.vel Conniuo, conniuis, cōniui & connixi,connictum,conniuere.Plin. To winke,to twincle with the eyes.

Conniuere clauſtra ventris & ſtomachi dixit Gellius. When the mouth of the ſtomacke cloſeth and openeth.

¶ Conniuere in re aliqua,per tranſlationē. Cic. To winke at a matter: to make as though he knew it not:to diſſemble a thyng: to take paciently.

In cæteris conniuebat.

Virtus conniuet ſopita blandimentis.Cic.

Pacem conniuere oculis ſerenis.Sil.

Conniuens,pen.prod.Participium.Cic. **Cloſyng:wynkyng.**

Oculi ſomno conniuentes.Cic. **Fallyng together or beynge heauy for lacke of ſleape.**

Conniuentia, conniuentiæ. **A ſufferance : a winkynge at : a feynyng not to ſee or know.**

Conniuentia procuratorum principis.In L.1.de Fundis & ſaltibus lib.11. **The wynkyng and ſufferance of the kinges officers.**

Conniuentia & diſsimulatio in L. vſus aquæ , de Fundis lib.11.C.

Connixus,Vide CONNITOR.

Connodo,connódas,penult. prod. connodáre.Cato. **To knit together.**

Connubo, connúbis,pen.prod.connupſi,connuptum,connúbere.Apul. **To mary together.**

Connúbium,bij,n.g.Cic.. **Matrimony:wedlocke:mariage.**

Connubia Patrum & plebis.Liu. **Mariage betweene the nobles and commons.**

Læta connubia.Catul. Par connubium.Catul.

Promiſcua connubia.Liu. **Mixyng of mariage betweene nobles and commoners.**

Stabile connubium.Virg. Connubia cum finitimis.Liu.

¶ Cõnubiũ adipiſcitur virgo. Catul. **The mayde is maried.**

Celebrare connubium.Claud. **To keepe a weddyng.**

Coniungere connubia.Cic. **To mary together.**

Deſponſa connubia.Catul.

Dirimere connubiũ.Liu. **To breake or diſſolue a mariage.**

Donare muneribus connubia alicuius. Ouid.

Firmare connubia.Catul. **To make ſtedfaſt or ſure.**

Fugere connubia.Ouid. **To eſchew mariage.**

Inire connubium Ouid. **To mary : to enter mariage.**

Iungere connubio Virg **To ioygne in mariage : to mary.**

Morari in connubio natæ thalamóque.Virg. **To continue in the cogitation of maryinge his daughter.**

Connubijs nouis operata iuuentus.Virg.

Petere connubia alicuius.Virg. **To wooe : to ſeeke to mary one.**

Connubio permiſta Troglodytis Aethiopia. Plin. **They of Ethyope mary with,&c.**

Repellere connubia alicuius.Virg. **To refuſe ones mariage.**

Sancire connubia.Claud. **To ratifie.**

Seruare connubia alicuius.Virg. **To be ſtill ones wife.**

Sociare connubijs.Virg. **To ioygne in mariage.**

Subire connubia barbara.Claud. **To be maried to a barbarous perſon or a ſtraunger.**

Vitare connubia.Seneca. **To eſchue and flee mariage.**

Connubialis,& hoc connubiale,Adiectiuum: vt Carmen connubiale.Claud. **Perteynyng to wedlocke.**

Vincla connubialia.Stat. **The bondes of matrimony.**

Connudo, connúdas,pen.prod.connudáre.Plin. **To diſcouer or make naked.**

Conoides,pen.prod.Vide CONVS.

Conopeum, huius conopéi,n.g. pen. prod.Iuuenalis. **A canapie : properly that hangeth aboute beddes to keepe away gnattes. Sometime a tente or pauilion : ſome haue vſed it for a teſtorne to hange ouer a bedde.**

Dicitur & Conópeũ,vel Conópium,pen.cor.Horat.Propert.

Conor, conâris,conâtus ſum,conari, **To endeuour : to labour or go aboute : to attempte.**

Scio quid conêre.Terent. **I know whereaboute thou goeſt.**

Conari manibus pedibus.Terent. **To indeuour with toothe and nayle,or by all meanes he can.**

Occultè aliquid conari Cic. **To indeuour priuely.**

Perditè aliquid conari.Quint. **Deſperately to indeuour , or with all his power.**

Aliquid per ſe conari & quærere.Quint.

Fruſtrà conari.Virg. **In vayne to go aboute it.**

Conari aliquid fallaciæ in re aliqua , quo fiat minus. Terent. **To indeuour to worke ſome deceite,wherby,&c.**

Magnum opus & arduum conari.Cic. **To goe aboute ſome great and harde enterpriſe.**

Conari alicui obuiã.Teren. **To make ſpeede to meete one.**

¶ Conari,cum infinitiuo.Cic. Poetas non conor attingere.

Conâtus,huius conâtus,pen.prod.Cic. **Indeuour : labour : attempte : an enterpriſe: diligence.**

Primus cuiuſque operis conatus.Quint. **The firſt indeuour.**

Conatus & apparatus alicuius gratus.Cic.

Generoſi conatus.Quint. **Noble enterpriſes.**

Capti conatus fruſtra.Cic.

Comprimere conatus.Cic. **To repreſſe attemptes.**

Conatum longius petere. Quintil. **To fetche his feeſe or beere further of in leapyng.**

Magno conatu ſtudióque agere aliquid.Cic. **With greate indeuour and diligence.**

Nudis conatibus haſtam vibrabat.Sil. **By playne ſtrengthe without arte.**

Impetus & conatus.Cic. Conatus contra aliquem.Cic.

Infringere conatus aduerſariorum. Cæſar. **To breake the purpoſe and indeuour of.**

Obſtare conatibus alicuius.Ouid. **To withſtande or lette.**

Omnes alicuius motus,conatúſque prohibere.Cic.Idem.

Sedare conatum ſuum.Cic. **To appeaſe or ſtaie.**

Conâmen,pen.prod.huius conâminis,n.g.pen.cor.Ouid.Idem.

Exiguo funem conamine traxit.Ouid. **He draue ſoftely.**

Alarum conamen perditur. Lucret. **His fleeyng is loſt.**

Conamen ſumere ab aliquo.Ouid.

Magno conamine aliquid agere. Ouid. **To doe diligently and with earneſt indeuour.**

Primæ pugnæ conamine contuſo,fractíſque cœptis.Sil.

Mobile conamen.Lucan. **Nimble indeuouringe.**

Validum conamen.Silius Ital. **Great labour or indeuour.**

Conamentum, conamenti. **That aydeth or helpeth in doyng: that which one vſeth to plucke or reach at a thing,that he can not eaſyly come to.**

Plinius de Sparto loquens , Laborioſè euellitur, conuolutum oſſeis ligneíſue conamentis. **Hauynge rounde aboute it inſtrumẽtes of timber or bone,wherby it may be pulled.**

Conquadrare,Columel. **To make ſquare.**

Conquaſſare.Cato. **To breake in peeces : to daſhe. alſo to vexe : to waſte : to ſhake : to ſpoyle.**

Corpus conquaſſatum.Lucret.

¶ Conquaſſare nationes,per tranſlationem.Cic. **To trouble, vexe or hurte countreis.**

Conquaſſata terræ motibus Apulia.Cic. **Shaken with earthquakes.**

Mens,& omnis animæ poteſtas conquaſſatur.Lucr. **Is troubled or diſquieted.**

Conquaſſatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. **A ſhakyng: a vexation or troublyng.**

Conqueror,pen.prod.conquéreris,conqueſtus ſum, cónqueri. **To complaine : to make mone.**

Deplorare & conqueri de re aliqua.Cic.

Conqueri fortunam aduerſam.Cic. **To complaine of aduerſitie : to lament.**

Ne quicquam conqueri.Catul. **To lament in vayne.**

Conqueritur tibi.Silius. **He maketh,mone to you.**

Conqueri aliquid.Liu. **To complaine of,or mone for.**

Libidines,vim,contumelias alicuius conqueri.Cic.

Fallacia verba alicuius conqueri.Tibul.

Conqueritur mecũ mulier fortunas ſuas. Plaut. **She maketh hir mone to me of hir aduerſitie.**

Multa conqueſtus,&c.Ouid. **Makyng a longe complainte.**

De eadem re per epiſtolam conquerenti reſcripſit . Sueton.

De iniuria alicuius cum aliquo conqueri.Cic. **To complaine to one of his iniurie.**

Pro Republica conqueri aliquid.Cic.

Conqueſtus, huius conqueſtus,m.g. Verbale.Liu. **A complaynyng, lamentyng, or mone makyng.**

Conquéſtio,Aliud verbale.Cic.Idem.

Conqueſtionem exprimere.Plin.

Conquieſco, conquieſcis, conquiéui, conquiêtum, pen.prod. conquieſcere.Cic. **To be at reſt or quiete:to ceaſe : to leaue of : to be alayed or aſſwaged:to delight,repoſe, or recreate him ſelfe in a thing.**

Ab armis cõquieſcere.Ci. **To reſt or be at quiet frõ warres.**

Conquieſcere ab execrationibus.Plin.iunior. **To curſe, or to be curſed no more.**

Conquieſcere à re aliqua. Cic. Not to be troubled or buſied with: to haue reſpite or quiete from.

Vt ne ad ſaxa quidem mortui conquieſcant. Cicer. That they ſhoulde not reſt vpon.

Niſi perfecta re, de me non conquieſti. Cic. You neuer ceaſed in my matter vntill ye had brought it to paſſe.

Vno in loco conquieſcimus. Cic. To reſt or abide in.

Conquieſcere in eadem menſura honorum. Senec. To holde himſelfe content with one ſtate of honour.

Conquieſcere in ſtudijs. Cic. To repoſe or delight himſelfe in ſtudies.

Ego autem quotidie magis, quod mihi de forenſi labore temporis datur, in his ſtudijs conquieſco. Ennius.

Aetas noſtra iam ingraueſcens in amore atque in adoleſcentia tua conquieſcat. Cic. May delight and repoſe it ſelfe.

Hyeme omnia bella iure gentium conquieſcunt. Cic. In winter all warres ceaſe.

Calor conquieſcit. Celſus. The heate is aſſwaged or alayed.

Febris conquieſcit. Celſus. The feuer is aſſwaged.

Inflammatio conquieſcit. Celſus.

Conquieſcent literæ, niſi quid noui extiterit. Cic. I ſhall write no more, or I will ceaſe from wrytyng.

Conquieſcit mercatorum nauigatio. Cic. Marchantes ceaſe from ſaylyng or tranaylyng.

Conquieſcit ſanguis. Celſus. Bluade is not ſturred.

Conquiniſco, conquiniſcis, conquexi, conquiniſcere. Plaut. To douke with the head: to bow or incline.

Conquiro, conquiris pen. prod. conquiſiui, conquiſitum, pen. prod. conquírere. Cæſar. To ſeeke about: to ſearch for.

Studioſè omnia conquirere. Cic.

Conquirere vndique. Cic. To ſearch for in euery place.

Terra marique conquirere aliquem. Vatinius Ciceroni. To ſearch for by ſea and lande.

Ad voluptatem aliquid conquirere. Cic.

Conquirere & comparare voluptates. Cic.

Conquirere atque eligere colonos. Cic.

Amantes conquirere. Propert.

Conquirere hiſtoriam regionum. Cic. To ſeeke for.

Conquirere opes meretricio quæſtu. Plin. To gather riches by whoredome.

Conquiſitis rationibus diſputare. Cic.

Carmina conquiſita & dulci reperta labore. Lucret.

Fictis conquiſitiſque vitijs deformatum eſſe. Cic.

Conquiſitores. Cicer. Searchers or inquiſitors in any matter: Officers to attache one for a great offence: Commiſſioners to muſter and take vp men for the warre.

Conquiſitus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio: vt, Menſæ conquiſitiſsimis epulis extruebantur. Cic. Very exquiſite and piked meates: fine and curious diſhes.

Conquiſitè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Gell. Exquiſitly: pikedly: with great learnyng and diligence.

Conquiſitio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A ſearchyng: a choosing.

Conquiſitio piaculorum. Liu. A ſearchyng of remedies.

Exercitus conquiſitione collectus. Cic.

Conreus. Qui cum alio in ius vocatus eſt. Vlpian. He that is accuſed with an other.

Conſaluto, conſalútas, pen. prod. conſalutâre, Idem ſignificat quod Salutare. Liu. To ſalute or greete one an other.

Conſalutare, Salutem precari: vt, Conſalutare inter ſe. Cic. To ſalute each other.

Conſalutátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A ſalutyng together.

Conſanguineus, Plaut. Coſen: kinne.

Noſter conſanguineus. Cic.

Conſanguinei arietes, apud Ciceronem.

¶ Conſanguinei, dicuntur fratres ex eodem patre nati. lib. 3. Inſtit. Brothers by one father.

Conſanguineus. Adiectiuum. Kinne: like to. vt, Arma conſanguinea. Claud.

Sopor conſanguineus lethi. Virg. Kinne or like to death.

Thalami conſanguinei. Claud. Mariage of coſens.

Turba conſanguinea. Ouid.

Conſanguinitas, pen. corr. Ipſa coniunctio. Liu. Kinred: coſenage: conſanguinitie.

Propinquus conſanguinitate alicui. Virg.

Conſano, conſanas, pen. prod. conſanâre. Colum. To heale: to ware whole: to become whole.

Conſaneſco, conſaneſcis, conſanui, conſanéſcere: vel Conſanaſco, conſanaſcere. Cic. To become or ware whole.

Conſarcino, conſarcinas, pen. corr. conſarcinâre. Gel. To patch to: to adde to.

Conſarrio, conſarris, conſarrîre. Colum. To peurge or weede corne.

Conſaucio, conſaucias, conſauciare. Author ad Herennium. To wounde.

Conſcelero, conſcéleras, penult. corr. conſcelerâre. Liuius. To make ill: to diſtayne with ill or miſchiefe.

Conſcelerare aures paternas. To violate with telling naughtie and abominable thinges.

Domum conſcelerare. Catul. To defile with miſchiefe.

Oculos conſcelerare. Ouid. To beholde and looke vpon a wicked and naughtie thyng.

Conſcelerâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Very miſcheuous & naught.

Conſceleratus & cōtaminatus. Liu. Wicked & defiled with ill.

Conſcelerata exectio linguæ. Cic.

Conſcelerata mens. Cic. A very euill minde.

Nomen nobile conſceleratum impudicitiæ dare. Cic.

Pirata conſceleratus. Cic. A very miſcheuous pirate.

Conſceleratus vultus. Cic. A wicked countenance.

Conſceleratus, Nomen ex Participio: vt, A filijs conſceleratiſsimis furiæ domeſticæ pœnas parentum dies noctéſque repetūt. Cic.

Conſcendo, conſcendis, conſcendi, conſcenſum, conſcéndere. To clime: to goe vp to: to mounte to.

Claſſem conſcendere. Virg. To take ſhippyng.

Nauem conſcendere. Cicer.

In nauem conſcendere. Lentulus ad Ciceronem. Idem.

Aequor nauibus conſcendere. Virgil. To take the ſea: to launche forth.

Conſcendere, abſolutè aliquando ponitur. To take ſhipping. Cic. Velim bona & certa tempeſtate conſcendas, ad méque venias.

¶ Aethera conſcendere. Stat. To aſcend to.

Sol æthereas medius conſcenderat arces. Valer. Flac.

Culmen ſummum conſcendere. Sil. To goe vp to.

Currum. Liu. To clime into.

Equum. Liu. To leape to horſebacke: to take horſe.

In equū conſcendere. Ouid. Idem.

Montes. Catul. To clime vp on.

Tecta. Seneca.

Mœnia conſcendere. Sil.

Scopulum. Virg.

Tribunal. Tranquil.

Conſcenſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A takyng of ſhippe or leaping to horſe.

Conſcientia, Vide CONSCIVS.

Conſcindo, conſcindis, cónſcidi, pen. corr. conſciſſum, conſcíndere. Terent. To cutte in peeces: to teare.

Curæ conſcindunt hominem ſolicitum. Lucr. Doe tourmēt.

Epiſtolam innocentem conſcindere. Cic. To teare in peeces a letter conteyning no hurte.

¶ Conſcindere ſibilis, per tranſlationem. Cic. To hiſſe out of place.

Conſcindere aliquem, pro Criminari. Cic. To rebuke or reproue ſharpely.

Conſciſſus, Participium: vt, Conſciſſa pallula. Plaut. Torne or cutte in peeces.

Epiſtola conſciſſa. Cic.

Nubibus conſciſsis orbem Luna protulit. Stat.

Pugnis & calcibus conſciſſus aliquis. Cic. Thumped & beate.

Conſciſſûra, huius cōſciſſurę, f.g. pen. prod. Plin. A gaſh or cutte.

Conſcio, conſcis, conſciui, conſcitum, conſcîre. Horatius. Nil conſcire ſibi. To know himſelfe in no faute.

Conſciſco, conſcíſcis, conſcíui, conſcîtum, conſcíſcere. Liu. To cōſent, determine, or graunte together: to doe or worke.

Exilium ſibi conſciſcere. Liu. To procure himſelf baniſhmēt.

Facinus in ſe conſciſcere. Liu. Facinus in ſe, ſuóſque fœdum ac ferum conſciſcunt. They cōmit a foule & diſhoneſt acte.

Fugam ſibi conſciſcere ex aliquo loco. Liu. To flee from.

Legatus ab Hieronymo ad Ptolemæum miſſus, voluntarium exilium conſciuerat. Liu. Went into voluntarie baniſhmēt.

Mortem ſibi vterque conſciuit. Cic. Both killed them ſelfes wilfully.

Veneno mortem ſibi conſciſcere. Cic. To poyſon himſelfe.

Conſcitus, pen. prod. Participiū à Conſciſcor verbo paſsiuo. Plin.

Paſſim conſciſci nece. Killyng themſelfe in many places.

Conſciſcendus, Aliud participium: vt, Aut capiendus tanquam exilio locus, aut conſciſcenda mors voluntaria. Cic. Muſte kill himſelfe wilfully.

Conſcius, Adiectiuum. That is of counſayle: that knoweth with other: preuie to a thyng: giltie: culpable.

Amor conſcius. Ouid.

Sydera conſcia. Virg. Virtus conſcia. Virg.

Occultè ſine teſte, ſine vllo conſcio fallere. Cic. Hauyng none preuie to it.

Teſtem & conſcium eſſe rei alicuius. Author ad Heren.

Meorum omnium conſiliorum conſcius. Cic. Preuie to, or that knoweth all my ſecretes.

Futuri cõſcius. Luca. That knoweth what wil come to paſſe.

Signa conſcia alicuius rei. Ouid.

Multarum rerum conſcij ſerui. Cic. Preuy to many. &c.

Homo omnium meorum ſtudiorum maximè conſcius. Cic.

Numina conſcia veri. Virg. That know the truth.

Mens ſibi conſcia recti. Virgil. A conſcience bearyng witnes to one of his good behauiour.

Mihi conſcius ſum, nunquam me nimis cupidum fuiſſe vitæ. Cicer. My conſcience beareth me witnes.

Ego conſcia mihi ſum, à me culpam eſſe hanc procul. Terẽt.

Temeritati & mendacio alicuius conſcium eſſe. Cicer. To be preuie to.

Mens bene conſcia. Horat. A conſcience knowyng he hath done no euill.

Conſcium facere aliquem. Plaut. To make one preuie to.

Conſciam facere rem aliquam. Plaut. To make men preuie to a thyng.

¶ Conſcius. Tacit. Culpable: giltie.

Animus conſcius. Plaut. A minde knowyng it ſelfe giltie.

Animus conſcius remordet. Lucret.

Mentis cõſciæ pauor, animúſque culpa plenus & ſemel timẽs. Senec. The feare of a conſcience giltie or culpable.

Vultus conſcius. Seneca. That ſheweth it ſelfe giltie.

Commiſſi alicuius conſcius. Ouid. Giltie of the faute.

Conſcius ſibi culpæ, maleficij, aut noxæ. Cic. Knowyng himſelfe culpable.

Mens alicui facinori conſcia. Cic.

Audacis facti conſcius. Virgil.

Manus conſcia facti. Ouid. Peccati conſcius. Ouid.

Pectus conſcium ſcelerum omnium. Senec.

Cõſcius alicui in priuatis rebus. Cic. That knoweth ones priuate affayres.

Conſcientia, huius conſciéntiæ, à nomine Conſcius. Cicer. A cõſcience: a teſtimonie or witnes of ones owne minde: knowlage: remorſe.

Conſcientia bona. Plin. iunior.

Infœlix conſcientia. Quintilianus.

Conſcientia bene actæ vitæ, & recordatio benefactorum. Cic. The teſtimonie of ones owne minde for his honeſt life that he hath ledde.

Animi conſcientiam non curat callidè improbus. Cic.

Animi conſcientia ſuſpicari de aliquo. Cic. Of his conſcience to ſuſpecte one of a thyng.

¶ Quemque ſuæ malæ cogitationes conſcientiæq; animi terrent. Cic. The teſtimonies and remorſe of ones owne cõſcience feareth.

Optimæ mentis conſcientia conſolari ſe. Cicer. With a good conſcience.

Conſiliorum meorum conſcientia me conſolatur. Cic.

Conſilia, conſcientiæq; facinorum. Cic.

Aſcitus in conſcientiam facinoris. Tacit. Made preuie to a miſcheefe.

Maleficiorum conſcientiæ ſtimulant. Cicer. Remorſe of his naughtie actes pricheth him.

Officij ſui conſcientia frui. Cic. To take pleaſure in the teſtimonie that his owne minde beareth of his friendly ſeruice ſhewed to any man.

Ex conſcientia peccatorum timor exoritur. Cic.

Conſcientia ſceleris, auaritiæq; ſuæ. Cic. The remorſe of his wickednes.

Opprimi conſciẽtia ſcelerũ ſuorum. Cic. To be ouerwhelmed or confounded with the remorſe of his wicked doyng.

Angore conſcientiæ, fraudiſque cruciatu agitant & inſectantur furiæ ſcelerum homines. Cic.

Contagio conſcientiæ. Cic. Ad quos cõſcientiæ cõtagio pertinebit. Theſe that were preuie or knowyng of the thing.

Conſcientiæ fide non commoueri. Cic. Not to regarde the integritie of conſcience.

Labes conſcientiæ in animo habere. Cicer. To haue a corrupted conſcience.

Pondus conſcientiæ graue eſſet ſine vlla virtutis & vitiorum diuina ratione. Cic. The weight of ones conſcience.

Signa conſcientiæ. Author ad Herennium.

Abeſſe à conſcientiæ ſuſpicione. Cic.

Suſpicionem conſcientiæ alicui præbere. Tacit. To geue occaſion to ſuſpect or thinke in conſcience.

¶ Abolere conſcientiam humani generis. Tacit. To make men forgette: to put out of the remembrance of men.

Adhibere conſcientiam. Tacit.

Ardere conſcientia. Vide ARDEO.

Arguere conſcientiam. Tacit.

Comprimere conſcientiam animi. Cic.

Conſcientia conuictus. Cic. Confounded with.

Delibatus conſcientia, repentè conticuit. Cic. Touched with remorſe of conſcience.

A recta conſcientia tranſuerſum vnguem non oportet diſcedere. Cic. To doe nothyng that our conſcience teſtifieth to be ill.

Exonerare conſcientiã ſuam. Curtius. To diſcharge his conſcience.

Conſcientia eminet in vultu. Senec. Remorſe of conſcience appereth.

Conſcientiam habere conditionis ſuæ. Plin. iunior. To knowe and vnderſtande what his condition is.

Ex conſcientia infirmitatis ſuæ hærere. Quintil. Vpon the knowledge of his owne infirmitie to be in doubt.

Impeditur & opprimitur mens cõſcientia. Cic. When the minde is troubled and out of quiete with remorſe of his euill doynges.

Ad fatendum conſcientia impelli. Quintil. To be dryuen by conſcience to confeſſe.

Implorare conſcientiam aliquorum. Cic. To call their conſcience to witnes.

Hominum conſcientia remota. Cic. No man knowyng that they doe.

Simulata conſcientia adeant. Tacit. Lette theim goe to him feignyng or makyng as though they knew it.

Spreta conſcientia. Tacit. Makyng light of conſcience.

Mea mihi conſcientia pluris eſt, quàm omnium ſermo. Cicer. I eſteeme more the teſtimonie of my owne conſcience, then, &c.

Teneri conſtrictum conſcientia alicuius facti. Cic. To be conuinced with remorſe of conſcience for doyng a thyng.

In conſcientiam aſſumere aliquem. Tacitus. To make one preuie of our doyng.

Ob conſcientiam ſtupri accipere aliquid. Marcellus. To take ſomwhat to conceale whoredome that he is preuie of.

Conſcribellare, pro Conſcribere vel Inſcribere veteres dixerũt. Catul. To write together.

Conſcribo, conſcribis, pen. prod. conſcripſi, conſcriptum conſcribere. To write: to writte thynges together: to enroll or regeſter names.

De Antonio Balbus ad me cum Oppio conſcripſit. Cic.

De lingua Latina aliqua conſcribere. Cic. To write of.

Epiſtolam de aliqua re alicui conſcribere. Cic.

De ratione dicendi conſcribere. Author ad Herennium.

Legem conſcribere. Cic. To make or penne a lawe.

Librum conſcribere. Cic. To write a booke.

Parietes conſcribere. Plin. To wryte vpon walles.

Quæſtionem conſcribere. Cic. To write ones examination or confeſſion.

Syngraphum conſcribere. Plaut. To make an obligation.

Mortuorum teſtamenta conſcribere. Cic.

Volumen conſcribere. Cic.

¶ Milites vel legiones conſcribere. Lentulus Senatui. To take vp ſouldiours and enrolle their names at a muſter.

Exercitus conſcripti. Cæſar. Armies apoincted.

Veteranos celeriter conſcribere. Cic. To muſter.

Palàm conſcribere & centuriare aliquos. Cic. To inrolle, &c.

Vicatim conſcribere aliquos. Cic. To inrolle or take vp certayne in euery ſtreate.

Cõſcribere, abſoluté. Cic. To muſter and inrolle ſouldiours.

Conſcriptus, Particip. writen: inrolled: regeſtred. vt, Conſcriptæ literæ. Plaut.

Epiſtolium conſcriptum lachrymis. Catul. writen with.

Fortunas alterius literis conſcriptas in iudicium afferre. Cicer.

Menſa conſcripta vino. Ouid. whereon men haue drawen or writen in wine with their fingars.

Tela conſcripta imagine quadam. Stat.

Cõſcripti milites. Cæſar. Souldiours muſtered and inrolled.

Conſcripti. Liu. Senatours inrolled or regeſtred in the nūber of counſaylours.

Officium conſcripti. Horat. The office of a ſenatour.

Virorum veterum conſcripta. Ouid. The writynges of.

Conſcriptio, onis, f.g. Verbale. An inrollyng: writyng, or regeſtryng. Cic. Falſæ conſcriptiones quæſtionum. Falſe regeſtringes, &c.

Conſeco, cónſecas, penult. corr. conſécui, conſectum, conſecâre. Plin. To cutte or hacke.

Membra conſecare. Ouid.

Conſecare minutatim. Varro. To cutte or hacke in ſmall peeces.

Conſecare in tenues membranas. Plin. To cutte into thinne ſkinnes.

Conſectio, onis, f.g. Verbale: vt, Conſectio arborum. Cicer. Cuttyng of trees.

Conſecro, cónſecras, penult. corr. conſecrâre. Cic. To dedicate or conſecrate: to make holy: to make a thyng remaine: to put in remembrance by writyng: Alſo to attribute to.

Conſecrare & publicè dedicare. Cic.

Dare, donare, dicare, conſecrare Ioui Opt. Max. Cic.

Nomine alicuius dei aut deæ aliquid conſecrare. Cic.

Aedes, terram, aram conſecrare. Cic. To dedicate.

Ars curandi tuendíque corporis deorum immortalium inuentioni conſecrata. Cic. They attribute to the gods the inuention of the arte of phiſike.

Belluam nullam niſi ob aliquam vtilitatem quam ex ea caperent, conſecraſſe irridentur Aegyptij. Cic.

Propter beneficiū conſecrarent belluas barbari. Cic. The barbarous people make gods of beaſtes, or make beaſtes holy for ſome benefite.

Bona alicuius conſecrare, foculo poſito in roſtris, adhibitóque tibicine. Cic. To dedicate or conſecrate.

Verbis ſolennibus bona cuiuſpiam conſecrare. Cic.

Conſecrare delubra alicui deo, aut deæ. Cicer. To dedicate temples.

Domum Cereri conſecrare. Cic.

Martis manubias Muſis conſecrare. Cic.

Simulacra conſecrare. Cic. To halow images.

Conſecrare ſtatuam alicui. Cæſar. To dedicate to.

¶ Sed ineunda nobis ratio eſt quemadmodum illud quaſi cõſecratum remanere poſsit. Cic. How that may remayne longe time as a thyng dedicated to the gods.

Auguſtè ſanctéque aliquem conſecrare. Cic.

Ex hominum genere aliquos conſecrare. Cic.

Conſecrare aliquem omnium genere monimentorum. Cicer. with all ſortes of writinges to make ones memorie immortall, or to put him to perpetuall memorie.

Ad immortalitatem, & religionem, & memoriam carmina conſecrare. Cic.

Conſecrare memoriam nominis, pro Immortalem reddere. Cic. To make remembred for euer.

Virorum fortium memoriam honore deorum immortalium conſecrare. Cic. To make noble and valiant mē honored for euer as gods immortall.

Pro patria mori, ei nos totos dédere, & in ea noſtra omnia ponere, & quaſi conſecrare debemus. Cic. To dedicate and bequeath all that we haue.

Conſecrare origines ſuas, & ad deos referre authores. Liu.

Virtutes alicuius conſecrare, & in numero deorum collocare. Cicero. To put ones vertues to perpetuall remēbrance.

Memoria & literis magnitudinem ingenij alicuius conſecrare. Cic. To put in perpetuall remēbrance ones excellent witte, and by writyng to make it immortall.

Addictus & conſecratus certis & cõſtitutis ſententijs. Cic. Addicted and geuen to certayne opinions, that he will not departe from.

Alicui conſecratum eſſe. Cic.

Campus Conſularibus auſpicijs conſecratus. Cic.

Delubra ſanctiſsimis religionibus conſecrata. Cic.

Honorem hominis deorum religione conſecratum non violare. Cic.

Locus conſecratus, cui opponitur Locus profanus. Cic. A holy place.

Opinio in aliquo conſecrata. Cic.

Solennis comitiorum precatio Conſularibus auſpicijs conſecrata. Cicer.

Conſecrata omnium religione. Cic. which all men accompte as holy and reuerent.

Tempeſtates ritibus Populi Romani conſecratæ. Cic.

Conſecrátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A dedicatiō or conſecratiō.

Legitima bonorum conſecratio. Cic.

Conſectarium, Conſectanei, Conſectatio, Cõſectator, Conſector, Conſectio, Conſecutio, Conſecutus, Vide CONSEQVOR.

Conſemineus, Adiectiuū. Colum. Sowen with diuers ſeedes or planted with diuers plantes. vt, Sylua conſeminia: planted with diuers trees.

Conſeminális & hoc conſeminâle, pen. prod. Idem. Colum.

Conſeneſco, conſeneſcis, conſenui, conſeneſcere. Plaut. To be or waxe olde.

Cum cognomine conſeneſcere. Cic.

Carina conſenuit. Propert.

Laus oratorum conſeneſcit. Cic. The prayſe of oratours decayeth.

Nemus conſenuit. Claudianus.

In armis conſeneſcere. Horat. To leade all his life in warre.

In commentarijs rhetorum conſeneſcere. Quintil. To ſpende all his time in ſtudiyng bookes of rhetorike.

Conſeneſcere in exilio. Liu. To liue alway in.

In patria conſenuiſſe placuit. Ouid.

Conſeneſcere ſub armis. Liu.

Conſeneſcere mœrore & lachrymis. Cic.

Conſenuerunt vires atque defecerūt. Cic. Decayed & fayled.

Nullo aduerſario conſeneſcere. Cicer. Hoc eſt, Populi gratiam amittere, & in inuidiam adduci, nemine tamē eos oppugnante. To fall out of great fauour into hatred and diſpleaſure hauyng no aduerſarie.

Conſentio, conſentis, conſenſi, conſenſum, conſentîre. Plin. To conſent: to agree or accorde: to be of one opinion. Alſo to be conuenient.

Conſentire & Pugnare, contraria. Cic.

Omnes ætates, omnes ordines vnà conſentiunt. Cic.

Vna & mente & voce conſentire. Cic. To agree in harte and worde.

Vno ore omnes de vtilitate amicitiæ conſentiunt. Cic.

Conſentio tibi. Cic. I agree to you: you and I agree.

Conſentire ſibijpſi. Cic. To be alway like him ſelfe: to abide ſtill in his opinion.

Superioribus iudicijs conſentire. Cic.

Naturæ conſentire, finis bonorum eſt Stoicis. Cic. To be agreable to nature.

Perſonis, temporibus, locis quæ narrantur, conſentiunt. Cicer.

Principijs conſentiant exitus. Cic. Lette the endes and beginninges agree.

Studijs alicuius conſentire. Horat.

Ad omnia conſeruanda & tuenda conſenſiſſe videntur. Cic.

Cum conſilijs tuis mea & facta & conſilia conſentiunt. Cic.

Mentes atque ſententiæ aliquorum cum voluntate alicuius conſentiunt. Cic.

Conſentit vultus cum oratione. Cæſar. His countenance declareth that he ſpeaketh as he thinketh: his wordes and cheere agree.

Conſentire cum aliquo de re aliqua. Cic. To agree with one concernyng a matter.

Secum conſentire, & Sibi conſtare, Idem. Cic. Not to be contrarie to him ſelfe.

De laudibus alicuius omnium fama conſentit. Cic.

De aliquo aliquid conſentire. Cic.

Eis quæ de Fabio Caninióque acta ſcribis, valde conſentiunt. Cicero. **They greatly conſent vnto.**

In eum omnes illud conſentiunt elogium. Cic. **All with one conſent and accorde giue him that title and prayſe.**

Inter ſe omnes partes cum quodam lepóre conſentiunt. Cic.

Conſentire magna conſpiratione amoris. Cic. **To agree and loue eache other greatly.**

Aſtrum noſtrum conſentit incredibili modo. Horat. **The cōſtellation of our natiuities be very like.**

Si conſenſerint poſſeſſores non vendere, quid futurum eſt? Cic. **If they conſent not to ſell it.**

Conſenti in hac cura, vbi ſum, vt me expediam. Cic. **Agree to me in this one matter.**

Conſenſum eſt duas eſſe eius partes. Quintil. **Men agree.**

Conſentiens, Participium. Cic. **Agreyng: conſentyng.**

Hominum conſentiente authoritate contenti ſimus. Cic.

In retinenda libertate conſentiens ciuitas. Cic.

Ad incolumitatem mundi conſentiens coagmentatio naturæ. Cicero. **The workemanſhippe of nature bending wholly to preſerue the worlde.**

Conſentiens, conſpirans, continuata tanta rerū cognatio. Cic.

Coniunctum aliquid & conſentiens habent ſtellæ. Cic. **A certayne affinitie and agreement.**

Conſilium vitæ conſentiens & penè conſpirans. Cic.

Conſentiens fama de aliquo. Cic. **A conſtant reporte of one wherein all men agree.**

Motus cum verbis ſententijsq́; conſentiens. Cic.

Tam conſentientibus mihi ſenſibus nemo eſt in terris. Cic.

Conſentiens virtutibuſque reſpondens vita. Cicer. **Conſonant and agreyng to vertue.**

Conſenſus, Aliud participium. Gellius.

Conſenſus, huius conſenſus, m.g. Cic. **A conſent: an accorde or agreement.**

Conſenſus æui. Plin.

Conſenſus & diſſenſus. Claudian. **Agreemēt: diſagreement.**

Concentus atque conſenſus. Cic.

Conſenſus in eo mortalium. Plin. **All men agree in this.**

Omnium conſenſus naturæ vox eſt. Cic.

Diuulſus ordinum conſenſus. Cic. **The ſtates were in ſundry opinions.**

Se tueri conſenſu ſignantium. Quintil.

Conſpiratio conſenſúſque virtutum. Cic.

Magnus inter aliquos conſenſus. Cic.

Nudus conſenſus. Vlpian. Pius conſenſus. Seneca.

Omnium conſenſu ad eum defertur imperium. Cæſ. **By the accorde of all he was made chiefe ruler.**

Vno conſenſu iuncta & continens natura. Cic.

¶ Conſenſus, idem quod Sympathia. Ci. **Mutuall agreemēt.**

¶ Defendere aliquid conſenſu. Quintil.

Complecti alterius conſenſum. Plin. iunior.

Meruit omnium conſenſum. Quintil. **He wanne the conſent of all men.**

Conſenſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. **Cōſent or accorde: one minde or purpoſe.**

Aperta conſenſio ciuitatum. Tacit.

Omnium gentium conſenſio in omni re lex naturæ putanda eſt. Cic. **The conſent and agreement of all.**

Conſenſio Magiſtratus de aliquibus. Cic.

Voluntatum, ſtudiorum, ſententiarum ſumma conſenſio. Cic.

Conſenſiones factæ. Cic. **Conſpiracies made.**

Conſenſio firma. Cic. **Conſtant agreement.**

Societatis & ſceleratæ conſenſionis aliquorum fides. Cic.

Conſentaneus, Adiect. Cic. **Agreable: meete: conuenient.**

Actiones, quæ virtuti ſunt conſentaneæ. Cic. **Agreable to.**

Argumenta conſentanea & diſſentanea. Cic.

Diuiſio conſentanea. Quintil.

Conſentaneum his temporibus literarum genus. Cicer. **Meete and agreable.**

Leges dare conſentaneas. Cic.

Conſentaneus ſibi. Cic. Hæ diſciplinæ igitur ſi ſibi conſentaneæ velint eſſe. **If they will not be repugnant and contrarie to themſelfe.**

Obſcura ſomnia minimè conſentanea ſunt maieſtati deorum. Cic. Naturæ conſentaneum. Cic.

Aptum eſſe conſentaneúmque tempori & perſonæ. Cic.

Conſentanea mors vitæ ſanctiſsimè actæ. Cicer. **A death conſonant and agreable to a life honeſtly and godly ledde.**

Cum re aliqua conſentaneum. Cic.

Conſentaneum cuique & conſequens quid ſit, perſpicere. Cic.

Conſentaneum eſt, abſolutè. Cic. Quum in æthere aſtra gignantur, conſentaneum eſt in his ſenſum ineſſe & intelligentiam. **It is meete, or it is good reaſon, that &c.**

Non eſt conſentaneum, qui metu non frangatur, eum frangi cupiditate. Cic. **It is no reaſon that he, &c.**

Conſepio, conſēpis, pen. prod. conſepſi, conſeptum, conſepire. Cic. **To incloſe with a hedge: to inuironne or compaſſe.**

Conſeptum, huius conſepti, n.g. Colum. **A cloaſe: an incloſure.**

Conceptus, a, um. **Incloſed: hedged in.**

Conſequor, pen. corr. conſéqueris, conſequûtus ſum, conſequi. Cæſar. **To folow: to enſue: to obteine or gette: to expreſſe in wordes or acte: to ouertake in iourneyng or goyng.**

Rem res conſequitur. Cic. **One thyng foloweth an other.**

Cauſam plerunque conſequitur. Cic.

Continuò conſequi. Plaut. **To folow immediatly.**

Vide nuſpiam conſequitur propè. Plaut.

Conſequi, datiuo iunctum. Plautus, Viden' homini ſarcinatum cōſequi? **Doe you not ſee me with fardels folowyng the**

Aetate aliquem conſequi. Cic. **To be nexte to in age.**

Conſequi gradu vocem. Plaut. **To folow one by hearyng his voyce.**

¶ Conſequi aliquem. Cic. **To ouertake one.**

Curſu feras conſequi. Senec. **To renne after, or to ouertake in rennyng.**

Conſequi aliquem itinere. Cic. **To ouertake in iourneyng.**

In itinere aliquem conſequi. Cn. Magnus Marcello.

Ad veſperam aliquem conſequi. Cic. **In the euenyng to ouertake.**

Pedibus aliquem conſequi. Ouid. **To ouertake on feete.**

Aliquē certamine conſequi. Virgil. **To vanquiſh or ouercome.**

¶ Conſequi. Terentius. **To folow vpon.**

Vbi animus ſemel ſe cupiditate deuincit mala.

Neceſſe eſt conſilia conſequi conſimilia. **Doe folow or enſue thereupon.**

Annus qui conſequitur. Cic. **The nexte yere that foloweth.**

Conſequi videtur vt doceamus, &c. Author ad Herennium. **It ſeemeth to folow that, &c.**

Proximo, altero, tertio, denique reliquis conſequutis diebus. Cic. **The other dayes folowyng.**

Conſequuntur magni dolores eos qui ratione voluptatem ſequi neſciunt. Cic. **Great griefes folow them, which &c.**

Libertatem pax conſequebatur. Cic.

Conſequuta eſt mors matrem ex ægritudine. Terēt. **His mother died of the diſeaſe, that ſhe was ſicke of.**

Silentium conſequutum orationem alicuius. Cic.

Conſequuta tempora. Cic.

Mediocris eſt riſus conſequutus. Cic. **Men laughed a little after.**

¶ Conſequi, per tranſlationem. Cic. **To obteine or gette.**

Quod ad popularem rationem attinet, hoc videmur eſſe conſequuti, vt nequid agi cum populo ſine vi poſsit. Cicer. **We may ſeeme to haue obteyned this much.**

Inueſtigare & conſequi. Cic.

Cum aliquo & ſine aliquo conſequi aliquid. Cic.

Per aliquē aliquid conſequi. Cic. **To obteine by ones meanes.**

Animo aliquid conſequi. Cicer. **To comprehend or conceiue in minde.**

Quantum coniectura conſequebar. Cicer. **So farre as I could geſſe or coniecture.**

Si quid dicendo conſequi poſſum. Ci. **If I can doe any thyng by my eloquence.**

Dictis omnia conſequi. Ouid. **To expreſſe in wordes.**

Conſequi aliquid diligentia. Cic. **To atteyne or gette.**

Intellectu conſequi. Quintil. **To comprehende or conceiue.**

Memoria conſequi aliquid. Cic. **To remember.**

Cōſequi aliquid nutu ab aliquo. Cic. **With a becke to obteine a thyng.**

Studio aliquid conſequi. Quintil.

Aliquid verbis. Cic. Quanta & qualia ſunt, verbis conſequi nō poſſum.

poſſum. I can not expreſſe in woordes.

Commodum. Quintil. To gette or atteyne commoditie.

Commodum exercitatione corporis laborioſa. Cic.

Dignitatem & gloriam conſequi. Cic. To winne honour and glory.

Famam conſequi. Cic. To gette a name or brute.

Famã malignitatis conſequi. Plin. iunior. To gette the name to be a malitious man.

Amplißimum fructum conſequi. Cic. To purchaſe, gette, obteyne or winne great frute.

Omni cura & induſtria gloriã conſequi. Cic. To procure, &c.

Ne illam quidem conſequuntur, quam putant, gratiam. Cicer. They atteine not ſo much as that fauour, which, &c.

Laudem ab aliquo conſequi. Plin. iunior. To procure prayſe at ones hande.

Magiſtratum aliquem conſequi. Cic. To obteyne an office.

Magnitudinem, multitudinémq; beneficiorum alicuius enumerare aut conſequi non poſſe. Cicer. Not to be able to number or recken vp, &c.

Opes quã maximas conſequi. Cic. To gette exceedyng great riches.

Præmium aliquod ſtudio conſequi. Ouid.

Præſtantiam virtutis, ingenij, fortunæ conſequi. Cic.

Quæſtum. Cic. To winne gayne.

Erga ſe ſtudium alicuius, alterius commendatione conſequi. Cic. To gette ones good affection toward him, by an other mans commendation.

Glorioſam victoriam ex Reipub. cauſa conſequutus. Cic.

Idem vitium conſequuntur. Quintil. They incurre or runne into the ſame faulte.

¶ Ille me in Tribunatu liberorum iure præceßit: ego illum in Prætura ſum conſequutus. Plin. But when it came to the pretourſhip I ouer toke him, and was equall with him.

In libro ſuo aliquem conſequi. Cic. To imitate or folow.

Inſtitutum ſuum conſequi. Cicer. Suum quoddam inſtitutum conſequuntur. They folow their owne peculiar facion.

Morem aliquem. Cic. Eum morem conſequar. I will folow that maner of doyng.

Cónſequens, pen. corr. Participium. Cic. Anni conſequentes. The yeres nexte folowyng.

Confidere debet vitæ & actæ & conſequenti. Cic. To the life that he hath and will leade.

Spe eriguntur conſequentis ac poſteri temporis. Cic.

Rerum conſequentium ſignificationem quærere. Cicer. That will folow.

¶ Eſt conſequens. Vlpianus. Huic ſcripturæ conſequens eſt dicere, vt ſi ante, &c. Folowyng this writyng a man may ſay, &c.

Cui illud quoque conſequẽs eſt, vt ſi ipſe, &c. Africanus. Whereupon this alſo foloweth or is agreable.

Hoc probato conſequens eſt, &c. Cic. It foloweth.

Quoniam ſcriptum eſt à te de optimo Reipub. ſtatu, conſequẽs eſſe videtur vt ſcribas tu idem de legibus. Cic. It ſeemeth meete or conuenient.

Conſequens, abſolutum. Cic. Homo rationis eſt particeps, per quam conſequentia cernit. Thinges folowyng.

Conſequentia & conſentanea. Cic. Conuenient and meete.

Conſequentia & repugnantia vident philoſophi acuti. Cic.

Contrariorum contraria ſunt conſequentia. Cic.

Argumenta ex conſequentibus. Cic.

Declarantibus cõſequentia ſignis futura præſentit homo. Cic.

Reprehendere conſequentia, quum prima conceſſeris, placere non ſolet. Cic.

Conſequens, Nomen. Cic. Quum conſequens aliquod falſum ſit, illud cuius id conſequens ſit, non poſſe eſſe verũ. A cõcluſion.

Conſequentia, conſequentiæ, f. g. Cic. A ſequele or conſequent.

Per conſequentias contingit. Vlpian. It happeneth neceſſarily vpon the ſequele, not immediatly vpõ the chiefe purpoſe.

Per conſequentias negotium alicui geri. Vlpian. When a thing is done to ones profite vpõ the ſequele of an other acte, and not of the principall decee.

Per conſequentiam. Vlpian. That cometh to paſſe not vpon that is expreſſely ſpoken or done, but by ſomewhat neceſſarely folowyng.

Per conſequentiam ſignificatio. Author ad Herennium.

Conſequenter, Aduerb. Vlpian. Conſequently: by the ſequele.

Conſector, conſectáris, conſectári. Frequẽtatiuum. Plaut. To folow: to purſue diligently: to hunte after: to labour: to atteyne or gette: to endeuour to haue: To imitate or indeuour to doe like.

Omnia me mala conſectantur. Plaut. All euilles folow me.

Conuitijs conſectari aliquem. Cic. To raile at with reprochefull and ſpitefull woordes.

Debita conſectari. Cic. To goe about to gette his debtes.

Hoſtes conſectari & conficere. Cic. To purſue and ſlea.

Opes conſectari. Cicer. To hunte after riches: to ſtudie to gette riches.

Riuulos conſectari. Cic. To ſearch and folow.

Conſectari ſyluestria ſecla ferarum. Lucret. To hunte wilde beaſtes.

¶ Conſectari alicuius beneuolentiam largitione. Cic. To indeuour to gette ones good will with giftes and bribes.

¶ Conſectari etiam minutißima. Plin. iunior. To indeuour to knew euen the ſmalleſt thinges.

Conſectari ſingula & colligere. Plin. iunior.

Ac ne plura, quæ ſunt penè innumerabilia, conſecter, comprehendam breui. Cic. Not to recite moe which be innumerable, I will, &c.

¶ Conſectari aliquid. Plin. iunior. To imitate or folow.

Imitando conſectari aliquid. Cic. By imitatyng to indeuour to doe like.

Vbertatem orationis cõſectari. Cic. To imitate the copie of.

Tam verè verba conſectari, quàm rem. Cic.

Vitium aliquod de induſtria conſectari. Cic.

Vmbras falſæ gloriæ conſectari. Cic.

¶ Conſectari aliquem. Terent. To haunt much to one.

Conſectátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A folowyng or purſuyng: an imitatyng.

Concinnitatis conſectatio. Cic. An indeuour to atteyne.

Conſectátor, oris, m. g. à quo Conſectátrix, pen. prod. Cic. He or ſhe that foloweth.

Conſectárius, a, um. Adiectiuum. Cic. That foloweth vpon an other thinge.

Conſectarium, conſectarij, Eſt argumentum breuiter aſtrictum. Cic. Vulgus quolibeta vocat, vel corollaria.

Stoicorum conſectaria breuia & acuta. Cic.

Conſectanei. They that be of one ſecte.

Conſecutio, onis, f. g. Verbale à Conſequor. Cicer. A conſequent or folowyng.

Conſecutio verborũ. Cic. The order & folowyng of woordes.

Simplex cõcluſio ex neceſſaria conſecutione cõficitur. Cicero.

Afferre conſecutionem alicuius rei. Cic. To make to haue a thing or to atteyne it.

Conſequuta, pro Impetrata, paßiue. Varro. Obteyned: gotten.

Conſerenat, pen. prod. Liuius. It is fayre weather.

Conſero, cónſeris, penult. corr. conſéui, pen. prod. cónſitũ, pen. corr. conſérere. Cic. To ſowe, ſette, or plante.

Conſerere agrum generibus pomorum, aut oleis. Colum. To plante a fielde with appuls or oliues.

Conſerere agrum lupino aut faba. Columel. To ſow with.

Sol lumine conſerit arua. Lucret. The ſunne ſpreadeth his light vpon the earth.

Baccho aliquem locum cõſerere. Virg. To plante with vines.

¶ Conſerere leges, per trãſlationem. Cic. To ordeyne lawes.

Cónſitus, penult. corr. Sette, ſowen, planted. Participium. Cæca mentis caligine conſitus. Catul. Wened by ignorance.

Conſitus ſenectute. Plaut. Olde.

Conſitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Columel. A ſettyng or plantyng.

Conſitúra, conſitúræ, penult. prod. Idem. Cic.

Cónſitor, pen. cor. oris, m. g. Verbale. Ouid. One that planteth or greffeth.

Conſero, cónſeris, pen. corr. conſérui, conſertum, conſérere. To intermengle: to ioyne.

Bella conſerere. Val. Flac. To ſtirre occaſion of warres.

Artes belli inter ſe conſerere. Liu.

Conſerere certamen. Liu. To contende or ſtriue.

Dextras conſerere. Stat. To cope together: to fight.

Diem nocti conſerere. Ouid. To ioyne day and night together in doyng a thyng.

Femur femori conſerere. Tibul. To ioyne thighs.

Latus lateri conſerere. Ouid. To ſette ſide by ſide.

Manum conſerere. Cic. To fight hande to hande.

Manum vel manu(vt nonnullis placet)cum hoſtibus conſerere. Cic. To come to hande ſtrokes with his enemies.

Prælia conſerere. Virgil. To ioyne batayle.

Prælium conſeritur. Liuius.

Pugna conſeritur. Valer. Flac. They beginne to fight.

Conſerere pugnam inter ſe. Liuius.

Conſerere pugnam ſeni. Plautus.

Puppes conſertę. Luc. Shippes mired or grappled together.

Tela conſerere. Valer. Flac. To fight.

Telis conſertis agmina iungere. Valer. Flac.

Verba conſerere. Stat. To ioyne wordes together.

Conſertus, a, um. Participium. Ioyned: entermedled.

Conſertus & Intextus alicui rei. Liu.

Ex iure manu conſertum. Cic. Vide EX.

Arua conſerta gentibus. Valer. Flac. Coūtries inhabited with people.

Bella conſerta bellis. Lucan. Hoſtes conſerti. Claud.

Tegmen conſertum ſpinis. Virgil. Sette together: or beſette with.

Conſertè, Aduerbium. Cic. As it were enterlaſed.

Conſertor, Verbale. Plin. He that copeth or fighteth with an other.

Conſerratus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum à ſerra deductum. Plin. Facioned like a ſaw.

Conſeruo, conſeruas, cōſeruâre. Plin. To keepe: to mainteine: to preſerue: to defend.

Conſeruare & retinere ius Augurum. Cicer. To preſerue and mainteine.

Tueri & conſeruare. Cic. Conſeruare incolumen. Cic.

Conſeruare fidem. Cic. To fulfill his promiſe: to keepe his credite.

Ordinem conſeruare. Cic.

Conſeruare iuſiurandum. Cic. To keepe his othe: to doe that he hath ſworne.

Erga aliquē voluntatē priſtinā conſeruare. Metellus Ciceroni.

Mortui voluntatem conſeruare. Cic.

Conſeruare & notare tempora. Cic.

¶ Conſeruare aliquem. Cic. To keepe one from ill.

Ab omni periculo conſeruare. Cic. To kepe or preſerue frō

Beneuolentiam conſeruare. Cic.

Libertatem populi conſeruare. Cic. To preſerue the libertie of the people.

Maieſtatem Pop. Romani comiter conſeruare. Cic. with gentilnes to mainteyne.

Patriam conſeruare. Cicer. To defende and mainteyne his countrey.

Pudice conſeruare puerum alicui. Catul. To kepe a childe for one vndefiled.

Conſeruaſti te atque illam. Terent. Thou haſt preſerued.

Memoriam alicuius rei conſeruare. Cic. To remēber or kepe in minde.

Memoriæ teſtimonio cōſeruare aliquid. Cic. To kepe a thing in memorie.

Vires conſeruare. Plin. To mainteyne ſtrength or power.

Voluntatem alicuius conſeruare. Cic. To fulfill ones will.

¶ Conſeruare rem ſuam. Terent. To kepe his goodes or ſubſtance.

Saluum conſeruari. Cic. To be kepte ſaulfe & out of dāger.

Conſeruâtus, a, um, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Kepte: preſerued: mainteyned: ſaued.

Salus populi conſeruata per aliquem. Cic.

Nomen aliquod retentum atque conſeruatum. Cic.

Conſeruâtor, oris, m.g. penul. prod. Verbale. A protectour or defendour: one that ſaueth and kepeth. vt, Conſeruator vrbis. Cic. The preſeruour of the citie.

Conſeruator & Oppugnator, contraria. Cic.

Cuſtos & conſeruator. Cic.

Conſeruatorem & parentem vrbis Ciceronem nonnulli dixerunt. Cicero.

Patriæ conſeruator. Cic. Reipub. conſeruator. Cic.

Conſeruâtrix, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. She that preſerueth.

Conſeruâtio, onis, f.g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A kepynge, mainteynyng or preſeruyng.

Aequalitatis conſeruatio. Cic.

Bonorum conſeruatio. Quintil.

Perceptio & conſeruatio fructuum. Cic.

Conuenientia conſeruatióque naturæ. Cic.

Conſeruatio officiorum. Cic.

Conſeruus, conſerui, m.g. Cic. A ſeruant with an other.

Conſerua, huius conſeruæ. Terent. She that ſerueth the ſame maiſtres. Conſeruabus. Scæuola.

Conſeruitium, huius cōſeruitij. n.g. Plaut. Felowſhip in ſeruice.

Conſeſſus, Vide CONSIDEO.

Conſideo, cónſides, pen. corr. conſédi, pen. prod. conſeſſum, cōſidêre, à Con & Sedeo compoſitum. Significat ſimul ſedere: & ſine motu eſt. Cic. To ſitte, abide, or tary in a place: to ſoiourne: to ſitte at ſeſſions: to be ſette in companie of other.

Iudices conſederunt. Cic. The iudges were ſette.

Conſidere apud aliquem locum. Cic. To ſoiourne or remaine in a place.

In pratulo conſidere. Cic. Eodem in ſpatio conſidere. Cic.

Conſidere in ſolitudinibus. Cic. To abide or keepe him ſelfe in ſolitarie places.

Conſidere inter vlmos. Virg. Conſidere ſub ilice. Virg.

Conſedit in mente iuſtitia. Cicer. Iuſtice was ſettled or placed in.

In mediocritate conſidere. Cic.

Conſidere in otio. Cic. To be at quiet and leaſure: to be out of trouble and buſines.

Conſedit vtriuſque in Queſtura nomen. Cic. The fame or renoume of theim both reſted in their queſtourſhip: or was not augmented any thyng after thei had ben queſtours.

Conſeſſor, oris, m.g. Verbale. Liu. He that ſitteth with or neere other.

Conſeſſor conuiua, contubernalis alicuius. Cic.

Conſeſſor & colluſor. Cic.

Conſeſſus, huius conſeſſus, m.g. Cic. A multitude ſittyng together: A ſeſſions, or ſittyng of commiſſioners.

Frequentia & conſeſſus aliquorum. Cic.

Caueæ conſeſſus. Virg. The cōpanie ſittyng in a place ſhut or rayled in.

Implere conſeſſum clamoribus. Virgil.

Luſtrare conſeſſum in equis. Virg. To ride rounde about the companie on horſebacke.

Conſpectu conſeſſúque iudicum commoueri. Cic.

Corona conſeſſus iudicum cinctus. Cic.

Populus vinctus ipſo conſeſſu, conſtrictus ſpectaculis, impeditus turba & anguſtijs. Cic.

Conſidero, Vide CONSYDERO.

Conſido, conſidis, penult. prod. præteritum à Sedeo mutuum, conſédi, conſeſſum, conſidere, pen. cor. Cum motu eſt, de loco ad locum. Columel. To reſt or abide after remouyng from an other place: to reſt or ſettle at the botome as the dregges in drinke: to light as a birde doth after he hath flowen.

Aes Cyprium in mortario teritur, adiecta largiore aqua: & ubi conſidat, relinquitur. Plin. It is lefte vntill it ſinke downe and ſettle in the botome.

Alpes conſidunt. Cicer.

Conſedit terra. Liu. The earth is ſunke and ſettled.

Conſidere & regnare in aliqua regione. Sil. After trauell to abide and reigne in a countrey.

Aruis aliquorum conſidere. Virg. To reſt or abide in.

Ignis conſedit. Ouid. The fyre is aſſwaged or ſtinted.

Aliquo loco conſidere. Cic. To reſt in.

Ardor animi conſedit. Cic. The heate or vehemencie of courage is alayed.

Conſedit cura. Cic. Care is aſſwaged or ceaſed.

Furor alicuius conſedit. Cic. Is alayed.

Vbi ira conſedit, Liuius. when his anger is appeaſed.

Conſidere aula, pro In aula. Valer. Flac.

Conſidere Cretæ, pro In Creta. Virgil.

In labellis Platonis conſederunt apes. Cic. Lighted vpon.

Portu conſidere. Virg. Regno conſidere. Stat.

Regnis cum aliquo conſiderē. Virgil.

Sedibus conſidere. Virg. In ſedibus conſidere. Cic.

Solio medius conſedit auito. Virg. He ſatte in his grandfathers throne in the middle betwene them.

In theatro conſidere. Cic. Conſidere tranſtris. Val. Flac.

Conſidere in aliam partem. Sen. To be of an other opinion.

Regia tota cõſedit in cinerem. Stat. The whole palayce was burnt and brought to aſhes.

In ignes conſidere. Virg. To burne.

Senſu mouentia in opinatione conſidunt. Cic.

In vmbra conſidere. Ouid.

Verborum coniunctio varié diſtinctéque conſidat. Cic. May fall or ende diſtinctly.

Conſiditur, pen. corr. Impersonale. Cic. They reſt.

Conſignifico, pen. corr. conſignificas, conſignificare, Idē quod aliud Significare. To ſignifie.

Conſignificátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Apuleius. A ſignifyng.

Conſigno, conſignas, conſignâre. Plaut. To ſeale: to ſigne: to marke.

Conſignatæ in animis notiones. Cic. Knowledge printed in mens mindes.

Legem conſignare. Vlpianus. To adde a conditiõ to the law alreadie written.

Conſignare pecuniam inter aliquos. Sueton.

Tabulæ maximæ ſignis hominum nobiliũ conſignantur. Cic. Great inſtrumentes or deedes were ſealed with.

Literis conſignamus quæ monumentis mãdare volumus. Cic. we put in writyng.

Vim priuilegij authoritate honeſtiſsimorum hominũ, & publicis literis conſignare. Cicer. To confirme or ratifie the priuiledge.

Senatus iudicia publicis literis monimentiſq; conſignata. Cic. The iudgementes regeſtred and put in writyng.

Conſignata publicis literis memoria. Cic. Kepte in memorie by the common regeſter.

Conſignata literis Quæſtura. Cic. The queſtureſhippe regeſtred or put in wrytyng.

Ratio aliquorum & publicis & priuatis literis conſignata. Cic. Kepte both in common and priuate bookes.

Motus tẽporis cõſignãdꝰ. Ci. Meete to be marked or noted.

Conſignâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Signed: put in writyng: regeſtred. vt, Teſtata & conſignata monumẽtis antiquitas. Cic.

Authoritates conſignatæ. Cic.

Fundi publicis commentarijs conſignati. Cic. Landes written in the common regeſters.

Laudatio alicuius cõſignata creta. Ci. Marked with chaulke.

Conſignátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. A ſealyng or writyng ſigned.

Conſignationes quas vocamus documenta, vel chirographa. Quintil. writynges ſealed.

Conſileo, cõſiles, penult. corr. conſilui, conſilére. Ennius. To keepe ſilence.

Conſileſco, conſileſcis, conſiléſcere. Gell. To be ſtill: to keepe ſilence: to holde ones peace.

Conſiliarius, Conſiliator, &c. Vide CONSILIVM.

Conſiligo, pen. prod. cõſiliginis, f.g. Herbæ genꝰ. Colum. Plin.

Conſilio, cõſilis, pen. corr. conſilui, conſilire. Iungitur datiuo & accuſatiuo. Tacit. To leape vpon.

Fugientibus conſilire. Tacit. To leape vpon them that flee.

Aliósque occultos conſilit. Tacit.

Conſilium, à Con & Salio, quòd in vnam ſententiam plures rationes conſiliant. Counſayle, iudgement, or aduiſe: a purpoſe or intent: a policie: an apointment.

Narraui amicis multis cõſilium meum. Plaut. I haue ſhewed my purpoſe or intent.

Veſtrum iam conſilium eſt, non ſolum meum, quid ſit vobis faciendum. Cic. It is your parte now to conſider and not only mine, &c. Caſus & Conſilium oppoſita. Cic.

Conſilium & Fortuna opponuntur. Virgil.

Conſcientia conſiliorum meorum me conſolatur. Cic.

Gubernatio conſilij. Cic.

Mutatio conſilij. Cic. Changeyng of ones aduiſe.

Penuria conſilij. Plin. Lacke of counſayle.

Prima conſiliorũ. Tacit. The firſt aduiſes or purpoſes.

Ambiguus conſilij. Tacit. In doubte what to doe.

Conſilij expers. Horat. Cleane deſtitute of counſayle, and can not tell what to doe.

Fortis conſilio. Cic. Improuidus conſilij. Tacit.

Inopes conſilij. Ouid. Viridis conſilio. Sil.

Intelligendi conſilium. Cic.

¶ Acre conſilium. Tacit. Circumſpecte and wiſe counſayle.

Amentiſsimũ conſiliũ. Cic. A very fonde and madde purpoſe.

Erat ei conſilium ad facinus aptum. Cicer. His witte or deuiſe was alway apte and fitte for miſchieuous enterpriſes.

Arcanum. Horat. Bonum. Cic.

Calidum. Cic. Callidum. Cic. Celere. Terent.

Clandeſtinum. Cæſar. Clarius luce. Cic.

Compar. Liuius.

Excuſſum & exploratum conſilium. Valer. Max. An aduiſed and circumſpecte counſayle.

Fidele. Cic. Fidum atque prouidens conſilium. Gell.

Grandæuum. Valer. Flac. Counſayle of olde men.

Immaturum. Liu. Incertum. Terent.

Inconſultum. Terent. Liu. Raſhe counſayle: an vnaduiſed enterpryſe.

Lene conſilium dare alicui. Horat.

Libera conſilia. Horat. Aduiſe geuen freely without flatterie.

Malum conſilium conſultori peſsimum eſt. Gell. An euill counſayle falleth out worſt to the counſayle geuer.

Melius conſilium. Terent. Ordinaria conſilia. Liu.

Nobile & illuſtre conſilium dare alicui. Gell.

Prudentiæ & fidelitatis plena conſilia. Plancus Ciceroni.

Præſentiſsimum conſilium. Quintil.

Prudens conſilium. Balbus Ciceroni.

Quietis conſilijs mihi opus eſt. Liu. I haue neede to deuiſe for peace and quietnes.

Sana conſilia expetere. Seneca. Holſome and wiſe counſayles.

Sapiens conſilium. Ouid.

Turbidum conſilium. Curtius.

De conſilij ſententia aliquid facere. Cic. To doe a thyng by the aduiſe of the counſayle, that doth determine.

Ex conſilio alicuius aliquid facere. Cic. To doe after ones counſayle.

¶ Abdita conſilia. Valer. Flac. Secrete counſayles.

Abijcere conſilium. Cic. Fannius ædificandi conſilium abiecerat. To leaue of his purpoſe and intente to builde.

Abundare conſilio. Cic. To be full of good aduiſe.

Accipere conſilium. Liu. To receiue and folowe an aduiſe or counſayle. Accommodare. Cicer.

Adhibere conſilium, vel Ad, vel In conſilium. Cic.

Adiuuare conſilium. Seneca.

Adminiſtrare. Quintil. To giue counſayle.

Admiſceri ad conſilium. Cic. To be admitted to,

Admittere Ad vel In Conſilium. Cic. Idem.

Afferre conſilium alicui. Cic.

Afferre in templum conſilium furti. Quintil. To come into the temple with purpoſe and intent to ſteale.

Agere conſilia. Liu. Amittere conſilium. Terent.

Amouere conſilia caſſa. Seneca.

Amplecti conſilio. Cic.

Aſſumere in conſilium. Plin. iunior. To take to counſayle.

Capere conſilium. Cæſar. To take aduiſe or counſayle: to purpoſe or intende.

Capeſſere. Plaut. Captare. Plaut.

Nobis conſilium capiemus. Cæſar. we will take aduiſe what is beſte for vs to doe.

Clauſa habere ſua cõſilia. Cic. To kepe their cõſailes ſecrete.

Cogere conſilium. Quintil. To aſſemble a counſayle.

Commiſcere cum. Plaut. Communicare. Liu.

Commutare. Cæſar. Conferre. Terent. Cic.

Confringere. Cic.

Coniungere vnius conſilium cum alterius. Cic.

Conſiſtit cõſiliũ. Cic. I am ſtayed vpon that I purpoſe to doe.

Conſociare conſilia cum aliquo. Cicer. Liu. To conſulte or take aduiſe with one.

Conſtituere conſilium. Cic. To determine ſomewhat what to doe in a matter.

Conſultare conſilio. Plaut. Conſumere conſilium. Cic.

Conuocare in animũ cõſilia. Plaut. To call his wittes together.

Coquere conſilia. Liu.

Corrumpere publicum conſilium. Salluſt.

Credere alicui ſua conſilia. Terent. To cõmitte his ſecrete cõſayle to one.

Minus fidele conſilium alicui dare. Cic.

Dare conſilium ſecundum mores. Quintil.

Dictare conſilia. Seneca.
Egere conſilio. Cic.   Eximere conſilium. Tacit.
Expeditum conſilium. Tacit.
Tuta conſilia expetere. Seneca.
Explicare cõſilium. Cic. To diſpatch or doe that he minded.
Exquirere conſilium. Cic.
Fracta conſilia. Stat. Purpoſes defeated.
Hoc veſtrum conſilium fuit. This was your drifte.
Gerere aliquid conſilio. Quintil.
Conſilium ſummis de rebus habebant. Virg. They conſulted of great matters.
Scelera non habere conſilium vulgò dicitur. Quintil. Wicked actes be vnaduiſed.
Inclinare in conſilium. Liu.   Inire conſilium. Cic.
Inſperatum conſilium. Cic.   Inſtruere conſilium. Terent.
Intendere. Terent.   Interponere. Liu.
Ire in conſilium. Cic.   Iuncta conſilia. Seneca.
Iuuare aliquem conſilio. Plaut.
Libare conſilium dicitur, cui opponitur Fixum eſſe. Cic. To be in doubte whether it may be done.
Labi conſilio. Cic. To take ill aduiſe for him ſelfe: to ouerſhoote him ſelfe in his aduiſe takyng.
Manant conſilia. Liu.   Minuere conſilium. Terent.
Miſcere cum aliquo. Tacit. To conſulte with.
Miſcere ſe conſilijs. Stat.   Mittere in conſilium. Cic.
Mouere conſilium. Val. Flac.   Muſſare. Stat.
Mutare conſilium itineris. Cicero. To chaunge his iourney purpoſed.
Mutari. Liu.   Occultare. Cæſar.
Occupare. Plaut.   Omittere. Liu.
Parere conſilijs. Virgil.   Perferre conſilium. Cæſ.
Petere. Cic.   Quærere. Catul.
Referre cõſilia in melius. Virg.   Regere conſilia. Quintil.
Seneſcunt conſilia. Liu.
Tegere vultu conſilium. Virgil. With his countenance to diſſemble his purpoſe.
Struere conſilia. Vide STRVO.
Tenere obſtinatum conſiliũ alicuius rei. Senec. To be ſtubburnely bent to doe a thynge.
Valet conſiliũ. Cic.   Venire in conſilium alicuius. Cic.
Verſare pectore conſilia. Virgil. To reuolue diuers purpoſes in his minde: to caſte in his minde.
Regnum viget conſilijs. Virgil.
¶ Conſilium eſt ita facere. Plaut. I purpoſe or intende ſo to doe: it is wiſedome ſo to doe.
Si ſanus ſies, iube illam redire. P. nõ eſt conſiliũ pater. Terent. I purpoſe not, or I am not of that aduiſe father.
Ibi Pomptinum ad eam diem expectare conſilium eſt. Cicer. I minde or intende to tarie for.
¶ Magni conſilij eſt quid faciendum ſit. Cic. It is a matter that needeth good aduiſement what is to be done.
Nihil enim mihi adhuc accidit, quod maioris cõſilij eſſet. Cic. Nothyng hath chaunſed to me that requireth greater aduiſement or counſaile.
Cõſilij res eſt. Cic. It is a matter requiring good aduiſemẽt.
¶ Eo conſilio, tuum iudicium vt cognoſcerem. Cic. To this ende or purpoſe that I might know.
Velut cõſilio petitum eſſet. Liu. As though it had ben aſked of ſette purpoſe.
¶ Conſiliũ pro Iudicibus. Cic. An aſſemble of counſaylours or iudges: a ceſſions.
Sanctius cõſiliũ. Liu. Cõſaile or aſſẽble of great integritie.
Dimittere atque ablegare conſilium. Cic. To dimiſſe & ſende away the counſayle or aſſemble.
Edicere cõſilium. Gell. To apoint or cõmaunde a counſayle.
Conſilio, conſilias, conſiliare. Tacit. Horat. To aſke or geue counſayle
Conſiliator, oris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Plin. iun. A cõũſaylour.
Conſiliarius, rij, m. g. One that geueth counſayle.
Conſiliarius atque adminiſter. Cic. A counſaylour & healper.
Conſiliarius & author. Cic.
Conſiliarius, Adiectiuum: vt, Conſiliarius amicus. Plaut. A friend geuyng counſayle.
Cónſulo, cónſulis, pen. corr. conſului, conſultum, conſúlere. To conſulte or take aduiſement: to prouide or doe for, to ſee to: with an accuſatiue caſe, to aſke counſayle: with a datiue, to geue counſayle.
Quid agant, conſulunt. Cæſar. They conſulte.
In longitudinem cõſulere. Terent. To prouide for a great while after, or for the time to come.
In commune conſulere. Terent. To doe or prouide indifferẽtly for the commoditie of both partes.
In publicum conſulere, Idem, Plin. iunior. To doe or prouide together for the common profite.
Conſulitur in medium. Liu. Euery mã in the aſſemble ſheweth his aduiſe for the common profite.
In vnum conſulere. Tacit. To conſulte together.
Conſulere de aliquo bene vel male. Liu. To intreate or handle one gentilly, or rigorouſly.
Acerbè de aliquo conſulere. Liu. To vſe or intreate one greuouſly or cruelly.
Conſulere de ſalute ſuorum. Cic. To take aduiſe for the good eſtate of his.
Conſulere de ſe grauius. Cic. To doe ſome hurte to him ſelfe: to take ſuch aduiſe as may be hurtfull to himſelf.
Aliter mihi de illis ac de me ipſo conſulendum eſt. Cic. I muſte doe otherwiſe for.
Ex re conſulere. Tacit. To take aduiſe accordynge as the matter geueth occaſion.
In humiliores crudeliter, libidinoſéque conſulebatur. Liu. They intreated or handled the baſer ſorte cruelly.
Peſſimè iſtuc in te atque in illum conſulis. Terentius. You doe that is very hurtefull bothe for your ſelfe and for him.
Boni conſulere. Quintil. Plaut. To take in good parte.
¶ Conſulere aliquid mali quod facias alteri. Plaut. To thynke vpon ſome miſchiefe that he may doe to an other.
Illi homines mihi neſcio quid mali conſulunt quod faciant. They conſulte vpon ſomme miſchiefe that they will doe vnto me. Plautus.
¶ Conſulere alicui. Terent. To haue conſideration of one: to prouide or doe that is for his commoditie and furtheraũce.
Tu fortaſſe quid me fiat paruipendis, dum illi conſulas. Terent. So thou mayſt doe for him, thou haſt ſmall regarde what commeth of me.   Conſulere & prouidere. Cic.
Conſulere & Negligere, pugnantia. Cic.
Proſpicere & conſulere aliquid. Cic.
Longè conſulere. Virgil. To prouide longe before.
Conſulere alicui optime. Cicer. To prouide very commodiouſly for one.
Optimè illi conſultum vult eſſe. Terent. His minde is, that the beſte ſhould be done for the others furtherance.
Conſulere malè alicui. Plaut. Not to ſee to ones commoditie.
Commodis & vtilitati aliquorum conſulere. Cicer. To haue regarde to ones commodities and profite: to doe that is beſte for.
Concordiæ conſulere. Liu. To haue reſpecte to concorde and vnitie.
Conſulere dignitati, exiſtimationi, famæ, fidei. &c. Cicer. To prouide for, or to haue conſideration and regarde to ones honour, eſtimation, &c.   Infirmitati. Plin. iunior.
Làbori alicuius. Quintil.   Natis. Seneca.
Poſteritatis otio. Cic.   Paci ſemper eſt conſulendum. Cic.
Pudori conſulere. Cic. To haue regarde to his honeſtie.
Proſpicere & conſulere rationibus alicuius. Cic.
Saluti conſulere ſuæ. Cæſar. To haue regarde to, or prouide for his owne ſaulfetie.
Supremis ſuis cõſulere. Tacit. To prouide for, or ſee to the ende of his life.
Conſulere tempori. Cic. To haue regarde of time.
¶ Conſulere, accuſatiuo perſonæ iunctum, ſignificat Petere conſilium. Plautus, Neque te conſulit. He aſketh no counſayle of you.
Vos conſulo quid mihi faciendum putetis. Cicer.
Ego pro te hoc conſulo. Cic. I aſke this counſayle for you.
Coniectorem conſulere. Plaut. To aſke aduiſe of a ſouthſayer.
Nec te id conſulo. Cic. I aſke not aduiſe of you in this.
Conſulere aliquid alterum. Plautus. To aſke one counſayle of a thyng.
Per literas conſulere aliquem. Cicero. To wryte to one and aſke his aduiſe.

Conſului

Conſuluit Apollinem de bello.Plin.iunior.
Deos conſulere.Ouid.
Conſulere ius.Liu. To aſke counſaile in a matter of the law.
Oracula Phœbi conſulere.Ouid.
Speculum conſulere.Ouid. To looke his face in a glaſſe.
¶ Neque quà quæram,conſultum eſt.Plaut. Neyther can I tell,or doe I know which way to ſeeke him.
Cónſulens,pen.cor.Participium.Cic. Counſaylinge.
Cónſulor,conſúleris,cónſuli. To be aſked counſayle.vt,Conſulor de hac re.Cic. They aſke me counſayle of this matter.
Senatus nihil conſulitur.Cic.
Conſul,conſulis,pen.corr.m.gen. A chiefe officer amonge the Romans,of which two were yerely choſẽ to gouerne their citie : a Conſul.
Aequus Conſul.Silius.   Imperioſus.Cic.
Maior.Vide MAGNVS.   Popularis.Cic.
¶ Accipere de plebe Conſulem.Cic.
Agere Conſulem.Plin.iunior. To vſe himſelfe as a Conſul.
Declarare aliquem Conſulem.Ci. To pronounce Conſull.
Deſignatus in ciuitate Cõſul.Ci. Apointed,named or choſen.
Sine repulſa facti Conſules.Cic.
Imponere Conſulem populo.Cic.
Renuntiare aliquem Conſulem.Cic. To declare or publiſhe one Conſull.
Relatio Conſulum.Tacit.   Quinquies Conſul.Cic.
Sextùm Conſul Marius.Cic. The ſixte time Conſull.
Septimùm Conſul Marius.Cic.
¶ Conſulẽ,pro anno poetæ dicebant,quoniã ſingulis quibuſq; annis noui Conſules creabantur.Mart. A yeres ſpace.
Conſulàtus,huius conſulátus,m.g.pen.pro.Plin. The Conſullſhip:the office or dignitie of a Conſull.
Abdicare ſe Conſulatu.Liu. To reſigne his Conſullſhip.
Abire Conſulatu.Cic.Idem.   Adipiſci Conſulatum.Cic.
Capere.Plin.iunior.   Communicare.Cic.
Conferre.Plin.iunior.   Conſequi.Cic. To gette.
Gerere.Cic. To be Conſull.   Ingredi.Quintil.
Inire.Cæſar.Liu. To enter into : to take vpon him.
Inuadere.Plin.iunior. To take the Conſulſhip by power.
Obtinere.Cicero.
Perfunctus Conſulatu.Ci. Hauyng ended his Conſulſhip.
Petere Conſulatum.Cic.
Suſcipere Conſulatum cum Tribunatu.Cic.
Titulum Conſulatus ſuſtinere.Cic.
Conſulàris,& hoc Conſulàre,pen.prod. Of or perteyning to the Conſull.vt,Conſularis vir. That hath ben Conſull.
Conſularis ætas.Ci. The age by law apoynted to be Cõſull.
Conſularis cognitio.Quint. The iuriſdiction of the Conſull.
Conſularia comitia.Cic.   Familia Conſularis.Cic.
Dictum non Conſulare.Ci. A ſaying not meete for one that hath ben Conſull.
Fœmina Conſularis.Tranquil. That is or hath ben wife to a Conſull.
Odi illam malè Conſularẽ.Cic. I hate that woman,not vſing hir ſelfe as is meete for the ſtate of a conſuls wife.
Lictor Conſularis.Ho. The Cõſuls ſergeant or apparitour.
Loco Conſulari ſententiam dicere.Cic.
Numerus Conſularis.Cic.   Officium Conſulare.Cic.
Prouinciæ Conſulares.Cic. That Conſuls ruled.
Conſulàriter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Liu. Like a Conſull.
Conſulto,conſultas,conſultare.Cæſ. To geue or aſke coūſaile: to conſulte or deliberate.
Conſultare aliquid & procurare.Liu.
Deliberare & conſultare de re aliqua.Cic.
De tempore futuro conſultare.Quintil.
Conſultare Reipub.Sallust. To geue coūſayle or prouide for the common weale.
Conſultare ex re ſua.Plaut. To conſulte for his owne profite.
Conſultare conſilio.Plaut. To conſulte.
Male corde conſultare.Plaut. To thinke ſhrewdly in his minde.
¶ Conſultare aliquem.Plaut. To aſke counſayle of one.
Conſultare aues.Plin.iunior. To take counſayle of birdes, as Augures did among the Romans.
Deliberationes conſultare.Author ad Herennium.
Conſultant mandare duci.Silius.

Conſultàtio,onis,f.g.Verbale. A deliberation or conſultation: an aſkyng or demaundyng of counſayle. Terentius, Nulla tibi Pamphile hic iam conſultatio eſt. There is no time for thee to conſulte now,it is paſte remedie.
Reſponde cõſultationi meæ.Cic. Anſwere me to that I aſke thee counſayle of.
Conſultationes.Cic. Aſkynges of counſayle.
Deliberatio & conſultatio.Cic.
Propoſita conſultatio.Quintil.
Conſultus,Participium.Cic. Demaunded or aſked coūſayle of.
Re conſulta atque explorata.Cic.
Conſultum ac prouiſum eſt.Cic.
Conſultum & exquiſitum.Cic.
Conſultus,Nomen adiectiuum.Horat. A ſkilfull and cunnyng man of whome counſayle may be aſked:wiſe: cunnyng:full of knowlage.
Conſultus eloquentiæ.Liu. Very eloquent.
Conſultus iuris & iuſtitiæ.Cicero. Skillfull and experte in law and iuſtice.
Natura aut diſciplina conſultus.Cic. Skilful by nature or by learnyng.
Conſultus vniuerſæ diſciplinæ.Columel. Cunnyng and perfitely ſeene in all maner of knowledge.
Conſultiſsimus iuris.Liu. A very good and perfite lawyer.
Conſulta verba.Ouid. woordes aduiſedly vttered.
Conſultum,conſulti,n.g.Horat. A thing conſulted: An acte,ordinance or decree of a counſayle.
Conſulta Senatus.Cic. The ordinances of.
Penſare ſingula animi conſulta.Curtius. To conſider & weigh all his conſultations.
Conſulta & decreta reſcindere.Salluſt.
Petere conſulta.Virgil.   Belli conſulta non ſtant.Sil.
Conſultor,oris,m.g.Verbale.Cicer. He that geueth or aſketh counſayle.
Conſultrix,Verbale fœmininum:vt, Conſultrix & prouida natura.Cic. That geueth counſayle and prouideth for.
Conſultè,Aduerbium.Plaut. Aduiſedly: conſiderately: wiſely.
Conſultò,Aliud aduerbiũ.Plaut. Deliberately : aduiſedly: with good counſayle or aduiſement: of ſette purpoſe.
Conſultò & Fortuitò,contraria.Cic.
Conſulto, Ablatiuus qui vice infinitiui vſurpatur: vt, Priuſquam incipias,conſulto opus eſt.Salluſt. It behoueth to take good aduiſe.
Conſimilis,& hoc conſimile,penult.corr. In all thinges like. cui contraria ſunt Diſsimilis atque Abſimilis.Plaut.
Carmen conſimile.Ouid.   Cauſa conſimilis.Lucret.
Color conſimilis.Lucret.   Conſimilis ludus.Terent.
Ratio conſimilis.Lucret.
Conſimilis,genitiuo iunctum.Terent. Maximè eſt conſimilis veſtrûm. Very much like to you.
Conſimilis,datiuo.Terent.Iſti formæ mores conſimiles. His maners are like his fauour.
Conſimilis moribus.Terent. Of like maners and conditiõs.
Conſiſto,conſiſtis,cónſtiti, cónſtitum, penult. corr.conſiſtere. Teren. To ſtande faſte or ſure:to abyde boldly by a thing: to conſiſte:to ſtand ſtill:to reſt:to be at quiete.
Conſiſtere & commorari.Cic.
Conſiſtere & Cadere,ſunt pugnantia.Cic. To ſtand vpright.
Vires prohibent conſiſtere me.Ouid. I am ſo weake I can not ſtande vpright.
¶ Conſtitit nuſquam. Brutus ad Ciceronem. He reſteth or abideth in no place.
Conſtitit cum altero hoc loco. Plautus. He ſtayed in this place with an other.
Conſtitit triduum Romæ.Cicer. He abode three dayes at Rome.
Ante oculos conſtitit.Ouid.
Ante pedes alicuius conſiſtere.Lucan.
Propius conſiſtere.Ouid.
Contrà conſiſtere.Virgil. To ſtande on the tother ſide.
Ex diuerſo conſiſtere.Quintil.
Conſiſtere in aliquo loco.Cæſar. To tarie a tyme in any place.
In acie conſiſtere.Tacit. To ſtande in the fielde.
In medio conſpectu conſiſtere.Virg.

Terra aliqua conſiſtere. Virg. To abide or ſoiourne in any countrey.

Super ripam conſiſtere. Ouid. To ſtay vnder.

Conſiſtere ad anchorã, vel in anchoris. Cæſ. To lie at anker.

Ad terga alicuius conſiſtere. Ouid. To be behind one.

In ſuo conſiſtere. Cic. To ſtay in his owne.

Intra ea quæ profitentiũ cõmentariolis vulgata ſunt conſiſtere. Quintil. Not to goe beyond thoſe thinges, which, &c.

Acies cõſtitit in agmen quadratum. Tibul. The armie ſtoode in aray foure ſquare.

Vertice celſo aeriæ quercus conſiſtunt. Virg. The okes ſtoode aloft with high toppes.

¶ Conſiſtere. Brutus ad Caſsium, Vbi conſiſtamus, non habemus. we haue no place where we may ſaulfely ſtay.

Conſiſtere ad aliquam rem. Seneca. To ſtande by a thyng to beholde it.

Conſiſtere ad ſonitum. Seneca. To ſtaye when he heareth a ſowne.

Hodie primùm videor cœpiſſe conſiſtere. Cicer. This day I may ſeeme firſt to haue any reſte or ſtay.

Aluus conſiſtit. Cato. The bealy is ſtopped or coſtiue.

Morbus conſiſtit, cui opponitur Increſcit. Celſ. The diſeaſe is at a ſtay.

Curſus pituitæ conſiſtit. Celſus. The courſe of the phleugme is ſtayed.

Stomachus cõſiſtit. Celſus. The ſtomacke leaueth vomiting.

Conſiſtit aqua. Varro. The water ſtandeth or renneth no more.

Frigore conſiſtere dicuntur fluuij. Ouid. To be froſen that they can not renne.

Pontus conſiſtit glacie. Ouid. The ſea is froſen.

In hoc ſumma iudicij cauſáque tota conſiſtit. Cic. Conſiſteth.

Fides conſtitit vtrinque. Liuius. Faith and promiſe was kept on both partes.

Reſpub. in vnius anima conſiſtit. Cicer. The common weale hangeth or dependeth on one mans life.

Cõſiſtit ſpes eorum in ea re. Cæſ. Their hope reſteth wholly in that.

Magno caſu totius exercitus ſalus cõſtitit. Cæſar. The whole armie was ſaued by great chance and aduenture.

Similis in Bulbo ſuſpicio cõſiſtebat. Cic. Bulbus was in like ſuſpicion.

Victoria conſiſtit in hoc. Brutus ad Ciceronem. In this ſtandeth the victorie.

Verbis cũ aliquo conſiſtere, & re diſsidere. Cic. To agree with one in wordes, and in matter to diſagree.

In ſententia aliqua conſiſtere. Cicer. To reſte or abide in an opinion.

Mente conſiſtere. Cic. To be in his right wittes & memorie.

Vt neque mens, neque vox, neque lingua conſiſteret. Cic.

Non conſiſtere mente, lingua, oratione. Cic. When his harte and wordes or tonge fayleth him: when he can not tell what to thinke or ſay.

Conſiſtere tranquillo animo. Cicer. To be in great quietnes of minde.

Conſiſtere pectore nequit conſilium. Terent. I can not tell what I ſhould doe.

Conſiſtit authoritas Ceretano vino intra Gallias. Plinius. Is only eſteemed: prayſed, or ſette by in Fraunce.

Conſiſtit tibi omnis cauſa familiæ. Plaut. Vide CAVSA.

¶ Legatum conſiſtit. Africanus. The legacie is auaylable and good.

¶ Conſiſtere cum aliquo in iudicio. Martianus. To ſtande in iudgement and pleade agaynſt one.

Aduerſus aliquem conſiſtere ex re aliqua. Hermogenianus.

Legitimè conſiſtere aduerſus aliquem. Martianus.

Cauſidicus ſubtilis & elegans, & qui in forenſibus cauſis poſſit præclarè conſiſtere. Cic.

Ex vtraque parte conſiſtere. Vlpian. To be for both partes.

Conſiſtorium, rij, neut. gen. A counſayle houſe, eſpecially of a prince: ſometime the counſayle aſſembled in ſuch a place.

Conſitio, Conſitor, Conſitura, Cõſitus, Vide CONSERO.

Conſobrini, pen. prod. Cic. Couſins germans, ſiſters ſonnes.

Conſobrinus noſter. Terent.

Conſobrina, conſobrinæ. Cic. A ſiſters daughter.

Conſocer, pen. corr. huius conſóceri. Vlpianus.

Conſoceri. Thei two whoſe ſonne and daughter are maried together.

Conſocio, conſócias, conſociâre. Plaut. To aſſociate: to ioyne a felow or companion to.

Conſociare arma cum populo aliquo. Liu. To aſſociate or ioyne them ſelfe in felowſhippe of warre with other.

Conſociare conſilia cum aliquo. Cicer. To deliberate or conſulte with.

Conſociare aut coniungere cum amicis iniuriam. Cic.

Conſociare imperium. Liu. To aſſociate and ioygne dominion with an other.

Conſociâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Aſſociate: ioygned in felowſhippe.

Inter nos natura ad ciuilem communitatem coniuncti & conſociati ſumus. Cic.

Conſociâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A cõpanying or felowſhip.

Communis totius generis hominum conſiliatio & conſociatio. Cic. The ioygnyng and felowſhip or ſocietie.

Conſociatio hominum & communitas. Cic.

Diſſoluere conſociationem humanam. Cic.

Conſolida, dæ, f. g. The hearbe Confrey or Camfrey.

Conſolatio, Conſolabilis, Conſolator, &c. Vide CONSOLOR.

Conſolido, conſólidas, penult. corr. conſolidaui, conſolidatum, conſolidâre. Cicer. To make ſownde that is broken: to conſolidate.

Rationes confectæ & conſolidatæ. Cic. Accomptes made perfite and ſure.

Conſolidatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Where one that had the vſe and profite of a thing, called Vſufructuarius, ſurrendreth the title and proprietie to the lorde.

Conſolor, pen. prod. conſolâris, conſolâtus ſum, conſolâri. Cic. To comforte: to geue comforte.

Amore fido alicuius ſeſe conſolari. Catul.

Conſcientia optimæ mentis in malo ſe conſolari. Cic.

Seipſum conſolari ſolatio aliquo. Cic. To eaſe him ſelfe with ſome comforte.

Malo ſolatio cõſolari. Cic. To vſe an ill kinde of comforte.

Bona ſpe poſteritatis conſolari aliquem. Cic.

Inani & tenui ſpe conſolari. Cic. To comforte with a vayne and ſmall hope. Per literas ſe conſolari. Cic.

Verbis alterius conſolari aliquem. Cic.

De morte alicuius aliquem conſolari. Cic. To comforte one for the death of a friende.

Conſolatur me hæc res. Plaut. This comforteth me.

Spes animos conſolatur. Cic.

Deſyderium alicuius ſpe commodorum conſolari. Cicer. With the hope of commoditie to comforte the wante and lacke of a friende.

Gratulari magis virtuti debeo, quàm conſolari dolorẽ meum. Cicer. Luctum conſolari. Cic.

Humilitatem conſolari. Cic. To comforte ones low eſtate.

Incommodum conſolantur quotidianæ damnationes inimicorum. Cicer.

Conſólor paſsiuum. To be comforted.

Conſolari miſeriam & calamitatem. Senec. To comforte one in miſerie and trouble.

Conſolemur otium noſtrum. Quintil.

Conſolans, pen. prod. conſolantis, Participium. Cic.

Conſolábilis, & hoc conſolábile, pen. corr. That may be comforted. Cic. Vix conſolabilis dolor.

Conſolatórius, Adiectiuum. That comforteth. vt, Conſolatoriæ literæ. Cicero.

Conſolátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Solace: comfortyng.

Ad hæc omnia vna conſolatio eſt. Cic. There is one comforte for all theſe thynges.

Adhibere alicui conſolationem. Cic. To comforte.

Habent nonnullã in ſe cõſolationem pœnæ quæ virtute ſuſcipiuntur. Cic. Puniſhmentes taken for vertue haue ſome comforte in theim.

Lenire ſe conſolatione. Cicer. To eaſe or aſſwage his ſorowe with ſome conſolation.

Leuat dolorem conſolatio. Cicer. Comfortyng aſſwageth or mitigateth ſorow.

Medetur conſolatio. Cic.

Conſolatione permulcere ſenectutem. Cic.

Suſtentat me conſolatio vna. Cic. One comforte maketh me haue a good hope.

Suſtentari conſolatione. Cic.

Vincit omnem conſolationem dolor. Cicer. No conſolation can eaſe my ſorow.

Conſolâtor, pen. prod. cõſolatôris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A cõforter.

Conſomnio, conſomnias, conſomniâre. Plautus. To dreame.

Conſono, cónſonas, pen. cor. cõſonâre. Plaut. To make ſoũde together: to accorde, agree, or be like to.

Conſonat clamor. Liuius, Conſonante clamore nominatim Quintium orare. They all together with one agreable voyce deſired Quintius, ⁊c.

Nemus conſonat. Virg. All the woodde ringeth.

¶ Conſonare ſibi. Seneca. Not to change or varie: to be alway like himſelfe.

Conſonat moribus oratio. Cic. His talke agreeth very well with, or is very like his maners.

Cónſonans. Adiectiuum. Ringyng or ſowning: cõſonant: meete: agreable. Cicer. Vt ſint alia conſonantiora. Make a greater ſounde.

Non ſemper conſonans eſt, per omnia referri iuſiurandũ tale, quale defertur. Vlpian. It is not alway meete and conuenient.

Cõſonantes literæ. Priſcian. All letters beſide the vowelles.

Aſpirari conſonantibus. Quintil.

Frangere conſonantem. Quintil.

Cónſonus, a, um, penult. corr. Aliud adiect. Of like tune or ſoũd.

Plangor conſonus. Ouid. Vox conſona. Silius.

Cónſonum, huius cónſoni, Subſtantiuum. A thyng meete and conſonant. Cic. Credo Platonem vix putaſſe ſatis conſonum fore ſi, &c.

Conſopio, conſópis, pen. prod. conſopíui, conſopítum, conſopire. Cic. To lay, bryng or lull a ſleape: to be a ſleape.

Somno conſopiri ſempiterno. Cic.

Somno eſt conſopitus. Cic. He is a ſleape.

Conſors, huius conſortis, om. gen. A felow or companion: a partetaker: Alſo, like.

Conſortes. Cic. They whoſe landes bounde together.

¶ Conſors, per metaphoram, Id eſt particeps: vt, Conſors conſilij publici. Plin. iunior. Preuie to, or partaker of the cõmon affayres.

Generis conſortes. Ouid. Kinſmen, of the ſame ſtocke.

Honores petituri, aſsiſtebant curiæ foribus, & conſilij publici ſpectatores antè quàm conſortes erant. Plin. iunior. They beheld the facion of the Senate before they could be of the number.

Imperij conſors. Claud. The emperours wife.

Socius & conſors laboris. Cic. A felow and partaker of.

Fratres quidem conſortes ſunt mendicitatis. Cicer. His brethren be as poore as he.

Cõſortes periculorum. Plin. iunior. That be together in like perill and daunger.

Temporum cum aliquo conſors. Cic. Partaker of aduerſitie and daungerous times with other.

Thalami conſors. Ouid. A wife, a bedfelow.

In lucris atque furtis conſors. Cic.

Conſors caſus. Propert. Like chance or fortune.

Conſórtium, conſórtij, n. g. Celſus. Felowſhip: cõpanie: ſocietie.

Inter fratres voluntarium conſortium initum. Papinianus.

Sarcire cõſortio collationis, damnũ nauis amiſſæ. Hermogen. By contribution to amend the loſſe of a ſhippe periſhed.

Conſórtio, conſortiônis, f. g. Verbale. Idem. Liu. Felowſhip: communitie, or participation.

Diſſoluetur omnis humana conſortio. Cic.

Conſortio ſociabilis. Liu.

Conſpectus, Vide CONSPICIO.

Conſpergo, conſpergis, conſperſi, cõſperſum, cõſpérgere. Plaut. To ſcatter or ſparkle about aboũdãtly: to ſtraw: to mẽgle.

Conſpergere ante ædes, ſubaudi iuncũ, aut herbã viridẽ. Plaut. To ſtraw hearbes or greene graſſe before the dore.

Conſpergere aliquem lachrymis. Cic. To make one weepe.

Conſpergere hilaritate. Cic. To mengle with mirth and pleaſantnes. Aras conſpergere ſanguine. Lucret. To ſprinkle.

Conſperſus, Particip. Sprinkled, ſtrewed, mengled. Cic. Oratio conſperſa quaſi verborum ſententiarúmque floribus. Intermedled with.

Cõſperſum ſtellis caput. Cic. Hauing ſterres about his head.

Conſpicio, cónſpicis, pen. corr. conſpexi, conſpectũ, conſpicere. To ſee or beholde: to attende, regarde or conſider: to vewe.

Lumine cupido aliquem conſpicere. Catul.

Conſpicere ex monte. Cic. To beholde from a hill.

Conſpicere aliquem mente. Cic. By imagination to ſee: to imagine that he ſeeth.

Conſpicere corde. Plaut. To foreſee.

In iure te conſpicio. Cic.

¶ Conſpicere. Cic. To beholde and conſider.

Conſpice, quibus vitijs affectus ſis. Cic. Regarde and cõſider what fautes you haue.

¶ Conſpicere ſibi quæ ſint in rem ſuam. Plaut. To ſee ⁊ know what is profitable to himſelfe.

Locum inſidijs conſpicere. Virgil. To vewe and ſee a place meete for an ambuſhment.

Conſpicere etiam res inanimatæ dicuntur. Cic. Si illud ſignũ quod videtis, Solis ortũ & forum, curiámque conſpiceret. If that image did ſtãde, or were turned toward the eaſt, ⁊c.

Conſpicior, conſpiceris, pen. corr. cónſpici. Plaut. To be ſeene.

Bonis animi conſpici. Ouid. To be eſteemed and iudged by vertue and knowledge.

Conſpici infeſtis oculis omnium. Cic. To be ſpitefully looked on of all men hatyng him.

Velle conſpici. Cic. To deſire to be ſeene.

Chlamyde, & pictis conſpectus in armis. Virgil.

Conſpiciendus, Participium. Tibul. To be ſeene.

Aurato conſpicienda ſinu. Ouid.

Conſpectus, Nomen ex participio. Liu. Beholden: ſolẽnely looked on: diligently regarded.

Nihilo mea turba, quàm vllius conſpectior erit. Liuius. My trayne or cõpanie ſhall be no more notable to ſee to, then any others.

Supplicium conſpectius. Liu. A noble puniſhment, which many beholde and regarde.

Mors conſpectior. Tacit. More notable death.

Pars nulla conſpectior capillis. Oui. He hadde no parte more beautifull then his heare.

Turba quàm dignitate conſpectior plebs. Liu. More notable to ſee to.

Platano cõſpectior. Ouid. Fayrer to ſee to, thẽ a plane tree.

Cõſpectus, huius cõſpectus, m. g. Verbale. A beholding or ſight.

Vix è conſpectu Siculæ telluris in altũ. Vela dabant læti. Virg. They were ſcant out of the ſight of Sicille.

In conſpectum aſpicere. Plaut. To looke before him.

In conſpectu alicuius aſtare. Cic. To ſtande before one.

In cõſpectũ cadere. Cic. To be of that ſorte as may be ſeene.

In medio conſpectu conſiſtere. Virg. To ſtaye in the ſight of them that beholde vs.

In conſpectum ſe dare. Cic. To come forth and ſhewe theim ſelfes that they may be ſeene.

E conſpectu euolare. Cic. To goe quickly out of ſight.

Conſpectus fit, Sub. ab hominibus. Cicer. When a multitude come to beholde.

Frui conſpectu alicuius rei. Cic. To haue the full ſight of.

Fugatus ex hominum conſpectu. Lucret.

Fugere conſpectum aliquorum. Cic. To goe out of ſight.

Ingredi in conſpectum populi. Plaut. To goe that the people may ſee him.

Ire ad conſpectum chari genitoris. Virgil.

In conſpectu legum libertatíſque mori. Cic.

Suorum conſpectu aliquem priuare. Cicer. To take from the ſight of his friendes.

Prodire in cõſpectum alicuius. Plaut. To come that one may ſee him.

Reddere conſpectũ alicuius. Virg. To cauſe that he may ſee agayne. In conſpectu relinquere. Cic.

Sequi conſpectum aliquorum. Cic.

Quæ eſt in oppidi cõſpectu. Varro. Which is within the ſight of the towne. Procul à conſpectu alicuius rei eſſe. Cic.

In conſpectum alicuius venire. Cic. To come to be ſeene.

Conſpectum alicuius vereri. Terent. To be afrayde to come in ones ſight.

Vno in conſpectu omnia videre. Cic. To ſee al before him at once.

Vitare alicuius conſpectum. Quintil.

Conſpicuus, Adiectiuum. Martialis. That one ſeeth or perceyueth plainly: that is greatly in ſight: cleere: that euery mā hath in regarde and admiration.

Occultus & Conſpicuus, contraria. Ouid.

Præſens & conſpicuus. Ouid.

Decus conſpicuum. Ouid. Loci conſpicui. Ouid.

Opus conſpicuum. Ouid.

Venuſtas conſpicua. Author ad Herenniū. A beautie euident to be ſeene: excellent, notable.

Vertex late conſpicuus. Horat. That may be ſeene farre.

Conſpicuus alicui. Plin. Playne in ones ſight.

Conſpicuus albo colore. Columel. Eaſie to be ſeene.

Conſpicuus longe fulgentibus armis. Ouid. Seene a farre of with a gliſteryng armure.

Inſignis clara, conſpicuúſque domo. Tibul.

Manu conſpicuus. Tacit.

Conſpicuus fons in planitie. Plin. A well ſo cleere that one may ſee the botome.

¶ Conſpicuus forma. Plin. iunior. Of goodly ſhape & fauour.

¶ Conſpicuus homo. Liuius. One in great admiration.

Fide conſpicuus. Ouid. Of great truſtines: very faithfull.

Conſpicuus laude. Plin. iunior. Greatly prayſed.

Conſpicuus magnitudine Lunenſis caſeus. Plin. Notable and prayſed for greatnes.

Cóſpicor, pen. corr. conſpicáris, conſpicári, Deponens. Idē quod Conſpicio. Cæſar. To ſee or beholde.

Conſpicilium, conſpicilij. Plau. A keepe to looke out of: a lettice windowe: a payre of ſpectacles.

Conſpicillo, cōſpicillônis. Plaut. One that ſpieth or looketh out.

Conſpiro, conſpíras, pen. prod. conſpirâre. To blowe together.

Conſpirare omnibus partibus ad aliquid faciendum. Colum. To bende on all partes to doe a thyng.

¶ Conſpirare, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To conſpire or conſente: to be allied or agreed together.

Conſpirare in commune. Columel. To be of one accorde: to agree.

Conſpirare & conſentire cum aliquo. Cic.

Populus Romanus vniuerſus ad liberandam Remp. conſpirauit. Cic. Conſpired or agreed together.

Ad maieſtatem aliquorum defendendam conſpirare. Cic.

Conſpiratum eſt in eum. Suet. They conſpired agaynſt.

Conſpirans, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Agreeyng.

Ardor mutuus conſpirans. Lucret.

Conſpirans & penè conflatus conſenſus. Cic.

Conſpirátio, onis, f. g. Verbale tam in bonum, quàm in malum accipitur. A conſpiracie, conſent, or agreement.

In malum. Brutus ad Ciceronem, Contra ſceleratiſsimam conſpirationem hoſtium confligamus. Agaynſt the moſte wicked knotte and conſpiracie.

Conflata conſpiratio. Cic. Made.

In bonum. Cic. Noſtram conſpirationem in Republica bene gerenda diremerunt.

Bonorum virorum conſpiratio. Cic. The full accorde & conſent of good men.

Concordia & conſpiratio omnium ordinum ad defendendam libertatem. Lentulus Senatui.

Conſpiratio & conſenſus. Cic.

Amoris conſpiratione conſentire. Cic.

Conſpirati, conſpiratorum. Sueton. They that be conſpired or confederated agaynſt one.

Conſpirátus, huius conſpirátus, pen. prod. m. g. Gell. A conſpiracie conſent or agreement.

Conſpiro, conſpiras, conſpirâre, à Spira ſpiræ. Conſpirare ſe dicuntur ſerpentes. Plin. iunior. To winde theim ſelfes roūde.

Conſpiſſare. Plin. To make thicke.

Conſpondeo, conſpondes, conſpondi, conſponſum, conſpondére. Feſtus. To promiſe one to an other.

Conſponſor, oris, m. g. Verbale. Cicer. He that is a ſuretie with an other.

Conſpuo, conſpuis, conſpui, conſpûtum, pen. prod. conſpúere. Plaut. All to beſpitte.

Conſpûto, conſpútas, pen. prod. conſputâre, Frequentatiuū. Plaut. Cicero. To ſpitte often on one.

Conſpurco, conſpurcas, cōſpurcâre. Colum. To violate or defile: to make foule.

Sapore tetro conſpurcare omnia. Lucret.

Conſtabilio, conſtabilis, pen. corr. conſtabiliui, conſtabilitum, conſtabilire. Plaut. To make ſure, ſtable, or ſtrong.

Subſidijs alicuius conſtabilitus. Lucret.

Conſtans, Conſtantia, Conſtanter, Vide CONSTO.

Conſterno, conſternas, conſternâre. To ouerthrow: to make afrayde or abaſſhed: to aſtoniſh.

Conſternare animos. Liu. To daſh out of courage.

Pauida & conſternata multitudo. Liu. Afrayed & aſtonied.

Conſternari animo. Salluſt. To be ſore troubled & abaſſhed.

Equi conſternantur. Ouidius. Are aſtonied.

In fugam conſternari. Liu. Vide FVGA.

Mœnia conſternata. Silius.

Timores conſternati. Ouidius.

Conſternatio, onis, f. gen. Verbale. Liu. An abaſſhment: a great feare, or aſtoniyng.

¶ Conſternatio dicitur à Valerio pro Seditione vel tumultu.

Conſternium, nij: n. g. A place where men layed their cloathes while they bathed.

Conſterno, conſternis, conſtráui, conſtrâtum, pen. prod. conſternere. Virgil. To ſtrawe: to paue: to couer the flower.

Terram corpore conſternere. Cicero. To couer with: to lie flatte vpon.

Campi conſternuntur milite. Lucan. The fieldes are couered with ſouldiours.

Conſternere contabulationē lapidibus lutóque. Caſ. To paue or make a floore with earth and ſtone.

Conſternere cubilia gallinarum. Columel. To make hennes neaſtes.

Conſternere ſcrobes perticis ſalignis & lapide. Plin. To couer diches with.

Aream conſternere ſilicibus & lapide. Columel. To paue with flint.

Conſternit vias frumentum. Cicer. The blades of corne be ſcattered.

Conſternere cubicula viatoria vnionibus. Plin. To paue.

Conſtrâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Cic. Couered ouer: paued.

Conſtratæ naues. Cicer. Couered ſhippes: alſo, beaten with tempeſte.

Conſtipo, conſtípas, pen. prod. conſtipâre. Cæſar. To make thicke or faſte together: to ſtuffe vp together: to thruſt vp many in one place.

Ne conſtipari quidem tantum numerum hominum poſſe in agrum Campanum intelligetis. Cic.

Conſtituo, conſtítuis, conſtítui, conſtitûtum, pen. prod. conſtitúere. To apointe, or ordeyne: to purpoſe or determine: to promiſe: to place or ſettle: to erecte or builde: to couenant.

Cæſar. Intra ſyluam aciem ordinéſque conſtituerant. They hadde placed or ſette.

Conſtituitote vobis ante oculos huius etiam miſeri ſenectutem. Cic. Sette before your eyes, &c.

Conſtituere coram. Vlpianus. To ſette before.

Conſtituit in ordinem elephantes. Hirtius. He ſette in aray.

Conſtituit horrea certis locis. Cæſar. He buylded or ſette barnes.

In locum alicuius aliquem conſtituere. Cic.

In aliquo munere conſtituere aliquem. Cic. To ſette in an office or charge.

¶ Conſtituere. Terent. To apointe or determine.

Conſtituere & deſignare. Cic.

Conſtituere ſibi aliquod genus ætatis degēdæ. Cic. To apointe or chooſe ſome certayne kinde of lyfe.

Nec ſatis conſtituere poſſum quid, &c. Cicer. And I can not well determine.

Serius quàm conſtituerat. Cic. Later then he apoynted.

Antè conſtituere quid accidere poſsit. Cicer. To determine before.

Ex re & ex tempore conſtituere aliquid. Cic.

De re aliqua aliquid conſtituere. Balbus Ciceroni.

Communiter conſtituere de reditu alicuius. Brutus Ciceroni. To conclude or determine together.

Conſtitutum ex omnium ſententia. Cic. Ordeyned or appoynted by conſent and iudgement of all.

Habere conſtitutum de re aliqua.Cælius Cic. To be determined concernyng any matter.

Omnia quæ ſibi conſtituta ſunt exponere.Cic.

Conſtitutum eſt mihi.Cic. I am determined: I haue purpoſed.

¶ Conſtitutum,pro Certo,ſtabilito, non controuerſo.Cicero. A matter throughly determined.

Quod, quando,& quomodo agendum ſit,tu optimè conſtitues. Cic. You may beſt determine your ſelfe.

¶ Conſtituere alicui ſe venturum.Cic. To promiſe that he will come.

Dixit,& conſtituit ſe venturum.Terent.

Conſtitueram vt irem rus. Plaut. I purpoſed to goe into the countrey.

Conſtituimus inter nos vt ambulationem pomeridianam conſiceremus in Academia.Cic.

Conſtitui cum quodam hoſpite me eſſe illum conuenturam. Terent. I made apoyntemente with.

¶ Conſtituere tempus.Terent. To apoynte a certayne time.

Pactam & conſtitutam eſſe cum aliquo diem.Cic.

Ad conſtitutum venire.Sub.diem. Varro. To come at the day apoynted.

Conſtituere in diem.Salluſt. To make apoyntment agaynſt a certayne day.

¶ Hominem ante pedes.Q Manilij, qui tum erat Trium vir,cōſtituunt.Cic. They brought the priſoner before him.

¶ Ciuitates conſtituere.Cic. To be the firſt founders of cities.

¶ Conſtituere aliquem magna gratia apud regē.Cic. To bringe in greate fauour with the kyng.

¶ Diſpoſitionem cauſæ velut in re præſenti conſtituere.Quint. To apoynte the maner of the action,as if he were preſente, and with his eies viewed the thynge in controuerſie.

In re præſenti optimè deliberabis & conſtitues. Traianus ad Plinium.You cannot conſulte or take order better,thē to come to the place whereof the controuerſie is.

¶ Adiectionem conſtituere.Cic. To apoynte the proceſſe: to make the plea formall.Vulgo euacuare finem non Procedendi dicunt.

¶ Conſtituere æra militantibus.Liu. To aſſigne or taxe a paymente for ſouldiours wages.

Aequitatem.Cic. To confirme or ſtabliſh equitie.

Aeſtimationem.Cic. To apoynte a price or value.

Amicitiam cum aliquo.Q Cicero.To enter friendeſhip with.

Conſtituit vtilitas amicitiam.Cic. Profit cauſeth friendſhip.

Controuerſiam conſtituere.Cic. To ſhew the iudges wherin the parties agree,and wherin they differ & be at controuerſie.

Crucem ſibi conſtituere.Cic. To do that ſhall cauſe him to be hanged.

Delectum rerum conſtituere.Cic.

Diem alicui,Cic. To aſſygne one a day.

Diem colloquio,nuptijs,aut alicui alij rei.Plaut. To apoynte a day for.

Titan medium conſtituit diem.Seneca.It was noone.

Diſceptationem conſtituere.Cic. To determine and ſhew what it is that is in controuerſie betweene them.

Domos.Ouid. To erecte or builde houſes.

Finem rei.Cicero,Vt finis aliquando iudiciariæ controuerſiæ cōſtitueretur. That ſome ende might be taken or made concernyng the controuerſie.

Fines in amicitia. Cic. To bounde in friendeſhip within certayne meaſures.

Firmamenta Reipub.Cic.   Honores.Cic.

Iudices de quaque re conſtituere.Cic. To ordeyne.

Iudicium conſtituere dicebant veteres,& Conſtituere quæſtionem pro eo quod eſt conſtituere actionem.Cic. Vide paulo antè, Actionem conſtituere.

Iudicium conſtituere.Quint. To admit the proceſſe and ſuite of any parties.

Rarum eſt vt in foro iudicia propter id ſolum conſtituantur. Quint.It happeneth rare that iudges ſitte for that matter onely.

Iudicium capitis in aliquem conſtituere.Cic. To apoynte proceſſe and iudgemēt againſt one in a matter of life & death.

Iura conſtituere.Lucret. To make and eſtabliſh lawes.

Ius Cicero. To ſhew what is the law in any difficulte caſe.

Ius in verbis.Cic.To take the wordes of the law as they lye without interpretation.

Ius quidpiam agendi alicui.Cic.

Cauſam iuris & æquitatis in verbo conſtituere.Cic.

Legem ciuitati.Cic. To apoynte or ordeyne a law for.

Maieſtatem.Salluſt. To confirme and eſtabliſh the reuerence due to the ſupreme gouernour.

Malum alicui.Cic. To worke one euill.

Mercedulas prædiorum.Cic. To apoynt the rentes of fermes.

Mercedem funeris ac ſepulturæ.Cic. To apoynt.

Metam.Virgil.To ſet a butte or marke.

Modum rebus infinitis.Cic. To bryng thynges infinite within boundes or meaſure.

Conſtituere ſibi aliquem vitæ modum.Ci. To chuſe ſome maner of life.

Mœnia.Virgil. To builde walles.

Neceſsitudinem cum aliquo.Ci.To enter nye friendeſhip or familiarite with one.

Conſtitutæ nuptiæ in hunc diem.Terent.

Conſtituere oppidum.Cæſar.To builde or founde a towne.

Patronum alicui cauſæ.Cic.

Pax tota prouincia conſtituta.Cic. Peace was eſtabliſhed.

Pecuniam conſtituere.Vlpian.To promiſe and bynde himſelfe by worde to pay money due before time.

Pœnam aut ſupplicium in aliquem conſtituere. Cæſar. To apoynte what puniſhment he ſhall ſuſteyne.

Conſtituere præſidia defenſionis ſuæ in arce legis.Cic. To accompte his pryncipall defence to conſiſte in the wordes of the lawe.

Pretium frumento.Cic. To ſet a pryce vpon corne.

Prouinciam alicui.Cic. To aſſygne a prouince.

Quæſtionem nouam.Cic. To apoynte extraordinarie iudges in a matter not wounte to come in examination.

Quæſtus magnos atque huberes ſibi conſtituere ex quibuſdam cauſis.Cic.

Reditum ex mari conſtituere,piſcinas faciendo. Columella. To haue a rente or yerely reuenew by certayne fiſhepooles, that he maketh out of the ſea,ſo that ſeafiſhe may come in to them.

Regem populis.Cæſar. To eſtabliſh a kyng.

Rem familiarem.Cicero. To ſette in order his peculiar ſubſtaunce.

Nummariam rem.Cic. To eſtabliſh and ſette an order for the value and courſe of money.

Sacra.Cic. To inſtitute an order in religion and worſhyppyng of God.

Patriam mihi ſanctitatem in illo colendo conſtitui. Plancus ad Ciceronem. I haue as greate reuerence to him as if he were my father.

Seminaria.Columel.   In foro ſpectaculum.Cic.

Spem in aliquo.Cic. To put his hope in.

Summam totius litis in re aliqua.Quintil. To reſt vpon ſome one poynte, and indeuour to proue that.

Supplicium in aliquem.Cic. To ordeyne what puniſhment he ſhall haue.

Templum.Ouid. To builde a temple.

Tempus alicui rei conſtituere.Cæſar. To aſſigne or apoynte a tyme for.

Teſtem aliquem in alium.Cic.To cauſe witneſſe to be brought forth agaynſt one.

Teſtes.Cic. To prepare his witneſſes.

Tumulum. Virg.To make a tumbe.

Vadimonium.Cic. To appoynte a day of apperance.

Vectigal.Cicero.

Poſteaquam victoria Syllæ conſtituta eſt.Cic. After Sylla was ſure of the victorie and vpper hande.

Vitam.Vide VITA.

Vrbem.Ouid. To builde or founde a citie.

¶ Per exordium animus auditoris aut iudicis conſtituitur vel apparatur ad audiendum. Author ad Heren. Is prepared and made ready.

¶ Conſtituere & regere inſcitiam iuuenum, Cic. To rule & gouerne the vnſkilfulneſſe of.

¶ Conſtituere in digitis ſingulas cauſæ partes.Cic.Vpon his fingers to apoynte and note the chiefe partes of his action.

Conſtitútus, pen. prod. Particip. Ordeyned : appoynted : determined : ſetled.

Conſtituta in menſem Ianuarium auctio. Cic. The ſale was appoynted to be in Ianuarie.

Conſtitutus locus à iudicibus. Cic. His place or order to be hearde ſpeake, was appoynted of the iudges.

Conſtituta præclariſsime Reſpub. dilabitur. Cic. A common weale ſetled in very good order and faſhion.

Conſtitutus ad cædem. Cic. Qui tibi perſæpe ad cædem conſtituti fuerunt. Which thou haddeſt often marked or appoynted to be ſlayne.

Publicè conſtitutum eſſe ad rem aliquam. Cic. To be ordeined or appoynted by common authoritie.

Conſtituta pax. Cic. Peace aſſured or agreed vpon.

Conſtituta diuinitus res militaris. Cic. Ordeyned of god.

Conſtitutum patrimonium. Cic. Exiſtimat patrimonium fore ſuum per te conſtitutum He beleeueth that you were the cauſe that he came by his liuelode.

¶ Conſtitutum bene corpus. Cic. A bodie of a good ſtate or complection.

¶ Conſtitutus bene de rebus domeſticis. Cic. In good ſtate for his ſubſtance : that hath well to liue.

Conſtituta, conſtitutorum, Subſtantiuum. Statutes: actes: ordinaunces: decrees.

Conſtituta & acta alicuius tollere. Cic.

Conſtitutio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A ſtate or complection : an inuention : an ordinance or decree : a determination of a thinge debated.

Firma conſtitutio corporis. Cic. A ſtronge complection.

Religionũ conſtitutio. Cic. The inuentiõ and inſtitution of.

Conſtitutio cauſæ. Cic. The very pointe ⁊ matter in debate.

Conſtitútor, oris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. The ordeinour or maker. vt Legis conſtitutor. Quint.

Conſtitutorius, Adiectiuum. That appointeth an order. vt Actio conſtitutoria. Paulus.

Conſtitutus, us, m. g. Idem quod conſtitutio.

Conſto, conſtas, cónſtiti, conſtitum, pen. cor. & conſtâtum, pen. prod. conſtâre. Plaut. To ſtande together : to perſiſte or abyde: to perſeuer or continue: to be manifeſt or knowen: to be : to be compacte or made : to conſiſte.

Per ſe ipſum conſtare. Cic. To be of him ſelfe : without any to depende of.

Non conſtat ei color neque vultus. Liu. His coulour ⁊ countenaunce chaungeth.

Non conſtare auribus & oculis. Liu. When men be ſo aſtonied, as they can not well tell wherto to looke, or what to harken to.

Lingua non conſtat. Seneca. His tounge doth not well ſerue him : or his tounge varieth.

Conſtat mens, cui opponitur Mens labat. Celſus. He is nothing troubled or diſmaied.

Mente vix conſtat. Cic. He is ſcante in his wittes, or almoſt diſmaied or beſyde himſelfe.

¶ Conſtare ſibi. Cic. To be conſtant : ſtill to mainteine his opinion: to be like him ſelfe : to be alwaies one.

Non conſtat ſibi in hac parte Græcorum diligentia. Plin. The Greekes are not ſo diligent in this, as in other thinges.

In vitæ perpetuitate conſtare ſibi. Cic. To be one man alway in the whole courſe of his life.

Conſtare in ſententia. Cic. To abide in his opinion.

Vt tota oratio ſibi conſtet, & vt ex omni parte ſecum ipſa cõſentiat. Cic. May be like it ſelfe.

Conſtant ſententiæ. Plin. Their opinions accorde or agree.

Conſtare ſuæ humanitati. Ci. To continue in his gentlenes.

Fides conſtitit prætoris. Liu. The Pretour ſtoode to, or performed that he ſaid or promiſed.

Mea tamen in te omnia officia conſtabunt, non ſecus ac ſi te vidiſſem. Cic. All the pleaſures I can doe you, ſhall be ſhewen as well as if I had ſeene you.

Militibus etiam pietatis ratio in parentes conſtare debet. Vlpianus. Souldiours alſo ought to reuerence and ayde their parentes.

¶ Prout nauigationes conſtiterint. Plin. Accordyng as the ſaylyng or traueylyng by ſea doth coſt them.

Conſtat auro. Plaut. It coſte golde.

Mihi conſtat carius, quam ſi in foro emiſſem. Cic. I bought it derer.

Gratis conſtat tibi nauis. Cic. The ſhip coſteth thee nothing.

Minoris conſtat dimidio. Cic. It coſt leſſe by halfe.

Tanto nobis deliciæ & fœminæ conſtant. Plin. So dere to vs is wantonneſſe and women.

Viliſsimè conſtat. Colum. It is very good cheape, it coſteth littell or nothyng.

¶ De principijs rerum, è quibus omnia conſtant. Ci. Of which all thynges do conſiſte, or are compacte and made.

Ex fraude, fallacijs, mendacijs conſtare totus videtur. Cic. There is nothyng in him but crafte, deceite, and lying.

Conſtat experimentis medicina. Quintil. Phiſicke ſtandeth chiefely in practiſe or experience.

¶ Quæ in rerum natura, totóque mundo conſtarent. Cic. That were in the whole worlde.

Agri conſtant campis, vineis, ſyluis. Plin.

Conſtare ex multis & magnis rebus. Cic.

Noſtræ tamen cœnæ vt apparatus & impendij, ſic temporis modus conſtet. Plin. iunior. Let the time of our ſupper haue a meaſure, as well as the prouiſion and charge.

Mihi & tentandi aliquid, & quieſcendi, illo authore, ratio conſtabit. Plin. iunior. By his counſayle I may with good reaſon either attempte ſomwhat, or be quiet and let it alone.

Cui obſequio meo opto vt exiſtimes conſtare rationem. Plin. iunior. I deſire or wiſh, that you woulde thinke this ... of me, not without a reaſon and good cauſe.

Quòd ſi ratio conſtiterit. Paulus. If there ſhall appeare a reaſonable cauſe.

Ratio mihi impenſarum non conſtat. Suet. I knew not wherevpon I haue ſpent my money, or what is become of my money.

Si conſtat principibus gratia. Colum. If the princes continue in agreemente.

Conſtat magiſtratibus reuerentia. Plin. iun. Due reuerence is ſhewed to maieſtrates.

Modò vt tibi conſtiterit fructus otij tui. Cicero. So that you may haue fruite of your quietneſſe and leaſure.

Vita conſtat ſine crimine. Ouid. Life is without faute.

¶ Conſtat, ſub. inter omnes. Cic. It is euident, or wee agree vpon this.

Nec ſatis certum conſtare apud animos poterat, vtrum gaudio dignius eſſet. &c. Liu. Neyther coulde they be aſſured in their mindes, whether, ⁊c.

Non ſatis conſtat animis. Liu. Neque ſatis conſtabat animis, tam audax iter Conſulis laudarent, vituperarént ne. They coulde not tell : they were in doubte : they doubted.

Conſtat planè. Cic. Antequam planè conſtitit, condemnatur. He was condempned, before it was euidente that he did it.

Conſtat de hac re. Plin. It is agreed of this matter : there is no controuerſie in this.

Id de quo quærit, & Res de qua conſtat, oppoſita ſunt. Cicero.

Conſtat de eius innocentia. Quintil. His innocency is well knowen.

Conſtat inter omnes. Cic. All men agree in this.

Perſpicuum eſt, conſtátque inter omnes. Cic.

Conſtat hoc mihi tecum. Author ad Herennium. You and I agree in this.

Conſtatúrus, pen. prod. Particip. That will coſte.

Conſtaturus minimo impendio fructus. Plin. That will coſt but very littell, or be bought very good cheape.

Conſtans, Adiectiuum. Cic. Conſtant : ſtable : ſtedfaſt : alway one.

Leuis & Conſtans, contraria. Cic.

Mobilis & Conſtans, contraria.

Aequabilis, conſtans, & moderata ratio vitæ. Cic.

Certos & conſtantes curſus ſtellæ habent. Cic.

Firma & conſtans aſſenſió. Cic.

Fortis animi & conſtantis eſt, non perturbari in rebus aſperis Cicero.

Grauem, conſtantem, ſtabilem ſe in amicitià præſtare. Cicero.

Perpetua & conſtans voluntas in Remp. Cic.

Conſtans, perpetua, fortis, inuicta defenſio ſalutis alicuius. Ci.

Stabiles & conſtantes amici. Cic.

In leuitate conſtans. Ouid. Neuer conſtant: alway inconſtant: alway waueryng and chaungyng.

In rebus optimis conſtantiſsimus. Cic.

Fidei conſtans. Tacit. Conſtant of promiſe: fulfillynge that he promiſeth.

Fama vel rumor conſtans. Cic. A fame or rumour cõtinuing.

Manere conſtantem in amore. Ouid. To perſeuer or continue in loue ſtedfaſtly.

Mente conſtanti tenere aliquid. Catul.

Motus Lunæ conſtantiſsimus. Cic. A perpetual courſe neuer chaungyng.

Pectore conſtanti corpus. Silius.

Pietate conſtante tueri aliquem. Ouid.

Voce conſtanti negare aliquid. Ouid. To deny playnly.

Conſtántia, conſtantiæ, f. g. Cic. Conſtancie: ſtedfaſtneſſe: ſtableneſſe.

Admirabili, incredibilíque conſtantia ſunt curſus ſtellarũ. Cic.

Amicitiæ conſtantia. Ouid. Animi conſtantia. Ouid.

Promiſsi conſtantia & fides mira. Cic.

Conſtantia & æquabilitas. Brutus Ciceroni. A ſtableneſſe & continuance alway after one ſorte.

Conueniens & coniuncta conſtantia inter aliquos. Cic.

Conſtantia & firmitas animi. Cic. Conſtancie & ſtableneſſe.

Ex perpetuitate atque conſtantia ſpectandi philoſophi. Cic.

Notabilis conſtantia. Tacit. Notable conſtancie.

Perpetua conſtantia roborare grauitatem. Cic.

Summa conſtantia homo. Cic. Of greate conſtancie.

Conſtantia & veritas dictorum conuentorúmque. Cic.

Acerba ferre robuſti animi eſt, magnæq́; conſtantiæ. Cic.

Stabilitate & conſtantia, non ardore amoris, beneuolentiam iudicemus. Cic.

Stabilitatis, conſtantiæq́; firmamentum in amicitia fides. Cic.

¶ Eximere conſtantiam. Tacit. To take away conſtancie.

Perſeuerare in conſtantia. Cic. To abide alway conſtant.

Conſtantia, grauitas, & perſeuerantia retinenda. Cic.

Seruare conſtantiam in omni re gerenda. Cic.

Satis animi conſtantiæq́; eſſe in aliquo. Cic.

Conſtanter, Aduerbium. Cic. Conſtantly: ſtedfaſtly: ſtably.

Conſtanter iniquus. Ouid.

Aequaliter conſtantérque ingrediens oratio. Cic. A ſtile fallyng equally, and goyng alway after one faſhion like it ſelfe.

Conſyderatè conſtantérque deferre beneficia. Cic.

Conſtanter conuenientérque dicere. Cic.

Conſtantiſsimè exquirere quod dicatur. Cic.

Facere conſtanter aliquid. Cic.

Conſtanter & ſedatè ferre. Cic. To take quietly, and ſo as he changeth not his affection for it.

Firmius & conſtantius in perſpicuis manere. Cic.

Gerere ſe conſtanter & liberè. Cic. To behaue himſelfe as a ſtoute man, and of free ſtomacke.

Manere conſtanter in ſtatu ſuo. Cic.

Conſtanter & perpetuò placebit hoc conſiliũ. Brutus Cicero. Shall alway pleaſe or lyke me.

Conſtratus, Vide CONSTERNO.

Conſtrepo, cónſtrepis, pen. cor. conſtrépui, conſtrépitum, conſtrepere. Gellius. To make a noyſe or dinne.

Conſtringo, conſtringis, conſtrinxi, conſtrictum, conſtringere. Plaut. To bynde faſte: to wrynge harde: to tie ſtreicte.

Diſſoluere & Conſtringere, contraria. Cic.

Conſtringere manus. Plaut. To binde ones handes.

Conſtringere quadrupedam. Terentius. To bynde hande and foote lyke a beaſt.

Conſtringere catenis. Cic. To bynde in chaynes.

Vinciri & conſtringi amicorum propinquorúmque cuſtodijs. Cicero.

Mentem conſtringere. Lucan. To reſtreyne, bridle, or repreſſe his minde or affection.

Supplicio conſtringere. Cic. To bridle with puniſhment.

Neceſsitate conſtringi. Cic. To be conſtreyned by neceſſitie.

Conſtringendum ſe tradere libidinibus. Cicero. To yelde or geue ouer them ſelfes as captiues to the luſtes of the body.

Voluptas ſe conſtringendam virtuti tradat. Cic. Let ſenſualitie yelde and geue ouer to vertue.

Conſtrictus, Participium. Bounde harde: wrounge: ſtreicted.

Ora conſtricta frænis. Senec. The mouthe wrounge with the bytte.

Habere aliquem conſtrictum in ſuis vinculis. Quint.

Pedes conſtrictos aluta cogit. Tibul. Their ſhoes be on their feete.

Conſtrictum aliquem hoſtibus dare. Cic. To binde one and deliuer him to his enemies.

Ira cæca conſtricti. Valer. Flac. wrapped in blinde anger.

Conſtruo, cônſtruis, conſtruxi, conſtructum, conſtrúere. Cic. To heape together, or one thyng vpon an other: to builde: to frame: to make.

Conſtruere & recondere res magnificas. Cic.

Aceruí nummorum conſtruuntur apud eum. Cic. Are layed vp together: or, he hath gathered together.

¶ Conſtruere. Cic. To make: to builde.

Aggerem conſtruere. Lucan. To make a bulwarke, countermure, or a cauſey.

Cubilia ſibi nidóſque aues conſtruunt. Cic. Make neaſtes.

Delubra conſtruere. Cic. To builde. Fauos. Plin.

Nauem & ædificium. Cic.

Fingere & conſtruere nidos. Cic.

Vias. Lucan. To make bridges to paſſe by.

Vocabula rerum. Cic. To make new wordes.

Conſtructus, a, um, Particip. ſiue Nomen ex participio. Builded: made: caſt in an heape: furniſhed: garniſhed.

Arces conſtructæ. Silius. Caſtels builded.

Aceruus conſtructus. Horat. A heape caſt vp together.

Dentes in ore conſtructi. Cic. Teeth ſet in order.

Conſtructior & apparatior domus. Cic. A houſe better furniſhed and prepared.

Menſæ conſtructæ dape multiplici. Catul. A table ſette and garniſhed with diuers kyndes of meate.

Pecunia conſtructa & coaceruata. Cic. Money layed vp and heaped together.

Conſtrúctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plinius iunior. Buildynge: framyng: makyng: ioynyng together.

Conſtructio hominis. Cicero. The framyng and formyng of a man.

Conſtructio verborum. Cic. The order, conſtruction, or placyng of wordes.

Apta & quaſi rotunda verborum conſtructio. Cic.

Magna & ornata conſtructio verborum. Author ad Heren.

Conſtupro, cónſtupras, pen. corr. conſtuprâre. Idem quod Stuprare ſignificat. To commit aduoutrie: to rauiſh.

Conſtuprare matronas. Liu.

Matremfamiliás conſtuprare, Author ad Herennium. To rauiſh the wyfe.

Conſtupratum iudicium. Cic. A iudgement corrupted with bribes, and offeryng of women to be abuſed.

Conſtuprátor, oris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Liu. An aduouterer, or rauiſher.

Conſuadeo, conſuades, pen. prod. conſuáſi, conſuáſum, pen. prod. conſuadere. Plaut. To counſayle or exhorte earneſtly.

Conſuáſor, pen. prod conſuaſóris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A counſailour or exhortour: a perſwader.

Conſudo, conſúdas, pen. prod. conſudâre. Colum. To ſweate together.

Conſudaſco, conſudaſcis, conſudáſcere, Idem. Columel.

Conſuefacio, conſuéfacis, pen. cor. conſuefeci, pen. prod. conſuefacere. Terent. Varro. To accuſtome: to enure: to teache by vſe.

Conſueſco, conſuéſcis, conſuéui, pen. prod. & conſuêtus ſum, conſuétum, pen. prod. conſuéſcere. Cic. To accuſtome: to be wonte: to haue or vſe a thing much: to vſe carnally.

Conſueſcere pronuntiare. Cic. To accuſtome or vſe to pronounce.

Conſueſcere mori. Cic.

Conſueſcere parêre alijs. Cic.

Aues quæ conſueuere libero victu. Colum. Birdes accuſtomed to liue abrode in the fieldes at libertie.

Conſueſcere alicui. Terent. To haunte muche to, or to be muche conuerſant with one: to be much in his company.

Adeò in teneris conſueſcere multum eſt. Virg. **So greate a matter is it, to accuſtome in youth.**

Conſueſcere dolori. Plin. iun. **To be accuſtomed to.**

Conſueſcere ſtagno. Colum. **To be accuſtomed to be in the water.**

Conſueſcere cum aliqua muliere dicitur vir, vel mulier cum viro. Plautus. **To haue carnally to do with.**

Conſueſcere iuuencum aratro. Columel. Conſueſcimus actiuè dixit, pro Cõſuefacimus. **To breake or vſe to the plough.**

Conſuétus, pen. prod. Particip, ſiue nomen ex participio: Plaut. **Accuſtomed : vſed : wonte.**

Conſueta petens è fluctibus antra. Virg.

Conſuetus amor. Terent. **Olde accuſtomed loue.**

Lectus conſuetus. Ouid. Vigor conſuetus. Sil.

Conſuetiſsima verba. Ouid. **That one vſeth very often.**

Conſuetûdo, pen. prod. conſuetúdinis, f. g. Plautus. **Cuſtome : vſage : cõpanie, or familiar conuerſation: faſhion or maner.**

Conſuetudo & inſtitutum. Cic.

Diſciplina conſuetudóque. Cic.

Conſuetudine & exercitatione adiuuari. Cic.

Ad Græcorum conſuetudinem diſputare. Cic. **To diſpute after the faſhion and maner of the Greekes.**

Contra morem conſuetudinémque ciuilem facere. Cic. **To do contrary to the vſe and cuſtome of the citie.**

Si præter conſuetudinem extiterit quod oritur. Cic. **Otherwiſe then the cuſtome : otherwyſe then is wonte.**

Pro mea conſuetudine. Cic. **As I haue ben accuſtomed.**

Si corpus ſupra conſuetudinem incaluit. Celſus. **If the body be hotter then it is wont to be.**

Secundum conſuetudinem præcedentium temporum. Plin. iunior. **Accordyng to the cuſtome and maner of.**

Conſuetudine vitæ ſermoniſque interpretari virtutem. Cic.

Victus alicuius conſuetudo. Cic. **The maner of ones lyuing.**

Conſuetudo peccandi. Cic.

Conſuetudine aliquid facere. Cic. **To doo by cuſtome.**

Officijs, vſu, conſuetudine coniunctiſsimus homo. Ci.

¶ Aſsidua conſuetudo dicendi. Cic.

Indocta conſuetudo. Cic.

Immanis ac barbara conſuetudo hominum immolandorum. Cicero.

Interrupta conſuetudo. Cic Inuerſa. Quintil.

Lapſa. Cic. Libera peccandi conſuetudo. Cic.

Longa. Quintil. Mala. Horat.

Mirifica. Cic. Parua. Terent.

Vitæ perpetua conſuetudo. Cic.

Quotidiana conſuetudine augetur familiaritas. Cic. **By dayly conuerſation friendeſhip is increaſed.**

Vetus conſuetudo fori. Cic. Vulgaris conſuetudo. Quint.

¶ Abhorrere à conſuetudine communis ſenſus. Cic.

Abſtrahere à conſuetudine. Cic.

Adducere ad, vel in conſuetudinem. Vide AD.

Adhibere conſuetudinem. Cic. **To accuſtome.**

Adimere. Terent. Afferre. Cic.

Alere. Cic. Aſciſcere. Cic.

Cadit in conſuetudinem. Cic. **Men cuſtome ſometime to doo it.**

Conſuetudinem exercitationémque capere. Cic.

Conſuetudo maiorum deflexit de curriculo. Cic. **The maner or faſhion of, &c.**

Non eſt meæ conſuetudinis. Cic. **It is not my cuſtome or faſhion.**

Ex exercitatione conſuetudo gignitur. Cic.

Imitari aliquorum conſuetudinem. Cic.

Increbuit conſuetudo. Cic. **The cuſtome did grow in vſe.**

Inſtituere conſuetudinem. Cic.

Intermittere. Cic. **To leaue of for a time.**

Introducere. Cic. **To bryng in a cuſtome.**

Inualeſcit quotidie magis conſuetudo. Quintil. **The cuſtome increaſeth euery day.**

Inueterauit conſuetudo. Cæſar. **The cuſtome grew in vſe.**

Conſuetudinem alicuius rei nanciſci. Cic. **To haue an occaſion to inure himſelfe.**

Patitur conſuetudo. Plin. **The cuſtome beareth it.**

Veterem conſuetudinem longo interuallo referre. Cic. **To bringe vp agayne a cuſtome after it hath ben long lefte.**

Maiorum conſuetudo longo interuallo repetita atque relata. Cic. **The cuſtome of our aunceſtours, after longe tyme renewed and brought agayne.**

Retinere conſuetudinem. Lepidus.

Serpit ac prodit conſuetudo. Cic. **Groweth and increaſeth by littell and littell.**

Seruare conſuetudinem. Vatinius Ciceroni.

Orthographia conſuetudini ſeruit. Quint. **Ortographie followeth cuſtome.**

Tenere conſuetudinem. Cic. **To keepe or maynteine.**

Tenuit conſuetudo. Quint. **The cuſtome was ſuch.**

Conſuetudini Latinæ tradidit Cicero Oeconomicum Xenophontis. Columel. **Cicero tranſlated Xenophons booke of houſholding into the latine tonge.**

In prouerbij conſuetudinem venire. Cic. **To grow into a common prouerbe.**

In conſuetudinem vertere. Tacit. **To bryng into a cuſtome.**

¶ Conſuetudo. Terent. **Conuerſation : familiaritie : greate hante or acquaintance.**

Amicitiæ, conſuetudines, vicinitates. Cic.

Inductus conſuetudine & familiaritate. Cic.

Conſuetudo quotidianæ vitæ. Terent.

Hoſpitium non modò, verùm etiam domeſticũ vſum & conſuetudinem cum aliquo eſſe. Cic.

Clauſit mihi conſuetudinem pudor. Cic. **Baſhfulneſſe cauſe I durſt not be familiar with him.**

Congredi quotidiana conſuetudine cum aliquo. Cæſar. **To reſorte to one and be in his company euery day.**

Deuincire domum aliquorum conſuetudine. Cic.

In conſuetudinem ſe dare. Cic. **To acquaynte himſelfe with one.**

Conſuetudinem facere alicui cum altero. Cic. **To make acquaynted or familiar with a man.**

In conſuetudinem alicuius ſe penitus immergere. Cic. **To enter into deepe acquaintance and familiaritie with one.**

In alicuius conſuetudinem ſe inſinuare. Cic. **To enter craftily into ones acquaintance.**

Conſuetudines, amicitias cum aliquibus iungere. Cic.

Conſuetio, onis, idem quod conſuetudo.

Conſul, Conſularis, Conſulatus, Conſulo, conſulis. Vide CONSILIVM.

Conſummo, cõſummas, primæ coniug. & gemino mm ſcriptum, ſignificat Perficere. **To make vp or make perfit: to finiſh or performe : to ſumme vp in a reckenyng.**

Conſummare opera vt inchoata ſunt. Plin. iunior. **To finiſh woorkes as they were begonne.**

Munus conſummare. Seneca. **To fulfill or accompliſhe his charge.**

Sacrum conſummare. Seneca. **To finiſh and make perfit.**

Conſummâtus, pen. prod. Partici. **Abſolute : perfit: at a point.**

Conſummata ars. Plin. **A perfit arte.**

Geſta & conſummata bella. Cic. **warres atchiued & brought to an ende.**

Conſummatus homo. Martial. **An abſolute and perfit man in whome nothyng lacketh.**

Prælia conſummata. Lucan.

Cónſummata ſapientia. Columel.

Conſummátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. Plin. **A perfection : a full finiſhyng, or atchiuyng : the totall ſumme.**

Conſummatio profeſsionis. Colum. **The perfection or finiſhyng of that wee profeſſed.**

Si ſingulorum mancipiorum conſtituto pretio, vniuerſa tamen vænierunt, quantum ex cõſummatione ſingulorum fiebat. Pomponius. **They were all foulde for ſo muche, as the totall ſumme gathered of the particular prices, did amounte vnto.**

Conſumo, conſûmis, pen. prod. conſumpſi, conſumptum. conſûmere. Cic. **To ſpende or beſtow : to waſte or deſtroy : to conſume : to weare out : to bryng to naught.**

Effundere & conſumere per luxuriam bona omnia. Cic. **To waſte and ſpende at riot.**

Interficiunt & conſumunt ſerpentes, ibes aues. Cic.

Hoſtem conſumere plagis. Horat.

Conſumere aliquid vetuſtas dicitur. Cic. **Continuance wereth out.**

Aeſtatem conſumere in loco aliquo.Cæſ. To ſpende or paſſe ouer ſummer in a place.

Aetatem conſumere in ſtudio.Cic. To ſpende his whole lyfe in any ſtudie.

Aeuum bellis.Lucanus.To ſpende his time in warre.

Aurum omne in ludos.Liu. To beſtow and lay out all his money vpon playes.

Simul ſceleratus Dauus,ſiquid conſili
Habet, vt conſumat nunc. Terent. That the naughtie knaue Dauus,if he haue any ſubtile deuiſe,may ſpende it now,when there is no danger.

Cuius omnes curæ ad te referuntur , & in te conſumuntur. Cic. All whoſe cares be employed and beſtowed vpon you onely.

Curam conſumere in re vna.Horat.

Curam omnem in dialecticis conſumere.Cic. To ſpende all his ſtudie in logike.

Eum diem ibi conſumpſi.Sulpitius ad Ciceronem. I ſpent or paſte ouer that day there.

Conſumere omnem noſtram diligentiam in re aliqua.Cic. To beſtow all his diligence.

Famem tenera conſumere in agna.Stat. To eate their fill of a tender lambe.

Fidem.Salluſt. To leeſe his credit.

Duas horas in ſilentio.Cic. To keepe ſilence two howers.

Ingenium in muſicis. Cic. To employ his minde wholy to muſike.

Iter in rebus geſtis legendis.Cic. To beſtow the time of his iourney in readyng hiſtories.

Manus in laudando.Cic. Menſas conſumere.Virgil.

Nocte conſumpta.Virg.In the mornyng.

Nox tota exinanienda naui conſumitur. Cic. They beſtow all the night in emptiyng the ſhippe.

Operam in re aliqua conſumere.Terent.Cic. To beſtow his labour in.

Otium ſuum in hiſtoria ſcribenda.Cic.

Pecuniam in agrorum coemptionibus.Cic. To lay out money in purchaſing landes.

Preces.Ouid. To ſpende his intreatie in vayne.

Tempus ſalutationibus.Cic. To ſpende the time in ſalutyng.

Tempus in poetis euoluendis.Cic.

Vbera in dulces natos.Virgil. To beſtow all hir milke vpõ.

Verba in diſſuadenda rogatione.Liu. To beſtow many wordes in diſwadyng.

Conſumor,Paſsiuum : vt Conſumor ſiti.Cæſar. I dye, or I am loſt for thirſte.

Conſumi incendio.Liu. To be conſumed with fier : to be cleane burned vp.

Conſumi ſenio & mœrore.Liu.

Ab annis longis conſumi.Ouid.To be ſpente or worne.

Hic ipſo tecum conſumerer æuo. Virg . I woulde liue with thee here all my life.

Conſumptus, Particip. Conſumed : waſted : wythered away : deade.

Conſumptus à peſte.Plin.Deade of the peſtilence.

Morte conſumptus.Tibul.Dead.

Confectus & conſumptus cibus.Cic. Meate concocted and digeſted.

Dolore lateris conſumptus Craſſus.Cic.Dead of a pleureſie.

Conſumpti iniuria,fame,morbo,vaſtitate.Cic.

Viuus & Conſumptus,contraria.Cic.Aliue,and dead.

Annus conſumptus.Silius.

Conſumpta oratio.Salluſt.Multa oratione conſumpta,fruſtrà legati diſceſſere.After they had tolde a longe tale.

Conſumpta & exhauſta actio.Cic.

Conſumptio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic.A conſumyng: a ſpending, or waſtyng.

Elaboratio & conſumptio operæ.Authour ad Herennium.

Conſumptor,oris,m.g. Verbale.Cic. A ſpender, conſumer, or waſter.

Conſuo, cónſuis, pen. cor. cónſui, conſútum, pen. prod. conſúere.Plin. To ſow or patche together.

Conſuere dolos.Plaut.To imagine deceite.

Conſutúra,conſutúræ,f.g.pen.prod.Tranquil.A ſowyng together. Alij locum Trãquilli aliter legunt.

Conſurgo, conſurgis,conſurrexi, conſurrectum, conſurgere. Salluſt.To aryſe with other,or together.

Conſurgit Senatus.Cic.The Senate riſeth.

Conſurgunt geminæ quercus. Virg. Two okes growe vp in heigth.

Stratis conſurgere.Silius. To ryſe out of his bedde.

Conſurgere ex inſidijs.Cæſar.To riſe out of an ambuſhmẽt.

Conſurgere in altitudinem.Columel.To grow vp in heigth.

Conſurgere ad bellum.Liu. In arma conſurgere.Virg.

In iras truces conſurgere.Valer.Flac.

Conſurgere in venerationem.Plin.iunior.To ryſe vp to doo honour to one.

Bellum conſurgit.Virg.warre riſeth.

Conſurgit ingens pontus in vaſtum aggerem.Senec.

Terno conſurgunt ordine remi.Virg.Thei rowed with three orders of oars on a ſide.

Venti conſurgunt.Virgil.The wyndes roſe.

Conſúrgitur, Imperſonale.Cic. In curiam venimus, honorificè ſanè conſurgitur. They aryſe with great reuerence.

Conſurréctio,onis,f. g. Verbale.Cic. A ryſing vp of many together for reuerence.

Conſydero, conſyderas, pen. cor. conſyderare. To conſider: to regarde : to view and beholde.

Contemplari vnumquodque otioſè, & conſyderare.Cic. To view and beholde.

Quid fiat aut loquatur conſyderare.Cic. To conſider.

Videre etiam atque etiam , & conſyderare quid agendũ. Cic.

Conſyderandum eſt,vt ſolum pingue ſit. Colum. wee muſte take heede that the grounde be fertile.

Coràm conſyderare aliquid quale ſit.Cic. Beyng preſent to conſider.

De aliquo & de ſe conſyderare aliqua.Cic.

De aliquibus rebus cum aliquo conſyderare.Cic. To conſyder certayne thynges with an other.

Factum aliquorum ex iudicio alicuius conſyderare.Cic.

Ex ſe & ex ſua natura ſimpliciter conſyderare aliquid.Cic.

Caſus ſuos ſecum conſyderare.Cic.

Conſyderare ſecum in animo.Teren.To conſyder with him ſelfe.

Conſyderate cum animis veſtris voſmetipſi.Cicero. Conſyder with your ſelfe in your myndes.

Suum quiſque opus à vulgo conſyderari vult.Cic.

Conſyderátus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic.Conſidered : viewed: regarded.

Ratio bene conſyderata.Cic.

Conſyderatum & meditatum.Cic.

Tarditas conſyderata.Cic.

Viuendi via conſyderata & prouiſa.Cic.

Conſyderatus,Nomen adiectiuum.Circumſpect: wiſe:aduiſed.

Conſyderatus homo.Cic.One that doeth a thynge aduiſedly and with good conſyderation.

Minus conſyderatus in re aliqua.Cic.

Dare conſyderatius conſilium.Cic.More aduiſed counſayle.

Conſyderatiſsimum verbum.Cic. A worde ſpokẽ very wiſely,and circumſpectly.

Conſyderátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic.Conſyderation:regarde.

Circumſpectio & accurata conſyderatio.Cic.

Intendere conſyderationem.Cic.

Conſyderantia,conſyderantiæ,Idem.Cic.

Conſyderatè,conſyderatius,conſyderatiſsimè. Cic. with conſideration:aduiſedly : circumſpectly.

Conſyderatè agere.Cic.

Iudicio,conſyderatè,conſtantérque delata beneficia.Cic.

Contabeſco,contabeſcis,contábui,contabéſcere.Cic. To wyther or pyne away.

Contabulo,contábulas,pen.cor.contabuláre.Plin.To bourde or planke.

Contabulare murum turribus.Cæſar. To make towers, to tymber plankes euen with the walles.

Contabulare turres.Cæſar. To frame towers of timber.

Contabulátio, onis,f. g. Verbale.Cæſar.A floore bourded : or the bourdyng of a floore.

Contactus,Cõtagiũ,Cõtagioſus,&c Vide CONTINGO.

Contamino,contáminas,pen. cor. contaminare. To violate

or diſteyne by touchyng or myxynge: to defile: polute or diſhoneſt.

¶ Contaminare ſe vitijs, per tranſlationem. Cic. **To defile or diſhoneſt him ſelfe with vices.**

Manus contaminare. Senec. **To commit ſome heynous acte.**

Contaminare ſe ſtupro. Seneca.

Veritatem mendacio contaminare. Cic. **To corrupte.**

Contaminatur multis flagitijs homo. Cic. **Is defiled.**

Contaminare fabulas. Terent. **To mangle commedies, and make or patche one out of two or three.**

Culpa contaminari. Author ad Heren. **To be giltie.**

Torum alicuius contaminare. Ouid. **To commit aduoutrie.**

Contaminátus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. **Defiled: corrupted: diſteyned: diſhoneſted.**

Parricidijs contaminatus.

Integra contaminatis opponuntur. Cic.

Iudicia corrupta ac contaminata. Cic.

Homo turpiſsimus, ſceleratiſsimus, contaminatiſsimus. Cic.

Contechnor, contechnáris, cõtechnári. Plaut. **To inuent ſome thyng to deceiue: to imagine ſome ſubtile deuyſe.**

Contego, cóntegis, pen. cor. contexi, cõtectum, contegere. Plin. **To couer or hide: to cloke.**

Contegere tumulo. Liu. **To ſet a tombe vpon.**

Tumulus contegit corpus. Cic. **The body is buried.**

Humo contegi. Ouid. **To be buried.**

Membra ſepulchro contegere. Valer. Flac.

Amictu contegere caput. Virg.

Iniuriam factam contegere. Terent. **To cloke or couer an iniurie done.**

Libidines tenebricoſis pudore & temperantia contegere. Cic. **To cloke or couer with ſhamfaſtneſſe.**

Contectus, Particip. vt Caſa contecta ſtramine. Ouid. **Couered with ſtrawe: thatched.**

Contemero, contémeras, pen. cor. contemeráre. Martial. **To violate, pollute, or defile.**

Contemno, contemnis, contempſi, contemptum, contémnere. Plaut. **To contemne or deſpiſe: not to regarde.**

Contemnere & Admirari, contraria. Cic.

Contemnere & Efferre, contraria. Cic.

Contemnere & deſpicere. Cic.

Contemnere & pro nihilo putare. Cic.

Contemnere & abijcere. Cic.

Conterere, atque contemnere. Cic.

Voluptatem contemni & reijci oportere. Cic.

Non curare, atque contemnere. Cic.

Irridere & contemnere. Cic.

Per riſum ac per iocum contemnere aliquid. Cic.

Contemnere aliquem præ ſe. Terent. **Not to regarde in compariſon of him ſelfe.**

Honores contẽnere. Hor. **Not to regarde, or to make light of promotions.**

Laborem bene dicendi contemnere. Quint.

Famam contemnere. Seneca.

Ventos contemnere. Virg. **Not to regarde the wyndes.**

Contemptor, contemptáris, Frequentat. Plaut. **To ſet litle by.**

Contemptus, Participium. Propert. **Contemned: not eſteemed: not ſet by.**

Contritum & contemptum præmium. Cic.

Contemptus, Nomen ex participio. Plautus, Contẽptiores mage erunt. **They ſhalbe leſſe regarded.**

Contemptiſsimi philoſophi. Cic.

Tenuiſsimus victus, atque contemptiſsimæ eſcæ. Cic. **Meates leaſt regarded or ſet by.**

Contemptus & abiectus. Cic.

Deſpicatiſsimus & contemptiſsimus. Cic.

Homo vita contempta ac ſordida. Cic.

Contemptus, huius contemptus, m. g. Liu. **Contempte: deſpite.**

Laborare contemptu. Liu. **To be in contempte.**

Corporis & formæ turpitudinem, quibuſdam contemptum adferre. Quint. **To make ſome to be contemned.**

Turpis famæ contemptus. Lucret.

Armat mentem contemptu necis. Silius.

Exire è contemptibus. Lucret. **To come in eſtimation by litell and litell.**

Contemnendus, Aliud participium: vt Defenſiones non contemnendæ. Cic. **Notable: not to be light made of.**

Ne Titus quidem contemnendus in dicendo. Cic.

Orator non contemnendus. Cic.

Contemptor, oris, m. g. Verbale. **A contemnour.**

Contemptor gratiæ, diuitiarum. Liu.

Aequi contemptor. Ouid. Famæ contemptor. Claud.

Contemptrix, Verbale fœm. Plin. **She that contemneth.**

Ferri igniſque contemptrix. Plin. **That feareth nether ſwerd nor fier.**

Pericli contemptrix turba. Sil.

Contemptibilis. **To be contemned.**

Contemptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. **Contempte: deſpiſing.** vt Contemptio mortis. Cic.

Fortunæ contemptio. Cic. Contemptio voluptatum. Cic.

Adducere aduerſarios in contemptionem. Cic.

Contemptio ac deſpicientia. Cic.

Comtemptim, Aduerbium. Plaut. Liu. **Diſdeinfully: contemptuouſly.** Contemptim deijcere aliquem. Lucret.

Vagari contemptius. Tacit.

Contemplor, contempláris, contemplári, Deponens. Teren. **To beholde diligently.**

Contemplari animo. Cic. Contemplari lituras codicis. Cic.

Secum conſyderare & contemplari aliquid. Cic.

Omni acie ingenij contemplari. Cic. **To conſyder with all his witte.**

Cæleſtia contemplari. Ci. **To muſe vpon heauenly thinges.**

Totam cauſam quammaxime intentis oculis (vt aiunt) acerrimè contemplemini. Cic.

Intueri & contemplari. Cic.

Nummos contemplari. Horat. **To looke vpon.**

Contemplo, contemplas, Actiuum, ab antiquis dicebatur, & ſæpius apud Plautum legitur. Idem quod Contemplor.

Contemplans, Participium. Cic.

Contemplator, oris, m. g. penult. prod. Verbale: vt contemplator cæli. Cic. **He that beholdeth with great affection.**

Contemplatrix, pen. pro. huius contemplatrícis, pen. prod. Aliud verbale. f. g. Celſus.

Contemplatio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. **Contemplation: beholdyng in the minde.** vt Contemplatio rerum occultiorum. Ci.

Conſyderatio contemplatióque naturæ. Cic. **Conſyderation and muſing vpon the workes of nature.**

Frui ſui contemplatione. Quintil.

Dare pecuniam, alicuius contemplatione. Iulianus. **To geue money for ones ſake or in regarde of him.**

Gerere negotia alicuius, non contemplatione eius, ſed ſui lucri cauſa. Iulianus. **Not in regarde of.**

Arborum contemplatione fundum comparare. Papinian. **To bye a grounde for the trees that is in it.**

¶ Contemplatio. **Deepe cogitation.** Plin. iunior, Totus animus in hac vna contemplatione defixus eſt.

Contemplátus, huius contemplátus, pen. prod. aliud Verbale. Ouid. Idem quod contemplatio.

Contemplatiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Senec. **That conſiſteth in contemplation.**

Contemporaneus, a, um. **That is in one time.**

Contendo, contendis, contendi, contenſum & contentum, conténdere. **To bende: to ſtretch out: to ſtreine: to knitte or tie ſtreicte. To go towarde a place: to indeuour earneſtly: to inforce. To require or deſire effectually: to affirme and defende an opinion: to contende or reſiſt: to ſtriue: to caſte or ſhoote a darte or arrow: to make haſte to go to.**

Contendere poplitem. Horat. **To bow his knee, or to ſtretche out his knee.**

Contendere vincla. Virgil. **To binde harde.**

Contendere tormenta. Cic. **To bende engines, as men do bende bowes.**

Ilia riſu contendere. Ouid. **To ſtretche.**

Contendere animum. Ouid. **To muſe earneſtly vpon.**

¶ Contendere. Proficiſci. Cæſar, Ad eos contendit. **He goeth towarde them.**

Ad ædes contendit. Cic.

Contendere curſum aliquò. Plaut. **To runne toward a place.**

Contendere curſum ad aliquem. Virgil.

Contendere iter conſtitutum. Cæſar. **To go on his iourney that he beganne.**

Contendit Romam. Salluſt. **He wente ſtreite to Rome.**

Contendere magnis itineribus in Italiã. Cæſar. **To ſpeede with greate iourneyes towarde Italie.**

Magnis itineribus ad exercitum Afanij contendit. Cæſ.

In orbem diuerſum fama contendere. Ouid. **To be of greate name in farre countreies.**

¶ Contendere agmen. Curt. **To leade forwarde his army with haſte and ſpeede.**

¶ Contendere. Virg. **To indeuour earneſtly.**

In vlteriorem Galliam cum ijs legionibus ire contendit. Cæſ.

Animo contendere. Cicero. **To inforce him ſelfe with all his witte.**

Eniti & contendere. Cic.

Labore contendere. Cic.

Dyrrhachium petere contendit. Cic. **He indeuoureth to go to.**

Contra vim grauitatémque morbi contendit: vt ad caſtra perueniret. Cicero.

Viribus contendere. Lucret. **To inforce him ſelfe with all his ſtrength.**

Maximis laboribus & periculis ad ſummam laudem gloriámque contendere. Cicero. **To endeuour to attayne.**

Contendere omnibus neruis. Cic. **To inforce him ſelfe with all his power.**

Contendere neruos in re aliqua. Cic. Idem. **To labour all that he can in a thyng.**

Contendere neruos ætatis induſtriæq́; ſuæ in re aliqua. Cic. **To labour all that he can eyther by his age or induſtrie to attayne a thyng.**

Contendere rectis ſtudijs ad magna. Cicero. **To indeuour the ſtreite way to atchiue greate matters.**

Fruſtra contendere. Virg. **In vayne to inforce himſelfe.**

¶ Contendere aliquid ab aliquo. Cicero. **Earneſtly to require a thynge of one.**

A magiſtris quum contenderem de proferendo die. Cic. **When I ſued earneſtly to haue the day prolonged.**

Omni ſtudio à te mi Brute contendo, vt Ciceronem meum ne dimittas. Cic. **I requeſt of you as earneſtly as I can that,** &c

Pompeius à me valde contendit de reditu in gratiam. Cic.

Plurimis verbis aliquid ab aliquo contendere. Cicero. **In many wordes to requeſt.**

Verecundè aliquid ab aliquo contendere. Cic.

Quantum potero, voce contendam, vt hoc Pop. Rom. exaudiat. Cic. **I wyll ſtreyne my voyce, or crie out, as lowde as I can, that. &c.**

¶ Vt Aſclepiades contendit. Celſ. **As Aſclepiades affirmeth or defendeth.**

¶ Contendere, Certare. **To ſtriue, or contende.** vt Contendere aduerſum aliquem. Cic.

Contendere alicui, id eſt cum aliquo, ſeu aduerſus aliquem. Horatius.

Pugnare & contendere. Cic.

Contendere aliquid contra æquitatem. Cic. **To ſtriue to atteine a thyng agaynſt equitie.**

Contendunt verbis inter ſe, non pugnis. Cic. **They cõtende with wordes and not with fiſtes.**

Si cauſa cum cauſa contenderet. Cic. **If the queſtion were in the worthineſſe of the cauſes.**

Contendere ciuiliter. Cicer. **To contende or ſue after the maner of citizens orderly.**

Contendere de honore. Cic. **To ſtriue for honour.**

Palàm vehementérque de re aliqua contendere. Cic.

Contendere armis. Salluſt. **To warre.**

Armis cum aliquo contendere. Cic.

Contendere bello cum aliquo. Virgil. **To be at warre with one.**

Curſu contendere. Ouid. **To contende in runnynge: to runne with for the game.**

Inimiciſsimè atque infeſtiſsimè contendere. Cic.

Contendere ſummo iure. Cic. **To handle one with extremitie and rigour.**

Iure contendere cum aliquo. Cic. **To go to law with one.**

Contendere iurgio cum aliquo. Cic. **To chide with one.**

Lite de re aliqua contendere. Quint. **To go to law for a thyng.**

Ludo contendere cum aliquo. Virg. **To play agaynſt one.**

Marte contendere. Virg. **To fight.**

Contendere muneribus cum aliquo. Martial. **To ſtriue who may giue moſte.**

Pedibus contendere cum aliquo. Ouid. **To contẽde who can runne ſwifteſt.**

Pignore aliquo contendere. Catul. **To gage or ſtake downe ſomwhat and pay for it.**

Sacramento contendere. Cic. **To take an othe agaynſt one in iudgement that it is not as he ſaieth.**

Verſibus alternis contendere. Virg.

Summa vi impetúque contendere contra aliquem. Cic.

¶ Contendere omnia. Cic. **To proue by all the meanes he can: to aſſay all the wayes he can.**

¶ Amori alicuius contendere, Græca locutio, pro Cum amore contendere. Propert.

Hirundo contendit cycnis, Id eſt, indoctus cum docto. Lucret.

Contendere duos. Tacit. **To match or ſette one agaynſt the other.**

¶ Contendere res aliquas, pro Conferre, Componere, inuicem comparare. Cic. **To compare.**

Contendere rem aliquam cum alia. Apuleius. **To compare one thynge with an other.**

Contendere rem aliquam alteri. Idem. Auſonius.

¶ Magiſtratus à populo ſumma ambitione contenditur. Cic. **The office was ſued for to the people with greate brybynge.**

Contentus, Participium. **Stretched out: ſtreyned.**

Contentum corpus & Remiſſum, contraria. Cic.

Tela contenta arcu parato. Virg. **Arrowes ſette in the bowe ready bente.**

Contentus & Laxus, contraria. Horat. **Stretched out, ſlacke.**

Arcus contentus. Ouid. **A bow bente or drawen.**

Ceruix contenta. Virg. **The necke ſtretched out.**

Quum contento curſu Italiam peteret. Cicero. **When he wente towarde Italy with continuall courſe without reſtyng.**

Fides in cithara contentæ, & Incontentæ, contraria. Cic. **The ſtrynges ſtretched out, and let ſlacke.**

Contento ſtudio, curſúque venire. Cic.

Tormenta telorum contenta atque adducta vehementius. Cic. **Engins bente and drawne ſtrongly.**

Contenta vox, & Summiſſa, contraria. Cic. **A lowde voyce ſtreyned.**

Contentus à contineo. Vide CONTINEO.

Contentè, contentius, & contentiſsimè, Aduerbium. Cic. **Earneſtly: with ſtreynyng.**

Contentius ambulare. Cic. **To walke more earneſtly without reſtyng.**

Vox miſſa contentius. Cic. **A braying voyce, vtteryng with ſtraynyng.**

Contentè pro ſe dicere. Cic. **To pleade earneſtly for himſelfe.**

Conténtio, onis, fœm. gen. **An earneſt indeuour: an inforcemẽt or ſettyng foorth with vehemencie: a ſtreynyng: a vehement maner of ſpeakyng. Contention: ſtrife: debate: variance: brabblyng: brawlyng. A comparynge, or conferrynge. A ſharpe oration apte to confirme or reproue.**

Miſerrima eſt ambitio, honorúmque contentio. Cic. **Greate labour or earneſt ſute for promotions.**

Impetus dicendi contentióque. Cic. **A vehement and ſharpe maner of pleadyng.**

Labor & contentio. Cic.

Vehementiſsima contentio animi, ingenij, virium. Cicero. **A very earneſt bendyng of the minde. &c.**

Animi magna, vocis parua contentio. Cic.

Animi contentio, cui opponitur Relaxatio. Cic.

Animorum contentione diſcrepare, non opinionum diſſenſione. Cic. **To vary in debate of minde, and not in diuerſitie of opinions.**

Contentionem animi adhibere. Cic. **To be very attentiue and bende his minde earneſtly vpon.**

Contentio vocis ſine intermiſsione. Cicer. **Continual ſtreynyng of the voyce without pauſyng.**

Contentio orationis plurimum valet. Cicero. **Vehemente pleadyng.**

Vocis contentio, & vocis Remiſsio pugnant. Cicero. **Lowde** and ſofte ſpeakyng.

Oratio non magnæ in dicendo contentionis. Cic.

Pugna ſumma contentione pugnata. Cic.

Summa vis & contentio ſermonis, cui opponitur Lenitas ſermonis. Cic. A ſharpe maner of ſpeakyng.

¶ Contentio, Concertatio. Cic. Contention: ſtrife, &c.

Belli contentio. Cic. Fightyng in warre.

Grauitatis & ponderum contentio. Cic.

Decertare cum aliquo contentione dicendi. Cic.

Meritorum in Rempub. contentio. Cic. An earneſt handling of ones deſertes towarde the common weale.

Accurata & inimicitijs inſenſa contentio. Cic.

Acerrima contentio. Cic.

Contentio inter aliquos de poſſeſsione. Cic.

Impendet ſumma inter eos contentio. Cicero. There wyll be ſhortly greate contention betweene them.

¶ Fortunarum contentionem facere. Cic. To moue controuerſie for goods and all that we haue.

Res etiam dicitur venire in contentionem. Cic. To come in controuerſie.

¶ Ex aliorum contentione cognoſci atque intelligi poſſunt. Cic. They may be knowen by the compariſon and conference with other thynges.

Contentio ipſorum hominum facienda. Cic. The men them ſelfes muſt be compared one with an other.

Contentè à Contineor. Vide ſuo loco.

Contentióſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Contentious. vt Contentioſa oratio. Plin. iunior. A vehement oration, touchyng the matter ſharpely.

Contentioſus, paſsiue, Quod fit pertinaciter. Done ſtubbornly and with earneſt indeuour. Quint. Auidiſsimam moriendi cupiditatem contentioſa mendicitate fallebam.

Contentioſe. Earneſtly: ſtubbornely: with contention.

Contenebrare, Neutrum verbum. Varro, Paſcunt, quoad contenebrauit. Vntill it waxed night.

Contérminus, pen. cor. Colum. Boundynge or borderynge nere together.

Contermina Indis gens Ariana. Plin.

His contermini Rheti. Idem.

Stabula ripæ contermina. Ouid.

Contero, cónteris, pen. cor. contriui, contritum, pen. prod. contérere. To breake or bruſe ſmall: to waſte or conſume: to ſpende in vayne: to weare out with occupiyng.

Scyllæ modicum conterunt cum aqua. Varro.

Contritum ex melle vlcera purgat. Plin. Broken, or bruiſed with hony it clenſeth woundes.

Conterere radicem in puluerem. Plin.

¶ Conterere, per tranſlationem. To ſpende or waſte.

Aetatem in piſtrino. Plaut. To ſpende or paſſe ouer all his life in the myll or bakehouſe.

Aetatem in litibus. Cic.

Diem conterere. Plautus. -contriui diem

Dum aſto aduocatus cuidam cognato meo. I haue beſtowed or ſpente.

Curſando, atque ambulando totum hunc contriui diem. Terent.

Eum diem cum Dionyſio côteremus. Cic. Wee wil paſſe ouer al that day with Dyoniſius.

Conterere diem & noctem conuiuijs & ſtupris. Cic.

Ferrum vſu. Ouid. To weare out yron with often vſe.

Operam. Plaut. To looſe labour.

Operam fruſtrà. Terent.

Otium & tempus in ſtudijs. Cic.

Quæſtum. Plaut. To ſpende all he hath gotten or wonne.

Maiorem partem æui ſomno conterere. Lucret.

Vitam in quærendo. Terent. To ſpende his life in ſeekyng.

¶ Conterere ſe in muſicis. Cicero. To ſpende his time in muſike.

Conteri in cauſis & foro. Cic. To doo nothynge but alway pleade in the common place.

Conterere aliquem oratione. Plaut. To weary one with his talke.

Conterere obliuione voluntaria iniurias. Cicer. Willyngly to forget iniuries done vnto vs.

Contritus, pen. ult. prod. Participium. Broken or bruſed ſmall: worne out: muche vſed: common. Plinius.

Cum caſeo in vino contrita. Bruſed ſmall with cheeſe.

Contrita præcepta. Cic. Non negabo me iſta omnium communia & contrita præcepta didiciſſe. Common preceptes and much vſed of euery man.

Contritum vetuſtate prouerbium. Cic. An olde and common prouerbe.

Contrîtor, oris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Plautus. One that breaketh, weareth out, or conſumeth.

Conterraneus. Plin. A countrey man: of the ſame countrey.

Conterreo, conterres, contérrui, contérritum, pen. cor. conterrêre. Liu. To make afearde: to put in feare.

Periculo conterritus. Idem. Feared with.

Conterret latratu canis aduenientem. Colum. With his barkyng maketh afearde.

Conterrere vultu aſpectúque loquacitatem alicuius. Cic.

Pectora conterrere metu. Lucret.

Aſpectu conterritus hæſit. Virg.

Conteſtor, conteſtàris, conteſtatus ſum, conteſtári. To call to witneſſe: to deſire: to complayne to one lamentably.

Deos hominéſque conteſtans. Cic. With pitifull complaynte and prayer, callynge god and man to witneſſe.

Cælum, terrámque conteſtans. Cic.

¶ Conteſtari. To beare witneſſe agaynſt. Lactan.

Sacris literis conteſtantibus &c.

Conteſtari litem. Cic. To make proteſtation of the ſute before the iudge: whiche was doen by ſhewyng the declaration and demaunde for the playntyfe, and the anſwere to the declaration for the defendantes parte.

Lis conteſtata in aliquem. Paulus. An action ſo farre entred agaynſt one, that the plaintife hath put in his declaration and the defendant his anſwer.

Conteſtâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Conteſtata virtus. Cic. Well knowen and proued by witneſſe.

Conteſtatam litem cum aliquo habere. Cic.

Contexo, contexis, contéxui, contextum, contéxere. Cic. To weaue or ioygne: to worke together: to lynke or tye together.

Lilia contexere amaranthis. Tibul. To mixe Lilies with flower gentle.

¶ Vineæ porriguntur, vnámque faciem longè latéque contexunt. Plin. iunior. The vynes ſpreade and make that men can ſee nothynge a greate compaſſe but vynes all together.

Amores contexere. Catul. To ioygne loue.

Puppes contexere cannis. Valer. Flac. To make ſhippes of reedes.

Contexere interrupta. Cicero. To ioygne together thynges broken.

Contexere extrema cum primis. Cic. To ioygne the firſte and laſt together.

Contexere carmen. Cic. At longius quidem mihi hoc carmen liceret contexere. I myght make foorth this verſe longer.

Contexere crimen. Cicero. To imagyne and deuiſe an accuſation.

Contextus, a, um, Participium. Wouen: wrought together.

Argento & auro contextus vir. Tibul. A man apparayled in clothe of ſiluer and golde.

Contextus equus trabibus acernis. Virgil. A tymber horſe made of plankes, &c.

Contextus, huius contextus, maſc. gen. Cic. A weauyng or ioynyng together.

Pennarum contextu corpori tegumenta faciebat. He made apparayle to couer his body with fethers wrought together.

Contextu longiore loqui. Plin. To ſpeake in a long proceſſe or diſcourſe.

Contextus querelarum. Valerius Max.

Contextus rerum. Cic.

Contextus & continuatio ſermonis Quint. A longe proceſſe and continuance of talke together.

Factorum dictorúmque contextus. Quint.

Lenis & fluens contextus. Quintil. A pleaſant and flowyng ſtyle.

Contextum dicendi intermittere. Quint. To ſtay or pauſe in ſpeakyng.

Contextum aliquem diſſoluere. Lucret.

Recto contextu ſcribere. Quint.

Vno contextu. Vlpian. Continually together without interruption.

Contéxtio, contextiònis, Aliud verbale fœm. gen. Idem quod Contextus. Boethius. Macrob.

Contextè, Aduerbium. without interruption. vt, Omnia naturali colligatione conſertè contextéque fiunt. Cic. Al thynges are done with a certayne naturall ioynyng as it were wrought together without interruption.

Contextim, Aliud aduerbium. Plin. Nidificátes penè contextim. Makyng their neaſtes ſo nie one to an other, as they were wrought together.

Conticeo, cóntices, pen. cor. contícui, contícitum, penul. corr. conticêre. Plaut. To holde ones peace: to keepe ſilence.

Repentè conticuit. Cic.

Hiatu muto conticuit. Lucan.

Conticuerunt literæ. Cic. The exerciſe of learnyng ceaſed: or, there were no letters written.

Molæ vacuæ conticuere. Ouid.

Perterritum armis hoc ſtudium noſtrum conticuit ſubitò, & obmutuit. Cic. This our practiſe of eloquence besame dumme ſodeinly and was cleane put to ſilence, or cleane lefte of.

Quum obmutuiſſet Senatus, iudicia conticuiſſent. Cic.

Conticeſco, conticeſcis, conticéſcere, Idem. Plin. Tum repentè omnes conticeſcunt. They all holde their peace ſodeinly.

Conticeſcebat paulatim tumultus. Liu. The ſturre and tumulte was appeaſed by littell and littell.

Aetas nulla de tuis laudibus conticeſcet. Cic. Thou ſhalte be prayſed for euer. Ad caſus aliquos conticeſcere. Quint.

Conticeſcunt artes. Cic. Liberall artes be cleane decayed or out of vſe.

Conticínium. Plaut. Bedde time, or the firſt parte of the night when men prepare to take reſt, and al thinges be in ſilẽce. After Eraſmus it ſemeth to be the time between the firſt cockecrowyng after midnight, and the breake of the day. Vide Prouerbium. Priuſquam gallus iterum cecinerit.

Contigno, contignas, contignare. Plin. To rafter or planke a houſe.

Quicquid eſt contignatum, cratibus conſternitur. Cæſar.

Contignatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. The rafterynge or rearyng of a houſe: the roofe of a houſe: A ſollar or boorded floure.

Contignus, Vide CONTINGO.

Continens, &c. Vide CONTINEO.

Contineo, cóntines, pen. cor. contínui, contentum, continêre. Plaut. To conteyne, or holde: to refrayne or keepe backe: to keepe cloſe: not to tell or ſhew: to keepe together: to withholde or lette: to keepe or preſerue.

Coercet & continet mundus omnia ſuo complexu. Cic. Encloſeth and conteyneth.

¶ Nec vlla res vehementius Rempub. continet, quàm fides. Cic. Nothyng doth more preſerue, keepe, or holde together.

Virtus amicitiam & gignit, & continet. Cic. Vertue bothe breedeth and preſerueth freendſhip.

Odorem continere. Plin. To keepe a good ſauour longe.

Homines venis, neruis, & oſsibus continentur. Cic. Men are compacte and made of veynes, ſinewes, and bones.

Belluas immanes ſeptis continere. Cic. To keepe in wilde beaſtes in parkes.

Continere canes catenis per diem. Colum. To keepe dogges tied vp in chaynes in the day time.

Continere ciuitatem in officio. Cæſar. To keepe citizens in obedience.

Equos frænis continere. Sen. To ſtay or rule the horſe with the brydle.

Continere exercitum vel equitatum caſtris. Cæſar. To ſtay or keepe the army within the campe.

Continere oppida metu. Liu. Continere ſuos ſilentio. Liu.

Continere ciues eadem æquitate. Cic. Indifferently to rule.

¶ Aluum continere. Plin. To ſtoppe or ſtay the laſke.

Animam. Cic. To holde his breath.

Regere ac continere appetitiones animi. Cic. To rule and refrayne.

Audita. Teren. Not to vtter that one hath hearde.

Corpus profluuio laborans continere. Celſus. To ſtay a body hauyng a fluxe.

Dicta in aliquem continere. Cicero. To ſtay himſelfe from ſpeaking agaynſt.

Dolorem continere. Cic. To bridle his ſorow.

Tacitũ dolorẽ. Liu. To conceale his ſorow: not to vtter it.

Tacitum continere gaudium non poterat. Liuius. He coulde not conceale: he coulde not choſe but vtter his gladnes.

Gradum. Virgil. To ſtay: to abide: to ſtande ſtill.

Impetum militum. Liu. To ſtay the fierſeneſſe of.

Iracundiam. Brutus. To refrayne and bridle his anger.

Lachrymas. Plaut. To forbeare weepyng.

Linguam. Cic. To refrayne to ſpeake: to bridle the tonge.

Manus. Terent. Not to ſtrike.

Manus continere ab aliquo. Ouid. Not to ſtrike one.

Continere manus alicuius ab aliquo. Cic. To holde or keepe one that he ſtrike not a man.

Odium in aliquem conceptum iamdiu continere. Cicero. To conceale. Riſum. Plaut. To forbeare laughyng.

Nec priuata domus parietibus continere vocem coniurationis tuæ poteſt. Cic. The walles cannot keepe ſecrete.

Vocem non continere. Plin. Not to refrayne ſpeakynge.

¶ In ieiunio continere aliquem. Celſus. To keepe faſtyng.

¶ Continere ſe. Plautus, Me nequeo continere quin loquar. I cannot refrayne or forbeare to ſpeake.

Vix me contineo quin, &c. Terent. I can ſcante refrayne, but that. &c.

Malè ſe continere. Ouid. With great payne to forbeare.

Contineo me ab exemplis Græcis. Cic. I do not alledge any Greeke examples.

Continere ſe ab aſſentiendo. Cic. To ſtay his aſſent.

Continere ſe à ſupplicio, & reprimere. Cic.

Continere ſe in aliqua libidine, & in alia ſe effundere. Cic. To ſtay or bridle himſelfe in one, &c.

Continere ſeſe in occulto. Cæſar. Not to come abroode: to keepe him ſelfe ſecreate.

Continere ſe finibus rerum ſuarum. Cic. To be content with that he hath of his owne.

Si ſuis iuris finibus matronas contineret pudor. Liu. If ſhame faſtneſſe, or modeſtie coulde keepe them, within the boundes of that they haue to doo.

Continere ſe domi aut ruri. Plautus. To keepe himſelfe at home. Continere ſe tectis. Plin. Not to come abroode.

Domi, atque intra priuatos parietes aliquẽ continere. Quint. To keepe one within the compaſſe of his owne houſe.

¶ Continere animo ac memoria. Cic. To keepe in remembrance.

Continere aluo dicitur mulier. Cic. To be with childe.

¶ Continet me tempeſtas. Plaut. The tempeſt ſtayeth or letteth me.

¶ Continet epiſtola tertia, eſſe tibi redditam orationem. Plin. Iunior. The thirde epiſtle conteineth that. &c.

Magnum mendum continere. Cic.

Continetur publica ſalus incolumitate illius. Plin. iun. The good eſtate of the common weale dependeth vpon his ſafegarde.

Continetur honeſtas ex quatuor virtutibus. Cic. Honeſty cõſiſteth in fower vertues.

Continentur artes cognatione quadam inter ſe. Cic. Lyberall artes by a certayne affinitie depend one of an other.

Contineri nomine familiæ. Cic. To be comprised vnder the name of. Atque hæc omnia vno verbo continentur. Ci.

Cóntinens, pen. cor. Adiect. Liu. Ioynyng to: continual: without ſeperation, or ſpace between. Continẽt, chaſte in forbearing women, & other pleaſures: not vſing extortion or polling.

Continentia ædificia. Neratius. Ioynyng together.

Continentia fundo alicuius prædia, atque adiuncta mercati. Cic. Lying next to, without ſpace betweene.

Continens ſpiritus, & Intermiſſus, contraria. Cic.

Longum agmen, nec continens. Liu. A longe army, not in cloſe aray.

Labore continenti omnia ſuperare. Cæſar. **with continuall labour.**

Biduo continenti. Sueton. **Two dayes continually.**

Curſu continenti ſequi fugientem. Liu. **To runne after and neuer reſt.**

Imber continẽs. Liu. **Continuall rayne without ceaſing.**

Velut continenti incendio omnia ardere viſa. Curtius. **All thyngs ſeemed to burne as it hadde ben in a continuall fyer.**

Iuga continentia. Liu. **Hilles ſtill ioyned one to an other.**

Oratio continens. Cic. **An oration or diſcourſe not interrupted or ſtayed.**

Punicum bellũ continenti ſcriptura expoſitum diuiſit in ſeptem libros. Sueton.

Somnus continens. Celſus. **A continuall ſleape without wakynge.**

¶ Cóntinens, pen. cor. Terent. **Continent: chaſte: not geuen to luſt of body.**

Continentiſſimus, pro homine minimè auaro. Cic. **Not coueteous or geuen to extortion.**

Parcus & continens. Plin. **Sobre and forbearynge ſenſuall pleaſures.**

¶ In continenti. Sub. tempore. Vlpianus. **In continent: foorthwith: by and by.**

Ex continenti, Idem. Vlpian.

¶ Continens, & firmamentum cauſæ dicitur Latinè, quod Punctum litis deciſorium vocant. Cicero. **The principall poynte of a matter in controuerſie.**

¶ Continens, Subſtantiuum, fœm gen. Plin. **The firme or mayne lande that is no Ile, nor ſeperated by ſea.**

Continéntia, tiæ, fœm. gen. Cic. **Continence: abſtinence from pleaſure.**

Continentia regionum. Macrob. **The ioynyng or bordering of countryes.**

Continenter, Aduerbium. Plin. **Continually: continently: chaſtly: firmely.**

Trium dierum ſitim continenter tulit. Plin. **Cõtinually without intermiſſion.**

Belgæ cum Germánis continenter bellum gerunt. Cæſar. **Be alwayes at warre with the Germaynes.**

Continenter viuere. Cic. **To lyue chaſtely.**

Contentus, Nomen adiectiuum potius quàm participium. Plaut. **Contente: ſatiſfied: conteined.**

Ad liberaliter viuendum facilè contentus. Cic.

De his communis vita contenta eſt. Cic. **Common lyfe is cõtent with thoſe thynges.**

Contentus eſt paruo. Quint. **He is contente with little.**

Paucis contentus. Horat. Modico contentus. Iuuenal.

Viuit ſua ſorte contentus. Horat. **Content with that he hath.**

Contentus hac iniquitate non fuit. Cic. **He was not ſatiſfied with doyng that iniurie.**

Contentus fueram hoc ſolum ſcribere tibi. Plin. iunior.

Contentè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Illum mater arctè contentéque habet. **His mother keepeth him ſtreite and ſhorte.**

Continuus, Adiectiuum. **Continual: without intermiſſion: that hangeth well together.** vt Continuus ſpiritus. Plin. Continuo ſpiritu trahitur in longum vox. **All with one breath.**

Dentes continui. Plin. **Playne and vniforme teeth as mens be.** Serrati dentes: contra.

Continuus & Intermiſſus, contraria. Plin. iunior.

Amor continuus. Propert. **Continuall loue.**

Continuum triduum. Plaut. **Three whole daies together.**

Dies continuos complures in littore conuiuijsq; iacuiſti. Cic. **Many whole dayes together.**

Humum continuam diducere. Ouid. **To breake the earthe that is cloſe together.**

Ictu continuo vulnerari. Ouid.

Montes cõtinui. Hor. **Hilles lyinge out a lengthe together.**

Continua laus. Plin. iunior. **That alwaies dureth.**

Continui conſulatus, Continua Prætura, Continuum regnũ. Cic. Liu.

Contínuo, contínuas, continuâre. Plin. iunior. **To continue: not to ceaſe: to ioyne: to builde to.** Biduo duabúſque noctibus perpotationem continuauit. **He continued without intermiſſion.**

Venti continuant. Celſus.

Continuare agros. Liu. **To ioyne fielde to fielde.**

¶ Continuare domos mœnibus. Liu. **To builde houſes together by one wall.**

Cohærere & continuare. Cic.

Iunctus & continuatus. Cic.

Continuare nocte & die iter. Cæſar.

Continuantur anni. Plin. Dapes continuare. Horat.

Continuare diem & noctem opus aliquod. Cæſar.

Latus lateri continuare. Ouid. **To ioyne ſide to ſide.**

Somnos continuare. Ouid. Fletus continuati. Celſus.

Continuatum & interruptum, contraria. Cic.

Singula verba, Continuatis & coniunctis opponuntur apud Ciceronem.

¶ Continuari, pro Contiguum eſſe. Tacit. **To touche or be ioyned to.**

Continuátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **A continuation, or ioynyng without interruption.**

Continuatio & ſeries rerum. Cic. Eſt mirabilis quædam continuatio, ſeriéſque rerum, vt alia ex alia annexa, & omnes inter ſe aptæ colligatæq; videantur. **A certayne ioynyng and continuall order of thynges.**

Continuatio, coniunctióque naturæ, quam vocant ſympathiam. Cic.

Longa continuatio verborum. Cic.

Continuò, Aduerbium. Cic. **By and by: foorthwith: immediatly.**

Continuò hic ero, vel adero. Plaut.

Continuò exeo. Terent.

¶ Continuò, aut interragatiuè, aut negatiuè ponitur: & idem eſt quod Non ideo, vel Num ideo: vt Continuó ne ſi ille ſtultè dixit, tu ſtultius facies? Id eſt, Num ideo. **If he do ſpeake fooliſhly, will you by and by do more fooliſhly?**

Non continuò ſi me in gregem ſicariorum contuli, ſum ſicarius. Cic. **I am not therfore a murderer because, &c.**

Continúitas, pen. cor. tatis. f. g. Idem quod Continuatio. Plin.

Contingo, contingis, cóntigi, pen. cor. contactum, contingere. Virg. **To touch: to come vnto: to anoynt.**

Contingere ſe inter ſe, vel Contingere inter ſeſe. Plin. Colum. **To touche one an other.**

Heluij, fines Aruernorũ contingunt. Cæſ. **They border vpõ.**

Infamia temporis contigerat noſtras aures. Ouid. **wee heard ſpeake of the infamie of.**

Contingere dextras victrices cupiunt. Liu. **To touch.**

Contingere exiſtimationem. Vlpian. **To touch ones honour or eſtimation.**

Contingere quenquam calce. Colum. **To kicke.**

Limen contingere alicuius. Ouid. **To come to ones houſe.**

Metam contingere. Horat. **To hit the marke.**

Nox mediam cæli metam contigerat. Virg. **It was midnyght.**

Portum contingere. Ouid. **To enter the hauen.**

Contingere terram oſculo. Liu. **To kiſſe the grounde.**

Viſu contingere aliquid. Sil. **To ſee.**

¶ Contingunt corpus amurca. Virg. **They anoint with lees.**

Sale aliquid contingere. Colum. Virg. **To pouder with ſalte.**

Pocula circum oras contingere melle. Lucret. **To anoynt the brimmes with honey.**

¶ Contingere regiam propinquitate. Liu. **To be of bloud royall.**

Contingere aliquorum familias. Suet. **To be kinne to.**

Neroni Galba ſucceſſit, nullo gradu contingens Cæſarum domum. Sueton. **No kinne to: not of that raſe.**

Propius contingere aliquem. Horat. **To be narre kinne to.**

Nondum huius authoritatem loci contingere audens. Cic. **I durſt not aſcende into this place for the honour of it.**

¶ Aliud quod cupiebam contingit. **Is come to paſſe.**

Niſi illis tua contingat authoritas. Plin. iunior. **Vnleſſe your authoritie healpe.**

Connubia contigerant illi tuæ matris. Ouid.

Gaudia contingunt mihi. Ouid.

Honor contigit tibi ex merito. Ouid. **Happeneth to thee.**

Abunde contigit illi valetudo, fama, gratia. Horat.

Si mihi vita contigerit. Plancus Ciceroni. **If it be my fortune to liue.** In magnis animis id plerunque contigit. Cic.

Hanc mihi expetiui, contigit: conueniunt mores. Terent. **She is happened to me.**

Id contigit, vt ſalui potiremur domi victores. Plaut.

¶ Nihil contingitur eo facto cauſa mea. Liu. **My matter is nothing touched with that acte.**

Crimine contingi. Vlpian. **To be giltie: to be of conſent to.**

Contingens, Participium. Cic. **That chaunſeth or fortuneth.**

Pars pretij contingens alicui, Caius. **Happenyng to.**

Contactus, Participium. **Touched: ſteyned: coloured.**

Colore croci contactum aliquid. Luc. **Died of ſaffron colour.**

Sale modico contactum. Celſus. **Corned with a littell ſalte.**

Contacta halitu animalis res. Plin. **A thynge that a beaſte hath breathed on.**

Cupidinibus nullis contactus. Propert. **Moued with no luſt.**

Contracta ciuitas rabie. Liu. **Attached or infected with the ſame rage.**

Contactus ſocietate. Liu.

Contactus religione dies. Liu. **Dayes reputed vnfortunate to enterpriſe any thynge.**

Contactus, huius contactus, m.g. Columel. Plin. **A touchynge: carnall dealyng.**

Viriles contactus refugere. Ouid.

Oculos à contactu dominationis inuiolatos habebamus. Tac.

Immundo contactu fœdare aliquid. Virg.

Infecti quaſi valetudine & contactu. Tacit.

Contagium contagij. n.g. Plin. iunio. **A contagion: an infectuous ſickeneſſe: an infection: a touchyng.**

Morbi contagia penetrant in aliquem. Lucret. **The infection perſeth him.**

Dira contagia fœdi morbi manant in omnes populos. Sil.

Lucri contagia. Horat. **The infection of couetouſneſſe.**

Scelerum contagia. Lucan.

Ignaua contagia. Claud. Mala contagia. Virg.

Fugere contagia. Ouid. Vitare contagia. Ouid.

Contagio, contagiônis, f.g. Plaut. Idem quod contagium.

Somno ſeuocatus animus à ſocietate & contagione corporis. Cicero.

Contagio cum corporibus. Cic.

Contagio aſpectus. Cic. **Infection by ſight.**

Contagio belli. Liu. **Contagious infection of warre ſpreadyng it ſelfe from one place to an other.**

Contagio conſcientiæ. Cic. Sed etiam illos, ad quos conſcientiæ contagio pertinebit. **But them alſo that be aſſenting and agreeyng to the ſame lewdeneſſe.**

Malorum contagiones. Cic.

Naturæ contagio. Cic.

Sceleris contagio. Cic. Terrena contagio. Cic.

Turpitudinis contagio. Cic.

Contaminare ſe contagione alicuius rei. Cic.

Importare contagionem. Plin. **To infecte.**

Contâges, contâgis, pen. prod. fœm. g. Idem. Lucret.

Contagiôſus, pen. pro. Adiectiuum. **Contagious: that ſoone infecteth.**

Contagiôſa febris. Celſus. **An infectious or contagious feuer.**

Contiguus, a, um, Adiectiuũ. Plin. **That toucheth or is next to.**

Contiguæ domus. Ouid. **The houſes adioynyng.**

Contiguus loco mihi erat. Ouid. **He was nexte me.**

Continuo, continuas, & Continuus, Vide CONTINEO, contines.

Contollo, contollis, contóllere. Plaut. **To beare together.**

Contollam gradum. Plaut. **I will marche forwarde faſter.**

Contor, contâris, contâri. Cic. **To ſounde to feele the boteme in water.** Et per tranſlationem, **To inquire diligently.**

Contorqueo, contorques, contorſi, contortum, contorquere. Plin. **To wynde or wreathe aboute: to tourne rounde: to wreſtle to: to hurle.**

Currum contorquere. Cic. **To tourne the chariete.**

Fræna contorquere. Valer. Flac. **To turne the bridle.**

Gubernaculum contorquere aliquó. Lucret. **To turne.**

Haſtam contorquere. Virg. **To caſt a iauelyng.**

Proram contorſit ad leues vndas. Virg. **He tourned the ſhippe towarde.**

Spicula lacertis contorquent. Virg. **They flyng or hurle dartes: they ſhoote arrowes.**

Contorquere in alium curſum amnes, & deflectere. Cicer. **To turne the courſe of a riuer.**

Contorquere aliquem tum ad triſtitiam, tum ad lætitiã. Cic. **To make ſadde: to inforce to ſadneſſe, or mirth.**

Contortus, Participium. **wreſted: wrounge: made crooked: courled: criſped, or wrinkled.**

Contorta cornua. Cic. **Crooked hornes.**

Crinis contortus. Seneca. **Courled heare.**

Cuſpis contorta lacerto. Ouid. **An arrow ſhotte, or a darte flunge.**

Contórtæ res. Cic. **Thynges wounden or twiſted. Alſo wreſted matters.**

Contorta & aculeata ſophiſmata. Cic.

Contórtulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. Qui contortulis quibuſdam ac minutis concluſiunculis effici volunt, non eſſe malum dolorem. **wreaſted: writhed: intricated: concluſed**

Contórſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. **A wreaſtyng or writhyng.** Cic.

Contorſiones orationis.

Contortor, contortôris, Aliud verbale, m.g. vt Contortor legum. Terent. **A racker of lawes: he that with ſubtile interpretacions wreaſteth lawes.**

Contortè, Aduerbium: vt Contortè aliquid dicere. Cic. **Frewardly: obſcurely: intricately: writhedly.**

Contortius concludere. Cic.

Contorquendus, a, um, Participium. Cic. **To be wreſted.**

Contra, Præpoſitio accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens. **Agaynſt: on the other parte: otherwyſe.**

Contra diſciplinam meam te geſsiſti. Plautus. **Otherwyſe thẽ I inſtructed you.**

Facere contra aliquem. Cælius Ciceroni. **Agaynſt.**

Contra me eſt hæc res. Cic.

Contra expectationem omnium. Cæſar. **Agaynſt all mens expectations.**

Contra opinionem omnium. Cæſar.

Contra ſpem. Liu. **Otherwyſe then was hoped.**

Contra legem aliquid accipere. Cic.

Secundum naturam, & Contra naturam, pugnant. Cic.

Contra officium. Ci. **Contrary to dutie in behauiour.**

Obniti contra aliquid. Virg. **To ſtryue agaynſt a thyng.**

Contra aliquem ſtare. Plaut. **To be ouer agaynſt.**

Aſpice contra me. Plaut. **Looke this way towarde me.**

Contendere contra aliquem. Virg.

Tollere oculos contra aliquem. Lucret. **To looke towarde.**

Contrà, Aduerbium. Terent. **Contrariwyſe: otherwyſe: ouer agaynſt.**

¶ Aliæ probabiles videantur, aliæ contrá. Cic. **Some probable, ſome otherwyſe.**

Contrà tibi euenit. Horat. **It happened otherwyſe.**

¶ Contrá Iuuenalis. **Ouer agaynſt.**

¶ Contrà ac dicat, pro Aliter quàm. Cic. **Otherwyſe then he ſayeth.**

Contrà atq; in cæteris cauſis fieri ſolet. Cic.

Generi ſui, contrà quàm fas erat, amore capta. Cic.

Contractus, Contractio, Contractiuncula, Vide CONTRAHO.

Contradico, contradîcis, pen. prod. contradixi, contradictum, contradicere. Cic. **To gaynſay: to contrary in woordes.**

Contradicere alicui. Quint.

Et quicquid tu contradixeris. Cic. Alij ſeparatim legunt, Contrà dixeris.

Contradicuntur hæc. Cic. **This is ſayde agaynſt it.**

Contradictum, contradicti. **A thynge ſpoken agaynſt one.** vt apud Quintilianum. Diſſoluere contradicta. **To geue ſolutions, or to diſſolue obiections.**

Contradictorum diſſolutio. Bud. **Diſſoluyng of obiections.**

Contradictio. onis, f.g. Verbale. Quint. **A contradiction: a ſpeakyng contrary.**

Contrado, contrâdis, pen. prod. contrádidi, contráditum, pen. cor. contrádere. Lucret. Idem quod Trado.

Contraho, cóntrahis, pen. cor. contraxi, contractum, contrahere. Virg. **To gather together: to drawe together: to make ſhorte: to make a contracte or bargayne: to plucke or ſhrynke in: to purchaſe or get.**

Contrahere perſonas ad aliquod negotium. Plin. iunior.

In vnum locum contrahere omnia. Cicero. **To gather together.**

In vnum omnes contrahere.Liu.

In aceruum contrahere.Plin.

Crura contrahere.Ouid. To draw in his legges.

Dilatare & Contrahere,contraria.Cic.

Contrahere & Diſsipare,contraria.Cic.

Contrahere collum.Cic. To ſhrynke in the necke.

Contrahere ſe.Cic. To ſhrynke or gather him ſelfe rounde together.

Contrahere ad colloquium.Liu. To brynge together to communication.

Contrahere ad colloquium gentes feras.Plin.

¶ Contrahi incommodis amici:pro Contriſtari.Cic. To be ſory for his friendes hurtes.

Contractum eſt illud eius culpa.Cic. That was committed.

Ea moleſtiſsime ferre homines debent, quæ ipſorum culpa contracta ſunt.Cic. That were done by their faute.

¶ Contrahere,Coagulare.Plin. Fici ſuccus coaguli modo lac cõtrahit. Turneth milke to courd as rennette doth.

¶ Contrahere æs alienum.Cic. To come in debte.

Aeruginem.Plin. To waxe ruſty or cankered.

Amicitiam virtus contrahit.Cic. Vertue getteth friendeſhip.

Animum contrahit muſica : cui opponitur Remittit.Cic. Maketh the minde ſadde.

Ne contrahas aut demittas animum.Cic. Haue a good harte : let not thy courage fayle thee.

Animus contrahitur formidine.Lucr. Courage fayleth through feare.

Qui contraxerant eis cum Carthaginienſibus bellum Liu. which procured the warre between them and the Carthaginẽſes.

Beneuolentiam à perſona noſtra contrahere. Author ad Herennium. To procure friendeſhip by ſomwhat noted in our owne perſon.

Cauſam mortis ſibi contrahere.Plin. To be cauſe of his owne death.

Certamen.Liu. To fight with : to make battayle.

Cicatrices vulnerum.Plin. To heale or cloaſe vp a wounde.

Cladem.Liu. Si ſua temeritate contractæ cladi ſupereſſet. If he had liued after the diſcomfiture, that by his raſhneſſe he procured.

Culpam.Pomponius.Ci. To commit a faulte.

Damnum.Cic. To get harme.

Frontem.Cic. To frowne : to looke ſower.

Inimicitias.Quint. To get enmitie.

Inuidiam.Author ad Herennium. To procure hatred.

Iram alicuius ſibi contrahere.Ouid. To make one angry with vs.

Iter.Propert. To ſhorten ones iourney.

Lites.Cic. To make ſute and variance.

Litigium inter aliquos.Plaut. To make debate and contention betweene.

Malum contrahitur.Celſus. Some diſeaſe is gathered.

Morbum.Plin. To get a diſeaſe.

Nefas.Liu. To commit ſome wicked acte.

Noxam.Columella. To gette ſome hurte : to committe ſome offence.

Odium.Author ad Herennium. To procure hatred.

Offenſionem.Cic. To purchaſe diſpleaſure.

Orationem contrahere,& Dilatare,contraria.Cic. To abbridge or ſhorten.

Periculum.Liu. To purchaſe daunger.

Piaculum ſibi & Reipublicæ.Liu. To commit ſuche an offence as him ſelfe and the common weale muſte be purged for.

Pituitam.Celſus. To ingender fleume.

Pœnam ſibi.Cæſar. To purchaſe payne to him ſelfe.

Rationem cum aliquo.Cic. To haue to doo with one.

Tempus.Plin.iunior. To abbrydge or ſhorten the time.

Terram contrahere dicitur Sol, cui Lætificare opponitur.Cic.

Triſtitia contrahitur largiore potu.Plin.

Triſtitiam contrahere dicitur bilis atra.Celſ. Melancholy breedeth or cauſeth ſadneſſe.

Aduerſam valetudinem ex re aliqua contrahere.Plin.iunior. By occaſion of a thyng to fall into a ſickeneſſe.

Vela.Cic. To ſtrike ſayle. Et per metaphoram. To drawe to an ende.

Ventrem.Plin. To bynde the bealy.

Dies medius rerum contraxit vmbras.Ouid. Midday made ſhorte ſhadowes.

Vultum contrahere.Ouid. To looke ſowerly.

¶ Contrahere res.Cic. To contracte or bargayne.

Contrahere cum aliquo.Cic. To make contracte or bargain with one.

Quantis moleſtijs vacant, qui nihil animo cum populo contrahunt. Cicero. whiche haue nothynge to doo with the people.

Contractus,Participium. Gathered : drawne together : ſhorte : narow : wrynkled : gotten.procured.

Contracta breuitas.Cic. Briefeneſſe.

Res quemadmodum geſta & contracta eſt, congnoſcatis. Cic. How the matter was done and handled.

Contractæ res.Cic. Bargaynes.

¶ Contractus. Drawen together: brought in a ſtreicte: diminiſhed: ſhortned.

Contractum caput.Horat.

Contracta res eſt & adducta in anguſtum.Cic. Shortned and brought into a ſtreite.

Cupido contracta.Horatius. Couetouſneſſe repreſſed and abated.

Piger contracto frigore.Virg. Slow with colde that he hath taken.

Frons contracta.Horat. A frownyng forhead.

Paupertas contracta.Horat. Streicte pouertie.

Culpâ contractum malum.Cicero. Euell purchaſed by his owne faulte.

Veſtigia contracta alicuius ſequi. Horat. To folowe ones ſtreicte ſteppes.

Contractus,Nomen ex participio : vt Contractior introitus.Cic. A ſtreicter entree.

Exiguus atque contractus locus.Virg. A ſmall and narrowe roome.

Spatioſum & Contractum,contraria.Colum.

Contractiores noctes.Cic. Shorter nightes.

Studia contractiora in ſenectute eſſe debent.Cic.

Contracta & aſtricta eloquentia.Cicero. Eloquence in fewe wordes and briefe ſentenſes.

Contractus & breuis ambitus verborum. Cic. A briefe and ſhorte periode.

Contráctio,onis,f.g.Verbale. A ſhrynkyng or gatheryng together : a ſhortnyng. vt Contractio neruorum. Plin. Shrynkyng of ſinewes.

Contractio frontis.Cic. Frownyng.

Digitorum contractio facilis.Cic.

Contractio & Productio,contraria.Cic.

Brachij proiectio in contentionibus, contractio in remiſsis. Cicero. The pullyng in of the arme.

Superciliorum remiſsio & contractio.Cic.

Contractio paginæ.Cic. The ſmalneſſe of the leafe.

Effuſio animi in lætitia,in dolore contractio.Cic. Sadneſſe of minde : thought.

Contractiúncula,læ,f.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Cic.Contractiunculæ quædam animi. Smal ſadneſſe & remorſe of minde.

Contractûra,contractúræ,f.g.pen. prod. Contracturas in ſcapis columnarum vocat Vitruuius,quà graciLeſcunt. The makyng ſmall of pillars towarde the toppe.

Contractus, huius contractus, m.g. Idem quod Contractura. Vitru.

Contractus,huius contractus.Labeo. A contract or bargain.

Contrecto,contrectas,contrectare,Frequentatiuum à Contraho. Plin. To touche often : to handle.

Oculis vulgi aliquid contrectandum permittere. Tacitus. To permit a thing to be conſidered, viewed, or locked vpon.

Contrectare mente varias voluptates. Cicer. To reuolue and thynke of.

¶ Contrectare,pro Tractare.Cic. To handle.

Contrectatus,Particip.vt Liber manibus contrectatus. Horatius. Often handled.

Contrectatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A touchyng or handlyng.

Contrectabíliter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Lucret. After the maner of touchyng or handlyng.

Contraliceor, contralicêris, contralicéri, pen. prod.Caſ. To proffer money for that an other is aboute to bye.

Contrapoſitus, penult. corr. Adiect. pro Oppoſito. Quintil. Againſt: contrarie to.

Contrarius, Adiectiuum à Contra præpoſitione. Contrarie: repugnant: agaynſt.

Arma contraria. Ouid. Flumina contraria claſsi. Ouid.

Humor ignibus contrarius. Ouid Moyſture repugnant to.

Ictus contrarius. Liu. A ſtroke of the contrarie parte when two fight.

Voluptas honeſtati contraria. Cic. Repugnant to.

Contrarius, cum genitiuo: vt, Vitia virtutum contraria. Cicer. Vices contrarie to vertue.

Decernit contrarium, ac paulò antè decreuerat. Cic. He determineth otherwiſe then he did a little before.

Contrarius atque. Cic. Verſantur retrò contrario motu atque cælum. They turne backwarde contrarie to the courſe of the ſkye or heauen.

Conferre pugnantia, comparare contraria. Cic.

Paria paribus referre, aduerſa contrarijs. Cic.

Diſiuncta maximè & contraria dicere. Cic.

Videris ire contrarius vitæ priori. Iuuen. You ſeeme to haue chaũged your maner of life: or to lieue otherwayes then you dyd.

Scinditur incertum ſtudia in contraria vulgus. Virg. The people is diuided into contrarie affections.

Contrarijs, diuerſis, & pugnantibus ſtudijs & cupiditatibus conflatum monſtrum. Cic.

Ex contrario conferre aliqua in aduerſarios. Cic.

E contrario confiteri. Author ad Herennium. On the contrarie parte.

Ex contrario contendere aliquid. Cic.

Ex cõtraria parte dicere. Cic. To ſpeake for the tother parte.

In contrarium cadere. Plin. To be turned cleane contrarie: to fall out contrarywiſe.

In contrariam partem afferre aliquid. Cic. For the contrarie.

In contrariam partem conſilium pium alicuius rapere. Pollio Ciceroni. To take a cõũſaile otherwiſe thẽ it was ment.

In contrarias partes de omni re diſputare. Cic. To diſpute pro & contra.

In contrarias partes flumina fluunt. Cic.

Inter ſe contraria capita Reipub. conferre. Cic.

Contrariè, Aduerbiũ Contrarywiſe: one agaynſt an other. Cic.

In quo aut ambiguè quid ſit ſcriptum, aut contrariè. Contrarie one parte to the other.

Contrariè ſimul procedentia. Cicer. Proceedyng one agaynſt the other.

Contrarietas, pen. corr. huius contrarietâtis, pen. prod. fœ. g. Macrob. Contrarietie: repugnancie.

Contraſcriptum, contraſcripti. Cic. A wrytyng repugnant, or agaynſt.

Contrauenio, contráuenis, pen. corr. contrauéni, pen. prod. cõtrauentum, contrauenire. Cæſar. To happen contrarie: to come contrarie: to ſpeake againſt: to repugne Cic.

Si de literis corruptis contrauênit. Cic. If he did accuſe for falſifyng letters.

Contrecto, Contrectatio, Contrectabiliter. Vide CONTRAHO.

Contremo, cóntremis, penult. corr. contrémui, contrémere. To tremble or ſhake for feare.

Cælum tonitru contremit. Cic.

Aequora contremuerunt. Catul.

Timore perterritus contremui. Cic. Beyng in great feare I quaked.

Contremo, cum accuſatiuo: vt, Periculum contremuit domus. Horat. The houſe was in ſo great feare of daunger that it quaked.

Cuius in mea cauſa nunquam fides virtúſque contremuit. Cic. whoſe faithfulnes and vertue was neuer abaſhed.

Contremiſco, contremiſcis, contrémui, contremíſcere. Idem.

Tota mente atque omnibus artubus contremiſcam. Cic.

Toto corpore contremiſco. Cecinna ad Ciceronem. My whole body quaketh.

Contremiſcere, cum accuſatiuo. Seneca. Non contremiſcamus iniurias. Lette vs not feare iniurie.

Contribuo, contribuis, contribui, penult. corr. contribûtum, contribúere. Cic. To contribute: to attribute: to geue: to accompte or recken.

Cõtribuere laudem alicui. Cic. To attribute or geue prayſe.

¶ Contribuere in regna. Plin. To deuide into kingdomes.

Contribuuntur in eam oram Icoſitani, alij Ilici. Plin. These people are accompted or reckened amonge the inhabitance of that coaſte.

Megarenſibus contributi. Plin. Compted to be of the inhabitance of Megara.

Cõtribuere ſe alicui. Liu. To become one of his: to be at his commandement.

Contribútio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Paulus. Contribution, when many geue together.

Contriſto, contriſtas, contriſtâre. Columel. To make ſory or heauy.

Contriſtauit hæc ſententia Balbũ Cornelium. Cælius Ciceroni.

Auſter contriſtat cælum frigore pluuio. Virg.

Contriſtantur & arbores. Columella.

Iuppiter mœſto contriſtat ſydera vultu. Valer. Flac.

Controuerſus, Adiectiuum. Litigious or ful of controuerſie: that is in controuerſie.

Cõtrouerſum ius noſſe & tractare. Cic. A law in cõtrouerſie.

Res cõtrouerſa & plena diſſenſionis inter doctos. Cic. A matter in controuerſie.

Gens controuerſa natura. Cic. A people of nature quarelous and full of contention.

Dubium & controuerſum. Cic.

Controuerſia, controuerſiæ, f. g. Plaut. Controuerſie: debate: variance.

Controuerſia huius rei nulla eſt. Cic.

Adducere in controuerſiam. Cic. To bryng in controuerſie.

Conſtituere controuerſiam. Cic.

In controuerſiam inuentionis deducta herba. Plin. An hearbe whereof men doubte who founde it.

Dicere controuerſias. Quint. Dirimere controuerſiam. Cicer. To finiſh or ende the controuerſie.

Ducere aliquid in controuerſiam. Quintil.

Id eſt in controuerſia. Author ad Herennium.

Controuerſia verborum eſt inter aliquos. Cic. They reaſon only of the wordes.

Nulla controuerſia mihi tecum erit. Plaut. I will not be at variance with you.

Mihi tecum de annona controuerſia nulla eſt. Cic.

De eo omnis eſt controuerſia. Cic. It is that whereof all the controuerſie is.

Controuerſia non erat, quin verum dicerent. Cic. There was no difficultie but that they might vtter the trueth.

Exiſtunt controuerſiæ ex hac re. Cic.

Facere controuerſiam. Cic. Mouere controuerſiam. Paulus.

Multæ quæſtiones habent controuerſiam. Quintil.

Quum haberent inter ſe controuerſias de Senatu cooptando. Cic. when they were at controuerſie for the chooſing, &c.

Minuere controuerſiam. Cic.

Sedare controuerſias. Cic. To appeace variance.

Tollere controuerſias, & Conſtituere lites, contraria. Cic.

Venire in controuerſiam. Cic.

Verſari in controuerſia aut contentione dicitur res. Cicer. To be in controuerſie.

Vocari in controuerſiam dicitur res. Cic. To be called in.

Sine controuerſia. Plautus. without doubte.

Poſſedit ſine vlla controuerſia. Cicer. He poſſeſſed it quietly without contradiction.

Controuerſiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem quod Controuerſus. Liu.

Controuerſor, controuerſaris, controuerſari, Deponens. Cicer. To contend or vary: to be at controuerſie.

Contrucido, contrucidas, pen. prod. contrucidâre, Idem quod Trucidare. Cic. To murder or ſlea cruelly.

Contrudo, pen. prod. contrúſi, contrûſum, contrúdere. Cic. To thruſt in harde together.

Raptim contrudere corpus in flumen. Lucret.

Contrudere in naues. Cic. To bryng or thruſt into.

Contrudi in dolia plena vinaceorum. Varro.

In vnum contrudere. Lucret. To thruſt together.

Contrûſus, a, um, pen. prod. Participiũ. Thruſt together. vt, Nubes contruſæ coguntur ad altos montes. Lucret.

Contruncare, Idem quod Truncare. Plautus. To deminiſh or cutte away parte.

Contubernium, nij, n.g. Verbum caſtrenſe. Cæſ. Cic. A companie of tenne ſouldiours together in one pauilion: Alſo the tent or pauilion it ſelf: familiaritie: felowſhippe in one houſe.

Neceſſitudo contubernij. Cic.

Inire cōtubernium alicuius philoſophi. Sueton. To enter familiaritie with.

Contubernális, pen. prod. com. g. A felow or companion: of one companie: a chamberfelow: alſo a gueſt.

Domi, vnà eruditi: militiæ, contubernales. Cic. Felowes.

Conſeſſores, conuiuæ, contubernales. Cic. Gueſtes.

Contubernalis alicui in Conſulatu. Cic.

Præclara contubernales. Quintil.

Contueor, contuêris, pen. prod. contúitus vel contûtus ſum, cōtuéri. To beholde: to ſee: to regard ſtedfaſtly.

A contuendis nos malis auocat. Cic. It withdraweth vs frō regardyng euill.

Totam terram contueri. Cic.

Oculis contueri. Cic.

Cóntuens, huius contuentis, Particip. Plin. Beholdyng.

Contuentes Solem immobilibus oculis. Plin.

Contúitus, huius contúitus, m.g. pen. corr. Plin. An earneſt lokyng or beholdyng.

Veſter iſte in me animorum oculorúmque contuitus. Cic.

Contumax, pen. corr. contumácis, pen. prod. om. ge. Martial. Diſobedient: froward: ſtubborne: ſelfe willed: ſolleine: that will not be perſwaded: alſo conſtantly ſufferyng.

Contumax amomum fricanti. Plin. Harde and ſtiffe to be rubbed of one.

Contumaces boues. Colum. Reſtie, headie, and curſte oxen.

Populus cōtumax regibus ſuis. Senec. Stubborne and rebellious.

Contumax in me. Cicer.

Contumax emori. Plin. Loth to die.

¶ Contumax, etiam in bonum. Tacit. Contumax etiam aduerſus tormenta ſeruorum fides. Stoute and conſtante agaynſt.

Contumacia, æ, f.g. Cic. Diſobedience: ſelfewill: ſtubbornes: frowardnes: ſolleinnes.

Inſolentia, ſuperbia, contumacia. Cic.

Abrupta contumacia. Tacitus.

Reſponſi contumacia. Cic. The ſtubbornes of the anſwere.

Contumacia in vultu. Liu.

Contumacia oris & oculorum. Cic.

Contumacia præſumpta. Stubbornes when ones friendes or familie is warned to tell him he ſhould appere and he will not becauſe he was not warned perſonally.

Contumacia vera. when he will not appere beyng warned himſelfe.

¶ Contumacia in bonam partem. Cic. Conſtācie: ſteutenes.

Contumaciter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Liu. Diſobediently: ſtubbornely.

Contumaciter, arroganter. Cic.

Et ſatis grauiter, & non contumaciter. Cic.

Contumaciter ſpernere imperia validiorum. Colum.

Contumaciter vexari. Cic. To be longe tormented.

Contumaciter repudiare morem patrium. Cic.

Contumaciter reſiſtere ſcalpturæ dicitur lapis vel gemma. Pli. Is very harde to be grauen in.

Contumelia, contumeliæ, f.g. à Contumeo verbo, vel à Contemnendo. Terent. A thyng done in reproche: a rebuke: a taunt: a cheeke.

Contumelia plus eſt quàm iniuria. Cic.

Verborum contumelia. Sueton.

Aculei contumeliarum. Cic. Bityng tauntes.

Graues contumeliæ. Horat.

¶ Contumeliam accipere in ſe. Cicer. To be reproched in wordes.

Arcere ferro contumeliam. Liu. By the ſworde to keepe reproche from him.

Commutare ſua vita contumeliam. Salluſt.

Dicere contumeliam. Liu. To taunt or rebuke: to ſpeake a thyng to ones reproche.

Infandas contumelias edere in aliquem. Liu.

Contumeliam iácere in aliquem. Cic. Idem quod dicere.

Imponere plurimas iniurias contumeliáſque alicui. Cic. To doe one many iniuries and reproches.

Incendere aliquem contumelia. Tacit.

Inſequi aliquem contumelia. Cic. To continue to reproche.

Grauiſſimas contumelias intorquere. Cic. To ſpeake ſpitefull taunts one to an other.

Seruire & pati contumelias. Brutus.

Perferre contumelias. Cic.

Vexare aliquem contumelijs. Cic. To rate with reprochfull wordes.

Queri de contumelijs debilitatis ſuæ. Plin. iun. To complaine of the contempte he is in by reaſon of his ſickenes.

Contumelióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Reprochefull in wordes: ſpitefull: contumelious: rebukefull.

Iniurioſum & contumelioſum eſt. Cic.

In edictis contumelioſus. Cic.

Beneficium alicuius contumelioſum. Cic.

Contumelioſæ in aliquem literæ. Cic.

Oratio contumelioſa. Cic.

Verbum contumelioſiſſimum. Quintil.

Contumelioſæ voces. Cæſar.

Contumelióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Spitefully: reprochfully: contumeliouſly.

Contumelioſè aliquid dicere de abſentibus. Cic. To ſpeake reprochfully of one abſent.

Contumelioſè lædere aliquem in concionibus. Cic.

Contumelioſiſſimè alicui maledicere. Cic. with very reprochfull wordes to rayle at.

Contumelioſè facere iniuriam. Terent.

Contumulo, contúmulas, pen. corr. contumulâre. Martial. To interre: to bury: to lay in graue.

Humo patria cōtumulari. Oui. To be buried in his coūtrey.

Contumulare, datiuo iunctum. Plin. Perdices ouis ſtragulum molli puluere contumulant. Partriches make a ſofte neaſte for their egges.

Contundo, contundis, cóntudi, pen. corr. contûſum, pen. prod. cōtúndere. Varro. To beate or knocke: to breake in pieces: to ſtrike downe: Per metaphoram, to conquere or ſubdue: to tame: to repreſſe: to keepe vnder: to aſſwage, or mitigate.

Contundi cæſtibus. Cic. To be thumped or beaten with.

Chiragra contudit articulos. Horat.

Nares contundere alicui. Ouid. To daſhe vpon the noſe.

Contundere aliquem pugnis. Plaut. To thumpe with.

Contundere & comprimere cor alicuius. Cic. To abate and repreſſe ones courage.

Animum contundere. Cicero. Idem.

Contundere & frangere exultantis prædonis audaciam. Cic.

Obterere atque contundere calumniam. Cic. Courageouſly to repell and reproue a cauellyng reproch.

Facta alicuius. Plaut. To repreſſe ones doynges.

Impetum alicuius. Horat. To repreſſe and ſtaye.

Contudit ingenium patientia longa malorum. Ouid.

Iras contundere. Colum. To aſſwage and mitigate.

Pópulos feroces. Virgil. To kepe vnder or ſubdue.

Sæuitiam alicuius. Propert.

Contûſus, pen. prod. Participium. Beaten: broken: pounded: knocked. vt, Contuſæ opes. Salluſt. Riches waſted.

Animi contuſi. Virgil. Courage broken.

Corpora contuſa labore. Lucret. Broken: worne.

Contúſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A thumpyng or beatyng.

Contuor, contúeris, pen. corr. contúitus vel contûtus ſum, cōtui. Plaut. To ſee or beholde.

Figuras miras contuimur in ſomnis. Lucret.

Conturbo, conturbas, conturbare. Cic. To trouble: to mingle or confounde.

Animos conturbare. Cic. To trouble.

Baſia conturbare. Cat. To kiſſe often beyonde number.

Mihi rationes omnes conturbaſti. Terent. Thou haſt diſturbed all my deuiſe.

¶ Conturbare. Cic. To ſpende or waſte.

Conturbare fortunas. Cic. To ſpende waſtfully all his ſubſtance.

Conturbátus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Troubled: diſquieted. Cic. Etiam conturbatior.

Triſtis & conturbatus.Cic.   Ludi conturbati.Cic.

Conturbátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. Troublyng:diſquietyng.

Conturbâtor,pen.prod.Verbale.Martial. A troubler : one that ſpendeth all his goodes.

Contus,huius conti,m.g. A longe pole or ſpeare.

Duris contis detrudere aliquid.Virgil.

¶ Contus, A long pole to gage water, or ſhooue forth a veſſell into the deepe.

Acuta cuſpide conti.Virgil.

Ratem regere longo conto.Seneca.

Ratem ſubigere conto.Virgil.

Contuſio, Contuſus, Vide CONTVNDO.

Contutor,pen.prod.cõtutôris,m.g.Vlpian. A tutour or gardiane with an other.

Conuador,pen.corr.conuadâris, conuadári.Plaut. To put in suretie to appere in iudgement at the day apoynted.

Conualeo, cónuales, pen.corr. ſiue Conualeſco , conualeſcis, conuálui,conuálitum,pen.corr. conualêre ſiue conualéſcere. Cic. To waxe ſtrong:to recouer health:to increaſe or grow.

Ex morbo conualeſcere.Cicero.

Magis in dies cõualeſcere.Cic. To waxe euery day ſtronger then other.

Conualeſcere & ſanari ciuitas dicitur.Cic.

Ne rei crudelitas experrecta in me,in vos cõualeſcat.Cic. Leſt it increaſe and waxe of force agaynſt you.

Conualuit flamma.Quintil. The fire increaſed.

Ignis conualuit.Ouid.

Incommodum ad perniciem aliquorum conualeſcit.Cic.

Mala conualuere per longas moras.Ouid. Euils haue taken force with long continuance.

Mens conualuit.Ouid. His minde is recouered.

Conualeſcunt opes.Liu. Riches increaſe.

Conualuit opinio.Colum. The opinion is much increaſed amonge men.

Pignus conualeſcit.Marcel.

Conualeſcere particulatim.Vide PARTICVLATIM.

Conuallis,huius conuallis,f.g.Liu. A valley hauyng hilles on both ſides.

Interiectæ collibus conualles.Liu.

In media conualle duorum montium.Liu.

Abrupta conuallis.Lucan.   Caua.Virgil.

Depreſſa.Virgil.   Obſcura.Virgil.   Virens.Virgil.

Conuaſo,conuáſas,penult.prod. conuaſâre. Terent. To truſſe bagge & baggage:to make a fardell:to gather by ſtealth.

Conuecto , conuectas , & Conuector , conuectoris . Vide CONVEHO.

Conueho,cónuehis,pen.cor.conuexi, conuectum, conuéhere. Liuius. To cary,or conueygh by carte,ſhippe,or beaſte.

Conuehere camelis.Plin.

Conuehere lintribus.Cic.

Conuehere ex diuerſo.Plin. To carie together from many places.

Conuehere ex Hiſpania merces.Plin.

Conuécto,conuectas,conuectâre. Frequentatiuum. Virgil. To carie ofte.

Conuector,oris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. One that conueigheth ouer many:a paſſanger.

Conuello,conuellis, conuelli & conuulſi, conuulſum, conuellere. Plautus. To ſhake or pull vp together: to plucke vp by the rootes : to deminiſh or abate : to trouble ; to aboliſh or fordoe:to confute.

Conuulſa ſedibus domus. Plin.iun. A houſe pulled or remoued from the fundacion.

Clauſtra portarum conuellere.Stat.

Glebam conuellere vomere.Catul. To caſt vp the earth with the plough.

Conuellere repagula,atque effringere valuas.Cic. To pull of the barres and boltes.

Conuellere fundamenta.Columel. To ſhake the fundations.

Conuellere ac remouere gradus.Cic.

Dapes conuellere auido dente.Ouid. To eate gredily.

Turres & culmina domorum conuellere. Virg. To ſhake and caſte downe.

Ferro conuellere aliquid. Virgil. To cutte.

Syluam viridem ab humo conuellere. Virgil. To plucke vp by the roote.

Vexilla conuellere. Tacit. To remoue.

¶ Opinionem mentibus comprehenſam conuellere. Cic. To take away or deminiſh an opinion ſettled.

Pectus alicuius verbis cõuellere. Ouid. With wordes to trouble and make to vary in minde.

Conuellere vires. Celſus. To deminiſh or weaken ſtrength.

Quum cuncta auxilia Reipub. labefactari, cõuellique videat. Cic. To be apayred and weakened.

¶ Conuellere. Cic. To aboliſh or fordoe.

Cõuellere acta alicuius.Cic. To aboliſh ones actes:to reuerſe thynges done by him.

¶ Conuellere.Cic. To pull out of ones handes.

¶ Conuellere atque auferre aliquem ex ſuis ſedibus. Cic. To caſt out of his houſe.

Penè conuellit me ex hortulis meis.Cic. He doth almoſt pull me out of my gardaine.

Conuellere aliquem de priſtino ſtatu . Cicer. To trouble or diſquiet.

Conuellere iuſtitiam vtilitate aliqua : cui opponitur Conſtituere. Cicero.

¶ Conuellere gratiam alicuius. Cæſar. To pull one out of fauour and credite.

Conuellere & commutare conditionem amicitiæ,& ius ſocietatis. Cic. To alter and change.

Conuellere ſtatum Reipub. Cic. To diſturbe or trouble the common weale.

¶ Conuellere funem à terra. Virgil. To vnlooſe the cable whereby the ſhippe is tied.

¶ Conuellere aliquid alteri. Plautus. To robbe or take from.

¶ Quæ conuelli non poſſunt. That can not be confuted or well ſpoken agaynſt.

¶ Labefactata atque conuulſa cogitatio. Cic. Ouerthrowen and confuted.

Conuulſus,Particip. Plucked vp:pulled:ſhaken: taken with the crampe. vt, Conuulſus muſculus. Plin. Shronke with the crampe.

Conuulſi nerui.Plin. Sinewes ſhronke.

Aequor conuulſum remis. Virgil. The ſea beaten or daſhed with oars.

Domus conuulſa. Tacit.   Loca conuulſa vaſta ruina. Virg.

Conuulſa penitus Reſpublica. Cic. Beyng in vtter ruine.

Roma conuulſa ſedibus ſuis. Cic.

Vi dominationis conuulſus. Tacit.

Conuulſio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. The ſicknes called Spaſmos, in Engliſh if it be in parte of the bodie, the crampe.

Conuulſiones. Prickyng or ſhootyng aches.

Conuelo,conuélas, pen. prod. conuelâre.Plin. To couer : to laye a cloth ouer.

Conuena, Conuenientia, &c. Vide CONVENIO.

Conuenio,cónuenis,pen.corr.conuéni,pen.prod.conuentum, conuenire.Plaut. To come together : to aſſemble or reſorte to a place : to common or talke with : to be meete : to ingender : to agree : to ſue in the law : to bryng in iudgement.

Ambo conuenimus. Virgil. We be mette together.

Multa conuenerunt,quæ mentem exturbarent meam. Cic.

Conuenire vndique. Cic.   Conuenire in vnum. Liu.

In ædem conueniunt. Ouid.   Conuenire ad aliquem. Cic.

Ad dapes conuenire. Ouid.

Ad ſigna conuenire videntur milites. Cæſ. To gather to their ſtanderd.

Conueniunt piſces ex alto etiam ad quoſdam odores. Plin.

¶ Conuenire,pro venire. Plaut. To come.

Quò amici conueniunt ad exequias cohoneſtandas. Cic.

¶ Conuenire,de re venerea etiam dicitur. Plin. To ingender.

¶ Conuenire. Valla. To accorde or agree.

Ne inter Conſules quidem ipſos ſatis conueniebat. Liu. The Conſulles themſelfes did ſcantly agree.

Conuenire optimè cum aliquo. Cic. To agree wel with one.

Conuenit inter eos ratio accepti & expenſi. Plaut. The expêſe is as much as the receite:they agree for the receite and laying out.

Vt inter eos qui ambigunt, conueniat quid ſit id de quo agatur. Cic. That they may agree.

Conuenit inter nos, vt. Plaut. **We be agreed, that.**

Inter vtrunque conuenit. Horat. **We are agreed.**

Conuenit hoc fratri mecum. Terent. **My brother and I agree in this.**

Conuenit hoc mihi cum tuo fratre. Cic. **I am of thy brothers opinion in this.**

Conuenit mihi cum hoc de hac re. Plaut. **We be agreed concernyng this matter.**

Conuenit mihi cum aduerſarijs, matrem eſſe interfectam à filio. Cicer. **Our aduerſaries and I agree.**

Poſterius priori non conuenit. Cic. **The latter agreeth not with the firſt.**

Conuenire ſibi. Cic. **To ſpeake or doe alway after one ſorte: to be like himſelfe.**

Si tibi ita conueniat. Cic. Pulchrè conuenit illis. Catul.

¶ Conueniebat mulier viro in manum. Cic. **To be affianſed or betrothed to the man, ſo that ſhe is now wife of the houſe.**

¶ Conuenit, abſolute poſitum, pro eo quod eſt Pacto firmatum eſt. Plaut. **It is agreed by couenant.**

Rectè conueniſſe cenſeo. Plaut. **I thinke the apointment or agreement is good.**

Pacto conuenit, vt quum, &c. Liu. **It is agreed by couenant that. &c.**

Conuenit parũ de hoc. Quint. **They be not yet agreed in this.**

De facto conuenit. Cic. **They agree concernyng the acte.**

Sæuis inter ſe conuenit vrſis. Iuuenalis. **The cruell beares fall not out one with the other**

Id conuenerat ſignum. Liu. **That was the token agreed betwene them.**

Conuenit pax. Liu. **Peace is agreed vpon.**

Pax ita conuenerat, vt Hetruſcis, &c. Liuius.

In eas conditiones quum pax conueniſſet, &c. Liuius.

¶ Conuenire de re aliqua. Cic. **To aſſemble together about a matter.**

De pretio conuenire. Quintil. **To agree of the pryce.**

¶ Conueniunt mores. Terent. **Our maners agree.**

Non conuenit nomen. Terent. **The name agreeth not.**

Factum conuenit. Author ad Herẽnium. **They agree as touchyng the acte, or that it was done.**

Tẽpus & locus conuenit. Liu. **They agree of the time & place.**

Conuenit numerus quantum debui. Terent. **There is the full ſumme, that I ought you.**

Conueniunt vtriuſque verba. Plaut. **Their wordes agree.**

¶ Non conueniunt hæc nuptijs. Terent. **Theſe thynges be not to the purpoſe of a mariage.**

Somnium cum re conuenit. Cic. **The dreame and the thynge agreeth.**

Voto cõuenit res. Ouid. **The thyng is accordyng to our deſire.**

Non omnis ætas ludo conuenit. Plaut. **Euery age is not meete for this game.**

Conuenit aliam ætatem aliud factum. Plaut. **One acte is meete for or becometh one age, and an other an other.**

¶ Erat nemo in quem ea ſuſpicio conueniret. Cicer. **That might be well ſuſpected thereof.**

Hoc maledictum in illam ætatem non conuenit. Cic.

Conuenit hoc in te vno, non in alium quẽquam. Cic. **This may be ſpoken wel of thee and of no man els.**

Hoc conuenit in omnes luſcos. Cic.

Conuenit in me quiduis harum rerum. Terent. **Any of theſe thynges may well be ſayd of me.**

Non in omnes arbitror omnia conuenire Cic.

Conuenit ad eum hæc contumelia. Cic. **This reproch toucheth him iuſtly.**

¶ Conueniunt hæ vites ad vel in quemuis agrum. Cató. Varro. **Theſe vines proue well in all groundes.**

Conueniebat in tuam vaginam machæra militis. Plautus. **The ſouldiours ſworde was meete for thy ſcabbard or ſheath.**

Conuenit optimè ad pedem cothurnus. Cic. **The ſlippar is as meete for the foote as may be.**

¶ Aliquem conuenire, pro In ius vocare. Vlpianus. **To conuent before a iudge.**

Conuenit in eam rem. Cato. **It reacheth fittely to that thyng.**

Conuenire aliquem in ius Plaut. **To ſue in the lawe.**

Actione conueniri. Vlpian.

Tentato conuenire debitorem. Vlpian.

Pro re aliqua conueniri. Paulus.

¶ Conuenire aliquem, pro Alloqui. Plaut. Cic. **To ſpeake or talke with.**

Conuenire & colloqui. Terent.

¶ Conueniũt multi populi Carthaginem. Plin. **Many natiõs aſſemble to Carthage for ſute.**

Conueniunt in id forum ciuitates illæ. Cic. Idem.

¶ Conuenibo, in futuro, antiquè dictum. Plaut.

¶ Conueniri, Paſſiuè. Cic. Antè, quàm potuerit conueniri. **Before he coulde be talked with.**

Conueniri, In ius vocari. Papinianus. **To be conuented or ſued.**

Conuenit, Imperſonale. Plaut. **It is meete.**

Ignoſcere his te conuenit. Terent **It is meete and conuenient that you ſhould pardon them.** - haud conuenit. Vnà ire amica cum imperatorem in via. Terent. **It is not ſeemely that a capitaine ſhould goe in the ſtreete. &c.**

Qui igitur conuenit dicere, &c. Cicer. **How is it meete then to ſpeake it.**

Neque enim decet aut conuenit nobis, periculo vlli ſubmittere animum noſtrum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. **It is not ſeemely or meete for vs.**

Conuéniens, Particip. **Gatheryng or aſſemblyng together: agreable.** vt, Copia agricolarum conueniens ex omni parte. Lucret. **Gatheryng together out of all partes.**

Bene conuenientes propinqui. Cic. **Kinſfolke well agreeyng.**

Nihil eſt tam naturæ aptum, tam conueniens ad res vel ſecundas vel aduerſas. Cic. **So agreable, as well for proſperitie as aduerſitie.**

Sonus conueniens ad formam. Ouid. **A voyce agreyng to his fauour.**

Tempus operi conueniens. Ouid.

In vita omnia ſint apta inter ſe & conuenientia. Cic.

Conuéniens, Nomen ex participio: vt, Conuenientiſsima nemora. Columel.

Conuenientiſsimum eſſe tranquillitati ſeculi tui putaui. Plin. iunior.

Dici conuenientius erit. Plin. **It will be more meete to be ſpoken.**

Conuenienter, Aduerbium. Cic. **Conueniently: agreably: to the purpoſe.**

Viuere conuenienter naturæ. Horat. **Accordyng to.**

Conuenienter rationi & ſententiæ ſuæ dicere. Cic.

Conuenienter ad præſentem fortunæ noſtræ ſtatum locuti eſtis. Liu. **Your talke agreeth well to our preſent ſtate, that we be in.**

Mores conuenienter eunt ſtudio. Oui. **His maners be ſuch, as his ſtudie and exerciſe is.**

Conuenientia, conuenientiæ, f. g. Cic. **Agreableneſ: congruencie: proportion.** Conuenientia partium. **The apte proportion of the partes.**

Conuenientia conſeruatióque naturæ. Cic.

Conuenientia coniunctióque naturæ. Cic.

Naturæ conuenientia cum extis. Cic.

Cónuenæ, pen. corr. conuenarum. Cic. **People of diuers countreis aſſemblyng to dwell in one place.**

Conuéntio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Vlpian. **A couenant.**

Conuentus, Participium. **Agreed: talked with.** vt, Conuẽta pax. Salluſt. **Peace agreed vpon.**

Conuentus eſt à me. Cic. **I talked with him.**

Conuento aliquo homine opus eſt. Cicer. **It is needefull to ſpeake with him.**

Conuenta, conuentorum, Subſtantiuum. Cicer. **Couenantes: agreementes.**

Dictorum conuentorúmque conſtantia & veritas. Cic.

Conuenta frangere. Sil. **To breake couenantes.**

Pacta conuenta. Vlpian. **Couenantes agreed vpon.**

Conuentus, huius conuentus, m. g. Cic. **An aſſemble of people warned by the high officers commandement: a multitude reſorted together: a couenaunt.**

Conuentus & frequentia. Cicero. Conuentus & turba. Virg.

Senatorum conuentus. Cic. Meretricius cõuentus Cic.

Celeberrimo virorum mulierúmque conuentu dies feſtos anniuerſarios agere. Cic.

Honeſtiſsimus conuentus. Quintil. **An honorable aſſemble.**

In medios conuentus trahere aliquem. Virg.

Conuentus agere. Cæſar. Cic. **To kepe ſiſe or ſeſſions.**

Celebrare conuentus. Cic. Idem.

Indicere conuentus. Liu. **To apoynt the ſiſe or ſittyng.**

Inſtituere conuentus. Quintil. Vitare conuentum. Cic.

Conuentus maximus. **May be vſed for a parliament.**

Conuentus iuridici. **The foure times of the terme.**

Minores conuentus. **Seſſions of the peace.**

¶ Conuentus. Iuuenal. **A couenant.**

Ex conuentu pacta obſeruantur. Author ad Heren.

Ex pacto & conuētu diſcere ab aliquo. Cic. **To learne of one accordyng as it is agreed betwene them.**

Conuento, conuentas, conuentáre, Frequēter conuenire. Solinus. **To reſorte often together.**

Conuenticulum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum, n.g. Cic. **A little aſſembly, moſt commonly for ill.**

Conuerbero, conuérberas, pen. corr. conuerberáre, Idem quod ſimplex Verberare. Plin. **To beate.**

Conuerro, conuerris, conuerri & conuerſi, conuerſum, conuerrere. Colum. **To ſweepe together: to rubbe: to bruſhe.**

Conuerrere aliquem. Plaut. **To beate one.**

Conuérritor, pen. corr. oris, m.g. Verbale, tanquam ſupinum ſit conuerritū, Apud Apuleium. **One that bruſheth or ſweepeth.**

Conuerſo, Conuerſor, & Conuerſatio, Conuerſe, Cōuerſio, Conuerſus, &c. Vide CONVERTO.

Conuerto, conuertis, conuerti, conuerſum, conuértere. **To returne: to conuerte or turne: to change or tranſforme: to tranſlate.**

Cōuertere ſe domū pro Reuerti. Terent. **To returne home.**

Conuertemus nos in Aſiam. Cic. **we will returne.**

¶ Conuerſa ad Aquilonem ſpelunca. Cic. **The mouth of the denne beyng towarde the north.**

Conuertere ad, vel in locum aliquem. Cic. **To turne.**

Conuertere aſpectum aliquò. Cic. **To looke towarde.**

¶ Conuertere ſe aliquò mente & cogitatione. Cic. **To ſette his minde and cogitation on a thyng.**

Ad ſe conuertere & rapere dicitur res aliqua. Cicer. **To turne and drawe a mans minde to conſider it.**

¶ Conuertere homines in admirationem. Liu. **To make men to marueyle.**

Conuertit ætas tua ſeptenos octies ſolis anfractus. Cic. **Thou arte .56. yeres olde.**

Ne in graueis inimicitias conuertant ſe amicitiæ, cauendum. Cicer. **That frendſhippe turne not into hatred.**

Conuerſa in crudelitatem clementia. Cic. **Clemencie turned into crueltie.**

Permouere & conuertere animos. Cic.

Conuertere animum ad crudelem ſuperbámque vim. Liu.

Conuertere animos ad agrum colendum. Liu. **To ſette his phantaſie or minde vpon huſbandrie.**

Animos imperitorum ad deorum cultum à vitæ prauitate cōuertere. Cic.

Animos in hilaritatem riſúmue conuertere. Cic.

Animum conuertere ad labores alicuius. Valer. Flac. **To muſe or ſette his minde vpon.**

Conuertere animum ad negotia vrbana. Liu.

Conuertere animum alicuius in ſe. Liu.

Conuertere auxilium in perniciem. Cic. **To turne that thing to our deſtruction, whereof we looked for ſuccour.**

Periculoſiſſimum bellum ad pacem concordiámque conuertere. Cic.

Conuertere caſtra caſtris. Cæſar. **To remoue our cāpe where the other was: to change campe for campe.**

Ad periculum patriæ conuertere copias. Brutus Ciceroni. **To turne his armie to the daunger of his countrey.**

Conuertere crimen in laudem. Cic.

Conuertere hominem à cōſuetudine. Cic. **To turne or withdraw from a cuſtome.**

Exercitum conuertere, Quod vulgus dicit Facere monſtram. Gellius. **To take the muſter of his armie.**

Ferrum conuertere in aliquem. Virgil.

Fortunam in culpā conuertere. Cic. **To lay faute on fortune.**

In fugam conuerſus. Liu. **Put to flight: fleyng away.**

Conuertunt clamore fugam. Virgil. **They returned backe with a great ſhoute.**

Conuertere gaudia in diuerſum. Plin. iunior. **To turne ioye to ſorow.**

Greſſus conuertere. Sil. **To turne backe.**

Conuertere in ſerium quod per iocum dictum eſt. Plaut. **To turne to earneſt that was ſpoken in ieſte.**

In iram ſubita conuerti. Ouid. Iter conuertere ad vrbē. Luca.

Conuertere iter in prouinciam. Cæſar.

Conuertere iter ad fugam & in exilium. Cic. **To flee.**

Conuertere malum aliquod ad ſalutem. Terent. **To remedie an euill and turne it to good.**

Conuertit mentes militum terror & crudelitas ſuppliciorum. Cæſar. **Feare and crueltie of puniſhment chaungeth the mindes of the ſouldiours.**

Minas in melius conuertere. Seneca.

Traducere & conuertere orationem in fugam alicuius increpandam. Cicer.

Conuertere ordinem. Plin. iunior. **To chaunge the order.**

Conuertere os ad aliquem. Cæſar. **To turne his face to.**

Conuertere ora & oculos in aliquem. Cic. **To looke earneſtly vpon one.**

Conuertere pecuniam, aut rem aliam, domum ſuam, vel in rem ſuam, aut ad commodum ſuum. Cic. **To bryng money or other thing home to his houſe, and turne it to his owne behouſe or commoditie.**

Rationem bono conſilio à dijs immortalibus datam, in fraudem malitiámque conuertunt homines. Cic.

Conuertere ſe ad otium. Cic. **To geue himſelfe to quietnes.**

Conuertere ſe ad verū. Plaut. **To bende himſelf to the truth.**

Conuertitur animus ad ſenſum & nutū alterius. Cic. **A minde is turned at the pleaſure and becke of an other**

Conuertere ſpem melioris ſtatus Reipublicæ in fidē alicuius. Cic. **To ſette all his hope of the amendment of the common weale in the truſtines and faithfull helpe of one.**

Conuertere ſtudium ad ſcribendi operam. Cicer. **To ſette his ſtudie to writyng or exerciſing the ſtile.**

Conuertere terga. Cæſar. **To flee: to renne away.**

Conuertit aculeum teſtimonij eodem. Cic.

Viam conuertere. Virg. **To returne the ſame way he came.**

Cōuertere alicui vitium in bonum. Cicer. **To turne to his good.**

¶ Gratulabor tibi prius, deinde ad me conuertar. Cic.

Ad alicuius voluntatem & nutum ſe totum conuertere. Cic. **To facion himſelfe after ones pleaſure and becke.**

Conuertere ſe ad aliquem philoſophum legendum. Cic. **To geue him ſelfe.**

Conuertere ſe totā in aliquē dicitur ciuitas. Cic. **To eſteeme one and haue him in great admiration for his vertues.**

Conuertere in belluam. Cic. **To chaunge or tranſforme into a beaſte.**

In aliam naturam conuerti. Cicer.

¶ Conuertere. Cic. **To tranſlate.**

Conuerſa de Græcis. Cic. **Tranſlated out of Greke.**

E Græco in Latinum conuertere. Cicer. **To tranſlate out of Greke into Latine.**

Conuerſus, Participium. Cic. **Turned: cōuerted: tranſlated. Alſo contrarie.**

Ad cædem & funus ciuitatis conuerſi ludi. Cic. **Turned.**

Lintea conuerſa domum, dare nō pigeat. Horatius. **Lette vs returne ſayles home.**

Numina cōuerſa. Virg. **Gods contrary to vs or agaynſt vs.**

Studia conuerſa. Horat. **Studies chaunged.**

Timor conuerſus in iram. Lucan. **Feare turned into anger.**

Via vitæ conuerſa. Horat. **A life chaunged.**

Orbis Reipub. conuerſus. Cic.

¶ Conuerſus. Quintil. **Conuerted from ill.**

Conuerſus in pœnitentiam. Sueton. **Repentyng his ill.**

Conuérſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. **A chaungyng or turnyng: an alteration.** vt, Conuerſio veſicæ. Plinius. **A reſolution of the bladder.**

Vuluarum conuerſio. Plinius.

Incitatior conuerſio curſus cæli ſtelliferi. Cicer. **The ſwifter turnyng about.**

Incitatiſſima totius mundi conuerſio. Cic.

Menſium annorúmque conuerſiones. Cice. **Reuolutions of monthes and yeres.**

Conuerſio rerum ac perturbatio. Cic. **Chaungyng and diſturbyng of thinges.**

Conuerſio ſuppurationis. Colum. **The turnyng into matter.**

Conuerſio verborum. Cic. Conuerſio malorum. Quintil.

Conuerſus, huius conuerſus, aliud Verbale, m. ge. Idem quod Cōuerſio. Macrob.

Conuerſo, conuerſas, conuerſare, Frequentatiuum. Cic. **To turne about ofte.**

Conuerſor, conuerſaris, conuerſari. **To be conuerſant.**

Conuerſatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. **Conuerſation: familiaritie.**

Tutior conuerſatio. Quintil.

¶ Conuerſatio, pro Conuerſione. Seneca. **Turnyng.**

Conueſtio, conueſtis, conueſtiui, conueſtitum, conueſtire, pen. prod. Lucret. **To apparaile or decke: to couer.**

Conueſtiuntur herbis prata. Cic. **Are decked or couered.**

Conueſtire locum aliquem dicitur hedera. Cic. **To ſpredde it ſelfe ouer and couer a place.**

Conueſtita lucis domus. Cic. **A houſe cōpaſſed or inuironed with groues.**

Conuexo, conuexas, conuexâre. Gellius. **To vexe, trouble, moleſte or turment.**

Conuexus, Adiectiuum: quod Concauo oppoſitum eſt. Virgil. **Crooked and bendyng downe rounde on euery ſide: as a bowle turned downewarde.**

Cæli conuexa tueri. Virg. **To looke vp to heauen.**

Cælum conuexum. Ouid. **The ſkie bendyng downe rounde euery way.**

Pondere conuexo nutans mundus. Virgil.

Supera conuexa. Virgil. **Heauen.**

Conuexa ſydera. Virgil.

Conuexum nemorum. Virgil.

Conuexæ in maria terræ. Plin. **Bēding or inclinyng toward.**

Conuéxitas, pen. cor. tâtis, f. g. Denominatiuum. Plin. **The crookednes and bendyng of a holow thyng turned downeward.**

Conuicinium, nij, n. g. **Neighbourhoode.**

Conuictus, Participium, Vide CONVINCO.

Conuictor, Conuictus, Vide CONVIVO.

Conuinco, conuincis, conuici, pen. prod. conuictum, conuincere. Cic. **To ouercome: to proue manifeſtly: to conuince.**

Conuincit ratio ipſa & veritas, eum eſſe liberum. Cic.

Conuincere aduerſarium authoritatibus & teſtibus. Cic.

Conuincere facta alicuius turpia. Plaut.

Argumentis peccata conuincere. Cic.

Chirographo conuincere aliquem. Cic. Vide CHIROGRAPHVM.

Opinione hominum conuinci & condemnari. Cic.

In pari peccato conuictus. Cic.

A teſtibus conuinci, & vrgeri confeſsione. Cic.

Redargui & conuinci. Cic.

Errores alicuius conuincere. Cic. **To confute.**

Falſum conuincere refutatu ancipiti. Lucret.

Teſtimonia aliquorum conuincere. Cic.

Voce conuincere inauditum facinus. Cic.

Conuincere aliquem non inhumanitatis tantum, ſed & amētiæ. Cic. **To conuicte.**

Conuincere aliquem falſi, leuitatis, maleficiorum. Plaut. Cic. **To conuicte and proue him a falſefiar of wrytyng, &c.**

Summæ negligentiæ conuinci. Cic.

Conuictus, Participium. **Vanquiſhed: ouercome: conuicted.**

Manus conuictas dare. Ouid. **To yelde and confeſſe him ſelf vanquiſhed.**

Iudicio turpi conuictus. Cic. **Conuinced in.**

Fracta & conuicta ſecta. Cic.

Reprehenſus, conuictus, fractúſque Mithridates. Cic.

Conſcientia conuictus homo. Cic. **whoſe conſcience conuinceth him.**

Conuiſo, conuiſis, pen. prod. conuiſere. Lucret. Cic. **To goe to ſee: to viſite: to view.**

Loca omnia oculis conuiſere. Lucret.

Conuitium, huius conuitij, n. g. Cic. **A reproch: a rebuke: a checke: a taunte: a worde ſpoken to reproch.**

Anteactæ vitæ conuitium. Quintil. **A taunte of his ill lyfe before ledde.**

Aurium conuitio extorquere veritatem alicui. Cic.

Linguæ ſtolidæ conuitia. Ouid.

Fœdiſsimo conuitio aliquem proſcindere. Sueton. **To taunte with a ſhamefull and foule checke.**

Quotidianum conuitium. Quintil.

Ruſtica conuitia. Ouidius. **Rude tauntes.**

Stridula conuitia cicadarum. Ouid.

¶ Abſtinere conuitio. Quintil. Addere conuitia. Ouid.

Adijcere conuitia facto. Ouid. **Beſide his euill acte to adde reprochfull wordes.**

Conuitijs & ſibilis cōſectari aliquem. Cic. **To rayle and hiſſe at a man.**

Defeſſæ conuitio aures conquieſcant. Cic.

Dicere conuitiū. Plaut. **To ſpeake to ones rebuke: to taunt.**

Efflagitare conuitio aliquid. Cic. **To demaunde a thing with a taunt.**

Facere conuitium. Terent. **To taunt: to ſcoffe at: to ſpeake reprochfully.**

Deformia conuitia facere ac mereri. Quintil.

Graue conuitium alicui facere. Cic. **To ſpeake fouly to ones reproch: to geue a great checke.**

Honeſtus vir inferioris conuitium fert. Quintil.

Fundere conuitia in aliquem. Ouid. **To raile, or ſcoffe much at one.**

Clamore conuitióque iactari. Cic. **To be cried out and rayled at.**

Ingerere conuitia alicui. Horat.

Proſcindere aliquem conuitijs. Plin. **To taunt with ſpitefull wordes.**

Reſpondere conuitio. Cic. **To taunt him that taunteth vs.**

Suſtinere quotidianum conuitium. Cic.

Verberare conuitio os alicuius. Cic.

Vrgeri conuitio alicuius. Cic.

Conuitior, conuitiâris, conuitiâre, Deponens. Conuitium dicere. Quint. **To checke or taunt: to ſpeake reprochfully: to raile.**

Conuitiâtor, oris, m. g. penult. prod. Verbale. Cic. **A taunter or rayler: he that checketh or ſpeaketh foule wordes to ones rebuke.**

Maledicus conuitiator. Cic.

Conuiuo, conuiuis, pen. prod. conuixi, conuictum, conuiuere. Quintil. **To liue together: to be at meate and drinke together.**

Conuiuere cum adoleſcentibus. Quintil.

Conuiuere alicui. Idem.

Conuîuor, pen. prod. conuiuâris, conuiuâri, Deponens. Teren. **To feaſte or bankette: to take meales with other.**

Conuiuari de publico. Cic. **To make feaſtes at the charge of the citie.**

Conuiuium, conuiuij. n. g. Cic. **A feaſte or bankette.**

Arcta conuiuia. Horat. **where men ſitte ſtreicte together.**

Fœda. Ouid. Inſtructa. Cic. **Furniſhed.**

Lautiſsima. Catull. Moderata. Cic.

Opiparè apparata. Cic. Regalia. Quintil.

Tempeſtiua. Cicero. Vinoſa. Ouid.

Conuiuij ſat eſt, modò noſtra huc amica accedat. Plaut.

Inter ſecreta conuiuij. Tacit.

¶ Accerſere in conuiuium. Terent. **To call or ſende for to come to a bankette or feaſte.**

Agere conuiuia. Cic. **To keepe feaſtes.**

Agitare. Ouid. **To keepe often feaſtes.**

Celebrare. Silius. **To keepe.** Concelebrare. Cic.

Conditor inſtructórque conuiuij. Cic.

Mutua inter ſe cōuiuia curare. Virg. **To feaſt one the other.**

Ducere conuiuia Baccho. Tibul. **To make long meales with drynkyng.**

Ducere aliquem in conuiuia. Ouid.

Exhilarare conuiuium. Silius Ital.

Facere lauta conuiuia. Catul.

Fiunt conuiuia plena menſa. Propert.

Hilarare conuiuia Baccho. Virgil. **with wine to make gueſtes merrie.**

Implere cōuiuia dictis. Ouid. **To make delectable with pleaſant wordes.**

Inire conuiuium. Tacit. **To come to the table.**

Miſſum conuiuium. Liu.

Obſcœnis canticis conuiuium obſtrepit. Quintil.

Ornare & apparare conuiuium. Cic.

P[illegible]

Parare conuiuia. Virgil.

Retrahere ſe à conuiuio.Celſ. To withdraw himſelf.

Ad conuiuium ruere.Tacit.

Struere conuiuia.Tacit. Turbare conuiuia.Ouid.

Verſari in conuiuijs.Cic.

Conuiua,conuiuæ,pen.prod.com.gen.Cic. A gueſte bidden to ones table. Auidi conuiuæ.Horat.

Comis conuiua.Horat. Ebrius.Ouid.

Frequens.Ouid. Gratus.Horat.

Hilari & bene accepti conuiuæ.Cic. Mery & wel interteined.

Plenus conuiua.Lucret. Satur.Horat.

¶ Abducere ſibi aliquem conuiuã.Terẽt. To take one home to dine or ſuppe with him.

Agere conuiuam lætum.Horat. To be mery at the table.

Soluere conuiuas.Ouid. To dimiſſe his gueſtes.

Vocet conuiuam neminem.Plaut. Lette him call no man to ſuppe or dine with him.

Conuiuátor,oris,m.g.pen.prod.Verbale.Liuius. A feaſter, or banketter.

Scitus conuiuator.Liuius. One that knoweth how to interteyne gueſtes.

Conuictor,conuictóris,m.g. Suet. A dayly cõpanion at table.

Conuictorem eſſe alicui. Horat. To be alwayes at meale with one.

Familiares & quotidiani conuictores.Cic.

Conuiuális,& hoc conuiuále,penult.prod.Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to feaſtes or bankets. vt, Conuiualia oblectamenta. Liu. Paſſetimes at the table,or pleaſant conceites.

Conuiualia vaſa.Liu. Veſſels ſeruyng for the table.

Fabulæ conuiuales.Tacit.

Lætitia conuiualis.Macrob.

Conuiuiones. Companions at drinkyng or bankettyng.

Conuictus, huius conuictus, m.g. A lyuyng together in one houſe or at one table:ordinarie foode:meate and drinke.

Conuictus & conſuetudo. Luceius Ciceroni.

Conuictus domeſticus,& Externus,contraria.Columel.

Conuictus humanus,& ſocietas.Cic.

Conuictus facilis.Martialis.

Conuictum habere cum aliquo.Columella. To be commõly at meate and meale with one.

Conuoco,cónuocas,pen.corr.conuocáre.Cæſ. To call or aſſemble many together.

Piſcatores ad ſe conuocauit.Cic.

Diſsipatos homines congregauit,& ad ſocietatem vitæ conuocauit.Cic.

Conuocare in animum conſilia.Plaut.

Conuocare in corde conſiliarium de re argentaria.Plaut.

Conuocare conſilium.Cæſar.

Conuocare populum in tribus.Cic. To call the people together into their wardes, or hundredes.

Conuocare in concionem,& ad concionem.Cic.

Conuocátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A conuocation:a callyng or aſſemblyng together.

Conuolo,cónuolas,pen.corr.conuoláre. To flee together.

¶ Conuolare,per tranſlationem.Cicero. To ſpeede or make haſte to.

Conuolare ad roſtra.Cic.

Conuolarunt ex Italia ad me reuocandum.Cic.

Conuoluo,conuoluis,conuolui,conuolûtum, pen.prod. conuóluere.Plin. To wrappe or winde about:to tumble or rolle rounde together.

Conuoluere in oſſas.Plin.

Conuoluuntur in ſemet dracones.Plin.

Serpens cõuoluit lubrica terga.Virg.

Mare conuoluit gentes.Luc. Swaloweth vp people.

Conuoluere verba magno curſu.Senec. To tũble vp wordes haſtely:to ſpeake.ix.wordes at thriſe.

Conuoluens,Participium.Cic.

Conuoluolus,pen.cor.Plin. A little hearie worme with many feete,that eateth vines.

¶ Conuoluolus,eſt etiam herba.Plin. An hearbe with a leafe like Iuie but thinner,and a flower like a lilly:it windeth about hearbes: I ſuppoſe it be withwinde or bindweede.

Conuomo,ui,vómere. To beſpue.

Conuomere lectum. To beſpue his bedde.

Conuoti. Sworne brethern.

Conus,coni,m.g.Virg. The creſt of an helmette or ſallette.

Acumen coni.Lucret. Decus coni.Silius.

Picto cono nutantia capitum tegmina.Ouid.

Anguſtus conus.Lucret. Gloria ardua coni.Stat.

¶ Conus.Galenus. A pine apple,or any thing of like figure, broade beneath and ſharpe towarde the toppe.

Cónifer;pen.corr Adiect.vt,Conifera arbor.Virg. A pine apple tree,or any other bearyng frute of like facion.

Apices coniferi.Claud.

Cóniger,pen.corr.Aliud adiect.vt,Pinus conigera.Idem.

Conoídes,idis,pe.pro. All thinges ſmal aboue and broade beneath,like a pine apple.

Coniſco,coniſcas,coniſcáre.Quintil.Lucret. To puſhe one at an other with their heades, as rammes doe.

Conuulnero,conuúlneras, pen. corr. conuulneráre. Plin. To geue one many woundes.

Conuulſio,Conuulſus,Vide Conuello.

Conyza, huius conyzæ. Herba quæ & Cunilago dicitur. Plin. Of it be two ſortes. The bigger hath a ſtalke two cubites high:the leſſe only a foote high. Both haue leaues like the oliue,hearie and fattie.

Coonero,coóneras,pen.corr.coonerare.Simul onerare. Tacit. To burden together.

Cooperio,coóperis,pen.corr.coopérui,coopertum, cooperîre. To couer or ouerwhelme.

Coopertum telis corpus.Liu.

Coopertus terra.Plin. Enterred:buried.

Pannis cooperta membra.Lucret.

Cooperire aliquem lapidibus,pro Lapidare.Liu.Cic. To ſtone to death. Coopertus ſceleribus.Cic.

Coopertus miſerijs.Salluſt. Ouerwhelmed in miſerie.

Coopertus famoſis verſibus.Horat.

Coopérculum,li,n.g.pen.cor.Plin. A couer of any thyng.

Coopto,cooptas,cooptâre.Cicer. To chooſe or elect:to take choyſe of thinges almoſt like.

Cooptare in collegium & in ordinem.Cic. To elect or chooſe into a college or companie.

Milites cooptant quem volunt ducem. Souldiours chooſe.

Cooptari in locum alterius.Liu.

Cooptare Senatores,& cooptare Senatum.Cic.

Cooptare ſibi collegam.Sueton.

Cooptátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A chooſing or electyng.

Cooptatio in patres.Liu.

Coorior,cooríris,pen.prod.vel coóreris,pen.cor.coortus ſum, cooríri. To ariſe out of ſundrie places or coaſtes together: to aſſayle or ſette vpon.

Bellum coortum.Liu. Febris coorta eſt.Lucret.

Fulgore coorto fulſerunt flammæ.Lucret.

Procella cooritur.Plin. A ſtorme riſeth.

Mare coortum ſæuit.Lucret. The ſea waxeth boyſterous & troublous.

Coorta peſtilentia.Liuius. A plague begunne.

Seditio coorta eſt in populo.Virgil.

¶ Cooriri.Plin. To aſſayle enemies.

Tempeſtas coorta eſt.Virgil.

Ventis coortis.Ouid. The windes beyng ryſen.

Coorti ad bellum.Liu.

Coorti in pugnã.Liu. Aſſaylyng one an other in battayle.

Cophinus,cóphini,pen.cor.Iuuenal. A baſkette or paniar.

Copia,copiæ. Plentie : abundance: riches: ſubſtance. An armie of ſouldiours : ayde:healpe. A multitude:leaue:licẽce: power. Eloquence:prouiſion of thinges neceſſarie.

Abundantia & copia.Cic.

Circunfluere omnibus copijs,atque in omnium rerum abundantia viuere. Cic. To flow in all wealth.

Locuples & pecunioſus copijs rei familiaris.Cic.

Opibus & copijs præditum eſſe. Cic.

Ingurgitare ſe in copias alicuius.Cic. Vide INGVRGITO.

Rationes & copias in aliquam prouinciam conferre.Cic. His riches and goodes.

Vbertas in dicendo & copia,cui opponitur Exilitas.Cic.

Vbertas,varietas,copia dicendi.Cic. Flowyng eloquence.

Omnium rerum affluentibus copijs.Cic.

Copijs locuples.Cic. Riche and wealthie.

Pro copia. Plaut. **Accordyng to my ſubſtance or riches: accordyng to my power.**

Pro copia & ſapientia. Plaut. **Accordyng to my power and wiſedome.**

Copia agri, vectigalium, pecuniæ, cui opponitur Penuria. Cicero. **Plentie.**

Exiguæ amicorum copiæ. Cic. **Small ſtore of friendes.**

Neque conſilij locum habeo, neque auxilij copiam. Terent. **I haue nether place to take counſaile, nor ayde of any mā.**

Cauſæ copia. Cic. **Abundance of right.**

Frugum copia & Inopia contraria. Cic.

Lactis copia. Virgil. **Store: plentie.**

Orationis copia abundare. Cic.

Rei frumentariæ copiam aduectare. Tacit.

Rerum copia verborum copiam gignit. Cic.

Ex copia rerum conſilium trahere. Salluſt. **To take counſaile accordyng to that furniture that he hath.**

Beata copia pleno cornu. Horat.

Faſtidioſa copia. Horat. **Such ſtore as a man paſſeth not for the thyng.** Feſtiua copia librorum. Cic.

Mala copia. Horat. **Hurtefull plentie.**

Mirabilis copia dicendi. Cic.

Opulenta copia manabit benigno cornu. Horat. **Thou ſhalte haue plentie of all thynges.**

¶ Copia. Tacit. **Prouiſion of vitayles.**

¶ Copia, vel Copiæ, tam in ſingulari, quàm in plurali. Terēt. **An armie, or power of men.**

Inſtructiores peditum copiæ. Cic. **The footemen better furniſhed.**

Naualis copia. Tacit. Copiæ pedeſtres. Cic.

Copiæ in arctum coactæ. Terēt. Comparare copias. Cic.

Diſpoſita claſſiariorum copia. Tacit.

Copias in aciem educere. Liu. **To bring his power into the fielde.** Expedire copias. Tacit.

Imminuere copias. Cic. Parare copias. Tacit.

Tranſponere copias. Vide TRANSPONO.

¶ Copia, pro Multitudine hominum. Cic. **A multitude.**

¶ Copiæ pro Rebus neceſſarijs. Plin. iunior. Suggerunt affatim ligna proximæ ſyluæ: cæteras copias Oſtienſis colonia miniſtrat. **Store of other thynges.**

Copia nulla eſt tibi in illo: **He can nothyng helpe.**

Copiam aliam quærere. Terent. **To ſeeke other helpe.**

¶ Copia. **Leaue, licence.** Et iungitur plerunque cum hoc verbo Facio vel Do. Terent. —date creſcendi copiam Nouarū. **Suffer new to encreaſe.** Data copia fandi. Virg.

Dare copiam exiſtimandi aliquid. Terent. **To geue leaue to iudge.**

Ea res dedit tum exiſtimandi copiam. Terent. **That thinge made me to thynke.**

Copia eſt quæ volumus. Sub. eorum. Plaut. **We haue that we would haue.**

Copia eſt, vt pedē efferamus ex ædibus. Plaut. **We haue libertie to goe forth of the houſe.**

Copia eſt illi in otio viuere. Salluſt. **He hath libertie to lyue or he may liue in quiete.**

Copia vix fuit eum adeundi. Plaut. **I might ſcant gette vnto him, I was ſcantly permitted to come vnto him.**

Id repetundi copia'ſt quando velis. Plaut. **You may require it agayne when ye will.**

Cunctādi copia nō eſt. Plaut. **I haue no leaſure to delaye.**

Copiam facere conueniendi alterum. Plaut. **To permitte, or to geue leaue to ſpeake with.**

Copiam pugnæ facere. Liu. **To bryng forth his armie, that his enemies may fight, if they will.**

Copiam facere conſilij ſui. Cic. **To admitte euery man, that will come to aſke him counſayle.**

Cui copiam ſcientiæ tuæ facias. Plin. iunior. **With whome you doe communicate your knowledge.**

Copiam facere argenti. Plaut. **To lende money.**

Orat vt tui copiam ſibi poteſtatémque facias. Plau. **He prayeth that he may rule you.**

Copiam efficere alicui ad aliquam amicam. Plaut. **To geue him leaue to come to.**

Copiola pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. **Small power or ſtore.**

Copiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Cic. **Plenteous: abūdant: riche: hauyng great knowledge or eloquence: copious.**

Vrbs celebris & copioſa. Cic. **A citie of great haunt and wel peopled.**

Amplum & copioſum patrimonium. Cic. **A great and wealthy heritage.**

Lautum & copioſum patrimonium. Cic.

Copioſa planè, & locuples mulier. Cic.

Copioſum Senatuſconſultum. Plin. iunior. **A longe decree of the Senate.**

Tenuis & Copioſus victus, contraria. Cic.

¶ Doctus & copioſus homo, & paratus. Cic. **A man learned and of great knowledge.**

Copioſus homo ad dicēdum, & in dicendo. Cic. **A very eloquent man.**

Rebus omnibus ornatus & copioſus. Cic. **Furniſhed and hauyng great ſtore of all thinges.**

Copioſa diſputatio. Cic. **A large diſcourſe.**

Copioſa & elegans oratio. Cic.

Fieri copioſiorem legendo aliquid. Cic. **To become of more knowledge and eloquence.**

Copioſiſsimum ingenium. Plin. iunior.

Ager Creticus ſylueſtrium caprarū copioſus eſt. Solinus. **Hath great ſtore of.**

Copioſus re cibaria. Gellius.

Copioſus à frumento exercitus. Cic. **An armie wel furniſhed, or hauyng great prouiſion of corne.**

Copioſè, Aduerbium. Cic. **Abundantly: plentiouſly: copiouſly: eloquently.**

Copioſè & abundanter loqui de re aliqua. Cic.

Largè & copioſè. Cic. **Plentifully and copiouſly.**

Neque ſententijs ſolùm copioſè, ſed verbis etiam ornatè dicere. Cicer.

Subtiliter & copioſè diſſerere. Cic.

Compoſitè, ornatè, copioſè eloqui. Cic.

Grauiſsimè & copioſiſsimè dicere. Cic.

Copioſè aliquò proficiſci. Cic. **To goe to a place with a great trayne or cōpanie, or with great prouiſion.**

¶ Copioſè ornatus, & honorificè acceptus. Cic.

Copioſè reorum cauſas defendere. Cic.

Copioſiſsimè naſci dicitur herba. Plin. **In exceedyng great abundance.**

Cópior, copiâris, copiâri. Gell. **To gette a great bootie: to be well ſtored.**

Copo, copônis, m. g. poſtea dictus eſt Caupo. Vide ſuo loco.

Copta, huius coptæ, f. g. Mart. **A kinde of cakes.**

Copula, huius cópulæ, pen. cor. Ouid. **A couplyng or ioynyng together: a couple or fetters.**

Dura copula. Ouid.

Cópulo, cópulas, pen. corr. copulâre. Plin. **To couple or ioyne together.**

An hæc inter ſe iungi copularíque poſsint? Cic.

Copulando verba iungere. Cic.

Coniunctionibus copulari, Diſſolutionibus relaxari, contraria. Cicer.

Copulare vno vinculo. Liuius.

Copulare concordiam. Liu. **To reconcile: to make at one.**

Copulare cum præſentibus futura. Cicero.

Copulare ſermonem cum alijs. Plaut. **To talke with.**

Societatem copulare cum deo. Plinius.

Voluntates copulare. Cicero.

Cópulor, copulâris, copulari, Deponens. Idem. Plaut.

Copulari dextras. Plaut. **To take handes.**

Copulâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cicer. **Coupled: ioyned together.** Copulata res & confatalis. Cicero.

Simplicia & Copulata, oppoſita. Cic. **Compounded thinges.**

Admiſtum, copulatum, concretum, coagmentatum. Cic.

Naturæ copulatum. Cic. **Agreable with nature.**

Copulatus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Nihil eſt copulatius, quàm morum ſimilitudo bonorum. **More knitte together.**

Copulâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **A couplyng or ioynyng.**

Copulatio rerum, & coagmentatio naturæ. Cic.

Congreſſus copulationéſque conſuetudinum. Cic.

Copulatè, Aduerbium. Gellius. **In couples: as it were ioyned.**

Coquina, Coquinarius, Coquinor, &c. Vide COQVO.

Coquo, coquis, coxi, coctum, cóquere. Plin. To ſeeth or boile: to make ripe or readie: to digeſt or trouble.

Cibum coquere. Lucret. To ſeeth.

Coquere ex oleo. Celſus. To ſeeth in oyle.

Coquere lateres in fornacem. Cato. To burne tile or bricke.

¶ Coquere cibum. Cic. To digeſt meate.

¶ Coquere fructus dicitur Sol. Varro. To ripe frute.

Coquuntur fructus, quando perfectè matureſcunt. Plin.

Aeſtas coquit glebas. Virgil. Maketh drie cloddes.

Radijs ſolis coquebant caua flumina. Virgil. They did heate the riuers.

¶ Auſtri coquunt opſonia, id eſt, corrumpunt & putrefaciunt. Vide OPSONIVM.

¶ Coquere bellum & conſilia. Liuius. To prouide preuily for warre.

¶ Coquit me illud. Cicer. That troubleth or vexeth me greatly.

Coquit me cura, Hoc eſt Conſumit. Cic. Care cõſumeth me: or maketh me pine away or vexeth me.

Iras coquere. Sil. To frette with anger, ſo that he gnaſheth his teeth for deſire of reuengement.

Coctus, Participium. Sodden: boyled: digeſted.

Coctus ſolibus fructus. Plin. Ripened.

Gramina cocta per manus Medeæ. Propertius. Sodde.

Agger coctus. Propert. Made of bricke.

Poma matura & cocta, cui contrarium Cruda. Cic.

Bene coctus & conditus ſermo bonus. Cic. Sauerie and wiſe talke.

Coctio, onis, f.g. Verbale, Ipſe coquendi actus. Seethyng: digeſtyng. Coctionem facere. Plin. To concocte or digeſte.

Coctito, as. To ſeeth or boyle often.

Coctor, coctôris, m.g. A ſeether or boyler.

¶ Coctor. Senec. A riotous perſon that hath waſted and cõſumed all his goods.

Coctûra, coctûræ, pen. prod. Idem quod Coctio. Colum.

¶ Coctura, dicitur cæli temperies. Plin. Seaſonable wether to ripe.

Coctîuus, pen. prod. Adiect. That ſeetheth or ripeth eaſely.

Coctiua poma. Fruites ſoone ripe, or ſoone roſted or ſodde.

Coctiuæ caſtaneæ dicuntur nigræ, quę magis in vſu ſunt. Plin. Cheſtens quickly roſted.

Cóctilis, & hoc cóctile, pen. cor. That is ſodde, baken or roſted. vt, Coctiles tegulæ. Bricke tyles.

Muri coctiles. Ouid. walles of bricke.

Coctilia vaſa. Earthen pottes.

Coctibilis, & hoc coctibile, pen. corr. Plin. Eaſie to be ſodde or baken.

Coquînor, pen. prod. coquinâris, coquinâri. Plaut. To playe the cooke: to doe the office of a cooke.

Coquina, næ, pen. prod. f.g. Donatus. A kitchen.

Coquinaria, æ, f.g. Cookerie.

Coquinârius, Adiectiuum: vt, Coquinaria vaſa. Plin. Veſſell perteyning to the kitchen.

Coquînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Perteyning to the kitchen. vt, Coquinũ forũ. Plaut. The place in a citee where cookes ſell meate dreſte.

Coquus, coqui: vel Cocus, coci, m.g. Cic. A cooke.

Cor, cordis, n.g. Plin. The hearte: the minde: courage or ſtomacke. Curæ cordis. Lucret. Globus cordis. Lucret.

Stupor cordis. Cic. Dulneſſe and heauines of ſpirite.

¶ Acria corda. Luc. Stomakes quickly angrie: haſtie.

Acri corde tumere. Valer. Flac. To be very angrie.

Aegrum cor. Valer. Flac. A ſadde and heauy harte.

Aequo corde aliquid ferre. Stat. id eſt, æquo animo.

Aliena corda. Stat. Mindes that fauour vs not.

Alto de corde gemitus petere. Ouid. To ſighe or grone from the botome of his harte.

Alto corde vri. Stat. To be greeued in the botome of his harte, or from his harte roote.

Anhela corda. Seneca. Anxia corda. Lucret.

Aſpera corda. Virgil.

Attonito gemitus à corde trahuntur. Ouid.

Capax cor multorum ſcelerum. Seneca.

Cupidum cor. Lucret. Diſcordantia corda. Sil.

Effera. Valer. Flac. Exatiata cruore. Sil.

Fallacia. Sil. Ferrea. Claud. Harde hartes.

Ferum cor ſatiare. Ouid. A cruell harte.

Flammatum cor. Stat. An harte inflamed with anger.

Fortiſsima corda. Virgil. Hebes cor. Lucret.

Importuna corda luxu. Sil. Inertia. Virgil. Languida. Sil.

Leuiſomna corda canum. Lucret. watchfull.

Libero corde fabulari. Plaut.

Maculoſa bidentum corda. Stat. Noxia corda. Ouid.

Patrio corde dolorem ferre. Ouid. with a fatherly affection.

Perfida corda. Ouidius.

Purum cor vitio. Horat. without vice.

Ruſtica corda. Propert. Sagax cor. Sil.

Sedatum. Virgil.

Triſte. Virgil. Tumefactum. Seneca.

Tumidum. Horat.

¶ Acuere curis corda mortalia. Virgil. To trouble or practiſe mens mindes with care.

In imo corde pudor æſtuat. Virgil.

Concipere metus corde. Stat. Cor cumulatur ira. Cic.

Domare dura corda. Ouidius.

Cordi eſſe. Horat. To haue care of a thyng.

Cordi eſt mihi. Cic. It liketh or pleaſeth me.

Forma cordi eſt virginibus. Ouid. Maydens eſteme fauour.

Si cordi eſt. Sil. If it pleaſe you.

Exultantia corda. Virgil.

Longo ſudore corda fatiſcunt. Stat. I haue laboured ſo much that I am weary.

Aequo corde ferre aliquid. Stat. To take paciently.

Non habere cor. Cic.

Pacem indignantia corda. Stat. Mindes that can not abide peace.

In corde inſtituere aliquid. Plaut.

Labant corda. Valer. Flac. Their hartes fayle them.

Paruo cor vulnere læſum. Ouid.

Neſcia precibus manſueſcere corda. Virgil.

Micat cor timore. Ouid. His harte panteth for feare.

Oblita corda laborum. Virgil.

Permulcere corda. Sil. To aſſwage mens ſtomakes.

Corde & animo atque viribus aliquid perſequi. Plaut.

Pauor corda raptat. Valer. Flac. Doth vexe or trouble.

Riguerunt corda. Lucan. Their hartes be colde.

Cor ſapit. Cicero.

Sepulta corda multo mero. Ouid.

Metum corde ſoluere. Virg. Stupefacta corda. Virgil.

Trepidare corde. Cic. Bello trepidantia corda. Virgil.

Rabie fera corda tument. Virgil.

Cordis copia, & cor ſapientiæ. Plaut.

Corculum, li, n.g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Sweete harte.

Meum corculum, Blandientis vox. Plaut. Mine owne ſweete harte.

Corculum. Cic. A wiſe man.

Corculus. Plin. Idem.

Cordâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. wiſe: diſcrete: of honeſt minde and iudgement.

Cordatè, Aduerbium. Plaut. wiſely: diſcretely.

Cordolium, Cordis dolor. Plau. An harteſore: a griefe of harte:

Coracinus, Adiectiuum à Corax. Vide CORAX.

Coralium, coralij, Lapis eſt rubri coloris. Plin. Coralle, whiche in the ſea groweth like a ſhrubbe or buſhe, and taken out wareth harde as a ſtone: while it is in the water it is of colour greeniſh and couered with moſſe, when it is dreſſed it is redde and ſmooth.

Coraloachates, pen. prod. Plin. A ſtone with golden rayes.

Coram. Præpoſitio ablatiuo caſui ſeruiens. Before: openly: in preſence. vt, Coram Senatu.

Coram, aliquando eſt aduerbium. Cic. In preſence.

Corâm & Abſens, contraria. Cic.

Corâm etiam ex ipſo audiebamus. Cicer. I hearde it of him ſelfe, when I was with him.

Veniat, & corâm mecũ diſputet. Cic. Mã to mã: face to face.

Corâm inter nos conferemus. Cic. we will conferre when we be together.

Tu corâm præſens præſentem vides. Plaut. Thou ſeeſt him now face to face.

Ea corâm potius me præſente dixiſſent. Cic.

Mihi ante oculos amatorem coràm adduxit. Terent. **Before my face.** Huc coràm adducam. Terent.

Vereor coràm in os te laudare amplius. Terẽt. **I am a fearde to prayſe thee any more to thy face.**

Adeſſe coràm. Virg. **To be preſent.**

Aliquid coràm agnoſcere. Virg. Cernere coràm. Virg.

Oſtendere coràm. Virg. Tenetur coràm. Cic.

Venire coràm. Horatius.

¶ Coràm, pro Hic, hoc loco. Terent. **In this place.**

Coramble, corambles: vel Corambla, coramblæ, vel potius Corymbe, corymbes. Columel. **An hearbe making eyes duſke of ſight.**

Corax, coracis, Coruus Latinè dicitur. Cic. **A rauen.**

Coracinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Of a crow or rauen.**

Coracinus color. Vitruuius. **Blacke colour.**

¶ Coracinus, Genus piſcis Nilo peculiaris. Plin.

Corbis, huius corbis, f.g. & ſecundum Priſcianum, maſculini. Cic. **A baſkette or paniar.**

Corbis pabulatoria. Colum. **A ſkippe to fodder in.**

Corbis meſſoria. Cic.

Córbula, córbulæ, pen. cor. Diminut. Varro. **A little baſkette: a paniar or maunde.**

Corbita, corbitę, pen. prod. Ci. **A great ſhippe ſlow of ſayling.**

Corbito, corbítas, corbitàre. Plaut. **To lade a great ſhippe: alſo, to fill the panche.**

Corbona, næ, f.g **The treaſure of the tẽple amõg the iewes.**

Corcalis. **A certayne particular ſtone.**

Corcholipis. **A kinde of apes with tufte tayles.**

Corchorus, vel Córchoron, pen. corr. Plin. **An hearbe called chickeweede.**

Corculum, Vide COR.

Cordapſus, **A ſicknes called** Iliacus: **a paine in the guttes.**

Cordatus, Cordi eſt, Cordolium, Vide COR.

Cordilla, vel Cordyla. Vide CORDYLA.

Cordus, Adiect. **That cometh or ſpringeth late in the yere.** vt, Fœnum cordũ. Colum. **Lateward haye: the later math.**

Autumnale fœnum, quod vocant cordum. Plin.

Cordi agni. Plin. **Latewarde lambes.**

Cordyla, pen. prod. ſiue Cordylla. Plin. **The frie of the fiſhe Tunie.**

Coriago, pen. prod. huius coriáginis, f.g. Colum. **The ſicknes of cattell beyng clunge or hidebounde.**

Coriandrum, huius coriandri. Plin. **The hearbe Coriander.**

Coriarius, Vide CORIVM.

Corias. **A certaine fiſhe.**

Corigia, Vide CORRIGIA.

Corion, Herba quæ & Chamæpytis dicitur. Plin. **The hearbe ſainct Johns worte.**

Coriſcus. **A light darte like an arrow.**

Coritus. **A bow caſe.**

Corium, corij Cic. **The ſkinne of a beaſt: leather.**

Perficere coria. Plin. **To tanne or make leather.**

Corium hominis. Plaut. Corium caſtaneæ. Plin. **The pill.**

Corium piſcium. Plin. Corium nubium. Plin.

¶ Coria in ſtructuris. Vitru. **A row, or courſe, as of bricke. &c.**

Coriarius, rij, m.g. Plin. **A tanner.**

¶ Coriarius. Frutex eſt rhuis herbæ. Plin. **An hearbe that men vſed to tanne leather with.**

Coriaceus, a, um. **Of leather.**

Corneolus, Cornêtum, Corneſco, Corneus, Vide CORNV, & CORNVS arbor.

Cornicen, Vide CORNV.

Cornicor, Cornicula, Vide CORNIX.

Cornicularius, Ordinis nomen in militia. Valer. Max.

Corniculo, Corniculum, Vide CORNV.

Corniger, Cornipes, Vide CORNV.

Cornix, cornicis, pen. prod. f.g. Plin. **A crow.**

Annoſa cornix. Horat. Garrula. Ouid.

Improba. Virgil. **The importunate chattyng crow.**

Rauca. Lucret. Siniſtra. Virg. **Vnluckie.**

Vaga. Horatius. Vetula. Horatius.

Cornicum oculos configere. Vide CONFIGO.

Cornicibus ſuperſtes, & Cornicibus viuacior. Martial. **Of longe lyfe.**

Cornícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Horat. **A chough.**

Cornîcor, pen. prod. cornicâris, cornicâri. Perſius. **To chatte or cackle like a chough. To gape for a pray.**

Cornu, Indeclinabile, & hoc Cornum, & hic Cornus, huius cornus, ſecũdum Priſcianum. Plin. **A horne. The corner or windyng of a riuer. The winge of a battaile.**

Cornibus armata beſtia. Cic. Mutilus cornibus. Cæſar.

Aeria capræ cornua. Ouidius.

Arborea ceruorum cornua. Virg. **Branched hornes.**

Camura cornua. Virgil. **Crooked hornes.**

Flexum circum caua tempora cornu. Ouid. **Bendyng about the temples like a rammes hornes.**

Lata cornua. Seneca. Prælonga Lucret.

Cornua ramoſa dedit natura capreis, ſed parua, nec decidua: Conuoluta in anfractũ arietum generi: rupicapris in dorſum adunca, damis in aduerſum: Erecta autem, rugarúmque ambitu contorta, & in leue faſtigium exacuta (vt lyras diceres) ſtrepſiceroti. Plin.

Ramoſa cornua cerui. Virgil. **Braunched hornes.**

Recurua cornua. Ouid. **Crumpe hornes bendyng backe.**

Recurua in tergũ cornua. Ouid. Rigidum cornu. Ouid.

Summis cornibus vix cerui extant. Virgil. **Scant one might ſee the toppes of their hornes.**

Terribili cornu petit irritamina ſua taurus. Ouid. **The bull ſtriketh or renneth at with his hornes.**

Frons hœdo turgida cornibus primis. Horat.

¶ Curuare bima cornua fronte. Virgil.

Decernere inter ſe cornibus. Vir. **To fight with their hornes.**

Ductus cornu hircus. Virgil. Exectum cornu. Horat.

Explorare cornua in truncis. Lucan. **To aſſay or trie their hornes.**

Fregit in arbore cornu. Ouid. **He brake his horne agaynſt the tree.** Gerere cornua fronte. Ouid.

Incurſare aduerſis cornibus. Plinius. **To puſh or renne one agaynſt the other with their hornes.**

Lacerare cornua. Horat. Inflexa in ſe cornua. Plin.

Inter ſe aduerſis luctantur cornibus hœdi. Virgil.

¶ Sicciora corpora cornu. Catul. **Bodies dryer then a horne.**

¶ Coactum cornu Phœbes. Lucan. **Full moone, whẽ the corners ioyne.**

Circuitis cornib⁹ orbẽ alligat Phœbe. Senec. **It is ful moone.**

Cornua lunaria. Ouid. **The points or corners of the moone.**

Lunata cornua. Plin.

Obſcurum Lunæ cornu. Virgil.

Obtuſa Lunæ cornua. Virg. **The corners of the moone ſomwhat duſke.**

It Luna cornibus puris. Senec.

Tenuius Lunæ cornu. Stat.

Velatis cornibus Luna. Valer. Flac.

¶ Coeunt tota cornua, efficiúntque orbem. Ouid. **The moone is at full.**

Tertia iam Lunæ ſe cornua lumine complent. Virgil. **This is the thirde moneth.**

Euaneſcunt cornua Lunæ. Ouid.

Iunctis cornibus implerat orbem Luna. Ouid. **The moone was at full.**

Luna ſuos ignes coeunte cornu iungit. Seneca. Idem.

Reparat noua cornua Phœbe. Ouid. **It was newe moone.**

¶ Cornu portus. Cic. **The corner of a hauen.**

Anguſtis incluſum cornibus æquor. Ouid.

¶ Cornua fluminum. Virgil. **The corners or crooked turnynges of a riuer.**

Elatis cornibus amnes. Valer. Flac.

Terrificis vndans cornibus Hebrus. Valer. Flac.

¶ Cornua montium. **The pointes or toppes of hilles.** vt, Intorta cornua Parnaſi. Stat.

¶ Cornua in prælio, pro vtraque parte exercitus. Terent. **The winges of the batayle.**

Equites pro cornibus locare. Quintil. **To ſette horſemen in the winges.**

Vtrinque cornua promouere. Quintil.

Acies inclinato cornu ruebat. Silius.

¶ Cornua diſputationis alicuius cõmouere. Cic. **To confute the principall argumentes of ones reaſonyng.**

¶ Cornua antennarum. Virgil. **The two endes of the ſayle yardes.** Ardua cornua antennarũ demittere. Ouid.

Extendere cornua. Lucan.

¶ Cornua obuertere alicui in re ſecunda. Plaut. In proſperitie to turne his hornes agaynſt one to hurte him.

¶ Cornua addere pauperi. Vide ADDO.

¶ Cornu, Arcus. Virg. A bow, or the horne of a bow.

Flexile cornu curuare. Ouid. To bend his bow.

Lentare cornua. Stat. Idem.

Lenta flectere cornua. Idem. Ouid.

¶ Vngula ſolida cornu. Virgil. whole hoofed.

¶ Cornua. Varro. A horne: a trumpet.

Rauco ſtrepuerunt cornua cantu. Virgil.

Inflexo tibia cornu. Ouid. Tibia inflato cornu. Ouid.

Torua cornua. Perſius.

Magna cornua ſonare ac vincere tubas. Horat.

Occanere cornua ac tubas Sentius iuſsit. Tacit.

Cornucopiæ, Indeclinabile. Plin. Aboundance of all thynges.

Copia diuite cornu. Seneca.

-aurea fruges Italiæ pleno diffudit copia cornu. Horat.

Corneſco, corneſcis, cornéſcere. Plin. To waxe harde as horne.

Corniculum, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little horne: a gifte geuen to ſouldiours.

Córnicen, pen. cor. cornícinis, pen. corr. Iuuenal. A blower in a horne.

Cornicines, tubicinéſque in equos impoſitos canere ante vallum iubet. Liuius.

Córniger, nígera, rum, pen. cor. Adiect. Plin. Horned: al thinges bearyng hornes. Ceruì cornigeri. Ouid.

Caput cornigerum. Ouid. Fluuius corniger. Virgil.

Corniger taurus. Cic.

Cornigenus, a, um. Of the kinde that hath hornes.

Córnipes, pen. corr. cornípedis, pen. corr. om. ge. That hath an harde or hornie hoofe. vt, Faunus cornipes. Ouid.

Equus cornipes. Virgil.

Cornipedes ſubſtantiuè, etiã dicũtur equi tantum. Sil. Horſes.

Cornútus, pen. prod. Adiect. Varro. That hath hornes.

Cornutam beſtiam petis. Plaut. Thou ſetteſt on him that wil doe the hurte.

Corneus, Adiect. vt, Corneum roſtrum. Cicero. Of or like horne.

Arcus corneus. Ouid.

Corneus color. Plin. Like the colour of horne.

Ora cornea. Ouid. A birdes bille.

Cornipeta. A beaſt that ſtriketh with his hornes.

Cornéolus pen. corr. Diminut. Cic. Harde like horne.

Cornus, huius cornus vel corni, f. g. quartæ & ſecundæ declinationis. Plin. A tree whereof is the male and the female, the male is not in Englande, and may be called longe cherie tree. The female of ſome is called dogge tree, that bouchers make prickes of.

-& bona bello Cornus. Virgil. Good to make ſpeares of.

Armata ferro gracili cornus. Seneca. A darte hauyng a head of yron.

Validam cornum torquere. Silius.

Cornum, corni, n. g. Fructus corni. The frute of Cornus which is not in England: the french men call it Cornoiles.

Autumnalia corna Ouid.

Lapidoſa. Virgil Full of kernels.

Rubicunda. Horat. Syluestria Horat.

Corneus, Adiect. Of the Cornoile tree. vt, Cornea virga. Plaut. A rodde of that tree. Cornea pyxis. Plin.

Venabula cornea. Ouid. Virgulta cornea. Virgil.

Corneolus. A little Cornoile tree.

Cornetum, ti, n. g. A groue where the trees cornus grow.

Colurnus, Aliud adiect. Vide ſuo loco.

Corolla, Corollarium, Vide CORONA.

Corona, corónæ, pen. prod. A crowne: a chaplette: a garland. a companie of men ſtãdyng round together: A circle about the moone.

Coronæ floreæ & roſeæ. Plaut. Garlandes of flowers.

¶ Aurea corona. Cic. Duplex gemmis auróque. Virg.

Feſta. Ouid. Florente corona cinctus. Ouid.

Gemmifera corona. Valer. Flac. Graciles coronæ. Iuuenalis.

Inſignis gemmis corona. Virgil. A crowne richely adourned with precious ſtones.

Marcentes coronæ. Claud. wethered garlandes.

Muralis corona. Silius. Lucret. A garlande geuẽ to him that firſt ſcaled the walles.

Naualis. Virg. Geuen to him that firſt borded a ſhippe.

Nexæ vel nexiles coronæ. Horat.

Obſidionalis corona. Liu. A garlande geuen to a capitaine that raysed a ſeege. Oleaginea. Gell.

Oualis. Vide Oualis in OVO.

Populea. Horat. Querna. Ouid.

Roſeæ coronæ. Claud. Garlandes of roſes.

Sutiles Ouid. Virides. Virgil.

¶ Capere coronam inſigni cum laude. Lucret.

Coronam ciuicam dare. Cic. Vide CIVICVS.

Iam ipſæ defluebant coronæ. Cic. The garlandes fell from their heades. Detracta capillis corona. Ouid.

Donari corona. Horat. Exornare aliquẽ corona. Iuuen.

Fuſæ per colla coronæ. Oui. Habere coronam in capite. Cic.

Imponere coronam alicui. Cic.

Induere cratêra corona. Virg. To ſette a garland on a cuppe.

Inumbrare ora coronis. Lucret. Coronam merere. Virgil.

Regni coronam cum ſceptro mittere. Virg.

Nectere alicui coronam. Horat. To make a garland for one.

Inſignem coronam petere ſuo capiti. Lucret.

Pingere tempora coronis. Ouid. To ſette a garlande on his heade.

Premere crinem corona. Stat. Idem.

Plexis coronis redimire caput. Lucret. To trimme his heade with platted garlandes.

Vincire tempora corona. Horat.

¶ Corona. Cic. A companie or aſſemble of men.

Corona & turba. Cic. Clamor coronæ. Horat.

Socia corona. Claud. The trayne that accompanieth one.

Muros corona cingere. Virgi. To compaſſe with ſouldiours, to beſiege.

Corona cingere aliquem. Lucan. To compaſſe.

Interlucet corona ſpiſſa viris. Virgil.

Spiſſa corona vallata mœnia. Sil. A thicke companie.

¶ Corona, Signum erat ſeruorum vænalium: ideóque ſub coronis vænire dicebantur. Cæſar. A garland that bonde mẽ were when they were ſolde.

¶ Coronæ. Vitruu. The water tables or copings of walles.

Corolla, læ, f. g. Diminutiuũ. Plin. A little crowne or garlande.

Indiſtinctis corollis flores plexos ferre. Catul.

Floridis corollis redimita domus. Catul.

Soluere de ſua fronte corollas. Propert.

Corollarium, rij, n. g. The addition or aduauntage aboue meaſure: the ouerplus.

Corollaria. Cic. Little giftes geuen to people at feaſtes or common playes.

Corôno, corónas, pen. prod. coronâre. Plin. To crowne: to ſette a garlande on.

Aditũ cuſtode coronare. Vir. To beſette the entrie roũd &c.

Cratera coronare. Virg. To couer, or to ſette garlandes on the cuppes. Collũ coronat pluma. Lucret.

Sylua coronat aquas. Ouid. A wodde cõpaſſeth the waters.

Victoria coronat fronde aliquem. Horat.

Corónans, pen. prod. Participium. Horat.

Coronâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Propert. Crowned: hauyng a garlande.

Capilli coronati. Ouid. Boues capite coronato. Tibul.

Frons coronata Ouid.

Coronarius, vel Coronaria, corónariæ. Plin. He or ſhe that maketh garlandes.

Coronarius, Adiectiuum. Cic. That belongeth to garlands or crownes. Coronariæ herbæ. Plinius.

Coronariũ opus. Plin. A worke made rounde like a garlãd.

Aurum coronarium. Cic. A preſent of golde geuen to emperours vnder the title to make a crowne.

Coronamentum, ti, n. g. Plin. Violets, roſes, and other floures to make a garlande.

Coroneola, læ, f. g. Plin. A kinde of roſes.

Coronis, pen. prod. corónidis, pen. corr. Martial. The noſe of a ſhippe: the ende, extreme parte, or toppe of a thyng. The concluſion. That which finiſheth.

Vſque ad coronidem. Euen to the ende.

Et mage principio grata coronis erit. Martial. The ende ſhall be more pleaſant then the beginnyng.

Coronopus, pen. corr. coronópodis, pen. corr. m. g. Plin. Herba. By the deſcription of Dioſcorides and Theophraſte ſome ſuppoſe to be dent de lyon. Fuchſius ſaith it is called Pes cornicis and Sanguinaria becauſe it ſtenteth bleeding. Ruellius and Leonicenus ſaye it is named Dens canis and Sanguinaria becauſe it prouoketh bleedyng.

Corophium, Plin. A kinde of crabbe fiſh.

Corporatio, Corporatura, Corporeus, Corpulētia, &c. Vide CORPVS.

Corpus, córporis, pen. cor. n. g. Cic. A bodie: all maner of ſubſtance. A felowſhippe, companie or multitude. A volume.

¶ Corpus, pro ſola carne. Cic. Vires & corpꝰ amiſi. I haue loſt my ſtrength ⁊ haue nothyng lefte but ſkinne ⁊ bone on me.
¶ Artus corporis. Horat. The limmes and partes.
Auctus corporis. Lucret. The increaſe of the bodie.
Augmen corporis. Lucret. Idem.
Caulæ corporis. Lucret.
Compagibus corporis includi. Cic. To be impriſoned in the bodie, as the ſoule is.
Cura corporis. Suet. Formæ corporum. Quintil.
Habitus corporis. Quintil. The plight of the bodie.
Inclinatio corporis. Quintil. The bentyng.
Infirmitas corporis. Cic. Nixus corporis. Quintil.
Niſu corporis, & impetu equi peruaſit. Tacit.
Vitium corporis abdere. Ouid. Velocitas corporis. Tacit.
Vmbra corporis. Ouid.
¶ Aquæ corpus. Lucret. The ſubſtance of the water.
Ferri corpus. Lucret.
Condenſa corpora lapidum. Lucret.
¶ Corpus mali habitus. Celſus. A bodie of an ill conſtitution or complexion.
¶ Abundans corporis. Claud.
¶ Aegrum vel ægrotum corpus. Iuuenal.
Aequæuo corpore fratres. Sil. Brethren of lyke age.
Album corpus. Horat. Anile. Ouid.
Cæca corpora. Lucret. Bodies vnuiſible.
Caſſum anima corpus. Lucret. A bodie without life.
Caſtum. Seneca. Celeri corpore elapſus. Virg.
Charum corpus. Seneca.
Clarum. Seneca Noble.
Conſortia corpora pœnæ. Ouid.
Craſſum corpus terræ. Lucret. The thicke bodie.
Debile corpus. Lucret. Deforme. Seneca.
Denſiſsima ſetis corpora. Ouid.
Dira corpora. Ouid Diuino corpore Luna. Lucret.
Durum corpus. Claud. Effœtum. Ouid.
Egenum decoris & frontis. Sil.
Egregium. Horat. Exangue. Ouid.
Exanime vel exanimum. Quintil.
Homo exigui corporis. Horat. Of a ſmall ſtature.
Laborum ferentia corpora. Tacit. Able to ſuſteyne labour.
Feſſa corpora carpunt ſoporem. Virgil.
Fluido corpore liquidæ res. Lucr. Liquide thinges of moiſt ſubſtance.
Fluxa & reſoluta corpora. Columel. weake ⁊ feeble bodies.
Formoſi corporis ſpolium dies aufert. Senec. Time berefteth the body of his beautie.
Fortia corpora. Virgil.
Fortiſsimorum corporum educatio. Quintil.
Frigidum & exangue corpus alicuius complecti. Quintil. To imbrace a dead bodie.
Gelidum corpus. Iuuenal.
Genitalia corpora Lucret. The foure elementes wherof all thynges are ingendred.
Globoſa corpora. Lucret. Graue corpus. Horat.
Horridum. Seneca. Id ætatis corpora. Tacit. Of that age.
Immani corpore piſtrix. Virgil.
Impube corpus. Horat.
Corpus inane animæ. Oui. Frō which the ſoule is departed.
Inane corpus. Ouid. A dead bodie.
Incolume. Lucret.
Incultum. Cic. Indomitum. Seneca.
Inertia corpora. Stat. Infirmum corpus. Ouid.
Informe. Stat. Ingens. Ouid.
Ingenuum. Ouid. Inſecabilia corpora. Quintil.

Intactum à vexatione corpus. Liu.
Intolerantiſsima laboris corpora. Liu. That can not in any wiſe abyde labour. Inualidum corpus. Ouid.
Inuiſum. Seneca. Inutile. Ouid.
Irriguum mero corpus habere. Horat. To haue ſwilled himſelf in wine. Iuuenile corpus. Virgil.
Lacerum. Ouid. Læta corpora. Lucr. Luſtie bodies.
Lethata. Ouid. Magnum corpus. Virgil.
Meretricia corpora. Ouid. Minuta. Lucret.
Miſerabile corpus. Ouid. Moribundum. Lucret.
Mortale. Horat. Natiuum. Lucret.
Naufraga corpora. Virgil.
Niuei corporis fœmina. Senec. A woman as white as ſnow.
Nudum corpus. Ouid. Obeſum. Plin. Fatte: groſſe.
Obnoxia corpora. Plin. Obſcœna viſu. Claud.
Onuſtum corpus vitijs. Horat.
Orbum luminibus corpus. Plin.
Parua corpora neruorum. Lucret.
Paruiſsima corpora. Lucret. Perfectum corpus. Lucret.
Perfracta cædibus corpora. Valer. Flac.
Pigrum corpus. Stat. Plenum. Horat.
Prædura corpora. Virg. Præſtanti corpore taurus. Virg.
Prima corpora. Lucret. The foure elementes.
Procerum corpus caudæ. Lucret.
Prodigioſa corpora. Quintil. Prona. Stat.
Pulchrum corpus. Virg. Quaſſatum viribus æui. Lucr.
Rarum. Lucret. A cleere bodie.
Rectum. Quintil. A ſtreite bodie.
Reſolutum. Ouid. A bodie ſtretched out.
Reſupinum. Ouid. Rigens metu. Seneca.
Salubria corpora. Tacit. Sancta diuûm corpora. Lucret.
Sanum corpus Iuuenal. Semianimum. Lucret.
Semifero corpore mater. Valer. Flac. Halfe a woman, halfe a ſerpent. Semimarinum corpus. Lucret.
Senex corpore, nunquam animo. Cic.
Sicciora cornu corpora. Catul.
Simulatum corpus. Ouid. The image of ones bodie.
Sine nomine corpus. Virgil. Solidum. Lucret.
Sparſum corpus Senatus. Lucan. Spatioſum. Ouid.
Spirantia corpora. Lucan. Spiſſum corpus. Lucret.
Spoliatum lumine corpus. Virgil. A dead bodie.
Subductum. Ouid. Lanke and extenuate.
Subtile corpus ventorum. Lucret.
Superbum. Horat. Syncerum. Ouid.
Tenerum. Virgil. Tenue. Celſus.
Terrenum. Lucret.
Transformia corpora. Ouid. That may be turned into diuers ſhapes.
Truncum corpus. Seneca. A bodie maymed and with the eyes pulled out. Vaſtum. Seneca.
Violatum crimine. Sil. Diſtayned with vilanie.
Veſcum. Plin. A litle bodie.
Vitioſum. Horatius.
Vulſum. Quintil. From which the heare is rent and pulled.
¶ Abiecta corpora oſtentui. Tacit. Caſt out to be ſeene.
Abit ferrum in corpus. Stat. The ſworde pearced into.
Abſcedere à corpore. Tacit.
Abſtrahere ſe à corpore. Cic. To withdraw himſelf from bodily thoughtes, and geue himſelf to diepe muſinge.
Abſumptum corpus. Sil. waſted: conſumed.
Affectum corpus. Liu. weake: feeble: ſicke: weary.
Labore & vigilijs affecta corpora. Liu. Broken.
Agitare corpus. Ouid. Applaudere corpus. Ouid.
Conclamata corpora. Lucan. Vide CONCLAMO.
Concruciari omni corpore. Lucret.
Concuſſum corpus vulnere. Stat.
Riſu totum corpus concutere. Quintil. To laugh that he quaketh agayne.
Condere corpus ſepulchro. Ouid. To lay in the graue.
Conficere corpus ſuum in labore. Lucret.
Contuſa corpora magno labore. Cic. Broken, or wearied.
Corripere è ſtratis corpus. Virg. To riſe haſtely out of bedde.
Corripere è ſomno corpus. Virgil. To ſtarte vp ſodenly out of his ſleape. Morbi corripiunt corpora. Virgil.
Dare tumulo corpora. Ouid. To burie.

Cremare corpus. Lucan. Curare corpus. Virg.
Curare corpora ſomno. Liu. To refreſh the bodies with ſleape.
Dare corpus ſomno. Ouid. To lie downe to ſleape.
Decedunt corpore febres. Lucret.
Decorare corpora. Quint.
Deflectere corpus prono pondere. Catul.
Defuncta corpora vita. Virg. Dead.
Delecta corpora. Virg. Choſen and piked men.
Demittere corpus morti. Ouid. To kill.
Deponere corpus. Lucret. To lie downe on the grounde.
Deponere corpora ſub ramis arboris. Virg. To ſit downe in the ſhadow of a tree.
Depreſſum corpus. Ouid.
Deuoluere corpus in humum. Ouid. To tumble into the earth.
Diſtorta, & quocunque modo prodigioſa corpora. Quint.
Diſtrinxit ſummum corpus arundo. Ouid. The arrow pearſed his body a littell.
Educere corpore telum. Virgil. To pull the darte out of the body.
Effringere corpus alicui. Seneca.
Euirare corpus. Catul. To gelde one.
Elidunt corpus trunci. Lucan.
Exanimatum corpus. Ouid. Excitare corpus. Celſus.
Excedere corpus. Celſus. To eate into the body.
Exercendi corpora peritus. Quint.
Exercita curis corpora. Ouid. Exhauſtum corpus. Stat.
Alicuius corpus experiri. Quint.
Explere corpus. Seneca. Extenuare corpus fame. Cel.
Fingere corpus. Seneca. To faſhion a body.
Firmare corpus athletico victu. Celſ. To make ſtronge.
Formare corpora ad quoſdam membrorum flexus. Quint.
Frangere corpora. Virg.
Fundere corpora humi. Virg. To caſt downe vpon the earth: to lye downe.
Vino ſomnóque per herbam corpora fuſa. Virg. Lying a longe vpon the graſſe.
Glomeratur corpus niueum ſpiſſa grandine. Oui. The ſnow turneth rounde into hayle.
Corpus hebet ſomno. Valer. Flac. Is dull.
Humare corpus. Virgil. To burie.
Iactare corpus in toto cubili. Lucan.
Immittere corpus in vndas. Ouid. To leape into the water.
Implicare corpus cadens laqueo. Seneca.
Flammis imponere corpus. Sil.
Lecto corpus imponere. Quint. To lay in bedde.
Imprimere corpus. Plin.
Incondita corpora. Lucan. Bodies vnburied.
Inflantur corpora non robore, ſed valetudine. Quint.
Infodere corpora terræ. Virg. To digge into the earth.
Inhumata corpora. Virg. Vnburied.
Inſcribere corpus vulneribus. Plaut.
Inſueſcere corpori meretricis. Tacit. To haunt a harlot.
Iungere corpus cum corpore. Lucret.
Languent corpora triſti morbo. Virg.
Laſciua iactare corpora. Ouid.
Laniatus toto corpore. Virg.
Leuare corpus. Horat, To recreate or refreſh.
Librare corpus in alas. Ouid. To flee.
Feſſum corpus mandare quieti. Lucret. To lay downe his wery bones to reſt.
Marcet annis corpus. Lucret. Is wethered with age.
Ex ſomno corpora moliri. Liu. To riſe from ſleape.
Obiectare corpus bello. Virg.
Obruta corpora mole aliqua. Ouid.
Obſeſſum frigore corpus. Ouid.
Paucfacta corpora. Ouidius.
Pendet corpus in aquis. Ouid. The body ſwimmeth.
Perfuſum corpus æterno frigore lethi. Lucret. Dead.
Præbere corpora plagis. Ouid. To ſuffer ſtripes.
Procurare corpora. Virg. To cheriſh or recreate.
Proijcere corpus. Catul. To lay out a body to aduenture or haſarde of ill.
Pungere corpus. Lucret.
Reddere corpus expeditius. Celſus. To make the body more nimble.

Relaxatum corpus caloribus meridianis. Celſus. weakened.
Releuare corpus è terra. Ouid. To ryſe from.
Replere corpora carne. Ouid. Satiare corpora. Lucret.
Secuerunt corpora vepres. Virg. Scratched.
Sinuare corpus in orbes. Ouid. To tourne rounde.
Soluere corpus in venerem. Virg.
Sternere corpus. Virg.
Superinducti corpóris ſpeciem adijcere. Quint.
Suſtentare corpora epulis. Lucan.
Tegere corpus terra. Seneca.
Tenent corpus febres. Celſus. The ague is on them.
Tentatum frigore corpus. Horat.
Tenuatum corpus recreare. Horat. To cheriſh a body extenuated.
Tingere corpus lymphis. Ouid. To waſh.
Aegrum corpus trahere. Virg. To goe as though he drue his legges after him : to goo weakely and feebly.
Velare corpus. Ouid.
Verberata corpora nudantur. Quint.
Violare corpus vulnere. Virg. Vulnerare. Tibul.
Vorare corpus vſque ad oſſa. Celſus. To eate to.
¶ Corpus arboris. Plin. The ſtemme or body of a tree.
¶ Corpus, pro opere aliquo ſcripto & volumine. Cic. Videtur mihi modicum quoddam corpus confici poſſe. A meane booke or volume.
¶ Corpus. Liu. The body, felowſhyp, or company.
Corpus ciuitatis. Liu. The body.
Collegiorum corpus. Caius.
Reipublicæ corpus totum. Cic. The whole body of.
Conceſſa corpora. Caius. Companies permitted.
Corpúſculum, pen. cor. Diminut. Cic. A littell or ſmall body.
Paruum corpuſculum. Plin.
Corpulentus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Corpulent : groſſe : fleſhy.
Corpulentum pecus. Colum.
Litigator corpulentus. Quint.
Corpuléntia, corpuléntiæ. f. g. Corpulencie : fleſhyneſſe.
Corporâlis, & corporâle, pen. prod. Corporall : of the body. vt Corporalia bona. Gel.
Corporalis poſſeſſio. Papinianus.
Corpóreus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Bodyly : that hath a body.
Artus corporei. Claud.
Corporea cicatrix. Plin. Fleſh growen in a place of a bone taken out.
Dapes corporeæ. Ouid. Vox corporea. Lucret.
Corporari. Plin. To become a body.
Corporâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Corporate.
Corporatûra, iæ, f. g. pen. prod. Colum. The quantitie, ſtate, & faſhion of a body : corporature.
Corporátio, Idem. Columel.
Corrado, corrâdis, pen. prod. corrâſi, corrâſum, penult. prod. corrádere. Terent. To ſhaue, or ſcrape : to take away : to ſpoyle, ſell, or alienate : to ſcrape together.
Corradere aliquid alicui. Terent.
Corrector, Correctio, Vide CORRIGO.
Correpo, corrépis, pen. prod. correpſi, correptum, corrépere. Cic. To creepe into a place.
Correpere intra murum, per tranſlationem. Varro. To creepe into the citie : to become a citizen or one of the citie.
Correpere in nauem. Cic.
Correptus, Correptor, Vide CORRIPIO.
Corrideo, corrídes, pen. prod. corriſi, corridêre. Lucret. To laugh with other.
Corrigia, corrigiæ, f. g. A thonge : a latchet.
Corrigia canina. Plin. A thonge of dogges leather.
Corrigia calceamenti. Cic. A latchet.
Corrigiola, læ. An hearbe runnynge on the grounde lyke graſſe and hath leaues lyke rue. Manardus ſaieth it hath leaues like aſhe: and therfore is called Fraxinella.
Corrigo, córrigis. pen. cor. correxi, correctum, corrígere, Ex con & rego compoſitum. Plin. To ſtreighten: to make right: to correcte or amende : to redreſſe.
Digitum alicui corrigere. Plin. Miloni malum tenenti, nemo digitum corrigebat. No man coulde remoue or plucke ſtrayte his finger.
¶ Corrigere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To amende, to correcte.

Corrigere & coercere.Plancus Ciceroni.
Corrigere & Deprauare opponit Cicero.
Corrigi nō poſſe neque doceri ab aliquo.Ci. To be amended
Corrigere aliquem.Terent.
Corrigere aliquem ad frugem.Plaut. To amende him and make him honeſt.
Aliquem corrigere potius,quàm leuiter inflectere.Cic.
Mendum.Cic. To correcte a faute.
Mores ciuitatis.Cic.
Noſmetipſos quaſi reprehendentes corrigere.Cic.
Orationem aliquam.Cic. To amende or correcte.
Peccatum alicuius.Ouid. Sententiam alicuius.Cic.
Se ipſe correxit Iſocrates.Cic.
Tarditatem curſu corrigere.Cic.
Vina.Plin. To make better.
Vicium legis.Cic. Vota ſua.Ouid.
Ambitioſè corrigere aliquid.Cic.
Facillimè corriguntur in diſcendo.Cic.
Corrigere atque emendare.Cic.
Corrigor,Paſsiuum.Terent.
Correctus,Participium.Cic. Corrected : amended.
Recentiſsima quæq; ſunt correcta & emendata maximé.
Laudatio correcta.Cic.
Corréctio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A correction or amendemēt.
Hæc eſt correctio philoſophiæ veteris & emendatio,&c.
Adhibere correctionem.Cic. To correcte.
Corrector,oris,m.g.Verb.Terent. A correctour, an amender.
Corrector atque emendator.Cic.
Inuidiæ corrector.Horat.
Aſperitatis corrector.Horat.
Corrigria,æ,f.g. A tree hauyng fruite lyke Adrachne,called Pappus.Plin.lib.13.
Corripio, córripis, pen. cor. corripui , correptum , corrípere. Virg. To take quickely : to ſnatche:to rebuke : to ſhorten.
Corripere aliquem in neruum.Plautus. To cary him away violently into priſon.
Corripere morſu.Plin. To take in his mouthe.
Corripere ſeſe intrò.Teren. To cōueigh him ſelf in quickly.
Corripere ſe repentè.Plaut. Sodenly to departe.
Corripuit de repentè tacitus ſeſe ad filiam.Terent. Sodeinly he wente to his daughter and ſayde nothyng.
Campum corripere certamine bijugo.Virg.
¶ Corripere pro Caſtigare.Sueton. To rebuke or chaſtice.
Clamoribus iudices corripere.Cælius Ciceroni. To cry vpon the iudges and blame them.
E ſomno,vel ſtratis corripere corpus.Virg. To riſe ſodeinly out of ſleape or bedde.
Curſum corripere.Liu. To beginne to runne.
Gradum.Horat. To goe away haſtily.
Haſtam vi.Virg.
Hominem corripi ac ſuſpendi iuſsit.Cic. To be taken away and hanged.
Locum corripere.Valer.Flac. To take his place quickely.
Extremus horror corripit lumina.Valer.Flac. He dieth.
Nanu aliquid corripere.Virg. To take quickely.
Membra corripere.Lucret.
Moras corripere.Ouidius.
Morbi ſingula corpora corripiunt.Virg.
Spatium corripere.Vir. To ſhortē the way:to make ſpeede.
Viam corripere.Virg. To go the way and go ſpeedily .
¶ Corripi aliquo dolore.Plin.iunior. To be ſodeinly taken with any payne.
Corripi comitiali vitio,& dolore podagræ.Plin. To be takē with,&c.
Amore correptus.Ouid. In loue.
Cupidine correpta fratris.Ouid. Corripi flamma.Liu.
Imagine formæ correptus.Ouid.
Morbis corripi.Celſus. To fall ſicke.
¶ Corripere , pro Reprehendere. Plin. iun. Correptus ab eo cur ambularem. Beyng blamed of him.
Animum dolentem corripere.Lucan.
Peccata alicuius corripere.Ouid. To reprehende.
Verbis corripere aliquem.Ouid.
Correptus,Participium.Cic. Blamed : rebuked.
Voce magiſtri correptus.Horat.

Correptum manibus tenere.Virg. Taken vp in.
Correptor,oris,m.g. Verbale.Senec. One that taketh.
Correptor peccantium. A reprouer or rebuker.
Corriuor, pen. prod. corriuáris, corriuári.Plin. To runne together as riuers doo.
Damnoſi torrentes corriuantur detracta collibus ſylua.Plin.
Corriuátus,pen.prod.Participium.Plin.
Corriuátio, onis, f. g. Verbale.Plin. A runnyng together like the water of a riuer.
Corriuáles,pen. prod.Quintil. They that runne to one place: they that loue and haunte to one woman.
Corroboro, corróboras,pen.cor.corroboráre.Sueton.Cic. To make ſtronge or bigge : to harden : to ſtrengthen.
Se corroborare,& virum inter viros eſſe.Cic.
Corroborare ſtomachum.Plin. Se corroborat vox.Cic.
¶ Corroborare,per tranſlationem.Cicero, Coniurationē naſcentem non credendo corroborauerunt. They confirmed or ſtrengthened.
Illud malum corroborabatur quotidie.Cic.
Corroborátus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic. Made ſtronge: hardened : ſtrengthened.
Corroboratis iam confirmatíſque & ingenijs & ætatibus.Cic.
Corroborata hominis ſceleratiſsimi audacia.Cic.
Corrodo,corrôdis, penult. prod. corróſi,corrôſum, pen.prod. corródere.Cic. To gnaw about.
Corrôſus,Participium. Gnawen aboute. vt Corroſæ inſulæ.Var. The lande wherof is waſted or worne rounde aboute.
Corrogo,córrogas,pen.cor.corrogáre.Cic. To gather together : to deſyre earneſtly.
Corrogare nummos de nepotum bonis.Cic.
Vaſa,veſtimenta corrogare.Author ad Herennium.
Corrogati auditores. Quint. Auditours intreated to come.
Corrogata ad neceſſarios vſus pecunia.Cæſar. Gathered.
Corrotundo, corrotundas , corrotundáre. Seneca. To make rounde.
Corruda,pen.prod.corrúdæ,fœ.g.Colum. An hearbe called wylde ſparage.
Corrugo, corrúgas,pen.prod.corrugáre.Plaut. To wrinkle:to make in wrynkles.
Nares corrugare.Horat.
Corrugare frontem. To frowne.
Corrugatum acinum.Colum.
Corrumpo,corrumpis,corrúpi,pen.prod.corruptum,corrumpere,Vitiare : tam ad animum,quàm ad corpus refertur.Plin. To corrupte,marre,or ſpill : to viciate : to deſtroy:to ſuborne : to attempte,or procure by giftes.
Corrumpere & interlinere tabulas publicas.Cic. To depraue and blotte.
Corrumpere & deprauare.Cic.
Delinere & corrumpere.Cic. Corrumpere aliquem.Paul.
Corrumpere aliquem blanditijs, largitionibus, pecunia, pretio.Cic.
Corrumpere aliquem ex optimo.Plaut. Of an honeſt man to make a naughty felow.
Animum & mores alicuius corrumpere.Cic.
Concluſa aqua facilè corrumpitur.Cic. Is putrified quickly.
Artus corrumpere febribus.Ouid.
Fontes.Salluſt. To infecte or poyſon.
Fructum.Africanus. Chirographa debitorum.Vlpian. To falſifie obligations or bils of our debtours.
Conſilium publicum.Salluſt.
Otia corrumpunt corpus.Ouid. Idelneſſe hurteth the body.
Curam comitum corrumpere.Ouid.
Corrumpere igni.Salluſt. To burne or deſtroy.
Literas corrumpere.Cic. To falſifie or depraue letters.
Catena corrumpit manus.Propert. Hurteth or marreth.
Mentes corrumpere.Ouid.
Ocellos corrumpere lachrymis.Ouid. To hurte.
Prauis opinionibus corrumpi.Cic. To be infected.
Opportunitates corrumpere.Salluſt. To leeſe oportunities.
Piſces corrumpuntur.Terent. The fiſh is hurte or marde, as when they be colde after they be dreſt.
Rem familiarem corrūpere.Salluſt. To waſte his ſubſtāce.
Corrumpere ſeipſum.Plaut.
Corrumpi ſitu.Plaut. To be vinewed or heary:to moulde.

Spem corrumpere fraude.Ouid.

Vitio corrumpi.Lucret.

Vngues corrumpere dentibus.Propert. To hurte.

Corruptus, Participium : ſiue nomen ex participio. Corrupte : deſtroyed : rotten : viciate. vt Corruptum iudicium.Cic.

Corruptiores acini.Plin. More rotten kernels.

Corruptus & perditus.Cic. A corrupte and naughty felow.

Corrupta ſum atque abſumpta.Plaut.

Aetas corruptior.Lucan.

Animus corruptus.Brutus Ciceroni.

Ceres corrupta vndis.Virg. Corne hurte with water.

Ciuitas in barbarum corrupta.Tacit. A citee become barbarous and rude.

Conſuetudinem vitioſam & corruptam pura & incorrupta cõſuetudine emendare.Cic.

Corporis corrupti humor ater.Lucret.

Corrupti macie equi.Cæſar. Horſes carrion leane.

Filius & filia corrupti.Paul.

Ingenio corruptus ac tumidus.Quintil.

Iter factum corruptius imbri.Horat. The way made worſe with rayne.

Corrupta & contaminata iudicia.Cic.

Iudex corruptus.Horat.

Litera Græca corrupta ſono Latino.Ouid.

Mores corrupti deprauatíque.Cic.

Os, ſermóque corruptus in peregrinum ſonum. Quint. when ones pronunciation and ſpeache is become worſe, and ſoundyng ſomwhat lyke an outlandiſh.

Sanguis corruptus.Lucret. Secula corrupta.Claud.

Senatus corruptus.Cic. Tractus cæli corruptus.Virg.

Victoria toties corrupta.Tacit.

Virgo corrupta.Ouid. A mayde rauiſhed or diſteyned.

Voluptas corrupta dolore.Horat.

Corruptè, Aduerbium.Cic. Corruptly.

Corruptor, oris, n.gen. Verbale. A corruptour : a deprauer : a hurter : a deſtroyer. vt Corruptor iuuentutis.Cic.

Animoſus corruptor.Tacit. Corruptor & adulter.Cic.

Nurus corruptor auaræ.Iuuenal.

Corruptrix, Verbale fœm.Cic. She that corrupteth.

Corruptio, onis, f.g. Verbale.Cic. A corruption, or deprauyng: a falſefyng.

Corruptéla, corruptélæ, f.g. pen.prod.Cic. Corruptiõ: diſteining.

Dulcedine corrupteláque deprauari.Cic.

Moliri corruptelam iudicij.Cic.

Malæ conſuetudinis corruptela.Cic.

Corruptelæ mulierum.Cic.

Corruo, pen.cor. córrui, córrutum, pen.cor. corrúere.Liu. To fall downe together : to fall greeuouſly : to fayle: to erre.

Arbor corruit.Ouid.

Equus corruit.Sil. Oppida corruerunt.Cic.

Corruit igne rogus.Ouid. Saucius enſe corruit.Propert.

Tabernæ mihi duæ corruerunt, reliquæ rimas agunt.Cic.

Vrbs tota corruit.Cic. Frangi & corruere.Cic.

Riſu corrui. I coulde not ſtande with laughyng.

¶ Corruiſſe opes dicuntur, quæ corruptæ ſunt.Cicero. To be waſted and ſpente.

Cors, cortis, Vide CHORS.

Cortex, maſc.& fœm gen. A rynde or barke.

Amara cortex.Virg. Carnoſus.Plin.

Cauus.Virg. Craſſus.Plin.

Exilis.Claud. Lentus.Ouid.

Membranaceus.Plin. Rugoſus.Ouid.

Scaber.Plin. Siccus.Ouid.

Tenuis.Plin. Viridis.Ouid.

¶ Cauati cortices.Vir. Decerpto cortice nuda ligna.Ouid.

Denudat cortice truncos.Cic. He barketh trees.

Direpto cortice cedrus.Ouid. Diſcuſſius cortex.Ouid.

Obducuntur cortice trunci.Cic.

Sectus.Ouid. Sciſſus.Ouid.

Cortícula, huis corticulæ, pen.cor. Diminutiuum.Colum. A littell rynde or barke.

Corticâtus, pen.prod. Adiect.Colum. Hauing a rinde or barke.

Corticôſus, pen.prod. Adiect.Plin. That hath a thicke barke.

Cortina, huius cortínæ, f.g. pen.prod.Plin. A diers vatte : a panne, kettell, or caudron. The table from whiche Apollo gaue anſwer. Cato taketh it for a veſſell out of which oyle runneth. Alſo a courteyne.

Cortinâle, huius cortinâlis, pen.prod. n.gen.Colum. The place where veſſels be ſette wherin wine and hony be ſolde.

Corus. Plin. A weſterne winde, Northweſt and by weſt.

Cæli fuſcator Eoi Corus.Lucan.

Ocyor nubes glomerante Coro.Seneca.

Hyberni Cori.Virg.

Imbrifer Corus.Seneca. Corus mouens æſtus.Lucan.

Violentus Corus.Lucan.

Corus, aliàs Caurus dicitur.Virg.

¶ Corus, Menſuræ genus, & vox Hebraica eſt, quæ medimnos Atticos vnum & quadraginta capit.Ioſephus. Euery Medimnus conteineth ſyxe Romayne Modios : ſo that Corus is of our meaſure.738. gallons: which differeth much from Hierom vpon Eſay, ſayinge it côteineth but thirtie Romayne Modios.

Coruſco, coruſcas, coruſcare.Cic. To brandiſh : to glitter or ſhyne.

Flammæ coruſcant apices.Stat.

Fulgore quodam coruſcare.Virg.

Ignis coruſcat.Virg.

Pennis coruſcant apes.Virg. They ſhake their winges.

Telis facibúſque coruſcare.Valer.Flac.

Clypeus coruſcans.Claud.

¶ Coruſcare mucronem.Sil. Virgil. To brandiſh and ſhake a ſworde.

Haſtam coruſcare.Virg. Telum coruſcare.Virg.

Coruſcare, pro Criſpare.Iuuenal.

Coruſcus, Adiectiuũ. Virg. That gliſtereth or ſhyneth : that is brandiſhed or ſhaken.

Auro cofuſcus.Virg. Fulgura coruſca.Lucret.

Ignis coruſcus.Horat.

Lampadibus coruſcis denſum funale.Ouid.

Radij coruſci.Ouid. Sol coruſcus.Virg.

Syluæ coruſcæ.Virg. Shakyng and tremblyng trees.

Tela coruſca.Senec. Tractus coruſci flammarum.Lucan.

Viri ferróque auróque coruſci.Stat.

Coruſca vis fluminis.Cic.

Coruus, corui, m.g Cic. A rauen or crow.

Loquax coruus Ouid. Coruus crocitat.Author Philom. The crowe creeth.

Coruos in cruce paſcere.Horat. To be hanged on a gibbet : to be meate for crowes.

Exercitus coruorum.Virg. Ouantes gutture corui.Virg.

¶ Coruus, piſcis Plin.

Coruinus, a, um, Of a crow.

Corycium, cij, n.g. A wallet or ſcrippe to put in vitayles.

Corydalus, Nomen eſt auis Seruio. After ſome a larke.

Corylus, córyli, pen.cor.f.g.Virg. An haſell or filberde tree, or nutte.

Denſæ coryli.Virg. Duræ coryli.Virg.

Fragiles coryli.Ouid.

Corylêtum, ti, n.g pen.prod.Ouid. A greue of haſelles.

Corymbe, corymbes, Vide CORAMBLE.

Corymbus, corymbi, m. gen. Plin. A beary of Iuy or other lyke.

Diffuſos corymbos veſtit hedera.Virg.

Grauidi corymbi.Ouid.

¶ Corymbus. The ſtemme of a ſhippe.

¶ Corymbus, eſt etiam fructus chryſocomæ.Plin. The fruite of that hearbe.

Corymbifer, pen.cor.Ouid. That beareth beries.

Corymbites. A kynde of ſpurge.

Corynéphoros, That beareth a clubbe.

Coryphæus, phæi, maſc.gen.Cic. The chiefe or principall in knowledge, or in any order.

Corytus, coryti, m.gen. penult.prod. A quiuer for arrowes, a bow caſe.

Leues coryti.Virg. Light quiuers.

Coryza. The poſe, or deſtillation into the eyes or noſe.

Cos, cotis, fœm.gen.Liu. A whetſtone.

Duræ cotes.Virg.

Aquariæ cotes. Plin. Barbars whetſtones noynted with oyle.

Scrupuloſæ cotes. Cic.

Cos fortitudinis, iracundia Cic. The Carpener.

Coticula, coticulæ, f.g pen. cor. Diminutiuum, licet non ſeruet ſignificatum primitiui: non enim eſt parua Cos, ſed lapis quo fit auri vel argenti experimentum. Plin. A touch ſtone.

Cotaria, cotariæ, f.g. Alphenus. A quarrie, where whetſtones be founde.

Coſmeta, coſmétæ pen. prod. Græcè: Latinè Ornator ſiue ornatrix interpretatur. Vlpian. A chamberer: one that apparaileth hir maiſtres.

Coſmicus, Adiectiuum, Vide COSMVS.

Coſmiána vnguenta. Very ſweete oyntmentes.

Coſmographia, pen. corr. The deſcription of the worlde.

Coſmus, κόσμος. Cic. The worlde.

Coſmicus, pen. prod. Adiect. Mart. worldly: of the worlde.

Coſſus. Plin. A worme bredde in trees. Alſo one that hath his body rinceled or full of wrincles.

Coſſes, nominatiuus pluralis, m.g. etiam apud Plinium legitur.

Coſta, coſtæ, f.g Virg. A ribbe.

Coſtæ nauium. Plin. The ſides of ſhippes.

Coſtæ aheni. Virgil. The ſides of a caudron.

Tergora diripere coſtis. Virg. To flea of the ſkinne.

Ruptæ coſtæ. Virg. Fricat arbore coſtas. Virgil.

Enſis tranſabijt coſtas. Stat. The ſworde wente through both his ſides.

-enſis adactus Tranſadigit coſtas. Virg.

Vellera exuta coſtis leonis. Ouid.

Onerare coſtas aſelli. Virg.

Coſtátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath ribbes. vt Coſtatū corpus. Varro. That hath great ribbes.

Coſtum, vel Coſtus, Herbæ genus. Plin. Cōmonly called Cocus, & Herba Mariæ. It hath but one ſtalke halfe a cubite high and leaues lyke Betony but thinner.

Cotana, Vide COTONA.

Cotaria, Vide COS.

Cothurnus, cothúrni. Cic. A kynde of buſkins that might indifferently be put on bothe legges. A ſlipper high ſoled.

Purpureóque altè ſuras vincire cothurno. Virg.

Cothurnus. Iuuenal. A ſlipper, moyle, or panteple.

¶ Cothurnos inducebant tragœdi, quum in theatro dicturi erant. Vnde pro ipſis tragœdis, & pro alto dicendi genere accipiuntur. Virg. A lofty and high ſtile.

Tragici cothurni. Horat.

Duro cothurno referare aliquid. Ouid. To make a tragedy of a thyng.

Magnum loqui, nitíque cothurno. Horat. To ſpeake loftily and truſt much to his high and ample ſtyle.

Sophoclæus cothurnus. Virg.

Cothurnatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Mart. That weareth buſkins, pantoples or moyles. That writeth in a high ſtyle tragically.

Vates cothurnatus. Ouid. A tragicall poete writyng an high ſtyle.

Coticula, Vide COS.

Cotidie, Vide QVOTIDIE.

Cotona, vel Coctona, ſiue Cottona: vt alij vólunt, Cotanea, vel Coctanea, ſiue Cottanea, penult. cor. plur. nu. neu. g. Plin. Mart. A kinde of figges.

Cotoneum, cotónei, n.g. Plin. A quince.

Cottabus, cóttabi. pen. cor. Plaut. The ſounde that a ſtroke maketh: a clappe.

Cottona, Vide COTONA.

Cotula, ſiue cótyla pen. cor. Menſuræ genus, quæ Hemina aliàs dicitur. Italica eſt vox, qua & Græci vſi ſunt. Mart. A meaſure after Budei, beyng halfe Sextarius, conteinynge in weight 12. ounces. If Sextarius be but. 18. or. 20. ownces then is Cotyla but halfe therof. The length and breadth of this meaſure deſcribed by Glarian is three inches, the depth 2. inches: which conteineth the weight of a Romayne pounde in wyne or water. It is alſo an hearbe hauyng leaues like Camomell and a flower yealow in faſhion lyke an oxe eye. Of this be diuers kindes, one is Buphthalmos an other Cotula fœtida.

Coturnix, coturnicis, pen. prod. f.g. Ouid. A quayle: Plinie writeth that he is not ſeene vntill the ende of ſummer, and then fleyng ouer the ſea gather in flockes. This byrde is thought to feede on venemous ſeedes, and therfore not to be very holſome.

Cotyla, Vide COTVLA.

Cotyle, les, f.g. The holowneſſe of a cuppe: the ioynt of ones thigh: after Eraſmus the holow parte of the hand.

Cotyledon, pen. prod. Paruula herba. Plin. Vmbelicus veneris.

Couinus, couini, maſc. gen. pen. prod. Lucan. A chariote for warre, armed with hokes to hurte and cut al that it paſſeth by.

Falcifer couinus. Silius.

Couinarius. Tacit. The chariotte man that ruleth it.

Cous, a, um, Denominatiuum à Co inſula Hippocratis patria. Vnde Coum vinum Cic. Purpura Coa Horat.

Coxa, coxæ, f.g. Celſus. The hippe or huckle bone: the huck the ioynt of the hippe. Sometime the ſciatike.

Coxendix, coxéndicis, pen. cor. fœm. g. Varro. Idem.

Coxendicis morbus. The ſciatica.

C R

Crabro, crabrônis, m.g. Plin. A greate waſpe called an hornette.

Spicula crabronum. Ouid. The ſtynges.

Aſper crabro. Virg.

Irritare crabrones. Plautus. To meddle with a waſpe: to begynne with him that will do vs harme.

Cracutæ. Dogges ingendred of wolfes and dogges.

Crambe, crambes, fœm. gen. Plin. A kynde of coolewortes.

Cranos, ſiue cranium, nij, n.g. The ſkull.

Crapula, crápulæ, pen. cor. Plin. Surfet: drunkenneſſe, or any diſeaſe commyng of ſurfettyng.

Diſcutere crapulas. Plin.

Exhalare crapulam. Cicero. To vomitte or ſleape away his dronkenneſſe.

Edormiſcere crapulā. Plaut. To ſleape out his dronkenneſſe: to ſleape him ſelfe ſober.

Obdormire crapulam. Plaut. Idem.

Cras, Aduerbium ſignificans Die proximè futuro. Cic. To morrow: in time commyng.

Dic mihi, cras iſtud Poſthume quando venit? Martialis. When commeth that morow?

Cras mane ſurgendum. Horat. We muſt riſe early to morow.

Heſternum cras. Perſius.

Craſtinus, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. Perteynyng to to morow.

Dies craſtinus. Liu. To morow.

Aetas craſtina. Stat. The time to come.

Craſtinus fructus. Plin. New fruite.

Craſtina hora. Virg. The next day folowyng.

In craſtinum differre. Cic. To deferre till to morow.

In craſtinum vocare. Vide IN.

Craſtino, as, To delay from day to day.

Craſtinò, Aduerbium, Idem quod Cras. Gel.

Craſſamentum, Craſſeſcere, Craſſeſco, &c. Vide CRASSVS.

Craſſus, Adiectiuum. Fatte: fleſhie: thicke: groſſe: dull: blockyſh: blunt.

Aer craſſus & concretus. Cic. Thicke.

Craſſa & Liquida, contraria ſunt. Lucret.

Aer craſſiſſimus. Cic. Very thicke and groſſe.

Agri craſſi. Cic. Fatte and battle fieldes.

Aquæ craſſæ. Ouid.

Arbores pedes duos craſſæ. Cato. Two foote thicke.

Craſſa radice frutex. Plin. with a bigge roote.

Craſſum cælum & Tenue, contraria. Cic. A groſſe ayer and thicke.

Caligo craſſa. Cic. Caligine craſſus. Virg.

Compedes craſſæ. Plaut. Heauie or weightie fetters.

Corpus craſſum. Lucret.

Cruor craſſus. Virg. Farrago craſſa. Virg.

Flumina craſſa. Stat.

Craſſus homo. Terent. Groſſe and fatte.

Infortunium craſſum. Plaut.

Materia craſſa, Craſſus paries. Cato. Colum. Thicke.

Leo mole craſſa. Claud.

Craſsis

Craſsis paludibus alni naſcuntur. Virg.
Puluis craſſus. Stat.   Sanguis craſſus. Plin.
Sanies craſſa. Claud.   Telum craſſum ſanguine. Stat.
Craſſæ tenebræ. Cic.
Terra, craſsiſsima regio mundi. Cic.
Toga craſſa. Hora. **A thicke gowne.**
Venenum craſſum. Sil.   Vmbra craſſa. Sil.
Vnguentum craſſum. Horat.
¶ Craſſa Minerua aliquid facere. Horat. **Homely: with a groſſe and blunt witte: nothing exactly.**
Craſſamen, pen. prod. craſſaminis, n.g. Columel. **The thicknes of any thinge.**
Craſſamentum, ti, neu. ge. Gellius, Surculi duo erant pari craſſamento. **Of lyke thicknes.**
Craſsitúdo, pen. prod. craſsitúdinis, f.g. Plin. **Fatnes: thicknes: groſſenes.**
Referre craſsitudinem mellis. Cel. **To be as thicke as honie.**
Aeris craſsitudo. Cic.   Mellis craſsitudo. Celſus.
Craſsitudo parietum quinque pedum. Cæſar.
Punctus, in quo nulla omnino craſsitudo ſit. Cic.
Craſſeſco, craſſeſcis, craſſeſcere. Colum. **To waxe bigge, thicke, fatte, or full of fleaſhe**
Nec aliunde magis, quàm purgamentis eius ſues craſſeſcunt. Plin. **waxe fatte.**
Nec craſſeſcat in nubes. Plin. **That it thicken not into a clowde.**
Craſſè, Aduerbium. Colum. **Thickely.**   Intrinſecus & extrinſecus craſſè picari.
Craſſè compoſitum aliquid. Horat. **Groſſely: homely and rudely made.**
Craſsities, ei, f.g. **Thicknes: groſſenes: fatnes.**
Craſtino, Craſtinus, Vide CRAS.
Cratægonon, ſiue Cratæogonon, penul. cor. n.g. Genus herbæ. **Ruellius ſaieth it is the ſeconde kynde of** Perſicaria, **called of the Frenchmen Curage, in Engliſh, arſeſmarte.**
Crater, cratêris, pen. prod. m. gen. in accuſatiuo cratêrem vel cratêra. Vnde nominatiuus cratêra, cratêræ. Virgil. **A greate cuppe or bowle of plate.**
Crater ahenus. Virg.
Argenti crateres. Perſ. **Siluer cuppes.**
Cælatus crater. Ouid. **A grauen cuppe.**
Capax vrnæ crater. Iuuenal.   Delicatus crater. Cic.
Crater impreſſus ſignis. Virg. **Grauen or wrought.**
Inauratus crater. Ouid.   Magnus crater. Virg.
Crater auro ſolidus. Virgilius. **A cuppe maſſie of golde.**
Vacui mero crateres. Stat.   Vetus cratêra Horat.
Magno cratere laceſſere aliquem. Valer. Flac. **To quaffe to one in a great cuppe.**
Siſtitur argento crater. Ouid. **A ſyluer cuppe is ſette on the table.**
¶ Crater. Ouid. **A platter to bringe meate to the table, and a veſſell that it is dreſſed in.**
¶ Crater. Plin. iunior. **A baſon of a water cundite wherinto the water renneth out of the cockes. Sometyme a hole in the toppe of the mountaine Aetna.**
Craterra, ræ, f.g. Varro. **A bucket to take vp water.**
Crates, cratis, fœm. gener. Liu. **The watlyng of houſes with roddes: alſo hurdels.**
Crates ficariæ. Cato.
Crates ſtercorariæ. Cato.   Cratibus tecta facta. Liu.
¶ Crates. Virg. **An harow or dragge to breake cloddes.**
Dentata crates. Plin. **An harow with teeth.**
¶ Aeratæ crates. Stat.   Arbuteæ crates. Virg.
Rara crates. Iuuenalis.   Textæ crates. Horat. **Hurdels.**
Vimineæ crates. Virg. **Hurdels.**
Fauorum crates ſoluere. Virg.
¶ Spinæ crates. Ouid. **The chine of the backe.**
¶ Crates. **A grate of yron or wood.**
Craticula, læ, f.g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Mart. **A gredyron.**
Craticius, Adiect. **Made like hurdels.** vt Craticij parietes. Vitru. **watled walles:**
Cratio, cratis, cratire. Plin. **To couer with grates or hurdels: to wattle. Alſo to harrow.**
Craticula, Vide CRATES.
Cratio, cratis, cratire. Vide CRATES.

Crauron. **A diſeaſe in cattayle, when by a hoate humour fallyng into their body out of their heades, their lightes doo rotte.**
Crea, æ, fœm. g. **The ſhinne of the legge, behinde whiche the calfe is.**
Creatio, Creator, Creatus, &c. Vide CREO.
Creber, crebra, crebrum. Virg. **Often: frequent: accuſtomed: ſtandyng thicke as trees.**
Crebri ad terram decidunt. Plaut. **Many fall to the grounde.**
Africus creber procellis. Virg. **Bryngyng often ſtormes.**
Agmen crebrius. Ouid. **Hauynge greater number of ſouldiours.**
Crebri amplexus. Ouid.
Anhelitus creber. Virg. **Thicke breathyng.**
Auſter creber. Virg.
Crebra deluuia, & aſsiduæ tempeſtates. Plin. iunior. **Often deluges.**
Gemitus crebri. Ouid.   Ictus crebri. Horat.
Creber aut languidus ictus. Plin.
Crebræ literæ. Cic. **Often letters.**
Mobilitas crebra. Ouid.   Mortes crebræ. Tacit.
Nuntius creber recurrit. Claud. **Commeth and goeth often.**
Pericula crebra. Seneca.
Petere aliquid crebro quæſtu. Tacit.
Pocula crebra. Lucret.   Pulſus creber. Virg.
Repulſus creber. Lucret.
Rumore crebro vulgi lacerari. Tacit. **To haue a greate rumour of him amonge the people.**
Salicto crebro oppletus locus. Plaut. **A place ful of willowes.**
Scitis per hos dies creberrimum fuiſſe ſermonem, me, &c. Cic. **That there hath been a greate bruite or talke.**
Sonus creber. Plin.
Sylua crebra. Lucret. **A thicke wodde.**
Tela crebra. Virg. **Dartes thicke caſt at one.**
Terræ crebræ. Virg.
Vocibus crebris petere aliquid. Claud.
Venæ & arteriæ crebræ, multæq; toto corpore intextæ. Cic. **Many and thicke together.**
¶ Crebræ, vel potius quotidianæ compellationes. Cic.
¶ Sanè in eo creber fuiſti, te, &c. Cic. **Thou ſpakeſt ofte of that: thou haddeſt that much in thy mouth.**
In ſcripto multò eſſem crebrior, quàm tu. Cic **I would haue written oftener to you, then you haue done to me.**
Crebrò, Aduerbium. Cic. **Oftentimes: diuers & ſundry times.**
Crebrò & Interdum, contraria. Cic.
Studioſius & crebrius aliquid agere. Cic.
Creberrimè. Cic. **Very ofte.**
Quod crebrò certior per me fias. Cic.
Crébritas, pen. cor. crebritâtis, fœ. ge. **Oftenneſſe: thickeneſſe in growyng or beyng together.** vt Crebritas officiorum. Cic. **The manyfolde doyng of pleaſures.**
Colloqui videbamur, in Tuſculano quum eſſem, tanta erat crebritas literarum. Cic. **wee did ſende letters to and fro ſo often times.**
Concinnitas crebritâſque ſententiarum Cic.
Crebreſco, crebreſcis, crébrui, crebréſcere. Plin. iun. **To be common: to waxe common and often.**   Crebreſcit fragor. **The noyſe increaſeth more and more.**
Optatæ auræ crebreſcunt. Virg.
Sermonem crebreſcere. Virg.
Famam crebreſcentem mœſta ciuitas excipiebat. Tacit
Crebriſurus. **A trenche fortified with many ſtakes.**
Credo, credis, crédidi, créditum, pen. cor. crédere. Virg. **To beleue: to thinke: to truſt: to committe or deliuer to be kept: to put in truſt with: to put into ones handes: to haue a ſure confidence: to lende money or other thyng: to tell or diſcloſe to.**
Credo illum iam affuturum eſſe. Terent.
Credo te credere. Terent. **I thinke thou beleueſt.**
Magis credo. Cic.   Auidiſsime credere. Plin.
Credere obſtinatè. Liu.
Tardè credere. Ouid. **To be ſlow of beliefe.**
Temerè credere. Ouid. **To be light or raſh of credite.**
Non temerè credere. Cic. **Not to be light of beliefe.**
Si credere dignum. Virgil. **If the thynge be worthy to be**

beleued.

Sic credidit alta vetuſtas. Silius. **Antiquitie beleued ſo.**

Vix credere poſſis, quàm non ſibi ſit amicus. Horat.

-credo iam omnium Tædebat. Terent. **I beleeue he was wery of all.**

¶ Credere, Putare. Terent. Quid tu his rebus credis fieri? **what thynkeſt thou may be done by theſe meanes?**

¶ Credo, Ironicè dictum. Terent. -debeam
Credo iſti quicquam furcifero, ſi id fecerim. **I ween I ſhould be ſomwhat in this knaues daunger if I ſhould ſo do.**

¶ Ei credo munus hoc corraditur. Terent. **I weene it be for him that this rewarde is gathered.**

At vberiora cibaria facta ſunt caritate credo. Cic. **Meate I wene, is more plentifull becauſe it is deere.**

¶ -iam hæc tibi aderit ſupplicans
Vltro. THR. credin'? G. imò certe. Terent **Thynkeſt thou ſo?**

¶ Venire tu me gaudes: ego credo tibi. Plaut. **I beleue thee.**

Credis huic quod dicat? Terent. **Doeſt thou beleeue that he ſaieth?**

Credóne tibi hoc nunc, peperiſſe hanc è Pamphilo? Terēt. **Thinkeſt thou that I beleeue this that thou telleſt me, that, &c.**

Chirographis alicuius credere. Plancus Ciceroni.

Nobis de Cæſare credit. Cic. **He beleueth that to be true that I ſayde of Cæſar.**

De ſe alicui credere. Ouid.

Temerè alicui de re aliqua credere. Quintil. **Raſhly to beleeue that one ſayth of a thyng.**

Citò credere de aliquo. Cic. **To beleeue a thing of one quickly.**

Rectè non credis de numero militū. Cic. **You do well not to beleue that is reported of the number of ſouldiours.**

¶ Credere, pro Confidere. Ouid. Moribus & vitæ credidit ille meæ. **He truſted or had a confidence in.**

Nimiū ne crede colori. Virg. **Put not to much truſt in beautie.**

Non irata es? ct. non ſum irata. s. tuæ fidei credo. Plaut. **I truſte thee: I beleeue thee.**

-crede hoc meæ fidei,
Dabit hic aliquam pugnam denuò. Teren. **Truſt me in this: truſt me truly.**

¶ Credere ſe alicui. Plaut. **To put himſelfe into ones handes.**

Cauſam dijs credere. Lucan. **To commit his cauſe to the gods.**

Committere & credere aliquid fidei & poteſtati alicuius. Cicero. **To committe and put a thynge into ones handes to doo as he wyll.**

Credere ſe Neptuno. Plaut. **To take the ſea.**

Credere ſe cælo præpetibus pennis. Virg. **with his wynges to venter to fly in the ayer.**

Credunt ſe gramina in nouos ſoles. Virg. **The herbes ſprynge vp or grow.**

Pecuaria præſidio canum credere. Author ad Heren. **To truſte dogges to keepe beaſtes in a ſafegarde.**

Summā belli puero credere. Virg. **To put the whole charge of the warre into a childes handes.**

Malè credere. Ouid. **To miſtruſte.**

¶ Credere aliquid alicui. Plaut. **To commit or tell a thynge to one in ſecrete.**

Credere ſuum animum alicui. Terent. **To diſcloſe and tell his whole minde to one.**

Credere ſua conſilia alicui. Terent. **To committe his ſecrete counſayles to him.**

Rem tanti ſceleris, ignotis ſeruis non eſſe credendam. Cic. **That a matter of ſo greate a miſchiefe was not to be tolde or diſcloſed to vnknowen ſeruantes.**

Credere verba alicui. Terent. **To tell his counſayle to one.**

¶ Crede me mihi. Quint. **Let me lyue as I will my ſelfe.**

¶ Si tuam fidem accuſarem, non me potiſſimum tuis tectis crederem. Cic. **I woulde not be ſo bolde to lodge in thy houſe.**

Credere vni omnia. Cic. **To put all the charge into one mans handes.**

¶ Credere alicui argentum. Plaut. **To truſte one to keepe the money.**

Credere pecuniam. Liu. **To lende money to one.**

Sunt quibus credas malè. Plaut. **There be ſome that it is not good to lende vnto.**

Per ſyngrapham credere quidpiam alicui. Cic. **To lende vpon a bill or an obligation.**

¶ Credere ceræ aliquid. Plaut. **To write in tables.**

Libris arcana credere. Horat. **To write ſecrete thynges in bookes.**

Credere campo aciem. Virg. **To aduenture to bring his armie into the fielde.**

Veritus ſe credere nocti. Ouid. **He durſte not goe abrode in the night.**

Pedibus ſe credere. Sil. **To truſt to his heeles: to take his legges and runne away.**

Pugnæ ſe credere. Virg. **To be ſo bolde to fight.**

¶ Credo, In reſponſione. Terent.

Nunquídnam hic quod nolis vides? P. te. G. credo. **I beleeue well.**

Credo, interpoſitum. Cic. Exarſi non ſolùm præſenti (credo) iracundia. **As I weene.**

Gaudeo. C. ſatis credo. Terent. **I beleeue well.**

¶ Mihi crede. Cicero. Non ſum (mihi crede) mentis compos. **Beleeue me.**

Pueri autem Siſennæ, credo, qui audiuiſſent quæ in iſtum, &c. Cic. **Siſenna his ſeruantes, as I weene, which &c.**

Créditur, pen. cor. Impersonale. Plautus. Creditur tibi. **They beleeue thee.**

Creditur, quia non abhorret à cætero ſcelere, admonitu Tulliæ id factum. Liu. **Men beleeue.**

Non temerè creditur. Cic. **They beleue not without a cauſe.**

Neque domi, neque apud amicam mihi iam quicquam creditur. Plaut. **I haue loſt my credite both at home, &c.**

¶ Habe animum bonum, creditur, commodabo. Plaut. **I truſt thee.**

Creditum eſt. Terent. **They beleue.**

Credens, credentis, Particip. vt Fallere credentem. Ouid.

Créditus, pen. corr. Participium. Horat. **Truſted: beleued: lent: owed.**

Cuncta (vt mos famæ) in maius credita. Tacit. **All thinges were beleued, (as the maner of reporte is) to be greater, then they were in deede.**

In deterius credita. Tacit. **Beleued to be worſe then they were.**

Soluere pecunias creditas. Cic. **To pay debtes.**

Creditum, crediti, neut. gen. Subſtantiuum. Sene. **That is lent: debte.**

Ire in creditum. Paulus.

Publicum creditum. Quint.

Soluere creditum. Senec.

Créditor, pen. corr. oris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. **He that lendeth or truſteth: a creditour.**

Totius ſummæ creditor. Quint.

Creditrix, Verbale fœm. Paulus. **She that lendeth.**

Crédulus, la, lum, pen. corr. Cic. **Light of beliefe.**

Sed non ego credulus illis. Virg. **I beleue them not.**

Credulo opponitur Religioſus. Cic.

Homines minus creduli. Cic. **That be not light of beliefe.**

Præbere ſe credulum. Cic. **To beleue lightly.**

Senes creduli. Cic. Spes credula. Horat.

Credúlitas, pen. cor. tatis, f. g. Mar. **Credulitie: light beliefe.**

Capi credulitate. Ouid.

Damno eſſe ſolet puellis credulitas. Ouid.

Credibilis, & hoc credibile, pen. cor. Cic. **Credible: that may be beleeued.**

Sermo credibilis. Ouid. Credibile eſt. Ouid.

Fortior credibili. Ouid. **More valiãt then one would beleue.**

Coniectura rei alicuius credibilis. Cic.

Credibiliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. **Credibly.** Cicero. Non modò non credibiliter, ſed ne ſuſpicioſe quidem.

Cremaſteres, pen. prod. Colum. **The ſinewes whereby the ſtones of man or beaſt do hange.**

Cremium, cremij, n. g. Colum. Vlpianus. **Bruſh, or drie ſtickes to kendle fire with.**

Cremo, cremas, cremáui, cramâtum, cremâre. Plin. **To burne.**

Faces cremare. Ouid. Cremari igni. Cic.

Cremata in cinerem purgamenta. Plin.

Leni tempore cremari. Ouid.

Humili ſepultura cremari. Cic.

Cremandus, Participium. Ouid. **To be burned.**

Dare artus cremandos. Seneca.

Cremátus, pen prod. Aliud participium. Cic. Burned.

Flammis cremata Corinthus. Seneca.

Cremátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A burnyng.

Cremor, cremóris, m.g. Cato. The thicke iuice of barley or other thynges ſtieped or preſſed.

Cremor ptiſanæ. Celſ. The thicke iuice of barley pounded and preſſed.

Cremor alicæ. Celſ. Frumentie: wheate ſodde and bruiſed.

Cremor orizæ. Celſus. Riſe ſodden.

Infundere cremorem. Ouid.

Cremor lactis. Creame of milke.

Crena, crenæ, f.g. Plin. A notche in a ſhere: a nocke in a bow: the dente or notche in a leafe aboute the brimmes.

Creo, creas, creáre. Cic. To geue the firſt beyng: to create: to make: to ordeyne: to begette a childe.

Natura fingit homines & creat. Cic.

Creare & gignere. Cic.

Genitore dubio creatus. Ouid. Begotten out of wedlocke, or of an vncertayne father.

Terra creauit genus humanum. Lucret. Brought foorth.

De ſtirpe humili creatus. Ouid. Borne of a baſe ſtocke.

Aerumnas creare alicui. Plaut. To worke one miſerie.

Arbores. Virg. To bryng foorth trees.

Carmina creata de aliquo. Ouid. Verſes made.

Commoditates creare alicui. Plaut.

Conſules. Cic. To make or chuſe.

Diſſolutionem ſtomachi. Plin. To ingender or cauſe.

Ducem gerendo bello Liu. To make or chuſe capitayne.

Duritiem. Celſ. Errorem. Cic.

Faſtidium. Plin. To breede or cauſe lothſomneſſe.

Fraudem ſuis cruribus capitíque ſuo. Plau. To worke harme.

Fruges. Lucret. Lites creare & ſerere. Plaut.

In urbe luxuries creatur. Cic. Ryote is ingendred.

Magiſtratum creare. Cæſar. To ordeyne or eſtabliſh.

Pecus creare dicitur ager. Ouid. To breede, ingender, or bryng foorth.

Periculum alicui creare. Cic. To purchaſe or procure dãger to one.

Portenta. Lucret.

Valetudinem aduerſam. Celſ. To cauſe ſickeneſſe.

Voluptatem inimicis. Plaut. Vomitum. Plin.

Fortes creantur fortibus. Horat.

Quæritur vxor pueris creandis. Horat. He ſeeketh for a wife, to haue children by.

Creátor, pen. prod. oris, m. g. Verbale Cic. The firſt maker.

Creator vrbis Romæ Romulus. Cic. Firſt fũder or builder.

Creátrix, pen. prod. creatrícis, f.g. Verbale fœmininum: vt Rerũ creatrix, natura. Lucret. That firſt maketh all thynges.

Manus Chalybum, belli creatrix. Valer. Flac.

Creatio, onis, f.g. Aliud verbale. A makynge or creatynge. vt Creatio magiſtratuum. Cic.

Creatura, ræ, f.g. A creature, or thynge made of nothyng.

Creatus, a, um. Made: created.

Creperus, penul. cor. Adiect. Feſtus. Doubtful: ambiguous.

Creperum bellum. Lucret. Warre wherof the ende is vncertayne.

Crepida, crépidæ, pen. corr. Gell. A low boyded ſhooe with a latchet. A corked ſhooe or ſlipper.

Cum crepidis in Capitolio ſtatuam videtis. Cic. With patens or ſhooes hauyng lyttell or no vpper leather, but a latchet. Crepidæ Carbatinæ. Catul.

In crepidis, pro Crepidatus. Sueton.

Crepidátus, penult. prod. Adiect. Cic. Wearyng ſuch pattens or ſhooes.

Crepídula, f.g. pen. cor. Diminut. Gel. A littell patten or pantofle.

Crepidárius, rij. n.g. Gell. A maker of ſhooes or pantofles.

Crepido, pen. prod. crepídinis, f.g. Colum. A creeke, ſhore, or banke wheron the water beateth: the brimme or mouth of a well: the toppe of a ſtipe rocke: the border or brimme of any thyng.

Crepido parietis. Varro. The border of a wall.

Ripæ crepido Stat. The brimme of a banke.

Dorſi crepido. Stat. The rumpe.

Graminea crepido. Stat.

Crepitaculum, Crepito, Crepitus, Vide CREPO.

Crepis, Idẽ quod Crepida. Alſo a fine cake of hony & flower.

Crepitulum, li, neu. g. An ornament of the head that maketh a ruſtlyng.

Crepo, crepas, crépui, crepitum, pen. cor. raró crepáui, crepatum crepáre. pen. prod. To make a noyſe or ſounde: to geue a crake or craſh: to ſpeake or talke: to preache or prayſe.

Inteſtina tibi crepant. Plaut. Thy bealy crowleth.

Crepuit foris. Terent.

Crepuit claré foris. Plaut. The doore made a loude noyſe.

Arma ciuilis crepuere belli. Seneca.

Dentes crepuere. Perſ. His teeth craſhed.

Sonabile ſiſtrum crepuit. Ouid.

Pede crepante diſilire. Horat.

¶ Crepare. To prayſe or ſpeake muche of. Horat. Quis poſt vina grauem militiam aut pauperiem crepet?

Sulcos & vineta crepat mera. Horat. He talketh nothynge but of his furrowes and vineyardes.

Siquid Stertinius veri crepat. Horat. If he talke any thynge that is true.

¶ Crepare. Virg. To burſte or breake.

Crépito, crépitas, pen. cor. crepitáre, Frequent. Plin. To make a noyſe or creakyng. Crepitant in igne. Crackle in the fier.

Bractea crepitat. Virg.

Crepitare dentibus. Plaut. To chatter with the teeth.

Flammis crepitare. Tibul.

Multa grandine nimbi crepitant. Virg.

Duro crepitant ſub vulnere malæ. Virg.

Crepitat mihi venter. Plaut. My belly crowleth, or rumbleth.

Crepitans, Participium. Ruſtlyng: ryngyng. vt Aera crepitantia. Virg. Ryngyng.

Arma crepitantia. Ouid. Ruſtlyng harneſſe.

Auſter crepitans. Virg.

Meſsis crepitantibus culmis aret. Sil.

Lamina crepitans. Seneca.

Roſtro crepitans. Ouid. Makyng a noyſe with his bill.

Squamæ crepitantes. Ouid. Ruſtlyng ſcales.

Crépitus, huius crépitus, m. g. pen. cor. A ſounde: a dinne or noyſe: a ruſtlyng: a farte.

Armorum crepitus. Plin. The ruſtlyng noyſe of harneſſe.

Dentium. Cic. The craſhyng of the teeth.

Forium. Plautus. The creakyng of doores.

Frænorum. Varro. The ryngyng or ruſtlyng of bittes.

Gladiorum. Hirt. Imbrium. Plin.

Pedum. Cic. The ruſtlyng or noyſe of feete goyng.

Plagarum. Cic. The clappe or ſounde of ſtrokes: a yerke, or girke: a laſhe.

Teſtarum. Iuuenal. Viridis materiæ. Liu.

Crepitus diſſonus. Plin.

Dare crepitum, Crepitare. Iuuen. To creake, ruſtle, or make a noyſe.

¶ Crepitus. Cic. Winde breakyng downewarde: a farte.

Crepitum reddere. Plin. To breake winde: to farte.

Crepitáculum, pen. cor. Colum. A tymbrell or any like inſtrument made of braſſe: a rattle.

Puerilia crepitacula. Quint. Rattels for little children.

Crepitacillum, Diminutiuum à Crepitaculo. Lucret.

Crepundia, crepundiorum, neu. gen. plu. num. Plaut. Trifles and ſmall giftes geuen to children, as belles, timbrels, poppets, &c. The firſt apparayle of children, as, ſwathes, whittels, waſtecoates, and ſuch lyke.

Crepuſculum, li, n. gen. pen. cor. Plin. The twy light, either in the eueuyng or mornyng.

Crepuſculo primo. Plaut. Lucis dubiæ crepuſcula. Ouid.

Opaca crepuſcula. Ouid.

Sera crepuſcula noctem trahunt. Ouid.

Creſco, creſcis, creui, cretum, créſcere. To growe: to waxe bigger: to increaſe in honour or riches.

Creſcere & Decreſcere, contraria. Cic.

Lacte creſcunt infantes. Ouid. Children are nouriſhed with milke.

In domo alicuius creuiſſe. Suet. To haue ben brought vp in ones houſe.

De tenui origine creſcere. Ouid. Of low beginnynge to become greate or noble.

Creſcere ad plenitudinem & in longitudinem. Plin.

Moles maris in aſtra creſcit. Lucan. **Swelleth vp to.**

Creſcere in altitudinem. Liu. **To grow in heigth**

In immenſum creſcere. Ouid. **To waxe beyonde al meaſure greate.**

Immenſum creſcere. Ouid. Idem.

Creſcere in latitudinem. Colum **To grow in breadth.**

In mores patrios creſcere. Stat. **To encreaſe, folowynge the maners of his countrey.**

Creſcere in multas opes. Liu. **To grow to great riches.**

Creſcere in aduncos vngues. Ouid.

In vnum creſcere. Catul. Paulatim creſcere. Lucret.

Aequor creſcit aquis. Lucan. **The ſea ſwelleth.**

Amor creſcit. Stat.

Audacia creuit. Ouid. Barba creſcit. Lucret.

Cupido furioſa opum creuit. Ouid. Labor creſcit. Sil.

M[illegible] creſcūt. Oui. **The walles riſe in heigth or are buil[illegible] vp higher.**

Mea nomina creſcunt. Ouid.

Creſcebat in eos odium. Cic. Opes creuerunt. Ouid.

Creſcit amor nummi, quantum ipſa pecunia creſcit. Iuuen.

Seditio creſcit. Ouid. Strages in cumulum creſcunt. Claud.

Virtus animo creſcit. Claud.

Vis animi pariter creſcit cum corpore. Lucret.

Voluptas creſcit. Seneca.

Auditæ creſcunt in pectore voces. Valer. Flac.

¶ Creſcere, pro Honoratiorem & ornatiorem fieri, vel etiam Diteſcere. Cic. **To increaſe in riches or honour : to waxe more riche.**

Creſcere vult. Cic. **He will be promoted or aduaunced : he will come to promotion.**

Factis alicuius creſcere. Claud. **To become more honorable by an other mans deedes.**

Creſcere ex accuſatione aliquorum. Cic. **To come to riches or promotion by accuſing of other.**

¶ Creſcere de re aliqua. Cic.

¶ Creſcit in dies ſingulos hoſtium numerus. **Is augmented.**

¶ Creuerunt animi. Cic. **They tooke better harte or courage : or they waxed high minded by reaſon of riches.**

Creſcit mihi materies ſcribendi. Cic.

Creſcens, Participium. Martial. **Growyng : encreaſing.**

Anni creſcentes. Ouid. Opus creſcens. Ouid.

Creſcentem ſequitur cura pecuniam. Horat.

Segetes creſcentes. Ouid. Ventus creſcens. Catul.

Creſcentes morbi. Cic.

Poeta creſcens. Virg.

Cretus, Participium. Virg. **Borne, diſcended.**

Sanguine cretus Siſyphio. Ouid. **Deſcended of Siſyphus his raſe.**

A ſanguine Troiano cretus. Virg.

Ab origine cretus eadem. Ouid.

Corpore mortali cretus. Lucret.

Creta, cretæ. Plin. **Chaulke.**

Tenax creta. Virg.

Creta aut carbone notare. Perſius. **To marke with chaulke or with a cole.**

Creta viridis. Vitru. **Greene earth.**

Cretula, f. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Cretáceus, Adiectiuum. **Of chalke.**

Cretacea ſiligo. Plin. **That groweth in chalky grounde.**

Cretâtus, pen. pro. Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. **Layed with chalke.**

Cretatis pedibus homines. **Men marked to be ſolde, beynge fallen from great riches into pouertie.**

Cretatæ faſciæ. Cic.

Cretôſus, penult. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. **Chalky or full of chalke.** vt Cretoſus locus. Plin.

Cretio, Vide CERNO.

Creui, Præteritum, à duobus verbis Creſco & Cerno. Vide CRESCO & CERNO.

Crex, crecis, f. g. **A byrde, by Ariſtotles deſcription, ſeeming to be that is called a Daker henne.**

Cribrum. Cic. **A ſieue or a ſarce.**

Rarum cribrum. Ouid. **A wyde ſieue.**

Farinarium cribrum. **A rangeyng ſieue.**

Arctum & anguſtum cribrum. **A fine ſieue.**

Cribro incernere, vel Succernere. Colum. **To ſifte or ſarce : to trie by ſiftyng.**

Cribro aquam haurire, vel gerere, Prouerbium. Plautus. **To ſpende his labour in vayne.**

Cribro, cribras, cribare. Plin. **To ſifte, or ſarce.**

Cribrarius, Adiectiuum. Plin. **Of a ſieue.**

Cribraria, æ, f. g. **The fineſt flower after ſiftyng.**

Crimen, criminis, neu. g. Cic. **A faute : an offence : blame : matter layed agaynſt one : alſo crimination, accuſation, or the laying of any thyng to ones charge..**

Scelus & crimen. Cic.

¶ Ambitus crimen. Cic. Facti crimen. Cic.

Fortunæ crimen. Ouid. **A faute committed by chaunce.**

Fruſtra mala omnia ad crimen fortunæ relegamus. Quintil. **It is foly to blame fortune for all our aduerſities.**

Maleficij crimen. Cic.

Neceſsitatis crimen, non voluntatis. Cic. **A faute committed by neceſsitie and not of free purpoſe.**

Proditionis crimen inferre alicui. Cic. **To accuſe of treaſon.**

Veneni crimen. Cic. **The offence of poyſonyng.**

Infamia criminum. Quint. Inuidia criminum. Quintil.

Acerba crimina. Quintil. Aſperum crimen. Quintil.

Credibile. Quintil. Commune. Virg.

Inuidioſum. Cic. Natum. Cic. Nauale. Cic.

Nefanda crimina. Seneca. Nefarium crimen. Cic.

Nobile. Ouid. Noxia crimina. Sil.

Patens crimen. Ouid. **An euidente faute.**

Diu tacitum crimen. Seneca. Turpe. Horat.

¶ Acerbare crimen alicuius. Claud. **To aggrauate or make more greeuous ones offence.**

Adducere in crimen. Plin. **To blame : to accuſe.**

Falſi criminis reum agi. Ouid. **To be accuſed falſely.**

Auertere crimen in aliquem. Quintil. **To caſt the faute vpō an other.**

Carere crimine. Quint. **To be fauteleſſe, or blameleſſe.**

Manifeſtis criminibus conuinci. Cic. **To be conuicte with euident matter.**

Damnari crimine mortis. Virg. **To be condemned of death.**

Dare crimini. Cic. **To accuſe : to lay to ones charge.**

Deducere crimen ad ipſos oculos. Ouid.

Defendere crimen aliquod. Ouid.

Differre crimen. Quint.

Paucorum crimen in omnes diffundere. Ouid. **To charge al with the faute of a few.**

Diſcere crimen alicuius. Virg.

Diſſoluere crimina. Cic. Dotata crimine virgo. Ouid.

Ducere aliquem in crimen. Tacit. **To accuſe.**

Crimen quædam efficiunt. Cic. Eleuare crimen. Quint.

Eluere crimen. Ouid. **To cleare and purge himſelfe : to waſhe away the faute.**

Excuſare crimen lachrymis. Stat.

Excutere aliquod crimen. Quint. **To cleare himſelfe : to ſhew himſelfe not giltie.**

Excutere à ſe crimen. Quint. Idem.

Exhibere tacitum crimen aliqua nota. Seneca. **By ſome token to make manifeſt an offence.**

Expiare crimen. Seneca.

Facere crimen. Cic. **To committe an offence.**

Ferre crimen in aliquem. Tacit. **To caſt the faute vpon.**

Fingere crimen. Cic.

Habere crimen ab aliquo. Cic. **To learne the offence firſt: or firſt to be infourmed of the thyng by one.**

De aliquo crimen habere virgo dicitur. Ouid. **To be with childe by him.**

Falſum crimen. quaſi venenatum aliquod telum iácere. Cic.

Incurrere in crimen. Cic. Vide incurro.

Induere crimen alicui. Stat. **To charge with an offence.**

Inferre alicui crimina. Cic. **To lay matters to ones charge: to accuſe.**

Inſequi crimen alicuius. Ouid. **To puniſhe ones treſpaſſe or offence.** Inſidet crimen in animo Cic. Vide INSIDIO.

Intendere crimen in aliquem. Liu. **To lay to ones charge.**

Intentare crimen inuicem. Quint. **To charge one the other.**

Falſo crimine læſus. Sil. Ficto crimine liberari. Cic.

Maculare crimine nomen alicuius. Virg.

Manifeſtus criminum. Tacit. **Conuicted in the offence.**

Molitur crimina. Tacitus. **He forgeth accuſations.**

Notare libidinis crimine aliquem. Cic. **To lay lechery to his charge.**

Obijcere crimina. Quintil. Crimini obnoxius. Liu.

Obteritur laus imperatoria criminibus auaritiæ. Cic.

Grauibus criminibus oneratus, Quintil. **Charged with greeuous mattiers.**

Patrocinari crimini. Quint. **To defende.**

Penſare crimina vna laude. Plin.

Peracta crimina. Iuuenal. Perorare crimen. Cic. **To pleade his accuſation to an ende: to conclude his accuſation.**

Ponderare crimina rerum ipſarum magnitudine. Cic.

Premere crimen. Quintil. **To vrge earneſtly.**

Premere aliquē crimine ignoratæ artis. Horat. **To lay hardly to ones charge.**

Proferre crimen. Cic.

Proponere & explicare crimina. Cic.

Anteactæ vitæ crimina purgare. Quintil. **To cleare or purge himſelfe of ſuche fautes, as he is charged with for his life paſt.**

Loco criminis putare aliquid. Cic. **To eſteme as a faute.**

Refellere crimen gladio. Virg.

Regerere crimen alicui. Seneca. Repellere crimen. Quint.

Reſcindere crimina alicuius. Ouid. **To renew ones offences and bryng them freſh in memory: to rippe them vp agayne.** Reſeruare iudicio crimen. Cic.

Reſpondere criminibus. Cic. **Reticenda crimina.** Stat.

Simulare crimen. Ouid.

Nefario crimine ſolui. Cic. **To be quitte of a wicked offece.**

Struere crimina & accuſatores. Tacit. **To procure.**

In crimine eſſe. Cic. Darétq; operam vt is eo crimine damnaretur, ne ipſe eſſet in crimine. **Leſt he might be accuſed for the ſame himſelfe.**

Vita ruſtica quam tu probro & crimini putas eſſe oportere. Cic. **which thou thinkeſt ſhould be a reproche & rebuke.**

Iſtius culpæ crimen, vituperationémque inconſtantiæ potius ſuſcipiam, &c. Cic. **The blame of this faute.**

Capitalium criminum ſuſpecti. Tacit.

Trahere crimen in ſe. Ouid. **To pul the faute vpon himſelf.**

Trahere in crimen. Tacit. **To accuſe one as partaker of the offence.**

Transferre crimen à ſe in alium. Cic. **To cleare himſelf and caſt the faute vpon an other.**

Fama noſtra vacat crimine. Oui. **Our name is not diſteined.**

Nox vacua eſt crimine. Ouid.

Venire in partem criminis. Ouidius. **To be partaker of the offence.**

Vertere crimen in aduerſarium. Quintil.

In crimen vocare aliquid. pro Crimini dare. Cic. **To blame a thyng as ill.**

Vulnerari crimine aliquo. Ouid.

¶ Crimen. Terent. **A falſe reporte or ſuſpicion.**

¶ Crimen, pro cauſa. Virg. Sere crimina belli.

Criminóſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. **Ready to accuſe: rebukefull: blameworthy: reprochfull.**

Nomine criminoſo inquinare officioſam amicitiam. Cic.

Criminoſa oratio. Li. **An oratiō ful of reprocheful mattier.**

Criminoſum hoc ei eſt. Cic. **He is worthy to be blamed and puniſhed for this.**

Ille hoc putabat Verri criminoſū fore, ſi, &c. Cic. **He thought Verres might be blamed or accuſed for this.**

Criminoſum Senatori fuit, ſupra quinquaginta iugera poſſediſſe. Colum. **It was a mattier puniſhable in a Senator to haue poſſeſſed aboue .50. acres of lande.**

Criminoſè, Aduerbium. **Rebukefully: reprochefully: in way of accuſation.** Cicero, Quum enim aliquid habeat quod poſſit criminoſè ac ſuſpicioſè dicere, &c. **That he can ſay agaynſt a man with ſome lykelyhoode of trueth or els of ſuſpiciō.**

Criminor, pen. cor. criminâris, criminâri. Cic. **To blame: to rebuke: to lay to ones charge: to accuſe.**

Criminari aliquem alteri. Terent. **To accuſe or complayne of to an other.**

Apud populum Romanum criminatus eſt bellum illum ducere. Cic. **He complayned of him to the people, &c.**

Non libet omnia criminari. Cicero. **I wyll not lay all to his charge that I can.**

Inuidioſè potentiam alicuius criminari. Cic.

Libet enim tibi neſcio quid etiam de illa tribu criminari. Cic. **To complayne of.**

Criminátio, onis, f. g. Liu. **Blame: falſe reporte: falſe accuſation: complaynyng.**

Allatas criminationes repellere. Cic.

Falſa criminatio. Cic.

Criminale. **criminall: wherin is offence.**

Crinanthemon. **The wilde lily.**

Crinis, huius crinis, m. g. Crines. **Heare of the head.**

Adulti crines. Stat. **Heare at full growth.**

Candidi. Valer. Flac. Cani. Stat.

Compti. Horat. Decori. Stat.

Erecti crines horrent. Seneca. **Stareth, or ſtandeth on ende.**

Flaui. Virg. Hirſuti. Ouid. Hirti. Ouid.

Ingenui. Stat. Intonſi. Tibul.

Intorti. Valer. Flac. **Curled.** Laceri. Seneca.

Longi Virgil. Madidi. Valer. Flac.

Mœſti. Virg. Nigro crine decori. Horat.

Paſſi crines. Virg. **Hangyng looſe aboute the head.**

Purpurei. Ouid.

Roſei. Claud. Simplices. Ouid.

Sordidi puluere. Seneca. Sparſi. Valer. Flac.

Splendidi oſtro. Ouid. Vagi per colla. Ouid.

Virginei. Ouid.

¶ Acciſi crines. Tacit. **Heare cutte or notted.**

Auferre crinem alicui. Virg. **To pelle or notte.**

Colligere incertos, & in ordine ponere crines. Ouid.

Collectus crinis in vnum nodum. Ouid. **Tied vp together.**

Comere crinem. Stat. **To kembe the head.**

Comantes crines. Silius.

Compoſiti crines. Virg. **A buſh finely ſet.**

Deducere crines pectine. Ouid. **To kembe the head, as a woman doth.**

Demiſſus crinis. Ouid. **Hangyng downe longe.**

Deponere crinem. Tacit.

Deſecare crinem. Ouid. Diſijcere crines. Silius.

Diſponere crines. Tibul. Diſsimulare crinem. Ouid.

Diſtinguere crinem docta manu. Seneca.

Impexos certo domat ordine crines. Stat.

Effundere crines. Lucan. **To ſpreade the heare abrode.**

Emiſsi crines. Stat. **Heare caſt abrode as a woman looſinge hir head.**

Euinctus vitta crines albente ſacerdos. Ouidius. **Hauyng hir heare truſſed vp.**

Exutus canos crines. Stat. Flauens crinis. Seneca.

Frangere crinem. Stat. Fuſi crines. Virg.

Iacens in collo crinis. Ouid.

Iactare crinem per auras. Ouid.

Impexi crines. Claud. **A head vnkembed.**

Aurum implexum crinibus. Plin.

Implicare crinem auro. Virg. **To platte with a laſe of gold.**

Innectere crinem lauro. Ouid. **To ſet a garlande of laurell on ones head.**

Intorti crines. Silius.

Inuoluere crinem. Silius. Irrorare crinem aquis. Ouid.

Lacerare crinem. Seneca.

Laniare crinem arreptum. Ouid. **To take and teare.**

Ligare crines. Claud. **To tie vp.** Madens crinis. Virg.

Mouere per aera crinem. Ouid.

Roſeos nectere pectine crines. Claud.

Nitens crine. Martial.

Crines nodantur in aurum. Virg. **Hir heare is truſſed vp in a coyfe of golde.**

Ornatus crines apio. Virg.

Perfundere crinem amomo. Silius. **To caſt vpon.**

Premere crines mitra. Seneca.

Promittere crinem barbámque. Tacit. **To let the heare or bearde grow in length.** Propexus crinis. Tacit. **Kembed.**

Redimitus arundine crines. Ouid.

Repexo crine flaua Gallia. Claud. Reſolutus crinis. Ouid.

Retuſo crine languida ſtella. Claud. Rutilatus crinis. Tacit.

Scindere crines. Ouid. Secare crinem. Virg.

Soluere crines.Ouid.

-ſolutis Crinibus exululant matres.Silius. Caſtynge abrode their heare.

Sparſus crinis.Seneca. Caſte abrode.

Spiranti crine odoratus.Valer.Flac.

Subnixus crinem mitra.Virg.

Summittere crinem ac barbam.Tacitus. To lette growe in length.

Toſti crines.Ouid. Tractus crinis.Seneca.

Vibrati crines calido ferro.Virg. Heare criſped with a hotte yron.

¶ Crines polypi.Plin. The finnes of Polypus.

¶ Crinis vitium.Plin. The bondes of vines.

Crinális, & crinale,pen.prod. That belongeth to heare.

Vitta crinalis.Ouid. A fillet or hearelace.

Aurum crinale.Stat.

Cultu crinali cæſariem ſtringere.Claud.

Crinále,Subſtantiuum,n.gen. A thyng to bynde vp the heare in: a corſe: a fillette: an hearelace or ſuch like.

Criniger,pen.cor.nígera,rum, Adiectiuum. Lucan. That hath muche heare.

Crinitus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Virg. That hath much or long heare.

Crinitis arbuſculis apices ſunt pauonibus. Plin. Peacockes haue tuftes on their heades, as it were trees of heare.

Colla toris crinita tument. Stat. Their neckes be thicke with manes of heare.

Galea crinita triplici iuba.Virg. An healmet hauyng a creſt of a triple mane of a beaſt: as they now a dayes were plumes of feathers.

Malè crinita mulier.Ouid. A woman balde or hauyng little heare.

Nox crinita facibus luciferis.Valer.Flac. A night wherin blaſing ſterres appeare.

Vertex crinitus.Stat.

Crinior criniris,criniri,pen.prod. To haue a buſhe of heare or lyke a buſhe of heare.Stat. Frondenti crinitur caſsis oliua. Hath a creſte on it of Oliue branches.

Crinon, Herba.Plin. A red lilly: after Eraſmus the flower of a gourde.

Criſis. Iudgement.

Criſpus, Adiect. Courled: wrinkled: criſped. vt Criſpus capillus.Plaut. Folium criſpum.Plinius. A wrinkled leafe.

Criſpa abies.Cic. The firre tree full of veynes and rough.

Coma criſpa.Silius. Criſpiores iubæ leonum.Plin.

Criſpioris elegantiæ materies, & ob id Perſis gratiſsima.Plin. Timber hauing a prettie roughneſſe of veines or graine.

Criſpelus,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Martial. That hath criſped or courled heare.

Criſpo,criſpas,criſpáre.Plin. To courle or brayde: to make to ſhine or glitter.

¶ Criſpari terra herbis dicitur,per tranſlationem.Colum.

Aurora criſpat pelagus nouo Phœbo.Valer.Flac. The mornyng with the ſunne beames maketh the ſea to glitter.

Miſtum cono criſpauerat aurum.Stat.

Criſpans,criſpantis.Participium. Courled: wrinkled: braided: vt Criſpans buxum.Plin. The rough boxe tree with crumpled leaues.

Bina manu lato criſpans haſtila ferro. Virg. Brandiſhynge & ſhakyng in handes twoo dartes.

Crepitus criſpans.Plin. A ſowne or noyſe goyng by ſtoppes: as, criche, crache, croche: ticke, tacke, &c. Alſo a warblyng or tremblyng noyſe.

Naſus criſpans.Perſius.

Criſpátus,pen.prod.Particip. That is courled or wrinkled.

Buxus criſpata cacumine. Claud. Boxe hauynge the toppe ſhaken with winde.

Criſpiſulcans,Adiectiuum: vt Criſpiſulcans fulmen.Cic.

Criſpina. By the deſcription of Io.Agricola ſemeth to be better called Reſpis.

Criſta, criſtæ.Plin. A creſte: a tufte, coppe, or come on the the head of a birde or beaſte.

Criſta galeæ.Virg.

Criſta galli. A cockes combe.

Galea decora criſtis.Virg. Comantes criſtæ.Virg.

Equina criſta.Virg. Hoſtiles criſtæ.Claud.

Puniceæ.Stat. Roſeæ.Claud.

Rubentes.Virg. Rubra criſta.Virg.

Capitum criſtæ.Virg. Comere criſtas.Stat.

Summas excuſsit vertice criſtas.Virg.

Terrificas capitum quatere criſtas.Lucret.

Altæ ſcintillant criſtæ.Sil.

¶ Criſta gallinæ, Herbæ ſpecies.Plinius.Ruellius lib.3.taketh it to be Veruen, in latin Verbenaca. In his ſecond booke he deſcribeth it to be that Plini calleth Alectorólophos, and Dioſcorides, Horminum, in Engliſh Clarie.

Críſtula,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Colum. A littell creſt.

Criſtátus,pen.prod.Adiect.Martial. That hath a creſt, coppe, or come.

Criſtata galea.Liu.

Fulmine criſtatum galeæ iubar.Sat.

Ales oris criſtati,gallus.Ouid. A cocke.

Angues criſtati Seneca. Apex criſtatus.Claud.

Caſsis criſtata Ouid. Draco criſtatus.Ouid.

Critæ, Latinè dicuntur iudices omnes,vnde qui muſicis agonibus,id eſt ſcenicis præerant, Critæ dicti. A quibus

Critici,penul.cor.Poematum iudices, quales Ariſtarchus & Ariſtophanes Grammatici fuerunt.Cic. They that iudge mens workes written.

¶ Critici dies.Celſ. Criticall daies,on whiche the diſeaſe eſpecially ſheweth it ſelfe to be iudged of the phiſitien.

Crithe,es,f.g.Celſ. A wearte on the vpper lidde of the eye lyke a barley corne.

Criticus, Vide CRITAE.

Crobilon, li, n.g. A caule to weare on ones head.

Crocallis,lis, m.g. A precious ſtone lyke a cherie.

Crocinum, crócini, penul.cor.Plin. An oyntment made of Saffron.

Crocatus, Croceus, Crocinus, Adiect. Vide CROCVM.

Crocio, crocis,crocire, dicitur coruus. Author Philomelæ. To croke, or crie lyke a rauen.

Crócito,crócitas,pen.cor.crocitáre,Frequentatiuum.Plaut.

Crocitus,huius crocitus,penult.prod.Nonius. The noyſe or crie of a rauen.

Crocatio,onis,ſiue Crocitatio,onis,f.g.Feſtus.Idē. A croking.

Crocodilus, pen.prod.Plin. An ill beaſte breded in Egypt lyuyng partly in water, partly on lande: in faſhion lyke a dragon, but with very ſmall eyes, longe teeth lyke a ſawe, and lacketh a tonge. He moueth only the vpper iawe, and hath greate and ſtronge nayles on his feete. His ſkinne is vnpenetrable, and he deuoureth man or beaſt commynge by Nilus. There hath ben ſeen of them 20.feete longe: or after ſome.22.cubites longe. The Egiptians worſhipped it as one of their gods. Vide Plin.lib.5.cap.25.

Crocodilinus,pen.prod.Adiect. Of a crocodile.

Ambiguitates crocodilinæ.Quint. Sophiſtical argumentes.

Crocodilea, Animal ſimile crocodilo.Plin.

Crocodilium, Plin. An hearbe like the thiſtle called Chamælion niger.

Crocomagma huius crocomagmatis,pen.cor.neu.gen.Plin. Dregges of the oyle of ſaffron: alſo an oyntment made of ſaffron.

Crocota, tæ,f.g.pen.prod.vel Crocoton,ń. g.Cic. A garment of ſaffron colour vſed of women.

Crocótula,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plaut.

Crocotulárius, rij, maſc.gen.Plaut. A dier of ſaffron coloured garmentes.

Crocum, vel Crocus,croci.Plin. Saffron.

Cilix crocus.Lucret. Corycius.Horat.

Liquidus.Ouid. Pallens.Stat.

Puniceus.Ouid. Rubens.Virg.

Ruber.Ouid. Spirans.Iuuenal.

Crocum in medio lilij.Plin. The yealow chieues like ſaffron in the middes of a lily.

Cróceus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Of or like ſaffron.

Amictus croceus.Ouid. Yealow. Chlamys crocea.Virg.

Dies croceus.Claud. Flores crocei.Virg.Yealow.

Frondes croceæ.Valer.Flac. Honor croceus.Sil.

Ignes crocei.Claud. Lutum croceum.Virg.

Odores crocei.Virg. Prata crocea.Claud.

Crocîtus, pen.prod. Aliud Adieƈtiuum. Plin. Idem. **Saffroned or like Saffron.**

Crócinus, penult.cor. Adieƈtiuum ſimiliter, Idem. **Yealow or of ſaffron.** vt Crocinum ſemen. Plin.

Tunica Crocina. Catul.

Crocuta, tæ, f.g. Solin. **A beaſt begotten betweene a lioneſſe & the beaſt** Hyena. **He neuer cloſeth his eyes. On eache ſide of his mouth he hath, as it were, but one continual toothe, wherwith he quickely breaketh all thinges: and ſwalowing the ſame doth forthwith digeſt it.**

Crolla plectilis, detraƈtione ſecundæ literæ o, pro Corolla, parua corona: apud Plautum. **A garlande.**

Cromion. **An oynion.**

Cronia, orum, Idem quod Saturnalia.

Crotalum, crótali, pen. cor. Virg. **A cymballe: a rattle: an inſtrument of muſike made of two plates beaten together. A rynge of braſſe ſtriken with an Iron rodde.**

¶ Crotalia appellari margaritas quaſdam reſonantes, docet Plinius. **Ringyng perles.**

Crotalus, li, m.g. **He that hath a ſownyng and a ſhrill voyce.**

Crotophitæ. **The muſcles that are in the temples.**

Croton, vulgo Cataputia maior, Latinè Ricinus. **Alſo a certayne gumme, and a kynde of flees.**

Cruciatus, Cruciamentum, Cruciabiliter, Crucio, Crucifigo, Vide CRVX.

Cruciata. **Of ſome is taken for the hearbe Tutſone.**

Crudus, Adieƈtiuum. **Raw: freſh, or new made: not rype: vndigeſted: harde: fierſe: cruell: terrible.** vt Crudum vulnus. Ouid. Plin. iunior. **A freſh and greene wounde.**

¶ Crudum. **Raw: not concocte.**

Aluus cruda. Cato. **An excrement or ſtoole of matter vndigeſted.**

Cibi crudi. Iuuenal. **Meates raw.**

Homo crudus. Cic. **He that hath an ill ſtomacke to digeſt his meate.**

¶ Crudus, Crudelis. Seneca. **Cruell: terrible.**

Cæſtus crudus, pro duro, vel crudeli. Virg.

¶ Cortex crudus. Virg. **A greene barke.**

Enſis crudus, pro crudeli vel cruento. Virg. **Cruell: terrible: bloudդy.**

Equa cruda marito proteruo. Horat. **A mare that will not receiue the horſe.**

Exordia cruda. Stat. Fatum crudum. Sil.

Honor crudus. Stat. Indoles cruda. Claud.

Iuuentus cruda. Sil.

Mens cruda. Sil. **Freſh and liuely courage.**

Nomen crudum Marte viri. Silius.

Poma cruda. Cic. **Vnripe fruite.**

Prælia cruda. Stat. Robur crudum. Stat.

Rudimenta cruda. Stat.

Saxum crudum. Valer. Flac. **A harde rocke.**

Viridis & cruda ſeneƈtus. Virg.

Seruitium crudum. Tacit.

Solum crudum & immotum. Colum. **A balke, or piece of grounde not caſt vp with the plough in earyng.**

Sudores crudi. Stat.

Taurus crudus. Valer. Flac. **The harde hide of a bull.**

Terra cruda. Lucan. **Harde earth with graſſe, not caſt vp.**

Vellus crudum. Valer. Flac. **A fell not tanned.**

Virago cruda. Stat. Virginitas cruda. Claud.

Ruƈtare crudum. Celſus. **To bealch rawly.**

Crúditas, pen. cor. huius cruditatis. Cic. **Cruditie: rawneſſe of ſtomacke: ill digeſtion.**

Subſtat cruditas. Celſus. Contrahere cruditatem. Quint.

Cruditas, cauſa eſt morbi. Cic.

Cruditas arborũ. Plin. **Cruditie in trees by great moiſture.**

Crudeſco, crudeſcis, crudéſcere, Crudum fieri. **To waxe raw.**

Iræ crudeſcunt. Stat. **waxe freſh, or more fierſe.**

Crudeſcit morbus. Virg. **The ſickneſſe increaſeth more and more.**

Crudeſcit pugna. Virg. **The fight waxeth more fierſe and cruell.**

Crudêlis, & hoc crudêle, pen. prod. Cic. **Cruell: fierſe. vngentill: vntractable: that will not be intreated.**

Crudelis atque importunus. Cic.

In hominis alicuius calamitate crudelem eſſe. Cic.

Crudelis in liberos & in ſanguinem ſuum. Cic.

In ira crudelis. Ouid. Amor crudelis. Virg.

Animus ferus, crudelis atq; inhumanus. Author ad Heren.

Aræ crudeles. Ouid. Auſa crudelia. Ouid.

Bellum crudele & exitioſum. Cic.

Conſilia crudeliſsima. Cic.

Conuiuium crudele. Ouid. Egeſtas crudelis. Val. Flac.

Epiſtola crudelis. Ouid. Funus crudele. Virg.

Gaudia crudelia. Ouid. Hoſtis crudelior. Ouid.

Ignis crudelior. Catul. Lethum crudele. Virg.

Luƈtus vbique crudelis. Virg. Mens crudelior. Ouid.

Odium crudele tyranni. Virg. Pabula crudelia. Propert.

Pœnæ crudeles. Virg.

Sacra crudelia. Ouid. Scelus crudele. Virg.

Somnia crudelia. Tibul. Sors crudelis. Seneca.

Superi crudeles. Sil.

Terræ crudeles. Virg. **where cruell people dwell.**

Lacerauit terga verbere crudeli. Ou. **He whipped him cruelly**

Virtus crudelis. Stat. **Cruel ſtrength.**

Vita crudelis. Virg. Vulnus crudele. Virg.

Crudélitas, penult. cor. huius crudelitâtis, fœm. g. Cic. **Crueltie: fierſeneſſe.**

Carnificina atque crudelitas. Cic.

Adhibere crudelitatem in aliquem. Cic. **To ſhew or vſe crueltie towarde one.**

Anhelare ex infimo peƈtore crudelitatem. Author ad Heren.

Inſatiabilem crudelitatem ſuam exercere in aliquo. Cic.

Quorum crudelitas noſtro ſanquine non poteſt expleri. Cic.

Omni crudelitate lacerare aliquẽ. Cic. **To tourment or vexe with all crueltie.**

Inimicorum crudelitas nondũ noſtra calamitate ſatiata. Cic.

Homo crudelitate barbarus. Cic.

Importuna crudelitas. Cic. Inhumana crudelitas. Liu.

Crudeliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. **Cruelly.**

Acerbè & crudeliter. Cic. Vti crudeliter. Ouid.

Crudeliſsimè interficere. Cic.

Crudeliſsimè perire. Cic. **To be ſlayne very cruelly.**

Vrere crudelius. Tibul.

Crudaria, æ, f. g. **A veyne of ſiluer in the toppe of an hill.**

Cruentus, Cruento, &c. Vide CRVOR.

Cruma, Vide CRVSMA.

Crumena, næ, f.g. pen. prod. Plaut. **A purſe.**

Deficiens crumena. Horat. **A purſe wantyng money.**

Cruor, huius cruôris, m.g. Virg. **Bloud of a wounde.**

Atri cruores. Virg.

Caſtus cruor. Ouid. **Maydens bloud.**

Craſſus cruor. Virg. Diri cruores draconis. Valer. Flac.

Flebilis cruor. Senec. Fœdo cruore ſparſa ora. Senec.

Inſyncerus cruor. Virg.

Largus cruor inundat locum aliquem. Seneca.

Obſcœnus cruor. Virg. Puniceus. Ouid.

Sacer. Virg. Viperinus. Horat.

Virgineus. Virg. Vndans. Stat.

¶ Stultitiæ cruorem addere. Horat.

Affeƈtare cruorem. Stat. Arens cruor. Sil.

Diffuſus cruor. Lucan. Effuſus cruor. Ouid.

Manantem ex ore cruorem eieƈtare. Sil. **To caſt bloud oute at the mouthe.** Largus cadentũ it cruor. Valer. Flac.

Expiati cruores. Horat. Fuſus cruor inficit terram. Sene.

Haurire cruorem. Ouid. Lauare fluidum cruorem. Virg.

Libare cruorem. Senec. Manat cruore culter. Liu.

Oblitus faciem cruore. Tacit. **Hauynge the face all rayed with bloud.**

Perfuſus cruore. Liu. Rorans cruore. Sil.

Sitire cruorem. Seneca. Sparſus cruor. Virg.

Cruentus, Adieƈtiuum. **Bloudդy: cruell.**

Cruentus ſanguine ciuium. Cic. Arma cruenta. Ouid.

Bello cruentior ipſo. Ouid. **More cruell and bloudդy.**

Cruentum cadauer. Cic. Cædes cruenta. Seneca.

Cauſa pœnæ meæ non eſt cruenta. Ouid. **The cauſe of my puniſhment is not murder.** Dapes cruentæ. Virg.

Dolor cruentus. Lucan. **Greife cauſing one to kill himſelfe.**

Facinus cruentum. Senec. Faƈta cruenta. Ouid.

Fatum cruentum. Ouid.

Cruentæ guttæ.Cic. Dꝛoppes of bloud.
Hoſtis cruentus.Stat.   Humus cruenta.Virg.
Ira cruenta.Horat. Anger thirſtyng bloud.
Mars cruentus.Horat.   Mors cruenta.Ouid.
Morſus cruentus.Seneca.   Cruentus mucro.Cic.
Nota cruenta.Seneca. A marke of bloud.
Noctes cruentæ.Claud.   Palma cruenta.Ouid.
Præda cruenta.Ouid.   Spolia cruenta.Virgil.
Spuma cruenta.Virg.
Tempeſtas cruenta campi.Claud.
Thalami cruenti.Ouid.
Cruenta victoria.Salluſt.When many be ſlain on both ſides: a bloudy victoꝛy.
Virtus cruenta.Stat.   Vmbra cruenta.Ouid.
Vrina cruenta.Plin. Vꝛyn redde as bloud.
¶ Cruenta vox, & Cruenta oratio. A cruell and bloudy ſentence.
Cruentius, Aduerbium.Seneca. With moꝛe effuſion of bloud.
Cruento, cruentas, cruentare.Cic. To make bloudy.
Prata cruentantur.Propert.
Laté cruentare arua.Seneca. To make the fieldes bloudy a greate compaſſe.
Morſu cruentare aliquid.Propert.
Hæc te lacerat, hæc cruentat oratio.Cic.
Cruentare Rempub.vulneribus.Cic.
Cruentari ſcelere.Cic. To be polluted oꝛ defiled with ſome wicked acte.
Cruentâtus, Participium. Rayed with bloud.vt Enſis cruentatus Statius.   Manus cruentatæ.Ouid.
Cruentati oculi.Plin. Eyes bloudſhotten, alſo redde as bloud.
Cruppellarij. Certayn ſouldiours ſo armed with whole harneis of ſtile, that they coulde not do noꝛ take harme.
Cruricripedæ. They that be gyued oꝛ fettered.
Crus, cruris, n. g. The ſhanke: the legge from the knee to the ankle.
Internodia crurum.Ouid. The ſpace betweene the ioyntes in the legges.
Crura ſine nodis.Cæſar.   Volumina crurum.Virg.
¶ Curuata crura.Ouid.   Dimidium crus.Iuuenal.
Diſtorta crura.Horat. Crocked legges.
Malum crus.Horat.
Mollia crura.Virg.   Peruſtus crura compede.Horat.
Crura rigida.Cic.   Ruſtica & hemilauta crura.Catul.
Squalida crura.Iuuenal.   Subſtricta.Ouid.
Velocia.Ouid.
Iactare crura.Lucret. To wagge the legges.
Suffringere crura alicui.Cic.
¶ Crus arboris. Colum. The ſtocke oꝛ body beneath the boughes.   Crus vitis.Colum. Idem.
Crúſculum, pen.cor. Diminutiuum.Martial. A littell oꝛ ſmall legge.
Crurifragium, gij, n.g. A bꝛeakyng of legges.
Crurules. Hoſes, oꝛ oꝛnamentes foꝛ the legges.
Cruſma, huius crúſmatis, n.g.pen.cor.quod alij dicũt Cruma. Martial. A tymbꝛell whereon maydens playe with their fingers.
Cruſta, cruſtæ, f.g. Virgil. Plin. The vpper parte of euery thyng that is not eaten: The harde ſhelle, pille, oꝛ cruſte that any thynge is couered with: bullions oꝛ oꝛnamentes of plate, that may be taken of: the ſcurfe oꝛ ſcabbe of a wounde, the playſter of a wall oꝛ rough caſtyng.
Cruſtæ & emblemata argenti cælati.Cic. Bullions and oꝛnamentes of plate grauen.
Heliadum cruſtæ capaces.Iuuenal.
Marmoreæ cruſtæ.Vlpian. Shardes of marble.
Tenuis cruſta.Seneca.
Cruſtæ parietum.Plin. The plaiſtering pariettyng oꝛ rough laying of walles
¶ Cruſta.Celſ. The ſcurfe and ſcabbe of a wounde.
Reſoluere cruſtas puras.Celſ. To reſolue ſcabbes.
Cruſta intecta quædam piſcium genera.Plin. Pilles of certayne fiſhes, as of crauiſhes &c.
Crúſtula, pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Apuleius. A littell cruſt, ſcab, oꝛ pille.   Cruſtulæ vlcerum.Plin.

Cruſto, cruſtas, cruſtâre. To parget oꝛ plaiſter: to ſette a cruſte vpon.vt
Cruſtare parietes.Plin. Oꝛ to rough lay: to pariette walles, oꝛ lay thinne shardes of ſtones vpon walles, as they did in olde time.
Cruſtare mala gypſo vel cera. Plin. To couer apples with waxe to pꝛeſerue and keepe them.
Cruſtâtus, Participium. Cruſted: pariettéd. vt Domus cruſtata. Lucan.
Cruſtata animalia.Plin. Beaſtes oꝛ fiſhes hauynge a harde ſkinne oꝛ pille.
Cruſtárius.Plin. A pariettour, oꝛ he that couereth with shardes oꝛ lyke thynges.
Cruſtarius, Adiectiuum: vt Cruſtariæ tabernæ, à vaſis potorijs cruſtatis dictæ, authore Feſto.
Cruſtôſus, pen.prod. Aliud adiectiuum.Plin. That hath an harde cruſt oꝛ ſcale.
Cruſtum, cruſti, n. g. Virg. A cruſte of bꝛead oꝛ of meate roſted.
Diſtringe huius panis cruſtum. Chippe this bꝛeade.
Crúſtulum, li, n.g. pen.corr. Diminutiuum.Horat. A wafer oꝛ lyke thinne cake vſed to be geuen to chyldꝛen.
Cruſtula lambere.Iuuenal.
Cruſtularius, cruſtularij, m. g. Seneca. A paſtler: one that maketh paſterie in bakyng.
Cruſtulata. A meate made of cruſtes.
Cruſtumina pyra.Plin. Peares redde on the one ſide.
Crux, huius crucis, f. g. Plaut. A croſſe, gibbet, galowes, oꝛ other lyke. Any thynge that troubleth, greeueth oꝛ tourmenteth.
Arboreæ cruces.Propert.   Duræ cruces.Ouid.
Ingenua crux.Martial.
¶ Affigere cruci.Curt. To hange vp: to crucifie.
Agi in crucem.Cic. To be hanged.
Cruci aliquem dare.Plaut. To hange one.
Figere crucem alicui.Cic. To make a galowes to hang him.
Minari crucem.Cic.   Paſcere in cruce coruos.Horat.
Suffigere cruci.Cic.   Suffigere in cruce.Horat.
In crucem tollere.Cic. To hange.
¶ Crux dicitur quicquid nos cruciat. Terent. Payne: tourment: griefe.
In malam crucem. With ſoꝛow, with miſchiefe.
Crucio, crucias, cruciâre.Terent. To tourment: to afflicte: to put to payne: to greeue.
Cruciari dolore, fame, vigilijs.Cic.
Ne crucia te obſecro anime mi.Terent. Vexe not your ſelfe mine owne ſweete harte.
Cruciari & ſollicitum eſſe.Cic.
Vulnere ac dolore corporis cruciari ac abſumi.Cic.
Scelerum ſuorum conſcientia cruciari.Cic.
Peius cruciare.Horat.   Validius aliquem cruciare.Quint.
Crúcians, Participium.Plaut. Tourmentyng.
Cruciâtus, huius cruciátus, m.g. penult. prod.Cic. Tourment: payne: affliction: griefe.
Diri cruciatus.Ouid.   Impatibilis cruciatus.Plin.
Tetri cruciatus.Cic.
Magno animi cruciatu vitam agere. Cic. To leade his lyfe with greate anguiſh of minde.
Morte, cruciatu, cruce afficere aliquos.Cic.
Maximo cruciatu timoris angi.Cic.
Carere cruciatu & pœna.Iuuenal.
Confectus cruciatu maximorum dolorum.Cic. In exceedyng greate anguiſh and ſoꝛow.   Dari in cruciatum.Cic.
Maximos cruciatus effugere.Quint.
Inſilire in cruciatum.Plaut.Vide INSILIO.
Per cruciatum interfici.Cæſar. To be tourmented to death.
Leuare cruciatum.Cic.   Perferre cruciatus.Cic.
Summo cruciatu perire.Cic. To die with greate ſoꝛow and griefe.   Lateris cruciatibus vror.Ouid.
Cruciamentum, huius cruciamenti.Cic. Idem quod cruciatus.
Cruciamenta morborum.Cic.
Cruciábilis, & hoc cruciábile, pen.cor. Adiect. Paynefull: that putteth to tourment oꝛ payne. vt Cruciabile ſilentium. Apuleius. Scilence that greeueth a man.
Cruciabilitas, pen.cor. tatis, f.g. Plaut. Tourment: payne.

Cruciabi-

Cruciabiliter, pen.cor. Aduerbium. Hirt. **Payncfully: with great torment and payne.**

Cruciárius, Adiectiuum. Apuleius. **worthie tormentes & paines: worthie hangyng.**

Crucifigo, crucifigis, pen. prod. crucifixi, crucifixum, crucifígere. Plin. **To crucifie: to nayle to the croſſe.**

Crucifixus, Particip. Sueton. **Crucified: nayled to the croſſe.**

Crymodes febris. **A feuer comyng when the lightes are infected with** Ignis ſacer.

Crypſorchis, **where a mans ſtones are remoued out of their places.**

Crypta, huius cryptæ, f. g. Iuuenal. **A vaulte low in the grou͂d.**

Crypticus, penult. cor. Adiectiuum. Sidon. **Secrete, or hidde vnder the grounde.**

Cryptopórticus, pen. cor. fœ. gen. Plin. iunior. **A place vnder the grounde to ſitte in in the hoate ſommer: a crowdes: alſo a cloofe place co͂paſſed with a walle like the other vnder the grounde.**

Cryſtallus, f. g. vel Cryſtallum, n. ge. Plin. **Criſtalle.**

Aquoſa cryſtallus. Propert.

Lubrica cryſtalla. Claud.

Gelantur cryſtalla niuibus. Stat.

Cryſtállinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. **Of Criſtall.**

Cryſtállinum, cryſtállini, penult. cor. n. ge. Iuuenal. **A glaſſe of Criſtall.**

C T

Ctenes, num, m. g. **The foreteeth.**

Cteniatrus, m. g. pen. cor. Medicus iumentorum & pecorum, quem Columella & Varro Veterinarium vocant: Vulgus Mareſchalum appellat. **A horſeleach: he that cureth horſes or cattayle.**

C V

Cubatus, Cubatio, Cubiculare, Cubile, &c. Vide CVBO.

Cuba, bæ, f. g. **An horſe litter or little bedde.**

Cubitus, vel cúbitu͂, cúbiti, pen. cor. Plaut. **An elbow: the arme from the elbow forwarde.**

Oſſa ingentia cubiti. Ouid. Preſſus cubitus. Horat.

Inniti cubito. Virgil. **To leane on his elbow.**

¶ Cubitus, pro menſura cubiti. Plin. **A cubite in meaſure: a foote and an halfe.**

Cubitâlis, & hoc cubitâle, pen. prod. Plin. **A cubite high.**

Cubitâle, lis, n. g. Subſtantiuu͂. Horat. **A ſore ſleeue for the arme from the elbow downewarde.**

Cubo, cubas, cúbui, cúbitum, penult. corr. cubâre. Cic. **To lie downe: to keepe ones bedde in ſickenes: to lie in childe bedde: to ſitte at the table.**

Cubare in faciem. Iuuenal. **To lie flatte on the face.**

Cubuit ſupinus. Iuuenal. **He lay vpright.**

Cubare cum aliquo. Plaut. Cubare aliquo loco. Cic.

Cubare in lecto. Plaut. Cubare in ſpecu. Plin.

Cubare in carcere. Plaut. **To lie in pryſon.**

Propter aliquem cubare. Cic. **To ſitte by one.**

Oſſa molliter cubant. Ouid.

¶ Cubat puerpera. Plaut. **Lieth in childebedde.**

¶ Cubare. Horat. Cic. **To kepe his bedde ſicke.**

¶ Primus cubitu ſurgat, poſtremus cubitum eat. Cato. **Lette him riſe firſt and goe laſte to bedde.**

Cúbito, cúbitas, pen. cor. cubitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. Cicer. **To lie often with one.**

Cubâtus, huius cubátus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. **A lying downe: a ſittyng on broode as an henne doth.**

Cúbitus, huius cúbitus, pen. cor. m. g. Idem.

Cubitus ſibi ſternere. Plin. **To make his bedde: to make his neaſte.**

Cubitus ſupinus, pronus, & in latera. Plin. **A liyng vpright, groouelyng, or on thone ſide.**

Cubile, huius cubilis, n. g. pen. prod. Cic. **A bedde or couch.**

Terra cubile erat Anacharſi. Cic. **He lay vpo͂ the ground: the grounde was his bedde.**

Atrum cubile. Seneca. Caſtum. Valer. Flac.

Conſueta cubilia. Ouid. Humana. Propert.

Hibernum cubile. Claud. Obſcurum. Seneca.

Patriu͂. Ouid. Prædura cubilia. Claud. **Very hard beddes.**

Secreta. Ouid. Tacitum cubile. Catul.

Viduum. Ouidius.

¶ In cubili collocare aliquem. Cic. **To lay in his bedde.**

Inire cubile alterius. Cic. **To committe aduoutrie.**

Inſtratum cubile. Virgil. **A bedde made.**

Ponere cubile. Virgil.

Sociare cubilia cum aliquo. Ouid. **To lie with one.**

Temerare cubile patrium. Ouid.

Vſurpare duplex cubile dicitur mulier, quum adulteratur. Cic. **To lie with an other beſide hir huſbande.**

¶ Cubilia & nidi gallinarum & auium. Cic. **Birdes neaſtes.**

¶ Cubilia, etiam loca dicuntur, in quibus feræ cubare ſolent. Columel. **Beaſtes dennes.**

Deliteſcunt cubilibus beſtiæ. Cic. **Hide the͂ in their dennes.**

Moliri cubilia ferarum. Quintil.

¶ Rimoſa cubilia, pro Aluearijs. Virg. **Bee hiues.**

¶ Dura cubilia ferri eruere. Valer. **To digge the harde yron mines.**

Congeſta cubilia blattis. Virgil.

¶ Fraudum cubilia. Claud.

Cubilia auaritiæ alicuius. Cicer. **The neaſtes of his couetouſnes.**

¶ Cubile ſalutatorium. Plin. **A little chapell or cloſette in ones houſe.**

¶ Cubile etiam dicitur de ſtructura. Plin. **A ſeate or couche made of ſtone worke.**

Cubículum, li, n. g. pen. cor. Cic. **A bedde chamber.**

Præpoſitus cubiculo. Sueton. **Chiefe chamberlaine.**

In cubiculum ſe recipere. Sueton. **To goe into his chamber agayne.**

Cubicularius, rij, m. g. Cicer. **A chamberlaine: a groome of the chamber.**

Cubicularius, Adiectiuum. **Pertaining to the chamber.** vt, Cubicularia lucerna. Martial.

Cubiculâris & hoc cubiculâre, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuu͂: vt, Cubicularis lectus. Cic. **A chamber bedde.**

Cúbitor, penul. cor. huius cubitôris, m. g. vt, Bos cubitor. **An oxe that will lie downe when he ſhould worke.**

Cubus, huius cubi, m. g. **A figure foure ſquare: a die.**

Cúbicus, a, um. **Square as a die.**

Cucubo, cúcubas, pen. corr. cucubâre, Propriu͂ eſt vocis noctuæ. **To make a noyſe like an owle: to howle.** Author Philom.

Noctua cucubat.

Cuculio, cuculiônis, m. ge. Cato. **A kinde of hoodes to couer the head.**

Cuculus, vel Cucullus, m. g. Horat. **A cuckow.**

Et cuculi cuculant. Author Philom.

Cuculum, maritum vocat mulier apud Plautum, qui cum alienis vxoribus dormiebat. **A cuckolde maker.**

¶ Cucullus. Iuuenalis. **A hoode that men or women vſe.**

¶ Cucullus. Martial. **A cornette of paper that Apothecaries vſe.**

Cucullâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. **Hooded: that weareth a hoode.** Columel.

Cucuma, cucumæ, f. g. penult. cor. Martianus. Martial. **A veſſell of braſſe or tinne faciond like a cucumer, wherewith bathes are filled or emptied.**

Cucumella, cucumellæ, Diminutiuum. Alphenus.

Cucumer, vel Cúcumis, pen. corr. huius cucúmeris, pen. corr. m. g. Inflectitur etiam Cucumis, huius cucumis: vnde datiuus cucumi, & accuſatiuus cucumim, & ablatiuus cucumi. Plin. **A cucumber.**

Cæruleus cucumis. Propert.

Tortus cucumis. Virgil.

¶ Cucumis. Plin. **A kind of ſhell fiſhe.**

Cucumis ſylueſtris. **Called of herbaries** Aſininus: **wilde cucumer: lepyng cucumer.**

¶ Cucumis. **A bullion of copper ſette on bridles or poitrels for an ornament: Alſo a certaine veſſell.** Alciatus.

Cucurbita. huius cucúrbitæ, f. g. pen. corr. Plin. **The fruyte called a gourde.**

Ventoſa cucurbita. Iuuenal.

Tumido cucurbita ventre. Propert.

Cucurbitula, eſt quam nos ventoſam dicimus, qua medici vtuntur ad ſanguinem leui ſcarificatione educendum. Celſ. **A cup-**

pyng glaſſe that phiſitions vſe.

Adhibere cucurbitulam, vel corpori imponere. Celſus. **To cuppe.**

Admouere cucurbitulam. Celſ. Idem.

Inhæret cucurbitula. Celſ. **The cuppyng glaſſe ſticketh faſt.**

Cucurbita ſilueſtris: Coloquintida.

Cucurbitinus, pen. prod. Adiect. **Like gourdes.** vt, Cucurbitina pyra, Cucurbitinæ ficus. Cato.

Cucurbitarium. **A place where gourdes grow.**

Cucurbitarius. **A louer of gourdes.**

Cucurio, cucúris, pen. prod. cucurire. Author Philomelæ. **To make a noyſe like a cocke.**

Cudo, cudis, cudi, cuſum, cúdere. Colum. **To ſtrike as ſmithes doe.**

¶ Cudere nūmos vel argentū. Plaut. Terēt. **To coyne money.**

¶ Cudere multa miſera oculis, per tranſlationem. Plaut.

Cudere tenebras alicui. Plaut.

¶ In me hæc cudetur faba. Terent. **The perill of this will light on my necke.**

Cuſor, cuſoris, m. g. Verbale. Liu. **A coyner.**

Cudon, cudōnis, m. g. pen. prod. Sil. **A cappe of felte made of raw ſkinnes.**

Cuias, cuiâtis, pen. prod. om. gen. Interrogatiuum gentilitium. Cic. **Of what ſecte or countrey.**

Cuias es tu? Reſpondendum, Gallus, Romanus, &c. Vel dubitatiuè, Neſcio cuias ſit iſte. Vel relatiuè: vt, Ego ſum Gallus, cuias es tu **Of which countrey thou art.**

¶ Cuias, pro Cuius ſectę: vt, Cuiates philoſophi eſtis? Stoicine an Epicurei? Valla. **Of what ſecte of philoſophers are you.**

Cuiatis & hoc cuiate dicebant veteres. Plaut.

Cuius, cuia, cuium, antiqui dicebant, vt meus, mea, meū. Virg.

Dic mihi Damœta, cuium pecus? **whoſe cattell is this.**

Cuiam vocem audio? Terent. **whoſe voyce doe I heare.**

Nunc potius interrogamus per Cuius, genitiuum à Qui quæ quod, ad quem non reſpondetur ſemper in eodem caſu in poſſeſsiuis tam pronominibus, quàm nominibus. Plaut. Cuius es? s. Amphitruonis inquam Soſia.

¶ Cuia res eſt. Cicer. Vt optima conditione ſit is, cuia res ſit, cuium periculum. **To whome the matter apparteyneth.**

Cuia intereſt. Cic. **whome the matter toucheth.**

Cuiuſmodi, pen. corr. Vox eſt indeclinabilis, compoſita ex genitiuo CVIVS à Quis, & Modus. Plaut. **what facion: what maner: of what ſorte.** -cuiuſmodi homines erunt?

s. Ego & Menæchmus, & paraſitus eius. **what maner of men ſhall they be?**

Legem cuiuſmodi ſit, in præſentia conſeruari à iudicibus. Cic. **In ſuch ſorte as it is.**

Cuiuſmodi, admiratiuum. Plaut. Proh dij immortales, tempeſtatē cuiuſmodi Neptunus nobis nocte hac miſit proxima? **what? ſuch a tempeſte as Neptune, &c.**

Cuiuſdammodi. Cicer. Si fiſſum cuiuſdammodi fuerit in iecore. **After the ſorte that it is in the liuer.**

Cuiuſmodicunque. Cic. Cuiuſmodicūque mater ſit. **what maner of mother ſo euer ſhe be.**

Cuiuſcunque mōdi. Salluſt. Cuiuſcunque modi genus hominum. **Of what ſorte of men ſo euer: of all ſortes of men.**

Si iſta cuiuſcunque modi ſint, quæ amplexamini, retinere: ſi, &c. Salluſt. **Of what maner ſo euer they be.**

Cuiuſquemodi. Cic. Vereor enim cuiuſquemodi es Roſci, ne ita, &c. **what maner of man ſo euer thou arte.**

Tabulæ illæ ipſæ, cuiuſquemodi ſunt, proferuntur. Cic. **Such as they are.**

Tot Prætores, tot Conſules in Sicilia tum in pace, tum etiam in bello fuerunt, tot homines cuiuſquemodi. Cic. **So many of all ſortes of men.**

Culcitra, huius cúlcitræ, f. g pen. corr. Cic. **A mattres: a pallette: a flocke bedde, or ſuch like.**

Culcitra plumea. Cic. **A feather bedde.**

Culcitram gladium facere, & ei incumbere. Plaut. **To lie vpō his ſworde and kill himſelfe.**

Culcítula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. **A little mattres.**

Culcitula. **A little ſtaffe, or bŭdel of woode vſed in ſacrifice.**

Culeus, huius culei, penul. cor. Plin. **A ſacke of leather wherinto paracides or murderers of their fathers were put, and caſt into Tiber.**

In culeum deijcere aliquem. Cic.

Inſutus culeo. Valer. Max. **Sowen in a leather ſacke.**

¶ Culeus, menſura vicenas amphoras cōtinens, vel vrnas quadragenas, qua nulla maior menſura liquoris. Plin. **After Budeus it conteyneth** 90. **galons of Pariſe meaſure, after** 32. **ounces to the pint. For** Culeus **conteineth** 20. Amphoras: **euery** Amphora. 48. Sextarios: **euery** Sextarius **a pint and a halfe of our meaſure. So that** Culeus **is of our meaſure.** 180. **galōs. The Paris pint is the meaſure of our quarte, that is.** 32. **ounces.**

¶ Culeum vel Culleum, neutro genere dici probat Nonius ex Varrone.

Culéolus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum a culeo.

Culéola, n. g. plur. num. Feſtus. **Greene nutteſhales or pillings.**

Culeâris & hoc culeâre, pen. prod. **That conteineth** the meaſure of Culeus. vt, Culeare dolium, quod capit culeum. Cato.

Culex, huius cúlicis, pen. corr. m. g. generali nomine dicitur vermiculus omnis alatus. Plin. **A gnatte or flee.**

Mali culices. Horatius.

Culicij panes. **Great loues of browne breade.**

Culicilega. **The birde called a wagge tayle.**

Culigna, næ, f. g. Cato. **A bolle or diſhe to drynke on.**

Culina, pen. prod. Varro. **A kitchē: ſometime the meate dreſt in the kitchen.** Iuuenal.

Ingentes culinæ. Cic. Studioſa culinæ mulier. Horat.

A magna non degenerare culina. Iuuenal.

Culmen, huius culminis, pen. corr. n. gen. Virgil. **The toppe of the houſe: the higheſt parte of a thyng.**

Altum culmen. Virg. Candida culmina. Propert.

Chara culmina, Charæ ædes. Val. Flac.

Paſtorale culmen. Claud. Summum Iouis culmen. Sil.

Admota æthereis culmina ſedibus. Seneca.

Culmen ædis Iouis fulmine ictum. Liu.

Nudatum tecto culmen. Liu.

¶ Culmen. Plin. **The higheſt or principall poynt.**

Principium culménque omnium rerum pretij margaritæ tenent. Plin.

Regale culmen. Claudian. **Royall maieſtie or dignitie.**

Peruenire ad culmen. Plin. **To come to the higheſt that he can.**

Culmen hominis. Liu. **The crowne of ones head.**

¶ Culmen, pro Culmo ſiue ſtipula. Ouid. **Halme, ſtubble ſtraw to theach with.**

Culmus, huius culmi, qui & Colmus, m. g. Virg. **Reede, or the ſtraw of corne from the roote to the eare.**

Cerealis culmus. Virg. Culmi meſsis crepitantes. Sil.

Fragilis culmus. Virg. Geniculatus. Cic. **The ſtemme of corne hauyng knottes.**

Leuis. Virgil. Pallentes culmi. Stat.

Surgentes culmi in ſegetem. Lucan.

Culpa, culpæ, fœ. g. Cicer. **An offence done vnwittyng: faute: blame: wite.**

Culpa mea, tua, ei⁹, &c. Terē. Ci. **It is mine, thine, his faute.**

¶ Culpa abſtinere. Plaut. **Not to offende.**

A culpa facinus ſcitis abeſſe mea. Ouid. **You know this is not my faute, or that I am not to be blamed for this.**

Accuſare culpam alicuius. Cic. **To reproue.**

Amouere culpas. Horat. **To put away vices.**

Arguere aliquem culpæ. Liu.

Aſsignare fortunæ culpam. Vide ASSIGNO.

Attribuere alicui culpam. Cic.

Auertere in aliquem culpam. Vide AVERTO.

Augere ſuam culpam. Plin. iunior. Cælare. Ouid.

Carere culpa. Vide CAREO.

Pectora culpa ceſſant. Sil. **My conſcience iudgeth I am not in the faute.**

Coarguere culpā aliquorū. Cic. **To reproue their ill doyngs.**

Commereri culpam. Plaut. Committere. Cic.

Ferro culpam compeſcere. Virgil. **To kill them that be corrupted that they infecte not the other.**

Conferre in alterum. Terent. **To lay the blame on an other.**

Conijcere in aliquem. Cæſar. **To caſt the faute vpon.**

Conſortem eſſe culpæ. Ouid. Contrahere culpam Cic.

In culpam conuertere fortunam. Cic. **To blame fortune: to lay the faute on fortune.**

Ob culpam damnare aliquem.Cic.

Deprenſa culpa.Senec.Dimouere culpam ab aliquo.Cic.

Vitio & culpæ dare.Cic. **To blame:to reprehẽde: to impute as a faute.**

Dare veniam culpæ.Ouid. **To pardon ones offence.**

Pœnam culpæ effugere.Cic. **Not to be blamed.**

Ex culpa eximere aliquem.Cic. **To cleere, or ſhewe one not to be in faute.**

Exoluere aliquem culpa.Tacit.Idem.

Fingere culpam.Ouid.

Impellere in culpam aliquem.Catul.

Impingere culpam in aliquẽ.Plaut. **To note one to be fautie or giltie.**

Imponere nomina culpæ.Ouid.

Inclinare culpam in aliquem.Liu.

Inuenire aliquem in culpa.Terent. **To finde in faute.**

Liberare culpa aliquem.Cicer. **To declare that one is not in faute:to cleere him.**

Luere culpam.Sil. **To ſatiſfie, or be puniſhed for an offence committed.**

Occuluit culpam parentum.Stat. **He concealed.**

Morte alicuius piare culpam.Virgil. **To putte one to death for ſatiſfaction of an offence committed.**

Extra omnem culpam ſeſe ponere.Cic.

In culpa & ſuſpicione ponere aliquos.Cic. **To note as fautie and to be ſuſpected.**

Præſtare culpam.Cic.Vide PRAESTO.

Hoc prætexit nomine culpam.Virg. **She cloketh or couereth hir offence by that name of mariage.**

Properare culpam.Ouid. **To haſten to doe amiſſe.**

Reciditur culpa ſupplicio.Horat.

Remotus à culpa.Cicero **without faute.**

Reſidet culpa in aliquo.Brutus Cic. **He is fautie.**

Subire culpam.Claud. **To be blamed.**

Succumbere culpæ.Virgil. **To be ouercome, or perſwaded to committe a faute, or doe amiſſe.**

Is in culpa ſit qui faciat iniuriam.Cic. **Lette him be blamed.**

Similique ſunt in culpa, qui officia deſerunt mollitia animi. Cic. **They be in like faute which, &c.**

Si maximè in culpa fuerit Apollonius. Cicer. **If Apollonius faute were very great, or if he were much to be blamed.**

Extra culpam eſſe.Cic. **Not to be in faute.**

Culpa hæc à me procul eſt. Terent. **I am not in any wiſe to be blamed for this.**

Maxima autem culpa in eo eſt qui,&c.Cicer. **The greateſt faute is in him, which, &c.**

Fati iſta culpa eſt.Seneca.

Ego culpam non in nauarchis, ſed in te fuiſſe demonſtro.Cic. **I declare that this is your faute, &c.**

Se ſummittere culpæ.Ouid. **To offende.**

Suſtinere culpã alicuius rei.Cic. **To be blamed for a thing.**

Legis culpam ſuſtinere.Cic. **To be blamed for the makyng of a law.**

Culpa teneri.Cic. **To be in faute.**

In media teneri culpa.Ouid. **To be apprehended in doyng the thyng.**

Transferre omnem culpam in alium.Cic.

Deprehenſam culpam pertinaciter tueri.Quintil.

Vacare culpa.Quintil. **Not to be in faute.**

Vaneſcit culpa.Ouid. Vitare culpam.Horat.

Vocari in culpã.Quint. **To be blamed:to be counted fautie.**

¶ Vt nouiſſimi in culpam, ita primi ad pœnitentiam ſumus. Tacit. **As we were the laſt that offended ſo, &c.**

Ad culpam cauſas dare.Virgil. **To geue occaſions to offend.**

Inſcius culpæ.Virgil. Fides culpæ.Seneca.

Caſtus à culpa.Plaut. Mens ignara culpæ.Stat.

Fuga culpæ.Horat.

Culpæ liberatio.Cic. **A cleeryng or declaration that one is not in faute.**

Proditor culpæ.Ouid.

Sceleris coacti culpa.Seneca. **An offence that one is conſtreined to.** Temporum culpa.Cic.

Difficilis via culpæ.Ouidius. **It is harde to committe that offence.**

¶ Anceps culpa.Plin. Infauſta culpa.Sil.

Potare culpa magiſtra.Horat. **To riote freely not fearyng diſpleaſure or blame of any.**

Noſtrapte culpa.Terent.

Perennis culpa Ouid. Profeſſa.Ouid.

Qua merui culpa fieri tibi vilis, Achille? Ouid. **what haue I committed, why I, &c.**

Secreta culpa.Seneca. Turpis.Cic.

Culpæ,culparum,in plurali,f.g. Cic. In hoc vno genere omnes inſunt culpæ.

Culpo,culpas,culpâre.Cic. **To blame: to lay the wite and faute in one.**

Carmina culpare.Ouid. **To reprehende.**

Faciem culpare.Ouid. **To finde a faute with.**

Facinus culpo.Ouid.

Leuitas culpanda.Ouidius.

Patientiam alicuius culpare.Cic.

Culpátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Gell. **A blamyng.**

Culpito,cúlpitas,pen.corr.culpitâre, Frequentatiuum.Plaut. **To blame often.**

Culter,m.g.& Cultrum,cultri,n.g.Plaut. **A knife: a culter of a plough. The parte of a ſickle towarde the handle.** Pli.

Cultra,num.plur.Propert.

Dare iugulum cultris.Ouid.

Dare vulnera fixo cultro.Ouid.

Cultro curuo viſcera ferarum ſoluere.Seneca.

Stringere cultros in ſua colla.Ouid.

Manans cruore culter.Liu.

Culter tonſorius.Cic. **A raſer.**

Culter venatorius.Martial. **A woodknife.**

Culter popinarius. **A dreſſyng knife.**

Cultellus,li,m.g.Diminutiuũ.Varro. **A meate knife:a whittle.**

Purgare vngues cultello.Horat. **To pare his nailes with his knife.**

Cultrárius,rij,m.g.Sueton. **He that killed beaſtes in ſacrifice: Alſo a ſlaughter man.**

Cultellâtus,penult.prod. **Edged like a knife.** vt, Cultellatũ dorſum.Plinius. **Sharpe like a knife.**

Cultrâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. **Made like a knife.** vt, Cultratus mucro.Plin.

Culrio, Cultus, Cultura, Cultor, Cultrix, Vide COLO.

Culullus,li, m. g. Horat. **An earthen cuppe like our galey cuppes:a chalice alſo vſed in ſacrifice.**

Aurei cululli.Horat.

Cum,præpoſitio,ablatiuo caſui ſeruit. **With.**

Recordari cum animo.Cic. **To remember in his minde.**

Multis modis cum iſtoc animo es vituperãdus.Terent. **Thou arte many wayes to be blamed for hauyng this minde.**

Statutum ac deliberatum aliquid cum animo habere.Cic. **To be appointed and determined in his minde.**

Cum catenis eſſe.Plaut. **To be in chaynes.**

Cum cauſa facere.Cic. Sic Cum cauſa dicere: cui opponitur Sine cauſa.Cicer. **To haue a good cauſe or reaſon why he ſpeaketh a thyng.**

Cum clamore inuolare.Plaut. **To crie and flee vpon one.**

Cum cura legere.Plaut. **To reade diligently.**

Cum cura aliquem curare.Plaut.

Cum decimo ager effert, vel efficit.Cicer. **It bryngeth foorth tenne for one.**

Cum dicto faciem ſuam præ pudore obtexit. Apuleius. **He had no ſooner ſpoken but he hidde his face for ſhame.**

Cum diluculo abijt.Plautus. **He departed at day breakyng.**

Duo iuuenes cum equis.Cic. **Two on horſebacke.**

Immiſsi cum falcibus multi.Cic.

Cum ferro in aliquem inuadere.Cic. **To ſette vpon with a ſweorde.**

Cum fide.Sueton. **Faythfully:truſtely.**

Cum fide perſoluere.Quintil. **To pay truly euery pennie.**

Cum fide magna.Virgil.Plaut. **A very truſtie man.**

Conſcenſio in naues cum fuga.Cic. **The takyng of ſhippe, to flee away.**

Cum bona gratia dimittere aliquem.Cic. **So to dimiſſe, as he is well pleaſed with vs.**

Cum hoſtibus pangere.Plin.iunior.

Cum imperio eſſe.Cic. Quum eſſes cum imperio. **when you were in office and of authoritie.**

Cum publico imperio legatum eſſe, Idem. Plaut.

Moliri aliquid cum labore operoſo ac moleſto. Cic.

Cum labore ſcribere. Plin. iunior. **To write with payne.**

Cum lætitia viuere. Cic. **To liue in ioye.**

Cum prima luce. Terent. Cic. **As ſoone as it is day.**

Dicere cum metu. Cic. **To ſpeake or ſay fearefully.**

Cum onere moram afferre alicui. Plaut. **To ſtay one with his bourden.**

Cum pace aliquid facere. Cic. **To doe a thing peaſably.**

Cum periculo. Terent.

Cum poteſtate eſſe. Cic. **To haue charge or authoritie geuẽ him to rule or doe any thyng.**

Cum primis. Plaut. **Firſt of all.**

Homo cum primis honeſtus. Cic. **A very honeſt man.**

Cum probro. Terent. **with rebuke or reproch.**

Cum re præſenti deliberare. Quintil. **To conſulte accordyng as he ſeeth the ſtate of the thyng.**

Quod cum ſalute eius fiat. Terent. **So farre as may ſtande with his ſaulfetie.**

Cum ſilentio animaduertere. Terent. **To harken with ſilẽce.**

Cum bona ſpe adoleſcẽtes. Salluſt. **Of whome mẽ haue good hope that they will doe well.**

Cum bona venia audire. Liu. **To heare patiently.**

Obſequar voluntati tuæ, cum eo, ne dubites id, &c. Colum. **I will obey your minde, ſo that, or incondition that ye will not doubte.**

Simul conſilium cum re amiſiſti. Terent. **Haſt thou loſt both witte and goods.**

Cum, Aduerbium: à nonnullis duplici u, & per q, Quum: ab alijs per o ante m, Quom ſcribitur, more veterum. Quintil.

Iungitur autem modò indicatiuo, modò ſubiunctiuo. **when, whiles, where, where as, ſeeyng that, for as much as.**

Indicatiuo. Terent. Cum huc reſpicio ad virginem.

Nonnihil me conſolatur, cum recordor quanta, &c. Cic. **when I remember.**

Subiunctiuo. Terẽt. Cum ipſum me noris, quàm elegans formarum ſpectator ſiem. **Seeyng thou knoweſt me.**

Neque cum rogites quid ſit, audet dicere. Terent. **when one asketh.**

¶ Cum, Vix. Plaut. Cum ſedulò munditer nos habemus, vix ægrè amatorculos inuenimus. **Al be it we trimme vp our ſelfe diligently, yet we, &c.**

¶ Cum placo, aduerſor ſedulo & deterreo:
Tamen vix humanè patitur. Terent. **when I would appeaſe him.**

Cum in omnibus cauſis grauioribus initio dicendi commoueri ſoleam, tamẽ in hac multa ita me perturbant, &c. Cic. **As, although, all be it, &c. yet.**

¶ -iſthæc cum ita ſint, Tanto magis te aduigilare æquum eſt. Terent. **Seeyng that theſe things be ſo, it is reaſon.**

Cum hoc non poſſum, illud minus poſſem. Terent. **Seeyng I can not doe this, much leſſe cã I doe that other thing.**

¶ Cum, pro Quòd. Plaut. Cũ iſtæc res malè euenit, tibi Gripe gratulor. **I am very gladde that this thynge, &c.**

Ego redigam vos in gratiam, hoc fretus, Chreme,
Cum de medio exceſsit, vnde hæc ſuſcepta eſt tibi. Terent.
Truſtyng to this, that ſhe is departed by whom, &c.

¶ Cum, pro Præterea. Terent.
-quandoquidem eſt ingenio bono,
Cumq; huic veritus eſt optimæ adoleſcenti facere iniuriam.
And moreouer ſeeyng that, &c.

¶ Cum id mihi placebat, tum vno ore omnes omnia
Bona dicere. Terent. **Ouer and beſide that it liked my ſelfe well.**

¶ Cum & tum eleganter ſe inuicem in eadem clauſula ſubſequuntur. Quæ licet idem ſignificent, diuerſo tamen modo ordinantur. nam in CVM eſt quiddam minus, in TVM quiddam maius. Et hoc duobus modis fit, vt aut generale aliquid præcedat, & ſequatur ſpeciale: aut ambo ſint ſpecialia. Et tum indicatiuo, tum ſubiunctiuo adhærent, vno verbo contenta.

Indicatiuo, & primo modo. Quintil. Quod cum omnibus cõfitendum eſt, tum nobis præcipue, &c. **As all men muſte confeſſe it, ſo we eſpecially.**

Secundo modo. Cic. Luxuria cum omni ætati turpis, tum ſenectuti fœdiſsima eſt. **As vncleanly luſt is a foule thyng to euery age, ſo is it moſte filthie in olde age.**

Coniunctiuo. Cic. Qui cum ſuis laudibus, tum verò te filio, ſuperaſſet omnium fortunam, ſi ei contigiſſet vt, &c. **As he was more happie then any man in his owne prayſes, ſo much more, &c.**

Cum dolore conficiar, tum etiam pudore. Cic.

Cum & Tum duobus verbis eiuſdem modi iuncta. Terent.
Cum mihi pauco, tum Antipho me excruciat animi.

Verbis diuerſorum modorum iuncta. Cic. Sed cum me purgatum vobis eſſe cuperem: tum etiam veſtra in me attente audiendo benignitas prouexit orationem meam.

Cum & Tum, cum diuerſis caſibus. Plin. iunior. Iannuarius menſis, cum propter cætera, tum Senatorum frequentia celeberrimus.

Cum & Tum, diſtincta per adiectiua. Cic. Factum eſt vti cum ſummum in veteribus patronis multis, tum nonnullum etiam in me præſidium ſuis fortunis conſtitutum eſſe arbitrarentur. **As very great in other, ſo ſome in me.**

Cum, Tum maximé. Cic. Cum multis in locis noſtrorum hominũ ingenia, virtuteſque ſoleo mirari, tum maximè his in ſtudijs, quæ, &c. **As in many matters ſo eſpecially, &c.**

Hæc cum ſummè inutilia, tum multò turpiſsima ſunt. Cic.

Sine quo cum in vita nihil quicquam egregiũ, tum certe hoc quod tu expetis, nemo vnquam aſſequetur. Cic.

¶ Iam biennium eſt, cum mecum ille eſſe cœpit. Plaut. **It is two yere, ſens he came to me firſt.**

Biennium præterijt cum ille καλλιπίδης aſsiduo curſu cubitum nullum proceſſerit. Cic.

Diu eſt cum dentes exciderunt. Plaut. **It is longe ſens he loſt his teeth.**

Nondum ſex menſes Megaribus huc eſt cum commigrauit. Plaut. **It is not halfe a yere ſens he came from Megara hether to dwell.**

Dies nondum decem interceſſerant, cum ille alter filius infans necatur. Cic. **There was not ten daies paſte, but that the other yonge ſonne was killed.**

Si vnquam vllum fuit tempus mater, cum ego voluptati tibi fuerim. Terent. **If there were euer any time wherein you delighted in me.**

Tu omnia conſilia differebas in id tempus, cum ſciremus quæ Brunduſij acta eſſent. Cic. **You deferred al your couſailes vntill that time we might know.**

Vtinam illum diem videam, cum tibi gratias agam. Cicero. **I would I might ſee the day that I might thanke you.**

¶ Præſertim quum ſe ſeruum fateatur tuum. Terent. **Eſpecially ſeeyng that, &c.**

Cum præſertim tam multæ, variæq; artes ſint animi, quibus, &c. Salluſt.

Id ſtructuræ vitium cum primùm ſtatim fundamenta iaciuntur, euitandum eſt. Columel. **By and by ſo ſoone as, &c.**

Id ſexies euenit per annos: cum minimum quater. Plinius. **At the leaſt foure times.**

Pariunt vere primo cum plurimũ ſena oua. Plin. **Sixe egges at the moſte.**

Amabat, vt cum maximè, tum Pamphilus. Terent. **He loued hir then as much as euer he did.**

Multos iam annos, & nunc cum maximè, filium interfectum cupit. Cic. **And neuer more then at this preſent.**

Erumpit à primo ſatu hordeum die ſeptimo, legumina quarto, vel cum tardiſsimè ſeptimo. Plin. **whẽ it tarieth longeſt on the ſeuenth daye.**

Cum ſemel exieris, centum ſolatia, &c. Ouid. **So ſoone as thou arte ones out.**

Cumatilis color. Plaut. **Blew, or ſkie colour.**

Cumatile. Plaut. **A blewe garment.**

Cumera, huius cúmeræ, f. g. pen. cor. Horat. **A great veſſell of wickers or of earth to kepe corne in.**

Cuminum, huius cumíni, penult. prod. Herba vulgo nota. Plin. **The hearbe and ſeede called Cummine.**

Exangue cuminum. Horat.

Pallentis grana cumini. Perſ.

Cumulus, cúmuli, pen. cor. m. g. Liu. **An heape.**

Immenſus aliarũ ſuper alias aceruatarum legũ cumulus. Liu.

Immanibus cumulis aggerare aliquid. Claud.

Rerum cumulum atque congeſtum habere.Quintil.

Auri cumulos ſtruere.Claud.

¶ Cumulus. By tranſlation,the increaſe and plentie of any thyng.

Cumulus commendationis.Cic. Farre more cõmendation.

Cumulus deliciarum.Plin. Cumulus dierum.Cic.

Cumulum gaudij afferre.Cic. To make excedyng gladde.

Augere cumulo beneficium,Vide A V G E O.

Beatus omni laudum cumulo.Stat.

Malorum maximus cumulus.Seneca.

Pro mercedis cumulo fuerunt. Cicer. For a more abundant prayſe or rewarde.

Perfidiæ cumulus.Ouid.

Ad ſummam lætitiam meam,quam ex tuo reditu capio, magnus illius aduentu cumulus accedit.Cic. The excedyng gladnes that I conceiue by your rewarde is muche increaſed with this mans commyng.

Vt ad tua innumerabilia in me vnum merita , maximus hoc tuo facto cumulus acceſſerit.Cic. That much may be added to.

Deruere cumulum de laudibus alicuius.Cic.

Cúmulo,cúmulas,penult.corr.cumuláre. To make an heape:to heape:to adde more to.

Cumulare & adaugere.Cic. To increaſe and adde more to.

Aes alienum cumulare vſuris.Liu.

Altaria donis cumulat Virgil. He layeth plentie of.

Cumulare benefacta.Plaut. To doe pleaſure vpõ pleaſure.

Beneficia priora poſterioribus cumulare.Plin.iunior.

Cumulare gaudium,per trãſlationem.Liu.To increaſe ones gladnes.

Cumulari gaudio.Cic. To be excedyng ioyous and gladde.

Cumulare bellicam gloriam eloquẽtia.Cic.Ouer and beſide the glorie of martiall prowes was of notable eloquẽce.

Cumulare ſibi inuidiam.Liu.To make himſelf greatly ſpited or hated.

Nunc meum cor cumulatur ira. Cic. Now am I excedyng angrie.

Cumulare aliquem multis laudibus apud alios. Plin.iunior. In the preſence of other to extolle and prayſe greatly.

Muneribus magnis cumulare aliquem.Virgil.

Publicæ neceſsitudinis pignora priuatis cumulat officijs. Plin. iunior. Ouer and beſide the tokens of frendſhippe for the common weales ſake,he ſheweth me many pleaſures in our priuate affayres.

Cumulare ſcelus ſcelere.Cic.To heape miſchiefe vpon miſchiefe.

Cumulátus,pen.prod.Participium.Cicer. Augmented : heaped: abundant. Cumulatus omni laude orator.Cic.

Perfecta & cumulata virtus.Cic. Perfite and abſolute.

Cumulatus plurimis & maximis voluptatibus.Cic. In many and paſſyng great pleaſures.

Hoc vitio cumulata eſt eruditiſsima illa Græcorũ natio. Cic.

Vrbs ſtrage virorum cumulata.Sil.

Cumulatus,Nomen ex participio: vt,Cumulatiſsimus ſcelerum. Plaut.So full of miſchiefes as he can not be more.

Cumulatior gloria.Liu.More ample glorie.

Cumulatior menſura.Cic.More abundant meaſure.

Cumuláte,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic.Abundantly : with large meaſure.

Cumulatiſsimè mihi gratiam reddiderunt.Cicer. They haue requited me very abundantly.

Cumulatè planum aliquid facere.Cic. To make as manifeſt as neede be.

Cumulatè explere.Cicer.

Plenè,cumulatéque perfectus.Cicer. Fully and abundantly perfite.

Cumulátim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Varro,By heapes.

Cunæ,harum cunarum,plur.tantum num.Cic. The cradell, or ſwadlyng cloutes of a childe.Infancie.

Eximere puerum cunis.Perſius.

Filius tener in cunis.Ouid.

¶ Cunæ.Ouid.A birdes neaſte.

Cunábula,pen.corr.cunabulorum,n.g.plur.n.Idem.Plaut.Alſo the beginnyng of any thyng.

Qui quum eſſet in cunabulis.Cic.

A cunabulis.Euen from his infancie.

A primis cunabulis.Colum.Idem.

¶ Cunabula auium.Plin.Birdes neaſtes.

¶ Vbi gentis cunabula noſtræ.Virgil. Where our nation had their firſt beginnyng.

Cunctus,Adiectiuum.Virg.All together:full and whole.

Cuncta Aegyptus.Cic.

Cuncta ciuitas.Cic.The whole citie.

Gens cuncta.Virgil. Cunctus populus.Cic.

Prouincia cuncta.Plancus Ciceroni. Cuncta terra.Cic.

Cuncta camporum,id eſt Cuncti campi.Tacit.

Cuncta terrarum.Horat.

Cunctor,cunctâris,cunctári.To tary:to delay:to abide:to prolonge time:to doubte:to linger.

Alij dum cunctantur in ripis.Liu. Whyle they ſtay or prolõg time vpon the bankes.

Reginam in thalamo cunctantem.Virgil. Taryng longe in hir chamber.

Ad mediũ iter cũctari.Valer.Flac.To ſtay in the middes of.

Magno alicuius amore cunctari.Valer.Flac. For the great loue of one to ſtay and tarie.

Greſſus cunctari.Valer.Flac.To be long in goeyng.

Metu cunctari.Virgil.

¶ Hæſitare,cunctari,& dubitare.Cic.

Cũctari & tergiuerſari.Cic.To be in doubte & finde delaies.

Quieſcere & cunctari.Cic.

Cuncto,cunctas,cunctáre,actiuè dixit Plautus.

Fides cunctata.Stat.When one is in doubte whether he may beleue or geue credite to that he heareth.

Cunctâtio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic.Taryng:abiding : delaying: prolongyng of time:doubtyng:lingeryng.

Grauis cunctatio.Stat.

Abiecta omni cunctatione. Cic. Without any more taryng or lingeryng.

Sine cunctatione dicere ꝙ ſentimus.Cic.Without ſtaggering.

Neque verò Alexandrinis cunctatio vlla aut mora inferebatur.Hirt.

Eximere cunctationes.Liu.To put out of doubte.

Inijcere cunctationem.Liu. To make one in a ſtudie whether he may doe it or no.

¶ Cunctatio,Dubitatio.Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Cunctâtor,oris,m g.pen.prod.Verbale maſ.Liu.A tariar:a deferrer : a lingerer : a prolonger of time:one that doubteth or delayeth.

Tardus & cunctator.Cælius Ciceroni.

Cunctator & ſegnis.Liu.

Non cunctator iniqui.Stat.Readie or prompte to miſchiefe or euill.

Cunctans, cunctantior, cunctantiſsimus.Liu. Ingenio cunctantior.Somewhat ſlow of nature.

Impellere cunctantem.Claud. To thruſt forwarde one ſtaggeryng or beyng in doubte.

Animus cunctans.Claud.

Corda cunctantia.Valer.Flac.

Ira cunctante modeſtior.Stat.

Malum cunctans.Stat. Pectora cunctantia.Valer.Flac.

Tauri cunctantes.Valer.Flac.Oxen goyng ſlowly.

Cunctabundus.Liu.Slow, lingeryngе, as beyng in doubte to doe a thyng.

Cunctanter,Aduerb.Liu.Slowly:ſofte and fayre:leaſurely.

Haud cunctanter.Liu. Forthwith: without delay.

Cunctanter aliquid facere.Plin. To doe ſlowly , as loth to goe about it.

Cuneus,huius cunei,m.g.Cic. A wedge to cleaue any thyng with.

Findi cuneis.Virgil.To be clefte with.

Adactis cuneis gemit robur.Valer. Flac. The oke cracked when the wedges were driuen in.

Lignum cuneis ſcindere.Virgil.To cleaue wodde.

¶ Cuneus, per tranſlationem.Liu. An aray of footemen in batayle wedgewiſe,ſharpe before and brode behinde, to the ende to perſe their enemies.

Pugnare cuneis.Quintil. Turbati cunei.Virgil.

Cuneus.Virgil.A companie of men thicke together.

¶ Cunei.Iuuenal.The coynes of walles in buyldyng . Apud

Vitruuium.

Cuneolus, li, m.g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little wedge.

Cuneo, cuneas, cunare. To make wedgewiſe: to ioyne or faſten in buildyng, as one ioyſte or ſtone is socketted within an other.

Per vim cuneari. Quintil. To be cleft or diuided by force.

Hiſpania cuneatur anguſtijs. Plin. Spayne hath many corners lying out wedgewiſe.

Cuneatus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Liu. Ad imum cuneatior, Narower: ſtreiter: in forme of a wedge.

Collis cuneatus. Ouid. Smaller, or narower at the toppe: a piked or ſharpe hill.

Cuneatus ager. Colum. A fielde lying out with a ſharpe corner.

Cuneatim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cæſar. wedgewiſe: by little bandes imbatayled wedgewiſe.

Cuniculus, li, m.g. pen. cor. Varro. A cunnie.

Mollior capillo cuniculi. Catul.

¶ Cuniculus. Cæſ. An hole in the grounde: a mine vnder the earth.

Cuniculis oppugnare, per tranſlationem. Cic. To goe about a matter couertly by gile and craftie meanes.

Agere cuniculos. Cæſar. To vndermine.

Cuniculis hoſtium cuniculos excipere. Liu. To countermine: to mine agaynſt other to meete theim.

¶ Cuniculus pro Canali. Plin. A pipe of ledde lying in the earth.

Cunicularius, rij, m.g. Subſtant. Vegetius. A pioner: a minour.

Cuniculatim, pen. prod. Aduerbiū. Plin. By holes or mines vnder the earth: or, in facion of a pipe.

Cuniculoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Vnde Catullus Celtiberiam vocat cuniculoſam. Full of holes or mines vnder the groūd: full of conies.

Cunila, cunilæ, pen. corr. Colum. An hearbe whereof be three ſortes. Cunila capitata: our ſauourie. Cunila gallinacea: Maſioram with the ſmall leafe. The thirde is penie royall with the broade leafe.

Cunilâgo, pen. prod. huius cunilâginis, fœ. g. Cunila agreſtis vel erratica. Plin. A kinde of ſauourie, or as ſome thinke, of Organment.

Cupa, huius cupæ. Varro. A cuppe.

¶ Cupa. Cic. A tonne or a pipe: a great veſſell.

Clauſum cupa triticum. Alphænus.

Cupes. Varro. Delicate meate.

Cupes. Plaut. A deintie mouthed felow.

Cupédia, cupediorum, plur. num. neut. g. Plaut. Delicate diſhes.

Cupédia, huius cupediæ, f.g. Cic. Deſire of deintie meates.

Cupédula, læ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Gell. Deintie fare.

Cupedinarius. Terentius. A cooke: an huckſter: a vitayler.

Cupherion. A fluxe of bloudde at the noſe chaūſing to horſes that are to farre galoped. Veget.

Cupido, & Cupidus, Cupide, Cupiditas, &c. Vide cvpio.

Cupio, cupis, cupiui, cupitum, pen. prod. cúpere. Plaut. To couette: to deſire: to wiſhe: to haue an affection.

Cupij, pro Cupiui. Stat.

Cupere atque optare. Cic.

Quicquam animo cupere. Catull.

Ardenter cupere aliquid. Cic.   Cupere cupidè. Plaut.

Flagrantiſsimè aliquid cupere. Tacit.

Nimis quàm cupio. Plaut. I am very deſirous.

Tectius cupere. Ouid. To deſire ſomwhat couertly.

Cupio omnia quæ tu vis. Plaut. I would fayne doe what ſo euer you would haue me.

Cupit te conuentū. Plaut. He would fayne ſpeake with you.

Cupere factum. Plaut. To wiſhe it to be done.

Cupere nuptias. Terent. To deſire to be maried.

Cupit te videre. Plaut. He would fayne ſee you.

¶ Cupere alicui. Cæſar. To will well to one: to beare him good affection.

Cupere omnia alicuius cauſa. Cic. To be readie and gladde to doe all the pleaſure in the worlde for one.

Vehementer cupere cauſa alicuius. Cic.

¶ Cupire, penult. prod. in quarta coniugatione, apud antiquos. Lucret.

Regna cupienda. Ouid.

Cupiens, Participium. Coueting.

Cupiens, Nomen, genitiuo iunctum. Plaut. Cupiens liberorum. Deſirous to haue children.

Cupiens tui. Plaut. That loueth you.

Vulgus voluptatum cupiens. Tacit.

Cupientiſsimus. Saluſt. Marius cupientiſsima plebe Conſul factus. with the great good will of, &c.

Cupienter, Aduerbium. Plaut. with great deſire.

Cupitus, pen. prod. Participium. Plaut. Ouid. Deſired: coueted.

Dies cupitus. Seneca.

Tangere florem ætatis cupitum. Lucret.

Cupitor, oris, m.g. pen. prod. Verbale. Tacit. One that deſireth.

Matrimonij cupitor. Tacit.

Cupidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, genitiuo iungitur, & nonnunquā ablatiuo. Deſirous: he that loueth one.

Genitiuo, Pacis cupidiſsimus. Aſinius Pollio ad Ciceronē. Very deſirous of peace.

Homo noſtri cupidiſsimus. Cic. Our great friende: one deſirous to doe vs pleaſure.

Cupidus redeundi domum. Terent.

Cupidos, Moderatis opponit. Cicero. Couetous men.

Certandi cupidus. Lucret. Deſirous to fight.

Nouitatis cupidus. Quintil.

Studiorum. Ouid.   Vitæ. Brutus & Caſsius Antonio.

Ablatiuo. Plaut. Vino modò cupidæ eſtis.

Cupidus in perſpicienda cognoſcendáq; rerum natura. Cic.

Cupidi amantes. Ouid. Greedie louers.

Cupidus animus. Plaut. Couetous.

Homo cupidus. Cic.   Liuor cupidus. Propert.

Manus cupidæ. Ouid.   Mens cupida. Ouid. Greedie.

Cupidè, pen. corr. Aduerb. vt, Cupidè emere. Plin. Deſirouſly: greedely: gladly: with great affection.

Cupidè appetere. Cic. with great affection to couette.

Cupidè cupere. Plaut. To couet greedely.

Ad aliquid cupidè deſcendere. Quintil. Gladly.

Aliquid cupidè facere. Quint. with gladde wil to doe a thing.

Cupidè & temerè aliquid facere. Cic.

Cupidius inſtare. Cæſar. To urge more deſirouſly.

Cupidè & libenter. Cic.

Cupidiſsimè aliquid petere. Cæſar.

Cupído, pen. prod. huius cupidinis, fœ. g. Deſire: couetouſnes: luſte.

Nouiſsima etiam gloriæ cupido ſapientibus exuitur. Tacit.

Cupido habendi. Plin. Couetouſnes.

Laudis titulíque cupido. Iuuenal.

Mortis cupido. Ouid.

Potentiæ cupido inſita mortalibus. Tacit. Deſire of power is naturally greffed in men.

Ventris cupido. Ouid.

¶ Altior cupido adeundi ſacram ſedem. Tacit.

Laudum arrecta cupido. Virgil.

Honorum cæca cupido. Lucret. Blinde deſire of honour.

Cæca prædæ cupido. Ouid.   Dira cupido. Virgil.

Fœda vitæ cupido. Stat.

Opum furioſa cupido. Ouid. Outragious deſire of money.

Ieiuna cupido. Lucret. Hunger: deſire to eate.

Immenſa. Virg.   Improba. Senec.   Intempeſtiua. Ouid.

Leuis & feſtina. Val. Flac.   Miſera. Horat.

Mutua. Lucret.   Turpis. Virg.

¶ Laudis cupidine accenſus. Stat. Inflamed with deſire of prayſe.

Adoleuit cupido potentiæ. Tacit.

Coniux capta cupidine. Virgil.

Romulum cupido cepit vrbis condendæ. Liu. Romulus was deſirous to buylde a citie.

Corripi cupidine. Ouid.   Differri. Plaut.

Flagrare. Ouid. To haue exceedyng great luſte and deſire.

Inceſsit cum cupido. Tacit.

Intrauit animum militaris gloriæ cupido. Tacit.

Inuadit Cæſarem cupido ſoluendi ſuprema militibus. Tacit. Ceſar conceyued a great deſire.

Inuolat animos cupido eundi in hoſtem. Tacit. They ſodenly conceyued a vehement deſire, &c.

Languеſcit cupido. Plin. iunior. Their luſt decayeth.

Luder

Ludor nimia cupidine.Ouid.   Succenſa cupido.Ouid.

Tactus cupidine laudis.Ouid.

¶ Cupido,pro Cupiditate, etiam maſculino genere profertur. Horat.Cupido ſordidus. **Filthy couetouſnes.**

Auri cæcus cupido.Senec.

Cupíditas,pen.cor.cupiditatis.f.g. Cic.Neque enim vnquam expletur nec ſatiatur cupiditatis ſitis. **Couetouſnes: luſt: deſire.**

Reuertit cupiditas cibi.Celſ. **He waxeth hungrie agayne.**

Homines cæcos reddit cupiditas & auaritia.Cic.

Studia,cupiditáſque honorum,atque ambitiones.Cic.

Cæca ac temeraria dominatrix animi cupiditas.Cic. **Affectiõ a blynde and raſhe ruler of ones mynde.**

Hiantes cupiditates.Tacit.

Impiam cupiditatem contra ſalutem alicuius habere. Cælius Ciceroni.

Indomitæ animi cupiditates.Cic. **Vnruly luſtes.**

Inſatiabilis cupiditas.Cic. **Vnſaciable couetouſnes.**

Lubrica & præceps cupiditas dominandi.Cic.

¶ Ardere cupiditate.Vide ARDEO.

Coercere omnes cupiditates.Ci. **To moderate his affectiõs,**

Incenſam alicuius cupiditatem comprimere atque reſtinguere.Cic. **To repreſſe and quench the vehement deſire.**

Explere cupiditatem.Cic. **To ſatiſfie ones luſt.**

Flagrare & ardere cupiditate alicuius rei.Cic.

Frangere cupiditates.Ci. **To breake mens luſtes & affectiõs**

Cupiditas imminuta atque debilitata.Cic.

Imperare cupiditatibus.Cic. **To rule his ſenſuall affections.**

Cupiditatem alicuius incendere.Cic.

Incenſus cupiditate.Cic.   Inflammari cupiditate. Cic.

Inijcere cupiditatem hominibus, Vide INIICIO.

Cupiditas inuadit pleroſque.Varro.Salluſt. **Moſt men deſire.**

Cupiditate omnia perfringere.Cic.

Eò prouectas Romanorum cupiditates,&c.Tacit.

Regere cupiditatem conſilij gubernatione.Cic.

Iuuenili cupiditate gloriæ ſeductus fecit.Quint.

Cupiditas,pro turpi amore.Sueton. **Diſhoneſt loue.**

Cupreſſus,huius cupreſſi,vel cupreſſus, in quarta declinatione, fœ.g.Arbor. **A Cypres tree.**

Cupreſſus acuta.Ouid.

Atra cupreſſus.Virg. **The ſorowfull Cypres tree.**

Feralis cupreſſus.Ouid.

Funebres cupreſſi. Horat. **Cypres which in olde tyme was vſed to be ſet at mennes doores, in token that one was deade out of the houſe.**

Tectura tumulos cupreſſus.Claud.

Tenera cupreſſus.Virg.

Cupréſsinus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. **Made of Cypres.**

Cupreſsinum oleum.   Cupreſsinæ frondes.Colum.

Cupreſſeus,Aliud adiect.Idem.Liu.

Cupreſsêtum,ti,neu.gen.pen.prod.Cic. **A place where Cypres trees doe grow.**

Cupréſsifer,pen.corr.ſifera,rum, Adiectiuum: vt Mons cupreſsifer.Ouid. **That beareth Cypres.**

Cuprum,cupri,n.g. **The mettall called copper.**

Cupreus, Adiectiuum: vt Cupreum vas. Plinius. **Made of copper.**

Cur, Aduerbium interrogandi. Scribitur à nonnullis per q, à QVARE deducentibus,per ſyncopen atque apocopen a & e literis detractis. **wherefore: whie.** Terent.Cur me excrucio? cur me macero?

Cur ſimulas igitur? Terent. **For what cauſe doeſt thou pretende it then?**

An vobis aliam cauſam eſſe vllam putatis, cur in tantis præmijs eloquentiæ,&c.Cic. **Any other cauſe for which,&c.**

Quid eſt,cur tu in iſto loco ſedeas? Cic. **what is it that cauſeth thee to ſyt in this place?**

Quæ cauſa eſt cur hoc velit? Cic. **what cauſeth him to be wyllyng to doe this?**

Tibi ego credam? PSEVD. cur non? BAL. quia pol, &c. Plaut. **why not?**

Cur hæc tibi irata eſt, cur ego id curem? Plaut. **what haue I to doe why ſhe is angrie with you?**

Cur,ſine interrogatione. Cic. Tibi nulla cauſa eſt cur hunc miſerum tanta calamitate affici velis. **You haue no cauſe why you ſhoulde deſyre,&c.**

Erant cauſæ cur hoc tempore iſtic eſſe nollem Cic.

Non fuit cauſa cur tantum laborẽ caperes, & ad me venires. Cic. **There was no cauſe why.**

Cura, curæ.f.g. **Care: thought: ſtudie: diligence: worke: labour.**

Animi cura & cogitatio.Cic.

Cura & diligentia.Cic.   Cura & dolor.Cic.

Studium & cura.Cic.

¶ Cura mei,tui,ſui.Senec. **Care for me,thee,&c.**

Potior alicui cura ſuorum.Valer.Flac. **He hath more care for his owne friendes.**

Triſtitiæ cura.Plin.

¶ Aeſtus curarum.Virg. **The troubleus toſſyng and anguiſh of care in the minde.**

Amara curarum eluere. Horat. **To wype or waſhe away the griefe of care and ſorow.**

Aſperrima curarum.Stat.

Domitor curarum,ſomnus.Senec. **Sleape the ſubduer and quieter of care.**

Fœlix curarum.Stat. **That ſetteth his ſtudie and care vpon thinges profytable.**

Fomenta curarum.Horat. **Thinges mainteynyng care.**

Fons curarum.Lucret.

Frigus curarum.Ouid. **Care makyng men colde and vnluſty to doe thinges.**

Interpres curarum.Virgil.

Leuamen omnis curæ.Virgil.

Moles curarum.Tacit. **A heape of cares.**

Nox, curarum nutrix.Ouid. **Night, the nourſe and mainteiner of cares.**   Requies curarum.Tibul.

Semina curarum.Propert.   Socius curarum. Stat.

Vndæ curarum.Catul.

Dare aliquid curæ corporis.Quintil. **To employ ſome tyme to the cheryſhynge of our bodie.**

Futuri nominis cura.Ouid.   Minus cum cura.Plaut.

¶ Acrior cura.Virg.   Aequalis cura.Quintil.

Acres curæ.Lucret.

Vitiatum corpus curis amaris.Ouid.

Ambiguæ curæ.Virgil.Anceps cura.Cic.

Naualis apparatus ei ſemper antiquiſsima cura fuit.Cic. Vide ANTIQVVS.

Antiquior cauendi,quàm ictum inferendi cura eſt. Quint. Vide ANTIQVVS.

Anxia cura.Plin.   Anxiferæ curæ.Cic.

Argentaria cura.Teren. **Care and ſorow for lacke of money.**

Aſſidua alicuius inſidens cura.Liu.

Atræ curæ.Horat.   Breuis cura.Horat.

Damnoſæ curæ.Ouid.   Deſes cura.Claud.

Difficilis cura rerum alienarum.Cic.

Diurnæ curæ.Ouid.   Dulces.Stat.

Dura cura.Tibul.   Exigua.Claud.

Fortior.Claud.

Frigida cura thori.Sta. **when man or wyfe paſſeth not for the one to lye with the other.**

Funeſtæ curæ.Claud.   Gratiſſima cura.Cic.

Grauem curam ſuſcipere.Caſſius Ciceroni.

Impenſior cura. Ouid.   Implacidæ curæ.Claud.

Inanes.Lucret.   Infandæ.Stat.

Infœlix cura.Ouid.   Ingentes curæ.Virg.

Inſignis cura.Claud.

Inſomnes curæ.Claud. **watchfull care, keping men from ſleape.**   Intentiſsima cura.Quint. **Very earneſt care.**

Inuida.Horat.   Leues curæ.Senec.

Maximæ & grauiſsimæ curæ.Cic.

Mediocris cura.Horat.   Memor.Ouid.

Moleſta. Ouid.

Mortales curæ.Sil. **worldly cares.**

Nimia cura.Iuuenal.   Nouæ curæ.Ouid.

Omni cogitatione curáque in aliquam rem incumbere. Cic. **To employ his whole minde and care vpon a thing.**

De ſalute Reip. curæ optimæ ſunt. Cic.

Publica cura.Horat.   Recens.Ouid.

Reſides curas ſoluere.Valer.Flac.

Sagaces curæ.Horat. **Cares foreſeyng thinges longe before they come.**   Secretæ.Seneca.

Sedatis requierunt pectora curis. Stat. When their cares were aſſwaged their hartes were at reſt.

Sequaces curæ. Lucret. Sollicitæ. Seneca.

Spinoſæ. Catul. Dignus tanta cura. Quintil.

Triſtes curæ. Virg. Cares makyng men heauie and ſadde: ſorowfull cares.

Vigilantes. Claud.

Vigili perſpexerat omnia cura. Ouid.

Curam virilem gerere. Virgil. Vitioſa cura. Horat.

Volantes curæ circa tecta. Horat.

¶ Abducere curas alicui. Claud. To deliuer one from care.

Abigere. Horat. Abijcere. Plaut.

Abnuere curam pecoris. Colum. To refuſe to kepe cattaile.

Somnos abrumpit cura. Virgil. Sorow breaketh ſleape.

Abſiſtere cura. Sil.

Abſumit cura. Terent. Accendere curas. Sil.

Accommodare curam alicui rei. Quint. To ſette his minde vpō a thinge. Accumulare curas. Ouid.

Acuere corda curis. Virgil. Addere curam mortalibus. Lucan.

Adhibere curam in aliqua re. Cic. To vſe care and diligence in.

Adijcere aliquid curæ. Quintil.

Curas adimere. Terent. To deliuer out of care and thought.

Adorare curam priſcorum. Plin. To reuerence the diligence of.

Afferre curam. Cic.

Cura aliquem afficere. Terent. To make carefull.

Agitare curas. Senec. Agere curam alicuius. Ouid.

Quæ me angebat de Republica cura, conſedit. Cic.

Cura attingit aliquem. Cic. He hath care: or is carefull.

Auertere ſubitam curam. Lucret.

Auertere dictis curas. Virgil. To comforte with perſwaſions.

Capeſſere curas. Plin. iunior. Curare cura. Horat.

Cogitare curas. Plaut.

Committere auribus alicuius ſuas curas. Senec. To tell to an other what greueth or troubleth him.

Componere curas. Virg. Concipere curam. Virg.

Confectus curis. Virgil. In great ſorow.

Conſerre curas in rem aliquam. Cicero. To ſet care or ſtudie vpon.

Conſici cura & curis. Cic. To be in great ſorow and care.

Conſigere curas in Reipub. ſalute. Cic. To ſet all his ſtudie and care vpon.

Coniungere curam de re aliqua cum aliquo. Cic. To aſſociate him ſelfe with an other in ſeeyng to a thinge.

Coniuncta mihi cura cum illo. Cic.

Conſedit cura. Cic. Care or heuineſſe is aſſwaged.

Conſumere curam in re vna. Horat.

Coquit hominem cura. Cic. Vide COQVO.

Deceſsit cura patribus. Vide DECEDO.

Deficit cura alicui. Quintil.

Delegare curam alicuius rei alicui. Quintil. To committe the charge of a thinge to one.

Demere curas. Virgil.

Demouere aliquem cura rerum. Tacit. To take from one the charge of thinges.

Triſtes animo deponere curas. Virgil. To lay aſide his ſorowe and care.

Deponere curam pro aliquo. Virg.

Deprendere curas alicuius. Ouid.

Partem curæ ſuæ in alium locum deriuare. Cic.

Deſtituere curam morum. Quint. To leaue the care of good maners.

Deſyderare curam alicuius in re aliqua. Quint.

Diducere animum in curas. Virg. To ſette the minde vpon many thinges at once.

Differre curas. Iuuenal. Dimittere curam. Ouid.

Curas & actiones honeſtas dare. Cic.

Dare alicui multa millia curarum. Propert.

His dictis emotæ curæ. Virg. Eripere curam. Celſ.

Cura eſt negotij quid ſit, aut quid nuntiet. Plaut. I am carefull what the matter is, or what tydinges he bringeth.

De Tirone mihi curæ eſt. Cic. I am carefull for Tiro.

Quos vt ego hodie ſeruem, cura maxima eſt. Plaut. Which I am very carefull how I maie kepe.

Hæc mihi nunc cura eſt maxima, vt ne cui mea
Longinquitas ætatis obſtet. Terent. I am now moſt carefull for this: or this is my greatteſt care, &c.

Curæ mihi eſt. Terent. I am carefull of it: or, I haue good regarde of it: I ſee to it.

Is es profectò ſeruus ſpectatus
Cui dominus curæ eſt. Terentius. Which is carefull for his maiſter.

Sanè curæ eſt quorſum euenturum hoc ſiet. Terent. Truely I am carefull how this mattier will fall out.

Sine cura eſſe. Cic. To be careleſſe: not to paſſe.

Euoluere curas. Stat. Exerceri curis. Virg.

Exercere curas. Sil. Atras eximere curas. Horat.

Exoluere aliquem curis. Virg.

Exonerare graues curas. Seneca.

Expellere corpore curas. Lucan.

Extendere curas in annum venientem. Virg. To be carefull for the yere to come.

Mortalibus curis exuere ſe. Sil. To diſcharge himſelfe of worldly cares: to kyll him ſelfe to haue an ende of ſorowes.

Facere curam. Tacit. To take heede.

Fecerunt curam. Tacit.

Fallere curam ſomno. Horat. Vide FALLO.

Fatigare aliquem nouis curis. Quint.

Fluctuat æſtu curarum. Virgil. His minde is toſſed with troublous cares.

Fluctuare vndis curarum. Catull.

Gerere curam pro aliquo. Virgil. To be carefull for one, or for his affayres.

Cum cura rem aliquam gerere. Vide CVM.

Curæ habere rem aliquam. Salluſt. To be carefull for, or haue good regarde of a thinge: to take good heede of it.

Sermonem curæ habere. Quint.

Habere curam docendi liberos. Quint. To be carefull to teache his children.

Hebetatur cura vino. Plin. Iactare curas pectore. Virg.

Impendere curam. Ouid.

Impendet cura pectori. Plaut.

Imponere finem curis. Virg. Incumbere in curam. Cic.

Curas inijcere. Terent. To make carefull.

Ingeminant curæ. Virgil. His cares increaſe.

Inniti curæ, tutelæq; vnius. Quint.

Inſiſtere curæ rerum. Plin. To ſet him ſelfe on the diligent doynge of thinges: or, to continue on in the diligent doyng, &c. or, to be ſolicitous for.

Inſidens cura aſsidua. Liu.

Inſumere curam ad, &c. Plin. To employ his diligence and ſtudie to.

Intendere curas. Ouid. Intentus ad curas. Tacit.

Intermittere curam rerum. Tacit. To leaue of the diligent care of thinges for a tyme. Mens inuigilat curis. Sil.

Inuigilat quieti cura. Stat.

Cura ſua iuuare aliquem. Cicero.

Laxare curas ſomno. Virgil.

Animos & curam ab aliqua contentione laxare. Cic. To releaſe his minde and ſtudie from the earneſt muſyng of a thyng.

Lenire curas ſomno. Virg. Leuare aliquem cura. Cic.

Curam & angorem animi, ſermone & conſilio leuare. Cic.

Magna cura & ſolicitudine aliquos liberare. Cic.

Curæ leues loquuntur, ingentes ſtupent. Senec. They that haue ſmall cares, vtter their minde, and make their mone: but they that are in great ſorow be as it were aſtonied and can not complaine. Small ſorowe complaineth, great care is aſtonied.

Mandare curas alicui. Plin. iun. To commit charges to one.

Mitte hanc de pectore curam. Virg. Caſt this care out of thy mynde. Mutare curas. Virg.

Curæ plurimæ naſcuntur. Cic. There riſeth many thinges to be carefull for. Fortior obſtat cura ducis. Claud.

Onerabat pauentium curas ordo Mutinenſis. Tacit.

Partiri curas cum aliquo. Virg.

Mortales curas pellere. Valer. Flac.

Pellere curas vino. Horat. Perfungi cura. Liu.

Ponere omnem curam in re aliquà. Cic. To employ his whole ſtudie vpon a thinge.

Ponere graues curas. Sil. To lay aſyde: to caſt of.

Populatur artus cura. Senec. Loue conſumeth the perſon.

Præſtare curam alicui.Quintil.

Premere curam ſub corde.Virgil. **To conceale his ſorowe.**

Recipere curam.Quintil.

Recurſat ſub noctem cura.Virg. **At night the ſorowe beginneth afreſhe.**

Redeunt in pectora curæ.Stat. Refectus curis.Horat.

Cuncta curarum ad aliquem reijcere, hoc eſt, Cunctas curas. Tacit. **To caſt all his care vpon.**

Curas requiete relaxare.Cic.

Fomenta curarum relinquere.Horat.

Relinquere curam morum.Quintil.

Remittere curas.Stat. **To ſlake or deminiſhe ſorowe.**

Remordet te cura.Virg. **Care nippeth thee againe.**

Remouens ſoporem cura.Ouid. Reſoluere curas.Virg.

Renouare veterem curam animi.Vide RENOVO.

Reſpondere curis alicui.Virg. **To be as carefull as he: or to loue as much as he.**

Reſpuere curam.Claud. Secludere curas.Virgil.

Mens ſemota cura metúque.Lucret.

Curas graues ſeponere.Ouid.

Serere curas in pectore.Catul. Serpit cura altius.Plin.

Solari curas.Virgil. Sollicitat cura.Senec.

Soluere curis aliquem.Senec. A cura ſolui & liberari.Cic.

Somnus curas ſoluit.Ouid. **Sleape ſlaketh care: or maketh the minde to reſt.**

Stupent curæ ingentes.Senec. Subit cura.Seneca.

Acreis curas ſuſcipere.Lucret.

Suſtinere maximam curam belli.Cic. **To ſuſteine or vndertake the greateſt charge of the warre.**

Tangere curas. Virgil. **To feele cares, or be partaker of cares.**

Traducere curam in aliquem.Virgil.

Venerari curam antiquorum,Plin.

Venire in curas.Lucan. **To be partaker of the cares: to be in care with.**

In aliqua cogitatione curáque verſari.Cic.

In partem curarum ab aliquo vocari.Tacit.

Diuerſæ curæ animum vocant.Virgil.

Voluere curarũ triſties in pectore fluctus.Lucret. **To reuolue his ſorowfull cares in his minde: to toſſe in his harte the troublous waues of ſorowe.**

Vrgeri multis curis.Lucret. Vrgentibus curis.Vale.Flac.

¶ Cura,pro munere quo curator fungitur:vulgo Curatella dicitur. Vlpian. **Charge or ouerſight that a gardiane of a pupill or ſuch lyke hath.**

Liberari tutela & cura.Vlpian.

Curióſus,ſa,ſum,penult. prod. **Curious: more carefull then is ſeemely. Alſo in the good parte,very carefull & circũſpect.**

Curioſus in bonum & in malum accipitur.

In bonum. Cicer. Homo non modò prudens, verumetiam (quod iuuet) curioſus. **Diligent and circumſpect.**

Curioſis oculis perſpicere.Cic. **To conſider carefully and diligently.** Curioſus & negotijs plenus.Cic.

Curioſus medicinæ.Plin. **Very diligent to learne phiſicke.**

In re aliqua curioſus.Cic. **Very diligent in any thyng.**

In exquirendo iure augurum curioſus.Cic.

Belle curioſus.Cic.

In malum: Cic. Iſta ſtudia, ſi ad imitandos ſummos viros ſpectant,ingenioſórum ſunt: ſin tantummodo ad indicia veteris memoriæ cognoſcenda, curioſorum. **Of ſuch as be curious, or more diligent then nedeth.**

Curioſus & moleſtus.Cic.

In aliena Republica curioſum minimè eſſe, officium eſt peregrini.Cic.

¶ Curioſus,pro Delatore. Sueton. **A ſpie, that commeth to note or marke what is ſayde or done.**

¶ Curioſus agnus.Plaut. **A carren leane lambe,as if it were pyned with ſorowe.**

¶ Curioſus dicitur lib. 12. Codicis. **The maiſter of the poſte horſes or mulets,to ſende in haſte aboute the Emperours affaires.**

Curióſitas,pen.corr.tatis,f.g.Denominatiuum.Cic. **Curioſitie: pyked diligence.**

Curioſè,pen. prod. Aduerb. Colum. **Curiouſly: warely: very diligently.**

Quum de eo curioſè quæſiſſet ſeruus noſter Dionyſius.&c.Ci.

Curioſè aliquid facere.Plin.

Curioſè loqui.Quint. **To ſpeake curiouſly, or pykedly.**

Curia,huius curiæ,f.g.Cic. **The place where the Senate, or counſayle aſſembled. Alſo,the Senate and counſayle it ſelfe. It may be taken for any maner of courte or ſeſſion of Iudges that haue eſpeciall iuriſdiction.**

Curia municipalis.Vitru. **A houſe in a citie: a guilde hall.**

Curiæ dominicales, **May be taken for courte barõs,or ſuch lyke.**

Curia hoſtilia: **The Senate houſe,builded by Hoſtilius.**

Curia conſilijs æſtuat orba ſuis.Claud.

Aſpirare in curiam,Vide ASPIRO.

Clauſa pauperibus curia.Ouid.

Inire curiam,pro Ingredi.Tacit.

Iubet curia.Cic. **The Senate commaundeth.**

In curiam uenit frequens Senatus.Cic.

¶ Curiæ.Feſt. **The tribes or wardes of the people of Rome by Romulus deuided into.35.partes called** Curiæ.

Curiális,& hoc curiále,pen.prod.Plaut. **Of the courte or counſayle houſe: of the ſame tribe.**

Conſortia curialia,lib.10.Cod.

Curiales flamines,Curiarum ſacerdotes erant.Feſtus. **Prieſtes belongynge to the tribes and wardes.**

Curiátus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum: vt Curiata lex,quæ curiatis comitijs lata erat.Ci. **A lawe made in an aſſẽble of the wards and tribes of the people.**

Curiata comitia erant, quæ curiatim per lictorem calabantur, id eſt conuocabantur. Gellius. **An aſſemble of the people gathered out of the.35.wardes.**

Curiâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Gellius. **Warde by warde.**

Cúrio,curiônis.Liu. **The place where prieſtes conſulted of deuine ceremonies.** Varro. **A curate,or he that hath the ſpirituall charge of a warde or pariſhe.**

Curionatus,us,m.g. **The office of a curate.**

Curionium, nij,n.g. **The money geuen to a curate for doyng his ductie.**

Curo, curas, curâre,Cic. **To care for: to take hede of, or be diligent aboute: to ſee to: to prouide: to paſſe for: to prepare: to cure or heale one ſicke.** Curare & attendere.Cic.

Cura & prouide nequid ei deſit.Cic.

Alicuius cauſa curare aliquid.Cic.

Faciemꝰ,alia cura.Plau. **We wil do it,be not careful for that.**

Cedere Ciceronẽ domo & patria curaſti.Cic. **Thou haſt prouided that Cicero is conſtrayned to forſake his houſe & countreie.**

Non curat redire.Cic. **He is not deſyrous to retourne.**

Curare aſſeruandum,inueniendũ,interficiendum,&c.Terent. **See that he be kepte,&c.**

Curaſti probe.Terent. **Thou haſt ſeene well to the matter: it is very well handled of thee.**

Leuiter curare aliquid.Horat. **To ſee ſklenderly to it.**

Studioſè diligentérque curare aliquid.Cic,

Ego iſtæc moueo aut curo? Terent. **Do I paſſe for theſe matters?**

Adhuc curaui vnum hoc quidem,vt mihi eſſet fides.Terent. **I haue hitherto ſeene or takẽ hede to this one thing, that.**

Cura vt valeas.Cic. **See to your health.**

Quid me curas,quid rerum geram? Plaut. **What paſſeſt thou, what it is that I doe?**

¶ Curare ædes.Plaut. **To ſee to the houſe.**

Curare ſe,& ætatem ſuam.Plaut. **To cheriſhe him ſelfe, and leade his lyfe pleaſantly.**

Te curaſti molliter. Terent. **Thou cheriſheſt thy ſelfe well: thou haſt made much of thy ſelfe.**

Curare corpora ſua ſomno & cibo. Liui. **To eate and take their reſt, that they may be the ſtronger.**

Curare ægrotos.Plaut. **To kepe and cheriſh ſicke men.**

Aliena.Terent. **To meddle with other mens matters.**

Amicos.Plaut. **To entertaine friendes.**

Boues.Plaut. **To dreſſe his oxen.**

Animi conſcientiam nõ curat improbus.Cic. **Regardeth not conſcience.** Conuiuia curare.Virg. **To make bãkets.**

Corpora.Virg. **To cheriſh their bodies.**

Cutem.Iuuenal. **To kepe good cheere.**

Fidem ſuam. Plaut. To be carefull to kepe his promiſe.

Genium mero. Horat. To drinke wine plentifully.

Mea mandata de domo curabis. Cic. You ſhall ſee vnto thoſe thinges that I willed you concernyng my houſe.

Munus aliquod curare. Plaut. Negotia aliena. Cic.

Officium ſuum. Plaut. To be diligent about his dutie.

Parentes. Plaut. To be carefull to doe the wil of his parēts.

Curemus æquam vterque partem, tu alterum. Ego item alterum. Terent. Lette both of vs be like carefull, thou for the tone, &c.

Curare rem aliquam paruo. Cic. To prouide to haue a thing good cheape.

Curare alicui pecuniam. Cic. To prouide money for one.

Alicuius nomine nobis pecuniam curare. Cic.

Pelliculam curare. Horat. To cheriſhe, or make muche of himſelfe.

Præcepta & mandata alterius. Plautus. To ſee to the doyng of theſe thynges, that one hath commaunded and charged vs.

Prandium. Plaut. To make readie dinnar.

Prouinciam. Cic. To gouerne diligently.

Reficere ſe & curare. Cic.

Sublimia curare. Horat.

Curare vitem falce. Plin. To dreſſe and trimme a vine.

Curare & polire veſtimenta. Vlpianus.

¶ Curare, abſolutū. Terent. Sat eſt, curabo. I will ſee to it.

Legatis imperat vbi quiſque curaret. Salluſt. what each of thē ſhould ſee vnto.

¶ Mederi & curare. Cic. To heale and cure.

Corpora curari poſſunt, animorum medicina nulla eſt. Cic.

Facilius in morbos incidunt adoleſcentes, grauius ægrotant, triſtius curantur. Cic. They are cured with more payne.

Medicaminibus curari. Cicer. To be cured by medicines.

Herbis curari. Ouid.

Sanguinis detractione aliquem curare. Quintil.

¶ Curare rebus alienis ſuo veſtimento & cibo. Plaut. To ſerue an other and finde himſelfe meate and clothe.

Curare rebus publicis. Plaut.

Curatur, Imperſonale. Plautus, Noctu vt condignè recubes, curabitur. Prouiſion ſhalbe made.

Curatur vt vinea vetus ſemel foſſa ſit. Plin. They take heede that an olde vine, &c.

Curàtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Done with diligence: ſeene vnto.

Bene curata cute nitidus. Horat. Fatte and in good likyng.

Membra curata ſopori dare. Horat. After ſupper and repaſt to take his reſte.

Ita boues & corpore curatiores erunt, & morbus aberit. Cato. The oxen ſhall be in better likyng.

Adduxit filiam validam atq; bene curatam ac veſtitam. Plin.

Curatè, Aduerbium pro Accuratè. Tacit. Diligently.

Curátor, pen. prod. oris. m. g. Cicer. One that hath the charge to ouerſee and prouyde thynges neceſſarie.

Curatores vrbis & annonæ, ædiles. Cic.

Curator Reip. Salluſt.

Reficiendis muris curator Demoſthenes fuit. Cic. Sourueiour of the walles.

Conſtituere curatorem. Caius. To apoynt a ſurueiour, or one that ſhall take the charge to doe a thyng.

Conſtituere decreto curatorem ad aliquid agendum. Iulianus.

Conſtituere curatores legibus. Cic.

Deligere curatores pacis ac belli. Cic.

Præficere curatorem, qui ſtatuis faciundis præſit. Cic.

¶ Curatores dicuntur qui pupillis loco tutorū dantur. Feſtus. Gardians in ſocage, or they that haue the charge and cuſtodie of wardes or other vnder yeres of diſcretion.

Maſculi quidem puberes, & fœminæ viripotentes, vſque ad viceſimum quintum annū completum curatores accipiūt. Iuſtinian.

Curator datus à Prætore Horat.

Egere curatoris dicimus eos quos tacitè innuere volumus non compotes eſſe mentis ſuæ. Horat. To be fooles: to lacke an ouerſeer and guide.

Petere curatorem. Quintil.

Curatória, curatoriæ, f. g. Curatoris pupillorū munus. Herennius in l. prima. ff. de excuſat. tut. The office of a gardian, ouerſear, or ſurueiour.

Curatio, onis, f. g. Verbale, propriè eſt medicorum. Cic. A healyng or curynge: diligent tendyng, or ouerſeeyng: An office, cure, or charge: a commiſſion appointed to one. Liu.

Opportunus curationi. Celſ. Eaſie to cure.

Sub curatione. Celſ. In curynge: vnder cure.

¶ Cultus & curatio hominum. Cic. The dreſſinge, handelynge, and ſeeyng to thinges by men.

Cultus & curatio corporis. Cic. The dreſſinge and cheriſhynge of the bodie.

Valetudinis curatio. Cic. The ſeeyng to ones health: the preſeruyng.

Auſtera curatio. Plin.

Expedita curatio. Celſ. An eaſie cure.

¶ Curationem adhibere. Cic. To cure or heale.

Periculoſas & ancipites curationes morbis grauioribus medici adhibere coguntur. Ci. To vſe perillous and daungerous maners of curynge.

Admittere curationem. Celſ. To be ſuch as may be cured.

Admouere curationem àd aliquem. Cic. To apply medicine vnto one.

Explere curationem. Celſ. To finiſhe the cure.

Ferre ſibi curationem. Cic.

Præſcribere curationem valetudinis. Cic. To appointe a preſeruyng of health.

Rectè procedit curatio. Celſ. The cure hath good ſucceſſe.

Recipere curationem. Celſus.

¶ Curatio. Cic. The charge or commiſſion to ſee vnto.

Curatio & adminiſtratio rerum. Cic. The charge & gouernement of thinges.

Munerum regiorum curatio. Cic.

Dare curationem alicui altiorem ſuo faſtigio. Liu. To committe a charge to one, farre aboue his eſtate.

Curationem deferre ad aliquem. Liu. To committe the office or charge to one.

Aedes Telluris eſt curationis meæ. Cic. It is my office to ſee to, &c.

Curatio mea eſt. Plaut. It is my office or charge.

Suſcipere curationem & diſpenſationem regiam. Ci. To take vpon him the office and charge of a kynge.

Curatione & poteſtate in aliqua re valere. Cic.

Curatio, capitur etiam apud Iuriſconſultos pro munere publico, quod barbari Curatellam vocant. Papinia. The charge of a gardiane: a guidynge or ouerſeeyng.

Matris furioſæ curatio ad filium pertinet. Vlpianus.

Curantia, huius curantiæ, f. g. Idem quod Curatio. Cic.

Curatura, curaturæ, fœ. g. pen. prod. Terent. Diligent dreſſynge and trymmyng.

Siqua eſt habitior paulo, pugilem eſſe aiunt: deducunt cibum, Tametſi bona eſt natura, reddunt curatura iunceas. By curious kepinge and dreſſing of them.

Curax, curácis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, vt Vigilax pro Curioſo. Caius. Curious: very diligent.

Curculio, huius curculiônis, m. g. Varro. A little worme eatynge corne, called a myte or weeuel.

Curculione infeſtantur etiam fabæ & lentes. Colum.

¶ Curculio ſignificat etiam gulam. Varro. The weeſill of a mans throate.

Curia, Curiales, Curiatus, Curio, Curioſus, Vide CVRA.

Curis, lingua Sabinorum haſta dicitur. Macrob A ſpeare.

Curmundula. A peare, or rather an hearbe, hauyng ſo thinne a rinde that men did eate it vnpilled.

Curo, curas, Vide CVRA.

Curriculum, Vide CVRRO.

Curro, curris, cucurri, curſum, cúrrere. To renne, or paſſe ouer ſwiftely.

Currere per campos. Ouid.

Cucurrit Puteolos. Cic. Solito velocius currere. Ouid.

Currere per vias. Plaut. To renne in the ſtreates.

Aequor vaſtum caua trabe currimus. Virgi. we ſayle ouer the maine ſea in a ſhippe.

Currere curſum, ſtadium, &c. Cic.

Currit iter tutum. Virgil.

Currere ſubſidio. Cic. To make ſpeede to ſuccour.

¶ Currere in mari naues velociter euntes dicuntur. Virgil. **To paſſe away ſwiftely.**

Placido currere fluctu. Valer. Flac.

Actas currit. Horat. Currunt aues. Apul. **Flee apaſe.**

Fluuij in freta currunt. Virgil. **Riuers renne into.**

Frigus per oſſa cucurrit. Ouid. **His bones were, oꝛ waxed colde.**

Currit menſura. Liu.

Quantóque gradu mors ſæua cucurrit. Lucan.

Nox inter pocula currat. Propert. **Lette vs paſſe ouer this night in dꝛinkyng.**

Currit oratio procliuius. Cic.

Sententia currat. Horat. **Lette the ſentence be pꝛonounced in fewe woꝛdes.**

Tremor ima per oſſa cucurrit. Virg.

Verſus currunt. Horat. Currit vox. Plin.

Cúrritur, Imperſonale. Terent. Ad me curritur. **Thei rūne to me.**

Curritur ad Prætorium. Cic.

Currens, Participium. Terent. **Runnyng.**

Fata currentia. Silius. Vnda currens. Virgil.

Currentem incitare. Cic. **To ſpurre foꝛwarde him that maketh ſpeede of himſelfe.**

Curſo, curſas, curſare, Frequentatiuum. **To renne often: to runne about hether and thether.** Cicer. Quum alij malos ſcandant, alij per foros curſent.

Curſare huc atque illuc via deterrima. Cicer. Diodorus Romæ ſordidatus circum patronos atque hoſpites curſare.

Vltrò & citrò curſare. Cic. Vias curſare. Valer. Flac.

Cursâtur, Imperſonale. Terent. Trepidari ſentio, curſari ſurſum prorſum.

Cúrſito, cúrſitas, pen. corr. curſitâre, Frequentatiuum à Curſo frequentatiuo. **To renne vp and downe: to renne often.** Terent. Ne ſurſum deorſum curſites.

Nequis fortè internūtius clàm à milite ad iſtā curſitet. Terēt.

Huc & illuc curſitare. Horat.

Curſura, Curſorius, &c. Vide CVRSVS.

Curſus, huius curſus, m. g. Plin. **A courſe: a rennyng: a raſe. A trade oꝛ pꝛoceſſe in mens affayꝛes.**

Fortis curſu. Ouid. Acrior curſus. Stat.

Aequorei curſus. Val. Flac. **Saylinges oꝛ voyages on the ſea.**

Aerius curſus. Ouid. **Fleeyng in the ayꝛe.**

Agiles curſus. Stat.

Anhelus curſus. Ouid. **That maketh one pante oꝛ bꝛeath thicke.**

Apertus. Stat. **A free courſe without lette.**

Attoniti curſus. Sil. Auidi. Virgil.

Breuiſsimus curſus vndis. Virgil.

Cæcus fortunæ curſus. Lucan. **The blinde raſe of foꝛtune.**

Celer. Senec. Citus. Seneca.

Quum contento curſu hoſtium claſsis Italiā peteret. Cic. **Whē the ennemies nauie made great ſpeede towarde Italie.**

Continenti curſu ſequi fugientem. Liu.

Continuus curſus. Claud. Decliuis. Lucan.

Defrænatus. Ouid.

Equeſtres curſus. Virgil. Curſus facilis. Virgil.

Fulmineus. Claud. **A very ſwifte courſe.**

Furente curſu. Senec. Incerto curſu nauigare. Cic.

Incitatus curſus. Cic. **A ſwifte courſe.**

Incitus. Seneca.

Infracti curſus. Val. Flac. Infrænus curſus. Columel.

Inoffenſus. Seneca. **A courſe without ſtoppe oꝛ ſtaye.**

Inuicti certamine curſus. Ouid.

Liber curſus. Liu. Longi curſus. Ouid.

Magnus curſus. Sil.

Menſtrui curſus, Menſtrua muliebria. Plin. **The monthly diſeaſe of women.**

Mobilis curſus. Seneca. Montiuagi curſus. Sil.

Obliqui curſus. Seneca.

Perpetui curſus, conuerſationéſque cæleſtes. Cic.

Præceps curſus. Lucan.

Præpes curſus equi volucris. Claud.

A principe curſu rerum. Valer. Flac. **From the beginnyng of the woꝛlde.** Propero curſu. Ouid.

Rapidus curſus. Virg. Rectus. Horat.

Sollicitus. Claud. **A ſoꝛoweful oꝛ carefull cauſe.**

Summus ille cæli ſtelliferi curſus. Cic.

Tacitus. Ouid. Timidus. Ouid.

Tranquillus. Claud. Trepidus. Virg.

Vagus. Claud. Volucer. Claud.

¶ Aduertere curſus. Ouid. **To turne his voyage oꝛ iourney towarde.** Aequare curſus. Sil.

Agitare curſu aliquem. Virgil.

Agere curſum. Senec. **To renne on oꝛ haue his courſe.**

Aſtra æterna agant curſus inoffenſos. Seneca.

Aperire curſus. Seneca.

Capeſſere curſū. Plau. **To beginne to rēne: to take vp a rēning.**

Collatis curſibus. Valer. Flac. **Rennyng one agaynſt the other to fight.**

Circunflectere curſus. Virg. Conſitus inſano curſu. Ouid.

Conficere curſum aliquem. Cic. **To ende a raſe.**

Conſtituere curſus. Quintil.

Curſu contendere. Virgil. **To contende in rennyng: to renne foꝛ the pryſe.** Contingere metam curſu. Horat.

Conuerſo relegam veſtigia curſu. Claud.

Corripere curſum. Liu. Currere curſum. Cic.

Quem dederat curſum fortuna peregi. Virg. **I haue finiſhed the raſe that foꝛtune hath geuen me.**

Curſum in medios rapidus dedit. Virg.

Defatigari curſu. Cæſar. Delabi curſu. Ouid.

Detorquere curſum ad aliquem. Virg.

Deprenſus curſu. Senec. Dirigere curſum aliquó. Virg.

Diſtare longo curſu. Virgil. Ducere curſus. Virgil.

Curſu ſe exercere. Plaut. **To exerciſe in rennyng.**

Curſu eunt in eam ſententiam. Plin. **They all readily condeſcende to that opinion.**

Errare incerto curſu. Seneca.

Sollicito errare curſu. Claud.

Euadere curſu. Virgil. Præpeti curſu euolat. Senec.

Excutimur curſu. Virgil. **Wee be turned out of our voyage oꝛ iourney.**

Exhauſtus curſu. Lucan. **Cleane weried with rennyng.**

Explicare curſum celerē citatis paſsibus. Seneca. **To make great haſte: to renne very ſwifte.**

Extendere curſus. Virgil. Libero curſu ferri. Liu.

Figere curſum. Stat. Flectere curſus aliquó. Claud.

Flectere in læuum curſus. Ouid.

Fluere curſibus obliquis. Ouid. **To renne crookedwiſe.**

Frangere gyro curſum. Lucan. **To renne rounde.**

Frænare curſus aquarum glacie. Virgil.

Timido curſu fugere. Ouid. Mobili curſu fugit. Senec.

Habere curſum. Quint. Impediunt curſum vndæ. Ouid.

Impedire veſtigia curſu. Virgil.

Fatorum impellere curſum. Lucan.

Inclinare curſum. Ouid. Inire. Cic. **To beginne to renne.**

Inſtituere. Terent. Inſtruere equorum curſus. Virg.

Iungere curſum equis. Liu. **To renne as faſte as hoꝛſes.**

Labat incerto limite curſus. Stat.

In liquido aere librare curſus. Ouid. **To flee in the cleere ayꝛe.**

Peragere curſum. Virgil. Petere alium curſum. Cic.

Petere curſu locum aliquem. Virgil. **To renne to a place.**

Præterire hos & illos curſu. Virgil. **To outrenne nowe theſe, now theim.**

Auras prouocare curſibus. Virgil. **To renne as ſwifte as the winde.**

Quatere aliquem curſu. Virgil.

Rapere curſus. Senec. **Haſtely to ſette on rennyng.**

Rapit cæli per inania curſum. Claudian.

Regere curſus. Virg. Reuocare curſum ſanguinis. Celſ. **To dꝛaw backe the courſe of the bloudde agayne.**

Aequoreos curſus tendere. Valer. Flac.

Repetere curſum. Senec. **To beginne his raſe agayne.**

Flumina curſus ſuos requierunt. Virgil. **Riuers reſted, oꝛ ſtayed their rennyng.**

Reuocare aliquem è curſu. Cic.

Eſſe in curſu. Cic. **To be in his raſe.**

Vides in quo curſu ſumus. Cicer. **Thou ſeeſt in what trade, raſe, oꝛ courſe we are.**

Canem ſuperare curſu. Horat. **To renne faſter.**

Supprimere habenas curſus aerij. Ouid. **To reſte oꝛ ſtaye his fleeyng.**

Tendere curſum per iuga. Claud. To renne ouer the mountaynes.

Tendere curſu aliquó. Virgil. To renne towarde.

Curſum tenere. Cic. To kepe on his purpoſed raſe.

Torquet medios nox humida curſus. Virg. Night had paſt hir middle raſe: it was paſt midnight.

Curſu lampada tradere, Prouerbium. Vide LAMPAS.

Tranſit equum curſu. Virg. He ouerranne the horſe.

Tranſmittunt curſu campos. Virg. They renne ouer.

Valere curſu pedum. Virg. To be ſwifte of foote.

Venire magno curſu. Sil. To come a great paſe.

Vertere curſus. Virgil.

¶ Curſus ad. Cic. Omnis omniũ curſus eſt ad vos. All reſorte or renne to you.

Curſus in. Cic. Mihi curſus in Græciam eſt.

¶ Animi & induſtriæ curſus. Cic. The raſe of.

Abijt animus in varios curſus. Vide ABEO.

Emeriti curſus anni. Ouid.

Auium curſus. Apul. Aquarum curſus. Virgil.

Curſum beneuolentiæ ſuſtinere. Cic. To ſtaye the courſe of his liberalitie.

Diurni curſus. Ouid. Fatorum curſus. Lucan.

Curſus honorum. Cic. The whole raſe of honours.

Ad honoré eo curſu venit qui ſemper patuit omnibus. Cic. He came to promotion by that way & meanes, as was euer open to all men. Curſus lunæ. Liu.

Menſtruus curſus Lunæ. Catul.

Perſpicis qui curſus rerum, qui exitus futurus ſit. Cic. You ſee in what trade or ſorte thynges will procede, and to what iſſue or ende they will come.

Syderum curſus. Cicero.

Curſus vitæ. Cic. The raſe of ones lyfe.

Implicari certo genere, curſúque viuẽdi. Cic. To be alreadie in a certaine kinde and trade of lyfe.

Implere curſum vitæ. Plin. To finiſh.

Vitæ, breuis curſus: gloriæ, ſempiternus. Cic.

Vocis curſus per omnes ſonos. Cic.

¶ Curſus, pro modo viuendi. Plin. iunior, Tenes Cæſar hunc curſum. You are in that trade or maner of doyng.

¶ Magno curſu contexere verba. Iuuenal.

Curſûra, huius curſûræ, f.g. pen. prod. Varro. A courſe.

Incipere curſuram. Plaut.

Curſor oris, m.g. Verbale. Cic. A renner: a currer: a lackey.

Armilati curſores. Budæus. Poſtes that ride in princes meſſages.

Curſórius Adiectiuum: vt, Curſoria nauis. Sidonius.

Curſim, Aduerbium Cic. Very ſpeedely: haſtely.

Curſim currere Plaut.

Senſim & Curſim dicere, contraria. Cicero. To ſpeake roundly or apaſe.

Citò & curſim aliquid agere. Plaut.

Curſim aliquid annotare. Plin. iunior. To note by the waye.

Curſim & breuiter aliquid attingere. Plin. iunior. To touche briefely and in few woordes.

Curſim legere. Plin. iunior. To reade apaſe or roundly.

Pergere curſim ad dignitates. Cic.

Currus, huius currus, m.g. A carte: a wagon: a chariote.

Alipes currus. Valer. Flac. A ſwifte chariote.

Altus. Claud. Armatus. Liu.

Celeres currus. Senec. Citati. Sil.

Currus citus. Senec. Eburnus. Tibul.

Falcati currus. Val. Flac. Falciferi. Lucret.

Ferreus currus Martis. Claud. Fulgentes currus. Horat.

Inanis currus. Stat. Laboriferi currus Auroræ. Stat.

Lacer currus. Ouid. Leuis. Ouid.

Nitidus. Horat. Præceps. Virgil.

Quadrijugi currus. Virgil.

Rapidus currus. Virgil. Superbus. Senec.

Trepidi currus. Val. Flac. Ventoſus currus. Horat.

Volucris. Horatius.

¶ Currum pro Equis poſuit Virgilius. Chariote horſes.

¶ Agere currus. Ouid. To guide or driue the chariote.

Agitare. Virgil.

Aſcendere vel Conſcendere currum. Sil. To goe into.

Dirigere. Ouidius.

Domitant in puluere currus. Virgil.

Ducere currum. Ouid. Errans currus. Stat.

Excuti curru. Ouid. Flectere currus. Senec.

Gubernare currus. Seneca.

Impellere currum. Sil. To dryue.

Habili curru ingredi. Ouid.

Inſcendere currum. Plaut. To goe into.

Inuehi curru. Cic.

Iũgere equos curru. Virg. To put horſes to draw the carte.

Moliri per æthera currum. Ouid. To driue.

Nouare currus. Stat. Properante curru. Senec.

Equi rapuere currúm. Seneca. Driue away haſtely.

Arte regendus currus Ouid.

Curru aurato in patriam reportari. Cic.

Retorquere auerſos currus. Virgil.

Reuocare currum. Claud.

Ruunt effuſi carcere currus. Virgil.

Leui curru equi iuunt. Seneca.

Subire currum dicuntur equi. Virgil. When they be put to the carte to draw.

Subiungere curru tigres. Virgil. To put tygers to draw the chariote.

Succedunt curru quadrupedes. Virgil.

Succutitur currus alté. Ouid. The chariote hath a great daſh.

Suſtinere currum. Cic. To ſtaye the chariote: to make it goe more leaſurely.

Tardare currum alicuius. Stat.

Grauiore curru tremunt axes. Seneca.

Curru vehi ad curiam. Plin.

Volans, vel volitans currus. Claud.

Curriculum, li, n.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum à Currus. A little carte or chariote: A ſhorte raſe or ſpace of time: A renning place: a rennyng or courſe. Per metaphorã, a matter wherein one is conuerſant and exerciſed.

¶ Curriculum pro Curſu. Cic.

Pedes in curriculum conijcere Plaut. To renne away.

Curriculum vnum facere. Plaut. To renne one raſe.

Curriculo celeri ire. Plaut. To renne apaſe.

¶ Curriculum lunæ & ſolis. Cic. The courſe of.

¶ Curriculum vitæ. Cic. The courſe or raſe of our life.

Curriculum, pro Curſu, fama, laude. Plin. de vinis generoſis, Quartum curriculum publicis epulis obtinuere à diuo Iulio Mamertina. Hadde the fourth prayſe.

¶ Curriculum. Horat. The place apointed for rennyng.

Deſcendere in curriculum artis. Author ad Heren.

Induſtriæ curriculum. Cic. A matter wherein ones induſtrie is ſhewed.

Mentis curricula. Cicer. Matters wherein the minde is exerciſed.

De curriculo deflexit conſuetudo maiorum. Cicer. The cuſtome of aunceſtours turned ſomewhat from their wonted raſe.

Quum te de curriculo petitionis deflexiſſes, animúmque ad accuſandum tranſtuliſſes. Cic. After that ye lefte to ſue with other for offices in the common weale.

Curriculò, Aduerbium, pro Curſim. Plautus. Quickly: in haſte.

Tranſcurre curriculò ad nos. Plaut. Renne ouer quickly to our houſe.

Curriculò vola. Plaut.

Curriculò percurre. Terent.

Curruca, currúcæ, f.g. penult. prod. Iuuenal. The birde that hatcheth the cuckowes egges. A titlyng.

Currus, Curſim, Curſito, Curſor, Curſura, Curſus, Vide CVRRO.

Curtus, Adiectiuum. Shorte: little: ſmall.

Curtum & Redundãs, pugnantia. Cic.

Dolia curta. Lucret.

Curtus mulus. Horat. A mule emptie, without furniture.

Curtæ neſcio quid ſemper abeſt rei. Hora. An vnperfite thing alway lackyng ſomewhat.

Curta ſententia. Cic. An vnperfite ſentence.

Curta ſuppellex. Perſ. Tecum habita, & noris quàm ſit tibi curta ſuppellex. And know how ſmall thy ſubſtance is.

Curtus calix. Martial. A broken cuppe.

Curto, curtas, curtare. Horat. To deminiſh or make ſhorte.

Curuamen, Curuatio, Curuatura, &c. Vide CVRVVS.

Curulis, & hoc curûle, pen. prod. Adiect. à Curru deriuatum, quod vnico r ſcribi debet, quòd breuis ſit prima: vt Sella curulis. Aliquando ſubauditur SELLA, vel SEDES. Lucan. Prætor adeſt, vacuaq; loco ceſſere curules.

Sella curulis. Cic. A littel carte or drey hauing in it a chaire of eſtate made of Iuorie, wherin head officers of Rome were wonte to be caried, and to ſitte in the counſayle houſes. It is ſometime vſed for the office it ſelfe.

Violata curulis. Claud.

Curulis ædilitas. Cic.

Sacræ curules. Claud.

Curuus, Adiectiuum. Crooked: bowed.

Aequor curuum. Ouid.

Anus curua. Ouid.

Arator curuus. Virgil.

Arcus curui. Ouid.

Cauernæ curuæ. Virg.

Falces curuæ. Virg.

Freta curua. Valer. Flac.

Latebræ curuæ. Virg.

Lyra curua. Horat.

Littora curua. Virg.

Pedes curui aquilæ. Claud. The hooked talens of an egle.

Puppes curuæ. Virg.

Secures curuæ. Virg.

Theatrum curuum. Ouid.

Valles curuæ. Claud.

Vngues curui. Horat.

Aluus curua. Virg.

Aquæ curuæ. Ouid.

Aratrum curuum. Virg.

Carinæ curuæ. Virg.

Delphines curui. Ouid.

Forceps curua. Ouid.

Iuga curua. Ouid.

Lebetes curui. Ouid.

Naues curuæ. Ouid.

Rota curua. Horat.

Senecta curua. Tibul.

Tibia curua. Virg.

Via curua. Seneca.

Vomis curuus. Ouid.

Curuo, curuas, curuâre. To bow or make crooked.

Sinus curuare. Claud.

In arcus curuari. Virg. To be boowed in forme of a bowe.

Curuare in terram. Plin.

Curuari in diuerſum. Plin. To be tourned contrarywiſe.

Curuâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Crooked: bowed: bente.

Arbor curuata eſt pondere ſerpentis. Ouid.

Corpore toto curuatus. Stat.

Curuata cuſpis. Ouid.

Curuátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A bowyng or crookyng.

Curuatûra, curuatúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. Idem.

Curuatura rotæ. Ouid.

Curuatura vnguium. Plin.

Curuâmen, pen. prod. curuáminis. Plin. iunior. Idem.

Arquatum curuamen. Ouid.

Lato curuamine in obliquum ſectus limes. Ouid.

Patulo curuamine ripæ. Sil.

Curueſco, ſcere. To waxe crooked.

Curuipes. Hauyng a crooked foote.

Cuſculium, Vide QVISQVILIVM.

Cuſcutha. A weede with a redde ſtalke windynge aboute hearbes.

Cuſor, cuſoris, Vide CVDO.

Cuſpis, huius cúſpidis, penult. cor. fœm. gene. The point of a weapon: a ſpeare head, or an arrowhead.

Acuta cuſpis. Virg.

Curuata. Ouid.

Longa cuſpis. Martial. A broche to roſte meate.

Præacuta. Ouid.

Triplex. Ouid.

Aerata. Ouid.

Extrema. Ouid.

Trifida. Claud.

Cúſpido, cúſpidas, pen. cor. cuſpidâre. Plin. To point or make ſharpe at the ende.

Cuſpidâtus, pen. prod. Plin. Pointed: that hath a ſharpe head or pricke. Purget vomerem ſubinde ſtimulus cuſpidatus rulla.

Cuſpidâtim pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. Poyntwyſe.

Cuſtos, huius cuſtôdis, pen. prod. com. gen. Cic. A keeper: a preſeruer: a watche: a wardeine or gardiane.

Ad limina cuſtos. Vide AD.

Cuſtos ianitrix. Plaut. A woman porter.

Cuſtos herilis. Plaut.

Corporis cuſtos. Lucret.

Cuſtos & conſeruator vrbis. Cic.

Vigiles cuſtodéſque alicuius loci. Cic. The watchmen and keepers.

Cuſtos ac vindex cupiditatum. Cic.

Sapientia, hominis cuſtos & procuratrix. Cic.

Tribunuſpleb. præſes cuſtóſque libertatis. Cic. The preſident and preſeruer of libertie.

Cuſtos gregis. Virgil. A heardeman: a ſheaparde.

Cuſtos iuuentutis. Horat.

Cuſtos ouium præclarus, lupus. Cic.

Malus cuſtos diuturnitatis, metus. Cic. Feare is an ill preſeruar of longe freendſhip.

Cuſtos dignitatis, fortitudo. Cic. That preſerueth and mainteineth.

Cæſar rerum cuſtos. Horat.

Senatus, Reip. cuſtos, præſes, propugnator. Cic.

Gentis cuſtos. Horatius.

Portæ cuſtos. Cic. A porter.

Acerra, thuris cuſtos. Ouid. wherin frankenſens is kepte.

Fidiſsimus cuſtos. Valer. Flac.

Incorruptior cuſtos canis. Colum.

Incorruptiſsimus cuſtos. Horat. A watchman that will not be corrupted.

Maximus cuſtos. Horat.

Tenax cuſtos patrimonij. Quint.

¶ Addere cuſtodem. Plaut. To ſet one to watche or keepe.

Coronare abitum cuſtode. Virg. To ſet men rounde aboute to keepe the paſſage.

Corrumpere cuſtodem. Lucan.

Imponere cuſtodem alicui. Ouid. To ſette one to keepe or watche.

Indere cuſtodes. Tacit.

Petere cuſtodes ſalutis ſuæ. Quint.

Cuſtodem in frumento publico poſitum eſſe. Cic.

Teneri cuſtode. Lucan.

Vacans cuſtode. Ouid.

¶ Cuſtos exactor. Tacit. The ouerſeer of worke that it be donne more diligently.

Cuſtodes dicebantur, qui accuſatori ſolebant dari, non ſolùm chartarum cauſa, neque adiuuandi eius, ſed etiam vt non facilè accuſator corrumpi poſſet. Aſconius. The aſſiſtente to an accuſour that he might not be corrupted.

Apponere cuſtodem alicui. Cic.

¶ Cuſtos in vitibus. Colum. A yonge branche in a vine, with whiche it may be repayred, if the reſidue decay. Colum. lib. 4. cap. 24.

Cuſtódio, cuſtódis, pen. prod. cuſtodíui, cuſtodîtum, cuſtodîre. Plin. To keepe: to reteine: to obſerue.

Cuſtodire ſe. Cic. To garde or keepe himſelfe.

Tueri, defendere, cuſtodire, incoluméмque ſeruare aliquem. Cicero.

Ab iniuria aliquẽ cuſtodire. Quint. To preſerue frõ iniurie.

Breuitatem cuſtodire. Plin. iunior. To keepe a breuitie.

Diſcrimina ordinum cuſtodire. Plin. iuni. To haue regarde to the difference of ſtates.

Ex his quas memoria hominum cuſtodit. Plin. iunior. Of thoſe thynges that are within the reach of mans remẽbrance.

Percipere animo, & memoria cuſtodire. Cicero. To keepe in memory.

Modum cuſtodire. Plin. To keepe a meane.

Morem. Plin. To keepe the cuſtome or maner.

Nomen loci cuſtodit hæc herba. Plin. This hearbe reteineth the name of the place.

Parſimoniam cuſtodire. Gell. Parſimonia apud veteres Romanos, legum complurium ſanctionibus cuſtodita eſt. Sobrietie in feedynge was preſerued and kept, &c.

Salutem alicuius cuſtodire. Cic. To preſerue.

Verba cuſtodire clauſo ore. Seneca.

Solicite aliquid cuſtodire. Quint.

Literis cuſtodire quæ à ſummis oratoribus de eloquentia diuinitus dicta ſunt. Cic. By the benifite of wrytynge to keepe and preſerue.

¶ Cuſtodire, pro Obſeruare. Colum. Cuſtodiẽdum eſt, vt quàminime ad eum locum mulier admittatur. we muſt watch and take heede that, &c.

Cuſtodiemus, vt à prædictis locis ſemina legamus. Colum. wee muſt take heede to gather ſeedes out of, &c.

Cuſtodire aliquem atque obſeruare. Cic.

Oculi & aures omnium te ſpeculantur & cuſtodiunt. Cic. All men looke and marke diligently what you doo.

Oculis ciuitatis & amicorum fidelitate cuſtodiri. Cic. To be kepte in ſafetie from harme by the diligent regarde of the whole citie and faithfulneſſe of friendes.

Cuſtódia,cuſtódiæ,f.g Cuſtodie : keepyng : watch : warde : a priſon or place where one is kepte : or the place where watche men be.

Fida cuſtodia canum.Cic.

Cuſtodia iuſtitiæ.Cic. The preſeruing of mans ſocietie by iuſtice.

Pædagogorum cuſtodia.Quint.

Religionis cuſtodia.Quint.

Cuſtodia ſalutis alicuius.Cic.   Cuſtodia ſui.Celſus.

Tenere virginem domi ſeptam liberali cuſtodia. Cicero. To keepe the mayde at home in his houſe honeſtly and liberally.

Pecudum cuſtodia ſolers.Virg.

De cuſtodia ciuitatis deturbari.Cic.

Ponere aliquem in cuſtodia.Cic.

Liberare cuſtodijs corporis.Cic.

In cuſtodiam alterius ſe tradere.Plaut. To put himſelfe into the ſalfegarde or keepyng of an other.

¶ Cuſtodia, Qui cuſtoditur.Sueton. A priſoner : the partie that is kepte.

¶ Cuſtodiæ,cuſtodiarum.Cic. They that keepe or watche.

Acribus nanque cuſtodijs domum & vias ſepſerat.Liui. Taci. He had ſet diligent perſons rounde aboute to watche & keepe the houſe.

Tuo aduentu vigilat cuſtodia.Catul.

Vigil cuſtodia.Ouidius. watchfull keepers.

Noctem cuſtodia ducet inſomnem ludo. Virg. The watchemen played all night longe without ſleape.

Excubias & cuſtodias alicui polliceri.Cic.

Veſtra tecta cuſtodijs vigiliisq; defendite.Cic.

Præſidijs,cuſtodijs,vigilijsq; munire aliquem locum.Cic.

¶ Cuſtodia.Colum.Plin. A pryſon.

Militari cuſtodia haberi. Tacit.

Priuata cuſtodia. Priuate warde: vnder the keepynge and charge of ſome one man in his houſe.

Publica cuſtodia.Tacit.Cic. A common priſon.

Regia cuſtodia.Cic.

Agere ſiue agitare cuſtodiam.Liu.

Aſſeruari cuſtodijs.Cic. To be kepte in priſon.

Condere aliquem in cuſtodiam.Tacit. To caſt into priſon : to lay where he may be foorth commyng.

Dare aliquem in cuſtodiam.Cic. To caſt into priſon.

Educere aliquam ex cuſtodia. Cic. To take out of pryſon.

Emitti è cuſtodia, & leuari vinculis.Cic.

Eripere aliquem ex cuſtodia.Cic.

Haberi in cuſtodia,& in cuſtodiam. Tacit. To be kepte in priſon.

Includere aliquem in cuſtodias.Cic.

Hominem comprehendere,& in cuſtodiam tradere.Cic.

¶ Cuſtodia.Cic. The place where any thyng is kepte.

Cuſtodia còrporis.Cic. The tabernacle of our body wherein the ſoule is kepte.

Vt illæ tabulæ priuata tamen cuſtodia continerentur.Cic. Vnder the keepyng of ſome one man in his houſe.

¶ Cuſtodia.Cic. The watche tower.

Cuſtoditè,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Sagely : takyng good heede.

Plin.iunior,Cuſtoditè ludebat. Takynge heede that he dyd nothyng but well.

Cuſtoditio,onis,f.g. A keepyng.

Cutiones. That in ſelling make many prices ere thei come to the poynte.

Cutis, huius cutis,fœm.gen.Plin. A ſkinne : a thinne rynde.

Aegra cutis tumet.Perſ.   Adſiccata cutis.Lucan.

Arida cutis ſe laxat.Iuuenal.   Atra cutis.Stat.

Cancellata.Vide CANCELLI.

Candida.Plin.   Dirępta.Ouid.   Dura.Ouid.

Maculoſa.Plin.   Tenax.Claud.   Tenuis.Ouid.

¶ Adducit macies cutem.Ouid. Maketh the ſkinne ſhrinke.

Curare cutem.Iuuenal. To make good cheare.

Curata cute homo.Horat. Fatte and well fedde.

Riget cutis.Stat.   Rumpere cutem.Celſ.

Finditur cutis.Celſus.   Cutem obducere.Plin.

Ad cutem tonſus.Celſ. Polled to the ſkinne.

¶ Tenera elocutionis cute habitum orationis virilem operire. Quintil. To couer a graue ſtile with a thinne cloke of eloquence.

¶ Cutis arboris.Plin. The barke.

¶ Cutis terræ.Plin. In ſumma terræ cute. The vpper parte.

¶ Cutis vuæ & ceraſi.Plin. The pill or ſkinne.

Cutícula.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Perſ. A thinne ſkinne.

C Y

Cyamea,æ.fœ. gen. A ſtone,whiche broken is like a beane.

Cyamos, pen.cor.Græcis,Faba Latinis dicitur. A beane.

Cyanos, pen.cor.gemma.Plin. The precious ſtone called a Turquoyſe.

¶ Cyanos vel cyanus.Plin. The flower called blew bottels.

Cyáneus,Adiectiuũ. Of a bright blew colour.vt Cyáneus color. Plin.

Cyathus,cyathi,pen.cor.Plin. A cuppe:a goblet.

Cyathus,ponderis genus.Plin. Cyathus pendet per ſe drachmas decem.

¶ Ad cyathos ſtare vel eſſe.Suet. To attende on ones cuppe.

¶ Cyathus,Genus quoddam menſuræ.Colu. The.xii. parte of Sextarius,that is.2.ounces meaſure. After phiſicions accomptyng.18.ounces to Sextarius, it is but an ounce and a halfe.

Cyathiſſo,cyathiſſas,cyathiſſare.Plaut. To fill drinke to one:to ſerue one at his cuppe.

Cybea, Genus nauis onerariæ.Cic. A kynde of great ſhippes.

Cybiſteteres, pen.prod.Budæus. A tumbler or dauncer that tumbleth rounde.

Cybium.Plin. A fiſh fower ſquare : alſo the meaſure Quadrantal.

Cyborium, Vide CIBORIVM.

Cyclaminus,cyclámini,f.ge.pe.cor.Herba. Plin. Called alſo Tuber terræ, and panis porcinus,in Engliſh, Rape violet.

Cyclas, cycladis,pen.cor.fœ.gen.Iuuenal. A womans gowne with a longe trayne very thinne and ſlender in maner of a veyle.

Cyclopædia. The vniuerſall knowledge of all ſciences.

Cyclus. A rounde place : alſo a coyne or poyſe.

Cydarum,ri.n.g. A boate.

Cydonium malum.Plin. A quince peare.

Cygnus, vel Cycnus,huius cycni,m.g.Mart. Cic. A ſwanne.

Rauci cygni.Virg.

Cygnus amans flumina.Ouid.

Cygneus.pen.cor.Adiectiuum: vt Cygnea vox,vel cantio.Cic. A thyng towarde the ende of ones life writen or ſpoken very eloquently.

Cylindrus, Virgil. A longe rounde inſtrument of huſbandry to breake cloddes,called a roller.

¶ Cylindrus.Cic. Any thyng caſte to be rolled.

¶ Cylindri. Plin. Lyttell ſtones longe and rounde lyke a roller.

Cylindráceus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Plin. In forme lyke a langat or roller.

Cyliſma, matis, n.g. A rollyng or tumblyng.

Cyllaſtris. Barley breade.

Cyllo,cyllònis,videtur idem ſignificare quod Mutilus,debilis, & cui craſſà ſunt genitalia.Cic. One maymed.

Cyma,cymæ,fœm.gen.Plin. A yonge colewort : or tender parte of euery hearbe.

Cyma,cymatis,pen.cor.n.g.pro eodem dicitur,Colum. Cyma Græcis,Latinè Fluctus dicitur.

Cymòſus,pen.prod.Adiect.Colum. That hath a tender ſtalke.

Cymatilis,pen.cor.veſtis dicitur.Plaut. A blew garmente.

Cymatilis color.Ouid. Blew colour lyke the ſea.

Cymba, bæ,Parua nauicula.Cic. A boate.

Magiſter cymbæ.Iuuenal. Ruler of the boate.

Adunca cymba.Ouid.

Cymbula,læ,f.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plin.iunior. A lytell boate.

Cymbalaris. An hearbe that groweth in mud walles with a leafe in faſhion like Iuy,but much leſſe, and a littell purple flower.

Cymbalum, cymbali,n.g.pen.cor. Cic. An inſtrumente of muſicke : a ſimball.

Cymbaliſſare. Caſsius Hemina. To play on the cymballes.

Cymbaliſta, cymbaliſtæ. Apul. A player on cymballes.

Cymbium, bij, n.g. Virg. A peece or cuppe to drynke in.

Cyminum, ni, n. g. pen. prod. herba eſt quæ & Cuminum dicitur. Plin. Cummine. Vide CVMINVM.

Cyna, huius cynæ. Plin. A tree in Arcadie wherof they make their garmentes.

Cyna. Strabo. A cappe amonge the Lacedemonians.

Cynamulgus. A birde in Araby.

Cynamia, æ, f.g. A dogflee.

Cynara. The hearbe called artechokes.

Cynaſonas. A pin wherwith women trimme vp their heare.

Cynegetica. Volumes written of huntyng.

Cynicus. Doggiſh.

Cynips, cyniphis. A flee with longe legges: a gnat: a midge.

Cyniphia pellis. A goates ſkinne.

Cynacauma. An inflāmation commyng of the bityng of a madde dogge.

Cynnaberis. That apothecaries call Sanguis draconis.

Cynanche, huius cynanches, fœm. gene. A ſickeneſſe in the throte called the Squinee.

Cynocephalia, vel Cynocephalêa, pen. prod. ſiue Cynocephalion, vel Cynocephaleon. In latin Pulicaris becauſe the ſede is like a flea, and hath a flower like a dogges head. Plin.

Cynodontæ. Dogges teeth growyng in their latter age.

Cynomazon. An hearbe whiche put in pottage killeth dogges.

Cynogloſſos, vel Cynogloſſa, fœm. gen. Herba. Plin. The hearble called houndes tonge.

Cynomorion, herba à ſimilitudine canini genitalis dicta. Alio nomine Orobanche dicitur. Plin. A weede growyng among beanes and peaſon and deſtroieth them.

Cynomyia, æ, f.g. pen. prod. A flee suckynge the bloud of beaſtes: a horſe flee.

¶ Cynomyia, herba quæ Pulicaris dicitur Romanis. Plin.

Cynos. A dogge.

Cynorrhodon, cynórrodi, n. g. pen. cor. Flos lilij. Plin. The flower of the redde lilly.

Cynosbaton, cynósbati, pen. cor. n. g. Plin. The eglantine or ſweete briar.

Cynoſorchis, huius cynoſorchis, Herba. Plin. Some call it in Engliſh gandergeſe or raggewourte.

Cynoſrhodos. Eglantine.

Cynoſura, pen. prod. Canis cauda interpretatur, quæ & Minor vrſa dicitur Cic. A figure of ſterres in heauen.

Cynoſura oua quæ dicantur. Vide VRINVM ouum.

Cynozolon, pen. cor. Herbæ genus. Plin. A ſtinkynge weede of the kinde of thyſtles, the ſtronge ſauour wherof cauſeth tikes to fall from a dogges eares.

Cypariſſus, cypariſsi, fœm. gene. & per ſynæreſin Cypreſſus: deinde conuerſione y in u, Cupreſſus dicitur. Virg A Cipres tree.

Cypariſsia, quintum genus tithymali omnium maximum, quod Tithymalus cypariſſus vocatur. Plin. The greateſt kynde of ſpurge.

Cyperus, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Plin. A kynde of the hearbe galangall.

Cyperum neutro in genere apud Varronem & Collumellā.

Cypêrus babilonicus. Galangall.

Cyprinus, Piſcis genus, ex congrorum genere. Plin. Quidam dicunt eſſe. After ſome a carpe.

Cyprium æs Plin. Copper.

Cyprium abſolutè, pro ære Cyprio. Plin. Copper.

Cyprus, fœm. gen. Arbor eſt in Aegypto. Plin. A buſh or tree much lyke to that wee call priuette, in ſo muche ſome haue taken it to be our priuette.

Cyprinum oleum, factitium erat è glande Aegyptia, odorū cauſa Plin. A ſoote oyle made of that tree.

Cypſelus, m g. pen. cor. Auis ex hirundinum genere. Plin. A byrde called a martlette.

Cyribia, orum. Chaffe of wheate and barley.

Cyrites panis. Fine breade of meale.

Cyrnea. A goblet to drinke wine in.

Cyrſerum, ri. A greate ſhippe or carracke.

Cyſtiolithi. Certayne ſtones growyng in ſpenges.

Cyſſus. A kynde of Iuy growyng alone.

Cytinus, maſc. gene. Plin. The firſt budde of the flower of a pomegranate.

Cytiſus, pen. cor. maſcu. gen. Plin. An hearbe good to geue to cattell agaynſt the rotte, ſome call it tretrifoly.

Cytrago, ginis. The hearbe called baulme.

Cyttarus, ri, m.g. The high parte of the firmament: a hole in a hony combe: the huſke of corne.

D

DACTYLVS, huius dáctyli, pen. corr. à Latinis dicitur digitus. A finger.

¶ Dactylus, pes metri, conſtans prima longa, & duabus breuibus: vt ſcribite. Herous pes à Cicerone vocatur.

¶ Dactylus, piſcis genus è concharum genere Plin. A certain ſhelfiſh.

¶ Dactylus, Gemma. Plin. A precious ſtone longe like a finger.

¶ Dactylus, Herba. Plin. An hearbe good to heale fingers.

¶ Dactyli, pro fructibus palmæ arboris. Apitius. Dates.

Dactylus Idæus. A pionie.

Dactylicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Dactylicus numerus hexametrorum magniloquentiæ accommodatior.

Dáctylis, dactylidis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. A longe grape lyke a finger.

Dactylion, lij. n.g. A rynge: alſo the hearbe Scammonia.

Dactyloteca, dactylotécæ, pen. prod. Gemma Plinio. A precious ſtone: alſo a gloue.

Dædala. A bow wherwith they play on a kitte or viole.

Dæmon, huius dæmonis, pen. cor. Latinè dicitur Sciens. Some time it is taken for God, ſometime the ſoule, or ſome other ſpirite. Dæmones dicuntur à Chriſtianis ſpiritus in cælo à Deo creati, qui de cœlo deiecti, partim in terræ infimo, partim in hoc aere damnati ſunt. Diuels.

Dæmónicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Dæmonicæ fraudes apud Lactantium. Diueliſh.

Dama, damæ, Genus capræ ſylueſtris, tam maſcu. quàm fœm. gen. Virg. A falow deere: a doe.

Imbelles damæ, Martial. Pauidæ. Horat.

Veloces. Seneca. Agitare damas. Ouid. To hunt deere.

Figere damas. Virg. To kill deere with the bow.

Damaſcena pruna. Plummes called damſens.

Damnum, damni. n.g. Harme: hurte: domage: loſſe.

Niſi eò ad mercatum veniam, damnum maximū eſt. Terent. It will turne me to great loſſe or hinderance.

Nihil damni erit ex tempeſtate. Cat. The tempeſt ſhal bring no danger or hurte, or ſhall nothyng hurte it.

Damna & detrimenta. Cic.

Iactura atque damnum. Cic. Damni iniuria. Cic.

Acerba damna. Claud. Fatalia damna Ouid.

Flebile damnum. Claud. Gemina damna. Claud.

Grauius damnum. Ouid.

Infeſtum damnum. Caius. Domage imminent, or feared to come.

Damni infecti promittere. Cic. Vide Infectus, adiectiuum.

Damni infecti cauere alicui. Paulus. To putte one in ſuretis that if any domage come he wil pay it or make it good.

Leue. Ouid. Reparabile. Ouid.

Quæſtuoſum damnum. Cic.

Specioſum. Ouid. A loſſe or domage hauynge a fayre ſhew of profite.

Tenue. Claud. Turpia damna. Claud.

¶ Damnis accedere Ouid. To be added to our loſſes: to be as increaſe of our loſſes.

Pudor accedit in damna. Ouid.

Addere flagitio damnum. Horat.

Damno auctus. Terent. That hath receiued domage or hurte.

Certare damnis. Vide CERTO.

Coercere damno aliquē. Cic. To reſtreyne with puniſhmēt.

Cogere damno aliquem. Cic.

Contrahere damnum in re aliqua. Cic. To haue or get loſſe or domage in a thyng.

Diſſoluta & compenſata damna. Cic.

Damnum dare. Terent. To hurte : to do harme to.

Facere damnum. Cic. To leeſe : to haue loſſe.

Magnum damnum factum eſt in Seruio. Cic. I haue a great loſſe by Seruius death.

Damni nihil facis. Cic. Thou leeſeſt nothyng: or thou haſte no loſſe.

Ferre damnum cum pudore. Ouid. To receiue both harme and ſhame.

Gubernare damna belli. Sil. Leuare damna. Ouid.

Penſare damnum. Claud. To recōpence the loſſe or harme.

Plangere damna. Stat.

Materiam præbere damno. Ouid. To geue occaſion of harme.

Rependere damna. Ouid. To recompence or make ſatiſfaction for harmes.

Reſarcire damna. Cic. Idem.

Damno eſſe. Plin. To be domageable : to hurte.

Damnoſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Terent. Harmefull : hurtefull: domageable.

Alea damnoſa. Martial. Artes damnoſæ. Ouid.

Damnoſæ curæ. Ouid.

Dies damnoſa. Horat. Gaudia damnoſa. Claud.

Libido damnoſa. Horat. Mora damnoſa. Ouid.

Damnoſa famæ reique mulier. Liu. A woman harmefull both to ones good name and ſubſtance.

Senectus damnoſa. Ouid. Superbia damnoſa. Ouid.

Venus damnoſa. Horat.

Virtus damnoſa. Ouid. Hurtfull manhodde.

Voluptas damnoſa Veneris. Ouid. The pleaſure of lecherie is hurtfull.

Quod ſi per partes nonnunquam damnoſum eſt, in ſumma tamen compendioſum. Colum.

¶ Damnoſus. Sueto. He that hath waſted goods : prodigal.

Damnoſior, Comparatiuum. Ouid.

Nihil eſt damnoſius deſerto agro. Plin. Nothyng bringeth greater loſſe. &c.

Damnoſè, Aduerbium. Hurtfully : with hurt or loſſe : to ones harme. vt Damnoſè bibere. Horat.

Damnificus, a, um, pen. cor. Plaut. That bringeth harme: noyſome to one.

Damnigérulus, pen. corr. Idem. Plaut.

Damno, damnas, damnâre. Quint. To condemne : to reproue: to blame : to caſte.

Aciem damnare. Vide ACIES.

Artes damnare. Sil. To blame and reprehende.

Damnare reos. Ouid.

In vno facto damnandus. Ouid. In one acte to be blamed.

¶ Damnatur in totum hæc herba. Plin. This hearbe is quite reiected and condemned.

¶ Damnare, genitiuo aliquando iungitur, aliquando ablatiuo: quando autem genitiuo, ſubintelligitur ferè ablatiuus CRIMINE vel SCELERE, aut ſimile.

Ambitus damnari. Cic.

Furti & pro ſocio damnatum eſſe. Cic.

Damnare tempora infœlicitatis. Quintil. To blame or accuſe the time as vnhappy.

Iniuriarum. Cic. To condemne of a treſpaſſe.

Maieſtatis. Cic. To condemne of treaſon.

Damnare aliquem præuaricationis. Plin. iunior.

Damnari rei capitalis. Cic. To be condemned of a deadly offence.

Sceleris aliquem damnare. Cic. To condemne one to haue donne a naughtie acte.

Damnatus ſordium iudex aut magiſtratus. Plin. iun. A iudge or officer condemned to haue taken bribes.

Stultitiæ damnare aliquem. Cic. To condemne of foly.

Nec enim nos tarditatis natura damnauit. Quintil. Nature hath not condemned vs to be heauy and dull of ſpirite.

Iungitur etiam genitiuo ſignificanti pœnam : vt Damnari octupli. Cic. To be condemned to pay eight times ſo muche.

Damnatus longi laboris. Horat. To be condemned to longe labour or trauayle.

¶ Ablatiuo. Cic. Vt is eo crimine damnaretur.

Nomine ſceleris coniurationiſque damnari. Cic. To be condemned to haue conſpired agaynſt the common weale.

De vi damnatus eſt. Cic.

De pecunijs repetundis damnari. Cic. To be condemned of extorſion.

De maieſtate damnatum eſſe. Cic.

Damnare de ſuſpicionibus. Vlpian. To condemne by ſuſpicions.

Ablatiuo etiam pœnæ: vt Damnari capite. Cicer. To be condemned to die.

¶ Caput damnare orco. Virg. To apoynte to death.

¶ Quem modò damnauit ad recuperatores. Plin.

Damnati ad pœnam erant. Plin. iunior. They were condemned to puniſhment.

Damnari in opus, vel in ludum. Plin. iunior. To be condemned to worke in mines : or to fight with wilde beaſtes in common fightes.

Damnatus in metallum. Plin. iunior. To be condemned to labour in mines.

Partem damnatur in vnā. Ouid. He is puniſhed in one parte of his body : ſpeakyng of Midas.

Iudicio damnari. Cic. Turpi iudicio damnari. Cic.

Primis ſententijs damnatum eſſe. Cic.

Per arbitrum damnari. Cic.

Damnare faſtidio aliquid. Plin. To reiecte a thing beyng ful and weary of it.

Damnare odio. Seneca. By hatred to reiecte and diſalow.

¶ Additur interdum datiuus ſignificans perſonam, quæ in cauſa vincit. Senec. Sic debitori creditor ſæpe dānatur. The creditour is caſt or condemned in his ſuite againſt the debter.

¶ Damnari indicta cauſa dicuntur, qui ad iudicium vocati non affuerunt, abſenteſque ſententiam paſsi ſunt. Curt. Cic. To be caſt or condemned abſent, not brought in place to anſwere for himſelf.

Damnari inauditum. Vide INAVDIO.

¶ Damnari votorum, vel votis. Virg. Liu. To haue the thyng that wee wiſhed for at Gods hande, and therby become bounde to performe ſuche vowes, as in our neceſſitie we made to him, if we obteyned our deſire: By hauyng our requeſt to become bounde to perfourme our vowe made.

¶ Damnare, pro Reum peragere. Plin. By pleadyng to condemne one and manifeſtly ſhew him to be giltie.

¶ Tributis damnare. Tacit. To make tributarie : to condemne to pay tribute.

Multos pecuarios damnarunt. Liu. They ſet fines, or amerſementes vpon them.

Damnâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Condemned: caſt: reproued: bounde to a thyng. vt Damnatus morti. Lucret. Condemned to die.

Caput damnatum. Lucan.

Falſo crimine mortis damnatus. Virg.

Cauſa propè conuicta & damnata. Cic.

Damnatus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Quis te damnatior? More worthy death.

Damnatûrus, pen. prod. Participiū. Ouid. That wil condemne.

Damnâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A condemnation or caſting.

Reorum acerbiſsimæ damnationes. Cic.

In confeſſa damnatione eſt venenatum in Sardinia. Plin.

Ducere damnationem. Cic. To prolonge or deferre.

Damnâtus, huius damnâtus, pen. prod. Idem quod Damnatio. Plinius.

Damnás, pro Damnatus, apud Iuriſconſultos. Marcellus. Quint.

Damnatórius, Adiect. That condemneth. vt Damnatorium iudicium dare in aliquem. Cic. To apoynte ſuch a commiſſion agaynſt one, as he ſhall be condemned by, and not appeale from it.

Damnatoria tabella. Sueton. A bill wherein the ſentence agaynſt one is written.

Daniſta, daniſtæ, m. g. Plaut. An vſurer.

Daniſma, matis, n. g. Vſury.

Dapalis, & Dapatice. Vide DAPS.

Daphnia, æ, fœm. gene. A precious ſtone, holſome agaynſt the fallyng ſickeneſſe.

Daphnitis. The herbe Perwincle.

Daphnis. **Laurell oꝛ bay.**

Daphnoides, pen. prod. herba. Plin. Ruellius dicit hanc appellari à noſtris herbarijs Laureolam. **Loꝛell, oꝛ laurie.**

Daphnon, daphnônis, pen. prod. m. g. Martial. **A place where bayes grow.**

Daps, dapis, fœ. gen. Liu. **A kynde of ſacrifice made in ſpꝛing tyme.**

¶ Dapes. Martial. **Delicate meates : fine diſhes.**

Amor dapis. Horat.

Acciſæ dapes. Virg. **Meate eaten and conſumed.**

Benignæ. Horat. **Meate ſerued in boũtifully and liberally.**

Feſtæ. Horat. **Somptuous and coſtly meates.**

Inemptæ. Horat. Vide INEMPTVS.

Lethales. Valer. Flac.   Libidinoſæ. Cic.

Opimæ. Virgil.

Siculæ dapes, pro Lautis & ſumptuoſis dixit. Horat.

Superbæ. Martial. **Sumptuous pꝛouiſion.**

¶ Celebrare dapes canendo. Ouid. **To ſet foꝛth the banket and make it moꝛe ſolemne with muſicke.**

Conuellere dapes auido dente. Ouid.

Egens dapis. Horat.   Egerere dapes. Ouid.

Epulari dapibus. Virg.   Expletus dapibus. Virg.

Menſæ extructæ dapibus. Ouid. **Tables fourniſhed with deintie diſhes.**

Impoſitæ auro dapes. Virg. **Serued in plate of golde.**

Socias dapes inire cum aliquo. Stat. **To feaſt with one.**

Inſtaurare dapes. Claud. **To beginne to banket afreſh.**

Inſtituere dapes. Virg. **To ſerue meate on the table.**

Onerare menſas dapibus. Virg. **To loade the table with fine meates.**

Orare veniam dapibus. Ouid. **To excuſe oꝛ deſire pardon foꝛ his ſclender pꝛouiſion.**

Humana dape paſcere aliquem. Ouid.

Properare dapes. Stat.

Dapâlis, le, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Dapâlis cœna. Plin. **A ſumptuous ſupper with diuers deintie diſhes.**

Dapáticus, pen. cor. Aliud adiect. **Sumptuous : magnifike.** vt Dapaticum negotium. Feſtus.

Dapaticè ſe acceptos antiqui dicebant, pro magnificè. Feſtus. **Feaſtfully : plentuouſly : ſumptuouſly.**

Dápſilis, & hoc dápſile, pen. cor. **Abundant : liberall : large: ſumptuous: coſtely.** vt Dapſilis ſumptus. Plaut. **Greate and large coſte.**

Dapſiles dotes. Plaut. **Greate and ample giftes.**

Dapſilis lectus. Plautus. **A ſumptuous and excellent good bedde : a fine bedd.**

Dapſilis prouentus. Colum. Si continuis ſuperioribus annis dapſili prouentu fatigata vitis fuerit, requieſcere ac refici par erit. **If the vyne be weryed with very plentifull bearyng. ⁊c.**

Dapſilis muſto ſpionia. Colum. **Bꝛyngyng great abundance of muſte oꝛ new wine.**

Dapſilis dictis. Plaut. **Bountifull and liberall in woꝛdes.**

Dardanarius, rij. m. g. Vlpianus. **A foꝛeſtaller, that bieth thynges befoꝛe hande to ſell deere after.**

Dardaneæ artes. **witchcraftes.**

Daſcia. **Thickeneſſe of bꝛeath.**

Daſypus, pen. cor. huius daſypodis, pen. cor. Plin. **An hare oꝛ conie.**

Datarius, Datatim, Datio, Dator, Datus, Vide DO das.

Daucus. Plin. **Yealow carettes, of this hearbe be two other kyndes alſo.**

D E

De, Præpoſitio, ablatiuo caſui ſeruiens: quæ ſuo caſui ſemper præponitur. aliquando interponitur inter ſubſtantiuum & adiectiuum elegantiæ cauſa. Cic. **Of : foꝛ.**

Id niſi graui de cauſa non feciſſet. **But foꝛ a great cauſe.**

De nocte abire. Terent. **To departe in the night.**

De nocte multa exurrexi. Plaut. **I roſe late in the night.**

De media nocte miſſus equitatus. Cæſar. **At midnight.**

De nocte vigilare. Cic. **To watche in the night.**

De die potitare. Plaut. **To dꝛynke in the day time.**

De medio potare die. Horat. **From none foꝛwarde to fall on dꝛinkyng and bankettyng.**

De die viuere cum perditis. Cic. **To liue in the day with ⁊c.**

Apparare de die conuiuium. Terent. **Sodeinly : the ſame day without warnyng.**

De meo his præceptis nihil nouum appoſui. Plaut. **I haue added nothyng of my owne deuiſe.**

De tuo iſtuc addis. Plaut. **Thou addeſt this of thy owne phantaſie.**

Olet vnguenta de meo. Terent. **He is full of his perfumes at my coſtes and charges.**

De noſtro ſæpe edunt. Plautus. **They liue much by our charge: oꝛ they haue their meate often at our coſtes.**

Quum ante id tempus de ſuo quiſque functus eo munere eſſet. Liu. **At his owne coſtes and charges.**

De alicuius ſententia peccare. Plaut. **To offende by ones counſayle oꝛ aduiſe.**

De ſua ſententia in Albano monte triumphauit. Plin. iun. **Of his owne head without other counſayle.**

De ſua ſententia aliquid comminiſci. Plaut. **To deuiſe ſomewhat of his owne bꝛayne.**

De ſententia populi lectus imperator. Liu. **By the aduiſe and conſent of the people.**

De communi ſententia aliquid conſtituere. Cic. **By thaduiſe of all together.**

De ſententia alicuius dare. Cic. **To geue accoꝛding as one cou͂ſayled him.**

De meo conſilio. Cic. **with my counſayle.**

Vix tamen ſibi de mea voluntate conceſſum eſt. Cicero. **It was ſcantly graunted at my pleaſure.**

¶ De pro à. Cic. Etenim de principio ſtuduit animus occurrere magnitudini criminis **From the beginning.**

De ſiniſtra parte eruti dentes. Plin. **Teeth pulled out of the left ſide.**

¶ Et ſi qua ſunt de genere eodem. Cic. **If there be any other of the ſame ſoꝛte.**

¶ Nam de reducenda, id verò neutiquam honeſtum eſſe arbitror. Terent. **As touchyng the bꝛyngyng of hir agayne.**

Nam de te quidem ſatis ſcio, peccando detrimenti nihil fieri poteſt. Terent. **As concernyng your ſelfe. ⁊c.**

De lanificio neminem metuo. Plautus. **As foꝛ ſpinning and cardyng I feare none.**

¶ Flebat pater de filij morte. Cic. **Foꝛ his ſonnes death.**

Mittere legatos ad Cæſarem de pace. Cæſar. **To ſende ambaſſadours to intreate of peace.**

Adij te heri de filia. Terẽt. **I came yeſterday to talke with you aboute your daughter.**

De regno, De rege ſanguinem fundere. Curt. **To put himſelf in daunger oꝛ to ſheade his bloud foꝛ the kyng.**

¶ Non bonus eſt ſomnus homini de prandio. Plaut. **Sleape is not holſeme after dinner.**

¶ Totum hominem tibi ita trado, de manu (vt aiunt) in manum tuam iſtam. Cic.

¶ Conſideratè diligentérque nauiges de menſe Decembri. Cic. **In the moneth of Decembꝛe.**

¶ De ſummo loco adoleſcens. Plaut. **A yonge gentilman of a noble houſe.**

De ſummo loco, ſummóque genere filius. Plaut.

De ſummo loco diues. Plaut.

¶ Aedificare de exemplo alterius. Plaut. **To builde after the example of an other.**

¶ De ſcripto dicere. Cic. **To pꝛonounce a thynge readynge it in his paper.**

¶ De cætero. Plin. De cætero, in ventre nihil eſt. **As foꝛ other matter ⁊c.**

De cætero vide an verum ſit quod dicis. Seneca. **Hereafter, oꝛ henſfoꝛth take heede ⁊c.**

De compacto rem aliquam agere. Vide COMPINGO.

Ibo de improuiſo obuiam. Plaut. **I will go meete him ſodeinly oꝛ vnwares to him.**

-interuenit   Homo de improuiſo. Terent. **There came one in the meane time that they thought not of.**

-de induſtria   Fugiebatis. Plaut. **Of ſette purpoſe : foꝛ the nonce.**

De integro. Terent.   Ratio de integro ineunda eſt mihi. **I muſt beginne my deuiſe afreſh, oꝛ cleane new from the beginnyng.**

De integro incidere in morbum. Cic. To fall agayne into a ſickneſſe.

Oriuntur de integro. Cic. Gratulari alicui de integro. Cic.

De more. Plin. iunior. After the faſhion or cuſtome.

De nihilo iraſci. Plaut. To be angry for nothyng.

Non hoc de nihilo eſt, quòd Laches nunc me conuentam eſſe expetit. Terent. It is not without ſome cauſe, or there is ſomwhat in it, that, &c.

De præfacili. Plaut. Very eaſely.

Aſpice de procul in conſpectum. Plaut. Looke a farre of.

De proximo hic ſenex. Plaut. The olde man dwellynge hereby.

Vna exeuntes hinc video de proximo. Plaut. From hence hereby.

De reliquo, ſi id quod confido fore, dignum eum tua amicitia cognoueris, peto, &c. Cic. As for the reſt, &c.

De repente. Cic. Tu de repente irrupiſſes. Sodeinly.

De ſubito. Plaut. Quid ſi apud te veniat de ſubito prandium. Sodeinly.

De ſuper. Plin. iun. Lapidibus & tegulis de ſuper interfectus. Couered ouer, or on the vpper parte. Alſo from aboue.

De tempore. Hirtius, Ipſe de tempore cœnauit. He ſupped in good ſeaſon.

De tranſuerſo. Cic. Ecce autem de tranſuerſo Lucius Cæſar, vt veniam ad ſe rogat, in nemus. On the other ſyde.

Dea, deæ, fœmininum à Deus: ablatiuo deabus. Virgil. A goddeſſe.

Aequorea dea. Ouid. Auxiliaris dea. Ouid.
Celeres deæ, Horæ. Ouid. Clara dea, Iris. Stat.
Flaua dea, Ceres. Ouid. Frugifera dea, Ceres. Claud.
Idalia dea, Venus. Ouid. Pallens dea, Aurora. Stat.
Pharetrata dea, Diana. Ouid.
Princeps dearum, Iuno. Ouid.
Roſea dea, Luna. Ouid. Spicifera dea, Ceres. Seneca.
Triformis dea, Hecate, quæ & Luna, & Diana, & Proſerpina. Ouid.
Vltrices deæ Erebi. Seneca.

Deacinatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That from whiche kernels are taken out. vt Deacinata dolia. Cato. Out of whiche the kernels of the grapes preſſed, be taken cleane.

Dealbo, dealbas, dealbâre. Cic. To make white: to blanche: to whitelime.

Deambulo, deámbulas, pen. cor. deambulâre. Terent. To walke abrode.

Ire deambulatum. Cic. To go walke abrode.

Deambulatórium, rij, neut. gen. Valla. An alley, or galery to walke in.

Deambulátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Terent. A walkyng abrode.

Deamo, deamas, pen. cor. deamâre. Plaut. To be in loue with: to loue greately.

Dearmatus, vt Dearmatus exercitus. Liu. Diſarmed: cauſed to put of their armure.

Deargentaſſere. To pilfer money away.

Deartuo, deartuas, deartuâre. Plaut. To diſioynte: to diſmember: to cutte or hew in peeces: to quarter: to cutte of by the ioyntes.

Deartuare opes, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To waſte and conſume.

Debacchor, debacchâris, debacchâri. Terent. To rage or raile lyke a dronken man: to be woodde angrie.

Poſtquam ille ſuum annum in Repub. debaccathus eſſet. Cic. After he had raged or plaied the madde man.

Qua parte debacchentur ignes. Horat. Where the ſtar raged, or was moſt violente.

Debello, debellas, debellare. Plin. To vainquiſh or ouercome by warre.

Debellatus ui hoſtis. Liu.

Debellatum eſt cum Græcis. Liu. The warre is ended with the Grecians.

Debellato, vice aduerbij. Liu. Velut iam debellato. As thoughe the warre were at an ende.

Debellandus, Participium. Virg.

Debellátor, oris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Stat. A vanquiſher: a conquerour.

Debeo, debes, debui, debitum, pen. cor. debêre. Cic. To owe: to be bounde to.

Calendis Ianuarij debuit, adhuc non ſoluit. Cic. It was due the firſt of Ianuarie.

Quantum debet? Cic. How muche oweth he?

Priuatim debere. Cic. To owe to priuate men: or, to owe for him ſelfe onely.

Amorem, & omnia in aliquem ſumma & ſingularia ſtudia & animum debere. Cic. To be bounde to ſhew loue, &c.

Animam debet. Terent. Animum debere ipſi patriæ. Cic.

Beneficium ſummum alicui debere. Cic.

Debeo tibi hanc fidem. Plin. iunio. I am bounde to be thus faithfull to you.

Gratiam debere alicui. Cic. Laudem alicui debere. Cic.

Malum alicui pro ſceleribus debetur. Cic. Is due.

Miſericordia tibi nulla debetur. Cic.

Oculos debere alicui. Catul. Debere alicui pecuniam. Cic.

Pecuniam grandem debent ad H S octogies. Cic.

Quum præſertim pecunia ex partitione deberetur. Cic. Seynge money was due or owynge him by the partyng of the goodes.

Appellatus es de pecunia, quam pro domo, pro hortis, pro ſectione debebas. Cic.

Pecunia cœpta eſt deberi. Cic. Beganne to be due.

Pœna tanto facinori debetur. Cic.

Satiſdato debere. Vide SATISDATO.

Supplicia debentur hoſtibus victis. Cic.

Vitam tibi debere fatetur. Ouid. He confeſſeth he hath his life by your benefite.

¶ Debeo tibi, ſine accuſatiuo. Cic. Tibi debemus. Wee are bounde to you.

-debeam Credo iſti quicquam furciſero, ſi id fecerim. Teren. Vide CREDO.

Magnopere debere alicui. Cic. To be greatly boũde to one.

Id noſtræ neceſſitudini debere me iudico. Cic. I am bounde to do ſo muche for the friendeſhip that is betwene vs: our friendeſhip bindeth me to ſo muche.

Tantum me tibi debere exiſtimo, quantum perſoluere difficile eſt. Brutus Ciceroni. To be ſo much boũde vnto you.

¶ Debetis velle quæ velimus. Plaut.

Debuit noſſe. Cic. He ſhould haue knowen it: or he ſhoulde not haue been ignorant of it.

¶ Inuentio eius Chio inſulæ debetur. Plin. This was firſt inuented in Chios.

Pro eo nemo ſoluet, neque debebitur. Cato. No man ſhalbe bounde for it. Vita neceſſitati debetur. Cic.

Debens, debentis, Participium: vt Dies longa videtur opus debentibus. Horat.

Débitus, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. That is due: owen.

Meritam, debitámque gratiam alicui referre. Cic.

Mors naturæ debita. Cic.

Meritos alicui honores & debitos decernere. Cic.

Debito officio fungi. Cicero. To do his bounden dutie.

Iandiu debitam alicui pecuniam ſoluere. Cic.

Pietate debita fratres colam. Seneca. I will ſhow due loue & affection to my brotherne.

Ferre pœnas debitas. Seneca. To be worthely puniſhed.

Iuſtas & debitas pœnas ſoluere. Cic.

Reddere præmia debita. Virg.

Cælo debita progenies. Claud.

Vita alicuius multis ſupplicijs iuſtis debitiſq; erepta. Cic.

Débitum, ti. n. g. pen. cor. Subſtantiuum. Cic. Debte or dutie.

Conſectari debita. Cic. To ſue for debtes.

Exigere debitum. Seneca. To require debte.

Fraudari debito. Cic. Retribuere debitum. Cic.

Debito vitæ liberari. Curſius. Soluere alicui debitum. Cic.

Débitor, pen. cor. toris, m. g. Verbale. Modeſtinus. A debtour.

Debitoribus creditas pecunias condonare. Cic. To forgeue debtours that they owe.

Debitor numeroſus. Martial. Many debtours.

Aeris debitor. Horat. Creditorē debitoribus addicere. Cic.

Interpellare debitorem. Vide INTERPELLO.

Perpetuus animæ debitor. Ouid. Vitæ debitor. Ouid. That enioyeth his life at an others pleaſure.

Debítio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Idem quod Debitū. Cic. An owyng.

Diſsimilis eſt pecuniæ debitio & gratiæ. Cic.

Debibo,

Debibo, débibis, pen.cor. debíbere. Solinus. To drynke vp.

Debilis, & hoc debile, pen.cor. Terent. weake: feeble: faynte.

Infirmus ac debilis. Cic. Imbecillis ac debilis ſenex. Cic.

Debilis aliqua parte animi. Cic.

Humero, lumbis, coxa debilis. Iuuenal.

Mancus, & membris omnibus captus ac debilis. Cic. Impotent: lame and taken in all his limmes.

Mancus & debilis magiſtratus. Cic.

Debile & Firmum, contraria. Cic.

Sexus debilior. Claud. Vires equitum debiles. Cic.

Debílito, debílitas, pen.cor. debilitâre. Cic. To make feeble or weake: to diſcourage.

Me dolor debilitat, includítque vocem. Cic.

Onus debilitat me. Ouid.

Mēbra debilitant lapidibus, fuſtibus, ferro. Ci. They mayme my limmes with ſtones. &c.

Affligunt animos & debilitant metu. Ci. Trouble & weake.

Audaciam alicuius debilitare & comprimere. Cic.

Debilitantur cogitationes inimicorum & proditorum. Cic.

Conſenſus populi debilitatur. Cic.

Debilitare & reprimere furores aliquorum. Cic.

Dolor patientiam debilitat. Cic.

Debilitat ſpem meam tua profectio. Cic. Your departynge maketh my hope leſſe.

Studia amicorum debilitare. Cic.

Virtutem alicuius debilitare. Cic.

Nulla eſt tanta vis, que non ferro ac viribns debilitari frangíque poſsit. Cic.

Vocem fletu debilitare. Cicero. To make that he can ſcant ſpeake with weepyng.

¶ Debilitari, paſsiuè: vt Debilitari morbo. Celſ. To be weakened with a ſickeneſſe.

Turpe eſſe viro debilitari, dolere, frangi, ſuccumbere. Cic.

Frangi & debilitari moleſtia non oportet. Cic.

Debilitor lachrymis. Cic. I am faynt with weepyng.

Infringitur ac debilitatur magiſtratus. Cic.

Debilitâtus, pen. prod. Participium. weakened: made feeble: diſcouraged. vt Debilitatus ſtupris.

Afflictus, debilitatus, mœrens. Cic. Ouerthrowen: diſcouraged: in greate heauineſſe.

Debilitatus atque abiectus. Cic.

Animo debilitatus. Cic. Diſcouraged.

Deſperatione debilitatus. Cic.

Multis vulneribus acceptis, ac debilitato corpore & contrucidato, ſe abiecit exanimatus. Cic.

Fractus ac debilitatus metu. Cic. Ouercome & diſcouraged.

Victus & debilitatus obiecta ſpecie voluptatis. Cic.

Periculis circunclusus & debilitatus. Cic. Beſet with danger on euery ſide: and diſcouraged.

Ciuitas fracta malis, muta, debilitata, abiecta metu. Cic.

Præcipitans & debilitatus magiſtratus aliquis. Cic.

Illa naufragorum eiecta ac debilitata manus. Cic.

Nomen Græciæ iam fractum propè ac debilitatum. Cic.

Veritas debilitata multis incommodis. Cic.

Virtus debilitata. Cic. Vrbs ſoluta ac debilitata. Cic.

A iure cognoſcendo debilitatus. Cic. Diſcouraged from the ſtudie of the law.

Debilitátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A weakenyng or diſcouraging. Cic. Quid debilitatio, atque abiectio animi tui?

Debilitas, pen.cor. debilitâtis. f.g. Plin. weakeneſſe: feebleneſſe: debilitie.

Animi debilitas. Cic.

Tarditas ingenij, ſtupor debilitáſque linquæ. Cic.

Debitio, Debitor, Debitum, Debitus, Vide DEBEO.

Deblatero, debláteras, pen.cor. deblaterâre. Plaut. To babble, or ſpeake fooliſhly.

Deblateratis verſuum multis millibus. Gel. Fooliſhly tumbling out, &c.

Debuccino, debúccinas, pen.cor. debuccinâre, pro Buccinare vſus eſt Tertullianus.

Deca, Græcè, δέκα, Latinè Decem dicitur. Tenne.

Decachordum, Inſtrumentū muſicum decem chordas habens.

Decacumino, decacúminas, pen. cor. decacuminâre. Colum. To ſtrike of the toppe.

Decacuminátio, onis, fœ.g. Verbale. Ipſe decacuminandi actus. Plinius. Toppyng.

Decalogus, pen.cor. Decem præcepta continens. The x. commaundementes.

Decanto, decantas, decantâre. Cic. To repeate or ſpeake oftē.

Miſerabiles decantare elegos. Horat. To ſinge or make.

Omnes cauſas, diligentes & ſobrij Oratores, percurſas animo & propè decantatas habere debent. Cic. Reuolued in the minde, and as it were reherſed ouer with themſelfe.

¶ Decantare, pro Loquitari & blaterare, poſuit Quintil. To babble or prate.

Iiſdem de rebus ſemper quaſi dictata decantare. Cic. To render or repete.

Hæc pueris decantata. Macrob.

Decaproti, pen.prod. Qui funguntur munere decaprotiæ: quos Cicero Decem primos appellat. Vlpian.

Decapulo, decápulas, pen.cor. decapulâre, Deplere. De oleo dicitur. Plin. To empty veſſels.

Decarchos, Valla. A capitayne of. x. men.

Decas, décadis, pen.cor. f.g. Liu. That conteineth tenne.

Decauleſco, decauleſcis, decauléſcere. Plin. To growe to a ſtalke.

Decedo, decêdis, pen.prod. deceſsi, deceſſum, decédere. Cic. To departe from: to geue place to: to die: to miniſh.

Decedamus hinc. Plaut. Let vs departe hens.

Qui ex agris, ex Cn. Pompeij decreto decedere ſunt coacti. Ci. which cōſtrayned to forſake and departe from.

Decedere alicui. Plaut. To geue place to one.

Decedere alicui, pro Aduerſari aliquem. Cæſar. To diſdeyne to meete one in the way.

De ſuis bonis decedere. Cic. To geue ouer and forſake his owne goods.

De curriculo vitæ decedere. Cic.

A ſuperioribus decretis decedere. Cic. To breake decrees or ordinances before time made.

Decedere fide. Liu. To go from his promiſſe: to forſake ones friendeſhip and obedience.

Furori aliquorum decedere. Cic. To geue place to the rage and furie of certayne perſons.

Decedere inſtituto ſuo. Liu. To leaue his olde maner or cuſtome: to do otherwiſe then he was wonte.

Decedere itinere, per metaphoram. Plin. iunior. To digreſſe from his purpoſe: to turne out of the way.

Decedere de ſuo iure. Cic. To remitte and yelde ſomewhat of his owne right.

Decedere iure ſuo, Idem. Liu.

Recto limite decedit. Stat. Loco decedere. Tacit.

Decedere de ſuo more. Cic. To change his olde maner: to do otherwiſe then he hath ben wont.

Seræ meminit decedere nocti. Virg. To geue place to night: at night to departe.

Decedere officio, vel De officio. Cic. To do contrarie to that honeſtie and reaſon requireth.

Ab officio decedere. Liu. Idem.

Poſſeſsione decedere. Plin. iunior. To leaue poſſeſſion.

De poſſeſsione decedere. Cic. Idem.

Prouincia decedere. Cic.

Decedere de prouincia, & Ex prouincia. Cic.

Regnis decedere, pro Priuari regno vel imperio. Sil.

Sententia decedere. Tacit.

De ſententia decedere. Cic. To change his opinion: to goe from his opinion.

Decedere via. Plaut. Suet. To geue one the way for courteſy.

Deceſsit via errabundus. Sueton. He wente wandryng out of the way. De vita decedere. Cic. To dye.

¶ Decedet hæc ira. Terent. This anger will away.

Prius quàm ea cura decederet patribus. Liu. Before this care was out of the Senatours heads.

Nihil decedet de ſumma. Terent. No parte of the ſumme ſhalbe deminiſhed.

Decedit febris. Celſus. The fitte of the agne ceaſeth.

Decedit hoc opibus. Liu. This muche of their power is deminiſhed.

Nihil decedit periculi de cauſa eius. Cic. The danger ſhal be neuer the leſſe in his cauſe.

Decedunt vires. Liu. His power decayeth or miniſheth.

Decedi, paſsiuè. Cic. Honorabilia ſunt ſalutari, decedi, aſſurgi, deduci, reduci. To be ſaluted: to haue the waye geuen him, to haue men riſe to him, &c.

¶ Decedere, ſine appoſitione, pro Mori. Cic. To die: to departe.

Decedens, Participium. Cic. Departyng: geuyng place.

Dies decedens. Virg. The day growyng to an ende.

Certis momentis tempora decedentia. Horat.

Deceſsio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A departyng: a geuyng place to. Deceſsio de prouincia. Cic.

Manſio & Deceſsio, contraria. Cic.

Dies deceſsionis. Cic.

¶ Deceſsio, pro Diminutione, cuius contrarium eſt Acceſsio. Cic. Eorum neque acceſsione meliorem vitam fieri, neque deceſsione peiorem. That our life is neither the better by hauyng them, nor the worſe by lackyng them.

Deceſsio de ſumma. Cic. A lackyng or deminiſhyng ſomewhat of the ſumme.

Deceſſor, oris, m.g. Vlpian. A predeceſſour in an office.

Deceſſus, huius deceſſus, m.g. Idem quod Deceſsio. Plin.

Ab eius deceſſu. Cæſ. Sens his departyng.

Deceſſus febris. Plin. The partyng of an ague.

Decem, Numerale indeclinabile. Tenne.

Decem ſeptem numero. Cæſ. Seuenteene.

Decem nouem. Cæſ. Nineteen.

Decémiugis, pen. cor. Adiect. Sueton. A teeme of ten horſes.

Decemprimi, penult. prod. dicuntur à Cicerone, qui Decaproti Græce.

Decennis, Decem annorum. Plin. Of .x. yere age or continuāce.

Decennium, nij, n.g. The ſpace of .x. yeres.

Decennalis, le. Done euery tenth yere.

Decendium. The ſpace of .x. dayes.

Decies, Aduerbium. Plaut. Tentymes.

Decies die vno. Plaut. Decies dixi. Plaut.

Haud ſemel, ſed decies iuraſti mihi. Plaut.

Decies anno pariunt columbæ. Plin.

Decies centena. Plin. Decies centena millia. Cic.

Decies bis. Martial. Decies millia centum. Mart.

Vſque ad decies æris. Liu. When Decies or any aduerbe of like termination is added to an other number, it ſignifieth but it ſelfe, as Decies centena. Ten hundred. When they ſtande by them ſelfes to ſignifie the number of ſome thynge folowynge, they be multiplied by an hundred thouſande, as, Decies ſeſtertiûm, ten hundred thouſande ſeſtertij: Decies talentûm, ten hundred thouſand talents.

December, Decembris, m.g. The moneth december.

Gelidus menſis December. Ouid.

Canus December. Vide CANVS.

Decimus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: ſiue Decumus, vt apud antiquos ſcribebatur. Plaut. The tenth.

Hora diei decima. Cic. Pars decuma. Cic.

Decimùm, Aduerbium. Liu. The tenth time.

Decimodiæ, ſiue Decemmodiæ. Colum. Veſſels holdyng tenne buſſhels.

Decumânus, penul. prod. Great: large. vt Decumanus limes. Plin. A lyne goyng from the eaſt to the weſt.

Decumanus acipenſer. Cic. Greate or large.

Decumanus ager. Cicero. A fielde whereof tieth or taſke is rayſed.

Decumana oua dicuntur, & Decumani fluctus, qui ſūt magni. Nam & ouum decimum maius naſcitur, & fluctus decimus fieri maximus dicitur. Feſtus Pompeius. Lucanus. Greate egges.

Decumana pyra, apud Columellam. Great peares.

Decumana porta in caſtris, præcipua, & patientior alijs atque frequentior. Cæſar. Liu. The greate gate or entrie of the campe.

Decimæ, decimarum, ſiue Decumæ. Cic. Tiethes or tenthes.

Decumæ vini, & olei, & frumenti in Sicilia locabantur. Cic.

Se plus decuma non daturum. Cic. No more then one tenth.

Neque Herculi quiſquam decumam vouit vnquam. Cic.

Acceſsio decumarum. Vide ACCEDO.

Accipere decumas. Vide ACCIPIO.

Adijcere decumas alicui. Cic.

Decumani. Cic. The fermers or gatherers of tenthes or other lyke taxes.

Decimo, decimas, penul. cor. decimâre. To tithe: to take the tenthe parte.

Decimare legiones. Liu. To puniſh or put to death the tenth man of euery legion.

Decémpeda, decémpedæ, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Cic. A perche or polle ten foote longe, to meaſure grounde.

Decempedâtor, pen. prod. oris, maſc. g. Cic. He that meaſureth lande therwith.

Decemſcalmus. Cic. A boate with ten oares.

Decémuiri, pen. cor. Liu. Ten noble men apointed amonge the Romains to gouerne their common weale with like authoritie, vntill ſuch times as the lawes were ſtabliſhed and confirmed amonge them, whiche they had choſen & picked out of the auncient Greeke lawes, and made of them the law of the .xii. tables.

Perſcripſerunt duodecim tabulas decemuiri. Cic.

Decemuiralis, & hoc decemuirâle, pen. prod. Cic. Perteynynge to the office of the tenne gouernours.

Collegium decemuirale. Cic.

Decemuirales leges. Liu. The lawes of the .xii. tables made by the tenne ioynte gouernours.

Poteſtas decemuiralis. Tacit.

Decemuirâtus, huius decemuirâtus, pen. prod. m.g. Dignitas & officium decemuirorum. Liu. The office of the ten ioynte gouernours.

Decennis, Vide DECEM.

Decens, Decentia, Decenter, Vide DECET.

Deceptor, Deceptus, &c. Vide DECIPIO.

Decermina, orum, n.g. A thyng pulled away in purgynge or makyng cleane: offall.

Decerno, decérnis, decréui, decrêtum, pen. prod. decérnere. Plaut. To decerne or iudge: to ordeyne or decree: to determine: to purpoſe: to diſcuſſe: to contende: to trie by battayle.

Quid hoc, malum, infœlicitatis? nequeo ſatis decernere. Terent. I cannot well iudge what miſhappe this is.

Decernere de. Plin. Sed de his, Catonis præcepta decernant. Let Catoes preceptes decide theſe thinges.

Decernere & iudicare. Author ad Heren.

¶ Decernere. Terent. To conclude or determine.

Intus animus quid decreuit. Seneca. What hath thy minde determined.

¶ Decretum eſt mihi. Plaut. I am determined or haue purpoſed.

¶ Decernere, cum infinitiuo. Cic Sic decreui philoſophari.

¶ Decernere. Donatus. To decree or determine in a matter of importance.

Vxorem decrêrat dare ſeſe mihi hodie. Terent.

Decernit Senatus. Cicero. Statuere, decernere. Cic.

Tibi decernit vt regem reducas. Cic. By his ſentence he ordeineth or apoynteth you to bryng home the kyng.

Decernere aliquid contra rem alicuius. Cic. To geue ſentēce or determinacion agaynſt ones profit.

Decernere de re aliqua. Cic. To make ſome ordinance of a thyng.

De ſententia conſilij decernere aliquid. Cic. To decree or ordeyne accordyng to, &c.

Ampliſsimè decernere de ſalute & dignitate alicuius. Cic. To make a large decree concernyng, &c.

Secundum aliquem decernere. Cic. To geue ſentence, to conclude or determine on ones parte.

Extra ordinem decerni vni negat oportuiſſe quicquam. Cic.

Decernat bellum Cretenſibus. Cic. That he thinketh warre to be made vpon the Cretenſes.

Dona decreta, & grates deis decernuntur. Tacit. Preſentes were apoynted and thankes ordeined to be geuen to the gods. Superis decernere grates. Ouid.

Gratulationem conſeruatæ reipublicæ alicui decernere. Cic. To apoynte one in an oration to reioyſe in the name of al other, for the preſeruation of the common weale.

Honores alicui. Cic.

Hoſpitia ei publica decreuere. Plin. They ordeyned that he ſhould be lodged and interteined at the cōmon charges in all places as he came.

Imperium

Imperium alicui.Cic. To be of the opinion to make him ruler.

Laudationem alicui. Cic. To apoynte that ambaſſadours do go to geue honorable teſtimonie of ones vertue and wel doyng.

Legationem contra aliquem.Cic. To apoint ambaſſadours to go to a prince or people to complayne of one.

Legiones in Syriam.Cic.

Noui aliquid.Cic.

Noxiam.Plin. To ordeine that one ſhall pay and make amendes for hurte doen.

Pecuniam ad ludos.Cic. To apoint money for playes.

Quæſtionem.Cæſar. To apoint examination to be made of a mattier.

Nouam quæſtionem. Cic. To ordeyne an extraordinarie examination to be hadde, after a new ſorte.

Decernere vt veteribus legibus quæratur.Cicero. To ordeyne that examination be made accordyng to the olde lawes.

Statuam alicui decernere. Plin. To ordeyne an image to be ſet vp to the honour of one.

Stipendium.Cic. To apoint money for ſouldiours wages.

Sumptus legatis.Cic. To apoynt money for their coſtes.

Supplicationem.Cic. To ordeine common ſupplication and thankes to be ſolemnely made.

¶ Decernere cornibus.Virg. To fight with the hornes.

Suo ſolùm capite decernere.Cic. To contende with the danger of his owne life onely.

Pro fama & fortunis alicuius decernere.Cic.

Vno iudicio de fortunis omnibus decernit.Cic. In this one proceſſe he is in danger of all that euer he hath.

Acie decernere. Liu. Armis.Cic.

Criminibus.Liu.

Ferro vel armis.Virgil.Liu. To trie by warre and dinte of ſwoorde.

Pugna forti.Valer.Flac.

Pugnã decernere.Liu. Leuibus telis,quæ irritare magis quàm decernere pugnam poterant. That might ſtirre the ſouldiours to fight,rather then make a iuſt conflicte.

Decretus,pen.prod.Participium. Decreed:determined : apointed : ordeyned.

Lex decreta per Senatum.Cic.

Omnibus decreta mors eſt.Seneca. All be ordeyned to die.

Decreta virtutis præmia.Cic. Apoynted.

Deſponſa & decreta prouincia,diuerſa. Cic.

Sumptus annuus decretus.Cic.

Decretum, ti,n.g.Plin.iunior. A decree,ordinance,or ſtatute: an opinion agreed vpon.

Edictum & decretum.Cic.

Nouitas,iniquitáſque decretorum.Cic.

Decreta patrum : iuſſa populi.Liu. Tabula decreti.Cic.

Dura decreta.Valer.Flac.

Triſtia.Valer.Flac.

Auferre decretum liberaliſsimum. Cic. To obteyne ſuche a decree to be made as he would deſire himſelfe.

Defendere decreta.Cicero.

Facere decretum.Cic.

Magnificentiſsimis decretis honeſtari ab aliquo.Cic.

Interponere decretum.Author ad Heren.

Sententia & decreto laudare aliquid.Cato.Cic.

Mutare decretum.Cic.

Ornari decretis.Brutus Attico.

Perſtringere decreta.Cic.

Proferre decreta.Cic.

Rumpere ferrea decreta.Ouid.

Statuere ius Reip.decretis.Cic.

Decretùrus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic. That will decree.

Decretórius,Adiect. Iudiciall: decreed : ſtabliſhed.vt Decretoria pugna.Quint. when two aduocates, or the lawiers of both partes debate the pryncipall poyntes of a mattier wherby it muſt be decided.

Decretorium ſydus, & Tempus decretorium dicitur per tranſlationem.Plin. whereby iudgemente is geuen of the encreaſe or good ſucceſſe that ſhall come of any thynge.

Arma decretoria.Seneca. Mortall weapons with whiche the mattier is ended with the deſtruction of the tone partie.

Dies decretorius.Seneca. The day of ones death. Amonge phiſicions, it is taken for a day wherin the diſeaſe hath ſome ſodayne and great change to good or ill.

Decerpo, decerpis,decerpſi,decerptum,decérpere. To pull or plucke of : to pull ſomewhat away : to deminiſh : to gather as flowers and fruites are. vt Decerpere vuam. Plin.iunior. To gather grapes.

Fœtus arborum.Plin.iunior.

Folia.Columel.

Nouos flores.Lucret. To gather.

Fructus ex re aliqua.Horat. To take or receiue profit of.

Adducto ramo pomum decerpere.Ouid. To plucke.

Affectat decerpere decus pugnæ.Sil.

¶ Murmura vocis decerpere.Stat. To heare the noyſe of ones voyce.

¶ Decerpere ex dignitate alterius.Plin.iun. To plucke away or deminiſh ſome parte of ones honour.

Nihil ſibi ex iſta laude Centurio decerpit. Cic. Deminiſheth none for his parte.

Nequid iocus de grauitate decerperet. Cic. That pleaſaunt ſcoffyng myght not take away or deminiſh any parte of the grauitie.

Ex cauſa in vſum decerpere, quæ maximè fauorabilia videntur.Quintil. To take into vſe.

Spes magnas decerpit inuidia.Quint.

Decerptus,Particip.Cic. Gathered : plucked of : taken.

Humanus autem animus decerptus ex mente diuina. The mynde of man taken and formed of a parte of the ſpirite of God.

Herbæ decerptæ.Ouid. Hearbes gathered.

Ferre manu poma decerpta.Ouid.

Decerto, decertas,decertâre.Cic. To contende or ſtriue together : to trie : to fight.

Decertare armis.Cæſar. To contende in battayle : to fight.

Agmina bello decertant.Stat.

Contentione magna decertare.Cic. To contende earneſtly, or with great altercation.

Ferro decertare cum aliquo.Cic.

Cum duobus ducibus de imperio in Italia decertatum eſt.Ci. They faught in Italy with two capitaynes for the ſoueraynte.

Miſera conditione decertare cum aliquo.Cæſar.

Demoſthenes & Aeſchines inter ſe decertare ſoliti ſunt. Cic. To contende one with an other.

Decertare manu.Cic. To trie by handſtrokes:to fight with handeſtrokes.

Fœliciſsimè cum aliquibus prælio decertare.Cic.

Vi & armis contra vim decertare.Cic.

¶ Decertâtur,imperſonale. De imperio decertatur. The contention is who ſhalbe maiſter and haue the ſoueraynte.

Decertâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Contended or ſtriuen for. vt Regna decertata odijs.Stat. Kyngedomes for whiche hatefull warres haue been made.

Labores decertati,id eſt, certando peracti.Claud.

Decertâtio,onis,fœm.gen. Verbale. A ſtriuyng or contending. Cic. Decertationem aliquarum rerum alicui committere.

Decertatorius,a, um. Contentious.

Deceſsio,Deceſſor,Deceſſus. Vide DECEDO.

Decet, Verbum eſt,nec planè perſonale, nec imperſonale,quum numeros habeat, authore Valla. It becommeth : it beſeemeth : it is conuenient , apte or meete.

Aptum eſt & decet.Cic.

Quod decet honeſtum eſt, & quod honeſtum eſt decet.Cic.

Decet & Dédecet,contraria.Cic.

Deos decet opulentia.Plaut. The gods ſhould be riche.

Lachrymæ decuere pudicam. Ouid. Teeres became the chaſte mayde.

Pudor decet ora.Ouid.

Forma viros neglecta decet.Ouid. It becommeth men not to ſet out their fauour curiouſly.

Decet me hæc veſtis.Plaut. Thys garmente becommeth me well.

¶ Fieri ſic decet.Cic. It is meete ſo to doo.

Minus ſeuerè quàm decuit, res confecta eſt. Cic. More gentylly then meete was.

Nil decet inuita,vt aiunt,Minerua facere.Cic. Nothyng don agaynſt nature hath his grace.

Decet me his verbis fabulari.Plaut. It is meete or conuenient for me to talke in this wiſe.

Exemplis grandioribus decuit vti.Cicero. They ſhould haue vſed,&c.

Decet abs te id impetrari.Plaut. It is meete you ſhoulde obteyne it.

¶ Decet,datiuo iunctum.Terent.Ita nobis decet.

Decens, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Conueniente : meete : that beſeemeth : decente.

Color decens.Horat.

Facies decens.Ouid.   Prata decentia.Seneca.

Reuerentia decens.Ouid.   Solito decentior.Claud.

Pœna decentior.Seneca. More then conuenient.

Decens incede.Ouid. Go ſoberly and comely.

Decentia,æ,f.g.Cic. Comelineſſe : ſeemelineſſe.

Decenter,Aduerbium.Cic. Comely:ſeemely : as it is meete & conuenient.

Lachrymare decenter.Ouid.

Decido,decídis,decídi,pen.prod.deciſum,decidere,A cædo cædis compoſitum.Plaut. To cutte of.

¶ Decidere,per metaphoram capitur pro Determinare. Cic. To decide or diſcuſſe : to determine or make agreemēt of a controuerſie.Vlpian.

¶ Tranſigere & decidere cum aliquo.Cic. To conclude and fall to agreement with one in a mattier.

Decidere & ſtatuere.Cic.   Decidere cum aliquo.Cic.

De aliquo negotio decidere.Cic. To determine:conclude,or bryng the mattier to a poynte.

Vt iugera ſingula ternis medimnis decidere liceret.Cic.

Decidere pretio cum aliquo. Cic. To geue money to come to ſome ende with one in a mattier.

Per aliquem decidere.Ci. To ende the mattier by one.

Quæſtionem decidere.Papinianus. To determine the controuerſie.

Decidere pro libertate.Seneca. To fall at ſome compoſition with one for our libertie.

Pro ſe decidere.Cic.

¶ Decidere,pro Exprimere. To expreſſe.Quintil.Cetera proprijs deciſa ſunt verbis.

Deciſus,pen.prod.Particip. Deciſed:determined: cut of. vt Aures deciſæ.Tacit. Eares cut of.

Pennæ deciſæ.Horat. wynges cutte.

Quibus rebus omnibus actis atque deciſis. Cic. Concluded and determined.

Deciſa negotia.Horat. Mattiers ended and decided.

Deciſio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A diſcuſſyng: decidyng, determinyng, or ending : a compoſition of a mattier in debate.

Deciſionis arbiter C.Cæcilius fuit.Cic.

Augere deciſionem alicuius oratione & opinione.Cic.

Facere deciſionem. Cic. To decide or diſcuſſe : to make a compoſition of a mattier.

Decido, décidis,décidi,penul.cor.decídere. To fall of, or away.

Matura poma decidunt.Cic. Fall from the tree.

Turres grauiore caſu decidunt.Horat. Toures haue a greater fall.

Exanimis decidit.Virg.

Decidere à,vel de ſpe.Liu. To be fruſtrate of his hope : to be diſapoynted.

Decidere de lecto,de tegulis.Plaut. To fall from.

Decidere equo,vel ex equo.Cæſar. To fall from.

E flore decidunt guttæ.Ouid.

Decidunt arboribus folia.Plin.

Decidit ouibus illis fructus omnis.Plaut. All the fruite of them is loſte.

Si decidit imber.Horat.

¶ Deciderint vobis femina in talos velim.Plaut. I would haue you cooze downe on your heeles.

Decidit in caſſes præda.Ouid.   In laqueos auceps.Ouid.

Lachrymæ decidunt in ora.Ouid. Teares trickle downe his cheekes.

Decidit in præceps.Ouid. He fell downe hedlonge.

Vires,poteſtáſque vrbis decidit.Claud. Is decayed.

¶ Decidere ab archetypo.Plin.iunior. To vary from the copie or paterne.

Decidere ſpe,ſine præpoſitione.Terent. To be diſapoynted of that he looked for.

In vnius imperium ne res decidat admonemur.Cic. That the whole gouernment fall not into one mans handes.

Decíduus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Subiecte to fallyng of : hangyng downe : fallyng downe.

Decidui ad terras.Plinius.

Teſtes pecori armētóque ad crura decidui,ſuibus adnexi.Plin. The ſtones of ſheepe and rudder beaſtes hange downe to their ſhankes,but:&c.

Decídium,pro Occaſu.Seneca. A fall.

Decies,Decima,Decimare, Decimodiæ, Decimus.Vide DECEM.

Decipio, décipis,pen.cor.decépi, pen.prod.deceptū, decipere. To deceiue : to beguile.

Decipere & fallere.Cic.   Arte decipere.Ouid.

Decipi dolo.Cic.   Error decipit iudicium.Ouid.

Error decipit oculos.Ouid.   Formæ fiducia te decipit.Ouid.

Diem abſumere & decipere.Ouid. To ſpende and paſſe ouer the day.

Expectationem alicuius decipere.Cic. To deceiue onces expectation.

Labor fallitur & decipitur.Ouid.

Decipi ſono laborum.Horat. To forget trouble.

Specie recti decipimur.Horat.   Per te decipior.Ouid.

Deceptus ſum in eo.Plaut. I am deceiued in that.

Aſtu decipiendus.Ouid.   Errore locorum deceptus.Virg.

Fides decepta.Stat.   Fraude deceptus.Ouid.

Deceptus verbis aliorum.Ouid.

Deceptor,deceptôris,m.g.Verbale. Seneca. A deceiuer: a beguiler.

Decipulum,pen.cor. decipuli. Apuleius. A ginne : a trappe : a ſnare.

Decipula,læ,f.g. Idem.

Decircino, decircinas,pen.corr.decircinâre.Manilius. To ma bow : to bryng out of compaſſe or roundeneſſe.

Deciremis, pen.prod.fœm.gen. Plin. A galey hauyng ten oares in a ſeate.

Deciſio,Deciſus, Vide DECIDO pen.prod.

Declamo,declámas,pen.prod.declamâre.Cic. To declame: to exerciſe himſelfe in pleadynge feigned argumentes: to moote.

Contra aliquem vehementiſsimè declamare.Cic.

In aliquem declamare impune.Cic.

Suaſorias declamare.Quint.

Magiſter declamandi.Quint.   Opus declamandi.Quintil.

¶ Declamare.Cic. To ſpeake out contentiouſly.

Declámito,declámitas,pen.cor. declamitâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To declayme often.

Cauſas declamitare.Cic.

De aliquo declamitare.Cic.

Declámitans,pen.cor.participium.Cic.

Declamâtor,pen.prod.oris,m.g.Cic. One that is exerciſed in pleadyng feyned matters.

Declamator aut rabula.Cic.

Declamátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. An oration made of a matter feygned.

Senilis declamatio.Cic.

Vulgari & peruulgata declamatione contendere.Cic.

Declamatórius,Adiect. Perteinyng to ſuch exerciſe. vt Declamatorium genus.Cic.

Conſuetudo declamatoria.Quint.

Genus declamatorium dicendi.Quint.

Declarò, declaras,pen.prod.declarâre.Cic. To declare: to open that is darke : to ſhew.

Quæ vultu & verbis ſæpe ſignificaſſent, re & ſententijs declararent.Cicero.

Luculentam plagam accepit,vt declarat cicatrix. Cic. As the ſcarre ſheweth.

Beneuolentiam in aliquem declarare.Cic. To ſhew.

Copiam declarat ſatietas rerum & abundantia.Cic.

Declarant gaudia vultu.Catul. They declare or ſhew their ioye in their countenance.

Victorem declarat. Virg. He proclaymeth him to haue the priſe.

Gemitu & mœſtitia declarauit quantum haberet odium ſeruitutis. Cic.

Literis declarari aliquid. Cic.

Præſentiam ſuam, ſæpe diui declarant. Cic.

Propriam cuiuſque rei vim definitione declarare. Cic.

Declarare re potius, quàm verbis. Cic.

Volatibus auium res futuras declarari. Cic. That knowledge was geuen of thynges to come, &c.

Multa oraculis declarantur, multa vaticinationibus, multa ſomnijs, multa portentis. Cic.

Non ſolùm homines, ſed etiam verba & vocabula declarare dicuntur. Cicero. Nullum verbum inueniri poteſt, quod magis idem declaret Latinè. That can ſignifie.

¶ Declaratus Conſul. Cic. Denounced Conſull.

Declarátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A declaration, or ſhewyng: a denounſing.

Amoris declaratio. Cic.

Declino, declinas. pen. prod. declinâre. To decline or eſchue: to auoyde: to turne away: to bende from.

Loco mouere ſe & declinare. Cic.

Minimo interuallo declinare. Cic.

Non declinare à loco aliquo. Cic. Not to go out of a place.

¶ Declinare de via, per tranſlationem, pro Aberrare. Cic. To go out of the way: to erre: to doo otherwiſe then reaſon is.

Declinare ſe extra viam. Plaut. To tourne out of the way.

Declinare de via dexteram. Cic. To tourne ſomwhat out of the way on the right hande.

¶ Paulatim declinat amor Ouid. Honeſt loue bendeth away to diſhoneſtie by littell and littell.

Declinat in veſperum dies. Columel. It draweth towarde night.

Inflammatio declinat. Cel. The impoſtume aſſwageth.

Somnus declinat ocellos Propert. He falleth a ſleape.

¶ Appetere & Declinare, contraria. Ci. To eſchue or auoide: to bende from.

Perſequi & Declinare, contraria. Cic.

Declinare à propoſito deflectereque ſententiam. Cic.

Declinare contentiones. Cic To eſchue.

Impetum alicuius rectè declinare. Cic.

Declinare laqueos iudicij. Cic.

A malis natura declinamus. Cic. Naturally we are bent to eſchue euils.

Subire & Declinare minas alicuius, contraria. Cic.

Declinare ab religione officij. Cic. Not to do as in honeſtie or conſcience he ſhould do: to doo otherwiſe then in conſcience he ſhoulde doo.

Declinare de ſtatu. Cicero. To remitte ſomwhat of his conſtancie in behauour: not to be conſtant.

Declinare vitia. Cic. To eſchue.

A delictis quæ parua videntur, eſt diligentius declinandum. Cic. Wee muſt take more heede to eſchue.

Eò reuocemur, vnde huc declinauit oratio. Cic.

Huc declinabã nec inuitus. Cic. I did bende my talke ſomewhat to this mattier and that of purpoſe.

¶ Nec declinatam quicquam ab aliarum ingenio vllam reperias. Terent. Ye ſhal not finde one that ſwarueth the leaſt thyng in the worlde from the nature of all other: they be all of lyke nature.

¶ Declinat à topazio in aurum. Plin. It bendeth ſomewhat more to golde.

¶ Declinare agmen aliquo. Liu. To remoue his army to a place.

¶ Declinare, Vitare. Cic. Declinétque ea quæ nocitura videantur. Let him eſchue.

Declinare certamen, & Detrectare, pro eodem ponit Liuius. To refuſe to fight.

Declinare ictum. Liu. To ſteppe backe and auoyde a blow.

¶ Declinare nomina & verba. Quint. To decline nounes.

Declinans, pen. prod. Participium: vt Declinans morbus. Plin. A diſeaſe paſt the worſte, drawyng to an ende.

Declinatus, pen. prod. Particip. vt Declinata ætas, apud Quintilianum. Olde age, drawyng or bendyng towarde the pitte.

Declinátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. A bendyng: an inclinyng: a digreſſion from a purpoſe: an eſchuyng or auoydyng. vt Declinatio corporis. Curt. A bendyng.

Declinatio breuis à propoſito. Cic. A ſhorte digreſſion.

Declinatio ad libidinem. Cic.

Appetitio & Declinatio, contraria. Cic.

Declinatio periculi. Cic. Eſchuyng of danger.

Laboris & periculi declinatio. Cic.

Parua declinatione effugere aliquid. Cic. With a littell geuing place to auoyde: to auoyde a littell.

Facere declinationem à malo cum ratione, ſapientis eſt. Cic.

¶ Declinatio. Varro. The declynyng of a worde.

Græcis nominibus Græcas declinationes dare. Quint.

¶ Declinationes mundi. Colum. The climes.

Decliuis, & hoc decliue, pen. prod. Bendyng or inclinyng as it woulde fall.

Collis à ſummo æqualiter decliuis. Cæſar.

Decliuis & præceps locus. Cæſar.

Decliuis area. Columel. A floore bendynge downewarde on the tone ſide.

Antrum decliue. Ouid. Aruum decliue Horat.

Curſum decliuem ad littora habent amnes. Lucan.

Decliue faſtigium. Cæſar. Flumina decliuia. Ouid.

Iter decliue Ouid. Iuga decliuia. Stat.

Stella decliuis. Ouid. Trames decliuis. Ouid.

Via decliuis. Ouid.

¶ Decliuis ætate. Plin. iunior. Fallen in age: very olde.

Decliuitas, pen. cor. decliuitâtis, f. g. Cæſar. A bendyng or leanyng downewarde.

Decollo, decollas, decollâre. Cæſ. To cutte of ones necke: to behead.

¶ Decollare, pro Deſtituere & fruſtrari, ſiue decipere. Plaut. To fayle: to deceiue: to diſapoynte.

Vna eſt, quæ decollauit. Plaut.

Quorum ſi alterutrum decollat, & nihilominus quis vult colere, mente eſt captus. Varro. If the one or the other doo fayle, &c.

Decolor, pen. corr. decolôris, pen. prod. om. gen. Plin. Ill coloured: that hath loſte the colour: alſo foule: filthy.

Aetas decolor. Virg. A time that hath no vertue or honeſty.

Sanguine decolor fluuius. Stat. Foule with bloud.

Imber decolor. Claud. India decolor. Seneca.

Indus decolor. Ouid. Sanguis decolor. Cic.

Decolor ſpecies æris, argentíue. Plin.

Decolôro, decolóras, pen. prod. decolorâre Columel. To ſtayne: to ſpill the colour: to take away the colour.

Cædes decolorauere mare. Horat.

Decolorus, a, um. Idem quod decoloratus.

Decolorâtus, pen. prod. Participium. That hath loſt the colour. Author ad Heren. Si tumore aut liuore decoloratũ eſt corpus mortui.

Decolorátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A leeſing or deſtroyinge of the colour of a thyng.

Decoquo, decoquis, pen. corr. decoxi, decoctum, decóquere. Plin. To boyle or ſeeth very muche: to ſeeth away: to chaunge, or digeſt perfectely: to conſume or waſte: to bryng detriment or loſſe: to conuerte, or turne into.

Decoquere holus. Horat. Humorem decoquit. Virg.

Iram decoquere. Claud.

Decoquunt anni materiam. Quint. Yeres deminiſh, waſte, or weare away muche of the mattier.

Decoquit domino res. Colum. When a man beſtoweth labour on a thyng and it doth not quite coſte.

Decoquitur argentum experientibus. Liu. Siluer waſteth in the tryyng.

Decoquere creditoribus. Cic. Plin. To conſume and waſt his ſubſtance, that the creditours can haue nothyng: to be banke route.

Decoquere bonæ ſpei, pro Bonam ſpem fallere. Seneca. To fruſtrate and deceiue the good hope and expectation of men.

Decoquenda eſt tibi animi ægritudo. Thou muſte bite on the bridle.

Ambitione auaritiáque in villas ac ſuburbane decoquentibus. Plin. Waſtyng and conſumyng vpon.

Omnem ſuccum in venenum decoquit, id eſt, conuertit.

Decoctus, Participium. Cic. **well ſodden : tried : pourged.**

Vt ſuauitatem habeat auſteram & ſolidam, non dulcem atque decoctam. Cic. Per tranſlationem.

Decoctum argentum. Cic. **Siluer waſtfully ſpent.**

Decocta, Abſolutè, ſic tamen vt ſubaudiatur AQVA. Iuuenal. **Sodden water.**

Decoctor, decoctôris, m.g. Cic. **One that hath rioteuſly waſted his ſubſtance. one banke rupte.**

Decoctum, decocti, n.g. Subſtantiuum. Plin. Vulgus pharmacopolarum Decoctionem vocat. **A decoction : the licour wherin thinges be ſodde.**

Decoctus, huius decoctus, m.g. Plin. Omnes gemmæ mellis decoctu niteſcunt. **By ſeethyng in hony, oꝛ with the decoction of hony.**

Decoctûra, huius decoctúræ, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.

Decor, decôris pen. prod. m. g. **The grace that one hath in comely doyng oꝛ ſpeakyng : beauty : comelyneſſe.**

Aeui decor integer. Stat. **The perfit beautie.**

Honeſtatis decor. Cicero.

Ipſe decor recti. Ouid. **The beautie and grace of vertue.**

Puluis decorem detrahet. Tibul.

Euerſor decoris. Seneca.

Incomptus decor. Seneca. **Natiue beautie without trimmynge.**

Tener nitidi corporis cecidit decor. Seneca.

Decor virgineus. Seneca.

Ineſt proprius quibuſdam decor in habitu atque vultu. Quint. **A peculiar comelyneſſe and grace.**

Officere decori alicuius. Liu. **To hurte ones beautie.**

Spoliare virtutem decore. Cic. **To take from vertue hir cõlineſſe and grace.**

Decôrum, decóri, neut.g. pen. prod. Cic. **A ſeemelineſſe in that which becommeth a man : honeſtie.**

Honeſtum & decorum. Cic.

Dignum viro decorũ videtur, quod viriliter animóque magno fit. Cicero.

Confuſum cum virtute decorum eſt, ſed mente & cogitatione diſtinguitur. Cic.

Decôrus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. **Honeſt : ſeemely : comely : fayꝛe : beautifull.**

Decorum & elegans. Cic.

Iuſta omnia decora ſunt : iniuſta contrà vt turpia, ſic indecora. Cic.

Decorus ab aſpectu. Colum. **Beautifull to the eye : fayꝛe to ſee to.** Decorus ad ornatum. Cic.

Summa pelle decorus. Perſ. Nigro crine decorus. Horat.

Ductores oſtro decori. Virg. Plebes decora cultu. Stat.

Aedes decora. Horat. Aes decorum. Virg.

Decora cæſaries. Virg.

Capilli decori. Ouid. Caput decorum. Horat.

Color decorus. Cic. Crinis. Claud.

Diſputatio non ita decora alicui. **A diſputacion not very ſeemely and meete foꝛ one.**

Facies decora. Horat. Forma. Cic. Frons. Lucan.

Inſigne decorum. Virg.

Lachrymæ decoræ. Terent. Virg.

Membra decora iuuentæ. Virg. Os decorum. Horat.

Pectus decorum. Virg.

Reddes ridere decorum. Horat.

Decorus eſt ſermo ſenis, quietus & remiſſus. Cic. **Quiet and ſobꝛe talke beſt beſeemeth olde men.**

Silentium decorum. Horat. Studia decora. Cic.

Verba decora. Horat. Vultus decorus. Claud.

¶ Vix ſatis decorum videretur, eum plures dies eſſe in Craſsi Tuſculano. Cic. **It might ſeme ſcant honoꝛable foꝛ him.**

Valde decorum eſt, patêre domos hominum illuſtrium illuſtribus hoſpitibus. Cic. **It is very honoꝛable that.**

Decóre, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. **Honeſtly : comely : ſemely.**

Ad rerum dignitatem aptè, & quaſi decorè loqui. Cic.

Decus, décoris, pen. corr. n.g. **Honour, oꝛ reputation that one hath foꝛ doyng a thyng : honeſtie : woꝛſhip.**

Decoris honeſtatiſque cauſa, adeunda ſunt quæuis pericula. Cic. Aetheris decus. Seneca.

Hoc æui decus. Virg. Aſtrorum decus, Luna. Virg.

Lucidum cæli decus. Horat. Solem & Lunam intelligit.

Decus belli. Ouidius.

Decus & laus ciuitatis. Cic. **The honour and commendation of the citee.** Equitum decus. Horat.

Decora & ornamenta fanorum. Cic.

Hominis decus, ingenium. Cic.

Decus & lumen imperij Romani Cn. Pompeius. Cic.

Iudiciorum decus atque ornamentum. Cic.

Laborum. Sil. Orbis. Seneca.

Pompæ. Ouid. Populi. Plaut.

Ad decus & ornamentum ſenectutis, iuris interpretationem ab adoleſcentia comparare. Cic.

Triumphi decus & ornamentum. Cic.

Immemores decoris. Ouid.

Decoris ſecurus. Tacit. **He that hath no regarde of his honeſtie, woꝛſhip oꝛ honour.**

¶ Aeternum decus. Horat.

Aethereum. Horat. Alta decora. Virg.

Ampla. Stat. Aulicum decus. Tacit.

Conſpicuum. Ouid. Eburnum. Claud.

Egregium. Sil. Eximium formæ decus. Stat.

Grande decus mearum rerum. Horat.

Immortale. Claud. Inane. Horat.

Inſigne. Valer. Flac. Iuuenile. Ouid.

Magnum. Seneca. Manſurum. Sil.

Maximum decus gentis Pelaſgæ. Seneca.

Minimum. Horat. Natiuum. Ouid.

Opimum. Curtius. Præcipuum. Ouid.

Probatum. Sil. Regale. Ouid.

Diadema, Regium decus. Seneca.

Sublime decus. Claud. Venerabile. Lucan.

Verum decus in virtute poſitum eſt. Cic.

Vile decus. Claud.

¶ Morti decus addere. Stat. **To make his death honourable.**

Honeſtatem & decus conſeruare. Cic. **To pꝛeſerue honeſtie and woꝛſhip.**

Emptum decus ingenti clade. Claud. **Honour bought, &c.**

Enitet ore decus. Virg. Expers decoris. Ouid.

Gerere nomen & decus. Virg. **To be of great renoume and honour.**

Decus omne virtutis cum ſumma eloquentiæ laude iunget. Cicero. **The honour and commendation of.**

Oblitus decoris ſui. Virg. **Foꝛgettyng his woꝛſhip oꝛ honor.**

Eloquio partum decus. Sil.

Pellere omne decus ex animo. Seneca.

Dignitatem & decus ſuſtinere. Cic. Tenere decus. Cic.

¶ Decus, pro Decoro & honeſto, Cicero in officijs ſæpe vſurpat. Budæus. **Comelineſſe : honeſtie.**

Décoro, décoras, pen. cor. decorâre. Cic. **To beautifie oꝛ make fayꝛe to the eye oꝛ eare : to doo honour to : to make more honourable : to ſet foꝛth oꝛ commende.**

Bene nummatum decorat ſuadela. Horat. **It is an oꝛnament to a riche man to be eloquẽt : oꝛ, eloquẽce doth adourne commende, oꝛ ſet foꝛth a riche man.**

Sertis decorare comas. Tibul. **To adourne oꝛ trimme with garlandes.**

Hæc omnia vitæ decorabat grauitas & integritas. Cicer. **Dyd beautifie and ſet foꝛth.**

Decorare aliquem honoribus. Cic. **To aduaunce to great honours and pꝛomotions.**

Ampliſsimis honoribus & præmijs decorari. Cic.

Aeterna triumphi laude imperatores decorare. Cic. **To make honourable with the perpetuall pꝛayſe of a triumph.**

Omni laude, prædicatione, literis, monimentíſque decoranda virtus aliqua. Cic. **woꝛthy to be ſet foꝛth and commended, with &c.**

Scipiones patriam ſpolijs triumphíſque decorarunt. Cic. **The Scipions did adourne oꝛ make honoꝛable their countrey with, &c.**

Aliquem titulis decorare. Sil. **To geue honourable titles to one.**

Oppida publico ſumptu decorare. Horat. **To adourne &c.**

Decorare atque augere Rempub. Cic.

Mores decorant virum. Claud. **Maners commende and ſet foꝛth a man.**

Quæ

Quæ populari gloria decorari in Lucullo debuerunt, ea fere ſũt & Græcis literis celebrata & Latinis. Cic. Thoſe things which by the iudgement of the people were to be prayſed in Lucullus. &c.

Honoribus, præmijs, atque ſplendore decorari. Cic.

Decorâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Set foorth: commended: made beautifull, or gorgeous.

Auro decoratus. Sil. Gorgeouſly clad in cloth of golde.

Decortico, decórticas, pen. corr. decorticâre. Plin. To barke a tree.

Decorticâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Barked: pylled.

Decorticatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. Barkynge: pyllynge.

Decorum, Decorus, Vide DECOR.

Decrepitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very olde: at the pittes brynke.

Decrepitus ſenex. Plaut.

Decrepita ætas. Cic. Extreame age.

Triſtis ac decrepitus ſenex. Cic.

Decreſco, decreſcis, decréui, decrétum, pen. prod. decréſcere. Martial. To waxe leſſe: to decreaſe.

Decreſcere & Accreſcere, contraria. Plaut.

Creſcere & decreſcere, contraria. Cic.

Cornua decreſcunt. Ouid. The corners of the moone waxe leſſe. Or, hornes waxe leſſe and ſhorter.

Decreſcit febris. Celſ. The ague weareth away.

Metus decreſcit. Sil. Feare waxeth leſſe.

Effoſſo marmore decreſcunt montes. Ouid.

Morbus decreſcit. Celſ. weareth away.

Veſtes decreſcunt pueris. Statius. Childrens coates waxe to ſhorte for them: or they outgrowe their garmentes.

Decreſcente die. Plin. while the day waxeth ſhorter.

Flumina decreſcentia. Horat. Riuers fallyng after a fludde.

Vndæ decreſcentes. Ouid.

Decretorius, Decretum, Vide DECERNO.

Decubo, décubas, pen. corr. decúbitum, pen. cor. decubâre. Apu. to lye downe.

Deculco, deculcas, deculcâre, Idem quod Calco. Pli. To treade vnder foote.

Decuma, Decumanus, Vide DECEM.

Decumbo, decumbis, decubui, decúbitum, pen. corr. decúmbere. Colum. To lye downe: to ſitte downe at the table: to kepe his bed ſicke.

Decumbere ad tabulam. Varro.

¶ Decumbere, Verbum proprium gladiatorum. Cic. To fall downe wounded and readie to die by combate.

Honeſte decumbere, Id eſt mori. Cic. To die honeſtly.

Decumus, Vide DECIMVS in DECEM.

Decupa, pæ, f.g. She that ſelleth wyne by the potte.

Decuplus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Liu. Ten tymes ſo much.

Decuplo, Aduerb. Ten folde.

Decurio, huius decuriônis, m.g. Decuriones. Cic. A counſaylour, maiſter, or alderman of a citie, as a Senatour was in Rome.

Decurio. Vegetius. A capitayne of. 32. men at armes: alſo a petie capitayne of tenne. Aelianus.

¶ Decurio. Sueton. High chamberlaine to the Emperour.

Decuria, decuriæ, f.g. Decuriæ. Plin. Fiue bandes of ſouldiours were appointed amonge the Romaines to be aſſiſtent to iudges or magiſtrates ſyttyng in cauſes of lyfe and death: Euery band was diuided into ten partes, and therof was called Decuria: or els becauſe euery band conteyned. 1000. men, which is ten hundred. Alſo the Senatours and iudges were deuided into bandes called Decurias, and the chiefe of each company called Decurio.

Decuria ſenatoria. Cic. Tertia decuria iudicum. Cic.

Reijcere decurias, Cic.

¶ Decuria etiam aliorum. Colum. Claſſes etiam non maiores quàm denûm hominum faciendæ, quas Decurias antiqui appellauerunt. Bandes of ten men.

¶ Decuria. Plautus. Any companie of men great or ſmall.

Decurias hominum inducere. Vitru. To bryng in a ſtrength of men.

Decúrio, decúrias, penult. corr. decuriâre. Cicer. To deuide into bandes or companies.

Homines vicatim conſcribere & decuriare. Cic.

Prædæ cauſa improbos decuriare. Cic.

Decuriâtus, huius decuriátus, m.g. pen. prod. Ipſa decuriatio. A makyng of capitaines. alſo the office of a capitayne, and the diuidyng into troupes of horſemen, as Centuriatus is of foote men. Liu.

Vbi ad decuriatum & centuriatum conueniſſent.

Decuriatio, Verbale. Idem: vt, Decuriatio Tribulium. Cic.

Decurro, decurris, decurri & decucurri, decurſum, decúrrere. Virg. Liu. To renne downe: to renne haſtely: to hie apaſe: to iuſte or renne together: to reſorte to for ſuccour: to finiſh from tone ende to tother.

Decurrere cita puppi. Catul. To ſayle ſwiftely.

Celeri cymba decurrere. Ouid.

Cito decurrit tramite virgo. Virgil. Renneth apaſe.

Decurrit ſuper æquora. Ouid.

Decurrere ſurſum deorſum. Plin. To renne vp and downe.

Decurrunt in plana arbores. Plin.

Attolluntur colles alti, decurruntq; & in plana arbores ſpontæ natæ. There riſeth hilles in great heigth, and the trees grow not only vpon theim, but ſpryng alſo of them ſelfe in the playne places of the countrey. Plin.

¶ Decurrere. Liu. To renne or hie away ſpedily.

Ad interpellantis pœnam vecors de tribunali decurrit. Liuius. He ſpedde him in haſte from the iudgement ſeate, &c.

Effuſo paſſu decurrere. Lucan.

¶ Decurrere dicuntur milites. Liu. To iuſt or renne together with ſpeares.

Decurrere cum aliquo. Cic. To iuſt with.

Decurrere in armis. Liu. To renne at the tilte in harneis.

¶ Decurrere, pro Confugere. Cic. Ad hæc extrema & inimiciſſima iura tam cupide decurrebas? Haddeſt thou recourſe or refuge ſo greedily, to this extremitie, and, &c.

Ad aliquam hortationem decurrere. Cic.

Ad remedium aliquod decurrere. Plin. iun. To flee to ſome remedie.

¶ Incœptum laborem decurrere. Virgil. To finiſh or goe thorough with, &c.

Vitam decurrere. Propert. To paſſe forth his life.

Verſu decurrere pugnas. Stat. To deſcriue in verſes.

Nec ſi cuncta velim, breuiter decurrere poſsim. Ouid. I could not declare, or paſſe ouer in fewe wordes.

Decúrritur, pen. cor. Impersonaliter, pro Confugitur. Cæſ. Decurritur ad illud extremum atque vltimum s. c. quo, &c. They flee for refuge.

Decurrebatur tamen eò, vt ouans vrbem iniret. Liu.

Decurſum eſt ad calcem. Cic.

Decurrẽdũ per capita. Quint. we muſt paſſe ouer lightly. &c.

Decurrens, Participium: vt, Decurrens ad Oceanum Gallicum fluuius. Plin. Rennyng.

Decurſus, Particip. Paſſed ouer. vt, Decurſum ſpatium ætatis. Plautus. The time of our age paſſed: olde age.

Decurſo ſpatio à calce ad carceres reuocari.

Lumen vitæ decurſum. Lucret. Our life that we haue ledde.

Septingenta millia paſſuum vis eſſe decurſa biduo? Cic.

Decurſa ætate vitia. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Vices paſſed ouer and gone by age.

Propè acta iam ætate decurſaque. Cic. Nowe in our latter dayes, our life beyng almoſt ended.

Decurſa abs te hæc ſunt breuiter. Cic. You haue paſſed ouer theſe thynges in few wordes.

Decurſus, huius decurſus, m.g. Liu. A courſe or rẽnyng: iuſting: a paſſyng ouer.

Magnus decurſus aquarum. Lucr. A great courſe or ſtreame.

Rapidus decurſus. Virgil. Pronus. Catul.

Decurſus mei temporis. Cic. Facilior erit mihi quaſi decurſus mei tẽporis. I ſhall more eaſely paſſe ouer the time that I muſt be heere.

¶ Decurſus. Gellius. Iuſtyng: rennyng together.

Decurſus honorum. Cicer. The time or ſpace in whiche one hath paſſed through all offices in the common weale.

Decurſus, pro Fine curſus. Sueton.

Decúrſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A rennyng, courſe, or flowyng.

¶ Decurſio militum. Suet. A iuſtyng at the tilte or randon.

¶ Decurſiones equitũ. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. Inrodes or inuaſions made by horſemen into the lãdes of their enemies.

Decurſorium, ij, n. g. The place where the iuſtes be kepte: the liſtes.

Decurto, decurtas, decurtare. Plin. To ſhorten: to abbreuiate: to curtall.

Mutila quædam & quaſi decurtata. Cic.

Decus, Vide DECOR.

Decuſsis, huius decuſsis m. g. Ten whole partes, or ten Aſſes, ten pounde weight. Alſo peeces equally cutte. It is vſed of Vitruuius for the nūber of ten. Alſo the forme of any thing repreſenting the letter x. which parted in the middle maketh an other figure called Quincunx. v.

Decuſſo, decuſsās, decuſſare. Columel. To cutte or deuide after the forme of the letter. x. made croſſewiſe: to cutte equally in the middes croſſewiſe.

Decuſſatio, onis, f. g. A diuiſiō cutte, ſawen, or carued after the forme of foure lines drawen a croſſe by one center ſterrewiſe, ſo that it maketh eyght euen portions. Vitru.

Decuſſatim incidito. Cutte croſſewiſe.

Decuſſatim, pen. pro. Aduerb. Colum. Cutte in forme of a burgonion croſſe, or of the letter. x. Alſo cut in ten euen portions.

Decutio, decutis, pen. cor. decuſsi, decuſſum, decutere, Ex De & Quatio quatis compoſitum. To ſtrike or ſhake of.

Murus, turréſque quædam Cumis non ictæ modò fulminibus, ſed etiam decuſſæ. Liu. Shaken downe.

Decutere vi. Plin. Frondes decutiuntur aqua. Ouid.

Decutit enſe caput. Ouid. He ſtriketh of his heade.

Bacula decutiat rorem. Virg. Lette hir ſhake of.

Syluis honorem decutit December. Horat. December ſhaketh of from trees their fayre greene leaues.

Decuſsiſſe dicitur baculo ſumma capita papauerum. Liu.

Decuſſus, huius decuſſus, m. g. Actus ipſe decutiendi. Plin. A ſtrikyng or ſhakyng of.

Dedecet, pen. corr. aliquando perſonale, aliquando imperſonale. Ouid. It miſbecommeth: it is not honeſt or conuenient.

Falli, errare, labi, decipi tam dedecet, quàm delirare, & mente captum eſſe. Cic.

Comæ non dedecuere dominam. Ouid.

Vſus precum me dedecet. Ouid. It dothe not become me to vſe intreatie.

Hic pileus te dedecet. This cappe miſbecometh thee.

Decere atque Dedecere, contraria. Cic.

Oratorem iraſci minimè decet, ſimulare non dedecet. Cic.

Modicè & ſcienter vti rebus ſuis, & vt ne dedeceat. Cic.

Dedecet illud in eum. Cic. That doeth not become him.

Dedecus, pen. corr. dedécoris, pen. corr. n. g. Cic. Diſhoneſtie: diſworſhip: reproch: ſhame: diſhonour.

Dedecus vitæ ac turpitudo. Cic.

Flagitium & dedecus. Cic. Probrum & dedecus. Cic.

Dedecus & infamia. Author ad Heren.

Maculoſus omni dedecore. Tacit. Diſtayned with all diſhoneſtie.

Adulatorium dedecus. Tacit. Grande. Horat.

Magnum. Horat.

¶ Parentum dedecus abolere. Sil.

Dedecore nullo abſtinere. Cic. To withholde him ſelfe from no ſhamefull or vnhoneſt acte.

Admittere dedecus. Cic. To doe or committe ſome parte of diſhoneſtie: to doe a foule and reprochfull thynge.

Concipere dedecus. Vide CONCIPIO.

Coniungere imperij dedecus cum priuato. Cic.

Patriæ dedecus depellere. Sil. To ſaue his countrey from diſhonour.

Domus dedecori fit domino. Cic. The houſe is a reproch or diſworſhip to the mayſter of it.

Quod dedecus non hæret infamiæ? What ſhame or reproch is there whiche is not faſtened in thy euill name? Cicer.

Imprimere dedecus Reipub. Cic. To bryng diſhonour to.

Incurrere in dedecora. Cic. To renne into great diſhonour.

Inferre dedecus alicui. Ouid. To woorke reproch to.

Natus in dedecore. Cic.

Iudicia inſigni turpitudine notata, atque operta dedecore & infamia. Cic.

Cum ignominia & dedecore perire. Cic.

Propulſare dedecus ſolet virtus. Cic. To put away reproch.

Dedecori eſſe patribus. Cic. To be diſhonorable.

Maculæ & dedecori eſſe ſuis. Author ad Heren. To be a reproch and ſhame vnto his friendes.

Dedecori eſſe ſtudijs ac literis. Cicer. To doe great diſhonour to learnyng and good letters.

Hæreditati patris dedecori eſſe. Cic.

Teſtatum dedecus. Ouid. Tollere dedecus æui. Ouid.

Dedécorus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Tacit. Vnhoneſt, that is to others diſhonour.

Dedécoro, dedecoras, pen. cor. dedecorare. Plaut. To diſhonour: to diſhoneſt: to diſtayne ones honeſtie: to defile: to defame.

Faciem dedecorare. Propert.

Dedécorans, pen. corr. Participium. Cic.

Dedecorátus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Tranquillus. Defiled: defamed: diſhoneſted.

Dedico, dédicas, pen. corr. dedicare. Liu. To dedicate, or conſecrate.

Dedicare bibliothecam. Plin. iunior. Theatrum. Aſconius.

Aedem alicui. Cic. Aedeis alicuius dedicare. Cic.

Smyrnæi delubrum Homero dedicauerunt. Cic.

Dedicaui tibi hos libellos. Plin.

Signum in aliquo loco dedicare. Cic.

Simulachrum aut aram. Cic.

Duo templa ſe dedicaturum vouerat. Cic.

Dedicátus, pen. prod. Participium. Martial. Dedicated.

Templa publicè dedicata. Cic.

Dedicati etiam dicuntur dij, quorum ſimulachra ſunt ad religionem conſecrata. Horat.

Dedicátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A dedication or conſecration.

Dedicatio religioſa. Cic.

Dedignor, dedignáris, dedignári. Plin. Virg. To diſdayne: to contemne: not to vouchſaufe.

Amicum dedignatus. Ouid.

Dedignátio, ónis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. iunior. Diſdeyne.

Tacita dedignatio. Quintil.

Dediſco, dediſcis, dedidici, pen. cor. dediſcere. Ci. To vnlearne: to learne contrarie: to forgette that one hath learned.

Dediſcere & obliuiſci. Cic.

Turpe eſt virtutem dedidiciſſe datam. Propert. It is a foule thyng to forgette the vſe of vertue geuen by nature.

Dedidicit pacem ſubitò feritate reuerſa. Martial.

Hæc verba mutari, dediſcique poſſunt. Cic.

Dediſcere loqui. Ouid.

Vſu dediſcitur amor. Ouid. By continuance we ſhall forgette to loue one.

Dedititius, Deditus. Vide DEDO.

Dedo, dedis, dédidi, déditum, penult. corr. dédere. To geue vtterly, or for euer: to become ſubiecte: to render vp: to yelde himſelfe to an other.

Dedere ſe hoſtibus. Plaut. Cæſar. To ſubmitte or yelde him ſelfe to his enemies.

Conſtrictum aliquem dedere hoſtibus. Cic. To deliuer one to his enemies bound.

Dedo me tibi. Terēt. I ſubmitte or yelde my ſelfe into your handes.

Dedere ſe totū alicui. Cic. To yelde himſelfe wholly to one.

Dedere ſe alijs. Terent. To be readie to folow other and doe as they doe.

Dedere ſe angoribus. Cic. To geue him ſelf wholly to ſorowe and heauines.

Dedere ſe delectationi toto animo. Cic. To geue his whole minde to pleaſantneſſe.

Dedere ſe lamentis muliebriter, lachrymíſque. Cic. To doe nothyng but wayle and weepe like a woman.

Libidinibus. Cic. To abandon himſelfe to filthie luſtes, and pleaſures.

Languori & deſidiæ. Cic. To geue himſelfe to lithernes and ſlouthfulnes.

Dedere neci ſeipſum. Virgil. To kill himſelfe.

Dedo tibi hunc diem. Plaut. I bequeath this daye to you: I will beſtow this daye as you will haue me.

Dedere ſe in ditionem & arbitratum hoſtiū. Plaut. To yelde himſelfe to the mercie and pleaſure of his enemies.

Dedere in ditionem alterius aures ſuas. Plaut. To geue diligent eare to one: to harken diligently.

Vide quibus hominibus aures ſint deditæ meæ. Cicer. See to what men I doe geue eare.

Dedere aures ſuas poetis. Cic. To heare poetes reade: to be ſcholar to.

Manus dedere. Lucret. To yelde: to cõfeſſe he is vanquiſhed.

Aliquem dedere morti. Senec. To kill one.

Dedere noxæ. Vide NOXA.

Dedo tibi iſtuc negotij. Terẽt. I cõmit this matter to thee.

Dedatur nupta marito. Catul. Lette hir be maried, or geuen to hir huſbande.

Dedere aliquem in piſtrinum vſque ad necem. Terent.

Ad ſcribendum ſe dedere. Cic. To geue himſelf to writyng.

Dedere aliquem alteri ad ſupplicium. Liu. To deliuer a man to one to be puniſhed.

Inimicorum crudelitati deditur vita alicuius. Cic.

Deditus, pen. corr. Participium. Geuen: rẽdred: yelded vp: bent.

Deditus amori animus. Terent. Geuen to loue.

Deditus literis à pueritia. Cic. Geuen to learnyng.

Deditæ eò mentes cum oculis erant. Liu. Their mindes and lookes were wholly bent vpon that: they conſidered and looked vpon that earneſtly.

Deditus voluptatibus, deditus Epicuro. Cic.

Addictus, deditus, obſtrictus alicui. Cic.

Caſtra dedita. Sil. The campe yelded.

Homo grauitati deditus. Cic.

Corpora paupertate & morbo dedita morti. Lucret.

Muſæ deditus. Horat. Geuen to muſike.

Dedita opera. Ci. Purpoſely: for the nones: of ſette purpoſe.

Hoc magis ſum Publio deditus, quòd me ſicut alterum parentem & obſeruat & diligit. Cic. I am this much the more bent to fauour Publius.

Sanguine toto tibi deditus. Stat.

Mirificè deditus aliquibus ſtudijs. Cic.

Studio muſarum deditus. Claud.

Vita vitijs flagitijsq; omnibus dedita. Cic.

Voluntati bonorum & authoritati Senatus deditus. Cic.

Dedititius, a, um. Cæſar. That yeldeth it ſelfe to an other.

Id Senatuſconſultum plerique interpretantur, etiam ad tuos ſiue captiuos, ſiue dedititios pertinere. Cic.

Quicquid deinde patiemur, dedititij veſtri paſſuri. Liu.

Deditio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Rendryng vp of a place beſeeged: yeldyng.

Occulta deditio. Claud.

Accipere vrbem in deditionem. Vide ACCIPIO.

Facere deditionem ad hoſtem. Quintil. To yelde to.

Paratur deditio. Claud.

Ad deditionem perpellere. Liu. To conſtreygne to yelde.

Properare deditionem. Tacit. To make haſte to yelde.

Redigere in deditionem imperij. Cic.

Dedoceo, dĕdoces, pen. corr. dedócui, dedoctum, dedocêre. Quintil. To teach otherwiſe then he was taught before: to ſhew that it is falſe that he learned before.

Dedoleo, dédoles, pen. corr, dedólui, dedolêre. Ouid. To ceaſe from ſorow and payne: to ſorow no more.

Dedolo, dedolas, pen. corr. dedolâre. Colum. Plinius. To cutte or hew with an axe or other inſtrumẽt: to chippe: to ſquare.

Dedolata tabula. A borde ſquared. Plautus. Hunc dolum dedolaui.

Dedolare ſenem, per metaphoram dixit Plautus.

Deduco, dedûcis, pen. prod. deduxi, deductum, dedúcere. Virg. To bryng downe: to leade or draw to, or fro: to bring from one place or thyng to an other: to moue one from his purpoſe: to bring honorably to any place: to abate of a ſumme.

Deorſum deducere. Lucret.

Deducere de roſtris conantem concionari. Cæſ. To pull one downe out of the place, that goeth about to make an oration to the people.

De capite & de oculis omnia deducet, & ſanum faciet braſsica. Cato. He will pull or draw downe from the head, ⁊c.

¶ Deducere. Plin. To bryng from one place to an other.

Agmina deducere. Lucan. To leade away or remoue.

Armatas deducere claſſes. Virgil.

Deduxiſti coloniam Caſilinum, quò Cæſar antè deduxerat. Cic. You did bryng or conueigh inhabitantes to Caſile.

¶ Deducere. Cic. Honorably to bryng or to accompanie to, or fro.

Frequentéſque eum domũ deduxerunt. Liu. They accompanied him home to his houſe in great number.

Deduci & Reduci, contraria. Cic. To be accũpanied or brought foorth and home agayne.

Deducere ad aliquem. Terent. To bring a man to one.

Domo deducere aliquem. Cic. To bryng or accompanie from his houſe to any place.

¶ Deducere adoleſcentem ad ſenem. Cic. To bryng to ſome aũcient man to abide continually with him for inſample and inſtruction.

Deduci ad aliquam diſciplinam. Cic. To be brought to learne any ſcience.

¶ Deducere ſponſam marito vel ad maritum, vel Amicam ad amantem. Cic. Ouid. Tibul. To bring the ſpouſe or new wife to hir houſbandes houſe in way of mariage.

Vxorem deducit maritus domum. Terent. The bridegreme taketh his ſpouſe from hir friendes houſe home to his owne in mariage.

Deducere ex hortulis in academiam. Cic.

Ex aliquo loco milites. Cic. To bryng or cõducte his ſouldiours from a place.

Ex præſidijs cohortes. Cæſar.

De locis præſidia. Salluſt. Cicer. To leade or take away garriſons from.

Legiones in aciem. Tacit. To bryng his armie in aray inte the fielde to fight.

Aliquem in carcerem. Cicer.

Furem ad præfectum. Iulian.

In inſidias. Scæuola.

¶ Neque legis improbiſsimæ pœna deductus eſt, quo minus amicitiæ ius, officiúmque præſtaret. Cicer. He was not withdrawen with the penaltie of that moſte wicked lawe, but that he, ⁊c.

Deducere ad agnatos. Vide AGNATVS.

Aquam ad vtilitatem agri deducere. Cic. To conueigh water by trenches or otherwiſe for the profite of his grounde.

Cæſariem longæ dextra deducere barbæ. Ouid. To ſtroke downe his long bearde with his hande.

Deducere carbaſa. Luc. To ſpredde ſayle.

Perpetuum deducere carmen. Ouid. To continue on his meeter or poeſie.

Deductus ad caſum extremum. Hirtius. Brought to extreeme daunger, or to the laſte caſte.

Si in eum caſum deducerentur. Cæſar. If they were brought into this inconuenience or daunger.

Deducere cauſam in iudicium. Cic. To bryng a caſe before the iudges.

Deducere in cauſam. Vide CAVSA.

Petebant enim ne ſe temerè in cauſam deduceret. Liu. They deſired, that they would not cauſe theim to enter into this quarell.

¶ Deducere aliquem ad Philodamum, & Collocare apud Philodamũ, eodem ſenſu dixit Cicero. To bryng one to be lodged in Philodamus his houſe. Vide Collocare aliquem apud hoſpitem, in COLLOCO.

¶ Deducere cibũ. Terent. To deminiſh ſomwhat of ones meate: to geue leſſe meate: to pinch his pitance.

Deducere aliquem ad cibum. Celſ. To bryng one to haue an appetite or ſtomake to eate his meate.

Deduci ſpe ad aliquã cogitationẽ. Cic. To be ledde or brought by hope to thinke this or that.

Deducebar ad eam cogitationem, vt te, &c. Cic. I was ledde to this cogitation, or moued to thinke this, that, ⁊c.

Deducta res in controuerſiam. Cæſ. A thyng brought in controuerſie.

Crimẽ deducis ad oculos. Oui. Then letteſt me ſee thy naughtines before my face.

Deducere pleroſque dies. Cicer. To prolong or continue on his doyng many dayes.

Deduci à dolore. Cic. To be withdrawen from his iudgement by payne: to be conſtreyned or moued with payne to thinke contrarie to that he did.

Deducere faſtidiũ dicitur herba aliqua. Plin. To put away lethſomnes or loſſe of appetite: to bring againe appetite.

Aegroto domini deduxit corpore febres. Horat. He toke away the ague or feuer from.

Cuius diuitiæ me de fide deducere non potuiſſent.Cicero. Whoſe riches could not haue cauſed me to doe agaynſt my fayth and trouth.

Deducere fila.Plinius. To drawe out threades in ſpinnyng : to ſpinne.

Filum deducens leui pollice.Ouid.

Ad fletum miſericordiamque deduci.Cic. To be moued to.

Deduci in fraudem. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To be brought to ſome damage or inconueniens by an other.

Moribus aliquem de fundo deducere.Cicer. Orderly and by the cuſtome of the lawe to diſpoſſeſſe, or put one out of a peece of lande.

Deducere funus.Plin. To accompanie a corſe to buriall.

Deducere ſibi galerum vel pileolum.Sueto. To put of his hatte or bonette.

Deducere ab humanitate, integritate, & religione aliquem. Cic. To withdraw or pull from.

Deduci ad iudicium aliquod.Cic. To be brought before a iudge as a witnes.

Deducere rem aliquam in iudicium.Cic. To brynge into.

Actionem in iudicium.Triphonius.

Deduci in ius.Cic. To be ſued in the law.

Lineamenta deducere.Senec. To pourtray or draw out the proportion of a bodie.

Litem.Colum. To take away debate and ſute.

Maieſtatem diuinæ ſolertiæ.Cic. To bring downe or debaſe the maieſtie of.

Deduci à mente & conſilio.Cic. To be tourned from.

Deduci periculo de animi lenitate.Cic. With perill and daunger to be conſtreigned to leaue gentilnes and become cruell.

Deduci ad morem patris.Cic. To be brought to be like his father, or to reſemble, &c.

Deducunt ſocij naues.Virgil.

Deducere in obligationem.Paulus. To brynge into bondes : to binde by obligation.

Oculos deducere in rem aliquam.Ouid.

Opus deduxi in tua tempora.Ouid. I haue cōtinued my worke from the beginnyng vnto theſe your dayes.

Deducere rem aliquam ad otium.Cæſar. To bryng a matter to quietnes.

Pedes de lecto.Plaut. To put his feete out of.

Deducere in periculum rem aliquā.Cæſar. To bryng in dāger.

Deducere in diſcrimen.Plancus ad Ciceronem.Idem.

De prauitate animi aliquē deducere.Cic. To turne or withdraw from the naughtines of.

De prouincia deduci. Cicero. To be called home out of the prouince.

Rationem deducere.Sueton. To recken or accompte.

Deducere aliquē ex regno.Hirt. To put him out of his realme or kingdome.

Deduci à re aliqua.Cic. To be turned or brought from.

Ab eo deduci non poteſt.Cic. He can not be cauſed to change his opinion or phantaſie in that.

Ad aliquam rem non caſu,ſed duce deo deduci.Cic.

Rem huc deduxi vt,&c.Cic. I haue brought the matter to this poynt, or I haue done thus much in the matter.

Deducta eo res eſt.Cic. The matter is brought to this point.

In eum locum res deducta eſt,vt,&c.Cic.

Deducere riuos.Virgil. To make brookes or riuers from the heade of a ſpryng.

Senſum deducere membris.Lucret. To take ſens from.

Deducere aliquem de ſententia.Cic. To cauſe one to change his minde.

Deducere aliquem in ſententiam.Plin.iunior. To cauſe or perſuade one to agree to an opinion.

Deducere aliquem de ſtatu vitæ.Cic.

Deducere in ſtipulationem.Vlpian.

Perterritos à timore deducere.Cic. To put out of feare.

A triſtitia & acerbitate commodè ac hilarè dicto deduci. Cicero. To be moued from.

Vela deducere.Ouid. To ſpredde ſayles.

Deducere veſtes à pectore.Ouid. To open the breaſt.

Deducere aliquem in viam.Cic. To bryng into the way.

Deducere vocem.Pomponius. To ſpeake ſmal like a womā.

¶ Deducere.Africanus.Cicero. To abate or deminiſh.

De his diuitijs ſibi deducant drachmam.Cic. Lette them debate one grote.

Addere & Deducere,contraria.Cic.

Deductus,Particip. Brought:ledde:deminiſhed:ſclender. vt,Homo deductus ex vltimis gentibus.Cic. Brought out of.

Deductum carmē, pro Tenui & ſubtili eleganter poſitum eſt à Virgilio. A meane or ſclender verſe without furniture of high eloquence.

Frons deducta.Ouid.

Martia ſacrifico deductum nomen ab Anco.Ouid. Taken or deriued of.

Oratio deducta atque circunlata.Quintil.

Deducti viri ab Eriphilo.Celſ. Mē folowyng Eriphilus ſec, and his maner of phiſike.

Deductior, comparatiuum: vt, Naſus ab imo deductior. Sueton. A noſe broder at the botome.

Dedúctio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A bringyng to:a deminiſhyng.

Miſera & crudelis militū in oppida deductio.Cic. The bringyng of ſouldiours into townes to be lodged.

Deductionem facere moribus.Cic. Orderly and accordyng to the cuſtomed maner, to diſpoſſeſſe one of a houſe or lande.

Deductio aquæ.Cic. A dreynyng or conueighyng of water.

Riuorum à fonte deductio.Cic.

Rationis deductio in cauſæ conſtitutione Cic.

Deductio,pro Diminutione.Seneca. Abatyng: deminiſhyng.

Deductor,deductoris,m.g.Verbale.Q.Cicero ad M.Ciceronem. One that conducteth:accompanieth or goeth with one.

Deeram, Vide DESVM.

Deerro,deerras,deerrare. To erre:to goe out of the right way: to digreſſe from a purpoſe.

Itinere deerrare.Quintil.Idem.

Angiporto toto deerrare.Author ad Heren.

Deerrare dicuntur iaculantium ictus.Plin. When he that ſhooteth or caſteth a Darte doth miſſe the marke.

Deerrauit à patre puer.Plaut. The childe wandred from his father, or loſt his father.

¶ Deerrare.Columel. To digreſſe.

Deerrare ab eo quod cœpimus exponere . Author ad Herennium. To digreſſe, or goe from.

Sors deerrabat ad parum idoneos. Tacit. The lotte by il fortune happened to them that were nothyng meete.

Sic & ſententia & viſu deerraſſe, vt, &c. Columella. To haue ſo erred both in his iudgement and ſight, that, &c.

Defæco,defæcas,defæcáre:vt,Defæcare vinum.Plin. To drawe from the dregges:to lette wine lie vntill it be fine.

Defæcatus,Particip. Fined: cleane from dregges. vt, Defæcatus animus,per tranſlationem.Plaut. A cleane and vncorrupte minde.

Defatigo,defatigas,pen.prod.defatigâre.Terent. To fatigate: to make werie.

Non conquieſcere,neque defatigari.Cic. Neuer to ceaſe,nor to be werie.

Defatigati curſu & ſpatio pugnæ.Cæſar.

Defatigare aliquem aſsiduo labore.Cæſar.

Defatigari ſatietate alicuius rei.Cic.

Noli in conſeruandis bonis viris defatigari.Cic. Be not werie of preſeruyng good men from daunger.

Iudices defatigare.Cic.

Defatigor,cum infinitiuo. Lentulus Ciceroni , Nec defatigabor permanere in ſtudio libertatis.

Defatigatus in Repub.conſeruanda.Cic. Weried with preſeruyng the common weale.

Defatigátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. Werines: weriyng: makyng werie.

Corpora exercitationum defatigatione ingraueſcunt.Cic.

Defatigatio equorum.Cæl.   Defatigatio & ſatietas.Cic.

Morbum metuere ex defatigatione membrorum.Cic.

Defatiſcor, Vide DEFETISCOR.

Defectio, Defectiuus, Defectus, Vide DEFICIO.

Defendo,defendis,defendi,defenſum, defendere. To defende: to put of:to kepe from:to prohibite : to affirme or auche a thyng.

Clypeo defendere aliquem.Claud.
Præſidio & periculo ſuo defendere aliquid.Cic.
Pro virili parte aliquid defendere.Cicer. **To defende with all his power.**
Defendere aliquem contra iniquos.Cic.
Aeſtatem defendere capellis.Horat. **To keepe the goates frõ the heate of the ſummer: or to kepe the heate frõ theim.**
Defendere aliquem de ambitu.Cic.
Studio defendis amicum.Ouid.
A calamitate defendere aliquem.Cic. **To preſerue and keepe from miſerie.**
Caput domini defendere.Cic. **To defende his maiſters life.**
Ab omni caſu defendere aliquem. Valer. Flac. **To preſerue from all miſfortune.**
Tueri ac defendere cauſas.Cic.
Cauſas reorum copioſe defendere. Vide COPIA.
Præſidio legis cauſam defendere.Cic.
Defendere ciuẽ à periculo.Cic.   Crimen defendere.Ouid.
Audacter ſua decreta defendere.Cic.   Delictũ defendere.Hor.
Defendere dignitatem ab inimicis.Cæſar. **To prouide ones honour be not deminiſhed by his aduerſaries.**
Domum ac deos penates aliquo oppugnante defendere. Cic.
Excuſatione adoleſcentiæ ſe defendere.Cic. **To defende him ſelfe by alleagyng his youth for an excuſe.**
Fortiter defendere.Ouid.   Amici fortunas defendere.Cic.
Toga frigus defendere.Horat. **To keepe out colde with a gowne: to were a gowne to kepe him from colde.**
Defendere à frigore.Virg. **To keepe from colde.**
Hunc defende furorem.Virgil. **Repelle or keepe away this furie.**
Defendere honorem ſuum.Cic.
Defendere hoſtes.Ennius. **To repelle or keepe away.**
Defendere iniuriam alicui.Plaut. **To keepe one that he hath no iniurie done vnto him.**
Defendere iniuriam alicuius.Cæſar.
Defendere & obſiſtere iniuriæ.Cic. **To repelle ⁊ withſtande.**
Defendere ac propulſare iniuriam.Cic.
Locum ſuum honeſtiſsimè defendere.Cic. **To mainteyne, ꝛc.**
Defendere noxiam.Terent.
Armis ac virtute patriam defendere.Lucret.
Pacem defendere.Cic.   Defendere perfractè.Cic.
Pericula defendere ciuium.Cic. **To keepe his countreimen from daunger: or to defende them in daunger.**
Pudor defendit aliquem.Metellus Ciceroni.
Publicè priuatímque aliquem defendere.Cic.
Rectè ac iure defendere aliquid.Cic.
Defendere rectum.Horat. **To mainteyne that is right.**
Reos.Ouid.   Salutem Reipub.Cic.
Defendere ac tegere ſcelus Cic.
Se acri animo defendere.Cic.
Defendere ſe manu.Cæſ.   Se telo defendere.Cic.
Aequitate & fide ſocios defendere.Cic.
Defendit ſolis ardores.Cic. **It kepeth away the heate of.**
Defendere ſolem.Plin. Idem.
Solſtitium pecori defendite.Virgil. **Keepe that the heate of the ſunne hurte not the beaſtes.**
Defendere & protegere ſpoliatum.Cic.
Tecta ſua defendere.Cic.
Valetudinẽ bonã defendere.Celſ. **To preſerue ⁊ mainteyne.**
Veſtes à tineis defendit hæc herba.Plin. **Kepeth mothes frõ mens cloathes.**
Defendere vim.Plaut. **To repell or withſtande force.**
Vitam ſuam noctis & fugæ præſidio, non iuris, iudiciorúmque defendere.Cicer. **To ſaue his life by fleeyng in the night, ꝛc.**
Vrbem à vaſtatione.Plancus ad Ciceronem. **To keepe a citie that it be not ſpoyled.**
¶ Defendere.Cic. **To defende, auow, or mainteyne a quarel.**
Defendere & Præuaricari, diuerſa.Cic.
Veriſimile nonnunquam, etiam ſi minus ſit verum, defendere, eſt patroni.Cic.
Defendor, Paſsiuum.Cic.
Ab hoſtibus defendi altitudine montium Cic.
Arte defendi.Valer.Flac.   Liberè defendi.Cic.
Defendi per aduocatum.Plin.

Defenſus, Participium.Cic. **Defended.**
Cauſa pluribus argumentis defenſa viriliter.Quintil.
Prouincia ab hoſtium populatione defenſa.Cicer. **Kepte, preſerued.**
Defenſúrus, pen.prod.Participium.
Defenſura reos facundia.Ouid.
Defenſo, defenſas, defenſare, Frequentatiuum.Plaut. **To defende often.**   Defenſare ab hoſtibus.Salluſt.
Defenſat patrem.Stat.   Defenſare ſe iniuria.Plaut.
Defénſito, defenſitas, pen.corr. defenſitâre, A Defenſo, frequentatiuo.Cicer.
Defenſitare cauſas.Cicer.
Defénſor, oris, m.g. Verbale.Cic. **A defendour.**
Defenſor necis.Cic. **He that kepeth or defendeth one from killyng.**
Cuſtos defenſorque iuris & libertatis.Cic.
Vltor, propugnator, defenſor, patronus.Cic.
Acerrimum defenſorem alicuius in re aliqua ſe oſtẽdere.Cic.
Aſsiduus defenſor & propugnator fortunarum alicuius.Cic.
Bonus defenſor.Quintil.
Non defenſoribus iſtis tempus eget.Virgil.
Idoneus ſuæ rei defenſor.Quintil.
Defénſio, onis, f.g. Verbale.Cic. **A defendyng.**
Propugnatio & defenſio.Cic.
Criminis defenſio.Cic.
Innocentiæ defenſio ſæpe multorum improbitate intercluſa reſpirat.Cic.
Breuis defenſio.Cic.   Facilis & prompta defenſio.Cic.
Fortis & inuicta defenſio ſalutis meæ.Cic.
Iniquior defenſio.Cic.   Mala & improba.Cic.
Magnifica & præclara.Cic.
Præclara defenſio facinoris.Cic.
Timida defenſio.Quintil.
¶ Accipere vultu truci defenſionem.Tacit. **To heare the defenſe of one with a ſterne and cruell countenance.**
Afferre ad defenſionem.Cic. Vide AFFERO.
Comparabit defenſionem ex conſtitutionibus ab actore inductis defenſor.Cic. **He ſhall take matter to defende, ꝛc.**
Dare defenſionem.Cic. **To permitte one to defend himſelf.**
Habere defenſionem in iudicio.Cic.
Patefacere defenſionem.Cic.
Polliceri defenſioni alicuius auxilium & ſilentium.Cicer. **To promiſe that they will healpe him to defende himſelfe, and alſo heare him with ſilence.**
Probare defenſionem ſuam aliquibus.Cic. **To iuſtifie.**
Suſcipere defenſionem dignitatis alicuius.Cic. **To take vpõ him to defende ones honour.**
Rationem defenſionis tentare.Cic.
Vti defenſione aliqua.Cic.
Deferbeo, Vide DEFERVEO.
Defero, defers, détuli, pen.corr. delâtũ, pen.prod. deferre. Plaut. **To beare or carie: to bryng to: to reporte: to declare or ſhew: to beſtow: to offer: to committe: to diſcloſe: to cõplayne: to accuſe or appeach one: to geue: to attribute or aſſigne.**
Deferri naui ad vlterioris Rheni littus.Plin. **To be cõueighed by ſhippe.**
Deferre literas alicui.Plaut. **To carie to.**
Literas ad aliquem.Cæſar.
Deferre dotem viro dicitur vxor.Plautus. **To bryng dowerie to hir huſbande.**
Deferre aliquid ad aliquem.Plaut. **To carie to.**
Deferre in aliquem locum.Cic.   In portum.Plin.
In abruptum barathrum.Cic.
In terram deferri.Quintil. **To fall to the grounde.**
Deferar in vicum.Horat. **I ſhall be caried into.**
Per præcipitia deferri. Quintil. **To fall or to tumble downe hedlõg: or to be caſt downe hedlong.**
Deferri in vndas. Virgil.
¶ Deferri in errorem.Cicero. **To runne hedlong into errour.**
Deferri in præceps.Liu. **To fall downe hedlong.**
¶ Defertur Moganus in Rhenum.Plin.iunior. **Renneth into Rhine.**
¶ Ad quancunque diſciplinã quaſi tempeſtate deferri.Cic. **To be caried to the ſtudie of euery ſcience, ꝛc.**

¶ Deferre ſtudium ſuum & laborem ad aliquem. Cic. To offer his good will and ſeruice to a man.

Authoritatem, gratiam, copias, opes ad aliquod negotium cōficiendum deferre alicui. Cic. To offer to one.

Deferre aliquid in beneficij loco. Cic. To offer any thing to one as a benefite, or as though we did him a pleaſure.

¶ Deferre cauſam ad patronum dicitur litigator. Cic. To ſhew his cauſe to a lawyer, and aſke him counſaile.

Querelas ad aliquem per alium deferre. Cic. To cauſe one to make his complainte for him to an other.

Deferre querelas ad aliquem. Liu. To make his complaynte to one.

¶ Deferre ad aliquem quæ audiuimus. Cæſ. To reporte ⁊ tell to one ſuch thinges as we haue hearde.

Detulit fama armari claſſem, curſúmque parari. Virg. A rumour was: that, ⁊c.

Inſidias alicui paratas ei deferre. Cic. To bryng one worde: or to geue him knowledge that, ⁊c.

Deferre conſilia ad aduerſarios. Cic.

Deferre mandata vel poſtulata alicuius ad alterum. Cæſar. To doe ones meſſage to a mā: to declare vnto him by mouth what he is willed to ſay and demaunde.

Mādata ab aliquo deferre. Cic. To bryng a meſſage frō one.

Deferre ad coniectorem. Cicero. To goe to a ſoothſayer and aſke counſayle in a matter.

Acerbum nūtium alicui deferre. Cic.

¶ In cenſum deferre. Vlpian. To declare the number ⁊ value of thynges. Vide Cenſus in CENSEO.

¶ Polliceri & deferre quicquid poſſumus. Cic. To promiſe ⁊ offer what ſo euer we be able to doe.

Denegare & Deferre, contraria. Cic. To denie and to offer.

Ad vnum omnia delata ſunt. Cic. All thynges were put into one mans handes.

Vltrò deferre aliquid alicui. Cic.

In beneficijs ad ærarium aliquem deferre. Cic.

Honorem alicui deferre. Cicer. To aſſigne or geue the office to one.

Honorem & imperium rogatione ſua ad aliquē deferre. Cic.

Aliquod publicum munus ad aliquem deferre. Cic.

Quibus omnia pop. Romani beneficia dormientibus deferuntur. Cic. To whome all benefites, that the people can ſhew, are geuen without labour or lookyng for.

Deferre facultates alicui. Cicer. To offer all that he is able to doe.

Optionem eligendi. Cic. To offer the choyſe.

Pacem. Liu. To offer peace.

Palmam alicuius rei deferre alicui. Cic. To geue the chiefe prayſe or pryce to.

Poteſtatem alicui. Cic. To geue the authoritie to.

Præconium alicui. Cic. To aſſigne one to be cryar.

Præmium dignitatis alicui. Cic.

Primas alicui. Cic. To geue priche and price to.

Triumphum. Cic. To graunt one to triumph.

Deferre aliquid ad alterum. Cic. To aſſigne or geue a thyng to one.

Negotium ad aliquem. Cicer. To ſpeake to one to diſpatch a buſineſſe.

Iudicia iam facta, domo ad cauſas deferre. Cic. To be determined corruptly at home howe he will iudge, before he commeth to heare the matters debated.

¶ Deferre iudicium ad Prætores. Liu. To vtter and declare the facte to the officers excuſing himſelf ⁊ his cōplices.

Rationes deferre. Cicero. To bryng in accomptes.

Regnum alicui. Liu. To offer the crowne to one.

Studium & beneuolentiam ad aliquem deferre. Cic. To offer his friendeſhip and good will.

Voluntatem ſuam ad aliquem. Cic. To tell and diſcloſe.

¶ Deferre aliquem, pro Accuſare. Cic. To appeach or accuſe.

Impietatis deferri. Tacit. To be accuſed of vnnaturalnes.

Deferre nomen alicuius. Cic. To accuſe and complaine vpō.

Nomen amici mei de ambitu detulit. Cicer. He accuſed my friende. Deferre nomen alicuius de repetundis. Cic.

Crimina de aliquo ad Senatum. Liu. To complayne of one for diuers thynges.

Sermones de aliquo ad alterum. Cic. To bryng tales and reportes to one of an other.

Cupiditatem alicuius ad Senatum. Ci. To complayne of ones couetouſnes vnto.

Furem ad Senatum per iudicem. Sueton.

Maleficium alicuius ad iudicem. Cic.

Deferre de aliquo apud alios. Cic. To reporte or complayne of one to certaine perſons.

¶ Deferre. Seneca. Videamus hoc quod concupiſcimus, quanti deferatur. Lette vs ſee, how he will ſell it, or what pryce he will ſette on it.

Delâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Brought to: accuſed: offered.

Diuinitus ad nos delatus vir. Cicer. Brought to vs by gods prouidence.

Delatus honor. Sil. An office offered.

Delatio, onis, f.g. Verbale, Actus ipſe deferendi aliquem: vt, Delatio nominis. Cicer. An accuſation or complainte ſecretely made: a tale tolde priuely to put one to diſpleaſure.

Dare delationem. Cic.

Dare aliquam delationem alicui. Cic. To apoynt one to complayne.

Factitare delationes. Tacit. To beare tales: to complayne often vpon men.

Subire delationem. Tacit. To take vpon to complayne.

Delâtor, pen. prod. oris, m.g. Verbale. Suet. A ſecrete accuſer or complayner: a tell tale: a picke thanke.

Deferueo, deferues, deférbui & deferui, deferuêre: vel Deferueſco, deferueſcis, deferueſcere. Columel. To be colde: to waxe colde, or pacient: to appeaſe himſelfe: not to be ſo heate and vehement.

Aeſtus deferueſcunt. Varro. The great heates are abated.

¶ Deferuere, ad hominem transfertur. Plin. iunior. Quum ſatis ille primus impetus deferuiſſet. When his firſt panges of choler was well alayed.

Deferuere & mitigare. Cic.

Deferbuit adoleſcentia. Terēt. The heate of youth was cooled or alayed.

Cupiditates adoleſcentiæ deferbuerunt. Cicer. The luſtes of youth were cooled or moderated.

Deferueſcit ira. Cic. The anger ſwageth or waxeth colde.

Studia hominum deferbuere. Cic. Men were not ſo earneſt and hoate: their affections were cooled.

Deferuefácio, deferuéfacis, pen. corr. deferueféci, penult. prod. deferuefácere. Cato. To make through heate.

Radix caprifici deferuefacta in vino. Plin.

Deferueſco: idem quod deferueo.

Defetiſcor, defetíſceris, penult. corr. defeſſus ſum, vt ait Priſcianus, defetiſci. Terent. To be wery: to faynt with labour.

Languens & defeſſus. Cicero.

Omnibus medullis defeſſus. Catul.

Satietate defeſſus. Cic. Defeſſus ſum quærere. Plaut.

Defeſſus ſum quærritando. Plaut.

Defeſſus ſum ab gerunda aqua. Plaut. I am wery of water bearyng.

Defeſſus ſum de te ridendo. Terent. I am werie with laughyng at thee.

Iubendo defeſſus. Ouid. Defeſſus malis. Senec.

Defeſſus recreatur. Plin. Defeſſus acie. Stat.

Defeſſus cultu agrorum. Cic.

Defeſſus labore diſputationis. Cic.

¶ Defeſſa ac refrigerata accuſatio. Cic.

Animi forenſibus negotijs atque vrbano opere defeſſi. Cic.

Mēbra defeſſa labore. Catul. Aures cōuitio defeſſæ. Cic.

Quum iam tortor atque eſſent tormenta ipſa defeſſa. Cic.

Deficio, déficis, pen. corr. deféci, pen. prod. defectum, deficere, quando pro Relinquere & deſerere accipitur, habet paſſiuum: quando verò pro Defetiſcor, neutrum eſt. Eſt autem à De & Facio compoſitum. To lacke or fayle: to forſake: to leaue: to rebelle: to departe from him that intertayneth one: to goe from one capitayne to an other: to reuolte: to be werie.

Deficere, pro Deeſſe. Cic. Vererer ne mihi vox vireſque deficerent. I might feare leaſt bothe my voyce and ſtrength would fayle me.

Aequor deficit puppibus. Stat.

Anima deficit per æſtum. Celſ. I faynte, ſounde, or qualme for heate.

Anima-

Animantes,quum calor defecerit, tum intereunt.Cicer. **When they lacke heate.**

In cauſa aliquē deficiūt omnia.Cic. **All thinges fayle him.**

Deficiunt artes,deficiuntque doli.Tibul.

Dolor me non deficit.Cic. **My griefe ceaſeth not.**

Linguæ defecerat humor.Ouid. **The tonge lacked moiſter.**

Improbitas aliquem defecit.Cic.

Deficit ingeniū.Ouid. **His witte faileth him:he lacketh wit.**

Deficiunt te Latina.Cic. **Thou lackeſt Latine woordes.**

Deficit luna nocturno tempore.Plin. **The moone is in the eclipſe in the night.**

Interpoſitu interiectúque terræ repentè Luna deficit.Cic.

Membra deficiunt.Lucret. **His limmes fayle him.**

Ad cœpta manus deficiunt.Ouid.

Memoria deficit.Cic. **His memorie fayleth him.**

Hominem deficit omnis motus animi.Cic.

Nerui deficiunt.Horat.

Deficit illum prudentia.Cicero. **He lacketh wiſedome.**

Res eos iampridem,fides deficere nuper cœpit Cic. **His ſubſtance hath failed him long ſens,his credite but of late.**

Res frumentaria ipſos deficere cœpit.Cæſar. **They beganne to lacke prouiſion of grayne.**

Deficiunt illum ſanguis & vires.Cæſ.

Vndique ſenſus deficit.Lucret.

Deficit & extinguitur Sol.Cic. **The ſunne leeſeth his light and is in the eclipſe.**

Deficiunt me ſolatia.Cic. **I want comfortes.**

Spes deficit,non voluntas.Cic.

Studia cuncta ætate exacta deficiunt.Cic.

Deficiūt ſyluæ glandes.Virg. **The woodes haue no maſte.**

Tempus deficit ad bellum gerendum.Cæſ.

Tempus hercule te citius,quàm oratio, deficeret. Cic. **Thou ſhouldeſt lacke time rather then matter.**

Deficiunt mihi tela.Cæſ.

Vires deficiunt aliquem.Cic. **He lacketh ſtrength or power.**

Diſcētes vita deficit.Cic. **Life is to ſhorte for men to learne.**

Vox eum defecit.Cic. **His voyce fayleth:he can not ſpeake.**

Dies,latera ,& vox me deficiunt.Cic.

¶ Deficit in mucronem figūra.Plin. **It is ſharpe pointed : it hath a ſharpe point at the ende.**

¶ Deficere.Salluſt. **To forſake one & goe to his aduerſarie.**

Planè ab aliquo deficere.Cic.

Deficere à principe aliquo ad aliū.Liu. **To forſake one prince and goe to an other.** A dignitate ſua deficere.Cic.

Quid ages,ſi vtilitas ab amicitia defecerit?Cicero. **If profite leaue frendſhip, and friendſhip become daungerous.**

Deficere à virtute.Cic. **To forſake vertue.**

A ſeipſo deficere,Eſt mores mutare.Cic. **To be no more like himſelfe: to change his conditions.**

Deficere à vita.Cic. **To kill himſelfe.**

¶ Deficere,pro Defetiſci,neutrum.Martial.Cic. **To be werie: to fainte.**

Concidere & deficere.Cic. **To decaye and fainte.**

Conſeneſcere & deficere.Cicer.

Deficere animo , animis , viribus.Cicer. **To haue a faynte courage.**

Animo non deficiam.Cic. **My harte ſhall not fayle : I will haue a good courage.**

Deficere animum,pro Animo.Varro.Idem.

Deficere alimento.Columel. **To lacke foode or noriſhment.**

Deficere cœptis.Valer.Flac. **Not to goe forwarde with that he beganne.**

Mente deficere.Ouid. **To lacke his witte & vnderſtandyng.**

Deficere viſu.Sueton, **To fall blinde: not to be able to ſee.**

¶ Deficior,paſsiuè.Colum.Si memoria deficitur. **If he haue leſte his memorie.**

Mulier abundat audacia , conſilio & ratione deficitur. Cicer. **She wanteth counſayle and reaſon.**

Deficitur aqua ſaliēti hæc amœnitas. Plin.iunior. **This pleaſantnes wanteth ſpryngyng water.**

Deficiens,Participium.Cic.Quum acriter oculis deficientem ſolem intuerentur . **When he looked earneſtly vpon the ſunne beyng in the eclypſe.**

Deficiens animo mœſto.Lucr. **Fallyng downe in a ſowne.**

Ales deficiens canit.Seneca.

Cibus deficiens.Ouid.

Sermoni deficiēte die.Ouid. **The day beyng not lōg enough to ende our talke.**

Defectus,Participium à Deficio vel Deficior,habet interdū ſignificationem actiuā in voce paſsiua. **Forſakē:alſo that lacketh or wanteth.**

Defecta labore ſenectus.Quintil. **Olde age wery of labour.**

Defecta ſenio arbor.Columel. **An olde tree that will beare no more.**

Defectæ ſenectutis homo.Vlpian. **A very olde man.**

¶ Defectus, Paſsiuè , pro Deſtitutus. Ouid. Fauore defectus. **One out of fauour.**

Defectus animo.Plin. **Fainte harted.**

Aqua,cibóque defecti.Quintil. **Deſtitute of drinke & meate.**

Defectus ætate.Vlpianus. **Very olde.**

Solo mœret defecta cubili.Valer.Flac. **She lieth mournyng alone in hir widowes bedde.**

Dentibus defecti,id eſt Edentuli.Plin. **Toothleſſe.**

Genibus defectus.Stat. **His knees faulter vnder him.**

Sol defectus lumine.Tibu. **The ſunne hauing loſt his light.**

Viribus defectus.Seneca. **Very weake : that hath leſte his ſtrength.**

Defecta à menſtruis mulier.Celſ. **A woman that hath not hir monthly diſeaſe.**

Defectus,Nomen ex participio.Columel. Defectiſsimū quenque annis & viribus in agrum relegat. **All that were very aged and weake.**

Defectus,huius defectus,m.g.Liu. **Lacke:fayling:defecte.**

Defectus velox.Plin. **A ſhorte continuance,when a thyng very quickly fayleth one.**

Defectus ſtomachi præcipuè excitat inula.Plin.

Defectus animi.Plin. **Lacke of harte : ſownyng : lying in a traunce.**

Defect⁹ ſolis & lunę.Plin. **The eclipſe of the ſunne & moone.**

Defectu medicorum multi perierunt.Valla. **For lacke of phiſitions many haue died.**

Laborat luna defectu.Claud. **The moone is in the eclypſe.**

Deféctio,onis,f.g.Liu. **A reuoltyng or ſlipping away of a coūtrey,or an army frō their lord or maiſter:a forſakyng. Alſo lacke : defaute:ſownyng:feeblenes:weakenes.**

Solicitatis ad defectionē animis.Liu. **Mēs mindes be ſtirred or prouoked to treaſon, or to forſake their countrey.**

Defectio à recta ratione.Cic. **A forſakyng or goyng from.**

Defectio mulierum à cōceptu.Plin. **The quaulmyng or ſownyng of women after conception.**

Animi deféctio.Cic. **A ſownyng.**

Animæ.Celſus.

Virium.Cic. **Feblenes : weakenes.**

Defectio ſolis & lunæ.Cic. **The eclypſe.**

¶ Defectio,pro Debilitate.Sueton. **Feblenes.**

Defector,oris,m.g.Verbale.Sueton. **He that forſaketh and rebelleth:a traytour.**

Defectiuus. **That is maymed.**

Defigo,defigis,pen.prod.defixi,defixum,defigere.Colum. **To ſticke in, or faſten in: to tacke or faſten with nayles.**

Aciem defixere in his veſtigijs,in quibus,&c.Cic. **They planted their armie in the ſame places.**

Terræ defigitur arbos.Virg. **A tree is planted in the groūd.**

Tacita mœſtitia ita defixit omniū animos,vt,&c.Liu. **A ſtill ſorow ſo aſtonied all their mindes,that,&c.**

Defigere animos & intendere.Cic. **To fixe and bende their mindes.**

Defigere audaciam in mentibus atque oculis omnium.Cicer. **Openly to ſhewe his deſperate folie, in the knowledge & ſight of all men.**

Defigere aliquem colaphis in terram.Plaut. **To ſtrike to the grounde with buffettes.**

Defigere columnellas in trabibus.Cæſar. **To faſten.**

Crucem defigere.Cic. **To ſette vp a gibette or galowes.**

Defigere cultrū in corde.Liu. **To thruſt a knife to his harte.**

Sicam in corpore alicuius.Cic.

Omnes ſuas curas in Reip.ſalute defigūt.Cic. **They fixe & ſet their whole care vpō the ſaulfegarde of the cōmō weale.**

Defigi diris deprecationibus nemo non metuit. Plin. **Euerie man was afrayde to be courſed.**

Defigere enſem. Sil.

Defigere furta alicuius in oculis populi. Cicer. So to declare ones theftes and robberies that all men may ſee them, as it were ſette before their eyes.

In eo mentem, orationémque defigit. Cicer. He ſetteth his minde and talke vpon that.

Ocellos in aliquem defigere. Ouid.

Defigere oculos ſpe & mente in rem aliquam. Cic. To looke vpon with ſure hope and purpoſe to haue it.

Defigere oculorum aciem in terram. Plin. To looke ſtedfaſtly vpon the grounde.

Aliquid intueri, in eóque defixum eſſe. Cic.

Defixerat pauor cum admiratione Gallos. Liu. Feare and wunder ſtrake them to the heartes.

Plantam defigere in hortis. Ouid. To plant or ſette.

Defigere in animis aliquam ſententiam iudicum. Cic. Quam populi ſermo in animis veſtris iam antè defixerat. whiche the common bruite of the people hadde planted & fixed in your mindes before.

Crabrones ſpicula defigunt. Ouid. Hornettes thruſt in their ſtinges.

Defixus, Participium. Faſtened: ſticked in: fixed on.

Obtutu hæret defixus in vno. Virgil. He looketh ſtedfaſtly not mouyng his eyes.

Defixi ora tenebant. Virgil. They ſtoode lookyng and ſpake not a woorde. Stat cuneo defixa acies. Stat.

Animus defixus malis. Claud. A minde alwaye muſinge on miſchiefe. Aratra defixa. Virgil.

Defixa humi mens. Cic. A mind fixed and ſette vpon earthly thinges.

Videre defixis oculis. Horat.

Poſita & defixa ſpes omnium in te. Cic. Sette and fixed.

Virtus eſt altiſsimis defixa radicibus. Cic. Vertue hath taken diepe roote, and abideth ſure.

Definio, definis, pen. prod. definiui, definitum, pen. prod. definire. Cic. To bound: to limitte: to apoint the end of a thing: to defiñe: to determine or diſcuſſe: to declare or ſhew.

Eius fundi extremam partem oleæ directo ordine definiunt. Cic. They doe bound the vttermoſt parte of that groũd with a rew of oliues planted.

Bene dicere, nõ habet definitam aliquam regionem, cuius terminis ſepta teneatur. Cic. Hath no preciſe compaſſe.

Vnamquanque rem certo naturæ termino definire. Author ad Herennium. To boũd in within the meaſure that nature apointeth.

Circunſcribere & definire. Cic. Definire & complecti. Cic.

Concludere ac definire orationem. Cic. To cõclude & ende.

Aliquid breuiter illuſtrare, verbiſque definire. Cic.

Aedes ſibi optimas definire. Cic.

Definire alicui quid faciat. Cic. To declare, tell, ſhew, or preſcribe what he ſhould doe.

Horizon noſtrum aſpectum definit. Cic. Endeth the cõpaſſe of our ſight.

Definire diem. Cæſar. To determine or apoint a day.

Imperium, orbis terrarum terminis definire. Cic. To ſtretch their empire ſo farre as the world reacheth.

Definire in quinquennium. Cic. To apoint the terme of fiue yeres.

Definire legẽ alicui. Cic. To geue and aſſigne a condition.

Certus ac definitus locus. Cic.

Lucidè ac breuiter definire. Cic.

Mala dolore, bona voluptate definiunt. Cic. They teach all things to be euill ſo farre as thei be ioyned with greefe or payne, and to be called good ſo farre as they be accõpanied with pleaſure. They apoynt the limittes of euill to be payne, and of goodnes to be pleaſure.

Definita animi moderatio. Author ad Heren.

Modum vitæ ſuæ animi æquitate definire. Cic.

Definire numerum & magnitudinem alicuius rei. Cicer. Preciſely to declare the number and biggenes of a thyng.

Res quas Romani geſſerunt, orbis terræ regionibus definiũtur. Cic. Conſtituta & definita res. Cic.

Quam vitam ingrediar, definias. Cic. Declare and ſhew preciſely what kinde of lyfe I ſhould take.

¶ Definire. Quintil. To define and breefly declare what a thyng is.

¶ Definitum eſt. Plaut. Non remittam, definitum eſt. It is concluded or determined.

Definitum ac certum. Cic.

Definitum & conſtitutum. Cic.

Definitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Quintil. A definition, which in fewe woordes expreſſeth, what it is that is ſpoken of.

In definitionibus neque abeſſe quicquam decet, neque redundare. Cic.

Hominis definitio vna in omnes valet. Cic.

Propriam cuiuſque vim definitione declarare. Cic.

Vera definitio. Cic.

¶ Hominum & temporum definitione ſublata. Cic. Not declaryng or ſpecifiyng what men, or in what times.

Definitiuus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt, Conſtitutio definitiua. Cic. The ſtate of a controuerſie wherein the woordes muſte be defined accordyng to their nature.

Definitè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Expreſſely: namely: preciſely: determinately.

Definitè dicere. Cic. To ſpeake in a certayne meaſure.

Definitè ac diſtinctè deſignare. Plin. iunior. Particularly and diſtinctly to note.

Definitus, a, um. Defined: determined: apointed.

Defit, Imperſonale, pro Deeſt: non niſi in aliquot tertijs perſonis, & in infinitiuo reperitur. There lacketh.

Neque defiat, neque ſuperſit. Plaut. Lette there be neyther to little, nor to much.

Nihil apud me tibi defieri patiar. Terẽt. I will not ſuffer you to want, or lacke any thyng with me.

Nihil defit. Terent. There lacketh nothyng.

Defit animus mihi. Plaut. I ſowne.

Vt defiat dies. Plaut. That the day may paſſe: that we may lacke time. Defit mihi fortuna. Cic.

Non defit mihi lac. Virg. Vitæ copia defit. Lucret.

Defióculus, li, m. g. penult. corr. dicitur à Martiale pro Luſco. He that lacketh an eye.

Defixus, Vide DEFIGO.

Deflacco, care. Nouius. To weare out.

Deflagro, déflagras, pen. cor. deflagráre. Cic. To bourne exceedingly, or to be burned. Alſo to aſſwage: to deminiſhe: to waxe colde.

Deflagrare ardore. Cic. To be conſumed with fyre.

Deflagrare flamma. Cicero. To be bourned.

Communi incendio deflagrare. Cic. To be deſtroyed with other, as it were in a common fire together.

Phaethon ictu fulminis deflagrauit. Cic. was killed & burnt with lightnyng.

¶ Deflagrare, Deferueſcere, langueſcere. Lucan. To aſſwage, or deminiſh.

Spes animum ſubibat, deflagrare iras veſtras poſſe. Liu. They conceiued a hope that your anger might aſſwage or be alayed. Seditione paulatim deflagrante. Tacit.

Deflagrátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. A burnyng or conſumyng with fire.

Deflecto, deflectis, deflexi, deflexũ, defléctere. Colum. To bende downe: to turne from: to turne out of the way: to digreſſe from a purpoſe.

¶ Ex itinere ad viſendum aliquẽ deflectere. Sueton. To turne out of the way to ſee one.

Carinã deflectere aliquó. Luc. To turne the ſhippe towarde.

Deflexit cõſuetudo maiorum de ſpatio & curriculo. Cic. The cuſtome & maner of our aũceſtours is ſomwhat changed, or turned out of the woonted raſe.

Deflexit de via conſuetudo. Cic. The cuſtome is ſomwhat altered, and as it were turned aſide out of the way.

Deflectere ſe de curriculo petitionis, & animum ad accuſandũ trãsferre. Cic. To leaue the raſe of labouring for offices or promotions: & turne him to the trade of accuſing.

Deflectere de curſu ſuarũ actionũ. Cælius ad Cicer. To leaue his woõted maner of doyng things in the cõmon weale.

Interpretationem nominum deflectere. Seneca. To wreaſte.

Deflectemus in Thuſcos. Plin. iunior. we will turne our iourney towarde the Thuſcanes.

Aliquem ab ira in ſe deflectere. Stat. To come to him ſelfe againe after the pange of anger.

Deflectere ex itinere.Plin.iunior.   Iter deflectere.Lucan.

Lumina.Ouid. To looke aſide.   Oculos à cura,Valer.Flac.

Oratio redeat illuc vnde deflexit.Cicer. Lette my talke returne thether from whens it digreſſed.

In peius deflectere.Ouid. To waxe worſe and worſe.

Deflectere de recto.Cic. To ſwarue out of the right way.

Deflectere rem ad verba.Cic. To wreaſte the matter to the wordes.

Declinare à propoſito,& deflectere ſententiam.Cic.

Belli deflectere tumultus.Stat. To turne away the troubles of warre.

A veritate deflectere.Cic.   A virtute patris.Cic.

Deflexus,Particip.Plin. Bowed:bended: turned out of the way.

Amnes in alium curſum contorti & deflexi.Cic. Riuers conueighed and turned an other way.

Deflexa ætas à laboribus ad otium.Cic. Age turned from labour to quietnes.

Eſt in obſcœnos deflexa tragœdia riſus.Ouid.

Deflexus,huius deflexus,m.g.Colum. A bowyng or bendyng.

Defleo,defles,defléui,deflêtum,pen.prod.deflêre. Plautus. To bewayle:to lament: to weepe for.

Inſatiabiliter deflere.Lucret. To weepe beyonde meaſure.

Deflere in ſinu amici.Plin.iunior. To make his complainte familiarly to his friende with teares.

Vanos labores deflere.Claud. To bewayle.

Deflere immaturam mortem alicuius in ſinu amici. Plin.iun. Familiarly to his friende to bewayle ones death.

Grauibus cogor deflere querelis.Propert.

Voce deflere quempiam.Tacit.   Suprema deflere.Tacit.

Deflendus,Participium.vt,Genitrix deflenda.Seneca.

Deflêtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium.Cic. Bewayled:lamented for.   Domus defleta.Claud.

Mors à multis ſæpe defleta.Cic.   Nomen defletum.Sil.

Deflexus,Vide DEFLECTO.

Deflo,deflas,deflâre.Plin.Idem quod flare.

Defloccati ſenes,apud Plautum. Olde men worne with age, or paſte the flower of their age.

Defloro,deflôras,pen.prod. deflorâre, Verbum formatū à Flos floris.Liu. To deflower : to deminiſh the grace and pleaſantnes of a thyng.

Futurum gaudij fructum ſpes iam deflorauit.Gel. Our longe hope had made the fruite of our gladnes leſſe pleaſant.

Gloria victoriæ deflorata.Liu. The glorie of the victorie is deminiſhed.

Defloreſco,defloreſcis,deflórui,defloréſcere.Plin. To fade or fall away:to leeſe beautie:to bourgen,or put out floure.

Flos tenui carptus defloruit vngui.Catul.

Gratia oris defloruit.Claud. The grace of hir beautie is decayed.

Defloréſcit formæ dignitas per tranſlationem. Author ad Herennium. The floure or excellencie of beautie decayeth.

Cum corporibus vigent & defloreſcunt animi.Liu. Mēs courages increaſe and deminiſh with their bodies.

Defloreſcūt amores.Cic. wanton loue ſhortly decayeth.

¶ Defloreſcere.Colum. To bourgen or floure.

Frumentum octo diebus defloreſcit.Colum. It floureth in.

Defloreſcens,Participium.Cic. Decaying : fadyng.

Defluo,défluis,pen.cor.defluxi,deflúxum,deflúere. Virgil. To flow downewarde:to fall of or away:to come to nothyng.

Segnis aqua ſecundo defluit amni.Virg. Renneth downe.

Defluere ad terram,vel in terram. Liu. To fall downe to the grounde.   Moribundus ad terram defluxit.

Defluit in Lagoum amnem Opharus.Plin. The riuer Opharus renneth into.

Coronæ defluunt.Cic. Their garlands fall frō their heads.

In latus à dextro paulatim defluit armo.Ouid. It fell downe frō.   Aut cruor,aut alto defluxit ab æthere tabes.Lucan.

Defluunt hæc à ſuperis in terram.Cic. They come from heauen to vs,as gods benefite.

Hoc totum è ſophiſtarum fontibus defluxit in forum.Cic. Al this came from the fountaines of the ſophiſters,into the vſe of pleadyng in the common place.

Pedes veſtis defluxit ad imos.Virg. His coate fell downe, or did hange downe low to his feete.

Ignauus defluxit pectore ſomnus.Tibul.

¶ Defluere pro declinare.Quint. Tantúmq; ab illo defluebāt, quantum ille ab antiquis deſcenderat. They declined ſo much from him,as he did from theim of auncient time.

Defluere ex aliquo numero.Cic. Vnus me abſente defluxit. Of.ix.one fell from me,or forſoke me in my abſence.

Defluere ad aliquem dicitur res aliqua.Cic. To fall or turne to ones commoditie.

Oratio ab aliqua re defluxit ad aliam.Cic. Fell frō one matter to an other.

¶ Per ſocordiam vires,tempus,ætas,ingeniū defluxere.Salluſt. Strength,tyme,age, witte, fell in decay,and conſumed by ſlouthfulnes.

Defluit capillus.Plin. The heare falleth.

Color defluit.Tibull. Colour fadeth or falleth away.

Defluere luxu & inertia.Columel. To marre and vndoe him ſelfe with riote and idlenes.

Defluxiſſe id dicitur quod tranſactum eſt.Cic. To be paſte.

Vbi ſalutatio defluxit,literis me inuoluo.Cicer. After I haue ſaluted my friendes in the mornyng, I geue my ſelfe wholly to ſtudie.

A neceſſarijs artificijs ad elegantiora defluximus.Cic. Wee be come from neceſſarie ſciences,&c.

Defluere dicuntur beneficia.Seneca. To be forgetten: to fall out of remembrance.

Id tibi ne defluat ex animo.Propert. Forgette not that: lette it not fall out of thy memorie.

Defluens,Participium. Plin. Defluentem capillum confirmat & denſat. It faſteneth the heare that falleth.

Defluuium,defluuij,n.g.Plin. A fallyng of.

Defluuia comarum.Plin. The fallinges of mens heare.

Defluuia capitis ſemine illito cohoneſtari.Plin. Falling of the heare is amended with the ſeede,&c.

Defodio,défodis,pen.cor.defódi,pen.prod.defóſſum,defódere. To digge downe or into the earth:to ſette or plante in the grounde with diggyng:to burie or hide in the ground.

Scrobem defodere.Colum. To digge a diche.

Vt ſolum in altitudinem trium pedum defodiatur.Columel. That the ground ſhould be digged,three foote deepe.

Defodere vineam.Cato.

¶ Defodere.Plin. To burie.

Defoſſum cadauer domi apud Publium.Liu.

Humo defodi.Ouid.   Defodere in terrā.Liu. To hide vnder the ground.   Si bos defodiatur in eo loco.Plin.

Reſpondit coniector,theſaurum defoſſum eſſe ſub lecto.Cic. That money was hidde in the ground vnder his bedde.

Aurum multifariam defoſſum.Cic.

Terga defoſſi verbere.Claud. Hauyng holes made in their backes with whipping.

Defoſſus,huius defoſſûs,m.g.Plin. A diggyng.

Defore,pen.cor.Optatiuo vtinam,déforem,défores,déforet. Et plural.déforēt.Fut.infinit.défore.cæteris caret.

Significat defuturum eſſe.Cicer. Not to be hereafter : to be wantyng hereafter.

Arbitrabātur nō defore qui illa reſtituerēt.Cic. Thei thought there would not lacke ſome,&c.

Deformo,deformas,deformâre.Liu. To deſtroye, or waſte: to diſfigure:to marre the facion of:to diſgrace:to diſhoneſt:to deforme:to defile. Alſo,to graue: to pourtray: to draw out like a peintour:to facion:to make the forme of:to deſcriue.

Canitiem immundo deformat puluere.Virg. Defileth.

Comas deformat arena.Valer. Diſfigureth.

Amictu ſe deformare.Claud. To diſfigure.

Caſtrorum pars incendio deformata.Liu. was deſtroyed.

Ludi deformati,inquinati,peruerſi,conturbati.Cic.

Horrida vultum deformat macies.Virgil. Diſfigureth.

Multos honeſti ordinis, deformatos prius ſtigmatū notis , ad metalla & munitiones viarum , aut beſtias condemnauit. Sueton. Diſfigured or diſgraced:diſhoneſted.

Deformata ignominia imago.Cic.

Deformatus & decoloratus.Author ad Herennium.

¶ Deformare aliquem.Cic. To diſhoneſt,or diſgrace.

Ornare aliquem & Deformare,contraria.Cic.

Deformatus atque ornamentis omnibus ſpoliatus.Cic.

Deformata ciuitas.Cic. A citie brought cleane out of order and facion.

Vitijs deformatus. Cic. Diſhoneſted or diſtayned with vices.

Deformatus corpore, fractus animo. Cic.

Deformare genus & fortunam honeſtam. Liuius. To diſhoneſt a worſhipfull ſtocke.

Caue deformes multa bona vno vitio. Liu. See that thou deface not many good qualities with one vice.

¶ Deformare. Vitruuius. To pourtray, or draw.

Marmora deformata. Martial. Images wrought in marble: or marble that is graued or wrought in.

Deformare areas. Cato. To draw out plattes: to faciõ quarters in a garden.

Vt deformare poſſit imitationem ædificiorum. That he may portray or draw out plattes &c.

Deformare locum aliquem ad literariæ tabulæ ſpeciẽ. Varro. To make or facion like.

Deformati parietes. Cic.

¶ Certos atque deformatos fructus oſtendere. Quint. To ſhew fruites in their perfite fourme and ſhape.

Quæ a fortuna ita deformata ſunt. Whiche are in ſuch ſorte brought to perfite forme by fortune.

¶ Deformare aliquem. To diſcriue and point out ones conditions. Cic. Ille quem ſuprà deformaui.

Deformátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A defourmyng, a defacing or diſfiguryng.

Deformis, & hoc deforme. Plinius. Defourmed: foule: vnhoneſt: vncomely.

Deformis & horridus ager. Cicer. An ill fauored ground, out of facion and tilth.

Animal deforme. Ouidius. Arundo deformis. Virgil.

Aſpectus deformis. Cic. The ſight of a thyng diſhoneſt.

Cadauer deforme. Claud. Campi deformes. Ouid.

Corpus deforme. Senec. Without ſhape of man.

Sæua ac deformis tota vrbe facies. Tacit.

Deformis luctu laurea. Liu. Littora deformia. Ouid.

Malum deforme. Ouid.

Turpiculæ res & quaſi deformes. Cic.

Senium deforme. Seneca.

Spectaculũ Liu. An ill fauored ſight, vncomely to beholde.

Tecta deformia. Ouid.

Vita deformis. Stat. Filthie and diſhoneſt.

Deformior. Comparatiuum. Cic.

Deformius nihil eſt ardelione ſene. Martial.

Non eſt deforme. Cæſar. It is fayre and goodly to beholde.

Defórmitas, pen. corr. huius deformitâtis, f. g. Cic. Deformitie: vncomelines: ill fauoredneſſe: A blemiſh in ones fauour.

Deformitas & corporis vitium. Cic.

Deformitas & prauitas. Cic. Agendi deformitas. Cic.

Deformitas animi, & corporis prauitas. Cic.

Inſignis ad deformitatem. Cic.

¶ Deformitas. Quintil. Diſhoneſtie: vncomelyneſſe.

Dignitas & Deformitas, pugnantia. Cic.

Deformitas fugæ, negligentiæque alicuius. Cic. The diſhoneſtie and reproche of ones fleyng.

Deformiter, pen. cor. Aduerbiũ. Quint. Ilfauoredly: vnhoneſtly.

Defoſſus, Vide DEFODIO.

Defrænatus. Ouid. Idem quod effrænatus.

Defraudo, defraudas, defraudâre. Cicer. To begile: to deceiue: to deminiſh or take away the profite of an other.

Defraudare aliquem drachma. Plaut. To deceyue one of a groate.

Defraudare ſe victoriæ ſuæ fructu. Liu.

Defraudare aures. Cic. Not to make the periode returne in ſo full meaſure as the eare looketh for.

Defraudare genium. Terẽt. To defraude nature: not to take ſo much as nature requireth.

Defraudare ſe victu ſuo. Liu. To pinche or ſpare ſomewhat from his owne ſelfe.

Defraudátor, pen. prod. oris, m. g. Verbale. Senec. A deceyuour, a begiloure.

Defrico, défricas, pen. corr. defricui, defrictum: vel defricáui, defricatum, defricare, Idem quod Fricare. Colum. To rubbe much: to rubbe of.

Gingiuam defricare. Catul. Defricari pumice. Plin.

Defricare ieiuna ſaliua. Celſ.

¶ Defricare, pro taxare. To taunt. Horat. Quod ſale multo vrbem defricuit. Becauſe he very pleaſantly taunted the citee.

Defricâtus & Defrictus, Participia. Rubbed of.

Defricatis prius maculis. Plin.

Defricta pumice teſta. Columella.

Defrigeſco, defrigeſcis, defrigeſcere, Idem ſignificat quod Frigeſcere. Columel. To waxe colde.

Defringo, défringis, defrégi, penult. prod. defractum, defringere. Virg. To breake downe: to breake of.

Ferrum defringere. Virgil.

Defringere remos. Liu. To breake their oars in pieces.

Defrugo, defrúgas, penult. prod. defrugáre. Plin. To weare out lande and make it barrayne: to take al the fatteneſſe or ſubſtance of it away.

Defrutum, defruti, n. g. penul. corr. Plin. New wine ſodde, till the thirde parte be boyled away.

Defruta lutoſa dulci cœno. Stat.

Pinguia defruta. Virgil.

Défruto, défrutas, pen. corr. defrutâre. Columel. To boyle newe wine.

Defrutarius, Adiect. That perteineth to the boylynge of newe wine. vt, Vaſa defrutaria. Columel. Cawdrons, leddes, or ſuch like veſſell to boyle new wine in.

Cella defrutaria. Columel.

Defuat, pro Deficiat, apud Plautum.

Defugio, défugis, pen. corr. defûgi, pen. prod. defúgitum, pen. corr. defúgere. Cæſar. To refuſe: to flee from: to eſchue.

Defugere adminiſtrationem Reipublicæ. Cæſar.

Defugere authoritatem, Vide AVTHORITATEM defugere.

Defugere inimicitias. Cic. To eſchue enmitie.

Iniurias fortunæ defugere. Cic.

Defugere munus. Cic. To refuſe to take a charge vpõ him.

Defunctus, Defunctorie, Vide DEFVNGOR.

Defundo, defundis, defúdi, defûſum, pen. prod. defúndere. Columel. To powre downe or in.

Defuſus, Particip. Powred. vt, Defuſa in plũbeũ vas aqua. Colum.

Defungor, defúngeris, defunctus ſum, defungi. Virgil. To be deliuered, ridde, & no more troubled or charged with a thyng: to be diſpatched of a matter: to be paſt: to be diſcharged. To perfourme. To doe a thyng not abſolutely, but only as it were to kepe himſelfe out of daunger.

Defunctus iam ſum. Terent. I haue nowe done my dutie: I haue now ended my matter: I am now diſpatched, rid, or out of daunger.

Defunctum vtinam hoc ſit modo. Terent. Woulde god this were at an ende or finiſhed now.

Amore leui defungi. Seneca.

Defunctus pietate animus. Cicer. A minde that hath fully ſhewed his naturall loue & affection toward his coũtrey.

Defunctus cæde. Liu. Multitudinem nequaquam pari defunctam eſſe cæde. That multitude was not quitte, or ſcaped not with ſo ſmall a murder and loſſe of men. Many moe of that multitude were ſlayne.

Defungi certamine. Liu.

Defungi cura. Liu. To be deliuered and ridde of a certein charge that he is in.

Tribus decumis pro vna defungi. Cicer. To haue payed three tiethes for one.

Defunctus fato. Liu. Paſte the daunger of that was propheſied to come.

Defunctus Conſulis fato. Liu. Deliuered or ridde by the death of the Conſull.

Defungi in hac re cupio. Terent. I would gladly be diſcharged of this matter, or out of this buſines.

Laboribus defunctus. Horat. Deliuered from his paynes.

Defunctus fatalibus malis. Suetonius. Paſte the daunger of theſe euils that were propheſied to come.

Defuncta ciuitate plurimorum morbis, perpaucis funeribus. Liu. After the citie had eſcaped with the ſickenes of many, and the death of a few.

Defuncta morbis corpora. Liu. Bodies that haue eſcaped out of ſickeneſſes, and be recouered.

Vili munere orationis defungi. Plancus Cicer. To be quitte and diſcharged with, &c.

Periculis defunctum eſſe. Cic. To be paſt daunger.

Oportet omnes defungi vnius pœna. Liu. All the reſte muſt be quitte & diſpatched with the puniſhment of one.

Defungi prælio feſtinat. Liu. He haſteneth to fyniſh or ende the battayle. Scelere defungi. Seneca.

Præmenſæ defunctus tēpora lucis. Tibul. After I haue ended or finiſhed the preſcripte time or courſe of my life.

Temporibus ſuis defuncta dicuntur quæ perierunt. Horatius. That be ended and paſt their time.

¶ Defunctos etiā alicuius imperio dicimus. Liu. That fulfill ones commandement after a ſorte to auoyde reprehenſion, but not perfitely.

Defunctus, Participium. Plin. Deade.

Excitare defunctos. Quintil. To rayſe the dead.

Reuocare defunctos. Vide REVOCO.

Defuncta corpora incorrupta ſeruat cedrus. Plin.

Corpora defuncta vita. Virgil.

Defunctum etiam more Græcorum, pro Cadauere intelligimus ſubſtantiue. Plin. A dead corſe.

Defunctoriè, Aduerbium: vt, Defunctoriè aliquid agere. Vlpi. Remiſly: lightly: without ſtudie, care or diligence.

Degener, pen. corr. omnis gen. in ablatiuo, degénere vel degeneri, pen. corr. Virg. That doth diſhoneſtie to his ſtocke: in maners vnlike his aunceteurs. Baſe of linege: vnnoble.

Degener humani ritus. Plin. That doth not after the facion and maner of men.

Iuuenis patrij nō degener oris. Ouid. A yong mā not vnlike his father in eloquēce: or no leſſe eloquēt thē his father.

Degener altæ virtutis patrum. Sil. Which foloweth not the noble vertue and worthie actes of his aunceto urs.

Degener ad rem aliquam. Tacit. Not like to one in enterpriſing or doyng a thyng.

Proles nō degener. Sen. A childe not growyng out of kinde.

Nec irritæ, aut degeneres inſidiæ fuere aduerſus trāſfugā. Tac.

Prece haud degenere permotus Eunones, alleuat ſupplicem. Tacit. Moued with his maner of ſute, wherein he ſeemed to reſemble his aunceto urs, &c.

Sanguis degener. Sen. Poſteritie growyng out of kinde.

¶ Degener. Virg. Plin. Baſe: nothyng noble & couragious.

Degeneres animos timor arguit. Virgil. Timerouſnes declareth baſe courages, or vnnoble hartes.

Canum degeneres. Plin. Fainte harted curres.

Metus degener. Lucan.

Degénero, degéneras, pen. corr. degenerâre. Cic. To degenerate: to grow out of kinde: to be or become vnlike his aūceto urs in maners and conditions.

Degenerare tam à bono, quàm à malo dicimus. Liu. Ne degeneraueris à familia imperioſiſsima & ſuperbiſsima.

Naturale ſtirpis bonū degenerat vitio deprauatę volūtatis. Cic.

Non degenerare à grauitate paterna. Cic. To haue like grauitie to his father.

Degenerare à perenni conteſtatáque virtute maiorum. Cicer. To degenerate from the, &c. or not to be like and folow his aunceto urs in their, &c.

Degenerare à ſecta, aut doctore aliquo. Cic. No longer to folow that ſecte or teacher.

Patri degenerare. Claud. To growe out of kinde from his father: not to be like.

Degenerare in feritatem. Plin. To become wilde: to grow out of kinde to a certayne fierſenes.

Dextera in armis degenerat. Sil.

Degenerant poma. Virg. Frutes grow out of kinde, and become wilde, or not like that they were before.

Degero, dégeris, pen. corr. degeſsi, degeſtum, degérere. Plautus. To cary away and waſte.

Degerere laborem alicui. To eaſe one of his labour.

Deglabro, déglabras, pen. corr. deglabrâre. Paulus. To plucke of heares.

Deglubo, deglúbis, pen. prod. deglúbi, deglúbitum, deglúbere. Varro. To pull of the rinde or pill: to blanch.

¶ Deglubere, Per tranſlationem, eſt Pellem detrahere. Sueton. To flea: to pull of the ſkinne of a beaſte.

Deglutino, deglútinas, penult. corr. deglutinâre. Plin. To leuſe that cleaueth faſte, or is glewed.

Dego, degis, degi, dégere. To continue to the ende: to paſſe through: to liue: to bryng to the ende.

Degere ætatem. Cic. To leade his life.

Degere omnem ætatem in trāquillitate. Cic. To liue all his life in quietnes.

Aetas degitur ſub nutu alterius. Lucr. One liueth vnder.

Genus aliquod ætatis degendæ ſibi conſtituere. Cic.

Aeuum pulchrè degere. Lucret. To paſſe his life pleaſantly: to liue at much eaſe.

Bellum degere. Lucr. To liue in continuall warre.

Corium degere de tergo alicuius. Plaut. To pull ones ſkinne from his backe.

Degere ex æquo cum aliquibus. Plin.

Otia degere in thalamo. Catul.

Quod reliquum eſt vitæ, in otio degere. Matius Ciceroni.

Senectam turpē degere. Horat. To liue vnhoneſtly in age.

Degere tempus ætatis ſine moleſtia. Cic. To paſſe euer.

Vitam degere. Cic. To liue.

Placidam ac pacatam degere vitam. Lucret.

Degere vitam cum virtute. Cic. To leade his life in vertue & honeſtie: to liue vertuouſly.

Degere vitam in egeſtate. Cic.

Degere vitam in exilio. Cic. To liue in.

Degere vitam ſine metu. Cic.

¶ Degi, Infinitiuus. Plin. Sine quis vita degi non poſsit. Without which a man can not liue.

Degrandinat, pen. corr. Imperſonale. Ouid. It hayleth downe right.

Degraſſor, degraſſâris, degraſsâtus ſum, degraſſari. Stat. To rage: to robbe: to ſpoile: to ſhew extreme crueltie in a place.

Degrauo, dégrauas, pen. corr. degrauâre. Liu. To burden: to make heauie: to way downe.

Labore operis degrauari. Columel. To be weried.

Genua quoque degrauat. Plin.

Paulatim degrauatū pondere ſuo præceps attrahetur. Colum. Weighed downe with the poyſe thereof by little & little.

Vitis degrauat vlmum. Ouid. The vine lodeth and weigheth downe the elme.

Degredior, degréderis, penult. corr. degreſſus ſum, dégredi, pen. corr. To goe downe: to deſcende: to light on foote from his horſe. vt, Degredi ad pedes. Liu. To light of his horſe.

In ſpecum degreſſus ſacerdos. Tacit. Goyng downe.

Palatio degreditur. Tacit. He deſcendeth or commeth downe out of the palayce.

Degreſſum iugis Maſaniſſam perſequutus. Liu.

Degrummor, aris, ari. Lucil. To directe: to lay by line.

Deguio, aui, are. To conſume in gluttonie.

Degunmo, idem quod deguſto.

Deguſto, deguſtas, deguſtâre. Plin. To taſte: to take a little ſaye: to touch or ſpeake briefly of a thyng.

Deguſtabant nouas fruges. Plin. They taſted, or aſſayed.

¶ Odorari & deguſtare aliquem. Cic. To ſmell out and taſte what maner of man one is: to perceyue or feele a little what he is.

Ignes deguſtant tigna celeri flamma. Lucret. The fire with a quicke flame touched or entred vpon the rafters.

¶ Deguſtare. Quint. Deguſtāda tamen hæc, nō conſummāda. We muſt touch theſe thinges or ſpeake of thē briefely.

Deguſtare genus aliquod exercitationum. Cic. To aſſay.

Imperium & tu Galba quandoque deguſtabis. Tacit. Thou alſo ſhalt a while taſte of the empire: or, be emperour for a little time.

Deguſtare mentes, ſenſúſque eorum apud quos acturi ſumus. Cic. To perceiue or feele the mindes and phantaſies of them, before whome we ſhall pleade.

Deguſtare pauca de fabulis. Cic.

Deguſtare pauca ex orationibus. Cic. To reade a little out of the orations, as it were for a ſaye.

Celeri deguſtat ſingula ſenſu. Claud.

Aliquid ſpeculæ ex ſermone alicuius deguſtare. Cicer. To conceyue a little hope by ones wordes.

Deguſtare vitam aliquam. Cic. To taſte or aſſaye any kinde of lyfe.

Dehaurio, dehauris, dehauſi, dehauſtum, dehaurire. Cato. To draw out.

Dehinc, Aduerbium temporis. Terent. From hens forth: more ouer. After this time.

Dehinc omnes deleo ex animo mulieres. Terent. From hens forth I raſe out of my remembrance, &c.

Dehinc iam. Plaut. Now after this tyme.

Dehinc cæterum valete. Plaut. After this time fare you well for euer.

Nunc iam dehinc erit tibi verax. Plaut. Now from hens forth after this he will be true to thee.

¶ Dehinc, pro Deinde, Aduerbium ordinis. Salluſt. Primùm, quòd facta dictis exæquanda ſint. Dehinc, quia, &c. Then furthermore.

Dehiſco, dehiſcis, dehiſcere. To gape or open by it ſelfe: to cleaue as a tree doth: to chinke or chappe as the grounde doth: to burſt.

Rictus animalis dehiſcens ad aures. Plin. The gapyng of a beaſtes mouth opening euen harde to his eares.

Dehiſcunt quidam piſces præ pinguedine. Plinius. Certayne fiſhes burſt with fatnes.

Aequor dehiſcit. Virgil. The ſea gapeth.

Dehiſcit arbor. Cato. The tree chappeth.

Cælum à media regione dehiſcit. Ouid. The ſkye openeth or goeth a ſunder.

Cymba rimis dehiſcit. Ouid. The boate chinketh.

Dehiſcit roſa. Plin. The roſe openeth or ſpreadeth.

Dehiſcit, ſéque populis aperit Taurus Plin. The mountayne Taurus goeth a ſunder, or leaueth a ſpace for men to paſſe by, or to dwell in.

Terra mihi dehiſcat. Vir. I pray God the earth ſwalow me.

Terræ dehiſcunt ardore. Virg. The grounde chappeth with heate.

¶ Acies dehiſcens. Vide ACIES.

¶ Itáne in Brutum dehiſcis? Id eſt inueheris. Cic. Doeſt thou ſo inueigh, or ſpeake ſo vehemently againſt Brutus?

¶ Dehiſcente vtero parit acus piſcis. Plin. That fiſhe bringeth foorth yonge hir bealy cleauyng a ſunder.

Dehoneſtus, Adiectiuum. Gell. Diſhoneſt.

Dehoneſtamentum, ti, n. g. A thyng that doth diſhoneſt, diſfigure or diſgrace.

Generis dehoneſtamentum. Iuſtin. The diſhoneſtyng of his ſtocke.

Oris dehoneſtamentum. Tacit. A diſfiguryng of.

Dehoneſtamentum corporis. Gell.

¶ Dehoneſtamentum. Tacit. A rebuke or reproch.

Eo iubet viuere in nos dehoneſtamento. Tacit. He biddeth him leeue with that deſpite or reproch towarde vs.

Dehortor, dehortâris, dehortâri. Terent. To dehorte: to diſcourage: to aduiſe to the contrarie: to perſwade or bidde noe.

Dehortari ab aliqua re. Author ad Herennium.

Inuitare & Dehortari, contraria. Cic.

Dehortari canes. To rebuke the houndes.

Dehortatus eſt me. Terent. He badde me I ſhould not.

Deiectus, Vide DEIICIO.

Deiero, déieras, pen. corr. deierâre. Terent. To ſweare deepely or a great othe.

Deiûro, apud Plautum legitur.

Deiûrium, deiurij, n. g. Gell. A great othe.

Deiicio, déiicis, pen. corr. deiéci, pen. prod. deiectum, deiícere. Plaut. To throwe or caſte downe: to turne away: to put out of office: to diſſeaſe or put out of poſſeſſiõ. To caſt or hitte.

Mœnia alicuius deiicere. Ouidius. To caſte downe.

Auem deiecit ab alto cælo. Virgil.

Deiicere de foribus araneas. Plaut. To ſweepe or ſtrike downe cobbewebbes from the doores.

Deiicere de ponte in Tyberim. Cic. To caſt downe from the bridge into Tiber.

Deiicere de ſaxo. Liuius. To dryue downe of the rocke.

Deiicere equo. Liu. To vnhorſe: to caſte from his horſe.

Deiicere templo magiſtratus. Cic. To driue officers out of the temple.

Deiicere præſidiũ equitũ, Deiicere propugnaculum. Cæſar. To dryue away a garriſon or companie of men of armes.

¶ Deiicere aliquem ædilitate, vel honore. Cic. To put beſide the edileſhip or any other office.

¶ Deiicere aluũ. Cato. To make one goe to the ſtoole.

¶ Deiicere cruciatum à corpore. Cic. To put away & eſcape all tourment and puniſhment of his bodie.

Deiici de gradu. Cic. To put out of his place and eſtate: to depriue of his dignitie and authoritie.

Deiicere aliquẽ de gradu, per metaphorã. Cic. To remoue or bring from his conſtant and ſettled minde.

Hoſtem deiicere. Claud. To diſcomfite or dryue away.

Iugum ſeruile à ceruicibus. Cic. To caſte away, or ſhake of the yoke of bondage.

Deiicere metum. Cic. To put away all feare.

Oculos de iſto nuſquam deiicit. Cicer. He neuer did caſte or turne his eyes from him.

Oculos à Repub. Cic. To turne his eyes from: not to looke vpon the common weale.

Pudor gremio deiecit ocellos. Ouid. Baſhefulnes made hir looke downewarde.

Si tãtulum oculos deiecerimus, præſto eſſe inſidias. Cic. If we doe but ones looke, or turne our eye aſide.

Deiicere aliquẽ de poſſeſsione. Cic. To put out of poſſeſſion.

Deiicere & dimouere ex poſſeſsione. Cic.

Deiicere de poſſeſsione, & Reſtituere, contraria. Cic.

Deiici de vrbis præſidio, & de cuſtodia ciuitatis deturbari. Cic. To be put from.

Senatum à gubernaculis deiicere. Cicer. To put the Senate from the gouernment of the citee.

Deiicere de ſententia. Cic. To make one change his opinion.

Deiicere aliquem de ſermone aliquo inani. Cic. To make one leaue certayne vaine talke.

Deiicere de ſtatu vitæ. Cicer. To make one leaue his former ſtate of lyfe.

Deiici ſpe. Cæſar. To be put out of all hope.

Deiicere multum de terrore doloris. Cicer. To feare greatly much leſſe then he did.

Vultum deiicere. Virg. To caſt downe his countenance.

Pudor deiicit vultus. Valer. Flac. Shamefaſtnes maketh men looke downewarde.

Deiectus, Particip. Low: caſt downe. vt, Deiecta in auſtros Luna, Plin. The moone low towarde the ſouth.

Spe deiectus. Sil. Put out of hope.

Deiectus vultũ. Stat. Hauyng a baſhfull countenance.

Vi deiectus. Cic. Caſt out by force.

Caput enſe deiectũ. Sil. An head cleane cut of with a ſtroke.

In terram oculi deiecti. Quintil. Eyes looking downe on the grounde.

Coniuge deiecta mulier. Virg. A wife put frõ hir husbande.

Lachrymis deiectis turpia lumina. Propert.

Vultus pudore deiectus. Seneca. A baſhfull countenance lokyng downewarde.

Deiéctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A caſting downe.

Deiectio, apud Celſum. A goyng to the ſtoole: a ſtoole or ſeege.

Moliri deiectionem. Celſ. To make one goe to the ſtoole.

Petere deiectionem medicamento. Celſ. To ſeeke helpe by medicine to goe to the ſtoole: to take a purgation.

Deiectus, huius deiectus, m. g. Liu. A caſting out: a diſeaſing: a fallyng.

Deiectus arborum. The fellyng or cuttyng downe of trees.

Grauis deiectus. Ouid. A great fall.

Deiectus gẽmæ. Plin. The embosmẽt of a precious ſtone.

Deiectus habere dicitur collis. Cæſar. The bendyng or fallyng of a hill.

Dein & Deinde, Aduerbia ordinis, idẽ ſignificant, hoc eſt poſtea. Terent. Afterwarde: moreouer: furthermore.

-factum hic eſſe id nõ negat, Et deinde facturum autumat. Terent. That he ſhall doe it hereafter.

Primum cur? Deinde, Nihílne præterea diximus? Cic. Then ſecondly: did we ſay nothing els?

Deinde ponitur aliquando vbi non præceſsit Primum, aut aliud ordinis aduerbium. Cic. Capit hoc conſilium, vt pecuniam quibuſdam iudicibus leuiſsimis polliceatur, deinde eam poſtea ſupprimat. And afterwarde, &c.

Deinde, quater repetitum apud Ciceronem.

Deinde, cui mox ſuccedit Exinde. Cic.

Deinceps, Aduerbium. Hens foorth: now hereafter: afterwarde: one after an other in order: conſequently: ſucceſſiuely. Columel. Quod quomodo faciendum ſit, non pigebit deinceps præcipere. Now hens forth.

Qui primus eorum, qui ſecundus, qui deinceps moriturus eſſet. Cic. And who then conſequently in order.

¶ Tres fratres ſummo loco natos, video deinceps Tribunos plebis per triennium fore. Cic. Conſequently in order one after an other.

Deinceps inde. Cic.

Deinceps, incipis, m.g. He that beginneth after an other: he that is choſen after an other.

Deinde, Vide DEIN.

De integro, Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Deiugo, déiugas, pen.cor. deiugáre. Pacuuius. To vnyoke or vnioygne: to ſeuer: to put a ſunder.

Deiungo, deiungis, deiunxi, deiunctum, deiúngere. Plaut. To vnioygne: to put a ſunder.

Deiuro, Deiurium, Vide DEIERO.

Deiuuo, déiuuas, pen.cor. deiuuáre. Plaut. Not to healpe.

Delabor, pen.prod. deláberis, delapſus ſum, delábi. Virgil. To ſlyde downe: to fal from an high: to be waſted, conſumed, or come to naught. To decay: to fayle: to erre: to doo amyſſe: to fall, ſlide, or paſſe to an other mattier.

Aſcendere & Delabi, pugnantia. Cic.

Delapſus ab alto tecto. Ouid. Fallen from.

Signum cælo delapſum. Cic. Cælo repentè delapſus. Liu.

Delabi de cælo & è cælo. Cic.

Delapſa de manibus audaciſſimorum hominũ arma ceciderunt. Cic. Their weapons ſlidde and fell out of theyr handes.

In flumen delapſus. Cic.

Pondere delabi in terram. Lucret.

Delabi res familiaris dicitur. Cic. Subſtance falleth in decay and is conſumed.

Delabitur in eas difficultates. Cicero. He falleth into thoſe ſtreightes or perplexities.

Delabi in fraudem. Cic. To fall into inconuenience.

In inſidias. Plin. iunior. To fall into an ambuſhment: to fall into a trappe or ſnare, ſet to deceiue one.

In idem genus morbi. Cic. In turpitudinem. Cic.

In vitium. Cic. To fall into a faute: to offende in.

¶ Quum id aſſequi non potuiſſent, iſtuc potiſſimum ſunt delapſi, vt aiunt in Græcis artificibus, eos, &c. Ci. They came eſpecially to this poyncte, as, &c.

Delabitur interdum, vt dicat, &c. Cic. Sometime he cometh to the poincte, that he ſayth, &c.

Delabitur oratio ad vulgares amicitias. Cic. We doo begin to ſpeake of the friendeſhip that, &c.

Ad præcipiendi rationem delapſa oratio. Cicero. My talke is now fallen to the maner of inſtruction or preceptes geeuynge.

Delabi in aliquem ſermonem. Cic.

Eodem delabi. Ouid. To come to the ſame purpoſe.

¶ Magis delabor ad Clodiam. Cic. I more incline to.

Ad æquitatem delabi. Cic. To incline to equitie.

¶ Delapſa fluxerunt. Cic.

Delacero, deláceras, pen.cor. delaceráre, pro Dilacerare, & abſumere. Plaut. To teare in peeces: to conſume: to ſpende.

Delachrymo, deláchrymas, pen.cor. delachrymâre. Colum. To weepe.

Delachrymátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A weepyng.

Delæuo, delæuas, delæuâre. Colum. To make ſmooth.

Delambo, delambis, delámbere, Idem quod Lambere. Stat. To licke: to lappe.

Delamentor, delamentâris, delamentári. Ouid. To lament: to wayle for.

Delapido, Vide DILAPIDO.

Delapſus, Vide DELABOR.

Delaſſo, delaſſas, delaſſare. Mart. Horat. To make weery.

Delatio, Delator, Delatus, &c. Vide DEFERO.

Delauo, délauas, pen.cor. deláui, delôtum, pen.prod. delauare. Plaut. To waſhe away.

Delebilis, Vide DELEO.

Delecto, delectas, delectare, à Delicio deriuatur. To leade or allure.

Delectare hoſtem. To allure ones enemie.

¶ Delectare, Voluptate afficere. Plaut. Cicero. To delight: to pleaſe.

Herba ſpe delectat agreſtes. Ouid.

Plus nimio delectare. Horat. To delight exceedyng muche.

Delectare oues in agro. Plin.

Pulchritudo mouet oculos & delectat. Cic.

Non ſolùm delectat, ſed etiam ſine ſatietate delectat. Cic. It ſo delighteth as one is neuer weary of it.

Libris me delecto. Cic. Cum Muſis ſe delectare. Cic.

Valde delectare. Cic.

¶ Prudens dici delector. Horat. It delighteth me, or I am delighted to be called wiſe.

Delectari in re aliqua. Cic. To take pleaſure or delight in a thyng.

Delectari ab aliquo. Cic.

Duci ac delectari declamatorio genere. Cic.

Ne criminibus inferendis amicus delectetur. Cic.

Delectamentum, ti, n.g. Verbale. Cic. Delight: paſtime: ſolace.

Delectátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Delectation: pleaſure.

Gaudium & delectatio. Cic.

Delectatio & iucunditas. Cic. Suauitas & delectatio. Cic.

Voluptas & delectatio. Cic.

Ars plena delectationis. Cic.

Conuiuiorum delectatio. Cic. Sermonis delectatio. Cic.

Fabulæ delectationis habent quantum voles, id eſt, multum. Cicero.

Delectationis cauſa aliquid agere. Cic.

Studij, delectationíſque cauſa ſcribere aliquid. Cic.

Popularis delectatio. Quint.

¶ Afferre delectationem alicui. Cic. To delight.

Allicere delectatione. Quint.

Duci delectatione audiendi. Cic.

Habere magnam delectationem. Author ad Herennium. To be very delectable.

Ab delectatione negotijs impediri, & Habere in occupatione delectationes, contraria. Cic.

Magna delectatione & voluptate aliquem priuare. Cic.

Amœnitas ad delectationem reuocat. Ci. Pleaſantnes of the place draweth a man to take delyte in it: or to ſolace him ſelfe in it.

Delectationi eſſe. Cic. To delight.

Delectus, Vide DELIGO, deligis.

Delego, delégas, pen.prod. delegâre. Cic. To aſſigne to ſome office, buſynes, or charge: to commit: to ſende in ambaſſade or meſſage: to attribute or impute.

Delegare cauſam peccati mortuis. Hirtius. To impute or lay the faute of any offence to the dead.

Curam alicui. Quint. To commit the charge to.

Decus ad aliquam. Liu. To attribute the honour to.

Laborem alteri. Cælius Ciceroni. To aſſigne.

Delegare excribendas pingendáſque imagines. Plin. iun. To commit or appoint the images to be drawen out, &c.

Delegare aliquem alicui negotio. Colum. To appoint or aſſigne one to diſpatch a mattier.

Delegare prouinciam alicui, vel curam rei alicuius. Cic. To geue him the charge of.

Officium alicui. Plin. iun. To commit the office to one.

Rem aliquam ad alterum. Cic.

Spes ſuas fortunæ loci. Liu. To put his hope in the fortune and lucke of the place.

¶ Delegare, apud Iuriſconſultos. To aſſigne ouer his creditour to be paied at ſome other mans hand, which wil become bound for the debte.

¶ Delegare. Cato. To ſend away.

Vbi ſementum facturus es, ibi oues delegato. Cato.

¶ Delegare. Liu. To ſend in ambaſſade.

Decernunt vt duodecim delegarentur. Liu.

Delegatum exitium, pro Relegatione. Seneca.

Delegatio, onis, fœ.g. Verbale. Cic. Charge or commiſſion: ſendyng away.

¶ Delegatio, pro Aſſignatione debiti, vt loquimur. Seneca. Cicero. The aſſignyng ouer of debte to an other.

Delenio, delénis, penult.product. deleníui, delenîtum, delenîre, Quod & delinire dicitur, idémque ſignificant. Colu. To pacifie: to appeaſe: to ſette in quiete with fayre woordes.

Delenificus, pen.cor. Plaut. Delenifica verba. That pacifieth or mitigateth.

Deleo, deles, delêui, delêtum, pen. prod. delêre, à Leo antiquo verbo, vel Lino, leui. Cic. To deface or put out a thing written: to deſtroy: to aboliſh: to kill: to remoue: to put away.

Delere epiſtolam lachrymis. Cic.

Delere tectorium & Inducere, contraria. Cic. To pull of pargettynge, and to pargette new, or to lay on new.

¶ Delere, per tranſlationem: vt Delere vrbem. Pli. To deſtroy.

Delere & Seruare, contraria. Cic.

Extinguere & funditus delere. Cic.

Perſtinere ac delere omnino. Cic.

Aetas deleuit quod olim luſit Anacreon. Horat. Continuance of tyme aboliſhed that Anacreon made.

Aedificia deleta. Cic. Tempus deleuit amorem. Ouid.

Delere bella futura. Cicero.

Ciuem deleri. Sil. That a citezen ſhould be kylled.

Copias. Cic. To vanquiſhe and diſcomfite.

Delere ex animo. Teren. Deleo omnes dehinc ex animo mulieres. I put out of my minde and phantaſie.

Delere exercitum & impetatorem. Cæſar. To diſcomfyte: to vanquiſhe and ſlea an armie.

Homines hominum impetu deleti. Cic. Men ſlaine and deſtroyed by warres and violence of men.

Morte deleti homines. Cic. Men dead.

Vetuſtas delet famam operis. Ouid. Longe continuance of tyme maketh a worke forgotten.

Improbitatem delere. Cic.

Delere ex animis hominum infamiam iudicij. Liuius. To aboliſh, or put the infamie of a iudgement out of mens remembrance.

Nummulis acceptis ius ac fas omne delere. Cic. For money and brybes to fordoe all right and equitie.

Extincto Senatu, deletíſque iudicijs. Cic.

Leges delere. Cic. To aboliſhe, &c.

Maculam bello aliquo ſuſceptam. Cicero. To reuenge an infamie or diſhoneur receiued in warre.

Immortalem memoriam beneficij alicuius. Cic.

Memoriam diſcordiarum obliuione ſempiterna. Cic. To forget diſcorde and debate for euer: to bury the remembraunce of diſcorde in perpetuall obliuion.

Moleſtiam delere. Cic. Deleuit mihi omnem moleſtiam recẽtior epiſtola. Your later letters did cleane put all greefe out of my mynde.

Delere nomen Pop. Romani. Cic. To aboliſh.

Obliuio delet. Cic. Forgetfulnes putteth out of mynde.

Obliuione delere. Cic. To forgette.

Delenda opprobria. Sil.

Religionem hominum delere. Cic.

Rempub. Cic. Cleane to deſtroy and vndoe.

Senatum. Cicero.

Orbita iterata priores ſulcos delet. Stat.

Delere veritatem. Cic.

Cauda delere veſtigia pedum. Stat. To put out the print of his feete with his tayle.

Vrbem cruore & flamma. Cic. To put a citie to ſworde and fyer.

Delétio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Lucil. A puttyng out: a deſtroying: an aboliſhyng.

Delébilis, & hoc delébile, pen. corr. Martial. That may be put out, or put away.

Delêtor, oris, m.g, & Delétrix, penult. prod. deletricis. Cic. He or ſhe that deſtroyeth or aboliſheth.

Delétilis, & hoc delétile, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That deſtroieth or putteth out, vt Spongia deletilis. Varro. A ſponge to waſh out thinges.

Deletitius, Aliud Adiectiuum: vt Charta deletitia. Vlpian. Paper wherein any thinge is written and blotted out agayne.

Deleterion. Venome: that deſtroyeth.

Delibero, deliberas, penult. corr. deliberare. To be aduiſed: to take aduiſe: to determine: to doubte: to conſulte.

Deliberant vtrum traijciant legiones ex Africa, nécne. Cic.

Statuere & deliberare. Cic.

Deliberandum & concoquendum. Cic. You muſt take good aduiſement and conſultacion.

Amplius deliberandum cenſeo. Terent. I thinke good that further aduiſement be taken.

Noctem ſibi ad deliberandum poſtulauit. Cicero. He requyred a nightes ſpace to take aduiſement of the matter.

Spatium deliberandi habere. Cic.

Cum animi leuiſsima parte deliberat. Cic. He taketh counſayle of the lighteſt parte of his minde.

Deliberare cum amicis. Liu. To conſulte with his friendes.

Deliberare de abſoluendo Apronio. Cic. To conſulte.

¶ Deliberatur, Imperſonale. Cæſar. Deliberatur de Auarico in communi conſilio, incendi placeret an defendi. They conſulte or take aduiſement in common counſaile: they lay theyr heades together.

Vtri conſulendum ſit, deliberetur. Cic.

¶ Deliberatum eſt. Cic. It is determined.

Certum eſt, deliberatúmque. Cic. It is certainly appointed and determined.

Deliberatum eſt mihi. Cic. I haue ſo determined.

Statutũ cum animo, ac deliberatũ habere. Ci. To be throughly ſettled and determined in his minde.

Deliberatum & conſtitutum eſt mihi. Cic.

Deliberâtus, pen. pro. Participium. Conſulted of: done with aduiſement: vt Mors deliberata. Horatius.

Deliberâtus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Neque illi quicquam deliberatius fuit, quàm me, &c. He dyd not beate his heade more aboute any thing then, &c.

Deliberatum, Subſtantiuum, A matter conſulted of, and done with aduiſement. Cæſar. Illi deliberata reſpondent, ſcriptáque ad eum mandata per eos remittunt.

Deliberâtor, pen. prod. oris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. He that taketh leyſure and aduiſement what to doe. Illi interea deliberatori merces duplicata eſt.

Deliberatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Ci. A deliberation, conſultacion, or aduiſement takyng.

Deliberatio & conſultatio. Cic.

Difficilis deliberatio. Cic.

Ad deliberationes aliquos adhibere. Cic. To call certayne to conſulte with him.

In deliberationem illud cadit. Cic. Vide CADO.

Conſumere deliberationem in aliquid agendo. Cic. To ſpend a conſultacion about the doyng of a thyng.

Habere domi deliberationem de aliqua re. Cic. To conſult of at home.

Habet res deliberationem. Ci. The matter may be conſulted of: or, aduiſement may well be taken of it.

Inciditur omnis deliberatio, ſi intelligitur non poſſe fieri, aut ſi, &c. Cic. All conſultacion is taken away: or, there is no place for conſultacion, if, &c.

Introducere deliberationem aliquam. Cic. To moue or propoſe a conſultacion.

Suſcipe nunc meam deliberationem, qua ſollicitor. Cic. Take vpon thee to conſulte about my matter: or enter into the conſultacion about, &c.

Deliberatîuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: That perteineth to conſultacion. vt Deliberatiuum genus orationis. Cic.

Cauſa deliberatiua. Cic.

Materiæ deliberatiuæ, iudicialéſque. Quint.

Deliberabundus, Aliud adiect. Liu. That taketh aduiſement, or conſulteth in a matter.

Delibo, delíbas, pen. prod. delibâre. To taſte a thinge: to violate or hurte: to deſtroy or corrupte: to ſacrifice: to deminiſhe, or take away by little and little.

Contentus delibaſſe cibos. Claud. To haue touched or once taſted, &c.

Artes delibare. Ouid. To taſte or learne a little of any ſciences: to take a ſmacke of them: to haue a light ſkill of.

Delibare nouum honorem. Liu. Firſt to beare an office newly inſtituted: to be fyrſt appointed to that new office.

¶ Delibare, pro decerpere. Cic.

Floſculos orationis alterius delibare & carpere. Cic. To picke out and gather.

Delibare benefaciendi materiam. Plin. iun.

¶ Delibare de gloria alterius. Cic. To deminiſh or take ſome portion of an other mans glorie.

De honeſtate delibare. Cic. To deminiſh honeſtie.

De

De laude hominis quicquam delibare. Plancus Ciceroni. To deminiſh or take away parte of.

¶ Delibare.Colum. To hurte, bruiſe, or corrupte.

Ne teneri delibent aliquid membrorum. Varro. That the yonge ones doe not hurte, &c.

Delibare honeſtatem.Gell. To diſteine, hurte, or deminiſh honeſtie.

Delibâtus, Participium. Taſted : piked : taken out of : hurte : violated. vt Delibati hominum animi ex mente diuina. Cice. Taken of a portion of gods ſpirite.

¶ Flos delibatus populi.Cic. A man choſen amonge other for his trimme and pyked eloquence.

¶ Delibatus, interdum pro Illibatus. Vntouched.

Delibro, delibras, pen. corr. delibrâre. Colum. To pull of the barke and rinde of a tree.

Delibutus, pen. prod. Colum. Annoynted : beſmered.

Delibutus medicamentis.Cic. Delibutus capillus.Cic.

Cruore Neſsi delibutus Hercules.Horat.

Rubrica delibuta imago.Author ad Heren.

Sanie delibutum aliquid.Cic.

Dona delibuta veneno.Horat.

¶ Delibutus gaudio.Terent. Repleniſhed with ioy.

Delibutus periurijs.Sal. Stayned and defiled with periurie.

Delicata, delicatorum, dicebantur Dijs conſecrata, quæ nunc Dicata appellâtur. Thinges dedicated or conſecrated to the gods. Vnde adhuc manet Delicatus, quaſi Luxui dicatus. Feſtus. Delicate: geuen to pleaſures: delicious: pleaſãt.

Adoleſcens delicatus.Cic. wantonly brought vp.

Delicatiſsimus amnis, cui opponitur Rapidus & violentus. Pli. iunior. A pleaſant ryuer rennyng very quietly.

Muliebris & delicatus ancillarum, puerorúmque comitatus. Cic. An effeminate and wanton companie of.

Delicatum conuiuium.Cic.

Voluptaria & delicata diſciplina.Cic.

Domus delicata.Seneca.

Delicatiſsimum faſtidium.Cic. A niſe and delicate lothynge of thinges.

Libidinoſa & delicata iuuentus.Cic. Lecherous and wanton.

Puella tenellulo delicatior hœdo.Catull.

Puer lepidus & delicatus.Cic.

Delicatior & mollior ratio.Cic.

Delicatior ſententia.Plin.

Sermo delicatus, & conuiuio dignus.Cic.

Delicatiſsimis verſibus exprimere omnia conuiuiorum genera.Cic. Delicata vita.Cic.

Delicatæ & obſcœnæ voluptates.Cic.

Molles & delicatæ voluptates.Cic. Effeminate and wanton pleaſures.

Delicatè, Aduerbium. wantonly : nicely : delicately.

Delicatè cœnitare.Varro. To ſuppe deliciouſly.

Recubare molliter & delicaté.

Delicatè & molliter viuere. Cic. To lieue delicately and nicely.

Delicatè ueſtiri.Colum.

Delicium, delicij, n.g. in plurali Deliciæ, deliciarũ. f.g. Marti. Delites : recreations : paſtimes : pleaſant phantaſies. All thinges wherin one taketh ſingular pleaſure.

Amor & deliciæ.Cic. Loue and delite.

Mel & deliciæ.Cælius Ciceroni. An hoonie combe and derelynge.

Votorum deliciæ. Iuuenalis.

Deliciæ meæ Dicæarchus, per appoſitionem.Cic. Dicearcus my minion and derlynge, that I much delite in.

Rubrium delicias ſuas, parum lautè diuerſari dicit. Cic. He ſaith his derling and only delite Rubrius was not well lodged.

Tulliola, deliciæ meæ.Cic. My derlyng Tulliola.

O delicias hominum. O deintie gentleman.

Deliciæ pueri, apud Plautum, ſic dictum eſt: vt Delicias hominum à Iuuenale pro Delicato homine. A minion boye: a cockney : a wanton.

¶ Luxu carentes diliciæ.Stat. Sober pleaſures without exceſſe.

Faciles.Ouid. Delites eaſie to come to.

Illepidæ atque inelegantes.Catull.

Loquaces.Statius.

Pueriles.Cic. Childiſh toyes.

Regificæ.Claud.

¶ Excutere delicias.Claud. To lay away delicious deinties.

Delicias facere.Plaut. To make ſtrange and dally, becauſe he would be intreated : to be ſquaymiſh.

Delicias facere.Catull. To play the wanton: to dally: to play the cockney.

Fugare delicias animi.Catull.

Habere in delicijs aliquem. Cic. To haue a ſyngular delyte and pleaſure in one.

Implere aliquem delicijs.Ouid.

Inficere animum delicijs. Cicero. To infecte the minde with wantonnes.

Nouis luxuriare delicijs.Ouid.

Infantiam ſtatim delicijs ſoluimus.Quint. we doe effeminate and make nice and wanton our yonge children euen at the beginnyng.

Eſſe in delicijs alicui.Ci. To be ones derlynge, or his chiefe delight and pleaſure.

Deliciarum cauſa : vt Animi cauſa.Cic. For paſtime and recreacion.

¶ Deliciæ, in malum.Cic. waywardnes, and importune deſire of a thing vnreaſonable and vnhoneſt.

Ecce autem aliæ deliciæ equitum, &c. Cic. A new waywardnes and vnreaſonable requeſt.

¶ Delicia, æ, f.g. Plaut. inuſitatum.

Delictum, Vide DELINQVO.

Delico, cas, caui. To dedicate : to declare : to ſhew: to tell or explane. Feſtus. Accius.

Delicus porcus.Varro. A yonge pigge taken from the teate.

Deligo, deligas. pen. corr. deligâre. Varro. To bynde vp or to.

Deligare ad palum.Cic. To binde to the ſtake.

Deligare apud menſam.Plaut.

Vulnus deligare aliquis antequam hæc ars eſſet.Quintil.

Deligâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Bound vp or in.

Deligata in linteolo grana.Plin.

Deligatis omnibus membris.Cic.

Deligo, déligis, pen. corr. delégi, pen. prod. delectum, delígere, Ex De & Lego compoſitum. To choose or pyke out : to cul.

Bona deligere & Reijcere, contraria.Cic.

Deligere aliquem ad extrema Reipub. diſcrimina.Cicero. To choſe one to gouerne in the greateſt daungers of the cōmon weale.

Deligere aliquem ad imitandum.Cic.

Comites delegi.Virg. Famulum deligere ſibi.Claud.

Deligere caſtris locum idoneum. Cæſar. To chooſe a fytte place to campe in.

Magiſtratus deligit populus Romanus.Cic.

Deligere ex omni numero.Cic.

Deligere ſibi oppida maritima domicilio.Liu.

Deligere optimum virum ad ſacra Idæa accipienda.Cic.

Ex Senatu aliquos in conſilium deligere.Cic.

¶ Deligere vngue roſam.Ouid. To gather a roſe.

Delectus, Participium : Choſen : piked out. vt Delecti ad omne facinus coloni.Cic.

Ad rem aliquam delectus.Cic.

Iuuentus delecta.Virgil.

Ab omni ordine delecti oratores.Virg.

Delecti viri.Cic. Choſen and pyked men.

Delectus, huius delectus, m.g. Verbale. Cæſar. An election or choyſe.

Delectus prouinciæ.Cæſ. The choiſe or muſteryng of men in the prouince.

Delectus & diſcrimen.Cic. Choiſe and difference of thinges or perſons.

Delectus & iudicium.Cic.

Delectus & notatio iudicum.Cic.

Dignitatis delectus in beneficentia ſit.Cic. In the vſe of liberalitie, let there be a choyſe of worthie or vnworthy perſons.

Verborum delectus.Cic. Choiſe of woordes.

Virtutis delectus.Cic. Sine vllo delectu.Cic.

¶ Adhibere delectum.Cic. Vide ADHIBEO.

Agere vel habere delectum.Liu. To vſe election and choiſe:

to muſter or pyke out ſouldiours for warre.

Facere certum ſtudiorum delectum. Quint.

Iudicio ſuo delectum habere aliquem. Cic. To vſe an election or choyſe accordyng to his owne phantaſie.

Habere delectum ciuis & peregrini. Cic. To put a difference betwene a citeſen and a ſtraunger.

Acceptorum beneficiorum ſunt delectus habendi. Ci. we muſt haue a difference.

Inſtituere delectum militum. Cæſar. To appoint a muſter.

Tenere delectum rerum. Cic. To obſerue a difference of.

Delimo, delimas, pen. prod. delimâre. Plin. To file or ſhaue of from.

Delingo, delingis, delinxi, delíngere. Plaut. To licke of.

Delingere plenum cochleare. Celſ. To licke vp.

Delinio, délinis, pen. cor. deliniui, delinítum, pen. prod. delinire. To annoint: to rubbe pleaſantly: to touch.

¶ Delinire, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To mitigate or appeaſe with fayre wordes.

Flectere & delinire. Cic. To turne and aſſwage.

Pellicere, capere ac delinire. Cic.

Delinire blanditijs. Cic.

Delinire animum ſuauitate. Cic.

Delinire animos præda, pretio, ſermone. Liu.

Delinîtus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Touched gentilly: anoynted: pacified: appeaſed.

Illecebris voluptatis delinitus. Cic.

Delinítor, pen. prod. oris, m.g. Verbale. Cic. One that mitigateth or aſſwageth.

Delinitio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An aſſwaging, or appeaſynge.

Delinimentum, Idem quod Delinitio. Liu.

Vitæ delinimenta monſtraueram tibi. Tacit.

Delinio, delinias, deliniâre. Plin. To draw the forme or proportion of a thinge: to pourtray: to tricke out:

Delino, délinis, pen. corr. délini, delíui, & deléui, délitum, delínere. Cic. To blotte: to defyle.

Delinquo, delinquis, delíqui, pen. prod. delictum, delínquere. To omit that we ſhould doe: to offende.

Peccare & delinquere. Cic.

Aliquid delinquere. Cic. To offende in any thynge.

Delinquere erga aliquem. Plaut. To doe an offence to one.

In ancillam ſi quis delinquere poſſit. Ouid.

In aliqua re delinquere. Cic.

Delinquere in vita. Cicero.

¶ Delinquor, Paſſiuum. Papinianus, Adulterij crimen quod pubertate delinquitur, non accuſatur. That one hath committed, &c.

Siquid dilinquitur. Cic. If any faute or offence be done.

Parum delictum eſt. Cic. It is but a ſmall offence.

Deliquium, deliquij, n.g. Plaut. Lacke: defecte.

Deliquium ſolis. Plinius. The eclypſe of the ſonne.

Deliquium animi. A ſownynge.

Delictum, delicti, n.g. minus eſt quàm Peccatum. Plau. A faute: an offence, properly by omittyng that we ſhould doe.

Manifeſtus delicti. Tacit. Conuinced of a faute or offence.

Author & reprehenſor delicti. Ouid.

Liber à delictis. Cic. Maius delictum. Cic.

Parua delicta. Cic.

¶ Coercere delicta ſupplicijs. Horat. To puniſh offences.

Commoueri delicto ſuo. Cic. To be moued or greued with.

Defendere delictum. Horat, Domare delicta. Claud.

Fatere delicta. Ouid. To confeſſe offences.

Luendum morte delictum. Seneca.

Illorum patiar delicta libenter. Hor. I wil ſuffer his faultes.

Piare delicta. Sil.

Deliqueo, déliques, pen. corr. delicui, deliquêre, neutrum: vel Deliqueſco, deliqueſcis, delicui, deliqueſcere. Ouid. To melte: to be diſſolued: to ware ſofte or moyſte.

Hæc ita coquuntur, vt omnia poma deliqueſcant. Colum.

¶ Deliqueſcere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To conſume away.

Alacritate deliqueſcere. Cic. To be as it were diſſolued with immoderate mirth.

Deliquiæ, arum, f.g. Vitruuius. Gutters into which eaues doe droppe.

Deliquium. Vide DELINQVO.

Deliquo, déliquas, pen. corr. deliquâre, A Liquore formatum.

Colum. To dreyne out water: to poure out lyquour.

Deliro, delíras, pen. pro. delirâre. To goe out of the right way: to make a balke in carynge: not to goe ſtraite.

¶ Delirare, per tranſlationem. Horat. To dote: to raue: to goe againſt reaſon.

Deſipere, delirare, dementum eſſe. Cic.

Delirare & mente captum eſſe. Cic. To dote and be madde.

In aliqua re delirare. Cic.

Acumen delirat. Horat. His witte ſerueth him not well.

Delirat linguáque, ménſque. Lucret.

Delírans, pen. prod. Participium: vt Delirans ſenex. Terent. A dotynge olde man.

Delirans in libris ſuis, quos ſcripſit. Cic.

Delirantia dicta. Plaut. Somnia delirantium. Cic.

Delirus, pen. pro. Adiectiuum. Plau. That doteth and ſwarueth from reaſon.

Anus delira. Cic. Scriptor delirus & iners. Horat.

Delirátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. Goyng crooked, and makynge of a balke in carynge.

¶ Deliratio. Cic. Dotage: folie.

Deliramentum, ti, n.g. ipſa deliratio. A dotynge or fooliſh toy. Plaut. Deliramenta loquitur. He raueth.

Delirium, delirij, idem quod Deliramentum. Celſus. Dotynge: rauinge: beynge beſyde ones ſelfe.

Deliteo, délites, pen. corr. delítui, à quo Deliteſco, deliteſcis, delitui, deliteſcere, Frequentatiuum, idem quod ſimplex. Plin. To lye hydde.

Lepores deliteſcunt in virgultis atque herbis. Varro.

Deliteſcere, & Se aperire, contraria. Cic. To lye hid, and to ſhewe it ſelfe.

Deliteſcere & Proſilire, contraria. Cic.

In aqua Delitere. Ouid. In parua caſa delitere. Ouid.

In cubilibus deliteſcunt beſtiæ. Cic. Be hid in their dennes.

Delituit cælum. Stat. Priuato loco delituiſſe. Ouid.

Occultata delituit virtus. Stat. His vertue was hidde and vnknowen. Exilio delitere. Ouid.

¶ Delitere, vel Deliteſcere, per tranſlationem. Cic. Caue in iſta tam frigida, tā ieiuna calumnia deliteſcas. See that thou cloke not, or ſeke not to hyde thy ſelfe with this ſo bare, and naked a cauillacion.

Deliteſcere in authoritate alicuius. Cic. To ſeeke to defende and maintayne him ſelfe with ones authoritie.

Sub tribunitia vmbra Conſularē virum delituiſſe. Liu. That one of the order of the Conſuls, dyd ſeeke to hyde and ſaue him ſelfe vnder the light authoritie of the Tribunes.

Délitens, pen. corr. Participium. Plin.

Delitigo, delitigas, pen. corr. delitigâui, delitigâtum, pen. prod. delitigâre. Hor. To brabble to the ende: to braule or chide earneſtly.

Delphax. A hogge.

Delphides. A fruite of the kynde of carrets.

Delphin, delphinis: vel Delphinus, delphíni, pen. prod. Plin. A ſea fiſhe called a Dolphine: his mouth is almoſt at his bellie, or els few fiſhes would eſcape him not deuoured: his tounge is mouable and apte for voyce: he hath a camoſed noſe, and compaſſed backe, and delighteth much in muſike. There hath bene knowen of them to loue children and cary them on their backes 30 miles in the ſea. Vide Plin. & Appianum.

Curui delphines. Ouid. Pandi delphines. Ouid.

¶ Delphinus, Stella, apud Varronem. A ſterre.

Delubrum, delubri, pen. prod. Plin. A place where the Images of ſundry gods were: a temple.

Delubrum. A place by the Aulter where the prieſtes dyd waſhe theyr handes before ſacrifice.

Aræ & delubra. Cic.

Pro deorum templis atque delubris certamen. Cic.

Alta dearum delubra. Virgil.

Delubra ſanctiſsimis religionibus conſecrata. Cic.

Decora deûm delubra. Lucret.

Ditia donis. Ouid. Religioſiſsima. Cic.

Sancta deûm. Lucret.

Summa. Virgil. Muſarum delubra colere. Cic.

Deluctor, deluctâris, deluctâri. Plaut. To wraſtle: to contende

and

and ſtriue : to fight.

Deluꝺto, deluctas, Actiuum. Plaut. Idem.

Deludo, delûdis, pen. prod. delúſi, delûſum, pen. prod. delúdere. Plaut. To mocke : to deceiue : to abuſe.

Deludi ab aliquo. Cic. Deludi in re aliqua. Terent.

Deludere dolis. Terent. By craftie meanes to deceiue.

Terra deludet arantes. Propert. The earth will mocke and fruſtrate them.

Delúſus, pen. prod. Particip. vt Guttur deluſum. Ouid. A throate beguiled, thinkyng to haue meate when he hath not.

Deludificor, pen. corr. deludificâris. deludiſicari, Idem quod Deludere. Plaut. To beguile : to mocke.

.**Delumbo**, delumbas, delumbâre. Plin. To debilitate: to make weake and feeble.

Delumbata quadrupide. Plin. The beaſt beyng hypped.

Delumbatæ radices. Plin. Rootes of herbes ripped or broken with an inſtrument that they may grow bigger.

Delumbare ſententias, per tranſlationem. Cic. To make vnperfite periodes, lackyng a peece of a clauſe to make the full.

Delumbis, & hoc delumbe. Plin. weake : vnperfite.

Delumbis, Mollis & effeminatus. Perſius. Effeminate.

Deluo, déluis, délui, delûtum, pen. prod. delúere. Cato. To waſh cleane.

Deluere. Varro. with moiſture to blotte out any wrytynge.

Deluto, délutas, pen. corr. delutâre. Cato. To lay cley on any thynge : to couer with cley.

Delutamentum, tí, n. g. Cley or morter.

Demadeo, démades, pen. corr. demádui, demadêre. Ouid. To wette or moiſten.

Demando, demandas, demandâre. To commit a thinge wholly to one.

Demandare alicui curam alicuius rei. Liu.

Demandata cura ſacrorum flaminibus, ſacerdotibúſque, &c. Liuius. Committyng the charge of matters in religion vnto, &c.

Demandare curæ alicuius aliquid. Liu. To commit a thynge to ones charge.

Demandare vicem ſuam alicui. Suetonius, Proximo colluſori demandata vice ſua. Leauynge his nexte felow to playe for him.

Demano, demánas, pen. prod. demanâre. Catul. Idem quod Mano.

Demarchus, Princeps populi, aut Tribunus plebis dicitur. Spartianus. A ruler, guide, or protectour of the commons.

Demeaculum, Vide DEMEO, demeas.

Demens, dementis, om. gen, Terent. Madde : not regardynge what he doth : vnprouident : vncircumſpecte. Virg.

Dementior, comparatiuum. Cic.

Inconſideratiſsima ac dementiſsima temeritas. Cic. Raſhnes without all aduiſement and conſyderacion.

Scelere demens. Cic.

¶ Oreſtis actus demens. Horat.

Animus demens. Seneca.

Cura. Valer. Flac. Diſcordia. Virgil.

Furor. Propert. Impetus. Seneca.

Otium. Plinius.

Timidum dementia ſomnia terrent. Propert. Fond dreames feare the timerous perſon.

Strepitus demens. Horat.

Deméntia, huius dementiæ, fœ. g. Cic. Madnes: folly : lacke of witte.

Aſpera dementia. Propert.

Dementia operæ. Plinius.

Robuſta vetúſque dementia. Clau. The ſtronge and olde furie of warre.

Dementia deprauatus. Cic. Misledde by ragynge foly.

Quæ te dementia cœpit? Virg. what madneſſe came into thy mynde ?

Soluere aliquem dementia. Horat. To heale and delyuer frõ his madnes.

Dementio, dementis, dementire. Lucret. To be madde : to dote: to be fooliſh.

Demento, dementas, dementâre, Idem. Apuleius.

Dementare, in actiua ſignificatione legitur, pro Impellere ad inſaniam : ſed in ſacris tantum literis. To make madde or foolyſhe.

Dementer, Aduerbium. Cic. Madly : fooliſhly : vnaduiſedly.

Vti dementer amoribus. Ouid.

Demenſum, Vide DEMETIOR.

Demeo, demeas, demeáre. Apuleius. To goe downe : to goe away.

Demeaculum, li, n. g. Apuleius. A place to deſcend into : a ſellar.

Demereo, démeres, pen. corr. demérui, deméritum, demerére. Plaut. To winne, get, or deſerue.

Demereor, demerêris, pen. pro. deméritus ſum. demereri. To bynde by friendſhippe : to winne ones fauour : to make a friend : to deſerue thanke.

Cultu demereri deos. Ouid. To winne the fauour of, &c.

Pleniori obſequio amantiſsimos ſui demereri. Quintil. with more ſeruiſablenes to binde our nigh friendes vnto vs.

Demereri beneficio ciuitatem. Liu.

Demereri amœnitate aliqua vxorem. Colum.

Demergo, demergis, demerſi, demerſum, demérgere. Plin. To drowne a thinge : to deepe in water or other licour.

Ponto demergite puppim. Ouid.

Demergit caput cornix per littora. Cic. The crow plungeth or waſheth hir ſelfe on the ſea ſyde.

Demergere ſenem. Colum. To caſt ſeede into the grounde.

Demerſus, Participium. Drowned : dieped in : ouerwhelmed. vt Demerſus in palude, Demerſi in aqua. Cic. Plunged in the water.

In vndis demerſus. Ouid.

Domus demerſa exidio. Horat. A houſe ſwalowed vp of the earth.

¶ Demerſus ære alieno. Liu. Deepely indebted : in great debte.

Patriam demerſam extuli. Cic.

Animus ex altiſsimo domicilio depreſſus & quaſi demerſus in terram. Cic. The mynde of man thruſt down from a high place, and as it were, drowned in the dregges of the earth.

Demerſæ leges opibus. Cic. Lawes oppreſſed and ouerwhelmed by power.

Demerſa in profundo veritas. Cic.

Demetior, demetîris, pen. prod. demenſus vel demetitus ſum, demetiri. To meaſure diligently.

Demetitus, pen. prod. Participium, actiuè & paſsiuè accipitur. Cic. Meaſured, or meaſuryng.

Demenſus, Aliud participium. Cic. Meaſured.

Demenſum, ſi, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Terent. A certaine quantitie of meate, drinke, or grayne, giuen to ſeruauntes to finde thẽ a month. A monthes pitance. It may be vſed for that ſcholars call their commons or alowance.

Demeto, démetis, pen. corr. demeſſui, demeſſum, demétere. Colum. To reape : to gather.

Demetere arua. Catul.

Flores. Colum. To gather flowers.

Ferro demetere aliquid. Horat. To rippe or cut downe with a ſickle.

¶ Demetere ac percipere fructus. Cic.

Tempora demetendis frugibus ac percipiendis accommodata ſunt. Cic. Fitte to reape and carie in graine.

Enſe demetere aliquem. Valer. Flac. To cutte of ones head, or to cutte him in ſunder with.

Demeſſus, Particip. vt Flos demeſſus virgineo pollice. Virg. Gathered.

Demigro, démigras, pen. cor. demigrâre. Cic. To change habitacions or lodgeynges : to remoue from one place to an other.

Demigrare ex campeſtribus vicis agriſque. Liu.

Demigrare loco. Plautus. To departe out of the place.

Demigrare ex agris in vrbem. Liu. To remoue out of the countrey into the citee.

Ex oppido demigrare. Cic. Demigrare de oppidis. Cæſ.

Demigrare in loca quædam propter bonitatem. Cic. To remoue into certaine places for the holſomnes of them.

¶ Demigrare, per tranſlationem : vt Demigrare ex vita, pro Mori. Cic. To die.

Demigrare de ſtatu ſuo. Cicero. To chaunge his faſhion and forme of liuyng.

Demigrare ab improbis. Cic. To forſake vnthriftie and euill companie.

Deminuo, deminuis, deminui, deminûtum, pen. prod. deminúere, Idem quod Diminuere. Plaut. To miniſhe or make leſſe.

Demiror, pen. prod. demirâris, demirâri. Terent. To meruaile muche.

Equidem te demiror Chreme, &c. Terent. I meruaile muche at thee Chremes.

Homerum calidorum fontium mentionem non feciſſe demiror. Plin. I meruayle that Homer did not make mention of, &c.

¶ Demirari, pro Neſcire. Terent. Quid mihi dicent, aut quã cauſam reperient, demiror. I meruayle muche, or I can not deuyſe, &c.

Demiſſe, Demiſſio, Demiſſus, Vide DEMITTO.

Demitigo, demitigas, pen. cor. demitigâre. Cicero. Idem quod Mitigo.

Demitto, demittis, demíſi, pen. prod. demiſſum, demittere. Sall. To ſende or caſt downe: to humble ones ſelf: to lay downe. to digge. Cælo demittitur alto. Virg.

Vbi dulcẽ caſeum demiſeris in eam Colum. After thou haſt caſt thy ſweete cheeſe into it.

Demittere equum in flumen. Cic. To make his horſe leape into the ryuer.

¶ In ſolido puteum altè demittere. Virg. To digge a deepe dyche.

Imbecilla vina demiſsis in terram dolijs ſeruanda. Plin. Smal wines muſt be kept in veſſels digged vnder the ground.

¶ Robora demittere ferro. Valer. Flac. To hew downe great trees.

¶ In adulationem demitti. Tacit. To fall to vncemely flattery.

¶ In aluum demittere. Plin. To eate downe into his bealy: to put into his panch.

Per aurem demiſſa. Horat. Thinges heard of.

Demittere in carcerem. Liu. To caſt into pryſon.

Quum in eũ caſum me fortuna demiſiſſet. Plancus Ciceroni. when fortune had tumbled me downe, &c.

Demittere ſe in cauſam, Vide CAVSA.

Cenſum in viſcera. Ouid. To deuour vp all his goodes: to conſume all his goodes in eatyng.

Corpora morti. Ouid. To kyll.

Enſem in armos. Ouid. To thruſt his ſwoord into the ſhoulders.

Equites in campum inferiorem. Liu. To ſende foorth horſemen into the lower fielde.

Ferrum in artus. Ouid. To thruſt into the bodie.

Fiſtulam in iter vrinæ. Celſ. To put a holow inſtrument into the cundite of the vrine.

Gladium in ima ilia. Ouid. To thruſt a ſwoorde into ones guttes.

Imbrẽ cælo. Virg. To ſende downe a great ſhower of raine.

Inſontem neci. Virg. To put an innocent to death.

Lachrymas demiſit. Virg. The teares trickled downe: he wepte.

Letho demittere aliquem. Valer. Flac. To kyll.

Nomen demiſſum ab Iulo. Virgil. A name deryued from Iulus.

Oculos demittere. Ouid. To looke downe: to caſt downe his countenance.

¶ Demittere aliquid in pectus. Salluſt. To kepe in deepe remembraunce.

Demittere in pectora & animos vocem. Liu. well to remember and conceiue a certaine ſaiyng.

Metu vultum demittere. Ouid. To looke downewarde for feare.

Ad minora me demittere non recuſabo. Quint. I will not refuſe to debaſe my ſelfe, or to vouch ſafe to meddle with ſmall matters.

¶ Demittere animum. Cic. To abate or loſe courage.

Contrahere & demittere animũ. Cic. To abate his courage and ware fainte harted.

Demitti & contrahi animo. Cic. Idem.

Debilitari, & animos demittere. Cic. They be diſcouraged and theyr hartes fayle them.

Demittere mentes. Virg. They diſpeyre, and be out of hope.

Vim dicendi tantis comparatam laboribus ad vnum auditorem demittere. Quint.

¶ Demittere librum dicitur vlmus à Columella. To fall the barke.

Demiſſus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. Sente or caſt downe: low downe: humble.

Orco demiſſus. Horat. Kylled.

Demiſſæ aures. Virg. Longe hangyng eares.

Demiſsi capilli. Ouid. Longe heare.

Caput demiſſum. Catul.

Demiſſo capite. Cæſar. Hangynge his head in his boſome.

Genus demiſſum ab Aenea. Horat. A ſtocke deſcended of Eneas.

Demiſsis humeris virgo. Terent. A mayde hauynge lowe ſhoulders.

Demiſsis labijs homo. Terent. One hauynge hangynge lyppes: blabber lypped.

Læna demiſſa ex humeris. Virg. Hangynge downe from his ſhoulders.

Demiſſa & paluſtria loca. Cæſa. Low and marriſh groundes.

Demiſsis manibus fugere domum. Plaut.

Pallia demiſſa. Ouid.

Demiſſa vſque ad talos purpura. Cicero. His robe hangynge downe to his ankles.

Demiſsiores ripæ. Plin. iunior. Lower bankes.

Veſtis demiſſa. Horat. A longe garment.

Voce demiſſa loqui. Virg. To ſpeake low or in a baſe voice.

¶ Demiſſus animus, Abiectus. Cic. A faynte hearte: a baſe courage.

Demiſsior animus. Liu.

Fracto ac demiſſo animo eſſe. Cic. To be diſcouraged and out of hearte.

Animum demiſſum & oppreſſum erigere. Cic. To pul vp his faynte and diſcouraged hearte.

Humilis & demiſſus, cui repugnãt Alacer & lætus. Cic. Faint and baſe courage: a luſtie and couragious hearte.

Mœrens, demiſſus & afflictus. Cic.

Triſtis & demiſſus. Cic. Sorowfull and out of hearte.

Homo demiſſus. Horat. A cowarde & one that hath a faynt hearte.

Probus, demiſſus, non acer, non pertinax, non litigioſus. Cic. Honeſt: humbly minded.

Demíſsio, onis, Verbale. Abaſhment: lacke of courage: faintnes of hearte. vt Infractio quædam animi, & demiſsio. Cic. A faintnes of hearte, and feeble courage.

Demiſſe, Aduerb. Lowly: baſely: alow: humbly. vt Volare demiſsius. Ouid. To flee lower.

Demiſsimè aliquid exponere. Cæſ. To declare very humbly.

Suppliciter demiſséque reſpondere. Cic. To anſwere very lowly and humbly.

Suppliciter ac demiſſè gratias agere. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. To yelde thankes very lowly and humbly.

Humiliter, demiſséque ſentire. Cic.

Demiſsitia tunica. A longe coate.

Demiurgus, Magiſtratus nomen apud Græcos. Liu. An officer that propoſed all thinges to the people wherupon they ſhould intreate: as the ſpeaker of the parliament amonge vs.

Demo, demis, dempſi, demptum, démere. Cic. To take away or abate.

Addere & Demere, contraria. Varro.

Demere de re aliqua. Plaut. To take from: to deminiſh.

De capite. Cicero. To take from, or debate from the principall, &c.

Ex oſſe. Celſus. To take ſomewhat of the bone away.

Minutatim & gradatim aliquid demere. Cic. To deminiſh & take away by lyttle & little, one portion after an other.

Soleas. Plaut. Pull or take of my ſhoes.

Vngues. Plaut. To pare of ones nayles.

¶ Demere & Tribuere, contraria. Lucret. To take away and to geue.

Amores. Ouid. To take away wanton loue.

Authoritatem pecuniæ. Salluſt. To cauſe riches to be no more eſteemed, or in no more authoritie.

Cibo aliquid. Celſus. To deminiſh ones meate: to geue leſſe meate.

Aliquid ex cibo. Celſus. Idem.

Commoda. Ouid. To take away ones commedities.

Curam & ſolicitudinem. Liu. To put away care and penſifeneſſe.

Dolorem. Lucret.

Fidem alicui rei. Ouid. To make it not to be credited.

Fidem fabulis. Sueton. To make men not to beleue tales.

Honorem alicui. Ouid. To take honour from one.

Ignominiam. Liu. To put away or reuenge a reproche or rebuke.

Iuga equis. Ouid. To vnyoke.

Aliquid laudi. Ouid. To deminiſh ones prayſe.

Metum. Tacit. To put away feare.

Mœrorem è pectore. Lucret. To put ſorow out of ones hert.

Moleſtias alteri. Terent.

Lachrymis demenda mora eſt. Ouid. He muſt weepe incontinent, or by and by.

Odorem deteriorem vini demere. Cato. To take away the yll taſte of wyne.

Otia demere. Stat. Solicitudinem. Tacit.

Nubem ſupercilio. Horat. To put clowdes frõ his forhead: to looke merily and cherefully.

Vitio aliquid demere. Celſ. Somewhat to deminiſh a faute or blemiſh.

Demptus, Participium. Plin. Put out: taken away.

Pomum arbore demptum. Ouid. An apple pulled or gathered from the tree.

Carere aliqua re ſine dempto. Ouid. To lacke a thynge for euer.

Agere aliquid dempto metu. Ouid. To doo a thyng without feare.

Dempta æternitate, nihilo beatior Iupiter, quàm Epicurus. Cic. Take away eternitie or euerlaſtyngneſſe.

Democratia, æ, f.g. pen. prod. Principatus populi. A forme of common weale where the people haue the whole authoritie without any other ſtate.

Demolior, demoliris, pen. prod. demolitus ſum, demoliri, à Mole deductũ. To throw downe any thyng that is builded.

Demoliri parietem. Cic. To caſt downe a wall.

Statuas. Cic. Partem muri. Caſsius Ciceroni.

Columnas. Cic. Robora. Ouid.

Deſtruere ac demoliri ius. Liu.

Demoliri culpam de ſe. Plautus. To put the faute from him ſelfe and ſhew that he is not culpable therein: to cleere himſelfe of that offence.

Demolitus, penult. prod. Participium paſsiuum. Vlpian. Caſte downe.

Demólio, demólis, pen. prod. demolíui, pen. prod. demolitum, demolire. Alphenus. To caſt downe.

Demolitio, onis, f.g. Verbale. A ſubuerſion or beatyng downe. vt Demolitio ſtatuarum. Cic.

Demonſtro, demonſtras, demonſtrâre. Plautus. To ſhew openly: to declare manifeſtly.

Docere & demonſtrare. Cic. Demonſtrare & exponere. Cic.

Demonſtrare & oſtendere. Cic.

Digito demonſtrare. Cic. To point to with the finger.

Demonſtrare iter. Cic.

¶ Demonſtrare. Cic. To declare.

Breuiter demonſtrare. Quint. To declare in few wordes.

Se demonſtrat incolumem eſſe non poſſe. Cic.

Demonſtrâbitur, Imperſonale. Cic. Vobis alio loco, vt ſe tota res habeat, demonſtrabitur. It ſhall be declared to you.

Demonſtrâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Demonſtratus locus. Cic. The place ſhewed.

Demonſtratio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A ſhewyng: a declaration.

Demonſtratio, Genus cauſæ, quam Dialectici definiunt, quum certis ac neceſſarijs rationibus aliquid comprobatur. Cic. A demonſtration: a neceſſarie argumente.

Demonſtratio & ſignificatio. Cic.

Demonſtrâtor, oris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbalè. Colum. Cic. One that ſheweth or declareth.

Demonſtratiuus, pen. prod, Adiect. That ſheweth, is ſhewed, or is meete to be ſhewed. vt Demonſtratiuum genus. Cic. A fourme of ſpeakyng when the orateur prayſeth or diſprayſeth.

Demordeo, demordes, demordi, demorſum, demordêre. Plin. To bite: to bite of.

Demorſus, Particip. Bitten: gnawen. Perſ. Nec demorſos ſapit vngues.

Demorior, demoriris, pen. prod. vel demóreris, penult. corr. demori, pen. cor. Colum. To die vtterly: to be in loue with.

Demoritur ea te. Plaut. She is greatly in loue with thee.

Demortuus, Participium. Cic. Dead.

In demortuorum locum ſubſortitionem fieri. Sueto. In place of them that were dead.

Demortuæ potationes, per tranſlationem. Plaut.

Demoror, penult. corr. demorâris, demorâtus ſum, demorari. Colum. To keepe backe: to ſtay: to cauſe to tarie.

Detinere & demorari aliquem. Lentulus Senatui. To holde backe and ſtay one.

Ne diutius vos demorer. Cic. That I ſtay you no longer.

Sermone longè petito demorari aliquem. Claud. With talke farre fette, to make one tary.

¶ Demoratus, paſsiuè. Cel. Made to tary.

Demoratos vos video. I ſee ye haue ben ſtaied to longe.

¶ Demorari. Virg. To looke for.

Et tua progenies mortalia demoror arma: id eſt, Expecto. I tary or looke for.

¶ Demorari, Neutrum. To tary or abide. Plaut.

Quid ſacerdoti meæ dicam hic demoratam tandiu? That hath taried here ſo longe.

Demoueo, démoues, pen. cor. demóui, demôtum, pen. prod. demouêre. Terent. To remoue: to put backe.

Demouere & Conſtituere, contraria. Cic. Vt non alteros demouiſſe, ſed vtroſque conſtituiſſe videatur. In ſuche ſorte as he ſemeth not to haue remoued the tone, but to haue placed bothe.

Demotus manu, & actus præceps. Cic. Put backe with ſtrõg hande and caſt downe headlong.

¶ In inſulas interdicto igni & aqua, demoti ſunt. Tacitus. They were baniſhed or ſente away into Ilandes, &c.

¶ Demouere aliquem de ſententia. Plaut. To remoue from or to cauſe one to change his opinion.

Nec terrore, aut minis demouentur. Tacit. They will not be withdrawen or tourned, &c.

Cura rerum Pallantem demouet. Tacit. He putteth Pallas from the charge and gouernement of thynges.

Demoueri ex recto. Cic. To be cauſed to do agaynſt right and honeſtie.

Demoueri gradu. Liu. To be driuen backe: to be cauſed to recoyle.

Tiberius demouerat Syria Creticum Syllanum. Tacit. Tiberius had remoued or put Syllanus from the gouermẽt of Syria.

Seueros tribunos demouere. Tacit. To put out of office.

Demptus, Vide DEMO.

Demugio, demúgis. pen. prod. demugíui. demugîre. Ouid. To bellow.

Demugitus, pen. prod. Participium. vt Demugitæ paludes, Ouid. Mariſhes ryngyng with the noyſe and lowyng of beaſtes.

Demulceo, demulces, demulſi, demulſum, demulcêre. Terent. To ſtroke gentilly and ſoftely with the hande. To mitigate or intreate gentilly.

Demulcere caput. To ſtroke the head gentilly.

Demum, Aduerbium ordinis. Plaut. Finally: at the length: at the laſte.

¶ Demum, Solúm. Plin. iunior, Cognitum eſt, caſtiſsimæ demum fœminæ manu moueri poſſe. Only with the hande of a chaſte woman.

¶ Nunc demum, Modóne demum. Terẽ. Now at the lẽgth, now at the laſt and not before.

Nunc demum intelligo. Terent. Now I vnderſtande it and neuer before.

Nunc demum literis tuis reſcribo. Cic. Now and not before I anſwer to your letters.

Decumbamus ſuadebo, hi dum litigant.

Poſt demum huc cras adducam. Plaut. Then afterwarde to morow I will bryng them hither.

Quantum demum. Cic. Iam verò exilium, quantum demũ à perpetua peregrinatione differt, &c. How muche I pray you doth it differ.

Dicam tibi tum demum, quando vſus poſcet. Plaut. I wil thē tell you and not before.

¶ Demum, pro Solùm duntaxat, ſiue pro Omnino: præcipuè iunctum cum IS, & cum ITA. Plaut. Ille demum antiquis eſt adoleſcens moribus, Cui, &c. That yonge man is in deede of greate vertue and honeſtie.

Ea demum magna voluptas eſt, Criſpe Salluſti, æqualem ac parem verbis vitam agere. Cicero. Amonge all pleaſures that a man can haue, this onely or in deede is a greate and ſinguler pleaſure. &c

Ita mihi demum ſatis facies, ſi apud patrem fuiſti. Quintil. You ſhall onely by this meanes content my minde if, &c.

Demuſſata contumelia, apud Apuleium legitur, pro Diſsimulata. Diſpleaſure done by diſſimulation.

Demutilo, demútilas, pen. cor. demutiláre. Colu. To maime: to cutte of.

Demuto, demútas, pen. prod. demutáre. Plaut. To change his maner or faſhion.

Demutant ingenium mores. Plaut. A mans faſhion changeth his nature or witte.

Demutare animum de firma fide. Plaut.

Demutare imperium alicuius. Plaut. To let or alter ones cōmaundemente.

Demutare aliquò orationem. Plaut. To turne his communication to ſumme matter.

Non demutabo. Plaut. I wyll not chaunge or reuoke: or I wyll not vnſay that I haue ſpoken.

Demutátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A changyng. Plinius, Verſicoloris eſſe demutationis. To be of a changeynge into diuers colours.

Denarius, Adiectiuum. That conteyneth the numbre of ten. vt Denariæ fiſtulæ. Plin. Pipes of ten foote longe.

Denarius nummus. Liu. The Roman peny valuynge tenne Aſſes.

Denárius, rij, m. g. Subſtant. The Romaine penie: Of it were three ſortes. One, the ſixe parte of an ownce, and was more by the thirde parte then the Greeke Drachma. An other was the .7. parte of an ownce, and .84. wente to a pounde. The thirde was the .8. parte parte of an ownce equall to the Greeke dramme, and in value a ſterlyng groate when eyght wente to an ownce.

Denarium. XXXIX. milia. Cic. Nyne and thirtie thouſande Romayne pens.

Emere denario quod ſit mille denariûm. Cic. To bye for one penie that is worth a thouſande.

Ad denarios peruenire. Cic.

Ad denarium ſoluere alicui aliquid. To pay one a ſumme euery peny.

Exigere quaternos denarios ab aliquo in ſingulas amphoras vini. Cic.

Denarro, denarras, denarrâre. Terent. Horat. To tell in order.

Denaſcor, denáſceris, pen. corr. denaſci, pro Mori. Caſsius Hemina. To ceaſe to be: to die.

Denaſo, denaſas, pen. prod. denasâre. Plautus. To cutte or pul of the noſe.

Denato, dénatas, pen. corr. denatâre. Horat. To ſwimme: to ſwimme out.

Dendragates. A precious ſtone like a ſhrub or a litle buſhe.

Dendritis, dritidis. A precious ſtone whiche beyng put vnder a tree, maketh that the axe in cuttynge it ſhall not be dulled.

Dendrociſſos. The Iuie that groweth by it ſelfe.

Dendroides. A kynde of ſpurge.

Dendromalache. The marſh mallow.

Denego, dénegas, pen. cor. denegâre. Plaut. Not to geue or graunte: to denie earneſtly.

Dare denegabis. Terent. Thou wilt refuſe to geue it.

Deferre & Denegare, contraria. Cic.

Denegarat ſe commiſſurum mihi gnatam ſuam. Terent. He ſaied he woulde not commit his daughter to me.

Denegare alicui auxilium aduerſus alterum. Cæſ. To refuſe to ayde.

Gaudia alicui Ouid.　　Honorem. Cic.

Denegare naturæ & neceſsitati omnia iucunda. Cic. To vſe no ſenſuall pleaſure, either to delite nature, or for neceſſities ſake.　　Amnis tibi deneget vndas. Ouid.

¶ Occupatio onus impoſitum denegat. Cicero. My buſineſſe doth not ſuffer me to take that charge vpon me.

Deni, næ, na, numerus diſtributiuus, pro Decem. Tenne together. Plin. Viuunt annis denis. They lyue ten yeres.

Bis dena. Plin. Twentie.

Deni duodeniq; homines. Cæſ. Tenne, & twelue together.

Denicales feriæ colebantur, quum hominis mortui cauſa familia purgebatur. Colum. Purgyng holidaies for the death of one out of the houſe.

Denigro, denigras, penult. corr. denigrâre. Plin. To make blacke.

Denique pen. corr. Aduerbium ordinis, ferè in fine ſenſus & in vltima ſententia ponitur à Terentio, pro Præterea & Tandē. In concluſion: finally: at length: furthermore. Quid fit denique? what is donne now at length?

Fodere, aut arare, aut aliquid facere denique. Terent. Or, finally to do ſomwhat.

Omnes legati noſtri, omnes equites Romani, omnes negotiatores eius prouinciæ: denique omnes in Gallia qui ſunt. Cic. In concluſion all that be, &c.

Denique, inquit Donatus, ad finem dictorum ponitur pro Poſtremo. Nunc denique. Cic. Now finally.

Tum denique omnes noſtra intelligimus bona,
Quum quæ in poteſtate habuimus, ea amiſimus. Plaut.
Then only and neuer before.

Denique ipſe ad extremum pro mea vos ſalute non rogauit ſolùm, verumetiam obſecrauit. Cic.

Mortuo denique tentari cœptus eſt. Cic. Finally, after he was deade, &c.

Denomino, denóminas, pen. corr. denominâre. Quintilian. To name: to geue a name.

Denormo, denormas, denormâre. Horat. To ſet out of rule or order: to make vnequall: to make crooked.

Denoto, dénotas, pen. cor. denotâre. Liu. To marke: to note.

Denotare creta pedes venalium mancipiorum aut vinctorum. Plin. To marke with chalke.

Denotatus, Participium. Marked or apointed out. vt Denotata linea aliquo conſpicuo colore. Columel. A line drawen out.

Denotatas habere res aliquas. Cic.

Dens, dentis, maſc. gene. Plaut. A tooth: alſo euery thynge wherwith an other thynge may be holden or plucked out. Sometime a combe.

Caua dentium. Plin. Holes in the teeth.

Cauernis dentium aliquid indere. Plin. To put ſomewhat in holow teeth.

Crepitus dentium. Cic. The craſhynge or chatteryng of the teeth.

Cauere dentium dolores. Plin. To auoyde the tootheth.

Dentium dolores colluere. Plin. To waſh akyng teeth.

Dentium dolorem prohibet. Plin. It preſerueth from the tooth ache.

Dentium dolori proſunt laricis folia. Plin. Be holſome agaynſt the toothache.

Dolores dentium ſedat ſuccus illitus. Plin. The ioyſe anoynted healeth the toothache.

Dentium dolorem tollunt carnes cucurbitæ. Plin.

Euulſio dentis. Cic. The pullyng out of a tooth.

Foramen dentium. Celſus. A hole in the teeth.

Infirmitas dentium. Plin. The waggyng or mouyng of the teeth, not ſtandyng faſt in the head.

Dentium labefactio. Plin. Makyng of the teeth to fall.

Dentium mobilitates. Plin.

Motus dentium ſtabilire. Plin. To make faſt the teeth that doo wagge.

Stridor dentium. Celſus. The craſhyng of the teeth.

Dentium ſtabilitati efficaciſsimè ſubuenit amurca. Plin. It is of greate force to faſten the teeth that moue.

¶ Acuti dentes. Plin. Sharpe teeth.

Auerſi.Cic. **The fore teeth.**
Albi Virgil. Atri Horat.
Auido dente conuellere dapes.Ouid. **To eate greedely.**
Boni dentes. Vide BONVS.
Candidi.Catul. Candiduli.Cic.
Canini.Plin. **Dogge teeth.**
Carioſi & fœtidi.Plin. **Rotten and ſtinkyng teeth.**
Cauus dens.Plin. **Holow.**
Dens concauus.Plin.
Continui dentes, Vide CONTINEO.
Crinales.Claudian. **The teeth of a combe.**
Curuus dens.Celſus. Defricatus dens vrina.Catul.
Degener dens liuoris.Senec.
Domito dente fræna premunt leones.Ouid. **Lyons be tamed and brideled.**
Duriores oſſe dentes ſunt.Celſus.
Duplices dentes.Plin. Eborei.Martial.
Eburnus dens.Claud. **A combe of Iuory.**
Exerti dẽtes.Pli. **Teeth ſtãdyng out of the mouth like a bores tuſkes.** Expolitus dens.Catul. Feri dentes.Lucret.
Fœtidi & carioſi.Plin. Firmus dens.Sil.
Genuini dentes.Cic. **The cheeke teeth.**
Ieiunis dentibus acer.Horat. **Bityng eagerly for hunger.**
Immanes dentes.Claud. **Exceedyng great teeth.**
Indi dentes.Ouid. **Elephantes teeth.**
Indomiti ſunt flammis dentes.Plin. **Teeth will not be hurte with fier.**
Intimi dentes,qui & Genuini vocantur.Cic. **The cheeke teeth.**
Inuicti ſunt ignibus dentes.Plin. **The fier cannot hurte teeth.**
Laſſo dente piger.Senec.
Lati dentes.Plin. Liuidus dens.Horat.
Luridi dentes.Horatius.
Magnis inſignia dentibus ora.Ouid.
Dente maledico carpere aliquem.Cic. **To ſpeake ill by one : to raile.**
Dens maxillaris.Plin. **The cheke teeth.**
Mobiles dentes ſtabilit myrrha.Pli. **Staieth wagging teeth.**
Mobiles dentes ſiſtit ſuccus colocynthidis.Plin.
Dens niger.Celſus. Nigro dente turpis.Horat.
Nigreſcentes dentes dentifricio ad colorem reducere.Plin. **with a pouder to make the teeth white agayne.**
Niueus dens.Ouid. **white.**
Numeroſus dens.Ouid. **A combe.**
Obliquo dente timendus aper.Ouid.
Plani dentes.Plin. Primores.Plin.
Pullinos dentes iácere.Plin. **To caſt his coltes teeth.**
Dentes putridi.Cic.
Rectus dens.Celſus. **A ſtraite tooth.**
Ruricolæ dentes dicuntur Vomeres aratri.Lucan.
Dens ſcaber.Celſ. **Rough.**
Scabri rubigine dentes.Ouid. **Rough and ruſtie teeth.**
Serrati dentes,& pectinatim coeuntes.Plin.
Seſquipedales.Catul. Sicci.Stat.
Solidi dentes, quibus opponuntur concaui.Plin. **Sounde teeth.**
Superiores dentes.Celſ.
Theoninus dens.Horat.
Timendi dentes.Horat.
Tomici dentes.Celſ. **The fower foreteeth that deuide the meate.**
Triti dentes in querno ſtipite.Ouid.
Vacui.Valer.Flac. **Teeth hauyng nothyng to eate.**
Viperei.Ouidius.
Vncis dentibus horrendus draco.Ouid.
Vulnificos acuit dentes aper.Sene.
¶ Acuere dentes.Horat. **To ſharpen his teeth.**
Adurgendus dens digito.Celſ. **The tooth muſt be thruſte with the finger.**
Afferre dentes in dominum,Vide AFFERO.
Amittuntur dentes.Plin. **Teeth be loſte.**
Atteruntur dentes vſu.Plin. **Teeth are worne with vſe.**
Dentibus auxiliatur ſuccus radicis lapathi.Plin.
Cadunt dentes.Plin. **Teeth fall.**
Inuiſo carpere dente.Ouid. **To ſpeake ill of.**
Circumpurgare dentem. Celſus. **To dreſſe and make cleane the teeth.** Circunradere.Celſus.

Comprehendit dentem forfex. Celſus. **The pinſars taketh holde of.**
Concutere dentem.Celſus. **To ſhake or wagge the teeth.**
Confringitur dens ſub forfice.Celſ. **The tooth is broken.**
Cauantur dentes tabe pituitæ.Plin. **Teeth are made hollow and rotted,&c.**
Theonino dente circunrodi.Horat.
Circunſcalpti dentes,dolore liberantur.Plin. **when the gummes are opened rounde aboute.**
Circunſcarificare dentem. Plin. **To ſcarifie rounde aboute a tooth.**
Citare dentem.Celſus. **To plucke out.**
Colluere dentes.Plin. **To waſh the teeth.**
Dentes conficiunt cibum.Plin. **The teeth chaw the meate.**
Confirmat dentes inula.Plin. **Inula faſteneth the teeth.**
Confirmantur dentes oſſibus pernarum combuſtis.Plin.
Dentibus in ore conſtructis manditur, atque ab his extenuatur, & molitur cibus.Cic.
Dens corruptus aut fractus.Celſ. **A rotten or broken tooth.**
Dentes crepuere retecti.Perſ. Hoc eſt, cum ſtridore ſonuerunt. **The teeth craſhed.**
Decidunt dentes anno ſeptimo, alijq́; ſufficiuntur.Plin. **Teeth fall, and other growe in their places.**
Defluunt dentes.Plin. **Teeth fall.**
Denigrare dentes.Plin. **To make teeth blacke.**
Dentes digerunt cibum.Plinius. **Teeth deuide and breake meate.**
Dentes diuidunt eſcas morſu.Cic.
Dolet dens.Celſ. **The tooth aketh.**
Edit breuiorem dẽtem longior radix.Cel. **The lõger roote hath the ſhorter tooth.**
Eroduntur dentes.Plin. **The teeth be eaten.**
Eroſi dentes.Plin.
Eruere dentes.Plin. **To pull out.**
Euellere.Plin. **To pull out.**
Exacuit dentes ſus.Virg.
Excidit dens.Celſus. **The tooth falleth.**
Excipere dentem forfice.Celſus. **To take holde of with the pinſars.**
Excuſſi dentes.Iuuenal. **Teeth ſtriken out.**
Exeſus dens.Celſ. **Eaten.**
Dentem eximere.Celſ. **To pull out.**
Dentes ſine vexatione extrahit radius paſtinacæ.Plin. **Pulleth out without payne.**
Dentibus candorem facit origanum.Plin. **Maketh teeth white.**
Fatigare dentem in dente.Ouid. **To whette his teeth one agaynſt an other.**
Figere dẽtes in aliquid.Ouid. **To take holde of with his teeth.**
Findere dentem.Celſus.
Firmat dentes commanducata lapathi radix.Plin. **Faſteneth.**
Fouere dentem.Celſ. **To bath with warme licour.**
Frangit dentes & extrahit cedria.Plin.
Fricare dentes melle.Plin. Fuſcat inertia dentes.Ouid.
Gignuntur dentes.Pli.
Dens hærens.Celſ. **A tooth ſtandyng faſt.**
Hebetare dentem.Sil. **To make dull, or to ſette on edge, as wee ſay.**
Illidere dentem labellis.Lucret.
Incidere ferro dentes.Ouid. **To file the teeth.**
Increſcunt dentes.Celſus. **The teeth grow.**
Infricare dentes cinere cornus ceruini.Plin. **To rubbe.**
Irritare dentes.Celſ. **To moue the teeth to ake.**
Iuuat dentes integros illitus cinis vermium terrenorum.Plin.
Dentes labant.Celſ. **Teeth fall.**
Cruento dente laceſſitus.Horat.
Laniare dentibus aliquid.Virg. **To teare with the teeth.**
Lauare dentes.Catul.
Limare.Celſus. **To file.**
Dens limandus eſt,ſi ſit acutior.Celſ.
Liuent rubigine dentes.Ouid. **The teeth are foule and ruſtie.**
Sæuo dente mandere aliquid.Ouid.
Mederi dentibus.Plin. Inuido dente morderi.Horat.
Dentes mouentur.Celſ. Mutat homo dentes.Plin.
Dens mouet dolores.Celſ. **The teeth ake.**
Mutantur dentes homini.Plin. **Men change their teeth.**

Naſcuntur dentes.Plin.Celſ.
Nituntur dentes radicibus.Celſ. **Be faſtined by the rootes.**
Nocet dentibus braſsica.Plin.
Oriuntur dentes.Corn.Celſus.
Perfricare dentes.Ouid.
Petere dente.Horat. **To bite at.**
Præterere dentes.Plin.   Prodeſt dentibus.Plin.
Putreſcunt dentes.Plin.
Recreſcunt dentes.Plin. **Teeth grow agayne.**
Reficere dentes.Celſ. **To repayre.**
Dentium remedium eſt,corticis platani in aceto dococtum. Plinius.
Dentibus remedio ſunt, panacum radix,&c.Plin. **Heale or cure the toothache.**
Renaſcuntur dentes.Plin.
Rubeſcunt ſenecta dentes.Plin. **Teeth waxe ruſtie.**
Rumpere dentes.Plin.
Expulſi ſalierunt dentes.Stat.
Dentes ſanat radix anemonæ.Plin. **Healeth the toothache.**
Scalpere dentes penna vulturis.Plin. **To ſcrape or rubbe.**
Scarificare.Plin. **To ſcarifie and open the gummes aboute the teeth.**
Seruare dentem.Celſus. **To keepe a tooth and not haue him pulled out.**
Soluere.Celſ. **To leuſe a tooth.**
Triplici ſtant ordine dentes Ouid.
Stridere dentibus.Celſ. **To craſhe with the teeth.**
Subit dens.Celſus. **A tooth groweth out or riſeth.**
Superbo dente tangere cibum.Horat. **To eate as he diſdeined or lothed the meate.**
Candorem trahunt dentes quodam medicamine.Plin. **The teeth waxe white.**
Vinciendi ſunt dentes auro.Celſus. **The teeth muſt be boũd with a threade of golde.**
¶ Dens.Virg. **That wherby any thyng is holden.**
Dente tenaci ancora fundabat naues.Virg.
¶ Dens aratri.Colum. **The coulter of a plough.**
Curuus dens.Ouid. **The crooked plough ſhare.**
Durus dens vomeris.Virg. **The harde pointe of a coulter.**
Vncus dens.Virg.
¶ Dentem Saturni pro Falce poſuit Virgilius.

Denſatio,Denſatus,&c Vide DENSVS.

Dentio , dentis , dentire, Verbum neutrum.Plin. **To breede teeth.**

Dentiens,huius dentientis,Participium.Plin. **That breedeth teeth.**

Dentitiò,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. **A growynge or breedynge of teeth.**

Dentátus,pen.pro.Adiectiuum.Plin. **That hath great,ſtrong, or many teeth : toothed.**
Male dentata puella.Ouid. **A gyrle that hath ill teeth.**
¶ Dentatus,Qui magnos habet dentes.Plaut.
Dentata charta.Cic. **Sharpe and tauntyng writinges.**

Denticulátus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ.Plin. **That hath littel teeth, or is made in forme of teeth.**
Denticulatæ aſperitatis venter terreſtribus quibuſdam animalibus.Plin. **Rough or ſharpe lyke teeth.**
Denticulatæ falces.Colum. **Hookes with teeth.**
Denticulatum olus.Plin. **Hauyng notches lyke teeth.**

Dentále,dentalis,pen.prod.neu. gener.Virgil. **The ſhare of a ploughe.**
Vomer & dentale.Colum. **The coulter and plough ſhare.**

Dentifricium,cij,n.g.Plin. **A medicine by rubbynge to make the teeth white.**

Dentiſcalpium,pij, n. gen.Mart. **An inſtrument to ſcrape the teeth : a tooth pikar.**

Dentifrangíbulum,pen,cor.Quo dentes franguntur.Plaut.

Dentifrangíbulus,maſc.gener.Plaut. **One that breaketh teeth.**

Dentatim. **In order lyke teeth.**

Denticulare. **To thruſt in his teeth.**

Dentoſus,a,um. **That hath greate teeth.**

Dentiloquus. **One that in ſpeakynge doeth ſpitte out his teeth.**Plaut.
Dentiloquos omnes mortales faciam quemq; offendero.Plau.

Denſus, Adiectiuum.Plin. **Thicke : harde cloſed together : compacte : plenteous.**
Denſum & Rarum,contraria.Virg.
Aer denſus.Horat. **A groſſe and thicke ayer.**
Agmen denſum.Virg. **An army thicke together.**
Amores denſi.Virg. **Often loue.**
Amplexus denſi.Valer.Flac.
Denſus Aquilo dicitur,quòd nubes condenſet.Virg. **That cō gealeth cloudes.**
Armis denſis circunfundi.Virg. **To compaſſe with ſouldiours thicke on euery ſide.**
Aſperitas denſa frigoris.Ouid.
Auſtris denſis nigerrimus imber.Virg.
Buxum denſum folijs.Ouid.   Caligo denſa.Virg.
Caput denſum cæſarie.Ouid. **A head hauyng a thicke buſhe of heare.**
Chaos denſum.Seneca.   Cohortes denſæ.Claud.
Corpora denſiſsima duris ſetis.Ouid. **Thicke ſet with harde briſtles.**
Ficus denſiſsima pomis.Ouid. **Full of frute or loded with frute.**
Folia denſa.Plin.
Fremitu denſo circunſtare aliquem.Virg. **To ſtande thicke aboute one and make a noyſe.**
Frondes denſæ.Virg.   Frutices denſi.Ouid.
Funale denſum lampadibus.Ouid.
Hoſtis denſiſsimus.Ouid.
In hoſtes denſos fertur.Virg. **He ruſheth into the thicket of the enemies.**
Ictibus denſis pulſare aliquem.Virg. **To lay thicke and threfolde vpon one : to ſtrike thicke.**
Imber denſiſsimus.Virg. **A thicke ſhower of rayne.**
Iuba denſa.Virg. **A thicke mane.**
Labor denſus.Valer.Flac. **Continuall labour.**
Lacus denſus nube.Claud. **A marris coucred with a thicke miſte.**
Loca denſa nemoris.Seneca. **Thickettes.**
Loca ſylueſtribus ſepibus denſa.Cic. **Thicke with hedges.**
Lucus denſus iuncis.Ouid. **Full of bull ruſſhes.**
Luna denſa imbribus.Valer.Flac. **A moone that hath often rayne.**
Malorum denſorum turba.Ouid.
Acie denſi milites,Virg. **Souldiours thicke in aray.**
Nebula denſa.Liu.   Nemus denſum arboribus.Ouid.
Nimbi denſi.Ouid.   Nox denſiſsima.Ouid.
Nubes denſæ Ouid.   Nubila denſa.Virg.
Pecudes denſæ.Stat.   Pericula denſa.Ouid.
Pingue denſum.Virg.
Plagis denſis extricata cerua Horat.
Sentes denſi.Virg. **Thicke brambles.**
Series denſior geſtorum.Claud.
Soboles denſior.Virg. **Abundant iſſue.**
Sues denſæ.Columel. **Swinne hauyng thicke briſtles.**
Sylua denſa Cic.   Tela denſiſsima.Virg.
Tellus denſior aere.Ouid.   Tenebræ denſæ.Sil.
Denſa & glutinoſa terra.Colum. **Thicke and clammy earth.**
-denſis terroribus aulam   Fama quatit.Claud.
Trabibus denſis vmbroſa templa.Ouid.
Turba denſa.Seneca.   Vmbra denſa.Virg.
Vortices denſi.Ouid.
Conuictor,denſóque domeſticus vſu.Ouid.
Vulgus denſum humeris.Horat. **A greate company preſſed with their ſhoulders thicke together.**

Denſo,denſas,denſare.Virgil. **To thicken or make thicke.**
Aer denſatus & laxatus.Virg.
Denſatus agger.Liu.
Cateruas denſare.Virg.   Denſatum lutum.Cato.
Capillum defluentem denſare.Plin. **To make heare thicke that falleth.**
Denſati ordines.Liu. **Men ſtanding in aray cloaſe together.**
Denſatis excipere ſcutis.Liu. **To receiue on their targets holden cloſe together.**
Tenebræ denſantur nocte.Virg.

Denſeo,denſes,denſere.Idem.Virg.

Denſatio, onis,fœm.gen. Verbale.Plin. **A gatherynge thicke together.**

Denſitas,pen.cor.denſitâtis.f g.Plin. Thickeneſſe.

Coire in denſitatem, Vide COEO.

Denſè,Aduerbium.Plin. Thicke or cloſe together.

Dentex. A certayne fiſhe.

Dentale, Dentatus, Dentatim, Denticulatus, Dentiloquus,&c.Vide DENS.

Denubo, denûbis, pen . prod. denupſi, denuptum, denúbere. Sueton. To be maried, or wedded on the womans parte .

Denubere in familiam.Tacit. To be maried into a familie.

Denudo,denúdas,penult. prod.denudâre.Plin. To ſpoyle or make naked.

Artus denudare.Senec. To pull of the fleſh from.

Denudari à pectore.Cic.

Denudatis crudeliſsimè ciuibus.Lentulus Senatui.

Spoliare atque denudare ſcientiam iuris ciuilis ornatu.Cic.

Denumero, denumeras. Vide DINVMERO.

Denuntio, denuntias,denuntiâre.Cic. To ſhew or tell to an other : to geue knowledge : to ſignifie:to denounce:to manaſe or threaten.

Huic,ego homini iam antè denuntio, ſi à me cauſam hanc, &c.Cic. I tell him, or geue him warnynge now before hande.

Teſtificor,denuntio,antè prædico,nihil M.Antonium eorum quæ ſunt legatis mandata,facturum.Cic.

Denuntiare palàm & prædicare.Cic. To denounce openly & tell before hande.

Horam nigram denuntiat Perſephone. Tibul. Perſephone doth ſommon him to die : death is at hande.

Iras triſtes denuntiare.Virg. To manaſe heauie diſpleaſure.

Neceſsitatem vltimam denuntiat.Tacit. He ſignifieth or declareth extremitie, or that he muſt needes die.

¶ Denuntiare.pro Minari.Cic.

Denuntiare alicui periculum,aut peſtem.Cic. To manaſe or threaten danger or deſtruction.

Omnibus peſtem,vaſtitatem,cruciatum,tormenta denuntiat. Cic. He threateneth to all men.

Sol cæruleus pluuiam denuntiat.Virgil. The ſunne blewiſh ſignifieth rayne to come.

Monente te & denuntiante.Cic.

¶ Denuntiare alicui. To ſignifie and geue knowledge to: to do to witte.Cic. Homini Romæ in foro denuntiat , fundum illum ſuum eſſe. He declareth or ſignifieth to him.

Domum denuntiare.Cic. To geue knowledge of a thynge at home at ones houſe.

Denuntiauit vt adeſſet.Cic. He ſommoned him to appere.

De re aliqua denuntiare.Cic.

In iuditiũ denuntiare.Cic. To ſommon to appeare in iudgemente.

Denuntiare & indicere bellum.Cic. To defie and proclaime warre.

Cædem alicui.Propert. To manaſe deſtruction vnto.

Dimicationem alicui.Cic. To threaten trouble.

Iudicium alicui.Cic. To manaſe that he will bryng him before a iudge.

Teſtimonium alicui.Cic. To ſommon one to appeare and beare witneſſe in a matter.

Denuntiatio,onis,fœm.g. Verbale. A ſignifiyng or declaryng before.

Significatio,& quaſi denuntiatio calamitatum.Cic.

¶ Denuntiatio.Cæſar. Manaſing.

Denuntiatio & minæ.Plin.iun.

Belli denuntiatio.Cic. Denounſing of warre : a ſendynge of defiance.

Armorum denuntiatio.Liu.Idem.

¶ Denuntiatio teſtimonij.Cic. An iniunction to appeare and beare witneſſe.

Denuo, Aduerbium.Cic. Agayne : eftſones.

Recita denuo.Cic.

Etiam denuo? Plaut. what yet agayne?

Denuo ædificare ædes.Plaut.

Deocco, deoccas,deoccâre.Plin. To harrow: or breake clodds with a roller.

Deonero, deóneras,pen.cor.deonerâre. To diſcharge,diſburden, or vnlode.

Deonerare aliquid ex inuidia alterius , & in ſe traijcere, per tranſlationem.Cic. To diſcharge an other and turne the hatred on him ſelfe.

Deorſum,Aduerbium.Plaut. Downewarde.

Directo deorſum ferri.Cic. To fall ſtreite downe.

Deorſum cuncta feruntur pondera.Lucret.

Surſum deorſum curſitare.Terent. To troite vp & downe.

Surſum deorſum , vltrò citróque commeare.Cic. To go vp and downe , to and fro.

Deorſum verſum, vel Deorſum verſus.Terent. Downewarde.

Deoſculor, pen.cor.deoſculâris,deoſculâri.Martial. To kyſſe ſweetely.

Depaciſcor,depaciſceris,depactus ſum, depaciſci. Quidam Depeciſcor ſcribunt. To make a couenant : to agree vpon couenantes : to promiſſe : to patiſe.

Depaciſci cum hoſte.Cic. To couenant with the enemie.

Depaciſci partem ſuam cum aliquo.Cicer. To promiſſe one parte of his gayne.

Depaciſci morte cupio.Terent. I woulde be contente to die.

Depaciſci honeſtiſsimo periculo . Cic. when many dangers are propoſed to be contente to aduenture the honeſteſt.

Depaciſci ad conditiones alterius.Cic. To agree to ſuch conditions as an other ſhall thinke good.

Depactus,Particip.à Depaciſcor.Cic. That hath couenaunted, or patiſed.

Depactus,Participium à Depango.Vide DEPANGO.

Depectus, Participium à Depeciſcor. Vlpian. That hath couenaunted.

Depalmo, pepalmas,depalmâre.Gellius. To buffet or clappe on the cheeke : to take his fiſt from ones eare.

Depango, depangis,depanxi & depégi,depactum, depangere. Plin. To plant or ſette.

Depacta in terram non extrahuntur.Plin. Thinges faſtened or planted in the grounde be not pulled vp.

Depactus vitæ terminus . Lucret. A prefixed terme.

Deparcus, Adiectiuum.Sueton. A great niggarde.

Depaſco, depaſcis,depáui,pen.prod.depaſtum, depáſcere. To eate as a beaſt doth : to feede beaſtes in a paſture: to eate vp : to conſume.

Si hœdi roſidas herbas depauerint.Columel. If the kiddes ſhall haue eaten.

Qui à pecore eius depaſci agros publicos dicerent.Cic.

¶ Depaſcere. Colum. To feede beaſtes in a paſture.

Depaſcere poſſeſsionem alienam, per tranſlationem.Cic. To let his cattel to eate vp an other mans graſſe : to feede his cattell on an other mans grounde.

Stylo depaſcere luxuriem orationis.Cic. with exerciſe of wrytyng to deminiſhe the flowynge copie of wordes and ſentences.

Depaſcor, Deponens, idem quod Depaſco. vt Beluæ depaſcuntur ſata.Plin. Beaſtes doo eate vp corne.

Febris depaſcitur artus.Virg.

Syluas depaſcitur quadrupes.Tibul. Doth brouſe vpon wods.

Depaſtus, Particip. Eaten vp : or that hath eaten. vt Depaſta arbor.Plin. Brouſed vpon: barked, or eaten with beaſtes.

Frondes depaſtus ſonipes.Claud. That hath brouſed vpon the boughes.

Depáſtio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. Feedyng of cattell.

Depaupero,depáuperas,pen.cor.depauperâre. Varr. To empoueriſh:to make poore : to ſpende his goods.

Depecto, depectis, depexui, depexum, depéctere.Colum. To kembe diligently. Crines depectere.Ouid.

Depectere frondium canitiem.Plin.

Depexus,Participium. Kempte:trimmed.vt Iubæ depexæ.Ouid.

Depexi crinibus Indi.Ouid.

Depexum aliquem reddere.Terent. To decke or trimme vp one : to dreſſe him.

Depeciſcor,Depectus, Vide DEPACISCOR.

Depeculor,pen.prod.depeculâris,depeculâtus ſum,depeculâri. Cic. To robbe a common weale or prince.

Depeculari laudem alicuius Cic. To aboliſh and deface the prayſe of ones actes.

Depeculâtor.pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. A robbour.

Depeculator ærarij.Cic. A robbour of the common treaſure.

Depello,depellis,dépuli,pen.cor.depulſum, depéllere. To put downe : to put away : to put aſide : to remoue.

Dimoueri,depelli,& deduci de loco.Cic.

Depellere loco.Cæſar.To put out of his place.

Deducere & depellere de loco.Cic.

Depellere & deijcere.Cic.

Depellere aliquem manu.Cicero.To thruſte downe with the hande.

Depellere à ſe.Cic.To put from him.

Aliud ab alio depelli.Cic.

Vi,ferro,periculis,vrbe,omnibúſque patriæ præſidijs depellere aliquem.Cic.To driue one from.

Depellere & Reſtituere,contraria.Cic.

Depellere aliquem ad calamitatem.Cic. To caſte into calamitie and miſerie.

Falſas auditiones depellere.Tacit.To putte away falſe reportes.

Cibum depellere de pectore.Cic. To digeſt his meate, or put it downe out of the ſtomache.

Depellere ac diſsipare copias.Cic.To diſcomfight and putte to flight.

Curſu recto depellere aliquem.Horat. To tourne one from rightfull and honeſt doyng.

Dedecus patriæ depellere.Sil.To put away the diſhonour.

Dolorem.Cic.To put away ſorow.

Exercitus.Tacit.To diſcomfite.

Famem cibo & potione.Cic.

Frigus,famémque.Horat.

Ab aris,focíſque ferrum flammámque depellere.Cic.

Ad depellendos hoſtes iaculum quærit.Claud.

Ictum alicui depellere.Valer. Flac. To keepe of a ſtroke from one.

Molem mali à ceruicibus aliquorum.Cic.

Moleſtias omnes ratio depellit.Cic.

Morbum depellere.Cic.   Mortem opinione mortis.Cic.

Nubila cælo.Tibul.To make fayre weather.

Periculum à ſe.Cic.To put away danger from.

Peſtem.Virg.

¶ Ex poteſtate depellere.Cic. To put out of authoritie.

Sententia depellere.Cic.To force one to change his opiniõ.

De vetere diuturnáque ſententia depelli Cic.

De ſuſcepta cauſa propoſitáque ſententia aliquẽ depellere.Ci.

Spe,& De ſpe depellere.Liu.To put from hope.

Suſpicionem à ſe depellere.Cic.To put away.

Tela depellere.Cic.To repelle and keepe of.

Terrores depellere à capite alicuius.Cic.

Tribunatu depelli.Ci. To be thruſt out of the Tribuneſhip.

Turpitudinem nefariam voluntaria morte depellere.Cic.To kill himſelfe to thende to eſchue ſome great vilanie and diſhonour.

Verbera depellere,& deijcere cruciatum à ciuitate.Cic.

Recta via depelli.Quint.To be put out of the ſtrayte way.

Vim,ſcelus,furorem malorum,ſuo corpore oppoſito,à bonorum omnium ceruicibus depellere.Cic.

¶ Depellere aquam de agro per hyemem.Cato. To turne or drayne away water from the grounde,or fielde in wynter time.

¶ Depellere agnum à matre.Varro.To weane a lambe.

Depellere lacte,vel à lacte.Idem.Tranquillus.

Ab vbere matris depulſus equus.Virg.A colte weaned or put from the dame.

Depellere,ſimpliciter,pro A lacte remouere.Virg.To weane.

Depulſo,depulſas, depulsâre, Frequentatiuum.Plaut. To put or thruſt away often.

Depultus, Participium antiquum pro Depulſus , quomodo Pultare dicit Plautus pro Pulſare.Author ad Heren. Put downe: weaned.

Depulſus & detruſus.Cic.

Depulſor,oris,m.g.Verbale,Qui depellit.Plin. He that repelleth or putteth away.

Depulſio,depulſiônis,f.g.Cic.A puttyng of or lettyng a thyng that it can not approch.

Doloris depulſio.Cic.

Intentionis.Cic.The anſwer of the defendant.

Luminum.Cic.   Mali.Cic.

Seruitutis.Cic. Keepyng away of bondage.

Dependeo,dependes,dependi,depénſum,depẽdêre,pen. prod. Columel.To hange downe:to depende.

Dependent lychni laquearibus aureis.Virgil. Branches of light hange downe by gylted beames.

Dependent illi collo binæ verruculæ.Columel.

Dependent naribus eius.Martial.

Dependo, dependis,dependi, depenſum, depéndere, pen.corr. Plin. To pay.

Dependere mercedem.Colum.To pay wages.

Soluere & dependere.Cic.

Pro capite pecuniam dependere.Senec. To geue money for.

Dependere caput.Lucan. To leeſe his life : to be puniſhed by death:to leeſe his head.

Operam.Colum.To beſtow his labour.

Pœnas.Cic.To be puniſhed : to abide puniſhment.

Tempus amori.Lucan.To beſtow time in loue.

Deperdo,deperdis,depérdidi,depérditum, pen.cor. deperdere. Cic.To loſe.

Deperdere ſanguinem.Cic.To ſpende his bloud.

Deperdere folia dicuntur arbores.Plin.To leeſe leaues.

Senſum vitalem membratim deperdere.Lucret.

Linguæ vſum deperdere.Ouid.To loſe the vſe of the tonge.

¶ Deperdere aliquid de iure,vel de libertate ciuitatis.Cic.

De exiſtimatione.Cic. To leeſe parte of his eſtimacion and credite.

Deperdere honeſtatem.Cic.To looſe ones honeſtie.

Depérditus,pen.cor.Particip.Loſte : vtterly vndonne. vt Letho gnatæ deperdita mater.Catul. Greatly tourmented with the death of hir daughter.

Depereo,déperis,pen.cor.deperíui vel depérij,depéritum,pen. corr.deperire.To periſh:to die:to be loſte: to be exceedyngly in loue with one.

Deperierunt naues.Cæſar. The ſhippes periſhed.

Scheda ne qua depereat.Cic.That no paper weare loſt.

Decor lachrymis deperit.Ouid. Beautie is loſte with wepynge.

¶ Deperire,pro Mori.Cic.To die.

Si is,cuius vſus fructus eſſet deperiſſet.Cic.

¶ Deperire aliquam,pro Vehementer amare.Plaut.To be exceedyngly in loue with a woman.

Deperire aliquem amore.Plaut.To loue exceedyngly.

Deperire amore ſponſæ vel mulierculæ.Liu.

Amore impotente deperire aliquem.Catul.

Deperit ſapor.Plin.The taſte is loſte or gone.

Deperitûrus,pen.prod.Particip.Ouid.That will periſh.

Depeſco,ſcui.To driue cattell away.

Depeſſus.Rente : torne.

Depeſta. A maner of cuppes.

Depexus,Vide DEPECTO.

Depilis,& hoc depile,pen.cor.Varro.wythout heare:balde.

Depilâtus,pen.prod.Adiect.Martial.Made balde:that hath his heare pulled of.

Depingo, depingis,depinxi,depictum, depingere.Cicero.To peynte : to deſcriue.

Manus obſcœnas depinxit tabellas.Propert.

Depingere verbis rem aliquam.Plautus.Cic. To deſcriue or peynt out in wordes.

Depingere facta alicuius.Terent.To deſcriue.

Vitam alicuius depingere.Cic. To peint out ones life:to rehearſe it as it was.

Depingere cogitatione.Cic.To conceiue or imagine in ones mynde.

Deplango,deplangis,deplanxi,deplanctum,deplángere.Ouid. To lament or bewayle greatly.

Deplángitur Ardea,Paſsiuum.Ouid.

Deplanto, deplantas,deplantâre.Plin.To plant or ſet.

Depleo, deples,depléui,deplêtum,pen.prod.deplére.Colum. To emptie.

Deploro, deplóras, pen. prod. deplorâre. To lamente,or bewayle : to complayne.

Vitam deplorare.Cic.To lament the miſeries and euils of this lyfe.

Conqueri & deplorare.Cic.

Deplorare & lamentari.Cic.

Deplorare de aliquo,ſiue de re aliqua.Cic.To complayne of: to make complaynt of.

Deplorare de ſuis miſerijs apud patronos. Cic. To make complaint of his miſeries vnto his patrones.

Copioſè dicere ac deplorare apud aliquem de miſerijs aratorum. Cic. Calamitates deplorare. Cic.

Dolentius deplorare. Cic. With more ſorow and griefe to bewayle.

¶ Deplorantur, paſsiuum. Cic.

Deplorans, Participium. Cic. That complayneth or bewayleth.

Deploràtus, penul. prod. Aliud participium. Liu. Without hope of remedie or recouerie: deſperate: bewayled or lamented for.

Deplorata Reſpub. Plin. A common weale paſte all hope of recouerie.

Deplorata tuſsis. Plin. A cough paſt remedie.

Conſtat deplorata auriũ vitia eo remedio ſanari. Plin. Deſperate diſeaſes.

Res eſt deplorata. The matter is paſt remedie.

Deploratus à medicis. Plin. Forſaken of phiſitions.

Vir deploratus. Ouid.. Vota deplorata. Ouid.

Vulnus deploratum. Claud. A deſperate wound.

Deplorandus, Particip. Cic. To be lamented.

Deplumis, & hoc deplûme, pen. prod. Plin. That hath few feathers or none.

Depluo, dépluis, déplui, deplûtum, pen. prod. deplúere. Colum. Tibul. To rayne downe right.

Depolio, dépolis, pen. corr. depolíui, depolitum, pen. prod. depolìre. Feſtus. To make perfite: to finiſh: to poliſh: to make ſmooth.

Depono, depônis, pen. prod. depóſui, depóſitum, pen. corr. depónere. Plaut. To lay or put downe: to put away: to depriue: to take away: to leaue.

Deponere in gremio alicuius. Plin. To put in ones lappe.

Caput deponere & recondere ſtratis. Ouid. To lay downe his heade.

Corpora ſub ramis deponunt arboris altæ. Virgil. They laye downe vnder an high tree.

Deponere vitem. Columel. To plant a vine.

Deponere ſemina ſulco. Columel. To ſow ſeede, or to plant.

Deponere malleolum in terram. Columel. To plante or ſette in the grounde.

¶ Deponere in ſyluas liberos, vxores, & ſua omnia. Cæſ. To leaue in the woodes.

¶ Deponere ædificationem. Cic. To leaue of buylding.

¶ Deponere amicitias. Cic. To leaue of friendſhippe: to be friende no more.

Amorem. Plin. To loue no more.

Animam. Propert. To die.

Arma. Plin. To vnarme himſelfe.

Bellum. Cic. To ceaſe from warre.

Relinquere & deponere ciuitatem. Cic. To leaue ⁊ geue ouer the freedome of a citie.

Cogitationẽ reparandæ claſsis. Hir. Not to minde any lõger to repayre a nauie.

Comam. Stat. To leaue of his heare: to be notted or polled.

Contumaciam. Columel.

Crines deponere. Martial. To leaue of his long heare: to be notted.

Curam. Ouid. Curas animo. Virgil.

De manibus nunquam deponere. Cicer. Neuer to lay out of his handes.

Deſyderia rei alicuius deponere. Cicer. To deſire or luſt after no more.

Dictaturam. Quintil. To reſigne the dictatourſhip.

Dolorem ſuſceptum. Cic. To leaue aſide all greefe.

Exercitum. Cic. To diſcharge himſelfe of an armie.

Famem. Ouidius. To haue ſatiſfied his hunger.

Faſtigia ſupplex depoſui. Claud. I lefte of my great authoritie and fell to humble intreatie.

Deponere pecuniam pupillarem in fidem publicam. Liu. To committe the money of wardes or children in none age, to the occupiyng ⁊ keping of the citee or common weale vpon aſſurance made.

Deponere libertum apud fidem alicuius. Traianus ad Pliniũ. To leaue his late ſeruant with one vpon confidence of his honeſt vſing. Formidinem deponere. Virgil.

Furtum deponere. Horat. To hyde preuely.

Gloriam abijcere & deponere. Cic.

Deponere aliquem imperio. Sueton. To depoſe or put out of authoritie.

Imperium accipere & Deponere, contraria. Cic. To take vpõ him and to leaue of authoritie.

Ineptias deponere. Cic. To trifle no more.

Educati pulli, deponunt ingenia ſyluestria. Colum. Yong ones bredde vp waxe tame, and forgette their wildnes.

Inimicitias ſuſceptas Reip. nomine deponere. Cicer. To leaue of all enmitie.

Ius populi in fide iudicum. Cic. To cõmitte the right of the people into the iudges handes.

Deponere aliquid de leuitate. Cic. To leaue his vnconſtancie or lightnes: to become more graue.

Magiſtratum. Cæſ. To leaue of, or geue vp his office.

Memoriam doloris Cic. To forgette.

Memoriam ſacramenti. Cæſar. To forgette his othe.

Ex memoria deponere. Cic. To forgette.

Deponere quodammodo apud memoriam. Quintil. To committe to his remembrance.

Metum. Ouid. To feare no more.

Mœrorem atque luctum. Cic. To lamẽt ⁊ mourne no more.

Moleſtias. Cicer. To lay aſide greefe.

Negotium. Cic. To leaue a buſines.

Oculos in aliquem. Horat. To ſette his eyes vpon one.

Mollis animus & ad accipiendam & ad deponendam offenſionem. Cic. A minde eaſie bothe to conceyue a diſpleaſure and to forgette it.

Deponere officium, magiſtratum, præturam, prouinciã. Plin. iunior. Cæſar Cic. To leaue of or géue vp.

Iumentis onera deponunt. Cæſar. They vnlode the horſes.

Onus deponere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To leaue of a burdẽ or charge.

Opinionem de aliquo deponere atque abijcere. Cic. To haue that opinion of him no more.

Pauorem. Ouid. To feare no more.

Pecuniam. Plin. iun. To gage downe money.

Perſonam accuſatoris. Cic.

Pudorem. Ouid. To become ſhameleſſe.

Rabiem. Claud.

Deponere religiones, & Suſcipere religiones, contraria. Cic.

Rem ſuſceptam. Cic. To leaue of a matter begonne.

Inhumanæ ſenium depone camœnæ. Horat. Leaue aſide thy ſeuerity.

Seueritatem deponere. Martial. Simultatem. Cic.

Sitim. Ouid. To quench his thirſte.

Soleas. Martial. To put of his ſhoes.

Spem. Horat.

Studium priſtinum. Cic. To leaue of his olde ſtudie.

Timorem. Cic.

Vim ſuam deponunt venti. Ouid. The vehementie of the windes is alayed.

Voluntatem ſuam erga aliquem deponere. Cic. To forgette his good affection towarde one.

¶ Deponere aliquid apud aliquem. Plin. To leaue or cõmitte a thyng to one to be kept.

Quicquid habes, age, depone tutis auribus. Horat. Goe to, tell it ſafely to me, that will kepe it ſecrete.

¶ Deponere aliquid. Virgil. To gage downe: to laye downe ſtakes.

¶ Depoſiui, pro Depoſui præteritum legitur apud Catullum.

Depónens, pen. prod. Participium. Laying downe.

Depóſitus, pen. corr. Participiũ. Layed downe: lefte in an other mans hand or kepyng. vt, Depoſitam pecuniam recuperare. Cic. To recouer money that he lefte in ones hande.

Faſtus depoſitus. Claud.

Poplite depoſito. Lucan. Bowyng his knee: kneeling downe.

¶ Depoſitus pro Deſperato, ſiue deſperatæ ſalutis. Cic. Deſperate: paſt hope of ſaulfegarde or recouerie.

Maximè ægram & prope depoſitã reipub. partẽ ſuſcipio. Cic.

Pandere vrbem depoſitam. Stat. To open a citee to the enemies, that he is paſt hope any lenger to defende.

Depóſitum, depóſiti, n. g. pen. corr. Subſtantiuum. Cicer. That is lefte in an other mans kepyng: a pledge: a gage. That in gamenyng they call ſtakes.

Depoſitum ſoſpes erit. Iuuenal. The gage ſhall be ſaulfe.
Clam depoſitum. Cic.
Depoſitum abnegare, Vide ABNEGO. To denie that was lefte to keepe.
Accipere. Quintil. To take a thyng to gage: to kepe ſtakes.
Celare. Claud. Reddere. Ouid. To geue vp ſtakes, or that he had to keepe.

Depoſitárius, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Vlpian. He to whome a thing is layed in gage: or that hath a thyng in kepyng.

Depopulor, pen. cor. depopularis, depopulári. Plin. To deſtroy or waſte: to robbe or ſpoyle.
Qui agros feraciſsimos depopularetur. Cic.
Aues depopulantur dona Cerealia. Ouid. The birdes ſpoyle and waſte the corne.
Humum vicinam depopulari. Ouid. To waſte and deſtroy the countrey nie about.

Depopulare, Actiuè, apud Hirtium.
Hunc Harpyæ depopulant. Valer. Flac.

Depopulatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Deſtruction: deſolacion: depopulation, vt, Depopulatio prædiorum. Cic. Spoylyng of mens houſes.
Agrorum depopulatio. Cic.
Aedium ſacrarum, publicorúmque operum depopulatio. Cic.
Depopulationes & vaſtationes. Cic.
Inferre depopulationem agris. Ci. To waſt and ſpoyle.

Depopulátor, pen. prod. oris, m.g. Verbale. Cicer. A robber: a ſpoyler: a conquerour.

Deporto, deportas, deportáre. To carie or beare away: to baniſhe.
Deportare iumentis. Cic. To carie away on horſes.
Deportare nauibus. Cæſar.
Deportare ſe. Cic. To goe or conueigh himſelf to a place.
Deportare ex aliquo loco. Cic. To conueigh out of a place.
Deportare ad locum. Cic.
Illa omnia in Tuſculanum deportabo. Cic.
Deportare in ſolas terras. Terent. To baniſhe into ſolitarie places.
Deportare captiuos Romam. Liu. To carie away priſoners to Rome.
Deportare exercitum. Liu. Cic. To bring home his armie.
Belli confecti famam deportarat. Tacit. He had the reporte to ende that warre.
Flagitium ac dedecus ex aliqua regione deportatum. Cic.
Deportauit humanitatẽ Athenis. Cic. He brought courteſie and gentilnes from Athens.
Literas deportare. Cic.
Deportare triumphum. Cic. To triumph for a victorie.

Deportátus, pen. prod. Particip. Baniſhed: exiled: caried away: conueighed. vt, Deportatus Romam.

Deportatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Ipſe deportandi actus. Cato. A cõueighyng or caryng: baniſhment.

Depoſco, depoſcis, depopoſci, depóſcitum, pen. corr. depóſcere. Cic. To deſire much: to require: to require earneſtly.
Depoſcere omnibus pollicitationibus. Cæſ. To require and ſolicite by all the fayre promiſſes he can.
Depoſcere aliquem ad ſupplicium. Cæſar. To require to haue one to be puniſhed.
Depoſcere in pœnam. Liu. Idem.
Mandata alicuius depoſcere. Vide Mandatum in MANDO, mandas.
Morti depoſcere. Tacit. To require to haue one to be put to death.
Prælia depoſcens. Sil. To aſke for battle.
Tene iſtas partes depopoſciſſe, vt, &c. Cic.
Votis depoſcere pugnam. Lucan. To deſire and wiſh to haue batayle.
Supplicia ſæua depoſcere. Stat.
Depoſcere atq; expetere imperatorẽ ad bellum. Cic. To aſke and demaunde earneſtly to haue, &c.

Depoſitus, Depoſitum, Depoſitarius, Vide DEPONO.

Depoſtulo, depóſtulas, pen. corr. depoſtuláre. Hirt. To require earneſtly.

Deprædor, deprædáris, deprædári. To robbe a countrey or towne

Deprælior, deprælíaris, deprælíatus ſum, deprælíari. Horat. To fight.

Deprauo, deprâuas, pen. prod. deprauáre. To depraue: to make ill: to viciate: to corrupte.
Corrigere & Deprauare, contraria. Cic.
Nimiæ rerum omnium copiæ deprauant aliquem. Cicer. To much plentie and wealth doth marre men.
Nihil eſt tam ſanctum, quod nõ ſoleant domeſtici deprauare nonnunquam. Cic. To corrupte.
Multi ad deprauandum parati. Cic. Readie to miſinterprete.
¶ Deprauare hominem. Senec. To marre or mayme by wreſtyng of his limmes.

Deprauâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Depraued: corrupted: made ill, vt, Deprauatus indulgentia. Cic. Marred with much libertie.
Deprauati mores, & Deprauatæ opiniones. Cicer. Corrupted and depraued.
Natura alicuius deprauata mala diſciplina. Cicer. Corrupted with ill inſtruction.

Deprauatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. A corrupting. vt, Deprauatio oris. Cic. Corrupte pronuntiation.
Diſtortio & deprauatio. Cic. Wreaſtyng and writhing.
Conſuetudinum deprauatio. Cic. Corruptyng of cuſtomes.
Deprauatio & fœditas turpificati animi. Cic. The naughtines and filthines of.
Deprauatio verbi. Cicer. A miſinterpretyng of a worde: a turnyng of it to an other ſens.

Deprauatè, Aduerbium. Corruptly. vt, Deprauatè & corruptè iudicare. Cicer.

Deprecor, pen. corr. deprecaris, deprecatus ſum, deprecári. Catul. To beſeche: to intreate: to pray earneſtly. To refuſe and deſire the contrarie. To put away by prayer or intreatie: to haue in deteſtation: to reſiſte.
Te lachrymæ fratris deprecantur. Cic. Intreate thee.
Authoritas atque virtus alicuius deprecatur. Cic.
Deprecari aliquid ab altero. Cicer. To deſire.
Deprecabitur à vobis, ne patiamini talem imperatorem. Cic.
Deprecatum venit ad me vt ſibi ignoſcerẽ. Cic. To intreate.
Siquid deliquero, nullæ ſunt imagines quæ me à vobis deprecentur. Cic. I haue no nobleneſſe of auncetours that can make intreatie for me to you.
Deprecari alicui ne vapulet. Plautus. To intreate for one that he be not beaten.
In hoc te deprecor ne, &c. Cælius Ciceroni. I requeſt of you in this poynt.
Deprecari pro reditu alicuius. Cic. To ſue for.
Pacem deprecari. Cic. To ſue for peace.
Deprecari ſibi exilium & fugam. Cic. To ſue that men will be content with his baniſhment, and ſeeke no further puniſhment, or to make requeſt that he be not baniſhed.
Vitam alicuius deprecari ab aliquo. Cic. To ſue to a man to ſaue ones life.
¶ Precari & Deprecari, contraria. Ouid. To wiſh for, and wiſh away.
Anteacta deprecari. Tacit. To requeſt or ſue that he be not puniſhed for thoſe thinges that were paſte.
Calamitatem ab ſeſe deprecari. Cic. Is vllam ab ſeſe calamitatẽ poterit deprecari? May he intreate, that noe ill be done or wrought vnto him?
Deprecari auaritiæ crimina laudibus frugalitatis. Cicero. To requeſt that one be excuſed of niggardſhippe, or not counted a niggarde, becauſe his temperance in liuyng ſeemeth worthie commendation.
Claudij inuidiam, Gracchi charitas deprecabatur. Cicero. The loue of Gracchus did put away the hatred of Claudius: or Gracchus was ſo well beloued, that for his ſake, the fautes of Claudius were hidde and excuſed.
Non ius, ſed iniuriam deprecor. Liu. I require not that you ſhould omitte right, but only that you will not doe me iniurie.
Maleuolentiam deprecari. Cic. To requeſte that he may not ſeeme to beare malice to one.
Munus aliquod. Quintil. To refuſe, or to deſire that he may not be put to an office.
Deprecari odium ſummæ improbitatis excuſatione ſummæ ſtultitiæ. Cic. To put away the hatred of great wickednes with the pretence and colour of extreme folie:

or to

oꝛ to excuſe him ſelfe of ſome great lewdenes and wickednes committed, vnder the colour and pꝛetenſe that it was done by extreeme folie.

Deteſtari ac deprecari querimoniam alterius à ſe. Cic.

¶ Mortem deprecari. Ouid. To deſire pardon of death.

Deprecari periculum. Cic. To wiſhe oꝛ deſire that he fall not into daunger, oꝛ to requeſt that he be not put in dāger.

Refugere periculum aut deprecari. Aſinius Ciceroni. To refuſe to put himſelfe in daunger, and deſire he may not.

Nullam deprecor pœnam. Liu. J refuſe no payne.

Deprecari ſanguinem & mortem innocentiſsimi ciuis. Cicer. To ſue and deſire that they will ſaue the life of a moſt innocent man.

Deprecari ſupplicium & recuſare. Cic.

Deprecâtor, pen. prod. oris, m.g. Verbale. Cic. An excuſer: one that ſueth oꝛ intreateth foꝛ a man.

Miſeriarum deprecator. Cic. An intreater foꝛ one in his aduerſitie.

Periculi deprecator. Cicer. One that ſueth to deliuer a man from daunger.

Legatos & deprecatores mittere. Cic.

Deprecator mei, tui, ſui. Cic. A ſuter foꝛ me, thee, oꝛ him.

¶ Deprecator fortunarum alicuius, pro Seruatore. Cic. A pꝛeſeruer of ones good eſtate.

Deprecatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A requyꝛing of pardō, where one confeſſeth his faute.

Vti deprecatione. Cic. To fall to ſute and intreatie.

Non ille deprecatione redijt. Cic. He came not againe by intreatie and ſute of friende.

Diræ deprecationes. Plin. Curſes.

¶ Deprecatio eſt etiam recuſatio & amolitio. Quintil. A puttyng away of a thyng by intreatie.

Deprecabundus, Adiect. Tacit. That pꝛayeth oꝛ intreateth.

Deprehendo, deprehendis, deprehendi, deprehenſum, deprehēdere: & in carmine, Deprendo, deprendis, deprēdere. To take a man vnwares: to take tardie: to take in the deede doyng. To know oꝛ perceiue by inquirie, examination, oꝛ otherwayes.

Jn furto deprehenſus. Plaut. Appꝛehended in felonie.

Jn aliquo manifeſto ſcelere deprehenſus. Cic.

Deprehendi pro mœcho. Terent. To be taken.

Deprehendi cum aliqua muliere. Cælius Ciceroni. To be taken tardie with, &c.

Apud aliquem aliquid deprehenſum. Cic. Founde and taken in ones houſe.

Manifeſtè deprehendi. Cic. In adulterio deprehendi. Cic. To be taken in aduoutrie.

¶ Deprehendere. Horat. To come to the knowledge and vnderſtandyng of a thyng: to finde out.

Aliquid deprendere mente. Lucret.

Manifeſtò deprehendere. Cic. To vnderſtande manifeſtly.

Animi tormenta in ægro. Iuuenal. To perceyue turment of minde in the ſicke perſon.

Arcanum alicuius. Claud.

Facinora oculis. Cic. To ſee ones naughtie actes.

Furta. Ouid. Venenum. Cic. Verum. Stat.

¶ Deprehendere, pro Cōprehendere: vt, Curſu feram deprehēdere. Seneca. To take a wilde beaſt in rennyng.

Deprehendere tabellarios, & literas intercipere. Cic. To take the cariars and intercepte the letters.

Turbine rapido deprehendi. Ouid.

Deprenſus vel Deprehenſus, Particip. Iuuenal. Taken vnwares: taken tardie, that he can not tell what to doe. Quintil.

¶ Deprehenſus. Cic. Taken in the deede doyng.

Deprehenſus cum veſte muliebri. Cicer. Taken in womans apparell.

¶ Deprehenſus, Cognitus. Plin. Knowen.

Ars deprenſa. Ouid. Knowen and learned.

Scelus manifeſtum atque deprehenſum. Cic.

¶ Teſtis deprehenſus. Quintil. A witnes tripped in his tale.

Deprehénſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A takyng.

Depreſſus, Vide DEPRIMO.

Depretio, depretias, depretiâui, depretiâtum, depretiâre. Paulus. To bꝛyng to a leſſe pꝛyce.

Deprimo, deprimis, pen. corr. depreſsi, depreſſum, deprímere. Plin. To keepe downe: to thꝛuſt downe: to pꝛeſſe oꝛ weygh downe.

Fluctus deprimit carinam. Ouid.

Lanx in libra pōderibus impoſitis deprimitur. Cic. The tone ſide of the balance is boꝛne downe when weightes are put in.

Deprimere plantam, vel vitem in terram. Columel. To plant oꝛ ſette into the grounde.

Deprimere naues. Cæſar. To make ſhippes to ſinke and be dꝛowned.

Extollere & Deprimere, contraria. Cic.

Deprimere & Adaugere, contraria. Author ad Heren.

Locum deprimere, pro Depreſsiorem facere. Vlpian. To make a place lower.

¶ Deprimunt me quæ porto. Plaut. My bourden maketh me to ſtoupe.

¶ Deprimere, Præponderare. Cic.

Depreſſus, Participiū. To weigh downe: to weigh heauier: low: pꝛeſſed downe: beulged: dꝛowned. vt, Depreſſum ad mentum ſupercilium. Cic. Low downe.

Depreſſus & oneratus auro. Author ad Heren.

Animus depreſſus & demerſus, Vide DEMERGO.

Aratrum depreſſum. Ouid. A plough thꝛuſt into the groūd.

Superata ac depreſſa claſsis. Cicer. A nauie ouercome and beulged.

Conualles depreſſæ. Virg. Valleys lying low downe.

Corpus depreſſum. Ouid.

Depreſſa onere ſuo nauis. Cicer. A ſhippe dꝛowned with the loade of it.

Victæ, comminutæ, depreſſæq; opes ciuitatis. Cicer. Power of a citee ouercome, deminiſhed and cleane boꝛne downe.

In altitudinem depreſſum ſaxum. Cic. A rocke holow downe a great deepenes.

Depreſſa veritas. Cic. Troth kepte downe and troden vnder foote.

Depreſſa & extincta virtus. Cic.

Depreſſus, Nomen ex participio: vt Depreſsior locus. Colum. A lower place.

Aqua depreſsior & Altior, contraria. Vlpian. water ſhalower and deeper.

Vox depreſſa, & inclinatus ſonus. Author ad Heren. A low voyce.

Sedata & depreſſa vox. Author ad Heren. A moderate and ſofte voyce.

Depromo, deprômis, pen. prod. deprompſi, depromptum, deprómere. Plaut. To dꝛaw out: to fetch out: to declare.

Benignius depromere merum. Horat.

Vinum depromere cellis. Horat. To dꝛawe wine out of the cellars.

Ex arca pecunia, ex virtute opera depromitur. Cicer. Money pꝛoceedeth from the coffer, and diligence in helpyng frō vertue.

Sagittā depromere. Virg. To take an arrow out of a quiuer.

Scientiam iuris à peritis, vel de libris depromere. Cic. To take the knowledge of the law either of learned men, oꝛ, &c.

De iure ciuili aliquid depromere. Cic.

Argumenta è locis quaſi theſauris depromere. Cicer. To take arguments out of the places of logike.

Depromere ex ſenſu ſuo. Cic. To fetch out of his witte.

Ex intima alicuius arte depromere mirificum genus commēdationis. Cicer.

Depromere verba. Cic. To take woꝛdes.

Ex intimo artificio verba grauiſsima depromere. Cic.

Depromptus, Participium. Cic. Dꝛawen oꝛ taken out.

Maledicta deprompta ex recordatione impudicitiæ & ſtuprorum alicuius. Cic. Taunts taken of the remēbꝛance of.

Deprompta ex ærario pecunia. Cic. Taken out.

Depropero, depróperas, pen. corr. deproperâre. Plaut. To make much haſte oꝛ ſpeede.

Deproperant ſacrificare.

¶ Deproperare aliquid. Horat. To haſten a thyng.

Depſo, dépſis, depſui, dépſitum, penult. corr. dépſere. Cato. To woꝛke with the hande to thende to make ſofte: to kneade dow, waxe, oꝛ other thyng.

Depſiticus, pen. corr. Adiect. Kneaded: moulded: wꝛought with

the hand. vt, Depſiticus panis. Cato.
Caſtigatiora exemplaria habent panem depſtitium.

Depubis, beris, & Depuber. A childe, or yonge beaſt not come to ripe yeres.

Depudet, pen.cor. depuduit, depudére. Ouid. He is paſt ſhame: he hath loſte all ſhame.

Depudico, depudícas, pen.prod. depudicáre, pro Stuprare, vſus eſt Laberius, teſte Gellio. To diſhoneſt, or violate.

Depugno, depúgnas, pen.prod. depugnáre. To fight valiãtly: to ſtriue: to diſagree.
Depugnauit Græcia apud Salamina. Plin. Greece fought at Salamine.
Depugnare poſſeſſionis cauſa. Cic. To fight for.
Peregrè depugnare. Cic. To fight in a ſtraunge countrey.
Depugna potius quàm ſeruias. Cic.
Collatis ſignis depugnare. Plaut. To fight with baners diſplayed in the fielde.
Verſis gladijs. Plaut.
Claſſe. Plin. To fight by ſea.
Depugnauit cum Gallo apud Anienem prouocatus. Cic.
Depugnare ferro. Cic. To fight with a ſwoorde.
Depugnant inter ſe ferro. Hirt.
Depugnare cum animo ſuo. Plaut. To ſtriue with his owne minde.
Depugnat voluptas cum honeſtate. Cic. Pleaſure and honeſtie agreeth not.

Depugnátur, Imperſonale. Plin. Cic. They fight.

Depugnátus, Participium à Depugnor: vt, Depugnatum prȩlium. Plaut. well fought.

Depulſio, Depulſo, Depulſor, Vide DEPELLO.

Depurgo, depurgas, depurgâre. Colum. To clenſe: to purge.
Depurgare locum aliquẽ ab herba. Cato. To weede a place.
Depurgare piſces. Plaut. To garbiſh fiſhe.
¶ Depurgare crimina. Liu. To cleere or put awaye fautes that one is charged with.

Deputo, députas, pen.cor. deputâre. Colum. To prune, or cutte of: to iudge or eſteeme.
Vbi vineam deputaueris. Cato. when thou haſt cutte.
Falce deputare palmites. Colum. To cutte with a hooke.
Falx deputat vmbras. Ouidius. The hooke cutteth away boughes makyng ſhadowes.
¶ Deputare, Per tranſlationem. To thinke: to iudge. Satis id dictum vobis puto iam atque deputo. Plaut.
Deputat ſe indignũ. Ter. He eſteemeth him ſelf vnwoorthie.
Deputare ſe dignum quouis malo. Terent. He reputeth him ſelfe woorthie any miſerie.
Deputare alicuius operam parui pretij. Terent. To eſteeme ones labour little worth.
Omne id deputat eſſe in lucro. Terẽt. That he compteth for a vantage.
Sed nemo dabit, fruſtra egomet mecum has rationes deputo. Terent. I make this accompte with my ſelfe.

Dequeror, pen.corr. dequéreris, dequeſtus ſum; déqueri. Valer. Flac. To complaine.

Derado, derâdis, pen.prod. deráſi, deráſum, derádere. Plin. Celſ. To ſhaue, barke, or ſcrape of.

Derelinquo, derelinquis, dereliqui, pen.prod. derelictum, derelinquere. To leaue: to forſake.
Deſerere & derelinquere. Cic.
Animum in graui derelinquere cœno. Catul.

Derelictus, Participium. Plin. Forſaken: lefte deſtitute.
Derelictus ab omni ſpe. Ci. All hope loſte: out paſte al hope of honeſtie.
Incultum & derelictum ſolum. Cicer. A ground vntilled and vnhuſbanded.
Derelicta & Celebris regio, contraria. Author ad Heren. Solitarie and much frequented.
Pro derelicto habere rem aliquam. Cic. To forſake a thyng vtterly.

Derelictus, huius derelictui. A leauyng or forſakynge. Gell.
Arborem ſuam vineamque habuerat derelictus. He forſoke his tree, &c.

Derelictio, onis, f.g. Verbale, Cic. A leauyng.

De repente, Vna eſt dictio. Terent. Sodeinly.
Rapere de-repente. Cic.

Derepo, derêpis, penult. prod. Compoſitum ex De & Repo. To crepe away. Plin. Arborem derepunt. They gette vp vpon the tree.

Deribitores, Vide DIRIBITORES.

Derideo, derides, pen.prod. deriſi, deriſum, pen.prod. deridêre. Cic. To laugh to ſcorne: to mocke.
Deridere atque contemnere. Cic.
Deridere & ludere. Cicero.
Deridere & Arridere, contraria. Cic.

Deriſus, pen.prod. Particip. Mocked or had in cõtempte. vt, Deriſum atque contemptum beneficium. Cic.

Deriſus, huius deriſus, pen.prod. Quintil. Mockyng: hauyng in contempte. Lenis deriſus. Quintil.

Deriſor, pen.prod. huius deriſôris, m.g. Plin. A mocker: one that laugheth other to ſcorne.
Ad omnes deriſor. Horat. One that mocketh all men.

Deridículum, li, n.g. pen.corr. Irriſio. Plaut. A ſcorne: a mocke.
Corporis deridiculum. Tacitus. A deformitie or blemiſhe of the bodie for which one is ſcorned.
Deridiculo fuit ſenex. Tacitus. The olde man was made a laughyng ſtocke.
Per deridiculum audiri. Tacit. To be laughed to ſcorne when he telleth his tale.
Deridiculum eſt. Liu. It is a thyng to be laughed at.

Deridiculus, Adiectiuum: vt, Deridicula vanitas, apud Gelliũ. Vanitie to be laughed at.

Deripio, déripis, penult.corr. derípui, dereptum, derípere. Plaut. To take or pull away: to deſpoyle.
Deripere velamina. Ouid.
Deripere aliquem capillo. To pull one by the heare.
¶ Deripere, in bonum quandoque accipitur. Virgil.
Cola prælorum fumoſis deripe tectis. Virgil.

Deriuo, deríuas, pen. prod. deriuâre. To deriue from one to an other.
Ab aliquo aquam deriuare. Plaut. To draine water by a furrow: to turne it to or from a place.
¶ Ex fontibus deriuata. Quintil.
Hoc fonte deriuata clades. Horat. The ſlaughter proceeded of this beginnyng.
¶ Deriuare, per tranſlationem: vt Deriuare iram alicuius in ſe. Terent. To turne ones anger from an other to him ſelf.
Deriuare crimẽ. Cic. To turne the faute frõ one to an other.
Deriuare ſuam culpam in aliquẽ. Cic. To lay his owne faute to an other mans charge.
Deriuata expectatio. Cic. An expectation turned.
Deriuare reſponſionem aliò. Cicer. To turne his anſwere to other matters.
Deriuare partem curæ & cogitationis in rem aliquam. Cicer. To turne parte of his care and diligence vpon a thyng.
Aliquid in domum ſuam deriuare. Cic. To turne or conuerte a thyng to his priuate profite.

Deriuátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A turnyng: a drayning: a deriuynge.

Derodo, derôdis, penult. prod. deróſi, deróſum, deródere. Plin. To gnaw, or gnibble.
Deroſo flore edere. Plin.
A muribus deroſus. Cic. Gnibbled with miſe.

Derogo, dérogas, pen.cor. derogâre. Cic. To derogate: to aboliſh: to miniſh: to take away.
De lege aliquid derogari. Cicer. That any parte of the lawe ſhould be diminiſhed or aboliſhed.
Ex æquitate aliquid derogare. Cicer. To deminiſhe equitie ſomwhat.
Derogare de magnificentia alicuius. Cic. To deminiſh ſomwhat of his magnificence.
Derogare aliquid ex lege fatorum. Seneca. To fordoe.
Sibi derogare. Cic. To diſable him ſelfe: to ſay he can not doe ſo much as he can.
Derogare de fide teſtiũ aduerſarij. Cic. To deminiſh the credite of our aduerſaries witneſſes.
Derogare fidem alicui. Cic. Not to credite or beleue: not to truſte.
Gratiam derogare alicui. Plin. To make one to be leſſe in fauour and eſtimation.
In commune nihil derogent. Tacit.

Derógito,

Derógito, derógitas, pen. corr. derogitâre. Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To make inſtant deſire.

Derogatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Author ad Heren. An aboliſhyng of parte: a forbeyng: a derogation or taking away of parte.

Deroſus, Vide DERODO.

Derumpo, derumpis, derúpi, pen. prod. deruptum, derúmpere. To breake.

Deruptus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Broken: ſtiepe downe.

Collis arduus & deruptus. Tacit. An high and ſtiepe hill.

Rupes deruptæ. Tacit.

Tumulus altior, deruptiórque. Liu.

Deruptum, ti, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Virgil. A ſtiepe place.

Multi pauore in derupta præcipitati. Liu. Many for feare fell downe the ſtiepe places.

Dimiſſo equo per derupta & auia. Tacit. Galloping his horſe through ſtiepe places and harde to paſſe by.

Deruncino, deruncinas, pen. cor. deruncinâre. Plaut. To cut or pul of that is ſuperfluous: to diſſipate: to breake in peeces.

Deruo, déruis, dérui, dérutum, penult. corr. derúere. Apul. To fall downe: to pull from.

Prolapſus deruiſſem. Apul.

De laudibus Dolabellæ deruam cumulum. Cic. I will pull or take away a great parte of.

Deruptus, Vide DERVMPO.

Deſacro, déſacras, penult. corr. deſacrâre. Stat. To conſecrate or dedicate.

Deſæuio, deſæuis, deſæuiui, deſæuîtum, deſæuîre. Lucan. To ceaſe to be angrie: to be aſſwaged or quieted.

Dum Pelago deſæuit hyems. Virgil.

¶ Deſæuire, Valde ſæuire. Columel. To be woode angrie: to ſhewe extreme crueltie.

Quum affatim deſæuiſſet. Suet. When he had abundantly ſhewed his rage.

In omnes deſæuit. Claud. To ſhewe extreme crueltie towarde all.

Deſalto, deſaltas, deſaltâre. Sueton. To daunce forth a daunce.

Deſcendo, deſcendis, deſcendi, deſcenſum, deſcéndere. To deſcend: to goe downe: to goe: to condeſcende or agree to.

Deſcendere ex alto puteo ſurſum ad ſummum. Plautus.

Deſcendere de caſtello. Cic.

Deſcendũt ex oculis lachrymæ. Plaut. Teeres trickled downe his cheekes.

Deſcendimus ad noſtras nauiculas. Cic. We goe toe.

Deſcendere ad forum. Cic.

Deſcendere equo, & ex equo. Liu. To light of his horſe.

Deſcendere in roſtra. Cic. To goe downe into.

Deſcendere in altum, & altè, dicuntur radices. Columel. To grow downe diepe into the earth.

In mare deſcendit Tybris. Lucan. Tyber the riuer renneth or falleth into the ſea.

Deſcendere prædatum in agros. Liu.

Deſcendunt in plana corylus, cornus, &c. Plin. The haſell, &c. grow alſo in plaine champion countreys.

Deſcẽdere radice dicũtur arbores. Plin. To take deepe roote.

Deſcendit è vicino. Plin. It differeth from it with ſome nie likenes in the colour. Plin. lib. 37. cap. 9.

Gradibus deſcenditur. Cicer. They deſcende by degrees or grices.

¶ Deſcendit rimis ingentibus theatrũ. Plin. iun. The theater ſinketh makyng great chinkes and cleftes.

¶ Concedere alteri, & ad conditionem alterius deſcẽdere. Cic. To condeſcende to one and ſubmitte him ſelfe to doe as he will haue him.

Paratus ad omnia deſcendere. Cæſar. Readie to ſubmitte him ſelfe to any thyng.

Deſcendo, abſolutè. Cic. I condeſcend: I am content.

¶ Deſcendere ad accuſandum. Cic. To come before a iudge to accuſe.

Ad accuſationem. Cic. To enter his accuſation.

In aciem. Liu. To enter battayle.

In æquum, In planitiem. Liu. To aduenture to goe into the playne.

Aluus deſcendit. Celſ. Vbi pluribus diebus nõ deſcendit aluus. When he had not ben at ſtoole by the ſpace of ſundry dayes.

In amicitiam deſcendere. Senec. To enter friendſhippe.

In aures alicuius deſcendit res aliqua. Horat. To ſinke into ones eares.

Deſcendere ad extremum auxilium. Cæſar. To flee to the extreme ſuccour or refuge.

In campum. Horat. To goe into the fielde to fight, or to thelection of officers.

In cauſam. Cic. To enter the quarell: to ioyne & take parte with one in an accuſation, ſute, or variance.

In certamen. Cic. To enter into batayle: to fight.

Cibus celeriter deſcendit. Celſ. The meate is eaſily digeſted.

Alterutram ad conditionem deſcendere vult Cæſar. Cælius ad Ciceronẽ. He will cõdeſcend to either of the two offers.

Ad extremum conſilium. Cæſar. To vſe, or flee to the extremitie.

Ad curas alterius. Plin. iun. To vouchſaulfe to cõſider an inferiour mans affayres.

In dimicationem vitæ pro patria. Author ad Herennium. To put his life in aduenture for the defence of his cõtrey.

Ad extrema. Pollio Ciceroni. To vſe the extreame refuge.

Fabula deſcendit in gentes. Propert. The tale was ſpredde or publiſhed among.

Ferrum deſcendit in ilia. Ouid. The ſwoorde went into.

Ad inimicitias deſcendere. Cic. To enter hatred & enmitie.

In iugulum enſe deſcendere. Claud. To thruſt his ſwoord into his throte.

Obuiam alicui. Cic. To goe to meete one.

Ad iuris ciuilis perdiſcendi occupationem. Cic. To fall to the ſtudie of the ciuill lawe.

In omnia familiaritatis officia. Plin. iunior. To vouchſaulfe to ſhew all tokens of friendſhip to an inferiour perſon.

In partes deſcendere. Tacit. To take parte: to be one of the faction.

Ad minora deſcendere. Quintil.

Ad preces deſcẽdere. Sen. To vouchſaulfe to intreate where he may commaunde.

Ad pugnas. Valer. Flac. To ioyne batayle.

In ſeſe. Perſ. To conſider him ſelfe: to conſider of how meane eſtate he is.

Vulnus deſcendit magno hiatu. Stat. The wound was large and diepe.

Lapſu molli deſcendunt Zephyri. Valer. Flac. The weſtarne windes beganne to blow gentilly.

¶ Deſcendit ad hyacinthum hæc gemma. Plin. It commeth muche to the likenes of a Iacinte, or it reſembleth a Iacinte.

Ad viciniam cryſtalli deſcendit. Plin. It much reſembleth a criſtall ſtone.

Deſcendens, Participium. Cic.

Deſcenſus, huius deſcenſus, m. g. Virgil. A goyng downe: a deſcendyng.

Deſcenſio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Plin.

Deſcenſiones facere. Liu. To deſcende or goe downe.

Claſſes, quibus deſcenſiones in agros maritimos factæ erant. Liu. By which they deſcended, &c.

Prius quàm in continentem deſcẽſiones facerent. Liuius. Before they landed or toke lande, or before they wente out of their ſhippes to lande.

Deſciſco, deſciſcis, deſciui, deſcitũ, pen. prod. deſcíſcere, Ex De, & Sciſco compoſitum. To leaue: to forſake and goe to an other: to rebell.

A Latinis ad Romanos deſciuit. Liuius. He forſoke the Latines, and went to the Romanes.

Deſciſcere à Pop. Romano ad Illergetes. Liu.

Ab excitata fortuna ad inclinatam & propè iacentem deſciſcere. Cic. To forſake one in floriſhyng proſperitie, & goe to him that is almoſt ouerthrowen.

Deſciſcere à conſuetudine parẽtum. Plin. iunior. To leaue the facion of his auncetours.

A natura. Cic. To alter frõ his owne nature: to doe againſt his nature.

Ab opinione alterius. Gell. To forſake an other mans opinion: to reuolte from.

A Republica. Cic. To forſake.

A ſe. Cic. To leaue his olde faſcion and maner of liuyng: to chaunge: to be a chaungelyng.

Ab ſocietate. Liu.

A veritate. Cic. To forſake the truth: to reuolte from.

A vita. Cic. To die.

Deſciſcere apertè. Liu.

Humidum ſolum deſciſcit in pratum. Plin. A moyſt grounde is turned into a medow.

Apes deſciuere fauis. Claud.

¶ Deſcitum, pen. prod. Imperſonale paſsiuum. Liu. Quorum de ſententia maximè deſcitum à Romanis conſtabat. Frõ whoſe opinion the Romans eſpecially reuolted.

Deſcobinatus. Lame: maymed: hurte.

Deſcribo, deſcribis, pen. prod. deſcripſi, deſcriptum, deſcribere. Cic. To write out of a copie: to order: to apoint: to aſſigne: to ſorte: to deuide or diſtribute: to place: to peint or wryte aduiſedly: to declare or deſcriue.

Deſcribere librum ab aliquo. Cicer. To write out a booke by ones copie.

Deſcribere comœdias Græcas, pro Verbis Latinis eas exprimere, & ad exemplum earum ſimiles, eiuſdémque argumenti componere. Terent.

Deſcribere rationes. Cic. To write out his reckenynges or accomptes in order.

¶ Deſcribere. Cic. To deuide: to diſtribute, ſette in order, or apoynt.

Duodena deſcribit in ſingulos homines iugera. Cicer. He apointeth out for euery man. xii. acres.

Quum Athenienſes, victis Perſis, Græciæ tributum in tutela claſsis deſcripſiſſent. Iuſtinus. When they had apoynted or ſette a taxe vpõ the citees of Grece euerie one ratably.

Deſcribere officia. Cic. To apoint out offices.

Iura. Cic. To miniſter the law.

Deſcribere pecuniam in ciuitates. To ſeſſe ſommes of money in a taxe to be payed.

Ciuitatibus pro numero militum, pecuniarum ſummas deſcribere. Cicer. To taxe and ſette ſommes of money to be payed of citees ratably accordynge to the number of ſouldiours.

Deſcribere vrbis partes ad incendia. Cic. To apoint or aſſigne certaine partes of the citee to be ſette on fire.

In genera deſcribere. Plin. To diſtribute and deuide into their kindes.

Deſcriptus populus cenſu, ordinibus, ætatibus. Cic. The people parted or deuided by rate of goods, &c.

¶ Deſcribere. Plaut. To deſcribe: to expreſſe and declare by the properties.

Mulierem aut alium quempiam deſcribere. Cic.

Ingenij ſui finibus aliquid deſcribere. Cicer. To deſcribe a thing to be ſo large as his owne witte is able to compaſſe.

Deſinire & deſcribere verbum aliquod. Cic.

Definire rem verbis, & breuiter deſcribere. Cic.

Naturam alicuius certis ſignis deſcribere. Author ad Heren.

Latronem & ſicarium aliquem deſcribere. Cicer. To note one by the name of a robber and murderer.

¶ Deſcribere in deos. Plin. To apoint to be one of the gods.

Deſcribi, pro Transferri. Seneca, Nõ credis animas in alia corpora atque alia deſcribi? To be transferred.

Deſcriptus, Particip. writen out: deſcribed: apoynted. vt, Deſcriptę leges.

Aetatis partes deſcriptæ. Cic.

Dimenſa atque deſcripta. Cic. Placed by meaſure and ſette featly in order.

Deſcriptum diſtributúmque eſt. Cic. It was apointed out and aſſigned in order.

Ius ciuium generatim in ordines, ætatésque deſcriptum. Cic. Parted and deuided by degrees and ages.

Ratio belli deſcripta. Cic. The manner of the warre limited and apointed.

Deſcriptus. Nomen ex participio. Cicer. Natura nihil eſt aptius, nihil deſcriptius. In better order.

Deſcriptio, deſcriptiònis, Verbale. Ipſe deſcribẽdi actus. A copie: a deſcription. vt, Deſcriptio & imago tabularum. Cicer. The copie and tranſumpte of tables peinted.

¶ Deſcriptio populi. Cic. A diuidyng of the people into diuers bandes and degrees.

Deſcriptio equitum peditumque. Cic.

Seruorum vicatim tota vrbe celebrare deſcriptionem. Cic. To apoint out and inrolle ſeruantes by ſtreates as they are through all the citie.

Deſcriptiones temporum. Cicero. The hiſtories of thynges done noted with the order and proceſſe of the time.

Deſcriptio, pro Definitione. Cic.

Deſcriptionibus explicare. Cic.

Deſeco, déſecas, pen. corr. deſécui, deſectum, deſecâre. Cæſ. To cutte in ſunder: to cutte of.

Spicarum faſcem deſecare. Varr. To cutte a bundell of corne: to reape.

Prata. Columel. To mow medowes.

Agglutinare & Deſecare, oppoſita. Cic.

Deſecare arborem ſerra. Columel. To ſaw a tree.

Vitem. Varro. To cutte a vine.

Collum alicui. Virgil. To cutte of ones necke.

Crinem. Ouid. To polle or notte.

Déſecans, pen. corr. Particip. Cic. Cuttyng of.

Deſectus, Aliud Particip. Cutte of: mowed downe. vt, Deſecta cũ ſtramento ſeges. Liu. Mowed or reaped.

Ceruix deſecta. Propert. Ones necke cutte of.

Gramen deſectum. Ouid. Graſſe mowed.

Deſectis ſtramentis. Columel.

Deſectæ offæ in mulſum aut dulce vinum. Plin. Soppes cutte into ſweete wine.

Saxa deſecta metallis. Stat.

Deſectio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Columel. A cuttyng of: a mowyng or reapyng downe.

Deſecro, aui, are. Sipont. To diſcharge of his orders: to diſgrade.

Deſecratus, a, um. Diſcharged.

Deſedeo, deſedi, dêre. To ſitte downe.

Deſero, déſeris, pen. corr, deſéui, pen. prod. déſitum, pen. corr. à Sero compoſitum. Varro. To ſowe or plant.

Deſero, déſeris, pen. corr. deſérui, deſertum, deſérere. Terẽt. To leaue or forſake.

Deſerere aliquem. Terent. To forſake one.

Deſerere & derelinquere. Cic.

Deſerit amicus amicam. Plaut.

Deſerere amorem alicuius. Valer. Flac.

Deſerere in malis. Terent. Not to ayde in aduerſitie.

Deſerere aliquem fide & factis in ærumnis. Plaut. In aduerſitie not to be faithfull to one and helpe him.

Deſeri à magna parte militum. Cæſar.

Aura deſerit moribundos. Lucret.

Cauſam ſuam deſerere, vel litem. Papinianus. To let fall his ſuite or proceſſe: to geue ouer in a mattier.

Amici cauſam. Ouid. To betray his friendes cauſe, and not to further it.

A conſilijs malitiæ deſeri. Cicer. When craftie and malicious counſaile taketh not place: or when they can deuiſe no more miſchiefe.

Deſerere exercitum. Cic.

Fama deſerit aliquem. Cic. He leeſeth his good name.

Fidem deſerere in aliquem. Catul. To be vnfaithfull toward one: to forſake him.

Deſeruit me fides & fama. Plaut. I loſt my credite and good name.

Fugam alicuius deſerere. Ouid. To forſake one fleeyng into baniſhment.

Deſerunt hunc genua. Plaut. His knees fayle him.

Iter medium deſerere. Claudian. To breake of in middes of his iourney.

Laborem imperfectũ. Claud. To leaue his labour vnperfite.

Litem. Papinianus.

Maritum. Plaut. To goe from hir huſbande.

A mente deſeri. Cic. When ones wittes doe fayle him.

Ab oblectationibus & voluptatibus deſeri. Cic. Not to haue ſuch delites and pleaſures.

Deſerere ſuſceptum officium. Cæſar. Opus. Ouid.

Pignus. Plaut. To loeſe his gage.

Preces alicuius. Ci. Not to heare ones praiers: not to one deſireth him.

Sedem. Virgilius.

Socios optimè meritos. Cæſar. To forſake his felowes.

Spem. Plaut. To haue no more hope.

Spes deſerit. Cic. He hath no more hope.

Ex toto deſerere. Ouid. Cleane to forſake: to forſake all together.

Turpiter deſerere. Quintil.

Deſerere vadimonium. Cic. To make defaute in appearãce before a iudge: not to appeare at a day apointed.

Vires, vita meum corpus nunc deſerit omne. Cic.

Virtutis viam deſerere. Horat. To goe aſtray from vertue.

Vitam ſuam. Cic. To offer ones ſelfe to death willingly: to kill him ſelfe.

Deſertus, Particip. Forſaken: not habitable: where no mã dwelleth: deſerte. vt, Deſerta ſigna. Liu.

Littus deſertum. Virgil.

Nox deſerta. Seneca. Vela deſerta vento. Seneca.

Virgo neci deſerta. Valer. Flac.

Deſertus, Nomen ex participio: vt, Deſertæ ſolitudines. Cic. Deſerte places where no man dwelleth.

Deſertus ager. Plin. A fielde vnhuſbanded and out of tilth.

Domus deſerta. Ouid.

Deſertus homo, Deſerta mulier. Terent. One forſaken, or of whome no accompte is made.

Deſertior locus. Cic. A place leſſe frequented.

Loci celebres & Deſerti, contraria. Cic.

Luſtra ferarum deſerta. Virgil.

Regio ſiti deſerta. Virg. A countrey by drouth vnhabitable.

Vt nullius negotiatoris obſcuriſsimi reditus vnquam fuerit deſertior. Cic. That neuer any baſe marchant man returned home with leſſe companie.

Terræ deſertæ. Virgil.

Via deſerta & inculta, atque intercluſa iam frondibus & virgultis relinquatur. Cic.

Deſertius nihil. Cic.

Deſertum, huius deſerti, n.g. Virg. A deſerte or wildernes.

Colere deſerta. Claud.

Deſertor, oris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Qui deſerit. That leaueth his prince and goeth to an other: a traytour. One that forſaketh his friende in time of neede. vt, Deſertor amicorum, cui Conſeruator opponitur. Cic. A forſaker of his friende in time of neede.

Deſertores ſalutis meæ. Cic. They that forſoke me when my life and honour was in daunger.

Deſertor communis ſalutis. Cic. He that doth not mainteine the good eſtate of the common weale.

Deſertor miles. Cæſ. A ſouldiour departyng without licẽce.

Deſertor Aſiæ. Virg. One that ranne out of Aſia.

Deſertio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Liu.

Deſeruio, deſeruis, deſeruiui, deſeruîtum, pen. prod. deſeruire. To ſerue humbly.

Deſeruire amicis. Cic. To doe ſeruice to: to obey his friẽdes and indeuour him ſelf to folow their mindes.

Alicui per multos annos. Ouid. Bonis. Stat.

Corpori. Cic. To cheriſh the bodie.

Cuiuis. Cicer. To be ſeruiſable to all men: to folowe euerie mans affection.

Honoribus. Plin. iunior.

Rebus diuinis. Cic. To ſerue God: to be at diuine ſeruice.

Studijs. Plin. iunior. To geue him ſelfe to ſtudie.

Deſes, Vide DESIDEO.

Deſicco, deſiccas, deſiccâre. Plin. To drie vp.

Deſideo, déſides, penult. corr. deſédi. pen. prod. deſidêre. Terent. Sueton. To ſitte ſtill: to abide in a place: to be idell.

Deſes, déſidis, pen. corr. om. gen. Liu. Vnoccupied: idell: doyng nothyng.

Annus deſes. Stat. An idell yere wherin we doe nothyng.

Cura deſes. Stat. Necgligent care.

Paſſu deſide ire. Stat. To goe ſlowly.

Somnus deſes. Stat. Slothfull ſleape.

Vita deſes. Stat. An idell lyfe.

Deſidem ab opere ſuo aliquem facere. Colum. To make one loyter and not regarde his worke.

Deſidia, déſidiæ, f.g. Cic. Idlenes: ſlouthfulnes: lethernes.

Socordia atque deſidia. Author ad Heren.

Homo deſidiæ ac luxuriæ plenus. Cic.

Molles deſidiæ. Claud.

Languori deſidiæque ſe dedere. Cic. To geue him ſelfe to lethernes and idelnes.

Indormire deſidiæ. Plin.

Animum inficere deſidia. Cic. To infecte with idelnes.

Marceſcere deſidia & otio. Liu. To conſume away in ſlouthfulnes and idelnes.

Deſidiam puer ille ſequi ſolet. Ouid.

Deſidiôſus, pen. prod. Ouid. Slouthfull: full of idelnes.

Deſidioſa delectatio. Cic.

Deſidioſior. Varro, Qui in oppido ſederent, quàm qui rura colerent, deſidioſiores putabant.

Inertiſsimum & deſidioſiſsimum otium. Cic. Exceedynge lether and ſlothfull idelnes.

Deſidioſè, pen. prod. Aduerb. Slothfully: idelly. vt, Agere ætatẽ deſidioſè. Lucret. To liue idelly.

Deſiderium, Vide DESYDERIVM.

Deſido, deſidis, pen. prod. deſédi, (nam præteritum à Sedeo mutuatur, teſte Valla) deſidere, pen. corr. Idem quod Sedere, ſed cum motu. Cic. No ſinke downe: to ſettle: to ſitte downe: to goe to ſitte: to light downe: to aſſwage or fall lower: to chinke or gape.

Terra deſedit. Cicer. The earth gaped or wente a ſunder: or it ſanke.

Hiatu aliquo deſidere. Valer. Flac. To ſinke downe in a great gapyng of the earth.

Deſidunt nares. Celſ. The noſthrilles fall.

Deſidit tumor. Celſ. The ſwellyng falleth or aſſwageth.

Vada deſidunt. Stat.

Deſidens, pen. prod. Participium: vt, Deſidentes mores. Liu. Maners fallyng in decay.

Deſigno, deſignas, deſignâre. Cic. To aſſigne: to note or ſignifie: to committe or doe a thyng newly: to chooſe and apoint for a purpoſe.

Digitis vulgi deſignari. Ouid. To be ſhewed or pointed to, with mens fingars.

Deſignare verbis aliquid. Cic.

Deſignare templo Iouis fines. Liu. To aſſigne or apoynt the limites of Iupiters temple.

Deſignati Conſules, Prætores, Tribuni plebis. Salluſt. Named and elected Conſuls, Pretours, &c.

Agrum ſeminario deſignare. Columel. To ordeine or apoint a fielde to be ſowen.

Hæc notant & deſignant turpitudinem aliquam. Cicer. Theſe thinges note and geue ſignification of ſome diſhoneſtie.

¶ Deſignare. Terent. To committe or doe a thyng newly, eyther good or ill.

Omitto modò quæ deſignauit. Terent.

Deſignare & conficere. Cic.

Deſignare nota ignominiæ. Liu. To put to ſome opẽ reproch or rebuke.

Deſignâtus, Particip. Aſſigned: ordeined: apointed: predeſtinate. vt, Deſignatus Reipub. ciuis. Cicero. He that is apointed to be a citizen.

Res deſignata, quam Prædeſtinatam vocamus. Cic. A thyng ordeined and predeſtinate.

Reſpublica ratione & diſciplina deſignata. Cicer. A common weale ſette in good order, and well apointed.

Deſignâtor, deſignatôris, m.g. Verbale. Plaut. A marſhall that apointeth euery man to his place, and to kepe araye.

Deſignatio, onis, Aliud verbale. Cic. A deuiſe or ordinance: an apoyntment.

Deſignatio atque apparatus. Cic.

Sine deſignatione perſonarum & temporum. Cic. without notyng or ſpecifiyng of, &c.

Deſilio, déſilis, pen. corr. deſiliui, & deſilij, vel deſilui, deſultum, deſilîre. Plin. iunior. To leape downe.

Deſilire ad pedes. Cæſar. To light on foote.

Lecto deſilire. Horat.

Deſilire ab equo. Virg. To leape or light from his horſe.

Deſilire de nauibus, de rheda. Cæſar. To leape out of.

Deſilire ex æquo. Liu.

Deſilire in nauem. Plaut.

Perniciter deſilire. Liu. Aqua deſiliens ex alto. Ouid.

Deſultor, deſultôris, m.g. Verbale. A vaulter that leapeth vp and downe from a horſe.

Deſultores. Liu. Horſemen that in batayle had two horſes, and quickly would chaunge horſes, and leape from one to an other.

Equus deſultor. Varro. Such a ſouldiours horſe, as was eaſie to take, & would ſtand bie without a bridell.

Deſultórius, Adiectiuum, per tranſlationem, Quicquid identidem mutatur. Cic. Inconſtant: mutable: wauering.

Deſultorij equi. Suet. Vaultyng horſes that light ſouldiours vſed in warre.

Deſultoria leuitas. Martianus Capella. Vnconſtant and waueryng lightnes.

Deſultura, ræ, f.g. Lightyng downe: vaultyng from one horſe to an other.

Deſino, déſinis, pen. corr. deſiui, & per ſyncopen déſij, déſitum, pen. cor. deſinere. Terẽt. To leaue: to ceaſe: to make an end.

Tande deſinere. Ouid.

Deſinas. Terent. Holde thy peace.

Deſine, iam conclamatum eſt. Terent. Ceaſe, the matter is now paſt remedie.

Illud iam mirari deſino. Cic. I maruaile no more at that.

Deſinit dicto magiſtri eſſe obediens. Plaut.

Deſinat ea ſe putare poſſe emere, quæ ipſe ſemper habuit vænalia. Cic. Lette him not thinke any more that, &c.

Deſine ei ſuccenſere. Cic. Be no more angrie with him.

Imbres deſierant. Ouid. The rayne ceaſed or ſtinted.

Deſinunt tremores, quum ventus emerſit. Plin. The earthquakes ſtinte, when the windes beginne.

¶ Deſinere & Incipere, contraria. Plin. iunior. Cic. To make an ende: to ende.

Deſinere gradatim. Plin. iun. To end by littell and littell.

Deſinere in orbẽ dicũtur elenchi. Plin. To haue a round end.

Deſinit in cacuminis finẽ effigies. Pli. It hath a ſharpe toppe.

Deſinere in violam dicitur gemma. Plin. To be within the compaſſe of a violette colour.

Deſinunt caduca. Plin. iunior. Frayle thynges haue an end.

¶ Similiter deſinere, & ſimiliter cadere. Cic. To ende in like ſyllables: to fall in a like ſounde.

¶ Deſinere artem. Suet. Cic. To leaue of an arte or ſcience.

Deſinere bellum. Sil. To leaue of warre.

Deſinitur, pen. corr. Impersonale. Ouid. An ende is made.

Deſitum eſt. Cic. Men haue ceaſed or lefte.

In quo deſitũ ſit, deinceps incipere. Cic. To beginne againe, where they lefte before.

Déſitus, pen. corr. Participium. Cic. Veteres orationes à pleriſque legi ſunt deſitæ. Moſt men haue lefte to reade old oratiõs.

Deſita ars, pro derelicta. Gell.

Primus Papiſius eſt vocari deſitus. Cic. He firſt was lefte to be called Papiſius, or the name of Papiſius firſt ended in him.

Deſipio, déſipis, pen. corr. deſipui vel deſipiui, deſipere. Cic. To dote: to ware fooliſh: to play the foole.

Senectute deſipere. Cic. To dote for age.

Deſipere, delirare, & dementum eſſe. Cic.

Deſipere intra verba. Celſ. To ſhewe madnes in wordes only and no other geſture.

Dulce eſt deſipere in loco. Horat. In time and place to cõterfayte follie is a pleaſant thyng.

Deſipere mentis. Plaut. Not to be well in his witte.

Deſipiens, Participium. Cic. Arrogantia deſipiens. Cic. Dotyng pryde.

Deſiſto, deſiſtis, déſtiti, déſtitum, pen. corr. deſiſtere. Plaut. To ſtay or reſte: to abide.

Quid illic deſtitiſti tam diu? Plaut.

¶ Deſiſtere, Ceſſare, deſinere. To ceaſe. Cic. Rogat vt id facere deſiſtant.

Incipere & Deſiſtere, contraria. Cic.

Deſiſtere ex toto. Celſ. To ceaſe for all together.

¶ Deſiſtere ab aliquo. Plaut. To departe from one.

Deſiſtere bello. Liu. To ceaſe from warre.

Cauſa. Cic. To meddle no more with a matter.

Conatu. Cæſ. To leaue his enterpryſe.

Conſilio. Cæſ. A defenſione. Cæſ.

Fuga. Cæſ. To ceaſe to flee.

Incœpto. Liu. To leaue of his enterpriſe.

Litibus. Terent. To leaue of ſutes in the law.

De aliqua mente deſiſtere. Cicer. To chaunge his minde in a matter.

Negotio, & De negotijs. Cæſar. To leaue of a buſines: to meddell no more with.

Pugna. Varro. Re aliqua. Plaut.

Sententia, & A ſententia, & De ſententia. Cicer. To chaunge his opinion.

¶ Deſiſtere, cum infinitiuo. Cic. Vt aliquando de iudicijs datis dicere deſiſtamus. To ceaſe to ſpeake of.

- non deſtitit vrbes Inflãmare odijs. Statius. He ceaſed not to ſtirre vp to hatred.

Deſiſtens, Participium. Ceaſing: endyng.

Deſiſtente Autumno. Varro. In the ende of harueſt tyme.

Deſolo, deſólas, pen. pro. deſolâre, A Solus adiectiuo deriuatum. To make deſolate. vt, Deſolare agros. Colum.

Vrbes deſolauimus. Stat. We haue made cities deſolate.

Penates deſolati. Stat.

Deſerta & deſolata loca. Plin. Deſerte places lefte without inhabitance.

Agmen deſolatum magiſtro. Stat. A companie that hath loſt their capitayne.

Deſolatus filius. Plin. iunior. An only ſonne lefte after the death of his father.

Deſpectio, Deſpecto, Deſpectus, Vide DESPICIO.

Deſperno, deſpernis, deſpréui, deſprêtum, pen. prod. deſpérnere, Idem quod Spernere. Varro. To deſpiſe.

Deſpero, deſpéras, pen. prod. deſperâre. To deſpaire: to haue no hope.

Deſperare & Confidere, contraria. Cic.

Deſperare & diffidere rebus ſuis. Cic.

Ab aliquo deſperare. Cicer. To haue no hope of ayde at ones hande.

Bene deſperare ſalutem. Ouid. To be in great deſpaire of.

Deſperare de regno. Cæſar. To haue no hope to atteine.

De Republica. Cic. To haue no hope, that the cõmon weale ſhall recouer agayne.

De ſe. Plancus Ciceroni.

Sibi. Cæſar. To haue no hope to ſaue him ſelfe.

Suis fortunis. Cæſar. To haue no hope to ſaue his goods.

Deſperare fugam. Cæſar. To haue no hope to flee.

Honores. Cic. To haue no hope to come to honour.

Nil deſperandũ. Horat. We muſte not diſpayre in any point.

Quod eſt optimum, non eſt deſperandum. Cic.

Oppido deſperare. Cic. To haue no hope to be able to defend the towne.

Deſperare pacem. Cicero.

Reditum in aliquem locum. Cicer. To haue no hope to returne to.

Deſperare ſaluti. Cic. To deſpayre of his lyfe & good eſtate.

Deſperare ſalutem alicuius. Cic. Idem.

Vitam alicuius. Cic. To deſpayre of his lyfe.

Temerè deſperare. Cic.

¶ Deſperare, cum infinitiuo. Cicer. Non equidem planè deſpero iſta eſſe vera. I doe not deſpayre that theſe thinges be true.

¶ Deſperari, Paſsiuè. Cic. Siue reſtituimur, ſiue deſperamur.

Deſperabantur promiſsi prælia Martis. Mart.

Turpiter deſperatur quicquid fieri poteſt. Quintil. It is ſhame to deſpayre of any thyng that may be done.

Deſperans, Particip. Beyng in deſpayre. Cicero, Omnia ſemper deſperantes. Deſpayring in all thinges.

Deſperãtia vlcera. Pli. Deſperate ſores paſt hope of healing.

Deſperanter, Aduerbium. Cic. Deſperanter tecum locutus eſt. He talked with you as one paſt all hope.

Deſperâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Deſperate: wherein one hath no hope.

A ſeipſo deſperatus & relictus. Cic. Deſperyng and geuyng ouer his owne matter.

Deſperatus ab omnibus. Cic. That all men deſpayre of.

Deſperatis etiam Hippocrates vetat adhibere medicinam. Cic. Hypocrates forbiddeth to applie medicine to ſuch as be paſt hope.

Deſperatus,Nomen ex participio.Cic. Deſpayred of.

Cauſa publica deſperata.Cic.

Collegium deſperatum.Cic. A deſperate cōpanie or ſocietie.

Fuga deſperata alicuius.Cic.

Luſtrum deſperatum.Cic.

Lux deſperata.Claud.

Magnus & diuturnus, & iam deſperatus Reipublicæ morbus.Cicer.

Pecuniæ deſperatæ.Cic. Money paſt hope to be atteined.

Deſperatiſsimum perfugium.Cic.

Res penè deſperata.Cic.

Deſperata & ægrota Reſp.Cic.

Deſperatiſsima ſpes.Cic.

In perditis & deſperatis habere.Cic. To compte as loſte, and deſperate.

Deſperandus,Aliud participium.Cic. Eſſent illi quidem deſperādi,ſed tamen eſſent ferendi.

Deſperátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. Deſpeyre to obtayne.

Amiſsio rerum,& deſperatio recuperandi.Cic.

Imbecillitas & deſperatio.Brutus Ciceroni.

Deſperatio ſapientiæ.Cic. A deſpeyre to atteine wiſedome.

Victoriæ deſperatio.Cic. Deſpeyre to atteine victorie.

Vitæ deſperatio propter conſcientiam ſcelerum.Cic. Deſpeire of lyfe.

Affici magna deſperatione.Cicero. To be in great deſpeyre.

Cum omnium rerum deſperatione confligit bona ſpes. Cicer. Good hope ſtriueth with deſpeyre of all thynges.

A deſperatione ad ſpem reuocare.Cic.

Quærere deſperatione fugam. Cicer. Through deſpeyre to ſeeke to flee.

Deſpicio, déſpicis, penult.corr. deſpexi, deſpectum, deſpícere. Plaut. To looke downe at: to deſpiſe or not to eſteeme. Alſo to ſee or looke.

Deſpicere ad aliquem.Plaut. To looke downe to one.

Fronte ſuperba deſpicere aliquem.Claud.

De vertice montis deſpicere in valles.Ouid. To looke downe into the valleys.

Deſpicere in terram.Lucan. To looke downe vpon.

In vias deſpicere.Horat.

¶ Deſpicere,pro Aſpicere.Cic. To ſee: to looke abroade.

Catuli qui iam deſpecturi eſſent,&c.Cic. Whelpes that will ſee very ſhortly.

¶ Deſpicere,per tranſlationem. Cicer. To deſpiſe and ſette light by.

Deſpicere,ac pro nihilo putare.Cic.

Contemnere ac deſpicere.Cic.

A ſuis deſpici.Cic. To be deſpiſed of his owne.

Munera alicuius deſpicere.Propert.

Omnes deſpicere,& hominem præ ſe neminem putare.Cic.

Vulgi & imperitorum inſcitiam deſpicere.Cic.

Vitam,mortem, diuitias, paupertates excelſo animo magnóque deſpicere.Cic.

Deſpiciens,Participium.Cic. Deſpyſing : ſettyng light by : lookyng downe.

Deſpiciendus,Participium.Pecori deſpiciendus eram.Ouid.

Deſpicientia,huius deſpiciéntiæ,f.g.Cicer. A deſpiſing or contemnyng.

Deſpicientia rerum humanarum.Cicer. Contempte of worldly thinges.

Animi deſpicientia.Cicer. When the minde maketh light of thynges.

Deſpectus,Participium.Cicer. Contemned: deſpiſed : little ſette by : not regarded.

Deſpectus tibi ſum.Virg. Thou makeſt no accompte of me: thou ſetteſt little by me.

Conſilia deſpecta.Claud.

Deſpectus,huius deſpectus,m.g.Cæſar. A looking out or downe: a proſpecte.

Erat ex oppido deſpectus in terram.Cæſ.

Deſpectus. A contemnyng or neglectyng. vt, Ludibrio & deſpectui aliquibus opponi.Author ad Heren. To be ſette in deriſion as a mockyng ſtocke.

Deſpectio,Verbale.Cicer.Idem. A lookyng downewarde : a deſpiſinge.

Deſpecto,deſpectas,deſpectáre,Frequentatiuum.Virgil.Liu. To looke much downewarde.

Ex æthere deſpectat terras.Ouid.

Deſpicor,pen.corr.deſpicâris, deſpicâri, Idem quod Deſpicere. Terent. To deſpiſe: to contemne.

Deſpicâtus,pen.prod.Nomen ex participio.Cic. Deſpiſed : contemned: naught made: of whome no accempt is made.

Ignobiliſsimos prius homines & deſpicatiſsimos.Gell.

Deſpicâtus,huius deſpicátus,m.g. Contempte: deſpite.

Deſpicatui duci.Cic. To be contemned and deſpiſed : to be had in contempte.

Deſpicatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. Deſpite: contempte.

Deſpicabilis. To be deſpiſed.

Deſpolio,deſpolias,deſpoliâre.Cic. To deſpoyle: to robbe. Vide DISPOLIO.

Deſpoliare digitos. Plaut. To pull the ringes from ones fingars.

Deſpoliare virgis dorſum alicuius.Plaut. To leaue no ſkinne on his backe with beatyng.

Deſpoliare templum.Cic. To ſpoile or robbe a temple.

Miſera & deſpoliata pars.Cic.

Deſpondeo,deſpondes,deſpondi, deſponſum, deſpondêre. To affiance or betreth: to promiſſe in mariage: to fayle in courage: to deſpeyre.

Deſpondit ei filiam ſuam.Cic.

Filiam alicuius ſibi deſpondere.Cælius Ciceroni.

Puellam deſpondere alicui.Claud.

¶ Deſpondere animum.Liu. To be diſcouraged and out of hope: wery of his life.

Deſpondere, ſubaudito nomine ANIMVM. Colum. Caueis clauſi plurimi deſpondent. Many of theim ſhutte in cages die for ſorow.

Dotem virgo deſponderat hoſti.Propert. The mayde promiſed hir dewerie.

¶ Deſpondere ſapientiam.Colum. To deſpayre to atteyne wiſedeme.

Spes.Reip.deſpondetur te Conſule.Cic. Men deſpayre of the common weale: or the hope is loſte.

¶ Deſpondere ſibi domum alicuius.Cic. To promiſe & aſſure himſelf to haue an other mans houſe.

¶ Deſpondebitur.Terent. She ſhall be betrothed.

Deſponſus,Particip. Affiaunſed or promiſed in mariage.vt,Deſponſa puella.

Thalamo alicuius deſponſa virgo.Stat.

Deſponſa & deſtinata laus.Cic. Prayſe looked for and due.

Connubia deſponſa.Catul.

Deſponſa prouincia,non decreta.Cicer. A prouince promiſed only and not by election apointed.

Deſponſâtus,pen.prod.Participium,à Deſponſor,deſpōſaris. Cic. Affiaunſed and promiſed in mariage.

Deſpretus,Vide DESPERNO.

Deſpumo,deſpúmas,pen.prod. deſpumâre. Plin. To ſkimme or clarifie licour: alſo to caſte vp fome: to fome.

Deſpuo,déſpuis,déſpui,deſpûtum,pen.prod. deſpúere.Plin. To ſpitte downe: to ſpette on a thyng : to deteſte: to delude : to contemne.

Mores alicuius deſpuere.Claud. To contemne ones maners.

Deſpuere in mores.Perſius. To deteſte ones conditions and as it were to ſpitte on them.

Preces alicuius deſpuere. Catul. To contemne ones prayers.

Deſpuimus comitiales morbos: id eſt,cōtagia regerimus.Plin. lib.28.cap.4.

Deſpui,Paſsiuum.Plin. To be deteſted.

Deſpúitur,pen.corr.Imperſonale.Liu.

Vbi nunc deſpui religio eſt.Liu. To be ſpitted vpon.

Deſquamo,deſquámas,pen.prod.deſquamâre.Plaut. To ſcale a fiſhe.

¶ Deſquamare,etiam de arboribus dicitur.Plin. To barke: to pull of the barke.

Deſquamare veſtes.Plin. To burle clothe.

Deſterto, deſtertis, deſtertui, deſtértere. Perſ. To ſnorte : to rowte.

Deſtico,are. To make a noyſe like a ratte.

Deſtillare,pro Diſtillare legitur apud Columellam. To deſtill or runne downe.

Deſtillat humor ex capite interdum in nares. Celſ.

Deſtino, déſtinas, pen. corr. deſtináre, Ex de & ſto compoſitum videtur. Plin. iun. To ſette a price: to purpoſe: to apoint: to depute: to prepare: to chooſe. to ſende.

Quanti deſtinat ædes? Plaut. For how much will he ſell his houſe: or at what pryſe doth he ſette his houſe?

Deſtinare aliquid agere. Cæſar. To apoint to doe.

Deſtinare animo, & animis, & in animo. Liuius. To purpoſe with him ſelf, or in his minde.

Animis Leuſippum omnes cædis authorem deſtinabant. Liu. They all ſuſpected in their minde that Leuſippus was the committer of that murder.

De amplıando imperio maiora in dies deſtinabat. Sueton. He purpoſed with him ſelfe dayly greater matters for the inlargyng of his empire.

Deſtinati Cenſores. Plin. iun. Noted or apointed to be Cenſors: Cenſors elect.

Deſtinare aliquem aræ. Virg. To apoint one to be ſacrificed.

Deſtinare ægrum cibo. Celſus. Aſclepiades vbi ægrum triduo per omnia fatigarat, quarto die cibo deſtinabat. He apointed that he ſhould beginne to eate meate the forth daye.

Deſtinare ad certamen. Liu. To apoint or depute for bataile.

Deſtinare alicui diem necis. Cicer. To apoint a day when one ſhall be killed.

Adduntur è ſeruitijs gladiaturæ deſtinati. Tacit.

Ictum certum deſtinare. Claud. To indeuour to hitte euē in hurling or ſtrikyng: as it were to leuell at.

Aliquem deſtinare imperio. Ouid. To apoint vpon one to be ſoueraine.

Deſponſam & deſtinatam laudem alicui præripere. Cic.

Deſtinari ad mortem. Liu. To be apointed to be ſlaine.

Deſtinare alicui prouinciam. Liu. To depute or aſſigne a charge to one: to apoint that he ſhall haue it.

Deſtinare puellam, pro Deſpondere. Plin. iunior. To promiſe the mayde in mariage.

Deſtinare ſibi puellam minis triginta. Plaut. To apointe to geue thirtie poundes for a wench.

Deſtinare ſermonibus aliquem hoſtem eſſe. Liu. In common talke to ſay, that one will make warre agaynſt them: or that we will warre againſt him.

Deſtinare ſpe aliquid futurum. Liu. To conceyue an hope before hande that a thyng will come to paſſe.

Deſtinatum eſt mihi, & Deſtinatum eſt mihi in animo. Plin. iunior. Liu. I haue purpoſed with my ſelfe.

¶ Deſtinare, pro Mittere. Sueton. Legationem ad Prætorianos deſtinauerunt. They ſent or apointed to ſende ambaſſadours to.

¶ Deſtinare, pro Notare. Curt. Dioxippus coniectum oculorum, quibus vt fur deſtinabatur, ferre non potuit. By the which he was noted as a theefe.

Deſtinâtus pen. prod. Participium. Apoynted: determined. vt, Deſtinati ad certamen. Liu.

Certis, deſtinatiſque ſententijs addicti. Cic. Beyng addicted and geuen to certayne opinions that they had apointed vpon.

Locus alicui deſtinatus. Cicer. A place prepared, promiſed, or apointed for one.

Deſtinata alicui pecunia. Vlpian. Money prepared and apointed for one.

Deſtinatio, onis, fœ. ge. Verbale. vt, Deſtinatio mortis. Plin. A purpoſe or apointment to die.

Certus deſtinationis. Tacit. Certainely determined with him ſelfe.

Deſtituo, deſtítuis, deſtítui, deſtitûtum, pen. prod. deſtitúere, Ex de & ſtatuo. To forſake: to leaue: to fayle at a neede: to diſapointe one: to breake promiſe: to looſe or vnbind. Deſtituere rem inchoatam. Liu.

Deſtituere aliquem. Cic. To forſake one.

Pietas & fides deſtituunt. Lucan. Gentill affection and faithfulnes doth fayle vs.

Somnus deſtituit. Ouid. I coulde ſleape no more.

Comitem deſtituere. Ouid. To forſake his companion.

Sorti fortunas deſtituere. Cicer. To leaue his goods to aduenture.

Inceptum opus deſtituere. Ouid. To geue ouer a worke begonne.

Poma deſtituunt famē. Senec. The apples goe from Tantalus beyng hungrie.

Preces deſtituere. Ouid. Not to heare ones prayers.

Deſtituere propoſitum. Ouid.

Deſtituere ſpem. Liu. To diſapoint one of the hope that he hath.

Spe deſtitui. Ouid. To be fruſtrate and diſapointed of that he hoped for.

Deſtituere ſtudia alicuius. Liu. Not to ſhewe like fauourable affection and pleaſure as one hath done to him.

Vadum me deſtituit. Vide VADUM.

¶ Deſtituit omnes ſeruos ad menſam ante ſe. He did ſette downe all his ſeruantes at the table before him ſelfe. Cæcilius.

¶ Nimia ſiccitas deſtituit plantas alimēto: id eſt priuat. Doth make theim to lacke norriſhment. Colum.

¶ Deſtituere, pro Fallere fidem. Cic. Not to kepe promiſſe: to breake promiſſe.

Decipere ac deſtituere aliquem. Cic.

¶ Deſtituere nauem ancoris, id eſt, diſſoluere. Næuius.

Deſtitûtus pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Deſtitute: forſaken.

Deſtitutus bonis. Cic. That hath left all his goods.

Deſtitutus conſilijs & promiſsis alicuius. Cic.

Deſtitutus, abſolutè, pro deſperans. Sueton. In deſpayre.

Deſtitutio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A leauyng or forſakyng.

Deſtringo, deſtringis, deſtrinxi, deſtrictum, deſtringere. Colum. To binde harde: to cutte of: to rubbe or ſcrape of.

Tum & olea deſtringenda eſt. Colum. The oliue muſte be pruned and cutte.

Auenas deſtringere. Cato.

Deſtringere, pro Abradere. Plin. To ſcrape away.

Deſtringere & abradere aliquid bonis alicuius, per tranſlationem. Plin. iunior. To pill and ſcrape awaye any parte of ones goods.

¶ Deſtringere. Plin. To rubbe or ſcrape, as with a horſe come.

Dum deſtringitur tergiturque. Plin.

Deſtrigmentum, deſtrigmenti, n. g. Plin. That is ſcraped of frō a thynge.

Deſtruo, déſtruis, deſtruxi, deſtructum, deſtrúere. To deſtroy: to throw downe that is builded.

Conſtruere & Deſtruere, contraria. Cic.

Aeuum deſtruit animos. Luca. Age abateth ſtoute courage.

Deſtruit eum infamia. Plin. iunior. Infamie diſhonoureth or diſgraceth him.

Vetuſtas deſtruit. Ouid. Continuance of time weareth away.

Fortunam ſuam deſtrui Cæſar rebatur. Tacit. That his good fortune was ouerthrowen.

Honores deſtruere. Ouid.

Mœnia. Virgil.

Teſtes. Quint. To diſgrace or diſcredite witneſſes by ſhewyng their ill maners.

Deſubulo, are. Varro. To perſe: properly with a naile or bodken.

De-ſubito, pen. corr. Aduerb. Plaut. Sodenly: vpon a ſodeine: vnprouided.

Deſudo, deſúdas, pen. prod. à quo Deſudaſco, deſudaſcis, & impersonale Deſudaſcitur, pen. corr. Plaut. To ſweate, or labour much: to labour that he ſweateth.

Deſudare atque elaborare. Cic.

Deſudaſco. To labour till he ſweate.

Deſueo, deſues, deſuéui. deſuêtum, pen. prod. antiquū verbum. To bryng out of cuſtome: to diſuſe. Nonius.

Deſueſco, deſueſcis, deſueſcere, Verbum neutrum. Liu. To diſuſe or to chaunge his facion or cuſtome.

Paulatim deſueſcit honori. Sil. By littell and littell he learneth to leaue or forgette his honourable eſtate.

Deſuêtus, pen. prod. Participium. Virgil. Out of vſe: not accuſtomed.

Rem deſuetam vſurpare. Liu. To vſe a facion or maner that hath ben longe lefte.

Retractare verba deſueta. Ouid.

Deſueſcendus. Participium. Quintil. That muſte be lefte and forgotten.

Deſuetûdo, penult. prod. huius deſuetúdinis, fœ. gen. Liu. Diſuſe: lacke

lacke of cuſtome.

Reſides, & deſuetudine tardi. Ouid. Reſtie and ſlow foꝛ lacke of vſe.

Deſuefacio, deſuéfacis, deſuefeci, deſuefactum, deſuefácere. Cicer. To bꝛyng out of vſe: to leaue his facion.

Deſuefio, penult. prod. deſuefis, deſuefieri. Varro. To be diſuſed oꝛ bꝛought out of vſe. Minutatim deſuefiunt. They be diſuſed by little and littell.

Deſultor, Deſultorius, &c. Vide DESILIO.

Deſum, dees, défui, deeſſe. To lacke: to fayle.

Deeſſe alicui opera. Cic. Not to helpe a man.

Deeſſe cauſæ communi. Cic. Not to helpe oꝛ defende a common quarell.

Deeſſe & Abundare, contraria. Cic. To lacke.

Defuit ei animus ab initio. Cic. His harte fayled him euen at the beginning.

Bello propter timiditatem deeſſe. Cicer. Foꝛ timerouſnes oꝛ feare to abſent him ſelfe from the warre.

Deſit mihi in hac parte fides. Ouid. Lette me not be beleued in this.

Deeſſe occaſioni. Liu. To leeſe opoꝛtunitie: not to doe when occaſion ſerueth.

Deeſſe officio ſuo & muneri. Cic. Not to doe his office and dutie.

Alicui prudentiam in conſilio defuiſſe. Plancus Ciceroni.

Non deerit ſapienti quod agat. Cic. A wiſe man hath alway ſomwhat to doe.

Nec metuo ne mihi ſermo deſit abs te. Cic. I feare not that talke oꝛ woꝛdes will lacke on your parte.

Deeſſe ſibi. Cic. To be negligent in his owne matter.

Non tibi defuit cura aut ſtudium in tanto officio. Cicer. You lacked not care and good will.

Tibi nullum à me amoris, nullum ſtudij, nullum pietatis officium defuit. Cic. Foꝛ my parte you haue not lacked any friendly token oꝛ teſtimonie of loue, &c.

Deeſſe voluntati amici. Cic. Not to ſatiſfie his friendes will and pleaſure.

Non animus eis, ſed vires defuerũt. Cic. He lacketh not good will, but ſtrength and power.

¶ Paucæ centuriæ ad Conſulatum defuerunt. Cic. There lacked the conſent of a few wardes to make him Conſull.

Deeſt huic paululum ad beatam vitam. Cic.

¶ Non deſunt qui interpretentur. Plin. There be ſum that interpꝛete it.

Arbitrabantur non defore qui illa reſtituerent. Cicer. They thought there would be ſome which, &c.

¶ Deeſſe, pro abeſſe. Cic. Huic conuiuio puer optimus Quintus defuit. Quintus was not pꝛeſent at.

Defore, Vide ſuo loco.

Deſumo, deſúmis, pen. prod. deſumpſi, deſumptum, deſúmere. Liu. To take out: to chuſe.

Deſumere ſibi aliquem hoſtem. Liu. To chuſe one to make warre vpon.

Deſuper, pen. cor. Aduerb. Idem quod Super. Virg. Frõ aboue.

Deſuper infundere. Virg. To powꝛe vpon.

Reperti ſunt cõplures noſtri milites, qui in phalangas inſilirẽt, & ſcuta manibus reuellerent, & deſuper vulnerarent. Cæſar. which did wound them alofte ouer their heades.

Incurrere deſuper. Tacit. To runne downe vpõ from on high.

Deſydero, deſyderas, pen. corr. deſyderâre. To require oꝛ looke foꝛ: to finde lacke of: to deſyꝛe: to wiſhe.

Deſyderare & requirere. Cic.

Hæc longam deſyderant orationem. Cic. Theſe thinges require large talke.

¶ Nunc me gratiam abs te inire verbis, nihil deſydero. Plaut. I paſſe not, oꝛ deſire not with fayꝛe woꝛdes to winne fauour at your hand.

Vt nemo aut Tribuni, aut Centurionis imperiũ deſyderaret. Cæſar. In ſuch ſoꝛte that no mã needed the incouragyng of his capitayne.

Non magnopere deſyderare aliquid. Cicer. Not greatly to neede oꝛ deſire.

¶ Deſyderare aliquem. Terent. To long foꝛ one, and greatly deſire to haue his companie.

Non deſyderare ſolum, ſed etiam poſcere & flagitare. Cic.

¶ Curia vires meas non deſyderat. Cic. The Senate hath no neede of my ayde, oꝛ the Senate miſſeth not my ſtrẽgth.

Nunquam iſtam ſentẽtiã deſyderaui. Cic. I neuer lacked that ſentence.

Quæ ipſi non tribuũt amicis, hæc ab his deſyderant. Cic. Thei require thoſe thinges of their friendes, which, &c.

Sed ea quæ deſyderatur à magno philoſopho grauitas, in eo non fuit. Cic. But that grauitie was not in him that is requiſite in a great philoſopher.

Deſydero abs te aliquid. Cic. id eſt, Non videris mihi facere quod debes, ait Budæus. I find lacke of ſomwhat in thee: thou doeſt not as I would haue thee.

Vt ego tuum dolorẽ amorémque deſydero. Cic. I finde lacke that thou art not ſoꝛy foꝛ me, noꝛ doeſt not loue me.

Deſyderare Ciceronis eloquentiam. To be ſoꝛie that he hath not Ciceroes eloquence.

Neq; nunc vires deſydero adoleſcentis, non plus quam adoleſcens tauri vires. I doe not now moꝛe wiſh to haue a yonge mans ſtrength, &c.

Sextilem totũ deſyderor. Horat. I was abſent all the month of Auguſt.

Deſyderari, per tranſlationem, pro Deficere vel mori, Curtius, In eo prælio. L. milia deſiderata ſunt. Fiftie M. were ſlaine.

Sic accidit, vt ex tanto nauium numero, tot nauigationibus, neque hoc, neque ſuperiore anno, vlla omnino nauis deſyderaretur. Cæſar. Neuer a ſhippe periſhed oꝛ was loſt.

Deſyderans, pen. corr. Participium: vt, Deſyderans quod ſatis eſt. Horat. Requiryng that is enough and no moꝛe.

Deſyderâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Deſyꝛed: wiſhed foꝛ.

Deſyderium, deſyderij. n.g. Cic. Deſire: loue: delight: ſtudie: affection.

¶ Deſyderium, pro Abſentia. Tacit. Abſence: death: lacke of a thyng.

Satietas noſtri, & Deſyderium, contraria. Cic.

Igniculus deſyderij. Cic. The ſparke oꝛ heate of the luſt and deſire that I haue of your companie.

Poculum deſiderij. Horat. A dꝛinke to cauſe loue.

Vis deſyderij in voluntate alicuius. Cic.

Deſyderia mulierum. The ſtiering of the menſtruous fluxe.

Deſyderia oculorum. The diſeaſe called Ophthalmia.

Ad deſyderium, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Naturalia deſyderia, Vide NASCOR.

Oris deſyderia. Plin.

Deſyderia thoracis & præcordiorum. Plin.

Scabendi deſyderia tollũt minutæ & latæ cochleæ. Plin. Take away itchyng.

¶ Annus tertius acceſſit deſyderio noſtro. Vide ACCEDO.

Afficere deſyderio, Vide AFFICIO.

Agi deſyderio, Vide AGO.

Angi deſyderio, Vide ANGO.

Attingit nos deſyderium noſtri. Lucr. we be moued with the care of our ſelfe.

Capere deſyderium, Vide CAPIO.

Effluere deſyderijs noſtris dicitur, quẽ paulatim minus atque minus amamus. Ouid. To fall by litle and littell out of our phantaſies oꝛ fauours.

Explere expectationem deſyderij alicuius. Cic.

Deſyderio alterius aliquid facere. Terent. To doe a thyng foꝛ the loue and deſire he hath to ſee one.

Non poſſe ferre deſyderium. Cic.

Deſyderio vrbis flagrare. Cicer. To be exceedyng deſirous of the citee.

Fidelibus icta deſyderijs. Quærit patria Cæſarem. Horat. Touched oꝛ moued with faithfull deſire.

Deſyderio incendi. Cic. To be very deſirous.

Incutere deſyderium. Horat. To make one deſirous.

Indulgere deſyderio alicuius. Plin. iun. Vide INDVLGEO.

Inſidet nobis deſyderium rei alicuius. Lucret. we haue a great deſire of it rooted oꝛ graffed in vs.

Laborare deſyderio. Cic. To be deſirous.

Deſyderium lenire. Cic. To mitigate ones deſire.

Deſyderio alicuius moueri. Cicer. To be deſirous of ones pꝛeſence.

Deſyderia ſua proferre. Vlpianus. To make his requeſt, oꝛ to offer his ſupplication to a magiſtrate.

Relinquere deſyderium ſui apud aliquem. Cic. To make one wiſh or long for him after he is gone.

Deſyderio magno eſſe alicui. Terent. To be greatly deſired and wiſhed for of one.

In aliquo deſyderio eſſe. Cicero. To deſire or longe for.

Eſſe in deſyderio alicuius. Cicer. To be deſired or wiſhed for by one.

Deſyderio virium teneri. Cicero. To wiſhe for ſtrength that he hath had.

Memoria & deſyderium tui me tenet. Cic. I remember you, and wiſh for you.

Meum deſyderium, Blandientis vox. Cic. My delite.

Valete mea deſyderia, valete. Cic. My ſweete hartes.

Deſyderatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A deſyring or wiſhyng for.

Deſyderábilis, & hoc deſyderábile, penul. corr. Cic. woorthy to be wiſhed or deſyred.

Deſyderabilem efficere auum. Liu. To cauſe his grandefather to be wiſhed for.

Detego, détegis, penult. corr. detexi, detectum, detégere. Plaut. To diſcloſe or diſcouer: to open or vtter.

Enſem detegere vagina, Sil. To pull a ſwoorde out of the ſcabbarde.

Detegere, per tranſlationem: vt, Detegere inſidias. Liuius. To diſcloſe and open wiles and deceites.

Facta detegere varijs modis. Ouid. To diſcloſe actes.

Imbelles animos detegere. Lucan. To ſhew and reueale faint hartes.

Furta detegere. Ouid. To open and vtter.

Detexit mihi modeſtiam tempeſtas illa. Plaut. That ſtorme toke all modeſtie from me.

Detegere ſtomachum. Plaut. To ſhew and vtter his ſtomake and minde.

Detegere magicas vanitates. Plin.

Vulnus detegere. Ouid.

Detectus. Particip. Diſcouered: diſcloſed: made apparant & manifeſt: bare: naked. vt Detecta fraus. Liu. Gile diſcouered and made manifeſt.

Patefacta & detecta. Cic.

Detectus. Ouid. Naked: bare.

Caput detectus. Virgil. That hath his head vncouered.

Detendo, detendis, detendi, detenſum, deténdere. Cæſar. To ſtretch out: to ſtretch forth.

Deter, deterior, deterrimus, Vide DETERO.

Detergeo, deterges: vel Detergo, detergis, deterſi, deterſum, detergêre vel detérgere, Idem quod Tergere. Plaut. To wipe of: to make cleane: to ſcoure.

Fletus detergunt ſtamine. Claud.

Lachrymas detergere. Ouid. To wipe away teares.

¶ Detergere, per tranſlationem: vt, Detergere faſtidia, pro Auferre. Colum. To take away lothſomnes.

Somnum detergere pollice. Claud. To rubbe his eyes that he may waken him ſelfe.

Detergere gẽmas. Colu. To rubbe of the buddes of a vine.

Detergere ſpurcitias. Columel. To ſcoure away.

Nubila deterſa radijs. Claud. Clowdes put away with.

Detergere numerũ aliquẽ. Cic. To put out or raſe a number.

¶ Remos detergere. Cæſ. To cut of the oares.

Rubigo deterſa. Silius. Ruſt ſcoured of.

Detergere ſarmenta de arboribus putatis, & vineis. Cato. To cut greffes from trees.

Detergere palmites. Colum. To cutte of.

Determino, detérminas, penult. corr. determinâre. Liu. To preſcribe the boundes or limites: to diſcuſſe: to determine.

Determinant ſpatia aquilæ. Plin. They apoynt ſpaces where euery one ſhall flee.

¶ Determinare, pro Terminare. Suet. To preſcribe an end.

Exiſtimabatur biennij ſpacio equeſtria officia determinaturus. Sueton.

¶ Determinare, per tranſlationem. Cic. Et id quod dicit ſpiritu, non arte determinat. He meaſureth the length of his clauſes by his breath, and not by arte.

Determinatus, pen. prod. Participiũ: vt, Determinatus curſus. Cic. Determined: diſcuſſed: limited.

Determinatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. An ende. Cicero, Extrema ora & determinatio mundi.

Exitus & determinatio orationis. Cicer. An ende and concluſion of an oration.

Detero, déteris, pen. corr, detríui, detrîtum, pen. prod. detérere. To bruiſe: to beate out as grayne is with threaſhyng or treadyng: to weare: to impaire and hurte. vt, Deterere frumenta. Colum. To threſh, or treade out grayne.

Detritum milium. Colum. Bruyſed.

¶ Deterere calces. Plaut. To rubbe one againſt the other.

Manibus deterere tabellas. Prop. To weare with handlyng.

Vſu aliquid deteri. Quintil. To be worne away with vſe.

¶ Deterere, Deſtruere, Corrumpere. Plin. To deminiſh: hurte or impayre.

Deterere laudes alicuius. Hora. To impayre or deminiſhe his prayſe.

¶ Famæ alicuius deterere, pro Detrahere. Sil. To deminiſh.

Detrimentum, ti, n.g. à Detritu, Terent. Detriment: domage: loſſe: hurte.

Detrimentum & Emolumentum, repugnantia. Cic.

Incommodum & detrimentum. Cic.

Detrimentum accipere. Cæſ. To receyue hurte and loſſe.

Afferre detrimentum, Vide AFFERO.

Capere. Cic. To take loſſe: to ſuſteyne demage.

Facere. Cic. Idem.

Importata publicis rebus detrimenta. Cicero. Demage brought to.

Inferre detrimentum, Vide INFERO.

Iniungere detrimentum Reipub. Vide INIVNGO.

Detrimenta atque damna cũ maximis iniurijs contumelijsq; perferre. Cic. To ſuſteine.

Non ſine magno Reipub. detrimẽto. Cic. Not without great hurte of the common weale.

Detrimentôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cæſ. That cauſeth much hurte and demage.

Detritus, a, um. worne: worne out.

Deter ſiue Déterus, deterior, déterrimus. Plaut. Lackynge ſomwhat, ill, naught.

Deteriores omnes ſumus licentia. Terent. we be all the worſe through to much libertie.

Aetas deterior. Ouid. Olde age.

Auctor haud deterior. Cic.

Cauſa deterior. Cic. A worſe cauſe.

Color deterrimus. Virgil. A very ill colour.

Concoctio deterior. Celſ. worſe digeſtion.

Deteriore conditione eſſe. Liu. To be in worſe ſtate.

Facies deterior. Ouid. More ill fauored face.

Deteriore iure eſſe. Cic. To be in worſe condition.

Deteriorem odorem vino adimere. Cato. To take away an ill ſauour from wine.

Partes deteriores. Lucret. The worſe parte.

Deterior res, & Fructuoſior, contraria. Cic.

Res quæ extractu temporis fiunt deteriores. Vlpian. Goods that periſh in continuance of time.

Deteriore tempore abſens auctionatur. Cic. In a worſe time and ſeaſon, to his diſaduantage.

Vitioſius & deterius. Cic.

Deterius facere. Cic. To empare and make worſe.

Corrigere & Deterius facere, contraria. Cic.

Mutatus in deterius principatus. Tacit. Empayred & chāged to worſe eſtate.

At tu deterius palles. Perſ.

In deterius referre. Tacit.

Deterius ſcripta. Cic. worſe writen.

Veráq;, aut in deterius credita, ab vno iudice facilius diſcernuntur. Tacit. True thinges, or ſuche as are beleued to be worſe then they are.

In deterius cuncta Romæ audita. Tacit. All thynges were heard to be wourſe then they weare.

Deterrimus homo. Cic.

Deterrimæ mulierculæ. Cic. Very lewde women.

Mortalium deterrimus. Tacit. The worſt man aliue.

Deterrima via. Cic. A very ill way.

Deterreo, deterres, detérrui, detérritum, pen. corr. deterrêre. Cic. To lette by feare: to diſcomforte: to feare from a thyng: to diſcourage from.

Deterrere atque auocare à religione. Cic. To feare from.

Deterrere & Cohortari, contraria. Cic.

Sceleratos ciues timore ab impugnanda patria deterrere. Cic. To feare lewde citizens from, &c.

Liberalitatem deterrere. Cic. To diſcourage and feare men from the vſe of liberalitie.

Enſe pauidum deterrere. Ouid.

Ab amore deterrere. Horat. To turne or feare from.

A bello faciendo. Cic.

A ſtudijs. Cic. To feare from ſtudie of learnyng.

Ab induſtria. Cic. To diſcourage from his diligence.

Nulla re deterreri à propoſito. Cic.

Deterrere à ſcribendo. Cic.

Deterrere de ſententia. Cic. To make afrayde to abide in his opinion.

De ſtatu ſuo aliquem contumelijs deterrere. Brutus Ciceroni.

Maledictis deterrere ne ſcribat. Terent. To feare from wrytyng with raylyng wordes.

Quin loquar hæc vti facta ſunt,
Nunquam vllo modo me potes deterrere. Plaut. Thou ſhalt neuer ſo put me in feare, but that I will tell the thynges, as they were done in deede.

Detérritus, pen. cor. Particip. Abaſhed: made afrayde: put in feare. vt Deterritus pudore. Cic. Let or feared frõ the thinge by baſhfulneſſe.

Ab officio deterritus. Cælius Ciceroni.

Deteſtor, deteſtâris, deteſtâtus ſũ, deteſtâri. Plaut. To abhorre: to deteſte: to haue in abomination: to take earneſtly to witneſſe: to eſchue or put from him by wordes.

Tanquam auſpicium malum deteſtari aliquem. To abhorre one as a token and ſigne of ill lucke.

Exitum belli deteſtari. Cic. To abhorre ⁊ be ſore afraide of.

¶ Deteſtari iram Dei in caput alicuius. Plin. iun. To wiſhe the vengeance and wrath of god to light vpon one: to curſe.

¶ Deteſtari à Repub. nomen alicuius. Cic. To wiſh the name of a man from the gouernement of the common weale, as abominable and deteſtable.

¶ Deteſtari. Cic. Vt à me iuſtam patriæ querimoniam deteſter ac deprecer. To eſchue and wiſh farre from me any iuſte complaynte, &c.

Auertere & deteſtari. Cic.

Deteſtari inuidiam. Cic. To deteſt and eſchue enuie.

Tellus deteſtanda. Sil.

Deteſtábilis, pen. cor. bile, Adiectiuum. Cic. Abhominable: deteſtable.

Quò deteſtabilior iſtorum immanitas qui, &c. Cicero. And ſo much the more abominable is, &c.

Inuidioſum & deteſtabile. Cic.

Deteſtabile & peſtiferum. Cic.

Omni parte vitæ deteſtabilis homo. Sueton.

Omen deteſtabile auertat Deus. Cic.

Peſtis deteſtabilis. Cic. Deteſtabile ſcelus. Cic.

Vmbra deteſtabilis. Seneca.

Deteſtatio, onis, fœm. gene. Verbale. Plin. An abhorring: execration or curſynge.

Deteſtatio, apud Iuriſconſultos. Vlpian. A ſommoning or arreſting before witnes.

Detexo, detexis, detexui, detextum, detéxere. To weaue or to winde: to worke a thing like weauyng.

¶ Detexere telam. Plaut. To weaue vp the webbe.

Detexere aliquid viminibus. Virgil. To make or worke a thing of eſyars.

Ab exordio aliquid detexere. Author ad Heren. To continue on from the begynnyng to the ende.

Detextus, Particip. wrythed. vt Lignum detextum. Vlpian.

Detineo, détines, pen. corr. detínui, detentum, detinêre. Plaut. To withholde: to reſtreigne from libertie: to let or cauſe to tary.

Detinere aliquem & demorari. Lentulus ad Senatum. To let and ſtay one.

Detinere aliquem lepore. Cic. with pleaſantnes to keepe attent in hearyng.

Detinere aliquem de ſuo negotio. Plaut. To let one from his buſynes.

Detineri in alienis negotijs. Cic. To be ſtayed and letted.

Animũ ſtudijs detineo. Ouid. I occupie my minde in ſtudie.

Compede detinere. Horat. To keepe in fetters.

Diem detinere ſermone. Ouid. To prolonge on the day with talke.

Detinere feras cithara. Martial. with plaiynge on the harpe to delite wilde beaſtes.

Fugam detinere. Ouid. To ceaſe rennyng away.

Vt non plus darent iuris, quàm detinerent. Liu. That they ſhoulde geue no more right then they wolde reteine.

Detinere aliquem lenta mora. Martial.

Detinet me hoc negotium. Plaut. This buſines ſtaieth me.

Maiore aliquo negotio detineri. Author ad Heren.

Detinent terras niues. Plin. The ſnow lyeth longe vpon the grounde.

Carmina oculos detinent. Ouid. The verſes in the booke holde him very attente in readyng.

Detines me ſuſpenſum. Cic. Thou kepeſt me longe in doubt.

Vela detinere. Ouid.

Detineri ventis. Plin. iun. To be ſtaied by contrary wyndes.

Detondeo, detondes, detondi, detonſum, detondére. Columel. To ſheare or clyppe: to notte or polle.

Detondere capillos. Martial. To cutte of the heare.

Detondere virgulta vineæ. Columel. To cutte of the yonge ſhootes.

Detonſus, Particip. Cutte or lopped of: ſhredde. vt Buxum detonſum. Ouid.

Arboribus redeunt detonſæ frigore frondes. Oui. The leaues taken away from the trees by colde ſpringe againe.

Detono, detonas, pen. cor. detonâre. Quint. To make a greate ſowne or noyſe. Ira detonare Valer. Flac.

Detorno, detornas, detornâre, Idem quod Tornare. Plin. To worke as tourners do: to tourne or threw.

Detorqueo, detorques, detorſi, detortum, & raró detorſum, detorquêre. Colum. To bow: to tourne out of the right way. Alſo to tourne a thynge from tone ſide to tother.

Detorſit à latere in dextram partem. Cic.

Detorquere in læuam. Plin. To tourne on the right hande.

Ceruicem detorquere ad oſcula. Horat. To tourne the necke to kiſſe one.

Cornua torquere & detorquere. Virg. To turne and returne.

Imminutæ & detortæ corporis partes, quibus repugnant Aptæ & integræ. Cic. Partes of the body maimed, and writhed out of faſhion.

Curſus detorquere ad aliquem. Virgil. To tourne his courſe to one.

Labra dicentis ne detorqueantur. Quint. That the ſpeaker writh not his lippes.

Ab aliquo lumen detorquere. Ouid. To tourne his eye from one.

Oculos detorquet ad vndas. Valer. Flac. He tourneth his eies to, or looketh vpon.

Se alio detorquere. Horat.

Viam detorquere ad amnem. Valer. Flac. To tourne to the riuer.

Detorquere vulnus. Virg. To caſte aſide a ſtroke.

¶ Detorquere, per tranſlationem. Cic. Voluptates blandiſſimæ dominæ, ſæpe maiores partes animi à virtute detorquent. Do turne the greateſt parte of our minde from the right race of vertue.

Detorquere rectè facta. Plin. iunior. To interprete or take euyll, thynges that are well done.

Prauè detorta opinio. Colum. An opinion miſtaken, and far from the true meanyng.

Flectere & detorquere voluntatem alicuius. Cic. To turne or wrieth a mans minde to an other purpoſe.

Detorſus, Participium. Sueton. Turned away: writhed.

Detraho, détrahis, detraxi, detractum, detráhere. Plaut. To draw, plucke, or pul of or away: to take from by violẽce: to reporte ill of one: to deminiſh or abate: to plucke backe.

Detrahere amiculum. Cic. To pull of his garment.

Addere & Detrahere, contraria. Cic.

¶ Detrahere aliquid alteri. Cic. To take ſomwhat from one by force.

Eidem detraxit Armeniam à Senatu datam. Cic. He pulled from him, or depriued him of the gouernment of Armenia, &c.

Detrahere de collo. Plaut. To pull from ones necke.

Detrahere annulum de digito. Terent. To take a ryng from his finger.

Detrahere quid de aliquo quod ſibi aſſumat. Cic.

Detrahere aliquem pedibus è Tribunali. Sueton. To pull or drawe out of the iudgement ſeate by the legges.

Detrahere naues ad terram. Hirc. To drawe the ſhippes to lande.

Detrahere torquem hoſti. Cic. To take a chaine from.

Detrahere cruenta ſpolia. Cic.

¶ Detrahere alicui. Ouid. To reporte or ſpeake ill of one: to backbyte.

Sibi. Cic To blame or ſpeake ill of him ſelfe.

De abſentibus. Cic. To backebite and rayle of men abſent.

Detrahere de authoritate Senatus. cui opponitur Ornare Senatum multis laudibus. Cic. In wordes to deminiſh or debaſe the Senates authoritie.

De fama alicuius detrahere. Cic. To ſpeake ill of one: with wordes to hurte his honeſt name.

¶ Ad accuſationem aliquem detrahere. Cic. To bring one to accuſe.

Detrahere alumnum mamma. Plin. To weane a childe from the teate.

De amore detrahere aliquid. Cic. To deminiſh loue.

Detrahere auxilia ſiue legiones principi. Cæſar. To take his ayde and ſouldiours from him.

Detrahere aliquem de cælo. Cic. To pull out of heauen: to put from doyng ſome noble acte wherby he ſhoulde haue had exceding great prayſe.

Calamitatem detrahere alicui. Cic. To put out of miſerie & trouble.

De commodis ſuis. Cic. To deminiſh or pull from his owne commodities.

Crimen alicui. Lucan. To bring out of blame.

Detrahere & ſpoliare dignitatem alicuius. Cic.

Detrahere faſtidium dicũtur lupini. Plin. To take away lothſomneſſe to meate.

Detrahere fidem verbis alicuius. Quint. To pul credite from mens wordes: to make them not beleued.

Nido fœtus implumes. Virg. To take yonge birdes out of the neaſt, before they be feathered.

Honorem debitum alicui. Cic. To take due honour frõ one.

Vt eum ab illa iniuria detraherent. Cic. That they ſhoulde withdraw him from doyng that iniurie.

Detrahere in iudicium. Cic. To bryng in iudgement.

Detrahere de ſuo iure. Cic. To remitte or abate ſomewhat of his owne right.

Inuidiam noxæ detrahere. Ouid.

De pecunia aliquid detrahere. Cic. To abate ſomwhat of the money.

Detrahere de pondere, & paulo minoris æſtimare. Cic. To deminiſh the weight, and eſteeme leſſe.

Detrahere aliquem ex poſſeſſione. Liu. To pull out of poſſeſſion.

Propter quod plurimum pretio detrahitur. Colum. For which the price is muche deminiſhed or abated.

Ne æris, argenti, auri, metallis pretia detraherentur. Plin. That braſſe, ſiluer, &c. might not be the leſſe eſteemed.

Detrahere aliquem ex prouincia ſuis ſententijs. Cic. By their ſentences to apoint him to returne out of.

Ex reditu. Colum. To abate or deminiſh ones reuenew.

Sacerdotem ab aris. Cic. To pull the prieſt from the aulter.

Sanguinem detrahere. Colum. To let bloud.

Detrahit ſolicitudines philoſophia. Cic. Philoſophie pulleth away penſiueneſſe and care.

Detrahe menti ſpem fructus. Ouid. Take from the minde hope of commoditie.

Detrahere ex ſumma. Cic. To abate of the ſumme.

De viuo. Cic. To pull from the principall of the thyng.

Detractus, Participium withdrawen: plucked away. vt Detracta opinio probitatis. Cic.

Sanguis detractus venis. Lucret.

Detractis de homine ſenſibus. Cic.

Detractio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A pluckyng away from: diſprayſing: ill reporte: ſclaunder: backebiting: detraction: purgeyng of excrementes or ill humours of the body.

Detractio alieni. Cic. Takyng away of an other mannes goodes.

Detractio confecti cibi. Cic. Purgeyng of excrementes after meate digeſted.

Detractiones. Plin. Purgeyng of humours.

Detractio ſanguinis. Plin. Bloud lettyng.

Suſtinere detractionem ſanguinis. Celſ. To abide bloud lettyng.

Detractio moleſtiæ. Cic. Takyng away of griefe.

Detractor, oris, m. g. Verbale. Sipontin. A miſreporter: a ſclaunderer: backebiter, or detractour.

Detrecto, detrectas, detrectâre, Frequẽtatiuum. To refuſe to do: to abate or deminiſh: to detracte. vt Detrectare militiam. Cæſar. To refuſe to go to warre or be a ſouldiour.

Imperium detrectare. Liu. To refuſe to obey one.

Onus. Claud. To refuſe the charge.

Principem. Sueton. Not to receiue one as prince: to refuſe to take him as their ſoueraygne.

Taurus detrectat aratrum. Ouid. The oxe will not drawe the plough.

¶ Aduerſæ res etiam bonos detrectant. Salluſt. Aduerſitie diminiſheth the reputacion euen of good men.

Benefacta maligné detrectare. Ouid. Maliciouſly to depraue thynges well donne.

Cæca inuidia eſt, nec quicquam aliud ſcit, quàm detrectare virtutes. Liu. Enuy is blinde, and can doo nothyng, but depraue and ſpeake ill of vertuous doyng.

Ingenium magni liuor detrectat Homeri. Ouid. Cankred enuie depraueth the witte of great Homer.

Laudes detrectare. Ouid. To refuſe prayſe.

Detrectatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A refuſall or deniall to do.

Detrectatio militiæ. Liu.

Detrectâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. maſc. Liu. He that refuſeth or denieth to do.

Detrectator laudum ſuarum. Liu. One that refuſeth to bee prayſed.

Detrimentum, Detritus, &c. Vide DETERO.

Detrudo, detrûdis, pen. prod. detrûſi, detrûſum, detrûdere. To thruſt downe: to thruſt out: to conſtreyne or inforce: to caſt or put one out of any place.

Deijcere & detrudere. Cic. To caſt and thruſt downe.

Depellere & detrudere. Cic. To thruſte and beate downe by force.

Ad id quod facere poſſit, aliquem detrudere. Cic.

Detrudi de ſaltu agróque cõmuni. Cic. To be thruſt out of.

Colonos rure detrudere. Claud. To dryue huſbandemen out of the fermes.

Ex aliquo loco detruſerunt aliquem niues, frigora, imbres. Vatinius Ciceroni. Snow, colde, rayne draue him out of a place.

In partem dextram aut læuam detrudere. Cic. To thruſte to the right hande.

Corpus detruſum ſub inania tartara. Ouid.

Detrudunt naues ſcopulo. Virgil. They driue or thruſt the ſhippe from the rocke.

Detrudi in luctum. Cic. To be caſt into ſorow & mourning.

Detrudere aliquem ad mendicitatem. Plaut. To bryng to beggerie: to make a beggar.

Detrudi morti. Plin. iunior.

Sin aliquando neceſſitas nos ad ea detruſerit, quæ noſtri ingenij non erunt. Cic. If neceſſitie ſhal inforce vs to thinges which, &c.

Detrudi ac compingi in piſtrinum. Cic.

Detrudere in pœnam. Cic.

De ſentẽtia detrudere. Cic. To make one change his opini.

Aliquem regno. Virg. To put out of his kyngdome.

¶ Detrudere comitia in aduentum alicuius. Cic. To deferre or put of the aſſemble for election vntill ones commyng.

Detrunco, detruncas, detruncâre. To cut ſhorter, or in peeces. vt Detruncare arborem. Liu. To loppe and toppe a tree.

Detruncare alam regi apum. Plin. To cut of his wynge.

Caput detruncat. Ouid. To cut of ones head.

Detruncare corpora. Liu. To mayme or cut of ſome partes of mens bodies, as armes, legges, &c.

Manu prenſum aliquẽ detruncare. Valer. Flac. To take holde of him and cutte of his head or ſome other limme.

Vitem. Colum.

Detruncatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A cuttyng ſhorte. vt Detruncatio ramorum. Plin. A loppyng or ſhredyng of boughes.

Detulit, pen. cor. Præteritum à Defero, Vide DEFERO.

Detumeo, détumes, pen. cor. detumui, detumère. Stat. To aſſwage after ſwellyng.

Deturbo, deturbas, deturbâre. Virg. To beate downe: to throw downe from an high place: to thruſt out: to pull from.

Deturbare aliquem equo transfixo. Liu. To thruſte a mans horſe through and caſt him to the grounde.

Deturbare aliquem ædibus. Plaut. To thruſte one out of his houſe.

Agmina deturbat gladio. Sil.

De fortunis omnibus deturbare aliquem. Cic. To put a man beſide all that euer he hath.

Deturbare milites ex præſidijs & ſtationibus. Liu. To driue ſouldiours downe by force out of their, &c.

In mare præcipitem puppi deturbat ab alta. Virgil. He caſte him downe headlong into the ſea.

Deturbare de tribunali. Cæſar.

Deturbare poſſeſsione, vel De poſſeſsione. Cic. To put one out of poſſeſſion.

¶ Deturbare de mente. Cic. To make one madde.

Deturbari ſpe. Cic. To be put out of hope.

Deturbare ex ſpe. Cic.

Deturbauit illi verecundiam. Plaut. He hath taken all ſhamefaſtneſſe and honeſtie from him.

Deturgeo, deturges, deturſi, deturgère. Plin. To aſſwage after ſwellyng or puffyng vp.

Deturpo, deturpas, deturpâre. à Turpis nomine compoſitum. Sueton. Plin. To defile: to make fowle or ill fauoured.

Deuaſto, deuaſtas, deuaſtâre. Liu. To waſt or ſpoyle.

Deuaſtâtus, Particip. waſted: ſpoyled: killed. vt Agmina ferro deuaſtata. Ouid.

Deueho, déuehis, deuexi, deuectum, deuéhere. Pli. iun. To cary from, or to: to cary downe or away.

Fruges deuehit in vrbem. Plin. iun.

Seleſtadio deuehimur Argentoratum Ello flumine. Tacit. wee were caried by the riuer Ello from Seleſtate vnto.

Ad aſtra deuehor. Propert. I am caried to heauen.

Deuexit Tyberis commeatum. Liu.

Deuehuntur Liparas. Liu.

Merces deuehere trans æquora. Claud. To conueigh ouer.

Deuehi quammoliſsimé. Colum.

Materiæ deuectæ in celſiſsimum quenq; ramum. Colum. Caried away: caried downe.

Deuectus, Participium. Cic. Ego celeriter Veliam deuectus.

Deuello, deuellis, deuelli vel deuulſi, deuulſum, deuéllere. Plin. To pull away: to plucke of.

Laceros deuellere crines. Claud.

Deuelo, deuélas, pen. prod. deueláui, deuelâtum, deuelâre. Ouid. To diſcouer: to open.

Deueneror, pen. cor. deuenerâris, deuenerâtus ſum, deuenerâri. Ouid. To worſhip.

Deuenerari Deum precibus. Ouid.

Deuenio, déuenis, pen. cor. deuéni, pen. prod. deuentum, deuenire. To come downe from high, to low, from riches, to pouertie, &c.

Deueni in vallem. Virg. I came downe into the valley.

Ad legionem decimam deuenit. Cæſar. He came to the tẽth legion.

In caſtra Cæſaris deuenire. Hircius. To come into Cæſars campe.

Deuenire in victoris manus. Cic. To chaunce or light into ones handes.

Deuenit inter amantes. Ouid. He came amonge.

¶ Deuenire in aliquem, vel Incidere. Cic. To happẽ into ones handes.

In aliquam fortunam deuenire. Seruius Ciceroni.

In inſidias. Plaut. To fall or happen into an ambuſhment.

Ad iuris ſtudium. Cic. To geue ones ſelfe to the ſtudy of the law.

Miſeret me tantum deueniſſe ad eum mali. Terent. It pitieth me, that ſo much ill is happened to him.

Deuenire ad maturitatem. Colum. To waxe or become ripe: to be ripe.

In medium certamen atque diſcrimen. Cic. To come into the middle of the fight and batayle.

Ad Senatum. Cic. To haue recourſe to the Senate.

Nolebam illum noſtrum familiarem ſermonem in alienas manus deuenire. Cic. I would not that our familiar talke ſhoulde come into other mens handes.

¶ Deuenire, Idem quod Venire, vel Ire: vt Deuenire domum. Plautus. To come home.

Deuenuſto, deuenuſtas, deuenuſtare, Idem quod Deturpare. Gell. To diſgrace: to deface: to make foule.

Deuerbero, deuérberas, pen. cor. deuerberâre. Terẽt. To beate muche.

Deuerbium, Vide DIVERBIVM.

Deuerro, deuerris, deuerri, deuerſum, deuérrere. Colum. To ſweepe cleane away.

Deuerto, pro Diuerto frequẽtiſsimè apud Plautum legitur more veterum, Vide DIVERTO.

Deueſtio, deueſtis, deueſtiui, deueſtitum, pen. prod. deueſtire. Apul. To vnclothe: to vnray.

Deueto, deuetas, pen. cor. deuetâre, pro Vetare. Quint. To forbydde.

Deuexo, deuexas, deuexâre, Idem quod ſimplex Vexare. Cic. To vexe.

Deuexus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Holow, lyke a valey: bowed: bendyng downe.

Alpes deuexæ. Lucan.

Amnis deuexus vſque ab Indis. Virg. Fallynge downe euen from the Indians.

Arua deuexa. Ouid. Hangyng feldes.

Deuexum caput in dextrum humerum. Plin. The head hangyng or fallyng downe on the right ſhoulder.

Dies deuexior. Claud. The day drawyng towarde an ende, at ſunne goyng downe.

Deuexus in viam lucus. Cic.

Lacus accliuis deuexo margine. Ouid. with a fallyng brime.

Montes deuexi. Valer. Flac. Bendyng hilles.

Mundus premitur deuexus in Auſtros. Virg.

Ad terrámque fluit deuexo pondere ceruix. Virg.

Rupes deuexa. Claud.

Deuéxitas, pen. cor. huius deuexitâtis, fœ. g. Plin. Bendynge holowneſſe: a fallyng of the grounde.

Deuincio, deuincis, deuinxi, deuinctum, deuincire. Plaut. To binde faſt: to ioygne or knitte in familiaritie and friendeſhip: to make one bounde vnto him.

Deuinctus & conſtrictus omnibus vinculis. Cic.

Ad taurum deuinxere. Plaut. Ad duas res deuinciri. Cic. To be bounde to.

Vrbem præſidijs deuincire. Cic. To aſſure a citie, and keepe it in ſubiection with a garriſon.

Vna complexione multa deuincire. Ci. To wrappe vp many thynges together in one periode.

Verba comprehenſionis deuincire. Cic.

Impediri, & regum dominatione deuinciri. Cic. To be kepte in ſubiection by rule of kynges.

Fœderibus deuincitur fides cum hoſte. Cic. By league our fayth is aſſured to our enemie.

Deuincire ſe cupiditate. Terent. To intangle it ſelf with any appetite.

Deuincire hominum inter homines ſocietatem. Cic. To knit mẽ in ſocietie betweene them ſelfe.

Deuincire ſe ſcelere. Ci. To be giltie of ſome wicked acte, or to committe, &c.

¶ Deuincire ſibi aliquem, per tranſlationem. Cic. To make a man bounde vnto him.

Alligare & deuincire. Cic.

Lenire imperitam multitudinem, & præmijs deuincire. Cic.

Affinitate ſeſe alicui deuincire. Cic. To ally himſelfe to one in affinitie.

Deuincire ſibi aliquem beneficijs. Plaut. To binde one to him by ſhewyng friendly pleaſures.

Deuincimini vterique ab vtriſque hoc beneficio. Terent. Each is bounde to other by this benefite.

Charitate homines deuincit ſanguinis coniunctio. Cic. Kinred knitteth men in loue.

Liberalitate deuincire aliquem. Cic.

Summo officio & ſumma obſeruantia ſibi in perpetuum deuincire aliquem. Cic. To bynde to him for euer.

Deuincire pignore animos Centurionum. Cæſar.

Deuinciri firma ſocietate. Cic.

Sermone & familiaritate deuincire. Cic. To knitte to him in friendeſhip by friendely talke and familiaritie.

His ſtudijs quibus vterque noſtrum deuinctus eſt. Cicero. In theſe ſtudies to which we both are addicted.

¶ Templum religione deuincire. Cic.

Deuinctus, Participium. Cic. Bounden.

Deuinctus colla catenis. Sil.

Tempora deuinctus lauro. Tibul. Hauyng a garland of lawrell on his head.

Amore deuinctus alicui. Stat.

¶ Deuinctus metri neceſsitate. Plin. iunior. Conſtrained with the neceſſitie of the meeter.

Deuinctam conſuetudine domum tenere. Cicero. To haue a familie bounde vnto him by friendeſhip.

Legibus, iure certo, firma pace deuinctæ nationes. Cic. Nations alied together, &c.

Deuinctus, Nomen ex participio. Horat. Bounden: obliged.

Deuinco, deuincis, deuici, pen. prod. deuictum, deuincere. Cic. To ouercome.

Deuincere & capere vrbem aliquam. Cic.

Deuincere bello, prælio, vi. Cic.

Deuictus, Participium. Cic. Vanquiſhed: ouercome.

Deuictus animus. Terent.

Deuictus conſuetudine & coniugio liberali. Terent.

Deuictus lumina ſomno. Catul.

Vulnere amoris deuictus. Lucret.

Deuio, aui, are. To go out of the way.

Deuirgino, deuirginas, pen. cor. deuirgináui, deuirginatū, deuirginâre. Paulus. To defloure a mayden.

Deuirginari Nonius. To be paſt childehode.

Deuito, deuítas, penult. prod. deuitâre. Terent. To eſchue: to ſhonne: to auoyde.

Deuitare mortem. Cic. To ſhonne death.

Subterfugere & deuitare. Cic.

Dolorem deuitare. Cic. Incommodum. Cic.

Aliquem. Cic. To flee and eſchue ones company.

Deuitatum ſe a me putat. Cic. He thynketh I do eſchue his companie.

Deuitatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An auoydyng or ſhonnyng.

Deuius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Out of the right way: that dwelleth farre out of the way.

Deuia & ſylueſtris gens. Liu. A ſauage & wilde people dwellyng in a deſerte.

Deuium iter. Cic. A way not haunted or vſed to be gone.

Luſtra deuia. Ouid.

Deuij montani. Liu. They that dwell in mountaines and deſertes.

Oppidum deuium. Cic. A towne ſtandynge farre out of any common way.

Rura deuia. Ouid.

¶ Auis deuia, Id eſt Bubo. Ouid. An owle.

Id & nobis erit periucundum, & tibi non ſanè deuium. Cic. It ſhall be both very pleaſant to me, and nothyng out of your way.

¶ Flexibile & deuium. Cic. Flexible and vncertainely wanderyng.

Conſilijs præceps & deuius. Cic.

Aequi deuius. Sil. Swaruyng from equitie.

Pectora deuia recti. Sil. Hartes not folowyng truth.

Deunx, deuncis, m. g. Iuuen. A pounde Romayne ſauynge an ounce, that is, a. xi. ounces.

¶ Deunx. Mart. A meaſure conteynyng 22. ounces, a. xi. of the meaſures called Cyathi, our pinte and. 6. ounces.

¶ Deunx. Colum. A. xi. partes of a peece of grounde or of any other thyng deuided into. 12. partes.

Ex deunce aliquem hæredem facere. Cicero. To make one whole heyre ſauyng one twelfe parte geuen to an other.

Vſura ex deunce. Gayne of a. xi. in the hundred.

Deuoco, déuocas, pen. corr. deuocâre. Plin. To call aſide or away: to fetche downe.

Deuocare de prouincia. Cic. To call out of the prouince.

Deuocare ad auxilium. Liu. To call for one to helpe him.

Deuocare in dubium ſuas fortunas. Cæſ. To brynge all they haue into daunger.

In ſuſpicionem maleficij deuocari. Author ad Heren. To be ſuſpected of.

Deuocare è cœlo philoſophiam, per tranſlationem. Cic. To bryng philoſophie frō conſideration of heauenly thinges vnto humayne matters.

Refixa cælo deuocare ſydera. Horat. To call the ſtarres out of heauen.

¶ Lætus à tumulo ſuos deuocat. Liu. He cherefully calleth downe his ſouldiours from the hill.

Deuolo, déuolas, penult. corr. deuolâre. Liu. To flee or runne downe: to goe with ſpeede.

Deuolare deorſum. Plaut.

Qui nihil agenti ſibi de cælo deuolaturam in ſinum victoriā cenſeat. Liu. Whiche thinketh that victory woulde come downe from heauen to him, though he do nothyng.

Phœnicem deuolauiſſe in Aegyptum tradit. Plin.

Deuolat in terrā liquidi color aureus ignis. Lucret. The golden brightneſſe of the fier ſwiftely deſcended vnto the earth.

Simulac fortuna dilapſa eſt, deuolant omnes. Author ad Heren. They flee all away.

¶ Deuolant de tribunali, vt lictori auxilio eſſent. Liu. They ſpeede them in haſte from the iudgemente ſeate.

Ab afflicta amicitia transfugere, atque ad florentem aliam deuolare. Cic.

Pauore in forum deuolant. Liu. They hie them away for feare into the common place.

Deuoluo, deuoluis, deuolui, deuolûtum, pen. prod. deuóluere. Colum. To tumble or rolle downe: by tranſlation, to fall, come or happen from one to an other.

Saxa ingentia in agmen deuoluunt. Liu. They tūble downe.

Penſa deuoluere fuſis. Virg. To ſpinne.

Corpora deuoluunt in humum. Ouid.

Verba deuoluere. Horat. To ſpeake haſtely: to tumble vp his wordes.

Deuolui ex ſublimi. Plin. To fall from on high downewarde.

Iumenta cum oneribus ruinæ modo deuoluere. Liu.

Deuolui retro. Liu. To be turned backe.

Deuolui ad otium. Colum. To fall to idelneſſe.

Deuolui ad ſpem inanem pacis. Cic. To come or fall to a vayne hope of peace: to conceiue, &c.

Eò deuolui rem, vt aut patricij, aut, &c. Liu. That the matter is come or fallen to this poynt, that, &c.

Deuolutus, Particip. Tumbled downe: fallen from. vt Deuolutus monte præcipiti torrens. Liu. Runnyng downe ſwiftely from the ſtipe hill.

Deuoro, déuoras, pen. cor. deuorâre. Cato. To deuoure: to eate without chawyng: to ſwallow downe whole: to eate euery morſell. To beare or ſuffer paciently.

Integrum facito deuoret. Cato. Let him ſwallow it downe whole.

¶ Deuorare, ad alia transfertur: vt Deuorare pecuniam. Cic. To ſpend and waſt his money.

Comedere & deuorare. Cic.

Exhaurire & deuorare. Cic.

Spe & auaritia, bona & fortunas aliquorum deuorare. Cic.

Deuorare dicta alicuius. Plaut. To take good heede vnto wordes: to heare diligently.

Spe hæreditatem. Cic. To gape ſo greedely for ones heritage, as he thinketh he hath it already.

Hominum ineptias & ſtultitias. Cic. To take mennes folly paciently, and not to be greatly moued therwith.

Lachrymas introrſus obortas. Ouid. To hyde his teares and not ſhew his greefe.

Libros. Cic. To reade ouer ſundry bokes haſtly & greedely.

Spe lucrum. Cic. To gape ſo greedily after gayne, as he ſemeth to haue it alreadie.

Moleſtiam paucorum dierum. Cic. Paciently to beare, or away with greefe, that wil cōtinue but two or three dais.

Nomen alicuius.Plaut. To forgette ones name.

Orationem alicuius. Plaut. To harken gladly and attentiſely to ones talke: alſo to heare without takyng heede or vnderſtandynge.

Verbum ipſum omnibus modis animi & corporis deuorabat. Cic. He toke that worde merueylous gladly and with great delight.

Patrimonia.Catul.

Prædam ſpe & opinione.Cic. In hope and conceite to haue the pray alreadye.

Tædium.Quint. To ſuſteine ⁊ paſſe ouer a peinfull labour.

Dolor vocem lachrymáſque deuorat. Ouid. Vide VOX.

In theatrorum orcheſtris, arena ſuperiecta deuoratur vox.Plin. The voyce is drowned.

Deuorâtus,pen.prod.Particip.Cic. Deuoured: conſumed.

Deuotio, Deuotus,&c. Vide DEVOVEO.

Deuoueo, déuoues, pen.cor. deuóui, deuôtum, pen.prod. deuouêre.Cic. To vow: to addicte or geue: ſolemnly to promiſe: to bequeath.

Deuouere & conſtituere alicui hoſtiam.Cic. To vow.

¶ Deuouere ſe amicitiæ alicuius. Caſ. To addicte and geue him ſelfe to ones friendſhippe for euer.

¶ Deuouere ſe pro populo.Cic. By a vow to bequeath him ſelfe to death for the ſalfegarde of the people.

Se, fortunáſque ſuas pro aliquorum incolumitate, otio, concordiáque deuouere.Cic.

Se & caput ſuum aliqua conditione deuouere.Cic.

Se pro ære alieno deuouere.Cic.

¶ Deuouere aliquem.Oui. To curſe one and betake him to the deuill.

Deuôtus,pen.prod.Participium. Vowed: dedicated: deſtined: curſed. vt Deuota ſacris ſica.Cic. To dedicate a dagger to ſome holy ſlaughter.

Caput deuotum.Stat. Periuria deuota.Catul. Curſed.

¶ Deuotus.Virg. Vowed: deſtined.

Victima deuota.Horat. An offerynge vowed to be ſacryficed.

Pectora morti deuota.Horat. Deſtined: apoynted.

Sanguis deuotus.Horat.

¶ Deuoti.Cæſar. They that promiſe to lieue and dye in the ſeruyce of a prince or captayne.

¶ Deuotus vobis animus.Sueton. A minde geuen, addicted, or bequeathed to doe you ſeruice or pleaſure.

Deuotus alicui cliens.Iuuenal.

Deuotus & donatus ſtudijs.Ci. Addict and geuen to the ſtudie of learninge.

¶ Deuotus.Ouid. Execrable: curſed: deteſtable.

Domus deuota.Ouid. A curſed houſe.

Deuótio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A vow or ſolemne promiſſe to doo a thyng: a geuyng or bequeathyng to death: a curſe.

Vitæ deuotio.Cic.

¶ Deuotio.Sueton. A curſe or deuiliſh inuocation agaynſt one.

Deuôto, deuótas, pen.prod. deuotâre, Frequentatiuum.Cic. To bynde by vow.

Deuotórius, Adiect. Perteynyng to a vow or curſe. vt Carmina deuotoria, apud Liuium. Inuocations: curſes.

Deuro, deûris, penult.prod. deuſsi, deuſtum, deúrere.Liu. To burne.

Deurere morſu dicitur ſerpens, vel afflatu, quum inflammat. Seneca.

Mons deuſtus.Tacit. A hill burned.

Pars Circi deuſta.Tacit.

Deus, Dei. God.

¶ Aduerſo deo agere aliquid.Ouid. To do any thing againſt gods wyll.

Aduerſis dijs & fato ſiniſtro genitus.Iuuenal.

Adumbrati dij.Cic.

Aequorei dij.Ouid. Gods of the ſea.

Aeterni dij.Ouid. Alienigenæ dij.Cic.

Aliger deus.Stat. Sic vocat Somnum.

Alipes deus, Id eſt Mercurius.Ouid.

Arcitenens deus, Apollo vel Cupido.Ouid.

Armiger deus, Id eſt Mars.Sil.

Deus aſper alicui.Valer.Flac.

Auerſi dij, Vide AVERTO.

Auerruncus deus, Vide AVERRVNCO.

Auidus deus, Id eſt Pluto.Ouid.

Auſpices dij. Virg. Bellicus deus, Mars.Seneca.

Cum Deo beneuolente faciam.Gellius. God willyng I wyll doo it.

Beneuolentiſsimi dij. Plaut.

Dij boni, boni quid porto? Exultantis vox.Terent. O lorde God.

Cærulei dij.Ouid. Sea gods.

Dij mihi ſint faciles.Ouid. Fatidicus deus, Appollo.Ouid.

Ferales dij, Id eſt Infernales.Seneca.

Immortalis deus.Horat.

Dij immortales, homo homini quid præſtat? Admirantis exclamatio eſt.Terent.

Indigena Deus.Ouid. Inferni dij, Vide INFERI.

Inuerecundus Deus, Bacchus.Horat.

Dijs meis iratiſsimis.Plaut.

Latonigenæ dij, Apollo & Diana.Seneca.

Magni dij.Horat. Manes dij.Cic.

Maris dij.Ouid.

Dij meliora, Modus optandi, imperfecto ſermone.Liu. God forbydde.

Minuti dei.Plaut.

Mortalis quidam deus ſit Orator.Quint.

Natiui dei.Cic. Nemorum dij.Ouid.

Noctiuagus deus, Id eſt Somnus.Stat.

O dij, qui comitatus.Cic.

Ogygius deus, Id eſt Appollo.Stat.

Opifer deus, Aeſculapius.Ouid.

Opifex triſulci fulminis, Deus, Id eſt Iupiter.Seneca.

Parui dij.Horat. Patrij.Cic.

Penates.Horat.

Penetrales, Id eſt dij penates.Seneca.

Præpes deus, Cupido.Ouid. Princeps deus.Cic.

Princeps ille deus, parens rerum, fabricatórque mundi.Quint.

Propitij dij.Seneca. Sancti.Ouid.

Secundis dijs agere aliquid.Virg. With gods healpe to doo a thynge.

Summi dij.Ouid. Superi.Horat. Sylueſtres.Claud.

¶ Deum ſuæ vitæ Lentulum vocat Cicero. The preſeruer of his life.

¶ Quid eſt, per deos, optabilius ſapientia? Cic.

Hanc occaſionem oblatam tenete, per deos immortales, Patres conſcripti, &c.Cic For gods loue or for gods honour reuerent fathers, take this occaſion now geuen you.

¶ Adhibere deos, Vide ADHIBEO.

Appellare deum, Vide APPELLO.

Dij auerruncent.Cic.

Auertant omẽ dij.Cic. God forbidde.

Vt deum, aliquem colere.Cic.

Ad deum confugere.Cic.

Dij faciant.Cic. God graunte: woulde to God.

Dij faciant vt rei militaris mentionem facere audeas.Cic.

Dij veſtram fidem? Admirantis aduerbiũ cum exclamatione. Terent. O lorde god helpe vs.

Genuit omnia deus.Cic. God made all thynges.

Hæc Deus aliquis gubernabit.Cic.

Informare deos coniectura, Vide INFORMIS.

Infringere deos precatu.Stat. With prayinge to tourne the gods.

Inſerere deos minimis rebus, Vide INSERO.

Inſtigante deo.Liu. God mouyng or ſtirryng,

Inuocare omnes deos in auxilium.Quint.

Iuuantibus dijs.Cic. With gods helpe.

Moderantes cuncta dij.Ouid. The goddes gouernynge all thynges.

Per deos obſecrare & obteſtari aliquem.Horat.

Per omnes deos orare aliquem.Horat.

Dei numini parent omnia.Cic. All thynges be ſubiecte to gods deuine power.

Placare deos boue, vel quacunque re alia.Horat.

Si dijs placet, Ironia.Cic. And god will: on gods name.

Plaudentibus dijs & hominibus.Cic. To the greate ioy and pleaſure both of god and man.

Dij mihi ſint teſtes. Ouid.

Teſte Deo credere. Ouid. To beleue one hauyng ſworne by god that it is ſo.

Teſtari deos. Virg. To take god to witneſſe.

Vereri deos. Cic.

Dij bene vertant. Terent. God ſende vs good lucke.

Dextans, dextantis, m.g. Colum. Ten ownces: or ten partes of .xii.

Vſura ex dextante. Gayne of tenne in the hundred.

Dextera, pen. cor. vel Dextra, dextræ, f.g. Virg. The right hãd: on the right ſide.

Certa dextra, Vide CERTVS.

Dextera crudelis. Ouid.
Ferox. Claud.
Funerera. Valer. Flac.
Impia. Ouid.
Laſſa. Stat.
Inuicta. Virg.
Studioſa. Ouid.
Temeraria. Lucan.
Tremula. Ouid.
Vltrix. Seneca.
Fabrilis. Ouid.
Fidiſsima. Valer. Flac.
Hoſtilis. Virg.
Inermis. Claud.
Letifera. Ouid.
Strenua. Ouid.
Supplex. Stat.
Terribilis. Ouid.
Venalis. Sil.

¶ Abluere ſanguine dextram obſoletam. Seneca.

Affectare dextram. Virg. To ſtretch out the right arme to take holde of a thynge.

Vbi nulla datur dextram affectare poteſtas. Virg.

Afferre dextram ad omne facinus. Seneca.

Amplecti. Cic. Appetere oſculis, Vide APPETO.

Aſſurgens dextra. Virg.

Audendum dextra. Virg. we muſt aduenture boldly to fight.

Cedo dextram. Vide CEDO.

Dextram dextræ committere. Ouid. To promiſe faithe and troth in hande.

Compeſcere impiam dextram. Seneca.

Coniungere dextras. Virg. To take handes and ſalute eache other.

Conſerere dextras. Sta. To ioygne in fight: to cope together.

Contingere dextram. Ouid. Copulari dextras. Plaut.

Dare dextram alicui. Virg. To geue his hande for aſſurance: to plight his trouth.

Da dextram miſero. Virg. Ayde or helpe the wretched man.

Miti aliquem deducere dextra. Sil.

Dextram oſculis fatigare. Tacit.

Imbuere rudem dextram cruore. Seneca.

Inhibere dextras. Seneca.

Intendere dextram ad ſtatuam. Cicero. To ſtretche out his hande to.

Dextras interiungere. Virg. To take eache other by the hãd.

Dextræ iungere dextram. Virg. Idem.

Iungere dextram ad fœdera. Valer. Flac. To take handes to the confirmation of a league.

Iungere hoſpitio dextras. Virg.

Mouere prælia collata dextra. Ouid. To cope together and fight.

Obarmare dextras. Horat.

Aliquid dextra obruere. Virg.

Oppoſui dextram paſſuræ vulnera fronti. Ouid. I helde my right hande before his forehead.

Fidem & dexteram porrigere. Cic. To offer his faithful aide and ſuccour.

Precãs dextra. Vir. A right hãdholdẽ vp in way of intreatie.

Prehendere dextram. Cic. To take by the hande.

Dextra refellere dicta alicuius. Virg. with his valiant hande and manhode to ſhew ones ſayinges to be falſe.

Renouari dextras cupere. Tacit. To deſire to haue the alliance and agreement renewed.

Tendere. Cic. To offer his hande to ſuccour and ayde: to offer his healpe.

Manu dextera tenere pateram. Cic.

Viduare dexteram enſe. Seneca.

¶ Teſtes fidei, dextræ. Cic. The right hande is the teſtimony and pledge of faithfull and true dealyng.

Per hanc te dexteram oro. Terent.

¶ A dextrâ canere. Cic. To ſinge on the right hande.

A dextera maris. Plin. On the right ſide of the ſea.

Dextera, Ablatiuus, pro In parte dextera. Plaut. On the right ſide.

Dextra montibus, læua Tyberi amne ſeptus. Liu. Incloſed on the ryght hande with mountaynes. &c.

Dextra, læuaque largè amplectens montem. Plin. Bothe on the right and the left ſide.

Dextra, ſiniſtra. Cic. On the right hande: on the left hande.

Ad dextram, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Ad dextram, & Ad læuam, contraria. Cic.

Dextella, læ, f.g. Diminutiuum. Cic. A littell right hande.

Dexter, dextra, dextrum, vel Déxtera, déxterum, pen. cor. Virg. Right: apt: hanſome: conuenient: proſperous: propiſe: fauourable: quicke: diligent.

Dextrum cornu & ſiniſtrum in acie tenere. Liu.

Mihi dexter. Vir. On my right hande. Fores dextræ. Ouid.

¶ Dexterior, Comparat. Ouid. -ſaucius armo Dexteriore.

Dexterior pars. Varro, In dexteriorem partem abit. It goeth on the right ſide.

¶ Dexter. Virg. Propiſe, fauourably, &c.

Dexter ades ducibus. Ouid. Ayde, and fauourably aſſiſt our capitaynes.

Adſit Domitianus dexter ac volens. Quint. Fauourable and wyllyng.

¶ Rem ita dexter egit, vt, &c. Liu. So hanſomely: ſo fitly.

Dexterè, Aduerbium. Liu. Properly: aptly: featly: hanſomely: fortunately.

Nemo dexterius fortuna eſt vſus. Horat.

Dextéritas, pen. cor. dexteritâtis, f.g. Liu. Apteneſſe & redineſſe: hanſomneſſe: dexteritie.

Ad omnia naturalis ingenij dexteritas. Liu. A naturall hanſomneſſe and dexteritie to all thynges.

Déxtimum & Siniſtimum antiqui pro Dextro & Siniſtro dicebãt teſte Feſto.

Dextro, aui, are, Solinus. To couple horſes in a teeme: to ſet on his right ſide.

Dextarij. Two horſes ioygned in a teeme.

Dextrale, lis, n.g. A bracelet.

Dextrimi. Horſemen on the right winge.

Dextrocherium, rij, n.g. Muliebre brachiorum ornamentum. Iulius Capitolinus. A bracelette made like a brode hoope of golde ſet with precious ſtones.

Dextrorſus & Dextrorſum. Cic. Towarde, or on the right hande.

Dextrouerſum, Aduerbium. Plaut. Idem.

D I

Di & Dis, præpoſitiones eiuſdem ſignificationis ſunt, quia ambæ ſeparatiuæ, & in compoſitione ſolùm reperiuntur. Componitur autem, DI, cum dictionibus incipientibus à D, vt Diduco: G, vt Digero: L, vt Diluo: M. vt Dimitto: N, vt Dinumero, & Dijudico: V, vt Diuerto.

Dia. A terme ſet before all medicinall confections made of the Grekes, as Diacalaminthe.

Diabathra, diabathræ, Genus ſolearum Græcanicarũ, ait Feſtus. A kinde of ſhoes vſed in Greece.

Diabathrarius, rij, m.g. Plaut. A maker of ſuch ſhoes.

Diabetes, tis. A paſſyng through: a cundite pype.

Diabethe. A ſickeneſſe wherby one cannot holde his vryne. The pyſſyng euill.

Diabolus, pen. cor. Eraſmo delatorem, aut calumniatorem ſignificare videtur. Budæo autem aduerſarium. A falſe accuſer: an aduerſarie: a deuill.

Diacapregias. A medicine made of gotes dunge.

Diacodion, dij, n.g. Plin. A ſyrup made of the toppes of poppies and water.

Diaconus, diáconi, m.g. pen. cor. A deacon.

Diactor, oris, m.g. A meſſanger.

Diacydonium. A conſerue made of quinces.

Diadema, pen. prod. diadématis, pen. cor. n.g. Cic. A thriſſe or bande of white linnen lyke a littell towell foulded, which kynges vſed for their diadem. It is now taken for a kinges crowne.

Regum diademata. Stat. Imponere diadema. Cic.

Diademâtus, penul. prod. Diademate ornatus: vt Diadematus Apollo. Plin. wearyng a diademe or crowne.

Diadocos. A ſtone lyke berryll.

Diæreſis, huius diæreſis, pen.cor.f.g. Latinè Diuiſio. Cic. A diuiſion.

Diæta, diætæ, f.gen. Plin. iunior. A parlour to ſuppe in: alſo a place where iudgement was geuen.

¶ Diæta. Cic. Diete in eatyng or drynkyng.

Diætarij Vlpian. Seruauntes attendyng on ſuppers.

Diætarij. Vlpian. Pickyng felowes lockyng into chambers or parlours as they ſought for ſomewhat, onely of purpoſe to ſteale.

Diætetæ. Arbiters: indifferent iudges.

Diætéticus, Adiect. Perteynyng to diete. vt Diætetica medicina Celſ. The parte of phiſicke curyng by diete.

Diaglaucion. A kynde of medicine for the eyes. Plin.

Diagonios. A line in geometrie from one corner to an other Vitru.

Diagramma, matis, n.g. Vitru. A tytle of a booke: a ſentēce or decree. Alſo a figure of geometrie drawen in a place.

Diagraphice, huius diagrâphices, pen.cor. Plin. The arte of peyntyng or graueyng.

Dialectica, dialécticæ, ſiue Dialéctice, dialéctices, pen.cor. Cic. The arte of logicke teachyng to reaſon probably.

Dialectica, veri & falſi quaſi diſceptatrix & iudex. Cic.

Dialectica, dialecticorum, plur.num.neut.gen. Idem quod Dialectice.

In dialecticis omnem curam conſumere. Cic. To ſpende all his ſtudie in logike.

Dialecticè, Aduerbium. By the arte of logike: like a logitian.

vt Dialecticè dicere. Cic.

Dialecticè diſputare. Cic.

Probare dialecticé. Quint.

Dialécticus, ci, m.g. pen.cor. Subſtantiuum, Cic. A logician.

Acumen dialecticorum. Cic.

Quid ſit verum aut falſum, dialecticus iudicabit. Cic.

Dialécticus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Perteynyng to logike.

Captiones dialecticæ. Cic.

Diſputationes dialecticæ. Quint.

Dialectus. A maner of ſpeache in any language diuers frō other.

Dialeucium, cij, n.g. A kynde of ſaffron. Plin.

Dialexis. A diſputacion.

Dialyſis, f.g. Diſſolution.

Dialis. Perteynyng to Jupiter. Vide DIES.

Dialyton. A figure, when members be ioyned without any coniunction.

Dialogus, diálogi, pen.cor.m.gen. Cic. A dialoge.

Hic dialogus ſic concluſus eſt. Cic.

¶ Includere in dialogos. Cic. Vide INCLVDO.

Diameter, vel Diámetrus, diámetri, pen.cor.maſc.gene. Colu. A lyne deuydyng any figure into two equall partes.

Dianæa. The mynde: the underſtandyng.

Diapaſma, huius diapáſmatis, n.g. Plin. A compoſition of diuers ſweete pouders to take away ſuperfluous ſweate. Alſo, a perfume: a pomander.

Diapaſon. A concorde in muſike.

Diapente. Of fiue.

Diaphonum. Cleere through like Chriſtall.

Diaphonia. A diſcorde.

Diaphora, ræ, f.g. A difference.

Diaphragma, huius diaphrágmatis, neu. gen. Celſ. A thicke ſkinne or portion ſeperatyng the hearte and lightes from the ſtomacke and other nether bowelles. The midriffe.

Diaporeſis, f.g. Digeſtion: euaporation.

Diaporeticus. That diſſolueth or caſteth forth humours.

Diaſtalis, Id eſt, diſtantia.

Diaſtêma, matis, n.g. A ſpace.

Diáſtrophos, phi, m.g. Peruers: frowarde.

Diaſtole. A diſtinction or poynte in a ſentence.

Diateſſaron. Of fower.

Diarium, huius diarij. Mart. Prouiſion for one day. A booke declaryng what is done euery day: a booke of remembrance: an intitlyng booke.

Vrbana diaria. Horat.

Diárius, pen.cor. Adiectiuum: vt Diaria febris. A feuer continuyng but one day.

Diapſalma, Vide Hieronimum ad Marcellam.

Diarrhea, æ, f.g. A laxe or flixe of the bealy without inflamation.

Diathêca, cæ, vel Diatheca, orum, n.g. A teſtament: an heritage fallyng by teſtament.

Diatheon. A certayne medicine for the head ache.

Diatritos. Abſtinence by the ſpace of three daies.

Diaturei. They that keepe ſhippes onely for their liuyng of meate and drynke.

Diaulus, li, m. g. A meaſure of grounde conteynynge twoo furlonges, euery furlonge beynge. 125. foote. After ſome a ſpace of grounde conteynyng. 1200. foote.

Dibapha Tyria. Purple twiſe died.

Diatretum, diatréti, pen. prod. Martial. Vlpian. A cuppe enbeced and cunnyngly wrought.

Dibaphus, penul.corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Double died: twyſe died.

Dica, dicæ, priore correpta. Ex Græco fit δίκη, vt Acte Acta, A cauſe: an accuſation: a iudgement.

Dicas, vel dicam ſortiri. Cic. To examine or deciſe matters by lotte.

Dicam impingere alicui. Terent. To bryng an action or proceſſe agaynſt him.

Dicam tibi impingam grandem. Terent. I will bryng ſharpe proceſſe agaynſt thee.

Dicam ſcribere. Terent. To enter an action agaynſt one.

Cedo dum, an unquam iniuriam audiſti mihi ſcriptam dicam? Terent. Diddeſt thou euer heare any action of treſpaſſe entred agaynſt me.

Scribitur Heraclio dica. Cic.

Dicam ſcribere, à Iuriſconſultis Dictare actionem dicitur ſeu edere.

Item iudicium dictare, teſte Budæo.

Dicacitas, Dicaculus, Dicax, Vide DICO, dicis.

Dicothomos. Halfe that is deuided in the middes.

Dicæarchus. A iuſt prince.

Dicæologia. Juſtification.

Dichalcum. The coyne called quadrans.

Dico, dicas, prima corr. dicâre. Cic. To vow: to offer: to dedicate: to geue for euer.

Coniugio dicare aliquem alicui. Valer. Flac. To appoynt one to be maried unto.

Donum alicui dicatum atque promiſſum. Cic.

Dicare aliquam operam alteri. Plaut. To take ſome payne in a matter for one.

Ergo auſculta. D. hanc operam tibi dico. Terent. I wyll do ſo muche at your requeſt.

Dicare ſe alicui. Cic.

Se alicui in clientelam. Cæſar. To geue or yelde hym ſelf in to ones tuicion.

Dicare ſe in aliquam ciuitatem. Cic. To be made citizen in a place.

Studium ſuum laudi alicuius dicare. Cic. To employe his ſtudie to ſet out ones prayſe.

Totum hunc tibi dicamus diem. Cic. We will imploye this daye wholly to your pleaſure, or in hearyng you.

¶ Dicare aliquid Deo, pro Conſecrare, & Dedicare. Plin. Cic. To conſecrate.

Annos ſuos dicare vitæ cælibi. Seneca. To vow ſingle lyfe.

Dona. Stat.

Proprium aliquid. Virg.

Templa dicata deis. Ouid.

Vota dicare. Sil.

¶ Dicare opus alicui rei. Plin. To wryte a thyng in a booke by it ſelf, not mixed with other matters.

Dicátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Ipſe dicandi actus. Cic. A vowyng: a ſubmittyng: a promiſing.

Dichas, A meaſure of eyght fingars.

Dico, dicis, dixi, dictum, dicere. To ſaye: to tell: to bydde: to affirme: to promiſe: to defende in pleadyng.

Dixti, pro Dixiſti, frequens apud authores. Frequentius tamen apud Comicos, quàm vel Poetas vel Oratores reperitur.

Dicit te accurare, pro, Dicit vt accures. Plau.

¶ Dic quæſo clarius. Speake out lowder I pray you.

Per emphaſin & vehementiam quandam à Cicerone dicitur.

Quaſi tu dicas factum id conſilio meo. Terent. As though you woulde ſay it was done by my counſayle.

Dixi venturam. Terent. I ſayde ſhe woulde come.

Dicitur is venturus nunc peregrè. Plaut. They ſay he wyll come home out of a ſtrange countrey.

Tibi ego dico, an non? Terent. Doeth it apperteyne vnto thee that I ſay or no?

Dicíſne, an non? Interrogantis eſt & vrgentis. Plaut. Wilte thou tell me that I aſke thee, or no?.

-dic mihi Hoc primum, potin' eſt hic tacere? Terent. Tell me this firſt and formoſt.

¶ Dicere, propriè eſt Oratorum. Quintil. To pleade, or tell his tale eloquently.

Dicere apud iudices. Cic. To pleade, or tel an eloquent tale before iudges.

Pro aliquo dicere. Cic. To pleade in ones defence.

Accuratè dicere. Quint.

¶ Ab aliquo dicere. Vide AB, in A præpoſitione.

Dicendum eſt mihi igitur ad ea quæ ſunt a te dicta. Cice. I muſt therfore anſwere to thoſe thinges that you haue ſayde.

Mirum quin te aduorſus dicat. Plaut. It is meruayle but he wil ſay contrary to you.

De ambitu cauſam dicere. Cic. To defende one accuſed of vnlawfull ſute for offices.

Ad iudicem ſtantem dicere. Cic.

Ad ætatem alicuius dicere. Cic. To ſpeake accordynge to ones age.

Aequi boníque partem aliquam dicere. Terent. To ſpeake to one reſonably, or accordyng to reaſon.

Aliouorſum dixeram. Plaut. I ſpake it in an other ſenſe, or meanyng, or to an other purpoſe.

Alternis dicere. Virg. To ſpeake by courſe.

Bene atque amicè dicis. Plaut. It is well and friendly ſpoken of you.

Dicam paulò amplius. Cic. I wyll declare more largely.

Animo præſenti dicere. Terent. To ſpeake boldely, without feare.

Ex animo. Terent. To ſpeake with his harte, and as he thinketh.

Nimis antiquè & durè. Horat. To vtter in an olde and crabbed faſhion of ſpeakyng.

Appoſitè ad perſuadendum. Quint. Aptè. Quintil.

Ei argumenta rei dicam. Plaut. I will tell you the tokens therof.

Audacter & apertè dicere. Cic.

Bene Latinè. Cic. To ſpeake or vtter in good latine.

Bene inter vos dicatis, Vide INTER.

In aurem. Plin. To tell one in his eare.

Aſtrictius aut effuſius. Plin. iunior. To vtter a thynge briefely or copiouſly.

Bella dicere. Virg. To deſcriue warres.

Carmina. Virg. To pronounce in verſes or meeter.

Carmine aliquē dicere. Virg. To deſcribe ones actes in verſes.

Dicere cauſam dicitur reus. Cic. To defende him ſelfe, and anſwere to an accuſation.

Cauſam apud aliquem dicere. Cic. To pleade his cauſe before.

Cauſam contra aliquem apud iudices. Cic.

Iniqua conditione cauſam dicere. Cic. Vide CONDITIO.

Cauſam pro aliquo. Plaut. To defende, and anſwere for one accuſed.

Nunquid cauſam dicis, quin, &c. Plaut. Canſt thou refuſe, but that, &c. or haſt thou any thyng to ſay but that.

Non cauſam dico, quin quod meritus eſt ferat. Terent. I wyl not ſay nay: or I haue nothyng to ſay, but that, &c.

Dixere cauſam tunc neſcio quam. Terent. They layed as then I cannot tell what excuſe for themſelfe.

Dicere cauſam de inceſto. Liu. To defende himſelfe in accuſation of inceſte.

Cauſam veneficij dicat adultera. Quint.

Hæc cura, clanculum vt ſint dicta. Plaut. See that theſe thinges be tolde in ſecrete, and not vttered.

Clarè dicere. Plaut. Quint. To ſpeake aloude.

Clementer & moderatè, Vide CLEMENS.

Cœnam dicere. Plaut. To bidde one to ſupper.

Coloris loco aliquid dicere. Quint.

Dictum breuiter & commodè. Cic. Briefely ſpoken and well to the purpoſe.

In commune dicere. Plin. To ſpeake a thynge generally.

Compoſitè & aptè dicere, Vide COMPONO.

Conatu magno nugas dicere. Terent. With an earneſt and ſolemne faſhion to tell trifles and lies.

Concinnè dicere. Cic.

Conditiones pacis dicere. Liu.

Congruenter dicere. Cic.

Contortè, Vide CONTORQVEO.

Contra aliquem dicitur aduocatus dicere. Cic. To plede agaynſt one.

Contra aliquem ad populum dicere. Cic.

Contumeliam dicere. Plaut. To rayle or ſpeake reprochfully to one: to taunte.

Contumelioſè aliquid dicere, Vide CONTVMELIA.

Conuenienter, Vide CONVENIO.

Credibiliter dicere de re aliqua, Quint.

Decies dixi. Plaut.

Delicias dicere. Catul. To dally in woordes.

Dicta in aliquem. Cic. To taunte: to ſcoffe at: to ieſt at.

Dictatorem dicere, pro creare. Liu. To pronounce one Dictatour.

Diem alicui. Cic. To ſerue proceſſe vpon one: to call him by by action, byll, wrytte, or commaundement.

Diem capitis, vel Rei capitalis. Liu. To ſerue proceſſe on one to appere in a mattier of life and death.

Diem creditæ pecuniæ. Seneca. To enter action agaynſt one for debte.

Diem iuris. Plaut. To binde one by proceſſe to appere in iudgemente

Diem nuptijs, vel operi dicere, quod & Præſtituere dicitur. Teren. To apoynte a day for mariage.

Diem dicunt qua ad ripam Rhodani omnes conueniant. Cæſ.

Non dicam dolo. Plaut. I will ſay plainely and truely: without gyle or fraude.

Dotem & doti, dicere filio vel filiæ omnia ſua bona. Terent. To promiſe all his goodes as dowrie to his ſonne or daughter.

Egregiè dicere. Quint.

Facilè. Seneca.

Facta alicuius dicere. Virg. To write the hiſtorie of ones actes.

Falſum dicere. Plaut. To lye: to ſay that is falſe.

Bonáne fide iſtuc dicis? Plaut. Doeſt thou ſay this for a ſurety or vnfeynedly?

Nolo in illum grauius dicere. Terent. I will not vſe ſharpe woordes at this tyme agaynſt him.

Identidem dicere, Vide IDEM.

Inclementer vel acerbè in aliquem dicere. Plaut. Cic. To chyde cruelly or bytterly: to vſe very cruell and ſharpe woordes againſt one.

Inclementer literis alicuius. Plaut. To blame or reprehend ones letters.

Inducias dicere. Plaut, To make truce.

Ex induſtria dicere. Quint. To ſpeake of purpoſe, or for the nonſe.

Iniuſtè alteri dicere. Plaut. To blame one wrongfully.

De quo dicemus inter flores. Plin.

Inter nos dictum fuit, Vide INTER.

Inter nos bene dicatis, Vide INTER.

Ioco, vel per iocum dicere. Plaut. To ſpeake in bourde or ieſte: to ſpeake merily.

Ius dicere. Cic. To ſit in iudgement and decyde matters in the lawe: to gouerne by lawe.

Ius in liberos populos. Cic.

Ius dicis. Plaut. You ſpeake reaſonably.

Ius de pecunia credita diceret. Liu. To decyde a matter in ſuite for debte.

Dicere iura. Ouid.

Laudes. Virg.

Legem. Liu. To geue and preſcribe a lawe.

Legem fullonibus, & ſimilibus. Plinius. To make a law for fullers.

Legem ſibi. Seneca. To preſcribe to him ſelfe what is to be done.

Leuiſsimè dicere. Cic. To vtter in moſte fauourable woordes.

Liberè.Cic. Liberius aut iocoſius.Horat.

Liquidò Vide LIQVOR.

De loco ſuperiore, vel è loco ſuperiore dicere.Cic. To ſpeake to the people ſittyng in the iudgement ſeate, or beynge in the common place of pleadyng.

Ex inferiore loco.Cic. To ſpeake to a iudge or magiſtrate ſittyng in his eſtate, himſelfe beyng in ſome inferiour place.

Longum eſt dicere.Cic.

Luculentè dicere.Cic.

Magis dicas, vel diceres, Vide MAGIS.

Magiſtrum Equitum dicere, pro Creare.Liu. To make.

Magnificè dicere.Terent. Vide MAGNIFICE.

Magnificè miſerabiliter, inuidioſè, grauiter, dulciter, vrbanè. Quintil.

Magnoperè in rem aliquam.Cic. To ſpeake greatly agaynſt.

Mala plurima dicit.Catul. He rayleth or geueth many ſhrewde wordes.

Malè dicere.Terent. To rayle at.

Melius.Terent. Membratim, cæſimq́;.Quintil.

Mendacium dicere.Plaut. To lie.

Modicè dicere.Cic. Vide MODICE.

Multam dicere.Liu. To amerſe: to ſette or aſſeſſe a fine or ſūme of money to be payed by him that hath committed a treſpaſſe: and when the partie amerſed ſheweth that he is wrongefully puniſhed, dicitur, Certare multam.

Multam dicere.Cic. To forbidde vnder a penaltie or forfeite.

Multationem, ſiue multam pecoris dicere.Plinius.Varro. To amerſe in a number of beaſtes. To condemne in forfayte of ſheepe or cattell.

Neruoſè dicere, Vide NERVVS.

Nihil dixit tum, vt, &c.Terent.

Non dico inter pecudem & hominem, ſed, &c.

Nomen alicui dicere.Liu. To geue one a name.

Nugas.Plaut. To ieſt: to dalley in wordes: to trifle.

Nummos.Pompon. To premiſſe money.

Obnoxiè dicere, Vide OBNOXIVS.

Obſcœnè, Vide OBSCOENVS.

Officioſè.Cic. Obtuſè, Vide OBTVSVS.

Oratoriè & pulchrè.Cic.

Ordine dicere.Virg. A prima origine.Virg.

Dicere duro ore.Ouid.

Palam dicere.Plaut. To ſay openly in preſence of men.

In vtranque partem.Cic. To ſpeake or pleade on both partes of the caſe, or, pro & contra.

De peccatis alicuius.Terent.

Pecuniam dicere.Salluſt. To promiſſe money.

Pereleganter dicere, Cicero.

Perſuaſibiliter.Quint.

Dicit planè quod intelligam.Cic.

In plenum dicere.Plin. To ſpeake fully of a thyng.

Plenius ac melius.Horat.

Prælia dicere.Horat. To deſcriue or declare battayles.

Preſſè, ſubtiliter, aſperè dicere. Quint.

Priore loco cauſam dicere.Cic. To pleade firſt.

Probra alicui.Ouid.Curt. To taunte or checke: to rebuke.

Prologum.Terent. To pronounce.

Propriè dicere.Seneca.

Hoc Nerinorum fœderata ciuitas publicè dicit.Cic. The citie of Nerine confederated and alied vnto vs, ſaith this by their ambaſſadours ſente in the name of the whole commons.

Dico quod videtur.Terent. I ſay as I thynke good.

Repudium dicere.Tacit. To renounce his wyfe and be deuorſed from hir.

Iam id ipſa res dicet tibi.Plaut. The mattier it ſelfe ſheweth it to be ſo.

Rem potius ipſam dic, ac mitte malè loqui.Terent. Come to the mattier, and ceaſe thy euill language.

Sacramēto dicere, dicebantur milites, quum ad iuſiurandum adigebantur Rempub. ſe non deſerturos.Liu. To take theyr othe to be true to the common weale.

Dicere ſacramentum.Horat. To take a ſolemne othe.

Salſè dicere.Quintil.

Dicere alicui ſaluere.Sueton. To ſalute: to ſay god ſpeede.

Dicere ſalutem alicui.Plaut.Idem.

Veneri dicito Multam meis verbis ſalutem.Plaut.

Cicero meus tibi ſalutem dicit.Cic. Saluteth.

De ſcripto dicere.Cic. To pronounce a thynge vpon his paper or booke,

De ſe, & de ſuo ingenio.Cic. To ſpeake of his owne witte and deuiſe.

Dicere alicui valere.Sueton. To bidde one farewell: to take his leaue.

Sedulò dicere.Terent. To ſpeake with his harte, and as he thynketh.

Semel.Plin. Ones for all. Senſim & curſim.Cic.

Sententiam dicere.Cic. To geue his ſentence or iudgement.

Pro ſententia dicere.Liu.Idem.

Dicuntur ſententiæ.Cæſar. Euery man ſpeaketh his minde and opinion.

Nonnullæ huiuſmodi ſententiæ dicebantur, vt impedimentis relictis, eruptione facta, &c. Diuers were of this opinion, that, &c.

Dicis, ſi facies modò.Plaut.

Significanter, ornatéque dicere.Quint.

Dic ſodes.Horat. Concordi dixere ſono.Ouid.

Ad ſummam dicere.Cic. To ſpeake in ſumme.

Ex tempore.Cicero. To ſpeake vpon a ſodeyne without meditacion.

Dicere teſtes dicuntur.Cic. Witneſſes depoſe before a iudge.

Teſtimonium & teſtimonia dicere.Cic. To teſtifie or witneſſe.

Pro teſtimonio dicere.Cicer. To depoſe and witneſſe before a iudge.

In tranſcurſu dicere.Plin. To ſpeake by the way, paſſyng by.

Turpiter aut impotenter aliquid dicere.Quint.

Dixere vale.Ouid. They bad them farewell.

Dicis vera.Plaut. It is true that thou ſayeſt.

Verba amantia dixit.Ouid.

Conſolantia verba dixerunt.Ouid. They comforted.

Verba digna rubore dicere.Ouid.

Timidè verba excuſantia dicit.Ouid. He fearefully excuſed himſelfe.

Lugubria dicere verba.Ouid. To vtter lamentable wordes.

Dixit nouiſſima verba.Virg.

Verba precantia dixit.Ouid. He intreated.

Verè dicere.Cic.

Verecundius de re aliqua dicere. Quintil.

Multa ad veritatem dicere.Cic. To ſpeake many thynges for confirmation of trueth.

Dicere verſus.Virg. Vitioſè dicere.Quintil.

Grata voce dicere.Ouid.

Ad voluntatem alicuius dicere.Cicer. To flatter and ſpeake as one woulde haue him. Vrbanè dicere.Quintil.

Dicam Adimæo, vt aliam conditionem filio inueniat ſuo. Plaut. I wyll bidde Adimæus finde, &c.

Nihil dixit tum vt ſequerêre ſeſe? Terent. Dyd he ſay nothynge, that thou ſhouldeſt folow him?

Dico vt res eſt.Plaut. I ſay as the thynge is.

¶ Dicitur.Cicero. Vt dicitur.Cic. As men ſay.

Nunquam audiui dici.Terent. I neuer heard any man reporte.

¶ Diceret, Quid feci? Teren.

¶ Dicere volui.Plaut. My wyll was to haue ſayde or ſpoken.

Neſciebam id dicere illam. Terent. I dyd not knowe that ſhe mente ſo.

De prandio dicis, debetur. dabo.Plautus. Speake you of dinner

Dicis de fallacia? Terent. Meane you, or ſpeake you, of the deceite?

¶ Quod inter nos liceat dicere.Cicero. As we may ſay amonge our ſelues.

¶ Dixi Phormio.Terent. I haue tolde thee Phormio what I wyll doo: I haue ſayde all I wyll ſay to thee.

¶ Dixíne ego in hoc eſſe vobis Atticam eloquentiam? Terent. Dyd I not tell you, that this man was very eloquent.

¶ Dices, Quid poſtea, ſi Romæ aſſiduò fui? Cic. You wyll ſaye to me?

¶ Dicet aliquis, Quid ergo tu? Cic. A man will ſay perhappes, what, &c.

¶ Ne dixis iſtuc.Plaut. Say not ſo.

¶ Dico, pro nomino.

¶ Eſt locus, Heſperiam Graij cognomine dicunt. Virgil. The Grecians do call it Heſperia by name.

Meritò dici poſſet is quoque Dionyſius. Plin. **He may be called or named Dyoniſius alſo.**

Dicor tibi frater ex Iberis. Martial. **I am reported to be your brother of Iberia.**

Dici vix poteſt quàm multa ſint quæ, &c. Cicero. **A man can ſcantly tell how many, &c.**

¶ Dicaſſis, pro Dicas, apud Comicos frequens. Plaut.

Dice, pro Dic, etiam apud Comicos. Plaut.

¶ Deformia dictu ſæpe accidunt. Quintil. **Unhoneſt to be ſpoken.**

Dictu nihil facilius. Terent. **It is a very eaſie matter to ſay it.**

Dictu facilia. Plin. Horrendum dictu. Virg.

Mirabile dictu. Virg. **A meruaylous thyng to tell.**

Prodigium dictu nefas. Virg.

Dictu parua. Plin. Pudendum dictu. Quint.

¶ Dicenda tacendáque calles. Perſius. **Thou knoweſt what is to be ſpoken, what is not.**

Cum pondere aliquo hæc dicenda ſunt. Quintil.

Temporibus Auguſti dicendis non defuere decora ingenia. Tacit. **To deſcriue the time of Auguſtus.**

¶ Facultas dicendi. Quint. **Eloquence.**

Forenſe atque declamatorium dicendi genus. Quint. **A kinde of ſtyle meete for the common place, &c.**

Preſſum limatúmque genus dicendi. Quint. **A compacte and trimme ſtyle.**

Incunabula dicendi. Quint. **The beginnyng of eloquence.**

Magiſter dicendi. Quint. Officina dicendi. Cic.

Primordia dicendi. Quintil.

Ratio dicendi. Quint. **The way and maner.**

Rudimenta dicendi. **Preceptes of eloquence.**

Rudis dicendi. Tacit.

Veniam dicendi ante alios expoſcit. Tacit.

Vis dicendi. Quint.

Vis ſtrictè, robuſtéque dicendi. Quint.

¶ Dicundi, dicundo, dicundum: pro Dicendi, dicendo, dicendum, apud antiquos. Plaut.

Dictus, Participium. Terent. **Spoken: ſayde: tolde: accompted: apoynted: aſſigned.** Hic nuptijs dictus eſt dies. **This day was apoynted for.**

Dictum iſtud? Plaut. **Is it true that thou ſaieſt?**

Conuenire in dictum locum. Ouid. **At the place apoynted.**

Dicto citius. Virg. **Sodeinly: at a trice.**

Dicta eſt ſoror tua. Terent. **She is named to be your ſiſter.**

-dicta Hæc atque habita eſt ſoror. Terent.

Honore dicto. Plin. **Sauyng your reuerence or honour.**

In his dictus locis eſt habitare mihi Periphanes. Plautus. **It is tolde me that Periphanes, &c.**

In hac habitaſſe platea dictum eſt Chryſidem. Terent. **It is tolde me, or men ſay that Chryſis, &c.**

Dictum eſt. Terent. **I haue ſpoken the worde.**

Dictum puta. Terent. **I knowe what you will ſay, as if you had tolde me.**

Dictum ac factum, Prouerbium celeritatis. Teren. **Quickely: with a worde: with a triſe.**

Dictum ac factum reddidi. Terent. **I haue ſpoken that I coulde ſpeake, and donne that I coulde do: or I diſpatched the matter with a worde.**

Dictum factum, Id eſt Citò. Terent. **Quickly: with a triſe.**

Acutè, venuſtè, ſtultè, iracundè, timidè dicta. Quint.

Cum gratia & Venere dictum. Quint.

Crudeliter dictum. Quint. Frigidius dicta. Quint.

Inconſtantiſſimè dicta. Cic.

Inſolenter dictum. Quint. Minaciter dictum. Quint.

Obſcurè dicta interpretari. Quint.

Sanctè & moderatè dictum. Cic.

Superbè dictum. Lucret.

¶ Dictum ſapienti ſat eſt. Plaut. **A worde is enough for a wyſe man.**

Dictum, dicti, n. g. pro omni ſermone intelligitur. Terent. **A worde: a ſaying: a prouerbe.**

Abſona dicta fortunis. Horat. **wordes not fit for ones eſtate.**

Dictum anceps. Bud. **A doubtefull worde or ſaying.**

Blanda & benedicta. Plaut. **Fayre and flatteryng wordes.**

Dicta bona, pro Salſis. Cic. **Pleaſant and pretie ſentences.**

Docta. Plaut. **Fayre wordes and promiſes.**

Facunda. Ouid. Horriſona. Claud.

Irrita dicta factáque. Catul.

Dicta meliora. Plaut. Mulſa, Vide MVLSVM.

Procacia. Claud.

Ridiculum dictū. Quint. **A mery ſaying to make men laugh: a ieſte.**

Terriloqua dicta. Lucret. Tumida. Valer. Flac.

Veridica. Lucret.

Vernile dictum. Tacit. Vide VERNA.

¶ Triſtia dicta abolere. Sil.

Conuitia addere obſcœnis dictis. Ouid.

Addere altera verba dictis. Ouid. **To ſay or ſpeake more ouer.**

Dictis affatur amorem. Virg.

Aliquem aggredi dictis. Virg. **To enter talke with: to begin to ſpeake to.**

Animum arrigere dictis. Virg.

Audiens dicto. Quint. **Obedient.**

Dictis auertere curas. Virg. **To comforte with wordes.**

Caſtigare aliquem dictis. Virg. Vide CASTIGO.

Circunueſtire dictis, Vide CIRCVNVESTIO.

Cohærent dicta inter ſe, Vide COHAEREO.

Componere dicta cum factis, Vide COMPONO.

Conſequi omnia dictis. Ouid. **To comprehende and vtter all thynges in wordes.**

Fidem dictis contradere. Lucret.

Per auras deferre dicta. Virg. Curas demere dictis. Virg.

Aurea dicta depaſci. Lucret. **To gather here and there goodly wordes.**

Detrahere fidem dictis. Quint. **To diſcredite.**

Dicta dicere, Vide DICO.

Dicta dimittere in aures. Virg.

Dicta dedit. Virg. **He ſayde or ſpoke.**

Talia dicta dabat. Virg.

Da lepôrem dictis. Lucret. **To adde pleaſantneſſe.**

Docere dictis. Lucret.

Eliminare foras dicta. Horat. **To vtter abrode thynges ſpoken in ſecrete.**

Eludenda aduerſariorum dicta. Quint.

Expedire dictis. Virg.

Fictis dat cultum & pondera dictis. Valer. Flac. **He doth garn and geue weight vnto.**

Figere dicta animis. Virg. **To faſten wordes in remēbrāce.**

Haurire dicta auribus. Ouid. **To heare: to harken**

Dicta iocoſa iactare in aduerſarios. Liu. **To ieſt or ſcoffe at.**

Dictis amaris aliquem incendere. Ouid. **To ſtirre vp with [illegible] wordes.**

Ingerere dicta in aliquem. Plaut. Vide INGERO.

Ingerere dicta in dolium pertuſum, Vide INGERO.

Lædere aliquem vel tenui dicto. Claud.

Migrant dicta, Vide MIGRO.

Miſcere fortia placidis dictis. Ouid.

Moueri dictis. Quint.

Dictis mœrentia pectora mulcet. Virg.

Mutare dicta. Plaut.

Memori pectore dicta notare. Ouid. **To keepe wordes in memorie.**

Notari dicto. Quint.

Nuntiare alicui non bona dicta. Catul.

Dicto obediens. Plaut. **That obeyeth.**

Dictis onerare aliquem. Plaut. **To rayle ſpitefully at one.**

Perluſtrare dicta. Stat.

Dictis bonis petere. Plaut. **To deſire with fayre wordes.**

Sententia prætentanda dictis ambiguis. Ouid.

Reddere dicta. Ouid. **To anſwere.**

Refellere. Virg.

Mutua dicta referre. Ouid. **To anſwer.**

Regere dictis animos. Virg.

Triſtia dicta reportat. Virg.

Reprobare vltima dicta. Ouid.

Repugnare dictis alicuius. Ouid.

Reſoluere dicta. Quintil. **To diſſolue thynges ſpoken agaynſt vs.**

Facta arguebantur, dicta erant impunè. Tacit. **Actes were reprehended or puniſhed, but not wordes.**

Non ſunt hæc iam parentis dicta. Terent.

¶ Dictum, idem quod Prouerbium, ſiue Adagium. Terent. A prouerbe.

Dicteria, dicteriorum, n. g. Varro. Mery quippies, or tauntes wittyly ſpoken.

Dicteria dicis in omnes. Martial. Thou ſcoffeſt or ieſteſt at all men.

Dicto, dictas, dictâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic.

Dictare. Cicero. To rehearſe to one what he ſhall write: to ſpeake.

Grauiter ornatéque dictare. Cic.

Dictare actionem, à Iuriſconſultis dicitur, quod à Terentio, Dicam impingere vel dicere. Budæus. Vide DICA.

Fugam lucis, & tædium pudor dictat. Quint.

Dictare alicui orationem. Cic. To make one a bill or note of that he ſhall pronounce: to draw out in writyng what he ſhall ſay.

Iudicium dictare. Paulus. To bryng proceſſe agaynſt.

Rationem. Plautus, Vt rationem te dictare intelligo. As I perceiue that you doo accompte or recken.

Sententiam dictare. Quint.

Teſtamentum alicui. Plin. iun. To apoynte or tell one how he ſhall make his will.

Vota dictat ſacerdos. Valer. Flac.

Dicitur etiam, Ratio dictat. Reaſon ſo biddeth or counſayleth. Plin. Adijciemusq́; quas ratio dictauerit.

Ratio ita videtur dictare. Quint.

Dictata, dictatorum, neut. gen. plur. num. Cic Interpretations: expoſitions, or declarations made by the maiſter to his ſcholars that write them.

Dictata dare. Sueton. To geue or propoſe interpretations or latines to be writen.

Magiſtri dictata. Iuuenal.

Dictata reddere. Cic. To render latines or ſuche expoſitiõs as the maiſter hath made them write out.

¶ Nec in literis tantùm, ſed in alijs quoque artibus dictata dicuntur. Iuuenal. Preceptes, inſtructions, ordinances.

Dictito, dictitas, pen. cor. Frequentatiuum verbum à Dicto, dictas. Cic. To ſpeake or tell often or in many places.

Dictitare in ſermonibus. Cic. To ſpeake often in priuate talke.

Dictitare cauſas. Cic. To pleade cauſes.

Dictio, dictiônis, f. g. Verbale. A ſpeakyng or vtteryng: a pronouncyng. vt Teſtimonij dictio. Terent. A witneſſyng.

Sententiæ dictio. Cic. The vtteryng of his opinion.

¶ Dictio, pro Vocabulo ſiue Verbo accipitur. Val. A worde.

¶ Dictio, Oratoria & facunda oratio. An eloquent oration. vt Dictioni operam dare. Cic. To ſtudie eloquence.

¶ Dictio, pro Oratione. Cic. An oration, or pleadyng.

Extemporales dictiones. Quint. Extemporall orations.

¶ Dictio, pro Oraculo. Liu. An oracle.

Dicax, dicâcis, penul. prod. om. gen. Cic. A ieſter or ſcoffer: a prater: a choploge.

Homo dicax. Catul. A rayler, reprocher or mocker.

Facetus & dicax. Cic.

Vrbanus & dicax. Quintil.

Dicax in aliquem. Cicero.

Dicáculus, dicácula, dicáculum, penul. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Mery in talkyng: full of wordes: he that chatteth or prateth.

Dicácitas, pen. cor. Quint. Scoffyng or bourdyng.

Facetiæ & dicacitas. Cic.

Scurrilis & ſcenica dicacitas. Quint.

Dictitor, pen. prod. huius dictatôris, Is eſt qui dictat. He that pronounceth a thynge to be writen.

Dictator. Liu. A chiefe officer among the Romaines which for halfe a yere had a kynges power, neuer choſen but in ſome greate daunger or trouble of the cõmen weale, and at the halfe yeres ende vnder payne of treaſon yelded vp his autheritie.

Arrogare Dictatorem, Vide ARROGO.

Dictátrix, huius dictatrîcis, pen. prod. Plaut. A woman apointing and commaundyng what is to be donne.

Dictatórius, Adiectiuum, Quod ad Dictatorem pertinet, ſeu quod eſt Dictatoris. Liu. Perteynyng to the Dictatour.

Dictatorius iuuenis, pro Dictatore patre natus. Liu.

Dictatûra, ræ, f. g. pen. prod. Ipſa dictandi actio. Sueton. A pronounſinge of a thinge to be written.

¶ Dictatura, Ipſa Dictatoris dignitas. Cicero. The dictatours office.

Imperioſa Dictatura. Liu.

Dictaturam ſolo æquare, Vide AEQVO, æquas.

Dictaturam gerere. Cic. Deponere Dictaturam. Quint.

Sumebantur Dictaturæ ad tempus. Tacit.

Dictamen, minis, n. g. A thinge written by an other mannes inſtruction.

Dictiotheton, ti, n. g. A kynde of buildyng made ful of grates for men to looke through.

Dicturire. To goe about to ſpeake.

Dicrotum, dícroti, n. g. pen. cor. Cic. A galley that hath two oares in a ſeate.

Dictamus, m. g. vel Dictámum, dictámi, pen. prod. ne. g. Virg. Docti putant legendum Dictamnum, interpoſita n litera, alioqui verſus apud Virgilium non ſtaret. An hearbe hauynge leaues lyke penie royall, but greater and ſomwhat hoare: It biteth the toung like ginger, and draweth out any thing faſtened in the bodie.

Dictamus florens. Stat.

Dictator, Dictatura, Dicterium, Dictio, Dictito, Dicto, Dictum, Dictus, Vide DICO, dicis.

Didaſcalus, penult. corr. Latinè dicitur præceptor. A ſchoole maiſter.

Didaſcália, didaſcáliæ, pen. cor. Doctrina. Cælius Cice. Doctrine: learnyng.

Didia, A lawe made amonge the Romaines for exceſſe of fare.

Dido, didis, dídidi, díditum, pen. cor. dídere. Horat. To diſtribute or deuide: to digeſte.

Cibus in venas diditur. Lucret.

Solatia didita per gentes. Lucret.

Didoron, pen. prod. n. g. Duorum palmorum. Plin. Of two hãd breadth.

Didrachmum, didrachmi, n. g. A ſiluer coyne conteynynge two drachmas, euery drachma beyng in value an olde ſterling grote, when. viii. went to an ounce.

Didrachmus aureus. A peece of golde conteynynge the value of. 100. Seſtertij, that is two crownes of the ſunne and an halfe.

Diduco, didûcis, diduxi, diductum, didúcere. Cæſar. To bringe into ſundry partes: to diuide or pull a ſunder: to open that is ſhutte.

Diducere & Contrahere, contraria. Cic.

Comprimere & Diducere digitos, ſimiliter contraria. Cic. To holde a ſunder the fyngers.

Diducere aciem in cornua. Liu. To diuide an armie into two winges.

Diducere aquam in vias. Cato. To dreine the water by ſundry partes into the wayes.

Diducere argumenta in digitos. Quint. To marke or deuiſe argumentes on his fingers.

Aſſem in centum partes diducere. Horat. To deuide.

Diducere complexus. Propert. To ſeperate clyppinges or imbraſinges.

Fauces immani diducit hiatu. Sil. He gapeth meruaylous wyde.

Flumina in riuos diducuntur. Quint. To deuyde into.

Humum continuam diduxit. Ouid. It made the cloſe earth to chappe or gape.

Nubem diducere auris ſubitis. Cic.

In contrarias partes diducere aliqua. Cic. To pull or drawe into contrary partes.

Riſu diducere rictum auditoris. Horat.

In ſtudia Senatum diduxerat. Tacit. He ſette the Senate in factions one againſt an other.

In ſpecies rurſus hæc omnia diducuntur. Quint. All theſe be againe deuided into particular kyndes.

Veſtem diduxit ab ore. Ouid. He pulled his garment from his face.

Diductus, Participium. Cic. Deuided: ſeperated: opened.

Arua diducta à propinquis iugis. Sil.

Diducta Britannia mundo. Claud. Seperated from.
Ciuitatem diductam incuſabat. Tacit.
Colores diducti. Cæſ. Colours ſeperated one from an other.
Cornua diducta. Liu. The wings ſeperated from the army.
Diuiſio in digitos diducta. Quint. A diuiſion poynted or noted vpon the fingers.
Foribus palatij repentè diductis. Tacit. The dores or gates beyng ſodeinly opened.
Matrimonium diductum. Sueton.
Militem diductum laſciuire prætendebat. Tacit. A ſouldiour ſeperated from his bande or troupe.
Ordines diducti. Tacit.
Diductum ſtare. To ſtande ſtradlyng the legges a ſunder.
Diductum in partes audientium ſtudium. Plin. iunior. The audience fauoured ſome the tone parte, and other the tother.
Terræ diductæ. Tacit. The earth clefte or gapyng.
Tunica diducta. Quint Opened.

Didymus, pen. cor. Latinè geminus dicitur. A twinne in birth or double a man.

Diecula, Vide DIES.

Dierectus, a, um. Nonius. Crucified : hanged.
Apage in dierectum. Var. Get thee hence and be hanged.
Dierectum, veteres dicebant per antiphraſin, pro malo die.

Dies, diéi, pen. prod. maſc. & fœm. gen. in ſingulari : In plurali verò tantum maſc. Alconius, Dies fœminino genere tempus dicitur : & ideo Diecula, breue tempus & mora. Dies horarum XII. maſc. generis eſt : vnde hodie aduerbium, quaſi hoc die. A day : tyme, or ſeaſon.
Iuriſconſulti Annua, bima, trima, quadrima die, pro anni tempore, biennij, triennij, quadriennij vſurpant.
Dies, fœminino genere, pro Die horarum. XII. Cic.
Genitiuus à dies, eſt diei, dij, dies, die. Virg.
Ablatiuus, Die vel diu. Salluſt Diu noctúque labora.
Die craſtini, pro Die craſtino Plaut. To morow.
Acceſſus & defectus dierum ac noctium, Vide ACCEDO.
Die decies. Sub. IN. Plaut. Ten times a day.
Medio diei. Tacit. At none tide.
Per medium diei nudus repertus eſt. Tacit. At midday.
Pars melior diei acta. Virg. The greateſt parte of the day is paſte.
Ad diem, Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Ad multum diem, Vide MVLTVS.
Ad ſerum vſque diem. Tacit. Vntill the eueninge : vntill it was late.
Ante diem cadere vel mori. Virg. To die before his naturall tyme.
De die, pro Interdiu. Suet. In the day time.
In diem abijt malum. Teren. The puniſhment or euill is deferred to an other day.
In hunc diem, Vide IN.   In dies, Vide IN.
In eum diem, Vide IN.
In dies ſingulos, Vide IN.   In qua die, Vide IN.
In his diebus, Vide IN.   In diebus pauculis, Vide IN.
In diem pœnas præſentis fraudis dij reſeruant. Cic. The gods reſerue the puniſhment vntill a day or time.
Incidere in diem, Vide INCIDO.
In diem viuere, Vide IN.
Inter paucos dies. Plaut. within two or three daies.
Intra viginti dies. Plaut. within twentie daies.
Sub diem quærere, Vide SVB.
Dies noctéſque, vel Dies & noctes. Plaut. Day and night.
Noctes atque dies Lucret. Alwayes.
Diem noctémque, vel Diem ac noctem. Cic.
Diei multum iam eſt. Plaut. It is farre dayes.
¶ Quinquennij die, pro Quinto anno. Proculus. The fifte yere.
Almus dies. Virg. Vide ALMVS.
Anguſta dies. Stat.   Annua, Vide ANNVS.
Annua, bima, trima die æs alienum diſſoluere. To pay debts in one, two, or three yere.
Anteacta Lucret.
Antiqua, Vide ANTIQVVS.
Aprica, Vide APRICVS.
Atra. Virg. An vnluckie day : a diſmoll day.

Auſtrinus dies, Vide AVSTER.
Benignus. Stat.
Bonus. Horat.   Breuior. Virg.
Cæca die emere aliquid, Vide CAECVS.
Calidus dies. Claud.   Candida dies. Ouid.
Celeberrimus dies, Vide CELEBRIS. Centeſimus. Plin.
Certa dies, Vide CERTVS.
Clara dies. Virg. A fayre day.
Compitalitius dies, Vide COMPITVM.
Continuus. Claud. Cic.   Craſtinus, Vide CRAS.
Criticus dies, Vide CRITICVS.
Cupidus. Sen. A day longed or wiſhed for.
Damnoſa dies. Horat.   Faſti dies, Vide FASTI.
Dies feſtæ licentiæ. Quint.
Feſtus, vel Feſta dies. Horat.   Formoſi dies. Ouid.
Fugaces. Lucan.   Geniales. Iuuenal.
Hilares. Iuuenal.   Hoſtilis dies. Stat.
Impetrabiles dies, Vide IMPETRO.
Infeſtæ. Lucret.
Innubis dies. Seneca. A fayre clere day without cloudes.
Iucunda. Valer Flac.   Iuſti dies, Vide IVSTVS.
Labens. Virg. The day paſſyng on.
Lætus dies. Virg.   Laxa dies, Vide LAXVS.
Legitimi dies, Vide LEX.   Lepidus dies. Plaut.
Longa dies. Virg.
Lucidus dies. Seneca. A fayre bright day.
Luculentus. Plaut.
Luſtricus. Id eſt, quo luſtrum fiebat. Sueton.
Medius. Ouid. Noone : midday.
Memoranda dies. Stat.
Miſeranda. Seneca.   Mœſtus dies. Seneca.
Multo denique die, Vide MVLTVS.
Multo adhuc die, vallum ingreſſus. Tacit. when it was a good whyle to night.
Natalis dies. Ouid. The birth day.
Nefaſtus. Horat. Vide NEFASTVS.
Negotioſi dies. Tacit. workyng dayes.
Nitidus dies. Seneca.   Niualis. Horat. Vide NIX.
Nuptialis. Seneca.   Operarius dies, Vide OPERA.
Otioſus dies, Vide OTIOSVM.
Poſtero Iduum die. Tacit. The next day after the Ides.
Pandicularis dies, Vide PANDICVLOR.
Parentalis. Ouid.   Perendinus dies, Vide PERENDIE.
Perexigua dies. Cic.   Placidus dies. Ouid.
Præceps. Seneca. Almoſt night.
Primus quæſtionis dies contemptus. Tacit.
Profeſti dies. Horat. workyng daies.
Pudibunda dies. Stat. A redde day.   Pulchra. Hor.
Pura. Claud.   Purpureus dies. Seneca.
Sacer. Horat.   Sacrifici dies. Ouid.
Senecta dies. Vide Senectus Adiect. in SENEX.
Sicci. Horat.   Solidus dies. Stat. A whole day.
Stati dies. Tacit. Ordinary daies.
Summa dies Virg.   Suprema. Horat.
Tarda. Ouid.   Volucris. Horat.
¶ Nubes abſcondit diem. Seneca. The day is ouercaſt with cloude.
Abſumere diem, Vide ABSVMO.
Nox adimit diem. Plaut.   Adeſt dies, Vide ADSVM.
Admittere diem, Vide ADMITTO.
Dies affert, & hora potius, niſi prouiſum eſt, magnas ſæpe clades. Cicero.   Agere, vel Agitare diem, Vide AGO.
Amittere. Stat.   Aperire diem, Vide APERIO.
Appetebat iudicij dies, Vide APPETO.
Cedunt dies, Vide CEDO.
Celebrare dies, Vide CELEBRO.
Componere diem, Vide COMPONO.
Condere diem in collibus. Horat. To be in the hilles till the ſunne go downe.
Conficere diem, Vide CONFICIO.
Conſerere diem nocti. Ouid.
Conſtituere in diem, & Diem alicui rei, Vide CONSTITVO.
Conſumere diem. Seruius Ciceroni.
Conſumere totum diem in vino. Quint. To ſpende the whole day in drynkyng.

Conſumpta dies epulis. Stat.

Contactus religione dies, Vide CONTINGO.

Conterere diem verbis. Seneca. Vide CONTERO.

Decedens dies. Virgil. The latter ende of the day.

Decreſcente die. Plin. Toward the latter ende of the day.

Dedo tibi hunc diem, Vide DEDO.

Deducere pleroſque dies, Vide DEDVCO.

Detinere diem ſermone. Ouid. To prolong the day with talke.

Dicere diem alicui. Cic. Vide DICO.

Dicere diem operi. Cic. To apoynt a daie, by which the worke ſhall be finiſhed.

Differre diem, Vide DIFFERO.

Diffindere diem, Vide DIFFINDO.

Diſcernere diem noctémque. Virg.

Dare diem alicui. Cic. To apoynt one a day.

Liberum diem alicui dare. Senec.

Imbellem diem donare Lyæo. Sil. To ſpend a day in drinkynge and not to kepe warre.

Lucifer ducit diem. Virg. The day ſterre bringeth in the mornyng.

Ducere diem ſomno. Senec. To ſleepe all the day.

Optimi dies vitæ effluunt. Seneca.

Nubes eripiunt diem ex oculis. Virg.

Eximere diem. Cic. Vide EXIMO.

Exoritur dies. Lucan.

Diem ex die expectare. Cic. To looke from day to day.

Expectata dies aderat. Virg.

Supremum diem expleuit. Tacit. He died.

Nobilem diem facere. Sen. To make a day notable & knowen.

Extremum diem finire. Senec. To die.

Flexo in veſperam die. Tacit. Bending towarde euenyng.

Fœdare diem nube. Claud.

Fuſcare diem nube. Valer. Flac. To make darke with.

Honoratus dies. Claud.

Illuxit dies. Seneca. Day appeared.

Lætiſsimus dies ciuitati illuxit. Cic.

Impendere diem in re aliqua. Senec. To ſpend or beſtow a day.

Impertire diem feſtum, Vide IMPERTIO.

Implere diem longis ſermonibus. Ouid.

Incæſtare diem. Stat. Inclinato die, Vide INCLINO.

Incurrere diem, Vide INCVRRO.

Indicere diem pugnæ. Liu. Induere diem. Tacit. Qualem diem Tiberius induiſſet. Tacit.

Infanda dies. Virgil.

Infecere diẽ volumina nigri fumi. Ouid. The windyng clowdes of blacke ſmoke made the day looke darke.

Inſequens dies, Vide INSEQVOR.

Inſolati dies, Vide INSOLO.

Inſtaurare diem donis, vel ludis, vel voluptatibus. Virgil.

Interceſsit dies, vel nox. Cic. Interciſa dies. Claud.

Paucis interiectis diebus. Liu. After a few dayes.

Intermittere diem, Vide INTERMITTO.

Intercalares dies interponere menſibus, Vide INTERPONO.

Aliquot interpoſitis dieb⁹. Varro. Cic. After two or three daies.

Nimbi inuoluêre diem. Virgil. The clowdes did ouercaſte the daye.

Lacerare diem, Vide LACER.

Lapſis paucis pòſt diebus. Cic. After a few dayes.

Morari diem. Virgil.

Obducere diem, Vide OBDVCO.

Obire diem aliquem, Vide OBEO.

Obrepit dies, Vide OBREPO.

Aedepol ne hic dies peruerſus atq; aduerſus mihi obtigit. Plaut.

Offert dies famem & pauperiem. Plaut.

Onerare diem commoditatibus. Terent.

Optata dies. Ouid. Orta dies. Virg.

Pallet dies. Lucan.

Pandere diem diſcuſſa nube dicitur ſol. Seneca.

Sænum pati diem. Valer. Flac.

Permittere diem precibus alicuius. Stat.

Poſtulare diem. Cic.

Præcipitante in occaſum die. Tacit. Drawyng toward the ſonne ſette.

Premitur dies vicina nocte. Seneca. It draweth nere to night.

Proceſsit dies. Virg. The day paſſed on.

Producta dies eſt in quartũ Idus Februarij. Cic. The day was prolonged.

Proijcere diem. Stat. To die.

Nunc arma diemque proijce. Stat.

Proijcere diem. Stat. To pull out his owne eyes.

Promiſſà dies aderat. Virg. The day apointed was come.

Sol diem promit & celat. Horat.

Raptus à ſole dies. Stat. A clowdie darke day.

Aurora diem reducit. Virgil.

Sol diem refert. Virg. It beginneth to be day agayne.

Reluxit dies cæco. Tacit. Renatus dies. Seneca.

Reſerata dies. Stat. The day appearing after night.

Laxam diem ſtatuere. Cic. To apoint a long day or terme.

Dies eorum eſt. Cic. It is their day of payment.

Surgens dies. Virg.

Extremum diem fati ſuſtinere. Ouid.

Tenere diem queſtu. Seneca.

Truditur dies die. Horat. Venit dies. Catull.

Vergens dies in noctem. Seneca.

Veſperaſcente die. Tacit. In the euenyng.

Violare diem flatu. Claud.

Vmbrare diem telis. Claud.

Diei, id eſt lucis partes, ex Varrone: Mane, Ortus, Meridies, Occaſus. The mornyng: the ſunne riſing: noone tide: the ſunne goyng downe.

Diecula, læ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little while: a ſhorte ſpace of time.

Non ſatis habes quòd tibi dieculam addo? Terent.

Diurnus, Adiect. Done in the day time. vt, Labores diurni. Cic.

Acta vrbis diurna. Tacit.

Quies diurna & nocturna. Cic. Diurna ſtella. Plaut.

Spatium diurnum & nocturnum. Cic.

¶ Diurnum. Senec. Meate, or prouiſion for one day: a dayes hyre.

Diurnum, etiam ſubſtantiuum. Sueton. A booke or regeſter to note thynges dayly donne: a iournall.

Dieſcit. It is daye.

Diu & Diutinus, & Diuturnus, &c. Vide ſuo ordine in DIV.

Diffamo, diffamas, pen. prod. diffamâre. Tacit. To defame: to ſpreade an ill reporte of: to publiſh.

Adulterium diffamatum. Ouid. Aduouterie publiſhed.

Differcio, differcis, differſi, differtũ, differcîre. Horat. To ſtuffe, farce, or porre in.

Odoribus differtum corpus conditur. Tacit.

Diffarreatio, onis, f. g. Feſt. A ſacrifice done betwene the mã and his wife at a diuorſement, as Confarreatio was at the ioynyng.

Differo, pen. corr. differs, diſtuli, pen. corr. dilâtum, pen. prod. differre. Plaut. To bryng from one place to an other: to carie a ſunder or into diuers partes: to take from one place and carie to an other: to trouble, & with ſodeyne feare to bring to his wittes ende: to prolong: to deferre or delay: to rente or teare in peeces: to reporte abrode: to ſowe or ſpreade abrode: to diuide or cutte a ſunder: to differ, or be in difference.

¶ Differre aliquem. Terent. To trouble, vexe, or bryng one at his wittes ende.

Differri, & differri doloribus, Idem. Plaut. To be ſore vexed and tormented with ſorow.

Differri amore vel cupiditate, aut lætitia. Plaut. To be greatly rauiſhed with loue: to haue a merueylous great deſyre, &c.

Inuidia differri. Propert.

¶ Differre famam aliquam alicui. Plaut. To ſpreade a certaine reporte of one.

Differre rumorem. Terent. To ſpreade a rumour.

Varijs rumoribus aliquid differre. Tacit.

Differre vlmos in verſum. Virgil. To ſette elmes in a rew or order.

¶ Differre, Diſtare: cui contrarium eſt Idem valere. Variè autẽ conſtruitur. To differ: to vary: to be diuers from.

Differunt inter ſe, & Copulata ſunt, contraria. Cic.

Differre, & Idem eſſe, contraria. Cic.

Differre, & Similes eſſe, contraria. Cic.

Diſtare & differre. Cic. Intereſſe & differre. Cic.

Qui hoc ab illo differt? Cic.
Differt à cæteris robore Plin. iun.
Differre veſtitu ab aliquo Cic.
Differunt in candore. Plin.   Differunt inter ſe. Cic.
Eorum definitiones paulum oppidò inter ſe differunt. Cic.
Vide quid differat inter meam opinionem ac tuam. Cic. **See what difference is betwene thy opinion and mine.**
Hi omnes lingua, inſtitutis, legibus inter ſe differunt. Cæſ.
Inter locum & locum multa plurimum differunt. Cic.
Nihil aut non ferè multum differunt ætates veſtræ. Cic.
Differre nominibus. Cic. **To haue diuers names.**
Paulum differre. Cic.
Differunt paulum pedibus ſimiæ. Plin. **Haue a little difference in their feete.**
Conchæ conchis differunt Subaudi præpoſitionem A. Plin.
Quid res cum re differat, demonſtrabitur. Cic. **what one thing differeth from an other.**
Titulo differre. Ouid.
¶ Differre. Mart. **To prolong or delay.**
Differre & procraſtinare. Cic.
Differre & reſeruare. Cic.
Ad aliquod tempus aliquid differre. Cic.
In annum differre aliquid. Horat. **To deferre for a yere.**
Differre in poſterum diem, in aliud tempus, in menſem. Cæſ.
Differre aliquem. Mart. **To delay one: to make him attende.**
Aliquem in aliud tempus differre. Cic. **To make him attende or waite vntill an other time.**
Differre in alium ſermonem. Cic.
In poſterum ſermonem differre. Cic.
Diſtulit in ſeram commiſſa piacula mortem. Virg.
In vltimum differre aliquid. Quintil.
Animum differre. Stat. **To deferre his anger.**
Bellum. Lucan.   Certamina. Ouid.
Delicias pauliſper. Plin. iunior.
Diem de die. Liu. **To deferre from day to day.**
Diem edicti ante diem IIII. Cal. Decemb. diſtulit. Cic.
Diſputationem in aduentum alicuius differre. Cic.
Dolorem. Lucan.   Gaudia ſua. Ouid.
Honorem. Plin. iun. **To delay or deferre the takyng of an office.**
Iter. Claud. **To deferre.**   Mandata. Propert.
Mortem per multa ſecula. Iuuenal. **To liue many hundred yeres.**
Opus. Ouid.   Pauliſper differre. Plin. iun.
Pœnam differre. Claud.
Differre ſe in horas venturas. Ouid. **To make him ſelfe to waite or attende.**
Differre ſitim. Plin. iun. **To abide thirſt.**
Diſtulit ira ſitim. Ouid.
Tempus in aliqua cauſa differre. Cic.
Vadimonium differre cum aliquo. Cic. **To prolong the daye of appearance.**
Diſtulerunt vadimonia chartæ, per tranſlationem. Mart.
¶ Differre, pro Diſcerpere. Horat. **To teare in peeces.**
Poſt, inſepulta membra different lupi. Horat.
¶ Differre, pro Diducere vel diſsipare. Horat. **To ſcatter a ſunder.**
Aquilo differt nubila. Virgil. **The north winde ſcattereth cloudes.**
Differens, penult. corr. Participium: vt, Differens cauſa. Cic. **A diuers cauſe.**
Differens & Congruens, contraria. Cic.
Differens & Par, contraria. Cic.
Differentia, huius differentiæ, f.g. Cic. **A difference.**
Differentia anguſta. Plin. **A ſmall difference.**
Magna differentia. Plin.
Differentia & diſsimilitudo. Cic.
Dilatus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. **Deferred: delayed.**
Merces dilata officijs. Claud.
Pœna dilata in tempus mortis Ouid.
Vindicta dilata Ouid.   Pars laborum dilata. Ouid.
Dilatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. **A delay: a prolongyng or deferryng.**
Dilatio comitiorum. Cic.   Temporis dilatio. Cic.
Pati dilationem, Vide PATIOR.

Petere dilationem. Plin. iun. **To deſire a delay.**
Dilâtor, penult. prod. dilatôris, m.g. Verbale maſc. Horat. **One that maketh delayes.**
Differitas, pro Differentia, apud antiquos. Lucret.
Diffibulo, diffibulas, pen. corr. diffibuláre, Eſt fibulis diſſoluere. Stat. **To vnbuckle: to open: to vngirde.**
Difficilis, & hoc difficile, pen. corr. **Harde: vneaſie.**
Difficilis, facilis: iucundus, acerbus es idem. Mart.
Nec graue, nec difficile. Cic.   Aditus difficiles. Ouid.
Difficillimus & chariſsimus amor ab meretrice auara. Teren.
Bilis difficilis. Horat.
Difficilis homo. Terent. **A crabbed and waywarde felowe, harde to pleaſe.**
Difficilis & moroſus. Cic.   Ianua difficilis. Ouid.
Labor difficilis. Ouid.
Scopuloſus difficiliſque locus. Cic.
Difficiles nugæ. Martial.   Obitus difficilis. Virg.
Illepidus & difficilis in liberos parens. Cic.
Arduæ & difficiles res. Cic.
Difficiles & obſcuræ res. Cic.
Contortæ res & difficiles. Cic.
Difficilis & multum ſæpe quæſita res. Cic.
Scopuli difficiles. Virgil.
Difficillimum Reipublicæ tempus. Cic.
Difficillimum ſolutionis tempus. Cic.
Difficiles primùm terræ, colleſq; maligni. Virgil. **Countries troublous and ill to trauaile in.**
Difficilis tranſitus. Cæſar.   Via difficilis. Ouid.
¶ Difficilem eſſe precibus alicuius. Ouid. **To be harde to be intreated of one.**
Prouincia aditu difficilis. Tacit.   Difficilis collectu. Plin.
Difficile dictu. Cic. **Harde to ſay.**
Difficile eſt dicere. Cic.
Difficile ad fidem. Liu. **Harde to be beleued.**
Res difficilis ad credendum. Lucret.
Difficile ad eloquendum. Cic.
Difficultas, difficultátis, f.g. Plaut. **Difficultie: trouble: perill: daunger.**
Difficultas & dolor. Cic.   Difficultas & labor. Cic.
Difficultas & magnitudo rei. Cic.
Pericula & difficultates. Cic.
Domeſtica difficultas & turpitudo. Cic.
Difficultas in audiendo. Plin. iunior. **Straungenes to heare matters.**
Vna, ſed maxima difficultas, quòd hæc æquare dicendo arduũ. Plin. iunior.
Neutra in re vobis difficultas à me erit. Terent. **I will not let you in neither of theſe thynges.**
Difficultas nummaria, & rei nummariæ. Cicer. **Scarcitie or lacke of money: pouertie.**
Difficultas ſumma. Cæſar. **Great diſtreſſe.**
Difficultas annonæ, ſummáque inopia rei frumentariæ. Cicer. **Scarcitie or dearth of vitayle.**
Difficultas corporis. Celſ. **Diſeaſe of the bodie.**
Difficultas ſpirandi. Celſ. **Painefulnes in breathyng.**
Difficultas ſpiritus. Celſ. Idem.
Difficultas vrinæ. Plin. **Painefulnes in piſſyng.**
Nullis difficultatibus populi Rom. Cic. **The people of Rome beyng in no diſtreſſe or neede.**
Affectata difficultas. Quintil.
Afferre difficultatem magnam, Vide AFFERO.
Afficere difficultate, Vide AFFICIO.
Affici atque affligi difficultatibus. Cic. **To be in great daunger and diſtreſſe.**
Circumuentus difficultatibus. Salluſt. **To be in great daunger on euery ſide.**
Conflictatus multis difficultatibus. Liu. **Troubled with many perilles and daungers.**
In difficultates aliquas delabi. Cic.
Exhibere difficultatem. Cic. **To abide or ſuffer trouble.**
Habere difficultatem. Cic. Si Plancus deſtinat, tum habere difficultatem. **Then thou ſhouldeſt be in diſtreſſe.**
In magnam aliquam difficultatem incurrere. Cic.
Infringere difficultatem alicuius rei. Colum. **To ouercome the hardenes of.**

Perrumpere difficultatem.Plin.Idem.

Pertimeſcere difficultatem alicuius rei.Cic.

Difficile,Aduerbium.Plin. Hardly:difficultly:vneaſely.

Difficulter,difficilius, difficillimè, Aduerbium.Plin. with great paine:hardly.

Difficulter atque ægrè fiebat.Caſ.

Difficulter ambulare.Plin.

Haud difficulter perſuadere Latinis.Liu. To perſwade eaſly.

Difficillime.Plin.

Difficiliter,pen.corr.Colum.Idem quod difficulter.

Difficiliter internoſcere aliquid.Cic.

Diffido,diffidis,pen.prod.diffiſus ſum vel fui,diffiſum, diffidere. To miſtruſt.

Diffidere ſibi.Plaut. To miſtruſt hym ſelfe.

Ne videar prudentiæ tuæ diffidere.Sulpitius ad Ciceronem.

Dubitare,& ſibijpſi diffidere.Cic.

Iacère & diffidere.Cic. To deſpayre vtterly, and be paſt all hope.

Dictis alicuius diffidere.Lucret. To miſtruſt ones wordes.

Diffidere ingenijs.Cic.

Memoriæ.Quintil. To miſtruſt his memorie.

Perpetuitati bonorum ſuorum.Cic. To miſtruſt that his felicitie will not alwaies continue.

Rebus ſuis.Liu. Sententiæ alicui.Cic.

De nobis diffidimus. Author ad Heren. we miſtruſt or diſpayre of our ſelues.

De aliquo diffidere.Cic.

Vt rem poſſe confici non diffiderem.Cic. So that I dyd not miſtruſt the thing might be brought to paſſe.

Vt ei reſpondere poſſe diffiderem.Cic.

Diffiſus,pen.prod.Particip. Miſtruſting vt, Diffiſus fidei alicuius.Cicer.

Ingenio ſuo diffiſus.Cic. Miſtruſting his owne witte.

Viribus diffiſus.Lucan.

Diffidens,pen.prod.Plaut. Miſtruſting.

Diffidens Cæſarē de numero dierum fidem ſeruaturū. Cæſar.

Diffidens & deſperans rebus ſuis.Cicer. Miſtruſting and diſpayring of theyr good eſtate.

Diffidenter,Aduerbium.Cicer. with miſtruſt : without hope.

Diffidentia,diffidentiæ, f.g. cui oppoſitum eſt Fidentia. Cicero. Miſtruſt.

Diffindo,diffindis,diffidi,pen.corr.diffiſſum,diffindere. Virgil. To cleaue in ſunder.

Diffindere in longitudinem.Cicer. To cleaue in length.

Diffindere diem.Liu. To put of a matter in examination vntill the next day.

Diffindere medium.Cato. To cleaue in the middes.

Diffindere minutè humum.Colum. To cut the earth ſmall, or in ſmall pieces.

Diffiſſus,Particip. Cleaft. vt,Diffiſſus ramus. Varro. A bough clefte.

Diffiſſum ſaxum.Cic. A ſtone cut or cleaft in ſunder.

Diffingo,diffingis, diffinxi, diffictum, diffingere. Horat. To marre,or vndoe that is made:to vnmake.

Diffingere,infectúmque reddere.Horat. To chaunge, alter, or vndoe.

Diffinio,diffinis, penult. prod. diffiniui, diffinîtum, diffinîre. Valla. To define, or in few wordes declare the nature of a thing.

Diffiteor,diffitêris,pen.prod.diffitéri.Cic. To denye.

Nunquam diffitebor.Cic. I will neuer denye.

Difflo,difflas,difflare.Plautus. To blow,or puffe downe.

Difflor,difflaris,Paſsiuum. Solinus, Nec difflantur ventoſis ſpiritibus. They be not blowen downe.

Diffluo,diffluis,diffluxi,diffluxum,difflúere.Plin. To flow abrode : to flow in to diuers partes : to renne abroade as water doeth.

Sudore diffluere.Plin. To be in a great ſweate : to droppe downe with ſweate on euery parte.

Humor diffluit.Lucret.

¶ Diffluere otio.Cic. To be drowned in ydlenes.

Diffluere voluptatibus. To ſwim in ſenſualitie and pleaſure.

Animus diffluit luxuria & laſciuia.Terent. His mynde is all together geuen to riot and wantonnes.

Dilapſa diffluxerunt.Cic. They be fallen downe , in decaye, and out of order.

Diffluens,Particip.vt,Diffluens ac ſolutum.Cic. Looſe and readie to fall in ſunder.

Diffringo,diffringis,diffrégi,pen.prod.diffractum,diffríngere. Plaut. To breake in peeces.

Diffugio,diffugis,penult.corr. diffugi, pen. prod. diffúgitum, diffúgere.Cic. To flee hither and thither : to flee or renne away : to refuſe to doe a thyng.

Niues diffugêre.Horat. Stellæ diffugiunt.Ouid.

Terrores animi diffugiunt.Lucret.

Diffugere domum.Liu. To flee home.

Diffugere ex caſtris.Hirc.

¶ Diffugere.Cic. To eſchue.

Diffúgere multi id quod oſtendam.Cicer.

¶ Diffúgere.Varro. To refuſe to doe.

Nec tamen diffugio quin dicam,&c.Varr.

Diffugium.diffugij,n.g.Tacit. Refuge : a place to flee to.

Diffundo,diffundis,diffúdi,diffúſum,pen.prod. diffúndere.Cic. To ſcatter : to ſpill : to let ren abrode: to ſpreade abrode.

Animam diffundere vndanti cruore.Virg. To die with great bleedyng.

Anima diffunditur.Lucret.

Animum alicuius diffundere.Ouid. To make ones hart merie and cherefull.

Comas diffundere vẽtis.Virg. To ſcatter the heare abroade with the winde.

Crimen paucorum diffundere in omnes.Ouid. To laye the faute of a few perſons to the charge of all.

Flendo diffundere dolorem vel iram.Ouid.

Iubar diffundere.Valer.Flac. To ſpreade the beame.

Diffunditur morbus à capite.Plin.iun. Proceedeth from the head into the hole bodie.

Diffunditur oratio.Plin.iun. The talke is ſtretched largely into much matter.

Terra diffundit viriditatem. Cicero. Spreadeth a certayne greeneſſe with hearbes and graſſe.

Ex bonis amici quaſi diffunditur virtus , & incommodis contrahitur.Cic. Vertue dilateth it ſelfe with the felicitie of a friende,and ſhrinketh in with the aduerſitie.

Diffundere vim ſuam longè latéque. Cicer. To ſpreade his power or ſtrength farre abroade.

Diffundere vitem in orbem. Colum. To ſpreade the vine branches rounde.

Vultum diffundere.Ouid. To ſhew ones ſelfe mery & pleaſant in countenance.

Diffunditur vaſtis ramis ficus in India.Plin. The figge tree ſpreadeth with large boughes.

Diffuſa ramis patulis platanus.Cic.

Diffundit ſe in latitudinem lactuca.Colu. The lettiſe waxeth broade.

Diffunditur in maria interiora Atlanticus Oceanus.Plin. Rēneth or ſpreadeth it ſelfe into the inner ſeas.

In ora virûm paſsim diffundere aliquid.Virg.

Diffúſus, penult. prod. Participium , ſiue nomen ex participio. Spredde abroade:large:wide.

Color diffuſus ſanguine.Cic.

Diffuſi campi.Martial. Broade and large fieldes.

Comæ diffuſæ.Ouid. Heare hangyng looſe.

Diffuſus error longè latéque.Cicer. An errour ſpredde farre and wide.

Diffuſum & diſsipatum ius ciuile.Cic.

Laus alicuius longè latéque diffuſa.Cic.

- largè diffuſo lumine ridet Aether.Lucret.

Diffuſa ſus.Plin. A great fatte ſow.

Diffuſum vinum.Ouid. wine filled into the veſſell.

Vinum diffuſum è pleno œnophoro.Cic. wine poured or filled out of.

Vox diffuſa per auras.Lucret.

Vultus diffuſus.Stat. A merie countenance.

Diffuſiora conſepta.Columella. Large and great groundes incloſed.

Amplius ac diffuſius meritum eſt,quàm,&c.Plin.iunior.

Diffuſè,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. Diffuſely: as it weare ſcattered here and there.

Diffuſio,onis,f.g.Verbale. A ſettyng at large:a ſpreadyng.vt, Diffuſio animi. Senec. Merines or cherefulnes.

Digamus, mi, m. g. He that hath hed two wiues.

Digamma, The letter. F. Cicero vſeth it for his maner of Formium beginnyng with F.

Digero, digeris, pen. corr. digeſſi, digeſtum, digérere. Plin. iun. To diſpoſe, or ſette in order: to ſorte: to ſette in apte place: to diuide: to ſeparate: to diſtribute. To interprete or make plaine: to reſolue or ſeuer that was gathered together: to digeſte: to cary hether and thether.

Digeri & Coire, cõtraria. Celſ. To be reſolued, as a humour is, that was before gathered in the bodie.

Artus digerere. Lucan. Id eſt, diſſipare.

¶ Digerere. Virg. To diſpoſe and ſette in order: to place.

Digerere in paſtillos. Plin. To diuide or make into little rounde pilles or balles.

In partes. Plin. To deuide into partes.

Digerere acta ſiue tempora. Liu. To diſpoſe actes and ſette them in order accordyng to the times.

Argumenta in digitos. Quintil. To note or point his argumentes on his fingars endes.

Crines. Colum. To ſette the heare in order.

Ex copia digerere in genus quodq;. Cicer. To diſtribute or ſorte ſtore of argumentes into their ſundrie kindes.

Digerendi in ſuos dies ſyderum exortus & occaſus. Plin.

Digerere ius ciuile in genera. Cic. To diſtincte the lawe into certaine kindes or partes.

Pœnam in omnes. Ouid. When all be puniſhed for one.

Rempub. Cic. To diſpoſe and ſette in good order.

Tabulas. Cic. To ſette regeſters or bookes of accompte in due order.

Tempora. Ouid. To diſpoſe times in order.

¶ Digerere. Virgil. To interprete.

Ita digerit omnia Calchas. Virg. Doth ſo declare and apoint all the matter.

¶ Digerere. Celſus. To digeſte.

Digerere cibum. Quintil. To digeſte meate.

Digeruntur cibus & potio in omnes membrorũ partes. Celſ. Meate and drinke be digeſted or diſtributed into all partes.

Digerunt cibum dentes lati & acuti. Plinius. Breake or diuide the meate.

Digerere mandata alicuius, per tranſlationem. Cic. To doe in order the thinges that one is commaunded.

¶ Digerere, pro Reſoluere. Celſ. To reſolue: to diſſipate and conſume that is gathered.

Digerere abſcedentia. Celſus. To reſolue impoſtumes gathered.

Digerere. Celſ. To louſe the bealy. vt, Si corpus aſtrictum eſt, digerendum eſſe. Celſ.

Digerere hominem. Celſ. To extenuate a man, or conſume and make feeble his bodie.

Humorem. Celſ. To reſolue and conſume an humour.

Materiam. Celſus.

Sudorem. Celſ. To bryng out, or prouoke ſweate.

Sudore digeri. Celſ. To be waſted or extenuated with ſweat.

Digeſtus, Participium: vt, Res artificioſè digeſtæ. Cic. Digeſted: diſpoſed: ordered: trimmed.

Capilli digeſti. Ouid. Heare trimmed or ſette in order.

Nomina in codicem accepti & expenſi digeſta habere. Cicer. Debtes placed and ſette in order in a reckenyng booke.

Digeſtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. An order or due placynge of thinges. Alſo digeſtion or diſtribution of the meate in to the vaines and members.

Digeſtione circulorum dignoſcere terras. Plin.

Digeſtio potius quàm declamatio. Cicer. A diſpoſing of the matter rather, &c.

¶ Concoctio & digeſtio. Celſus.

Digeries, ei, f. g. A diſpoſition or order.

Digitus, digiti, pen. corr. f. g. A fingar: a fingars breadth.

Digito vno ne me attigeris. Terent. Touch me not ſo much as with one fingar.

Geſtus digitorum. Quintil. The mouyng or waggyng of.

Durati digiti. Ouid.

Exiles digiti. Ouid. Sclender.

Infamis digitus. Perſius. The middle fingar.

Longi digiti. Catul.

Medium digitum alicui porrigere. Martial. To pointe at on reprochfully, notyng hym to be vicious & diſhoneſt.

Minimus digitus. Plin. Minuſculus digitus. Plaut.

Molles digiti. Claud.

Nudum digitũ vocat Iuuenalis. That hath not a ryng on it.

Pingues digiti. Ouid.

Primores. Plautus. The toppes of the fingars.

Remiſſi. Ouid. Rubentes. Ouid. Teneri. Catul.

Teretes. Ouid. Rounde and ſtreight.

Digitum tranſuerſum non excedere. Not to goe from on fingars breadth. Plaut.

-ſi hercle tu ex iſthoc loco

Digitum tranſuorſum exceſſeris. If thou remoue a fingars breadth out of this place.

¶ Digito cælum attingere. Cic. Vide CAELVM.

Digitis extremis attingere aliquod genus vitæ. Id eſt, breuiter ſiue leuiter attingere. quod aliàs A limine ſalutare dicitur. Cic. Scant to taſte or touch a kinde of life.

Cocunt digiti. Ouid. Fingars grow together.

Computare digitis, Vide COMPVTO.

Concrepare digitis, Vide CONCREPO. To flippe with the fingars.

Condere digitos in oculos alicuius. Ouid. To thruſt out ones eyes with his fingars.

Digitum contrahere, aut Remittere, contraria. Plin. To holde in the fingar, and to ſtretch out the finger.

Demonſtrare digito. Quintil. To point to or at.

Digitum ab aliqua re non diſcedere. Cicer. Not to goe a fingars breadth from.

Digitum nuſquam à ſententia. Cic. To continewe ſtill in his opinion: not to chaunge it any thyng.

Digerere argumenta in digitos, Vide DIGERO.

Dimetiri digitis, Vide DIMETIOR.

Digitos incidere. Ouid. To cutte.

Inquinare digitum. Catul.

Inſiſtere digitis, Vide INSISTO.

Digitum ad fontes intẽdere. Cic. To point to the fountaines.

Digiti liueſcunt in pedibus. Lucret. The toes ware wanne.

Loqui digitis & nutu. Ouid.

Micare digitis, Vide MICO. Monſtrari digito. Horat. To be poynted at.

Notata charta digitis. Ouid. Paper writen on.

Oſtendere aliquem digitis. Ouid. To point at.

Digitum tollere. Cic. To holde vp the finger, in token that he wil bye the thing, and geue the money that it is priſed at.

Digitum tollere, eſt etiam fauere. Horat. To ſignifie fauour and conſent.

Ad digitos venire, Vide AD.

¶ Digitus, Modulus aquarius, Iulius Frontinus. A meaſure of water.

Digitulus, li, m. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Plaut. A littell fingar.

Digitellus, Herba. Plin. A certaine herbe.

Digitális, & hoc digitále, pen. prod. om. ge. Pertaining to a finger. vt, Digitalis craſſitudo. Plin. A fingars thickenes.

Digitalis gracilitas. Plin.

Digitalia, Subſtantiuum. Varro. Thinges couering the fingers: fingar ſtalles: thimbles: fingers of gloues.

Digitátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. That hath fingars or toes.

Digladior, digladiáris, digladiári. Cic. To fight with ſwordes: to contende or ſtriue.

Digladiantur inter ſe. Cic.

Digladiatio, onis, f. g. A fight, ſtrife, or debate.

Dignatio, Digne, Dignitas, Dignor, Vide DIGNVS.

Dignoſco, dignoſcis, dignóui, dignôtum, pen. prod. dignóſcere. Sueton. To diſcerne or know by diuers partes.

Dignoſci vix poteſt à Maſtiche vera. Plin.

Non qui ciuem dignoſceret hoſte. Horat. That could not diſcerne a citizen from an enemie.

Curuo rectum dignoſcere. Horat. To diſcerne good from ill: to put difference betwene right and vnright.

Dignus, Adiectiuum. Worthie: meete: apte: accordyng: conuenient. vt, Dignus præmio. Plaut. Worthie rewarde.

Dignus domino ſeruus. Plaut. A meete ſeruant for ſuche a maiſter.

mayſter.

Non te dignum feciſti. Terent. You haue done as it did not become you.

Maximè dignus. Terent.

Amicitia dignus. Horat. woorthie to be a friende.

Amore. Valer. Flac. woorthie to be loued.

Res digna auribus. Catul. A matter woorthie hearyng.

Cognitione & hoſpitio dignus. Cic. woorthie of aquaintance and intertainement.

Expectatione aliorum dignum aliquid efficere. Plancus Ciceroni. To doe any thing woorthie thexpectation that men haue.

Simplicitas digna fauore fuit. Ouid.

Digna homine nobili. Cic.

Dignus imperij gloria. Cic. Digna verba ioco. Ouid.

Præclara voluntas atque omni laude digna. Cic.

Digna res miraculo. Plin. A matter woorthie to be meruayled at.

Præbere ſe dignum maioribus ſuis. Cicer. To ſhewe him ſelfe woorthie ſuch auncetours, as.

Morte dignum facinus. Seneca.

Digniſsimus odio. Cic. Moſt woorthie to be hated.

Dignus opprobrijs. Horat. Iuuenes patre digni. Horat.

Dic aliquid dignum promiſsis. Horat.

Se dignum præſtare. Horat.

Suſcipe curam & cogitationem digniſsimam tuæ virtutis. Cũ genitiuo. Balbus Ciceroni. Meete for one of ſuch vertue.

Digniſſimus longa vita. Ouid.

¶ Dignus ad. vt, Ad tuam formam illa vna digna eſt. Plaut. Meete for ſo handſome a perſon as you.

¶ Dignus ſum præ te, vt figam palum in parietem. Plautus. I am more woorthie then thou.

Dignus qui aliquãdo imperet. Cic. Meete to be a gouernour.

Digna cui committas primo partu mulierem. Terent.

Serius quàm dignum eſt. Cic. Later then was meete.

Dignius nihil eſt quod ametur. Terent. There is nothyng in the world more meete to be loued.

¶ Digna forma. Plaut. Mendicus es? L. tetigiſti acu. G. Videtur digna forma. Thou ſeemeſt to haue a meete coũtenance for one.

Dignus amari. Virgil.

Dignum eſt credere. Virg. It is meete to beleue.

Digna dictu. Plin.

Dignum memoratu. Plin.

Dignè, Aduerbium. Plaut. woorthely: honeſtly.

Aliquem dignè deflere. Senec.

Dignè laudare aliquid. Cicer. To prayſe a thyng as it is woorthie.

Dignè loqui de aliquo. Cicer.

Peccare cruce dignius. Hor. To deſerue more by his offence than to be hanged.

Dígnitas, pen. corr. dignitâtis, f.g. Cicer. Manly comlines in fauour: honour due to ones merites. An eſtate of nobilitie or authoritie.

Dignitas & amplitudo. Cic. Honour.

Dignitas & Deformitas, contraria. Cic.

¶ Dignitas. Cic. An eſtate of authoritie.

Dignitatem tueri. Cic. To mainteyne his honour.

Ex dignitate viſum eſt. Liu. It ſeemeth to ſtande with my honour.

¶ Domus dignitas. Cic. The maieſtie of a houſe.

Dignitas oris & vultus. Cicer. An authoritie or maieſtie in a mans looke or countenance.

Dignitas ſermonis. Author ad Heren. Grauitie in talke.

Maior dignitas eſt in ſexu virili. Vlpian. The man hath a more authoritie in his countenance.

¶ Acquirere dignitatem. Cic. To gette honour.

Adiungere, Vide ADIVNGO.

Ampliſsimos gradus dignitatis adeptum eſſe. Cicer. To haue gotten the higheſt degree of honour.

Afferre dignitatem. Cic. To bryng honour to: to make honourable.

Afferre dignitatem ad aliquam rem. Cic.

Agere cum dignitate & venuſtate. Cic. To doe a thing with great comelines and grace.

Amittere dignitatem. Cic. Amplificare. Cic.

In ſedem dignitatis atque honoris aſcendere. Cic. To aſcende into an eſtate of dignitie and honour.

Augere dignitatem, Vide AVGEO.

Contineri dignitate. Quintil.

Decerpere ex dignitate, Vide DECERPO.

Defendere dignitatem ab inimicis, Vide DEFENDO.

Diſcedere à dignitate ſapientis. Cic. Not to keepe the comlineſſe and eſtate of a wiſe man: to doe as it becommeth not a wiſe man to doe.

Admirabilem dignitatem habere. Cic. To be in meruellous great eſtimation and honour.

Infringere dignitatem alicuius. Cic. To decay.

Læſa dignitas. Cic. Ones honour offended.

In altiſsimo ampliſsimóque gradu dignitatis locatũ eſſe. Cic. To be placed in the moſte high and honorable eſtate of dignitie.

Metiri omnia dignitate. Vide METIOR.

Obtinere dignitatem. Cic. Orbare dignitate. Cic.

Pueri magna prædiri dignitate. Cic.

Retinere dignitatem. Cic. To kepe the honour of a thyng.

Seruare ſuam dignitatem. Cic.

Eſſe dignitati & honori parentibus. Cic. To be a commendation and honour vnto his parentes: to increaſe the reputation of his ſtocke and raſe.

Suſtinere Reipub. dignitatem. Cic. To ſuſteine the authoritie and maieſtie of the common weale.

Summum in aliquo magiſtratu gradum tenere & dignitatis & gratiæ. Cic.

Tribuere alicui dignitatem. Cic.

Digno, dignas, dignâre. Pacuuius. To iudge woorthie. Rarũ eſt.

Dignor, aris, ari, Deponens in ſignificatione actiua, Hoc eſt, dignum puto ſiue iudico. Virgil. To vouchſaulfe: to thinke woorthie.

Dignari aliquẽ venia. Ouid. To thinke one woorthie pardon.

Non dignor ambire grammaticos. Horat. I doe diſdeigne, or I doe not vouchſaulfe to ſue vnto grammarians.

Dignari, Paſsiuum. Virgil. Cicer. To be reputed and eſteemed woorthie.

Cultu & honore dignari. Cic.

Dignatus honore. Sil. Thought woorthie honour.

Dignandus. To be thought woorthie honour. Cicero, Quadam æſtimatione dignanda docebat.

Dignâtio, onis, f.g. Verbale, Id eſt Dignitas. Plin. Cic. Great eſtimation, fauour or familiaritie with noble men. Reuerence ſhewed toward a man.

Primus ad famam dignationemq́ue docendo peruênit. Suet. He came to fame and eſtimation.

In principum dignationem peruênit. Liu. He came into the reputation and eſtimation of princes.

Aſsignant etiam principis dignationem adoleſcentulis. Tacit. They aſſigne the eſtate royall ſometime to very yonge men or children.

Gliſcis dignatio ſacerdotum. Tacit. The reuerence or reputation of prieſtes.

Imponere alicui dignationem. Tacit. To promote to honour and dignitie.

Secundum dignationem inter ſe partiuntur. Tacit. According to their dignitie.

Retenta dignatio Burro ope Senecæ. Tacit.

Veterem, ac olim partam dignationem ſubitæ fœlicitati ſubmittere. Tacit.

Dignoro, ras. To marke as men doe beaſtes to know them.

Digredior, digréderis, pen. cor. digreſſus ſum, dígredi, pen. cor. Plin. iun. To departe or goe away: to make digreſſion: to digreſſe.

Congredi cum aliquo, & Digredi, contraria. Cic.

A primo carmine digredi. Catul.

Digredi ab aliquo. Cic. To departe from.

Digredi ad pedes. Liu. To light on foote.

A cauſa parumper digredi. Cic. To digreſſe from.

De cauſa digredi. Cic. To digreſſe or ceaſe a while to ſpeake of the principall matter.

Paululum digredi de curſu in reliqua oratione. Cic.

Digredi in latus. Plin. To turne on the ſide.

¶ Digreditur oratio, per metaphoram. Cic. Our talke maketh digreſſion, or leaueth the principall matter.

Longius digredi. Cic. To make a long digreſſion.

Digrédiens, Participium. Virgil. That departeth from.

Digreſſus, Participium: vt, Digreſſa à marito. Sueton. She that is departed or gone from hir huſbande.

Digreſſus, huius digreſſus, m.g. Cicer. A departyng or goyng away: a digreſſion.

Acceſſus & Digreſſus, contraria. Cicer. Commyng to: departing fro.

Congreſſus & Digreſſus, contraria. Cic.

Digreſſus à propoſito. Quintil. A digreſſion frõ the purpoſe.

Digreſsio, onis, f.g. Verbale, Idem. cui contrarium eſt Congreſsio. Cicer.

Digreſsio à propoſito. Cic. A digreſſion from.

A propoſita oratione digreſsio. Cic.

Dijudico, dijúdicas, pen. corr. dijudicâre. Plaut. To iudge betwene two: to determine: to diſcerne.

Inter ſententias dijudicare. Cic.

Dijudicare bonum & malum vtra voluptate, ſtante an mouente. Cic.

Dijudicare vera & falſa. Cic. To diſcerne.

Vera à falſis, veriſimilia ab incredibilibus dijudicare & diſtinguere. Cicer.

Dijudicare vter vtri virtute anteferendus ſit. Cæſar.

Dijudicare controuerſiam. Cic. To iudge or determine a cõtrouerſie.

Dijudicare acri intentione. Plin. iunior. With diligent aduiſement to iudge or diſcerne.

Sorte dijudicari. Quintil.

Dijudicâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Determined by ſentence: iudged. vt, Dijudicata res. Cicero.

Lis dijudicata. Horat.

Dijudicátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A iudgement or determination.

Dijungo, Vide DISIVNGO.

Dilabidus, Vide DILABOR.

Dilabor, pen. prod. diláberis, dilapſus ſum, dilábi. Liu. To ſlippe or goe away: to fall downe: to fayle or decaie.

In agros, vel oppida dilabi. Liu. To retire into: to ſlippe away into.

A ſapientum familiaritatibus ad vulgares amicitias noſtra dilabitur oratio. Cic. Our communication falleth to.

Alij plures mea memoria dilabuntur. Cic. Many moe fal out of my remembrance.

Hi ſimulac fortuna dilapſa eſt, deuolant omnes. Author ad Herennium. So ſoone as fortune fayleth.

Dilabuntur vectigalia negligẽtia. Liu. Our reuenewes be loſt and fall in decaie by negligence.

Dilabitur veſtis condita ſitu, & corrumpitur. Colu. The garment decayeth or waſteth.

Dilabitur vetuſtate nauis putris. Liu. A rotten ſhippe with lõg continuance is worne away or waſteth.

Dilabuntur diſcordia res maximæ. Salluſt. By diſcorde very great thinges waſte and conſume.

Dilábens, pen. prod. Particip. Horat.

Dilapſus, Particip. Slippyng or ſlidyng away: rennyng as water doth. vt, Dilapſus rapidè fluuius. Cic. A very ſwifte riuer.

Dilapſa aqua. Cic. water rennyng.

Amor cum forma dilapſus. Claud. Loue fallen away or decayed together with fauour.

Curæ dilapſæ. Ouid.

Glacies liquefacta & dilapſa. Cic.

Dilapſa multitudo. Liu.

Dilapſi domos. Liuius. Departed or ſlipped home to their houſes without buſines.

Dilapſus ornatus mundi occidit. Cic.

Dilapſa res. Cic.

Dilábidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. That falleth or ſlideth away quickly.

Dilabida veſtis. Plin. A garment that will quickly be worne out, and not continewe.

Dilacero, diláceras, pen. corr. dilacerâre. To teare or rente in pieces.

Artus dilacerare. Seneca. Dilacerantur opes. Ouid.

Rempublicam dilacerare. Cic. To trouble and vexe.

Dilacerandus. Catul. To be rent and torne.

Dilanio, dilánias, pen. corr. dilaniâre. Cic. To rente or teare in peeces: to breake a ſunder.

Comas dilaniare. Ouid. To teare the heare.

Ictu dilaniare nuces. Oui. To breake nuttes with knocking.

Dilapido, dilápidas, pen. corr. dilapidâre) ſiue Delapido, delapidas, per ſecundam vocalẽ. Cato. To ridde a place of ſtones.

¶ Dilapidare, per tranſlationẽ. Terent. To conſume or ſpend waſtfully.

Publicam dilapidabat pecuniã. Cic. He waſtfully conſumed.

Dilapſus, Vide DILABOR.

Dilargior, dilargîris, penult. prod. dilargîtus ſum, dilargiri. Sueton. Cic. To geue or graunt liberally to many.

Dilatio, Vide DIFFERO.

Dilato, diláras, pen. prod. dilatâre. Plinius. To ſtretch out in bredth: to extende or inlarge: to dilate.

Dilatare & Contrahere, contraria. Cic.

Dilatare aciem. Liu. Gloriam. Cic.

Imperium. Cic. Literas. Cic.

Manum. Cic. Minima. Seneca.

Orationem. Cic.

Ex verbo dilatare orationem, & In verbum contrahere, cõtraria. Cic. Rictus dilatare. Ouid.

Dilatâtus, Participium. Stretched largely. vt, Dilatata lex in cunctum ordinem, coanguſtari poteſt. Cic.

Dilator, **Dilatus**, Vide DIFFERO.

Dilaudo, dilaudas, dilaudâre. Cic. To praiſe for diuers cauſes.

Dilemma, matis, n.g. An argument that conuinceth euerie waye.

Diligens, **Diligentia**, **Diligenter**, Vide DILIGO.

Diligo, diligis, pen. corr. dilexi, dilectum, dilígere. Cic. To fauour or loue meanly.

Diligere & charum habere. Cic.

Colere & diligere aliquem. Cic.

Ante omnes aliquem diligere. To loue aboue all other.

Admodum diligere. Cic.

Vtrunque affectu pari diligere. Senec. To loue both a like.

Beneuolentiam alicuius mirificè diligere. Cicer. To fauour merueylouſly.

Sodales fraterno more diligere. Ouid.

Omnes diligere ex æquo. Ouid. To loue all a like.

Furtim diligere. Ouid. To loue priuely.

Fidem alicuius cõplecti, officia, obſeruantiamq; diligere. Cic.

Mirificè ab aliquo diligi. Cic.

Diligere ſe. Cic. To ſtande in his owne conceite.

Stultè aliquem diligere. Horat.

Valde diligere. Cic.

Vnicè diligere. Cic. To loue ſingularly.

Dilectus, Participiũ, ſiue nomen ex participio. Deerely beloued.

Magno amore alicui dilectus. Virg. Greatly beloued of one.

Suis officijs dilectus. Oui. Beloued for his gẽtill pleaſures.

Mihi dilectus per multos annos. Virg. That I haue loued a longe time.

Sodales dilecti. Ouid.

Dilectiſsimus. Stat. Moſt deerely beloued.

Diligens, diligentis, Participium. Louyng.

Diligens, pen. corr. Nomen. Cic. Diligent: ſtudious.

Diligens & attentus. Cic.

Studioſus ac diligens. Cic.

In omni genere diligens. Cic.

Diligentiſsimus artis. Plin. Very diligent in obſeruyng an arte.

Diligentiſsimus naturæ. Plin. Very diligent and actiue in ſearchyng naturall cauſes.

Diligentiſsimus omnis officij. Cic. Very diligent and readie to doe any pleaſure that he can.

Diligentiſsimus rei familiaris. Suet. A very good huſbande: diligent in ſeyng to his ſubſtance.

Omnis eſt natura diligens ſui. Cic. Euery nature hath a loue and care of it ſelfe.

Manus diligens. Seneca.

Quædam negligentia diligens. Cic.

Ad cætera magis diligentes. Quintil. More diligent for other thynges.

De alieno negligentes, de ſuo certè diligentes erunt. Plin. iun. Diligent about their owne.

Diligens in tuendo. Plin. iunior.

Diligentia,æ,f.g. Cic. Diligence.

Aſsiduitas & diligentia. Cic. Diligentia & induſtria. Cic.

Peruerſitas diligentiæ. Quintil. An ouerthwarte diligence.

Accuratiſsima diligentia. Cic.

Obſcura diligentia. Terent. Inanis diligentia. Quintil.

Nimium ſolicita diligentia. Quintil.

Siniſtra diligentia. Plin. iun.

Diligentia in Rempublicam. Cic.

¶ Adhibere diligentiam, Vide ADHIBEO.

Adiungere diligentiam, Vide ADIVNGO.

Affectare diligentiam, Vide AFFECTO.

Aſſeruare diligentia aliquid, Vide ASSERVO.

Comparare diligentiam. Cic.

Conferre diligentiam ad aliquid. Cic. Vide CONFERO.

Conſequi diligentia aliquid. Cic. By diligence to atteine.

Conſumere diligentiam in re aliqua, Vide CONSVMO.

Excitanda animaduerſio & diligentia, vt, &c. Cic.

Habenda ratio & diligentia omni in re. Cic. we muſte haue diligent regarde in euery thyng.

Labi diligentia. Quintil. Through to much diligence to doe a miſſe.

Rident diligentiam noſtram. Quintil.

Magna cum cura atque diligentia ſcribere. Cic.

Diligenter, Aduerbium. Terent. Diligently: aduiſedly.

Aſſeruare aliquid diligentius. Catul.

Studioſè diligentérque curare. Cic.

Diligenter exponere aliquid. Cic.

Diligenter hîc eram. Plaut. I did with great diligence conſider what you did.

Diligentius paratiúsque veniſſes. Cicer. Thou ſhouldeſt haue come more diligently and better apointed.

Dilorico, dilorícas, pen. prod. diloricâre. Cic. To vndoe or cutte a coate that is ſowed.

Diluceo, dilúces, pen. prod. diluxi, dilucère dicitur dies. Horat. To be bright or cleere: to ſhine.

Dilucere res dicitur, per tranſlationē. Liu. To be cleere: euident: or manifeſt.

Dilúcidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Cleere: bright: manifeſt.

Dilucida oratio. Cic. Eaſie to vnderſtande.

Dilucidè, Aduerbium. Terent. Euidently: cleerely: manifeſtly.

Dilucidè atque perſpicuè. Plin.

Dilucidè planéque dicere. Cic.

Dilucidè diluere. Cic. To ſhew manifeſtly that it is falſe.

Dilucidè perſpicere. Cic. Dilucidè docere. Cic.

Dilúcido, dilúcidas, penult. corr. dilucidâre. Author ad Heren. To declare or make playne to vnderſtande.

Dilucеſco, diluceſcis, diluceſcere. Cic. To waxe day: to beginne to be day.

Dilúculum, dilúculi, n.g. pen. corr. Plaut. Day before the ſunne riſing. Cum diluculo abire, Vide CVM.

Primo diluculo venire. Cic. To come early in the mornyng.

Diluculò, Aduerbium. Cic. Betime in the mornyng.

Dilúculo, dilúculas, pen. corr. diluculâre. To waxe day. Gel. Vbi primùm diluculabit.

Diludia, diludiorum, plur. num. neut. ge. Id eſt Ceſſatio à ludo. Horat. The ſpaces betwene recreations and playes.

Diluo, díluis, dílui, dilûtum, pen. prod. dilúere. Cæſ. To waſh or make cleane: to put away: to releaſe: to diſſolue: to declare or explicate: to alay as wine with water: to purge: to diſcharge a crime or faute layed to one.

Pectora ſudor diluerat. Valer. waſhed.

Diluere aceto. Celſus. To waſhe or rinſe with vineger.

¶ Diluere. Virg. To temper or mixe: to alay.

Vnguenta lachrymis diluere. Ouid. To temper with teares.

Diluis helleborum: id eſt, temperas medicamentis. Perſ.

¶ Diluere, per tráſlationē. Plaut. Ci. To declare: to explicate.

Mihi quod rogaui dilue. Plaut.

Cura diluitur mero. Ouid. Care is waſhed away with wine.

Diluere crimen. Cic. To cleere him ſelfe of a faute layed agaynſt him.

Inferre crimina, & Diluere, contraria. Author ad Heren.

Diluere, & falſa eſſe docere. Cic. Infirmare, & diluere. Cic.

Facinus tantum quæ diluet ætas? Claud. what time will waſhe away ſo heynous an offence.

Extenuare & diluere moleſtias. Cicer. To diminiſh and put away cares.

Peccata diluere. Ouid. To purge or cleere himſelfe.

¶ Diluere àliquid in paſtillos. Plin.

Vitium ex animo diluere. Propert. To waſh away a faute.

¶ Diluere authoritatem. Senec. To deminiſh authoritie.

Dilûtus, pen. prod, Particip. Alayed: tempered.

Color dilutus. Gell. A weake and vnperfite colour.

Labella diluta multis guttis. Catul. Lippes wette or waſhed with many droppes.

Mella Falerno diluta. Horat. Honie tempered with wine.

Diluta potio. Celſ. A drinke tempered with wine and water.

Vinum dilutum. Martial. wine alayed with water.

Vrina diluta. Celſ. A thinne white vrine not coloured.

Dilûtum, ti, n.g. pen. prod. Subſtant. wine or other licour wherein hearbes or other thinges be ſteeped for a time: phiſiciōs call it an infuſion. vt, Abſynthij dilutum. Plin. The infuſion of wormewoode.

Diluuio, diluuias, diluuiâre. Lucret. To ouerflow and drowne a countrey.

Diluuium, uij, n.g. Pli. iun. A deluge: a great fludde drowning the grounde through much rayne.

Crebra diluuia, Vide CREBER. Often deluges.

Tellurem diluuio miſcere. Virg.

Dilúuies, diluuiéi. pen. prod. fœm. g. Idem. Lucret.

Diluuiâlis, & hoc diluuiále, pen. prod. Solin. Of a deluge or flud.

Dimano, dimánas, pen. prod. dimanâre. To flow abroade: to come to the hearing of many. Per tranſlationē. Cicero, Meus hic forenſis labor, vitæq́; ratio dimiuauit ad exiſtimationem hominum paulò latius commendatione & iudicio meorum.

Dimetior, dimetiris, pen. prod. dimenſus ſum, dimetiri. Cic. To meaſure or mete.

Dimenſam & exædificatam animo habere domum alicuius. Cic. To haue the proportion ⁊ platte of ones houſe conceiued in his minde before hande.

Dimetiri digitis peccata. Cicer. To accompte, recken, or rehearſe on ones fingars.

Dimetiri & dinumerare ſyllabas. Cic.

Dimetiens, Particip. That wherewith a thyng is meaſured. vt, Dimetiens linea. Plin. A line to mete with.

Dimenſus, Participinm. Cic. Meaſured, or that meaſureth.

Orbis certis partibus dimenſus. Virg. The yere meaſured out in certaine partes.

Ego iſta ſum omnia dimenſus. Actiue. Cic.

Dimenſum, ſi, n. g. A portion meaſured out.

Diménſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A meaſuryng.

Dimico, dímicas, pen. corr. dimícui & dimicáui, dimicâtum, dimicâre. Cæſ. To fight or contende.

Dimicare acie, vel prælio. Liu. To fight in batayle.

De omnibus fortunis Reipublicæ dimicare. Cic. To contende for the whole good eſtate of the common weale.

Cum Latinis de imperio dimicabant. Cic.

De potentia ſua dimicant homines. Cic.

Dimicant inter ſe. Plin. They contend among themſelfes, or fight one with an other.

Pro altero dimicare. Cic.

Dímicare pro re aliqua. Plin. To fight for.

Dimicandum omni ratione vt incolumes conſeruentur. Cic. we muſt cōtend ⁊ inforce our ſelfes by al meanes we cā.

Dimicátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Liu. Battayle: fight: contention: ſtrife.

Si in extremo diſcrimine ac dimicatione fortunæ deſeruerit. Cic. If he forſake vs in the extreme perill and daunger of fortune.

Dimicatio capitis, famæ, &c. Cic. The perill or daunger of life, honour, ⁊c.

Fortunarum dimicatio. Ci. A perilous ſtrife, when al a man hath is in daunger.

Dimicatio prælij. Cic. The ſhocke of the battayle.

Vitæ dimicatio. Cic. A perilous contention wherein life is in daunger. Artifex dimicatio. Plin.

Periculoſa. Liu. Solers. Plin.

In aciem dimicationémque venire. Cicer. To come into the

batayle and fight.

Cum caniculis atrox dimicatio. Plin.

Dimidius, Adiectiuum. Plin. **Halfe that is diuided.**

Dimidium, dij, n.g. Subſtantiuum. Plaut. **Halfe parte.**

Dimidia pars. Plaut. **The halfe parte.**

Dimidius modius. Liu. **Halfe a buſhell.**

Dimidias clepſidras dixit Plinius in epiſtolis, pro Dimidiatis, teſte Budæo.

Dimidium facti qui cœpit habet. Horat. **He that hath well begonne, hath halfe ended.**

Dimidio minoris conſtabit aliquid. Cic. **It will coſte leſſe by the halfe.**

Pecuniæ dimidium alicui curare. Cic.

Ad dimidias decoquere, Vide in præpoſitione A D.

Soluere dimidium. Quintil.

¶ Dimidium quàm. Liu. Vt vix dimidium militum, quàm quod acceperat, ſucceſſori tradiderit. **That he did ſcantly deliuered halfe the ſouldiours that he receiued.**

Dimidio, Ablatiuus. **By the halfe.** vt; Dimidio carius. Cic. **Deerer by the halfe.**

Dimidio minus, & Dimidio minoris. Plaut. **Leſſe by the halfe, or better cheape by the halfe.**

Minus dimidium, pro Dimidio minus. Cic.

Dimidio plus ſcripſit Clodia. Cic.

Dimidio ferè pluris quàm ſuperiore anno. Cic.

Dimidio ſtultior. Cic. **More foole by halfe.**

Dimidiátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Diuided or ſeuered into two partes.**

Dimidiata hora. Plaut. **Halfe an houre.**

Dimidiatum menſem dixit Cicero. **Halfe a moneth.**

Partes dimidiatæ. Cic.

Dimidiatim. **By halfes.**

Diminuo, dimínuis, dimínui, diminûtum, pen. prod. diminúere. **To diminiſh or cut of: to breake in pieces: to ſtrike.**

Detrahere & diminuere. Cic.

Auxilio diminui. Cicer. **To haue their ayde deminiſhed or pulled from them.**

Ira diminuitur. Ouid.

Quod noſtro negotio diminutum fuerit, exæquabimus induſtria. Author ad Heren. **That ſhall lacke in our buſineſſe we will ſupply, &c.**

Diminuere de. Cæſar. Neque de tanta voluptate & gratulatione quicquam fortuna diminuerat.

Diminuere ex. Liu. Diminutum ex regia poteſtate.

De bonis alicuius diminuere. Cic.

De præſidijs diminuere. Cic. **To miniſh parte of the garriſon.**

Diminuam ego caput tuum niſi, &c. Terent. **I will breake thy head, &c.**

Diminûtus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. **Diminiſhed: broken.**

Dignitas collegij interitu alicuius diminuta. Cic.

Prædia diminuta. Cic.

Diminuta ex parte & infirmata ſententia. Cic.

Diminutio, onis, f.g. Verbale. **A deminiſhing or abating.** vt, Diminutio luminis. Cic.

Accretio & Diminutio, contraria. Cic.

Ciuium diminutio. Cic. Libertatis. Cic.

Vectigalium. Cic.

Diminutio capitis, Vide C A P V T.

Neque de bonis priuatorum publicè diminutio fiat. Cicer. **Lette not priuate mens goods be deminiſhed or taken away by common authoritie.**

Multari diminutione prouinciæ imperatorē, contumelioſum eſt. Cic. **By takyng away his prouince.**

Dimitigo, Vide D E M I T I G O.

Dimitto, dimittis, dimiſi, penult. prod. dimiſſum, dimittere. Cæſar. **To ſende diuers perſons ſundrie wayes: to licence, or geue leaue to departe. To leaue: to ceaſe. To let paſſe: to ſuffer: to humble. To lette downe: to forgeue.**

Dimittere boues in paſcua. Colu. **To ſend or put to paſture.**

Literas in alias vrbes. Liu. **To ſende letters.**

Pueros circum amicos. Cic. **To ſend ſeruantes about to.**

¶ Dimittere folia dicitur arbor, quum décidunt. Plin. **To lette fall the leaues.**

¶ Dimittere. Liu. **To ſende into ſundrie partes.**

Per omnes ciuitates cohortes dimiſit. Liu.

¶ Dimittere. Liu. **To lette downe.**

Dimittere ſe in valles, vel Agmen in æquum. Cæſ. **To goe downe into.**

¶ Dimittere. Cic. **To geue leaue to departe.**

Dimittere & Retinere, contraria. Cic.

Aequos & placatos aliquos dimittere. Cic. **To dimiſſe.**

Aliquem cum bona gratia dimittere. Cic.

Aliquem cum pace dimittere. Vide P A X.

¶ Dimittere. Cic.

Dimiſsi populo faſces. **Submitted to the people.** Tull.

¶ Aculeum dimittere, Vide A C V L E V S.

Amicitias. Cic. **To leaue of friendſhippe.**

Dimittit animum in artes ignotas. Ouid. **He applieth his min to an vnknowen arte.**

Dimittere ſe ad aurem alicuius. Cicer. **To ſtoope and ſpeake in ones eare.**

Bellum dimittere. Stat. Cœtum. Cic.

Comitia. Cic. **To dimiſſe.**

Cur mea dicta negat duras dimittere in aures? Virg. **Why will he not heare my wordes?**

Diſcedentem non ſine magno dolore dimittere. Cic.

¶ Dimittere ſe in comparationem alterius. Suetón. **To compare himſelfe with an other.**

Dimittere è cōplexu ſuo. Cic. **To lette goe out of his armes.**

Concilium dimittere. Cic. **To dimiſſe or diſſolue.**

Dimittere & ablegare conſilium. Cic. **To dimiſſe & ſende away.**

Dimittere ex conſilio. Cæſar. **To dimiſſe from the counſayle.**

Contumelioſè dimittere. Cic. **To ſend away with reproch.**

Creditores dimittere. Plin. iun. **To paye and contente his creditours.** Curam. Cic.

Curam ex animo. Liu. **To forgette care and thinke no more of it.**

Cuſtodiam capitis alicuius. Cic.

Debitorem. Vlpian. **To geue a debtour his quitance.**

Dimittere in diſcrimen. Liu. **To ſuffer to come in daunger.**

Dimittit eum dolor. Celſ. **Payne or ſorow leaueth him.**

Dimittere facultatē rei gerendæ. Cæſar. **To leeſe or lette ſlippe the oportunitie to doe a thyng.**

Dimittit febris. Celſus. **The ague leaueth him.**

Dimittere filium de poteſtate. Caius.

De grauitate aliquid, aut multum de cupiditate dimittere. Cic. **To leaue ſome parte of.**

Dimittere iram ſuam Reipublicæ. Cæſ. **For the cōmō wealths ſake to leaue of his anger.**

Ius ſuum retinere & Dimittere, contraria. Cic.

In alicuius caſus lachrymas dimittere. Ouid. **To weepe for mens aduerſitie.**

Libertatem non dimittere. Cic. **Not to leeſe libertie.**

Dimittere è manibus. Cæſar. **To lette one eſcape out of his handes.**

E manibus non dimittere aliquem authorem. Cic.

Dimittere matrimonium. Sueton. **To be diuorſed.**

Dimiſſa è matrimonio, pro Repudiata. Suet. **A womā diuorſed.**

Milites dimittere. Cic. **To geue leaue to departe: to dimiſſe.**

Moras. Valer. Flac. **To leaue of all delay.**

Murmura venti dimittunt. Sil. **The windes make no more noyſe.**

Dimiſſa in populos notitia nominis. Senec. **Spredde abrode.**

Dimittere occaſionem. Cæſ. **To leeſe occaſion.**

Dimitti oſculo. Plin. iun. **To be kiſſed at departyng.**

Patrimonium vnius incommodo dimittitur, ius amitti non poteſt ſine magno incommodo ciuitatis. Cic. **Is leſte.**

Remiges dimittere. Cic. **To dimiſſe mariners or rowers.**

Reum. Plin. iun. **To dimiſſe and diſcharge.**

Scholam. Sueton. **To breake vp ſchoole: to geue vp teachyng.**

Senatum, concionem, &c. Cic. **To dimiſſe or ſuffer to departe.**

Aliquem à ſe dimittere. Cic. **To dimiſſe one from him.**

Sanguinem è capite. Varro. **To lette bloudde in the head.**

Dimittere de ſumma, quod & Remittere dicitur. Cic. **To abate of the ſumme.**

Dimittere tempus. Cic. **To leeſe or lette paſſe an occaſion.**

Vſum aliquorum. Cic.

Vxorem. Sueton. **To repudiate or put away his wife.**

¶ Eò rem dimittit Epicurus, Si vnus, &c. Cic. **Epicurus bringeth the matter to this point.**

Dimiſſus, Participium. Cic. Dimiſſed: ſent downe.

Arma dimiſſa. Lucan. weapons caſte away.

Lues cælo dimiſſa. Stat. Sent from heauen.

Dimiſſà voce locutus eſt. He ſpake with a lowe and humble voice.

Dimiſſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A diſchargyng: a dimiſſyng.

Dimiſſoriæ literæ. Modeſtinus. Sunt quæ vulgò apoſtoli dicuntur. Letters miſſiue ſent from one to an other.

Dimixos. A lampe with two lightes.

Dimoueo, dimoues, pen. corr. dimóui, dimótum, pen. prod. dimouêre. Virgil. To remoue or put out of a place: to dryue backe: to cauſe to retire.

Dimoueri & depelli de loco. Cic. To be remoued and thruſt from.

Aqua dimota. Ouid. water moued.

Dimouere bonum & malum. Salluſt. To diſtinct good frō il.

Sin autem non in hominem certum, ſed in rem aliquam cauſa dimouebitur. Cic. If the cauſe ſhall be reiected.

Dimouere corpus. Celſ. To moue or ſtirre the bodie.

De ſuo curſu dimouere. Cicer. To cauſe one to chaunge his trade or maner of behauiour.

Dimouere, perfringereq́; cuſtodias. Plin. iun. To remoue the preaſe and violently paſſe through the garde of a prince.

Dimota à centro ſuo tellus. Plin. Remoued from.

Dimouere de dignitatis gradu vel loco. Cic. To put from his eſtate or dignitie.

Mentem è ſua ſede & ſtatu dimouere. Cicer. To trouble the conſtancie of the minde.

Dimouere è, vel de poſſeſſionibus. Cic. To put from his poſſeſſions.

Eius intentio facti quod ab aduerſario infertur, in aliū aut in aliud dimouetur. Cic. Is reiected vpon an other.

Labem à Republica dimouere. Cic. To put a great infamie from the common weale.

Moleſtiam ab aliquo. Cicer.

Moras vocis. Seneca.

Obſtanteis propinquos. Horat.

Dimoueri de ſententia. Cicer. To be cauſed to chaunge his opinion.

Dimouere ſuſpicionem. Cic. To put away ſuſpition.

Aurora polo dimouerat vmbram. Virgil. The mornyng put away the night.

Terram dimouere incuruo aratro. Virgil. To plough the earth.

Dimótus, pen. prod. Participium: vt, Parietes dimoti. Tacit. Remoued.

Dimulgo. To publiſh abroade.

Dinoſco, Vide DIGNOSCO.

Dinumero, dinúmeras, pen. corr. dinumerâre, Idem ſignificat quod Numerare. To number: to pay money. vt, Dinumerare exercitum. Plin. Alij ſcribunt DENVMERO. Paulus.

Dinumerare horas. Plin. To recken or tell.

Dinumerare & dimetiri ſyllabas. Cic.

Tempora dinumerat. Virg.

¶ Dinumerare pecuniam, pro Diſſoluere, ſæpiſsimè accipitur. Cic. To pay or tell out money.

Dinumerátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A numbryng, tellyng, or paying.

Diobolaris, & hoc diobolâre, pen. prod. Hired for little money. Diobolares meretrices, quæ duobus obolis conducuntur. Plaut. Three halfepenie harlottes.

Diœceſis, huius diœcêſis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Cic. A iuriſdiction: a gouernance: a dioceſſe.

Diœcetes, diœcétæ, penult. prod. m. g. Cicer. He that hath the charge or ouerſight of a thyng.

Dioniſias, Gemma eſt Plinio. Hauyng redde ſpottes.

Dionyciſsi, orum, m. g. Little ſwellynges or puſhes riſing in the temple of the heade.

Dionyſia, idem quod Hedera.

Dioptra, dioptræ, Inſtrumentum Geometricum. Plin. Vitruuius accipit pro regula ad librandas aquas apta. A meaſure to way water.

Dioryx, penult. prod. huius diórygis, pen. corr. Pōponius Mela. A diche or trench made with hand.

Dioſpoliticon, ci, n. g. A certayne medicine made of cumine, pepper, rue, &c. Vide Gal. li. 4. de Sanit. tuen.

Diota, huius diótæ, pen. prod. Horat. A veſſell for wine with handelles.

Dyota per y rectius ſcribitur.

Diploma, pen. prod. diplómatis, pen. corr. n. ge. Cic. A charter of a prince: letters patentes.

Dipondium, & Dipondius, dipondij, & Dupondius, à duobus ponderibus dicitur. Cicer. A weyght of two pounde. Alſo a piece of money.

Dipondiárius, Adiectiuum. Plin. That is of two pound weight.

Dipondiarius orbiculus. Colum. A weight of two pounde.

Diphrix, phrigis, Vide Plin. lib. 34. cap. 13.

Diphthongus. A diphthonge, two vowelles in one.

Diphtera. A ſheapardes pelte or garment made of ſheepe ſkinnes.

Dipletrum, tri, n. g. The thirde parte of Stadium.

Diplinthij parietes. walles wherein be two rowes of bricke.

Diplois, idis, f. g. Any lined garment: a deublette.

Dipſacon, ci. Plin. The teaſſell wherewith fullers doe dreſſe cloth. vulgò, Virga paſtoris.

Dipſas, huius dípſadis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Latinè Sitis dicitur. Ponitur autem pro quodam aſpidum genere, cuius morſu incredibilis ſitis inducitur. Lucan. Plin. lib. 23. cap. 8.

Diptota, penult. prod. dicuntur nomina duos tantùm caſus habentia. Hauyng only two caſes.

Diradio, dirádias, pen. corr. diradiâre: vt, Diradiare vitem. Colu. To ſette in facion of branches or beames.

Dircion. The hearbe called Solanum ſomniferum.

Diræ, dirarum, Vide DIRVS.

Directarius, Directe, Directio, Directus, Vide DIRIGO.

Diremptio, Diremptus, Vide DIRIMO.

Direptio, Direptor, Direptus, Vide DIRIPIO.

Diribitorium, Locus Romæ. Plin. A place where money was payed to ſouldiours.

Locus in quo diſtribuuntur pecuniæ. B.

Diribeo, diribes, penult. corr. diribêre. Plin. To diſtribute or diuide.

Diríbitor, oris, m. g. penult. corr. Miniſter. Apul. Cicer. A paye maiſter or diſtributour of money.

Dirigeo, díriges, pen. corr. dirigui, dirigêre. Virgil. To ſhrinke for colde or for feare.

Hirſutæ diriguere comæ. Ouid. His rough heare ſtoode an ende.

Sanguis gelidus formidine diriguit. Virg. The bludde waxed colde with feare.

Dirigo, dírigis, pen. corr. direxi, directum, dirígere. Plin. iunior. To make ſtreite or right: to order: to directe.

Dirigere acies, pro Ordinare. Virg. To ſette in aray.

Aciem oculorum ad aliquē dirigere, Vide ACIES. To looke vpon.

Affatus dirigere alicui. Claud. To ſpeake or turne his talke to one.

Arcu dirigere tela. Horat. To ſhoote: to leuell with the bow.

Dirigere artes ſuas ad voluptatem. Cicer. To make pleaſure his principall ende: to regarde nothyng but pleaſure.

Cogitationes ſuas ad rem aliquam. Cic.

Vitam ſuam ad normam rationis. Cicer. To directe and rule his life accordyng to reaſon.

Cacumen ramuli ad cælum. Varro. To rayſe the toppe vp ſtreite.

Ad veritatem ſæpiſſimè dirigit cōiectura. Cic. Coniecture often leadeth to truth.

Curſum ſuum aliquò. Cic. To turne his way to.

Huc dirigere curſum. Virg.

Direxit eam à media linea ad læuam. Cic. He turned it from the middes toward the lefte ſide.

Frontem aciei dirigere. Quintil.

Greſſum. Virg. To goe towarde.

Haſtam in aliquem. Oui. To turne his ſpeare agaynſt one.

Haſtile certo ictu. Virg.

Iaculum totis viribus. Seneca. To caſte a darte at one with all his ſtrength.

Iter ad Mutinam. Plancus Ciceroni.

Iudicium ad aliquid. Quintil.

Iudicium ſuum aliquó.Cic. To bende his iudgement to any purpoſe.

Literas ad aliquem. Modeſtinus. To directe letters to one.

Ad naturam leges hominum diriguntur. Cicer. Mens lawes are framed and made agreable to nature.

Norma aliquorum quædam dirigere.Cic. To directe and gouerne by the rule of.

Vtilitate officium dirigere.Cic. To meaſure honeſt dutie by profite.

Dirigere aliquem ad ſuam opinionem. M.Antonius ad Ciceronem. To bring, traine, or leade one into his opinion.

Ad animi bona vel mala, omnis dirigenda oratio eſt.Cic. We muſt directe our whole talke.

In quincuncem dirigere ordines arborum. Cicer. To plante rewes of trees in ſuche order, as whiche way ſo euer ye looke, the trees ſtande euen.

Dirigit huc puppim.Lucan. He turneth hetherwarde.

Ad rationem dirigere aliquid.Cic. To frame or rule accordyng to reaſon.

Ad illius ſimilitudinē, artem & manũ dirigebat. Cic. He did direct his cunnynge and hand to make the like thereof.

Eius tota ſimilitudo ad ſuccum porri dirigitur. Plin. It doth wholly reſemble the iuyce of leekes.

Spicula dirigere dextra.Ouid. To leuell or caſt dartes.

In medio freto vela dirigere.Ouid.

Viſus dirigere ad aliquem.Claud. To looke ſtreite vpon one.

Dirigere omnia voluptate.Cic. To meaſure all thynges by pleaſure.

Vulnera dirigere.Virgil.

Honeſtate dirigenda eſt vtilitas.Cic. Profite muſt be meaſured by honeſtie.

Directus, Participium. ſtreite, or right: directe. vt, Directi pedes,

Directum iter, Directus ordo.Cic.

Acies directa.Quintil. An armie ſette in aray.

Limes directus.Stat. A ſtreite path.

Loci in vitia directi.Quintil.

Membrana directa plumbo.Catul. Parchment ruled with ledde.

Inuicem directo contendere paſſu.Tibull. To contende who may renne faſteſt.

Directa oratio.Liu. A playne tale without circumſtances.

Viæ directæ.Lucret. Streyte wayes.

Directum, directi, n.g. Subſtantiuum.Cic. Right: iuſte.

Directè, ſiue Directò. Aduerbium.Cic. Rightly: ſtreightly: ſimply: in a ſtreite fourme.

Ferri directò deorſum.Cic. To fall ſtreite downewarde.

Directò aliquid optare.Seneca. To wiſh ſimply, with out condition.

Diréctio, onis, f.g. Verbale. A direction: a ſtreite leadyng to a thyng. vt, Directio ad veritatem.Quintil. A leading to truth.

Directarij, orum. Vlpian. They that goe into mens chambers, of purpoſe to ſteale.

Dirimo, dírimis, pen.corr. dirémi, pen.prod. diremptum, dirímere, Ex di vel dis, & emo, emis compoſitum. To breake or leaue of: to ſette aparte: to departe: to finiſh or ende.

Dirimere atque diſtrahere.Cic. To diuide and parte.

Actionem dirimere.Plin.iunior. To interrupte or breake of ones action.

Affinitatē Claudius diremit.Tac. Claudius brake affinitie.

Arma dirimere.Lucan. To departe thoſe that fight.

Bellum ſanguine.Virgil.

Certamina.Ouid. To parte them that contend.

Charitatem dirimere, & Dirimere veterem coniunctionem cũ aliquo.Cic. To breake loue and olde friendſhippe.

Colloquium.Cæſ. To breake of the communication.

Coniunctionem ciuiũ.Cic. To breake the ſocietie and loue of countrey men.

Conſilium.Salluſt. To breake vp or diſſolue the counſayle.

Controuerſiam.Cic. To determine the controuerſie and agree the parties.

Iras & altercationes.Liu.

Litem.Ouid. To make an ende of a matter in ſute.

Pacem alicuius.Cic.

Prælium.Cæſar. To parte two armies fyghtyng.

Prælia voce diremit.Virgil.

Res dirimenda alicuius arbitrio.Ouid. The matter muſt be determined by ſome arbitour.

Rem ſuſceptã dirimere.Cic. To interrupt a matter begõne.

Rixam.Plaut. To apeaſe men chidyng: to ende the brawle.

Sententias.Plin.iunior. To diſtincte opinions.

Simultates.Liu. To make men agreed.

Societatem humani generis.Cic. To breake the felowſhip.

Coire ſocietatem cum aliquo & Dirimere, contraria.Cic.

Societatem officiorum dirimere.Cic.

Dirimere tempus, & diffindere diem, cognata ſunt verba. Vide DIFFINDO.

¶ Dirimuntur oppida vnius diei itinere. Plin.iunior. Theſe townes be diſtant one dayes iourney, or be one dayes iourney a ſunder.

Diremptus, Participium.Lucret. Diuided: ſeperated: parted.

Dirempta mari gens.Plin.iunior. A nation ſeparated from vs by the ſea.

Dirémptus, huius diremptus, m.g. Cic. A ſeparation, or diuiſion: a ſettyng aparte.

Dirémptio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cicero. Idem.

Diripio, diripis, pen.corr. dirípui, diréptum, diripere.Cicer. To robbe, ſpoyle, or take away by violence: to diminiſh: to pull away.

Diuexare omnia, & diripere.Cic.

Expilare & diripere.Cic.

Diripere & vaſtare.Cic.

Diripere aras.Virg. To caſt aulters to the grounde.

Dapes.Virgil. To ſpoyle meate.

Domum.Cic. To robbe a houſe.

Equis diripi.Ouid. To be drawen a ſunder with horſes.

Opes diripiuntur.Ouid. Goods are ſpoyled and take away.

Patrimonium dignitatis diripere.Cic.

¶ Diripui tunicam.Ouid.

A pectore veſtem diripere.Ouid. To teare open his coate at his breaſt.

¶ Enſem vagina diripere.Ouid. To draw out ones ſweorde.

¶ Diripere aliquem è loco.Cic. To pull one out of his place.

¶ Diripere victoriam, pro Eripere. Valer.Max. To take the victorie from one.

¶ Diripere de authoritate alicuius, per tranſlationem.Cicer. To deminiſhe and take away parte of ones authoritie.

Direptus, Participium.Cic. Robbed: ſpoyled: ſacked.

Domus direpta.Virg. A houſe robbed and ſacked.

Membra direpta manibus nefandis. Ouid. Limmes torne in pieces with wicked handes.

Direpta mœnia.Lucan. walles ſpoyled and beaten downe.

Opes direptæ.Claud. Goods ſpoyled and taken away.

Pellis direpta.Ouid. The ſkynne pulled from his backe: fleaed.

Direptus, huius direptus, m.g.Cic. A takyng away.

Diréptio, onis, f.g. Verb.Cic. Robbyng, ſpoylynge, or ſackyng of a citie: extortion: pillage: pollyng.

Direptio & vexatio ſociorum. Cicer. Pillyng and vexyng or troublyng of our confederates.

Bonorum direptiones & naufragia.Cic.

Direptioni & incendijs relicta vrbs.Cic.

Direptor, huius direptôris, m.g. Aliud verbale.Cicero. A robber: a ſpoylar: a riflar.

Præditor & direptor.Cic.

Diritas, Vide DIRVS.

Dirumpo, dirumpis, dirúpi, pen.prod. diruptum, dirúmpere. Plaut. To braſte or breake a ſunder.

Dirumpere ludum.Plaut. To trouble or breake vp a play.

Plauſu alicuius dirumpi.Cicer. To burſt for greefe of ones ioye.

Se dirumpere.Cic. To burſt for ſpite.

Dirumpere ſocietatem.Cic. To breake ſocietie.

Dirumpere amicitias.Cic.

Tabellas.Cic. To breake tables.

Dirumpi dolore.Cic. To burſt for ſorow.

Dirũparis licet.Cic. Though thou wouldeſt burſt for anger.

Diruptus, Participium. Burſte or broke. vt, Diruptus homo.Cic. One whoſe ſubſtance is cleane waſted and ſpente.

Diruncino, Vide DERVNCINO.

Diruo, diruis, penult.corr. dírui, dirutum, pen.corr. dirúere.Liu.

To

To breake downe:to ouerthrow:to deſtroy.
Diruere & Aedificare,contraria. Cic.
Arcem diruere. Sil.
Fores diruere. Propert. To breake downe doores.
Vrbes diruit. Ouid.

Dírutus,pen. corr. Participium,Deiectus. Broken downe : caſte downe:ouerthrowen:deſtroyed.
Dirutæ & deſertæ vrbés. Cic.
Aere diruti. Cic. Vide AEs.   Regna diruta. Propert.

Dirus,Adiect. Vengible: cruell:terrible:horrible:huge:great.
Aconita dira. Auſon.   Aues diræ. Claud.
Excutere diros amores. Ouid. Curſed loues.
Cædes dira. Ouid.   Caput dirum. Seneca.
Cometæ diri. Virg.   Contagia dira. Virg.
Cruciatus diri. Ouid. Cruell tormentes.
Cupido dira. Virgil.
Diræ deprecationes. Plin. Horrible curſinge.
Deteſtatio dira. Horat.
Dextra dira. Stat.   Dira execratio. Liu.
Dira viro facies. Ouid.   Manus conſcia diri facti. Ouid.
Dira fames. Virgil. Great hunger.
Fata dira. Seneca.
Forma dira. Claud.   Funus dirum. Virg.
Furor dirus. Seneca.   Diræ furiæ ſunt. Virg.
Gens dira. Virg.   Grando dira. Horat.
Hydrops dirus. Horat.
Dira illuuies. Virg. A terrible and great deluge.
Iudex dirus. Seneca.   Dira libido. Lucret.
Dira lues. Ouid.   Mens dira. Virg.
Dirus mœror. Plin.   Mors dira. Se . Cruell death.
Mugitus diri. Ouid.   Dira natura. P. .
Naufragia dira. Seneca.   Neceſsitas dira Horat.
Nefas dirum. Virg.   Dira nubes. Pl n.
Omen dirum mortalibus. Ouid.
Dirum oppidum. Plin.   Dirum oſtentum. Plin.
Peſtis dira. Virg. Horrible peſtilence.
Pugna dira. Virg. Cruell and deadly fight.
Serpens dira. Ouid.   Sanguinis dira ſitis Seneca.
Spes dira. Seneca.   Dirus ſpiritus. Seneca.
Supplicia dira. Virg.
Dirum tempus. Cic. A terrible time.
Tyrannus dirus. Claud. A vengible tiranne.
Venena dira. Horat.
Volucres diræ. Sil.   Vox dira. Virg.
¶ Dirus,pro magno aliquando accipitur. Virgil.
Dira relligio. Virg. Pro magna.
¶ Dirior, Comparatiuum. Cicer.

Diræ,Dirarũ,pro Furijs. Cic. The furies:execratiõs:curſinges.
Compoſitas Diras imprecabatur. Tacit.

Díritas,pen. corr. dirıtâtis,f.g. Cic. Crueltie: vengeance : terribleneſ.
Diritas & Comitas,contraria. Cic. Seueritie and gentilnes.
Morum diritas. Sueton. Crueltie of maners.

Dis, Præpoſitio quæ ſemper componitur , & modò diuerſitatem ſignificat : vt,Diſsideo : modò diuiſionem , vt Diſlocio, Diſiungo:modò valde, vt Diſcrucio,Diſcupio:modò varié,ſiue in diuerſas partes,vt Diſſemino,Diſpono·quandoque malè,vt Diſpereo.

Dis,ditis,diuitiarũ & inferorum Deus. Cic. The infernal God.

Dis,& hoc dite,Adiectiuũ,pro Diuite ponitur. Plaut. Riche.
Animi dites. Tibull.
Epulæ dites. Stat. Riche and great feaſtes.
Glebæ dites. Sil. Fertile grounde.
Pectus dite. Lucr. A minde aboundyng in knowledge.
Promiſsis ditibus commoueri. Sil. with ample promiſſes.
Regni ditis ferax Lydia. Seneca.
¶ Ditior & ditiſsimus. Cic. Mamerco homini ditiſſimo.
Acui humani ditiſſimus. Sil. That hath liued very longe: hauyng many yeres.
Agri ditiſſimus. Virgil. Of great landes.
Ditior mihi & affluentior videtur eſſe vera amicitia. Cic.
Animi ditior. Stat.
Midæ gazis,& Lydo ditior auro. Stat.
Terra ditiſſima. Virgil.

Dito,ditas,ditâre. Liu. To enrich:to make riche.

Turba ditata ſpolijs. Ouid.
Vrbs triumphis ditata. Author ad Heren.

Diteſco,diteſcis,ditéſcere. Lucret. To waxe riche.
Horrea diteſcunt. Claud.
Partu diteſcere dulci. Lucret. To beare many children.

Diſcalceo,diſcalceas,diſcalceâre. Suet. To pull of ones ſhooes.

Diſcapedino,diſcápedinas, pen. corr. diſcapedinâre. Apul. To open,or looſe.

Diſcauco,díſcaues,pen. corr. diſcáui,pen. prod. diſcautum, diſcauêre. Plaut. To beware:to take heede.

Diſcedo,diſcêdis,penult. prod. diſceſsi,diſceſſum,diſcédere, Recedere. To departe:to goe away. vt,Diſcedere Roma. Cic.
Diſcedere cubitum. Cic. To goe away to bedde.
A patria diſcedere. Ouid.   Ab aliquo diſcedere. Cic.
Diſcedere ad vrbem. Virg.   Longè diſcedit. Ouid.
Procul hinc diſcedere. Ouid. To goe farre henſe.
Procul diſceſsit in agros. Valer. Flac.
Tardè diſcedere. Ouid.
¶ Non diſcedere ab aliquo. Cic. Alway to accompanie one: to be alway with him.
¶ Diſcedere ab amicis Cic. To leaue the friendſhip of men.
Diſcedere ab armis. Cæſ. To leaue of warre.
In auras diſcedere. Lucret. To vaniſh into the ayre.
Diſcedere à conſuetudine alicuius populi. Cic. To leaue the cuſtome and maner of:to doe againſt the cuſtome.
E conſpectu diſcedere. Cic. To goe out of ſight.
A contentione diſcedere. Cic.
Diſcedere à defendendis hominibus & ſubleuandis. Cicer. To ceaſe to defende and healpe.
Non diſcedere digitum à re aliqua. Cic. Sub. latum. Not to goe a fingars breadth from a thyng.
In duas factiones ciuitas diſceſsit. Tacitus. The citie was diuided into twoo partes.
A fide iuſtitiáque diſcedere. Cic. To doe agaynſt.
Ab aliquo dicendi genere diſcedere. Cic.
Aſperata alicuius rei gloria diſcedere. Cic. To leeſe the hope of glorie that he looked for.
A iudicijs cauſisq; diſcedere. Cic.
Diſcedere à iure. Cic. To doe againſt right and law.
Vno verbo diſcedere à libro. Cicer. To ſpeake one worde otherwiſe then is in his boke.
Nunquam ex animo meo diſcedit illius viri memoria. Cic. I neuer forgotte:I alway remember,&c.
A mente atque à ſe diſcedere. Cic. To forgette himſelfe : to be out of his witte.
Diſceſsit mos. Plin. That maner or vſe is lefte.
Diſcedamus à nobis. Cic Let vs ceaſe to ſpeake of our ſelf.
Diſcedere ab officio. Cicer. To doe contrarie to reaſon and honeſtie.
Diſcedere in aliquam opinionem. Cicer. To condeſcende to an opinion.
Diſcedere in alia omnia,pro Diſſentire. Cic. To agree to all thynges but that:not to condeſcende vnto that: to be of contrarie opinion.
Diſcedere in diuerſa. To be of diuers and ſundrie opinions.
Diſcedunt in duas partes Salluſt. They goe into two partes.
Negat vnquam ſe à te pedem diſceſsiſſe. Cic. He ſayth he neuer went a foote from thee.
De prouincia diſcedere. Cic. To departe out.
Audiui quartanã à te diſceſsiſſe. Cic. I hearde thy quartaine had lefte thee.
A re diſcedere. Cic. To goe from the purpoſe.
Diſcedere à vel de ſententia. Cæſar Cicer. To chaunge his opinion.
A ſeſe diſcedere Cic. To goe out of his wittes.
Signis diſcedere haud licitũ. Sil. It is not lawfull for a souldiour to departe from his enſigne.
Diſcedere ſuperiorem. Cicer. To departe victour or conquerour.
Diſcedere inferiorem. Cicer. To goe away vanquiſhed or ouercome.
A vita diſcedere. Cic. To die:to departe out of life.
Ex vita diſcedere. Cic. Idem.
Diſcedit vſus fructus à perſona. Modeſt. He leeſeth the profite and commoditie.

Vxor à marito diſcedit. Cælius Ciceroni.

¶ Quum diſceſſi à te, nemo mihi illo charior. Cic. Excepte thee, or nexte after thee I loue no man better then him.

Amoris verò erga te mei, quum à fraterno amore, domeſticóque diſceſsi, tibi primas defero. Cicer. Nexte after my brother and nigh kinrede I loue you chiefe of all men.

Sic, vt quum ab illo diſceſſerint, me habeant proximum. Cic. In ſuch ſorte that excepte him they counte none narre to them then I am.

¶ Diſcedere terra dicitur. Cic. To open or gape.

Diſcedit cælum. Cic. The ſkie openeth.

¶ Diſcedâtur, impersonale. Cic. Lette them departe.

Diſcéditur in eam ſententiam. Liu. Thei folow that opinion.

Diſceſſum eſt. Liu. They departed.

Diſcédens, pen. prod Participiũ: vt, Hyems diſcedens. Ouid. The latter ende of winter.

Diſceſsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Terent. A departyng: a diuiſion or ſeparation: a condeſcendyng or agreeyng to an opinion.

Diſceſsio facta in eius ſententiam. Cic. The moſt parte wente on that ſide, or folowed his opinion.

Diſceſſus, huius diſceſſus, m. g. Cic. Idem.

Aduentus & Diſceſſus, contraria. Plin.

Digreſſus & diſceſſus. Cic.

Solis acceſſus & diſceſſus. Cicer. The approchyng to vs and goyng from vs.

Subitus diſceſſus & præceps profectio. Cic. A ſodeine departure and haſtie voyage.

Diſceſſus animi à corpore. Cic. Death.

Diſceſſus cæli. Cic. The openyng of the firmament.

Diſceſſus ab omnibus bonis. Cic.

Diſceſſus è vita. Cic. Death: deceaſe.

Diſceſſus à ſuis. Cic. Death: departure from his friendes.

Diſceſsûrus, penult. prod. Participium. Plin. Sed diſceſſuri ab hortenſibus, vnam compoſitionem ex his clariſsimam ſubtexemus. But, purpoſinge to leaue the treatyng of garden hearbes, I will adde, &c.

Diſcepto, diſcéptas, diſceptâre. To diſpute: to contend: to arbitrate: to iudge.

Vt inter ſe de cunctis negotijs diſceptarent. Salluſt. To debate of all matters betwene themſelfe.

Iuſtè ſapienterque aliquid diſceptare. Cic.

Diſceptando decertare. Cic. To contend with reaſonyng.

Miſſuros ſe in Africam qui inter populum Carthaginienſem & regem in re præſenti diſceptarent. Liu. whiche ſhoulde, vpon view of the thyng iudge betwene the kyng, &c.

De fœderum iure verbis diſceptare. Liu.

Diſceptare conditionibus. Cic. To debate a controuerſie by offers on both partes made.

Aequa conditione diſceptare. Cic.

Diſceptare armis de controuerſijs. Cæſar. To trie a quarell by battaile or dinte of ſwoorde.

Diſceptatur armis de iure publico Cic. To trie the right of the common weale by dint of ſwoorde.

Aequo iure diſceptare cum aliquo. Cicer. To trie a controuerſie with.

Rei ſunt omnes quorum de re diſceptatur. Cic.

In vno prælio omnis fortuna Reipublicæ diſceptat. Cic. The whole ſtate and condition of the common weale is ventred and tried by one battaile.

¶ Diſceptare, cum genitiuo. Calliſtratus, Qui iactura adfectus eſt, damni diſceptet. Lette him purſue his domage, or loſſe by law.

¶ Diſceptare cauſam. Pomponius. To trie a matter by arbitours.

Diſceptare controuerſias aliquorum. Cicer. To examine and diſſolue mens controuerſies.

¶ Diſceptare, pro Conuenire, quod & Reſortiri vocant. Plin. Diſceptant eodem foro Othronienſes, Halidienſes, &c. The Othroniens, &c. doe reſorte to the ſame common place for iudgement in their affayres.

Diſceptâtor, oris, m. g penult. prod. Verbale. Cicero. A iudge: an arbitour: a dayes man.

Diſceptator domeſticus, Arbiter ex compromiſſo. Cicero. An arbitour decidynge a matter put in compromiſſe.

Diſceptator & arbiter. Cic.

Diſceptátrix, tricis, pen. prod. f. g. Verbale fœmininum. Cic. She that is iudge betwene two.

Diſceptátio, onis, f. g. Cauſa & lis. Cic. Diſputation: contention: debatynge: An arbiterment or examination of a matter.

Iudiciorum diſceptationes. Cic.

Iuris diſceptatio. Cic. A debatyng accordyng to the law.

Diſceptatio & cognitio veritatis. Cic.

Forenſes diſceptationes iudiciorum aut deliberationum. Cicero.

In diſceptationem cadere. Vide CADO.

Conſtituere diſceptationem. Vide CONSTITVO.

Cauſa in diſceptatione verſatur. Cic.

Vinci diſceptatione. Cic.

In diſceptationem dicendi & controuerſiam vocari. Cic. To be brought in debate or controuerſie.

¶ Diſceptatio, pro Arbitratu & cognitione. Vlpian. Arbiterment.

Diſcerno, diſcernis, diſcréui, diſcrêtum, pen. prod. diſcérnere. Plin. To parte one thyng from an other: to ſtriue or bate: to know diſtinctly: to iudge: to diſcerne: to determine.

Litem diſcernere. Virgil. To ende or determine a controuerſie.

Tumultum veterem diſcreuit. Claud. To appeaſe or ende an olde diſcorde.

¶ Diſcernere. Cæſar. Cic. To diſtincte and diſcerne one thyng from an other.

Alba & atra diſcernere. Cic. To ſeperate white and blacke, to diſcerne betwene, &c.

Alium ab alio. Cic.   Diem & noctem cælo. Virg.

Fas atque nefas. Horat. To diſcerne or put difference betwene.

Diſcernere vtra pars iuſtiorem habeat cauſam. Cæſ. To iudge whether parte hath, &c.

Diſcernere ſtultum à ſapiente. Cic. To diſcerne or put difference betwene a foole and a wiſeman.

¶ Diſcernere armis. To fight or trie by battayle.

Diſcrêtus, pen. prod. Participium paſsiuum. Plin. Seuered: parted: After Valla, he that diſcerneth the qualities and value of thynges.

Ager diſcretus ſaxo. Stat. A fielde parted by a ſtone.

Mors diſcreta. Ouid.

Ordo diſcretus. Quintil.   Sedes diſcretæ. Horat.

Diuiſa tellus & diſcreta Lucret.

Diſcretio, onis, f g. Verbale. A ſeparation: an election of [illegible] an other: diſcretion.

Diſcretio cæleſtis, Prouidentia, Fatum, Cæleſtis ordinatio. Cic. The prouidence of god, apointyng all thinges in their order.

Diſcretè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Seuerally. Cuius contrarium eſt Confuſè & permiſté. Cic.

Diſcretim, Aduerbium ſimiliter, idem ſignificans. Varro.

Diſcretorium: idem quod diaphragma.

Diſcrimen, pen. prod. Cic. Diuerſitie: difference: ſheadyng or partyng of heare: perill: daunger: batayle.

Inter bonos & malos nullum eſt diſcrimen. Salluſt.

Nullo diſcrimine. Virgil. without any regarde of one more then an other: makyng no difference.

Vera à falſis nullo diſcrimine ſeparantur. Cicer. Eaſely: without any difficultie.

Diſcrimen atque delectus. Cic. Difference and choyſe.

Ingeniorum diſcrimina. Quintil. Difference and diuerſities of wittes.

Vocum diſcrimina. Virgil.

Diſcrimen confuſum. Liu. when thynges be ſo confounded as one can not be knowen from an other.

Ingens. Quintil.

Obſcurum. Horat. A difference harde to be diſcerned.

Diſcrimen ſurdum. Vide SVRDVS.

¶ Cuſtodire diſcrimina ordinum. Vide CVSTODIO.

Dabat diſcrimina ſexus. Claud. The kynde ſhewed the difference.

Remouere delectum ac diſcrimen. Cic.

In diſcrimine eſt res. Cic. The matter is in controuerſie or debate.

In diſcrimine eſt nunc humanum omne genus, vtrum vos, an Cartha-

Carthaginienſes principes orbis terrarum videat. Liu. All mankynde is now in doubte whether they ſhall ſee you or the Carthaginenſes lordes of the worlde.

Tollere diſcrimen. Cic.

¶ Diſcrimen, Certamen. Virg. Danger : contention : ſtrife.

Ambiguum diſcrimen. Stat. A doubtfull contention.

Dubium diſcrimen. Claud.

Mittere in diſcrimen. Tacit. To put in danger or haſarde.

Maturare diſcrimen. Tacit.

In contentionem aut diſcrimen venire. Cic. To be contended and ſtriued for : to come in controuerſie.

¶ Diſcrimen, Periculum. Virg. Danger: peryll.

Videt in ſummo rem eſſe diſcrimine. Cæſar. In extreme danger.

Vt ſe tanto diſcrimine eriperet, orabat. Plin. iunior.

Diſcriminum & periculorum comes. Cic.

Maximum periculum & extremum penè diſcrimen. Cic.

Lethale diſcrimen. Claud. Deadly danger.

Adire diſcrimen. Vide ADEO.

In diſcrimen adducere. Cic. To bryng in danger.

In capitis diſcrimen aliquem adducere. Cic.

In propinquum diſcrimen adducere. Cic.

In fortunæ diſcrimen adduci. Cic.

Salutem in diſcrimen adducere. Cic.

Committere in diſcrimen. Vide COMMITTO.

Vir ad extrema Reip. diſcrimina delectus. Cic. Choſen to defende the common weale in extreame daunger.

In extremo diſcrimine, ac dimicatione fortunæ deſertum eſſe. Cicero.

Dare in diſcrimen aliquid. Tacit. To put in danger: to venter : to haſarde.

Quum omnis Reſp. in meo capite diſcrimen eſſet habitura. Cicero. Seyng the whole common weale ſhoulde be in danger by the perill of my lyfe.

Incidere in diſcrimen. Cic.

Fannia hoc diſcrimine implicita eſt. Plin. iun.

Offerre ſe in diſcrimen pro re aliqua. Cicero. To put himſelf in danger for a thynge.

Pati diſcrimina. Valer. Flac. Tentare diſcrimen ſui. Claud.

Venire in diſcrimen dicitur res. Cic. To come in danger.

In diſcrimen exiſtimationis venire. Cic.

Fortunæ alicuius veniunt in diſcrimen. Cic.

Diſcrímino, diſcríminas, pen. cor. diſcrimináre. Cic. To deuide or ſeuer.

Ordo diſcriminat poteſtates. Claud.

Ratio diſcriminat omnia. Lucret.

Diſcriminale : idem quod diſcerniculum.

Diſcriminâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Liu. Diſcriminata tẽpora. Diſtincte : ſeperated one from an other.

Diſcriminâtim, pen. prod. Aduerb. Varro. Diſtinctly.

Diſcernículum, diſcernículi, n. g. pen. cor. Varr. A pinne or inſtrumente to ſheade the heare.

¶ Diſcerniculum. Gell. A difference or diuerſitie.

Diſcerpo, diſcerpis, diſcerpſi, diſcerptum, diſcérpere. Liu. To plucke or teare in peeces, to rente.

Diſcerpere ac dilacerare. Cic.

Diſcerpere & diſtrahere. Cic.

In paruas parteis diſcerpitur aurum. Lucret.

Rem propoſitam in membra diſcerpere. Cic. To deuide.

Diſcerptus, Participium. Cic. Torne : rent in peeces : plucked a ſunder.

Diuulſa & quaſi diſcerpta. Cic.

Membra diſcerpta, Horat.

Diſceſsio, Diſceſſus, Vide DISCEDO.

Diſcidium, Vide DISCINDO.

Diſcinctus, Vide DISCINGO.

Diſcindo, diſcindis, díſcidi, pen. cor. diſciſſum, diſcíndere. Plaut. To cutte of : to cut in peeces.

Amictus diſcindere. Virg.

Cælum diſcindere. Virg. To cleaue the ſkie.

Aliquid ferro diſcindere in partes. Lucret.

¶ Diſcindere amicitias, per tranſlationem. Cic. To ſeperate or breake friendeſhippe.

Diſciſſus, Participium : vt Artus diſciſsi. Virg. Rente or torne in peeces.

Muri diſciſsi. Stat. Diſciſſum vulnus. Celſus.

Diſcidium, diſcidij, n. g. Diuiſio. Solinus. A diuiſion or particiõ.

Diſcingo, diſcíngis, diſcínxi, diſcinctum, diſcíngere. Mart. To vngirde.

Dolos ratione diſcingere. Sil. By reaſon to vndoe craftie fetches.

¶ Diſcingere, Eſt officio, vel dignitate priuare, quemadmodũ Cingulum pro Dignitate ponitur. To put out of office.

Aliquem armis diſcingi. Sil. To be vnarmed.

Diſcinctus, Participium. Liu. Vngirded.

Otia diſcincta. Ouid.

¶ Diſcinctos antiqui negligentes & deſides appellabant. Perſ. Diſſolute : necgligent : retchleſſe : ſlouthfull : vnable

Nepos diſcinctus. Horat.

Diſciplina, Diſcipulus, &c. Vide DISCO.

Diſcludo, diſclûdis, pen. prod. diſclúſi, diſclûſum, pen. prod. diſclúdere. To ſhutte out : to diſioygne : to ſeperate.

Mons Gebenna Aruernos ab Heluijs diſcludit. Cæſ. Seperateth the Aruerns.

Semotæ & diſcluſæ à mente partes. Cic.

¶ Spatijs diſcluſus iniquis. Virgil. Shutte vp in a narrowe roome.

¶ Diſcludere. Cic. Varro. To ſet a parte.

Vt, quas locis ſuis diſcluſit. Cic.

Diſco, diſcis, dídici, pen. cor. díſcere. To learne : to get the knowledge of a thynge.

Ab eo Stoico Dialecticam didicerat. Cic.

-cœpit me obſecrare, Vt ſibi liceret diſcere id de me. Terent.

Ex Norbano didicimus. Plin. iunior. I learned it of.

Animaduerti & didici ex tuis literis, te, &c. Cic. I learned by.

Per me diſcuntur amores. Ouid. Citò diſcere. Cic.

Liquidò diſcere, Vide LIQVOR.

Seriò diſcere. Quint.

Didiciſſe fideliter artes. Ouid. To conne ſurely.

Cauſam diſcere. Cic. To learne the knowledge of.

Generatim diſcere cultus terrarum. Virg.

Diſce tuum dolorem. Virg. Heare and learne at my hande thy owne ſorow.

Euentum formæ diſce timere tuæ. Popert.

Diſcere fidibus. Cic. To learne to play on the inſtrumentes.

Diſcere auribus & oculis. Plin. iunior.

Diſcite iuſtitiam moniti. Virg. Beyng warned, learne to be iuſt and good.

Literas diſcere apud aliquem. Cic. To go to ſchole with one.

Pericula ſua diſcere. Stat. To learne ſaylyng on the ſea, that will be dangerous to him.

Spes diſcite veſtras. Virg. Learne at my hande that you hope for.

Venientum diſcere vultus. Virg. To learne to know.

Diſcens, Participium. Quint. Learnyng.

Diſcentem currere remis. Virg.

Fatigare diſcentem per ambages. Quint.

Diſciplina, diſciplínæ, f. g. pen. prod. Plaut. Learnynge, as it is perceyned of a ſcholar : doctrine taught of the maiſter : an inſtruction, or example to good lyfe : an inſtruction or ordinaunce : a ſecte of philoſophers : a ſchole : a maner: an order: a faſhion : a trade.

Diſciplinæ & artes Græcorum Cic.

Diſciplina & ſcientia. Cic. Learnyng and knowledge.

¶ Diſciplina. Plaut. An order: a maner: a faſhion : a cuſtome; a trade.

Diſciplina & conſuetudo. Cic. A trade and cuſteme.

Inſtitutio atque diſciplina. Cic. An ordinance and faſhion.

Mores & diſciplina. Cic. Maner and trade.

Militaris diſciplina. Valer. Max. Martiall policie, and trade of warrefare : traynyng of ſouldiours.

In militiæ diſciplinam proficiſci. Cic.

Familiæ grauis & conſtans diſciplina. Cic. A good order in gouernyng an houſholde.

Diſciplina meretricia. Cic. The ſchole, trade, or doctrine of ſtrumpets.

Diſciplina temporum. Cic. The honeſt order or obſeruance of a tyme.

¶ Diſciplinam pro Secta philoſophorum ponit Cic.

Doctus ex diſciplina Stoicorum. Cic. A ſchoole or ſecte.

¶ Diſciplina.Plaut. An example of good life.

Diſciplinæ alijs eram. Plaut. I was an inſample or inſtruction to other.

¶ Conſultus vniuerſæ diſciplinæ. Vide CONSVLO.

Incorruptum genus diſciplinæ. Liu.

Contra diſciplinam. Vide CONTRA.

Res quarum eſt diſciplina. Cic. Thynges that are taught of a mayſter.

Diſciplina dicendi. Cic. Rhetorike.

Multarum artium diſciplina. Cic.

Diſciplina iuris ciuilis homo omnium eruditiſsimus. Cic.

Antiqua diſciplina milites. Tacit.

Ingenuæ diſciplinæ. Catul. Liberall artes.

Iucundior diſciplina. Quintil.

Mollis. Cic. Bene morata. Colum.

Naualis. Cic. The arte of gouernyng ſhips.

Seuera. Quint. Vetuſtiſsima. Tacit.

¶ Abſtrahere à diſciplina. Vide ABSTRAHO.

Accipere diſciplinam ab aliquo. Cic. To learne of one.

Adhæreſcere ad aliquam diſciplinam. Cic. To cleaue to.

Adijcere diſciplinæ aliquid. Celſ. To increaſe a knowledge or ſcience.

Capere diſciplinam, Vide CAPIO.

Colere diſciplinam. Cic. To eſteeme and apply learnyng.

Deducere ad diſciplinam, Vide DEDVCO.

Deprauari mala diſciplina. Cic.

Seuera patris diſciplina eductus. Tacit. Brought vp with the ſeuere inſtruction of his father.

Ad ciuitatis diſciplinam aliquem erudire. Cic. To inſtructe accordynge to the olde trade and cuſtome of a citie: to trayne one to.

Nunc alia diſciplina eſt. Ter. Now wee haue learned a new ſchole.

Bona diſciplina exercitatus. Cic. Exerciſed in a good trade.

Exoleſcit diſciplina. Tacit. This trade or maner, this cuſtome or faſhion groweth out of vſe.

Formare diſciplinam filij. Quintil. To faſhion the trade and cuſtome of his ſonne.

Illud totum habuit è diſciplina, inſtrumenta naturæ deerant. Cic. He had all that by inſtruction of maiſters.

Increbruit iam hæc diſciplina. Cic. Now this trade is taken vp or growne in vſe.

Labente deinde paulatim diſciplina. Cic. Good faſhion and order fallyng in decay.

Perdiſcere diſciplinam iuris. Colum. To learne exactly the feate of huſbandry.

Sueſcere diſciplina & imperijs. Tacit. To trayne vp, or cuſtome to a faſhion of preceptes and commaundementes.

Tenere diſciplinam. Cic. To keepe the inſtructions that they be taught.

In diſciplinam tradere. Vide IN.

Per manus tradita diſciplina militaris. Vide MANVS.

Diſciplinábilis, pen. cor. Adiect. vt Diſciplinabilis ſcientia. Author ad Heren. That may be learned.

Diſcipulus, huius diſcipuli, pen. cor. Cic. A ſcholer: a diſciple: a prentice.

Diſcipuli coquorum. Plaut. Scullions: ſeruauntes in the kitchen.

Diſcendi diſcipulus. Cic. Learners of eloquence.

Auditor & diſcipulus Platonis. Cic.

Melius inſtituti diſcipuli. Quint.

Melior magiſtro diſcipulus. Iuuenal. A ſcholer better then his maiſter.

Rudis diſcipulus & integer. Cic.

Inſtruere diſcipulos lectione orationum. Quint.

Cathedræ diſcipulorum. Horat.

Diſcipula, diſcipulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Plin. A woman ſcholer or auditour.

Diſcobinatus. Wounded or cutte.

Diſcobolus, pen. cor. Vide DISCVS.

Diſcolor, pen. cor. diſcolóris, pen. prod. om. gen. vt Diſcolor cutis. Plin. Diuers of colour: of ſundrie colours.

Diſcolor agmen. Ouid. Diſpar & diſcolor. Horat.

Anhelitus diſcolor. Claud.

Diſcolor Indus. Propert.

Miles diſcolor. Ouid.

Sanguis diſcolor. Lucan. Blond of ſundry colours.

Diſcolor ſignum. Cic.

Diſconuenio, diſcónuenis, pen. corr. diſconuéni, pen. prod. diſconuentum, diſconuenîre. Horat. To diſagree: to diſcorde.

Diſconuenit inter me & te. Horat. Thou and I be not like, or agree not.

Diſcoquo, díſcoquis, pen. cor. diſcoxi, diſcoctum, diſcóquere. Plin. To ſeeth well.

Diſcopherus, Vide DISCVS.

Diſcors, diſcordis, om. gen. Liu. Diſcordant: agreeynge ill together.

Viri diſcordes. Ouid.

Sibi diſcordem eſſe. Ouid. Not to agree with himſelfe.

Arma diſcordia. Virg. weapons of warre.

Dextræ diſcordes. Stat. Gloria diſcors. Ouid.

Modi diſcordes. Stat. Diſcordes, or tunes not agreeyng.

Motus diſcordes. Stat. Diſcors mundus. Plin.

Pectora diſcordia. Lucan. Hartes not agreeyng: or beyng at variance.

Diſcordes medicorũ ſententiæ. Plin. The repugnant opiniõs.

Symphonia diſcors. Horat. Vntunable muſike.

Venti diſcordes. Ouid. Contrary windes.

Veſania diſcors. Horat. Repugnant madneſſe.

Diſcordo, diſcórdas, diſcordâre. Plaut. Colum. To diſcorde: to agree ill: to be repugnant.

Aeternum diſcordare cum aliquo. Tacit. To hate one perpetually.

Parcus diſcordat auaro. Horat. Ther is a difference betweene a ſparer or niggarde and a couetous man.

Diſcordant inter ſe. Terent. They agree not.

Inter ſe diſsident atque diſcordant. Cic.

Animus à ſe ipſe diſsidens, ſecúmque diſcordans. Cic.

Diſcordantia corda. Sil. Strynges out of tune.

Diſcórdia, æ, f. g. Cic. Debate: variance: diſcorde.

Diſſenſiones atque diſcordiæ. Cic.

Mentis diſcordia. Ouid. Repugnance of minde not agreeing with it ſelfe.

¶ Demens diſcordia. Virg. Fooliſh diſcorde.

Gliſcens. Tacit.

Nutrix belli. Claud. Præceps. Stat. Terra. Horat.

¶ Seditionem ac diſcordiam concitare. Cic. To ſtirre vp.

Diſsipare diſcordiam. Cic. To ouerthrow diſcorde.

Exoritur trepidos inter diſcordia ciues. Virg. Diſcorde riſeth.

Inceſsit diſcordia duobus regibus. Virg. Diſcorde or debate roſe betweene the two kynges.

Miteſcunt diſcordiæ inteſtinæ. Liu. Ciuill diſcordes or debates were appeaſed.

Ex cupiditatibus odia, diſsidia, diſcordiæ, bella naſcuntur. Cicero. Paſci diſcordijs. Cic.

Tecum mihi diſcordia eſt. Horat. Thou and I agree not: there is variance betweene vs.

Diſcordábilis, & hoc diſcordábile, pen. cor. Plaut. That diſcordeth or diſagreeth.

Diſcordiális, pen. prod. Plin. That ingendreth or breedeth diſcorde or ſtrife.

Diſcordiôſus, pen. prod. Salluſt. Contencious: prone to debate: full of variance.

Diſcrepo, díſcrepas, pen. cor. diſcrépui & diſcrepáui, diſcrépitũ, diſcrepâre. Cic. To diſcorde or diſagree: to be contrarie: to differ.

A conſilijs alicuius diſcrepare. Plancus Ciceroni. Not to be of that minde that an other is.

A meis rationibus diſcrepant tuæ. Cic. Thy affayres & mine be diuers, or agree not: or be not like to mine.

Ab humanitate diſcrepare. Cic.

Opinionum diſſenſione ab aliquo diſcrepare. Cic. To diſcorde from one in opinion and iudgemente of matters.

Ab opinione populari diſcrepare. Cic.

Diſcrepant facta cum dictis. Cic. His woordes and deedes agree not.

Medium primo, medio diſcrepat vltimum. Horat. The middes agreeth not with the begynnyng, nor the ende with the middle.

Vox & ratio mea longè diſcrepat iſtis. Horat. My talke and maner

maner agreeth not with them in any wiſe.

De re aliqua diſcrepare.Cic. **Not to agree in any mattier.**

Diſcrepare in re aliqua.Cic. **To vary or differ in any matter.**

Diſcrepat inter authores.Liu. **Authours agree not.**

Inter ſe videntur duæ leges, aut plures diſcrepare.Cic. **Twoo lawes or moe ſeeme to diſagree or be repugnant.**

Sibi diſcrepare.Cic. **Not to agree with himſelfe.**

Diſcrepans,pen.cor.Participium.Cic. Verbis diſcrepans,ſententijs congruens. **Diſagreeyng.**

Diſcrepito,diſcrépitas,pen.cor.diſcrepitâre,Frequent.Lucr. **Often to diſagree.**

Diſcrépitans,pen.cor.Particip.Lucret.

Diſcrepantia,diſcrepantiæ,f.g.Cic. **Difference: diſagreeynge: variance.**

Diſcretio, Diſcretus, Diſcrimen, Diſcrimino,&c. Vide DISCERNO.

Diſcrucio, diſcrúcias,A quo paſsiuum, Diſcrúcior, diſcruciâris, diſcruciâri.Plaut.Cic. **To trouble or vexe much.**

Id quum tardè percipi videt,diſcruciatur.Cic. **He is greatly vexed and tourmented.**

Diſcrucior,me ſemper abfore à domina.Catul.

Diſcrucior animi,pro animo,more Græco.Plaut. **I am ſore tourmented in my mynde.**

Diſcrucior animum etiam dicimus,& animo, teſte Diomede.

Diſcubitorius,Vide DISCVMBO.

Diſcubo,diſcubas,pen.cor.diſcúbui,diſcúbitum,pen.cor.diſcubâre.Cic.Plaut. **To lie downe to ſleape.**

Diſcumbo, diſcumbis, diſcúbui, diſcúbitum, pen.cor.diſcúmbere,Idem quod Accumbere.Cic. **To ſitte at meales : to ſit at table.**

Menſis diſcumbere.Stat. Toris diſcumbere.Ouid.

Diſcúmbitur,pen.cor.Imperſonale.Cic.Maturè veniunt,diſcumbitur. **They ſit downe at the table.**

Super ſtrato oſtro diſcumbitur.Virg.

Diſcubitórius lectus apud Plinium. **A bed whereon in olde time men vſed to take their meate.**

Diſcuneatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum à Cuneus.Plin. **Opened or clouen with a wedge.**

Diſcupio, diſcupis, pen.cor. diſcupíui,diſcupîtum, pen. prod. diſcupere.Plaut. Catul. **To deſire very muche.**

Diſcurro, diſcurris,diſcurri,diſcurſum, diſcúrrere.Plin.Liu. **To runne hither and thither into diuers partes : to wander.**

A media in vtranque partem diſcurrens.Quint.

Ad aliquem locum diſcurrere.Virg.

In fluuium diſcurrere.Virg.

In montibus diſcurrere.Ouid.

Vndique diſcurrere.Tibul.

Fama,vt ſolet , ſtrenuè totas vrbes diſcurrit.Curtius. **Fame ſpreadeth abrode ouer whole cities.**

Diſcurſus,huius diſcurſus,m.g. Liu. **A runnyng hither and thither : a wandryng.**

Diſcurſus ſtellarum.Plin. Totius diei diſcurſus.Quint.

Laſciui diſcurſus.Claud. Vani diſcurſus.Valer.Flac.

Implere vallem latis diſcurſibus.Ouid. **To runne vp and downe ouer all the valley.**

Diſcus, diſci,maſc.gen.Apul. **A diſh : alſo a rounde thyng of ſtone, leade,or yron, hauyng an hole in the middes,whiche men vſed to throwe vp into the ayre for exerciſe or game.** Horat.

Diſcophorus. **One that carieth a diſh.**

Indoctus diſci.Horat. **Vnſkilfull in hurlynge of the greate ſtone.**

Dioſcóbolus,li,m.g.pen.cor.Quint. **He that hurleth diſcus.**

Diſcutio,diſcutis,pen.cor.diſcuſsi,diſcuſſum,diſcútere.Cæſar. **To caſt or ſhake of or downe : to remoue : to examine or diſcuſſe.**

Diſcutere lateritium murum.Cæſar.

Tribus arietibus aliquantum muri diſcuſsit. **He bette downe.** Liuius.

Caput diſcutere.Sil. **To daſh in peeces.**

Tempora vituli lactentis diſcuſsit malleus.Ouid.

¶ Diſcutere,per tranſlationem. **To take or put away.** vt Diſcutit ebrietatem potus.Plin. **Putteth away drunkennes.**

Aduocationem aliquorum diſcutere manibus,ferro,lapidibus. Cic. **To driue away with fiſtes, ſwoordes and ſtones.**

Diſcuſſa eſt illa caligo,quàm paulò antè dixi.Ci. **That darkneſſe is put away.**

Captiones diſcutere.Cic. **To diſſolue captious doubtes.**

Triſtes cogitationes.Celſus. **To put away heauy thoughtes.**

Cunctationem.Aſinius Pollio ad Ciceronem. **To put away all delay.**

Faſtidium diſcutere.Plin. **To put away lothſomneſſe.**

Febrem.Celſ. **To driue away an ague.**

Horrorem febris.Celſus.

Malum.Celſus. Metum.Plin.

Morbum.Celſus. **To put away a ſickeneſſe.**

Nubila vultu diſcutit Mercurius.Stat. **Draue away cloudes.**

Nauſea diſcutitur.Colum.

Periculum diſcutere & comprimere conſilio.Cic.

Somnum ſibi diſcutere lympha pura.Proper. **To put away ſleape, by waſſhyng his eyes with water.**

Triſtitiam diſcutere.Plin. **To ſhake away ſadneſſe.**

¶ Diſcutere, Verbum medicorum proprium.Celſus. **To reſolue and make to conſume away by the pores.**

Diſcuſſus,Particip. **Broken : put away.** vt Fides diſcuſſa.Lucan. **Promiſſe broken.**

Formidine diſcuſſa iungunt oſcula.Valer.Flac. **Puttynge away feare.**

Nox diſcuſſa.Lucan.

Nubibus diſcuſsis purgatus nitet æther.Sil.

Plebs diſcuſſa.Stat. **The people driuen backe.**

Terrores diſcuſsi.Lucret. Vmbræ diſcuſſæ.Virg.

Diſcuſſórius,Adiectiuum.Plin.Diſcuſſoriam vim habet. **It hath ſtrength to diſſolue.**

Diſertus, Vide DISSERO.

Diſijcio,diſijcis,pen.corr.diſiéci,pen.prod.diſiectum,diſiícere. Virg. **To caſte a ſunder : to ſcatter.**

Dede,ac diſijce,per me licebit.Cic.

Agmina diſijcere.Valer. Flac. **To diſcomfite and putte to flight.**

Capillos diſijcere.Ouid.

Diſiectam Aeneæ toto videt æquore claſſem.Vir. **Scattered: driuen a ſunder.**

Nubes diſijcere.Ouid. **To diſperkle cloudes.**

Nubila diſiecit Iuppiter.Ouid.

Diſiectus,Particip. **Caſt a ſunder : diſparkled.** vt Diſiecta acies, apud Tacitum.

Agmina diſiecta per agros.Valer.Flac. **An army diſparſed.**

Comæ diſiectæ.Ouid. Membra diſiecta.Seneca.

Diſiecti milites. Pompeius ad L. Domitianum. **Souldiours diſparſed.**

Diſiectæ nubes.Plin. **Cloudes diſparkled.**

Res ſparſæ,& vagè diſiectæ.Author ad Heren.

Reſpublica diſiecta.Salluſt.

Tecta diſiecta.Horat. **Houſes caſt to the grounde.**

Diſiecto,diſiectas, diſiectaui, diſiectatum, diſiectâre,Frequentatiuum,Lucret. **To driue a ſunder often.**

Diſiungo, diſiungis,diſiunxi,diſiunctum, diſiúngere.Terent. **To vnioygne : to ſeperate : to vnyoke.**

Ab orationibus diſiungo me.Cic.

Diſiungamus igitur paſtionem à cultura,Varro. **Let vs ſeperate.**

Diſiungere & Coniungere,contraria.Cic.

Diſiungere boues ab opere.Colu. **To vncouple:to vnyoke.**

Ab amicitia alicuius diſiungere alterum.Cic. **To make one forſake a mans friendſhip.**

A familiaritate alterius aliquem diſiungere.Cic.

Interuallo locorum & temporum diſiungi.Cic.

Diſiungere à mamma.Varro. **To weane.**

Italis longè diſiungitur oris.Virg.

Diſiunctus,Particip. **Seperated : vnyoked:farre of : a ſunder.**

Diſiunctus populus à Senatu.Cic. **The commons not agreeyng with the Senate.**

Diſiunctus eſt freto ab Italia.Cic. **Thou arte ſeperated.**

Diſiuncta coniungere.Cic.

Bos diſiunctus.Horat. **An oxe vnyoked.**

Diſiuncta inſula mari perículoſo ab Sicilia.Cic. **Seperated from Sicilie.**

Longiſsimè diſiuncta comprehendere.Cic.

Quòd longiſsimè ſit ab imperitorum intelligentia ſenſuq́;

diſiunctum in cæteris, id maximè excellit. Cic.

Diſiunctus, Nomen ex participio: vt Diſiunctiſsimi loci. Cicero. **Places very farre of.**

Terræ diſiunctiſsimæ. Cic. **Countreys farre diſtant.**

Diſiunctior à te ſum. Cic. **I am ſomwhat farre from you.**

Mores longiſsimè à ſcelere illo diſiuncti. Cic. **Maners in no wiſe agreeyng with, &c.**

Diſiunctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. **A ſeperation.** Cui contrarium eſt Coniunctio. Cic.

Diſiunctio amicorum. Cic. **A partyng of friendes.**

Sententiæ diſiunctio. Cic. **Diſagreeyng in opinion.**

Diſiunctionem facere. Cic. **To ſeperate.**

Diſpalo, diſpálas, pen. prod. diſpaláre. Gell. **To wander hither and thither.**

Sparſi diſpalatíque Gell.

Multitudo diſpalata. Salluſt. **Scattered : diſperſed.**

Diſpaleſco, diſpaleſcis, diſpaléſcere. Plaut. **To publiſh abrode.**

Diſpando, diſpandis, diſpandi, diſpaſſum, diſpándere. Plin. **To ſtretche out : to ſpreade abrode.**

Diſpanſæ veſtes. Lucret.

Diſpar, diſparis, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Vnlyke : vnmeete: vnequall.**

Par & Diſpar, contraria. Cic.

Diſpar & Idem, contraria. Cic.

Diſpar & Similis, contraria. Cic.

Varium & diſpar. Cic. Longè diſpar. Cic. **Farre vnlike.**

Aetatibus diſparibus non eadem officia tribuuntur. Cic.

Diſpares auenæ. Ouid.

Calami diſpares. Ouid. **Vnequall reedes, one ſmaller then an other.**

Cauſa tua eſt diſpar. Ouid. **Your cauſe is not like.**

Certamen diſpar. Ouid. Diſpares cicutæ. Virg.

Diſpar color. Cic. Diſpares viribus fratres. Liu.

Forma diſpar. Claud. Ingenio diſpar. Ouid.

Diſpares mores diſparia ſtudia ſequuntur. Cic.

Diſpares inter ſe motus. Cicero. **Motions not lyke one to an other.**

Rebus & ordine diſpar. Horat.

Robore diſpar. Stat. Diſpar ſui atque diſsimile. Cic.

¶ Diſpar animórum. Sil. **Not of lyke ſtomake or courage.**

Diſparilis, & hoc diſpárile. pen. cor. Idem quod Diſpar. Cic.

Pabulum diſparile. Varro. **Vnlyke.**

Diſpáriliter, Aduerbium. Varro. **Diuerſly : vnequally.**

Diſparo, díſparas, pen. cor. diſparâre. Plaut. Cic. **To ſeuer : to ſeperate.**

Diſparatum, ti, n. gen. **A ſundrie or ſeperate thynge from an other.**

Diſpartio, diſpartis, diſpartiui, quod & Diſpertio per e ſecundam vocalem dicitur. Vide ſuo loco. Plaut. **To deuide or parte.**

Diſpartiri & diuidi. Cic.

Diſpello, diſpellis, diſpuli, pen. cor. diſpulſum, diſpéllere. Liu. **To thruſt or driue away from ſundry places.**

Diſpellere & Compellere, contraria. Plaut.

Vmbras diſpellere. Virg.

Aerata diſpellens æquora prora. Stat.

Diſpellere caliginem ab animo. Cic. **To put away.**

Diſpendo, diſpendis, diſpendi, diſpenſum, diſpéndere. **To ſpēd.**

Diſpendere curam. Colum. Quæ paſtoris vnius diſpendant curam. **whiche may holde occupied the diligence of one ſheaparde.**

Diſpéndium, diſpéndij, n. g. Plaut. **Expence : loſſe.**

Minore nuſquam bene fui diſpendio. Plaut. **I was neuer wel interteyned with leſſe coſte and charge.**

Magno id lignorum diſpendio fit. Plin. **That is done with greate waſte and expenſe of wodde.**

¶ Diſpendium. Plaut. **Loſſe : domage : hurte.**

Sine ſuo diſpendio. Terent. **without his domage or loſſe.**

Magnum affert dominum diſpendio. Columel. **It bryngeth great loſſe to the owner.**

Plus diſpendij faciant, quàm, &c. Lucret.

Diſpendia famæ. Claud. **Loſſe of good name.**

Moræ diſpendia. Virg.

Reparare diſpendia. Claud.

¶ Diſpendium, pro via obliqua, & quæ per ambages eò ducit quò ire tendimus : dictio contraria Compendio, quod viam breuiorem ſignificat. Lucan. **A longe way aboute.**

Diſpendióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. **Harmefull: vnprofitable.**

Diſpenſo, diſpenſas, diſpensâre. Colum. **To lay out money: to diſpenſe : to geue licence to doo : to diſtribute accordyng to the proportion of a thyng.**

Diſpenſare ſuccum æqua portione. Colum.

Diſpenſare atque diſponere ordine. Cic.

Diſpenſare aliquid in varias partes. Seneca. **To diſtribute.**

Oſcula diſpenſat natos ſuprema per omnes. Ouid. **She kyſſeth all the children as often one as an other.**

Diſpenſare res domeſticas. Cic. **To diſpoſe or ſet in order.**

Diſpenſare, & Omnia ſimul profundere, contraria. Plin. iun. **To lay out as mattier requireth.**

¶ Diſpenſare. **To geue licence.** Nunc in petulantiam e- pet male diſpenſata libertas. **Ill graunted.**

Diſpensâtor, pen. prod. oris. m. g. Verbale. Martial. **A ſtewarde or officer laying out money for houſeholde : a diſpenſer : or diſpoſer.**

Diſpenſator Armeniaci belli. Plin.

Diſpenſator ordinarius. Sueton. **A ſtewarde.**

Diſpenſatio, huius diſpenſatiônis, f. g. Suet. Cic. **The charge or laiyng out of money for an other : diſtribution.**

Curatio & diſpenſatio. Cic. Aerarij diſpenſatio. Cic.

Regia diſpenſatio. Quint.

Diſpepſia, æ, f. g. **Ill concoction.**

Diſperdo, diſperdis, diſpérdidi, diſpérditum, pen. cor. diſpérdere. Plautus. **To looſe : to ſpende or conſume.**

Diſperdere ac diſsipare poſſeſsiones. Cic. **To ſpende and waſt riotouſly.**

Diſpérdere, occidere, vaſtare. Vatinius Ciceroni.

Carmen diſperdere. Virg. **To ſtrie verſes.**

Color diſperditur. Lucret.

Diſpérditus, pen. cor. Participium. Plaut. **Loſte : deſtroyed : vndonne.**

Diſperditio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **An vndoyng or deſtroying.**

Diſpereo, díſperis, pen. cor. diſperíui & diſpérij, diſpérimi, pen. corr. diſperire. Varro. **To be vtterly loſt and vndonne.**

Fundum diſperire patitur. Cic. **He ſuffereth the lande to be vtterly loſt or deſtroyed.**

Labores diſpereunt. Catul. **Labours be loſte.**

Diſperеam, Iurantis vox. Plaut. **I pray god I die, in forme of an othe.**

Si non mentíris Claſsice, diſperеam. Martial. **I pray god I dye, if thou lie not.**

-diſpereàm ni Summoſſes omneis. Horat.

Diſperij. Terent. **I am vtterly vndonne.**

Diſpergo, diſpergis, diſperſi, diſperſum, diſpérgere. Cic. **To ſowe abrode : to ſcatter : to diſperſe.**

Variè diſpergere. Author ad Heren.

Corpus paſsim per agros diſpergere. Cic. **She ſcattereth the limmes of the body abrode the fieldes.**

Ignis feruorem diſpergit. Sil.

Membratim partes rei geſtæ diſpergere in cauſam. Cic. **To ſow the partes of the acte particularly in ſundrie places.**

Diſpergere vitam in auras. Virg. **To die.**

Diſperſus, Participium. Cic. **Scattered abrode : diſperſed.**

Multos ex fuga diſperſos excipiunt. Cæſar.

Diſperſa & diſsipata. Cic. **Diſperſed and ſcattered abrode.**

Diſperſum atque infinitum. Cicero. **Scattered and without certayne boundes.**

Interiectus & diſperſus. Author ad Heren. **Mixed here and there : diſperſed.**

Agmina diſperſa per agros. Sil.

Longè latéque diſperſum bellum. Cic. **Spredde ſo farre and in ſo many places.** Clamor diſperſus. Lucret.

Collectio membrorum diſperſa. Cic. **A gatheryng together of limmes diſperſed and caſt abrode.**

Incultas diſperſa comas. Claud. **Hauyng hir heare vnkempt and hangyng about hir ſhoulders.**

Diſperſa fama per auras. Tibul. **Rumour was ſpred abrode.**

¶ Tecta madent diſperſa cerebro. Seneca. **The walles were ſprinkled with their brayne.**

Cogere diſperſa. Cic. **To gather together thinges diſperſed.**

Diſperſus, diſperſus, diſperſui, m. g. Verbale. Cic. **A diſperſinge: a ſcatteryng.**

Diſperſè, ſiue Diſperſim, Aduerbium. Cicero. Quæ diſperſè à me multis locis dicentur. **As it were diſperſed here and there.**

Separatim ac diſperſim. Varro. Diſperſè & diffuſè. Cic.

Diſpertio, diſpertis, diſpertiui, diſpertitum, pen. prod. diſpertîre quod & Diſpertior deponẽs dicitur. Ex dis & partior compoſitum. Plaut. **To deuide or diſtribute: to geue parte to one, parte to an other.**

Diſpertire exercitum per oppida. Liu. **To diſtribute.**

Diſpertire fortunas patricidis. Cic. **To diſtribute his goodes amonge heynous murderers.**

Dare & diſpertire initia vitæ. Cic.

Iniuria diſpertiuiſti, pinguiorem agnum iſti habent. Plaut. **Thou haſte made an vnequall particion.**

Diſpertiti in multas curas animi. Liu. **Mindes occupied in the care of many thynges.**

Eam in quatuor genera diſpertiunt. Cic. **They deuide.**

In infinita diſpertire aliquid. Cic.

In minima res aliquas diſpertire. Cic.

In membra quædam diſpertire orationem. Cic. **To deuide into certayne partes.**

Pecuniam diſpertire. Cic. **To diſtribute money.**

Aequabiliter prædam diſpertire. Cic. **To deuide the pray equally.**

Tempora voluptatis laboriſque diſpertire. Cic. **To geue ſome time to pleaſure, and ſome to labour.**

Diſpertire tyrones inter legiones. Hirtius.

Diſpertîtus, pen. prod. Particip. **Parted: deuided.** Cic. Satius exiſtimo vos diſpertitos & in ſpeculis eſſe.

Genera herbarum diſpertita. Lucret.

Officium cum aliquo diſpertitum. Cic. **A charge diſtributed betweene two or with an other.**

Diſpeſco, diſpeſcis, diſpéſcui, diſpéſcitum, pen. cor. diſpeſcére. Feſtus. **To driue beaſtes from paſture.**

¶ Diſpeſcere. Plin. **To ſeperate or deuide.**

Diſphendomena. **A kinde of puniſhment amonge the Perſians, where the toppes of two trees were drawne together, and the offender bounde by the legges to eache of them, was drawen a ſunder.**

Diſpicio, diſpicis, pen. cor. diſpexi, diſpectum, diſpícere. Cic. **To looke about on euery parte diligently.**

Vt primum diſpexit. &c. Cic.

¶ Diſpicere, per tranſlationem. Terent. **To diſcerne: to eſpy: to conſider in the minde.**

Acie mentis diſpicere. Cic. **To conſider diligently with himſelfe.**

Verum diſpicere imbecilli animi non poſſunt. Cic.

Diſpectus, huius diſpectus, m. g. Verbale. **Conſideration: viewyng.** Seneca, Neglecto diſpectu officiorum. **without hauyng regarde to that they ſhould do.**

Quibus diſpectum vtilitatis, timor in periculis excutit. Senec. **From whome feare in danger taketh away regarde and conſideration of profit.**

Diſpicientia, æ, f. g. **Circumſpection: aduiſement: diligent cõſideration: prouidence.**

Diſpliceo, díſplices, pen. cor. diſplícui, diſplícitum, pen. cor. diſplicêre. **To diſpleaſe: to miſlike.**

Diſpliceo mihi. Cic. **I miſlike my ſelfe.**

Placere & Diſplicere, contraria. Cic.

Arridet illud mihi & Diſplicet, contraria. Cic.

Díſplicens, Particip. vt Diſplicens ſui. Seneca. **One that miſliketh himſelfe.**

Diſplicentia, diſplicéntiæ, f. g. **A diſpleaſinge: a miſlikynge or miſconteuting.** Seneca, Tædium & diſplicentia ſui. **Lothing and miſlykyng of him ſelfe.**

Diſplicina, næ, f. g. **She that diſpleaſeth.**

Diſplico, diſplicas, pen. cor. diſplícui & diſplicâui, diſplícitum & diſplicâtum, diſplicâre. **To vnfolde or vnwrappe.**

Diſplicatas volucres, per tranſlationem dixit Varro, pro diſgregatas & diſperſas, de apibus loquens. **Diſperſed and ſcattered.**

Diſplodo, diſplôdis, penult. prod. diſplôſi, diſplôſum, pen. prod. diſplódere. Varro. **To make a clappyng or noyſe with the handes or feete.**

Diſplôſus, Participium: vt Veſica diſploſa. Hora. **A bladder burſt beyng full of winde.**

Veſicula diſploſa. Lucret.

Diſpluuium, & Diſpluuiatum, Figura vna eſt cauædij. Vitr. **A parte of the houſe wherby rayne water was receiued.**

Diſpolio, diſpólias, diſpoliâre. Terent. **To ſpoyle or robbe.**

Vide DESPOLIO.

Diſpoliari honore. Cic.

Diſpoliabulum, li, n. g. **A place where robbery is committed, hooredome, naughtineſſe.** Plaut.

Diſpono, diſpônis, pen. pro. diſpóſui, diſpóſitum, pen. cor. diſpónere. Plin. **To diſpoſe or ſet in order.**

Diſponere ſuo quicque ordine. Colum.

Deſcribere & diſponere cuique munus ſuũ. Cic. **To diſtribute and apoynte.**

Diſponere atque diſpenſare ordine. Cic.

Paulò ſignificantius aliquid diſponere. Quint.

Diſponere claſſem. Cæſar. **To ſet in order.**

Inſidias. Cæſar.

Præſidia Cæſar. Stationes. Cæſar.

Vigilias per vrbem. Liu. **To ſet watchemen in their places.**

Comas. Martial. **To dreſſe or trimme vp.**

Libros confuſos. Cic. **To ſet bookes in order.**

In ordinem diſponere aliquid. Seneca.

Diſponere otium. Plin. iun. **To apoynt how to ſpende his vacant time.**

Pocula. Ouid. **To ſet cuppes in a rew.**

Diſpoſuit remedia homini natura. Plin. **Nature hath geuen man diuers and ſundrie remedies.**

Signa diſponere ad omnes columnas. Cic. **To ſet vp images and tables on all pillers.**

Diſponere ſtudia ſua ad honorẽ. Cic. **To frame mens ſtudie and diligence to get honour.**

Diſponere tempus otioſum. Martial.

Diſponere tormenta in muris. Cæſar.

Verba diſponere: vt pictores varietatem colorum. Cic.

Diſpoſuit vias. Tibul. Vites diſponere. Claud.

Alicui aliquam rem diſponere. Cic.

Diſponit qui nuntient ſibi quem aſſenſum, quos clamores excitarim. Plin. iunior. **She ſetteth men in ſundry partes whiche, &c.**

Diſpóſitus, pen. cor. Particip. **Diſpoſed: ſet in order: raunged.**

Diſpoſita myrto folia. Plin. **Hauyng the leaues growyng in order fitly.**

Aptum & ratione diſpoſitum aliquid habere. Cic.

Diſpoſiti in turmas. Stat.

Acies diſpoſita. Tacit. **Set in aray.**

Diſpoſita in omnem fortunam conſilia. Liu. **Deuiſes apoynted and ready for all aduentures.**

Opus diſpoſitum. Claud.

Diſpoſitus vir. Plin. iunior. **That vſeth his wordes in good order.**

Vita hominum diſpoſita delectat. Plin. iun. **Mans lyfe well ordered and faſhioned.**

Diſpóſitus, huius diſpóſitus, pen. cor. m. g. Verbale. Tacit. **Diſpoſition or plaſing in order.**

Diſpóſite, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. **Orderly: in good order.**

Diſpoſitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. **Diſpoſition: ſettynge in order.**

Ordo & diſpoſitio argumentorum. Cic.

Diſpóſitor, oris, m. g. Verbale. **A diſpoſer, or ſetter in order.** Seneca, Diſpoſitor ille mundi Deus.

Diſpudet, pen. cor. diſpúduit, diſpúditum eſt, diſpudêre. Plaut. **I am a ſhamed.**

Diſpuluero, diſpúlueras, pen. cor. diſpuluerâre. Næuius. **To make in duſt or pouder.**

Diſpumo, diſpúmas, pen. prod. diſpumâre. Vide DESPVMO.

Diſpunctio. **An examination.**

Diſpungo, diſpungis, diſpunxi, diſpunctum, diſpúngere. **To put out thynges writen, by ſettynge priches vnder euery letter.**

¶ Diſpunge & recenſe vitæ tuæ dies. Sen. **Note and rehearſe the dayes, of thy lyfe.**

Diſpungere rationes. Papinianus. **To examine an accompte.**

Diſputo, díſputas, pen. cor. diſputâre. **To cutte of that is ſu**

perſinous.

Diſputare per tranſlationem. Cic. **To diſpute: to reaſon, talke or treate of: to debate a mattier.**

Palàm diſputare. Cic.

Argumentari, diſſerere, ac diſputare. Cic.

Acutè diſputare. Cic.

Leniter. Cic. Lentius. Cic.

Vt hanc rem vobis examuſsim diſputem. Plaut. **Exactely to diſcuſſe or declare this mattier to you.**

Ad aliquid non inſcitè diſputare. Cic. **To reaſon feately agaynſt a thyng.**

De aliqua re diſputare. Cic.

Diſputare de omni re in contrarias partes. Cic. **To reaſon on bothe partes of.**

In commune de iure omni diſputandum ſemper. Quint.

In eam ſententiam diſputo. Cic. **I reaſon to this purpoſe or ende.**

Neque ego vllam in partem diſputo. Cic. **I defende neither the tone parte nor the tother.**

Diſputare verbis in vtranque partem. Cæſar. **To reaſon on bothe partes.**

Aliquid multis verbis diſputare. Cic. **To debate a thyng in.**

Diſputare pluribus verbis de re aliqua. Cic.

Circa hoc diſputatum eſt. Quint.

¶ Diſputare rationem cum aliquo. Plaut. **To recken or make accompte with one.**

¶ Diſputâtur, Impersonale. Cic. **Men diſpute.**

Diſputatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. **A diſputacion: a reaſonyng: a talking or debating of a mattier.** vt Diſputatio de re aliqua. Cicero.

Diſputatio & dialogus. Cic.

Copioſa diſputatio. Cic.

Infinitæ, concertationúmque plenæ diſputationes. Cic.

Liberior in vtranque partem diſputatio. Quint.

Litigioſa diſputatio. Cic. Non ita longa diſputatio. Cic.

Conferre diſputationes. Cic.

A capite ducere diſputationem. Cic.

Ingredi diſputationem. Cic.

Diſputâtor, pen. prod. toris. ma. g. Aliud verbale. **A diſputour or reaſoner.** vt Diſputator ſubtilis. Cic.

Diſputátrix, pen. prod. vt Dialectica diſputatrix. Quint.

Virtus diſputatrix. Quintil.

Diſputábilis, & hoc diſputábile, pen. cor. **That may be reaſoned of.** Seneca, Res diſputabilis in vtranque partem.

Diſquamatus, Vide DESQVAMO.

Diſquiro, diſquîris, pen. prod. diſquiſiui, diſquiſîtum, pen. prod. diſquírere. Horat. **To ſearche or inquire diligently.**

Diſquiſitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. **Diligent ſearch.**

Diſquiſitio. Cic. **Inquiſition: inquirie or triall of a thyng.**

Venire in diſquiſitionem. Liu. **To come into iudgement and haue inquirie made of it by aſkyng mens opinions.**

Vocare in diſquiſitionem. Sueton. **To aſke mens opinions of it: to brynge in triall.**

Pro argumento ſumere quod in diſquiſitione poſitũ eſt. Author ad Heren.

Diſraro, diſráras, pen. prod. diſrarâre, verbum ruſticum. Colum. **To cutte away here and there, and make thinne that is thicke.**

Diſrumpo, Vide DIRVMPO.

Diſſauior, diſſauiaris, diſſauiari, ſiue Diſſuauior. Cic. **To kyſſe ſweetely.**

Diſſeco, diſſecas, pen. cor. diſſécui, diſſectum, diſſecâre. Plin. **To cutte in peeces: to cleaue in ſunder.**

Pectus diſſecare. Plin. **To cutte open the breaſt.**

Diſſemino, diſſéminas, pen. corr. diſſeminâre. Cicero. **To ſowe ouer all.** Et per tranſlationem. **To ſpredde abroade: to publiſhe.**

Diſſentio, diſſentis, diſſenſi, diſſenſum, diſſentire. Cicero. **To thynke contrarie: to diſagree: to be of contrarie opinion.**

Longè diſſentire. Cic. **To be farre of an other opinion.**

Liberius ab aliquo diſſentire. Quint.

Non timidè ab aliquo diſſentire. Quint.

Diſſentire in re aliqua ab altero. Cic.

A cæterorum more ac natura diſſentire. Cic. **To be of an other faſhion and nature then other men be.**

De veritate ab aliquo diſſentire. Cic. **To diſſente from, concernyng the truth.**

A ſeipſo diſſentire. Cic. **To diſagree with himſelf.**

Cum aliquo diſſentire. Cic.

Cum aliquo de re aliqua diſſentire. Cic.

Diſſentit voluntas ſcriptoris cum ſcripto. Author ad Heren. **The meanyng and wrytyng be contrary.**

Inter ſe diſſentiunt. Cic. **They agree not between themſel**

Diſſentire, cum datiuo. Seneca, Ne orationi vita diſſentiat. **That his wordes and life may not diſagree.**

Diſſentiens, Participium. **Diſagreeyng.** vt Grauiſsimè diſſentientes ciues. Cicero. **Citizens beyng in greate diſcorde and diſcention.**

Diſſenſus, huius diſſenſus, m. g. Verbale. **Diſcention: debate.**

Acerbus diſſenſus. Claud. Ciuilis. Claud.

Diſſenſu alitur rumor. Claud.

Vario diſſenſu ſcindunt vrbem. Stat.

Diſſenſio, diſſenſionis, f. g. Cic. **Diſſention: variance: ſtrife: debate.**

Diſsidium & diſſenſio. Cic.

Tumultus atque diſſenſiones. Cic.

Diſſenſio à ſuperioribus. Cic. **A diſcentyng from.**

Commouere nouam diſſenſionem. Cic. **To rayſe.**

Diſſenſionem facere. Cic.

In magna ſunt varietate & diſſenſione. Cic.

Diſſenſio ſumma eſt inter magnos homines. Cic. **There is great controuerſie betwene.**

Diſſentáneus, Adiectiuum. Cic. **Not agreynge.**

Diſſepio, diſſépis, pen. prod. diſſepſi, diſſeptum, diſſepire. Sta. **To breake downe hedge or mounde: to breake downe incloſure: to diſparke.**

Diſſeptum, Subſtantiuum: ut Saxa diſſepta domorum. Lucret. **Walles of ſtone about a houſe.**

Diſſepimentum, diſſepimenti. n. g. Feſtus. **The particion of a walnutte wherwith the kernell is diuided.**

Diſſereno, diſſerénas, pen. prod. diſſerenâre. Liu. Plin. **To waxe fayre weather.**

Diſſerenat. Plin. **It waxeth fayre weather.**

Diſſero, diſſeris, diſſéui, diſſatum, pen. cor. diſſérere. Columel. Varro. **To ſowe ſeedes.**

Diſſero, diſſeris, diſſérui, diſurtum, diſſérere. Colu. **To diſpute: to reaſon.**

Aggredi de re aliqua diſſerere. Lucret. **To goe about to reaſon of a mattier.**

Commodè diſſerere. Cic.

Variè diſſerebet de magnitudine imperij. Tacit. **They reaſoned diuerſly.**

Diſſerere cum aliquo. Cic.

Diſſerere cum aliquo de re aliqua. Cic.

In vtranque partem, vel In contrarias partes diſſerere. Cic. **To brynge reaſons on both partes: to reaſon** pro & contra.

An partus ancillæ ſitne in fructu habendus, diſſeretur inter principes ciuitatis P. Scæuolam, Marcúmque Manilium. Cic. **It ſhall be debated or reaſoned.**

Diſſeruntur hæc inter eos. Cic.

Diſſerto, diſſertas, diſſertâre, Frequentatiuum. Tacit. **To contend or ſtriue in wordes: to reaſon vehemently.**

Diſſertátio, onis, f. g. Ipſe diſſertandi actus. Plin. **Diſputacion: reaſonyng debatyng: contention.**

Diſſertabundus, Qui diſſerit. Gell. **One that reaſoneth.**

Diſertus, Adiectiuum. Cic. **Well ſpoken: eloquent.**

Ad vinum diſerti. Cic. **Eloquent when they haue wel drunk.**

Diſertus epilogus. Cic. Diſertæ literæ.

Diſerta negligentia. Cic.

Lepôrum ac facetiarum diſertus puer. Catul.

Diſertiſsimus, pen. corr. Catul.

Diſertiſsima epiſtola. Cic.

Diſertè, Aduerbium. **Eloquently.** vt diſertè dicere. Ci. **To ſpeake or pleade eloquently.**

Diſertè aliquid addere in fœdere. Liu. **To adde in the league expreſſely or by name.**

Diſſideo, diſſides, pen. corr. diſſédi, pen. prod. diſſeſſum, diſſidére. Plaut. **To be at variaunce or diſcorde: to diſſent: to diſagree: to be contrary or diuers: to differ.**

Capitali odio à Q. Pompeio diſſidet. Cic. **There is deadly**

hatred

hatred betweene him and Pompey.

Niſi nimis Equeſtri ordini deditius à Senatu diſſediſſet. Cic.

Non conſilijs ſolùm & ſtudijs, ſed armis etiam & caſtris diſsidebamus. Cic. were not only repugnant in counſayles & affections, but at open warre one with the other.

Diſsidere animo & voluntate ab aliquo. Cic. To diſſent from one in harte and mynde.

Odio quodam atque diſsidio diſsidere ab aliquo. Cic.

A ſeipſo diſsidere, ſecúmque diſcordare. Cic. To diſſent from him ſelfe.

A veri fide diſsidet. Ouid. It is vnlyke to be true.

Multis rebus cum illo diſsidet. Cic. He varieth or diſagreeth from him in many poyntes.

Cum cauſa diſsidere. Cic. To hate the cauſe or quarell.

De qua qui diſsident, de omni vitæ ratione diſsident. Cic. wherevpon they that diſagree.

Non rectum me tantis rebu. à Pompeio diſsidere. Cic.

Inter ſe diſsident & diſcordant. Cic. They be at variāce and debate betweene themſelfes.

Leuiter inter ſe diſsident. Cic.

¶ Diſsidere, ad inanimata tranſlatum. Plin. Adamas diſsidet cum magnete lapide. The diamonde and the lode ſtone be diuers.

Quercus & olea tam pertinaci odio diſsident, &c. Plin. The oke and the oliue be ſo repugnant by nature: or be ſo contrarie one to an other.

Diſsidens. pen. cor. Particip. vt Opiniones diſsidentes. Cic. Diſagreeyng.

Diſsidens, cum datiuo. Horat. Diſsidens plebi.

Diſsidium, dij, n. g. Terent. Variance: diſcorde: debate: breache of friendſhip: diuorſe.

Diſſenſio & diſsidium. Cic. Diſcorde and variance.

Diuortia, atque affinitatum diſsidia. Cic.

Amicorum diſsidia. Cic. Breach of friendes.

Animæ diſsidium. Lucret. Seperation of the ſoule from the body.

Diſsidium voluptatum venit. Plaut. Seperation or takyng a way of pleaſure.

Ciuile diſsidium. Claud.   Creba diſsidia. Lucret.

Crudeliſsimum diſsidium. Cic.

Flebile alicuius diſsidium. Catul.

Iuſta diſsidia. Cic.   Perniciale diſsidium. Lucret.

Dare diſsidium. Propert. To make diſcorde.

Naſcuntur diſsidia. Cic.

Parere diſsidium. Lucret. To breede.

¶ Diſsidium. Cic. Seperation of friendes by farre dyſtance of place.

Diſsidentia, diſsidentiæ, f. g. Plin. Diſcorde: diſagreeyng.

Diſsilio, diſsilis, pen. cor. diſsilui & diſsiliui, diſſultum, diſsilîre. Apuleius. To leape downe out of a place.

¶ Diſsilere, propriè in diuerſas partes ſalire. Plin. To leape hither and thither, or from one place to an other.

Ignis diſsiluit. Sil.

Diſsilit omne ſolum. Ouid. The grounde choppeth or goeth a ſunder.

¶ Diſsilere. Virg. To burſt a ſunder to leape a ſunder.

Aeraq; diſsiliunt. Virg.

Diſſulto, diſſultas, diſſultâre. Frequentatiuum. Plin. Idem quod Diſsilire. To leape hither and thither.

-nec fulmine tanti   Diſſultant crepitus. Virg.

-ſplendor atque radiatus lampade ſolis diſſultat per tecta. Sil.

Coire & diſſultare, contrarià. Lucret. To leape a ſunder.

Diſsimilis, & hoc diſsimile, pen. cor. Terent. Vnlyke.

Aetas diſsimilis. Tacit.

Animantes extrinſecus diſsimiles. Lucret.

Effigies formarum diſsimiles. Lucret.

Figura diſsimilis. Lucret.   Forma. Tacit.

Mens. Ouid.   Modus. Lucret.

In diſsimiles incidere naturas. Cic.

¶ Diſsimilis, genitiuo iungitur aliquando. Cic. Non ſunt diſſimiles Ariſtonis. They be lyke to Ariſto.

Sui diſsimilis. Iuuenal. Changed: not lyke himſelfe.

Diſsimilis, cum datiuo. Cic. Diſsimile proximo ei continenti. Not lyke vnto.

Suo generi diſsimilis. Seneca.

Quod eſt non diſsimile, atque ire in Solonium. Cic. whiche is lyke as though one did go into Solonium.

Diſsimilia inter ſe. Varro. Vnlyke one to an other.

In re aliqua multum diſsimiles. Horat.

Inter ſe diſsimiles. Vide INTER.

Forma haud diſsimili in dominum erat. Tacit. In ſhape he was not muche vnlyke his maiſter.

¶ Diſsimilior & Diſsimillimus, pen. cor. vt Diſsimilior illarū. Cicero.   Diſsimillimi ſuorum. Cic.

Quum ſint ipſi diſsimillimi inter ſeſe. Cic.

Diſsimiliter, pen. cor. Aduerbiū. In a diuers faſhion. Cic. Cæteri diſsimiliter morbi naſcuntur. Other diſeaſes breede in an other ſorte.

Haud diſsimiliter nauibus ſine gubernaculo vagis. Liu. Lyke to ſhippes flittyng without a ſterne.

Diſsimilitûdo, pen. prod. Denominatiuum. Cic. Diuerſitie: vnlikeneſſe.   Varietas diſsimilitudóque. Cic.

Naturæ morumque diſsimilitudines. Cic.

Diſsimilitudines & varietates. Cic.

Diſsimilitudines rerum. Cic.

Habere diſsimilitudinem ab aliqua re. Cic. To be vnlyke a thynge.

Habere diſsimilitudinem cum re aliqua. Cic. Idem.

Diſsimulo, diſsímulas, pen. corr. diſsimulâre. Plaut. To diſſemble: to cloke: to hide: to ſhew countenance contrarie to his minde: to pretende that not to be whiche is in deede: to make ſemblant as though.

Lepidè diſsimulant fore hoc futurum huius quod eſt. Plaut.

Diſsimulare ſilentio acceptam iniuriam. Quint. To ſpeake nothyng of the iniurie that he hath receiued.

Diſsimulabo hos quaſi non videam. Plaut. I wyll make as though I did not ſee them.

Fingere, diſsimulare, obtegere Cic.

Obſcurè ferre & diſsimulare. Cic. To hide and diſſemble.

Diſsimulare cū dolore. Plancus Ciceroni. with griefe to beare countenaunce contrarie to his mynde.

Capillos diſsimulare. Ouid. To counterfayte heare.

Dedecus diſsimulare. Ouid.

Facta diſsimulanda. Ouid.   Gaudia diſsimulare. Ouid.

Diſsimulâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Diſſimuled: cloked: hidde. vt Amor diſsimulatus. Ouid.

Pietas diſsimulata ira. Ouid.   Virtus diſsimulata. Ouid.

Diſsimulâtor. pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. A diſſembler. Cic.

Vt qui diſsimulatores ſtudiorum fuerint. which did make as though they had not ſtudied.

Amoris veri diſsimulator Ouid.

Diſsimulâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Diſſemblyng: clokynge: makyng as though that were not which is.

Integumenta diſsimulationis. Cic.

Vrbana diſsimulatio. Cic.

Abrumpitur diſsimulatio. Tacit.

Veſte ſeruili in diſsimulationem ſui compoſitus. Tacit. Hauyng diſguiſed him ſelfe in a ſeruauntes coate.

Eximere diſsimulationem. Tacit.

Diſsimulatio, pro Ironia. Cic.

Diſsimulantia, diſsimulantiæ, f. g. Idem quòd Diſsimulatio. Cic. Diſſemblyng.

Diſsimulanter, Aduerbium. Cic. Obſcurely: couertly: cloſely: as thoug he did not.

Non diſsimulanter irati. Cic. Playnly angrie.

Facere aliquid diſsimulanter. Cic.

Diſsimulâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbiū. Quint. Cloſely: as though he did not.

Diſsimulâbilis, pen. cor. vnde Indiſsimulabilis apud Gellium. That is diſſembled.

Diſsipo, diſsipas, penult. corr. diſsipâre. Colum. To ſcatter or ſpreade abreade.

Diſturbare aliqua, & aliud aliò diſsipare. Cicero. To caſte one thynge here an other there.

Eripere, auferre, diſsipare Cic.   Diſsipata connectere. Cic.

Diſperſum ac diſsipatum. Cic.

¶ Diſsipare. Cic. To breake in peeces.

Diſsipari, extingui, diſſolui. Cic.

Diſturbare ac diſsipare. Cic. To caſte downe and breake in peeces.

¶ Diſperdere ac diſsipare poſſeſsiones. Cicero. To conſume, ſpende or brynge to naught.

Diſsipare bona. Marcel. To conſume and ſpende goods riotouſly.

¶ Libidines eum diſsipant. Cic. Senſual luſtes doo conſume him.

Amplexus clamore diſsipare. Stat. with criyng to make them leaue imbraſynges.

Membra diſsipare. Ouid. To ſcatter.

Sol diſsipat ardorem in partes. Lucret. The ſonne ſpreadeth.

Diſsipata claſsis. Lentulus ad Ciceronem. A nauy driuen a ſunder by tempeſt.

Curas diſsipare. Horat. To put away.

Diſcordiam. Cic. To diſſolue hatred.

Fortunas. Cic.

Initio genus hominum in montibus ac ſyluis diſsipatū. Cic. Diſperſed.

Diſsipare ac perterrere hoſtes. Cæſar. To diſpearſe and put in feare.

Diſsipare famam alicuius rei. Cic. To ſpreade the brute or fame of a thynge.

Diſsipare rumorem vel rumores. Cic.

Diſsipare ſermones. Cic. To ſpreade abrode talke.

Effundere ac diſsipare fructus ſuos. Cic.

Diſsipare humorem. Celſ. To diſſolue an humour congeled.

Fuſum ac diſsipatum ius ciuile. Cic.

Maledictum latè diſsipatur. Cic. An ill ſayinge is publiſhed and ſpreade abrode.

Nexus diſsipare. Valer. Flac. To breake bandes.

Diſsipare conuiuijs patrimonium. Ci. Riotouſly to ſpende in bankettyng.

Rem familiarem diſsipare. Cic.

Deturbare ſtatuam, affligere, comminuere, diſsipare. Cic.

Diſsipâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Scattered: ſpredde abrode: driuen a ſunder.

Homines diſsipatos vnum in locum congregare. Cic.

Hoſtes diſsipati. Cic Diſperſed and put to flight.

Exercitus diſsipatus. Cic. Diſcomfited.

Depulſis ac diſsipatis copijs hoſtium. Cic.

Homo fractus ac propè diſsipatus. Cic.

In inſtruendo diſsipatus. Cic.

Diſsipâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A diſſipation: a ſcatterynge: a waſtyng. Interitus & diſsipatio. Cic.

Diſsipâbilis, & hoc diſsipâbile, pen. cor. Cic. That may be ſparkeled and ſcattered abrode.

Diſsitus, pen. cor. Adiect. Apul. Set farre of: diſtant.

Pars animæ per totum diſsita corpus. Lucret. Spred through the whole body.

Diſſocio, diſſôcias, diſſociare. Cic. To breake companie: to diſolue felowſhippe. Copias diſſociat. Tacit.

Legionem à legione diſſociant. Tacit.

Tyronem à veterano diſſociant. Tacit. They ſet aparte.

Diſſociâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A ſeperatyng of company.

Diſſociâbilis, & hoc diſſociabile, pen. cor. Tacit. That can not be brought to felowſhip or companie.

Oceanus diſſociabilis. Horat.

Diſſoluo, diſſoluis, diſſolui, diſſolûtum, pen. prod. diſſôluere. Plaut. To leuſe or vnbinde: to diſſolue: to paye ſeuerall debtes.

Coagmentare & Diſſoluere, contraria. Cic.

Conglutinare & Diſſoluere, contraria. Cic.

Facilius eſt apta diſſoluere, quàm diſsipata conectere. Cic. To leuſe thynges aptly ioygned.

Contextum diſſôluere. Lucret. To vndoe.

Acta alicuius diſſôluere. Cic. To vndoe that one hath done.

Diſſôluere æs alienum. Plin. Cic. To pay debte.

Diſſôluere alicui. Cic. Idem.

Pecuniam ex Senatuſconſulto & ex lege diſſoluere. Cic.

Diſſôluere amicitias. Cic. To diſſolue friendeſhip.

Cauſam diſſôluere. Lucret. To tell a cauſe or reaſon.

Diſſôluere conſilia & perdere. Cic. To breake ones purpoſe.

Contradicta diſſôluere. Vide CONTRADICO.

Frigus. Horat. To driue away colde with fier.

Glaciem. Lucret. To melte Iſe.

Humanam conſortionem. Cic.

Interrogationem. Cic. To diſſolue a queſtion.

Leges. Claud. To vndoe lawes.

Membra diſſôluuntur. Luc Nubila diſſoluit Phœbus. Claud.

Pectora diſſôluenda. Tibul. Per partes diſſôlui. Quint.

Periurium diſſôluere. Cic. To quitte one of his othe.

Pœnam. Cic. To pay a forfayte.

Puppes in medijs aquis diſſôluuntur. Ouid. Shippes fall a ſunder in the middes of the water.

Diſſôluere religionem. Liu. To do agaynſt religion.

Diſſoluere ſcopas. Vide SCOPAE.

Diſſôluere ſe. Ter. To diſpatche or rid himſelf of buſineſſe.

Seueritatem diſſôluere. Cic. Societatem. Cic.

Stamina diſſôluenda. Tibul. To breake threades ſpunne.

Vota nouo munere diſſôluere. Catul. To perfourme his vow or promiſſe.

¶ Diſſôluere aliquē. Plaut. To diſpatch or rid one quickly.

Diſſôlûtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio:

Diſſôlutis capillis. Plin. Leuſed: diſſolued: vnbounde.

Diſſôlutum & diſsipatum. Vide DISSIPO.

Vinctum & Diſſôlutum, contraria. Cic.

Non ſolùm arrogans, ſed etiam omnino diſſolutus. Cic.

Adoleſcens perditus ac diſſôlutus. Cic. A deſperate, and diſſolute or vnruly yonge man.

Mala conſuetudine aliquid diſſôlutum. Cic. Broken and aboliſhed by ill cuſtome.

Conſilia diſſoluta atque perdita. Cic.

Diſſôluta aliquorum conſuetudo, licentiáq; impudens. Cic. A diſſolute cuſtome and impudent licentiouſneſſe of certayne perſons.

Diſſôlutis criminibus. Cic. After I haue anſwered all that was layed agaynſt vs.

Inſtitutum aliquod negligentia diſſolutum. Cic. An ordināce broken or aboliſhed by neglygence.

Iudicium diſſolutum, perditum, nummarium. Cic. Iudgement ill miniſtred and corrupte with bribes & money.

Diſſôlutum vel potius diſsipatum nauigium. Cic.

Diſſôluta negligentia. Vlpian.

Diſſôluti ſtomachi vtiliſsimè adiuuantur. Plin. They be very holſome for a weake or ill ſtomache ready to vomitte.

¶ Diſſôlutos etiam dicimus, qui moribus, legibúsque diſſoluti, luxum vitæ ſequuntur, quos Græci Azotos dicunt. Cic. Of life diſſolute and vnruly: that will be kept in no order.

Diſſolutus in re familiari. Cic. waſting his ſubſtãce riotouſly.

Diſſôlutior liberalitas. Ci. Prodigality: immoderate ſpēding

Diſſolutè, Aduerbium. Cic. Diſſolutely: without care.

Diſſôlutè remittere. Cic. To remitte thynges without care, or regarde how.

Diſſôlutè vendere. Cic. To ſel he paſſeth not for how littel.

Diſſôlutè rem aliquam conficere. Cic. To do a thyng negligently and without care.

Clementer & Diſſolutè factum, contraria. Cic.

Diſſolûtio, onis, f. g. Verbale, cuius contrarium eſt Coniunctio. Cic. A diſſoluyng or leuſyng.

Remiſsio animi & diſſolutio. Cic. Baſeneſſe of courage and vtter lacke of ſtomacke.

Diſſôlutio criminum. Cicero. A purgation or anſweryng of thynges layed to our charge.

Iudiciorum diſſolutiones. Cic.

Legum diſſolutio. Cic. Aboliſhyng or breakyng of lawes.

Diſſôlutio naturæ, mors. Cic. Death.

Diſſolutio ſtomachi. Plin. weakeneſſe of the ſtomache ready to vomitte.

Diſſolûbilis, & hoc diſſolûbile, pen. cor. Cic. Eaſie to leuſe or diſſolue.

Diſſonus, pen. cor. Adiect. That agreeth not: diſſonant: diſagreeyng. vt Diſſônus clamor. Liu. A confuſe cry of ſundry noyſes. Ritu diſſôna barbaries. Claud.

Diſſonus cæli curſus. Plin. A diuers courſe of the planets.

Diſſonus crepitus. Plin.

Diſſonæ ſermone gentes & moribus. Liu. People of ſundrie language and conditions.

Sparſa ac diſſona moles. Stat. Murmura diſſona. Claud.

Ora vulgi diſſôna. Lucan. Turba diſſôna linguis. Claud.

Diſſono, diſſônas, pe. cor. diſſônui, diſſônitū, pen. cor. diſſonare. Colum.

Colum. To diſcorde or diſagree.

Diſſonantia,æ,f.g. Diſcorde in tunes.

Diſſuadeo, diſſuades, pen. prod. diſſuâſi, diſſuâſum, pen. prod. diſſuadêre. Cic. To diſſwade: to counſayle the contrarie.

Suadere & Diſſuadere, contraria. Ouid.

Diſſuadere de re aliqua. Cic. To perſwade not to do a thing.

Fruſtrà bellum diſſuaſerat augur. Ouid.

Legem diſſuadere. Cic. To perſwade not to make a law: to reaſon agaynſt it.

Diſſuâſor, pen. prod. m.g. Verbale. Cic. A diſſwader: a counſaylour of the contrarie.

Diſſuaſio, onis, Verbale, fœm. gen. Cic. Diſſwadyng: counſaylyng to the contrary.

Diſſuauior, Vide DISSAVIOR.

Diſſulto, Vide DISSILIO.

Diſſuetudo, Vide DESVETVDO.

Diſſuo, diſſuis, diſſui diſsûtum, pen. prod. diſſûere. To ryppe that is ſowen: to vndoe.

Diſſuere amicitias, per tranſlationem. Cicero. To breake of friendeſhip, by littell and littell.

Diſſutus, Participium. Ripped: vnſowed. vt Sinus diſſutus. Ouid

Diſtabeſco, diſtabeſcis, diſtabeſcerẽ, Idẽ quod Tabeſcere. Cato. To conſume or pine away.

Diſtædit, diſtæduit, & diſtæſum eſt. Plaut. I am wery of it: it lotheth me. Me cum hoc ipſo diſtædit loqui. Terent.

Diſtantia, Vide DISTO.

Diſtendo, diſtendis, diſtendi, diſtentum & diſtenſum, diſtẽdere. Colum. To ſtretche or reach out: to fill as a bladder is filled: to ſtuffe out: ſo to fill that it ſtrouteth.

Vt ipſæ ſolæ ventres diſtendant ſuos. Plaut. That their bealies ſhall ſtroute agayne, and be ſtiffe as a tabber.

Brachia nexa diſtendere. Ouid.

Diſtendere hoſtium copias. Liu. That they might ſtay the armie of the enemies. Alij legunt diſtinere.

Rictum diſtendere. Quintil. To gape wide.

¶ Diſtendere. Virg. To fill or ſtuffe.

Dulci diſtendunt nectare cellas. Virg.

¶ Diſtendere curas hominũ. Liu. To make men more carefull, or fearefull.

Diſtentus, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Plin. Full: bollen out: ſtroutyng: ſtuffed out.

Babulo diſtentus. Quint. Hauyng the bealy ſtroutyng with meate.

Capellæ diſtentæ lacte. Virg. Hauynge their vdders full of mylke.

Pecudes diſtentæ. Lucan. Vber diſtentum. Ouid.

Diſtentus, huius diſtentus, Verbale, maſcu. generis. Idem quod Diſtenſio. Plin.

Diſtenſio, Verbale. Celſus. A ſtretchyng or ſtroutyng out.

Excipi diſtenſione neruorum. Celſus. To be taken with the crampe.

Diſtento, diſtentas, diſtentâre, Frequentatiuum. Virg. To ſtuffe a thynge and make it ſtroute.

Diſtentet ſpicis horrea plena Ceres. Tibul.

Diſtermino, diſtérminas, pen. cor. diſterminâre. Plin. To boũd place from place.

Diſtero, diſteris, pen. cor. diſtriui, diſtrîtum, pen. prod. diſtérere. Cato. To breake ſmall: to pounde or bray in a morter.

Diſtichon, diſtichi, n.g. pen. cor. Martial. Two verſes of one thynge.

Diſtichum, Hordei genus. Colum. A kynde of barley.

Diſtillo, diſtillas, diſtillâre. To deſtill or droppe downe.

Lentum diſtillat ab inguine virus. Virg.

Diſtillare lachrymam. Plin.

Aquæ diſtillant per pectus. Claud.

Diſtillent tempora nardo. Tibul.

Diſtillâtio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A diſtillyng from the heade: a reume or catarre.

Diſtinctio, Diſtinctus, &c. Vide DISTINGVO.

Diſtineo, diſtines, pen. cor. diſtinui, diſtentum, diſtinêre. Cicero. To let with diuers buſineſſes: to withholde or put backe: to ſtoppe, or ſtay.

Negotijs & occupationibus diſtineri. Cic. To be greatly buſied and occupied. Pax per eum diſtinetur. Cic.

Diſtinere pacem. Liu. To let that peace be not made.

Occupari & diſtineri. Cic. To be occupied and lette.

Diſtentus, Particip. Greatly occupied: buſied: troubled: lette: withholden. vt Diſtentus & opera & animo. Cic. Let ⁊ troubled both with buſineſſe and vnquietneſſe of minde.

Diſtentiſsimus, pen. cor. pro occupatiſsimo, dixit. Cic. Greatly occupied or buſied.

Diſtinguo, diſtinguis, diſtinxi, diſtinctum, diſtinguere. Colum. To deuide: to ſeperate: to make diſtinction or differẽce: to diſtincte with notes and markes.

Interuallis diſtingui. Cic. To be ſeperated with ſpace betweene.

Diſtinguere atque diuidere. Cic. Diſtinguere ac ſeparare. Cic.

Secernenda diſtinguere. Cic.

Aer die ac nocte diſtinguitur. Cic.

Apertius aliquid diſtinguere. Quint.

Diſtinguere artificem ab inſcio. Cic. To put difference betweene a cunnyng man and a bunglar.

Caput, id eſt, cápillos diſtinguere acu. Claud. To make the ſheade in the heare with a pinne.

Falſũ diſtinguere vero. Horat. To put difference betwene.

Diſtinguere hiſtoriam varietate locorum. Cic.

Diſtinguere grauiora opera luſibus iociſque. Plin. iunior. To mingle weighty affayres with playes and paſtimes.

Diſtinguere gemmis pocula. Cic. To ſette or garniſh plate with precious ſtones.

Dijudicare atque diſtinguere vera à falſis. Cic. To iudge and diſcerne.

Vocem diſtinguere lingua. Sil. To pronounce wordes diſtinctly.

¶ Diſtinguere. Plin. To diſtincte with diuers notes, markes, or ſundry colours.

Colore vario diſtinguere aliquid. Ouid.

Diſtinguor, Paſsiué. Cic. Nulla nota verũ diſtinguebatur à falſo. There was no note or marke of difference betweene trueth and falſehode.

Diſtinguuntur inter ſe caudis. Plin. They be knowen one from an other by the tayles.

Diſtinctus, Participium. Quint. Deuided: ſeperated: poyncted: noted: diſtincte.

Herbæ diſtinctæ floribus. Ouid. Hearbes hauyng difference in flowers.

Lepôre vario diſtincta omnia. Lucret.

Litora diſtincta tectis & vrbibus. Cic. Beſet with many townes and houſes.

Diſtincta & interpuncta interualla. Cic. Spaces, or pauſes poincted and marked.

Oratio compoſita & ornata, & artificio quodã & expolitione diſtincta. Cic. A compacte and eloquent ſtile, cunnyngly and trimely ſet foorth ⁊ diſtincte with varietie of mattier and figures.

Sermo dilucidus ac diſtinctus. Quint.

Diſtincti interuallis ſoni. Cic.

Diſtinctus, huius diſtinctus, m.g. Tacit. A diſtinction or ſeperation: diuerſitie: varietie.

Diſtinctè, Aduerbium. Diſtinctly: ſeuerally poincted in order.

Diſtinctè ſcribere. Cic. To obſerue in writyng ſuch varietie and diſtinction as mattiers require.

Diſtinctius dicendum. Ci.

Diſtinctè, explicatè, abundanter, illuminatè & rebus & verbis dicere. Cic.

Diſtinctio, onis, f.g. Verbale, Cic. Diuerſitie: diſtinction: ſeperation: notyng of difference.

Diſtinctio pugnantium ſententiarum. Plin. iun. The diuerſitie of contrary ſentences.

Cauſarum dictinctio ac diſsimilitudo. Cic.

Lex eſt iuſtorum iniuſtorúmque diſtinctio. Cic. The notynge of difference betweene iuſt and vniuſt.

Diſtinctio ſyderum. Cic. Diuerſitie of.

Diſtinctio veri à falſo. Cic. Notynge of difference.

Facilis & expedita diſtinctio. Cic.

Diſto, diſtas, diſtâre. Plin. To differ: to be vnlyke: to be diſtant: to be a ſpace one from an other.

Nimium diſtant foro carinæ. Horat.

Laxè diſtare. Vide LAXVS.

Meta vtraque diſtare. Ouid.

Nihil diſtat, Vide NIHIL.
Spatio pari diſtari vtrinque. Ouid. To be equally in the middle of two thynges.
¶ Diſtare. Cic. To differ or be vnlyke.
Quibus rebus exculta hominum vita tantùm diſtat a victu & cultu beſtiarum. Cic. Doth ſo muche differ : is ſo farre vnlyke. Mores diſtant à carmine noſtro. Ouid.
Sydera multum inter ſe altitudine aut humilitate diſtantia. Cic. Planettes hauynge greate diuerſitie in height and lowneſſe. Inter ſe diſtant, & diuerſi ſunt. Cic.
Nihilum diſtare. Horat.
Diſtare, cum datiuo. Horat. Paulum ſepultæ diſtat inertiæ Cælata virtus. Differeth from.
Diſtans, Participium : vt Loci diſtantes. Cicero. Places farre a ſunder.
Inter ſe diſtantes ternis pedibus. Vide INTER. Beyng three foote a ſunder.
Longè diſtantia. Lucret. Farre a ſunder.
Spatio æquali diſtantia. Ouid.
Studia diſtantia. Ouid. Diuers ſtudies.
Diſtantia, diſtantiæ, f.g. Cic. Difference : ſpace betweene.
Tanta eſt inter eos, quanta maxima poteſt eſſe, morum ſtudiorúmque diſtantia. Cic.
Diſtorqueo, diſtorques, diſtorſi, diſtortum, diſtorquêre. Terent. To ſet awrie : to wreaſt a ſide.
Oculos diſtorquens. Horat. Ora diſtorquere. Ouid.
Diſtortus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Sette awrie : deformed : crooked.
Diſtortiſsimi & Formoſiſsimi, contraria. Cic. Miſhapen, and very well fauoured.
Crura diſtorta. Horat. Crooked legges.
Diſtórtio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A wreſtyng or writhyng.
Diſtraho, díſtrahis, diſtraxi, diſtractum, diſtráhere. Liu. To plucke away : to draw a ſunder : to deuide : to ſeperate : to withdraw : to plucke or pull in peeces : to alienate : to ſell : to deferre or driue of a thyng : to prolonge.
Diuellere ac diſtrahere. Cic.
Lacerare atque diſtrahere. Cic.
¶ Diſtrahere cohærentia. Cic. To pull a ſunder or ſeperate thynges ioyned.
Diſtrahere exercitus in diuerſiſsimas regiones. Liu. To parte or ſeperate armies into, &c.
In partes minutas diſtrahi. Lucret. To be deuided.
Diſtrahere voces. Cic.
Diſtrahere aliquem ab altero. Terent. To pull one from an other.
Diſtrahi ab amicitia. Cicero. To be withdrawen from ones friendeſhippe.
Horum amorem diſtrahi poterín pati? Terent. Canſte thou ſuffer that their loue ſhoulde be ſeperated and broken?
Excludere, diſtrahere, & ſegregare aliquē à Rep. Cic.
Diſtrahuntur animi in contrarias ſententias. Cicero. Mindes are drawen into contrary opinions.
Diſtrahi à complexu ſuorum. Cic. To be taken from.
Filatim diſtrahi. Lucr. To be pulled a ſunder threadmeale.
Diſtrahere induſtriā hominis in plura ſtudia. Ci. To diſtract.
Diſtrahere ſocietatem cum aliquo. Seneca. To keepe no longer company with one.
¶ Diſtrahere. Vlpian. To ſell.
Vt pluris poſtea diſtraheret. Sueton. That he might afterwarde ſell it for more.
¶ Diſtrahere controuerſias. Sueton. Cic. To ende controuerſies or ſuites.
¶ Diſtrahere rem aliquam. Cæſar. To prolonge or delay.
¶ Diſtrahit mediam Aſiam Taurus mons. Hoc eſt, ſeparat. Plin. Deuideth Aſia in the middes.
¶ Diſtrahor. tum hoc mihi probabilius, tum illud videtur. Ci. I am in diuers mindes.
Diſtractus, Particip. ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. iun. Pulled in ſunder: drawne in diuers partes.
Anima diſtracta in toto corpore. Lucret. Spredde throughe out the whole body. Diſtracta & extincta vis. Cic.
Cæſarem & Pompeium perfidia hominum diſtractos, rurſus in priſtinam concordiam reducas. Balbus Ciceroni. Alienated : made enemies.

Diſtráctio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plaut. Cic. Seperation : alienation : pullyng in ſunder.
Diſtribuo, diſtríbuis, diſtríbui, diſtribûtum, pen. prod. diſtribúere. Terent. To diſtribute : to deuide : to geue in ſundry partes.
Diſtributum argentum ex ſententia. Terent. The money is beſtowed or imployed.
Concinnè diſtribuere. Vide CONCINNVS.
Diſtribuere beneficia per gentes & populos, pro Inter gentes. Seneca. To beſtow ſundrie benefites vpon.
Diſtribuere cauſam. Cic. To make a diuiſiō of his pleading.
Diſtribuere exercitum latius, & in plures ciuitates. Cæſ.
Diſtribuere in miniſteria. Plin. iun. To appoynt to ſundrie offices. Diſtribuere partibus, & In partes. Cic.
Diſtribuere in ſingulos. Cic. To geue to euery one.
Diſtribuere in numeros milites. Plin. iunior. To apoynt out ſouldiours into bandes.
Diſtribuere commodè tempora peregrinationis. Cic.
Diſtribûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Diſtributed : deuided.
Cauſarum diuiſio in duas partes diſtributa. Author ad Heren.
Orbem terrarum imperijs diſtributis ardere bello. Cic.
Ortæ leges & diſtributæ ab Athenienſibus in omnes terras. Cicero. Spredde abrode into all landes.
Diſtributè, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. In partes or portions.
Diſtributè ſcribere. Cic. To vſe in wrytyng conuenient deuiſion of the matter.
Sin diſtributius tractare quis volet, partiatur, &c. Cic.
Diſtribûtor, pen. prod. oris, m.g. Verbale. Cic. A deuider.
Diſtribútio, onis, Verbale, fœm. gen. Cic. A deuiſion.
Diſtringo, diſtringis, diſtrinxi, diſtrictum, diſtríngere. Plautus. Cicero. To binde faſt : To ſtraine harde: Plaut. vt Diſtrinxi hominem.
¶ Diſtringi. Plin. iun. To be greatly troubled or letted. Plin Quamuis agendis cauſis diſtringeretur.
¶ Diſtringere. Ouid. To ſtrike, picke, or touche ſoftly.
Arundo diſtrinxit ſummum corpus. Ouid. The arow perced a littell into his body.
Carmine mordaci diſtringere aliquem. Ouid.
¶ Diſtringere. Martial. To rubbe of, or clenſe the filthe or ſoyle of the body. To kembe an horſe.
Diſtringere & eradere. Colum. To rubbe or ſcrape of.
Diſtringere cruſtam panis. Budæus. To chippe bread, to pare of cruſte.
¶ Diſtringere, Decerpere. Colum. To plucke, pull or gather.
Ramos diſtringere. Lucan. To plucke bowes.
¶ Diſtringere. Colum. To breake in ſmall peeces. Colum. Exiguum aridithymi ſuper lac diſtringito.
¶ Diſtringere gladium. Cic. To draw a ſwoorde.
In ſingulos imperatoris ſeueritas diſtringitur. Senec. Themperours ſeueritie is ſhewed.
Diſtringere amaritudinem carminum. Plin. To make verſes very ſharpe and bitterly tauntyng.
Diſtringens, Particip. Plin. That rubbeth of.
Diſtrictus, Participium. Cic. Harde bounde : ſtreicte.
Enſis diſtrictus. Horat. A ſwoorde drawen.
Diſtrictos in Rempub. gladios retudimus. Cic.
¶ Dictrictus. Cic. Greatly let and troubled.
Ambitionis labore vita diſtricta. Cic.
Solicitudine diſtrictus. Horat. In greate care.
Diſtrictus & obligatus. Cic.
¶ Diſtrictus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Nunquam me à cauſis & iudicijs diſtrictiorem fuiſſe. That I was neuer more troubled or buſied in pleadyng of cauſes & iudgemētes.
¶ Diſtrictus. Tacit. Auſtere : ſeuere : rigorous : harde.
Diſtricta fœneratrix. Valer. Max. Rigorous & cruell vſurer.
Diſtrictè, Aduerbium. Cic, Quæ diſtrictius dicuntur. Shortly: in few wordes.
Diſtrictè denegare. Vlpian.
Diſtrictè minari. Plin. To menace ſharpely.
Diſtrigmenta calami. The broken peeces of a quill.
Diſtrunco, diſtruncas, diſtruncâre. Plaut. To cutte of a peece.
Diſtruo, diſtruis, diſtruxi, diſtructum, diſtrúere. Suet. To build a ſunder.
Diſturbo, diſturbas, diſturbâre. Cic. To caſt downe : to rifle or ranſacke : to driue away : to let ones enterpriſe or purpoſe.

Diſturbare & deijcere. Author ad Heren.

Diſturbare & diripere aliquid. Cic. To caſt downe and rifle.

Diſturbare ac diſsipare cuncta. Cic.

¶ Aedes ſuas diſturbare. Lucret. Domum alicuius.

Auſter freta diſturbat. Seneca. The winde toſſeth the ſeas.

Vi & armis diſturbare iudicia. Cic. By force and violence to diſturbe.

Diſturbare ac peruertere legem aliquam concione. Cic. To ouerthrow and vndo a lawe.

Tollere ac diſturbare iudicium ambitus. Cic.

Sententijs & manibus diſturbare locum aliquem. Cic. Bothe with their opinions and handes to ouerthrowe a place.

Societatem vitæ diſturbare. Cic. To diſturbe and breake the ſocietie of mans life.

¶ Diſturbare. Cic. To let a thing be not done.

Ni meus aduentus diſturbaſſet omnia. Plaut. Me had my cōming letted altogether.

Diſturbátio, onis, fœ. g. Verb. Ci. A caſtyng downe: a rifeling.

Diſulcus. An hogge that hath the briſtelles of the necke deuided.

Diteſco, Ditatus, &c. Vide DIS ditis.

Ditio, ditiònis, à Ditior comparatiuo nominis Dis Ditis, quum pro Diuite accipitur. Plaut. Dition: dominion: power.

Cadere ſub imperium ditionémque alicuius. Cic. To become ſubiect to one and vnder his dominion.

Concedere inditionem. Vide CONCEDO.

Dedere in ditionem. Vide DEDO.

Ditione atque numine Dei geruntur res. Cic. All thinges are done by the gouernment and power of god.

Alicuius nutu ac ditione gubernari. Ci. To be ruled by ones becke and authoritie.

Magna ditione premere terram aliquam. Virg.

Omni ditione tenere terras. Virg. To kepe cōtreys in ſubiection by all meanes of authoritie.

Ditioni, iudicio, poteſtati aliquorum permittere & condonáre gentes, nationes, prouincias, regna. Cic.

Naſci ditioni. To be borne to be a prince.

Redigere in ditionem. Plin. Vide REDIGO.

Redire in ditionem domini. Vide REDEO.

Subactus ditione Latia. Claud. Brought vnder the dominion of Latium.

Terminus Romanæ ditionis. Claud. The boundes of the Romayne empire.

Sub imperium ditionémque populi Romani vrbes aliquas ſubiungere. Cic. To bring cities vnder the ſubiection of the people of Rome.

In ditione ac poteſtate alicuius eſſe. Cic. To be ſubiect to one and at his commaundement.

Tenere regionē aliquam ditione. Virg. To kepe in his ſubiection.

Aliquem in ſua poteſtate & ditione tenere. Cic.

In ditionem venire. Pomponius. To become ſubiect.

Ditior, ditiſsimus, & Dito, Vide DIS, ditis.

Diu, pro die, Vide DIES.

Diu, diſſyllabum, Aduerb. temporis. Terent. Longe time.

Diu & Subitò, contraria. Brutus Ciceroni.

Diu me eſtis demorati. Plaut. You haue ſtayed me long, or a great while. Diu aliquid perdiſcere. Plin. iun.

Diu vitam dare. Plaut. To geue longe life.

Quem accerſitum patrem iam diu eſt quòd miſeram. Plaut. It is long ſens I ſent him for my father.

At iam bibes. LE. diu fit. Plaut. It is longe a doynge, or it is longe firſt.

Illi quidem haud ſanè diu eſt quum dentes exciderunt. Plaut. It is not longe ſens he caſt his teeth.

Minus diu. Plautus Not ſo longe.

Quum multum diúque vixeris. Cic.

Diu multúmque hæſitaui quid facere deberem. Plin. iunior. I was longe in greate doubte.

Nimis ſiue nimium diu. Plaut.

Satis diu fuit in miſerijs, Iudices. Cic.

Non diu huc commigrauit. Terent. It is not longe ſens ſhe came hether to dwell.

O dij boni, quid eſt in hominis vita diu? Cic. what is in mans life of any continuaunce.

Diutius, Comparatiuum. Cic. Non obtundam diutius aures veſtras. Longer.

Quantò diutius abeſt, magis cupio tantò, & magis deſydero. Terent. The longer ſhe is away, the more I deſire her and longe after hir.

Ne diutius anno in prouincia eſſem. Cicero. That I might not be aboue a yere in the prouince.

Diutius in hoc deſyderio eſſe non poſſum. Cic. I can abide the lacke of this no longer.

Diutius quin. Salluſt. Neq; diutius ea vti licuiſſet, quin defeſſis libertatem extorqueret. They ſhould not haue enioyed it longe, but that, &c.

Diutiſsimè, Superlatiuum. A very longe time. Cic. Qui diutiſsimè ſenex fuiſſet.

Diútine, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plautus. Longe time.

Diútule, pen. cor. Aduerbium diminutiuum, Aliquandiu. Gell. A littell whyle.

Diútinus, pen. cor. Adiect. Cic. Longe continuyng: continuall.

Diutinus labor. Cæſar. Longe labour.

Diutinum bellum. Liu.

Diuturnus, Idem quod Diutinus. Cic. Longe continuyng.

Bellum diuturnum. Cic. A longe warre.

Delectatio diuturna. Cic. Diuturnus error. Cic.

Diuturnus & deſperatus morbus. Cic. A longe and deſperate ſickeneſſe.

Obſeruatio diuturna. Cic. Longe obſeruation.

Pace diuturna ſe recreare. Cic. Diuturna ſimulatio. Cic.

¶ Diuturnior. Ouid. Longer.

Diuturnius, diuturniſsimum. Liu. Varro.

Diutúrnitas, pen. cor diuturnitâtis, f. g. Cic. Long ſpace of time: longe continuance.

Diuturnitas belli. Cæſar. Diuturnitas temporum. Cic.

Celeritas & Diuturnitas, contraria. Cic.

Dominationis & victoriæ diuturnitas. Cic.

Imperij diuturnitati modus ſtatuendus. Cic. we muſt appoynt a meaſure how longe ones dominion ſhall continue.

Memoriæ diuturnitas. Cic. Longe remembraunce.

Pacis diuturnitas otium confirmauit. Cic. Long cōtinuance of peace.

Diuturnitate extinguitur. Cic. In longe tyme.

Diuturnitate non vaneſcere animi labes poteſt. Cic.

Diuturnitas maximos luctus vetuſtate tollit. Cic. Length of tyme in continuance taketh away the greateſt ſorowes that be.

Diuarico, diuáricas, pen. cor. diuaricâre. Cicero. To ſtryde, or ſpreade wyde one from an other: to goe ſo brode with the toes that the heeles be one againſt an other.

Diuello, diuellis, diuelli & diuulſi, diuulſum, diuéllere. Salluſt. To pull away: to pull on ſunder.

Mordicus diuellere aliquid. Horat. To take holde with the teeth and pull away.

Amplexu dulci diuelli. Virg.

Artus diuellere morſu. Ouid. To pull in ſunder with the teeth.

Diuellere commoda ciuium. Cic. To pull away the commoditie of the citezens.

Diuellere conglutinationes. Cic. To pull a ſunder thinges ioyned and faſtened together.

Diſſolutam & diuulſam rem conglutinare. Cic.

Conſenſus ordinum eſt diuulſus. Cic. The conſent and vnitie of the ſtates was broken.

Diuelli dolore. Cic. To be diſtracte with ſorowe.

Montes diuellere manibus. Lucret.

Nodos diuellere manibus. Virg. To vndoe knottes.

Cura diuellit ſomnos. Horat.

Nec diuelli, nec diſtrahi poteſt à voluptate. Cic.

Diuulſus, Participium. Pulled away: plucked in ſunder. vt Mēbra diuulſa. Ouid.

Vnda diuulſa remis. Ouid. The waues dathed in ſunder with oares.

Diuendo, diuendis, diuendi, diuénditum, pen. cor. diuéndere. Liu. To ſell to diuers perſons, or in ſundry parcelles.

Bona diuendere. Cic.

Diuerbero, diuérberas, pen. cor. diuerberâre. Virg. To ſtryke or beate: to cleaue or cutte.

Diuerberat auras.Virg. It cutteth the ayre.

Ictu diuerberare aliquid.Lucret.

Sol aerias diuerberat vndas.Lucret.

Diuerbium, diuérbij, vt inquit Seruius, eſt primus actus Comœdiæ.Liu. The firſt parte of a Comedie. Alſo, an olde ſayde ſaw.

Ad noua vix memorem diuerbia coge ſenectam.Auſon.

Diuerto, diuertis, diuerti, diuerſum, diuértere: vel Diuertor, diuérteris, diuerti, Deponēs. Apud comicos legitur & Deuorto, ſiue Deuortor. To turne from one thynge to an other: to turne out of the way to a place: to take lodging or to baite: to take his Inne.

Diuerterat ad Terentiam ſalutatum.Cic. He turned out of the way to ſalute Terentia.

Locúſque ei publicè, quò diuerteretur, datus eſt.Cic. A place was apointed by the whole citie, where he ſhoulde lodge.

Ad alia diuertere. Quint. To turne to.

Ad artes alias diuerti.Ouid.

Ad hoſpitem diuertere.Cic. To take his lodgyng with his friend, or at his friendes houſe.

Diuerti ad aliquē in hoſpitiū.Plaut. To be at hoſte with one. To take his lodgynge in ones houſe.

Apud quos ipſis diuerti mos eſſet.Liu.

Diuertere in tabernam.Cicero. To take vp his Inne, or to lodge in an Inne.

Diuertere in funus alicuius.Ouid. To leaue all thinges and come to ones funerall.

Ego ad Doripam huc diuortam.Plaut.

Ego diuertor extra portam huc in tabernam tertiam. Apud anum illam.Plaut. I am at Inne, or I am lodged here without the gate, &c.

Diuertere in villam. Cic. Diuertor domum.Terent.

Maſſiliā diuertere.Cic. To turne out of the way to Maſſils.

Diuertere via.Plin.iun. To turne out of the right way.

¶ Diuertere.Plin.iun. To digreſſe or goe from his purpoſe.

In hæc diuertiſſe non fuerit alienū.Plin. It will not be farre from the purpoſe to turne our communication to theſe matters.

Redeamus illuc vnde diuertimus.Cic. From whence we digreſſed.

¶ Diuertere.Lucan. To leade or turne away.

¶ Diuertunt mores virgini longè ac lupæ.Plautus. The maners of a mayde and of an harlotte differ greatly.

Diuérſito, diuérſitas, pen.corr. Frequentatiuum.Gell. To reſorte often to.

Diuerſor, diuerſaris.Cic. To reſorte to a place: to be at hoſte: to be lodged in a place.

Quum Athænis apud eum diuerſarer.Cicer. When I lodged in his houſe.

Diuerſari lautè.Cic. To be honeſtly lodged and intertained.

In domo aliqua diuerſari.Cic.

Diuerſor, diuerſoris, m.g.Cicer. A gueſte: one that taketh his lodgyng in a place.

Diuerſórium, diuerſorij, n.g.Cic. An Inne: a lodgeyng.

Requieſcam in peropportuno diuerſorio.Cic.

Commoratio & diuerſorium.Cic.

Diuerſorium flagitiorum, & officina nequitiæ. Cic. A reſortyng place for lewde perſons to haunte to.

Sermonis diuerſorium Cic. A talke that one delighteth in.

Studiorum, non libidinum diuerſorium.Cic.

¶ Diuerſorium.Cic. A ferme or houſe in the countrey to reſorte vnto.

Diuerſoríolum, li, n.g.pen.corr. Diminutiuū.Cic. A little Inne or lodgeyng.

Diuerſórius, Adiectiuum: vt, Taberna diuerſoria. Plaut. Suet. An Inne: a place to lodge or bayte in.

Diuerticulum, li, pen.cor.Terent. An Inne or lodgyng: a place to bayte at.

Diuerticulum fluminis.Martianus. The tournyng of a riuer.

Diuerticula Plin. Tournyng pathes out of the hie way.

¶ Diuerticulum, etiam dicimus vnde nos à propoſito receſſimus.Iuuena. The place where the digreſſion beginneth.

¶ Aliud fraudis & inſidiarum diuerticulum reperit.Cic. An other craftie ſhifte.

Diuerticulum quærere peccatis aut dolis.Plaut. To ſeeke a meanes to hide our offences and craftie dealinges.

Diuerticula & anfractus & ſuffugia quærere.Quintil.

Ne diuerticula peccatis darentur.Cic.

Diuerſus, Adiect.Cæſ. Diuers: ſeperate: that teurneth out of the way: vnlike: contrarie.

Diuerſi.Plautus. Men ſtandynge ouerright one agaynſt the other.

Quo diuerſus abis? Virg. Whither goeſt thou out of the way?

A te totus diuerſus eſt.Cic. He is cleane contrarie to you.

Maximè diuerſi inter ſe.Cic. Vtterly contrarie one to an other: farre diuers.

Longè diuerſus.Cic. Farre diuers.

Longiſsimè diuerſa ratio.Cic.

Eruca diuerſæ eſt, quàm lactuca naturæ.Plin. Rocket is vtterly of an other nature then lectuſe.

Diuerſus & diſsimilis.Cic.

Acies diuerſa Tacit. The armie of the enemies.

Animos diuerſos ducere.Claud. To caſt many thinges in his minde: to haue diuers thoughtes.

Diuerſa de cauſa.Varro. For a contrary cauſe.

Curæ diuerſæ vocant animum in contraria.Virg.

Fauor diuerſus.Claud.

A diuerſis emebantur non inſciente te.Cicero. They were bought of diuers perſons.

Author in diuerſum.Tacit. A perſwader not to do a thing.

Afficere aliquem in diuerſum.Tacit. To make one change his minde.

In diuerſum concitati equi.Liu. Horſes galloped [illegible] contrary waies.

In diuerſum curuari.Plin. To be bowed contrary wayes.

In diuerſum ſterni.Colum.

Iter diuerſum quiſque ſequimur.Ouid. Euery man taketh a ſundry way. Loca diuerſa.Cic.

Diſiunctiſsima maximéque diuerſa loca. Cic. Places farre diſtant and ſtandyng contrary wayes.

Longinqua & diuerſa loca.Cic.Idem.

Diuerſa pars.Sueton. The contrarie parte.

Diuerſa pars prouinciæ.Plin.iun. The other parte of the prouince.

Varia & diuerſa ſtudia.Cic.

¶ Diuerſi interrogabantur.Id eſt, ſeorſim.Tacit. They were examined a parte.

¶ Animi diuerſus. Tacit. Hauynge diuers phantaſies one contrary to an other.

¶ Agere diuerſos aliquos.Vir. To driue ſome one way, ſome an other.

Conuehere ex diuerſo.Plin.

Diuerſum diſtrahi Plaut. To be drawen hither and thither.

¶ Diuerſior, Comparatiuum.Plin. More diuers or contrary.

Populus diuerſior nunquam confluxit.Claud.

Diuérſitas, pen.cor.diuerſitâtis, fœ.ge.Plin. iun. Diuerſitie: contrarietie. Diuerſitas & differentia.Plin.

Diuortium, tij, n.g.Cic. Diuiſion: ſeperation: a tournyng.

Qui Syriam à Cilicia aquarum diuortio diuidit.Cic. By ſeperation of water.

Obijciunt equites ſeſe ad diuortia nota. Id eſt, ad viarū flexus. Virg. The horſemen ſette them ſelues at ſuch tournyng wayes as they knew right well.

Diuortia, atque affinitatum diſsidia.Cic.

¶ Diuortium.Caius. Seperation of man and wife.

Diuortium facere cum vxore, vel alia. Sueton.

Facere diuortia doctrinarum. Cic. To make diuiſion or ſeperation betweene doctrines.

Diuerſè, Aduerbium.Terent. Diuerſly: in diuers partes.

Diuerſum, pro diuerſè.Plaut.

Diues, diuitis, pen.cor.om.gen.Cic. Riche: wealthy.

Copioſus & diues, cui opponitur Inops & pauper.Cic.

¶ Diues, genitiuo iunctum.Plaut. Diues operis, & laboris e pers. He that hath muche to do and ſetteth his hande to nothyng. Pecoris diues.Virg. That hath much catalle.

Rerum multarum diues Horat.

¶ Diues, ablatiuo iunctum.Cic. Craſſus tū cognomine diues, tum copijs. Riche both in name and ſubſtance.

Diues agris, diues poſitis in fœnore nummis Horat. Riche in landes and money layed out to vſury.

Diues auis. Virg. That hath riche and noble men to his aũcetours.

Forma diuitior puella. Ouid. A mayde of excellent fauour.

Pecore diues. Horat.

Tellure multa diues. Horat. Of great landes.

Diues triumphis terra. Virg. A countrey that hath had many victories.

¶ Ager diues frugum. Claud. A fielde riche with corne.

Animus hominis diues. Cic.   Aurum diues. Tibull.

Cultus diues. Ouid. Riche attyre.

Dote diues filia. Ouid. That hath great dowerie.

Epiſtolam diuitem vocat Ouidius, quæ multa pollicetur & magna.   Fortuna diues. Propert.

Ingenium diues. Ouid.   Lingua diues. Horat.

Menſæ diuites. Horat.   Munus diues. Ouid.

Opus. Ouid. A worke of great charge and coſte.

Regnum. Valer. Max.   Spes diues. Horat.

¶ Diuitior, Comparatiuum. Cic. Inde ille licentior & diuitior fluxit Dithyrambus. Richer.

Ditior & Ditiſsimus, Vide in D I S ditis.

Diuitiæ, diuitiarum, pluralis tantum numeri. Cic. Riches.

¶ Grandes diuitiæ, Lucret.   Improbæ. Horat.

Luculentæ. Plaut.   Miſeræ. Horat.

Molles. Iuuenal.

Operoſæ. Horat. Riches requiryng much trauaile ⁊ payne.

Opportunæ. Cic.

Potentes. Stat.   Pulchræ. Horat.   Regales. Horat.

Sepoſitæ. Stat. Riches layed vp.

¶ Abundare diuitijs. Terent.

Adoptare in diuitias. Plaut. To chooſe one to be his heire ⁊ haue his riches.

Affluere diuitijs. Lucret. To flowe in riches.

Angi diuitijs. Cic. Vide A N G O.

Augere diuitijs aliquem. Cic. To enriche one.

Diuitijs & honoribus auctus. Ouid. Enriched and promoted to honour.

Cogere diuitias. Iuuenal. To gather riches.

Conduplicare. Lucret.   Congerere diuitias auro. Tibull.

Creſcunt diuitiæ Iuuenal.   Extructæ in altum diuitię. Horat.

Diuitias tu ex iſthac facies. Plaut. Thou ſhalte gette great riches by hir.

Inclytum diuitijs templum. Vide I N C L Y T V S.

Incumbere repertis diuitijs. Virg.

Miniſtrare diuitias alicui. Ouid. Id eſt, ſuppeditare.

Strangulat arca diuitias. Vide S T R A N G V L O.

Suggerere diuitias alicui. Ouid.

Superare Craſſum diuitijs. Cic. To be excedyng riche.

Diuexo, diuexas, diuexare. To vexe or trouble: to conſume.

Diuexare rem ſuam. Plaut. To waſte his ſubſtance.

Diuexare & diripere omnia. Cic. To rifle and ſpoyle.

Diuexare agros ciuium. Cicer. To ſpoyle and deſtroye the landes of the citezens.

Diuidia, Vide D I V I D O.

Diuido, diuidis, penult. corr. diuiſi, diuiſum, pen. prod. diuídere. Cæſ. To diuide or parte: to diſtribute.

In libros diuidere quæ vnico volumine ſunt expoſita. Sueton. To diuide into ſundry bookes.

Diuidere æqualiter in duas partes. Cic. To diuide equally.

Secare ac diuidere. Cic.

Partiri ac diuidere genus vniuerſum in ſpecies certas. Cic.

Diuidi paſsim & peruulgari. Cicero. To be diſtributed and ſpredde abroade.

Diuiſi toti Italiæ, diuiſi in omnes prouincias. Cic. I ſette thē abroade in all Italie: I ſpredde abrode into all prouinces.

Diuidere inter ſe. Plaut. To diuide among themſelfe.

Diuidere agros viritim. Cic. To diſtribute groundes to euery man a parte.

Animum diuidere nunc huc, nunc illuc. Virg.

Latè diuiſum atque diſperſum bellum. Vide L A T V S.

Bona diuidit tripertito. Cic. He diuideth good thinges into three partes.

Caput diuiſum humeris. Sil. A head cutte frō the ſhoulders.

Dextras diuidere complexibus. Stat. To leaue to embrace.

Diuidere factum cum aliquo. Plaut. To parte a charge with an other.

Horas diuidere. Seneca. To aſſigne to euery one an houre.

Diuidere infortunium. Plaut. To parte a miſchiefe betwene two.

Medium aliquem diuidere ſecuri. Horat. To cutte a peeces in the middes.

Mons regionem à regione diuidit. Cic. Parteth.

Muros diuidere. Virgil. To breake downe a parte of the walles.

Diuidere nummos viris. Cic. To diſtribute money to.

Nummos in viros. Plaut. Idem.

Oſcula diuidere ſodalibus. Horat. To kiſſe his felowes.

Diuidere ſententiam. Cic. where in conſultation ones ſentēce or iudgement comprehendeth diuers pointes, whiche all not beyng liked of other, requeſte is made, that he may intreate of each ſeuerally, to thende, that the parte, that is miſliked, may be reiected.

Subtilius & copioſius diuidere. Quintil.

Tabulas diuidere paſsim, & peruulgare, atque edere populo. Cicer.

Diuîſus, pen. prod. Particip. Virg. Diuided: parted: diſtributed.

Malignè diuiſus ager. Liu. Vide M A L V S.

Corpus diuiſum in membra. Senec. A bodie cutte in ſunder euery limme.

Seorſum diuiſa omnia Lucret.

Diuîſus, huius diuiſus, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Liu. A diuidyng.

Diuiſio, onis, f. g. Verbale Separatio. Cic. Diuiſion: ſeparation: partition: diſtribution.

Arguta diuiſio. Plin.   Quadripartita diuiſio. Cic.

Scrupuloſè in partes ſecta diuiſio. Quintil.

Diuîſor, pen. prod. diuiſôris. m. g. A diuider, parter, or diſtributer.

In furis ac diuiſoris diſciplina educatus. Cic.

¶ Diuiſor. Cicer. An amner or diſtributour of money in the name of one that ſueth to the people for any office, as the maner was among the Romans.

Diuiſûra, diuiſûræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. A diuiſiō: a clifte, choppe, or gaſh: a notch.

Diuíduus, Adiectiuum. Plin. That may be ſeuered or diuided.

Totum diuiduum face. Terent. Diuide the whole.

Aqua diuidua. Oui. water parted into two ſundry ſtreames.

Coma diuidua. Ouid. Heare diuided at the ſheade.

Crines diuidui. Stat.   Munus diuiduum. Horat.

Sulci diuidui. Claud.

Diuidua ferarum viſcera. Plin. Intrales of beaſtes cutte in peeces.

Diuidia, diuidiæ, f. g. Plaut. Tedioſnes: werineſſe: buſineſſe: trouble.

Diuiduitas, pen. cor. tatis, f. g. Verbale. Caius. Diuiſiō, or parting.

Diuidiculum, li, n. g. An head of a cundite.

Diuinitus, Diuino, Diuinus, &c. Vide D I V S.

Diuiſio, Diuiſor, Diuiſus, &c. Vide D I V I D O.

Diuitiæ, Vide D I V E S.

Dium, Vide D I V S.

Diunt, pro Dant, apud Plautum & Lucretium. Vide D O, das.

Diuortium, Vide D I V E R T O.

Diurnus, Diurno, Vide D I E S.

Dius, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Come of a gentill ſtocke: lineally deſcended of Iupiter: godly: diuine.

Otia dia, id eſt, diuina. Lucret.

Pabula dia. Lucret. Diuine foode.

Sententia dia. Horat. A diuine and godly ſentence.

Dium, dij, n. g. Subſtant. The day light vnder the firmament.

Sub dio agere. Horat. To liue abroade out of houſe.

Morari ſub dio. Horat. To tarie abroade in the ayre.

Sub dium rapere. Horat. To pull out abroade.

Diuus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Diuine: holie: godly.

Diui. Cic. Gods: ſainctes.

Benigni diui. Horat.   Immortales. Lucret.

Manes diui. Lucret. Infernall gods.

Penates diui. Horat.

¶ Diuum, pro aere. Horat. The ayre.

-ſub diuo moreris. Tarie abroade in the ayre.

Diuînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Perteyning to God: diuine: holy: godly.

Diuinæ rei operam dare,& Diuinam rem facere,Eſt ſacrificare dijs.Cic. **To ſacrifice to God : or to miniſter diuine ſeruice.**

Homo diuina & incredibili fide.Cic.

Amor diuinus.Virgil.

Diuini animi hominum.Cic. **Mẽs ſoules cõming frõ God.**

Diuina quædam & inaudita authoritas atque virtus alicuius. Cic. **Paſſyng excellent authoritie.**

Diuinum cõdimentum.Plaut. **A paſſing good ſauce, or ſuch ſauce as the gods vſe.**

Conſilium diuinum.Cic.   Decor diuinus.Virg.

Diuinus homo: Ad laudem refertur.Virgil. **A godly man : a paſſyng excellent man.**

Cæleſtis & diuina legio.Cicer. **That heauenly and excellent legion.**

Diuinus locus.Plaut. **A place halowed or conſecrated.**

Diuina manus.Plaut.

Diuina memoria.Cic. **An excellent memorie.**

Mens diuinior.Horat.

Motus diuinus.Ouid. **Diuine motion.**

Numen diuinum.Lucret.   Odor diuinus.Virg.

Ope diuina.Ouid. **By gods healpe.**

Os diuinum.Virgil.

Poeta diuinus Virg.   Potentia diuina Ouid. **Gods power.**

Diuinum rus.Virg.   Sors diuina.Cic.

Voluptas diuina.Lucret.

¶ Aſſiſto diuinis.Horat. **To ſtande by him that prayeth or doth ſacrifice to God.**

Res diuinas apud Deum facere.Cic. **To ſacrifice to God , or make prayer to him.**

Diuinum eſſe in aliqua re agenda.Cic. **To doe a thyng paſſingly well.**

¶ Diuinius,Comparatiuum.Cic. Quid hoc ſomnio dici diuinius poteſt? **More diuine.**

Diuinus,diuini,m.g.Subſtantiuum.Martial.Cic. **A ſoothſayer, a diuinour.**

Auis diuina imbrium.Horat. **A birde ſignifyng before whẽ rayne ſhall come.**

Diuino,diuinas,pen.prod.diuinâre.Cic. **To tell of thynges to come or paſte to diuine:to geſſe:to iudge:to foredeeme.**

Diuinare de aliqua re.Cic. **To geſſe of a thyng.**

Diuinans,Participium: vt,Diuinans & præſentiens. Cic. **Geſſing and foredeemyng.**

Futura diuinans animus.Ouid.

Diuinâtus,pen.prod.Participiũ.Ouid. **Geſſed:deemed: diuined.**

Diuinâtio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cicer. **Diuination : foredeemyng: iudgement by geſſe and coniecture.**

Coniecturæ diuinationum.Cic.

Permotus neſcio qua diuinatione.Cic.

Diuínitas,tatis,f.g.pen.corr.Plin. **Godhead:diuinitie.**

Diuine,pen.prod.Aduerb.vt,Diuine cogitare.Cic. **Of God:godly:as it were by inſpiration.**

Diuine prædicta.Cic.

Diuinitus,pen.corr.Cic, **Godly:of God excellẽtly or paſſingly well:as it were by diuine inſpiration.**

-quia ſit diuinitus illis Ingenium.Virg. **Becauſe they haue a nature or minde geuen of God.**

In eam fraudem mihi videtur diuinitus incidiſſe.Cic. **It ſeemeth he is fallẽ into that trappe by the very wil of god.**

Accidit diuinitus.Cic. **It came to paſſe by the prouidence of God.**

Diuimpotens,pen.corr.Apul. **That hath diuine power.**

Diutinus, Diutiſsime, Diutius, & Diuturnus,&c. Vide DIV.

Diuulgo,diuulgas,diuulgâre.Cic. **To publiſh: to ſette abrode to euery mans vſe:to make common.**

Diuulgare conſilium alicuius.Cæſar. **To ſpreade abroade.**

Diuulgare librum.Cic. **To publiſh.**

Sermonibus aliquid diuulgare.Cic. **To ſpreade abroade in talke.**

Tempus ætatis ad omnes libidines diuulgatũ.Cic. **Ones age abandoned and geuen to all filthines.**

Diuulgatus, Nomen ex participio. **Made common : publiſhed.** vide Diuulgatiſsimus & leuiſsimus magiſtratus Cic. **A common office and ſuch as any man may eaſily atteyne.**

Diuulgatio,onis. **A publiſhyng or makyng common.**

Diuulſus,Vide DIVELLO.

Diuus,Vide DIVS.

D O

Do,das,dedi,datum,dare. **To geue:to graunt:to offer,or prefer:to tell,or declare:to doe:to committe or deliuer:to ſet: to apoint.**

Dare atque donare.Cic.   Dare & impertire Cic.

Tantum boni à dijs immortalibus oblatum & datum.Cic.

¶ Da te mihi.Terent. **Doe as I woulde haue you: lend me thy healpe:doe this much for me.**

Amabo te da mihi & hoc.Cic.

Alicui ſe dare.Cic. **To bende himſelf to folow one , and be as he would haue him.**

Si viuo,adeò exornatum dabo, vt dum viuat meminerit ſemper mei.Terent. **I will ſo decke him or trimme him.**

Oculos natura nobis ad motus animorum declarandos dedit. Cic. **Nature hath geuen vs.**

Quis enim tibi dederit aut Deum omnia poſſe, aut,&c. **Ile will graunt you.**

Puero quoque hoc à me dabis.Cic. **Thou ſhalte permitte or graunt this much for me to the childe.**

Sed do hoc vobis & concedo,eſſe multos,&c.Cic. **I ſuffer graunt this much.**

Da hoc illi mortuæ,da cæteris amicis.Cic. **Doe this much for hir loue that is dead,&c.**

Exinde me ilico protinam dedi.Plaut. **I went forth by & by.**

¶ Dare,Dicere.Plaut. **To tell,or declare.**

Paucis dabo.Terent. **I will declare to you briefely.**

¶ Dare,Facere.Terẽt.Pol haud paternum iſtud dediſti. **Thou neuer learnedſt this to doe of thy father.**

¶ Dabo ſtatuam faciendam.Plaut. **I will cõmitte or deliuer an image to be made.**

Dare librum perferendum ad aliquem.Cic.

¶ Do ferre,pro Do ferendum.Quintil.Virg.

¶ Datur hæc ſexaginta minis Plaut. **She is ſolde for a hundreth and twentie pounde.**

¶ Vt res dant ſeſe.Terent. **As matters offer themſelues: as time and opportunitie ſerueth.**

Pollicitus,prout res ac tempus ſe daret,&c.Liu.

Vt ſe initia dederint,perſcribas.Cic. **How thinges goe at the beginnyng.**

¶ Quod datur,accipio.Cic. **I take that is offered or graunted.**   Quod dat,accipimus.Cic.

¶ Dare actionem dicitur iudex,quãdo actorem ad intendendam actionem admittit . Dicitur & Dare iudicium.Vlp. Vide actionem dare in AGO. **To admitte the plaintiff to enter his action.**

Dare aditum.Colum. **To ſuffer to enter:to geue acceſſe.**

Adiumentum Plaut. **To healpe.**

Adiutorem & comitem alicui dare. Cic. **To geue or apoint one as a healper,&c.**

Adiutorem ad rem aliquam.Terẽt. **To apoint one to healpe a man to doe a thyng.**

In adoptionem filium.Quintil. **To geue his ſonne to be adopted of an other man.**

In æquor ſe dare.Virg. **To leape into the ſea.**

Amplexus dare.Virg. **To embrace.**

Animam ſub faſce dare.Virg. **To die vnder the bundell.**

Animos dare.Virgil. **To encourage: to geue courage or ſtomache.**

Animum ſuum alicui.Plaut. **To ſette his affection vpõ one.**

Dant animum ad loquendum liberé.Liu. **They ſette theyr mindes to ſpeake freely.**

In luctus animum dare.Ouid. **To geue his minde to ſorow.**

Animum mœrori. Cic. **To be ſadde: to geue the minde to ſorow.**

Annos venatibus.Valer.Flac. **To ſpend his time in hunting.**

Anſam ad reprehendendum.Cic. **To geue occaſion.**

Dare anſas ſermonis Cic. **To miniſter occaſion of talke.**

Dare aquam in aluum.Celſ. **To caſte water into the belly with clyſter.**

Aquã manibus.Plaut. **To miniſter water to waſh ones hãds.**

Arbitres

Arbitros dare.Cæſ. To apoint arbitours.

Argentū ad nuptias.Terent. To geue money to ones mariage.

Augurium dare.Virg. To geue an oracle.

Auribus alicuius dare.Treboni⁹ Ciceroni. To flatter:to ſpeake to pleaſe.

Aures dare.Senec. To harken:to geue eare.

Aures ſuas alicui.Cic. To be ones auditour.

Rem authorem.Plaut.Vide AVTHOR. To ſhew or declare by the effecte that it is ſo.

Auxilia dare.Liu. To ayde,ſuccour,or healpe.

¶ Se in bella dare.Virgil. To enter or intermeddle in away.

Bellum ipſa dedi.Stat.

Beneficium dare.Cic. To doe a benefite.

Dare bibere.Terent. To geue one drinke.

Boni multum alicui dare.Plaut. To doe muche good or great pleaſure to one.

Brachia dare ad funes.Ouid. To ſtretch out his armes to.

Brachia collo.Virg. To caſt his armes about ones necke.

¶ Caliginem dare.Liu. To cauſe a miſte or darkenes.

Campo ſe dare.Virg. To enter into playne fielde.

Cantus dare.Virg. To ſinge.

Ad carnuficem dare.Plaut. To committe to the hangeman or tormentour.

Dare ſe in caſum.Liuius. To haſarde himſelfe: to put himſelfe in aduenture.

Rem in caſum dare,prælióque experiri ſtatuit.Tacit. To haſard or venture the matter.

In caueam dabo te.Plaut. I will put thee in a cage.

Cauſam peccandi.Ouid. To geue occaſion,&c.

Cibum ouibus dare.Varro. To fodder the ſheepe.

Cibo dare,pro In cibum.Plin. To geue to eate.

Ciuitatem alicui dare.Cic. To make free of a citie.

Clamorē ad aſtra dare.Sil. To geue an excedyng great ſhoute.

Clangorem dare dicuntur aues.Plin. To crie.

Claritatem alicui dare.Plin. To make one famous & notable.

Claritatem arti alicui.Plin. To make an arte renowmed.

Cœnam alicui.Plaut. To geue a ſupper.

Cognitionem Conſulibus dat lex.Cic. The lawe apointeth the Conſuls to examine the matter.

Cognomen dare.Plin. Aliquid ad cogitandum dare.Cic.

Lacertis colla dare.Stat. To offer themſelfes to be imbraced.

Retro colla dare.Ouid. To plucke backe his necke.

Colloquium alicui dare.Liu. To ſuffer one to talke with him.

Colorem alicui rei.Quintil.

Se comitem alicui.Liu. To accompanie or aſſociate himſelfe with one.

Commeatum militi dare. Vide COMMEATVS. To geue a ſouldiour his paſſeporte.

Commoda alicui dare.Horat. To doe one pleaſures.

Sororem in concubinatum.Plaut. To ſette out his ſyſter as a concubine.

Connubia gentibus.Ouid. To geue the women in mariage to foreyne people.

Conſilium dare.Terent. Conſilia pulcherrima.Virg.

Mihi dedit conſilium vt facerem.Terent. He gaue me coūſaile to doe it.

In conſpectum dare.Terent. To bringe before ones face.

Se in conſpectum alicuius dare.Cic. To ſhew himſelf to one.

Se in conſuetudinem vel familiaritatem alterius.Cicer. To aſſociate or make himſelfe familiar with one.

Copiam dare.Terent. To ſuffer : to geue leaue or licence : to permitte.

Crepitum.Lucret. To make a ruſtlyng or noyſe.

Crimini dare.Cic. To lay to ones charge:to blame: to accuſe.

Crucibus.Plaut. To hange vpon gibbettes.

Curam alicui dare.Cic. To committe the charge to one.

Curatorem.Horat. Curſum nauibus.Liu.

In cuſtodiam vel cuſtodias dare.Liu. To impryſon:to committe to warde:to caſte in pryſon.

Se in cuſtodiam dare.Cic. To impryſon himſelfe.

¶ Damnum dare.Plaut. To doe one hurte.

Da mihi de tuis delicijs ſummis.Plaut.

Auxilia decus id non dant.Plin. Healpe doth not geue or bring that honour.

Vos illi fugati exercitus dediſtis decus.Liu. You brought vnto him the honour of puttyng an armie to flight.

Defenſionem dare.Suet. To permitte one to defende himſelfe.

Dare ſe in delicias.Senec. To geue himſelfe to deliciouſnes and pleaſure.

Dare dexteras.Plautus. To promiſſe:to plight faith and troth.

Dextris inter ſe datis.Liu. Takyng one an other by the hand.

Dextram dare miſero.Virg. To healpe one in aduerſitie.

Dare dextras , fidémque, haud impunè adultero fore.Liu. Promiſſe and pleight your troth that,&c.

Hæc ubi dicta dedit,ſtringit gladiū.Liu. when he had this ſayd.

Dicta dulcia dare.Plaut. To vſe fayre lāguage:to ſpeake faire: to flatter.

Diem.Cic. To apoint a day.

Dari ſibi diem ad diluenda crimina poſtulant.Plin.iunior. Thei require to haue a day of reſpite apointed them , by whiche they may anſwere thynges layed to their charge.

In diſcrimen legiones dare.Tacit. To haſarde or aduenture : to put in daunger an armie.

Dare in diuitias filiam.Plaut. To marie his doughter richely.

Quo documentum dediſtis hoſtibus , non cum Scipionibus extinctum eſſe nomen Romanū.Liu. wherby you haue ſhewed a profe or triall,or you haue done our enemies to witte,&c.

Dolorem alicui dare.Cic. To make heauie or ſorowfull.

Se dolori dare.Plin.iun. To be ſadde and ſorowfull.

Dominatum & principatum dare alicui.Cic. To geue to.

Datur in eam domum.Terent. She is maried into that houſe.

Dare dono.Virgil. To geue as a preſent or gifte : to geue for euer,or freely.

Dotem dare.Terent. To aſſigne a dowery.

Dubitationem alicui.Cæſar. To make one doubte.

Duras alicui dare.Sub.pœnas.Terent. To be ſore puniſhed:to be greuouſly beaten.

¶ Epulas oculis dare.Plaut. To delite the eyes.

Eſui dare.Plin. To geue to eate.

Exceptionem alicui dare.Cic. To put an exception.

Excidio ac ruinis opus aliquod dare.Liu. To deſtroy and caſte downe.

Da me excruciatum.Plaut. Puniſh me extremely: torment me.

Exercitum ducendum dare.Liu. To committe the conducte of an armie to one.

Exilium dare alicui.Tacit. To baniſh one.

Exitio dare.Tacit. To put to death.

Exitium belli dare.Liu. To ende the warre.

Caſus dedit hunc exitum.Seneca. Chaunce or fortune brought it to this ende.

Expectationem dare.Cic. To make men looke for.

Experimentum inſignis artificij.Sueton. To ſhew a proofe of excellent cunnyng.

Exuuias ad hoſtes dare.Plautus. To be diſpoyled of enemies.

¶ Fabulam dare.Cic. To play a commedie.

Factum dare.Plaut. To bryng to paſſe.

Dare facere.Cic. To committe a thyng to doe.

-date facultatem obſecro Huic pariundi. Terent. Graunt hir power to bryng forth or be deliuered.

His ego duobus generibus facultatem ad ſe ære alieno liberandas aut leuandas dedi.Cic. To theſe two ſortes I gaue libertie to diſpatch themſelfes out of debte.

Data eſt mihi facultas,vt meo arbitratu facerē.Cic. I haue leaue or libertie graunted me to doe,&c.

Famæ aliquid dare.Horat. To doe ſomwhat to gette a name.

Famæ dare.Tacit. To ſpreade abrode:to publiſh.

Famam celeritatis dare.Plinius.

Fidem dare.Cic. To promiſſe:to aſſure:to plight faith & troth.

Inter ſe fidem & iuſiurandum dant.Cæſar. They plight fayth & troth,and ſweare one to an other.

Dare fiduciam.Liu. To make him haue a confidence.

Flammas,Ouid. To flame.

Fluctibus dare ſe.Valer.Flac. To take the ſea: to leape into the ſea.

Fœnore dare.Plaut. To lende for intereſt.

Fœnori pecunias dare.Tacit.Idem.

In fœnus.Varro.Idem.

Foras ſe dare.Lucret. To goe forth.

Foras veſtem dare.Plaut. To lende out his gowne or coate.

Humanam formam alicui dare.Quintil. To make to the ſhape of man.

Data fortuna de-improuiſo. Terent.

Dare fræno s impotenti naturæ & indomito animali. Liu. To geue the bridle: to ſette at libertie, and ſuffer an headie and vnruly nature to doe as it will.

Fragorem dare. Ouid. To make a noyſe.

Fructum meliorē arbores dare dicuntur. Colu. To yelde better fruyte.

Fugam, ſtragémque Liu. To diſcomfite and ſlea.

Fugæ, & in fugam ſe dare. Cic. To flee.

Dare aliquem in fugam. Cæſar. To put to flight: to diſcomfite.

¶ Gaudia pacta dare. Oui. To geue the gladnes that was promiſed.

Gemitum dare. Virg. To grone or ſighe deepely.

Gemitum pectore ab imo. Virgil. To ſighe from the botome of his harte.

Se gemitui dare. Cicer. To take a thyng ſorowfully: to be ſorowfull.

Gemmas digitis dare. Ouid. To put ringes on his fingars with precious ſtones.

Dare aliquid gratiæ alicuius. Liu. To doe a thyng in conſideration of ones fauour.

Guſtum dare. Senec. To geue a taſte or ſay: whereby he may iudge of the reſte.

Gyros. Virg. To geue a carrire: to ſpreade abroade a rumour.

¶ Habenas laxas dare. Virg. To lette the bridle ſlippe.

Quin te hilarem das mihi? Plautus. why doeſt thou not ſhew thy ſelfe pleaſant and iocunde in my companie?

Dare ſe hiſtoriæ. Cic. Honores alicui dare Horat.

Dare aliquid honori alicuius. Senec. To doe a thyng in regarde of ones honour.

Hoſpitium dare. Ouid. To intertayne and lodge.

Hoſtē. Tacit. To bring forth ones enemie before him to fighte with.

¶ Iacturam dare. Plaut. To ſuſteine leſſe.

Immunitatem muneris alicuius. Cicer. To exempte one from a charge.

Impetum dare. Liu. To renne or ſette violētly vpon: to ruſh at.

Impreſsionem. Liu. To preſſe vpō, or thruſt violently againſt.

Improbè dare, & iniuſtè adimere. Cic.

Impunitatem dare. Cic. To forgeue: to graunt pardon: to remitte puniſhment.

Incommodum. Cic. To doe or bryng diſpleaſure.

Indicia. Cic. To ſignifie.

Inducias. Liu. To graunt truſe.

Indulgentiam ſuam alicui. Plin. iunior. To ſhewe himſelfe gentill to one.

Initium dicendi dedit natura, initium artis obſeruatio. Quintil. Nature taught, &c.

Inſidias alicui dare. Plaut. To lay wayte to deceyue.

Iter. Liu. To graunte one paſſage.

Dare ſe itineribus. Cicero. To take a iourney.

Iter per prouinciam dare. Cæſar. To graunt paſſage through.

Iucunditati ſe dare. Cic. To be pleaſant and frolike.

Datus iudex in hanc cauſam. Plin. iunior. Apointed.

Iudicium ex edicto in libertum dare. Cic.

Iugulum. Cic. To offer his necke to the ſwoorde.

Iuuamentum. Terent. To healpe or ayde.

Quum ius mihi dederis referendi ad te de quibus dubito. Plin. iunior Seyng thou haſte permitted me to aſke thy aduiſe in thoſe thinges that I doubte.

Iura & leges dare. Virgil. To preſcribe.

Iura gentibus. Liu. To aſſigne.

Iuſiurandum. Plaut. To promiſſe with an othe.

¶ Labem dare. Lucret. To fall downe.

Se labori dare. Cic. To enter traueile.

Lachrymas dare. Virg. To weepe.

Me hæc deambulatio ad languorem dedit. Terēt. This walking hath made me werie.

Se in laqueum dare. Plaut. To hange him ſelfe.

Dat nemo largius. Terent. No man geueth more liberally.

Laudem alicui rei dare. Plin. To prayſe a thyng.

Laudi dare. Cic. To accompte as prayſe.

Laxamentum legi dare. To releaſe ſomwhat of a law.

Do lego. Iabolenus. I geue or aſſigne.

Lepôrem dictis dare. Lucret. To vſe pleaſant ſpeach.

Letho dare. Virg. To kill.

Libellos de re aliqua dare. Quintil. To make bookes of a thing.

Libertatem dare. Claud.

Pueris licentiam ludendi. Cic. To graunt childrē leaue to play.

Linamentum dare in plagam. Celſ. To put linte into a wounde.

Lintea ventis dare. Ouid. To ſpreade ſayle.

Literas alicui dare. Cic. To deliuer letters to.

Literas alicui per aliquem. Cic. To ſende to one by an other.

Literas alicui ad aliquem. Cic. To deliuer to be caried to one.

Ad tuas literas ego eo ipſo die dederā. Cic. I wrote an anſwer to your letters the ſame day.

Se alicui generi literarum dare. Cicer. To geue himſelfe to any kinde of good learnyng.

Locum dare. Plaut. To graunt roume.

Dare locum, pro Cedere. Terent. To geue place.

Dare locum & cedere. Cic.

Locum proximũ alicui rei dare. Plin. To deſcribe a thing nere.

Locum dubitationis. Cic. Locum reſpondendi. Cic.

Locum dolis dare. Oui. To leaue oportunitie or place to crafte and deceyte.

Locum & tempus cunctationi. Liu. To geue reſpite and time.

Lucem dare. Virg.

Ad ludendum ſe dare. Cic. To facion himſelfe to play.

Ludum amori dare. Horat.

Ludum deſidiæ filio ſuo dare. Plaut. To trayne vp his ſonne in idlenes.

Lumen eloquentiæ. Quintil. To ſette out eloquence.

De ſe reſpondentibus dant venuſtiſſimos luſus. Quintil.

¶ Dare magis. Plaut. Vide MAGIS.

Magiſtros rerum eſſe dedit. Virg. He made them capitaynes & rulers.

Malum alicui dare. Plaut. To doe one a ſhrowde turne.

Mammam. Terent. To geue the dugge: to geue ſucke.

Dare mancipio, vel mancupio. Plaut. To ſell or deliuer vpon warrandiſe.

Mandata dare. Cic. To commande, to geue commandementes.

Aliquid in mādatis. Plaut. To geue one in charge to doe or ſay a thyng.

Mandata alicui ad aliquem. Cic. To will one to tell a man certayne thynges by mouth.

De manu pabulum porcis dare, cui opponitur Foris. Colum. To feede hogges by hande at home and not abrode in the fielde.

Manum alicui dare. Plaut. To take by the hande in ſigne of agreement.

Manꝰ alicui. Cic. To yelde: to acknowledge himſelf ouercome.

Manus intus dare. Celſus. To put in his hande.

In manu dare. Cic. To geue out of hande: to geue in hande.

Aliquid in manum. Terent. To put in ones hande preuely: to brybe.

Aliquid in manus hominum. Plin. iunior. To publiſh: to ſende abroade.

Dare virginem alicui in manum. Terent. To deliuer to one in way of mariage.

Manu plena dare. Senec. To geue liberally, or abundantly.

Dare manibus alterius. Liu. To doe a thyng in regarde of one dead.

Materiam inuidiæ. Cic. To miniſter matter of enuie or hatred.

Ei filiam ſuam in matrimonium dat. Cæſar. He marieth his doughter to him.

Super medicamentum glutinans dandum. Celſ. we muſte laye a ioyning playſter vpon it.

Dare in medium, Id eſt in commune. Gell.

Memoriæ dare. Gell. To put in wrytyng.

Mercedem alicui dare. Plaut.

Merita. Cic. To doe pleaſures.

Modum alicui. Horat. To apoint a meaſure.

Ad mortem dare. Plaut. To put to death.

Morti aliquem dare. Ouid. Idem.

Mores ſuos alteri dare. Plin. To teach an other their faſcions.

Motus dare. Virg. To daunce.

Munus magnificum. Plin. iunior.

Muneri dare aliquid. Quintil. To geue a thyng freely to one.

Murmura dare. Ouid. To murmour.

Mutuum. Terent. To lende. Mutuam pecuniam. Cic.
¶ Natalia dare. Cic. To keepe a feaſt on his birth day.
Animal neci dare. Virgil. To kill.
Dare negotium. Terent. To committe a buſines to.
Corpus in neruum ac ſuppitia dare. Liu. To geue his bodie to toꝛment.
Nomen militiæ & ad militiam dare. Liu. To be inrolled foꝛ a souldiour: to be billed.
Dare nomen in coloniam aliquam. Liu.
Nomen dare ſuo authori dicitur libellus. Ouid. To make the autheur renoumed.
Nomen alicui rei. Plin. To geue name to a thyng.
Nouitatem vetuſtis dare. Plin. To make olde thynges newe.
Nummos pro corpore dare. Horat. To pay raunſome foꝛ.
In nuptias dare. Terent. To marie to.
Nuptum dare filiam. Plaut. Idem.
Hoſtis eſt vxor, inuita quæ ad virum nuptum datur. Plaut. That is maried to hir huſbande agaynſt hir will.
¶ Obliuioni dare. Liu. To foꝛgette.
Obſides dare. Cæſar. To geue hoſtages oꝛ pledges.
Obſidio datus alicui. Tac. To be deliuered to one as a pledge.
Nihil eſt quod malim, quàm illam totam familiam dari mihi obuiam. Terent. To come and meete me.
Occaſionem. Cic. Omen dare. Ouid.
Operam. Terent. To indeuour oꝛ labour to doe.
Operam alicui dare. Plaut. To healpe one.
Dare operã amico vnguenta ementi. Plaut. To healpe our frẽd to bie oyntmentes.
Da mihi paulum operæ. Terent. Healpe me a little.
Ei rei operam dabant. Plaut. They indeuoured oꝛ wente about that.
Ne te abduceret, operam dedi. Plaut. I toke oꝛder, oꝛ I did my indeuour that he ſhould not haue thee away.
Benignè vt operam detis ad noſtrum gregem. Plaut. That you would harken to our companie gentilly.
Operã abortioni. Plaut. To indeuour to trauayle befoꝛe time.
Operam amori & deſidiæ. Plaut. To be geuen to wanton loue and idlenes.
Operam aurium alicui dare. Plaut. To liſten oꝛ harken to.
Operam auſcultando. Plaut. Idem.
Dare operã fabulæ. Plaut. To harken the playing of a cõmodie.
Operam auſpicio dare, id eſt, Capere auſpicium. Liu.
Operam dare Platoni, & cæteris, pro Diſcipulum ei eſſe. Cic. To be Platoes auditour oꝛ ſcholar.
Operam veteri domino. Plaut. To ſerue his olde maiſter.
Operam aſſiduam foro. Plaut. To be alway attendant in.
Operam furtiuis rebus dare. Id eſt furari. Plaut.
Id operam do vt, &c. Terent. I indeuour oꝛ goe about that.
In quam exercitationem ita nos ſtudioſè operam dedimus, vt, &c. Cic. which exerciſe well ſo diligently applied.
Operam iræ dare, Iraſci. Plaut.
Operam laudabilem. Plaut. with commendation to indeuour.
Operam liberis. Cic. To begette childꝛen.
Operam malã alicui dare. Plaut. To doe that is hurteful to one.
Operam mutuam. Gell. To healpe agayne foꝛ his parte.
Operã promiſſam. Plaut. To indeuour to doe that he pꝛomiſed.
Operã rei. Terent. To indeuour oꝛ take paines to gette goods.
Operam Senatui aut clientibus. Plaut. To geue attendance to the Senate.
Operam ſermoni reliquo. Cicer. To purſue the reſidue of their talke.
Operam ſermoni alicuius. Plaut. To harken what one ſayth.
Operã ſomno. Plaut. Liu. To ſleape: to lie him doune to ſleape.
Dare operam iuris ciuilis ſtudio Q. Scæuolæ. Cic. To ſtudie the ciuill law.
Operam ſtylo dare, pro Scribere. Sueton. To exerciſe the penne.
Operam tonſoribus. Sueton. To be ſhauen oꝛ trimmed of the barbours.
Operam virtuti. Cic. To applie vertue.
-da mihi operam, vt Narrem quæ volo. Plaut. Suffer me to declare that I would doe.
Dabitur opera. Plaut. I will indeuour.
Operas in portu dare. Cic. To be attendant to his charges in the hauen.
Operas in ſcriptura pro magiſtro. Cic. To take paynes & geue attendance foꝛ the chiefe ferme in gatheryng rents, and reuenewes foꝛ common paſtures and cattaile.
Data opportunitate. Cæſar.
Optionem dare. Liu. To offer the choyſe.
Orationem alicui. Plaut. To ſuffer one to ſpeake: to heare him ſpeake.
Dare orationẽ, Reſpõdere. Plaut. To anſwere: to geue anſwere.
Oratorem. Plaut. To ſend as ambaſſadour oꝛ oꝛatour.
Dare in ordinem. Quintil. Vide ORDO.
Oſculum dare, Oſculari. Plaut. To kiſſe.
Oſcula ex animo dare. Ouid. Otium alicui rei. Tacit.
Se otio dare. Plaut. To geue himſelfe to quietnes.
¶ Pacem dare. Plaut. To graunt peace.
Danda palma docto oratori. Cic. we muſt attribute the pꝛice.
Dare palmã alicui rei. Plin. To geue the pꝛyce oꝛ chiefe pꝛaiſe.
Do palmam huic cõſilio. Terent. I counte that the beſt cõũcell.
Partes alicui dare. Liu. To geue one the charge oꝛ office.
Ad partes populi dare. Cic. To conuerte to the people.
Eloquentia, varietate, copia quam ſe cunque in partem dediſſet, omnium fuit facilè princeps. Cicer. To what ſo euer he did ſette himſelfe.
Patronum alicui dare. Cic. To apoint.
Pauſam concilijs. Lucret. To graunt a pauſe oꝛ reſpite frõ callyng of aſſemblies.
Pectus dare enſibus. Seneca. To holde his bꝛeaſte agaynſt the ſwoꝛdes.
In ſumptum pecunias. Terẽt. To geue money foꝛ his expẽſes.
Se in pedes dare. Terent. To take his legges: to renne away.
Perniciem alicui dare. Cic. To woꝛke one miſchiefe.
Pignus alicui. Cic. To leaue a pledge oꝛ gage.
Næ ego cum illo pignus haud auſim dare. Plaut. I dare not lay any wager with him, oꝛ gage any thyng agaynſt him.
Da pignus, ni nunc peieres. Plaut. Gage downe ſomewhat with me, that thou doeſt not foꝛſweare thy ſelfe.
Pignori dare. Plaut. To gage.
Ad piſtores dare. Plaut. To caſte into the grindyng houſe.
Plagas dare. Plaut. To be beaten.
Plangorem. Ouid.
Paulum. Cicero. To clappe with feete oꝛ handes.
Plauſum pennis dare. Virgil. To clappe with the winges.
Poculum alicui. Cic. To offer the cuppe: to geue a dꝛynke.
Pœnas. Cic. To be puniſhed.
Pœnas inceſti aut temeritatis. Liu. To be puniſhed foꝛ his inceſte.
Dedit pœnas populo Romano. Cic. The people of Rome was reuenged of him.
Pœnas ſanguine dare, pro mori. Virgil. To be put to death.
Poteſtatem. Plaut. To geue leaue.
In poteſtatem. Liu. To deliuer into ones handes.
Potui dare. Celſus. To geue one to dꝛynke.
Datur potui ad iocinerum vitia. Plin. It is geuen to be dꝛunke.
Potum arenti ſolo. Plin. To water the dꝛie grounde.
Præcipitem dare. Terent. To caſt downe headlonge.
In præceps. Liu. Idem. Et per tranſlationem. To ouerthꝛew and deſtroy.
Præcepta dare. Virgil. To geue pꝛeceptes and inſtructions.
Præceptum. Liu. To geue in commandement.
Prælia dare. Virgil. To fight.
In præmium. Liu. To geue in rewarde.
Quod præſens, tanquam in manu datur, iucundius eſt. Cicer. To geue pꝛeſently as it were in hande.
Dare præſtare. Scæuola. To geue and deliuer.
Prandium. Plaut. To make a dinnar to.
Dare precibus alicuius. Plin. iunior. To doe a thyng at ones requeſt.
Primas alicui rei dare. Cic. To geue the pꝛice to: to count moſt excellent.
Principatum. Cic. Idem.
-quod dedit Principium adueniens? Terent. what an entree he hath made at his firſt commyng.
Principiũ alicui rei dare. Lucret. To geue beginning to a thing.
Prolem dare. Virgil. To bꝛyng foꝛth iſſue.
Promiſſa. Catullus. To pꝛomiſſe.
Prouincias magiſtratibus, aut ijs qui magiſtratu abierunt. Cicer. To aſſigne.

In publicum aliquid dare. Plin. iun. To publiſh or ſette abrode.

Pugnam. Plaut. To make a ſturre or trouble.

Auſculta quam pugnam voluit dare. Plaut.

Ad purgationes cloacarum dare. Plin. iunior. To condemne to the clenſinge of ſinkes.

¶ In quæſtionem dare ſeruos dicebatur dominus. Author ad Heren. To deliuer his ſeruauntes to be examined by tormẽts.

Quietem membris dare. Virg. To geue reſte and eaſe to.

Quieti corpora. Liu. To reſte their bodies.

Se dare quieti ex labore. Cæſ. To reſte himſelfe after labour.

¶ Rationem dare. Plaut. To teache one a meane howe to doe a thyng.

Receptum facilem aut celerem. Cæſar. To be occaſion of ſaulfe and ſpedie retire to the armie.

Receſſum. Cæſar. To ſuffer to recoyle.

Recurſum. Ouid. To graunt returne.

Reditum glorioſum alicui. Cic. To geue an honorable returne to one.

Regem. Virgil. To apoint.

Remedium. Cæſar. To geue.

Seruos ad remum dabamus. Liu. We did euery one geue a number of our ſeruauntes to ſerue in the galeys.

Requiem nullam dare. Plin. iunior. Not to ceaſe.

Reſponſum dare. Cic. To anſwere.

Riſus alicui dare. Horat. To make to laugh.

Oculis ruborem dare. Ouid. To make the eyes redde.

Dare in ruborem. Plaut. To make to bluſhe.

Ruinam dare. Virg. To fall downe.

Dare ſaltus. Ouid. To leape.

Salutem alicui. Cic. To ſaue ones life.

Salutem aduenienti. Plaut. To ſalute one at his commyng.

Quænam vnquam ob mortem Myrtili pœnis luendis dabitur ſatietas ſupplicij? Cic. When will they be full, &c.

Dare ſe alicui. Terent. To ſubmitte himſelfe vnder ones protection.

Dare ſe ad legendos libros, & philoſophiam pertractandam. Cic.

Se facilem dare. Ouid. To ſhew himſelfe courteiſe.

Se quoque det populo mulier ſpecioſa vidẽdam. Ouid. Lette hir ſhew hir ſelf to.

Alicui ſe dare ad docendum. Cicer. To ſubmitte himſelfe to be taught of one, or to teach.

Dare ſe in diſciplinam alicuius philoſophi. Gell.

Senatum legatis dare. Liu. To admitte ambaſſadours to be hearde in the Senate.

Sententiam dare. Cic. To ſhew his opinion.

Ad ſepulturam dare. Cic. To burie or interre.

Sequeſtrum aut arbitrum dare. Plaut.

Se ſermonibus vulgi dare. Cic. To indeuour to gette prayſe of the people.

Dare ſermonem alicui, pro Dare cauſam obloquendi. Cic.

Se in ſermonem aliorũ dare familiariter. Cic. To offer himſelfe to talke with men familiarly.

Seruandum dare. Terent. To committe to be kepte.

Ad ditem in ſeruitutem dare. Terent. To be geuen to a riche man into bondage.

Signum dare. Terent. To make a ſigne.

Signum oculis. Plautus, Oculis mihi ſignum dedit ne ſe appellarem. He winked vpon me that I ſhould not call him.

Signum tuba. Cæſ. To ſowne the trumpette.

Signum receptui. Liu. To blow the retreate.

Signum vexillo. Cæſ. To ſpreade the ſtanderde when a thynge ſhould be done.

Signi ſatis dedit, ſi quid eſſet quod poſſet dicere, ſe tacere non poſſe. Cic. He ſhewed or declareth ſufficiently, &c.

Signũ pudoris & ingenij dare dicitur puer. Cic. To ſhew tokẽ of.

Silentium dare. Terent. To make no noyſe to be ſtill.

Solatia. Cic. To comforte greatly.

Se ſomno dare. Cic. To lay him downe to ſleape.

Sonitum dare, pro Facere. Virgil.

Arma ſonum dant. Virgil. Harneſſe maketh a noyſe.

Aliquem ſopori dare, pro Occidere, apud Plautum.

Membra ſopori dare. Horatius. To laye his bodie to reſte & to ſleape.

Sortem dare. Horat.

Spatium conglobandi ſe, reſpirandi, aut docendi aliquem: & ad ſe colligendum & deliberãdum. Liu. Cæſar. Cic. To geue time, leyſure, or reſpite, &c.

Ludentis ſpeciem dabit. Horat. He will make as though he played.

Specimen indolis clarum dare. Plin. iunior. To ſhew a manifeſt token of his honeſt towardnes.

Specimen ſui. Liu. To ſhew a good proofe of himſelf what maner of man he is.

Spectandum dare. Plaut. To offer to be ſeene or viewed.

Spem dare. Plaut. Cic. To put in hope.

Spiramentum. Plin. To geue ayre.

In ſplendorem bullas forium dare. Plaut. To make the ſtuddes or boſſes of gates to ſhine.

Dedere ſtadia x x i i, ſingulis ſcenis. Plin. They apointed.

Stipendium duplex in pedites, & triplex in equites dare. Liuius. To aſſigne.

In ſtipendium pecuniam dare. Cæſ. To geue money for ſouldiours wages.

Stragem dare, pro Facere. Liu. To make a great ſlaughter.

Studij plurimum in literis dare. Quintil. To beſtow much time in learnyng.

Studijs annos ſeptem dedit. Horat. He ſtudied. vii. yeres.

Suauium dare. Cic. Atticæ meis verbis ſuauium des. Kiſſe hir in my name.

Succeſſus proſperos. Liu.

Supplicium. Catull. To be puniſhed.

Supplicium alicui de ſe dare. Plaut. To be puniſhed of one.

Supplicium necis paternæ. Mart. To be puniſhed for.

Ad ſupplicium alicui alterum dare. Cic. To deliuer one to a to be puniſhed.

Suſpicionem timoris dare. Cæſ. To make one ſuſpecte that he feareth, or is afrayde.

Symbolum dare. Terent. To pay his ſhotte.

Da te hodie mihi. Terent. Folow my phantaſie: doe as I will haue thee at this time.

Tempus, menſes, diem alicui rei dare. Cic. To beſtow or employ time, &c. vpon any thinge.

Aeſtiuos menſes reliquos rei familiari dare, hybernos iuriſdictioni. Cic. To beſtow the ſommer ſeaſon, &c.

Tempus colloquio non dare. Cæſ. To apoint noe time to talke of the matter.

Neſciebas quàm eiuſmodi homini raró tempus ſe daret? Plautus. How ſeldome times occaſion offered it ſelfe to ſuch, &c.

Dum tempus datur. Terent. While we haue time.

Aliquid temporis ad ludum dare. Cic. To beſtow ſometime.

Terga dare. Liu. To flee.

Ad terram dare. Sueton. To caſt to the grounde.

Teſſeram dare. Liu. To geue a watch worde.

Aliquid teſtamento dare. Liu.

Teſtes in aliquem dare. Cic. To bryng forth witnes againſt.

Teſtem Iouem dare. Plaut. To ſweare by Iupiter.

Teſtimonium dare. Cic. To beare witnes.

Teſtimoniũ quod ei apud me dederas. Cic. To witnes that, &c.

In timorem dare. Plautus. To caſt in feare.

Se in tormenta dare. Cic. To offer himſelfe to tormentes.

Tinnitus dare. Seneca. To ringe.

Tranſitum. Liu. To ſuffer to paſſe.

Tribunali reliquam partem diei dare. Plin. iun. To employ the reſidue of the day in miniſtryng iuſtice.

Corpora dant tumulo. Ouid. The burie.

Turbas dare. Plaut. To make a ſturre or trouble.

Vadem. Cic. To put in ſuretie.

Vbera. Ouid. To geue ſucke.

Vela. Ouid. To ſpreade ſayles and departe.

Vela in altum dare. Liu. To hoyſe vp ſayles and departe.

Per undas vela dare. Virgil.

Vela dare, per tranſlationem. Cic. To venter forwarde.

Ad id, vnde aliquis flatus oſtẽditur, vela do. Cic. I ſpreade ſailes to euery winde that ſerueth.

Vela indignationi dare. Plin. iunior. To vſe vehemẽt wordes, and ſuffer himſelf to be caried away with affection in ſpeakyng agaynſt.

Veniam. Plaut. To pardon. Age, da veniam. Terent.

Da mihi hanc veniam. Cic. Graunt me this requeſt: be ſo good to ſuffer me that, &c.

Date nobis hanc veniam, vt ea quæ, &c. Cic.

Veniam alicuius diei dare. Liu. To diſpenſe with one for a day that he is apointed to doe a thyng in.

Scriptis veniam dare. Ouid. To pardon.

In reliquos data venia. Tacit. Pardon was graunted to.

Venuſtatem dare. Plaut. To ſhew pleaſantnes.

Verbera Ponto dare. Ouid. To beate the ſea.

Verba dare alicui. Valer. Flac. To ſuffer one to ſpeake.

In verba dare recuperatores. Cic. Quærebant quæ in verba recuperatores daret. They aſked with what woordes he did ſende forth or aſſigne commiſſioners.

Verba alicui dare. Plaut. To deceiue or begile.

Dare verba & decipere. Cic.

Viam. Plaut. Liu. To make way.

Dare viam, per tranſlationē. Cic. To ſhewe a way or meanes how it may be done.

In viam ſe dare. Cic. To take his iourney.

Victum dare. Plaut. To finde one meate and drinke: to geue foode.

In vincula dare. Liu. To caſte in priſon: to cōmitte to warde.

Vires dare. Virgil. Vitam alicui. Plaut.

Vitio dare. Cic. To blame or reprehende.

Dare vnguentum in caput. Celſus. To geue an oyntment for his head.

Voces dare. Ouid. To ſpeake.

Alicui voluptatem. Plaut. To pleaſe and reioyſe one.

Voluptatibus ſe dare. Cicer. To geue himſelfe to ſenſuall pleaſure.

Vſum nominis dare. Ouid. To permitte one to vſe a name.

Vſuram horæ gladiatori iſti ad viuendum non dediſſem. Cic. I would not haue ſuffered this cutte throte to haue liued an houre.

Vſuram lucis dare. Cic. To ſuffer to liue.

Vtendum aliquid dare. Plaut. To lende one a thyng.

Vtilitatem alicui dare. Lucret. Vulnera ferro dare. Ouid.

Vxorem alicui dare. Terent. To geue one a wife.

¶ Datum. Terent. Eſt iſtuc datum profectò, vt grata mihi ſint quæ facio omnia. God hath geuen me this gifte: or this is geuen me of nature.

Datum. III. Idus Iunij. Cic. Deliuered or ſent the. 3. of &c.

Siccine oportet ire amicos homini amanti operam datum? Plaut. To goe to healpe their friende in this maner.

¶ Quantum mihi cernere datur. Plin. iun. As farre as I can ſee or iudge.

Si dabitur. Quintil. If I can: if I may be ſuffered.

Duint, pro Dent, vel Dederint, Antiquum. Plaut.

Duit, pro Det. Plaut. Duas, pro Des. Plaut.

Danunt, pro Dant. Plaut. Antiquum.

Datus, Participium. Geuen: graunted, &c.

Datum, dati, n.g. Subſtantiuum. Cic. A thing geuen: a gifte.

Datus, huius datus, m.g. Plautus. Se aurum meo datu tibi ferre aiebat. A geuyng or grauntyng.

Dato, datas, datâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To geue often.

Dator, datôris, m.g. Verbale. Plaut. A geuer.

Dátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Varro. A geuyng.

Remittendum in datione. Varro. In geuyng.

Datio ſigni. Plin.

Datárius, Adiect. Quod dandum eſt, aut quod datur. Plaut. That is geuen, or muſt be geuen.

Datâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbiū: vt, Datatim ludere. Plaut. One geuyng to an other: as in toſſyng or caſtyng of a ball.

Doceo, doces, dócui, doctum, docêre. Cic. To teache or geue knowledge: to enforme: to aduiſe or proue: to declare or tel.

Erudire atque docere. Cic. Docere & explanare. Cic.

Docere & inſtituere. Cic. To teach and inſtructe.

Docere & Dedocere, contraria. Cic. To teach: to vnteach.

Docere aliquem aliquid. Plaut. Docere aliquē literas. Plaut.

Docere aliquem literas mercede. Cic. To teach for money.

Quanti docet Pollio? Iuuenalis. What doth Pollio take for teachyng his ſcholars?

Docere aliquē fidibus. Cic. To teach one to play on the lute or harpe. Fruſtrà docere. Virgil.

Iudices docere. Quintil. To inſtructe or enforme the iudges.

Docere aliquē Latiné. Pli. iun. To teach one the Latine tōg.

Literis docere aliquid. Cic. To enforme by letters.

Exemplo multa docere. Ouid. To teach by example.

Malè docet te mea facilitas multa. Terent. Vide MALVS.

Docebo hæc omnia eſſe vera. Cic. I will declare and proue al these thynges to be true.

Paucis docere. Virg. To declare in fewe woordes.

A peritis doceri. Cic. Serò docere. Cic.

¶ Docere, Abſoluté. Virg. -docuit poſt exitus ingens. The notable euent ſhewed or taught after.

¶ Docere. To aduertiſe or tell. Cic. Ne literas quidem vllas accepi, quæ me docerent quid ageres.

Docere & commonefacere. Metellus Ciceroni.

Qui de his rebus eum doceant. Cæſ. Whiche might aduertiſe or inſtruct of these thynges.

De iniurijs alicuius docere aliquem. Cic.

Collegium Pontificum de religione docere. Cic.

¶ Non ignarus docendi. Quintil. Skilfull in the trade of teachyng.

Artem docendi tradere. Cic. To ſhewe a methode or order in teachyng.

Docens, docentis, Participium. Ouid. Teachynge.

Sanctitas docentis. Quintil.

Doctus, Participium. Cic. Taught: learned: inſtructed.

Ad legē doctus. Cic. Inſtructed in the knowledge of a law.

Doctus de aliquo. Plaut. Taught by one.

Doctus iter melius. Horat.

Ex diſciplina Stoicorum doctus. Cic. Inſtructed according to the ſchole of the Stoikes.

Cantare doctus. Horat. Fallere mentes doctus. Claud.

Doctus vincere, doctus ferire. Mart.

Doctus ad malefaciendum, & ad malitiam. Plaut.

Doctus, Nomen ex participio. Cunnyng: learned. vt, Doctus homo. Cic. A cunnyng man.

Abſolutè doctus. Vide ABSOLVO.

Doctus & diſertus. Cic. Doctus & eruditus. Cic.

Doctus & intelligens. Cic.

Doctus & perurbanus homo. Cic. A learned and very pleaſant man. Rudis & Doctus, contraria. Cic.

Mediocriter doctus. Vide MEDIOCRIS. Cic.

Fandi doctiſſima Cymodocea. Virg. That had learned very well to talke.

Doctus Græcè & Latinè. Sueton. Cunnyng bothe in Greeke and Latine.

Literis Græcis & Latinis doctus. Cic. Idem.

¶ Artes doctæ. Ouid. Dicta docta. Lucr. Wiſe woordes.

Docti doli. Plaut Fine ſubtiltie and crafte: ſubtile deuiſes to deceyue.

Nimis doctus dolus. Vide NIMIS.

Manus docta. Ouid. A cunnyng hande.

Manus docta moderandis frænis. Seneca.

Docta ora. Ouid. Doctum pectus. Martial.

Pollex doctus. Ouid. Prece docta blandus. Horat.

Vox docta. Ouid.

¶ Doctus, cum genitiuo. Gell. Iuris ciuilis doctus. Cunnynge in the ciuile law. Literarum Græcarum doctus. Cic.

Doctiſſimus Grammaticæ artis. Plin. A good Grammarian.

Artis lanificæ doctiſſimus. Claud. A good ſpinnar, or clothiour.

Doctè, Aduerb. Plaut. Cunningly: learnedly: preatily: featly.

Doctè & diligenter. Plaut. Doctè & delicatè. Cic.

Doctè accurare rē aliquā. Plaut. To ſee to a thyng ſkilfully.

Doctè & peritè facere. Cic.

Doctè atque aſtu filias quærit ſuas. Plaut.

Doctè expedire fallaciā. Plaut. To worke a deceyte ſubtilly.

Docendus, Participium. Ouid. Pauca docendus eris.

Dócilis, & hoc dócile, pen. corr. Cic. Lightly taught: eaſily inſtructed.

Praui docilis Romana iuuentus. Horat. Quickly taught that which is not good.

Fallendi docilis. Sil. Eaſly taught to deceiue.

Saltādi docilis. Claud. That wil quickly be taught to daūce.

Docilis ad rem aliquam. Eaſie to be taught.

Docilis luſcinia Græco & Latino ſermone. Plin. The nightingale may be taught to ſpeake Greeke and Latine.

Animi dociles. Horat. Os docile. Ouid.

Præbere ſe docilem. Cic.

Docíbilis, & hoc docíbile, pen.corr. Priſcian. **Eaſely learned: apte to be taught.**

Docilitas, penult.corr. huius docilitátis, f.g. Plin. **Aptenes to learne: eaſines to be taught: docilitie.**

Doctrina, næ, f.g. pen. prod. Cic. **Learning: doctrine: teachyng: inſtruction.**

Ars & doctrina liberalis. Cic. Diſciplina & doctrina. Cic.

Rerum honeſtarum doctrina. Cic.

Inſtructior doctrinis. Cic. **Better furniſhed with learnyng.**

Ex doctrina nobilis & clarus. Cicer. **Notable and famous by learnyng.**

Pretium doctrinæ. Ouid. **Rewarde of teachyng.**

Ingenij & doctrinæ princeps Plato. Cic. **A paſſyng excellent man in witte and learnyng.**

Prudentiæ doctrinǽque poſſeſsio. Cic.

Repertores doctrinarum. Lucret. **The inuentors of.**

Studia doctrinæ nunquam intermittere. Cic. **Neuer to ceaſe ſtudie of good learning.**

Studioſus doctrinarum omnium. Cic.

Liberalis doctrina. Cic. **Honeſt knowledge: good learnyng.**

Magiſtra doctrina rectè faciendi & bene dicendi. Cic. **Learning is a maiſtres to teache both to doe vprightly and to ſpeake eloquently.**

Doctrina nõ moderata, nec mitis, & paulò aſperior & durior, quàm aut veritas, aut natura patiatur. Cic.

Serena doctrina. Lucret. Subtilior doctrina. Cic.

¶ Doctrina & ingenijs abundare. Cic. **To abounde in witte and learnyng: to haue many wiſe and learned men.**

Abundanti doctrina homo. Vide ABVNDO.

Doctrinam adhibere. Vide ADHIBEO.

Adiutus doctrina vel vſu. Quintil. **Holpen with inſtruction or experience.**

Doctrina politos conſtituit. Lucret.

Græcis doctrinis erudiri. Cic. **To be inſtructed in the Greke.**

Malis ſtudijs maliſque doctrinis ciuitates euertere. Cic.

Excolere doctrina animum, & eadem relaxare. Cic. **To garniſh the minde with learnyng.**

Propria naturæ bona fouere doctrina. Quintil. **To cheriſh or noriſh with learnyng.**

Educatione doctrínaque puerili liberaliter inſtitui. Cicer. **To be honeſtly inſtructed and brought vp in ſuch learnynge as is meete for children.**

A doctrina inſtructus mediocriter aliquis. Cic. **Indifferently inſtructed in learnyng.**

Summatim percipi ſine doctrina poteſt ius ciuile. Cic.

Omni doctrina & virtute ornatiſsimus homo. Cic.

Ratio atque doctrina præcipit. Cic.

Adiumenta doctrinæ quærere. Cic.

Doctrinam exercitationémque puerilem redolere. Cic.

Tradere doctrinam aliquam. Cic.

Documentum, ti, n.g. Salluſt. **A leſſon: a proofe: an experiment.**

Homo omnium ſcelerum flagitiorumq́ue documentum. Cic. **A man that is an example of.**

Virtutis, antiquitatis, & prudentiæ documentum. Cic.

Capere documentum ex aliqua re. Cic. **To learne by exãple of a thing.**

Conſtituere documentũ. Cæſar. **to ſhew a proofe or example.**

Documentum dare. Liu. Idem.

Documento habere aliquem. Cic. **To take example by one: to learne to beware by one.**

Documentum ſtatuere. Cicer. **To leaue an example to beware by.**

Eſſe documẽto reliquis. Cæſar. **To be an exãple to the other.**

Doctor, oris, m.g. Verbale. **A teacher: a doctour.**

Artifices dicendi & doctores, Græci. Cic. **Maiſters and teachers of eloquence.**

Doctor & Diſcipulus, oppoſita. Cic.

Doctores & præceptores. Cic. Doctores blandi. Horat.

Authoritas doctoris ſumma. Cic.

Doctore nullo. Plin. **without any maiſter or inſtructour.**

Artis doctores. Quintil.

Cynicæ inſtitutionis doctor. Tacit. **The teacher of the Cynikes profeſſion.**

Sapientiæ doctores. Tacit.

Doctor rhetoricus. Cic. **Teachers of rhetorike.**

Doctor meus. Cic.

Docus, ci, m.g. **A timber peece or beame.**

Dodra, dræ, f.g. **A drynke made of .9. thinges, herbes, water, iuyce, wine, ſalte, oyle, bread, honie, pepper.**

Dodrans, huius dodrãtis, m.g. Varro. **Nine ounces or inches. Nine partes of .12. or three partes of foure.**

Dodrans agri. Liu. **Three partes of a lande diuided into foure.**

Dodrans ædificij reliquus. Cic. **Three partes remaynyng.**

Dodrante minor. Colum. **Not .ix. inches longe.**

Dodrans. **Three partes of** Sextarius: **that is .ix.** Cyathi, **or .xviii. ounces.**

Dodrans vini. **A pinte & two ounces of wine, after Budey, after phiſitions it is leſſe then our pint.**

Ex dodrante vſura. **Of .ix. in the hundred.**

Ex dodrante hæredem facere. **To make one heyre of all ſauyng the fourth parte.**

Dodrantális, & hoc dodrantále, penul. prod. **Nine ounces, or .ix. inches in length or height.**

Dogma, huius dógmatis, pen.corr. n. g. Latinè dicitur Placitũ & decretum. Dogmata ſunt vniuſcuiuſque ſectæ decreta. Cic. **A decree or determination.**

Dogmatiſtes. **He that induced any ſecte or opinion.**

Dolabella, Dolabra, Dolabro, &c. Vide DOLO, dolas.

Doleo, &c. Vide DOLOR.

Dolichi. **A kinde of pulſe.**

Dolichódromi. **They that runne .xii. furlonges at one race.**

Dolichus. **A ſpace of ground conteyning twelue.**

Dolium, dolij, n.g. Dolia. **Any great veſſell, as tunne, pipe, or hoggeshead. In olde time it conteyned .xxx.** Amphoras.

Patentiſsimi oris dolium. Colum. Caua dolia. Tibull.

Culeare dolium. Vide CVLEVS.

Curta dolia. Lucret. Fuſa. Claud.

Inane dolium. Horat.

¶ Cõtrudere in dolia. Varro. **To thruſt into pipes: to barrell.**

Deacinata dolia. Vide DEACINATVS.

De dolio ſibi haurire. Cic. **To drawe out of.**

Dulci vina promens dolio. Horat.

Dolíolum, li, n.g. pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. **A tunnell or little barrell.**

Doliárius, Qui dolia facit & cõponit. Plin. **A Cooper that maketh ſuch veſſels.**

Doliárium, doliárij, n.g. Subſtantiuum. Caius. **A wine cellar, or place to lay ſuch veſſels in.**

Doliáris, & hoc doliáre, pen. prod. **Great like a tunne.**

Doliaris anus. Plaut. **An olde wife with a bealie like a tũne.**

Vinum doliare. Vide VINVM.

Doliaris helluo. **A greatbellied glutton.**

Dolo, dolas, doláui, dolátum, & dolitum apud veteres, dolire. Varro. **To cutte or hewe ſmooth with an axe or ſieth.**

Materiem dolare. Lucret. **To ſquare timber.**

Dolare opus aliquod. Cicer. **To cutte out groſſely: to rough hewe it.**

¶ Dolare dolum. Plaut. **To worke a deceite.**

Lumbos fuſte dolare. Horat.

Dolare perticam in quadrum. Colum. vt alibi, Dolare per quadrata. **To ſquare.**

Falce dolatus. Propert. **Cutte ſmooth with a ſieth.**

Dolábra, dolábræ, pen. prod. fœm. g. Liu. **A carpentars axe: a picke axe.**

Dolabro, aui, are. **To hewe as a carpentar doth.**

Dolabella, læ, f.g. Diminutiuũ. Colu. **A little axe or hatchette.**

Dolon, dolònis, pen. prod. maſc. g. Sueton. Virgil. **A ſpeare or ſtaffe with a ſmall heade of yron: Or, a whippe hauyng a dagger incloſed in it.**

¶ Dolones. Liu. **Small ſayles in a ſhippe called trinkettes.**

Dolor, dolôris. pen. prod. m.g. **Griefe: paine: ſorow: wofulnes.**

Auidus doloris. Stat. Ferox dolore. Ouid.

Comes ſociúſque doloris alicuius. Stat.

Imitamenta doloris. Tacit. **Imitatiõs of ones ſorowfulnes.**

Impatiens doloris. Ouid.

Impetus doloris. Celſus. **The pange of ſorow.**

Ingenium grande doloris. Ouid.

Medicamenta doloris. Cic. **Remedies for ſorow.**

Sæui monumenta doloris. Virg. **Teſtimonies of.**

Morſus doloris acer. Cic. The greuous nippyng of ſorow.

Senſus doloris. Celſus.

Partus dolores. Throwes in childe bearyng.

¶ Animi dolor. Ouid. Sadnes or griefe of minde: anguiſh.

Articulorum dolores. Cic. The paynes of the goute.

Iniuriæ dolor. Cic. Griefe for iniurie taken.

Laterum dolor. Horat. The pleureſie, or ſtitch.

Dolor & luctus. Cic.

¶ Acer dolor. Virgil. Pinchyng ſorow.

Acerbiſſimus animi ſenſus & dolor. Cic.

Acutus lateris dolor. Celſ. A greuous ſtitch or paine in the ſide.

Aegri dolores. Lucret.

Cæci. Seneca. Vnknowen.

Certus dolor. Horat.

Conſolabilis. Cic.

Cruentus. Seneca.

Durus. Virg.

Ferus. Ouid.

Fœmineus. Ouid.

Furtiuus. Stat.

Ignauus. Plin.

Immenſus. Seneca.

Immittis. Seneca.

Impatibilis. Plin.

Incautus. Claud.

Incertus. Seneca.

Indifferens. Gell.

Ingens. Virg.

Ingenuus. Seneca.

Inopinus. Stat.

Inſanabilis. Quintil. Incurable greefe.

Intolerabilis. Celſ.

Iuſtus. Ouid.

Lateralis. Plin. A ſtitch.

Longus. Celſus.

Lentus. Celſus.

Mortiferus. Celſus.

Mœſtus. Ouid.

Municipalis. Cic. The griefe of the citezens.

Mediocris. Celſus.

Officioſus. Cic.

Odioſus. Cic.

Pertinax. Seneca.

Querulus. Ouid.

Rabidus. Stat.

Solicitus. Ouid.

Subitus. Ouid.

Tener. Claud. hoc eſt, tenerarum puellarum.

Totus in vultu dolor. Seneca.

Vetuſtus dolor. Celſus.

¶ Abijcere dolorem. Cic. To laye aſide: to caſte away.

Abolere dolorem & iram. Tacit. Vide ABOLEO.

Abſtergere dolorem. Vide ABSTERGO.

Abſtruſus animi dolor. Cic. Vide ABSTRVDO.

Seiunctus corpore abeſt dolor. Lucret.

Accidit alicui dolor. Cic.

Accipere dolorem, Vide ACCIPIO.

Adhibere dolorem, Vide ADHIBEO.

Adimere dolores, Vide ADIMO.

Ad dolorem adiungere. Sulpitius Ciceroni. To adde to ones ſorow or greefe.

Afferre dolorem, Vide AFFERO.

Affici dolore. Lucret. Vide AFFICIO.

Furijs doloris agitari. Ouid. To be greuouſly vexed with.

Amplificare dolorem. Cic.

Angi quodam præcipuo dolore. Cic. Vide ANGO.

Ardere dolore. Cic. To be in great ſorow.

Ardet duris dolor oſſibus. Virg.

Aſſumere dolorem. Quintil.

Aſtricta dolore pectora. Ouid.

Attingi dolore, Vide ATTINGO.

Auertere dolorem. Virgil. To put away.

Periculum doloris auferre. Cic. To take away the daunger of greefe: to put one out of daunger of greefe.

Augere alicui dolorem & facere. Cic.

Cecidit expulſus dolor. Seneca.

Capere dolorem. Lucan. Vide CAPIO.

Capere dolorē ex aliquo, Terent. To cōceyue ſorow by a thing.

Carere dolore, Vide CAREO.

Senſu doloris carere. Cic. Not to feele any griefe.

Caſtigare dolorem. Lucan. Vide CASTIGO.

Caſtigatus animi dolore, Vide CASTIGO.

Fractus cedet dolor. Seneca. Sorowe beyng ouercome geueth place.

Clauſit animam dolor. Lucan. He died for ſorow.

Collapſa dolore. Ouid. Fallyng in a ſowne for ſorow.

Commouere dolorem, Vide COMMOVEO.

Compeſcere dolores vino. Tibull. To aſſwage ſorow with drinkyng wine.

Concitus dolor à læſo amore. Ouid. Made more grieuous.

Conflictari doloribus capitis. Celſus. To be ſore vexed with head ache.

Conſolari dolorem. Cic.

Conſueſcere dolori. Plin.

Continere tantum dolorem. Cic. Vide CONTINEO.

Contrahitur dolor mortiferus vel vino, vel cruditate, vel frigore; &c. Celſus. Deadly paine is ingendred either with wine, &c.

Corripi aliquo dolore, Vide CORRIPIO.

Creſcit dolor. Celſus.

Cruciare dolore. Celſus.

Deduci à dolore, Vide DEDVCO.

Demere dolorem. Lucret. To take away.

Curas & dolores in ſermone & ſuauitate alicuius deponere. Cic. To eaſe his carefulnes and ſorow with ones talke & pleaſantnes.

Deſcendit dolor. Celſus. The griefe goeth downewarde.

Deſinunt dolores. Celſus.

Diffundere dolorem flendo. Ouid.

Dolor quoſdā non dimittit. Celſ. The paine doth not leeue thē.

Diſcutere dolorem. Celſus. To diſſolue the payne.

Cum ſummo dolore diuelli ab aliquibus. Cic.

Dare alicui dolorem. Cic.

Dolere dolore alicuius. Virg. To be ſorie for ones griefe & heauines.

Domare dolorem. Stat. To ouercome.

Sæuus dolor vires duplicat. Sil. The ſorow or paine is doubled.

Efficiunt dolorem quaſi morſu quodam recordationes. Cic. worketh griefe.

Eripere dolorem alicui. Cic. To take away.

Euictus dolore. Virg.

Exarſit dolor oſſibus. Virg.

Exaturare dolorem damnis. Stat.

Exciderunt animo dolores. Virg. He forgotte.

Excitare dolores. Celſus. To ingender paines.

Excuſſit ſenſus mihi nimius ille dolor. Seneca. The exceedyng paine toke away my ſenſes.

Exercere dolorem ferro. Ouid. with ſwoorde and ſlaughter to ſhewe his griefe.

Exhaurire dolorē alicui. Cic. To take all ſorow cleane frō one.

Dolor magnus exigit vt ſanguis quoque mittatur. Celſ.

Exoritur dolor. Celſus. The payne beginneth.

Merſus altè magnus exundat dolor. Seneca.

Exuperat dolor. Lucret.

Exurgere ſupra dolores. Ouid. To ouercome his ſorowes.

Grauior dolor exurgit. Seneca. Greater ſorow riſeth.

Facere dolorem. Cic.

Facere capitis dolorem. Quintil. To cauſe head ache.

Fatigant dolores. Celſ.

Ferre dolorem. Virg.

Finire. Celſus. To ſtint.

Fiunt dolores. Celſus.

Frænare vndantes dolores. Sil.

Frendens dolor. Seneca.

Fruere dolore. Ouid.

Geminare dolores. Ouid.

Gignere dolorem alicui. Lucret. To breede greefe to one.

Habere capitis dolorem. Quintil. To haue the heed ache.

Habere magnum dolorem. Cic. To be very woefull.

Requiem habere doloris. Ouid.

Imminuit ſe dolor. Ouid.

Immittere dolorem. Cic.

Imperare dolori. Plin. iunior. To rule his ſorow.

Impertire dolorem ſuum alicui. Cic. To make one partaker of.

Incenſus dolore. Virgil.

Incluſit lachrymas dolor. Stat. He coulde not weepe for ſorow: his ſorow was ſo great he could not weepe.

Increuit dolor. Ouid.

Incurſabit in te dolor meus. Cic.

Indipiſci dolorem in cogitando. Plaut.

Indulgere dolori. Ouid.

Inferre dolorem. Plin. To greeue: to put to paine: to caſte into ſorow.

Infixus animo hæret dolor. Cic.

Inhibet dolorem pectoris ac ventris pulegium. Plin. It healeth the payne.

Inſidet pedibus dolor. Plin. iun. The payne reſteth in the feete.

Intenditur dolor. Celſus. The greefe increaſeth.

Intercludi dolore. Cic. Vide INTERCLVDO.

Inuaſit dolor. Terent. Sorow came vpon him: greefe beganne.

Inueterauit dolor. Celſus.

Inueteratus dolor. Cic.

Inurere alicui dolorem. Cic. Vide INVRO.

Irritare dolores dicitur hiems. Celſus. To prouoke or ſtirre vp.

Laborat è dolore puerpera. Terent. Vide LABOR, laboris.

Lapſus dolor ad ima oſſa. Virg.

Laſſatus malis dolor. Seneca.

Lenire dolorem. Celſus. To aſſwage the paine.

Lenire dolores colloquijs. Claud. To mitigate ſoꝛow.

Leuare dolorem. Celſ. To eaſe the griefe.

Summus dolor plures dies manere non poteſt. Cic. Extreme ſoꝛow can not long continew.

Manet dolor. Celſus. Merſus in corde dolor. Stat.

Minuere & mollire dolorem. Sulpitius Ciceroni. To mitigate and aſſwage.

Minuit vindicta dolorem. Ouid.

Mitigare dolores. Quintil. Vide MITIGO.

Mitigantur vetuſtate dolores. Cic.

Mollire dolorem. Sulpitius Ciceroni.

Mouere dolores. Ouid.

Mouere capitis dolores. Celſ. To cauſe headache.

Viuos mulcere dolores. Stat.

Mulcere dolores alloquio. Sil.

Callum quoddam obducere dolori. Cic. To be ſo hardened by long continuance of ſoꝛow that he can feele no moꝛe ſoꝛow.

Obductus dolor. Virg. Oblitus doloris. Stat.

Obmutuit dolore. Ouid. He could not ſpeake foꝛ ſoꝛow.

Occurrit dolori per quietem eiuſmodi catapotium. Celſ. Such a pille preſerueth from payne in time of ſleape.

Opprimi dolore. Cic. To be ouercome with.

Oriuntur eo quoque tẽpore febres incertæ, lienis dolor, &c. Celſ. Be ingendꝛed: beginne.

Subitus dolor capitis ortus eſt. Cel. A ſodeine headache begãne.

Non parêre dolori ſuo, non iracundiæ ſeruire. Cic.

Paſcere dolorem. Seneca. To mainteyne oꝛ feede.

Omnis dolor minus medicinæ patet, qui ſurſum procedit. Celſus. Euery griefe that riſeth vpwarde is leſſe curable.

Pati dolorem corporis. Cic.

Interiores omnes dolores pellit pulegium. Plin.

Pulſus triſti corde dolor. Virg.

Percitus dolore. Seneca.

Extremo dolore percuſſus. Valer. Flac.

Perferre dolorem. Virg. Perpeti. Cic.

Peruenit dolor à temporibus ad oculos. Celſus. The paine came from the temples to the eyes.

Plangere dolores. Seneca.

Portare ſecum dolorem. Stat.

Mutum premere dolorem. Stat. To ſuppꝛeſſe his griefe and ſay nothyng.

Premit altum corde dolorem. Virgil. She kepte grudge in the botome of hir harte.

Premi doloribus capitis vehementibus, & aſsiduis. Celſus.

Priuatus doloribus. Lucret. Deliuered out of ſoꝛow.

In vultus proceſsit dolor. Seneca. Soꝛowe ſhewed it ſelfe in his countenance.

Proluſit dolor per iſta noſter. Senec. This was nothyng but the beginnyng of our ſoꝛow.

Leniter pungit eos animi dolor. Cic.

Quieſcit dolor. Celſ.

Rapiunt dolores. Celſ. The paynes kill them.

Recruduit ſoporatus dolor. Curt. The griefe that was alayed waxed freſh agayne.

Refricare oratione dolorem. Cic. To renew ſoꝛow with talke.

Releuari dolore. Ouid. To be eaſed of ſoꝛow.

Remanet dolor. Celſus. The payne abideth ſtill.

Remittit ſe dolor. Celſ. The payne ſlaketh.

Remiſerunt dolores pedũ. Cic. The paynes of the goute ceaſed oꝛ were aſſwaged foꝛ a time.

Infandum renouare dolorem. Virg.

Reſiſtere dolori. Cic.

Reuertitur dolor. Celſ. The payne commeth agayne.

Reuertit dolor. Celſus.

Antiquum nondum ſaturata dolorem. Virg. Hauyng not ſatiſfied hir olde grudge.

Scindere dolorem ſuum. Cicer. hoc eſt augere. To renewe his griefe: to launce vp his ſoꝛe agayne. Tractum à vulneribus, quæ ſciſſa recrudeſcunt.

Sentire. Celſus. Sepelire. Propert. Seruire dolori. Propert.

Soluuntur dolores. Celſus. Paines are diſſolued.

Stabilire & inhibere dolores, Vide INHIBEO.

Soporatus dolor. Curtius. Griefe foꝛgotten and layed a ſleape.

Rapidus ſtimulans dolor. Sil.

Subeſt dolor. Celſus. There is griefe in it.

Subſtat. Celſus. Idem.

Succurrere dolori alicuius. Propert. To healpe.

Eſſe alicui dolori. Ouid. To grieue.

In curſu dolor eſt. Ouid. The ſoꝛow oꝛ griefe is in his chiefe foꝛce.

In dolore & mœrore eſſe. Cic. Summouẽtur dolores. Celſ.

Superat virtute dolores. Ouid. He ouercommeth.

Suppreſſus dolor. Lucan. Suſcipere dolorem. Cic.

Perpetuum dolorem ſuſtinere. Cic.

Tabeſcere dolore. Terẽt. To pine away with ſoꝛow oꝛ paine.

Tangit dolor illum. Virg. Soꝛow nippeth oꝛ pincheth him.

Suppreſſum tegere dolorem alta mente. Lucan. To hide.

Quiſquis dolor deorſum tendit, ſanabilior eſt. Celſus. Euery payne that goeth downewarde.

Tentari dolore. Lucret. Tollitur dolor. Celſus.

Tranſeunt dolores ad viſcera. Celſus. The paynes oꝛ wringynges paſſe into the intralles.

In morem venit meus dolor. Ouid. My ſoꝛow is turned to a cuſtome. Grauiores dolores veniunt. Celſus.

Vetuſtus capitis dolor. Celſus. An olde headache.

Vincere graues dolores. Seneca.

Vicit dolor inuictum virum. Ouid. Vrget dolor. Celſus.

Vrgeri graui dolore. Celſus.

Vrit dolor amantes. Ouid.

Obductum vulgare dolorem. Virg. To ſhewe openly a ſoꝛow longe concealed.

Doleo, doles, dólui, dólitum, pen. corr. dolêre. To feele payne oꝛ griefe: to be grieued: to be ſoꝛy, oꝛ ſoꝛowfull: to be woefull.

Ingemere & dolere. Cic. Dolere & queri. Cic.

Doleo me dixit Plautus. I am in payne.

Dolet caput. Plaut. My head aketh.

Dolet mihi cor. Plaut. It greueth my harte, oꝛ my harte greueth me.

Hoc mihi dolet, nos penè ſerò ſciſſe, &c. Terent. I am ſoꝛy foꝛ this: oꝛ this greueth.

Dolet mihi, quòd tu nunc ſtomacharis. Cic. I am ſoꝛie.

Doleo ab animo, & ab oculis. Plaut. Vide AB.

Dolent ab ictu aures. Plin. My eares be ſoꝛe with a ſtroke.

Dolet à ſole caput. Plin. My head aketh with the heate of the ſunne: the ſunne maketh my head to ake.

De aliquo dolere. Cic. To be ſoꝛy foꝛ.

De febricula alicuius dolere. Cic.

Quod igitur tum ex me doluiſti, nunc, &c. Cic. As touchyng that thou waſt then ſoꝛie foꝛ me.

Doleo ex animo. Plaut. I am ſoꝛy with all my harte.

Dolet animus. Plaut. My harte is heauie and ſadde.

Caſum luctúmque alterius dolere. Cic. To be ſoꝛy foꝛ.

Dolet hoc cordi meo. Plaut. This greueth my harte.

Nemo niſi ſua culpa diu dolet. Quintil. No man is longe in ſoꝛow, &c.

Damnis dolere. Claud. To be ſoꝛie foꝛ his hurtes.

Dolet dictum imprudenti adoleſcenti. Terent. I am ſoꝛy it was ſpoken to an vnſkilfull yonge man.

Iniurias alterius & dolere & vlciſci. Cælius Ciceroni.

Dolet interitum illius. Cic. He is ſoꝛy, oꝛ woe foꝛ his death.

Laude aliena dolere. Cic. To be angrie, diſpleaſed, oꝛ greued with an other mans pꝛayſe.

Leuius dolere. Ouid. Not to be ſo ſoꝛy.

Dolent hac re oculi mihi. Terent. It greueth me to ſee it.

Succeſſu alicuius dolere. Ouid.

Dolere vicem alterius. Cic. To be woe oꝛ ſoꝛie foꝛ an other mans caſe. Dolet vehementer. Terent.

Dolet illi illud quia. Plautus. -huic illud dolet
Quia nunc remiſſus eſt edendi exercitus.

Nequid quod illi doleat dixeris. Plaut. Speake nothyng that may diſpleaſe him.

Facile fit illi quod doleat. Terent.

¶ Dolendum eſt. Horat. It is to be ſoꝛowed.

In tam graui vulnere dolendum eſt. Cic.

Dolens, Participium. Cic. Beyng ſoꝛie: beyng in payne.

Damna dolens aliena. Stat. Beyng ſoꝛie and diſpleaſed with other mens harmes.

Dolens, Nomen. Cicer. Nihil faciat inuitus, nihil dolens, nihil coactus.

Plus nimio dolens. Horat.
Lenire dolentem ſolando. Virg.
Dolito,dólitas,pen.corr.dolitáre,Frequentatiuum.Cato. To be often ſorie or payned.
Dolitúrus.pen.prod. That will be grieued with or ſorie for. Liuius,Ignominiáne ſua quenquam dolitutum cenſeret?
Dolenter,Aduerb. Sorowfully againſt his good will: woefully.
Dolenter facere. Plancus Ciceroni.
Quintiani morte tã dolẽter afficeris,vt,&c. Plin.iun. Thou arte ſo ſorie for: or thou doeſt take ſo greuouſly.
Hæc me Regulus dolenter tuliſſe credebat. Plin. iunior. He thought I tooke theſe thinges greuouſly.
Dolentius,Comparatiuum.Ouid. More greuouſly.
Dolentius deplorandam.Cic.
Dolendus,Adiectiuum.Cic.
Pœna dolenda.Ouid.
Dolentia,æ,f.g. Griefe: ſorow.
Dolus,huius doli,à dolando,id eſt lædẽdo & minuendo dictus, vt docet Donatus. Gile: deceite: trumperie: falſehoode.
Malitioſus dolis.Author ad Heren. Lewdely geuen to falſehoode and vntroth.
Veneni dolus.Catul. Craftie poyſonyng.
Doli,machinæ,fallaciæ,præſtigiæ.Cic.
Dolus malus,& fraus.Cic. Craftie and deceitefull dealyng.
Calumnia,fraus,dolus.Cic.   Anceps dolus.Virgil.
Blandi doli.Propert. Deceitefull flatterie.
Bonus dolus.Vlpian. A good deuiſe.
Cauti doli.Seneca.   Inanes.Virg.
Dolus malus.Cic. Craftie & deceitful dealing: fraude: colluſion.   Dolus malus,& Bona fides,contraria.Cic.
Taciti doli,Id eſt ſecreti.Valer.Flac.
¶ Adhibere dolum.Cic. To vſe crafte or treacherie.
Capere aliquem dolis.Virg. To begile or in trappe one.
Capi dolis,Vide CAPIO.
Carent ſucceſſu doli.Ouid. Craftie indeuours come not well to paſſe.
Caſtigare dolos.Virg.   Certare dolis.Sil.
Circunducere aliquem per dolos,Vide CIRCVNDVCO.
Commoliri dolum aut machinam ad aliquem. Cic. To goe about ſome crafte, or ſubtile deuiſe to deceiue one.
Comparare dolum,Vide COMPARO.
Confingere.Plaut. To deuiſe.
Conſuere.Plaut.Vide CONSVO.
Conuertere ſe ad dolos.Plin.iunior.Vide CONVERTO.
Decipi dolo.Cic.
Deficiunt artes,deficiúntque doli.Tibull.
Deludere dolis.Terent. Deceitfully to begile.
Detegere dolos.Seneca. To diſcloſe craftie purpoſes.
Diſcingere.Sil. To breake and diſapoint craftie indeuours.
Ductare dolis.Vide in DVCO.
Dolis factum.Terent. Brought to paſſe by deceyte.
Frangere dolos alicuius.Virgil. To diſapoynt.
Inceſſere aliquem dolis.Plaut.Vide INCESSO.
Inſtructus dolis.Virg.   Latens dolus.Stat.
Ludere dolis aliquem.Terent. To begile.
Nectere dolos.Senec. To inuent craftie wayes: to goe about ſubtile fetches.
Mouere dolum arte.Stat.
Patent doli.Valer.Flac.   Operti doli.Valer.Flac.
Struere dolum.Tacit. To worke deceite and gile.
Sublati doli.Virgil.   Suſpecti.Valer.Flac.
Tendere dolos.Horat. To goe about to deceiue & intrappe.
Verſáre dolos in pectore.Virg. To reuolue ſubtile diuiſes.
Vitare dolum.Lucret.
Dolóſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ.Plaut. Deceitfull: craftie: gilefull: fraudulent.
Artes doloſæ.Ouid.   Conſilia doloſa.Cic.
Gens doloſa.Ouid.   Illecebræ doloſæ.Claud.
Mulier doloſa.Horat.
Doloſe,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. Craftely: deceitfully.
Doma,dómatis,pen.cor n.g.Tectum Latine. A ſolar or flatte roofe of a houſe. Alſo a houſe.
Domabilis,Domator, Domatio,&c. Vide Domo,in DOMVS.
Domeſticatim,& Domeſticus,Vide DOMVS.

Domicilium,Domicænium,Dominor, Dominus, Dominator,&c.Vide DOMVS.
Domiporta,hoc eſt,Cochlea.Cic. A ſnayle.
Domitor, Domitrix, Domitura, Domitus, Vide Domo, domas,in DOMVS.
Domuitio,Vide DOMVS.
Domo,domas,Vide DOMVS.
Domus,huius domus vel domi,huic domui, hanc domum, ô domus,ab hac domo vel domu. Hæ domus, harum domorũ vel domuum,his domibus, has domos vel domus, ò domus, ab his domibus. An houſe.
¶ Domus,Templum.Virg. A temple or church.
¶ Domus,Familia:continens pro contento.Virgil. A familie or houſeholde.
Domus a quo Sergia nomen.Virg.
Vnus ex noſtra domo.Cic. One of our houſe.
¶ Domus,Gens vna tota.Virgil.
Quũ domus Aſſaraci. Virg. Intelligit Romanos ab Aſſaraco.
¶ Domus auium.Virg. A birdes neaſte.
Antiquas domos auium diruit.Virg.
Pecorum domus.Stat. A ſtable.
Regiæ domus proles Seneca. Of the bludde royall.
Viſcera magnarum domuũ.Iuuenal. The innermoſt partes.
¶ Aeria domus.Horat.   Aetheria.Horat.
Alta.Virg.   Ambigua.Virg.
Ambitioſa.Ouid.   Amœna.Claud. A pleaſant houſe.
Ampla.Cic.   Antiqua.Virg.
Ardua.Stat.   Attonitæ domus.Virg.
Beata.Catul.   Caſta.Horat.
Confuſa.Stat.
Contermina domus noſtræ domui.Ouid. A houſe bordering vpon ours.
Delicata.Seneca.   Deuota.Ouid.
Egregia.Horat.   Elyſia.Ouid.
Exilis.Horat.   Fatalis.Seneca.
Ferina.Ouid.   Fertilis.Stat.
Flauam domum vocat Statius Apiarium. A bee hiue.
Frondifera.Lucret.   Funeſta.Seneca.
Honeſta.Horat.   Horrenda.Stat.
Horrida.Iuuenal.   Humilis.Iuuenal.
Illuſtris.Tacit.   Impia.Ouid.
Incuſtodita.Claud.   Infamis.Seneca.
Inops.Ouid.
Littorea.Martial. A houſe vpon the ſea ſide.
Locuples.Horat.   Magnifica.Plin.
Maritæ domus.Liu.   Miſera domus.Ouid.
Mœſta.Valer.Flac.
Multiplex.Seneca. A houſe wherein be many roumes.
Natalis.Valer.Flac.   Natiua.Seneca.
Nigra.Stat.   Niualis domus Boreę.Claud.
Nobilis.Seneca.   Opaca.Virg.
Patritiæ domus.Claud.   Domus patria.Virgil.
Perhoſpitalis.Cic.   Plebeia.Seneca.
Plena.Horat.   Plutonia.Horat.
Potens.Catul.   Polluta.Lucan.
Præpotens.Seneca.   Pudica.Quintil.
Purior.Horat.   Regalis.Ouid.
Regia.Seneca.   Regnatrix.Tacit.
Ruinoſæ domus.Ouid.   Sacra domus.Ouid.
Sancta.Iuuenal.   Simplex.Stat.
Socratica.Horat.   Splendida.Virg.
Stellata.Claud. Heauen.   Sterilis.Propert.
Superæ domus.Ouid.   Tranquilla domus.Claud.
Vacua.Claud.   Vagæ domus.Horat.
Vidua domus.Ouid. where the huſbande is dead.
Vndoſa Eridani domus.Claud.
¶ Abdita domus in imis vallibus antri.Ouid.
Admittere in domum.Cic. To receiue into the houſe.
Solo æquata domus.Quintil. A houſe raſed and caſte to the grounde.
Affligere domum alicuius.Cic. To ranſacke ones houſe.
Carere domo.Cic.   Celebrare domos.Ouid.
Claudere nocte domum.Ouid.
Clauſa domus pudori.Cic.Vide CLAVDO.
Commigrare in domum.Cic.Vide COMMIGRO.

Complanare domum.Cic. To raſe to the ground.

Concidit domus.Seneca.

Duas & magnas & nobiles domos coniungere.Cic. To alie by mariage.

Domum conſumere luxu & flagitijs.Claud.

Conueſtita domus lucis.Cic.Vide CONVESTO.

Conuulſa domus.Tacit.   Defleta.Claud.

Demerſa.Horat.   Deplorata.Ouid.

Deſerta.Valer.Flac.   Deſolata.Claud.

Diſturbare ac diripere domum alicuius.Cic. To ouerthrow and ſpoyle.   Euerſa domus.Ouid.

Excindere domus.Virgil. To raſe.

Florens domus fœlici ſorte viget.Seneca.

Frequentare domos.Ouid. To reſort vnto.

Contiguas habere domos.Ouid. To haue houſes ioyning together.   Inclinata domus.Virgil.

Inſtruere domum.Plaut. To furniſh.

Opime & opiparè inſtructa domus.Plaut. Very well and richly furniſhed with all implementes.

Labens domus.Virgil. A houſe or familie fallyng in decay, or goyng to ruine.   Lapſa.Ouid.

Madens cæde.Valer.Flac.   Migrare domo.Cic.

Multiplicata domus.Cic.Vide MVLTIPLICATVS.

De domo numerare.Paulus. To paye or lende out of his owne purſe.

Nutantes domus.Lucan. Houſes readie to fall.

Obire domos amicorum,Vide OBEO.

Obtexere domos.Plaut.Vide OBTEXO.

Occidit vna domus.Ouid. One houſe is periſhed.

Orbare domos.Stat.   Patefacere domum.Senec.

Perfringere domos.Tacit.   Perturbare domum.Seneca.

Plorata domus.Stat.   Proſtrata.Seneca.

Quatere domos.Lucan.   Quaſſa domus.Seneca.

Ridet argento domus.Horat.

Acribus cuſtodijs domum & vias ſepſerat.Tacit. He had ſette men round about the houſe to keepe it diligently.

Silens domus.Seneca. A ſtill houſe.

Solare domos.Stat. To make houſes deſolate.

Struere.Horat.   Subire domum.Ouid.

Turbare domos.Stat.

Vertere ex imo domum.Seneca.

¶ Domus, genitiuus, Eſt ædificium quod ex tecto & parietibus conſtat: vt, Partem domus demolitus ſum.Valla.

¶ Domi,genitiuus,Locus eſt in quo quis manet. Terent. Te expectat domi. He tarieth you at home at his houſe.

Apparere domi.Vide APPAREO.

Continere ſe domi,Vide CONTINEO.

Res geſtæ domi.Ouid.

Includere ſe domi.Cic. To keepe or ſhutte himſelfe at home.

Domi & Foris,contraria.Terent. At home and abroade.

Parua ſunt arma foris,niſi eſt conſilium domi.Cicer. Warre is of ſmall force abrode vnleſſe there be wiſe counſaile at home.

Domi,& In domo,eiuſdem plane ſignificationis ſunt. Quintil.

Cuius domi fuit,pro In cuiꝰ domo.Ci. At whoſe houſe he was.

Qui iſtius domi erat educatus.Cic. At this mans houſe.

Domi eſt animus.Plaut. My harte is at home on my houſeholde: I thinke what is done at home.

Domi operiri aliquem.Terent.

Domi ero,ſi quid me voles.Terent. I will be at home.

Domi nobiles erant.Salluſt. Noble they were and of great reputation in their countrey.

Domi & Militiæ,genitiui aduerbiales: id eſt, abſolutè poſiti, pro eo quod eſt In pace & In bello: hoc eſt,Pacis & belli tempore. In his obſeruatum eſt, vt ferè per coniunctionem QVE vel ET connectantur.Terent. Vnà ſemper militiæ & domi fuimus. In peace and in warre.

Quorum virtus fuerat domi militiæque cognita.Cic.

Domi,bellique.Plaut. In peace and in warre.

Quibuſcunque rebus vel belli vel domi poterunt, Rempublicam augeant.Cic. Either in warre or in peace.

Domi focique fac memineris.Terent. See thou minde home and make a good fire.

Domi apud me.Terent. At home at my houſe.

Domi noſtræ.Cicero. At our houſe.

Domi ſuæ.Cicero.   Domi alienæ.Cicero.

¶ Ad me abducta eſt domum.Terent. She is brought home to my houſe.

Tu Daue abi domum.Terent. Goe thou the way home.

Adducere domum.Plaut.

Capeſſere ſe domum.Plaut. To conueigh himſelfe home.

Domus,& quæ domui cedūt.Paulus. The houſe and the appurtenances.

Concurrere domum.Cic.   Conuertere ſe domum.Plaut.

Domum me conuertam tranſacta re. Terent. I will returne home.

Deducere domum.Terent.

Ad ſe domum aliquid deferri iubere.Cic. To command to be caried home to his houſe.

Domum alicuius ire.Cic. To goe home to ones houſe.

Domum ad aliquem ire.Cic.Idem.

Ad domum profecti,Vide AD.

Recipere aliquem domum ſuam.Cic. To take one home to his houſe.

Domum reditio.Cæſar. A returnyng home.

Domum reditione ſublata.

Viſam domum.Terent. I will goe ſee at home.

Vado domum.Terent.

¶ Domo abire.Terent. To goe from home.

-domo dudum huc   Accerſita ſum.Plaut. I was ſente for from home.

Cedere domo,Vide CEDO.

Domo cœnare,pro Extra domum.Plaut. To ſuppe forth a doores, or from home.

Exire domo.Cicero.

Domo exulo.Terent. I am baniſhed from home.

Domo ſe tenere.Cic. To keepe him at home in his houſe.

¶ Domus, Accuſatiuus pluralis. Liuius, Domus magna pa hominū ad coniuges liberóſque lætum nuntiū portabunt.

¶ Domu,Ablatiuus.Traianus ad Plinium, Area iſta cum domu collapſa.

Domeſticus,penult.corr. Adiect. Perteynyng to houſeholde: Tame: familiar: priuate.

Domeſticum animal Plinius,Mite animal, atque domeſticū. That tarieth about our houſe.

Externum & Domeſticum,contraria.Cic.

Facta domeſtica.Horat.

Domeſticæ inſidiæ.Cic. Treaſon at home in the citie.

Homo domeſticis inſtitutis clarus.Cic. One notable for well gouerning his familie.   Luctus domeſticus.Ouid.

Occultum,inteſtinum ac domeſticum malum.Cic.

Domeſticus natiuúſque ſenſus.Cic.

¶ Domeſtici. Of houſeholde: abidyng in houſe with vs.

Domeſtici & alienigenæ,contraria.Cic.

Conuictor,denſóque domeſticus vſu.Ouid.

Domeſticum crimen & vernaculum.Cic.

Domeſtica crudelitas.Cicer. Crueltie ſhewed at home in our houſe.

Domeſtica exempla.Cicer. Familiar examples of our owne aunceetours.   Domeſticum lenocinium.Cic.

Regio domeſtica.Oui. A natiō cōming of our owne kinne.

Domeſticus vſus & conſuetudo.Cic.

¶ Domeſticus,pro Priuato.Cic. Ergo & domeſtica feremus, vt cenſes,& publica.

Tabellarij domeſtici.Cic. Priuate cariars.

Domeſticâtim,pen.prod. Aduerbium.Sueton. By houſeholdes: houſe by houſe.

Domicœnium,huius domicœnij,n.g.Cœna quę fit domi.Mar. A ſupper at home.

Domuítio,huius domuitiônis,f.g.Reuerſio ad domum.Apul. A goyng home.

Domicilium,huius domicilij,n.g.Cic. A mācion place: a place where one abideth longe.

Imperij & gloriæ domicilium.Cic.

Domicilium illuſtre ac nobile.Cic.

Domicilium ſermonum,aures.Cic. A place where wordes doe abide and reſte.

Superbiæ domiciliū.Ci. An habitatiō of al pride & inſolēcie.

Sedes ac domicilium collocare.Cic.   Cōparare domiciliū.Lu.

Animus cæleſtis ex altiſſimo domicilio depreſſus, & quaſi demerſus in terram.Cicer. The diuine and heauenly ſoule of

of man brought downe from that moſt high place of habitation, and as it were drowned in the dregges of the earth.

Domo, domas, dómui, dómitum, pen. cor. domáre. **To make tame: to ſubdue: to vanquiſhe.**

Animum rigentem domare. Seneca.

Armis domare aliquem. Sil. **To ſubdue in warre.**

Corda dura domare. Ouid. **To breake harde hartes.**

Crimina. Claud.

Crines certo ordine. Stat.

Dolorem. Stat. **To ouercome.** Equos curſibus. Seneca.

Fortunam virtutibus. Claud. **To ouercome fortune, &c.**

Gentes armis. Claud. Lumina ſomno. Stat.

Mentem domat reſpectus honeſti. Claud.

Conterere, compellere, domare nationes. Cic.

Frangere & domare nationes. Cic. **By force to ouercome and ſubdue.**

Obſequium Tigres domat. Ouid.

Seruitia virtute victoriáque domare. Cic. **Manfully to vanquiſh ſeruauntes rebellyng.**

Spémque metúmque magno pectore. Stat.

Spiritum auidum. Horat. **To ſubdue a coueteous harte or minde.**

Terram aratro, vel raſtris. Colum.

Domandus, Participium: vt Terrore domandus. Claud. **That muſt be tamed and kepte vnder with feare.**

Dómitus, pen. cor. Partip. ſiue nomen ex participio. **Tamed: ſubdued: vanquiſhed: brought vnder.**

Subacti & bello domiti. Cic. **Subdued and brought vnder by warre.**

Manu Herculea domitus. Horat.

Amor domitus. Ouid.

Domitæ & condocefactæ belluæ. Cic. **Beaſtes tamed and broken.**

Domiti boues. Plaut. **Oxen made to the plough.**

Domitæ gentes Cic. **Nations brought in ſubiection.**

Hoſtis domitus. Ouid.

Domitas habere libidines. Cic. **To haue his ſenſuall affections ſubdued.**

Domiti oculi, manus, & oratio. Plat. **when one can rule and mayſter his eyes, handes, and woordes, ſo that he wyll ſee, touche, or ſpeake nothyng but as he ſhoulde doo.**

Orbis domitus. Virg.

Ora domita frænis ligare. Seneca. **To bridle.**

Triumpho iuſto domiti Parthi. Horat.

Bello domitæ Thebæ. Ouid. Vrbes domitæ. Virg.

Dómitus, huius dómitus, pen. cor. Verbale. Cic. **A tamynge or breakyng.**

Dómitor, pen. cor. domitôris, m. g. Verbale. Mart. **A tamer: a breaker: a ſubduer: a vanquiſher.**

Domitor armorum. Cic.

Curarum. Seneca. **One that ouercometh care.**

Equorum. Cic. **A horſe breaker.**

Ferarum. Seneca.

Freti. Seneca. Gentium. Seneca. **A conquerour.**

Hiſpaniæ. Liu. Malorum. Seneca.

Mundi. Lucan. Orbis. Seneca.

Dómitrix, pen. cor. huius domitrîcis, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Verbale. Plin. **She that tameth or ſubdueth.**

Domâtor, pen. prod. domatôris, maſc. gen. Idem quod Domitor. Tibul.

Domátio, onis, f. g. Actus ipſe domandi. **Tamyng: breakyng.**

Domábilis, & hoc domábile, pen. cor. Horat. **That may be tamed or ouercome.**

Nulla domabile flamma. Ouid. **That no fier can hurte or ouercome.**

Domitûrus, pen. prod. Particip. Virg. **That wil tame or ſubdue.**

Dómito, dómitas, pen. cor. Frequentatiuum. **To tame,** vt Boues domitare. Virgil. **To breake to the plough.**

Domitant in puluere currus. Virg. **They wery.**

Furóres domitare. Sil. Populos. Sil.

Domitûra, ræ, f. g. pen. prod. Domandi actus. Plin. **Tamynge: breakyng.**

Dóminus dómini, pen. cor. à domo fit. **A lorde: a mayſter: an owner: a houſbande.**

Dominus ac rex aratorum. Cic.

Aſtrorum dominus, Sol. Seneca. **Lorde of all the planets.**

Comitiorum dominus. Cic. **The ruler of elections.**

Senatus, dominus publici conſilij. Cic.

Dominus epuli. Cic. **The mayſter of the feaſt.**

Regni dominus. Seneca. **Chiefe ruler of.**

Rerum domini. Virg. **Lordes of the worlde, they that haue chiefe rule of all.**

Dominus & imperans. Cic. Dominus & moderator. Cic.

Victor & dominus. Cic. Dominus in ſuos. Cic.

Res Venereæ tanquam dominus agreſtis & furioſus. Cic. **Lecherous luſt is as a fierſe and furious mayſter.**

¶ Dominus. Qui munus gladiatorium dabat populo, emerẽdi fauoris cauſa. **The ſetterforth of the games.**

¶ Acres domini. Lucret. **Sharpe mayſters.**

Bonus, aſsiduúſque dominus. Cicero. **A good and diligente huſbande.**

Breuis dominus. Horat. **Ruler for a littell while.**

Immites domini. Seneca.

Iuſtus dominus alicuius rei, Vide IVSTVS. Cic.

Potens dominus. Virg. Superbi domini. Virg.

Imponere domini alicui. Cic. **To ſet a mayſter ouer one.**

Sui quenque iuris & retinendi & dimittendi eſſe dominum. Cic.

Velle eſſe dominum in alicuius bonis. Cic. **To deſire to be mayſter of an other mans goodes.**

¶ Dominus, pro Marito. Virg. **A huſbande.**

Domina, huius dominæ, f. g. Cic. **A lady or mayſtres.**

Dominæ rerum omnium, virtutes. Cic. **Vertues be ladies & rulers of all thynges.**

Dura domina. Cic. **A harde mayſtres.**

Herilis. Claud.

Vna quædam virtus omnium domina & regina virtutum. Cicero.

Domínicus, pen. cor. Adiectium. **Perteynyng to the lorde and mayſter.**

Dominicus dies. **Sunday.**

Dominica fides. Paulus.

Dominicæ habitaciones. Columel. **The places where the mayſter dwelleth.**

Pecunia dominica. Vlpian. **The mayſters money.**

Dóminor, pen. cor. dominâris, dominári. **To be lorde and maiſter: to rule and haue ſouerayntie: to beare rule.**

Florére & dominari. Cic. Dominari & rerum potiri. Cic.

Dominari alicui regioni. Cic. **To be gouernour of.**

Victis dominari. Virg.

Dominari in aliquem. Ouid. **To beare rule ouer one.**

Dominari in re aliqua. Salluſt. **To beare rule in.**

In affectibus dominari. Quint. **In mouyng affections to rule mens myndes.**

Potentia dominatur in ciuitate. Cic.

Vſus dicendi in omni pacata & libera ciuitate dominatur. **Beareth a greate ſtroke.**

Conſilium dominatur in corpore. Lucret.

Dominari inter aliquos. Cæſar. **To haue ſouerayntie amõg.**

¶ Dominor, aliquando paſsiuè capitur. Cic. O domus antiqua, heu quàm diſpari dominâre domino? **Of how vnlyke a maiſter arte thou gouerned in compariſon of him thou haddeſt before?**

Multos dominata per annos. Virg. **That was gouerned many yeres.**

Dóminans, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. **Bearyng rule: hauyng a chiefe ſtroke.**

Fame dominante. Cic. **when hunger preſſeth.**

Libidine dominante non eſt temperantiæ locus. Cicero. **when luſt beareth chiefe rule, &c.**

Nullo dominante ruunt equi. Seneca. **The horſes run headlonge no man guidyng them.**

Dominans ille in nobis Deus. Ci. **That God that gouerneth vs with his ſpirite.**

Dominantior, Comparatiuum. Lucret.

Dominâtus, huius dominâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Cic. **Mayſterſhip: bearyng of rule: authoritie ouer other: ſoueraynties.**

Dominatus & principatus. Cic.

Poteſtas & dominatus. Cic.

Cupiditatis dominatus. Cic. **The rule of our ſenſual luſte.**

Copiæ,opes,maieſtas,dominatus.Cic. **Souerayntee.**

Impotens dominatus.Cic. **A cruell and wilfull dominion or power.**

Superbiſſimus dominatus.Cic.

Habere dominatum.Cic. **To haue ſouerayntie.**

Regio dominatu liberata Reſpublica.Cic. **Deliuered from ſouerayntie of kynges.**

Locari in dominatum.Cic. **To be ſet in the ſouerayntie: to be made ruler.**

Occupare dominatum.Cic. **To inuade the ſoueraintie.**

Terrenorum commodorum omnis eſt in homine dominatus Cicero. Nouo dominatu pulſam eſſe.Cic.

Crudeli dominatu ab aliquo teneri vrbs dicitur.Cic. **To bee cruelly gouerned.**

Dominâtor.pen.prod.oris,m.g.Verbale. **A mayſter, ruler or gouernour.** vt Dominator rerum,Deus.Cic.

Freti ſæuus dominator Neptunus.Seneca.

Potens dominator.Seneca. **A mighty gouernour.**

Dominâtrix,pen.prod.huius dominatricis,f.g.Cic. **A mayſtres or gouerneſſe.**

Dominatrix Creta freti.Seneca. **Lady of the ſea.**

Dominâtio,onis,Verbale, fœ.gen.Cic. **Dominion: rule: ſouerayntie: authoritie ouer other.**

Diuturnitas victoriæ & dominationis.Cic.

Dominatio rationis in libidinem.Cic. **Authoritie of reaſon in rulyng ſenſuall luſt.**

Spes dominationis.Tacit. **Hope of dominion.**

Dominatio,regnúmque iudiciorum.Cic.

¶ Aliena dominatio.Tacit.

Crudelis,ſuperba,ignominioſa,flagitioſa dominatio.Cic.

Impotentiſſima dominatio.Liu.

¶ Adipiſci dominationes.Tacit. **To atteyne.**

Captare dominationem.Tacit. **To go aboute to get dominion and rule.**

Nouam dominationem ſibi comparare.Cic. **To get to him ſelfe a new ſoueraintie.**

Comprobare dominationem.Liu.

Dominationem ſibi concupiuit.Tacit. **He deſired to be made a ruler.**

Dominationem habere in aliquem.Author ad Heren.

Vita ſub dominatione miſera eſt.Aſin.Pollio Ciceroni.

Domínium,huius dominij,n.g. Idem quod Dominatio.Varro. **Lordeſhippe: rule ouer other: dominion: empire: principalitie.**

Dominium mutare.Varro. **To change their mayſter.**

Donaria,Donarium,Donatio,&c.Vide DONVM.

Donatus,Participium a Donor.Vide Dono in DONVM.

Donax.Plin. **A reede or cane wherof they made arowes. It may be vſed for an anglyng rodde of a cane.**

Donec,Aduerbium.Plaut. **Vntill.**

Vſq; donec.Terent.Certum obſidere eſt vſq; donec redierit.

Vſque adeò donec.Terent. Nunquam deſtitit orare vſque adeò donec perpulit. **So longe vntill he forced me to it.**

Donec tibi id quod pollicitus ſum,effecero.Terent.

-donec regina ſacerdos
Marte grauis geminam partu dabit Ilia prolem.Virg.

Donec ad hæc tempora peruentum eſt.Liu.

¶ Donec,pro Quandiu.Ouid. **So longe as: whiles that.**

Donec eris fœlix, multos numerabis amicos. **So longe as thou ſhalt be in proſperitie.**

Donicum,Idē ſignificat quod Donec,quādiu, vel Quoad.Plaut.

Dono, Donas, Vide DONVM.

Donum, huius doni.n.g.Plin. **A gift: a rewarde: a preſēt.**

Donum eſt diuinum rationis & conſilij.Cicero. **Reaſon and cōūſayle is the gifte of god.**

Donum atque munus.Cic.

Agreſte donum.Sil.

Ampliſſima imperatorum dona.Vide AMPLVS.Plin.

Breue donum exigui temporis.Seneca.

Cerealia dona.Sil. **Breade.**

Ditia donis delubra.Ouid. **Temples hauyng in them many offerynges.** Ditia dona.Stat.

Dulcia.Claud. Exitiale donum.Virg.
Feralia dona.Ouid. Grandia.Ouid.
Grauia auro.Virg. Iugalia.Ouid.

Lenæa.Stat. **wine.** Leuiora Ouid.
Nuptialia.Cic. Prælarga.Claud.
Pretioſa.Seneca. Prodiga.Stat.
Donum regale interuerſum.Cic.
Regia dona.Virg. Ruſtica.Ouid.
Suſpecta.Virg. Triſtia.Virg.
Vberiora.Ouid. Venerabile donum.Virg.
Vile donum.Claud. Votiua dona.Seneca.

¶ Abnuere dona.Seneca. **To refuſe ones giftes.**

Abſtinere dono & pactione.Plin.

Accedent tibi à me dona.Liu.

Accumulare donis aliquem. Virg. **To geue one many giftes and preſentes.**

Addere dono.Plaut.

Adolere altaria donis.Lucret. **To ſacrifice on the aulteurs.**

Afferre Reipublicæ donum.Cicer. **To geue ſomwhat to the common weale.**

Honore & donis celebrari.Virg.

Votiuis donis templa colere.Seneca. **To performe ſuche ſacrifices and giftes as he hath vowed.**

Conferre dona.Plaut. **To beſtow giftes.**

Congeſta dona vndique.Sil.

Corumpentia ſenſus dona.Claud.

Deamata dona.Plaut. Dare dona & munera.Cic.

Dono dare.Terent. **To geue freely.**

Empta pax donis.Lucan. Exigere dona.Stat.

Expectata dona laborum.Valer.Flac. **Rewardes of labour looked for.**

Infecta dona facere.Plaut.

Veneno illitum donum.Liu.

Opulentum templum donis.Virg.

Honeſtis ornari donis.Horat.

Peragere dona. Virg. **To performe thoſe thynges he promyſed.**

Rependere dona alicui.Stat.

Sacrata dona templorum.Valer.Flac.

Supplicibus donis ſuperare aliquem.Virg.

Tribuere dona alicui.Ouid.

Dono,donas,donâre.Plautus. **To geue liberally and freely.**

Dono tibi hanc rem.Cæſ. Dono te hac re.Cic.

Donare alicui multa largè & effuſe.Ci. **To geue many thinges to one, or to rewarde one liberally and bountifully.**

Donare aliquem æternitate.Plin. **To make a perpetuall memorie of one, or to make him be remembred for euer.**

Auro donari.Popert. Corona donari.Cic.

Ciuitate aliquem donare.Cic. **To make free of a citie.**

Donare aliquem dono.Plaut. **To preſente one with a gifte: to geue one a preſente.**

Premijs aliquem.Cic. **To rewarde.**

Militem donis.Liu.

Culpa grauis precibus donatur.Ouid. **A greeuous faulte is pardoned at intreatie or requeſt.**

Donare fugam alicui.Sil. **To geue him reſpite to flee.**

Funera alicui donare.Sil. **To becauſe of ſlaughter & death of his people.**

Donare aliquem gaudijs.Plaut. **To make gladde.**

Immortalitatem alicui donare.Cic. **To make immortall**

Inimicitias ſuas Reipublicæ donare.Cic. **For the common weales ſake to remitte his enmitie and be pacified towarde him.**

Vtinam tibi iſtam mentem dij immortales donarent.Cic.

Munere promiſſo aliquem donare.Virg.

Munera donare alicui.Cic.

Nomine donare aliquem.Lucret. **To geue a name.**

Iuueni donare puellam.Catul.

Salute donare aliquem.Tibul. **To ſalute one.**

Donare vacatione.Cic. **To exempte one from any charge.**

Dono te ob iſtuc dictum,vt expers ſis metu.Plaut.

Donandus, Participium: vt Honoribus donandus infans.Stat. **worthy to be honoured.**

Laurea donandus Apollinari.Horat.

Donâtus,pen.prod. Participium.Virg. **To whom any thyng is geuen.**

Aes alienum alicui ab aliquo donatum.Cic. **Debte forgeuen.**

Homo quaſi diuino munere donatus Reipublicæ.Cic. **A ma ſente** ſent to the common weale by the gifte of god.

Donati incolæ Latio. Plin.

Toro aliquo donata virgo. Claud.

Promiſſo donata eſt munere pubes. Sil. He hath that geuen that was promiſed.

Donátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A free geuyng.

Bonorum donatio. Cic.

Donatio propter nuptias. A womans dowrie.

Donaticæ coronæ. Garlandes geuen to men in playes or games.

Donarium, donarij, n.g. Valla. A gifte, or preſent.

Donaria. Macrobius. Thynges offered to the goddes and hanged vp in their temples.

Donaria, abuſiuè ipſa templa in quibus donaria offeruntur. Virg. The temples wherein thoſe giftes are offered.

Donatiuum, ui, neut. g. pen. prod. Sueton. A gifte in money or grayne geuen to people or to ſouldiours: a dole.

Dorcas, dórcadis, pen. corr. f.g. Latinè Dama dicitur. Mart. A doe or bucke.

Dorica, æ, f.g. A certayne kynde of muſike repreſentynge a grauitie, and therfore was aſſigned to noble men & great perſonages.

Doriphagi. Manch preſentes, that eate vp and deuoure giftes.

Doris, Herba, quæ & Anchuſa appellatur. Plin.

Dormio, dormis, dormíui, dormitum, pen. prod. dormîre. To ſleape: to be a ſleape.

Dormire ſine omni cura. Plaut.

Altum dormire. Iuuenal. To be in a deepe ſleape.

Ex laſsitudine arctius dormire. Cic. To ſleape more ſoundly through werineſſe.

Dormire in dexteram aurem, fiducia alterius. Plin. iun. Vpon confidence of an other to be without feare.

Dormire in vtranuis aurem. Terent. To ſleape ſoundly without feare or care.

In medios dormire dies. Horat. To ſleape vntil it be noone.

Dormijt ad horam tertiam. Cic. He ſleapte till three of the clocke.

Ad lucem dormire, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

In lucem dormire. Horat. To ſleape till it be day.

Dormire totum mane. Martial.

Noctes longas dormire. Horat.

Nox vna perpetua dormienda. Catul. Wee muſte ſleape one whole night.

In vtrunuis dormire oculum. Plaut. Senſum habet eundem cum eo, Dormire in vtranuis aurem. To ſleape ſecurely.

Non omnibus dormio. Cic. I am not ready at euery mans becke.

Proficiſci ad dormiendum. Cic.

Ire dormitum. Horat. To go to ſleape.

Dórmiens, Participium. Teren. Sleapyng.

Tam multum dormiens. Cic. Sleapyng ſo longe.

Dormîto, dormítas, pen. prod. dormitâre. Frequentatiuum. To ſleape oft: to ſlumber: to take a nappe.

Arctè & grauiter dormitare. Cic. To be in a dead and ſounde ſleape.

Dormitandus tibi non eſt. Plaut. You muſt not ſleape in the matter: you muſt be diligent.

Dórmitans, Particip. vt Oſcitans & dormitans ſapientia. Cic.

Dormiſcere. Plaut. To begin to ſleape.

Dormitátor, toris, m.g. Verbale. Plaut. A ſleaper: a ſluggarde: a negligent perſon.

Dormitórius, Adiectiuum: vt Dormitorium cubiculum. Pli. iun. A bedde chamber.

Dormitorium, rij, n.g. Subſtantiuum, Idem quod Dormitorium cubiculum. Plin. A dortour: a ſleapynge place: a bedde chaumber.

Dorodocea, æ, fœm. g. Corruption of iudges with giftes and bribes.

Doron, Palmum Latinè ſignificat, & Munus. Plin. A gifte or rewarde.

Doronicum, ci, n.g. A holſome roote brought out of Mauritania good for the ſtomacke.

Dorophorus. He that carieth a preſent.

Dorpia. Certayne holy dayes amonge the Atheniens.

Dorſum, dorſi, & Dorſus, huius dorſus, ſecundum Probū. Plaut. A backe of man or beaſt: a promontorie or hill lyyng out.

Curuum dorſum. Seneca.

Pandum. Seneca. Recurua dorſa campi. Claud.

Crepido longi dorſi. Stat. The toppe or extreme parte of a longe promontorie.

Duplici dentalia dorſo. Virg.

Subire onus dorſo. Horat. To take the burdē on his backe.

¶ Dorſum, in mari. Virg. A ſhelfe or heape of ſande gathered in the ſea.

¶ Dorſum. Plin. iun. A ridge or ſide of an hill.

Doſſualia. Panniels or packe ſaddels.

Doſſum antiqui dicebant, quod nunc dorſum dicimus. Inde Doſſuaria iumenta. Varro. Packe horſes or mules.

Aſelli doſſuarij. Varro.

Dorſuóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Solinus. That hath many vnequall places lyke backes.

Doryphorus, pen. cor. Plin. A gentill man aboute a prynce alway ready with his ſpeare: a ſpearer: with vs, a penſioner.

Dos, dotis, fœm gen. Plautus. A gift of nature: dowerie: lande geuen with the wife in mariage.

-dos eſt Pamphile, Decem talenta. Terent.

Vxor ſine dote veniet. Terent.

Filia diues dote. Ouid. Opes dotis. Ouid.

Formæ dos. Ouid. The gifte of beautie.

Oris dos. Ouid. The gifte of eloquence.

Dotes naturæ & fortunæ. Plin. iunior. Giftes of nature and fortune.

¶ Dotes dapſiles. Plaut. Grandis dos. Horat.

Magna. Horat.

Dos profectitia, inquit Vlpianus, quæ à patre vel parente proficiſcitur. Dowry geuen by father or mother.

Dos aduentitia. Dowrie geuen by other friendes, and not of parentes.

Dos ſumma. Terent. Vxoria. Ouid.

¶ Dotem accipere. Cic.

Populos in dotē accipere. Oui. To take nations as dowerie.

Deferre dotem viro. Plaut.

Deſpondere dotem alicui. Propert. To promiſſe a dowrie to one.

Doti dicere Cic. To apoynte or geue as dowrie to one.

Dicta dos. Cic. Meruit dote virum Plaut.

Promittere doti, & Doti dicere, idem eſt Venuleius. Vide DICO.

¶ Dos ſignificat etiam quicquid alicui datum eſt vel à natura, vel ab hominibus. Martial. Any gifte of nature or men.

Ingenij dotes. Ouid. Good giftes of witte and diſpoſition.

Dote verborum locupletare artem aliquam. Cic.

Raræ dotes. Ouid.

Dotâlis, & hoc dotâle, pen. prod. That perteyneth to dowrie.

Dotalia bona, & Dotales fundi. Goods or lands geuen with the wyfe in mariage.

Aedes dotales. Plaut. Agri dotales. Ouid.

Dotalia prædia. Cic. Regnum dotale. Ouid.

Tellus dotalis. Ouid.

Doto, dotas, dotâre. To [illegible]we. Vnde paſsiuum Dotor, à quo participium Dotatus. Plaut. Dotatæ mactant & damno & malo viros. Women hauyng great dowry be very greeuous and troublous to their huſbandes.

Olea dotatur lachryma. Plin.

Dotátus, Adiect. Cic. Indowed: that hath dowry geuen it.

Dotata coniux. Horat. A wyfe with dowrie.

Crimine dotata. Ouid. She that hath offended.

Triumphis dotata mulier. Claud.

Dotata vite vlmus. Plin. An elme hauyng a vyne planted by it. Dotatiſsima. Ouid. Very richely indowed.

Doſis. A geuyng.

Doſones. Great promiſſes of thynges.

Doſſuarius, Adiectiuum. Vide DORSVM.

Doxa. Opinion: glorie.

DR

Drabis. An hearbe growyng halfe a cubite highe and hath a tufte lyke elder at the toppe.

Dracæna. The female dragon.

Drachma, huius drachmæ.Cic. The eight parte of an ounce, a dramme. Alſo a coyne ſigned with a bullocke counterpeyſing an olde ſterlyng grote of. viii. to the ownce.

Drachma auri. Twelue ſiluer drammes, that is, an ownce & a halfe of ſiluer.

Vix drachmis obſonatus eſt decem. He ſcantly beſtowed. xl pens vpon the feaſt.

Draco, huius dracônis,maſc.gen.Cic. A dragon.

Aligeri dracones.Valer.Flac. Fleyng dragons.

Iubatus draco.Author ad Hereni. That hath heare in the necke.

Inſomnis.Ouid.watchfull. Inſopitus.Ouid,

Sæui dracones.Valer.Flac. Squamoſus draco.Virg.

Terribilis ſpecie tortúque draco.Cicero ex Poeta.

Vaſtus draco.Ouid. Vigil.Valer.Flac.

Conuoluti in ſemet dracones.Plin. wrapped rounde.

¶ Dracones in vitibus.Plin. The olde croked braunches in vines.

Draconites, penult, prod. ſiue Dracontias.gemma eſt quæ fit ex cerebro draconum, ſed non niſi viuentibus abſciſſo gemmeſcit.Plin.

Dracontium,Herba hortenſis.Plin. Dragonworte, or dragés.

Dracunculus,pen.cor. Herbæ genus.Plin. Vulgus pharmacopolarum vocat. Dragons : alſo that which is called Pudendum ſacerdotis.

Dracunculus,Piſcis ex concharum genere.Plin.

Dragma,huius drágmatis,pen.cor.n.g. Latinè Rapina,Manipulus,Donarium. A grype or handfull.

Drama, huius drámatis,pen cor.n.g.Latinè Rei repræſentatio, Actus Comœdiarum vel Tragœdiarum, Fabula. when in a commedie dyuers perſons are brought in, ſome taryinge, and ſome departyng.

Dromas,drómadis,m.g.pen.cor.Liu. A kynde of Camelles with two bunches on the backe, meruailous ſwifte, & may abyde three dayes iourneiyng without drinke.

¶ Dromas,nomen canis,apud Ouidium.

Dromos,Latinè Curſus dicitur. A raſe or courſe.

Dropax, huius drópacis,pen.cor.maſ.gen.Mart. An excellent oyntment made of pitch.

Drupæ,harum druparum.Plin. Olyues, or oyle beaties betwene grene and rype waxyng blacke.

Dryimus,mi,n.g. A venemous woorme in the roote of an oke, ſo poyſonous that if a man treade on him barefoote the ſkinne goeth of,and the foote ſwelleth,and he that toucheth that perſon leeſeth his ſkinne alſo.

Dryophites,Genus ranarum.Plin.

Dryopteris, pen. cor. Herba.Plin. Nonnulli eam eſſe putant quæ vulgó Oſmonda regalis vocatur. An hearbe growyng on okes like to ferne : Oſmonde royal:pitie ferne : oke ferne.

D V

Dua,pro Duo apud veteres.Cic.

Dualis,& hoc duâle,pen.prod. Perteynyng to two.

Vt Numerus dualis.Quint.

Dubius,Adiectiuum.Liu. Doubtfull : vncertayne : daungerous : peryllous.

Dubium & controuerſum.Cic. Dubium & incertum.Cic.

Dubijs opponuntur Certa & conceſſa.Cic.

Perſpicuum & Dubium,contraria.Cic.

Facere aliquid dubium.Quint.

Dubio procul.Lucre. Out of doubte.

In dubio ponere,Vide IN.

Num dubium eſt quin ſi in re ipſa nihil,&c.Ci. Is there any doubte, but that,&c.

Dubiúmne id eſt? Terent. Doe you doubt of that?

Haud vel non dubium eſt quin,,&c. Terent. There is no doubte, but that,&c.

Dubium nemini eſt quin,&c.Cicero. No man doubteth but that,&c.

Et nunc credo eſſe dubium, quin tu id commiſſurus non fueris,&c.Cic. And now I thinke it is doubted,that ye wil not doe it.

Sine dubio.Terent. without doubte.

De hac re mihi dubium non eſt.Cic. I doubte not of it.

An dubium eſt vt dare non poſſet imperator,qui reuerentiam amiſerat?Plin.iun. Is it to be doubted that,&c.

In dubio eſſe.Terent. To be in doubte.

Non eſt in dubio.Plin. He doubteth not.

Venire in dubium,quod & Venire in diſcrimen dicit.Cicero. Terent. To comme in daunger.

De ſorte nunc venio in dubium.Terent. I am now in daunger to leeſe the money that I layed out for hir.

Res vocatur in dubium.Cic. The mattier is called in contrauerſie.

Quæ conſtant,& Quæ dubia ſunt,contraria.Cic.

Facere dubium aliqua re animum alicuius.Ci. To make one doubte in a thinge.

¶ Feror dubius.Ouid.

¶ Affectus dubij.Ouid.

Dubium argentum.Plaut. -accipe argentum hoc, Siquid erit dubium, immutabo. If there be any that ye doubte whether it be good,I will chainge it.

Dubij varijq; caſus.Cic. Doubtefull and mutable chaunces.

Dubium cælum.Virg. weather doubtfull, whether it wyll rayne or no.

Cœna dubia.Terent. A banket where at are ſo many diſhes as a man can not tell of which to eate.

Dubia fama.Ouid.

Fortuna.Cic. Vnconſtant fortune.

Lux.Seneca. Dawnyng of the day.

Lanugo.Mart. Vrbes dubiæ.Lucan.

Dubius.Mars.Virg. Mens dubia.Virg.

Mons dubius aſcenſu.Propert.

Opinio dubia.Cic. Pauor dubius.Claud.

Dubia pericula.Lucret. Daungerous perils.

Dubius pes.Ouid.

Prælium dubium.Liu.

Rates dubiæ.Ouid. Shippes in danger.

Res dubia.Plaut. Res minimè dubia.Cic.

Res dubiæ.Virg. A dangerous caſe : aduerſitie.

Rumores dubij.Plin.iunior. Vncertayne rumours.

Mihi tua ſalus dubia non eſt.Cic. I doubte not of your ſafegarde. Sententia dubia.Ouid.

Non dubia ſpes. Certayne hope.

Tempore Reipublicæ dubia.Cic. Daungerous times, or caſes of the common weale.

Timores dubij.Stat. Via dubia.Ouid.

Vires dubiæ.Ouid. Voluntas dubia.Tacit.

¶ Dubium niſui.Salluſt. Doubtfull or dangerous to enterpriſe or indeuour.

¶ Nec ſum animi dubius.Virg. I am not in doubte.

Me tempeſtas occupauit,portus ac præſidij dubium,Seneca.

Vitæ dubius.Ouid.

Dubiè,Aduerbium.Cic. Doubtefully : vncertaynly.

Nec dubiè.Liu. without doubt,ſurely.

Gaudere dubiè.Ouid.

Non dubiè,Vide NON.

Dubiôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Gel. Doubtful.

Dúbito,dúbitas,pen.cor,dubitâre.Iuuenal. To doubte: to be in doubte : to tracte time : to miſtruſt : to be afrayde: to ſtande in a muſe or ſtudie.

Dubitare & hæſitare.Cic. To miſtruſt and be in doubte.

Dubitat dicere.Plaut. He is afrayde to ſay it.

Quid dubitas dare?Plaut. why ſtickeſt thou, or why art thou afrayde to geue it?

Dubitare de fide alicuius.Cic. To doubte of : to miſtruſte.

De tua erga me voluntate non dubitant. Cic. They doubte not of, or do not miſtruſt.

Dubitabit quid ſit extremum.Cic. He wyll miſtruſt.

De authore dubitari non poteſt.Quint.

Ne dubita.Virg. Doubte not.

Hic nunc non dubitat quin te ducturum neges.Terent. He doubteth not at all.

Hæc dum dubitas,menſes abierunt decem.Teren. while thou tracteſt the time and art in doubte whether thou mayſte do it or no.

Dubitaui hos homines emerem,an non emerem,diu.Plaut. I was longe in doubte.

Dubitare vtrum ſit vtilius. Cic.

Quod dubitas, ne feceris. Plin. iun. Do not that thou arte in doubte of.

¶ Dubitare, pro Cogitare. Virg. To muſe.

Percipe quid dubitem & quæ ſententia ſurgat. Virg.

Dubitatur, pen. prod. Imperſonale. Plinius, De his video dubitari. I ſee men doubte of this matter.

Vtrum fronte, an mente, dubitatur. Cic.

Dubitans, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. Doubtyng.

Dubitatus, penult. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid. Whereof one doubteth.

Dubitatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Doubte. vt Dubitatio de re aliqua. Cicero.

Dubitatio & hæſitatio. Cic. Doubte and ſtickyng.

Obſcuritas atque dubitatio. Cic.

Scrupulus & dubitatio. Cic

Sine dubitatione, lactucæ folijs ſimilis. Plin. Without doubte.

Indigna homine dubitatio. Cic. A doubte vnmeete for any man to be in.

¶ Accidit dubitatio. Cic A doubte happened.

Adducere in dubitationem. Cic. To bring in doubte.

Afferre dubitationem alicui. Cic. To make to doubt.

Dare dubitationem Cæſar. Idem

Eximere dubitationem Quint. To bring out of doubt.

Dubitationem habere. Cic. To be doubtfull.

Hic locus nihil habet dubitationis, quin. &c. Cic.

Dubitationem alicui relinquere. Cic. To leaue in doubte.

Dubitatio nulla in re erat. Cic.

Tollere dubitationem. Quint.

Dubitationem omnem alicui tollere. Cic.

Dubitanter, Aduerbium. Cic. Doubtfully: miſtruſtingly.

Pericula non dubitanter adij. Aſinius ad Ciceronem. Hardly: without all feare.

Dubitábilis, & hoc dubitábile, pen. corr. Ouid. That may be doubted of.

Ducatus, Vide DVCO.

Ducenti, ducentæ, ducenta, tantùm pluraliter. Plin. Cic. Two hundred.

Ducenties, Aduerbium. Liu. Two hundred tymes.

Ducenus, pen. prod, Adiectiuum, id eſt, bis centum: vt Duceni pedes. Plin. Two hundred foote.

Duceni armati. Liu.

Ducenarius, Adiectiuum: vt Ducenaria pondera. Plin. Weightes of two hundred poundes.

Ducenarius. Veget. A capitaine of two hundred men.

Ducenariorum iudicum decuria. Sueton. The company of iudges choſen out of that order that in Rome was valued at 200. Seſtertia. inferiour iudges of ſmal matters.

Duco, ducis, duxi, ductum, dúcere. Terent. To leade, guide, or gouerne: to go: to bring, or induce: to moue, perſwade, or allure: to prolonge, delay, or paſſe the tyme: to reuolue and caſt in the minde: to eſteme or ſet by: to iudge. &c.

Ducuntur omnia Dei nutu. Plaut. All thynges be gouerned or guided by the wyll of god.

Ducere ſe ad aliquem Plaut. To go to one.

Ad regem recta me ducam. Plaut.

Ducere ſe ab ædibus. Plaut. To go out of the houſe.

Ducere ſe deorſum de arbore. Plaut. To come downe out of the tree.

¶ Ducere ad credendum. Cic. To induce to beleeue.

Duci ad cognitionis cupiditatem. Cic. To be ledde to deſire of knowledge.

Ad id reſponſum, quod eliciendum erit, per gradus ducet. Quint. Ad peiora iuuenes laude ducuntur. Quint.

Per omnia aliquē ducere. Vir. To leade through all places.

Per parua aliquem ducere. Quintil.

Per ſingula duci Stat.

¶ Aetatem ducere Horat. To lyue: to leade his lyfe.

Aeſtas ſeptima ducitur. Virg. This is the ſeuenth yere.

Aetatem in literis ducere. Cic. To ſpende his time in ſtudie.

Deus duxit æuum per ſuos gradus. Seneca. To deuide mans lyfe into certayne ages.

Ducere agmen. Cic. To go before, or be capitayne to an armie. Aluum ducere. Gell. To moue to the ſtoole.

Noſtros in longum ducis amores. Virg. Thou doeſt prolong.

Anhelitum ex curſura ducere. Plaut. To breath thicke & harde with runnyng.

Animam ducere, pro Viuere. Virg. To lyue.

Animam ducere de cælo Cic. To draw breath of the ayre.

Animos in rem præſentem ducere. Quintil. Vide ANIMVS.

Annum ducere dicuntur Sol & Luna. Virg.

Aquam. Cic. To conueigh water from a ſpringe.

Argentum. Virg. To draw ſiluer in length.

Argumenta ex ipſis poſitionum vitijs ducimus. Quint. To take or fetch argumentes.

Bellum cum aliquo. Virg. To make warre with one.

Beneuolentiam à perſonis ducimus. Quintil.

Ipſe qui cælum nebulaſque ducit. Senec. He that gouerneth the ſkie and cloudes.

In carcerem ducere. Cic. To put in priſon.

Cicatricem. Colum. To cloaſe or heale vp as a wounde that is cured.

Ducta cicatrix. Liu. A wounde healed and growne to a ſcarre.

Colorem. Virg. To take colour: to be coloured.

Colore aureo pelles ducere. Plin. To die or colour ſkinnes like golde.

Commendationem ineuntis ætatis ab impietate & ſcelere ducere Cic. To beginne the commendation of his youth, &c.

Coniecturam modò huc, modo illuc dúcere. Cic.

Coniectura ducitur ex hac re. Cic. Men coniecture by this.

In crimen ducere. Tacit. To impute as a faute.

-crinémque volantia ſydera ducunt. Virg. The fleyng ſterres draw ſhynyng beames.

Ex animo curam ducere. Plaut. Caſt care out of your mynde.

Diem ducit Lucifer. Virg. Bryngeth the day.

Diem ſomno ducere. Seneca. To paſſe the day with ſleapyng.

Effigiem ducere. Virg. To take likeneſſe.

Vagina ducitur enſis. Sil The ſweorde is drawen out.

In errorem ducere. Ouid. To bryng into errour.

Exequias alicui ducere. Plin. iun To ſolemnyſe ones funeral.

Exercitum in Sabinos ducere. Cæſ. To leade or conducte an armie.

Exordium à re aliqua ducere. Cic. To take beginnyng at: to beginne at.

Fidem ducere. Lucret.

Figuram ducere veri. Claud. To haue an apperance or reſemblance of truth.

Foſſam. Liu. To caſte a diche, or trenche.

Fræna manu ducere. Ouid. To pull the reynes of the bridle to him.

Frigus ab vmbra ducere. Oui. To coole himſelf in the ſhadow.

Funem ducere. Horat. To draw a corde to him.

Funus alicui ducere. Plin To keepe ones funerall.

Genus ab aliquo ducere. Ouid. To deſcende of ones ſtocke.

Blandis ducitur hora dolis. Propert. The time was paſſed with &c.

Nos flendo ducimus horas. Virg. Wee paſſe the time with weepynge.

Horas extremas ducere. Martial. To lye in dying.

Ilia ducere. Horat. To moue the flankes thicke, like a broken winded horſe.

Initium à re aliqua ducere. Cicero. To begynne, or take a beginnyng.

Initium rerum ſuarum alicunde ducere. Cic.

In ius aliquem ducere. Terent. To ſue one in the law.

Laminam ducere. Quintil. To make or ſpreade a plate in breadth and length.

Lateres. Vitruuius. To make bricke.

Lineam. Plin. To drawe a lyne.

Ducit duo lina acus. Celſus. The needle hath in it a double threade.

Ducitur & digitis littera rara meis. Oui. I make letters or write ſeldome times.

In ludum ducere & reducere. Terent. To bryng to ſchole and home agayne.

In matrimonium. Cic. To wedde: to take to wyfe.

Ducere & conflare mendacium. Cic. To make and frame a ly.

Mucronem. Virg. To draw out his ſweorde.

Muros. Virg. To builde vp walles.

Noctem ducere ludo. Claud. To paſſe the night in play.

Noctem iucundis ſermonibus.Plin.iunior. To paſſe the night with pleaſant talke.

Nomen ex re aliqua.Cic. To take name of a thyng.

Notam ducere.Horat. To be marked.

Nubilum.Quintil. To gather clowdes: to waxe cloudy.

Obliuia ducere pœnæ.Valer.Flac. To forget the payne.

Opes ducere ab aliquo.Horat. To haue riches by.

Opinione duci.Cic. To be ledde with an opinion.

Orationem ducere ab eodem verbo.Cic. To beginne a ſentence with.

Ordines & ordinem ducere. Vide ORDO.Cic.

Ordine ducere.Virg. To leade in order.

Authore ab illo ducis originem.Horat.

Ab Elide ducimus ortus.Ouid. we haue our begynnyng.

Os exquiſitis modis ducere.Quin. To draw or faſhiõ the mouth curiouſly in ſpeakyng.

Otia ducere.Ouid. To liue idely.

Parietem per veſtibulum alicuius ducere.Cicero. To make or buylde a wall by ones porche or entrie.

In partes ducere.Tacit. To bryng to factions and parties.

Pectus in contraria ducere.Ouid. To make one be in diuers myndes.

Ducunt eum pedes rus.Plaut. He walketh on foote into the countrey.

Penſa manu ducere.Iuuenal. To ſpinne.

Piſcem hamo ducere.Ouid. To draw fiſh with the hooke.

Pocula ducere.Propert. To ſit long in drinkyng and quaffing.

Pompam ducere.Ouid. To go with a greate trayne.

Præmia.Ouid.

Principium à re aliqua.Cic. To beginne at.

In probationem aliquid ducere.Quint. To bryng for a proofe.

-progeniem Troiano à ſanguine duci Audierat.Virg.

Prouincias ducere.Tacit. To gouerne prouinces.

Quæſtiones omnes ex perſona petitoris ipſius duximus.Quint.

Ducere ſuam rationem.Cic. To conſider and haue regarde of him ſelfe.

Hanc nemo ducit rationem, ſed, &c. Cælius ad Ciceronem. No man regardeth, or hath conſideration of this.

Rationem ſui commodi ducit.Cicero. He hath regarde of his owne commoditie.

Officij rationem ducere.Cic. To haue regarde of.

Rationem ſalutis ducere.Cic. To regarde his health.

Ducere rationem curandi.Celſus. To take a maner of curynge.

Ex his enim, ſimilibúſque ſæpe noua curandi ratio ducenda eſt. Celſus. By this and ſuche lyke wee muſt take or inuente a new maner of curyng.

Remos ducere.Ouid. To row.

Retia.Ouid. To draw nettes.

Ruinam.Seneca. To fall downe: to haue a greate fall downe.

Sermonem à re quapiam.Cic. To beginne his talke at.

Seſſum.Plaut. To go to ſit.

Similitudinem è re aliqua.Cic. To take a paterne or ſimilitude

In opaco ſitum ducere.Quint. To become or waxe horie in a ſhadewed place.

Somnos.Virg. To ſleape.

Somnium.Horat. Soporem.Tibul.

Sortem.Cic. To draw a lotte.

Spiritum. To breathe. Et per tranſlationem.Cic. To lyue.

Spiritum naribus Varro. To breath at the noſe.

Stamina.Ouid. To ſpinne.

Sulcos.Plin. To caſte furrowes.

Suſpiria.Mart. To ſigh.

Ex facto ipſo ſuſpiciones ducentur, ſi &c.Cic. Suſpicions may be gathered, &c.

Tempus ducere.Cic. To prolonge or protracte time.

In tranſennam dolis ducere.Plaut. To begyle or deceiue.

Triumphum ducere.Plin. To haue a triumph.

In triumpho ducere.Plin. To leade one in his triumph.

Turmas ducere.Virg.

Vallum.Liu. To caſte or make a rampire or a trenche.

E luto vaſa ducere.Quint. To make or faſhion earthen veſſels.

Verbum aliquod in longius ductum.Cic. A worde farre ſette.

Cupio nonnullos ducere verſus.Ouid.

Ducere viam.Quint. To folow.

Et quà te ducit via, dirige greſſum.Virg. Goe on whether the way leadeth thee.

Ducere vitam.Cic. To leade his lyfe.

Vmbram.Lucret. To caſt a ſhadow.

Ad vmbilicum ducere.Horat. Vide VMBILICVS.

Longas in fletum ducere voces.Virg.

Vtilitatem ex re aliqua ducere.Cic. To take profit of a thynge.

Ducere vultum.Mart. To frowne: to looke ſower.

Viuos vultus de marmore.Virg. To graue a liuely counterfaite in marble.

Vxorem ducere.Cic. To mary a wyfe.

Tibi ducitur vxor.Virg.

¶ Ducere verbum, pertinet ad vſurarum rationem.Cic. To recken: to paye: to accompte.

Vſuras ducere.Cic. To pay, or cõtinue the payment of intereſt.

¶ Duci authoritate.Cic. To be moued, ledde, or induced with authoritie.

Duci cogitatione aliò.Cic. By cogitation to be ledde to another matter.

Tãtummodo coniectura ducor ad ſuſpicandum.Cic. I am led by coniecture.

Duci deſpicatui.Cic. To be diſpiſed or light ſet by: to haue no accompte made of him.

Duci phaleratis dictis.Terent. To be allured by fayre wordes.

Errore.Cic. To be deceyued or in a wronge opinion.

Falſo gaudio.Terent. To be foded out, or ledde a longe tyme with opinion of a falſe gladneſſe.

Gloria.Cic. To be moued with honour.

Mercede & præmio.Cic. To be moued with gayne and rewarde to do a thyng.

Ineptijs ac fabulis.Ci. To take pleaſure in phãtaſies & fables.

Ira.Claud. To be moued with anger.

In hoſtium loco & numero duci.Cic. To be eſteemed and coũted as enemies.

Duci natura.Quint. Quæſtu & lucro.Cic.

Ratione aliqua.Lucret.

Spe poſteritatis fructúque duci.Cic.

Ventre.Horat. To loue good fare: to delight in bealy cheare.

Communi vtilitate duci.Quint.

¶ Ducere.Cic. To protracte, prolonge, or delay.

Bellum ducere.Cic. To protracte, or prolonge warre.

Ducere bellum in hyemem.Cæſar. To prolonge vntyll.

Ducere rem per altercationem.Liu. To put of the matter with fyndyng contention and quarellyng.

Ducere diem ex die.Cæſ. To prolonge from day to day.

¶ Ducere aliquem, pro Eludere, moras nectendo.Cæſ.

Vbi ſe diutius duci intellexit.Cæſar. when he perceiued that he was foded forth with fayre wordes.

¶ Ducere.Cic. To eſteme, iudge, or thynke.

Animo ducere.Virg. To thynke in his minde.

Ducere infra ſe omnia humana.Cic. To eſteeme all worldely thynges inferiour to himſelfe.

Inter crimina ingrati animi & hoc duxerim.Plin.

Nihil ducere in bonis præter virtutem.Cic. To cõpte or eſteeme nothyng good but onely vertue.

Ducere damno.Plaut. To compte as a loſſe.

Gloriæ ducere alicui quidpiam.Cicero. To attribute to one as prayſe.

Ducere in gloria.Plin. To compte a glory or prayſe.

Ducere honori.Salluſt. To eſteeme honourable.

Ducere laudi.Terent. To be compted a prayſe.

Magnum ducere.Horat. To compte a great matter.

Ducere minoris.Salluſt. To eſteeme leſſe.

Officij duxit, exorare filiæ patrem.Sueton. He thought it his dutie to reconcile the father to the daughter.

Ducere parui.Cic. To make ſmall accompte of.

Ducere poſt neceſſaria ſua honorem alterius.Salluſt.

Ducere præ ſe neminem.Author ad Heren. To eſteeme no man in compariſon of him ſelfe.

Ducere pro falſis.Salluſt. To take for lies.

Ducere aliquid pro nihilo.Cic. To make no accompte of.

¶ Ducere aliquid vxori probro.Plaut. To obiecte as reproche to his wyfe.

¶ Ducere aliquem ex ære.Plin. To ingraue ones image in mettall.

¶ Duce, pro duc.Plaut.

Ducens, Participium. **Leadyng : drawyng : bryngyng.** vt Pecunia ducens ad ſe cuncta.Horat.

Ductus,Aliud particip. **Ledde : moued : taken : guided,&c.**

Sorte ductus. Tacit. **Aſſygned by lotte.**

Beneuolentia ductus.Cic. **Moued with.**

Ducta laus ab humili venit ad ſummum.Cic.

Sermo ductus è percontatione.Cic. **Talke begunne with interrogation.**

Verbum à verbo ductum,Id eſt deductum.Cic. **Deryued.**

Ductus,huius ductus,m.g. **A cundite : a leadyng or traynyng of a thyng : a gouernyng or guidyng.**

Ductus aquarum.Cic. **Condites of water.**

Ductus literarum.Plin. **Drawyng of letters.**

Ductus oris.Cic. **Faſhionyng or drawynge of the mouthe in ſpeakyng.**

Ductus macularum ſectari.Plin. **To folow the leadynge or printe of the ſpottes in workyng pretious ſtones.**

Rei credibilis ductus.Quint. **The leadynge of a thyng credible.** Aequalis ductus.Lucret.

Applicare ſe ad ductum alterius.Cic. **To geue himſelfe to be ledde by an other.**

Per ductus velut ſulcos ducatur ſtylus.Quint.

Ductu alterius aliquid facere.Liu. **To do a thyng vnder the conduite and guidyng of an other.**

Ducto,ductas,ductâre,Frequentatiuum. **To conducte, leade or guide : to fode of and delay with wordes : to eſteeme : to obteyne to haue a thyng.** vt Ductare exercitum.Salluſt. **To leade an armie.**

Ductare aliquem fruſtrá.Plaut. **To fode oute and beguile with fayre wordes.**

Ductare aliquem dolis.Plaut. **To deceaue or beguile: deceitfully to induce.**

Ductare aliquem maledictis.Plaut. **By ſhrewde wordes to obtayne to haue one.** vt Maledictis eam ductare poſtulas.Plaut.

Reſtim inter puellas ductare.Terent. **To leade daunces amonge wenches.**

¶ Ductare pro nihilo.Plaut. **To eſteeme as nothyng.**

Ducâtus pen.prod.huius ducâtus,m. g.Sueton. **A conducte, or leadyng : a charge, or gouernement.**

In omni ducatu.Sueton. **So often as he had any charge or gouernment.**

Dux,ducis,com.g.Qui vel quæ ducit.Plaut. **A capitaine,leader or guide : a principall doer : a chiefetayne.**

Dux fœmina facti.Virg. **A woman was chiefe doer in all this matter.**

Dux & præfectus claſsis.Cic.

Armenti dux.Ouid. Aſtrorum dux Sol.Seneca.

Gregis dux,pro tauro.Ouid. Dux impietatis.Cic.

Fœmina dux malorum, & ſcelerum artifex.Senec. **A woman capitayne of euil, and worker of miſchiefe.**

Diuerſarum ſectarum duces.Quint.

Dux rectè viuendi,natura.Cicero. **Nature is guide of honeſt lyfe.**

Mors in claris viris & fœminis dux in cælum ſolet eſſe.Cic.

¶ Dux ac princeps in illa multitudine ſicariorum.Cic. **The capitayne and chiefe of that companie of cutthrotes.**

Achilles dux Theſſalus,Vide ACHILLES.

Dux & author.Tacit. Author,dux,& princeps.Cic.

Dux iſti quondum & magiſter ad diſpoliandum templum fuit.Cic.

Magiſtra & duce natura.Cic. **Nature beyng mayſtres and guide.** Duces & ſigniferi.Cic. Clarus dux.Horat.

Fortes & bellicoſi duces.Lactant.

Improuidi & negligentes duces.Cic.

Inuictus dux.Sil. Magnanimi duces.Virg.

Magni duces.Horat. Paludati.Iuuenal.

Periti & exercitati duces.Lactant.

¶ Creare ducem.Cic. **To make capitayne.**

Rationem ducem habere,non ſuperſtitionem.Cic. **To folow reaſon as guide,and not ſuperſtition.**

Præbere ſe ducem bonis.Cic.

Præficere duces populo.Cic.

Naturam vitæ ducem ſequi.Seneca.

Ductor,ductôris,m.g.Cic. **A guide , capitayne,or leader.**

Claſsis ductor.Virg. **The admiral of the nauie: the capitain.**

Gregis ductor,pro tauro.Seneca. **A bull.**

Armipotens ductor.Sil.

Delecti ductores.Lucret. **Picked capitaynes.**

Fulmineus ductor.Sil.

Ductarius,Adiect. **That draweth or leadeth.**

Vnde Ductarius funis. Cato. Vitruu. **A corde put into a treccle to draw by.** Vide CHELONIA,cheloniorum.

Dúctilis,& hoc dúctile,pen.cor. **Eaſie to be drawen , or to be beaten into plates.**

Aes ductile.Plin. **Braſſe that wil abide the hammer, and be wrought into thinne plate.**

Ductile flumen.Martial.

Ductim,Aduerbium.Plaut. **With leaſure: by littell and littell: drawyngly**

Ductim opus facere in vinea.Colum.Vide Cæſim in CAEDO.

Dudum,Aduerbium. **But late : whyle ere : not longe ſence.**

Dudum huc accerſita ſum.Plaut.

Non dudum ante lucem.Plaut. **Not longe before day.**

Quando ? Dudum.Plaut. **Of late.**

Quàm dudum iſtuc factum eſt? Plaut. **How lately, or howe longe ſince was it doone?**

Sic ſalutas,quaſi dudum non videris.Plaut. **Thou doeſt ſalute me, as though thou haddeſt not ſeene me a longe tyme.**

¶ Dudum,pro Antea.Plaut. **Before.**

Incertior multò quàm dudum.Terent. **I am more in doubte then I was before.**

-nunc formoſior

Vidêre mihi quàm dudũ.Terent. **Then thou waſt of late.**

¶ Dudum.Terent. **Longe a go,a greate while ſince.**

Vt dudum audiebamus. **As wee hearde longe before.**

Duella,huius duellæ,f.g.Tertia pars vnciæ.Budæus.

Duellum,huius duelli,n.g.Plaut.Cic. **Battayle betwen two.**

Lentum duellum.Horat.

Sanguineum duellum.Martian.Capel.

Duellâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale.pro bellatore.Plautus. **A warriour.**

Duéllicus,pen.cor.Adiect. **Perteynyng to warre.** vt Ars duellica.Plautus. **Martiall policie.**

Proles duellica.Lucret. **Fitte or apte for warre.**

Duello,aui,are. **To fight in batayle.**

Duicenſus. **He that is ioyntly taxed with an other.**

Duidens. **A ſheepe that is twoo yere olde: an hoggrell.**

Dulcis, & hoc dulce.Plaut. **Sweete : pleaſant : delectable.**

Dulcia & Amara,contraria.Cic.

Dulciſsime frater.Cic. **Moſt ſweete brother.**

Agellus dulcis.Lucret. **Pleaſant.**

Alloquia dulcia.Horat.

Alumni dulces.Horat. Amicus dulcis.Horat.

Amores dulces.Martial. Amplexus dulces.Valer.Flac.

Animas dulces reddere.Virg. **To yelde vp their ſweet lifes.**

Dulcis aqua.Varro. Arua dulcia.Virg.

Aura dulcis.Virg.

Dulces aures deuorarunt tuam orationem.Plaut.

Camœnæ dulces.Horat. Conditio dulcis.Horat.

Coniux dulcis.Virg. Cultura dulcis.Horat.

Cupidines dulces.Horat. Curæ dulces.Stat.

Dolium dulce.Horat. Epiſtola dulciſsima.Cic.

Epulæ dulces.Horat. Eſca dulcis.Virg.

Flumen dulce.Horat. Fluuij dulces.Virg.

Fortuna dulcis.Horat. **Pleaſant and fauourable.**

Fœtus dulcis.Lucret.

Furta dulcia.Virg. Gaudia dulcia.Ouid.

Gemitus dulces.Ouid. Ignis dulcior.Propert.

Illecebræ dulces.Virg. Ingenium dulce.Mart.

Iuuenta dulcis.Horat. Labor dulcis.Ouid.

Latebræ dulces.Horat. Lucellum dulce.Horat.

Malum dulce,amor.Sen. Puella,dulce malum.Ouid.

Mella dulcia.Claud. Merum dulce.Horat.

Munus dulce.Senec. Mulæ dulces Virg.

Muſtum dulce.Virg. Nati dulces.Vir.

Nefas dulce.Stat. Nomen dulce patris.Claud.

Nouitas dulcis.Ouid. Oſcula dulcia.Virg.

Periculum dulce Horat. Poma dulcia Horat.

Reditus dulces. Horat.
Sapor dulcis. Horat.
Solatia dulcia. Lucret.
Sonus dulcis. Horat.
Strepitus dulcis. Horat.
Vmbra dulcis. Virg.
Salus dulcis. Ouid.
Soles dulces. Valer. Flac.
Somnus dulcis. Virg.
Sopor dulcis. Horat.
Vinum dulce Horat.
Vndæ dulces. Virg.

¶ Ambroſia dulci dulcius. Catul.

Aura nectare dulcior. Claud. Melle dulcior. Ouid.

Dulcior thymo, Hyblæ. Virg.

Magis dulcius. Vide MAGIS.

Linguidè dulcis. Plin. **A littell ſweetyſh.**

Dulciculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. **Dulcette: ſomewhat ſweete.**

Dulcêdo, pen. prod. dulcédinis. Ouid. **Sweetneſſe: pleaſanteneſſe: delectableneſſe.**

Viuendi dulcedo. Cic. **Sweeteneſſe of lyfe.**

Iracundiæ dulcedo. Cic. **A ſweetneſſe and delight in anger,**

Linguæ dulcedo. Ouid.

Orationis dulcedo. Cic. **Pleaſantneſſe of ſtyle.**

Intempeſta ſomni dulcedo. Stat.

Mellita cantus dulcedo. Apul. **Very ſweete and pleaſante ſingyng.**

Honoris & pecuniæ dulcedine capi. Matius Ciceroni.

Gloriæ dulcedine commoueri. Cic. **with a delight of glorie and prayſe.**

Interpellata dulcedo alicuius rei. Liu.

Mouet maxima dulcedine ſenſum voluptas. Cic.

Dulcitûdo, pen. prod. huius dulcitúdinis, f. g. Idem. Cic.

Dulcitas, tatis, f. g. & Dulcor, oris. Idem.

Dulciárius, Adiectiuum: vt Dulciarius piſtor. Martial. **A maker of marchpaines or other like ſweete thinges in paſte.**

Dulciarius panis. **Marchepaine made with almondes and ſugar.**

Dulcadium, dij, n. g. **Euery ſweete meate.**

Dulceo, ere. **To be ſweete.**

Dulcifluus. **Flowyng ſweetely.**

Dulciloquus. **Speakyng ſweetely.**

Dulciſonus. **Sownyng ſweetely.**

Dulco, aui, are. **To make ſweete.**

Dulceſco, dulceſcis, dulceſcere. Cic. **To waxe ſweete.**

Dulcè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Cic. **Sweetely: gentilly.**

Loqui dulcè Horat. **To ſpeake ſweetely.**

Magis dulce, Vide MAOIS.

Profari dulcè. Stat.

Ridens dulcé. Catul. **To ſmile vpon ſweetely and gentilly.**

Dúlciter, pen. cor. Aliud aduerbium. Cic. Idèm.

Dum, Aduerbium temporis, varia ſignificat. Virg. Plin. **When: whiles: vntill, &c.**

¶ Dum, Viſquedum, vel donec **Vntill.** Et iungitur his ferè verbis, Moror, opperior, expecto. Liuius, Paucos morati dies dum ſocij venirent. **Vntill their felowes came.**

Expectat dum hinc denuò abeat. Terẽt. **He tarieth vntill, &c**

Expectabo dum veniat. Terent. **I will tary vntill he come.**

Paucos moratus dies, dum ſeſe omnes copiæ aſſequerentur. Liu. **Tarying a day or two vntill, &c.**

Ego in Arcano opperior, dum iſta cognoſco. Cic.

Tantiſper dum. Terentius, Te meum dici tantiſper volo, dum quod te dignum eſt, facias. **So longe as thou doeſt as it becommeth thee, or is meete for thee.**

¶ Dum, ſillabica adiectio. Plaut.

Recte dum. Terent. Adeſdum.

¶ Dum, pro Modò, ſiue dummodo. Plaut. **So that.**

Dum ne reducam, turbent, porrò quàm velint. Terent. **So that I do not bryng hir agayne, &c.**

Nihil pretio parſit, filio dũ parceret. Plaut. **So that he might fauour or ſpare his ſonne.**

Verba dum ſint. Terent. **whyle they be but wordes: or, ſo that, &c.**

Tam diu dum. Cic. Tam diu dum forum habuit ornatum. **So longe, as &c.**

¶ Dum, Quandiu. Plaut. Dum hæ conſileſcunt turbæ. **So longe as this ſturre is appeaſed or quiete.**

-aliquò mihi eſt hinc

Ablegãdus dum parit Philumena. Terent. **while Philumena is in labour.**

Dum hic ſtas, reditum oportuit. Plaut. **while thou ſtandeſt here, thou ſhouldeſt haue come agayne.**

Dum eſt tener. Cic. **while he is tender: or ſo longe as.**

Dum ſtudeo obſequi tibi, penè illuſi vitam filiæ. Teren. **while I indeuour to folow your phantaſies.**

Ne expectetis dũ exeat. Terent. **Tary not vntil he come out.**

¶ Dum interea, pro Interea dum. Terent. Dum hæc loquimur intereà loci ad macellum vbi venimus, &c. **In the meane while we talked this, when we came to, &c.**

¶ Dum, pro Tunc quum. Terent. Dum incipis, grauia ſunt. **when a man beginneth, or vntill a man ones beginneth these thynges are harde or paynful.**

¶ Dum, pro Tandiu, vel tantiſper dum, aut quandiu. Plaut. **So longe as.**

Dum præſidia vlla fuerunt, in Syllæ præſidijs fuit. Cicero. **So longe as.**

Dum hominum genus erit. Cic. **So longe as man kynde ſhalbe.**

¶ Neque dum, pro Et nondum. Celſ. **And yet not for al that.**

¶ Nihil dum, id eſt Nihil adhuc. Cic. Quanquam nihil dum audieramus, nec vbi eſſes, nec, &c **All be it we had heard nothyng as yet neither where you, &c.**

¶ Vix dum, hoc eſt, Vix adhuc. Cic. Vide VIX.

¶ Dum, Poſtquam. Martial. Audieris dum grande ſophos.

¶ Dum, pro Quoad. Colum. Paulũ aqua maceratur, dum inléteſcat. **Let it ſoke or be ſteped a litle in water vntil, &c**

¶ Dummodo. Liu. Dummodo virum honoratum videret. **So that.**

¶ Dum ne. Cic. Sicui adhuc videor ſegnior fuiſſe, dum ne tibi videar, non laboro. **So that I ſeeme not ſo to you.**

Dumus, huius dumi, maſc. gene. Cic. **A kynde of thornes or briars.**

Amantes ardua dumi. Virgil. **Louynge to growe in ſtony groundes.**

Aſpera rura dumis. Virg.
Excelſi dumi. Virg.
Silentes dumi. Virg.
Spiſſi dumi. Sil.
Horrida dumis ſylua. Virg.
Rubentes dumi. Claud.
Solidus dumus. Ouid.
Sylueſtres dumi. Virg.

Creare dumos dicitur terra. Quint. **To bryng foorth brambles or briars.**

Dumôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Colum. **Full of buſſhes, brambles, or briars.**

Arua dumoſa. Virg.
Inuia dumoſa. Sil.
Auia dumoſa. Sil.
Rupes dumoſa. Virg.

Dumêtum, huius duméti, pen. prod. n. g. Cic. **A grounde full of buſſhes and brambles.**

Paruis dumetis vulſa fraga. Seneca.

Confraga dumeta. Lucan. Denſa dumeta. Sil. Ital.

Hòrrida. Seneca. Pinguia. Virgil.

¶ Dumeta Stoicorum, per tranſlationem Cic.

Duntaxat, Aduerbium. Cic. **Only: at the leaſt way.**

Non duntaxat, pro Non ſolum. Liu. Nec animum nobis duntaxat fidelem ac bonum præſtitit, ſed, &c. **Not only, but alſo.**

Duo, duis. Vide DO, DAS.

Duo, duæ, duo, plur. num. **Two: twaine.**

Aliquando accuſatiuus maſculinorum ſimilis eſt nominatiuo: proferturq; in o more Græco. Virg. Si duo præterea tales Idæa tuliſſet Terra viros.

Duódecim, pen. cor. Nomen indeclinabile. Cic. **Twelue.**

Duodecies, Aduerbium. Cic. **Twelue tymes.**

Duodecies HS. Cic. **Twelue hundred thouſand** Seſtertij. xxxxx **pounde ſterlyng.**

Duodéni, pen. prod. Adiect. plu. num. Idẽ quod duodecim. Cæſ. Vxores habent deni, duodeniq; inter ſe communes. **Ten or twelue wiues.** Duodena iugera. Cic. **Twelue acres.**

Duodeuiginti, pro Octodecim. Cic. **Eighteene.**

Duodeuicéni, pen. prod. duodeuicenorum: vt Duodeuiceni denarij. Liu. **Eighteene pence.**

Duodeuicéſimus, pen. cor. Plin. **The eighteenth.**

Duodetricies. Cic. **Eight and twentie times.**

Duodetriginta. Varro. **Eight and twentie.**

Duodequadrageni pedes. Plin. **Thirtie eight foote.**

Duodequadrageſimus annus. Liu. **The eight & thirteth yere.**

Duodequadraginta anni. Cic. Idem.

Duodequinquageſimus annus.Cic. The eight and forteth.

Duodequinquaginta.Plin. Fortie eight.

Duodenonaginta.Plin.

Duodeoctoginta.Plin. Threeſcore eightene.

Duplex,duplicis,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Double : two : twyſe ſo muche.

Duplex pro Duobus.Virg. -duplices tendens ad ſydera palmas.His twoo handes.

Amictus duplex.Virg. Duplex argentum.Plaut.

Cauſa duplex iræ.Ouid. A double cauſe,or two cauſes of.

Duplex comœdia.Terent.Two.

Duplices curſus.Cic. Duplex damnum.Plaut.

Modus in ſingulis pedibus orationis aut ſeſquiplex,aut duplex aut par.Cic.

Duplex ordo.Plin. Panno duplici velatus.Horat.

Duplex pes primus fœminæ cancrorum,ſimplex mari.Plin.

Duplex ſtipendium.Liu.

Duplicia quàm numerus ſeruorum exigit.Colum. Twiſe ſo many or twiſe ſo muche as the number.&c.

Duplex pretium quàm cæteris.Plin. Double, or twyſe ſo greate a price as the other.

Duplici ſpe vti.Terent. To haue a hope two wayes:to haue twoo ſtringes to his bowe : to haue twoo wayes to the wodde.

Duplicibus ſpolijs affectus.Plaut.

Dupliciter,pen. corr. Aduerbium.Plaut. Two wayes : in two ſortes.

Dupliciter & Bipertito,cui contrarium eſt Simpliciter & ſingulari modo.Author ad Heren.

Carere culpa dupliciter.Cic. For two reaſons or cauſes to be blameleſſe.

Dupliciárius, Adiectiuum : vt Dupliciarij milites.Liu. Souldiours hauyng double alowance.

Dûplio,dupliônis,m.g.Plin. The double.

Duplus, Adiectiuum:vt Dupla pars. Cic. The double : twyſe ſo muche. Dupla agnina.Plaut.

Duplo & triplo interuallo.Cic. Twiſe or thriſe ſo muche ſpace betweene.

Duplum,dupli,n.g.Subſtantiuũ. The double.vt,Condemnari dupli , ea forma dictum, qua Condemnari capitis. Cato. To be caſte to pay double.

Pœna duplici.Cic.

Duplo maior.Plin.More then twyſe ſo great.

Ire in duplum.Cic. Reddere duplum.Plin.

Dúplico,dúplicas,pen.cor.duplicáre.To double : to make double : to make twiſe ſo muche. vt , Duplicare numerum.Cic. To double the number.

Duplicare opinionem de ſe.Cic.To increaſe,or make twiſe ſo greate.

Duplicare imperium.Plin. Geminare & duplicare.Cic.

Acies duplicare.Sil.

Bellum.Tacit. To increaſe the warre and make it twiſe ſo muche as it was.

Exercitum.Cic. Materiam.Quint.

Solicitudines duplicare.Lucceius Ciceroni.

Verba.Liu.To compounde wordes.

Duplicare & iterare verba.Cic.

Duplicare vires ſuas.Liu. To increaſe much his power.

Vota duplicare.Virg.

Duplicatus,pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Doubled : made twyſe ſo greate.

Duplicata gloria diſceſsiſſem.Cic.

Imago duplicata noctis.Ouid.

Iterata & duplicata verba.Cic.

Duplicatò,Aduerbium.Plin.At the double.

Duplicátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Seneca. A doublyng.

Duplares. Men of armes, or ſouldiours that had double alowance.

Duplaris numerus. A number doubled.

Dupondius,Vide DIPONDIVS.

Durabilis,Duramen,Duramentum,Duracinæ vuæ,Duratrix,& Duratus,Dureo,Dure,&c.Vide DVRVS.

Durata,pen.cor.plurali numero, ligna dicuntur apud Grecos: vnde adiectiua ſunt Durateus & Durius,Id eſt ligneus.Lucret. Valer.Flac.wodde : timber.

Duritia,Duriter, Duricorius,Duricordium.Vide DVRVS.

Duro,duras,Vide DVRVS.

Durus,dura,durum.Virg.Harde : harde witted : dull : rude: cruell : rigorous.

Durus,ferreus,& inhumanus.Cic.

Durus ad ſtudia.Cic.Harde witted to ſtudie.

Durus & oratione & moribus.Cic. Rude bothe in wordes and maners.

Vt vita ſic oratione durus,incultus,horridus.Cic.

¶ Agreſtes duri.Vir.Vplādiſh people hardened with labour.

Dura aluus.Plin.A coſtiue bealy.

Amica dura.Ouid. Amor durus.Virg.

Duro animo es.Terent.Thou art hard harted.

Annona dura.Cic.Dearth or ſcarcitie of vittailes.

Arator durus.Virg.The harde ploughman.

Arua dura.Virg.

Caſus durus.Virg. Catena dura.Ouid.

Cautes duræ.Ouid. Clauſtra duriſsima.Claud.

Conditio durior.Cic.A harde and greuouſe condition.

Duriores legum conditiones. Cic.Rigorous.

Corda dura.Ouid Cotes duræ.Virg.

Crinis durus ſanguine.Stat. Heare ſtiffe and cluttered with bloudde.

Cubile durum.Virg.

Curæ duræ.Virg.Greuous cares.

Cutis dura.Ouid. Dolores duri.Virg.

Dura domina cupiditas.Cic. Senſuall luſt is a heauy lady: or affection is a greuous maiſtres.

Fames dura.Horat. Fata dura.Seneca.

Duriore fortuna conflictari.Cicero.To be troubled with aduerſitie.

Durum frigus.Plaut.Sharpe colde.

Gens dura.Virg.Rude. Glebæ duræ.Virg.

Durus homo.Cic.A cruell and rigorous man.

Homo vehemens atque durus.Cic.

Hyems dura.Virg.A roughe and ſharpe winter.

O dura meſſorum ilia.Ouid.

Imperium durum.Tacit.Rigorous rule or gouernement.

Ingenium.Terent.A dull witt, an vngentyll nature.

Iter.Virg.Peynefull.

Iuſſa dura.Ouid.Harde commanndementes.

Labor durus.Virg. Lacerti duri.Claud.

Dura lex.Plaut.A greuous and ſore law.

Mala dura.Horat. Meſſor durus.Ouid.

Miniſteria dura.Ouid. Mors dura.Virg.

Natura dura rerum.Horat.

Durum & Molle nomen,contraria.Cic.

Duri oculi.Plaut. Opus durum.Lucret.

Os durum.Plin.

Os durum,Id eſt impudens.Ouid.Oh ſhameleſſe fellowe.

Duri oris vir.Liu. A rigorous man harde to intreate or roughe in wordes.

Duras fratris partes prædicas.Terent.My brother is in hard caſe by thy ſayinge.

Pater durus.Ouid.A rigorous father.

Pauperies dura.Horat. Pericla dura.Horat.

Durus pictor in coloribus.Plin.Blunt or rude in mixing his coloures.

Duræ pœnæ.Terent. Poeta duriſsimus.Cic.

Præcordia dura.Ouid. Prælia dura.Horat.

Dura prouincia.Terent.A harde charge.

Quies dura.Virg.Deathe.

Dura eſt hæc res in pectore & corde.Plaut.

Sapor Bacchi durus.Virg.A roughe taſt in wine.

Senex durus ac penè agreſtis.Cic. Vncourteis and rude.

Durior iudicis ſententia.Liu.Sore or greeuous.

Dura ſeruitus.Plaut. Seruitium durius.Tacit.

Sortes duræ.Ouid. Strata dura.Ouid.

Studia.Claud.

Tempora.Cic.Aduerſitie : troublous ſtate of time.

Duriſsima Reipublicæ tempora.Cic. The moſt daungerous tymes. Valetudo dura.Horat.Sickeneſſe.

Durum verbum : cui Molle opponitur.Cic.

Vis dura.Virg. Vita dura. Terent.A wery & peinefull life.

Vngue duro ſaucius.Claud. Vultus durus.Ouid.

¶ Dura viarum, Id eſt, viæ duræ. Claud. Harde and roughe wayes.

¶ Tolerare dura. Seneca.

Præbere ſe durum miſeræ & afflictæ fortunæ alicuius. Antonius Ciceroni. To ſhew him ſelfe harde and rigorous.

Aſperior & durior : cui contrarium eſt Moderatus & mitis. Cicero.

Duras alicui partes dare. To handle one hardely and roughly : to put him to the worſe ende of the ſtaffe.

Duriuſculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. Somewhat harde.

Duriuſculum ſe fecit. Plin.

Durè, ſiue Duriter. pen. cor. Aduerb. Terent. Vitam duriter agebat. Hardely: with much payne : cruelly : ſeuerely.

Parcè ac duriter ſe habere. Terent. To lyue ſparyngly and hardely.

Durius accipere hoc mihi viſus eſt, quàm vellem. Cic. He ſeemeth to take this more greuouſly then I woulde haue him.

Aduertere durius. Tacit. To attende more ſtreightly to.

Diſſerere durius. Cic. To reaſon more roughly.

Incedere durius. Ouid. To go harder.

Factum à vobis duriter. Terent. It was vngentilly or vncourteouſly done of you.

Verba duriter trãſlata. Author ad Heren. Metaphors hardely deriued.

Dúritas, pen. cor. duritâtis, f.g. Idem quod Duritia. Cic.

Duritia, duritiæ. Plin. Hardeneſſe : rudeneſſe : rigour : ſharpeneſſe : aſperitie : crueltie.

Adamantina duritia. Plin.

Firmæ duritiæ lignum. Plin. A ſounde and harde timber.

¶ Imperij duritia. Tacit. Rigorous gouernment.

Immanis duritia. Cic. Outragious crueltie.

Arenacea. Plin. Lapidea. Plin.

Virilis. Cic. Superare ferrum duritia. Ouid.

Durities, huius duritiei, pen. prod. f.g. Idem ſignificat quod Duritia. Plin.

Animi Durities. Cic. Saxi durities. Lucret.

¶ Creare duritiem. Celſ. To make a hardeneſſe.

Deponere duritiem. Ouid.

Induere duritiem contra ſenſum. Plin. Vide INDVO.

In duritiem lapideſcere. Plin. To ware harde as a ſtone.

Ponere duritiem. Ouid. To ware ſofte.

Durábilis, & hoc durabile, pen. cor. Ouid. Plin. Durable: of long continuance.

Durâmen, pen. prod. minis, n.g. & Duramentum, Brachium vitis. Colum. The arme of a vine.

Duramentum, etiam pro Confirmatione & firmitate. Seneca. Stableneſſe: conſtancie: hardeninge.

Efficaciſsimum igitur virtutis duramentum, neceſsitas. Valer. Max.

Durácini, pen. cor. Plin. Kernelles of raiſons, or grapes hauing harde ſkinnes or pilles.

Duracina vua. Sueton. A grape with a thicke ſkinne.

Duracina perſica. Plin. Peaches the meate wherof groweth harde to the ſtones.

Duricordium, duricordij, vſurpat Tertullianus. Hardeneſſe of hearte.

Duricoriæ ficus. Budæus. Figges with harde ſkinnes.

Duro, duras, durâre. Colum. To harden or make harde : to ſuſteine, or ſuffer: to endure, or continue.

Vngulas durare. Colum. To harden the hoofes.

Durare & Mollire, contraria. Celſ.

Sorba durant ventrem. Martial. Make coſtiffe : ſtoppe the belly.

Ego ad hoc genus hominũ duraui. Plaut. My hart is hardened towarde this kinde of men.

Ad plagas durari. Quint. To be hardened againſt beating.

Durari in grana. Plin. Grew into harde kernelles.

Animum durare. Ouid. To harden ones hearte : not to heare.

Vitia durâtur, per tranſlationem. Quint. Fautes be faſtened harde, and growen to a ſtaye in men.

¶ Durate, & voſmet rebus ſeruate ſecundis. Vir. Harden your ſelfe and ſuffer paciently, &c.

Laborem durare. To ſuſteine and abyde labour.

-vix durare carinæ Poſſunt imperioſius Aequor. Horat. The ſhippes be ſcantly hable to abyde the tempeſtuous and troubleous ſea.

Durare cor, Patienter ferre. Plaut. To harden the herte.

¶ Durare nequeo in ædibus. Plaut. I can no longer abyde in the houſe.

Non hercle hic quidem durare quiſquam, ſi ſic fit, poteſt. Terent. No man can abyde here, &c.

Nequeo durare, quin ego herum accuſem meum. Plaut. I can not any longer forbeare but that I muſt.

¶ Durare, pro Viuere. Plin. Duraſſe & vltra vndecimum pleroſque certum eſt. To haue liued aboue, &c.

¶ Pertinaciſsimè durare. Quint. To be ſo faſtened as it will not be ſeperated.

Aeternum durabit. Stat. It will continue for euer.

In æternum durare. Quint. In longum æuum durare. Ouid.

Vt tibi durem diu. Plaut. That I may continue with thee a longe tyme.

Amicitiæ vſque ad ſenectutem firmiſsimæ durant. Quintil. Continue moſte ſtedfaſte.

Durauit hic illi animus vſque ad extremum. Plin. iunior. He continued in this minde.

Totidem durare per annos. Virg.

In extremum durare. Ouid. To continue to the ende.

Horam durare. Horat. To continue or abyde an howres ſpace. Sub Ioue durare. Ouid.

Ira manet, durátque dolor. Valer. Flac.

In longum durare. Stat. To continue longe.

In longas moras durare. Ouid.

Durat in occaſum. Plin. It continueth till the ſonne goyng downe.

Durare in noctem. Plin. To continue till night.

In feras durant ſermonibus vmbras. Valer. Flac. They continue to talke together vntill it be late in the night.

Durans, Particip. vt Durante ibi antiquorum memoria. Suet. Continuyng : abidyng.

Durâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Hardned. Plin. iunior.

Danubius duratus glacie. Froſen.

Bellis durati. Liu. Hardened in warre.

Duratus malis, laboribus, vſu armorum. Liu. Hardened with aduerſitie, labour and vſe of warre.

Mens durata malis. Lucan.

Frigore duratus Pontus. Ouid. The ſea froſen.

Durâtrix, huius duratrîcis, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Plin. That hardeneth.

Dureo. To be harde.

Dureſco, duréſcis, dúrui, duréſcere, Durum fieri. Columella. To ware or become harde.

Frigoribus dureſcit humor. Cic. Is froſen.

In lectione alicuius dureſcere. Quint. To continue longe in readyng of an authour.

Coire & dureſcere. Plin. To grow together and ware hard.

Situ dureſcit campus. Virg. Limus dureſcit igni. Virg.

Duumuir, duúmuiri, pen. cor. Cic. Cæſ. Vlpian. Duumuiri. Officers in Rome which had authoritie ouer priſons and gayles, as our ſhyrifes in Englande.

Duorum virorum iudicium. Cic.

Duumuiri nauales. Liu.

Duumuirâlis, & hoc duumuirâle, pen. prod. Vlpian. Perteyning to that office.

Duumuirâtus, huius duumuirâtus, pen. prod. m.g. ipſa Duumuirorum dignitas. Plin. iun. The office of two in equall authoritie : a ſhiriffeſhip in a citie.

Duumuiratu, vel alijs honoribus ciuilibus fungi non poteſt. Paulus. He cannot be ſhiriffe.

Dux, Vide DVCO.

D Y

Dyas. The number of two.

Dyaſtole. The lifting vp or riſing of the harte, the arteries, the brayne & rymes that do incloſe it: and this riſyng is in length, breadth, & deepeneſſe, ſenſible to feele by pulſes.

Dynaſtes, dynaſtæ, m.g. Cic. A lord of great power: a prince: a ruler.

Dynaſteia. Rule : gouernment : might : power.

Dyota, dyótæ, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Horat. Vide DIOTA.

Dyſcolus, dyſcoli, penult. corr. Shrewde : naught : ill to intreate.

Dyſenteria, pen. cor. Cic. A perilous flixe with excoriation or raſing of the bowels, continual tormentes, and ſome bloud iſſuyng : the bloudy flixe, Vide Galen. de locis aff. 5.

Ad dyſenteriam bibitur cum abſynthio. Plin. To cure the bloudy flixe.

Datur in vino auſtero ad dyſenteriam. Plin.

In dyſenteria lens efficacior in tribus aquis cocta. Plin.

Dyſenterias emendat pota & infuſa. Plin. It cureth.

Dyſenteriæ & vomicis eſtur portulaca ex aceto. Plin. Purſelayne is eaten with vinegar agaynſt the bloudy flixe.

Infeſtari dyſenteria. Plin. To be tourmented with.

Dyſenteriæ infunditur aloe. Plin.

Elatine dyſenteria liberat. Plin. Cureth one of the flixe.

Dyſenteriæ medetur ſtœbe infuſa. Plin.

Aizoi ſuccus aluum ſiſtit & dyſenterias. Plin.

Sanant dyſenteriam cum ſuis nucleis. Plin.

Si vrat dyſenteria. Plin.

Dyſentéricus, pen. cor. Plin. Greeued with the wryngynge and bloudy flixe.

Auxiliatur dyſentericis ſemen cucumeris. Plin. Cucũber ſeed cureth. Dyſentericos curant poto vino. Plin.

Datur & dyſentericis. Plin.

Multi ſuper omnia laudant ad deploratos dyſentericos quinquefolium. Plin.

Dyſentericos emendat in vino auſtero bis die potus. Plin.

Dyſenterici exulcerati. Plin. They that haue the bloudy flixe with exulceration.

Fit & dyſentericis remedium ſingulare. Plin.

Dyſentericis etiam illinitur. Plin. They that haue the bloudie flixe are anoynted with it.

Dyſentericis imponitur lini ſemen. Plin. Lineſeede is layde vpon playſter wiſe.

Decoctum eorum veteres dyſentericos iuuat. Plin.

Dyſentericos liberat ſemen hippolapathi. Plin.

Medetur dyſentericis beta iniecta. Plin.

Prodeſt dyſentericis beta ſylueſtris. Plin.

Dyſentericos recreant femina pecudum. Plin.

Sanat & dyſentericos. Plin.

Sanguis caprinus dyſentericis ſubuenit. Plin.

Valet ad dyſentericos fimum, &c. Plin.

Dyſnomia. Ill conſtitution or orderyng of the law.

Dyſpepſia, dyſpepſiæ. Galenus. Ill concoction.

Dyſpnœa, æ, f. g. Plin. Hardeneſſe or ſtreightneſſe of breathe by ſtoppyng the cundites of the lightes : purſineſſe.

Dyſpnœas lenit oleum balſaminum. Plin.

Dyſpnœæ medetur centaurium maius. Plin.

Dyſpnóicus, pen. cor. Plin. Purſie : hauynge ſtreightneſſe of breathe.

Dyſuria, pen. cor. vnde Dyſurica. Cic. A diſeaſe in ſtoppynge of the vrine, either through weakeneſſe and colde diſtemperature of the bladder, either through groſſe fleume, ſtone grauell, or other matter lettyng the iſſue.

E

E Præpoſitio, ablatiuo caſui ſeruit : vt E ſeruo libertus. Terẽt. Of a bonde man, in the ſtate of one made free.

E medio abijt. Terent. He is departed.

E proximo aſpicere. Plin. iunior. To ſtande nigh and looke vpon.

Audiui è prædonibus. Terent. I hearde of.

Candicans è rufo. Plin. Beyng of ruddiſh white.

-è manibus Dedit mihi ipſe in manus. Plaut. He deliuered them to me out of his owne handes.

Non è ferro fabrefactum eſt. Plaut. Not made of iron.

Fugere è conſpectu. Terent. To runne out of ſight.

Grauida è Pamphilo eſt. Terent. She is greate with chylde by Pamphilus.

E fontibus hauriri. Cicero. To bee taken out of the very fountaynes.

Languere è via. Cic. To be ſycke wyth iourneying.

Laborare è dolore. Terent. She is in trauayle for ſorowe of the thynge.

Laborat è renibus. Cicero. He is ſicke in the backe or kidneys.

E meo quidem animo, aliquanto rectius facias. Plaut. In my opinion you may doo, &c.

Peperit è Pamphilo. Terent. She hath hadde a childe by Pamphylus.

-E me, ne quidem Metuas, nihil ſciet. Plaut. Feare not, he ſhall know nothyng of me.

E-contrario. Plin. Contrary wyſe.

E-diuerſo. Plin. On the contrary parte : on the other ſyde.

E-diuerſo irrumpentia. Plin. Breakynge in on the contrarie parte.

E-facili cadere eos cogit. Plin. Eaſely : without payne.

E-longinquo Plin. A farre of.

Qui eſt è natura maximè. Cicero. That is moſte accordyng to nature.

E contraria parte. Cic. On the contrary parte.

Vicinus è proximo. Plaut. My nexte neighbour.

E re nata melius fieri haud potuit. Terent. As the caſe and preſent ſtate required, it coulde not haue been better doone

E-regione. Cic. Ouer right agaynſt.

Deorſum ferri è-regione & ad lineam. Cic. To fall directly and ſtreight downe by lyne.

E-regione, & in cõſpectu, apud Hirtium. Ouer right againſt and in ſight.

E Repub. Liu. Cic. For the profit of the common weale.

E ſublimi iacere. Plin. To caſte downe from on hyghe.

Tollere è vita amicitiam. Cic. To take from mans lyfe.

E-veſtigio. Plinius iunior. Forthwith : by and by : without delay.

Repente è-veſtigio. Cic. By and by, without delay.

Ea, vel eadem, Ea re, Vide IS, ea, id.

Eale. A beaſte in Indie lyke an horſe, with a tayle lyke an eliphant: in colour blacke or baye, and hath iawes lyke a boare, wherein be tuſkes a cubite longe ſeruynge to any vſe the beaſte wyll put them: for they ſtande not ſtyffe, but are bowed and tourned as he luſteth, wherefore in feightinge he holdeth one vpwarde and the tother downe : to the ende that if thone be dull and broken the tother maye ſerue him.

Eamus, Vide EO, is.

Eatenus, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plautus. Vnto that: in that maner : till that tyme : vntyll than : ſo farre : ſo longe.

Eatenus abeunt à fabris. Plautus. So longe they departed from.

Eatenus amicum egit. Valer. Max. Thetherto, or to that tyme he ſhewed him ſelfe a friende.

Eatenus quoad. Cic. Ferres eatenus quoad per ſe negligeret eas leges. Thou ſhouldeſt ſo longe beare vntill he had of him ſelfe neglected thoſe lawes.

Caules lactucæ ab imo depurgatos, eatenus qua tenera folia videbuntur. Columel. The ſtalkes of lettiſe made cleane ſo farre as the leaues ſhall ſeeme tender.

Eatenus dabitur in eum actio, quatenus ex ea re locupletior factus eſt. Caius. So longe, vntill.

Verba perſequens eatenus, vt ea non abhorreant à more noſtro. Cic. Folowyng their wordes ſo farre as they be not repugnant to our maner.

Si eatenus progreditur vt dicat qua quidque ratione faciendum. Colum. If he proceede ſo farre as to declare after what ſorte euery thynge is to be done.

Eatenus ne quid, pro Solum. Sueton. Eatenus interueniebat nequid perperam fieret. He did onely intermeddell that nothyng ſhould be done amyſſe.

E B

Ebenus, Vide HEBENVS.

Ebibo, ébibis, ébibi, penult. corr. ebíbitum, ebíbere. Plin. To drynke all vp.

Ebibere imperium heri ſui. Plaut. With drynkyng to forget his mayſters commaundemente.

Ebibere ſanguinem alicui.Plaut.To ſucke out ones bludde.
Vbera ebibere.Ouid. To ſucke drie.
Eblandior,eblandiris,pen.prod.eblandíri.Cic. To get or obtayne a thyng by flatterie.
Eblanditus vt prius caneret cithara.Plin. He obteyned by fayre woordes that he might firſt play on his harpe.
Eblandiri ſuffragia.Cic.with fayre intreatie to obteyne.
Eblandiri ſolitudines ruris dicuntur, in paſſiua ſignificatione. Colum. Voluptates acquirere, quibus ſolitudines ruris eblandiantur. with which the ſolitarineſſe of the countrey may be made not to greue men.
Eblanditus,pen.prod.Participium. Obteyned : that pleaſeth.vt
Eblanditæ preces.Plin.iun. Teſtimonies obteyned by ſuite and fayre woordes.
Eblandita aſpectu roſa.Plin. A roſe that liked or pleaſed with the ſight of it.
Eboreus, Vide EBVR.
Ebrius, Adiectiuum.Cic. Drunken.
Fortuna dulci ebrius.Horat.
Anus ebria.Ouid. Amnis ebrius.Claud.
Ebria cœna.Plaut. A greate ſupper alluryng geſtes to drunkenneſſe.
Conuiua ebrius.Ouid.
Gradus ebrius.Seneca. A reelynge pace of a drunkerde : a drunken pace.
Ocelli ebrij.Catul. Turba ebria.Propert.
Verba ebria.Tibul.
Veſtigia ebria trahere.Propert. To draw his legges lyke a drunken man.
Ebríolus,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plaut. A littell drunke.
Ebriôſus,pen.prod.Adiect.Cic. A drunkerde often drunke.
Ebrioſior.Catul.
Ebrióſitas,pen.cor.tatis,f.g.Cic. Continuall drunkenneſſe.
Ebrietas,pen.cor.ebrietâtis.f.g.Plin. Drunkenneſſe.
Demens ebrietas.Virg. Turpiſsima ebrietas.Gel.
Diſcutere ebrietatem.Plin. To put away drunkenneſſe : to make ſober.
Soluitur ebrietas.Celſ. Drunkenneſſe is put away.
Ebríacus,Idem quod Ebrius.Plaut.
Ebullio,ebúllis,ebullire.Cato. To boyle or bubble vp.
Cum ebullierit vinum.Cato.
Ebullire,per tranſlationem.Cic. To vtter: to breake oute in talke : to ſpeake with oſtentation.
Quod quidem ſolet ebullire nonnunquam.Cic. whiche he is wonte ſometime to vtter or breakeout with in talke.
Ebullire virtutes & ſapientias.Cic. To ſpeake glorioully of vertue and wyſedome.
Ebullitio.onis,f.g.Verbale. Boylyng.
Ebullo, ebúllas,ebullâre.Perſius. To bubble out: to braſt out.
Ebulum,n.g ſiue Ebulus,ebuli,m.g.pen.cor.Herba.Colum. walwoorte,or danewoorte lyke elder tree.
Ebur,ſiue Ebor,éboris,pen.cor.n.g.Cic. Iuory,or any thyng made of Iuory.
Pulcherrimum ex ebore ſignum Mineruæ.Cic.
Aſperum ſignis ebur.Senec. Iuory hauyng ymages wrought in it.
Aſſyrium.Ouid. Candens.Ouid.
Conſpicuum.Ouid.
Ebur curule , pro ſella curuli eburnea , quæ ſummis tantûm magiſtratibus concedebatur.Horat. An Iuory chayre.
Indicum.Horat. Læue ebur.Sidonius. Smooth.
Nitidum.Ouid. Niueum.Ouid.
Phidiacum ebur. Iuuenal. hoc eſt , ſtatuæ eburneæ à Phidia ſcalptæ.
Regale.Seneca. The iuory handle of a kynges ſwoorde.
Sectile ebur.Ouid. Splendidum.Seneca.
Fulgentia ebore & auro tecta.Cic. Lucet ebur.Virg.
Ebúrneus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Of Iuory.
Eburnea colla.Ouid. A necke as white as Iuorye : a fayre white necke.
Ceruix eburnea.Ouid.
Signum eburneum.Cic. An ymage of Iuory.
Eburnéolus,pen.cor.Diminutiuũ.Cic. A lytle thyng of iuory.
Eburnus,Aliud Adiectiuum.Tibul. Of yuorie.
Eburnus enſis,pro Vagina eburnea.Virg.
Digiti eburni.Propert. Fayre white fingers.
Sceptrum eburnum.Ouid. Templum eburnum.Propert.
Eboreus,Adiectiuum ab Ebor.Idem.Quintil.
Eburâtus,pen.prod.Adiect. Couered with yuorie.

E C

Ecardia. A kynde of Aumber whiche hath in it the ſigure o a hearte blacke and greene.
Ecaſtor,Aduerbium iurandi,Per Caſtorem & Pollucem.Plaut. Terent. By my fay, vſed onely of women.
Ecbaſis. The ſigure , digreſſion.
Ecbolia,orum,n.g.& Ecbolima,mæ.f.g. A kynde of medicines to ridde a dead childe out of the mothers wombe.
Ecce, Aduerbium demonſtrandi, repentinum aliquid, inſperatúmue ſignificans, & ferè ſequitur AVTEM.Cic. Lo: ſe: beholde.
Ecce autem.Terent. And beholde,ſodeinly.
Ecce autem noua turba atque rixa,&c.
Ecce autem repentè.Cic.
¶ Vt in carbone ecce & cinere.Plin. As you may ſe in a cole and aſſhes.
¶ Ecce,nunc nominatiuo,nunc datiuo iungitur : alias etiam accuſatiuo.
Ecce Antonius.Cic. Beholde Antony.
Ecce tibi , frequentiſsimum apud Ciceronem : Quum hæc maximè ſcriberem,ecce tibi Seboſus.
Ecce me.Terent. Lo here I am.
Prandi in naui:inde huc ſum egreſſus : te conueni, ecce rem. Plaut. Lo here is all the mattier.
Eccûm eccam,eccos eccas.Eccum,Id eſt,ecce hic, ſubintellige virum de quo agebamus. Eccã, ecce hic , ſubintellige fœminam de qua mentio erat.Valla.
Eccum ipſum.Plaut. Loe here he commeth.
Eccum Parmenonem incedere video.Terent.
Eccum Iupiter.Plaut. Loe here is Iupiter.
Eccum adeſt.Terent. Loe,here he is now preſent.
Prouiſo quid agat Pamphilus : atque eccum.Terent. And loe here he is.
Sed eccum Parmenonem.ſalue.Terent.
Sed video,eccos quos volebam.Terent. Beholde here they be,that I would haue.
Eccillum,antiquum verbum contractum,pro Ecce illum.Plaut.
Eccista.Plaut.Certè ecciſtam video.Pro Ecce iſtam.
Eccentrici orbes. Spheres or circles one incloſinge an other, ſo that the one is conteyned within the holowneſſe of the other.
Eccere, Aduerbium iurantis,acſi dicatur Per Cererem.Plaut.
Eccleſia, æ,f.g. An aſſemble : a congregation : a churche.
Eccleſiaſtes,eccleſiaſtæ,m.g. A preacher.
Eccum, Vide ECCE.
Ecdici,ſunt quos Iuriſconſulti defenſores appellant,qui in municipijs Tribunorum plebis inſtar erant , & plebem ab iniuria optimatium tuebantur.Cic. Ecdicus.pen.cor. verti poteſt,Defenſor,Vltor,Vindex,Syndicus.Sunt etiam Ecdici, qui eos in iudicio perſequuntur, qui Reip. pecunias debent. Attourneys for the common weale.
Echemythia. Taciturnitie : ſtilneſſe: ſilence.
Echemythius. He that in common aſſembles keepeth ſilence and heareth other.
Echi. Littell narrow valleis or dales between twoo hilles.
Echinophora. A certayne ſhell fiſh.
Echeneis, huius echenêis,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Plin. Lucan. A fiſhe called Remora,whiche by nature ſtayeth a ſhippe agaynſt any violence of wynde or oare.
Echidna, næ,f.g.Latinè Hydra.Ouid.Vide HYDRA.
Virus echidnæ.Ouid.
Tumidæ echidnæ.Idem.
Echinus, huius echíni,pen.prod.m.gen. The vttermoſt pyll of cheſten hauyng prickes.
Ab huius tegminis ſimilitudine, echinus dictus eſt piſcis quidam ex teſtatorum genere.Plin. A ſea fiſhe with prickes lyke an hedgehogge, tumblyng on his prickes in ſteede of feete.
Marinus echinus.Horat.

¶ Echinus. An irchen or hedgehogge.

¶ Echinus. A veſſell of braſſe wherein the lottes of witneſſes were put and ſealed. A veſſell to waſh cuppes in. A portion of heye A kinde of bracelettes for women.

Echion. An hearbe called alſo Alcibiadion, in Engliſh wilde borage, growyng in valeys and rough groundes like to Languedebefe. Alſo a medicine for the eyes. Plin.

Echinatus, Adiectiuum. Hauyng prickes. vt, Echinata caſtanea. Plin.

Echo, echus, f.g. A ſowne reboundyng to a noyſe or voyce in a valey or woode.

Penetrabilis echo. Auſon.

Reſonabilis echo. Ouid.

Reparabilis echo. Perſius.

Ecligma, eclígmatis, penult. corr. ſiue Eclegma. Plin. A medicine or confection that is not chewed, but ſuffered ſaftely to melte downe into the lightes or ſtomacke.

Eclipſis, Latinè Defectio. Donatus. A wanyng or faylyng.

Eclipſis lunæ. Plin. The eclipſe of the Moone.

Eclipſes in plurali. Author ad Herennium.

Eclípticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Perteyning to the eclipſe.

Ecloga, eclogæ, pen. corr. Latinè dicitur Electio, electus, explanatio, annotatio. Dicitur & ſermocinatio ſeu colloquium. Election: choyſe: communication: talke.

Eclogarij, apud Ciceronem, id eſt ſermocinatores, vel auditores ſermonum.

Ecnephias, Genus procellæ. Plin. A ſtorme where a cloude is broken and falleth.

Econ, Vide ICON.

Econtrario, Vide E præpoſitionem.

Ecpetala. wyde and large cuppes like our flatte wine bolles.

Ecpieſmus, mi, m.g. A diſeaſe makyng the eyes to ſtare, as though one weare throtteled.

Ecphractica medicamenta. Medicines opening the cunduites or paſſages ſtopped.

Ecphraſis. A playne interpretation of the letter leauyng nothyng vndeclared.

Ecquænam, Vide ECQVIS.

Ecquando. Id eſt Et quando. Cic. At what time: or loe whan.

Ecquando igitur, &c. Cic.

Ecquando te rationem factorum tuorum redditurum putaſti? Cicer. Diddeſt thou thinke to make accompte of thy doynges at any time?

Ecquis, ecqua, ecquod & ecquid, pro Et quis, T in c mutato.

Heus ecquis in villa eſt? Plaut. Is there any body in the ferme?

Percontabor ecquis adoleſcentem nouerit. Plaut. I will aske whether any man did know the yonge felow.

Ecquis homo ad Annibalem tráſfugerit. Liuius. whether any man, &c.

Ecquo de homine? Cic. Of whome? or of what man? of any man?

Inueſtigent ecqua virgo ſit, an mulier, &c. Cic. Lette them looke whether there be any mayde or woman.

Ecquod iudicium Romæ tam diſſolutum fore putaſti? Cic.

Ecquid de illo quod dudum tecum egi? Terent. Diddeſt thou ſpeake any thing of that which I talked with the of, &c.

Quæro, Ecquid literarum? Cicer. I aske whether he brought me any letters.

Ecquid animaduertis horum ſilentium? Cic. Doeſt thou not marke or perceiue?

-ecquid nos amas De fidicina iſtac? Terent. what thanke doeſt thou geue me, for that ſinging wenche?

Ecquid ſit, ne oblæſis manum. Plaut. what ſo euer the matter is. Ecquiſnam tibi dixerit? Cic.

Quæritur ecquidnam honeſtum ſit. Cic.

Ecquodnam principium putatis libertatis capeſſendæ? Cicer. what beginnyng thinke you to be enterpryſed to recouer libertie.

Ecquęnam fieri poſsit acceſsio? Cic. Can any thing be added.

Ecſtaſis, ſis, f.g. Aſtonyng: a dampe: a traunce: when one forgetteth himſelfe.

Ectrapeli. They which abhorre the common facion of nature or olde vſages. Plin.

Ectropium, ectropij, n.g. morbus eſt qui vulgò Inuerſio palpebræ dicitur. when the nether lidde of the eye falleth and cã not cloſe it ſelfe to the other.

Ectypum, pi, n.g. That whiche is made accordyng to the paterne.

Eculeus, Vide EQVVLEVS.

ED

Edacitas, Edax, Vide EDO, es.

Edeatræ. They that haue the orderyng of the kinges meate.

Eden. Pleaſure: delectation.

Edentare. Plaut. To ſtrike or daſhe out ones teeth.

Edéntulus, pen. corr. Plaut. Tootheles: without teeth.

Edera, Vide HEDERA.

Edico, edicis, pen. prod, edixi, edictum, edícere, propriè eſt magiſtratuũ. Cic. To commande or ordeyne: to charge: to declare or publiſh: to denounce: to proclaime: to charge by proclamation. To ſpeake without feare or diſſimulation.

¶ Edicere, pro Denuntiare. Plaut. To declare: to geue knowledge to.

Ibo intrò, atque edicam ſeruis ne, &c. Terent. I will goe in, and geue charge to my ſeruantes, that, &c.

Dico, edico vobis noſtrum eſſe illum herilem filium. Terent. I tell you, and doe you well to vnderſtande, that he, &c.

Proſcribere & edicere diem. Cic. To ſette vp and proclaime or publiſh the daye.

Comitia edicere ad Calendas Februarias. Cic. To publiſhe or proclayme the election to be, &c.

Concilium edicere. Gell. To commande a counſayle to be aſſembled.

Iuſtitium edicere. Cic. To publiſhe or make knowen that a vacation ſhall be.

Legem edicere. Cicer.

Edicere Senatum Sueton. To ordeine a Senate to be holde.

Edixit ſocijs conuentum Tarraconem. Liuius. He ordeyned that his felowes ſhould aſſemble at Tarracon.

Edicere diem ad conueniendum in Hetruriam. Liu. To publiſh or proclayme a day to aſſemble.

Edicere militibus prædam. Liu. To proclaime that the ſouldiours ſhall haue the ſpoyle.

¶ Edicere, pro Prædicere, & præmonere. Cic.

Eſt tibi edicendum quæ ſis obſeruaturus, &c. Cic. You muſte aduertiſe or tell before hand.

¶ Edici, Paſsiuum. Cic. Iuſtitium edici, dicit placere.

Edictus, Particip. Proclaymed: denounced. vt, Edicto mercatu vẽdere. Plin. To ſell in open ſale proclaimed by the trũpet.

Edicto, edictas, edictâre, Frequẽtatiuum. Plaut. To declare and pronounce often times.

Edictum, edicti, n.g. Cic. An ordinaũce or commaundement of them that be in authoritie: a proclamation, or iniunction.

Edicta & decreta. Cic.

Immite & minax edictum. Ouid.

Inimicum edictum. Cic. Peculiare edictum. Cic.

Edictum circunducere. Vlpian. To breake or vndoe an ordinance, proclamation, or iniunction.

¶ Edicto audiens. Cic.

Componere edictum. Cic. To penne a proclamation or iniunction.

Conſcribere edictum. Cic. Idem.

Edicto Prætoris, de ſaltu agróque communi detruditur. Cic, By the pretours iniunction.

Dare edicta terris. Claud. Habere edictum. Cic.

Iácere edicta in populum. Tacit. To ſpredde abroade proclamations.

Ex edicto Prætoris poſsidere bona alicuius. Cic.

Sancire aliquid edicto. Cicer.

Vetare edicto. Horat. To forbidde by iniunction.

¶ Edictum, etiam priuati hominis dicitur. Terent. A charge or commandement.

Edictio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plaut. Idem quod edictum.

Baſilicæ edictiones. Cic.

Edilis, Vide EDO.

Ediſco, ediſcis, edidici, penult. corr. ediſcere. Cic. To learne by harte: to conne without booke.

Linguas duas ediſcere. Ouid. To learne two languages.

Vſum ediſcere. Ouid.

Vultus alicuius ediſcere. Valer. Flac. To diſcerne or knowe ones face from an other.

Ediſcendus ad verbum libellus. Cic. A booke worthie to be cunned by harte.

Ediſſero, ediſſeris pen. corr. ediſſérui, ediſſertum, ediſſérere. Cic. To declare: to tell or rehearſe.

Vera ediſſerere. Virgil.

Ediſſerto, ediſſertas, ediſſertâre, Frequent. Plaut. To tell or declare often.

Editio, Editus, Edititius, Vide EDO, edis, prima prod.

E diuerſo, Vide E præpoſitionem.

Edo, es, eſt: vel Edo, edis, prima correpta, edi, eſum vel eſtum, eſſe vel édere. Virg. To eate: to feede.

Edere de patella. Cic. Auidè edere. Ouid.

Agellos edit pecus. Horat. Cattell eateth the fieldes.

Edere pugnos, per tranſlationẽ, pro Percuti pugnis. Plaut. To be buffeted.

Laudem non edunt obliuia. Sil. Prayſe is not forgotten: prayſe periſheth not by obliuion.

Vbi eſuri ſumus? Plaut. where ſhal we breake our faſt, ſuppe, or dine?

Furit ardor edendi. Ouid.

Rabies edendi. Virgil Great hunger.

Edendus, Participium. Cic. To be eaten.

Edor, éderis pen. corr. eſtur Præteritum eſus. Plin. Propter amaritudinem non eſtur. Is not eaten.

Eſtur, Impersonale. Plautus, Quando dies noctéſque eſtur. when they eate both day and night.

Eſito, éſitas, pen. corr. eſitâre, Frequentatiuum à ſupino Eſum. Plaut. Gellius. To eate often: to vſe to eate.

Qui braſsicam eſitauerit. Cato.

Edax, edâcis, pen. prod. om. g. Cic. A great eater: a deuourer: a conſumer: a glutton.

Edaces multi cibi. Colum. Deuourers of much meate: rauenours.

Curæ edaces. Horat. Conſumyng and pinyng cares.

Ignis edax. Ouid. Conſumyng fire.

Liuor edax. Ouid. Backbyting enuie: Enuie alway bityng at other men.

Luctus edax. Sil. Conſumyng.

Paraſiti edaces Horat. Gluttonous paraſites.

Tẽpus edax rerũ. Ouid. Time that weareth out all thinges.

Turdi edaces. Horat. Vetuſtas edax. Ouid.

Virus edax. Ouid. Vultur edax. Ouid.

Eſtrix, eſtricis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Verbale. Plaut. A woman rauenour or great eater.

Edácitas, pen. corr. edacitâtis, f. gen. Cic. Vnſatiable feeding: rauenyng: gourmandiſing.

Eſúrio, éſuris, pen. corr. eſuríui, eſuritum, pen. prod. eſurire. Plaut. To hunger: to be an hungred.

Eſuribo, pro Eſuriam. Pomponius.

Facilè eſurire. Cælius Ciceroni. Eaſly to ſuſteyne hunger.

¶ Eſurior, Paſsiuum. Ouid.

Nil ibi, quod nobis eſuriatur, erit. Ouid. To be luſted for.

Eſuriens, Participium. Ouid. Beyng hungrie.

Eſuriens dominus Horat. A hungrie, greedie, or couetous mayſter.

Eſuritûrus, pen. prod. Terent. Eſt ſpes, nos eſurituros ſatis. That we ſhall haue hunger enough.

Eſurialis, Adiectiuum: vt, Eſuriales feriæ. Plaut. Faſtynge dayes whereon men did forbeare meate.

Eſurio, eſuriônis, m. g. Plaut. An hungrie felow.

Eſurîtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Martial. One that is often hungrie.

Eſúries, eſuriei, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Hunger.

Eſuritio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Martialis.

Eſuritionem faciunt inanes patentéſque inteſtinorum fibræ. Gellius. Cauſe hunger.

Corpus aridum eſuritione. Catul. A bodie dried with hũger.

Pater eſuritionum. Catul. One hunger ſtoruen.

Eſus, huius eſus, m. g. Plin. An eatyng.

Edilis, & hoc edile, pen. prod. pluraliter, edilia: vel Edulis, per quintam vocalem. Gellius. That is or may be eaten.

Capreæ edaces. Horat.

Edulium, huius edulij, n. g. Valla. what ſo euer is ſette on the table to be eaten: foode.

Edo, edônis, pen. prod. Varro. A rauenour: a great eater.

Edo, edis, prima producta, édidi, éditum, pen. corr. édere. Plin. To vtter or put forth: to publiſh or ſette abroade: to ſette out in writyng: to bryng forth, to execute, or doe, or to cauſe to be done: to offer in writyng.

Edidit centum vaſa hæc vitis. Suet. This vine brought forth 100. veſſels of wine.

Edere & exponere. Cic. To vtter and declare.

Peruulgare atque edere. Cic. To publiſh and ſette abroade.

Audacter & licenter edere. Catul. To publiſh.

Edere, apud Iuriſconſultos. Budæus. To ſhew or geue in writyng his declaration.

Edit quiſque quod poteſt. Plaut. Euerie man doth that he can doe.

Natus, & in lucẽ editus. Cic. Brought forth into the worlde.

Edere animam, pro Mori. Cic. To die: to yelde the ghoſte.

Annales edere. Cic. To ſette out a cronicle.

Authorem alicuius doctrinę edere. Liu. To name the author.

Cædem edere. Liu. To make a great ſlaughter.

Cantus edere, & Cantare, Idem. Cic. To ſinge.

Certamen cruentum edere. Liu. To fight a bluddie battayle on both ſides.

Clamorem edere. Cic. To make a ſhoute.

Corpus edere ſuper equum. Tibul. To leape to horſe backe.

Aliquid dignum hominum auribus efficere atque edere. Cic. To make and publiſh.

Edere exemplum ſeueritatis ſuæ. Cicer. To ſhewe example of his ſeueritie.

Exempla fœda in ſocios edere per fœdam auaritiam. Liuius. Through vile couetouſnes, to cõmitte many villanous actes towarde his confederates.

Exempla auaritiæ edere. Liu. To committe many couetous actes.

Facinora edere. Liu. To committe miſcheuous actes.

Fœtus edere dicitur ager. Cic. To bryng foorth.

Frondem edere dicitur arbor. Colum. To bryng forth, or put forth leaues.

Fructum edere dicuntur arbores & animalia. Colum.

Funera clara ducum edidit fortuna. Liu. Fortune brought to death the famous capitaines themſelfes.

Gemitus edere. Lucret. To ſigh or grone.

Gladiatores edere. Tacit.

Edere herbas dicuntur campi. Colu. To bryng forth graſſe.

Hinnitus edere. Ouid. To neigh.

Ignem. Liu. To make an open fire.

Indicium. Cic. To tell and bewray himſelfe and his companions.

Leges. Cic. To geue lawes.

Librum. Cic. To ſette foorth a booke.

In aliquem libros edere. Quintil.

Luci edere. Cic. To bryng into the worlde.

Ludibrium edere. Liu. To doe that is a mocke vnto one.

Proprio ſumptu ludos edere. Tacit. To ſette out playes at his owne coſte.

Mandata alicui edere. Liu. To declare his meſſage or commiſſion.

Motus edere. Lucret. To ſturre.

Munus gladiatorium edere. Liu. To ſette out a game of ſwoorde players.

Murmur edere. Ouid. To make a noyſe.

Nefas. Stat. To committe ſome heynous acte.

Edere nomen. Liu. To geue name to one.

Edere nomen. Liu. To declare his name.

Edere nomina. Liu. To bryng foorth names in writyng, as in taſkes.

Nomen alterius alicui edere. Cic. To tell.

Operam annuam edere. Liu. To ſerue a yere.

Opera virorum fortium edere. Liu. To doe as valiant men ſhould doe.

Oracula ſapientiæ edere. Cicer. To vtter great ſecretes of wiſedome.

Ordinem triplicẽ rei geſtæ edere. Liu. To rehearſe the thing in three ſortes.

Ouum edere dicitur gallina.Plin. **To lay an egge.**

Edere partum dicuntur fœminæ.Cic. **To bryng forth yong: to be deliuered.**

Agrippina nouiſsimo partu Iuliam edidit.Tacit.

Planctus edere.Iuuenal. **To wayle.**

Ploratum virginalem ore edere.Cicer. **To weepe and wayle like a wenche.**

Poſtulata edere.Cic. **To offer vp a bill conteynyng diuers requeſtes.**

Prælium,ſiue pugnam edere.Liu. **To fight.**

Dij immortales,quas ego pugnas,& quantas ſtrages edidi.Per tranſlationem.Cic. **How vehemētly did I reaſon againſt them, and beate them downe with argumentes.**

Pugnæ aliquid edere.Plaut. **To make ſome braule or ſturre.**

Quæſtus edere.Ouid. **To lament or complayne.**

Edere rationes.Cic. **To make a reckenyng or accompte.**

Rationem alicuius rei alicui edere.Cic. **To ſhew a reaſon of.**

Reſponſum oraculo edere.Liu. **To geue anſwere by oracle.**

Riſus.Cic. **To laugh.**

Ruinas.Cic. **To caſte downe.**

Scelus.Cic. **To doe a naughtie acte.**

Scriptum.Cic. **To ſhew forth wrytyng.**

Signum.Liu. **To make or geue a ſigne or token.**

Sonos.Ouid. **To geue a ſounde.**

Spicas edere dicitur culmus.Colum. **To eare:to bryng forth eare.**

Spiritum extremum̄ edere,pro Mori.Cic. **To die.**

Strages.Liu. **To make great ſlaughters.**

Strepitum.Colum. **To make a noyſe.**

Stridorem edere dicuntur locuſtæ.Plin. **To chirpe.**

Recitare & edere tabellas.Cic. Tactus.Lucret.

Teſtes.Liu. **To bring foorth witnes.**

Trepidationem.Liu. **To ſhewe themſelfes to be afrayde by ſtirre and trouble.**

Verba edere.Tibull. **To ſpeake:to vtter woordes.**

Verba edere.Cic.Iudicium quin acciperet in ea ipſa verba quæ Næuius edebat, non recuſaſſe. **He refuſed not to take iudgement in the ſame forme of cōmiſſion, as Næuius did rehearſe himſelf.**

Victoriam edere,Tacit. **To vanquiſh.**

Edere vitam.Cic. **To die.**

Voces edere.Cic. **To ſpeake or vtter woordes:to crie.**

Vrinam edere.Plin. **To make water.**

Vulnera edere.Stat. **To geue many woundes.**

¶ Tribus edere.Cic. **To name the tribes.**

Editus,pen.corr.Participium. **Publiſhed:ſette abroade:high.** vt,

Editus Iouis ſatu.Cic. **Deſcended of Iupiter.**

Edita in vulgus.Liu. **Publiſhed abroade.**

Quæ opinio erat edita in vulgus.Cæſar. **Whiche opinion was ſpredde amonge the people.**

Hæc ex oraculo Apollinis Pythij edita tibi puta.Cic. **Eſteeme theſe thynges as true as Apolloes oracle.**

In lucem editus.Cic. **Borne:brought into the worlde.**

Indicium expoſitum atque editum.Cicer. **Signification of a ſecrete matter declared and vttered.**

Iudices editi.Cic. **Iudges named and apoynted.**

Facinora edita.Liu.

Editus,pen.corr.Nomen ex participio,Altus.Liu. **High.**

Editi atque aſperi colles.Cæſar. **High and rough.**

Editum in altitudinem cacumen.Liu. **A very high toppe.**

Editior viribus homo,id eſt,ſuperior.Horat. **A ſtronger mā.**

Arx edita.Seneca. **An high caſtell.**

Locus præcelſus atque editus.Cic.

Immenſum editus.Tacit. **Exceedyng high.**

Editus,huius éditus,m.g.pen.corr. **Publiſhyng: puttyng forth.** vt, Editus boum, pro Excremento & ſtercore. Vlpian. **Oxe dunge.**

Edititius,Adiectiuum:vt,Edititius iudex.Cic. **A iudge named & choſen of the tone parte.**

Editio,onis,f.g.Verbale,pro Emiſsione. **A ſettyng forth: a publiſhyng.** vt,Editio librorum. **A ſettyng foorth of bookes.**

Præcipitare editionē libri.Quintil. **To publiſh a booke ouer haſtely.**

Editio Conſulum & magiſtratuum.Liu. **The namyng.**

Editor,pen.corr.huius editôris,pen.prod.m.g. Verbale. Lucan. **A publiſher, or ſetter forth.**

Edoceo,édoces,pen.corr,edócui,edoctum,edocêre. Plaut. **To inſtructe or informe:to declare:to teach diligently.**

Edocebo vt res ſe habet.Plaut. **I will declare to you.**

Quem Minerua omnis artes edocuit. Salluſt. **Hath taught.**

Cæleſtia edocere aliquem.Stat. **To inſtructe one in heauenly thynges.**

Imperitos edocere.Cic. **To inſtructe or informe them that be ignorant.**

Edocere omnia ordine.Liu.

Ratio edocet.Cic. **Reaſon ſheweth.**

Senatum edocet de itinere hoſtium.Salluſt. **He doth informe the Senate which way the enemies take.**

Edoctus,Particip. **Taught:inſtructed.** vt,Edoctus omnia per legatos.Salluſt. **Informed and aduertiſed of all thynges by the ambaſſadours.**

Edoctæ militiam legiones.Liu.

Edoctus belli artes ſub magiſtro.Liu. **Inſtructed in the feates of warre or martiall prowes.**

Edolo,édolas,pen.corr.edolâre. **To cutte ſmoth** Et per trāſlationem.Cic. **To poliſh,abſolue and make perfite.**

Edomo,édomas,pen.corr.edómui, edómitum,penult. corr.edomâre.Cic. **To make tame:to ſubdue.**

Nefas edomare.Horat.

Edómitus,Participium. **Made tame: brought vnder.** vt, Alpes edomitæ.Claud.

Equi edomiti.Idem. **Broken perfitely.**

Edormio,edórmis,edormíui,edormîtum,pen.prod.edormîre. Cic. **To ſleape out:to ſleape ſoundly to the full.**

Edormire vinum ſiue crapulam.Cic. **To ſleape out his ſurfette:to ſleape till he be ſober agayne.**

Dicitur & tēpus edormiri.Senec. **To be conſumed in ſleape.**

Edormiſco,edormiſcis,edormiſcere,Idem quod Edormire.

Edormiſcere ſomnum.Plaut. **To ſleape out one ſleape,or to take a nappe.**

Edormiſcere crapulam.Plaut. **To digeſte his ſurfette with ſleape.**

Edormiſcere villum,Idem.Terent.

Educo,éducas,pen.corr.educâre.Martial. **To bryng vp.**

Educare liberos.Liu.

Educare mammis fœtum.Plin.

Oratorem educare.Quintil. **To bryng vp an oratour.**

Terra malos homines nunc educat.Iuuenal.

Vuas educare.Ouid.

Educâtus, Participium: vt, In ſermone alicuius educatus. Cicer. **Brought vp in the continuance of ones talke.**

Educatus ad turpitudinem.Cic.

Ingenuè educatus.Cic. **Honeſtly brought vp.**

Liberaliter educatus.Cic.Idem. Liberè educatus.Terent.

Eloquentia nutrimentis epidictici generis educata.Cic.

Educâtor,pen.prod.Verbale maſc.Cic. **One that noriſheth and bringeth vp.**

Educâtrix,pen.prod.Verbale, f.g.Colu. **She that bringeth vp.**

Educâtio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. **Nouriſhyng or bringyng vp.**

Corporum formatiſsimorum educatio.Quintil.

Mollis illa educatio,quam indulgentiā vocamus, neruos omnes & mentis & corporis frangit.Quintil. **Nice bringyng vp: cockeryng.**

Inſtitutus liberaliter educatione doctrináque puerili.Cic.

Educatio & diſciplina.Cic. **Bryngyng vp and inſtruction in learnyng.**

De ſtirpibus etiam dicitur educatio.Cic. **Nouriſhing of trees or plantes.**

Educo,edûcis,pen.prod.eduxi,eductum,edúcere. **To brynge forth:to draw out.**

Educère è cuſtodia.Cic. **To bryng forth of pryſon.**

Pios eduximus annos,Id eſt viximus.Propert.

Colores educere.Catull. **To bryng forth flowers of diuers colours,as the ſpryng doth.**

Educere cirneam vini.Plaut. **To bryng forth.**

Educere in aciem copias,vel in expeditionem exercitum. Liu. **To bryng forth an armie into the fielde.**

Educere gladium è vagina.Cic. **To draw out a ſwerde.**

Educere aliquem in ius.Cic. **To bryng into the law.**

Lacus emiſſus & eductus.Cic. **A poole lette goe & rūne out.**

Legiones educere. Plaut.

Letho educere aliquē. Valer. Flac. **To deliuer and preſerue from death.**

Naues educere ex portu. Cæſar.

Noctem educere ludo. Valer. Flac. **To paſſe the hole night in play.** Oculos educere. Sene. **To pull out ones eyes.**

Ex anguſtijs Oratorē educere. Cic. **To bryng out of a ſtreict deſcription and apointe him a larger roume of matter.**

Educere aliquem rus. Idem. **To leade into the countrey.**

Sub hyberno ſomnos educere cælo. Silius. **To ſleape abrode in the colde ayre.**

Telum educere corpore. Virg. **To draw out.**

Sortiri tribus, & educere quas velis. Cic.

¶ Aram cælo educere certant. Virg. **They contende to builde or rayſe vp an aulter euen to the ſkie.**

Sub aſtra educere. Virgil. Molem educere cælo. Idem.

Turrim educere. Virgil. **To builde vp in height.**

¶ Educere. Terent. **To bryng vp.**

Procreare & educere. Cic. **To breede and bryng vp.**

Fœtum educere. Claud. **To bryng vp: to nouriſh.**

Educere fœtum. Plin. **To bryng forth yonge.**

Eductus, Participium. **Brought forth: alſo nouriſhed.** vt, In contubernio eductus. Tacit. **Brought vp: nouriſhed in.**

Seuera patris diſciplina eductus. Tacit.

Edulco, edulcas, edulcâre. Mactius. **To make ſweete.**

Edulis, Edulium, Vide Edilis in EDO, es.

Eduro, edûras, pen. prod. edurâre. Colu. **To make very harde.**

Edurare, Neutrum. Seneca. **To indure or continewe.**

Edurè, Aduerbium. **Very hardely.** vt, Edurè aliquid negare petenti. Ouid. **Very hardely and vncourteiſly.**

Edûrus, pen. prod. Adiect. Non durus. **Not harde.** Interdū valde durus. Virg. **Very harde.**

Eæ, Plurale ab Ea pronomine.

E F

Effarcio, effarcis, effarſi, effartum, effarcire. Cæſar. **To ſtuffe or fill a thyng harde.**

Effari, propriè eſt Eloqui. Liu. **To ſpeake: to ſpeake out: properly it belonged to biſhopes and Augures in conſecrating or dedicatyng.**

Effari alicui. Virg. **To ſpeake to one.**

Apertè effari aliquid. Seneca. **To ſpeake or vtter plainely.**

Ordinem geſtæ rei alicuius effari. Idem.

Ore effata. Virg. **Speakyng.**

Secum multa effatus. Senec.

Honeſtè aliquid effari. Cic. **To vtter a thyng with honeſtie.**

Effata, pen. prod. Cic. **Certaine prayers ſolemnely ſpokē of diuinours and Augures in tellynge the ſucceſſe of matters.**

Effati fines vrbis. Gellius.

Templa effata. Cic. **Temples dedicated or conſecrated with ſolemne wordes.**

¶ Effatum, ti, n. g. pen. prod. Enuntiatio dialectica. Cic. **A dialecticall propoſition.**

Effabilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Virgil. **That may be ſpoken or vttered.**

Effaſcino, effaſcinas, pen. corr. effaſcinâre. Plin. **To bewitche by prayſinge or other like meanes.**

Effaſcinâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. **A bewitchynge.**

Effata, Vide EFFARI.

Effaxillo, aui, are. **To put out the arme, ſo that the arme pitte be ſeene.** Sipont.

Effectio, Effector, Effectrix, Effectus, Vide EFFICIO.

Efferatus, Vide Effero, efferas, in EFFERVS.

Effero, pen. corr. effers, extuli, pen. corr. elâtum, pen. prod. efferre. Terent. **To bryng, or carie forth: to lifte vp: to holde or put vp: to aduaunce or promote: to cōmende, praiſe, or ſette forth: to ouercome: to vtter in wordes: to ſpeake or pronounce: to diuulgate or tell abrode.**

Efferre immunditias ex piſcina. Cato. **To carie forth.**

Efferre ex acie ſaucios. Cic. **To beare out of.**

Efferre pedem domo, vel porta. Cic. **To goe one foote out of the houſe.**

Efferre pedem aliquò. Cic. **To goe from any place, to goe any whither.**

Efferri pedibus. Plin. **To be caried forth as a corſe with the feete forwarde.**

Efferre de cuſtodia. Colum. **To bryng forth of priſon.**

Greſſum efferre aruis. Seneca. **To goe forth of the fieldes.**

Verecundiam ſecum efferre. Cic. **To cary away ſhamefaſtnes with him.**

¶ Efferre. Liu. **To put or lifte vp: to holde vp.**

Sublime pennis elatus. Liu. **Fleyng vp alofte.**

Caput efferre altius. Virg. **To holde vp higher.**

Efferre caput vndis. Colum. **To put vp his head aboue the water.**

Efferre clamorem. Plaut. **To crie alowde to make a great ſhoute.**

Effert ſe alueo Nilus. Plin. **Nilus riſeth and floweth ouer the chanell.**

Ora efferre. Virgil.

Patriam demerſam efferre. Cic. **To relieue & reſtore to good eſtate his countrey oppreſſed.**

¶ Efferre cadauer. Liu. **To cary forth a corſe to buriall.**

Efferri funere, & cum funere. Cicer. **To be caried to buriall with a ſolemne companie.**

Efferre, Idem quod Efferre funere. Cic.

¶ Efferre aliquem ad ſummum imperium per omnes honorū gradus. Cic. **To aduance to moſt high eſtate and rule by all degrees of honour.**

Fortuna efferre aliquem dicitur. Cic. **To aduance, promote, or ſette a lofte.**

Ad gloriam aliquem efferre. Cic. **To promote to glorie.**

¶ Efferre laudibus, vel ſummis laudibus in cælum. Cicer. **To extoll one with high prayſes: to prayſe exceedingly.**

Virtus aliquem efferre ad laudem dicitur. Cic. **To extoll or exalte to great prayſe.**

Verbis aliquem efferre. Cicer. **To extoll and prayſe greatly in wordes.**

Efferre ſeſe. Cic. **To prayſe and extolle him ſelfe.**

Efferre ſe inſolentius. Cic. **Arrogantly to extolle.**

Efferre ſe cupiditate gloriæ, & cupiditatibus. Cic.

Magnificè ſe efferre, Vide MAGNVS.

Animos inſolentia dominatus efferre. Cic. **Becauſe of ſuperioritie and rule, to be puffed vp with pride.**

Gloriando ſe & prædicatione efferre. Cic. **To glorifie and extolle him ſelfe with praiſinge and ſetting out his owne doinges.**

Efferre ſeſe ſermonibus & verbis. Cic. Idem.

Studio in aliqua re efferri. Cic. **To haue a great affection or deſyre to doe a thing.**

Efferri iracundia, odio, dolore. Cicer. **To be very angry: to hate extremely: to be in great ſorow.**

Læſi dolent, irati efferuntur. Cic. **They be wodde angry.**

Cupiditatibus infinitis efferri. Cic. **To exceede greatly in infinite ſenſuall luſtes.**

Incredibili gaudio ſum elatus. Cic.

Efferre ſe lætitia. Cic. **To be glad beyonde meaſure: to reioyſe, &c.**

Hæc me lætitia extulerunt. Cicer. **Theſe thinges made me exceedinge gladde.**

¶ Efferre. Liu. **To carry forth.**

Efferre in humeros. Cicer. **To cary or beare forthe on his ſhoulders.**

Efferre in terram de naue. Liu. **To cary to lande.**

¶ Efferre. Terent. **To publiſhe or vtter abrode.**

Prius quàm eorum clandeſtina conſilia efferantur. Cæſar.

Ineptias alicuius efferre. Cic. **To vtter ones folly.**

Efferre foras peccatum alicuius. Terent. **To publiſhe or tell abrode.**

¶ Efferre malum aliquod. Cic. **To vanquiſhe and ouercome by ſufferaunce.**

Quod non patiendo natura efferat. Cic. ex poeta.

¶ Efferre dicitur ager. Cic. Ager qui multos annos quieuit, vberiores efferre fruges ſolet. Cic. **Is wonte to bring forth fruite more aboundauntly.**

¶ Efferre. Quintil. **To ſpeake or pronounce.**

Efferri in amorem. Plin. **To become loued.**

Efferens, pen. corr. efferentis, Participium. Plin. **Liftyng vp: aduauncinge.**

Elâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. **Lifted vp : aduaunced : lofty : proude : arrogant.**

Elatus è conſpectu. Liu. **Caryed out of.**

Elatus verbis intenſa oratio. Cic. **A lofty and highe ſtile.**

Elatus & inflatus. Cic. **Loftie and puffed vp with pryde.**

Elatus arrogantia, inſolentia, ſuperbia. Cæſar.

Leuitate elatus. Cicer. **Caryed away with a light paſſion of minde.**

Elatè, Aduerbium. **Proudely: loftily : hautily.** vt, Elatè dicere. Cic. **To ſpeake loftely and with high wordes.**

Elâtio, onis, f.g. Verbale. **Loftines: hautines.** vt, Elatio animi. Cicer. **Loftines of harte: high courage: hautenes of minde.**

Elatio atque altitudo orationis alicuius. Cic.

Elatio & magnitudo animi. Cic. **Loftines of hart and great courage.**

Elatio & Submiſſio, contraria. Cic.

Effero, efferas, Vide EFFERVS.

Efferueo, efferues, ſiue Efferuo, efferuis, efferui, & efferbui, efferuêre & efféruere. Virg. **To be very hote: to boile vehemētly.**

Efferuéſco, efferuéſcis, efferuéſcere, Idem. Colu. **To boyle ouer: alſo, to be hote or chafed: to be troubled or moued.**

Efferueſcere quodam quaſi æſtu, per tranſlationem. Cicer. **To be in a great ſturre or trouble.**

Efferueſcere, atque erumpere aliquó. Cic.

Efferueſcere in dicendo. Cic. **In pleadyng to waxe hote and chaufed.**

Mens efferueſcit in ira. Lucret. **The minde is chaufed and waxeth angrie.**

Nimium efferbuiſſe videtur huius vel in ſuſcipiendis vel in gerendis inimicitijs vis, ferocitas, pertinacia. Cic.

¶ Efferueſcere, pro Refrigeſcere. **To alay, or waxe colde.** Cicero, Dum efferueſcit hæc gratulatio. **While this gratulation is alayed and waxeth leſſe.**

Efferus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. **Fierſe: cruell: in a rage: rude.**

Corda effera. Valer. Flac. Facinus efferum. Seneca.

Ira effera. Valer. Flac. Iuuentus effera ſæuit. Virg.

Laniatu effero diſperſa mēbra. Senec. **Limmes cruelly torne and caſte abroade.**

Motu effero recurſare huc & huc. Senec. **Beyng in a rage to renne hether and thether.**

Pecus efferum. Seneca. **wilde.**

Virtus effera. Valer. Flac. Vis animi effera. Virgil.

Effero, éfferas, pen. cor. efferâre. Plin. **To make woodde, ſkittiſh or wilde as beaſtes are.**

Efferare animos aſſuetudine mali. Liu.

Efferâtus, pen. prod. Particip. **Made wilde.** vt, Immanitate efferatus. Cicer.

Efferatis militia animis. Liu. **Mindes waxen cruell with cōtinuance in warre.**

Efferatus odio iraq;. Liu. **Cruell or fierce through hatred and anger.**

Efferata & immania. Cic. **wodde and outragious.**

Voces efferatæ. Seneca.

Efferâtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio Liu. Moribus, ritibúſque efferatioribus, quàm vlli barbari, imò quàm rapaciſsimæ belluæ vtuntur. **More rude and wilde facions.**

Efficax, &c. Vide EFFICIO.

Efficio, efficis, pen. corr. effeci, pen. prod. effectum, efficere. Terent. **To bryng to effect: to accompliſh: to finiſh: to doe: to make: to wielde: to proue by argument: to conclude.**

Vt enim non efficias quod vis, tamē, &c. Cic. **Although thou doe not bryng to effect that thou wouldeſt, yet.**

Conflari & effici. Cic. **To be made and brought to paſſe.**

Quantum efficere & conſequi poſſumus. Cicer. **As much as we can bryng to paſſe and atteine to.**

Effingere atque efficere. Cic.

Quicquid elaborari aut effici potuerit ad iſtorum beneuolentiam conciliandam & colligendā. Cic. **what ſo euer could be indeuored or brought to paſſe, &c.**

Omnino efficies quod cupis. Catul.

Inſtituere & efficere aliquid. Cicer. **To beginne and finiſh a thynge.**

¶ Efficere admirationes in aliquibus, Vide ADMIROR.

Efficere argentum alicui. Plaut. **To procure money for.**

Clades efficere. Lucret. **To make great ſlaughter.**

Efficere clamores. Cic. **To ſhrich or crie.**

Efficere columnam nouam ab integro. Cic. **To make cleane newe agayne.**

Epiſtolam efficere ad aliquem. Cic. **To make an epiſtle to.**

Facinora magna. Plaut. **To doe great actes.**

Iuſta alicuius. Ouid. **To execute.**

Mandata alicuius. Cic. **To doe or accompliſh that one hath in charge.**

Efficere morbos varios dicitur aqua. Hirtius. **To cauſe or ingender diſeaſes.**

Munus colere & efficere. Cic. **To fulfill and accompliſh his dutie or charge.**

Nuptias alicui efficere. Terent. **To be cauſe of.**

Officium ſuum. Plaut. **To fulfill his office or dutie.**

Omni opere effecto. Cæſ. **The whole worke beyng finiſhed.**

Paupertatem ferendo efficere leuem. Ouid. **To make eaſie.**

Per ſe efficere. Quintil. **To bryng to paſſe himſelfe without ayde.**

Pollicita efficere. Terent. **To accompliſh or performe things promiſed.**

Quod propoſuit efficit. Cic. **He proueth or concludeth.**

Efficere & concludere rationem. Cic. **To make and conclude a reaſon.**

Re efficere quod ſentias. Cic. **To doe in deede.**

Sapientia efficit ſapientes ſola per ſe: beatos efficiat néne ſola per ſe, quæſtio eſt. Cic.

Efficere quod ſatis ſit. Cic. **To be ſufficient and enough.**

Senatum frequentem efficere. Cælius Ciceroni.

Id ſimilitudinem panis efficiebat. Cæſ. **That was in ſteede of bread to them: or, they vſed that in ſteede of breade.**

In ſtudijs aliquid efficere. Quintil. **To profite ſomewhat in ſtudie of learnyng.**

Venti effecerunt ſonum in arundine. Ouid. **Made a ſowne.**

Summam efficere, numerum, longitudinem, & ſimilia. Plin. **To make vp the ſumme, &c.**

Viam ac ordinem efficere. Quintil.

Spodij vicem efficiunt. Plin. **They ſupplie the vſe of it, or be in ſteede of it.**

Votum efficere alicui. Lucan. **To bring ones deſire to paſſe.**

¶ Efficere vt. Plaut. Efficiam tibi, tua vt ſit. **I will bryng to paſſe, ſhe ſhall be thine.**

Eniti & efficere vt amici iacentem animum excitet. Cic.

¶ Efficitur, Imperſonale. Cic. Rationes omnes deſcripſerit eas, quibus efficitur multis partibus ſolem maiorem eſſe quàm terram, &c. **By which men proue, &c.**

Quibus rebus effectum eſt, vt infinita pecuniæ cupiditas eſſet. Cic. **whereby it is come to paſſe.**

¶ Effexis, pro Effeceris: Antiquum. Plaut.

Efficiens, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Cicer. **Accompliſhyng, cauſing, &c.**

Cauſa & ratio efficiens magnos viros. Cic. **Makyng.**

Res efficientes voluptatum. Cic. **The thynges that cauſe.**

Res efficientes, Id eſt cauſæ. Cic. **The cauſes.**

Virtus efficiens eſt voluptatis. Cic. **Vertue cauſeth pleaſure, or is the cauſe of.**

Virtus efficiens vtilitatis. Cic.

Efficientia, efficientiæ, f.g. **The vertue or power to doe.**

Efficientia ſolis. Cic.

Naturalis efficientia. Cic. **Naturall power in workyng.**

Efficienter, Aduerbium. Cic. Nō ſic cauſa intelligi debet, vt quod cuique antecedat, idem cauſa ſit: ſed quod cuiq; efficienter antecedat. **In maner of makyng or cauſing to be.**

Effectus, Participiū. **Done: made: diſpatched: brought to paſſe.**

Iter effectum iam eſt. Ouid. **The iourney is ended.**

Res maxima effecta. Virgil.

Effectos ſyllogiſmos vocat Plinius iun. Bene formatos.

Vrbs effecta ex latere & cæmento. Cicer. **A citie made or buylded.**

Hæc effecta dabo. Claudian. **I wil diſpatch or bryn̄g to paſſe theſe thynges.**

Effectum aliquid reddere. Terent. **To diſpatch or bryng to paſſe.**

Effectus, huius effectus, m.g. Plin. iunior. **Effecte: bryngyng to paſſe: makyng to be.**

Effectum eundem obtinebunt. Plin. iun. **They ſhall haue the** ſame effecte.

Nō caret effectu quod voluere duo. Oui. It cōmeth to paſſe.

Ad effectū vires dare alicui. Propert. To healpe one to bring a thyng to paſſe.

Effectum, huius effecti, Idem. Quintil.

Effector, toris. Verbale maſc. Cic. A maker, worker, or doer.

Conditor & effector alicuius rei. Cic.

Effector ac magiſter dicendi præſtantiſsimus ſtylus. Cic.

Effectrix, tricis. Verbale fœ. Cic. She that maketh or bryngeth to paſſe.

Effectio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Effectio artis. The makyng or bryngyng to effecte.

Efficax, pen. corr. huius efficacis, om. gen. Plin. Effectuall: of ſtrength, force, or power: that can doe much.

Efficacius ad rectè viuendum. Plin. iunior. Of more efficacie, or force to honeſt life.

Efficaces ad muliebre ingenium preces. Liu. Prayers effectuous and preuaylyng much with womens natures.

Efficax aduerſus ſerpentes. Plin.

Cōtra ſagittarum ictus efficaciſsimum. Plin. Of great force.

Efficaciſsima auxilia. Plin. Healpes of great efficacie.

Tardus & parum efficax homo. Cælius ad Ciceronē. A ſlacke man and bryngyng little to effecte, or doyng nothyng effectually.

Efficax vir. Horat. A valiant and ſtrong man able to atchiue that he taketh in hande.

Efficácia, efficáciæ, fœ. ge. Plin. Effectuouſnes: force: ſtrength: vertue: efficacie.

Efficácitas, pen. corr. f.g. Idem. Cic. Ars & efficacitas. Cic.

Efficáciter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. Effectually: with effecte: to ſome profite.

Effigies, effigiéi, pen. prod. f.g. Plin. An image made to the ſimilitude of a man or beaſte: ſhape: likenes: forme.

Effigies hominis & imago. Cic.

Effigies & ſimulachrum alicuius. Cic. The ſhape and figure.

Antiquitatis effigies in. XII. tabulis. Cic.

Effigies humanitatis & probitatis patris, filius. Cic.

Effigies ingenij. Liu. The likenes of his witte.

Effigies lupi. Plin. The forme or ſhape.

Numinum effigies. Tacit.

¶ Cerea effigies. Horat. An image of waxe.

Diſsimiles effigies formarum. Lucret.

Indiſcretæ effigies, Vide INDISCRETVS.

Mirabiles fama effigies, Vide MIROR.

Muta effigies. Quintil. Sacræ effigies diuûm. Virg.

Torua effigies. Stat. Vaſta effigies. Valer. Flac.

Veneranda effigies. Valer. Flac.

¶ Honora effigie cælatus clypeus. Silius. A tergate hauyng a goodly image wrought in it.

Cōplecti effigiē alicuius in auro, Ouid. To haue ones image ingraued in a ringe of golde.

Conformata effigies caminis. Stat. A figure made or proportioned like a furneys. Eminens effigies virtutis. Cic.

Habere effigiem thuris. Plin. To be like or reſemble.

Effigiem Dei in ſe oſtēdere. Plin. To be like a God: to haue the maieſtie of a God.

¶ Ad effigiem Macedonicæ chlamydis. Plin. Like in facion vnto a Macedonian cloke

Ad effigiem iuſti imperij. Cic. For an example or paterne of perfite gouernment.

In effigiem pelagi exundabat lacus. Sil. As it had ben a ſea: like a ſea.

Columnę effigie iaci. Plin. To be caſt in forme of a pillour.

Effigio, aui, are. To make ones ſhape or image.

Effingo, effingis, effinxi, effictū, effingere. Cic. To make like: to expreſſe or deuiſe the forme or likenes of.

Effingere & efficere. Cic. To deuiſe and make.

Similitudinem effingere ex vero. Plin. iun. To repreſent or expreſſe the forme of a thyng liuely.

Animo effingere aliquid. Cic. To deuiſe in the minde how a thyng is: to Imagine.

Caſus aliquos effingere in auro. Virg. To worke or graue in golde certaine ſtories.

Sui diſsimilia effingere natura non poteſt. Cic. Nature can not worke or make.

Figuras varias effingere. Lucan.

Exprimere & effingere verbis. Author ad Heren. To expreſſe or deſcriue in wordes.

Effingere mores. Cic. To repreſent or expreſſe maners and conditions.

Mores oratoris effingit oratio. Cic. The oratours wordes repreſente his maners.

Formas & mores ab aliquibus effingere. Cicer. To reſemble ſuch facions and conditions as they ſaw in other.

Effingit ſenem ſignum illud. Plin. iun. That ymage repreſenteth, or reſembleth an olde man.

Verba effingere imitando conabitur. Quintil. By imitatyng he ſhall indeuour to expres or reſemble his wordes: or to vſe the ſame wordes.

Effingere vim alicuius docti hominis. Quint. To expreſſe or ſhewe in his wrytynge the like force and pith that another learned man hath vſed.

Vim Demoſthenis Cicero effinxit. Quint.

Effictus, Participium. Cic. Expreſſed: repreſented.

Effictio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Author ad Herēnium. An expreſſing or repreſentyng.

Effio, pen. prod. effis, effieri, pen. corr. Plaut. To be done: to be brought to paſſe.

Efflagito, efflágitas, pen. cor. efflagitâre. Cic. To deſire: craue, or aſke importunately.

Ab aliquo aliquid efflagitare. Cic.

Auxilium ab alienis efflagitare. Cic.

Efflagitare conuitio. Cic. With tauntyng or checkyng to requyre.

Requirere & efflagitare miſericordiam alicuius. Cic.

Afflagitâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Importunately requyred.

Efflagitátus, huius efflagitátus, m.g. pen. prod. Cic. An importunate ſute, or beggyng: an inſtant requeſt or deſyring.

Efflagitatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Idem.

Efflagitatio ad coeundam ſocietatem. Cic.

Inſulſa efflagitatio, Vide INSVLSVS.

Effleo, effles, effléui, efflétum, efflére, pen. prod. To weepe out. vt, Efflere oculos. Quintil.

Effligo, effligis, pen. prod. efflixi, efflictum, effligere. Plaut. To torment: to afflicte: to vexe and greeue ſore.

Efflictim. Aduerb. Exceedingly: greatly: vehemently: earneſtly. vt, Efflictim amare. Plaut. To loue ardently, and beyonde all meaſure.

Efflo, efflas, efflâre. Plin. To blow or breath out: to blow away.

Efflare animam. Plaut. Cic. To dye: to yealde the goaſte.

Efflare colorem. Lucret. To loſe the colour.

Efflare nimbos in ſublime. Plin. To blowe vp the cloudes aloft.

Efflare extremum halitum. Cic. To fetch his laſt breath: to yealde the goaſte.

Vitam efflauit anhelo pectore. Silius.

Efflauit animam ſpes. Plaut. All my hope is paſt and dead: I haue no maner of hope left.

Efflans, Participium. Cic. Puffyng out.

Effloreſco, effloreſcis, efflórui, effloréſcere. To blow as a flower: to ſpryng: to ſpreade flower.

Vtilitas ex amicitia effloreſcit. Cic. Profite riſeth or ſpryngeth out of frendſhipe.

¶ Effloreſcere. Cic. To flouryſh: to abounde.

Ex rerū cognitione effloreſcat & redūdet oportet oratio. Cic.

Effluo, éffluis, effluxi, effluxum, efflúere. Cato. To flow or runne out: to ſlyde out, or away: to be forgotten: to be publyſhed, or ſpreade abrode: to paſſe away.

Influere & Effluere, contraria. Cic.

Vinum effluit. Cato. The wyne renneth out.

Statim effluxerit de ea. Varro. It ranne out of it, &c.

Ex animo effluere. Cic. To be ſlipped out of mynde: to be forgotten.

Ex diſciplina aliquorum dicuntur effluere multa, & ad aures aliorum permanare. Cic.

Abundare & effluere: quibus opponitur Deeſſe. Cic. To abound and renne ouer: to haue ynough and to much.

Deſyderio alicuius effluere. Ouid. To ſlyde out of ones loue or longyng: to be no more longed for.

¶ Aetas effluit. Cic. Age paſſeth.

Effluit æſtas. Cic. Sommer paſſeth away.

Effluit genitura morbo. Plin. Seede iſſueth by ſickenes vnwillyngly.

Mens effluit. Cicer. He is out of his matter: he forgetteth what he would ſpeake or vtter.

Effluit vires laſsitudine. Liu. He waxeth faint with werines.

Effluit vita cum ſanguine. Cic. He died bledyng.

Effluunt præteritæ voluptates. Cicer. Pleaſures paſſe away lightly.

¶ Effluet, per tranſlationem. Terent. It ſhall abroade: all mē ſhall know it: I will not keepe it ſecrete.

¶ Præterijt & effluxit. Cic. It is paſt and cleane gone.

Quod totum effluxerat. Cic. All whiche I had forgotten, or was ſlipped out of my memorie.

Bona præterita non effluere ſapienti oportet. Cic. A wiſe mã muſt not forgette the good thinges, that haue chanſed to him before.

Dicta animo effluxerunt. Catul.

Effluentia, huius effluentiæ, f. g. Plin. Flowyng, or renning out.

Effluuium, effluuij, n. g. Ipſe effluendi actus. Plinius. A flowyng out or renning ouer.

¶ Effluuium lacus. Tacit. The rennyng ouer of a poole.

Effoco, effócas pen. prod. effocáre. Senec. To choke or ſtrãgle.

Effodio, éffodis, pen. corr. effódi, pen. prod. effoſſum, effódere. Martial. Plin. To digge out: to make a diche.

Effodere è terra. Plin. To digge out of.

Effodere ex terra. Plaut. Idem.

Effodere alicui oculos. Cic. Cæſ. To pull out ones eyes.

Effodit illius memoria pectus meum. Cic. The memorie of that man perſeth my hart, or greueth my minde ſore.

Effoſſus, Participiũ. Digged out. vt, Oculi effoſsi. Seneca. Eyes ſcratched out.

Aurum effoſſum. Silius.

Effœmino, effœminas, pen. corr. effœmináre. Cic. To effeminate: to make delicate, wanton or nice.

Remolleſcere homines atque effœminari ea re arbitrantur. Cæſar. Men thinke they ware nice and effeminate.

Effœminari virum vetant in dolore. Cic. They ſuffer not a man in ſorow to be effeminate.

Effœminátus, pen. prod. Participiũ: vt, Homo effœminatus. Cic. womanlike: delicate: tender: abidyng no hardenes.

Impurus, impudicus, effœminatus. Cicero.

Effœminatum & molle. Cic.

Effœminatæ artes. Plin. iunior. Artes that abate the manly courage of the minde.

Effœminata opinio ac leuis. Cic.

Effœminatæ voces. Plin. iunior. womanlike criyng.

Effœminatè, Aduerbium. Cic. womanly: tenderly: nicely: wantonly.

Effœtus, effœta, effœtum. Colum. That hath lately hatched or brought foorth.

¶ Quum grex fuerit effœtus. Colum. when the whole flocke is hatched, or come forth.

¶ Effœta gallina. Plin. An henne paſt laying or broode.

Aetas effœta. Lucret. Old age feeble, weake, broken: no more hable to doe.

Effœtus ager, & Effœtũ ſolum. Virg. Ground made barraine. Lande ſpente or worne with much bearing fruite.

Defatigatum & effœtum ſolum. Columel.

Effœtum corpus. Cic. A weake, or worne bodie, paſt labour.

Tellus effœta. Lucret. Vinitor effœtus. Virg.

Vires effœtæ. Virgil. Strength weakened, decayed, broken.

Effœtè, Aduerbium. Martial. Barreinely.

Effor, Vide EFFARI.

Efforo, éfforas, penult. corr. efforáre, Idem quod Perforare. Columel. To bore through: to make holes through.

Effractor, &c. Vide EFFRINGO.

Effrænatus, pen. prod. Cicero. Vnbrideled: vnruly: raſhe: without moderation or meaſure.

Effrænatus & furioſus. Cic. Raſhe and furious.

Languens & Effrænatus, contraria. Cic. Slacke: raſh.

Effrænatus animus. Cic. An vnruly minde.

Effrænata audacia vel cupido. Cic. Headie raſhnes & affectiõ.

Indomitæ & effrænatæ cupiditates. Cicer. Vnruly and raſhe affections.

Proiecta & effrænata cupiditas. Cic. Deſperate and immoderate affection.

Effrænatus & præceps furor alicuius. Cicer. Raſhe and headlong furie.

Effrænata & indomita libido. Cic. Vnruly luſte, without all moderation and meaſure.

Violentia hominis effrænata. Cic.

Effrænatus fertur aut libidine aut iracundia. Cic. He is caried headlonge.

Homines ſecundis rebus effrænatos, & ſibi præſidentes, tanquam in gyrum rationis & doctrinæ duci oportere. Cicer. waxyng vnruly through proſperitie.

Effrænáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Raſhly: fiercely: vnrulily.

Temerè & effrænatè incitari ad potiundum. Cic.

Effrænátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. Vnbridled raſhnes: vnruly headines.

Effrænus, pen. prod. Adiect. Vnbridled: raſhe: fierce.

Effræno equo in medios ignes infertur. Liuius.

Amor effrænus. Ouid. Immoderate loue: vnruly.

Gens effræna. Virg. Fierſe.

Impetus effrænus. Seneca.

Iuuenta effræna. Stat. Raſh. Licentia effræna. Claud.

Mors effræna. Seneca. A violent death.

Effrico, éffricas, pen. corr. effricáre. Senec. To rubbe of.

Effringo, effríngis, effrégi, penult. prod. effractum, effríngere. Terent. To breake to peeces: to burſt violently.

Animam effringere. Seneca. To kill violently.

Corpus effringere. Seneca.

Theſaurum effringere. Plin. To breake open.

Effractus, Participium. Cic. Broken: broken downe or open.

Effractus fame, per trãſlationem dictum. Plaut. Made feeble with hunger: hunger ſtarued.

Cerebrum effractum. Virgil. Broken out.

Ciſta effracta. Horat. Vrbs effracta. Stat.

Effractor, toris, m. g. Verbale. Paulus. A robber that breaketh downe places.

Effractarius. That breaketh downe or open.

Effractúra, effractúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Ipſe effringendi actus. Paulus. A breakyng or burſtyng open.

Effugio, éffugis, pen. corr. effúgi, pen. prod. effúgitum, effúgere. To eſcape: to flee: to eſchue or auoyde.

Longè effugere. Lucret. To flee farre of.

Nunquam hodie effugies. Virg.

Effugere ex vrbe. Plaut. To flee out of.

Effugit rex è manibus. Cicer. The kinge ſcaped out of their handes. Effugere de prælio. Cic.

Per manus infeſtas effugere. Ouid. To paſſe & ſcape through the middes of his enemies.

Mari effugere. Cic. To ſcape by ſea.

Patria effugere. Plaut.

Effugit memoria. Plautus, Vbi me effugerit memoria, ibi tu facito vt ſubuenias ſoror. whẽ my memorie ſhal faile me.

Voluptas effugit. Statius.

¶ Effugere. To eſchewe or flee from.

Amorem alicuius effugere. Ouid. To eſchewe ones loue.

Oculorum aciem effugere, Vide ACIES.

Calumniam effugere. Cic.

Catenas, aut vincula. Horat. To eſchue.

Crimen aliquod. Ouid.

Maximos cruciatus præcipiti via effugit. Quintil.

Diem aliquem effugere. Cic. To eſcape a day.

Dolores intolerabiles. Cic. Incurſum alius. Lucret.

Infamiam crudelitatis. Cic. To eſchue to be reported cruell.

Maculam aliquam. Terent.

Maledictum omne. Cic. Manus. Cic.

Nuptias. Terent.

Mortem non effugiunt. Virgil.

Non dubito quin offenſionem negligentiæ vitare atque effugere non poſsim. Cicer. I doubte not but that I can not eſchue the blame of negligence.

Peccata effugere. Ouid.

Pericula. Lucan. Cæſar. To ſcape or auoyde.

Plagam. Cic. To eſchue a blow or wound.

Pœnas. Ouid. Scelus aliquod. Ouid.

Speciem alicuius. Cic. Vincula. Horat.

Viſus alicuius. Ouid.

Vituperationem. Cic. To auoyde blame.

Effugiens, Participium: vt, Anima effugiens. Lucan.

Effugiendus. Ouid. To be eſcaped from.

Effugium, gij, n. g. Seneca. Flight: refuge: a place of ſuccour: a place to eſcape by: a paſſage.

Aſſequi effugium. Cic. To obteine ſome ſuccour or refuge.

Habere effugium. Idem.

Inſidere effugia. Tacit. To keepe the paſſages.

Perpaucis effugium patuit. Liu. Fewe might ſcape.

Præcludere effugium alicui. Lucret. To ſtoppe the paſſage, that he can not ſcape.

Effulcio, effulcis, effulciui, effulcitum, effulcire, Idem quod Fulcire. Virgil. To ſtay or proppe vp.

Effultus, Participium: vt Atria effulta mõtibus. Stat. Stayed vp.

Fulmina effulta metallis. Idem.

Effulgeo, effulges, effulſi, effultum, effulgére. Liu. To ſhine bright: to appere, or ſhew it ſelfe.

Effulſit oculis lux. Virg. Light appered.

Omnis Græciæ fabuloſitas, ſicut & literarum claritas, ex hoc primùm ſinu effulſit. Plin. Firſte proceded or roſe out of this coaſte.

Oſtro effulgens Lælius. Silius. Glitteryng in purple.

Effundo, effundis, effudi, effuſum pen. prod. effúndere. Plautus. To powre out: to come or runne forth in great companies: to put foorth: to bring forth plentiouſly: to renne ouer the bankes as riuers doe: to conſume, ſpẽde or waſte riotouſly.

Effundit cibum, aues aſſueſcũt. Plaut. He caſteth or poureth downe meate, &c.

Redundare & effundi dicitur mare. Cic. To riſe vp and renne ouer the bankes.

Effunditur amnis in Atlanticum oceanum. Plin. The riuer renneth into.

Fletus effundere. Virgil. To weepe abundantly: to powre out teeres. Lachrymas. Cic. Idem.

Sanguinem pro Republica. Cicer. To ſheade his bludde for the common weale.

¶ Effundere ſe dicitur ciuitas. Cic. To goe out in great companies.

Ciuitas omnis obuiam effuſa. Liu. Wente out in a plumpe to meete him.

Copiam oratorũ effudit ætas. Cic. That age brought forth great ſtore of.

Effudit ſeſe in publicum maxima frequentia mulierum. Liu. A great route and companie of women came abrode into the ſtreates.

Effudit omnes ſtudiũ certaminis Liu. The deſire of bataile, made them all come into the fielde to fight.

Effunduntur omnibus pòrtis ad opem ferendam. Liu. They gather in great routes at euerie gate to defende, &c.

Effuderant ſe ex omni prouincia legationes ad famam aduentus eius. Liu. Embaſſadours reſorted together.

¶ Effundi ad luxuriã. Liu. To be geuẽ to riote & ſenſualitie.

Effundere ſe in aliqua libidine, & Continere, contraria. Cic. To geue vp himſelf to any ſenſuall luſte.

¶ Effundere atque conſumere aliquid per luxuriam. Cicer. To waſte and conſume.

In queſtus, lachrymas, vota effundi. Tacit.

¶ Effundere ærarium. Cic. To waſte the common treaſure.

Animam effundere. Virg. To be ſlaine: to die.

Crines effundere vertice. Lucan. To ſpreade abrode the heare: to lette it hange looſe.

Autumnus effundit fruges. Horat. Harueſt yeldeth or bryngeth forth graine abundantly.

Furorem vinolentum in aliquem effundere. Cic. To ſhew his dronken furie towarde one.

Herbas effundunt inimiciſsimas frugibus ſegetes fœcundæ & vberes. Cic. Ranke corne bringeth foorth abundance of weedes very hurtefull to grayne.

Honores effundere in mortuum. Cic. To make a ſumptuous buriall or honorable interment for one dead.

Effundere primum impetum feruido ingenio & cæca ira. Liu. To geue the firſt brunt, &c.

Iram effundere in aliquem. Liu. To powre out his anger againſt one: to ſhew his extreme wrath.

Ira effundi. Valer. Flac. To burſte out in open ſhewe of his anger.

Minas effundere. Lucan. To manaſſe extremely.

Odium. Cic. To power out, or to diſplay his whole hatred and rankour.

Patrimoniũ. Terent. Cic. Waſtefully to ſpende his heritage.

Querelas effundere. Lucan. To make great complaintes.

Queſtus effundere pectore. Virgil.

Rabiem. Silius. To powre out his rage.

Remedia Reipublicæ. Cic. To deſtroy all the ſuccours that the common weale hath.

Extremum ſpiritum. Cic. To die: to yelde the ghoſte.

Verba. Ouidius. To ſpeake many wordes.

Effundere vim telorum ingentem in inimicos. Liu.

Vires effundere in ventum. Virg. To ſtrike a great ſtroke in vaine, and miſſe the thyng.

Vitam effundere. Ouid.

Vocem in turbam effundere. Cic. To ſpeake alowde to the whole multitude.

¶ Effundere quæ tacueramus. Cic. To vtter and tell all that we had kepte ſecrete before.

¶ Effunditur ſtomachus in vomitiones. Plin. His ſtomake is prone and readie to vomite.

Effundere ac profligare peditatum. Salluſt. To diſcõfite and put to flight the foote men.

Effûſus, penult. prod. Participium. Plin. Put, or powred out: renning abroade: ouerflowyng, or rennyng ouer the bankes: diſcomfited: ſcattered: bountifull: liberall: prodigall.

Effuſus Tyberis ſuper ripas. Liu. The riuer Tyber flowed ouer the bankes.

Agris effuſa iuuentus. Virg. All the youth came abrode into the fieldes.

Effuſa velut ad ſpectaculum triumphi multitudo omnis. Liu.

Effuſi in fugã. Liu. They rãne away, or fledde on euery ſide.

In amorem alicuius effuſus. Tacit. Louyng one excedingly.

In lachrymas. Tacit. Burſtyng out in weepyng.

In luxum, & epulas, & nocturnos cœtus effuſi. Tacit. Altogether geuen to riote, banketyng & night companies.

Ad preces, lachrymáſq; effuſus. Liu. Falling to intreate and wepyng.

Effuſi in venerẽ Numidæ Liu. The Numidians are prone & much geuen to leacherie. Effuſus in aliquẽ. Cic.

¶ Aquæ effuſæ. Ouid. Water powred out.

Crines effuſa ſacerdos. Virg. Hauing hir heare hãging looſe about hir ſhoulders.

In verbis effuſior cultus. Quintil. More copious deckyng with wordes. Ruunt effuſi carcere curſus. Virg.

Effuſus curſus. Liu. A renning with all ones might.

Effuſis ac diſsipatis fructibus. Cic.

Effuſa fuga. Liu. A fleyng on all ſides.

Grandine effuſa præcipitant nimbi. Virgil. There powred downe great ſtormes of hayle.

Effuſiſsimis habenis inuadere hoſtem. Liu. To renne at his enemie as ſwiftely as the horſe will goe.

Imber effuſus nubibus. Virg. The ſhower powring downe.

Italia effuſa. Cic.

Iubæ effuſæ per colla. Sil. The maynes hangyng downe a longe vpon their neckes.

Effuſa lætitia. Liu. Excedyng or immoderate ioye.

Licentia effuſa. Liu. Immoderate libertie to doe what they will.

Effuſæ opes. Plin. Excedyng treaſure.

Riſus effuſus. Claud. Diſſolute laughter.

Effuſo ſinu. Liu. With his boſome open: with his coate open before.

Effûſus, pen. prod. Nomen ex Participio. Cic. Quis in largitione effuſior? More prodigall in geuyng.

Effûſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Out of meaſure: excedingly: abundantly: vehemently: prodigally.

Effuſè inuehentem ſeſe hoſtẽ abſterruit. Liu. He feared away his enemie that came galoping at him a paſe.

Effuſè aliquam diligere. Plin. iun. To loue out of meaſure.

Largè effuſéq; donare. Cic.

Effuſè exultat animus. Cicer. The minde reioyſeth or triumpheth excedingly beyonde meaſure.

Effuſè fugere.Liu.To flee or runne away on euery ſide.

Effuſè petulans.Cic.Diſſolutely wanton and maloperte.

Effuſè vaſtare agrum nobiliſſimæ fertilitatis.Liu.To ſpoile on euery parte exceedingly.

Viuere effuſè.Cic.To lieue diſſolutely and riotouſly.

Effuſio,onis,f.g.Verbale:vt,Effuſio aquæ.Cic. A powryng out of water.

Effuſiones hominum ex oppidis.Cic. Great routes and cōpanies of men comming out of townes together.

¶ Effuſio animi,cui Cōtractio opponitur. Cic. Immoderate ioye and ſorow.

¶ Effuſio.Cic.Prodigalitie:outragious ſpendyng.

Effuſio pecuniarum.Cic.waſtfull, and outragious ſpending of money:powryng out by heapes.

Effuſio in aliquem.Cicer. Great bountie and liberalitie towarde one.

Inducta effuſio.Liu.Prodigalitie brought in cuſtome.

Liberalitatem effuſio imitatur.Cic. Prodigalitie imitateth.

Effutio,effutis,penult. prod.effutitum,effutire. Terent.Cicer. To ſpeake or vtter fooliſhly, haſtely,or vnaduiſedly, that whiche ſhould be kepte ſecrete.

Temere de re aliqua effutire.Cic.To vtter a thing raſhly.

Effutire aliquid ex tempore.Cic.To ſpeake a thyng ſodeinly without ſtudie or meditation.

Multa effutire.Lucret.

Effutitus,pen.prod.Participium.Cicer.Raſhly, or fooliſhly ſpoken abroade and vttered.

EG

Egelidor,pen.cor.egelidâris,egelidâri.Sidonius. To relent or diſſolue,as Ice that thaweth.

Egélidus,pen.cor.Adiect.Virgil.Sueton.Celſus.Nor hoate, nor colde,luke warme.Sometime very colde.

Egeo,eges,egui,egêre.Tam genitiuo,quàm ablatiuo iungitur. To neede:to lacke:to be in extreme pouertie.

Aeris egere.Horat.   Authoritate egere.Cic.

Egere auxilij.Cæſar.   Auxilio alicuius egere.Cic.

Egeo conſilij & conſilio.Cic.I can not tell what to doe.

Conſolatione egere.Cic.

Eget humanitate.Plin.iun.He hath little gentilnes , pitie, or mercie.

Non eget interpretatione.Plin. It is plaine : it needeth no expoſition.

Literis Græcis de philoſophia nō egere.Cic.Not to neede the knowlage of the Greeke tong in matters of philoſophie.

Mentis egere.Ouid.   Moderamine egere.Ouid.

Monitoris egere.Horat.To lacke one to aduertiſe him.

Oculis ad cernendum egere.Cic.To lacke eyes.

Officio egere.Ouid.   Ope.Ouid.

Pudoris.Ouid.To haue little ſhame.

Egens rationis.Mart.Vnreaſonable:that hath no reaſon.

Ratione egere res dicitur.Cic.when there is no cauſe or reaſon why it ſhould be.

Egere rebus omnibus.Cic.To haue neede of all thinges.

Tempore egere.Cic.To lacke time.

Egeo tui abeûtis.Plaut. I haue neede of thy helpe that arte goyng from me.   Voce egere.Ouid.

¶ Egere.Cic.To be in pouertie:to be a poore caitife.

¶ Egetur acriter.Plautus, Amatur atque egetur acriter. I doe both loue and lacke exceedingly:I am both in great loue and great pouertie.

Egens,egentis,om.g.Terent.Lackyng:needie:poore.

Egentes,inanéſque diſcederent.Cic.

Nihil illo regno ſpoliatius,nihil rege egentius.Cic. No man in greater neede then,&c.

Egentiſſimus in ſua re eſt,inſolẽs in aliena Cic. A very begger in his owne ſubſtance , proude and inſolent in an other mans.

Animo egens.Catul.That lacketh courage.

Artis egens.Stat.Lackyng cunnyng.

Conſilij.Plaut.   Animus deliciarum egens.Horat.

Fortuna egens homo.Cic.One that fortune fauoreth not.

Fructu amoris egens.Propert.

Lucis egens aer.Ouid.A darke ayre.   Opus egens,Plaut.

Rebus omnibus egens.Cic.

Egénus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Liu.Needie:lackyng:poore.

Lucis egenus.Lucret.without light.

Rerum cunctarum egenus.Silius.

Res egenæ.Plaut.Pouertie.

In rebus egenis ſupplex.Virg.Humble in neede or pouertie.

Egéſtas,egeſtâtis,pen.prod.fœ.gen.Virgil.Neceſſitie: lacke of thinges neceſſarie:pouertie:needines.

Inopia atque egeſtas.Cic.   Egeſtas ac mendicitas.Cic.

Animi egeſtas.Cicer.Baſe ſtomake : feinte harte : lacke of ſpirite and courage.

Copiarum.Tacit.   Linguæ.Lucret.

Egeſtas patrij ſermonis.Plin.iunior. Lacke of ones countrey language.

¶ Acris egeſtas.Lucr.   Crudelis.Valer.Flac.   Dira.Iuuenal.

Feralis.Claud.   Grauis.Lucan.   Infœlix.Claud.

Ingenioſa egeſtas rerum.Claud.   Mortalis.Virgil.

Obſita pannis egeſtas.Lactan.Ragged pouertie.

Procliuis ſceleri egeſtas.Silius.Pouertie makyng mē readie and prone to miſchiefe.

Sordida egeſtas.Virgil.   Triſtis egeſtas.Seneca.

Turpis.Virgil.Mouyng to thynges diſhoneſte.

¶ Afferre egeſtatem,Vide AFFERO.

Amittere egeſtatem,Vide AMITTO.

Copiæ cum egeſtate confligunt.Cic.wealth and beggerie be at a conflicte.

Vitam in egeſtate degere.Cic.To lieue a poore life:to lieue in pouertie.

Eſſe in egeſtate.Cic.

Suſtentare egeſtatem.Cic. In pouertie to finde himſelfe neceſſaries.   Vrgens egeſtas.Virgil.

Egero,égeris,pen.corr.egéſi, egéſtum,egérere.Plin.To beare or carie out:to caſte out.

Egerit aquam fons.Plin.iunior. The fountayne caſteth or puſſheth out water.

Dapes egerere.Oui.To vomite out meate that he hath eatē.

Dies egeritur querelis & queſtu.Valer.Flac.The day is ſpent or paſſed away with complaintes.

Dolor egeritur.Ouid.

Gaza egeritur.Lucan.Treaſure is layed out and ſpent.

Iras egerere.Stat.To vomite out his anger

Egerere prædam ex hoſtium tectis.Liu.To carie forth.

Egeſtus,Participium.Colum.Caſt,caried,or put out.

Tellus egeſta ſcrobibus.Ouid.Caſt out.

Egeſtus huius egeſtus,m.g.Verbale.Senec.Diſtributió abrode: Caryng foorth of ordure or dunge : A voyding of ordure out of the bodie.

Egéſtio,onis,f.g.Aliud verbale.Plin.iunior.Idem.

Egéries,egeriéi,fœ.gen.Solinus. A caſtyng out,or auoyding of dunge or ordure.

Egermino,egérminas,pen.corr.egermináre.Colu.To burge: to ſpryng:to budde out.

Egeſtas,Vide EGEO.

Egis,huius egidis,Vide AEGIS.

Ego,mei vel mis,mihi,me,à me,Pronomen.I: my ſelfe.

Ego, in principio narrationis. Cicero, Ego omni officio ac potius,&c.

Ego ſum Aeſchinus,aperite.Terent.

Dico ego mihi inſidias fieri.Terent.

Sed quid ego?cur me excrucio?Terent.But what doe I?why doe I torment my ſelfe?

Nunc ego & illam ſceleſtam eſſe,&c.Terent.

Volo ego adeſſe hic aduocatos nobis,&c.Terent.

Et quidem ego.Terent.

Quis igitur eum ab illa abſtraxit,niſi ego?Terent.

Imò ego te obſecro.Terent.

Ego verò. Cicero, Quòd te excuſas : ego verò & tuas cauſas noſco, &c. Truely I for my parte doe knowe your cauſes,&c.   Ego verò maneo.Terent.

Ego verò iſtuc ago.Terent.Yea truly,my minde is vpon the matter.

Eorum ego vitam mortémque iuxta æſtimo. Salluſt. In my iudgement:or,as for me truly, I eſteeme their life and death to be all one.

¶ Ego ille,Vide ILLE.   Ego ſum ille Conſul,cui &c.Cic.

¶ Dixi ego idē in Senatu,&c.Cic. I the ſame man ſayde,&c.
Idem ego neque P.Syllam ſupplicem ferre potui.Cic.
¶ Egomet,pen.corr.Plaut. I my ſelfe.
Egomet iam hic ero.Plaut. I will be here my ſelf by & by.
Egomet mecū cogitabo,&c.Plaut. I thought with my ſelfe.
Egomet memet verberaui.Plaut. I haue beaten my ſelfe.
Egomet,pro Solus.Plaut. Ibo egomet. I will goe my ſelfe alone.
Si nequeo facere vt abeas,egomet abire volo.Plaut. I wil goe away my ſelfe.
Statui egomet mihi tum modum orationi meæ.Cic.
Egomet quoq; eius cauſa in funus prodeo.Terent. I my ſelf alſo went,&c.
¶ Egóne?Terent. -quid cœptas Thraſo?
T.Egóne? vt,Thaidi me dedam,&c. who,I?
Potin'eſt hic tacere? P. egóne? optumé.Terent. who,I?
Egóne debacchatus ſum in te,an tu in me?Terēt. Did I raile agaynſt thee,or rather thou againſt me?
Egóne id timeo?Terent. what,doe I feare that?
Egóne quid velim?Terent.
Egóne iſtuc dixi vnquam?N.ita.Plat. Did I euer ſo ſay?
Egóne non feram?Plaut. what,ſhall not I ſuffer it?
Egóne,egóne?Plaut.
¶ Mihi pulchra ſatis eſt.Plaut. She is fayre enough in my eye: I lyke her well enough.
Mihi tu dederis pallam & ſpinter?nunquam factum reperies. Plautus. Diddeſt thou euer geue me,&c.
Mihi quidem eſurio,non tibi.Plaut. It is my griefe, that I am an hungerde,and not thine.
Quid iſtic tibi negotij eſt? C. mihíne? S. ita. Terent. what, ſpeake you to me?
¶ Mihimet,pen.corr.Plaut. To my ſelfe.
¶ Me vide.Plaut. I warrant thee.
Me miſeram.Terent. Oh wretched woman that I am.
Méne quæritis.Verum.Terent. what aſketh he for me?
¶ Me viuo.Plaut. while I am aliue.
Mi,Mihi,Nos,Vide ſuis locis.

Egredior,egréderis,penult.corr.egreſſus ſum,égredi,pen.corr. Terent. To goe forth:to goe out.
Egreditur ab ea,Id eſt,de domo eius. Terent. He commeth out of hir houſe.
Egredi ex caſtris.Cæſar. E portu.Cic.
Ex prouincia.Cic.
Extra fines & terminos egredi. Cicer. To goe beyonde his boundes.
Extra præſcriptum.Quintil. To paſſe the limites or boūdes preſcribed.
Egreditur ſubitó.Terent.
Pedem é villa adhuc egreſſi non ſumus. Cic. I wente not one foote out of my ferme or manour.
Egredi obuiam alicui.Liu. To goe forth to meete.
Domo egreſſus ad bellum.Cic. Gone forth to warre.
Porta egreſſus.Cic.
Tectis egredi.Ouid. To goe out of.
Vrbe egredi.Cicer.
¶ Egredi ſuo officio.Terentius. To doe otherwayes than he ſhould doe:to tranſgreſſe.
A propoſito egredi.Cic. To goe from the purpoſe.
Terminos egredi.Tacit.

Egreſſus,Particip. Gone forth:paſſed forth:ſette forth. vt,Rates egreſſæ.Ouid.
Saxum egreſſa.Tacit. Gone beyonde,&c.
Via egreſſa.Propert.
Virtus egreſſa modum.Statius.

Egreſſus,huius egreſſus,m.g.Verbale.Cic. A goeyng forth.
Egreſſus liber.Tacit. A free paſſage.
Dare egreſſus.Ouid. To ſuffer to goe forth.
Tentare egreſſus.Seneca.
Rarus egreſſu.Cæſar.Tacit. Goyng ſeldeme abroade.

Egregius,Adiectiuum. Excellent:ſingular:paſſyng good.
In bellica laude egregius.Cic.
In procuratione ciuitatis egregius.Cic. Excellent in gouernment of a citie.
Linguæ egregius.Silius. Hauynge an excellent tonge,very eloquent.
Animæ egregiæ.Virgil.
Author egregius.Virgil. Color egregius.Cic.
Corpus egregium.Horat. Decus.Silius.
Domus egregiæ.Horat. Egregia exercitatio.Cic.
Facies egregiæ.Lucret. Egregiū facinus audere.Liu.
Forma egregia.Terent. Paſſyng goodly fauour.
Egregia & præclara indoles.Cic. Excellent, and ſingular to wardenes. Labor egregius.Senec.
Laudem egregiam referre.Virgil.
Memoria egregia.Tacit. A ſingular good memorie.
Egregiam operam dare alicui.Cic.
Opus magnum & egregium.Cicero.
Os egregium.Virgil.
Pax egregia.Claud. Progenies egregia.Virg.
Egregij ſaporis oleum.Colum. Virtutes egregiæ.Catul.
¶ Egregius,Comparatiuum.Lucret. More excellent.
Nihil egregius quam res ſecernere,&c.Luc.

Egregiè,Aduerbiū.Plin.iun. Excellently:paſſingly:principally: greatly:very much.
¶ Egregiè chara.Terent.
Egregiè cordatus homo.Cic. A very wiſe and diſcrete man
Ab eo egregiè diligeris.Cic. He loueth you exceedyngly.
Seruus egregiè fidelis.Cic. A very faithfull & truſtie ſeruāt
Egregiè fortis & bonus Imperator.Cicer. A paſſyng valiant and ſkilfull capitayne.
In vulgus egregiè gratus.Cic. Exceedyng acceptable to,
Egregiè ſubtilis ſcriptor atque elegans.Cic.
Funus egregiè factum.Horat.
Egregiè facta ferramenta.Plin. Excellently.
Res geſtæ egregiè.Perſius. Noble actes.
Egregiè inſtructa & armata claſsis.Liuius.
Egregiè loqui Græcé.Cic. Excellently or paſſingly well.
Egregiè munitū oppidū.Cæſ. A very ſtronge fenſed towne
Egregiè ad miſeriam natus.Terent.
Nihil egregiè præter cætera ſtudebat. Terent. He gaue his ſelf to none of theſe things eſpecially more then other.
Pingere egregié.Cic. Placere egregiè alicui.Cic.

Egreſſus,Vide EGREDIOR.

Egula,læ,f.g.genus ſulphuris.Plin. A kinde of brimſtone vſed to make woulle white.

E H

Ehem,Interiectio.Terent. A voyce when a mā is moued with ſome thyng newly happened:as,Oh:what.
Ehem,túne hic eras?Terent.

Eheu,Lamentantis & lachrymātis interiectio.Terent. O alas.
Eheu conditionem huius temporis.Cic.
Eheu quid volui miſero mihi?Virg. O alas what ment I,&c.

Eho,Interiectio.Terent. A voyce of one mouyng his care to heare ſome ſecrete thing. vt, Eho nunquidnam accuſat me? Terent. what,tell me,doth ſhe accuſe,&c.
Eho,conturbatæ mentis vox.Terent.
Eho obſecro an non ciuis eſt? Hah,why is ſhe not a citizen.
Eho admonentis.Terent. Nonne accedam ad illos? C. eho quæſo vna accedundi via eſt. what ſir, there is but one way,&c.
Eho,admirantis.Terent. Eho an tu intellexti hoc aſsimulare why,did you know,&c.
Eho,Admonentis interiectio.Terent.
Eho.Terent.
Eho,Interrogantis.Terent.
Eho quæſo,laudas qui heros fallunt?Terent. Ah ſir, or why ſir I pray you, doe you prayſe,&c.
Eho,dic mihi ſi omnes coniectum hunc,&c.Terent. why,I pray the tell me,if,&c.
Eho,Vocantis.Plaut.Eho,iſtum puer circunduce hasce ædes. Hoe ſirra.
Eho tu impudens.Terent.
-eho tu, Eho tu,quin cauiſti,&c.Plaut. Hoe ſirra,ſirra come hether,diddeſt thou take hede,&c.

Ehodum,Aduerb. Terent. Ehodum ad me.Terent. Hoe ſirra come hether to me.
Ehodum bone vir,quid ais?Terent. Hoe you honeſte gentill man,come hether,how ſay you.&c.

Ehodum dic mihi, Nunquidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit? Terent. Hoe Sirra, come hether, tell me, &c.

E I

Eia, Aduerbiũ. Terent. Blamyng or correctyng one that threateneth, vt.

Eia, haud ſic decet. Terent. What ſofte, It ſhould not be for your honeſtie ſo to doe.

Eia ne parum leno ſies, Nunquid hic confecit? Terent. Well goe to, &c.

Eia vt elegans eſt. Terent. Eigh what a minion ſhe is.

Eia verò age, dic. Plaut. Well goe to, ſpeake on.

Eia autem inimicos? Plaut. What ſir your enemies.

Eia, in principio epiſtolæ poſitum. Plin. iunior. Eia tu, quum proximè res agentur, &c.

Eiaculor, pen. corr. eiaculáris, eiaculári, Deponens: vel Eiáculo, eiaculas, Actiuum. Plin. iun. To ſhoote through: to caſte a farre of.

In altum eiaculatus. Ouid. He caſt vp alofte.

Repentinas eiaculatus aquas. Oui. He caſt out water ſodẽly.

Fiſtula aquas eiaculatur. Ouid. The pipe ſpouted out water.

Eiectamentũ, Eiectio, Eiectitius, Eiecto, Vide EIICIO.

Eiero, éieras, pen. corr. eieráre. To refuſe or forſake a iudge.

Eiero, iniquus eſt. Cic. I refuſe him: he is partiall: he is my enemie.

Eijcio, éijcis, pen. cor. eiéci, pen. prod. eiéctum, eijcere. To caſt, put, or flyng out.

Eijcere & excludere. Cic.

Expellere, exterminare, eijcere. Cic.

Retinere & Eijcere, contraria. Cic.

Eijcere foras. Terent.

Eijcere foras ædibus. Plaut. To caſt out of his houſe.

¶ Eiectus hinc. Terent. Caſt or ſhutte out of doores here at this houſe.

Eijcere è vel ex Senatu. Cic.

Eijcere aliquem à ſuis dijs penatibus. Cic.

In exilium eijcere. Cic. To caſt in baniſhment: to baniſh.

Arenæ in littus eiectæ. Ouid.

Extrudere & eijcere in viã. Cic.

¶ Eijcere nauem in terrã. Cæſ. To caſt the ſhippe to lande.

Eijcere ſe in agros. Liu. To goe haſtily or flinge out into the fieldes.

Iam ſeſe in terram è naui eiecerat. Cic. He had quickly conueighed himſelf out of the ſhippe to lande.

Eijcere ſeſe ex oppido vel ſyluis. Liu. To goe out of haſtely.

Se eijcere, ſuóſque ſecum educere. Cic. To goe out themſelfe and leade with them.

Eiectus apud Andrum naui fracta. Terent. Caſt vp by tempeſt at the Ile of Andros.

¶ Eijcere animum patris de aliquo. Terent. To turne away his fatherly affection or loue from one.

Eijcere ex animo amorem inſitum. Cic.

Eijcere animi mollitiem. Terent. To caſte of.

Eijcere ex animis memoriam alicuius. Liuius.

¶ Eijcere dicitur mulier, ſubaudi partum. Vlpia. To traueile before time.

Eiecto, eiectas, eiectáre, Frequẽtatiuum. Plaut. To caſt or throw out often.

Arenas eiectare. Ouid.

Cruorem manantem ex ore eiectare. Silius. To vomite or caſte out bludde.

Fauilla eiectata. Ouid.

Eiectio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Ipſe eijciendi actus. Cic. A throwyng or caſtyng out.

Eiectitius, Adiect. Being caſt out, or that caſteth out. vt, Vulua eiectitia Plin. A wombe that hath caſte the yonge before due time.

Eiectamentum, ti, n. g. Tacit. Pourgeyng, or ſuch thynges as the ſea or riuers doe caſte to lande.

Eiulo, éiulas, pen. corr. eiuláre. Cicer. To crie out: to wayle or yelle.

Eiulátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plaut. A brayíng out with lamentation: a wayling, yellyng, or pitifull criyng out.

Lugubris eiulatio. Cic.

Virilis eiulatio. Horat.

Eiulatus, huius eiulátus, m. g. pen. prod. Idem. Cic.

Hunc eiulatum quem gemis, cuncti gemunt. Seneca.

Eiuro, eiúras, pen. prod. eiuráre. Plin. iun. To reſigne, renoũce, or geue vp.

¶ Eiurare, pro eo quod Recuſare iudicem barbarè dicitur. Cic. To refuſe a iudge as partiall.

Imperium eiurare. Tacit. To reſigne or geue the empire.

Magiſtratum eiurare. Tacit. To reſigne his office.

Eiurátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Valer. Max. A renounſing or reſignation.

Eiuſmodi, pen. corr. Nomen indeclinabile, compoſitum ex eius, genitiuo IS, pronominis, & modi, genitiuo nominis MODVS. Plaut. Such, like, of the ſame ſorte or facion.

Eiuſmodi eſt, vt eum pueri ſectentur. Cic. Such a one he is, that, &c.

Genus eſt belli eiuſmodi, quod maximè veſtros animos excitare debet. Cic. The kinde of the warre is ſuch, as, &c.

Eiuſdem modi: cui opponitur Diſsimili. Cic. Of the ſame ſorte.

Eius generis. Plin. Of the like ſorte.

E L

Elabor, pen. prod. elaberis, elapſus ſum, elábi. To ſlippe or ſlide away: to eſcape: to fall out.

Elabi & abire. Cic. To ſlippe and departe away.

Paulatim elabi, Vide Paulatim in PAVLVM.

Excidere caſu aliquo & elabi. Cic. To fall and ſlippe out by chaunſe.

Elapſus ſum Bacchidi. Terent. I ſcaped from Bacchis.

Cum vinclis elapſus. Stat.

Pugnam aut vincula elapſi. Tacitus. Hauyng ſcaped from.

Cuſtodias Vitellij elapſum. Tacitus. Hauing ſcaped paſt Vitellius his watch.

Elabi de, vel è, ſiue ex manibus. Cic. To eſcape out of.

Elapſus ex prælio. Cæſar Scapyng out of the battayle.

Elabi ex ferro alicuius, ac manibus. Cic.

Elabi inter tela & gladios alicuius. Liu. To ſcape through the dartes and ſwordes.

Elabi inter tumultum. Liu. While the ſturre was to eſcape.

Sinuoſo flexu elabi. Virgil.

¶ E memoria elabi. Author ad Herennium. To be forgettẽ: to fall out of memorie.

Ex confeſsione inſcitiæ ſuæ non potuit vrbanius elabi. Quint.

Elabi ex criminibus. Cic. To ſcape out of accuſations, or to diſpatch himſelf of.

Elabi ſuſpicione. Cic. To ſcape without ſuſpition: or to diſpatch himſelf out of all ſuſpition.

¶ Elabitur mos de manibus. Cic. The cuſtome falleth cleane out of vſe.

¶ Aſſenſio illa omnis elabitur. Cicer. All that conſentyng or agreyng to the thyng ſlippeth out of my minde againe.

Elapſus, Participium. Cic. Eſcaped: ſlipped away.

Elapſa ex oculis hominum anguis. Liu.

Elapſi corporibus animi. Cic. Departed from.

Elapſa eſt ſpes. Plaut. Hope is gone.

Elapſa verba reprendere. Ouid. To reproue wordes vnaduiſedly ſpoken.

Imperfecta tibi elapſa eſt ingratáque vita. Lucret.

Elaboro, elabóras, penul. prod. elaboráre. Cic. To labour or indeuour diligently: to traueyle or take paine: to worke cunningly & exactly.

Eniti & elaborare. Cic.

Elaborare ad iudicium alterius. Cic. To take peine to ſatiſfie ones iudgement.

Ex tẽpore elaborare. Cic. Forthwith or preſẽtly to indeuour.

De induſtria, nõ ex inſidijs, ſed apertè ac palàm elaborare. Cic.

Elaborare in aliquo. Quintil. To traueile or take paines in a matter.

In his potiſsimum elaborabimus. Cic. We ſhall take moſte paines in thoſe.

Elaborare in diſciplinis, & illis ſtudere. Cic.

In literis elaborare. Ci. To ſtudie & take paines in learning.

Deſudare & elaborare in re aliqua. Cic. To traueile and take paynes.

Contentione & dimicatione in aliqua re elaborare. Cic. With earneſt contention & indeuour to traueile in a thyng.

In re aliqua ſeparatim elaborare. Cic.

¶ Elaborare aliquid. Plin. To worke with cunnyng and diligence. vt, Candelabrorũ ſuperficiem elaborauit.

Elaborare & elucubrare. Cic. To make and write diligently.

Elaborare & efficere. Cic.

Elaborare ſaporem dicuntur epulæ. Horat. To prouoke one to haue an appetite.

Inſtituere & elaborare orationem. Cic.

Ornare & elaborare verſus. Cic. To trimme and make perfite his verſes.

Elaborari dicitur locus, qui ædificijs ornatur. Plin. iunior.

Non tam vt proſim cauſis, elaborare ſoleo, quàm vt nequid obſim. Cic. I am not wont to trauaile ſo much to further cauſes, as, &c.

Elaborâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Perfitely, or cunningly wrought: done exactely with ſtudie and diligence.

Concinnitas elaborata. Cic. A feate and hãdſome ſtile compacte with ſtudie.

Omne curriculum induſtriæ noſtræ in foro, in amicorum periculis propulſandis elaboratũ eſt. Cic. The whole courſe of all my trauaile & diligẽce hath ben imployed in matters of iudgement, and defenſe of my friẽdes daũgers.

Elaboratum munus. Cicer.

Elaboratum induſtria. Cic. Done exactly, with ſtudie.

Elacata, elacatæ: vel, vt apud Feſtum legitur, Elacatena, Genus ſalſamenti, quod appellatur vulgò Malandrea. Colu. A ſauce vſed in olde time, or a kinde of ſaltfiſh.

Elacteſco, elactéſcis, elacteſcere. Plin. To turne into milke: to waxe white as milke.

Elæon. Plin. Oyle.

Elæmporia, æ, f. g. Prouidyng or biyng of oyle for a citie.

Elæomeli. A gumme thicker then honie, fattie, and vnctuous, rennyng out of the tree Palmyris in Siria. Plin.

Elæotheſium, ſij, n. g. A place where men were anointed after bathyng.

Elangueo, elangues, elángui, elanguére. Plin. iun. To be ſicke: to languiſh, or pine away.

Neq; tamen elanguit cura hominũ ea mora. Liu. Neither did the diligence of men ſlake or deminiſh with that delay.

Differendo deinde elanguit res. Liu. With delayinge the matter waxed colde and came to nothyng.

Elanguéſco, elanguéſcis, elanguéſcere. Liuius. Idem.

Dictis elangueſcere. Statius.

Cornus elangueſcens, & iam caſura. Silius.

Elape. A kinde of ſerpentes.

Elaphos. An Harte.

Elaphoboſcon, Herba. Plinius. Vulgus Pabulum cerui vocat: officinæ herbarij Gratiam Dei vocãt. Some take it for ſage.

Elapido, elápidas, pen. corr. elapidâre. Plin. To ridde a place of ſtones.

Elargior, elargiris, penult. prod. elargîtus ſum, elargíri. Liu.

Elargiri de alieno. Liu. To grãut or geue boũtifully of that is an other mans.

Elargiri patriæ charíſque propinquis. Perſius.

Elaſſeſco, elaſſeſcis, elaſſéſcere, Laſſum fieri. Plin. To waxe wearie or decay.

Elatè, aduerb. Vide EFFERO, effers.

Elate, elates, fœ. g. Plin. A kinde of date trees: After Galene a yong ſhoote or branch of a date tree.

Elaterium, genus medicamenti. Plin. A medicine made of the iuyce of wild cucũbers to purge cholar & fleume. Alſo the cucumber it ſelf, which hath leaues like the garden cucumber, but ſmall frute like a longe acorne.

Elatine, elatines, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. A weede growing amõge corne like to withwind, called renning buckewheate, or bind corne.

Elatio, Vide EFFERO, effers.

Elatro, élatras, pen. cor. elatrâre. Horat. To barke: to ſpeake alowde.

Elatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: huic Depreſſus opponitur. Colu. Vide EFFERO, effers.

Elauo, élauas, pen. corr. & antiquè élauis in tertia cõiugatione, elaui, elôtum, pen. prod. elauâre, ſiue eláuere. Colu. To waſhe cleane: to rinſe cloathes: to ridde one of all he hath.

Elauare ſe bonis. Plaut. To ſpende or waſte all his goods: to rinſe himſelf cleane out of all that euer he hadde.

Elecebra, elecebræ, penult. corr. vnde Elecebræ argentariæ. Vide argentariæ illecebræ, in ARGENTUM.

Electo, electas, Vide ELICIO.

Electrum, electri, Gemma quæ vulgò Ambra dicitur. Plin. Amber wherof beades are made.

Lachrymoſum electrum. Virg.

Electrũ, Metalli genus. Plin. A kinde of mixte mettall, parte golde, parte ſiluer.

Electra pinguia. Virg. Stillata electra. Ouid.

Electus, Vide ELIGO.

Eleemoſyna, eleemóſynæ, pen. corr. Pitie: almes.

Elegans, Eleganter, Elegantia, &c. Vide ELIGO.

Elaiites. A kind of ſtones.

Elegia, æ, f. g. Lamentablenes: a lamentable ſonge.

Elegia, orum. Lamentable verſes.

Elegiacus, adiect. Perteyning to lamentation.

Elegidion. A lamentable verſe.

Elegiógraphus, phi, maſ. g. A writer of lamentable verſes or balades.

Elegus, ga, gum. Lamentable.

Eleliſphagos. The hearbe called ſauge.

Elementum, elementi. Cicer. The firſte or principall matter whereof al thinges take their beginnyng, whereof be foure; fire, ayre, water, earth. Alſo a letter, as A B &c.

Moleſtiæ elementorum. Quintil. The griefe or payne in teachyng the firſt principles.

Primæ indolis elementa. Statius. The firſte principles that youth learne.

Acuta elementa. Lucret. Grandia elementa. Ouid.

Prima literarum elementa. Quintil.

Prima elementa. Horat. Tractare prima elementa. Quint.

¶ Irarũ elemẽta mearũ. Silius. The firſt cauſes of my anger.

Elementa loquendi. Cic. The firſt principles or inſtructions of right ſpeakyng.

Rationis elementa inire. Lucret.

Vitiorum elementa. Iuuenal.

Elementarius, Adiect. Perteyning to letters, principles, or elementes. vt, Elementariæ literæ. Iulius Capito. Letters of the croſſe rewe.

Elementarius ſenex. Sen. An old mã learning his croſſe rew.

Elenchus, elenchi, maſc. gen. Plin. A longe pearle hanged at ones eare.

¶ Elenchus. Cic. A table in a booke to ſhew places by letters. Alſo an argument ſubtilly reproouyng.

Elephantia, elephantiæ: ſiue Elephantiaſis, huius elephantiaſis, f. g. Plin. The leaprie proceedyng of melancholie, choler or fleume exceedingly aduſte, and maketh the ſkinne rough & colour like an Olyphant, with blacke wanniſh ſpottes, and drie parched ſcales and ſcurffe.

Elephantia alba. Plin.

Elephantiacus. A leaper.

Eleo, eui, lere. To ſpotte or ſoyle.

Eleoſélinum, ni, n. g. The hearbe called ſmallache.

Eleoſtáphilos. A vine greffed on an oliue bearyng the fruite of bothe trees.

Elephantezographi. Peinters that painte with Iuorie.

Elephantiæ. Serpentes cauſing ſuche as they doe ſtinge to fall into leaprie.

Elephas, pen. cor. elephãtis, m. g. & Elephantus, elephãti. Plin. Cic. An Oliphãt, the greateſt of al fourefooted beaſtes, hauing his forelegges longer then his hinder, & fiue toes in his feete vndeuided: his ſnoute or noſe ſo long, and in ſuch fourme as it ſerueth him in ſteede of a hãd to all vſes. He hath. iiii. teeth on eyther ſide to grinde his meate, & withall two mightie tuſkes bowyng downewarde wherewith he fighteth. Of al beaſtes he is moſt gẽtle, tractable, & witte to vnderſtande or be taught any kinde of thyng. He neuer toucheth agayne the femalle, that he hath ones ſeaſoned. Winter or colde he may hardely abide. It is writen that if he meete a man in wildernes out of any way, gentilly he will goe before him, and leade him into the way agayne. In batayle he will carie a man wounded backe into the middes of the armie, that he may be defended & releeued. He lyueth. 200. yeres, or at the leaſt. 120. yeres. Vide Plin. Solin. Aelianum.

Elephanto belluarum nulla prudentior. Cic.

Elephantorum acutiſsimi ſenſus. Cic.

Vires elephantis deſyderare. Cic. To wiſh for an Olyphantes ſtrength.

Anguimanus

Anguimanus elephas. Lucret. An Olyphant hauynge his ſnoute flexible like an eele or ſnake.

Getulus elephas. Lucan. Indicus elephas. Martianus. Capel.

¶ Elephantus, quandoque pro Ebore, ſiue elephanti dente ponitur. Virg. Iuorie of the Oliphantes tuſke.

Elephantus candens. Virg. white Iuorie.

Nigrantes elephanti. Sidonius.

Elephantinus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Pellis elephantina. An olyphantes ſkinne.

Elephantinum emplaſtrum deſcribit Celſus.

Elephantini libri. Bookes wherin lawes were written concernyng the nobilitie.

Eleuo, éleuas, pen. cor. eleuáre. Plaut. To lift vp : to hold vp.

¶ Eleuare Liu. To extenuate : to make light and ſmall of value : to diſprayſe.

Lepôre eleuare id quod eſt ab alio obiectum. Cic. with pleaſaunt wordes to extenuate that is obiected.

Aduerſarium eleuare. Cic. To deminiſh our aduerſaries eſtimation.

Eleuare ægritudinem. Cic. To deminiſh ſorow of minde.

Authoritatem eleuare. Liu. To deminiſh ones authoritie.

Eleuare verbis famam vrbis captæ. Liu. with wordes to extenuate the fame and brute of the citie conquered.

Eleuare ignominiam. Liu. To deminiſh reproch, and recouer honour.

Index indiciúmque eleuabatur. Liu.

Inuidiam eleuare. Quintil. To put away enuie.

Multitudinis noxam eleuabat. Tacit. He did extenuate the offence of the people.

Sæuitiam eleuare. Tacit. To aſſwage or mitigate.

Solicitudines eleuare. Luceius Ciceroni.

Teſtimonia eleuare. Quint. To extenuate the credite and eſtimation of witneſſes.

Elicio, élicis, pen. cor. elícui, elícitum, pen. cor. vel. elexi, electũ, antiquè, elícere. Plaut. To draw, get, or pike out: to prouoke or allure: to gette.

Domo aliquẽ elicere. Horat. To allure one foorth of dores.

Elicere aluum. Plin. To prouoke to the ſtoole.

Inferorum animas elicere. Cic. To call or fetche vp deade ſpirites.

Aquas pluuias elicere. Ouid. To obteyne reyne of god.

Eliciunt cælo te Iuppiter. Ouid. They make thee o Iupiter deſcende and come downe out of heauen.

Ex terræ cauernis ferrum elicere. Cicero. To mine vnder the earth for yron: to fetche out of the bowels of the earth.

Fauorem elicere. Tacit. To allure fauour.

Suſcitare & elicere fontem. Plin. iunior. To cauſe a well to ſprynge.

Elicere ignem conflictu & ictu lapidum. Cic. To ſtrike fier by beatyng flintes together.

Iras elicere. Sil. To prouoke to anger : to make angrie.

Elicere lachrymas. Plaut. To make to weepe : to prouoke teares.

Literas ab aliquo elicere. Cic. To cauſe one to write letters to vs.

Manes ſepulchris elicit. Tibul. To reyſe dead ſpirites.

Sanguinem elicere. Cic. To drawe out bloud.

Elicere ſudorem. Plinius. To prouoke ſweate.

¶ Conquirere & elicere blanditijs. Cic. To make ſearche, and by feare meanes to get the knowledge of.

Elicere multa ab aliquo & cognoſcere, &c. To get the knowledge of many thynges by one.

Elicere & tanquam exprimere aliquid. Cic. To brynge, and, as it were, to preſſe foorth ſomwhat.

Elicere arcana alicuius. Liuius. To gette one to vtter his ſecretes.

Elicere cauſam immutatæ alicuius volũtatis. Cic. To get one to tell the cauſe why his good wyll is changed towarde vs.

Opportunitatem elicere. Cic.

Elicere ex mentibus diuinis prodigia. Liu.

Elicere ſententiam alicuius. Cic. To gette one to tell his opinion.

Neruorum elicere ſonos. Cic. To make ſtringes ſounde.

Suſpicionem elicere ex re aliqua. Cic. To gather ſuſpition by a thyng.

Verbum ex eo nunquam elicere potui de vi ac ratione dicẽdi. Cic. I coulde neuer get him to ſpeake one worde, &c.

Elicere verum. Plaut. To get the knowledge of the truth.

Elicere vlulatum. Plin.

Vocem elicere. Cic. To make one to ſpeake.

Vocem è lateribus & faucibus elicere. Cic.

¶ Elicis & inuitas vt quamplurima communicare tecum velim. Plin. Thou allureſt and prouokeſt me to communicate very many thynges with you.

Elicere ad colloquium. Liu. To gette one to come to communication.

Aliquem ad diſputandum elicere. Cic. To get or bryng one to diſpute.

Elicere ad pugnam. Liu. To allure one to fight with hym.

Elicere præmio, ſiue præmijs. Cic.

Hoſtes in ſuum locum elicere. Cæſar. To traine out his enemies, and make them come where he is.

¶ Acribus eſt ſtimulis eliciendus amor. Ouid.

Elicienda eſt reſponſio. Cic. wee muſt get an anſwer to be made.

Electo, electas, electáre. Frequentatiuum, Idem ſignificat quod Elicere: vt ait Feſtus. Plaut.

Elicito, aui, are. To draw often.

Elico, aui, are. To turne vpſide downe. Et, Elicones. They that turne thynges out of order.

Elix, élicis, pen. cor. m. gen. Colum. A forrow made for water to paſſe.

Elido, elîdis, pen. prod. eliſi, eliſum, elídere, Ex e præpoſitione, & Lædo lædis compoſitum. Plaut. To hit agaynſt a thyng : to breake or burſt out : to preſſe or ſquiſe out : to exclude: to ſtrangle : to kill.

Caput pecudis ſaxo eliſit. Liu. He hit the beaſte on the head with a ſtone.

Elidunt fœtus ſues. Colum. Sowes ouerlay and ſquiſe to death their pigges.

Fauces elidere. Ouid. To ſtrangle or throttell one.

Herbas elidere. Varro. To ſtampe or pounde.

Elidere ignem è ſilice. Plin. To ſtrike fiar out of a flint.

Elidere claua leonem. Suet. To kyll with a clubbe.

Elidere naues conſtratas. Cæſar. To daſh and breake.

Elidere omnes neruos virtutis. Cic.

Ignis eliſit nubes. Stat. It lightened.

Elidere alicui oculos. Plaut. To digge out ones eyes.

Pactum. Paulus. To breake a couenant or bargayne.

Sibilum. Celſ. To cauſe a whiſtlyng or hiſſyng.

Sonum elidere. Plin. To make a ſowne or noyſe by daſhyng one thyng agaynſt an other.

Spiritum elidere. Celſus. To ſtoppe the breathe, to cauſe one to lacke wynde.

Spumam elidere. Virg. To rayſe.

Stirpes ægritudinis elidere. Cic. To cut or breake cleane away the branches of ſorow or griefe of minde.

Victum hoſtem elidere. Curtius. To kill.

¶ Elidi & exanimari. Suet. To be ſquiſed to death & killed.

Elidi ægritudinibus. Cic.

Eliſus. pen. prod. Particip. vt Aer eliſus. Ouid. The ayer beaten or ſtriken,

Artus eliſi. Ouid. Limmes ſquiſed.

Guttura eliſa. Lucan. Ones throate ſtrangled.

Eliſi nubibus ignis. Ouid. Fiar burſtyng out of the cloudes: lyghtnynge.

Nubes eliſa. Seneca. A cloude burſte.

Venter eliſus. Lucanus. Ones bealy burſt.

Vox eliſa. Vide VOX.

Eligo, éligis, pen. cor. elégi, pen. prod. electum, elígere. Cic. To choſe : to electe : to picke out.

Optionem alicui facere vt eligat vtrum velit. Cic.

De decem Myleſiorum nauibus electum. Cic.

De tribus eligere quem velis. Cic.

Elegit ex multis Iſocratis libris triginta fortaſſe verſus. Cic.

Ad illud munus electi. Cic. Choſen to.

Populus elegit ſibi in principem Octauium. Cic. The people choſe Octauius to be their prince.

Elegit id in certamen nobiliſsimam è proſtitutis ancillã. Plin.

-pugnandi tempora mecum Eligit Atrides.Ouid.

Leuius malum eligendum.Cic.

Electus, Participium.Plin. Choſen : elected : picked out.

Conquiſiti atque electi coloni.Cic.

Ex orationibus vel hiſtorijs electi loci.Quint.

Electus, Nomen ex participio.

Scripta electiſsima.Catul.

Electiſsimis verbis ornari.Cic. With very picked woordes.

Electiſsimi viri ciuitatis.Cic. The chiefe and pickedſt men of all the citie.

Electus, electus, electui, Verbale maſc.Ouid. A choyſe.

Elector, electòris, Aliud verbale maſc. Author ad Herennium. A chooſer : an electour.

Electio, electiònis, Verbale fœm.Cic. An election, or choyſe.

Elegans, pen.cor.elegantis. Elegant : freſh : gorgious: cleane: neate : hanſome : polite : minion : tricke : picked: fine : eloquent.

Elegans oratio.Cic. A trimme and eloquent ſtile.

Magis elegans.Terent. Mundus & elegans.Cic.

Pueri ex elegantiſsimis familijs electi.Cic.

Facetum elegans, oratorium.Cic.

Artes elegantes & ingenuæ.Cic. Cleane learnyng and liberall ſciences.

Eloquentia elegantior.Quint. More fine eloquence.

Iocandi genus elegans, vrbanum, ingenioſum, facetum.Cic.

Elegans homo.Gel. A minion, propre, or trimme man.

Ingenium iucundum & elegans. Quintil. A pleaſant and trimme witte.

Faceta & elegans ironia.Cic. Lingua elegans.Catul.

Polita, vrbana & elegans oratio.Cic.

Elegantem regem narras.Terent.

Egregiè ſubtilis ſcriptor atque elegans.Cic.

Elegans formarum ſpectator.Terent. A fine felow in chooſing of fayre women.

Elegans in cibo.Cic. Fyne and picked in his meate.

In dicendo elegans.Cic.

Elegans in omni iudicio.Cic. Of a fine good iudgement in all thynges.

¶ Elegantius, Comparatiuum.Catul.

Elegantia, æ, f.g. Plin. Elegancie : gorgiouſneſſe : cleaneſſe : beautie in woordes : neateneſſe : handſomneſſe : trimneſſe: pickedneſſe.

Materies criſpioris elegantiæ.Plin. The timber hath a rough and trimme grayne.

Elegantia & munditia.Cic. Hominis elegantia.Cic.

Morum elegantia. Tacit. Nourture : courteiſie : honeſt and trimme behauiour.

Linguæ ſubtilitas & elegantia.Cic.

Elegantia diſſerendi, Elegantia ſermonis.Cic. Fineneſſe of language.

Loquendi elegantia.Cic.

¶ Exculta elegantia.Quint. A trimme and flouriſhyng maner of ſtile.

Politior elegantia.Cic. Trimmer eloquence.

Cum ſumma elegantia atque integritate viuere.Cic.

Eleganter, Aduerb.Cic. Neately : finely : elegantly : miniõly.

Eleganter acta vita.Liu. A life ledde in muche honeſtie and nourture.

Eleganter acceptus.Cic. Handſomely and trimmely interteyned.

Eleganter copioſéque colligere.Cic.

Accuratè elegantérque dicere.Cic. To vſe a ſet and picked forme of ſtile in pleadyng.

Latinè loqui elegantiſsimè omnium. Cic. To ſpeake the latin tonge moſt finely.

Eleganter ſcribere.Cic.

Elimino, elíminas, pen.cor.eliminâre.Varro. To put or caſte foorth : to hurle or thruſte out of doores.

Dicta foras eliminare.Horat. To publiſh abrode what is ſpoken.

Elimo, élimas, pen.prod.elimâre.Plin. To cut of with a file.

Elimare, per tranſlationem.Cic. To make cleane : to poliſh: to file ſmooth and make parfit.

Rationes latiore ſpecie non ad tenue elimatæ.Cic. Reaſons groſſely and not ſmoothly filed or trimmed.

Elinguis, & hoc elingue. Without a tongue.

Elinguem reddidit.Cic. He made tongeleſſe or dumme.

Elinguis curia.Plin.iun. A Senate that dareth not ſpeake.

Elinguare, Verbum.Plaut. To plucke out, or cutte of ones tongue.

Eliquo, éliquas, pen.cor.eliquâre. To melte : to make liquid.

Aquam eliquare.Colum. To ſcoure, purge, or make water cleare.

Eliqueſco, eliqueſcis, eliquéſcere.Var. To be diſſolued or melted.

Eliquâmen, pen.prod. minis. n.g.Colum. Fatneſſe, or iuice comyng out of fleſh or fiſh. It may be vſed for dreppynge of meate.

Elix, Vide ELICIO.

Elixo, aui, are. To ſeeth or boyle.

Elixir, arabice, quinta eſſentia.

Elixus, Adiectiuum.Plaut. Sodden : boyled.

Herba elixa.Ouid. Elixum ſorbum.Colum.

Miſcere elixa aſsis.Horat. To mixe ſodde and roſte.

Elleborine. A littel herbe called Epicactis.

Elleboritis. The leſſe centaurie.

Ellobia, orum. Thinges that were hanged at womens eares.

Elleborum, Vide HELLEBORVM.

Ellum, Aduerbium demonſtrantis apud Comicos, pro Ecce illum.Plaut. See where he is.

Ellychnium, ellychnij, n.g.Plin. The match of a lampe: the weeke of a candell.

Eloco, élocas, pen.cor.elocâre.Cic. To caſte, remoue, or put a thyng out of his place : to ſet to hyre, or to ferme.

Gens victa, elocata, ſeruata.Cic.

¶ Elocare.Plin. To ſet out vppon a price.

Certum eſt Manilium Cornutū HS CC elocaſſe in eo morbo curandum ſeſe. Plin. It is certayne that Manlius made his bargayne to be cured for. 200. Seſtertij.

Elocare fundum.Cic. To ſet out a grounde to ferme.

Elocare boues.Colum. To let out oxen to hyre.

Elocare funus.Plin. To bargayne with one for the charges of a mans buriall.

Elocutio, Vide ELOQVOR.

Elogium, elogij, n.g.Quintil. A teſtification or reporte of ones prayſe or diſprayſe, of his honour or reproch.

Elogia.Modeſtinus. The ſayinges or confeſſions of a priſoner.

Elogium.Cic. An epitaph or ſuperſcription of a Tumbe.

Elogium.Cic. A witneſſyng or pronounſyng of his opinion.

Elongo, elongas, elongâre.Plin. To remoue farre of : to prolonge : to deferre.

Eloquor, pen.cor.elóqueris, éloqui.Cic. To ſpeake: to ſpeake out : to vtter eloquently and aptly.

Eloquere vno verbo.Plaut. Tell me at a woorde.

Perge eloqui.Terent. Tell foorth your tale.

Quòd veni eloquar.Terent. I wyll ſpeake that I came for.

Cum hero pauca eloquar.Plaut. I will ſpeake a woorde or two with, &c.

Ipſe eloquar nomen meum.Plaut. I wyll tell my name my ſelfe. Expedire verbo, & eloqui.Terent.

Ille vnum elocûtus.Cæſ. After he had ſpokē this one thing.

Monſtrum eloqui.Seneca. To vtter or tell a monſtrous or ſtrange thyng.

Verba ſimillima veris eloquor.Ouid.

¶ Eloqui, quod ad Oratores ſpectat, eſt, vt ait Cicero, aptè, ornatè, & eleganter dicere.

Compoſitè, ornatè, copioſè eloqui.Cic. To vtter with good diſpoſition, eloquence, and copie of woordes.

Dignè eloqui.Seneca. Eloqui polité.Cic.

Præclarè eloqui cogitata.Cicero. Excellently well, to vtter thynges conceiued.

Vis eloquendi.Quint. The gifte of eloquent vtterance.

Eloquens, pen. cor. Nomen ex participio.Cic. Eloquent : well ſpoken.

Eloquens, ſuauis & ornatus.Cic.

Eloquentia, eloquentiæ, f. gen. Terent. Eloquence: the gifte of good vtterance.

Eloquentia & Infantia opponuntur.Cic.

Conſultus eloquentiæ.Liu. Very eloquent, or ſkilfull in eloquence.

Imago eloquentiæ. Quint.

Lumen eloquentiæ, Tullius. Quint. **Tully was the glory of all eloquence.**

Ornamentum eloquentiæ. Quint.

¶ Adulta eloquentia. Tacit. **Groũded eloquence, growne to ſome perfection.**

Alumna eloquentia. Cic. **Eloquence nouriſhed or maynteined in any place.**

Artificioſa. Quint. Attica. Quint.

Eloquentia lucroſa & ſanguinans. Tacit. **Gayneful and cruel eloquence.**

Mediocris eloquentia. Quint. Pauper eloquentia. Quintil.

¶ Abundans ſonantibus verbis vberibúſque ſententijs eloquẽtia. Cic.

Fontes eloquentiæ aperire. Quint. **To open the fountaynes of eloquence.**

Vires augere eloquentiæ. Quint.

Coacta eloquentia. Quint. Coaleſcit eloquentia. Quint.

Conſummata eloquentia. Quintil. **Perfit eloquence.**

Corrumpunt eloquentiam. Quint.

Effingere eloquentiam. Quint.

Expulſa eloquentia ciuitate Lacedæmoniorum. Quintil.

Facere eloquentiam alicui. Quint. **To make one eloquent.**

Formare eloquentiam. Quint.

Locupletare eloquentiam. Cic.

Foro & multitudini nata eloquentia eſt. Cic.

Occultare eloquentiam. Quint.

Perſuadere eloquentia aliquid alicui. Cic.

Timere eloquentiam ac gratiam alicuius. Quint.

Eloquium, eloquij, n. g. Plaut. **Speache in a pleaſant maner: eloquent ſpeache.**

Potentis eloquij virtus. Stat. **The ſtrength of eloquence.**

Nitor eloquij. Ouid. **Beautie of eloquente ſpeeche.**

Blandiens eloquium. Auſonius.

Cultum eloquium. Auſon. **Trimme eloquence.**

Fertile eloquium. Claud. Inſolitum eloquium. Horat.

Latiale eloquium. Sidonius. **Eloquence in the latin tongue.**

Liquidum eloquium. Auſon. **Flowyng eloquence.**

Melleum eloquium. Auſon. **Sweete and pleaſant.**

Vincere aliquem eloquio. Ouid. Vernans eloquium. Sidon.

Vocale eloquium, hoc eſt, Carmen grande & ſonorũ. Iuuen.

Elocutio, onis, f. g. Plaut. **A proper forme of woordes and ſentences: elocution.**

Elocutio eſt idoneorum verborum & ſententiarum ad inuentionem accommodatio. Cic.

Tenera cutis elocutionis. Quint.

Dare aliquid elocutioni. Quint.

Elocútrix, pen. prod. elocutrîcis, Verbale, fœm. Quint. **That ſpeaketh or teacheth to ſpeake.**

Elotus, Vide ELAVO.

Eluceo, elúces, pen. prod. eluxi, elucêre. **To ſhine: to be bright.**

Et per tranſlationem, Manifeſtum eſſe & apparens. Cic. **To appeare: to be very manifeſt or notable.**

Elucere & Occultari, contraria. Cic.

In cauſis atque in foro elucere. Cic. **To be notable.**

Amicitia magis elucet inter æquales. Cic. **Sheweth it ſelfe more.**

Elucet eruditio in ipſa pictura. Plin. **Learnyng appeareth euen in the picture.**

Elucet animi excellentia magnitudóque in deſpiciendis opibus. Cic. **There appeareth an excellencie and noblenes of harte in contemnyng riches.**

In Republica honos elucet. Cic.

Ignis eluxit. Tibul.

Elucet ingenium in eo. Cic. **There appereth to be a witte in him.**

Elucet lumen tuum. Cic. **The glory of thy prayſe ſheweth it ſelfe.**

Sanctitas, & prudentia, & dignitas illius quaſi lumen aliquod elucet. Cic. Significatio virtutis elucet. Cic.

Spes in pueris elucet. Quintil. **There is a hope of towardneſſe to be ſeen in the children.**

Elúcens, pen. prod. Participium: vt Elucens circulus. Cicero. **A bryght ſhinyng circle.**

Elucifico, aui, are. **To make to ſhine.**

Elucido, aui, are. **To make bright outward.**

Eluctor, eluctâris, eluctâri. Plin. **With ſtruglyng and wraſtlyng to haue the vpper hande, or to eſcape away: to ſtruggle & ſtriue to come foorth: to come foorth hardely, and with payne.**

Quum tot ac tam validæ eluctandæ manus eſſent. Liu.

Eluctari per multa impedimenta. Senec. **To ſcape and come out by force, through many impedimentes or lettes.**

In ipſo fornacium ore flammæ eluctantur. Plin. **The flames comme violently foorth of the mouthe of the fourneſſes, as it were ſtriuyng to get out.**

Eluctari, interdum accuſatiuo ſine præpoſitione iungitur. Seneca. Tandem eluctatus obſtantia, &c. **At the length by force hauinge paſſed or ſcaped ſuche thinges as letted him.**

Locorum difficultates eluctatus. Tacit. **Hauynge with trauayle & payne paſſed the troubleſomneſſe of the waies.**

Niues eluctari. Tacit. **With payne to get out of the ſnow.**

Vox eluctata furorem eſt. Stat. **At length, when his furie was ſomewhat alayed, he burſte oute and ſpake, when through furious affection he coulde not ſpeake before.**

Eluctantia verba. Tacit. Id eſt impedita & coacta.

Eluctâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Lucan. **That with payne & ſtruglyng hath paſſed.**

Elucubro, elúcubras, pen. cor. elucubrâre: & Elúcubror, elucubrâris, elucubrâri, Deponens. Colum. **To watch and write by candle light.**

Elucubrare & elaborare. Cic.

Elucus. **He that is ſicke of yeſterdayes drinke: alſo a louer of trifles.**

Eludo, elûdis, elúſi, elûſum, pen. prod. elúdere. Plaut. **To mocke or deceyue: to make an ende of playing: to ſhift, dalley, or auoyde in woordes.**

Leuiter aliquid eludere. Quintil. **To ſcoffe at a thynge.**

Venuſtè eludere. Quint. **Pleaſantly to ſcoffe.**

Facetius eludi ab aliquo. Cic. **To be more feately mocked or deceyued of one.**

Eludere, & omni ratione iactare aliquem. Cic. **To ſcoffe at one, and turne him and toſſe him whiche way he liſte.**

Animos conſilijs eludere. Claud.

Aſperius dicta eluduntur. Quint. **Suche thynges as are bitterly ſpoken be dallied away with woordes.**

Magnas accuſatoris minas, magnamque iudicij expectationẽ eludere. Cic. **Pleaſantly to ſhifte and dalley away in woordes the great threatnyng, &c.**

Seges eludit meſſem fallacibus herbis. Tibul. **In ſteede of corne there is in harueſt deceitfull weedes.**

Eluſi militem in alea. Plaut.

Ratione aliqua quempiam eludere. Ouid. **To deceyue.**

Elúdens, pen. prod Particip. Cic. **Mockyng: deceyuyng.**

Elûſus, pen. prod. Aliud Particip. Cic. **Deluded: mocked: deceyued.**

Imagine alicuius rei eluſus. Ouid.

Elugeo, elúges, pen. prod. eluxi, eluctũ, elugêre. Liu. **To leaue mournyng.**

Elumbus, & hic & hæc Elumbis, & hoc elumbe. **He that hath feeble loynes, and cannot ſtande vpright.**

Eluo, éluis, élui, elûtum, pen. prod elúere. Plaut. **To waſhe out: to rinſe: to make cleane: to purge.**

Vaſcula eluere. Plaut. **To waſh cleane: or rinſe.**

Corpus eluere. Ouid.

Eluere maculam veſtium. Plin. **To waſhe out a ſpotte ſtayned in garmentes.**

Sanguinem profuſum eluere. Cic.

¶ Eluere vitæ ſordes & animi labes, per tranſlationem. Cic. **To purge or waſhe away filthineſſe of lyfe and corruption of minde.**

Crimen eluere. Ouid. **To cleare himſelfe of a crime layde to his charge.**

Curas eluere. Horat. **To take or put away care.**

Labem pudoris eluere. Seneca.

Eluere maculas furtorum ſuorum ſanguine ſociorũ. Cic. **To waſhe away the infamy of his owne robberies, &c.**

Eluere ex aqua. Celſ. **To waſhe in water.**

Elûtus, pen. prod. Particip. ſiue Nomen ex participio. **waſſhed:**

rynſed. vt Eluta & ſiccata vinacia. Colum.

Eluta alica. Plin.

Elutius, Comparatiuum. Horat. **Cleaner waſhed.**

Elúuies eluuiéi, pen. prod. vel Eluuio, eluuionis, fœm. gen. Cic. **A deluge or inundation : a fludde: a breakyng or waſhyng away of the earth by a greate fludde.**

¶ Eluuies, pro voragine, ſeu terra vi imbrium exhauſta. Curt.

¶ Eluuiem Plinius accipit pro egeſtione ſordiũ ex vrbe, qualis eſt quæ fit per cloacas públicas. **Dregges or filth brought foorth by abundance of water, as in the common ſinkes of a citie.**

¶ Eluuies, ſiue Eluuio, per tranſlationem. Cic. **A peſtilent or contagious thynge corruptyng all goodneſſe : a ſinke of miſchiefe.**

Ad illam labem & eluuiem ciuitatis peruenire potuiſti? Cic.

Elurus, Vide AELVRVS

Eluſco, eluſcas, eluſcâre. Vlpianus. **To make purblinde.**

Eluſcatio, onis. **A diſeaſe in the eyes makyng that one can ſe neither in the night, nor in the mornyng.**

Elutheria, æ, f. g. **Freedome : gentilneſſe.**

Elutia. **Golde ore.**

Elutrio, elutrias, elutriâre. Plin. **To power out of one veſſell into an other.**

Elutus, Eluuies, Eluuio, Vide ELVO.

Eluxatus, pen. prod. Idẽ ſignificat quod ſimplex Luxatus. Plin.

Eluxuriari, Idem quod Luxuriari : ad arbores tranſlatum. Columella. **To be ouer ranke or fertill in bearynge fruite or branches.**

EM

Emacio, emacias, emaciâre. Colum. **To make leane.**

Emaciatus. **Made leane.**

Emacitas, Vide EMO.

Emacror, pen. cor. emaciàris, emacràri. Plin. **To make leane or barrayne.**

Emaculo, emaculas, pen. cor. emaculâre, Maculam auferre. Plin **To make cleane, or take away ſpottes.**

Emancipo, emâncipas, pen. cor. emancipâre, ſiue emancupâre. Cic. **To make free and ſet at libertie his ſonne or nephew or any other vnder his ſubiection.**

Emancipare agrum. Plin. iun. **To diſpoſſeſſe himſelfe of a peece of lande, and yelde the right therof vnto an other.**

Emancupo me tibi. Plautus. **I ſubmit my ſelfe to your ſubiection : I will be your ſeruaunt.**

Quem in adoptionem D. Syllano emancipauerat, vt, &c. Cic. **whiche he had ſet at libertie from him ſelfe, to be adopted of Syllanus, as his ſonne.**

Emancipâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. **Alienated, or geuen to an other mans poſſeſſion.**

Emancipâtus, Adiectiuum. Cic. **Out of his fathers ſubiection : alſo made ſubiecte or bonde to an other.**

Miles emancipatus fœminæ. Horat.

Ad omne facinus emancipatus. Apuleius.

Emanco, emancas, emancâre. Labienus apud Senecam. **To mayme, or cutte of ſome limme.**

Emaneo, émanes, pen. cor. emanſi, emanſum, emanêre. Modeſtinus. **To tary out of a place.** Et eſt militum diu extra caſtra manentium.

Emanſor, emanſoris, Verbale maſc. Modeſtinus. **He that wandreth longe abrode : a vagabounde: a lurker.**

Emano, emanas, pen. prod. emanâre. Colum. Plin. **To iſſue or flow out : to avoyde or runne out** : Per tranſlationem, **To be ſpredde, publiſhed or knowen abrode.**

Emanare perpetim. Plin. **To runne continually.**

Fons emanat. Cic. Ex fonte emanare. Cic.

Ex generibus emanant partes. Cic.

Emanare ſaniem. Plin. **To avoyde out bloudy matter.**

Mala iſtinc emanant. Cic.

¶ Emanare res aliqua dicitur. **To be knowen and ſpredde abreade.**

Emanauit fama. Cic. **The bruite came or was publiſhed abroade.**

Emanare in vulgus. Sueton. **To be ſpredde or publiſhed abroade amonge the people.**

Exit & emanat in vulgus oratio. Cic.

Orationem ita comprimam, vt nunquam emanaturam putẽ. Cic. **As I thinke it ſhall neuer come abroade.**

Multis emanabat indicijs, neque fratrem, &c. Liu. **It was knowen abrode by many tokens.**

Emanſor, Vide EMANEO.

Emargino, emârginas, pen. cor. emarginâre. Plin. **To take away the ſcurffe aboute the brimmes of woundes or ſores.**

Emaſculo, aui, are. **To gelde: to take away manly courage: to abuſe agaynſt nature.**

Ematureſco, ematuréſcis, ematúrui, ematuréſcere. Plin. **To waxe ripe.**

Ira Cæſaris ematuruit. Ouid. **Cæſars anger is appeaſed, or not ſo eger as it was.**

Emax, Vide EMO.

Embamma, embâmmatis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Colum. **All ſortes of ſauce vſed with meate.**

Emblema, pen. prod. emblématis, pen. cor. neut. g. Cic. **Picture worke, of wodde, ſtone or metall finely ſet in diuers colours, as in cheſſe bourdes and tables.**

Emblemata. Cic. **Small images, flowers, or like ornamentes ſet on plate, or other thynges by a vice, to take of and put on when we wyll.**

Exornare dictiones quibuſdam locis velut emblematis. Quin.

Illigare & includere emblemata in aureis poculis. Cic.

Auellere vel detrahere emblemata. Cic.

Emboline. **A ſhrubbe growynge in Aſia the iuice wherof is good agaynſt poyſon.**

Emboliſmus, mi, m. g. **The addyng of a day in the yere.**

Embolium, lij, n. g. **The argument or firſt entree into a comedie.**

Embolum, li, n. g. **A barre of a doore: a mans yerde: the entrie into a iourney.**

Embryon, bryi, n. g. **The chylde in the mothers wombe before it haue perfit ſhape.**

Emedullo, emedullas, emedullâre. Plin. **To take out marow:** per tranſlationem, **To expounde and declare.**

Emendico, emendícas, pen. prod. emendicâre. Suet. **To aſke as a begger : to begge.**

Emendicâtus, pen. prod. Participium : vt Emendicata ſuffragia. Iuſtinianus. **Begged : gotten with muche intreatie.**

Honos emendicatus. Iuſtinianus.

Emendo, emendas, emendâre. Plin. iun. **To amende : to correcte : to make better : to heale or cure a diſeaſe.**

Corrigi & emendari. Cic.

Animum emendare ſtudijs Platonis. Propert.

Emendare antiquitatem. Cic. **To correcte antiquitie: to finde faute with our forefathers.**

Conſilium aliquod emendare. Cic. **To correcte & amende.**

Conſuetudinem vitioſam & corruptam, pura & incorrupta conſuetudine emendare. Cic.

Arte fortunam emendaturus. Horat. **That will correcte fortune, or with cunnyng amende that fortune doth amiſſe.**

Res Italas legibus emendare. Horat.

Vrbes iudicijs emendare. Quint.

¶ Emendare. **To heale, cure, or take away.** Plinius, Alopecias emendat cinis è radice aſphodeli.

Aluum citam emendat flos hederæ. Plin. **The Iuie flower ſtayeth the flixe.**

Dolores capitis emendantur contrito naſturtio. Plin. **Head aches are healed with.**

Epiphoras, etſi qua in oculis vitia ſunt, emendat. Plin.

Grauitas aurium emendatur naſturtio trito, impoſito auribus. Plin.

Scabiem palpebrarum emendat fici ſuccus lacteus. Plin. **The milke iuice of the figge tree taketh away the ſcurffe of the browes.**

Emendâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. **Amended : made better.**

Correcta & emendata. Cic.

Emendata & Latina locutio. Cic. **Good and congrue latin.**

Sapiens & emendatus. Horat. **A wyſe man of honeſt behauiour.** Velocitas emendata. Quint.

Emendatè, Aduerbium. Cic. **Purely: without faute : with good correction.**

Emendâtor, pen. prod. toris, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **A correctour or amender.**

Emendator & corrector. Cic.

Emendator ſermonis. Cic.

Emendatrix. pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Cic. She that correcteth or amendeth.

Emendatio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A correction, or amēdment: a makyng better.

Correctio philoſophiæ veteris, & emendatio. Cic.

Seueritas emendationis. Quint. Seueritie in correctynge or amendyng.

Accipere auribus emendationem. Quint.

Obſtare emendationi. Quint. To be a let to the amendmēt or correction of a thyng.

Emenſus, Vide EMETIOR.

Ementior, ementiris, pen. prod. ementitus ſum, ementiri. Plau. To make a manifeſt lie: to feigne that is not true: to coūterfayte.

Ementiri & fingere. Cic. To feigne and deuiſe falſly.

Ementiri atque criminari. Cic. To feigne a lye, and falſely to lay to ones charge.

Ementiti ſunt in eos quos oderant. Cic. They feigned lies on ſuch as they hated.

Ementiri auſpicia. Cic.

Genus ſuum. Cic. To ſay falſely that he is of a ſtocke.

Legationem. Cic.

Stirpem. Liu. To feigne himſelfe to be of a ſtocke or kynred.

Authoritatem alicuius ordinis. Cic. To take vpon him falſely the authoritie of a man.

Ementiens, Participium. Cic. Signa nonnunquam ferè ementientia. Cic. Lying and falſe tokens.

Ementitus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Falſely feigned. vt Ementita opinio. Cic. A counterfayted opinion.

Illum quē ementitus es, ego ſum. Plau. I am he whom thou diddeſt feigne or counterfaite thy ſelfe to be.

Emercor, emercâris, emercâtus ſum, emercâri. Tacit. To bye.

Emereo, émeres, pen. cor. emérui & eméritus ſum, eméritum, emerêre. Plaut. To merite: to deſerue.

Generoſos honores emerere. Propert.

Eméreor, emerêris, pen. prod. eméritus ſum, emeréri. Cic. To deſerue to the vttermoſt.

Iudicium hominum emereri. Quint. To wynne or gette the iudgement of men.

Annuæ mihi operæ ad. III. Cal. Sextil. emerentur. Cic. My yeres trauayle of gouernynge the prouince endeth the xxix. day of Iune.

Emeritus, Particip. That hath deſerued or ſerued for his duty: alſo complete: finiſhed: ended. vt Emerita acus. Iuuenal.

Emeriti anni. Martial. His laſte yeres beyng paſt labour and trauayle.

Emeritæ apes. Plin. Drones or olde bees that make no more hony.

Aratrum emeritum. Ouid. A plough that hath paſt all the trauell of tilth.

Emerita arma. Plin. iun. Conquerours armour that is paſte warre.

Emeriti a publicis functionibus. For age diſcharged from bearyng publike office.

Emeriti boues. Virg. Weried oxen or ouerlaboured that they can plough no more.

Canes emeriti. Stat. Olde houndes paſt huntyng.

Curſus emeriti. Seneca.

Emeritus curſus. Ouid. A courſe or raſe cōplete and ended.

Equi emeriti. Ouid. Horſes that haue finiſhed their labour and iourney.

Emeritus miles. Luca. An olde worne ſouldiour paſt warre, whiche had a penſion.

Militia emerita. Sueton. Mors emerita. Lucan.

Nomen emeritum. Claud. A name deſerued.

¶ Emeritum ſtipendium, paſsiuè. Liu. The penſion that an olde ſouldiour hath for his ſeruice paſte.

Tempus emeritum. Cic. A time finiſhed or accompliſhed.

Eméritum, eméritì, pen. cor. Subſtantiuum. Modeſtinus. The ſtipende or penſion that an olde ſouldiour hath, beyng diſcharged of warre.

Emergo, emergis, emerſi, emerſum, emérgere. Cic. To iſſue or come out, where it is drowned or hidde: to appeare or ſhew it ſelfe: to eſcape: to riſe vp out of.

Deliteſcere & Emergere, contraria. Cic.

Mergere & emergere, contraria. Cic.

Obliteſcere & Emergere, contraria. Cic.

Poſteaquàm emergere authoritatem veſtram à fluctibus illis ſeruitutis vidit, &c. Cic. After he ſaw your authoritie to eſcape and riſe out of that ſea or bondage.

Emergunt à ſeptenis partibus illæ ſtellæ. Plin.

Ab infima ara ſubitò anguis emergeret. Cic. Dyd riſe ſodenly out of the botome of the aulter.

Quum tandem de paludibus emerſiſſet. Liu.

E flumine emergere. Cic. To appeare vp out of the riuer.

¶ Emergere è patrio regno. Cicer. To come out of his owne kyngdome by heritage.

Ex alto emergere. Cic.

Emergere ex iudicio peculatus. Cic. To eſcape the iudgemēt wherin he was accuſed for robbyng the cōmon treaſure.

Emergere ex malis. Terent. To come out of trouble.

Emergere ex mendicitate. Cic. To riſe out of pouertie, and become riche.

Emergere ex aliquo negotio. Cic. To diſpatche himſelfe out of a buſineſſe.

Emergere ex paternis probris ac vitijs. Cic.

Emergere incommoda valetudine. Cic. To be recouered out of ſickeneſſe.

Emerſeram commodè ex Antio in Appiam. Cic. I departed in good time from Antium to Appia.

Emergere extra terram. Plin. To appeare aboue the earth.

Si ſuper terram emerſerit. Colum.

Altè emergere. Cic.

Tenebris pulſis emergere. Claud. To appeare.

¶ Amor emergit. Cic. Loue appeareth or vttereth it ſelfe.

Animus per tanta negotia emergit. Claud.

Bellum emergit. Cic. Ryſeth.

Ciuitates emergunt. Cic. Riſe to power from low eſtate.

Emergere vtero infans dicitur. Plin. To come out of.

Emerſit è mari inſula. Plin. The Ilande appeared or ſhewed it ſelfe aboue the ſea.

Lux emerſit Olympo. Valer. Flac.

Emerſit è vadis oratio. Cic.

Quum ventus emerſit. Plin. When the wynde roſe.

Emerſit hoc vno modo depreſſa veritas. Cic. The trueth oppreſſed ryſeth vp and ſheweth it ſelfe.

¶ Emergere, & ſe ad frugem bonā recipere. Cic. To riſe from lewdeneſſe, and become honeſt.

Ad ſummas emergere opes. Lucret. To riſe to greate power or riches.

¶ Emergi, Impersonale. Terent. Tot res repentè circumuallāt, vnde emergi non poteſt. Out of whiche a man cannot rid him ſelfe.

Emerſus, Participium. Riſen or apperyng out of. Cic. Emerſus è flumine.

Emerſus ab admiratione animus. Liu. A minde come to it ſelfe after a greate wondryng.

Nox emerſa. Ouid. E cœno emerſus homo. Cic.

Ex diuturnis tenebris luſtrorum ac ſtuprorum emerſus homo Cic. Come out of an obſcure life, longe ledde in filthyneſſe and lechery.

Emerſûrus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Emerſura virtus ex omni ſæuitia fortunæ. Liu. That will ſcape.

Emeritus, Vide EMEREO.

Emetior, emetiris, pen. prod. emenſus ſum, emetiri. To meaſure: with goyng to paſſe ouer.

Laborem diuerſum emetiri. Silius.

Emetiri iter, per tranſlationem. Liu. To trauayle a iourney: to iourney.

Emetiri iter vehiculis. Plin. To iourney in wagons.

Curſu emetiri vno die ingens ſpatium. Liu. To runne, or in runnyng to trauayle a great ſpace in one day.

Ego voluntatem tibi profectò emetiar. Cic. I will fully ſhew you my good will and readineſſe to do the thynge.

Emenſus, Particip. That hath meaſured, or that goynge hath paſſed or ridde. vt Labores emenſus aulæ. Claud. One that hath paſſed the trauaylous and painefull life of the courte.

Oculis ſpatium emenſus. Virg. Ouerlookyng, &c.

Emenſus eſt ſol ardua. Plin. The ſunne is ryſen high.

Emenſus, Paſsiuè. Liu. Poſtquam multò maiorem partem itineris emenſam cernant, &c. The greateſt parte of their iourney atchiued and paſſed.

Emeto, émetis, pen. cor. eméſſui, eméſſum, emétere. Horat. To reape corne or other thyng.

Emico, émicas, pen. cor. emícui & emicaui, emicâtum, emicâre. Plautus. To ſhyne forth: to daunce or leape vp: to appere higher then other: to excel: to come or iſſue forth ſodeinly.

Emicare de. Plin. Dracones emicuiſſe de extis traditur. That ſerpentes appered or ſodeinly came out of the intralles of the ſacrifice.

Emicare ex vna radice. Plin. To ryſe or ſprynge out of one roote.

Flammæ acrior vis eſt, quo ex maiore incendio emicuit. Sen. Out of the greater fier the flame riſeth.

Ignis emicuit. Claud.

Sanguis emicat per mille foramina. Stat. Bloud iſſueth forth at a thouſande places.

Sol emicuit ſuper terras. Valer. Flac. The ſunne roſe or appered.

¶ Emicare in iugum. Colum. To riſe and growe vp vpon the frame.

Continuò meum cor cœpit in pectus emicâre. Plaut. By and by my hearte beganne to leape in my bodie.

Emicat Euryalus. Virg. Euryalus cometh forth or ſheweth him ſelfe.

-iuuenum manus emicat ardens Littus in Heſperium. Virg. A company of luſty yonge men quickly lept out of their ſhippes vpon the ſhore of the coaſte of Italy.

Ante oculos emicuit. Valer. Flac. He appeared before them.

In fata alicuius emicare. Valer. Flac. To ſteppe forth ſodeinly and kill one.

In prælia victor emicat. Silius. After he had ouercome, he ſhewed himſelfe couragiouſly in the fielde.

¶ Emicuit longè ante omnes Euphranor. Plin. Eufranor far excelled all other.

Præ omnibus emicat Niſus. Virg. Niſus excelleth.

Emigro, émigras, pen. cor. emigrâre. To goe from one place to dwell in an other.

Emigrare domo. Cic. To goe from home.

Emigrare finibus ſuis. Plin.

Emigrare è vita. Cic. To die.

Emigrans, Participium: vt Emigrans populus. Stat.

Eminatio, Vide EMINOR.

Emineo, émines, pen. cor. eminui, eminêre. To be higher then other: to ſhew it ſelfe aboue other: to excell other.

Eminere & apparere. Cic. Extare & eminere. Cic.

Eminet illius audacia. Cicero. His boldeneſſe doth notably ſhew it ſelfe.

Eminere extra terram. Plin.

Eminet ante oculos quod petis ecce tuos. Ouid. That thou deſireſt appeareth before thy face.

Eminere foras. Cic. To ſhew himſelfe out of doores.

Eminere in re aliqua. Quint. To excell in any thyng.

Leuiter eminere. Cic. To appeare vp a littell.

Inter omnes in omni genere dicendi vnus eminet Demoſthenes. Cic. Only Demoſthenes paſſeth or excelleth.

Eminere quatuor digitos tranſuerſos. Plin. To be foure fingers higher.

Eminet animus maximè in contemnendis doloribus. Cic. Noble courage moſte appeareth in contemnyng griefe.

Eminebat ex ore crudelitas. Cic. Crueltie ſhewed it ſelfe in his countenance.

Eminet ferrum per coſtas. Liu. The ſwoorde goeth through him, and appereth on the other ſyde.

Eminens è mari globus terræ. Cic. Appearing aboue the ſea

Indignatio eminet. Curtius. Diſpleaſure appeareth.

Eminet ira in ſuos maior. Liu. His anger towarde his ſubiectes appeared greater.

Eminebat etiã in voce, ſceleris quod parabat atrocitas. Curt. The crueltie of the acte that he purpoſed, appered euen in his voice.

Virtutibus eminet oratio. Quint.

Nemo magnopere eminebat in nouo populo. Liu. No man was of much greater authoritie thẽ other, or did greatly paſſe other amonge, &c.

¶ Emineo, cum accuſatiuo, actiuè. Curtius, Iámque paululum moles aquam eminebat. And by this time the pile or heape was ſomewhat higher than the water.

Eminens, pen. cor. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. That appereth higher: that is more excellent.

Eminens effigies virtutis. Cic. The excellent image of vertu.

Forma eminens. Seneca.

Leuiter eminentes genæ. Cic. Balles of the cheeke ſomwhat ſtandyng or riſyng vp.

Oculi eminentes. Cic. Great eyes ſtandyng out.

Eminens ſtatura. Colum. An high ſtature.

Obſcurare & Eminens eſſe, contraria. Cic. To darken: to be euident and appeare.

Trabes paulo longiores atque eminentiores. Cæſ. Beames longer and ſtandyng farther out.

Principem in eloquentia eminentiſsimum Quint. Moſt excellent in eloquence.

Eminéntia, eminentiæ, f. g. Cic. Excellencie: paſſyng: ſtandyng aboue other.

Eminentiæ in pictura. Cic. The ſtandyng vp of thynges in peyntyng.

Emínulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, diminutiuum Varro. Ryſyng ſomwhat in heigth: ſtandyng a littel aboue other.

Eminor, pen. cor. emináris, eminári. Plaut. To threaten.

Eminátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plaut. A threatnyng.

Eminus, pen. cor. Aduerbium: cui opponitur Cominus. Cic. Farre of.

Emiror, pen. prod. emirâris, emirâtus ſum, emirâri, Valde mirari. Horat. To meruayle greatly.

Emiſſarius, **Emiſsitius**, &c. Vide EMITTO.

Emitto, emittis, emiſi, pen. prod. emiſſum, emíttere. To ſende forth: to publiſh: to ſet abroade: to manumiſe.

Emitti à Deo. Cic. To be ſente from God: to procede frõ.

Emittat ad me Publius qui obſignet. Cic. Let Publius ſende one to me, &c.

Emittere de manibus. Cic. To let one ſcape from him.

Emitti è carcere. Cic. To be deliuered out of priſon.

Emitti è cuſtodia. Cic. *Idem.* *Ex vinculis emitti. Idem.*

Emittunt noctu per vallum. Cæſar. They let him goe, or ſende him forth in the night through the trench.

Emittere in hoſtem equites. Liu. To ſende forth horſemen agaynſt their enemies.

Actionem equidem ſolam in hoc tempus emiſeram Quint. I had publiſhed or ſet abroade my oration alone, &c.

Emittere aculeos in hominem. Cic. To thruſte their ſtinges in one: to vtter and ſhew the egerneſſe of their ſeueritie agaynſt a man.

Ardor ſe emittit. Cic. The heate burſteth out.

Aliquid dignum ſuo nomine emittere. Cic. To publiſh ſomwhat worthy his name.

Emittere fulmina & iacula. Cic. To caſt out.

In auras iaculum emittere. Virg. To caſte out his darte into the ayre.

Lachrymas emittere. Ouid. To weepe.

Maledictum emittere. Cic. To ſpeake a reprocheful woorde.

Emittere oculos. Plaut. To caſt abroade his eyes and looke aboute.

Emittere oua dicitur gallina. Plin. To ley egges.

Rudentes puppe emittere. Stat. To caſt out.

Emittere arcu ſagittas, aut tela. Plin. To ſhoote arrowes.

Emittere venis ſanguinem. Plin. To let bloud.

Emittere ſaturitatem. Plin. To empty the bealy.

Emittere vocem. Liu. To ſpeake.

Emittere vocem cum querimonia Cic. To grone.

¶ Emittere manu aliquem. Plaut. To manumiſe: to make free.

Emittere manum, eſt cautionẽ propria manu facere. Modeſt.

Emiſſus, Participium. Virg. Sent out: caſte out.

Euocatus atque emiſſus. Cic.

Ex vrbe emiſſus. Cic. Sente out of the citie.

Facetè dictum emiſſum hærere debet. Cic. A pleaſant ſaying vttered.

Vixdum

Vix dum emiſſa dies.Stat.

Hyems emiſſa.Virg. A tempeſt ſet abrode.

Lacus emiſſus.Cic. A poole let runne.

Ortus ſolis emiſſus.Claud. The ſonne ryſyng.

Ratio ſimulatque emiſſa eſt, adhæreſcit.Cic.

Tela emiſſa.Lucan.

Venti emiſſi.Ouid.

Verbum emiſſum.Horat. A woorde vttered or ſpoken.

Emiſſa cælo vox.Liu. A voyce came from heauen.

Emiſsio, onis, f.g.Verbale.Cic. A caſtyng, hurlyng, or ſhooting foorth.

Emiſsiones baliſtarum.Cic. The ſhotte.

Emiſsarius, emiſſarij, m.g.Cic. A ſuborned accuſer, or a buſie felow, readie to vexe and trouble euery man. He that is ſent out before battayle to eſpie or ſkirmiſh. One apoynted of an officer to procure bribes or to brynge tales.Suet.

Emiſſarius equus, aries, & huiuſmodi.Plau. A ſtalion ſeruing for breede.

Emiſſarius palmes.Plin. A vyne branche bent out from his felowes.

Emiſſarium, emiſſarij, n.g.Sueton. A ſluce or other place to let water out of a ponde or riuer.

Emiſsitius, Adiectiuum. That is ſent or caſte foorth.

Emiſsitij oculi.Plaut. Rollyng eies gaſyng on euery ſyde rounde aboute.

Emelia, æ, fœ. ge. A certayne quiet kynde of daunſing, as it were a pauion.

Emo, emis, emi, emptum, émere.Cic. To bie: to purchaſe.

Quia de illo emi virginem.Plaut. I bought of him.

Bene emere.Cic. To bie good cheape.

Carè emere.Horat. To bie deare.

Emere tam ſalubriter, vt pœnitentiæ locus non relinquatur. Plin.iunior.

Emere argento ſibi aliquem.Plaut. To bie for money.

Propè dimidio carius emere aliquid quàm æſtimatur.Cic. To bie dearer by halfe then it is prayſed.

Emere bona fide.Plaut. To bie without fraude or crafte.

Emere magno.Cic. To bie at a high price.

Malè emere.Cic. To by deare.

Minimo emit.Plaut. He bought it very good cheape.

Piper pondere emitur.Plin. Pepper is bought by weight.

Precibus emere.Seneca. To purchaſe by prayer & intreatie.

Emere pretio alterius.Terent. To bie at an other mannes price or valuynge.

Poteſtas virtute emitur.Claud. Power is purchaſed &c.

Emit tanti, quanti Pythius voluit.Cic. He gaue as much for it as Pythius woulde deſire.

Emere aliquem donis. Liu. To corrupte or procure ones fauour with bribes.

Emere aliquem vita.Virg.

Emere aliquid in publicum.Liu. To bie a thynge to thende it may be common.

¶ Munere cuſtodem emere.Ouid. To corrupte the keeper with money or bribes.

Citharas emere.Horat.

Gaudia emere.Stat. To purchaſe ioy.

Generum ſibi emere.Virg. To procure.

Emere talento inimicum.Plaut. To purchaſe one to be our enemie, with lendyng him a talent in money.

Noui te hominem moleſtum, quiue emas litigium.Plaut. I know thou arte a buſie felow, and ſeekeſt nothynge but for trouble and contention.

Metum emere.Lucan.

Mortem emere.Propert.

Emere pretio ſpē.Terent. I will not bie a birde in the buſh: I purpoſe not to purchaſe hope with ready money.

Ad ſententias emendas dediſſe pecuniam.Cic. To corrupte or bribe the iudges, &c.

Emptus, Participium. Bought. vt Pax empta donis ingentibus. Lucan.

Decus perenne ingenti clade emptum.Claud.

Emptum conſtupratúmque iudicium.Cicero. Corrupte and bought with bribes.

Fœdera empta multis cladibus.Claud. Purchaſed, or procured.

Pulmenta laboribus empta.Horat.

Voluptas dolore empta. Horat. Pleaſure purchaſed with payne.

Emptio, onis, f.g.Verbale.Cic. A bying or purchaſing.

Mancupi emptio.Plin.Vide MANCEPS.

Abire ab emptione.Paulus iuriſc. Vide ABEO,

Emptione facta.Cic. After the bargayne was made: after he had bought it.

Emptor, tôris, m.g.Aliud verbale.Cic. A biar.

Emptorem hiantem inducere dicitur res. Horat. To make the bier greedy.

Dedécorum pretioſus emptor. Horat. He that purchaſed naughtineſſe with great coſte.

Emptito, émptitas pen.cor.emptitâre, Frequentatiuum. To vſe to bie: to bie often.

Emptúrio, émpturis, pen.cor.empturîre.Varro. To longe, or to haue a luſte and deſire to bie.

Emptítius, Adiectiuum.cui Gratuitus opponitur.Varro. To be bought for money.

Emax, huius emacis, pen.prod.Cic. Ready to bie: a greate bier.

Domina emax.Ouid.

Emácitas, pen.cor.emacitâtis, f.g.Colum. Affection or deſyre to be alway byeing.

Emodulor, pen.cor.emodulâris, emodulâtus ſum, emodulari. Ouid. To ſinge in meaſure or proportion.

Emolior, emolîris, pen.prod.emolitus ſum, emolîri. Celſus. with reaching to avoide out, as fleume out of the ſtomake: to moue or ſturre.

Emolîri fretum.Seneca. To ſtirre or rayſe vp the ſea.

Emollio, emollis, emollíui, emollitum, pen. prod. emollîre. Liu. To make ſofte or pliant: to make tender or nice: to effeminate.

Emollire aluum.Plin. To make one haue a looſe bealy.

¶ Emollire hominem Liu. To effeminate a man and make him nice and tender.

Artibus mores emollire.Ouid. To make more gentill.

Pax emollit homines.Tacit. Peace maketh men nice and tender.

Emolumentum, ti, n. g. Plaut. Profit gotten of labour.

Detrimentum & Emolumentum, contraria.Cic.

Fructus atque emolumentum.Cic.

Dicere aliquid ob emolumentum ſuum.Cic.

Boni nullo emolumento impelluntur in fraudem.Cic.

Largiri aliquid emolumenti.Lucret. To ſome commoditie or benefite.

Proponere emolumentum alicui.Cic. To offer ſome commoditie to one.

Laus ſuſcepta ſine emolumento ac præmio.Cic.

Emolumento eſſe alicui.Cic. To be profitable to one.

Emoneo, émones, pen.cor.emónui, emónitum pen.cor. emonére.Plaut. To warne: to put in minde of.

Emorior, emorîris, pen.prod.vel emóreris, pen. cor.emórtuus ſum, émori, pen.cor.Ouid. To die vtterly.

Amor emoritur.Ouid. Loue vtterly decayeth.

Emortuum auxilium ad rem.Plaut. A healpe to get any thyng, vtterly vnprofitable.

Emoritur membrum.Celſus.

¶ Emorîri, pen.prod.Terent.

Emortuális, & hoc emortuále, pen. prod. Of ones death. vt Emortualis dies.Plaut. The day of ones death.

Emotus, Vide EMOVEO.

Emoueo, émoues, pen cor. emóui, emôtum, pen. prod. emouêre.Liu. To put away: to remoue.

Emouere è foro multitudinem.Liu. To remoue or make to auoyde out of.

Emouere herbas.Columel. To remoue.

Emouit ex pectore meo phroneſin.Plaut.

Emôtus, pen.prod.Particip. Remoued: put away.

Vt Axis à cardine emotus.Stat.

Curæ emotæ.Virg. Care put away.

Poſtes cardine emoti. Virgil. The gates caſte of from the hookes.

Emotis deinde curia legatis.Liu. The ambaſſadours cauſed to departe out of the Senate.

Emotum ſolum. Columella. A grounde caſte vp with the plough.

Empetron, tri, n.g. pen.cor.Plin. The hearbe called Sampier, good agaynſt the ſtone: and therfore it is called Calcifraga.

Emphaſis. An expreſſe ſignification of that is intended.

Emphracta. Shippes or barges couered.

Emphraxis, is, f.g. Obſtruction or ſtoppyng of the pores.

Emphyſma. A ſwellyng of the eye liddes.

Emphyſema. A ſwellyng of the guttes.

Emphyſodes febris. A vehement heate, that cauſeth wheales and inflammations to be in the mouth.

Emphyteoſis, ſis, fœm. gen. The makyng of a thyng better then it was, when it was receyued, as lande, &c.

Emphyteota, tæ, maſcu. gener. He that taketh a thyng promyſyng to make it better then he receiued it.

Emphytenſis, ſis, fœm. gen. A graffyng, or plantyng.

Empirice, ces, f. g. Phiſicke conſiſtyng in practiſe, or gotten by practiſe.

Empiricus. A phiſicion by practiſe.

Emplaſticus, a, um, Clammy lyke a plaſter.

Emplaſtrum, emplaſtri, n. g. Plin. A plaiſter or ſalue made of diuers thynges.

Emplaſtrum in arboribus. Plin. A playſter of cley or waxe to lay on a graffe or tree, where the barke is gone.

Emplaſtrare. Columella. To take the budde of from a tree with the barke rounde aboute it, and ſet the ſame on an other tree with a playſter of clay or waxe, to haue it proue as a graffe.

Emplaſtratio, onis, fœm gen. Verbale. Colum. That kynde of graffynge.

Empneumatoſis, ſis, fœ. g. Ventoſitie or windineſſe in the ſtomacke.

Empyrêma, matis, n.g. A collection of matter in the bulke of a mans bodie.

Empyrium cælum. The heauen that is next aboue the ſeuen ſpheres: the fiery heauen.

Emporium, emporij, n. g. Cic. A place wherein is kepte a marte or fayre: a marte towne.

Emporéticus, pen cor. Adiect. Perteynyng to marchauntes. vt Emporetica charta. Plin. Paper wherin marchantes or groſers do put their wares.

Emptio, Emptitius, Emptito, Emptor, Empturio, Emptus, Vide EMO.

Emporeuma, matis, n.g. Chapmanſhip.

Empyicos. He that ſpitteth out matter or corrupt bloud, out of his bulke or cheſte of his body.

Emucidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Very filthy: muche vinued.

Emugio, emúgis, pen. prod. emugíui, emugítum, emugire, Propriè eſt boum. To below or low out.

Et per tranſlationem. Quint. To crie or ſpeake out alowde.

Emulgeo, emulges, emulſi vel emulxi, emulſum vel emulctũ, emulgére. Colum. To milke.

Emulor, Vide AEMVLOR.

Emundare. Colum. To make cleane.

Emunctio, Emunctus, &c. Vide EMVNGO.

Emungo, emungis, emunxi, emunctum, emúngere. Plin. To ſnuffe a candel: to make cleane the noſe: craftily to ridde one of his money.

Emungere alicui oculos, per tranſlationem dictum. Plaut. To pull out ones eyes.

Emunxi argento ſenes. Terent. I haue wipte the olde fooles from all their money.

Emúnctus, Participium. Made cleane. vt Emunctæ naris homo Horat. A man of a fine and exacte iudgement.

Emunctus, metaphoricè, pro Spoliato. Horat. One ridde of his money.

Emúnctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Quint. Snuffyng or wypynge of the noſe.

Emunctorium, rij, n. gen. A ſnuffer, to take away the ſnuffe of a candell.

Emunio, emúnis, pen. prod. emuníui, emunitum, penul. prod. emunire. Liu. To fortifie: to make ſtronge: to fenſe.

Emunire vites ab iniuria pecoris. Colum. To fenſe, or incloſe in vynes from hurtynge by beaſtes.

Emuſco, emuſcas, emuſcare. Colum. To rubbe of, or ridde from moſſe.

Emuſsitatum, pen. prod. Ad amuſsim factum. Feſtus. Made or wrought by rule.

Emutio, emútis, pen. prod. emutíui, emutitum, pen. prod. emutire. Plaut. To humme or make a ſowne lyke one that is dumme.

Emuto, emútas, pen. prod. emutáre. Quintil. To change.

E N

En, Aduerbium demonſtrantis. Terent. Lo: ſee.

En cui tuos liberos committas. Cic. See, to what maner of man you may committe your children.

En cauſa, cur regem fugitiuus, dominum ſeruus accuſet. Cic. Lo, here is the cauſe, why, &c.

En hic ille eſt. Cic.

En obductas fores. Plaut.

En cur cæteri reges ſtabilem eſſe ſuam fortunam arbitrentur. Cicero. Lo, this is the cauſe, why, &c.

En vt pultat propudium. Plaut. See howe this vile beaſt knocketh.

Enargia, æ, f.g. Euidencie: perſpicuitie: euident and plain repreſentyng of a thyng.

Enarro, enarras, enarráre. Terent. To tell a thyng at length.

-omnem rem modò ſeni
Quo pacto ſe haberet, enarrauimus ordine. Terent. I declared all the whole matter in order, &c.

Enarratu difficile. Plin. Harde to declare.

Enarrátio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. A playne declaration or expoſition.

Authorum enarratio. Quintil. Interpretation of authors.

Exigitur à grammaticis Poetarum enarratio. Quint.

Diligens enarratio. Quint.

Enarrabilis, & hoc enarrabile, pen. cor. Quint. That may be declared or ſhewed.

Enaſcor, enáſceris, pen. cor. enâtus ſum, enáſci. Varro. To growe or ſpryng of a thynge: to be borne of.

Enátus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. That is ſpronge of.

Enato, énatas, penult. corr. enatáre, compoſitum ab Ex & Nato, natas. Hirtius. Cic. To ſwymme out: to eſcape: to ſwimme to.

Enauigare. Plin. To ſayle through to a place: to ſcape away or get out of.

E quibus tanquam è ſcrupuloſis cotibus enauigauit oratio. Cicero. Is eſcaped or gette out of.

Enauigandus, Participium. Horat. To be paſſed.

Enauigatus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Plin. Sinus duodecim dierum & noctium remigio enauigatus Ptolemæo regi. A gulfe that was ſayled and paſſed through by kyng Ptolomie from the one ende to the other, in twelue dayes, and twelue nightes.

Enauo, enáuas, pen. prod, enauâre, Idem quod Nauare. To employ or beſtow. Vnde Opera enauata. Tacit. Diligence beſtowed vpon a thyng.

Encænia. Renouation: amonge the Iewes the feaſt of dedication.

Encanthis, thidis, f.g. A diſeaſe hauyng a littell knobbe in one corner of the eye, ſo that the eye liddes cannot well open.

Encardia. A precious ſtone hauynge in it the figure of a blacke hearte.

Enchimibomata. A kinde of veſture for girles and maydes wenches petticoates Cato.

Enchiridion, dij, n. gen. An handell of a thyng: that parte of an oar that the man holdeth by: a portable volume, or a booke alway to be hadde in ones hande. Hermol.

Enchymonia, æ, f. g. when the fleſhe is ſo bruſed that bloud iſſueth out of the vaynes.

Enclaſis. The holowneſſe that is made in a body by daſhing of a thyng agaynſt it.

Encolpiæ. wyndes ryſyng out of the ſea.

Encomion, mij, neut. gene. Prayſe: a ſonge made in ones prayſe.

Encryphius. Browne breade.

Enchyſta. Thinne oyntmentes.

Encyclopædia, fœm gen. That learnyng that comprehendeth all liberall ſciences.

Encauſtice, encauſtices, pen. cor. f. gen. Apuleius. Makynge of images with fier: Enamelyng.

Encauſtes, encauſtæ, maſc. gen. Vitruuius. He that faſhioneth a thyng with fier.

Encauſtus, Adiectiuum. Martial. Enameled, or wrought with fier.

Encauſtum, encauſti, n. g. Plin. Vernyſh, enamell, or other like picture wrought with fier.

Encauſticus, pen. cor. Adiect. vt Encauſtica pictura. Plin. Idem.

Endromis, pen. cor. endrómidis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Martial. A heauie garment lyke to Iriſh mantelles.

Eneco, énecas, pen. cor. enécui & enecaui, enectum & enecátū, enecáre. Plaut. To kill: to ſlea.

Ne herbis enecetur ruta. Columel. That Rue die not, or be not killed with herbes growyng about it.

Flaccida, & in horreis enecata rapacia. Plin.

Tu me enecas. Terent. Thou troubleſt me muche. Id eſt, tu es mihi moleſtiſsimus.

Enectus, Particip. Cic. Slayne: killed: almoſt dead.

Inopia enectus. Cic. In great neceſſitie.

Enecta fame & ſiti prouincia. Cic. In great diſtreſſe for lacke of meate and drynke.

Siti enectus. Cic. Almoſt deade for thirſte.

Energúmenos. One poſſeſſed of an ill ſpirite: lunatike.

Eneruo, eneruas, eneruáre. Cic. To debilitate or make feeble.

Animos eneruare. Ouid. To effeminate: make tender or nice.

Manus eneruare. Claud. Vires eneruare. Horat.

Eneruátus, pen. prod. Particip. Feeble: weake: tender: nice.

Eneruata oratio. Cic. An oration or ſtile without pith and vehemencie.

Eneruati & exangues homines. Cic. Feeble and faynte.

Languidus & eneruatus philoſophus. Cic.

Mollis & eneruata ratio & oratio alicuius. Cic. Ones reaſon and talke that is effeminate and without pithe.

Eneruata & muliebris ſententia. Cic.

Eneruus, & hic & hæc Eneruis, & hoc eneruè. Plin. iun. Quint. Feeble: weake: effeminate: tender: without ſtrength.

Enhydris, pen. cor. huius enhydridis, pen. cor. Plin. A water ſnake: an adder.

Enhydrus, enhydri, Idem. Solinus.

Enim, cauſalis coniunctio, fermè ſecundo loco ponitur. Cicero. For: forſoothe.

¶ Enim, copulatiua. Cic. Nec enim vnquam ſum aſſenſus illi veteri, laudatóque prouerbio, &c. For I neuer, &c.

¶ Enim, affirmatiua, primo loco poſita. Plaut. Enim cognoui nunc. Now truely I know it.

At enim iſthæc in me cudetur faba. Terent. But in deede the perill of this will light on my necke.

Enim certé. Cic. Moriendū enim certè eſt. For certainly, &c.

Certè enim ſcio. Terent. Yea in deede I knew ſurely that it is ſo.

Nihil enim. Plaut. Quid tu tecum? TR. nihil enim. Nothyng in deede.

Profectò enim aliquid egiſſem. Cic. For ſurely I, &c.

Ei quoque enim in annum prorogatum imperium eſt. Liu.

Verùm enim quando bene promeruit, fiat, ſuum ius poſtulat. Terent. But in deede.

Imò enim quàm maximè abs te poſtulo, atque oro Chreme, &c. Terent.

Enimuéro, pen. prod. Plaut. Forſoothe.

¶ Enimuero, pro Exaduerſo. On the other parte. Liu. Blactius de proditione Daſium appellabat. Enimuero ille, vt in manifeſta re, exclamat: ſub oculis Hannibalis, &c.

Enimuero, poſtpoſitum, in reſponſione indignanti accommodum, & ferociter reſpondenti, interdum ſine indignatione, & in affirmatione.

-tún te abijſſe hinc negas? AM. Nego enimuero. Plaut. Yea truly I doe denie it.

Ille enimuero negat. Cic. He doeth deny it in deede.

Incommode hercle. CH. imò enimuero infœliciter. Terent.

Nunc enimuero óccidi. Plaut. Nowe ſurely I am vtterly vndone.

Eniſus, Vide ENITOR.

Eniteo, énites, pen. cor. enitui, enitère. Tibullus. To ſhine: to be gorgeous and cleane: to appeare fayre and bright: to ſhew it ſelfe euidently: to be famous, notable, or greatly renowmed. Deæ enituerunt. Tibul.

¶ Acumen quoddam ſingulare enitet in aliquo. Cic. Euidently appeareth.

Decus enitet ore. Virg. Fruges enitent. Cic.

Opus enitere dicitur. Cic. To appeare fayre.

Craſsi magis enitebat oratio. Cic. Craſſus ſtile was more beautifull and eloquent.

¶ Enitere. Cic. To be famous or renowmed.

In eo bello & virtus & fortuna enituit Tullij. In that warre bothe the valiantneſſe and good fortune of Tullius euidently ſhewed it ſelfe, or was notable.

Enitent Athenæ cunctis gentibus. Cic. The Atheniens be famous or renowmed through all nations.

Enitere & Obſoleſcere, oppoſita. Cic.

Eniteſco, eniteſcis, Idē. Quint. Noſter hic cultus clarius eniteſcet.

Enitor, pen. prod. eniteris, pen. cor. eniſus & enixus ſum, eniti. Cic. To indeuour or labour: to inforce ones ſelfe to doe a thynge: to aſcende vp with greate payne: to trauayle with childe.

Eniti & contendere. Cic. Eniti & efficere. Cic.

Facere & eniti. Cic. Eniti in re aliqua. Cic.

Enitere, elabora. Cic.

Illud pugna & enitere, nequid temporis nobis prorogetur. Cicero. Earneſtly contende and indeuour this.

Omni ope atque opera eniti. Cic.

Remis eniti. Valer. Flac. To indeuour with ſpeedy rowyng.

Viribus eniti. Virg.

¶ Eniti. Plin. To clime vp with payne.

Aggerem eniti. Tacit. To trauayle to gette vp on the bulwarke.

In æquum eniti. Tacit. To trauayle to gette vp vpon the playne.

¶ Eniti. Plaut. To trauayle with childe.

Eniti partum, Eniti puerum. Liu. Varro. To bryng forth a childe.

Eniti oua dicitur gallina. Colum. To ley egges.

Eniſus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. That indeuoureth, laboureth, or forceth himſelfe to do a thyng.

Enixus, Aliud participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio.

Enixæ dicuntur fœminæ. Vir. To haue trauailed or brought forth.

Mulier enixa ſex partus. Tacit. A woman that hath brought forth ſixe children.

Sus enixa fœtus. Virg. A ſow that hath farowed.

Enixioris operæ quàm in vnius diei præmium conſcij ſibi. Plin. Theyr conſcience bearyng them witneſſe of greater and more paynefull trauayle then one dayes rewarde coulde ſatiſfie.

Enixus, huius enixus, maſc. gen. Trauelyng, or deliueryng of yonge.

Enixè, Aduerbium. Cic. Diligently: earneſtly and with al force.

Enixè iuuare aliquem. Cæſar.

Enixè obſtare plebi. Liu. Earneſtly.

Eo enixius ad bellum adiuuerunt. Liu. They holpe them with ſo muche the greater courage, force or diligence.

Enneas, pen. cor. huius ennéadis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Nouenarius numerus. The number of nine.

Enneophonos. That hath nine voyces.

Enneaphyllon. An hearbe hauyng nine longe leaues, very holſome for diſeaſes of the loynes.

Eno, énas, enáre. Liu. To ſwimme out: to ſwimme throughly to a place.

Inſuetum per iter gelidas enauit ad Arctos. Virg. He paſſed a ſtrange way through out vnto thoſe colde northe ſtarres, Vrſa.

Enare è concha. Cic. Enare in aeris auras. Lucret.

Enodo, enódas, pen. prod. enodáre. Nonius. To vnknitte, or cutte away the knottes.

¶ Enodari dicuntur arbores, quum nodi eis amputantur. Cat.

Colum. when men cutte the knottes from trees.

¶ Enodare. Cic. To declare : to make manifeſt : to explicate, or diſſolue.

Enodare & explicare. Accius.

Voluntatem contrariæ legis enodare. Author ad Heren. To expounde and declare the meaning of the contrary law.

Enodâtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Cic. Declared: made manifeſt and playne.

Enodâtio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. An explication or declaration.

Explicatio & enodatio. Cic.

Enodâte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Clerely : manifeſtly : playnly.

Diligenter & enodatè narrando. Cic.

Enôdis, & hoc enôde, pen. prod. Plin. without knottes.

Trunci enodes. Vir.

¶ Enode etiam dicitur, quod ſine difficultate eſt. Plin. iunior. Playne without difficultie.

Enormis, & hoc enorme. Plin. Great out of meaſure.

Coloſsi enormes. Stat. Images exceding greate beyonde al meaſure.

¶ Enorme etiam, quod non eſt ad certam regulam directum. Tacit. Out of ſquare : out of rule.

Enorchis. A certayne ſtone, whiche beyng broken is lyke the colions of a man.

Enórmiter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plin. without meaſure: vnmeſurablie : farre out of ſquare : greatly amiſſe : naughtily.

Enoteſco, enoteſcis, enótui, enotéſcere. Plin. iunior. To come to knowledge : to be knowen.

Ens, entis, Vide SVM.

Enſis, huius enſis, m. g. Cic. A ſworde.

Acutus enſis. Ouid.　Aereus. Virg.

Bellator enſis. Sil.　Alacres enſes. Claud.

Bellicus. Ouid.

Cæcus enſis. Stat. That ſtriketh at aduenture it paſſeth not where or whom.

Coruſcus. Virg.　Crudus. Virg. Vide CRVDVS.

Decorus. Virg.　Dirus. Sene.　Falcatus. Ouid.

Fatifer. Virg.　Ferus. Ouid.　Ferreus. Lucret.

Fidus. Virg.　Fulmineus. Virg.　Fulgens. Virg.

Fragilis. Sil.

Habiles breuibus mucronibus enſes. Sil. Hanſome ſwordes with ſhorte poyntes.

Horrendus. Tibul.　Hoſticus. Horat.　Impius. Ouid.

Inimicus. Virg.　Latus. Virg.　Letalis. Ouid.

Martius. Lucan.　Minax. Stat.　Nefandus. Virg.

Nitidus. Ouid.　Nudus. Ouid.　Periurus. Stat.

Plenus rubiginis. Sil. Very ruſtie.　Pugnax. Ouid.

Quietus. Stat.　Rigidus. Virg.　Sæuus. Lucan.

Scaber. Lucan.　Sceleratus. Ouid.　Validus. Virg.

Veſanus. Cæſar Germanicus.

Vncus. Valer. Flac.　Violentus. Ouid. Vulnificus. Stat.

¶ Abdere enſem lateri. Virg. To thruſte the ſworde into his ſide vp to the hiltes.

Abſcondere enſem in vulnere. Seneca.

Accincti enſes lateri. Stat. Swordes hangyng by mennes ſydes.

Accommodare enſem lateri. Sil. To hange a ſworde by his ſyde.　Acuere enſem in aliquem. Ouid.

Adigere enſem in pectus. Ouid. To thruſt into.

Agitatus hinc illinc enſis. Seneca. A ſworde floriſhed about euery way.

Aptare enſem. Virg. To hange a ſworde by his ſide.

Auellere enſem dextra alicuius. Stat. To pull out of.

Cinctum enſe latus. Ouid.

Clauſus enſis. Lucan. A ſworde vp in the ſcabberde.

Condere enſem in pectore alicuius. Virg. To thruſt into.

Conficere bellum enſe. Sil.　Cruentatus enſis. Stat.

Pudendo enſe debellati. Stat.

Detegit enſem vagina. Sil. He pulled out his ſworde.

Diripere enſẽ vagina. Ouid. To pul out his ſworde haſtly.

Diſtrictus enſis. Horat. A ſworde drawen.

Dare terga enſibus Ouid. To turne their backes to.

Ducere enſem. Seneca. To draw.

Eductus enſis vagina. Sil. Drawen out.

Eat per artus enſis exactus meos. Seneca.

In enſes ire. Seneca.

Iturus enſis in pectus. Ouid. That ſhall perſe.

Eripere enſem vagina. Virg. To draw haſtely.

Exerti enſes. Ouid. Drawen ſwordes.

Exigere enſem per medium aliquem. Virgil. To thruſte his ſworde through.

Exuere enſem humero. Virg.

Exuere enſem vagina. Stat. To draw.

Ferire aliquem enſe. Virg.　Fidere enſi. Sil.

Geſtati ſcapulis enſes. Claud.

Haſurus iugulo enſis. Ouid. That ſhalbe thruſt into ones necke.

Imbuere enſem. Stat. ſubauditur, ſanguine.

Imbuti enſes ſcelere. Lucan.　Impellere enſem. Claud.

Infecti cædibus enſes. Stat.

Inſerere enſem alicui. Stat. To thruſt his ſworde in one.

Iugulari enſe. Ouid.

Liberare enſem vagina. Ouid. To draw out of.

Madens enſe, id eſt, cæde madens. Stat.

Obliquare enſem in latus. Ouid.

Sæuo enſe peremptus. Seneca.

Polluti enſes ſanguine. Luca.　Proſtratus iacet adacto enſe. Sil.

Quieſcit enſis vagina. Stat.　Receptus enſis pectore. Seneca.

Recidendum vulnus enſe. Ouid.

Recludere enſem. Virg. To draw.

Referre enſem vaginæ. Sil. To put vp in the ſcabberde.

Reprimere enſem. Stat.

Retegere enſem. Lucan. To draw.

Rotare enſem. Stat.

Fulmineum rotare enſem. Virg. To floriſh, or ſtrike round.

Placidi ſeruibant legibus enſes. Claud.

Spumans cruore enſis. Virg.

Vetitos enſes ſtringere. Claud. To draw.

Stricti enſes. Virg. Drawen. Succiditur ſeges enſe. Sil.

Tectus enſis vagina. Horat. In the ſcabbarde.

Tranſigere enſẽ per pectora alicuius. Sil. To thruſt through.

Tranſmiſſus enſis per latus, ſtridet. Seneca. Thruſt through.

Tranſuerberare aliquem enſe. Sil. To thruſt through.

Enſículus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A littell hanger or ſworde.

Enſifer, pen cor. enſiferi. Ouid. That beareth a ſworde.

Enterocela, vel Enterocéle, pen. prod. Celſ. The diſeaſe of burſtyng, when the gutte falleth into the codde.

Symphyti radix illita, enterocelas cohibet. Plin.

Enterocélicus, pen. cor. Plin. He that is ſo burſte with a gutte fallyng downe.

Entelechia. Perfection : power to moue it ſelfe : continuall agitation or mouyng.

Enteni. Certayne wormes of the earth.

Enterione. The pieth that is in woodde, as in elder, the haſell, &c.

Entheos, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, id eſt, numine diuino plenus, Spiritu Dei inſtinctus. Seneca. Stat. Inſpired with God.

Enthyméma, matis, n. g. An imperfecte ſillogiſme, lackyng the maior or minor.

Enubo, enûbis, pen. prod. enupſi, enuptum, enûbere. Liu. To mary.

E patribus enubere. Liuius, Quando ea quæ de patritiorum eſt familia, homini nubit plebeio.

Enuptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. The right of maryinge out of their owne nation.

Enucleo, enúcleas, enucleáre. To take out the kernel.

¶ Enucleare per tranſlationem. Cic. To declare or expounde: to make playne.

Enucleâtus, pen. prod. Participium : vt Enucleata ſuffragia. Cic. Voyces geuen with iudgement and conſcience.

Enucleatè, Aduerbium. Cic. Clerely : manifeſtly : without difficultie : exactly.

Enucleatè & politè. Cic.

Eleganter enucleatéque dicere. Cic. To vſe an elegant and exquiſite ſtile in pleadyng.

Enucleatè aliquid perſcribere. Cic.

Enudo, enúdas, pen. prod. enudáre Cic. To make naked.

Et per tranſlationem. To interprete or expounde.

Enumero, enúmeras, pen. cor. enumeráre. Cic. **To number, recken, oꝛ caſte.**

Enumerare per ſingula. Colum. **To number euery one after an other.**

Dicere atque enumerare cauſas omnes. Cic. **To tell and recken vp.**

Pretium enumerare. Cic.

Enumerat miles vulnera, paſtor oues. Propert. **Reckneth vp.**

Enumeratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **A numbꝛyng, reckenyng, oꝛ rehearſing.**

Rerum ordine collata enumeratio. Quint.

Verſari in enumeratione aliquorum. Cic. **To be longe in rehercing oꝛ reckenyng of thynges.**

Enuntio, enuntias, enuntiare. Cic. **To vtter: pꝛonounce, oꝛ ſpeake.**

Orationem enuntiare. Author ad Heren.

Enuntiare verbis. Cic.

¶ Enuntiare, Significare. Cic. Coſsinius hic mihi bonus homo viſus eſt, & talis qualem eſſe eum tuæ mihi literæ enuntiarant. **Did ſignifie and declare vnto me.**

¶ Enuntiare, pro diuulgare. Plancus. **To publiſh: to diſcloſe: to reueale: to vtter abꝛode.**

Enuntiare conſilia amicorum aduerſarijs. Cic. **To vtter and diſcloſe.**

Enuntiare myſteria dicendi. Cic.

Enuntiare commiſſa. Cic. **To vtter abꝛode thynges tolde him in ſecrete.**

Enuntiare apud homines quod tacitum erat. Cic. **To tell abꝛode amonge men, ꝛc.**

Enuntiátus, pen. prod. Participium: vt ſermo rectus & ſecundum naturam enuntiatus. Quint. **Spoken: pꝛonounced: vttered.**

Per iudicium enuntiata res. Cæſar. **A thynge vttered with iudgement.**

Enuntiátum, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum, neut. gen. Ciceroni, eſt quod Dialectici propoſitionem vocant. **A pꝛopoſition.**

Enuntiatíuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Seneca. **That is pꝛonounced, oꝛ ſpoken.**

Enuntiatio, onis, fœ. g. Verbale, eſt quod Græci axioma vocant. Cic. **A maxime, oꝛ pꝛopoſition.**

Propria, & dilucida, & breuiter comprehenſa verbis enuntiatio. Quint.

Enuntiátrix, pen. prod. enuntiatrîcis, f. g. Verbale. Quintil. **She that pꝛonounceth oꝛ ſpeaketh.**

Enutrio, enútris, pen. prod. enutríui, enutritum, pen. prod. enutrire. Plin. **To nouriſhe.**

E O

Eo, Ablatiuus caſus pronominis Is, ea, id. **Therfoꝛe: foꝛ ſo much: vnto that.**

Eò, pro In tantum. Terent. **So muche.**

Eò creuit, vt iam magnitudine laboret ſua. Liu. **It increaſed ſo muche, that, ꝛc.**

Eò inſolentiæ proceſsit. Plin. iun. **He became ſo inſolent and pꝛoude.**

¶ Eò, Propterea. Terent. Eò ad eam non admiſſa ſum. **She was therfoꝛe not ſuffered to come to hir.**

Eò fuit mirabilius, quòd ab eo non expectabatur. Cic. **It was therfoꝛe the moꝛe merueilous becauſe, ꝛc.**

Eò impenſius, quia de agro plebis aduerſum patrum voluntatem ſenſerat agi, &c. ſibi occaſionē datam ratus eſt. Liu.

Marionem ad te eò miſi, vt ſtatim ad me rediret. Cic. **I therfoꝛe ſent Mario to you, that, ꝛc.**

Non eò quin tibi non cupiam quæ velis. Plaut. **Not ſo, oꝛ not to that ende, but that I woulde be gladde, ꝛc.**

Non eò hoc dico, quin quæ tu vis ego velim & faciam lubēs. Plaut. **I ſpeake not this foꝛ any ſuch intente but that, ꝛc**

Non eò dico, quò mihi veniat in dubium. Cic. **I ſpeake not therfoꝛe, that, ꝛc.**

Neque eò dico, quòd non habeant. Varro.

Eò dico, ne me theſaurum reperiſſe cenſeas. Plaut. **I ſpeake it to this ende, that you ſhoulde not thinke, ꝛc.**

Eò fit, quia in re noſtra aut gaudio ſumus præpediti nimio, aut ægritudine. Terent. **It is therfoꝛe done, ꝛc.**

Nec eò ſecius plurimos docuit. Sue. **And yet neuertheles, ꝛc**

¶ Eóne es ferox, quia habes imperium in beluas? Terent. **Art thou therfoꝛe ſo haſtie on men, becauſe, ꝛc.**

¶ Eo, pro tanto.

Eò fuerunt cariora, æs non erat. Plaut. **They were ſo muche the dearer, ꝛc.**

Eò facilius facere poteſt. Plaut. **He may do it ſo muche the moꝛe eaſyly.**

Quantò magis appropinquare aduerſarius cœpit, eò tibi celerius agendum erat. Cn. Pompeius, id eſt, tanto.

Meminiſti profectò & eo magis quòd, &c. Cic. **And ſo much the moꝛe, becauſe.**

Atque eò etiam magis, quòd iſte, &c. Cic.

Eò minus ſcilicet, quum ſe expedierint. Cic.

Et eò minus, quòd me frigus Dalmaticum, &c. Vatinius Ciceroni.

Eò grauiores emiſsiones habent, quò ſunt contenta vehementius. Cic. **The moꝛe they be bent, the moꝛe vehemently they do ſhoote oꝛ caſt things foꝛth.** Loquitur de baliſtis.

Eò plus apud hominem enitere, &c. Cic.

Dies triginta, aut plus eò in naui fui. Terent. **Thirtie daies oꝛ aboue.**

¶ Eò, ad eum locum. Terent. Niſi eò ad mercatum veniam. **Thither.**

Eò deductura erant. Liu. **woulde haue ledde him thither.**

Eò redactæ res erant, vt nulla amplius ſpes eſſet. Cic. **The mattier was bꝛought to that caſe.**

Res erat & cauſa noſtra eò loci, vt erigere oculos, &c. Cic. **Our mattier and quarell was in that caſe and ſtate, ꝛc.**

Eò loci. Vlpian. **In that place.**

Qui eò loci operantur. Vlpian. **That woꝛke in that place.**

Defendere ſe eò loci debebit. Vlpian. **In the ſame place.**

Res eò recidit. Quint. **The mattier is come to this point.**

¶ Hoc eò pertinet, &c. Cic. **I ſpeake this to this ende oꝛ purpoſe.**

Hæc quæ ſcripſi, eò ſpectant vt, &c Cic. **These thynges that I haue wꝛitten tende to this ende, that, ꝛc.**

Eôdem, pen. prod. Cæſ. Sua eodem conferunt. **They cary their goodes to the ſame place.**

¶ Eodem loci. Plin. iun. **In the ſame place.**

Eodem loci. Cic. **In the ſame eſtate.**

¶ Eodem pertinent. Liu. **They tende to the ſame ende.**

Eouſque creuit, donec, &c. Valer. Max. **It did grew ſo largely vntil, ꝛc.**

Eouſque dum anhelet. Colum. **So longe vntill he pante oꝛ bꝛeathe harde.**

Brachijs perfectis, promotíſque eouſque, vt ex oppido abijci non poſſet, &c. Hirtius. **So farre, that, ꝛc.**

Eo, is, iuj, itum, ire. **To go, ſometime to come.**

Ire, Redire, contraria. Martial.

Ire aduorſum patricè, magnificè, amicè. Plaut. **To goe towarde him.**

Altius ibunt, qui ad ſumma nitentur. Quint. **They ſhall aſcende higher, which, ꝛc.**

Celeriter iſti & rediſti. Cic. **Thou haſte come & gone quickly.**

Diſsimulanter huc illuc ire. Ouid. **Diſſimulingly to goe to & fro.**

Ire leniter. Ouid. Magnificè ire aduorſum. Plaut.

Melius ire. Horat. Modeſtius ire. Ouid.

Paſsim atque ordinatim ire. Brutus.

Si porrò ire pergant. Liu. **If they go on any further.**

¶ Ire grandibus gradibus. Plaut. **To ſtalke with longe ſtrides: to ſtride wyde in goyng.**

Ire itineribus alicuius. Cicero. **To goe the way that an other hath gone befoꝛe: to do as an other hath done befoꝛe him.** Nauibus inſtructis ire. Virg.

Ire nauigio. Cic. **To ſayle: to paſſe by water oꝛ in a ſhippe,**

Ordine belli ire. Lucan. **To goe in battayle raye.**

Ire pedibus. Plaut. **To goe on foote.**

Rectis ſenſibus ire. Cic. **To folow the right iudgemente of his ſenſes in doynge.**

¶ Ire domum. Plaut. **To goe home.**

¶ Ire inficias. Plaut. **To deny.**

Italiam ire. Virg. **To goe to Italy.**

Ire obuiam alicui. Plaut. **To goe to meete one.**

Vias ignotas ire. Valer. Flac. Viam longam ire. Virg.

¶ Ire cum onere. Plaut. To go loden, or with a beurden on his backe.
¶ Ire ad arma contra aliquem. Cic. To take armes agaynſte one.
Ire ad cœnam. Plaut.   Ad opus ire. Ouid.
Ad ſaga ire. Cic. To goe and be a ſouldiour: to take a ſouldiours garment.
Ibam ad te. Terent. I was commyng to you.
Ire ad tonſorem. Plaut. To goe to the barbour.
¶ Ire in aciem. Quint. To go to warre: to enter into the batayle.
Ire in aliquem. Ouid. To ruſhe or runne violently agaynſt one.
Ire in articulum dicitur ſeges. Plin. Colum. To begin to haue knottes or ioyntes.
It in auras. Ouid. It vaniſheth into the ayer.
Ire in conſilium iudices dicuntur. Cic. To conferre & lay their heades together for the determination or ſentence.
In corpus ire. Quint. To grow to a bodie.
Ire vel abire in creditum. Vlpian.
I in crucem. Plaut. Goe and be hanged: goe with a miſchiefe.
Ire in duplum. Cic. To go before a iudge vnder payne to be condemned in double demage if he be caſte.
In exemplum ire. Tacit. To be as an example.
Ire in exilium. Cic. To goe in baniſhment.
Ire in faſtidium. Seneca. To waxe lothſome: to beginne to be lothed.
Dolo ire in hoſtem. Stat. To ſet craftly vpon his enemie.
Ire in ius ad aliquem. Plin. iun. To enter ſute before a iudge.
In lachrymas ire. Stat. To weepe and wayle.
I in malam rem. Plaut. Goe with a miſchiefe.
Ire in matrimoniū ſine dote dicitur puella. Plaut. To be geuen in mariage.
Vulgabat ire in melius valetudinem principis. Tacit. He ſpred abroade that the prince began to amende of his ſickneſſe, & recouer health.
Ire in neruum. Terent. To be caſt in priſon.
Ire in opus alienum. Plaut. To meddel with an other mannes worke.
Ire in orbem. Liu.
In ora alicuius ire. Valer. Flac. To leape at ones face.
In pœnas ire. Ouid. To goe to puniſhe or to be wreaked & reuenged.
Iubere ire in poſſeſsionem. Cic. To apoynt a man to goe take poſſeſſion of landes or goodes.
Ire in regna. Ouid. To take the kyngdome vpon hym.
In rixam non ibimus. Quint. Wee wyll not fall a chydyng.
In ſcelus ire. Ouid. To enterpriſe a miſcheuous acte.
Ibit in ſecula nomen tuum. Plin. iun. The remembraunce of thy name ſhall be perpetuall: or that ſhall gette a perpetuall name.
Ire in ſententiam alicuius, vel Pedibus ire in ſententiam. Liu. To condeſcende vnto ones opinion: to ſay as one hath ſayde before.
Ire in ſomnum. Plin. To goe to ſleape.
Ire in ſubſidium. Cic. To goe to ayde or ſuccour.
Ire ſubſidio. Cæſar. Idem.
Ire in ſuffragium. Plin. To come to geue his voyce or conſent in election.
In thalamos ire. Lucan. To be maried to.
Ire in vigiliam. Plaut. To goe to keepe watche.
¶ Per Italiam ire. Liu. To paſſe through Italy.
Ire per amnes. Ouid.
Ire per annos fratris. Ouidius. To lyue as longe as his brother.
Verba per attentam non ibunt Cæſaris aurem. Horat.
Per medium ire. Quint. To paſſe through the middes.
Per ſingulas cauſarum iudicialium partes ire. Quint. To touche euery parte.
¶ Sub amplexus ire alicuius. Ouid. To lie with one.
Sub furcam ire. Horat. To enter into bondage.
¶ Comitem alicui ire. Lucan. To accompany one.
Ibis nuntius. Virg. Thou ſhalt go as meſſanger.
¶ Ire accerſitum. Terent. To go to call or fetche.
In mea vita tu tibi laudem is quæſitum ſcelus? Terent. Geeſt thou aboute to get prayſe with the danger of my lyfe, wicked knaue that thou arte?
Ire conſultum malè aliquem. Plaut. To goe aboute to dammage or hurte.
Eunt depreſſum, pro Deprimunt. Plaut.
Ire datum operam amico. Plaut. To goe to healpe ones friende.
Ire dormitum. Plaut. To goe to ſleape.
Ire habitum honorem alicui. Plaut. To goe aboute to doo honour to one.
Ire opitulatum. Plaut. To healpe.
Ire oppugnatum, Oppugnare. Plaut. To reſiſt or ſpeake agaynſt.
Ire perditum, pro Perdere. Liu. To vndoe: to deſtroye.
Neu pertinatia ſua gentem vniuerſam perditum iret. Liu.
¶ It dies, pro Præterit & elabitur. Plaut. The day paſſeth away.
Ire dicitur eques, vel qui ſella geſtatur, aut lectica vehitur. Paulus. Spoken of him that rydeth.
Fluuius it. Virg. Runneth.
It lucrum ad me. Plaut. The profit commeth to me.
Luna it per cælum obtuſis cornibus. Virg.
Eunt præcipites mores. Liu. Honeſt maners fall ſore in decaye.
Puppis it per fluctus. Stat. The ſhippe flitteth.
Prorſus ibat res. Cic. The matter proceded or wente well forwarde.
Incipit res melius ire, quàm putaram. Cic. The matter beginneth to go better forwarde.
Semina eunt æqualiter in agros. Ouid. Seede is ſowen in the fieldes.
¶ I tu hinc quò dignus es. Terent. Get thee hence with ſorrow thither as is meete for thee.
Mihi neceſſe eſt ire hinc. Plaut. I muſt needes departe.
¶ I Præ, ſequar. Terent. Go before.
Ibo quò profectus ſum. Plaut. I wyll go thither whither I began to goe.
I ſanè, ſiquid feſtinas magis. Plaut. Go thou before if thou haue any more haſte.
Eamus viſere. Terent. Let vs go ſee.
Ire melius eſt. Plaut. It is better for thee to goe.
¶ Ire, pro Venire, aliquando ponitur. Terent.
¶ Itur, Imperſonale. Plaut. Men goe.
Itur ad me. Terent. They come to me.
Illac publicè itur. Vide PVBLICVS.
Ibitur. Plaut. They will goe.
Eâtur. Seneca.
Iri. Terent. Ne tum quidem quum iri maximè debuit. When they ſhould moſte of all haue gone.
Iens, euntis, Participium. Cic. Goyng.
Oculi euntes. Stat.
Itûrus, pen. prod. Aliud Participium. Cic. That wyll goe.
Itus, itus, itui, m.g. Verbale. Cic. A goyng.
Itus & reditus. Sueton. A goyng and commyng agayne.
Itio, itiônis, f.g. Verbale. Terent. A goyng.
Obuiam itio. Cic. A goyng to meete.
Dare itionem domum. Cic. To geue leaue to goe home.
Ito, itas, itâre, Frequentatiuum. Sueton. To goe often.
Eon. The compaſſe of the eye.
Eos. The mornyng.
Eous. The eaſte.

E P

Epacta. Thynges added to.
Epagon, gontis, neut. gener. A trochle in a crane or lyke engine.
Epatarius, Epaticus, Vide HEPAR.
Epagoge. A figure when like thinges or arguments are compared together.
Epanadiploſis. A figure when a ſentence beginneth and endeth with one woorde.
Epanalepſis. Replication or repeticion after a longe Parentheſis.
Epanaphora. A figure whē diuers clauſes beginne with one woorde.

Epanodos. when two thinges rehearſed together be ſpoken of afterwarde ſeuerally.

Epaphroditus,ti,m.g. A pleaſant felow.

Eparchia. A prouince.

Eparchiotes,te,m.g. One of a prouince.

Eparchus,chi,m.g. The preſident of a prouince.

Epauxis. Increaſe: the figure Incrementum.

Ephebus,ephebi,m.g.penult.prod.Terent. A ſtripelynge of xv. yeres of age.

Crinitus ephebus.Claudian.

Teneri ephebi.Stat. Greges epheborum.Cic.

Ephebia,ephebiæ,f.g. Striplinges age, at the entrie of. xv. yeres.

Ephebium,ephebij,n.g.Vitruuius. The place where yong men wraſtled.

Ephemeris,pen.corr.huius epheméridis,fœm.gen.Iuuenal. A regeſter: a reckenyng boke wherein thinges daylie done be written.

Ephedron,dri,n.g. The hearbe called Hippuris or Equiſetũ, Horſetayle.

Ephegeſis,ſis,f.g. A declaration or expoſition.

Ephemera febris. A light feuer cõmenly continuyng but one day, and riſeth either of outwarde heates, much labour and werines, or of oppilation, repletion, diuers meates and drinkes, longe faſtyng and watchyng, and ſuche other like cauſes: beyng neglected or ill guided, it tourneth often to ſome other ague.

Ephemeron,ri,n.g. That Apothecaries call Harmodactilus, a ſtronge purger of fleume: Alſo a beaſte about the riuer Hippanis: Ariſt. and the hearbe called Lilium conuallium, in engliſh Liricumphancie, or after other, May lilies.

Epheſtius. A familiar, one of the ſame houſe.

Ephippium,ephippij. Varro. The harneys of an horſe: a ſaddle.

Ephippiáti.Cæſar. They that haue ſaddels on their horſes.

Ephi. A meaſure conteinyng three Romaine Modios, of our meaſure nine galons.

Ephialtes. The diſeaſe called the maare, proceding of groſſe and tough fleume in the mouth of the ſtomake, through cõtinuall ſurffetyng and cruditie, which caſteth vp colde vapours to the head ſtopping the hinder celles of the brayne, when the bodie lieth vpright, and ſo letteth the paſſage of the ſpirite & vertue animall to the inferiour partes of the bodie, whereby the partie thinketh he hath a great weyght vpon him ſtopping his breath.

Ephod. A veſtiment vſed in the Iewiſh ceremonies: of which were two ſortes. One of white linnen like an albe: an other for the highe prieſt only, made of golde, purple, ſcarlette twiſe died, and twiſted ſilke, like to a tunicle.

Epialos. A feuer riſinge of colde fleume called Pituita vitrea, in whiche a man at one time ſeemeth to feele bothe colde and heate.

Epibades,pen.corr.Vlpian. A ſhippe called a barke, or a paſſanger.

Epibatæ,pen.corr.Hirt. Souldiours on the ſea.

Epibatra. The ladder that goeth vp to the toppe.

Epicauma. A foule ſore in the eye.

Epicaridia. A kinde of botes or ſhippes.

Epicedium. Verſes made in prayſe of a dead man.

Epicheréma.matis,n.g.Quintil. An argument made in reaſonyng.

Epichriſta. Oyntmentes.

Epichyſis: idem quod infundibulum. A funnell or a tunnell.

Epicœnum. Of both kindes, male and female.

Epicrocum,ci. A garment of ſaffron colour.

Epicus,pen.corr.Adiect. vt, Poeta Epicus, Id eſt heroicus.Cic.

Epicum poema.Cic. writen in hexameter verſes.

Epidemetici. Herbigers, that apoint lodgyng for a princes trayne.

Epidemia,æ,f.g. A plague, peſtilence or vniuerſall ſicknes.

Epidicticon: idem quod demonſtratiuum.

Epidipnidæ,penult.corr.Martial. Banketting diſhes brought at the ende of meales.

Epidromes,drómidis. The armyng of a nette.Plin.

Epidromon. A certaine ſayle in a ſhippe ſpred backewarde.

Epigaſtrium,ſtrij,n.g. All the bealie from the bulke downe to the preuie members.

Epigamia. Affinitie by mariage.

Epigenema,nematis,n.g. idem quod ſymptoma.

Epigloſsis,huius epigloſsis, fœm.g. ſiue Epiglottis, epiglottidis,pen.corr.Plin. The couer of the throte: the flappe.

Epigramma,egigrámmatis,penult.corr.neut.gen. Cic. A ſuperſcription: an epigrame.

Pernobile epigramma.Cic.

Nobile epigramma.Quintil.

Epigraphe. A title or inſcription.

Epigrypus. He that hath a crooked noſe.

Epiicia. Equitie, or indifferent interpretation, and tempering of the rigour of the law accordyng to reaſon and equitie.

Epilepſia,æ,f.g.pen.corr. The fallyng ſicknes procedyng of groſſe and colde fleume or melancholie, in parte ſtoppyng the celles of the brayne, and lettyng the power animall to worke, vntill nature by great ſtriuinge hath opened the cundites thereof agayne: wherupon riſeth ſuch conuulciõs, as in that diſeaſe appeareth.

Epilépticus,pen.corr.Hermolaus. One ſicke of the falling euill.

Epiligna. A certaine baſe ointment that all men doe vſe.

Epilogus,gi,m.g.penult.corr.Cic. A concluſion. Vide ANACEPHALÆOSIS.

Epimelis. A kinde of medlar trees, the fruyte whereof hath three ſtones.

Epimelon. A certaine kinde of wilde appuls or peares very noyous to the head & ſtomake: ſome thinke it to be Vnedo. Barb.in Corol.

Epimythium,thij,n.g. A declaration of a fable in a morall ſenſe.

Epinyctides. A wheale or puſh riſing on the ſkinne by night. Alſo a diſeaſe in the eye.

Epinyctis. A booke or regeſter for things done in the night.

Epinicium,epinicij,n.g.Sueton. A feaſte made in reioyſing for a victorie: as a feaſt at a boneſire.

Epiœdium,dij,n.g. A ſonge ſõge before the corſe be buried.

Epiploocéle,es,f.g. Burſtyng, when the intralles or thinne flea compaſſyng the intralles falleth into the coddes.

Epipomphalon,li,n.g. A diſeaſe when the caule or flea named Omentum, falleth out at the nauell.

Epiſchidion,dij,n.g. A wedge to cleaue with.

Epipaſtica. Salues or plaiſters to draw filth out of a wõd.

Epiphania,penul.prod. Latinè dicitur apparitio ſeu manifeſtatio. An apperyng.

Epiphonema,pen.prod.epiphonematis,neut.gen.Quintil. A ſentence added in the ende of a thing declared or proued.

Epiphora,epíphoræ,f.g.pen.corr.Plin. A ſicknes called the droppyng of the eyes.

Epirhedium,Vehiculi genus.Quintil. A wagon or carte.

Epiſcopus,epíſcopi,m.g.pen.corr. Arcadius. A biſhoppe: an eſpie: an ouerſeer: a clerke of the market.

Epiſcopus oræ Campaniæ.Cic. Ouerſear.

Epiſcopius,Adiectiuũ: vt, Phaſelus epiſcopius.Cic. A brigantine or ſhippe ſent out to eſpie.

Epiſtalma. The commiſſion of a prince hauynge the charge ſubſcribed.

Epiſtata villica. A woman hauyng the ouerſight of a ferme.

Epiſtates. A proctour: an ouerſear: a baylife: a ſtewarde of houſholde.

Epiſtathmi. Herbigers: apointers of lodginge for a princes trayne: in latine Deſignatores manſionarij.Bud.

Epiſtola,huius epiſtolę,pen.cor.Plaut. An epiſtle: a letter ſẽt,

Ab epiſtolis.Sueton. A ſecretarie.

Epiſtola ad aliquem.Cic. A letter ſente to one.

Aduentoria epiſtola. Vide Aduentorius in ADVENIO.

Anxia præcipiti veniſſet epiſtola penna.Iuuenal.

Crudelis epiſtola.Ouid. Diues epiſtola.Ouid.

Epiſtola ſanè grandis.Cic. A very long epiſtle.

Inſignes amoris notis epiſtolæ.Cic Very louyng & friendly.

Intempeſtiua epiſtola.Cic. Loquax epiſtola Cic.

Interior epiſtola.Cicer. The innar parte of the letter, or the middes of. Minuſcula epiſtola.Cic.

Licentior epiſtola.Plin. Ponderoſa epiſtola.Cic.

Longior epiſtola.Cic. Puſilla epiſtola.Cic.

Secretæ & familiares epiſtolæ. Quintil.

Subtiles epiſtolæ. Cic.

Verboſa & grandis epiſtola. Iuuenal.

¶ Mandato aliquo claudere epiſtolam. Ouid. **In the ende of his letter to will one to doe a thing.**

Complicare epiſtolam. Cic. **To folde vp.**

Concludere epiſtolam. Cic.

Concerpere epiſtolam. Cic. **To rente or teare a letter.**

Continet epiſtola. Plin.

Longiorem epiſtolam facere. Cic.

Impingere epiſtolam alicui. Cic. Vide IMPINGO.

Inſcripta epiſtola alicui. Cicer. **A letter written or bearyng title to one.**

Epiſtola narrat. Plaut. **The epiſtle declareth.**

Valde me momorderunt epiſtolæ tuæ de Attica noſtra: eædem tamen ſanauerunt. Cicer. **Thy letters didde nippe me, or greue me very much.**

Perſolui primæ epiſtolæ: venio ad ſecundam. Cic. Id eſt, ſatiſfeci. **I haue anſwered your firſt epiſtle.**

Ei nunc epiſtolæ literis his reſpondebo. Cic.

Epiſtolas quotidianis verbis texere ſolemus. Cic.

Tradit epiſtolam tabellarius alicui. Cic.

Epiſtolium, epiſtolij, n.g. Diminutiuum. Catul. **A little epiſtle.**

Epiſtolàris, pen. prod. Adiect. vt, Epiſtolaris charta. Martial. **Wrytyng paper.**

Epiſtomium, epiſtomij, n.g. Sen. Varro. **A cocke or a ſpoute in a cundite: a tappe or other like thyng.**

Epiſtylium, lij, n.g. Varro. **A little pillar in building ſette on a greater, alſo the chapiter of a pilleur.**

Epiſtropheus. **The formeſt ioynte in the necke.**

Epitaſis, ſis, f.g. **The moſt buſie parte of a comedie.**

Epithalamium, mij, n.g. **A ſonge or prayſe, ſonge at a weddyng.**

Epithema, thématis, n.g. **A kinde of moiſt medicines to bath any place of the bodie with, to thende either to coole or to comforte the ſame.**

Epitheſis. **A counterfaited inſcription to deceiue a man.**

Epitheton. **An addition to a nowne for ſome qualitie, as** Seuum mare.

Epithymia, æ, f.g. **Concupiſcence: deſire.**

Epithymum, mi, n.g. **A weede that groweth windyng about time like withwinde, and hath a flower like time. It is vſed as a gentill purger of melancholie.**

Epithyrum. **A meane to conſerue oliues.**

Epitogium, gij, n.g. **A garment worne vpon a gowne: ſome vſe it for a graduates hoode.**

Epitragus, gi, m.g. **A certayne fiſhe.**

Epitrapezia, orum, n.g. **All maner of veſſelles belongyng to the table.**

Epitrope. **Procuration: wardeſhippe.**

Epityrum, ri, n.g. **A cheeſe cake.**

Epodus. **A kinde of verſes hauyng the firſt verſe lõger then the ſecond.**

Epomes, midis. **A cloake: a hoode to caſte on ones ſhoulders.**

Eporhedicæ, arum. **Good breakers of horſes.**

Epos, epodos. **A kinde of verſe or ſonge conteynyng thynges touchyng both god and man.**

Epitaphium, phij, n.g. Cic. **A ſcripture writen on a graue, an epitaphe.**

Epitome, epítomes, pen. cor. f.g. & Epitoma, Epítomæ. Cic. **A bridgement, or breuiarie.**

Epoto, epótas, penult. prod. epotare. Martial. **To drinke vp al.**

Epotare medicamentum. Liu.

Epotus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid. **Drunken vp.**

Venenum epotum. Cic.

Epulæ, pen. corr. larum, tantum pluraliter dicitur. Cic. **Meate,**

¶ Epulæ. Cic. **A bankette or feaſt made to a multitude.**

Carmina in epulis cantitata à ſingulis conuiuis. Cic.

Dicendi epulæ. Cic. **A plentifull inſtruction in matters of eloquence.**

Regum epulæ. Horat.

Epulæ carnifices. Claud. Vide CARNIFEX.

Dulces. Horat.

Geniales. Claud. Lautiores. Stat. Liberales. Tacit.

Nocturnæ. Lucret. Sacræ. Virgil.

Regales. Ouid. Solennes. Tacit.

¶ Accipere epulis apparatis. Liu. **To receyue with bankettes readie prouided.**

Accumbere epulis. Virg. **To ſitte downe to meate.**

Adhibere fides ac tibias veterum Romanorum epulis moris fuit. Quintil.

Adhibere aliquem epulis. Sueton. Vide ADHIBEO.

Adire epulas. Ouidius. **To goe to a feaſte.**

Apponere in epulis. Plin. **To ſerue to the table at a feaſte.**

Largius epulas celebrare. Liu.

Primas epulis decerpere noctes. Perſ.

Diſtinguere epulas. Sil. **To ſerue with diuers diſhes.**

Dare epulas alicui. Virg. **To make a feaſt to.**

Dare ad epulas Cic. **To geue ſomwhat toward the feaſte,**

Dare leges epulis. Ouid.

Effuſi in luxum & epulas. Tacit. **Diſſolutely geuen to riotte and bankettyng.**

Menſæ conquiſitiſsimis epulis extruebantur. Cic. **The tables were ſette with moſt piked diſhes.**

Inſtaurare epulas. Virg. Inſtituere epulas. Sil.

Inſtruere epulas. Liu. Ad epulas inuitare. Cic.

Grauibus marcere epulis. Claud.

Onerare menſas epulis. Virg. **To loade the tables with ſundrie diſhes.**

Paratæ epulæ luxu regifico. Virg. Ponere epulas. Ouid.

Profuſæ epulæ. Cic. **To ſumptuous and coſtly.**

Mens ſaturata bonarum cogitationum epulis. Cicer. **with the foode of honeſt cogitations.**

Struere epulas. Tacit.

¶ Epulæ. Virg. **Paſture or meate for beaſtes.**

Tinearum epulæ. Horat. Epulaſq; draconi, &c. Virg.

Epulum, épuli, n.g. pen. cor. Cic. **A great feaſt ſolemnely made to a multitude at a buriall or other like time.**

Funebre epulum. Cic. Accumbere in epulo. Cic.

Dare epulum populo. Horat.

Epulo, pen. corr. epulônis, m.g. **A gueſte at a feaſt: or one helpyng to make a feaſt.**

Epulor, pen. corr. epuláris, epulári. Liu. **To eate at feaſtes or bankettes.**

Hilarè epulatus. Tacit. Modicè epulari. Cic.

Saliarem in modum epulari. Cic. **To bankette royally.**

Res exquiſitiſsimæ ad epulandum. Cicer. **Moſte fine banketyng diſhes.**

Adimere ius epulandi. Plin. iunior.

Auibus feriſque epulandum aliquem trahere. Senec. **To caſte out one to be deuoured of birdes and beaſtes.**

Epulandus, Participium: vt, Corpora epulãda. Oui. **Bodies that muſt be eaten.**

Epulátus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cic. **That hath feaſted.**

Epulatio, Verbale. Colum. **A feaſting.**

Epuláris, & hoc epuláre. penult. prod. Cic. **Belongyng to a feaſt or bankette.**

Epularis ſermo. Apul. **Talke meete for the table.**

Accubatio epularis. Cic. **Settyng at a feaſte.**

Epularis dies. Sueton. **A feaſt day: a wake day.**

Epulis, lidis, f.g. **Fleaſh growynge aboute the gummes in a mans teeth.**

EQ

Equa, Equaria, Equarius, Eques, Equeſter. Vide EQVVS.

Equapium, pij, n.g. **The hearbe** Hipposelinon, **in engliſhe Aliſaunder.**

Equidem, pen. corr. Coniunctio affirmatiua, pro Certè. Cice. **Verely: truly: ſometime it ſignifieth nothyng but ſuppliethe the number.**

Equidem certè idem ſum, qui ſemper fui. Plaut.

Certè equidem audieram, &c. Virgil.

Equidem ecaſtor vigilo. Plaut.

Equidem hercle opus hoc facto exiſtimo. Plaut.

Equidem pol in eam partem accipióq; & volo. Terẽt. **Truly I for my parte both doe and will ſo take it.**

Equidem ego ſic apud animum meum ſtatuo. Salluſt.

Ego equidem regnum vobis trado firmum. Salluſt.

Adhuc equidem valde me pœnitet. Cic.

Sic equidẽ diligentius, ſæpiuſq; iſta loquemur inter nos. Cic.

Equidem,cum ſecunda perſona,Non equidem dubites.Perſ.
Equidem,cum tertia perſona, Equidem ſint alba per me.Perſ.

Equus,equi,m g. An horſe.
Agitator equorum.Ouid.Vide Agitator in AGO.
Anfractus leuioris equi.Val.Flac. The ſhort tournyng of an nimble horſe,now this way,now that way:a carire.
Domitor equorum.Virgil. A horſe breaker.
Moderamen equorum.Ouid.
Cui gratior vſus equorum.Virg.
¶ Acer equus.Ouid. A free,ſwifte,or couragious horſe.
Alatus equus,Id eſt celer.Silius. Swifte.
Albus equus.Ouid.
Ales equus.Ouid. A fliyng horſe.
Alipedes equi.Virgil.
Anheli equi.Ouid. Horſes breathyng thicke after labour: pantyng.
Arduus equus.Virg. A taule horſe.
Aſper equus.Ouid. A rough horſe.
Aſſidui equi.Ouid.   Arrati.Propert.
Attoniti.Ouid Horſes feared.
Bellator equus.Ouid. A horſe of warre.
Bigati equi.Liu.Vide BIGA.
Bipedes equi marini.Valer.Flac.
Cærulei equi Thetidis.Stat.
Cæſpitatores equi,Vide CAESPES.
Cornipedes equi.Ouid.
Curules equi.Feſtus. Chariote horſes.
Diſcordes equi.Silius.   Diuidui equi.Ouid.
Durior oris equus.Oui. A harde mouthed or ſtubborne horſe that will not be ſtayed with the bridle.
Feri equi Horat.   Fugax equus.Ouid.
Generoſiſſimꝰ equꝰ.Quint. A very couragious & luſty horſe.
Ignipedes equi.Ouid.   Impiger.Horat.
Inanis equus.Cic. A voyde horſe.
Inſignis.Virgil.
Inſignis phaleris equus.Virg. A horſe gorgiouſly trapped.
Intractatus & nouus.Cic. A yonge colte neuer handled or broken.
Lacertoſus equus.Varro. A ſtrong and well pight horſe..
Magnanimi equi.Virg.   Mites.Claud.
Nobiles.Ouid.   Optimus equus.Quintil.
Pauidi equi.Virg.   Pennatus equus.Plin.
Equus quam maximè pernix.Plin. A very ſwifte horſe.
Publici equi.Plin.
Puluerei.Valer.Flac. Horſes ſtampyng vp the duſte.
Purpurei ſolis equi.Ouid.   Rapidi.Ouid.
Recentes equi.Ouid. Horſes freſh and not yet laboured.
Regalis equus.Claud.   Equi roſei.Ouid.
Semianimes.Virgil.
Strigoſus equus.Gel. A carrayne leane horſe,or Iade.
Supinus.Horat.
Tenax contra ſua fræna.Ouid. A ſtiffe necked horſe that wil not be ruled.
Trepidi.Ouid.   Veloces.Ouid.
Venator equus.Claud. A huntyng horſe.
Vetulus equus , cui opponitur Tener equus. Cicer. An olde horſe,a yonge horſe.
Victor equus.Virg.   Virides equi Neptuni.Claud.
Volucres equi.Ouid.   Vtiles bello equi.Ouid.
¶ Aſia equis abundat.Ouid. Aſia hath plentie of horſes.
Equum accēdere ſtimulis.Stat. To fetch vp with the ſpurre.
Admittere equum.Cic. To galloppe the horſe and lette him runne.
Admouere equum.Liu.
Adornati venatui equi.Tacit Horſes prepared for hunting.
Aduehere equo.Cic. To carie on horſebacke.
Agere ſiue agitare equum.Liu. To ſpurre or driue forwarde.
Anhelantes equi.Senec.
Apprendere equos.Sil.   Ardentes equi.Virg.
Bello equi armantur.Virg.
In equum aſcendere.Cic. To leape to horſebacke.
Aſpirare equis,pro,ad equos.Virg.
Aſſiſtere equos.Stat.
Attribuere alicui equum.Cæſ. To aſſigne one a horſe.
Cadere de,vel ex equo.Cic. To fall from.

Calcari equo.Claud. To be trampled or troden vpon with a horſe.
Candentes equi.Claud Milke white horſes.
Verbere cogere equū Claud. To whippe or Ierke forwarde.
Comere equos.Stat. To kembe.
Concitare equum.Liu. To fetch vp:or to gallope.
Acres equos concutere.Virgil. To encourage luſtie horſes with ſhakyng the bridle.
Conſcendere equum.Ouid. To leape to horſe.
Conſternantur equi Ouid. Horſes are ſaddled.
Equi macie corrupti.Cæſ.   Corruit equus.Silius.
Curare equos.Virgil. To dreſſe and ſee to horſes.
Decidere equo,vel ex æquo.Cæſar. To fall from.
Eludere inſtantē equo.Silius. To diſapoint one that is harde by him with quicke turnyng away his horſe.
Recentes equi vix enituntur.Ouid. The freſh horſes be ſcant able to trauelle vp.
Exercere equos campis.Claud.
Exhortari equos.Ouid. To encourage.
Expatiantur equi.Ouid. The horſes runne abrode.
Expedire tela,& equos.Liu. To bryng forth in readines.
Expeditus in equo.Cic. Readie on horſebacke.
Externati equi.Ouid.
Ferocitate exultantes equi.Cic. Ouerluſtie and couragious: through to much courage vnruly.
Fertur equis auriga.Virgil.
Fingit equum tenera docilem ceruice magiſter. Horat. The maiſter teacheth,facioneth or maketh the horſe readie.
Flectere equum.Horat. To turne.
Frænare equum.Claud.   Frænati equi.Virgil.
Fremens equus.Virgil.   Gaudere equis.Horat.
Ad curſum gignuntur equi.Quintil. Horſes be bredde to renne.
Malè habitus equus.Gell. A horſe leane and ill vſed.
Hærere equo,& in equo.Horat. To ſitte faſt on horſebacke.
Hortari terribiles equos.Ouid. To encourage.
Immittere equum.Galba ad Ciceronem. To lette his horſe renne or galope
Imperitare equis.Horat.
Incitare equos.Cæſar. To ſpurre or fetch vp.
Indomitus equus.Horat.   Inobſequentes equi.Seneca.
Inſidere equo.Plin. To ſitte on horſebacke.
Inſilire in equum.Liu. To leape to horſe.
Equus inſtratus ornatu regio.Plin. A horſe ſaddled or dreſſed,and trapped.
Interiungere equos.Martialis.Vide INTERIVNGO.
Inuehi equo.Virgil.Vide INVEHO.
Iungere equos.Virg. To couple horſes together in a carte.
Iungere equos curru,& ad currum.Virg.Vide IVNGO.
Labans equus.Valer.Flac.   Mercari equos.Horat.
Equo merere.Plin. To be a horſeman in warre.
Equos obliquare.Stat. To turne aſide horſes.
Ouantes equi.Claud. Triumphyng horſes.
Soluti per campum paſcuntur equi.Virgil.
Equus patens vulneri.Liuius. A horſe vnbarbed,and in danger to be wounded.
Præteragere equum locum aliquem.Hor. To ride his horſe by, or beyonde a place.
Præuertere equos.Stat.   Proculcare aliquem equo.Stat.
Vis equorum prorumpit.Lucret.
Proſpectare equo.Stat. To ſitte on horſebacke and looke about vpon.
Prouehi equo.Virgil. To ride forth on horſebacke.
Ex equis pugnare.Cic. To fight on horſebacke.
Religati equi.Virgil.
Reſidere equo.Sil. To ſitte on horſebacke.
Retentare equos.Ouid. To ſtay with the bridle.
Rubentes equi Phœbi.Claud.
Rudens equus.Sil.   Sedere in equo.Cic. To ſitte.
Seneſcens equus.Horat.   Spumans.Silius.
Stans equus.Lucret.
Suſtinere equos.Cic. To ſtaye horſes,and make theim goe ſaftely.
Tollere aliquē in equū.Cic. To ſette vp one on horſebacke,
Tonantes equi.Horat.

Tranſmittere equis fluuium. Cic. To ride ouer a riuer.

Tor[illegible] equi. Virgil.

Vehi in equo. Cic. To be on horſe backe: to ride.

Vertere equum. Sil. Vincentes equi. Horat.

Citatis volare equis. Claud. To flinge on as faſte as horſes can gallope.

Volans equus. Stat.

¶ Equus, Stella. Cic. A certayne ſterre in the ſkie.

¶ Equus, Machina bellica, nunc Aries appellatur. Plin.

¶ Equis & quadrigis. Cic. with all diligence and indeuour.

Velis equiſque. Cic. with all ſpeede and diligence.

Equa, equæ, f.g. Plin. A mare.

Doctus equæ pullus. Lucret.

Apta quadrigis equa. Horat.

Armentalis equa. Virg. Vide Armentalis, in ARMENTVM.

Nobiles equæ. Ouid. Trima equa. Horat.

Eques, equitis, pen. corr. com gen. Plaut. A horſeman: a man of armes: among the Romaynes a gentill man.

Acies equitum. Tacit. Exercitus equitum. Virgil.

Turmæ equitum. Horat. Troupes of horſemen.

¶ Alarius eques. Tacit. A winge of horſemen.

Egregij equites. Iuuenal.

Infrænati equites. Liu. They that haue no bridles on their horſes.

Loricati equites. Liu.

¶ Equitum aciem in collem erigere. Tacit. To bryng vp the horſemen to the hill.

Inducere equites in pugnam. Liuius.

Locare equites pro cornibus. Quintil. To ſette the horſemen in the winges.

¶ Equites etiam iudices vocabantur, quia iudicum decuriæ ex Equeſtri ordine deligebantur. Sueton.

Equites ordini Senatorio dignitate proximi. Cic.

¶ Eques, pro ipſo equo aliquando ponitur. Virg. A horſe.

Impoſiti dorſo, atque equitem docuere ſub armis Inſultare ſolo, & greſſus glomerare ſuperbos.

Equeſtris, & hoc equeſtre: vel Equeſter, equeſtris, & hoc equeſtre. Perteyning to horſemen.

Equeſter ordo. Cic. The ſtate of gentil mẽ, or mẽ of armes.

Equeſtris diſciplina. Cic. The ſcience of ridyng.

Equeſtre prælium. Cæſ. A battayle of horſemen.

Equeſtres copiæ. Cic. The companie of horſemen, or men of armes.

Agmen equeſtre. Ouid. Idem.

Annulus equeſtris. Horat. A gentill mans ringe.

Cenſus equeſter. Cic. The value of the order of gentill men in Rome.

Curſus equeſtres ducere. Virgil.

Equeſtri ortus loco. Cic. A gentill mans ſonne.

Pes equeſtris. Seneca. A horſe foote.

Populi equeſtres. Stat. Pugna equeſtris. Cic.

Splendor equeſtris. Cic. The honour of the eſtate of gentill men.

Statua equeſtris. Cic. The image of a man of armes.

Turma equeſtris. Claud. A troupe of horſemen.

Equeſtria, quatuordecim ordines in quibus equites ſedebant, vocat Seneca. Places or ſeates apointed for gentill men to ſitte in.

Equito, equitas, pen. corr. equitáre. Horat. To ryde.

In orbem equitare. Ouid. To ride rounde.

In equuleis equitare. Cic. To ride on coltes.

¶ Equitari, Paſsiuum. Plin. To be ridde vpon.

Equitatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A ridyng.

Equitátus, huius equitatus, m.g. pen. prod. Cic. An hoſte or cõpanie of horſemen.

Victor equitatus. Tacit.

¶ Abducere ab aliquo equitatum ad ſe. Cic.

Portis exijt equitatus. Virgil.

Inſtruere aliquem peditatu, equitatu, copijs. Cic.

Orbare equitatu. Plin. To take his horſemen from him.

¶ Equitatus. Plin. The arte of ridyng.

Equarius, Adiectiuum. Perteyning to an horſe.

Equarius medicus. Valer. Max. A horſe leach.

Equarius, equarij, m.g. Subſtantiuum. Solin. A horſe breaker.

Equaria, equariæ, f.g. Varro. An hearde of horſes and mares.

Equiferus, pen. corr. Plin. A wilde horſe.

Equimentum, equimenti, n.g. Varro. The hyre for a ſtalion to couer a maare.

Equile, equilis, pen. prod. n.g. Varro. A ſtable for horſes.

Equínus, pen. prod. Adiect. Horat. Of an horſe.

Ceruix equina. Horat. An horſe necke.

Caudæ equinæ pilos vellere. Horat. To pull the here of a horſe taile.

Cornu equinum. Valer. Flac. The hoofe of an horſe foote.

Iuba equina. Plin. An horſe mayne.

Neruus equinus. Ouid. A bowſtring made of horſe here.

Pecus equinum. Varro.

Conculcare pedibus equinis. Ouid.

Sanguis equinus. Ouid. Equina ſeta. Cic. A horſe here.

Ebera equina. Horat.

Equiſelis. Plin. An hearbe like a horſe mane.

Equiſetũ, equiſeti, n.g. pen. prod. Plin. An hearbe called horſe tayle.

Equiſo, pen. corr. equiſónis, m.g. Varro. An horſe breaker or keeper.

Equitábilis, & hoc equitábile, pen. corr. vt, Locus equitabilis. Liu. A place where horſes may goe.

Equitium, equitij, n.g. Vlpian. An hearde of horſes: a companie of horſes.

Equúleus, equúlei, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicer. Liu. A horſe colte.

¶ Equuleus. Cic. An inſtrument made of burnynge plates like to an horſe, in whiche men were tormented. vt, Non ſi ad tortoris equuleum cogatur. Cic.

Equulus, équuli, m.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicer. A nagge: a little horſe: a colte.

Equiria, orum, n.g. A rennyng with horſes: a playe dedicate vnto Mars.

Equiſeſſor, ſoris. A man on horſebacke.

Equula, équulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Varro. A maare colte: a fillie.

Equio, equis, equire. Plin. when a maare deſireth to be couered of the horſe.

E R

Eradico, eradicas, pen. prod. eradicáre. Terent. To plucke vp by the rootes.

Erado, erádis, pen. prod. eráſi, eráſum, erádere. Colu. To ſcrape of, or out.

Albo Senatorio aliquẽ eradere. Tacit. To put one out of the number of Senatours.

Eradenda elementa praui cupidinis. Horat.

Eráſus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. iun. Raſed or ſcraped out.

Genæ eraſæ. Propert.

Timor eraſus ex animo. Seneca. Feare cleane taken out of.

Erani. Collectours of taſkes and contributions.

Erania pecunia. The money that ſuch collectour gather.

Eranthemum. A kinde of camomill hauyng purple flowers.

Erciſceor, erciſcêris, erciſcéri. To diuide or make partition of landes or goods betweene diuers heires, aſſigning to euerie one their portion. malunt Herciſcor.

Verbis erciſceri. with ſolẽne wordes to parte. Cic. Alij apud Ciceronem legunt herciſcere, Alij herciſcundæ ciet.

Poſtulare aliquem familiæ erciſcũdæ. Cic. To ſue one for the partition of an heritage.

Erebus, Erebi, maſc.g. Hell: a riuer in hell.

Sedes imæ Erebi. Virg. Vmbræ imæ Erebi. Virgil.

Erebêus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Helliſh: of hell.

Erectus, Erectio, Vide ERIGO.

Eremigo, erémigas, pen. cor. eremigáre. Plin. To ſayle or paſſe ouer: to row ouer: to renne or paſſe ouer.

Eremodicium, eremodicij, n.g. Vlpianus. A defaute of appearance at the daye that one is bounde to appeare on.

Eremus, erémi, pen. prod. fœ. gen. wilderneſſe: a deſerte or ſolitarie place.

Eremita, eremitæ, penult. prod. An heremite: a dweller in wilderneſſe.

Erepo, erêpis, pen. prod. erepſi, ereptum, erépere. Plautus. To creepe vp: to clime vp hardely with payne: to gette vp hardely.

Ne ex ea erepere poſsit. Varro.

Quòd is per aſpera & deuia erepſiſſet ad ſe. Sueton.

Ereptus, Vide ERIPIO.

Erefion. A braunche of Oliue vſed againſt peſtilence.

Eretria, æ, f. g. A kinde of Ceruſe.

Erga, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo caſui ſeruit. Plaut. Towardes: agaynſt.

Omni officio, ac pietate erga te. Cic.

Affecti erga amicum ſimus eodem modo quo erga noſmetipſos. Cic. Lette vs ſo be minded towarde our friend as towarde our ſelfes.

Beneuolentiam erga aliquos habere. Cic.

Officium & ſtudium erga propinquum habere. Cic.

Ergaſterium, rij, n. g. A worke houſe.

Ergaſtes, ſiue Ergaſtus. A worke man.

Ergaſtulum, ergaſtuli, n. g. pen. cor. Iuuenal. Liuius. An houſe where men were compelled to worke on ſtone or metall. Now it is taken for a pryſon.

Compedes & ergaſtula. Cic.

Soluere ergaſtula. Brutus Ciceroni. To breake vp pryſons, & lette out pryſoners.

Ergáſtulus, ergáſtuli, m. g. pen. corr. Lucilius. A ſeruãt or ſlaue kepte in pryſon.

Ergaſtularius. Columel. The gaylour or kepar of the pryſon.

Ergatum, ti, n. g. The enginne called a craane.

Ergo, Illatiua ſiue completiua coniunctio: ponitur in principio pro Itaque. Therefore.

Ergo in ſeruitute expetunt multa iniqua. Plaut. Therefore in bondage, &c.

Tibi ergo. Terent. Yea to thee I ſay.

Quid ergo eſt? Cic. what is it then?

Ergo, dum nullum faſtiditur genus, in quo eniteret virtus, creuit imperium Romanum. Liu.

Non ergo. Cicer.

Num ergo is excæcat nos aut orbat ſenſibus? Cic.

¶ Ergo, tertio loco poſitum. Liuius. Nec manere ergo, nec tranſire auſus.

¶ Ergo, productè, pro gratia. Virg. -illius ergô Venimus. we come for his ſake.

Fugæ atque formidinis ergô non abituros. Liu.

Eum donari virtutis ergô beneuolentiæque. Cic. Becauſe of vertue, or for vertues ſake.

Ericæum, cæi, n. g. The thirde kinde of honie.

Erice, erices, pen. prod. ſiue Erica, ericæ: ſiue Erix, ericis, fœ. gen. Plin. The ſweete broome or heath that hath leaues like roſemarie but ſomwhat prickyng.

Erigeron, pen. corr. Herba, à noſtris vocatur Senecio. Plinius. Groundeſwelle.

Erigo, érigis, pen. corr. erexi, erectum, erígere. Cic. To erecte: to reiſe vp: to ſette vp: to lifte vp: to aduaunce.

Abijcere & Erigere, contraria. Cic.

Erigere ad gloriam & efferre. Cic. To aduaunce and extolle to glorie.

Extollere caput, & ſe erigere. Cic. To reiſe vp and aduaunce it ſelfe.

Erigere ad ſpem, & in ſpem. Cicer. Liu. To put in hope: to cõceyue a hope.

Erigere in gradus. Colu. To reyſe vp in heigth by grieſes or ſteppes.

¶ Erigere aciem. Liu. In cliuum Capitolinum erigunt aciem. They leade vp to the Capitoll.

Erigere aculeos iudicũ in rem. Cicer. To ſtirre vp the eager and ſharpe affection of the iudges agaynſt a thyng.

Erigere afflictum Cic. To ſuccour or comforte one oppreſſed with miſerie.

Aliquem erigere Ouid. To aduance to riches and honour.

Animum erigere, & ſpem afferre. Cic. To cõforte ones minde and put him in hope.

Erigite animos. Cicer. Pull vp your hartes, and be of good courage.

Animum demiſſum & oppreſſum erigere. Cic.

Erigere animos ad audiendum. Cic. To pul vp their ſpirites and harken diligently.

Erigitur animus expectatione rerum bonarũ. Cic. The minde is comforted, &c.

Arces erigere. Stat. To builde vp: to erecte.

Erigere aures, & animum attendere. Cicer. To geue eare and harken diligently.

Caput expergefactum erigere. Lucret.

Erigere caudam falcatã in ſublime. Plin. To holde vp alofte his crocked tayle.

Erigere omnium cupiditates, & acuere induſtriam. Author ad Herennium. To ſtirre vp mens luſtes and quicken their diligence.

Expectationem alicuius erigere. Plin. iun. To ſtirre vp ones expectation.

Fumus erigitur ad ſydera. Virg. A ſmoke roſe vp to the ſkie.

Gradũ erigere. Silius. To lifte vp his foote higher in goyng.

Iras. Silius.

Iubam. Seneca. To ſette vp the briſtles.

Erige mentem. Lucan. Take a good courage: pull vp thy ſpirites.

Oculos erigere. Ouid. To caſt vp his eyes: to looke vp.

Patriam. Claud. To aduance his countrey to renowme and honour.

Pectus. Stat. Pull vp thy harte.

Erigere & recreare afflictam & perditã prouinciam. Cic. To relieue a countrey greuouſly afflicted with miſerie, and reſtore it to the former eſtate.

Rempublicam erigere. Cn. Magnus Domitio. To relieue the common weale to good eſtate agayne.

Erigere ſcalas ad mœnia & ad murum. Liu. To ſette vp ladders to the walles.

Se erigere Cic. To riſe vp ſomewhat.

Se erigere, & ab omni ſolitudine abſtrahere. Cic. To comforte himſelfe, &c.

Erigere ſe, & confirmare. Cic. To take a good hart and harden himſelfe.

Erigere & parare ſe ad diſcendum. Cic. To pull his ſpirites to him, and harken to learne, &c.

Exurgere, & erigere ſe. Cic. To riſe vp and aduaunce it ſelfe agayne.

Contumacius ſe erigere. Quint. Of a ſtomake to take more courage agaynſt.

Studia prima ſe erigunt ad imitationem condiſcipulorum.

Syluas erigere. Luca. To laie vp woodde in a heape to make a great fyre.

Pontus in ſcopulos vndas erigit. Lucan.

Vultum erigere. Ouid.

¶ Erigi. Cic. Erigimur, altiores fieri videmur. we be aduaunced, we ſeeme to be higher.

In aliquem erigi. Ouid. To riſe vp agaynſt one.

In digitos erigi. Quintil. To ſtande on tippe toe.

Sub auras erigi. Virgil. To flee vp into the ayre.

Contra aliquem erigi. Stat.

His bonis erigimur quæ expectamus. Cic. we be comforted: our harte is reuiued.

Erectus, Participium. Cic. Sette or rayſed vpright: lifted vp: aduaunced: in a readineſſe.

Erecta expectatione ciuitas. Liu. Readily lookyng for.

Erectis omnibus expectatione quidnã poſtulaturus eſſet. Liu. All beyng attentiue and readie to heare, &c.

Ardentes & erectos ad libertatem recuperandam adhortabor. Cic. Beyng earneſt & in a readineſſe to recouer libertie.

Celſus & erectus. Cic.   Liber & erectus. Horat.

In auras erectus. Silius. Standyng vp into the ayre.

In ſpem erectus. Tacit. Hauyng a great hope.

Alacer & erectus animus. Cic. A luſtie and readie courage.

Erectus animus, & minimè perturbatus. Cic. A prompte and quiete minde.

Magnus animus & erectus. Cic. A noble and ſtoute courage.

Erectus horret crinis. Seneca. His heare ſtareth or ſtandeth on ende.   Criſtæ erectæ. Silius.

In armos erectus equus. Stat. An horſe commyng alofte, and ſtandyng on his hinder legges.

Mens erecta. Quintil.

Pectore erecto ambulare Claud.   Proræ erectæ. Stat.

Pyra ſub auras erecta. Virg.   Erecta in arcem via. Liu.

Erectum votum. Stat.

Vultus erectos ad ſydera tollere. Ouid. To goe with face vpwarde as man doth.

Erectus, Nomen ex participio. Cicer. Erectior Senatus erat. The Senate was more attentiue and readie.

Minor & Erectior, contraria. Claud.

Animi erectus. Sil. Of good ſtomake or courage.

Erectio, onis, f.g. An aduauncyng or liftyng vp.

Erinacius, Vide HERINACEVS.

Erinum, ni, n.g. A kinde of medicine that purgeth the head by the eeres.

Erioxillum. The woolle of the ſhrubbe Xylon.

Eriphia, æ, f.g. A witche.

Eripio, eripis, penult. corr. eripui, ereptum, eripere. Pomponius. To take away by force: to plucke out: to ſnatch: to deliuer from.

Eripi & euolare ex inſidijs aliquorum. Cic. To be deliuered and ſcape from.

A morte aliquem eripere. Cic. To deliuer & preſerue from.

Ab igne eripere aliquid. Ouid.

Siqua vis iſtū de veſtra ſeueritate eripuerit. Cic. If any power ſhall deliuer him from your ſeuere puniſhment.

Eripere aliquem ex cuſtodia. Cic. To deliuer out of pryſon.

Eripere ex omni impetu vrbem & conſeruare. Cic.

Ex periculo aliquem eripere. Cic.

Per carmen & herbas aliquem eripere furijs. Ouid.

Humeris ſuis aliquem per flammas eripere. Virg. To ſaue & carie one out of the fire vpon his ſhoulders.

¶ Curis eripere aliquem. Valer. Flac. To deliuer from care.

Damno eripere. Ouid.

Dolis alicuius aliquem eripere. Ouid. To deliuer.

Domino aliquem eripere. Ouid.

Flammis eripere. Ouid. Colla turpi iugo eripere Horat.

Iugo ſe eripere luctantur ſonipedes. Senec. The horſes ſtriue to pull their neckes out of the yokes.

Equi colla iugo eripiunt. Ouid.

Letho eripere res alicuius. Virg.

Letho ſe eripere. Virgil. To deliuer from.

Eripere agnum lupo. Plaut.

Hærentes aduerſo littore naues eripere. Horat.

Litibus implicitum eripere. Horat.

Malis aliquem eripere. Virgil.

Moræ ſe eripere. Horat. To make haſte: not to delay.

Lepus eripitur morſibus canis. Ouid.

Morti aliquem eripere. Virgil.

Eripere aliquem tormento. Plin. iunior.

¶ Aliquem in medio verſantem turbine lethi eripere. Catul.

Eripere aliquem domo. Terēt. To pull one out of his houſe.

Eripe alicui aliquid per oppreſſionē. Terent. To take a thing violently and by ſtrong hande from him.

Adimere & eripere. Cic.

Eripere & extorquere. Cic. Eripi & ſurripi. Cic.

¶ Alimenta alicui eripere. Ouid. To take ones meate and ſuſtenance from him.

Eripere alicui amicum. Matius ad Ciceronem. To withdrawe a mans friende from him by ill tales.

Animam. Ouid. To kill

Annos eripuére mihi Muſæ. Claud. I haue ſpent my age in ſtudie of good learnyng.

Arbitrium ſecreta loquendi alicui eripere. Oui. Not to ſuffer one to talke ſecretly.

Auxilium ſolitum alicui eripere. Virgil.

Nubes eripiunt cælum ex oculis. Virg. The cloudes did ouer caſte all the firmament.

Eripuit à nobis regiam cauſam. Cic.

Eripere alicui cōſpectum Senatus. Cic. To baniſh or forbidde one to come into the Senate.

Conſulatum alicui eripere. Cic. To depriue of the Cōſulſhip.

Eripere ſe ex crimine. Terent. To deliuer from an accuſatiō.

Curis eripere. Ouid.

Dolorem eripere aut minuere conſolatione. Cic.

Vagina eripere enſem. Virg. To pull a ſworde haſtily out of the ſcabberde.

Facultatem eripere. Cic. To cauſe not to be able.

Ferrum vagina eripere. Virgil.

Fidem alicui eripere. Ouid. Not to credite or beleeue one.

Formam eripere. Virg. To take from him his ſhape.

Fugam. Virgil. To flee away apaſe: to rēne away ſwiftely.

Imperium ſemeſtre. Cæſ.

Eripere ſe ex infamia. Cic. To deliuer himſelfe frō infamie.

Anni iocos eripuere. Horat. Yeres, or age hath taken away my pleaſantnes and daliance.

Ius meum ereptum eſt mihi: Plaut.

Laudem eripere. Cic. Libertatem. Plaut.

Ex ſinu parentum liberos. Cic.

Linguam alicui. Ouid. To pull out ones tonge.

Lucem. Cicer. To make obſcure.

Tenebræ lucem eripiunt. Sil.

Terror hominibus mentem conſiliúmque eripit. Hirt. Feare maketh men aſtonied that they wote not what to doe.

Mentem confuſam alicui eripere. Virg. To take his memorie from him, to make him forgette.

Eripere ſe à miſeria. Cic. To deliuer and ridde himſelfe out of miſerie.

Mortem alicui eripere. Seneca. Not to ſuffer one to die.

Oculis nefas eripere. Seneca. Not to lette one ſee it.

Necem eripere. Stat.

Flammę eripiunt noctē. Silius. The fire maketh it as bright as daye.

Notitiam alicuius rei alicui eripere. Ouid.

Nubem eripere. Virg. Oculos. Plaut. To pull out.

Opes. Tibul. Ex vrbibus ornamenta. Cic.

Orationem ex ore alicuius. Plaut. To take ones tale out of his mouth.

Oſcula eripere. Horat. Not to ſuffer to kiſſe.

Pacem alicui. Cicer.

Poteſtatem aliquid faciendi. Cic. Not to ſuffer or permitte to doe. Præmia. Ouid.

Pudicitiam. Cic. To rauiſh.

Rates ab intimis æquoribus. Horat. To ſaue the ſhippes frō drownyng.

Reſpiramen itérque eripere animæ. Ouid. To ſtifle, ſtrangle, or throttle: to ſtoppe ones breath.

Reſponſiones omnes hoc verbo eripit. Plaut. With this one woorde he ſtoppeth our mouth.

Medicina interdum ſalutem eripit. Ouid. Killeth.

Sanguinem vitámque eripere. Cicer. To kill and take away his life.

Senſus oēs alicui eripere. Catul. To take away ones ſenſes.

Spem nuptiarum. Terent.

Timorem alicui. Cic. Tempus cibi. Celſ.

Vires omnes animo ſomnus & alea eripiunt. Ouid. Sluggiſhnes and dicinge doth effeminate.

Eripere vi ab aliquo virginem. Terent.

Vitam. Cic. Voluntatem alicui. Cic.

¶ Ex cōplexu patriæ conſpectúque aliquorum ſe eripere. Cic.

Te hinc eripe. Senec. Gette thee henſe quickely.

Poſſe loqui eripitur. Ouid. Power to ſpeake is taken away.

Vix eripiam, quin hoc potius velis. Horat. I ſhall ſcant pull thee from this affection, but that, &c.

Ereptus, Participium. Cicer. Taken away: deliuered: dead.

Ad vndis ereptus. Virgil. Saued from drownyng.

In primis annis ereptus. Valer. Flac. Dead, or take out of the worlde.

Per medios enſes ereptus. Propert. Saued out of the, &c.

Fato ereptus. Virgil. Fluctibus ereptus. Horat.

Oculis ereptus. Ouid. Out of ſight: ſo farre gone that we can not ſee it.

Periculis ereptus. Virg. Pugnæ ereptus. Sil.

Ruinis alicuius ciuitatis ereptus. Virgil. Saued & ſcaped frō.

Thalamis alicuius fœminæ ereptus. Seneca. Deliuered from the mariage of a woman.

¶ Amor ereptus. Propert.

Erepta coniux. Tibul. Fata erepta. Stat.

Honor dolo ereptus alicui. Virg.

Ius ereptum reſtituere. Ouid.

Iuuenta prima fato erepta alicui. Virg. Youth ended by vntimely death.

Laus erepta alicui. Seneca.

Littora erepta. Sil. The ſea coaſtes taken and poſſeſſed of enemies. Locus ereptus. Ouid.

Merces erepta laborum. Lucan.

Munera erepta ruinis alicuius ciuitatis. Virgil. Giftes or [illegible] [illegible]

ſente ſaued in the deſtruction of a citie.

Pellis erepta iuuenco. Virg. **Fleaed.**

Regnum alicui ereptum. Lucan.

Senſibus ereptis mens excidit. Catul. **He was aſtonied & his ſenſes cleane taken away.**

Solatia ſibi erepta lugebant Nymphæ. Claud.

Ereptum tempus ex ſummis occupationibus. Cicer. **A time ſtollen in great buſines to doe a thyng.**

Venia ſcelerum erepta populo nocenti. Lucan. **The naughtie people coulde not haue pardon of their ill doyng.**

Virginitas erepta. Virg. **Rauiſhed.**

Voluptas vrbis alicui erepta. Ouid.

¶ Ereptus mortuus. Ouid. **Dead.**

Ereptor, ereptôris, m.g. Verbale: vt, Ereptor bonorum. Cicer. **A ſpoylar or taker away of goods.**

Ereptor ciuitatis. Cic.

Ereptor libertatis atque tyrannus. Cic.

Eriſma, eriſmæ, Vide ANTERIDES.

Eris, ridis, f.g. **An hearbe growynge in Egypte with a leafe like wakerobben.**

Eriſinum, ni. **May ſeeme to be wilde muſterde ſeede.**

Erithrodanum, ni. **The hearbe wooderoofe, or after other madder.**

Erithace, Vide ERYTHACE.

Erithacos. **The birde robben redbreaſt.**

Erithea: *Idem.*

Erithrataones. **A kinde of geeſe of colour blackiſhe mixte with redde, which kepte in houſe die for anger.**

Eriuo, eriuas, pen. prod. eriuáre. Plin. **To drayne away water by a ſtreame.**

Erodius. **A birde that in time of treadyng ſweateth bludde. Theodorus calleth it** Ardeolam, **S. Auguſtine** Fulicam, **Suidas** Ciconiam.

Erodo, erôdis, pen. prod. eróſi, erôſum, erόdere. Plin. **To gnawe of or about: to eate into.**

Eroſus ſale. Plinius. **Eaten into with ſalte.**

Erogo, érogas, pen. corr. erogâre. Plin. iunior. **To employ and beſtow on a thing: to lay out vpõ: to diſtribute, deliuer, and geue to them that aſke.**

Erogare pecunias ex ærario. Cicer. **To deliuer money out of the common treaſurie.**

Pecunias alicui erogare in rem aliquam. Cic. **To deliuer money to one to beſtow vpon a thyng.**

Erogare pecuniam in claſſem. Cic.

Vnde in eos ſumptus pecunia erogaretur. Liu.

Erogâtus, pen. prod. Particip. **Diſtributed: deliuered out.** vt, Pecunia publica ex ærario erogata. Cic.

Erógito, erógitas, penult. corr. erogitâre. Plaut. **To deſire very hartely.**

Erogatio, onis, f.g. Verbale: vt, Erogatio pecuniæ. Cic. **Liberall geuyng and deliueryng of money.**

Eros. **Loue.**

Eroſus, Vide ERODO.

Erotêma, **A demaunde: an interrogation.**

Erotilos. **A precious ſtone like a flint.**

Erpillon, li, n.g. **wilde time.**

Erro, erras, erràre. Cic. **To erre: to rone, or wander: to ſtraye abroade: to be deceyued.**

Vagari & errare. Cic. **To wander and ſtray.**

Huc & illuc errare. Ouid. A ſedibus ſuis errare. Claud.

Ad flumina errare. Virgil. Ad lacus errare. Tibul.

Circum littora errare. Virgil.

Circum villulas errare. Cic. **To walke about his fermes.**

Errare in ſylua. Virg. **To walke abroade in the woodde.**

In vndis errare. Virgil. **To wander in the ſea they know not whither.**

Per agros errare. Propert. **To wander about the fieldes.**

Armentum teneras errat per herbas. Ouid.

Per vndas errare. Ouid. Per ignotas vrbes errare. Tibul.

Subter ſupráq; errare. Stat. **To wãder both aboue & beneath.**

Procul auius errat. Lucret.

Quum vagus & exul erraret. Cic. **when he wandred abroade as a baniſhed man, & one that had no place to abide in.**

Toto paſsim vagus errat in orbe. Ouid.

Paſsibus non certis errare. Ouid.

Via errare. Virg. Vide VIA. Vrbibus errare. Virgil.

¶ Errare, pro Paſci: quòd pecudes errando paſcere ſoleant. Virgil. **To graſe about.**

Inter audaces lupus errat agnos. Hor. **Feedeth: goeth amõg.**

¶ Varij colores ſæpe errant in vultu ſolis. Virg. **The ſunne ſemeth to be of diuers colours.**

Dolor errat per omnes. Lucr. **They be all heauie and ſadde.**

Flamma per medullas errat. Ouid. **The fire of loue pearceth his inner partes.**

Fluuius errat. Virg. **The riuer renneth crokedly or in cõpaſſe.**

Fulmen errare in aliquos dicitur. Seneca.

Extremus ſuperhalitus errat. Virgil.

Manus errat circum aures & tempora. Virg. **His fiſtes walke thicke about ones eares and temples.**

Fluitans nauis errat amiſſo magiſtro. Virgil. **The ſhippe flitteth vncertainely without a gouernour.**

Spes ſolicitæ, trepidíque metus errant. Seneca.

Tempora errant. Ouid.

Vires errant. Ouid. **When a mans ſtrength ſheweth it ſelfe in ſundrie places.**

¶ Errare, Labi à vero. Cic. **To fayle: to doe amiſſe: to be deceyued.** Errare & Erudiri, contraria. Cic.

Errare & Vera ſentire, contraria. Cic.

Errare cum aliquo. Cic. In amicitia errare. Horat.

Licenter errare. Cicer. **To wander without rule at his owne pleaſure.** Licentius errare. Ouid.

Longè errat. Terent. **He is foule deceiued.**

Magnopere errare in re aliqua. Lucr. **To be greatly deceiued in a thyng.**

Stultitia errare. Horat. **By folie to erre.**

Probè ac vehementer errare. Plaut. **To be exceding much deceiued.** Procul errare. Salluſt.

Erro propemodum. Cic. **I am almoſt in an errour.**

Non vltra verba ac voces errare. Tacit.

Erras, ſi id credis. Ter. **Thou art deceiued if thou beleue ſo.**

Malo in hanc partem errare, vt quæ nõ deſyderes audias. Cælius ad Ciceronem. **I had leefer offend in this behalfe.**

-hic de noſtris verbis errat videlicet,
Quæ hic fuimus locuti. Terent. **Truly this felowe doth miſtake thoſe woordes that we haue here ſpoken: or doth miſunderſtande vs.**

Huic, non tibi habeo, ne erres. Terẽt. **That thou doe not deceiue thy ſelfe, or that thou be not in a falſe opinion, I tell thee I haue it to this mans behalf & not to thine.**

Teneo quid erres: quid ego agam habeo. Terent. **I perceyue wherein thou arte deceiued.**

Tota re errare. Cic. **To erre vtterly in the whole matter.**

Tota erras via. Terent. **Thou arte cleane out of the waye: thou arte vtterly deceyued.**

¶ Erratur in nomine. Cicer. **They hitte not, or knew not the right name.**

Errans, Participium. Terent. **wandryng: erryng: goyng aſtraye.**

Terris omnibus & fluctibus errans. Virgil.

Digitis errantibus ſcindere chelyn. Stat. **To play vpon a lute vnſkilfully.**

Gradum errantem in recta deflectere. Seneca.

Greges errantes. Horat.

Hederæ errantes. Virgil. **Iuie ſpreadyng wildly abroade out of order.**

Lumina errantia. Propert.

Errans opinio. Cic. **A falſe opinion.**

Errans & vaga ſententia: cui opponitur Stabilis & certa. Cic.

Errantia ſydera, Errantes ſtellæ. Plin. Cic.

Turmæ errantes ſine præſide. Stat.

Errâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium: vt, Errati agri. Ouid. **That hath ben wandred or ſtrayed in.**

Littora errata. Virgil.

Orbis erratus. Ouid. Terræ erratæ. Ouid.

Errâtum, errâti, n.g. pen. prod. Idem quod Error Cicer. **A faute commyng of ignorance: an errour: an offence.**

Erratum & Rectè factum, contraria. Cic.

Errata ætatis. Cic. **The fautes of age.**

Commune erratum. Cic.

Obtegere errata. Plaut. **To hide fautes.**

Petere veniam errato alicuius. Cic. **To deſire pardon for that** one hath done amiſſe.

Erratio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plaut. A goyng out of the way: a ſtraying abroade: a wandring.

Minor eſt erratio. Terent. Ye ſhall goe leſſe out of the way: It is a leſſe compaſſe.

Errabundus. Liu. That wandreth or ſtrayeth muche: a vacabunde.

Errabũda veſtigia. Virg. Wandring ſteppes, not goyng ſtraite.

Errabundæ naues. Hirtius.

Erráticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Qui errat & vagatur. Gell. That creepeth this way and that way.

Lapſu multiplici & erratico ſerpens vitis. Cic.

Herba erratica. Plin. A wilde hearbe that groweth in euery place.

Error, erroris, maſc. gen. Cic. An errour: a falſe opiniõ: a taking of falſehoode for truth: a wandryng.

Error & inſania. Horat.

Virtus & Error opponuntur. Horat.

In magnis tenebris erroris & inſcientiæ. Cic.

Nebula erroris. Iuuenal. The cloude of errour.

Nominum error manet. Liu. They erre ſtill in the names, and knew not whiche is whiche.

¶ Ambiguus error. Stat.
Cæcus. Seneca. Dubius. Virgil.
Falſus. Plin. Grauis. Seneca.
Fanaticus. Horat. Honeſtus error. Quintil.
Infandus error. Valer. Flac.
Ingens. Quintil. Irreuocandus. Claud.
Malus. Virgil. The dotyng pange of loue.
Nubilus inſcitiæ error. Boethius.
Perplexus. Stat. Prophanus error animi. Claud.
Sacri vatum errores. Silius.
Simplex error. Quintil.
Temerarius error. Ouid.
Turbulenti errores. Cic. Vagus. Lucan.
Vanus error. Stat.

¶ Adiuuare alterius errorem. Cic. To healpe to amende ones errour.

Afficere mẽtis errore. Cic. To make to erre: to make madde.

Suus cuique attributus eſt error. Catul.

Auferre errores alicuius. Ouid. To put out of errour: to declare wherein he was deceiued.

Erroribus cæcari aut cupiditate. Cicer. To be blinded with errour.

Captus errore. Cic. In an errour: deceiued.

Coarguere errorem alicuius. Cic.

Confiteri errores ſuos. Quintil.

Errorẽ creat ſimilitudo. Cic. The likenes cauſeth miſtaking.

Decipit error. Ouid.

Deferri in errorem. Cic. To fall into errour.

Demere alicui mentis errorem. Horat.

Depellere errorem. Cic.

Deponere errorem ſuum. Cic. To leaue their errour.

Detrahere errorem alicui. Ouid. To open the truth to one and put him out of errour.

Duci errore. Cicer. To erre: to be in an errour: to miſtake.

Effugere errorem aliorum. Lucret. To flee and eſchue.

Eripere errorem alicui. Cic. To ſhew one the truth & wherein he is deceiued.

Ab errore euellere aliquem. Cic. To pull from.

Fluctuat incertis erroribus ardor amantum. Lucret.

Fluitans errore. Lucret. Flittyng in errour.

Illudit error. Horat. Errour deceiueth them.

Mentes imbutæ prauitatis erroribus. Cic.

Erroribus implicari. Cic. To be wrapped in errours.

Incutere errorem. Cic. To make to erre.

Inducere in errorem. Cic. To bryng into errour.

Inflatus errore. Cic. Puffed vp in ignorance.

Quantum animis erroris ineſt. Ouid.

Lapſus errore. Quintil. That hath done amiſſe by ignorance or miſtakyng.

Lapſum eſſe per errorem. Cic. Idem.

Liberare animos errore. Cic.

Erroribus mederi. Plin. To amende errours.

Natus error. Cic. An errour [illegible].

Nocens error. Seneca. Obiectus error alicui. Cic.

Pendêre ex errore imperitæ multitudinis. Cicer. To depende vpon the corrupte iudgement of the common people.

Opinionibus vulgi rapimur in errorem. Cic.

Recipere errorem. Quintil. Sublato errore. Lucan.

Cum mulieris lacte ſuximus errorem. Cic. We ſucked errour with our mothers firſt milke.

In magno errore ſunt qui ſandareſon vocant. Plin. They be greatly deceyued.

Tardare errorem aliqua re. Propert. To finde delayes in a thynge.

Tantus tenet error amantem. Ouid. So greatly doth the louer miſtake the thing.

Teneri malo errore. Virgil. To be in a great errour.

Errore aliquo trahi. Ouid. Idem.

In ſummo errore, atque in maxima rerũ ignoratione verſari. Cic. Idem. To be foule deceiued.

Verſatur magnus error. Cic.

¶ Error. Virg. Deceyte.

Aut aliquis latet error, equo ne credite Teucri. Virg.

¶ Errores Vlyſsis. Cicero. Vliſſes his wandrynges or trauayles.

Errore viarum. Liu. By ignorance of the way, or by goyng out of the way.

Feri errores nemorum. Stat.

Indeprehenſus & irremeabilis error Labyrinthi. Virgil. The windyng and tourning of the maaze that no mã can perceiue and finde out agayne.

Inexplicabilis viarum error. Plin. An vnſearchable windyng and tournyng of wayes.

Inextricabilis error. Virgil.

Inobſéruabilis error Labyrinthi. Catul.

Vagus error. Valer. Flac. A wilde wandryng abroade.

Longis agi erroribus. Ouid. To goe wandrynge into farre countreys.

Diffugiunt quò quenque agit error. Ouid.

Viæ errore actus. Virgil.

Deceptus nouo errore veterum locorum. Virgil.

Ducere in errorem viarum. Ouid. To bring to a [illegible] wandryng maaze.

Implicita errore via. Lucan.

Palanteis error in ſyluis certo de tramite pellit. Horat.

Erro, errônis, pen. prod. m. gen. Vlpian. A wanderer: a loyterer: a vagabounde: a ſterter aſide.

Fugitiuus vt erro. Horat.

Admittere erronem. Ouid.

Vocare erronem ſub ſua ſigna. Tibul. To call a ſtertyng or wandryng ſouldiour vnto his enſigne.

Erroneus, Idem quod Erro. Colum.

Erubeſco, erubeſcis, erúbui, erubéſcere. Terent. To bluſh: to be aſhamed.

In aliqua re erubeſcere. Cic.

Epiſtola non erubeſcit. Cic. An epiſtle bluſheth not.

Genæ erubuêre. Ouid.

Erubeſcere ora alicuius. Cicer. To be afrayde or aſhamed to come in ones ſight.

Preces erubeſcere. Claud. He was aſhamed to intreate.

Non erubeſcere voluptates. Cic. Not to be aſhamed to vſe.

¶ Erubeſco, cum infinitiuo: vt, Erubeſco loqui. Cicer. I am aſhamed to ſpeake.

Erubeſcere, cũ genitiuo. Curt. Qui erubeſceret fortunæ. Which was aſhamed of his fortune.

Erubeſcere, cum ablatiuo. Seneca, Nunquid iam illa repudio erubeſcit? &c. Is ſhe now aſhamed of hir diuorſement?

Genis erubuit. Ouid. She bluſhed.

Malis alterius erubeſcere. Ouid. To be aſhamed of an other mans euill conditions, or of his aduerſitie.

Erubeſcendus, Nomen ex participio: vt, Amor erubeſcendus, id eſt turpis. Horat. Diſhoneſt and to be aſhamed of.

Eruca, huius erucæ, penuit. prod. Colum. The worme called a Canker commonly vpon the colewortes.

¶ Eruca, herba. Colum. The hearbe rocket.

Venerem reuocans eruca morantem. Virgil. Prouokyng to luſte of the bodie.

Frigorum contemptrix eruca. Plin.

Salaces erucæ. Ouid.   Virides erucæ. Horat.

Eructo, eructas, eructâre, Frequentatiuum ab Erugo, erugis. Cic. To bealke or breake winde out of the ſtomake: to ſende or caſte out: Per trãſlationem, to ſpeake rudely and with great deſpite.

Eructare ſermonibus cædem bonorũ. Cic. In his talke deſpitouſly to manace death vnto good men.

Eructare odorem peſtilentem. Varro. To caſte out a poyſonous ayre.

Eructat Boſphorus amnes. Valer. Flac.

Arenam eructare fluuij dicuntur. Virgil. To caſt vp grauell and ſande.

Eructans, Participium. Bealkyng out. vt, Tartarus horriferos eructans faucibus æſtus. Lucret. Bealking or caſting out terrible heate.

Saniem eructans. Virg. Vomityng out bloude.

Erudero, erûderas, pen. corr. eruderâre. To throw or carie out rubbell, as morter and broken ſtones of olde buildyng. vt, Eruderare ſolum. Varro. To ridde a grounde from rubbell and other filth.

Erudio, érudis, pen. corr. erudiui, eruditum, pen. prod. erudire. Cic. To teach an arte or ſcience: to inſtructe: to informe: to make cunnyng.

Erudire atque docere. Cic.

Scripta erudiunt. Ouid. writynges declare.

Ad rationem vitæ exemplis erudimur. Plin. iunior. By examples of other we are inſtructed how to lieue.

Obuiæ mihi velim ſint literæ tuæ, quæ me erudiant de omni Republica. Cicer. whiche may infourme me of the whole ſtate of the common weale.

Oratorem erudire in iure ciuili. Cic.

Erudire aliquem artes. Ouid. To teach one ſciences.

Inſtitutis & præceptis ſuis aliquem erudire. Cic.

Inſtituere atque erudire filios ad maiorum inſtituta. Cic. To inſtruct and frame his ſonnes to lieue accordyng to the ordinances of our auncetours.

Erudire laboribus iuuentutẽ venando, currendo, &c. Cic. To bring vp in labours: to exerciſe them in.

Erudire puerum artibus. Liuius.

Oculos erudire vt fleant. Ouid. To teach his eyes to weepe.

Erudiuit te vſus. Cic. Vſe hath taught you.

Erudio, cum infinitiuo. Silius, Erudiunt componere mentem. Teach one to facion or frame his minde.

In ſcholis erudiri. Quintil.

Erudiendus, Participium. Ouid. In patrias artes erudiendus erat. To be inſtructed & brought vp in the feates and qualities of his father.

Eruditus, pen. prod. Aliud particip. Taught: inſtructed: learned. vt, Eruditus Græcis literis. Cic. Learned in the Greeke tõge.

Doctus atque eruditus. Cic.

Diuturna ſeruitute ad nimiam aſſentationẽ eruditi. Cic. Framed and acceuſtomed to to much flatterie.

Leuiter eruditus. Cic. Meanely learned.

Liberaliter eruditus. Cic. Honeſtly inſtructed & brought vp.

Subtilius eruditus. Cic.

Doctrina atq; optimarum artium ſtudijs eruditi. Cic. Inſtructed & learned in good knowledge and liberall ſciences.

Inſtitutionibus Græcis eruditus. Cic.

Literis primis eruditus. Quintil. Inſtructed in his firſte principles.

Homo à magiſtro eruditus. Cic.

Stipendijs & legationibus bellicis eruditus. Cic. Practiſed.

Eruditus, Nomen ex participio. Cunnyng. vt, Erudita operatio. Plin. Cunnyng workemanſhippe.

Diſciplina iuris ciuilis eruditiſsimus. Cic. Very well learned in the ciuill law.

Ciuitas diſciplinis erudita. Author ad Heren. A learned citie.

Habere oculos eruditos. Cic.   Oratio erudita. Cic.

Eruditum palatum. Colum. A deintie and fine mouth, good to taſte and decerne meates.

Tempora Ciceronis erudita. Cic.

Eruditius. Quintil.

Eruditulus, eruditul, m. g. pen. corr. Diminut. Catul. Somwhat learned: a little ſmatterer in learnyng.

Eruditio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Learnyng: doctrine.

Sine eruditione Græca intelligi nõ poſſunt. Cic. without the knowledge of the Greeke.

Homo præclara eruditione atque doctrina. Cic.

Homo ingenio præſtanti & eruditione perfecta. Cic.

Omnis eruditionis expers atque ignarus. Cicer. Vtterly vnlearned.

Altiſsima eruditio ac ſcientia. Quintil. Deepe learnyng and knowlage.

Liberalis eruditio & doctrina. Cic.

Potior eruditio in ſcholis, quàm domi. Quintil.

Exercere eruditionem. Quintil.

Eruditione varia repletus homo. Suet. A man full of ſundrie learninges and knowledges.

Intendere eruditionem ſuam. Plin. iun. Vide INTENDO.

Erugo, erugis, erugire, Vide ERVCTO.

Erugo, erúgas, pen. prod. erugâre. Plin. To make wrincled.

Erugare cutem. Plin. To make the ſkinne wrinkled.

Erugant corpora. Plin.

Erugatio, onis, f. g. Verbale: vt, Erugatio cutis. Plin. The wrinkelyng of the ſkynne.

Eruilia, A grayne whiche ſome call tares, but I thinke it rather ſome other kinde of grayne.

Eruiangina, næ, f. g. A certayne weede windyng about corne and killyng it. It hath a ſtalke a foote and an halfe high, ſomwhat ruddiſh, rough, and tender, with a fatte & greſſe leafe, the flower either yalow or whitiſh. It is called alſo Orobanche, Chokeweede.

Erumna, Vide AERVMNA.

Erumpo, erumpis, erúpi, pen. prod. eruptũ, erúmpere. Cæſ. To braſte, or breake violently out: to leape out: to come abrode to mens knowlage.

Erumpere ad pugnam. Colum.

Erumpere ab aliquo loco. Ouid. To breake violently out of a place.

Scatêre atque erumpere plano campo. Lucret.

Coniuratio ex latebris atq; ex tenebris erupit. Cic. Brake out to the knowledge of men.

Erumpere in actum. Cic. To come to effect.

In aliquem erumpere. Stat. To ſette violently vpon.

Erumpere in nauim. Lucan. To aſſayle a ſhippe.

Efferueſcere atque erumpere in aliquam regionem. Cic.

Omnia quæ per hoc triennium agitata ſunt, in hos dies, in hos menſes, in hoc tempus erũpunt. Cic. All thinges that haue ben priuely canuaſſed three yeres ſpace, nowe in theſe dayes, in theſe monethes, at this preſent time doe breake out and ſhew themſelues.

Erumpere in affectum. Quintil. To burſt out into.

In occulto colloqui, quod mox in omniũ perniciem erupturũ eſſet. Liu. To common of theſe thynges in ſecrete which ere it be longe will burſt out, to the deſtruction of the whole common weale.

Inter nubila ſeſe erumpunt radij. Virgil. The ſunne beames breake out.

Erumpunt ſe portis foras. Cæſ. Thei breake out, or violently iſſue out at the gates.

Erumpere per caſtra hoſtium. Plin.

Foras erumpere. Lucret.

Erumpere loco aliquo. Cæſ. To iſſue out violently.

Portis erũpere. Virg.   Subito clamore erumpunt. Virg.

Illuſtrantur & erumpunt omnia. Cic. All thinges be euidẽt, and breake out to the knowledge of men.

Hæc quo eruptura ſint, timeo. Cicer. I feare to what ende or iſſue theſe thynges will come: or, how they will fall out in the ende.

Vt odia occulta ciuiũ in fortunas optimi cuiuſq; erũperẽt. Cic.

Clades erumpit in ipſos medicos. Ouid. The ſickenes aſſaulteth the phiſitions themſelues.

Hæc dominatio quorſum eruptura ſit, horremꝰ. Cic. We quake to cõſider to what ende or iſſue this immoderate power will come.

Erumpit furor & indignatio. Liu.

Gemitus erumpunt. Stat. Sighes burſt out.

Ignes ex Aetnæ vertice erumpunt. Cic. Fyre burſteth out at the toppe of Etna.

Erũpit ignis ex vaporario. Cic.   Ignis erũpit oculis. Senec.

Erumpit lachryma, Erumpit fœtus, Erumpit liquoris pluſculum. Plin. Breaketh or iſſueth out.

Malum erumpit ad perniciem ciuitatis. Cic.

Mugitus erupit fluuio. Silius.

Nubes erumpit. Virg. The cloude burſteth.

Riſus repentè erũpit. Cic. Laughter breaketh out ſodeinly.

Sagittæ neruo pulſante erumpunt. Virg. Arrowes with the ſtroke of the ſtringe flee out ſwiftely.

Erumpũt ſermones iniquorũ in tuũ nomen. Cic. The talke of ill willers burſteth out to thy infamie.

Terra fontibus erumpit liquores. Tibul. The earth caſteth out waters by fountaines.

Ventus erumpit. Lucan.

Vndæ per fontem erumpunt. Lucret.

Erumpat aliquando vera & me digna vox. Cicer. Lette me ones vtter, &c.

Attonitum erumpit ſubita formidine vulgus. Sil.

¶ Erumpere ſtomachum in aliquem. Cic. To vtter or ſhewe their cankred ſtomake agaynſt one.

Erũpere gaudiũ Terent. To vtter or ſhew forth his gladnes.

¶ Vereor ne iſthæc fortitudo in neruũ erumpat deniq;. Terẽt. I feare thou wilte draw the bowe ſo farre, as thou wilte breake the ſtringe: I feare this boldnes will turne thee to harme.

Eruptio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A violent iſſuyng or breakyng forth: a violent aſſaylyng.

Inopinatæ eruptiones. Quintil.

Pugnare velut eruptione. Quintil.

Erunco, eruncas, eruncáre. Columel. To weede out.

Herbas eruncare. Colum. To pull vp weedes.

Eruo, éruis, érui, érutum, pen. corr. erúere. Colum. To draw out with force: to plucke vp by the rootes: to gette and come to the knowledge of thinges by labour and ſtudie.

Eruere & oſtendere populis aliquid. Ouid.

Eruere atque proferre in lucem. Horat. With paine to ſearche out, and bring to light and knowledge.

Protrahere & eruere aliquid in luminis oras. Lucret. To draw and bring forth to light and knowledge.

Eruere ex tenebris. Cic. Idem.

Media turba aliquem eruere. Horat.

Prudenter aliquid eruere. Quint. With wiſedome to finde out a thyng.

¶ Bipénibus arborem eruere. Virg. To digge vp a tree with mattockes.

Aurum terra eruere. Ouid. To digge golde out of the earth.

Ciuitatem eruere. Tacit. To ſubuerte a citie.

Eruere curam. Plaut. To put away care.

Antiquas domos auium eruere, Id eſt arbores. Virg. To digge downe trees.

Boreæ quercum flatibus eruunt. Virg. The Northen windes ouerthrow okes by the rootes.

Genas vngue eruere. Propert. To teare ones cheekes with his nayles: to ſcratch by the face.

Latus haſta eruere. Ouid. To thruſte a ſpeare into his ſide.

Lumina eruere. Senec. To ſcratch or pull out ones eyes.

Eruere memoriam alicuius rei ex vetuſtate annalium. Cic. To fetch the memorie of a thing out of auncient monumẽts and hiſtories.

Obrutum eruere. Cicer. To fetch out that is ouerwhelmed and hidde.

Eruere oculum. Plin. To plucke out.

Opes & regnum alicuius eruere. Virg. To ſubuerte & ouerthrow ones power and kingdome.

Segetem ab radicibus imis eruere. Virg. To digge or pull vp corne by the rootes.

Sus roſtro ſemina eruit. Ouid. The ſow rooteth vp ſeede with hir ſnoute.

Syluas manu eruere. Virg. To ouerthrow trees.

Vrbem aut aliquem virum eruere. Virg. To ſubuerte.

Vrbem e ſedibus eruere. Virg. To caſte downe to the groũd: cleane to ſubuerte.

¶ Eruere, pro Perſcrutari & inueſtigando elicere. Stat. vt.

Scrutari vetera, & ex his ea quæ ſcriptores Græciæ prodiderũt eruere. Cic. And out of them to picke & gette the knowledge of thoſe thinges, which the Greeke authors haue put in writyng.

Cura & cogitatione aliquid eruere. Cic.

Erutus, pen. corr. Particip. Pulled, picked, or weeded out. Cic.

Eruta genas vngue. Stat. Tearyng hir face with hir nayles.

Aqua eruta remis canet. Ouid. The water caſt vp with oares wexeth white with foame.

Aurum erutum. Stat.   Cæpa eruta. Ouid.

Freta eruta. Ouid.

Oppida eruta conuulſis muris. Silius. Townes ſubuerted and ouerthrowen the walles beyng battered.

Radicibus eruta pinus. Virgil.

Sacra eruta priſcis annalibus. Ouid. Fette or ſearched out of auncient monumentes.

Eruptio, Vide RVMPO.

Erutus, Vide ERVO.

Eruum, erui. Plin. A kind of pulſe ſomwhat like vetches, called alſo Orobos: Of it be both white & redde, both kindes bigger and bitterer then a vetch.

Freſſum & aqua maceratum eruũ bubus dare conuenit. Colu.

Grauedinoſum eruum. Plin. That ingendreth in beaſtes a heauineſſe of head.

Pingue eruum. Virg. That fatteth beaſtes well.

Tenue eruum. Horatius.

Eruum lætatur loco macro, nec humido, quia luxuria plerunque corrumpitur. Colum.

Erynge, ſiue Eryngion, Herba aliàs dicta Centum capita. Plin. A kinde of thiſtles with longe leaues, hauyng alſo a ſtalke with a rounde knappe full of longe prickes in fourme of a ſterre. The roote wherof being cõdite in honie with cinnamon and cloues, comforteth nature and ſtirreth courage.

Erynge dura eſt, fruticoſa, ſpinoſis folijs, caule geniculato, cubitali, & maiore aliquando: alia albicans, alia nigra, radice odorata: & ſatiua quidem eſt. Plin.

Eryſipelas, látis, n.g. An inflammation or ſore with a rednes rounde about, whiche proceedeth of choler and cauſeth a feuer in the bodie.

Eryſiſceptrum, tri, n.g. The name of diuers hearbes. Dioſc.

Erythacus, Vide ERITHACVS.

Erythranon, ni, n.g. A kinde of Iuie.

Erythros. An hearbe whereof Xenocrates wryteth that it is holſome agaynſt euery diſeaſe.

Erythrotaones, Vide ERITHROTAONES.

Erythyos. The hearbe, redde beetes.

Erythace, erythaces, f. g. Varro. Scribendum Erithace. Bees meate while they labour.

Erythacem aliqui ſandaracam, alij cerinthum vocant. Hic erit apum dum operantur cibus, qui ſæpe inuenitur in fauorũ inanitatibus ſepoſitus, & ipſe amari ſaporis. Gignitur autẽ rore verno, & arborum ſucco, gummi modo. Plin.

Erythinus, ſeu Erythrynus, aut Erythricus Plin. A kinde of ſea fiſhe. Sunt autem Erythini (hoc eſt, vt Latini interpretantur, rubelli ſiue rubelliones, & rubri à colore dicti) piſces qui nunc à Græcis corrupto nomine Lethrini, quaſi Erythrini, à Venetis Arbores, à Romanis Phragolini, ab Hiſpanis Pagellæ vocitur, à Gallis Pageots.

Erythrodanus, ſeu Erythrodanum, Herba quam nos Rubiam vocamus. Plin. Officinis Rubia tinctorum dicitur. Madder, that diars vſe.

E S

Eſalon, Vide AESALON.

Eſca, huius eſcæ, ab edendo dicta. Plaut. Meate: alſo a bayte to take fiſhes or birdes with.

Contemptiſsimæ eſcæ. Cic.   Dulcis eſca. Virg.

Mollicula eſca. Plaut. Delicate and deintie meate.

Simplex eſca. Horat.

Temperatæ eſcæ, modicæq; potiones. Cic.

Hoc eſt eſca mihi. Ouid. This is my meate that I feede o

Conficere eſcas. Cic. To chaw meates.

Veſci eſcis. Cic. To eate meate.

¶ Eſca. Cic. Meate for beaſtes.

¶ Eſca, Cicero.

¶ Ignis eſca Liu. All maner drie wodde to maintaine fire.

Eſcárius, Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to meate.

Eſcaria vaſa. Plin. **Veſſell wherein meate is ſerued.**

Eſcalis, & hoc eſcále, pen. prod. idem. Paulus, Eſcale vel potorium argentum nō deberi. **That plate occupied about meate and drinke, is not due.**

Eſculentus, Adiectiuum. Cic. **Any thyng to be eaten, or pertaynyng to eatyng.**

Eſculenta animalia. Plin. **Beaſtes that men vſe as meate.**

Eſculenta fruſta. Cic. **Morſels of meate that be eaten.**

Eſculenta merx. Colum. **Vitayles to be ſolde.**

Eſculento ore homo. Plin. **A man with meate in his mouth, or hauyng reliques of his meate ſtickyng in his teeth.**

Eſculentum, abſoluté. Cic. **Meate.**

Nihil eſculenti. Plin. **No meate at all.**

Eſco, aui, are. **To feede vpon a thyng.**

Eſculus. Vide AESCVLVS.

Eſdra. **A confection againſt diſeaſes of the brayne.**

Eſito, Vide EDO, es.

Eſſe, Infinitiuus à Sum, es, eſt, Vide SVM.

Eſſe, Infinitiuus ab Edo, es. Vide EDO.

Eſſedum, éſſedi, n. g. pen. cor. Cic. **A wayne, chariot, or wagō.**

Belgica eſſeda. Virg.
Multiſonora eſſeda. Claud.
Eſſeda feſtinant. Horat.
Britanna eſſeda. Propert.
Stridentia eſſeda. Sidonius.
Trahit equus eſſeda. Silius.

¶ Eſſeda, etiam genere fœminino legitur apud Senecam.

Eſſedarius, eſſedarij, m. g. Cic. **A chariote man.**

Eſſentia, æ, f. g. **The beyng of any thyng.**

Eſto, Vide SVM.

Eſtrix, Vide EDO, es.

Eſurio, Eſuritio, Eſuritor, Eſurialis, Eſuries, &c. Vide EDO, es.

ET

Et, Coniunctio copulatiua. **And: as well: alſo: both.** Cic. Quod tum exploſum & eiectum eſt, nunc retuliſſe demiror.

Et, duplicatur interdum, ac completiua eſt in diuerſis rebus: vt -multum ille & terris iactatus & alto. Virg. **As well by lande as by ſea: or, both by lande and alſo by ſea.**

Homo & in alijs cauſis exercitatus, & in hac multum & ſæpe verſatus. Cicer. **Bothe practiſed in other cauſes, and alſo much. &c.**

Et copioſe & grauiter. Cic. **Both eloquently and, &c.**

Et properare loco, & ceſſare, & quærere, & vti. Horat.

Et, Cauſalis, pro Etiam. Virg.

Siquid aduerſus te ipſe commiſit adoleſcēs, ſit hoſtis & meus. Quintil. **Lette him be my enemie alſo.**

Et, Interrogatiua, ſeu Expletiua. Virg. Et quæ tanta fuit Romā tibi cauſa videndi?

Et, Indignatiua. Virgil. -& quiſquam numen Iunonis adoret? **And ſhould any man, &c?**

Et, Confirmatiua. Cic. Et dubita ſi potes, quin ille, ſeu victus, ſeu victor redierit, cædem facturus ſit.

Et, deſeruit etiam affectui, & quaſi interrogandi vim habet. Cicero, Et poſtea miramur quare ferat moleſtè Po. Romanus? **And doe we merueyle?**

Et, pro Id eſt. Plautus. Annos natus ſexaginta, & ſenex. **Three ſcore yeres of age, that is, an olde man.**

Et, pro Nam, vel Quia. Virgil. Audieras, & fama fuit. **Thou haddeſt hearde of it, for it was a rumour.**

Et, plerunque ſententiarum initijs competit. Terent. Et ſi tibi res ſit cum eo lenone, quocum mihi eſt, tum ſentias.

Et, pro Deinde, ordinandi aduerbio. Virg. -corpúſque lauāt frigentis & vngunt. **They waſhe, and then after anointe.**

Et, pro Quamuis. Cicer. Defendi legem Voconiam magna voce, bonisque lateribus, & videtis annos meos. **And yet you ſee my age.**

Et ille, pro Tunc. Var. Dic, inquit Agrius, de fructibus maturis capiendis. Et ille, primùm. **Then he, &c.**

¶ Et certé. Terent. Sed éſtne ille noſter Parmeno? & certè ipſus eſt. **And verely it is he in deede.**

Et profectò aut hoc remedium eſt ægrotæ, ac propè deſperatæ Reipub. aut, &c. Cicero. **And ſurely.**

Et ecce. Virgilius. **And beholde.**

Cum clamore Gyas reuocabat: & ecce Cloanthum.
Reſpicit inſtantem tergo.

Et hercle ita fecit. Cicero. **And truly ſo he did.**

Et non, pro Ne quidem. Cic. Non & legatum argentum eſt, & non eſt legata numerata pecunia.

Et etiam. Cicer. Vt & te viſerem, & cœnarem etiam. **Yea and alſo I would ſuppe.**

Authoritate tua nobis opus eſt, & conſilio, & etiam gratia. Cicero.

Et item. Lucretius. Et ſuperantur item. **And alſo.**

Et iam. Virgilius, Et iam finis erat quum, &c.

Et quidem. Cic. Rarum genus, & quidē omnia præclara rara.

Et id quidem, in principio periodi. Cic. Et id quidem nemini Græcorum video adhuc contigiſſe.

Et quod nunc tute tecum iratus cogitas,
Egóne illam? quæ illum? quæ me? Terent. **And as for that thou beyng now angrie. &c.**

-& quod dicendum nunc ſiet,
Tu quoque perparcè nimiū, non laudo. Terent. **And that I may tell you the truth: or, that I may ſay as the truth is in deede.**

Et tamen. Lucretius.

Et veró. Cic. Sæpe præſens & illi oſtendiſti, & verò etiam mihi. **Yea and alſo to me.**

Etenim, pen. corr. pro Quia, vel Certè. **For.** Cic. Etenim eſt primus ciuitatis. **For he is, &c.**

Etenim, Similiter etiam. Terentius, Et libenter viuis, etenim bene libenter victitas. **And alſo, &c.**

Etenim dicere bene nemo poteſt, niſi qui prudentes intelligit. Cicer.

Etenim mulieres? Plaut. **And what of the women?**

Etenim, pro At. Terentius, Aſſequere & retine, dum ego huc ſeruos euoco. c. Etenim nequeo ſolus, accurre huc. **But I can not alone.**

Etenim ſi illud eſt tam flagitioſum, &c. Cic. **For if, &c.**

Etenim deinceps videamus, Herbitenſis ciuitas honeſta, &c. Cicer.

Etenimuéro, penult. prod. Plaut. **For truly.**

Eteſiæ, arum, f. g. **Windes blowyng out of the eaſte orderly about the canicular dayes.** Strab.

Eteſius, a, um. **Perteyning to theſe windes.**

Ethale: id eſt, fuligo thuris.

Ethanion. **A certayne veſſell.**

Etheſius. **A morter ſtone.**

Ethice, éthices, pen. corr. fœ. g. Cic. **Morall philoſophie.**

Ethicus, pen. corr. Adiect. Cic. **Moralle.**

Ethici pictores. **Peinters that liuely repreſent and ſette forth mens affections.**

Ethmoides. **The iſſues of the noſe wherby the ſenſe of ſmellyng procedeth from the brayne.**

Ethmus, mi, n. g. **The middle brydge of the noſe.**

Ethnearches. **A prince or ruler of a people.**

Ethnicus, penult. corr. Latinè dicitur Gentilis. **An eathnike: a gentile.**

Ethologia. **The feate of counterfayting mens maners.**

Ethologus, gi, m. g. **He that with voice and geſture expreſſeth mens maners.**

Ethopeia, æ, f. g. **The imitation of other mens maners.**

Ethopeius, idem quod Ethologus.

Etiam, Coniunctio. Cic. **Alſo: more ouer: yea: yea further: yet.**

Quoque etiam. Terent. Ego pol quoque etiam timida ſum.

Stultus atque etiam inſanus. Horat. **And alſo.**

Etiam, Adhuc. Terentius, Non ſatis me pernoſti etiam qualis ſim Simo. **Thou doeſt not thoroughly know me yet.**

Iam nunc, mox etiam. Horat. **And ſhortly after.**

Pudore etiam, non miſericordia ſolùm moti. Liu.

Da operam ſi vlla ratione etiam nunc efficere potes vt, &c. Cicero.

Etiam tu hoc reſpondes? Terent. **What, doeſt thou alſo aunſwere ſo?**

¶ Etiam, reſponſio pro ita. Plinius iunior, Studes inquam? reſpondit etiam: vbi? Mediolani **Yea.**

¶ Etiam, Præterea. Terent. Etiam puerum inde abiens cōueni Chremis. **Yea more ouer I talked, &c.**

Etiam, pro Quin potius. Plin. iun. Nullius ab eo magiſtratus ius, nullius authoritas imminuta eſt, aucta etiam **Yea rather increaſed.**

Etiam, Aduerbium affirmantis: cui NON opponitur. Cic. Si non, quomodo tabulas conficis? ſi etiam, quamobrem quum cætera nomina, &c. If ye will ſay noe, how, &c. If ye ſay yea, why, &c.

Iam verò etiam. Cicer.

Et illi oſtendiſti, & verò etiam mihi. Cic. Yea and to me alſo.

An mérita es? etiam rides? Terent. why, and doeſt thou laugh me to ſcorne to?

Etiam ſententias loqueris carnufex? Terent.

Etiam clamat carnufex? Plaut.

Etiam negas? Plaut. why, doeſt thou denie it to?

Amphitruonis ego ſum ſeruus Soſia. M. etiam denuo? Plaut. Yea, agayne?

¶ Etiã atque etiam. Terent. Dum eſt tempus, etiã atque etiã cogita. Conſider the matter earneſtly and diligently.

Vide quæſo etiam atque etiam, ne, &c. Cic. Earneſtly.

¶ Etiam dum. Terent. Neq; etiam dum ſcit pater. My father doth not yet know it.

¶ Etiamne? Plaut. Age, age, excrea. D. etiámne? Is it not enough yet?

Etiamne amplius? T. nihil. Terent. Haue you any more yet to ſay?

Etiamne ſi in Capitolium faces ferre vellet? Cicer. what, if he would goe about to fire the Capitoll?

¶ Etiam inſuper defrudet? Terent Yea more ouer.

¶ Non etiam, Vide NON.

¶ An nondum etiam? Terent. Not yet.

¶ Etiamnum. Plaut Yet: vntill than.

Quum etiamnũ platanus nouella eſſet. Varr. when the plane tree was yet yongẽ.

¶ Etiam nunc. Plaut. Yet: euen to this time.

Etiam nunc hic ſtas Parmeno? why, ſtandeſt thou here yet?

Abſcede hinc etiam nũc, etiam nunc, etiam, ohe. Plaut. Gette thee henſe by and by, or quickly

¶ Etiamſi, pro Quamuis, Subiunctiuo iunctũ. Terentius, Etiã ſi tu neges, certò ſcio. Although thou wouldeſt ſay naye.

Etiam ſi id aſſequi nequeas. Cic.

¶ Etiam tum pro Vſque tunc, vel Vſque ad illud tempus. Cicero. Quum etiam tum in lecto craſſus eſſet. Euen then, or euen to that time.

Etſi, Coniunctio: id eſt Quamuis, indicatiuo iungitur. Terent. Ibo, etſi hercle ſæpe iam me ſpes hæc fruſtrata eſt. Albeit: although.

Etſi illis planè orbatus eſſem, magnum tamen afferret ætas ipſa mihi ſolatium. Cic. Although they were cleane taken from me.

Etſi quamuis non fueris ſuaſor & impulſor profectionis meæ, approbator certè fuiſti. Cic. Albeit, &c.

Etſi, cum interrogatione. Cicero. Do, do pœnas temeritatis meæ, etſi quæ fuit illa temeritas? And yet, what raſhenes was that?

Etymologia, æ, f. g. True ſaying: a true expoſition or reaſon.

Etymologus, gi, m. g. He that ſearcheth out the true interpretation of wordes.

Etymon, mi, n. g. idem quod Etymologia.

E V

Euacuo, euácuas, euacuâre. To emptie: to make voyde.

Euacuare aluum. Plin. To emptie the bealie.

Euado, euádis, pen. prod. euáſi, euáſum, euádere. Plin. iun. To eſcape or paſſe without daunger: to appere: to goe: to come to: to be: to clime, or gette vp to.

Ab improbis iudicibus euadere. Cic.

E cuſtodia. Quintil. To ſcape out of pryſon.

E manibus hoſtium. Liu.

E morbo. Cic. To eſcape out of a ſickenes.

Euaſit ex hoc aere animus. Cic.

Euadere ex iudicio aliquo. Cic.

Euadere in terram. Liu. To eſcape ſaulfe to lande.

Euadere in tutum. Liu. To gette into a ſaulfe place.

¶ Amnem euadere. Tacit. To paſſe ſaulfe ouer the riuer.

Caſum euadere. Propert.

Clauſtris euadere. Valer. Flac. To gette, or eſcape out of.

Curſu euadere pugnã. Virg. To flee out of the batayle.

Diſcrimen euadere. Tacit. To eſchue & eſcape the daunger.

Facinus alicuius. Tacit. To eſchue. Diuos iniquos. Sil.

Flammam euaſit claſſis. Virg.

Hoſtes euadere. Virgil. To goe beyonde his enemies.

Loca mortis. Ouid.

Manus alicuius. Virgil. To eſcape out of.

Peſtem belli. Virgil.

Sermonem malignorum. Plin. iun. To eſcape the ſclaunderous reporte of malicious tonges.

Tela. Silius.

Perpetuam valetudinem. Plin. iun. To be deliuered from a continuall ſickenes.

Vincla. Silius. To ſcape from priſonyng.

Vndis euadere. Virg. Toe goe out of the water.

Voces alicuius euadere. Valer. Flac. To eſchue and ſcape.

¶ Euadere ad, vel in muros. Liu. with payne to gette vp to the walles.

Euadere ad bonam frugem. Vide FRVGES.

In cacumina vites euadunt. Quintil. Vines clime or grow vp to the toppes of trees.

Euadere in ſummum. Liuius. To gette vp to the toppe.

Euadere ardua. Liuius.

Gradus altos euadere. Virg. To clyme vp by high ſteppes.

¶ Euado, pro Vado. Virgil. To goe.

Euadere aduerſus aciem. Liu. To goe againſt.

Omnem viam euadere. Virgil.

¶ Vana euaſit ſpes. Liu. The hope was fruſtrate, or proued vayne.

Si quando aliquod ſomniũ verũ euaſerit. Cic. If one dreame chaunſe to proue true at any time.

Peſtilentia grauis incidit in vrbem, quæ tamen magis in morbos longos, quàm perniciales euaſit. Liuius. which proued or turned in the ende to longe diſeaſes, rather then deadly.

¶ Euadere ante oculos. Virg. To come in ſight: to appere.

¶ Euadere, Fieri. Cicer. Perfectus Epicureus euaſerat. He became a perfite Epicure.

Minutatim ex fucoſis firmi ſuffragatores euadunt. Cicer. By little and little, of feyned fauourers they become conſtant healpers and maintenours.

In dicendo pauci digni nomine euadunt. Cic.

E philoſophorũ ſcholis tales ferè euadũt. Cic. They proue, &c.

Summus euaſit. Cic. He proued or became an excellẽt mã.

¶ Nunquam euades, ne te ſacrificem. Plaut. Thou ſhalte not eſcape but that I will ſacrifice thee.

¶ Quò euadas, neſcio. Plaut. I can not tell to what ende or purpoſe you ſpeake this.

Vbi friget, huc euaſit quampridem pater, &c. Terent. whẽ cõtalke waxed colde, he came to this point, and aſked me how long ſens, &c.

Timui ſemper quorſum euaderet. Terent. I feared to what ende it would come.

Euadet in aliquod magnum malum. Terent. It will come in effect to ſome great miſchiefe.

Ne in infinitum quæſtio euadat. Quintil.

Euagor, pen. cor. euagâris, euagâri. Liu. To wãder, or ſtray: to roue abroade: to ſpreade abroade as the boughes of trees do.

Euagantur aquæ. Plin. waters ouerflow & ſpreade abroade.

Euagatur longius appetitus. Cic.

Euagatur in luxuriam præualens vitis. Colu. The vine ſpreadeth to rankely.

Euagatur capparis per agros. Plin. Capers groweth abrode ouer all the fielde.

Euagata eſt latè vis morbi. Liu. The contagiouſnes of the diſeaſe did ſpreade farre abroade.

¶ Euagari. Quintil. To digreſſe & wander frõ his purpoſe.

Euagátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Pli. A roming or wãdering abrode.

Eualeo, éuales, pen. corr. euálui, eualére. Stat. To be of power: to may, or can.

Eualeſco, eualeſcis, euálui, eualéſcere. Plin. To waxe very ſtrõg.

Adiuta cura natura magis eualeſcit. Quintil.

Euallo, euallis, euállere. Plin. To vanne or make cleane corne.

Euallo, aui, are. To caſte out.

Euaneſco, euanéſcis, euánui, euanéſcere. Plin. To vaniſh away: to periſh: to come to nothyng.

Euaneſcere ac defluere. Plin.

Ex oculis euanuit in tenuem auram. Virg. It vaniſhed out of ſight.

Paulatim euaneſcere. Lucret.

¶ Euanuerunt & exaruerunt amnes. Cic. The riuers were conſumed and dried vp.

Ardor animi euanuit. Ouid. His earneſt affection decaied.

Cornua extremæ lunæ euaneſcunt. Ouid.

Dolor euaneſcit. Ouid. Sorow weareth away.

Omnis eorum memoria ſenſim obſcurata eſt & euanuit. Cic. wared obſcure and vaniſhed cleane away.

Nubes incipiunt euaneſcere. Ouid.

Euanuerunt opera eius. Cic. His woorkes periſhed and were loſte

Euanuit pruina, ac colliquefacta eſt glacies. Varro. The froſt was conſumed.

Rubor euanuit. Ouid. Euaneſcit ſententia. Cic.

Extenuatur & euaneſcit ſpes. Cic.

Virtus herbarum euanuit. Ouid.

¶ Vetuſtate euaneſcere aliquid dicitur. Cic. By longe continuance to vaniſh away and come to naught.

¶ Homo euaneſcere dicitur. Cic. To grow out of eſtimatiõ.

Euaneſcens, Particip. vt Euaneſcens memoria alicuius rei. Senec.

Euánidus, pen. cor. Adiect. Colum. Plin. Vayne: frayle: that will ſoone periſh and vaniſh: vnfrutefull.

Leue & euanidum gaudium. Seneca.

Viriditas euanida. Plin. The greeneneſſe decaying.

Euangelium. euangelij, n. g. The goſpel.

Euangelia, euangeliorum, plural. & neut. gen. Cic. Vlpian. Proceſſions and praiers made in reioyſing of good tydynges. Alſo rewardes geuen to them that brought good tidings.

Euángelus, euángeli, m. g. pen. cor. Vitruuius. One that bryngeth good tydynges.

Euanno, euannas, euannâre. Varro. To vanne corne or other thynges.

Euaporatio, euaporatiônis, f. g. Seneca. A breathyng: an euaporation: a ſteemyng.

Euaſto, euaſtas, euaſtâre. Liu. To waſte, ſpoyle, or deſtroy.

Euax, Interiectio exultantis. Plaut. A voyce of ioy, as, Heyda.

Eucæria, eucæriæ, Opportunitas dicitur. Cic. Oportunitie: good occaſion.

Euchariſtia, Latinè gratiarum actio. Thankes geuyng: the ſacrament of the lordes ſupper.

Eudoxia, Latinè bona fama dicitur. Cicero. Good fame: renoume.

Euecho, éuehis, euexi, euectum, euéhere. Varro. To cary out: to extolle and lifte vp: to aduaunce.

Euehere anguſto tramite. Plin.

Euehere ſuas merces. Plin. To extolle and prayſe.

Euehere aquas ex planis lócis. Liu. To conueigh water from playne places.

Euehi equo extra aciem. Liu. To ryde on horſebacke out of the batayle.

Virtus euehit ad æthera. Virg. Vertue aduaunceth to heauẽ.

Euehere in altum. Liu. To cary out into the mayne ſea.

In cælum euehere aliquem. Iuuenal. To aduaunce to greate riches.

Euectus, Participium. Cic. Caried out: aduaunced: extolled.

In auras æthereas euectus. Claud. Caried vp to heauen.

Aliquid ploſtris euectum & aſportatum eſſe. Cic.

Euectus, huius euectus, m. g. Plin. Cariage: conueighynge away by ſhippe or carte.

Euectio, Verbale. Cariyng foorth.

Euectiones. Iuſtinianus. Licences and grauntes in wrytyng to vſe the common poſte horſes.

Euello, euellis, euelli, & euulſi, euulſũ, euéllere. Cic. To plucke vp: to pull away.

Euellere ſeſe ex cœno. Plinius. To lugge him ſelfe out of the myar.

Euellere arborẽ radicitus. Vlpian. To pul vp by the rootes.

Euellere ex complexu. Cicero. To pull one out of a mans armes: to take away one that he loueth intierly.

Caſtra obſeſſa euellere. Sil. To reiſe the ſiege from a campe: to deliuer.

Linguam alicui euellere. Cic. To pull out.

Plantam cœno euellere. Horat. Radices euellere. Cic.

Tela confixis membris euellere. Lucan.

¶ Femur puellæ pulex euellit. Ouid. Bitte hir by the thigh.

¶ Euellere, per tranſlationem: vt Euellere ſibi ſcrupulum ex animo. Cic. To put a doubte out of his minde, that he is troubled with.

Ex memoria euellere. Cic. To aboliſh the remembraunce of a thynge.

Euellere ex intimis mentibus. Cic. Euelli ex ordine. Cic.

Euellere aculeum ſeueritatis. Cic.

Mala radicitus euellere. Lucret. To plucke vp naughtineſſe by the rootes.

Odorem è thuris glebis euellere. Lucret.

Euellere opinionem aliquam ex animis hominum. Cic. To plucke an opinion or perſwaſion out of mens mindes.

Spinas animo euellere. Hora. To pul vices out of the minde, whiche pricke the conſcience.

Euulſus, Participium. Seneca. Plucked, or pulled out.

Palus euulſa Catul. A mariſſe tried, and hauyng the water dreyned out.

Trunci euulſi. Horat.

Euulſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. vt Euulſio dentis. Cic. The pullynge or drawyng out of a tooth.

Euenio, éuenis, pen. corr. euéni, pen. prod. euentum, euenîre. Plaut. To happen by chaunce: to come to paſſe: to come to.

Si eueniunt quæ opto. Plaut. If theſe thynges come to paſſe that I deſire.

Accidere & euenire. Cic.

Euénit ex ſententia. Terent. It came to paſſe as I, thou, or he woulde haue it.

Euenit præter ſententiam & ſpem. Plaut. It happened otherwyſe then I thought or looked for.

Vereor ne idem eueniat in meas literas. Cic. I feare leaſt the lyke negligent deliueryng may chaunce to my letters alſo.

Euenire aliter. Terent.

Bene atq; fœliciter euenire. Cic. To come well and luckely to paſſe. Euenit facile. Liu.

Fortè euênit vt in Priuernati eſſemus. Cic.

Malè euenire: cui opponitur, Optimè euenire. Cic.

Malè illis eueniat. Plaut. God ſende them a miſchiefe: or god turne it to their harme.

Proſperè euenire. Cic. To haue good ſucceſſe: to turne to good.

Euênit vt moreretur ille. Cic. It happened him to die.

Vt plerunq; euenit. Cic. As it moſt commonly happeneth.

¶ Eueniunt ea à me tibi. Plaut.

Id euenit ob eam rem, quòd, &c. Cic.

Omnia ferè contrà ac dicta ſunt, eueniſſe. Cic. That all thynges happened otherwiſe, then it was prophecied.

Nihil aduerſi euenit. Brutus Ciceroni. Noe miſfortune happened.

Auſpicia ſecunda euenerunt. Cic.

Amor faciendorum carminum euênit Neroni. Tacit. Nero chaunced to haue a phantaſie to make verſes.

Euenit illi commodum. Terent.

Damnum maximum illi euenit. Plaut.

Habitatio bona, fauſta, fœlix euenit. Plaut.

Hoſtibus eueniat lenta puella meis. Propert.

Incommoda eueniunt improbis. Cic.

Illis iter incommodum euênit. Terent. They happened to haue an ill iourney.

Occaſio euenit. Plaut. Optata eueniunt. Ouid.

Poteſtas alicuius rei faciundæ euenit. Plaut.

Vſu hoc euenit, vt, &c. Ci. It happeneth or commeth to paſſe often.

¶ Hæc blanda dicta quò eueniant, madeo metu. Plau. I feare to what ende theſe fayre flatteryng woordes wyl come.

¶ Merſus profundo, pulchrior euenit. Horat. Plonged into the ſea, he commeth out fayrer.

¶ Metello Numidia euênit. Sallust. Numidia chaunced by lotte vnto Metellus.

¶ Euênit, Imperſonale, pro Ita cecidit. Terentius, Quid tu Athenas inſolens? c. euênit. So it happeneth.

Euentûrus, pen. prod. Participium. That will come to paſſe

hereafter.
Precari euentura.Tibul.
Videre procul euentura.Tibul.
Euentus,huius euentus,euentui gen.ma.& declinationis quartæ eſt tam in ſingulari,quàm in plurali.Cic. Happe: chaunce: ſucceſſe: that foloweth of any thyng: the ende: the euēte.
Euentus accidit.Cic. The ende happened.
Euentu aliquid coniectare.Liu. By the euente.
Caſus euentúſque rerum.Cic.
Formæ euentum timere.Propert. To feare the ende of beautie,and that commeth of it.
Orationis.Cic.   Rerum.Cic.
Senectutis.Cic.   Euentus futuri temporis incerti.Cic.
Temporis euentus.Ouid.
¶ Cæci euentus.Virg. Blinde and vnknowen chaunces and euentes.
Deterior euentus.Ouid.   Fatalis.Cic.
Fœlix.Claud.   Grauis.Ouid.
Hyberni euentus Tacit.
Incerti rerũ euentus.Sil. The vncertayne endes of thynges.
Secundus euentus.Stat. A good ende.
Varij belli euentus.Virg.
¶ Animus qui ſit deprehenſus euentu.Quint. That is decerned by the iſſue or ende of the thynge.
Fortiter quemuis euentum ferre.Cicero. To ſuffer valiantly what ſo euer ſhall happen.
Ad euentum feſtinare.Horat.
Merere aliquos euentus.Ouid. To deſerue to haue thynges fall out well or ill.
Ad omnem euentum paratus ſum.Cic.
Non euentis,ſed factis,cuiuſq; fortunam ponderari.Cic.
Dicendi euentum non ſatis ex ſententia procedere.Cic.
Spei fructum euentui reſeruare.Cic.
Scire rerum euentus.Lucan.   Secundare euentus.Virg.
Pugnæ euentu ſuſpenſum eſſe.Sil.
Euentum,euenti,n.g.Pluraliter,euenta,euentorum,Idem.Cic. That foloweth of: the ende: the euente.
Prædicta aliquorum,re & euentis refelluntur.
Videre rerum euenta.Lucret.
Euentilo, euéntilas.pe.cor.euentilâre.Plin. To winow,fanne, or blow wynde.
Euerbero,euérberas,pen.cor.euerberâre.Quint. To beate: to clappe vpon.
Euergo,euergis,euérgere.Liu.Quia nullos apertos euergerent riuos. Becauſe thoſe hilles did ſende or caſte foorth no riuers open to be ſeen.
Euerro, euerris, euerri, euerſum, euérrere.Colum.Cicero. To ſweepe cleane.
Euerrere ſermones.Senec. Curiouſly to examine.
Euerriculum,euerriculi,n.g.pen.cor.Cic. A fiſhyng nette called a dragge: by tranſlation, one that by extortion robbeth and as it were ſweepeth away all thinges with him.
Actio de dolo malo, euerriculum omnium malitiarum.Cic. The ſweeper away of falſe dealyng.
Euerriator,oris,m.g. He that hath the goodes of the teſtatour with condition that if he diſturbe his laſt will,he loſeth al that he hath.
Euerto, euertis,euerti,euerſum,euértere.Cic. To turne vpſide downe: to ouerthrow: to deſtroye.
Ab imo euertere ſumma.Lucret.
Aliquem euertere.Lucan. To ouerthrow and deſtroy one.
Euertere aliquem bonis,ſiue fortunis.Cic. To turne a man out of all that he hath.
Euertere aliquem vi & impreſsione.Cic. By force & ſtrength to beare downe before him: with violent wordes to ouerthrow or beare downe.
Funditus euertere amicitiã.Cic. Vtterly to deſtroy friendſhippe.
Funditus arces euertere.Sil.
Ciuitates miſeras funditus euertere.Cic.
Odijs atque diſsidijs ciuitas funditus euertitur.Cic.
Definitionem euertere.Cic. To confute as not good.
Dialecticam.Cic. To confounde the ſcience of logike.
Domum Seneca.
Firmamenta Reipub.Cic.

Leges.Cic. To diſſolue and aboliſh lawes.
Nauiculam.Cic. To euerturne a ſhippe.
Nemora ignaua euertere.Virg. To digge downe vnprofitable trees.
Opes.Virg. To ſubuerte a power.
Pietatem.Lucret.   Pinum in ſyluis.Virg.
Fluctus euertit puppim.Lucan. The waue ouerturneth the ſhippe.
Euertere rationem.Cic.
Rempublicam.Cicero. To ouerthrow a common weale.
Res & gentem.Virg.   Statuam.Cic.
Vitam.Cic. To deſtroy life.
Vrbes euertere.Ouid.
Euerſus,Particip. Ouerthrowen: deſtroyed.vt Euerſa vrbs.Plin.
Euerſus fortunis.Cic. Turned out of his goodes.
Aquæ euerſæ.Ouid. Waues toſſed.
Campus euerſus.Valer.Flac. Lande plowed.
Euerſæ ceruices.Terent. A ſhorte necke ſet awrie.
Columen euerſum.Seneca.
Impetu fortunæ euerſa domus.Seneca.
Domus funditus euerſa. Seneca. A houſe ouerthrowen to the harde grounde.
Equus cuſpide euerſus.Propert. Ouerturned with.
Foci euerſi gentis alicuius.Propert.
Homo euerſus.Seneca. A man deſtroyed.
Pharetra euerſa.Ouid. A quiuer broken and marde.
Populi euerſi.Seneca. People deſtroyed.
Euerſa vi tempeſtatis quercus.Plin. Caſte downe, or ouerthrowen.
Rates euerſæ.Seneca. Ouerturned: ſore toſſed.
Euerſo ſuccurrere ſeclo.Virg.
Spes euerſa.Ouid. Hope loſte and ouerthrowen.
Vrbs exciſa & euerſa.Cic. A citie raſed and ouerthrowen.
Euerſio,onis,f.g.Verba. An ouerthrowyng.vt Euerſiones vehiculorum.Plin. The ouerturnyng of wagons.
Rerumpublicarum euerſiones.Cic. The deſtructions of.
Euerſio vitæ.Cic.
Exciſionem,inflammationem,euerſionem, depopulationem, vaſtitatem tectis & agris inferre.Cic. To raſe, burne, ouerthrow,ſpoyle and waſte.
Euerſor,Aliud verbale. An ouerthrower,or deſtroyer.
Vt Euerſor ciuitatis.Cic.
Decoris euerſor.Seneca.
Euerſor iuris humani.Plin.   Regnorum euerſor.Virg.
Eueſtigio,Vide E præpoſitionem.
Euge.Plaut. Heyda: well done.
Euhoe, Interiectio dolentis aut exclamantis.Plaut. Oughthee.
Euibro, éuibras,pen cor.euibrâre.Gel. To ſhake or brandiſh.
Euictio,Euictus, Vide EVINCO.
Euidens, pen.cor.gen.euidentis,om.gen.Cic. Euident: clere: apparant: playne.
¶ Authores euidentiſsimi.Plin.
Euidentiſsimum id fuit,quod quæcunque,&c.Liu.
Quid enim eſt hoc illo euidentius?Cic.
Narrationes euidentes.Cic. Playne and eaſie to vnderſtãd.
Euidens ratio,Euidens argumentum.Plin.
Perſpicuæ & euidentes res.Cic.
Euidentia,euidentiæ,f g. Denominatiuum.Cic. Euidentneſſe: perſpicuitie: playnes.
Euidenter, Aduerbium.Liu. Clerely: euidently: apparantly.
Euigilo, euígilas,pen.cor.euigilâre.Plin.iunior. To watch: to be diligent: to ſtudie or take paynes in a thynge.
In quo euigilauerunt curæ & cogitationes meæ.Cic. Wherevpon I hadde employed great care and ſtudie.
Euigilare in ſtudio.Cic. To applie his ſtudie earneſtly.
Excidit,& medijs miſer euigilauit in vndis.Stat. He fell out, and wakened when he was in the middes of the waters.
¶ Euigilare, pro Elucubrare: vt Euigilare aliquod opus.Ouid. To write a worke in the night by candell.
Nox euigilanda multis modis.Tibul. A night that is to be paſſed without ſleape.
Euigilatus,Particip.vt Euigilata conſilia.Cic. Counſayles taken with good aduiſement.
Euileſco, euileſcis,euilui,euileſcere.Sueton. To waxe vile and of ſmall eſtimation.

Euincio,euincis,euinxi,euinctum,euincire.Virg. To binde.

Inſigni regio aliquem euincire.Tacit. To ſet a diademe on his head, and make him kynge.

Euinctus,Participium. Bounden.vt Vitta crines euinctus.Ouid. Hauyng his heare tied vp with a fillet.

Caput folijs euinctus.Virg. Hauing a garland on his head.

Ducuntur euincti geminas ad ſua terga manus,Ouid. They be ledde with their handes bounde behinde them.

Vittis,coroniſque euinctus Tacit.

Comæ euinctæ.Ouid. Suræ euinctæ cothurno.Virg.

Euinco, euíncis,euíci,pen.prod.euictum,euíncere.Liuius. To vanquiſh: to ouercome:to ſurmounte:to obteine by earneſt labour: to conuicte.

Inſtando euincere vt aliquid fiat.Liu. By impoꝛtunitie to ouercome,and obteyne that a thyng be donne.

Precibus euincere aliquē.Senec. With intreatie to ouercome.

Fretum euincere.Ouid.

Amnis oppoſitas euincit gurgite moles.Virg. The riuer with the violent ſtreame beareth downe the dammes that were ſet to ſtay it.

Euincere morbum.Colum. To ouercome.

Arbor celſo vertice euincit nemus.Seneca. The tree ſurmounteth,oꝛ is higher with his toppe then all the woodde.

Solis imago nubes oppoſitas euincit.Ouid.

Ratio euincit.Horat. Reaſon conuinceth.

Somnos euincere.Ouid. To ouercome ſleape.

Platanus euincit vlmos.Horat. The playne tree groweth higher than the elmes.

¶ Euincere.Vlpian. To conuicte by law.

Euictus,Particip. Ouercome: conuicte by lawe: pꝛoued giltie. Cic.Tam multis teſtibus euictus. Conuinced with ſo many witneſſes.

Dolore euictus.Virg.

Lachrymis alicuius euictus.Seneca. Ouercome with ones teares.

Longo tempore euictum eſſe.Ouid.

Aequora euicta.Ouid.

Arbor vulneribus paulatim euicta.Virg. A tree with many ſtrokes caſte downe.

Virtus paulatim euicta ſeneſcit.Sil.

Euictio,euictiônis,Verbale,f.g.Vlpian. A conuyncyng by law, and cauſing to deliuer vp that he wꝛongfully deteyned.

Euiratio,Euiratus,Vide EVIRO, euiras.

Euireſco, euireſcis,euiréſcere.Varro. To become greene.

Euiro, éuiras, pen. corr. euirâre.Varro. To gelde: to make effeminate and womanlike.

Euirâtus,pen.prod.Plaut. One that hath loſte his genitours: alſo effeminate.

Euiratior ſpadone.Mart. Moꝛe womanlike,then,ꝛc.

Euiratio,onis,f.g.Plin. Geldyng:makyng effeminate.

Euiratio bonæ ſpei.Senec. A weakenyng of hope.

Euiſcero,euiſceras,pe.cor.euiſcerâre.Virg. To bowell oꝛ dꝛaw out the guttes.

Euiſcus, vel Ebiſcus, Called alſo Althæa the greate mallow called Marſhmallow.

Euito, euítas,pen.prod.euitâre. To flee,oꝛ eſchue,oꝛ beware: to ſhunne oꝛ auoyde.

Fugere & euitare.Cic. Dolorem euitare.Horat.

Perſonam quæ officit euitare.Horat.

Pugnam euitare.Ouid.

Amictu euitare tela alicuius.Catul.

Euitâtio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Quint. An eſchuyng, avoydyng oꝛ ſhunnyng.

Euitábilis,pen.cor.Adiect. That may be auoyded. vt Euitabile telum.Ouid A darte that may be ſhunned oꝛ auoyded.

Eulogia, eulógiæ,f.g.Cic. A thyng wel ſpoken: a benedictiō: a pꝛayſe: an honeſt and pꝛofitable reaſon.

Eumetris, maſc.gene. A pꝛecious ſtone,whiche layed vnder a mans head, maketh him to haue dꝛeames like to viſions.Plin.

Eunomia,æ,fœm.gen. A iuſt conſtitucion and oꝛdinance of lawes: a due obedience to lawes.

Eunuchus,pen.prod. A gelded man.

Imbelles eunuchi.Iuuenal. Effeminate eunukes.

Eunuchum ſe facere.Iuuenal. To gelde him ſelfe.

Eunucho,aui,are. To gelde men.Varro.

Euoco, éuocas,pen.cor.euocâre.Plaut. To call out: to call foꝛth oꝛ away: to allure oꝛ pꝛouoke: to ſummon oꝛ commaunde to appeare: to call vpon foꝛ healpe.

Euocate huc Dauum.Terent. Call foꝛth.

Accerſere & euocare.Cic.

Euocare aliquem foras.Terent.

Euocare aliquem foras verbis alicuius.Plaut. To call foꝛth one in a mans name.

Intus aliquem euocare foras.Plaut.

Euocate huc Soſiam,accerſat Blepharonem.Plaut. Call Soſia to me,that he may goe foꝛ Blepharo.

Iuuenes ſtare ad ianuam duos quoſdam, qui eum magnopere euocarent.Cicero. Whiche did will him earneſtly to come foꝛth.

¶ A naui huc euoca meis verbis Blepharonem.Plaut.

Euocati è patria Cic. Called out of.

Euocari à Deo.Cic. To be called foꝛth by God.

¶ Euocare ad cœnam.Plautus. To call to ſupper.

Euocare ad colloquium.Liu. To finde meanes to haue one come and talke with him.

Euocare hoſtes ad pugnam.Cæſar. To pꝛouoke to fight: to will enemies to come foꝛth and fight.

Euocat ad ſe Centuripinum magiſtratum.Cic. He commandeth to come to him.

Euocare ad cauſam dicendam.Liu. To ſummon one to come and defende oꝛ purge himſelfe.

Euocare aliquem accitu alterius.Cic. To call foꝛth one at an other mans byddyng.

Euocare in concilium.Liu. To aſſemble to a counſayle.

¶ Euocare aliquem Romam,aut ad aliam vrbem.Cic. To cal vp, oꝛ to commaunde one to appeare at Rome.

Euocari ex inſula Cyprios non licet.Cic. The inhabitantes of Cypꝛes may not be ſummoned to iudgement out of their Ilande.

¶ Euocare aliquem literis.Cic. To will by letters to come to him.

¶ Inuitare & euocare.Cic.

Præmijs aliquem euocare.Quintil. To allure one with rewardes to come.

¶ Piſcem eſca euocare.Sil. With the bayte to allure the fiſhe to come foꝛth.

Zephyrus vernas euocat herbas.Seneca. Bꝛyngeth foꝛth, oꝛ cauſeth to ſpꝛyng.

¶ Euocare deos Plin. With ſolemne pꝛayers to will the gods to come to him.

Euocare dæmones. To rayſe vp ſpirites.

¶ Euocare ad arma.Cic. To make pꝛoclamation that euery man be ready in armour at a day.

¶ Euocare teſtes.Plin.iunior. To bꝛyng foꝛth witneſſes.

¶ Euocare animum à negotio.Cic. To withdꝛaw the minde from a buſineſſe.

Euocare mentem ab oculis.Cic.

¶ Vis vitiū omnis euocatur in palmites.Plin. All the ſtrēgth of vines is dꝛawen vp into the bꝛanches.

Euocans,pen.cor.Participium.Cic. Callyng foꝛth.

Euocâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium,& Nomen ex participio. Called out: commaunded to appeare.

Euocati milites.Sueton. Souldiours called vpon a ſodeine.

Euocâtor,pen.prod.tôris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. One that calleth, oꝛ allureth to come foꝛth.

Euocatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. A callyng foꝛth.

Euohe,pen.cor.Virg. A voyce oꝛ noyſe that Bacchus his pꝛieſtes did make.

Euœ,diſſyllabum,Idem.Catul.

Euolo, éuolas,pen.cor.euolâre.Plin. To flee out,oꝛ away: to runne out: to hie away ſpeedely: to paſſe away quickly:to eſcape.

Euolare & Inuolare,contraria.Varro.

Altius euolare.Cic. Curſu præpeti euolat.Senec.

Ex arbore euolat ales.Cic.

Euolant & excurrunt foras animi ſpretis corporibus.Cic.

Madidis Notus euolat alis.Ouid.

¶ Euolare,per tranſlationem.Cic. To hie away ſpedily,ꝛc.

Cupiens aliqua euolare ſi poſsit. Deſiryng to eſcape and get away, &c.

Euolare ad belli aut fugæ ſocietatem.Cic.

Euolarat iam è conſpectu ferè fugiens quadriremis.Cic. was now paſſed out of ſight.

Euolare ex corporum vinculis, tanquam ex carcere.Cic. To departe from the body as out of priſon.

Euolare ex flamma.Cic. To ſcape out of.

Eripi atque euolare ex inſidijs aliquorum.Cic. To be deliuered, and ſcape from or out of.

Euolare ex ſeueritate iudicis.Ci. To eſcape from the iudges ſeueritie and rigour.

Euolare rus ex vrbe, tanquam ex vinculis.Cic. To forſake the citie, and go into the countrey.

¶ Euolare pœnam.Cic. To eſcape.

¶ Euolauit oratio.Cic. His wordes paſſed away roundly.

Euólito, euólitas, pen.cor. euolitáre, Frequentatiuum.Columel.

Euoláticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Euolatici homines.Plaut. Men that flee and gadde abroade.

Euolo, éuolas, euoláre, à vola, volæ.Plaut. To ſteale: to take away by ſtelth.

Impune aliquid euolare.Cic. To ſteale & ſcape vnpuniſhed.

Euoluo, euoluis, euolui, euolûtum, penult.prod. euoluere. To rolle or tumble out of a place: to vnfolde: to explicate or expounde: to declare and tell: to meditate: to caſt in ones minde: to turne as one turneth a booke: to reade ouer: to ſtudie diligently.

Inuolutum euoluere.Cic. To vnfolde.

Orbes euoluere ſedibus cauis.Lucan. To pul out ones eyes.

Saxa euoluere.Lucan. To tumble away.

Iactas euoluere ſyluas.Ouid. To tumble away trees caſt in their way.

Mundus nitidus certas euoluit vices.Seneca.

¶ In mare fluuij ſe euoluunt.Virg. Riuers runne into the ſea.

Euoluitur in Pontum ſex fluminibus Danubius.Plin.

¶ Queſtus euoluere pectore.Valer.Flac. To vtter his complayntes: to complayne.

¶ Euoluere alicunde argentum ſibi: per tranſlationem dictum Plaut. To procure in money from ſóme body.

Euoluere ſe turba, & ex turba, pro Expedire & liberare.Terẽt. To wynde himſelfe out of trouble.

¶ Euoluere librum.Cic. To turne ouer a booke.

Arcana deûm euoluere.Sil.

Deliberationem aliquam accuratius euoluere in literis.Cic. To turne bookes and ſearch for diligently.

Faſtos euoluere.Ouid.

Poetas.Cic. To reade ouer poetes.

Seriem fati euoluere.Ouidius. To declare and expounde the order and courſe of deſtinie.

Tempora & faſtos mundi euoluere.Horat.

Verſus euoluere.Ouid. To reade ouer verſes.

Volumina.Quint.

¶ Euoluere aliqua, pro explicare & exponere.Cic. To expoſid vt, Me quoq; hæc euoluere coegit.Cic. To declare theſe thinges roundely.

¶ Euoluere, Meditari.Virgil. To caſt in ones minde.

Non poſſum euoluere exitum rei.Cic. I cannot deuiſe with my ſelfe, or finde out the ende of this matter.

Euoluere naturam rerum.Cic. To ſearche and finde out the nature of thynges.

Complicatam notionem animi ſui euoluere.Cic.

Promiſſa ſomnij euoluere.Sil. To muſe and thynke vppon thoſe things, that ſemed to be promiſed in his dreame.

¶ Euoluere.Ouid. To ſeuer or ſeperate.

Quæ poſtquam euoluit, cæcoq; exemit aceruo.

Euolûtus, pen.prod. Particip. Liuius. Vnfolded: vnrolled: tourned out.

Fluctus euoluti.Seneca.

Euolutum furfure panicum pinſitum.Colum. Panike ridde or ſeperated from the branne.

Euolutus & nudatus integumentis diſsimulationis.Cic. Hauyng the cloakes of diſsimulation vnfolded and taken from him wherin before he hid him ſelfe.

Euolutus bonis.Seneca. Turned out of all his goodes.

Euolutio, euolutionis, f.g. Verbale.Cic. A rollyng or tumbling

out: readyng ouer.

Euomo, éuomis, pen.cor. euómui, euómitum, euómere.Plin. To vomit, or ſpue: to caſt out: to vtter out or ſpeake maliciouſly.

Veſbius euomit ignes.Sil. Caſted out fire.

Euomere peſtem, foráſq; proijcere.Cic.

Euomere aliquid in aliquem.Cic. To ſpeake diſpitouſly agaynſt one.

Euomere iram in aliquem.Terent. To vtter his cholar or malice agaynſt one.

Euomere virus acerbitatis apud aliquem.Cic. To ſpitte out his poyſon: to ſpeake the worſte that he can.

¶ Euomit ſe Nilus multis faucibus in Aegyptiū mare.Plin. Nilus doth vnbourden it ſelfe, &c.

Eupatoria, æ, f.g. vel Eupatorium, rij, n.g.Plin. The hearbe commonly called Agrimonie.

Euphonia, æ, f.g. pen.cor. Sonoritas, bona vox, ſonitus vocis iucundior. Quintilianus Vocalitatem vertit. A good ſounde, a ſweete or pleaſant noyſe.

Euphorbia, Herba, & Euphorbium, neutro genere.Plin. An hearbe firſt founde by kyng Iuba, and called by the name of his phiſition. Vide Ruellium.lib.3.cap.53.

Euphroſynum, ni, n. gen. pen.cor. Herba.Plin. Borrage or bugloſſe.

Euphraſia, æ, f. gen. dicta etiam ophtalmica, vel ocularia. The hearbe called eye bright.

Eupilides. A certayne ſwellyng or riſing of fleſh in the gummes, by the cheeke teeth.

Euripi, pen.prod.Plin Conduite pipes that turne rounde: alſo diches or trenches incloſing a place to ſet out games in.

Euripus.Cic. An arme of the ſea often ebbing and flowing.

Fretum & euripus.Cic. Aeſtuans euripus.Boetius.

Inſtabilis euripus.Seneca.

Vicibus alternis fugax euripus.Seneca.

Euronotus, ti, maſc.gen. A ſouth eaſt wynde.

Eurus, ri, m.g. The eaſt winde.

Eurythmia, æ, f.g. A beautie in the true fourmyng, and apt proportionyng of members in heigth and breadth. Euery thynge anſweryng to his proportion: comely grace.

Euſebia, æ, f.g. Pietie: religion: godlineſſe.

Euthymia, æ, f.g. Quietneſſe: ſecuritie: heartes eaſe.

Eutrapelia, æ, f.g. Gentilneſſe: good behauiour.

Euulgo, euulgas, euulgáre.Liuius. To publiſh or ſpreade abroade.

Euulſio, **Euulſus**, Vide Euello.

E X

Ex, Præpoſitio ablatiuo caſui ſeruiens, varijs verbis iungitur: vnde & variam accipit ſignificationem. Of, from, by.

Ex diuitijs iuuentutem luxuria atque auaritia vnà cum ſuperbia inuaſere.Salluſt. Through, or by meanes of riches the youth waxed riotous, couetous, and alſo proude.

Reſinam ex melle Aegyptiam vorato.Plautus. Eate it with honie.

Ei ex alijs Gallis maximam fidem habebat.Cæſar. Of, or amonge all the other frenchmen he moſt did credite him.

¶ Ex abundanti.Quint. Ouer and aboue that was before ſufficient.

Ex-aduerſum ei loco tonſtrina erat quædam.Terent. Ouer ryght agaynſt that place.

Ex aduerſo, vel ex-aduerſo, antiquè idem.Terent.

Ex altera parte, Idem.Cic.

Ex-aduerſo rem aliquam proponere.Quint. To propoſe on the tother parte.

Ex-aduerſo dicere aut reſpondere.Quint.

Ex-aduerſo, id eſt, Per antiphraſim.Plin.

Abire ex matrimonio.Plaut. To forſake ones maryage.

Ex æquo.Liu. Indifferently: accordyng to equitie.

Partiri diſcrimen ac periculū ex æquo.Tacit. To deuide the daunger indifferently betweene them.

Ex æquo & bono non fit.Terent. It is not done accordyng to equitie and reaſon.

Ex æquo fertilis.Plin. Euen as fertill.

Ex æquo viuere cum aliquo, Id eſt, æqua conditione.

liue as his felow, or in lyke ſtate with him.

Alia ex alia facies ætáſque ſequitur. Lucret. One after an other.

Ex alto repetere aliquid. Salluſt. To repete deepely or from the beginnyng.

Ex animo miſer. Plaut. In trouble and vnquietneſſe of minde.

Ex animo amicus. Cic. A very friende with hearte and minde.

Ex animo, & Simulatè, contraria. Cic. From the hearte: with diſſimulation.

Ex animo ſolicitus. Plaut. To be carefull in minde.

Ex animo dicere. Terēt. To ſpeake as he thinketh, or with his hearte.

Ex animo velle factum. Terent. To deſire the thynge to be done vnfeinedly with his hearte.

Ex animo amare. Cic. To loue from the heart vnfeinedly.

Ex animo facere. Terent. To do with a good will.

Verè & ex animo. Liu.

Ex animi ſententia. Cic. Accordyng to ones conſcience: euen as one woulde haue it.

Ex antè. Liu. Annona ex ante conuecta copia nihil mutauit. By the ſtore before time brought.

Ex ante diem Nonarum Iuniarum. hoc eſt, ex Nonis Iunijs. Cic. In the Nones of June, or before the ſeuenth of June was ended.

Ex aperto. Liu. Openly.

Ex argumento, Plin. By reaſon of that argument.

Ex arte dicere. Cic. Accordyng to arte.

Audiui te ex hoc. Plaut. I hearde you ſay this.

Audiui ex eo. Plaut.

Ex Aulide Philocrates. Plaut. Philocrates borne at Aulis.

Valerius Cato, Burſemi cuiuſdam libertus ex Gallia. Plin. iunior.

Ex authoritate Pontificum. Plin. iun. By the ordinance of the biſhops.

¶ Ex bono & æquo. Iulian. Accordynge to equitie without rigour.

¶ Ex ea cauſa. Plin. For that cauſe.

¶ Ex commodo mandere. Colum. To eate leaſurely.

Ex compacto. Sueton. As they had agreed before: of purpoſe: by compoſition.

Ex compoſito, Idem. Liu.

¶ Capere dolorem ex aliquo. Terent. To conceiue ſorowe of a thyng.

Ex malo principio, magna familiaritas conflata eſt. Terent. Of an ill beginnyng, &c.

Condemnatus ex inuidia. Plin. iunior. Condemned through or by enuie.

Ex alijs cognoſcere aliquem. Cic. To know one by the reporte of other.

Ex literis alicuius aliquid cognoſcere. Cicero. To vnderſtande a thynge by ones letters.

Comparare ſua commoda ex incommodis alterius. Terent. To procure his profitte or commoditie by the diſprofite or diſcommoditie of an other.

Conijcitur in morbum ex ægritudine. Plaut. For ſorow he fell ſicke.

Ex conſilio iuriſperitorum. Cic. By counſayle of lawiers.

Ex conſuetudine. Cic. Accordyng to the cuſtome.

Ex conſule, Ex Quæſtore, pro Conſulari & Quæſtorio, ſæpe legitur apud Iuſtinianum.

Ex copia piſcaria conſulere licebit quod emam. Plaut. Of greate ſtore of fiſh I may cheſe what I will bie.

Ex continenti, pro Statim. Iuſtinus. By and by: forthwith: immediatly.

Ex contrario, pro Econtrario. Cæſar. On the contrarie parte.

Ex contrario ſtare dicuntur, quæ ſunt inter ſe oppoſita. Seneca.

Corruptus ex adoleſcente optimo. Plaut. Of a very honeſt yōge man become ſtarke naught.

Corruptus ex amore. Plaut. Marde through loue.

¶ Ex cunctis vnum deligere. Cic. Amonge all to chuſe one.

Demens ex peregrina. Terent. Dotyng vpon a ſtrange woman.

Ex denuntiato. Seneca. After declaration and aduertiſemente geuen.

Ex deſtinato. Sueton. Of ſet purpoſe: purpoſely.

Ex dignitate viſum eſt. Liu. It ſeemed to ſtande with their honour.

Ex diuerſo, & Diſsimile. Plin. iunior. Diuers and vnlike.

Conſiſtere ex diuerſo. Quint. To ſtande agaynſt.

Ex diuerſo agere. Quint. Ex diuerſo dicere. Quint.

Ex die hoc. Plaut. From this day forwarde.

Datus aduocatus ex iudicibus. Plin. iun. Apointed an aduocate out of the number of the iudges.

Quæ ex periculo eius tantum diſcrimen adierunt. Plin. iunior. which through his perill came in ſo great danger.

Excedere ex pueris. Cic. To paſſe childes age.

Exceſsit ex ephœbis, Idem. Terent.

Ex dignitate tribuere alicui. Cic. To geue accordynge to his eſtate.

Educere ex obſidione in tutum. Plaut.

Ex ea re eſt in culpa. Terent. He is in faute for that: to be blamed for that.

Ex eo, pro Ex eo tempore. Tacit. Sens that time.

Ex eo die. Plin. iunior. From this day or time.

Ex eo tempore. Cic. Idem.

Ex eo fit vt, &c. Cic. Therby it commeth to paſſe that.

Multa ſunt ex eodem genere. Cic. There be many thynges of the ſame ſorte.

Ex equo pugnare. Plin. To fight on horſebacke.

Euaſit ex aqua. Plaut. He ſcaped out of the water.

Ex euentu rerum. Tacit. By the ende of thinges.

Exire ex vrbe. Cic. To go out of.

Eximere ex reis. Cic. To diſcharge a perſon accuſed, becauſe the accuſer doth not appeare.

Diem ex die expectabam, vt ſtatuerem quid eſſet faciendum. Cic. From day to day I looked, &c.

Exponere ex memoria. Cic. To declare by hearte.

¶ Factus ex Oratore arator. Cicero. Of a pleader to become a plough man.

Facere ex inſulſo ſalſum. Plaut.

Facere ex more. Plin. iunior. To doe accordynge to the faſhion or cuſtome.

Ex aliorum more. Salluſt.

Facere ex neceſsitate, pro Neceſſario: cui opponitur Sponte. Plin. iunior. To doe of neceſſitie and by conſtraynte.

Ex facili, pro Facilè. Plin. Eaſely.

Ex fide, pro Fideliter. Plin. iunior. Faythfully.

Illud non fit ex vera vita. Terent. That is not done of a true & vnfayned honeſtie of life.

Ex gratulando. Plaut. From reioyſing in ones behalfe.

¶ Qui ex ædibus: Sub. prodit. Plaut. He that cometh out of the houſe.

¶ Hæres ex beſſe relictus. Plin. iun. Lefte heyre of two thirde partes: or of viii partes in. xii.

¶ Ex hac re. Terent. Hereof: of this.

Ex hoc ſolicita. Terent. She is carefull for this cauſe.

Ducit res fidem ex hoc. Lucret. The thynge taketh credite of this.

Eſt ex hoc licentia. Quint. The libertie commeth of this.

Dependet ex humeris amictus. Virg. Hāgeth on his ſhoulders.

¶ Ex illo: Sub. tempore. Virg. Sens that time.

Impreſſa in cera ex annulo imago. Plaut. A print or ſeale ſet in waxe with a rynge or ſignet.

Ex improuiſo. Cic. Vpon a ſodeine: ſodeinly: at vnwares.

Incendium ex amore. Plaut. A feruente heate of loue.

Iuuenes fiunt ex infantibus. Lucret. Of children they become.

Ex induſtria. Liu. Of purpoſe: for the nones.

Inſanire ex iniuria. Terent. To become madde for iniurie done vnto him.

Ex inſidijs aucupari quā rem agat quis. Plaut. Priuely to watch and marke what one doth.

Ex inſidijs verba dare. Plaut. Craftely to deceiue one.

Ex inſidijs capi. Cic. To be taken by an ambuſhment or priuie aſſaute.

Ex inſidijs interire. Cic. To be ſlayne by priuie treaſon.

Ex inſidijs aliquid agere. Cic. To lie in wayte to doo.

Ex inſolentia. Liu. Not hauyng accuſtomed: vpon an vnwonted maner.

Ex inſperato. Liu. Beſide all hope & expectation, vnlooked for.

Ex integro aliquid agere. Plin. iunio. To doo a thyng afreſh, a new, or agayne from the beginnyng.

Ex interuallo. Liu. Cic. After a ſpace or reſpite of time hauing paſſed betwene.

Iudicare aliquem ex aliorum ingenijs. Terent. To iudge by o ther mens natures.

Ex iure manu conſertum uocare, Id eſt, ad conſerendum. Varro. To call out of the iudgement place to goe trie their right in the grounde, whiche by the law is ſued for. A maner of action for lande in this maner: The playntife ſaith before the iudge vnto the defendant. The lande that lieth in A. is mine by the lawe, I require thee therfore to go from hens with me and trie it there by the law. The defendāt anſwered: from what place thou calleſt me to go trie with thee, from the ſame place I requeſt and call thee to goe with me to the lande. And forthwith they wente both together to the grounde that was in ſute, and bringing with them a turfe of the ſame before the iudge, did clayme and ſue for that as for the whole lande. whiche ſolemnitie was therfore takē vp, becauſe the iudge coulde not alway go to view the place in controuerſie.

Non ex iure manu conſertum, ſed magis ferro rem repetūt. Cic. They will recouer their goodes by dinte of ſwoorde and not by order of Iuſtice.

Non eſt ex iuſtitia noſtrorum temporum. Plin. iun.

¶ Laborare ex pedibus. Cic. To be ſicke of the goute.

Ex lege repetere ab aliquo pecuniam. Cic. To require his money accordyng to the law.

Ex lege ſedet iudex. Cic. He ſitteth as iudge by the law.

Ex lege iurati iudices. Cic.

Ex legibus omnes Reſpublicæ optimè adminiſtrantur. Cic. Cōmon weales are beſt gouerned by lawes.

Lorica ex ære. Virg. Made of braſſe.

Reuenire ex longinquo. Tacit. To retourne out of farre countreyes.

Ex longo: Sub. tempore. Virg. Of longe time: a great while.

¶ Mors conſequuta eſt ex ægritudine. Terent. He died for ſorow.

Miſer ex amore. Plaut. Miſerable by meanes of loue.

Noſcere potes ex me. Terent. Thou maiſt know by me.

¶ Natus ex homine. Terent.

Ex natura aliquid gerere. Sueton. To folow nature in doyng a thyng.

Ex natura auidus. Plin. By nature couetous.

Ex nauibus loqui. Cæſar.

Ex neceſsitate. Plin. iunior. Of neceſſitie.

Ex numero diſertorum homo. Cic. Of the number of eloquent men.

¶ Ex obliquo. Plin. Croſſe ouer: ouerthwarte.

Ex occaſione ementium. Plin. By occaſion of the biars.

Ex omni occaſione. Plin. iunior.

Ex occulto, & ex inſidijs. Cic. Priuely.

Ex occulto latrocinari. Plin. To lie in wayte priuely to haue a pray.

Euanuit ex oculis. Virg. He vaniſhed out of ſight.

Vnus ex omnibus ciuibus probus. Plaut. Of all the citizens only an honeſt man.

Ex omnibus ſeculis. Cic. Sens the worlde firſt beganne.

Nec ex opinato aduerſum hoſtem inuadat. Liu. At vnwares: vpon a ſodayne.

Ex opinione hominum atque fama aliquid ſcribere. Cic. To folow the common opinion and talke of men in writynge a thyng.

Ex opibus, non ex veritate cauſa pendetur. Cic. Accordynge to their power, and not accordyng to the trueth.

Ex ordine. Virg. One after an other immediately: in order.

Ortum ex me, ex te. Plaut. That cometh of me, or mine occaſion: of thee, or thine occaſion.

Pendere ex ore alicuius. Lucret. To harken diligently what he doth ſay.

¶ Ex parte maiore. Plin. For the more parte.

Ex parte. Liu. Partely: in parte.

Ex pari gratia attuli tibi eam. Plaut. I brought it to ſhew you pleaſure agayne.

Ex paupertate nemo alius parcior. Plaut. No poore man, &c.

Ex poſt delicto. Vlpian.

Ex poſt facto. Papinian. By that was after donne.

Ex præcepto. Plin. Accordyng to the commaundement geuen.

Ex præparato. Liu. Accordyng as they had apoynted.

Ex præſcripto. Colum. Accordyng as an other hath limitted or apoynted.

Ex præterito. Liu. For that was paſt.

Probare ingenium alicuius ex alterius ingenio. Plaut.

Procul ex occulto. Terent. Lying in wayte a farre of.

Ex propinquo præliari. Liu. To come to handeſtrokes.

Ex profeſſo. Quint. Openly: without diſſimulation.

Ex profeſſo inimicitias cum aliquo gerere. Valer. Max.

Quæ ex propoſito ſumenda ſunt, & quæ ſubita res tulit. Seneca. That are to be done of purpoſe premeditate.

Ex prora tantum & puppi pugnabatur. Plin.

Ex prouocatione dimicare. Plin. To fight beynge egged and prouoked.

Ex proximo. Plin. iun. Hereby.

¶ Ex quo fit vt animoſior, &c. Cic. whereof it commeth to paſſe that, &c.

Ex quo: Sub. tempore. Liu. Duodequadrageſimo fermè anno ex quo regnare cœperat. Sens that he began to reigne.

Ex quo nominata amicitia. Cic. wherof friendeſhip is named.

Ex quo manifeſtum eſt, principum diſciplinam capere etiam vulgus. Plin. iun. wherby it is euident that, &c.

Quærere ex aliquo, pro Interrogare. Cic. To aſke of one.

¶ Ex re tua fuerit. Plaut. It ſhalbe for your profit.

Ex Republica facere. Cic. To do for the profit of the common weale.

Ex re & ex tempore conſtituere aliquid. Cic. As the matter and time ſhall require.

¶ Sanus non eſt ex amore. Plaut. He is not well in his wittes, for loue he hath towarde hir.

Scire ex aliquo. Terent. To vnderſtand by one.

Ex ſcripto. Liu. Out of his booke or paper.

Ex mea ſententia. Plaut. Accordyng to my deſire.

Ex ſententia non ſum hero. Plaut. I pleaſe not my mayſter: I am not to my mayſters phantacie.

Ex ſententia ſeruire hero. Plaut. To ſerue his maiſter as he woulde haue him.

Ex ſententia ſeruus. Plaut. Suche a ſeruaunt as one woulde wiſhe.

Ex ſententia amborū fiat. Plaut. As they both woulde haue it.

Ex ſe hunc reliquit filiū. Plaut. He lefte this ſonne of his owne body begotten.

Ex ſeſe aliud magis habet. Terent. There is an other thynge that toucheth him narre.

Ex ſua quiſque parte. Cic. Euery man for his parte.

Ex ſe & ex natura ſua. Cic.

Ex ſomno timere. Celſ. After he hath ſleapt to be in a feare.

Ex ſponſo agere. Cic. Vide AGO.

Ex ſuperuacuo. Liu. Superfluouſly.

Ex ipſa re mihi incidit ſuſpicio. Terent. By the thyng it ſelfe I ſuſpected.

Conſilium ex tempore capere. Cic.

Ex tempore parare. Salluſt. To prepare preſently, vppon a ſodeyne.

Audiuimus alium non ab initio feciſſe, ſed ex tempore aliquo confeciſſe. Cic. wee hearde of an other that made not his booke at the beginning, but a ſpace of time after.

Ex illo tempore. Virg. Sens that time.

In quibus officium ex tempore quæritur. Cic. Accordynge to circumſtance of time.

Ex templo. Liu. Incontinent: by and by.

Ex toto. Plin. wholy: all together.

Ex transuerſo quidam adortus transfigit. Liu. One ſtrikynge at him on the tone ſide, thruſt him through.

Ex tuto. Liu. Salfely: without daunger.

Ex uano. Liu. Vaynely: in vayne.

Neq; ex vano criminatio fuit. Liu.

Ex verbis tuis. Plaut. Accordyng to your ſaying.

Celebrare facta alicuius ex veritate. Tacit. Truly: as the truth is in deede.

Ex vero nomine vocor Robertus. Plaut. My true name is Robert.

Venire ex grātia in inuidiam. Plin. iun. To fall out of fauour into diſpleaſure.

Venire ex longinquo. Plin. To come out of farre countries.

Ex ſummis opibus, viribuſq; vſque experire, nitere. Plaut. Trie by all the ſtrength and power thou canſt.

Ex ſua voluntate nanciſci ſortem.Cic.

Illud accidit valde ex voluntate.Cic. As I greatly deſired.

Ingredi aliquid ex voluntate alterius.Quint. To enter into a thyng at the deſire of another.

Vorare panem ex iure heſterno.Terent. To ſlabber or ſoſſe vp breade with brothe left the day before.

Ex voto.Plaut. Euen as I deſired.

Ex vino vacillantes.Quint. Vide VACILLO.

Ex vtilitate Reipublicæ.Cic. Accordyng to the profite: for the profit of.

Ex vtero.Plaut. Euer ſins he was borne.

Ex vultu cognoſcere.Cic.

Ex vſu tuo eſt.Plaut. It is for your profit.

Exacerbo,exacerbas,exacerbâre.Liu. To greeue: to ſtyrre vp: to prouoke to anger: to make very angry.

Exacerbata ſuperbia.Liu.

Exaceſco, exaceſcis,exácui,exacéſcere.Colum. To waxe ſower or ſharpe: to be come eiger or tarte.

Exactio,Exactor,Exactus, Vide EXIGO.

Exacuo,exácuis,exácui,pen.cor.exacûtum,pe.prod. exacúere. Plin. To whette: to ſharpen: to make a ſharpe edge or poynt to a thynge: to ſtere: to make angrie or vexe.

Animos in bella verſibus exacuere.Horat. To moue & ſturre vp mens courages to warre.

Exacuere corticem.Varro. To make the barke ſharpe.

Exacuere dentes etiam dicitur ſus.Virgil. To whette the teeth.

Mucronem in aliquos exacuere.Cic.

Exacuunt alij vallos furcáſque bicornes.Virg. Other ſharpen their ſtakes and forkes.

¶ Acetum exacuere.Plin. To make vinegar ſharpe.

Aciem oculorum exacuere. Cic. To quicken the ſight.

Naſturtium exacuit animum . Plinius. Dothe quicken the minde.

Sapor exacuit palatum.Ouid. The taſte doeth quicken or prouoke appetite.

Exacuunt viſum ſcarabei virides.Plin. Quicken the ſight.

¶ Exacuere aliquem.Cic. To moue: to ſtirre: to quicken.

Cohortari & exacuere aliquem.Cic. To exhorte and ſtirre vp.

Inuicem ſe mutuis exhortationibus exacuere.Plin. iun. with mutuall exhortations to ſtirre vp and incourage one an other.

Stimulis exacuere aliquem.Claud. To pricke forwarde: to ſtirre or moue to a thyng.

Exacuere religionem.Cic.

Exacûtus,pen.prod. Nomen ex participio.Plin. Made ſharpe or poynted.

Exacutio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. The poyntyng or makyng of a thyng ſharpe.

Ex-aduerſum,& Ex-aduerſo, Vide EX.

Exædifico, exædíficas,pen.cor.exædificare.Cæſ. To builde vp an houſe.

Exædificare templum Apollini.Cic.

Exædificare atque efficere.Cic.

Exædificare inſtitutum opus. Cic. To finiſh or make an ende of a worke begunne.

Dimenſa & exædificata animo domus.Cic. A houſe deuiſed in the minde and conceyued how it ſhalbe builded.

Mundus diuino conſilio exædificatus.Cic.

Exædificare inchoatam ignauiam,per tranſlationem. Plaut. To continue and go forwarde in that litherneſſe that he hath begunne.

¶ Exædificare, pro Eijcere domo.Plaut. To caſte out of the houſe.

Nec exædificaſſet me ex iſtis ædibus.Plaut.

Exædificatio, onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A buildyng vp, or making perfecte of a thyng.

Exæquo,exæquas,exæquâre.Hirt. To make equall: to be euen or equall.

Exæquari bonis.Cic. To be made equall to good men.

Exæquari alteri.Liu. To be equall with an other.

Exæquare ad regulam.Seneca. To make euen with the rule.

Exæquare aliquem dignitate cum altero. Cæſar. To make a man of as great honour and authoritie as an other.

Exæquat omnium dignitatem pecunia. Cicero. Money is in a greate honour and authoritie as any man.

Exæquare omnia. Cicero. To make all thynges of lyke value.

Exequare pretio omnia iura.Cic. To eſteeme gods lawe nor mans law more then money.

Arduum videtur res geſtas ſcribere: primùm quòd facta dictis exæquanda ſint,&c.Saluſt. Becauſe actes muſt be deſcribed in fitte and apte wordes.

Nos exæquat victoria cælo.Lucret.

Exæquor,exæquâris,Deponens. Ouid. Nos quoque pacata Piſonem laude nitentem.

Exæquamur auis.

Exæquâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Lucret. Made equall.

Exæquatio,onis,f.g.Verbale. Liu. The makyng of a thyng equall with other.

Exæſtuo,exæſtuas,exæſtuâre.Liu. To boyle & caſte vp great waues or ſourges: to ſeeth ouer, as a potte doth: to be very fierſe and angrie.

Fundo exæſtuat imo.Virg.

Igne magno exæſtuat. Lucan. He is greatly moued and chaufed: or in a great heate.

Læſus exæſtuat acrior ignis.Ouid.

Exæſtuare ira.Virg. To be very angrie, or in a great fume.

Vnda exæſtuat vorticibus. Virgil. The ſea ryſeth vp troublouſly with great ſourges.

Exæuio,exæuis,exæuíui,exæuítum,exæuîre. Liuius. To waxe gentill or milde: to make an ende of rage.

Exaggero,exággeras,pen.cor.exaggeráre.Plin. To heape vp together: to augment: to increaſe: with wordes to make a thinge more then it is: to amplifie: to extolle.

Exaggerare & Extenuare rem aliquam, contraria. Cicer. To amplifie: to extenuate.

Verbis exaggerare aliquod beneficium.Cic. with wordes to extolle a benefite and make it more then it is.

Iniuriam noſtram exaggeramus. Quintil. we make our iniurie more then it is.

Exaggerare oratione.Cic. To amplifie in wordes.

Exaggerare rem familiarem. Cicer. To increaſe our ſubſtence.

Exaggerare rem. Cic. To aggrauate and make more then it is.

Exaggerâtus,pen.prod.Particip. Heaped together: increaſed: amplified.vt,Exaggeratus virtutibus animus.Cic. Increaſed with vertues.

Auctæ atque exaggeratæ fortunæ.Cic.

Oratio altius exaggerata.Cic.

Exaggeratio,onis,f.g.Verbale. An heapyng together: an increaſinge,amplifying,or exaggeratyng.

Exaggeratio animi,per tranſlationem.Cicer. An increaſinge of courage.

Exagito, exágitas , penultima correp. exagitâre. Cicero. To vexe: to anger: to moue: to chide: to ſhake vp with ſhrewed wordes.

Lenire & Exagitare,contraria.Saluſt.

Exagitare & contemnere.Cic.

Inſectari & exagitare.Cic.

Curas exagitare.Lucan.

Furores exágitare.Catul.

Furor aliquem exagitat.Seneca. Furie vexeth him or toſſeth him from place to place.

Mœrorem exagitare.Cic. To make ſorowfull and heauie.

Littora clamor nauticus exagitat . Lucan. The ſea coſtes rynge with the crie of the ſhippe men.

Luſtra exagitare ferarum.Sil. To diſquiete wilde beaſtes in their dennes.

Volucres alis Zephyros exagitant.Stat.

Vrbem exagitare clamoribus.Stat.

¶ Exagitare rem aliquam.Cicer. To debate, diſcuſſe, and handell a matter in reaſonyng: to toſſe a matter.

Exagitâtus,pen.prod.Particip. Moued: rubbed: debated in reaſonynge: toſſed: cannaſed: muche ſpoken of: vt, Spoliati & exagitati aratores. Cic.

Diſputationibus aliquorum exagitatus.Cic. Debated.

Cauſa alicuius exagitata concionibus improborum.Cic.

Diſſenſio multos iam annos exagitata. Cic. **Often handled.**

Frænis ora exagitata. Silius.

Lepus exagitatus. Ouid. **An hare toſſed and hunted to and fro.**

Exagitâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. **One that vexeth or moueth : a vexer : a diſquietour : one that often ſpeaketh ill of a man.**

Exagoga, exagógæ, pen. prod. m gen. vt Exagoga bonorum. Plaut. **One that carieth away goodes.**

¶ Exagoga, f. g. Plaut. **Rent : reuenew.**

Exalbeſco, exalbeſcis, exalbéſcere. Cic. **To waxe pale.**

Exalbeſcere metu. Cic.

Exalbidus, pen. cor. Idem ſignificat quod Albidus. Plin. **Somwhat white.**

Vina admodum exalbida. Plin.

Exalburnare. Plin. **To take out the fat iuice that is in ſome woodes.**

Exalto, exaltas, exaltâre. Columella. **To exalte : to prayſe muche.**

Exaluminatus, pen prod. Denominatiuũ ab Alumine. **Cleere lyke alume : orient.** vt Vnio exaluminatus. Plin.

Examen, pen. prod. exáminis, neut. g. Cic. **A ſwarme of bees: a greate companie : a flocke. The needle or tongue in a balance : diligent examination and triall.**

Stridor examinis. Ouid. **The noyſe of.**

Apum examen. Iuuenal.

Examina infantium. Plin. iun. **Companies of children.**

Examina ſeruorum. Cic. Iuuenum recens examen. Horat.

Piſcium examina. Plin. **Skulles of fiſhes.**

Pullorum exámina. Lucret. **Flockes of chickens.**

Vatum examina. Stat.

¶ Apibus & multo examine abundare. Virg. **To haue great ſtore of bees.**

Apes examina condunt. Virg. **Bees breede yong ſwarmes.**

Taxos examina fugiunt. Virgil. Ludunt examina. Virg.

Pendet examen ramo frondente. Virg. **The ſwarme hangeth on a greene boughe.**

Regere examen. Horat.

Reſonant examina è quercu. Virg.

Stridula examina. Claud.

¶ Examen. Virgil. **The needle or tongue of a balance.**

Improbum examen in trutina caſtigare. Perſ.

¶ Examen, metaphoricè. Feſtus. **Diligent examination.**

Vitæ examina. Stat. **Inquiſition of ones life.**

Exámino, exáminas, pen. cor. examinâre. Plin. **To examine : to ſearche or trie : to trie by weight.**

Examina ſingula verba, & expende. Plin. iun. **Examine and weigh.**

Non aurificis ſtatera, ſed quadam populari trutina examinantur. Cic. **They be tried or weighed.**

Hoc meis ponderibus examinabo. Cic. **I wil trie this by my owne weightes : I will examine this in mine owne maner.**

Diligenter examinare verborum omnium pondera. Cic.

-male verum examinat omnis Corruptus iudex. Horat.

¶ Examinare dicuntur apes, id eſt Vernare. Colum. **To breed ſwarmes.**

Examo, éxamas, pen. cor. exámâre. Plaut. **To loue well.**

Examurco, aui, are. **To draw oyle from the mother.**

Examuſsim, Aduerbium. Plaut. **Juſtly : by rule : exactely.**

Exanguis, & hoc exangue. Cic. **Without bloud : timorous, or fearefull : paale for anger.**

Propè exanguis. Liu. **Almoſt dead and without ſens.**

Exanguis atq; æſtuans. Cic. **Paale for anger and in a greate chaaffe.**

Exanguis & confectus. Cic. **wanne and almoſt dead.**

Exanguis & mortuus concidit. Cic.

Metu exanguis. Ouid. **Paale for feare.**

¶ Aceerui occiſorum exangues. Claud.

Animi exangues. Ouid. **Spirites of them that be dead.**

Artus exangues. Seneca. **Paale and wanne.**

Color exanguis. Ouid. **A paale colour.**

Corpora exanguia. Ouid.

Corpus frigidum, exangue. Quint.

Cuminum exangue. Horatius. **Cummine that maketh men paale.**

Humore exangues genæ. Cic.

Herbæ exangues. Ouid. **Paale hearbes.**

Homo eneruatus atque exanguis. Cic.

Horror exanguis. Claud. **Feare makyng men looke bleache and paale.**

Membra exanguia. Sil.

Morbus exanguis. Ouid. Populus exanguis. Stat.

Senectus exanguis. Lucan.

Vmbræ exangues. Virg. **The ſoules of them that be dead.**

Exanimus, exánima, exánimum. &, hic & hæc Exánimis, & hoc exámine, pen. cor. Liu. **Deade : put in feare : halfe dead for feare : aſtonied.**

Pauidus examinus. Horat. **Aſtonied & halfe dead for feare.**

Artus exanimes. Ouid.

Corpus exanime. Quintil. Lingua exanimis. Ouid.

Pallor exanimis. Stat.

Vmbra exanimis. Ouid.

Vultus exanimes. Lucan.

Exánimo, exánimas, pen. cor. exanimâre, ab Animo deductum. Plaut. **To trouble : to make a fearde : to aſtoniſh and make he cannot tell what to doo.**

Oratio hæc me miſeram exanimauit metu. Terent.

Metuentes verbera exanimantur. Horat.

Te metus exanimant iudiciorum atque legum. Cicero. **The feare of iudgement and law doth ſore aſtoniſh thee.**

¶ Exanimare, ab anima. Cæſar. **To kill : to take his life from him.**

Exanimare & interimere. Cic.

Graui vulnere exanimari. Cic.

Exanimâtus, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Cic. **Troubled in minde : aſtonied : made ſore afearde: diſmaied.**

Quam ego nunc ſcio eſſe exanimatam metu. Terent.

Dolet exanimatus. Stat.

Conſcientia peccati mutus atq; exanimatus, ac vix viuus. Cic. **Dumme : diſmayed, and ſcant hauyng lyfe in him.**

¶ Exanimatus, ab Anima. Liu. **Killed : dead.**

Corpora exanimata. Lucret.

Exanimátio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. Cic. **Aſtonying : trouble of mynde : great feare.**

Exanio, exánias, exaniâre, ab Ex & Sanies, ſaniei compoſitum verbum. Celſ. **To ſquiſe out matter or corruption.**

Exanthemata, Vide PVSTVLA. **The ſmall pockes.**

Exantlo, exantlas, exantlâre. Plaut. **To draw out : to emptie : to ſuffer : to ſuſteine : to ouercome with greate payne.**

Quum exantlauiſſet omnes labores. Cic. **when he had ſuffered and ended all his trauayle.**

Tot nos ad Troiam belli exantlauimus annos. Cic.

Exantlare clades impatibiles. Plaut. **To ſuffer vntollerable tourmentes.**

Exaptus, Adiectiuum. Lucret. **Very apte and feate : well compacte.**

Exardeo, exardes. exarſi, exarſum, exardere. Cic. **To be greatly inflamed with deſire, anger, or admiration : to be very fierſe and hoate.**

Intolerabilis iniuria exarſit. Cic. **An intollerable iniurie dyd braſte out.**

Acrius exarſit. Cic. **It waxed more vehement.**

Grauiter exarſit. Cic. **He was very angry.**

Ad libertatis recuperandæ cupiditatem exarſiſſe. Cic.

Ad ſpem libertatis exarſimus. Cicero. **wee had a vehement and earneſt hope of libertie : or wee grew to an earneſt hope.**

Contra aliquem exardere. Cicero. **To be in a great heate agaynſt one.**

Exardere in iras. Martial. **To waxe very hotte.**

Cupidine exarſit nouæ formæ. Ouid.

Exardere ira & indignatione. Liu. **To be greatly inflamed with wrath and indignation.**

¶ Exarſit admiratio. Plin. **Men grew in great admiration.**

Exarſit ambitio magis, quàm vnquam aliàs. Liu. **Ambition did growe to greater abuſe then euer it dyd at any other time.**

Exarſit dies. Martial. **The day is very hotte.**

Exarſit dolor. Cicero. **Greefe encreaſed, or waxed more vehemente.**

Dolor

Dolor exarſit in imis oſſibus. Vir.

Ignes exarſêre animo. Virg. **His hearte was greatly inflamed with wrath.**

Repentè iſta importunitas inauditi ſceleris exarſit. Cic.

Tota Italia deſyderio libertatis exarſit. Cic. **All Italy was inflamed with a great deſire of libertie.**

Ad innocentium periculum tempus illud exarſerat. Cic.

Exarſit ad id quod ipſe nunquam viderat. Cic. **He was inflamed with deſire of that he neuer ſaw.**

Exardeſco, exardeſcis, exardeſcere. Cic. **To waxe hotte: to be vehemente.**

Iracundia exardeſcere. Cic.   Amor exardeſcit. Cic.

Exardeſcit ira. Cic.

Exardeſcit admirabilis quædam beneuolentiæ magnitudo. Cicero.

Exareno, exarénas, pen. prod. exarenâre. Plin. **To purge or trie cleane from ſande or grauell.**

Exareo, exáres, pen. prod. ſiue Exareſco, exareſcis, exaréſcere. **To be drie: to waxe drie: to weether: to pine away: to decay and weare away: not to be ſo pleaſant.**

Exareſcere ex amore. Plaut.

Exaruit diuturna miſeria filius. Cic. **My ſonne is pined away with longe miſerie.**

Exaruerunt amnes. Cic. **The riuers be waxen drie.**

Sole & vento penitus ſiccari & exareſcere. Colum.

Exareſcere ſiti. Cic. **To be drie for thirſte.**

Lachrymæ diuturna miſeria exareſcunt. Cic.

Facultas orationis exaruiſſe dicitur. Cic. **To haue fallen to decay, and not to be ſo pleaſant for lacke of vſe.**

¶ Exaruit vetuſtate opinio. Cic. **That opinion is no more ſpoken of, or, is worne out of minde by continuance of tyme.**

Exaruerunt orationes Galbæ. Cic. **Galba his orations are worne out of eſtimation.**

Vetus vrbanitas exaruit. Cic. **The olde pleaſantneſſe is decayed and gonne.**

Exarefio, pen. prod. exarefis, exarefieri. Plin. **To be dried vp.**

Exarmo, exarmas, exarmâre. Suet. **To vnarme: to take harneſſe from: to make weake.**

Exarmare ducem. Stat. **To vnarme.**

Legiones exarmare. Tacit.

Exarmare nauem. Papinianus. **To take tacklynge from a ſhippe.**

Exarmare accuſationem. Plin. iunior. **To withdraw ones witneſſes, and therby to weaken his accuſation.**

¶ Exarmare feras. Lamprid. **To breake or cut of the tuſkes, clawes, hornes, or other partes whereby they defende them ſelfe.**

Exarmâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Stat. **Vnarmed: made quiete and tame.**

Aequor exarmatum. Claud.

Exaro, éxaras, pen. cor. exarâre. **To eare well: to write.**

Multum frumenti exarare. Cic. **To receyue by their tillyng greate ſtore of corne.**

Exarare radices. Plin. **To digge or eare vp rootes.**

¶ Exarare, per tranſlationem, ſignificat Scribere. Cicero. **To write: to draw with his penne.**

Notas exarare. Ouid. **To write letters.**

Senectus frontem rugis exarat. Horat. **Olde age maketh furrews in our forhead.**

Exaſcio, exaſcias, exaſciâre. Budæus. **To chippe ſmoothe with an axe.**

Exaſciare, per tranſlationem, pro Rudi Minerua expolire. **To poliſh, but not perfitly.** Plaut. Iam hoc opus eſt exaſciatũ. **It is rough hewed or ſquared out, or it is begunne.**

Exaſpero, exáſperas, penult. corr. exaſperâre. Plin. **To make ſharpe.**   Exaſperatæ arteriæ. Plin.

Enſem exaſperare ſaxo. Sil. **To whette.**

¶ Exaſperare Colum. **To make angrie: to vexe: to ſturre: to exaſperate.**

Exaſperatus animo. Liu. **Vexed in minde: angrie.**

Comprimere ac ſedare exaſperatos. Liu. **To repreſſe and mitigate men meoued with anger.**

Exatio, exatias, exatiâre. Liu. **To fill: to ſatiſfie.**

Enſes exatiare cruore. Sil.

Corda exatiata cruore. Sil.

Clade domus exatiata. Ouid.

Exaturo, exáturas, pen. corr. exaturâre. **To fill an hongris ſtomacke.**

Exaturare animum, per tranſlationem. Cicero. **To ſatiſfie a greedy minde.**

Dolorem exaturare damnis. Stat.

Exaturauimus tela. Stat.   Oculos exaturata Stat.

Exaturata libido. Cic. **Luſte ſatiſfied.**

Exaturandus. Ouid. **To be ſatiſfied.**

Exauctoro, Exauctoratio, &c. Vide EXAVTHORO.

Exaudio, exaudis, exaudiui, exauditum, pen. prod. exaudîre. **To heare perfite, or gentilly.** vt Exaudire vocem alicuius. Varro. **To heare ones voyce.**

Attendere & exaudire. Cic.

Vt idem omnes exaudiant, voce clariſsima dicam. Cic. **That all may heare it perfitly.**

Exaudire clamorem. Terent.

Hinnitum equi exaudire. Cic.

Tacitæ mentis exaudi preces. Seneca.

Supplicis exaudi preces. Ouid.

Verba exaudi mea. Sen.   Voces aliquorum exaudire. Cic.

Vota & preces alicuius exaudire dicitur Deus. **To heare gentilly that one praieth for, and graunt his requeſt.**

Exaudîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Author ad Heren. **Hearde: graunted.**

Clamores exauditi. Cic.   Monitor non exauditus. Horat.

Vota exaudita parentis. Stat. **Graunted.**

Vox exaudita. Cic.

Exaugeo, exauges, exauxi, exauctum, exaugêre. Plaut. **To increaſe muche.**

Exaugere animum alicuius. Terent. **To increaſe ones courage.**

Exauguro, exáuguras, pen. cor. exaugurâre. Liu. **To vnhalow: to make prophane that was halowed.**

Exauguratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. **Vnhalowyng.**

Exauthoro, exauthóras, pen. prod. exauthorâre. Liu. **To putte ſouldiours out of wages and diſcharge them reprochefully: to diſcharge of their othe & diſmiſſe without reproche.**

Exauthorati. **Souldiours diſcharged of their othe, and diſmyſſed.**

Exauſpico, aui, are. **To do a thynge vnfortunately: to haue ill lucke.**

Exauſpicaui ex vinculis. Plaut. **I haue hadde il lucke to come out of priſon hither.**

Exbaliſto, aui, are. **To ſhoote out of a croſſebowe: to trumpe and deceyue.** vt Ego hunc noſtrum omnium hoſtem ex baliſtabo lepide.

Excæco, excæcas, excæcâre. Plin. **To make blinde: to put out ones eyes.**

Excæcare aliquem, per tranſlationem. Cic. **To blinde and deceyue.**

Excalceo, excalceas, excalceâre. Suet. **To pull of ones ſhooes.**

Excalefacio, ſiue Excalfacio. excálfacis, detracto e ante f, excalfeci, pen. prod. excalfactum, excalfácere. Plin. **To make very hotte.**   Excalfacere algores. Plin.

Excalfio, pen. prod. excalfis, excalfieri, pen. co. Plin. **To be made hotte.**

Excalfactio, onis, ſœ. g. Verbale. Plin. **An heatyng or makyng hotte.**

Excalfactórius, Adiectiuum: vt Excalfactoria roſa. Plin. **That heateth.**

Excalfactoria vis. Plin. **The power or ſtrength to heate.**

Excalpo, excalpis, excalpſi, excalptum, excálpere. Cato. **To ſcratche or claw: to ingraue or cutte in.**

Excandefacio, excandéfacis, pen. cor. excandefácere. **To make very hotte: to chauſe or make angrie.**

Excandefacere annonam, per metaphoram. Varro. **To make vitayle very deere.**

Excandeſco, excandeſcis, excándui, excandéſcere. Cato. **To waxe very hotte.**

Excandeſcere, transfertur etiam ad iram. Colum. **To be very angrie: to be in a fume.**

Ira excandeſcere. Cic.   Verbis excandeſcere. Quintil. **with wordes to be in a fume**

Excandeſcéntia, huius excandeſcéntiæ, f. g. Cic. An anger ſoone come and ſoone gone. Inclination to anger.

Excanto, excántas, excantâre. Plin. To inchaunt: to charme.

¶ Excantare. Propert. By inchauntmente to brynge from a place.

Excarnifico, excarníficas, pen. cor. excarnificâre. Sueton. Cic. To rente or cutte in peeces.

Excarnificare, per tranſlationem. Terent. To tourment, or vexe many waies.

Excauo, éxcauas, pen. cor. excauâre. Cic. To make holow.

Excauatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Seneca. A makyng holow.

Excedo, excédis, pen. prod. exceſsi, exceſſum, excédere. To departe, or goe foorth: to paſſe or excede: to die.

Abire, excedere, euadere, erumpere. Cic.

Excedere acie, prælio, vel è prælio, & ex acie. Liu. Cæſar. To go out of the fielde or batayle.

Excedere de medio. Terent. To die: to departe out of life.

Caue quoquam ex iſthoc exceſsis loco. Terent. Se thou goe not a foote out of this place.

Excedere è via, vel ex via. Cæſar. To go out of.

Ex vrbe excedere. Cic. To departe out of the citie.

Excedere extra. Cic. Vt nulla pars huiuſce generis excederet extra. So that no parte did paſſe one an other.

In locum aliquẽ excedere. Ci. To haue recourſe to a place.

In magnum certamen res exceſsit. Liu. The mattier came to great contention.

Excedere domo. Cæſar. To departe from their habitation: to come from home.

Excedere finibus. Cæſar.

Finibus prouinciæ excedere. Pollio Ciceroni.

Foribus excedere. Ouid. To goe out of the gates.

Muros patrios excedere. Lucan.

Patria excedere. Virg. Pugna excedere. Virg.

Regnis exceſsit auitis. Virg.

Excedere Roma, vel Italia Liu. To departe from: to leaue the citie of Rome.

Sedibus nefandis excedere. Stat.

Tectis excedere. Ouid. Terra ſcelerata excedere. Virg.

¶ Exceſsit mihi ætas ex magiſterio tuo. Plaut. I am now paſt your gouernance or correction.

Excedit è corpore animus. Cic. The ſoule departeth from the body.

Exceſsit annos decem. Colum. He is aboue .x. yeres olde.

Morbus qui quatuordecim dies exceſsit. Celſ. A diſeaſe that hath continued aboue .xiiii. dayes.

Inſequentia excedunt in eum annum quo M. Seruilius, &c. Liu. Theſe thynges that folow, perteine or ſtretche to that yere wherein M. Seruilius, &c.

Exceſsit ex corde cura. Terent. My care is gone from my hearte.

Exceſsit dominatus, & Alius exortus, contraria. Cic.

Excedere ex ephebis. Terent. Cic. To paſſe chieldes age & become a man.

Excedit fidem impudens cura qua, &c. Plin. Men wil not belieue the ſhameleſſe care, &c.

Excedunt quadragenos denarios libræ. Plin. They coſt aboue a marke a pounde.

Non excedunt in modium vicenas libras. Plin. A buſſhell of them doth not weygh aboue .xx. poundes.

Excedit magnitudinem fabæ. Plin. It is bigger then a bean.

Iam è memoria exceſsit quo tempore à pop. Romano defecerimus. Liu. Now I haue forgotten, &c.

Metum exceſsére mea bona. Ouid. My goods be out of daunger.

Excedere modum. Liu. To paſſe meaſure: to be beyonde all meaſure.

Olympus excedit nubes. Lucan. Is higher then the cloudes.

Excedere officium. Plin. iun. To paſſe his dutie: to do more then his duitie.

Notæ exceſſere. Ouidius. The markes be gonne, or worne out.

Peſtes excedunt. Virg.

Pudorem iuſtum excedere. Stat.

Excedere ex pueris. Cic. To paſſe boyes age.

Exceſsit res ad publicam querimoniam. Liu. The mattier came ſo farre, that the people themſelues complayned of it.

Excedit auriũ ſenſum. Plin. It cannot be hearde: or the eares cannot heare it.

Excedere vita, vel è vita, pro Mori. Cic.

Excedere è vita, & Manere in vita, contraria. Cic.

Excedere, abſoluté. Cic. To die.

Exceſſus, huius exceſſus, m. g. Verbale: vt Exceſſus è vita. Cic. Exceſſe: goyng out: death: departure out of life.

Exceſſus è vita, & In vita manſio, contraria. Cic.

Excello, excellis, excéllui, excelſum, excéllere. Feſtus. To excell: to paſſe: to ſurmounte.

Excellere & præſtare. Cic.

In gloria eſſe, & excellere. Cic.

Excellere ſuper omnes alios. Liuius. To be excellent aboue all other.

Multum excellere. Cic. Excellere in re aliqua. Cic.

Longè alijs excellere in aliqua re. Cic. Farre to paſſe and excell other in a thyng.

In aliquo genere virtutis excellere. Cic.

In ſcientia excellere, pulchrum. Cic. In knowlege to excell is a goodly thyng.

Excellere inter aliquos. Cic. To excell among other.

Præter cæteros in aliqua re excellere. Cic. To be more excellent then other in a thyng.

¶ Excellere animo. Cic.

Excellere cæteris. Cic. To be more excellent then other: to ſurmounte other.

Conſilio excellere. Cic.

Dignitate cæteris excellere. Cic. To be of greater honour.

Fama bona excellere. Lucret.

Ingenio ſcientiaque excellere. Cic.

Excellere opibus. Liu. To be richer.

Rebus omnibus excellere. Lucret.

¶ Excellere, etiam in malam partem accipitur. Cic.

Vitijs excellere. Cic. To paſſe in vices.

Excellens, Participium. Cic. Excellynge: paſſynge: ſurmountynge.

Excellens & præſtans. Cic. Perfectum & excellens. Cic.

Excellens omnibus vir. Cic. A man farre ſurmountynge all other.

Inter tot æquales vnus excellens Galba fuit. Cic.

Excellens omni genere laudis. Cic.

Excellens animo & forma. Plin. Paſſynge in courage and fauour.

Excellens amicitiæ gloria. Cic.

Ore excellens. Sil. Very eloquent: paſſyngly well ſpoken.

Rerum omnium præſtantia excellentes dij. Cic.

Animo & virtute excellenti homo. Cic.

Ars & venuſtas excellens. Cic.

Excellenti gratia homines ad conficiendas centurias. Q. Cic.

Excellens ingenium. Liu.

Muliebris formæ pulchritudo excellens. Cic.

Excellens & ſingularis ſcientia. Cic.

Tumulus ciuitatis excellens. Cic. The higheſt hil of the city.

Excellens, Nomen ex participio. Cic.

Excellentiſsima virtus. Cic.

Excellentia, huius excellentiæ, f. g. Excellencie. vt Excellentia animi. Cic. Haute and noble courage.

Excellentia & præſtantia. Cic.

Hominis excellentiæ conſentaneum. Cic.

Excellenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Excellently: paſſyngly well.

Audere excellentius aliquid. Ouid.

Excelſus, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Highe: greate: loftie: haute: noble.

Arces excelſæ. Lucan. High caſtels.

Excelſus & altus. Cicero.

Ab æde excelſa proſpectare. Ouid. To ſtande on an highe temple and looke.

Aues excelſæ. Cic. Baſis excelſa. Cic.

Excelſiſsimum viſcerum, cerebrum. Plin. Of the intrailes the brayne is in the higheſt place.

Excelſus mons. Plin.

Nemus excelſum. Seneca. Porticus excelſa. Cic.

Tecta excelſa. Ouid. A ſtately palace.

Turris excelſa. Sil. Vertex excelſus montis. Virg.

Excelſior, Comparatiuum. Gellius, Tantò fuiſſe Herculem corpore excelſiorem. **That Hercules was ſo much tauller.**

Nidificant in excelſiſsimis rupibus. Plin,

¶ Excelſus & magnificus. Cic. Ex animo excelſo magnificóque. **Of a loftie and noble ſtomacke.**

Magnus & excelſus homo. Cic. **A noble man and of haute courage.**

Grandis et excelſus orator. Cicero. **An oratour that vſeth an ample and loftie ſtile.** Amplus & excelſus animus. Cic.

Excelſus & illuſtris locus. Cic. **An high & notable place that euery man may ſe.**

¶ In excelſum collocare ſimulacrum aliquod. Cic. **To ſet vp in an high place, alofte.**

In excelſum emicant rami. Plin. **The boughes growe vp alofte.** In excelſo poſita ſtatua. Cic.

Excelſitas, pen. cor. huius excelſitatis, f. g. Plin. **Heigth: altitude: loftineſſe: hauteneſſe.**

Excelſitas animi. Cic. **Highneſſe of minde: haute courage: noble hearte.**

In excelſitatem naſcitur. Plin. **Groweth vp in heigth.**

Excelsè, excelſius, excelſiſsimè, Aduerbium. **Hautely: loftely: on heigth: highly.**

Scandit excelſius. Colum. **It groweth vp higher.**

Excelſius, magnificentiúſque & dicet & ſentiet. Cic.

Excerebro, aui, are. **To beate out the braynes of a thyng.**

Exceptio, Excepto, exceptas, Exceptus, &c. Vide EXCIPIO.

Excerno, excernis, excréui, excrêtum, pen. prod, excérnere. Columella. **To ſifte: to purge: to ſerſe: to trie out the ill from the good.**

Excrêtum, ti, n. g. pen. prod. Subſtantiuum. Colum. **The refuſe or offall of any thyng ſifted, or ſerſed.**

Excrementum, excrementi, neu. gen. Plin. **The dregges or excrementes of digeſtion made in the bodie: as fleume, choler, melãcholie, vrine, ſweate, ſniuell, ſpittel, milke, ordure.**

Corui excrementum. Plin.

Oris excrementum. Tacit. **Spittell.**

Excretio, onis, fœ. ge. **The auoydyng of ſuperfluitie or excrementes out of the bodie.**

Excerniculum, li, n. g. **A ſieue to purge grayn or other things: a ſerſe.**

Excerpo, excerpis, excerpſi, excerptum, excérpere. Terent. **To pike out: to gather here and there the beſte of thynges.**

Quod boni eſt, excerpis: dicis quod mali eſt. Terent. **Thou pikeſt out that is good.**

De aliquo numero aliquid excerpere. Cic. **To take or chuſe out.**

¶ Numero aliquorum ſe excerpere. Horat. **To withdrawe him ſelfe out of a company.**

Excerpe te vulgo Pauline clariſsime. Seneca. **withdrawe your ſelfe from reſortyng with the common people.**

Excerpens, Participium. Horat.

Exceſſus, Vide EXCEDO.

Excetra, excétræ, f. g. pen. prod. dicta eſt hydra ſerpens. Plaut. Cic. **A ſerpente, whoſe head beyng cutte of, three roſe vp in the place of it.**

Excido, éxcidis, pen. cor. éxcidi, excídere, Ab ex, & cado, cadis, compoſitum. Plaut. **To fall out: to fall away: to be forgotten: to ſlippe out of memorie.**

Excidere & elabi. Cic. Excidere & fluere. Cic.

E corpore excidunt ſagittæ. Cic. **Fell out of.**

E mundo excidere ſol videtur. Cic. **To fall out of heauen.**

Ex vtero elapſum excidit animal. Cic.

Excidit de manibus gladius. Cic. **His ſworde fell out of his hande.**

Excidit in pedem ſagitta. Plin. **The arrow fell downe vpon his foote.**

Excidit in via. Curru exciderat. Ouid.

Equis excidit iuuenis. Ouid.

¶ Vinculis excidere, pro Effugere. Virg. **To ſcape out of.**

¶ Dies cælo excidit. Seneca. **It was waxen night.**

Fulmina exciderunt cælo. Silius. **It lightned.**

¶ Mihi iſta exciderant. Cic. **I had forgotten theſe thynges: theſe thinges were ſlipped out of my remembrance.**

Excidere & inſidere cogitatio dicitur, contraria. Cic.

Tibi excidimus. Ouid. **Thou haſte forgotte vs: thou haſte no more minde of vs.** Excidit. Quint.

Excidit animo charitas. Plin. iun. **He hath forgot it.**

Necdum etiam cauſæ irarum, ſæuíque dolores
Exciderant animo. Virgil. **She had not yet forgot the cauſe of hir wrath and greeuous ſorow.**

Cura mei tibi excidit. Ouid. **Thou careſt not for me: thou haſt no more regarde of me.**

Excidit dolori noſtro vindicatus Nero. Plin. iunior.

Excidit ex hac familia. Plaut. **He is cleane caſte out of doores here: he is baniſhed from this houſe.**

Fine excidit. Quint. **He is diſapoynted of the iſſue or ende.**

Ingenium excidit tantis malis. Ouid.

Ingenio alicuius excidere. Ouid. **To fal out of ones remembrance.**

In vitium libertas excidit. Horat. **Libertie grew in the ende to a vice.**

Excidit memoria huius rei, vel Hæc res excidit è memoria. Liu. **This thynge was forgotten: or he had forgot this: this was out of his minde.**

Vultus, oratio, mens denique excidit. Cic. **His countenance, his wordes, his witte fayled him.**

Nefas ore excidit. Virg.

Scelus excidit ore. Ouid. **He ſpake a wicked thyng.**

Senſibus ereptis mens excidit. Catul. **His ſenſes & memorie was cleane taken from him.**

Exciderat pacis mentio ex omnium animis. Liu. **None of thẽ all remembred to ſpeake of peace.**

Nomen tuum penè mihi excidit. Ouid. **I had almoſt forgot thy name.**

Officium mihi excidit. Ouid.

Pietas excidit. Ouid. Spes excidit. Ouid. **I am paſt hope.**

Fortuitu excidit verbum. Cic. **A worde ſlipped vnwares out of my mouth.**

Excidit mihi verbum ex ore. Cic. **It chaunced me to ſpeake a woorde vnaduiſedly: a woorde ſcaped me.**

Excidit è manibus victoria. Cic. **He hath loſte the victorie that he thought himſelfe ſure of.**

Vox excidit ore. Virg.

Excidere vxore. Terent Herus vxore excidit. **My mayſter is diſapointed of his wife: he hath lept beſide his wife: he ſhall not haue the woman he thought to haue.**

¶ Excidere ab aliquo. Lucillius. **Not to be of his opinion.**

Ego ab Archilocho excido.

Excido, excídis, excídi, exciſum, pen. prod. excídere, Ab ex & Cædo, cædis, compoſitum. **To cutte out: to cutte downe: to deſtroy.**

Arborem excidere. Cic. **To cutte downe a tree.**

Columnas excidunt rupibus. Virg. **They cutte out.**

Excidere lapides ex terra. Cic. **To digge ſtones out of a quarrie.**

Lucum excidere. Cic. Syluas excidere. Lucret.

¶ Excidere malum. Cic. **To roote out a miſchiefe.**

Excidere manibus ſuis patriam. Plaut. **with his owne handes to deſtroy his countrey.**

Vrbes excidere. Cic. **To raſe and deſtroy.**

Excidere & euertere vrbem. Cic. **To raſe and caſte downe a citie.**

Ex animo excidere tempus aliquod. Ci. **To roote out of memorie: to make to be forgotten.**

Excidere numero ciuium aliquem. Plin. iunior. **To baniſh, or exile one.**

Exciſus, pen. prod. Particip. **Cut out: cut downe: deſtroyed: raſed.** vt Exciſa arbor. Cic. **Cut downe.**

Exciſum caput. Plin. **Cut of.**

Domus exciſa. Seneca. **A houſe deſtroied.**

Templa exciſa. Stat. **Raſed downe.**

Marte exciſa vrbs. Silius. **Deſtroyed by warre.**

Excídium, dij, n. g. Liu. **The ſackyng, takyng, or deſtroying of a citie.**

Fumantia excidia euerſæ vrbis. Virg.

Miſerabile excidium. Stat.

¶ Aduentat illi excidium. Tacit. **Deſtruction is at hande.**

Dare aliquem excidio. Virg. **To deſtroy.**

Moliri excidium. Sil. Petere vrbem excidijs. Virg.

Exciſio, onis, f.g. Verbale: vt Exciſio tectorum. Cic. **A razynge, or deſtroiyng.**

Exciſórius, Adiect. **wherwith one cutteth.** vt Exciſorius ſcalper. Celſus. **A knife to carue or cutte.**

Exciſo, exciſas, pen. prod. exciſâre. Plaut. **To cutte, to croppe.**

Excieo, Vide EXCIO.

Excindo, excindis, éxcidi, pen. corr. exciſum, pen. prod. excíndere, quod alij Exſcindo malunt ſcribere: alij putant ſine ſ ſcribendum, quod x pro duplici ſſ accipiatur. Cic. **To raſe: to ouerthrow: to deſtroy.**

Domos excindere. Virg.

Genus aliquod excindere. Valer. Flac. **To roote out a ſtocke or kyndred.**

Gentem aliquam ferro excindere. Virg.

Excindere linguam. Cic. **To cutte out ones tongue.**

Nomen alicuius excindere. Sil. **To roote out, or aboliſh ones name.**

Rupes excindere. Stat. **To cutte downe rockes.**

Telis excindere vrbem. Virg. **with weapen to deſtroy.**

Excio, excis, excíui, excîtum, pen. prod. excîre. vel Excieo, excies excíui, éxcitum, pen. cor. exciêre. Plaut. **To call out: to prouoke or ſturre: to rayſe vp: to waken.**

Excire foras. Plautus. **To call forth of doores.**

Excire iuuentutem ex Italia. Cic. **To call the youth out of Italy.**

¶ Excire ſomno, vel ex ſomno. Liu. **To waken out of ſleape,**

Excire cubilibus. Liu. **To reyſe out of their beddes.**

Excire animas ſepulchris. Virg. **To rayſe ſoules.**

¶ Excire lachrymas alicui. Plaut. **To make one weepe: to make teares trickle downe his cheekes.**

Molem in vndis excire. Virg. **To rayſe a tempeſt in the ſea.**

Excire hoſtem ad dimicandum. Liu. **To prouoke, or ſturre his enemie to fight.**

Excire tumultum. Liu. **To reyſe.**

Excire aliquem ad cupiditatem diſcendi. Liu. **To ſturre vp.**

In arma excire aliquem. Stat.

In pugnam excire. Lucan. **To ſturre to battayle.**

Canes exciuêre ſuem. Ouid. **The houndes put vp a wylde ſowe.**

Sonitus excitur pedibus. Lucret. **They make a noyſe with.**

Excitur omne Hernicum nomen, omnis militaris ætas. Liu. **They rayſe or call vp all of the name of Hernicians.**

Excitus, pen. cor. ab excieo: ſiue Excîtus, pen. prod. ab excio, Participium. Ouid. **Called, rayſed, or ſturred vp.**

Excitis longè ab domo principibus. Liu. **The princes beyng called farre out of their countries.**

Somno longo excita. Claud. **Rayſed out of longe ſleape.**

Stratis excita iuuentus. Lucanus. **The yonge men beynge rayſed out of their beddes.**

Mente pauida exciti ſonipedes. Seneca. **Sturred: moued.**

Excito, éxcitas, pen. cor. excitâre, Frequentâtiuum ab excieo excies. **To ſturre: to rayſe vp: to procure: to encourage: to erecte or builde.**

Allicere & excitare. Cic. **To allure and ſturre vp.**

Excitare & acuere. Cic. **To incourage and quicken.**

Excitare & agitare. Cic. **To rayſe and chaſe, or hunte.**

Commouere & excitare. Cic.

Confirmare & excitare. Cic. **To ſtrengthen and incourage.**

Excitare & incitare. Cic.

Excitare & inflammare animos imperitorum. Cic.

Excitare & Sedare, contraria. Cic.

Stimulare & excitare. Cic. Excitare ad actionem. Cic.

Ad experientiam. Plancus ad Ciceronem.

Excitare ad arma ciuitatem aliquam. Cic. **To moue or ſturre vp to.**

Ad laborem & laudem nos & liberos noſtros excitare. Cicero. **To mooue to.**

Excitare ad memoriam alicuius rei. Cic.

Excitare aliquem ad virtutem. Cæſar.

A mortuis aliquem excitare. Cicero. **To rayſe from death to life.**

Excitare ſomno, de, è, vel ex ſomno. Liu. Cic. **To waken out of ſleape: to rayſe from.**

In curas excitare aliquem. Sil. **To make carefull: to moue to care.**

In fortunas alicuius excitare incendium. Cic. **To ſet a light fier on a mans goodes: to bringe all that one hath into greate daunger: to worke daunger to one.**

Cohortationibus excitare aliquem. Cic. **To encourage.**

¶ Summam hominum admirationem excitare. Cic.

Excitare alicui amores ſapientiæ. Cicero. **To make a man in loue with wiſedome: to make one greatly deſire, &c.**

Animos excitare. Cæſar. **To moue or ſturre vp.**

Excitare ædificium. Seneca. **To erecte & builde vp an houſe.**

Aras ſopitas excitare ignibus. Virgil. **To renew the fier in the aulters.**

Bellum ciuile excitare. Cic.

Cæſpites excitare dicitur ſus. Colum. **with rootyng to caſt vp the earth.**

Clamorem vulgi & imperitorum excitare. Cic. **To cauſe the common people to make a greate ſhoute or crie.**

Dormientem excitare. Cic.

Feras excitare. Cic. **To put vp, as in huntyng.**

Flammas excitare. Lucan. **To make the fier burne.**

Fletum. Cic. **To make one weepe.**

Foculum bucca excitare. Iuuenal. **with blowyng with mouth to make the fier burne.**

Gloriam excitare. Cic.

Iacentem aliquem excitare. Cic. **To relieue one that is in miſerie.** Iras excitare. Virg.

Malum ex aliqua re. Terent. **To cauſe greate trouble by a thyng.**

Memoriam alicui excitare. Liu. **To bryng in remembraunce.**

Veſtram memoriam ad timoris præteriti cogitationem excitate. Cic. **Remember and conſider with your ſelfe the feare that you were late in.**

Metum alicui excitare. Plin. iunior. **To put one in feare.**

Mortuos excitare. Horat. **To rayſe the deade.**

Ab inferis mortuos excitare. Cic. hoc eſt, in mediū adducere. **To rayſe the dead to life.**

Motus vrbanos excitare. Liu. **To cauſe trouble and ſturre amonge the citizens.**

Opus excitare. Columel. **To further the worke by ſettynge men diligently to labour: to ſet forwarde the worke.**

Philoſophiam. Cic. **To relieue or raiſe vp philoſophie from decay.**

Plauſus. Cic. **To make men clappe for ioy.**

Rationes omnes fortitudinis & patientiæ. Cic.

Reos. Quint. **To make perſons accuſed ſtand vp and ſhew themſelfes.**

Riſum. Cic. **To moue laughture: to make to laughe.**

Sedibus excitare. Liu. **To rayſe, or cauſe men to come out of their places of inhabitance.**

Sepulchrum è lapide excitare. Cicero. **To builde or make a graue of ſtone.**

Sermones varios de re aliqua excitare. Cælius ad Ciceronem. **To rayſe diuers talke of a thyng.**

Stomachum. Plin. **To comforte the ſtomacke and moue appetite.**

Auditor ſtudium excitat. Ouid.

Suſpicionem aliquam literis & nuntijs excitare. Cic. **To raiſe ſuſpition.**

Tempeſtates excitare. Cic. **To rayſe tempeſtes or ſtormes: to cauſe greate buſineſſe and trouble.**

Teſtes ex annalium monimentis. Cic.

Quantas tragœdias excitat? Cic. **what greate ſturre and buſineſſe doeth it rayſe.**

Vapores ex agris tepefactis, & ex aquis excitat ſol. Cic. **To rayſe vp vapours.**

Veternum excitare. Catul.

¶ Excitari, Paſsiuum. Cic. **To be moued or ſtirred vp.**

Miles truci excitatur claſsico. Horat.

Excitari præmijs & promiſsis. Cic.

Excitâtus, pen. prod. Particip. **Moued or ſturred vp.** vt Excitatus pietate ad accuſandum. Cic.

Feras excitatas curſu conſequi. Seneca. **To hunte wylde beaſtes beyng in the chaſe.**

Excitâtus, Nomen ex participio. vt Excitatiſsimus odor. Plin. **A vehement and ſtronge pearſing ſauour.**

Excitatus & Inclinatus ac iacens, contraria. Cic.

Acutus & excitatus ſonus. Cic. A ſhrille and ſwifte ſowne.

Excitatus humo. Cic. Lifted vp from the grounde.

Excitandus. Cicero. To be rayſed vp.

Excitáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Vehemently.

Excitatius fulgentes gemme. Plin. More oriently & brightly ſhinyng perles.

Excipio, éxcipis, penult. corr. excépi. pen. prod. exceptum, excipere. Plaut. To receiue: to take out: to except: to interteine: to welcome: to ſeparate: to take by crafte: to take vnwares: to gather: to ſuccede: to harken to: to heare.

Arripere & excipere. Cic.

Domus excepit reduces. Claud.

Hoſpitia cæli excipient ſenectam tuam. Sil. Shall receiue.

Patria quæ nos excepit, nõ ſecus dulcis eſt ea quæ nos genuit. Cic. That hath receiued vs.

Comiter excipere aliquem. Ouid. To welcome gentilly at his commyng.

Aduentum alicuius excipere. Seneca.

Amplexu excipere aliquem. Ouid. To imbrace louingly at his meetyng.

Excipere aliquid brachijs. Colum. To receiue a thyng in his armes.

Excipere aliquem clamore Cic. To crie and ſhoute at one.

Excipere clamoribus. Plin. iun. To make a great ſhoute or crie in ſignification of fauour towarde one.

Gremio alicuius excipi. Claud. To be receiued in ones boſome or lappe.

Excipere hoſpitio. Plin. To interteine: to lodge.

Excipere oſculo. Plin. iun. To welcome with a kiſſe: to kiſſe one at his commyng.

Plauſu excipere aliquem. Virgil.

Excipi ſermonibus compoſitis. Liu. To be welcomed with a ſette tale.

Excipere benigno vultu. Liu. To welcome with a louing and friendly countenance.

Excipi inter aliquos. Ouid. To be receiued among other.

¶ Excipere, pro audire. Quid memoret, hinc excipiam. Plaut. I will ſtande here and harken what he ſayth.

Excipere auidis auribus. Plin. iun. To heare very gladly.

Aduerſarium attentè audire, atque eius non ſolùm ſententias, ſed etiam verba omnia excipere. Cic. To heare and beare away, &c.

Illuſtri gratia dictum & factum alterius excipere. Cic.

Maledictum excipere. Cic. To take a ſhrewde worde ſpokē to him.

Excipere aliquid memoria dignum ex ſermone alicuius. Cic. To take a thing worthie memorie out of ones wordes.

Mandata ac voces excipere. Tacit.

¶ Artus excipere collapſos. Ouid. To receiue and cheriſh his feble limmes.

Auras excipere fluentibus tunicis. Ouid. To gather ayre in his looſe garment.

Molliter excepit cadentem. Ouid.

Excipere cicatrices aduerſo corpore. Cicer. To be wounded in the fore parte of the bodie, his face toward his enemie.

Dolores & moleſtias. Cic. Dolores pro patria. Cic.

Conſtans & libens fatum excepiſti. Tacit. Thou receiuedſte death conſtantly and willyngly.

Galea excipit ictꝰ. Oui. The helmitte receiueth the blowes.

Gladio aliquem excipere. Curtius. To receyue one on his ſwoordes pointe: or, to ſtrike him as he commeth.

Impetum alicuius excipere. Cæſar. To receiue or ſuſteine the brunte of one aſſaultyng him.

Iniuriam venti. Columel. To beare of the winde.

Labentem aliquem excipere, fulcire, & ſuſtinere. Cic.

Labores magnos. Cic. To ſuſteine great paynes.

Laudem ex re aliqua. Cic. Luctus. Cæſar.

Memoriam illius viri excipient omnes anni conſequētes. Cic. All poſteritie ſhall remember this man.

Moleſtias excipere. Cic. To take.

Onera amicorum. Cic. To take on him the charge and burden of his friendes matters.

Pericula. Stat. Plagas. Cic. To be beaten.

Preces blandas molliter excipere. Ouid.

Pugnam. Liui. To beginne the battayle after other afreſh.

Rempub. deſertã & omiſſam excipere. Liu. To take on him the gouernment of the common weale, forſaken and left ſuccourles.

Rorem nocturnum excipere. Cæſar. To gather the dewe.

Rumores excipere. Cic. To intende and hearken to rumours and tales.

Sermonem alicuius. Liu. To harken or heare preuily what one ſayth.

Spiritus excipitur ore viri. Ouid.

Extremum ſpiritum filiorum excipere. Cic. To be with their children at their departyng and death: to receiue their laſte breath.

Tela excipere. Cic. To receiue weapons or dartes.

Tela excipere tergo. Silius.

Verba excipere. Cic. To note or write a mans wordes as he ſpeaketh theim.

Verbera patienter excipere. Ouid. To take ſtripes paciētly.

Vim frigorum hyemémque excipere. Cic.

Voces excipere. Liu. To harken and note ones wordes.

Vulnera excipere. Cic. To take woundes.

¶ Excipere. Sueton. To note and write that one ſpeaketh.

¶ Excipere ſe in genua. Sen. To ſtay himſelf vpō his knees: to fall vpon his knees.

Semet excipere poplitibus. Curtius. Idem.

Corpus excipere poplitibus. Curtius. Idem.

Excipere ſe in pedes. Liuius. To light on foote.

Excipere ſe pedibus. Curtius. Idem.

¶ Excipit incautum. Virgil. He taketh him vnwares: or he commeth on him ſodeinly.

Venabulo excipere aprum. Quintil. To kill a boare with an huntyng ſtaffe.

¶ Excipere. Cic. To take by crafte.

Inſidijs aliquid excipere alicui. Virgil.

Fugientes excipere. Cic. To take theſe that flee away.

¶ Excipere furem. Plaut. To receiue a thiefe as acceſſarie.

Omnino hominem excipere. Cic.

¶ Ventris onus auro excipere. Martialis. To doe his eaſemēt in a veſſell of golde.

Sanguinem patera excipere. Cic. To holde a ſiluer bolle and receiue the bloudde.

¶ Excipere oculos blandius, dicitur res aliqua quæ delectat. Plin. To delight the eyes: to delight one to looke on it,

¶ Excipere. Cic. To excepte: to exempte.

Excipere & ſecernere. Cic. Hoc vnum excipio. Catull.

Excepi de antiquis, præter Xenophontem, neminem. Cic.

Per aliquem alicui excipere. Cic. To cauſe one to make exception to an other in his name.

Nominatim aliquem excipere. Cic.

In ſummis alicuius laudibus vnam excipere iracundiam. Cic. In prayſing a man greatly, to excepte onely an inclination to anger.

Sine nomine, & Nominatim excipere aliquē, contraria. Cic.

Excipere ſorti. Virgil. Ipſum illum clypeum excipiam ſorti. Ouer and beſide that is your due portion, I will geue you this targate.

Excipere aliquem iniuriæ. Senec. To deliuer from iniurie.

¶ Excepit me. Plaut He excepted me.

Exceptis inſularum incolis. Plin.

Excepto patre tuo. Plin. iun. Your father beyng excepted.

Ea excepta, nihil amicitia præſtabilius eſſe putetis. Cic.

Excepto quòd quidam ex meis aduerſam valetudinem feruentiſsimis æſtibus contraxerunt. Plin. iunior. Sauynge only this that ſome of my companie, &c.

¶ Quorum in fœderibus exceptum eſt, nequis à nobis ciuis recipiatur. Cic. In whoſe league this was expreſſely excepted, that, &c.

¶ Excipere. Amonge phiſitions, to receiue diuers thynges made to pouder in ſome licour, and temper them with the ſame.

Hæc excipiuntur cerato è roſa facto. Celſ. Theſe thinges be receiued and tempered.

Exceptus, Participium. Cic. Excepted: taken: receiued.

Siniſtrè exceptus. Horat. Taken amiſſe.

Equo exceptus. Sil. On horſe backe.

Fronte læta exceptos tectis inducit hoſpes. Sil. He welcometh them gentilly, and bryngeth them into his houſe.

Gladio exceptus puer. Senec. A childe killed with a ſworde.

Exceptûrus,pen.prod.Luc. That will receiue, or excepte.

Excipiendus.Ouid.

Exceptio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cicer. An exception, or clauſe reſtreyning in ſome pointe a generaltie.

Sine vlla exceptione.Cic.

Cum exceptione laudari.Cic. To be prayſed with a but.

¶ Exceptio.Cicero. An exception required by the defendãt to be made in the forme of a proceſſe or ſute.

Legum exceptiones.Cic. Tacitæ exceptiones.Cic.

Dare exceptionem alicui.Cic.

Habere rectam exceptionem.Cic.

Peccat exceptionibus.Quintil.

Exceptor,oris,m.g. He that writeth ones wordes as he ſpeaketh them.

Excepto,exceptas,exceptâre,Frequentatiuum.Cicer. To take or drawe to.

Exceptitius,Adiectiuum,Qui excipitur.Plin. That is taken or receiued.

Exceptorius,Aliud Adiect. That receiueth or conteyneth. vt, Qualus exceptorius.Vlpi. A baſkette to receyue a thing in.

Excipulus,excipuli,pen.cor.Plin. An inſtrumẽt to take a thing: a weele: a ſnatch.

Exciſio,Exciſo,exciſas, Exciſorius, Vide EXCIDO, excîdis,pen.prod.

Excito,éxcitas,Vide EXCIO.

Exclamo,exclâmas,penult.prod. exclamâre. Terent. To crie out: to call for alowde.

Barbare exclamare.Quintil. To crie out rudely.

Diſertiſsime exclamare.Quintil.

Furioſe exclamare.Quintil.

Exclamat maxima cum voce.Plaut. He crieth with a lowde voyce.

Exclamat maximum.Plautus. He crieth excedyng lowde.

Aliquem nominatim exclamare.Cic. To crie out to one by name, to call one by his name alowde.

Memoria digna exclamare.Quintil. To note with a lowde voyce thinges worthie memorie.

Exclamâtio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Ci. An exclamatiõ: a crying out.

Acutas vocis exclamationes euitare debemus. Author ad Herennium.

Excludo,exclûdis, exclûſi, exclûſum, penult. prod. exclûdere. Plaut. To ſhutte out: to reiecte and refuſe: not to admitte: not to lette in, or receiue: to hatch egges.

Excluſit hunc foras.Terent. Repelli & excludi.Cic.

Excluſit illum à Republica.Cic. Hath kepte from gouernement of.

Excludere aliquem ab alio.Cicer. Not to ſuffer one to ioyne with an other, or come to him.

Excludere aliquem à negotio.Cic. To debarre from.

Excludere ab hæreditate.Cic. To keepe one from.

Excludere amicitias.Cic. To kepe or put away the friendeſhip of men.

Bellum excludere.Lucan.

Excludi Cappadocia.Cic. To be kepte out of Cappadocia.

Excludi à portu & profugio.Cicer. Not to be ſuffred to haue healpe and refuge.

Excludite eorum cupiditatem Iudices, veſtra ſapientia.Cic.

Domo & cubiculo excludi.Cic. To be ſhutte out of.

Excludere exercitum.Cic. Not to ſuffer to enter.

Excludat iurgia finis.Horat.

Iure actionis aliquid excludere.Quintil.

Amicitia nullo loco excluditur.Cic. Frendſhippe is receiued in all places.

Excluſus menſa hoſpes.Liu. That hath no roume to ſitte.

Mœnibus excludere aliquos.Cic.

¶ Excludere alicui oculum.Plaut. To put out ones eye.

Frigora excludunt radios.Stat.

Excludere à conſilio publico ſpem pacis.Cic. In conſultyng to admitte no hope of peace.

Excludere auribus ſuauitatem aliquam.Cicer. Not to ſuffer himſelfe to heare any pleaſantnes.

Excluſus ſuffragio.Liuius. That can geue, or hath geuen no voyce.

¶ Excludi tempore, aut temporis ſpatijs.Cic. To be lette frõ doyng a thyng with lacke of time.

¶ Excludere.Cic. To reiecte and refuſe.

Excludere exceptione petitorem.Cic. To refuſe a ſuter.

Honore aliquo nominatim excludi.Cic.

Præmijs & honoribus excludi.Cicer. Not to be admitted to haue: to be repelled.

¶ Excludere, gallinæ vel aues dicuntur.Colum. To hatche egges.

Exclûdens,pen.prod.Participium.Cic. Shuttyng out.

Exclûſus,pen.prod.Aliud participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio. Shutte out.

Amator excluſus.Horat.

Ab extremo complexu liberûm excluſæ matres.Cic. Not ſuffred to embrace their children at their death.

Voces alicuius excluſæ.Cic. wordes not hearde.

Voluptas excluſa animo.Stat.

Nunc ego ſum excluſiſsimus.Plaut. Nowe I am the verie outcaſte in the worlde.

Excluſûrus,penult.prod.Tibull. That will ſhutte out.

Excluſorius,Adiectiuum.Vlpian. That excludeth.

Excogito,excógitas,pen.corr.excogitâre.Cic. To finde or inuent by thinkyng: to deuiſe: to thinke earneſtly.

Fingere & excogitare.Cic. To deuiſe and inuent.

Excogitare diligenter & cauté.Cic.

Excogitare ingenijs aliquid.Cic. with wittes to deuiſe.

Mira quædam excogitare genera furandi.Cic. To inuent.

¶ Excogitare.Cic. To thinke or conſider earneſtly.

Cogita, vel potius excogita.Cic.

Excogitâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic. Inuented: deuiſed.

Excogitatus,Nomen ex participio.Sueton. Exquiſite: exactly deuiſed.

Excogitâtio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. An inuention or deuiſe.

Inuentio atque excogitatio.Cic. Difficilis excogitatio.Cic.

Excogitâtor,pen.prod.oris,m.g.Verbale.Quintil. An inuẽtour or deuiſour.

Excolo,éxcolis,pen.corr.excólui,excultum,excólere.Plin.iun. To garniſh or decke: to poliſh or trimme vp.

Dare ſe philoſophiæ excolendum.Cic. To geue himſelfe to ſtudie of philoſophie to thende to be inſtructed in honeſtie.

Excolere & expolire.Cic. Manſuefieri & excoli.Cic.

Cura alicuius excoli.Ouid.

Excolere aliquid oratione.Cic. To garniſh and ſette forth in wordes.

Excolere animos doctrina.Cicer. To garniſhe their mindes with learnyng.

Excolere liberos diſciplinis.Columel. To furniſhe their children with ſciences.

Mores adoleſcentium excolere.Quintil.

Excolere officium: cui opponitur Negligere officium.Cic. To practiſe honeſt dutie in behauour.

Rura excolere.Claud.

Studia iuuenum excolere.Quintil.

Vitam excoluere per inuentas artes.Virgil.

Excultus,Particip. Garniſhed: adourned. vt, Excultus doctrina.Cic. Indewed with learnyng.

Excultus ad humanitatem ex agreſti.Cicer. Of a rude perſon framed to courteiſie and humanitie.

Studijs excultus.Ouid.

Ingenia diſciplinis exculta.Cic. wittes garniſhed with learninge.

Opes excultæ.Propert.

Artibus exculta hominũ vita.Cic. Mans life furniſhed with craftes and ſciences.

Ex compacto, vel compoſito, Vide EX.

Exconſul,& Exqueſtor, pro Conſulari & Quæſtorio legitur apud Iuſtinianum.

Ex continenti, Vide EX.

Excoquo,éxcoquis pen.corr.excoxi,excoctum,excóquere.Terent. To boyle a thing vntill it be drie, to boile throughlie: to boyle awaie.

Ignis excoquit vitium metalli.Ouid. Fyre fineth metalles: conſumeth and purgeth, &c.

Sol terram excoquit.Lucret. The ſunne drieth the grounde.

Excoquere malum alicui. Plaut. To deuiſe or inuent a miſchiefe for one.

Excors, excordis, Adiectiuum. Cic. A foole: one hertleſſe, or without ſpirite and boldnes.

Qui admodum eſt excors. Cic. Excors & demens. Cic. Inſanus & excors. Horat. Madde and without all witte.

Excrementum, Vide EXCERNO.

Excreo, excreas, excreâre. Plaut. To ſpette out with retchyng.

Vt cum dentibus linguam excrees. Plaut.

Aliquid purulenti excreat. Celſus. He ſpitteth out ſome corrupte matter.

Excreátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. A ſpittyng out with retchynge. vt, Sanguinis excreationes. Plin. Spittyng of bludde.

Excreationes faciles facit in cibo ſumptum ſinapi. Plin. Maketh men ſpitte and retche vp eaſely.

Excreationes pectoris purgat. Plin.

Ad cruentas excreationes teritur, &c. Plin. It is bruyſed or braied againſt ſpittyng of bludde.

Excreábilis, pen. corr. Adiect. That may be auoided with retchyng and ſpittyng. Plinius, Pulmonum vitia excreabilia facit.

Excreſco, excreſcis, excréui, excrêtum, pen. prod. excréſcere. Colum. To grow out: to grow much: to growe vp: to increaſe.

Excreſcitque indies eius rei luxus. Plin. The exceſſe thereof increaſeth dayly.

In altum excreuit. Lucan. It grew vp in heigth.

In caput excreſcere. Quintil. To grow to a heade.

Excreſcere in longitudinem. Plin.

Excrêtus, pen. prod. Participium. Virg. well growen.

Excretum, Vide EXCERNO.

Excribo, Vide EXSCRIBO.

Excrucio, excrucias, excruciâre. Terent. To tourment or vexe greatly.

Confici & excruciari. Cic.

Omni modo excruciare aliquem. Catul. By all meanes to torment.

Excruciat animum libido. Cic. Vexeth the minde.

Excruciari conſcientia animi. Cicer. To be tourmented with the gilte of his owne conſcience.

Frigus excruciabat nudos. Lucret. Greeued them ſore.

Excruciat eam animi. Plaut. He greeueth or tourmenteth hir mynde.

Excruciatur meã vicem. Plaut. He is verie ſory for my miſchaunce.

Excruciátus, Particip. Greeued: tourmented. vt, Excruciatus inopia. Plaut.

Excruciábilis, & hoc excruciábile, pen. corr. Plaut. worthie to be tourmented.

Excubo, éxcubas, pen. corr. excúbui, excúbitum pen. corr. excubare. Plaut. To watch, as in warre, or a princes garde.

Excubantes ad cubiculi limen excitauerunt. Liu.

Excubare pro portis. Liu. To watch at the gates.

Excubáre ad portum. Cæſ. To watch at the hauen.

In agro armatos excubare. Cic. To watche in harneis in the fielde.

Excubare in muris. Liu. To watch on the walles.

Excubant in tutela ruris, in aqua ſatæ ſalices. Plin.

Ante domum excubui. Ouid.

Ante fores excubat Cerberus. Tibull.

¶ Excubat laurus ante limina. Plin. A bay tree groweth before the gate.

¶ Excubare animo. Cic. To be watchful, and haue an attentiue mynde on a thing.

Excubare & vigilare pro aliquo. Cic. To watche & take good heede in ones behalfe.

Excubare pro pace. Modeſtinus. To watch for peace.

Excubat Reipub. cura apud nos. Plancus ad Senatum. wee be carefull and diligent for the common weale.

¶ Excubatur rerum non animi pretijs. Plin. They watch and take paine to gette riches, and not to atteine good qualities of the minde.

Excubátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Valer. Max. A watching, or lying in watche.

Excúbitor, pen. corr. toris, m.g. Verbale. Colum. A watcher: a watch man.

Excubiæ, excubiarum. Plaut. watch, as wel by day as by night.

Excubiæ & cuſtodiæ. Cic. Excubiæ & vigiliæ. Cic.

Cuſtodum excubiæ. Ouid. Vigilum excubiæ. Virgil.

Murales excubiæ. Sidonius. watch on the walles.

Nocturnæ excubiæ. Sueton. Peruigiles excubiæ. Apul.

¶ Agere excubias. Ouid. To watch: to kepe watch.

Habere excubias. Plin. To haue watch and warde.

Madentes vino excubiæ. Claud. watchemen drunke.

Excúbitus, huius excúbitus, m.g. pen. corr. Hirtius. A watch.

Excudo, excúdis, pen. prod. excúdi (& excúſi ſecundum Carthiſium & Probum) excûſum, excúdere. Virg. To beate or ſtrike out: to hatch: to finde out with ſtudie: to printe.

Ceras excudunt apes. Virg. To make waxe.

Excudere ignem. Virg. To ſtrike fyre.

Excudere ſcintillam. Virg. Idem.

¶ Excudere oua dicuntur gallinæ, & eiuſmodi animalia. Colum. To hatch egges.

¶ Excudere dicta alicuius. Ouid. To reuolue and caſte ones wordes in his minde.

Excudere artes. Virg. with ſtudie to inuent artes.

Excudit mihi. Colum. He wreaſted out of me by intreatie.

¶ Excudere aliquod opus. Cic. To make a worke: alſo to printe it.

Excûſor, pen. prod. excuſóris, Verbale. Quintil. A printer: a maker of pettes.

Exculco, exculcas, exculcare. Cæſ. To treade or trample out: to wrynge out.

Exculcátus, pen. prod. Participium. Olde wordes worne out of vſe. Gellius, Verbis obſoletis, exculcatiſque.

Exculpo, exculpis (vel vt alij Excalpo, excalpis) exculpſi, exculptum, exculpere. Plin. To graue or intayle images: to gette hardly and wreaſte from one.

Exculpere aliquid è quercu. Cic. To carue in oke.

Exculpere ex marmore. Quintil. To graue in marble.

Signum ex lapide exculpere. Quintil. To make an image of ſtone.

Exculpere nidos gallinarum. Varr. To make hennes neaſtes in a wall.

¶ Exculpere alicui oculum, per tráſlationem. Terent. To pull his eye out of his heade.

¶ Exculpere. Plaut. Hardely to gette a thyng of one.

Poſſúmne hodie ex te exculpere verum? Terent. Can I not gette thee to tell me the truth?

Vti eſurienti leoni ex ore exculperet prædam. Lucilius. That he might pull the pray out of a lyons mouth.

Excultus, Vide EXCOLO.

Excurio, aui, are. Varr. To put out of courte or companie.

Excuratus, pen. prod. Participium ab Excûro, excúras. Dreſſed or handled diligently. vt, Excuratus victus. Plaut. Meate curiouſly handled.

Excuratus homo. Plaut. A galiarde or trimme felow.

Excurro, excurris, excurri & excucurri, apud Plautum & Liuiũ, excurſum, excúrrere. Plaut. To renne out: to make inuaſiõs: to breake into enemies lãdes: to make an inrode: to aſſaute in batayle: to lie out in length.

Excurremus legati ad Piſonem. Cic. we will goe ſpeedily as ambaſſadours to Piſo.

Euolare & excurrere. Cic.

Ad aliquem excurrere. Cic. To renne or make ſpeede to one.

Ex aliquo loco excurrere. Cic.

Excurrere dicuntur milites. Liu. To inuade their enemies landes.

¶ Excurrere. Liuius. To be extended, or lie out in length or breadth.

Peninſula excurrit. Liu. The countrey lieth, or renneth out in length.

Euentus donationis excurrit in hoc tempus. Vlpian. Is extended to this time.

Excurrit etiam oratio. Cicer. when one digreſſeth: his talke breaketh out into other matter.

Excurrunt germinationes. Plin. The branches ſhoote out in length.

In locum excurrere. Quintil. To diſcourſe into.

In campo excurrit virtus. Cic. Vertue hath a courſe to ſhewe it ſelfe as it were in a fielde.

Euolant atque excurrunt foras animi. Cic.

In pericula excurrere.Seneca. To renne raſhly into daūger.

¶ Summa excurrens. Paulus. A broken ſumme with odde money.

Decem aurei & quod excurrit.Paulus. Ten crownes & odde money.

Excurſus,Participium ab Excurror. Paſſed ouer. Terent. Propè iam excurſo ſpatio.

Excurſus,huius excurſus,m.g.Plin.iun. A courſe beyonde ones boundes. A digreſſion.

Excurſus nauigiorum.Hirtius. A ſettyng forth in maner of ſkirmiſhes.

Breues excurſus tentare.Virg.

Excúrſio,excurſiónis,f.g.Cic. A ſkirmiſh in warres:a digreſſion in talke.

Excurſio militum.Cic. A ſkirmiſh,an inuaſion:a rode.

Breues excurſiones.Scæuola.

Excurſiones & latrocinia hoſtiū.Cic. Inrodes and robbinges by enemies.

Infeſta excurſionibus Barbarorum via.Cic.

Excurſiones inuicem facere.Liu. To make ſkirmiſhes or inuaſions one on an other.

¶ Excurſio orationis.Cic. A digreſſion.

Excurſor,ſoris,m.g.Verbale. Cicer. A ſkirmiſher: a robber in warre:a curront.

Excuſo,excúſas,pen.prod.excuſâre. To excuſe.

Vxori excuſes te.Plaut.

Atticæ meæ velim me ita excuſes.Cic. Make my excuſe to Attica in this wiſe.

Excuſo me tibi in eo ipſo,in quo te accuſo.Cic.

Nimis ſe aliquibus excuſare.Cic.

Excuſare aliquem alteri per literas.Cic. To make ones excuſe to an other by letters.

Crimen excuſare lachrymis.Stat. To excuſe his offence by weepyng.

Propinquitatē excuſare.Cic. To leye kinred for his excuſe.

His omnibus me vehementer excuſatum volo,non negligentia mea fore,vt multa prætercam. I would deſire them all to holde me excuſed.

Excuſa me apud Apuleium.Cic.

Excuſatum habeas me, rogo, cœno domi. Mart. Holde me excuſed I pray you.

Legati ad eum venerunt,qui ſe de ſuperioris temporis conſilio excuſarent.Cæſar. To make his excuſe for.

¶ Excuſare aliquid.Quint. To lay for his excuſe.

Laborem excuſare.Horat. Moras excuſat fratri.Stat.

Tarditatem literarum alicuius excuſare. Cic.

Valetudinem.Plin. To make his excuſe by ſicknes: to laye ſicknes for his excuſe.

Vires.Ouid.

Excuſari morbi cauſa.Cic. To beholden excuſed excuſed for his ſicknes his ſake.

Excúſans,pen,prod.Participium.Cic.

Verba excuſantia dicere.Ouid.

Excuſatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. An excuſe.

Oculorum excuſatio.Cic. Excuſe made by impediment in the eyes.

Idonea & iuſta excuſatio.Cic.

Sapiens & probabilis excuſatio.Cic.

¶ Accipere excuſationem.Cic. To admitte an excuſe.

Turpis excuſatio minimè accipienda eſt.Cic.

Afferre excuſationem.Cic. To bryng or alledge an excuſe.

Defendere excuſatione adoleſcentiæ, vitia alicuius.Cicer. To excuſe ones fautes by reaſon of his youthfull age.

Defendit aliquam neceſſitatis excuſatio.Cic.

Deprecari excuſatione ſummæ ſtultitiæ, ſummæ improbitatis odium.Cic. To put away the hatred of extreme wickednes by layinge for his excuſe extreame folie. In a moſt hatefull and wicked matter to excuſe himſelfe by extreme folie.

Dare alicui iuſtam excuſationem.Cicer. To geue one a iuſte excuſe.

Cum excuſatione errarè poſſe.Matius Ciceroni.

Non eſt quòd quiſquàm excuſationem mentis ingratæ ab infirmitate atque inopia eruat.Sen. There is no cauſe why a man ſhoulde excuſe an vnthankefull minde with the pretence of lacke of habilitie and pouertie.

Legitimam excuſationem habere.Cic.

Aetatis excuſationem habere.Cic. To be ſo as he may excuſe himſelfe by his age.

Non habet excuſationem ſtultitia.Cicer. Folie is not to be taken for excuſe.

Parare excuſationem ad aliquem.Cic.Vide PARO.

Probare excuſationem.Cic. To alow an excuſe.

Quærere excuſationem.Cic. To ſeeke an excuſe.

Hanc eram excuſationem relicturus ad Cæſarem.Cic. I purpoſed to leaue this excuſe to be made to Ceſar.

Valent apud aliquem excuſationes alterius.Cic.

Vti excuſatione aduerſus aliquos.Cic.

Temporis excuſatione vti.Cic. To excuſe himſelfe by time: to laye the tyme for his excuſe.

Excuſatè,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plin.iun. Tollerably: without blame.

Excuſabilis, & hoc excuſabile, pen. corr. vt, Crimen excuſabile. Ouid. That may be excuſed.

Pars delicti excuſabilis.Ouid.

Excuſor,excuſoris,Excuſus,Vide EXCVDO.

Excuſſè,Excuſſorius,Excuſſus,&c.Vide EXCVTIO.

Excutio,éxcutis,penult.corr.excuſſi,excuſſum,excútere,Ab ex & quatio compoſitum.Cic. To ſhake of,or out: to weigh, or conſider:to ſerch or inquire diligently.

E manibus excutere aliquid.Perſ. To make a thyng fall out of ones handes.

Amplexus excutere.Ouid. To flinge himſelfe out of ones armes that imbraceth him.

Cæſariem excuſſit.Ouid. He ſhooke.

Excutere alicui cerebrum.Plaut. To daſh out ones brayne.

Cibos ore excutere.Stat. To make meate fall out of.

Clauum lapide.Plaut. To ſtrike out a nayle with a ſtone.

Excuti curſu.Virg. To be driuen out of their way.

Delicias excutere.Claud. To ſhake away pleaſures.

Ab equis excuti.Ouid. To be caſte from their horſes.

Excutere equitem dicitur equus.Liu. To caſte , or flynge on the grounde.

Excutere feras cubilibus.Plin.iun. To chaſe or hunte wilde beaſtes out of their dennes.

Flammas pectore.Virgil. To driue the heate of loue out of ones harte.

Fœdus conceptum.Virgil. To breake or vndoe the league made.

Gladiū morituro excutere.Senec. To take his ſworde away from one that is about to die.

Habenas excutere per colla iubáſque.Ouid. The ſhake looſe the raynes of the bridle.

Iactationem verborum alicui excutere.Cic. To ſhake one out of his braggynge wordes.

Excutere ignem.Plin. To ſtrike fire.

Ignem de crinibus.Ouid. To ſhake the fire out of his heare.

Iugum excutere.Plin.iun. To ſhake of the yoke: to obey no more.

Lachrymas excutere alicui.Plaut. To make one weepe: to make the teeres come out of ones eyes.

Literas in terram.Cicer. To make the letters fall to the grounde.

Mentem alicui.Plin.iunior. To trouble ſore: to make him madde:to take his wittes from him.

Metum de corde.Ouid. To put out of feare.

Mœnia fundo excutiā.Stat. I will batter the walles to the grounde.

Excutere oculos alicui.Plaut. To daſhe ones eyes out of his heade.

Onus excutere viſceribus.Ouid. To traueyle before time.

Pacem excuſſerat orbi.Lucan. He ſette all the worlde in an vprore:he troubled the worlde with warre.

Excuti patria.Virg. To be baniſhed out of his countrey.

Pennas excuſſit Boreas.Oui. Clapped or ſhooke his winges.

Querelas excutere.Claud. To leaue waylinge.

Excutere,rationem militum.Plin.iun. To diſcuſſe, and examine diligently the accompte and reckenynge of the ſouldiours.

Riſum excutere ſibi.Horat. To make himſelfe to laugh.

Sceptris excuti ab aliquo.Ouid. To be ſhaken or caſte out of his kingdome by one.

Excutere ſe. Terentius, Quod ſi fit:vti me excutiam,atque egrediar domo, Id reſtat. If my wife doe know it, there is no other remedie, but that I muſt auoyde my houſe and be packyng.

Dolor nimius excuſsit ſenſus mihi. Seneca. Exceding ſorow hath made me aſtonied.

Seram poſte excutere. Ouid. To pull the ware frõ the poſte.

Excutere ſeueritatem veterem. Cicer. To make one leaue his olde ſeueritie.

Sitim excutere vndis. Seneca. With drinking water to put away thirſte.

Somno excuti. Virg. To awake.

Studia de manibus. Cicer. To make men forſake and leaue certayne ſtudies.

Tela alicui. Ouid. To make one lette falle his weapons.

Sus excuſsit venabula roſtro. Ouid.

Verba fortia alicui excutere. Tibull.

Excutere alicui vomitum. Plaut. To make one to vomite.

¶ Explica atque excute intelligentiam tuam. Cic.

Explicare & excutere verbum aliquod. Cicer. To declare and diſcuſſe, or diligẽtly inquire the ſignificatiõ of a worde.

¶ Excutere aliquem. Sueton. To ſearch one whether he haue any thing aboute him.

Conditionem excutere ſuæ ſortis. Ouid. To ſearch out.

Genus alicuius excutere. Ouid. To examine ones ſtocke or kinrede: to ſearch diligently for.

¶ Vires hæreditatis excutere. Vlpian. Diligently to examine and ſearch for the value of an heritage.

Non excutitur, non in manus ſumitur. Cic. It is not diligẽtly weighed, examined and conſidered, &c.

Excutere vnumquenque eorum. Cicer. Diligently to ſearch euerie one of them.

Hanc excutere opinionem mihimet volui radicitus. Cic. My minde was, throughly and to the botome to debate and diſcuſſe this opinion, for my owne contentation.

¶ Excutere debitorem. Paul. To value his debtours goodes to know whether he be able to pay him.

¶ Excutere aliquem. Cic. To robbe one and ſhake him out of all that he hath.

Excutiendus, Participium: vt, Puluis excutiendus digitis. Ouid.

Ruſticitas excutienda. Ouid.

Excuſſus, Participium. Cic. Shaken of: chaſed out: examined: ſearched.

Agna excuſſa dentibus lupi. Ouid. A lãme ſhaken in pieces.

Brachia excuſſa iactare. Ouid. To ſhake and caſte abrode his armes.

Lancea excuſſa lacertis. Lucan. A Iaueline flunge or caſte.

Lumbi excuſsi. Propert. Steeryng his loynes.

Ignis eliſus excuſſis nubibus. Oui. Lightening flaſhyng out.

Rudentes excuſſos laxare. Virg.

Excuſſa togula. Mart. Shaking his gowne.

Excuſsi grandine Tuſci. Plin. iun. Beaten with hayle.

Sedilia patuere excuſſo vulgo. Stat. When the people were dryuen forth, the ſeates were voyde.

Pectore noſtro excuſſus dicitur, cuius obliti ſumus. Virg.

Excuſſè, Aduerbium. Seneca. Exactely: with diligent ſearch.

Excuſſorius, Adiectiuũ. That ſhaketh out. vt, Cribra excuſſoria. Plin. Serſing ſieues.

Excuſſores equi. Flingyng and yerkyng horſes.

Excuſſores tritici. Winowers of wheate.

Exdecimo, aui, are. To tithe out.

Exdorſuo, aui, are. Plaut. To breake the backe bone.

Execo, éxecas, pen. corr. exécui, exectum, execâre, ab ex & ſeco, ſecas. Colum. To cutte: to cutte out.

Armarij fundum execuit. Cic. He made a hole in the botome of my cloſette.

Execare neruos vrbis, per tranſlationem. Cic. To weaken, and cutte away the ſtrength of the citie.

Execare medicina dicitur & ſanare. Cic.

Execare peſtem Reipub. Cic. To cutte away & ridde a moſte pernicious member of the common weale.

Exectus, Participium. Cic. Cutte out: cutte of: gelded.

Cornu exectum. Horat. A horne cutte of.

Filius exectus. Paulus. A childe was cutte out of hir bodie.

Virum executa iuuentus. Lucan. Yonge men gelded.

Lingua execta. Lucan. Ones tonge cutte out.

Syluæ exectæ. Claud. Woodes cutte downe.

¶ Exectus honore. Plin. iun. Cutte and diſpatched from an office or authoritie.

Exectio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A cutting of.

Execror, pen. corr. execrâris, execrâri. Cic. To curſe: to deteſte: to wiſh miſchiefe to come to.

Execrari & malè precari. Cic. To curſe and wiſh ill to.

Odiſſe aliquem, ei peſtem exoptare, & eum execrari. Cic.

Execrari & inuocare furias alicui. Liu. To curſe and wiſhe the Diuell to take one.

Execrari in caput alicuius. Liu. To banne and curſe one.

Execrans, pen. corr. Participium: vt, Verba execrantia edere. Ouid. To curſe.

Vota execrantia nomen alicuius. Ouid. Curſes.

Execrâtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Curſed: deteſtable. vt, Execratiſsima auguria. Plin.

Execratum málum odore & amaritudine. Plin. An horrible & vnpleaſant frute as well in ſauour as in bitterneſſe.

Execrandus & deteſtabilis. Cic.

Execranda res atque peſsima. Plin. A curſed, deteſtable, and moſt wicked thyng.

Execrábilis, & hoc execrábile, pen. corr. Liu. Curſed: deteſtable: horrible.

Odium execrabile. Liuius.

Execrátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Saluſt. An execration or curſing: a vowyng or betaking of himſelfe to the Diuell.

Malum omen & execratio. Cic.

Execrationem obteſtationemque in aliquos componere. Liu. To draw out a ſolemne curſe and prayer agaynſt men.

Execratione aliquẽ deuincire. Cic. To binde one with a vow, wherein he betaketh himſelfe to the Diuell, if he doe a thyng.

Habet execrationem lex. Cic. The law curſeth.

Execrationibus publicis ſancitum. Cic. Deteſted by a cõmon and ſolemne curſe.

Executio, Vide EXEQVOR.

Exedo, éxedis, penult. corr. vel Exedo, exes, exédi, exéſum, pen. prod. exédere. Plin. To eate as a worme or ſore doth: to eate vp: to gnaw: to conſume.

Aegritudines exedunt homines. Cic. Conſume men.

Ardor flammeus exederat ſyluas. Lucret.

Labor exedit homines. Valer. Flac. Waſteth men.

Malum exedit artus penitus. Seneca. The ſore hath eaten vp the limmes vtterly.

Mors lenta iacentis exedit puerile decus. Stat. Longe death conſumed his beautie.

Tineæ exedunt caput. Claud. Doe eate into.

Vincula ferri exêdere ſenem. Lucan. The yron chaynes had eaten him.

Virus exedit artus. Seneca. The poyſon eateth into.

¶ Exedere aliquem. Plaut. Terent. To eate one out of houſe and home: to conſume all he hath.

Angor illum exeſt. Lucret. Sorow cõſumeth him, & gnaweth his bones.

Cura exedit medullas. Catull. Care gnaweth one by the very harte roote, and conſumeth him.

Exedunt animos mœrores, conficiuntq́; curis. Cic. Sorow and heauineſſe gnaweth mẽs mindes & killeth thẽ with care.

Vrbem exedere odijs. Virg. To roote out for hatred.

Exedor miſer. Plautus. My harte is gnawen and tormented wretched man that I am.

Exéſus, penul. prod. Particip. Cic. Eaten vp: conſumed: gnawen.

Curis exeſus. Valer. Flac. Conſumed with care.

Exeſæ ædes. Cic. Olde worne houſes and rotten.

Antrum exeſæ arboris. Virg. A hole in a holow tree.

Exeſæ fruges in horreo ventilentur. Colum.

Situ exeſi ligones. Claud. Spades rotten with beyng horie and moyſte.

Mons exeſus. Virg.

Pila exeſa rubigine. Virg. Eaten with ruſte.

Pumex exeſus. Ouid.

Rupes exeſæ. Lucan.

Scopuli exeſi. Seneca.

Exéſor, penult. prod. ſoris, m.g. Verbale. Lucret. One that eateth or conſumeth.

Exedra, exedræ, pen. corr. Cic. A place full of ſeates for learned men to ſitte and diſpute in. A parlour, where a bedde ſtandeth.

Exegematicus. A fourme of ſpeakyng where the poete him ſelfe only ſpeaketh.

Exegeticon: idem quod expoſitiuum.

Exemplum, exempli, n. g. Cic. An exãple to folow or eſchue: a copie: a paterne: a counterpayne: an open execution or puniſhment done to the feare of other. A ſimilitude: a thing brought in for the proofe and declaration of a matter. A thing done afore tyme.

Innocentiæ exemplum, vir. Cic. A man as a paterne of vprightnes and integritie.

Vitiorum exempla. Horat.

¶ Clara & illuſtria exempla. Cic.

Deforme exẽplum. Tacit. Deteſtabile exemplum. Iuuenal.

Domeſtica vitiorum exempla. Iuuenal.

Honeſta exẽpla ludendi. Cic. Immenſum exemplum. Plin.

Leue. Ouid. Nobiliora exempla. Claud.

Malo exemplo id factum eſt. Valer. Max. That was an euill example to other.

Nouiſſima exempla. Tacit. Pari exemplo. Ouid.

Peſsimum. Liuius. Pernicioſum exẽplum. Cic.

Exemplo haud probabili rem actã cenſebat. Liu. He thought the thynge was done with an euill example to other, or, that the doynge thereof was no commendable example to other.

Venerabile exemplum morum. Ouid.

Sine exemplo tempora. Quintil. Such tymes as neuer hath ben ſeene afore.

Si meum exemplum eſſet. Mart. If I had firſte inuented it: if I had geuen the firſt example of it.

¶ Ad illud exemplum fit. Plaut. Men vſe to doe euen as you ſay, or as you haue ſayde.

Quod ad exemplũ eſt, coniectura ſi reperire poſſumus? Plaut. If we can coniecture what maner of man he is, whom he reſembleth, or whom he is like vnto.

Ad exemplum ambarum, mores earum exiſtimans. Terent. Eſteemyng their maners to be like the maners of both, &c.

Melioribus exemplis addere ſe. Claud. To folowe them that doe beſte.

Capere exemplum de aliquo. Terent. To take example by one: or, to puniſh one to the example of other.

Expetere exẽplum. Plaut. To deſire to haue a paterne of it.

Exemplo alicuius facere. Terent. To doe a thynge by ones example.

Exemplo facere. Cic. To doe by example of other.

Exemplo atq; inſtituto veteri optimi cuiuſque facere. Cic.

Nullo exemplo aliquid facere. Cicer. To doe that was neuer done before.

Nouo exemplo aliquid facere, Idem. Lentulus ad Senatum, apud Ciceronem. To doe ſo as neuer man did before.

Exemplum habere. Plaut. To haue example.

Domeſticum exemplum ad imitandum habere. Cic.

Imitari exemplum alicuius. Plin. iun. To folow ones exãple.

Inſtituere exemplum. Plin. junior. Vide INSTITVO.

Monere aliquem ad exemplum alicuius. Stat. To aduertice one to folow a mans example.

Mala exempla mouere. Ouid.

Nocere exemplo plus, quàm peccato. Cic.

Fortitudinis & iuſtitiæ exemplum ab aliquibus petere. Cicer. To take example.

Pingere exemplum. Plaut. To peinte out a paterne to other.

Præbere. Liu. To giue example.

Propoſitum alicui exemplum ad imitandum. Cic.

Ad vnum exemplũ & regulam omnes quærere. Cic. To ſeeke to haue all after one ſorte and facion.

Reperire exemplum. Plaut.

Exemplum ſtatuite in me, vt adoleſcentuli
Vobis placere ſtudeant, potius quàm ſibi. Terent.

Exemplo eſſe alicui. Terent. To be an example for other to folow.

Exemplum ſumere. Terent. To take.

Tangi exemplo. Ouid.

In exemplum venire. Ouid. To become an example.

¶ Exempla. Quint. Iudgementes in like caſes before time.

¶ Exemplo vno. Plaut. After one facion.

Vno exemplo ne omnes viuerent. Plaut.

¶ Exemplum. Cic. A copie.

Scripta pluribus exemplis. Ouid. Writen out in many copies.

Exemplo eodem literæ binæ. Cic. Two letters of one tenour or effecte.

¶ Exemplum & imago antiquitatis. Cic. A paterne & image.

Animale exemplum. Cic. A paterne taken of a thing aliue.

¶ Exempla. Plaut. Execution of puniſhmentes to the terrour of other.

Recentis exempli terror. Claud.

Nullum caruit exemplo nefas. Senec. No miſcheuous act was vnpuniſhed.

Cauere exemplo aliquid. By example of puniſhment taking heede to prouide for. Ouid.

Edere exempla in aliquem. Terent. To puniſhe one openly to the example of other.

Statuere exemplum in aliquo. Cic. Idem.

¶ Exemplum. Quintil. That one reciteth for proofe of a thynge.

Exempli cauſa ponatur aliquid quod pateat latius. Cic.

Exempli gratia. Plin. For proofe or example therof.

Familiaria exempla. Quintil.

Mediocre exemplum. Quintil. Perſpicuum. Cic.

¶ Exemplum continentiæ. Terent.

Exemplum diſciplinæ. Terent.

Singularis exempli vxor. Plin. iunior. A wife of ſuch honeſtie and vertue as there is none liuyng agayne.

Singularis exempli iuuenis. Quintil.

Rariſsimi vxor exempli. Quintil. Of ſuche vertue as are but fewe.

Illa exempli mulier, illa ſeculi decus. Quintil. That mirrour and paterne of all other women: ſhe that all other women ſhould imitate and folow, &c.

Sub exemplo aliquem monere. Plin. iunior. Propoſinge the example of other to aduertice one to beware.

Intereſt exempli. Plin. iun. It is good for examples ſake.

Refert exempli. Plin. iunior. Idem.

Pertinet ad exemplum. Plin. iunior.

Conſulendum exiſtimarem in re ad exemplum pertinenti. Idem. I would thinke good aduiſement to be taken in a matter, that other may take example by.

Vſque in exemplum. Quintil.

¶ Exemplũ teſtamenti. The copie of ones will written out.

¶ Adiungere exempla rebus. Cic.

Agere exemplis, Vide AGO. To vſe examples in prouyng.

Capere exemplum ex ſimilitudine aliqua. Cicer. To take example by the likenes of a thynge.

Confirmare aliquid exemplo aliquo. Cic.

Facere exemplum. Quintil. To geue an example.

Fingere ſibi exempla. Quintil.

Monſtrare exemplum ad imitationem. Quintil. To ſhewe an example to folow.

Ponere exemplum ex diuerſo. Quintil.

Ponere exempla ex aliqua ſcientia. Cic.

Subijcere aliquid in exemplum. Suet. To adde as an exãple.

Vniuſcuiuſque rei exemplum ſupponere. Cicer. To recite an example.

Vti exemplis grandioribus. Cic.

¶ Exemplum. Author ad Heren. An example or paterne of any wares wherby the reſidue is iudged.

¶ Sunt inter exempla, qui aſininum lac bibendo liberati ſunt podagra. Plin. There be examples in wrytynge of ſome whiche by drinkyng, &c.

Inuenitur inter exempla. Plin. We finde written in auncient examples.

Monimenta rerum geſtarum & vetuſtatis exempla, oratori nota eſſe debent. Cic.

Eſt in exemplis, Dionyſio Siciliæ tyranno, quum pulſus eſt ea potentia, accidiſſe prodigium, &c. Plin. It is wrytten in auncient examples that, &c.

Exemplar, exemplâris, pen. prod. n. gen. Plin. iun. A perſon or thynge thinge conteynyng an example to folow, or eſchue: as, Cicero is Exemplar, and his eloquence is Exemplum. Alſo an example writen out of a copie. Sometime for Exemplum.

Vitæ morúmque exemplar. Horat. A paterne of good lyfe and maners.

Ingens exemplar. Senec. Vtile exemplar. Horat.

Sui aliquod exemplar intuetur qui amicum intuetur. Cic. He that loketh on his friende beholdeth the paterne of him ſelfe.

Decipit exemplar vitijs imitabile. Horat.

Imitari exemplar. Cic. Proponere alicui exemplar. Hor.

¶ Exemplar. Plin. iun. A copie wrytten out.

Græca exemplaria. Horat. The Greke copies.

¶ Exemplar, pro exemplo poſitum legitur, ita vt parum inter ſe differant Exemplum & Exemplar. Cic. Quintil.

Exemplare: idem quod exemplar.

Exemptilis, Exemptio, Exemptor, Exemptus, Vide EXIMO.

Exentero, exénteras, pen. cor. exenteráre. Plaut. To pul out the garbiſh or guttes of a thing: to draw a fiſhe: to bowell.

Meum exenterauit marſupium. Plaut. He hath pulled out the bowelles of my purſe: he hath emptied my purſe.

Exenterauit mihi opes argentarias. Plaut.

Exenteror miſer. Hoc eſt, excrucior. Plaut. Oh, I am tormented wretch that I am.

Exeo, exis, exiui, pen. prod. éxitum, pen. corr. exíre. Terent. To goe out: to iſſue: to braſte out: to ende: to be ſpred abrode: to be deferred: to be paſte.

Domo exire. Cic. Exire foras. Plaut.

Foras exire ex ædibus. Lucret. To goe out of the houſe.

Exire limen. Terent. Limine exire. Lucan.

Exire Roma. Cic. Exire cauis, pro é cauis. Plin.

A patria exire. Cic.

Exeo ad te. Plaut. I come forth to you.

De balneis exire. Cic. De triclinio. Cic.

E portu. Cic. Ex vrbe. Plaut.

In ſolitudinem. Cic. Per ferrum exire. Lucan.

Exire continuó. Terent. Intus exit. Plaut. Vide INTVS.

¶ In aliquem exire. Stat. To iſſue out vpon or agaynſt one.

Exire in aciem. Liuius. To goe into the fielde.

Exire ære alieno. Cic. To come out of debte.

Exire ærumna, pro Liberari. Cicero. To be deliuered out of miſerie.

Ab amplexibus alicuius exire. Stat. To eſcape out of ones armes.

Mihi quidem ex animo exire non poteſt eſſe deos. Cic. I can not put out of my phantaſie that there is gods.

In altitudinem exire arbor dicitur. Plinius. To growe vp in height.

Exijt ad cælum ramis fœlicibus arbos. Virgil. The tree proſperouſly grew vp in great height.

Exire ad præcipuam altitudinem. Plin. To grow vp to an notable height.

Ad bellum exire. Seneca.

Ex Italia ad bellum ciuile exire. Cic.

E contemptibus exire. Lucret. To grow out of contempte.

Exijt dies. Liu. The daye is gone or paſte.

Necdum exierat induciarum dies. Liu. The daye of the truce was not yet paſte.

Exire in alias domos. Cic. To goe into other houſes.

In diuerſos flexus exire. Quintil. They ende with diuers turnynges.

In angulos exire dicuntur folia. Plin. To ende in corners: to haue ſharpe or pointed endes or corners.

De gremio exire dicitur puer. Quintil. To be no more kepte as a yongelyng or wanton in the parentes lappe, but to be ſette to ſchole: to be made no longer a wanton.

Exire in herbam, aut radicem dicitur granum. Plin. To ſhoote out as graſſe: to take roote.

De imperio exire. Tacit. To be putte out of his rule and empire.

In iram exire. Lucan. To become angrie.

Exeũnt libri. Cic. Bookes were ſette forth.

In longum exire. Quintil. To goe out in length.

In medium. Plaut. To come in place.

Exire ab hominum memoria. Seneca. To be forgetten.

Modum exire. Ouid. To paſſe meaſure.

Ab aliquo exire nummos. Cic.

Exire obuiam alicui. Liu. To goe forth to meete with one.

Odorem acrem exire. Lucret. To goe frõ a ſtinkyng ſauour.

Exire ad opus, aut ad priuatum negotium. Plin.

¶ Exit & emanat in vulgus oratio. Cic. His talke is ſpredde and goeth abrode.

In oras luminis exire. Lucret. To be borne.

Ex ore exire dicuntur verba. Cic. To proceede out of.

Exire de ouo á cauda. Vide A præpoſitionem. To come forth with the tayle forwarde.

Exire paſtum. Varro. To goe abrode to feede or graſe.

Exire de, vel é poteſtate. Cic. To be beſide himſelfe: not to be able to rule himſelfe.

In prælium. Liuius. To iſſue forth to battayle.

In aliquam prouinciam legatum exire. Cicer. To goe as imbaſſadour into.

Ad pugnam exire. Virg.

Exit hic animi tenor aliquando in rigorem quendam. Plin. This ſtate of minde commeth in the ende ſometime to a certayne rigorouſneſſe.

Seruitio exire. Virgil. To be no more bonde.

Spiritus exit in auras. Ouid. Vaniſſheth.

Stratis exire. Stat. To aryſe out of his bedde.

Exire tela. Virg. To eſchue dartes: to ſteppe aſide that they may miſſe him.

Tempus induciarum cum Veienti populo exierat. Liu. The tyme of the truce was expired and ended.

Quod tempus exit in vrbis noſtræ CCXLIX annum. Plin. whiche tyme falleth iuſtly vpon the 249. yere, &c.

Exire é vita. Cic. To die.

Exire de vita. Cic. Idem.

In vulgus exierat, eum dixiſſe. Suet. It was reported or publiſhed abrode that he hath ſayde.

¶ In tertium diẽ probationes exierunt. Plin. iun. The profes of the matter were deferred to the thirde day after.

Noſtra licet vita ſupra mille annos exeat. Senec. Though our life ſtretch aboue a thouſande yeres.

Super aliquem exire. Stat. To be higher then one.

¶ In eaſdem literas exire. Quint. To end in the ſame letters.

Per eandem literam exire. Quintil. Idem.

¶ Exire, de fluuijs dictum. Virg. To renne or fall.

Fluuius in mare exit.

Fluuius exit ſeptem aquis. Valer. Flac. The riuer falleth or renneth into the ſea in ſeuen ſundry ſtreames.

¶ Exire, ad ſortionem pertinet. Cicero, In hydriam ſortes conijcerentur: cuius nomen exiſſet, vt is haberet ſacerdotium, whoſe name came out of the potte firſte.

Quum mea prima ſors exiſſet. Cic.

¶ Exitur, pen. prod. Impersonale. Plaut. Crepuit oſtium, exitur foras. Some bodie cometh forth.

Exitum huc nollem. Terẽt. I would they had not come forth hether.

Exiens, Participium. Cicero.

Exitus, pen. corr. Aliud participium, apud antiquos. Goyng out: endynge. vnde apud Feſtum, Ad exitam ætatem. In his laſte age.

Exitus, huius éxitus, m. g. pen. corr. A goeynge forth: an iſſue: an ende.

Curſus rerum & exitus. Cic. The proceſſe, and ende.

Initium & Exitus, contraria. Cic.

Principium & Exitus, contraria. Cic.

Exitus anni. Liu. The ende of the yere.

Armorum exitus ſemper incerti & timendi. Cic. The ende of warre.

Exitus orationis. Cæſ. The end of an oration: the concluſion.

Studij. Ouid. Temporis. Horat.

Vitæ. Propert.

Exitus principio ſimillimus. Cic. The ende is moſte like the beginnyng: the ende and the beginnyng are very lyke.

Exitu fœdum. Liu. A foule ende.

Ad exitum. Cic. Finally: in fine: in the ende.

¶ Fauſtus exitus. Lucret. Fœlix. Cic.

Incertus exitus belli. Cic. Ingens exitus. Virg.

Inopinati exitus. Quintil.
Miſerabilis exitus. Quintil.
Secundi exitus. Horat. **Proſperous and luckie endes.**
Segnis exitus. Stat. **A ſlow ende.**
Superbus exitus. Quintil.
Triſtes exitus. Cic. **Sorowfull endes.**
¶ Exitus acceſsit verbis. Ouid. **It came to paſſe as he hadde ſayde.**
Ad exitū adducere aliquid. Cic. **To finiſh or bring to an ende.**
Claudere exitum. Cic. Notabili exitu concludi. Cic.
Contigit exitus quem optamus. Cicero. **It is come to paſſe, or we haue that ende, that we deſyre.**
Facilis exitus datur. Virgil.
Ad bonos exitus vota ducit Liber. Horat. **Bacchus bringeth our deſires to good ende or iſſue.**
Expectare exitum. Cic. **To tary for the ende.**
Expedire exitum inſtitutæ orationis. Cicer. **To make an ende of the oration that we haue begonne.**
Contrarios exitus habere. Cic.
Exitiales exitus habere. Cic. **To haue deadly endes.**
Meliores exitus habere. Cic.
Imponere exitum alicui rei, aut ſermonibus. Liu. **To ende.**
Indicat exitus rei. Cic.
Liber patet exitus. Lucret. **He hath free egreſſe.**
Ad exitum peruenire. Cicero.
Præſtare exitu pollicita. Plancus Senatui. **To doe in the ende that one hath promiſed.**
Exitus acta probat. Ouidius. **The ende declareth what the acte is.**
Exitum nullum reperire. Cic. **To finde no ende.**
Exitus ſequitur verba. Ouid. **The ende proueth accordyng to his ſayinge.**
In vnum exitū ſpectare. Cic. **To regarde or cōſider one ende.**
In exitu eſt iam meus Conſulatus. Cic. **My conſulſhippe is towarde an ende**
In dubio eſt exitus. Ouid. **The ende is doubtfull.**
Veniunt ad eundem exitum vtrique. Cic.
¶ Exitus, pro morte. Tacitus. **Death.**
Hominis exitus. Iuuenal. Fatales exitus. Cic.
Grauiſsimi exitus clariſsimorum hominum. Cic.
Honeſti ciuium exitus. Tacit.
Miſero cruciabilique exitu perire. Gellius. **To die a miſerable and paynefull death.**
Suos exitus cogitare. Cic. **To thinke vpon their endes.**
Sæuus exitus illum eripuit. Iuuenal.
Bonos exitus habent boni. Cic. **Good men die well or haue good endes.**
Exitus illum ſorte tulit. Virgil. **He died.**
¶ Exitus aluearum. Plin. **The holes in bee hyues where the bees iſſue forth.**

Exitium, huius exitij, n.g. Terent. **Death: miſchiefe: deſtruction: a pituous or euill ende.**
Interitus & exitium. Cic. Pernicies & exitium. Cic.
Crudele exitium. Valer. Flac.
Deteſtabili exitio interire. Gellius. **To be cruelly and wickedly ſlayne.**
Dirum exitium. Sil. Ital.
Furiale. Valer. Flac. Magnum. Virgil.
¶ Afferre exitium alicui. Plaut. **To bring deſtruction to.**
Exitio dare. Lucret. **To deſtroy or aboliſh.**
Imminere exitio alicuius. Ouid. **To be readye to ſlea or deſtroye one.**
Inſolita exitia machinatus. Seneca.
Mereri exitium. Ouid.
Mittere exitium alicui. Virg. **To ſende miſchiefe to one.**
Parare exitium alteri. Cic. **To worke ones miſchiefe.**
Ponere modum exitijs. Virgil.
Ab exitio refrænare. Lucret. **To ſtay from doyng miſchiefe.**
Graui exitio ſternere aliquem. Horat. **To kill one cruelly.**
Eſſe exitio alicui. Virgil. **To be ones death or deſtruction.**
Eſſe exitium alicui, Idem. Virgil.
Exitium ſuperat opes. Ouid. **The diſeaſe is ſtronger thē the remedies, or ouercometh the remedies.**

Exitiâlis, & hoc exitiâle, pen. prod. **Deadly: that cauſeth death or deſtruction.**

Aurum exitiale. Stat. Donum exitiale. Virgil.
Euentus exitialis. Liu. Exitus exitiales. Cic.
Malum exitiale. Sil. Motus exitiales. Lucret.
Scelus exitiale. Virgil.

Exitiábilis, & hoc exitiábile, pen. corr. Idem quod Exitiale. Liu.
Exitiabile bellum. Cic. **A deadly and cruell warre.**
Caput exitiabile ſerpentis. Ouid.
Clades exitiabilis. Sueton. Dies exitiabilis alicui. Plaut.
Ferrum exitiabile. Ouid.
Monſtrum exitiabile dictu. Stat.
Nomen exitiabile. Sil.
Telum exitiabile. Ouidius.

Exitiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Idem. Plin. **Deadly: that bringeth miſchiefe.**
Exitioſa coniuratio. Cic. Exitioſum bellum. Cic.
Prodigium exitioſum. Cic.

Exequor, pen. corr. exéqueris, executus ſum, éxequi. Plautus. **To doe or execute: to accompliſh or finiſh: to declare or expreſſe: to puniſh.**
Exequi certa res eſt, vt abeam. Plautus. **I am determined to doe it.**
Aſtute & accurate aliquid exequi. Plaut. **To doe a thyng craftely and with good aduiſement.**
Diuine aliquid exequi. Quintil. **To wryte of a thynge paſſingely well.**
Verboſius exequi. Quintil. **To declare a thynge in many wordes.**
Hoc vnum exequere mihi. Virg. **Doe this one thing for me.**
¶ Actionem exequi. Vlpianus. **To proſecute an action.**
Aerumnam. Plaut. **To ſuſteyne a miſerie.**
Aeternitatem. Cic. **To continew for euer and euer.**
Beneficium. Seneca.
Aſpectum alicuius. Plaut. **To folowe one hauynge his eyes ſtedfaſte vpon him.**
Conſilium. Terent. **To doe that one counſayleth him.**
Decreta. Liuius.
Delicta. Suetonius. **To puniſhe offences.**
Dicta alicuius. Liuius.
Egeſtatem. Plaut. **To ſuſteyne pouertie.**
Fatū alicuius. Cic. **To folow ones fortune: to die with him.**
Fugam. Cic. **To flee.**
Funus. Gellius. **To accompanie ones funerall: to keepe a funerall.**
Imperium heri. Liu. **To doe his maiſters commaundement.**
Incœpta. Liu. **To goe through with his enterpriſe.**
Iniurias. Plin. **To reuenge iniuries.**
Itiner ſuum. Plaut. pro iter antiquè. **To goe on his iourney.**
Ius ſuum. Cæſar. **To proſecute his right.**
Iuſſa. Liuius. **To execute commandementes.**
Laudes braſsicæ longum eſt exequi. Plin. **It were longe to rehearſe the prayſes of colewortes.**
Mandata, vel rem mandatam exequi. Plautus. **To doe that one is commaunded.**
Miniſteria. Liuius.
Mortem. Plautus. **To dye.**
Munus ſuum. Cicer. **To execute his office: to doe his dutie.**
Exequi & tueri munus officij. Cic. **To execute and be able to doe his dutie.**
Negotium. Cic. **To doe: to exploite a buſines.**
Subtiliter numerum exequi. Liu. **To accompte the number exactely.**
Officia & ſtudia. Cic. Officia & munera. Cic.
Patronam exequi. Plaut. **To call and pray to ſome goddeſſe to be their patrone and defendour.**
Perficere itiner exequar. Plautus. **I will continue to goe on, & finiſh my iourney.**
Pergam exequi. Plaut. **I will continew to doe it.**
Præcepta alicuius exequi. Virg.
Probrum. Plaut. **To ſhewe a reproche.**
Procurationem. Vlpian. **To play the parte or doe the office of a proctour.**
Sermonem cum aliquo exequi. Plaut. **To talke with one.**
Exequi viam ſcelerati conſilij. Liuius. **To folowe a wicked counſayle.**
Vota exequi. Virg. **To make prayers.**

¶ Exequi. Liu. To declare.

Verbis aliquid exequi. Cic. To vtter, or declare in wordes: to expreſſe.

Exequens, pen. corr. Nomen ex participio. Gellius, Philoſophus memoriarum veterum exequentiſsimus. A philoſopher that diligently readeth auncient hiſtories.

Exequûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Catul. Sectam meam executæ duce me. whiche haue folowed the ſecte that I am chiefe of.

Executio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. An exployting or doyng of a thynge.

Executionem eius negotij lubens ſuſcepit. Tacit. He gladly toke vpon him the execution, exployting or doyng of that matter.

Exequûtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Verbale. One that executeth or dothe a thyng: One that puniſheth or reuengeth. vt, Exequutor inimicitiarum. Sueton.

Exequiæ, exequiarum, tantùm pluraliter. Funeralles: ſolemnities at a mans buriall: the trayne of a funerall pompe.

Sepultura & iuſtis exequiarum caruerunt. Cic.

Præclari funeris exequiæ. Ouid.

Mites exequiæ. Stat. Mœſtæ exequiæ. Tibul.

Triſtes exequiæ. Stat.

¶ Carere exequijs. Ouid. To be buryed with out ſolemnitee of funeralles.

Exequias celebrare. Liuius. To ſolemnyſe or kepe a funeral.

Cohoneſtare. Cicero. with his preſence to commende a funerall.

Comitari. Plinius. To accompanie a funerall.

Ducere. Plin. To kepe or make a funerall ſolemnitie.

Largiri. Stat.

Proſequi exequias funeris. Cicero. To folowe the pompe of a funerall.

Reddere exequias alicui. Ouid. To keepe a funerall for one.

Exequijs ritè ſolutis. Virgil. After all ſolemnities of funerall were finiſhed.

Spoliare aliquem exequijs. Cic.

Exequiális, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That belongeth to a funerall.

Iuſta exequialia. Stat. Solemnities and ceremonies accuſtomed at funeralles.

Exerceo, exerces, exércui, exércitum, penul. corr. exercére, Ab ex & arceo compoſitum. Terent. Cicer. To exerciſe: to doe: to practiſe: to till: to occupie: to vexe: to kepe from idlenes and reſte.

¶ Exercere aliquid, pro Facere. Virg. Varijs nominibus iungitur: vt, Exercere ætatem. Plaut. To paſſe or leade his lyfe: to liue.

Abactus hoſpitum exercere. Plin. iun. To dryue away theyr cattayle: whiche intertayne him friendly.

Acies pueriles exercere. Iuuenal. To make coũterfayted battayles like children.

Aliquem in aliquo ſtudio exercere. Cic. To exerciſe one in any ſtudie.

Amorem aliquorum exercere. Catull. To vexe and trouble mens loue.

Amores ad aliquem. Catul. To ſhewe loue towarde: to loue.

Animos in armis. Ouid. Fluuius aquas exercet. Ouid.

Arcum exercere. Claud. To vſe ſhootynge.

Arma. Liu. To trouble ones power or puiſance in warre.

Arma iuuentus exercet. Virg. Is exerciſed in warre.

Artem. Horatius. To practiſe an arte.

Bacchanal. Plaut. To leade his lyfe in drunkennes.

Agni balatum exercent. Virgil. The lammes bleate.

Brachia exercere. Ouid. To vſe his arme in mouyng.

Campos. Plin. iunior. To tille and plough feldes.

Cantus. Virgil. To ſinge.

Choreas. Claud. To daunce.

Vomere exercere colles. Virgil. To plough vp hilles.

Commercium alicuius rei. Plin. To exerciſe the trade of ſellyng any kynde of thynge.

Crudelitatem inſatiabilem exercere non ſolùm in viuo, ſed etiam in mortuo. Cic. To vſe vnſaciable crueltie.

Pinguia culta exercere. Virg. To till battle ⁊ fatte groũdes.

Curas. Silius.

Diem. Virg. To be occupied or exerciſed in the day time.

Diſcipulos. Sueton. To exerciſe or bryng vp ſcholars.

Diſcordias cum hoſtibus. Saluſt. To mainteyne diſcorde with his enemies.

Ferro exercere dolorem. Ouid. Equos. Virgil.

Equos exercere campis. Claud.

Genas. Stat. To winke often as men doe for lacke of ſleape.

Humum in meſſem exercere. Virg. To till the earth to receiue any grayne.

Dura imperia. Virgil.

Ingenium exercere. Author ad Herennium.

Inimicitias. Liu. To practiſe enmitie.

Inimicitias nimium familiariter. Cic.

Iracundiam in ſuperatos. Cic. To ſhew his anger towarde thoſe he hath ouercome.

Roſtriſque & aduncis vnguibus iras exercent. Ouid. To fight in their anger with their billes and croked tallance.

Iras plus quàm ciuiliter exercet. Ouid.

Iudicium exercere. Cic. To ſitte in iudgement.

Ius ciuile. Cicero.

Iuſtitiam. Plinius. To exerciſe.

Iuuentam. Catul. To exerciſe theyr youth.

Linguas turpes litibus exercent. Ouid. They vſe their filthie tonges in raylyng one agaynſt the other.

Malitia præmijs exercetur. Saluſt. Naughtines is practiſed for ſome aduauntage or commoditie.

Manus in ſua dona exercere. Propert.

Medicinam. Plin. To practiſe phiſike.

Membra exercent in palæſtris gramineis. Virgil.

Munera militiæ exercere. Ouid. To practiſe feates of warres.

Memoriam. Cic. To vſe and exerciſe.

Nomen patris. Plin. iunior. To ſhew himſelfe to be a father: to doe the parte of a father.

Odium in aliquem. Ouid. To beare hatred towarde.

Stirpem aliquorum exercere odijs. Virgil. To hate, or for hatred to vexe or trouble a ſtocke or kinrede.

Opes ſuas exercet fortuna. Liu. Fortune ſheweth hir power.

Palæſtras exercere. Virgil. To practiſe wreaſtlynge and lyke games.

Pacem. Virgil. To liue in peace one with the other.

Pœnas malorum. Virgil. To puniſh euill perſons.

Populationem exercere, Populari. Liu.

Principem exercere. Suetonius. To play the prince: to doe the parte of a prince.

Exercere pugnos in aliquem. Plau. To beſturre his fiſtes about one: to buffette with his fiſtes.

Quæſtionem. Cic. To ſitte in examinatiõ ⁊ triall of a matter.

Quæſtionem in aliquem. Liuius.

Quæſtionem de aliquo. Sueton.

Regnum. Plin. To reygne: to play the kyng.

Scelus, libidinem & auaritiam in ſocios exercere. Liu. To vſe.

Simultates cum aliquo. Cic. To be at variance with one.

Solum ſub preſſo vomere. Virg. To till the earth.

Studia Dianæ. Ouid. To vſe huntyng: to hunte.

Stylum. Plin. To practiſe his penne: to vſe wrytyng.

Sumptum ſuum. Terent. To finde themſelfes: with their labours to gette their owne charges.

Tauros. Virgil. To putte their oxen to the plough.

Aranea telas exercet. Ouid. The ſpider ſpinneth webbes.

Tellurem. Virgil. To till.

Vectigalia exercere, atque exigere. Cicero. To gather and take vp tributes.

Velitationem. Plautus. To ſkirmiſh.

Verba. Seneca. To exerciſe himſelfe to ſpeake vpon any matter without meditation.

Vices. Virgil. To doe his parte or office.

Vires ſuas. Cic. Vires omni cura. Virgil.

Vitam hominum curis. Lucret.

Vndas exercet Auſter. Horatius. The ſouth winde ſturreth and troubleth the waters, or maketh rough waters.

Vocem exercere. Plautus.

¶ Cura alicuius rei nos exercet. Virgil. The care of a thynge vexeth, troubleth or tormenteth vs.

In omni genere belli Pompeium fortuna Reipublicæ exercuit. Cicero.

In caſibus varijs me fortuna exercet. Cic. Fortune exerciſeth me in ſundꝛy aduerſities.

Serenua nos exercet inertia. Horat. We be very ſlouthfull and lyther.

Iræ alicuius dicuntur quempiam exercere. Virgil. To vexe oꝛ trouble.

Labor exercere aliquos dicitur. Virgil. Labour kepeth them occupied.

¶ De aliqua re exerceri. Cic. To be troubled about a thyng.

Pœnis exerceri. Virgil. To be puniſhed.

¶ Diſcere & exerceri. Cic. To learne and be exerciſed.

Apud magiſtros pueri exercentur. Cicero.

Ad morē alterius aliquos exercere. Cic. To exerciſe oꝛ traine vp after the facion of an other.

Ad pugnam exerceri. Quintil. To be exerciſed and trayned vp foꝛ battayle.

In aliqua re exerceri. Ouid.

Studioſiſsimè in dialectica exerceri. Cic.

In venando exerceri. Cic. To be trayned vp in huntyng.

Agris exerceri. Virgil. Armis exerceri. Cic.

Pueri exercentur equis. Virg. Childꝛen be exerciſed oꝛ trayned vp to ryde well.

¶ Exercere ſe & ſtudere. Cicero.

Acerrime quotidianis commentationibus ſeſe exercere. Cic.

Arcu ſe exercere. Tibull. To ſhoote: to occupie ſhootynge.

Cogitare aliqua, & ad ea ſe exercere. Cicero.

Exercere ſe ad curſuram. Plautus. To pꝛactiſe himſelfe to rennynge.

Vehementiſsimè ſe in aliqua re exercere. Cic.

Exercere naturam ſuam in optimis rebus. Cic.

Exercere ſe in agris. Terent. To kepe himſelfe occupied.

In conſultationibus ſe exercere. Cicero.

In curriculo ſe exercentes athletæ. Cic.

Multis ſe in laboribus exercere. Cic.

Exercens, Participium. Cic. Exerciſynge.

Otia molli cura exercens. Silius.

Telum exercens. Lucret.

Exarcendus, Participium: vt, Aequabilitas iuris exercenda. Cic. A certayne equalitie of right is to be vſed.

Aetas adoleſcentis exercenda in labore patientiáque & animi & corporis. Cic.

Exércitus, ti, m.g. pen. corr. Participium. Cic. Exerciſed: vſed in labour: weried: hardened: troubled: toſſed in buſines.

Solicitus & exercitus homo. Cic. Carefull and troubled with buſines.

Exercitus in re militari longo bellorum vſu. Cic. By long vſe of great experience in warrefare

Exercitus in mundo ruſtico. Plaut. Pꝛactiſed and bꝛought vp in huſbandꝛie.

Exercitus in agendis cauſis. Plin. iun. Pꝛactiſed in pleadıng.

Curis exercita corpora ſomnus occupat. Virgil. Sleape commeth vpon their carefull bodies.

Diſſidijs crebris exercitos eſſe aliquos. Lucret.

Fatis exercitus. Virgil. Toſſed in aduerſitie by deſtenie apointed.

Furijs exercita. Claud.

Exercitus multa lectione. Gellius. A man of great readyng.

¶ Exercita ærumna. Plaut.

Motu exercita animalia. Lucret.

Aſſiduo varióque exercita motu corpora. Lucret.

Flumina curſu exercita. Virg. Stirred with rennyng.

Vario fatorum ludo gens exercita. Stat. A nation that hath ben toſſed both in aduerſitie and pꝛoſperitie.

Manus exercita furtis. Claud.

Exilio, rebusq; exercita egenis. Membra. Stat.

Probitas exercita rebus aduerſis. Ouid.

Exércitor, pen. corr. exercitôris, m.g. Verbale. Plaut. One that exerciſeth one oꝛ trayneth him vp in any feate.

¶ Exercitor. Vlpian. A factour, oꝛ he that hath the pꝛofite of conueighyng wares from countrey to countrey by water: he that hath the commoditie of the poꝛtage.

Exercitórius, Adiectiuum: vt, Actio exercitoria. Aphricanus. An action agaynſt him that taketh charge of cariage by water.

Exercitium, exercitij, n.g. Gell. Exercitium dicendi. Exerciſe: vſe.

Exercitio, exercitionis, f.g. Verbale. Vlpian. The takyng of money foꝛ cariage oꝛ conueighyng by water.

Exércitus, huius exércitus, m.g. pen. corr. Plin. iun. An hoſte of men: an armie.

Omnis equitum exercitus. Virgil.

Fortiſsimorum militum exercitus. Cic.

Aduena exercitus. Virg. An armie of ſtraungers.

Inſolens. Horat.

Collectitius exercitus. Vide COLLIGO.

Inſolitus ad laborem. Cæſar.

Integer. Plaut. Iuſtus exercitus, Vide IVSTVS.

Maximus & fortiſsimus exercitus. Cic.

Pedeſtris exercitus, Vide PEDESTRIS.

Tumultuarius exercitus, Vide Tumultuariꝰ in TVMVLTVS.

¶ Accipere exercitum. Cæſ. Amittere exercitum. Cic.

Adiuuare exercitum. Iuſtinus.

Carpere exercitum in multas partes. Liu. To diuide an armie in many partes.

Circunfluens exercitus. Cic. An armie compaſſyng rounde.

Colligere exercitum. Cic. To gather an armie.

Concidere. Cæſar. Cic. To ſlea and diſcomfite.

Inuictum exercitum conducere. Cic. To hyꝛe an vnuincible armie.

Conficere exercitum. Cic. To make an armie.

Conficere exercitum, & ei præeſſe. Cic. To gather an armie and be capitaine ouer it.

Conflare exercitum. Cic. To gather an armie.

Conſcribere & comparare. Cic. Idem.

Continere caſtris. Cæſar. To kepe the armie in the campe.

Contractus exercitus. Liuius. An armie gathered.

Largiendo corrumpere exercitum. Quintil. To coꝛrupt ſouldiours with money.

Dimittere exercitum. Cic. Ducere. Cic. To leade.

Educere ex aliqua prouincia. Cic.

Facere. Cicero.

Impoſuit exercitum Brundiſij. Cicer. He ſette an armie at Bꝛundiſo.

Incidens portis exercitus. Liuius. Standyng at the gates.

Increpare exercitum. Liu. To blame, oꝛ rebuke.

Inſtructus exercitus. Cic. Vide INSTRVO.

Intentus atque infeſtus exercitus. Saluſt.

Luſtrare exercitum. Cæſar. Cic. To muſter his armie.

Mutilatus exercitus. Cic. An vnperfite armie.

Transferre exercitum in aliquem locum. Quint. To conueigh ouer his armie into a place.

Tranſportare in aliquam prouinciam. Cic. Idem.

Turbati exercitus. Quintil.

¶ Coruorum increpuit denſis exercitus alis. Virgil. A greate flocke of crowes.

Exército, exércitas, penult. corr. exercitâre, Frequentatiuum. To exerciſe: to pꝛactiſe.

Exercitâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. iun. Exerciſed: pꝛactiſed: vexed: diſquieted.

Vir exercitatus & vigilans, Plin. iunior. A man of experience and diligence.

Superioribus prælijs exercitati. Cæſar.

Exercitatus ad rem aliquam. Terent. Framed to a thyng by vſe.

Exercitatus & verſatus in cauſis homo. Cic.

Exercitatus in dicendo. Cic.

Exercitati in armis. Cæſar. Pꝛactiſed in warre.

Exercitatus & agitatus curis. Cicero. Vexed and troubled with cares.

Bona diſciplina exercitati. Cic.

Exercitati ſubigendis glebis. Cic. Pꝛactiſed in huſbandꝛie.

Exercitatus vſu. Liuius. Of good experience by pꝛactiſe.

In maximis rebus & gerendis & ſuſtinendis exercitatus animus. Cicer.

Syrtes exercitatæ vento. Horatius. Toſſed and dꝛyuen with winde.

Exercitatior & exercitatiſsimus. Cicer. Of better pꝛactiſe: more exerciſed.

Exercitatiores ad bene de multis promerendum. Cic.

Exercitatiſsimus & paratiſsimus. Cicer. Of great experience and very readie.

Interpres exercitatiſsimus. Cic.

Valentiſsimus,& ad verberandos homines exercitatiſsimus lictor.Cicer.

Exercitatio,onis,f.g.Verbale fœmininum. **Exerciſe : vſe : cuſtome:** vt,Exercitatio corporis.Cic.

Exercitatione ludóque campeſtri vti.Cic.

Studia & exercitationes.Cic.

Vſu forenſi & exercitatione tyro,non ætate.Cic. **A yongeling in experience and exerciſe of pleadyng.**

Exercitationes ingenij.Cic.   Iuris ciuilis exercitatio. Cic.

Malorum exercitatio.Quintil.

Scholarum exercitationes.Quintil.

Artes & exercitationes virtutum. Cic. **Liberall ſciences and practiſes of vertue.**

Dicendi exercitatio.Quintil.

Laborioſæ exercitationes.Cic. **Painefull exerciſes.**

Ludicra exercitatio.Cic.   Modicæ exercitationes.Cic.

Non parua exercitatio.Cic.

Primæ exercitationes.Quintil.   Puerilis exercitatio.Quintil.

Quotidiana dicendi exercitatio.Cic.

Subitæ ad propoſitas cauſas exercitationes.Cic. **Exerciſes to ſpeake vpon a ſodayne of matters propoſed.**

¶ Accommodata exercitatio.Quintil. **Fitte exerciſe.**

Dicendi exercitatione linguam acuere.Cic.

Exercitatione aſſuefieri.Cic. **To be inured.**

Augere exercitationes animi.Cic. **To put the minde to more buſines.**

Conficere exercitatione.Cic.

Firmatur atque alitur memoria exercitatione.Quintil.

Exercitatione & ſtylo formanda oratio.Cic.

Conuitij exercitatio.Cic. **An accuſtome of tauntyng and reprochfull ſpeakyng.**

Motu & exercitatione recaleſcunt corpora noſtra.Cic.

Corporis exercitatione tuendus color.Cic.

Modicis exercitationibus vtendum eſt.Cic.

Exercitâtor,pen.prod.toris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Plin. **One that exerciſeth.**

Exercitâtrix,pen.prod.exercitatrîcis, Verbale f.g. Quintil. **She that exerciſeth.**

Exero,éxeris,pen.cor.exérui,exertum,exérere. **To goe, or put forth : to draw out as a ſwoorde,to lifte vp.**

Herba exerit cacumen è tepida humo.Ouid.

Exerere caput.Columel. **To put out the heade.**

Caput exerere ab Oceano.Lucan.

Galathea ponto caput exerit. Ouid. **Putteth hir heade out of the ſea.**

Phœbus illuſtre lætis exerit terris caput. Senec. **The ſunne riſeth and ſheweth his beautifull beames.**

¶ Exerere caput,per tranſlationem.Sil. **To auaunce it ſelfe: to excell.**

Exerere ſe domicilio dicuntur cochleæ.Plin. **To putte their heades out of their ſhelles.**

Exerere enſem.Stat. **To draw a ſwoorde.**

Humerum.Ouidius. **To put out.**

Ius in librum alicuius.Plin.iun. **To ſhew his authoritie on a mans booke.**

Latentem.Ouid.

Linguam.Plin. **To lille out the tonge.**

Manum.Seneca. **To ſtretch out.**

Manu ſubter togam ad mentum exerta. Liu. **Puttynge vp his hande.**

Exerere radicem.Colum. **To open the roote.**

Mentis ſecreta.Senec. **To vtter his minde.**

Vincula.Columel. **To looſe bandes.**

Phœbe vultus exerit.Seneca. **The moone appereth.**

Exerere aliquem.Claud. **To bringe one forth that he maye be ſeene.**

Exertus,Participium,ſiue Nomen ex Participio. **Shewed or put forth: taken forth.** Plin.Dentes exerti ſunt apro. **A bore hath longe tuſkes ſtandyng out.**

Humero exertus.Sil. **Hauyng his ſhoulder open.**

Enſis exertus.Stat. **A ſwoorde drawen.**

Lacerti exerti.Seneca.

Medulla exerta.Horat. **The marow taken out.**

Exerto,exertas,exertáre,Frequentatiuum.Virgil. **To ſhew forth.**

Humeros exertare,Id eſt nudare.Stat. **To opē his ſhoulders.**

Exeſus,Exeſor,&c.Vide EXEDO.

Ex-facili,Vide EX.

Exfio, **To purge,or clenſe.**

Exfilatus,a,um. **Stiched or ſowed without.**

Exfitus,us,m.g. **A pourgeyng,or clenſinge.**

Exfodio,éxfodis,fodi,dere. **To digge out.**

Exfundo,aui,are. **To caſte out of a grounde.**

Exgrumo,exgrúmas, penult. prod. exgrumare , Dicuntur cochleæ ex grumis exiliētes. Varr. **To come out of an hillocke.**

Exhæredo,exhærédas,pen.prod.exhæredâre.Cic, **To diſherite.**

Exhæredans,Participium.Cic.

Exhæredâtus,penult.prod. Aliud participium. Plin.iunior. **Diſherited.**

Exhæredâtio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Quintil. **A diſheretyng.**

Exhæres,exhærêdis,penul.prod.com.gen.Cic, **One that is diſherited.**

Exhæredem ſe facere bonis ſuis.Plautus. **To geue to an other the heritage of goods belongyng to himſelfe.**

Scribere ſine elogio exhæredem filium. Vlpian. **To diſherite his ſonne not tellyng any cauſe why.**

Exhæredem vitæ ſuæ aliquem facere.Plaut. **To kill one.**

Exhalo,exhálas,pen.prod.exhalâre. Plin. **To puffe or breath out:to caſte forth a breath or fume.**

Multa per os exhalantur.Lucret. **Many thinges are breathed out.**

Altaria vapore exhalant.Lucret.

Animam exhalare.Ouid. **To dye:to yelde vp the ghoſte.**

Crapulam.Cic. **To digeſte a ſurfette.**

Lucem ſupremam.Sil. **To die.**

Flumina exhalant nebulas.Ouid.

Nebulam fumóſque volucres exhalat terra. Virgil. **Sendeth out vapours.**

Ventos ſolum exhalat.Lucan.

Exhalare vinum,Idem quod Exhalare crapulam.Cic.

Vitam exhalare.Virgil. **To die.**

Exhâlans,pen.prod.Particip. **Breathyng out.** vt,Spiramenta exhalantia flammam.Ouid. **Caſtyng out a flame.**

Vitam exhalans.Ouid. **Dying.**

Exhalâtus,pen.prod.Participium:vt,Anima exhalata. Oui. **The ghoſte geuen vp.**

Exhalâtio,onis,f.g. Verbale. Plin. **An exhalation or fume ryſinge vp.**

Exhalationes terræ.Cic.   Nebuloſa exhalatio.Plin.

Exhaurio,exhauris,exhauſi, exhauſtum,exhaurire. Cicer. **To draw out cleane : to emptie.**

Exhaurire poculum.Liu. **To drinke vp all in the cuppe.**

Exhaurire poculum mortis.Cic.

Exhaurire vinum,& Vomere,contraria.Cic.

¶ Exhaurire,per tranſlationem . **To ſpende or conſume : to pille,robbe,or take from one all that he hath.Somtime for** Exequi,**to diſpatch or accompliſh.**vt,Exhaurire ærariū. Cic. **To waſte the common treaſurie.**

Dilapidare pecuniam,& exhaurire ærarium.Cic.

Exhaurire ærarium,& compilare Rempub.Cic.

Exhaurit ægrum cubantē fluēs aluus.Celſ. **The flixe waſteth the ſicke man away.**

Amorem aliquorum exhauriri nulla iniuria poſſe.Cic.

Exhaurire & penè perdere aratores.Cic. **To pille and almoſt vtterly to vndoe huſbande men.**

Bellis maximis exhauriri.Cic. **To be cleane beggered with.**

Ciuitatem aliquam exhaurire.Lucan. **To bringe all the inhabitance out of the citie.**

Ciuitates bonis exhaurire. Cicero. **To begger and robbe cities.**

Exhaurire maximas copias.Cic. **To waſte great riches.**

Dolorem.Cic. **Paciently to ſuſteyne ſorow.**

Exhaurire & exinanire domum alicuius.Cic.

Exhaurire domos,& Replere,contraria.Cic.

Exhaurire hæredem legatis , ita vt apud eum non amplius quàm quarta remaneat.Plin.iunior. **To burden his heyre with great legacies.**

Ligonibus humum exhaurire.Stat. **To digge vp the grounde with ſpades.**

Ictum exhaurire. Stat. **To turne aſide and auoyde a ſtroke.**

Laborem.Silius. **To ſuſteyne payne.**

Labores in re aliqua. Plin. iun. To beſtow paynes in trauelynge in a thyng.

Partem aliquam laudum alicuius. Cic. To take away parte of ones prayſe and attribute it to himſelfe.

Mandata alicuius. Cic. To accompliſh and doe ſuch thinges as one hath committed to his charge.

Minas inanes. Stat.

Pecuniam omnem ex ærario exhaurire. Cic.

Plebem exhaurire. Cic. To pille & robbe the cōmon people.

Prædam ex agris vrbibúſque ſociorum. Cicer. To take great pray and ſpoyle out of.

Sumptu prouinciam. Cic. with great charges to begger a countrey.

Fluuius aliquam regionē exhaurire dicitur. Lucan. To ouerflow a countrey and cary all thinges away with it.

Exhaurire ſentinam furum ex vrbe. Cic. To ridde a cōpanie of naughtie felowes out of a citie.

Exhaurire ſermone ſolicitudines. Cic. with talke to take away.

Reliquum ſpiritum exhauſit plaga. Cic.

Supplicia exhaurire. Sil. To ſuſteyne puniſhmentes.

Vires. Plin. iun. To conſume and ſpende his ſtrength.

Exhaurire ſibi vitam. Cic. To kill himſelfe.

Pœnarum exhauſtum ſatis eſt. Virgil. He hath ſuſteined puniſhment enough.

Exhauſtus, Participium: vt, Exhauſtus fons. Cæſ. A well cleane emptied.

Exhauſtus magnificentia publicorum operum. Liu. He that with ſumptuous doynges in the cōmon weale hath made himſelfe an emptie purſe.

Lumbos exhauſtus. Iuuenal. He that hath weake loynes.

Rebus exhauſtum eſſe. Stat.

¶ Inops & exhauſtum ærarium. Cicer. A poore treaſure and almoſte all ſpent.

Amnes ſolibus exhauſti. Stat. Riuers dried vp with the ſunne.

Anno exhauſto. Lucan. when the yeare was ended.

Apes exhauſtæ. Virgil. Bees decayed.

Exhauſta aqua. Cic. water drawen vp, or conſumed.

Bella exhauſta. Virgil. warres ended or finiſhed.

Exhauſta benignitas amicorū. Cic. He hath vſed his friēdes liberalitie ſo much as he can haue no more.

Exhauſtæ bonis ciuitates. Cicer. Cities pilled and ſpoyled of all that they haue.

Conſumpta & exhauſta motū domus. Cic.

Curſu exhauſtus equus. Lucan. A horſe cleane weried or tired with rennyng.

Fœmina viſceribus laſsis, partúque exhauſta. Lucan. A womā weried with trauaile of childe and made feinte.

Flumine exhauſto vincere æſtum. Propert. To quenche his thirſte with drynkyng water.

Multo ſudore exhauſta iuuentus. Lucan.

Labor fruſtrà exhauſtus. Lucan. Labour ſpent in vayne.

Pars eſt exhauſta laboris. Ouid. we haue atchiued parte of our labour.

Opes exhauſtæ. Propert. Riches ſpent and waſted.

Pax exhauſta. Lucan.

Pericula exhauſta commemorare. Ouid. To rehearſe daungers that he hath paſſed.

Pharetra telis exhauſta. Ouid. An emptie quiuer.

Exhauſta plebs impenſis. Liuius. Beggered with charges layed out.

Rubor exhauſtus. Author ad Herennium.

Exhauſtus eſt ſermo hominū. Cic. Men haue no more to ſay.

Sanguine turba exhauſta. Lucan.

Vber exhauſtum. Virgil. A pappe, or vdder ſucked drie.

Exhauſtum, Subſtantiuum. Virgil. That is done or finiſhed.

Exhedra, Vide EXEDRA.

Exherbo, exherbas, exherbâre. Colum. To plucke vp hearbes or weedes.

Exhibeo, exhibes, penult. corr. exhibui, exhíbitum, penult. corr. exhibére. Vlpian. To ſette abrode for all men to beholde: to exhibite: to offer to ſhew himſelfe.

Exhibere alicui affectum parentis. Plin. iun. To ſhew himſelfe like a father to one: to beare a fatherly affection towarde one.

Argutias alteri exhibere. Plaut. To talke or prate agaynſt one with ſubtilties: to choppe logike.

Curam alicui. Tibul. To make carefull.

Faciem parentis exhibere. Plin. To reſemble the father.

Fidem ac beneuolentiam domino ſuo. Colum. To ſhew himſelfe faithfull and louyng.

Ager nonnunquā plurium angulorū formam exhibet. Colu. A peece of grounde hath as it were the faſion of diuers corners.

Imperiū exhibere. Plaut. To be maiſter and to beare rule.

Se iudicijs hominum exhibere. Plin. iun. To put himſelfe to the iudgement of people.

Iuſtitiam exhibere. Plin. iun. To ſhewe his iuſtice.

Laborem difficilem colonis exhibere dicitur terra. Colu. To putte the huſbande men to great trauaile and payne.

Moleſtiam exhibere. Plaut. To vexe, or greue.

Negotium alicui exhibere, quod & Faceſſere negotium dicitur. Plaut. To put to buſines and trouble.

Promiſſum librum exhibere. Plin. iunior. To geue or deliuer a booke that was promiſed.

Rationes. Plin. To exhibite and bringe in his accompte or reckenyng.

Da modò meo periculo, rem ſaluam ego exhibebo. Plaut. I will warrant you your goods agayne ſafe.

Reum exhibere. Vlpian. To bring in the perſon accuſed, for whome he was ſuretie.

Sonos. Ouid.

Spectaculum. Plin. iun. To make a common play or ſhewe.

Nox exhibuit ſydera. Oui. The night brought in the ſterres.

Vicem ſpodij exhibere. Plin. To ſerue to that purpoſe that Spodium doth.

Vires. Ouid. To geue ſtrength.

Vultus. Ouidius. To reſemble.

¶ Exhibere. Paulus. To geue foode.

Exhíbitus, pen. corr. Particip. Ouid. Exhibited: geuen: ſhewed.

Exhibitio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Gell. A geuyng: a deliuerance.

Exhilaro, exhílaras, pen. cor. exhilarâre. Colum. To comforte: to reioyſe: to make merie or frolike.

Exhilarantur arbores. Plin. Trees be comforted.

Exhilaratio, onis, f.g. A comfortyng.

Exhilarâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Made merie.

Exhomologeſis, f.g. Confeſſion.

Exhorreo, exhorres, exhórrui, exhorrêre: & Exhorreſco, exhorreſcis, exhórrui, exhorréſcere. Cic. To feare horribly and with tremblyng.

Exhorreſcere metu non ſinat? Cic.

In quo igitur homines exhorreſcunt. Cic.

Patrias exhorruit iras. Silius. He was ſore afrayde of his fathers anger.

Furores exhorreſcere. Sil.

Vultus alicuius exhorreſcere. Virg.

Exhortor, exhortâris, exhortári. Pli. To exhorte: to incourage: to ſtomake: to cheriſhe: to cheere.

Exhortari ad virtutis ſtudium. Cic.

Ciues exhortari in hoſtem. Ouid. To incourage.

Equos exhortari. Oui. To animate, ſtomake, or cheere horſes.

Tauros in aliquem exhortari. Ouid.

Exhortans, Participium. Stat. Exhortyng.

Exhortâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Virgil. That doth exhorte or incourage.

Exhortatus, paſſiuè aliquando accipitur. Cic.

Exhortatio, onis, f.g. A ſtomakyng: an incouragyng.

Exhortator, oris, m.g. An incourager: an exhorter.

Exhubero, exhúberas, penul. corr. exhuberâre, Plin. iunior. To abounde. Vide EXVBERO.

Pomíſque exhuberat arbos. Virgil. The tree is loden with apples.

¶ Exhuberare, Actiuè. Colum. Quæ herbæ fauorum ceras exhuberant. Maketh to haue aboundance of ware.

Exibilo, exíbilas, penult. corr. exibilâre. Cic. To whiſtle or hiſſe out of the place.

Exicco, exiccas, exiccâre. Cicer. To drye: to drye throughly.

Exiccâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Stat. Dryed vp: without iuyſe and pleaſantnes.

Exiccatum genus orationis. Cic.

Exigo, éxigis,pen.corr. exégi,pen. prod.exactum,exígere,ab ex & ago compoſitum.Plautus. To expelle or ſhutte out: to driue away: to put out: to chaſe awaye. To paſſe: to expreſſe: to trye or proue: to require: to demaunde: to exact by force.

Exigit oẽs foras.Plaut. He droue them all foorth of doores.

Haſta exigere aliquem.Valer.Flac. To thruſte through with a ſpeare.

Exigit à ſe virum.Plaut. She driueth hir huſband from hir.

Exigam ego hercle te ex hac decuria.Plaut. In fayth I will dryue thee foorth of.

Qui venena ſerpentum ſuctu è corporibus exigerent. Plinius. Draw out with ſuckyng.

Exigere ex corpore mœrores.Plaut. To put away ſadneſſe.

Ex ciuitate reges.Cic. To dryue kinges from the gouernement of the citie: to caſt out of the citie.

Exigitur fabula quum diſplicet.Terent.

Exigere atque eximere aliquem honoribus.Plin.iun. To depriue of: to put or expelle out of office or authoritie.

Exigere hoſtem.Plin.iun. To dryue or chaſe away.

Laſsitudinem ex corpore.Plaut. To put away werineſſe.

Vxorem matrimonio.Plaut. To be diuorſed: to put his wife from him.

¶ Aerumnam.Plaut. To ſuſteyne griefe and trouble.

Aetatem, Viuere.Plaut. To paſſe his age: to liue.

Aeuum in ſyluis exigere.Virg. To leade all his life in the wooddes.

Annos.Virg. To liue.

Magnam partem noctium in imagine tua vigil exigo. Plin.iun. Paſſe the moſt part of the night with out ſleape &c.

Neſcio an vllum iucundius tempus exegerim, quàm quo,&c. Plin.iun. I can not tell whether I liued more pleaſantly in any time, then, &c.

¶ Exigere.Plin.iun. To requeſte and demaunde: to require.

¶ Exigere.Plin.Hibernum mare exigunt circa brumam.

Exigere ab aliquo.Plin.iun. To require of one.

Dare & Exigere,contraria.Cic.

Expectare & Exigere,contraria.Cic.

Exigere aliquid acerbius.Cic. To demaunde or exact a thing ſharpely.

Aurum.Plaut. To demaunde and exacte money lent.

De amittẽda Bacchide aurum hic exigit.Plaut. He requireth money for, &c.

Benefacta pro debitis exigimus. Brutus Ciceroni. We require pleaſures as due.

Collectam à conuiua exigere. Cic. To requyre his portion of the ſhotte.

Creditum exigere. Suet. To demaunde that he lent.

Facta alicuius.Ouid. To deſire one to tell a mans actes.

Fructus prætermiſſos.Cic. To require the cõmodities paſte.

Gratiam.Cicero. To require thanke.

Iura debita polliciti tori exigere.Ouid.

Exigere mercedem.Cic.

Munera pacta cum plena fide exigere.Ouid.

Exigere nomina.Cic. To demaunde and aſke debtes: to compell to paye debtes.

Hanc exigam à te operam, vt audias me quæ à te dicta ſunt refellentem. Cicer. I require this muche paynes at your hande.

Exigere operam.Cic. To exacte ones labour: to ſee that he doe his labour.

Opus exigere oculis.Ouid. To offer a worke to be ſeene.

Pecunias.Cic. To require and gather money.

Penſionem.Cicero.

Pondus.Sueton. To requyre full weight.

Pretium.Ouid. Promiſſum.Cic. Tributa.Cic.

Voluptatem. Cic. Omnibus ex rebus voluptatem quaſi mercedem exigit.

Exigis vt recitent? Ouidius. Doeſt thou require them to rehearſe it?

¶ Exigit neceſsitas.Colum. Neceſſitie requireth.

Quum exiget vſus epularum.Colum.

¶ Nolite ad veſtras leges atque inſtituta exigere ea quæ Lacedæmone fiũt.Liu. Doe you not examine or meaſure ſuch thynges as be done at Lacedemon, accordynge to your lawes and ordinances.

Ad veritatem legitimum ius exigere . Cælius Ciceroni . To meaſure the law by trueth.

Ad cæleſtia ritus exigere humanos.Ouid.

Exigere ad perpendiculum columnas.Cic. To preue & trye whether pillars be made euen by the plumme rule.

Ad vires ſuas omne opus exigere.Ouidius. To meaſure the whole worke accordyng to his ſtrength.

¶ Exigere ſtylo.Quintil. To expreſſe in writyng.

¶ Exigere. To exacte and take by force.Cic. Quaternos denarios in ſingulas vini amphoras portorij nomine exegiſſe. To take foure pence for the fraite or cariage of euerye gallon.

Exigere ab aliquo veritatem.Plin.iun. To extorte the truth of one.

An exigerem ex te,cogeremq́; vt reſponderes,niſi,&c.Cic.

Exigere & Rogare,opponit Cicero.

Facilè exigere.Cicero.

Exigere imperatam pecuniam.Cæſ. To leauie money that is ſette on any people to pay.

Pœnam exigere. Ouid. To puniſh.

A violatoribus grauia piacula exegit.Liu. He conſtreined the offendours to make greate ſatiſfaction for the offence committed.

Exigere ſupplicium ab aliquo. Plin.iun. To puniſh one.

Exigere votum. Tranquillus. To require a vow.

¶ Exigere opus.Ouid. To finiſhe and ende a worke.

- quum ſummas exiget horas Conſumpta dies.Seneca.

Mediam dies exigit horam.Ouid. It is noone.

Prona dies longos ſuper æquora fines Exigit.Stat. The ſunne is goeyng downe.

Iupiter annum quatuor ſpatijs exegit.Ouid. Jupiter deuided the yere into fower partes.

Pérque hyemes æſtúſque,& inæquales autumnos,
Phœbus æſtiuos ſpatioſius exigit ignes. Propert.

¶ Exigere,pro Compenſare.Cicer. To recompence or make amendes for.

¶ Exegit ferrum ſua per præcordia mater. Ouid. Did thruſte hir ſelfe thorough with a ſwoorde.

Ferrum exegit per pectus.Stat. He thruſt a ſwoord through.

Gladium per omnes exegit gentes.Lucan.

Enſem exigere per medium iuuenem. Virgil. To thruſte a ſwoorde through.

¶ Exigere ſues paſtum.Varr. To dryue the hogges to graſe.

Fluuius admiſſas aquas exigit.Ouid. The riuer diſbourdeyneth it ſelfe into the ſea.

¶ Exigere de re aliqua.Plin.iunior. To diſpute of a matter: to reaſon of it.

Exactus,Participium. Paſſed ouer: expelled: demaunded: perfitely done and finiſhed: Exacted.

Exacta erat media æſtas.Liu. The middes of ſommer was paſte.

Exacta ætate.Terent. In olde age: his age beyng ſpent.

Exactæ ætatis vir.Liu. A very aged man.

¶ Aetates exactæ.Virg. Ages paſſed ouer.

Per exactos annos.Horat. Euery yeare.

Exacto errore.Propert. After his traueyle was done.

Exacto frigore.Plin, The colde beyng paſte.

Hora exacta.Propert. The hower paſſed.

Lux exacta ſolis.Stat. Day light ended.

Exacta maturitate.Plin.

Menſis exactus.Virg. A moneth paſſed.

Sideribus exactis.Prop. When the ſterres were gone downe.

Exacto contentus tempore vitæ.Horat. Content with.

Vigilia exacta.Cic. The tyme of his life paſte.

Vltra famam exactus.Vide VLTRA.

Voluntas exacta.Ouid. Firme and conſtante will.

¶ His demum exactis.Virg. When theſe thinges were done.

¶ Fides exacta.Ouidius. Credite required.

Pecunia exacta.Cic. Money leuied.

¶ Enſis exactus.Seneca. A ſwoorde thruſt through.

¶ Exacti reges.Cic. Kinges expulſed.

¶ Furijs exactus.Ouid. Tormented with furies.

¶ Exacta referre.Virg. To declare what he hath founde by ſearchynge.

Exactus Adiectiuum nomen. Horat. Exacte : perfitely done.

Acies falcis exacta, Vide ACIES.

Effigies exacta. Propert. A perfit image.

Exactus, exactior, exactiſsimus. Mart. Done with all diligence.

Ratione exacta. Horat. A reaſon perfitly knowen.

¶ Exactum, Subſtantiuum. Pli. An exacte or abſolute thing.

Hactenus antiquorum exacta celebrauimus. Thinges diligently ſought of auncetours or predeceſſours.

Exactus, huius exactus, m. gen. Quintil. Mercator opportunum mercis exactum inuenit. A ſale or vtterance of ware.

Exactor, toris, m. g. Verbale. Cæſ. A gatherer or receiuour of money as taxes or tolles.

Exactor regum. Liu. He that expulſeth kinges.

Exactor ſupplicij. Liu. A puniſher.

Exactor Latini ſermonis moleſtiſsimus. Suet. A great finder of fautes with other in ſpeakyng latine.

Aſsiduus ſtudiorum exactor. Quint.

Aſper exactor. Quintil. A ſeuere correctour.

Exactio, exactiónis, f. g. Verbale fœmininum. Exaction: pilling of the people.

Nominum exactio. Cic. A conſtreynyng to pay debtes.

Operum publicorum exactio. Cic.

Exactio operis. Colum. A ſeeyng of one and conſtreinynge to do his buſineſſe.

Exactio pecuniarum. Cic. A leuyng of money.

Publicæ exactiones. Aſinius Pollio Ciceroni.

¶ Exactio regum. Cic. An expellyng of kynges.

Exiguus, Adiectiuum. Littell : ſmall.

Ingens, immenſúſque, & Exiguus, contraria. Cic.

Maior & Exiguus, contraria. Cic.

Ager exiguus. Virg. Aqua exigua. Ouid.

Aura exigua. Ouidius.

Campis exiguis equitare. Horat.

Caſa exigua. Ouid.

Cenſus exiguus. Horat. A ſmall reuenew.

Ceres exigua. Virg. Littel bread.

Cibus exiguus. Ouid.

Exiguæ amicorum copiæ. Cic. Small ſtore of friendes.

Exiguum & victum cor bouis. Cic. A littell and a limmer hearte of an oxe.

Homo corporis exigui. Horat. A man of a ſmall ſtature.

Dapes exiguæ. Ouid. Small ſtore of meate.

Exiguum diem præfinire operi. Cicer. To appoynte it to be doone in a ſhorte time.

Exiguum diſcrimen. Plin.

Fines exigui. Cic. Narow boundes.

Foramen exiguum. Ouid.

Exigua fortuna. Cic. Fumus exiguus. Ouid.

Geſtus exiguus. Ouid. Small geſture.

Hauſtus exiguus. Ouid.

Exigua & anguſta hora. Cic. A littell and a ſhorte time.

Humor exiguus. Virg. Exiguus ignis. Virg.

Ab exiguis initijs profecta. Liu. Proceedynge of ſmall beginnyng.

Interualla exigua. Lucret. Littell diſtance betweene.

Lapis exiguus. Ouid.

Lapillus exiguus. Ouid. Laus exigua. Cic.

Exiguiſsima legata. Plin. iunior. Very ſmall legacies.

Limen exiguum. Ouid. Locus exiguus. Ouid.

Merum exiguum. Ouid. Small ſtore of wine.

Munus exiguum. Ouid. Murmur exiguum. Ouid.

Exiguus mus. Virg. Nox exigua. Virg.

Exiguus numerus. Cic.

Numero exigui. Virg. Few in number.

Ope exigua. Ouid. with ſmall healpe.

Opus exiguum. Ouid.

Orbis exiguus. Ouid. A littell circle.

Pars exigua. Virg. Pectus exiguum. Propert.

Pes exiguus. Ouid.

Preces exiguæ. Ouid. Small intreatie.

Exiguus puluis. Virg. A littell quantitie of duſte.

Requies exigua. Ouid. Res exiguæ. Ouid.

Sedes exigua. Virg.

Tenui & exiguo ſermone diſputare. Cicero. To diſpute in a ſcelender or low ſtyle.

Significatio voluntatis unius erga alterum exigua. Cic. Smal ſignification of good will.

Solatia exigua. Virg.

Solum exiguum. Tibull. A littell peece of grounde.

Sonus exiguus. Ouid.

Spes exigua. Liu.

Sumptus exiguus. Cic.

Leuis & exiguus tactus. Lucret. A light touchyng ſcantly perceyued.

Ad exiguum tempus durat. Cic. It continueth but for a ſmal tyme.

Tempus exiguum alicui concedere. Ouid.

Exiguæ vindemiæ. Plin. iunior.

Vires exiguæ. Ouid. Vmbra exigua. Ouid.

Vocem exiguam tollere. Virg.

Vrbs exigua. Virg.

Vſus exiguus cum aliquo. Oui. Smal familiaritie with one.

¶ Animi exiguus. Claudian. Faynt harted: of baſe courage.

Exiguiſsimus, pen. cor. Superlatiuum. Ouid.

Exiguum, Subſtantiuum. A littell.

Exiguum aquæ. Ouid. A littell water.

Intra temporis exiguum. Ouid. within a littell while.

Exiguo póſt. Plin. A littell while after.

¶ Exiguum, aliquando pro Exiguè capitur. Plin. iun.

Exiguè, Aduerbium. Terent. Very littell : hardely : nigardly : ſcelenderly : ſcarcely.

Exiguè ſuppeditare aliquid. Liu. To miniſter a thynge to one ſparyngly.

Exiguè ſumptum facere. Terent. To beſtew ſmall coſt.

Tribuere exiguè. Plancus Ciceroni. To geue nigardly.

Celeriter, exiguéque dicere. Cicero. To ſpeake of a thynge roundly, and in few wordes.

Exiguè & exiliter ad calculos vocare amicitiam. Vide CALCVLVS.

Exiguè ſcripta epiſtola. Cic. An epiſtle writen with no greate diligence or curioſitie.

Exiguè ſe habuit frumentum dies. xxx. Cæſ. wee had ſcarſitie of grayne, xxx. dayes.

Exiguitas, pen. cor. huius exiguitatis, f. g. Littelneſſe: ſmalneſſe: ſcelenderneſſe.

Exiguitas lactis. Varro. Small ſtore of milke.

Cibi. Columella. Copiarum. Cælius Ciceroni.

Pellis. Cæſar. Temporis. Liu.

Voluptatum. Cicero.

Exilio, éxilis, pen. corr. exílui, exilíui, vel exílij, exultum, exilire, ab ex & ſalio compoſitum. Cic. To go out haſtely : to leape out : to leape for ioy.

Illius literis perlectis, exilui gaudio. Cic. I leaped for ioy.

Perniciter exiluere. Catul.

Foras emergere & exilire. Lucret. To iſſue and come forthe haſtely.

Domo leuis exilit. Horat. He leaped lightly out of doores.

Sedibus exilire. Lucan.

Stratis exilire. Ouid. To ſterte out of his bedde.

E cunis exilit. Plaut. He leapeth or ſpringeth out of the cradell.

Properans de ſella exiluit. Cic. He leaped haſtely away from his ſtoole.

Poſtquam aſpexi, illico cognoui : ad te exilui. Terent. I came quickely to you.

In arma exilire. Statius.

In cælum exilit arundo, id eſt ſagitta. Seneca. The arow ſpringeth vp a greate heigth.

Ad ſuperos volucer deus exilit. Stat. He flieth vp quickely to heauen.

Equi exiluerunt. Ouid. The horſes ſprange or ſterted.

Fretum exiluit è medio vulnere ſaxi. Ouid.

Lumen exilit. Lucret. Fier ſperkleth forth.

Exilis, & hoc exíle, pen. prod. Scelender : ſmall : leane : ill fedde. Of ſmall value.

Tenuis & exilis. Cic. Thinne and ſcelender.

¶ Exilis aper. Varro. A leane boare.

Artus exiles. Ouid.

Exilis copia, cui Vberrima opponitur. Cic. Small ſtore.

Digiti exiles. Ouid. Small fingers.

Domus exilis.Horat. A ſmall or ſtreight houſe.

Genus ſermonis exile,aridum,conciſum ac minutum: cui opponitur Liquidum,fuſum,profluens.

Membra exilia.Ouid.

Exilis oratio. Cic. Pectus exile.Stat.

Glebis exilis regio aliqua.Lucan.

Exile & macrum ſolum.Cic. A barayne and leane grounde.

Vox exilis.Plin. A ſmall voyce.

¶ Exilia dicere.Cic. To vtter thynges of ſmall weight or value.

Exiliter,pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Selenderly : thinnely : barely.

Exilitas,pen.cor. tatis,fœ.g. Denominatiuum. Selenderneſſe : thinneſſe. vt Foliorum exilitas.Plin. The ſmalneſſe.

Exilitas vitis.Columella.

Exilitas in dicendo.Cic. Selenderneſſe of ſtile.

Copia & Exilitas in dicendo, contraria.Cic.

Exilitas & Pinguitudo literarum,opponuntur.Quint. Small, and groſſe pronounſing of letters.

Fœmineæ vocis exilitas.Quint. The ſmalneſſe of a womans voyce.

Exilium,Vide EXVL.

Eximius, Vide EXIMO.

Eximo,éximis,pen.corr.exémi,pen.prod. exemptum, éximere ab ex & emo compoſitum. To take away : to digge out: to exempte : to take out of a greate number : to deliuer : to diſcharge.

Eximere cupreſſos cum radicibus.Cato. To take or digge vp Cipres trees together with the rootes.

Eximere de dolio aliquid.Cato. To take out of.

Eximere alicui quod eum angit.Cic. To take from one that whiche greeueth him.

Eximere lapides ſub terra.Plaut. To digge ſtones out of the earth.

Eximere in libertatem.Liu. To deliuer out of bondage and make free.

¶ Actionem eximere.Vlpian. To barre one of his action or proceſſe.

Ambitus longos eximere.Stat.

Beneuolentiæ coniunctionem ex rerum natura eximere.Cic. To take friendſhip out of the worlde.

Curam.Plaut. To take away care.

Diem.Liu. To finde means that a day for doyng any thing be deferred contrarie to that it was apointed.

Diem dicendi.Cicero.

Diem ex menſe.Cic.

Eximitur dies.Plin.iun. A day was paſſed or deferred.

Eximere dubitationem.Liu. To put out of doubte.

Labem concretam eximere.Virg. To take out a ſpotte.

Laſſitudinem.Plaut. To put away werineſſe.

Eximit ipſa dies omnes de corpore mendas.Ouid.

Ebrietas ſolicitis animis onus eximit.Horat. Drunkenneſſe diſbourdeneth carefull mindes.

Otium eximere.Horat. To take away quietneſſe.

Exemiſti tute huic pateram.Plaut. Thou tookeſt the cuppe from him.

Prænomen è familia eximere.Quint.

Eximere alicui ſcrupulum.Plin.iunior. To put one out of a doubte that greeueth him.

Tempus.Cic. To ſpende the time.

Tempus ſtudijs.Plin.iunior. To pull time from ſtudie.

Tempus eximunt feriæ.Vlpian. Pull away ſome parte of tyme.

¶ Conijcere & Eximere,contraria.Cic.

Inde non eximam te.Terent. I will not take thee frõ thens.

De feritate alicuius loci eximi.Ouid.

Eximere de vel ex reis.Cic. To declare an accuſation that is brought agaynſt one not to be receiued.

Eximere de vectigalibus.Cic. To exempte from paying tribute.

Nomen alicuius de tabulis eximere.Cic.

E vinculis aliquem eximere.Cicero. To deliuer one out of priſon.

Eximere ex ærarijs.Cicer. To deliuer and quit a citizen of a penaltie or amerſement ſet vpon him by the Cenſour.

Aerarij.Vide AERARIVS.

Ex culpa.Cic. To excuſe.

Ex mauu manubrium.Plaut. To take the handell out of his hande.

Ex miſerijs.Plaut. To ridde out of miſerie.

Ex obſidione aliquos.Cic. To deliuer from a ſiege.

¶ Eximere,cum ablatiuo:vt Eximere metu.Plau. To put out of feare.

Vinculis.Plaut. To deliuer out of priſon.

Seruitute.Liu. To ridde out of bondage.

Seruitio.Liu. Idem.

Vmbris infernis aliquem eximere.Sil. To exempte and preſerue from death.

¶ Eximere , cum datiuo conſtructum : vt Eximi noxæ.Liu. To be releaſed of a treſpace committed.

Aceruo eximere aliquid.Ouid. To take out of a heape.

Honoribus.Plin.iunior. To depriue of his authoritie.

Memoriæ.Suet. To put out of remembrance.

Notæ.Gell. To releaſe one of that marke that he ſhoulde haue hadde.

Numero.Quint. To exempte out of the number.

Eximere in ius vocatum.Paulus. To let one , that is ſerued with proceſſe, that he doe not appeare in iudgement.

Reum eximere.Vlpian. To diſcharge and acquite of all accuſation.

¶ Eximere. To preſerue : to exempte.

Vt vis non exemit Achillem. Propert. Strength preſerued not Achilles from death.

Exemptus, Participium. Exempted : priuileged : taken away. vt Exemptus dies.Cic. A day exempted.

Fames exempta epulis.Virg. Hunger was putte away with good meate.

De ſpinis pluribus vna exempta.Horat.

Exemptilis,& hoc exémptile,pen.corr. Colum. That may be taken away, or taken out.

Exemptio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Colum. A takynge away : an exception or exemption.

Ne exemptionem difficilem præbeat.Colum.

Exemptor, toris,ma.g.Verbale.Plin. A digger of ſtones out of a quarrey : a taker away.

Eximius,Adiectiuum. Excellent : piked : ſingular : notable : paſſyng good : choſen out ; great.

Eximium & præſtans.Cic. Eximia & præclara.Cic.

Eximia & pulchra virtus.Cic.

Singularis & eximia virtus.Cic.

Eximium ingenium.Cic. A ſinguler good witte.

Neque eſſet veriſimile,quum omnibus Siculis faceret iniurias te illi vnum eximium,cui conſuleret,fuiſſe.Cic. It is not likely, ſeyng he did iniurie to all the other Sicilians, that he would exempte you as ſingular, whom he would doo good vnto.

In pugna eximius.Lucan. Notable in batayle.

Decus eximium.Catul.

Facies eximia.Cic. Facultas dicendi eximia.Quint.

Forma eximia.Ouid. Paſſyng excellent fauour.

Honos eximius & propè ſingularis.Cic.

Eximia iniuria.Cic. A great and notable iniurie.

Laudes eximiæ.Catul. Great prayſes.

Eximius odor.Plin. A great and a ſtronge ſauour.

Pompæ eximiæ.Ouid.

Virgo eximia ſpecie.Silius. A mayden of excellent beautie.

Eximia ſpe adoleſcens.Cic. A yonge man of excellente towardeneſſe.

Eximius ſumptus.Plautus. Exceedyng great charges.

Tauri eximij.Virg. Exceedyng great.

Eximia velocitas.Plin. Notable and paſſyng ſwiftneſſe.

Virtus eximia.Cic.

Eximiè,Aduerbium.Plin. Exceedyngly : notably : paſſyngely well.

Feroces eximiè.Claud. Exceedyng fierſe.

Eximiè ornatum templum.Liu. Goodly adourned.

Eximiè vtilis.Plin. Exceedyng profitable.

Cœnare eximiè.Iuuen. To haue a paſſynge fine and piked ſupper.

Eximiè diligere.Cic. To loue merueilouſly.

Ex-improuiſo, Vide ex.

Exin, ſiue Exinde, Aduerbium ordinis, Cic. Virg. **Afterwarde from thenſfoorth.**

Exinanio, exinánis, pen. prod. exinaníui, exinanitum, exinanire Verbum ab Inanis nomine formatum. **To emptie: to bring to naught: to voyde: to take from one al he hath: to rob.**

Exinanire aluum. Plin. **To purge the bealy.**

Nauem. Cic. **To vnlede.**

Ouum. Plin. **To emptie.**

Vrinam. Plin. **To voyde vryne: to make water.**

¶ Exinanire aliquem. Cic. **To pill one of all he hath.**

Depopulari, vaſtare, exinanire, ſpoliare. Cic.

Vaſtare atque exinanire agros vectigales. Cic. **To ſpoyle and robbe countreys that pay tribute.**

Exinanitus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. **Pilled: robbed: emptied.**

Exinanítio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plinius, Præceps alui exinanitio. **A ſodeyne euacuation, emptynge, or purgeynge of the bealy.**

Ex-induſtria, Vide ex.

Ex-inſidijs, Ex-inſolentia, Ex-inſperato, Vide ex.

Exinfulo, aui, are. Feſt. **To ſhew, or put foorth.**

Exiſtimo, exiſtimas, penul. corr. exiſtimâre, ab æſtimo fit, diphthongo in i longam conuerſa: quaſi ab æſtimatione ſtatuere atque decernere. **To trowe: to ſuppoſe: to decerne, or iudge: to eſteeme, or thinke.**

Quo facilius de ſingulari eius impudentia exiſtimare poſsitis. Cic. **You may more eaſely iudge.**

De illo bene exiſtimant. Cic. **They haue a good opinion of him.**

Bonus es, quum hæc exiſtimas. Terent. **You are an honeſt mā for your ſo thinkyng: you doo honeſtly ſo to thynke,**

Regali nomine dignum aliquē exiſtimare. Cic. **To eſteeme.**

Scire aliquid & exiſtimare de re aliqua. Cic. **To know ſomewhat, and to iudge of a thyng.**

Aliter atque ego exiſtimo. Cic.

De alicuius ingenio bene exiſtimare. Cic. **To haue a good opion of a mans diſpoſition.**

De ſe bene exiſtimare, ſeſéque diligere. Cic. **To haue a good opinion of him ſelfe, and ſtande much in his owne conceyte.**

Malè de aliquibus exiſtimare. Cic.

Exiſtimare verè de re aliqua. Cic. **To decerne or iudge truly of a matter.**

De artibus aliquid exiſtimare. Cic. **To haue ſome iudgement in ſciences.**

Ex euentu, de conſilio alicuius exiſtimare. Cicer. **To iudge of ones purpoſe by the euente.**

Suis moribus alterum exiſtimare. Cic. **To iudge an other by his owne conditions.**

Facilius eſt exiſtimare id, quàm ſcribere. Brutus Ciceroni.

Aliquid parui auditu exiſtimare. Cic. **By hearyng to eſteeme of littell value.**

Operam ſuam exiſtimari velle. Cic. **To be deſirous to haue his labour eſteemed.**

Ex his exiſtimari poteſt de eius ingenio. Cic.

Infantiſsimus & impudentiſsimus exiſtimor. Cic.

Exiſtimatur in probro. Plin. **It is taken for a reproche.**

In exiſtimando prudens. Cic. **wyſe in iudgeyng.**

Cornelius homo, vt exiſtimabatur, auarus & furax. Cicer. **As he was thought.**

Exiſtimatu facile. Liu. **Eaſie to be iudged.**

Exiſtimans, pen. corr. Particip. Cicer. Beneuolum & bene exiſtimantem facere aliquem ſua oratione. **Fauourable & hauinge a good opinion.**

Exiſtimatio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale, quando accipitur actiuè. Cic. **Suppoſell: an opinion or iudgement that one doeth conceyue of a thyng.**

Eſt quidem iſta noſtra exiſtimatio. Cic. **This is our opinion and conceyte.**

Ingenij exiſtimatio. Cic.

Tacita exiſtimatione reprehendi. Cic. **To be reprehended in mens conceites and opinions not vttered in wordes.**

Nec mirum, quum ſit publicè concepta & confirmata iam vulgaris exiſtimatio, rem ruſticam ſordidū opus eſſe. Colu.

¶ Exiſtimatio, paſsiuè. **Reputation: honour: eſtimation.** vt Homo magnæ exiſtimationis. **A man of great eſtimatiō.**

Qua in re ipſius Prætoris caput, exiſtimatioq́; ageretur. Cic. **wherin the pretours life & eſtimation weare in dainger.**

Dignitas & exiſtimatio. Cic. **Authoritie and eſtimation.**

Fama & exiſtimatio hominum. Cic.

Sine honore, ſine exiſtimatione, ſine cenſu homo. Cic. **Of no honour, of no eſtimation, of no reuenew.**

Ea maneat opinio & exiſtimatio, quæ virtute parta, non quæ infœlicitate illata eſt. Cic.

¶ Exiſtimatio bona. Cic. **Good renoume and reputation.**

Integra exiſtimatio. Cic. **Reputation not diſteyned.**

Præclaræ exiſtimationis ſtudioſus. Cic. **Deſirous of greate eſtimation.**

Sanctiſsima alicuius exiſtimatio. Cic.

Secunda exiſtimatio. Suet. **Good reputation.**

Summæ exiſtimationis iudicia priuata. Cic.

Turpis exiſtimatio. Cic.

¶ Exiſtimationem amittere. Cic. **To leeſe his reputation.**

Colligere exiſtimationem. Cic. **To come in eſtimation and credite.**

Exiſtimationem ſuam committere alteri. Cic. **To truſte an other in a matter touchyng his honour.**

Committere alicui de exiſtimatione ſua. Cic. Idem.

Re & exiſtimatione condemnare aliquem. Cic.

Exiſtimationi ſuæ conſulere. Cic. **To prouide for and haue regarde to his honour.**

Exiſtimatione damnatus homo. Cic. **whom men in their iudgementes condemne: of whom they haue an il opinion.**

Exiſtimationem dignitatemq́; ab inimicis defendere. Cæſ.

Ad exiſtimationem dimanare. Cic. **To ſpreade or growe, to be eſteemed.**

Exiſtimatione innocentiæ floruerunt Præturæ illæ. Cic.

Offendere exiſtimationem alicuius. Cic.

Párere exiſtimationem. Cic. **To gette reputation & credite.**

Perdere aliquid de exiſtimatione. Author ad Herennium.

Contra exiſtimationem alicuius venire. Cic.

Exiſtimationem vereri Cæſar.

Violare exiſtimationem alicuius. Cic.

Exiſtimâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale maſculinum. Cic. **One that ſpeaketh as he ſuppoſeth: and not a mayſter or perfit iudge.**

Doctus & intelligens exiſtimator. Cic.

Exiſto, exiſtis, éxtiti, éxtitum, pen. cor. exiſtere. **To be: to appeare: to ryſe or come of: to be ſet vp or aduaunced.**

Id in maximis ingenijs, altiſsimiſq́; animis & exiſtit maximè & apparet facillimè. Cic.

Vt etiam ſi præter conſuetudinem extiterit, præter naturam tamen non poſsit exiſtere. Cic. **It woulde not be.**

In vrbe luxuries creatur, ex luxuria exiſtat auaritia neceſſe eſt, ex auaritia erumpat audacia. Cic. **Of riote muſte needes ſpryng couetouſneſſe.**

Exiſtere ab inferis. Liu. **To riſe from death to life.**

Ex aliqua familia exiſtere. Cic. **To come of a kinred or family.**

In auras exiſtere. Lucret. In lucem exiſtere. Lucret.

Subitò exiſtere. Cic. **Sodeynly to ryſe.**

Vnde & amicitia exiſtebat, & iuſtitia, & æquitas. Cic.

Animo Conſulari in Rempublicam exiſtere. Cic.

Maxima beneficia vnius in alterum exiſtere. Cic.

Exiſtat ergo ille vir parūper cogitatione veſtra, quoniam re non poteſt. Cic. **Doo you ſuppoſe a little while in your mindes that he is alyue.**

Minimam copiam egregiorum poetarum extitiſſe. Cic.

In capite alicuius extitit corona ex herbis. Cic. **A garlande of hearbes was on his head.**

Ne in eum exiſtam crudelior. Cic. **That I ſhew not my ſelfe to cruell towarde.**

Eloquentiam exiſtere talem qualis fuerit in Craſſo. Cic.

Summerſus equus voraginibus non extitit. Cic. **The horſe beyng drowned in the gulfe was no more ſeene.**

Fautorem & adiutorem cuiuſque dignitatis exiſtere. Cic.

Fidem in rege exiſtere. Cic. Repentè lætus extitit. Cic.

Ex quo magnitudo animi exiſtebat. Cic. **wherof came nobleneſſe of courage.**

Sine principijs nihil poteſt exiſtere. Lucret.

Officium extitit amici in periculis. Cic. The ſeruice or pleaſure of a friende appered in. &c.

Patronum alicui cauſæ exiſtere. Cic.

In genere mathematicorum multi perfecti homines extiterunt. Cic.

Poetam bonum neminem ſine inflammatione animorum exiſtere poſſe. Cic.

Exiſtit hoc loco quæſtio ſubdifficilis. Cic. There riſeth oute of this place ſomwhat a harde queſtion.

Senectus diuturnitate temporum exiſtit. Cic.

Similem auorũ exiſtere. Lucret. To be like his auncetours.

Philoſophandi nobis ſubitò ſtudium extitit. Cic. There roſe ſodeynly in vs a deſire to ſtudie philoſophie.

Sudor exiſtit toto corpore. Lucr. Al his body is in a ſweate.

Exiſtet ex victoria tyrannis. Cic. Of this conqueſt will aryſe a tyrannie.

In animis exiſtunt maiores etiam varietates, vt in corporibus magnæ diſsimilitudines ſunt. Cic.

Virtute & conſilio præſtanti exiſtere. Cic

E virtutibus beata vita exiſtit. Cic. Bliſſeful life conſiſteth in vertuous doynges.

Vox extitit ex aliquo loco. Cic. A voyce was hearde out of a place.

Exitialis, Exitium, Exitus, Vide EXEO.

Exiuro, exiuras, pen. prod. exiurâre. Plaut. To avowe with an othe.

Exlex, exlegis, pen. prod. Adiect. Horat. He that liueth wythout law: lauleſſe.

Non quo illi aut exlegem eſſe Syllam, aut, &c. Not becauſe they did thinke Sylla either to be lawleſſe. &c.

Exloquor. To ſpeake as it is: to ſpeake all: to ſpeake out.

Exobſecro, exóbſecras, pen. corr. exobſecrâre. Plaut. To make greate deſire.

Ex occulto, Vide EX.

Exoculo, exóculas, pen. cor. exoculâre. Apuleius. To putte out ones eyes.

Exoculaſſo, exoculaſsis, exoculáſſere. Idem. Plautus, Si non ei caput exoculaſsitis. Pro, exoculaueritis.

Exodia, orum, n.g. wanton toyes mixed with verſes in a comedie or enterlude at the ende.

Nullum eius rei exodium inueniebam. I founde no ende of that matter.

Exoleſco, exoleſcis, exólui & exoléui, exolêtum, pen. prod. exoléſcere, Adultum fieri, & deſinere. Plaut. To leaue growing.

Reliqui domi exoletam virginem. I lefte at home a ſtale mayde.

¶ Exoleſcere. Colum. To waxe olde: to grow out of vſe.

Exoleſcere & deficere. Plin. To grow out of vſe and cleane to decaye.

Aetas tua iam ad ea patienda exoleuerat. Cic. Thou waſte to aged or olde to ſuffer or abide thoſe thinges.

Nullo exoleſcet æuo. Statius.

Amictus exoleſcunt. Tacit. A kinde of apparayle groweth out of vſe.

Nondum ea clades exoleuerat. Tacit. That ſlaughter was not yet forgotte.

Diſciplina exoleſcit. Tacit. weareth out of vſe.

Dolor exoleuerat. Tacit. The griefe or ſorow was paſſed.

Exoleuit fauor. Liu. His fauour or reputation is loſte and gone.

Inſtituta exoleſcunt. Tacit.

Exoleſcit metus. Plin. iunior. Feare weareth away and decayeth.

Exolêtus, pen. prod. Participium. Quint. Paſte growyng: olde: out of vſe.

Exempla annalium vetuſtate exoleta. Liu.

Memoria iam exoleta. Liu.

Exoletum vetuſtate odium. Liu. Hatred in continuance paſt or forgotten.

Exoletus, ti, m.g. Abuſed agaynſt nature.

Exoluo, exoluis, exolui, exolûtum, pen. prod. exóluere. Plautus. To vnbinde: to pay all clerely: to recompence or giue in rewarde: to deliuer: to looſe.

Nexus exoluere. Lucretius. To vnlooſe bandes.

Exoluere ciſtellam. Plautus.

¶ Exoluere ærumnas duas vno labore. Plaut. By one meanes to deliuer him ſelfe of two griefes.

Exoluere æs alienum. Plin. iunior. To pay debte.

Amictus exoluere. Stat. Culpa exoluenda. Tacit.

Curis exoluere. Virgil. To deliuer from care.

Exoluere dotem. Plin. iunior. To pay dowery.

Fidem. Plin. iun. To perfourme promiſſe.

Glaciem. Lucret. To melte yſe.

Grates. Valer. Flac. To requite a good turne.

Honores. Valer. Flac. To doo honour and reuerence to one.

Metus. Lucan. To put away all feare.

Nodum alicuius erroris, per tranſlationem. Liu. To declare and open the trueth of a matter.

Obſidium exoluere. Tacit. To rayſe a ſiege.

Pœnas morte exoluere. Tacit. To be puniſhed by death.

Exoluere pœnas, præmiáque pro cuiuſque merito. Liu. To [illegible]h and to rewarde accordyng as each man hath deſerued.

Pœna aliquem exoluere. Tacit. To deliuer from puniſhmẽt.

Quod faciam, pretium exoluet mihi. Plaut. He ſhall pay me for that I do.

Promiſſa exoluere. Tibul. To perfourme promiſſe.

Exoluere quod promiſimus. Cic. Idem.

Pudore aliquem exoluere. Tacit. To deliuer from ſhame.

Pugionem à latere exoluere. Tacit. To take his dagger frõ his ſyde.

Exoluere religione. Li. To take away a ſcruple of cõſcience to diſcharge his conſcience.

Exoluere aliquem ſolicitudine. Plin. iunior. To deliuer from care.

Exoluere aliquem ea re qua ſuſpectus eſt alteri. Terent.

Exoluere ſe ſuſpicione. Terent. To put him ſelfe out of ſuſpition.

Venas exoluere. Tacit. To lette bloud: to make to bleede.

Exoluere vinculis. Plaut. To deliuer out of bandes.

Exoluere vota. Plaut. Liu. To fulfill that one hath vowed.

¶ Relaxare ſe occupationibus, & planè exoluere. Cic.

Exolûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Stat. Lowſed: vnbounden: vndoone.

Nexus legis exoluti. Tacit.

Exomis, pen. prod. huius exómidis, penult. corr. fœ.g. A garment without ſleues: a taberde, or a chymere.

Exonero, exóneras, pen. corr. exonerâre. Plin. To vnlode: to vnburdeine: to diſcharge.

Exonerare corpus. Plin. To purge the body.

Plenas colos exonerare. Ouid. To ſpinne vp their diſtaffes.

Exonerare ventrem. Martial. To do ones eaſement.

¶ Exonerare aliquid in aurem alterius. Sene. To vtter and tell a thyng to one.

Exonerare aliquem metu. Terent. Liu. To put out of feare.

Odijs exonerare aliquid. Ouid. To make to be no more hated.

Caput exonerare tenebris. Ouid.

Exonerare conſcientiã. Curtius. To diſcharge his conſciẽce.

Curas Bacchus exonerat graues. Seneca.

Liberare & exonerare fidem ſuam. Liu. To diſcharge & perfourme ones promiſſe.

Queſtus exonerare. Lucan.

Ex opinato, Vide EX.

Exopolis. He that dwelleth in the ſuburbes of a towne.

Exopto, exoptas, exoptâre. Cic. To wiſhe: to deſyre feruently

Maximè exoptare. Cic.

Gratulari alicui, & vt ſempiternæ laudi ſibi ſit, aliquid exoptare. Cic. To wiſh hartely.

Exitum aliquem exoptare. Cic.

Peſtem alicui exoptare, & ipſum execrari. Cic. To curſe and wiſhe a miſchiefe to come to him.

Te exopto quamprimum videre. Cic.

Exoptans, Participium. Silius.

Exoptâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cic. Earneſtly wiſhed for: greatly deſired.

Exoptâtus. Nomen ex participio. Virg.

Nihil exoptatius aduentu meo. Cic. There was nothynge more wiſhed for then my comming.

Exoptatiſsima gratulatio. Cic.

Exoptabilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt Tempus exoptabile. Sil. To be wiſſhed for, or deſired.

Exorabilis, &c. Vide EXORO.

Exorbeo, exorbes, exórbui, exorptum, exorbêre. Horatius. To ſuppe vp: to ſuſteine or indure.

Exorbuit quiſque ouū. Plin. Euery man ſupped vp his egge.

Auidis linguis aliquid exorbere. Ouid.

Exhaurire & exorbere. Cic.

Exorbere difficultatem, per tranſlationem. Cicer. To ſuſteine greate payne.

Iniquo iudicio alicuius ſanguinem exorbere. Cic. By vniuſte iudgement to cauſe ones death.

Exordeſco, Vide EXSORDESCO.

Exorbo, aui, are. To make one that he cannot ſee.

Exorbito, aui, are. To go out of the right way.

Exorciſmus, mi, m.g. An adiuration or coniuryng.

Exorciſta. An adiurour, or coniurour.

Ex ordine, Vide EX.

Exordium, exordij. Plin. An entrance: a beginnyng.

Cunctarum rerum exordia. Lucret. The elementes.

Exordium mali. Cicero.

Primæ pugnæ exordia. Virg.

Difficillimum exordium. Cicero.

¶ Scribendi exordium ab aliquibus temporibus capere. Cic. To beginne to write.

Exordium dare. Quintilianus. To beginne.

Ducere exordium ab aliquo. Quint. To take his beginnyng at a thyng.

A prudentia totius vitæ exordium ducere. Cic.

Inducere exordium. Cic. Naſcitur exordium. Cic.

Repetita exordia retro. Silius. Begunne a freſh.

Sumere nouum audiendi exordium. Quint.

Exórdior, exordîris, pen. prod. exorſus ſum, exordîri. Plaut. To beginne.

Exordiri & Perorare, contraria. Cic.

A re ipſa exordiri. Cic. Non glorioſè exordiri. Cic.

A principio exordiri. Cicero.

Pertexere quod exorſus eſt aliquis. Cic. To goe through with that he hath begunne.

¶ Exordiri, cum infinitiuo. Cic. Tunc dicere exorſus eſt.

¶ Exordiri argutias. Plaut. To beginne to prate ſubtilly.

Bellum exordiri. Liuius.

Conſilia. Plautus. Facinus. Platus.

Orationem. Plautus.

Exorſus, Participium. Cic. That beginneth.

Hanc ego rem exorſus ſum facetè & callidè. Plaut.

Exorſa, Subſtantiuum, n.g. plur. num. Virg. Beginnynges.

Lōga exorſa. Virg. Long beginnynges.

Exorſus, huius exorſus, maſc. gen. Idem. Cic. A beginnyng.

Exorior, exoríris, penult. prod. vel exóreris, pen. corr. exortus ſum, exoríri. Lucret. To be borne: to appere out: to ryſe as the ſunne doth: to inuade: to aſſaute.

Exoriri & naſci, Extingui & opprimi, contraria. Cic.

In oras luminis exoriri. Lucret. To come into the world.

Clamor exoritur. Ouidius. A great noyſe riſeth.

Exoritur illi color ex temporibus. Plaut. His colour cometh.

Dies exoritur. Lucan. The day beginneth.

Diſcordia exoritur inter ciues. Virg. Ryſeth.

Exoriuntur dolores vtero. Plaut. She beginneth to haue throwes in trauayle of childe.

De Præſtinorum quoque defectione eo anno primùm fama exorta. Liu. Bruite aroſe.

Fama exorta Hetruſcos, Samnitéſque, ingētes conſcribere exercitus. Liu. A bruite or fame roſe that, &c.

Fragor exoritur. Stat.

Honeſtum ex virtutibus exoritur. Cic. Proceedeth of.

Noua quædam immanitas exorta eſt. Cic. Dyd ſpryng.

Iniuria vnde exorta eſt, ad eum plerunq; reuertit. Lucret. At whom iniurie beganne, to him it returneth.

Nefaria libido mulieris importunæ repentè exorta eſt. Cic.

Nulla exorietur mora, quominus, &c. Cæſar. No delay can chance, or will happen, &c.

Motus nouus exortus. Lucretius. New ſtirre roſe.

Subitò exorta eſt nefaria Catonis promulgatio. Cic.

Exoritur ſtella. Plautus. A ſterre riſeth.

Signum quod ſemper tempore exoritur ſuo. Plin.

Exortus timor ex conſcientia peccatorum. Cic. Feare procee dyng of a giltie conſcience.

Repentinus nobis aliquis exoritur. Cic.

¶ Rex exortus eſt Lydiæ. Cic. He became kyng of Lydia.

¶ Exorta ſunt hæc omnia à te. Terent. You beganne all these matters.

¶ Exoriri. Donatus. Sodaynly to aſſayle.

¶ Tu ſola exórere, quæ perturbas hæc tua impudentia. Terent. Thou onely art ſhe that doth diſturbe, &c.

Exoriens, Participium. Riſing: beginnyng.

Annus exoriens. Tibul. The beginnyng of the yere.

Aurora exoriens. Catul. The breake of day.

Auſter exoriens media ab regione diei. Lucret.

Sol exoriens. Virg. The ſunne riſing.

Exoriens. Sub. Sol. Varro. The ſunne riſyng.

Exortus, Aliud participium. Cic. That is riſen or appereth.

Exorta ſubitò cædes. Cic. Lætitia ingens exorta. Virg.

Lis exorta. Stat. Contention roſe.

Peſtis exorta. Plinius. A plague beganne.

Sol exortus. Lucret. The ſunne riſen.

Sidera exorta. Lucret.

Exortus, huius exortus, m.g. vt Exortus ſolis. Plin. The ryſynge of the ſunne.

Exortus & Occaſus ſolis, contraria. Author ad Heren.

Exortiuus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That perteyneth to ryſing, or the eaſt parte.

Fluere à Septentrione in exortiuum Oceanum. Plin.

A parte exortiua. Plin.

Exorno, exornas, exornâre. Plaut. To garniſh or make fayre: to apparell richely: to ſet foorth.

Exornare & Deformare, contraria. Author ad Herennium.

Inſtruere & exornare. Cic.

Exornari graphicè. Plaut. To ſet foorth in his colours.

Exornare aciem. Salluſt. To ſet an army in aray.

Donis exornare aliquē. Stat. To geue one many preſentes.

Gratia & venere aliquid exornare. Quint. To ſet foorth with grace and pleaſantneſſe: to make delectable & pleaſant.

Caput exornare. Ouid.

Exorno me vobis. Plautus. I trimme vp my ſelfe for your ſake.

Exornare nuptias. Plautus. To prepare for a mariage.

Opus verbis exornare. Propert. To commend or ſette foorth with wordes.

Exornare philoſophiam. Cicero.

Exornare ſe lepidis moribus. Plaut. To garniſh himſelfe with pleaſant conditions.

Exornare triclinium. Cicero.

Donis & monimentis vrbem exornare. Cic.

¶ Exornare. Pro fædare, interprete Nonia. Terentius. -adeò exornatum dabo. Adeò depexum: vt dum viuat, meminerit ſemper mei. I wyll ſo dreſſe him and trimme him, that he ſhall remember me, while he liueth. Nonius aliter interpretatur.

¶ Exornare aliquem magiſtratu. Plin. iunior. To geue one an office.

Exornâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Garniſhed: adourned: goodly.

Exornatus comitatu. Plin. Hauyng a goodly company.

Exornatus veſte. Terent.

Clarum atque exornatum trophæum. Cic.

Exornâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Verbale. Cic. He that decketh.

Exornatio, onis, f.g. Aliud verbale. Colum. A deckynge, trimmyng, garniſhyng or apparaylyng.

Verborum & ſententiam exornationes. Author ad Herennium. Exornations: colours of rhetorike.

Exoro, exóras, pen. prod. exorâre. Plaut. To induce or obteyne by deſire: to deſire hartely: to intreate: to bring to conformitee. Sine te hoc exorem. Terent. Let me obteyne this at your hande.

Exorare & Extorquere, contraria. Cic.

Impetrare & exorare. Hirtius Ciceroni. Exorari & placari. Cic.

Vnum exorare vos ſinite nos. Plaut. Let vs obtayne of you this one thyng.

Exorare aliquid ab aliquo. Plaut. To obtaine a thing of one.

Vt peieret, exorare facilè potero. Cic. I can eaſily obtayne of him to forſweare him ſelfe.

Exorare aliquem. Stat. To induce by deſyre: to obtayne of him.

Facies exorat amorem. Ouid. Hir face obteineth loue.

Pacem diuûm exorare. Virg.

Puellam exorare. Ouid. To obteyne of a mayde, that one deſyreth

Supplice voce exorare deum. Ouid. To intreate, &c.

Exorare triſtitiam alicuius. Plin. iun. To intreate one, or obtayne of him to leaue his ſadnes.

Sine exorem te illis hanc veniam. Plaut. Let me obteine this pardon for them.

¶Exorare. Plau. To deſire earneſtly. vt, Exoro quæſoq; vt. &c

Exorare aliquē alteri. Tranquil. To intreate one to forgeue an other, and be reconciled to him.

-reſtat Chremes,
Qui mihi exorandus eſt. Terent. Whom I muſte intreate, or at whoſe hande I muſt obteyne, &c.

Exórans, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.

Exorâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cic. Intreated: earneſtly deſyred.

Ara exoratæ. Ouid. Cytherea exorata. Tibull.

Exorabulum, li, n.g. A craftie fourme or way of aſkynge or deſyryng.

Exorábilis, & hoc exorábile, penult. corr. Plaut. Eaſy to be intreated.

Minus exorabilem aliquem experiri. Cic. To finde one leſſe eaſie to be intreated.

Nulli exorabilis. Sil. Whom no man can intreate.

Non exorabilis auro. Horat.

Deus exorabilis. Propert. Numen exorabile. Stat.

Exorabilis & facilis populus. Cic.

Exors, exortis, om. gen. Sine ſorte. Not partaker: out of felowſhip: excellent: peereleſſe.

Exors amicitiæ. Liuius. Not partaker of the friendſhippe or amitie.

Culpæ. Liu. Fauteleſſe: not gyltie.

Matrimonij. Plin. He that was neuer maryed.

Dulcis vitæ. Virg. Not partaker of.

Cos exors ſecandi. Hora. A whetſtone which hath not power to cutte.

Honorem exortem ducere. Virg. To receiue an excellente & ſinguler honour, ſuch as no other ſhall haue.

Exorſus, Vide EXORDIOR.

Exortiuus, Exortus, Vide EXORIOR.

Exos, exoſsis, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Without bones.

Exoſſo, exoſſas, exoſſáre. Plaut. Colum. To bone: to plucke out bones: to breake bones.

Exoſſáre piſces. Terent. To garbage fiſh.

Exoſſâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Lucret. That is ridde of bones, or hath the bones broken.

Exoſculor, pen. corr. exoſculâris, exoſculâri. To kyſſe.

Exoſculatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A kyſſyng.

Exoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, actiuè dicitur, Qui odio habet Virgil. That hateth or deteſteth.

Exoſus hoſte. Stat. Exoſus opes. Stat.

Exoſus, aliquando paſsiuè accipitur. Gel. That is hated or deteſted.

Exoticus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Brought out of a ſtraunge countrey.

Vnguenta exotica. Plin.

Exotica Græcia Plaut. The ſtraunge countrey of Grece

Expalleo, expalles, expállui, expallêre. Plautus. To be very pale. Expalluit notabiliter. Plin. iunior.

Fulgore auri magis expalluit. Catul. Metu expallere. Stat.

Totóque expalluit ore. Ouid. All his face was pale.

Phœbe ſubita umbra expalluit. Luc. The moone ſodeynly waxed pale.

Expallio, expallias, expalliáre. Plaut. To robbe one of his garment: to plucke his coate beſide his backe.

Expalpo, expalpas, expalpâre. Plaut. To grope out: to get by flatterie or fayre meanes.

Expando, expandis, expandi, expaſſum, expándere. Colum. To ſpreade out: to diſplay: to open as a flower doth.

Aperire florem & expandere dicitur roſa. Plin. To open and ſpreade the flower.

Expandere aliquid dictis. Lucret. To declare and expounde with wordes at large.

Expandunt alas aliquæ aues. Plin.

Expaſſus, Participium. Tacit. Opened: ſpredde abrode.

Fores expaſſæ. Tacit. Gates opened.

Expánditor, pen. corr. Verbale: vt Expanditor amnis. Plin. iun. A riuer that floweth abrode.

Expango, expangis, expanxi, expactum, expángere. Plin. To ordeyne or appoynte: to ſet or faſten.

Expapillo, expapillas, expapilláre. Plautus. To make naked to the pappe.

Ex-parte, Vide EX.

Expaſſus, Vide EXPANDO.

Expatior, expatiáris, expatiári. Plin. To wander: to walke abrode: to ſpreade farre abrode.

Longè expatiari. Ouid.

Equi expatiantur. Ouid. The horſes runne abrode out of the way where they liſt.

Ignes clarè expatiantur in auras. Sil. Spreade abrode.

Expatians, Participium. Runnyng abrode. vt Expatians lacus. Plin. A poole runnyng wildely abrode ouer the bankes.

Expatiantia tecta. Plin. Great large houſes.

Expatiatus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. That ſpreadeth, walketh, or floweth farre abrode. vt Flumina expatiata. Ouid.

Expato, aui, are. Pacu. To come abrode or into an open place.

Expatro, éxpatras, penult. cor. expatrare, idem quod ſimplex Patrare. Catul.

Expaueo, expaues, pen. corr. expáui, pen. prod. expauêre: ſiue Expaueſco, expaueſcis, expauéſcere. Liu. To be ſore afrayde or abaſhed.

Ad comitum lachrymas expaueſcere. Stat.

Ad tumultum aliquem expauere. Plin. To be ſore aſtonied at the ſturre and tumulte.

A primo conſpectu eius expaueſcunt. Plin. At the firſt ſyght of him they be ſore afrayed.

Expaueſcere repentè. Plinius.

Domus tumultu expauit. Stat.

Expauere, ſiue expaueſcere aliquid. Plin. To be afrayde at a thynge.

Non muliebriter expauit enſem. Horat. She was not afrayd of the ſworde lyke a woman.

Famam expauere. Stat.

Fratrem expaueſcat frater. Seneca. Let brother be afraied of brother.

Expauere gradus. Stat. Not to be ſo bolde to goe any further.

Vocem trucem expauere. Silius.

Expecto, expectas, expectáre, ab ex & ſpecto, ſpectas, compoſitum. Terent. To tary or abide lookyng for: to hope: to feare leaſt a thyng will come.

Expectare epiſtolas. Cic. To looke for letters.

Expectetis ad extremum. Cic. Tary vntill the ende of my tale.

Ad menſem Ianuarium aliquem expectare. Cicero. To looke for at, &c.

Ad mediam vſque noctem expectare aliquem. Horat. To tarie lookyng for one till midnight.

Expectare in aliud tempus. Cic. To looke for it at an other tyme.

Expectare in anchoris. Cæſ. To lie at rode lookynge for, as men do in ſhippes readie to take the ſea.

In totas horas expectare aliquem. Propert.

Expectabo dum venit. Terent. I wyll tary till he come.

Si expectaſſes donec me conſuleres. Traianus ad Plin. If thou haddeſt taried, till thou haddeſt aſked mine aduiſe.

Si noſtri tranſirent, hoſtes expectabant. Cæſar. The enemies looked wheather our men woulde paſſe the riuer.

Expectare ſecurè & negligenter. Plin. iunior.

Temerè expectare. Ouid.

Expecto quid velis. Terent. I woulde faine knowe what your minde or pleaſure is.

Me trãquilla ſenect⁹ expectat. Hora. I ſhal liue til I be olde.

¶ De Caij Gracchi Tribunatu quid expectem, non libet augurari.Cic. **What I feare and looke for in the tribuneſhip of Caius Gracchus &c.**

Ab aliquo omnia expectare.Cic. **To hope for all thynges at ones handes.**

Audiſſimè aliquam rem expectare. **To hope very earneſtly for a thyng.**

Expectemus ætatem.Cic.

¶ Expectare alicuius aduentum in aliquo loco.Cæſ. **To tary in a place till one come.**

Magna cum ſpe aliquid expectare.Cic.

Expectare auxilia.Cæſar. Curſum.Cicero.

Diem ex die.Cic. **To looke ſtill from day to day.**

Oleæ non expectant falcem.Virg. **Oliues woulde not be cut or pruned with the hooke.**

Hoſtem expectare.Virg.

Literas alicuius.Cic. Aliquo loco expectare.Cic.

Expecto magnum malum hoc nuntio.Terent. **I thynke or feare this meſſanger bringeth me ſome greate ill tydynges.**

Fruſtrà expectant promiſſas horrea meſſes.Ouid.

Expectare alicuius mortem.Terent. **To hope euery hower for ones death.**

Nuntios expectare.Cic.

Incluſi pœnam expectant.Virg.

Meritæ palmæ præmia expectare.Virg.

Expectare te arbitror, hæc tam longè repetita principia quò ſpectent.Cic. **I thinke you deſire to know, &c.**

Spe reditum alicuius expectare.Cic. **To abyde hopynge for ones returne.**

Intenti expectant ſignum.Virg. **They beyng in readyneſſe looke for a token to be geuen them.**

Tranſitum tempeſtatis expectare.Cic.

Ventos ferentes, & facilem fugam expectare.Virg.

Vltima ſemper expectanda dies homini eſt.Ouid.

Expectans Participium: vt Puella expectans virum.Propert. **A mayde longyng for a huſbande.**

Expectatus, pen. prod. Aliud participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio.Cic **Deſired: taried, and looked for.**

Charus & expectatus.Cic.

Expectatus ad ſummam dignitatem.Cic. **Whom men hope & looke for to come to great honour.**

Suauiſſimus & expectatiſſimus alicuius aduentus.Cic.

Non expectata aqua.Ouid. **Rayne commyng ſodeinly.**

Expectata dies aderat.Virg. **The long loked day was come.**

Non expectatum enſem alicui defigere.Silius. **To thruſt one through ſodeynly.**

Expectatiſſimæ literæ.Cic. **Letters moſt earneſtly deſired.**

Lux diu expectata.Catul. **A day longe looked for.**

Longùm expectata manus.Valer.Flac. **An hande longe time looked for.**

Expectati parentes.Terent. **Fathers whoſe death the children wyſh and looke for.**

Filij pietas expectata parenti.Virg.

Seges expectata.Virg.

Expectatiſſimus triumphus.Cæſar.

Non expectatum vulnus.Ouid. **A wounde ſodeynly giuen.**

Expectatior illo nemo venit.Plaut **No man is more welcom to me then he, or more wiſhed for.**

¶ Ante-expectatum.Ouid. **Sodaynly: ſooner then men loked for.**

Expectate, Aduerbium: vt, Expectate venis. **Thou commeſt in ſeaſon, or as I woulde haue thee.**

Epectatio, onis, f.g. Verbale.Terent. **Expectation: deſyre of thynges looked for.**

Animi & ingenij alicuius tanta expectatio.Cic.

Nihil aliquorum expectatione dignum.Cic.

Plenus ſum expectatione de Pompeio quidnam velit.Cic. **I greatly long or deſire to know what Pompey meaneth to doo.**

Præteritorum recordatio eſt acerba, & acerbior expectatio reliquorum.Cic. **Greuous is the remembrãce of miſeries paſte, and the feare of ſuche as are to come is more greeuous.**

Contra omnium expectationem.Cæſar. **Otherwiſe then any man looked for.**

Cæca expectatio.Cic.

Mirifica expectatio alicuius.Cic. **Merueylous expectation that men haue of one.**

Summa eſt expectatio tui.Cic. **They doo greatly looke for your commyng: or they haue a merueilous hope in you.**

¶ Præter expectationem aliquid accidere.Cicero. **To happen otherwyſe then men loked for, or cõtrarie to expectatiõ.**

In ſummam expectationem aliquẽ adducere.Cic. **To make one looke earneſtly for a thyng.**

Afferre expectationem.Quint.Idem.

Afferre non paruam expectationem alicui.Cic. **To make one haue no ſmall expectation.**

Cum expectatione audire aliquem.Cic.

Crebras alicuius expectationes commouere.Cic.Vide COMMOVEO. **To make men looke often times for his commynge.**

Sui expectationem concitare, hanc ſuſtinere & tueri.Cic.Vide CONCITO.Idem.

Conturbat me expectatio tua.Cic.

Decipere expectationem alicuius.Cic. **To fruſtrate ones expectation.**

Dare alicui expectationem conuiuij.Cic. **To make one hope and looke for a feaſt.**

Explere expectationem omnẽ diuturni deſyderij noſtri.Cic. **To ſatiſfie the longeyng of our continuall deſire.**

Facere expectationem.Cic. **To moue expectation.**

Sui expectationem facere.Cic.

Habere expectationem.Cicero.

Mouere.Cic. **To moue expectation: to make deſireus, or to looke for.**

Occurrere expectationi alicuius.Cic.

Obſcura ſpe & cæca expectatione pendêre.Cicero. **To hange longe in vncertayne hope and blinde expectation.**

Animi expectatione pendere.Cic.

Suſpéndere oratione vnius expectationem alterius.Cic.

In rerum omnium expectatione eſſe. Plancus Ciceroni.

In aliquibus expectationem noſtram eſſe.Cic.

In ſumma expectatione res eſt.Cic. **The matter is greatly looked for.**

Suſtinere non paruam expectationem.Cic **To fulfil, and by his well doyng vpholde great expectation that mẽ haue of him.**

Maior expectatio tenet aliquem.Cic. **He hath the greater expectation or deſire to know.**

Vincere expectationem omnium.Cic. **To do more then any man looked for.**

Vocat me aliò tacita veſtra expectatio.Cic **Your expectation calleth me to ſpeake of an other matter: or, to ſatiſfie that I know you looke for, I muſte ſpeake of an other matter.**

Expectoro, expéctoras, pen. cor. expectorare. Extra pectus eijcere. Ennius apud Ciceronem. **To put out of the breaſte or ſtomake.**

Expedio, expedis, pen corr. expedíui, expedítum, pen. prod. expedire.Cic. **To diſpatch, or ridde: to bryng one out of trouble: to deliuer: to prepare: to ſet in a readineſſe: to bryng foorth: to ſpeede: to declare, tell, vtter, or ſhew briefely: to determine.**

Impedire & Expedire, contraria.Cic.

Intricare & Expedire, contraria.Plaut.

Expedire ſe de re aliqua.Cicer. **With honeſty to diſcharge or purge himſelfe of a matter.**

Expedire ſe de commiſſo adulterio.Cic.

Inter flammam & hoſtes expediri.Virg.

Expedias me hinc te rogo.Cic. **I praye you diſpatche me, that I may be gone.**

Expedire illigatum.Horat. **To vnlooſe one that is bounde.**

¶ Expedire virgas.Cic. **To bring forth roddes in a redines.**

Pyxidem.Cic. **To bryng foorth to one a boxe.**

Cererem caniſtris.Virg. **To bryng foorth bread in hampers to ſet on the table.**

¶ Expedire ſe ærumnis.Terẽt. **To rid himſelf out of trouble.**

Aggere & cratibus aditus expediunt.Cæſ. **They make waies to enter, with turfes and hurdels.**

Agrum lectione lapidum expedire.Colum. **To rid a grounde of**

of ſtones.

Alimenta arcu expedire. Tacit. To get his lyuyng with his bowe: to kill beaſtes or fowle to eate with his bow.

Animum impeditum expedire. Terent.

Animum metu. Horat. To put the mynde out of feare.

Arcus. Stat. To bryng foorth bowes in a readineſſe.

Arma. Tacit. To bryng foorth armure.

Cauſam alicuius. Cic.

Cauſam alicuius rei. Virg. To tell or declare the cauſe of a thynge.

Comas. Stat. Conſilia. Tacit.

Conſilia ſe expediunt. Val. Flac. Counſayles come to paſſe, and take effecte.

Nautæ contos expediunt. Virg. Bryng foorth.

Conuiuia expediunt. Valer. Flac. They ſet meate for bankettes in a redineſſe, or bryng them to the table.

Copias expedire. Tacit. To bryng foorth.

Expedire ſe cura, vel crimine aliquo. Terent. To diſcharge himſelfe of a care, &c.

Hic hodie expediet hanc doctè fallaciam. Plaut. He wil cunnyngly diſpatch or bryng to paſſe this ſubtill fetch.

Ferrum expedire. Liu. To draw a ſwoorde.

Iter. Liuius. To diſpatch.

Labores alicuius. Valer. Flac. To ende ones trauayles.

Expedire ſe ex laqueis. Cic. To ridde himſelfe out of ſnares.

Manus expedire. Virg. To holde vp handes in token of agreement.

Merces. Ouid. To ſhew foorth his wares.

Moleſtia expedire aliquem. Cic. To deliuer from.

Naues expedire. Cæſar. To make ſhippes in readineſſe.

Explicare & expedire negotia alicuius. Cic. To finiſh and diſpatche.

Nodum. Cic. To vndoe a knotte: to diſſolue a doubte, or diſpatch a harde matter.

Nomina. Cic. To contente creditours: to pay debtes.

Expedire ſe ab omni occupatione. Cic. To diſpatch.

Expedire pecuniam. Tranquil. To finde meanes to gette money.

Præuiſa. Tacit. To diſpatch thynges foreſeene.

Rem aliquam. Virg. To diſpatch or brynge to an ende.

Salutem. Cic. To ſaue ones life and deliuer from daunger.

Expediui è ſeruitute filium. Plaut. I haue deliuered.

Tela animoſque expedire. Liu. To bryng foorth weapons, and be of readie courage: to come foorth ſtoutely with their weapons. Tela equóſque. Liu.

Expedire ſe ex turba. Terent. To get out of.

¶ Hoc mihi expedi. Terent. Tell me this in few wordes.

Cur dixiſti, inquies? ego expediam tibi. Plaut. I will tell you briefely. Dictis expedire. Virg.

Dilucidè & perſpicuè aliquid expedire. Cic. To declare or tell playnely and euidently.

Planè expedire. Cic. Promptius expediam. Iuuenal.

Capita rerum expedire. Plaut. To diſpatch and tell the chief poyntes of matters onely.

Cauſam aduentus. Liuius. To declare the cauſe of his commynge.

Initium rei. Salluſt. To tell the beginnyng.

Expedire iudicibus rem ſuam. Terent. To proue his caſe to the iudges.

Exitum inſtitutæ orationis expedire. Cicer. To finiſh: to conclude.

Expedire vno verbo. Terent. To tell at a woorde.

¶ Expedire, pro conſtituere. Liu. Non modo cætera expediebant, ſed in proximam, &c. Plin.

¶ Expedire. Cic. To diſpatch.

¶ Expedire. Tacit. To make preparance or ſet in redineſſe.

Ad bellum expediri. Tacit. To be in a redineſſe for warre.

Expedire ſe ad prælium, ſeu ad pugnam. Liu. To be in readineſſe for battayle.

Expedio me ad Druſum, inde ad Scaurum. Cic. I make me ready fyrſt to goe to Druſus then to Scaurus.

¶ Erat expeditum, omnibus remittere æqualiter, ſed non ſatis æquum. Plin. iun. It was a ſhorte or ready way.

Expedit, pen. corr. Imperſonale in tertijs perſonis, pro Vtile eſt. Plaut. It is expedient, nedefull, or profytable.

Optimum eſſe & expedire. Cic.

Vtile eſſe & expedire. Cic. To be profitable and expedient.

Ad diuturnitatem victoriæ & dominationis expedit. Cic.

Hoc mihi expedit. Ouid.

Si ita expedit. Cic. If it be nedefull or expedient ſo to doe: if it be good. &c.

Expedit bonos eſſe vobis. Terent. It behoueth you to be honeſt men.

Expedit eſſe deos. Ouidius. It is nedefull or behouable that there be gods.

Expeditus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Cæſar. Ready: in a readineſſe: not letted: ſoone prouided and gotten: deliuered: diſpatched.

Expeditus & paratus. Cic. A ready and prompte man.

Expeditus, ſolutus, liber, nulla re implicatus. Cicer. At libertie, looſe, free, intangled or letted with no matter.

Expeditum facere aliquem. Plaut. To ridde out of buſineſſe and trouble.

Curis expeditus. Horat. Ridde out of care.

Facilis & expeditus ad dicendum. Cic. A prompte and readie man to ſpeake in any matter.

Argumenta expedita ſtatim depromere. Cic.

Expedita & profluens celeritas. Cic. A prompte and flowing readineſſe of ſtile.

Expedita cœna. Plin. A ſhorte ſupper ſoone prepared.

Expediti equites. Salluſt. Light horſemen.

Expedita excuſatio eſſet. Cic. An eaſie or redy excuſe might be made.

Exercitus ad mutandum expeditus. Cic. Ready to remoue, without bagage.

Expediti ad cædem homines. Cic.

Iaculum expeditum. Horat. A darte caſte.

Expeditum iter. Cic. A iourney without trouble or let.

Expeditior labor. Colum. A more eaſie labour.

Expedita legio, Expedit⁹ exercit⁹, Expedita ſubſidia. Liu. Cic. An armie that hath no great cariage to ſtay or let it.

Expedita negotia. Ci. Buſineſſes eaſy to diſpatch, not wrapped in trouble.

Expedita & perfacilè currens oratio. Cic. A prompte & flowyng ſtile.

Ad explicandum expeditiſſima res. Cic.

Expeditior tutiórque ratio domandi eſt. Colu. A more readie and ſafe way.

Expeditiſſimus reditus ad cælum. Cic. A returne to heauen without any let at all.

Expeditior & celerior remuneratio. Cic. A more ready and ſpedie rewarde.

Expeditior via ad honores. Cic. A more ready way.

Ad pronuntiandum expeditus vir. Cic.

Expeditiſſimum vnguentum. Plin. An oyntment very eaſie and ready to be prouided.

¶ In expedito poſitum. Quint. It is ready and eaſie to be doone.

In expedito eſſe. Plin. To be in a redineſſe.

Expedíte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Quickely: eaſely: without cumbrance.

Expeditè nauigare. Cic. To ſayle ſpeedely without incumbrance. Expeditè explicare. Cic.

Celeriter & expeditè percipere. Cic. To conceyue quickely & readely.

Expeditiſſimè purgari ſic poterit. Colum.

Expeditio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cæſ. A ſettynge foorth towardes warre, an expedition: a voyage.

Expeditionem conficere ternis menſibus. Plin. To diſpatche his voyage in three monethes.

Educere exercitum in expeditionem. Cic.

Apes noctu deprehenſæ in expeditione excubāt ſupinæ. Plin.

Mittere in expeditionem, Vide MITTO.

Expello, expellis, éxpuli, pen. cor. expulſum, expéllere. To expell: to put, or thruſt out: to driue away.

Exturbari & expelli. Cic.

Expellere & eijcere aliquem ex prædio. Cic.

Omnia ex animo expuli. Seneca.

Expelli, exterminari, eijci ex vrbe. Cic. To be thruſt, driuen, and caſte out of the citie.

Expellere in opus. Plin. To driue out to worke.

¶ Aeuo expelli. Lucret. To be taken away by death.

Expellere bonis & fortunis omnibus. Cic. To thruſte out of his goods and all that he hath.

Ciuitate aliquem expellere. Cic. To expell out of the citie.

Expellere domo & Domum compellere, contraria. Cic.

Expellere finibus. Cæſar. To driue out.

Per vulnera animam expellere. Ouid. To kill.

Expellere cinnos ex cerebro. Plaut.

Curas pectore expellere. Lucan. To put away care.

Deſidiam ex corde. Plaut. To put ſlothefulneſſe from ones mynde.

Dubitationem. Cæſar. To put out of doubte.

Expulit ex omni pectore lætitias. Catul.

Expellere ex matrimonio. Cic. To put away his wyfe.

Expellere memoriam beneficiorum. Cæſar. To cauſe to forget benefites.

Mentem priorem expulit. Lucan.

Expulit helleboro morbũ Hora. He droue away the diſeaſe.

Expellere è patrimonio. Cic. To thruſt out of his heritage.

Expellere ſe è periculo. Plaut. To ridde him ſelfe from daunger.

Rumpere atque expellere quietem. Sil.

Expellere aliquem regno. Cæſar. To chaſe out of his kyngdome.

Sagittas arcu expellere. Ouid. To ſhoote out arrowes.

Expellere ſententiam alicuius. Plin. iunior. To reiecte a ſentence.

Somnos. Ouid.　Tuſſim pectore. Catul.

Vitia ex animo. Lucret.

Expulſus, Participium. Cicero. Expelled: thruſte out: put awaye.

Ira expulſa. Claud.

Sedibus expulſi oculi. Lucan. Eyes pulled out.

Pudor expulſus. Seneca. Shame put away.

Quies expulſa. Ouid.

Seges ab radicibus imis expulſa. Virg.

Senatu expulſo. Lucan.

Omnibus expulſæ terris. Lucan. Driuen out of al coũtreies.

Expulſo, expulſas, expulſare, Frequentatiuum. Martial. To put away: to moue with muche thruſtyng.

Expulſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An expelling, or puttyng forth: expulſion.

Expulſiones vicinorum. Cic.

Expulſor, ſoris maſc. gen. Verbale. Cic. An expelleur: one that putteth away.

Expultrix vitiorum philoſophia. Cic.

Expendo, expendis, expendi, expenſum, expendere. Plaut. To weigh: to ponder: to conſyder: to examine ſtreightly: to ſpende money: to pay.

Expendere aurum auro. Plaut. To paye golde for golde by weyght.

Hunc hominem decet auro expendi. Plaut. This man is to be bought with golde: or, he is worth his weyght of golde.

Expendere atque eſtimare pecunia. Cic. To weigh and value with money.

¶ Pœnas expendere alicui. Cic. To be puniſhed of one.

Expendere pœnas ſcelerum. Virgil. To be puniſhed for his naughtie actes.

Pœnis capite expendere. Tacit. To be puniſhed by death.

¶ Expendere ſcelus. Virg. To ſuſteyne puniſhmente of a wicked acte.

Expendere ſupplicia. Virg. Idem.

¶ Expendere. Cic. To examine, weigh, or conſyder.

Expendere & ſeligere. Cic. To examine and chooſe.

Iudicio expendere. Cic. To weigh with, &c.

Arte aliqua quadam expendere. Cic.

Omnes expendere caſus. Virgil. To conſyder diligently all chaunces.

Meritis expendere cauſam. Ouid. To weygh the cauſe with his deſertes.

Dignum pretium expendere. Sil. To pay.

Expendant ſe ipſi. Cic. Let them conſyder themſelfes dylygently.

Expendere teſtem diligenter. Cic. To conſyder or examine.

Viros ſpectare atque expendere bello. Sil.

Expendere & æſtimare voluptates. Cicero. To weigh and value the eſtimation of pleaſures.

Expenſus, Participium. Cic. weyghed: pondered: conſydered.

Expenſo gradu. Propert. with a ſlowe paſe.

Expenſum, expenſi, n.g. & Expenſa, expenſæ, f.g. Plaut. Plin. Expence: diſpence: coſte: charge layed out.

Codex accepti & expenſi. Cic. A reckenyng booke.

Non indecores expenſæ laſſant æraria. Claud.

Expenſum ferre. Cic. To regeſter or write in a booke that he hath deliuered or layed out.

Ne tu expenſum muneribus feras. Cic. That you ſhoulde not intitle or write it amonge your giftes.

Mihi feras expenſum. Cicero. Set this on my head in your booke: or write that ye haue lente it, or deliuered it to me.

Expenſum referre, non ſolùm de pecunia, ſed etiam de aliis operibus dicitur. Cælius Ciceroni.

Mentio facta eſt de legione ea quã expenſam tulit Caio Cæſari Pompeius. Cælius Ciceroni. Mention was made of that legion, whiche Pompei ſayde he lent or deliuered to Cæſar.

Qui veſtem omnem, & res plurium generum ſuppellectilis nomine expenſum ferre ſolitus erat. Iabolenus. which was accuſtomed to regeſter apparell and many other thynges vnder the name of implementes of houſholde.

Creditores ſuæ negligentiæ expenſum ferre debent. Scæuola. Creditours muſte ſtande to the loſſe that happeneth by theyr owne negligence.

Fortunæ omnia expenſa, fortunæ omnia feruntur accepta. Plin. what ſo euer good or ill happeneth, it is imputed to fortune: what ſo euer they gette, what ſo euer they leeſe, it is imputed to fortune.

Expergo, expergis, experrexi, experrectum, expérgere. Gel. To waken.

Experge te. Awake.

Expergor, Paſſiuum. Lucretius. To be wakened.

Experrectus, Participium. Salluſt. That awakeneth himſelf: that ſtirreth vp.

Experrecti ſomno. Salluſt. wakyng out of ſleape.

Cum ſole experrectus. Cic. To wake ſo ſoone as the ſunne riſeth.

Experrectus, Nomen. Quickened: ſtirred vp: wakened. vt Experrecta nobilitas. Cic. The nobilitie ſtirred vp with this.

Experrecta virtus. Cic. Vertue ſtirred vp or wakened.

Experrectiores apes. Colum.

Expergiſcor, expergiſceris, penul. corr. expergiſci. Cic. To awake.

Vt omnes expergiſcantur ad nobilitatem. Salluſt. That all will be ſtirred vp to attayne nobilitie.

Expergefacio, expergéfacis, penult. corr. expergefacere. Plaut. To waken one out of ſleape.

Expergefacere malum aliquod. Plaut. To ſtir vp a miſchiefe that before was quiet.

Se expergefacere. Cic. To awake.

Terrore ſubito expergefacit Italiam tumultus. Author ad Herennium. Stirreth vp with a ſodeyne feare.

Expergefactus, Participium. Lucret. wakened out of ſleape.

Caput expergefactum erigere. Lucret.

Expergefio, pen. prod. expergefis, pen. indiff. expergefactus ſum vel fui, expergefieri, pen. corr. Sueton. To be wakened and ſtirred vp.

Expérgitus, pen. cor. Lucret. waked by an other.

Expergo, ſperſi, gere. To ſprinckle with licour.

Experior, experiris, pen. prod. expertus ſum, experíri. Plaut. To attempte, to aſſay, or proue: to trie.

Experiri & probare. Cic. Coniectura proſpicere & experiri. Cic.

Experiri & tentare. Brutus Ciceroni.

Experiri ad arborem cornua. Plinius. To trie his hornes agaynſt a tree.

De aliquo experiri. Cic. To proue a thyng of one.

De ſeipſo experiri. Cic.　De iniuriis experiri. Cic.

Experiri in aliquo. Plaut. To proue or ſhew the proofe of a thyng in one.

In nobis experiri aliquid. Cic. To proue a thing in our ſelfe.

Experiri in vtranque partem. Terent. **To trie on bothe ſides.**
Experiri in paruis. Plin. **To aſſay in littell matters.**
In ſeipſo experiri. Cic.
Viciſsim experiamur inter nos quid poſsit vterque. Virg.
Cum periculo aliquid experiri. Cic.
Te experior, quanti facias vxorem tuam. Plaut. **I trie thee, how muche thou ſetteſt by thy wife.**
Nunc ego te experiar quid ames. Plaut. **Nowe I will proue thee how muche thou loueſt.**
Experiri an viuat. Plin. iunior.
Volt experiri, ſuum abitum vt deſyderem, &c. Plaut.
Parum proſperè aliquid experiri. Quint.
Actione experiri. Paulus. **To trie his righte by action in law.**
Monitus alicuius experiri. Ouid. **To vnderſtande ones aduertiſementes.**
Experiri opera & factis. Plaut.　Experiri reipſa. Terent.
Viribus intentis experiri aliquem. Valer. Flac.
¶ Aequora & vias experiri. Valer. Flac. **To venter and trie.**
Amorem alicuius experiri. Cic.
Amores amaros. Virg.
Domi arma experiri. Stat.
Carmina experiri. Virg.
Certamen. Liu. **To ioygne batayle: to aſſay the hazarde of batayle.**
Deos iniquos. Ouid. **To finde the gods vnfauourable.**
Extrema. Salluſt. **To vſe the extreame remedie: to put all in haſarde.**
Fidelem aliquem. Horat. **To finde one faythfull.**
Fidē alicuius. Plaut. **To trie.**
Fortunam. Cæſ. **To put in aduenture and proue what wyll chaunce.**
Ius. Paulus. **To trie his right by law.**
Laborem. Virg.　Experiri & ſubire labores. Cic.
Libertatem. Salluſt. **To aſſay to ſet himſelfe at libertie.**
Fruſtrà omnia experiri. Catul.
Experiri perfidiam alicuius. Cic. **To trie onés vntroth.**
Pœnas. Ouidius.　Periclitari & experiri pueros. Cic.
Taciturnitatem alicuius experiri. Cic.
Terram experiri facilem. Virg. **To finde the grounde eaſie to occupie.**
Vim veneni experiri in aliquo. Cic.
Vires ſuas experiri. Ouid. **To trie his ſtrength.**
Vltima experiri. Liu. **To trie the extreme remedie: to put all in haſarde.**
¶ Experiri. Vlpianus. **To trie his right by the law.**
Iure experiri. Cic. Idem.
Liberali iudicio experiri. Vlpian.
¶ Expertum eſt. Gell. **It is tried by experience.**
Experiendum eſt. Cic. **It muſt be tried.**
Experiendus, Adiect. Plin. iunior. **To be proued or tried.** Ad experienda vina. **To trye wynes.**
Brachia experienda dare per luſus. Ouid. **To aſſay his armes with playing.**
Experiundi iuris gratia. Cic. **To debate or trie our right.**
Experiens, Adiectiuum: ut Parum experiens. Ouid. **That trieth or proueth.**
Ingenium experiens. Ouid.
Experiens vir. Cic. **A man of good experience.**
Experientiſsimus homo. Cic.
Expertus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Virg. **Attempted: taught by experience: that hath proued and tried: of good experience.**
Doctus & expertus. Cic. **Hauyng learned and proued.**
In rebus ſuis & alterius expertus. Cic.
Loquor expertus. Sene. **I ſpeake as I haue proued.**
Bello expertus. Virg.
Expertus honoribus homo. Plin. iun. **A man of experience in offices and dignities.**
Manum ſæuam experta eſt. Seneca. **She proued.**
Pericula mille mecum expertus. Lucan. **That hath ben in a thouſande daungers with me.**
Puella virum experta. Horat. **That hath hadde companie of man.**
Credere expertis. Ouid.　Animus bellis expertus. Tacit.
Expertæ induſtriæ homo. Suet. **A man of approued induſtrie and diligence.**
Sæuitia experta. Propert.
Virtus experta. Tacit. **Tried vertue.**
Experta & perſpecta obtrectatorum vox. Cic.
Expertus, cū genitiuo. Liuius, Seruitudinis homines expertos.
Belli expertus. Virg. **Skilfull and experte in warre.**
Certaminum expertus. Liu. **That hath tried contention and debate.**
Sagittæ expertus. Sil. **A good archer: cunnyng in ſhootynge.**
Experta prodimus. Plin. **we tell thynges proued.**
Experientia, experientiæ, f. g. Cic. **Experience: practiſe.**
Veri experientia. Ouid.
Impigra mentis experientia. Lucret.
Noua experientia. Virg.
Experimentum, ti, neut. gen. Plin. iunior. **An experiment, or proofe.**
Experimentum artis cognoſcitur. Plin.
Longa magnáque experimenta. Cic.
¶ Agere experimenta. Plin. **To put in triall.**
Capere experimentum. Plin. **To proue, or trie.**
Deprehendere experimentis. Quint. **To fynde by experience and triall.**
Duci experimentis ad conſentiendum. Quint.
Facere certiſsimum morum experimentum. Quint. **To make a ſure proofe or triall.**
Inſpicere aliquem experimentis. Colum
Expers, expertis, Adiectiuum. Quidam ab Experior deductū volunt: alij ab ex & pars, partis, quaſi ſine parte. Cicero. **withoute parte: that hath no experience or knowledge: rude: ignorant: exempte.**
Expertes, ſoluti ac liberi. Cic. **Exempte, free, at libertie.**
Expers & ignarus. Cic. **Vnſkilfull and ignorant.**
Expers amoris gnati. Plaut. **Not knowynge that his ſonne was in loue.**
Belli expers. Ouid. **without warre.**
Conſilij. Cic. **That knoweth not what to do.**
Corporis. Cic. **That hath no bodie.**
Cupiditatum & æmulationum. Cic.
Curæ. Liu. **without care and heuineſſe.**
Curarum expers. Stat.
Decoris expers. Ouid. **That hath no beautie.**
Diſcriminis expers. Lucan.
Virgei annuli expertes ferri. Plin. **Rynges of twygges without yron.**
Fraudis. Claud.
Funeris. Ouid.
Honeſtatis. Cic. **Voyde of.**
Humanitatis. Cic. **Voyde of all courteyſie.**
Imperij matris. Plaut. **He that doeth not, that his mother commaundeth.**
Iniuriarum & commodorum. Cic. **Not partaker.**
Iratum. Sil. **Voyde of anger.**
Gens iuris expers. Seneca.
Laboris. Plaut. **That laboureth not at all.**
Liberalitatis tuæ expers factus ſum. Plin. iun. **I had no parte of your liberalitie.**
Imperitus & expers linguæ Græce. Plin. **Vnſkilfull and ignorante of the Greeke tongue.**
Metus expers. Lucan. **without feare: voyde of all feare.**
Nominis. Lucret. **without name: nameleſſe.**
Nuptiarum. Horatius. **That was neuer maried.**
Opis. Lucret. **Lackynge healpe.**
Ornamenti. Cic. **That hath no honourable office.**
Pacis. Ouidius.
Omnium periculorum. Cic. **Voyde of all daunger.**
Præmiorum, beneficiorumq́; expertes aliquos facere. Cic. **Not to make men partakers of rewardes and benefites.**
Rationis. Cic. **Not indued with reaſon.**
Roboris. Ouid.
Sepulchri. Ouid.
Somni. Seneca. **That ſleapeth not.**
Amicitia nullam ætatis degendæ rationem patitur eſſe expertem ſui. Cic. **Friendſhip ſuffereth no kynde of lyfe to be without it, or voyde of it.**

Expers terroris Achilles. Catul. **Valiant Achilles that neuer feared.**

Thalami expertem vitam degere. Virg. **To liue a ſole life.**

Tributorum expertes. Tacit. **Free and exempte from paying tribute.**

Turpitudinis Cic. Virtutis. Virg.

Vndæ cibique expers per nouem luces. Ouid. **which did not drinke nor eate the ſpace of. ix. daies.**

¶ Expers, ablatiuo etiam iungitur Plaut. Ea res me domo expertem facit. **That matter maketh me abſente my ſelfe from home.**

Expers famæ & fortunis. Salluſt. **That hath loſte his credite and all his goods**

Expers metu. Plaut **without feare.**

Expers eo more. Plaut. **That hath not that faſhion.**

Expes, om. gen. Horat. **without hope: voyde of hope.**

Expes vitæ. Tacit. **Paſt hope of life.**

Inops & expes. Ouid. **Poore and without hope: ſuccourleſſe and hopeleſſe.**

Expeto, éxpetis, penul. cor. expetiui, expetitum, pen. prod. expétere. Cic. **To deſire muche: to couete: to happen: to indeuour to gette.**

Expetere & Abijcere, contraria. Cic.

Expetere & Fugere, contraria. Cic.

Optare & expetere. Cic. Expetere & poſtulare. Cic.

Vitare & Expetere, contraria. Cic.

Abs te hoc bona venia expeto. Terent. **with your good leaue, I deſire this earneſtly at your hande.**

Depoſcere & expetere aliquem imperatorem ad bellum. Cic. **To demaunde and require.**

A natura expetere aliquid. Cic. **To deſyre of.**

Vehementer aliquid expetere. Cic.

Summa cupiditate expetere aliquid. Cic. **To deſyre very earneſtly, or with great affection.**

Maximè aliquem expetere. Cic.

Expetere aliquem aliquid. Plaut. **To deſyre a thyng of one.**

Expetam alterum præ te. Plaut.

Expetere ab aliquo auxilium. Cic. **To deſyre helpe of one.**

Expetere ius alicuius, id eſt curare vt ius illi fiat. Plaut. **To indeuour to gette or procure ones right.**

Pace multis hoſtijs. Plaut. **To ſeke to pleaſe with many ſacrifices.**

Pœnas ab aliquo. Cicero. **To ſeeke to puniſh, or to cauſe to make ſatiſfaction.**

Preces à deo, pro Precari deum. Plaut.

Sapientiam. Cic.

Supplicium. Liu. **To ſeeke earneſtly to puniſh.**

Vitam alicuius. Cic.

Naturâ voluptatem experi. Cic. **That by nature pleaſure is deſyred.**

¶ Inſeruiture expetunt multa iniqua. Plaut. **In bōdage many vnreaſonable thinges happen.**

¶ Audire expeto. Seneca. **I deſyre to heare it.**

Cognoſcere expeto. Ouid.

¶ Expetitur vnguentis radix aſpalathi. Plin. **It is very good, or muche ſought for in makyng oyntmentes.**

Expetens, pen. corr. Nomen ex participio. Plín. **Earneſtly deſyryng.**

Capra, animal fruticum expetentius. Plin.

Conſilia ſana expetens. Seneca.

Expetendus, Participium. Cic. **worthy to be deſyred, or wyſhed for.**

Magis expetendus. Catul.

Expetenda per ſe virtus. Cic.

Expetitus, pen, prod. Aliud participium. Seneca. **Greately deſyred.**

Expetiſco, expetiſcis, expetíſcere, Vehementer deſyderare. Plaut. **To deſyre vehemently.**

Expeteſſo, expeteſsis, expetéſſere, Idem quod petere, ſiue deſyderare. Plautus.

Expiabilis, Expiatio, Expiamentum, Vide EXPIO.

Expilo, expílas, pen. prod. expiláre. Cic. **To robbe or polle: to take by extortion, or deceyte: to ſpoyle.**

Oculos genis expilare. Ouid. **To pull ones eyes out of his headde.**

Expilare ſocios, & diripere prouincias. Cic. **To robbe his cō federates and ſpoyle countreys.**

Ppoliare & expilare regem. Cic.

Expilare theſauros. Liu.

Expilatus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. **Pylled: robbed.**

Armarium expilatum, pecunia ablata. Cic.

Expilátor, toris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Cicer. **A pillar, robber, or extortioner.**

Expilatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. **Pillage: extortion: robbynge.**

Expingo, expíngis, expinxi, expictum, expíngere. Plin. **To paynte, or paynte out.**

Expictus, Participium. Cic. **Paynted out.**

Expio, expias, expiáre. Val. Max. **To pacifie God with ſatiſ faction or prayer: to purge by ſacrifice.**

Procurare & expiare. Cic.

Expiare cædem cæde. Salluſt. **with one murder to make ſatiſ faction or amendes for an other.**

Crimen expiare. Seneca. **To make ſatiſfaction for an of fence.**

Egeſtates latrocinij ſui. Cic. **To recompence the pouertie of his robbyng and extortion.**

Errorem. Plin. iunior. **To make amendes for an errour or faute doone.**

Forum ab illis nefarijs ſceleris veſtigijs expiare. Cic. **To purge the common place from, &c.**

Expiare iniuriam. Plin. iun. **To recompence or make amēds for an iniurie doone.**

Luxum populi expiare ſolent bella. Pli. **warres are wonte to chaſtice and correcte the riotous leuyng of the people.**

Expiare manes mortuorum. Cicer. **To make ſatiſfaction for dead mens ſoules.**

Manus cæde expiare. Seneca.

Numen Cereris ſupplicio alicuius expiare. Cic. **To pacifie the diuine power of Ceres with, &c.**

Supplicio alicuius religiones expiare. Cic. **To puniſh one for the clerying of religion,**

Tua ſcelera dij immortales in noſtros milites expiauerunt. Cicero. **God hath puniſſhed our ſouldyours for thyne offences.**

Expiare ſomnium. Valer. Max.

Templum expiare. Budæ. **To halow a churche that is di ſteyned.**

Violata expiabuntur. Cic.

Expiâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Cicero. **Purged: clered by ſacrifice.**

Expiamentum, expiamenti, n. gen. Herodot. **Satiſfaction: purgation.**

Expiatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Idem.

Expiábilis, & hoc expiábile, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. **That may be purged, or ſatiſfied for.** vt Bellum expiabile. Cic. **A neceſſarie warre, enterpriſed for the puniſhment or reuengement of euill.**

Expiro, expíras, pen. prod. expirâre. Liu. **To breathe out: to dye: to yelde the ghoſt.**

Foras expirare. Lucret.

Expirare animam. Virg. **To die: to geue vp the ghoſt.**

Expirare auras dicitur amnis. Plin. **To caſte forthe exhalations and vapours.**

Auras expirare dicitur etiam homo, pro mori. Ouid. **To dye: to take his laſte breath: to geue the laſte gaſpe.**

Expirare flammas. Virg. **To caſt or ſende out flames.**

Flammam expirare ruptis caminis dicitur Aetna. Virg.

Odorem grauem expirare de corpore. Lucret. **To caſt a foule ſtinke from the bodie.**

Saniem expirat ſerpens. Silius.

Cadauera expirant vermes. Lucret.

Expirauit libertas, per metaphoram. Plin. iun. **Liberty has periſhed and decayed.**

¶ Expirâtur, penult. product. Imperſonale. Plinius. **A ma dieth.**

Expírans, pen. prod. Participium: vt Pectus expirans iras. Catul. **A harte reakyng out anger.**

Sanguinis expirans calidum de pectore flumen. Lucret.

Expiratúrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. **That will die.** vt Flos expirans expiraturus ad primos Auſtros. Stat. A flowre that will wyther or die, ſo ſone as the ſouth winde bloweth.

Expiratio, Verbale. Cic. A breathyng out.

Expiſcor, expiſcáris, pen. prod. expiſcári. Donatus. To ſeeke for fiſhe: to fiſhe out.

Expiſcari, per metaphoram. Cic. To ſearch out diligently: to gette, or winne.

Expiſſo, expiſſas, expiſſare. Plin. To make thicke.

Explano, explánas, pen. prod. explanâre. Plin. To make plaine: to declare: to make manifeſte: to expounde.

Docere & explanare. Cicero.

Ille omnia tibi explanabit. Cic.

Quod non intelligitur explanare. Cic.

Apertius aliquid explanare. Cic.

Diligentius aliquid explanare. Cic.

Maximè rem aliquam explanare. Cic.

Rem obſcuram explanare interpretando. Cic.

Vim legis explanare. Cic.

Explanare verba. Plin. iun. To pronounce wordes diſtinctly and leaſurely.

Explanari, Paſsiuum. To be declared.

Facilius intelligi, quàm explanari poteſt. Cic.

Explanâtus, pen prod. Participium. Declared: expouned: diſtinctly pronounced. Cic. Explanata vocum impreſsio. A diſtincte pronuntiation.

Explanáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Plainely: manifeſtly.

Explanátor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Cic. A declarer, expounder, or interpretour.

Explanatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A declaration or expoſition: a makyng manifeſt. vt, Adhibere explanationem. Cic. To vſe declaration.

Arduæ explanationis omnia. Plin. All that be harde to interprete.

Explanatio animi. Plin. An vtterance of our minde.

Portentorum explanationes. Cic.

Vniuſcuiuſque propoſitionis explanatio. Author ad Heren.

Emendata explanatio. Quintil. A diligent interpretation.

Illuſtris explanatio. Cic.

Explanábilis, & hoc explanábile, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Vox explanabilis. Senec. A diſtincte voyce, leaſurely vttered. Cui contraria eſt Vox confuſa.

Explanto, explantas, explantâre. Colu. To pul vp that is ſette.

Explendeſco, explendeſcis, expléndui, explendéſcere. Suet. To appere cleerely: to ſhine: to ſhine bright.

Explendeſcens, Participium. Plin. Shinyng bright.

Expleo, exples, expléui, explêtum, pen. prod. explêre. Virg. To fulfill: to fill: to fill vp: to ſaciate: to comforte: to make perfite: to accompliſh: to contente or ſatiſfie.

Explere aliquem ſcribendo. Cic. To ſatiſfie and fill one with wrytyng letters to hym.

Explere & cumulare. Cic. To ſatiſfie and fill abundantly.

Explere & ſatiare. Cic. Explere & ſaturare. Cic.

Quod aliquibus defuit, explere. Cic. To fulfill or make perfite that lacketh in ſome.

¶ Explere animum alicui. Terent. To ſatiſfie and content ones minde.

Explere animum ſuum. Terent. To fulfill his owne minde, to doe his owne pleaſure.

Explere annos ducêtos. Plin. To liue full two hūdred yeres.

Annos triginta explere imperio. Virgil. To reigne full. xxx. yeres.

Luna quater plenis expleuit cornibus annum. Ouid. It was fower monethes. Annos fatales expleuimus. Tibull.

Explere auaritiam ſuam pecunia. Cic. To fill or ſaciate his gredie affection with money.

Cicatricem. Plin. To cloſe vp a wounde.

Conſilium. Cæſar. To doe that is counſayled: to fulfill his purpoſe.

Cupiditates multa opera & impenſa explere. Cic. To ſatiſfie luſtes, &c.

Ad explendam damnationem præſto fuiſſe. Cic. To be preſente to the ende that there might be a ſufficient nūber of iudges to condemne him.

Deſyderium alicuius explere. Liu. To ſatiſfie.

Supremum diem expleuit. Tacit. He ended his laſte daye.

Explere quatuor digitos longitudine. Plin. To be full foure fingers longe.

Expectationem deſyderij noſtri explere. Cic.

Famem. Cic. To ſatiſfie or ſtinte ones hunger.

Ieiunia. Senec. Intemperantiam alicuius. Cic.

Dolor expletur lachrymis. Ouidius. Sorow is ſatiſfied with teares.

Legiones ſupplemento aliquo explere. Liu. To fille vp or make perfite legions with addyng mee ſouldiours.

Libidinem ſuam. Cic. To doe and accompliſhe his pleaſure to ſatiſfie his luſte.

Mentem expleri nequit. Virgil.

Miſerijs alicuius expleri. Cic. To be ſatiſfied with.

Mortalitatem explere. Tacit. To dye.

Mundum bonis omnibus expleuit Deus. Cic. Hath filled.

Munus explere. Cic. To accompliſh his charge and office.

Numerum. Cic. To fill vp the number.

Numeros in fidibus explere, & conficere verſus. Cic.

Odium explere. Liuius. To ſatiſfie and fulfill his hatefull ſtomake.

Excuſatione officium ſcribendi explere. Cicer. With excuſing himſelfe to ſatiſfie for the omittyng of his dutie in wrytynge.

Opus alterius explere. Ouid. To make perfite an other mās worke. Partem relictam. Cic.

Rimas. Cic. To ſtoppe and fille vp chinkes.

Explere ſe. Plaut. To fill himſelfe with eatyng.

Se largitionibus. Cic. To fill himſelfe with prodigal giftes.

Sanguine aliquorum non poteſt expleri crudelitas. Cic.

Mollioribus numeris explere ſententias. Cic. To fill vp.

Sitim diuturnam explere. Cic. To quenche or ſatiſfie a longe thirſte.

Stipendia. Tacit. To make vp ſtipendes.

Vbi aurum oſtenderent, quod ſummam talenti Attici expleret. Liu. Whiche was of the full value of a talente.

Ad trecentorum ſummam expleuit. Liu. He made perfite the number of three hundreth.

Tecta frigoribus exples. Catull.

Vitam beatam explere. Cic. To make bliſfull life perfite.

Vrbes explere erroribus. Tibull.

¶ Explere, aliquando pro Minuere vſurpatur. nam ex præpoſitio nonnunquā priuatiua particula eſt. To make emptie or voyde. Virg. -explebo numerum, reddárque tenebris. I will deminiſh the number and, &c.

Explêtus, pen. prod. Participium. Filled vp perfite: accōpliſhed: atchiued: finiſhed: repleniſhed. vt, Expletum omnibus ſuis partibus, ſiue omnibus ſuis numeris. Cic. Abſolute and perfite on all partes.

Spectando expletus. Catul. Filled with lokyng on.

Dapibus expletus. Virg. Filled: repleniſhed with good meate.

Fines expleti humani æui. Stat. The ende of mans life accompliſhed.

Perfectus & expletus omnibus ſuis numeris & partibus mundus. Cic. Perfite in all partes.

Expleta & perfecta forma. Cic.

Amicitiæ munus expletum ſit. Cic. Lette the office of friēdſhippe be accompliſhed.

Querela expleta. Ouid.

Animi & corporis virtutibus expleta vita expetitur. Cic.

Voluptas expleta flendi. Stat.

Expletio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A fillyng: a makyng perfite.

Explementum, explementi, n. g. Seneca. A thing that filleth vp.

Explébilis, & hoc explébile, pen. corr. Cic. That maye be filled, or ſatiſfied.

Explico, éxplicas, pen. corr. explícui & explicáui, explícitū, pen. corr. & explicâtum, pen. prod. explicâre. Plaut. To extende: to vnfolde: to diſplaye: to declare: to tell or ſhewe playnely: to deliuer: to ridde out of trouble: to diſpatche: to make an ende of.

Explicare acies, & Explicare agmen dicuntur Imperatores exercituum. Liu. To extende the armie in open fielde and ſette it in araye.

Explicat pauo alas. Martial. The pecocke ſpreadeth open his winges.

Legio explicuit cohortes. Virg. Dyd ſette them in araye.

Curſum explicare citatis paſsibus.Senec. To take vp a ſwifte rennynge.

Explicare enſem.Ouid. To draw a ſworde.

Epiſtolam.Cic. To open a letter.

Frontem ſolicitam explicuere.Horat. He put away his ſadde countenance and was merie.

Ligna explicat natura in flammas.Lucret. Nature reſolueth wodde in to fire or flame.

Proferre atque explicare literas.Cic. To brynge forth and open letters.

Luxus ſuos explicare.Lucan. To open & ſhewe his riote and exceſſe.

* Explicare naues.Hirtius. To ſette ſhippes in a range or order for batayle.

Orbes.Ouid. To vnfolde circles: to vnwrappe.

Ordines.Liuius.

Pennas ſuas explicat pauo.Ouidius. The pecocke ſpreadeth his tayle.

Scholam explicare.Cic. Vide SCHOLA.

Serpentem.Lucan. To kill a ſerpente and make him lie vnwrapped.

Turmas omnes explicuit Cæſar.Lucan. Ceſar did ſette wider in aray.

Veſtem explicare.Cic. To lette looſe his garment.

Porrigit ſe ad alienas vtilitates virtus, atque explicat.Cic. Extendeth it ſelfe.

Explicat vmbram porticus.Martia. Caſteth longe ſhadowes.

Vndas ſpatioſas in longum explicat fluuius.Ouid.

Volumen ſuum explicare.Cic. To open.

¶ Explicare atque expedire negotium aliquod.Cic. To ridde and diſpatch a matter.

Explicat cœnas duas vnica menſa.Martial. One prouiſion ſerueth for two ſuppers.

Explicare iter.Plin.iun. To come to his iourneis ende.

Explicatam tibi rem dabo.Plaut. I will diſpatch the matter for you.

Explica æſtum me. Put me out of this fantaſie or doubte.

Explicare ſe laqueis.Cic. To diſpatch and ridde himſelfe out of ſnares.

Antoniano quidem latrocinio liberata, ſed nondum omnino explicata.Cic. Not cleane diſpatched.

Explicare prouinciam cinctam vndique periculis.Cic. To deliuer a prouince beſette on euery ſide with daunger.

¶ Explicare.Cic. To declare or expounde.

Planius explicare.Cic.   Quod quæritur, explicare.Cic.

Dilatare & explicare.Cicero.

Exponere, & non explicare.Cic. To propoſe & not expoūde.

Apertiſsimè planiſsiméque explicare.Cic.

Breui explicare aliquid.Cic.   Expeditè explicare.Cic.

Magnificè explicare aliquid.Cic. To declare a thyng nobly.

Mirificè explicare aliquid.Catull.

Fando explicare aliquid.Virgil.

Definitione aliquid explicare.Cic.

Captiones explicare.Cic. To expounde captious cauilles or queſtions.

Carmina explicare alicui.Catull.

Cauſam alicuius rei explicare.Cic.

Incredibilem fabricam naturæ explicare.Cic. To declare the vncredible workemanſhippe of nature.

Geometricum quiddam, aut phyſicum, aut dialecticum explicare.Cicer.

Explicare atque excutere intelligentiam ſuam.Cicer. Vide EXECVTIO.

Interpretationem alicuius explicare.Cic.

Interpretari leges, & æquitate explicare.Cic.

Mentem ſuam de quaque re verbis explicare.Cic.

Nomen aliquod.Cic.   Orationes Græcas.Cic.

Ordines temporum.Cic.   Philoſophiam.Cic.

Rationem belli.Cic. To declare the maner of the warre.

Dictione rem aliquam explicare.Cic.

Se dicendo explicare.Cic.   Sententiam explicare.Quint.

Sententiam ſuam de aliqua re libris explicare.Cic.

Verbis explicare.Cic.

Vitam alicuius totam explicare.Cic.

Voluptatem explicare.Cic.

Explicitus, pen.corr.Particip. Vnfolded: declared: diſpatched: made an ende of. Cicer. Quanquam à te eius quoque rei iuſta defenſio eſt explicita. A full defence declared.

Explicitus liber.Mart. A boke ended or finiſhed.

His explicitis rebus, duas in caſtris legiones retinuit.Cæſ. After he had diſpatched theſe thynges.

Explicito tractatu, qui ad fideicōmiſſa ſingularum rerum pertinet, tranſeamus nunc ad, &c. Vlpianus. After we haue ended.

Explicitius, Comparatiuum ab Explicito.Cæſ. Explicitius videbatur, ad Illerdam reuerti. It ſeemed the redier or more eaſe waye to returne, &c.

Explicitúrus, pen.prod.Particip.Stat. That will diſpatch, &c.

Explicátus, pen.prod. Nomen ex participio.Cic. Declared: made manifeſt: vnfolded: diſpatched.

Nihil poteſt eſſe explicatius, nihil perfectius.Cic.

Facilis & explicata cauſa.Cic. Manifeſte.

Cognitio de aliquibus rebus explicata.Cic. A manifeſt knowledge of ſome thinges.

Opinio explicata vberius & ornatius, Vide Ornatè in ORNO.

Illuſtris & explicatus locus.Cic. A lightſome and opē place.

Explicata diligentiſsimè philoſophia Græcis literis.Cicer. Declared: expounded.

Explicata & explorata ratio ſalutis ſuæ.Cic. The ſtate of his ſalfegard manifeſt and certayne.

Veteris cuiuſdam memoriæ nō ſatis explicata recordatio.Cic. Somewhat an obſcure remembraunce.

Explicata, & Addubitata res, contraria.Cic. Manifeſte: ſomewhat doubted of.

Explicata tota Carneadis ſententia.Cic.

Planiſsimo loco explicata vrbs.Cic. A citie ſituate or ſtandyng brode in a champion countrey.

Explicátus, huius explicátus, pen.prod. vt, Explicatus crurū. Plin. A caſtyng out of legges one from an other, as a horſe doth after his liftyng in an amblyng pace.

¶ Explicatus.Cic. A declaration or expoſition.

Explicâtio, onis, f.g. Verbale.Cic. An vnfoldyng: an expoſition or declaration.

Facilis aliquarum rerum explicatio.Cic.

Illuſtris & perpolita explicatio.Cic. An euident and fine expoſition.

Explicatio fabularum, & Enodatio nominum.Cic.

Verborum explicatio.Cic.

Explicâtor, pen.prod. toris, m.g. Verbale.Cic. An expounder or declarer.

Explicátrix, pen.prod. Verbale fœmininum: vt, Explicatrix orationis perpetuæ, eſt vis dicendi.Cic.

Explicabilis, & hoc explicábile, pen.corr.Plin. That may be declared.

Difficilis & explicabilis res.Cic.

Explicáte, pen.prod. Aduerbium.Cic. Plainely: manifeſtly.

Explodo, explôdis, explóſi, explôſum, penult.prod. explodere. Cic. To dryue out with noyſe and rebuke, or with clapping of handes.

Explodere & eijcere, Cicer.

Explóſus, pen.prod. Participium.Cic. Conuicted: reiected: driuen out of the place with clappyng.

Exploſa ſententia.Cic. A ſentence reiected.

Exploro, explóras, pen. prod. exploráre. Feſt.Pomp. To bewayle with exclamation.

¶ Explorare.Plin.iun. To aſſay: to ſearch out diligently: to proue by diligent ſearchyng: to eſpie.

Amenta explorare in digitis.Stat. To aſſay on his fingers.

Animos alicuius explorare.Ouid. To proue or trie: to aſſay: to knowe mens mindes.

Secundæ res acrioribus ſtimulis animum explorant. Tacit. Proſperitie proueth a mās minde with ſharper pricks.

Conſilium hoſtium explorare.Cæſ. To attempte: to knowe.

Taurus cornua explorat in truncis, Lucan. The bull aſſayeth and proueth his hornes on ſtumpes of trees.

Iugulo alicuius dextram ſuam explorare.Silius.

Explorare diem aliquam.Cic. To cheeſe out a daye.

Fines & littora gentis explorant.Virgil. They ſearch.

Explorare fugā.Cic. To ſearch & looke for a meane to flee.

Inſidias explorat lupus circum ouilia, Virg. A wulfe loketh h[illegible]

where he may lie in wayte: or he lieth in waite.

Explorare guſtu bonitatem panis. Columel. **To taſte: to aſſaye how good it is.**

Explorare iter. Liu. **To ſearch, view, and trye the way.**

Iter cæcum. Ouid. **To grope or feele the way in the darke.**

Mentes. Silius. **To trie mens mindes to know them.**

Portas. Virg. **To keepe watche at the gates.**

Prouinciam aliquam. Cic. **To view and ſearch.**

Rem notam. Cicero.

Ventos. Virgil. **To trie whiche way the windes ſtandeth.**

Vias. Tibull. Vires. Stat.

¶ Exploratum eſt mihi. Cic. **I know ſurely: I am ſure.**

Satis eſt exploratum. Ouid. **It is very ſure and well knowẽ.**

Exploratum eſt mihi de hac re. Cic.

Exploratum habeo, Idem quod Exploratum eſt mihi. Cic.

Exploratum dicere. Plaut. **To ſpeake that he hath tried to be true.**

Explorátus, pen. prod. Participium. **well knowen: ſurely knowen.** vt, Explorata ſalus: cuius contrarium eſt, Salus deplorata. Cic. **Certayne and vndoubted ſalfegarde.**

Facilis & exploratus. Cic.

Conſulatus exploratus & domi conditus. Cic. **A ſuretie to be conſull.**

Fides explorata. Stat. **Sure and tried faithfulnes.**

A timore exploratæ literæ. Cic. Hoc eſt, Quæ timore liberãt.

Pacem exploratam habere Cic. **To be ſure of peace.**

Bene prouiſa & diligẽter explorata principia ponere. Cic.

Explorata atque prouiſa ratio. Cic.

Spes alicuius explorata. Cic **Sure hope.**

Victoria explorata. Cic. **Certaine victorie.**

Explorátus, Nomen ex participio. Cicero, Quum mihi eſſet exploratiſſimum. **when I was moſt ſure of it.**

Perſpecta & explorata perſcribere. Cic.

Explorátor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cæſ. **An eſpie or preuie ſearcher.**

Pelagi exploratores. Claud. Eques explorator. Sil.

Exploráte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. **For a ſuretie: for a certaintie.**

Exploratè percipere & cognoſcere. Cic.

Ad te exploratè ſcribo. Cic. **I write to you that I haue ſure aduertiſement of.**

Ne nauiges, niſi explorate. Cic.

Explorato, abſolute. **after ſearch was made.**

Exploſus, Vide EXPLODO.

Expolio, expólias, expoliâre. Cic. **To ſpoyle or robbe.**

Expoliare ſelectione naturam rerum. Cic. **To take from nature the cheyſe of thynges.**

Expoliare aliquem prouincia & exercitu. Cic.

Expoliare honorem & dignitatem Cæſaris. Cæſ. **To depryue Ceaſar of honour and dignitie.**

Expolio, éxpolis, pen. corr. expolíui, expolitum, pen. prod. expolire Cic. **To poliſh well and cleanly: to make ſmooth or trimme: to make perfite.**

Expolire vnguium ſcabritias. Plinius. **To ſcrape the nayles ſmoothe.**

Expolire conſilium, per tranſlationem. Plaut. **To finiſhe perfitely.**

Expolire aliquem, & hominem reddere. Cic. **To trimme vp one and make him a man.**

Doctrinis omnibus aliquem expolire. Cicero. **To garniſhe or adourne with good learnynges.**

Expoliendum limandúmque ſe alicui viro docto permittere. Plin iunior.

Nihil omni ex parte perfectum natura expoliuit. Cic.

Expolitus, pen. prod. Participium: ſiue Nomen ex participio. **Poliſhed: made ſmooth: cleanly and trimme.** vt, Excultus atque expolitus vita atque cultu. Cicero. **Trimme and fine in the whole maner of his life and in apparayle.**

Dens expolitior. Catull. **Smoother.**

Pictum atque expolitum orationis genus. Cic. **A floriſhynge and a fine ſtyle.**

Libellus pumice expolitus. Catull. **Made ſmooth.**

Expolitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **A poliſhyng: a trimmyng.**

Artificioſa inuenti expolitio. Cic.

Artificio & expolitione diſtincta oratio. Cic. **A ſtile workemanly and trimly framed.**

Expono, expônis, pen. prod. expóſui, expóſitum, pen. corr. expónere Plaut. **To ſette forth: to laye out: to put out of that wherein it is. To caſte out to periſh: to ſette out to aduenture or haſarde: to expounde, or declare.**

Exponere in terram copias. Liu. **To lande an armie.**

Exponere exercitum in Africam. Liu. **To lande his armie in Afrike.**

Exponere in ſole fœnum vt ſicceſcat. Colum. **To laye abrode heye in the ſonne to drye.**

Aduehere frumentum & exponere. Cic. **To brynge grayne, and ſette it to ſhew to be ſolde.**

Exponere vaſa. Cic. **To ſette abrode veſſell to be ſeene.**

¶ Expoſita ante oculos cauſa. Cic. **Sette before mens eyes.**

Expoſitum factum ad imitandum. Cic. **An acte propoſed or ſette for an example.**

¶ Expoſita malignitati legentium epiſtola. Plin. iunior. **An epiſtle in daunger to the ill takynge of them that ſhall reade it.**

¶ Exponere. Terent. **To ſette out to haſarde or aduenture.**

Expoſita prouincia ad prædandam. Cic. **A prouince open and in daunger to be robbed.**

Expoſitum medentis arbitrio animal. Col. **Lefte to the pleaſure of the leach.**

Expoſita domus cupiditati & voluptatibus. Cic. **An houſe open to couetouſnes and all ſenſuall luſtes.**

Expoſita mors victo. Cic. **Death was in a readines to hym that was ouercome.**

Exponere ad necem. Plautus. **To caſte out to periſhe: or the haſarde of death.**

¶ Exponere. Cic. **To declare: to expounde: to tell plainely.**

Ab initio res quemadmodũ geſta ſit, vobis exponemus. Cic.

Exponam vobis breuiter quid hominis ſit. Cicero. **I will declare briefely to you.**

Exponere omnia ordine. Liu. **To declare in order.**

Apud eoſdem edant & exponant quid in magiſtratu geſſerint. Cicero.

Exponere, & nõ explicare. Cic. **To propoſe and not declare.**

Referre & exponere. Cicero.

Ex memoria aliquid exponere. Cic. **To declare a thynge by harte.**

Memoriter exponere aliquid. Cic. Idem.

Fuſius & ornatius res poſſet exponi. Quintil.

Planius exponere aliquid. Cic.

Plenius ſe loco ſuo expoſiturum eſſe promittat. Quintil.

Verboſius exponere. Quintil.

¶ Artes rethoricas exponere. Cic. **To teach rhetorike.**

Exponere alicuius in ſe beneficia. Cæſar. **To ſhewe & declare.**

Veram cauſam verbis exponere. Lucret.

Conſilium profectionis & reuerſionis ſuæ exponere. Cic.

Crimina alterius exponere. Cic. **To recite or declare.**

Errores ſuos alicui. Ouid. Facinus alicuius. Cic.

Formam optimi exponere difficillimum eſt. Cic.

Indignitatem alicuius rei exponere. Cic.

Alicuius mandata. Cic.

Merita in aliquem. Quintil. Narrationem. Cic.

Orationem ſuam. Cic.

Præcepta enodata diligenter exponere. Cic.

Præmium ſceleris. Cic. **To propoſe the rewarde of.**

Reddere & exponere rationem alicuius rei. Cicero. **To yelde and declare a reaſon.**

Rem verbis exponere. Lucret.

Rem geſtam breuiter exponere. Cic.

Sententias cuiuſdam diſputationis in aliquo libro exponere. Cicero.

Sermonem de aliqua re exponere. Cic.

Summam cogitationum ſuarum breuiter exponere. Cic.

Explicare vitam alterius, atque eam in animis iudicum, & in oculis, conſpectúque omnium exponere. Cic. **To propoſe and ſette before their eyes that they may ſee it.**

Expóſitus, pen. corr. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. **Sette out: ſette abrode: declared: in daũger to: open to all chãces: layed out that it may periſh.**

Expoſitus ſolibus locus. Plin. **A place open vpon the ſunne.**

Expoſitus ventis. Plin. **Open vpon the winde.**

Actiones ab aliquo expoſitæ. Cic.

Colores pictori ad variandum expoſiti. Cic.

Dicta & expoſita & demonſtrata omnia. Cicer. Spoken, expounded and declared.

Promptam expoſitamque fidem præbuit populo Roma. Cic. He ſhewed himſelfe prompte and readie faithfully to ayde them.

Mores expoſiti. Stat. Courteis maners readie to doe pleaſure.

Cunctis expoſitum, nullíque negatum. Lucan. Open & ready.

Demiſſa in terram, & Expoſita vaſa, contraria. Plin.

Vita innocentium ſi ingenijs hominum crimino ſorum ſit expoſita, &c. Cic. If it be open and in daunger to.

¶ Expoſiti. Children layed out to periſh.

Expoſititius, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Layed out to aduenture of periſhynge.

Expoſitio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Ci. An expoſition, or declaration: a caſting out of a thyng to haſarde and daunger.

Sententiæ ſuæ expoſitio. Cic.

Rerum geſtarum expoſitio. Quintil.

Circunciſa expoſitio. Quintil.

Credibilis expoſitio. Quintil.

Elegans & venuſta expoſitio. Quintil.

Perſpicua & dilucida expoſitio. Author ad Heren.

Longior ſequetur, ac perplexa magis expoſitio. Quintil.

Diſtinguere breui interſatione expoſitiones. Quintil.

Facere credibilem expoſitionem. Quintil. To make a narration probable.

Retroagere expoſitionem. Quintil.

Variare figuris expoſitionem. Quintil.

Expopulor, penult. corr. expopularis, expopulári. To waſte: to ſpoyle: to robbe.

Expopulatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Colum. A waſtyng or ſpoyling.

Exporrigo, expórrigis, pen. corr. exporrexi, exporrectum, exporrigere, quod & expórgere dicitur. Plin. To extende or ſtretch out: to prolonge.

Exporrigere frõtem dicimur, quum hilareſcimus. Terent. To ſhew a mery countenance: to be iocunde and pleaſant.

Exporto, exportas, exportáre. Cicero. To beare or cary out: to conueigh out.

Exportare ex oppido. Cicero.

Ex Italia Ieroſolymam aurũ quotannis exportari ſolere. Cic.

Calathis exportant quod mulſére. Virgil.

Corpora exportant tectis. Virgil. They carie the bodies out of the houſe.

Exportauit Syracuſis magnam vim mellis. Cic.

Exportandum in vltimas terras portentum. Cic.

Exportátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A bearyng, caryng, or conueighynge out.

¶ Exportatio. Senec. Exile, or baniſhment.

Expoſco, expoſcis, expopoſci, expóſcere. To aſke, deſire, or require inſtantly.

Expoſcere fidem alicuius, ne. &c. Liu. To require of one by his fayth and honeſtie.

Implorare & expoſcere miſericordiam. Cic.

Opem expoſcere. Ouid. Earneſtly to deſire ones helpe.

Expoſcere precibus pacem & votis. Liu. With earneſt intreatie and prayers to deſire.

Supplicium expoſcere factis. Catul.

Veniam irarum cæleſtium, finémque peſti expoſcunt. Liu.

Victoriam à dijs expoſcere. Cæſar.

Expoſcere aliquid deos. Liu. Earneſtly to deſire for gods ſake.

¶ Expoſcere & depoſcere aliquem. Liu. To require one to be deliuered to vs to be puniſhed.

Expoſcit audire. Virg. He deſireth to heare.

Expoſtulo, expóſtulas, penul. corr. expoſtuláre. Cicero. To demaunde: to require: to will.

Expoſtulare computationem. Plin. To will or require one to come to accompte.

¶ Expoſtulare. Terent. To complayne: to make a quarell: to chyde with one for a thyng.

Expoſtulare & queri. Cic.

Regna iam omnia de noſtris cupiditatibus & iniurijs expoſtulant. Cic. Complayne of, and finde themſelues grieued with out couetouſnes and extortion.

Obſtetrix expoſtulauit mecum parũ miſſum ſibi. Plaut. The midwife quarelled or chidde with me, becauſe but little was ſende to hir.

Expoſtulare cum altero iniuriam. Terent. To chide or take one vp for an iniurie done.

De aliqua re cum aliquo expoſtulare. Cic.

Iracundius & vehementius expoſtulare. Cic. To take one vp angerly and ſharpely for a thyng.

Minaciter expoſtulare. Plin.

Verecundè expoſtulare. Vlpian. With modeſtie to finde him ſelfe grieued.

Expoſtulátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A quarrelyng or complaynyng for a thyng done.

Aequitas expoſtulationis. Cic.

Bonorum expoſtulatione flagitabar. Cic.

Facere expoſtulationem. Cic.

Inſerere expoſtulationes ſuas. Liu. Vide INSERO.

Ex præcepto, Ex præparato, Ex præſcripto, Ex præterito, Vide EX.

Expreſſe, Expreſſio, Expreſſus, Vide EXPRIMO.

Exprimo, éxprimis, pen. cor. expreſſi, expreſſum, exprimere. To preſſe or wringe out: to make to doe by force: to wringe out by force: to expreſſe: to pourtray: to draw: to reſemble: to be like: to deſcriue.

Exprimere liquorem. Plin. To preſſe out liquour.

Exprimere oleum. Plin. Exprimere vinum palmis. Plin.

Exprimere per aures ſanguinem. Plin. To make bloud come out at the eares.

Exprimere per linteũ. Plin. To ſquiſe through a linen cloth.

¶ Exprimere. Cic. To conſtraine: to make to doe by force.

Expreſſit hoc neceſſitas patribus. Liu. Neceſſitie cõſtreineth.

Exprimere & cogere. Cic.

Exprimere confeſſionem culpæ. Liu. To dryue or conſtrayne to confeſſe.

Expreſſa deditio næceſſitate. Liu. They were conſtrayned by neceſſitie to yelde.

Exprimere ex natura ipſa legem aliquam. Cic.

Expreſſi vt conficere tabulas ſe negaret. Cic. I brought him or conſtreigned him to denie that, &c.

Exprimere pecuniam ab aliquo. Cicer. To gette or brynge money from one by force, or with great payne.

¶ Fons exit, & exprimitur pluribus venis. Plin. iun. A fountayne ſpringeth and iſſueth out at many vaynes.

Animam exprimere. Seneca. To yelde vp the ghoſte and die with great payne.

Gemitus. Lucret. To ſigh, or grone.

Vi lachrymam. Terent. Riſum alicui. Plin. iunior.

Metus dicitur voces exprimere. Plin. iun.

Vocem alicuius exprimere. Cæſar. To make one ſpeake.

Nullam omnino vocem exprimere potuit. Cæſar. He coulde not make him vtter one woorde.

¶ Exprimere tabella alicuius effigiem dicitur pictor. Martial. To portraye or draw out ones image.

Aſsimulare & exprimere. Cic.

Exprimere & reddere aliquem. Plin. iunior. To imitate one and doe lyke him.

Aliquẽ ſatis diligenter libris ſuis exprimere. Cic. In his bokes very diligently to imitate and expreſſe the like of an other mans doynge.

Effigiem. Cic. To draw out liuely.

Exemplar. Plinius. Liuely to reſemble the copie.

Aliquem imitando effingere & exprimere. Cic.

Exprimere faciem alicuius. Plin. iunior. To drawe out ones face liuely.

Exprimere & effingere formam alicuius. Author ad Herennium.

Exprimere formulas. Cicer. Expreſſæ ſunt ex vniuſcuiuſque damno, dolore, incommodo, calamitate, iniuria, publicè à Prætore formulæ. The pretour had drawen out copies of commiſſions for, &c.

Expreſſa imago vitæ quotidianæ. Cic. A liuely image of the common lyfe of man.

Expreſſa in cera ex annulo imago alicuius. Plaut. A mans image printed with a ſignette in waxe.

Inceſſum alicuius exprimere. Ouid. To counterfayte and liuely repreſent ones gate: to goe like him.

Exprimere ius literis. Cic. To take the rigour of the wordes of the law.

Literas putidius exprimere. Cic. To pronounce letters with much affectation and curioſitie.

Mores alicuius oratione exprimere. Cic. Liuely to expreſſe and ſette forth.

Expreſſa in huius moribus, vitáque, perſona illa lutulenta inuiſa, &c. Cic. Is liuely expreſſed or perfitely reſembled.

De aliquo orationem exprimere. Cic. With difficultie to gette one to ſpeake.

Expreſſa ſenatuſconſulta. Tranquill. Decrees of the Senate conſtrayned by force or neceſſitie.

Sermones alicuius exprimere. Cælius Ciceroni. To counterfaite, or liuely to expreſſe ones talke or woordes.

Expreſſus omnibus verbis ſermo. Cic. Talke perfitely declared woorde for woorde.

Exprimere ſermonem dicitur lingua. Plin.

Exprimere ſimilitudinem. Plin. To expreſſe the likenes: or to be lyke: to reſemble.

Exprimere ſimilitudinem ex membris alicuius dicitur pictor. Plin. To draw out the proportiõ & likenes of the partes of ones bodie.

Exprimere ſimilitudinem orationis. Plin. iunior.

Similitudinem palatij hæc domus exprimit. Plin. iun. This houſe reſembleth or is like a palayce.

Speciem aliquam verſibus exprimere. Cic.

Verbum verbo exprimere. Cicero. To tranſlate woorde for woorde.

Exprimere ad verbum de Græcis literis. Cic. To tranſlate out of Greeke woorde for woorde.

Exprimere verbum Latinum de, vel è verbo. Cic. To tranſlate a woorde accordyng to the very etymologie of it.

Exprimere verſibus. Cicero. To repreſent in verſes liuely: to deſcriue.

Expreſſa ſceleris veſtigia. Cic. Apparant and manifeſt tokẽs of the wickednes.

Exprimere vim Græcorum poetarum. Cic.

Vitam patris. Cic. To reſemble his fathers life: to be of like life to his father.

Vocem aliquam. Lucret.

Dignè alicuius vultum exprimere. Quintil. Liuely to repreſent and portray forth ones countenaunce.

¶ Vt Græci magis exprimunt. Plin. iunior. As the Greekes doe expreſſe and ſignifie the thyng more liuely.

Exprimere aliquid. Plin. iunior. To expreſſe.

Ad ſenſus animi exprimendos oratio reperta. Cic.

Exprimens, pen. corr. Participium. Cic.

Expreſſus, Nomẽ ex participio. Expreſſe: manifeſt: liuely made: taken by force: wreſted or wronge out. vt, Expreſſum ſignum Corinthium. Plinius iunior. An image liuely made.

Expreſſa carmina. Catul. Verſes tranſlated.

Expreſſum & Adumbratum, contraria. Cic.

Expreſſum atque effectum. Cic.

Expreſſum & illuſtre. Cic.

Nubium conflictu ardor expreſſus. Cic. A heate or fire dryuen out.

Caput ruptum expreſſo cerebro. Seneca. The heade broken and the brayne ſtryken out.

Fulmen expreſſum ventis per nubila. Lucan.

Expreſsior loquacitas certo generi picarum. Plin. Some kind of pyes haue a more diſtincte and playne ſpeakyng like a man.

Vitium imitatione ex aliquo expreſſum. Cic. A vice gotten of one by imitatynge of him.

Vultus expreſsi per ahenea ſigna. Horat.

Expreſsio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A ſtreignyng: a ſquiſing out.

Expreſſè, Aduerbium: vt, Expreſſè dicere. Plin. iunior. To ſpeake aptely and to the purpoſe: to make an apte and fitte compariſon.

Conſcripta expreſſè oportet ponere exempla. Author ad Herennium.

Exprobro, éxprobras, pen. corr. exprobrâre. Cic. To vpbrayde: to twite: to laye in reproche.

Queri & exprobrare. Cic.

Vehementius exprobrari. Quintil. More vehemently to vpbrayde one with a thyng.

Exprobrare & obijcere caſus bellicos. Cic.

Fugam exprobrauit illi. Ouid. He caſte in his teeth his fleyng away.

Languorem & ſoporem alicui exprobrare. Cic. To vpbrayde one with, &c.

Vita in aduerſarios exprobrare. Cic.

Exprobrandi cauſa dicere aliquid. Cic. To ſpeake a thing for reproche to one.

¶ Exprobrare, id eſt reijcere. Plin. Catonis orationes exprobrãt callum aprugnum. Catoes orations reproue or diſalow brawne.

¶ Exprobrare domino ſtultitiã videtur. It ſeemeth to charge the maiſter with folie.

Exprobratio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A reproche: a twitynge: an vpbraydynge.

Eſſe in exprobratione. Plin. To be counted as a reproche.

Expromitto, expromittis, expromíſi, pen. prod. expromiſſum, expromittere. Vlpia. To promiſſe or vndertake for an other.

Expromiſſor, ſoris, m.g. Verbale. Pomponius. A ſuretie: he that promiſeth or vndertaketh for an other.

Expromo, exprômis, pen. prod. exprompſi, expromptum, exprómere. Plaut. To ſhew forth, or to opẽ: to ſpeake: to vtter.

Expromere nummos. Varro. To draw out money.

Expromere ſupplicia in ciues. Cicero. To vſe and ſhewe puniſhment on citizens.

¶ Expromere. Cic. To ſpeake, vtter, or tell.

Expromerent quid ſentirent, cum bona venia ſe auditurũ. Liu. That they ſhould vtter what their opinion was.

Audacius abſens aliqua expromit. Cic. Beyng abſent to vtter more boldely.

Apud eos quod ab iјs didicerimus expromere. Cic. To vtter.

Cauſas expromere tantarum rerum. Lucan.

Expromere pectore conſilia. Plaut. To vtter that he hath in his minde.

Crudelitatem alicuius expromere. Cic.

Finem rerum. Lucan. To tell.

Odium alicuius. Cic. To declare or ſhew ones hatred.

Perfidiam alicuius. Plaut.

Querelas mente. Catull. Vim eloquentiæ. Cic.

Voces mœſtas. Virg.

Exprómitur, pen. corr. Paſsiuum. Cic. Quorum omnis vigilandi labor in antelucanis cœnis expromitur. Is employed or beſtowed.

Expromptus, Particip. Taken out: ſhewen abrode: in a readines.

-opus eſt tua

Mihi ad hanc rem exprõpta memoria. Terent. I muſt needes haue thee ſhew thy good and readie witte.

Ex-propinquo, Vide Ex.

Expugno, expúgnas, pen. prod. expugnâre. Terent. To winne by aſſaute or force: to conquire: to ouercome: to vanquiſh.

Expugnare aurum alicui, metaphoricé. Plaut. To gette money from one by crafte and gyle.

Expugnare carcerem. Plaut. To breake pryſon.

Caſtella. Cicero.

Cœpta. Ouid. With great payne and difficultie to finiſh that he hath begunne.

Domos. Horatius. To breake open houſes.

Fortunas patrias alicuius. Cic. By violẽt meanes to caſt one out of his heritage and procure it to himſelfe.

Cupiditate & allegationibus legationem aliquam expugnare. Cic. With his couetouſnes and importune allegations to obteyne a legacie.

Nihil tam munitum, quod non expugnari pecunia poſsit. Cic. Nothyng is ſo well fenſed, that may not be conquired with money.

Expugnare pertinaciam legatorum. Liu. To ouercome.

Expugnare propoſitum alicuius poſtulatione frequenti. Columella. By great ſute and intreatie to make one leaue his purpoſe.

Expugnare pudicitiã puellæ. Cic. By giftes or other meanes to winne a mayde to lewdenes.

Ratione expugnare aliquid. Cic. With reaſon to conuince.

Reges expugnare. Lucret.

Vitium expugnare, Vide VITIVM.

Vinci & expugnari. Cic.

Expugnans, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio: vt, Herba expugnantior. Ouid. **An hearbe of greater force, vertue, or efficacie.**

Expugnatus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. **Conquered: wonne by aſſaute: ouercome.** vt, Mens expugnata. Stat.

Mœnia expugnata. Lucret.

Expugnatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **A conqueryng: a winnyng.**

Vrbium expugnationes. Cic.

Nocturnæ expugnationes. Cic.

Expugnator, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Liu. **A conquerour: an ouercommer.**

Expugnator pudicitiæ. Cic. **A ruffian: a winner of maydens to lewdenes.**

Expugnabilis, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Stat. **Pregnable: that may be wonne by aſſaute: that may be vanquiſhed.**

Robur expugnabile. Stat.

Expulſio, Expulſo, Expulſor, Expulſus, Expultrix, Vide Expello.

Expumo, expúmas, penul. prod. expumáre. Celſus. **To caſte out fome.** Exſpumo ſcribunt alij.

Expungo, expungis, expunxi, expunctum, expúngere. **To put out a worde or ſentence in wrytyng with prickyng it about: to pricke: to croſſe out: to put away or remoue.**

Expungere nomen debitoris. Plaut. **To put a debtours name out of his booke: to croſſe out his debte.**

Expungere rationes. Hermogenianus. **To heare and examine an accompte and croſſe it out.**

Expungere gloriā partā. Plaut. **To depriue of glory gotten.**

Stipendijs expungi. Paulus. **To be croſſe out of wages.**

Expungam: nam eſt ſcabioſus. Plau. **I will thruſte him out of doores for, &c.**

Munus munere expungitur. **One good turne is quitte with an other.**

¶ Expungere ſignificat etiam Pungere. Martial. **To pricke.**

Expuo, expuis, expui, exputum, penult. prod. expuere. **To ſpitte out: to voyde out: to caſte out.**

Expuit in os tyranni. Plin. **He ſpetteth in the tirannes face.**

Mare expuit illum. Catull. **The ſea did caſte him vp.**

Expuunt lachrymam oculi. Plaut. **The eyes burſt out with teeres.**

Expuere miſeriam ex animo. Terent. **To caſte trouble and care out of his minde.**

Rationem expuere ex animo. Lucret. **To caſt aſide al reaſon.**

Expuítio, expuitiónis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. **A ſpettyng forth.**

Expurgo, expurgas, expurgáre. Colum. **To make all cleane.**

Sermonem expurgare. Cic.

Expurgare & dimouere ſuſpicionem. Cic. **To cleare and put away ſuſpicion.**

Expurgare ſe. Plaut. **To cleere himſelfe: to declare him ſelfe innocent.**

Expurgátio, expurgatiónis, f. g. Verbale. **A purgyng, clearyng, or making cleane.**

Expurgationem habere. Id eſt, ſe expurgare. Plaut.

Exputo, exputas, pen. corr. exputáre. Columel. **To ſhredde or loppe a tree: to cut cleane away.**

Exputare, per tranſlationem. Plaut. **To vnderſtāde perfitely: to thinke: to imagine in the minde.**

Exputreſco, exputreſcis, exputrui, exputréſcere. Plaut. **To rotte.**

Exquiro, exquiris, penult. prod. exquiſiui, exquiſitum, pen. prod. exquírere. Terent. **To ſearche or trie out: to inquire diligētly: to demaunde or aſke.**

Exquire ſitne ita vt ego prædico. Plaut. **Trie: aſke, &c.**

Quid in aliquo peccatum ſit exquirere. Cic.

Nihil certi exquirere. Cic. **To trye out no certaintie.**

Eſt quod volo exquirere à te. Plaut. **I haue a thynge to aſke and demaunde of you.**

Exquirere ab ſtirpe: Id eſt à principio. Plaut. **To inquire a matter euen from the roote and beginnyng.**

De aliquo exquirere. Cic.

Ex vxore hanc rem pergam exquirere. Plaut. **I will goe aſke my wife of this matter.**

Exquirere conſtantiſsimè quod dicatur. Cic.

Diligenter quid alicui de alio placeat exquirere. Cic. **To make diligent inquiſition, what ones minde is, &c.**

Non nimis ab aliquibus quicquā exquirere. Cic. **Not to aſke or inquire to muche.**

Exquirere argumentis ex aliquo. Plaut. **To aſke by tokens and ſignes.**

Cauſas alicuius rei exquirere. Cic.

Conſilium alicuius exquirere. Cicer. **To aſke, or to deſire to know ones counſayle or aduiſe.**

Exquirere facta alicuius ad antiquæ religionis rationem. Cic. **To examine ones doynges, &c.**

Frigus exquirere. Virgil. **To ſearche for.**

Honores ſingulares. Cic. **To ſeeke or hunte for.**

Iudicium alicuius. Cic. **To require to know ones iudgement.**

Mores alicuius. Cic. **To inquire of ones behauour and conditions.**

Officium ex tempore. Cic. **To ſeeke to know by circūſtance of time what dutie is.**

Exquirere oratione. Cic.

Pacem exquirere. Virgil. **To aſke or demaunde peace.**

Pretium alicuius rei. Cic. **To aſke the price.**

Religionis rationem. Cicero.

Sententiam alterius. Cæſar.

Vallem vmbroſam exquirere medijs æſtibus. Virg. **To ſeeke for a ſhadowed valley.**

Omnia verba alicuius ſententiæ exquirere. Cic. **To examine and ponder ſtreictly, &c.**

Exquirere veritatem. Cic.

Exquiſitum, pen. prod. Supinum: vt, Exquiſitum venit. Plaut. **He commeth to inquire or aſke.**

Exquírens, pen. prod. Participium. Cic.

Exquirendus. Clau. Sedes exquirenda alijs oris.

Exquiſitus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. **Much ſearched for: exquiſite: picked: ſingular: excellent: deintie: fine: perfite.**

Lautum, elegans, exquiſitum, ſumptuoſum. Cicero. **Cleane, neate, picked, ſumptuous.**

¶ Exquiſita adhortatio. Plin. iunior. **A curious and piked exhortation.**

Adulatio exquiſitior. Tacit. **More piked.**

Argumenta philoſophorum exquiſita. Cic. **Exquiſite.**

Ars exquiſita. Cic. **Exquiſite and perfite.**

Exquiſita difficultas lapidis. Plin. **Paſſynge greate hardnes.**

Exquiſita doctrina philoſophus. Cicer. **An exquiſite learned philoſopher.**

Exquiſita doctrina & ſingularis alicuius induſtria. Cic.

Exquiſitæ epulæ. Plin. **Very deintie and fine diſhes.**

Exquiſitus fulgor. Plin. **A ſingular brightnes.**

Accuratius & exquiſitius dicendi genus. Cicer. **A curious and pyked ſtile.**

Exquiſita ingenia. Plin. iunior. **Excellent wittes.**

Iudicio exquiſito vir. Cic. **Of an exquiſite and exacte iudgement.**

Multæ & exquiſitæ literæ alicuius. Cicer. **A mans great and exquiſite learnyng.**

Magiſtri exquiſiti. Cic.

Munditia non odioſa, neque exquiſita nimis. Cicero. **To curiouſly piked.** Rationes exquiſitæ. Cicero.

Sententia exquiſita. Tacit.

Reconditæ & exquiſitæ ſententiæ. Cic.

Exquiſitiſsima ſubtilitas. Plin.

Supplicia exquiſita. Cic. **New deuiſed puniſhmentes.**

Verbis exquiſitiſsimis aliquos laudare. Cic.

Exquiſite, pen. prod. Aduerbiū. **Exquiſitely: pikedly: with much curioſitie and diligence.**

Eleganter atque exquiſitè dictum. Quint.

Accuratè atque exquiſitè diſputare. Cic.

Colligere exquiſitius aliquas rationes. Cic.

Exradico, exradicas, pen. prod. exradicáre. Varro. **To plucke vp by the roote.**

Exrogo, aui, are. **With a newe lawe to abrogate parte of that was made before.**

Exſacrifico, exſacrificas, penult. corr. exſacrificare. Ennius apud Ciceronem. **To offer in ſacrifice.**

Exſanio, exſanias, Vide EXANIO.

Exſcendo,

Exſcendo,exſcendis,exſcendi,exſcenſum, exſcéndere. To deſcende.

Exſcenſus, huius exſcenſus, m.g. Verb. Liu. A deſcendynge, or commyng foorth.

Exſcenſum è nauibus facere. Liu. To come out of the ſhippes to lande.

Exſcenſio,exſcenſionis,Aliud verbale,f.g. Idem. Liu.

Exſcindo,Vide EXCINDO.

Exſaturo,Vide EXATVRO.

Exſcribo, exſcribis,pen.prod. exſcripſi,exſcriptum, exſcribere. Varro. To write out.

Exſcribere alicui. Colum. To write out the copie of a thyng to one.

Exſcribere patrem ſimilitudine. Plin. iunior. To reſemble or be very like his father.

Exſibilo,Vide EXIBILO.

Exſicco,Vide EXICCO.

Exſignare,Idem quod ſignare. Liu.

Exſordeſco,exſordeſcis,exſórdui,exſordéſcere. Gel. To become fylthy and diſhoneſte: to waxe out of eſtimation.

Exſpumo,Vide EXPVMO.

Exſuccus,Vide EXVCCVS.

Exſudo,Vide EXVDO.

Exſugo,Vide EXVGO.

Exſulto, Vide EXVLTO.

Exſupero,Vide EXVPERO.

Exſurdo, Vide EXVRDO.

Exſurgo, Vide EXVRGO.

Exſuſcito,Vide EXVSCITO.

Exta,extorum,n.g. pluraliter tantum. Plin. The inwardes, as hearte, liuer, lightes. &c.

Arguta exta. Cic. Inwardes plainely declarynge thinges to come in the ſcience of ſoothſayinge.

Fumantia exta. Virg.   Lubrica. Valer. Flac.
Luſtralia exta. Stat.   Pinguia exta. Virgil.

Spirantia conſulit exta. Virg. He vieweth and loketh in the intralles breathyng with heate.

Stridentia exta verubus detrahere. Ouid.

Exta verubus ſalignis tranſuta. Oui. Intralles put on a broche of withie.

Tumida exta. Stat.

Extabeſco,extabeſcis,extabéſcere. To were or pine away: to become drye: to conſume.

Extabuit macie corpus. Cic.

Extabuit opinio,per tranſlationem. Cicero. That opinion is worne away.

Extemplo,Vide EX.

Extemporalis, & hoc extemporale,penult. prod. Quintil. Sodeyne: done with out premeditation.

Extemporalis actio. Quintil.

Dictiones extemporales. Quintil. Speaking of thinges vpon a ſodayne.

Extemporalis rhetor. Martial. A prōpte rhetoritian to ſpeake vpon a ſodayne.

Garrulitas extemporalis. Quintil.

Extemporalis temeritas. Quint. Sodaine and haſtie raſhnes.

Extemporálitas,pen.corr. extemporalitâtis,f.g. Suet.

Extemporaneus,a,um. Done vpon a ſodayne with out premeditation.

Extendo,extendis, extendi, extentum & extenſum , exténdere. Colum. To extende: to ſtretch out: to continue: to prolonge: to make longer.

Extendere in proceritatem. Colum. To ſtretch vp in height.

Extenditur in maiorem partem noctis ſubſolanus. Plin. The eaſte winde continueth to blowe the moſte parte of the nighte.

Vltra extendere. Quintil.

Acies extenditur. Curtius. The armye is ſette broder or longer.

Ibi ſuam ætatem extendebant , non in latebroſis locis. Plaut. There they ſpente their tyme, and not, &c.

Acuum extendere. Sil. To liue longe: to prolonge his age.

Agros. Horat. To inlarge his landes greatly.

Extendere amplitudinem dicitur lacus. Plin. To waxe biggar: to ſpreade larger.

Extendere aures dicitur oratio, quæ nimis lenta eſt : obruere, quæ nimis rapidè voluitur. Seneca.

Bellum extendere Silius. To prolonge.

Colos. Stat. Vide COLVS.

Conſulatum. Plin. iunior. To prolonge his conſulſhippe.

Curas extendere in annum venientem. Virg. To deferre ſome parte of his care vntill the nexte yere.

Curſus extendere. Virgil.

Extendere dies & Contrahere,contraria. Senec. To lengthen.

Extendere epiſtolam. Plin. iunior. To continue his epiſtle longer.

Famam factis. Virgil. By his noble actes to ſpreade larger his name.

Iter. Liu. To make a great iourney.

Nomen ſuum latè extendere in vltimas oras. Horat.

Prælia extendere. Silius.

Preces. Plin. iunior. To vſe longe intreatie , or muche deſyre.

Extendere pugnam in longum ſpatium. Liu. To prolong the batayle: to fight longe.

Rura longa extendere. Lucan. To poſſeſſe a greate extente of grounde.

Extendere ſe magnis itineribus. Cæſar. To goe forwarde with great iourneys.

In Africam quoque ſpem extenderunt. Liu. Thei hoped to attayne to Affrike alſo.

Extendere ſe ſupra vires. Liu. To enterpriſe or aſſaye more then he can doe.

Extendere omnes imperij vires. Liu. To aſſay with the whole power of the empire.

Virtutem extendere factis. Virg.

Extenſus,Participium. Cic. Extended: ſtretched out.

Extentus,Aliud participium,Idem. Cic.

Extento brachio. Cic. Stretchynge out his arme.

Pedes extentos ferre. Ouid. To goe vpright.

Extentus ſonus. Plin. An high or ſhrille ſowne.

Extentiſsima vallis. Liu. A very longe valley.

Acuo extento viuere. Horat. To lyue a longe tyme.

Funis extentus. Horat. A corde drawen vp in length.

Extenta itinera. Liu. Great longe iourneis.

Extento,extentas,extentâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To ſtretch often.

Extentare vires. To thruſt out ſtrength in doeynge.

Extenuo,extenuas,extenuâre. To minish or make little: to eleuate: to extenuate: to make leane. vt, Extenuare in puluerem inutilem. Plin. To breake into ſmall and vnprofitable duſte or pouder.

Extenuare & Adaugere,contraria. Cic.

Extenuare aciem. Liu. To ſette the ſouldiours in aray farre one from an other.

Vehementer cauſam extenuare. Author ad Herenn. To deminiſhe and make a matter leſſe then it is: to extenuate.

Extenuare cenſus cuiuſque ciuis. Cic. To ſette euery citizen at a lower ſumme in ceſſyng.

Extenuatur cibus dentibus. Cicer. The meate is wrought or chawed with the teeth.

Extenuare corpus. Plinius. To make the bodie leane or ſclender.

Crimen. Cicero. To extenuate an offence and make it leſſe then it is.

Famam belli. Liu.   Mala. Ouid.

Extenuare & diluere moleſtias. Cic. To extenuate and putte away griefe.

Extenuatur ſpes & euaneſcit. Cicero. Hope decayeth and vaniſheth.

Extenuare verbis bellicas laudes,aut munus aliquod. Cic. To extenuate with wordes.

Extenuandus,Participium. Ouid.

Extenuâtus,pen.prod. Aliud participium: cui opponitur Concretus. Cic. Made thinne.

Extenuâtus , Nomen ex participio . Brutus Ciceroni , Copiæ meæ ſunt extenuatiſsimæ , & inopia omnium rerum peſsimè acceptæ.

Extenuâtio,onis,f.g. Verbale. Cic. A deminiſhyng, or makynge leſſe: an extenuatyng.

Extercoro, aui, are. To clenſe: to auoyde dunge or ordure.

Extercorator, toris. One that carieth awaye dunge: a geunge fermer.

Exterebro, extérebras, pen. corr. exterebrâre. Cicero. To perſe through.

Exterebrare, per tranſlationem, Extorquere aliquid. Plaut. To gette out by force or curious ſearche.

Extergeo, exterges, exterſi, exterſum, extergêre. Plautus. To wype cleane.

Extergo, extergis, exterſi, exterſum, extérgere. Plaut. Idem.

Exterſus, Participium: vt, Exterſum æs: Plin. Scoured: made cleane.

Euerſum atque exterſum relinquere fanum aliquod. Cic. To robbe, deſtroy and leaue cleane without any thing in it.

Exterior, Vide EXTRA.

Extermino, extérminas, penu. corr. exterminâre. Cic. To dryue out, or pull downe: to baniſh: to driue away.

Exterminare & Reuocare contraria. Cic.

De ciuitate exterminari. Cic. To be baniſhed out of.

Authoritatem aliquorum è ciuitate exterminare. Cic.

Exterminare ex hominum communitate. Cicer. To caſte out of the feloweſhippe or companie of men.

Ex numero hominum aliquem eijcere, & ex finibus humanæ naturæ exterminare. Cic.

Regium morbum in vino exterminat potum. Plin. Drunken in wyne it dryueth away the iaundice.

A ſuis dijs penatibus ciues exterminare. Cic. To baniſhe out of their countrey.

Expellere, exterminare, & eijcere ex vrbe virtutem. Cic.

Exterminare in totum. Colum. To baniſhe for all together.

Exterminare vrbe atque agro. Cic.

Exterminâtus, penul. prod. Participium. Baniſhed: driuen out: put away. Cic. Republica exterminata. The common weale beynge vtterly vndone.

Exterminâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cicer. One that deſtroyeth, or caſteth downe.

Externo, externas, externâre. Catul. To make madde.

Externâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Catul. Aſtonied: made beſide him ſelfe.

Equi externati. Ouid. Horſes aſtonied.

Externus, Adiectiuum ab extra præpoſitione. Liu. Outwarde: not of that countrey: a foryner: an alyen: a ſtraunger.

Amore externo læſus vir. Ouid. Beynge in loue with an other beſyde his wyfe.

Bona externa. Ouid. Outwarde worldly goodes.

Commoda externa. Cic.

Corpore externo mens cingitur. Cic. The minde is compaſſed within this externall bodie.

Gentes externæ. Ouid. Foreyne people.

Gratiæ externæ. Tacit.

Externis hoſtibus magis quàm domeſticis laboramus. Cic.

In externis locis minor eſt ad facinus verecundia. Cicero. In ſtraunge places.

De parte externa. Lucret. Externally.

Populi externi. Cic. Foreine people.

Inanimum eſt enim omne quod pulſu agitatur externo. Cic. It is without lyfe, what ſo euer it be that hath motion of an other.

Externa & aliena religio. Cic.

Rerum externarum, & ad corpus pertinentium domina fortuna. Cic. Fortune is ladie of all outwarde thynges and ſuch as appertayne to the bodie.

Robur externum. Ouid. A ſede externa profectus. Virg.

Externus & aduentitius tepor. Cic. Outwarde warmenes that commeth of an other and not of the thynges ſelfe.

Thalami externi. Virgil. Vir externus. Virgil.

Viſione externa & aduentitia animos pulſari. Cic.

Extero éxteris, pen. corr. extríui, extrítum, pen. prod. extérere. Plin. To beate out: to were out: to whette, or grinde: to rubbe harde.

Cibum exterere. Cic. To concocte or digeſte meate.

Meſſem. Varro. To threſhe corne.

Literam. Varro. To ſcrape or raſe out a letter.

Extrîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Rubbed or fretted out. vt, Ignis extritus. Lucret. Fyre ſtricken out with a flinte or other thyng.

Exterreo, exterres, extérrui, extérritum, penult. corr. exterrêre. Cicer. To put in feare.

Exterreri aſpectu. Cic. Exterreri metu. Liu.

Tauros mugitu nemora exterret. Sil.

Extérritus, pen. corr. Participium. Cic. Put in great feare.

Nouitate exterritus. Lucret. Feared with the ſtraungenes

Anguis exterritus æſtu. Virg.

Armenta exterrita diffugiunt ſyluis. Virg.

Exterrita ouis. Columel.

Exterſus, Vide EXTERGO.

Exterus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. That is not of this countrey or place: ſtraunge: come farre of: forayne.

Exterus hoſtis atque longinquus. Cic.

Regna extera quærere. Virg. Res extera. Lucret.

Extexo, extexis, extéxui, extextum, extéxere. To vnweaue.

Extexere aliquem, per tranſlationem. Plautus. To turne one from his purpoſe.

Extillo, extillas, extillâre. Plaut. Colum. To droppe out.

Extillare lachrymis. Terent. To weepe: to conſume with weepyng.

Extimeo, ſeu Extimeſco, extiméſcis, extímui, extiméſcere. Terent. To haue a great feare: to dreade much.

De fortunis communibus extimeſcere. Cic.

Aduentum alicuius extimeſcere. Cic.

Extimeſcere formidines. Cic.

Magiſtrum extimuit. Horatius. He was ſore afraide of his maiſter.

Minas aliquas extimuiſſe. Tibull.

Periculum ab aliquo extimeſcere. Cic. To feare muche leaſt one will hurt him.

Extimuit vultus loquentis. Stat.

Extimeſci. Tacit. To be dreadde or feared.

Extimeſcendus. Cæſar, Quarum rerum omnium noſtris nauibus caſus erat extimeſcendus.

Extimulo, extímulas, pen. corr. extimulâre. Colum. To pricke: to ſteere vp: to incourage.

Dictis extimulare aliquem. Ouid.

Extimulare corda furore bellandi. Sil.

Extimulâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Pricked, or ſtirred vp. vt, Fame extimulata tigris. Ouid.

Extimulâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. An incourager: a ſteerer vp. vt, Acerrimus extimulator. Tacit.

Extimus, Vide EXTRA.

Extinguo, extinguis, extinxi, extinctum, extínguere. Plaut. To put out any thing that burneth: to quenche: to ſlee or deſtroye: to aboliſhe: to make diſtinction or diuerſitie.

Incendere & Extinguere, contraria. Cic.

Extinguere ignem, flammam, incendium. Plin. To quenche.

Opprimi & extingui. Cic. To be ſodeinly put out all together, and to be quenched by lyttle and lyttle.

Planè extinguere quæ antea ſcripſimus. Cic.

Extinguere & funditus delere aliquid. Cic.

¶ Animum extinguere. Cic.

Extinguere animam alicui. Terent. To kyll and ſtrangle to death.

Animus & mens extinguntur ſenectute. Cic. The minde and vnderſtandyng periſheth with olde age.

Extinguere bellum. Plaut. To ſtinte the warre.

Conſuetudinem. Cic. To aboliſhe a cuſtome.

Crimina ſua, teſtes interficiendo, extinguere. Cic.

Formæ dignitas vetuſtate extinguitur. Author ad Heren. Periſheth, or is aboliſhed, &c.

Extinguere famam proditionis. Liu. To aboliſhe and cleane put out of minde the bruite of treaſon.

Fama extinguitur. Virg. Fame periſheth.

Familiaritates extinguere. Cic. To breake and diſſolue familiaritie betwene men.

Formã. Tere. To deſtroy & vtterly to diſgrace ones fauour.

Furorem alicuius. Cic. To ſtinte. Gratiam. Cic.

Extinguere & delere improbitatem alicuius. Cic.

Extinguere ſuam infamiam re aliqua. Cic. To ſtinte the infamie that goeth on him in a matter.

Inimicitias extinguere. Cic. To diſſolue enmitie.

Inuidiam extinguit mors. Cic. Death ſtinteth enuie.

Extinguere leges. Cic. To aboliſh and deſtroy lawes.

Extinguere morbo. Liu. To kill with ſicknes.

Motus animorum inflammare & Extinguere, contraria. Cic. To ſtirre vp, and to quayle or ſtinte affections.

Nomen aliquorum extinguere. Cic. To aboliſh

Extingui obliuione. Cicero. To be cleane forgotten and out of minde.

Potentiam alicuius extinguere & opprimere. Cic. To ſtinte and oppreſſe.

Religionem extinguit cupiditas. Cic.

Reliquias belli extinguere. Cic. To ſtinte and aboliſh the reliques of warre.

Extinguere rumorem. Cicero. To appeaſe and ſtinte a rumour. Salutem alicuius. Cicer.

Mortes omnis ſenſus extinguitur. Cic. Al ſenſe is cleane taken away by death.

Deficere ſol hominibus & extingui viſus eſt. Cic.

Extinguere tentata & concepta. Cic.

Extinguere vrbem aliquam. Cic. To deſtroy a citie.

¶ Extinguere aliquem. Virg. To kill one.

Extingui. Cic. To dye.

Extinctus, Participium. Cic. Put out: quenched: killed: dead.

Extincti occiderunt. Cic.

Funere crudeli extinctus. Virg. Cruelly ſlayne.

Artus extincti. Ouid.

Calores extincti. Seneca. Loue dead and gone.

Flãma extincta reluxit. Ouid. The flame that was quenched beganne a freſhe.

Extinctus homo dicitur, qui mortuus eſt. Cic. Dead.

Lumen extinctum eſt. Ouid. Lumen, id eſt, vita.

Pudor extinctus. Virg. Shame vtterly periſhed.

Sitis extincta bibendo. Oui. Thirſt quẽched with drynking.

Extincta ſpes. Liu. Hope gone and loſte.

Extincta vrbis veſtigia. Liu. All ſignes of the citie aboliſhed.

Virtus extincta. Cic. Vita extincta. Ouid.

Extincta vox omnium ſilentio. Liu.

Extincta vox Hortenſij fato ſuo. Cic.

Extinctor, toris, m. g. Verbale. A deſtroyer: one that ſtinteth or maketh an ende of a thyng. vt, Extinctor coniurationis. Cic. The ſuppreſſour of the conſpiracie.

Extinctor belli. Cic. The finiſher of the warre.

Incendij. Cicero. Patriæ. Cic. A deſtroyer of his countrey.

Extinctio, onis, Verbale. Cic. A puttyng out: a deſtroyinge: an aboliſhynge.

Extinctus, huius extinctus, m. g. Idem. Plin.

Extirpo, extirpas, extirpâre. Colu. To plucke vp by the rootes: to roote vp.

Extirpare pilos corporis. Mart.

¶ Extirpare humanitatem ex animo. Cic. To pull all courteiſie and gentilnes out of ones minde.

Perturbationes extirpare. Cic.

Extirpare & funditus tollere vitia. Cic. To roote vp and take cleane away.

Extirpâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A pluckynge vp by the rootes a rootynge out.

Extiſpex, tiſpicis, m. g. A ſoothſayer by lokynge in the inwardes of beaſtes.

Extiſpicium, cij. n. g. The crafte of ſoothſayinge.

Exto, extas, extiti, éxtitum, pen. cor. extâre. Virg. To be: to remaine: to be apparant: to be ſeene aboue other.

Extat capite ſolo ex aqua. Cæſ. His head onely is aboue the water.

Ita vt ſupra terram paululum extent. Colum. So that they appere a littell aboue the grounde.

Extãt ædificia modicè ab humo. Plin. The buildynges were rayſed but a little aboue the grounde.

Nauis extat aquis. Ouid.

Extant ſurculi de arbore ſex digitis. Colum. The ſhotes be ſpronge out of the tree ſixe fingars.

Extat è terra ſeſquipede. Colum. It is a foote and an halfe aboue the grounde.

Extat duos digitos. Plin. It ſtandeth vp two fingars.

Extare & eminere. Cicer.

Apparet atque extat vtrum ſimus earum rerum rudes, an didicerimus. Cic. It appeare and men may ſee.

¶ Extant libri, orationes, ſtudia, picturæ, & huiuſmodi. They be extante, or remayne.

Extare & Intercidere, contraria. Plin.

Non extat author eius pecuniæ. Quintil.

Non extat alius author doctrinæ eius. Liu. There is no other authour of that doctrine.

Extant epiſtolæ Philippi ad Alexandrum. Cic.

Extant exempla. Cicer.

Extat id. Cic. That appereth: that may be ſeene: or it remayneth.

Dum id extabit. Cic. While that ſhall remaine, be extante, or continewe.

Extiterunt inimicitiæ inter eos. Cic. There roſe enmitie and variance betwene them.

Litera nulla extat. Ouid. There remayneth.

Extat literis. Cic. It is lefte in wrytyng.

Extat memoria ſunt tabulæ publicæ: redargue me ſi mentior. Cic. There is memorie of it in wrytynge: there be common regeſters, &c.

Multa extant in me tua merita. Cicero. You haue ſhewen me many pleaſures.

Præteritarum rerum monumenta in literis extant. Cic. Remayne in wrytynge.

Siquando aliquod officium extitit amici in periculis aut adeundis, aut, &c. Cic. If there hath appered any pleaſure ſhewen by our friende, &c.

Extat opus. Ouid. The worke is extante.

Opera peregrinationis huius extabit. Cic.

Extat oratio. Cic.

Clarorum virorum non minus otij quum negotij rationẽ extare oportet. Ci. In noble men there muſt appeare a reaſon and cauſe as well of their quietnes as of their occupyinge in buſines.

Scriptum extat in iiſdem literis. Cic.

Deinadis ſcripta nulla extant. Cic.

Extat Senatuſconſultum. Cic.

Noſtrum ſtudiũ extabit in conueniẽdis magiſtratibus & ſenatoribus. Cic. Our diligẽce ſhal be ſeene & perceiued in, &c.

Extant veſtigia. Liu. The remayne tokens.

¶ Extat pro Eſt. Quint. Tullius vt vbique, etiam in hoc opere, Platonis æmulus extitit. was, or ſhewed himſelfe Platoes felower.

Quales tibi ſæpe ſcripſi, Cõſules extiterũt. Cic. The conſulles ſhewed thẽ ſelfes ſuch men as I haue oftẽ writẽ to you.

Extatûrus, pen. prod. à ſupino extatum. Plin.

Extantia, extantiæ, f. g. Colum. A ſtandinge vp or appearyng aboue other.

Extollo, extollis, extuli, pen. corr. elâtum, pen. prod. extóllere. Virg. To lifte vp: to extolle: to aduaunce or prayſe: to magniſie: to prolonge.

Extollere armatum in ſublime. Hirt. To heaue vp alofte.

Extollere caput, & ſe erigere. Ci. To lift or holde vp the head

Lumbos extollite, atque exurgite. Plaut.

Extollere onera in iumenta. Var. To lifte vp packes or burdeins on beaſtes backes.

Percuſſum ipſa Reſp. manibus ſuis extollit. Cic.

Altè pugionẽ extóllere. Cic. To hold vp his dagger on high.

Erigere & extollere vires. Cic.

Sic vrgetur vt nequeat ſe extollere. Cic. He is ſo preſſed as he can not aryſe.

Extollere indignationem. Plin. iunior. To ſhewe greatly his wrath or diſpleaſure.

¶ Extollere liberos. Plaut. To bryng vp children.

¶ Extollere verbis. Saluſt. To extolle & magniſie in woordes: to prayſe.

Extollere in maius. Liu. To make a thing more then it is.

Deprimere & Extollere, contraria. Cic.

Submittere & Extollere, contraria. Cic.

Quem virtus extulit, eundem inuidia depreſsit. Cicer. Whome vertue aduaunced, enuie pulled downe.

Eum gloria ad cælum extulit. Cicer. Glorie extolled hym to heauen: his glorie was ſuche as made him reputed all moſte a god.

Maturè ad imperium extollere. Cic. To aduance to the empire very timely.

Laudando aliquem extollere. Author ad Heren.

Ad cælum laudibus aliquem extollere. Cic. To prayſe one as it were a god.

Animum extollere. Cic. To lifte vp his courage.

Iacentem extollere. Cicero. To take vp one that is fallen downe.

Supra modum nihil ſe extollere. Quintil. Not to aduaunce himſelfe to much.

Extollere ſe gloriando, & prædicatione. Cic.

Egregia facta tuorum te extollunt. Cic.

¶ Extollat nuptias. Lette him prolonge or deferre the mariage.

Elatus, Participium, Vide EFFERO.

Extorqueo, extorques, extorſi, extortum, extorquêre. To finde out the troth by tormentes: to conſtreyne to tel or confeſſe: to take away by force: to wreaſte away by violence: to put out of iointe.

Exorare & Extorquere, contraria. Cic.

Exprimere & extorquere. Cic.

A Cæſare per Orodem talenta. L. Attica extorſiſti. Cicer. Thou diddeſt wreſte from, or with great payne thou diddeſt gette from Ceaſar. 50 talentes.

Extorquere de, vel ex manibus regijs. Cic. With great difficultie to gette out of the kynges handes.

Arma é manibus ciuiũ extorquere Cic. By force to cõſtreine them to leaue their armure and ceaſe warre.

Extorquere beneficium alicui per contumeliam. Cæſ.

Extorquere ex animis cognitiones verborum. Cic.

Errorem alicui extorquere. Cic. To cõſtreyne one to know & forſake his errour that he was in.

Extorquere & eripere pecuniam ab aliquo Cic.

Sententias de manibus vi quadam orationis extorquere. Cic. By force of eloquence to cõſtraine men to geue ſentence as we woulde haue them.

Extorquere per vim ſuffragium populi. Cic. To cõſtreyne the people by force to geue voyce.

Veritatem extorquere. Cic. To wreſte out the truth: to conſtrayne to tell the truth.

Extorquebit veritas ne repugnetis. Cicer. Truthe it ſelfe will force you not to repugne.

Extorſiſti vt faterer. Cic. Thou diddeſt force me or cõſtraine me to confeſſe.

¶ Extorquere. To put out of ioynte. Seneca, Fregit aliquis crus, aut extorſit articulum, medicũ aduocat, vt fracta pars iungatur, vt luxata in locum reponatur. Or hath putte a ioynte out of his place.

Extortus, Participium. Cic. Wreſted from one by violence: conſtreined by tormentes: forced.

Voluptas extorta alicui Horat.

Vi & metu extortum frumentum. Cic.

Voces extortæ. Claud. Voyces vttered by conſtrainte.

¶ Extortus, pro Excruciato. Seneca. Tormented.

Extortor, toris, m. g. Verbale Terent. One that taketh frõ men by violence: an extorcioner.

Extorris, huius extorris. cõ. g. Liu. A baniſhed man: one made to auoyde his countrey.

Exul atque extorris ab ſolo patrio. Liu.

Extra, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens. Without: excepte: ſauynge.

In & Extra, contraria. Cic.

Excedere extra. Cicero.

Extra coniurationem eſſe. Cicero. Not to be of the number of conſpiratours.

Extra culpam ponere ſe. Cic. To ſhewe himſelfe not to be in faute.

Extra culpam eſſe. Cic. Not to be in faute.

Extra fatum nihil fieri. Cic.

Extra modum. Cic. Beyonde meaſure: out of meaſure.

Extra numerum es mihi. Plautus. You are none of my number

Extra ordinem Cic Out of order.

-me cenſén' potuiſſe, omnia
Intelligere extra oſtium, intus quæ inter ſe ipſi egerint? Terent. With out doores.

Extra periculum. Cic. Out of all daunger.

Extra pretium eſt. Plaut. It can not be eſteemed: it paſſeth all value.

Extra ruinam eſſe. Cicero. To be out of the fall or ruine.

Extra teli iactum eſſe. Curt. Not to be with in the reache of caſtyng a darte.

Extra turbam colloqui. Plaut. To common together aparte from the companie.

¶ Extra te vnum. Plaut. Sauynge you onely: onely you excepted.

Extra prædam quatuor millia deditorum habiti. Liuius. Ouer and aboue the pray there were. 4000. that yelded them ſelfes.

Extra iocum. Cicero In earneſt: without mockyng.

¶ Extra quàm, pro niſi. Cic. Excepte.

Extra quàm qui ipſi, aut parentes eorum apud hoſtes eſſent. Liu. Sauyng or except ſuch as either themſelfe or their parentes had ben with our enemies.

¶ Extra, ſine caſu, Aduerbium. Plin. Pomum ſimile amygdalis extra. On the out ſide. Plin.

Extraordinárius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Extraordinarie: contrarie to the facion and order commonly vſed.

Extraordinarium imperium. Cic.

Petitio Conſulatus extraordinaria. Cic.

Poteſtas extraordinaria. Cic.

Præſidium extraordinarium dare. Cic.

Reus extraordinarius. Cælius Ciceroni.

Extrárius, Adiectiuum. Pompon. That is not of the ſame houſe or kinrede.

Canis extrarius. Suetonius. A ſtraunge dogge not of our houſe.

Extraria lux. Lucret. Externe and foreine lighte.

Extraneus, Adiectiuum. Sueton. Straunge: of an other countrey: foreyne.

Extraneus & Domeſticus, contraria. Cic.

Cauſa extranea. Author ad Heren A foreyne cauſe.

Cognomine extraneo demonſtrare id quod ſuo nomine appellari non poteſt. Author ad Heren.

Res extraneæ. Author ad Heren. Temporall and externall thinges, not in our bodie or minde.

Exterior, Comparatiuus ab Exter vel exterus: cui opponitur Interior. Cic. More outwarde: exteriour.

Comes exterior Horat.

Extrêmus, penult. prod. Superlatiuus ab Exter. The firſte: the laſte: the vttermoſte: the worſte: extreme: alſo, farre of.

Ab extremo, Vide AB. From the firſt beginnyng.

Cælum extremum atque vltimum mundi eſt. Cicero. The vttermoſte.

Dies extremus fati Ouid The laſte daye.

Finis extremus laborum. Virg. The laſte ende.

Fortuna extrema ſtare. Cic

Gemitus extremos ciere Virgil.

Halitus extremus. Virg. The laſte breath.

Hora extrema. Virgil. The laſte houre: the houre of death.

Extrema hyeme apparuit. Cic. It appered in the latter ende of winter.

Manus extrema non acceſsit operibus eius. Cic He dyd not throughly finiſh or make perfite his workes.

Morte extrema. Virgil. At the vttermoſte poynte of death.

Extrema nox. Cic. The latter ende of the night.

Pars extrema & concluſio muneris & negotij. Cic.

Extrema pueritia miles fuit imperatoris. Cicer. In the latter ende of his childes age he was a ſouldiour, &c.

Receſſu penitus extremo abditus. Seneca. Hidde in the vttermoſt corner of a ſolitarie place.

Spiritum extremum filiorum excipere. Cicer. To be with his children at their death.

In extremo ſpiritu. Cic. Euen at the tyme of his death.

Supplicium extremum. Cic. Death.

¶ Ad extremum. Horat. At the laſte: in the ende: finally.

Ad extrema deſcendere. Pollio Ciceroni. To vſe the extreme remedie.

Ad extremum. Liu. In the very toppe, ende, or pointe.

Vitam adducere in extremũ. Tacit. To put his lyfe in great haſarde and daunger.

Durare in extremum. Ouid. To continue to the ende.

Vſque ad extrema obſtinatus. Tacit. A ſtandynge ſtifly to the very ende.

Literæ quibus in extremis erat: ſub. ſcriptum. Cic. Letters in the ende whereof it was written.

In extremo tertio libro ſcribere. Cic. To wryte in the latter ende of the thirde booke.

Extrema cum primis contexere, Vide CONTEXO.

Extremum omnium rerum, mors. Cicer. Death is ende and laſte of all thynges.

Summum atque extremum bonorum omnium. Cic.

Sed hoc extremũ eorum eſt, poſtulant vt excipiantur hæc inexplicabilia. Cic. Curarum extrema. Sil.

¶ Extremum tunicæ. Plin. The hemme or vttermoſt border of a coate.

Extremo anni. Tacit. In the ende of the yere.

¶ Extremus. Virg. The worſte.

Extremum ingenium. Liu. An exceedyng ill nature.

¶ Extremos ad Indos. Horat. Beyng in the end of the worlde.

Extimus, pen. corr. ſimiliter ab Exterior: opponitur Citimo. Plin. The vttermoſte or laſte.

Extimum promontorium. Plin.

Extremò, Aduerbium. Cic. Laſtely: in the ende: finally.

Extrémitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Denominatiuum. The extremitie or vttermoſt parte: the ende: the pointe.

Extremitas circuli. Plin. The vtter moſt parte of.

Ora & extremitas regionis. Cic. The border and vttermoſte parte of a countrey.

Cæli extremitas. Cic. Mundi extremitas. Cic.

Extraho, extrahis, pen. corr. extraxi, extractum, extráhere. Cic. To draw out: to prolonge: to deferre: to ridde or diſpatch out of.

Aculeos corpore extrahere, Vide ACVLEVS.

A vita extrahere aliquem. Seneca. To ridde out of lyfe.

Extrahere vi aliquẽ in publicum. Liu. To draw out by force.

Extrahere ſerpentes cantu. Plin. To allure foorth.

Telum è corpore extrahere. Cic. To pull out of.

Extrahere venena corpori. Plin.

¶ Extrahere ſe ex aliquo negotio. Terent. To ridde or gette himſelfe out of a buſines.

Extrahere ex animis aſſenſionem. Cic. To diſſuade thẽ from agreyng.

Tollere atque extrahere cupiditates radicitus. Cic.

Radicitus ex animis religionem extraxit Epicurus. Cic. Plucked out of mens mindes.

Rem aliquam ab aduerſarijs varijs calumnijs extrahere. Cic.

Extrahere ſcelus aliquod in lucẽ ex occultis tenebris. Liu. To diſcouer or bring to knowledge a wicked acte.

Secreta mentis extrahere. Seneca. To conſtraine to vtter his ſecrete thoughtes.

¶ Extrahere diem. Cæſ. To prolonge or deferre from daye to daye.

Extrahere in annum rem aliquam. Liu. To prolonge or delay a whole yere.

Extrahere rem aliquam per aliquot dies. Liu. To prolonge or delaye for the ſpace of certaine dayes.

Extractum certamen vſque ad noctem. Liu. The battayle was continued till night.

Mortem extrahit vates dulci teſtudine. Valer. Flac. He prolongeth death.

Pugnam in poſterum extrahere. Tacit. To continue fightyng after other.

In infinitum aliquid extrahere. Quintil.

Extrahere iudicium. Paulus. To deferre the iudgement.

¶ Extrahere aliquem. Liu. To bringe or drawe one by perſwaſion.

Extractus, Participium. Cic. Drawen out by force.

Rure in vrbem extractus. Horat.

Extrahendus. Seneca.

Extractorius, Adiectiuum. That hath the power or nature to draw out. Plin. Extractoriam vim habet.

Extractio, onis, f. g. A drawyng out.

Extractor, toris, m. g. One that draweth out.

Extremitas, Extremus, Vide EXTRA.

Extrico, extricas, pen. prod. extricáre. To deliuer: to ſhake of any thynge that letteth.

Extricare ſe. Plaut. To ridde himſelfe out of.

Extricare ſylueſtrem agrum. Colum. To ſhrubbe or ridde frõ buſſhes or trees: to grubbe.

Nummos vnde vnde extricare. Horat. To wreſte money from one or an other how ſo euer it be.

Cerua extricata denſis plagis. Horat.

Extrinſecus, ca, cum, pen. cor. Boeth. That is outwarde, or on the out ſide.

Extrinſecus, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cic. Outwarde: on the out ſide from without. not of it ſelfe.

Accipere extrinſecus aliquid. Cic.

Addita corpora ſunt extrinſecus. Lucret.

Adhibentur extrinſecus corporum adiumenta. Cic.

Allapſus extrinſecus humor. Cic. An humour fallynge to it from ſome other outwarde place.

Aſſumere auxilia extrinſecus. Quintil. To take helpe out of the cauſe or matter.

Excitari vi & commoueri extrinſecus. Cic. And to be moued by outwarde power.

Ducunt extrinſecus ſpiritũ pulmones & cor. Cic. The lightes and harte draweth breath or ayer from without.

Inaurata extrinſecus columna. Cic. Gilted on the out ſide.

Extrinſecus intrare. Perſius.

Irrumpunt extrinſecus in animos noſtros per corpus imagines nobis dormientibus. Cic. By meanes of our body images come from outwarde thinges into our minde beyng a ſleape.

Nullæ imagines obrepunt in animos dormientium extrinſecus. Cicer.

Extrinſecus alicunde aliquid quærere. Cic.

Veſtiuit extrinſecus animũ Deus, & circundedit corpore. Cic.

Extritus, a, um. Rubbed out.

Extro, aui, are. To goe out.

Extroſum. From without.

Extrudo, extrúdis, extrúſi, extrûſum, pen. prod. extrúdere. To thruſt out: to dryue out.

Extrudere ædibus. Plaut.

Extrudere ex ædibus. Plaut. Extrudere foras. Plaut.

Extrudere inuitũ. Terent. To thruſt out one againſt his wil.

Extrudere aliquem in viam. Cic. To make one departe on his iourney.

¶ Extrudi, per tranſlationem, pro Abalienari: vt, Extrudi ab aliquo. Cic. To be put from one.

Extrudere domo ſua aliquem. Cic. To thruſte one out of his houſe.

Extrudi & Prohiberi, contraria. Cic.

Extrudere aliquem, id eſt, accelerare. Cic. To haſten one, or ſette him forth with ſpeede.

Extrudere tabellarios. Cic. To haſten forwarde the cariars.

Merces extrudere. Horat. To vtter or ſelle away his wares.

Extruo, éxtruis, pen. corr. extruxi, extructum, extruere, ab ex & ſtruo compoſitum. Cæſar. To buylde or ſette vp: to ordeine.

Extruere & Euertere, contraria. Cic.

Aceruum magnum extruere. Cicero. To make vp a greate heape.

Extruere ædificium in alieno per metaphorã. Cic. To builde vp an houſe in an other mans grounde.

Extruere aggerem in altitudinẽ. Cæſar. To make vp a trench in a great height.

Altitudinem, excellentiámque virtutum animo extruere. Cic.

Caſas extruere ex virgis. Tibull. To builde cotages with, &c.

Extruere cumulum. Cæſar. To make an heape.

Fundare & extruere diſciplinam. Cic. To eſtabliſhe and erecte a doctrine.

Focum extruere lignis. Horat. To make a fyre in the chimney.

Extruere mẽſas epulis. Cic. To garniſh the table with meates: to ſette diuers diſhes on the table.

Menſas feſtas extruere. Tibull. Montem. Cic.

Montes extruxit in æthera. Valer. Flac.

Extruere monumentum. Cic. To buylde vp a toome.

Rogum. Cic. To make a great bonefire.

Sepulchrum altius. Cic.

Stramenta in aceruum. Columel. To laye vp ſtraw together in a rike or cocke.

Extruere thermas de marmore. Martial.

Toros extruere. Virgil.

In numerum verba extruere. Author ad Herenium. To place and couch wordes that they fall in a certayne meaſure or number.

Ad cælum villam extruere. Cic.

Vrbem extruere Virgil.

Extructus, Participium. Cic. Buylded: made: garniſhed.

Foci extructi. Ouidius.

Menſæ extructæ dapibus. Ouidius. Tables garniſhed with meate.

Extructio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A buildyng vp.

Extructio tectorum. Cic.

Extubero, extúberas, pen. cor. extuberáre. Plin. To ſwell much: to ryſe vp like a botch: alſo to make to ſwell or ryſe.

Extuberantes gemmæ: quibus opponuntur Cauæ. Plin. Precious of facion: embowed.

Extuberátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A ſwellynge or riſinge in the bodie.

Extumeo, éxtumes. penul. corr. vel Extumeſco, extumeſcis, extuméſcere. Plinius. To ſwell or riſe vp.

Extúmidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That ſwelleth, or riſeth vp. vt, Extumida media area. Varro.

Extundo, extundis, éxtudi. pen. corr. extúſum, penult. prod. extúndere. Plaut. To finde out with labour and payne: to gette out with paine and difficultie: to atteine by force: to beate out.

Vſus extundit artes. Virg. Vſe or experience after muche labour beateth out or inuenteth artes.

Labor extundit faſtidia. Horat. Labour dryueth away lothſomnes and make to haue an appetite.

Exturbo, exturbas, exturbáre. To put away: to put out, or frō by violence.

Expellere atque exturbare. Cic. To dryue and thruſt out by violence.

Exturbare & Manere, contraria. Cic.

Exturbare aliquem foras. Plaut.

Exturbare homines è poſſeſsionibus. Cic. To thruſt men violently from their goods and poſſeſsions.

Exturbari præcipitem è prouincia. Cic. To be dryuen headlonge out of the prouince.

Exturbari ex agris. Cicer.

Exturbare aliquem bonis. Cic.

Exturbare ex numero viuorum. Cicero. To kille: to make a dead man.

Exturbare aliquem ædibus & ex ædibus. Plaut.

Miſerum fortunis omnibus exturbari. Cic.

Exturbare penatibus. Plin. iunior.

Exturbare ſede. Columel.

Exturbare ex animo ægritudinem. Plaut. To put a paſsion or pange of greefe out of his minde.

Animas exturbare cæde. Ouid. To kille.

Exturbare mentem alicuius. Cicero. To make one out of his witte.

Silentia noctis exturbare. Stat. To make a noiſe in the night.

Exturbare ſpem pacis. Liu. To put away all hope of peace.

¶ Exturbare calculos dicitur radix herbæ. Plin. To breake the ſtone in the body.

Comas exturbare. Stat. To caſte the heare looſe abrode.

Exturbare oculos alicui. Plaut. To thruſte ones eyes out of his heade.

Exturbâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Thruſte out: pulled vp by the rootes. vt, Radicibus exturbata pinus. Catull.

Extuſsire. Plin. To cough out: to auoyde with coughyng.

Vt pus extuſsiretur. Celſus.

Exubero, Vide EXVBERO.

Annus exuberat pomis. Virgil. The yere aboundeth with fruyte, or there is greate ſtore of fruyte this yere.

Humor malus membris exuberat. Claud.

Vmbra exuberat luxuria foliorum. Virgil. There is a great ſhadow, with exceedyng ſtore of leaues.

Aſtu exuberans. Silius. Very craftie.

Exuccus, Adiectiuum. Senec. Drye: without iuyce or licour.

Aridi & exucci & exangues. Quintil.

Exudo, exúdas, penult. prod. exudáre. Plin. To ſende foorth licour: to ſweate out.

Humor exudat. Virg. A moyſture droppeth or ſweateth out.

Exudare laborem. Liu. To employ and beſtow labour: to labour till he ſweate.

Edomiti exudatique labores. Silius.

Exudare cauſas, Vide CAVSA.

Exuerro, Vide EVERRO.

Exuerto, ti, tere. To preuente.

Exugo, exúgis, pen. prod. exuxi, exuctum, exúgere. Plautus. To ſucke out.

Exugere ſudorem. Columella. To drynke vp ſweate.

Exuctus, Participium. Columel. Sucked vp.

Exuctus. Gellius. Drye without moyſture.

Exul, éxulis, pen. corr. com. gen. Cic. A baniſhed man.

Mentis exul. Ouid. Madde: out of his witte.

Patriæ exul. Horatius. Baniſhed out of his countrey.

Vagus exul. Ouid. Reducere exules. Cic.

Reſtituere exules. Cicer. To reſtore baniſhed men into theyr countrey.

Exilium, huius exilij, n. g. Cic. Exile: baniſhment.

Durum exilium. Ouid. Infœlix exilium. Virgil.

Terribile exilium. Cic.

¶ Exilio affici. Cic. To be caſte in baniſhment.

Fugam meditari, & exilium cogitare. Cic. To thynke with himſelfe to goe in baniſhment.

Conſeneſcere in exilio. Liu. To ſpende all his lyfe in baniſhment. Deliteſcere exilio. Ouid.

In exilium depellere & agere. Plinius. To dryue and caſte in baniſhment.

In exilium aliquem eijcere. Cic.

Ire in exilium. Cicero.

Exigere in exilium. Iuſtinus. To dryue into baniſhment: to baniſhe.

Fugere in exilium. Iuuenal.

Imperare exilium alicui. Seneca. To commaunde one to goe in baniſhment.

Liberatus exilio. Plin. Meditari exilium. Cic.

Multare exilio maleficium. Cic. To puniſh with baniſhment.

Mutare domos exilio. Virgil.

Pati exilium. Virgil. To be baniſhed.

Pellere in exilium. Cic. Tacit.

Péndere pœnam exilio. Ouid.

Rectà pergere in exilium. Cicer.

Petere exilium. Lucan. In exilium proficiſci. Cic.

In exilium aliquem proijcere. Cic.

De exilio quendam reducere. Cic. To call from exile: to reſtore from baniſhment.

In exilio eſſe. Cic. In exilium venire. Cic.

Exulo, éxulas, pen. corr. exuláre. Cic. To be baniſhed: to lyue in exile.

Exulare à patria ſua. Plaut.

Exulare domo. Terent. To be baniſhed frō his owne houſe.

Exulat auaritia ex vrbe, per tranſlationem. Plaut. Couetouſnes is caſte and baniſhed out of the citie.

In oris ignotis exulare. Ouid.

Per externas prófugus pater exulat oras. Ouid.

Reſpublica diſceſsu alicuius exulat. Cic.

Exulatum abijt res patris. Plaut. Vide ABEO.

Exulans, pen. corr. Particip. Cic. Beyng in baniſhment.

Exulcero, exúlceras, pen. cor. exulceráre. Plin. To make ſore: to eate the ſkinne: to vexe or make worſe: to impayre: to corrupte with rancour and grudge.

Exulcerare, per tranſlationem. Cic. To impayre or corrupte: to exaſperate.

Exulcerare animum. Ci. To exaſperate the minde and make angrie.

Exulcerare gratiam alicuius. Cic. To impayre the fauour and good opinion that one hath of a man.

Suſpicionibus hominum & ſcelere exulcerari. Cic.

Exulcerâtus, pen. prod. Partic. Cic. Made ſore: exulcerate: made worſe: corrupted with malice and rancour.

Exulcerátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A ſoreneſſe, an exulceratiō.

Exulceratórius, Adiectiuum: vt, Exulceratorium medicamentum. Plin. That hath the power to eate or make ſore the ſkinne.

Exulceratrix, pen. prod. huius exulceratricis, Verbale fœm. gen. Plin. Vis ei ſeptica & exulceratrix. It hath power to putrifie, eate, freate, and make ſore.

Exulto, exultas, exultáre, Ab ex & ſalio compoſitum. Cic. To reioyce exceedyngly: to bragge: to make auaunte proudely: to magnifie ones ſelfe: to triumph ouer one cruelly: to leape out: to leape for ioy: to bubble: to boile or play as the potte ſeethyng.

Gaudio exultat. Cic. He ſkippeth and triumpheth for ioy.

Exultare, nimiumque gaudere. Catul.

Exultare, immoderateque iactari. Cic. To magnifie and auaunte him ſelfe proudely without meaſure.

In herbis exultat vacca. Ouid. Skippeth.

Inter medias cædes exultat. Virg.

Alacris improbitas exultat in victoria. Cic. wickedneſſe hauyng gotte the victorie triumpheth, or reioyſeth exceedyngly.

Exultat & triumphat oratio mea in hoc. Cic.

Pauor exultat circa pectus. Lucr. My hart panteth for feare.

In aliqua re audacius exultare. Cic.

¶ Hannibalem iuueniliter exultantem patientia molliebat. Cic. He quailed Annibal proudely auaũting himſelf, &c.

Lætitiæ exultare. Cic.

Victoria nobilitatis exultare. Cic. To bragge, &c.

Nimis exultare ſecundis rebus. Seneca. To bragge or triũph to muche.

¶ Exultare. Cic. To triumph ouer one cruelly.

Quæ in omni crudelitate exultat. Cic. whiche is fearce with al crueltie.

Exultantq; vada atq; æſtu miſcentur arenæ. Virg. The ſhalowes riſeth with ſurges.

¶ Exultare, Exilire. Plin. To leape vp: to bubble: to ryſe with ſurges.

Exultans Participium. Cic. Leapyng: ſkippyng: auauntynge: triumphyng for ioye.

Elatus leuitate, inaníque lætitie exultans, & temerè geſtiens. Cicero.

Furentem & exultantem continere. Cic.

Succeſſu exultans. Virg. Reioyſing and triumphyng for his good ſucceſſe.

Equos ferocitate exultantes domitoribus tradere. Cic. Beyng to couragious or fierſe.

Corda exultantia. Virg.

Cruor exultans in ora erupit. Sil.

Furorem exultantem ex parte reprimere. Cic.

Exultantem lætitiam comprimere. Cic. To repreſſe immoderate and exceſſiue ioye.

Loliginibus exultantibus tempeſtatem ſignificari gubernatores putant. Cic. when theſe fiſhes leape aboue the water often, ſhipmen thinke a tempeſt is ſignified.

Sanguis altè exultans è corpore emicat. Lucret.

Exultanter, Aduerbium. Plin. iun. Ioyouſly: as it weare leapyng for ioy: braggyngly.

Exultatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A leapyng for ioy: a triumphyng.

Indecóra exultatio. Quintil.

Exultantia, exultantiæ, f. g. Idem. Gell. Alſo beatyng as a ſore, or a pulſe doth.

Exultim Aduerbium. Horat. with leapyng and hoppyng.

Exultabundus, a, um. Triumphyng or reioyſyng very much.

Exululo, exululas, pen. corr. exululáre. Ouid. To houle out: to crie out.

Comis ruptis exululare. Ouid. To teare hir heare and houle or crie out.

Exululatus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid. That houleth.

Exundo, exundas, exundáre. Plin. To ouerflow: to abounde.

Riuis per quos exundat piſcina. Colu. In to which the poole or ponde runneth.

Dolor exundat altè merſus. Seneca. The griefe deepely hid breaketh out.

Eloquentiam exundare, & exuberare. Tacit.

Furor exundans. Stat. Ragyng or boylyng furie.

Præruptum exundat pelagus. Sil. The ſea ſwellynge breaketh out.

Peſtis exundat. Sil. The plague rageth or ſpreadeth farre.

Terra exundauit chelydris. Sil. The lande was full of thoſe ſerpentes.

Vapor exundat antro. Seneca. A greate vapour reaketh out of the denne.

Exundatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. An ouerflowyng: a ſuperfluous aboundyng.

Exungo, exungis, exunxi, exunctum, exúngere. Plaut. To anoynte.

Exungulo, exúngulas, pen. cor. exunguláre. Plaut. To cut of ones nayles.

Exuo, éxuis, éxui, pen. cor. exûtum, pen. prod. exúere. To put of: to diſpoyle or vncloth: to depriue: to deliuer: to vncouer: to ſhew out.

Exuere veſtem alicui. Seneca.

Exuere ægritudinem. Cic. To put away.

Aequalitas exuitur. Tacit. Equalitie is layde a ſide.

Amicitiam alicuius exuere. Tacit. To forſake or leaue ones friendeſhip.

Animam exuit. Ouid. He died: he yelded vp his ghoſt.

Animá memet pariter ac ſcelere exuam. Seneca. I will ridde my ſelfe both of my life and wickedneſſe.

Animum ſylueſtrem exuere. Virg. To leaue a wylde nature.

Serpens nouus exuit annos. Tibul. The ſerpent caſteth his olde ſkinne.

Armis exuere aliquem. Sil. To vnarme: to take away his armure.

Arrogantiam & auaritiam exuere. Tacit. To put away, or leaue pride and couetouſneſſe.

Aſpectum alicuius. Tacit. To leeſe the ſight of.

Caſtris hoſtem. Liu. To diſcampe his enemies: to winne theyr campe.

Charitatem. Tacit. To caſte or leaue of.

Ciues noſtros exuimus. Stat. wee haue loſt our citizens.

Cupido gloriæ alicui exuitur. Tacit. He leaueth deſire of glorie.

Exuere enſem humero. Virg. To take his ſwoorde from his ſhoulder.

Enſem vagina exuerat. Stat. He had drawen his ſwoorde.

Faſtus exuere. Ouid. Feritas exuitur. Ouid.

Ferociam exuere. Tacit. To leaue fierſeneſſe.

Fidem. Tacit. To breake promiſſe: to doo contrarie to his othe.

Fœdus. Claud. To breake league or aliance.

Exuere gratiam nouitatis dicitur id quod iam vetus eſſe incipit. Plin. iunior. To be no more pleaſant for the noueltie of it.

Habitus regales exuere. Stat.

Hominem. Ouid. To be no more a man: to leeſe the ſtate of a man.

Exuere hominem ex homine. Cic. To put mans nature frõ him.

Humanitatem. Cic. To leeſe all humanitie, and gentill affection.

Exuere iugum, & Exuere ſe iugo. Liuius. To ſhake of the yoke of bondage, and ſet himſelf at libertie.

Ius, faſque exuere. Tacit.

Iuſſa. Tacitus.

Iuſtitium. Tacit. To ende the time of vacation in the law.

Lacertos. Virg. To open his ſhoulders, or to pull his clothes from his ſhoulders.

Magiſtrum. Tacit. To leaue to be taught of a mayſter: to be no more taught of a mayſter.

Mentem. Virgil. To put away that minde or affection.

Montes. Stat. To cut downe weddes that grow on hilles.

Antiquos mores. Liu. To leaue his olde conditions.

Munia. Tacit. To leaue of a charge or office.

Obſequium erga imperatorem exuit. Tacit. He refuſeth any longer to be ſubiecte to his capitayne.

Otium exuere. Tacit. To leaue away idleneſſe.

Senatorium ordinem. Tacit.

Oſſa. Virg. To make naked the bones from the fleſh.

Pacta. Tacit. To breake and vndoe couenantes.

Patriam. Tacit. Pacem. Tacitus.

Pectus curis. Stat. To put care from his hearte.

Pædorem. Tacitus. To put away a ſtinke.

Titonia polum exuerat. Valer. Flac. The moone was gonne downe.

Promiſſa. Tacit. To breake promiſſe.

Aliquem regno. Plin. To driue or put one from his kyngedome.

Reuerentiam imperij. Tacit. To refuſe to obey.

Profanos ritus. Tacit. To leaue prophane ceremonies.

Sacramentum. Tacitus. To breake his othe.

Exuere ſe paterno agro. Liu. To ſell the lande his father left him.

Exuere ſe ex laqueis, pro Liberare. Cic. To deliuer himſelfe out of ſnares.

Sedibus aliquem exuere. Tacit. To putte or driue from his habitation.

Exuere ſenectam dicuntur ſerpentes. Plin. To caſte the olde ſkinne: to become yonge agayne.

Exuere ſeruitutem. Liu. To come out of bondage.

Seruitium. Tacitus. Idem.

Societatem. Tacit. To leaue of felowſhip or ſocietie.

Spiritum. Seneca. To die.

Tributa. Tacit. To refuſe to pay any more tribute.

Tunicas. Ouid. To put of.

Serpens exuit in ſpinis veſtem. Lucret. Caſteth of his ſkinne.

Vetuſtas exuitur anguibus. Ouid. Snakes caſte their olde ſkinne.

Virtutes exuere. Tacit. To caſt of the vſe of vertue, to leaue all vertue.

Vitia. Tacit.

Vultus ſeueros. Ouid. To looke no more ſeuerely.

Exûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Put of: put out: ſpoyled.

Bonis exutus. Tacit. Caſt out of all his goodes: put frō, &c.

Diademate exutus crines. Stat. Hauynge the crowne taken from his head.

Forma exutus. Sil.

Pudorem caſtrum exuta. Sil. Unchaſte: hauyng abandoned his chaſtitie.

Pedem vnum exuta vinclis. Virg. Hauyng one of hir feete vnbounde.

Vittis exuta comam. Stat. Hauyng hir coiffe, or fillet pulled from hir heare.

¶ Anguis exutus annis. Stat. A ſnake hauyng caſt his ſkin.

Dignitas exuta. Tacit. Honour left or put away.

Luctus exuti morte. Sil.

Laqueis exutæ mulæ. Claud. Mules vntied, or without halters or collers.

Palmæ exutæ vinclis. Virg. Handes looſed from bandes.

Exutus patrimonio. Suet. Put from his heritage: depriued of.

Pectus exutū. Claud. His breaſt vncouered or made naked.

Exupero, exúperas, pen. corr. exuperâre. Cic. To exceede: to paſſe: to ſurmount.

Exuperare animâ: cui Mortuū eſſe opponitur. Cic. To liue.

Ardua exuperare. Sil. To paſſe, or get beyonde.

Dolor exuperabat. Lucret.

Flammæ exuperant. Virg.

Genus exuperat nobilitate morum. Ouid. The ſtocke excelleth in nobleneſſe of maners and behauiour.

Exuperare laudes alicuius. Liu.

Exúperans, pen. corr. Participium. Exceedyng or beyng aboue. vt Materia exuperans vires. Ouid.

Exuperâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Lucret. That is ſurmounted or paſſed.

Exuperantia, exuperantiæ, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Excellencie: preeminence: paſſyng.

Exuperâtio, onis, f.g. Aliud verbale. Author ad Heren. Idem.

Exuperabilis, & exuperâbile, pen. corr. Stat. That may be exceeded or paſſed: alſo that can paſſe.

Vallum non exuperabile. Claud. A trench that they coulde not get ouer.

Exurdo, exurdâs, exurdâre. Plin. To make deafe.

Vina exurdant palatum. Horat. Wines make dull the taſte.

Exurdor, exurdâris, exurdari, Paſsiuum. Valer. Max. To be made deafe or dull.

Exurgo, exurgis, exurrexi, exurrectum, exúrgere. Plaut. To aryſe vp: to aryſe out of miſerie and trouble.

Exurgere & erigere ſe. Cic.

Exurgere à genibus. Plaut. To riſe vp from kneelyng.

Exurgere de nocte impigré. Plaut. To ryſe diligently in the night tyme.

Exurgere foras. Plaut. To ryſe and go out.

Exurgere ex inſidijs. Liu. To breake out of an ambuſhment.

Pauliſper exurge. Cic.

¶ Exurgere ſe, per tranſlationem. Cic. To riſe out of trouble and oppreſſion.

Exurget reſp. Cic. The common weale will riſe to honour agayne.

¶ Exurgit mons ab Indico mari. Plin. There is a great hill aboue the Indian ſea.

Colles exurgunt vertice. Sil. The hilles riſe vp in heigth.

Dolor exurgit grauior. Senec. The grief or ſorow increaſeth or wareth greater.

Exurgere ædificijs dicitur vrbs. Liu. To haue many high and ſtately houſes in it.

Exuro, exûris, penult. prod. exuſsi, exuſtum, exúrere. Cic. To bourne out.

Igni exuritur ſcelus. Virgil.

Sitis exurit miſeros. Lucret. Thirſt parcheth them.

Sol graciles exurit artus. Tibul.

Exuſtus, Participium. Plin. Bourned: parched: dried.

Viuus exuſtus eſt. Cic.

Exuſtus ſole caſeus. Colum. Cheeſe dried or parched in the ſunne.

Flos exuſtꝰ ſiti exaruit. Cic. A flower wythered with drouth.

Palus exuſta. Virg.

Exuſtio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A burnyng.

Exuſtio ſolis. Plin.

Exuſcito, exúſcitas, pen. cor. exuſcitâre. Cic. To ſturre or raiſe vp: to waken from ſleape.

Exuſcitari & commoueri. Author ad Heren.

Clamore aliquem exuſcitare. Author ad Heren. To ſtur vp.

Exuſcitare animos. Cic. To ſturre vp mens courages.

Memoriam naturalem exuſcitare. Author ad Heren.

Exuſcitare ſe. Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Exutus, Vide EXVO.

Exuuiæ, exuuiarum, pluralis tantum numeri. Plautus. Spoyle taken from enemies.

Exuuias indutus Achilli. Virg. Hauyng on Achilles his armure. Bellorum exuuiæ. Iuuenal.

Capitis exuuiæ. Seneca.

Dites exuuiæ. Claudian.

Dulces exuuiæ. Virg. Hoſtiles exuuiæ. Tibul.

Nauticæ exuuiæ. Cic.

¶ Exuuiæ. The ſkinne, fell, or hide of a beaſt.

Exuuiæ bubulæ. Plaut. An oxe hyde.

Exuuiæ ſerpentis. Virg. A ſnakes ſkinne.

Exuuiæ pecudum. Actius.

Pōſitis exuuijs nouus coluber. Virg.

Leonis exuuiæ. Virg. A lyons ſkinne.

Exibaphon, phi, n.g. A ſalate of hearbes.

F A

FABA, huius fabæ, f.g. Terent. A beane.

Dura faba. Ouid.

Pallens faba. Martial.

Faba inuerſa. Some ſuppoſe to be that hearbe which is called Lunaria, or Solanum ſomnificum.

Fábula, huius fabulæ, f.g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little beane..

Fábulum, li, n.g. pro faba, apud Gellium. A beane.

Fabáginus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of beanes. vt Fabaginum acus. Cato. Beane chaffe.

Fabarius, Aliud adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to beanes. vt Inſulæ fabariæ. Plin.

Fabâle, huius fabâlis, pen. prod. neut. gene. Stipula fabalis. Plin. Beane ſtraw or ſtalke.

Fabâlis, & hoc fabâle, pen. prod. Of a beane. vt Siliqua fabalis. Plin. A beane codde.

Stipula fabalis. Ouid. A beane ſtalke.

Fabacia, huius fabaciæ, f.g. Plin. A beane cake.

Fabella, Vide FABVLA.

Faber, huius febri, maſc. gen. Almoſt euery craftes man workyng with the hand, alteryng ſignification accordynge to the adiectiue adioyned.

Faber ærarius. Plin. A copper or braſſe ſmithe.

Faber ferrarius. Plautus. An Iron ſmith.

Lignarius faber. Cic. A carpenter or wrighte.

Sæuus faber. Tibul.

Aurifaber. A goldeſmith.

Faber aurarius. Idem.

Marmoris faber. A maſon workyng in marble. Horat.

Eboris faber. Horat.

Fabrè, aduerbium. Plautus. Hoc factum eſt fabrè. This is cunnyngly or workemanly wrought.

Fabram artem, adiectiuè poſuit. Ouid.

Fabrefacio, fabréfacis, pen. corr. fabreféci, pen. prod. fabrefácere. Plaut. To worke cunnyngly: to builde.

Claſſem fabrefacere. Plin. iunior. To make a nauie.

Fabrefactus, Participium. Cunnyngly wrought. vt Fabrefacta vaſa. Liu.

Fallacia à nobis fabrefacta. Plautus. A ſubtill deuiſe finely wrought or inuented of vs.

Fabrico, fabricas, pen. corr. fabricâre. Ouid. Plin. To make: to builde: to inuente.

Gladium fabricare. Quint. To make a ſwoorde.

Fabricare animum. Seneca. To faſhion the minde.

Moras fabricare. Sil. To worke delayes.

Fabricare verba. Cic.

Fabricari, Paſsiuè. Quint.

Fabricor, fabricâris, Deponens, idem quod Fabrico, fabricas. Cic.

Pictores & ij qui ſigna fabricantur. Cic.

Gladium fabricari. Cic.

Naues fabricari. Tacit. To builde.

¶ Fabricari, Etiam ad animum refertur. Curtius, Multa fabricatus ingenio, quomodo auertere inde hoſtem poſſet. Inuenting or deuiſyng with his witte.

Quanto artificio natura fabricata eſt primùm animal. Cic.

Fabricâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Made: wrought.

Arma fabricata. Claud.

Fulmen fabricatos eſſe Ioui Cyclopas in Aetna putant. Cic. They thinke the Cyclops made lightnyng blaſtes for Iupiter to caſte.

Machina fabricata. Virg.

Pocula fabricata fago. Ouid.

Fabricâtor, pen. prod. toris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Cic. A maker: a framer.

Doli fabricator. Virg. The inuentour or deuiſour.

Morbus lethi fabricator. Lucret. Sickeneſſe cauſeth death.

Mundi fabricator. Quint. The maker of the worlde.

Fabricator imitatus exemplar. Cic.

Fabricâtio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A framyng or makyng.

Hominis fabricatio perſpecta. Cic. The framynge and makyng of a man beyng well conſydered.

Immutatio in verbo fabricationem non habet, ſed in oratione Cicero.

Fábrica, huius fabricæ, f. g. pen. cor. A ſhoppe or woorkehouſe.

Fabrica ferrea. Plin. A ſmithes ſhoppe or forge.

¶ Fabrica. A wyle, deceyte or craftie deuiſe.

Fabricam aparare. Plaut. To go about ſome wyle, or craftie fetche.

Fabricas admouere. Plaut. To attempt by craftie meanes.

Fabricam fingere ad aliquem. Terent. To woorke ſome wile to begyle one.

¶ Fabrica. Cic. The arte of framyng or makyng.

Aeris & ferri fabrica. Cic. The woorkyng in braſſe or iron.

Confectionis materiæ fabrica. Cic. The arte or cunnynge to make thynges of timber or other matter.

Præeſſe fabricæ alicuius. Cic.

¶ Fabrica. Cic. The apte ioynyng, framyng, facionynge, or ſettyng of thynges together: the facture, or makyng.

Admirabilis fabrica membrorum animantium. Cicero. The merueylous facture, or proportionyng of the limmes.

Explicetur incredibilis fabrica naturæ. Cic.

Fábricus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Ars fabrica. Paulus. Carpenters crafte.

Fabrîlis, & hoc fabrile, pen. prod. Horat. Belonging to ſmithes or carpenters crafte.

Fabrile miniſterium. Plin.

Dextra fabrilis. Ouid. Fabrile erratum. Cic.

Fabrile glutinum. Plin. Carpenters glue.

Flamma fabrilis. Claud. A ſmithes ſtar.

Fabrilis manus. Martial.

Fabrile ſcalprum. Liu. A carpenters caruyng toole, or his plane.

Fabula, fabulæ, pen. cor. a fando dicta, vt ait Varro. A fable: a tale: an interlude or comedie.

Iam nos fabulæ ſumus. Terent. Now be we a talking ſtocke to euery man: now doo al men mocke, and talke of vs.

-mutato nomine de te Fabula narratur. Horat. The name beyng chaunged it is thou that they ſpeake of.

¶ Fabula. Cic. A vayne tale deuiſed for pleaſure.

Nutricularum fabulæ. Quint.

Aniles fabulæ. Quint. Olde dotyng wiues tales.

Commentitia fabula. Lactantius. A feyned tale.

Conuiuales fabulæ. Tacit. Tales tolde at the table.

Ficta fabula. Propert. Lepida fabula. Apuleius.

Mendax fabula. Virgil.

Monſtroſa, turpíſque relatu fabula. Claud.

Notiſsima fabula. Ouid.

Par fabula ſomnio. Seneca. Perita fabula. Auſon.

Perſonata fabula, Vide PERSONATVS.

Poeticæ fabulæ. Quint.

Puerilis fabula. Stat. Vulgaris. Silius,

¶ Fabula. Terent. A comedie: a playe.

¶ Accommodare fabulas. Cic.

Agere fabulam. Cic. To play a comedie or enterlude.

Conficere totam fabulam. Cic. To make out the whole comedie.

Fabulas contaminare. Terent. To mixe and confounde.

Credere fabulis. Cic. Decantata erat fabula. Cic.

Fictæ fabulæ. Cic.

Fieri fabulam. Horat. To be mocked: to become a talking ſtocke.

Fabulam incœptat. Terent. He beginneth to tell a tale.

Inſeratur huic loco fabula. Liu.

Peragere fabulã. Cic. To play out an enterlude to the end: to paſſe the whole courſe of his lyfe.

Fabula eſt omni populo. He is a talkyng ſtocke to all the worlde.

Fabula palliata. A comedie in greeke.

Fabula togata. A comedie in latine.

In fabulis eſſe. Sueton. To be babbled of a brode.

¶ Fabulæ: Verbum in reſponſione poni ſolitum, quum negamus verum eſſe quod quis dicit, veluti per tædium. Teren. Tuſh, very trifles and fantaſies: thinges nothynge to be regarded.

Fabella, læ, f. g. diminutiuum. Cic. A ſhorte tale or fable.

Breuior fabella. Quint. Commentitiæ fabellæ. Cic.

Agere feſtiuè fabellam. Cic. Narrare fabellam. Cic.

Fábulor, pen. cor. fabulâris, fabulâri. Plautus. To talke: to common: to babble: to mocke or delude with a falſe tale.

Inter ſeſe fabulari. Terent. To talke together.

Fabulari falſa. Plaut. To lie.

Non didici fabulari. I haue not learned to mocke or delude Terent.

Fabulâtor, pen. prod. huius fabulatôris, m. g. Sueton. A tellar of fables, or tales.

Fabulâris, & hoc fabulâre, pen. prod. Of, or like a tale. vt Hiſtoria fabularis. Sueton.

Fabulôſus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. Muche talked of: that euery man ſpeaketh of: that whereof many thynges be feyned. Plin

Fabuloſa antiquitas. Plin.

Fabuloſior, Comparatiuus. Plin.

Fabulóſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. Lyke a fable or lye.

Fabulóſitas, pen. cor. tatis. f. g. Denominatiuum. Plin. The inuention of fables and lies.

Fabulum, Vide FABA.

Faceſſo, Vide FACIO.

Facetus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That ſpeaketh or doth to make men laugh: mery: pleaſant.

Cum aculeo & maledicto facetus. Cic. Uſynge bytyng and tauntyng ſcoffes.

Non parum facetus ſcurra. Cic.

Genus iocandi facetum. Cic.   Homo facetus. Cic.

Faceta & elegans ironia. Cic.

Faceto lepôre ſolers. Plin.   Narratores faceti. Cic.

Facetiſsimus poeta veteris comœdiæ. Cic.

Facetiſsimi ſales. Plin. Very pleaſant and mery conceites.

Sermo facetus. Cic.

Facétiæ, facetiârum, pluraliter tantum Plinius iun. mery wordes or deedes without diſhoneſtie: mery conceites with a pleaſaunt grace.

Lepôrum ac facetiarum diſertus puer. Catul.

Facetiarum & vrbanitatis lepos. Cic. The pleaſauntneſſe of mery conceytes, or ieſtyng.

Acerbæ facetiæ. Tacit. Bityng and tauntyng ſcoffes.

Aſperæ facetiæ. Tacit. Idem.

Capi mirificè facetijs. Cic. To be meruey louſly delighted with witty and pleaſant ſayinges.

Conditus ſale & facetijs. Cæſ. Full of witty and pleaſant ſayinges.

Oblitæ Latio facetiæ. Cic. Vide OBLINO.

Sale, lepôre, politiſsimis facetijs pellicere aliquem. Cic.

Feſtiuitate & facetijs æqualibus ſuis præſtare. Ci. To paſſe in pleaſantneſſe and pretie ſayinges.

Superabat ſale facetijsq; omnes Scipio. Cic.

Fácete, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Mereli pretely: pleſantly.

Facetè dictum. Plaut. Pleaſantly ſpoken of you.

Facetè & commodè dicere. Cic. To ſpeake pleſantly and to the purpoſe.

Facetè & vrbanè irridere. Cic. To ſkoffe or delude pleaſantly and featly.

Facetôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Full of mirth & pleaſantneſſe.

Facetoſa vrbanitas. Cic.

Facies, pen. cor. huius faciéi pen. prod. f. g. Plin. A face: a viſage: a ſimilitude: the cheere, or countenaunce: the figure, fourme, or facion of a thinge.

¶ Facies. The ſtature or fygure.

-qua facie eſt homo?

S. Seſquipede quidem eſt, quàm tu, longior. Plau. Of what ſtature or proportion is the man.

Forma & facies. Cic. Fauour and fygure.

Facies & ſtatura. Cic.   Inſignis facie iuuenis. Virg.

Præſignis facie puella. Ouid. A mayden of a paſſynge goodly fauour.

Aduerſa facies. Quint.   Cadaueroſa. Terent.

Cicatricoſa. Quint.   Decora. Horat.

Egregiæ facies. Lucret.

Flaccida facies. A flaggynge face, hangyng with the ſkinne wrinckled.

Flammata facies. Sene. An angrie face.

Hiſpida. Horat.   Humana. Ouid.

Incæſta. Lucan.   Ingenua. Plaut.

Informis. Lucan. A diſfigured face.

Inſcripta. Claud. A face marked with a hotte Iron.

Inuiſa. Virg.   Irata. Lucan.

Liberalis. Terent.   Malâ. Quint. An ill fauored face.

Mendoſa. Ouid.   Mœſta. Lucan.

Mœſtiſſima. Valer. Flac.   Peregrinæ facies. Plaut.

Præſtante facie puella. Ouid.

Prima facie. Caius. At the firſt ſight.

Puerilis facies. Ouid.   Pulchra. Ouid.

Rara puella facie. Ouid.   Recta facies. Quint.

Rugoſior facies paſſâ vuâ. Claud. A face more wrinckled thã the ſkinne of a reaſon.

Sacræ facies. Perſ.   Torua facies. Seneca.

Triſtis facies. Ouid.   Tauces facies. Lucan.

Varia ac noua facies. Quint.

Vieta facies. A wrinkled or wythered face.

Virginea facies. Ouid.

¶ Cogitare faciem alicuius. Cic. To conceiue ones face in my mynde.

Cubare in faciem. Iuuenal. To lye groueIynge.

Dimouere faciem ab aliquo. Horat. To turne from.

A verbis facies diſſidet iſta tuis. Ouid. Thy countenaunce and thy wordes agree not.

Habere liberi hominis faciem. Quint.

Ad eam rem habeo omnem faciem. Plaut. I will handle this matter euen as you woulde haue me.

Pulchram faciem induere turbido animo. Seneca.

Mutatus facie & ora. Virg. Hauyng chaunged his face and countenaunce.

Neglecta facies. Ouid. A face not ſmoothed or trymmed.

De facie aliquem noſcere. Cic. To knowe one by ſight.

Perfricare faciem. Plin. To ſhake of al ſhame: to be ſhameles.

Proſtituere faciem ſuam lucro. Ouid.

Torquere faciem. Quint.

Frigora vexant faciem. Seneca.

¶ Facies. Gell. The fygure or facion: the fourme or outward ſhowe and face of any thinge.

Sardinia facie veſtigij humani. Saluſt. Sardinia in facion like the ſteppe of a mannes foote.

Sæua ac deformis tota vrbe facies. Tacit. All the citie was in eſtate cruell and horrible to ſee vnto: or there was in al the citie a cruell and ſhameful ſight.

Facies arboris. Plin. The fourme or facion of a tree.

Armorum ciuilium facies. Tacit. The face or ſhowe of, &c.

Expreſſa facies ciuitatis in perſona alicuius. Cic.

Conſilij publici facies. Tacit.

Facies honeſti. Cic. The ſhape and figure of, &c.

Loci facies. Tacit.

Locorum facies. Tacit. The figure or faſhion of places.

In faciem montis curuata vnda circumſtetit. Virg. In faſhion of an hill: like an hill.

Poſitis loricis & galeis, in pacis faciem veniretur. Tacit. That they ſhoulde come in peaſible wiſe, or as men of peace.

Ea pugnæ facies erat. Tacit. Such was the faſhion of.

Facies pulueris. Gellius, Contuſaque in pulueris faciem. Pounded lyke to duſt or pouder.

Scelerum facies. Virg. The formes of.

Senatus faciem afferre. Cic. To beare the face or countenance of a Senate at his commyng.

Sermonis ſimplicis facies. Quint.

Solœciſmi faciem habere. Quint. To be lyke a Solœciſme.

In faciem ſtagni. Tacit. Lyke to a ſtandyng poole.

Proximus dies faciē victoriæ latius aperuit. Tacit. The next day declared more playnely how notable or great the victorie was.

Immutata vrbis facies erat. Saluſt. The citie was in an other fourme: or, all was then chaunged in the citie to ſe to.

¶ Vertere ſe in omnes facies. Virg. To aſſay all meanes and waies that he can.

Facilis, Facilitas, Facinus, Vide FACIO.

Facio, facis, feci, factum, facere. To doe: to make: to cauſe.

Facit hoc argentum. Plaut. Money is cauſe of this.

Facere ſuo arbitratu, vel arbitrio. Cic.

¶ Facere, pro ſacrificare. Virg. To ſacrifice.

¶ Factum, in reſponſione. Terent.   -dic mihi, Aufugiſtín'? C. hera, factum. Yea ſyr I dyd.

¶ Facio, cum præpoſitionibus A vel AB, pro eo quod eſt PRO. Vide A vel AB præpoſitiones.

A ſe aliquid facere. Cic. To doo a thyng of his owne hed.

Facere ab aliquo. Cic. To make for one: to ſerue his purpoſe.

Facit ad difficultatem vrinæ. Plin. It is good to prouoke vryne, or agaynſt the ſtrangurie.

Facit præclarè cœliacis. Plin. It is very medicinable for the that are ſicke of the colike.

Factæ ad ipſum furcæ. Liu. Made for that purpoſe.

Mirè ad pullatum circulum facit. Quint.

Ars noſtra facit ad bonos mores. Ouid. Healpeth to the inſtruction of honeſt behauour.

Ad nutum facere. Cæſar. To doo at ones becke.

Ad perpendiculum facere. Plin. Vide AD.

Manus illius faciunt ad omne ſcelus. Ouid.

Non facit ad ſtomachum hæc res. Mart. This matter lyketh not vs: this is not to our appetite.

Ad vnguē factus homo. Horat. A perfit man in al pointes.

¶ Facere abortum. Plin. To trauayle before tyme.

Quæ res mox acorem facit. Colum. which thyng maketh it ſower by and by.

Acceſſionem facere dicuntur hoſtes. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To increaſe: to growe to a greater number.

Facere aditus ad cauſam illuſtres. Cic.

Facere aditum. Quint. To make his entrie.

Adiutorium in aliquam rem. Suet. To helpe or ayde to doe a thynge.

Facite adſitis domi. Teren. See that you be ready at home.

Aduerſus edictũ facere. Terent.

Adulterium. Gell. To commit aduouterie.

Aegrè alicui facere. Terent. To doe that ſhal greeue one.

Aequi boni. Terent. To take in good parte.

Aes alienum. Liu. To borow money: to be come in debte.

Aeſtimationem. Cic. To value.

Alienationem. Cic. To alienate.

Ambitus circa rem aliquam. Liu. To goe about: to make a great circumſtance about a mattier.

Amicitiam facere. Cæſar. To alye in freendſhyppe.

Amicum me tibi fecit tua virtus. Horat.

Animum alicui facere. Liu. To incourage: to animate.

Animos facere alicui in aliquem. Ouid. To geue ſtomake againſt: to make fierſe, &c.

Faciunt animos diuitiæ. Liuius. Riches puffeth vp men, and maketh them prowde.

Apertum aliquid facere alicui. Lucret. To declare, &c.

Arbitrium. Horat. To geue iudgement.

Ardorem animis. Liu. To inflame mens hartes.

Argentariam. Vide Argentaria in ARGENTVM.

Artem ludicram. Plaut. To hoppe or daunce.

Aſcenſionem ad locum aliquem. Plaut. To clyme vp.

Aſſulas foribus. Plaut. To breake the doores in peeces.

Auctionem, Vide Auctionem facere in AVGEO.

Aucupium auribus. Plaut. To harken cloſely what men ſay.

Audaciam hoſti. Liu. To geue boldenes to his enemie.

Audientiam. Cic. Liu. Vide AVDIENTIA.

Augurium. Plaut.

Auritum populũ. Plaut. To cauſe the people to holde their peace and geue eare.

Auſpicium alicui. Horat.

Authoritatem. Cic. To geue great authoritie: to cauſe to be eſtemed.

Auxilia mercede facere. Tacit. For money to ayde & healpe.

¶ Facere ſe bardum. Plaut. I counterfayted my ſelf to be a foole, or a ſotte.

Bellum patriæ facere. Tacit, To make warre vpon.

Bene fecit Silius, qui tranſegerit. Cic.

Sibi bene facere. Plaut. To doe him ſelfe pleaſure.

Benignè facitis, quum hero amanti meo operam datis. Plaut. It is liberally and freendly done of you, &c.

Bombum facere. Varro. To humme as a bee.

Bona alicui, & in aliquem. Plaut. To doe one a pleaſure.

Buſtum. Cic. To make a funeral fyer: to burne the carkas.

¶ Cadauer. Apuleius. To kyll one.

Cædem. Cic. To committe a murder.

Calorem. Plin. To cauſe or moue heate.

Capitale facere dicuntur leges. Plin. Digredi via, capitale leges fecêre. The lawes forbydde vnder payne of death.

Caput facere dicuntur folia herbæ. Plin. To gather to a head as hearbes doe when they ſeede.

Carmina facere. Virg.

Carnificinam. Plaut. To tourment: to doe the office of a hangman.

Caſtra. Cic. To pitch campe.

Caulem. Colum. To growe to a ſtalke.

Cautiorem. Cæſ. To make wyſer or more ware.

Se celerem. Plaut. To hye apace.

Cenſuram vini in epulas regis. Plin. To taſte or aſſay wyne.

Certamen. Liu. To ſette debate betwene. vt, Quid patrum & plebis certamen facimus? Liu. why doe we make debate and contention betwene, &c.

Certiorem. Cic. To certifie.

Cladem. Liu. To commit a murder.

Clamores. Cic. To rayſe great cries or ſhoutes.

Claſſem. Cæſ. To make a nauie of ſhippes.

Cœnam alicui. Plin. iun. To make one a ſupper.

Cœnas cum aliquo. Cic. To take his ſuppers with one.

Cognomen colli. Liu. To giue the hill a name.

Commentarios. Cæſ. To make a regeſter or booke of ſhorte notes.

Commercium ſermonum. Liu. Iam per longinquitatem belli commercio ſermonum facto. Now after that by long warre the tone partie hath learned or doth vnderſtand the others language.

Commodo Reipub. Cæſ. To doo with the commoditie of the common weale.

Commutationem rerum facere. Cæſ. Magna erat rerum facta commutatio. Matters were greatly chaunged.

Compendium. Plaut. Si ad ſaxum quod capeſſit, ea deorſum cadit, errationis fecerit compendium. He ſhal go a ſhorter way he ſhall not go ſo farre about: to do a thyng ſooner.

Vt faciam præconis compendium. Plaut. That I may play the crier to know who will bie me.

Paululum ſui compendii. Cicero. To get a little gayne or aduauntage.

Compotem votorum. Plin. iun. To get or procure one that he deſyreth.

Conceptum. Colum. To conceyue yonge.

Concilia. Liu. To cauſe aſſembles.

Concitationes. Cæſ. To cauſe ſturres and broyles.

Concurſum. Cæſ. To runne, reſorte, or flocke together.

Confidentem. Plaut. To geue ſtomake: to make bolde.

Confidenter. Plaut. To doe boldely and confidently.

Coniecturam. Cic. To coniecture: to geſſe.

Coniecturam de odore. Plaut. To diuine or geſſe by the ſauour

Coniecturam de me facio. Plaut. I coniecte or deeme by my ſelfe.

Coniecturam facere de moribus alicuius. Plin. iun. To eſteeme or gather what his maners are.

Coniecturam ex re aliqua. Terent. Quantũ ex ipſa re coniecturã fecimus. So farre as we coulde eſteeme by the thynge it ſelfe.

Poſſis ex hoc facere coniecturam, quâm ſit emendatus adoleſcens. Plin. iunior. You may gather or coniecture by this

Quum coniecturam egomet mecum facio. Plaut. So farre as I can gather or caſt in my minde.

Coniurationem facere. Cæſar. To conſpire.

Conquiſitionem. Liu. To make a ſearche.

Conſilium. Liu. To geue counſayle.

Conſilio alterius. Plaut. To do after ones counſayle.

De conſilio alicuius facere. Cic. Idem.

Conſpirationem facere. Liu. To conſpire.

Conſuetudinem alicui cum altero Cic. To cauſe acqueyntãce, and familiaritie betweene: to make one acqueynted and familiar with an other.

Contentionem alicuius rei. Ci. To compare a thyng: to reaſon or talke of it in wordes.

Contra leges facere. Cic.

Controuerſiam. Liu. To propoſe as doubtfull: to make doubt of.

Controuerſiam alicui de re aliqua. Sene. To contende with one about a matter.

Contumeliam. Plaut. To doe reproch to one: to doe a deſpite eyther in worde or deede.

Conuitium. Cic. To checke: to take vp with a tauntyng or raylyng worde.

Copiam argenti alicui facere. Plaut. To lend money to.

Copiam frumenti. Cæſar. To lette men haue corne of them.

Copiam puellæ facere alicui. Terent. To let him take his pleaſure of hir.

Sui copiam facere. Plin. iunior. To ſuffer men to come to him and to heare their talke.

Copiam conſilij ſui. Cic. To here men that come for counſayle and geue it them.

Copia facta eſt petiti. Catul. Thou haddeſt that grãted which thou deſiredſt.

Copiam facere, pro Facere poteſtatem. Liu. To geue leaue.

Cum aliquo facere. Cic. To holde, or take parte with one.

Cum aliquo facere, & idem ſentire. Cic. To holde with one and be of the ſame opinion.

Facit cum hoc veritas. Cic. Trueth is on his parte.

Facere cumulatè plana.Cic. **To make very euident.**

Curiam facere.Plin. **To make or builde a Senate houſe.**

¶ Facere damnum.Plaut. **To leeſe: to receiue or ſuſteine loſſe.**

De conſilio alterius facere.Cic. **To folowe ones counſayle.**

De induſtria.Plaut. **To doe of purpoſe.**

De ſententia alicuius.Cic. **To doe accordynge to ones aduiſe or opinion.**

Deditionem alicuius hoſti facere.Liu. **To deliuer vp one into his enemies handes.**

Deditionem ad hoſtem.Quint. **To yelde to the ennemie.**

Deditione facta.Cæſ. **After they had yelded.**

Delectum ſtudiorum.Quint. **To chooſe ſtudies.**

Delectum militum.Cæſ. **To muſter ſouldiours.**

Here facis delicias.Plaut. **Maiſter you dally or ieſte: you make gaudes: you mocke.**

Nimias delicias facis.Plaut. **You mocke and dally to muche.**

Delirantes facere.Plaut. **To make fooles.**

Deſcenſionem.Liu. **To come out of the ſhippes.**

Deſyderium alicuius.Liu. **To cauſe one to longe for ones commyng, or greatly to deſire it.**

Detrimentum.Cic. **To receyue domage and loſſe.**

Dicta.Ouid. **To doe that he hath ſayde.**

Differentias faciunt & folia.Plin. **The leaues make difference alſo.**

Auro dignitatem per annulos fecit.Plin. **To make golde in eſtimation by reaſon of rynges.**

Factis dignum feceris.Terent. **You ſhall doo as it becommeth one that hath liued as you haue.**

Diſceſsionem facere.Terent. Vide DISCESSIO.

Diſcrimen.Plin. **To make a difference.**

Diuiduum.Terent. **To deuide: to parte.**

Diuitias ex re aliqua.Plaut. **To get riches: to enrich himſelfe by a thyng.**

Diuortium.Cic.

Dolorem.Cic.

Dubium in vtraque parte.Quint.

Dulcedinem Seneca. **To ingender a ſweeteneſſe.**

Facito dum.Terent. **See that, &c.**

Duritias facere.Plin. **To binde the bealy.**

¶ Eloquentem aliquem facere.Cic.

Emolumentum.Cic. **To gaine or haue profyte.**

Errorem.Cic. **To cauſe to erre.**

Eruptionem.Cæſar. **To breake or iſſue out.**

Ex animo.Terent. **To do euen with his hearte.**

Facis ex tua dignitate & è Repub.Cic. **You do as ſtandeth with your dignitie and profit of the common weale.**

Ex induſtria multa intemperanter facere.Quint. **Of ſet purpoſe to doo, &c.**

Ex neceſsitate.Plin.iunior. **Of neceſſitie to doo.**

Excidionem oppido.Plaut. **To deſtroy or raſe.**

Excurſiones in agrum hoſtilem.Liu. Vide EXCVRSIO.

Exemplum.Quintil. Vide EXEMPLVM.

Exempla faciam in te.Plaut. **I will puniſh thee to the example of other.**

Exercitum.Plin.iunior. **To gather an armie**

Sibimet exilium.Plaut. **He will baniſh himſelfe.**

Exitum.Seneca, Petens vt viderent, quem admirator auri exitum faceret. **what ende he would haue, or what ende would come of him.**

Expectationem.Cic. **To cauſe to looke for.**

Expectationem ſui.Cic.

Expeditum ex impedito.Plaut. **To diſpatche and ridde oute of trouble.**

¶ Fac eſſe.Cic. **Be it that it is ſo.**

Facite hoc meum conſilium, legiones nouas non improbare. Cic. **Put the caſe, or admitte that this is my counſayle, &c.**

Me fac poſſe tutò, multi etiam hortantur, num etiam honeſtè? Cic. **Admitte that I may ſafely.**

Fac animum interire vt corpus.Cic. **Be it ſo.**

Facere parentes & liberos extraneos.Plin.iunior. **To ſet debate and hatred betweene the parentes and the children.**

¶ Facere facilè.Plaut.

Factu facile.Terent. **Eaſie to be done.**

-feciſti hercle facetias, quum hoc donauiſti Dono tuum ſeruum.Plaut. **Thou diddeſt dalley and ieſte when, &c.**

Se facetum facere.Plaut.

Facinus facere.Plaut.

Facultatem.Cic. **To permitte: to geue leaue.**

Facundum faciebat amor.Ouid.

Fallaciam in re aliqua facere.Terent.

Famam.Quintil. **To cauſe fame or bruite.**

Familiam vnam.Terent. **To bryng two houſes to one.**

Faſtidium.Liu.

Fauorem apud aliquos.Liu.

Se ferocem alteri.Plaut.

Aliquem feruentem flagris.Plaut.

Fidem.Cic. **To cauſe to beleeue, or geue credit to.**

Fides verbis tuis non fit.Quint. **They beleeue not thy wordes.**

Se fidelem hero ſuo facere.Plaut. **To ſhew ones ſelfe faythfull to his mayſter.**

Finem facere.Cic. **To make an ende.**

Finem ſtudijs.Claud.

Finem vitæ atque laboris.Lucret.

Flagitium.Plaut. **To committe.**

Florentem.Plaut.

Fœdus.Plaut. **To make league.**

Fœdus fecerunt cum Tribuno plebis palàm, vt ab eo prouincias acciperent, quas ipſi vellent.Cic.

Legatos Carthaginem miſit ad fœdus ex ſocietate cum Annibale faciendum.Liu.

Poſuiſti autem dicere alios, fœdus quoddam facere inter ſe ſapientes.Cicero.

Formidinem facere.Tacit. **To put in feare.**

Fortiter facere.Quint. **To doo valiauntly.**

Fortunam malam facere ſibi.Colum. **To procure himſelfe ill fortune.**

Fortunatum facere.Plaut.

Foſſam.Cæſar. **To caſte a trench or diche.**

Fractum.Plaut. **To breake.**

Fraudem legi.Plaut.Liu. **To defraude the law: vnder a cloke to doo contrarie to the law.**

Frugem.Plaut. **To get gayne or aduauntage.**

Fugam.Plaut. **To flee.**

Funus alicui.Cic. **To keepe a funerall for one.**

Funus prandio.Plaut. **To eate vp a dinner cleane.**

Furta.Cic. **To commit felony: to ſteale.**

Facere genium meliorem.Plaut.

Glorioſum.Plaut.

Gloriam alicui.Plin.iun. **To bringe in eſtimaciō or reputaciō.**

Gradum.Cic. **To ſteppe foorth or goe forwarde.**

Gradum ad aliquid.Quintil. **To make a thinge a ſteppe, or meanes to attaine a mattier.**

Gradum, Id eſt, Promouere.Liu. **To preuayle ſomewhat or go a little forwarde in a mattier.**

Maioribus in Africā ex hac prouincia gradus imperij factus eſt. Cic. **This prouince was a ſteppe or meane for our aunceſtours to attaine and conquere Affrike.**

Gratiam facere.Suet. **To permitte or geue leaue.**

Gratiam iuſiurandi.Plaut.Sueton. **To acquite one of his othe as though he had ſworne.**

Bononienſibus gratiam fecit coniurandi cum tota Italia pro partibus ſuis.Suet. **He gaue leaue to the Bononienſes, &c.**

Gratiam delicti. Saluſt. **To pardonne and forgeue one ſuch an offence committed.**

Gratiam criminis.Suet. **To pardon one, or releaſe him of an offence.**

Gratiam legis.Bud. **To diſpence with one for a lawe.**

Gratulationem ad omnia deorum templa nomine alicuius facere.Cic. **To geue thankes to god and reioyſe in a mannes name and behalfe.**

Gratum.Cic. **To doe a pleaſure.**

Grauidam facere.Plaut. **To gette with childe.**

¶ Hæredem facere.Cic. **To make his heire.**

Hæſitaſionem alicui.Plin.iun. **To make one doubte.**

Halitum iucundiorem.Plin. **To cauſe one to haue a ſweete breath.**

Se hilarum.Terent. **To ſhew him ſelfe mery and pleaſant.**

Hilarem.Plin. Glans fagea ſuem hilarem facit. **Beech maſt fatteth a ſowe.**

Hiſtrioniam facere.Plaut. **To be a plaier in a comedie.**

Honeſtè facere.Quint.

Honorem mortuo.Cic.

Hoſpitium.Cic. **To intertayne: to make alliaunce or frienſhip by interteynement.**

Hoſtem aliquem alicui.Lucan.

Hoſtilia.Plin.iunior. **To ſhew all ſuch crueltie as one would towarde enemies.**

Humaniter facere. Cic.
¶ Facere iacturam. Plin. iunior. To leeſe: to ſuſteyne or receiue loſſe.
Iacturam rei familiaris. Cic.
Iacturam gloriæ. Cic. To leeſe glorie.
Iacturam in vnius mulierculæ animula. Sulpitius ad Ciceronem. To leeſe one poore ſilly womans lyfe.
Iactus facere. Hirt. To caſte, hurle, or flyng.
Ignem ex lignis viridibus. Cicero. To make fier with greene woodde.
Impenſam & impenſas. Cic. To ſpende: to lay out: to beſtow coſte.
Impenſam fecimus in Macrocolla. Cic.
Impenſas in ſtipendia militum. Liu. To contribute or lay out money for ſouldiours wages.
Imperata. Cæſ. To obey: to doo that men are commaunded.
Imperitè. Cicero.
Imperium. Plin. To conquire: to ſtabliſh a dominion ouer.
Impetum. Cic. To runne violently at.
Impreſſionem. Cæſar. Idem. To preſſe violently vpon: to geue a violent aſſaute.
Improbè aliquid facere. Cic. Improuiſo id fecerat. Liu.
Impudenter facere. Terent. Impunè. Terent.
In ambiguo facere. Plin. To put in doubte: to make doubtful.
Incendia facere. Cæſ. To ſet on fier: to ſpoyle with fier.
Incertum. Liu. To make vncertayne.
Inceſtum. Cic. To commit.
Incurſionem in agrum Romanum. Liu. To inuade.
Facite indicium, ſi quis vidit, ſi quis eam abſtulit. Plaut. Signifie, or declare, giue warnyng.
Inducias. Liu. To make truce.
Ineptiarum aliquid facere. Catul.
Infamem facere aliquē. Terent. To defame: to make one haue an ill name.
Infamiam facere dicitur iudex, dum infamiam irrogat. Vlp.
Infectum quod factum eſt facere. Plaut. To vndoo that is doone.
Aliquem ſibi inimicum facere. Terent.
Iniquè facis. Cic. You doo not iuſtly.
Initium facere. Cic. To beginne.
Initium armorum. Cic.
Initium cædis à me. Cic. To beginne to kill me firſt.
Initium colloquendi. Liu. To beginne to talke.
Iniuriam. Cic. To doo iniurie: to diſpleaſe.
Nonnullam in hac re nobis facit iniuriam. Terent.
Iniuriam contumelioſè. Terent. To do iniurie with deſpite and reproche.
Iniuſtè. Quintil.
Inſanum ex ſtulto. Terent. Of a foole to make one ſtarke ſtaryng madde.
Inſidias. Cic. To lye in wayte to doo harme.
Inſigne aliquid. Terent.
Inſomnia. Plin. To cauſe dreames.
Intercapedinem ſcribendi. Cic. To ceaſe from wrytynge for a tyme.
Interceſſiones. Gellius. Tribuni plebis antiquitus creati faciendis interceſſionibus. Tribunes were made in olde tyme to withſtande the attemptes of the nobles agaynſt the commons, and to vſe theyr voyce negatiue in theyr proceedynges.
Interuallum. Varro. Liu. To pauſe: to make a reſpite.
Introitum. Colum. To enter: to go in.
Inuidiam alicui. Liu. To bryng one in diſpleaſure and hatred.
Iratum aliquem alteri. Cic. To make one angrie with, &c.
Irrita verba alicuius. Plaut. To fruſtrate.
Irruptionem. Cic. To breake in violently.
Iter. Cic. To iourney.
Iter in Ciliciam facere inſtitui. Cic.
A portu nauita fecit iter. Ouid.
Iter ad Prætorium facere. Liu. To go to.
Iter ad ſuperos. Seneca. To go to heauen.
Iter infeſtum. Lucret. Iter ſibi occultum. Ouid.
Iter pedibus. Cic. To go or trauayle on foote.
Per agrum Leontinum iter faciens. Cic. Paſſynge through the countrey about Leontium.
Iter per auras. Ouid. To flee.

Iter quacunque. Cic.
Iter ſceleri. Ouid.
Iter ſecundum mare facere. Cic. To trauayle by ſea.
Iudicatum. Cic. To obey the ſentence giuen agaynſt him.
Iudicem. Plin. iun. To make one to be iudge in a matter.
Iudicium. Cic. To iudge: to geue iudgement.
Iudicium de aliquo. Cic. To ſhew his iudgement of one.
Iudicium de ingenio alicuius. Cic.
Iugulationem magnam. Hirtius. To commit a great murder: to cut the throtes of many.
Iuramentum. Seneca. To ſweare: to take an othe.
Ius. Liu. To giue leaue or authoritie.
Iuſſa. Ouid. Plin. To execute that one is commaunded.
Iuſta alicui. Cic. To doo all ſolemnities of interment for one that is dead.
Eos nunc lætantes faciam aduentu meo. Plaut. I wyll make them gladde, &c.
Lætitiam facere. Cic. Lætitiam ingentem. Liu.
Lapidationes. Cic. To caſt ſtones at men: to driue away with hurlyng of ſtones.
Largitionem, ſiue largitiones. Cicero. To geue prodigally and waſtefully.
Legibus facere. Terent. To doo accordyng to the law.
Lenocinium. Plaut. To vſe baudrie.
Lepidè facere. Plaut.
Liberius facere aliquid. Ouid.
Libidinoſè facere. Cic. Librum facere. Plin. iunior.
Literas. Plaut. To write letters.
Lites. Terent. To rayſe debate and ſtrife.
Lex quæ litem faciũt. Quint. A law that cauſeth controuerſie.
Litem ſuam facere. To defende his controuerſie. Gellius. Litem meam abſens facere nolui.
Lituram facere. Ouid.
Lachrymæ fecere lituras. Ouid.
Locum deuotioni. Seneca.
Locum voto. Ouid. Se locupletem verbis. Cic.
Ne longum faciam. Horat. That I may not be longe.
Longius aliquid exemplis facere. Cic. To prolonge with vſyng many examples.
Loquentem aliquem. Cic.
Lucrum. Plaut. To gayne: to haue vauntage.
Facere aliquantum lucri argenti. Plaut. To gayne ſome money.
Minus lucrifacit. Cic.
Ludos facere. Plaut. To mocke, ſcorne, or dally.
Ludos facere. Cic. To ſet out common playes.
¶ Amor fecit maciem. Ouid. Loue made him leane.
Maculas. Plin. To beſpotte: to defile.
Faciam me magnum. Plaut.
Neque quid velim, neque nolim, facitis magni peſſumæ. Plaut. You regarde not, or paſſe not: you make no accompte, &c.
Te ſemper maximi feci. Terent. I haue alway greatly eſteemed you, or made great accompte of you.
Magnopere facere quidpiam. Cic. Vide MAGNOPERE.
Malè facere alicui. Cic. Malitioſè. Plaut.
Mandata facere. Plaut. They did theſe thinges that they were charged to doo.
Manum. Cic. To aſſemble a bende of men.
Manu factum. Lucret. wrought with mans handes.
Manubias ſibi. Cic.
Matres facere. Ouid. To get women with childe.
Maturum facere. Gell.
Facit mecum. Cicero. He holdeth with me, or is of myne opinion.
Idem ſentit & mecum facit. Cic.
Medicinam facere. Plaut. To make a medicine: alſo to cure a diſeaſe with medicine: to practiſe phiſicke.
Morbo facere medicinam. Plaut.
Ita ſum leuatus, vt deus mihi aliquis medicinam feciſſe videatur. Cic. That a god might ſeeme to haue layed medicine to me.
Mediocriter facere omnia. Terent.
Mel facere dicuntur apes. Plin.
Meliorem aliquem alicui facere. Ouid.
Memoriam triſtem. Liuius. To make the remembraunce of a thyng ſorowfull or odious.

Mentionem. Plaut. To make mention.

Noli facere ei mentionem te emiſſe. Plaut.

Cuius modò mentionem feci. Cic.

Fac mentionem cum auunculo. Plaut. To make mētion to his vnckle.

De te mentio eſt honorifica facta. Cic.

-ubi mentionem ego fecero de filia,
Mihi vt deſpondeat. Plaut.

Mentionem facere de re aliqua cum altero. Plaut.

-ſæpe mecum mentionem fecit,
Puerum vt reperirem ſibi recens natū. Plaut. He often times put me in minde or made mention to me.

Mercaturam. Cic. To practice the trade of merchandice.

Meretricium. Sueton. To keepe a houſe of baudrie.

Meſſem. Colum. To gather in harueſt.

Metum. Liuius.

Minoris facere. Cic. Leſſe to eſteeme.

Miſſa hæc faciamus. Terent. Let vs ſpeake no more of theſe mattiers: let theſe thynges paſſe.

Me miſſum facere. Terent. Let me go.

Miſſum facere legiones ad aliquem. Cn. Magnus. To diſcharge and ſuffer the legions to departe to one.

Modicè facere quippiam. Cic.

Modum. Cic. To vſe meaſure.

Quum modum iræ nullum faceret. Liu. Seyng he woulde vſe no meaſure, or make no ende of his anger.

Modum veneris ſibi facere in aliqua. Ouid.

Neque ſuum cuique ius modum faciebat. Liuius. Neither was any man contented with his right, or thought his right ſufficient.

Modos. Terent. Cic. To ſynge.

Tantum nauis vna capta momenti fecit ad dilationem imminentis Romanis belli. Liu. Of ſo great force was the taking of one ſhippe, &c.

Magnæ rei interdum momentum faciat. Liu. It may haue the weight, or importance ſometime, of a great mattier.

Moram. Plin. iunior. To delay: to ſtay.

Ille ſe affirmare poſtero die, moram nullam eſſe facturum. Cic.

Moram non puto eſſe faciendam. Cic.

Moram certamini. Liu. To delay, or prolonge the battayle.

Nec hoſtes moram dimicandi fecerunt. Liu. And the enemies made no ſtay to fight.

Morem ſibi. Liu. To accuſtome himſelfe.

Vſus morem facit. Ouid. Vſe maketh a cuſtome.

Mortem. Columel. To cauſe death.

Motus. Liu. To cauſe ſturre or trouble.

Multam. Gell. To forfeyte a peyne.

Multam facere, pro Dicere. Cato. To ſette a merſemente or fyne.

Munditias. Cato. To make all thynge cleane.

Mutuum cum altero. Plaut. To doo like for lyke: to quite.

¶ Naturam alicuius rei ſibi facere. Quintil. To accuſtome or make a thyng by vſe naturall to him.

Facere nauem. Cic.

Naufragium. Cic. To haue ſhipwrake.

Naufragium gloriæ, per metaphoram, pro Gloriam amittere. Cic. To leeſe his glory and renowme.

Nauiculariam facere. Cic. Vide NAVIS.

Nefas. Cicero.

Negotium alicui facere. Quintil. To put one to buſyneſſe and trouble.

Sed ſi te æquo animo ferre accipiet, negligentem feceris. Terēt. Ye ſhall make him rechleſſe.

Nequiter facere. Plaut.

Ille fidicinam fecit neſcire prorſus ſe eſſe emptam tibi. Plaut.

Nidum facere. Plin.

Nihili. Cic. To make no accompte of: nothynge to ſet by.

Faciet niſi caueo. Terent.

Nobilem. Plin.

Longinquitate nobilitas facta. Plin.

Nocentem aliquem. Lucan.

Nomen. Plaut. To geue name.

Quod nomen eſt tibi, fecit mihi. Plaut.

Iuuentus nomen fecit Peniculo mihi. Plaut. Named me, &c.

Nomen alicui. Liu. To make renowmed and famous.

Nomina facere. Cic. To borow money and become debtour: or to lende money to one

Nomen cum vineis facere. Colum. To compte what his vynes ſtandeth him in, and what commoditie he receyueth of them.

Nominationem. Liu. To name.

Non facio qui ſis, qui non ſis, floccum. Plautus. I paſſe not to heare who thou arte, &c.

Non poſſum facere, quin ad te mittam. Cic. I cannot chuſe but ſende to you.

Notum facere. Plin. iunior. To ſignifie: to geue knowledge.

Numerationem, pro Numerare. Seneca. To number.

Nuptias. Plautus.

¶ Facere obnixè omnia. Terent.

Obnoxium ſibi aliquem. Plaut. To binde one to be at his cōmaundement.

Obſequelam. Plaut. To obey.

Obſidium. Plaut. To lay ſeege to.

Facito opulentum obſonium. Plaut. To ſerue with plentie of meate.

Fit mihi obuiam. Terent. He meeteth me.

Odium vitæ facere. Plinius. To make weary of his lyfe.

Odioſè facere. Plaut. Officium ſuum. Terent.

Officia alicui. Gell. To doo his dutie and reuerence towardes one.

Omen. Plin. To geue a token of lucke good or badde.

Factum oportuit. Plaut. It ſhould haue ben done.

Optionem. Cic. To chuſe.

Opus. Terent. To worke.

Orationem. Quint.

Orbes facere. Salluſt. Vide ORBIS.

Oſtenta. Plin. To ſhew ſtrange and wounderfull thynges.

Otium. Virg. To geue leyſure and quiet tyme to one without trouble.

Oua. Varro. To ley egges.

¶ Facere pactiones cum aliquo. Cicero. To couenant and make bargaines or agreements.

Quum de tota lite pactionem faceret. Cic. When he made an agreement of the whole controuerſie or mattier in debate.

De ſocijs cum hoſtibus facit pactiones. Cic.

Pactionem fecit vt abſolueretur. Cic. He couenaunted, &c.

Palàm aliquid facere. Cic. To tell abrode.

Ne nuntiarem cuiquam, neu facerem palàm. Plaut.

Par. Plaut. To doe that is right and reaſon.

Non par videtur facere. Plaut. He ſemeth not to doe honeſtly, and accordyng to reaſon.

Feceris par tuis cæteris factis, patrem
Tuum ſi percoles. Plaut. Thou ſhalt doe accordyng to thy other actes, &c.

Cum influentibus negotijs paria feciſti. Plin. iunior. You did ſo much as the mattiers, which fell out, requyred.

Paria facere. Cic. To make all one: to make equall.

Hæc negotio curam villici auocat, nec vnquam patitur cum cum rationibus domini paria facere. Colum. And ſuffereth him not to doe ſo muche, as his maiſter accompteth on: or to make euen and perfite accompte with his maiſter.

Cum fortunæ volubilitate paria facere. Plin.

Parcè & reſtrictè facere. Cic.

Parentem facere pulchra prole. Virgil.

Partes. Cic. To parte: to deuide.

Participē conſilij ſui. Plaut. To make partaker of his cōſaile.

Partum. Plin. To bringe forth.

Parui facere. Plaut. Little to eſteeme: to make ſmal accōpte of.

Pauorem. Liu. To put in feare.

Pauſam. Plaut, Ego pauſam feci. I ſtayed: I pauſed.

Pacem fecêre cum Samnitibus Romani. Cic.

Pecuariam facere. Sueton. To vſe graſynge or breedynge of cattell.

Peculatum. Plaut. To pill or robbe.

Pecuniam. Cic. To gaine, winne, or gather money.

Per malitiam facere. Cic.

Periculum. Liu. To proue, aſſay, or trye.

Periculum ex alijs facere. Terent. To take example by other.

-fac periculum in literis,
Fac in palæſtra. Terent. Try him in learninge.

Periculum legionum facere.Cæſar. To proue or trie the legions.

Periculum diligentiæ.Cic. To proue ones diligence.

Periculum ſui.

Periculum ſummæ rei. Tacit. To put the whole mattier in haſarde.

Periculum facere alicui. Tacit Vide PERICVLVM.

Peritum me facere dolor & lachrymæ. Propert.

Permutationem cum aliquo. Cicero. To make a change with one.

Perniciem alicui facere. Tacit. To worke miſchief to.

Perſpicua ſua conſilia facere. Cicero. To make euidente and knowen.

Peturbationem. Cæſar.

Peſtilentiam. Colum. To breede peſtilence.

Pili non facere. Catul. Not to ſet an heare by one.

Piraticam facere. Cic. To be a pirat or rouer on the ſea.

Plagam. Cic. To wounde.

Planum. Cic. To make playne.

Plenum faſtidij. Plaut. To make one loth much.

In omni parte huiuſce officij plurimum facit, totas noſſe cauſas. Quint. It is of great force, or importance.

Pluris ſiue plurimi facere. Cic. To eſteeme more.

Facio pluris omnium hominum neminem. Cic. I doo eſteeme no man liuyng more.

Minimum ponderis facit. Plin. It is of ſmall weight.

Pontem facere. Cæſ.

Populationes facere, Populari. Liu.

Poteſtatem. Cic. To geue leaue.

Poteſtatem quarundam literarum. Cic. To commit certayne letters into ones handes.

Poteſtatem ſui Cic. To heare men and ſuffer them to ſpeake with him.

Radix cœliacis præclarè facit. Plin. It is very medicinable for, or it healpeth exceedyngly.

Præconium. Cic. To play the common criar.

Prædam. Cic. To take pray or bootie.

Prægnantem. Plaut. To beget with childe.

Prælium. Cæſar. To geue battayle.

Prælium aduerſum facere. Cæſar. To leeſe the fielde.

Plurima prælia ſecunda fecerant. Cæſar. They gotte the victorie in many battayles.

Precationes. Liu. To pray.

Pretium. Plin. To pryſe.

Principium. Liu. Factæ probè ædes. Plaut.

Profectionem. Cæſar. To remoue: to make a voyage.

Profectum. Plin. iun. To profite.

Progreſſum in ſtudijs. Cic. To profit and go forwarde in learnynge.

Prolixè facere. Cic. To do liberally or bountifully.

Id non ſolùm fecit, ſed etiam prolixè, cumulatéque fecit. Cicero.

Promiſſum. Cic. To fulfill his promiſſe.

Qua pronuntiatione facta. Cæſar. After he had ordeyned and publiſhed this.

Propaginem. Plin. To ſpreade braunches abrode.

Aliquem propitium facere. Plaut. To make fauourable or good vnto.

Proteruè aliquid facere. Ouid.

Prouentum maiorem. Colum. Ea res maiorem facit prouentum. That thyng cauſeth greater abundance of fruite & commoditie.

Proſperam aduerſus Numidas pugnam facit. Tacit.

Pugnum. Cic. To faſhion his hande into a fiſt by drawyng the fingers together.

Pullos facere, dicitur volueris. Varro. To hatch yonge.

¶ Querimonias, gemitus, eiulatus facere. Gell. To complayne, grone, and wayle out.

Quæſtum. Terent. To gayne.

Quæſtum facit corpore ſuo meretrix. Liu. Gayneth by naughtie vſe of hir body.

Quæſtus furtis. Cic. To get by ſtealyng.

Facere quam plurimum gnatis. Terent. To lay vp great riches for his children.

Non ignoras quanti fecerim Scipionem. Cicero. You knew how greatly I eſteemed Scipio, or how great accompt I made of him.

Quicquid expediat facere. Cic.

Quid me faciam, neſcio. Terent. I can not tell what I ſhoulde doo with my ſelfe.

Quid ijs fiet, ſi huc Paulus venerit? Cic. what ſhall be done with them if, &c. or what ſhal become of them.

Diodoro quid faciam Stoico? Cicero. what ſhall I ſay, or do to Diodorus?

Quid fiet artibus? Cicero. what ſhall become of artes and ſciences?

Quid tu hinc homini facias? Cicero. what ſhoulde a man doo to ſuche a one?

Quid enim faceret huic concluſioni, Si lucet, lucet; lucet autẽ, lucet igitur? Cic.

Quid de P. Clodio fiat, reſcribe. Cic. write to me what ſhould be done with Clodius, or how he ſhould be handled.

Quid hoc homine faciatis? Cicero. what woulde ye doo with this man?

Facit quod vulgò. Plaut.

Quod fuit viri optimi, feciſti, vt necui innocenti, &c. Cic. You dyd that was an honeſt mans parte to doo.

Quidam faciunt apertè quòd rixemur. Quint. Some men maketh vs playnely to chide.

Quod non faciebat is, cuius modò mentionem feci. Cic.

Faciemus ei quæ volet. Plaut.

Quietem facere. Liu.

Quietem infeſtam alicui facere. Lucret. To make that one can not ſleape quietly.

Faciam quo minus hoc agas. Plautus. I wyll let you from doyng of this.

¶ Facere aliquid ratione. Cic. To doo for a cauſe or reaſon.

Ratum facere. Liu. To ratifie or confirme.

Rates facere. Cæſar. To make ſhippes or botes.

Rebellionem. Cæſ. To rebell: to reuolte from.

Rectè facere. Horat.

Rectè & ſapienter, aut commodè. Plaut.

Ruducem facere. Plaut. To bryng or conueigh home agayne.

Nihil reliqui ſibi ad celeritatem facere. Cæſ. To make all ſpeede poſſible.

Reliquos. Cæſ. Siquos fortuna feciſſet reliquos. If any chaunced by fortune to ſcape: if fortune kepte any.

Rem facilem. Plaut.

Rem facias palàm. Terent. Tell playnly: alſo tell it abrode.

Rem facere. Terent. To thriue: to get profit.

Rem diuinam, Sacrificare. Cic. To ſacrifice: to ſerue god.

Labienus rem meliorem fecit. Cic. Labienus hath wel mended the mattier: or made it in better caſe.

Rem vnam ex duabus. Cic.

Remedium lieni. Plin. To cure, or lay medicine to.

Remiſsionem. Vlpian. To remitte.

Rempublicam magnam ex parua. Salluſt.

Reuerſionem. Plaut. To retourne.

Reum. Cic. To accuſe: to ſhue in any criminall cauſe.

Riſum. Quint. To moue laughter: to make to laugh.

Robur. Quint. To ſtrengthen.

Ruina facta eſt tibi. Ouic.

Rumorem. Quintil.

¶ Facere ſacrificium & ſacra. Cic.

Salutationem. Hirt. To ſalute.

Sanguinem. Liu. To ſheade bloud.

Sanum. Plaut. To heale: to cure.

Sapienter. Plaut.

Satis. Plaut. To ſatiſfie or pay debte.

Satis alicui facere. Cic. To ſatiſfie one and content his minde.

Scelestè. Plaut.

Scelus. Cic. To commit a wicked acte.

Per imprudentiam ſchema facere. Quint. To make vnwares.

Scire facere. Plaut. To know to do.

Scriptum facere. Liu. To cauſe to be written.

Se intimum apud aliquem. Plaut. To gette him greately into ones fauour.

Se verſipellem. Plaut.

Se vilem. Plaut. To debaſe himſelfe.

Seceſsionem. Liu. To departe, forſake, and goo from theyr capitayne or ruler in way of a rebellion.

Idem ſentire, & ſecum facere. Cicero.

Secundum mandata. Plin. iunior.

Securitatem Liu. To aſſure and put out of care.

Seditionem. Cæſ. To moue ſedition

Seduló. Terent. Sementem. Liu. To ſowe.

Semitam Plaut. To go, or make a way or path.

Senatuſconſultum. Cic. To authorice a thyng by a Senate or parliament.

Fit ſermo inter eos. Cic. They talke together.

Significationem Cæſar. To ſignifie: to geue warnynge or knowledge.

Silentium. Plaut. To be ſtill.

Fac ſilentium. Plaut. Be ſtill: make ſilence.

Silentio facto tali oratione eſt vſus. Liu. when they weare ſtyll and kepte ſilence.

Silentium factum per præconem. Liu. Sylence made by the criar.

Simile. Plinius.

Sobolem. Plin. To get children.

Societatem cum aliquo. Liu. To enter ſocietie or aliance with one.

Societatem rerum. Cicero. To be partner with one in certayne goodes.

Somnum. Plin. To cauſe to ſleape: to prouoke ſleape.

Sonitum. Lucret.

Speciem cruentæ victoriæ. Liu. Tribuni militum quinque amiſsi & pauci equites Romani, cruentæ maximè victoriæ ſpeciem fecerunt. The loſſe of .v. capitaynes and a few ſouldiours cauſed the victorie to ſeeme bloudy and domageable.

Spem. Liu. To put in hope.

Spiritus. Liu. To geue ſpirite, harte, and courage.

Sponſionem Martian. To make a wager, either in a matter of iudgement or of ones ſelfe.

Sponſionem cum aliquo. Cic.

Sponſionem de re aliqua. Cic. To maynteyne a thynge vpon a wager or penaltie.

Sponſionem cum Sex. Næuio facere, ſi bona ſua ex edicto P. Burrieni Prætoris dies .xxx. poſſeſſa eſſent. Cic. To wage in the law that Neuius dyd not poſſeſſe his goodes, &c.

Quum is ſponſionem feciſſet, ni vir bonus eſſet. Cicero. when he had waged, or layed wager that he was not an honeſt man.

Sponte ſua facere Lucret. Statum. Quint.

Stercus, pro Cacare. Colum. To dunge.

Stipendia ſub aliquo. Liu. To be ſouldiour, or ſerue vnder a capitayne.

Qui cum eo ſtipendia fecerint. Liu. whiche ſerued, or were cõpanions in warre with him.

Stipendiarios. Cæſ. To make tributarie.

Stomachum alicui. Cic. To moue to anger: to diſpleaſe.

Stragem hoſtium. Cic. To make a ſlaughter of.

Stulte. Plaut. Stuprum cum ſorore. Cic.

Suauium alicui. Plaut. To kyſſe.

Summam Cic. To gather to a ſumme.

Sumptum. Plaut. To beſtow coſte: to diſpende.

Sumptus quos feciſti in eam. Terent

Sumptum ad rem aliquam de ſuo. Plaut. To lay out vpon a thyng of his owne charge.

Impenſam ac ſumptum facere in cultura. Varro.

Non ſumptum faciat in militem. Cic.

Superſtitioſè aliquid facere. Quint.

Suſpicionem. Cic. To moue ſuſpicion: to make ſuſpect.

Plebem facere ſuam. Terentius. To wynne the loue of the people.

Syngraphas Cic. To make bylles or obligations.

¶ Facere tædium. Liu. To make weary. to cauſe to hate or loathe.

Technam aduerſus aliquem de auro. Plaut. To goe aboute by craftie meanes to begyle one of money.

Telam facere. Ouid.

Templum diuo Auguſto Plin.

Temulentiam. Plin. To make one drunke.

Tenebras facere nubibus. Lucret.

Terrorem. Liu. To cauſe greate feare.

Teſtamentum. Cicero.

Teſtem facere aliquem. Ouid To take one as witneſſe.

Teſtudinem facere dicuntur milites. Liu. Vide TESTVDO.

Timorem. Plancus ad Ciceronem.

Topiariam facere. Cic. Vide TOPIARIVM.

Tranquillitatem. Plaut. To make calme and quiet.

Habe animum lenem, & tranquillum face. Plaut. And be quiet.

Facta tranſacta omnia. Terent. All is done and paſſe.

Tranſitum alicui facere. Liuius. To geue paſſage, or leaue to paſſe.

Sol in Piſces tranſitum facit. Colum. The ſunne paſſeth into the ſygne Piſces.

Tranſitionem facere. Hirtius. To forſake theyr capitayne: to reuolte.

Trepidationem. Liu. To put in feare.

Turbas. Plaut. To cauſe trouble.

Tuſsim. Seneca. To ingender the cough.

Tyrocinium. Budæus. Vide TYROCINIVM.

¶ Vadimonium facere, quod & Promittere dicitur. Cic. To promyſe to appeare at a day apoynted.

Vecturam. Quint. To be a carier or conueighour.

Vela. Cic. To ſpreade ſayles.

Vellaturam. Varro. Vide VELLATVRA.

Ventum. Plaut. To vente or blow wynde.

Ventulum pallio. Plaut. To vanne or make winde with.

Verum. Plaut. Vt quicquid ſit, verum quamprimum faciam. I wyll declare it to be true.

Facere verbum, ſiue verba. Cic. To ſpeake.

Nunquam cuiquam noſtrûm verbum fecit. Terent. He ſpake not a worde, &c.

Negat ſeſe apud Artemidorum recuperatorem verbũ eſſe factum. Cicero.

Permulta contra legem verba feciſti. Cic.

In conuentu bonorum virorum verba de ſalute mea fecerunt. Cicero.

Plura in eam partem verba fecit. Cic. He ſpake muche to that purpoſe.

Pro his Diuitiacus fecit verba. Cæſ.

Verba fecerunt vt Senatus Cal. Ianuarijs haberetur. Cic.

Verba cogitatè facere. Plaut. To beſtowe his wordes aduyſedly.

Commodè verba facere. Cicero.

Verba quidem haud indoctè fecit. Plautus. He ſpake not vnlearnedly.

Ita verba fecit. Liu. He ſpake in ſuche ſorte.

Quantum hunc audiui facere verborum ſenem. Plaut.

Lepidè verba facere. Plaut.

Verbum non facere. Catull.

Verba diuina, pro Sacra facere, vel ſupplicationes. Cato.

Verba Latina facere. Gel. To inuent latin wordes.

Multa verba facere. Cicero. To ſpeake at large, or vſe many wordes.

Rata facere verba alicuius. Ouid. To ratifie.

Si hæc tecum duo verba feciſſes, Quid ago? reſpiraſſet cupiditas. Cic. If thou haddeſt ſpoken theſe two wordes.

Verbum aliquod vſitatius & tritius tractando facere. Cic.

Verſuram facere. Cic. Vide VERSVRA.

Verſus. Cic. Verſus in cupiditatem alicuius. Cic.

Veſtes lineas. Plin.

Veſtigium. Cic. To ſteppe forwarde: to goe.

Veſtigium in poſſeſsionem. Cic. To enter into poſſeſſion.

Viam Plaut. To paſſe through a place.

Viam ſceleribus. Seneca. To make a way.

Sibi viam ad caſtra. Liu. To make a way to get to the campe.

Victoriam. Plin. To get victorie.

Vim corpori. Liu. To vſe violence towarde: to oppreſſe by violence. Vim reſiſtenti facere. Tacit.

Vindemiam. Varro. To gather grapes.

Vires. Quint. To ſtrengthen. Vi[illegible] facere. Horat.

Vitam bonã alicui facere. Plaut. To make one haue a good life.

Vitioſè in ſcholis facimus. Quint.

Vitium facere. Cicero. To fall in decay for lacke of reparatio as a houſe doth. Vmbram. Plin.

Vnguentariam. Plaut. To practiſe the trade of makynge perfumes and ſweete oyles.

Voces. Gell. To ſpeake.

Volupe animo ſuo.Plaut. **To do that pleaſeth or delighteth him.**

Vota.Cic. **To make vowes : to pray.**

Vota de ægroto.Cic.

Pro arboribus vota facit.Plin.

Vrinam facere.Colum. **To make water : to piſſe.**

Vſum ſibi facere ſcelerum.Lucan. **To accuſtome himſelf to doo wickedly.**

Facito ante ſolis occaſum, vt venias aduorſum mihi.Plaut. **See that you meete before ſunne ſet.**

Facite vt iuſsi,deducantur iſti.Plaut.

Facito vt ſciam.Cic. **Let me haue knowledge.**

Si non potuiſti vllo modo facere vt mihi illam epiſtolam non mitteres.Cic. **If you could not chuſe by any meanes but ſende me thoſe letters.**

Fecit vt vigilem.Plaut. **He made me to watch.**

Feciſti vt difficilior eſſet.Plaut.

Feciſti vt tibi nunquam referre gratiam poſsim ſatis.Plaut. **Thou haſt brought to paſſe that I can neuer yelde vnto you ſufficient thankes for your gentilneſſe.**

Facit vt alias res ſolet.Plaut.

Facturum credo vt habeas quicum canties.Terent. **I thynke he will bryng to paſſe that,&c.**

Fac vt lubet.Plaut.

Faciam vt potero.Cic. **I will doo as I can.**

Fit vt pretio nouus vincat.Cic. **It ſo happeneth that the new or latter geueth more money.**

Fit interdum vt nonnulli,&c.Cic. **It happeneth or commeth to paſſe ſometime.**

Conſilio manúque vtiliter aliquid facere.Ouid.

Facere vulnera.Liu. **To wounde : to geue woundes.**

¶ Fac pateant.Plaut. **See that they be open.**

Fac nunc promiſſa appareant.Terent.

¶ Face,pro Fac.Ouid.

¶ Iandudum factum eſt quum primum bibi.Plautus. **It is a good whyle ſince I dranke firſt.**

Biennium iam factum eſt, poſtquam abij domo.Plaut. **It is now full two yere that I came firſt from home.**

Dolo factum Horat.   Inutile factu.Horat.

Facile eſt factu.Lucret.   Inutile factu.Horat.

¶ Locare faciendum.Liu. **To ſet out a great to be done.**

Faciendum fuit.Terent. **It ſhould haue ben donne.**

Faciens, Participium : vt Vinum faciens ingenium.Ouid. **Makyng witte.**

Venti facientes frigora.Ouid. **Cauſyng colde.**

Paſſus ſtrepitum faciens.Ouid.

Factus,Aliud perticipium. **Made : donne : wrought.** vt Factus ad ludum & iocum.Cic. **Framed to play and paſtyme.**

Factus ad imitationem ſtultitiæ.Liu. **Framed wholy to coũterfayte foliſhneſſe.**

Agmine facto ruere.Virg.

Bene factum argentum.Cic **Plate well wrought.**

Argentum optimè factum.Cic.

Crepuſcula facta terris.Ouid.

Funus egregiè factum.Horat.

Homo totus ex fraude & mendacio factus.Cic. **One that is framed of nature onely to deceyte and lying.**

Honos factus aris.Virg.   Pax facta.Virg.

Pocula ſummo artificio facta.Cic.

Prodigium diuinitus factum.Quint. **A miracle wrought of god.**

Scelus palàm factum.Quint.

Factum,facti,n.g.Subſtantiuum. **A deede : a thynge done , or made.**

Factum & dictum.Liu.

Nec vllam factum dictúmue noſtrum contra vtilitatem veſtram,&c. **wee haue neyther done nor ſpoken any thyng agaynſt your profite.**

Acutè,venuſtè,ſtultè,iracundè,timidè dicta ac facta.Quint.

Mens ſibi conſcia facti.Lucret. **A conſcience giltie of the facte.**

Dux fœmina facti.Virg. **A woman was chiefe doer in that notable acte.**

Certa fides facti eſt.Ouid. **It is certayne that it was done.**

Index facti.Ouid.

Præmia facti.Ouid.

Audacis facti conſcius.Virg.   Factum bonum.Suet.

Deteſtabile.Iuuenel.   Dira facta.Ouid.

Honeſtum factum.Quint.   Immitia facta.Ouid.

Impia facta.Catul.   Lætabile factum cunctis.Ouid.

Mirabile factum.Ouid.   Modeſtum.Quintil.

Perexiguum.Liu.   Recens.Ouid.

Trux.Seneca.   Turpia facta.Quintil.

¶ Facta atque infecta canebat.Virg. **To reporte thynges as well that be done as that be not done.**

Cedere ad factum.Plaut. Vide CEDO.

Celare factum.Virg.

Turpia alicuius facta conuincere.Plaut.

Factum comprobare.Liu.   Facta alicuius contundere.Plaut.

In vno facto damnandus.Ouid.

Detegere facta alicuius.Ouid.

Excuſare factum.Ouid.

Dimidium facti qui cœpit habet.Horat. **He hath halfe done that hath well begunne.**

Miſcere dictis facta.Sil.

Haud muto factum.Terent. **I repent me not of that I haue done.**   Inquinatum vitijs factum.Cic.

Notare facta alicuius.Ouid.

Sceleribus & factis notatus aliquis.Cic.

Piget facti.Ouid.   Pœnitet facti.Ouid.

Potens factum.Claud.   Probare factum.Ouid.

Prodere facta alicuius.Ouid. **To vtter or diſcouer ones dooynges.**

Pudet facti.Seneca. **I am aſhamed of that is done.**

Purgare factum alicuius. Ouid.

Reportare alicui facta.Stat. **To make relation or reporte of that is done.**

Reprehendere factum alicuius.Ouid.

Requirere facta alicuius.Ouid. **To inquire of ones actes.**

¶ Facta.Virg. **Noble actes : prowes : woorthy deedes.**

Conſpicuus factis.Stat.   Inclytus factis.Ouid.

Illuſtria & glorioſa facta.Cic.

Non illaudata.Stat.   Ingenua.Plaut.

Inſignia.Ouid.   Martia.Silius.

Memoranda.Stat.   Splendida,Horat.

Veneranda veterum facta.Valer.Flac.

¶ Antiſtant facta Herculis.Lucret. **The valiant actes and prowеſſe of Hercules doth paſſe.**

Regum facta canere.Horat.   Carpere facta alicuius.Ouid.

Domeſtica facta celebrare.Horat.

Damnare facta alicuius.Ouid.   Dicere facta alicuius.Virg.

Virtutem extendere factis.Virgil. **To make his vertue famous with noble doynges.**

Illuſtrare humilius genus factis.Quintil.

Linere facta ſplendida fœdo carmine.Horat. **To diſteyne or defile noble actes with,&c.**

Mortalia facta peribunt.Horat.

Reuoluere facta alicuius.Claud.

Ingentia facta ſequebatur liuor.Claud.

Factus,huius factus,m.g.Varro. **A makyng.**

Factus olei.Varro. **The oyle that commeth at one preſſing or woorkyng.**

Faceſſo,faceſsis, faceſsi, ſecundum Priſcianum , faceſsitum pen. prod.ſecundum alios verò faceſſum : quidam dicunt carere ſupino,faceſſere.Virg. **To go about to do : to do: to accompliſh : to goe away.**

Paulíſper faceſſere.Cic.   Faceſſe dictum.Plaut.

Iuſſa faceſſunt.Virgil. **They execute and doo the thynges commaunded.**

Faceſſere alicui negotium.Cicer. **To worke one trouble or buſineſſe : to vexe.**

Faceſſere periculum alicui.Cic. **To put in perill or daunger.**

Præcepta faceſſunt.Virg. **They accompliſh that they were commaunded.**

¶ Faceſſere.Terent. **To departe , or go away.**

Hæc hinc faceſſat.Terent. **Let hir go hir way hens.**

Ni faceſſerent properè vrbe finibúſque,daturos pœnas. Liuius **Onleſſe they did ſpeede them hens.**

Faceſſe hinc Tarquinios.Liu.

Voluptatem.Plaut.

Ab omni ſocietate Reipub. faceſſere. Cic. To withdraw them ſelfe from the whole ſociete of the common weale.

Faceſſitus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Cic. Quum audiſſent ei negotium faceſſitum. when they harde that he was troubled.

Factito factitas, pen. cor. factitáre, Frequentatiuum. Terent. To do often.

Hæc apud maiores noſtros factitata. Cic.

Factitare accuſationem. Cic. To practiſe or vſe to be a common accuſer.

Artem factitare. Cic. To practiſe an arte.

Carmina in aliquem factitare. Tacit.

Factitare coactiones argentarias. Sueton. To be a common receiuour: to be a collectour of money due to the prince.

Delationes factitare. Tacitus. To accuſe priuily: to be a cõmon accuſer of men priuely: to be a promoter.

Factitare hæredem. Cic. To make an heire.

Factitare medicinam. Quint. To practiſe phiſicke.

Verſus factitare. Horat.

Factitatio, factitatiônis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Tertull. An often makynge.

Factitator, factitatoris, m. gen. Verbale. Tertull. One that doth often.

Factor, factòris, maſc. g. A maker, or doer.

Factor. Cato. A preſſer or maker of wyne or oyle.

Factitius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Made or counterfaited to the likeneſſe of an other thyng.

Factitij doli. Plaut. Factitius color. Plin.

Factio, factiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A makyng or doyng.

Cui teſtamenti factio nulla eſſet. Cicero. To whom it is not lawfull to make a will.

¶ Factio. Cæſar. A diuiſion of people in ſundrie opinions: a faction: a parte. Veſana iuuenum factio. Apul.

Licita factio, & illicita. Terent.

¶ Factio, pro caterua. A bend or company of men. Sueton.

Diuiſi in factiones. Deuided into bandes.

Alia magices factio. Plin. An other ſecte or bande of.

¶ Factio. Plaut. Riches: authoritie: power.

Neq; nos tanta factione ſumus neq; opes noſtræ ſunt tam validæ. Plaut.

Nobilium factio. Liu.

Factioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Factious: ſeditious brawlyng contentious.

Factioſus. Plaut. Riche: of power, or authoritie.

Factûra, factúræ, pen. prod. Plin. The facture or makynge of a thyng.

Faxo, Indicatiui modi eſt, futuri temporis, pro Faciam. Et inclinatur, Faxo, faxis, faxit. Et pluraliter, faxunt. Dicimus etiam, Faxim, faxis, faxit. Pluraliter, faximus, faxitis, pen. prod. faxint. pro Faciam, facias, faciat, &c. vel fecerim, feceris, fecerit. I wyll doo or make.

Faxo haud quicquam ſit moræ. Plaut. I wyl cauſe there ſhal be no delay.

Faxo me iuuet iſta vox. Liu.

Lubens faxim. Plaut. I will doo it with right good wyll.

Caue faxis, non eſt opus pater. Terent. Beware you do not.

Quod faxitis, deos velim fortunare. Liu. I pray god turne to good that you ſhal do: or god graũt that you may do it.

Vtinam ita di faxint. Terent. I pray god bryng it to paſſe.

Fácilis, & hoc facile, pen. corr. cuius contrarium eſt Difficilis. Light: eaſie: facile: gentill: good to be intreated: eaſie to be pleaſed: tractable: redie to forgeue: propice: fauourable: gracious: obedient: peaſible: eaſie to be ruled.

Volens faciliſque ſequetur. Virg. He will folow willyngly & without reſiſtence.

¶ Aditus facilis, Vide ADITVS.

Facilis aduerſarius. Cicero. A weake aduerſarie eaſie to be vanquiſhed.

Iuuenum animi faciles. Virg. Yonge mens myndes eaſie to intreate.

Appulſus faciles. Tacit. Eaſie arriualles.

Faciles equæ. Martial. Eaſie to ſwimme in.

Bonum facile. Seneca.

Cauſa facilis & explicata. Cic.

Cæra facilis. Ouid. Softe and pleaſant ware.

Facilis ceruix. Martial. A necke that will quickely turne.

Cibi faciles. Seneca. Meates eaſie to get.

Facillimus conceptus. Plin.

Copia facilis. Propert.

Da facilem curſum. Virg. Graunt a prouſperous iourney without let.

Facilis & prompta defenſio. Cic.

Deliciæ faciles. Ouid. Deſcenſus facilis. Virg.

Deos faciles habere. Ouid. To haue the goddes fauorable.

Di faciles in tua vota. Ouid.

Facilis dies. Plaut. A good day wherin wee eaſely attayne that wee woulde haue.

Facilis & expedita diſtinctio. Cic.

Exitus facilis. Virg. Fortuna facillima. Virg.

Fuga facilis. Virg. A ſpedy fleyng without let.

Hauſtus facilis aquarum. Lucret.

Iactura facilis. Virg. A ſmall and eaſie loſſe.

Iræ faciles. Lucan. Gentle anger.

Faciliore & commodiore iudicio ad ius ſuum peruenire. Cic.

Labor facilis. Virg. An eaſie labour.

Manu facili aliquid agere. Tibul.

Materia facilis ad exardeſcendum. Cic. Matter eaſie to be ſette on fier, or to take fier.

Faciles oculi. Virg. Rollyng eyes.

Facilis partus. Plin. An eaſie bryngyng foorth without greate trauayle.

Facilis diuiſui prouincia: pro, ad diuidendum. Liu.

Facili & celeri ratione geruntur. Lucret.

Riſu facili molleſcere. Claud.

Sæuitia facilis. Horat. Facilis ſanguis. Martial.

Somnus facilis. Horat. Terra facilis frugum. Claud.

Titulus facilis. Ouid. A name, glory, or prayſe eaſely gotten.

Tramite facili vos ſiſtam. Virgilius. I wyll ſet you in an eaſye waye.

Venia deprecationis facilior. Quint.

Parabilis faciliſque Venus. Horat.

Facilis & plana via. Plaut. An eaſie and playne way.

Victum facilem fundit tellus. Virgil. The earth giueth vs our lyuyng eaſely.

Vitam facilem ducere. Sil. To leade an eaſie lyfe.

Facilis vterus. Plin. A wombe that is quickely deliuered.

¶ Facile & pronum. Iuuen.

Facilis homo, cui opponitur Moroſus. Cicero. A man eaſye to pleaſe.

Facillimus & liberaliſsimus homo. Cic. A very tractable and liberall man.

Lenis & facilis homo. Cic. A gentill and gracious man.

Vir facilis mirari noua. Claud. One that quickly woundreth at ſtraunge thynges.

Facilis impetrandæ veniæ Claudius. Liu. Claudius was ready to graunt pardon, or prone to forgeue: eaſie to obtayne pardon of.

Facilis & expeditus ad dicendum vir. Cic. Prompte and ready.

Ad concedendum faciles aliquos habere. Cicero. To finde men ready to graunt.

In ſuum cuique tribuendo faciles antiqui. Cic.

Mollis in obſequium faciliſque rogantibus. Ouid. Gentill and fauourable to ſuters.

In excogitando facilis. Quint. Quicke of inuention.

Blandus faciliſque maritus. Sil.

Mens facilis, & apta capi. Ouid.

Miniſtri faciles. Ouid. Obedient ſeruauntes.

Facillimi mores. Cic. Peaſible maners: gentill conditions & eaſie to away with.

Placidus faciliſque parens, veniæq; paratus. Ouid.

Facilis pater, contrarium eſt Duro & inexorabili ſiue moroſo. Terent. A gentill and tractable father.

Pectus facile. Seneca.

Ad iuga faciles populi. Lucan. People eaſie to be ſubdued, and brought to the yoke.

Populum facilem habere. Cicero. To fynde the people obedient and eaſie to be ruled.

Dare ſe facilem. Ouid. To ſhew himſelfe gentill.

Præbere ſe facilẽ in hominibus odiendis admittendiſque. Cic.

¶ Facile factu. Plaut. Eaſie to be done.

Facilis decuſſu. Plin.

Facile tritu. Plin. **Eaſie to be brought to powder.**

Nihil dictu facilius eſt. Terent.

Viſu facilis. Virg.   Capi facilis. Lucan.

Corrumpi facilis. Tacit.

Facilis legi. Gell. **Eaſie to be redde.**

Facile ad credendum. Cic. **Prone and readie.**

Faciles ad receptum anguſtiæ. Liu. **Streictes into the whiche men may eaſily retire.**

Faciliora ſint ad intelligendum. Quintil.

¶ Ex facili, Aduerbialiter poſitum. Plin. **Eaſely.**

In facili. Plin. Liu. **Eaſely.**

Ad quas non facile inuentu qui deſcendat. Cic **A mã ſhal not lightly finde one that will goe downe to them.**

Nunquam eſt ille miſer, cui facile eſt mori. Senec. **which may eaſily dye.**

Eſt facile vincere non repugnantes. Cic. **It is an eaſie matter.**

Facilè, Aduerbium. **Lightly: eaſely: without lette, or doubte: quickely without griefe or payne.**

Facilè agere. Terent. **To be in good eſtate to liue**

Tibi dabo puellam lepidam, quam tu facile ames. Terent. **whome thou maiſte be gladde and readie to loue.**

Aliqua re facilè carere. Cic. **To be well content to lacke.**

Vt conſuetum amorē facilè cerneres. Terent. **As a mã might eaſily perceyue.**

Facillimè conſequi. Cic.

Iſthuc facilè non credo tibi. Plaut. **I ſcãt belieue the in this.**

Facilè dare conſilium. Terent.

Non eſt facilè defendere. Cic. **A man can not well or eaſely defende it**

Deterruiſſem facilè, ne alias ſcriberet. Terent. **I would quickely haue feared him from writyng any other.**

Effingi facillimè voluntas teſtium poteſt. Cic.

Facilè emergere ex malis. Terent.

Euadere facilius. Cic.

Facilè euenit eis. Plaut. **It happeneth lightly to them.**

Facilè equidem facere poſſum, ſi iubes. Terent. **I can doe it quickly, if you bidde me.**

Illi facilè fit quod doleat. Terent. **One may eaſely doe that ſhall anger or greeue.**

Facilè indicabit ipſa natura vim ſuam. Cic.

Facilè inuolare in aliquem. Terent.

Facilè memoria memini. Plaut. **I remember very well.**

Tam facilè noui, quàm me. Plaut. **I knowe him as well as mine owne ſelfe.**

Facilè obtingent. Plaut.

Facilè paſſus ſum. Terent. **I was very wel content to ſuffer.**

Facilè perſpicio quò intēdat animus. Cic. **I perceiue well, &c.**

Facilius & procliuius ad laudem nobilitatis peruenire. Cic.

Facilè quærere victum. Terent. **To gette hir liuyng eaſily.**

Facilè reperitur. Plin. **One may eaſily finde.**

Vbi facillimè ſpectatur mulier, quæ ingenio eſt bono? Plaut.

Facilè tutor mores. Terent.

Facilè vincere. Plaut. **without controuerſie to paſſe or excell.**

Vincere facilè aliquem aliqua re. Cic.

Propter eas viuo facilius. Plaut. **By them I gette my liuyng more eaſely.**

¶ Facile hic plus mali eſt, quàm illic boni. Terent. **without doubte there is more ill in this parte then good in the other.**

Facilè princeps & Facilè primus. Cicer. **without controuerſie chiefe or principall.**

Facilè præcipuus. Quintil. Idem.

Facilè miſerrimus hominum. Plaut. **without cõtrouerſie the miſerableſt man that liueth.**

Facilitas, pen. cor. facilitâtis, f. g. Terent. **Eaſineſſe: gentilneſſe: promptneſſe: readines.**

Ad omnem comitatem, facilitatémque procliuior. Cic.

Facilitas ſermonis. Cic. **Gentilnes of talke.**

Abuti immoderatè facilitate alicuius. Cic.

Facilitas in audiendo. Cic. **Gentilnes in hearyng.**

Parare facilitatem. Quintil. **To gette a promptnes or readineſſe in ſpeakyng.**

Dignitate principibus parem eſſe, facilitate parē infimus. Cic. **In courteſie and gentilnes equall to the loweſt.**

Facultas, facultâtis. Terent. Cic. **Power to doe or ſpeake: habilitie: facultie: vertue, or ſtrength in a thyng: Alſo riches: ſubſtance: occaſion: oportunitie.**

Vindictæ nulla facultas. Ouid. **I haue no power to reuenge my ſelfe.**

Manendi facultas nulla Miloni. Cic.

¶ Accidit facultas. Cæſar.

Adimere facultatem aliquid faciendi. Cic. Vide ADIMO.

Arripere libenter lædendi facultatem. Cic. Vide ARRIPIO.

Facultatem dare eligendi. Plin. iunior. Cic. **To gyue licence to chuſe.**

Dare facultatem omnibus ſui irridendi. Cic. **To geue all men occaſion to mocke him.**

Eripere facultatem dicitur caſus. Cicer. **To take away all oportunitie.**

Si res facultatem habitura videatur, vt Alexandriam tenere poſſis, &c. Cic. **If you ſhall ſeeme to be able to keepe Alexandria.**

Oblata facultas. Cic. **Occaſion offered.**

Prætermittere facultatem alicuius rei. Cic. **To omitte or lette paſſe the oportunitie, &c.**

Si facultas erit. Cic. **If we may: if we may haue oportunitie or leaſure.**

Præſentis tui facultas. Plãcus Ciceroni. **Oportunitie or power to haue your preſence or to be with you.**

¶ Prona facultas. Claud.

Facultas eloquentiæ. Cic. **Readines of eloquence.**

Facultas ingenij. Cic. **A goodnes or readines of witte.**

Ingenij facultates, conſilij, gratiæ. Cic.

Facultas orationis. Cic. **Eloquence: readines of language: promptnes to ſpeake of any matter.**

Dicendi facultas & copia. Cic.

Amplior dicendi facultas. Quintil.

Eximia dicendi facultas. Quintil. **Singular eloquence: great aptnes & prõptnes to ſpeake eloquently of any matter.**

Maturior facultas dicendi. Cic. **More ripe and perfite eloquence.**

Si facultatem verè atque honeſtè iudicandi fide & diligentia mea fecero. Cic.

Orandi facultas. Quintil. **The habilitie to pleade eloquētly.**

Perſuadendi non docendi facultas. Quintil.

¶ Facultatem concedere. Cic.

Sic ſtylo facultas continget. Quintil. **So a man ſhall haue a prompte and eloquent ſtyle.**

Deeſt facultas. Cic. **He lacketh eloquence.**

Deſperata facultas. Quintil.

Vis & facultas oratoris in quinque partes diſtributa. Cic.

In arte aliqua & facultate excellere. Cic. **In any arte or feate to excelle.**

Exercere dicendi facultatem. Quintil. **To practice the feate of an oratour.**

Exigere in aliquo eximiam dicendi facultatem. Quintil.

Facultatem in dicendo habere. Plin. iunior. **To be eloquent or well languaged: to be a good oratour.**

Largiri copiam & facultatem dicēdi alicui dicitur natura. Cic.

Perfectus ſcientia, & omni facultate dicendi. Quintil. **Perfite in knowledge, and in the whole facultie of an oratour.**

Vtinam eſſet facultatis meæ. Cic. **I woulde to god it were in my power to doe it.**

Tradere ſcientiam declamandi ac facultatem. Quintil.

Oratorum facultas in his rebus verſatur. Cic. **The feate or facultie of an oratour, &c.**

¶ Facultas pro copia. Cic. **Abundance: ſtore.**

Nummorū facultas. Cic. **Store or plentie of money: riches.**

-facultas operæ   Vbi mihi erit, ad te venero. Plaut. **when I ſhal haue leaſure and my buſines will ſuffer me.**

¶ Facultas, à Celſo accipitur pro eo quod vulgò Virtutem in medicina vocant. **Strength: vertue: force.**

Facultas ſecreta certis in rebus ineſt. Lucr. **A ſecrete ſtrēgth.**

¶ Facultates, in plurali tantùm, ſunt Diuitiæ. Cicero. **Riches: ſubſtance.**

Facultates & copiæ. Cic.   Facultates rerum. Cic.

Modicus facultatibus. **Of meane ſubſtance.,**

Excutere facultates alicuius. Vlpian. Vide EXCVTIO.

Implere facultates equeſtris ordinis. Plin. iunior.

Labi facultatibus. Vlpian. **To decaie in ſubſtance: to fall to** pouertie.

Præparare alij facultates patrimonij ſui. Quintil.

Large ſuperſunt illi facultates. Plin. iunior. He hath yet lefte great ſubſtance.

Facinus, pen. cor. huius facinoris, n.g. pen. cor. An acte, or deede: an ill deede: A noble acte.

Facinus iſtud non eſt mihi conducibile. Plaut. This is not for my profite that I haue now done.

Baſilica facinora. Plaut. Noble actes.

Ad omne clarum facinus audaces manus. Senec.

Forte facinus. Ouid. Immortalia facinora. Plaut.

Lepidum facinus. Plaut. Luculentum Plaut.

Mirum. Plaut. Nobile. Cic.

Facinus quos inquinat, æquat. Lucan. All that are partakers of an ill acte, be equall and in lyke caſe.

Aggredi facinus. Hirt. To enterpriſe ſome great acte..

Exempla facinorum appetere. Seneca.

Facinus timido pectori credere. Plaut.

Edita facinora habent. Liu.

Efficere mirabilia facinora. Cic.

Incipere facinus. Plaut. Inuenire. Plaut.

Moliri. Sil. To indeuour ſome great acte.

Obire. Cic. To doe a great acte.

¶ Facinus, pro ſcelere & flagitio. Plautus. A miſcheuous or naughtie acte.

Facinoris crimen. Cic. The blame of a naughtie acte.

Non rudis facinorum. Tacit.

Series facinorum. Sene. Formæ facinorum. Seneca.

Atrox facinus. Seneca. Audax. Terent.

Capitale. Cic.

Cruentum. Seneca. A cruell and bloudie acte.

Morte dignum. Senec. Horrendum. Senec.

Horridum. Seneca. An horrible and wicked caſe.

Ignotum, efferum, inuſitatum facinus. Seneca.

Illiberale. Terentius.

Incognitum facinus ac dirum nefas. Senec.

Indignum facinus. Terent.

Tum vero indignum facinus clamitantes. Liu. Then beginnyng to crie that it was a foule ſhame, and wicked acte.

Ingens. Terent. Lene. Horat.

Mala facinora. Tacit. Nefarium facinus. Cæſ.

Nullum non facinus. Sueton.

Obſcœnum. Claud. Tetrum. Senec.

Triſte. Ouid.

¶ Adducere ad facinus. Cic. To induce to commit a naughty acte.

Admittere facinus aliquod. Iuuenal. Vide ADMITTO.

Animaduertere facinus. Terent. To puniſh.

Audere. Tacit. To aduenture to doe.

Committere. Cæſar.

Facinus in ſe ſuóſque conſciſcere. Liu. To commit a wicked acte to the reproche both of him ſelfe and all his.

Facinus facere. Cic. Geminare. Ouid.

In oculis habere. Ouid. To haue a ſhamefull acte before his eyes.

Incœptare. Terent. To enterpriſe.

Iurare in facinus. Ouid. To take an othe to commit, ꝛc.

Pœnas luere facinorum. Seneca. To be puniſhed for, ꝛc.

Facinus quod natum eſt nouum. Plaut.

Oritur facinus ex te. Plaut. This acte ryſeth firſt of the.

Patrare facinus aliquod. Ouid.

Parare facinus. Liu. Plaut.

Scelus & facinus manibus cruentes præ ſe ferre & confiteri. Cic. Openly to declare and confeſſe with bluddy handes, that he did commit, ꝛc.

Repellere facinus. Ouid.

Repoſcere facinus. Stat. Vide REPOSCO.

Malum facinus ſuadere. Tibull.

Facinoróſus, pen. prod. Cic. Full of naughtie actes: wycked: vngracious: very naughtie.

Facinoroſa vita. Cic.

Facula: Facularij. Vide FAX.

Facundus, Adiectiuum. Quint. Eloquent: well ſpoken: hauynge a good grace to tell a tale, or ſpeake in any matter.

Dicta facunda. Ouid. Eloquent wordes.

Iuuenis facundus. Ouid.

Os facundum. Ouid. Senex facundus. Ouid.

Facúndia, facundiæ, f.g. Plin. Eloquence: pleſaunte ſpeache: a grace in ready ſpeakynge.

Arma facundiæ. Quint. Inſtrumentes of eloquence.

Linguæ facundia. Ouid.

Compta facundia. Ouid. Fyne eloquence.

Digna principe facundia. Ouid.

Mortifera facundia. Iuuenal. Deadly eloquence.

Præceps facundia. Horat. Raſhe eloquence.

Alere facundiam. Quintil.

Mandatam iuuit facundia cauſam. Ouid.

Facundióſus, a, um. Full of eloquence.

Facundè, Aduerbium. Liu. Eloquently.

Hoſtem etiam infeſtiſsimum facundè alloquendo ſibi conciliauit. Liu. with pleaſant ſpeaking to him and good grace of eloquence.

Fæx, fæcis, per æ diphthongon. f.g. Horat. Lyes: dregges: groundes of any thinge.

Fæx. Horat. A kynde of ſauce.

Fæx ciuitatis. Cic. The dregges and raſcall of the citie, that lyue beaſtly and viciouſly.

Sordes & fæx vrbis. Cic.

Pannoſam fæcem morientis ſorbet aceti. Perſ.

Liquida fæx. Ouid.

Fæcula, fæculæ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Lucret.

Fæculentus, Adiectiuum. Full of lyes, dregges, or groundes.

Fæculenta aqua. Plin. Muddie and fylthie water.

Fæcatum vinum. Cato. Small wyne preſſed through the lyes or wyne that drinketh of the lyes.

Fæciniæ vuæ. Colum. Grapes wherof commeth wyne hauinge much lyes.

Fæcutinus, a, um. Perteinyng to dregges or lyes.

Fagus, fagi, f.g. Virg. A Beech tree.

Alta fagus. Virg. Ardua. Stat.

Denſæ fagi. Virg. Patula fagus. Virg.

Rudibus fagis texuntur tigna. Claud.

Veteris iam fracta cacumina fagi. Virg.

Viridis fagus. Virgil.

Fagineus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Of Beech tree.

Fagineæ arculæ. Colum. Coffers made of Beech.

Frons faginea. Ouid.

Fâginus, pen. corr. Similiter adiectiuum, Idem. Virg.

Faginus axis. Virg. Pocula fagina. Virg.

Scyphus faginus. Tibull.

Fageus, Idem. Plin.

Glans fagea. Plin. Beech maſte.

Fala, læ, f.g. Feſt. A tower made of tymber.

Falarica, falaricæ, pen. corr. f.g. Virg. Liu. A kinde of dartes throwen out of towers beſieged.

Falcarius, Falcatus, Falcula, Falcicula, Falcifer, Falco, &c. Vide FALX.

Falco, falcónis, pen. prod. m. g. Iulius Firmicus. An hawke: a faulcon.

Falcones. They that haue crooked toes.

Falere, is, n.g. Varro. A parte of an houſe to be vnknowen.

Falernum, Vinum quod in Falerno monte creſcebat. Mart.

Acre Falernum. Iuuen. Ardens. Horat.

Forte. Horat. Indomitum. Perſ.

Liquidum. Horat. Nectareum. Mart.

Seuerum. Horat. Vetus. Horat.

Vetulum. Catull.

Faliſci. A kynde of puddinges.

Faliſcus, a, um. Stuffed lyke a puddynge.

Fallacia, Fallax, Vide FALLO.

Fallo, fallis, fefelli, falſum, fallere. To deceiue: to beguyle: to be priuey or cloſe from: to be vnknowen: to be hidde.

Ne fefelliſſe in his videar principem. Quint.

Quæ imperitos etiam naturaliter fallant. Quintil.

Ab arte quadam fallere aliquem. Ouid. By craft to deceiue.

Fallunt amaritudinem edentes abſynthium in fico. Plin. They feele not the bitternes that eate woormeſede in figges.

Perrarò hæc alea fallit. Horat.

Animi fallunt ſub vulpe latentes. Horat.

Nec me animi fallit quàm res noua, &c. Lucr. I know well enoug enough or I am not ignorant how newe and ſtraunge, &c.

Credentem fallere.Ouid.

Curam fallere ſomno.Horat. To paſſe away his heauines and care with ſlepynge.

Labor fallebat curas.Ouid. Labour made thẽ forget their care and ſorowe.

Cuſtodes fallere.Ouid. To deceiue the kepers: to ſteale away pryuely that they know it not.

Deceptam feſellit.Virg.

Fallere depoſitum.Ouid. To vſe deceite in that is committed to vs to kepe.

Dextram alicuius fallere.Virgil. Not to perfourme promiſe: to breake faith and troth plighted.

Diuinatio fallit fortaſſe nonnunquam.Cic. Diuination ſomtime deceiueth.

Fallere dolis.Terent.

Faciem alicuius fallere.Virg. To counterfaite ones face.

Fallere fidem.Cic. To breake his othe.

Fidem hoſti datam.Cic.

Omni fraude & perfidia fallere.Cic.

Horas ſermonibus fallere. Ouid. To paſſe away the tyme with talke.

Fallere hoſtem Liu. To deceiue, &c.

Imperium.Plin. To doe otherwyſe then thei were cõmaunded.

Iudicium alicuius Hirtius. To doe otherwiſe then one thought or iudged.

Iura tori.Ouid. To commit aduoutrie.

Fallere liberos parentibus.Plaut. To gette children from their fathers.

Lõgè fallitur opinione.Cic. He is foule deceiued in his opiniõ.

Mandata alicuius fallere. Ouid. To doe contrarie to that one hath geuen vs in charge.

Falli memoria.Plin. To forgette.

Mendacio fallere.Vide MENDACIVM.

Simulacra in ſomnis mentem fallunt.Lucret.

Moras arte fallere.Ouid. To doe ſomewhat that longe taryng wery vs not.

Nec me adeò fallit.Virg. I am not ſo ignorant: it is not ſo much vnknowen to me.

Nihil me feſellit, cognita eſt, quãtum audio huius verba.Terent. He deceiued me nothing at all.

Irrides, nihil me fallis.Terent. I know thee right well enough: thou deceiueſt me nothing at all.

Non pol me multum fallit.Terent. I am not muche deceiued: It is not much otherwiſe then I thinke.

Niſi fallor.Virgil. Niſi me fallit animus.Plaut.

Niſi me animus fallit, hic profectò eſt annulus, quem ego ſuſpicor.Terent. Excepte my iudgement deceiue me.

Niſi me fallo.Cic. If I be not deceiued.

Niſi omnia me fallunt.Cic. Excepte I be vtterly deceiued.

Niſi quid me fallit.Cic. If I be not deceiued.

Nouitate quadam aliquem fallere.Ouid.

Litera fallit oculos.Ouid. I can not ſee, or perceiue this letter well: I can not reade it.

Fallere aliquem omnia.Senec. To deceiue one in all thinges.

Fallere operâ.Plaut. In doinges to deceiue one.

Opinionem tuam feſellit ea res.Cic. That thing was otherwiſe then you did thinke.

Opinio de te multum me feſellit.Cic. I had a wrong opinion of you: I was greatly deceiued in you.

Falli opinione Cic. To erre.

Fallere promiſſum pro Non implere. Curt. Not to fulfyll promiſe: not to doe that he promiſed.

Retia fallere Ouid. To ſcape or gette out of the nettes.

Feſellit ſpes.Plin.iunior. It hath chaunced otherwiſe then we hoped.

Quæ ne ſpes eum fallat, vehementer te rogo. Cic. I deſyre you earneſtly that the hope that he hath may not deceiue him and be fruſtrate.

Spem meam feſellit improborum vis.Cic.

Tempus fallere. Ouid. To muſe vpon ſomewhat to paſſe the tyme withall.

Prærupta ſaxa veſtigium fallẽtia.Curt. Stipe rockes and ſtones makyng mennes feete to ſlyde or ſlyppe.

Vetuſtatem fallere.Plin. To be of longe continuance.

Tanta celeritate, vt viſum fallant.Plin. So ſwiftly or quickly that it can not be ſeene.

Viſu falli.Stat. Vmbra pietatis fallitur.Ouid.

Volucres viſcata fallite virga.Ouid. Take byrdes with lyme twigges.

Nec vota feſellit euentus.Claud. It came to paſſe as we deſyred.

Vulgus indoctum fallere vana dulcedine.Ouid.

¶ Qui per biennium feſellerat.Liu. Whiche lay hidde or vnknowen two yeres ſpace.

¶ Falſus ſum.Plaut. I am deceiued: it is otherwiſe then I thought.

Haud mihi ſum falſus.Plaut. I know well: I am not ignorãt.

Falſa ſum nos odioſas haberi.Plaut. I know not that we be.

Falſus es. Terent. Thou arte deceiued: it is not as thou thinkeſt.

Falli igitur poſsimus.Cicer.

Fallens, fallentis, cui opponitur Conſtans.Cic. That deceiueth: vnconſtant.

Fallens cliuus.Plin.iun. A grounde ſo ryſynge by little and little to an hill as one can ſcant perceiue it.

Retia fallentia.Ouid.

Fallens veſtigium.Plin.iunior. A foote ſlydyng or ſlypping.

Falſus, Participium.Claud Deceiued: begyled.

Omnibus verax, ſibi falſus vni.Sen. Lyinge onely to himſelf.

Falſus ſodalibus Catull. Vnfaithfull to.

Falſus, Nomen ex participio. Falſe: lyinge: counterfaite.

Auditiones falſæ.Tacit Falſe reportes harde.

Falſa cauſa.Terent. Falſus codex.Cic.

Crimine falſo accuſare aliquem.Ouid.

Falſum gaudium.Terent. Vayne ioye.

Falſam gratiam inire.Terent. To get thanke for that he deſerueth not, or in a falſe matter.

Honor falſus.Horat. Honour geuen or done to him that deſerueth not.

Sub imagine falſa celare culpam.Ouid.

Falſa lachrimula.Terent Counterfaited weepynge.

Lingua falſa.Ouid. A liyng tounge.

Literarum falſarum & corruptarum pœna grauis.Cic. Counterfayted letters.

Falſæ lites.Plaut. Odium falſum aſsimulat.Ouid.

Opprobrijs falſis morderi Horat.

Os falſum Ouid. Lyinge. Proditio falſa Virg.

Pauores falſi.Tacit. Pudor falſus.Ouid.

Querelis falſis incuſare aliquem.Claud.

Falſus ſcriptor.Mart. A counterfaiter or corrupter of wrytinges.

Falſus ſol, pro Fallace.Virg Deceitfull.

Falſa ſolicitudo.Terent. Vaine care or feare.

Falſum ſomnium.Plaut.

Spes falſa & fallax.Cic. Vayne hope.

Terror falſus.Lucret.

Falſum teſtamentum.Paulus. Counterfaited.

Falſus tutor.Vlpian. A fayned tutour or Gardian.

Verbis falſis periuria addit Ouid.

Falſis & mendacibus viſis mentes mortalium concitare. Cic. Vayne and lyinge viſions.

¶ Vt falſus animi eſt? Terent. O how much he is deceiued.

Falſum habere.Saluſt. To deceiue.

Nec ea res me falſum habuit.

Falſum eſſe.Saluſt. To be deceiued.

Falſum, falſi, n.g. Subſtantiuum.Terent. A falſe or vaine thing.

Intelligens falſi.Tacit. Veri falſiq; notitia.Lucret.

Aucta in falſum.Tacit. Thinges for praiſe or diſpraiſe made a great deale more then they be in deede.

Accliuis falſis animus.Horat. A minde inclined and readie to beleue lyes.

Veris addere falſa.Ouid. To mixe truth and lies.

Veris falſa admiſcere per artem.Sil. Idem.

Falſi conuincere aliquem.Plaut. To conuicte one of a lie.

Vero diſtinguere falſum. Horat. To make a difference betwene truth and falſhode.

Iacere tela in falſum.Tacit. To caſte dartes in vayne: and miſſeth that he hurleth at.

Renidens falſum vultu. Tacit. Shewynge falſenes in his countenance.

Falſum ſcripſeram ad te ante de ijs. Cic.

Verum, falſúmue ſit, vita non decreuerit. Plin.

Falſò. Terent. Falſely: wrongfully: without a cauſe.

Numina Iouis falſò citaui. Ouid. I forſwore my ſelfe: I toke an othe falſely.

Fama falſò credita. Seneca.

Laudata falſò fœmina. Ouid. Prayſed without a cauſe.

Falſò memoriæ proditum videbatur. Cic.

Promittere falſò. Ouid.

Falſè, Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Plaut.

Falſidicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. A lyar: a falſe reporter.

Falſificus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum. Plaut. He that vſeth to deceiue men.

Falſiiúrius, Adiect. Qui falſa iurat. Plaut. That vſeth to ſweare falſely.

Falſiloquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Qui falſa loquitur. Plaut. A lyar.

Falſimonium, falſimonij, n.g. Plaut. A deceite & falſehode.

Falſiparens, pen. corr. huius falſiparentis. Catull. That hath an other father then he that is ſuppoſed.

Falſitas, pen. corr. falſitâtis, f.g. Cic. Falſehode: falſitie.

Fallax, fallacis, pen. prod. om. gen. Deceitfull: begilyng: craftie.

Alea fallax. Ouid.   Amica fallax. Ouid.

Amicitia fallax. Ouid.   Amor fallax. Seneca.

Vani & fallâces aſtrologi. Cic.

Aula fallax. Seneca.

Fallax coniectura. Plin. A falſe coniecture.

Fallax conuallis. Plin.   Fiducia fallax. Ouid.

Fallax hamus. Mart. The deceitfull hooke with a bayte.

Fallaces herbæ. Cic. Hearbes not yeldyng ſo much fruyte as is looked for.

Fallaces homines. Catull. Deceitfull men.

Fallax imitatio. Cic. Falſe imitation.

Inſidiæ fallaces. Valer. Flac.

Fallax interpres. Cic.   Iudicia fallacia. Cic.

Merces fallaces & fucoſæ. Cic. Falſe & counterfaited wares.

Norma fallax. Lucret. A falſe rule.

Fallax aut dubia obſeruatio. Plin. A falſe and vncertaine obſeruation.

Puella fallax. Tibull.   Fallaciſsimo ſenſu iudicare. Cic.

Sententia hominum fallax. Ouid.

Seruus fallax. Ouid   Simulacrum fallax. Sil.

Fallax ſpes. Liu. Falſe and deceitfull hope.

Tenebræ fallaces. Valer. Flac.   Vates non fallax. Tibull.

Viæ fallaces. Ouid.   Vita fallax. Seneca.

Vultu fallaci blandita fortuna. Seneca.

Vndis fallacior. Ouid.

Fallácia, huius fallaciæ, f.g. Cic. Deceite: craftie handlynge: a ſubtile or craftie deuiſe.

Fraudes & fallaciæ. Cic.

Doli, machinæ, fallaciæ, præſtigiæ. Cic.

Sine fuco & fallacijs homo. Cic. A plaine dealyng man without gyle or diſſemblinge.

Aſtutior fallacia. Plaut.

¶ Componere fallacias. Plaut. To deuiſe craftie and deceitfull meanes.

Ex fraude, fallacijs, mendacijs, conſtat totus. Cic.

Excogitare fraudes & fallacias. Cic. To inuent.

Intendere fallaciam in aliquem. Terẽt. To worke deceite towarde one: to goe about to deceiue him.

Inuenire fallaciam. Terent.

Fallaciter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cic. Deceitfully: falſely.

Imitando fallaciter naturam boni. Cic.

Venditare ſe alicui fallaciſsime. Cic.

Fallacioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. Full of deceite.

Falſo, falſas, falſare. Modeſtinus. To forge, or counterfayte: to falſefie.

Falſarius, falſarij, m.g. Sueton. A forger of writynges.

Fallonia, æ, f.g. A treſpace wherby the tenant forfaiteth to the lorde that whiche he holdeth.

Falx, huius falcis, f.g. Plin. An hooke, bille, or ſiethe. An ingeine of warre croked like an hooke.

Falces fœnariæ, ſtramentariæ. Cato. Siethes to mowe with.

Falces arborariæ, ſyluaticæ, vineaticæ. Cato. An hooke or hedgeing bill: A hooke to dreſſe vines.

Frondatorum falx. Catull. An hedgeyng bill.

Acuta falx. Ouid.   Adunca. Ouid.

Agreſtis. Iuuen.   Ahena. Virg.

Falcês curuæ. Virg.   Mala falx. Virg.

Nigræ rubigine falces. Claud. Blacke with ruſte.

Procurua falx. Virg.   Rapaces falces. Lucret.

Supina falx. Iuuenal.

¶ Adhibere frondibus falcem. Quintil.

Amputare ramos falce. Horat. To cut of branches with an hooke.

Curare vitem falce. Plin. To dreſſe and cutte a vine.

Vmbram arboris attenuat falx. Catull. The hooke cutteth away the thicke boughes that made the ſhadow.

Falces laqueis auertere. Cæſar.

Aeſtiuæ detondent Gargara falces. Claud. The ſiethes cutte downe in Gargara.

Vites incidere falce. Virgil.

Premere vitem falce. Horat.

Seges reſecanda falce. Ouid.

Supponere falcẽm ariſtis. Virgil. To reape corne.

¶ Falx. Cæſar. A cramperne or hooke vſed in warre.

Falco, aui, are. To cut of, or mow: to loppe with a bill or hooke.

Falcito, aui are. To cut with an hooke.

Falcula, f.g. penult. corr. Diminutiuũ. Columel. A ſickle: a little hoke or bill.

Falculæ pantherarum & pardorum, &c. Plinius. The crooked clawes, &c: the talons of a hauke.

Falcula, læ, f.g. The third kind of ſwalowes: a banke martnet.

Falcarius, falcarij, m.g. Cic. He that fighteth with a bill: or he that vſeth a ſieth or hooke: a mower.

Falcifer, pen. corr. cifera, rum. Marti. He that beareth an hooke.

Manus falciferæ. Ouid.

Couinus falcifer. Silius. Vide COVINVS.

Falcatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Hooked: any thyng wheron be hookes.

Enſis falcatus. Silius. A crooked ſworde.

Sinus falcatus in arcus. Ouid. Bowed.

Cauda falcata. Ouid. Bent crooked like a hooke.

¶ Falcatus currus. Stat. Cartes armed with crampernes or hookes.

Fama, famæ, fœ.g. Fame or brute of a thynge: a rumour or noyſe of a thyng: Renoume.

Fama, ablatiuus. Terent. Vt vos mihi domi eritis, proinde ego ero famâ foris. As you ſhal vſe your ſelf in my houſe, ſo ſhall I be ſpoken of abrode.

Vulgata bella per orbem famâ. Virgil. warres, ſpoken in all the worlde.

Inclyta gloria famâ. Virgil.   Notiſsima inſula famâ. Virgil.

Illuſtris virgo famâ. Virgil. A mayde of great fame.

Famâ ſuper æthera notus. Virgil.

Prior famâ. Horat. More renowmed.

¶ Reuerentia famæ. Ouid. Feare of our good name.

Famæ commendatioris homo. Plin. A man of good name or renowme.

Ingenij fama. Quintil. Prayſe of ones witte.

Sapientiæ. Cic. Prayſe and reportes of ones wiſedome.

Fama eloquentiæ. Quintil. The prayſe and name to be eloquent.

Fama vulgi, quoddam multitudinis teſtimonium. Cic.

De Metello fama præclara. Saluſt.

¶ Aduerſa fama. Tacitus. An euill fame or name: reporte of euill lucke.

Aemula Herculei laboris fama. Silius.

Anus. Catull. Olde renowme.

Atrocior. Tacit.   Audax. Stat.

Bona. Cicero.   Calamitoſa. Cic.

Caſſa ſterilíſque. Stat.

Cõmuni fama atque ſermone audire de re aliqua. Cicer. To heare of a thynge by the common reporte and talke of people.

Conſpicua fama. Iuuen.   Egregia. Tacit.

Fœda. Iuuenal.   Garrula. Seneca.

Illuſtris. Cic.   Impia. Virgil.

Inanis. Tacit.   Incertæ murmura famæ. Ouid.

Fama incolumis.Cic. **A mans good name not diſteined.**

Incredibilis rerum fama.Virgil.

Infauſta fama.Silius. **Vnlucky tidynges.**

Infœlix.Virgil.

Lepida.Plaut. Leuis.Virgil.

Loquax.Lucan. Mala.Terent.

Minor factis.Stat. Mirabilis.Plin.

Mœſta.Tacit. **Heauie tidinges.**

Obſcurior.Plin. **Ones name ſcant knowen, or nothing famous.**

Perennis.Virgil. Perobſcura.Liu.

Perpetua.Cic. **Perpetuall renowme.**

Popularis.Cic. Proſpera.Tacit. Recens.Stat.

Secunda.Liu. **A good renowme of fame.**

Siniſtra.Iuuenal. **An ill name.**

Triſtis.Cic. Vaga.Ouid. **Flittyng fame.**

Validiſsima.Tacit. Vetus.Horat.

Vitrea.Horat. **Vnconſtant and brickle fame.**

Volucris præconia famæ.Ouid.

Vulgaris fama.Stat.

¶ Abijcere famam.Cic.Vide ABIICIO. **To leeſe the name or prayſe.**

Accendere famam.Quintil. **To ſtirre vp fame.**

Accidit fama.Liuius.

Accipere famâ & auditione factum eſſe aliquid.Cic. **To vnderſtande by reporte and hearesay.**

Aduolat fama alicui.Virgil. **It came to his hearyng.**

Affectare famam eloquentiæ.Quintil.

Afferre famam.Liuius.Vide AFFERO.

Amittere famam & exiſtimationem.Cic. **To leeſe his name and eſtimation.**

Atterere.Saluſt.Vide ATTERO. Aucupari.Plin.

Auferre famam docti.Horat. **To haue the prayſe and reporte of a learned man.**

Bacchatur fama per vrbem Virgil. **The reporte goeth in all the citie.**

Fama canit.Martial.Vide CANO.

Captare famam dicacis.Horat. **To ſeeke to haue the name to be a ieſter.**

Famæ cedere.Cicero.

Celebrata fama per orbem.Ouid. **His name ſpredde ouer all the worlde.**

Circundare famam alicui.Tacit. **To geue one the name on euerie ſide.**

Colligere famam.Cic. **To gette renowme.**

Committere famam ſuam alicui.Horat.

Famam comprimere.Liu. **To repreſſe a rumour.**

Conficere famam alicui.Cic.Vide CONFICIO.

Fama de aliquo conſentiens.Cic. **A reporte vpon one that all men agree in.**

Famam malignitatis conſequi.Cic.

Collectam famam conſeruare.Cic. **To preſerue the good name that he hath gotten.**

Fama conſtans.Cicero.

Famæ conſulere. Cic. **To doe for the furtherance of his good name**

Latè conſulere famæ cuiuſpiam.Plin.

Conualeſcit fama.Curtius. **The fame or reporte beginneth to waxe great.**

Crebreſcens fama.Tacit. **A fame or rumoure increaſinge.**

Bonam deperdere famam.Horat.

Collectam diu deponere famam.Claud.

Deportare famam alicuius rei.Tacit. **To haue the name and reporte of a thing.**

Nunquam deſeret Curium fama.Cic.

Diſcurrit fama totas vrbes.Curtius. **Fame is ſpredde through out cities.** Diſpergere famam.Plin.

Diſsipare.Cic. **To ſpreade abrode the rumour.**

Dare famæ.Tacit. **To ſpreade abrode.**

Eleuare famam.Tacit. **To extenuate or deminiſh.**

Emanat fama.Cic **The reporte goeth abrode.**

It fama per vrbes.Virg.Idem.

Excitare famam.Cic. Extenuare famam belli.Liu.

Extinguere famam.Liu. **To ſtint a brute.**

Famam facere.Quintil. **To gene a name or reporte.**

Mœſta fama ferit remotas terras. Lucan. **Sorowfull tidynges was ſpredde into farre countreys.**

Regnum eum affectare fama ferebat.Liu. **The reporte was.**

Fundere famam latius.Quintil. **To ſpreade and ſowe farther abrode.**

Furit fama. Silius.

Gliſcens fama.Tacit. **Fame goeyng abrode and increaſinge.**

Fama adoleſcentis paulum hæſit ad metas.Cic. **The yonge mãs good name and reputacion was ſomewhat appalled and at a ſtaye.**

Iactatur fama.Sil. Inceſsit fama.Tacit. **A rumour or name begonne.** Increbreſcit fama.Cic.

Infixa fama vulgo. Plin. **The repreche thereof ſtacke in the mindes of the common people.**

Inquinare famam alicuius.Liu. **To diſteine.**

Inſeruire famæ.Tacit. **To doe that is for the mainetenance of his name.**

Inſtandum famæ.Tacit. Inuigilare famæ.Ouid.

Inurere famam ſuperbiæ alicui.Cic.Vide INVRO.

Lacerare famam alicuius, Vide LACER.

Læſerat famam ſub Nerone.Plin.iunior. **In the tyme of Nero he gatte an ill name.**

Fama loquatur opus. Martial. **Lette fame reporte what the worke is.**

Mandare quidpiam alicui ex fama.Tacit.

Manet fama.Plin.

Manat fama.Cic. **Fame ſpreadeth abrode.**

Mentita eſt fama.Ouid.

Merère famam.Plin. Moritur fama.Cic.

Nũtiat fama.Cic. **The reporte is: the fame goeth.**

Obliterare famam.Liu.Vide OBLITERO.

Oblitus melioris famæ.Virgil, **Forgettyng, or hauing no minde of hir good name.**

Obruere famam.Tacit. **To confounde ones name.**

Penetrare alicuius famam.Tacit.

Peragrauit fama.Cic. **Fame went, or was ſpredde abrode.**

Percrebuit fama.Cic. **The rumour or reporte increaſed.**

Perdere famam.Plaut. Famam malè perdere.Ouid.

Perlata eſt fama.Curtius. **Worde was brought.**

Peruaſerat interim circunuenti exercitus fama. Tacitus. **In the meane time the rumour was ſpredde that the armie was intrapped and compaſſed.**

Peruenit fama ad aures.Cic.

Premere famam alicuius. Tacit. **To diſteyne ones name and eſtimation.**

Quærere dicendi famam.Quintil. **To ſeeke to be counted eloquent.**

Reprimere famam.Cic. **To ſtint or ſtaie.**

-volitaus pennata per vrbem.

Nuntia fama ruit.Virgil. Sepulta fama.Ouid.

Studere famæ.Quintil. **To ſtudie and indeuour to get a name.**

Famam temeritatis ſubire.Cicer. **To be coumpted raſhe, foole hardie, or vndiſcrete.**

Fama fuit quoſdam,&c.Liuius. **The fame or reporte was.**

Si vera eſt fama.Virgil. **If it be true that is reported.**

Eſſe in fama.Tacit. **To be in a name: to be reported.**

Intra famam eſſe.Quintil. **Not to be of ſuch pryce or value as the reporte goeth.**

Surrexit fama.Cælius Ciceroni. **There roſe a fame or brute.**

Tenere famam ſine labe.Ouid. **To kepe his name or reputaciõ with out touch of diſhonour.**

Aduerſa fama populi te nihil terret?Seneca.

Tradere famæ.Curtius. **To cauſe to be ſpoken of hereafter.**

In vniuerſum fama eſt tranſgreſſa.Tacit.

Incolumem famam tueri.Horat. **To keepe his renowme vndiſtayned.** Vagatur fama.Virgil.

Fama ad te de mea noua lautitia veniet.Cic. **Reporte ſhall come to you, &c.**

Vltra famam ablegare,vel amandare.Vide VLTRA.

Volat fama.Virgil. Vulgata per vrbes fama.Lucan.

Vulgauit fama.Curtius.

¶ Vt fama eſt.Virg. **As men ſay commonly.**

Fama eſt,olim Iouem in imbrem aureum conuerſum, puellæ in gremium deſcendiſſe.Quintil. **The reporte is.**

Vetuſtas delet famam operis.Ouid. **Continuance of time aboliſheth or taketh away the fame of.**

Priſcæ titulos præcedite famæ. Stat. Surmoũt and paſſe your aunceſtours in titles of honour and dignitie.

Vt hominum fama eſt. Cicer. As the common talke of the people is.

Fama eſt, inſidentes arietum caprarúmque dorſis, armatos ſagittis ad mare deſcendere. Plin.

Famâ non inferior gens. Liu. A nation or people of no leſſe renowme.

¶ Famæ, in plurali. Plaut.

Famoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Greatly renowmed: famous: much ſpoken of.

Mors famoſa. Horat. Regna famoſa. Lucan.

Vrbs famoſa. Tacit. A citie of great renowme.

¶ Famoſus. Cic. That is ill ſpoken of: that hath an ill name: vnhoneſt: Alſo that defameth.

Largitio famoſa impudénſque. Salúſt.

Famoſa epigrammata. Sueton. Epigrames writen to the infamie of other.

Famoſum carmen. Horat. Pudor famoſus. Ouid.

Mulier famoſa. An harlotte or woman hauynge a very ill name.

Famella, læ. Litle fame.

Famigerator, pen. prod. Denominatiuũ. Plaut. A tellar of newes or tidynges: a ſpreader of fame.

Famigeratio, onis, m. g. Plaut. A ſpreading of fame or rumour.

Famiger, migeri, m. g. A ſpreader of fame.

Famigerabilis, le. Famous

Famigerulus: idem quod famigerator.

Famigero, aui, are. To publiſh or diuulgate.

Fames, famis, f. g. Cic. Hunger: famine.

Ora pallida fame. Virgil.

In fame frumentum exportare erat auſus. Cic. In time of famine or dearth &c.

Patiẽtia famis & frigoris. Cic. Aptnes to abyde and ſuſteine hunger.

Condimentum cibi, fames. Cic.

Auri fames. Senec. Couetouſnes.

Ciborum vetitorum fames. Ouid. Luſte after meates that are forbidde.

¶ Arcta fames. Silius. A dearth or famine.

Atra. Claud. Dira. Ouid.

Dura. Horat. Ieiuna. Ouid.

Inattenuata manebat fames. Oui. The dearth or famine continued and not deminiſhed.

Miſera fames. Horat. Obſcœna. Virg.

Peſtifera. Ouid. Rabida. Virgil.

Auri ſacra fames. Virgil. Gredie deſyre of money.

Sæua fames. Lucan. Veſana. Virgil.

¶ Fame abſumi. Liu. To be pyned with hũger: to be ſteruẽ.

Commouit eum fames. Cic.

Compeſcere famem. Senec. To ſtint or alay his hunger.

Inextincta fame confici. Ouid.

Fame confectus. Cic. Hunger ſteruen.

Conſumit famem in tenera agna. Stat. He ſatiſfieth his hũger, or fylleth him ſelfe with eating a tender lamme.

Duram famẽ depellere. Horat. To eate: to put away hunger.

Depulſa fames & ſitis cibo & potione. Cicero.

Longam deponere famem. Ouid.

Fame dominante. Cic.

Enecta fame auis. Cic. A byrde famiſhed, ſteruen, or pyned for hunger.

Exempta fames epulis. Virg. With eatynge they had alayed their hunger.

Explere famem. Cic. To ſatiſfie or ſtint hunger.

Extimulata fame tigris. Ouid. Made eiger with hunger.

Famem ferre. Catull. To ſuſteine hunger.

Hians ſemper fames. Senec. Gredie or inſaciable hunger.

Gazis implere famem. Seneca. To ſatiſfie greedie couetous with treaſure.

Inceſſit fames. Columel. He waxed hungrie.

Inextincta fames. Ouid. Inſaciable hunger.

Inferre famem ciuibus. Cic. To famiſhe the citizens.

Infixa fames intimis medullis. Seneca.

Inuaſit fames Sicyonios. Plin.

Laborare fame. Columel. To be an hungred; to ſuſteine famine.

Leuare famem fronde. Ouid. To alaye their hunger with browſynge.

Luxuriata fames multo ſanguine. Stat.

Necare plebem fame. Cic.

Necatus fame. Sueton. Steruen.

Obſonare ambulando famem. Cic. Vide OBSONIVM

Pati famem. Ouid. To ſuſteine hunger.

Pellere glande. Tibull. To eate maſte: to fyll him ſelfe with maſte. Perferre. Cic.

Copia nulla famem releuat. Ouid.

Solari famem quercu. Virgil. To eate maſte: to aſſwage hunger with maſte.

Soluere famem. Seneca. To take away hunger.

Stimulante fame furens. Tibull.

Tolerare famem, ſitímque. Ouid. To ſuſteine both hunger and thirſte.

Tolerare famem, aliter, Vide TOLERO.

Triſti torpent membra fame. Claud.

Fameo. To be hungrie.

Famélicus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. Hungrie: hunger ſteruen.

Famen, minis, n. g. Speach.

Famigerator, Famigeratio, Famiger, &c. Vide FAMA.

Familia, huius familiæ. An houſholde, familie, or kynred: all the ſeruantes of the houſe.

¶ Familia, pro ſecta. Cic. Gladiatorum familia. Cic. A companie or ſchoole of ſwordeplayers.

Peripateticorum familia. Cic. The ſecte or ſchoole of.

Amplæ & honeſtæ familiæ plebeiæ. Cic.

Fundatiſsima familia natus. Cicero. Borne of a ſubſtantiall good houſe.

Imperioſiſsima & ſuperbiſsima familia. Liu.

Luculenta familia. Plaut. Patricia familia. Cic.

¶ Familiam collocare. Cic. Vide COLLOCO.

Conijcere ſe in familiam. Cic. Vide CONIICIO.

Natus ex familia. Terent.

Familia ampliſsima natus. Cic. Deſcended in a noble houſe.

Nubere in familiam claram. Cic. To be maried into.

Summouere aliquos familia. Quint. To put out of his houſe as none of his children.

Familiáris & hoc familiáre, pen. prod. Adiect. Author ad Herennium. Of the ſame familie or houſeholde. familiar: of longe acquaintance.

Familiarior adit⁹. Liu. Preuie or familiar acceſſe or entrãce.

Familiaris Italiæ arbor. Plin. A tree growing much in Italy.

Familiaris focus. Colu. The hearth or chimney of the houſe.

Funus familiare. Cic.

Familiari pecunia tenui eſſe. Gell. Not to be ryche: to haue no great ſubſtance.

Negotia familiaria. Author ad Heren. Priuate & houſeholde affayres.

Rationes familiares. Tacit. Houſeholde affayres.

Res familiaris & domeſtica. Cicero. Peculiar ſubſtance of houſeholde: proper goodes.

Sermones familiares conferre. Cicero. To talke together familiarly.

Familiaria veſtimenta, Quæ ad familiam veſtiẽdam parata ſunt. Vlpian. Apparell for houſeholde.

Familiariſsimum hoc platanis. Plin. This happeneth verie often to plane trees.

¶ Familiaris. Cic. Of the ſame houſeholde.

Familiaris filius. The good mans ſonne of the houſe. Plaut. Nec mihi ſecus erat, quàm ſi eſſem familiaris filius.

Familiaris vita. Plaut. His leuyng at home.

Familiaris ſella. Varro. A preuie ſtoole: a chamber ſtoole.

¶ Familiaris, Subſtantiuum. Cic. A friende: a familiar: one of nigh acquaintance.

Familiaris & neceſſarius meus: cui opponitur Alienus. Cic.

Familiariſsim⁹ homo, & mihi omnibus rebus coniũctus. Cic.

Ex meis domeſticis atque intimis familiaribus. Cicer. One of my great acquaintance and very familiar friendes.

Fieri familiarem alicui. Cic.

In familiaribus alicuius eſſe, Vide IN.

Familiaria ſepulchra. Caius. Sepulchres for one and for his houſeholde.

Familiáritas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Terent Cuſtome: familiaritie: nigh aquaintance: familiar frendſhippe.

Affert familiaritatem conſuetudo. Cic. Reſorte together cauſeth familiar aquaintance.

Applicare ſe ad alicuius familiaritatẽ. Cic. Vide APPLICO.

Arcta familiaritate complecti. Plin. iun. To be ones great friende and aquaintance: to vſe very familiarly.

Conflare familiaritatem. Terent. To ingender or gette.

Summa familiaritate coniunctus. Cic. Very nigh friende.

Conſuetudines & familiaritates cum multis contractæ. Cic.

Dedere ſe bene penitus in familiaritatẽ alicuius. Cic. To geue himſelfe wholly and throughly into ones familiaritie.

Familiaritates habere fidas amicorum. Cic.

Implicari familiaritatibus alicuius. Cic. Vide IMPLICO.

Inductus conſuetudine & familiaritate. Cic.

Inſinuare ſe in familiaritatem alicuius. Cic. Vide INSINVO.

Intercedit familiaritas. Terẽ. There is familiaritie betwene.

Intrare in familiaritatem alicuius. Cic. To enter aquaintãce or familiaritie with one.

Recipere aliquem in familiaritatem. Cic.

Venire in familiaritatem alicuius. Cic.

Verſari in familiaritate alicuius. Cic.

Familiáriter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Familiarly. Homely. Greuouſly.

Nimium familiariter me attrectas. Homely.

Affigere aliquid animo ſuo familiarius. Quintil. To imprinte more ſurely and deepely in the minde.

Amicus familiariter. Quintil. A familiar friende.

Familiariter ignotũ cõpellare. Plau. To ſpeake to one that he knoweth not, as though he were of familiar aquaintãce.

Familiariter aliquem diligere. Plin. iunior. To loue one as his truſtie friende.

Familiariter ferre mortem alicuius. Terent. To take ones death greuouſly and heauily.

Familiariter inſpicere. Plin. iunior.

Familiariter cũ aliquo loqui. Ci. To talke with one priuately.

Familiariter monere. Terent. To aduertiſe boldly & plainly.

Familiariter noſſe cauſam alicuius. Quintil. To knowe ones cauſe very perfitely and throughly.

Familiariter prædicatus. Plaut.   Scribere familiariter. Cic.

Familiariter cum aliquo viuere. Cic. To liue in great familiaritie with one.

Familiariter aliquo vti. Cic. To vſe as his familiar friende.

Famoſus, Vide FAMA.

Famul, ſiue Famulus, li, m. g. pen. cor. Cic. An houſhold ſeruãt.

Famul, Pro Famulus, apud Lucretium.

Herifugæ famuli. Catullus. Seruãtes that runne from their maiſters.

Sæuitiam in famulos adhibere. Cic. To vſe crueltie toward.

Vinclis arcére famulos. Cic.

Fámula, famulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Cic. A woman ſeruant.

Fideles famulæ. Lucan.

Immunes operũ famulæ. Ouid. Seruantes that worke not.

Vrgent famulas laboribus. Ouid. They conſtreyne their ſeruantes to labour.

Famulus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. That ſerueth.

Dexteras famulas ad prælia excitat. Lucan.

Fámulor, pen. corr. famulâris, famulâri. Plin. To ſerue.

Labore iucundo famulari. Catull.

Fortuna famulante aliquid agere. Claud. With the ayde and helpe of fortune to doe a thyng.

Famulâris, & hoc famulâre, pen. prod. Cic. That perteyneth to a ſeruante.

Iura famularia dare. Ouid. To apoint orders as to ſubiectes and ſeruantes.   Manus famularis. Seneca.

Turba famularis menſas inſtruit. Stat. A cõpany of ſeruãts.

Veſte famulari indutus. Cic. Hauinge a ſeruantes apparell.

Famulâtus, huius famulâtus, pen. prod. maſ. g. Cic. Seruice: the whole companie of ſeruantes.

Miſerrimus famulatus. Columel.

Grauis famulatus. Seneca.

Famulare, Aduerbium. Like a ſeruante.

Famularius, a, um. Like a ſeruante.

Famulitium, huius famulitij, Idem. Varro. Seruice.

Famulitium. Macrob. The wholle multitude of ſeruantes.

Famulatio, Idem. Apul.

Fanaticus, Vide FANVM.

Fandus, Vide FARIS.

Fannia lex. A lawe amonge the Romans repreſſing exceſſiue charges in banketting, and apointyng that on their chiefe feſtiuall dayes they ſhoulde not beſtowe aboue an hundred braſſe peeces of the value of .x. Denarij: that is .x. grotes ſterlyng when eight grotes made an vnce: and tenne other daies in a moneth they might beſtow .30. braſſe peeces, in value three grotes ſterlynge: on other common dayes .x. braſſe peeces in value one grote ſterlynge.

Fanum, huius fani, n. g. Liu. A temple: a churche.

Sancta fana. Lucr.   Expilare fanum. Cic. To robbe a tẽple.

Expoliare fana. Cicero. Idem.

Pro fanis atque delubris propugnare. Cic.

Fanáticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Iuuenal. Liu. Rauiſhed with a propheticall ſpirite: inſpired with a prophetical furie: beſide himſelfe: madde.   Fanatici philoſophi. Cic.

Fanaticus homo. Cicero. A man rauiſhed with a ſpirite: one madde or beſide himſelfe.

Fanatico carmine vaticinari. Liu.

Far, huius farris, n. g. Varro. Al maner of corne: properly meale of wheate or barley where the corne is beaten in a morter.

Aceruus ingens farris. Virg.

Farris bilibra. Liu.   Farris ſeges. Liu. Corne harueſt.

Far adoreum. Colum.   Aſperum far. Stat.

Sordes farris mordere canini. Iuuenal.

Flaua farra. Virg.   Hordeaceum far. Colum.

Lætiſsima farra. Virg.   Modicum far. Perſ.

Pio farre veneratur larem. Virg.

Robuſta farra. Virg.   Salſa farra. Ouid.

Torrida farra. Ouid.   Vegrandia farra. Ouid.

Far vernaculum. Colum. Pure corne or wheate.

Farrinarium. A place where wheate or meale is kepte.

Farrinus, a, um. Perteynyng to wheate.

Farraceus, Adiect. vt, Farraceus pollen. Plin. Flower of corne or grayne.

Farreus, Adiect. vt, Farreus panis. Colum. Of corne, or wheate.

Farreũ, farrei, n. g. Plin. A barne to lay corne in: a wheatẽ cake.

Farreatio, farreatiônis, f. g. Vide CONFARREATIO.

Farriginaria, farraginariorum, neut. gen. pluraliter. Colum. Idem quod Farrago. A hodge-poche.

Farrâgo, pen. prod. farrâginis, f. g. Varro. A mixture of ſundrie kindes of graine together, in ſome places called bolimõge, wherein is barley, otes and peaſon, or vitches.

Craſſâ farragine corpus creſcit. Virg.

¶ Farrago. Iuuenal. A mixture of thinges good and badde together.

Farîna, farínæ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. Meale.

Farina auenacea. Plin. Oten meale.

Cribro decuſſâ farina. Perſ. Sifted meale.

Farinarius, Adiect. vt, Farinarium cribrum. Plin. A meale ſieue.

Farcio, farcis, farſi, fartum: vel (vt alij volunt) farctum, farcire. To ſtuffe: to franke or feede: to fatte or cramme.

Farcire pecudes. Varro. To fatte or feede beaſtes.

Farcire pannum in os. Seneca. To thruſt a peece of cloth into ones mouth: to ſtoppe his mouthe.

¶ Farcire. Plin. innior. To fille.

Quia ſunt cæmento medij farti. Plin. Filled in the middes.

Fartus, ſiue Farctus, Participium. Cic. Stuffed: filled: crammed.

Puluinus roſa farctus. Cic. A cuſhyn or pillowe filled or ſtuffed with roſes.   Fartus ventriculus coriandro. Plin.

Farcimen, pen. prod. farcíminis, pen. corr. neu. g. Varro. A puddyng or ſauſage.

Fartor, fartôris, m. g Columel. A puddinge maker: or he that grammeth or crammeth geeſe, capons, &c.

Fártilis, & hoc fartile, pen. corr. Idem quod Fartus. Plin. That is franked or crammed.

Fartũ, farti, n. g. Colu. The ſtuffing of a pudding, or other thing

Fartum veſtis. Plaut The bodie.

Fartûra, huius fartûræ: vel Farctûra, farctûræ, penult. prod. fœ. g. Colum. The crafte or maner of fillyng, or crammyng: the feedyng, or frankynge.

Farcturæ, apud Vitruuium, ſunt cæmẽta inter lapides quadratos condita, & opus implentia. The fillynge of walles in the middes with rubble or other like matter.

Farfara vel farfaria: idem quod Farfugium.

Farfarum, ri. The poplar tree.

Farfenum, ni Feſt. A kinde of ſhrubbes.

Farfugium, arbor quæ & Chamæleuce dicitur. Plinius. Nonnulli verò eam eſſe herbam putant, quæ boechion & tuſſilago appellatur. habet enim folia ſubtus alba, & circa fluuios naſcitur, vulgò. Vide BECHION.

Farina, Vide FAR.

Faris, vel fare, fatur, à Fero deductum eſt. nihil enim aliud eſt fari, quàm ferre, id eſt loqui. To ſpeake.

Qui celerius fari cœpêre, tardius ingredi incipiunt. Plin. Children, that beginne to ſpeake quickely, be long ere they learne to goe. Fari ad aliquem. Cic.

Epicurei noſtri Græcè fari neſciunt, nec Græci Latinè. Cicero.

Puer neſcius fari. Horat. A childe that can not ſpeake.

Fans, Participium. Propert. Speakyng.

Fatus, Aliud participium. Virg. That hath ſpoken.

Breuiter fata eſt. Virgil.

Fandi doctiſsima. Virg. Very eloquent: very well ſpoken.

Tempora fandi molliſsima. Virg. The fitteſt oportunities to ſpeake to one. Enumerare plurima fando. Virg.

Vix fando auditū. Liu. It was ſcant euer harde reported.

Fandus, Adiectiuum. Liu. Virg. Worthie & meete to be ſpoken.

Fanda fata. Cic.

Farracea. Among the Romans were the ceremonies of matrimonie.

Farraceus, Farraginaria, Farrago, Farreatio, Farreum, Farinarius, Vide FAR.

Fartilis, Fartor, Fartum, Fartura, Fartus, Vide FARCIO.

Fas, neut. g. indeclinabile, in nominatiuo, accuſatiuo, & vocatiuo tantùm inuenitur. Lawfull before god: ſtandynge with the lawe of god.

Fas & iura ſinunt. Virgil. It is permitted bothe by the lawe of god and man.

Abrumpere omne fas. Virg. Magnum fas, nefaſque. Horat.

Ius & fas omne delere. Cic. To aboliſh and ſubuerte all law both of god and man.

Si fas dixiſſe. Stat. If it be lawfull to ſpeake it.

Exuere fas. Tacit. To lay aſide all reuerence of honeſtie.

Contra fas aliquid facere. Cicero. To doe a thinge agaynſt godlines and honeſtie.

Contra ius faſque interfecti oratores. Cic.

Fas eſt. Quintil. It is lawfull and permitted.

Quod aut per naturam fas ſit, aut per leges liceat. Cic.

Quoad fas eſſet. Cic. So farre as he might with reaſon.

Fas habere. Plautus. To thinke it lawfull.

Hominum fibris conſulere deos fas habebant. Tacit. They thought it lawfull to conſulte the gods by lookinge in mans bowelles.

In iudicijs vulgò fas habetur indulgere aliquid ſtudio ſuo. Quintil. It was commonly compted to be lawfull.

Faſcia, huius faſciæ, f. g. Plin. A ſwathell or ſwathyng bande, or other like thing of linen.

Deuinctus erat faſcijs. Cicer. He was ſwathed, or tyed with bandes of linen.

Faſcia lecti. Cic. The couering, or ſheete of a bedde.

Lata faſcia. Ouid. Mollis faſcia. Propert.

Faſcia pectoralis. A nieed wherwith womē couer their paps: alſo a bibbe for a childes breaſt: a gorget: a mucketter.

¶ Faſcia. Celſus. A bande to tie woundes or broken limmes.

¶ Faſciæ. Cic. A ſocke or linen hoſe.

¶ Faſciæ iunci. Plin. Bandes of bulruſhes.

Faſcia. A garter.

¶ Faſciæ orbis, pro ijs quas Aſtrologi Zonas vocant. Martianus Capella.

¶ Faſcia aliquando ponitur pro nube. Iuuenal. A clowde.

Nil faſcia nigra minatur. Iuuen. This blacke cloude.

Faſciola, faſciolæ, f. g. pen. cor. Dimin. Cic. A little bāde: a garter: a latcheth wherwith thei faſtened their legge harneis.

Faſcio, faſcias, faſciare. Spartian. To ſwath or binde.

Faſciâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Mart. Swathed or bound with ſwathell bondes.

Faſciculus, Vide FASCIS.

Faſcinum, faſcini, n. g. pen. corr. à Fando. Horat. An inchantment or bewitchyng.

Faſcino, faſcinas, pen. corr. faſcinâre. Virg. To tranſforme or diſfigure by inchantmēt: to bewitche: to forſpeake or forloke.

Lingua mala faſcinare aliquid. Catull.

Faſcinans, faſcinãtis. Plin. One that bewitcheth or forſpeaketh.

Faſcinatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A bewitchynge: an inchantment or charme.

Faſcis, huius faſcis, m. g. A knitch of wodde or twigges: a fagotte: a bauen.

Faſcis cocularius. Feſtus. A fagotte or bauen of drie wodde.

Faſces ſtramentorum ac virgultorum. Caſ. A bundell or burden of ſtraw, &c.

Faſcis ſagittarum. A ſheafe of arrowes.

¶ Faſcis pro onere. Virgil. A bourden

¶ Faſces virgarum. Liu. Bundelles of roddes with an axe caried before magiſtrates in Rome in ſigne of their authoritie. Bijuges faſces. Claud. Laureati. Cic.

Pulchri. Lucret. Superbi. Horatius.

¶ Prætoribus anteibant lictores cum faſcibus duobus. Cic.

Petere à populo faſces, ſæuaſque ſecures. Lucret.

Prætoribus præferre faſces. Cic.

Faſces ſubmittere. Liu. To wil the ſargeātes to holde down their axe and roddes in token of reuerence either to the people or to any noble perſonage.

Faſces, in plurali, pro Magiſtratibus & honoribus qui à populo præſtantur alicui. Cic. Offices graunted or geuen.

Faſciculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. A gripe or handfull bounde together. vt, Faſciculus epiſtolarū. Cic. A bundell of letters.

Librorū faſciculus. Hor. A fardell or little packe of bookes.

Colligare in faſciculos manuales. Plin. To bind in hādfulles.

¶ Faſciculus. Cic. A poſie: a noſegaye or any thyng borne in the hande to ſmell to.

Faſellus, faſelli: ſiue Faſêlus, faſêli, pen. prod. m. g. vel fœm. Virgil. A kinde of botes called a gallion. Alij ſcribūt Phaſellus.

Vilis faſellus. Virgil. Fracta faſellus. Ouid.

Faſeolus qui & Phaſêolus ſcribitur, pen. corr. Colum. A kinde of ſmall pulſe.

Faſſus, Vide FATEOR.

Faſti, faſtorum pluralis tantùm numeri, vel Hi faſtus, faſtuum. Lucan. Columel. Bookes or kalenders wherby mē did know holy dayes from workyng daies, and dayes pleadeable such as men coulde not ſue in iudgement: qui dies Latine dicebantur Interciſi. Codicilli faſtorum. Cic. Kalenders.

Enumeratio faſtorum. Cic.

Euellere Conſules ex faſtis. Cicer. To pull the names of certaine Conſulles out of the Kalender bookes.

Eximere dies de faſtis. Cic. To put a day out of the kalender.

Signantes tēpora faſti. Ouid. Signata tempora faſtis. Ouid.

Tollere de faſtis diem feſtum. Cic.

Faſti dies. Ouid. Dayes of aſſiſe, or pleadable daies in which iudges did ſitte as in the terme. Cuius contrarium, Nefaſti dies. Ouid. Holy dayes on whiche it was not lawfull for the iudge to ſitte, or for men to pleade.

Faſtorum libri. Ouid.

Faſtidio, Faſtidium, Vide FASTVS pro Superbia.

Faſtigium, huius faſtigij, n. g. Caſ. The toppe or height of a thyng: the ridge of an houſe: the ende of a thyng.

Culminis ſummi faſtigia. Virg. The very point of the toppe.

Faſtigiorum multorum faſtigium. Cic.

Operum faſtigia. Quintil.

Summi faſtigia tecti. Virg. The ridge or toppe of the houſe.

Aurea faſtigia templi. Ouid.

Decliue faſtigium. Cæſar. Sublime. Quintil.

¶ Faſtigiū. Virg. Varro. The botome of a pitte or like thing.

Forſitan & ſcrobibus quæ ſint faſtigia queras. Virg.

¶ Faſtigium, Idem quod Genus. Varro, Tria ſunt agrorum faſtigia, campeſtre, collinum, & mōtanum. Three kindes or ſortes of grounde.

¶ Faſtigium imponere operi. Cicer. To make an ende of: to make perfite: to finiſhe.

Faſtigiū tenere inter homines. Plin. iun. To be of great authoritie and power: to be highly aduaunced or in great promotion.

Faſtigio, faſtigias, faſtigiâre. Plin. To make or rayſe vp to a ſharpe toppe.

Faſtigatus

Faſtigiatus in mucronē. Plin. That endeth in a ſharpe toppe.

Faſtigo, faſtigas, faſtigâre, vnde Faſtigans, Participium, apud Silium, Idem.

Faſtigatus leuiter collis. Cæſar.

Faſtigatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. The makynge of a thynge ſharpe towarde the toppe ſteeplewiſe.

Faſtoſus, Vide FASTVS pro Arrogantia.

Faſtus, plur. num. pro Faſtis, Vide FASTI.

Faſtus, huius faſtus, m.g. Plin. Hautenes of minde: pride: diſdaine: arrogancie with proude woordes.

Alto faſtu turgidus. Clau. Puffed vp with pride & arrogácie.

Faſtus ſuperbus ac procax. Plin.

Tumidi faſtus. Ouid. Vani. Claud.

Contemnere aliquid ſuo faſtu. Propert.

Exuere faſtus. Ouid. To put away all pryde.

Ponere faſtus. Ouid. To leaue arrogancie and pryde.

Faſtôſus, pen, prod. Martial. That proudely diſteineth other.

Domus faſtoſa. Ouid.

Faſtídio, faſtidis, pen. prod. faſtidiui, faſtiditum, faſtidire. Plaut. To contemne with diſdaine: to abhorre: to loth: to haue in abhomination.

In rectè factis ſæpe faſtidiunt. Cic. In well doyng to lothe and diſdaine.

Faſtidire & odiſſe aliquid. Horat. To loth and hate.

Faſtidire, cum infinitiuo. vt, Faſtidiunt præſtare, &c. Quintil. They diſdeine or refuſe, &c.

A me faſtidit amari. Oui. She diſdeineth that I ſhould loue hir.

Faſtidire preces alicuius. Liu. To contemne or diſdaine ones prayers. Aeſtus faſtidit amictum. Claud.

Minores non faſtidire. Claud.

Omnia faſtidis præter pauonem. Horat. Thou lotheſt all thinges: or, thou makeſt compte of nothyng, or thou diſdayneſt to eate any thyng but pecocke.

Faſtidit mei. Plaut. He doth diſdeyne me.

Faſtidiens, faſtidientis, Participium.

Faſtidientis ſtomachi eſſe. Senec. To haue a deintie ſtomake readie to lothe any kinde of meate.

Faſtiditus, penul. prod. Participium à Faſtidior paſſiuo. Plin. Hated: lothed: diſdayned.

Domus faſtidita. Ouid. Verba faſtidita repellere. Ouid.

Viri nō faſtiditi. Oui. Men in ſome reputatiō: not diſdeined.

Faſtidium, dij, n.g. Cic. Lothſomnes, abhorrynge the ſighte or preſence of a thyng diſdeinefulnes: contempte.

Faſtidium in cibis. Plin. Lothſomnes.

Citra faſtidium. Plin. Cibi ſatietas & faſtidium. Cic.

Domeſticarum rerum faſtidium. Cic. werineſſe.

Faſtidium ſtomachi. Cic. Lothyng of the ſtomake: that doth not broke or like any kinde of meate.

Superbia, & faſtidium, & arrogantia. Cic.

Faſtidij delicatiſsimi homo. Cic. A man very nicely lothyng and abhorryng a thynge.

Inſolens faſtidium. Cic. Arrogant diſdeinefulnes.

Audiendi faſtidium. Cic. Diſdeinfulnes in hearyng.

¶ Abigere faſtidiū. Plin. To put away lothſōnes of ſtomake.

Abſtergere. Plin. Vide ABSTERGO.

Abducere in faſtidium rem aliquam. Plin. To make a thinge be lothed and diſdeined.

Adhæreſcunt faſtidijs, quæ praua ſunt. Cic. Be abhorred.

Afferre faſtidium. Cic. To make one lothe or diſdeine.

Alitur ſtomachus pluribus cibis minore faſtidio. Quintil.

Auferre faſtidium. Plin. To take away lothſomnes.

Creare. Plin. To cauſe one to loth meate.

Faſtidio aliquid damnare. Plin.

Faſtidium deducere. Plin. Vide DEDVCO.

Detrahere. Plin. To take away lotheſomnes: to make one haue a luſte to eate.

Labor extundit faſtidia. Horat. Labour procureth a good appetite to meate.

Ferre faſtidium. Cicer. To abide and ſuffer ones pride and diſdeinefulnes.

Ferre eloquentia ex amplitudine faſtidiū. Quintil. Eloquence in the loftenes of it bringeth or getteth diſdeyne.

Faſtidium leuare. Quintil. To deminiſh werines or lothſomnes of a thynge.

Mouere. Quintil. To make one to lothe and be wery of.

Mouere faſtidia ſtomacho. Horat.

Superba pati faſtidia. Virg. To ſuffer proude diſdeinfulnes.

Faſtidium purgare. Plin. To take away lothſomnes to meate and moue appetite.

Subeunt mihi faſtidia. Ouid.

Modò ne ſit faſtidio Græcos ſequi. Plin. So that ye loth not, or diſdeyne not to folow the Grecians.

In faſtidio eſſe. Plin. To be lothed or hated: to be nothyng eſteemed.

Vincere faſtidia varia cœna. Horat.

Faſtidium meum. My diſdeyne towarde other.

Faſtidium mei. Quintil. Other mens diſdeine towarde me.

Faſtidióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Ful of diſdeine, lothing, or werineſſe.

Faſtidioſus literarū Latinarum. Cic. That diſdeineth, nothing eſteemeth, or maketh no accompte of Latine learnyng.

Aurium ſenſus faſtidioſiſsimus. Author ad Heren. The ſenſe of the eare is moſt diſdeinfull and ſooneſt offended.

In æquos & pares faſtidioſus. Author ad Heren. Proude and diſdeinfull towarde.

Faſtidióſe, penult. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Proudely: diſdeinfully: ſcornefully.

Faſtidioſè iudicare. Cic. To geue iudgement as though he were loth to doe it.

Faſtidioſè ſpectare aliquid in aliquo. Cic.

Dicere faſtidioſè. Cic.

Lentè & faſtidioſè probare aliquid. Cic.

Faſtidioſius facere aliquid. Cic. To doe ſcornefully.

Fatalis, &c. Vide FATVM.

Fateor, fatéris, pen. prod. faſſus ſum, fatéri. Virg. Cic. To cōfeſſe and acknowledge his offence by conſtreinte: Alſo to vtter and affirme boldly: to confeſſe freely.

Qui quum de ſcelere fateretur, non tamen, &c. Cic.

De ſe ipſe haud cunctanter faſſus, conſcios celabat. Liu. He made confeſſion of himſelfe freely, &c.

Fateor atque etiam profiteor. Cic. I confeſſe and alſo freely proteſte.

Animum pallore fateri. Ouid. By his pale cōūtenaunce to bewraye him ſelfe.

Laterenſis noſtri & fidem & animum in Rempub. ſingularem ſemper fatebor. Plancus ad Ciceronem.

Delicta fateri. Ouid. Errores ſuos. Claud.

Falſum. Cic. Peccatum. Horat.

Faſſus, Participium: vt, Ignoſcere faſſo. Oui. To pardon one that hath graunted and confeſſed.

Da veniam faſſo. Ouid.

Faſſūrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid. That will cōfeſſe.

Fatendus, Aliud participium: vt, Culpa fatenda eſt. Ouid. That is to be confeſſed.

Fatendum eſt ſummum eſſe bonum iucundè viuere. Cic.

Fathiſco, Vide FATISCO.

Faticanus, Faticinus, Fatidicus, Fatifer, Vide FATVM.

Fatigo, fatígas, pen. prod. fatigâre. Virgil. To make wery: to trouble much: to moue: to conſtreine: to beate or ſtrike: to encourage: to ſtere or prouoke: to reſtreine or lette.

Fatigari æſtu. Cæſar. To be weried with.

Fatigare, id eſt, cogere. Virg. To conſtreine: vt, Collecta fatigat edendi ex longo rabies. Virg.

Socioſque fatigat, id eſt, hortatur. Virgil. He encourageth or ſteereth vp, &c.

Animum fatigare. Horat. To trouble much.

Bella fatigare. Silius.

Spe laudum corda fatigat. Sil. He doth earneſtly ſolicite or encourage with hope of prayſe.

Curas fatigare. Stat. Cura fatigat me. Claud.

Dentem in dente fatigare. Ouid. To whette one toothe agaynſt an other.

Dextram oſculis fatigare. Tacit. To kiſſe ones hande often.

Per ambáges diſcentem fatigare. Quintil.

Quæ te fortuna fatigat. Virgil. What fortune dothe vexe or trouble you.

Fatigare Iouem votis. Martial. To pray and call vpon very inſtantly.

Fatigare Martem. Virg. To call inſtantly for battayle.

Marte diem, noctémq; fatigat. Val. Flac. He keepeth warre continually both day and night.

Iactando membra fatigat Lucret.

Mora longa fatigat. Ouid.

Fatigabat eos precibus. Liu. He weried them with intreatie.

Iuuencum terga cohibemus haſta: Vergi. Id eſt, percutimus. we beate or ſtrike.

Queſtu ſuperos fatigat. Valer. Flac.

Fatigare vinclis & carcere, id eſt, cohibere. Cicer. To rule and bryng to conformitie and reaſon with impriſonment.

¶ Fatigare, pro Fatigari. Virgil.

Olli remigio noctemque diemque fatigant: id eſt, fatigantur. Virg.

Fatigâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt, Ludo & ſomno fatigatus. Horat. weryed.

Fatigatum corpore dicimus, animo verò feſſum. Seruius.

Lacerti fatigati. Ouid.

Fatigatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A weriyng.

Fatigationem minuit. Colum. It maketh him not ſo wery.

Minus afficit ſenſus fatigatio, quàm cogitatio. Quintil.

Fatiloquus, Vide FATVM.

Fatiſco, fatiſcis, fatiſcere. Virgil. To chinke or cleaue: to open, chappe, or gape: to were fainte or feeble: to be werie: to become barayne, as the earth with euer much tillyng. Non deſunt qui Fatiſco putent ſcribendum, quaſi affatim hiſco.

Area fatiſcit. Virgil. The floure chappeth.

¶ Fatiſcere. Colum. To ware fainte: to be werie: to trie.

Equi ſine calciatu in longiore itinere fatiſcunt. Plin. Horſes vnſhodde in longe iourney tyre and be wery.

Non Tiberius, non accuſatores fatiſcebant. Tacit. were not werie.

Animæ natura fatiſcit feſſa æuo. Lucret. Fayleth: decayeth.

Fatiſcit laxatúrque chelis. Stat. Clamore fatiſcere. Stat.

Corda longo ſudore fatiſcunt. Stat.

Mens expugnata fatiſcit. Stat.

Solum fatiſcit. Colum. The lande wareth barayne with cōtinuall occupiyng.

Fatum, fati, n. g. à Fatus, ſecundum Priſcianum in paſsiua ſignificatione, id eſt dictum. Cic. A perpetual and vnmutable order or diſpoſition of thinges folowynge one vpon an other: gods prouidēce: deſtenie: death: calamitie: great miſfortune.

¶ Fatum, Oraculum. Virg. Oblitus fatorum, Italas ne. &c.

Vno meo fato & tu & omnes mei corruiſtis. Cic. By my only calamitie and miſfortune, &c.

Arcana fatorum Virg. The priuities of deſtenie: the priuie determinations of gods prouidence.

Stabile fatorum numen. Virg.

Iniuſſus fatis. Virgil.

Multa impendêre videbantur præter naturam, prætérque fatū. Cic. I ſeemed to be in daunger to many thinges only by mans violence beſide the courſe of nature or apointment of deſtenie.

¶ Arcana fata. Virgil. Benignum fatum. Iuuenal.

Cæca fata. Horat. Deſtenie that can not be fore ſeene.

Crudelia. Virg. Celerrima. Virg.

Horrida belli fata. Virg. Dira fata. Seneca.

Inuida fata pijs. Stat. Miſerabile fatum. Ouid.

Non mutabile. Stat. Rapacia fata. Valer. Flac.

Sibyllina. Cic.

Siniſtro fato genitus. Iuuenal. Borne in an ill houre.

Viuacia fata ſenectæ. Lucan. The incommodities that neceſſarily happen to longe lyfe.

Volucre fatum. Horat. Fata abdita. Tibull.

Acerba fata Romanos agunt. Horat.

Fata appetebant. Liu.

Ignaua fortes fata conſument viros. Senec. Valiant men die not doeyng any worthie acte of prowes, as when they be drowned.

Continentur omnia fato quæ fiunt & futura ſunt. Cic.

Ereptus fatis. Ouid. Deliuered from death.

Leges fatorum euertere. Stat.

Fatū excipere. Tacit. To receiue death without grudgeyng.

Exterrita fatis Dido. Virg. Feſtinantia fata. Stat.

Fato Conſulem fieri. Cic. To be made Conſull by the ordinance of god.

Quónam meo fato fieri dicam, vt, &c. Cic. By what miſfortune of mine ſhall I ſay that it happeneth, &c.

Iactatus fatis. Virg.

Impendet fatum. Cic. Some heauie chaunce hangeth ouer his head.

Impendent fato odia amicitijs. Cic.

Inclinat iam fata ducum. Lucan.

Ingruente fato. Liu. Triſte fatum mihi inſtat. Horat.

Liuentia fata, Id eſt inuida. Stat.

Fata immota manent. Valer Flac.

Minitantia fata. Silius. Mutari fata non poſſunt. Cic.

Prædicere quo quiſque fato natus ſit. Cic. To tell what euery mans deſtenie is.

Hoc fato natus Milo, vt ne ſe quidē ſeruare potuerit. Cic. Vulgò dici ſolet. It was Miloes deſtenie in his birthe: or Milo was borne vnder ſuch a Planette, that, &c.

Pendentia fata. Plin. Potens fatum. Claud.

Extrema fata ſecutus. Virg. Succumbere fatis. Lucan.

In fatis eſſe. Ouid. To be apointed by deſtenie.

Si fatum tibi eſt, ex hoc morbo conualeſcere. Cic If it be thy deſtenie to recouer, &c.

Daphnitæ fatum fuit de equo cadere, atque ita perire. Cic.

Singulari fato eſſe in re aliqua. Cæcinna Ciceroni. To haue alway ſuch fortune in a thing as no man hath.

Tardare alas volucris fati. Horat. To ſtay death that it come not ſo ſoone. Trahebant me mea fata. Ouid.

Quo fata trahunt, retrahúntque, ſequamur. Virg.

Extremum fatum Reip. venit. Cic. The laſte ruine, ende, or vtter decaye.

Nos alia ex alijs in fata vocamur. Virg.

Melioribus vtere fatis. Virg.

¶ Fatum. Death.

Exitium & fati dies. Cic. Deſtruction and day of death.

Lethum præcocis fati. Seneca.

Acerbiſsima fata. Quintil. Nouiſsima fata. Seneca.

Tarda fata. Valer. Flac. Slowe death.

Vltimum fatum. Quintil.

¶ Abrumpere ſua fata. Seneca. To kill him ſelfe.

Accerſere ſibi fatum ferro. Lucan. Idem.

Fato cedere. Liu. To die.

Componere fatum alicui. Propert. To worke ones death.

Fato concedere. Plin. iunior. To die.

Fato ſunt functi. Quintil. They are dead.

Graui fato interitus. Ouid. That ſhall die a greuous death.

Intercipiunt aliquem fata. Quintil.

Præcipere fata veneno. L. Florus. To preuent naturall death by poyſon: to poyſon himſelfe.

Publica fata præcipitare. Lucan. Ruere in fata alicuius. Sen.

Venire ad fatum ſuum. Senec. To come to his cune death.

Fatâlis, & hoc fatâle, pen. prod. Cic. Perteyning to deſtenie: fatalle: alſo mortalle.

Meus conſulatus ad ſalutem Reip. propè fatalis fuit. Cic. was in a maner apointed by god to ſaue, &c.

Fuit illorum vtrique fatali. Cic.

Fatalis annus ad interitum vrbis. Cic. A yere by deſtenie apointed for the deſtruction of the citie.

Annos fatales expleuimus. Tibull. we haue liued the yeres, that we were apointed by nature.

Bellum fatale. Cic. Deadly warre.

Caſus fatalis, & Voluntarius, contraria. Cic.

Fatalis & immutabilis continuatio ordinis ſempiterni. Cic.

Euentus fatalis. Cic. An euent apointed by deſtinie.

Exitus fatales habere. Cic. Lege fatali tenemur. Ouid.

Malum fatale terrarum. Lucan.

Monſtrum fatale. Horat. Fatalia reſponſa. Virgil.

Fatales omnium rerum ſtellæ. Gell. Sterres that geue all thynges their deſtenie.

Studium fatale. Ouid.

Fatáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Deadly: by deſtenie.

Fatatum, Idem quod Fatale. Salluſt.

Fatícanus, fatícani, pen. corr. Ouid. A diuinour that telleth deſtenie: A ſoothſayer.

Fatícinus, pen. corr. Idem. Ouid. A ſoothſayer: a prophete.

Fatidicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Virg.

Fatidicorum & vatum effata incognita interpretari. Cic.

Anus fatidica.Cic. Carmen fatidicum.Claud.

Deus fatidicus.Ouid.

Fatifer,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. **That bringeth death or deſtruction : deadly.**

Enſis fatifer.Virg. **wherewith one is killed.**

Fatiloquus,pen.corr.Adiectiuũ.Liu. **A prophete : a ſoothſayer.**

Fatuus,Adiectiuum.Mart. **Vnſauerie : without taſte : fooliſh: lacking naturall witte:fooliſh in woorde or deede:an idiote.**

Fatuæ betæ.Mart. **Vnſauerie.**

Fatuus & inſulſus.Terent. Fatuus & amens.Cic.

Ne cum periculo fatuus ſis.Cic.

Monitor non fatuus.Cic. Fatui mores.Plaut.

Fatuus puer,& non grauis.Cic.

Fatuitas,pen.cor.fatuitatis,f.g.Cic. **Fooliſhnes.**

Fatuor,fatuâris, fatuari, Deponens. Seneca. **To play the foole or idiote.**

Fauces,faucium faucibus,f.g.plu.num.Cic. **The cheekes: the iawes : the vpper parte of the throte. A ſtreyte entree : the mouth of a riuer.**

Raucæ fauces.Lucr. **An hoarſe throte.** Siccæ fauces.Virg.

Arent fauces.Ouid. **I haue a drie throte.**

Immani fauces diducit hiatu. Sil. **He gapeth merueylous wide.** Elidere fauces.Ouid.

E faucibus bolum eripere.Terent. **To ſnatch a morſell, gobbet, or pray out of ones mouth.**

Aegris faucibus exuberat grauis halitus.Perſ.

Frangere fauces laqueo.Lucan. **To ſtrangle or hange with a corde.**

Infundere faucibus.Colum. **To power into.**

Innectere fauces laqueo.Ouid. **To tie by the throte.**

Intortæ fauces.Plin. Obliſæ.Tacit.

Obſeſſæ,id eſt clauſæ.Virgil.

Faucibus premi.Cic. **To be throttled.**

Strangulare fauces.Celſ. **To choke or throttle.**

Tuſsientes fauces.Celſ.

Sitis vrit fauces.Horat. **His throte is drie with thirſte.**

Fauces in verba reſoluere.Oui. **To opẽ his mouth & ſpeake.**

Faucibus teneri.Plaut. **To be hoarſe.**

¶ Fauce,Ablatiuo ſingulari vſus eſt Ouidius, Præſtricta fauce laqueo.

¶ Fauces,per tranſlationem. Virgil. **A ſtreicte entree or paſſage into.**

Vrbs totius belli ore ac faucibus erepta.Cic.

Ex faucibus fati ereptam videtis.Cic. **From preſent death or deſtruction.** In anguſtijs atq; in faucibus Græciæ.Cic.

In faucibus macelli ſedens.Cic.

Fauces portus.Liu. **The mouth of the hauen.**

Fauces ſcopuli.Plin. **The entrance of the rocke.**

Patefactis terræ faucibus.Cic.

¶ Fauces.Plin. **The mouth of a riuer: ſomtime the chanell.**

Arebant flumina ſiccis faucibus.Virg.

Faueo,faues,faui,fautum,fauêre.Terent. **To fauour : to beare good will: to be ſtill and kepe ſilence.**

Fauere huic propoſito.Plin.iunior.

Fauere ſententiæ alicuius,Cic. **To agree to ones opinion.**

¶ Fauete,adeſte æquo animo.Terent. **Kepe ſilence and heare vs paciently.**

Fama vix vero fauet.Senec. **Cõmon reporte ſpreadeth falſehode rather then truth.**

Fauere faucibus.Cic. **To keepe ſilence.**

Fauere linguis.Cic.Idem. Fauere ore,Idem.Virg.

Fauere & Odiſſe,contraria.Cic.

Inuidere & Fauere,contraria.Cic.

Dolori ſuo fauere.Ouid. **To folow his hatred and anger.**

Honori alicuius Cic. **To will well the increaſe & furtherãce of ones honour.** Induſtriæ gloriæq; alicuius.Cic.

Laudi alicuius & gloriæ.Cic.

Malè fauere alicui.Ouid. **To beare one little good will.**

Fauent pœnæ.Plin.

Fauêtur.penult.prod.Imperſonale:cui contrarium eſt Inuidetur. Cic. **Men fauour.**

Illi ætati fauetur.Cic. **Men fauour and beare with that age.**

Faueri,Infinitiuus.Plin. Qui faueri linguis iubeat. **whiche cõmandeth them to holde their peace.**

Fauens,Participium **Fauourynge.**

Venti cælo pelagóque fauentes.Ouid.

Hoſpitium fauens.Ouid.

Manu fauente plaudere alicui.Ouid.

Ventis fauentibus nauigare.Oui. **To haue proſperous winde in ſaylynge.**

Fautûrus,pen.prod. **That will fauour.** Cic. Quum audirẽ meos huic accuſationi eſſe fauturos.

Fauor,huius fauôris,m.g.Ouid. **Fauour:good wil:ſupportatiõ.**

Studium & fauor.Cic. Tutus fauore alicuius.Ouid.

¶ Diuerſus fauor.Claud.

Fragilis.Seneca. **Frayle fauour of ſmall continuance.**

Manifeſti ſigna fauoris.Ouid.

Mu° apud populũ fauor.Tac. **Great fauour with the people.**

Naturalis fauor.Quintil. Propenſus.Ouid.

Publicus.Ouid. **The fauour of the whole cõmon wealth.**

Secundus numinum fauor.Seneca. **The good fauour of god.**

Spectatus fauor non reſpondet meritis.Horat.

Nunquam ſtabilis fauor.Seneca.

¶ Captare fauorem ex aliqua re. Quintil. **To attempte to gette fauour by a thyng.**

In ducis eximium conſpirauêre fauorem.Claud.

Elicere fauorem alicuius. Tacit. **To winne or allure ones fauour.**

Emereri fauorem.Quintil. **To deſerne or gette.**

Faciunt fauorẽ & illa penè cõmunia.Quint. **Procure fauour.**

Habet aliquẽ fauor.Tacit. **They beare fauour towarde one.**

Imbutus fauore alicuius.Tacit.

Paſcere ac nutrire fauorem.Sil.

Fauorẽ permutare odijs.Claud. **To chaũge loue into hatred.**

Fauorâbilis, & hoc fauorabile, pen.corr.Sueton. **Fauoured of many : fauourable.**

Fauorabiliores fieri,& quæ velint facilius impetrare.Plin.

Inuidioſus,& Fauorabilis,contraria.Quintil.

Modus frequens,& fauorabilis.Quintil.

Oratio fauorabilis.Tacit. Perſonæ fauorabiles.Quint.

¶ Fauorabilis,Qui fauet.Liu. **That fauoureth.**

Fauorabíliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Quintil. **Fauourably : with good will.**

Fautor,fautôris,Verbale,maſ.gen.Plaut. **One that fauoureth or ſupporteth.**

Fautor & adiutor alicuius Cic.

Fautor honori alicuius.Cic. **A furtherour & mainteinour of.**

Fautor immortalitatis virtute partæ.Liu.

Fautores laudis alicuius.Cic.

Studioſi ac fautores victoriæ.Cic.

Fautrix,huius fautrîcis,pen.prod.Verbale fœmininum. Terent. **She that fauoureth,ſupporteth,mainteineth or ſuſteineth.**

Fautrix ſuorum regio,Cic. Fautrices amicitiæ.Cic.

Fauilla,fauillæ.Terent. **A dead ſparke of fyre:hoate aſſhes or imbers extincte.**

Bibula fauilla.Virg. Candens.Virgil.

Mollis.Ouid. Calens.Horât.

Nigra.Ouid. **Blacke ſparkes.** Cana.Ouid.

Venturi prima fauilla mali.Propert. **The firſt ſparke of the miſchiefe to come.**

Rapidis ambuſta fauillis.Claud.

Tepida fauilla.Ouid. Viuens.Stat.

Ardentes reſtinguere fauillas.Stat.

Fauilla eiecta.Ouid.

Prunam velans fauilla. Ouid. **Imbers or aſſhes coueryng liue coles.**

Atra fauilla volat.Ouid.

Fauillæ volitant ſuper ora.Ouid.

Fauillaceus,Adiectiuum.Sil. **Of imbers or ſparkes.**

Fauiſcæ. **Certayne cellers in the capitolle of Rome where both their ſtanderds for warre were kepte and alſo money or treaſure that the prieſtes employed aboute their ceremonies.**

Fauonia **Certaine peares that are redde.**

Fauonius. **A ſouth weſte winde.**

Fauor,Fauorabilis,Vide FAVEO.

Fauſtus,Adiectiuum. **Proſperous: fortunate: luckie.**

Annus fauſtus.Ouid.

O fauſtum & felicem hunc diem.Terent.

Horribilis & Fauſtus dies,contraria.Cic.

O nox illa fauſta huic vrbi. Cic.

Fauſtum omen. Liu.

Fauſtè, Aduerbium. Cic. Proſperouſly: fortunately: luckely.

Ea res fauſtè, fœliciter proſperéque eueniret. Cic.

Fauſtitas, pen. corr. fauſtitatis, f.g. Horat. Good fortune: good lucke.

Fauus, huius faui, m.g. Plin. A honie combe.

Candidus fauus. Ouid.

Melle complet fauos apis. Tibull.

Apes fingunt fauos. Cic. Conſtruere fauos. Plin.

Fauulus. A little honie combe.

Fax, facis, f.g. Varro. A torch, candell, fire brande or other thyng whiche burnynge geueth light. A chiefe authour or mouer: one that incenſeth or ſtereth.

Faces quibus incenſa domus deflagrauit. Cic.

Faces nuptiarum. Plin.

¶ Per trãſlationem in varias ſignificationes traducitur: vt, Fax accuſationis. Plin. iun. The chiefe autheur and furtherer of an acuſation. Cruentæ faces Bellonæ. Stat.

Fax corporis. Cic. The affectiõ, luſt, or appetite of the body.

Dicendi faces. Cic. Vehementie of eloquence with figures & amplification and other ornamentes.

Incendiorum Antonij fax Clodius. Cicer. Clodius was a fire brande to Antonies furie or a chiefe incitour or ſterer.

Inuidiæ faces. Cic. Mortis fax. Ouid.

Seditionis faces. Cic. Fyre brandes of ſedition: thinges that mainteineth and geueth occaſion of ſedition.

¶ Acriores faces. Quintil. Vide ACER.

Atra fax. Virg. Auidæ faces. Ouid.

Exigua fax. Stat.

Flammifera. Ouid. A bourning torche or fyre brande.

Flebilis. Seneca. A ſorowfull and vnluckie mariage.

Fulgens. Tibul. Iugales faces. Valer. Flac. Mariage.

Legitimæ faces. Seneca. Lawfull mariage.

Luciferas faces crinita nox. Valer. Flac. A night wherin appereth many blaſinge ſterres.

Lucifera fax. Seneca.

Maritæ faces, Idem quod nuptiales. Ouid.

Noctiuagæ faces cæli. Lucretius. Sterres ſhinyng by night.

Nuptiales faces. Cicer. Torches borne before the bryde in mariage.

Phœbea fax. Senec. The light or ſhinyng of the ſonne.

Roſea fax ſolis. Lucret.

Sepulchralis fax. Ouid. A torche at a buriall.

Tranquillæ faces oculis. Stat.

¶ Addere faces alicui. Tacit. To incẽſe or incourage forward.

Dolorum faces admouere. Cic. Vide ADMOVEO.

Ambulare cum facibus. Horat. To walke with torches.

Triſulca face ardeſcit mundus. Senec. It lighteneth.

Armata facibus. Virg. Sæuæ collucent faces. Virg.

Cremare faces. Ouid. To burne torches.

Igneis exarſit facibus ſitis. Senec.

Excitat incendium fax. Cic. That fyre brãde rayſeth a great fyre.

Extinguere faces. Senec.

Faces ferre in Capitoliũ. Cic. To ſette the Capitoll on fire.

Ferre faces in tecta. Ouid. To ſette houſes on fire.

Mutua flagrare face. Senec. Incenſas faces iaculari. Seneca.

Serui cum facibus in tecta noſtra immiſsi. Cicer. Seruantes were ſente to ſette our houſes on fire.

Inferre faces tectis, Vide INFERO.

Inſpicare faces acuto ferro, Vide ISSPICO.

Infeſtam facem pandit cometa. Senec.

Præferre facem adoleſcentulo ad libidinem. Cicer. To be an example or ſterer of a yonge man to lecherie and filthie pleaſure, as it were to light him the way.

Rapidæ ſonuere faces. Valer. Flac.

Subdere faces ad ſtudia dicendi. Quintil. To incourage or inflame to the ſtudie of eloquence.

Pudoris facibus ſuccenſa mens. Claud. The minde inflamed or ſtered with the motion or ſpurre of chaſtetie.

Accenſas ventilare faces. Ouid.

¶ Viſæ ſunt nocturno tempore faces. Cic.

Cæleſtes faces viſæ. Cic. Fyre brakes or flames of fyre were ſeene in the element.

Facula, Diminutiuum, pen. corr. Propert. A little torche or fyre brande.

Faxo, Vide FACIO.

F E

Febris, huius febris, f.g. An ague or feuer, whiche is an vnnaturall heate kendled at the harte: and brought fro thens by veynes & arteries is ſpredde into all the bodie ſenſibly hurtinge the naturall operations of it. Thereof be three kyndes accordyng to the three partes of our bodie, Diaria febris, Humoralis, and Hectica. Diaria is when the ſpirites vitalle, naturall, or animall by any diſordered cauſe are inflamed and therewith ſetteth the whole bodie in a diſtempered heate. It is reſembled to a bottell full of hoate ayre or vapour whiche warmeth the bottell that conteyneth it: and is called Diaria febris, becauſe commonly it continueth not aboue a daye. Febris Humoralis, that ryſeth of the humours conteyned in the bodie and is very dyuers and of many ſortes accordynge as the humours be putrified or not putrified, within the veynes or in other places without the veynes, all together, or any one or two geuynge the cauſe of the diſeaſe. It is reſembled to ſcaldynge water, whiche ſetteth in a heate the veſſell conteynyng it. Hectica is when the vnnaturall heate poſſeſſeth not only the ſpirites and humours but the firme partes and principal ſubſtance of the bodie, and is reſembled to a warme veſſell that heateth all thyng conteyned in it.

Efficaciſsimum in febribus. Plin. Of great force in.

Acceſsio febris. Celſ. The increaſe of an ague: alſo the fitte or courſe.

Acceſſus febris. Plin. Idẽ. Ardor febriũ. Plin. The burning.

Circuitus febrium. Celſ. The courſe of feuers returnyng at a time.

Cohors noua febrium. Horat. Curatio febrium. Celſ.

Deceſſus febris. Celſ. The departyng or leauyng or the ende of the fitte. Diſceſsiones febrium. Celſ.

Horrores febrium. Plin. The colde, quakyng, or ſhakyng.

Impetus febris. Celſ. The fitte commyng on.

Incrementum. Celſ. The increaſe. Intentio. Celſ. Idem.

Motus febrium conſtans. Cic. Reliquiæ. Celſ.

Remiſsio. Celſ. The ſlakyng or decayinge.

Reuerſio & motus febrium conſtans. Cic. The conſtant fitte or courſe of an ague retornyng at a certaine tyme.

Valetudo. Plin. Quod ad febrium valitudines attinet.

¶ Acuta febris. Celſus. A ſharpe ague.

Amphimerina. Plin. A quotidian feuer comming of fleume.

Arida. Virgilius.

Aſsidua. A continuall feuer without intermiſſion.

Contagioſa. Celſus. Infectious feuer.

Febre continenti ſi caput dolet. Celſus. If the heade ake in a continuall feuer riſinge of all the humours inflamed with in the veines.

Febris continua. Celſ. A continuall feuer riſynge of any one humour inflamed within the veynes.

Domeſtica. Iuuen.

Fortuita. Suet. Frigidæ febres. Plin.

Grauior febris. Celſ. Inordinata. Celſ.

Interuallata biduo medio. Gell. A quartayne ague.

Lentæ febres. Celſ. Leuior ſit febris. Celſ.

Leuiſsima febris. Celſ. A very gentill feuer.

Longa febris. Plin.

Longinquæ febres. Plin. Longe continuyng feuers.

Magnæ febres. Celſ. Nocturnæ. Plin.

Periodicæ febres. Plin. Vide PERIODICVS.

Pernicioſa febris. Celſ.

Perpetua febris eſt. Plin. Vide PERPETVVS.

Prima. Celſ.

Quartana. Plin. A quartaine feuer riſing of melancholie putrified.

Quotidiana. Pli. A quotidiã feuer riſing of fleume putrified.

Rabida, ſiue Rapida. Gell. Recens. Celſ.

Recidiua. Celſ. A latewarde feuer into which a man falleth againe after he is recouered.

Statæ febres. Plin. Feuers returnynge orderly at a certayne day and houre.

Stegnæ febres, quæ & conſtrictæ vocantur. Plin.

Tertiana febris. Plin. **A tertian feuer ryſynge of choler putrified.**

Tutiſsimæ febres. Celſ. **Feuers without all danger.**

Vagæ. Celſ. Vehemens febris. Celſ.

¶ Abigere febres. Plin. **To dryue away agues.**

Accedit febris. Celſus, Vide ACCEDO **The fit beginneth.**

Acceſsit febris, & Deſijt, contraria. Celſ. **The ague beganne.**

Accendere febres. Celſ. **To cauſe agues.**

Adducere. Horat. Adijcere. Celſus.

Adiecta febris. Celſ. **A feuer increaſed.**

Febres admittunt curationes. Celſ. **wyll be cured.**

Afferre febrem. Celſus. **To bryng.**

Febres antecedit horror. Celſ. **Shakyng goeth before the heate of feuers.**

Antecedunt febrem ſigna aliqua. Celſ.

Arcere febres. Plin. **To put or driue away.**

Ardens febris. Celſ. Augetur febris. Celſ.

Contra febres frigidas bibitur, &c. Plin.

Calere febre. Iuuen, **To be in the burnyng of an ague.**

Febri carere. Cic. **To be ridde of an ague.**

Cœpit febris. Celſus.

Comitatur & febris tales iniurias. Plin. **The feuer alſo is ioined with ſuch hurtes.**

Concipit ſeſe febris. Celſ. **The feuer ingendreth.**

Concitata febris. Celſ. **A vehement feuer.**

Febris protinus conquieuit. Celſ.

Conſiſtit febris. Celſ. **The feuer is at a ſtay.**

Conſtrictæ febres. Plin.

Continentes febres ſine remiſsione ſunt. Celſ. **Feuers ryſyng of all the humours inflammed within the veines, &c.**

Continuant febres. Celſ. Continuatur febris. Celſ.

Continuata febris. Celſ.

Coorta febris. Lucret. **A feuer begunne.**

Corripi febre. Plin. **To fall into a feuer.**

Creſcit febris. Celſ.

Damnantur in febri recentes vuæ. Plin.

Decedit febris. Celſ. **The feuer departeth.**

Decedens febris. Celſ.

Decreſcit febris. Celſ. **Deminiſhed.**

Deducere corpore febres. Horat. **To take away agues.**

Arida febris depaſcitur artus. Virg.

Depellere febrem. Plin. Deſinit febris. Celſ.

Detineri diu lentis febriculis. Celſ. **To be longe ſicke of lingeryng agues.**

Febris non dimittit. Celſus. **The feuer ceaſeth not.**

Quartana à te diſceſsit. Cic.

Diſcutere febrem. Celſus. **To diſſolue an ague.**

Dare febres alicui. Iuuen. **To bryng agues to.**

Datur in febri, &c. Plin.

Dolere febre. Celſ. **To be ſicke of an ague.**

Durat febris. Celſ.

Febris euanuit. Celſ.

Excitare febriculas. Celſ. **To caſte men in agues.**

Expectatur febris illo die. Celſ. **That day he looked for his fit of an ague.**

Magnas febres experiri. Celſ.

Extorret ardens febris. Celſ. **The burnyng feuer parcheth him.**

Facere febrem. Martial. **To cauſe: to breede.**

Febrem finiunt ſudores. Celſ. **Sweat endeth the fit of an ague.**

Finitur febris. Celſ. Finita febris. Celſ.

Habere febrem. Celſ. **To be ſicke of.**

Certum habent circuitum aliquæ febres. Celſus. **Some feuers haue an ordinarie courſe.**

Hæret febris per omne id tempus. Celſ. **Continued.**

Hærens febris. Celſ.

Aeſtu, febrique iactari. Cic. **To be vexed with a gre[illegible]e heate and feuer.**

Febribus imponitur cum polenta. Plin.

Contra ardorem febrium imponitur, &c. Plin.

In febris ardoribus imponuntur pectori, &c. Plin.

Incidere in febres. Celſus.

Incidens febris tuſsim ingeſsit. Plin. iunior.

Incipit febris. Celſ. Incipiens febris. Celſus.

Incitare febrem. Celſus. **To increaſe.**

Inclinat ſe febris. Celſ. **The feuer decayeth.**

Inclinata febris. Celſ. Increſcunt febres. Celſ.

Tempus febris incurrit in aliquam rem. Celſ. **The courſe or fit of a feuer happeneth the very time that a thing is done in.**

Inijt vnquam te febris? Plaut. **waſt thou euer ſicke of an ague?**

Inhæret aſsiduè febris. Celſus. **The feuer continueth ſtil, or ceaſeth not.**

Inſident febres, Vide INSIDEO.

Inſtat febris. Celſus. **The fit is almoſt come.**

Intenditur ſæpe ex eo febris. Celſ. **The feuer augmenteth or increaſeth.**

Intermittit ex toto febris. Celſ. **The feuer ceaſeth for all together.**

Iunguntur febres. Celſ. Sine febri laborare. Cic.

Acceſsio febris lenita eſt. Celſus. **The fitte of the ague is more gentill.**

Leuatur febris. Celſ. **The feuer is diminiſhed.**

Leuata eſt febris. Celſus.

Liberare aliquem febre. Plin. **To ridde from.**

Leberari à febre. Plin. Liberatus febre. Celſ.

Minuere febrem. Celſus.

Minui febris videtur, & curſus intenditur. Celſ.

Aliquantum minuitur ex febre. Celſ. **The feuer is ſomwhat deminiſhed.**

Minuitur aliquid ex febre. Celſus. Idem.

Mitigare febrem quiete & abſtinentia. Quint.

Febres quæ per diſceſsiones tantùm molliuntur, nec vnquam integrum corpus dimittunt. Celſ.

Mouere febres. Celſ. **To cauſe feuers.**

Nanciſci febrim. Sueton.

Febris aliquem occupat. Celſus. **The ague taketh.**

Oritur febris. Celſ. Pati febrim. Gell.

Perfunctus à febri. Varro. Vide PERFVNGOR.

Permanet febris. Celſus.

Peruſtus ardentiſsima febri. Plin.

Aduerſus febrium horrores pollere tradunt lapillos, &c. Plin.

Tertiana febris vnum diem præſtat integrum, tertio redit. Celſ.

Prodeſt & febri ranarum fellis cinis. Plin. **Is holſome agaynſt.**

Proſunt in febribus fluuiatiles cancri. Plin.

Remedium quærere febri. Plin.

Febris quieuit. Celſus. **The feuer ceaſed.**

Febris ex toto quieuit. Celſus. **The ague hath lefte me cleane.**

Acceſsio febris ex toto receſsit. Celſus. **The fit is cleane gone.**

Febres recidunt. Plin **Retourne agayne after they be gone.**

Febris quartis diebus recurrens. Gellius. **A quartayne.**

Redeunt quædam febres longiore circuitu. Celſus.

Inordinatè redeunt febres. Celſus. **Certaine feuers keepe no ordinarie courſes.**

Reducere febrim alicui. Horat.

Febrium ardores refrigerat ſuccus cucurbitæ. Plin.

Relinqui à febre. Cic. Remanent febres. Celſus.

Remittit febris. Celſus. **The feuer ſlaketh, or is no more ſo vehement.**

Remittet ſe febris. Celſus. Idem.

Febres ex toto remittuntur. Celſus.

Febris repetit. Celſus. **The feuer commeth agayne.**

Nocturnis febribus reſiſtere. Plin.

Reuertitur febris. Celſus.

Febres quæ quotidie tempore eodem reuertuntur. Celſus.

Febrium morbos non ſentit ceruus. Plin.

Tertio die ſequuta febris eſt. Celſus.

Soluere febres. Plin. Submouere febrem. Celſus.

Si febris ſit. Plin.

Superuenit febris leui vulneri. Celſus. **Vpon that ſmall wounde he had an ague.**

Spatium febris ſuſtinere. Celſ. **To make one hable to continue the tyme of the ague.**

Tenent febres corpus. Celſus.

Tenuata febris. Celſus. **Diminiſhed.**

Terret febris. Celſus. Tollere febrem. Celſus.

Si febrem non ſuſtulit prima inedia. Celſus.

Torret febris. Iuuenal. **The feuer patcheth him.**

Vacare febre. Celſus. **To haue no ague.**

Venit febris ſubito. Celſus.

Febres cum horrore venientes. Plin. **Feuers beginnyng with a** ſhakyng.

Ventura febris. Celſus.　Veteraſcunt febres. Celſus.

Vehemens febris vrget. Celſus.

Vigent magnæ febres. Celſus.

Anhelis vror febribus. Ouid.

Febricula, læ, f.g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A littell or eaſie feuer.

Lentæ febriculæ. Celſus. Lyngryng agues.

Febricula leuis. Celſus.

Longæ, difficileſque febriculæ. Celſus.

¶ Conſumit hominem febricula. Celſus.

Febricula eo die finitur. Celſus.

Habere febriculam. Cic. To be ſicke of.

Incidit febricula. Celſus. He fell ſicke of a feuer.

Frater meus ex labore in febriculam incidit aſsiduam & ſatis moleſtam. Plancus ad Ciceronem.

Febricula incurſat. Celſus.

Si ſemper febricula manet. Celſus.

Medendum febriculæ. Celſus.

Febricula oritur. Celſus.

Præceſsit febricula. Celſus.　Febricula quieuit. Celſus.

Febricula repetit. Celſus.

Febricula aut ſoluta erit, aut leuior. Celſus.

Febriculóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gellius. That hath a great feuer or heate.

Febrílis, & hoc febrile pen. prod. Of, or perteynyng to a feuer.

Apul. Ardore æſtuans febrili.

Febrio, febris, febríre. Celſus. To haue a feuer.

Fébriens, Participium. Columel.

Febricito, febricitas, pen. cor. febricitáre. Columel. To be ſicke of a feuer.

Febricitat æger. Celſus.

Febrícitans, pen. corr. Participium. Cel. Hauyng a feuer.

Februo, februas, februáre. Varro. To purge ſoules by ſacrifice or prayer.

Februarius menſis. Cic. The moneth of Februarie.

Februa, orum. Sacrifices or ceremonies for purgeyng of ſoules. All thyng vſed in ſacrifice to purge or clenge.

Februatus, a, um. So purged.

Fecialis, huius fecialis, pen. prod. Pluraliter, Feciales, fecialium. Varro. An officer at armes to denounce warre or peace: an Ambaſſadour for that purpoſe: an harraude.

In manibus fecialium educatus homo. Cic.

Fecialis, & hoc feciale, Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to harraudes. vt Ius feciale. Cic.

Fel, fellis, n. gen. Plaut. Galle: bitterneſſe: griefe of minde.

Gallinaceum fel. Cic.

Vipereo felle tela lurida. Ouid.

Iecur ardet ſiccato felle. Seneca.

Veneni felle ſagitta armata. Virg.

Felle ſuffuſi, Bile ſuffuſi, Icterici. Plin. They that be ſicke of the iaundice.

Sales ſuffuſi felle. Ouid. Tauntyng or nipping ſcoffes: bitter tauntes.

Mordaci felle tincta ſpicula. Ouid.

¶ Fel terræ: Vide CENTAVRIVM.

Félleus, Adiectiuum: vt Sudores fellei. Plin. Bitter ſweates.

Felis, huius felis, m. vel f.g. Cic. A catte.

Felix, huius felicis, Vide FOELIX.

Femen, feminis, pen. cor. n.g. Plin. The inner part of a thigh: the priuie partes of a woman. Alſo the partes aboute the paſtell, or neither ioynte of a beaſtes legge.

Femur, fémoris, pen. cor. n.g. Plaut. Cic. The vtter parte of the thigh: the hamme.

Cædere femur. Quint. To ſtrike his thigh.

Plangere femur. Ouid. Idem.

Femorália, femorálium, neut. gen. plur. num. Sueton. Breches.

Feneſtra, feneſtræ, f.g. Cic. A windowe: an entree into.

Anguſtiæ feneſtrarum. Cic. The narrowneſſe of.

Altæ, caligantéſque feneſtræ. Iuuenal. High and darke windowes.

Cauæ feneſtræ. Virg. Bay windowes.

Ingens feneſtra lato ore. Virg. A greate wide window.

Patulæ feneſtræ. Ouid. Brode windowes, or open.

Indere feneſtras tecto dicitur ventus. Plaut. The wynde maketh wyndowes in the houſe toppe, when it maketh holes at.

Patent feneſtræ. Iuuenal. Be open.

¶ Feneſtram ad nequitiam aperire alicui. Terent. To open a gappe: to geue an occaſion.

Feneſtella, Diminutiuum. Colum. A littell windowe.

Feneſtro, feneſtras, feneſtráre. Plin. To open: to make a windowe.

Feneſtrátus, pen. prod. Plaut. Open: hauyng holes through.

Feneſtrális, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, vt Porta feneſtralis. Ouid. A gate in Rome ſo named.

Fera, feræ, f.g. Cic. A wylde beaſte.

Agmen ferarum. Ouid.

Concilium ferarum. Ouid. A hearde of.

Domitor ferarum, Hercules. Seneca.

Horriferum genus ferarum. Lucret.

Montiuagum genus ferarum. Lucret.

Latebræ ferarum. Ouid.

Rapidarum præda ferarum. Ouid.

Rabies horrenda ferarum. Silius.

Secla ferarum, Vide SECVLVM.

Spelæa ferarum. Virg. Dennes.

Stabula alta ferarum. Virgil.

Tecta dénſa ferarũ. Virg. Dennes of beaſtes in the thicket.

¶ Acres feræ. Seneca.

Expertes rationis & orationis feræ. Cic.

Horribilis fera. Virg.　Immanis. Ouid.

Matutinæ feræ. Mart.　Montanæ. Ouid.

Montiuagæ. Lucret.　Pernix fera. Seneca.

Rabidarum more ferarum. Stat.

Vaſtæ feræ. Ouid.

¶ Excitare & agitare feras. Cic. To hunte and chaſe.

Agitare feras ſyluis. Virg.

Conſequi curſu. Seneca. To runne after: to ouertake.

Vitam degere more feræ. Virg.

Excitare feram. Cic. To put of: to ſet on foote.

Mulcere feras. Ouid.

Curſu ſequi. Seneca. To runne after: to hunte.

Veſtigare. Seneca. To trace.

Ferinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Apul. wylde as a beaſte: perteynyng to wylde beaſtes.

Ferina caro. Salluſt. Veniſon.

Domus ferinæ. Ouid. The body of wylde beaſtes.

Lacte ferino nutritus. Ouid.

Ferinus ſapor. Plin.

Ferinus victus. Cicero. Liuyng like a beaſt.

Vox ferina. Ouid. A voyce lyke a beaſte.

Vultus ferinus. Ouid.

¶ Ferina, abſolutè aliquando vſurpatum: & ſubintelligitur caro. Virg. Fleſh of a wylde beaſt: veniſon.

Ferus, Adiectiuum. Virg. wylde: cruell: terrible: fierſe.

Ferus & immanis, Mitis & manſuetus, contraria. Cic.

Indomita ceruice ferus. Horat.

Vultu toruo ferus. Horat.

Acies feræ. Seneca.　Animi feri. Ouid.

Ardor ferus animi. Ouid.　Arma fera. Ouid.

Bellua fera. Ouid.　Immanis & fera bellua. Cic.

Beſtiæ feræ. Cic. Terrible.　Cædes fera. Seneca.

Capræ feræ. Virg. wylde goates: roebuckes.

Coniugium ferum. Tribul.

Corda fera. Virg. Cruel.　Enſis ferus. Ouid.

Equus ferus. Horat. A fierſe horſe.

Fructus feri. Virg. wylde fruites.

Gaudia fera. Ouid.

Gens immanſueta atque fera. Cic.

Ferus & agreſtis homo. Cic.　Hoſtis ferus. Ouid.

Hyems fera. Ouid. A harde or ſharpe winter.

Ferus incola luci. Stat.　Iuuenis ferus. Catull.

Montes feri. Virg.　Feri mores. Seneca.

Scabies fera. Celſ. The wilde ſcabbe, which is hardly taken away.　Tela fera. Lucret.

Tempeſtas fera. Ouid.　O fera tempora. Cic.

Tyrannus ferus. Ouid.　Vaſtator ferus. Ouid.

Venus fera. Seneca.

Féritas, pen. cor. huius feritâtis, f.g. Martial. A naturall wildeneſſe: fierſeneſſe: crueltie.

Feritas atque agreſtis immanitas.Cic.

Immanitas & feritas.Cic.

Inamabilis feritas.Ouid.

Inamœna feritas.Stat.

Inſita feritas.Liu.

Sæua feritas.Ouid.

Torua feritas.Virg.

¶ Deponere feritatem.Ouid. **To become tame.**

Cultu & feritate non multum à Germanis differebat.Cæſ.

Feritatem expellere.Cic. **To make more milde or tame.**

Mollita feritas.Ouid.

Ex feritate ad manſuetudinem traducere.Cic.

Feracitas,&c.Vide FERO.

Feralia, feraliorum,n.g.Ouid. **A day dedicate to the goddes to pacifie them towarde dead ſoules : All ſoules day.**

Feralis,& hoc ferále,pen.prod. **Deadly : mortall : lamentable.**

Feralis arbor.Plin. **The pitch tree wherof they vſed to ſet a braunche at the dore of a houſe,to ſignifie that one was dead out of it.**

Arma feralia.Lucan. **Deadly harneſſe and weapons.**

Feralis cultus. **Mournyng apparell.**

Ferales cædes.Claud.

Carmen ferale.Virg.

Cœna feralis.Apul. **A ſolemne ſupper made at a dead mans graue.**

Feralis dies, In quo feralia fiebant.Ouid. **On whiche ſacrifices and feaſtes were made for the dead.**

Dona feralia.Ouid.

Epulæ ferales.Plin. **Bankettes at funeralles.**

Murmur ferale.Claud.

Feralia officia. **Solemnities about dead bodies.**

Feralia amicula. **wyndynge ſheetes and ſuche wherin dead bodies were lapped.**

Ferales præcones.Budæus. **Criars at a funerall , arayed in blacke.**

Tedæ ferales.Lucan. **Torches at a funerall.**

Vrna feralis.Tacit.

Ferax,Ferculum,Vide FERO.

Ferctum,Vide FERTVM.

Fere,Aduerbium. **Almoſt : nigh,well nigh:lacking but little: for the moſt parte : well nere alway.**

Satis ferè diximus.Cic.

Semper ferè cum aliquo ruſticari.Cic.

Ferè ruri ſe continet.Terent. **He abydeth or tarieth for the moſt parte in the countrey.**

Nec adhuc ferè inueni.Cic. **I haue ſcantly founde yet.**

Nihil aut non ferè multum differunt.Cic.

Non ferè quiſquam.Cic. **There is almoſt no man.**

Ferè in diebus paucis quibus hæc acta ſunt.Terent. **Shortly after within few dayes.**

Ferè amplius.Terent.

Nec rei ferè ſanè amplius quicquam fuit.Terēt. **Neither was there almoſt any other cauſe.**

¶ Fere, ſubaudita aliqua vniuerſitate:vt,His ferè veteres facultatem dicendi exercuerunt. Quint. **In theſe poyntes all men well nere in olde time,&c.**

Hæc ferè de moribus.Cic. **All theſe thynges did they write of maners.**

Ferè omnes authores.Columel.

Ferè plerique.Cic. **All men for the moſte parte: well nere al men.**

-hic ſolebamus fere
Plerunque eam opperiri.Terent. **Almoſte alway : moſte commonly for the moſt parte.**

Ferè non difficile eſt inuenire quid ſit cauſæ,&c. Author ad Herennium.

Vt ferè fit.Cic. **As it chaunceth for the moſte parte.**

Quod ferè fieri ſolet,probabile eſt.Cicer. **That is probable, which is wonte to happen moſt commonly.**

Eadem ferè hora.Cic. **Almoſt at the ſame time.**

Hora ferè nona.Cic.

¶ Ornatu ferè militari videmus ſtatuas.Cic. **wee ſee images moſt commonly in warlike attire,or in harneſſe.**

Ferentarij, Feretrum,Vide FERO.

Feriæ,feriarum,fœ.g.Cic. **Holy dayes : dayes vacant from labour.**

Feriæ belli.Gell. **Truiſe from warre : reſpitte of warre.**

Conceptiuæ feriæ.Macrob. **Feaſtes yerely ordeyned by prelates,but at no certayne time.**

Feriæ eſuriales.Plaut. **Faſtyng dayes.**

Imperatiuæ feriæ.Macrob. **Extraordinary holy dayes commaunded ſodeinly by officers,for ſome thinge that hath happened.**

Piſcatorum færiæ.Cic **Fyſhers holy day.**

Statiuæ feriæ.Macrob. **Sette feaſtes that come alway at one tyme of the yere .**

¶ Dies feriarum addere alicui.Cic.

Ferias ac iocos celebrare.Liu.

Habere ferias triduum.Cic. **To kepe holy or feſtiuall three daies together.**

Imperare ferias.Cic. **To commaund holy daie.**

Indicere ferias.Liu.

¶ Feriæ,pro vita otioſa.Plaut. **Idle lyfe : holy daies lyfe .**

Ferio,ferias,feriâre : vel Ferior,feriâris,feriâri, Deponens. **To be vacant from labour,buſines or ſtudie : to kepe holy daie.**

Feriaria ſtudijs.Cic. **To ceaſe from ſtudie.**

Feriâtus,pen. prod. Adiect. Plaut. **Vnoccupied : ydle : beynge vacant.**

Feriatus voluntate ſua à negotijs publicis.Cic. **whiche hadde willingly withdrawen him ſelfe from the buſineſſe of the common weale.**

Deum feriatum volunt ceſſatione torpere Epicurei. Cic. **The Epicures ſay god is ydle,or vnoccupied, and doth nothynge.**

Feriati dies.Plin. **Holy daies : feaſtes.**

Feriatus dies ad quicquam agendum.Liu. **An holy daie on which it is not lawfull to doe any thyng.**

Feriata familia.Varro. **An idle family or houſhold that doth nothyng.**

Feriata machæra.Plin. **A ſwoorde that one hath not vſed of long time.**

Muſæ feriatæ.Stat. **Study geuen vp for a tyme.**

Feriata toga.Plin.iunior,Quouſque toga feriata ? **How long ſhall your gowne abide vnworne or vnoccupied?**

Malè feriatus Gell. **Spendyng his tyme in lewde Idleneſſe.**

Malè feriati Troes.Horat. **That by negligens and litle doyng were brought to confuſion.**

Ferinus,Vide FERA.

Ferio, feris, præteritum mutuatur à Percutio , percuſſi , ferire. **To ſtrike : to knocke : to ſtabliſh.**

Ferire & repellere aduerſarium.Cic.

Ferit æthera clamor.Virgil. **The ſhowte or noyſe is hearde to the ſkie.**

Ferire aures.Cic. **To moue the eares or ſenſe of hearynge either with pleaſauntneſſe or with vehemencie of the ſowne.**

Crebris feriunt vlulatibus aures.Lucan.

Calce feritur aſelli.Ouid. **He is ſtriken with.**

Ferire cornu.Virg. **To puſh with the horne.**

Taurus ferit vncis cornibus hoſtem.Propert.

Ferire fœdus.Cic. **To make a league or truſe.**

Fores ferire.Plaut. **To knocke at the gates.**

Frigore aliquem ferire.Horat. **To kyll.**

Frigus ferit nos.Lucret.

Ferire alicuius frontem.Cic. **To make a ſhamed.**

Latus enſe ferit.Virg.

Fulmina ſummos montes feriunt.Horat.

Ferietur alio munere,vbi hera pepererit.Terent. **He ſhal haue an uther preſent or gifte.**

Oculos ferire.Lucret. **To be ſeene : to moue the ſight.**

Spectris feriuntur oculi.Cic.

Venus igne pectus ferit.Seneca.

Pectora ferire manu.Ouid. **To knocke hir breaſte with hir handes.**

Plangore ferire pectora.Ouid.

Ferire pecunias.Plin. **To coyne money.**

Ferire porcum.Liu. **To ſacrifice an hogge.**

Pugno vel calce ferire Quint. **To ſtrike with.**

Roſtro.Liuius. **To pecke with the byll.**

Securi.Cæſ. **To cutte or hew with an axe : to beheade.**

¶ Fama ferit terras remotas.Lucan. **The fame wente into farre countreys.**

Feriens, Participium. **Strikyng.**

Tinulæ plectro feriente chordæ.Seneca.

Sagittæ cuncta ferientes. Ouid.
Feriendus, Particip. Ouid. To be ſtriken.
Ferio, ferias. Vide FERIAS.
Feritas, Vide FERA.
Ferme, Aduerbium. Terent. Almoſt: well nere: for the moſte parte.
Haud ferme. Plaut. Scantly: hardly.
Facio quod manifeſtò deprehenſi mœchi haud ferme ſolent. Plaut. Are ſcantly wonte to do.
Fidelem haud ferme mulieri inuenias virum. Terẽt. One ſhal ſcantly finde.
Aetas fermè acta. Cic.
Sapientis cogitatio non fermè ad inueſtigandum adhibet aduocatos. Cicero.
Fermentum, huius fermenti, n. g. Plin. Leauen.
Iacère in fermento, vel eſſe, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To be all to be ſhrewed: to be very angrie or melancholie: to haue piſt on a nettle.
In fermentum congerere terram. Colum. To breake thearth that it may rotte.
Fermento, fermentas, fermentare. Plin. To leauen: to meddle or mixe with, as leauen with dowe.
Fermentare terram. Colum. To reſolue the earth into duſte that it may be light and lewſe, not ſadde and cloddy together.
Fermenteſco, fermenteſcis, fermẽteſcere, Idem quod Fermentari. Plin. To puffe or riſe vp by leauenyng.
Fermenteſcere, etiam tellus dicitur. Plin. To be light & not faſt together.
Fero, fers, tuli, latum, ferre. To beare: to carie: to ſuffer: to ſuſteyne or abide: to take: to bryng foorth: to eſcape: to ſay: to ſhew: to tel, or reporte: to receiue, or take: to haue, to geue.
Ferre ad aliquem argentum. Plaut. To bryng money to.
Ferre ab altero argentum. Plaut. To receyue money of one.
Quod poſces, feres. Plaut. Thou ſhalt haue or receyue that thou wilt demaunde.
Intro ferre. Cic.
In aliquem locum lectica ferri. Cic. To be caried.
Lectica per oppidum ferri. Cic.
¶ —hercle nunc ferat
Sex talenta magna argenti pro iſtis præſentaria,
Nunquam acciperem. Plaut. Let him brynge me or geue me ſixe talentes, &c.
¶ Ferre. Producere. Plin. To bryng foorth.
Elephantes fert Africa. Plin. Afrike, breedeth or bringeth foorth elephantes.
¶ Non feret quin vapulet. Plaut. He ſhall not ſcape but be beaten.
¶ Ferre, pro dicere. Tacit. Ex C. Cæſare ſe genitum ferebat. He ſayde Ceſar was his father.
¶ Ferre. Cic. To ſuffer: ſuſteyne, or abyde.
Ego te complures aduerſum ingenium meum menſes tuli. Terentius. I haue ſuffered the.
Ludificatio iſta iam ferri non poteſt.
¶ Ferre acceptum. Iuriſ. To write what he hath receyued: Vide ACCEPTVS.
Ferre acerbè. Cic. Acerbè ferebam, ſi huius ſalus, &c. I was angrie, or tooke greeuouſly, &c.
Aciem ferre. Tacit. Aditum. Catul.
Quæ fert adoleſcentia. Terent. Those thynges that youthe is geuen to, or delighteth in.
Aduerſas res ferre. Cic. To ſuſteyne or abide aduerſitie.
Aegre ferre. Terent. To be greeued or take greeuouſly.
Dum ætas tulit, amaui. Terent. While it ſtoode with his age: while his age required it.
Si modo fert animus, gradere, & ſcitabere ab ipſo. Ouid. If it pleaſe you: if you be diſpoſed.
Fert animus cauſas tantarum exponere rerum. Lucan. I am diſpoſed, or my mynde deſireth.
Ni vnum hoc deſit, animus qui modeſtè iſthæc ferat. Terent.
Qualem animum iudex in conſilium feret. Quint. With what affection the iudge will come.
Ferre animo æquo. Terent. To be contente: to take paciently.
Ferre animo forti mortem alicuius. Cælius ad Ciceronem.
Iniquo animo ferre. Cic. Not to be content: to be greeued or angrie with.
Ferre annos & vetuſtatem, ſiue perferre, dicuntur vina propriè: tamen ad alia transferuntur. Quintil. To indure longe: to beare his age well: to continue well.
Apertè ferre aliquid. Cic. Not to diſſemble a thyng: playnly to ſignifie how he doth take it.
Ferre aptè & quietè quencunque caſum fortuna inuexerit. Cic.
Arma contra patriâ ferre. Cic. To make warre, or be in armes agaynſt his countrey.
In aſtra ferre. Cic. To magnifie with prayſyng.
Ad aſtra aliquem ferre. Virg. Idem.
Atrociter ferre. Cic. To be greatly diſpleaſed: to take very greeuouſly: to be in a great rage for it.
Quum ſemel auras tulerunt. Virg. When they haue ones accuſtomed to the ayer.
Auxilium alicui ferre. Terrent. To healpe.
Auxilium ferre contra vim. Cic.
¶ Bella ferre. Horat. To ſuſteyne the traueyles of warre.
Bellè aliquid ferre. Cic. To take a thyng pleaſantly.
¶ Ferre ad vel in cælum. Cic. To magnifie: to prayſe greatly: to extolle highly: to prayſe aboue the moone.
Ferre calumniam. Cælius ad Ciceronem.
Deos quæſo vt hodie camum & furcam feras. Plaut. I pray god thou mayſt this day be hanged.
Eundem omnes ferant caſum. Cæſ.
Centuriam ferre. Cicero. To haue the voyces of one warde or hundred in an election.
Haud clàm tulit iram aduerſus Prætorem. Liu. He did not hide or diſſemble, he did playnely ſhew his diſpleaſure toward.
Claſsis fertur cita gurgite. Virg. The ſhippe flitteth apace.
Clementer ferre. Cic. To ſuffer gentilly.
Commentarij ferunt. Tacit. It is written in the booke.
Si ita commodum veſtrum fert. Cic. If it ſtande with your commoditie and profit.
Conditionem ferre, quod & Offerre dicitur, & Ponere. Terent. To make an offer.
Hanc conditionem miſero ferunt, vt optet vtrum malit, ceruices Roſcio dare an, &c. Cic.
Quo in loco conditionem tuli, ſi vellet, &c. Cicero. I made this offer.
Conſtanter & ſedatè ferre. Cicero. To take the matter quietly and not be troubled with it.
Grauioribus verbis, quàm tua cõſuetudo ferebat. Cic. With more greeuous wordes then your cuſtome was.
Contumelias ferre. Plaut. To ſuffer.
Crimina in aliquem ferre. Tacit. To ſpeake ill of one: to laye thynges to his charge.
¶ Damna tulêre ſuo peccato. Ouid.
Deſyderium coniunctiſsimi viri atque amantiſsimi ferre nullo modo poſſem. Cic. I coulde not in any wiſe abide the lacke of my moſt nigh and louyng friende.
Deorſum ferri ſuo pondere. Cic. To fall downe.
Dolorem ferre alicui. Virg. To worke griefe and ſorow to.
¶ Exequias ferre. Ouid. To make ones funerall.
Exitum eundem ferre. Cæſ. To abyde one ende.
Ferre expenſum. Cic. To write that he hath layed out.
Extra cauſam ferre Quint. To bryng out of his matter.
¶ Vt ferunt fabulæ. Cic. As fables reporte: as tales go.
Vt villicum hanc perdoceamus vt ferat fallaciam. Plautus. That wee may inſtructe this houſbandeman how to worke this craftie deuiſe.
Famam ferre. Plaut. To ſpreade a rumour.
Ita famâ ferebant. Liu. So the common reporte wente.
Quod eſt ferundum feras. Terent. Suffer that is your parte to ſuffer.
Fidem ferre alicui rei. Virg. To make to be beleued.
Finem ferre laborum. Virg.
—fero ad te alia flagitia ingentia
Boni illius adoleſcentis. Terẽt. I come to tel you other ſhamefull and naughtie actes, &c.
Fortiter ferre. Cic. To ſuſteyne conſtantly and valiantly.
Ita fortuna tulit. Cic. So fortune ſerued.
Fraudem ferre. Liu. To begile: to deceyue: to worke harme.

Frigoráque & famem tuliſtis. Catul **You haue ſuſteyned hunger and colde.**

Fructum ferre dicuntur arbores. Plin. **To bring forth: to beare.**

Additur vt Pallas, ſingularis induſtriæ fructum meritiſsimò ferat. Plin. iun. **That Pallas ſhould moſte worthely haue or receyue the fruite and benefite of, &c.**

Quumq; ea contentio mihi magnum etiam foris fructum tuliſſet. Cic. **Had brought me greate commoditie.**

Fructum ex aliquo ferre. Pollio ad Ciceronem. **To haue, take, or receyue commoditie by one.**

Quos tandem fructus huiuſce neceſsitudinis in iſtius imperio tulit? Cicero. **What fruite or commoditie had he by this his freendſhip, &c.**

¶ Ferre gloriam belli perpetrati. Liuius. **To haue the glory or prayſe of endyng a warre.**

Ferri ad gloriam Cic. **To indeuour to attayne.**

Gradum ferre, & conferre, & conferre pedem, poeticè: pro Ire, & aliquò progredi Plaut. **To go.**

Gratiam & gloriam haud immeritam annonæ leuatæ tulit. Liu. **He had the worthy thanke & prayſe of bryngyng downe the price of vittayle.**

Grauiter ferre. Terent. **To take greeuouſly.**

Hoc ab iſto prædone ereptum eſſe, grauiter & acerbè homines ferebant. Cic. **Men were greatly diſpleaſed.**

Grauiter moleſtéque ferre aliquid. Sulpitius Ciceroni

Greſſus ferre aliquo. Ouid. **To go towarde.**

¶ Humaniter ferre aliquid. Cic. **To take a thyng gentilly: not to be greeued.**

¶ Ferre ignominiam animo. Cæſar.

Ignominiam & infamiam ſine dolore ferre. Cic. **To ſuffer.**

Imaginem alicuius ferre. Plaut. **To repreſent, or reſemble one.**

Immoderatè res aduerſas & ſecundas ferre. Cic. **To take aduerſitie exceedyng greeuouſly, and proſperitie paſſynge inſolently.**

Immodicè ferre aliquem caſum. Vide IMMODICVS.

Impetum ferre. Cæſ. **To ſuſteyne or abide the brunte or ſhock.**

Impunè ferre. Cæſ. **To eſcape vnpuniſhed.**

In aliquo quidpiam ferre. Quint. **To ſuffer a thyng in one.**

Incommoda ferre. Cic. **To worke diſpleaſure.**

Indifferenter ferre. Sueton.

Indignè ferre. Plin. **To be diſpleaſed.**

Infortunium ferre. Terent. **To haue a ſhrewde turne.**

Ingratè aliquid ferre. Tacit. **To take vnkindely.**

Iniuriam ferre. Cic. **To ſuſteyne.**

Næ illud haud multum, ſi viuo, ferent. Terent. **They ſhall not ſcape quitte for this, if I liue.**

Iracundè ferre. Plin. **To take the mattier angerly: to be diſpleaſed.**

Iudicem tibi fero. Liu. **I will make ſuche a man (namyng the perſon) to be iudge between thee and me: or, lette one be iudge betweene thee and me.**

Iugum ferre. Horat.

¶ Cùm laborem belli ferre non poſſet, &c. Cæſ. **When he coulde not abide.**

Laborem pro cunctis ferre. Cic. **To take payne.**

Lætè atq; inſolenter ferre. Cic. **To be exceedynge glad and inſolent for a thyng.**

Lætitiam ferre. Cic. **To be gladde.**

Laudem. Cæſ. **To haue prayſe.**

Laudem mihi mea facta ferent. Virg. **To bryng prayſe.**

Laudibus ferre. Plin. iunior. **To prayſe.**

Legem ferre, Idem quod Ferre ad populum legem Cic.

Leniſsimè ferre aliquid. Cic. **Not to be greeued with it.**

Lentè ferre. Cic. Leuiter ferre. Cic.

Ferre libertatem. Quint.

Faciet quæ feret libido. Salluſt. **He wil doo what ſoeuer his luſt and phantaſie leade him to.**

Libros ſub nomine alicuius ferri. Quint.

Lucem ferre. Plin. iun. **To abide the light.**

¶ Mandata alicuius ferre. Virg.

Fer contrà manum. Plaut. **Geue me thy hande.**

Manum ferre. Virg **To cope in fightyng.**

Fer me. Terent. **Beare with me.**

Ferres me, ſi ego idem dicerem? Cic. **Wouldeſt thou ſuffer me, or beare with me, &c.**

Mediocriter ferre quippiam. Cic.

Miſerias ferre. Terent. **To ſuffer miſerie paciently.**

Mitius iſta feres. Ouid. **Thou ſhalte take theſe thynges more paciently.**

Moderatè ferrè dolorem. Cic. **To be ſorie with moderation and wiſedome.**

Modicè ferre. Cic. **To take paciently or with moderation.**

Modicè ferre dolorem. Cic.

Modicè ferre iniurias fortunæ. Cic.

Moleſtè ferre. Cic. **To take greeuouſly.**

Moleſtias ferre. Terent. **To ſuffer or ſuſteine paciently.**

Molliter ferre. Cic. **To take paciently: not to be much greued with.**

Monſtrum ferre. Tacit.

Munus ferre. Horat. **To haue or receiue.**

¶ Prout cuiuſque eorum qui negotijs præerant, aut natura, aut ſtudium ferebat. Cæſ. **As their naturall inclination or affection ſerued them.**

Natura fert vt extrema, &c. Cic. **It is naturall or agreeyng with nature.**

Vereor ne grauioribus vtar verbis, quàm natura mea fert. Cicero. **Then ſtandeth with my nature, or then my nature is.**

Nomen alicuius ferre. Cic. **To beare ones name.**

Nomen ferre inſani. Horat. **To be called or named, &c.**

In notitiā alicuius ferre. Plin. iun. **To declare or make knowen to one.**

¶ Ferre obſcurè aliquid. Cic. **To diſſemble a thynge: to make as though it were not.**

Neque id occultè fert. Terent **He doth not hyde or cloke it: he doth not keepe it ſecrete.**

Sic oculos, ſic ille manus, ſic ora ferebat. Virg. **He did caſte his eyes, he moued his handes, he faſhioned his countenaunce in the ſame ſorte.**

Aliquem in oculis ferre. Cic. **To loue derely: ſo to loue that he cannot abide out of his ſight.**

Oderat tum, quum ille tabulis nouis aduerſabatur: iam fert in oculis. Cic.

Odium pro labore ferre. Terent. **To be hated for his labour.**

Onus impoſitum ferre Ouid.

Opem ferre. Terent. **To healpe.**

Opem atque auxilium afflictæ Reipub. Cic. **To healpe and ſuccour the common weale in miſerie.**

Opem & ſalutem indigentibus. Cic. **To ſuccour and ſaue.**

Vt fert mea opinio. Cic. **As I thinke: in mine opinion or iugement.**

Sicut opiniones hominum & religiones ferunt. Cic. **As mens iudgementes or conſciences ſerue them.**

Optatum ferre, Vide OPTO.

Ferre per ora hominum. Plin. **To ſpeake much good of one: to prayſe him greatly.**

Ora ad ora ferre. Ouid. **To kiſſe.**

Oſculum alicui. Plin. iunior. **To kiſſe one.**

¶ Pacatè & moderatè ferre aliquid. Cic.

Ferre palàm. Plaut. **To publiſh or ſpreade abrode.**

Palmam ferre. Cic. **To beare the price: to be cheefe.**

Ego illi maximam partem feram. Terent. **I will ſuſteyne the moſt parte of his charges.**

Partum ferre dicitur fœmina. Plin. **To be great with childe.**

Paſsibus rapidis ferri. Virg **To runne ſwiftly.**

Patienter & æquo animo difficultates ferre. Cæſar.

Pecuniam ferre alicui. Tacit. **To bryng money to.**

Pedem ferre, poeticè, pro Aliquò progredi & ire. Virg.

Permoleſtè ferre. Cic.

Perſonam alienam ferre. Liu. **To lyue after the faſhion of an other diſſemblyng and hydyng his owne nature.**

Pignus fidei. Liu.

Plagas ſilentio. Cic. **To be beaten and ſay nothyng.**

Ad plebem ferre. Cic. **To referre the mattier to the people: to aſke their pleaſure in it.**

Pœnam ambitus ferre. Cic.

Pœnam ſtultitiæ. Cic. **To be puniſhed for his foly: to haue rewarde of his foly.** Pompam. Plaut.

Ferre ad populum: Sub. legem. Liu. **To propoſe a law and aſke the people confirmation of it.**

Ferre prædam. Ouid. **To cary the pray.**

Præmium. Terent. To haue or receyue rewarde.

Præmia digna. Virg.

Præſidium. Cic. To ſuccour or ayde.

Preces Deo. Virg. To pray to God.

Pretium ob ſtultitiam. Terent. To receyue the rewarde of his foly.

Pretia medentibus. Tacit. To bryng rewarde to phiſitions.

Primas ferre. Cic. To be the chiefe: to haue the price.

Priuilegium de aliquo ferre. Cic. To require, or propoſe a thing to be inacted to the preiudice of ſome particuler man.

¶ Ferre quæſtionem. Cic. To require the people to apoynt extraordinarie iudges to ſit in examination of a matter.

Quæſtionem de morte alicuius ferre. Cic.

In quæſtionem ſeruum ferre. Cic. To offer his ſeruaunt to be racked for the examination of the trueth of his matter.

¶ Ita ſui periculi rationes ferre ac poſtulare. Cic. That the conſideration and regarde of his daunger did require ſo to be done.

Rationes meæ ita tulerunt. Cic. My affayres ſo required.

Repulſam ferre. Cic. To be repelled in election: to ſuſteyn repulſe.

Acerbas res ferre. Cic. To ſuffer aduerſitie.

Incœpi dum res tetulit: nunc non fert, feras. Terent. I beganne whyle the time ſerued, now it doth not, you muſt therefore beare with me.

Si ita res fert. Cic. If the matter ſo ſerue, or require.

Ferre rem vulgo. Liu. To publiſh or ſpreade abrode.

Reſponſum ferre. Liu. To haue an anſwere.

Quum à me id reſponſu tuliſſes, me nullo modo poſſe, &c. Cic.

Rogationem ferre, Idem quod Ferre ad populum, & populum rogare. Cic.

¶ Ferre ſalutem alicui. Plaut. To ſalute.

Sapienter caſus aduerſos ferre. Cic.

Ferri ad ſaxa, nauis propriè dicitur. Plaut. To run vpō the rocke.

Ferre ſe aliquò. Virg. To go to.

Seſe obuiam alicui ferre. Cic. To go to meete one.

Se tractandum ferre. Plin. To ſuffer himſelfe to be touched.

Sententiam ferre. Cic. To ſay his opinion.

Sententiam de hominum fortunis ferre. Cic.

Seruitutem. Plaut. Seruitium. Ouid.

Signa. Cæſar. To marche forwarde with enſignes diſplayed.

Similitudinem. Plin. To reſemble: to be lyke.

Sinu ferre. Martial. To beare in his boſome.

Sitim ferre. Plin. iunior. To ſuſteyne thirſt.

Continenter ferre trium dierum ſitim, Vide CONTINEO.

Neque enim diutius ferre ſolicitudinem poſſum. Plin. iun. I can no longer abide the doubte and care of it.

Quemcunque ſors tulerit caſum ſubire. Cicero. To abyde what chaunce ſo euer ſhall come.

Spem ferre alicuius. Virg. To haue hope of one.

Ferri ſua ſponte in aliquid. Seneca. To fal, or be bent to a thing of his owne inclination.

Sublimen aliquem ferre. Plaut. To hoyſe one vp a lofte.

Ferri ſublime. Plin. To be lifted on high.

Subſidium ferre. Cæſar. To ayde or helpe.

Suffragium. Cic. To geue his voyce in election.

Suffragium de re alicuius. Cic.

Supplicium. Cæſ. To be puniſhed.

Suppetias. Plaut. To helpe.

Súſque déque fero. Gell. I paſſe not for it: I am not carefull for it.

¶ Ferre tabellas alicui. Plaut. To cary letters to.

Dum tempus ad eam rem tulit. Terent. whyle time ſerued ſo to doo: while it was conuenient.

Dum ætatis tempus tulit. Terent. while it was conueniente for his age.

Ita tempus ferebat. Cic. The time ſo required or ſerued.

Fert terra illos viros. Virg. The lande bryngeth foorth.

Tales innumerabiles noſtra ciuitas tulit. Cicero. Our citie hath brought foorth innumerable ſuch men.

Tormenta ferre. Quint.

Tribum. Cic. To haue one tribe: or, in election to haue the voyces of all one tribe or warde: to be choſen by one tribe.

Tributum. Curt. To pay tribute.

¶ Ferre vana ad aliquē. Liu. To reporte vayne thynges to one.

Ventrem ferre dicitur fœmina. Varro. Liu. To be great with childe.

Verbera ferre. Martial. To be beaten.

Verbera alicuius. Ouid. To ſuffer one to beate him.

Verbera in aliquem. Ouid. To beate one.

Veſtigia ſua ad aliquem. Ouid. To go towarde.

Ferunt eò veſtigia. Liu. They go thither.

Vina quæ vetuſtatem ferunt. Cic. Olde wines of good continuance, or that abide well: long laſtyng wines.

Viam ferre per æquora. Claud.

Fert illuc via. Virg. The way leadeth thither.

Itinera duo, quæ extra murum ad portā ferebant. Cæſ. which ledde ſtreite to the gate.

Victoriam ex re aliqua ferre. Liu. To haue or cary away the victorie.

Vim alicuius ferre. Terent. To ſuſteyne or abide ones violence. Virtus ad maiora a te tulit. Ouid.

Si veſtra voluntas feret. Cic. If you will: if it ſhall be your pleaſure.

Voluntas ita fert. Virg. Quandiu voluntas tulit. Cic.

Nihil iam mihi iſthæc res voluptatis ferunt. Terent. Now I take no more delight in thoſe thynges.

Vox fertur ad aures. Virg. I heare a voyce.

Voces alicuius ad aliquem ferre. Ouid.

Vt eorum fert vſus. Cic.

Quos ſpiritus geſſiſſet, vultu ferebat. Tacit. He ſhewed in his countenance what ſtomacke he had.

¶ Fertur ad terram vitis. Cic. The vine groweth downe towarde the grounde.

¶ Quam Iuno fertur terris magis omnibus vnam
Poſthabita coluiſſe Samo. Virg. which men ſay Iuno, &c.

Tarquiniū dixiſſe ferunt tum, quum exul eſſet, ſe intellexiſſe quos fidos amicos habuiſſet, quosq; infidos. Cic. The reporte is that Tarquinius ſayde, &c.

Ferunt fuiſſe. Cic. Fauſtulo fuiſſe nomen ferunt. Liu. They ſay his name was Fauſtulus.

¶ Ferri. Plaut. To be troubled or diſmaied: to renne: to goe: to fall: to be caryed.

Dubius feror. Ouid. I am in doubte, or diſtract in ſundrye opinions.

Infinitè fertur vt flumen oratio. Cic. His ſtile renneth, &c.

Laxiſſimè ferri. Liu. To goe or haue his courſe a good way from, as one ſtarre from an other.

Ab his laxiſſime fertur Mercurius. Plin.

Obliquè ferri. Plin. Vide OBLIQVVS.

Per mala præceps fertur. Horatius. He goeth or aduentureth through, &c. Rapide ferri. Cic. To renne ſwiftely.

In arma feror. Virg. I renne vpon my enemies in battaile: I arme my ſelfe in haſte.

In hoſtes moriturus fertur. Virg.

In præceps feror. Ouid. I go in a furie like a madde man.

In pugnas feror. Ouid.

Aeſtu fertur iudex. Quintil. The iudge is caried away with the trouble of his affections.

Feruêre & ferri auaritia. Cic. To bourne and rage in couetouſneſſe.

Curſu magno ſonitúque ferri. Cic. To renne ſwiftly & with a great noyſe.

Mente ferri aliquò. Oui. To be ledde with his affection and appetite to a thyng.

Ferri rabie. Plin. To be in a great rage or furie: to be ledde with a furious affection.

Saltu ſupra venabula fertur. Virgil. He ſpringeth or leapeth aboue. Volatu ferri. Catul. To flee.

Fruges tellus inarata ferebat. Ouid. Brought foorth.

Superanda omnis fortuna ferendo. Virg. wee muſt ouercome all aduerſitie with pacience.

Ferendo honori eſſe. Liu. To be fit to ſuſteyne or beare an office or dignitie.

Eſſe oneri ferendo. Liu. To be able to beare the charge.

Fortuna viriliter ferenda. Ouid.

Ferens participium. Virg. Bearyng: ſufferyng.

Animus dura ferens. Horat.

Latus, Particip. vt Lex per vim lata. Cic. A law made by force.

Pœna lata. Cic.

Latûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Horat.

Latio, latiônis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A bearyng: caryng.

Legis latio. Cic. A making or [illegible] of lawes.

Latio ſuffragij. Plin. A geuyng of voyce in election.

Lator, latôris, m.g. Aliud verbale. A bearer or carier.

Vt Lator literarum. Suet. A meſſanger or carier of letters.

Legum lator. Quint. A law maker.

Latorius, Adiectiuum: vt Latoria lex. Cic.

Ferax, huius ferâcis, pen. prod. om. gene. Fertille: frutefull: bryngyng forth muche fruite.

Ferax bonarum artium ſeculum. Plin. An age that bryngeth forth liberall artes and ſciences.

Lætum & ferax. Liu. Battle and fertile.

Ferax miraculorum Aſia. Plin. iunior. Aſia often breedynge monſters and ſtraunge thynges: full of monſtres.

Feracius & vberius non ad laudem modò, ſed ad pecuniam. Plin. iunior. More fertile and plentifull not onely to get prayſe but alſo money.

Agri feraces. Cic. Fertil and frutefull fieldes.

Animus ferax. Ouid.

Ferax ingenium. Cic. A plentifull witte to deuiſe.

Feracior & vberior locus in philoſophia nullus eſt, quàm de officijs. Cic. Rus ferax. Ouid. Frutefull.

Saltus ingentium belluarum feraces. Tacit. Breedyng many great beaſtes.

Segetes feraces. Horat. Solum ferax. Ouid.

Terra ferax Cerere, multóque feracior vuis. Ouid. A lande plentifull in corne, and more plentifull in vines.

Venenorum ferax Iberia. Horat. Bryngynge forthe many poyſons.

Ferácitas, pen. cor. feracitâtis, f.g. Colum. Frutefulneſſe.

Fertilis, & hoc fértile, pen. cor. Colum. Fertile: frutefull: ranke: battle.

Ager fertilis. Ouid.

Vberrimos maximéque fertiles agros incolere. Cic.

Annus fertilis. Propert. Arbos fertilis. Virg.

Aruum fertile. Ouid. Bacchus fertilis. Horat.

Fertilis vbere campus. Virg.

Priſcorum cura fertilior. Plin.

Gramen fertile. Ouid. Herba fertilis. Ouid.

Horæ fertiles. Tibull. Hortus fertilis. Tibul.

Loca fertiliora. Ouid. Pectus fertile. Ouid.

Fertilis quæſtus. Plin. Fertilior ſeges. Ouid.

Opima & fertilis Syria. Cic.

Vua fertilis. Virg.

Vinea fertilis generoſæ vuæ. Ouid.

Fertilis hominum frugúmque Gallia. Liu.

Fertiliſsima baccarum. Plin.

Fertíliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plin. Frutefully: abundantly.

Fertílitas, penult. corr. fertilitâtis, f.g. Colum. Frutefulneſſe: fertilitie: battelneſſe: abundance.

Ferentarius, ferentarij, m.g. Ferentarij. Salluſt. Light harneſed ſouldiours, commyng quickly to ſuccour, vſyng gũnes, darte, bow, ſwoorde, or ſlyng.

Ferentarius amicus. Plaut. A friende ready to healpe or ſuccour.

Féculum, féculi, n.g. pen. cor. Iuuen. A diſh or meſſe of meate borne to the table.

Pagina fercula. Propert.

Multáque de magna ſupereſſent fercula cœna. Horat.

¶ Ferculum. Liu. A pageant borne in a triumph or ſhew to be ſeene, as images of the gods, &c.

Nobile ferculum. Seneca.

¶ Fercula. Cic. The thynges or places wheron the images or pageants are caried.

Féretrum, féretri, pen. cor. n.g. Plin. Vide PHERETRVM. A beere or coffin wheron dead bodies are borne.

Ferox, ferôcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Salluſt. Fierſe: cruell: vntractable: curſte: ſhrewed: hardie: couragious: arrogant: glorious.

Eóne es ferox, quia habes imperium in belluas? Terent. Arte thou therfore ſo fierſe or haſtie on men, &c.

Ferocem ac arrogantem facit indulgentia. Cic. Stoute and arrogant.

Reddit hominem ferociorem impotentiorémque victoria. Cicero. Nimium vehemens feróxque natura homo. Cic.

Animi ferox. Tacit. Of fierſe courage. Mentis. Ouid.

Scelerum. Tacit. Vnda ferocior. Ouid.

¶ Aetas ferox. Horat. Animus ferox. Seneca.

Corda ferocia ponũt. Virg. They abate their fierſe courage.

Diſcordia ferox. Sil. Cruell diſcorde.

Ferociſsimæ gentes Plin. Moſt hardie and warlike people.

Impetus feroces animo geris. Seneca.

Lacertus ferox. Ouid. Manus ferox. Seneca.

Populi feroces. Virg. Turmæ feroces. Virg.

Vagitus ferox. Claud.

Quia tecum eram, propterea animo eram ferocior. Plaut. I was the more earneſt or fierſe, &c.

Bello erat ille ferox. Ouid. Corde ferox. Seneca.

Ferox formâ. Plaut. Proude and glorious of his beautie.

Ferox fortunis. Accius. Proude of his riches and wealth.

Robore corporis ſtolidè ferox. Tacit. Foliſhly fierſe vpon a pride of his ſtrength.

Ferox victoria & viribus. Liu. Prowde of his victorie and ſtrength.

Virtute feroci exuperans. Virg.

Feróculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Hirt. Somwhat fierſe or arrogant.

Ferocia, ferociæ, fœm. gene. pro Ferocitate. Cicero. Fierſeneſſe: egerneſſe.

Arrogantia & ferocia intoleranda. Cic.

Impetum gladiatoris ferociámque comprimere. Cic.

Exuere ferociam. Tacit. To leaue his fierſeneſſe or haſtineſſe.

Ferócitas, pen. corr. ferocitâtis, f.g. Cic. Fierſeneſſe: cruelneſſe: haſtineſſe: arrogancie in ſhewyng crueltie.

Ferocitas & audacia. Cic.

Infirmitas puerorum, ferocitas iuuenum, & grauitas iam conſtantis ætatis. Cic. Haſtineſſe of yonge men.

Victoriæ ferocitatem extimeſcere. Cic. Cruelneſſe of.

Tantæ ferocitatis victorem extimeſcere. Cic.

Reprimere ferocitatem alicuius. Cic.

Feróciter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Liu. Fierſely: haſtely: cruelly.

Aſperè, ferociter, & liberè maledicta in aliquem dicere. Cic.

Ferócio, ferócis, pen. prod. ferocîre. Gell. To be fierſe, cruell, or haſtie.

Ferocire dicuntur iuuenes. Ouid. To become haſti & vnruly.

Ferrum, huius ferri, n.g. Plin. Iron: a weapon or ſwoorde: a toole of yron: an arrow head.

Ferrum, aliquando pro gladio accipitur. Cic. A ſwoorde.

In ferrum atque in vincula coniecti. Cic.

Acies ferri ſtricta. Virg. Rigor ferri. Virg.

Stridor ferri. Virgil.

¶ Acutum ferrum. Virg. Aduncum. Ouid.

Infandum. Lucan. Candens. Lucret.

Infeſtum. Ouid. Debile. Stat.

Iniuſtum. Ouid. Duri robora ferri. Lucret.

Lethale. Iuuenal. Graue. Seneca.

Nefandum. Ouid. Hebes. Iuuen.

Rigidum. Claud. Ex ſolido tabularia ferro. Ouid.

¶ Abſumere ferro aliquem. Virg. To kill with the ſwoorde.

Accipere ferrum pectoribus. Sil. To receyue a wounde with a ſwoorde in the breaſt.

Acuere ferrum. Horat. To ſharpen a ſwoorde.

Adegit ferrum in viſcera. Sil. He thruſt a ſwoorde into ones bealy.

Adactum ferrum per pectus. Ouid. A ſwoord thruſt through his breaſt. Aperiſe pectus ferro. Seneca.

Applicatum ferrum. Colum.

Ardens ferrum. Valer. Flac. A bright glitteryng ſwoorde.

Gracili armata ferro. Seneca.

Armare ferrum veneno. Virgil. To poyſon his weapon, or arrow head.

Ancipiti ferro cædere aliquid. Lucret.

Cæſus ferro. Seneca.

Imbelle ferrum capeſſere. Valer. Flac.

Cernere ferro. Virg. To trie by dynte of ſwoorde.

Collapſus ferro. Virg. Fallyng downe vpon his ſwoord and kyllyng himſelfe.

Certis locis cum ferro homines collocati. Cic.

Compeſcere culpam ferro. Virg. To cutte of that is corrupted that it infecte not other: alſo to puniſh.
Condit ferrum ſub aduerſo pectore. Virgil. He thruſteth his ſwoorde into.
Coniectum in guttura ferrum preſsit. Ouid.
Conſumere ferrum pectore Stat. To be thruſt through: to receyue the blade of the ſwoorde into his body.
Conuellere aliquid ferro. Virg.
Conuertere ferrum ab vno in alium. Ouid.
Lato criſpans haſtilia ferro. Virg. A brode head.
Decernere ferro. Virg. Deſtringere ferrum. Virg.
Demetere aliquid ferro. Horat. To cutte of.
Demittere ferrum in artus. Ouid. To thruſt in.
Detegere ferrum. Lucan. To draw his ſwoorde.
Diſtringere in mortem alicuius ferrum. Tacit. Idem.
Ducere ferrum vagina. Ouid. Idem.
Funera dare ferro. Virgil. To kill with.
Dedit obuia ferro pectora. Virg.
Elicere ferrum è terræ cauernis. Cic. To digge iron.
Eripere ferrum vagina. Virg. To draw a ſwoorde.
Excindere portam ferro. Virg. To cutte downe.
Excipere ferrum aduerſo pectore. Seneca. To be thruſt into the body.
Excutere ferrum alicui. Lucan.
Exigere ſpiritum ferro. Seneca. To kill himſelfe.
Exegit ferrum per viſcera domini. Lucan. He thruſt his maiſter through with his ſwoorde.
Exoluere brachia ferro. Tacit.
Fœdare aliquem ferro. Virg.
Fodere vterum ferro. Tacit. To thruſte a ſwoorde into ones wombe.
Fodiendus hic eſt ferro. Senec.
Gliſcere ferro. Stat.
Hauſit pectora ferro. Ouidius. He thruſte a ſwoorde into his breaſt.
Iacet ferro meus coniux. Seneca. Is ſlayne with.
Icta ferro pinus. Horat.
Immori ferro. Seneca. To die vpon a ſwoorde.
Impulit ferrum in meos penates. Ouid.
Incumbere ferro. Ouid. To fall vpon his ſwoorde and kill him ſelfe.
Ferro ſemet induere. Seneca. To runne vpon a ſwoorde.
Acuto ferro faces inſpicat, Vide INSPICO.
Inſtructi ferro. Virg. Readie apoynted with weapons: wearinge ſwoordes.
Interimi ferro. Quint.
Cum ferro aliquem aduenientem inuadere. Cic.
Irruimus ferro. Virg.
Lacerare ferro aliquem. Horat.
Laceſſere aliquem ferro. Virg. To aſſayle with.
Scabie & rubigine ferrum lædere. Virg. To hurte a toole with canker and ruſt.
Nigro liuentia ferro crura. Claud.
Mactare hoſtiam ferro. Virgil.
Maculatum ſanguine ferrum. Ouid.
Mergere ferrum iugulo. Sen. To thruſt into his throte.
Igni ferróque patriæ minitari. Cic.
Agrum ferro & flammis mitigat. Horat.
Moliri ferrum in aliquem. Ouid. To prepare his weapon to ſtrike at one: to lifte vp his hande to ſtrike.
Ignis ferrum mollit. Horat. Mori ferro. Seneca.
Nocens ferrum. Ouid.
Obſiſtere ferro, ne quis accedat. Cic.
Occiſus ferro. Quintil. Occumbere ferro. Ouid.
Ferro non parcere Lucan.
Patefacere viam ferro. Tacit. To make way with the ſwoorde.
Perfuſum ferrum gemina cæde. Sene. A ſwoorde diſteyned with the death of twoo.
Petere aliquem ferro. Ouid. To aſſayle or ſtrike at with.
Recludere pectus ferro. Seneca. To thruſt into.
Reformidare ferrum. Quint.
Reponere ferrum. Stat. To put vp his ſwoorde.
Reſcindere aliquid ferro. Virg.
Reſerare pectus ferro. Seneca. To wounde in the breaſt.
Reſoluit iugulum ferro. Ouid. He cutte his throte with.

Retundere ferrum iugulis Lucan. To dull ſwoordes.
Retuſum ferrum. Virg. A toole made blunt or dull.
Rubens igne ferrum. Ouid. Glowyng hotte.
Satiare ferrum ſanguine. Ouid. To ſatiſfie himſelfe with murder.
Secare collum ferro. Virg.
Nudo ferro ſequi aliquem. Ouid.
Sequi extrema ferro. Virg.
Splendenti lancea ferro. Ouid. A iauelynge with a bryght head.
Sternere ferro aliquem. Seneca.
Stringere ferrum. Stat. To draw.
Superare ferrum duritia Ouid. To be harder then.
Inerti ferro tentare aliquem. Claud.
Traiecta ferro pectora. Virg. Ones breaſt thruſt through.
Nullo violabere ferro. Ouid.
Ardenti vritur ferro. Iuuen. He is burned with a hot iron.
Vulneratus ferro. Quintil.

Ferreus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of yron.
Fabricam ferream inuenere Cyclopes. Plin. The Cyclops inuented ſmithes crafte and workyng in yron.
Ferrei coloris atque duritiæ marmor. Plin.
Ager ferreus horret haſtis. Virg. The feilde is couered with harneſſed men and thicke ſpeares.
Annulus ferreus. Ouid.
Bella ferrea. Ouid.
Clauſtris ferreis cohibere portas. Seneca.
Enſis ferreus. Lucret.
Imber ferreus. Virg. when dartes or arrowes flee ſo thicke as though it did rayne or hayle.
Mucro ferreus. Virg. Seges ferrea telorum. Virg.
Turris ferrea. Virgil.
¶ Ferreus, per tranſlationem. Cic. Harde harted: vnkinde.
Ferus ac ferreus. Cic. Cruell and hard harted.
Durus ac ferreus, inhumanus. Cic.
Patiens & ferreus. Iuuen Decreta ferrea. Ouid.
Iura ferrea Virg. Ferreum negotium. Plaut.
Os ferreum. Cic. Præcordia ferrea. Ouid.
Ferreus ſcriptor. Cic. An authour hauyng a harde and rubbed ſtyle.
Secula ferrea. Tibul. Somnus ferreus. Vir. Death.
Sors ferrea vitæ. Ouid. Vox ferrea. Virg.

Ferro, aui, are. To ſet yron on.

Ferrarius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to yron.
Ferrarius faber. Plin. A ſmith.
Ferraria officina. Plin. A ſmithes forge or ſhoppe.
Ferrarium metallum Plin.
Ferraria aqua. Plin. Smithes water in the cole trough wherin they quench yron.
¶ Ferraria, abſolutè. Caſ. An yron myne.

Ferrâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Hauing yron on it: or clothed in yron. vt Ferrata haſta. Liu. A ſpeare with a head of yron.
Ferratis vectibus. Plin with yron barres.
Agmina ferrata. Horat. An armie harneſſed.
Ferrata calce cruentat cornipedem. Sil. with his yron ſhoe he made the horſe to bleede.
Portæ ferratæ. Statius.

Ferramentum, ferramenti, neut. gener. Cic. An inſtrument or toole of yron.
Ferramenta agreſtia. Liu.
Ferramenta vetera. Colum. Olde peeces of yron & tooles.
Ferramenta fabrorum Hora. Maſons or carpenters tooles.
Ferramenta tonſoria. Martial.

Ferramentarij. They that worke in yron.

Ferrûgo. pen. prod. ferrúginis f. g. Plin. Ruſte of yron.
Ferrugo, per tranſlationem. Virg. A murray colour: a ſadde blue. Atra ferrugo. Ouid.
Dulci violas ferrugine pingit. Claud.
Animus purus mala ferrugine. Ouid.
Obſcura ferrugo. Virgil.
Peregrina ferrugine clarus & oſtro. Virg.
Ferrugo. The fringe aboute a canapie or other like thinge.

Ferrugineus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Of the colour of ruſtie yron: darke blue, or murray.
Ferrugineas maculas habentes. Plin.

Amictus ferrugineus.Claud.   Cymba ferruginea.Virg.

Hyacinthi ferruginei.Virg.   Nemus ferrugineum.Stat.

Ferruginei ſaporis fons.Plin. A water hauynge a bindynge ſmacke of yron.

Ferrûmen,pen.prod.ferrûminis,n.g.Plin. Soulder: glew: ſyſe, or ſuch lyke bindyng matter.

Ferrûmino, ferrûminas, pen. corr. ferruminâre.Pompon.Plin. To ioyne or faſten together: to ſoulder.

Difficulter ferruminatur.Plin.

Vitrum ſulphuri concoctum ferruminatur in lapidem.Plin.

Ita ferruminatis Babylonis muris.Plin.

Ferruminatio,onis,f.g.Verbale. Paulus. A ſoulderyng: a faſtenyng together, properly in iron.

Fertilis,Fertilitas,Fertiliter,Vide FERO.

Fertum, ferti,n.g.Perſius. A cake made of ſundrie graynes and ſpices.

Fertus,ferta,fertum. Fertile: vt Ferta aura & frugifera.Cic.Ex antiquo poeta.

Ferueo,ferues,ferui & ferbui, feruêre. To be chaufed or hote: to boyle: to ſeeth: to be very angrie.

Aequor feruet.Virg. The ſea is troublous.

Cor mero feruet.Ouid. His harte is hoate or chaufed with wyne.

Lingua mero feruet.Ouid.

Feruet vinum.Plin. The wine woorketh or ſpourgeth in the veſſell.

Mare feruet aquis.Ouid.

Aeſtu feruet pelagus.Cic. The ſea is rough and troublous.

Pontus vertigine feruet.Ouid.

¶ Fora litibus omnia feruent,per tranſlationem.Martiall. All the courtes be buſely occupied & troubled with ſutes.

Feruet opus.Virg. The worke is hote, or earneſtly applied.

Opere omni ſemita feruet.Virg.

Feruere & ferri auaritia.Cic. To boyle and rage with the affection of couetouſneſſe.

Lethi feruebat amore.Silius.

Pectus auaritia,miſeráque cupidine feruet.Horat.

Feruere ab ira Ouid. To be in great chaufe with anger.

Irâ totus feruet.Senec. He is throughlychaufed with anger.

Feruo,feruis,ferui,feruere,pen.cor.Idem.Terent.

Feruere cæde noua.Virg.

Incipit & ſicco feruere terra Cane.Propert. The grounde beginneth to be hoate with the drie canicular daies.

Sol feruit.Gell. The ſunne is hoate.

Feruens,feruentis. Hote: ſcaldyng: fierſe: feruent: angrie: chaufed: vehement.

Feruentiſsima aqua.Colum. Scaldyng hoate.

Lucri cupidine feruens.Claud. Very couetous.

Feruentem flagris facere.Plaut. To ſet him in a heate with beatyng.

Feruens guſtu radix.Plin. A roote hauyng a hoate bytynge ſmacke.

¶ Feruentiſsimus æſtus.Plin. A moſt vehement heate.

Feruens animus.Cic. Hoate or haſtie.

Aqua feruens.Cic.

Feruentes foculi.Plaut. Fiers burning in the chimneis.

Feruentes horæ diei.Plin. The midde day.

Iecur feruens.Horat.

Rapido feruentius amni ingenium.Horat. A witte more hot fierſe, and haſtie then a ſwifte renninge ryuer.

Feruentiſsima natura.Colum.

Feruens pauimentum.Plin.iunior.

Rota feruens.Ouid.   Sanguis feruens.Sil.

Vndæ feruentes æſtibus.Ouid.   Vultus feruens.Ouid.

Feruenter,Aduerbium.Cælius Ciceroni. Hotely: haſtely.

Ferueſco,ferueſcis,ferueſcere.Lucret. To waxe hoate.

Ventus mobilitate ſua ferueſcit.Lucret.

Feruefacio,feruefácis,pen. corr.feruefácere.Cato. To make to ſeethe.

Feruefactum vinum.Plin. wyne boyled or well heate.

¶ Feruefacere.Plaut. To make hoate.

Feruefacta iacula.Cæſ. Made hoate.

Féruidus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum.Plin.Cic. Hoate: ſcaldinge: burnynge.   Aeſtus feruidus.Horat.

Cinis feruidus.Seneca. Hoate imbers.

Flamma feruida.Horat.   Spuma feruida.Ouid.

Vina feruida.Horat.

¶ Feruidus,per tranſlationem.Liu. Vehement: feruent: haſtie: diligent.

Feruidus furto.Virg.

Ingenio feruidus.Ouid. Of a fierce and haſtie nature.

Adoleſcentia feruida.Seneca. Heate: haſtie: earneſt.

Feruidi animi vir.Liu. One of a fierſe and haſtie ſtomake.

Bella feruida.Sil.

Cura feruida.Tibul.   Dicta feruida.Virg.

Feruidum & petulans & furioſum genus dicendi.Cic.

Præproperum ac feruidum ingenium.Liu. A haſtie and hot nature.

Feruida oratio.Cic. Vehement.

Virtus feruida.Catul.

Féruide,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Plaut. Vehemently: with a great heate.

Feruor,feruôris,m.g.Plin. A great heate,or burnyng: feruencie: vehementie: great anger.

Aetatis feruor.Cic. The haſtines of age.

Maris.Cic. The great trouble of the ſea.

Mentis.Cic. An haſtines or earneſtnes of minde.

Pectoris.Horat.

Igneus feruor.Plin.   Nimium pronus feruor.Claud.

Siccis aer feruoribus vſtus.Ouid.

Acceſsit feruor capiti.Horat.

Nimis torret feruoribus ætherius ſol.Lucret.

Inſidet in venis & medulis feruor.Cic.

Ferula,huius férulæ,pen.cor.f.g.Plin An hearbe lyke bygge fenell, and may be called fenell giant,or hearbe ſagapene. Alſo a rodde, ſticke,or palmer,wherwith children are ſtriken and corrected in ſcholes: a cane: a reede: a walkyng ſtaffe.

Cædere ferula.Horat. To ſtrike with the paulmer.

Florentes ferulæ.Virg.

Ferulæ manum ſubduximus.Iuuenal. wee haue gon to ſchole with a maiſter,and ben corrected with other: wee haue ben brought vp at ſchole and learnyng.

Ferulæ.Celſus. Splintes vſed to broken legges, fingers, or other partes.

Accommodare ferulas.Celſ. To ſet ſplintes.

Ferulaceus.Adiectiuum.Plin. Lyke the herbe Ferula.

Ferus,Vide FERA.

Feſſus, Adiectiuum à Fero,fers, deriuatum: Dicitur tam de animo,quàm de corpore. wearie.

Feſſus de via.Cic. weary with goyng or trauelyng.

Aetate feſſus.Virg.   Bello.Cic.

Curſu.Liu. weary of runnyng.

Viarum errore.Sil.

Inedia fluctibúſque feſſum recreare,Cic.

Luctu feſſà.Ouid.   Plorando feſſus.Hirt,

Studiorum pondere.Ouid   Videndi ſatietate.Lucret.

Valetudinibus.Tacit.   Viâ.Ouid.

Vitâ.Plin. weary of his lyfe.

Vulnere.Liuius.

¶ Artus feſsi.Virgil. weary limmes.

Caput feſſum viridi ſummiſit in herba.Ouid.

Corpora feſſà.Virg.   Dies feſſà.Stat.

Genis feſsis obrepſit ſomnus.Seneca.

Latus feſſum depone ſub lauru.Horat. Reſt thy weary body vnder this bay tree.

Membra feſſà.Ouid.   Feſſæ naues.Virg.

Oculos feſſòs furari labori.Virg.

Pectus feſſum curis.Seneca.

Senectus feſſà.Lucan.   Viator feſſus.Horat.

Virtus feſſà.Seneca.   Vox mihi feſſà loquendo.Ouid.

Feſtino, feſtínas,penult,prod.feſtinâre.Plaut. To make haſt: to hie a paſe: to make ſpeede.

Properare & feſtinare.Cic.

Feſtinat ad vrbem.Plin.iunior. He maketh haſte to goe to the citie.   Feſtinat ad fratrem.Plin.

In aliquem locum feſtinare.Quint. To hie towarde.

Nihil feſtinare.Cic. To make no haſte.

Animus feſtinat ad aliqua.Cic.

Ad ſingulare alicuius factum feſtinat oratio.Cic.

¶ Feſtinare. Ouid. To do a thyng haſtely.

Feſtinare veſtes. Ouidius. To haſten to make vp his garmentes.

Fugam feſtinare. Virg. To make ſpeede to runne away.

Mortem in ſe feſtinauit. Tacit. He haſtned his owne death.

¶ Feſtinare. Terent. To be troubled and make haſte.

Quid feſtinas? Terent. why arte thou troubled and makeſt ſuche haſte?

¶ Feſtino effugere. Plin. I make ſpeede to flee.

Finem imponere volumini feſtino. Quint.

Feſtinor, pen. prod. Paſsiuum. Tacit. Nec virgines feſtinantur. Maydens are not taken haſtely to mariage.

Feſtinans, Participium. Plin. iunior. Makyng haſte.

Feſtinátus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Haſtened : donne with ſpeede. Calor feſtinatus. Claud.

Honores feſtinati. Lucan. Promotions geuen to one before his time. Iter feſtinatum facere. Ouid.

Labores feſtinati. Stat. Maturitas feſtinata. Quint.

Mors feſtinata. Tacit. Death haſtened.

Feſtinátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Haſte : ſpeede.

Feſtinatio & Otium, contraria. Cic.

Celeritas & feſtinatio. Cic.

Feſtinationis plena epiſtola & pulueris. Cic. An epiſtle writen with muche haſte and hauynge duſte in it to drye the letters.

Feſtinationem adhibere. Colum. To make ſpeede.

Ventis remiſsiſq; in patriam omni feſtinatione properare. Cic.

In feſtinationibus non ſuſcipiendæ nimis celeritates. Cic.

Feſtinanter, Aduerbium. Cicero. Haſtely : quickely : ſpeedely: ſwiftely: without aduiſement.

Feſtináto, pen. prod. Similiter aduerbium. Plin. Idem.

Feſtinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Haſtie: quicke: makyng ſpede: commyng before time.

Canities feſtina venit. Claud.

Curſu feſtinus anhelo. Ouid. One runnyng ſo faſt that he is almoſt breathleſſe.

Senectus feſtina. Valer. Flac. Cruda feſtinàque virtus. Stat.

Feſtinè, Aduerbium. Cic. In haſte : ſpeedely, &c.

Feſtiuitas, Feſtiuus, &c. Vide FESTVS.

Feſtuca, feſtúcæ, pen. prod. f. g. Colum. Plin. The yong tender ſpryng of a tree or hearbe. A mote: the rodde that the pretour vſed amonge the Romans to make bondmen free.

Feſtucarius, Adiectiuum. Gell. Of the pretours rodde.

Feſtus, Adiect: vt Feſtus dies. Liu. A feſtiuall or ſolemne day.

O feſtus dies hominis? Terent. O ioyfull and mery day.

¶ Aduentus alicuius dies feſtos agere. Cic. To keepe a feaſt for reioyſyng of ones commyng.

Acti & inſtituti dies feſti. Cic. Feſtiuall daies kepte and apoynted.

Agitantur dies feſti. Cic. Feſtiuall dayes are kepte.

Anniuerſarios dies feſtos agere. Cic.

Celebrare dies feſtos ludorum. Cic.

Feſti atque ſolennes dies ſunt aduentu reditúq; alicuius celebrati. Cic.

¶ Arces feſtæ Palladis. Ouid. Caſtels celebratynge Pallas feaſtes.

Aures feſtæ. Claud. Eares harkenyng to mery conceytes & pleaſant tales.

Feſta ceruix. Plin. A pleaſant necke.

Choreæ feſtæ. Ouid.

Feſtus clamor. Plin. iunior. A crie or ſhoute of men feaſtyng or makyng mery.

Conuitia feſta. Lucan. Mery ſcoffes : pleaſant tauntes.

Corona feſta tegi. Ouid. To weare a garlande in token of ioye. Cultus feſtus. Seneca. Holy dayes apparell.

Dapes feſtæ. Horat. Holy day diſſhes : fine meates.

Fronde feſta velarę delubra deorum. Vide Velo, in VELVM.

Licentia feſti. Quintil. Licence to play and make mery.

Lux feſta. Tibul. An holy day.

Pagus feſtus. Horat. A village, or region keepyng feſtiuall day. Feſta pax. Plin. A ioyfull peace.

Tempus feſtum. Horat.

Feſtior, Comparatiuum. Claud. Feſtior annus eat. Let the yere paſſe more pleaſantly.

Feſtum, feſti, Subſtantiuum. A feſtiuall or holy day.

Annua feſta celebrare. Ouid. Caſta feſta. Ouid.

Coniugalia feſta. Ouid. Feaſtes at mariage.

Agere feſtum genialiter. Ouid. To keepe greate cheere on a feſtiuall day.

Celebrare feſtum. Ouid. Parare feſta alicui. Ouid.

Feſtiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Mery: pleaſant iocunde: ioyous: prouokyng mirth: perteynyng to holy daies.

Filius feſtiuus. Cic. Homo feſtiuus. Cic.

Puer feſtiuus. Cic. Acroama feſtiuum. Cic.

Feſtiua area. Plin. iunior.

Feſtiuum caput, per ironiam, pro Lepido & iucundo homine. Terent. A pleaſant companion : a mery head.

Feſtiuus locus. Plaut. A place to be mery in.

Feſtiui ludi. Plaut.

Feſtiuus ſermo. Cic. Pleaſant and mery talke.

Feſtíuitas, pen. corr. huius feſtiuitátis. Terent. Mirth : pleaſantneſſe : ioyfulneſſe : ioylitie.

Feſtiuitate & facetijs C. Iulius & ſuperioribus & æqualibus ſuis omnibus præſtitit. Cic.

Feſtiuitas, ſplendor, concinnitudo in oratore. Cic.

Perpetua feſtiuitas. Cic.

Abuti inſolentius feſtiuitatibus. Cic. To abuſe pleaſant ieſtyng ſomewhat ſauſely.

Feſtiuitate & venuſtate coniuncta vis dicendi. Cic.

Sermonis feſtiuitatem debet habere narratio. Auth. ad Here.

Feſtiue. pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. Meryly : pleaſantly : feately : iolyly : preatily.

Contexitur feſtiuè crimen. Cic. The accuſation was pleaſantly deuiſed.

Bellè & feſtiuè dicere. Cic.

Diſſoluere feſtiuè aliquid. Cic.

Tradit feſtiuè elementa loquendi dialectica. Cic.

Feſtra. A lyttle wycket.

Fex, Vide FAEX.

F I

Fiber, fibri, m. ge. Animal. Plin. A beaſt called a Beuer, named alſo Caſtor.

Fibrínus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Fibrina pellis. Plin. A Beuers ſkinne.

Fibra, fibræ, f. g. Feſtus. The border or brimme of a ryuer or other thynge.

Fibræ iecoris. Virgil. The lappes or fyllettes of the lyuer: the cleftes.

Fibræ pulmonis. Celſ. The lappes of the lyghtes & lūges.

Venæ calentes fibrarum. Lucan.

Pecudum fibræ. Virgil. The inwardes of beaſtes.

¶ Fibræ venarum. Plin. Small ſtringes being in veynes in maner of a grain in wood, either ſtreight or ouerthwart.

Fibre ſanguinis. The ſtringes in bloudde, wherby naturally it holdeth together. In bloudde congeled it is like threades, and is taken out before they make puddings.

¶ Neque mihi cornua fibræ eſt. I am not ſo harde harted.

¶ Fibræ arborũ vel ſtirpium. Pli. Small thinges lyke heare, growinge at the rootes of trees or hearbes.

Fibrátus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Fibrata radix cæparum modo. Plin. Hauinge ſmall thinges like heare, as onyons haue.

Radix capillamentis fibrata. Plin.

Fibula, fibulæ, pen. cor. Virg. Plin. A buckle: a tache: a claſpe. In buildyng, a brace to faſten beames. In maſonrie, a crāpon or yron hooke to holde ſquare ſtones together. alſo a haſpe : a little hoope or rynge of braſſe. A ſurgiens inſtrument to cloſe woundes.

Ferrea fibula. Quint. An yron hooke.

Raſis hinc ſummam mordebat fibula veſtem. Ouid.

Fibulis aureis donabantur antiquitus milites. Liu. Taches.

Fibulis tigna coniuncta. Cæſar. Principall poſtes ioyned together with braces.

Fibulo, fibulas, pen. corr. fibuláre. Colum. To buckle: to ioyne or faſten together.

Fibulátio, fibulatiònis, f. g. Verb. Vitru. A faſtening together.

Ficaria, Ficarius, Vide FICVS.

Ficatum, ti, n. g. The lyuer of an hogge or ſwyne.

Ficedula, ficédulæ, pen. corr. f. g. Gell. Plin. A birde lyke a nightingale, feedyng on fygges and grapes.

Ficetum, Vide FICVS.

Ficte, Fictilis, Fictor, Fictus, Vide FINGO.

Ficus, ſecundæ vel quartæ declinationis, fœm. gen. Plin. Cic. **A figge tree.**

Denſiſsima pomis ficus. Ouid.

¶ Ficus, fructus, ſecundæ etiam declinationis & quartæ, fœminini ſimiliter generis. **A figge.**

¶ Arbor fici. Cic.

Aridæ ficus. Plaut.   Ficus anus. Plin.

Pingues fici. Horat.

¶ Ficos biferas, nouè dixit Suetonius in Auguſto.

¶ Ficus, Morbus, ſecundæ declinationis, maſc. gen. Martial. **A ſore or ſcabbe growynge in the partes of mans body where heare is. Or rather a rounde harde and red ſore in the fundament.**

¶ Ficus Aegyptia: **called alſo** Sycomorus, **a certayne tree that may be called a mulbery figge tree.**

Ficulus, ficuli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum, pro Parua ficu. Plaut. **A little figge.**

Ficêtum, ficêti, pen. prod. n. g. Mart. **A place where figge trees doo grow.**

Ficarius, Adiectiuum. Plin. **A eater of figges: perteinynge to figges.**   Ficariæ crates. Cato.

Ficaria, ficariæ, f. g. pro Ficu arbore. Palladius. **A figge tree, or place where figge trees grow.**

Ficulnus, Adiectiuum. Horat. **Of a figge tree.**

Ficulneus, Adiect. Idem quod Ficulnus. Plin.

Ficulnea ligna. Varro. **The wodde of figge trees.**

Ficulnea arbor. Columel. **A figge tree.**

Ficitor, toris, m. g. **A leuer or gatherer of figges.**

Ficolea, æ, f. g. **A ſtaffe of a figge tree: a ſtake.**

Ficoſus. **Full of ſores in the head or in the bearde.**

Fideicommiſſum, Fideiubeo, Fideiuſſor, Vide FIDES, fidei.

Fidelia, fideliæ. Perſius. **An earthen veſſell ſeruyng to diuers purpoſes. Alſo a carpenters line chaulked to marke the euen proportion of thynges.**

Fictilis fidelia. Colum.

Non cocta fidelia. Perſius.

Tumet alba fidelia vino. Perſius.

¶ De eadem fidelia duos parietes deâlbare, Prouerbium.

Curtius ad Ciceronem. **with one benefite or pleaſure to gratifie two perſons.**

Fidelis, Fidelitas, Fidentia, &c. Vide FIDES.

Fides, huius fidei, pen. cor. f. g. Cic. **Fayth: beliefe: truſte: credite: promiſſe: eſtimation: tuition: ſtableneſſe & truth in promiſſes: faithfull dealyng: faithfulneſſe: vprightneſſe of conſcience: faithfull execution of thynges committed or promiſed.**

Ad fidem Liu. Vide AD.

Abſonum fidei. Liu. **Not credible.**

Conſtans fidei. Tacit. **True and faythfull of promiſſe.**

Lapſus fidei. Plin. Vide LABOR.

Modus fidei. Stat.

Obſtinatio fidei, in bonam partem, pro obfirmatione. Tacit. **Conſtancie and faythfulneſſe of promiſſe.**

Fidei plenus. Cic. Haud magna cum re, ſed fidei plenus. **Not of great riches, but very faythfull and truſtie.**

Fidei præclarus. Tacit. **Paſſyng faythfull and truſtie.**

Siniſter fidei. Silius. **Vntruſtie: vnfaythful of promiſſe.**

¶ Cauſarum fides. Quint.   Fides & religio iudicis. Cic.

Probationum fides. Quint.

Quos non æquaſſet fides ſolutionis, hos benignitate remiſsionis æquari. Plin. iunior. **That they whiche had not in lyke maner faithfully paied, that they owed, ſhould equally be partakers of the benifite of the remiſſion.**

Tabularum fides, Id eſt authoritas. Cic. **Thauthoritie.**

Teſtimoniorum fides & religio. Cic.

¶ Fides, eſt quod vulgò Conſcientiam dicimus. Cic. Adeſt vir ſumma authoritate, & religione, & fide, L. Lucullus. **A mã of great authoritie, vprightneſſe and conſcience.**

¶ Fides. Terent. **Faithfulneſſe and truſtineſſe in keepynge counſayle.**

Fide & taciturnitate quas ſemper in te, &c. Terent.

Fides & Fiducia. Plaut.

¶ Alma fides. Ennius apud Ciceronem.

Ambigua fides, Vide AMBIGVVS

Anguſta fides. Cæſar. **Small credite.**

Dolus malus, & Fides bona, contraria. Cic. **Subſtantiall & true dealyng without crafte or guyle.**

Bonæ fidei emptor. Modeſtinus. Vide BONVS.

Fidei bonæ poſſeſſor. Budæus. **He that ſimply without fraude taketh the thyng that he poſſeth to be his owne.**

Fide bona dicere. Plaut. Vide BONVS.

Fide bona emere. Plaut. **To bie a thyng without fraude & gyle thinkyng that the ſellar hath good authoritie to warant it.**

Bonæ fidei ſe eſſe reſpondit. Sueton. **He anſwered that he was a man of truſtie and faithfull dealyng.**

Propius fidem eſt. Liu. **It is more like to be true.**

Cana fides. Virg Vide CANVS.

Certa fides. Vide CERTVS.

Clauda fides. Silius.

Difficillima eſt grauiſsimi cuiuſque ſceleris fides. Quintil. **All great and heinous miſchiefes are harde to be beleeued.**

Dubia fides. Ouid.

Fluxa. Tacit. **Slipper credite: vncertayne truſt.**

Impolluta. Sillius.   Integra. Quint.

Longa tenáxque. Ouid.   Manifeſta. Virg.

Magna fides. Ouid.

Cum fide magna vir. Plaut. **A man of great credit: a very ſubſtantiall man.**

Maxima rerum, verborúmque fides. Virg.

-fac hoc quod te rogamus

Mea fide, ſi iſti formidas credere. Plaut. **Do it vpon my warrandice, &c.**

Mea quidẽ id promitto fide. Plaut. **I promiſſe it vpon my faith or credite.**

Cures vt ſatiſdetur fide mea. Cic. **Se that ſuretie be put in vpõ my credite or warrantice.**

Muliebris fides. Plaut. **Small credite.**

Nota fide celeberrimus. Stat. **Very famous for his ſubſtantiall dealyng.**

Nuda fides. Valer. Flac. **Playne dealyng without diſſimulatiõ.**

Obſtinata fides. Tacit. **Firme truſtineſſe.**

Optima & ſpectatiſsima alicuius fides. Cic.

Parua fides. Plaut. Terent. **Small truſt.**

Perennis. Plin. iunior.   Perpetua. Plaut. Cæſar.

Arcaníque fides prodiga, perlucidior vitro. Horatius. **That blabbeth or vttereth ſecretes.**

Prodigioſa fides. Iuuenal.

Fides publica. Salluſt. **Aſſurance or warrantice in the name of the prince and whole common weale: ſafe cundite.**

Fide publica dicere iuſſus eſt. Salluſt. **He was commaunded to ſpeake it, vnder aſſurance made to haue no harme therby.**

Pura fides. Ouid.   Rara. Horat.

Sancta. Seneca.   Syncera. Claud.

Timida. Ouid.   Nuſquam tuta fides. Virg.

Vana fides. Virg.

¶ A fide aliquem abducere. Cic. **To allure one to folow him, contrarie to his promiſſe and troth plighted to an other.**

Abijt fides. Liu.

Abhorrere à fide. Liu. Vide ABHORREO.

Abrogare fidem. Plaut. Liu. Cic. Plin. Vide ABROGO.

Abrumpere fidem. Tacit. Vide ABRVMPO.

Abſoluere fidem. Tacit. Vide ABSOLVO.

Fide accepta à legatis, vim abfuturam, donec cauſum dixiſſent. Liu. **After they had aſſurance of the ambaſſadours that no violence ſhoulde be vſed, &c.**

In fidem ſuam aliquem accipere. Cic. **To receyue one into his tuition and protection.**

Accipe dáque fidem. Virg. **Take and geue aſſurance by othe.**

Fidem acquirere. Quint.

Addictam pretio habere fidem. Cic. Vide ADDICO.

Addere fidem. Tacit. **To beleeue.**

Addere fidem dictis. Ouid. Vide FIDES.

Adhibenda fides ſomniantium viſis non eſt. Cic. **Credite muſte not be geuen to.**

Adimere fidem. Ouid. **Not to beleeue.**

Adiungere fidem rebus commentitijs nullam debemus. Cicero. Ouid. **wee ſhould in any wiſe credite.**

Admittere fidem. Claud.

Fidem afferre alicui rei. Plin. **To make a thinge beleued, or to haue a credit.**

Afferre fidem dubijs. Quintil.

Affecta fides. Tacit. **Credite decayed.**

Afflicta fides. Tacit. **Credit decayed and loſt.**

Bonam fidem agnoſcere. Vlpianus.

Alligare fidem iuraméto. Senec. **To confirme his promiſſe with an othe.**

Alternant ſpeſque timórque fidem. Ouid. **Through hope and feare ſometime he doth beleeue it & ſometime he doth not.**

Fides tantũ authores appellet. Hoc eſt, Fides ſit penes authores. Plin. **How true it is let the authours conſider.**

Fidem ſuam aſtringere. Terent. **To plight his fayth & trouth: to promiſe ſurely.**

Fidem auferre teſti. Quint. **To diſcredit the witneſſe: to make him not beleeued**

Fide carere. Plin. Ouid. Verba carent fide. Ouid.

Capere in fidem deuictas bello nationes. Cic. **To take into their protection.**

Maiora monſtra veris vix capiunt fidem. Seneca. **Straunge thinges aboue trueth are very hardely beleued.**

Fidem cogere. Seneca. Culta fides. Valer. Flac.

Commendare aliquem fidei alterius. Cic.

Committere fidei alicuius. Cic. Vide COMMITTO.

Committere ſe in fidem, vel fidei alicuius. Terent.

Cõmutare fidem pecunia. Cic. Vide COMMVTO.

Concedere fide optima aliquid. Cic.

Concidit fides. Cic. **He is banke rupte: his credite is loſt.**

Conferre ſe in fidem ac clientelam alicuius. Cic. **To ſubmit and put himſelfe into ones protection and ſafegarde.**

Confirmat omnem ſibi fidem ſenſibus oratio noſtra. Cic.

Confirmare & Refellere fidem, opponuntur. Quint.

Confugere ad alicuius fidem. Cic. Vide CONFVGIO.

Conſeruare fidem. Cic.

Fides conſtitit: id eſt, certum & probatum eſt. Colum.

Vbi plurium velut emeritis annorum ſtipendijs fides ſurculo cõſtitit. Columel. **After the griefe hath ben knowen and tried (as it were an olde ſouldiour) by the proofe of many yeres to proſper well, &c.**

Conſtringi fidem religione potius, quàm veritate Græci noluerunt. Cic.

Conſumere fidem. Salluſt.

Credere fidei alicuius. Cic. **To truſt one.**

Cum fide. Colum. **Faythfully: truſtely.**

Fidem ſuam curare Plaut. Vide CVRO.

Fidem debet tutor. Quintil. **The gardian is bounde to deale truly with the warde.**

Decedere fide. Vide DECEDO.

Fides deficere eos nuper cœpit. Cic. **They loſt theyr credit but late ſens.**

Demere fidem. Tacit. **Not to beleeue.**

Deme fidem in falſo crimine. Ouid.

Fidem alicuius deſerere. Cic. **To breake of aliance and friendeſhip made with one: to forſake him.**

Detrahere fidem alicui. Quint. **To brynge one out of credite that no man will beleeue him.**

A veri diſſidet illa fide. Ouid. **That reporte is falſe.**

Fidem dare. Terent. **To plight his fayth and trouth: to promyſe ſurely.**

Dare fidem alicui. Cic. **To promiſe to one for a ſuretie.**

Date fidem & violare, & in ea non ſtare. Cic.

Fidem dare alicui de altero. Cic.

Dare fidem publicam. Cic. **To geue ſafe conducte, or aſſurãce.**

Ducere fidem ex aliquo. Lucret. **To beleeue a thyng for a certayne reaſon.**

Eligere fidem alicuius. Calliſtratus. **To chuſe one that he wyll truſte.**

Empta fides. Claud. Eripere fidem alicui. Ouid.

Ex fide ſcribere. Plin. iun. **To write a thyng faithfully & truly as it is.**

Exceſsitq; fidem meritorum ſumma tuorum. Ouid. **The greatneſſe of the pleaſures that you haue doone me is vncredible: or men will not beleeue, &c.**

Fidem exoluere. Plin. iun. **To performe his promiſſe.**

Experiri fidem & beneuolentiam alicuius erga ſe. Cic.

Nota & explorata fides per tot vſus. Stat.

Exuere fidem. Tacit. **To doo falſely, not to do as he had promiſed.**

Facere fidem cauſis ex ſua bonitate. Quintil. **To make men to credite, &c.**

Aſpectus facit fidem iudicij ſui. Cic. **His countenance or looke maketh men beleeue his iudgement.**

Fac fidem te nihil niſi populi vtilitatem quærere. Cicero. **Aſſure men, that, &c.**

Fallere fidem hoſti datam. Cic. **Not to keepe his othe made to his enemie.**

Firmare fidem. Tacit. **To confirme the trueth of a thyng.**

Frangere. Cic. **To breake trouth or promiſe.**

Si fidem habeat, ſe iri præpoſitum tibi apud me. Terent. **If he might be ſure: if he might know ſurely.**

Fidem habere alicui. Terent. **To beleue: to geue credite to.**

Qui ei fidem non habui argenti. Plaut. **Whiche did not truſt him for money.**

Res habuit fidem. Ouid. **The matter was beleeued.**

Fidem non habere dicuntur res. Cic. **Not to be credible.**

Quia non eſt in negando habiturus fidem. Quint. **Becauſe he will not be beleeued in denying.**

Hærebit mihi fides in omne tempus. Ouid. **I ſhall neuer be beleeued.**

Imminuere authoritatem & fidem alicuius. Cic.

Impulit me fides eius in eam mentem. Cic. **The credit that I had in him made me thinke it.**

Fidem impetrare. Plin. **To get credit: to be beleeued.**

Fidem peractæ mortis implere. Plin. iunior. **So to counterfaite himſelfe to be dead and killed as any man that ſeeth him woulde beleeue it.**

Implere fidem ominis videbantur. Tacit. **They ſeemed to confirme the trouth of, &c.**

Fidem alicuius implorare. Terent. **To call to one for ayde and ſuccour.**

Implorare fidem alicuius in aliquo negotio. Cic. **To deſire one to ayde and aſſiſt him.**

Infirmare fidem teſtis apud iudicem. Cic.

Infirmare fidem alicui. Cic. **To deminiſh his credite.**

Tarda ſolet magnis rebus ineſſe fides. Ouid. **Great matters are not lightly beleeued.**

Contra fidem interpoſitam interfectus eſt. Cic. **He was killed contrarie to the othe and aſſurance made.**

In aliquem ſuam fidem interponere. Cic. Cæſ.

Fide publica interpoſita. Salluſt. **After he had ſafe conduct or aſſurance made by the prince and common weale.**

Fide ſua eſſe iubere. Vlpian. **To be anſwerable for money or other thyng: to will it to be vpon his warrantiſe. To vndertake.**

Quantam pecuniam Titio credidero, fide tua eſſe iubes? Paulus. **You will be anſwerable or vndertake for ſo muche money as I ſhall lende to Titius?**

Fidem labefactare. Sueton. **To looſe credite: to be banke rupte.**

Huius iam labefactata eſt fides. Sueton. **He hath loſte his credite: he will be no more truſted.**

Multa fidem promiſſa leuant. Horat. **Greate promiſes brynge ſmall credite.**

Fidem liberare. Cic. **To keepe promiſſe: to performe that he promiſed.** Locare in fide alicuius ciuitatem. Cic.

Fidei alicuius mandare quippiam. Plaut.

In fide populi Romani manere. Cic. **To abide in the protection and ſafegarde of the peeple of Rome.**

Frangere fœdus, & In fide manere, contraria. Cic.

Mercari Græca fide. Plaut. **To bie with ready money: for the Grecians were not truſted.**

Fidem mereri. Quint. **To deſerue to be beleeued.**

Minuere fidem alicuius. Quint. Miranda fides. Stat.

Acceptam parce mouere fidem. Ouid. **Do not go about to diſcredite a perſwaſion receiued of longe time.**

Fidem mutare. Salluſt. **To breake promiſe: to goe from promiſe: to wauer.**

Fidem mutare cum altero. Terent. **To kepe promiſſe with one.**

Negata magnis ſceleribus ſemper fides. Seneca.

Nouauit fidem mutata fortuna. Virg. **Chaunge of fortune chaunged his promiſſe.** Obligare fidem. Seneca.

Fidem ſuam obſtringere. Plin. **To aſſure or warrante.**

Obteſtari hominum fidem. Liu. **To deſire men to helpe and aſſiſte him.**

Pacta fides. Ouid **Faith and troth plighted.**

Fidem perdere. Quintil. **To leeſe his credite: to make that men will truſt him no more.**

Perit fides. Plaut. Perſpicere fidem. Cic.

Petere & dare fidem pacis. Ouid. **To deſire and geue aſſurance of peace.**

Pignus fidei dextras vtraſque popoſcit. Ouid.

Porrigere fidem. Cic. **To offer his faith and troth.**

Fidem præſtare. Quintil. An tutor fidem præſtare debeat tãtum, non etiam conſilium & euentum. **whether the gardian be bounde to nothyng but trewe dealyng, and ſhoulde not alſo make accompte if any thing miſcarie by his ſlackenes and negligence, or ill counſayle.**

Præſtare fidem alicui. Ouid.

Priuare fide aliquem. Stat. Prodere fidem. Propert.

Pugnat hinc fides, illinc fraudatio. Cic.

Recipere fidem de aliquo. Cic.

In fidem ſuam aliquem recipere, & commendatum habere. Cic. **To receiue one into his tuition and protection.**

Redde nunc pactam fidem. Senec. **Keepe thy promiſſe.**

Renouata fides. Lucan.

Reſignare fidem quarundam tabularum. Cic. Vide RESIGNO.

Rupiſſent elementa fidem. Claud.

Sacrata fides coniugij. Senec. **Fayth and troth plighted in wedleeke.**

Sequi bona fide aliquid. Cic. **To folow truely.**

Verba fides ſequitur. Ouid. **It came to paſſe as he ſayde.**

Fidem ſeruare Plaut. **To beleue one at his woorde.**

Seruare veritatis fidem. Quintil.

Seruare in aliqua re fidem. Cic. **To keepe his promiſſe.**

Iuſiurandi fides ſæpe cum hoſte ſeruanda. Cic.

Pudicam fidem ſolicitare donis. Ouid. **with giftes to ſolicite a woman to breake hir chaſtitie or honeſtie promiſed.**

Soluta fides morte. Ouid.

Spondere fidem. Ouidius.

Curaui vnum hoc quidem, vt mihi eſſet fides. Terent. **I haue alway ſo done as I might be coumpted a man of credite, and that men might beleue me at my woorde.**

Fidei cenſebam maximà multo fidem eſſe. Plaut. **I did eſteeme my troth of all thynges moſt to be kepte.**

Mirum quantum illi viro nuntianti hæc, fides fuerit. Liu. **Howe men did beleue him.**

Fide nulla es. Plaut. **Thou haſte noe troth: thou arte not to be truſted: thou kepeſt not promiſſe.**

In fide & clientela alicuius eſſe. Cicer. **To be in ones protection and tuition.**

In nullius fide eſſe. Cicero. **Not to be vnder the obedience and protection of any man.**

Dyrrachium quod erat in fide mea. Cic. **Dyrrachium that was in my tuition.**

At mihi fides apud hunc eſt, nihil me iſtius facturum pater. Terentius. **He hath a good truſt in me, that I, &c.**

Itáne paruam mihi fidẽ eſſe apud te? Terent. **Haue you ſo ſmall truſte in me? Am I of ſo ſmall credite with you?**

Fide alicuius ſumere. Sub. Argentum. Cicero. **To borowe money of an other mans credite that dothe vndertake to be anſwerable for it.**

Supereſſe fide. Tacit. **To paſſe in faithfulnes.**

Suſtentare fide amicos. Cic. **To be ſuretie for his friendes: with ſuretiſhippe to helpe them.**

Tenere fidem. Cic.

Tentare fidem polliciti. Ouid.

Tribuere fidem teſtimonio alicuius. Cic. **To beleue.**

Tribuere fidem rebus. Cicero. **To geue authoritie to thinges.**

Fidem ſuam tueri. Cic. **To kepe or mainteyne his credite.**

Turbata fides. Claud.

Vendere fidem gemmis. Tibul.

Prona venit cupidis in ſua vota fides. Ouidius. **Men be readie to beleue, that they woulde haue gladly come to paſſe.**

In fidem alicuius venire. Liu. **To ſubmitte himſelf to ones obedience and protection.**

Violare fidem. Cic. **To breake his othe.**

Fidei commiſſus, Adiectiuum. **Committed to one to be diſpoſed to a certaine vſe.** vt, Libertas fidei commiſſa, Id eſt, fideicõmiſſo relicta. Vlpian. **Libertie committed to ones handes to graunte.**

Fidei committo. **To infeoffe.**

Fideicommiſſum, fideicommiſsi. Vlpian. **A feoffement of truſt: A puttynge of a thinge into ones handes to diſpoſe, vpon the onely credite of his honeſtie with out further bande.**

Petere fideicommiſſum. Quintil. **To require a thynge put into ones handes to geue him.**

Fideicommiſſarius, fideicommiſsarij, Cui fideicommiſſum relictum eſt. Vlpian. **A feoffer of truſte: one put in truſte to diſpoſe a thinge.**

Fideiúbeo, fidéiubes, pen. corr. fideiuſsi, fideiuſſum, fideiubêre. Vlpian. **To be ſuretie for: to vndertake for: to will one to doe or deliuer to a certaine man vpon the aſſurance of his vndertakynge.**

Fideiuſſor, fideiuſſoris, m. g. Vlpian. **A ſuretie or borow.**

Fideiuſſores aſsidui. Bud.

Fideiúſsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Iabolenus. **Suretiſhippe.**

Fido, fidis, ſiſus ſum, fidere. **To truſt: to beleue: to put ones hope in a thynge.**

Cum datiuo. Plin. iunior, Qui ingenio parum fidimus. **which haue no confidence in our witte.**

Fidere nocti. Virgil.

Cum ablatiuo. Virg. Iam fidere terra.

Curſu fidere. Ouid.

Fidens, Participium. Cicer. **Truſtynge: bolde: hauyng a good confidence.**

Dubitans & Fidens, contraria. Cic.

Fortis & fidens. Cic. **Hardie and with out feare.**

Animus prudentia conſilióque fidens. Cic.

Animo fidenti gradi ad mortem. Cic. **To goe with a bolde courage to death.**

Iuuentus fidens brachijs. Horat. **Truſtyng in the ſtrength of their armes.**

Fugâ fidens Parthus. Virgil **Puttyng his truſte in heeles.**

Bene ſibi fidens puer. Cic. Præſidio fidens. Horat.

Voce fidenti loqui. Cic. **To ſpeake boldely.**

Vt erectum, & animi fidentem oſtenderet. Tacit. **To ſhewe him ſelfe readie and with out feare, or of a hardie courage.**

Fidenter, Aduerbium. Cic. **Stoutly: boldly: with a good confidence.**

Timidè & Fidenter, contraria. Cic.

Fidenter agere. Cic. Fidentius ſcribere alicui. Cic.

Fidentia, fidentiæ, f. g. Cic. **Confidence: boldnes: truſte: credite.**

Fidêlis & hoc fidêle, pen. prod. Plaut. **Faithfull: loyall: truſtie: ſure.**

Ad vetuſtatem fidelis, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Fidelis in amicitijs. Cic. Imperio fidelis. Cic.

Fidelis officijs. Cicero.

Fidelior pice explendis rimis. Plin. **Surer then pitch in ſtoppynge of chinkes.**

Amicitia fidelis. Cic.

Fidelis animus. Cic. **A faithfull minde that deceyueth not.**

Fideli animo & clementi in aliquem eſſe. Terent.

Fideliſsima auxilia. Cic.

Fidelis & vera comprehenſio. Cic.

Coniux fidelis. Ouid. Coniunx fideliſsima. Cic.

Fidele conſilium dare. Cic. Cura fidelior. Ouid.

Deſyderijs icta fidelibus. Horat. **Moued with iuſte and reaſonable deſires.**

Doctrina, domus, & ars, & ager etiam fidelis dici poteſt. Cic.

Familiaritates Græcorum parum fideles. Cic.

Gratia fideliſsima mihi coniunctus homo. Cic.

Lachrymæ fideles. Ouid Medicus fidelis Horat.

Mente fideli caſta ſis. Tibull.

Monitus fidelis. Ouidius.

Oculi fideles. Horat. **Eyes ſure of ſight.**

Fidelis opera. Plaut. **Earneſt diligence.**

Pax fidelis. Ouid. Ceruus egregiè fidelis. Cic.

Silentium fidele. Horat. **Faithfull ſilence not reuealynge thinges.**

Socius fideliſsimus. Cic.

Fidelem ſe hero ſuo facere. Plaut. To declare himſelfe faithfull to his maiſter.

Fidélitas, pen. corr. fidelitâtis. Cic. Faithfulnes: loyaltie: truſtines: ſuretie.

Erga patriam fidelitas. Plancus Ciceroni.

Operam & fidelitatem alicuius deſyderare. Cic.

Fidelitate & beneuolentia alicui ſatisfacere. Cic.

Amicorum fidelitate ſeruata alicuius vita. Cic.

Fidéliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Faithfully: truely: rightly.

Curare fideliter merces alicui. Cic.

Diſcere fideliter artes. Ouid. To learne ſubſtantially.

Inaurato ibi fideliſsimè ſimulacro. Plin.

Fideliter monere aliquem. Ouid.

Conſtanter & fideliter permanere in amicitia populi Romani. Liu.

Fideliter retinere commiſſa. Horat. To keepe ſurely.

Fidelius ſeruire alicui. Ouid.

Fidus, Adiectiuũ. Plin. iun. Truſtie: faithfull: ſure: true harted.

Amicus fidus. Catull.

Fidus animus. Liu. A bolde courage, that feareth not.

Aures fidæ. Ouid. Coniux fidiſsima. Ouid.

Fidiſsimus cultor imperij Romani. Liu.

Cuſtos fidiſsima. Ouid. Fida cuſtodia. Cic.

Domus fida. Ouid. Enſis fidus. Virgil.

Fida familiaritas. Cic. Interpres fidus. Horat.

Medicus fidus Horat. Miniſter fidus. Ouid.

Fida pax Romanis fuit cum Porſena. Liu.

Pectora fida. Ouid. Fidiſsimus domino ſeruus. Liu.

Silentia fida. Virg. Sodalis fidus. Ouid.

Subſidium fidiſsimum. Tacit.

Terra fida Ouid. Fidiſsima vxor. Cic.

Fide, Aduerbium. Cic. Truly: faithfully.

Fiducia fiduciæ. Truſte: confidence: boldenes: hope: moſte commonly in the good parte, ſometime in the euill.

Nunc propter te, tuámque prauos factu'ſt fiduciam. Plautus. Through the truſte and confidence that he hath in thee.

Formæ fiducia decipit. Ouid. Confidence in his beautie.

Iuris fiducia. Quintil.

Minimæ fiduciæ exercitus. Liu. An armie that one truſteth not much vnto.

Mea fiducia promiſit. Plaut. He promiſſed it vpon affiance and truſte in me.

Nihil eſt quod in dexteram aurem fiducia mei dormias. Plin. iunior. There is no cauſe why you ſhoulde be ſecure vpõ affiance or truſte in me.

Fiducia ſui. Liu. Hardines: confidence and truſte in his owne ſtrength.

Qua fiducia id facere audeam, nec quid me nunc faciam ſcio. Terent. How may I be ſo bolde to doe it.

¶ Audax fiducia. Stat. Hardie confidence.

Falſa formæ fiducia. Propert. Frayle confidẽce in fauour and beautie.

Mendax fiducia. Ouid. Mutua inter ſe fiducia. Plin.

In volucri tenuis fiducia curſu. Stat.

Vana pedum fiducia Ouid.

¶ Addere fiduciam alicui. Tacit. To put in a great hope: to haue a confidence.

Afferre fiduciam. Cæſ. Idem.

Per rationem fiduciæ fraudare quempiam. Cic.

Habere orationis fiduciam. Quintil. To haue a confidence in his ſtile.

Iactare fiduciã. Quin. To bragge of confidẽce that he hath.

Audax metus, & pallens fiducia. Stat.

Præ ſe ferre fiduciam. Quintil. To ſhewe him ſelfe to haue an affiance.

Stabilis beneuolentiæ fiducia in vita tyrannorum eſſe non poteſt. Cic.

Fallax animum fiducia tangit. Ouid.

Tantum illis in virtute ac fide Theodori fiduciæ fuit. Liu. So great affiance they hadde in the vertue, &c.

Facere fiducia alicuius quod facimus. Cicer. To doe that we doe vpon an affiance or truſt we haue in one.

Fiduciam etiam diligentiæ tibi habeo, vt credam te omni ratione id acturum. Plin. iun. I truſte wel, or I haue a good truſt and affiance that you will be ſo diligent, &c.

¶ Fiducia. Truſte, wherein any thyng is deliuered and geuen into ones handes and poſſeſſion, to the intent that he ſhall deliuer it againe, when he is required at ſome other time.

Fiduciam accipere. Cic. Vide ACCIPIO. Vpon ones fayth and promiſſe ſo to receiue poſſeſſiõ of a thyng, as he will after reſtore it to the partie agayne.

Fiduciam cõmittere. Cic. To deliuer the poſſeſſion or charge of a thing in that ſorte, as men doe in morgagyng lãde.

Fiduciarius, Adiectiuum. Liu. He that hath the poſſeſſion or cuſtodie of a thyng on condition to reſtore it agayne: Alſo the thinge it ſelfe ſo poſſeſſed.

Fiduciariam operam obtinere dicitur legatus. Cæſ. A lieutenant is ſayde in ſuch ſorte to haue great authoritie, as he muſt leaue it, when his prince requyreth.

Fiduciarius hæres. Iabolenus. Idem quod fidei commiſſarius.

Philippus Corinthum Nabidi tanquam fiduciariã dedit. Liu. Philippe deliuered Corinth to Nabis vpon condition that if he returned he ſhoulde reſtore it to him agayne: otherwiſe to kepe it ſtill him ſelfe.

Fiduciaria mancipatio, aut venditio. A ſtate of landes made vpon confidence or truſte, vpon condition that it may be redeemed and reſtored agayne: morgage.

Fiduciaria poſſeſsio. A poſſeſſion vpon credite to an other mans vſe, or vpon condition to yelde it vp againe.

Fides, fidis, f.g. Cic. A ſtringe of an inſtrumẽt: a harpe or lute.

Conſpicuus fide. Ouid. Notable for his playinge on inſtrumentes.

Canoræ fides. Virg. Vide CANORVS.

Adhibere fides epulis. Quintil. To vſe playinge of inſtrumentes at feaſtes.

Aſſumpta fide pulſus luctus. Valer. Flac. Takyng his inſtrument.

Canere fidibus. Quintil. To play on the harpe or lute.

Ceciniſſe fidibus præclarè dicitur Epaminundas. Cic.

Contentæ fides. Cic. Stringes ſtretched or ſette vp.

Diſcebant fidibus antiqui. Cic. Men of auncient tyme learned to plaie on the harpe or lute.

Docere aliquem fidibus. Cic. To teache one to playe on the inſtrumentes.

Iungere vocem fidibus. Quintil. To ſinge to.

Mouere fides. Ouid. To play on the lute, &c.

Fidícula, fidículæ, f.g. pen. corr. Parua cithara. Cic. A little lute: a rebecke: a gitterne.

¶ Fidicula, Sydus: quod Fides à Columella dicitur.

Fidiculæ, numero tantùm plurali. Suet. A tormẽt or racke with cordes and ſtringes to make men confeſſe.

Fídicen, pen. corr. fidícinis, pen. etiam corr. m.g. Cic. An harper or minſtrell that playeth on any ſtringed inſtrument.

Romanæ fidicen lyræ. Horat.

Fidícina, fidicinæ, fœ.g. pen. corr. Terent. A woman harper: a ſingynge wenche.

Fidicínius, Adiect. vt, Ludus fidicinius. Plaut. A ſchoole where men are taught to play on ſtringed inſtrumentes.

Fidipedes. A kinde of birdes.

Fido, fidis, Fiducia, Fiduciarius, Fidus, Vide FIDES, fidei.

Figmentum, Figlinus, Figlina, &c. Vide FINGO.

Figo, figis, fixi, fixum, figere. To thruſte: to ſticke in: to ſhoote in: to faſten to: to hange or faſten on a walle: to dryue or faſten in the earth. To ſtrike: to ſette: to plante.

Palum humi fixit. Columel. He did ſticke dryue or faſten a ſtake in the grounde.

Figat humo plantas. Virg. He doth ſet plantes in the earth.

Figere in poſte. Cic.

Amicitijs parcere, & aduerſarios figere. Cicer. To fauour his friendes to hurte or taunte his enemies.

Cuſpide fixit apros. Ouid. He killed boores with ſhootyng or with his darte and ſpeare.

Figere carnes verubus. Vergil. To put fleſh on the ſpitte.

Figere ceruos, Vide CERVVS.

Gradus figere. Valer. Flac. To ſtay: to ſtande ſtill.

Figere imbrices clauulis. Cato. To faſten tyles with pinnes or nayles,

Mucrones figere in aliquo. Cic. To thruſt a ſwoorde in one.

In collo figere dente notas. Tibull. To bite: to leaue the printe

printe of his teeth in ones necke.

Figere palum in parietem. Plaut. To faſten a ſtake in.

Pedem. Virgil. He ſtayeth and ſtandeth ſtil: or he goeth not.

Figebantur noſtri diuerſis telis. Hirtius. Our men were ſtryken, or hitte with ſundry dartes.

¶ Figere: id eſt, affigere.

Figere ad ſtatuam. Plin. iunior. To faſten or ſette vp by an Image.

Figere legem. Cic. To hange or ſette vp vpon a walle a law grauen in braſen tables.

Senatuſconſultum ære publico figere. Tacit. To ſette vp a decree of the Senate on a walle that al men may ſee it.

Figere tabulas, Idem quod Figere leges. Cic.

¶ Figere aliquem maledictis, per tranſlationem. Cic. To raile or ſpeake ſpitefully agaynſt one.

Arcana murmura figit auribus. Stat. He whiſpereth ſaftely in their eare.

Figere mentem in re aliqua. Cic. To ſette ones cogitation or minde vpon a thyng.

Nequitiæ fige modum tuæ. Horat. Make ſome ende or meaſure of thy naughtines

Oculos figis in virgine. Ouid. Thou lookeſt ſtedfaſtly vpon.

Oſcula figere. Virg. To kiſſe.

Tacitus noſtras intra te fige querelas. Iuuenal. Kepe ſecrete my complaintes and tell them to no man.

Vultus fixit in imagine diuæ. Ouid. He loked vpon.

Fixus, Participium. Plaut. Firme: faſte: ſtedie: conſtant: ſure: that is not lightly changed: certaine.

Fixus & fundatus Reipublicæ ſtatus. Cic. Firme.

Ad parietem ſunt fixe clauis ferreis. Plaut. Faſtened.

Arma parietibus fixa. Cic. Armure häged vp by the walles.

Dolor fixus medullis. Seneca. Sorow at the harte.

Si hæc mala fixa ſunt. Cicer. If theſe miſchiefes be certaine and can not be eſchewed.

Saxis aſperis fixus aliquis. Cic.

Sententia fixa menti. Valer. Flac. A ſentence that one is reſolued on, or determined.

¶ Fixum, per tranſlationem, pro Firmato: vnde Fixum conſilium. Cic. A firme and determinate purpoſe.

Ratum, firmum, fixum. Cic. Fixum & ſtatutum eſt. Cic.

Si cui quid ille promiſit, id erit fixũ. Cic. It ſhalbe ſtable and ratified.

Maneat, ac fixum ſit, quod neque moueri, neque mutari poteſt. Cic.

Quæ perpetuò animo meo fixa manebunt. Lepidus ad Ciceronem. Stabile & fixum bonum. Cic.

Stabile, fixum & ratum decretum. Cic. Stedfaſte, firme and ratified.

Fixum, immotumque animo ſedet. Virg.

Animis fixum tenere aliquid. Cic.

Conuellere aliquid fixum. Cic. To make doubtfull, that was before determined.

Figlina, Figularis, Figulus, Figura, Figuratio, &c. Vide FINGO.

Filatim, Vide FILVM.

Filictum, Filicula, Vide FILIX.

Filius, filij. A ſonne.

Filij. Children, ſonnes and daughters.

Effigies probitatis paternæ, filius. Cic.

Familiarum filij. Tacit. The mans ſonnes of the houſe.

Filius familiâs. Cic. Idem.

Fratris filius. Terent. A brothers ſonne

Filius blandus. Cic. Infans filius. Iuuen.

Iuſtus filius, pro Vero. Iuriſconſ. A lawfull ſonne.

Minor filius. Terent. The yonger ſonne.

¶ Adoptare filium, ſiue pro filio. Plaut.

Filios vel liberos amittere vel perdere. Cic.

Cohibere filium. Plaut. To kepe vnder: to bridle.

Commendare filios tutelæ populi. Cic.

Educare filium. Quintil.

Eniti filios. Quintil. To bryng foorth children.

Pietate filius, conſilijs parens, amore frater in me inuentus eſt. Cicero.

Probum filium ex patre improbo naſci. Cic.

Orbatus filio, Vide ORBVS.

Loco filij per ætatem eſſe. Cic.

¶ Filij, etiam in brutis & rebus inanimatis dicuntur. Colum. Coltes: whelpes: the yonge of any beaſte.

Fortunæ filius. Hor. A fortunate man: one of fortunes derlynges.

Terræ filij. Cic. A baſe perſon of vnknowen birth. Alſo a gentilman of the firſt heade: a new begonne gentilman.

Filíolus, filíoli, m. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little ſonne.

Auctus filiolo. Cicer. Richer by one ſonne: hauynge a ſonne more borne.

Filiolus tibi naſcitur. Iuuenal.

Filia, filiæ, f. g. A daughter.

Integra filia. Plaut. A daughter vndefiled.

Filia iam matura viro. Virg. A daughter mariageable.

Nubilis. Ouid. Idem.

Collocare alicui filiã. Ci. To beſtow his daughter vpon one.

Nuptui vel in matrimonium collocare. Colum. Cic. Idem.

Deſpondere alicui. Cic. To betroth his daughter to one.

Locare. Terentius.

Filíola, filiolæ, f. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A little daughter.

Filiaſter, ſtri, m. g. A ſonne in law by an other woman.

Filix, filicis, pen. corr. f. g. Plin. Ferne: brake.

Filícula, filículæ, f. g. pen. corr. Plin. Ferne on trees: wallferne polipodie.

Filica: idem quod filix.

Filictum, filicti, n. g. Colum. A fernie grounde.

Filum, fili. Liu. A threade. A line: the proportion or draught of a thyng: the facion of countenance, of ſtature.

Improba fila. Martial. Pendula. Claud.

Tenuia fila aranei. Lucret.

¶ Deducere fila. Plin. Ouid. To ſpinne: to draw out threades in ſpinnyng.

Deducit aranea filum pede. Ouid. The ſpyder ſpinneth.

Deducere filum pollice. Ouid. To ſpinne.

Canis frondes intexere filis. Ouid.

Legere fila. Virg. To folde vp threade in a botome.

Sonantia fila mouere. Ouid. To ſtrike the ſtringes of an inſtrument.

Incœpta fila relinquit. Ouid. She leaueth hir threades vnperfitte.

Traijcere filum in acu. Celſ. To thredde a needle.

¶ Filum. Varro. A line: a ſtrike.

¶ Filum. Gellius. The proportion of ones viſage.

Ex totius corporis filo atque habitu. By the proportion and ſtate of. Gellius.

Pari filo eſſe & ſimili figura. Lucret. Of lyke proportion and figure.

Subtili prædita filo. Lucret.

¶ Filum orationis, pro ſtylo, & dicendi forma, ac compoſitione ipſius orationis. Cic. The ſtile and maner of wrytyng: his maner of endityng.

Craſſum orationis filum. Cic. An homely ſtile not curiouſly penned.

Tenue argumentandi filum. Cic.

Tenui deducta poemata filo. Horat. Verſes made in a lowe ſtyle.

Filâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Lucret. Threade meale: threade by threade.

Filo, filas, filâre. To ſpinne.

Fimbria, fimbriæ. Plin. The ſkirtes or hemme of a garment: a welte: a garde.

Fimbriæ cincinnorum. Cic. The borders and endes of ones heare of his heade.

Fimbriâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath an hemme purfle: playte or wrinkle.

Folia vrticæ fimbriata. Plin. Jagged leaues.

Fimus, fimi, m. g. Plin. Dunge of cattell or of a man.

Fimus columbiuus, Vide COLVMBVS.

Ouillus fimus, Vide Ouillus in OVIS.

Reddere fimum. Plin. Vide REDDO. To dunge: to ſhite.

Pingui fimo ſaturare ſola. Virg. To dunge groundes.

Fimum, fimi, n. g. Plin. Idem.

Fimum gallinaceum. Plin. Hennes dunge.

Fimum caballinum. Plin. Horſedunge.

Fimêtum, fiméti, pen. prod. Plin. A dunge hill.

Fimum. A boxe out of whiche men caſte dice.

Findo, findis, fidi, fiſſum, findere. To cut: to cleaue: to deuide.

Findere & diuidere. Cic. Aera findit. Ouid.

Sinus findit agros. Tibull.

Finditur cor meum. Plaut. My harte is perſed, or it greueth me very ſore.

Finditur illic Euphrates. Plin. Is diuided.

Freta findere claſſe. Propert. Mare findo carina. Propert.

Rura finduntur vomere. Claud. The fieldes are tilled.

Via ſe findit in ambas partes. Virg. Is deuided.

Fiſſus, Participium: vt Lignum fiſſum. Virgil. Clouen: clefte: chinked: diuided.

Lingua fiſſa in duas partes. Ouid. A clouen tonge.

Paries fiſſus tenui rima. Ouid. A wall hauing a ſmal chinke.

Fiſſus, huius fiſſus, m.g. Cic. A clefte: a cutte.

Fiſſum, fiſſi, n.g. vt, Fiſſum ani. Celſ. The clifte betwene the buttockes.

Fiſsio, onis, f.g. Verbale, Actus ipſe findendi. Cic. A cleuyng or chappyng.

Fiſsúra, fiſsúræ, f.g. Colum. A clefte: a chappe: the diuiſion betwene the fingars or toes.

Fiſsilis, & hoc fiſsile, pen. corr. Virgil. Plin. That may be cutte, ſlitte, or clouen.

Robur fiſsile cuneis ſcinditur. Virg.

Fingo, fingis, finxi, fictum, fingere. Quintil. To make, properly of earth: to fourme: to feigne: to counterfaite: to imagine: to deuiſe.

Qui te aut fieri aut fingi dementius poteſt? Cic.

Fingere & formare. Cic. To make and facion.

Fingi gignique multa in agris propter fœcunditatem. Cic.

Quæ natura prona atque ventri obedientia finxit. Saluſt. Which nature hath made grouelyng, &c.

E cera fingere. Cic. To make in waxe.

In ceris fingere. Cic. Idem.

¶ Fingere animo. Cic. To imagine in the minde: to put the caſe.

Animo & cogitatione aliquid fingere. Cic.

Fingite igitur cogitatione imaginem huius cõditionis meæ. Cic. Imagine and conceyue in your minde, &c.

Fingere ex ſua natura cæteros. Ci. To imagine of other, or to iudge other by their owne natures.

Eum te eſſe finge qui ſum ego. Cic. Suppoſe thy ſelfe to be.

Finge aliquem nunc fieri ſapientem, nondum eſſe. Cic. Suppoſe: put the caſe: imagine, that, &c.

Spondeo habiturum te generum, quo melior fingi ne voto quidem potuit. Plin. iunior. Then whiche thou couldeſt not imagine or wiſhe for a better.

¶ Fingere amicitias. Cic. To feigne or counterfayte.

Fingere, diſsimulare, obtegere. Cic.

Animos audientium fingere. Quintil. To facion the hearers mindes.

Dij me finxerunt inopis & puſilli animi. Horat. The gods haue made me of.

Carmina fingere. Horat. To make verſes.

Fingit cauſas ne det. Terent. He imagineth or feyneth excuſes: he inuenteth delayes.

Fingis falſas cauſas ad diſcordiam. Terent.

Comas auro finxerat. Stat. She dreſſed hir heare with laces of golde.

Fingere corpora lingua. Virgil. To facion with lickynge as beares doe their whelpes.

Nihil his credibilius fingi poteſt. Quintil.

Crimen fingere. Cic. To deuiſe or imagine.

Fingere fabricam ad ſenẽ. Terent. To deuiſe or inuent ſome policie to deceiue the olde man.

Faciem, vultum, ſonum nobis non poſſumus fingere. Cic. We can not facion by diligence, &c.

Fingere fallaciam. Plaut.

Falſum quidpiam fingere. Terent. To feine or imagine ſome falſe thyng.

Fauos fingere dicuntur apes. Cic. To make hony combes.

Formis aptè fingetur in omnes. Ouid. Will be facioned to euery forme.

Fugã fingere. Plaut. To make as he did flee or renne away.

Futura ex cucutis fingere. Cic.

Fingere & fabricare hominem. Cic. To make and frame.

Fingit & creat natura homines facetos. Cic.

Ad honeſtatem finxit te natura. Cic. Nature hath facioned or framed thee.

Iocum fingere triſti mente. Tibull. With an heauie minde to counterfaite ioye.

Maleficium fingere. Cic.

Fortuna miſerum finxit me. Virg. Fortune hath made me a miſerable creature, or wretched man.

Mores fingere. Cic. To facion ones maners.

Nidos. Plin. To make neaſtes.

Fingere & conſtruere nidos volucres videmus. Cic.

Quælibet in quemuis opprobria fingere. Horat. To inuent.

Opus luteum fingit. Ouid.

Commodè fingere orationem. Cic. To facion his ſtile.

Summum oratorem fingere. Cic.

Pocula fingere de humo. Ouid. To make earthen cuppes.

Fingere ſibi nouas religiones ex loco. Cæſar. To feigne or inuente.

Fingere ſe rhetora. Martial. To counterfaite him ſelfe to be an oratour.

Fingere ridicula ex tempore. Cic.

Se totum ad arbitrium & nutum eorum qui audiunt fingere & accommodare. Cic. To facion and applie.

Fingere ſermonem ad voluptatem alterius. Cic. To applie & facion his talke to the pleaſure of ſome other.

Somnia ſibi fingere. Virgil.

Stultitiam fingere. Plin. iunior. To counterfaite fooliſhnes.

Timores. Ouid. To counterfaite feare.

Venuſtiſsimè aliquid fingere. Quintil.

Verba, ſicut molliſsimam ceram, ad arbitrium noſtrum fingere & formare. Cic.

Verſus fingere. Horat. To make verſes.

Virtutes. Tacit. To counterfaite vertue.

Vultum. Cæſar. To make countenance as though he were not ioyfull, or ſadde, &c.

Vultum & inceſſum ſibi fingere. Cic. To cõterfaite a looke and a paſe or maner of gate.

Vultum alterius fingere. Terent. To counterfaite other mens lookes: to facion him ſelfe to looke like an other: to facion other mens countenances.

Fictus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Terent. Made to the likenes of: feigned: counterfaited.

Fictus & aſtutus. Horat.

Ab aliquo deo fictus quidam. Cic. Framed or facioned.

Amore ficto ſuſpirare. Lucret. With a feyned loue to ſigh.

Cauſa à te per ſummam fraudem & malitiam ficta eſt. Cic.

Ficti cinni. Plaut. A peruke or counterfayted heare.

Crimina ficta. Tacit. Feyned accuſations.

Cunctatio ficta. Tacit. Counterfeited delaye.

Deus fictus & commentitius. Cic.

Ebrietas ficta. Ouid. Counterfeited drunkennes.

Fabula ficta & commentitia. Cic.

Dat gemitus fictos. Ouid. He fetcheth feined ſigh & grones.

Gratia ficta linguæ. Ouid.

Ex argilla & luto fictus homulus. Cic. A baſe and vile creature made of claye and earth.

Picta & ficta imago. Cic. Peinted and grauen or wrought in mettall.

Non inerudite ad declamandum ficta materia. Quintil.

Ficta mulier. Plaut. A woman pampered or trimmed vp.

Ficto officio, ſimulatáque ſedulitate coniunctus. Cic.

Orationes fictæ. Quintil.

Pectore ficto fatur. Virg. He ſpeaketh with a falſe harte, nothyng as he thinketh.

Ficta religio. Cic. Feyned religion.

Fictæ & adumbratæ res. Cic. Fictæ & cõmentitiæ res. Cic.

Fictus teſtis ſubornari ſolet & imponi falſæ tabulæ. Cicer. A forged witnes.

Voce ficta gloriam ſibi quærere. Ouid.

Fictor, toris, m.g. Verbale. Cic. A maker of earthen veſſell: a feigner: a counterfaitour: a diuiſer.

Fictor legum. Plaut. A diuiſer of lawes.

Fictrix, huius fictrícis, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Cic.

Fictè, Aduerbium. Cic. Feynedly: not truely: not ſincerely: with counte-

counterfeytyng.
Ficte & fallaciter,Verè & ſapienter,contraria.Cic.
Ficte & ſimulatè loqui.Cic.
Figmentum,ti,n.g.Cic. The worke,or workemanſhippe. A lie: a feyned or forgied tayle.
Figulus,figuli,m.g.pen,corr.Plin. A potter.
Figulina,figulinæ, pen.prod. ſeu quod magis à doctis vſurpatur per ſyncopen Figlina. Pli. Potters crafte : Alſo a potters warehouſe or workehouſe.
Figlinus,pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That belongeth to a potter.
vt,Figlina creta.Plin. Potters claye.
Figlinum opus.Plin. Potters worke.
Figlinum,figlini,n.g.Plin. A thyng made of earth.
Figularis,& hoc figulare,pen.prod. vt, Rota figularis. Plaut. A potters wheele.
Figularis creta.Colum. Potters claye.
Fictilis, & hoc fictile, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Earthen or made of earth.
Figuræ fictiles.Cic.   Imago fictilis.Propert.
Iupiter fictilis.Plin.
Pocula fictilia.Tibull. Earthen cuppes.
Fictilia vaſa.Plin.   Vrna fictilis.Cic.
Fictile,fictilis,n.g.pen.corr.Subſtantiuum.Plin. A thyng made of earth.
Fictilibus cœnare pudet.Iuuen. I am aſhamed to ſuppe,or be ſerued to ſupper in earthen veſſell.
Fictitius,a,um. Feyned : counterfayted.
Figûra,figúræ,f.g.pen. prod. Terent. Figure : fauour : ſhape: facion.
Noua figura oris.Terent. Such a fauour or face as ye haue not lightly ſeene.
In figura hominis feritas belluæ.Cic. Vnder the ſhape of.
Figura & ſpecies humana.Cic.
Figura,forma,& ſtatura corporis noſtri ad naturam apta.Cic.
Formæ figura.Cicero.
Figura totius oris & corporis.Cic. The fauour and ſhape of all the face and bodie.
Vocis figura. Author ad Heren.
Negotij figura.Cic. The facion of the matter.
¶ Concors figura.Plin.
Flebiles figuræ.Claud. Lamẽtable letters ſignifiyng teares and weepyng.
Mœſta figura.Ouid.   Muliebris.Cic.
Simillimæ figuræ.Cic.
¶ Figuram adimere alicui.Ouid. To diſfigure: to take ones figure and ſhape from hir.
Fallaci figuræ confidere.Ouid. To truſte to brickle beautie and fauour.
Habilem & aptam ingenio humano figuram corporis natura dedit.Cic. A fitte and conuenient ſhape.
Veri figuram ducere.Claud. To draw out liuely.
Effingere varias figuras.Lucan.
Exprimere quandam formam figurámque dicendi.Cic.
Immutata figura alicuius.Ouid.
Impreſſà figura.Stat. An image or likenes printed.
Signatur cera figuris.Ouid.
Sumere figuras varias.Ouid. To chaunge it ſelfe into diuers ſhapes.
Trahere figuram aliquã.Oui. To take ſome ſhape or forme: to ware to the ſhape of.
Multigenis variata figuris.Lucret.   Verſa figura.Ouid.
¶ Figura.Suet. A ſcoffe or taunte.
Cauſidicorum figuras tulit.Sueton.
Figûro,figúras.pen.prod.figurâre.Cic. To make or fourme : to facion : to imagine.
Figurare æs in habitum ſtatuæ.Seneca.
Figurare os pueri , per tranſlationem. Horat. To facion a childes pronuntiation or ſpeakyng.
Figurare tamen poteſtis qui tunc animus mihi , quæ cogitatio fuerit.Quintil. You may imagine or conceiue,&c.
Figurâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic. Facioned: fourmed.
Corpus figuratum ita eſt,vt excellat alijs.Cic.
Figurata ſtercora.Celſus.   Figurata verba.Quintil.
Figuratio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. A fourmyng or facionyng.
Figuratio.Quintil. An imagenyng.

Finis,huius finis,maſ.vel fœm.gen. The ende: the concluſion thintent or purpoſe of a thing done. A bounde or marches
Imperium ſine fine.Virg. An euerlaſtyng empire.
Anni finis.Tacit.
Vnus iudicati finis.Paul. One ſentence.
Qui finis fugæ?Plaut. what ende of thy fleeyng?
Operum longorum finis.Horat.
¶ Anguſti fines æui.Lucret. Narrow boundes of our lyfe.
Certa finis.Lucret.   Honeſtiſsimus finis.Quintil.
Idoneus.Quintil.   Legitimus.Ouid.
¶ Accipere finem.Quintil. To haue an ende.
Addere finem alicui rei,Vide ADDO.
Afferre finem alicui rei.Quintil. To ende a thynge.
Vitæ finis certa mortalibus aſtat.Lucret. All men be ſure to die:certaine death is the ende of all men.
Diſcordia veſtra non capit finem.Virg.
Controuerſiæ iudiciariæ finem aliquando conſtituere.Cic. To make an ende of.
Dempto fine carendus.Ouid. which we muſt lacke for euer.
Dare finem laborum.Virgil.
Finem dedit ore loquendi.Virg. He ended his talke.
Expletus finis pudoris.Stat.
Finem facere maledictis.Terent. To ceaſe his euil lãguage: to make an ende of his raylynge.
Facere finem libidini & impudentiæ.Cic. To leaue:to make an ende of.
Quantò minor huius generis impetus , tanto finis minus expeditus eſt.Celſ.
Sermoni finem facere. Plaut. To ende his talke : to ſpeake no more.
Solicitudinis finem quamprimum facere.Cic.
Facere finem vitæ atque laboris.Lucret.
Fecit finem vitæ & victoribus & victis idem dies.Cic.
Orandi iam finem face. Terent. Intreate me no more.
Ferre finem rebus feſsis.Virg. To ende aduerſitie.
Luſus habet finem.Ouid.
Implere finem vitæ.Tacit. To ende his life.
Imponere finem bello.Plin.iunior.
Imponere finem curis.Virg. To ende care.
Inuenire finem dicitur res.Liu. To haue an ende.
Orare finem malorum.Ouid.
Certum voto pete finem.Horat. A point ſome to thy deſire.
Ponere finem vitæ.Seneca. To ende his lyfe.
Ponere ſibi finem vitæ.Tacit. To kill him ſelfe.
Reperire finem ſolicitudinis.Plancus Ciceroni.
Finem & exitum alicuius rei reperire.Cic.
Statuere finem cladi.Seneca.
Statuere finem timoris.Lucret.
Diſcordiarum finis ſit aliquando.Cic.
¶ Finis.Cic. The ende,purpoſe,or intent.
Officium & finis oratoris.Cic.
Quem ad finem?Cic. To what ende or purpoſe?
Finis ædificatæ domus,vſus.Cic. The ende why a houſe builded,is the vſe of it.
Aequitas,finis eſt in iudiciali genere.Cic.
Ad illum finem referenda eſt vulgaris liberalitas.Cic.
¶ Finis in ſingulari numero,pro termino, ſeu finibus.Liu. A bounde or marches.
Finis imperij.Plin. The boundes of the empire.
Nullo fine creſcunt vites.Plin.
Ingredi intra finem alicuius loci.Cic.
Finem & modum tranſeunt appetitus.Cic.
Fines,finium,pluraliter ſæpius.Terent. Boundes: marches : limites.
Prorogatio finium imperij.Cic.   Tutor finium.Horat.
De finibus controuerſia eſt.Cic. we be at variance for our limites or boundes.
¶ Arcere aliquem ſuis finibus.Virg. To keepe one out of his limites.
Arceri otij finibus videbam non poſſe.Cic I ſawe he coulde not be kepte from idlenes.
Conſtituere fines in amicitia.Cic.
Conſtituere ſibi certos fines terminóſque , extra quos egredi non poſsit.Cic. To apoint him ſelfe certaine limites,&c.
Continere ſe finibus rerum ſuarum.Cic. Not to meddle but

in his owne affayres.

Sui iuris finibus continere ſe. Vide CONTINEO.

Contingere fines. Cæſar. Vide CONTINGO.

Regiones ſuas fineſque defendere. Cic.

Ingenij ſui finibus immenſis deſcribere aliquid. Cic.

Fines, & quaſi termini diligendi. Cic.

Exire fines ſenectæ. Stat.

Expulſus patrijs finibus. Virg. **Driuen out of his countrey.**

Ciuitatum aliquarum fines incolere. Cic.

Præſcribere fines. Cic. **To apointe limites.**

Proferre fines officiorum. Cic. **To inlarge the limites.**

Propagare & regere fines. Cic.

Terminare fines agri. Cic. **To bounde.**

Iuris fines tranſcendere. Lucret. **To doe more then righte and lawe.**

Præſcriptos tranſcendere fines. Claud. **To goe beyonde the boundes apointed.**

Tueri fines ſuos ab excurſionibus. Cic.

Intra fines naturæ viuens. Horat. **To content him ſelfe with that nature neceſſarily requyreth.**

¶ Finis, pro Definitione. **A definition of a thyng.** Quint. lib. 2. cap. 15.

¶ Fine & fini in ablatiuo facit: ſæpius tamen per e. Gell.

Finio, finis, finiui, finitum, pen. prod. finire. **To finiſh or ende: to accompliſh: to determine or apointe: to aſſigne: to limite: Alſo to define. To die.**

Sine opus finiam quod incœpi. Apul.

Initium ſumere & Finire, contraria. Quintil.

Animam finiuit. Ouid. **He ended his life: he died.**

Gladio finire dolorem. Ouid.

Finire dolores morte. Cic.

Finire errorem. Liu. **To ende their wandryng or goyng frō place to place.**

Famem finire. Ouid. **To ſatiſfie and fille him ſelfe: to ſtente his hunger.** Iurgia. Ouid.

Finiri morbo. Plin. iun. **To die or ende his life of a ſicknes.**

Prandia finire moris. Horat. **To make an ende of dinnar with mulberies.**

Finire rem paucorum certamine. Plin. iunior.

Sitim finit copia lymphæ. Horat. **Quencheth thirſte.**

Spiritum finiebat. Tacit. **He died.**

Vitam finire enſe. Ouid. **To kill him ſelfe with.**

Vitam inedia finire. Plin. **To die for hunger.**

Laqueo vitam. Seneca. **To hange him ſelfe.**

Vitam ſuſpendio. Suet. Idem.

¶ Finire prouinciam alicui certo tempore. Cic. **To limite and apoint a certaine time that one ſhall continue in the prouince.**

Finire animo aliquid. Liu. **In minde to conceyue the limites or boundes of a thyng.**

Finire diem. Liu. **To determine, aſſigne, or apoint a daye.**

Finire lege. Cic. **To preſcribe by law.**

Modum ſepulchris nouis finiuit Demetrius. Cic. **Preſcribed a meaſure.**

¶ Finire, pro Definire. Quintil. Si finias equum, genus eſt animalis, &c.

¶ Finire, abſolutè. Tacit. Sic Tiberius finiuit. **In ſuche ſorte Tiberius died or ended his life.**

¶ Honos is non niſi vita finitur. Plin.

Finitus, pen. prod. Participium. **Finiſhed: ended: accompliſhed: preſcribed.** vt, Finitum frigus. Plin. **Colde ended.**

Aetas qua petuntur honores, eſt finita certis legibus. Ouid. **Is preſcribed and apointed**

Lingua dētibus finita. Cic. **The tōge incloſed with the teeth.**

Poteſtas finita cuique. Lucret. **Power limited and apointed to euerie man.**

Via finita. Ouid. **A iourney ended.**

Finitè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. **Determinately: with a certayne meaſure.**

Finitio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem quod Definitio. Quintil.

Parum plena finitio. Quintil.

Confirmare & Soluere finitionem, opponuntur. Quintil.

Finitor, pen. prod. finitòris, maſc. g. Cic. **A ſetter of boundes: a bounder of landes.**

Finitor viarum, Græcè Horiſtes, vel Horothetes. Budæus.

Finitor rerum maximus. Stat.

Finitimus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Liu. **Nigh to: ioynyng: bordering: like to.**

Vicini & finitimi. Cic. Mari finitimus eſt aer. Cic.

Falſa veris finitima ſunt. Cic. **Are like to.**

Aegritudini finitimus eſt metus. Cic.

Oratori finitimus poeta eſt. Cic. **A poete hath ſome affinitie or likenes with an oratour.**

Inferre bellum finitimis. Cicero. **To make warre vpon their borderers.**

Finitimi & propinqui perturbationibus, animi motus. Cic.

Armis finitimis circunſonor. Ouid.

Bellum finitimum. Sueton. **Warre betwene borderers and neighbours.** Loci finitimi. Ouid.

Vectigalibus noſtris finitimum regnum. Cic.

Pertinacia perſeuerantiæ finitima eſt. Cic. **Is much like to.**

Fio, id eſt Efficior, **To be made: to be: to be eſtemed.** Paſſiuam enim verbi Facio ſignificationem habet. Irregulariter autem fierem pro firem facit, & fieri pro firi. Præteritum eſt factus ſum vel fui. Præſens imperatiui capit à futuro optatiui, Fias, fiat: fiamus, fiatis, fiant: quia Fi non dicitur, & Fite rariſſime legitur, vt apud Catonem: & Fitote in Amphitruone Plauti. Fiens & Fiendus barbara ſunt. Veteres Fitur dixere, & factur, paruifaciatur, faceſſetur, vt probat Priſcianus: quæ exoleuerunt. In reliquis Fio per quartam coniugatur.

-ſi quidem biduum:

Verum ne fiant iſti viginti dies. Terent. **That they be not turned into .xx. dayes.**

Quid te aut fieri, aut fingi dementius poteſt? Cic. **What can there be or be imagined to be more madde and fooliſhe**

Fieri, accidere, euenire. Cic.

Fit abſynthium in Arabia. Plaut. **Groweth in Arabia.**

Fiet tibi acceptum. Plin. iunior. **They will accompte or repute it as receyued at your hande.**

Nunc agilis fio. Horat.

Fis anus. Horat. **Thou waxeſt olde.**

Auarum fieri. Horat. **To become couetous.**

Viro fit cauſa, exigitur matrimonio. Plaut.

Mane, aliquid fiet cibi. Plaut. **Tarie, and ſome meate ſhall be made readie for you.**

Fit contumelia. Terent. **Reproch is ſhewed.**

Quum ei magnum conuitium fieret cuncto à Senatu. Cic.

Quum vellet videri commodioris valetudinis factus. Quintil. **When he woulde ſeeme to be ſomewhat amended of his diſeaſe.**

Ne quid detrimenti fiat, dabitur à me opera. Plancus ad Ciceronem. **That there be no loſſe.**

Quem tu aiebas eſſe diuitem factum. Plaut. **To be riche.**

Nulla adeò ex re iſtuc fit, niſi ex nimio otio. Terent. **This commeth of nothyng but only of to much idlenes.**

Vt id oſtenderem non fieri ex vera vita. Terent.

Ex ea re quid fiat, vide. Terent. **What cōmeth thereof, doe you conſider, or marke you.**

Fient in illum exempla. Terent. **He ſhall be puniſhed to the example of other.**

Excuſatè fieri videtur. Quintil. Fit gemitus. Quintil.

Honorificentius fieri non potuit. Cic. **It coulde not haue ben done more honorable.**

Dico ego mihi inſidias fieri. Terent. **I ſay you goe about to deceiue or intrappe me.**

Si ita factum eſſet, magno vſui cauſæ noſtræ fuiſſet. Cic. **If it had ben ſo done.**

Fit liber. Plaut. **He is made free.**

Moderatè fieri. Cic.

Fieri modum non video. Terent. **I can not ſee that they vſe any meaſure or meane.**

Mora fit per ianitorem. Horat. **The portar ſtayeth me at the gate.**

Fit obuia caſu ei multitudini C. Curio. Cic. **Curius by chaunce mette with that companie.**

Fieri propriè pecunia dicebatur. Quintil. **To be prepared.**

Fieri id non poteſt quin ſentiant. Terent. **It can not be but they muſte perceyue it.**

Neque quicquam inſipiente fortunato intolerabilius fieri poteſt. Cicero.

Neque fieri poteſt, vt non ſtatim alienatio diſiunctióque facienda ſit. Cic. **It can not be, but that, &c.**

Quam tibi ſcribis à Bibulo fieri poteſtaté. Cic. **As you write that Bibulus doth permitte you or geue you leaue.**

Senſu amiſſo fit idem quaſi natus non eſſet omnino. Cicero. **When he hath loſte ſenſe, it is all one as if he had not ben borne.**

Factus reus à populo. Plin. iunior. **That was accuſed.**

Vbi ſatias cœpit fieri, commuto locum. Terent. **When I beginne to be werie, &c.**

Qui fit in re hac ſcrupulus? Terent. **What doubte is in this matter?**

Fit ſonitus in æthere. Virg. Et ſtrepitus tectis. Virg.

Vbi videbit tãtos ſibi ſumptus domi quotidianos fieri. Terent. **When he ſhall ſee that he is at ſo great coſte and charge dayly.**

Mihi quidem hercle non fit veriſimile. Terent. **But in deede I thinke it not likely.**

Ita fit verum illud quod initio dixi, Amicitiam niſi inter bonos eſſe non poſſe. Cic. **By this meanes that is proued true that I ſayde in the beginnyng.**

Fit via vi. Virg. Ex muliere vir factus. Liu.

Fit vis in eum. Terent. **They vſe violence towarde him.**

Vt fit. Cic. **As it happeneth commonly.**

Fit, vt de eadem re ſæpe alius aliud decreuerit, aut iudicauerit. Author ad Herennium. **It commeth to paſſe often.**

Hoc niſi fit, puerum vt tu videas, nihil mouentur nuptiæ. Terent. **Excepte this come to paſſe that you ſee, &c.**

Voſtra hercle factum iniuria. Plaut. **Sure, this is happened by your faute.**

Factum eſt tibi nomen Menæchmo. Plaut.

¶ Fieri, pen. corr. Cic. **To be eſteemed.** Tanti fit ab amicis quanti quiſque ſeipſum faciat. Cicer.

Fieri iſthuc ſolet, quod in manu teneas. Plaut.

¶ Illud fit ſæpe. Plaut. **This commeth often to paſſe.**

¶ Mecum obſecro te. s. Fiat. Plaut. **Be it ſo: I am contente.**

Firmus, Adiect. Plaut. **Firme: ſtable: conſtant: well fortified: aſſured: ſtronge: in good health: luſtie.**

Firmus accuſator. Cic. **A ſure accuſer that wauereth not.**

Firma oculorum acies. Ouid. **A ſtedfaſte looke.**

Firma amicitia. Terent. **Sure and ſtedfaſte.**

Amore firmo vinctus. Ouid.

Argumenta firma ad probandum. Cic. **Stronge.**

Firma & conſtans aſſenſio. Cic.

Carina firma. Ouid. **A ſtronge ſhippe.**

Cibus firmus: cui opponitur Imbecillis. Celſ. **A ſtrong meate that geueth ſubſtantiall noriſhment.**

Stabilis & firma ciuitas. Cic.

Valens & firma ciuitas. Cic. **A ſtrõge citie and well fortified.**

Satis firmo corpore nondum eſſe. Cic. **Not to be yet of perfite good health.**

Omnino firmos duces exercitus habere. Cic.

Firma fides. Plaut. **Conſtant truth and faithfulnes not mutable.**

Fundus nec vendibilis, nec paſcere firmus. Horat. **Neyther good and ſubſtantiall to feede cattayle.**

Gener firmus. Terent. **A ſure ſonne in lawe, that will loue his wiues father.**

Ianua firma. Ouid.

Iuuenis firmus. Horat. **Stronge and mightie.**

Mens firma permanet in ſuo voto. Ouid.

Nuptiæ firmæ. Terent. **A ſure mariage without breach.**

Firma & ſtabilis opinio de aliqua re. Cic.

Firmum pectus. Plaut. **A conſtant harte.**

Poteſtas firma rerum. Valer. Flac.

Potio firma. Celſ. **A ſtronge noriſhyng drinke.**

Firmiſſima præſidia vitæ ſine metu degendæ. Cic.

Robora firma. Virgil.

Rumor firmus. Cic. **A conſtant rumour.**

In firmiore ſpe eſſe. Cic. **To haue a ſurer hope.**

Firmior valetudo. Plin. **Better health: more healthines.**

Vina firmiſſima. Virg. **Stronge wines longe continuyng.**

Vincula firma. Ouid. Vires firmæ. Ouid.

¶ Firmum ad defenſionem. Cicero. **Stronge or ſure to defende one.**

Nihilo firmior ad dolorem ferendum. Cic. **Nothynge more animated or hartie to abide ſorow.**

Fideliter firmum. Quintil.

Ratum, firmum, fixum aliquid eſſe. Cic.

Nihil ſatis firmi video, quamobrem accipere hunc mihi expediat metum. Terent. **I ſee no ſubſtantiall cauſe why I ſhuld, &c.** Tenere aliquid firmum. Cic.

¶ Firmus. Cic. **Stronge: luſtie: in health.** Confido te cito firmum fore. Cic. **In health.**

Firmus ab, Vide A, vel A B præpoſitiones.

Firmus ab equitatu. Plancus ad Ciceronem. **Hauyng a ſtrong bende of horſemen.**

Ad aliquid faciendum non ſatis firmus aliquis. Cn. Magnus Marcello.

Ad viuendum firmus, Vide A D præpoſitionem.

Firmiores in ſententia. Cic. **More conſtant in their opinion.**

Firmiſſimus pro veritate. Plin. iunior. **A conſtant defendour of truthe.**

Parum firmus & imbellis. Horat.

Firmè, Aduerbium. Cic. **Firmely: aſſuredly: ſtedfaſtly: conſtantly: diligently.**

Firmè accurare rem ſuam. Plaut. **Diligently: earneſtly.**

Aſſeuerare aliquid firmiſſime. Cic. **Very conſtantly.**

Satis firmè animo concipere & comprehendere aliquid. Cic.

Non firmè tantùm continere, verùm etiam citò percipere oportet multa acturos. Quintil. **Surely.**

Firmè reſpondere. Plin. iunior. **To anſwere conſtantly and boldely.** Suſtinere firmè aliquid. Cic.

Fírmiter, pen. corr. Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Plaut. Varro.

Fírmitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Plaut. **Stablenes: conſtancie: ſurenes: firmenes: ſtrength.**

Firmitas & conſtantia. Cic. Animi firmitas. Quintil.

Firmitas vinorum. Plin. **Durablenes of wines.**

Gladiatoria totius corporis firmitas. Cic. **Strength of body.**

Obnixa firmitas. Plin. **Stronge faſtenes.**

Non ſatis firmitatis habent. Cic. **They be not very ſure.**

Ad firmitatem intendere ſe. Cic. **To ſtreyne him ſelfe conſtantly to abide.**

Aliquid firmitatis nanciſci. Cic.

Conſtãtia & firmitas nec animi nec orationis requiretur. Cic.

Firmitas materiæ ſuſtinet ictum. Cæſar. **The hardenes or ſoundenes of the matter, &c.**

Firmitúdo, pen. prod. tudinis, f. g. Idem. Plaut.

Firmitudo animi. Cic. **Conſtancie of minde.**

Vocis firmitudo. Author ad Herenniũ. **Strongnes of voice.**

Minus firmitudinis habere. Cic.

Obtinere animi firmitudinem. Plaut.

Firmo, firmas, firmâre. Liu. **To aſſure: to make ſtable or ſure: to make ſtronge: to ſatiſfie: to affirme.**

Tabulis hoc Cenſorum, memoria multorum firmabo ac docebo. Cic. **I will confirme and proue it.**

Ad ſpem aliquem firmare. Tacit. **To animate or cauſe one to hope.** Aciem firmare. Liu.

Aditus. Tacit. Vide ADITVS.

Aeſtuaria proxima aggeribus & pontibus traducendo grauiori agmini firmat. Tacit. **He fortifieth, &c.**

Firmare agrum ſepibus. Plin. **To incloſe a grounde with hedges: to hedge about.**

Firmare aluum. Plin. **To binde the bealy: to make coſtiue.**

Animum alicui. Ouid. **To comforte one and put him out of feare: to animate.**

Animum aduerſum ſuprema firmat. Tacit.

Firmarunt robore caſtra. Silius. **They fortified.**

Cohortes firmare. Tacit.

Aduerſum venena multis antea medicaminibus corpus firmauerat. Plin. iunior. **He had ſtrengthened, &c.**

Corpora cibo firmare. Liuius. **To ſtrength the bodies with meate.**

Firmare labore corpora iuuenum. Cic. **To harden the bodies of yonge men with labour.**

Dotem firmare. Terent. **To put in aſſurance what he will geue with his daughter.**

Fidẽ. Terẽ. **To cõfirme his promiſſe: to make aſſurãce of, &c.**

Firmare fidem alicui rei. Terent. **To make that men will beleeue it.**

Fides antiquitas religione firmatur. Tacit. The credite of antiquitie is confirmed with, &c.

Fœdera firmare dictis. Virg. To confirme a league.

Imperium firmare. Cic. To eſtabliſh.

Cæteris belli meditamẽtis militem firmabant. Tacitus. They confirmed and animated the ſouldiours with, &c.

Mœnia vrbis firmauit. Tibull. He fortified.

Firmat & auget etiam latronum opes iuſtitia. Cic.

Grauitate quadam firmare orationem. Cic.

His rebus pace firmata. Cæſar. By this meanes peace beyng eſtabliſhed and confirmed.

Præſidia alicuius firmare. Cic.

Promiſſa numine firmat. Ouid. He confirmeth his promiſſe with an othe.

Prouinciam pace præſidijsque firmare. Cic.

Soporem firmare alicui. Ouid. To make one ſleape ſoundly.

Valetudinem firmare. Tacit. To ſtrengthen him ſelfe after ſickenes.

Pinus veſtigia firmat. Virgil. He vſeth a pinetree for a walkyng ſtaffe to ſtaye him ſelfe with.

Vires induſtria firmat. Virgil.

Ratione vim & naturam fati firmare. Cic.

Vocem firmare. Cic.

¶ Firmare. Tacit. To confirme.

Vetuſtum Aſyli ius vt firmaretur petentibus. Tacit.

¶ Firmare. Tacit. To avow: to affirme.

Firmare aliquid iureiurando. Cic. To affirme with an othe: to vpholde or avow.

Firmâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Cic. Stabliſhed: fortified: made ſtronge.

Acies firmata. Liu. Aetas firmata. Cic.

Conſilio & ratione nondũ firmatus adoleſcentis animus. Cic. Not yet ſtrengthened and confirmed.

Leges pacis firmatas diſſoluere. Claud.

Mens firmata. Ouid.

Vetus opinio & omnium gentium firmata conſenſu. Cicero. Confirmed with.

Stirps virtutis firmata. Cic. Firmatæ cibo vires. Liu.

Firmata vox. Cic.

Firmâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. He that maketh ſtedfaſte, conſtant, or ſure. vt, Pacis firmator. Tacit. A confirmer or eſtabliſher of peace.

Firmâmen, pen. prod. firmâminis, n. g. Ouid. Idem quod Firmamentum.

Firmamentum, ti, n. g. Cic. A ſuretie or ſtabilitie: the grounde of a cauſe or matter.

Firmamentum ac robur. Cic.

Firmamentum diſciplinæ Cicer.

Imperij. Cic. The ſtaye of. Reipublicæ. Cic.

Stabilitatis conſtantiæque eius quam in amicitia quærimus firmamentum, eſt fides. Cic. The grounde of.

Ponere firmamentum in aliquo. Cicero. To put his chiefe ſtaye in.

Vincula & firmamenta membrorum. Gell. The ſinewes.

Firmamentum & continens cauſæ. Quintil. The grounde and principall pointe of the cauſe.

Fiſcus, fiſci, m. g. Cic. A kinges treaſure: a kinges eſcheker.

¶ Fiſcus. Columel. A panier of oſiars or a great frayle vſed in preſſyng grapes.

Lineus fiſcus. Columel. A kinde of ſtreiners.

¶ Fiſci. Cic. Great bagges to put money in and thereof great treaſure of a prince is called Fiſcus.

Fiſcâlis, & hoc fiſcâle, pen. prod. Calliſtrat. Perteynyng to the kynges treaſure.

Debitum fiſcale. Scæuola. Loca fiſcalia. Calliſtratus.

¶ Fiſcales. Promoters whiche hauyng parte of the forfeyte doe bringe men in trouble.

Fiſcina, pen. corr. Idem quod Fiſcus. Virgil. A bagge or ſachell to put money in: a frayle: a panier.

Fiſcina ficorum. Cic. A frayle of figges.

Fiſcina iuncea. Virgil. A frayle made of bulruſhes.

Fiſcella, fiſcellæ, Diminutiuum à Fiſcina, Virgil. A little baſket of twigges: a frayle: a cheeſe fate.

Fiſcella. Cato. A thing made with twigges and ſtrynges to mooſell beaſtes that thei mought not bite yͤ yõg ſpringes.

Fiſcellis capiſtrari boues oportet, ne germinum tenera præcerpant. Plin. Muſt be mooſelled, &c.

Fiſcellum, fiſcelli, n. g. pro eodem. Columel.

Fiſsilis, Fiſsio, Fiſſura, Fiſſus, Vide FINDO.

Fiſtuca, fiſtucæ, pen. prod. fœm. g. Vitruuius. An inſtrument to driue piles of wodde into the grounde, called a water pile ſledge, or a commaunder: alſo to beate ſtones in pauynge, a rammer.

Fiſtûco, fiſtûcas, pen. prod. fiſtucâre. Plin. To driue in piles into the earth, or to ramme ſtones in pauyng.

Fiſtucâtio, fiſtucatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Vitru. Dryuing in of piles, or rammyng downe of ſtones.

Fiſtucâtus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Driuen with a commaunder or rammer.

Fiſtula, fiſtulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Cic. A pipe, as well to conueigh water: as an inſtrumẽt of muſike. The weſille of the throte. A tappe or faucette. A diſeaſe or ſore growynge to a perpetuall iſſue.

Scinditur fiſtula vitiato plumbo. Ouid. A conduite pipe.

Anguſtæ fiſtulæ. Quintil.

¶ Fiſtula. Virgil. A flute, pipe, or recorder.

Arguta fiſtula. Virgil. Caua. Valer. Flac.

Diſpar ſeptenis fiſtula cannis. Ouid.

Eburneola. Cic. Paſtoria. Cic.

Garrula. Tibull. Paſtoritia. Cic.

Iuncta cera. Virgil. Ruſtica. Ouidius.

Cum fiſtula ſonum inflare. Cic.

Dulci fiſtula perſonuere ſaxa. Horat.

¶ Fiſtula. Plin. An iſſue wherby certayne fiſhes breath.

¶ Fiſtula. Plin. A ſore growyng to an iſſue like a pipe. vt, Extrahit fiſtulis vitia cum ſulphure & reſina.

Fiſtulâtor, fiſtulatôris, maſc. g. pen. prod. Cic. A piper: one that playeth on a flute or pipe.

Fiſtulo, fiſtulas, pe. cor. fiſtulâre. Pli. To be holow like a ſpũge.

Fiſtulôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Colu. Full of holes lyke a ſpũge.

Fiſtuloſa terra. Plin. Earth barrayne and holow good neither for tillage nor paſture.

Fiſtuloſus cancer, Morbus. Cato. A canker growen to a holowe iſſue.

Fiſtuloſæ denſitatis ſpongia. Plin.

Fite, Imperatiuus, à Fio. Cato.

Fixus, Vide FIGO.

F L

Flabellifer, Flabellum, Flabilis, Flabrum, Vide FLO.

Flacceo, flacces: ſiue Flacceſco, flacceſcis, flâccui, flacceſcere. Colum. To be withered: to be weake or hangyng downeward: to be flaggyng.

Fœniculum cum legeris exponito dum flacceſcat. Colum.

Flacceſcit oratio, per tranſlationem. Cic. His oration or ſtile becommeth feable, or beginneth to leeſe the ſtrength, liuelines, and vehemencie of it.

Flâccidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. withered: feeble: weake: hangyng: lollyng: flaggyng.

Flaccidæ aures. Plin. Hangyng eares.

Flaccus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Hauyng hangyng eares.

Flaces, flacium, f. g. Vide Fraces, in FRACEO.

Flagellum, flagelli, Diminutiuum à Flagrum. Virg. A ſmalle branche or twigge of a tree.

Flagella vitis. Varro. The ſmall branches of a vine.

¶ Flagellum. Virgil. A whippe or ſcourge.

Horribile flagellum. Horat.

Inuſta turpiter tibi flagella. Catull. Beaten that the printe of the ſtrokes ſticke in thy ſkinne.

Sanguineum flagellum. Virgil.

Accinctus flagello. Virgil.

Admonere flagello. Colum. Virg.

Cæſus flagellis ad mortem. Horat. To driue forwarde or quicken a horſe with a whippe.

Inſonuit flagello. Virg. He made a Jierke with the whippe.

Ipſum horriſoni quatit ira flagelli. Valer. Flac.

Sublimi flagello tangere aliquem. Horat.

Torrere flagellis aliquem. Lucret.

Flagello, flagellas, flagellâre. Martial. To whippe: to ſcourge: to Jierke: to threaſh.

Flagellare perticis frumentum. Plin. To threaſh corne.

Flagellare annonam. Plin. To bie corne and vitayle before it come to the markette, as foreſtallers doe, to make it deere.

Flagellare opes dicitur arca à Martiale. To kepe faſt locked.

Flagellâtus, Participium. Scourged: whipped: beaten. vt, Flagellatus aer multiformi radiorum iactu. Plin.

Flagitium, flagitij. Cic. An ill or miſcheuous deede worthie puniſhment: an heinous offence: a deteſtable acte: a ſinfull deede: A great treſpace: an abominable vice or naughtie facion. Vitia atque flagitia domeſtica. Cic.

Stupra & flagitia. Cicer.

¶ Flagitium, pro Dedecore. Liu. Diſhonour: diſworſhippe.

Conſul moueri flagitio timoris fatendi: id eſt, dedecore. Liu.

¶ Flagitium, pro Errore. Cic. An errour.

Iſta flagitia ſunt Democrati, &c. Cic.

¶ Promptus flagitio. Tacit. Readie to doe miſchiefe.

Compertus flagitij. Tacit. Cōuicte of ſome deteſtable faute.

¶ Grauiſsima flagitia. Quint. Ingens flagitium. Horat.

Inſignitius flagitium. Tacit. Manifeſta flagitia. Quintil.

¶ Quod flagitium à toto corpore abfuit? Cic. What wickednes was it that thy whole body was not diſteined with.

Ad flagitium adcommodatus. Cic.

Flagitium admittere. Cic. To committe ſome heinous acte.

Flagitio ardere. Plaut. To be conuicte of a great offence.

Committere flagitium. Cic. Conficere. Cic.

Deprehendere. Quintil.

Flagitium facere. Terent. To goe about an heinous or greuous matter.

Scelera & flagitia facere. Cic.

Gliſcere flagitio & infamia. Tacit.

Ingurgitare ſe in flagitia. Cic. Vide INGVRGITO.

Nauare flagitium. Tacit. To indeuour miſchiefe.

Flagitijs aliquem nobilitare. Terent.

Occultare flagitia ſua. Author ad Herennium.

Inceſto flagitio polluere. Cic. Vide INCESTVS.

Flagitium eſt, ſi nil mittetur. Plaut. It is very ill done, &c.

Nam id nobis tam flagitium eſt, quàm illa non Facere vobis quæ modò dixi. Terent. For that is in vs euen as great a faute and worthie blame, as it is in you, not doe thoſe thinges whiche, &c.

Dedecus & flagitium magnum eſt. Cic. It is a foule ſhame and rebuke.

Flagitium tuū eſt. Plaut. It is through thine vngratiouſnes.

Teneri flagitijs. Tacit.

Flagitiôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Vngratious: ful of miſchiefe.

Flagitioſæ libidines. Cic. Poſſeſsio flagitioſa. Cic.

Flagitioſa vita. Cicer.

Flagitióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Vngratiouſly: miſcheuouſly: wickedly: deteſtably: naughtly.

Flagitioſè deſciuit à Stoicis propter oculorum dolorem. Cic.

Flagitioſè & turpiter dicta. Cic.

Factum flagitioſè. Author ad Herennium.

Flagitioſè obire legationes. Cic.

Flagitioſiſsimè ſeruire aliorum amori. Cic.

Flagitioſè & turpiter fuit gladiatoribus, &c. Cic.

Impurè ac flagitioſè viuere. Cic.

Flagito, flagitas, pen corr. flagitâre. Plaut. To aſke importunately: with clamour to exacte: to require inſtantly: to deſire earneſtly.

Flagitare, plus eſt quàm Poſtulare. Cic.

Rogare & flagitare. Cic. To praye and deſire earneſtly.

Petreius atque Afranius quum ſtipendium ab legionibus flagitarentur, &c. Cæſar. When they were earneſtly required of the souldiours, &c.

Poſcere & flagitare. Cic.

Quid ſtudia tua à te flagitant, videbis. Cic.

Quæ tempus & neceſsitas flagitat apparare. Cic.

Cæſar ab Heduis frumentum quod eſſent polliciti, flagitat. Cæſar. Flagitat abs te filium. Cic.

Flagitare aliquem. Cic. Earneſtly to deſire a thing of one.

Implorare & flagitare auxilium. Cic.

Flagitare clamore aliquē. Plaut. To crie vpon one earneſtly.

Flagitas me vt eloquar. Plautus. Thou requireſt me inſtantly to vtter it.

Non admodum quid flagitare. Cic.

Flagitare promiſſum ab aliquo per literas. Cic.

Inſtare & flagitare teſtes. Cicer. To vrge and preſſe vpon one to haue witnes.

Ad victum quæ flagitat vſus. Lucret.

¶ Flagitare, pro Accuſare. Tacit. Vt peculatorem flagitari iuſſit. Tacit. To be accuſed, as.

¶ Flagitare, cum duobus accuſatiuis. Cic.

Largiora aliquem flagitare. Horat.

Id quod ille me flagitat. Cic. That he requireth of me.

Flagitâtor, pen. prod. flagitatôris. Plaut. He that inſtantly deſireth or aſketh.

Flagitator aſsiduus & acer. Cic.

Moleſtus flagitator. Cic. A greuous and importunate ſuter.

Flagrantia, Flagriones, Vide FLAGRO.

Flagro, flagras, flagrâre. Plin. To burne with a flame of fire: to be lighte on a fyre. To loue or deſire mordicately.

¶ Flagrare libidinibus, per tranſlationem. Sueton. To be outragiouſly geuen to deſire of filthie pleaſure.

Flagrabat diligentiæ æmulatione mulier pulcherrima. Colu. Had a merueylous great deſire to paſſe in diligence.

Flagrare amentia. Cic. To be wodde or ſtarke madde.

Amore. Cic. To be inflamed with loue or deſire of.

Amore pilæ. Martial. Ardore alicuius rei. Columel.

Flagrat bello tota Italia. Cic. All Italie is miſerably troubled with warre.

Cupidine rei alicuius flagrare. Ouid.

Cupiditate. Cic. To be exceedynge deſirous.

Flagrat deſyderio tui, aut vrbis. Cic.

Flagrare gratia. Tacit. To be in great fauour and reputatiō.

Infamia. Cic. To be very ill reported of: to haue a very ill name.

Inopia. Saluſt. To be in great pouertie and neceſſitie.

Inuidia. Cic. To be exceedingly hated.

Odio alicuius rei. Plin. To hate a thynge deadly, to burne with hatred of a thyng.

Flagrant mutuo odio mugil & lupus. Plin. They doe hate eche other deadly: they beare mortall hatred one to the other.

Rumore malo flagrare. Horat. To haue a very ill name: to be very ill ſpoken of.

Studijs. Cicero. To be exceedingly geuen to ſtudie and learnynge.

Vt cuiuſq; ſtudium ex ætate flagrabat. Saluſt. As euery mās affection was geuen to it by his age.

Flagrare incredibili dicendi ſtudio. Cic.

Flagrant cōuiuia ſtupris & flagitijs. Cic. In their feaſtes they are outrageouſly geuen to, &c.

Vitia libidinis flagrant apud eum. Cic.

Flagrans, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Virg. Burning: flamyng; very hote: ardent: ſhinyng bright.

Eximio literarum amore flagrans. Quintil.

Sydereo flagrans clypeo. Virgil. Shinyng.

Amor flagrans. Propert. Burnyng.

Arma flagrantia. Sil. Bright glitteryng, &c.

Flagrans cupiditas. Cic. Feruent deſire.

Genæ flagrantes. Valer. Flac. Cheekes redde with weepyng.

Oſcula flagrantia. Horat.

Flagrantiſsimus homo. Cic. Very earneſt to doe a thyng.

Flagrantiſsimus ſol. Plin. A very heate ſunne.

Studium flagrātiſsimum. Cic. Very feruent & earneſt ſtudie.

Flagranter, Aduerbium. Tacit. Flagrantiſsime cupiuerat. Exceedyng earneſtly.

Flagrantia, flagrantiæ, f. g. Gell. Flamyng: burnyng: bright ſhynyng: ardent deſire.

Flagrantia oculorum. Cic. Glitteryng brightnes.

Flagrum, flagri, n. g. Plaut. A whippe: a rodde: a ſcourge.

Flagra pati. Iuuenal.

Flagriones, m. g. Afran. Slaues vſed to be beaten.

Flamen, neut. gen. à flo, flas, Vide FLO.

Flamen, huius flâminis, pen. corr. maſc. gen. Sacerdos dicebatur. Plin. A great prieſte amonge the gentiles.

Sacerdotes & flamines. Cic.

Flamínia, flaminiæ, Flaminis domus. Gell. The houſe of the archprieſte.

Flamínica, flaminicæ, f.g. pen. corr. Sacerdotula quæ flaminicæ Diali præminiſtrabat. Feſtus. **The archprieſtes wife.**

Flaminica ſacerdotiſſa. Gell.

Flamínium, flaminij, n.g pro ipſo ſacerdotio. Liu. **The office of the high prieſt.**

Flamma, huius flammæ. **A flame: perill: loue.**

Flamma fumo eſt proxima. Plaut. **There is no ſmoke with out fire.**

Alimenta flammæ, pix & cera. Ouid.

Apices flaminatum. Stat.

¶ Acris flamma. Lucret. Coruſca flamma. Virgil.

Fabrilis. Claud.

Hoſtiles flammæ. Claud. Rapida flamma. Ouid.

Tremulæ flammæ. Virgil. Torrens flamma. Virgil.

Vaga flamma Horat. Virgea flamma. Virgil.

¶ Accenſa eſt flamma. Ouid. **Kendled.**

Adolere penates flammis. Virgil. **To deſtroy with fire.**

Affixit flammam lateri turris. Virgil.

Ora afflata flammis. Sil. **Blaſted.**

Aggeſtis vigilant altaria flammis. Stat.

Alere flammam re aliqua. Quintil. **To kepe fyre.**

Applicare ad flammam. Cic.

Cingere mœnia flammis. Virgil.

Circundare flammis vrbem. Virgil. **To make fire rounde aboute.**

Collucent flammis mœnia. Virgil.

Compeſcere flammam mero. Ouid. **To quenche.**

Concidit flamma. Quintil. **The flame ceaſed.**

Concipere flammam. Cæſ. Ouid. **To take fyre: to burne.**

Conflagrare flammis. Liu. **To be on a light fyre**

Conualeſcit flamma. Quintil.

Corripitur flammis tellus. Ouid.

Crepitante flamma cremari. Virgil.

Celeri flāma deguſtant tigna ignes. Lucret. **The fyre quickly taketh the poſtes.**

Sonitum dare flammæ. Virgil.

Excoquitur flammis ſcopulus. Sil.

Extinguere flammas. Ouid. Exuperant flammæ. Virgil.

Fundit terra flammas. Silius.

Hebetare flammas. Ouidius. **To ſtente or dulle the rage of the fyre.**

Iactant flammas ad culmina. Virgil.

Iaculatur flammas Polus. Seneca. **It lighteneth: the element flaſheth out flames of fyre.**

Inijcere aliquid flammis. Quintil.

Inuoluit flammis nemus. Virgil.

Flammis opera omnia luſtras. Virgil.

Mollire cibum vapore flamæ. Lucr. **To ſeeth or roſte meate.**

Opprimere flammam. Cic. **To kepe in the flame.**

Agilis flamma altas percurrit trabes. Seneca.

Populatur flamma capillos. Ouid.

Flammæ vires poſuere. Virgil.

Quieuit flamma. Virgil. **The fyre ſtented.**

Rapuit in fomite flammam. Virgil.

Reſtinguere flammam. Lucret. **To quench the fyre.**

Rotant cauis flammam fornacibus. Lucret.

Signare viam flammis. Virgil. **To leaue the printe of fyre as he goeth.**

Rutilas per nubila flammas ſpargit. Ouid.

Stupea flamma ſpargitur. Virgil.

Rubra ſuffuſus lumina flamma. Ouid.

Torrere flammis aliquem. Seneca.

Trepidant flammæ. Horat.

Voluere globos flammarum. Virgil.

Furentes flammæ per culmina voluuntur. Virgil.

¶ Flamma, Periculō aliquādo ſignificat. Cic. **Daunger: perill.**

Dixit Galbam eripuiſſe ſeſe de flamma iudicij. Cic. **Out of the perille of that iudgement.**

Incidi in ipſam flammam ciuilis diſcordiæ. Cic. **I chanſed on the very rage & moſt perillous time of the ciuill warres.**

¶ Flammâ amoris turpiſſimi flagrare. Cic.

Feruida flamma. Ouid. **Feruent and burnyng loue.**

Inſanæ flammæ. Seneca. **Furious rages of loue.**

Pronuba flamma. Claud. **Deſire to be maried.**

¶ Abire in flammas. Ouid. **To be all on a bournynge heate of loue.**

Abrumpere flammam, Vide ABRVMPO. Ouid.

Aſſumere nouas flammas. Ouid. **To take newe loue.**

Toto concepit pectore flammam. Catull. **He conceiued the affection of loue in the botome of his harte.**

Feroces iuuenum flammas concitat venus. Seneca. **The ragyng paſſions of loue.**

Corripi flamma. Liu. **To be taken with the pange of loue.**

Tenues ſub artus flamma demanat. Catull.

Obſcœnæ procul hinc diſcedite flammæ. Ouid.

Excute conceptas pectore flammas. Ouid.

Sæuas extinguere flammas. Ouid.

Subdita flamma medullis. Virgil. **Loue entred into the botome of his harte.**

Serpens flamma vrit medullas. Seneca.

¶ Inuidiæ flamma. Cic. **The fyre or rage of enuie.**

¶ Vis & flamma Oratoris. Cic. **The ſtrength and vehemencie of an oratour in mouyng affections.**

Flammula, flammulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Columel. **A little flame: alſo a certayne hearbe.**

Flammeus, Adiectiuum. Cicer. **Bournyng: flamynge: That is of the colour of a flame of fyre.**

Stellæ natura ſunt flammeæ. Cic.

Flammeum, huius flammei, n.g. Lucan. **A garment of yalowe colour that the high prieſtes wife amōge the gentils vſed.**

Flamméolum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Iuuenal.

Flammearius, huius flammearij, m.g. Plaut. **He that dieth or maketh ſuche yalow veyles or garmentes. A dier of yelow colour.**

Flamméolus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Colum. **Somwhat coloured like a flame of fyre.**

Flammo, flammas, flammâre. Virgil. **To flame: to caſte out flames.**

Flammare, pro Inflammare, ſeu ira accendere. Tacit. **To inflame or incenſe.**

Flammans, flammantis, Participium. Valer. Flac. **Bournynge: flamynge.**

Flammeſcere. **To be inflamed.**

Flammâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Flammatus Iuppiter. Hoc eſt, flammam dextra manu tenens pro ſceptro. Cicer. **Armed with a flaſhe of lightenyng.**

Iuuentus flammata pudore. Valer. Flac. **Youth incenſed with ſhame.**

Flammata toga. Martial. **A redde gowne.**

Flammifer, penul. corr. flammífera, flammíferum. Cicer. **That bringeth or cauſeth bournyng or fyre.**

Flámmiger, penult. corr. Aliud adiectiuum: vt, Sol flammiger. Valer. Flac.

Flammigerâre. Gell. **To bourne in a lighte fyre: to caſte out flames.**

Flator, Flatus, Vide FLO, flas.

Flaueo, Vide FLAVVS.

Flauus, Adiectiuum. **A bright yalow, like a womans heare.**

Arena multa flauus Tyberinus. Virgil.

Arua flaua. Virg **Yalow feldes with ripe corne.**

Cæſaries flaua. Valer. Flac. **A yalow buſh of heare.**

Flaui capilli. Ouid. Crinis flauus. Virgil.

Flauum mare. Cic. Flaua mella. Mart.

Flauus puluis. Martial. Rura flaua. Claud.

Flaueo, flaues, flauêre. Columel. **To be yalow, or of colour lyke golde.**

Flauens, Participium: vt, Arenæ flauentes. Virgil.

Flaueſco, flaueſcis, flaueſcere, Idem quod Flauêre. Virg. **To bewe yalow or of golden colour.**

Flebilis, Vide FLEO, fles.

Flecto, flectis, flexi, flexum, flectere. **To bowe: to bende: to leade: to turne.**

Flecte in gyrum. Ouid. **Turne rounde.**

Oculorum aciem flectere, Vide ACIES.

Flectere currum de forō in Capitolium. Cic. **To turne.**

Flectere curſum ad aliquem. Liu. **To bende or turne his way towarde one.**

Gyro breuiore flecti. Seneca.

Inde Capuam flectit iter. Liuius. **He turned from thenſe to Capua.**

Flectere iuuencum. Virgil.

Flectere Leucaten. Cicero. To take his waye ſtrayte to Leucates.

Membra contorquet, & flectit quò vult omne animal. Cic.

Promontoria flectere. Cic. In ſayling to fetch a compaſſe about promontories or hilles lying out into the ſea.

Ratem flectere. Ouid.   Viam. Cic.

¶ Flectere, per tranſlationem: vt, Flectere animum. Terẽt. To turne the minde from a purpoſe: alſo, to bende his minde to harken to, or to conſider a thinge.

Flectere animum à vero. Liu. To turne from.

Oblata caſu flectere ad conſilium. Liu. To take preſent occaſion vpon thinges offered by chance vpon a ſodayne.

In ambitionem flexiſſe arguebatur. Tacit.

Commutare & flectere animos. Cic.

Flecti animo atque frangi. Cic.

Fata flectere. Cic.

Flectere & dirigere aduerſus alios iudicium ſuum. Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Genu flectere. To make courteſie to boow the knee.

Mentes flectere. Cic. To turne.

Minas alicuius flectere. Valer. Flac.

Naturam ſuam huc & illuc torquere & flectere. Cic.

Flectere aliquẽ oratione. Cic. with his woordes to perſwade to turne a man to his opinion.

Puella flectitur aſsiduis minis. Propert.

Senſus alicuius flectere. Valer. Flac.

Flectere vocabulum de Græco. Gell. To deriue.

Flexus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Boowed: bente: turned: criſped: courled.

Flexus in obliquũ. Plin. Turned crokedwiſe or ouerthwarte.

Aditus flexus. Lucret. Virg. A crooked entrie.

Animus flexus. Catull.

Arcus flexos incuruant. Virgil. They drawe or bende their browes.

Flexa nitidus coma vagaris. Martial. Thou wandreſt trimme with thy criſped or courled heare.

Dies in veſperam flexus. Tacit. The day inclining or bending towarde the euenyng.

Genu flexum ſummiſit. Ouid. His knee bowed.

Flexi fractique motus. Cic.

Os in mœſtitiam flexum. Tacitus. A face counterfaytynge ſadnes and heauines.

Flexus ſonus. Cic. A ſowne reuerberated or beaten backe by reflection: alſo, altered in tune.

Flexa iuxta naſum ſupercilia. Plin. Crooked.

Flexus, huius flexus, m. g. Plaut. A boowynge or bendynge: the chaungyng or altering of the tune of the voyce in pronuntiation.

Flexus & artes in actione. Quintil.

Flexus ætatis. Cic. The declinyng of age in the latter parte of ones lyfe.

Autumni flexus. Tacit. The declination or latter parte of Autumne.

Capillorum. Quintil.   Membrorum. Quintil.

Suffraginum. Pli. The boowyng of the hour or nether iointe in a horſe legge.

Vocis. Quintil. The altering of the tune of the voyce in riſing or fallyng when he ſingeth or ſpeaketh.

Lunati flexus. Sil. Bendinges or turnynges halfe rounde.

Mollis flexus. Perſ.   Sinuoſo flexu anguis. Virg.

In quo flexus eſt ad iter Arpinas. Cic. wherein is a turnynge to the way that leadeth to Arpine.

Fléxio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A bendyng, bowyng, or crookyng.

Flexiones & diuerticula. Cic. Bendinges and turnynges.

Virilis laterum flexio. Cic.

Flexiones modorum. Cic.

Vocis flexiones. Cic. Tuninges and alteringes of the voyce.

Flexíbilis, & hoc flexíbile, pe. corr. Pliant: that may be boowed and bente: alſo vnconſtant: mutable.

Molle, tenerum, fragile, flexibile. Cic.

Flexibile & deuium. Cic.

Flexibile & Durum, contraria. Cic.

Nihil non flexibile ad bonitatem. Cic.

Flexibilis ætas. Cic.   Arcus flexibiles. Ouid.

Flexibile vocis genus. Cic. A tunehable voyce.

Flexibilis & commutabilis omnium rerum materia. Cic.

Mollis, tenera, & flexibilis oratio. Cic.

Fléxilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Eaſie to be bowed or turned.

Cornu flexile. Ouid. A bowe.

Flexuóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That is crooked, or hath many windinges or turninges. vt, Flexuſa vitis. Cato. That turneth in and out.

Flexuoſus corporum impulſus. Plin.

Iter flexuoſum. Cic. A crooked way with many turninges.

Flexuoſus mons. Plin. A crooked hill.

Flexuoſus volatus hirundini. Plin. The ſwalow fleeth in and out crookedly.

Flexuoſiſsimi orbes. Plin.

Flexuóſe, pen. prod. Aduerb. Plin. Crookedly: windyng in & out.

Flexánima oratio. Cic. An oration that turneth the minde to any affection.

Flexûra, huius flexúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Colum. A crookynge or boowynge.

Flexuræ vineæ. Colum. The bowynges of a vine wrappyng about a tree.

Flexíloquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. That ſpeaketh doubtfully ſo that he may be taken diuers wayes.

Flexumines vel flexamines. Certayne ſouldiours called alſo Celeres.

Flegmen, flégminis, pen. corr. neut. gen. Plautus. Iſſuynge of bloudde out of the toes with muche goeyng.

Fleo, fles, fleui, fletum, flere. Ouid. To weepe.

Flere de morte alicuius. Cic. To weepe for.

Funera alicuius flere. Ouid. To lament ones death.

Flere ac lamentari. Cic.

Deliquit flendo. Ouid. He melted away with weeping.

Ocelli rubent flendo. Catull.

Fletur, Imperſonale. Terent. They weepe.

Longo æuo flebitur. Sil.

Acrius flens. Ouid. weepyng more earneſtly.

Flendus. Ouid. Fortuna flenda. To be lamented.

Fletus, Participium. Virgil. Hîc multum fleti ad ſuperos, bellóque caduci. Muche lamented and wepte for: greatly bewayled.

Fletûrus, penul. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid. That will weepe.

Fletus, huius fletus, m. g. Nomen. Cic. weepyng.

Feſſa fletu lumina. Seneca. Eyes wery with weeping.

Humida fletu litera. Ouid.

Lachrymæ & fletus cum ſingultu. Cic.

Mulierum fletus & lamentationes. Cic.

Aſsiduus fletus. Cic.   Dulcior riſu fletus. Ouid.

Humentes fletus. Silius.   Inanes fletus. Virgil.

Manans fletus. Lucan.   Mœſtus fletus. Seneca.

Modeſtus fletus. Stat.   Pius fletus. Stat.

Supplex. Claud. Humble intreatie with wepynge.

Tremulus fletus. Propert.

¶ Abſtergere fletum. Cicero.

Acuere fletus. Valer. Flac. Vide ACVO.

Adducere ad, vel in fletum. Cic. To cauſe to weepe.

Adhibere fletum. Cic. To vſe teares: to weepe.

Longos ciebat fletus. Virgil. He wepte muche and longe: he wepte a great while.

Comprimere fletus. Ouid. To ſtinte weepyng: to weepe no more.

Ducere fletum inuitis luminibus. Propert. To conſtreine himſelfe to weepe.

Effuſi fletus. Valer. Flac. Teares poured out.

Erumpit fletus. Quintil. Burſteth out.

Excitat fletum Orator. Catull. Moueth men to weepe.

Fletum gemitúmque fieri tota vrbe. Cic.

Fundere fletus. Ouid. To power out teares.

Impediri fletu. Cic.

Lugubris lamentatio fletúſque mœrens. Cic.

Mouere fletum. Cic.

Nullis mouetur fletibus. Virgil. He is moued with no weepyng or teeres.

Ortus ab omni turba fletus. Liu.

Petitur fletus perorationibus. Quintil. In concluſions they indeuour to moue teares.

Proſequi natos fletibus. Quintil. To weepe at the birthe of children borne.

Genas rigare fletu. Senec. To wette the chekes with teares: to water his plantes.

Largo fletu rigabat ora. Virgil.

Rumpe iam fletus. Seneca. weepe no more.

Verba fletu ſcinditur. Ouid. He can not ſpeake for weeping.

Siſte tuos fletus. Ouid.   Suſpendere fletum. Ouid.

Flébilis, & hoc flébile. pen. corr. Horat. Lamẽtable: to be wepte for: that ſteereth to weepe.

Flebilis cantus. Plin. A ſorowfull or lamentable ſonge.

Carmen flebile. Ouid.   Clamor flebilis. Seneca.

Elegia flebilis. Ouid.   Flebilis gemitus. Cic.

Modi flebiles. Horat.   Flebile murmur. Stat.

Queſtus flebilis. Claud.   Flebilis ſpecies. Cic.

Vigiliæ flebiles. Cic.   Vlulatus flebilis. Stat.

Voces flebiles referre. Cic.

Flebíliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Lamentably: ſorowfully.

Flebiliter aliquid canere. Cic. To ſinge ſorowfully, or as if he wepte.

Gemens flebiliter. Horat.

Flexanimus, Flexibilis, Flexile, Flexio, Flexura, Flexus, Vide FLECTO.

Fligo, fligis, flixi, flictum, fligere, verbum antiquum. To turment or vexe: to ſtrike or daſhe agaynſt. à quo

Flictus, huius flictus. Virg. Striken or daſhed againſt a thyng.

Flo, flas, flare. Plin. To blow: To make coyne or mettall.

Bellè nobis flauit ab Epeiro leniſsimus Auſter mitis. Cic.

Flare ſimul & ſorbere. Plaut.

Flor, flaris, Paſsiuum. Plinius, Vritur antè vino perfuſus, flatúrque follibus, donec ruſeſcat.

Tibia flatur. Ouid. A pipe is blowen.

Flatus, huius flatus, m. g. Cic. A puffe or blaſte of winde.

Fulminei flatus. Valer. Flac.

Hebetatus flatus. Plin.   Leniſsimus. Plin.

Molliſsimus. Plin.   Multiuagi flatus. Claud.

Segnis flatus. Valer. Flac.

Tibia complet ſedilia flatu. Horat.

Flatum ventris emittere. Sueton. To lette a ſcape: to breake winde downewarde.

Validis flatibus erumpere. Cic.

Vnde aliquis flatus oſtenditur, vela do. Cic. I turne ſayle that way as the winde bloweth.

Hibernis parcebant flatibus Euri. Virg.

Permulcere flatu aliquem locum. Cic.

Reſedit flatus repentè. Virg. The winde was ſodẽly alayed.

Cõtorto flatu rotare aliquid. Silius. To turne with a wheurle winde.

Flator, oris. One that bloweth.

Flamen, flaminis, pen. corr. neut. gen. Horat. A blaſte of winde: a blaſte in an inſtrument.

Abactum flamen, Vide ABACTVS.

Contraria claſsi flamina. Oui. windes againſt vs in ſayling.

Rauca flamina. Lucan.

Ingenti flamine ducitur puppis. Ouid.

Fugat inductas flamina nubes. Oui. The windes blow away

Pullant aliquem ab regione Aquilonis flamina. Cic.

Sonoro flamine rapturus ſyluas. Claud.

Spirant flamina. Ouid. The windes blow.

Vibrabant flamina veſtes. Ouid. The winde did ſhake his clothes.

Flábilis, & hoc flábile, pen. cor. Cic. That maye be blowen: of the ayre.

Flabrum, flabri, n. g. vel, vt vult Seruius, flabra tantùm pluraliter. Virg. A blaſte of winde.

Lenibus flabris horreſcunt venti. Virg.

Flabellum, flabelli, n. g. Diminutiuum à flabro. Terent. A fanne to blow winde.

Mouere ventos tenui flabello. Ouid. To blow winde with a fanne.

¶ Flabellum ſeditionis, per tranſlationem. Cic. An incenſour or ſteerer to ſedition.

Flabéllifer pen. cor. Adiectiuum Plaut. That beareth a fanne.

Floces, flocum, flocibus. Nonius. Lies or draſtes of wine.

Floccus, flocci, m. g. Varro A flocke of the ſhearing of wullen clothe.

Flócculus, flócculi, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little flocke.

Floccifácio, floccífacis, pen. corr. flocciféci, pen. prod. floccifacere. To ſette naught by: little or nothyng to eſteme. Idem autem ſignificant Floccifacere aliquem, & Non floccifacere, diuiſa compoſitione. Cic.

Flocci non facit fidem. Plaut. He nothing eſteemeth his credite or honeſtie.

Floccifacit fidem: Idem.

Floccifacere ſuum tergum. Plaut.

Floccum facere. Idem. Plaut.

Floccipendo, floccipẽdis, floccipéndere, Idem quod Floccifacere. Terent.

Floreo, Vide FLOS.

Flos, huius floris, m. gen. Plin. A floure: a budde or bloſſome.

Aprici flores. Horat.   Molles flores. Colum.

Suaues flores. Lucret.   Verni flores & æſtiui. Suet.

Varietas florum. Cic.   Blandi flores. Virg.

Improbus flos. Stat.   Lectiſsimi flores. Cic.

Odorus flos. Ouid.   Purpureus. Plin.

¶ Flores adhibere. Cic. To vſe figures & ornamentes of rhetorike.   Afferre florem. Colum.

E floribus afflantur ſuauitates odorum. Cic. Sweete ſauours iſſue from flowers: or flowers caſt a ſweete ſauour.

Aperit florem ſuum arbor. Plin. The tree bloſſometh.

Caneſcit flos. Plin.   Recentes flores carpere. Horat.

Comprimere florem. Plin.   Nouos decerpere flores. Lucr.

Defloret flos. Catul. The flower wethereth.

Varios fundit humus flores. Virg. The earth bringeth fourth many flowers.

Induit ſe in florem nux. Virg.

Legere flores. Virg. To gather flowers.

Metunt purpureos flores. Virgil.

Morituri flores. Stat.

Apricos necte flores. Horat. Make poſes, or garlandes of flowers.   Ornatus crines floribus. Virg.

Obnoxius flos, Vide OBNOXIVS.

Odoratis ſpirabunt floribus aræ. Stat.

¶ Ipſe flos, Vide IPSE.

Adoleſcentia, flos ætatis. Cic. The flower or beautie of age: the moſt flouriſhyng, lyuely, and luſtie time.

Perpetuus æui flos. Ouid.   Flos & robur ciuium. Cic.

Flos dignitatis. Plin.

In ipſo Græciæ flore. Cic. when Greece did moſt flouriſh: or was in moſte glory.

Flos Italiæ. Cic. The flower and moſt principall of al Italy.

Nobilitatis & iuuentutis flos. Cic. The flower of our nobilitie and yonge gentilmen.

Orationis flos. Cic.

Delibatus flos populi. Cic. Vide DELIBO.

Flos poetarum. Plaut. The flower and cheefe of all poetes.

Iuuenilis flos. Claud.   Primæuo flore iuuentus. Virg.

Viridiſsimo flore puella. Catull.

¶ Florem amittere dicitur puella. Catull. To be raviſhed or diſteined: to leeſe hir maydenhedde.

Tam viridem, & in flore ætatis fortunæque ereptum eſſe humanis. Curtius.

Frui flore ætatis. Lucret.

Bacchi flos euaneſcit. Lucr. The ſauour of the wine decaieth.

Hominum flos. Plin.   Flos olei. Plin.

Flos & color pigmentorum. Cic.

Breues flores roſæ. Horat.

Flos in ſiligine. Plin Flower of wheate.

Flos vini, Id eſt odor. Plaut. The ſweete ſente.

Flos vini, Aliter. Plin. The flower of wine gatheryng at the toppe when it is in the veſſell.

Flóſculus, huius flóſculi, m. g. penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little flower.

Laſciuiæ floſculi. Quintil. wanton ornamentes of ſtyle.

Velox floſculus vitæ. Iuuenal. The beautie of lyfe quickly fadynge.

Floſculos carpere atque delibare. Cic.

Oſtendere floſculos. Quintil. Ornamentes of rhetorike.

Flóreus, Adiectiuum: vt, Florea corona. Plaut. A garlande made of flowers.

Serta florea.Martial.Garlandes of flowers.

Rura florea.Virg. Fieldes full of flowers.

Flóridus,pen.corr.Similiter adiectiuum.Tibul. Garniſhed with flowers : freſh : luſtie : floriſhyng:liuely : ioyly.

Aetas florida.Catul.Floriſhyng age.

Floridus color.Plin. A freſh and liuely colour : a bright colour.

Floridus orator.Cic. Puella florida.Catul.

Ramuli floridi.Catul. Serta florida.Tibul.

Prato floridior.Ouid. Floridum & varium.Cic.

Florídulus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. A little floriſhynge : ſomewhat beautifull.

Vt Ore floridulo nitens.Catul.

Flórifer,pen.cor.Item adiect.Lucret.That beareth flowers.

Florilegus,pen.cor. Aliud adiectiuum.Ouid. That gathereth flowers.

Flóreo,flores,flórui,florêre.Cic. To haue flowers : to flouriſh: to proſper : to excell : to be renowmed : to be in great authoritie and eſtimation.

Particulatim florere.Plin.

Arbor floret.Cic.Bloſſometh.

Segetes florent.Ouid.Bloweth. Vinea floruit.Ouid.

¶ Florere.Cic.To floriſh and be renowmed.

Florere & vigere.Cic. Admodum florere.Cic.

Florere in re aliqua.Cic.

Florere in foro.Cic.To be greatly renowmed, or of greate name for pleadyng.

Floruerunt in Græcia muſici.Cic.

Florere inter aliquos. Cic.

Acumine ingenij,& lepòre dicendi florere.Cic.

Aetate & forma.Liu. To be in the flower of his age and beautie.

Authoritate & gloria in vrbe.Cic.To be in great authoritie and reputation.

Exiſtimatione.Cic.To be greatly eſteemed.

Familiaritatibus doctiſsimorum hominū.Cic.

Omni genere virtutis floruit Pericles.Cic. Pericles excelled in all kynde of vertue.

Gloria florere.Cic.To be in great glorie.

Gratia atque hoſpitijs nobiliſsimorum hominum.Cic.

Honoribus,& rerum geſtarum gloria.Cic.

Laudibus.Cic.To be greatly prayſed and commended.

Laude bellica.Cicero.

Leges ſub Cæſare florent.Ouid.

Florere memoria.Cic. To haue an excellent memorie.

Studijs & artibus à pueritia florere.Cic.

Multis virtutibus ac beneficijs florere.Cic.To excell.

Florens,Participium.Cic. Floriſhyng: excellent : beautifull: in great eſtimation.

Beatum & florens.Cic. Florens & integer.Cic.

Aetate,opibus,honoribus,ingenio, liberis, propinquis , affinibus,amicis florens homo.Cic.

Florens, Nomen ex participio : vt Florens iuuenis.Cic. A floriſhyng yonge gentilman.

Florentiſsima fortuna.Cic.

Afflictus & Florens,contraria.Cic.

Aeuo florente puellæ.Lucret. Maydens in the flower and beautie of their age.

Anni florentes.Stat. Arua florentia.Ouid.

Florentiſsima armis ciuitas.Cic.A citie exceedyngly renowmed for martiall prowelle.

Nihil florentius,nihil præſtabilius.Cic.

Corona florente cinctus.Ouid.A garlande of flowers.

Præſtanti florentíque fortunæ inuidetur.Cic.

Herbæ florentes.Virg.

Iuuenta florente feruidus.Horat.

Poma florentia.Ouid. Reſpublica florens.Cic.

Florente Antonio.Cic.while Anthony floriſhed or was in authoritee.

Florentiſsima vrbs.Cic.

Floreſco,floreſcis,floréſcere.Columel. To bourgen , budde, or bryng forth flowers.

Pratum floreſcit.Varro.

¶ Floreſcere,per metaphoram.To grow or increaſe.Cicero.

Tua iuſtitia & lenitas animi floreſcet quotidie magis. Increſeth euery day more and more , or becommeth notable euery day more then other.

Ad ſummam gloriam eloquentiæ floreſcere.Cic.

Seneſcere & Floreſcere, contraria.Lucret.

Fluctifragus,Fluctiuagꝰ,Fluctuo,Fluctuatio,Fluctuoſus,Fluctus,Fluxio,Fluentum,Fluentiſonus, Fluidus,Fluito,Flumen,Vide F L V O.

Fluo,fluis,fluxi,fluxum,flúere.Virg.To runne as water doth: to procede or come of a thyng : to growe plentifully : to ſpreade farre abrode : to ſlippe or ſlide : to paſſe away.

Fluunt in contrarias partes flumina.Cic.

Fluit amnis.Cic.

Sanguine fluxit fluuius atratus.Cic.

Lachrymæ fluunt.Ouid.Teares runne downe.

Sudor fluit vndique.Virg.

Pleno alueo fluere.Quint.

¶ Fluunt arma de manibus.Cic. Their weapons fall or ſlip out of their handes.

Crines intonſi longa ceruice fluebant.Tibul. His heare beyng neuer cutte did hange downe looſe about his neck.

Fluunt ſudore & laſsitudine mēbra.Liu.The partes of their body be flaggyng or feeble with labour and werineſſe.

De me tantùm dico,Cæſarem hunc adoleſcentem fluxiſſe ex fonte conſiliorum meorum.Cic.To haue ſpronge.

Totis vallibus fluere.Quint.To ſpreade largely in. &c.

Carmen vena pauperiore fluit.Ouid. Proceedeth out of a poorer veyne.

Ex lingua alicuius melle dulcior fluit oratio.Cic.

Ab aliquo fluxit oratio.Cic.Proceeded or came from.

Fluere rami dicuntur.Virg.To grow ouer rankely.

Fluit ratio à capite.Cic. Reaſon proceedeth or commeth frō the head.

Voluptas corporis fluit.Cic.Pleaſure of the body paſſeth away lightly, or is of no continuance.

Tarda mihi fluunt,ingratáque tempora.Horat.The tyme is longe in paſſyng and greuous to me.

¶ Pythagoræ doctrina quum longè latéque flueret.Cic. when as Pythagoras his doctrine did ſpreade it ſelfe farre and wyde.

¶ Fluunt ad voluntatem noſtram res proſperæ.Cic.Thinges chaunce and come to paſſe euen as we would haue thē.

Fluunt ex deſtinato propoſita noſtra.Idem Seneca.

¶ Quorſum fluant rationes Cnei,& quid agat,videamus.Cic. Let vs conſider to what ende his doynges tendeth and what his purpoſe is.

Spes fluit.Virg.Hope decayeth.

Fluere facetijs.Plaut.To be full of mery conceites.

Fluere mollitia & luxu.Cic. To be vtterly geuen to wantonneſſe and riote : to ſwimme in ſenſualitie ⁊ pleaſure.

Fluens,Participium : vt Fluens aqua. Rennyng water.

Demonſtraui digito pictum Gallum buccis fluentibus.Cic. with hangyng cheekes.

Sudore fluentia brachia.Ouid.

Nauſeam fluentem coercere.Horat.To repreſſe vomityng: to ſtay vomitte.

Liberè fluens oratio.Cic.A ſtyle runnyng copiouſly.

Soluti ac fluentes pueri.Quint. Diſſolute children geuen to ſenſualitie and pleaſure.

Res proſperæ, & ad voluntatem noſtram fluentes.Cic. Proſperitie in all thynges accordyng to our owne phantaſie.

Riuus fluens.Virg.

Tunicis fluentibus auras excinit Ouid. She letteth hir garmentes be looſe aboute hir to receyue the ayer.

Veſtis fluens.Propert.A garment not truſſed vp but hangyng downe to ones feete : a longe looſe garment.

Fluentum,fluenti,neu.gen.A riuer or ſtreame.

Xanthi fluenta.Virg. Lubrica fluenta.Lucret.

Rauca fluenta.Virg.Roryng ſtreames.

Fluentíſonus,pen.cor Adiectiuum:vt Litus fluentiſonum.Catul. wheron the water roreth or maketh a noyſe.

Fluctus,huius fluctus,m.g.Cic.A fludde or waue of water ſtered by tempeſt : buſineſſe or trouble of aduerſitie:diſquietneſſe of minde through any affection : a violent courſe or aſſaute : a greate multitude.

Motus & agitatio fluctuum.Cic.

Atri fluctus.Virg. Cærulei.Silius.

Cani.Lucret.

Decumani.Feſtus Pomp. Diſcordes.Seneca.

Ingentes.Lucret. Salſi.Virg.

Spumiferi.Stat.

Sonori.Stat. Vaſtus fluctus.Valer.Flac.

Varijs fluctibus agi.Senec. **To be toſſed in many tempeſtuous ſtormes.**

¶ Immodicis fluctibus canent æquora.Ouid. **The ſea is white with the fome riſyng of the waues.**

Ad fluctum declamabat Demoſthenes.Cic. **Demoſthenes vſed to declayme by the waters ſide.**

Ratem dédere fluctibus.Seneca.

Egerit hic fluctus.Ouid. **Caſteth vp waues.**

Per longos ire fluctus.Horat.

Inſani fluctus feriunt littora.Virg. **The raging ſourges daſh agaynſt the ſea bankes.**

Ferre fluctum.Cic. **To abide.**

Euolutos frangit fluctus oppoſita Leucas.Seneca.

Fracti fluctus.Horat. Iactari fluctibus.Cic. **To be toſſed in tempeſtuous ſourges.**

Illiditur fluctus.Quint. Impacti fluctus.Plin.

Languentes fluctus.Silius.

Percuſſa fluctu littora.Virg.

Secare fluctus naue.Ouid.

Sedati fluctus.Cic. **The ſourges or waues quieted.**

Cano fluctu ſpumabant cærula.Virg.

Submerſus medio in fluctu.Virg.

Tumidis fluctibus tunditur ſaxum.Virg.

¶ Fluctus, pro impetu vel multitudine.Cic.

Fluctum totius Barbariæ vrbs vna ferre non poterat.Cic. Id eſt, Impetum vel multitudinem.

Concionum fluctus.Cic. **The troublous ſturre in conuocations and aſſembles.**

Inſanos curarum comprime fluctus.Sil. **Repreſſe the troublous paſſions of care and ſorowes.**

Voluere curarum triſtes in pectore fluctus.Lucret.

Fluctus fortunæ.Plin. **The ſtormes of aduerſitie.**

Irarum fluctus.Lucret. **Troublous panges, &c.**

Fluctifragus, pen.cor.Adiectiuum. vt Littus fluctifragum.Lucr. **That breaketh the waues.**

Fluctiuagus, pen.corr. Aliud adiectiuum: vt Nautæ fluctiuagi. Stat **wandryng on the water or ſea.**

Vnda fluctiuaga.Stat.

Fluctuo, ctuas, fluctuáre: Dicitur mare fluctuare. Plau. **To riſe in waues or ſourges: to waue vp and downe as water doth.**

Fluctuo & Fluctuor dicimus.Quint.

Fluctuare, etiam dicuntur homines.Cicero. **To flitte on the water.**

¶ Fluctuare, per tranſlationem.Virgil. **To thinke now one thinge, now an other: to be troubled or diſquieted in minde: to be in vncertaine ſtate and condition.**

Fluctuans acies.Curt. **An armie in doubte whether it may ſticke to it or flee and geue ouer.**

Magno curarum fluctuat æſtu.Virg. **Hir hart is toſſed with troublous cares: ſhe is in great care and vnquietnes.**

Fluctuat animus.Plaut.

Fluctuantur incerti animi.Liu. **Their mindes wauer as vncertaine what to doe.**

Fluctuare animo.Liu. **To be vncertaine what to doe.**

Fluctuat incertis erroribus ardor amantum.Lucret.

Tota res etiam nunc fluctuat.Cic.

Magnis curarum fluctuat vndis.Catul.

Fluctuare in re aliqua.Cic. **To behaue him ſelf vnconſtantly in a thinge.**

¶ Fluctuare.Plin. **To flitte on the water.**

Lapidem è ſcyro inſula fluctuare tradunt.Plin.

Fluctuans, Participium.Cic. **Flittynge: vncertaine: doubtfull: lewſe.**

Genus orationis fluctuans & diſſolutum.Author ad Heren.

Fluctuatus, pen.prod.Adiect.Plin. **Shaken: toſſed: moued.**

Fluctuatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. **Flotyng: doubtyng: waueryng: vncertaintie.**

Fluctuatio ſtomachi.Plin. **Flotynge or ſwimmynge of the meate in the ſtomake diſeaſed.**

Fluctuatio animorum.Liu. **Doubte: vncertaintie what is beſt to be done.**

Fluctuóſus, pen.prod.Adiect.Plin. **Troublous: vnquiete.**

Fluxus, Adiectiuum.Plin. **Looſe: large: wide: flowinge: vnconſtant: vnſtable: duryng but for a while.**

Fluxa veſtimenta.Lucan. **Looſe garmentes hangyng wide and longe.**

Fluxum pertuſumq; vas.Lucret. **A veſſell that will not holde liquor.**

Fluxa.Plaut. **Fraile: brickle: of ſmall continuance.**

Diuitiarum & formæ gloria fluxa & fragilis eſt: virtus cla æternaque habetur.Salluſt. **Flittyng and frayle.**

Authoritas fluxa.Tacit. **Authoritie that wil not continue.**

Fides ſeruitiorum fluxa.Tacit. **Vncertaine: waueryng.**

Fortuna belli fluxa.Cic. **The ende of warre doubtfull an waueryng.**

Mens ſenio fluxa.Tacit.

Studia fluxa.Tacit.

¶ Fluxi.Suet. **Men abandoned to all deliciouſnes and luſt.**

Fluxè.Aduerbium.Varro. **Abundantly.**

Fluxio, onis, f.g. Verbale: vt Fluxio aquarum.Cic.

Fluxiones alui.Plin. **Flixes: laſkes.**

Fluxiones ſanguinis.Plin. **Bleedinges.**

Vuluæ ventris fluxionē ſiſtit decoctum eius.Plin. **The fl**

Fluxûrus, pen.prod.Participium.Colum. **That will flowe.**

Fluor, oris, & Fluxus, us, m.g **A flixe or laſke.**

Flúito, flúitas, pen.cor.fluitáre, Frequentatiuum.Liu. **To flowe often or continually.**

¶ Fluitare.Cic. **To flitte or ſwimme.**

Fluitant locuſtæ reptantium modo.Plin. **Swimme.**

Fluitant tauri & cameli.Plin.

¶ Fides fluitat.Tacit. **His credite wauereth: or he beginneth to doubte whether he may continue faithfull.**

Spe fluitare.Horat. **To hange in hope.**

Flúitans, penult.corr.Participium.Cicero. **Flitting hyther and thyther.**

Tranquillus & quietus, Immoderatè agitatus & fluitans, contraria.Cic.

Amictus fluitans.Catul. **Hangyng lewſe.**

Carmina fluitantia ludenti verſu nectere.Ouid.

Cæca fluitantia ſorte.Horat. **Variable: mutable.**

Flúidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum.Plin. **Flowinge: relented: reſolued: that is nothing ſtronge: without ſtifnes or ſtrength: feeble.**

Caro fluida.Plin. **A ſofte watriſh fleſhe.**

Liquor fluidus.Virg. **A moiſte thinne liquor.**

Lacerti fluidi pendent.Ouid. **Their armes hange feeble and weake, or without ſtrength.**

Mollia & fluida corpora.Liu. **Nice & tender bodies vnapte to paine and labour.**

Flumen, flúminis, pen.corr.neut.gen. **A great ryuer.**

Flumen riui.Plin. **The courſe or ſtreame of a ryuer.**

Prima flumina Nili bibere. Marti. **To drinke of the wate of that fountaine that Nilus ſpringeth out of.**

Acceſſus fluminum.Seneca.Plin.

Alueus fluminis.Virg.

¶ Aduerſo flumine lembum ſubigit.Virgil. **He dryueth his boate againſt the ſtreame.**

Altum flumen.Virg. Caua flumina.Virg.

Decliuia flumina Ouid. Dulce flumen ouibus.Horat.

Frigida flumina.Virg. Herboſum flumen.Virg.

Lata flumina.Virg.

Latebroſa flumina, Vide LATEO.Virg.

Limoſa flumina.Ouid. Magnum flumen.Horat.

Nobile.Ouid.

Pingui flumine Nilus.Virg. **Nilus that doth make the lan battle and fatte.**

Publicum flumen Cic. Rapidum.Quint.

Sacrum.Virg. Sanctum.Virg.

Secundum.Tacit. Septemflua flumina Nili.Ouid.

Sonora.Virg. **Roryng ryuers.** Vaga.Horat.

Validum flumen.Lucret.

Viuum.Virg. **That alway runneth.**

¶ Auertere flumen.Cæſ.

Concita flumina.Ouid. **Ryuers hauynge a ſwifte courſe.**

Gelu flumina conſtiterunt. Horat. The riuers were froſen.

Decreſcentia flumina. Horat. Riuers fallyng.

Diducere in riuos maxima flumina. Quint.

Deuehitur flumine. Tacit. He is caried by riuer.

Effuſo flumine ſtagnans Nilus. Virg.

Languido flumine errans Cocytus. Horat. Cocytus rennyng with a ſlow courſe.

Fugientia flumina. Stat.

Largo humectat flumine vultum. Virg. She weepeth abundantly, or waſheth hir face with teares.

Increuerunt flumina. Ouid. Riuers roſe.

Innatare flumini. Plin.   Interueniente flumine. Plin.

Inuehi flumine, Vide INVEHO.

Labentia flumina. Ouid.

Mergere ſe in flumen, Vide MERGO.

Expatiata ruunt per apertos flumina campos. Ouid.

Subſidunt flumina. Ouid. Riuers ſinke.

Superare flumina. Ouid. To paſſe ouer riuers.

Torrentia flumina. Virg. Swift runnyng ſtreames.

Vomens calidũ de pectore flumen. Virg. Caſtyng out great abundance of warme bloud.

¶ Ingenij flumen. Cic. An abundant, plentifull, or flowynge witte.

Orationis flumen & varietas. Cic. The pleaſant running and varietie of ones ſtile.

Verborum flumen. Cic. A readie flowyng of wordes.

Flumineus, Adiectiuum. vt Aqua fluminea. Ouid. Riuer watre.

Auis fluminea. Ouid. A birde of the riuer.

Portus fluminei. Claud.   Vnda fluminea. Ouid.

Volucres flumineæ. Ouid.

Fluminoſus, a, um. Full of riuers.

Fluuius, fluuij, m.g. Plaut. A fludde or riuer.

Amœnus fluuius. Virg.   Truces fluuij. Stat.

¶ Aret fluuius. Ouid. The riuer is drie.

Decurrens fluuius. Plin.

Deficiente fluuio ſedet alueus in limo. Ouid.

In fluuios gelidos ardentia membra dare. Lucret.

Atratus fluuius ſanguine fluxit. Cic. The riuer ranne blacke with bloudde.

Impactus inſulis fluuius. Plin.

Influit fluuius in Pontum. Cicero.

In fluuium inuatare. Plin.

Innatat terræ fluuius. Plin.

Innare fluuios rapaces. Virg.

Irrumpens fluuius. Plin.   Liquens fluuius. Virg.

Salubri fluuio merſare gregem. Virg.

Fluuijs grauem ſolari æſtum. Horat. To refreſh him in the riuer, when it is very hoate weather.

Strepunt fluuij turgidi niue. Horat.

Minaces fluuios tentare. Virg.   Viuens fluuius. Stat.

Fluuiális, & hoc fluuiále, pen. prod. vt Aquila fluuialis. Columel. Rennyng water of the riuer.

Anas fluuialis. Ouid. A wylde ducke.

Arundo. Virg. Growyng in the riuer.

Lympha. Virg.   Ripa. Ouid.

Fluuiátilis, & hoc fluuiátile, penult. corr. vt Piſcis fluuiatilis. Plin. Freſh waterfiſh: fiſh of the riuer.

Fluuiatiles naues. Liu. Boates or barges for the riuer.

Fluuiatilis arena. Plin. Sande taken out of the riuer.

Teſtudines fluuiatiles. Cic. Crafiſhes.

Fluuiáticus, pen. corr. Idem quod Fluuiatilis. Col. That which is in, or of the ryuer.

Fluuiátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Soked in the ryuer: watred.

Cannabis fluuiata. Hempe watred.

Fluſtrum, ſtri, n. gen. The full tyde in the ſea, or other water that ebbeth and floweth.

Fluta, flutæ, flutarum, Anguillæ ſiue murænæ dicebantur in freto Siculo, quæ Græcè Plotæ dicuntur. Macr. A lamprey.

Fluuialis, Fluuiaticus, Fluuiatilis, Fluuiatus, Fluuius, Fluxio, Fluxus, &c. Vide FLVO.

F O

Focale, huius focális, n.g. pen. prod. Quint. A kerchife or like thynge that men and women vſed to weare aboute theyr necke and cheekes: it may be vſed for a muffler.

¶ Focale. Horat. A pinne of iron to criſpe & curle the heare.

¶ Focale. Sen. A garment to ſit by the fier in.

Focaneus palmes. Columel. A branche of a vine that groweth out of a twiſte or forked bough.

Focaria, focarius. Vide FOCVS.

Focillo, focillas, focillâre. Plin. iun. To nouriſh or comforte: to keepe warme: to maynteyne: to cheriſh.

¶ Focillatur pro fouet. Suum quiſque commodum focillatur. Varro. Euery man cheriſheth that is his owne profit, or profitable to him ſelfe.

Focula, Foculus, Vide FOCVS.

Focus, foci, maſc. ge. Ouid. A panne or hearth wherin fier is: ſometime fier: ſometime a priuate houſe.

Foci accenſi. Ouid. Fier made to burne.

Breues foci. Iuuenal.

Focus familiaris. Colum.

Humilem grato calfacit igne focum. Ouid.

Lucens focus. Stat. A chimney hauyng a fier burnyng.

Focus publicus. Cic.

Extruere lignis focum. Horat. To make a fier.

Splendet focus. Horat. The fier burneth.

¶ Focus. Plaut. A mans dwellyng houſe.

Foci patrij. Cic.

Pro aris & focis pugnare. Cic. To fight for the mainteynãce both of religion and of our priuate ſubſtance.

Fóculus, huius fóculi, m.g, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A litle panne or hearth.

Foculum excitare bucca. Iuuenal. To blow the fier with his mouthe.

¶ Focula ventris. Plaut. Nouryſhyng meates.

Focaria, focariæ, f.g. Vlpian. A fier panne: a concubine that one keepeth in his houſe as his wyfe.

Focarius, a, um. Of the hearth. vt Focarius panis. Breade baked on a hearth.

Fodio, fodis, fodi, foſſum, fódere. Plaut. To digge: to delue: to eare.

Fodere argentum. Liu. To myne for ſiluer.

Fodere calcaribus armos equi. Virg. To ſpurre the horſe on the ſhoulders.

Arua fodiebant coloni. Ouid. Tilled: delued.

Guttura cultro fodit. Ouid. To thruſt a knife into his throte

Humum fodere. Virg. To digge or delue.

Fodere enſe iugulum. Mart.

Latus alicuius fodere. Horat. To thruſte a weapon into ones ſide.

Fodere ora haſtis. Liu. To thruſt their ſpeares in theyr enemies faces.

Fodere puteos. Cæſ. To digge welles.

Sibi ipſi fodere aliquid. Cic.

Fodere ſtimulis. Cic. To pricke with ſpurre or goade.

¶ Fodere terram. Plaut. To digge, delue, or eare the grounde.

Foditur cor ſtimulo. Plaut. It perſeth my harte: it pincheth me by the ſtomacke.

Pungit dolor, vel fodiat ſane. Cic.

¶ Fodíri, pen. prod. à quarta coniugatione. Columel. To be digged.

Fódico, fódicas, pen. corr. fodicâre. Cicero. To perſe, pricke, or boore.

Fodicare alicui animum. Plaut.

Fodîna, huius fodinæ, f.g. pen. prod. Plin. A quarrie: a myne: a place where a thyng is digged.

Foſſa, huius foſſæ. f.g. Colum. A diche, dike, or mote.

Perpetua foſſa, Vide PERPETVVS. Cæſ.

Redundans gurgitibus foſſa Rheni. Cic.

Circundare latam foſſam alicui rei. Cic. To caſt a brode diche about.

Complere foſſas, Vide COMPLEO.

Tranſitum foſſæ ponticulo ligneo coniungere. Cic. To make a littell bridge ouer a diche,

Ducere foſſam, Vide DVCO.

Obcæcare foſſas in agro. Colum. To make coucred diches or gutters for conueyance of water.

Percutere foſſam. Plin. To digge a diche.

Perducere foſſas in altitudinem. Cæſ. To make diches or trenches of a certaine depth.

Vallo & foſſa munire caſtra.Cæſ. To caſte a trenche & diche about a campe.

Fóſſula,huius foſſulæ,f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A littell diche.

Foſsâtum,ti,n.g.pen.prod.pro.Foſſa.Plin. A diche or mote.

Foſſor,huius foſsóris,maſc.g.Virg. A digger : a dicher : a labourer.

Robuſtus foſſor.Virg. Rigidus foſſor.Martial.

Foſsio,foſsiónis,f.g.Colum. A diggyng or deluyng.

Foſsionibus terra fit fœcundior.Cic.

Agri foſsiones.Cic.

Recenti foſsione terram fumare callentem videmus.Cic.

Foſsûra,huius foſsûræ,f.g.pen. prod. Idem quod Foſsio.Colum

Foſsitius,Adiectiuum : vt Arena foſsitia.Plinius. Sande that is digged.

Fóſsilis,& hoc fóſsile,pen.corr. That whiche is or may be digged.vt Ebur foſsile.Plin. Iuorie digged out of the earth.

Sal foſsilis.Plin. Pix foſsilis.Plin.

Fœcundus, Adiectiuum Colum. Plentifull:abundant: frutefull : full.

Fœcundi calices.Horat. Full cuppes.

Fœcundus & huber.Cic.

Fœcundiſsimus melle & felle amor.Plaut. Loue is full both of hony and galle : or loue hath bothe muche pleaſantneſſe and muche griefe.

Pecorum fœcundus.Tacitus. Hauyng plentie of cattel.

Frugum Tacit. Annonæ fœcunda prouincia.Tacit.

Pectus fœcundum.Cic. Fœcunda metallorum terra.Plin.

Fœcúnditas,pen.cor.fœcunditâtis,f.g.Plin. Fertilitie : plentie.

Aquarum inductionibus terris fœcunditatem damus.Cic.

Experta fœcunditatis fœmina.Tacit. A woman that is barrayne.

Importare fœcunditatem fœminis.Plin. To make women apte to haue children : to make them fertile.

Terrarum fœcunditas.Cic.

Fœcunditas animi.Plin. A plentifull and inuentiue witte.

Fœcundo,fœcundas,fœcundâre.Virgil. To make frutefull or plentious.

Fœcundè.Aduerbium.Plin. Plentifully : abundantly.

Fœcialis, Vide FECIALIS.

Fœdus,fœderis,pen.cor.neut.gen.Virg. A treatie of peace, or league between princes : an entercourſe : a truce after battayle : aliance between friendes : a law apoynted.

Sanctio fœderis.Cic. The makyng of a league.

Publicæ religiones fœderum Cic.

Amicitiæ fœdus.Ouid. Religionum fœdera.Cic.

Certum fœdus.Horat. Clandeſtinum.Sil.

Coniugiale.Ouid. A bonde of mariage.

Feralia fœdera.Lucan. Deadly leagues.

Genialia.Stat. Bandes of wedlocke : mariage.

Illibata fœdera tori.Lucan. Mariage chaſtly & purely kept.

Immunes ac liberæ fœdere ciuitates.Cic. Cities not bounde to any league.

Infidum fœdus.Liu. Ratum & religioſum.Cic.

Sacroſanctum.Cic. Socialia fœdera.Ouid.

Temeratum fœdus.Sil. Aliance or league broken.

¶ Accipere fœdera.Saluſt.

¶ Fœderi aſcribi.Liu. To be compaſſed , conteined, or compriſed within the league or treatie.

Aequo fœdere amantes.Virg. That loueth one an other equalty. Calcare fœdus.Sil.

Cauere fœdere de aliqua re.Cic. With expreſſe wordes to make prouiſion for a thyng in the treatie of the league.

Coire in fœdus.Virg. To ioygne in league and aliance.

Placitum læti componite fœdus.Virg.

Concipere fœdus.Virg Vide CONCIPIO.

Conceptum fœdus excutere.Virg. To breake a league that is made. Confirmare fœdere ſocietatem.Cic.

Confundere fœdus.Virg. To trouble a league or treatie of peace.

Deuincitur fœderibus etiam cum hoſte fides.Cic. Our fayth and trouth is bounde euen with ſuche leagues as wee make with our enemies.

Facere fœdus cum aliquo.Cic. Facere inter ſe fœdus.Cic.

Ferire fœdera.Cic. To make league or aliance.

Firmabant fœdera dictis.Virg. They confirmed.

Frangere fœdus.Silius. To breake.

Frangere fœdus,& In fide manere,contraria.Cic.

Iaciunt fœdus. Tacit. They make league they compacte.

Icere fœdus cum aliquo.Vide ICO.

Ictum fœdus.Claud. Aliance made.

Fœdus inire.Ouid. To make league : to enter agreement.

Infirmare.Cic.

Iungere fœdera.Virg. To make league.

Iungi fœdere alicui.Liu. Iuratum fœdus.Sil.

Læſum fœdus.Virg. Truce or league broken.

Negligere,violare,rumpere fœdera.Cic.

Pepigit fœdera mihi tecum.Virg. He made agreement or aliance betweene you and me.

Pactum fœdus.Cic.

Percutere fœdus.Plin.Hirtius. To make league.

Petere fœdus.Quint.

Polluere fœdus naturæ.Ouid. To do agaynſt the law of nature : to breake the law of nature.

Polluta dolis fœdera.Sil. League broken by craftie meanes.

Renouare fœdus.Cic: Repoſcere.Virg.

Rumpere fœdera.Virg.

Fraternum rumpere fœdus,Horat. To breake an agrement made between brothers.

Sancire fœdera.Virg.

Sancire fœdus ſanguine alicuius ictum Cic.Vide SANCIO.

Promiſſa fœdera ſeruare Ouid.

Perpetuo lecti fœdere ſociata coniux.Ouid. A wife knitte & ioyned in faythfull mariage

Soluere fœdera.Virg. To diſſolue or breake agreementes.

Veniunt ad fœdus amantes.Ouid.

Violare fœdus.Cic.

Communia fœdera pacis violare.Lucret.

¶ Fœdus,pro Lege.Virg. A law.

Aequiſsimo iure & fœdere ciuitas.Cic.

Aeterna fœdera certis impoſuit natura locis.Virgil. Nature hath apoynted perpetuall lawes,&c.

Fœdifragus,pen.corr.Cic. A breaker of leagues.

Fœderati dicuntur populi.Cic. Confederate : in league, or aliance with: al co.

Fœderatæ ciuitates.Cic. Populus fœderatus.Cic.

Socij & fœderati populi.Cic Friendes and confederates.

Fœderatum ac pacatum ſolum.Cic.

Fœdus, Adiectiuum.Terent. Foule: filthy: lothſome to looke on : ill fauoured : vnhoneſt: abominable : curſed : deteſtable : cruell.

Adulationes fœdæ.Tacit. Filthy flaterie.

Adulterium fœdum.Ouid. Amor fœdus.Ouid.

Fœda capitis animalia.Plin. Lice in ones head.

Auaritia & libidine fœdus ac maculoſus.Tacit.

Aura fœda.Stat.

Caput fœdum impexa porrigine.Horat. A foule head.

Carmen fœdum Horat. Cicatrix fœda.Horat.

Fœdum conſilium.Liu. A naughtie and diſhoneſt counſaile.

Conuiuia fœda Ouid.

Corpora fœda podagra.Tibul. Bodies foule and ill fauoured with the goute. Culpa fœdior.Silius.

¶ Fœdum exemplum.Liu. A foule and deteſtable example.

Genus mortis fœdum.Cic.

Fœdus imber.Seneca. A foule blacke ſhower.

Fœdiſsima ſenectuti luxuria.Cic. Moſt filthie and diſhoneſt.

Fœdum in modum laceratus verberibus.Liu. Beaten vilanouſly,or ſo as it was abhominable to ſee.

Immaniſsimum & fœdiſsimum monſtrum.Cic. A moſt outragious and cruell monſter.

¶ Fœdus odor Plin. A filthy ſtronge ſauour.

Pædor fœdus.Seneca. A poyſonous ſtinke.

Fœda perſona ſenectutis.Cic. The il fauoured perſonage of a very olde man.

Sapor fœdus.Lucret. A vile and bitter ſmacke or taſte.

Fœdiſsima tempeſtate lacerata nauis.Liu. In a foule & horrible tempeſt. Victus fœdus.Horat.

¶ Fœdum.Virg. Execrable : courſed.

Fœda miniſteria,id eſt,execranda.Virg.

¶ Fœdum.Terent. Cruell.

Bellum fœdiſsimum.Cic. A very cruel warre without mercie or pitie.

Exitum iudicij fœdum & pernicioſum leuiſsimè tuli.Cic.

Facinus fœdum.Tere. A cruel acte: an abhominable dede.

Fœdo,fœdas,fœdáre.Plautus. To pollute or defile: to deſtroy: to rent or teare.

Romam ipſam fœdauit aduentus tuus.Cic. Hath diſteyned or polluted.

Fœdata turpidine ſacella.Cic. Polluted or defiled with diſhoneſtie.

Fœdare aliquem appellatione. Cato apud Plinium. To call by ſome vyle and vnhoneſt name: to diſhonour.

Nefario ſcelere fœdare aliquem.Cic.

Fœdans,Participium:vt Ora vnguibus fœdãs.Virg. Scratching or rentyng ones face with his nayles: diſfiguryng.

Fœdatus,Aliud Participium. Polluted: defiled: rayed.

Vultus fœdatus.Ouid.

Fœdè,Aduerbium.Liu. Filthely: vilanouſly: ſhamefully: vnhoneſtly: cruelly.

Tempeſtas per quàm fœdè turbida.Lucret.

Admiſſum fœdè.Lucret. A vilanous and ſhamefull acte.

Fœdiſsimè cauſam agere.Cic. with great diſhoneſtie.

Fœdè diuexari.Cic Cruelly.

Fœdè interemptus.Liu. Cruelly ſlayne.

Fœditas,pen.corr.huius fœditâtis,f.g.Liu. Filthineſſe: diſhoneſtie: crueltneſſe: il fauouredneſſe.

Fœditas & turpitudo.Cic.

Deprauatio & fœditas turpificati animi. Cic. The corruption and ill fauouredneſſe of a diſhoneſt minde.

Fœditas odoris.Cic. Stinkyng, or a filthy ſtrong ſauour.

Spectaculi.Liu. The crueltie or horribleneſſe of that ſight.

Veſtitus.Cic. Sorowfull blacke apparell.

Notabilis fœditas vultus,Vide NOTA. Ill fauouredneſſe.

Fœlix,huius fœlîcis,pen. prod.om. gen.Virg. Happie: proſperous: fortunate: hauyng plentie of all thyng: propice: fauourable: good: fatte: fruitefull: plentifull: abundãt: fertyle.

Fœlices ter & amplius.Horat.

O fœlix vna ante alias.Virg. O happy womã aboue al other.

Ab omni laude fœlicior.Cic. More prayſed or commended in all thynges.

Ad caſum fortunámque fœlix vir.Cic. An happy mã againſt all miſchaunce and fortune.

Fœlix & nato & coniuge.Ouid. Happie bothe for his ſonne and wyfe.

Curarum fœlix.Stat. He that ſetteth his ſtudie & care vpon honeſt and profitable thynges.

Fœlix domino.Martial. Profitable and commodious to the mayſter of it.

Aetas fœlicior.Ouid. Youth.

Audacia fœlix.Ouid.

Auſpicijs fœlicibus ibat.Virg. He went with good lucke.

Exitus fœlix.Lucret.   Fœlix illa dies.Ouid.

Omen fœlix.Ouid.   Populus fœlix.Ouid.

Via fœlici ire.Ouid. To goe an happy way.

¶ Ramis fœlicibus arbor.Virg. A tree hauyng boughes loded with fruite.

Fœlix arbor.Vide ARBOR.

Fœlix induſtria.Plinius. Induſtrie or labour that bryngeth good fruite and commoditie.

Fœlices horti.Martial. Fertile gardens.

Fœlix hoſtia.Virg. A fatte ſacrifice.

Syluæ fœlices.Virg Fertile woodes or fruitefull.

¶ Fœlix.Virgil. Propice: fauourable.vt Sis bonus vel fœlixq; tuis.Virg.

Fœlicitas,pen.cor.huius fœlicitâtis,f.g.Cic. Felicitie: bliſſfulneſſe: proſperitie: happy eſtate of all thynges.

Fœlicitates bonæ.Terent.

Fœlicitas aduerſa.Terent.Vide ADVERSVS.

Summa alicuius fœlicitas.Cic.

Fœlicitas terræ.Plin.iunior. Frutefulneſſe of the earth.

Præſtare fœlicitatem.Cic. To geue felicitie or bliſſful eſtate.

Fœliciter pen.cor.Aduerbium.Cic. Happyly: fortunately: with good lucke.

Audere fœliciter aliquid.Horat.

Fauſtè,fœliciter,proſperè euenit res. Cic.

Bene & fœliciter geſta Reſpublica.Cic.

Implere ſuos annos fœliciter.Ouid.

Satis fœliciter nauigare.Cic. To haue a proſperous iourney on the ſea.

Fœliciter is ſapit,qui alieno periculo ſapit.Plaut.

Hic ſegetes,illic veniunt fœlicius vuæ.Virg. Grapes proue or proſper better.

Decertare cum aliquibus fœliciſsimè.Cic.

Fœliciſsimè res gerere.Liu. To atchiue his affayres happely and proſperouſly.

Fœmen,Vide FEMEN.

Fœmina,huius fœminæ,pen.corr. A woman: in beaſtes the female.   Bona fœmina.Cic.

Cultiſsima.Ouid. A very trimme and hanſome woman.

Decennis.Plin.

Lectiſsima.Cic. A ſinguler honeſt woman, as it weare choſen among a number.

Luculenta & feſtiua.Plaut. A very pleaſant and mery dame.

Nitida.Plaut. A very minion and fine dame.

Primaria.Cic.   Princeps.Plin.iunior.

Probatiſsima.Cic.   Prudentiſsima & diligentiſsima.Cic.

Sanctiſsima & optima. Cic. A very chaſte & honeſt woman.

Coniungere fœminam matrimonio. Liu. To mary a wyfe.

Calere fœmina aliqua.Horat. To be greatly in loue with a woman.

Fœminas implere.Colum. To make greate with yonge by generation.

Beſtiæ aliæ mares,aliæ fœminæ.Cic.

¶ Anguis fœmina.Cic.

Fœmina piſcis coitus tempore marem ſequitur.Plin.

Porcus fœmina.Cic. A ſowe.

Fœmineus.Adiect. Of a woman: of the female kynde.

Fœmineus amor.Virg. womans loue: importunate, diſordered, or vnreaſonable loue.

Ars fœminea.Ouid.   Dolor fœmineus.Ouid.

Doli fœminei.Stat.   Fœmineum ac molle.Plin.

Labor fœmineus.Tibul.   Mens fœminea.Ouid.

Nomina fœminea.Quint.   Pectus fœmineum.Ouid.

Plangor fœmineus.Author ad Herennium.

Sors fœminea.Ouid. womans ſtate.

Stirps fœminea.Ouid.

Vlulatus fœmineus.Virg. womanly waylyng.

Voce fœminea modulatur carmina.Ouid.

Vulgus fœmineum.Lucan.

Fœmininus,pen.prod.Adiect.Quint. Of the female kinde.

Fœmininus ſexus.Plin.

Fœnarius,Vide FOENVM.

Fœnebris,Fœneralia,Fœneratio,Fœnerator,Fœneratitius,Fœnero,&c.Vide FOENVS.

Fœniculum,huius fœnículi,n. g. pen.corr.Plin. The hearbe called fenell or fenkell.

Fœniculariũ,rij,n.g. A place where an armie doth lye: properly the mowyng of hey, or the time of hey harueſt.

Fœnum, huius fœni,n.g. Hay.

Meta fœni.Plin.Colum.Vide META. A ricke of hay.

Fœnum cordum.Feſtus.Colum.Plin. Lattewarde hay: the later mathe.

Fœnum in manipulos colligare.Columel. To make vp hay in bottels.

Fœnum Grœcum.Colum. An hearbe called fengreke.

Fœnîle,pen.prod.neu.gen.Columel. An haye lofte: an haye mowe or rike: a place where hay lieth.

Fœniſex, pen. corr. huius fœníſecis, pen. etiam corr. com.gen. Plin. A mower of haye.

Fœníſeca,fœniſecæ,pen.cor.com.gen.Idem.Columel.

Fœnárius,Adiect. Perteinyng to haye.vt Falces fœnariæ.Vlpianus. Sithes to cutte haye.

Fœniſécium,fœniſécij,vel,vt alij ſcribunt,Fœniſicium.Colum. Haye harueſt: hay time.

Fœniſícia,huius fœniſíciæ,f.g.Idem,Varro.

Fœnus,fœnoris.pen.cor.neut.gen.Feſtus. The fruite that the earth bryngeth foorth without labour.

Fœnus.Gell. Gayne by money lent: vſurie: intereſt.

Grauæ fœnus.Cic.

Hæreditarium. Quintil. Gayne of vſurie commyng by ſucceſsion.

Perpetuum. Cic. Vſurie or intereſt payed continually after one rate ſo longe as one occupieth the principal ſūme.

Trientarium. Iulius Capitolinus. Intereſt of fower in the hundred.

Tolerabile. Cic.

Vnciarium. Tacit. Gayne of one in the hundred.

¶ Fœnore accipere. Plaut. Plin. To take money vpō intereſt.

Accipere fœnus ab aliquo. Cic.

Credere fœnus argenti. Plaut. To lende money to vſury.

Dare fœnori pecuniam. Cic. Idem.

Ducere quaternis centeſimis fœnus. Cic.

Fœnus ex triente factum erat beſsibus. Cic. The vſury was mounted from fower in the .C. to eight in the hundred.

Magno & iniquiſsimo fœnore verſuram facere. Cic. By gain of great and greeuous vſurie to pay his creditours.

Laborare fœnore. Liu. To be oppreſſed with vſurie.

Leuari fœnore. Liu. To be eaſed of the oppreſsion of vſurie.

Obligatus fœnore. Liu. Bounde to pay intereſt.

Grandi fœnore pecuniam alicui occupare. Cic.

Nummi poſiti in fœnore. Horat.

Quærere argentum in fœnus. Plaut. To ſeke to haue money to intereſt.

Reddere fœnus. Plaut. To pay his intereſt.

Ingenti fœnore reddit ager hordea. Ouid. The grounde yeldeth muche more barly then it receyued.

Cum quinquageſimo fœnore meſſes reddit fœlicitas ſoli. Plin. The fruitfulneſſe of the grounde yeldeth .50. for one.

Renouare in ſingulos annos fœnus. Cicer. When the dettour can not pay the principall at the yeres ende, to renew yerely the intereſt, comptynge the intereſt paſt, in the ſome of the principall.

Trucidari fœnore. Cic.

Sæpe venit magno fœnore tardus amor. Propert. Slow loue often commeth in the ende with great increaſe.

Fœnúſculum, fœnúſculi, n. gen. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Small vſurie or gayne.

Fœnero, fœneras, pen. corr. fœnerâre, actiuum verbum: A quo Fœneror paſsiuum datiuo, & aliquando accuſatiuo iungitur. Cic. Liu. To lende out to vſurie.

Communem pecuniam fœnerare. Paulus.

Pecuniam publicā ſub vſuris ſolitis fœnerare. Paulus. To lay out the common treaſure accordyng to the wonted rate of intereſt.

Fœnerari & diripere prouincias. Cic.

Fœneratum beneficium. Terent. A benefite requited with great aduantage.

Fœneratum pulchrè beneficium tibi dices. Terēt. Thou ſhalt not leeſe by this benefite: thou ſhalt ſay thy ſelfe to be wel requited or recōpenſed for this benefite or pleaſure.

Hæc ſapit, hæc omneis fœnerat vna deos. Martial.

Fœnerat ſol lumen ſuum cæteris ſyderibus. Plin. The ſunne lendeth his light to other ſterres.

Fœneror, pen. corr. Deponens, ablatiuo cum præpoſitione iunctum. To borow or take money lent to vſurie.

Fœnerari aliquid alicui cum datiuo. Cic. To lende to vſurie.

Fœnerâtor, pen. prod. toris, maſ. g. Cic. An vſurer, or lender for gayne.

Acerbiſsimi fœneratores. Cic.

Fœneratio, fœneratiònis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Vſurie: the feate or practiſe of vſurie.

Fœneratò, Aduerbium. Plaut. With gayne and aduauntage.

Fœneratitius, Adiectiuū. That is lent or taken to vſurie: that perteyneth to vſurie.

Fœneratorius, Adiectiuum. Valer. Max. Perteynyng to vſurie.

Fœneralia, fœneraliorum, n. g. Liu. The dayes or termes of paymente of money lent to vſurie.

Fœnebris, & hoc fœnebre, penult. corr. vt Fœnebres leges. Liu. Lawes made agaynſt vſurie.

Fœnebris res. Liu. Vſurie: the ſtate of vſurie.

Malum fœnebre. Tacit. The diſcommoditie of vſurie.

Fœſtuca, Vide FESTVCA.

Fœteo, fœtes, fœtêre. Martial. To ſtinke: to ſauour ill.

Fœtidus, pen. cor. Adiect. Plaut. Stinkyng.

Fœtidum os. Cic. A ſtinkyng breath.

Fœtíditas, pen. cor. tatis, f. g. Seneca. A ſtinke or ill ſauour.

Fœtor, huius fœtoris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Colum. Stinche or ill ſauour.

Fœtus, huius fœtus, m. g. Plin. All thyng brought forthe by generation of man, beaſt, fiſh, &c. ſometime fruite of trees: profit: gayne of any thyng.

Arborei fœtus. Virg. Fruites of trees.

Fœtus nemorum. Virg. Fœtus terræ. Virg.

Adulti fœtus. Quint.

Dubij. Plin. Yonge doubtefull whether they will liue or no.

Dulces. Lucret. Frugiferi. Lucret.

Grauidi. Ouid. Lætifici fœtus telluris. Lucret.

Maturos edere fœtus. Ouid.

Teneri infirmique fœtus. Quint. Tender and weake yonge ones.

Vitales. Plin.

¶ Abigere fœtum. Cic. Plin. Colum. To make to caſt yōge.

Auferre fœtum vberibus. Plin. To take from their dammes: to weane.

Fœtus arborum decerpere. Plin. Vide DECERPO.

Teneros depellere fœtus. Virg. To weane.

Dare fœtum. Virg. To bryng forth yonge: to cauſe to fole: to whelpe. &c.

Edit fœtus meliores & grandiores ager. Cic.

Facere fœtus. Plin.

Procreare multiplices fœtus. Cicero. To bryng forth many yonge at a tyme as a ſow, &c.

Terræ fœtus profunduntur nobis. Cic. The fruites of the earth be yelded vnto vs abundantly

Largo pubeſcit vinea fœtu. Virg.

¶ Animi fœtus. Cic. The fruites of the mindes.

Fœtus oratorum. Cic. Great plentie or increaſe of oratours

¶ Fœtus, pro Fœtura. Cic. The bryngyng forth.

Fœtus, Adiect: vt Fœta ouis. Virg. A yeow great with lamme.

Ager fœtus. Ouid. A grounde hauyng ſeede caſte in it.

Fœta canis. Plaut. A bitche with whelpe.

Colla ſerpentis fœta veneno. Silius. Full of poyſon.

Loca fœta furentibus Auſtris. Virg. Places full of ragynge wyndes.

Pecus fœtum. Virg. Great with yonge.

Præcordia fœta belli. Sil. A hearte ful of the deſire and loue of warre.

¶ Fœta. Virg. Columel. That is deliuered, or hath brought forth yonge.

Vaccæ fœtæ. Virg. Kine that haue calued,

Fœtûra, huius fœtúræ, m. g. pen. prod. Varro. The time from conception vnto birth bearyng.

Aetas fœturæ habilis. Virg.

Fœtura domino ſuo decoxit. Colum. Vide DECOQVO.

¶ Fœtura. Virg. The increaſe of cattell by breedynge, the increaſe alſo by other thynges.

Si fœtura gregem ſuppleuerit. Virg. If the breede, &c.

Fœtura, pratorum etiam dicitur. The bringing out of graſſe or hey in medowes.

Fœturam ad opus ſuum tranſtulit. Plin.

Fœtífico, fœtíficas, pen. corr. fœtificare. Plin. To brynge forth yonge.

Fœto, fœtas, fœtâre, Idem, de auibus. Colum.

Fœtifer, pen. corr. fœtífera, fœtíferum. pen. cor. Plin. Fruitefull: that bryngeth forth fruite.

Fœtíficus, Adiectiuum: vt Fœtificus humor. Plin. An humour that maketh fruitefull.

Folium, folij, n. g. A leafe.

In arboribus truncus, rami, folia. Cic.

Lanata canities foliorū. Plin. The moſſe horeneſſe of leaues.

Folia acanthi. Plin. Folia inter ſe aduerſa. Plin.

Arida folia. Cic. Folium argenteum. Plin.

Folia capillata. Plin. Hearie leaues.

Capillaceum folium. Plin.

Folium carnoſum. Plin. A groſſe leafe of a thicke ſubſtāce.

Folia concaua. Plin.

Folium criſpum. Plin. Implicatum. Plin.

Inordinata ſunt folia pomis. Plin.

Labentia ventis folia. Virg.

Laciniosa folia.Plin. Jagged leaues.
Languida.Seneca.
Liurina.Plin. Mobilia.Horat. Mollia.Virg.
Mordacia folia vrticis.Plin. The ſtingyng leaues.
Mucronata folia.Plin. Sharpe poynted leaues.
Oleacia.Plin. Pampinoſa.Plin. Ramuloſa.Plin.
¶ Folia arborum cadunt.Plaut.
Decerpere folia.Colum. Decidunt arbori folia.Plin.
Demittere folia.Plin. Deperdere.Plin.
Dimittere folia.Plin.
Luxuria foliorum exuberat vmbra.Virg.
Exire in folia.Plin. To waxe to haue leaues: to putte out leafe.
Mittere folia.Plin.Idem. To bryng forth leaues.
Tegmine foliorum ornata arbuſta.Cic.
Oſcitant folia ad ſolem.Plin. Leaues open themſelues.
Amaris veſci folijs.Horat.
Orni viduantur folijs Horat. Leeſe their leaues.
Foliaceus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Of or like a leafe.
Folióſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Full of leaues.
Foliâtum,ti,n.g.pen.prod.Martial. A pleaſant oyntment that women of Rome vſed.
Follico, aui, are. To ſnuffe or fetche backe winde with the noſe.
Follicontes calligæ. A kynde of wide buſkins that munkes vſed.
Follis,huius follis,maſc.gen. A purſe,bagge,or any thyng of leather made to be filled: a bellow to blow fier:a ball filled with winde.
Ventoſis follibus auras accipere & reddere.Virg.
Follis fabrilis.Liu. A ſmithes bellowes.
Hircini folles.Horat. Bellowes of goates leather.
Caui ſpirant mendacia folles.Iuuenal. They blow out lies with full cheekes.
¶ Follis.Martial. A great ball ſtuffed onely with winde.
Folliculus,li,m.g.pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. A little bagge or ſacke.
Folliculus in arboribus.Plin. Holow thynges on certayne trees like a little bagge.
¶ Folliculus.Sueton. A ball blowen with winde.
¶ Folliculus.Columel. The greene huſke or hoſe of wheate or any other grayne beyng yong & beginning to ſpire.
Folliculare,ris,n.g. The parte of an ore that hath as it were a little bagge of leather on it.
Follitus. Couered,or wrapped in leather.
Fomentatio,Fomentum,Fomes,Vide FOVEO.
Fons,huius fontis,maſc.gen.Plin. A fountayne: a well.
Aquæ dulcis fons.Cic. Origines fontium.Horat.
Amœnus fons.Lucret. Auguſtus.Cic.
Fons nitidis argenteus vndis.Ouid. A fountayne with water as cleare as ſiluer.
Fons in planitie conſpicuus.Plin. A cleare fountayne.
Contracti fontes.Ouid. The water of fountaynes ſhrynking in together.
Egregius fons.Iuuenall. Frigidi fontes.Celſus.
Fons aquæ iucundè olentis.Plin. Gelidi fontes.Virg.
Illimis fons.Ouid. A cleare ſpryng without mudde.
Integri fontes.Lucret. Fountaynes neuer taſted.
Irriguus fons.Virg. A ſpryng that watereth a grounde.
Largi fontes.Lucan. Medicati.Celſ.
Montani.Lucan. Muſcoſi.Virg.
Nobiles.Horat. Pellucidus fons.Ouid.
Perennis.Cæſ. Continually runnyng.
Perſpicuus.Claud. with water ſo cleare as one may ſe to the botome.
Putealis.Colum. A well. Rapidus.Seneca.
Spumiger.Ouid.
Viui fontes.Ouid. Naturall ſpringes.
Torridi fontes.Vide Torridus,in TORREO.
¶ Aſpergere ex fonte.Cic. To caſte water vpon one out of a fountayne. Corrumpere fontes.Salluſt. To infecte.
Exiliunt fontes.Plin. Sprynges burſt out.
E fontibus manare.Cic. Naſcuntur fontes.Plin.
Oritur fons in monte.Plin. The head of the ſpryng is in a mountayne.
Fontes obſtrepunt manantibus lymphis.Horat. The ſprynges make a noyſe with their water runnyng.
Fons prorumpere dicitur.Cæſ. To burſt out.
Suppreſsis fontibus aret fluuius.Ouid.
¶ Fons,per tranſlationem. The head or principall cauſe and beginnyng of a thyng.vt Fons mœroris.Cic.Cauſam atq; fontem eſſe mœroris.
Fons & caput. Caput & fons rerum.Horat.
Principium & fons.Horat. Incertus fons.Plin.
Argumentorum fontes.Cic. The fountaynes or places of logike out of whiche argumentes be taken.
Conſiliorũ fontes aperire.Cic. To diſcloſe the begynninges of their purpoſes and deuiſes.
Curarum fons.Lucret.
Aperire fontes eloquentiæ.Quintil.
Fons ingeniorum,Homerus.Plin.
Exundans ingenij fons.Iuuenal. A flowynge and plentifull witte.
Infœcundus fons ingenij.Ouid. A barrayne witte.
Largus fons luminis,ſol.Lucret.
Philoſophiæ fontes aperire.Cic. To open the fountaynes of.
Rerum fontes non videre, & riuulos conſectari, tardi ingenij eſt.Cicero.
Fons vitij & periurij.Plaut. The roote and fountayne.
Ex eodem fonte hæc omnia fluxérunt.Cic.
Hauriant potius à fontibus, quàm riuulos conſectentur.Cic.
¶ Fontem pro aqua poſuit.Virgilius. water.
Fontículus,huius fontículi,m.g.pen. corr.Diminutiuum.Plin. A littell well or ſpryng.
Fontânus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum:vt Fontana aqua.Plinius. well water.
Fontâlis,& hoc fontâle,pen.prod.Idem.Plaut.
Fontinalia,orum. A ſolemne feaſte about welles.
Forago, A threade by which ſpinnars note ſo much as they ſpinne in a day.
Foramen,pen.prod.foráminis,neut.gen.Cic. An hole.
Foramina naturæ léporum.Varro. The priuities of.
Foramẽ auditus.Plin. Holes in place of eares to heare by.
Foramen ad excremẽta corporis.Plin. An iſſue to auoide by.
Parua foramina.Lucret. Præcluſa foramina.Quint.
Tenue foramen.Ouid.
Foratus,tus,m.g. An hole.
Foras, Aduerbium ad locum. Out of doores.
Ne hinc foras ambulet.Plaut. That he goe not hens out of doores.
Dari foras ſcripta mea nolo.Cicero. I will not haue my wrytynges publiſhed abrode.
Aer per os foras editus.Lucret. Ayer breathed out.
Eiecta foras anima.Lucret.
Eminere foras.Cic. Ire foras.Horat.
Foras exire.Plaut. Exire foras ex ædibus.Lucret.
Foras locitare agellum.Terent. To let a peece of lande to a ſtraunger. Foras præuerti.Plaut.
Proferre foras aliquid.Cic. To vtter or publiſh abrode.
Proijcere foras peſtem.Cic.
Foras vendere.Plaut. To ſell to ſtraungers.
Foras vocari.Plaut. To be called or deſired forth.
Foratia,æ,fœm.gen. A markette woman ſellyng egges,chickens,&c.
Forbea. All maner of meates: foode.
Foris,Aduerbium in loco,vel de loco. without, from without.
Foris & Domi,contraria.Cic. Abrode and at home.
Extrinſecus & foris.Cic.
Intus & Foris,contraria.Cic. within and without.
Ineſſe & Foris peti,contraria.Cic.
Foris occludere fores.Plaut. To ſhitte the doore on the out ſide. Foris eſt.Terent. He is without.
A foris.Plin. From without.
Regias copias, aureasq; obtuli, vt domo ſumeret, neu foris Quæreret.Plaut. That he ſhould not ſeeke for it abrode of other.
¶ Abſtrudere foris.Plaut.Vide ABSTRVDO.
Adiungere foris argumentum.Cic. To take ſome argument or proofe of ſomwhat without the matter.
Aſſumi foris argumenta.Cic.

Deferre foris. Cic. To bringe from without.
Foris cœnare. Plaut. To ſuppe from home abrode.
Margine foris effuſa, intus replicato. Plin.
Foris aliquid effutire. Terent. To blabbe abreade.
Si domi ſum, fortis eſt animus : ſin foris ſum, animus domi eſt. Plaut My minde is abrode.
Nonne id flagitium eſt, te alijs conſilium dare,
Foris ſapere, tibi non poſſe auxiliarier? Terent. To be wiſe in other mennes affayres ⁊ not be hable to healpe thy ſelfe.
Forinſecus, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plin. Colum without.
Forceps, fórcipis, tam maſculini, quàm fœm. gen. ſecundum Priſcianum. Virgil. A paier of tonges or other like inſtrument. A payer of pincers. The claw of a crevis or a crabbe. Curua forceps. Ouid.
Forcipes denticulatæ cancrorum. Plin. The clawes of crabbes with littel teeth.
Tenaci forcipe ferrum verſare. Virg.
Forda, fordæ, f.g. Ouid. Colum. A milch cowe bringyng forth calues.
Forem, Optatiuo modo, tempore præſenti, & præterito imperfecto, & Coniunctiuo modo, tempore præterito imperfecto, vtinam, vel quum forem, fores, foret : Et pluraliter, forent. Id eſt eſſem, eſſes, eſſet : Infinitiuo futuro, fore, id eſt futurũ eſſe. Cæteris caret. I ſhoulde or might be. ⁊c.
Iſti formæ mores vt conſimiles forent. Terent. That thy manners might be agreable to this thy beautie.
¶ Fore, ſignificationem habet participij, quod eſt Futurũ, vnà cum infinitiuo Eſſe : idem eſt enim Fore, quod Futurum eſſe : ideo iungitur cum nomine, non cũ participio. Valla. To be hereafter.
Scripſit te ſibi nondum ſatis eſſe familiarem propter occupationes ſuas, ſed certè fore. Cic. But that you ſhal be hereafter.
Fore dicis, ego verò eſſe iã iudico. Cic. You ſay it will be ⁊c.
Nonnulli Cæſari nuntiabant non fore dicto audientes milites. Cæſar. That the ſouldiours woulde not obey him.
Affirmabat fore vt breui laceraretur à canibus. Sueton. He ſayde it would come to paſſe.
Exiſtimo fore. Cic. I thinke it will be.
Quaſi diuinarem tali in officio fore mihi aliquando expetendum ſtudium tuum. Cic.
Nunquam putaui fore, vt ſupplex ad te venirem. Cic. I neuer thought it would haue come to paſſe that, ⁊c.
Scio fore. Plautus. I know it will be.
Spero fore vt contingat id nobis. Cic.
Video fore. Cic. I ſee it will come to paſſe.
Te ad me fore venturum ſcribis. Cic.
Siquid poſſet remedij fore. Gell.
Forenſis, Vide FORVM.
Fores, Vide FORIS, huius foris.
Forfex, fórficis, pen. cor. fœ. ge. Colum. A ſiſers, or ſheares.
Forfex. Celſ. A barbars inſtrument to pul out teeth.
Forfex ferreus. Vitruuius. An iren hooke or cramperne to take holde of a thinge. Vide CHELONIA, chelonioru.
Forficula, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Plin. A little ſiſers or ſheares: a forked claw of any thinge.
Fori, fororum, m.g. plur. num. Cic. The hatches of a ſhippe or place where men walke or goe in a ſhippe.
¶ Forus, in ſingulari dixit. Gellius.
¶ Fori. Liu. Stages or ſcaffoldes whereon they ſtoode to beholde games and plaies : alſo the beholders themſelues.
Fóruli, pen. cor. forulòrum, Diminutiuũ. Suet. Hutches wherin bookes were kepte : now it is taken for the coueringe of bookes.
¶ Fori. Colum. Longe narow forrowes in a filde.
Foria, foriorũ, n. g. Stercora liquidiora, vt ait Nonius. Thinne and liquide dunge.
Foríolus, huius forìoli, m.g pen. cor. Laberius. He that hath a laſke or ſquirte.
Forica, huius foricæ, f.g. pen. cor. Iuuenal. A common draught or iakes.
Forio, aui, are. To diſcharge the bealie of ordure.
Foricula, Vide FORIS, huius foris.

Forinſecus, Vide FORIS aduerbium in FORAS.
Foris, Aduerbium, Vide FORAS aduerbium.
Foris, huius foris, f.g. Terent. A doore or gate.
Fores limenque carceris. Cic.
Cæcæ fores. Vide CAECVS.
Duræ fores. Ouid. Forem, in accuſatiuo dixit. Liuius.
Accedere ad fores. Terent. Adire ad fores. Plaut.
Aperire fores. Cic. To make an entrie to a thinge.
Fores amicitiæ aperire, id eſt, amicitiam auſpicari. Cic. To enter or beginne friendſhipe.
Aſsiſtere ad fores. Cic To ſtande at the doore.
Auſcultare ad fores. Plin. To harken at.
Claudere fores cubiculi. Cic.
Concuſſæ fores. Ouid. Conſertæ fores. Ouid.
Crepuit veſtra foris. Plaut. Your doore opened.
Offringere fores Cic. Excedere foribus. Ouid.
Expaſſæ repentè delubri fores. Tacit. The gates opened ſodeinly.
Moliri fores. Tacit. To go about to open or breake downe the gates.
Obditæ fores ferratis trabibus. Plin. The gates weare faſtened with barres: couered with yron.
Pulſare fores. Ouid. Percutere. Plin.
Reſerare. Ouid. To vnlocke.
Forula, læ, f.g. A wickette.
Forícula, huius foriculæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Varro. A little doore, hatch, or flappe of a window.
Forma, formæ, fœ. gen. Plaut. Fauour: fourme: ſhape: beautie: faſhion : maner : alſo for Species, a kinde : a law, or rule. A paterne or plat of an houſe or other thyng. A cheeſe vate.
Figura formæ. Cic. The faſhion of his fauour.
Species formæ. Cic. The kinde of the fauour.
Animalis forma. Lucret. The ſhape.
Hominis forma. Cic.
Literarum formæ. Quint. Faſhion.
Forma & quaſi naturalis nota cuiuſque. Cic.
Appoſita ad dignitatem forma, ſpecies & ſtatura. Author ad Herennium.
Haud diſsimilis forma. Tacit. Not vnlike in fauour.
Eburneæ formæ literarum. Quint. Letters made of iuory.
Forma humana. Quint. The fourme or ſhape.
Impares formæ. Horat. Mala forma. Plaut.
Mendax. Ouid. Falſe or counterfayted.
Nuda. Ouidius.
Rotunda forma vllam negat eſſe pulchriorem. Plato. Cic.
Terribiles formæ nocturno tempore viſæ. Cic.
Virilis forma. Ouid.
¶ Capere alicuius formam. Plaut. Vide CAPIO.
Detrahere aliquid formæ, Quintil. To deminiſh any parte of the figure.
In omnes fingetur formas. Ouid. He will be tourned into al ſhapes.
Exprimere formam quam mente acceperis. Quint.
Fucata forma. Lucan. Counterfayted beautie.
Immutata forma. Terent.
Indutæ forma hominũ belluæ. Cic. Beaſtes vnder the ſhape and figure of man.
¶ Forma. Terent. Beauty: fauour: fayreneſſe.
Clariſsima formâ. Ouid. Of beautie moſt excellent.
Conſpicuus formâ. Plin.
Decora formâ. Ouid.
Diuitior formâ. Ouid. More riche in beautie.
Egregius formâ iuuenis. Virgil. A yonge man in fauour excellent.
Inſignis formâ. Virg. Laudatiſsima formâ. Ouid.
Præſtantiſsima formâ. Ouid.
Formâ pulcherrima. Virg.
¶ Candor formæ. Ouid.
Eximiũ decus formæ. Stat. An excellent bloſſome of beaut
Dignitas. Cic. Dotes. Ouid.
Gratia. Ouid. Pulchritudo. Quint.
¶ Forma bona. Terent. A good fauour.
Egregia. Terent.
Eximiâ formâ puer. Cic. Of paſſyng excellent fauour.
Fugax forma. Seneca. Brickle beautie quickly fadyng.

Honeſta & liberalis forma. Terent. **A face worthy an honeſt man and well borne.**

Forma & ſpecies liberalis. Cic.

Luculenta forma. Terent.   Neglecta. Ouid.

Nitida forma picturæ. Cic.

Perfectiſsima forma. Quint.

Quotidianæ formæ. Terent. **Common fauours dayly ſeene, commonly called fayre or well fauoured.**

Forma ſtata & vxoria. Gell. **A louely fauour meete for a matrone, neither paſſyng fayre, nor yet ougly and foule.**

Superba forma. Ouid.   Puer virginea forma. Ouid.

¶ Adiuuare formam cura. Ouid. **with trimming to ſet forth ones fauour.**

Auferre formam. Plaut.   Laudare formam alicuius. Cic.

Laudata forma. Ouid.

Fit minor annis forma. Ouid. **Fauour and beautie in continuance decayeth.**

Perdere formam. Plaut.   Polluere. Tibul.

Aetas formã populabitur. Ouid. **Age weareth away fauour.**

Tangi forma. Ouid.

¶ Forma, per tranſlat. pro effigie. Cic. **The faſhion, figure, or maner of a thing.**

Habes vndique expletam & perfectam formam honeſtatis. Cic. **The full and perfit figure of honiſtie.**

In breuem formam contrahi. Ouid.

Quum formam Reipublicæ viderem. Cic. **when I haue ſeene the faſhion or platte of the common weale.**

Peninſula ad formam gladij in tranſuerſum porrecta. Plin. **After the faſhion or likeneſſe of a ſworde.**

Innumerabiles, penè ſunt formæ figuræq; dicendi. Cic. **There be innumerable faſhiones and maners of ſtile.**

Exprimere quandam formam, figurámque dicendi. Cic.

Forma honeſtatis & ſimilitudo. Cic.

Ingenij forma admodũ impolita & planè rudis. Cic. **A very vnhandeſome and indeede a rude maner of witte.**

Res proximè in formam latrocinij venerat. Liu. **The thinge came very nigh to the faſhion of a robberie.**

Officij forma. Cic.   Rerumpublicarum forma. Cic.

Forma Senatuſconſulti. Liu. **The maner of.**

Temporum & Reipublicæ forma. Cic.

Habere formam & ſpeciem ipſam tyrannorum. Cic.

¶ Forma pro ſpecie. Quint. **A kind or ſorte.**

Scelerum omnes comprendere formas. Virg. **All ſortes.**

¶ Forma. Colum. **A cheeſe vate.**

Forma buxea. Colum. **A cheeſe vate of boxe tree.**

Formæ ſutorum. Horat. **Shoe makers laſtes.**

Capaciſsima forma. Quint. **A large cheeſe vate.**

¶ Forma. Plin. **A moulde : a platte of an houſe.**

Forma. Bud. **The printe wherewith money is coined.**

¶ Accipere formam aratri dicitur vlmus. Virg. **when an elme is made in faſhion of a plough.**

Accipere formam rectè loquendi. Quint.

Dare formam loquendi. Quint.

Habere formam ſuadendi. Quintil.

In Formam cadere. Cic.

Per literas vel formas diſtinguere. Colum. **To ſeperate or diſtinct by letters or markes ſet on them.**

Fórmula, huius fórmulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. **A ſtyle in writing : an inſtrument or deede in writyng : a rule or faſhion: a write or proceſſe in law.**

¶ Formula dicendi. Cic. **A faſhion or manner of ſtyle.**

Nota cuiuſque generis & formula. Cic.

Formulam diſciplinæ componere. Cic.

Conſtituere formulam quam ſequamur. Cic. **To apointe a rule or faſhion.**

Formulam aliquam ſcribere de vinearum iugeribus. Varro.

Formula cognitionis. Liu. **The manner of the examination drawne out.**

Formula deditionis. Liu. **The faſhion and manner of.**

Fiduciæ formula. Cicero. **The lawe and preſcripte manner of feofing.**

Norma iuris, aut iudicij formula. Cic. **A preſcript manner of iudgment.**

Iniuriarum formula. **An action of treſpaſſes**

Formula pacti & conuenti. Cic.

Poſtulationem formulæ vſitatæ. Cic. **The cuſtomed faſhion of requeſtes.**

Formula ſponſionis. Cic.

Teſtamentorum formulæ. Cic. **The lawfull faſhions of teſtamentes.**

¶ Cadere formula, Vide CADO.

Stipulationum & iudiciorum formulas componere. Cic.

Iura & formulæ de omnibus rebus conſtitutæ. Cicero. **Lawes and preſcripte faſhions apointed &c.**

Edita formula damni dati. Plin. **A write of treſpas donne.**

Formula excidere. Sueton. **To be debarred of his action: to leeſe his ſute.**

Præſcriptum aliquod aut formulam exprimere. Cic.

Formulam alicui intendere. Sueton. **To bring action or proceſſe againſt one.**

Protulit de dolo malo formulas Aquilius. Cic.

Formula hæc multos tenet. Horat. **This rule comprehendeth many.**

Formularius, huius formularij, m. g. Quintil. **A practiser in the law to draw out writes.**

Formôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **well fauoured : fayre.**

Formoſus & Deformis, contraria. Cic.

Formoſus & pulcher. Cic.   Formoſa acies. Claud.

Annus formoſiſsimus. Virg. **The moſte beautifull time of the yere.**

Boues formoſæ. Ouid.   Comæ formoſæ. Ouid.

Dies formoſus. Ouid.   Mulier formoſa. Horat.

Os formoſum. Ouid.   Puella formoſa. Tibul.

O formoſe puer. Virg.   Virgines formoſæ. Cic.

Vultus formoſus. Ouid.

Hedera formoſior alba. Virg. **Fayrer.**

Formóſitas, pen. cor. huius formoſitâtis, f. g. Cic. **well fauouredneſſe : comlineſſe.**

Formális, & hoc formâle, pen. prod. **Formall.** vt Formalis epiſtola. Sueton.

Formalis temperatura æris. Plin. **A preſcripte tempering of.**

Formo, formas, formâre. Cic. **To fourme: to faſhion: to make in faſhion.**

Formata in offam. Colum. **Made in faſhion of.**

Formare claſſem. Virg. **To make a nauie.**

Imaginem formare. Cic.

Ad ſtudium formare aliquem. Virg. **To frame or faſhion.**

In muliebrem figuram habitúmque formari. Cic.

Animos iudicum in eum quem volumus habitum formare, & velut transfigurare. Quint. **To faſhion and turne.**

Formare carmen, epiſtolam, orationem alieno ingenio. Suet. **To cauſe an other to make a verſe, epiſtele, or oration for him.**

Formare conſuetudinem exercitationis aſsiduitate. Cic. **with continuance to faſhion himſelfe to a cuſtmable exerciſe.**

Corpora ad quoſdam membrorum flexus formari niſi tenera non poſſunt. Quint.

Formare diſciplinam. Quint.

Gaudia formare tacita mente. Ouid. **To imagine ioye and gladenes in his minde ſaiyng nothinge.**

Formare hominem in ſuos mores. Liu. **To faſhion and frame one to his conditions.**

Formare ignarum dictis. Ouid. **To inſtruct one ignorant.**

Formare iuuentutem. Plin. iunior. **To inſtructe or faſhion youth to a thinge**

Mentes formandæ ſtudijs. Horat.

Formare ſe in alicuius mores. Liu. **To indeuour to be like an other in conditions.**   Orationem formare. Cic.

Animantur atque formantur pueri. Cic.

Studia alicuius formare. Quint.

Verba rectè formare. Quint. **To pronounce & vtter wordes rightly.**

Fingere & formare verba vt molliſsimam ceram. Cic.

Formâtus, pen prod. Participiũ. **Faſhioned: made.** vt Ad morem dialecticorum formata concluſio. Quint. **A concluſion faſhioned or made logically.**

In animis noſtris deorũ notiones formatæ. Cic. **Are printed.**

Signum formatum è marmore. Ouid. **An image made of marble.**

Sermo hac de re formatus. Sueton. **Talke made of &c.**

Formatus in admirationem. Sueton. Makyng as though he did wonder: counterfaityng an admiration.

Formator pen prod. formatóris, m. g. Verbale. He that faſhioneth, inſtructeth, or maketh vt Formator animi. Colum.

Formator morũ. Colum. A faſhioner or framer of maners.

Formatúra, huius formatúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Lucret. A faſhioning of a thyng.

Formica, formicæ, fœ. g. pen. prod. Plin. An emote, ante, or piſmier.

Frugilegæ formicæ. Ouid. That heapeth or gathereth graines of corne.

Inopi metuens formica ſenectæ. Virg.

Paruula formica. Horat. Rapax. Colum.

Solers. Auienus.

Formicinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That perteyneth to antes.

Gradus formicinus. Plaut. A piſmiers pace.

Formicóſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Full of antes.

Formicátio, formicatiônis, f. g. Plin. A ryngewoorme in ones bodie.

Formicans, pen. prod. formicantis. That mooueth lyke the goyng of a piſmer. vt Pulſus formicans. Plin. A pulſe ſtrikyng ſoftly as it weare antes creepyng vnder ones hande.

Formido, pen. prod. formídinis, fœm. gen. Cic. Dreade feare.

Pauidus formidine pœnæ. Virg.

Plenus formidinis homo. Cic. Full of feare: a very fearefull man.

Fugæ & formidines. Cic. Atra formido. Lucret.

Gelida formido. Ouid. Miſera formido. Horat.

Nigra formidine caligans lucus. Virg. A woode cauſing men to be afrayde with the darkeneſſe of it.

Subita & improuiſa formido. Cic.

Subita formidine ſanguis diffugit. Virg.

Trepida formido. Lucan. Turpis formidó. Virg.

Horribiles formidines ex ignoratione rerum exiſtunt. Cic.

Impendent formidines ab noſtris. Cic.

Inijcere formidinem alicui. Cic. To make afrayde.

Intendebat formidinem. Tacit.

Minas iactare, formidines opponere. Cicero. To put men in feare. Animus formidine perterritus. Quint.

Poſita formido in vita improbis. Cic. wicked men haue feare whyle they be alyue.

Ancipiti mentem formidine preſſus. Virg. His mynde being troubled with doubtfull feare.

Incommodorum formidines proponere. Cic.

Immiſſa rumpit formidine ſomnos. Sil. The feare he was put in, maketh he cannot ſleape.

Perpetua ſoluent formidine terras. Virg. They ſhall deliuer the worlde from perpetuall feare.

Terrere aliquem formidine. Ouid.

Caſſa formidine torpens. Lucret. Beynge amaſed with a vayne feare.

Pauida formidine trepidare. Ouid.

Formido, formídas, pen. prod formidâre. Cic. To haue greate feare: to be greatly afrayde.

Formido mihi. Plaut. I feare leaſt I ſhal haue ſome harme.

Formidat auro. Plaut. He feareth leaſt his money ſhall be taken from him.

Formidat animus. Plaut.

Iracundiam alicuius formidare. Cic.

Formido malum. Plautus, -formido malè

Ne ego nomen commutem meum. Plaut. I feare greatly, or I am curſtly afrayde.

Formido illum nimis malè. Plaut. I am greately afrayde leaſt he will hurte me.

Verbera formidauère. Stat. They were afrayde of ſtripes.

Formídans, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.

Formidâtus, penult. prod. Aliud participium. Horat. Feared or dreadde.

Manus formidatæ. Ouid.

Formidolóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Actiuè & paſsiuè ſumitur.

Actiuè Terent. Falſe harted: fearefull: that feareth.

Paſsiuè. Salluſt. Dreadfull: terrible: to be feared.

In ijs rebus quæ formidoloſæ videntur. Cic. Terryble.

Bellum formidoloſiſsimum. Cic. A moſt dreadfull and terrible warre. Formidoloſum facinus. Plaut.

Horribilis & formidoloſus locus. Cic.

Dubia & formidoloſa tempora. Cic. Dangerous and dreadfull daies.

¶ Num formidoloſus es mi vir. Terẽ. Arte thou fearefull or falſe hearted? Doth thy harte fayle man I pray thee?

Formidolóſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Fearefully.

Formidábilis, & hoc formidábile, pen. corr. Ouid. Dreadfull: terrible: to be feared. Orcus formidabilis. Ouid.

Serpens formidabilis. Ouid.

Ridens formidabile. Stat. Hauynge a terrible or dreadfull laughter.

Formidátio, formidatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Fearyng or dreadyng.

Formo, Formas, Formoſus, Formula, &c. Vide FORMA.

Fornax, huius fornâcis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Plin. An ouen or chimney: a fornaice.

Fornax lateritia. A bricke keele.

Fornax calcaria. A lyme keele.

Ardentes fornaces. Cic. Ouens with fier in them.

Calidæ. Lucret. Cauæ. Lucret.

Longinqua fornax. Plin. A long tunell of a chimney.

Profunda fornax. Ouid.

Sulfureis ardet fornacibus Aetna. Ouid.

Vaporiferæ fornaces. Stat.

Fornácula, f. g pen. corr. Iuuenal. A littell ouen.

Fornaceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Made like a furneſſe or ouen.

Fornacarius, huius fornacarij m. g. Vlpian. A baker.

Fornacalia, orum, n. g. Bakers holydaies, when certaine ſacrifice was done in the bake houſe.

Fornix, huius fórnicis, pen. corr. maſc. gene. Cic. An arche or vaulte.

Fornices. Cic Arches made in remembrance of ſome great victorie or triumph.

¶ Fornix. Seneca. Iuuen. A ſtewes or brothell houſe.

Olenti in fornice ſtantem. Horat. A ſtinkynge ſtewes.

Fórnico, fórnicas, pen corr. fornicâre. Plin. To make an arche or vaulte.

Fornicâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Made archwyſe. vt Paries fornicatus, cui opponitur Solidus. Cic.

¶ Fornicatus, a, um. That hath committed horedome.

Fornicarius, huius fornicarij, m. g. Scæuola. One that hath his ſtalle or bowth with wares to ſell vnder a walle, arche, or vaulte in a common place.

Fornicarius, a, um. Perteynyng to leacherie.

Fornicatio, onis, fœm gener. Verbale. Seneca. A vaultynge or makynge an arche roufe. Alſo fornication: horedome: leacherie.

Fórnicor, aris, ari. To commit fornication.

Fornicator, toris, m. g. A lechour.

Foro, foras, forâre. Plaut. To perſe or boare a hole.

Foratus, pen prod. Participium. Colum. Boared.

Forábilis, & hoc forábile, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Ouid. That may be perſed or boared.

Fors, ô fors, à forte, fœm gen. Virg. Fortune.

Fors in aliquibus rebus pluſquam ratio poteſt. Cic. Chance.

¶ Fors, pro Fortuna. Cic.

Fors viderit. Cic. I leaue that to fortune: chaunce as it will: let it happe as it will.

Mala fors. Cæſ. Ill fortune.

Fors-fortuna. Terent. Good fortune or chance.

-forte-fortuna adfuit

Hic meus amicus. Terẽt. Happely as it fortuned this, &c.

Fors fuat. God ſende thee good fortune.

Fortè, Aduerbium. As happe was: as it fortuned: peraduenture.

Fortè euenit vt, &c. Liu. By chaunce it happened that, &c.

Fortè ita inciderat, ne, &c. Liu.

Ne fortè hoc magnum videatur. Cic.

Niſi forté. Cic. Onleſſe peraduenture.

Siquis veſtrûm fortè miratur. Cic. If happely any of you doe merueyle.

¶ Fortè, pro Fortaſſe. Cic.

Forſan, Aduerbium. Terent. Peraduenture. -aliquis forſan me putet.

Non putare hoc verum. Peraduenture one woulde think &c

Forſan & hæc olim meminiſſe iuuabit. Virg.

Forſitan, pen. cor. Aliud aduerbium. Terent. Perhappes: peraduenture.

Fortaſsis, Aliud aduerb. Cic. Idem.

Fortaſſe. Idem. Terent.

Græculus otioſus & loquax, fortaſſe doctus. Cic.

Fortis, & hoc forte. Stronge: puiſſant: valiant of courage: conſtante: alſo riche.

Fortis ad opera. Colum. Strong to labour.

Fortiſsimus contra pruinas. Pli. Stronge or harde to abide colde.

Fortis in armis. Tibul. Valiant armes.

Manu fortis. Ouid.

Fortis & Ignauus, contraria. Cic.

¶ Fortiſsimus adiutor. Cic.

Aetas fortior. Ouid.   Arma fortia. Virg.

Aura fortior Ouid.

Auſa fortia. Virg. Hardy and valiant enterpriſes.

Coloni fortes. Virg.   Corpora fortia. Virg.

Ductor fortiſsimus. Virg. A moſt valiant capitayne.

Fortis equus. Virg. A couragious horſe.

Fortia facta. Liu. Valiant actes: prowes.

Fortis familia. Plaut. A riche family and of greate power.

Forte & vehemens dicendi genus. Cic.

Impetus animi fortiſsimus. Cic.

Fortis induſtriæ homo. Plin. A man ſtoute and earneſt to bryng thynges to paſſe.

Fortis & virilis inflexio laterum. Cic.

Ingenium fortius. Ouid.   Latus forte. Horat.

Nomina fortiſsima. Sil. Men hauyng name to be paſſynge valiant and hardie.

Fortibus oculis ſpirans Martem. Cic. Hauynge a fierſe and warlyke looke.

Fortis & virilis oratio. Cic. A ſtrong & manly ſtile that hath pith and vehemencie.

Forti orationi opponitur Placida, ſummiſſa, lenis. Cic.

Tauri fortes. Virg.   Turmæ fortes. Propert.

Vir fortis ad arma. Ouid. An hardy man for the warre.

Contra audaciam fortiſsimus vir Cic. A very ſtoute man to withſtande the deſperate attemptes of other.

Fortis vir ad pericula. Cicero. An hardy man to aduenture daunger.

Vrbs fortiſsima. Cic.

Fortes fortuna adiuuat. Cic. Fortune furthereth valiant attemptes.

¶ Fortis. Virg. Conſtant: manly: ſtoute: not mutable: alway one.

Animoſus & fortis. Cic. Stoute and conſtant.

Animus fortis. Horat.

Fortis & conſtantis animi eſt non perturbari in rebus aſperis. Cic. It is the parte of a manly and conſtant minde, &c.

Fortis & magnus animus. Cic. A ſtoute and noble harte.

Corda fortia. Tibull.

Corda fortiſsima. Virg.

Acerrima & fortiſsima populi Romani recuperandæ libertatis cupiditas. Cic. A moſt earneſt and conſtant deſire.

Pectus forte. Virg.

Acerrimæ & fortiſsimæ ſententiæ. Cic. Very earneſt & ſtoute opinions.

Verba fortia. Propert.

Claros & fortes viros commemorare. Cic.

Vt virum fortem decet. Terent. As it becommeth a ſtoute man, that will not flee from the truth.

Conſtans & fortis vir. Cic.

Magnanimi & fortes viri. Cic.

Fortíter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Strongly: valiantly: manfully: ſtoutely: conſtantly: mightily.

Animoſe & fortiter facere aliquid. Cic.

Accipere fortiter aliquid. Cicero. To take or ſuffer a thyng with a valiant hearte.

Defendere fortiter aliquid. Ouid.

Liberè & fortiter ſalutem alicuius defendere. Cic. Freely and ſtoutly.

Conſtanter & fortiter diſputare. Cic.

Fortiter excellentérque facere aliquid. Cic.

Fortiter aliquid facere in re militari. Cic.

Fortiter ferre aliquid. Cic. To take a thynge paciently and lyke a man.

Gerere fortiter bellum cum hoſtibus. Cic.

Iudicare fortiter. Quintil. Stoutely to geue iudgement not fearyng any.

Perire. Horat. To be ſlayne valiantly.

Reſiſtere. Quint.

Vti enſe. Ouid. To fight valiantly with his ſworde.

Fortius. Plaut. More ſtoutely or valiantly.

Fortiſsimè vlmus ſeruat rigorem. Plin.

Fortículus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuū. Cic. A litle ſtrōge: ſomwhat hardie.

Forteſco, forteſcis, fortéſcere. Gell. To waxe or be ſtronge.

Fortífico, fortíficas, penult. cor. fortificáre. Plaut. To fortifie: to make ſtronge: to ſtrengthen.

Fortitúdo, pen. prod. fortitúdinis, f. g. Cic. Strength: valiant courage: fortitude: manhoode: manlineſſe in venturynge and abidyng daunger.

Viri propria maximè eſt fortitudo, cuius munera duo maxima ſunt, mortis doloriſque contemptio. Cic.

Domeſticæ fortitudines non inferiores militaribus. Cic. Valiant actes doone at home.

Imitatur audacia fortitudinem. Cic. Foolehardineſſe doeth imitate manly courage.

Venientibus malis obſtat fortitudo. Cic.

Fortuna, fortúnæ, f. g. pen. prod. Fortune: chaunce.

Fluctus fortunæ. Catull. The troublous ſtormes of.

Procella impotens fortunæ. Seneca. A tempeſtuous ſtorme of aduerſitie.   Fortuna & caſus. Cic.

Propria fortunæ varietas. Cic. It is the propertie of fortune to be wauerynge and vnconſtante.

¶ Aduerſa fortuna. Cic. Aduerſitie: miſfortune.

Aequa fortuna. Horat. Fauourable fortune.

Aequabilis, perpetuáque fortuna. Cic. Fortune conſtant and alway of one ſorte.   Belli fortuna. Cic.

Anceps pugnæ fortuna. Virg. The doubtfull chance of war.

Ardua fortuna. Claud.   Cæca. Cic.

Communis propinquis plerunque fortuna. Cic. Kinred moſt commonly haue lyke fortune.

Crudelis fortuna. Sil.   Dulci fortuna ebrius. Horat.

Facillima fortuna. Virg.   Fatalis. Cic.

Fortunatior. Cic. More lucky fortune.

Grauis. Ouid.   Indigniſsima. Cic.

Infeſta. Cic. Greeuous aduerſitie.

Infima conditio & fortuna ſeruorum. Cic. The baſeſt ſtate and condition of.

Iniqua fortuna lædi Ouid.   Fortuna manca. Horat.

Minax. Iuuenal.

Miſerrima. Ouid. Aduerſitie: miſerable eſtate.

Omnipotens. Virg.

Proſpera. Horat. Proſperitie: good fortune.

Rapax. Horat.   Secunda. Cic. Proſperitie.

Triſtis. Ouid. Aduerſitie: heauie fortune.

Vaga volubiliſque fortuna. Cic. wauering and vnconſtant.

¶ Abuti fortuna. Cic.

Adire fortunam. Liu. Vide ADEO.

Adiungere fortunam. Cic. To geue good fortune or ſucceſſe in doynges.

Aſpirat fortuna labori. Virgil. Fortune furthereth our indeuour.

Committere ſe fortunæ. Cic. To put himſelfe in haſarde or aduenture.

Coniuncta virtuti fortuna. Cic. Good fortune ioyned with vertue.

Caſu & fortuna aliquid contingere. Cic.

Creſcens fortuna. Stat.

Deſtrui per hæc fortunam ſuam Cæſar rebatur. Tacit.

Virtutibus fortunam domare. Claud. With vertue to vanquiſh fortune.

Elargitur res fortuna. Cic. Proſperitie geueth riches.

Magnam fortunam bene ferre. Horat. To take proſperitie wiſely.

Gubernans fortuna. Lucret.   Habere fortunam. Ouid.

Miſerorum fortunam non inſectari. Cic. Not to perſecute or vexe men in miſerie.

Eadem fortuna viros inſequitur. Virg.

Inſidians fortuna. Quint. Fortune with a fayre face lying in wayte to doo hurte.

Legare fortunæ. Liu. Vide Lego, as.

Moderandum fortunæ. Tacit. Fortune muſt be meaſured.

Mutatur fortuna. Plaut. Mutat fortuna. Liu.

Pendére ex fortuna. Cic. To hange vpon fortune.

Pendebat belli fortuna. Ouid. The aduenture of the warre did hange vncertainly.

Poſitum in fortuna omne conſilium. Cic.

Præſumere fortunam. Tacit. To beginne with a ſtate before it come vnto him.

Poteſtas fortunæ in aliquos prorogata. Cic.

Receſsit fortuna. Virg.

Regit fortuna vitam. Cic. Fortune is lady of this life.

Renaſcens fortuna. Horat.

Superbæ fortunæ reſponſare. Horat.

Amica varietati fortuna reſpuit conſtantiam. Cic. Fortune fauoryng mutabilitie fleeth from conſtancie.

Seiungi non poteſt fortuna ab inconſtantia & temeritate. Cic

Fortunâ extremâ ſtetit. Cic. He ſtoode in the trial of his life.

Tentare fortunam. Lucan.

Sed hoc fortuna viderit: quoniam conſilio non multum vti licet. Cic. But I will leaue this to fortune, or let fortune doo in this as it will.

Vti fortuna. Virg.

Nemo dexterius fortuna eſt vſus. Horat.

¶ Fortuna, dea credita eſt antiquis. Iuuenal.

Facies inuidioſa fortunæ. Ouid.

Fortunæ filius. Horat. Fauoured of fortune: lady fortunes darlynge.

Iniuria fortunæ. Ouid.

Ludus fortunæ. Horat. The daliance of fortune in mens affayres. Domina rerum, fortuna. Cic. Fortune is lady of worldly affayres.

A fortuna multari. Cic. To be puniſſhed by fortune.

Vultum ſeruat fortuna benignum. Horat. Fortune keepeth hir fauourable countenance.

Fortunam inſanam eſſe & cæcam & brutam perhibent philoſophi. Author ad Herennium.

Muneribus fortunæ ampliſsimis ornari. Cic.

Habere fortunā reuerenter. Auſonius. To reuerence fortune.

¶ Fortuna. Cic. Riches.

Quo mihi fortuna, ſi non conceditur vti. Hor.

Abundare fortuna. Quint. To be very riche.

Fortuna, fortunæ ſiue Fortunæ, fortunarum, pluraliter. Terent. Goods: good fortune: aduancement: eſtate: condition.

Poſſeſsiones & fortunæ. Cic. Poſſeſſions and goodes.

Defenſor fortunarum alicuius. Cic.

Periculum fortunarum. Quint. Danger of all that he hath.

¶ Adeſæ fortunæ. Tacit. Vide ADEDO.

Ampliſsimæ fortunæ, Cicero. Great riches or very welathy eſtate.

Florentiſsima fortuna, Cic. Moſt floryſhyng eſtate.

Immundæ fortunæ. Plaut. Poore eſtate.

Infimâ fortunâ homines. Cic. Integra fortuna. Cic.

Sordida fortuna. Seneca. Baſe ſtate and condition.

¶ Acceſsiones fortunæ & dignitatis. Cic. Increaſe of eſtate & dignitie.

Afflicta alicuius fortuna. Cic. Ones aduerſitie.

Secundas fortunas amittere. Cic. Vide AMITTO.

Amplificare fortunam. Cic.

Auctus fortunis. Cic. Enriched.

Concredere alicui fortunas. Cic. Vide CONCREDO.

Conqueri fortunas ſuas. Cic. To complayne of his eſtate.

Conſulere fortunis. Cic. Conturbare fortunas. Cic.

Spoliatam fortunam alicuius conferre cum florente alterius. Cic. To compare ones aduerſitie with the flowriſhynge eſtate of an other.

Pro fama & fortunis decernere. Cic. To contend for our good name and good eſtate.

Defendere fortunas noſtras. Cic.

Dimiſit morte fortunas ſuas Craſſus. Cic. Loſte or did forgo his riches.

Egens fortunâ, vita turpis Aſclepiades. Cic. In ſubſtāce poore in life diſhoneſt.

Fortunis omnibus aliquem euertere. Cic. To turne one out of all that euer he hath.

Ferre pulcherrimè ſecundam fortunā & æquè aduerſam. Cic. To behaue himſelf excellently well both in proſperitie and aduerſitie.

In fortunas alicuius impetum prædonum fieri. Cic.

Frui dignitate tua & fortunis licebit. Cic. Suſtance.

Miſera, multúmque iactata alicuius fortuna. Cic.

Impertire fortunas alijs. Cic. Vide IMPERTIO.

Inclinat ſe fortuna. Cæſ. Cic. Ones good eſtate decayeth.

Inuadere in fortunas alicuius. Cic. Vide INVADO.

Locupletare fortunis. Cic. Lugere fortunas.

Obtinere fortunas. Cic. Fortunis maximis ornatus. Cic.

Parare magnas fortunas. Liu. Great wealth and riches.

Domum & fortunas relinquere. Cic.

Succurrere ſaluti fortuníſque omnibus. Cic.

Fortûno, fortúnas, pen. prod. fortunâre. Cic. To make proſperous: to augment with good fortune.

Tuum patrimonium dij fortunent. Cic. God ſende you ioye of your heritage.

Eum honorem tibi deos fortunare volo. Cic. I pray god you may proſperouſly inioy that promotion.

Fortunátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. Luckie: happie: wealthy: riche.

In gratia, pecuniáque magna fortunatus. Gel.

Fortunatus & potens. Cic. wealthy and of great power.

Fortuna fortunatior. Cic. More luckie then fortune.

Comitatu nobilium iuuenum fortunati quidam. Cic.

Fortunæ Athenæ. Plaut. wealthie: in good eſtate.

Coniugium fortunatum. Ouid. Domus fortunata. Propert.

Exitus alicuius fortunatus. Cic. An happie death.

Gens fortunata. Virg.

Homo fortunatus. Cic. A wealthy and riche man.

Fortunatus & nobilis homo. Cic.

Ingenium fortunatius arte. Horat.

Nemora fortunata. Virg. Reſpublica fortunata. Cic.

Vita fortunata. Horat.

Fortunáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Happely: fortunately: proſperouſly.

Fortuitus, pen. indiff. Adiectiuum. That happeneth by chāce. vt Fortuitus concurſus. Cic. A meetyng together by chāce.

Bonum fortuitum. Cic.

Fortuitus euentus. Plin. A chaunce of fortune.

Mors fortuita. Tacit.

Subita & fortuita oratio. Cic. An oration vttered vpon a ſodayne without premeditation.

Pugna fortuita. Quint.

Rerum fortuitarum concurſio. Cic.

Fortuitus ſermo. Quintil. Talke vttered without premeditation.

Belli fortuita ſperabantur. Tacit. They hoped for the aduentures and chaunces of warre.

Fortuitò, Aduerbium. Cic. By chaunce: at aduenture.

Temerè & fortuitò. Cic. Fortuitò accidit. Cic.

Incidere fortuitò in aliquem ſermonem. Cic. By chaunce to enter into any talke.

Caſu aut fortuitò futurum quid ſit ſcire. Cic.

Fortuitu, Aliud aduerbium. Idem ſignificans. Cic.

Fortuitu & ſine conſilio. Cæſar.

Caſu & fortuitu factum. Cic.

Forula, Vide FORES.

Foruli, Vide FORI.

Forum, huius fori, n. g. Salluſt. Cic. A market where thynges be ſold. Hac ſignificatione plerunq; adiectiuum habet adiunctum: vt Forum boarium. Liu. The beaſte market.

Forum piſcarium. Varro. The fiſh ſtreete or market.

Olitorium forum. Liu. The hearbe market.

Solicitum forum. Ouid.

Forum ſuarium. Varro. The place where hogges be ſolde: ſwyne market.

Forum vinarium. Varro. The wine markette.

Per medium forum. Cic.

Circum omnia fora aliquem ſectari. Cic. To folow one about all the markette places.

Foro vti. Terēt. To behaue him ſelfe according to the time: to take the time as it commeth: to gouerne him ſelfe as the market goeth.

¶ Forum. Quintil. The common place where courtes were kepte and matters of iudgement pleaded and decided.

Tabes fori. Tacit. The corruption of the iudgement place.

Veritas fori. Quintil.

Argutum forum. Ouid. Litigioſa fora. Ouid.

Orbum litibus forum. Horat. Quiete and voyde from ſutes.

Verboſi garrula verba fori. Ouid.

Adducere à foro. Plaut. Vide ADDVCO.

Agere forum. Cic. To ſitte in iudgement: to deſide and determine cauſes: to kepe ſieſes.

Forum attingere. Cicer. To beginne to practiſe pleadyng in the common place.

Foro cedere. Iuuenal. Vlpian. Iulian. Vide CEDO.

Deſtinari foro. Quintil. To be brought vp to make an oratour and to pleade.

Merſus foro. Plaut. Vide MERSVS.

De foro ſublata fides. Cic.

Vertitur res in meo foro. Plaut. The matter is handled in my courte.

Forenſis, & hoc forenſe, Quod ad forum pertinet. Perteynyng to the common place.

Aſperitas forenſis. Quintil. The roughnes of ſtyle vſed of an oratour in pleadyng.

Forenſes cauſæ. Cic.

Genus dicendi forenſe. Quintil. The maner of ſtyle vſed in pleadyng.

Forenſis homo. Quintil. An oratour vndertakinge cauſes.

Forenſe latrocinium. Cic.

Forenſes literæ. Cic. The arte of pleadyng or eloquence.

Marte forenſi valere. Ouid. To be a good and eloquent oratour to pleade in iudgement.

Opella forenſis. Horat.

Iudicialis & forenſis oratio. Cic.

Forenſis quæſtus. Cic. Gayne gotten by pleadynge.

Ratio forenſis. Quintil.

Forenſis rhetorica. Cic. Turba forenſis. Ouid.

Forenſia veſtimenta. Colum. Garments or robes vſed in the iudgement place.

Forenſis & publicus vſus. Cic.

Foſſa, Foſſatum, Foſsilis, Foſsio, Foſsitius, Foſſor, Foſſura, Foſſula, Vide FODIO.

Fotus, Vide FOVEO.

Fouea, foueæ. Plin. A denne: a caue.

Foueo, foues, foui, fotum, fouêre. Plaut. To keepe warme: to cheriſhe: to noriſh: to ſuſteine or maintaine: to fauour: to heate, or ſoke with liquour and moiſture: to ſette: to imbrace and clippe: to kepe in his armes or boſome.

Nidos fouent. Virg. They kepe warme their neaſtes.

Fouere oua. Plin. To ſitte abroode.

Pennis pullos ſuos fouent aues, ne frigore lædantur. Cic.

Gremio fouere aliquem. Virg. To holde one in his boſome.

¶ Fouere. Plaut. To noriſh or maintaine, &c.

Fouere amorem. Cic. To noriſh and maintaine loue.

Arma. Ouid. Bella. Virg. Bona naturæ. Quintil.

Caſtra. Virg. To keepe and defende their campe.

Dolores. Cic. To feede and maintaine ſorowes.

Famam inanem. Virgil.

Iudicium quod de aliquo habemus. Plin. iun. To maintayne and increaſe the good opinion, &c.

Partes. Tacit. To maintayne partes or factions.

Periculum alterius. Plin. iunior. To maintayne ones daūger.

Rem Romanam. Liu. Senectutem. Plaut.

Senſus hominum. Cic.

Spes improbas. Seneca. To cheriſhe and maintaine naughtie hope of wicked men.

Spes vitam fouet. Tibull.

Foueri ſpe. Liu. To be fedde with hope.

Gaudia fouere mente. Ouid. Vota animo. Ouid.

¶ Fouere aliquem, pro Illi fauere. Virg. To fauour and make much of one: to cheriſh.

Peculiariter fouere aliquem in ſuam gloriam. Quintil.

Fouere aliquem. Cic. To kepe one his friende. vt, Non modo illum fouet, ſed pecuniam etiam dat. Cic.

¶ Fouere vulnus aqua aut oleo. Virgil. To waſſhe or ſoke a wounde with water and oyle.

Artus fouendos accipit. Ouid. To waſſhe.

Exulceratas nares vapore aquæ calidæ fouere. Celſ.

Fouere os multa aqua frigida. Celſ. To waſhe the mouth with: to rinſe.

¶ Fouere aliquam. Virg. To clippe & imbrace in his armes: to culle.

Fouere & oſculari aliquem. Cic. To holde one in his armes and kiſſe him.

Fotus, Participium. Cic. Noriſhed: cheriſhed: kepte warme.

Fotus, huius fotus, maſc. gen. Plin. Noriſhyng: kepynge warme in naturall heate.

Fomes, huius fómitis, pen. cor. maſc. gen. Virg. Chippes or any matter wherwith fyre is kendled and kepte burnyng.

¶ Fomes, per tranſlationem. Gell. what ſo euer inflameth, exciteth, or ſtirreth vehemently to doe.

Fomentum, huius fomenti, n. g. Colum. Any thing layed to the bodie plaiſter wiſe to mitigate greefe or paine: fomētation.

Fomenta calida, ſicca, lenta, valida. Celſus. Fomentations, hote, &c.

Frigidis & humidis fomentis fouere. Celſ.

¶ Fomentum, per tranſlationem. Any thing that aſſwageth or mitigateth ſorow or heauines. Cicero, Hæc ſunt ſolatia, hæc fomenta ſummorum dolorum. These be the mitigations of, &c.

Fortitudinis fomentis dolor mitigari ſolet. Cic.

Frigida curarum fomenta. Horat. Small aſſwagynges of ſorowe beyng of little or no force: colde comfortes of heauines.

Ingrata fomenta, vulnus nil malum alleuantia. Horat.

Parare fomenta. Horat.

Præmollire aſperum fomentis. Quintil. with the mitigation to qualifie, &c.

¶ Fomentum. A nouriſhyng of naturall heate.

Fomentatio, onis, f. g. Idem quod Fomentum. Vlpian.

F R

Fraceo, fraces, ſiue Fraceſco, fraceſcis, frácui, fracéſcere. Colum. To putrifie with age and continuance.

Fraceſco: idem.

Frácidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cato. More thē ripe: rotten as frute is: hoarie and putrified.

Fraces, fracium, fœm. gen. Lies of oyle. Plin. Item in amurca & fracibus eæ ſunt carnes & inde feces. Nonnulli flacibus legunt, ſed minus placet.

Fractus, Vide FRANGO.

Frænum, huius fræni, neut. gen. à frangendo. In plurali, hi fræni, vel hæc fræna. Ouid. A bridle, or the bitte of a bridle.

Sonantes fræni. Virgil.

Sonantia fræna. Ouid. Ruſtling or ringinge bittes.

Accipere frænum, Metaphoricé. Virg. To ſubmitte him ſelfe and become ſubiecte.

Addere fræna equis, Vide ADDO.

Frænos alicui adhibere. Cic. To reſtreyne or holdebacke: to bridle.

Coercuit ora frænis. Ouid.

Compeſcere animum frænis. Horat. To reſtreyne ones courage: to bridle.

Concordi currere fræno. Sil. To rēne euen together one with an other.

Frænum non depulit ore. Horat. He put not the bridle out of his mouth.

Date fræna. Sen. To geue bridle: to let him haue the bridle.

Detrahere frænos equis. Liu. To vnbridle the horſes.

Ducere. Ouid. To pull in the bridle: to ſtaye.

Eget frænis. Cic. He needeth a bridle.

Mobilibus frænis ora flectere. Ouid. To turne with.

Frænis impediuntur equi. Ouid. Horſes be bridled.

Sæpe obſtinatis induit frænos amor. Seneca. Loue often bridleth thoſe that be obſtinate.

Inhibere frænos. Liu. To pull backe the bridle: to ſtaye.

Frænos iniicere alicui. Vale. Maxim. To reſtreyne: to bridle: to ſtaye ones doynges.

Iniecit fræna vaganti licentiæ. Horat.

Laxat frænos populis furentibus. Lucan. He letteth the ragynge people haue the head.

Spumantia fræna mandit ſonipes. Virg. Biteth the bridle.

Imperij moderari fræna. Ouid. To rule or gouerne a kingdome.

Moderandis frænis docta manus. Sen. To rule the bridle.

Frænum mordere. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To bite on the bridle: to murmour at his ſubiection: to ſignifie greefe of his kepyng vnder: to ſtomake, &c.

Frænum mordere. Papinius. To receiue ſubiection and become obedient.

Frænos ore momordit equus. Tibull.

Oblita fræna ſpumis albentibus. Ouid. The bitte all fomie.

Equus fræna patitur. Ouid. Is bridled.

Recipit fræna equus. Cic. Suffereth him ſelfe to be bridled.

Regere frænis aliquem. Seneca.

Lupatis temperat ora frænis. Horat. He ruleth with an harde bitte.

Vti fræno in vno, in alio calcaribus. Cic.

¶ Frænum, apud Celſum, Eſt morbi genus, quum glans penis ita contecta eſt, vt nudari non poſsit.

Fræno, frænas, frænare. Cæſar. To bridle

Frænare per tranſlationem. Cic. To reſtraine: to ſtoppe.

Frænare curſus aquarum. Virg. To ſtaie or ſtoppe.

Iuſtitia gentes frænare ſuperbas. Virgil. By iuſtice to bridle, gouerne, and rule ſtoute people.

Iras frænare. Sen. To bridle, moderate, or repreſſe his anger.

Populos. Virgil. Spes auidas. Silius.

Frænare vinclis & carcere. Virg. To kepe in priſon & chaines.

Frænare voluptates ac domare. Liu. To repreſſe and maiſter ſenſuall luſtes, or wanton appetites.

Frænatus, pen. prod. Particip. Bridled: reſtreigned of his will. vt, Acies frænata, Vide ACIES.

Equi frænati. Virgil. Horſes bridled.

Os frænatum equi. Horat.

Frænigerus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. That ruleth the bridle. vt, Ala frænigera. Stat. A winge of horſemen.

Fraga, fragorum, neut. ge. plur. num. Virgil. Strawbearies.

Mollia fraga leges. Ouid.

Fragaria. The hearbe bearynge ſtrawbearies.

Fragilis, Flagiliter, Fragmen, Frago, &c. Vide FRANGO.

Fragitides. The two great veynes appearyng of eche ſide of the necke.

Fragro, fragras, fragráre. Virgil. To caſte a pleaſant ſauour.

Odor fragrat acerbus. Valer. Flac.

Fragrans, Particip. Hauyng a great or ſwete ſauour. vt, Domus fragrans odore Aſſyrio. Catul.

Mella fragrantia. Virgil.

Framea, frameæ, f. g. pen. corr. Iuuenal. A ſpeare or Iauelyng: a gleaue.

Frango, frangis, fregi, fractum, frangere. To breake: to diſcourage: to vanquiſh: to maiſter: to tame and kepe vnder.

Frangere aulas in caput alterius. Plaut. To breake earthen pottes vpon ones head.

Fregit brachium. Cic. He hath broke his arme.

Frangere ceruices alicui. Cic. To breake ones necke.

Comam in gradus frangere. Quintil. To platte his heare in lockes ſtandyng in an order.

Fregit coxam. Plin. iunior. He hath broke his hippe bone.

Gleba frangenda verſis bidentibus. Virgil. The clodes muſt be broken.

Frangere in micas. Plin. To breake into crommes.

Frangere molis. Plin. To grinde.

Fregit nauem. Terent. He hadde a ſhippe wracke.

Patinam frangere. Horat.

Ad ſaxum aliquid frangere. Virgil. To breake agaynſt.

Euri frangũt ſyluas. Virg. The winde burſteth downe trees.

¶ Frangere, ad incorporea transfertur. To diſcourage: to vãquiſh, &c. vt, Frangere animum alicuius. Plautus. To diſcourage: to abate ones ſtomake.

Frangere & abijcere aliquem. Cicer. To make one relen and geue ouer his doynges.

Frangere & comminuere aliquem. Cicer. To diſcourage and ouercome.

Animum pietas, maternáque nomina frangunt. Ouid. Naturall loue & the name of a mother ouercome hir ſtomake.

Frangere audaciam hoſtis. Liu. To repreſſe.

Contundere & frangere latronis audaciam. Cic. To repreſſe and maiſter.

Frangere authoritatem veteris diſciplinæ. Cic. To breake or deſtroy the olde rule or auncient cuſtome.

Bella frangere. Ouid.

Bellum aliquorum prælijs frangere & domare. Cic.

Commoda alicuius frangere. Catull. To deſtroye ones commodities.

Frangere conſilia alicuius. Cic. To ſtoppe or ſtaye ones purpoſes: to lette one of that he goeth about.

Contentiones frangere. Cic. To repreſſe.

Dolor frangit corda fortia. Tibull. Sorowe ſubdueth or diſcourageth ſtoute ſtomakes.

Cupiditates frangere. Cic. To maiſter wanton appetites.

Diem morantem mero frangere. Horat. To paſſe away the day in drynkyng.

Frangere dignitatem ſuam. Cic. To appaire and deminiſh.

Doli frangentur inanes. Virgil. Shall be ouercome or made voyde.

Frangere fidem. Cic. To breake his othe or promiſſe.

Fluctus. Plin. iunior.

Fœdus. Cic. To breake league or couenant.

Furorem & petulantiam alicuius. Cic.

Gemitu ſupplice frangere aliquem. Stat. To ouercome or appeaſe with pitifull complainte.

Hominem frangere. Cicer. To ouercome: to make him condeſcende to our opinion: to breake his harte.

Imperium. Horat. To ouerthrow ones tirannie or cruell gouernment.

Impetus aduenientes. Cic.

Mala ingenium fregére meum. Ouid. Aduerſitie hath broken and ouercome my nature.

Frangere aliquem ingenio & induſtria. Cic. The witte & diligence to ouercome ones ſtomacke that was ſette agaynſt him.

Leges alicuius frangere. Lentulus Ciceroni. To breake.

Libidines alicuius. Cic. To repreſſe and maiſter.

Mandata. Hor. To tranſgreſſe ones commaundementes.

Morbum frangere & vincere. Plin. iunior. To maiſter and ouercome the diſeaſe.

Nationes frangere & domare. Cic. To ouercome and brynge in ſubiection.

Opes frangere inimicorum. Liu. To repreſſe and ouercome the power of.

Opes frangere & infirmare. Cic.

Patientia frangere aliquem. Cic. To ouercome with.

Vinum ſublimia pectora fregit. Ouid. Wine pulled downe loftie hartes.

Pœnas leuiter frangere. Lucret. To deminiſh or abate the puniſhment a little.

Se laboribus frãgere. Cic. To weaken him ſelfe with labour.

Se calor frangit. Cic. The heate alayeth it ſelfe or wareth leſſe.

Sententiam alicuius frangere. Cic. To confute ones opinion and ſhewe it to be of no force.

Fractum ſtudium ſcribendi. Cecinna ad Ciceronem. Studie of writyng diſcouraged.

Ventum frangere. Plin. iunior. To breake a ſtorme.

Debilitare & frangere vim aliquam. Cic.

Superare & frangere furioſam vim alicuius. Cic.

Frangere vires. Cic. To confounde ones power.

Vires & robur frangit minutatim. Lucret.

¶ Frangi. Cic. Not to abide patiently ſorow and trouble: to be ouercome with aduerſitie. Cic. Turpe eſt viro forti dolere, frangi, ſuccumbere, &c.

Mare æſtu frangitur. Lucret. The ſea is toſſed with ebbyng and flowyng.

Frangi dolore. Cic. To be in extreme ſorow or almoſte dead for ſorowe.

Frangi metu.Cic. To be all moſt dead for feare.

Minus nullis frangitur.Stat. He is ouercome,&c.

Moleſtia animos frangi & debilitari non oportet.Cic.

Frangi pudore.Cicer. To be exceedingly aſhamed and out of countenance.

Fractus,Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio.Plaut. Broken: diſcouraged.

Fractus animo.Cic. Diſcouraged: he whoſe harte doth faile him.

Calamitate fractus & afflictus. Cic. Ouerthrowen and caſte downe in aduerſitie:or,by aduerſitie vtterly fallen out of harte and courage.

Fractus aliquo detrimento.Hirt. weakened and cleane out of harte by ſome great loſſe.

Membra multo labore iam fractus.Horat. Hauynge all his bodie feeble and weried with labour.

Malis fracta ciuitas.Cicer. A citie out of harte and amated with aduerſitie.

Fractus prælio.Cæſar. By battle hauynge his power broken and weakened.

Fracto atque afflicto animo loqui.Cic.

Fracto animo & demiſſo eſſe.Cic. To be out of harte and cleane amated.

Crus fractum.Horat.

Dolor fractus.Seneca. Sorow or greefe ouercome.

Coniectu lapidum fracta domus.Cic.

Ductores fracti bello,Virgil. Capitaines ouercome and diſcouraged.

Fluctus fracti.Horat. waues toſſed with windes.

Fœdera fracta.Silius.

Fluminis fracti vndæ.Lucan. when the violent courſe of water is broken.

Fractus furor.Silius. Furie repreſſed and maiſtred.

Fractus & propè diſsipatus homo.Cic.

Fractum & debilitatum Græciæ nomen.Cic.

Fracta pronuntiatio.Plin.iunior. An effeminate, womanly, and niſe pronuntiation.

Fractæ res.Plaut. Riches or goods ſpent,loſte,or appayred.

Sapientia fracta cadet.Ouid.

Sonitus fractos imitata vox tubarum.Virg.

Fracta ſpes.Cic. Hope diſcouraged.

Vires fractæ.Virg. Virtus fracta.Horat.

Voces ad littora fractæ.Virg.

Fractûra,huius fractûræ,fœm.g.pen.prod.Plin. A breakyng or burſtynge.

Fragmen,huius frágminis,n.g.pen.corr.Virg. A peece or gobbet of a thyng broken.

Fragmentum,Idem ſignificat.

Collecta laceræ fragmenta carinæ.Lucan.

Galeæ fragmenta.Lucan.

Lapidis.Cic. Shardes of ſtones.

Panis.Plin. Peeces.

Septorum.Cic. Ramea fragmenta Virg.

Fragor,huius fragôris,pen.prod.m.gen.Virg. The noyſe made with the falling or burſting of any kinde of thing:A craſhe.

Graui fragore ſtrepitus.Ouid.

Vocis horrendæ fragor.Seneca. The terrible noyſe of.

Aridus fragor.Virgil. Fulmineus.Valer.Flac.

Præceps Oceani.Valer.Flac. Raucus.Claud.

Pelagi cecidit fragor.Virg. The roryng of the ſea ſeaſed.

Dat fragorem propulſa ſylua.Ouid. Maketh a great craſh or noyſe.

Miſerrimus exoritur fragor.Stat. A pitifull noyſe beginneth.

Fit fragor.Ouid. Ingens fragor intonat.Virg.

Belli ſentire fragorem.Lucan.

Horriſono fragore ſuccidere.Lucret. To fall with a terrible noyſe.

Cælum tonat omne fragore.Virgil.

Fragôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ:vt,Fragoſus locus. Rough:ſharpe: vneaſie:broken.

Fragoſa oratio,cui contraria eſt lenis.Quintil.

Vada fragoſa.Valer.Flac.

Fragôſe,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plin. with a great noyſe.

Frágilis,& hoc frágile,pen.corr.Cicer. Frayle: brykle: ſoone broken.

Anni fragiles.Ouid. Cicuta fragilis.Ouid.

Fragile & caducum corpus.Cic.

Glacies fragilis.Ouid. Fragilis mortalitas.Plin.

Muri fragiles.Claud.

Res humanæ,fragiles,caducæq́ue ſunt.Cic.

Sonitus fragiles chartarum.Lucret.

Fragile & caducum.Cic.

Fragile dentibus.Plin. That may be eaſely broken with the teeth.

Fragílitas,pen.corr.huius fragilitâtis,f.g.Plin.iunior. Frayltie: brycklenes: vnconſtancie.

Imbecillitas & fragilitas generis humani.Cic.

Naturæ communis fragilitas.Cic.

Fragilitas humana.Plin. Mans frayletie.

Duratur ferrum in fragilitatē.Plin. Iron is ſo hardened that it is made brickle.

Fragiliter. weakely: vnconſtantly.

Franoſus,ſi,m.g. A deceyuour.

Frater,huius fratris,m.g. A brother.

Fratris mei gnatus.Plaut. My nephew.

Fratris filia.Plin.iunior.

Fratres noſtri Hedui.Cic. The Heduans our alyes and confederates.

Fratres patrueles.Cic. Brothers ſonnes:cooſen germaines.

Fratres gemini,nō Gemini fratres,vt docet Quintilianus.Cic. Two twinnes borne at a time.

Gemelli fratres.Ouid. Frater germanus.Cic.

Fratérculus,fratérculi,m.g.pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Iuuenal. A little or yonge brother.

Fratria,fratriæ,f.g.Feſtus. A brothers wife.

Fraternus, Poſſeſsiuum. Of a brother: brotherly. vt, Fraternus amor.Cic. Brotherly loue.

Fraternæ acies.Stat. Armies of two brothers.

Animi fraterni.Horat. Brotherly mindes.

Fœdus fraternum rumpere.Horat.

Hæreditas fraterna.Cic.

Inuitatio fraterna.Cic. Friendly and brotherly biddyng.

Fraterna mors.Virgil.

Fraternum parricidium Cic. Murder of ones brother.

Pacis fraternæ fides.Ouid.

Sodalitium fraternum.Catull.

Fratrueles. Brothers children.

Fratricîda,huius fratricîdæ,m.g.pen.prod.Cic. He that murdereth his brother.

Fraternè,Aduerbium.Cic. Brotherly.

Huic tu epiſtolæ non fraternè ſcriptæ, fraternè debes ignoſcere.Cic. Fraternè amari.Cic.

Fratérnitas,pen.corr.tatis,f.g.Quintil. Brotherheade.

Fratilli. The fringe of tapeſtrie that hãgeth next the groũde.

Fratro,aui,are. Properly in childrẽs breaſtes or pappes whẽ they doe growe and waxe bigge.

Fraus,fraudis,f.g.Plaut. Deceite:fraude: gile: a ſnare or trap to begile:diſpleaſure:vnconuenience:hurte:damage: perill: daunger.

Fraus & Integritas,contraria.Cic. Deceitefull, and vprighte dealynge. Cæcus fraude.Liu.

Inapertus fraudi. Silius. A man ſo wittie that he can not be deceyued.

Crimina fraudis.Ouid. Impia fraus.Cic.

Inexpiabiles fraudes.Cic.

Nefanda fraus.Iuuenal.

Muliebries.Tacit. Pia fraus.Ouid.

¶ Mala fraude aliquid agere.Horat.

Agere aliquem in fraudem.Virgil. To bryng one into perill and daunger.

Aſtruere fraudem.Seneca. To goe about to deceiue.

Captus fraude.Liuius. Deceiued.

Cogitare fraudem alicui.Horat. To intende to deceyue.

Componere fraudes.Propert. Concipere.Cic.

Fraudem creare ſuis cruribus,Vide CREO.

Deducere aliquem in fraudē.Plancus Ciceroni. Vide DEDVCO.

In fraudem quandam delabi.Cic. To fall in ſome hurte or inconuenience.

Fraudes & fallacias alicuius exagitare.Cic.

Facere fraudē legi.Plaut. with ſome interpretation or meane

to delude the lawe.
Facere fraudem Senatuſconſulto. Cic. Idem.
Pudica fraude fallere procos. Ouid.
Fert illi fraudem hæc res. Virgil. This thyng bringeth daunger to him.
Per ſummam fraudem & malitiam fingere aliquid. Cic. Deceitfully and naughtely to feine or deuiſe.
Quod ſine fraude mea aliorúmque fiat. Liuius. So farre as I and other may receiue no hurte therby: ſauing my right and other mens.
Impelli in fraudem. Cic. To be brought into inconuenience.
Incidere in fraudem. Plaut. To fall into inconuenience.
In eandem fraudẽ ex hac re atque ex illa incides. Terẽt. Thou ſhalte receyue as muche domage by this as by that: or thou ſhalte fall into the ſame trappe.
Inferre fraudem. Liuius.
Inijcere in fraudem. Plaut. Vide INIICIO.
Innexa fraus clienti. Virgil.
Inſtruendæ fraudi intentus. Liu. Bente to worke deceite and gyle.
Nectere fraudem. Silius. To goe about deceite.
Nudare fraudem alicuius. Claud. To diſcloſe ones craftie dealynge.
Nube obijcere fraudibus. Horat. To cloke or hyde ones craftie dealyng.
Impia fraude obligari. Cic. To committe ſome wicked acte: to haue treſpaſſed gods commandement.
Fraude loci oppreſſus. Virgil.
Petere aliquem fraude. Virg. By craftie meanes to aſſayle.
Struere fraudes alicui. Seneca. To goe about to deceyue.
Suſcipere fraudem. Cic. To vndertake, &c.
Ne ea res mihi ſit fraudi. Cic. That it may put me to no diſpleaſure: hurte, or inconuenience.
¶ Fraus capitalis. Liu. A deadly offence: an offence worthie death.
Capitalem fraudem admittere. Cicero. To committe a deadly offence.
Peculatus fraude carere, id eſt, crimine. Cic.
Nocituram fraudem committere. Horat. To cõmitte an offence that will turne to hurte.
Inexpiabiles fraudes concipere. Cic.
Scelus ac fraudem nocentis ſupplicio conſtringere. Cic.
Fraudulentus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Deceitfull: craftie: ful of gile.
Fraudulenti & mendaces Carthaginenſes. Cic.
Homo fraudulentus. Author ad Heren.
Populus & dux fraudulentus. Horat.
Venditiones fraudulentæ. Cic.
Fraudulenter, Aduerbiũ. Colum. Deceitfully: craftily: gilefully.
Fraudo, fraudas, fraudáre: cuius paſsiuum eſt Fraudor. Plin. To deceiue by taking away: to begyle: to diſapoint.
Fraudare & fallere. Cicer.
Fraudari debito. Cic. To be deceiued of that is due.
Creditores fraudare. Cic.
Fraudare genium. Plaut. To defraude him ſelfe of all delite & pleaſure: not to ſatiſfie neceſſitie of nature: to depriue him ſelfe of pleaſure either in eatyng or otherwiſe.
Fraudare mutationibus. Cic. To deceiue by changynge.
Fraudare nomine veteri. Cic. To depriue a thing of the olde name: to take away the olde name.
Fraudare aliquẽ pecunia. Cic. To begile of a ſũme of money.
Improbiſsime populum fraudare. Cic.
Fraudare aliquem regno. Virg. By crafte to gette his kingdome from him.
Fraudare aliquem in hæreditaria ſocietate. Cic.
Somno fraudare aliquem. Ouid. To depriue of.
Fraudare ſtipendium militum, & prædam omnem domum auertere. Cæſar. To retaine the ſouldiours wages, &c.
Fraudare aliquem per tutelam, aut ſocietatem, aut, &c. Cic.
Fraudare aliquem teſtimonio ſuo. Colu. To beare that witneſſe of one: or not to ſpeake that of one to his furtherance that he can doe.
Palàm bonos viros fraudare. Cic.
Fraudare aliquem voluptate. Plin. iunior. To depriue or diſapoint one of.
Fraudere ſe victu ſuo. Liu. To fare hardly for niggarſhippe to withdrawe parte of his owne liuyng.
Fraudatus, Particip. Cic. Deceiued: beguiled.
Coniugio fraudata. Ouid.
Fraudátor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cicer. A deceiuour or beguileur.
Creditorum fraudator. Cic.
Fraudator & interceptor prædæ. Liu.
Fraudatio, Verbale fœmininũ. Cic. A deceyuinge or beguilyng.
Fides & Fraudatio, contraria. Cic.
Fraxinus, fráxini, pen. corr. f. g. Arbor. Plin. An aſhe tree.
Amicior vndis fraxinus. Stat.
Fraxinus campeſtris, Vide CAMPVS.
Fraxinus in ſyluis pulcherrima. Virgil.
Stridula fraxinus. Claud. Vmbroſa. Stat.
Proceras vertere fraxinos. Horat.
Fraxíneus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Colum. Aſhen: of aſhe.
Haſta fraxinea. Ouid. Sudes fraxineæ. Virgil.
Trabes fraxineæ. Virgil.
Fráxinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Virga fraxina. Ouid. Aſhen or of aſhe.
Fraxo, aui, are. To goe about the watche. Feſtus.
Fremo, fremis, frémui, frémitum, pen. corr. frémere. Virgil. To rore or make a noyſe like waters or like to a lyõ. To murmour and ſhewe themſelues diſcontented: to be angry or greatly moued.
Fremebant æternas opes eſſe Romanas. Liu.
Fremit ereptum ſibi conſulatum. Cic. He is ſore greued, &c.
Non fremit in infantes leo, niſi magna fame. Plin. The lyon roreth not agaynſt, &c.
Fremunt gaudio erecti de pace Reipub. Liu.
Fremit leo ore cruento. Virgil.
Legiones fremebant ſe fraudari ſtipendio. Sueton. The ſouldiours ſhewed themſelues greatly diſcontented.
Magno clamore fremebant. Virgil.
Hæc fremit plebs. Liu. The people murmured or grudged greatly at thoſe thinges.
Fremebat tota prouincia. Cic.
Vario ſuperi ſermone fremebant. Ouid.
Torrentes immane fremunt. Claud. The ſtreames rored exceedingly.
Turba miſto murmure fremit. Lucan.
Venti fremunt immani murmure. Ouid. Rore.
Tunc montes, vndæque fremunt. Stat.
Fremant omnes licet, dicam quod ſentio. Cic. Though al the worlde be greeued with it, &c.
Fremens, Participium. Valer. Greynding: roryng: brayng.
Bello fremens Italia. Virg. Equus fremens. Virgil.
Fremendus, Participium: vt, Clamor fremendus. Stat.
Frémitus, huius frémitus, pen. corr. maſc. gen. Cic. A roryng or noyſe of waters: a murmuryng, rumble, or noyſe of people aſſembled.
Aequoris fremitus. Horat. Rorynge.
Maris murmurantis fremitus. Cic.
Fremitus equorum. Cæſ. Neighyng.
Plauſu fremitúque ſecundo. Virg. With a clappyng and noyſe ſignifiyng a fauour and reioyſing.
Acri cum fremitu perfurit ventus. Lucret. The winde rageth and roreth terribly.
Denſo circunſtant fremitu. Virgil.
Flebilis fremitus. Seneca. A lamentable noyſe or crie.
Horribilis fremitus armorum. Cic.
Horriſono fremitu ſequuntur. Virgil.
Inconditus fremitus. Plin. A confuſe crie, ſhoute, or noyſe of ſundrie tunes.
Mugienti fremitu loca cuncta retonant. Catull.
Rapidi fremitus. Lucret.
Truces fremitus tubæ. Seneca. The terrible ſounde of.
Semiferi fremitus virorum. Valer. Flac.
Fremebundus. Ouid. That maketh a horrible or great noyſe.
Frendeo, frendes, frendui, freſſum, frendére. Varro. To greinde the teeth together for anger or payne, to grunte or grone.
Frendens, Particip. vt, Frendens leo. Cic. Gnaſſhyng or greinding the teeth. Aper frendens. Ouid.
Dolor frendens. Sen. Griefe cauſing one to grinde the teeth.
Grauiter frendens. Virgil.

Frenum, Vide FRAENVM.

Frequens, huius frequentis.om. gen. Frequentem locum dicimus, **A place greatly peopled or muche haunted.** Quando autem de perſona, aut de re animata loquimur, duobus modis dicitur: vel de ſola ſic, Sit miles frequens ſpectator præliorum, **Lette a ſouldiour often and much beholde battailes:** vel de turba ſic, Frequens populus, Frequens Senatus, **A great multitude or aſſemble of people, or of Senatours.**

Frequentes & Pauci, contraria. Cic. **Many and fewe.**

Frequentiſsima ædes. Plin. iunior. **A temple to whiche numbers are reſorted, or full of people.**

Auditor Platonis frequens Demoſthenes. Cic. **was a cõtinuall auditour of Platoes leſſons.**

Frequens auditorium. Plin. iunior. **A great audience.**

Collegium frequens. Cic.

Compita frequentia. Horat. **Multitudes of people aſſembled in, &c.**

Conuiua frequens, Id eſt, multi conuiuæ. Ouid.

Latrocinia frequentia. Pollio Ciceroni. **Often robberies.**

Modus frequens & fauorabilis. Quintil.

Municipium frequens. Cic. **A free citie very populous.**

Numerus veteranorum & armatorum ſatis frequẽs. Brutus ad Ciceronem. **A great number.**

Omnibus relictis mihi frequentem operam dediſtis. Plautus. **Leauyng all other men you haue often holpen me.**

Caret frequentibus poculis ſenectus. Cic.

Conuenit Senatus frequens. Cic. **The Senatours aſſembled in great number.**

Sylua frequens trabibus. Ouid. **A woodde hauynge many trees in it.**

Theatro frequentiſsimo comprobatum eſt. Cic.

Via frequens & tuta. Ouid. **A way muche haunted and with out daunger.**

Vrbs populis frequens. Lucan. **A very populous citie and much haunted to.**

¶ Frequẽs aliquis Romæ, & qui in ore omnium quotidie verſatur. Cic. **One that is often at Rome, &c.**

Secretis frequens. Tacit. **Called often to ſecrete counſayle.**

¶ Cum illis qui amabant Chryſidem, vnà aderat frequens. Terent. **He was often there together with, &c.**

Frequentes obuiam prodeunt, gratiáſque agunt. Cicer. **They come forth in great number to meete with**

Frequens eſt cum eo. Cic. **He is often times with him.**

Frequentes fuimus ad ducentos. Cic. **We were in multitude about.** 200.

Venio in Senatum frequens. Cic. **I come often or ordinarily into the Senate.**

Frequentiſsimi venerunt ad hoc iudicium mercatores. Cicer. **Came in very great number to.**

Frequentia, frequentiæ, f.g. Cic. **A great haunte or companie of folke.**

Domum reducebatur cum maxima frequentia. Cicer. **With a great companie.**

Quotidiana amicorum aſsiduitas & frequentia. Cic. **Continuall reſorte and haunte of friendes.**

Epiſtolarum frequentia. Cic. **Often letters: or often writyng of letters.**

Scholarum frequentia. Quintil.

Summa hominum frequentia in foro aliquid agere. Cic. **Whẽ there is a great aſſemble of men.**

Circunfuſus frequentia hominum. Liu.

Magna frequentia conceſſúque effertur. Cic. **It is vttered in a great aſſemble and companie.**

Ornare ac celebrare frequentia egreſſum alicuius. Cic. **To adourne and ſette forth ones departyng in accompanynge him with a great aſſemble and multitude.**

Solidam & robuſtam & aſsiduam frequentiam præbere. Cic.

Stipari frequentia. Cic. **To be garded on euery ſide with a great multitude.**

Frequenter, Aduerbium. Cic. **Often times: many times.**

Vince frequenter. Ouid.

Frequento, frequentas, frequentâre. Saluſt. **To goe often to: to haunte: to reſorte to: to goe to in great number or many together.**

Aliquem frequentare. Tacit. **To viſite one often.**

Domum alicuius. Cicer.

Frequentari domus dicitur quæ à multis aditur, vel cum multis. Cic. **To be much haunted or gone vnto of many perſons.**

Ludos frequentare. Cic. **To goe much to.**

Sacra. Ouid. **To reſorte in great number to diuine ſeruice.**

Solitudinem alicuius loci frequentare. Cic. **To make a place populous and inhabited whiche is ſolitarie.**

Templa frequentari decet. Ouid. **It is meete people ſhoulde reſorte much to the churches.**

Vrbes ſine cœtu hominum nec ædificari, nec frequentari potuiſsét. Cic. **Nor be builded nor wel peopled & inhabited.**

¶ Frequentare populũ. Cic. **To aſſemble the people in great number.**

Diſtinguenda & frequentãda eſt omnis oratio luminibus verborum. Cic. **The hole oration muſt be enriched and oftẽ beſette and garniſshed with ſundrie figures and ornamentes of ſtyle.**

¶ Frequentare locum aliquem. Sueton. **To make populous and much haunted.**

Frequentanda vitis. Colum.

¶ Frequentare, pro Geminare. Gell. **To terme or call by ſundrie names: or to repete agayne.**

¶ Frequentare. Seneca. **To prayſe or extolle often: Often times to make honorable mention of.**

Triumphum frequentare. Liu. **To make a triumph more honorable with a great multitude and haunt of people.**

Frequentare commercium epiſtolarum. Sen. **To write often letters one to the other.**

Frequentatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cicer. **An hauntynge or aſſemblyng: a thicke ſettyng of many together.**

Frequentatione argumentorum. Cic. **In vſinge many argumentes thicke ſette together.**

Denſa & continens frequentatio verborum. Cic. **A thicke and continuall heapynge together of wordes with out full pauſe.**

Frequentamentum, frequentamenti, n.g. vt, Frequentamenta vocis. Gell. **In muſike, warblyng of the voyce.**

Freſſa faba. Plin. **A beane broken or bruyſed.**

Fretum, freti, n.g. Cic. **A narrowe ſea or ſtreicte betwene two landes.**

Oceani freta. Cicero.
Freta & maritimi æſtus. Cic.
Aeſtuoſa freta. Horat.   Alta. Seneca.
Cærula. Virgil.   Curua. Valer. Flac.
Imbelle fretum torpentibus vndis. Stat.
Inſana freta. Ouid.   Lene fretum. Ouid.
Mollia freta. Ouid.   Nauifraga. Ouid.
Triſte fretum. Ouid.   Tumida freta. Seneca.
Vaſtum fretum. Seneca.
Concutiunt freta venti Ouid.
Currentia freta. Horat.

Venti diſtraxere fretum. Silius. **The windes made the ſea troublous.**

Feruet fretis ſpirantibus æquor. Virgil.
Findere fretum carina. Ouid.
Inclinatum fretum æſtu. Liu.

Indignantia freta miſcent venti. Ouid. **The windes make the ſeas tempeſtuous and troublous.**

Inire fretum. Ouid.   Sicare freta. Virg.
Cæca freta ſolicitant remis. Virgil.
Spumant freta. Virgil.
Sæuior freto ſurgente. Ouid.
Segne torpeſcit fretum. Seneca.

Tranſire freto ad aliquem locum. Cic. **To ſayle ouer to.**

Agitata freta tumeſcere incipiunt. Virgil.

Aetatis freta. Lucret. **Youth, when a mans nature firſt beginneth to be in a heate or ſture.**

¶ Fretus, ti, m.g. **Vſed of Lucretius and other old writers,**

Fretus, Participium, Vide FRVOR.

Friabilis, Vide FRIO, frias.

Fribolus, a, um. **Almoſt wourthe an halfepenie.**

Frico, fricas, fricui, & aliquando fricáui, frictum & fricâtum, fricâre. Plin. iunior. **To rubbe, or frette together.**

Fricare corpus oleo. Martial.   Fricare vento. Plin.

Coſtas fricare arbore. Virgil. To rubbe their ſides agaynſt the tree.

Frictus, pro Fricatus. Iuuenal.

Frictio, frictiónis, f.g. Verbale. Celſ. Rubbyng: frication.

Fricatio, Idem. Columel. Fricatio vehemens. Plin.

Fricatus, huius fricatus, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.

Frigeo, friges, **Frigidus**, **Frigedo**, **Frigefacio**, **Frigeſco**, **Frigero**, **Frigiditas**, &c. Vide FRIGVS.

Frigilla, læ, f.g. A birde ſingyng in colde wether, a chaffinche or a ſpinke.

Fringillago. The birde called the leſſe titmous.

Frigo, frigis, frixi, frixum, vel frigui, frictum, frígere. Plin. To frie: to parche.

Frictus, Participium: vt, Frictus ex oleo. Plin. Fried in oyle.

Frictum triticum. Varro. Wheate parched or fried.

Frixorium, rij, n.g. A friyng panne.

Frigus, frigoris, pen. corr. neut. gen. contrarium eſt Calori. Virgil. Colde.

Frigus impendebat. Cic. Great colde was at hande: It was like ſhortly to be very colde wether.

Infames frigoribus alpes. Liu. The Alpes muche ſpoken of for their extreme coldenes.

Rugoſus frigore pagus. Horat.

Acerbum frigus. Horat. Sharpe and nippyng colde wether.

Immodicum. Ouid.
Acre. Lucret. Amabile. Horat.
Iners. Ouidius. Frumale. Virgil.
Matutinum. Horat. Durum. Lucret.

Medijs frigoribus. Virgil. In the middes of winter or moſte ſharpe colde wether.

Ignauum. Ouid. Intolerabile. Cic.
Opacum. Virgil. Pallidum. Stat.
Penetrale. Lucret. Penetrabile. Virgil.
Sceleratum. Virgil.

¶ Admittere frigꝰ. Celſ. Not to defẽd or kepe away the cold.

Frigus adurit. Virg. Colde parcheth.

Frigore affligi. Colum. To be hurte or greued with.

Gelidum frigus anhelare. Cic.

Arcere mala frigora hirſutis pellibus. Ouid. To keepe them warme: or to kepe away the colde with furred garmẽts.

Aſtringi frigore. Plin. iunior. To be parched or ſhronke together with colde.

Captare frigus. Virgil. To ſtande to coole him ſelfe in the colde ayer.

Cauere frigora. Ouid.

Colligere frigus. Horat. To coole him ſelfe.

Concreuit frigore ſanguis. Virgil. The bloudde congealed with colde.

Contrahere frigus. Virgil. To take colde.

Pluuio contriſtat frigore cælum. Virgil.

Defendo teneras à frigore myrtos. Virg. I kepe frõ the colde.

Depellere frigus. Horat.

Diſſoluere. Horat. To put away colde with a good fyre.

Frigus per vngues elabitur. Ouid.

Excipi frigore. Celſus. To be taken with colde.

Frigus excruciabat. Lucret.

Acre ferit frigus. Lucret. Sharpe colde pincheth.

Gelant frigora. Plin.—

Impendet maximũ frigus. Cic. It will be very colde ſhortly.

Ingruit frigus. Columel. Vide INGRVO.

Laborare frigore. Plin. Columel. To be very colde.

Lædit me frigus. Virgil.

Zephyri minuunt frigora. Ouid. To deminiſh.

Mollire frigora. Seneca. To aſſwage.

Munire à frigore. Colum. Vide MVNIO.

Glaciali frigore obſeſſum corpus. Ouid.

Perferre frigus. Cic. To abyde colde.

Vis frigorũ tectis pellitur. Cic. Houſes kepe the cold frõ mẽ.

Tremulo quatietur frigore corpus. Cicer. He ſhall quake for colde. Vim frigorum tectis ſuſtinere. Cic.

¶ Frigus, pro Timore. Virgil. Feare.

Gelido frigore aſtrictũ pectus. Ouid. Hauyng his harte colde for feare. Cucurrit frigus per oſſa. Ouid.

¶ Frigus pro Morte. Virgil. Death.

Ferire aliquem frigore. Horat. To kill one.

Extremum frigus. Stat. Death.

Supremum frigus animæ. Stat. Idem.

¶ Curarum frigus. Ouid.

¶ Frigus. Cic. The miſhappe of expectation deceiued, when one loketh for greate prayſe or gladnes and the matter falleth out cleane contrarie.

Cic. ad Quint. frat. Pridie Idus cum Appius Senatũ infrequentem coegiſſet, tantum fuit frigus, vt populi conuitio coactus ſit nos dimittere. His hope or expectation came ſo ill to paſſe, that, &c.

Quæſtionum & argumentorum frigus. Quintil. The ſmall grace of argumentes not accepted.

Non leue frigus. Quintil. No ſmall diſgracinge.

Frigúſculum, huius frigúſculi, pen. corr. n.g. Diminutiuũ. Vlpia. Colde loue betwene the huſbande and wife: or a ſmall debate and diſſention.

Frigeo, friges, frigui, & frixi ſecũdum Donatum, frigére. Cic. To be colde: to be ſlowe: to be fainte, or out of courage: to be almoſt blanke. Planè nunc frigeo. Cic.

Frigent hîc homines. Terent. These felowes be blanke or out of courage.

Vbi friget, huc euaſit, quàm pridem pater mihi & mater mortui eſſent. Terent. When communication waxed colde, or when there lacked matter to talke of, &c.

Frigent iudicia omnia. Cic. Sutes be colde: or all the iudiciall courtes be ſmally applied.

Sine Cerere & Baccho friget Venus. Terent. With out fine fedyng & drunkenſhippe lecherous luſte is out of courage.

Vires effœtæ frigent. Virgil. Are feeble.

Frigens, Participium: vt frigens animis turba. Silius. A feynte harted companie.

Frigeſco, frigeſcis, frigéſcere. Cato. To waxe colde.

Frigeſcere frigore. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To waxe chille with colde.

Opus frigeſcit. Quintil. The worke goeth forwarde coldely.

Frigefacto, frigefactas, frigefactáre, Frequẽtatiuum à Frigefacio. Plaut. To make often colde.

Frigêdo, gedinis, f.g. Idem quod frigus.

Frigero, aui, are. To coole.

Frigiditas, tatis, f.g. Coldenes.

Frígidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Ouid. Colde: daungerous: Nothynge hoate in a matter: fainte: ſlow: without grace or pleaſãtnes.

Aer frigidus. Ouid. Amnis. Tibull.
Aura frigida. Propert. Fons frigidior. Horat.
Grauedo frigida. Catull. Horror frigidus. Virgil.
Imber frigidus. Virgil. Lingua frigida. Virgil.
Mors frigida. Virgil. Oſcula frigida. Ouid.
Rura frigida. Virgil. Sanguis frigidus. Virgil.
Sudor frigidus. Virgil. Veſper frigidus. Virgil.
Vmbra frigida noctis. Virgil. Cura frigida. Lucret.
Fomenta frigida curarum. Horat. In venerem frigidus. Virg.

Affectatio frigida & puerilis. Quintil.

Quartana frigida. Horat.

¶ Frigidus, per tranſlationem: vt, Homo frigidus. Cic. Slowe, ſlacke, remiſſe, nothyng earneſt, colde.

Frigidiſsimi accuſatores. Cic. Very fainte, feeble, and colde accuſers with ſmall force and vehementes.

Argumentum frigidum. Quint. A weake argument of ſmall force. Frigida & ieiunà calumnia. Cic.

Frigidæ literæ. Cic. Triflyng letters.

Mens frigida. Lucret.

Frigida negotia. Plin. iun. Triflyng buſines of ſmall value.

Solatia frigida. Ouid. Colde comforte.

Verba frigidiora vitanda ſunt. Cic. You muſte eſchue wordes of ſmall pith and grace.

Frigida bello dextera. Virg. Feeble in warre.

Lentus in dicendo, & penè frigidus. Cic. Slowe and colde or with out grace and life in his talke.

¶ Frigida, ſubſtãtiuè poſitum, cui ſubauditur aqua. Plaut. Plin. iunior. Colde water.

¶ Frigidum, Fooliſh: without grace or pleaſantnes. cui facetum & plauſibile opponitur. Cic.

Frigidè, pen. corr. Aduerb. Quintil. Coldely: vnaptely: vnpleaſantly: without grace, life and courage.

Frigídulus, pen. cor. Adiect. diminutiuũ. Catul. Sumwhat colde.

Frigidarius, Adiectiuũ: vt, Frigidaria cella balinei, Plin. A colde bathe.

Frigorificus pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Gell. That maketh colde.

Frigútio, frigútis, pen. prod. frigutiui, frigutítum, frigutíre, à Frigeo. Plaut. To quake for colde.

Fringilla: idem quod frigilla.

Frigillarius. A kinde of haukes called an hobbie.

Frio, frias, friáre. Plin. To crumme, or breake ſmall.

Friabilis, & hoc friábile, penult.corr. Plin. That may be crummed or broken ſmall.

Frit. Varr. The graine in the top of the eare leſſe thẽ a corne.

Fritillus, fritilli, m.g. Iuuenal. A little boxe to caſte dice on the table.

Friuiculum, friuículi, pen.corr. Vlpian. Idem quod friguſculũ.

Friuola, pen.corr. friuolòrum, n.g. plur. num. Vlpian. Iuuenal. Veſſels or inſtrumẽts of ſmal value, as earthen pottes, &c.

Friuolus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Vayne: light: of no eſtimation or value: that will quickly periſh: friuolous.

Friuolum dictu. Plin. A thing vaine & fooliſh to be vttered.

Inepti & friuoli. Gell.   Futilia & friuola. Gell.

Leuibus, aut friuolis, aut manifeſtò falſis reum inceſſere. Quintilianus.

Friuolus & illiberalis ſermo. Author ad Heren.

Friuolarius, friuolarij, m.g. Budæus. A pedlar, that ſelleth ſtuffe of little value.

Frondarius, Frondatio, Frondator, Frondeo, Frondoſus, &c. Vide FRONS, frondis.

Frons, frontis, fœm.g. Plin. The forheade: the front or fore parte: the entrance or beginnyng of a thyng: the foreparte of an hoſte. Alſo ſhamefaſtnes: countenance: ſeueritie: grauitie.   Aſpera cornu frons. Ouid.

Attrita. Iuuenal.   Breuis. Martial.

Caſtigatæ collecta modeſtia frontis. Stat.

Ferox frons. Seneca.   Generoſa. Lucan.

Hirta. Seneca.   Inuerecunda. Quintil.

Læta. Virg.   Læuis. Virg.

Matutina frons. Martial. A ſadde drouſie countenance as though one came from ſleape.

Minax. Seneca.   Mœſta fronte queri. Claud.

Mollis ſupra modum frons. Quintil.

Niuea frons. Ouid.

Proterua. Horat.   Rigida. Lucan.

Rugoſa frons, Vide Rugoſus in RVGAE.

Serena. Silius.   Setigera frons apri. Stat.

Setoſa. Horat. Briſtelly browes.

Solicita. Horat. A carefull countenance.

Specioſa. Ouid.   Tenera. Virg.

Tenuis Horat.   Torua. Virg.   Triſtis. Tibull.

Trunca frons tauri. Ouid. A bulles forhead with the hornes broken of.

Turbida frons. Seneca.

Turgida frons cornibus. Horat.

Vrbana frons. Horat. A bolde countenance.

¶ A fronte. Ouid. Before: on the foreparte.

A fronte, à tergo, à lateribus teneri. Cic. Before, behinde, on eache ſide.

¶ Pompeius Scauro ſtudet: ſed vtrum fronte, an mente dubitatur. Cic. But whether it be in countenance or in harte men doe doubte.

¶ Aequata fronte currere. Sil. To renne equally together one with an other.   Aſtricta frons. Martial.

Attollere frontem. Stat.   Cædere frontem. Quintil.

Concurrunt nubes frontibus aduerſis. Lucret. The cloudes renne one againſt an other.

Contrahere frontem. Cic. To frowne: to looke ſowerly: to looke heauely and ſadly.

Conuerſis frontibus incurrunt tauri. Virgil. The bulles runne with their heades one agaynſt the other.

Detecta fronte pugnare. Quintil.

Senectus rugis frontem exarat. Horat. Olde age maketh furrowes in the forheade.

Frontẽ explicare vel exporrigere dicimur, quũ hilareſcimus. Terent. Horat. To looke merely: to be mery & iocunde.

Frontem ferire. Cic. To ſtrike his forheade: to diſdeigne one extremely.

Fronte & vultu bellis aliquid ferre, ſed intimis ſenſibus angi. Cic. To beare a good face outwardly, but in harte to be greeued with a thyng.

Inſcribere in fronte. Cic.

Inuerecunda frons. Quintil. An vnſhameleſſe face.

Frontem obducere. Quintil. To looke ſowerly and ſadly.

Obducta fronte triſtis. Iuuenal.

Oſtentans frontem albam. Virgil.

Frontem perfricare. Caluus apud Quintilianum. To caſte of all ſhame.

Perijt illi frons. Perſ. He is paſte all ſhame: he is ſhameleſſe.

Porrectiore fronte mecum loquaris oportet. Plaut. You muſt talke with me more merily and cherefully

Obducta fronte, Corrugata fronte, Contracta fronte, Caperata frõte aliquid facere. Plau. With an heauie, ſadde, frowning, lowring, ſower, or diſpleaſant countenance.

Nubila frons: cui contraria ſunt, Serena frons, Explicita frons.

Præcinctus arundine frontem. Ouid. Hauyng a garlande on his heade.

Premere frontem corona. Lucan.

Promittere aliquid fronte. Quint. To ſignifie in countenãce: in outwarde ſhewe to appeare as though a thinge were, at the firſt ſight to ſhewe.

Vallatus frontẽ radijs. Ouid. Hauyng bright beames rounde about his heade.

Veriſsima fronte verum dicere. Cic.

¶ Frons, pro Seueritate & grauitate. Cic. Seueritie: grauitie. vt, Reliquiæ priſtinæ frontis apparent. Cic.

Remittere frontem. Plin. iunior. To be more gratious and gentill: not ſo ſeuere.

¶ Frons cauſæ non ſatis honeſta eſt. Quintil. The entrance or beginnyng of the matter.

Prima fronte. Quintil. At the firſt: at the beginnyng.

In frontem ſtatuerat ferratos. Tacit. In the fore fronte.

Dirigere frontem. Quintil. To ſette in aray the fore fronte of the battayle.

¶ In fronte Caucaſi. In the fronte or fore parte.

¶ Frontes librorum. Ouid. The edges of bookes that are coloured.

Frontâle, huius. frontâlis, pen. prod. n.g. Plin. The parte of the headſtall of a bridle that commeth ouer the forheade.

Frontâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Like a forheade. vt, Frontati lapides apud Vitruuium. Hole ſtones that goe through the walle and appere on bothe ſides beyng the chiefe ſtrength of the walle.

Fronto, frontónis, m.g. Cic. He that hath a brode forheade.

Frontoſus. He that hath a greate forheade or he that is not abaſſhed.

Frons, huius frondis, fœm. gen. Virg. The leafe and branche of a tree: a bough or branche.

Fœcundæ frondibus vlmi. Virg.

Arboreæ frondes. Ouid.   Aridæ. Horat.

Cupreſsine. Colum.   Denſæ. Virg.

Glauca frons. Virg.   Ilignea. Colum.

Teneræ frondes. Virgil.

¶ Abditus fronde leui. Ouid.

Agere frondem, Vide AGO.

Auellere frondes. Ouid.   Canentia fronde ſalicta. Virg.

Carpendæ manibus frondes. Virg.

Frondes cõſternũt terrã. Virg. The leaues couer the groũde.

Detonſæ frigore frondes. Ouid. Leaues fallen from the tree with colde.

Strictis frondibus explere bouem. Horat.

Opaca fronde horrent comæ. Seneca.

Hirſutis frondibus paſtus. Virg.

Leuandum fronde nemus. Virg.

Viridi ſuper fronde requieſcere. Virgil. To lie vpon greene leaues and branches.

Spargit agreſtes tibi ſylua frondes. Horat.

Feſta fronde velamus delubra. Virg. We ſette vp boughes about our temples in token of a feſtiuall day. Vide Velo, in VELVM.

Fronde comas vincti. Horat.   Noua fronde virere. Virg.

Caducæ frondes volitant. Virgil. The leaues fall and flee abrode.

Frondeus, Adiectiuum. Of leaues and greene brāches. vt, Frondea corona. Plin.

Nemora frondea. Virg. Trees full of greene leaues.

Tecta. Virgil.

Frondôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Full of leaues. vt, Frondoſus ramus. Liu.

Frondoſi montes. Varro. Hilles full of greene leaues and graſſe.

Frondarius, Adiectiuum: vt, Frondariæ fiſcinæ. Plin. Baſkettes to gather leaues in.

Frondeo, frondes, frondui, frondére, dicuntur arbores. Virgil. To beare or bryng forth leaues.

Lætius frondere. Colum.

Frondens, Particip. vt, Arbuta frondentia. Virg. Branchynge or bryngyng forth leaues: ſpryngyng.

Campus frondens. Lucan. A greene fielde.

Ramo frondenti tempora implicat. Virg.

Frondens vitis. Colum.

Frondeſco, frondeſcis, frondéſcere, dicuntur arbores, quum frondes emittunt. Colum. To ſprynge: to beare or brynge forth leaues.

Virga frondeſcit. Virgil.

Frondo, frondas, frondáre. To cut of leaues, branches, or ſmall boughes.

Frondátor, pen. prod. frondatóris, m. g. Verbale. Vir. A woodde-lopper: a browſer.

Falx frondatorum. Catull.

Frondátio, frondatiónis, f. g. Columel. Clippyng of leaues: cuttyng of branches: loppyng: alſo browſinge.

Fróndifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuū. Lucret. That beareth leaues or branches.

Nemus frondiferum. Lucret.

Fronto, frontonis, &c. Vide FRONS, frontis.

Fructus, Fructifer, Fructuarius, &c. Vide poſt FRVOR.

Frugalis, Frugalitas, Vide poſt FRVGES.

Fruges, frugis, fœm. g. vel hæc Frux, frugis Priſciano. Plin. All kinde of fruyte that the earth bryngeth forth and eſpecially corne and grayne.

Locuples frugibus annus. Horat. Plentifull of grayne.

Fœta frugibus terra. Cic. The earth ſtored with grayne and readie to brynge forth.

Infœlix frugibus tellus. Virg. A barraine grounde for corne.

Copia frugum, & Inopia, contraria. Cic.

Parens frugum tellus. Virgil.

Perceptio & conſeruatio frugum, fructuúmque reliquorum. Cic. The hauyng in and kepyng of.

Hubertas frugum & fructuum. Cic.

Grauidæ fruges. Virg. Huberes. Horat.
Lætæ. Virg. Maturæ. Virg.
Medicatæ. Virg. Minutæ. Cic.

¶ Tellus ferebat fruges. Ouid.

Fundere fruges. Cic. To bryng forth grayne.

Tonſis gemit area frugibus. Virgil. The floore of the barne is loded with corne reaped in harueſt.

Percipere fruges. Cic. Serere. Cic.

Nitidæ ſurgunt fruges. Lucret. The corne groweth fayre.

¶ Ad frugem perducere. Quintil. To brynge to honeſtie: to make an honeſt man.

Recipere ſe ad frugem bonam. Cic. Of a naughtie felow to become thriftie and honeſt.

Corrigere aliquem ad frugem. Plaut. To chaſtice to the ende to make him an honeſt man.

Euadere ad frugem bonam. Lactantius. To proue in the ende a right honeſt man.

Redire ad frugem bonam. Lamprid.

Frugi à fruge dicitur, quod indeclinabile eſt: compoſitum tamen cum BONAE, antiqui quandoque ponebant: vt, Seruus bonæ frugi. Plaut. Thriftie: ſober: truſtie: good: honeſt: profitable: moderate: of good rule and moderation.

Frugi es. Terent. Thou arte a profitable & neceſſary felow.

Frugi homo. Cic. A good thriftie, and honeſt man.

Homo frugi omnia rectè facit. Cic.

Frugi ædificium. Plin. iunior. A handſome houſe nothynge ſumptuous.

Frugi mancipes. Plin. iunior.

Frugi ſeruus. Plaut. A truſtie ſeruaunt ſeeyng well to his mayſters buſines.

Frugi atque integer ſeruus. Cic.

Frugi, ſeueráque alicuius vita. Cic. The honeſt and ſeuere lyfe of a man.

Frugi, cui Nequam opponitur. Cic. An honeſt vpright man.

Homo frugi & modeſtus. Cic. An honeſt and modeſt perſon.

Sum bonus & frugi. Horat.

Populus frugi caſtuſque. Horat.

¶ Frugi. Plaut. A ſober thriftie man, moderate in expenſes, and maner of liuyng.

Frugi ac ſobrij homines. Cic.

Cœnula frugi. Iuuenal. A moderate and temperate ſupper.

Victus luxurioſus, an frugi, an ſordidus. Quintil. Whether the fare were exceſſiue, moderate, or niggerdly.

Frúgifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. vt, Arbores frugiferæ. Plin. Trees bearyng fruyte.

Frugiferum ſolum. Plin. A fruitefull grounde.

Ager frugifer. Lucan. Cic. A fielde that beareth corne.

Arua frugifera. Lucan.

Frugifera alimentis inſula. Liu.

Meſſes frugiferæ. Ouid.

Frugifera & fructuoſa philoſophia. Cic.

Frugiferum & ſalubre. Liu. Fruitefull and profitable.

Frugiferens, pen. corr. frugiferentis, Poeticum epitheton, pro Frugifero. Lucret. Bearyng fruite.

Frugílegus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Formicæ frugilegæ. Ouid. Emmettes gathering and heapyng corne together.

Frugális, & hoc frugale, penult. prod. Cicer. Temperate: ſober: thriftie.

Frugaliſsimus homo. Ci. A mā of very wiſe and honeſt rule: very ſober, and ſpendyng with reaſon.

Homo frugaliſsimus atque integerrimus. Cic.

Nequiſsimus & Frugaliſsimus contraria. Cic.

Optimus colonus, parciſsimus, frugaliſsimus. Cic.

Aratores laborioſiſsimi, frugaliſsimique homines. Cic. Painefull labourers and very honeſt thriftie men.

Frugaliſsimus ſui ordinis homo. Cic. The moſte honeſt man and of beſte rule of all his order.

Frugaliſsimi & ſanctiſsimi homines. Cic.

Frugalis magiſter pecorum. Colum.

Frugalis villa. Varro. An houſe builded with meane expenſes nothyng ſumptuous.

Frugálitas, pen. corr. frugalitátis, f. g. Cicero. Moderation of liuynge: ſober rule: thriftines: frugalitie: good and honeſt behauiour.

Singularis & admiranda frugalitas in rege. Cic.

Ingenerata alicui frugalitas. Cic.

Frugaliter, pen. corr. Plaut. Cic. Temperately: ſoberly: profitably: thriftely: without exceſſe.

Quod bene, id rectè, frugaliter, honeſtè. Cic.

Parcè & frugaliter viuere. Horat. To leade a temperate and ſober life without exceſſe and riote.

Fruiſcor, Vide FRVOR.

Frumen, fruminis, pen. corr. n. g. Donatus. The parte of the throte whereby meate paſſeth into the ſtomake.

Frumentum, frumenti, n. g. Plin. All corne or pulſe: it is moſt vſed for wheate or rye.

Aceruus frumenti ingens. Horat.

Copia frumenti. Horat.

Luxurioſa frumenta. Cicero.

Frumentum triticeum. Martial.

¶ Abripere frumentum. Cic.

Abundare copia frumenti. Cæſar.

Sata frumenta manu carpes. Virg.

Comprimere frumentum. Cic. To keepe in corne to thentent to make it deere.

Emetere multum frumenti agris. Horat.

Exarare frumentum. Cic. To gette corne by tillage.

Inſerere frumentum arboribus. Colum. Vide INSERO.

Metiri frumentum. Cic.

Frumenta in ficis. Plin. The ſmall graynes in figges.

Lactentia turgent frumenta. Virg.

Frumentarius, Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to corne. vt, Res frumentaria. Cic. Prouiſion for grayne.

Frumentaria cauſa.Cic.

Frumentaria magna largitio.Cic.

Frumentaria lex.Cic.

Locus frumentarius. Cæſ. **A ſoyle or place where muche corne groweth.**

Lucrum frumentarium.Cic.

Frumentarius prædo.Cic. **A ſtealer of corne.**

Prouinciæ frumentariæ.Cic.

Re frumentaria laborare.Cæſar. **To lacke forrage or corne.**

Frumentarium ſolum.Plin. **A ſoyle or grounde for corne.**

Frumentarius.Plaut. **A forager. A prouider of corne**

Frumentarij negotiatores.Plin. **Marchantes for corne.**

In frumentarios ſub ipſam lucem impetum fecit.Cæſar.

Frumentor,frumentâris,frumentâri. Cic. **To gather or prouide corne.**

Frumentatum ire.Cic.Idem.

Frumentatum ducere milites.Liu.

Frumentatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cæſ. **A taking in of corne: harueſt. Forragyng.**

¶ Frumentatio.Sueton. **A generall dole of corne.**

Frumentâtor,pen.prod. Aliud verbale. Liu. **A purueighour of corne:a forager.**

Fruor,frúeris,pen.corr.fretus ſum vel fui,frui. Terẽt. Frui.Donatus. **To eate:to feede:to be nouriſhed. To inioye: to take the profite or delectation of:to the vſe,profite, or fruitiõ of.**

Frui liceat quod amo. Terent. **That I maye inioye that whiche I loue.**

Palàm & liberè frui.Cic.

Aeternitate fruuntur animi.Cic. **Soules liue for euer.**

Aeuo ſempiterno beati fruuntur.Cic.

Beneficijs atque honoribus frui.Brutus Ciceroni.

Bonis cum filio frui.Cic.

Frui colloquio deorum.Virg.

Contemplatione.Quintil.

Certis fundis patre viuo fruitur filius.Cic. **The ſonne dothe inioye or take the vſe and profite of.**

Frui gaudio.Plin.iunior. **To inioye great mirthe.**

Gratia & opibus alicuius.Cic.

Ingenio ſuo.Terent. **To doe as he will him ſelfe: to inioye his owne phantaſie.**

Licentia liberiore quadam frui.Cic.

Lucem qua fruimur à Deo nobis dari videmus.Cic.

Marito meliore fruitur.Ouid.

Otio.Plin.iunior. **To be at leaſure and without buſines.**

Paratis.Horat. Parto.Virg. Pace.Cic.

Præſentibus fruitur ſapiens.Cic.

Recordatione noſtræ amicitiæ fruor. Cic. **I take pleaſure & delight in the remembrance of our friendſhippe.**

Frui ſermone alicuius.Cic. **To take great pleaſure in a mãs talke.**

Somno.Ouid. Vectigalibus.Cic.

Virginitate perpetua.Ouid.

Viro aliquo.Plin.iunior. Vita.Cic. **To liue.**

Voluptatibus.Terent. **To inioye pleaſures.**

Vſu amici & moribus.Cic.

¶ Fruitur hanc alternas noctes, cum accuſatiuo. Plaut. **He hath the vſe of hir,&c.**

Ars fruendi diuitijs.Horat.

Fruendus,Participium:vt, Ager fruendus.Cic. **A grounde to be inioyed or occupied.**

Iuſtitiæ fruendæ cauſa.Cic. **To haue the vſe of Iuſtice.**

Fruenda ſapientia eſt.Cic.

Fruitûrus,pen.prod. **To inioye in time to come.** Cic.Qui præſentibus voluptatibus frueretur,confideretq; ſe fruiturum.

Frúitus,pen.corr.Aliud participium.Vlpian. Non meo nomine, ſed ſuo fruitus eſt emptor . **He inioyed or occupied it not in my name,but in his owne.**

Fretus,Adiect.Plaut. **Truſtyng : hauyng confidence in a thyng.**

Fretus & munitus.Cic. Fretus conſcientia.Cic.

Fretus conſilijs,& innixus.Plin.iunior.

Fretus dijs.Saluſt. Fretus fiducia tua.Plaut.

Fretus fuga,auxiliòue.Cic. Fretus gratia.Cic.

Freti tua humanitate.Cic. **Truſtyng on,or hauyng great cõfidence in your gentilnes.**

Fretus ingenio Plaut.

Innocentia freti,nobilitate nixi,potentia fulti.Cic.

Fretus intelligentia veſtra , diſſero breuius quàm cauſa deſyderat.Cic.

Fretus iuuenta.Virg. Malitia ſua.Terent.

Virtute.Plaut. Viribus.Colum.

Vobis.Terent. Voce.Cic.

Fruniſcor:idem quod fruor.Lucil.

Frunitus. **wiſe:that one may truſt.** Sipont.

Fruiſcor,fruiſceris, pen.corr. fruiſci, Idem quod fruor . Metellus Numidicus apud Gellium.

Fruiſci,accuſatiuo iunctum.Plaut.

Fructus,huius fructus,vel fructuis & fructi, datiuo fructui, m.g. à fruendo dicitur , Varro & Donatus. **Fruite of trees : alſo fruite,profite,cõmoditie,vſe: All profite or reuenewes that cõmeth of the grounde or other thinges. Alſo,meate.**

Acidus fructus.Colum. **A ſharpe fruite.** Apyrinus.Plin.

Breuis.Lucret. **Fruite that will not continue.**

Certi atque deformati fructus.Quintil.

Craſtinus fructus.Plin. Incertus.Varro.

Noui fructus.Cic. Obnoxius fructus feris. Colum.

Perpetuus fructus,nec fortunæ ſubiectus.Quintil.

¶ Fructus. Terent. **Profite : commoditie.**

In illis fructus eſt. Terent.

¶ Fructus,pro fruitione & voluptate.Cic. **Fruite : inioyinge: pleaſure.**

¶ Fructus. Vlpian. **The vſe and profite of a thinge** : idem quod vſusfructus.

¶ Authoritatis fructus.Cic. **The fruyte and profite of.**

Diuitiarum fructus.Cic.

Iocunditatis fructus.Cic. **The fruite of pleaſantnes.**

Laboris.Quintil.

Libertatis fructus iucundiſsimus.Cic.

Pecuniæ fructus maximus.Cic. **Fruite and vſe of.**

Pietatis cuiuſdam fructus.Cic.

Prædiorum fructus.Cic.

Prædiorum fructus aduentitij,Vide ADVENIO.

Virtutis fructus,gloria.Cic. **Glorie is the fruite of vertue.**

Fructus & commoda.Cic.

¶ Ad vitæ fructum aliquid acquirere.Cic. **To the vſe and cõmoditie of our life.** Afferre ad cõmunem fructũ.Cic.

Alere ſuis fructibus exercitum.Cicer. **with his reuenewes to maintaine an armie.**

Voluptatum fructum aufert ſolitudo.Cic.

Fructum capere ex aliquo.Cic. **To haue profite or commoditie of or by.**

Diligentiæ fructum capere.Cic. **To haue ſome fruite of his diligence.**

Laborum & vigiliarum ſuarum fructum capere maximũ.Cic.

Immortalem fructum veſtri in me amoris cepi.Cic.

Tempeſtiuos fructus capere.Cic.

Huberes & diuturnos fructus capere.Cic.

Fructus claudicat.Colum. **The fruyte fayleth.**

Condere fructum.Plin.Cic. Conferre.Terent.

Conſequi ampliſsimum fructum.Cic.

Conquere fructus.Varro.Plin. **To ripen fruite.**

Fructus ſolibus coctus.Plin.

Terra exculta,fructus creat.Quintil. **Bringeth foorth fruite.**

Decerpere fructum ex re aliqua.Horat.

Demetere & percipere fructus.Cic.

Spe poſteritatis & fructu duci.Cic.

Edunt nullum fructum ex ſe ſine hominum cultu oues.Cicer. **Bring foorth no fruite.**

Vitæ fructibus non vnquam explemur.Lucret.

Ferre fructum ex aliquo.Pollio Ciceroni. **To receiue fruite or commoditie of.**

Lætos & huberes fructus ex Repub.ſed magna acerbitate permiſtos ferre.Cic.

Inducere fructum.Colum.

Indui fructu.Colum. Vide INDVO.

Feri fructus manſueſcunt.Lucret. **wilde fruites,&c.**

Metere fructum.Cic. Minuere fructus.Terent.

Mittere fructum.Plin.

Feros fructus mollire colendo.Virg. **To make wilde fruites better with huſbandynge.**

Gloriæ magnum fructum ex rebus geſtis percipere.Cic.

Modeſtiæ fructum aliquem percipere. Cic.
Percipitur ex literis fructus. Cic.
Vitæ ſuperioris fructum perdere. Cic.
Perferre fructum. Colum.
Petere fructū non ex ſtirpe aduocationū, ſed ex ſciētia. Quint.
Præmium & fructum officij repetere. Cic.
Non reſpondens labori fructus. Ouid.
Serere, percipere, & condere fructus. Cic. To plant, gather in, and laye vp fruites.
Suſtulit magnos fructus. Quintil.
Fructifer, ra, rum, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Bearyng fruite.
Fructuarius, Aliud adiectiuum. That beareth fruite or apperteineth to fruite vt, Flagellum vitis fructuariū. Colum. That beareth fruite.
Scrofam parere tot oportet porcos, quot mammas habeat: ſi minus pariet, fructuariam idoneā non eſſe. Varr. That ſhe is no good breeder, or not meete to be kepte for breede.
Agri fructuarij. Cælius Ciceroni.
¶ Fructuarius. Vlpian. That occupieth a thinge and taketh the profite and benefite of it.
Fructuóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Fruitefull: profitable.
Grandiferæ & fructuoſæ orationes. Cic.
Fructuoſa ars. Cic.
Fructuoſiſsima ars medicinæ. Plin. Beneficia fructuoſa. Cic.
Fructuoſiſsimus locus Cæſ. A very fertile & fruitefull ſoyle.
Fructuoſa prædia. Cic. Very fruitefull & profitable fermes.
Ruſtica res bene culta & fructuoſa. Cic.
Fructuoſæ ſegetes. Varro. Virtutes fructuoſæ. Cic.
¶ Fructuoſus, de homine. Cic. Niſi eos qui vobis fructuoſi ſūt, conſeruaueritis. That be fruitefull to you & pay tribute.
Multis eſſe fructuoſum. Quintil. To be profitable to many.
Fruſtra, Aduerbium. Cic. In vayne: to no effecte or purpoſe.
¶ Fruſtrà legati diſceſſere. Saluſt. The ambaſſadours departed fruſtrate of their purpoſe.
Conterere tempus fruſtrà. Cic. In vaine.
Deſcribere aliquid fruſtrà. Cic.
Fruſtrà ac ſine cauſa quid facere. Cic.
Implorare fruſtrà auxilium alicuius. Cic.
Suſcipere fruſtrà laborem. Cic.
¶ Fruſtrà habere aliquem. Plaut. To abuſe or deceiue one.
Fruſtrà eſſe. Plau. To come to no effecte: to profite nothyng: to doe no good.
Quid, illam meretricémne eſſe cenſes? N. quippe ni:
Fruſtrà es. Plaut. Then arte deceiued: it is not as thou thinkeſt.
Nec nihil hodie, nec multò plus tu hic edes, ne fruſtrà ſis. Plaut. That thou be not diſapoincted.
Quo mihi acrius adnitendum eſt, vt neque vos capiamini, & illi fruſtrà ſint. Saluſt. That thei may be deceiued of their purpoſe.
Ea res fruſtrà fuit. Saluſt. They were fruſtrate of their purpoſe in that.
Fruſtrà eſſe. Saluſt. Not to come to good effecte.
Fruſtro, fruſtras, fruſtrâre. Cæſar. To deceiue: to doe in vayne.
Fruſtror, fruſtrâris, Verbum cōmune ſecundum Priſcianum, Idem quod Fruſtro. Alij tamen Deponens eſſe volunt. Plaut.
Ne fruſtretur ipſe ſe. Terēt. That he diſapoint not him ſelfe.
Fruſtrari ab aliquo, Paſsiuè. Plin. iunior. To be diſapointed by one.
Fruſtrari expectationem alicuius. Plin. iunior. To fruſtrate or diſapointe one of his expectation.
Imprudenter facta opera fruſtrantur expenſas. Colum. Workes vnaduiſedly done maketh one to leeſe his charges.
Fruſtrari laborem. Colum. To leeſe his labour.
Fruſtrâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Stat. That hath deceiued or beguiled.
-ſatis diu verba dediſti nobis:
Satis adhuc tua fruſtrata eſt fides. Terē. Hetherto the truſt that I haue had in thee hath meetely well deceiued me.
Hercle ſæpe iam me ſpes hæc fruſtrata eſt. Terent. This hope hath beguiled me more then ones or twiſe.
Fruſtrâtio, fruſtrationis, f. g. Verbale. Plancus ad Ciceronē. Abuſinge: deceiuyng: diſapointyng.
Fruſtrationem inijcere in aliquem. Plaut. To deceiue or beguile one.
Fruſtrationes dare. Plaut. To deceiue: to diſapoint.
Fruſtratio cupiditatis. Colum.
Quum longo ſermone habito dilitus per fruſtrationem eſſet. Liu. When he was foded forth in vaine with longe talke.
Fruſtratio eſt, non cultura. Varro. It is a diſapointyng, and not an huſbandrie.
Fruſtum, fruſti, n. g. Cic. A peece: a gobbette.
Fruſta amplacaſei ouilli proximi anni facito. Colum.
Fruſta meri bibunt. Ouid. Thei drinke wine froſen in lūpes.
Mucida fruſta cærulei panis. Iuuenal.
Fruſtum hominis. Plaut. A little pretie felow, that ſeemeth but a peece of a man.
Librarium fruſtum. Colum. Vide LIBRA.
Rogare fruſta. Iuuenal.
Frúſtulum, frúſtuli, n. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little gobbet.
Fruſtâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. In peeces or gobbets.
Fruſtillâtim, pen. prod. Diminutiuum aduerbium. Plaut. Peecemeale.
Fruſtulentus, Adiect. Plaut. Full of gobbets and ſmall peeces.
Fruſus. A kinde of brambles whoſe prickes be not hooked.
Frutex, fruticis, pen. corr. maſ. gen. Plin. A ſhrubbe: An hearbe hauyng a great ſtemme or ſtalke.
Frutex craſſa radice. Plin. Genus omne fruticum. Virg.
Nefaſti frutices. Plin.
Buxeus frutex. Colum.
Oleraceus frutex. Plin.
¶ Frutex, Arboris nomen in Phrygia. Plin.
¶ Frutex lupini ſucciſus. Plin.
Inula vaſtos facit frutices. Plin.
Frutêtum, frutêti, pen. prod. n. g. Colum. A place where greate hearbes growe with bigge ſtalkes. Legitur & Frutectum.
Fruticêtum, pen. prod. Idem. Horat.
Frutetôſus, pen. prod. ſiue Frutectoſus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Hauing abundance of great hearbes: full of ſhrubbes.
Frútico, frúticas, pen. corr. fruticâre. Plin. To ſpringe in ſtalkes: to bryng forth ſpringes, ſhootes, or ſhrubbes.
Lætius fruticare. Colum.
Fruticare pluribꝰ culmis. Colu. To ſpring with many ſhootes.
Fruticâtio, onis, fœ. g. Verbale. Plin. The bryngynge forth of ſhootes or yonge ſpryngesz.
Frúticor, fruticâris, fruticâri, Deponens, Idem quod Frutico actiuum. Cicer.
Fruticeſco, fruticeſcis, fruticéſcere, Idem. Plin.
Fruticôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That bryngeth forth many ſhootes, ſtalkes, or ſtemmes.
Fruticoſum arboribus mare. Plin. A ſea full of ſmall trees or ſhrubbes.
Fruticoſiores rami. Plin. Boughes full of ſhootes.
Vimina fruticoſa. Ouid.

F V

Fuat, pro Sit. Virgil. Be it.
Fucus, fuci, m. g. Virg. A drone or bee without ſtinge.
¶ Fucus marinus. Herba quæ & alga marina dicitur. Plin. An hearbe of the ſea, good to die clothe with.
¶ Fucꝰ. Plaut. Peinting, or falſe colouring: cōterfait colour.
¶ Fucus. Plaut. Deceite: falſhode: colourable deceite.
Per impluuium fucus factus mulieri. Terent.
Facere fucum. Cic. Colourably to deceyue: vnder a colour to beguile.
Sine fuco. Cic. Without colour or deceite.
Sententiæ veræ, ſine pigmentis fucóque puerili. Cic.
Fucus & cincini poetæ. Cic.
Fucus roſeus. Catul. A colour to painte the face redde.
Mercem ſine fucis geſtat. Horat.
Illitus fuco color. Cic. A colour layed on with counterfayte peintyng.
Lana mendicata fuco. Horat. Wull died.
Mentiri colorem fuco. Quintil. To peinte with a counterfaite colour.
Splendente fuco ornare comas. Tibul.
Perfuſa gloria fuco. Ouid.
Fuco, fucas, fucâre. Cic. To lay on a colour: to counterfaite.

Fucatus,pen.prod.Adiect. Coloured:peincted:counterfeited.vt,

Fucatæ mulieres. women peinted to ſeeme beautifull.

Fucatus nitor,cui opponitur Naturalis.Cicer. Counterfeited beautie.

Signa probitatis non fucata ſpecie forenſi.Cic.

Hyali ſaturo fucata colore vellera.Virg. wulle died in a deepe greene.

Vicinitas non fucata,non fallax, non erudita artificio ſimulationis.Cic.

Fucata & ſimulata,Syncera & vera,contraria.Cic.

Fucata ineptijs omnia. Cic. All thinges counterfeited with fooliſh toyes.

Fucôſus,pen.prod.Adiect. vt, Fucoſæ merces.Cic. Counterfeited wares.

Fucoſæ amicitiæ.Cic. Feined and colourable friendſhip.

Fuga,Fugax,&c.Vide FVGIO.

Fugio,fugis,fugi,fúgitum,pen.corr.fúgere.Virg. To flee : to renne away:to eſcape:to forget:to eſchue: to be vnknowen.

Fugere de cauea.Martial.   De ciuitate fugere.Quintil.

Fugere è conſpectu.Terent.

Fugere è manibus.Cic. To eſcape out of.

Tenues fugit,ceu fumus,in auras.Virgil.

In bellum fugitur.Lucan.   Longè fugere.Plaut.

Fugiebam maximè.Plaut.   Pauidè fugere.Liuius.

Fugere oppido.Cæſar. To flee out of the towne.

¶ Fugere.Plaut. To refuſe or eſchue. vt, Quod nolebam ac vetueram fugiebatis.

Fugit aciem tenuitas.Cic. It is ſo ſmall it can not be ſeene.

Odiſſe & fugere aliquem. Horat. To hate one and eſchue his companie.

Aliquid omni contentione fugere.Cic.

Fugere congreſſus hominum.Cic. To eſchue.

Conſpectum alicuius.Cic. To eſchue to come in ones ſight: to refuſe to come before one.

Curam.Cic.   Diſciplinas omnes.Quintil.

Facta aliqua Plaut. To refuſe to doe thinges.

Hominem oculis.Cic. To be lothe to looke on one.

Infamiam.Cic.   Iter.Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Itinera multò maiora fugiens, quàm ego ſequens. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Takyng farre greater iourneis in fleeyng, then I in purſuynge.

Laborem.Terent. To eſchue labour.

Nomen inuidioſum voluptatis.Cic.

Recordationes,quæ dolorem efficiunt.Cic. To refuſe to remember thinges that greeue.

Suſpicionem.Cic.   Tædium.Plin.

¶ Fugit accedere.Ouid. He refuſed to come narre.

¶ Fugere,De ijs qui nauigant etiam dicitur.Virgil. To ſayle away.   Item de auibus.Virgil.

Fugere & prætervolare aliquos. Cicer. To eſcape and paſſe men vnmarked.

Ventis ocyor fugit.Silius. He fleeth away,&c.

¶ Nulla res eſt quæ huius viri ſcientiam fugiat Cic. There is nothing but he knoweth it:or he is ignorant of nothyng.

Niſi quæ me fortè fugiunt , hæ ſunt ferè omnium de animo ſententiæ.Cic. If I haue not forgotte any.

Neque enim quenquã veſtrum fugit,cùm multi,&c.Cic. It is not vnknowen to any of you: or none of you be ignorant.

Me fugit.Ouid. I know not.

De Cæſare fugerat me ad te reſcribere.Cic. I had forgotte to wryte,&c.

Vbi ſi paululum modò quid te fugerit, ego perierim. Terent. If you ſhal be ouer ſeene in any point be it neuer ſo little.

Fugit te ratio.Plaut. Thou vnderſtandeſt not the matter.

Quantam cupiditatem hominibus inijciat vacuitas , non te fugit.Brutus ad Ciceronem. You knowe right well : It is not vnknowen vnto you.

Fugiendus.Cic.Satietas audientium oratori fugienda . Is to be eſchued.

Iniuria fugienda.Cic. We muſt eſchue iniurie.

Turpitudo fugienda.Cic.

Fúgiens,fugientis,Participium.Terent. Fleeyng.

Obſiſtere fugienti Ouid.

Fugientem eſt voce ſecutus.Virgil.

Fugiens opprobria culpæ.Horat.

Fugiens,Nomen,vt Vinum fugiens.Cic. Wine that will not continue:or that hath loſt the verdure.

Aetas fugiens.Catull.

Fugientes etiam literæ dicuntur.Budæus. Blinde letters almoſte out.   Spicula fugientia.Virgil.

Fugiens laboris.Cæſ. Abhorryng labour.

Fugitûrus,pen.prod.Participium.Ouid.

Fúgito,fúgitas,pen.corr.fugitáre, Frequentatiuum . To vſe to renne away:to flee often.

Fugitare patrem. Terent.   Conſpectum patris. Terent. To keepe him ſelfe out of his fathers ſight.

Oculos alterius.Plaut. To keepe him out of ones ſight.

Fugitant omnes hanc prouinciam.Plaut. All men refuſe this charge.

Fugitare quæſtionem. Cic. To eſchue examination by turmentes.

Fúgitans,pen.corr.fugitantis,Participium.

Fugitans,Nomen: vt, Fugitans litium.Terent. One that hateth ſutes and debates.

Fúgitor,pen.corr.fugitòris,m.g.Plaut. One that fleeth or runneth away.

Fugitor acer.Plautus.

Fuga,fugæ,f.g.Virgil. Flight: rennyng away.

¶ Fuga.Cic. Exile : baniſhment.

¶ Fuga.Virgil. A courſe or rennyng.

¶ Fuga honoris.Liu. A way to eſchue an office or promotiõ.

Fuga vulnerum & mortis.Liu.

Laboris fuga deſidiam coarguit.Cic. Eſchewynge of labour declareth a ſlouthfull and idle perſon.

Dolorum fuga.Cic. Forbearyng to come into the light.

Lucis.Quintil.   Operarum.Cic.

¶ Calamitoſa fuga.Cic.

Celeri fuga lapſæ.Virgil. Fleyng away ſwiftely.

Ignominioſa fuga.Liu.

Fuga nulla malefactis meis.Plautus. My naughtines can by no means eſcape vnpuniſhed.

Occulta fuga.Silius.

Trepidæ dúxque comeſque fugæ.Ouid.

Turpiſſima ab vrbe fuga.Cic.   Volucris fuga.Silius.

¶ Ardet abire fugâ.Virg. He hath a great deſire to hie away or to conueigh him away ſpeedely.

Fugam furto abſcondere. Virgil. To indeuour cloſely to ſteale away.

Accelerare fugam.Stat. To make haſte to gette away.

Agere in fugam.Liu.Vide AGO.

Agitare fugam.Virg. To indeuour to flee.

Amittere.Saluſt.Vide AMITTO.

Incluſis aperire fugam.Claud. To make waye for them that be encloſed,to flee.

Aperuit lux fugam hoſtium.Liu. When it was day,we vnderſtoode or perceiued our enemies were fledde.

Apparare fugam.Hirtius.

Auertere in fugam,Vide AVERTO.Liu.

Fugam capere.Cæſar. To flee:to renne away.

Capeſſere.Liu.   Celerare.Virgil.

Claudere alicui fugam.Liu. To ſtoppe that one can not flee.

Cohibere fugam.Silius.   Commendare ſe fugæ.Hirtius.

Compeſcere fugam alicuius.Claud. To ſtay from fleyng.

Conferre ſe in fugam.Cic. To flee:to renne away.

Conijcere ſe in fugam.Cic. To take his heeles & rẽne away.

Conſciſcere fugam.Tacit.Idem.

Exiliúmque ac fugam nobis ex eo loco conſciſceremus. Liu.

Conſternari in fugã.Liu. To flee in diſorder as mẽ amaſed.

Conuertere ſe in fugam. To flee.

Fugam clamore conuertere.Virgil.Vide CONVERTO.

Deſperata fuga latronis.Cic.

Pudor ipſius lucis fugam dictam. Quintil. Shame maketh one lothe to be ſeene abrode.

Diſijcere aliquos in fugam.Tacit. To diſcomfite and put to flight.

Incertæ & periculoſæ fugæ ſe dare.Cic.

Dare ſeſe in fugam.Cic. To flee.

Dare fugam.Virg. To geue means to ſcape and ſalue ones ſelfe.   Inclinare in fugam.Liuius.

Inijcere fugam inimicis.Plaut. To put to flight.

Intendere fugam, Vide INTENDO.

Intendere fugam ad mœnia. Lucan.

Intercludere fugam, Vide INTERCLVDO.

Mandare ſe fugæ, Vide MANDO.

Maturare fugam. Virgil. **To hye or ſpeede away haſtely.**

Meditari fugam, Vide MEDITOR.

Moliri fugam, Vide MOLIOR. Virgil.

Terga fugæ nudât. Virgil. **They turne their backes to flee.**

Occultare fugam, Vide OCCVLTO.

Ornare fugam, Vide ORNO.

Parare fugam, Vide PARO.

Penetrare ſe in fugam, Vide PENETRO.

Implicitam viſco fugam perdere, Vide IMPLICO.

Petere fugam. Claud. **To flee.**

Terga præbere fugæ. Ouid. **To turne his backe to flee.**

Repreſſa eſt fuga. Cic. **His fleyng away was ſtayed.**

Siſtere fugam alicuius. Stat. **To ſtaye &c.**

In fuga eſſe. Cicero.

Texuntque fugas & prælia. Virg. **They reſemble ſometimes to flee, ſometimes to fighte as though they had ben in battayle.**

Vertere in fugam. Liu. **To diſcomfite and put to flight.**

Fugax, fugâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. **That fleeth lightly: readie to flee for feare: ſwifte.**

Fugax, Fugiens. Virg. **Fleyng.**

Fugacia poma, Perſica appellat Plinius. **Fruites that will not longe continewe.**

Fugax. Virg. **Swifte:** vt, Si forte fugacẽ cõſpexerit capreã. Virg.

Fugax contra inſequentes crocodilus. Plin. **Fearefull and runnyng away from them that folow him.**

¶ Anni fugaces. Horat. **Yeres quickly paſſyng away.**

Fugaces aues. Plin.   Capreæ fugaces. Ouid.

Cerui fugaces. Virgil.

Aurâ fugacior. Ouid. **Swifter then the winde.**

Sequi fugacem. Horat.

Breuia, fugacia, & caduca exiſtima. Cic. **Thinges ſhorte, of no continuance, and that will ſoone periſhe.**

Fugitiuus, pen. prod. Adiect. **Fugitiue: flittinge: ſtartyng away: not abidyng: gladly and quickly runnyng away.** vt, Fugitiuus ſeruus. Plaut.

Amor fugitiuus. Ouid. **Flittyng loue.**

Fugitiuum argentum. Terent.

Erro fugitiuus. Horat.

Fugitiua gaudia. Martial. **Shorte ioye of no cõtinuance.**

A iure legibus fugitiuus. Cic.

Fugitiuus rei familiaris. Plin. iunior. **To goe away and leaue his houſholde affayres not ſeene vnto.**

Fugitiuus loci alicuius. Plin. **That fleeth or departeth from any place.**

Columbas negant illius loci fugitiuas fieri. Plin.

Fugitiuarius, rij, m. g. Vlpian. Varro. **One that ſeeketh ſeruants runne away, to bryng them agayne.**

Fugo, fugas, fugâre. Plaut. **To driue away: to put to flight.**

Venerem ipſam e fano fugent. Plaut.

Fugat aſtra Phœbus. Horat. **The ſunne riſinge putteth away other ſtarres.**

Lapidibus aliquẽ fugare & ferro. Cic. **To chaſe away with.**

Somnos claſsica pulſa fugant. Tibul. **They keepe men wakyng with ſownyng the trumpette.**

Vultures vnguento fugantur. Plin.

Armis pelli & fugari. Cic.

Concio fugata. Cic. **The aſſemblie chaſed away.**

Virtus fugata. Lucan. **Vertue chaſed away and dryuen out of place.**

Longe fugati ex conſpectu hominum. Lucret.

Fugatûrus, pen. prod. Particip. Ouid. **That will chaſe away.**

Fugalia. **A feaſte ſolemniſed in remembrance of driuyng the kynges out of Rome.**

Fulcio, fulcis, fulſi, fultum, fulcîre. Martial. **To ſupporte: to fortifie: to proppe: to ſtay: to holde vp.**

Fulcire cibis. Lucret. **To ſuſtaine with meate.**

Vndique fulcire aliquid. Cic. **To ſtay vp on euery ſide.**

Beneuolentia fulcire imperium. Cicer. **To fortifie and make ſtronge his kingdome with frendſhippe and loue of men.**

Libentem re, fortuna, fide fulcire & ſuſtinere. Cicer. **To ayde and helpe one fallyng in decaye both of goodes, eſtate, and credite.**

Fulcire aliquem literis. Cic. **To loue or furniſh with letters.**

Fulcit Chryſippus porticum Stoicorum. Cic.

Rempublicam fulcire. Cic. **To vpholde.**

Subſidijs magnis Rempublicam fulcire. Cic.

Salutem fulcire. Lucret.

Fultus amicitijs. Plin. iunior. **Supported or vpholden by friendſhippe**

Ope fultus. Quintil. **Holpen.**

Molli fulta pede. Horat. **That hath tender and weake feete to goe on.**

Potentia amicorum fulti. Cic. **Supported.**

Prauis fultus malè talis. Horat. **That hath weake feete or ankels.**

Caput fultum. Virgil.

Domus fulta columnis. Propert.

Fultum gloria imperium. Cic.

Fultæ calore omnes partes mundi ſuſtinentur. Cic.

Fulta vitis. Cic. **A vine ſtayed on a rayle or frame.**

Pluribus & grauiſsimis rebus cauſa fulta eſt. Cic.

Fulcimentum, huius fulcimenti, n. g. Plaut. **A boutreis or that wherwith a thyng is ſuſteined: a proppe: a ſhore.**

Fultûra, huius fultûræ, f. g. pen. prod. Idem. Plinius.

Ingens accedat ſtomacho fultura ruenti. Horat.

Fulcrum, fulcri, n. g. Virgil. **A ſtay or proppe.**

Fulcrum lecti. Sueton. **A bedſteade.**

Nobile fulcrum. Iuuenal.

Fulcro ſternatur lectus eburno. Propert. **In an Iuorie bedſteade.**

Fulgeo, fulges, fulſi, fulgêre: & aliquando Fulgo, fulgis, fulgere. Lucret. **To ſhine: to gliſter: to be bright.**

Purior æther fulſit. Ouid.

Dies fulget. Ouid. **Is bright.**   Fulgent gladij. Liu. **Shine.**

Fulſere ignes. Virgil.

Quum craſtina fulſerit hora. Ouid. **To morow early.**

Roſæ fulgent inter lilia. Ouid. **Roſes glitter.**

Virtus intaminatis fulget honoribus. Horat.

Fulgere in armis. Virgil. **To be in bright harneis.**

Fulgere auro & purpura. Cic. **To be gorgiouſly apparayled in golde and purple.**

¶ Fulgere, pro fulgurare. Cic. **To lighten.**

Ioue fulgente. Cic. **when Iupiter lighteneth.**

Si fulſerit, ſi tonuerit. Cic.

Fulgens, Participium: vt, Arma fulgentia. Virgil. **Gliſteryng: ſhinyng: very bright.**

Candore nimio fulgens. Cic.   Cæli fulgentis imago. Ouid.

Fax fulgens. Tibul.   Gladij fulgentes. Cic.

Nomina Romanas inter fulgentia gentes. Ouid.

Oculi fulgentes. Horat.

Fulgentia ebore & auro tecta. Cic.

Veſtis fulgens. Tibull.   Imperio fulgens. Horat.

Fulgidus, a, um. **Bright.**

Fulgêtrum, fulgêtri, n. g. pen. prod. Plin. **A vehement and great lightenyng: a leame or flaſh of lightenyng.**

Fulgêtra, fulgêtræ, penult. prod. fœminino genere etiam dicitur. Plinius.

Fulgor, fulgôris, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. **Brightnes: ſhynyng: lightnyng: great noblenes and glorie.**

Armorum fulgor. Horat.

Dextri fulgores. Cic. **Brightnes or lighteninges in the eaſt or right ſide of the firmament.**

Eximio fulgore corona. Cic. **Exceedyng bright.**

Mortalis fulgor ſiderum, Vide MORIOR.

Nubilans fulgor carbunculi. Vide NVBES.

Tremulo fulgore micantes oculi. Ouid. **Eyes caſting forth a glitteryng brightnes.**

Fulgor tepidus. Plin.

Fulgores & tonitrua. Cic. **Lightnyng and thunder.**

Fulgore collucere atque illuſtrari. Cic.

Fulgore coruſcant. Virgil.

Stupet inſanis acies fulgoribus. Horatius. **Exceedynge great brightnes daſelleth the eyes.**

Fulgor Alexandri Magni. Plin. **The exceedyng great glorie of Alexander.**

Fulgur, fúlguris, pen. cor. neut. gen. Sueton. Lightnyng.
Cæli fulgura Cic. Vis fulgurum. Cic.
Nictantia fulgura flammæ. Lucret. Sodein flaſſhes of lightnynge. Rapidum fulgur. Ouid.
Triſte fulgur galeæ. Claud. The ſorowfull gliſterynge or brightneſſe of.
Solis peruolgant fulgura cælum. Lucret. The brightneſſe of the ſunne ſhineth through out the ayer.
Fulgurális, & hoc fulgurále, pen. prod. Cicero. Perteynyng to lightnyng.
Fúlguro, fúlguras, penult. corr. fulguráre. Plin. To ſende forth lightnyng.
Oculis fúlgurat ignis. Sil. A fierie brightneſſe iſſueth out of his eyes. Fulgurare ac tonare. Quint.
Auro fulgurat domus. Stat. The houſe ſhineth all of golde.
Ioue tonante & fulgurante. Cic.
Fúlgurat, Imperſonale. Plin. It lighteneth.
Fulgurio, iui, ire. To caſt lightnyng.
Fulguritas, tatis, f.g. Lightnyng: glitteryng.
Fulguritum. Blaſted with lightnyng.
Fulguritaſſunt, pro fulgure percutiuntur, dixit Plaut.
Fulgurátio, fulgurationis, f.g. Verbale. Seneca. Lightnynge appearyng in the cloudes.
Fulgurátor, pen. prod. fulguratóris, Fulgurum inſpector. A ſender of lightnyng: alſo he that diuineth by lightnyng.
Fulmen, fúlminis, pen. cor. n.g. Plin. Lightnyng: fier breaking out of the cloudes.
Iactus fulminum extimeſcere. Cic.
Ictu fulminis deflagrare. Cic.
Percuſſa fulminis ictu. Ouid. Striken: blaſted.
Ira fulminis. Ouid. Vis coruſca fulminis. Cic.
¶ Bruta fulmina, Vide BRVTVS.
Caducum fulmen. Horat. Cæleſte fulmen. Lucret.
Fulmen criſpiſulcans, Vide CRISPVS.
Horrificum fulmen. Valer. Flac.
Ineuitabile. Ouid. Inimica fulmina. Horat.
Iracunda. Horat.
Obliqui via fulminis. Seneca. Lightnynge that ordinarely commeth ſidelong or ouerthwarte.
Penetrabile fulmen. Ouid.
Præſaga fulmina. Valer. Flac. Lightnynges that ſignifie thinges to come.
Rutili fulminis æſtus. Valer. Flac.
Siniſtrũ fulmen. Cic. Lightnyng commyng on the left ſide.
Terribili fulmine perculſus aliquis. Cic.
Triſulca fulmina. Seneca. Threeforked lightnynges.
Vaga fulmina. Ouid. That goe ſide longe and keepe not ſtreite courſe.
¶ Afflare fulmine, Vide AFFLO.
Ictu fulminis cóncidit. Lucret. He was ſlayne with a flaſhe of lightnyng.
Diſiecit fulmine montes. Virg.
Expreſſum ventis per nubila fulmen. Lucan.
Feriunt fulmina montes. Horat.
Fregerunt fulmina nubes. Lucan. Fulmine ictus. Liuius.
Fulmen vibratum iactare. Ouid.
Molitur fulmina Iuppiter. Virg.
Percuti fulmine, Vide PERCVTIO.
Spargere fulmina in terras. Ouid.
Terret fulmine Iuppiter. Virg.
Torquet fulmina Iuppiter. Virg.
Vibrata fulmina. Ouid. Volant fulmina. Lucret.
Gemini, duo fulmina belli, Scipiadæ. Virg. The two Scipiōs as terrible to their enemies in warre.
Imperij noſtri duo fulmina, Cn. & P. Scipiones. Cic. The two terrible capitaynes of our empyre Cn. & P. Scipions.
Fulmina verborum. Cic. Vehemencie and force of wordes.
Fulmina fortunæ. Cic. Great miſchances of fortune.
Fúlmino, fúlminas, pen. corr. fulmináre. Plin. To lighten: to ſtrike with lightnyng.
Fulminat per totum orbem. Ouid.
Oculis fulminare. Propert.
Fregimus quicquid fuit fulminandum. Seneca.
Fulminans, Participium: vt Fulminantis magna manus Iouis. Horat.

¶ Fulminans Mars, per tranſlationem. Plin.
Fulminátus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Plin. Striken with lightnyng.
Fulmineus, Adiect. Of or belongyng to lightnyng. vt Ignis fulmineus. Ouid.
Ductor fulmineus. Sil. A fierſe and terrible capitayne killyng his enemies as it were lightnynges.
Ictus fulmineus. Horat. A blaſt of lightnyng.
Sues fulminei. Stat.
Fulica, fulicæ, penult. corr. Auis quæ & fulix dicitur, marina vel ſtagnenſis. Virg. A ſea birde much like to our coote, and is often ſeene alſo in freſh waters, eſpecially in Italy. Pariſini diabolum vocant. Cic.
Cana fulix. Cic.
Paluſtres fulicæ. Ouid.
Fuligo, pen. prod. fulíginis, fœm. gen. Plin. The ſoote of a chimney.
Fuligo lucubrationum bibenda. Quint. He muſt ſtudie not onely by day, but alſo by night: he muſt ſucke the ſmoke of the lampe or candell.
Ardentis maſſæ fuligo. Iuuenal.
Madida fuligo. Iuuenal.
Aſſidua poſtes fuligine nigri. Virgil. With continuall ſmoke.
Abſtergere fuliginem. Cic. To wipe cleane his ſmokie and ruſtie face.
Verborum & argutiarum fuliginem ob oculos audientium iácere. Gell. To ſpeake obſcurely: to caſt a darke ſmoke or miſte before their eies.
Fulix, Vide FVLICA.
Fullo, fullónis, maſc. gen. Plaut. A fuller of cloth.
Fullonius, adiectiuum. Perteinyng to a fuller. vt Fullonia ars. Plin. Fullers crafte.
Fulloniæ æneæ. Plin.
Fullónicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.
Diſcere fullonicam. Plaut. To learne fullers crafte.
Fallónica, fullónicæ, pen. corr. f.g. Vlpian. Fullers crafte.
Fullonicum, fullonici: vel Fullonica, fullonicorum, in neutro genere reperitur apud Vlpianum eadem ſignificatione.
Fulmen, Fulmineus, Fulminare, Vide FVLGOR.
Fultura, Vide FVLCIO.
Fuluus, Adiectiuum. Plin. A depe yalow ſhinyng lyke golde, or copper.
¶ Fuluus. A deepe ſhining yalow: Flauus, A bright yalow like a womans heare, or rype apples: Rufus, That which we call redde in a mans heare or bearde: Luteus, Pale yalow like a marigolde or yolke of an egge.
Aquila fulua. Virg. Aper fuluus. Ouid.
Arena fulua. Virg. Aurum fuluum. Virg.
Lumen fuluum. Virg. Lupus fuluus. Ouid.
Pellis fulua leonis. Virg.
Sidera fulua. Tibul. The redde ſhinyng ſterres.
¶ Fuluus. Virg. A yalowiſh greene.
Fuluaq; caput nectentur oliua. Virg.
Fumus, huius fumi, m.g. Plin. Smoke.
Nidor atque fumus ganearum. Cic.
Amarus fumus. Virg. Calidus. Ouid.
Vndans. Virg. Volucres fumi. Virg.
Cælum ſubtexere fumo. Virg.
Fumárium, huius fumarij, n.g. Martial. The ſhanke, ſhafte, or tonell of a chimney. Alſo a ſmokie place where wine was layed to make it ſooner olde.
Fumóſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cato. Smokie: blacke with ſmoke.
Fumoſus December. Martial. Smokie December.
Fumoſa flamma. Cato. Foci fumoſi. Ouid.
Fumoſæ imagines. Cic. Smoky and ruſtie images.
Perna fumoſa. Horat. A peſtell or gāmen of baken ſmoked.
Tecta fumoſa. Virgil.
Fúmeus, Adiectiuum. Valer. Flac. Smokie or of ſmoke.
Fúmifer, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum: vt Fumiferi ignes. Virgil. That bringeth ſmoke.
Fúmidus, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. Smokie: that ſmoketh.
Cautes fumidæ. Plin. Vortex fumidus. Plin.
Fumida altaria. Ouid. Smokie aulters.
Teda fumida. Virg.

Fumo, fumas, fumáre. Virg. Cic. To ſmoke.
Ignibus atria fumant. Ouid.
Fumare aper dicitur. Martial.
Fumans, Participium: vt Aræ fumantes. Catul.
Fumans bitumen. Ouid.
Fúmigo, fúmigas, penult. corr. fumigáre. Varro. To perfume a place.
Fumífico, fumíficas, pen. corr. fumificáre, Idem. Plaut.
Fumificare Arabico odore. Plaut. To perfume with a ſweete ſauour or with frankenſence.
Fumíficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Makyng ſmoke: perfumyng.
Funalia, Funambulus, Vide FVNIS.
Functio, Functus, Vide FVNGOR.
Funda, huius fundæ. Virg. A ſlyng.
Balearis verbera fundæ. Virg.
Cita funda. Tibul.   Lata funda. Ouid.
Teretes fundæ. Stat.   Torta funda. Propert.
More fundæ rotare aliquem. Ouid.
¶ Funda. Virg. A caſtyng nette.
¶ Funda. Macrob. A ſatchel or purſe like a nette: a bouget.
¶ Funda. Plin. A circle of golde wherein ſtones are ſo ſette that they may be ſeene both aboue and beneath.
Fúnditor, pen. cor. funditóris, m. g. Cæſ. A ſlinger: one vſyng a ſlynge.
Fundibularius, Idem.
Fundamentum, Fundatus, Vide FVNDVM.
Funditus, & Fundo, fundas, Vide FVNDVM.
Fundo, fundis, fudi, fuſum, fúndere. To caſt metall: to power out: to ſhead: to throw downe: to ſpread, or ſcatter: to diſcomfite or vanquiſh: to geue abundantly: to ſpeake much.
Fundere ex ære imaginē. Plin. To caſt an image of braſſe.
Fundi & dilatari. Cic. To ſpreade abrode and be enlarged: to increaſe.
Fundet ſe latius Orator. Cic. An oratour ſhall ſhew his eloquence more copiouſly.
Fuſus in corpore humor & calor. Cic. Moyſture and heate ſpredde abrode in the bodie.
Funditur fulgor lucis in digitos. Plin.
Fundet ſe iuſtitia in cæteras virtutes. Cic. Juſtice ſtreatcheth it ſelfe vnto the offices of other vertues.
Fuſa per gentes ſuperſtitio. Cic. Spred abrode among many nations.
¶ Fundere flores. Virg. To geue flowers abundantly.
Fundit frugem ſpicæ ordine ſtructam. Cic. It putteth out the fruite of the eare ſet or growyng in order.
Fundere lachrymas. Plin. To power out teares.
Fundit aſinorum ſyluestrium multitudinem Africa. Plin. It bringeth forth in great abundance.
Fundit ex ſeſe paſtus varios terra. Cic. The earthe bringeth forth many kindes of foode.
¶ Fundere corpora humi. Virg. To caſte downe bodies on the grounde.
Fuſus humi toto corpore. Martial. Lying a long with al his body on the grounde.
Fundere exercitum. Liu. To diſcomfit an armie.
Regem Philippum prælio fudit. Plin. iunior.
Fundere copias. Cæſar. To flea: to diſcomfite.
Fuſa in fugā primo concurſu acies. Liu. The army was diſcomfited and put to flight euen at the firſt meetynge & ioynyng in batayle.
Fundūtur turpi fuga. Liu. They be ſhamefully put to flight.
Fuſi fugatíque inimici. Liu. Diſcomfited and put to flight.
¶ Talia fundebat lachrymans. Virg. He ſpake in this maner weepyng.
Fundere verba. Teren. To vſe many wordes: to talke much: to vtter abundantly: to ſpeake more then needeth.
Fundere mendacia. Plaut. To ſpeake nothynge but lies: to power out lies: to babble lies.
Fundere cantus ex gutture dicitur rana. Cic. To ſinge in the throte.
Fundere carmen. Cic.   Clangorem vaſtum. Cic.
Iocularia inconditis verſibus. Liu. To vtter ieſtes abundantly and readely in diſordered meter.
Iras inanes. Valer. Flac. To ſhew his vayne anger in many wordes: to power out.
Loquelas has fudit ore. Virg. Thus he ſpake.
Fundere oracula. Cic. To vtter oracles.
Orationem numeroſé & volubiliter fundere. Cic. To vſe a ſtyle goyng rounde and in meaſure.
Preces fundere. Virgil. To vſe much intreatie.
Sagittam. Sil. To ſhoote.
Sanguinem fundere non de regno, ſed de rege. Vide Sanguinem fundere, in SANGVIS.
Verba fundere, Vide VERBVM.
Verſus ex tempore. Cic. To vtter verſes readely without meditation.
Septenarios ad tibiam fundere. Cic. To ſing to.
Fundere vocem. Cic. Vide VOX.
Vrinam. Plin. To make water.
Fuſa latius oratione. Cic.
Fundere in Tyberim. Liu. To power out into.
Funditur in Rhenum fluuius. Plin. The riuer runneth in the Rhyne.
Funditur latiſſimé. Cic. It ſpreadeth very largely.
Fundi in latitudinē. Plin. To ſpreade or ſtretch in breadth.
Funditur in omnes partes vitis. Cic.
¶ Fundere. Virg. To poore.
Vina liquentia fundam. Virg.
Fuſus, Participium. Scatred: ſpredde, &c. vt Fuſa ad latitudinē ac longitudinem lagenæ modo. Plin. Stretched in breadth and length.
Per herbam fuſi. Virg. Lying a long in the graſſe.
Aer fuſus. Cicero. The ayer made thinne.
Crines fuſi. Virg. Heare hangyng looſe.
Fuſa cupreſſus. Plin. A great broade Cypres tree.
Membra fuſa toro. Ouid.   Opus laté fuſum. Quint.
Fuſum corpus. Liu. A ſmoth bodie not rugged or wrincled.
Vulnere multo fuſus. Sil.
Humi fuſus. Virg. Lying on the grounde.
Fuſé, Aduerbium. Cic. In length: longe: at large: abundantly: plentifully.
Fuſé & copioſé. Cic. Plentifully and abundantly.
Fuſè latéque dicere. Cic.
Fúſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A meltyng: a foundyng: a powryng out: a ſpreadyng.
Fúſilis, & hoc fúſile, pen. cor. Colum. That is or may be molte.
Fuſile aurum. Ouid.
Fuſûra, huius fuſúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. A melting or foūding.
Fúndito, fúnditas, pen. cor. funditâre, Frequentatiuum. To powre out often: to ſpeake muche and vayne: to ſpende riotouſly and prodigally.
Funditare verba. Plautus. To babble and prate muche in vayne wordes.
Funditare rem. Plaut. To waſte his goods riotouſly.
Fundum, fundi, n. g. Seneca. The botome of a thyng.
Arenoſum fundum fluuij. Sil. The grauelly botome.
Armarij fundum execuit. Cic. He brake open the floore of his cloſette.   Imum fundum. Virg.
Reſidere in fundo. Cic. To ſettle in the botome.
Fúnditus, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. From the foundation or grounde: vtterly.
Funditus interire. Cic. To periſh for euer.
Funditus perdere aliquem. Plaut. Vtterly to vndoe.
Funditus amicitiam è vita tollere. Cic.
Funditus euertere amicitiam. Cic.
Funditus euerſa ciuitas. Cic. A citie vtterly vndone and caſt to the grounde.
Funditus omnia miſcentur. Salluſt. All thynges are vtterly confounded and diſordred.
Perdere funditus ciuitatem. Cic.
Vrbes pereunt funditus. Horat.
Trahere Remp. funditus. Tacit. To draw the cōmon weale to vtter deſtruction.
Verſæ leges funditus. Tacit.   Funditus tollere fidem. Cic.
Funditus eſt repudiandus. Cic.
Fundo, fundas, fundáre. Virg. To founde: to make ſtable: to lay the foundation.
Arces fundare. Virg. To beginne to builde.
Fundata legibus ciuitas: cui opponitur Euerſa. Plin. iunior. A citie

citie ſtabliſhed with good lawes.

Accuratè fundata & extructa diſciplina. Cic. A doctrine ſubſtantially grounded and taught on ſure principles.

Fundatam paternis auitiſq; opibus domum exhaurit. Quint.

Leuiter fundata fides, Vide LEVIS.

Magnis laboribus fundatum imperium. Cic. Eſtabliſhed.

Ius ciuile fundare. Pompon. To founde and eſtabliſh.

Fundare nauem. Plaut. To make or builde a ſhippe.

Anchora fundabat naues. Virg. The anker ſtaied the ſhips.

Opes bene fundatæ. Ouid. Power or riches well grounded or eſtabliſhed.

Præclarè fundata Reſpublica. Cic. Eſtabliſhed in very good order.

Sceptra fundare. Sil. To eſtabliſh his kingdome.

Fixus & fundatus Reipub. ſtatus. Cic.

Fundatum veritate. Cic. Grounded vpon trueth.

Vrbem fundabit legibus. Virg.

Fundatiſsima familia. Cic. A ſubſtantiall and wel grounded familie.

Fundámen, pen. prod. fundáminis, neut. gen. Idem quod Fundamentum. Ouid.

Fauis ponunt apes fundamina. Virg.

Fundamentum, huius fundamenti. A foundation: the firſt beginnyng or grounde of a thyng.

Initia fundamenta. Cic.

Fundamentum dialecticæ. Cic.

Adoleſcentiæ fundamentis conſtituta ſenectus. Cic.

Virtutum omnium fundamentum, pietas. Cic.

Iuſtitiæ fundamentum, fides. Cic.

Orationis fundamentum præclarè iactum. Cic.

Sedes & fundamentum conſtituendæ fidei, narratio. Cic. The grounde and foundation of probabilitie, &c.

Solum quoddam atque fundamentum. Cic.

Cæmentitia fundamenta, Vide CAEMENTVM.

Firmiſsima fundamenta defenſionis meæ. Cic.

Firmiſsima fundamenta libertatis. Cic.

Stabili fundamento manet fortuna. Lucret.

¶ A fundamento, Vide A præpoſitionem.

Agere fundamenta, Vide AGO.

Conuellere fundamenta, Vide CONVELLO.

Mali fundamentum & radices altiores habere. Brutus Attico.

Iácere fundamenta. Quint. To lay the foundation.

Cauſæ fundamenta iacere. Cic. To lay the ground & cheefe ſtay of his defence.

Iácere fundamenta Reipub. Cic. To begin to eſtabliſh.

Iácere fundamenta ſalutis alicuius. Cic. To begin the cheefe meanes of preſeruing ones good eſtate.

Defenſionis fundamenta iacta. Cic. The groundes layed.

Iácere fundamenta pacis. Cic.

Latent fundamenta. Quint. Fundamenta locant alij. Virg.

Locare fundamenta in ſtabili loco. Plin.

Ordiri fundamenta ex depreſsiore loco, Vide ORDIOR.

Philoſophiæ fundamentum. Cic.

Ponere fundamenta Conſulatus. Cic. To worke the chiefe wayes to attayne the conſulſhip.

Ponere virtutum omnium fundamenta in voluptate tanquã in aqua. Cic.

Fundamentum ſubſtruere. Plaut.

Fundus, fundi, maſc. gen. Plautus. Lande or ſoyle: a platte of grounde with an houſe on it.

Cultus fundus. Horat. Lati fundi. Virg.

Mendax fundus. Horat.

Optimus maximúſq; fundus, Vide Optimus in BONVS.

Ornatiſsimus fundus, Vide Ornatus in ORNO.

Conducere fundum, Vide CONDVCO.

Ingredi in fundum, Vide INGREDIOR.

Obire fundos noſtros. Cic.

Occiderunt fundi, Vide OCCIDO, pen. prod.

¶ Fundus. Plaut. A foundation. vt, Ei rei fundus pater ſit potior eo.

¶ Fundus. The chiefe authour in doynge of a thynge. Cic. pro Balbo.

Funebris, Funeſtus, Funereus, Funero, Vide FVNVS.

Funetum, Vide FVNIS.

Fungibiles res. Thinges which be numbred, wayed, or meaſured, as, wine, oyle, corne. &c.

Fungor, fúngeris, pen. cor. functus ſum, fungi, Accuſatiuo, & frequentius ablatiuo iungitur. Plaut. To exerciſe an office or duitie: to doo.

Fungi iniuncta aduocatione. Plin. iunior. To defende a mãs cauſe at the apoyntment of a magiſtrate.

Epulis functi. Ouid. After they had feaſted, or taken theyr repaſt.

Functus fato, pro Mortuus. Quint. Deade.

Fortuna proſperè fungi. Cicero. To haue good fortune: to proſper.

Gaudio fungi. Tacit. To be in gladneſſe.

Laboribus functus. Horat. One that hath taken paynes and now is paſt them.

Legationibus fungi. Quint. To go in amballade: to be amballadour.

Mandatis fungi. Tacitus. To execute that is committed to his charge.

Functus honore. Liu. That hath ben in an office.

Primo loco fungi. Quint. To be the firſt.

Functus militio, ſtudia repetit. Sueton. After he had doone warre he had recourſe to his ſtudie.

Crudelitatis alienæ miniſterio fungi. Plin. To be an inſtrument of an other mans crueltie: to execute an other mans crueltie.

Morte functus, Mortuus. Ouid.

Fungi munus alicuius. Plaut. To doo an other mans office or charge.

Fungi aliquo munere. Cæſ. To execute an office.

Fungi munere interpretis. Cic. To play the parte of an interpretour, or tranſlatour.

Munere fungi amici. Horat. To do the parte of a friende.

Fungi muneribus corporis. Cic. To exerciſe bodely actes.

Munere fungi. Cic. To doo a benefite. Neque verbis auget ſuum munus ſiquo forte fungitur.

Fungi officio ſuo. Terent. To doo his duitie.

Fungi miniſterio officióque ſeruorum. Plin. iunior. To doo the office of ſeruantes.

Aetatis ſuæ maiorem partem ciuilibus officijs fungi. Liu. To beſtow. &c.

Attentè tutè illorum officia fungere. Terent.

Neq; boni, neq; liberalis functus officium eſt viri. Terent. He played not the parte either. &c.

Hominis frugi & temperantis functus officium. Terent.

Fungi iudicis partibus. Plin. iunior. To do the parte of.

Octauo iam ſtipendio functa legio. Cæſar. Hauynge ben in wages theſe. viii. yeres.

Fungar vice cotis. Horat. I will quicken or ſharpen you: I will be a whetſtone to you.

Fungi vicem alienam. Liu. To doo an other mans office.

Virtute functos duces canere. Horat. To prayſe vertuous & noble capitaines.

Vita fungi. Papinianus. To die.

Functio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Functio quædam vel animi, vel corporis, grauioris operis & muneris. The exerciſe of a weightie office or charge: an office, or charge that one hath to doo either in body or minde.

Muneris functio. Cic. The executyng of.

Recipere functionem in ſuo genere dicuntur res quædam. Paulus. When a man may render or pay either the ſame kinde of thyng, or the value of it, and not the very ſame particular thinge that he receiued.

Fungus, huius fungi, m. g. Plin. A tadſtoole or muſhrome.

Fungus, etiam in lucernis dicitur. Virgil. The ſnuffe of a candell.

Albos fungos colligit. Ouid.

Ancipites fungi. Iuuenal. Daungerous to eate.

Pluuiales fungi. Ouid. Fungi pratenſes. Horat.

¶ Fungus, Arborum morbus. Plin. A kinde of blaſtynge in trees by heate of the ſunne.

¶ Fungum hominem, pro Stupido & inſulſo poſuit. Plautus. A dull head: a dolte: a foole.

Fungôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Like a muſhrom: holow: ſpungie.

Fungoſa medulla. Plin.

Fungoſa terra. Colum.

Fungoſitas,pen.cor.huius fungoſitatis,fœ.g.Plin. The holowneſſe of a muſhrom or ſpunge.

Funginus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plaut. Of a muſhrom.

Fungino genere eſt. Plaut. Of the kynde of muſhroms.

Funis,huius funis,tam maſculini, quàm fœminini generis eſt, teſte Gellio. A rope or corde.

Aurea funis. Lucret.

Canabinus funis,Vide CANABIS.

Ductarius funis,Vide Ductarius,in DVCO.

Laxi funes. Virg. Tortos incidere funes. Virg.

Conuellere funem à terra,Vide CONVELLO.

Reducere funem. Perſ. To draw the corde to him agayne.

Religare. Lucan.

Traiectus funis. Virg. A corde put through.

Funális,& hoc funále,pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Perteynynge to cordes. vt Funales equi in triumphis. Suet. Horſes ioyned in carte harneis to draw chariotes.

Funalis cereus. Valer. Max. A torche.

Funále,huius funális,pen.prod.neut.gen. A torche:a corde: an halter.

Denſũ funale coruſcis lãpadibus. Ouid. A torche or lanterne.

Funétum,funéti,pen.prod.neut.ge.Plin. A windyng of diuers twigges of a vine one about an other like a corde.

Funámbulus,funámbuli,pen.cor. Terent. A tumbler that walketh on a corde and playeth other feates theron.

Funipeus,funipei. Idem. Apul.

Funiculus,pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Plin.Cic. A ſmall rope: a littell corde.

Funus,funeris.pen.cor.neut.gen. Terent. Funerall exequies: ſolemnitie of buryng: a deade corpſe.

¶ Funus,Mortem aliquando ſignificat. Virg. Death.

Reipublicæ funus. Cic. The death and decay of the common weale.

Solemnia funerum. Tacit.

¶ Amplum funus,Vide AMPLVS.

Ardentia funera. Stat.

Atrum funus. Lucret. A corps couered with blacke.

Crudeli funere extinctus. Virg. Dying a cruel death:cruelly taken away by death.

Familiare funus. Cic. One of our houſeholde dead.

Funeſtum. Cic.

Immaturum. Quint. Untimely death.

Inhumatum. Lucan. Lachrymoſa funera. Horat.

Lamentabilia funera,Vide LAMENTOR.

Maturo propior funeri. Horat. Nie to death by courſe of nature.

Miſerandum funus. Lucan. Pitifull death.

Modicum. Tacit. Perluctuoſum. Cic.

Plebeij funeris arca. Lucan. A beere, coffin,or cheſt,to bury a poore man in.

Præclarum funus. Perſ. Profanatum. Stat.

Suprema funera. Ouid. Triſtia. Horat.

¶ Funus celebrare alicui. Plin. To celebrate ones funerall.

Concelebrare funus,Vide CONCELEBRO.

Conficere funera, Vide CONFICIO.

Congerere funera,Vide CONGERO.

Ad funus conueniunt amici ad exequias cohoneſtandas. Cic. Friendes come together to ſet foorth the ſolemniſation of his funerall.

Deducere funus, Vide DEDVCO.

Miſta ſenum ac iuuenum denſantur funera. Horat.

Sæua dare funera. Virg. Cruelly to kill: to murder cruelly.

Dare operam funeri. Cic. To helpe to ſet out ones funerall.

Acerbiſsimũ viuo,videntíque funus ducere. Cic. Moſt cruelly to make ones funerall euen while he is a liue.

Dotari funeribus. Ouid. To be honourably buried.

Funere elatus,id eſt,cum pompa exequiarum. Caried ſolemly to buriall.

Funere elata Reſpub. Cic. The common weale,as cleane periſhed, borne to buriall.

Expers funeris. Lucret. Immortall.

Facere funus alicui. Cic.

Amplum funus facere. Seruius Ciceroni. To make a ſolemn and ſumptuous funerall.

Funus facere prādio alicuius. Plaut. To eate vp ones dinner.

Egregiè factum funus. Horat.

Indicere funus Reipublicæ,Vide INDICO.

Inducere funus. Cic.

Inſtare funeri,Vide INSTO.

Inſtaurare funus alicui. Virg. Vide INSTAVRO.

Locare funus,Vide LOCVS.

Maturare funus,Vide MATVRVS.

Acerbo merſit funere. Virg. Cruelly killed him.

Funera pati. Virgil.

Plangere funera alicuius. Stat.

Author funeris tibi ſum. Ouid. I am cauſe of thy death.

Cauſa funeris tibi fui. Virg.

Soluere iuſta paterno funeri. Cic. To keepe funerall obſequies in ſolemniſing his fathers buriall.

Animam tradere funeri. Seneca.

In funus venire. Cic. To come to the buriall of one deade.

Funeræ,arum. women mourners at a buriall.

Funereus,Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to the dead body. vt Bubo funereus. Ouid. The vnluckie owle ſignifyng death.

Funerea fax. Martial. A funerall torche.

Frons funerea. Virg. A branche of Cypreſſe tree ſet at the doore where one of late hath died.

Fúnebris,& hoc funebre,pen.cor. Perteynyng to funeralles or mournyng for the dead. vt Funebris pompa. Quint.

Funebria iuſta. Liu. Funerall ceremonies or obſequies done at intermentes.

Bellum funebre. Horat. A deadly and cruell warre.

Cupreſsi funebres. Horat.

Epulum funebre. Cic. A funerall feaſt.

Laudationes funebres. Quintil. Orations in ones prayſe at his funerall.

Paratus funebris. Tacit. Prouiſion for a funerall.

Sacra funebria. Ouid.

Funebre veſtimentum. Cic. A mournyng gowne.

Fúnero,fúneras,pen.cor.funeráre. Plin. To burie.

Funerátus,Particip. vt, Propè funeratus arboris ictu. Horat. Almoſt killed.

Funerarius,Adiect. vt Funeraria actio. Vlpian. An action or proceſſe concernyng a funerall.

Funeſtus,Adiect. Plin. iun. Defiled or polluted with touching a dead bodie: perteynyng to dead bodies: mortall: cruell: deadly: abhominable.

Funeſta familia. Liu. An houſe that mourneth for one dead.

Pernicioſum & funeſtum. Cic.

Acies funeſta, Vide ACIES.

Arma funeſta induere. Ouid.

Funeſta auctio. Cic. Funeſtum bellum. Liu.

Campus funeſtior æquore. Silius.

Conſilia funeſta. Valer. Flac.

Curæ funeſtæ. Claud. Mournyng for dead.

Funeſta dies Allienſis pugnæ. Cic. An vnluckie and deadly dayes.

Dies aliquibus funeſtus. Cic.

Domus funeſta. Ouid. A deadly or peſtiferous houſe.

Facem funeſtam à templis repellere. Cic.

Hora funeſta. Lucan.

Ignes funeſtos templis deorum inferre. Cic.

Malum funeſtum. Ouid. Munus funeſtum. Ouid.

Nox alicui funeſta. Cic.

Funeſtæ nuptiæ. Liu. Vnluckie and deteſtable mariages.

Omen funeſtum. Propert. An vnluckie token.

Omnibus funeſtis aliquid agere. Cic.

Peſtis Reipublicæ funeſta. Cic. The deadly plauge of &c.

Funeſtum eſt à forti atque honeſto viro iugulari: funeſtius, &c. Cicero.

Tuba funeſta triſtior. Propert. More ſorowfull then the mournyng trumpette.

Veſtis funeſta. Catul. A mournyng garment.

Victoria funeſta. Plancus Ciceroni. A lamentable victorie.

Peſtifer & funeſtus tribunatus. Cic. Poyſonous & deteſtable.

Funeſto,funeſtas,funeſtáre. Cic. To pollute with a dead body.

Funeſtare aliquem. Catull.

Fuo,fuis, Vide FVAT.

Fur,huius furis,communis generis. Varro. A theefe.

Fur mihi es.Plaut. Thou ſtealeſt away my goodes.

Fur diurnus.Cic. He that robbeth in the day.

Manifeſtarius fur,Vide MANIFESTVS,

Fur nocturnus.Cic. A robber by night.

Fur priſcorum verborum Sueton. A ſtealer of olde wordes.

Fures pro militibus,Vide MANIPVLVS.

Fures etiam ſerui dicti ſunt Virg Seruauntes.

Quid domini facient,audent cum talia fures. Virg. Slaues.

Furúnculus,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Cic. A littell theefe: alſo a weeſell killyng rabbettes.

¶ Furunculus.Plin. A ſore in the bodie called a felon or cattes heare.

Furunculus,etiam in vitibus dicitur.Colum. A knobbe in a vine lyke a warte.

Furinus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Belongyng to theeues. vt Furinum forum.Plaut. Theeues markette.

Furtum,huius furti,n.g.Cæſar. A deceitfull vſyng of an other mans goodes agaynſt his will: thefte: robbery: a preuie deede: a craftie wyle to deceiue one: aduoutrie.

Apertum furtum.Cic. Iocoſum.Horat.

Manifeſtum furtum, Vide MANIFESTVS.

Abactus furto,Vide ABACTVS.

Alligare ſe furti,Vide ALLIGO.

Aſtringere ſe furti,Vide ASTRINGO.

Furti damnatus.Cic. Condemned of felony.

Deprendere furta alicuius.Ouid.

Furtum facere.Quintil. To ſteale.

Ligurire furta.Horat.

Pauido furto ſubducere aliquid.Lucan.

Latitantia furta.Claud. Modeſtum furtum.Ouid.

¶ Furtum pro Adulterio.Tibul. Cælari vult ſua furta Venus.

Puer furto conceptus.Ouid. Begotten in aduoutrie.

¶ Furtum,Inſidiæ.Virg. Ambuſhment, or preuie meanes to entrappe.

Haud furto melior ſed fortibus armis.

¶ Inopinato aduentu & furto vnius diei intercepta vrbs.Liu.

Furtim,Aduerbium, id eſt Clàm: cuius contrarium eſt Palàm. Cic. By ſtealth: priuily.

Facere aliquid furtim.Cic. Latent furtim.Ouid.

Furax,furácis,pen.prod.om.g.Cic. Theeuiſh: a great picker.

Homo auarus & furax.Cic.

Furax lepus.Martial. Furaces manus.Martial.

Furax ſeruus.Cic. A priggyng and theeuiſh ſeruant.

Furácitas,pen. corr. furacitátis,f.g.Plin. Theeft: readineſſe to pickyng and ſtealyng.

Furáciter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Cic. Theeuiſhly: lyke a theefe.

Furtíficus,pen.cor.Adiect.Plaut. A picker or priuy ſtealer.

Furtiuus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuum.Plaut. Done by ſtealth and priuely: ſtollen: picked away.

Res furtiua.Quint.

Amor furtiuus.Virg. Artes furtiuæ Cupidinis.Ouid.

Ioci furtiui.Ouid. Iter furtiuum in Italiam.Cic.

Mentis furtiuæ conſcia.Ouid. Munus furtiuum.Catul.

Scripta furtiua.Gel. Priuie letters cifred that they may not be read and knowen of other.

Venus furtiua.Ouid. Adoultrie.

Viæ furtiuæ.Ouid.

Voluptas furtiua Ouid.

Furtiue,pen. prod.Aduerbium,pro Furtim.Plaut. By ſtealth: priuely: cloſely.

Furor,furáris,furari.Plin. To ſteale: to atteyne by priuie and ſecreate meanes.

Furari & clam alicui eripere.Cic. Rapere & furari.Cic.

Pecuniam extemplò furatus eſt.Quint.

Oculos furare labori.Virg.

Furca, furcæ,f.g.Horat. A forke, or any thyng made like a forke, to vnderſette or proppe vp.Plin. Alſo a maner of galces made with two great forkes and a pole layed ouer vnder which either ſlaues were beaten, or other were put to reproche.

Bicornes furcæ.Virg.

¶ Furcam ferebant deprehenſi in aliquo maleficio ſerui.Cic.

Figebantur furca graſſatores.Calliſtratus. were hanged.

In furcas fixus.Plin. Hanged. Furcæ ferreæ.Varro.

Furcula,Diminutiuum.Liu. A little forke.

Furcilla,Diminut. à Furcula.Varro. An hey forke: a galces.

Fúrcifer,pen.cor.furcíferi,m.g.Cic. A ſlaue, for puniſhment, bearing a forke or galoes through the citie with his handes tied vnto it: a knaue: a villayne, &c.

Furens,Furenter,Vide FVROR,furoris.

Furfur, fúrfuris,pen.cor.m.g.Plaut. Branne.

Furfures in capite.Plin. Skurfe or ſcales of the head.

Furfurôſus,pen.prod.Adiect.Plin. Full of branne or ſcourfe.

Furfureus & furfuraceus,a,um. Of branne.

Furiæ, Furialis, Furioſus, Furibundus, Furio,&c. Vide FVROR, furoris.

Furnus,huius furni,m.g.Plin. An ouen.

In furnum condere,Vide CONDO.

Merſus furno,Vide MERGO.

Furnaceus,Adiectiuum. Of an ouen.vt,

Furnaceus panis.Plin. Breade baked in an ouen.

Furnarius,furnarij,m.g Subſtantiuum.Paulus. A baker.

Furnaria,abſolutè dicitur,f.g. Bakers crafte, a woman baker: a bakehouſe.

Furnariam exercere.Suet. To exerciſe bakers crafte: to ſet out a bakehouſe to hyer.

Furo,furis, Vide FVROR.

Furor,furaris, Vide FVR.

Furor,furôris,m.g.Cic. A vehement concitation or ſturrynge of the minde: furie: madneſſe: rage.

Cæcus furore.Virg.

Vultus furore toruus.Seneca. Through furie hauynge a terrible looke.

Violenti ſigna furoris.Lucret.

Furor bellorum.Lucan. The rage of warre.

Cæli furor equinoctialis.Catul.

¶ Breuis furor.Horat. Cæcus.Horat.

Effrænatus & præceps furor alicuius.Cic. Vnruly and headlong furie or madneſſe.

Impius furor.Virg.

Impotens.Seneca. Outragious madneſſe.

Incauti furores.Silius.

Incitatus furor,Vide INCITO.

Inflammatus atque ignitus.Cic.

Inſignis.Virg. Mœſtus.Virg.

Periurus.Claud. Vecors.Catul.

¶ Abſiſtere furore,Vide ABSISTO.

Accenſus furor, Vide ACCENDO.

Animis furor additus.Virg. Augere furores.Lucan.

Captus furore,Vide CAPIO.

Currenti cede furori.Ouid. Geue place to fury whẽ it is vp.

Concedit eius furor.Cic. His furie is appeaſed.

Bellandi furore corda extimulat.Silius. He incenſeth theyr heartes with an exceedyng deſire of warre.

Exundans furor.Stat. Outragious furie.

Fractus furor.Silius. Furie abated or repreſſed.

Indomitos furores in corde gerens.Catul. Beynge outragiouſly furious.

Inflammari furoribus,Vide INFLAMMO.

Gliſcit furor.Lucret. Minuere furorem.Horat.

Ponere furorem.Lucan. To ceaſe his furie: to waxe more milde.

Furor iráque mentem præcipitant.Virgil. Rage and wrath maketh him deſperate, or to go on headlonge.

Prætumido quatiebat corda furore.Claud.

Siſtere furorem.Stat. To repreſſe.

Verſatur mihi ante oculos furor Cethegi.Cic.

¶ Furor, Mens vi quadam diuina concitata, qualis eſt furor poetarum.Cic. A rauiſhyng of the minde: a traunce: a poeticall furie.

Vaticinos concepit mẽte furores.Ouid. He was in a propheticall traunce.

Furia,furiæ,f.g.Cic. A furie or feende: a furious and outragious man.

Furiæ ac peſtis patriæ,Clodius.Cic.

Furiæ,furiarum.Cic. The furies of hell puniſhynge euill men after death,for their wicked doynges. The woorme and peinefull remorſe of conſcience, horribly tourmenting wicked mindes. Triſtes furiæ.Claud.

Malis furijs actus.Horat. Vexed with furies.

Amor furijs agitatus. Virgil.

Furijs agitata doloris. Ouid.

Agitant & inſectantur impios furiæ. Cicero. Wicked men are vexed and continually tourmented with greuous remorſe and gnawing of conſcience.

Scelerum furijs agitatus. Virgil. Vexed with remorſe of his wicked doynges.

Concepit furias. Virgil.

Conſiſtere vſquam impios non patiuntur furiæ. Cic. Tourmẽt of cõſcience ſuffereth not wicked men to be at reſt.

Verberibus furiarum agitari. Sueton. To be tourmented of.

Incenſa furijs. Virgil.

In furias ignémque ruunt. Virg. They fall into the ragyng fier of loue.

Telis ardentibus furiarum terreri. Cic.

Horrendas tollitur in furias. Stat.

Furialis, & hoc furiále, pen. prod. Of or perteynyng to furies: proper or like to mad folkes. vt Sacerdotes inceſſu furiali. Goyng lyke madde men.

Arma furialia. Ouid.

Auſa furialia. Ouid. Furious enterpriſes.

Cædes furialis. Ouid. Caput furiale. Horat.

Furiale carmen. Liu. A deteſtable courſe with many execrations.

Ignes furiales. Ouid. Ragyng or deteſtable loue.

Furialis veſtis. Cic. The ſhirte that caſt Hercules in a furie.

Virus furiale. Claud. Poyſon that maketh madde.

Vox furialis. Cic. A madde mans voyce.

Furialiter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Ouid. Like a madde body.

Furióſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Madde: woode: furious: frantike: ragynge.

Vecors, furioſus, mente captus. Cic.

Veſanus & furioſus homo. Cic. Furioſa ædilitas. Cic.

Amor furioſior. Ouid.

Opum furioſa cupido. Ouid. Outragious coueteouſneſſe.

Effrænata & furioſa cupiditas alicuius. Cic.

Impetus furioſus. Seneca. Libido furioſa. Ouid.

Peccatum furioſum. Horat. Vis furioſa. Cic.

Vultus furioſus & acer. Lucret.

Furioſiſsimæ conciones. Cic. Frentike & furious aſſembles.

Furióſe, penult. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Furiouſly: like a madde body.

Furo, furis, fúrere. Cic. To be woode angrie: to rage: to be madde or diſtracte: to be in a furie.

Inſanire & furere. Cic. Bacchari & furere. Cic.

De aliquo furere. Cic. To be woode angrie or in a rage for a thyng.

A Raſilio ſe contumaciter, vrbanéque vexatum furebat Clodius. Cicero. Clodious was woode angrie for that: or he was ſtarke ſtaryng madde, &c.

Furit æſtus arenis. Virg. Dolore furit. Ouid.

Lymphata mente furebat. Catull.

Furere aliquid, pro, ob aliquid. Liu. To be woode angrie or ſtarke ſtaryng madde for a thyng.

Furens, Participium. Beyng in a rage: ragyng. vt, Audacia furens Catilina. Cic.

Enſe furens. Valer. Flac. Furens contumelia. Plin.

Inflammatus & furens libidinibus. Cic.

Animi furens. Virg.

¶ Cedere furenti. Cic. To geue place to a madde man.

Furentem & exultantem continere. Cic.

Ira furentem mollire. Ouid. To appeaſe one beyng woode angrie.

¶ Bella furentia. Sil.

Flammæ furentes. Virg. Ragyng flames of fier.

Furentes & violenti impetus. Cic.

Populus furens. Lucan.

Rabie furenti ſtimulatus animus. Catul.

Venti furentes. Virg. Ragyng windes terribly bluſteryng.

Vndæ furentes. Lucan. Ragyng and tempeſtuous waues.

Furenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Like a madde body: ragingly.

Furio, furias, furiare. Horat. To make madde or woode.

Furiatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Virg. Made furious or mad: raging.

Iuuentus furiata. Sil.

Furiata mente ferebar. Virg. I went deſperately.

Furibundus, Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Woode: madde. in a greate rage or furie.

Canis furibundus. Horat. A madde dogge.

Magiſtratui furibundo cedere. Cic.

Mens alicuius furibunda. Cic. Madde: furious.

Vatum furibundæ prædictiones. Cic.

Taurus furibundus. Ouid. A madde bull.

Furtim, Furtiuus, Furtum, Furunculus, Vide FVR.

Furuus, furua, furuum. Darke: blacke.

Antra furua. Ouid. Darke dennes.

Fuſcina, fúſcinæ, f. g. pen. cor. Cic. A ſpeare with many teeth to take troutes or yeles: a troute ſpeare: an yele ſpeare.

Fuſcina dente minax. Martialis.

Fuſcinula, læ, f. g. A fleſh hooke.

Fuſcus, Adiectiuum. Browne: halfe blacke like a Moore.

Amictus fuſcus. Tibul.

Fuſca caligo. Martial. A darke miſte.

Fuſca cella. Martial. Color fuſcus. Ouid.

Cornix fuſca. Cic.

Equus fuſcus. Ouid. A browne bay.

Fuſcum falernum. Martial.

Fuſca laterna. Martial. Darke.

Nubila fuſca. Ouid. Fuſcus pilus. Plin.

Violæ fuſcæ. Claud. Violets of darke blue colour.

Fuſca vox. Cic. A low voyce vttered in the throte as one were halfe hoarſe: an holow voyce.

Fuſco, fuſcas, fuſcáre. To make browne, or darke of colour.

Fuſcantur corpora campo. Ouid.

Diem fuſcare. Ouid.

Fuſcat nube diem. Valer. Flac. It ouercaſteth the day with a cloude.

Lanugine fuſcante malas. Lucan. When a yonge bearde beginneth to couer his cheekes.

Fuſcandi cura coloris. Ouid.

Fuſcátor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verb. vt Cæli fuſcator Eoi Corus. Lucan. He that maketh blacke, darke, or cloudie.

Fuſe, Fuſilis, Fuſio, Fuſor, Fuſorius, Vide FVNDO.

Fuſtis, huius fuſtis, m. g. Plin. A clubbe: a ſtaffe: a cudgell.

Longus fuſtis. Horat.

Non opus eſt verbis, ſed fuſtibus. Cicero. There needeth no woordes to correcte them, but cudgels to [illegible] them.

Formidine fuſtis agere aliquid. Horat. To doo a thynge for feare of the cudgell.

Caput aperire fuſte. Iuuenal. To breake ones head with a cudgell.

Cædi fuſtibus. Marcell.

Coercere aliquem fuſte. Horat. To chaſtice with ſtripes.

Impingere fuſtem. Cælius Ciceron. To ſtrike with a cudgel.

Pugnare fuſtibus. Horat.

Malè mulctatos clauis & fuſtibus repellere. Cicero. To driue them backe well beaten with clubbes and ſtaues.

Fuſtuarium, Subſtantiuum neut. gen. Cic. A beatynge with a ſtaffe or cudgell.

Fuſura, Fuſus, Vide FVNDO.

Fuſus, huius fuſi, m. g. Plin. A ſpindell.

Fuſis mollia penſa deuoluunt. Virg. They ſpinne fine flaxe.

Verſato ducentem ſtamina fuſo. Ouid. Spinnyng.

Torquere fuſos. Plin. To ſpinne.

Teretem verſabat pollice fuſum. Ouid. She did ſpinne.

Futile, Donat. A veſſel vſed in the ſacrifices of Veſta with a broade mouth and the botome ſo narow, that it coulde not ſtande but be holden in ones hande continually.

Fútilis, & hoc futile, pen. corr. Adiect. That will be ſoone powred out: he that vaynely vttereth all he knoweth a blabbe: babblyng: fooliſh: vnprofitable.

Aetas futilis, imbelléſque anni. Sil. Age vnprofitable & vnmeete for warre.

Futilis alacritas. Cic. Vayne and light mirth without cauſe: diſſolute & vncomly. Vani & futiles aruſpices. Cic.

Futilis author conſilijs. Virg. A fooliſh or vayne counſayler.

Futilis cauſa. Plin. A vayne and light cauſe.

Non futilis. Virg. No blabbe: truſtie and cloſe.

Futilis. Homo. Terent. A vayne blabbe that can keepe no counſale: one that hath a longe tonge.

Lætitiæ futiles. Cic. Vayne and foliſh ioye.

Murmur futile. Valer. Flac.
Futiles commentitiæq; ſententiæ. Cic.
Votum futile. Sil. A vayne and vnprofitable deſire.

Futile, Aduerbiũ, pro Futiliter. Ennius. In vaine: vnprofitably: to no purpoſe.

Futilitas, pen. corr. huius futilitâtis, f. g. Cic. Lightneſſe: foliſhe tablyng.

Futatim, pro, profuſim.

Futio, tiui, tire. To power out: to runne out.

Futis. A veſſell wherwith water was powred into a baſen.

Futo, aui, are. To blame.

Futuo, tui, tuere. To doo the acte of generation.

Futurus, Vide SVM, es, eſt.

G.

GAbalus gabali, maſc. gen. Crux ſiue patibulum. Varro. A galous, or gybet.

Gabata, gabatæ, pen. corr. Pluraliter, Gabatæ, gabatarũ. Martial. A potage diſh.

Gæſa, Vide GESA.

Gagates, huius gagâtis, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Plin. Marbodeus. The ſtone called Ieate.

Gagites. A precious ſtone founde in an egles neaſt whiche beyng ſhaken ſeemeth to haue an other in it.

Gaioli & Ligunguli. Marchpaines and other like fine diſhes.

Galactites. A precious ſtone of white colour. Plin.

Galactopota, huius galactópotæ, pen. cor. Colum. A drynker of mylke.

Galanga. An hearbe called Galangall.

Galbæ, Animalia in eſculis naſcentia. Suetonius. Maggots or ſmall wormes breedyng in meate.

Galbanus, galbani, pen. corr. fœm. gen. vel Galbanum, galbani, neutrius. Plin. A kinde of gumme iſſuyng out of a certayne hearbe in the ſummer time.
¶ Galbanum. Iuuenal. A bright white garmẽt that delicate perſons vſed.

Galbanatus, pen. prod. Nomen ſimile participio formauit. Martialis. That weareth ſuche a garment.

Galbaneus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Of the gumme Galbanum.

Galbînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Mart. Effeminate: nice: delicate.

Galbulus, galbuli, pen. cor. m. g. Var. The Cypres nutte or litle rounde ball wherin the ſeede is conteyned.

Galbula, gálbulæ, pen. cor. Martial. The birde that wee call a witwall, or very lyke vnto it.

Gale. A weeſill.

Galea, galeæ. Plin. An helmette or ſalet.
Nitor galeæ. Ouid. Aerea galea. Virg.
Aurea. Virg. Comans. Virg.
Criſtata. Liu. Inſignis. Virg.
Teretes galeæ. Stat. Terribilem criſtis galeam. Virg.
¶ Exuere galeam. Ouid. To put of his helmette.
Imponere galeam alicui. Ouid. To put an helmette on ones head. Induere galeam. Cæſar. To put on an helmet.

Galeo, galeas, galeare. Hirt. To put on a ſalet or helmet.

Galeâtus, pen. prod. Cic. That weareth a ſalet or helmet.

Galena, næ, f. g. Plin. That parte of ſiluer ore that is lefte after tinne and ſiluer is tried out, of which blacke leade is made.

Galeola. A wyne veſſell faſhioned ſomwhat like a ſallet.

Galeopſis, latine vrtica labeo. Called of Apothecaries Scrophularia maior. An hearbe muche like an nettell, as ſome thinke Archangell or blinde nettle, but it hath a very ſtinkyng ſauour.

Galeotes. A kinde of Lyſardes extreme enemy to ſerpẽtes.

Gallaria. A lampurne.

Galerita, galeritæ, pen. prod. Plin. A larke.

Galerus, galeri, pen. prod. m. g. vel Galerum, neutro genere. Statius. An hatte: a pirwike.
Flauo crinem abſcondente galero. Iuuenal.
Deducere ſibi galerum, Vide DEDVCO.

Galericulum, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Sueton. An vnder bonet or ridyng cappe: a cloſe cappe much like a night cappe.

Galeos, huius galeotis, Piſcis qui à Latinis muſtelus dicitur. Plin. A fiſh much like a lamprey, or a lamprey it ſelfe.

Galgulus, huius galguli, pen. corr. Auis genus. Plin. Alio nomine galbula.

Galla, huius gallæ, f. g. Plin. A fruite called galles.

Gallicæ, gallicarum. Cic. A kynde of ſhoes that the Galles vſed in foule weather.

Gallus, huius galli, m. g. A cocke.
Gallus gallinaceus, Idem. Plaut.
Canorum animal gallus gallinaceus. Cic.
Gallus gallinaceus lacertoſus. Varro.
Cantant ante lucem galli. Cic.
Victi galli ſilere ſolent, canere victores. Cic.
Sub galli cantum. Horat. A littel before the cocke did crow at nyght.

Gallinago, naginis. A wodcocke or a ſnype.

Gallina, huius gallínæ, pen. prod. f. g. Plaut. An henne.
Gallina cecinit. Terent. Gallina altilis. Mart.
Dura gallina. Horat.
Peperit ouum gallina. Cic. Hath layed an egge.
Supponere oua gallinis. Cic. To ſet a henne a broode.

Gallinaceus, Adiectiuum. Varro. Of a cocke or henne.

Gallinaceus, ſubſtant. ſine adiuncto. Idem quod gallus. Plin.

Gallinarius, rij, m. g. Plin. He that keepeth poultrie.

Gallinarius, Adiectiuum: vt Scala gallinaria. Celſ. A ruſte for poultrie to ſite on.

Gallinarium, gallinarij, n. g. Colum. A place where poultrie is kepte: a cubbe.

Gallicinium, gallicinij, n. g. Apul. The time of night when the cocke croweth.

Gallulo, aui, are. To beginne to haue a bigge voyce.

Gammarus, gámmari, penult. corr. maſc. gen. Martial. Vide CAMMARVS.

Gammoides. An inſtrument to take matter out of ſores and woundes.

Gamos. Maryage.

Ganea, ganeæ, fœ. g. vel hoc Ganeum, ganei, neut. gen. Terent. Colum. A brothell houſe: an houſe of baudrie and riotte: alſo gluttonie. Ganearum nidor. Cic.

Ganeo, ganeônis, m. g. Cic. A ruffian: an haunter of baudrie and riotous houſes: a riotour: a rauenour of delicate meates. Cincinnatus ganeo. Cic.
Occultus ganeo. Iuuenal. Egentiſsimus ganeo. Cic.

Ganglium, Galenus. A ſickeneſſe in a beaſtes head beynge full of water: alſo the wreaſtyng of a ſinue.

Gangrena, gangrenæ, f. g. Plin. A pútrifiynge or rottynge of the fleſh by mortifiyng of the ſenſible powers.

Gannio, gannis, ganniui & gannij, gannitum, gannire. To barke or crie like a foxe or dogge.
Gannire. Terent. To mutter or crie between the teeth, as one that is beaten.

Gannîtus, huius gannîtus, pen. prod. m. g. Barkyng of a foxe: complaynyng and weepyng of one beaten.
Gannitus Nereidum. Plin. waylyng of.
Gannitu laceſſere. Martial.

Ganza, ganzæ, Lingua Germanorum anſerem ſignificat. Plin.

Gargarizo, gargarizas, gargarizâre. Plin. Celſus. To gargil or waſh the mouth and throte.

Gargarizatio, onis, f. g. Verb. Plin. Gargiſing of the mouth.

Gargarizatus, huius gargarizatus, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.

Gariophiliata, tæ, fœ. gen. The hearbe called Auens: which Plinie calleth Geum.

Garrio, garris, garríui, garritum, pen. prod. garrîre. To babble or chatte: to talke many wordes foliſhlye: properly to chirpe or chatter as a birde.
Garrire nugas. Plaut. To talke triflingly.
Garrire alicui in aurẽ. Mart. To whiſper to one in his eare.
Garriunt ranæ. Mart. Impunitas garriendi. Cic.

Garrulitas, pen. cor. tatis. Mart. Chattyng: ianglyng: babbling: buſie talkyng. Extemporalis garrulitas. Quint.
Odioſa garrulitas. Manilius.
Rauca garrulitas picarum. Ouid. Chattyng of pies.

Garrulus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. That chattereth, babbleth or talketh many vayne wordes.
Garrulæ aues. Virg. Chatteryng byrdes, ſingyng birdes.
Garrulus cantus. Pli. Cõtinual chirping or ſinging of birds.
Garrulam infantiæ diſciplinã contemnere. Author ad Heren.
Fama garrula. Seneca. Talkyng fame.

Fiſtula. Tibul. Alway ſelwyng.
Hirundo. Virg. The chirping ſwalow.
Lingua. Ouid. Lyra. Tibul.
Noctua. Plinius.
Riuus garrulus. Ouid. A continuall rozing riuer.
Garrula ſiſtra. Martialis. Ringing timbrelles.

Garum, huius gari, n. g. Martialis. Plin. Sauſe made with fiſh ſaulted. Fæcoſum garum. Martialis.

Garyophilli. The ſpiſe called cloues.

Garyophillus, vel Garyophillea. The cloue giloeflower.

Gaſter, vel Gaſterium. A certayne veſſell.

Gaſtrimargia. Gloutteni: ingurgitation.

Gaudium, gaudij, n. g. Cic. An affection conceiued of a thing pleaſant: ioye: gladnes: mirth.
Communia gaudia. Lucret.
Crudelia. Ouid. Grande gaudium. Tacit.
Inane. Quint. Inæſtimabile. Liu.
Ingens. Plin. Lachrymoſa gaudia. Claud. Sorowfull ioye: lamentable mirth.
Mala mentis gaudia. Virg. Mutua gaudia. Lucret.
Sordida nunquam gaudia. Stat. Vana gaudia. Horat.
¶ Accipere gaudium. Plaut.
Adire gaudium, Vide ADEO.
Admitit gaudia duro vultu. Lucan. with ſadde countenaunce he conceiued inwarde ioye.
Aduocari gaudijs. Horat. To be called to reioyſe.
Inopina gaudia afferre alicui. Stat. To tell gladde tidinges that he thinketh not of.
Afficere aliquem gaudio. Cic. To make gladde.
Agitare gaudium. Salluſt. Vide AGITO.
Afferere gaudia. Martial.
Capere gaudia. Ouid. Vide CAPIO.
Compleri gaudio. Cic. To be full of ioye: to be very glad.
Gaudia in diuerſum conuertere. Plin. iun. To turne ioye to ſorow.
Cumulare gaudium. Liu. Cic. Claud. Vide CVMVLO.
Cumulari gaudio. Cic.
Declarant gaudia vultu. Catul. They ſhew mirthe in their countenance.
Pacta gaudia dare. Ouid. Empta gaudia. Stat.
Exultare gaudijs. Cic. To triumph for ioye.
Fungi gaudio. Tacit. Vide FVNGOR.
Indulgere gaudio. Plin. iunior. Vide INDVLGEO.
Inter gaudium mori. Gell. To dye in middes of his ioye.
Mutare gaudium mœrore. Plin. iunior. To turne his mirth into ſorow.
Oblectare gaudio. Plaut. Gaudium percipere. Plin.
Blanda gaudia pertentant mentem. Virg.

Gaudeo, gaudes, gauiſus ſum, gaudêre. Terent. To reioyſe: to be gladde: to delight or take pleaſure in.
Gaudere, & bene rem gerere, ſalutationis loco poſuit. Horat. A maner of ſalutacion as one would ſaye, God graunte you longe ioye, & grace wel to achiue all your affayres.
Meum factum probari abs te, triumpho & gaudeo. Cic.
Iam id gaudeo. Terent. I am glad of that.
Carmine tu gaudes. Horat. Thou loueſt or takeſt pleſure in verſes.
Gaudeo ventũ, pro Veniſſe. Plaut. I am glad you are come.
Gaudeo eſſe natum. Cic.
Acri gaudet equo. Virg. He taketh pleſure in his coragious horſe.
Gaudet myrrha raſtris. Plin. It would be raked: or it loueth naturally to be raked.
Gaudere gaudia. Terent. To reioyſe for ones good fortune.
Gaudere gaudio. Plaut.
Gaudere animo. Plaut. To reioyſe in his hearte.
Crede mihi, gaudebis facto. Terent. Thou wilte be gladde that it is donne.
Laudibus gaudere. Virg. To loue to be prayſed.
Numero Deus impare gaudet. Virg.
In moleſtia gaudeo. Cicero.
Gaudere in ſe. Catul. To reioyſe and take pleaſure in him ſelfe.
Gaudere in ſinu. Cic. To reioyſe priuely with himſelfe: to laugh in his ſleeue.

Mecum tacitus gaudeo. Terent. I reioyſe with my ſelf and ſay nothyng.
Rebus nouis gaudere. Lucretius. To delight in chaunge of thynges.
Sanguine gaudere. Ouid. T delight in bloudſhed.
Sibi gaudere. Lucret. To be gladde for his owne parte.
Dubiè gaudet, falliſque veretur. Ouid. He is halfe glad halfe ſorie, &c.
Immortaliter gaudere. Cic. I reioyſe exceedyngly.
Gaudere, vehementérque lætari. Cic.

Gaudens, Participium. Reioyſyng: delightyng in.
Nimiũ gaudens popularibus auris. Virg. To much delightyng to be in fauour of the people.
De pectore gaudens. Stat. Reioyſyng from his hert vnfaynedly.
Animus gaudens & libens. Cic.
Animo gaudente vident. Tibul. They reioyſe to ſe it.

Gauiſus, pen. prod. Particip. Cælius Ciceroni. Beyng gladde, or merie.
Gauiſus fruſtrà. Terent.

Gaulus. A little rounde bote, or a payle to receiue milke: Herodotus vſeth it for a great ſhippe.

Gauia. A byrde called a ſea gull.

Gauſape, pen. corr. indeclinabile, n. g. Plin. A friſe or roughe garment that ſouldiours vſed: a mantell to caſt on a bed: a carpet to lay on a table: a baggeſwayne.
Hæc gauſapes, gauſapis: hæc gauſapa: gauſapę: & hoc gauſapum antiquit⁹ declinabatur. vnde in plurali gauſapa. Perſ.
Gauſapa villoſa. Martial.
Purpureo gauſape menſam perterſit. Horat.
Gauſape. Perſ. A longe rough bearde.
Tu cum maxillis balanatum gauſape pectas.

Gauſapina, gauſapinæ, pen. corr. Idem. Martial. A roughe friſe robe or mantell.
Gauſapina penula. Mart. A rough garment vſed in winter.
Gauſapina cubicularia. A rough friſe gowne to weare in ones chamber.

Gauſapâtus, pen. prod. Senec. wearyng a rough robe or mantel.

Gaza, gazæ, Dictio Perſica. Curt. The treaſure of a prince.
Agreſtis gaza. Virg.
Beatæ Arabum gazæ. Horat.
Nobiles gazæ. Claud. Regia gaza. Cic.

Gazophylacium, gazophylacij, n. g. A iewell houſe: a cheſt or place where treaſure is kepte.

Gazella. A beaſt like a rooe wherof muſke commeth.

G E

Gehenna, næ, fœm. gen. Hell.

Gelabile, Gelaſcere, Gelatio, Vide GELV.

Gelaſinus, pen. prod. Martial. One of the fore teeth that is ſhewed in laughyng: alſo one that laugheth to make other laughe.

Gelatina. A kynde of ſauce.

Gelicidium, Gelidus, Vide GELV.

Gelo, gelas, Vide GELV.

Gelothophillis. Plin. An hearbe about Boryſthenes whiche beyng drunken with wine and myrrhe cauſeth vnceaſable laughyng.

Gelu, Neutrius generis, indeclinabile. Virg. Ice: colde.
Perſtrictus gelu non potuit eò peruenire humor. Plin.
Gelus, maſculino genere dixiſſe veteres multis verbis probat Nonius.
Geli, genitiuus antiquus. Lucret.
Acutum gelu. Horat.
Amaro gelu ſtrata meſsis. Stat.
Aſtricto gelu coit vnda. Ouid. The water is froſen.
Brumale gelu. Virg. Cano gelu horrida bruma. Virg.
Canenti gelu obuſta gleba. Ouid. Concretum gelu. Mart.
Frigidum gelu. Seneca. Marmoreum. Ouid.
Hybernum gelu. Martial.
Niuale. Seneca. Sæuum. Valer. Flac.
Hyems rura claudit gelu. Virg.
Tarda gelu ſenectus. Virg.

Gelicidium, huius gelicidij, n. g. Colum. A froſte.

Gelo,gelas,gelâre,Actiuum & aliquando neutrum.Iuuenal. To friſe. Gelant frigora.Plin.

Gelâtus,pen.prod.Particip. Froſen. vt Gelatus caſeus.Colum.

Gelatum lac.Colum. Milke crudded.

Gelaſco,gelaſcis,gelaſcere.Plin. To freeſe.

Gelâtio,huius gelatiônis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. A freeſyng or congealyng.

Gelabilis,& hoc gelâbile,pen.corr. That may be froſen or congealed.

Aquo compoſitum Ingelabile.Gellius.

Gelidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Ouid. Colde as iſe.

Gelidus æther.Virg. Gelidæ naturæ ſidus.Plin.

Gelidiſsima natura.Plin.

Gelida,ſubaudi aqua,ſicut in Calida & Tepida.Horat. Colde water.

Antrum gelidum.Ouid. Aquam gelidam bibere.Cic.

Artus gelidi.Ouid. December gelidus.Ouid.

Formido gelida.Ouid.

Frigore gelido aſtrictum pectus.Ouid.

Horror gelidus. Seneca. Metus gelidus.Ouid.

Mors gelida.Horat. Nox gelida.Virg.

Pallor gelidus.Stat. Pectus gelidum.Ouid.

Riui gelidi.Horat. Ros gelidus.Virg.

Sanguis gelidus.Virg. Saxum gelidum.Lucret.

Sudor gelidus.Virg. Terror gelidus.Ouid.

Timor gelidus.Ouid. Tremor gelidus.Virg.

Valles gelidæ.Virg. Vmbræ gelidæ.Ouid.

Gelidè,Aduerbium.Horat. Coldely : as it were froſen.

Gemea. A winge of ſouldiours amonge the Macedonians.

Gemebundus,Vide GEMO.

Gemellar,neut. gen.Columel. A veſſell to put oyle in.

Gemellaria,f.g. An inſtrument by whiche oyle runneth out of the preſſe.

Geminus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plaut. Dowble : twoo.

Acies geminæ.Virg. The twoo eyes.

Geminus ictus.Plin. A double ſtroke : two ſtrokes.

Geminum nomen.Cic. Geminæ nuptiæ.Terent.

Pēnis geminis aera ſecare.Cic. To flee with his two winges.

Geminæ voragines,ſcopulíque Reip.Cic.

¶ Gemini.Virg. Two twinnes borne at one time.

Geminus eſt ille.Plaut.

Geminos duos filios pariet.Plaut.

Fœtus geminus.Ouid. Fratres gemini.Horat.

Geminum partum edere.Liu. To bring two children at one tyme.

Prolem geminam partu dedit.Virg.

Gemina eius ſoror.Plaut. His ſiſter borne with him at one time.

Sorores geminæ.Horat.

¶ Par eſt auaritia,ſimilis improbitas,eadē impudentia gemina audacia.Cic. Like couetouſneſſe : like wickednes.&c.

Simillima & maximè gemina ſocietas hæreditatis eſt.Cic.

Geminus & ſimillimus nequitia , improbitate, audacia.Cic. Equall and moſt like in lewdeneſſe,&c.

Gemellus,Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Virg. Double.

Fœtus gemellus.Ouid. Two twinnes:two atones borne.

Fratres gemelli.Ouid. Two brothers at one birthe.

Partus enixa gemellos.Ouid.

Prolem eſt enixa gemellam.Ouid.

Gemellæ vites.Columella. Vynes bearynge twoo maner of grapes.

Gemellípara,gemellíparæ,pen.corr.Ouid. A woman bearynge two at a birthe.

Gémino,géminas,pen.cor.geminâre.Terent. To double.

Labor geminauerat æſtum.Ouid. Increaſed the head.

Facinus geminare.Ouid. Honorem.Virg.

Impenſas.Claud. Orbem.Cic.

Pericula.Tibull.

¶ Geminare tigribus agnos.Horat. To couple together.

Geminâtus,pen.prod.Participium:vt Onus geminatum.Quint. Doubled : made twiſe ſo muche.

Geminata ars.Plin. Captatio geminata.Quint.

Ebrietas geminata.Ouid. Geminatus honor.Liu.

Merces geminata.Ouid. Sol geminatus.Cic. Two ſōnes.

Geminata victoria.Liu.

Geminatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A doublyng or repeatynge.

Vti geminatione.Quint.

Gemiſco,Gemitus,Vide GEMO.

Gemite,es,f.g. A prectious ſtone hauyng the figure of two handes clenched together.

Gemma,gemmæ,f.g.Cic. A yonge budde of a vyne.

Vuida gemma in palmite.Virg.

Pampinus trudit gemmas.Virg. The vine branch buddeth.

¶ Gemma.Plaut. A precious ſtone.

Corona inſignis gemmis.Vir. Goodly beſet with precious ſtones.

Patera grauis gēmis.Vir. Garniſhed ful of precious ſtones.

Ardentes gemmæ.Claudian. Gliſteryng ſtones.

Ignea gemma.Sil. Lucida gemma.Ouid.

Magnetica gemma.Claud. Monſtrificæ gemmæ.Plin.

Perſpicua gemma.Martial.

Pura gemma.Ouid. Cleare without ſpotte.

Stellantes gemmæ.Ouid. Shinyng lyke ſterres.

Teres gemma.Virg. Virides gemmæ.Martial.

¶ Enſis accinctus gemmis.Valer.Flac.

Gemmâ bibere.Virgil. To drynke in a cuppe made of a precious ſtone.

Pocula ex auro gemmis diſtincta clariſsimis.Cic.

Dat digitis gemmas.Ouid. He geueth hir rynges with iewels to weare on hir fingers.

Fulgentes gemmæ.Valer.Flac. Limare gemmas.Plin.

Gémmula,gémmulæ,f.g pen.cor.Diminut.Apul. A little bud or precious ſtone : alſo Gemmulæ be fayer flowers garniſhyng the feildes lyke precious ſtones.

Gemmarius,gemmarij,m.gen. A lapidarie.

Gemmeus,Adiectiuum.Cic. Of or like a pretious ſtone.

Radix gemmeæ rotunditatis : id eſt, rotunda in modum gemmæ.Plin. Rounde like a precious ſtone.

Gemmo,gemmas,gemmâre.Cic. To budde or ſpryng.

Gemmans,gemmantis, Participium : vt Gemmantes alæ pauonis.Martial. Shynyng or gliſteryng like precious ſtones.

Herbæ gemmantes rore.Lucret. Beſet with droppes of dew like precious ſtones.

Gemmâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiunm.Plin. Budded: ſet with precious ſtones.

Gemmati annuli.Liu. Cultus gemmati.Claud.

Monilia gemmata.Ouid.

Gemmaſco,gemmaſcis,gemmáſcere.Plin. Idem quod Gemmo. To beginne to budde.

Gémmifer,penult.corr.Adiectiuum. That bringeth or beareth precious ſtones.vt, Gemmiferi amnes.Plin.

Corona gemmifera.Valer.Flac. Mare gemmiferum.Prop.

Gemmoſus,a, um. All of precious ſtones.

Gemo,gemis,gémui,gémitum,penult.corr.gémere.Plaut. To grone or wayle : to make lamentable noyſe : to be ſorie or lament. Lugere & gemere pro aliquo.Cic.

Deſyderio alicuius gemere.Cic. To mourne for lackeof one.

Eandem iſtā virtutē veniet tempus quū grauiter gemes.Cic.

Occultè ſuum malum gemere.Cic. Pryuely with himſelf to lament his heauie caſe.

Seruum te gemis eſſe diu.Martial. Thou art ſorie that,&c.

¶ Gemunt gubernacula nauis.Plinius iunior. The ſterne of the ſhippe cracked.

Flebile terrificis gemuit mugitibus Aetna.Claud.

Amnes repleti gemunt.Virg. Rore.

Area gemit tonſis frugibus.Virg. The barne floore is loded with corne that it cracked agayne.

Gemit cymba nimis onuſta.Virg. The bote craketh being ouer charged.

Gemit turtur.Virg. The turtel ſingeth mourningly.

Gemitur,pen.corr.Paſsiuum.Cic. Hic ſtatus vna voce omnium gemitur. Is lamented.

Vita gemenda.Ouid. Lamentable.

Gemens,Participium:vt Flebiliter gemens.Horat.

Acerba gemens.Ouid. Sorowfully lamenting.

Turpe gemens.Stat.

Rota tractu gemens.Virg. The wheele craking.

Gemiſco,gemiſcis,gemiſcere,Idem quod Gemere.Claud.

Gémitus,huius gémitus,m.g.pen.corr.Cic. A wayling or lamenting:a mourning:a pitifull grone or ſigh.

Bacchus generoſus. Tibul. **Good wine of a kynde grape.**

Conatus generoſus. Quint. **A couragious indeuour or noble enterpriſe: an attempte worthy a gentilman.**

Equus generoſus. **Of a good raſe: couragious.**

Flos generoſus. Ouid. Honores generoſi. Propert.

Mens generoſa. Ouid. Metallum generoſum. Ouid.

Miles generoſus. Ouid. **Couragious and hardie.**

Generoſum pecus. Virg.

Pomum generoſiſſimum. Quint. **A fruite of a very good kynde.** Pectora generoſa. Ouid. **Noble heartes.**

Pruna generoſa. Ouid. Pubes generoſa. Stat.

O generoſam ſtirpem. Cic.

Vinum generoſum. Hora **Of a very kinde and good grape: an excellent kindely wine.**

Generoſa virtus. Cic. Vua generoſa. Ouid.

Generoſe, Aduerb. Horat. **Nobly: excellently: with a courage: couragiouſly: hardely.**

Generóſitas, pen. cor. generoſitâtis, f. g. Colum. **Nobilitie: gentlemanlynes courage: kindelynes: aptenes in their kynde.**

Generoſitas celeberrima vino cæcubo. Plin.

Generoſitas tauris eſt in aſpectu. Plin.

Generâlis, & hoc generâle, pen. prod. Quint. **Generall.**

Decorum generale. Cic Tractatus generalis. Quint.

Generâliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. **Generally: comprehendyng all.**

Generâtim, pen. prod. Aliud aduerbium. Virg. **By euery kinde or ſorte: generall.**

Generatim & Confuſè, contraria. Cic. **By diſtincte ſortes: and confuſely all together.**

Publicè & Generatim, contraria. Cic **Cõmonly to all a citie, and particularly to certeine ſortes and ſtates of men.**

Generatim diſtributi in ciuitates. Cæſar.

Quærere aliquid generatim. Cic.

Expedire & exponere generatim. Cic.

¶ Generatim. Cic. **In generall: generally.**

Sigillatim, & Generatim, contraria. Cic. **Particularly and in generall.**

Dicere generatim quæ maximè nota ſunt. Cic.

Generatim omnia amplecti. Cic.

Género, géneras, pen. corr. generâre. Cic. **To ingender as the male: to bryng forth as the female: to ſpryng as hearbes doo.**

Generare. Quint. **To inuente**, vt, An illi rudes ſola mentis natura ducti ſunt in hoc vt tam multa generarent.

Generare, de fœminis etiam dicitur. Pli. **To conceiue, beare, or bryng forth.**

Generare, de herba. Gell. E gramine quod in oleo generatum eſſet. Hominem generauit Deus. Cic. **Did create man.**

Generandi gloria mellis. Virgil. **To make or breede hony.**

Aliam ex alia generando ſuffice prolem. Virg.

Semina limus habet, virides generantia ranas. Ouid. **Ingendringe greene frogges.**

Populus Romanus à Marte generatus. Cicero. **Deſcended of Mars his raſe or lyne.**

Ita generati à natura ſumus. Cic. **Wee are ſo borne and bred of nature.**

E ſanguine generata Beli. Sil.

Homines hominum cauſa generati. Cic.

Generaſco, generaſcis, generaſcere. Lucretius. **To ingender or beget.**

Generatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. **Generation: ingendryng.**

Generâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. **He that ingendreth, begetteth or breedeth.**

Equorum generator Agragas. Virg.

Generabilis, & hoc generabile, pen. cor. Plin. **That is eaſely ingendred.**

Gener, huius géneri, pen. cor. maſc. g. Cic. **He that marieth my daughter: a ſonne in law.**

Generum aſſumere. Plin. iunior.

Adiungere. Virg. Capere. Terent.

Sumere. Tacit. Optare. Perſ.

Gens, gentis, fœm. gene. Virg. **A nation: a people: ſometime a kindred.**

Gens, pro populis aliquam regionem incolentibus. Plin.

Gens hominum. Plin. Gens Cilicum. Cic.

Cunabula gentis. Virg. **The firſt beginning of that people.**

Primordia gentis. Ouid.

¶ Gens Ariana Indis contermina. Plin. **Nation.**

Aurea gens. Virg.

Barbaræ gentes. Seneca.

Belligeræ. Seneca. Crudelis gens. Virg.

Diræ gentes. Valer. Flac. Doloſa gens. Ouid.

Effræna gens virûm. Virg.

Egregia bello gens. Virg. Externa gens. Ouid.

Ferox. Ouid. Fæcunda. Horat.

Fortis. Horat.

Furua gens. Iuuenal. **The blacke nation of Moores.**

Hircoſa Centurionum gens. Perſius.

Humana. Horat. Immanis & barbara. Cic.

Indomita. Seneca. Inſociabilis. Liu.

Inuictæ gentes. Virg. Nefanda gens. Virg.

Odorifera gens. Ouid. **The people of Arabie where ſweete ſauours are.**

Periura. Sil Pernicioſa. Quint.

Sanctæ gentes. Iuuenal.

Togata gens. Virg. **The Romans.**

Triumphata. Ouid. Tubida. Valer. Flac.

Vagæ, & ſine vrbibus, ac ſine legibus gentes. Quint.

Valida gens. Claud. Vetuſta. Virg.

¶ Aſſueta bello gens. Ouid. Componere gentem Sil.

Contrahere. Quintil. Superbas gentes frænare. Virg.

Illigare gentem aliquam bello. Liu. Vide ILLIGO.

Magnis gentibus imperitare. Lucret. **To beare rule ouer greate nations.**

Armis miſcere gentes. Lucan. **To ſet people at warre together.**

Nata gens inſtaurandis bellis. Liu.

Subactæ gentes. Lucan.

¶ Gens Aelia. Feſtus. **The kindred, familie, or ſtocke of the Aelians.**

Sine gente, id eſt ignobilis. Horat.

Gente ad eum rediit hæreditas. Cic. **The heritage came to him by right of his kinred.**

Minorum gentium patritij. Cic.

Patritiæ gentis formoſiſſimus. Iuuenal. **Of the ſtocke of the nobles.**

Pulcherrima gens Sil.

¶ Gens, de apibus item dicitur. Columel. **The ſwarme.**

¶ Gens, de piſcibus dictum. Virg.

¶ Vbicunque terrarum & gentium. Cic. **In al countries and nations.**

Vbinam gentium ſumus? Cic.

Nuſquam gentium. Plaut. Terent. **No where in the worlde.**

Génticus, pen. cor. Gentilis. Corn. Tacit. **Of a nation or people.**

More gentico. Tacit. **After the maner of that people.**

Gentilis, & hoc gentile, pen. prod. Cic. **Proper or familiar to that people or kindred: of the ſame name, aunceſtrie, and ſtocke.** Gentilis alicuius Cincius.

Gentiles. Cic. **Kinſmen bearyng the ſame name and armes.**

Ad agnatos & gentiles, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Caterua gentilis. Silius.

Gentilis pene Verris Verrutius. Cic.

Gentiles dominorum ſerui Plin. **Seruauntes ſet at libertie and bearyng their maiſters name.**

Gentile dicitur quod eſt gentis proprium & familiare. Suet. **Proper to a raſe or kindred.**

Gentilitius, Adiectiuum: vt Gentilitia nomina. **Names proper to all that be of that kindred.**

Gentilitia nota Liu. Gentilitia funera. Plin.

Gentilitiæ hæreditates. Sueton.

Gentilitium hoc illi. Plin. iunior. **This commeth to him of kinde: he hath this of his aunceſtours.**

Gentilitiũ. **A propertie, vſe, or cuſtome taken of aunceſtors.**

Gentilitia ſacra. Liu. Gentilitia ſacrificia. Cic.

Gentilitas, pen. cor. huius gentilitâtis, f. g. Plin. iunior. **Gentilitie: the multitude of the people or family: the friendſhip & aliance of the ſame ſtocke or kindred.**

Bruta gentilitas. Plin. Vide BRVTVS.

Cinnamomo proxima gentilitas erat Plin. **Cinamom is nexte of proprietie and agreableneſſe of nature to that ſoyle.**

Literas gentilitates colligere. Plin. iunior.

Geodeſia, æ, f.g. **A ſcience of thynges concernynge ſenſible greatnes and figure.**

Geodætes. **He that hath that ſcience : a diuider of grounde : a meaſurer of lande.**

Geomantia, **Superſtitions worſhynge in ſorſerie by circles and prickes in the earth.**

Geographia, huius geográphiæ, f.g. pen. cor. Cic. **Deſcription of the earth.**

Geometres, ſiue geómetra, m.g pen. corr. Cic. **A meaſurer of the earth.**

Geométria, geométriæ, penul. corr. Cic. **Geometrie: meaſuring, or proportionyng of figures.**

Diſcere geometriam ab aliquo. Cic.

Tractauerunt geometriam Euclides & Archimedes. Cic.

Geométricus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Of, or belongyng to geometrie.**

Geometrica ſcientia. Plin. **The ſcience of geometrie.**

Geometrica ratio. Cic. Geometricum quiddam. Cic.

Geometrica, geometricorum, n.g. abſolutè Cicero. **Feates or pointes of geometrie.**

Geometricè, Aduerbium Plin. **Like a geometrician , or accordinge to the preceptes of geometrie.**

Geometricè eruditus. Plin. **Cunnyng in Geometrie.**

Refellere γεομετρικῶς aliquem. Cic. **By demonſtracion.**

Georgia, as, f g. **Culture and tillage of the earth.**

Geórgica, pen. cor. georgicorum. **Bookes writen of huſbandrie.**

Geórgicus, pen. corr. Adiect. **Belongyng to huſbandrie.** vt, Georgicum carmen. Colum.

Geranium, ij, n.g. **Hearbe Roberte as ſome iudge : other call it Pinke needle or Cranes bill.**

Geranogeron: idem.

Germanus, pen. prod. Germane, &c. Vide GERMEN.

Germen, gérminis, pen. corr. n g. Plin. **A branche of a tree or hearbe : a yonge ſprynge.**

Aliena ex arbore germen. Virg.

Germina ortorum exuruntur. Plin.

Gérmino, gérminas, pen. cor. germinâre. Plin. **To branche out: to ſhoote out yonge ſpringes.**

Fœtus in vtero dicitur capillum germinare , quum ei capillus naſcitur. Plin.

Germinatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin **A ſpringyng: a branchyng.**

Germinâtus, huius germinâtus, m.g. pen. prod. Idem. Plin.

Germinaſco, ſcere. **To ſhoote or ſprynge vp.**

Germinalis, le. **That ſpringeth or brancheth.**

Germinales arbores. **Trees that ſpring of a kernel or ſeede.**

Germânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ Plin. **Come of the ſame ſtocke: right and very true: not counterfayte.**

¶ Germani Attici. Cic. **The right and true folowers of Athens eloquence.**

Germana Græcia. Plaut. **The very true Grece.**

Germanæ gerræ. Plaut. **Very trifles.**

Germanus amore. Cic. Frater noſter cognatione patruelis, amore germanus **By nature a cooſen Germane, in loue a very brother.**

Germana ironia. Cic.

Verum ius & germana iuſtitia. Cic. **True iuſtice.**

Magiſtri germani alicuius artis. Cic.

Germanum nomen. Plaut. **The propre right name.**

Hæc eſt mea germana patria. Cic. **This is my very naturall countrey.**

¶ Germanus alicuius authoris. Cic. **A righte folower of any authour.**

Germaniſsimus Stoicis. Cic. **Very like the Stoikes in opinion.**

¶ Germanus. Cic. **A brother Germane of the ſame father and mother.**

Germanus frater. Cic. Idem.

Soror germana. Cic.

Memoria literaturæ germana. Cic.

Germánitas, pen corr. germanitâtis. Cic. **Brotherhodde by the ſame father and mother.**

Germanitas concors. Plin.

Germâne, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. **Brotherly: like a very brother.**

Germanè & fraternè. Cic.

Gero, geris, geſsi, geſtum, gérere. Virg. **To beare: to carie: Alſo to haue: to doe: to execute: to behaue.**

Gerere rem aliquam. Virgil. **To doe a thyng:** vt, Nec tecum talia geſsi, &c. Virg.

Geri & fieri. Cic. **To be wrought and done.**

Quemadmodum nos aduerſus homines geramus. Cic. **Howe we ought to behaue our ſelfes towarde men.**

¶ Amicitiã gerere. Cic **To practiſe friendſhip: to be a friende.**

Animum laude dignum gerere. Cicer. **To haue a courage worthie prayſe.**

Animum muliebrem gerere. Cic. **To haue a womans harte or ſtomake.**

Bellum gerere. Cic. **To make warre.**

Continenter bellum gerere. Cæſar.

Gerere bellum cum Stoicis. Cic.

Bene & fœliciter gerere aliquid. Cic. **To haue good ſucceſſe in warre.**

Cenſuram Plin. **To exerciſe or be in the Cenſours office.**

Conſulem. Saluſt. **To be conſull : to exerciſe the Conſulles office.**

Gerere Conſulatum. Cic. Idem.

Pulcherrimum factum. Cic. **To worke a very noble acte.**

Fidem fluxam. Plautus. **To be vnfaithfull and vntruſtie of promiſe.**

Formam alterius. Plaut. **To reſemble one: to be very like in fauour to one.**

Honores. Pli iun. **To beare office: to be in high authoritie.**

Immanitatem beluæ gerit figura hominis. Cicer. **Vnder the ſhape of a man he vſeth beaſtly crueltie.**

In oculis gerere. Terent. Vide OCVLVS.

Ingenium callidum gerere. Plau. **To haue a craftie and ſubtill witte.**

Inimicitias. Liu. **To beare enmitie or grudge.**

Inimicitias graues cum aliquo. Cic. **To be at great enmitie with one.**

Muliebres inimicitias gerere cum aliquo. Cic.

Veteres inimicitias cum Cæſare gerebant. Cæſar. **There was olde enmitie betwene Ceaſer and them.**

Iras gerere. Plaut. **To be angrie or diſpleaſed.**

Iram in promptu. Plaut. **To be quickly angry.**

Magiſtratum. Cic **To exerciſe an office: to be an officer.**

Mammas. Plin. **To haue pappes, teates, or dugges.**

Morem. Cic. **To obeye.**

Morem animo. Terent. **To folow, or ſatiſfie his owne phãtaſie and minde.**

De ea re geſsit morem mihi. Plaut. **He obeyed me or folowed my minde in that.**

Negotium aliquod gerere. Cic **To explcite or do a buſines.**

Negotium ſuum cum conſilio alterius gerere. Cicer. **To doe his buſines after an other mans counſayle.**

Malè gerere negotium. Cic. Negotium otioſè gerere. Cic.

Nos aliquod noménque, decúſque geſsimus. Virg. **we were in ſome renowme and reputation.**

Odium gerere. Liu. **To beare hatred or rãcour: to hate one.**

Onus morſu gerere Plin. **To beare a burden with his teeth, or in his mouth.**

Partum. Plin. **To be great with childe.**

Perſonam aliquam. Cicer. **To be in ſome maner of ſtate or profeſſion of life.**

Præ ſe gerit quandam vtilitatem hæc res. Cicer. **This matter ſeemeth at the firſt to haue a certaine profite.**

Coniecturam perſpicuam præ ſe gerit affectionis ratio. Cicer. **The nature of the affection geueth a plaine coniecture of what ſorte it is**

Perſonam ciuitatis. Cic. **To repreſent the ſtate and perſon of a whole citie.**

Poteſtatem. Cic. Prælia. Ouid.

Præturam. Plaut. **To be pretour.**

Priuatim aliquid gerere. Cic. **To doe priuately.**

Pudorem. Plaut. **To be baſhfull.**

Pugnas. Claud. **To make batayle.**

Rem aliquam. **To doe a thynge.**

Occepi obſeruare quam rem gerant.

Reuiſo quidnam Chærea hic rerum gerat. Terent. **what Cherea doth here, or what he is doyng.**

Scio quam rem geram. Plaut. **I know what I will doe.**

Gerere & adminiſtrare rem aut negotium aliquod. Cic.

Bene rem ſuam gerere. Plaut. **With gayne and commoditie to huſbande his affayres.**

Cum cura rem gerere. Plaut. **To doe a thinge diligently and circumſpectly.**

Bene rem gerere, ſalutationis loco poſitum. Horat.

De-compacto rem gerere. Plaut. **To doe a thinge of purpoſe as thei were agreed.**

Ex ſententia rem aliquam gerere. Cic. **To doe a thing as one woulde wiſhe him ſelfe.**

Fœliciter & ex ſententia rem gerere. Cic.

Leuiter rem gerere. Plin. **To atchiue a matter eaſely.**

Male rem gerere. Horat. **To handle the matter euill.**

Rem alicuius gerere malitioſé. Cic. **To do ones buſines malitiouſly.**

Palàm rem aliquam gerere. Cic.

Res gerere. Plin. Alexandro Magno res ibi gerente. **While the great Alexander kepte warre there.**

Alias res geris. Plaut. **Thy minde is on other matters: thou thinkeſt not of that I ſpeake.**

Libidine, non ratione res aliquas gerere. Cic.

Sapientia omnes res humanæ geruntur. Cic.

Rempub. gerere. Cic. **To miniſter or gouerne the common weale.**

Bene gerere Rempublicam. Cic.

Obſeruant quemadmodum ſe vnuſquiſque veſtrum gerat in retinenda religione. Cic. **How euerie one of you dothe vſe and behaue him ſelfe, &c.**

Artificialiter ſe gerere. Quint. **To behaue him ſelf cũningly.**

Geſsit ſe contra diſciplinam meam. Traianus ad Plinium. **He hath done contrarie to my inſtruction.**

Excellentius ſe in Republica gerere. Cic.

Se gerere honeſté. Cic. **To behaue him ſelfe honeſtly.**

Perditè ſe gerere. Cic.

Non perditè ſe gerere. Cic. Vide PERDITE.

Se gerere pro ciue. Cic. **To vſe and behaue himſelfe as a citizen.**

Se geſsit pro hærede in trientẽ. Vlpian. **He behaued himſelfe as heyre of the thirde parte.**

Se gerere ſummiſsius. Cic. **To behaue himſelfe more hũbly.**

Se gerere turpiſsimé. Cic.

Geſsit ſe turpiter in legatione. Plin. iunior. **He behaued or demeaned himſelfe diſhonorably, &c.**

Se ita gerit, vt ſibi iam Decemuir eſſe videatur. Cic. **He ſo vſeth him ſelfe, &c.**

Ita ſe gerunt, ita viuunt, vt, &c. Cic.

Gerere ſenſus abditos. Seneca.

Similitudinem quandam ſpeciemque ſapientum gerere. Cic.

Simultatem gerere cum aliquo. Antonius ad Ciceronem. **To be at variance with one.**

Societatem gerere. Cicer. **To handle the affayres of his felowes and coparteners.**

Speciem teli gerere. Colum. **To be like a weapen.**

Speciem paternam. Colum. **To reſemble or be lyke his father or ſyre.**

Tela. Virgil. **To were weapons.**

Tutelam ianuæ. Plaut. **To keepe the gate.**

Veſtem indutui gerere. Tacit.

Vincla gerere. Ouid. **To be in bondes.**

Gerens, Participium: vt, Bella gerens. Horat. **Makinge warre: warringe.**

Animum gerens virilem. Virgil. **Hauyng a manly courage.**

Furores in corde gerens. Catull. **Beyng very furious.**

Virginis os, habitumque gerens. Virg. **Reſemblyng a mayde as well in countenance as apparell.**

Vulnera gerens. Virgil. **Beyng wounded.**

Sui negotij bene gerens. Cic. **Playinge the good huſbande: ſeyng well and thriftely to his buſines.**

Geſtus, Participiũ. **Borne: done: miniſtred: executed: exployted.**

Hoc modo res geſta eſt, vt ego dico. Plaut. **The matter was ſo done or handled, &c.**

Comitia armis ſeruilibus geſta. Cic.

Geſti honores. Plin. **Offices that one hath executed.**

Geſtus eſt mos. Cicero. **It was done as he demaunded: he was obeyed.**

Bene geſtæ res. Virg. **Noble actes.**

Geſturus, Aliud participiũ: vt, Prælia geſturus Conſul. Lucan. **Entendynge to keepe warre or to fight.**

Geſta, geſtorũ. Plaut. **Great or noble actes of princes & people.**

Exultare in ſuam famam geſtis. Tacit.

Geſtus, huius geſtus, m. g. Cic. **Geſture or cõtenance with mouynge of the bodie: Demeanure.**

¶ Diſtortus geſtus. Quintil. **Crooked geſture.**

Iactantior. Quintil. Incertus. Quintil.

Indecorus digitorum geſtus. Quintil. **Vncomly mouynge of the fingers.**

Non inurbanus geſtus. Quintil. **A courteiſe demeanure.**

Molli geſtu deducere brachia. Propert.

Numeroſi geſtus. Ouid. Ridiculus geſtus. Quintil.

¶ Accommodare geſtum ad vocem. Quintil. **To applie his geſture to his voyce.**

Agere geſtum. Cic. **To geſture.**

Agere geſtum humeris. Cic.

Capere geſtum. Terent. **To take a geſture.**

In geſtu motúque vitium caueatur. Cic.

Componere geſtum ad ſimilitudinem ſaltationis. Quint. **To facion his geſture lyke a daunſinge.**

Conficere geſtu aliquid. Cic. **By geſture to bryng to paſſe.**

Alternis geſtibus contendere. Quintil. **To contẽde in geſturinge by courſe one after an other.**

Furens geſtu. Quintil. **Mouing his bodie like a madde man.**

Imitari geſtum alicuius. Lucret.

Intelligo de geſtu. Cic. Vide INTELLIGO.

In geſtu peccauit. Cic. **He offended in geſture.**

Illa placet geſtu. Ouid.

Sedatus & conſtans geſtus. Author ad Heren.

Exiguo geſtu ſignare aliquid. Ouid.

Nonnulli geſtus ineptijs non vacant. Cic.

¶ Geſtus, huius geſtus: vt, Geſtus tutelæ. Vlpian. **The gouernement of a warde.**

Geſtuóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. **Ful of geſture and buſie mouynge.**

Geſtio, geſtiónis, f. g. Cic. **An exploityng or doeyng of a thing.**

Géſtio, geſtis, geſtiui & geſtij, geſtitum, pen. prod. geſtire. Cicer. **To ſhewe affection of minde by geſture of bodie: to geſture: to leape or ſkippe for ioye: To deſire gladly.**

Nimia voluptate geſtire. Cic. **For immoderate ioy to triũph.**

Geſtit paribus colludere. Horat. **He deſireth or deliteth to play with his like or equalles.**

Animi negotijs defeſsi geſtiunt, ac volitare cupiunt. Cic.

Animus geſtit antiqua exequi ſupplicia. Sen. **His harte much deſireth, &c.**

Contrectatione vaccæ geſtit taurus, & equæ equus. Cic. **The bull deliteth muche to touche the cowe, or with geſture ſheweth his gladnes to touch, &c.**

Geſtiunt parietes, per tranſlationem dixit Cicero: Parietes huius curiæ tibi gratias agere geſtiũt. **the walls of this court by their geſture ſhew that they would geue you thãkes.**

Geſtiens, Participiũ: vt Lætitia geſtiens. Cic. **Leapyng and ſkippyng for ioye: in geſture ſhewyng his ioye.**

Elatus inani lætitia, exultans & temerè geſtiens. Cic.

Geſticulor, pen. corr. geſticulàris, geſticulàri. **To make muche geſture: to make ſignes of mirth.**

Carmina geſticulari. Sueton. **To daunce a ſonge or meter by meaſures.**

Geſticulàtor, pen. prod. geſticulatôris, m. g. Colum. **One that vſeth much geſture: a daunſer, or player with poppetes.**

Geſticularius, a, um. **Perteynyng to geſture.**

Geſticularia, geſticulariæ, f. g. Gell. **Daunſinge with poppets: a daunſinge or tumblinge wenche.**

Gérulus, li, m. g. pen. corr. Sueton. **A porter, or man hyred to beare burdens.**

Geruli flagitij. Plaut.

Geſtor, geſtôris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Plaut. **A porter: a bearer of burdens.**

Geſtores linguis. Plaut. **Tale bearers: tell tales.**

Geſto, geſtas, geſtàre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. **To beare longe.**

Geſtare in aluo. Plaut. **To be great with childe.**

Geſtare in vtero. Plin. Idem.

Caput fixum geſtare in pilo. Cic.

Geſtare in manibus. Terent. **To carie or beare.**

Geſtare collo. Plin. **To beare on his necke.**

Annulos geſtabat. Tacit. **To were ringes.**

Geſtare arma humeris. Liu. **To were armure.**

Geſtare aliquem in ſinu. Terent. **To ſette muche by a man: to loue him hartely.**

Meum animum geſtas, ſcis quid acturus ſiem. Plaut. **Thou knoweſt my minde: thou haſte my harte in thy hande.**

Non obtuſa adeò geſtamus pectora. Virgil. **we be not ſo vncourteiſe or vngentle.**

Ferrum & ſcopulos geſtare in corde. Ouid. **To be harde and cruell harted.**

Géſtito géſtitas, pen. corr. geſtitare, Frequentatiuum à Geſto, geſtas. Plaut. **To beare or were oftentimes.**

Geſtâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Mart. **Borne: caryed: worne.**

Geſtâtus, huius geſtatus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. **A cariyng or bearinge.**

Geſtatum non tolerant. Plin. **They will not abide bearinge or caryinge**

Geſtâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Celſ. **The exerciſe of beyng borne on horſe backe or otherwiſe.**

Geſtatio. Plin. iun. **The place where one is borne, or to the whiche one is borne for exerciſe.**

Geſtâtor, geſtatôris, m. g. Verbale maſc. & Geſtatrix fœmininum. Valer. Flac. **He or ſhe that beareth**

Geſtâmen, pen. prod. geſtâminis. Virg. **what ſo euer is borne: a burdeine: a cariage: a mace: a ſceptre.**

Lecticæ geſtamen. Tacit. **Cariyng in a horſe licter.**

Geſtatorius, a, um. Adiectiuū: vt, Sella geſtatoria. Suet. **A chayer or ſtoole wherein one is caried: or that maye be remoued.**

Geſtatorium, rij, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Suet. **That wherein one is borne: a horſelitter: a wagon.**

Gerræ, gerrarum. Feſt. **Lettiſes made of twigges.**

Gerræ, per tranſlationem. Plaut. **Trifles and thinges of no value.**

Gerræ germanæ. Plaut. **Very vaine toyes.**

Gerræ maximæ. Plaut.

Gerro, gerrônis, maſc. g. Terent. **A talker of trifles and light matters.**

Gerres. Plin. **A fiſhe of the kinde of hearinges: pilchers.**

Gerulus, Gerula, Vide GERO.

Gerundium, dij. **A gerunde.**

Geſcorêta. **A kinde of boates.**

Geſſampini. **Trees that beare cotten: wherof cloth is made.**

Geſta, Geſtamen, Geſtatorium, Geſticulor, Geſtio, Geſto, Geſtuoſus, Geſtus, Vide GERO.

Geſum, geſi: Alij Geſſum duplici ſſ ſcribunt. Liu. **A kinde of weapon for the warre: a ſwoorde or woodknife.**

Rigida geſa. Seneca. Geſa manu ventere. Stat.

Geum, gej. **The hearbe called Auens.**

G I

Gibbus, gibbi, m. gen. Iuuenal. **A great bunche or ſwelling.**

Gibbus, Adiect. Celſ. **That hath a crooked backe, or a bunche in any place of the bodie: that hath the rounde figure of a thyng imboſſed.**

Gibbôſus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Idem.

Gibber, gibberis, Subſtantiuum m. g. Idem quod Gibbus. Iuuen.

Gibber, gibbera, gíbberum, pen. corr. & Gibber, gibberis, & hoc gibbêre, Idem quod Gibboſus. Plin. Varro.

Gigas, gigantis, maſ. g. **A giaunte: a monſtruous bigge man or woman.**

Magni gigantes. Lucret. Sæuus gigas. Valer. Flac.

Terrigenæ gigantes. Lucan.

Gigantéus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Of or belōgyng to giauntes.** vt, Furiæ giganteæ. Claud.

Prælia gigantei belli. Ouid.

Gigeria, orum, n. g. **A meate made of garbage, of pullayne or other thinges.**

Gigno, gignis, génui, vel ginui, ſecundum Diomedem, génitū, pen. corr. gígnere. **To ingender or gette: to make: to cauſe.**

Gigni & creari. Cic.

Gignere & procreare. Cic. **To ingender and bryng foorth.**

Gigni & propagari initium ſui generis ab ſe volebat Verres. Cicero.

Parere, gignere, & proferre. Cic.

Quæ terra gignit, maturata pubeſcunt. Cic. **These thynges that the earth bringeth forth, ꝛc.**

Filius mihi gignitur. Cic. **I haue a ſonne borne.**

Gigni capite, Vide A præpoſitionem. **To be borne with the heade forwarde.**

Gignere in capita. **To bryng foorth with the harde forward.**

Gigni pedibus. Plin. **To be borne with the feete forwarde.**

Gignitur capillus. Gell. **Heare groweth.**

Oua gignunt piſces. Cic. **Fiſhes breede ſpawne.**

Gignitur ſerpens. Plin. **Is bredde.**

Gignitur thus aut piper. Plaut. Plin. **Frankenſens or pepper groweth or is brought foorth.**

Huic vrbi vos genuiſſe deus videtur. Cicero. **God ſeemeth to haue brought you foorth to the behalfe of this citie.**

Ad maiora nos natura genuit & conformauit. Cic.

Aues ad volatum, equi ad curſum, ad ſæuitiam feræ gignūtur. Quintil. **Are borne to.**

Animum ex ſua mente & diuinitate genuit Deus. Cicer. **God brought foorth the ſoule cuē out of his owne minde and deitie.**

Multa nobis blandimēta natura genuit. Cic. **Brought forth.**

Ludus genuit certamen. Horat. **Play bredde contention.**

Genuit in hac vrbe dicendi copiam. Cic. **He beganne & firſte brought vp eloquence in this citie**

Gignere faſtidium. Plin. **To cauſe lothſomnes.**

Morbus & ægrotatio ex corporis perturbatione gignuntur. Cic. **Are ingendred and cauſed.**

Pax & concordia extraneis gignitur. Cic.

Nouas præceptiones gignere. Author ad Heren. **To inuente firſte newe preceptes.**

Génitus, pen. corr. Particip. Plin. **Begotten: ingendred: borne.**

Sanguine noſtro genitus. Ouid. **Of our bloudde or kindred.**

Genitus Celtis. Martial. **Borne in France.**

Genitus ad perdenda vina. Plin. **Borne to deſtroie wine.**

Genitus ad ſuperbiam. Plin. **Borne to be proude.**

E furto genitus. Sil. **Begotten in aduoutrie.**

Genitus ex Iberis Martial. **A Spaniarde borne.**

Genitus in ſeruitio, pro Genitus ſeruus. Plin. **Borne a bōdmā.**

Liberaliter genitus. Plin. **Borne of an honeſt houſe.**

Geniti dentes in palato. Plin.

Genitûrus, pen. prod. Aliud particip. Ouid. **That ſhall ingender.**

Génitor, pen. corr. huius genitôris, m. g. Cic. **A father: he that ingendreth.**

Dubio genitore creatus. Ouid. **He that knoweth not who is his father.**

Genitores omnium vitiorum Græci. Plin. **The fathers and beginners.**

Génitrix, pen. corr. huius genetrîcis, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Ouid. **A mother: She that ingendreth.**

Genitûra, huius genitúræ, pen. prod. Plin. **Generation: ingendryng: conception.**

Origo & genitura. Plin.

Genituram, horoſcopum vocauit Suetonius. **The time, or planette of ones natiuitie.**

¶ Genitura, Semen genitale. Plin. **Seede of generation.**

Genitâlis, & hoc genitâle, pen. prod. vt, Genitale ſolum. **The naturall countrey where one is borne.**

Fœdera genitalia. Stat.

Genitalis hora. Plin. **The hower and time that the female deſireth the male.**

Origo genitalis rerum. Lucret.

Arua genitalia. Ouid. **where one is borne.**

Corpora quatuor genitalia. Oui. **The fower elemētes whereof all thinges haue their beginnyng.**

Partes genitales corporis. Lucret. **The preuie partes.**

Profluuium genitale, Vide Profluuium in PROFLVO. **Fluxe of ſeede.**

Genitalia ſemina. Virg. **Seede wherof things are ingēdred.**

Tempus genitale, Ouid. **The time of ones natiuitie, ones birth daye.**

Genitales partes trunci. Colum. **That haue ſtrength to ſpring and bryng foorth.**

Genitále,pen.prod.Subſtantiuum neut.gen.tam de membro virili,quàm animalium.Plin. The preuie member.

Genitale maris.Plin. Oſſea genitalia.Plin.

Genitáliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Lucret. Meete or aptely for generation.

Genitiuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuū. That hath power to ingender: that whiche proceedeth with generation.

Genitiuus,vt Genitiuæ notæ.Sueton. Markes or tokēs that one hath from his mothers bealy.

Genitiuus, pro gentilitio. Ouid. Genitiua agnomina. Surnames of that ſtocke.

Genius,genij,m.g.Terent. The good or euill angell that Painimes thought to be apointed to eache man: the ſpirite of man: nature it ſelfe, or delectation moued by nature: the grace and pleaſantnes of a thynge.

Hic quidem meliorem genium tuum non facies.Plaut. Thou ſhalte amende thy ſelfe nothing in this place.

Dis iratis,genioque ſiniſtro.Perſ. Agaynſt gods wil and with very ill lucke.

Loci genius.Virgil. The proper ſpirite of that place.

Belligerare cum genijs ſuis, Idem quod Defraudare genium. Plaut. To ſtriue with the delectation of their nature: to ſtreine and bridle from that nature luſteth.

Concelebrare genium choreis.Tibull. To be pleaſant with daunſinge.

Curare genium mero Horat. To cheriſhe his ſpirites with drinkyng wine.

Defraudare genium. Terent. To abſteine from all thinges pleaſant.

Indulgere genio.Perſ. To liue voluptuouſly.

Male volente genio natus,Vide NASCOR.

Vino placare genium.Horat. To make mery with drinkyng wine.

Non habet genium. Martial. It hath no grace.

Genialis, & hoc geniale, pen. prod. Quod pertinet ad genium. That is geuen to voluptie,pleaſure, and makinge of good cheere: Full of mirth and pleaſure.

Bella genialia.Stat. Debate ryſen at feaſtes & bankettes.

Genialis copia pecudum.Plin. Fruitefulnes of cattell.

Geniales dies.Iuuen. A daye addicte to iocundnes and pleaſure: or to be merie in.

Epulæ geniales.Claud.

Feſtum geniale. Ouid. A feſtiuall daie when one maketh great cheere.

Genialis hyems. Virgil. winter wherein one maketh great cheere.

Iura genialia.Stat. Lawes of mariage.

Genialis muſa.Ouid. The muſe deuiſing pleaſant thinges.

Præda genialis.Ouid. A praye gotten to make good cheere.

Puluinar geniale.Catull.

Rus geniale.Ouid. Full of pleaſure and recreation.

Sors genialis atque fœcunda.Plin.

Thalami geniales.Claud. Mariage chamber.

Genialis torus ſiue lectus Virg.Cic. A mariage bedde.

Genialiter,pen.corr.Aduerb. vt,Feſtū genialiter agere.Ouid. To keepe a feaſte with great cheere and mirth.

Genialiter viuere. To lyue delicately and minionly.

Genuinus,pen.prod.Adiect.Gell. Propre: peculiar: naturall.

Genuini.Cic. The innermoſt cheeke teeth.

Genuinum frangere in aliquo.Perſ. To backebite or ſclaunder: to ſpeake ill of one behinde his backe.

Genuino rodere.Idem.

Genuinum agitare.Iuuena. To trouble or vexe the tooth as when one gnaweth very harde bread: to holde ones teeth occupied.

Genuinus ſermo. Naturall ſpeach or mother tonge.

Giluus.Virg. Yalow like honie.

Gingiber,Vide ZINZIBER.

Gingidium,ij,n.g. An hearbe that ſome take to be Cheruile,they are deceiued that take it for Fumitorie.

Gingiua,gingiuæ,pen.prod.f.g. Plin. The gumme or Jawe wherin the teeth be ſette.

Ruſum defricare gingiuam. Catul.

Gingiuula,gingiuulæ,f.g.pen.corr. Diminutiuū.Apul. A little gumme.

Gingeria,idem quod gigeria.

Gingrio,gingris,gingrij,gingrîtum,gingrîre.Feſt. To chatter or make a chirme as birdes doe.

Gingrina,næ,f.g. A kinde of ſmall pipes makynge a noyſe like the chirkyng of birdes.

Ginzeriator,toris,m.g. A minſtrell.Feſt.

Girgillus,girgilli,m.g. A reele to winde threade.

Gith,vel git,neut.gen.indeclinabile.Plin. Apothecaries call it Nigellam Romanam.

Githago. Cockle growyng amonge corne.

G L

Glaber,glabra,glabrum.Varro. Smooth without heare: pilde.

Glabellus,Adiectiuum diminutiuū. Martianus. Bare with out heare.

Glabella,læ,f.g. The ſpace ouer the noſe betwene the browes.

Glabrêtum,glabrêti,m.g.penult.prod.Colum. A bare plotte with out corne or graſſe.

Glabro,glabras,glabrâre.Colu. To make bare,pilde,or ſmoth.

Glabrare ſues.Colum. To ſcaulde hogges and take of their heare.

Glabreo,glabres,glabrêre.Colum. To be naked, bare, or pilde with out heare.

Glabreſco,glabreſcis,glabréſcere Cic. To waxe or become pilde or balde.

Glabreſcit etiam area.Colum. waxeth bare with out hearbes or graſſe.

Glacies,glaciêi,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Plin. Iſe.

Frigidius glacie pectus.Ouid. Colder then Iſe.

Lucidior glacie.Ouid. Aſpera glacies.Virgil.

Aſtricta ventis glacies.Ouid. Iſe froſen with colde windes.

Cærulea glacie concretus.Virg. Froſen.

Fragilis glacies.Ouid. Frigida.Virg.

Futilis glacies ictu diſsiluit.Virg. Brickle glaſſe was quickly daſhed a ſunder.

Indurata glacies.Liu. Iſe froſen harde.

Iners ſtat glacies Horat.

Lubrica glacies.Liu. Niualis glacies.Claud.

Saucia ſole incerto glacies.Ouid. Iſe beginnyng to milte or relente with the weake heate of the ſunne.

Ignis exoluit glaciem.Lucret. Fyre milted the Iſe.

Flumina trudunt glaciem.Virgil.

Glacio,glacias,glaciâre.Plin. To congeale: to friſe: to turne to Iſe. actiuè.

Humor glaciatur in gemmas.Plin.

Iuppiter glaciat niues.Horat.

Glaciari.Plin. To be froſen or congealed. Paſsiuè.

Glacians,Participium. Congealyng: turnyng to Iſe. vt,Glaciantes auræ Boreæ.Val.Flac.

Glaciâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium. Congealed: froſen: turned to a creame or courde. vt,Glaciatus caſeus.Colum.

Humor glaciatus in grandines.Plin.

Glaciâlis,& hoc glaciâle,pen.prod. where Iſe is: that may, or is wont to be froſen or congealed. vt, Glacialis oceanus. Iuuen. To ſea froſen.

Fretum glaciale.Claud. Frigus.Ouid.

Polus glacialis.Seneca. The north pole.

Glacito,glácitas,penult.corr.glacitâre.Author Philomelæ. To creake or crie like a gander.

Gladius,gladij,maſc.gen. A ſwoorde.

Acutus gladius.Ouid. Cruentus gladius.Quintil.

Enormes gladij.Tacit. Ingentes gladij.Tacit.

Gladius vagina vacuus.Cic. A naked ſwoorde.

¶ Cingere ſe gladio.Liu. To hange his ſwoorde by his ſide.

Conficere gladio aliquem.Cic. To kill with a ſwoorde.

Diſtringere gladium.Cic. To draw a ſwoorde.

Educere gladium è vagina.Cic.Idem.

Funt gladij per latus meum.Ouid. Swoordes perſe my ſide.

Extrahere gladium è vulnere.Quintil.

Fabricare gladium.Quintil. To make a ſwoorde.

Funire dolorem gladio.Ouid. By killyng him ſelfe to ende his ſorowe.

Fulgens gladius.Cic.

Imbuere ſcelere gladiū.Cic. wickedly to kil with his ſwoorde.

Incumbere gladio. Author ad Heren. To fall on his ſworde and kill him ſelfe.

Infigere gladium hoſti in pectus. Cic. To thruſt in his enemie to the harte with a ſworde.

Stricto gladio inſequi aliquem. Cicero. To folow one with a ſworde readie drawen.

Micant gladij. Liu. Theyr ſwordes gliſter.

Triſte minantes gladij. Lucret.

Nudare gladios. Liu. To drawe.

Obtundere. Claud.

Gladijs diſtrictis portas occupauerunt. Caſ.

Percutere gladio. Caſ.

Perfodi gladijs. Gell. To be thruſt through with.

Pectora gladio petit Ouid.

Recõdere gladium in vaginam. Cic. To put vp his ſworde.

Recondere gladium lateri. Ouid. To thruſte the ſworde in his ſide vp to the hiltes.

Mucrones gladiorum à iugulis noſtris reiecimus. Cic.

Retundere gladios diſtrictos. Cic.

Stringere gladios. Virg. To drawe a ſworde.

Traiectus gladio. Ouid. Thruſte through with a ſworde.

Tranſegit ſeipſum gladio. Tacit. He thruſt himſelfe through with a ſworde.

¶ Gladius. Piſcis apud Plinium. A fiſhe hauyng a bone in his forehead lyke a ſworde.

Gladíolus, gladíoli, m.g. pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. A little ſworde: a woodeknife.

Gladiolus. Herba. Plin. A generall name to diuers hearbes hauyng leaues like ſedge or gladen.

Gladiátor, pen. prod. gladiatóris, m.g. Cic. One plaiynge with a ſworde.

Gladiatores. Cic. Sworde players in Rome ſet together in matches to fight before the people in common games therby to accuſtome them not to be afrayde of killynge in warre.

Familiæ gladiatorum. Cic. Companies of ſworde players.

Centum paria gladiatorum. Horat.

Sicarij & gladiatores homines. Cic.

Importuniſsimus gladiator. Cic.

Gladiator armorum inſcius. Quintil.

Vetus ac nobilis gladiator. Cic. An old & famous cut throte.

¶ Bonus gladiator. Cic.

Cum buſtuario gladiatore decertare. Cic.

Gladiatorius, Adiect. Pertayninge to the fightyng of ſworde players. vt, Gladiatorius ludus. Cicero. The place or ſchoole where ſworde players were taught.

Certamen gladiatorium. Cic.

Gladiatoriꝰ cõgreſſus. Plin. The meetyng of ſworde plaiers.

Gladiatorius locus. Cic.

Gladiatorium munus. Plin. Pugna gladiatoria. Cic.

Gladiatorium eſt, ſtomachari. Cicer. It is the propertie of a ſworde player to be angrie.

Gladiatûra, gladiatúræ, pen. prod. f.g. Tacit. The acte or feate of fightyng with a ſworde.

Glans, glandis: vel Glandis, huius glandis, f.g. Plin. Maſte of oke or other trees: ſometime the fruite of any tree.

Glans caduca. Paulus. Maſte fallen from the tree.

Cerrea. Colum. Fagea. Plin. Beeche maſte.

Hyberna. Virgil.

Iligna glande nutritus aper. Horat. A bore fedde with holme berries.

Glans quernea. Colum. Acornes: oke maſte.

¶ Glãs. Saluſt. A plũmet or pellet of ledde or other mettal.

Plumbea glans. Lucret. A pellet of leade.

¶ Glans. Alſo a kernell growyng betwene the ſkinne & the fleſhe: the nutte of a mans yarde: A ſuppoſitorie.

Glans Iouis. A cheaſten.

Glans vnguentaria. The fruite of a tree muche like Mirice out of the kernell whereof commeth an humour vſed in precious oyntmentes.

Glandula, glandulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little acorne or maſte.

Glandula. Plaut. A parte of a ſwines necke where in many kernels are. Glandula ſuilla. Plaut.

Glandulóſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Colu. Full of maſte or kernels.

Porcus glanduloſæ ceruicis. Colum.

Glandium, glandij, neut.g. Plin. The parte of a bore nexte the necke: the necke it ſelfe, or other thinke.

Glándifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Bearyng maſte.

Glandifera quercus. Cic.

Glandiferæ & fructuoſæ arationes. Cic.

Glandarius, Adiectiuum, Denominatiuum à glande. That belongeth to maſte. vt, Glandaria ſylua. Varr. A woode hauing muche maſte.

Glantio, onis: Feedyng with maſte: pannage.

Glanus, vel glanis. Plin. A certaine fiſhe.

Glaphyrus, pen. corr. Mart. Iocunde: pleaſant: trimme.

Glarea, gláreæ, penul. corr. Colum. Grauell.

Puluis & glarea. Cic.

Glarea & arena. Colum. Grauell and ſande.

Dura glarea. Tibull.

Ieiuna. Virg. Drie and baraine grauell.

Glaréola, glaréolæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Plaut. Small grauell.

Glareôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Grauelly: ful of grauell.

Glareoſa & ſaxoſa amat ficus. Colum. Grauelly and ſtonie places.

Glareoſi riui. Plin. Glareoſa & ſabuloſa arua. Colum.

Glareoſa ſaxa. Liu.

Glaſtum, glaſti, n.g. Herba. Plin. An hearbe otherwiſe called Iſatis in engliſh wad, wherewith clothe is died blue. It was vſed of the olde Britaines to make their face terrible againſt their enemies in warre as Ceſar writeth.

Glaucia, æ, f.g. The hearbe Chelidonia.

Glaucito, aui, are, To crie lyke a whelpe.

Glauciolus, li. An horſe with a waule eye.

Glaucium, Hebæ genus. Plin. The iuyce of an hearbe called Meminthe, vſed in diſeaſes of the eyes.

Glaucoma, Glaucopis, Glaucinus, Vide GLAVCVS.

Glaucus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. It is commonly taken for blue or graye like the ſkie with speckes as Cæſius is, but I thinke it rather reddie with a brightnes, as in the eyes of a Lion, and of an Owle, or yonge wheethye branches, and ſo is alſo Cæſius color, In horſes it is a baye.

Glaucus amictus. Virgil. Arundo glauca. Virgil.

Fronde glauca canentia ſalicta. Virgil. The heare leaued weethie with ruddie branches.

Fructus glauci oliuæ. Claud.

Glauci oculi. Plin. Eyes with firie ruddines, or, as ſome will, graye eyes.

Oliua glauca. Stat.

Glauci ſpadices. Virgil. Bright baye horſes with firie redde eyes.

¶ Glaucus, Piſcis. Plin. A certayne fiſhe.

Glaucinus, pen. corr. Adiect. Martial. Pallia glaucina. Of the coleur Glaucus.

Glaucôma, pen. prod. glaucomatis, n.ge. & Glaucomatum glaucomati, & Glaucôma, glaucómæ. Plaut. Plin. A diſeaſe in the chriſtalline humour of the eye.

Glaucôpis, pen. prod. Homerus. He that hath firie bright eyes like a catte, lyon, or owle.

Glaux, claucos. An owle.

Gleba, glebæ, fœ.ge. Cic. A tirfe or piece of earth: a clodde: a piece of a ſtone.

Cæſpes & gleba. Cic. Putris gleba. Virgil.

Vuiferæ glebæ. Silius.

¶ Gleba lapidis. Plin. A peece of a ſtone.

Adimere glebam de aliquorum agris. Cic. To take a tirfe.

Inertes glebas raſtris frangere. Virgil. To breake cloddes.

Humare glebis. Cic. To burie in the earth.

Iniecta in os alicuius gleba. Cic.

Supinatas Aquiloni oſtendere glebas. Virg. To turne vp the tirfes to the northen winde.

Agri glebam poſsidere. Cic. Sitiens gleba. Claud.

Ligonibꝰ verſare glebas. Hora. To digge earth with ſpades.

Virens gleba. Iuuenal.

Siccis vruntur ſemina glebis. Horat.

Glebôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Full of cloddes: cloddie.

Sulphur gleboſum. Plin. Brimſtone growyng in clottes.

Gleboſior, Comparatiuum. Plin.

Glébula, glébulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Plin. A little tirfe.

Glecon Orgament or Penie royall.

Gleſſum gleſſi,m g.Plin. Chryſtall,or berrille.

Gleucinum,n.g.pen.corr.Plin. Oyle commynge before the oliues be through-preſſed. Vide Pliniũ lib.15.cap.7.& 23.4.

Glis,glitis,m.gen.Plin. A dormouſe:a rearemouſe, or batte.
Somniculoſi glires. Martial.

Glirarium glirarij,n.g. Varro. A place where dormiſe or rearemiſe be nouriſhed.

Glis,gliſsis,f.g. Potters claye.

Glis,glitis,f.g. A thiſtell.

Gliſco,gliſcis,gliſcere. Plaut. To growe: to increaſe: to waxe fatte:to coueite or deſire feruently.
Gliſcente indies ſeditione, quàm ſolito magis. Liuius. Increaſing.
Numero gliſcere. Tacit. To increaſe in number.
Gliſcit authoritas. Tacit. Authoritie increaſeth.
Certamen gliſcit. Tacit. The batayle wareth more fierſe.
Cutis gliſcit. Stat.
Dignatio ſacerdotum gliſcit. Tacit. wareth more and more.
Diſcordia gliſcit. Tacit.   Flagitia gliſcunt. Tacit.
Infamia gliſcit. Tacit.
Inuidia crudelitatis gliſcit. Tacit. The hatred of his crueltie wareth euerie daye more and more.
Libido pugnandi gliſcebat. Silius. Their deſire to fighte increaſed more and more.
Luxuria interim gliſcebat. Tacit.
Multitudo periclitantium gliſcebat. Tacit.
Periclum gliſcit. Claud.   Poteſtas gliſcebat. Tacit.
Præcordia gliſcunt. Valer. Flac.   Sæuitia gliſcit. Tacit.
Menti tumor atque audacia gliſcit. Stat.
Accenſo gliſcit violentia Turno. Virgil.
¶ Gliſcere, dicitur terra Columel. To waxe fatte.
Stercore conuenit. Nam eo tanquam populo gliſcit.

Gliſcens, Participium, vt, Adulatio gliſcens. Tacit. Flaterie increaſinge and waxyng more and more.
Famam in dies gliſcentem fors diſcuſsit. Tacit.
Malum gliſcens. Silius.   Negotia gliſcentia. Tacit.
Pericula gliſcentia. Tacit.   Pernicies gliſcens. Tacit.

Globus,globi,m.g. Virg. A bowle or other thing very rounde.
¶ Globus. Saluſt. Liu. A multitude of mẽ or beaſtes, gathered in a plumpe.
Globus armatorum. Liu. A troupe of men of warre.
Hoſtiles globi. Claud. Troupes.
Cordis globus. Lucret.
Flammarum globos attollit Aetna. Virgil. Caſteth out great rounde flames of fire.
Lanæ globi. Horat. Packes of wull, or lockes of wull.
Sanguinis globos vomit. Ouid. He vometeth clottes of bludde.   Stellarum globi. Cic.
Globus terræ eminens è mari. Cic. The rounde earth appearyng aboue the ſea.

Glóbulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little rounde bowle or pelictte.

Globóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Rounde as a bowle.
Globoſum corpus. Columella.
Globoſa forma. Cic.   Mundus globoſus. Cic.
Globoſa ſaxa. Liu.   Globoſæ ſtellæ & rotundæ. Cic.
Terra ſolida & globoſa. Cic.
Globoſus turbo. Cic.

Globo, globas, globáre. Plin. To make rounde like a bowle: to gather rownde together.
Nubes globantur. Plin.
Globari paruis orbibus. Plin. To gather together in little rounde droppes.
Globari in rotunditatem. Plin. To waxe rounde.

Glocido, glócidas, pen. corr. glocidáre. Feſtus. To clocke, as an henne doth beyng readie to ſitte.

Glocio, glocis, glociui, glocitum, pen. prod. glocire, Idẽ. Colu.

Glomus, glomi. m.g. & Glomus, glómeris, pen. corr. n.g. Plin. A botome of threade.

Glómero, glómeras, penult. corr. glomeráre. To winde rounde: to gather in a rounde heape: to make rounde balles of any thyng.
Lanam glomerabat in orbes. Ouid. He made rounde balles of wull.

Glomerare, per tranſlationem. Varro. Celſ. To gather in a rounde plumpe.
Glomerantur aues. Vir. The birdes gather in flockes rounde together.
Glomerata clades. Cic.
Niues glomeratas agit Corus. Silius.
Glomerantur nubes. Virgil. The cloudes gather rounde together.
Glomerari puluere. Plin. To be made in rounde balles in the duſte.
Glomerari in orbem. Virgil.
Agmina cerui glomerant fugâ. Virgil.
Greſſus glomerare ſuperbos. Virgil. To gather his feete rounde in pleaſant paſe, as a horſe doth: to goe pleaſantly.
Ventus incendia glomerat. Virgil. The winde carieth the flames of fire in rounde plumpes.
Manum glomerare bello. Virg. Id eſt, ad bellum.
Saxa ſub auras glomerat. Virgil. Caſteth vp ſtones in heapes into the ayre.
Nubes tempeſtatem glomerant. Virgil.

Glomeratio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. windynge rounde on a botome. The pleaſant paſe or amblyng of an horſe.
Mollis alterno crurum explicatu glomeratio. A ſofte & fine amblynge.

Glomerâmen, pen. prod. glomerâminis, n.g. Lucret. A rounde botome: a pille.
Glomeramina ouis. Sheepes tirtles.

Gloria, gloriæ, f.g. Cicero. The conſente of good men to mens prayſe: glorie: renowme: preeminence: auauncement.
Auidior gloriæ. Cic.   Clarus gloria. Cic.
Gloria cumulatior. Liu. Vide CVMVLATVS.
Cupidus gloriæ. Cic.
Splendoris & gloriæ cupidus. Cic.
Cupiditas gloriæ. Quintil.
Vita breuis, curſus gloriæ ſempiternus. Cic. The race of glorie is euerlaſtyng.
Gradus gloriæ diſpares, honorum pares ſunt. Cic.
Gloria palmæ. Virg. The honour and glorie of the victorie.
Oſtentatio & gloria. Cic.
Gloria & laus rectè factorum. Cic.
¶ Dulcis gloria. Cic.
Hortatrix animoſi gloria lethi. Stat. Glorie the incourager to valiaunt death.
Magna apud omnes gloria erat nomen Annibalis. Cic. Annibals name was in great glorie with all men.
Matura gloria. Liu.
Militaris. Tacit. Glorie of warrefare.
Naualis. Cic. Plin.
Operoſa. Ouid. Glorie gotten with great trauaile.
Romana. Quintil.   Solida veráque. Cic.
¶ Abijcere gloriam & deponere. Cic. To reiecte & caſte aſide glorie.
Honorem & gloriam acquirere. Cic. To gette.
Acquirere ad gloriam. Cic. Vide ACQVIRO.
Immortalem gloriam non adimunt. Cic.
Afficere gloria. Cic. Vide AFFICIO.
Amplificare gloriam. Cic.
Gradibus gloriæ videntur homines aſcendere. Cic. To aſcende by degrees of.
Auferre gloriam. Plin.
Capere maximam gloriam ob amicitiam ſeruatam. Cic. Vide CAPIO. To be greatly prayſed for.
Circunfluens gloria. Cic. Vide CIRCVNFLVENS.
Commendare ſempiternæ gloriæ aliquem. Cicer. Vide COMMENDO.
Concedere alicui de gloria. Tacit. To graunt the glorie to.
Conſequi gloriam. Cic.
Aeternam gloriam conſequi. Cic.
Cumulare gloriam bellicã eloquentiã. Cic. Ouer & beſide the glorie of warre to adde the commendation of eloquẽce.
Deflorata gloria. Liu. Glorie and renowme diſgraced.
Diuulgata gloria. Lucret.   Immortalem gloriã dare. Cic.
Ducitur maximè gloria optimus quiſque. Cic. Euerie man of moſte noble courage is moſt moued with glorie.
Ducere in gloria. Plin. To thinke a great glory or renowme.

Gloria ſe & prædicatione efferre. Cic.

Excellere gloria. Cic.

Falſa gloria philoſophiam exornare. Cic.

Expetenda gloria. Cic. Gloriâ floruit Græcia. Cic.

Dicendi gloriam maiorem habere. Cic. **To haue greater glorie of eloquence.**

Incenduntur omnes gloriâ ad ſtudia. Cic.

Inſiſtere in gloria. Cic. Vide INSISTO.

Intendere gloriam. Tacit. **To increaſe glorie.**

Iuncta inuidiæ gloria. Cic. **Ioyned with enuie.**

Mactare perfidum vltioni & gloriæ. Tacit. **To kill a traytour to be reuenged and gette glorie.**

Multiplicare gloriam. Cic. **To increaſe.**

Niti ad gloriam immortalem. Cic. **To indeuour to gette immortall prayſe and renowme.**

Parere gloriam. Quintil. **To gette.**

Parti gloria. Ouid. Ponere in gloria. Plin.

In gloriam referre. Liu. Vide IN.

Gloriam repudiare. Cic.

Ad gloriam & ſplendorem omnia reuocare. Cic. **To doe all thinges to gette glorie and renowme.**

Poſita & diſcors gloria. Ouid.

Sequitur gloria virtutem tanquam vmbra. Cic.

In gloria eſſe. Plin. Vide IN.

Sit in æterna gloria Marius. Cic.

Nulla eſt gloria aſellos præterire. Martial.

Titillat vos gloria. Horat. **Glorie ticleth you.**

Vertere aliquid ad gloriam. Tacit. **To turne to ones glorie.**

Gloríola, læ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. **Small glorie.**

Glorióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. **Ful of glorie: glorious: goodly:excellent:notable:greatly eſteemed or preiſed.**

Glorioſum conſilium. Cic.

Illuſtria & glorioſa facta. Cic.

Fuga Ciceronis ſibi glorioſa. Cic. **Cicero his baniſhment was great glorie to him.**

Glorioſa mors. Cic. **A glorious death, worthie renowme.**

Magnifica & glorioſa oſtentatio ciuitatis. Cic.

Præpotens & glorioſa philoſophia. Cic.

¶ Glorioſus, etiam in malam partem vſurpatur pro ſuperbo. Plaut. **Vaine glorious: boſtyng him ſelfe: braggyng gloriouſly.**

Epiſtolæ iactantes & glorioſæ. Plin. iunior. **Braggynge and vaine glorious letters.**

Glorioſus miles. Terent. **A bragging souldiour.**

¶ Magnificum illud etiam, Romaniſque hominibus glorioſum, vt, &c. Cic. **Very glorious to.**

Præclarum & glorioſum. Cic.

Ad immortalitatem memoriæ glorioſum. Cic. **An acte fitte to make one renowmed for euer.**

Glorioſum in vulgus. Cicer. **Counted glorious or a goodly thinge amonge the common people.**

Glorioſum mihi. Cic. **It is a glorie to me.**

Glorióſe, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. **Gloriouſly: with great prayſe.**

¶ Glorioſè in malam partem. **Vainegloriouſly: proudely: braggyngly.**

Glorioſè amiciri. Plaut. **To be richely apparayled.**

Exordiri non glorioſé. Cic.

Glorioſè mentiri. Cic. **To lie goodly.**

Glórior, gloriâris, gloriari. Cic. **To glorie: to auaunte or boaſte, to thende to haue praiſe: to bragge: to extoll with boſtyng.**

Gloriari apud aliquem. Cic. **To auaunte him ſelfe to one.**

Gloriari contra aliquem. Cic.

Gloriari de re aliqua. Cic.

De ſuis rebus geſtis gloriari. Cic. **To ſpeake gloriouſly of his owne worthie actes.**

Gloriari de ſe. Cic. Gloriari in re aliqua. Cic.

Gloriari inſolenter. Cæſ. **To auaunte him ſelfe proudly.**

More ſenum gloriari. Cic. Nimis gloriari. Cic.

Gloriari nominibus veterum. Cic.

¶ Gloriari aliquid. Cic. **To make his vaunte and glorie of a thinge.**

Se peragraſſe omnes prouincias gloriari. Cic.

Gloriandus, Participium. Cic. Beata vita glorianda & prædicanda eſt. **A man ſhould make his auaũte & extoll his honeſt life.**

Gloriatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **Gloryinge.**

Gloriabundus. Gell. **That glorieth, or braggingly maketh auante.**

Glos, gloris, fœ. ge. Feſtus. **The huſbandes ſuſter: or brothers wife.**

Gloſſa, gloſſæ, f. g Plaut. **A tonge.**

Gloſſa. Quintil. **A gloſe or expoſition of a darke ſpeache.**

Gloſſéma, pen. prod. gloſſématis, n. g. Quint. **A rare or ſtraũge woorde ſeldome vſed.**

Gloſſematicus. **He that maketh a gloſe.**

Gloſſographus. **He that interpreteth ſtraunge woordes.**

Gloſſopetra. **A pretious ſtone like a mans tonge, whiche is thought to fall from heauen in the wane of the moone.**

Glottis, glóttidis, pen. corr. f. g. Plin. **A tonge. alſo a birde of the kinde of quayles hauyng a longe tonge.**

Glubo, glubis, glubi, glúbitum, pen. cor. glubere. Cato. **To pull of the barke or rinde of a tree.**

Glubere pecus. Feſtus. **To flea the ſkinne of a beaſte.**

Glubere ramos. Varro. **To pille or barke boughes.**

Gluma, glumæ, f. g. Varro. **The huſke of wheate.**

Gluo, glui, ere. **To ſtreigne or wrynge harde.**

Gluten, glútinis, ſiue Glútinum, glútini, pen. corr. n. g. **Glewe.**

Glutinôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. **Clammie: glewiſh.**

Glutinoſiſſima terra. Columel.

Glútino, glútinas, pen. corr. glutinâre. Plin. **To glewe: to ioyne: to ſoulder.**

Glutinamentum, glutinamenti, n. g. Plin. **A glewiſh matter, as paeſte and ſuche like.**

Glutinâtor, pen. prod. glutinatôris. Cic. **One that gleweth.**

Glutio, glutis, glutire. Iuuenal. **To ſwalow.**

Glutire vocem. Plin. **To make a noyſe in the throte lyke a rauen, or as one were ſtrangled: to rattle in the throte.**

Gluto, glutonis, m. g. Perſ. **A glutton.**

Glutus, Adiectiuum ab antiquis vſurpatum pro vnito & bene ſubacto. Cato. **Vnited: compacte: beaten or thruſt together.**

Glycea, orum. **Sores in the noſe.**

Glyciamerides. **A kinde of delicate meate.**

Glycyrrhiza, glycyrrhizæ, fœ. gen. vel Glyzyrrhizon, glycyrrhizi, n. g. Plinio, Radix dulcis Celſo, Scythica Theophraſto. **Licoryſe.**

G N

Gnaphalium, gnaphalij, Herba. Plin. Vulgò Cotonaria appellatur. **An hearbe hauing leaues ſo white and ſofte that thei be vſed for cotten or floxe: Cuddewourde.**

Gnaphatan. **A certayne floxe.**

Gnapheus. **A certayne fiſhe called alſo** Fullo.

Gnaphos. **A teſille that tuckers vſe to dreſſe clothe.**

Gnarus, gnari, uel Narus, Adiectiuũ. Plin. **Skilfull: knowyng: experte.**

Gnarus ſum loci eius. Plaut. **I know that place well.**

Armorum ac militiæ gnarus. Columella. **Experte and ſkilfull in feates of armes.**

Rerum gnarus. Silius. Reipublicæ gnarus. Cic.

Gnari tergi noſtri tortores. Plaut.

¶ Gnarus, pro Cognito. **well knowẽ.** Tacit. Nulli magis gnarum quam Neroni. **Better knowen to no man.**

Nobis ea pars militiæ maximè gnara eſt. Tacit. **Is beſte knowen to vs.**

Huic dictioni gnarus præpoſita eſt litera g, quo dulcius ſonaret. Cic.

Gnáritas, pen. cor. gnaritâtis, f. g. Saluſt. **Skilfulnes: expertnes: knowlage.**

Gnathos. **A cheeke or Iawe.**

Gnatus, gnati, m. g. Filius. **A ſonne.**

Dulces gnati. Lucret. **Sweete children.**

Committere gnatam ſuam vxorem. Terent. **To geue his daughter to mariage to one.**

Manſit huic vnicus gnatus domi. Terent.

Aetas gnati non eſt ad præcepta. Cic.

Gnauus, Adiect. Plaut. **Quicke: luſtie: actiue: apte to euery thynge.**

Iuuenta gnaua. Ouid.

Gnáuiter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Liu. **Diligently: luſtely: valiantly.**

Grauiter agere aliquid. Horat.

Grauiter illum amo. Plaut. To loue earneſtly.

Gneſius, ſij, m.g. The rightte agle of meane biggeneſſe and colour tannie Plin. lib. 10.

Gnoma, gnomæ, f.g. Feſtus. An inſtrument or rule to meaſure lande.

Gnoma. Quintil A ſentence.

Gnomon, gnomonis, m gen. Plin. The tooth whereby the age of an horſe is knowen. That whiche ſheweth the howers in a diale. A rule to know any thyng by.

G O

Gobio, gobionis, m.g. vel Gobius, gobij, Piſcis. Plin. A googeõ

Goetia, æ, f.g. A kinde of witchcrafte.

Gomer. After Budey and Glarian the tenth parte of Ephi, and Ephi is the ſame meaſure that Amphora is, Amphora is 9. galons: ſo that Gomer is a galon and almoſt a pinte. After Georgius Agricola it holdeth. 7. ſextaries & one ſixte parte.

Gonagra, æ. The goute in the knee

Gongylium. A pille in medicine: the roote of Nauew or turnippe.

Gonorrhæa. The fluxe of naturall ſeede in man or woman vnwittingly.

Gorgonia, nihil aliud eſt quàm Corallium Plin. Coralle.

Goſſampinus. A tree that beareth cotten.

Goſſipion, goſſipij, n.g. Plin. The tree that beareth cotton: alſo cotton.

G R

Grabatus, grabati, pen. prod. m.g. Martial Cic. A poore mans couche: a bedde vſed to reſte on at the after noone.

Gracilis, & hoc grácile, penult. corr. Terent. Leane: ſelender: thinne: ſmall prettie.

Arcus graciles. Ouid.

Arundo gracilis. Senec. Longe and ſmall.

Capellæ graciles. Ouid. Leane goates.

Corpus gracile. Ouid.

Gracilis lapis. Plin. iunior. A ſmall ſtone.

Gracilis liber. Martial. A thinne booke that hath not muche paper.

Gracile marmor. Plin. iunior.

Gracili nucleo glans. Plin. with a ſmall cornell.

Graciles vindemiæ. Plin. iunior. Small grapes.

Vmbra gracilis. Ouid.

Gracilitas, pen. cor. tatis, f.g. Cic. Leaneſſe: ſelenderneſſe.

Summa gracilitas corporis. Cic.

Exigere gracilitatẽ ſtylo. Quintil. To write a lowe ſtile without colourable amplifications.

Gracilentus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Gracilis. Ennius.

Gracileſco, gracileſcis, graciléſcere. Plin. To waxe leane, thinne, or ſelender.

Gracus, graci, m.g. Auis. Varr.

Graculus, gráculi, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. In Greeke of Ariſtotle is named κολοιος, of whiche be three kindes, the cornishe chough, the chough or daw called Monedula, the thirde I know not. It may ſeeme to be that Plinie nameth Phalacrocorax. They are muche deceyued that haue taken Graculus for a Jaye.

Gradarius, Gradatim, Gradatio, Gradatus, Gradior, Vide GRADVS.

Gradus, huius gradus, m.g. Cic. A greeſe or ſteppe: a ſtayres: a rounde in a ladder: a degree in conſanguinitie: a degree or eſtate of honour: An occaſion or meane: a pace in goyng.

Sublimes gradus Ouid. Aedificare gradus. Cic.

Aſcendere gradibus in cælum. Cic.

Multis gradibus aſcendére Cic.

Conuellere gradus. Cic. Cæſar.

Altos gradus euaſerat. Virgil. He was aſcended vp on high: he was gotte vp the high ſtayres.

Gradibus ſurgebant limina. Virgil. Grieces or ſteppes were made to goe vp into the entree.

Scalarum gradus ſi alios tollas, alios incídas, nonnullos hærẽtes relinquas, periculum ſtruis, non aſcenſum paras. Cæcina Ciceroni. Roundes of ladders.

¶ Gradus. Virgil. A paſe in goeyng.

Citatus gradus. Seneca. A ſwifte paſe.

Gradu infauſto. Ouid.

Gradu pleno. Liu. A great paſe: a full ſtride, as when men goe in haſte.

Præceps gradus. Seneca. A very haſtie runnyng paſe.

Veſanus gradus. Seneca.

¶ Abducere gradum. Sil. To ſteppe backe: to retire.

Accelerare gradum. Vide ACCELERO.

Incitato accurrit gradu. Seneca. He renneth haſtely to him.

Acuere gradus. Stat. To incourage to goe apaſe & make haſte.

Addere gradum. Liu. To goe faſter.

Adiuuare gradum baculo. Sen. To ſtay him ſelfe with a ſtaffe.

Aequare gradus alicuius. Sil. To goe as faſte as one.

Approperare gradum. Plaut. To hie apaſe.

Celerare. Virgil. To make haſte.

Colligere. Sil. To ſtaye his paſe: to goe more ſoftely.

Conferre. Plaut. Virgil. Vide CONFERO.

Continere. Virgil. To ſtaye or reſte.

Corripere. Horat. To take his way haſtely.

Dirigere inuitum gradum Sen To leade one agaynſt his will.

Verſo gradu diſcedere. Ouid. To turne and departe.

Efferre gradum foribus. Sil. To goe forth of doores.

Modico gradu ire. Plaut. To goe ſoftely.

Tardis gradibus errare. Ouid. To goe ſlowly.

Facere gradum. Sil. To goe: to marche.

Facere gradum, Aliter. Vide poſt Gradum iácere.

Firmare gradum, apprehenſis inuicẽ manibus, Quintil. To take handes and goe more ſteedely.

Fœmineo corpora ferre gradu Ouid. To goe like a woman.

Ingentes ferre gradus. Ouid. To goe a very great paſe.

Virgineos ferre gradus. Ouid. To goe like a mayde.

Flectere gradum retro. Seneca. To turne backe.

Ebrio gradu incedere. Seneca. To goe like one drunke.

Inferre gradum. Liu. To auaunce forwarde & ſette vpon them.

Minuere gradum ſuum. Quintil. To goe more ſoftely.

Seniles moliri gradus. Senec. To goe leaſurely like an olde man.

Gradu mouere. Liu. To make to recule and geue backe.

Niti gradu. Pacuuius. Ouans gradus. Valer. Flac.

Proferre gradum. Stat. To goe faſter.

Promouere. Stat.

Rapido proſiluit gradu. Seneca. He lepte out haſtely.

Retrahere gradum. Stat. To ſteppe backe.

Reuocare. Virgil. To returne.

Siſtere. Virgil. To ſtande ſtill.

Suſpenſus gradus digitis. Ouid. Vide SVSPENDO.

Suſtinere gradum. Ouid. To ſtaye.

Tangere locum gradu. Ouid. To come to a place.

Tremulo gradu venit ægra ſenectus. Ouid.

Vertere gradum. Stat.

¶ Deijci de gradu. Cicero. To be abaſhed and caſte out of countenaunce: to be troubled in minde.

¶ Gradum iacere ad aliquam rem, & aditum. Cic. To make an entrie, way, or beginnynge to a thyng.

Ad Rempublicam gradus. Cic. An entree, waye, or meane to aſcende to the gouerment of.

Facere gradũ ad aliquid. Quintil. To make an entrie or way to.

Imperij gradus ex Sicilia in Africam Romanis factus. Cic. The Romans hadde waye or entrance by Sicilie to atteine the empire of Afrike.

Facilem gradum adipiſcendi Conſulatus relinquere. Cicero. To leaue an eaſie waye or entrie, &c.

A virtute ad rationem video te veniſſe gradibus. Cicero. By degrees.

¶ Aetatis gradus. Cic. A degree of age.

Scandere gradus adultæ ætatis. Lucret. To come to perfite age.

Fortunæ gradus. Cic.

Neceſſitudinum gradus non ijdem erunt qui & temporum. Cicero. Degrees of friendſhippe.

Gradus officiorum. Cicer.

Officij primum gradum ſeruare. Cic.

Oratorum & doctorum gradus. Cic.

Petitionis gradus inter æquales. Cicero. Degrees of ſueyng for offices.

Fateor me ad iſtum gradum ſapientiæ non veniſſe. Marius ad Ciceronem. Not to haue come to this degree of.

Societatis hominum plures ſunt gradus. Cic.

Sonorum gradibus deſcendere. Cic. To deſcende by degrees of tunes.

Intendere & remittere ſonorum gradus. Cic.

¶ Gradus. Cic. A ſtate or degree of honour.

De gradu dignitatis dimoueri. Cicer. To leeſe his authoritie and reputation.

Altiſsimus dignitatis gradus. Cic.

Omni gradu ampliſsimo digniſsimus. Cic. Moſt worthie the higheſt honour in the common weale.

Ampliſsimus gradus dignitatis. Cic.

Inferior gradus aut interitus aut ſeruitutis. Cic.

Senatorius gradus. Cic. The degree of the Senatours.

Stabilis & non expers dignitatis gradus. Cic.

Summus honoris gradus. Cic.

¶ Altiorem gradū aſcendere. Cic. To come to higher eſtate.

Aſcendere ad altiorem gradum. Cic. Idem.

Aſcendere vnum gradum dignitatis. Cic.

Magiſtratum gradibus aſcendere. Cic. To come to offices by degrees one after an other.

Aſſequi dignitatis aliquem gradum. Cic.

Collocare in gradu. Cic. Vide COLLOCO.

Militiæ gradu deijci. Modeſtin. To be put out of the degree or office that he is in and made a common ſouldiour.

Per honorum gradus ad ſummum imperium efferri. Cic.

Poni in altiſsimo gradu. Cic.

Suum cuique honorem & gradum reddere. Cic.

Reponere in gradum. Vide REPONO.

Honoris gradum ſpectare. Cic.

Tenere gradum Conſularis dignitatis. Cic.

¶ Gradus. Cic. An occaſion: entree, or beginnyng. Hic gradus mei reditus eſt quod, &c. Cic.

Gradior, gráderis, pen. corr. greſſus ſum, gradi. Virgil. To goe by ſteppes: to ſteppe: to walke.

Ad naues graditur. Virgil.   Pedatim gradi, Vide PES.

Viam rectè graditur. Columel.

Gradiens, Participium: vt, Lentè gradiens aſellus. Ouid. Goeyng ſlowly.

Greſſibilis, le. Apte to goe.

Greſſus, Aliud participium. Virg. That goeth.

Greſſus, huius greſſus, m. g. Cic. A ſteppe or goeyng.

Preſſo greſſu, cui opponitur Pleno gradu. Ouid. with a ſmall paſe: a ſafte paſe.

Superbus greſſus. Sil. A proude & ſtately maner of goeyng.

Volucer greſſus. Stat.

¶ Admouere greſſus. Stat.   Ardentes greſſus. Valer. Flac.

Comprimere greſſus. Virgil. To ſtaye.

Properos coniungere greſſus. Valer. Flac. To goe apaſe together.   Deflectere greſſum. Sen. To turne.

Exultans greſſus. Sil. A triumphyng paſe.

Anxios greſſus ferre. Sen. To goe ſorowfully.

Attonito greſſu ferri. Sen. To goe aſtonied or amaſed.

Lapſantem firmare greſſum. Sil. To ſtay his feeble paſe.

Inferre greſſus. Virgil. To goe in.

Iungere greſſus. Claud. To goe together.

Properatus greſſus. Sil. A ſpeedie paſe.

Rapere greſſus. Lucan. To goe haſtely.

Recipit ad limina greſſum. Virgil. He goeth backe to.

Celeres domū referre greſſus. Sen. To returne home in haſte.

Reprimere greſſum. Stat. To ſtay or ſteppe.

Tendit greſſum ad mœnia. Virgil. He goeth towarde.

Succidui titubant greſſus. Claud. He goeth ſtumblynge and readie to fall.   Turbatus greſſus. Stat.

Auidos greſſus ad littora vertit. Valer. Flac. He turned gladly towarde the ſea ſide.

Gradatio, gradationis, f. g. Vitru. A forme of ſpeakyng whē the ſentences goeth by degrees. Alſo ſtayers or grieſes goeyng vp.

Graditus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Made with grieſes or ſteppes.

Gradarius, Adiectiuū: vt, Gradarij equi. Lucil. Ambling horſes.

Gradatim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. In order: by courſe: a little and a little: by leaſure: by degrees or ſteppes.

Gradatim deſcendere. Varro. To goe downe by ſteppes: to deſcende by degrees.

Redire gradatim ſurſum verſus. Cic.

¶ Gradatim. By little and little: leaſurely.

Pedetentim & gradatim. Cic. By little and little: leaſurely.

Minutatim & gradatim addere aut demere. Cic.

Aſcendere gradatim ab humilioribus verbis ad ſuperiora. Cic. To aſcende by little and little, &c.

Gradatim aſſequi honores. Cic. To attaine offices one after an other orderly.

Deducere gradatim ad pauciores. Cic. By little and little to bringe to a ſmaller number.

Minutatim & gradatim interrogare. Cic. To aſke diſtinctly one thyng after an other, in ſundrie ſhorte queſtions.

Peruenire gradatim aliquò. Cicer. Leaſurely or by little and little to come to a place.

Gradatim reſpondere. Cic. To anſwere in order to one thing after an other.

Gradatim habere amicos. Plin. iunior. To haue friendes in degrees ſome that he ſetteth more by and ſome leſſe.

Græce: Aduerb. in Greeke. Græce loqui. To ſpeake Greeke.

Græciſſo, are. To folow the Greekes.

Græcor, aris. To riote in banketting and bawdrie.

Graiugena. A Greeke borne.

Grallæ, grallarum, f. g. Nonius. Crowches, ſtiltes.

Grallâtor, pen. prod. grallatôris, maſc. g. Plaut. He that goeth on ſtiltes or ſkatches.

Grallatórius, Adiectiuum: vt, Grallatorius gradus. Plaut. A great longe ſtride, as if it were with ſtiltes.

Gramen, gráminis, pen. cor. n. g. Herba: Sanguinaria vulgo appellatur. Plin. Dioſcorides calleth it Coronopus. It ſpreadeth and groweth by knottes and is of al other moſt pleaſant to beaſtes: ſome haue taken it for Stichworte, but not truely.

¶ Gramen, generali vocabulo quancunque herbam comprehendit. Cic. Graſſe.

Graminis herba. Liu.   Criſpum gramen. Claud.

Floreum. Mart.   Ignobile. Virgil.

Inexpugnabile. Ouidius. Graſſe that one can by no meanes ouercome.

Lætum. Virg Battle graſſe.   Mala gramina paſtus. Virgil.

In molli gramine proſtrati. Lucret.

Montanum gramen. Ouid.   Roſcida gramina. Claud.

Tenerum gramen. Horat.

Viridi ſe gramine veſtit tellus. Virgil.

¶ Canent gramina. Virg. The graſſe is hoare with dewe.

Carpunt gramen equi. Virg. The horſes graſe.

Gramina credunt ſe in nouos ſoles. Virg. Vide CREDO.

Deſectum gramen. Ouid. Graſſe mowed or cutte downe.

Redeunt iā gramina cāpis. Horat. Graſſe ſpringeth agayne.

Tondentes gramina oues. Lucret. Sheepe graſinge.

Gramineus, Adiectiuum. Of graſſe. vt, Graminea corona. Plin. A garlande of graſſe.

Ceſpes gramineus. Ouid. A greene turfe.

Campus gramineus. Ouid. A fielde full of graſſe.

Graminôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Columella. Full of graſſe: growen with graſſe.

Gramiæ, gramiarum, f. g. Nonius. A fleugme in the eyes.

Gramiôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt. Oculi gramioſi. Cæcilius. Eyes that be ſore of that diſeaſe.

Gramma, grámmatis, pen. cor. n. g. Latinè litera dicitur. A letter: alſo a ſcruple the. 24 parte of an vnce.

Grammática, grammaticæ, vel Grammátice, grāmátices, f. g. pen. corr. Cic. The ſcience of grammare.

Elementa grammatices. Quintil. The rules or principles of grammer.

Profeſſio grāmatices. Quint. A teachyng of grāmer openly.

Grammáticus, grammátici, m. g. pen. corr. Cic. A grammarian: a teacher of grammer.

Grammáticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuū. Perteinyng to grammer. vt, Grammaticus ſtylus, Grammatica oratio.

Ars grammatica. Author ad Herennium.

Grammaticè, Aduerbium. Quintil. Like a grammarien.

Grammatiſta, grammatiſtæ, m. g. Sueton. A ſmatterer in grāmer: a meane grammarian.

Grāmatéus, pen. cor. trium ſyllabarū cum diphthongo in vltima, huius grammatei. Apul. A notarie, or ſcriuenour.

Grammatophylacium, grammatophylacij, n.g. Vlpian. A place where recordes or common writynges be kepte.

Grammatocyphon, phy. He that writeth on his knee.

Gramme. A length with out breadth.

Granarium, Granatum, &c. Vide GRANVM.

Grandebalæ. Heares in the arme holes.

Grandis, & hoc grande. Auncient: great: of great value.

Grandis ætas. Cic. Auncientie: olde age.

Aceruus grandis. Ouid.

Planè grandis adoleſcens. Cic.

Grande æs alienum. Plin. Great debte.

Aetas grandior. Ouid. Elder age.

Aeuum grande. Lucret. Alumnus grandis. Horat.

Caput grande. Ouid.

Grandis & elegans cauſidicus. Cic. A lawyer hauing a loftie and fine ſtile.

Certamen grande. Horat.

Cubiculum grande. Cic. A large chamber.

Decus grande. Horat. Great honour.

Dedecus grande. Horat.

Grandis dica. Terent. A ſubſtantiall writte or proceſſe.

Diuitiæ grandes. Lucret. Dona grandia. Ouid.

Dos grandis. Horat. An ample dowerie.

Epiſtola grandis. Cic. A longe letter.

Exemplis decuit grandioribus vti. Cicer. It was meete to vſe examples of more authoritie.

Fœnus grande. Cic. Great vſurie.

Fœtus grandior. Virgil. Fruite bigger.

Frumenta grandia. Virgil.

Grande gaudium. Plaut. Great ioye and mirth.

Genus dicendi grandius. Cic. An ampler kinde of ſtile.

Guttis humectat grandibus ora. Virgil.

Ictus grandior. Lucret. Ingenium grande. Ouid.

Grandis litera. Plaut. A great capitall letter.

Homo macie grandi torridus. Cic.

Malum grande. Horat. Membra grandia. Ouid.

Grandis nauis. Plin.

Grandis orator. Cic. An oratour hauynge an high ſtile.

Oſſa grandia. Virgil.

Grandi pecunia mercari. Plautus. To bie very deere or at a great pryce.

Grandi pecunia facta redemptio eſt. Cic. It was bought out for a great ſumme of money.

Pecuniam grandem credere. Cic. To lende a great ſumme of money.

Pœna grandis. Ouid. Grande pondus argenti. Cic.

Pretium grande. Ouid.

Vectigal grande imponere. Cic.

Verba grandia. Cic. Ample and loftie wordes.

Vitium grande. Cic.

Grandiorem & pleniorem vocem ſubſellia deſyderant. Cicer.

Verbis grandes erant. Cic. They were ample in wordes.

Natu grandis. Horat. Very olde.

Grandior homo. Terent. An elder man.

Grandior virgo. Cic. A mayden of a good ſtature.

Audere grandia. Ouid. Grande ſonant Tragici. Ouid.

Grandículus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Somewhat great.

Grandiuſculus, grandiúſculi, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Terent. Somwhat great: of good ſtature or age.

Gránditas, penult. corr. granditâtis, f.g. Plin. iunior. Greatnes: biggeneſſe: auncientie.

Granditas ætatis. Siſenna.

Granditas verborum. Cic. Amplenes of wordes.

Grandæuus. Virgil. Very olde: auncient.

Conſilia grandæua. Valer. Flac.

Patres grandæui. Ouid. Auncient fathers.

Senes grandæui. Lucan.

Grandæuitas, pen. corr. grandæuitâtis, f.g. Pacuuius. Great age: auncientie.

Grandiloquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cicer. That vſeth ample wordes and ſpeaketh with great magnificence.

Grandiloquentia. Stately eloquence.

Grandio, grandis, grandíui, granditum, pen. prod. grādire. Plaut. To make great.

Teſtudineum iſtum tibi egò grandibo gradum. Plaut. I will make thee leaue this ſlow paſe and goe faſter.

Grandeſco, grandeſcis, grādéſcere. Plin. To waxe great: to grow.

Ad auctum hilarem grandeſcere. Lucret.

Grandeſcere & ali. Lucret.

Pabula grandeſcunt. Lucret.

Seges ſponte grandeſcit. Claud.

Grandigro, aui, are. To goe away a great paſe.

Grando, grándinis, pen. corr. f.g. Plin. Hayle.

Ruina grandinis. Lucret. Imbres grandinis. Lucret.

Brumalis grando. Ouid. Gelida. Claud.

Hyberna. Ouid. Niuoſa. Liu.

Spiſſa. Ouidius.

¶ Præcipitans cadit grando. Cic. Hayle powreth downe.

Contudit grando vites. Horat.

Grando ſi quippiam nocuit. Cic.

Hyems pugnat grandine. Ouid.

Crepitans ſalit horrida grando. Virgil. The colde hayle comyng downe rattleth and leapeth.

Verberatæ grandine vineæ, Horat. Beaten with hayle.

Grandinôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Qualitas cæli grādinoſa. Colum. The ſtate of the wether is ſubiecte to hayle.

Grándino, grándinas, penult. corr. grandinâre dicitur Deus. To ſende downe hayle.

Granum, huius grani, n.g. Plaut. A grayne or corne: alſo the 505. parte of an vnce in weight.

Tritici grana. Cicer.

Punica grana. Ouid. The kernelles of a pomegranate.

Granarium, huius granarij, n.g. Varro. A graynarde wherein corne is kepte.

Aſtringere & laxare granaria. Perſi. To make leſſe, or wider.

Granâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt, Malum granatum. Columella. A pomegranate.

Granâtum, ti, n.g. pen. prod. Subſtantiuũ. Plin. A pomegranate.

Granôſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of graynes or kernels.

Gránifer, penul. corr. granífera, granífer um. Ouid. That beareth graynes or kernels.

Graphice, gráphices, pen. corr. Plin. Keruyng in bore: peinting or pourtrayinge.

Graphis, huius gráphidis, penult. corr. f.g. Plin. The arte of portrayture. The deliniation or drawyng out of a worke to be made.

Gráphium, huius gráphij, pen. corr. Ouid. A penſill, or a ſtyle wherwith men write in tables.

Gráphicꝰ, pen. cor. Adiect. Plaut. Cūningly or perfitly wrought.

Nimium graphicus nugator. Plaut. A very fine and curious trifler.

Gráphice, pen. cor. Aduerbiũ. Plaut. Very well and cunnyngly.

Graphiárium, huius, graphiári, n.g. Mart. A caſe for penſilles: a pennar.

Graphiaria theca: Idem.

Graſſor, graſſâris, graſſâri. Plaut. To robbe & ſlea by the high wayes: to goe or come on with a violent rage.

Vt in te hac viâ graſſaremur. Liu. In this maner to aſſayle and ſette vpon.

Ad gloriam virtutis viâ graſſatur. Saluſt. He contendeth by vertue, to come to glorie.

Aduerſus omne genus hominum graſſatus eſt. Suet. He was wicked and horrible towarde all men.

Nobiles homines in poſſeſſionẽ agri publici graſſari. Liu. For noble men by force and violence to enter vpon, &c.

Graſſatur peſtis. Budæus. The plague is very fierſe and killeth many.

Graſſari obſequio. Horat. By ſeruiſablenes and flatteryng obedience to worke his purpoſe.

¶ Graſſari, in bonam partem. Liu. Ait ſe iure graſſari, non vi. He ſayeth he doth procede, &c.

Conſilio graſſandum, ſi nihil vires iuuarent. Liu. A mā muſt procede by wiſedome, &c.

Graſſator, pen. prod. graſſatôris, m.g. Cic. He that robbeth and ſleaeth by the high way. Alſo an extorcionour.

Graſſatio, graſſatiônis, f.g. Plin. Robbyng and ſleayng.

Graſſatûra, graſſatûræ, f.g. pen. prod. Idem. Sueton.

Grate, Grates, Gratabundus, &c. Vide GRATIA.

Gratia, grátiæ, f.g. pen. corr. Cicer. Grace: fauour: thanke: a benefite: a rewarde. peace: loue cauſe or reſpecte. praiſe: authoritie.

Poſtulare gratiam apponi ſibi. Terent. To requite to haue thankes for.

Ad gratiam, Vide AD.

Aduerſus animus gratiæ. Quint. A minde that can not abide corruption by fauour.

Obnoxius animus gratiæ. Quintil. A minde inclined or bended to ſhewe fauour partially.

Gratia dijs. Ouid. God be thanked.

Nullam ingenij ſperantes gratiam. Quintil. Hopinge for no praiſe of their witte.

Recte factorum gratia. Tacit. Rewarde of honeſt doeynges.

Sermonis gratia. Horat.

¶ Bona gratia. Plaut. Illuſtris. Cic.

Immerita. Liu. Immenſa. Tacit.

Improba. Iuuen. Fauour by partialitie ſhewed to a naughty perſon.

Iuuenilis. Stat. Grace and beautie of youth.

Siquid benefacias, leuior pluma eſt gratia. Plaut. If ye doe thē any pleaſure, they haue little or no conſideration at all.

Gratia magna Ioui. Tibull. God be hartely thanked.

Nulla mala gratia Senatus aliquid facere. Cic. Of no diſpleaſure towarde the Senate.

Debita ſit facto gratia nulla meo. Ouid. Lette me haue no thanke for that I haue done.

Fratrū rara gratia. Ouid. Brothers ſeldeme times agree.

Vana gratia meriti tui. Ouid. Vilis gratia alicuius. Ouid.

Viuax gratia. Horat. Perpetuall thanke.

¶ Aboleſcet gratia facti. Virg. The thankefulnes of the acte will were out of minde.

Abeſt gratia officio. Ouid. When the pleaſure that one dothe is not thankefully taken.

Afferre gratiam. Quintil.

Aucupari gratiam alicuius. Cic. To hunte for ones fauour.

Auferre gratiam alicui. Quintil.

Augere gratiam. Plin.

Cedere gratiæ. Plin. iunior. Vide CEDO.

Capere gratiam, dicitur animus. Cic. When one well conſidereth the greatnes of the pleaſure done him.

Coæquare. Saluſt. Vide COAEQVO.

Malè ſarta gratia nequicquam coit. Horat. Attonement euill made holdeth not longe.

Colligere gratiam ex priuatorum negotijs. Cic. To gette fauour and good will by, &c.

Commemorare gratiam. Cic. To rehearſe often a pleaſure that we haue receiued.

Cum bona gratia aliquid componere. Terent. To accorde or ende a thing friendly.

Componere gratiam inter aliquos. Terent. To make agreement: to reconſile.

Conciliare gratiam. Cic. Vide CONCILIO.

Conciliare alicuius gratiam ſibi. Cic.

Conſequi gratiam. Cic.

Conuellere. Cæſar. Vide CONVELLO.

Cupio gratiam tuam. Plaut. I deſire to haue your fauour and good will.

Debere gratiā. Cic. To owe thankes: to be bounde to thāke.

Cum bona gratia dimittere aliquem. Cicer. To dimiſſe without diſpleaſure.

Diſsiluit gratia fratrum. Hora. The brothers fell at variāce.

Gratiam vel veniam dare. Cic. To pardon.

Gratiā efficere aliquid. Cic.

Effundere gratiam collectam. Cic. Lightly to caſt of fauour and loue that we haue all readie gotten.

Exigere gratiam. Cic. To require thanke.

Exornare aliquid gratia & venere. Quint. To ſette forth with grace and pleaſantnes.

Extinguit gratiam noſtram hominū ſuſpicio. Cic. The ſuſpiciouſnes of men cauſeth I am not able to doe any thing in it.

Facere gratiam iuſiurandi. Plaut. To quitte one of his othe: Not to force him to ſweare.

Facere gratiā delicti. Liu. To pardon one for an offence done

Per gratiam legem alicui ferre. Cic. For fauour to make a lawe.

Habenda dijs immortalibus gratia. Cic.

Habere gratiam ſenectuti. Plaut. To thanke olde age.

Habere gratiam. Terent. To thanke: to be mindefull of a benefite: to thinke himſelfe bounde for a benefite receyued.

Inceſſere. Quintil. To oppugne or reſiſte partiall fauour.

Inire gratiam ab aliquo. Cic. To gette fauour or thāke of one.

Inire apud aliquem. Liu. Idem.

Inire cum aliquo. Cic. Idem.

Inuenire gratiam. Plin. Vide INVENIO.

Languet mihi gratia. Sil. I am not in ſuch fauour as I was: my credite is deminiſhed.

Negligere gratiam alicuius. Plaut. To make no accōpte of ones friendſhippe.

Parare gratiam, Quintil. To gette fauour.

Perdere gratiam orationis. Quintil. Vide PERDO.

Meritam alicui gratiam mente perſoluere. Cic. In harte to owe one worthie thankes and deſyre to requite his gentilnes.

Beneficij gratiæque loco petere aliquid. Cic.

Petere gratiam à patre. Plaut. To deſire pardon of his father.

Petere gratiam alicuius. Plaut. To deſire ones fauour and good will.

Ponere aliquem in gratiam apud alterum. Cic. To bryng one in fauour and reputation with one.

Apud Lentulum ponam te in gratiam. Cic. I will ſette Lētulus and you at one.

Me apud eum magna in gratia poſuit. Cælius Ciceroni. He brought me in great reputation with him.

Non præcipiam gratiam publici beneficij. Liu. I will not preuent, &c.

Quærere gratiam. Cic. To require a thankefull minde.

Recipere in gratiam. Cicer. To take to his fauour agayne: to loue agayne.

Reconciliata gratia. Cic. Attonement made.

Reddere gratiam. Cic. To requite: to doe pleaſure for pleaſure.

Redire in gratiam cum aliquo. Cic. To be at one with one: to be reconciled.

Reditus in gratiam cum aliquo. Cic. An attonement: a louynge agayne after a breach or fallyng.

Redigere aliquos in gratiam. Terent. To make at one: to reconcile.

Reducere aliquem in gratiam cum altero, Idem. Quintil.

Referre gratiam. Terent. To requite: to doe pleaſure for pleaſure.

Referre gratiam, in malam partem. Cic. To be euen with one.

Referre plenius gratiam. Quintil. More fully to requite.

Bonam gratiam alicui referre. Cic.

Iuſtam debitámque gratiam referre. Cicer. As one is bounde of dutie to requite a pleaſure done.

Meritam gratiam debitámque referre. Cic.

Mutuam gratiam referre. Cic.

Parem gratiam pro beneficio referre. Cic. To requite a pleaſure as the worthines of it requireth.

Præclaram pop. Romano gratiam referre. Cic.

Rependere gratiam facto. Ouid. To rewarde an acte.

Reſtituere in gratiam. Cicer. To brynge in fauour agayne: to reconcile.

Reſtituere gratiam alicui. Cic.

Retinere alicuius gratiam. Cic. To keepe him ſelfe in ones fauour and friendſhippe.

Ira gratiam rupit. Seneca.

Scribere gratias. Gell. To thanke by letters.

Viuax ſtat gratia. Horat.

Erat in Syria noſtrum nomen in gratia. Cic. Oure name was fauoured and loued in Syria.

In laude & gratia eſſe. Cic. To be prayſed and fauoured.

Eſſe in gratia cum aliquo. Cic. To be ones friende: to be in fauour with him.

In gratia pecuniáque magna fortunatum eſſe, Vide IN.

Cum illo magna eſt mihi gratia. Cic. He & I be great frindes: or, we be throughly reconciled.

Solida eſt mihi gratia tecum. Ouidius. Thou and I be ſounde friendes.

Cum illo nulla eſt mihi gratia. Propert. He and I neuer loued together.

Eſt gratia. Plaut. I thanke you.

Neque veteranorum, neque poſſeſſorum gratiam tenuit. Suet. He neither kepte him ſelfe in fauour with, &c.

Tollere beneficium & gratiam. Cic.

Trahere ſibi gratiam rectè factorum. Tacit. To attribute to himſelfe the prayſe of theſe thinges that are well done.

Tribuere gratiã alicuius rei inuentori. Cic. To attribute the honour or prayſe of.

Magna gratia venit minimo labore. Ouid. He purchaſeth great prayſe with ſmall labour.

¶ Hic nunc credit ea me hîc reſtitiſſe gratia. Terent. He thinketh I haue taried here for that cauſe.

Ea gratia ſimulaui, vos vt pertẽtarem. Terent. I pretented the matter for this purpoſe only to trie you.

Hominum gratia generatas beſtias videmus. Cic.

Dolorum effugiendorum gratia. Cic. To eſchue ſorowes.

Mitte hunc mea gratia. Plaut. For my ſake ſende him.

¶ Gratiæ, gratiarum, Plurali numero. Thankes.

Actio gratiarum. Cic. Thankes geuynge.

Immemor gratiarum nemo gratus inuẽtus eſt. Cic. No kinde perſon forgetteth to geue thãks for a benefite receiued.

Acquirere gratias. Cic. To gette thankes.

Agere gratias & grates. Plaut. Cic. Liu. To thanke: to geue thankes in wordes.

Ampliſsimis verbis gratias agere. Cic.

Immortales gratias agere. Plancus Ciceroni.

Incredibiles gratias ſuo & alterius nomine per literas agere. Cic. To geue one paſſyng thankes by letters, &c.

Ingentes gratias agere. Terent.

Iuſtiſsimas gratias agere. Cic. To geue dew thankes.

Miras gratias agere. Cic.

Mirificas gratias apud aliquem agere. Cic. Meruelous greatly to thanke one in preſence of an other to whome he ſpeaketh. Singulares gratias agere. Cic.

Bibulus Pompeium fecerat certiorem, vt caueret inſidias. In quo ei Pompeius gratias egerat. Cic. For whiche Pompei thanked him.

Venerari aliquem laudibus ac gratijs. Tacit. To honour one with prayſing and geuyng thankes.

Gratus, Adiectiuum. Terent. That remẽbreth or recõpenſeth a good turne: grate: thankefull: kinde. Acceptable: pleaſant: agreable: delectable: taken in good parte: in good gree.

Memor & gratus. Cic. Gratus ac memor beneficij. Cic.

Gratus in aliquem. Brutus Ciceroni.

Gratus erga aliquem. Plin. Thankefull and acknowlagynge that one hath done him a pleaſure.

Gratum ſe præbere alicui. Cic.

Virtutem alicuius grata memoria proſequi. Cic.

Grato animo proſequi nomen alicuius. Cic.

¶ Gratus. Cic. Acceptable: pleaſant, &c.

In vulgus gratus. Tacit. Acceptable to the common people.

Comitum gratiſsimus. Ouid. Gratum beneficium. Plaut.

Id gratum fuiſſe aduerſus te, habeo gratiã. Terent. That that was acceptable to you I yelde you hartie thankes.

Conuiua gratus. Horat. A gueſte very wellcome.

Dona grata. Ouid.

Gratæ gratiæ. Plaut. Hora grata. Horat.

Quies grata. Horat. Pleaſant reſte.

Tempore grato frui. Horat.

Virtus gratior veniens in pulchro corpore. Virg.

Iſta veritas etiam ſi iucunda non eſt, mihi tamen grata eſt. Cic. It is acceptable to me.

Gratum odore iucundo ladanum. Plin. Ladanum delighteth with a very pleaſant ſauour.

Gratum in cibo. Plin. Pleaſant to eate.

Gratum & optatum. Cic. Minimè gratum. Liu.

Accidit mihi illud gratum. Cic. Vide ACCIDO.

Si hunc iuueris, gratiſsimum mihi feceris. Cic. You ſhall doe me a very great pleaſure. Facere alicui gratum. Cic.

Gratè, Aduerbium: cuius contrarium eſt Ingratè. Cicer. Kindely: thankefully: gratefully.

Gratióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very thankefull: Alſo in great fauour or credite.

Cum aduerſario gratioſiſsimo contendere. Cic.

Potens & gratioſus homo. Cic. One in authoritie and great fauour.

Splendidi homines & gratioſi. Cic. Noble men in great credite and reputation.

Ad hoc officium neceſsitudinis, & ad reliquum tempus gratioſus. Cic. In eſtimation and fauour as well to haue the benefite of his friendſhippe at this tyme, as alſo hereafter at any other time.

Apud omnes ordines gratioſus. Cic. In fauour & credite with all ſtates.

In ſuis ciuitatibus & municipijs gratioſi homines. Cic.

Gratioſi eramus apud illum, quem, &c. Cic.

Ego doceo gratioſum eſſe tribulibus Plancium, quòd multis benignè fecerit, pro multis ſpoponderit, &c. Cic.

Gratioſa miſsio. Liu. A licence to departe procured by ſpeciall fauour.

Gratióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. For fauour.

Si prælia non idonea comparauerunt per ſordes aut gratiam, quid ergo ſi neque ſordidè, neque gratioſè, ſed non bonam conditionem elegerint? Vlpian. Neither corruptely for bribes, neither for fauour to pleaſure him?

Gratis, Aduerbium. With out rewarde: with out deſerte: for nothinge: with out reſpecte of profite: freely: frankly.

Gratis conuiua recumbis. Martial. Thou payeſt no ſhotte.

Gratis alicui polliceri. Cic. To promiſe freely.

Seruire alicui gratis. Cic. To ſerue one for nothyng.

Habitare gratis in alieno. Cicer. To dwell in an other mans houſe and pay no rente.

Gratis diligere virtutes. Cic. To loue vertue freely with out reſpecte of lawe.

Gratis & Pretio, contraria. Cic. Freely with out money.

Gratis & ſine mercede. Sueton.

Gratúitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Without rewarde: vnhyred, &c.

Liberalitas gratuita. Cic.

Gratuita amicitia. Cic. Frendſhippe with out hope of recompenſe or profite.

Gratuita ei hoſpitia decreuere. Plin. They apointed he ſhould be lodged freely, paying nothing.

Gratuita probitas. Cic. Honeſtie not allured with pleaſures or hyred with profite, but of meere vertue.

Gratuita ferre ſuffragia. Cic.

Mercenarius & Gratuitus, contraria. Cic.

Gratuitò, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Of good will: without benefite: freely.

Neque eloquentiam gratuitò contingere. Tacit. Neither to atteyne eloquence with out paine and traueyle.

Gratuitò & Mercede, contraria. Plin.

Grates, Numero tantum plurali, & in hac tantùm terminatione, pro gratijs quæ referri debent pro accepto beneficio. Virgil. Thãkes. Grates tibi ago ſumme Sol. Cic. I thanke thee.

Grates habebant velut præſenti Deo. Curt.

Meritas grates agere alicui. Ouid. To geue dewe thankes.

Decernuntur grates deis. Taci. To apoint general proceſsiõs, or like wayes of thankes geuyng to god.

Exoluere ſæuas grates. Stat. To comforte or pleaſure one in great aduerſitie that hath likewiſe done to vs before.

Pendere dignas grates. Stat.

Perſoluere grates. Virg. Rependere grates. Stat.

Gratitudo, dinis, f. g. Kindnes: gratitude: thankefulnes.

Gratíficor, pen. corr. gratificâris, gratificâri. Cicer. To gratifie or doe a thing thankefull: to doe a good turne: to doe a pleaſure to: to conferre a benefite.

Honeſtè gratificari alicui. Cic.

Gratificatur mihi geſtu accuſator, inſcientem Cn. Pomponij feciſſe ſignificat. Cic.

Cur tibi hoc non gratificer, neſcio. Cic. I know no cauſe why I ſhould not gratifie you in this.

Deus gratificatur hominibus. Cicer. Sheweth benefites and pleaſures to men.

Déque eo quod ipſis ſuperat, alijs gratificari volunt. Cic. They will make other their frẽdes with geuyng parte of that they doe abounde in.

Gratificãdi facultas. Cic. Habilitie to doe pleaſure to other.

Gratificari libertatem ſuam alicuius potentię. Saluſt. To geue his libertie and become bounde to aduaunce an other to higher power.

Gratificari gratiam. Salluſt To gratifie.

Liberalis gratificandi voluntas. Cic.

Gratificatio, onis, fœm. ge. Verbale. Cic. Gratifiyng: doyng of pleaſure.

Impudens gratificatio. Cic.

Gratificationi locus eſt. Scæuola.

Grator, gratâris, gratâri Ouid. To geue thankes to.

Quiſquis ades, gratare, &c. Ouid.

Gratari. Virg. To reioyſe for his owne good fortune or an others.

Totoq; libens mihi pectore grator. Ouid.

Gratari. Tacit. To ſpeake a thyng thankefully.

Gratatur reduces. Virg. He ſayth he is gladde that they are ſafe retourned.

Gratans, gratantis, Participium. Tacit.

Gratanter Thankefully.

Gratabundus. Tacit. Geuyng thankes: thankfull: reioyſing.

Grátulor, pen. cor. gratulâris, gratulâri. To reioyſe and be glad in ones behalfe: to ſay and declare that he reioyſeth for.

De reditu alicuius gratulari. Cic. To be glad of ones return.

Aduentu alicuius gratulari. Cic. To reioyſe of ones cōming.

Nomine alicuius gratulari. Cic. To reioyſe in ones behalfe.

Gratulor tibi & mihi. Ouid. I reioyſe bothe on your behalf and mine.

Gratulor tibi hanc rem. Plaut. I reioyſe on your behalfe for that.

Ei voce maxima victoriã gratulatur. Cic. With a lowde voice he ſayde he was gladde of his victorie.

Gratulor tibi affinitate viri mediuſfidius optimi. Cælius. Cic. I reioyſe in your behalfe that you are ioyned in affinitie or aliance with, &c.

Gratulor tibi de hac re. Cic.

Gratulor tibi in hoc. Cic.

Gratulor huic terræ, quòd abeſt regionibus illis. Ouid.

Illi dolori, quem paucos ante menſes ceperam, gratulor. Quint. I reioyſe and am gladde of that ſorow that, &c.

Tibi pro opportunitate temporis gratulor, quòd, &c. Cic. I reioyſe in your behalfe for the good oportunitie, or that the time ſerued you ſo well.

¶ Gratulari. Liu. To thanke.

Amulius gratulatur diuis. Nonius. Ioui optimo, max. glatulaturi. Liu. Intendyng to geue thankes to.

Gratulabundus, Idem quod Gratulans. Gell. Reioyſyng and geuyng thankes.

Gratulatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Reioyſyng in ones behalfe: gratulation. Lætitia & gratulatio. Cic.

Hic parenti ſuo magno adiumento in periculis, gratulationi in victoria fuit. Cic.

¶ Gratulatio. Cic. Thankes geuyng.

Dijs immortalibus non erat exigua gratulatio. Cic.

Grauis, & hoc graue. Heauy: greeuous: peinfull: ſore: ſubſtantiall: weightie: of good importance: graue or hauing grauitie: ſage: diſcrete: ſure, conſtant, plentious or full: ſtinkyng or hauyng a ſtrong and ill ſauour: difficile: hard: olde: aged.

Leuis & Grauis, contraria. Cic. Light: heauy.

¶ Grauis ætate. Liu. Very olde: ſcant able to go for age.

¶ Grauis Marte. Virg Great with childe by Mars.

Grauis pietate. Virg. A man of greate pietie: or a man full of pietie.

Graues cibo, ſopiti iacebant. Liu. Hauyng their bealies full of meate.

Grauis diuitijs. Plaut Very riche.

Fide grauiora. Ouid Greater then any man will beleue.

Grauis morbo. Virg. Feeble and faint with ſickeneſſe.

Natu grauior. Claud. More aged.

Grauior natu animus. Terent. A minde of more and longer experience.

Grauis vinculis. Plin. iunior. Laded with irons and fetters.

Grauis uino & ſomno. Liu. Filled with wine and ſo heauie for ſleape that he can ſcant holde vp his head.

Grauis vulneribus Alexander. Liu. Alexander hauinge many woundes.

Grauis vtero. Plin. Great with childe.

¶ Graue abſynthium. Varro. Wormwood very bitter and hauyng a ſtronge ſauour.

Grauis aduerſarius. Cic. A greeuous and ſore aduerſarie.

Aes graue. Liu. Siluer in bullion.

Aeſtas grauis. Virg. A greeuous ſommer.

Ambitio miſera grauis. Horat. That miſerably and greuouſly tourmenteth.

Amicitiæ principum graues. Horat.

Amentia grauis. Ouid.

Amore perculſus graui. Horat. With very great and vehemente loue.

Grauis annis miles. Horat. A very aged ſouldiour.

Grauis annona. Plaut. Dearth and ſcarcitie of vittayle.

Grauis armatura, cui oponitur Leuis. Liu. Harneſſe for a man of armes: complete harneſſe.

Auræ graues. Ouid. An infectious and corrupte ayer.

Grauis author in medicina. Plin. A ſubſtantiall good authour in phiſicke.

Graue bellum. Salluſt. A greeuous warre.

Graue & plenum carmen. Cic.

Caſu grauiore decidunt turres. Horat. The higher towers haue the ſorer fall.

Grauis cauſa. Lucil. A great and weightie cauſe.

Certamina grauiora. Silius.

Grauiſsimæ contumeliæ. Tacit. Moſt greeuous rebukes.

Cura grauis. Virg.

Damnum grauius. Ouid. Fatum graue. Ouid.

Qui fronte graui, & triſti ſupercilio vtilitatibus fiſci contumaciter adeſſent. Plin. iunior. With a graue countenance and ſad looke.

Graues greges. Varro. Great flockes.

Grauis halitus. Colum. A ſtinkyng vapour or breath.

Grauis homo. Virg. An auncient graue man.

Honeſtas omni pondere grauior eſt habenda, quàm cætera omnia. Cic. Honeſtie is to be compted of more weight and importance, &c.

Ictus graues. Horat. Sore ſtrokes.

Graue imperium, aut ſtabile. Terent Firme and ſtedfaſt.

Impetus grauis. Stat. Vehement aſſaute.

Incœpta grauia. Horat. Ira grauis. Virg.

Labore graui feſſos. Seneca. Weary with ſore labour.

Lacerno graui vibrata fraxinus. Ouid. A ſpeare of aſhe caſt with a ſtronge arme.

Grauis manus. Virg. A handfull of money or other thyng.

Mœror. Horat. Morbus. Ouid. Sore ſickeneſſe.

Mors. Ouid. Nidor. Virg.

Graues imbre nubes. Liu.

Grauis nuntius. Virg. Heauy tidynges: a meſſanger bringyng ill newes.

Graues oculi. Cic. Eyes ſcant able to looke vp.

Grauis odor. Plin. An horrible ill ſauour.

Grauis & peſtilens ora. Plin. iunior. An vnholſome and contagious coſte.

Grauis paupertas. Plaut. Greeuous pouertie.

Pœna grauiore. Ouid. With more greeuous puniſhment.

Pondus graue. Horat. An heauy weight.

Graue pondus & Leue, contraria. Plin.

Prælium graue. Horat. A ſore battayle.

Pretium. Salluſt. An high and great price.

Graui & craſſa radice frutex. Plin.

Graues remi. Virg. Stronge and heauy owers.

Robur graue. Virg.

Senatuſconſultum vehemens & graue in aliquem. Cic. An earneſt and greeuous acte made agaynſt one.

Grauis ſenectus. Cic. Very olde age.

Seruitium graue. Propert. Greeuous bondage.

Sol grauis. Horat. The ſunne peyrfull with great heate.

Grauiſsimus ſonus. Cic. A very low and baſe tune.

Sopor grauiſsimus. Lucret. A very deepe and dead ſleape.

Stomachus grauis. Horat. A greeuous and angrie harte.

Grauis ſuppellex. Plin. iunior. Rich and ſubſtantial implementes of houſeholde.

Grauiſsimã ſuem facit glans querna. Plin. Oken maſte maketh the hogge fatteſt.

Tempus graue. Horat. A greeuous and daungerous time.

Grauis terra. Virg. Fertile and fruitefull grounde.

Grauis teſtis. Cic. A good and ſubſtanciall witneſſe.

Vereor ne tibi ſim grauis. Cic. I feare leſt I be greeuous ⁊ bourdeinous to you.

Torpor grauis. Seneca. A great benummyng.

Venter grauis maturo pondere. Ouid. A womans wombe great and ready to be deliuered.

Grauis ventus. Plin. A greeuous winde.

Grauius erit tuum vnum verbum ad eam rem, quàm centum mea. Plaut. One worde of your mouthe will be of more weight and importance then an hundred of mine: you ſhall doo more with one worde then I ſhall with an hundred.

Grauiore verbo appellare aliquem. Cicero. To vſe vngentle language to one: to ſpeake to him vncourteiſly: to terme him by ſome opprobrious name.

Vir grauis pietate. Virg. A man of great honeſty.

Virus graue. Horat.

Grauis vmbra. Virg. A naughtie and vnholſome ſhadow.

Grauiórne igitur vobis erit hoſtium voluntas, quàm ciuium? Cic. Do you more eſteeme and weigh, or haue you more regarde vnto the will of, ⁊c.

Qui graui vtero vxorem eſſe ignorabat. Pipinianus. Whiche knew not that his wife was great with childe.

Vulnus graue. Ouid. A ſore wounde.

¶ Graue & Facile, contraria. Harde: difficulte.

-hæc dum incipias, grauia ſunt,
Dúmque ignores: vbi cognoris, facilia. Terent.

Graue eſt quale ſit exiſtimare. Cic. It is harde to iudge what maner thyng it is.

¶ Annus grauiſsimus & peſtilentiſsimus. Cic. A yere wherein extreme trouble and miſchiefe is happened to the common weale.

Tempus anni grauiſsimum. Cic. Moſt vnholſome tyme.

-nondum audiſti Demea Quod eſt grauiſsimum. Terent. Thou haſt not yet heard that is of greateſt importãce.

¶ Graue eſt homini pudenti petere aliquid magnum ab eo, de quo ſe bene meritum putet. Cic. It is a greeuous and harde matter to a ſhamefaſt perſon, ⁊c.

Etenim in populum Romanum graue eſt, non poſſe vti ſocijs excellenti virtute præditis. Cic. It is a thing that the people of Rome may take greeuouſly, ⁊c.

Grauiúſculus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Gell. Somewhat weightie and greeuous.

Grauiuſculus ſonus. Gell. Somewhat a baſe or low tune.

Grâuitas, pen. cor. grauitâtis, fœ. gen. Cic. Grauitie: authoritie: ſageneſſe: diſcreteneſſe: weightineſſe: heauineſſe, greeuouſneſſe or greatneſſe of a thynge.

Grauitas audiendi, vel auditus. Plin. Hardneſſe of hearyng.

Aurium, Idem. Plin.

Capitis. Plin. Heauineſſe of head beyng full of humours.

Cæli. Liu. Vnholſome or vnpleaſant ayer or weather.

Grauitas membrorum & cruciatus dolorum. Cic.

Grauitas oris. Plin. Stinkyng breath.

¶ Grauitas ignaua. Ouid.

Tarda grauitate iacentes. Ouid. Lying heauyly and ſlowly.

¶ Grauitas. Cic. Grauitie: ſageneſſe: conſtancie.

Grauitas ſapientis. Cicero. The grauitie and conſtancie of a wyſeman.

Grauitas & virtus iudicis. Cic.

Grauitati deditus homo. Cic. A man geuen to grauitie and ſageneſſe.

Adhibere grauitatem. Cic. Habere. Cic. To be graue.

Grauitatem in congreſſu noſtro tenui quã debui. Cic. I vſed ſuch grauitie and conſtancie at our meetynge as was ſeemely for me.

Eandem ſeruare grauitatem. Cic.

Tuenda eſt tibi grauitas. Cic. You muſt keepe your ſageneſſe and conſtancie.

Sententiarum grauitate, verborum ponderibus eſt vtendum. Cic. Weightineſſe of ſentences and weight of wordes.

Iucunda grauitas remoto faſtu. Claud.

Serena grauitate plenus vultus. Ouid. A very ſage and graue countenaunce.

Cum grauitate loqui. Cic. To ſpeake ſagely.

Grauiter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Greuouſly: peynfully: heauily: ſubſtantially: ſagely: wiſely: ſadly.

Grauiter accipere aliquid. Cic. To take greeuouſly and diſpleaſantly.

Grauiter accuſare aliquem. Cic.

Grauiſsimè ægrotare. Cic. To be very ſore ſicke.

Grauiter audire. Terent. To heare a thynge ſore ſpoken agaynſt him.

Concidit ad terram grauiter. Virg. He fell to the grounde heauily: he had a great fall.

Grauiter crepuerunt fores. Terent. The doore made a greate crakyng or noyſe.

Quiſnam à me pepulit tã grauiter fores? Terent. Who knocked at my doore ſo harde?

Grauiter cruciare. Terent. To tourment greeuouſly.

Grauiter in aliquem dicere. Terent. To ſpeake ſharpely and rigorouſly agaynſt one.

Grauiter diſſentiunt inter ſe. Cic. They be ſore fallen out: there is greate enmitie betweene them.

Grauiter aliquid facere. Terent. To doo a thyng ſagely and wyſely.

Grauiter aliquid ferre. Terent. To take a thyng greeuouſly: to be ſore diſpleaſed with it. Vide FERO.

Grauiter fero. Cic. It greeueth me.

Grauiter imperare. Plaut. To be a rigorous and cruell gouernour.

Grauiter increpare. Plin. To chide or rebuke ſharpely.

Grauiter infenſus alicui. Cic. Sore diſpleaſed with.

Grauiter iraſci. Cic. To be greeuouſly angrie.

Miſerans grauiter. Virg. Greatly pityng him.

Grauiter narrare res geſtas. Cic. Grauely to declare and ſet foorth actes.

Opinari de aliquo grauiſsime. Tranquill. To haue a very ill opinion of him.

Grauiter queri. Cic. To make a greeuous complaynte.

Sæuit grauiter. Virg. He is very cruell.

Grauiter ſonare. Cic. To haue a baſe or lowe tune.

Grauiter ſpirare. Virg. To haue a vehement and ſtronge ſauour. Eſſe alicui grauiter inimicum. Cic.

Grauiter ſuſpectus alicui. Cic. Greatly ſuſpected.

Grauicors, cordis. He that hath a great hearte.

Grauiloquus, a, um. He that ſpeaketh grauely or ſeriouſly.

Grauêdo, pen. prod. huius grauédinis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Cicero. Heauineſſe: griefe: the murre or ſtuffyng of the head.

Frigida grauedo. Catul.

Grauedinôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That hath an heauie head: that hath the murre or poſe.

Grauedinoſum. Plin. That cauſeth heauineſſe of head, or the poſe.

Grauéolens, pen. cor. graueolentis, om. gen. Virg. That hath a very ill ſauour.

Graueolentibus folijs. Plin.

Graueolentia centaurea. Virg.

Graueoléntia, graueoléntiæ, fœ. gen. Plin. Stinch, or ſtinkynge ſauour.

Graueolentia halitus. Plin. The ſtinkynge of breath or vapour.

Graueolentiam alarum emendat. Plin. It amendeth the ſtinkyng of the arme holes.

Oris graueolentiam corrigit. Plin. It amendeth a ſtinkynge breath.

Mulcet graueolentiam oris. Plin.

Grauo, grauas, grauâre. Virg. To greeue: to burden: to lode.

Fortunam alicuius grauare. Ouid.

Cymba grauanda. Propert.

Poma grauantia ramos. Ouid. Fruite lodyng the boughes.

Grauâtus, pe. prod. Particip. Colum. Greeued: burdeined: loded.

Grauatus ſomno. Plin. Drowſie for ſleape that he can not holde vp his head.

Grauatis omnibus vino ſomnóque. Liu.

Grauatus vulneribus. Liu. Hauyng many greeuous woũds.

Caput grauatum demitterre. Ouid. To lay downe his heauy head.

Oculos in morte grauatos. Ouid.

Grauor, grauâris, grauâri, Deponens. Plaut. To be greeued or take greeuouſly: to be loth to do a thyng.

Ego verò non grauarer, ſi mihi ipſe conſiderem. Cic. I would not take the matter greeuouſly, if, &c.

Neque grauabor breuiter quid quaque de re ſentiam dicere. Cic. I will not refuſe in few wordes to ſhew, &c.

¶ Grauari, cum accuſatiuo. Quint. Cætera tanquam ſuperuacua grauari ſolet. He is wounte to be greeued with other thinges as needeleſſe and ſuperfluous.

Ampla & operoſa prætoria grauabatur. Suet. He was greeued or diſpleaſed with.

Grauari dominos. Lucan. To be loth to haue maiſters.

Sanè grauaretur aſpectum ciuium ſenex imperator. Tacit. An olde capitayne woulde diſdeyne and be loth to ſee his citizens.

Grauatus, a, um, Particip. Diſdeynyng: lothe to doo. vt, Plaut.

Haud grauatam patronam exequuntur. They call vpon hir that diſdeineth not, or is not loth to be their patrone.

Quanquam grauatus, non nocuit tamen. Plin. Although he were greeued, &c.

Grauáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Greeuouſly: diſpleaſantly: peynfully: hardely: with an ill will.

Grauatè dare. Plaut. To geue halfe agaynſt his will.

Nunc minus grauatè iam accipit. Plaut.

Id grauatè conceſſum eſt regi. Liu. It was hardely and with greate payne graunted.

Monſtrant viam benignè, non grauatè. Cic.

Non grauatè reſpondere. Cic. To anſwere wyllyngly.

Grauátim, pen. prod. Aliud aduerbium idem ſignificans. Liu.

Graueſco, graueſcis, grauéſcere. Vir. To be loded or burdeyned: to waxe heauie.

Fœtu nemus omne graueſcit. Virg.

Cameli lac habēt, donec iterum graueſcant. Plin. Vntil they waxe great agayne.

Valetudo graueſcit. Tacit. He waxeth euery day ſicker then other.

Malis publicis in dies graueſcentibus. Tacit. The miſeries of the common weale waxyng euery day worſe and worſe.

Gráuidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Great with yonge.

Grauida mulier. Cic. Great with childe.

Aluus grauida. Ouid.

Metallis grauida Amathus. Ouid. Full of mettall.

Fœtus grauidi. Virg. Fruges grauidæ. Virg.

Imperijs grauida Italia. Virg.

Lingua grauida conuitijs. Propert. A very reprochful tonge: a tonge ticklyng to vtter reprochefull language.

Meſſes grauidæ. Ouid. Nubes grauidæ Ouid.

Palmes grauidus. Ouid. Pecus grauidum. Virg.

Tellus grauida. Ouid. Venter grauidus. Ouid.

Grauida puero mulier. Plaut. Great with childe.

Grauidam facere mulierem filio. Plaut. To beget a woman with childe.

Grauida è Pamphilo. Terent. She is great with childe by Pamphilus.

Vxores grauīdas reddere. Lucret. To gette their wiues with childe. Grauida facta, menſis hic ſeptimus. Terent.

¶ Grauida gratia bonis. Plaut. Good men long to requite a good turne donne vnto them.

Grauida carnaria. Plaut. Vbera grauida uitali. Cic.

Grauíditas, pen. corr. huius grauiditâtis. Cic. Greatneſſe with childe, or with yonge.

Gráuido, gráuidas, pen. cor. grauidâre. Cic. To get with yonge: to make great.

Gregalis, Gregarius, Gregatim, Vide GREX.

Gremium, huius gremij, n. g. Terent. The ſpace between the two thighes, eſpecially in a woman: a lappe.

Filij in gremio matris educati. Cic. In his mothers lappe.

In gremio ſedens, mammam appetens. Cic.

Accipere aliquem gremio. Virg. To take one in hir lappe.

Implere gremium. Iuuenal.

Impoſitus gremio. Quint.

Inceſtare gremium matris. Stat. To haue wickedly to doo with his mother.

¶ Gremium terræ. Cic. The boſome or innar parte of the earth.

Gremium arenoſum, de fluuijs dicitur. Sillius.

Medio ferè Græcię gremio continetur, &c. Cic.

Quum. Q. Metellus abſtraheretur è ſinu, gremióque patriæ. Cic. From the boſome or ſafeſt parte of his countrey.

Hæc ſunt ſepulta in gremio Conſulatus tui. Cic.

Theſſalonicēſes poſiti in gremio imperij noſtri. Cic. Situate in the middes and ſaufeſt parte of our empire.

Gremiale. An apron.

Greſſus, Vide GRADVS.

Grex, huius gregis, m. g. Ouid. A flocke: a rowte or company: a bende of men.

Grex armentorum. Cic. An hearde.

Auium grex. Horat. A flocke.

Grex equarum. Cic. An hearde.

Hœdorum grex. Virg.

Ouillus grex. Lin. A flocke of ſheepe.

Pauonum grex. Varro.

Pecorum greges. Ouid.

Grex vænalium. Plaut. A company of ſlaues.

Buceriæ greges. Lucret. Vide BOS.

Magnus grex. Virg. Grex armentitius. Varro.

Milliarius grex. Varro. Vide Milliarius, in MILLE.

¶ Lanigeros agitare greges. Virg. To keepe ſheepe.

Cædere greges. Cic. Vide CORDO

Compellere greges in vnum. Virg. To driue the flockes together.

¶ Cuſtos gregis. Virg. A ſheaparde.

Dux gregis, pro Tauro. Ouid. A bull.

¶ Grex hominum. Terent. A rowte or company of men

Virorum grex. Silius. Amicorum. Cic.

Oratorum. Cic.

Virgarum. Plaut. A burden of twigges.

Gregarius, Adiectiuum. Of the common flocke or ſorte. vt, Gregarius miles. Salluſt. A common ſouldiour.

Gregarius paſtor. Columel.

Gregális, & hoc gregâle, pen. prod. Varro. Of the ſame flocke or company.

Gregales tui. Cic. Your companions of the ſame bande.

Gregalis. Seneca. Vulgare: common.

Gregalia poma. Seneca. Common fruites.

Gregâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Varro. In flockes, rowtes or companies.

Elephanti gregatim ſemper ingrediuntur. Plin.

Volare gregatim. Quint.

¶ Gregatim, ad homines tranſlatum. Cic.

Gregatim ferre manus. Stat. To come in cōpanies to helpe.

Gregatim ſentiuntur morborum genera. Plin.

Grillus, Vide GRYLLVS.

Griphus, griphi, m. g. Gell. A nette: a riddle: an intricate or darke ſentence.

Groſſapina, næ, f. g. Cotton.

Groſſus, a, um. Great: groſſe: fatte: bigge.

Groſſus, huius groſsi, maſculini vel fœminini generis. Celſ. Plin. A greene figge.

Gróſſulus, huius gróſſuli, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Colum.

Gruina, næ, f. g. Hearbe Roberte.

Gruma, huius grumæ, fœm. g. Nonius. A midde place from whence goe fower wayes: alſo a thyng wherwith grounde is meaſured.

Grumus, huius grumi. m. g. Colum. A barrow or hillocke of earth: a clotte, or cludder of any thyng.

Grumus ſalis. Plin. A great corne or cluſter of ſalte.

Grumulus, huius grúmuli, m. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A littell hillocke: a bedde in a garden ryſing like an hillocke.

Grumôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of hillockes: full of clottes or clutters.

Grundio, grundis, grundîre. Nonius. To grunte like ſwine.

Grunnio, grunnis, grunniui vel grúnnij, grunnitum, pen. prod. grunnîre. Plin. Idem quod Grundio.

Grunnîtus, huius grunnitus, m. g. pe. prod. Cic. Gruntynge of ſwyne.

Grus, huius gruis, maſculini vel fœminini generis. Virgil. A crane.

Clamor gruum. Lucret. Hyberna grus. Stat.

Threicia grus. Ouid.

Aduenam laqueo captare gruem. Horat.

Gruo, gruis, gruere. Feſtus. To crunke like a crane.

Gryllus, huius grylli, maſc. g. Plin. A beaſt moꝛe then a graſhop deſtroyng coꝛne.

Gryps, huius gryphis, maſc. g. vel etiam gryphus, gryphi. Plin. A gripe oꝛ griffon.

Gryphus, phi, maſc. ge. He that hath a crooked noſe lyke an haukes bill.

G V

Guaiacum, ci. A tree growyng in the new founde Iles not farre from the equinoctiall line: it is full of bꝛanches at the toppe, the leaues very ſmall and merueylous greene: the fruite of the quantitie of a Alberde nut, hauyng without a thinne ſcale, ⁊ within a kernell. Of this tree be thꝛee ſoꝛtes. The woodde of it boyled in water hath ben founde a ſinguler remedie agaynſt the frenche pockes and ſundꝛie other diſeaſes.

Guberno, gubernas, gubernâre. To gouerne: to rule: to guide.

Regere & gubernare. Cic.

Sed hæc deus aliquis gubernabit. Cic.

Gubernare aliquem conſilijs. Cic.

Gubernare orbem terrarum. Cic. To rule the whole woꝛlde.

Gubernare petitionem alicuius. Cic. To be the chief woꝛker and deuiſer of ones ſute oꝛ labouryng foꝛ an office.

Gubernâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A mayſter of a ſhippe: a gouernour, oꝛ ruler: a guider.

Cuſtos gubernatórque Reip. Cic.

Gubernator equorum. Quint. A carter.

Bonus gubernator. Cic.

Summi gubernatores. Cic. The chiefe and moſt ſkilfull ſhipmayſters.

Gubernatrix, pen. prod. huius gubernatricis, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Cic. A gouerneſſe: a woman guide oꝛ ruler.

Gubernatio, huius gubernatiônis, fœ. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. Gouernyng of a ſhippe: rulyng of a common weale: guydyng of any thyng.

Rerum gubernatio. Cic.

Magnam gubernationẽ tui conſilij res deſyderabit. Cic. The matter will greatly require the gouernmente of your counſayle.

Gubernaculum, pen. corr. Cic. The ſterne oꝛ rother of a ſhippe: by tranſlation, gouernance and rule of a common weale.

Aſſidere gubernaculis. Plin. iunior. To ſit at the ſterne.

Accedere ad gubernacula Reipb. Cic. To take on him the rule of the common weale.

Clauus & gubernaculum Reip. per tranſlationem. Cic.

Deijcere Senatum à gubernaculis. Cic. To put the Senate from the gouernment.

A gubernaculis recedere. Cic.

Oratorem à gubernaculis ciuitatum repellere. Cic.

Sedere omni tempore ad gubernacula Reipublicæ. Cic. To be alwayes occupied in the rule of.

Gubernacula Reipub. tenere. Cic. To gouerne the common weale: to be ruler.

Tradere oratori ciuitatum regendarum gubernacula. Cic.

Gubernacula vitæ temperat. Plin. It tempꝛeth the rule of naturall life. He ſpeaketh of the pulſes.

Gula, gulæ, fœm. gen. Plin. The gullette, oꝛ parte whereby meate and dꝛinke paſſeth into the ſtomake. ſometime gluttony.

Gula follis. Plaut. The noſe of the bellowes where the wynde commeth out.

Immenſa gula. Martial.   Ingenioſa. Mart.
Ingenua. Martial.   Inſulſa. Cic. Salluſt.
Implacata Ouid.   Creſcens. Iuuenal.

Luxurians delicatorum hominum gula. Gellius.

Profundæ, intempeſtiuæ & ſordidæ gulæ. Sueton.

Gulôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Martial. Gluttonous.

Guloſus lector. Martial. One that hath redde much: a deuourer of bookes.

Gulóſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Colum. Gluttonouſly.

Guloſe condire cibos. Colum.

Guliocæ. The greene ſhales of wallnuttes.

Gummi, n. gen. indeclinabile, & hæc Gummis. Plin. Gumme that dꝛoppeth from trees.

Gummi craſſa linere, Vide LINO.

Gummitio, gummitiônis, f. g. Colum. Anointing with gumme.

Gummôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Gummie: that hath much gumme.

Gurdi, gurdorum. Quint. Fooles.

Gurges, gúrgitis, pen. cor. m. g. Mart. A ſwalowe oꝛ deepe pi in a water: a gowlfe: a whirlepoole. ſometime the ſtreame: perillous daunger of the ſea.

Altus gurges. Virg. The deepe ſea, gowlfe, oꝛ ſwolow.

Anheli gurgites. Silius.

Canus gurges. Virgil.   Curuatus. Virg.

Gurges imus. Plin. The botome of a gowlfe.

Limoſus. Ouid.

Rapidus. Seneca. The ſwifte ſtreame.

Refluo circunſona gurgite Thule. Stat.

Sinuatus gurges. Sillius. A crooked ſtreame.

Sinuatus gurges in curuos arcus. Ouid.

Spumans gurges. Sill. A fomynge ſtreame.

Spumeus. Lucan.   Turbidus. Virg.

Violenti gurgitis ire. Lucan.

¶ Gurges. Virg. The whirlyng rage of the ſea.

Apparent rari in gurgite vaſto. Virg.

Gurges cæruleus. Ouid. The ſea.

¶ Gurges, per tranſlationem. A naughtie wicked man flowynge in miſchiefe. vt, Gurges & vorago vitiorum. Cic. A gowlfe and whirlepoole of all miſchiefe.

Nepotum omnium altiſsimus gurges Apicius. Plin. Apicius the moſte outragious of all riottous vnthꝛiftes.

Gurges & vorago patrimonij. Cic. An exceedyng ryottous ⁊ outragious waſter of his patrimonie and heritage.

Gurgito, aui, are. To ſwalow oꝛ deuour.

Gurgulio, Vide CVRCVLIO. nam c & g inuicem cedunt.

Gurguſtium, huius gurguſtij, n. g. Cic. A darke habitacion: a cabin: a cottage: a narowe roome.

Gurguſtiolum, n. g. Diminut. A little narrow cabin.

Guſto, guſtas, guſtâre. Cæſar. To taſte: to ſmacke.

Guſtare aquam. Cic.   Herbam. Cic.   Pabula. Virg.

¶ Guſtare, per tranſlationem. Cic. To haue a little knowlege oꝛ experience in, ⁊c.

Non guſtarat illam tuã philoſophiã. He had not taſted, ⁊c.

Guſtare aliquam partem liquidæ voluptatis. Cic.

Iſtorum omnium ſummatim cauſas, & genera ipſa guſtaui. Cicero.

Attingere & guſtare ſenſu noſtro. Cic. To attein to a meane taſte and feelyng of, ⁊c.

Guſtare ſaluæ Reip. partem. Cic. To attaine to ſome part of gouernement of the common weale while it is in good ſtate and out of daunger.

Guſtare labris primoribus aliquod genus vitæ. Cic. To taſte oꝛ wecte the lippes a little: to haue a little ſmacke of, oꝛ a little to aſſay a kynde of lyfe.

Guſtare ſermonẽ alicuius. Plaut. To heare what one ſaith.

De aliquo guſtare. Horat.

Guſtâtus, huius guſtátus, pen. prod. m. g. Cic. A taſte.

Guſtus, huius guſtus, Idem. Plin. The ſence of taſtyng: a taſte.

Acer guſtus. Plin. A quicke taſte.

Guſtus acutus & odoratus. Plin.

Guſtus amarus cum aſtrictione. Plin. A bitter and byndynge taſte oꝛ ſmacke.

Guſtus aſtrictus. Plin.   Auſterior. Colum.

Calidus. Plin.

Libidinoſi, auari, facinoroſi, veræ laudis guſtum non habent. Cic. They haue no ſmacke oꝛ taſte of true pꝛayſe.

Guſtatorium, huius guſtatorij, n. g. Plin. iun. A place where mẽ were wonte to bankette.

Gutta, huius guttæ, f. g. Plaut. A dꝛoppe.

Cruentæ guttæ. Ouid. Dꝛoppes of bloud.

Frigida gutta. Ouid.

Grandes guttæ. Virg. Great dꝛoppes.

Liquentes humorum. Lucret.

Lucida gutta. Ouid.   Sanguineæ guttæ. Ouid.

¶ Inſtillant guttæ ſaxa. Cic. Dꝛoppes fall vpon ſtones.

Teretes guttæ. Virg.

Guttæ ſanguineæ manant. Ouid. Dꝛoppes of bloud trickle downe.

Leuibus guttis manantia antra.Ouid.
Cadentes guttæ pertundant ſaxa.Lucret.
Saxa ſtillant guttis.Lucret.
Cæruleis variantur corpora guttis.Ouid.
Gutta conſilij.Plaut. One droppe of good deuiſe.
Dulcedinis gutta in cor ſtillauit Lucret.
Gúttula,huius gúttulæ,f.g pen.corr.Diminut.Plaut. A lyttell droppe.
Guttátim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plau. By droppes: one droppe after an other.
Guttátus,pen.prod.Adiect.Mart. Hauyng as it were droppes in it.
Guttans,guttantis.Plin. Droppyng.
Guttur, huius gútturis,pen.cor.neut.gen.Plin. The throate.
Cauum guttur.Silius. Mobile guttur.Perſius.
Patulum guttur.Silius. A wide throate.
Tumidum guttur.Iuuenal.
¶ Tenui gutture cantat auis.Ouid. The birde ſingeth with a ſmall voyce.
Colluere guttur liquido plaſmate.Perſius.
Eliſa guttura laqueo fregit.Lucan. He hanged himſelf.
Pandere guttur.Virg. Radere guttur.Iuuenal.
Rupit mihi guttura pugno.Ouid.
Trahere amnem gutture.Ouid. To drinke the water of a riuer.
Plenis tumuerunt guttura venis.Ouid.
Vincire guttura alicuius.Ouid.
¶ Gutturem maſculino genere dixit Plaut.
Gutturôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ.Vlpian. That hath a ſwollen throate.
Guttus,huius gutti,m.g.Plin. A cruette or other like thing.
Guttus.Gell. An oyle glaſſe or veſſell.
Gúttulus,pen.corr.Diminut.Plaut. A littell cruet.

G Y

Gymnas,gymnadis,pen.corr.fœm.gen.Stat. Exerciſe.
Gymnaſium,gymnaſij,n.g.Plaut. A place of all maner of exerciſe either of body or of minde: a ſchoole: a colledge or hall in an vniuerſitie.
Gymnaſia,atque omnes philoſophorum ſcholæ.Cic.
Gymnaſium plenum pueris.Quint.
Flos gymnaſi.Catul.
Virgineum gymnaſium.Propert.
Indulgere gymnaſijs.Plin.iunior.
Gymnáſticus, pen corr. Adiect. Belongyng to the place of exerciſe.vt Gymnaſticum exercitium.Plaut.
Gymnicus.pen.cor.Aliud Aiectiuum,idem.Plin.
Ludi gymnici.Plin. Playes or gammes exerciſed naked.
Gymnaſiarchus, huius gymnaſiarchi: & Gymnaſiarcha, gymnaſiarchæ.Cicero. A chiefe ſchoolemaiſter: a principall or head of a colledge.
Gymnaſtes. He that teacheth children to exerciſe wraſtlinge or other feates.
Gymnaſtrum,trij. The acte of exerciſe.
Gymnos. Naked.
Gymnoſophiſtæ,Philoſophi Indorum.Plin.
Gynæceum,huius ginæcei.pen prod.Terent.Cic. A nourcery or place where onely women abyde.
Gynæcomites. A place that onely ſerueth for women.
Gynæciarij. They that be together in a roome with women, and when cloth is made doe cut of the knottes & threades.
Gynæconomus. He that had the charge to ouerſee gueſtes at a feaſte.
Gynæprilus, geneprili, maſ. gen. An amorous perſon, and great louer of women.
Gypſum,huius gipſi,n.g.Plin. A playſter.
Gypſo,gypſas,gypſare.Tibull. To playſter.
Gypſátur.pen prod.Particip.Columel. Playſtred.
Pes gypſatus.Ouid.
Gypſata manus.Cic. A white hande, or after ſome a deceitfull hande or lyme fyngers.
Gyrus,gyri,maſc.gen.Virg. A circuite or compaſſe.
Ex ingenti quodam Oratorem immenſóque campo in exiguum ſane gyrum compellitis.Cic. A ſmall compaſſe.

Homines ſecundis rebus effrænatos, tanquam in gyrum rationis & doctrinæ duci oportere. Cic. Within the circuite of reaſon.
Aerius gyrus.Catull. A circuite in the ayre.
¶ Equus abrumpit gyros medios tremulo poplite.Luca. The horſe ſtumbleth in the middes of his cariere.
Agere gyros.Seneca. To turne or renne rounde.
Curuo contendere gyro.Tibull.
Ducit per aera gyros miluius Ouid. The kyte fleeth round in the ayre.
Exiguos format per prima volumina gyros. Sillius.
Ire in gyros coactus equus.Ouidius. Conſtreigned to turne rounde. Patulus gyrus.Valer.Flac.
Bruma niualem interiore diem gyro trahit Horat. In winter the courſe of the ſonne and daye is ſhorter: or wynter maketh the daies ſhorter.
Lunatus gyrus.Sill. Volat ingenti gyro. Virg.
Ancipiti gyro volui Stat. Rotatiles gyri.Sidonius.
Gyrátus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Tourned rounde.
Orbe gyrato laciniosam.Plin.

H

HA, Interiectio corripientis.Plau. A voyce reprehending and warnyng not to doe a thynge.
Ha nimiũ ſæuiter.Plaut. Fy thou dealeſt to cruelly.
Ha ha he, Interiectio riſus.Plaut.
Ha ha he. TA. quid rides? G. iſtuc quod dixti modo. Teret.
Habena,habénæ,fœ. gen. pen. prod. Virgil. The rayne of a brydle.
Liber habenis equus.Virg. An horſe vnbrydled.
Grauidæ habenæ balearis fundæ. Stat. The two cordes of a ſlynge.
Preſſæ habenæ.Virg. The brydle holden ſhorte.
Anguſtis habenis equum compeſcere. Tibull. To ſtay the horſe with the brydle. Validæ habenæ Lucret.
Cõprimere habenas curſus Ouid. To ſtay the courſe or raſe
Laxas dare habenas.Virg. To let him haue brydle at will.
Effuſis habenis equum agere.Sill. With full brydle to make the horſe renne.
Flectere habenas aliquã.Ouid. To turne the rayne towarde a place.
Immittit habenas claſsi.Virg. He loweſeth his ſhippes and launcheth into the ſea.
¶ Habena.Horat. A leiſh: a thonge of leather.
Habena vel ferula cædi.Vlpian.
¶ Laxiſsimæ habenæ amicitia.Cic.
¶ Habena,pro poteſtate & facultate. Virgil. Power: rule: gouernment.
Rerum habenæ traduntur Haſdrubali Sil. The rule and gouernment was committed to Haſdruball.
Iratum omnes effundit habenas. Virg. He ſhewed him ſelfe angrie without all meaſure.
Exultantem te repriment valde legum habenæ.Cic. The power of the lawe will greatly brydle thy affection rennynge at ryote.
Habenas adducere vel remittere.Cic. To pull in or to ſlake the brydle.
Immiſsis habenis furit Vulcanus.Virg. The fyer rageth without all ſtaie. Regere habenas.Ouid.
Habenula,pen.corr.Dimin.Celſ. A little rayne, bridle or leiſh.
Habeo,habes,hábui,hábitum pen.cor.habêre.Plau. To haue: to holde: to poſſeſſe: to occupie: to handle or intreate: to eſteme or ſuppoſe: to dwell or inhabite: to kepe: to compte or eſteme.
¶ Habere.Plaut. To handle or intreate.
Is vti tu me hic habueris, perinde illum illic curauerit. Plaut. Euen as you ſhall handle me here, ſo, &c.
Nunquam ſecus habui illam, ac ſi ex me eſſet nata.Terent. I neuer intreated or vſed hir otherwyſe, then if ſhe hadde bene borne of mine owne body.
-ſemper parce ac duriter Se habere.Terent. To lyue sparyngly and hardly.
Nimium te habui delicatam. Plaut. I haue intreated the to gentilly: or, I haue made the to very a cockney.

¶ Aegrè habere. Liu. To take greuouſly.

Habet illum arctè, contentéque. Plaut. She holdeth him ſhorte, and in obedience.

¶ Quæ res eos magno diuturnóque bello inter ſe habuit. Saluſt. Whiche matter kepte them in great and longe warre one with the other.

Habet eos ſomnus. Ouid. They be on ſleape.

¶ Antiqui tales ægros in tenebris habebant. Celſus. They kepte ſuch ſicke men in darkenes.

Habere aliquem in luce, vel lumine. Celſus. To kepe one in a light place.

¶ Habere. To abyde: to dwell.

Qui mortales in initio Africam habuerint. Saluſt. Who fyrſt inhabited Afrike.

Habet ſe erga ædem. Plaut. He dwelleth by the church.

-meretrix Quæ hic habet. Plaut. The harlotte that dwelleth here.

¶ De Repub. nihil habeo ad te ſcribere. Cic. I haue nothing to wryte to you, ⁊c.

¶ Habere. To compte or eſteme. Quint. An habendum ſit adulterium in lupanari. Whether in a brothel houſe it be to be eſtemed aduouterie.

¶ Hæc habui de amicitia quæ dicerem. Cicero. This I had to ſay of friendſhippe.

¶ Sicuti pleraque mortalium habentur. Saluſt. As it happeneth in moſte worldly matters.

¶ Quid habeo aliud deos immortales precari, quàm vt, &c. Suet. What other requeſt haue I to make to god, but that, ⁊c.

Audire habeo quid hic ſentiat. Cic. I muſte here what, ⁊c.

Quum deponendum haberet. Plin. When ſhe muſt lay it aſyde, or lay it away.

Præcipiendum habeo. Colu. This charge I haue to geue you.

Reſpondendum habere. Tacit. To haue to anſwere.

¶ Vt ante Cal. Sex. omnes decumas ad aquam deportatas haberent. Cic. That before the firſte of Auguſte they ſhoulde bryng all the tenthes, ⁊c.

¶ Habere acceſſum ad aliquem. Colu. To haue acceſſe to one.

Eo die acerbum habuimus Curionem. Cic. We founde Curio that day an heauy friende.

Aditũ habere dicitur locus. Cæſ. To haue a paſſage to enter by.

Aditum habere ad paſtum. Cic.

Aditum ad aliquem, per tranſlationem. Cæſ. To haue entrance or acceſſe to.

Habet hæc res admirationem. Plin. This thinge is meruaylous, or maketh men to meruayle.

Habere ætatem procul à Repub. Saluſt. To lyue or leade his life far from.

Habere bene ætatem ſuam. Plau. To lyue well and merily.

Quos habuit amantiſsimos ſui. Cic. Whiche were his greatteſt friendes.

Habere pro ancilla. Plaut. Ne hanc ille habeat pro ancilla ſibi. That he vſe hir not for a ſeruaunt in his chamber.

Animnm alienũ ab aliquo habere. Cic. Not to be ones friend: to be angrie or fallen out with.

Bonum animum. Liu. To be of good cheere: to haue a good harte.

Magnum animum & ſpem bonam. Cic.

Habe quietum animum. Plaut. Be of a quiete minde: be not carefull.

Tantummodo in animis habetote, non me, &c. Saluſt. Onely eſteme or thinke that, ⁊c.

Hoc neque tranſire habebat in animo, neque, &c. Cæſ. He neyther minded nor thought, ⁊c.

Iſtum exhæredare in animo habebat. Cic. He minded, intended, or purpoſed: It was in his fantaſie to diſherite, ⁊c.

Sic in animo habeto, vti ne cupidè emas. Cato. Remember this and haue in mynde that thou be not to greedie to bye it.

Intentum animum tanquam arcum habebat. Cic. His minde was alway ready as it were a bowe bente.

Annos habet triginta. Quint. He is. xxx. yeres olde.

Anxium me hæc res habet. Plin. iun. This matter diſquieteth me, or occupieth my head: I am carefull or ſolicitous for this.

Semper eos accolæ Galli in armis habebant. Liu. The Frenche men their borderers kept them alwaies occupied in warre.

Diſſerendi artem nullam habuit. Cic. He was nothinge ſeene in the ſcience of reaſoninge.

Vana ſunt iſta, quæ nos attonitos habent. Senec. Theſe thinges that abaſh or aſtoniſh vs are but vayne.

Auratam mulierem habere. Plaut. To kepe her gorgeouſly trimmed in golde: or gayly garniſhed in golde.

Quo maiorem authoritatem haberet oratio. Cicero. That the wordes might be of more authoritie.

Authoritatem apud aliquem habere. Cæſ. To be of credite and reputacion with one.

Minimam authoritatem habere. Cic. To be of no authoritie or eſtimacion.

¶ Bellè habere. Cic. To be mery and in good health.

Terentia minus bellè habuit. Dolabella Ciceroni.

Bene habet. Liu. It is well.

Pro beneficio habere. Brutus Ciceroni. To eſteme as a pleaſure or benefite.

Quæ nihil aliud in bonis habet, niſi honeſtum. Cic. Which eſtemeth no other thinge worthy the name of good, but, ⁊c.

Voluptas in rebus bonis habenda non eſt. Cic. Voluptie or ſenſualitie is not to be compted amonge good thinges.

¶ Bonum cælum ager habere dicitur. Cato. That countrey is in a good ayer.

Quum Cæſar ad oppidum caſtra haberet. Cic. When Cæſar had pytched his campe harde by the towne.

Caſtra in radicibus Amani habuimus apud Aras Alexandri quatriduum. Cic. We camped foure dayes, ⁊c.

Caſum habere, dicitur res aliqua. Cic. To be in daunger.

Cauſam habere. Cæſ. To haue cauſe or occaſion.

Cenſum. Cæſar. Cic. To muſter or number men: to take an accompte or reckenynge of any thinge.

Certamen cum aliquo. Liu. Magno certamine cum Prætore habito, tenuerunt cauſam. After they had hadde long contention with the Preatour.

Certi aliquid habere. Cic. To haue ſome ſuretie: to know of a ſuretie.

Certam rem habere. Cic. To know the thinge ſurely: to be ſure of the thinge.

Pro certo. Cic. To knew certainly.

Charum aliquem habere. Terent. To loue entierly.

Quæ in præſens Tiberius ciuiliter habuit. Tacit. Which thynges Tiberius for that preſent tyme toke or ſuffered courteiſly and gentilly.

Nullam mei cogitationem habuit. Senec. He had no reſpecte or regarde of me.

Cognitam amicitiam. Cic. Quam nec vſu, nec ratione habent cognitam. Which they haue no knowlege of, eyther by experience or reaſon.

Crebra inter ſe colloquia milites habebant. Cæſ. The ſouldiours often talked, or had often tymes communication one with an other.

Comitia habere. Saluſt. To holde a aſſemble for the election of officers, or intreatyng of other matters.

Matrem meóſque tibi commendatos habe. Trebonius ad Cicer. I pray you to haue regarde, or to ſee to my mother and all myne.

Commercium cum aliquo habere. Cic. To haue to dee with: to haue ſome familiaritie and aquaintance with.

Quatuor frōdarias fiſcinas complere in die iuſtum habet. Plin. It is his taſke or ſtent euery day to fyll, ⁊c.

Compertum habere. Liu. To know for a ſuretie: to haue ſure tryall of, ⁊c.

Pro comperto, Idem quod Habere compertum. Liu.

Comprehenſam animo ſententiam aliquam. Cic. Throughly to conceiue an opinion.

Nihil cōprehenſi habere. Cic. In mynde to conceiue or know no cauſe.

Concilium habere. Plaut To holde a counſaile or aſſemble.

Extemplo Gallorum & Ligurum concilium habuit. Liu. Forthwith he aſſembled the Galles, ⁊c.

Concionem habere, Vide CONCIO.

Concordiam cum aliquo. Plin. To be at concorde.

Conſcientiam conditionis ſuæ. Traianus ad Plinium. To know his owne eſtate.

Ne quem conſcium ſuorum haberet. Liu. That none of his companie

panie & culd know it, or be priuie to it.

Conſilium habere. Cæſar. **To conſulte or take counſayle with.**

Conſilium de ſummis rebus regni. Tacit. **He conſulted of greateſt affayres of the kyngdome.**

In conſilio aliquem habere. Plin. iun. **To aſke counſayle of: to haue of his counſayle.**

Vt intrantium, exeuntiúmque conſpectum habeat. Colum. **To thende that he may ſee them that come in or out.**

Conſtitutum habere. Cælius ad Ciceronem. **To be throughly ſet and determined.**

Continenter aliquem habere, Vide CONTINEO.

Controuerſias habere. Cæſ. **To haue ſutes: to be at variance with other.**

Ii perpetuas controuerſias inter ſe habebant, vter alteri anteferretur. Cæſ. **They had continuall ſtrife betweene them, ⁊c.**

Controuerſiam cum alio. Cicer. **To be at variance, or in ſuite with one.**

Controuerſiam cum aliquo de re aliqua. Cic.

Conuiuium. Plin. **To holde or keepe a feaſt.**

Eos conuenire habeo, quos cognoui. Cic. **I muſt talke or common with thoſe I knew.**

Meam culpam habeto, niſi perexcruciauero. Plau. **Blame me: lay the faute on me, if, ⁊c.**

Cultu liberali aliquem habere. Liui. **To apparell honeſtly and as one of a good houſe.**

Curæ rem aliquam habere. Plautus. **To be carefull for: to take good heede of: to ſee well to.**

Boues maxima diligentia curatos habeto. Cato. **Se to the vſing of myne oxen with all diligence.**

Curam veſtri habeo. Gell. **I minde you earneſtly, or am careful for you.**

Nam & Aſiæ reges ſerendi curam habuerunt. Plin. **The kynges of Aſia did earneſtly minde graffyng: or were diligent in graffynge.**

In cura aliquid habere. Plin. **To minde a thyng earneſtly, or be carefull for it.**

Inter curas. Quint. **To compte among theſe thynges that they regarded or earneſtly minded to ſe vnto.**

Curſum ſecundum habere dicuntur naues. Cæſar. **To haue proſperous viage without let.**

In cuſtodia aliquem. Liu. **To keepe one in priſon.**

Militari cuſtodia haberi. Tacit.

¶ Aliquid de aliquo habere. Terent. **To haue a thyng of one.**

-ibi agrum de noſtro patre　　Colendum habebat.

Neque te in decurionibus habebam. Cicero. **I did not eſteeme thee to be a Senatour of that citie.**

Delectum habere. Cic. **To chooſe: to take by choiſe.**

Delectum habere. Cæſar. **To muſter and chooſe ſouldiours.**

In delicijs habere. Cic. **To loue greatly & make very much of.**

Habere in delicijs. Seneca. **To vſe and handle delicately.**

Bonum virum Deus in delitijs non habet, experitur, indurat. Sen.

Derelictui vineam habere. Gellius. **To make no coumte of: to leaue vnhuſbanded.**

Pro derelicto. Cic. **To forſake and leaue ſuccourleſſe.**

Deſpicatum. Terẽ. **To deſpiſe aud make no accomptes of one.**

Deſpicatui habere, Idem. Plaut.

Deum præſentem habere. Terent.

De Cæſare ſatis dictum habeo. Cic. **I haue ſpoken ſufficiently of Cæſar.**

Hæc ferè dicere habui de natura deorum. Cic. **This much I had to ſay to you of the nature and ſtate of god.**

Quid habes igitur de cauſa dicere? Cic.

Pro non dicto habere. Liuius. **To compte or eſteme as not ſpoken.**

Diem habere acerbum. Virgil.

-is me dignum cui concrederet　　Habuit. Plautus. **He eſteemed me as worthy and meete whom he might truſt with this mattier.**

Currenti atque properanti, haud quiſquam dignum habet decedere. Plaut. **No man voucheth ſafe, or thinketh it meete to geue place to one makyng haſt on his way.**

Dignitatem alicui habere. Plin. **To haue one in eſtimation: to eſteeme.**

Verbum ipſum voluptatis non habet dignitatẽ. Cic. **The name it ſelfe of pleaſure is not honeſt.**

Diligentiam in re aliqua. Cic. **To be diligent in a thyng.**

Antiqua diſciplina milites habuerat. Tacit. **He kept his ſouldiours in the olde trade of warrefare.**

Diſputationem habere. Cic. **To diſpute.**

Habeat meipſum ſibi documento. Cic. **Let him take my ſelfe for example.**

Magnos articulorum dolores habet. Cic. **He is very ſicke of the goute.**

Dolorem capitis habet. Quint. **He hath the headache.**

An tu dubium habebis, etiam ſanctè quum ego iurem tibi? Plau. **Wilt thou doubte of the mattier? ⁊c.**

Non habuit dubium quin, &c. Hirtius. **He doubted not, but that, ⁊c.**

Hæc autem habere dubia, neq;, &c. **To doubt of theſe thinges.**

In dubijs habere. Quint. **To doubte of.**

Pro haud dubio habere. Liu. **Not to doubte of.**

¶ Habere alicui editionem. Plautus. **To haue a thyng to geue one in charge.**

¶ Pſilothri effectum habet. Plinius. **It hath the vertue and ſtrength of** Pſilothrum.

Habere effectum, Particip. **To haue done a thyng.**

Foliorum latitudo peltæ effigiem Amazonicæ habet. Plin. **The bredth of the leaues reſembleth, or is like vnto, ⁊c.**

Excuſationem habere. Cic. **To be excuſable.**

Habet bonorum exemplum. Terent. **He hath the example of good men.**

Cuius rei exemplum ſi non haberemus, tamen, &c, Cæſar. **Whereof if wee had no example, yet, ⁊c.**

Experimentum habeatur. Quint. **Let triall or proofe be made.**

Expertem conſiliorum habere aliquem. Liu. **To conceyle from one, and not to make him priuie of his purpoſes.**

Exploratum habere. Cic. **To know for ſuretie: to be ſure of.**

De numero eorum omnia ſe habere explorata Rhemi dicebant. Cæſar. **They ſayd they were ſure and certayne how many they were in number.**

Quid habemus in rebus bonis & malis explorati? Cic.

Expoſitionem ſuam vtraque pars habet. Quint.

Expurgationem habere. Plautus. **To excuſe, purge, or cleare himſelfe.**

¶ Vt aliquam Cæſar ad inſequendum facultatem haberet. Cæſ.

Factionem teſtamenti habere. Cic. **To haue authoritie by the law to make a will.**

Facta ſimilia alicuius habere in ſe. Plautus. **To be like to one in his doynges.**

In iudicijs vulgo fas habetur indulgere aliquid ſtudio ſuo. Quĩn. **It is compted or eſteemed lawfull.**

Febrem habere. Cic. **To be in a feuer.**

Habere fidem apud aliquem. Plinius. **To be beleeued or credited.**

Fidem alicui. Cic. **To beleeue: to geue credite to.**

Neque in hac, neque in ille parte fidem habens. Saluſt. **Not beyng truſtie either on the one ſide or on the other.**

Si fidem habeat, ſe ire præpoſitum tibi Apud me. Terent. **If he might truſt ſurely, or if he might be ſure, ⁊c.**

Tibi eam fiduciam diligentiæ habeo, vt credam te omni ratione id acturum. Plin. iunior. **I haue ſuche truſte in your diligence that I beleeue, ⁊c.**

Fiduciam alicuius rei faciendæ habere. Cæſar. **To truſte to be able, to doo, ⁊c.**

Et habuiſſet tanto impetu cœpta res fortunam, niſi, &c. Liu. **And the mattier begunne with ſuche violence he had good ſucceſſe if. ⁊c.**

Habeo te fratrem. Terent. **I haue you to my brother.**

¶ Gloriam cum modo habere. Tacit. **To keepe a meaſure in glorie.**

Habere gratiam dicuntur lapilli & gemmæ pretioſiſsimæ. Plin. **To haue a grace or excellencie: to pleaſe well.**

Gratiam apud aliquem. Plin. **To be in fauour with one.**

Quod apud alios gratiam, apud alios offenſionem habet. Plin. **That pleaſeth or liketh one, offẽdeth or miſliketh an other.**

Gratiam habere alicui. Quint. **To thanke one.**

Habeo grates Neptuno. Plaut. **I thanke Neptune.**

Gratiam, vel gratias habere, Vide GRATIA.

Quicquid eſt quod dabitur, gratum habebo. Plaut. **What ſome euer ye will geue, ſhall be acceptable vnto me.**

Gratiſsimum habere debitorem Plin. iun. **To finde one a very kinde and thankfull debtour.**

Grauitatem habere Cic. **To haue a certayne grauitie.**

Grauem rem aliquam habere. Cic. **Much to eſteeme: to make accompte of.**

¶ Habemus hominem ipſum. Terentius. **Here is the felow him ſelfe.**

Honorem alicui habere. Cic. **To honour or reuerence.**

Deo honorem. Cic. **To geue thanke to god.**

Quos præcipuo ſemper honore Cæſar habuit. Cæſ. **To whome Cæſar alway ſhewed moſt reuerence.**

Honores alicui habere. Cic. **To adiudge one worthy honour: as, to haue a triumph &c.**

In honore habere. Cic. **To haue in eſtimation or reuerence.**

Pro hoſte habere. Cic. **To compte as, &c.**

Habeo huic, non tibi. Terent. **It is for this man I haue it, and not for thee.**

¶ Immunitatē habere. Cæſ. **To haue priuiledge or be exempt.**

Imperium in beluas. Terent. **To be a ruler of beaſtes.**

Impetrandúmque à bonitate tua per nos habet, quod illi fortunæ malignitas denegauit. Plin. iun. **He muſt by our meanes obteine that of your goodneſſe which, &c.**

Impunè aliquid habere. Terent. **To ſcape quitte, and without puniſhment for doyng a thyng.**

Incerta pro certis. Cicero. Incompertum habere. Plin.

Etſi ſemper pro indigniſsimo habuerant, ſe patrio regno tutoris fraude pulſos, &c. Liu. **Although they alway compted it as a moſt heinous thyng that, &c.**

Infamiam habere. Cæſar, Latrocinia nullam habent infamiam, quæ extra fines cuiuſque ciuitatis fiunt. **Robberies done out of the boundes of a citie are not blamed or eſteemed ill.**

Vias latrocinijs, paſcuaq; publica infeſta habuerant. Liu. **They vexed.**

Mihi quale ingenium haberes, fuit indicio oratio tua. Terent.

Ingrata bono habere. Plautus. **Not to take pleaſure in good parte.** Inimicos. Plaut.

Inimicitias cum aliquo. Cæſ.

Potius quàm te inimicum habeam, faciam vt iuſſeris. Terentius. **Rather then I woulde haue your diſpleaſure.**

Ea tum cura maximè intentos habebat Romanos. Liuius. **The Romans were moſt earneſt and carefull for that: or, that made them moſt diligently to looke aboute them.**

Intimum aliquem habere. Terentius. **To vſe one as his very nigh friende.**

-nihil eſt quod dicas mihi
Alium quærebam, iter hac habui. Tere. **My iourney lay this way.**

Iter ad legiones habebat. Cæſar. **He tooke his iourney to the armie he wente to.**

Dixerunt Cæſarem iter habere Capuam. Cic. **They ſayd Cæſar went to Capua.**

Propterea quòd iter haberent nullum aliud. Cæſ. **Becauſe they had no other way to paſſe.**

Iudiciū non habere. Cic. **To haue no regarde or conſyderatiō.**

Ius actionis habeo. Quint. Ius abdicandi habere. Quint.

Ius habere in omnes. Lucan.

¶ Lachrymas ex miſeratione habere. Quin. **To weepe for pitie.**

Laudem habere de aliquo. Ouid. **To haue laude or prayſe at ones hande.**

Habeto laudationem iſtam tibi. Cicer. **Take this prayſe to thy ſelfe.**

Habere alicui laudem. Tacit. **To laude or prayſe one.**

Bupreſtim magna inconſtantia Græci in laudibus ciborum etiā habuere. Plinius. **The Grecians compted as fine and good meate.**

Liberaliter habere. Cic. Vide LIBER.

Licentiam habere. Plaut.

Lites cum aliquo. Cic. **To be at ſute or controuerſie with one.**

Nullas adhuc à te literas habebamus. Cic. **We receiued no letters from you.**

Si literas ad Sycionios habes, aduola in Formianum. Cic.

Habet nonnunquam aliquid etiam apud nos loci. Cic.

Loco filij habere aliquem. Plancus Cicero. **To take one as his ſonne.**

Mercis loco habebatur. Plin. **It was eſteemed as a kinde of ware or marchandiſe.**

Nullo loco habere rem aliquam. Cic. **To make no accompt of: nothyng to eſteeme.**

Cur eos habes in loco patrui? Cic. **Why doeſt thou eſteeme them as thy vnckle, or, ſet as muche by them as thyne owne vnckle.**

Loco patris habere. Brutus ad Atticum. **To eſteeme and loue as his father.**

Luculentè diem aliquem habere. Plaut. **To make greate cheere on a day: to paſſe a day with greate cheere.**

Ludibrio aliquem habere. Liu. **To mocke or delude.**

¶ Tu magnnm malum habebis, ſi hic ſuum officium facit. Plau. **Muche miſchiefe will come to thee, if, &c.**

Habere mandata à Pompeio ad Cæſarem. Cæſ. **To haue in commiſsiō from Pompei to declare certain matters to Cæſar.**

Ad manum aliquid habere. Tacit. **To haue in readineſſe.**

Ex ijs libris ad eos, quos in manibus habeo. Cicero. **To theſe bookes, which I am now in makyng.**

Habebamus in manibus Antonij concionem habitam decimo Cal. Cic. **I was in readyng Antonies oration, &c.**

Semper in manibus librum aliquem habere. Cic.

In manu & tutela, non in ſeruitio vxores habere. Liu. **To haue their wiues to defende and keepe and not to vſe as bonde women.**

In matrimonio mulierem aliquam habere. Cic. **To haue a woman to his lawfull wife.**

Si ita me haberem, vt, &c **If I weare in that caſe.**

Ni ita ſe haberet, vt animi immortales eſſent, &c. Cicero. **If the matter were not ſo, that, &c.**

Hoc male habet virum. Terentius. **This is it that greeued the man: this troubleth or vexeth him.**

Vnus ſcrupulus reſtat, qui me malè habet. Terenti. **One doubte yet remayneth that troubleth my minde.**

Quæ te nunc habet ſolicitudo? Plautus. **What is that, whiche greueth you?**

Ita me habuit. Plaut, **He ſo handled me: or, he ſo buffited me.**

Me ſibi habeto. Plaut. **I will be his bondman: I am content to be his ſeruant.**

An melius quis habet ſuadere? Horat. **Is there any man, that can geue better counſayle?**

Habeo in memoria. Plaut. **I remember.**

Mentem habere. Cic. **To haue a ſoule or minde.**

Mentionem. Liu. **To make mention of.**

Aliquem miſerum habere. Plautus. **To make one a miſerable creature.**

Omnes moleſtias & ſolicitudines quibus te *miſerrimam* habui, depoſui. Cic. **I haue layed aſide all that ſorowe and care, wherwith you alſo were pitifully vexed for my ſake.**

Habeo mittendos legatos. Seneca. **I haue neede to ſende ambaſſadours.**

Modum habere Terent. **To keepe a meane or meaſure.**

Moleſtiam. Cic **To be in care.**

Quum ad beatam vitam nullum momentum res haberet. Cicer. **Wheras riches helpeth nothyng, or is of no importance to make an happy life.**

Moram. Caſsius Ciceroni. **To haue cauſe to ſtay.**

Habet ſibi moræ imperium herile. Plaut. **He is long a doyng that his maiſter commaunded him.**

Aliquem mortuum habere. Cic. **To compte one as dead.**

Habeo hunc morem, vel hoc moris. Plaut. **I haue this faſhion: or, this is my maner or faſhion.**

Nouos omnes mores habeo, veteres perdidi. Plaut. **I haue newe faſhions and haue loſt all my olde conditions.**

Multa habere. Gell. **To be riche and of great poſſeſsions.**

¶ Narrationem habere. Quint.

Habere naturam alicuius. Plin. **To be of the ſame nature.**

Neceſſe habere Cic. **To be conſtrayned of neceſsitie.**

Neceſſe habet dicere. Quint. **He muſt needes ſay.**

Quem Egyptij nefas habent nominare. Cic. **Whom the Egyptians compte vnlawfull to name.**

De pueris quid agam non habeo. Cic. **I know not what to doo concernyng the children.**

Notā impudētię Pli **To haue a token or marke of impudēcie.**

Negotium. Plaut. **To be troubled: or, to be troubleous to deale with.**

In

In magno negotio habuit obligare ſemper annuos magiſtratus. Sueton. He was alway very diligent and tooke paynes in this to binde, &c.

Noctem plenam timoribus habere. Cic. To be in great feare all a night longe.

Quum res vtraque habeat ſuum nomen. Quint.

Notum habere. Plin. iun. To know.

Ex tot generibus nullum eſt animal præter hominem, quod habeat notitiam aliquam Dei. Cic. That hath any knowledge of god.

Notitiam fœminæ habere. Cæſar. To know a woman carnally.

Ea res capitali noxæ habetur. Liu. That is eſteemed a deadly faute.

Numerum habere. Plaut. To remember the number.

Haberi aliquo numero. Varro. To be ſomwhat eſteemed: to be in ſome reputation: to haue ſome accompte made of him.

Habere aliquem in hoſtiū numero. Cic. To recken and eſteme as his enemie.

Eos in numero ſapientum non habent. Cic. They compte not them amonge wiſe men.

¶ Indagatio ipſa rerum habet oblectationem. Cic. The ſearche of the thyng it ſelfe is delectable.

Obſtrictos ſuo beneficio habere. Cæſar. To haue them bounde vnto him.

Obtentum aliquem habere. Tacit. To haue a cloke or colour.

Habere obuiam. Gell. To meete.

Non habeo vllam occaſionem vt apud te falſa fabular. Plaut.

Oculos ſuos in oculis alterius habere. Plaut. To looke continually vpon ones face.

Ante oculos habere aliquem. Ouid. To thynke alwayes of one as though he ſaw him.

Odium in aliquem. Cic. To hate.

Sibi odio habere aliquid. Plaut. To hate a thyng.

Habuerunt officia mea in ſecundis, habuerunt in aduerſis. Plini. iunior. I haue holpen them, or I haue doone them pleaſure and ſeruice in proſperitee, &c.

Omnia habeo, neque quicquam habeo: nihil quum eſt, nihil defit tamen. Terentius.

Onus habere. Cicero.

Opinionem aliquam de moribus alicuius habere. Cic.

Orationem habere apud aliquem. Quint. To make an oration to one.

Orationem ad populū. Cic. To make an oration to the people.

Orationem cum aliquo. Cæſ. To talke with one.

Ornata cuncta in ordine habere. Plaut.

In ore aliquid habere. Cic. To ſpeake of a thing much: to haue it in his mouth.

Ab aliquo otium ad aliquid faciendum habere. Terent. To haue leyſure from a thyng, to doo, &c.

¶ Expoſitis quæ pacta iam cum Marcello haberent, &c. Liu. After he had declared what couenauntes he had agreed vpon with Marcellus.

Palmam habere. Plin. To haue the chiefe prayſe or renowme.

Habet partes in hac commœdia ſeruus. Plaut. A ſeruant hath a parte.

In partibus aliquem habere. Tacit. To haue one on his ſide.

Parū habuit hoc facere. Saluſt. He was not content to do this.

Pecuniam numeratā non habere in præſentia. Cic. Not to haue ready money out of hande.

Prorſus neque dicere, neque facere, quicquam penſi habebat. Saluſt. He paſſed not, or he had no regarde what he ſayd, or what he did.

In perditis & deſperatis habere. Cicer. To compte as loſte and paſt all hope.

Periculum habere. Colum. To be in daunger.

Si non periculum à pecore habeat. Colum. If it be not in daunger to be hurte by beaſtes.

Clodij animum perſpectum habeo. Cic. I know Clodius minde throughly.

Perſuaſum habere. Plin. To be throughly perſwaded.

Habeo polliceri. Cic. I muſt promiſſe.

Pondus habere. Cic. To be of weyght and importance.

Poteſtatem ſummam. Cic. To be chiefe ruler: to haue the ſoueraygne and chiefe authoritie.

In poteſtatem, Cæſar. To haue in his power.

In poteſtate ſua aliquem. Cæſ.

Quod Rempub. priuatis ſimultatibus potiorem habuiſſet. Liu. Becauſe he preferred the common weale before his priuate grudges.

Prædam cum cura habere. Tacitus. To keepe his pray diligently.

Prædæ habere magiſtratum. Saluſt. To vſe an office to pill and polle.

Narrauit modò, quo pacto me habueris præpoſitam amori tuo. Terent. He tolde me how you preferred me, before hir that you loued before.

Præſentem in oculis habere. Liuius.

Præſidium. Cæſarius.

Habent pretia in odoribus ſyluæ. Plin. The ſauour of woodes is muche worth.

Optimi thuris libra. x v i. pretium habet. Plin. A pounde of the beſt frankenſence is ſolde or pryſed at. xvi.

Quod habui ſummum pretium, perſolui tibi. Teren. I requited you with the greateſt pleaſure that I coulde.

Suauia in præſentia quæ eſſent, prima habere. Terent. Moſte to eſteeme thoſe thynges, that preſently are moſt pleaſant.

Principatum habere. Plin. To paſſe or be moſt excellent.

Sine illum prioreis parteis hoſce aliquot dies
Apud me habere. Terent. Suffer me to preferre him theſe twoo or three dayes.

Exiſtimationis meæ procurationem ſuſceptam velim habeas. Cicero. I woulde gladly that you take the charge of my eſtimation.

Proceſſum aliquem in literis habere. Suet. To haue profited in learnyng.

In prodigijs habere. Plin. To compte as a wonder.

-ſemper tibi promiſſum
Habeto hac lege, dum ſuperes datis. Plaut. Take it alway for a promiſſe on this condition, &c.

Habeo in promptu. Cic. I haue it in a redineſſe.

Promptum aliquid habere. Ouid.

Propitium aliquem. Plinius iunior. To haue ones fauour and friendſhip.

Non habeo propoſitum, illum reprehendendi. Plin. iunior. My purpoſe is not to blame him.

Tentandum Cæſar exiſtimauit quidnam Pompeius propoſiti aut voluntatis ad dimicādum haberet. Cæſarius. what purpoſe or minde he had to fight.

¶ Habere queſtui Remp. Cic. To turne the gouerment of the common weale to his owne priuate aduantage.

Queſtionem habere de viri morte inſtituit. Cicer. She purpoſed to know the trueth of hir huſbands death by hir ſeruantes tourment or rackyng.

Querimoniam de re aliqua. Cic. To complayne.

Querelas de aliquo. Cic. Idem.

Quod gaudeamus, vel quid ſequamur, habemus. Cicer. we haue cauſe why to reioyce, and what to folow.

¶ Rationem alicuius non habere. Liu. To declare one not to be receiued in the ſute of an office: not to admitte his ſute.

Rationem habetis quomodo vnum amiſerit. Plaut. You vnderſtande the maner how he loſt one.

Rationem procreandi. Cic. To haue regarde of generation.

Rationem periculi. Cic.

Rationem dignitatis. Cic.

Habenda ratio valetudinis. Cic. A man muſt haue regarde of his health.

Habenda ratio in hac re & diligentia. Cic.

Quod poſteaquam iſte cognouit, hanc habere rationem cœpit. Cic. He beganne to thynke or caſte in this maner.

Rationem habere cum terra. Cic. To labour, huſbande, and manure the grounde.

Rationem cum muſis. Cic. To ſtudie.

Receptum. Liu. To haue conuenient place and oportunitie to recoyle. Receptum ad ſuos. Cæſar.

Receptum ad gratiam alicuius. Cæſ. To haue meanes againe to returne into ones fauour. Receptum ad vrbem. Tacit.

Regnum in cœlo. Plaut. To be kyng and ruler of heauen.

Regreſſum. Col. To haue meanes to recoyle or returne backe

Religioni habere. Cic. To make conſcience to doo a thyng.

In remedijs habere. Plin. To take for a remedie.

Ita vt ſeſe habet, narrato. Terentius. Tell euen as the mattier ſtandeth in deede.

Rem cum aliquo habere. Terent. To haue to doe with one.

-habe Rem pactam ſic futurum, ſi do tibi operam hanc Modo. Plaut. Be aſſured it ſhalbe ſo, if I ſtay for thee now.

Habes omnem rem. Teren. You vnderſtand the whole mattier.

Habeo tibi res ſolutas. Plaut. I haue ſatiſfied or payed you.

Scis quomodo tibi res habet? Plaut. Knoweſt thou in what caſe the matter ſtandeth with thee? or, how thou ſhalt be handled in the ende?

Scin' tu vt tibi res ſe habeat? ſi quicquam, &c. Terent.

Rem antiquiſsimam habere. Cic. To eſteeme and ſet by that, or to haue more for that, then for all other.

Quum reeſpectum ad Senatum & ad bonos non haberet. Cicer. For ſo much as he had no regarde to the Senate.

Habere reuerentiam alicui. Plinius iunior. To beare reuerence towarde. &c.

¶ Satis habebant, ſine detrimento diſcedere Cæſ. They thought it ſufficient.

Satin' habes ſi fœminarum nulla eſt quàm æquè diligant? Plaut. Will not this ſatiſfie thee? or, wilt thou not be contente with this, if, &c.

Illud notaſſe ſatis habeo. Quint. I thinke it ſufficient to haue noted this.

Longè aliter res ſe habet ac tibi videatur. Cic. The mattier goeth farre otherwiſe, or is in farre other caſe, then it ſeemeth to you.

Se bellè habere. Cic. To be well and mery.

Quanquam videbatur ſe non grauiter habere, tamen ſum ſolicitus. Cic. Although he ſeemed not to be very ill, yet, &c.

Se malè habere. Cæſar. Not to be well.

Se munditer. Plaut. To trimme vp hir ſelfe neately.

Se parcè. Terent. To liue ſparyngly.

Nunquam ſecus habui illam, ac ſi ex me eſſet nata. Terentius. I neuer vſed her otherwiſe, &c.

Superbia in ſupercilijs ſedem habet. Plin. Pride ſheweth it ſelfe in the browes, or is ſeene in the browes.

Sedes in Gallia habere. Cæſar. To haue abydyng place in, &c.

Senatum. Cic. To holde a Senate.

Sermonem. To talke or common with.

Referam ſermones eos, quos de agricultura habuimus nuper. Varro. I will declare the talke that we had of huſbandrie.

Sermonem apud populum habere. Plinius iunior. To talke or ſpeake to the people.

Multum is mecum ſermonem habuit & perhumanum de diſcordijs mulierum noſtrarum. Cic. He talked with me at large and very gently, or with much courteſie, concerning, &c.

In ſermonibus homines habebant, quos in annum Conſules, ad finiendum tandem id bellum crearent. Liu. Men deuiſed or talked then together what Conſuls, &c.

In ſeruitijs habere. Plin. To haue as ſeruauntes.

Iſte Epicratis bona Bidinos omnia poſsidere & ſibi habere iuſsit. Cic. He commaunded them to poſſeſſe and take all Epicrates his goods as their owne.

Sibi habeant ſapientiæ nomen. Cic. Let them keepe their title of a ſage or wiſe man ſo longe as them liſteth.

Sic habeto, non eſſe te mortalem, ſed corpus hoc. Cic. Be ſure of this: or perſwade thy ſelfe this, that thou art not mortal but this bodie of thine.

De me autem ſic habetote, &c Cic. As concernynge my ſelfe, vnderſtande thou this, or be ſure of this.

Sine ſic habere. Plaut. Put caſe that it be ſo.

Quod ego ſub ſigno habeo, ſeruóque diligentiſsimé. Cic. Which I haue locked vp, and keepe moſt diligently.

Olorum ſimilitudinem onocrotali habent. Plin. Reſemble, or be lyke vnto the ſwanne.

Simultates cum aliquo habere. Cic. To be at variance with, or beare grudge towarde one.

Societatem cum aliquo. Plinius. To be of the ſame effect and ſtrength beyng mixed with an other thyng. Plin. 15. cap. 3.

Solenne habere. Plin. To haue as a cuſtome: to be cuſtomed to doo.

Aliquem ſolicitum. Terent. Cic. To vexe or diſquiet.

Spatium deliberandi habuerunt, quem potiſsimum vitæ curſum ſequi vellent. Cic. They had reſpite to conſulte.

Cur non habeo ſpatium, vt de te ſumam ſupplicium vt volo? Terent. Why haue I not leyſure? &c.

Speciem alicuius rei habere. Columell. To be lyke or reſemble.

Speciem habet honeſti. Cic. It hath a colour, countenance, or outwarde face of honeſtie.

Spem. Cic. To haue hope: to hope.

Bonam ſpem de aliquo. Cic.

Spem ſummam alicui. Cic.

Spem in aliquo. Cic.

Spem poſitam in virtute. Cic.

Spem repoſitam in aliquo. Liu.

Spem conceptam ex re aliqua. Liu. Of the thyng it ſelfe to conceyue an hope.

Statiua. Liu. To haue ſummeryng places: to paſſe ſummer in any place with his army reſtyng.

Statutum. Cic. To be determined or fixed to doo.

Qui bona ſua pro ſtercore habet. Plautus. Whiche eſteemeth his goods no more then dunge.

Studium alicuius rei habere. Quint.

Studio habere aliquid. Teren. To ſtudy a thyng of ſet purpoſe.

Vtrum ſtudióne id ſibi habet, an laudi putat fore. Terent. Adelp.

Subſidio habere. Colum. To haue as an ayde or helpe.

Superuacuum. Plin. To eſteeme ſuperfluous.

Supplicationes. Liu. To make common prayer and thankes geuyng to god for ſome good fortune.

Suſpectum. Liu. To haue in ſuſpition.

Súſque deque habeo. Gell. I am indifferente: I paſſe not: I recke not greatly of the mattier.

¶ Hoc tu tecum tacitum habeto. Plaut. Keepe this ſecreate, or cloſe to thy ſelfe.

Tacitè habere aliquid. Liu. Idem.

Temperanter vulgus habere. Tacit. To vſe moderately.

Dum habes tempus. Plaut. Whyle thou haſt leaſure.

Teſtes ad aliquam rem. Plaut.

Habe tibi. Plaut. Keepe to thy ſelfe.

Habe tibi centum minis. Plaut. Take it to thee for an hundred poundes.

¶ Habere vacationem. Cic. To keepe vacation: to ceaſſe from buſineſſe.

Vacationem militiæ, aut alicuius muneris. Plin. To be exempte from goyng to war, or from any other buſineſſe or charge.

Veniam habere, Vide VENIA.

Multis verbis ultrò citróq; habitis. Cicer. After many wordes both on the one parte and on the other.

Habere verecundiam alicuius. Liu. To reuerence, or to be afrayde of one.

Hæc mihi videntur habitura vetuſtatem. Cic. It ſeemeth to me that the memorie of theſe thinges will long continew.

Ad noſtras ædeis hic quidem habet rectam viam. Plaut. He goeth the ſtreighte way, or kepeth the ſtraite way to our houſe.

Victoriam habere. Plaut. To haue the victorie.

Vim. Cic. To be of force or vertue.

Habent vim antidoti. Plin. They haue the ſtrength or vertue of a preſeruatiue medicine.

Ad hanc rationem, maximam vim natura habet. Cic. Nature is of paſſyng greate force.

Has literas velim exiſtimes fœderis habituras eſſe vim. Cic. Perſwade your ſelfe that theſe letters ſhall be in force of a league.

Vires habere. Plin. To haue ſtrength: to be able.

Perfecta quidem ſapientia ſumus, ſi nihil habeat res vitij. Cic. If the mattier be not fautie.

Voluntatem habere ad rem aliquam faciendam. Cicero. To be wyllyng.

Voluptati habere aliquid. Saluſt. To take pleaſure in a thyng.

Habere votum. Seneca. To wiſh: to deſire.

Myrobalano in vnguentis ſimilẽ proximumq; vſum habet palma in Aegypto. Plin. The date in Egypte is of the ſame vſe and ſerueth to the ſame effecte that Mirobolans do in makyng oyntmentes.

Vſum ex aliqua re habere Cic. To haue ſeruice or profit of.

Vſum multarum rerum. Cic. To haue great experience.

Vſum in re aliqua. Cæſarius. To be exerciſed or practiſed in it.

Vſum belli. Cæſ. **To be exerciſed in warre.**

In vſu habere quod docemus. Plin. iun. **To practiſe in deede that we doe teach.**

In vſu habere aliquem. Plin. iunior. **To haue ſeruice of one.**

Vtilem aliquem habere. Plaut. **To haue profite by one.**

Habet vtilitatem hæc res. Cic. **This thyng is profitable.**

¶ Spero me habere qui hunc meo excruciem modo. Terent. **I hope I haue a meane or occaſion to vexe him, &c.**

Quid ego agam habeo. Terent. **I know what to doe.**

¶ Habet quod det. Terent. **He is wealthie & hath to geue.**

¶ Habent tibi bene principia. Terent. **Thou haſte well begonne: thy beginnyng hath good ſucceſſe.**

¶ Habes neſcio quid. Plaut. **Thou haſte I knowe not what.**

¶ De me ſic habetote: ego ſi, &c. Cic. **As touchyng my ſelfe, vnderſtande you this.**

¶ Habeatur ſanè orator, ſed de minoribus. Cic. **Lette him be compted an oratour, &c.**

Formoſus haberi cupit. Horat.

¶ Miſerrimum iſtuc verbum & peſſimum eſt, habuiſſe, & nil habere. Plaut. **To haue had, and not haue now.**

¶ Sine te exorem. T. age, habe, abi impunè. Plaut. **Goe to, I graunt thee, goe thy way free.**

¶ -certè captus eſt, Habet. Terent. **He is in the ſnare: he is payed.**

Sic habendum eſt, nullam in amicitijs peſtem eſſe maiorem, quàm adulationem. Cic. **We muſt thinke this.**

¶ Amor ſceleratus habendi. Ouid. **Wicked loue of money: deteſtable couetouſnes.**

Habendum & ferendum hoc opus eſt cum labore. Plaut.

-modus omnibus
In rebus ſoror eſt optimũ habitu. Plaut. **It is beſt, ſuſter, to keepe a meane in all thynges.**

Habitus, pen. corr. Participium. **Hadde: compted: eſteemed, &c.**

-lætus ſum, -mea dona de-
Amata, acceptaque, habita eſſe apud Phroneſium. Plautus. **That my preſentes were acceptable to Phroneſium.**

Habita huic fides. Plaut. **They beleue him: credite was geuen to him.**

Semper eius dicta eſt hæc, atque habita eſt ſoror. Terent. **She was alway called and compted his ſuſter.**

Vt patrem tuum vidi eſſe habitum, diu etiam duras dedit. Terent. **So farre as I can ſee by your fathers diſpoſition, &c.**

Habitus eſt hic tibi honos. Terent. **This honour was done to you.**

Perdam potius, quam ſinam me impunè irriſum eſſe habitũ. Plaut. **I will leeſe it rather thẽ ſuffer my ſelfe to be deluded with out reuengement.**

Habitus magnę authoritatis. Cæſar. **That is of great authoritie or much eſteemed.**

Habitus ludibrio. Terent. **Mocked or ſcorned.**

In cuſtodiam habitus. Tacit. **Kepte in pryſon.**

Miles in vnum habitus. Tacit. **The ſouldiours aſſembled together.**

Duro imperio habitus. Tacit. **Gouerned cruelly.**

Fruſtrà habitus. Tacit. Vide FRVSTRA.

Honor habitus ſupremis. Tacit. **Funerall obſequie was ſolemniſed.**

Ciuitates non eodem honore habitę. Tacit. **Cities not hadde in like eſtimation.**

In leui habitus. Tacit. **It was coumpted of weight or importance.**

In procinctu & caſtris habiti. Tacit.

Auarè habita prouincia. Tacit. **A prouince ill vſed by extorcion and pillage.**

Publicè vſui habitus. Tacit. **Eſteemed profitable to the common weale.**

Hábitus, huius hábitus, m. g. pen. corr. Plaut. **The forme, ſtate, or feiture of the bodie.**

Habitus corporis quieſcenti, q̃ defuncto ſimilior. Plin. iunior.

Habitus oris & vultus. Cicero. **The forme of the viſage and countenance.**

In lectulo ſuo compoſitus in habitu ſtudentis. Plin. iunior. **Lying in his bedde in facion and manour of a ſtudent.**

Cum ſolenni habitu ante portam occurrunt. Liu. **In their ſolemne robes, &c.**

Lugubri habitu venerat. Plin. iunior. **He came in his mournyng apparell.**

Habitu aliquo ſe auguſtiorem facere. Liu. **To ſhew him ſelfe more honourable in his apparell.**

Habitus fortunarum. Horat. **The diſpoſition and qualitie of fortune.** Veſtis habitus. Virgil.

Habitus verborum. Quintil. **The furniture of wordes.**

Paſtoralis habitus, Vide Paſtoralis in PASCO.

Nec habitus triumphalis fœminas decet. Quint. **Triumphãt apparell becometh not women.**

Subſiſtere in eodem habitu. Celſus. **To continue in one ſtate.**

Recidere in malum habitum. Celſ. **To fall into ill diſpoſitiõ of body.**

Animorum habitus. Tacit.

Concipere mente habitum declamantis. Quintil.

Conſtitutus animi habitus. Quintil.

Habere habitum temporis. Ouid. **To be apparayled accordyng to the time.**

Induere habitum dolentium. Tacit. **To put on mournyng apparell.**

Mutauerat habitum oris. Lucan. **He changed the maner of his countenance.**

Mutare habitum animi. Quintil.

Mutare ſe habitu & loco. Horat. Vide MVTO.

Permutare habitum cum aliquo. Quintil. **To change apparell with one.**

Prætendere habitum à cæteris diſſentientem. Quint. **To vſe apparell diuers from other.**

Variari habitus videmus. Quintil.

Si qua habitior paulò, pugilem eſſe aiunt. Terent. **If one be in better plight of body, &c.**

Corpulentior hercle atque habitior. Plaut. **More groſe and corpulent.**

Equum nimis ſtrigoſum, & malè habitum, ſed equitem eius huberrimum & habitiſſimũ viderunt. Gell. **But the horſeman fatte in very good plight.**

Habitûrus, pen. prod. Participium: vt, Habiturus es me pro derelicta. Plau. **Thou wilt forſake me, or leaue me ſuccourleſſe.**

Habendus, Aliud participium. Plin. Cum columbis habenda eſt auis quæ tinnunculus vocatur. **They muſt nouriſh with their dooues a kiſtrell.**

Habẽda eſt amicitia cũ hoc. Plaut. **We muſt agree with this.**

Aut hæc cum illis ſunt habenda, aut illa cum his amittenda ſunt. Terent.

Siquis quid reddit, magna habenda eſt gratia. Terent.

Ratio habenda eſt tibi tuæ laudis. Ouid. **You muſte haue regarde of your owne prayſe.**

Habitûdo, pen. prod. habitúdinis, f. g. Terent. **The ſtate, plight, or likyng of body.**

Hábilis, & hoc hábile, pen. cor. Virg. **Fitte: apte: hanſom: conuenient.** Habilis & aptus. Cic.

Aptus, habilis, & accommodus. Cic.

Habilis enſis. Virgil. **An hanſome ſworde.**

Habilis gladius ad propiorem pugnam. Liuius. **An hanſome and fitte ſworde to fight at hande with the enemie.**

Habilis locus pendendis retibus. Plin. **A fitte place.**

Habilis frumentis terra. Colum. **A fit place for corne.**

Habile tundendo ferrum. Plin. **Iron fit to abide the hãmer.**

Hæc habilis breuitate ſua eſt. Ouid. **So ſhort that it is handſome and meete.**

¶ Habilior. Quintil. Habilior ad inueniendum.

Habiliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Paulus. **Fittely: hanſomly.**

Habílitas, pen. corr. huius habilitâtis, f. g. Cic. **Hableneſſe: fitneſſe: handſomneſſe.**

Hábito, hábitas, pen. corr. habitâre, Frequentatiuum. **To dwell: to inhabite.**

Commorandi natura diuerſorium nobis, non habitandi dedit. Cicer. **Nature hath geuen a place to reſte in, not an habitation to dwell in.**

Matris habitauimꝰ aluo. Oui. **We were in our mothers wõbe.**

Syluis habitare. Ouid. Terrâ habitare. Ouid.

Caſas humiles habitare. Virgil.

Habitare ad occaſum. Plin. **To dwell in the weſte parte.**

Qui habitat apud me. Cic.

Quum apud eum non modò ſepenumero fuiſſet, ſed etiam habitaſſet. Cic.

Filia cum patre habitat. Cic. The daughter is in houſe with the father.

Viuere & habitare cum aliquo. Cic.

Habitare & pernoctare cum aliquo. Cic.

Habitare in domo alterius vel ſua. Cic.

Habitare in reſidem aquam. Varro. To lyue in ſtandynge water.

Si eſſent qui ſub terra ſemper habitaſſent. Cicero.

-proximæ viciniæ Habitat. Plaut.

Grauiter increpuit tanti Cenſorem habitare. Plin. He founde greate faute that a Cenſoure dwelled in a houſe of ſo great rent.

Triginta millibus dixiſtis eum habitare. Cic. You ſayd that he dwelled in a houſe that coſt him thirtie thouſande.

Habitare bene. Cic. To haue an honeſt houſe, or a commodious place.

Habitare laxe & magnificé. Cic. To haue a large and royall houſe.

¶ Quorum in vultu habitant oculi mei. Cic. whom I alwaie ſtedfaſtly beholde.

Habitare in roſtris dicebatur. Cic. That often tymes made orations to the people.

Qui in foro habitarunt. Cic. which be alway occupied in the common place of iudgement.

Mœnia habitantur Graijs. Virgili. The Grecians inhabite the citie.

-nobis habitabitur orbis Vltimus. Ouid.

Mapalia habitata raris tectis. Virg.

¶ Tecum habita. Perſ. Liue at thine owne coſte and charge.

Habitatio, onis, f.g. Cic. An habitation or dwellyng.

Accommodare alicui de habitatione. Cic.

Habitátor, pen. prod. toris, f.g. Aliud Verbale. Cicer. A dweller: an abider: an inhabitant of a place.

Habitábilis, & hoc habitábile, pen. corr. Cic. Habitable: that may be dwelled in.

Habitabiles caſæ. Plin.

Habitaculum, li, n.g. A dwellyng place: an habitation.

Hac, Vide HIC.

Hactenus, pen. corr. Aduerbium, compoſitum ex HAC aduerbio, & TENVS, quod finem ſignificare docet Nonius. Plaut. Hitherto: ſo much: to this tyme.

Sed hæc hactenus: ne videar, &c. Cic. But, this much haue I ſayd hitherto, &c.

Sed hactenus, Idem. Cic.

Qui hactenus aliquid egit, vt earum rationem rerum explicaret, quæ mari cælóue fierent. Cic. which hath indeuoured this farre to declare ſome cauſe or reaſon, &c.

¶ Hactenus tamen vt ſarta tecta habeat. Celſ. de vſu fructu. So farre onely as he kepte it in good reparation, and no farther.

¶ Interpellatus tumultuoſioribus literis hactenus excanduit, ut malum ijs qui deſciſſent, minaretur. Suet. Beyng troubled with buſie and ſeditious letters, he was this farre moued, that he menaced puniſhment to ſuch as &c.

Si domini debitor ſit ſeruus, & ab alio mutuatus ei ſoluerit, hactenus non vertit, quatenus domino debet. Vlpianus. If the bonde man owe his mayſter a ſomme of money and borow of an other to pay him, for ſo muche of the ſumme borowed as riſeth to his maiſters debte, doth not turne to the maiſters aduauntage, but the reſidue aboue doth.

Hadrobolum, hadroboli, n.g. Plin. A kynde of ſweete ſmellyng gumme, in Media.

Hæc, fœmininum ab Hic. Vide ſuo loco.

Hædera, Hæderatius, &c, Vide HEDERA.

Hædi. Certayne ſterres.

Hædile, Vide HAEDVS.

Hædus, hædi: ſiue Hœdus, hœdi, m.g. Virg. A kydde

Grex hædorum. Virgil. Petulci hædi. Virgil.

Tenero laſciuior hædo. Ouid.

Hædulus, hæduli, m.g. pen. corr. Diminut. Iuue. A litle kidde.

Hædillus, hædilli, Idem. Plaut.

Hædile, hædilis, pen. prod. n.g. Horat. A ſtable wherin kiddes be kepte.

Hædinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a kidde. vt Hædinæ pelliculæ. Cic. Goates ſkinnes or felles.

Hædinum coagulum. Varro. A goates mawe.

Hæluolæ. A kynde of grapes betweene purple and blacke.

Hæmanthinum vitrum. Plin. A kynde of glaſſe.

Hæmorrhois. Lucan. A ſerpent of whome a man beyng ſtriken bleedeth to death.

Hæmorrhoia, huius hæmorrhoiæ, Idem. Plin. Ex vetuſto codice legitur hæmorrhoidi.

Hærba, Vide HERBA.

Hærmorrhois, pen. corr. huius hærmorrhóidis, f.g. Celſus. A diſeaſe in the fundament like to teates or wartes by the ſwellyng of the veynes, out of which iſſueth bloud, called Emorrhoydes or piles.

Hæreditas, Hæredipeta, &c. Vide HEARES.

Hæreo, hæres, hæſi, hæſum, hærêre. Virgil. To cleaue: to ſticke to: to doubte: to ſtop or be at a ſtay. to ſticke in the bryars.

Hærent parietibus ſcalæ. Virgi. The ſcalyng ladders are ſet to the walles.

Aſpectu conterritus hæſit. Virgil. He, beyng aſtonied with the ſight therof, ſtayed.

Attonitis hæſere animis. Virg. They ſtayed, all amaſed or aſtonied.

Obtutu hæret defixus in vno. Virgil.

Criminibus repetundarum hærebant. Taci. They beyng accuſed of extortion and pillage were in muche trouble, or ſtacke in the bryars.

Hæret amor. Ouid. Loue continueth.

Ferrum hæſit in corpore. Virg. The head of the darte or arrow ſtacke in his body.

Fides illa hæſit animis. Ouid. They ſtil were in that beliefe.

Lingua hæret metu. Terent. He can not ſpeake for feare.

Vox faucibus hæſit. Virgil. Idem. His tonge and voyce fayled him.

Non obſtant hæ diſciplinæ per eas euntibus, ſed circa illas hærentibus. Quint. But ſuch as ſtay and ſtegger in them.

In cõplexu alicuius hærere. Quin. To embrace one hartely.

Pectore hærent infixi vultus. Virg.

In amplexu hæſit. Ouid. He embraced me harde.

Hæſit in armo. Ouid. He tooke holde faſt on the ſhoulder.

Quod hærere in equo ſenex poſſet, admirari ſolebamus. Cic. we were wont to merueile that the olde man was hable to ſit faſt on horſebacke.

Pugnus continuò in mala hæreat. Terent. My fiſte by and by kiſſe his cheeke.

Hærent in ſcuto tela. Liu. The dartes or arrowes ſticke in his tergate.

Hærere in medullis. Cic. To lie ſuckyng at the bowels.

Hærebant in memoria quæcunque audierat aut viderat. Cic. He remembred all thinges that, &c.

Hærere in iure ac Prætorum tribunalibus. Cic.

Memoria quæ in omnium gentium ſermonibus ac mentibus ſemper hærebit. Cic. The remembrance wherof ſhall continew in the reportes and mindes of al people.

Hærens in terga Romanus. Liu. The Romaines beyng hard at theyr backes, &c. Hærent mihi in viſceribus. Cic.

Hi in oculis hærebunt, & quum licebit, in faucibus. Cic.

¶ Hærere in iniquitatibus. Cic. To be intangled ſo in naughtineſſe that he can not get him ſelfe out.

In te omnis hæret culpa ſola. Terent. All the faute is in thee onely.

In eo culpæ crimen hærebit. Cic. The faute or blame ſhall reſt in him.

Neq; poteſt hærere in tã bonis ciuibus tã acerba iniuria. Cic. So good citizens cannot be giltie of ſo greuous iniurie.

Poteſt hoc homini huic hærere peccatum? Cic. Is it poſſible that ſuch an offence can be in this man?

Vt peccatum hæreat non in eo qui monuerit, ſed in eo qui nõ obtemperarit. Cic. So that the faute remayneth or reſteth not in him that moniſhed, &c.

Hæret illa in Rep. turpitudo. Cic.

Hæret Cn. Põpeio. Suet. He leaneth or cleaueth to Põpey.

Hæreat nobis illud. Traianus ad Plinium. Let vs alway remember this.

Magis perticinaciter hærent, quæ deteriora ſunt. Quintil. The worſte thinges doe ſtiche ſureſt in memorie.

Hærere in ſalebra. Cic. To ſtiche in the myar : to be faſte in bryars.

Stomachus ad radices linguæ hærens. Cicero. The gullette growyng to the roote of the tonge.

¶ illum ego audiui
Hærere iuniorem apud neſcio quam ſidicinam. Plautus. I harde that the yonger was intangled in the loue of a ſingynge wenche, what ſhe is I know not.

Hærere in parte aliqua apud aliquã. Terent. To be an hanger on in one parte or other with hir.

¶ Hærere, aliquando ponitur pro Dubitare. Cicero. To be in doubte.

Herebat nebulo, quò ſe verteret non habebat. Cic. The knaue was in doubte and coulde not tell what to doe.

In multis enim nominibus hærebitis. Cic.

Circa quod magna mortalium portio hæret. Plin.

Hæret hæc res. Plaut. This matter is doubtefull.

¶ Si hic terminus hæret. Virgil. If this purpoſe can not be chaunged.

Hærens, Particip: vt, Naues hærentes littore. Horat. The ſhippes beyng faſte in the hauen.

Hæreſco, ſcis. To ſtiche faſte.

Hæſurus, pen. prod. Aliud participium: vt, Fides hæſura in omne tempus. Ouid. Truth and faithfulnes that ſhall be alwaye remembred.

Hæſito, hæſitas, pen. corr. hæſitare, Frequent. Cic. To ſtiche : to doubte : to feare : to ſtagger.

Quum hæſitaret, quum cunctaretur, quæſiui quid dubitaret proficiſci eò, quò iam pridem pararat. Cic. Seyng that he was in doubte, &c.

In eodẽ hæſitas luto. Terent. Thou arte as much intangled and wrapte in the bryars as I am.

Dubitare & hæſitare. Cic.

Lingua hæſitantes. Cic. Stuttynge in ſpeach: of ill vtterãce.

In eo maximè hæſitabat, quod cùm, &c. Liu. He ſtayed moſt in this pointe.

Hæſitat frumentum in vadis. Liuius. The corne ſtache to the grounde in the ſhallowes.

Hæſitátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Doubtyng.

Hæſitâtor, pen. prod. Aliud verbale, maſc. g. Plin. iunior. He that doubteth, or wotteth not what to doe.

Hæſitántia, huius hæſitantiæ, f. g. Idem quod Hæſitatio.

Hæſitantia linguæ. Cic. Stuttyng or ſtammaryng.

Hæres, huius hærêdis, pen. prod. com. gen. An heyre : he that ſucceedeth in landes or goodes.

Alienior hæres. Cic. Auidus hæres. Horat.

Auiti nominis hæres. Ouid.

Criminis alicuius hæres. Ouid.

Indignus hæres. Horat. Facere hæredem. Cic.

Facere hæredem ex deunce. Cicer. To make heyre of all his goods ſauyng one twelfte parte.

Factitare hæredem. Cic. Inſtituere hæredem. Cic.

Hæredem omnibus bonis inſtituere. Plin. To make heyre of all his goodes.

Mouere hæredes. Cic. Vide MOVEO.

Relinquere hæredem teſtamento. Cic.

Scribere aliquem hæredem. Cic. To make his heyre by teſtament.

Antonius in Cn. Pompeij locum ſucceſsit hæres. Cic.

Hæredem eſſe alicui. Cic.

Secundi hæredes. Cic. Heyres in remaynder.

¶ Hæredes arboris. Plin. Branches or yonge ſhowtes ſpringyng out of a tree.

Hæréditas, pen. corr. hæreditâtis, f. g. Vlpian. An inheritaunce : heritage or ſucceſſion.

Hæreditate venire bona dicuntur. Cic. To fall or come to one by heritage.

Hæreditas caduca. Cic. Vide CADVCVS. Lande fallẽ to the lorde or prince by excheate.

Luculenta atque magna hæreditas. Plaut. A riche and great heritage.

Offertiſsima hæreditas. Plaut.

Vſu capta hæreditas, Vide CAPIO.

¶ Accipere hæreditatem. Quintil.

Adire. Cic. Vide OBIRE. Attingere. Cic.

Auertere. Cic. To put one from the heritage.

Cernere. Cic. Vide CERNO.

Obire. Cic. To take poſſeſſion of his inheritance.

Obuenit hæreditas. Var. Cic. Vlpian.

Tenere hæreditatem. Cicer. To keepe his heritage.

Ad quem hæreditas huius gloriæ pertinet. Cic.

Hærédium, hærédij, m. g. Varro. A maner, ferme, or peece of grounde fallen by heritage.

Hærediólum, hærediolí, pen. corr. Paruum hæredium. Colum.

Hæreditarius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Perteynyng to inheritance.

Hæreditaria auctio conſtituta. Cic. Sale of the inheritaunce was apoynted.

Hæreditaria cõtrouerſia. Brutus ad Ciceronem. A ſute or proceſſe concernyng an heritage.

Lites hæreditariæ. Quintil. Sutes concernyng heritage.

Hæreditarium nomen. Cic. A name proceedyng of his aunceſtours.

Hæreditaria Quæſtura. Cic. Hæreditarium regnum. Plin.

Aduentitia atque hæreditaria res. Cic.

Hæredipeta, m. g. A crauer of goods flatteryng mẽ to be their heyres.

Hæreſis, huius hæreſis, pen. corr. f. g. Cic. An hereſie : a firme opinion good or ill.

Hæreſiachus. An arch heretike.

Hæreticus, ci. An heretike.

Hæſito, hæſitas, Vide HAEREO.

Hagios, Latinè dicitur Sanctus. Holy.

Hagiographa. Holy ſcripture.

Hagnos. Pure : cleane.

Halcyon, halcyonis, Auis quæ & Alcedo dicitur, Vide ALCEDO. Plin.

Halcyoneus, Adiect. vt, Halcyonei dies. Colum. Dayes of great quietneſſe in the ſea.

Halec, huius halêcis, pen. prod. tam fœminini, quàm neutrius generis. Plaut. An hearyng.

Halec. Horat. A kinde of ſauce made of the intralles of fiſhes.

Putris halec. Martial.

Halécula, huius haléculæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Columel. A littell hearyng or pilcharde.

Haliæetus, haliæeti, pen. cor. m. g. Genus aquilæ. Plin. A kinde of Egles : after ſome a falcon : after other a goſſehauke. I take it to be an Oſprey whiche ouereth ouer pooles and taketh fiſhe.

Halica. Vide ALICA.

Halicacabum, pen. cor. Herbam vocãt, quam Vulgus noſtrum appellat Alcakengie. Plinius.

Halieutica, pen. corr. halieuticorum, ne. gen. plu. num. Plinius. Bookes conteynyng properties of fiſhes.

Halimon. A ſhrubbe apte to hedge with, ſomewhat lyke to the bremble without prickles, hauynge a harde leafe ſome what broade, and groweth in hedges and places nighe the ſea. Dioſcor. lib. 1. Theophr. lib. 4.

Halimon. Oyle of Almons.

Haliphlæos. A tree hauyng a bytter frute that no beaſt nor ſwyne will touche.

Halipleumon, Plin. A fyſhe of the ſea.

Halitus, huius halitus, Vide HALO, halas.

Halius, halidos, f. g. A kynde of ſmall ſhyppes or boates.

Hallucinor, Vide ALLVCINOR.

Hallus, halli, vel Hallux, hallucis, m. g. Feſtus. The great toe lying ouer the next toe.

Halmades, Ruell. Olyue bea

ries condite in brine.

Halmiris. A kynde of colewoortes criſpe & delicate to eate.

Halo, halas, halare. Virgil. To caſt out a ſent or ſauour.

Hálito, hálitas, pen. corr. halitâre, Frequentatiuum. Ennius. To vapour out : to ſende forth a breath.

Hálitus, huius hálitus, m. g. pen. corr. Plin. Breath or vapour.

Efflare extremum halitum. Cicero. To dye : to geue the laſt gaſpe.

Halitus ſolis. Colum. The heate of the ſonne drawynge vapours.

Halitus terræ. Plin. The vapour of the earth.

Flammeus halitus Euri. Vide Flammeus in FLAMMA.
Halitus niger. Ouid.
Faucibus exudat grauis halitus. Perſius. A ſtronge ſauour iſſueth out of his mouth.
Noxius terræ halitus. Quintil. The hurtfull vapour.
Halituoſi. Thynges that may be auoyded by pores.
Halo, Senec. A circle about the moone.
Halophanta. A great lyar.
Haloſis, penult. prod. Latinè captio vel expugnatio dicitur. Sueton. Captiuitie.
Halter, haltêris. vel Halteres, haltêris pen. prod. maſ. g. Halteres. Martial. A plummette or weight of ledde that dauncers on cordes doe holde in their handes.
Halus, hali, fœm. g. Plin. An hearbe like to Orgament.
Hama, hamæ, f. g. Plin. iunior. A great hooke vſed in cities to pull downe houſes.
Hamatilis, Hamatus, Hamiota, Vide HAMVS.
Hamaxa. A planete called the .7. ſterres.
Hamites. A precious ſtone like the ſpaune of a fiſhe.
Hammoniacum, Hammonitrum, Vide in litera A. AMMONIACVM.
Hamonium. A darke ruddie colour.
Hamotrahones. Fiſhers: or they that drawe dead bodies with hookes.
Hamus, hami, maſc. gen. catenam ſignificat. Virg. A chaine: an hooke: a thinge of Iron that riche men ſette about coffers. An Iron combe to kembe flaxe or hempe.
Hamum vorat, meus eſt. Plaut. He taketh the hooke, he is mine owne.
Catenatus hamus. Plin. Piſcem ducere hamo. Ouid.
Adunci hami. Ouid.
Curuos dedit vnguibus hamos. Ouid. He made his nayles croked like hookes.
Fallax hamus. Ouid.
Occultum decurrit piſcis ad hamum. Horat. The fiſhe renneth to the hooke hidden with the baite.
Opertus hamus. Horat.
Excipere hamo. Celſus. To take on his hooke.
Vnci hami. Ouidius.
¶ Hamus. Plin. An Iron wherewith a cheſte is bounde.
Hami ferrei. Cel. Combes for flaxe.
Hamulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Celſ. A little hooke.
Hamâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Hooked: garniſhed with hookes.
Hamata inter ſe & perplicata corpora. Lucret. Bodies intangled and wrapped one with in the other.
Arundo hamata. Ouid. An arrow with an hooked heade.
Hamata munera. Plin. iunior. Hooked giftes geuen for aduantage to drawe an other benefite.
Sagittæ hamatæ. Ouid. with hooked heades.
Sentibus hamatis implet precordia. Ouid. He filleth my hart with pinchyng care and ſorow.
Vngues hamati. Ouid. Crooked tallens.
Hamatilis, & hoc hamâtile, pen. cor. Plaut. Habemus hamatilem piſcatum. we fiſhe with the angle.
Hamiota, hamiotæ, penult. corr. à veteribus Piſcator dicebatur. Plaut. An angler: a fiſher with the angle.
Hapſus, hapſi, m. g. Celſus. An handfull of wulle or other lyke thynge.
Hara, huius haræ. Cic. Columel. A ſwines ſtie.
Humilis hara. Ouid. Immunda hara. Ouid.
Hara. Varro. A place for geeſe.
Hariolus, harioli. pen. corr. Terent. A ſouthſayer.
Hariolorum furibundæ prædictiones. Cic.
Hariolor. pen. corr. hariolâris, hariolâri. Cic. To diuine: to geſſe: to tell before.
Hariolans. Participium. Cic. Diuinynge.
Hariolatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Diuination: ſoothſayinge.
Harmonia, harmóniæ, pen. corr. Cicer. Harmonie: melodie: pleaſant conceyt in muſike.
Ad harmoniam canere. Cic. To make a melodious tune.
Harmonia corporis. Lucret. The apte proportion of, &c.
Harmónicus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Melodious. vt Harmonica ratio. Plin. Melodie: pleaſant concent in ſundrie tunes.
Harpago, pen. prod. harpagonis, maſ. ge. Cæſar. A grapple of a ſhippe: a coupers inſtrument to dryue on hoopes: A dragge to take or drawe thinges out of a well or like place.
Harpago, harpagas, harpagâre. Plaut. To take by violence.
Harpaſtum, harpaſti, n. g. Martial. A facion of great balles like to a foote ball.
Harpax, harpagis. maſc. gen. Plin. A grapplyng Iron to claſpe ſhippes together: A polle with a hooke.
Harpax, pagis, m. g. A wherle or wherue that wemen put on their ſpindels.
Harpe, harpes, fœ. g. Lucan. A ſwoorde like a ſiethe.
Haruga, harugæ. Eſt, authore Donato, hoſtia. A ſacrifice.
Haruſpex, haruſpicis, pen. corr. ab haruga nominatur, vt ait Donatus. A diuinour or ſoothſayer by lookynge in beaſtes bowelles.
Vanus haruſpex. Sil. Verus haruſpex. Propert.
Haruſpica, haruſpicæ, pen corr. Plaut. She that diuineth.
Haruſpicinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Haruſpicini libri. Cicer. Perteinyng to diuination.
Haruſpicina, huius haruſpicinæ, f. g. pen. prod. Cic. The arte of diuination by lookyng in beaſtes bowels.
Haruſpicinam facere. Cic. To practiſe ſoothſaying.
Haruſpicium, Subſtantiuum, Idem. Catul. Diuination.
Haſpis, ſpidis. The bowynge made in the roofes of houſes like a circle.
Haſta, huius haſtæ, f. g. Plaut. A ſpeare or Iauelin.
Acies haſtæ. Ouid. The point of.
Haſtam abijcere. Cic. To deſpeare & caſt away his weapon.
¶ Accliuis haſta. Stat.
Acuta. Ouid. Bellica. Ouid.
Amentata. Cic. Centumuiralis. Tranquil.
Denſis virûm ſeges horruit haſtis. Virgil.
Fraxinea haſta. Ouid. Graues haſtæ. Horat.
Horrentes haſtæ. Virgil. Immitis haſta. Ouid.
Infeſta haſta. Virgil. Longa haſta. Virgil.
Minax. Seneca. Protentæ haſtæ. Tacit.
Recurua haſta. Ouid. Tremens. Virgil.
Rigida haſta. Virgil. Trabalis. Stat.
Valida. Silius.
¶ Haſta adiuta vires. Sil. Adnixi haſtis. Virgil.
Contorquere haſtam. Virgil. To caſte his Iauelin.
Dirigere haſtam in aliquem. Ouid. To addreſſe his ſpeare towarde one: to make towarde one with his ſpeare.
Stridentem iecit haſtam. Virg. Innixus haſta. Liu.
Inſectari aliquem haſta vel lapidibus. Plaut. To renne after one with a ſpeare, &c.
Inſiſtere haſtæ. Plin.
Mittere haſtam in aduerſum aliquem. Ouid.
Premere aliquem haſta. Virgil. To be harde at ones backe with a ſpeare.
Ingentem quatiens haſtam. Virgil.
A iugulo nitentem ſuſtinet haſtam. Stat.
¶ Haſtæ ea quæ publicè venundabant, ſubijciebât veteres. Cic. In porte ſale they vſed to ſticke vp a ſpeare and vnder the ſame layed ſuche thinges as were to be ſolde, wherby Haſta is taken for open ſale.
Subire ſub haſta. Plaut. To be openly ſolde.
Ad haſtam locare. Columel.
Haſta. pro ipſa venditione bonorum. Cicer. Porte ſale made of mens goods.
Haſta Pompeij. Cic. The open ſale of Pompeis goods.
Haſta Cæſaris. Cic. The open ſale commanded to be made by Ceſar.
Haſta venditionis. Cic. The ſpeare vſed in porte ſale.
Summouere aliquem ab haſta. Liu. Not to ſuffer one to be ſolde.
Haſtarium, rij, n. g. Sellyng vnder the ſtanderd.
Haſticus ludus. Rennynge at the tilte with ſpeares.
Haſtula, haſtulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little ſpeare or Iauelin.
Haſtula regia, Herba. Plin. The hearbe Aſpodelus, loke there.
Haſtâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Haſtati. Varro. Speare men, or souldiours with pikes in the fore fronte of the battaile.
Acies haſtata. Tacit. A fronte or aray of pikes.
Haſtile, haſtilis, n. ge. pen. prod. Liu. A ſpeare ſtaffe.
Criſpare haſtilia. Sil. Curuatum haſtile. Iuuenal.

Denſis haſtilibus horryda myrtus. Virgil.

Lenta haſtilia torquere. Ouid.

Præfixa haſtilia ferro. Virg. Speares with heades of Iron.

Raſæ virgæ haſtilia. Virgil.

Lato criſpans haſtilia ferro. Virgil.

Valida haſtilia. Virgil.

Hau, Interiectio. Terent. An interiection of minde troubled. ahwe.

Hau, obſecro mea Pythias. Terent.

Hau, hau, mi homo, ſanúſne es? Terent.

Haud, Aduerbium negandi, ſignificat non. Terent. Not: no: in no wiſe.

Haud muto factū. Terent. I repent me not to haue done it.

Haud ab re duxi. Liu. I thought not from the purpoſe.

Haud commodi ei eſt. Plaut. It is not pꝛofitable to hir.

Haud conſimili ingenio atque ille eſt. Plaut. Of nature and diſpoſition not vnlike to him.

Id nunc facis haud conſuetudine. Plaut. Not accoꝛding to thy wonted maner.

Haud diu eſt. Terent. It is not longe ſence.

Haud ſanè difficilis. Cic. Not very harde.

Haud dubié. Liu. Out of doubte.

Haud dudum. Plaut. Not longe ſence.

Haud dum exoleuiſſet. Liu. Not yet, &c.

Haud erat ſanè quod quiſquam, &c. Cic. There was no cauſe truly, why, &c.

Haud faciam. Terent.

Haud facilé. Cic. Hardly.

Fidelem haud fermè mulieri inuenias virum. Terent. You ſhal ſcantly finde a man truſtie and faithfull to, &c.

Haud grauatè. Plaut. Readely: with a good will.

Haud immeritó. Plin. Not vnwoꝛthely.

Ad aures haud inuitò ſermo mihi acceſſit tuus. Terent. I was gladde to heare your woꝛdes.

Haud ita multum interim temporis fuit. Liuius. It was not longe after.

Haud magni pretij. Plaut. Of no great value.

Haud malus. Plaut. An honeſt felow.

Haud mora, intelligitur verbum Fit. Virgil. With out delay: foꝛth with.

-certè extrema linea
Amare, haud nihil eſt. Terent. The laſte pointe of loue is ſomewhat.

Haud nihil ambigam, hiccine fuerit Aſcanius, an maior, &c. Liu. I woulde ſomwhat doubt.

Haud parum. Liu. Very much.

Militem haud perinde vulneribus, quàm ſpatijs itinerum, dāno armorum affici. Tacit.

Haud patuit melius fieri. Terent. It coulde not haue come better to paſſe.

Haud procul abfuit quin. Liu. It lackte not much but that.

Haud promeruit. Plaut. He deſerued it not.

Haud quiſquam quæret qui ſiem. Plaut. No man will aſke who I am.

Haud ſcio an illam nunc miſerè amat. Terent. I can not tell whether, &c.

Commeatus tamen haud ſecus quàm in pace ex agris portabant. Liu. No other way then if.

Eia, haud ſic decet. Terent. Oh, it is not ſeemely foꝛ you ſo to doe.

Perpulchra credo dona, haud noſtris ſimilia. Terent. Not like to mine.

Haud finit. Terent.

Haud ſtultè ſapis. Terent. You are no ſmall foole: it is not vnwiſely done of you.

Haud vereor, ſi in te ſolo ſit ſitum. Terent. I feare not, if the matter reſted in you only.

Haudquáquā, pen. prod. pro Nequaquā. Liu. Cic. No, in no wiſe.

Haurio, hauris, hauſi, hauſtum, haurire. To dꝛaw: to take out: to make emptie: to endure oꝛ ſuffer: to dꝛinke: to ſwalowe: to heare: to take greedily: to learne: to conſume. Hauſurum abſque T. pro hauſturum apud Virgilium legitur.

¶ Hauriui & hauritum, pen. prod. lectum eſt. Apul.

¶ Haurire fontes. Lucret.

Haurire animo, pro Accipere, vel audire. Virg. To heare.

Haurire auribus vocē alterius. Virg. To heare a mans voice.

Hauſit cælum. Virgil. He toke bꝛeath.

Haurire artes domo. Cic. To learne ſciences at home.

Calamitatem haurire. Cic. To indure and ſuffer calamitie.

Cibos haurire: de ijs enim dicitur qui dentibus carent. Colum. To ſwalow oꝛ eate vnchawed foꝛ lacke of teeth.

Cogitatione haurire omnia. Cicer. In minde to deuour all thing.

Haurit corda pauor. Virgil. Feare weerieth oꝛ perſeth their hartes.

Dolorem haurire. Cic. To conceiue oꝛ take ſoꝛow.

Dona noctis haurire. Sil. To ſleape quietly at eaſe.

Roſtro femur hauſit adunco. Ouid. He wounded oꝛ hurte his thigh with, &c.

Flamma multos hauſit. Liu. The fyꝛe deuoured & cōſumed.

Oculis auribúſque haurire tantum gaudium cupientes. Liu. Deſyꝛyng with great affection with eyes to beholde and eares to heare theſe glad tidynges.

Imaginem haurire, pro Animo concipere. Plin. In minde to thinke of a figure.

Tam longi temporis opus incendium hauſit. Liu. The fier conſumed a woꝛke ſo longe time in makyng.

Laborem haurire ex re aliqua. Horat. To haue payne by occaſion of.

Latus haurire alicuius. Virgil. To wounde ones ſide.

Eodem fonte ſe hauſturum intelligit laudes ſuas, è quo ſit leuiter aſperſus. Cicero.

Lucē haurire. Virg. To be boꝛne: to come into the woꝛlde.

Luctum. Cic. To conceyue mournyng.

Oculis haurire aliquid. Virgil. To ſee, oꝛ beholde gladly.

Paterā haurire. Virg. To dꝛinke vp al the wine in the cuppe.

Haurire patrias opes. Martial. To waſte and conſume his patrimonie.

Pauor haurit corda. Virg. Feare perſeth their heartes.

Pectora ferro hauſit. Ouid. He thꝛuſte him thꝛough with a weapon.

Poculum haurire. Liu. To dꝛynke vp all: to emptie cleane.

Potionem mulſi. Plin. To dꝛinke a dꝛaught of mulſe.

Solidos ceruos. Plin. To deuour and ſwalow greedely whole hartes. Supplicia. Virgil. To be puniſhed.

Voluptates. Cicer. To inioy pleaſure.

¶ Haurire à fontibus. Cic. To take oꝛ dꝛaw out of fōtaines them ſelfes oꝛ out of the head ſpꝛynges.

Hanc legem à natura hauſimus. Cic. Wee receyued, &c.

De dolio haurire. Cic. To dꝛaw out of.

E fontibus haurire. Cic. Aqua ex puteo hauſta. Cic.

Haurit ex ærario ſumptum. Cic. He taketh his charge out of the common treaſurie.

Hauſtus, Particip. Dꝛawen: taken out: ſwalowed: dꝛowned: ſupped oꝛ dꝛunke vp. Cic. Ex diuinate, vnde animos hauſtos aut acceptos haberemus.

¶ Haſtæ mari naues. Liui. Shippes ſunken, ſwalowed, and dꝛowned in the ſea.

In paludes quidam coniecti, profundo limo cum ipſis equis hauſti ſunt. Liu. Were ſwalowed and ſucked vp hoꝛſe and man in the deepe mudde.

Hauſtæ in profundum arbores. Liui. Trees were ſwalowed oꝛ ſucked vp.

Igni hauſtus. Tacit. Conſumed with fier.

Amor hauſtus. Stat. Loue deepely in harte conceyued.

Aqua hauſta duabus palmis. Oui. Water taken vp in his two handes holden together.

Hauſtus, huius hauſtus, m. ge. A dꝛaught in dꝛynkyng: a ſupping: a dꝛawyng of water.

Aqua quæ non ſit hauſtus profundi. Colum. Water not deepe to be dꝛawen.

Hauſtus aquæ. Ouid. A dꝛaught of water.

Hauſtum lucis illò regere luna vnde accepit. Plin.

Exiguis hauſtibus bibere. Ouidius. To ſippe, oꝛ dꝛinke little dꝛaughtes.

Hauſtrum, hauſtri, ne. ge. Lucret. A wheele of a well to dꝛawe water.

H E

Heana, næ, f. g. A foundation: a balaſyng of a ſhippe.

Hebdomas,pen.corr.hebdómadis : & Hebdómada. hebdómadæ.Cic. A weeke.

Hebenus,f.g.& hoc hebenum,pen.corr. Virg. A tree wherof the woode is blacke as iette within,and beareth nor leaues nor fruite.

Hebes,huius hébetis,pen.corr.om.gen.Cic. Slow : dull.

Gladij hebetes.Ouid. Leuiora & hebetiora tela.Cic.

¶ Hebes per tranſlationem : vt hebes homo & rudis. Cic. A blockiſh and rude felow.

Hebes æquè ac pecus.Cic. As dull as a beaſte.

Acutus & Hebes,contraria.Cic.

Hebetes & indociles.Quint. Dull and vnapte to learne.

Hebes acies oculorum.Cic. Dull eye ſight.

Hebetiores aures habere.Cic. To be hard or dul of hearyng: to be halfe deafe.

Cor hebes.Lucret. An heauy and dull ſprited man.

Dolor hebes.Cic. Sorow nothyng eygre.

Hebes ingenium.Cic. A dull or blockiſh witte.

Hebes oculus.Plin. An eye not quicke of ſight.

Hebes rhetorica forenſis.Cic. Pleading rethorike not quicke and ſubtile.

Hebes ſpondeus & tardus.Cic.

Hebes ſenſus.Cic.

¶ Hebes ad id quod melius ſit intelligẽdum.Cælius Ciceroni. Dull to conceiue that, is better to be vnderſtanded.

In communi vita non hebetem eſſe,nec rudem.Cic.

Hebes guſtu.Columel. Dull of taſte : that is not quicke of taſte.

¶ Hebetem reddere aliquem.Cicero. To make dull and nothyng liuely ſprited.

Hébeo,hebes,hebêre.Liu. To be dull.

Iræ hebent.Stat. Anger is deminiſhed,or is not ſo quicke.

Sanguis gelidus hebet.Virg. He hath no quickeneſſe or liuelineſſe.

Hebeſco,hebeſcis,hebéſcere.Cic. To waxe dull or ſlow.

Hebeſcit acies authoritatis.Cic. His authoritie decayeth for lacke of vſe.

Hebeſcere & languere in otio.Cic. To waxe dul ſpirited and out of life with idleneſſe.

Hebeteſco, hebeteſcis, hebetéſcere , Idem quod Hebeſcere. Plin.

Certum eſt,aciem in cultris tonſorum hebeteſcere. To waxe dull.

Hebeto,hébetas,pen.cor.hebetáre.Liu. To make dull or blunt: alſo to be dull or faynt as the ſtomake diſeaſed.

Aciem ferri hebetare.Plin.

Aciem oculorum.Plin. To hurte the eye ſight.

Cura triſtitiæ hebetatur vino . Plin. Sorowfull ſadneſſe is quayled with drinkyng wyne.

Dentem hebetare.Silius.

Flatus hebetatus.Plin. To aſwage windineſſe.

Flammas hebetare.Ouid. To aſwage the rage of fier.

Hebetatur ſpeculorum fulgor.Plin. The brightneſſe of the glaſſes is duſked.

Lunam conuenit vmbra terræ hebetari. Plin. All agree that the moone is darkened with the ſhadow of the earth.

Oculos hebetat allium.Plin. Garlike hurteth the eye ſight.

Venena omnia hebetat oleum.Plin. weakeneth the ſtrength of all poyſons.

Hebetátus,pen.prod.Particip.vt,Tela hebetata. Silius. weapens made dull.

Hebetatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. A dullyng, quaylyng, or deminiſhyng.

Hebetátrix, pen.prod. Verbale,f.g. vt, Hebetatrix vmbra terræ. Plin. The ſhadow of the earth darkenyng the moone.

Hebitúdo,dinis,f.g Dulneſſe : duſkiſhneſſe.

Hecatombe,bes,f.g. A ſacrifice wherein were killed an hundred beaſtes.

Hecatompolis,lis, f.g. A countrey hauynge an hundred cities in it.

Hecatompus. He that hath an hundred feete.

Hecaton. An hundred.

Hecatonchiros. That hath an hundred handes.

Hecatontarchus The Capitayne,of an hundred.

Hecta,tæ,f.g. The reryng of a man: a littell puffe riſyng in bread baked : a trifle : a thyng of no value. Sipont.

Hectice,hectices,ſiue Héctica,héctice,pen.corr.Species febris, quam barbari Ethicam vocant.Hermolaus. A waſtyng or cōſumyng feuer.

Hedera,huius hédera,pen.corr.Plin. Iuie.

Hedera alba & nigrà.Virgil.

Baccifera hedera.Senec.

Errantes hederæ.Virgil. Flexibiles.Ouid.

Laſciuis hederis ambitioſior.Horat.

Ligantes hederæ.Virgil. Lugubris hedera.Plin.

Nexiles hederæ.Ouid. Nigræ hederæ.Virg.

Pallens hedera.Virg. Tenax.Catull.

Serpentes hederæ.Virg.

Virens.Horat. Viuax.Seneca.

Hederiger,ra,rum. That beareth Iuie.

Hederaceus,Adiectiuum. Of,or belongyng to Iuie. vt, Hederaceum vas.Cato. A cuppe or veſſell of Iuie.

Hederacea herba.Columel. Hearbe Iuie.

Hederacea ſpecies,Plin.

Hederóſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Propert. Full of Iuie.

Hedicrum,cri,n.g. A perfume of ſweete oyle , that maketh one haue a pleaſant colour.

Hedra,dræ,f.g. A ſeate.

Hedyſmata. Sweete ſauces.

Hedyoſmos,huius hedyoſmi,m.g.Latinè dicitur menta.Plin. The hearbe minte.

Heheu,Dolentis interiectio.Plaut. A voyce of ſorowe or weepyng.

Hehem,Vide EHEM.

Hei,Interiectio dolentis & ingemiſcentis.Plaut.Idem.

Hei vereor nequid Andria apportet mali.Terent.

Hei miſero mihi.Terent. Alas for me wretched man that I am. Hei mihi.Cic.

Hei hei.Plaut. Alas,alas.

Heiulo,Vide EIVLO.

Helcium,huius helcij,n.g.Apul. An horſe coller wherby he draweth in the carte.

Helciarius,helciarij,Martial. A ſhipman drawynge vp thynges into the ſhippe,or one drawynge the ſhippe to ſhore.

Helenium.helenij,Fruticis,ſeu herbæ genus,vulgò Enula campana dicitur.Plin. Helycampaine.

Heliocaminus,heliocamini,m.g.pen.prod. Vlpian. A cellar ſette in a ſunny place, to receyue the heate of the ſunne.

Heliochryos. The hearbe Chryſanthemon.

Helioſcopium, Tithymali genus columbis gratiſſimum.Plin. A kinde of ſpurge with a leafe like purſelane.

Helioſelinum,penul.corr.Genus apij.Plin.*Lib.19.* An hearbe like ſmalage growynge in watrie groundes and hath but one leafe.

Heliotropium, heliotropij, Herba. Plin. Quidam putant eam eſſe quæ etiam Calendula dicitur,vulgò. The rudde or Marigolde. It turneth with the ſunne both at the riſing an goyng downe . whiche propertie is not in the marigolde, and therefore it is to be doubted whether it be the marigolde or noe.

Helix,huius helicis,fœm.g.Plin. A kinde of Iuie bearyng no beaties.

Hellanodices. The iudge in any game or contention.

Helleborum,huius hellèbori,pen.corr.Plin. An hearbe wherof be two kindes: Elleborus albus in engliſh Lingworte , the roote wherof is neeſing pouder . Elleborus niger the hearbe named beares foote,or terworte, or ſetteworte.

Triſte helleborum.Catull.

¶ Helleborus etiam in genere maſculino dicitur. Colu. Virg.

Helleboroſus,a,um. He that hath taken to great a quātitie of Helleborus.

Helops,hélopis,penult.corr.genus piſcis.Quintil. Melius elops ſine aſpiratione,Latinè Accipenſer,vt quidam putant, Rondeletius accipenſerem ſturionem vulgò dictũ eſſe ſentit,ab elope diuerſum. A certayne fiſhe to vs vnknowen.

Heloſacte,es,f.g.Idem quod Ebulus.

Heluellæ,heluellarum,f.g.Cic. Small wortes or hearbes.

Helueolus,Vide HELVOLVS.

Heluo,triſyllabum,heluônis,m.g.Terent. He that in eatyng and drinkyng ſpendeth his ſubſtance. A reuellar : a glutton : a deuourer.

Heluo

Heluo patriæ, per trāſlationem. Cic. **A deſtroyer of his countrey, and waſter of the common treaſure.**

Ille gurges atque heluo, natus abdomini ſuo, non laudi atque gloriæ. Cic. **That vnſaciable glutton & riotous reueller.**

Concinnus heluo. Cic. **A fine and picked riotour.**

Heluo impurus. Cic.

Heluo immanis & ſpurciſſimus, item nequiſſimus. Cic.

Heluo librorum à Cicerone per tranſlationem dictus. **An vnſaciable reader: a deuourer of bookes.**

Heluor, triſyllabum, heluâris, heluâri. Cic. **To rauen: to deuour: to conſume: to waſte rauenouſly.**

An parum heluatus eſt? Catul.

Heluatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. **Gourmandicing: rauenous eatyng.**

Heluolus, ſiue Helueolus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Heluolum vinum. Cato. Colum. **Clarette wine: a pallet wine.**

Heluus color. Varro. **A pallet colour, or a fleaſh colour of white and redde.**

Helxine, hélxines, pen. corr. f.g. Herba. Plin. **Pellitorie of the wall.** Dicitur & Perdicium, & Muralis herba, & Vrceolaris.

Hem, Interiectio iraſcentis. Terent. **A voyce of blamyng, diſdeignyng, marueylyng, ſhewyng, &c.**

Non hercle intelligo. S. non? hem. Terentius.

Hem pater. Terent. **Oh father, what is your will.**

Non mihi reſpondes? M. hem, nuſquam eſt. Terent. **What? he is cleane gone.**

¶ Hem, Nouas res, & optimè audientis. Terent. Adducimus tuam Bacchidem. CLI. hem, quid Bacchidem? **What? haſt thou brought Bacchis in deede?**

Heus Soſtrata. S. hem. PAR. iterum iſtinc excludêre. Terent.

¶ Hem, Ecce, demonſtratio facti. Terentius, Obſecro te quam primum hoc me libera miſerum metu. D. hem, Libero. **Lo I deliuer thee, or put thee out of it.**

Hem Dauom tibi Terent. **See yonder is Dauus.**

Hem, aſpecta, rideo. Plaut.

¶ Hem, Commiſcerentis. Terent. Itáne Chryſis? hem. **Alas for pitie, is Chryſis dead in deede?**

Hem ſcelera. Terent.

¶ Hem, Inſperatum aliquid videntis aut audientis. Terent. Daue? D. hem, quid eſt? **Now? what is the matter.**

Hem opportunè, teipſum quęrito. Terent. **Oh in good ceaſon you come, it is you that I looke.**

¶ Hem, Perturbati animi. Terent. -hem miſera óccidi
Infœlix, ſi quidē tu iſthæc vera prædicas. **Out alas wretch that I am.**

¶ Hem, Interiectio qua mulieres in ſuis exclamationibus vti ſolent. Terent.

¶ Hem, Lætitiæ. Terent. Ceſſo hunc adoriri? C. Syre? hem. C. quid eſt?

-poſtremo etiam ſi voles,
Deſponſam quoque eſſe dicito. M. hem iſtuc volueram. Terent. **Hoyday, that is it, that I would haue.**

Tuus hic ſeruus eſt? D. meus eſt. T. hem, iſtuc optimè quando tuus eſt. Plaut. **Oh, I am gladde, it is very well, that it is your man.**

¶ Hem, Laborantis animi. Terentius.

Occœpi mecum cogitare, Hem, biduum hîc
Manendū eſt ſoli ſine illa? quid tum poſtea? **Why? or what, ſhal I tary here alone three daies, &c.**

¶ Hem, Principium iracundiæ. Terentius. S. Sycophanta. CR. hem.

¶ Hem, Ironica interiectio. Terent. Hem aſtutias. **Oh ſubtille deuiſe.**

-hem voluptatem tibi: **Oh this is a ſweete pleaſure for you.**
Hem tibi mel, &c. Plaut.

-hem, ſiquid velis,
Huic mandes quod quidem rectè curatum velis. Terentius.

¶ Hem, Singultientis fletu & gaudio dictum. Terent. Bono animo es, duces vxorem hanc. AE. hem. M. bono animo es Inquam. **Hoeoh.**

¶ Hem, Quaſi incipientis, demonſtrantíſque aliquid noui ſe inueniſſe. Terentius, D. Hem. ſed mane, concrepuit à Glycerio oſtium.

¶ Hem, Reſpondentis. Terentius, Heus heus Syre. S. hem, quid eſt? **Now, what is the mattier?**

Hemereſios. **That dureth one day: alſo a table that Apelles his mayſter paynted in one day.**

Hemeris. **A kinde of trees bearyng maſte.**

Hemerobius. **One dayes ſuſtinance: alſo a worme or flie liuyng but one day.**

Hemerŏdromus, m.g. pen. corr. Liu. **A poſte, one that runneth farre in a day.**

Hemicadia. **Veſſels called a tierce: halfe a hogges head.**

Hemichorium. **Halfe a daunce.**

Hemicranea, æ, f. g. **A payne in halfe the head called the megrim.**

Hemicranicus, hemicránici, m.g. pen. corr. Hermolaus. **Subiecte to the megrim.**

Hemicyclus, hemicycli, pen. corr. m.g. Cic. **A cōpaſſe chayre: halfe a circle.**

Hemidrachmium: Idem quod triobolus.

Hemina, hemínæ, pen. prod. Plaut. Idem quod Cotyla: Vide.

Heminarius, Adiectiuum: vt, Heminaria congiaria. Quintil. **Cōteynyng that meaſure.**

Hemionium, hemiónij, n.g. pen. corr. Herba quæ alio nomine aſplenum dicitur, ſiue hemionitis. Plin. Pharmacopolæ ſcolopendriam appellant. **Hertſtonge.**

Hemineron, n.g. **A kinde of ſaulte fiſhe.**

Hemiolus, li, m.g. **A proportion in Arithmetike conteynyng the whole and halfe ſo much, as .xv. to .x. three, to one.**

Hemiola, læ, f.g. **The gaine of the whole and halfe ſo muche as in .iiii. s. to gette .vi. s.**

Hemiplexia, f.g. **The pauſie in halfe the bodie.**

Hemis, Græcè, apud Latinos transfertur Semis. **Halfe.**

Hemiſphærium, n.g. Dimidia ſphæra. Varro. **Halfe the cōpaſſe of the viſible heauen.**

Hemiſtichion, Dimidius verſus. **An half verſe.**

Hemitritæus, hoc eſt ſemitertiana febris. Martial. **A ſemitertian feuer ſtretchyng his courſe .xxxvi. howers.**

Hemixeſtes, m.g. Budæus. **A demiſextier.**

Hemitogium, gij, n.g. **Halfe a gowne: a ſhorte gowne.**

Hemitarichon. **A kinde of ſaltfiſh.**

Hemorrhois, Vide HAEMORRHOIS.

Hendecaſyllabus. **A verſe of a leuen ſyllables.**

Hænula, læ, f.g. **A littell chappell.**

Heo: Interiectio vocantis. **Hoe, in callyng.**

Hepar, hépatis, pen. corr. n.g. Latinè iecur dicitur. **The lyuer.**

Hepatárius, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, Quod ad hepar pertinet: vt, Hepatarius morbus. Plaut. **The arche or griefe of the liuer.**

Hepáticus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. **Of the liuer, or diſeaſed in the liuer.**

Hepaticus morbus. Celſus.

Hepatica. **The hearbe Liuerworte after ſome, but I thinke it rather to be Agrimonie.**

Hepatites. **A precious ſtone of the figure of a liuer.**

Hepheſtites. **A ſtone that repreſenteth images as a mirrour or glaſſe doth.**

Hepiolus, li, m.g. **A flie like a butterflie, whiche fleeth at night in the leame of a candell.**

Hepſema. **Muſte boyled to the thirde parte.**

Hepta, apud nos ſeptem. **Seuen.**

Heptapâchis. **The meaſure of .vii. cubites.**

Heptaphillon. **The hearbe tormentill.**

Heptapleuron. **The hearbe Plantaine.**

Heptapylos. **That hath .vii. gates.**

Hepteris, huius heptêris, pen. prod. fœ.g. Liu. **A galey hauyng ſeuen owers in a ſeate.**

Hera, Vide HERVS.

Hera, f.g. **The hearbe clarie.**

Heraclius lapis, qui & Lidius. Plin. **The loode ſtone: the touch ſtone. One that hath an exacte and fine witte.**

Heracleon: vel Heraclia. **The water lilie called** Nenuphar, **hauynge the name of a Nimphe that died for gelouſie ouer Hercules.**

Herba, herbæ, Ab hærendo. Virg. **An hearbe: graſſe: a weede.**

Agreſtes herbæ. Virgil.

Altæ herbæ. Virg. Comantes. Plin.

Coronariæ. Plin. **Such hearbes the flowers whereof make garlandes.**

Fertiles. Ouid. Florentes. Virgil.

Fœcundæ. Ouid.
Immortales. Claud.
Lætæ. Virgil.
Medicæ. Claud.
Molles herbæ. Virg.
Murales. Plin.
Opaca herba. Ouid.
Pallentes. Virg.
Potentes. Virgil.
Roſidæ. Columel.
Salaces. Ouid.
Spinoſæ. Ouid.
Surdæ & ignobiles. Plin.
Teneræ. Ouid.
Virides. Ouid.

Gemmantes: Virgil.
Impiæ. Plin.
Largæ. Horat.
Milaria herba. Plin.
Morientes. Virg.
Nocentes. Horat.
Operoſæ. Ouid.
Pollentes. Ouid.
Pubentes. Virg.
Salutiferæ. Ouid.
Suaues. Virg.
Surgentes. Virg.
Viridantes. Lucret.
Vitiatæ. Ouid.

Proiectus in virida herba. Layed a lōg in the greene graſſe.

Herbam dare vel porrigere. Feſtus. To yelde, or confeſſe him ſelfe to be vanquiſhed.

Seges in herba eſt. The corne is bladed or newe ſhotte vp aboue the grounde.

Herba paralyſis. The ſmall dayſie.

¶ Adoptare herbam. Plin.

Arent herbæ. Virgil. Hearbes wyther.

Carpere herbam. Plin. Vide CARPO.

Sitiunt herbæ. Virgil. The hearbes lacke moyſture.

Hérbula, hérbulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminut. Cic. A little hearbe.

Herbaceus, Adiectiuum. Of graſſe or hearbes: ſpringyng lyke graſſe.

Herbaceum amomum. Plin. Amamum like an hearbe.

Herbeus. Aliud adiectiuum. Greene lyke graſſe. vt, Oculi herbei. Plaut. Eyes greene like graſſe.

Hérbidus. pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Full of hearbes or graſſe.

Herbidus potus. Plin. Drinke made with hearbes.

Herbidæ ſegetes. Colum.

Herbidus locus vel cāpus. Liu. A place or fielde ful of graſſe.

¶ Herbidus color. Plin. Graſſe colour: greene.

Hérbifer, pen. cor. herbífera, herbíferum: vt Herbifer mons. Plin. A graſſie hill: an hill bryngyng plentie of graſſe.

Herbôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Full of graſſe.

Agger herboſus. Ouid. Made of greene turfes.

Herbaſco, ſiue Herbeſco, herbeſcis, herbeſcere. Cicer. To waxe or grow to the facion of an hearbe.

Herbaſcere. Plin. To bryng foorth weedes.

Herbilis, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to hearbes: or, fedde with graſſe. vt, Herbilis anſer. Feſtus. A graſſe gooſe.

Herbarius, Aliud adiectiuum. Perteynyng to hearbes. vt, Ars herbaria. Plin. The knowledge of ſimples.

Herbarius, Subſtantiuum. Plin. One cunnyng in the ſimples.

Herbigrada. A ſnayle goynge on the graſſe.

Herciſceor, herciſceri. Vide ERCISCEOR.

Hercle, ſiue hercule, Iurandi aduerbium: quaſi dicas per Herculem. Plaut. In fayth: truly: as god helpe me.

Hercle, ornatiua aliquando particula, teſte Donato. Terent. Puer hercle eſt.

Hercle ſine dubio erit ignominia. Cic. It will be reproche in deede without all doubte.

Bene herclé faciunt. Cic. Truly they doe well.

Mehercle. Cic. In faith: truly.

Mea quidem herclé certé in dubio eſt vita. Terent. In fayth my life is in haſarde in very deede.

Quodnam quæſo hercle? Terent.

Ego te obſecro hercle vt audias. Terent.

Faciam hercle ſeduló. Terent. Truly I will doe my diligēce.

-omitte veró triſtitiam tuam.

c. Ego illam hercle veró omitto. Terent.

¶ Hercule, Idem quod hercle & certé. Cic.

Et hercule confecta omnia fœda & inhoneſta ſunt. Cælius Ciceroni.

Sed hercule facilé patior datum tempus. Cic.

Mehercule etiam aduentu noſtro reuiuiſcunt iuſtitia, abſtinētia, &c. Cic.

Hercules, pro Hercle vel Hercule. Cic. Licet hercules vndique omnes terrores, minæ, periculaque impendeant omnia: ſuccurrā, atque ſubibo.

Hercules quidem. Cicer. Et hercules hæ quidem extant. And truly they be extante in deede.

Me hercules. Cic.

Veré me hercules hoc dicam. Cic.

Herculeé, Aduerbium ab Hercules: pro Fortiter. Cic. Nunc fert etiam herculeé. Nowe he taketh the matter ſtoutly or valiantly: mightely: ſtrongely.

Herculanus morbus. The falling ſickenes.

Herculeus vel Herculanus nodus. A ſtrong knotte harde to vndoe. A ſubtill queſtion or intricate doubte. A knotte that maydens weare girte with, which the huſbande did the firſt night of mariage vndoe in token of good fortune in generation of children, for it is writen that Hercules hadde .lxx. ſonnes of his owne bodie begotten.

Herculeus queſtus or Herculana pars. The tenth parte of ones ſubſtance in olde time vſed to be offred to Hercules.

Here, pro heri, dicebatur à veteribus. Eſt autem aduerbium temporis. Terent. Yeſterday.

Heri, Aduerbium temporis. Plaut.

Lepidus ad me heri veſperi literas miſit. Cic.

Herifuga, gæ, m.g. One rennyng from his maiſter.

Herigeron, Vide SENECIO.

Herilis, &c. Vide HERVS.

Herinaceus, herinacei, qui & herix & hericius. Plin. An Irchin or hedgehogge.

Herma, mæ, f.g. An Image of Mercurie. A firme ſtaying or ſtabliſhyng. The balaſtnge of a ſhippe. An image the head whereof may be chaunged.

Hermaphroditus. He that is both man and woman.

Hermathena, hermathenæ, pen. prod.

Statua Mercurium & Mineruam coniungens. An Image repreſentyng Mercurie and Minerua together. Cic. Eſt etiam nomen mulieris doctæ, ſapientis, & eloquentis. B.

Hermæ. Images ſette or layed on ſepulchers or toumes.

Hermerotes. Smal images eſpecially of children with wings.

Hermœſia. A confection made by the Perſians with honie, myrrhe, ſaffron, the iuyce of dates, and kernels of pine apples, which beyng taken of a man, or of a woman after conception ſhall cauſe him to begette, and hir to bringe foorth children in perſonage and witte excellent.

Hermodactylus, li, m.g. It is ſuppoſed to be that of Aetius and Paulus is called Ephemeron: Actuarius mentioneth two kindes of Hermodactyli, whiche Ruellius taketh to be that the Arabiens call Been Album, and Been Rubeum.

Hermoglyphus, phi, m.g. A grauer of Images.

Hermopolium. A place where images were ſette to ſell.

Hermupoa, Herba. Latini Mercurialem vocāt. Plin. Mercurie.

Hernia, huius herniæ, f.g. Mart. The diſeaſe called burſtyng.

Herniôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. He that is burſte or hath his bowels fallen to his coddes.

Hernion. The hearbe Eringion.

Heros, huius herôis, penul. prod. m.g. Virgil. He that for the loue of vertue ſuſteineth great labours and traueiles, or he that doeth thinges for excellencie aboue mans condition. A paſſynge excellent man in vertue and nobleneſſe: halfe a god.

Delecti heroes. Virgil. Magnanimi heroes. Virg.
Maximus heros. Virg. Semidei heroes. Stat.

Herôis, pen. prod. heróidis, pen. corr. f.g. Mart. A paſſyng noble woman.

Heroîna, huius heroínæ, pen. prod. Idem. Propert.

Heróicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Noble or perteinyng to noble men. vt, Heroica ætas. Cic. A time wherein are many paſſing noble men.

Heroicæ perſonæ. Cic. Noble perſonages.

Heroica tempora. Cic.

Heroicus uerſus dictus, quòd eo genere carminis herou̅ geſta deſcribantur. Cic.

Herôum, herói, pen. prod. n.g. Cic. A monumēt or toome erected to the remembraunce of ſome noble mans excellente vertues.

Herôus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Heroi pedes, quibus in carmine heroico vtimur. Cic.

Heroi carminis opus. Propert.

Herus, heri, m.g. Terent. A lorde or maiſter.

Hera, heræ, f. g. Terent. A ladie or maiſtres.

Formoſa hera. Ouid.

Herilis, & hoc herile, pen. prod. Plaut. Perteyning to the lorde or maiſter. Herilis filius. Terent. My maiſters ſonne.

Arbitrium herile. Valer. Flac.

Verna miniſterijs ad nutus aptus heriles. Horat.

Herifuga, herifugæ, penult. corr. m. g. vt Famuli herifugæ. Catul. Seruantes that flee from their maiſters.

Heſperis, f. g. An hearbe ſmelling more by night thẽ by day.

Heſperus, heſperi, pen. corr. m. g. Virg. The weſte ſterre: the euenyng ſterre folowyng goeyng downe.

Heſperugo, penult. prod. heſperúginis, penult. corr. fœm. gen. Idem. Seneca.

Heſternus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Of the day before: yeſterday.

Heſternus dies. Cic. Yeſterday.

Heſterna diſputatio. Cic.

Heſternum decus. Liuius, Pœnis ad obtinendum heſternum decus adnitentibus. The Carthaginiens ſtreinyng them ſelfes to kepe the honour they gotte the day before.

Luce heſterna vidi. Ouid.

Nocte heſterna lenior aura fuit. Ouid. Yeſterday night.

Heterocliton, penúlt. corr. interpretari poteſt alienæ & inſolitæ declinationis. That is excepted out of the common maner of declinyng.

Heterocranea, æ, f. g. A diſeaſe in the head akyng and ſwellyng with little rounde puſhes or ſores riſing.

Heterogenius, a, um. Of an other kinde.

Heteromaſchala, & Heteromalla, orum, n. g. Polgarmentes friſed only on the one ſide. It is ſomtime taken for veluet.

Heteronimon. That hath an other name.

Heu, Interiectio dolentis, Nominatiuo, datiuo, accuſatiuo iungitur. Alas, a voice of weepyng and lamentyng.

Nominatiuo. Virgil. Heu pietas, heu priſca fides.

Datiuo. Plaut. -heu miſero mihi. Alas for me wretch that I am.

Accuſatiuo. Plaut. Heu literas minutas? O lord god how little or ſmall theſe letters be?

Heu me miſerum. Terent. Cicer. Alas miſerable man that I am.

¶ Heu, heu, quàm ego malis perdidi modis quod tibi detuli. Plaut. Alas, alas, how lewdly haue I caſte away, that I haue beſtowed on thee.

Heus, Aduerbium vocantis. Plaut. Hoe.

-heus vos, Aperite hoc. Plaut. Hoe, hoe, ſirs open the doore heare.

Heus euocate huc Dauum. Terent.

¶ Heus, ſignificationem habet nominis ad intentionem conſiderationémque reuocandi. Terent. -heus Proximus ſum egomet mihi. What ſir, or harke you ſyr, you know I am nigheſt friende to my ſelfe.

¶ Sed heus tu, Reuocantis particula. Cicer. Sed heus tu, celari videor à te. But heare you ſir, me thinketh, ⁊c.

¶ Heus, dolentis. Virg. Heus etiã menſas conſumimus. Alas.

¶ Heus heus. Terent. Verum hercle iſtuc eſt, Syre, Syre inquã, heus heus Syre. Hoe, hoe, Syrus.

Heus heus. P. hic quis eſt? Terent.

Hexaclinum, n. g. pen. prod. Martial. A place wherein are ſixe ſuppyng beddes, as in olde time they vſed.

Hexagonus, Adiectiuum, penult. prod. Columella. That hath ſixe corners.

Hexameter, hexámetri, pen. corr. Mart. A verſe of ſixe feete.

Hexameron. Of ſixe daies.

Hexapeda. A meaſure called a fathom.

Hexaphorum, ri, n. g. pen. corr. Martial. A litter or chayre to be caried by ſixe men.

Hexaplum, pli. An example.

Hexaſticum, ci, n. g. A kinde of barley hauyng ſixe rewes of corne in an eare. Alſo ſixe verſes together.

Hexeris, huius héxeris, pen. corr. fœ. ge. Liu. A ſhippe or galey hauynge ſixe owers in a ſeate.

H I

Hiaſco, Hiatus, &c. Vide HIO, hias.

Hibericum, ci, n. g. Idem quod Androſæmon. Dioſc.

Hibiſcus, hibiſci, m. g. vel Hibiſcum, neut. gen. & à quibuſdam Ebiſcus. Plin. Galene calleth it wilde malowe. It is called alſo Althæa, marſhe malow or water malow. Virgil ſeemeth to take it for a kinde of bull ruſh, or yong ſhootes. Vide Malua ſylueſtris.

Hibris, hibridis. Plin. A wilde hogge ingendred betweene a wilde bore and a tame ſowe. Sunt qui ſcribant per y Græcum Hybris.

Hic, hæc hoc, Pronomen demonſtratiuum. This: that.

Hic. Terent. He of whome I ſpeake, or whiche is with me.

¶ Hic, pro Ego ipſe. Terent. Tu ſi hic ſis, aliter ſentias. If thou were in my coate thou wouldeſt ſinge a newe ſonge.

Ne comparandus hic quidem ad illum eſt. Terent. There is no compariſon betwene him and this man.

Puer hic vnde eſt? Terent. Whenſe is this childe?

Hic quis eſt? Terent. Who is there?

Hic ipſus eſt de quo agebam. Terent. This is euẽ he that I ſpake of. Hic meus amicus. Terent.

Prorſus à me opinionem hanc tuam ego eſſe amotam volo. Terent. I would haue that opinion that you haue of me cleane out of your minde.

Hunc iſtum otij & pacis hoſtẽ. Cic. This very enemie of, ⁊c.

Huic illi legato. Cic. To this ſame lieutenant.

¶ Hic ſomnus eſt mihi. Plaut. This is my faciõ of ſleaping.

¶ Hæc illa eſt miſericordia. Terent. This is that pitie that he toke of hir.

Hæc ea eſt quam miles à me vi nunc ereptum venit. Terren. This is ſhee.

Vna hæc ſpes eſt, vbi eſt, diu celari non poteſt. Teren. This only hope I haue.

Eſt ad hanc manum ſacellum. Terent. On this hande.

Hac te & omni te turba euolues, & illi gratum féceris. Terent. By this meanes bothe thou ſhalte ridde thy ſelfe out of trouble, ⁊c.

¶ -agedum, hoc mihi expedi. Terent. Goe to, anſwere me to this.

¶ Hôc, Ablatiuus, pro Propter hoc. Plin. iun. Tamẽ hôc quòd ſedent, quaſi debilitantur. In that that they ſitte.

Hoc pro Tanto, ſequente Quo. Cic.

Hoc, ſequente Quód. Cic. Conſilio veſtro vtar libenter, & hoc libẽtius quòd, &c. And ſo much the more gladly, that, ⁊c.

¶ -tum hoc alterum Id verò eſt, quod mihi puto palmarium. Terent. Then more ouer this other pointe is that which, ⁊c.

Iam hoc aliud eſt quod gaudeamus, miles pellitur foras. Terent. And furthermore this is an other cauſe that we may be gladde for.

Quid eſt quod tibi mea ars efficere hôc poſſit amplius? Terent. What is it that my ſcience can pleaſure you more then on this.

Hoc ætatis. Plaut. Ne nauigarem tandem hoc ætatis ſenex. Beyng an olde man of this age.

Ad hoc æui nunquam produntur. Plin. Vnto this daye they were neuer mencioned.

Hoc biduum. Terent. This two dayes ſpace.

-crede hoc meæ fidei, Dabit hic aliquam pugnam denuo. Terent. Truſt me truly in this, ⁊c.

Hoc dic modò, ſororẽ illã tuã eſſe. Terẽt. Tell me this now.

Hoc ego ſcio vnum, neminem peperiſſe hic. Terent.

Hoc eſt patrem eſſe, aut hoc eſt filium eſſe? Terẽt. Is this the pointe of a father?

Hoc eſt ſigni, vbi primùm poterit, ſe illinc ſubducet, ſcio. Terent. This is a token, or this ſignifieth, ⁊c.

In exilium, hoc eſt, in aliam ciuitatem. Cic. That is to ſay.

Hoc eſt dicere, Non es dignus tu qui habeas quæ tam, &c. Cic. That is to ſay.

Hoc facito. S. rectè ſané. D. hoc fugito. S. callidé. D. Hoc laudi eſt. S. iſthæc res eſt. D. hoc vitio datur. S. probiſſimé. Terent.

Cum tãto munere hoc. Terent. With this ſo great a preſent.

Idem hoc tu ais? Terent. Doe you ſay the ſame.

Hoc cõmodi eſt: quòd ita vixerunt, vt teſtes omnes, &c. Cicer.

-quid hoc hominis? Terent. What maner of man is this?

Hoc honoris mei cauſa ſuſcipe. Cic. Take this vpon you for my honours ſake.

Hoc literularũ exaraui. Cic. Theſe few wordes I haue writẽ.

Si hoc mentis habuiſſent. Quintil. **If they hadde ben of that minde.**

Di boni, quid hoc morbi eſt? Terent. **Lorde god, what maner of maladie is this? what ſtraunge diſeaſe is this?**

Qui hoc noctis à portu ingratis excitauit. Plaut. **Whiche this preſent night did raiſe vp, ꝛc.**

Hoc noui Cic. **This newes.**

Quid hoc ſceleris? Terent. **What miſchiefe is this?**

Edormiſcam hoc villi. Terent. **I will ſleape out this wine that I haue dronke.**

Hoc niſi fit, puerum vt tu videas, nihil mouentur nuptiæ. Terent **If it come not ſo to paſſe that you ſee the childe.**

Hoc nouum eſt aucupium. Terent.

P. Iam hoc opus eſt. Terẽt. **But I haue neede of it euẽ now.**

Vigilabis laſſus, hoc plus facies. Terent. **Thou ſhalte doe ſo much more.**

-hoc primum in hac re prædico tibi,
Quas credis eſſe has, non ſunt veræ nuptiæ. Terent. **This one thing I tell the firſt and formoſt.**

Nunc hoc primum eſt, ad illas ibo vt purgem me, accedam ad fores. Terent. **This is the firſt thyng I haue to doe.**

Primum hoc mihi reſponde, quum, &c. Terent.

Hoc ecaſtor eſt, quòd ille it ad cœnam quotidie. Plaut. **Surely this is the cauſe that, ꝛc.**

Hoc eſt quamobrem vitam amet. Plaut. **This is the cauſe why he may loue his life.**

Hoc quid ſit. Terent. **I know not what you meane by this.**

Hoc quid ſit vereor. Terẽt. **I feare much what the matter is.**

Vnum hoc ſcito, contumeliæ non me feciſſe cauſa, ſed amoris. Terent.

Vnum etiam hoc vos oro, vt me in veſtrum gregem Recipiatis. Terent.

Profectò hoc verè dicunt, ſi abſis vſpiam, aut
Vbi ſi, &c. Terent **It is true that men ſay.**

Vtrunque hoc falſum eſt. Teren. **Both this and that is falſe.**

¶ Huius nõ faciam. Terent. **I will not ſette this much by it.**

¶ His legibus quum tu dare vis, cedo, nuptias adorna. Plaut. **With this condition.**

Vxorem his moribus dabit nemo. Terent. **No man will marie his daughter to one of ſuch conditions.**

Hicce, hæcce, hocce, Idem eſt quod Hic, hæc, hoc. Terentius.

Hiſce oculis egomet vidi. **I ſaw him with theſe eyes.**

Hocce tempus. Terent. **This time.**

Hiccine, hæccine, hóccine, pen. corr. Id eſt talis. Semper cum interrogatione. Terent. Hiſcine tu amabo non contrà inſidiabere? **wilt not thou, I pray thee, goe aboute to deceiue ſuche perſons agayne?** Quidam vnico c ſcribunt, Hicine.

Hanccine vitam? hoſcine mores? hanc dementiã? Terent. **Such kinde of life? ſuch maners? ſuch madneſſe?**

Hiccine eſt Simo? Terent **Is this Simo?**

Hoccine credibile eſt, aut memorabile,
Tanta vecordia, &c. Terent. **Is this a thynge credible or to be ſpoken?**

¶ Hiccine, Dubitatiuè. Liu. Haud nihil ambigam hiccine fuerit Aſcanius, an maior, &c. **I may ſomewhat doubte whether this were Aſcanius, ꝛc.**

Hic, Aduerbium in loco. Terent. **Here.**

¶ Hic, pro Tum, Aduerbium temporis. Cic. Hic illi flentes rogare atque orare cœperunt. **Then they weepyng begãne to deſire and intreate.**

¶ Ita me di ament, Lycurgus poſſet hic ad nequitiam adducier. Plaut. **Lycurgus may in this matter be brought to wickedneſſe.**

Hinc, Aduerbium de loco. Plaut. **From henſe : from this place: hereof.**

Hinc ab læua. Plaut. **This way on the lefte hande.**

-hinc ab dextera
Venire me aſſimulabo. Terent. **I will make as though I came from henſe on the right hand.**

Hinc ab ianua. Terent. **Here from the gate.**

Hinc ciuis eſt. Terent. **She is a citizen here of our citie.**

Hinc à nobis profecti in cælum reperientur. Cicer. **They ſhall be founde to haue departed frõ henſe out of this worlde to heauen.**

Abeſt hinc de. Plaut. vide ABSVM.

Via quæ eſt hinc in Indiam Cicero. **The way that is from henſe to India.** Hinc empta. Terent.

Quidam hinc nati. Cic. **Borne here with vs.**

Ad cœnam hinc eo. Terent.

Hinc euoca aliquem foras. Terent.

Hinc ex Attica abrepta. Terent. **Takẽ from henſe out of the countrey of Athens.**

Hinc ex proximo. Plautus. **Here or henſe from this place harde by.**

Ex ara hinc ſume verbenas tibi. Terent.

Hinc intrò concedam. Terent.

Raros colligis hinc & hinc capillos. Martialis. **Parte on the one ſide, parte on the other.**

Hinc atq; hinc glomerantur. Virg. **Parte on this ſide, parte on that, on both ſides.**

Coemiſſe hinc quæ illuc veheres multa. Terent. **To haue bought here many thinges to cary thether.**

Hinc illinc. Liu. **Hether and thether.**

-dum cognatus hinc
Illinc veniret expectãtem? Terent. **Tarying vntill hir cooſen came I know not from whence.**

Hinc atque illinc totus Septentrio erimigatus. Plin. **On euerie ſide.**

Hinc & illinc exhibent mihi negotium. Plaut. **On each ſide: euery way they vexe me.**

Hinc illíncque. Cic. **On both ſides.**

Hinc inde. Plin. iunior. **On euery ſide.**

Cubitis trudit hinc & inde conuiuas. Martial. **On both ſides.**

Ne inde odium, hinc cõtemptus oriatur. Quint. **Leſt on that parte, hatred, on this contempt may fortune to riſe.**

Conueni hodie quẽdam mei loci hinc. Terent. **I talked with one of the ſame towne and place hereby that I was of.**

¶ Hinc illæ lachrymæ. Terent. **This is cauſe, or that was the matter that he wepte ſo much.**

Hinc totũ odiũ, hinc omnis offenſio. Cic. **Hereof ſprãge, ꝛc.**

¶ Hinc ſcibo iam vbi ſiet. Terent. **I wil know by and by now of this felow where he is.**

¶ Hinc. Cic. Ex hac parte pudor pugnat, illinc petulantia: hinc pudicitia, illinc ſtuprum. **On this ſide honeſtie, on that, ꝛc**

¶ Hinc volucrum naturæ dicentur. Plin. **Nowe after this the natures of birdes ſhall be declared.**

Hàc, Aduerbiũ per locũ. Terẽt. **Hether: by this place: this way.**

Hac iter eſt. Virg. **By this way they goe.**

Hac, pro Illac. Terent. **That way.**

-ita nunc hac, an illac eam, ſum incerta Conſilij. Plaut. **I am ſo vncertaine whether I may goe this waye or that way.**

Hac illac circumcurſa. Terent. **Runne about to euery place.**

¶ Hac non ſucceſſit, alia aggrediamur via. Terent. **This way it commeth not to paſſe, lette vs aſſay an other way.**

Huc, Aduerbium ad locum. Plaut. **Hether: to this place.**

Huc abij cum illo. Terent. **I came hether with him.**

Huc in medium agmen. Terent. **Come hether in the middes of the bende.**

Huc in vrbem. Terent. **Hether into the citee.**

Huc te accerſi iuſſi. Terent. **I wilde thee to be called hether.**

Illum huc coràm adducam. Terent. **I will bryng him hether before your face.**

Huc deducta eſt ad Thaidem meretricem. Terent.

Heus euocate huc Dauum. Terẽt. **Bidde Dauus come forth hether to me.** Te ſecretò huc foras ſeduxi. Plaut.

Ceſſò huc intrò irrumpere? Terent.

Prodeambulare huc libitum eſt. Terent.

-huc prouiſo, vt, vbi tempus ſiet, Deducam. Terent. **I come hether to ſee, that when time is, ꝛc.**

Secede huc nunc iam ſi videtur. Plaut. **Come aſide hether to this place.**

Renumeret dotẽ huc, eat. Terẽt. **Lette him pay me here out of hãd that he had with hir mariage, & god be with him.**

Pamphilam ergo huc redde, niſi mauis eripi. Terent. **Reſtore Pamphyla then to me agayne, ꝛc.**

¶ Omnia hæc nũc verba huc redeũt. Terent. **Al this lõg talke cometh to this ende, or falleth out to this in the ende.**

Rem huc deduxi, vt, &c. Cicer. **I brought the matter to this pointe.**

¶ Huc

¶ Huc & huc ora vertere.Horat. They tourned their faces now on tone ſide,now on tother.

¶ Huc illuc.Tacit.Huc illuc ferēs arma. Hether and thether.

Huc & illuc.Cic. Ne curſem huc & illuc deterrima via. Hether and thether.

Pars quæ hominem huc & illuc rapit.Cicer. The parte that pulleth a mans minde now this way now that way.

Nunc huc,nunc illuc.Virg.

Huc & illuc vos verſate.Cic. Turne you euery waye: doe the beſt that you can.

Huccine tandem omnia reciderunt?Cic. Is all come to this ende?

Hucuſque.Plin. Hetherto.

Hierarchia,pen.prod.Latinè ſacer principatus dicitur. An holy gouernance and principalitie.

Hiera picra. A confection vſed to purge choler and phleugme out of the ſtomake.

Hieracites. A certaine prectious ſtone.

Hieracium,cij,n.g. It is not dent de lyon as ſome haue takē it,but an hearbe like to ſowthiſtle called therfore Sonchites,wilde lettuce.

Hieraſonos morbus ſacer.

Hieranthemis. The flower of camomill.

Hieratica,Fine paper.

Hierobotane,Herba.Plin. The hearbe called veruen.

Hierobrynchas. A kinde of the hearbe Geranium.

Hierocomion,mij,n.g. A lazarhouſe.

Hieroduli,pen.prod. Sacrorum miniſtri. Firmicus. Miniſters in the churches and temples.

Hieroglyphicæ,pen.corr.Literæ ſacræ. Miſticall or enigmaticall letters or cyphers amōge the Egiptians by Images ſignifiyng holy ſentences.

Hieron. A chappell.

Hieronicus,ci,m.g. The victour in the games called Sacra certamina.

Hierophanta,tæ,maſc.g. An expounder of miſteries, or holy ſcripture.

Hierophylax:idem quod æditus.

Hieroſiarchus,chi,m.g. The cheefe prieſte.

Higra,græ,f.g. A roote of pepper.

Hila,Vide HILLA.

Hilaris,& hoc hilare,penul.corr.Plaut. Mery : Ioyous : pleaſant : cheerefull.

Oderunt hilarem triſtes.Horat. Dumpiſh natures hateth him that is pleaſant.

Hilaris animus.Cic. A mery minde:a cheerefull harte.

Hilare cauædium.Plin.iun. Pleaſant and delectable.

Hilarem diem ſumere.Terent. To paſſe a day pleaſantly in ioye and mirth.

Hilare ingenium.Plaut. A pleaſant nature.

Hilarem in modum.Cic. Cheerefully : frolikely : merely.

Probitas hilaris.Stat.

Hilari vultu atq; lęto.Cic. with a mery & chereful cōūtenāce.

Hilaris & Triſtis opponuntur. Quintil.

Populus hilaris.Ouid.

Hilarus,hilara,hilarum,pro eodem. Terent. Hodie modò hilarum fac te.

Hilara vita.Cic. A mery and pleaſant lyfe.

Hilara ſanè Saturnalia.Cic. In which mē be ioyous & mery.

Hilárulus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cicer. Somewhat mery and pleaſant.

Hiláritas,pen.corr.hilaritâtis,fœ.gen.Cic. Mirth : pleaſantnes: iocundnes.

Hilaritas & lætitia.Cic.

Hilaritas & Triſtitia,contraria.Cic.

Multa hilaritas.Cic.

Hilaritatem afferre.Plin. To make ioyous and mery.

Hilaritatem amittere.Cic. To leeſe cherefulnes.

Hilaritate aliquem conſpergere.Cicero. To make mery and pleaſant.

Hilaritatem eripere alicui.Cic.

Hilaritas diei.Colu. The fayrenes or pleaſantnes of a day.

Hilarè,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Quod & hilariter dicitur.Cic. Merily : pleaſantly : iocundly:frolikely.

Hilarius loquuti.Cic.

Hilarè & libenter ei cupienti audire noſtra, dixi ſine te omnia muta eſſe.Cic.

Epulatus hilàre.Tacit. Hauynge ben mery and made good cheere.

Ecquid audes de tuo iſtuc addere?P.atque hilariſſimè.Plaut.

Hílaro,hílaras,pen.corr.hilarâre.Cic. To make mery,cherefull ioyous or pleaſant : to delite.

Hilaror,hilaráris,Paſsiuū Plin. To be mery : to be made mery.

Huius ſuauitate maximè hilaratæ ſunt Athenæ.Cic.

Animum hilarare.Catull. To comforte or make cheerefull.

Hos vbi facundo tua vox hilarauerit ore.Ouid.

Hilareſco,hilareſcis,hilaréſcere.Varro. To waxe mery or pleaſant : to become frolike.

Hilaria,hilariorum,pluraliter tantum,neu.g.Macrob. The.viii. day of the kalendes of Aprill when the day beginneth firſt to increaſe and be longer then the night.

Hilla,hillæ,f.g.vel Hilla,hillorum,neut.gen. Horat. A ſmall gutte or chitterlyng ſalted.

Hillæ infumatæ.Plaut. A gutte or chitterlynge hanged in the ſmoke.

Hilum,huius hili,n.g.Feſtus. The little blacke in the ende of a beane.

Hilum.Cic. Nothyng:naught : a very little trifle.

Nec proficis hilum.Cic. Thou preuayleſt nothyng: thou laboureſt in vayne.

Hilarodus,dij,m.g. A ſingar of wanton ſonges.

Hin. After Georgius Agricola conteyneth. 12. Sextarios , that is two Congios,Vide CONGIVS.

Hinc,Vide HIC.

Hinnio,hinnis,hinniui,hinnitum,pen.prod. hinnîre.Quintil. To neie like an horſe.

Hinnitus,huius hinnítus,m.g pen.prod.Liu.Cic. A neyinge.

Acutus hinnitus.Virg. A ſhrill or lowde neying.

Edere hinnitus.Ouid. To neye.

Hinnus,hinni,maſc.g. Varro. A mule ingendered betwene a horſe and ſhe aſſe.

Hínnulus,hínnuli,penult.corr.Diminutiuum. Plin. A fanne or hinde calfe.

Hinnulus,dicitur etiam qui patre equo,matre aſina natus eſt, quem quidam burdonem nominant.Plin.

Hinnuleus,Idem.Horat.

Hio,hias,hiâre.Plin. To gape : to chappe:to open : to cleaue. To be greedie and gape for.

Hiauit humus multa,vaſta,& profunda.Saluſt.

Hiare flores dicuntur,quum aperiuntur.Propert. To open or ſpreade.

Terra æſtibus hiat.Colum. The earth chingeth , chappeth, or gapeth.

Hians,hiantis,Participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio. Gapyng: openyng : gredie : deſirous.

Emptorem inducere hiantem.Horat. To bryng in a greedie cheapeman.

Hiante auaritia Verres.Cic. with greedie gapynge couetouſneſſe : very couetous.

Cupiditates hiantes.Tacit. Greedie affections.

Hians oratio.Quintil. Hauyng vowels vnpleaſantly meetyng in compoſition.

Mutila & hiantia loqui.Cic. To vſe vnperfite ſentences and not well compacte or ioyned.

Diſiuncti atque hiantes concurſus literarum Cic.

Hiâtus,huius hiâtus,pen.prod.m.gen.Cic. A gapynge or openyng of the mouth.

Conſpecto leone hiatu minaci,arborem fuga petit.Plin.

Extremus expirantis hiatus.Quintil.

Immani fauces diducit hiatu.Silius.

Hiatus ex concurſu vocalium.Cic. A gapyng or vnpleaſant open ſowne by metynge of vowels in compoſition.

¶ Hiatus terræ.Cic. A gapyng or openyng of the earth.

Deuorari ſubito telluris hiatu.Ouid. with a ſodeine openyng of the earth to be ſwalowed.

Patuli hiatus fontis.Ouid.

Profundus hiatus.Plin.

Hiſco,hiſcis,híſcere,Inchoatiuum verbum. To gape or yawne as one doth for ſluggiſhnes after ſleape: to gaſpe : to profer to ſpeake,or open the mouth to ſpeake:to mutter.

¶ Nec hiſcere quiſquam audebat. Liu. No man durſte once mutter or open his mouth againſt it.

Reſpondebiſne ad hæc? aut omnino hiſcere audebis? Cic.

¶ Hiſcere, pro ſtupere vel dubitare: Næui. Hiſcit, dubius eſt quid agat. Noni.

¶ Hiſcere. Plaut. To open.

Tace, ædes hiſcunt. Peace, the doore openeth.

Hiaſco, hiaſcis, hiáſcere. Cato To gape, to open, or ſpreade as a flower doth.

Hippace, hippaces, pen. corr, f. g. Plin. Cheeſe made of mares milke.

Hippaco, hippacas, hippacâre. Feſtus. To fetch breathquickly.

Hippagium, gij, n. g. Cariage on horſebacke.

Hippagium, idem quod armiger.

Hippago, paginis, fœ. gen. Feſtus A fery boate to carie ouer horſes.

Hippagogeus, gei, m. g Hermol. An inſtrument wherewith ſtones are poliſhed.

Hippatrus, tri, m. g. An horſe leach.

Hippeas. A kinde of crabbefiſh.

Hippei. Blaſing ſterres hauyng manes like horſes.

Hippelaphus, idem quod Equiſeruus.

Hippenemia oua, Vide HYPENEMIA.

Hipphorbus, bi, m. g One that feedeth horſes.

Hippiades. Images of women on horſebacke.

Hippiæ. A kinde of creaſiſhes in Phænicia ſo ſwifte, that it is vnpoſſible to ouer take them.

Hippice, ces, f. g. An hearbe which borne in a mâs mouth kepeth him from hunger and thirſt. Plin. lib. 25. cap. 8.

Hippicum, ci, n. g. A meaſure of grounde conteyninge eight miles.

Hippobotus. A feeder of horſes: an horſe hearde.

Hippocampæ. Fiſhes on the fore parte like horſes.

Hippocomus, hippócomi, pen. corr. m. g. An horſe corſer.

Hippodamus. A breaker of horſes.

Hippodromus, hippódromi, pen. corr. m. g. Plaut. A broade way where many horſes may renne together.

Hippogloſſa. An hearbe like an horſe tonge whiche Ruellius thinketh to be Laurus Alexandrina.

Hippolapathium, thi, n. g. pen. cor. Plin. The hearbe paciẽce.

Hippomarathrum, pen. corr. Plin. wilde fenell.

Hippomachia, æ, f. g. Tourneyng or iuſtyng on horſebacke.

Hippomanes. Virg. A venemous humour iſſuyng out of the ſhape of a mare. After Plinie it is a little fleſh in the foreheade of a colte newly foled, whiche if a man plucke away before the mare it ſelfe, ſhe will neuer after loue hir fole. Plin. lib 8. It is alſo a certaine hearbe that maketh horſes madde.

Hipponomus, mi, m. g. An hearde or keper of horſes.

Hippopera, hippopéræ, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Seneca. A male or bougette.

Hippophaes. The hearbe called Taſyll, named alſo Labrũ veneris, and Virga paſtoris.

Hippoplanus. He that beguileth in ſellyng horſes.

Hippopotamus. Plin. A beaſte liuyng in the riuer Nilus, hauinge feete like an oxe, his backe and mane like an horſe, and neyeth like an horſe, a windynge tayle, and tuſked like a bore.

Hippopion. Matter in the eye.

Hippos. An horſe.

Hippoſelinum, pen. cor. Apij herbæ ſpecies. Plin. The hearbe called Louage, named alſo Oluſatrum.

Hippotela. A fole of an aſſe.

Hippotoxata, tæ, m. g. An archer on horſebacke.

Hippuris, huius, hippûris, pen. prod. Herba à Latinis Equiſetum dicta. Plin. Horſe tayle, commonly called cattes tayle.

Hir, hiris, f. g. The palme of the hande.

Hircquus, hircqui, per c & q, m. g. Virgil. The corner of the eye: alſo he that is gogle eyed.

Hircus, hirci, per c, vel per q. Plaut. A bucke goate.

Mulgere hircos. Virgil.

¶ Hircus. The ranke ſauour of the arme holes.

Grauis hirſutis cubat hircus in alis. Horat.

Hircinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, ſiue Hirquinus antiquis. Goatiſh, or of a goate. vt, Hirquina barba. Plautus. A goates bearde

Homo ſordidus & hircina libidine fœtens. Apul.

In pellibus hircinis. Plin. In geates ſkinnes.

Hircôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Perſ. Stinkyng lyke a goate.

Hirculus, li, m. g. A kynde of Spikenarde.

Hirnea, hirneæ Cato. A certaine veſſell.

Hirquinus, idem quod Hircinus.

Hirquitalus, li, m. g. A childe paſte. xiiii. yeres of age, beginnyng to be moued with lecherie.

Hirquitallire. To enter into that age or aptnes of lecherie.

Hirrio, rire. To narre lyke a madde bodie.

Hirſutus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum, ab Horreo & ſeta, quaſi horrens ſetis. Martial. Rough: hearie: full of briſtles: vnpleaſant.

Hirſutæ ſpinis quædam animãtes. Cic. Rough with prickles.

Barba hirſuta. Ouid. A rough bearde.

Hirſutæ caſtaneæ. Virgil.

Comæ. Ouid. Feræ. Ouid.

Frondes. Virgil. Genæ. Martial.

Hirſuta petrea herba. Plin.

Supercilium hirſutum. Virgil.

¶ Hirſutum. Ouid. Auſtere: vnpleaſant.

Nihil eſt hirſutius illis. Ouid.

Hirſutia, hirſutiæ, f. g. Solinus. Roughnes of heares or briſtles.

Hirtus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Hirſutus: vt, Hirtus ſetis muſculus marinus. Plin. Hauynge rough briſtles.

Canities rigidis ſtetit hirta capillis. Ouid.

Hirtæ capellæ. Virgil.

Hirto corde gigni quoſdam homines proditur. Plin. To be borne with heare about their hearte.

Hirta corpora. Plin. Crinis hirtus. Ouid.

Hirtæ oues. Varro.

Saxa hirta dumis. Stat. Roches roughe with buſhes and brambles.

Hirtæ ſepes Colum. Hedges made of thornes and bryers.

Hirudo, pen. prod. hirúdinis, f. g. Plin. An horſe leach or bloud ſucker.

Hirudo ærarij, per tranſlationem. Cicer. An exceedynge great waſter and conſumer of the common treaſurie.

Hirundo, hirúndinis, f. g. Plin. A ſwallow.

Arguta hirundo. Virgil. Garrula hirundo. Virgil.

Veris prænuntia hirundo. Ouid.

Hirundinînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a ſwallow. vt, Hirundininus nidus. Martial. A ſwallows neaſte.

Hirundininus ſanguis. Plin.

Hiſco, Vide HIO, hias.

Hiſpidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Virgil. Briſtled or rough heared.

Hiſpidus aſpectu. Plin. Terrible to ſee.

Facies hiſpida. Horat. Frons hiſpida. Virgil.

Agri hiſpidi. Horat. Fildes rough with thornes and bryars.

Hiſpidôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Catul. Full of briſtles.

Hiſter, hiſtri, maſc. g. Hetruſco vocabulo, Ludio vocabatur. Liu. A player or tumbler.

Hiſtoria, hiſtoriæ. Cicer. An hiſtorie: the declaration of true thinges in order ſette forth.

Enarratio hiſtoriarum. Quintil.

Satis hiſtoriarum eſt. Plaut. There be tales enough tolde.

¶ Amaræ hiſtoriæ. Horat.

Infans hiſtoria. Cic. An vneloquent hiſtorie.

Lubrica. Quintil.

Maior. Quintil. Mendoſior. Cic.

Muta. Cicero. Vana. Quintil.

¶ Condere hiſtoriam. Plin. To write an hiſtorie.

Conquirere regionum hiſtoriam. Cic.

Diſtinguere hiſtoriam varietate locorum. Cic.

Loquuntur hiſtoriæ. Cic.

Scribere hiſtoriam. Cicer.

Hiſtóricus, pen. corr. Subſtantiuum. Cic. An hiſtoriographer: a writer of hiſtories.

Hiſtoricus, Adiectiuum. Perteyning to hiſtories. vt, Hiſtoricum genus. Cicer. Fides hiſtorica. Ouid.

Hiſtórice, hiſtórices, pen. corr. f. g. Quintil. A declaration of an authour in maner of an hiſtorie.

Hiſtoriális, & hoc hiſtoriále, pen. prod. Plin. Of, or perteinyng to hiſtories: hiſtoriewiſe.

Hiſtrio. huius hiſtriónis, com. ge. Liu. A player in interludes: a ſtage player.

Exibilatur & exploditur hiſtrio. Cic. The player was clapped and hiſſed out of place.

Curare hiſtriones. Plaut.

Leuis ars & ſcena hiſtrionum. Cic. The ſlender arte & trade of ſtage players.

Hiſtriones clari. Cic. Comœdiarum hiſtrio. Plin.

Hiſtriónia, huius hiſtrióniæ, vel Hiſtrionica, hiſtrionicæ, ars ipſa. Plaut. The feate or ſcience of ſtage players.

Hiſtricus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to players. vt, Imperator hiſtricus. Plaut. The maiſter of the players.

Hiſtriónicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Perteinyng to players. vt, Hiſtrionicus geſtus, Hiſtrionicæ veſtes, Hiſtrionica verba. Geſture, apparell, wordes meete for a player.

Hiſtrionális, & hoc hiſtrionále, penu. prod. Idem. vt, Studium hiſtrionale. Tacit.

Hiſtrix, hiſtricis, pen. corr. f. g. Plin. A little beaſte with specked prickles on his backe, whiche he will caſt of and hurte men with them: a porkepyne.

Hiulcus, hiulca, hiulcum. Virgil. Gapyng or chinkyng as the grounde is in great drouth: not fittely ioyned.

Arua hiulca. Virgil. Fulmen hiulcum. Stat.

Nubes hiulca. Claud. Hiulcæ voces. Cic.

Hiulcus concurſus verborum. Cic.

Hiulcè, Aduerbium. Cic. As it were by chappes or gappes.

Hiulco, hiulcas, hiulcâre. Catul. To make to chappe, cleaue, or chinke. Aeſtus hiulcat agros.

HO

Hoc, Vide HIC.

Hodie, Aduerbium temporis. To day: nowe: at this time: in theſe dayes: in this age.

Nec quenquam fideliorem potes mittere,
Cui tuum concredat filiũ hodie audacius. Plaut. To whom thou mayſt at this time more boldly cõmitte thy ſonne.

Ecquis me viuit hodie fortunatior? Terent. Dothe any man this daie liue that is more happie then I am?

Non committet hodie vnquam iterum vt vapulet. Terent. He will neuer ſo doe this day, that he will be beate againe.

Nunquam hercle hodie ego iſtuc committam tibi. Terent.

Non facies hodie? Non dices hodie? Horat. Spoken for a vehemencie to force one the more.

Hodiernus, Adiect. vt, Hodiernus dies. Cic. This preſent day.

Ante hodiernum diem. Cic. Before this preſent day.

Hodierna lux. Liu.

Hodierno mane. Cic. To day mornyng early.

Hodiernus ſermo. Cic. This preſent dayes talke.

Hœdus, Vide HAEDUS.

Hodæporus, ri, m. g. A traueleur by the way.

Hodœdocus, ci, m. g. A robber by the high way.

Hodœporicum, ci, neut. g. A booke to carie in iourney, or a booke wherein ieſtes or iourneis be written.

Hœmotopodis. A birde whiche by Plinies deſcription ſeemeth to be our redſhanke.

Hoi, Interiectio lachrymantis. Terent. A voyce of crying.

Holmus. A mortar: a cuppe made like an horne.

Holocauſtum, ti, n. g. A beaſte or ſacrifice killed and layed on the aulter.

Holobrizæ veſtes. Garments all of cleane golde.

Holoboræ veſtes. Garmentes ſtiffe with golde wrought in them.

Holographum, phi, n. g. A teſtament all writen with the teſtatours hande.

Hololampus. All in flame.

Holophanta. A great lyar.

Holoſerica veſtis. A garmente all of ſilke.

Holor, Vide OLOR.

Holus, Vide OLUS.

Homelium, lij. A certaine facion of cappes.

Homilia, æ, f. g. A ſermon.

Homicida, Vide HOMO.

Homo, hóminis, m. g. vt teſtis eſt Phoca. A lyuinge creature ſubiecte to death and indued with reaſon, man, woman or childe: or man kinde comprehending, man, woman & childe.

Conuentus hominum. Lucret.

Infima fortuna homines. Cic. Men of baſe eſtate.

Iniquitas hominum. Plin.

Sator hominum atque deorum. Virgil.

¶ Abſonus voce homo. Cic. Vide ABSONUS.

Homo mirificè abſtinens. Cic. A merueilous honeſt man.

Abſtruſus. Tacit. Abundans. Cic.

Acer. Terent. Acerbus. Cic.

Acutus. Cic. Adoleſcens. Cic.

Aduerſus. Saluſt. Aeratus. Cic.

Afflictus & iacens. Cic. Alienus. Plaut.

Allegatus. Cic. Terent. Ambitioſus. Cic.

Anſatus. Plaut. Antiquus. Cic.

Apertus & ſimplex. Cic. Apparatus. Cic.

Arcanus. Plaut. Aridus. Terent.

Aſini homines. Plaut. Bellus homo. Catull.

Calculoſus. Plin. One that hath the ſtone.

Capitalis. Cic. Integer & caſtiſſimus. Cic.

Certi homines. Cic.

Cibarius homo. Varro. Vide CIBARIUS.

Circunretitus. Cic.

Comitiales homines. Plaut. Vide COMITIALIS.

Commodus homo. Terent. Conſpicuus. Liu.

Conſummatus. Martial. Contemptus & abiectus. Cic.

Copioſus. Cic. Craſſus. Terent.

Crudus. Cic. Celſus. Multum demiſſus. Horat.

Deſertus atque abiectus. Cic.

Verborum homo diligentiſſimus. Cic. A man very diligent in chooſing wordes.

Durus homo. Horat. Non facetus. Cic.

Idonei & integri homines. Cic.

Illuſtris honore ac nomine homo. Cic.

Immundus. Plaut. Impotentiſſimus. Cic.

Indifferens. Sueton.

Infames omnibus vitijs atque omni dedecore homines. Cicero. Men notable and of very ill name for all kinde of vice and diſhoneſtie.

Infans atque impotens homo. Cic.

Infantes & inſipientes homines. Cic.

Infimi homines. Terent.

Ingenioſus homo & peracutus. Cic.

Inhoneſtus homo. Terent. Inquietus. Liu.

Inſignis homo omnis notis turpitudinis. Cicer. A man notable with all tokens of diſhoneſtie. Inſtabilis. Liu.

Integer homo & ſanctus. Cic. A very honeſt and vpright dealynge man.

Intonſi homines & inculti. Liu. Ipſe homo. Terent.

Leniſſimus homo & natura, &c. Cic. Leuis homo. Plaut. Cic.

Homo domi ſuæ cum primis locuples. Cic. Vide LOCUPLES.

Luculentus homo. Plaut. Luteus. Plaut.

Maculoſus. Cic. Malus. Plaut.

Maritimi homines. Cic. Men dwellyng on the ſea coſte.

Miſeri. Lucret.

Homo malè de ſe meritus. One that hath hurt him ſelf. ex Cice.

Nobilis homo. Cic. Municipales homines. Cic.

Nauus & induſtrius homo. Cic.

Nobiliſſimus omnium homo. Cic.

Noui homines. Cic. Gentle men of the firſt head.

Operarius homo. Cic. Vide OPERARIUS.

Opinioſiſsimi homines. Cic.

Ordinarius homo. Feſtus. Vide ORDINARIUS.

Ornatiſſimus. Cic.

Parcus. Iuuenal. Pereruditus. Cic.

Scitus homo. Vide Scitus, in SCIO.

Homo ſine acumine. Cic.

Summiſſus & abiectus homo, cui contrarium eſt Elatus. Cic.

Venuſtus homo, dicax & vrbanus. Catull.

¶ Accedere ad hominem. Terent. To come to.

Admirari hominem in re aliqua. Cic. Vide ADMIROR.

Aduertere hominem. Plin. Vide ADVERTO.

Homo multis flagitijs contaminatur. Cic. The man is diſteined with much wickednes.

Conuertere hominem à conſuetudine. Cic. Vide CONVERTO.

Conuertere homines in admirationem. Liu.

Conuertere ſe in hominem. Terent.

Hominem ex homine exuere. Cic. To caſte of all humanitie and ſenſe of mans nature.

Fingere homines. Quintil. Immolare homines. Cic.

Iugulare hominem ſuis verbis. Terent.

Mollire hominem. Terent. Inter homines eſſe. Cic.

¶ Homines à latere. Curtius. Vide LATVS.

¶ Trium literarum homo. Plaut. Vide LITERA.

¶ Homo, pro Ille de quo agitur. Horat. Aut inſanit homo, aut verſus facit. Either the felow is madde or els, ⁊c.

Hominis cauſa. Cæſar. For his ſake.

Homo, additum quum negatur familiaritas. Terent. Prò Iuppiter, tu homo adiges me ad inſaniam.

- ita eſt homo,

Quum placo, aduerſor ſedulò & deterreo. Terent. Suche is the mans nature, facion or propertie: when, ⁊c.

Habemus hominem ipſum. Terent. we haue the minion him ſelfe: we haue the honeſt man himſelfe.

¶ Nemo homo. Cic. Eſt enim vis tanta naturæ, vt homo nemo velit niſi hominis ſimilis eſſe. That no perſon woulde wiſhe but to be like a man.

¶ Homo ſum. Terent. I am a man and may be deceyued.

¶ Homo es. Plaut. Thou ſheweſt thy ſelfe a man: thou playeſt the man.

Nihil mihi minus hominis videtur, quàm non reſpondere in amore ijs à quibus prouocère. Cic. Me thinketh there is nothyng ſo little agreeyng with mans nature, as not to loue agayne, ⁊c.

Nullorum hominum homo. Terent.

Homuncio, homunciônis, Diminut. Cic. A little man: a dwarfiſh felow.

Homuncio. Cicer. One of no reputation.

Homúnculus, pen. corr. Aliud diminut. Cic. Idem.

Hómulus, hómuli, pen. corr. Aliud diminutiuum. Cic. Idem.

Homicida, huius homicidæ, pen. prod. com. g. Quintil. A murderer: a manqueller.

Homicidium, homicidij, n. g. Plin. Homicide: murder: killyng of a man.

Imprudens homicidium. Valer. Flac.

Facere homicidium. Quintil. To cōmitte murder: to kill.

Homocapnus, ni, m. g. One that ſitteth alwaye in the ſmoke or by the fier.

Homœomeria. Likenes of partes.

Homœoptôton. A figure when diuers ſentences hath lyke fall of caſes.

Homœoſis. A ſimilitude.

Homœoteleuton. A figure when clauſes haue lyke ende.

Homogalactus. A foſter brother.

Homogenes, nis, com. ge. Of one kynde.

Homoglottus. Of the ſame tongue or language.

Homoleum, lei, n. g. A kinde of cappes.

Homologia, æ, f. g. A confeſſion, conſent, or couenant.

Homographia. Like wrytynge or peintyng.

Homophonos. Of one ſowne.

Homophylus. Of one kinde or tribe.

Homophychus. Of one minde.

Homonymon. That hath the ſame name and is of a diuers ſignification, as Nepos an Nephew, ⁊ a riotous vnthrifte.

Homoſipys. They that ſleape together vnder one rouſe.

Homouſios. Of the ſame ſubſtance.

Honeſtus, Adiect. ab Honore. Saluſt. Honeſte: good: of good behaueour: of good reputation: comely: fayre: beautifull: well fauoured.

Omnia honeſta atque inhoneſta vendere mos erat. Saluſt. All thinges both good and ill.

Honeſtus. Varro. Of good reputation: worſhipfull.

Honeſtiorem honore facere aliquem. Plaut. To intreate honeſtly and with reuerēce: by his reuerent vſing to make him of better reputation.

Homines honore honeſti. Saluſt. Men aduanced to dignitie reputation and worſhippe.

Honeſtiſſimus dies alicui. Cic. A daye on whiche a man hath much honour or worſhippe ſhewed him.

¶ Honeſtus. Terent. Beautifull: well fauoured: that hath a good face.

Honeſta facie virgo. Terent. A mayden of a comely fauour.

Honeſta forma & liberali. Terent.

¶ Honeſto loco natus. Cic. Borne of a worſhipfull houſe and good reputation.

Honeſti homines. Cic. Good and worſhipfull men.

¶ Arma honeſta. Ouid.

Honeſta ciuitas. Cic. A worſhipfull citie, wherein are many men of reputation.

Honeſtus conuentus Syracuſis. Cic. An aſſemble of men of worſhippe at Syracuſe.

Exitus honeſti. Tacit. Honeſte or worſhipfull endes.

Ampla & honeſta familia. Cic. A noble ⁊ honorable houſe.

Mors honeſta. Tacit. An honorable death.

Nomen honeſtum ponere errori. Horat.

Officium honeſtum. Horat.

Honeſta oratio. Terē. An honeſt, good, or reaſonable ſayng.

Honeſtiſsimum teſtamentum. Plin. iunior. A will diſcretely and wiſely made.

Honeſtum, honeſti, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Honeſtie. vt, Nixa honeſto virtus, Vide NITOR.

Complecti aliquid honeſto. Quintil.

Honeſtas, honeſtâtis, f. g. Quintil. Honeſtie: dignitie: worſhippe.

Honeſtas & Turpitudo vitæ, contraria. Cic.

Dignitas & honeſtas. Cic.

¶ Amittere honeſtatem. Cic.

Honeſtas continetur ex quatuor virtutibus. Cic. Honeſtie conſiſteth in foure vertues.

Copulare honeſtatem cum voluptate. Cic. To ioyne honeſtie and pleaſure together.

Honeſtate metiri ſummum bonum. Cic.

Honeſtate ſpoliatus. Cic. Berefte of al honour or worſhippe.

Honeſtatem & decus conſeruare. Cic.

¶ Honeſtatibus partis & omni dignitate priuare. Cicer. To depriue of all worſhippe and dignitie that he hath gottē.

Honeſtè, Aduerbium. Terent. Honeſtly.

Alio pacto honeſtè quomodo hinc abeam, neſcio. Terēt. By what other meanes I mighte conueigh my ſelfe from henſe with honeſtie, I know not.

Honeſto, honeſtas, honeſtâre, cui contrariū eſt Dehoneſtare. Cic. To rewarde with worſhippe or honour: to make more honorable, or of more eſtimation: to cōmende and ſette foorth.

Honore honeſtare. Plaut. Honeſtari loco aliquo. Cic.

Vultus honeſtat illum. Claud.

Honeſtamentum, honeſtamenti, n. g. Seneca. A thyng that cōmendeth or ſetteth forth. Nullo honeſtamēto eget virtus, ipſa magnum ſui decus eſt. Vertue needeth no colour to cōmend hir or ſette hir foorth: She is to hir ſelf a goodly ornamēt.

Honor, vel honos, honoris, m. g. Cic. Honour: dignitie: Reuerence: honeſtie. Beautie: a ſacrifice: a rewarde geuen to a man. funerall obſequie.

Verborum honor. Quintil. Dignitie of wordes.

Honoris cauſa procedere. Saluſt. To goe foorth to meete him for honours ſake, or to ſhew him reuerence.

Appellare vel nominare aliquem honoris cauſa. Cic.

Vir fortiſſimus & clariſſimus L. Sylla, quē honoris cauſa nomino. Cic. whoſe name I recite for honours ſake: or, of whom I ſpeake with all honour and reuerence.

Cupido cæca honorum. Lucret.

Inania honoris. Tacit. Vaine pointes of honour.

Vmbra honoris. Tacit.

¶ Contumelioſus honor. Cic. Vide CONTVMELIOSVS.

Crudus honor. Stat. Cruell honour: as when mē offer to god the weapons ⁊ harneis of enemies ſlayne in battayle.

Diuini honores. Quintil.

Falſus honor iuuat. Horat. They reioyſe to be prayſed all though they little deſerue it.

Iuſti honores. Cic. Meriti honores. Virg.

Nonnullus honor. Martial. Some honour.

Otioſus & vacans honor. Plin.

Pauper honos. Stat. A poore offring or ſmall preſent.

Sublimis. Claud.

Temerarius. Quin. Honor raſhly ⁊ vnaduiſedly ſhewē to one.

¶ Abundare honoribus. Cicero. To be in great honour and dignitie. Accipere honorem. Cic.

Accumulare honorem alicui. Ouid. Vide ACCVMVLO.

Adducere aliquid in honorem. Cic. Vide ADDVCO.

Adeptus ſumnos honores.Cic. Hauynge gotten.

Adolere honores.Ouid. To doe ſacrifice on aultars.

Afferre honorem.Plin.

Afficere aliquem regis honore.Cic. To doe royall honour vnto one. Aggredi magnos honores.Virg.

Honos alit artes.Cic. Amplificatus honoribus.Cic.

Aſcendere ad honores.Cic. To clyme to promotion.

Aſcendere in honorem.Cic.

Aſſequi honorem.Cic.

Augeri honore.Cic. To be made more honourable : to be promoted to honour.

Amplius honoribus auctus.Horat. Promoted or aduaunced to honour and dignitie.

Capere honorem.Ouid.

Capeſſere.Tacit. To take on him ſome office or promotion.

Cedere honori.Virgil.Plin.iunior.Vide CEDO.

Compellare aliquem multo honore.Virgil. To ſpeake to one with wordes of great honour and reuerence.

Comprobare honorem.Liu.

Congeſti honores.Liu. Promotions heaped vpon one.

Contigit ex merito tibi honor.Ouid. You haue well deſerued the honour or dignitie that is geuen you.

Cuſtodire honorem.Plin.iunior.Vide CVSTODIO.

Decernere honores alicui.Cic.Vide DECERNO.

Decorare honoribus.Cic.Vide DECORO.

Honoribus ampliſsimis decorari.Cic.

Defendere honorem ſuum.Cic.

Deferre & dare aliquem honorem claris viris.Cic. To attribut and geue.

Dignari aliquem honore.Ouid. To vouchesalfe to honour.

Honore dicto.Plin. After he had vſed wordes of reuerence.

Facere honorem alicui.Cic. To honour.

Honore florere.Cic. To be in great dignitie.

Intaminatis fulget honoribus.Horat. He is in great and true honour gotten by vertue.

Habere honorem alicui.Cic. To ſhew honour and reuerence towarde one.

Habere in honore aliquem.Cicero. To haue one in great reuerence.

Honori habere Conſulatum ſuum.Saluſt. To gette honour by his conſulſhippe.

Périnde quaſi ea honori, non prædæ habeant. Saluſt. As though they did thoſe thinges to procure honour and reputacion, and not to gette ſpoyle.

Honos auribus ſit habitus.Curt. Sauynge the reuerence of thoſe that here me.

Impertire aliquem honoribus.Plaut.Vide IMPERTIO.

Incipere honorem.Plaut. Indicere honores.Virg.

Inire honorem.Sueton. Inſeruire honori.Horat.

Sacros templis largitur honores.Valer.Flac. He offreth holy ſacrifices in the temples.

Lenæum libat honorem.Virg. He offreth wyne, or doth ſacrifice with wyne.

Meritos aris mactauit honores.Virg. He kylled on the aulters due ſacrifices.

Mandare honores hominibus nouis.Cic. To geue offices to gentlemen of the firſt head and newly ryſen.

Miſſos facere honores.Cic.Vide MISSOS.

Aeternos honores párere alicui.Horat. To gette or bringe to one perpetuall honour and praiſe.

Perfunctus honoribus ampliſsimis.Cic. Hauynge bene in the greatteſt offices in our common weale.

Perhibere honorem.Plin.Vide PERHIBEO.

Peruigere opibus atque honoribus.Taci. To be of great power and honour.

Petere honores.Quint. To ſtand for offices.

Præfari honorem.Cic. To ſay, ſauyng your honour, worſhyp, or reuerence.

Reddere alicui ſuum honorē.Cic. To geue to one due honour.

Sacrare honorem alicui. Virgil. To geue one an honourable rewarde.

Ad ſummum ſuccedere honorem.Lucret.

Honori eſſe ſuis.Cic. To be an honour to his ſtocke and kynred : or, by his vertue to bring honour to, &c.

Honori ſummo nuper noſtro Miloni fuit, quòd, &c.Cic. It was very great honour to our friend Mylo, that, &c.

Ea res honori fuit ei à ſuis ciuibus.Cic. He was for that honoured and prayſed of his countrey men.

In honore eſſe apud aliquem.Cic. To be in eſtimation or reputacion with one.

Tollere aliquem honoribus.Horat. To promote or aduance to honour.

Honoribus vti.Saluſt.

Homines honore vſi.Cic. To beare office : to be in authoritie.

¶ Honor.Virg. Beautie : ſemely fauour. Et lætos oculis afflarat honores.Virgil. He gaue commely beautie to his eyes.

Honorarius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to honour.vt

Honorarius arbiter.Cic. A commiſſioner apointed by an officer to take order betwene two perſons accordynge as he ſhall thinke to ſtande with equitie and reaſon.

Honorarius tumulus.Suet. A monument or hearſe ſette vp to ones honour, where his body is not preſent.

¶ Honorarium.Cic. A preſente geuen to princes, ambaſſadours, or great officers at their firſt entrie.

Honorarium.Plin.iunior. A cuſtome that Decurions and counſailours of cities pay at their fyrſt entrie to that eſtate.

¶ Honoraria opera.Cic. An honeſt payne or trauaile taken to ſette two perſons at one.

Honôro, honóras, pen.prod. honorâre.Cic. To honour : to doe reuerence to.

Honorâtus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum.Cic. That is in honour, reputacion, or reuerence : worſhipfull : honourable.

Vetus & honorata familia.Sueton. An auncient and honourable houſe.

Honoratus vir.Liu. An honourable man.

Honoratus quatuor filijs.Cicero. In honour for fower noble gentlemen that he had to his ſonnes.

Cuſtodia honorata.Tacit.

Cani honorati.Ouid. Reuereat age, and hoare heares.

Dies honoratus.Claud.

Honoratior militia.Liu. A more honourable warfare.

Honoratè, Aduerbium.Cic. Honourably : worſhipfully.

Honorábilis, & hoc honorábile, pen. corr.Liu. Honourable : worthy worſhyppe or honour.

Honoríficus, pen.cor.Adiect. Liu. That bringeth honour : done or ſpoken to a mans worſhippe or honour : worſhipfull : honourable.

Honorifica mentio alicuius.Cic. Honorifica verba.Cic.

Honorificum Senatuſconſultum.Cic.

Honorificentior, Comparatiuum.Cic. Quæ mihi res multò honorificentior viſa eſt. Semed to me farre more honourable.

Honorífice, pen.cor.Aduerb.Cic. Honorably : with honour or worſhippe.

Honorificè dicere.Brutus Ciceroni. To ſpeake a thinge to ones honour.

Honorificè appellare.Cæſ. Honorificè ciuitates appellando. To ſpeake worſhipfully to the commons of cities.

Largè & honorificè promittere aliquid.Cic.

Honoratè & honorificè multa de aliquo prædicare.Cic.

Honorificentiſsimè.Cic. Nunquam, niſi honorificentiſsimè, Pompeium appellat. He neuer ſpeaketh of Pompey but with wordes of great honour.

Honôrus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum: Idem quod Honorificus.

Laudis honora effigies.Sil.

Fama honora.Stat. Honourable renoume.

Oratio honora.Tacit. Honourable wordes.

Honora & magnifica.Tacit.

Hora, huius horæ. An howre : time : a daie : a yere.

Hora amplius.Cic. Aboue an howre.

Hora antè præſidium meum Pollentiam venit. Brutus ad Ciceronem. An howre before.

Hora anni, pro parte.Plin. The tyme of the yere.

Vbi genitalis anni ſtimulauerit hora.Plin. When the tyme of the yere wherin they doe ingender, doth moue them.

Punctum horæ.Horat.

¶ Atrox hora Caniculæ flagrantis.Horat. The ſharpe ſeaſon of the Canicular daies.

Bona hora. Martial. Craſtina. Virg. To morow.

Diurnæ horæ. Virg. Extrema hora. Virg.

Funeſta. Lucan. Horæ legitimæ. Cic.

Lunares. Lucan. The tymes when the moone is in hir chief force and operation.

Hora matutina, meridiana, veſpera. Plin. Morningtide: noone tyde: euenyng tide.

Mobilis. Horat. Nouiſsima. Ouid.

Septembres horæ. Horat. The month of September.

Siniſtra hora. Ouid. An vnfortunate howre.

Solida. Iuuenal. An hole howre.

Tempeſtiua hora narratibus. Ouid.

Horæ veloces. Ouid.

¶ Dum hæc dicit, abijt hora. Terẽt. while he talked this, the tyme paſſed: or an hole howre paſſed.

Admouere mortis horam. Lucan. Vide ADMOVEO.

Collocare horas. Martial. To beſtow.

Conſumere horas ſuauiſsimo ſermone. Cicero. To paſſe the tyme with moſte pleaſant talke.

Nos flendo ducimus horas. Virg. Vide DVCO.

Partiri horas curis. Quint. To diſtribute tyme, and appoint parte to this buſines, and parte to that.

Grata ſuperueniet quæ non ſperabitur hora. Horat.

Vti ſuis horis. Cic. To vſe the ſpace & tyme appointed him.

¶ Ab hora tertia. Cic. After three of the clocke forwarde.

Ad hanc horam. Cic.

Ad horam vnam expectare. Cæſar. To abyde lookynge for one an howre.

In hora vna. Plaut. Cic. Vide IN.

In horas. Horat. Euery howre.

Commutare in horas. Cic.

In horas expectare. Plin.

In horam viuere. Cic. Vide IN.

¶ Hora, pro die. Cic. Hic tu fortaſſe eris diligens, nequam ego horam de meis legitimis horis remittã. That I let paſſe no daie.

¶ Omnium horarum hominem veteres appellabant eum, qui ſerijs pariter ac iocis eſſet accommodatus. Quint. A man ready at all aſſayes.

Horárius, Adiectiuum. Sueton. That is the ſpace of an howre.

Horarium, rij, n.g. gen. The ſpace of an howre.

Horológium, horologij, n.g. Cic. A clocke.

Horologium ſolarium. Plin. An horologe or dial to tel what a clocke by the ſunne.

Horóſcopus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. wherin howres be marked as in a dyall. Vaſa horoſcopa. Plin. Dyalles.

Horoſcopus. Perſ. That parte of the fyrmament that riſeth euery howre frõ the eaſt: the aſcendẽt of ones natiuitie.

Horatius, Vide HORA.

Horæum, ræi. Sommer honnie. A ſauce made of fyſhe.

Horda, hordæ, f.g. Varro. A cowe great with calfe.

Hordeum, hordei. Plin. Barley.

Cantherinum hordeum. Colum.

Hordeum murinum. Plin. Phœnix herba. wall barley growyng on mudde walles.

Hordeaceus, Adiectiuum. Of barley. vt Panis hordeaceus. Plin. Barley bread.

Hordearius, Aliud adiect. Plin. Perteynyng to barley.

Hordearium æs veteres dicebant, quod pro hordeo equiti dabatur. Feſtus. Money geuen to a man of armes to bye his allowance in corne.

Hordearia pruna. Plin. wheaten plummes of the colour of rype barley.

Hordearij. They that liue with eatyng barley.

Horia, horiæ, & horiola. Vide ORIA.

Horizon, zontis, n.g. A circle deuidyng the halfe spheare or euer parte of the fyrmament, from the other halfe, whiche is to vs not ſeene.

Hormeſion. A precious ſtone of fiery colour.

Horminóde. A precious ſtone compaſſed with a circle of the colour of golde.

Horminum, n.g. pen. prod. Herba. Plin. After Ruellius and Fuchſius, is the herbe called Clarie, named alſo Sclarea vel matriſſyluia. But Matheolus thinketh otherwiſe: and in dede Dioſcorides his deſcription of Horminũ doth not perfitely agree with our Clarie.

Alij Orminum ſcribunt.

Hornus, Adiectiuũ. Varro. Of this yere: or of one yeres continuance.

Horni agni. Propert. Lammes of this yere.

Fruge horna placare lares. Horat. with this yeres corne.

Palea horna. Horat. Vinum hornum. Horat.

Hornótinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Of this yeres, or of one yeres growynge.

Frumentum hornotinum, Cic. This yeres corne.

Hornotinæ nuces. Cato.

Hornotinæ virgæ. Colum. Shootes or ſpringes of one yeres growth.

Horologium, Horoſcopus, Vide HORA.

Horreo, Horreſco, Vide HORROR.

Horreum, huius horrei. Columel. A garner or barne wherin corne is layde: ſometime a place where other thinges are kepte.

Horreum frumenti. Plin.

Horreum, pro Cella vinaria. Horat. A wyne cellar.

Plena multorum ſeculorum vindemijs horrea. Seneca.

Cella atque horreum. Cic. The ſtorehouſe and barne.

Conſtituere horrea certis locis. Cæſ. To builde certaine garnardes in ſundrie places.

Diſtentet ſpicis horrea plena Ceres. Tibul. Lette Ceres fyll and ſtuffe the barnes with grayne.

Horrearius, rij, m.g. The keper of the granerd or barne.

Horribilis, Horridus, Vide HORROR.

Horror, horrôris, maſc. gen. Celſ. A ſheueryng or quakynge for colde or feare. A reuerend feare.

-frigidus horror Membra quatit. Virg.

Claſsicus horror. Ouid. The dreadfull ſowne of the trũpet.

Exanguis. Claud. Paale feare.

Sacer. Stat. Sæuus horror me circunſtetit. Virg.

¶ Comæ arrectæ horrore. Virgil. I was in exceedinge great feare. His heare ſtared for feare.

Aura ciet horrorem membris. Lucret.

Armorum ingruit horror. Virg.

Tremulo horrore moueri Ouid. To quake for feare.

Horrore perfundi. Cic. To be in great feare.

Febres incipiunt ab horrore. Celſ. with ſheueryng.

Horror quandoq; ad toruitatem aſpectus refertur. Apul.

Horríditas, pen. cor. huius horriditâtis, fœ. gen. Næuius. Trembling for feare.

Hórridus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Hideous: terrible: he that quaketh for colde or feare: ſtiffe for colde: rough: out of culture: nothing clenly, hanſome, or trimme.

Horridus in iaculis. Virg. Terrible with his dartes.

Irâ horridus. Ouid. with anger dreadfull.

¶ Acies horrida. Tacit. A terrible armie.

Aequora horrida. Horat. Rough ſeas.

Arma horrida. Ouid.

Barba horrida glacie riget. Virg. His bearde is ſtiffe froſen.

Bella horrida. Virg. Bruma horrida gelu. Virg.

Cæſaries horrida. Ouid. A curled heare.

Horridum corpus. Cic.

Horridus Decẽber. Martial. December makyng men quake for colde: the colde month of december.

Facinus horridum. Seneca. A dreadfull deede.

Fluctus horridi. Horat. Grando horrida. Virg.

Homo horridus atque ſqualidus. Plaut. An vnhandſome felowe nothing trimmed vp in apparell.

Hyems horrida. Ouid. Boyſterous and colde wynter.

Macies horrida. Virg. wrinckled leaneſſe.

Horridi pili apes. Colum. Rough bees.

Prælia horrida. Virg.

Sus horridus. Virg. A rough hogge with briſtles ſtandynge vp.

Tempeſtas horrida. Horat. A rough tempeſt.

Verba horrida. Tibull.

Horrida & inculta vita. Cic. A rude and homely lyfe.

¶ Inculta & horrida ſcripta. Cic. wrytinges vnpleaſant without grace or elegancie.

Horridus ſapor. Plin. A rough and vnpleaſant ſmacke or taſte makyng one to ſheuer.

Horrida ſylueſtris ruta ad effectum,& ad omnia acrior. Plin.

Horridus,aſper,durus oratione & moribus.Cic. **Rough : vnpleaſant : cruell both in woordes and maners.**

Horridus & ieiunus.Quint.

Deformis atque horridus homo.Cic. **An ill fauoured felow lothſome to beholde.**

Non valde nitens,nec planè horrida oratio.Cic.

Hórride,pen.cor.Aduerbium:vt Horridè dicere.Cic. **To ſpeake groſſely without grace and pleaſantneſſe of ſtile.**

Horrídulus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Perſ. **Somwhat vnpleaſant,rough,or rude.**

Horridula ſcripta.Cic. **writinges or ſtyle,hauing ſmal grace and pleaſantneſſe.**

Horríbilis,& hoc horribile,pen.corr. Cic. **Horrible : terrible : fearefull.** Horribiles formidines.Cic.

Horribiles impetus.Cic.

Fera horribilis.Virg. **A dreadfull beaſt.**

Metus horribilis.Claud.

Oratio horribilis.Cic. **An vnpleaſant ſtyle or language.**

Hórrifer,pen.cor.Adiect.Cic. **That bryngeth colde weather.**

Horrifer Boreas.Ouid. **The colde bluſtering Northē winde.**

Voces horriferæ.Lucr. **Terrible voyces.**

orríficus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum:vt Horrificum bellum.Cicero. **Terrible, dreadfull:that maketh quake for feare or colde.**

Buſtum horrificum.Lucret.

Cæſaries horrifica.Lucan. **A terrible head of heare.**

Lapſus horrificus.Virg.

Horrífico,horríficas,penult.corr.horrificâre.Virg. **To make a fearde : to make to feare or tremble.**

Horríſonus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. **Hauyng a terrible ſowne or voyce.** vt Horriſonus fremitus.Virg. **A terrible noyſe.**

Horriſonum fretum.Cic. **A roaryng ſea.**

Flagellum horriſonũ.Valer.Flac. **A terrible laſhyng whippe.**

Fragor horriſonus.Lucret.

Horreo,horres,horrui,horrêre.Virg. **To ſette vp the briſtles : to haue his heare ſtare : to ſheuer for colde :to tremble for feare : to feare greatly : to be aſtonied. To be rough.**

Horrere arma,conſpectumq; alicuius,& ſimilia.Liu.Cicero. **Meruaylouſly to feare warre, the ſight of a man,&c.**

Mare iratum horrere.Horat. **Exceedingly to feare the tempeſtious and troublous ſea.**

Horrere minas alicuius.Cicero. **To be ſore afearde of ones threttes.**

Pauperiem horrere.Horat. **Greatly to feare pouertie.**

Eiuſmodi dominatio tanto in odio eſt omnibus, vt quorſum eruptura ſit,horreamus.Cic. **That we be in a meruailous feare, how it wil fall out in the ende.**

¶ Frigoribus hyemis intolerabiliter horrent.Colum. **They are ſo colde and rough in winter that a man can not abyde them.**

Horrent agri. **The fieldes be rough and out of occupiyng.**

Totus tremo,horreóque, poſtquam aſpexi hanc.Terent. **All my bodie ſheuereth and trembleth,&c.**

Capilli horrent.Tibul. **His heare ſtareth.**

Comæ horruerant.Ouid.

¶ Horrere diuinum numen.Cic. **To dreade and feare god.**

Animus horret adhuc.Stat. **My hearte is yet abaſhed or aſtonied.**

Horrendus,da,dum. **Dreadfull : horrble : terrible.** vt Vox horrenda.Virg. **A terrible voyce.**

Auia horrenda.Valer Flac. Clamores horrendi.Virg.

Enſes horrendi.Tibul. **Dreadfull ſwoordes.**

Nox horrenda.Ouid. Rabies horrenda.Horat.

Sonus horrendus Ouid. Species horrenda.Stat.

¶ Stridens horrendum.Virg. **Shreekyng horribly.**

Viſu horrendus Virg. **Hydeous and dreadfull to ſee.**

Dictu horrendum.Virg. **Dreadfull to ſpeake of.**

Horrens,horrentis, Particip. vt Horrens leo.Virg. **A dreadfull lyon ſettyng vp his briſtles.**

Agmina horrentia pilis.Horat. **Armies dreadful with pikes and iauelyns ſtandyng vp.** Arma horrentia.Virg.

Haſtæ horrentes.Virg. **Speares ſtandyng vp ſtiffe.**

Rubi horrentes.Virg. **Rough and prychled.**

Vmbra horrens.Virg.

Horrentibus per totum corpus villis Plin. **with their briſtles ſtaryng and ſtandyng on ende.**

Horreſco,horreſcis,horréſcere.Virg. **To begynne to ſheuer or quake for feare or colde : greatly to feare.**

Horreſcere morſus futuros.Virg. **To be afearde of.**

Horreſcunt ſegetes & campi.Virg. **The wynde maketh the corne on the grounde to ſhake and moue.**

Tempeſtas horreſcit nimbis.Silius.

Horreſcens,Particip.vt Pectora horreſcentia mortẽ.Stat. **Hertes greatly fearynge death.**

Horripilo,aui,are. **To growe rough with heare.**

Horſum,Aduerbium loci.Plaut. **Hytherwarde.**

- atat eccum Phidippum & patrem
Video,horſum pergunt.Terent.

Hortatio,Hortator,&c.Vide HORTOR.

Hortenſis,Vide HORTVS.

Hortor,hortâris,hortári. Terent. **To exhorte : to counſayle : to moue or incourage to.**

Hortari & monere.Cic. **To exhorte and put in mynde.**

Hortatur vt communis libertatis cauſa arma capiat.Cic.

Hunc ad perficiendum hortatus ſum.Cic. **I encouraged him to goe through with it.**

Ad pacem quidem hortari non deſino.Cic.

Iiſdem de rebus etiam atq; etiam hortor,quibus ſuperioribus literis hortatus ſum.Cic. **I exhorte you in the ſame thing moſte earneſtly,&c.**

Hortari aliquem de pace reconcilianda.Cæſar.

Hortari aliquid,cum duobus accuſatiuis.Cicero.Sin (quod te iandiu hortor) exieris,exhaurietur,&c. **As I haue counſayled you a great whyle.**

¶ Hortari,paſſiuè vſurpatum.Tacit. Qua hortaretur Claudi' octauiã deſpondere domitio.Tacit.

Aciem hortari Ouid. **To encourage.**

Canes hortari.Ouid. **To cheere the houndes.**

Terribiles hortatus equos.Ouid. **Hauinge cheered or encouraged his terrible horſes.**

Hortátio,Verbale,Cic. **An exhortacion: an encourageinge, or cheerynge.**

Hortâtus,huius hortátus,pen.prod.m.g.Idem.Plin.Cic.

Blandis hortatibus implere aliquam.Silius.

Hortâmen,pen.prod.minis,n.g.& Hortamentum,Idem.Liu.

Longo hortamine vti.Ouid.

Hortâtor,pen.prod.hortatôris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. **An exhortour or counſaylour.**

Bonus hortator.Ouid.

Hortatore te fecimus.Cic. **I did it by your counſaile or perſwaſion.**

Hortator & interceſſor.Cic.

Hortatores cædis permulti.Cic. **There weare many perſwaders of that murder.**

Pugnæ hortator.Ouid. Scelerum hortator.Virg.

Hortator & magiſter eius ſtudij tibi fuit domi.Cic.

¶ Hortator non faciendi aliquid, & author.Cic. **A counſaylour or perſwader not to doe a thynge.**

Adiutor,author,hortator ad aliquid agendum.Cic. **An healper,perſwader and incouragier to doe.**

Hortátrix, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. vt Gloria hortatrix animoſi lethi.Stat. **Glorie is an inciter or courager to dye valiantly.**

Hortatíuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. **That belongeth to exhortacion and mouinge.** Quint.Hæc ad hortatiuum genus maximè pertinent.

Hortus,huius horti.m.gen. **A knotte garden : a garden for pleaſure : an orchyarde.**

Amœnitas hortorum.Cic. **Pleaſantnes of gardeynes.**

Cultiſsimus hortus.Ouid. **A garden very well trimmed.**

Exhauſtus hortus lectis floribus.Ouid. **A gardẽ out of which all the flowers be cleane gathered.**

Halantes floribus horti.Virg.

Indiligens hortus.Plin. **A garden lyyng ſluttiſhly and vnhandſomly.**

Irriguus hortus.Horat. Paterni horti.Cic.

Pauperis horti cuſtos.Virg.

Pingues horti.Virg. Riguus hortus.Ouid.

Suburbani horti.Stat.

¶ Conducere hortum.Cic.

Hortum ipſi agricolæ ſuccidiam alteram appellant. Cic.

Inſerere hortos. Colum. Vide INSERO.

Inſpicere. Cic.

Inſtruere. Plin. iunior. Cic. Mart. To furniſh and trimme vp his garden with all thinges neceſſarie.

In hortos ad cœnam aliquem inuitare. Cic.

In hortis ſe ſine interpellatoribus oblectare. Cic. To ſolace him ſelfe in his garden without any company to trouble him. Parare hortos. Cic Præparare. Cic.

Hortus in ſingulari, pluralique, pro hortis olitorijs accipitur. A garden. Horti in feneſtris. Plin.

Horti verò in plurali, arboribus conſiti dicuntur, & voluptatis amœnitatíſque cauſa parati. An orcharde or garden of pleaſure with an houſe in it.

Horti penſiles. Plin. Gardẽs made aboue groũde in houſes.

Hórtulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A littel garden.

Hortenſis, & hoc hortenſe. Plin. Perteynynge to a garden or growyng in a garden.

Hortenſius, Adiectiuum, idem. Plin.

Horula. Vide HORA.

Hoſpes, hóſpitis, pen. corr. com. gen. Ouid. An hoſte that receiueth ſtrãgers: alſo a gueſt that lodgeth in ones houſe: a ſtraunger, or one not inhabityng in the countrey.

Hoſpes & peregrinus. Cic.

Amabilis hoſpes. Horat.

Accipere hoſpitem. Cicero. To receiue or lodge one in his houſe.

Veſpertinus hoſpes. Horat. A gueſt that lieth in ones houſe at night.

¶ Deducere hoſpitem domum. Author ad Heren. To bryng home his gueſt.

Diuertere ad hoſpitem. Cic. To take vp his lodgyng with a friende of his.

Habere hoſpites domi. Author ad Heren.

Multorum hoſpitum copo quidam Binnius. Cic.

¶ Hoſpes. Cic. One that lodgeth and interteyneth his friẽd in his houſe, when he commeth to towne, and that in like maner lieth with his friende, when he commeth there as he dwelleth. A friende that interteyneth.

Hoſpes & neceſſàrius meus. Cic.

¶ Hoſpes. Cic. Plaut. A ſtraunger.

Adeóne hoſpes huiuſce vrbis: adeóne ignarus es diſciplinæ, conſuetudiniſq; noſtræ, vt hæc neſcias? Cic. Are you ſuche a ſtraunger in this citie? &c.

Nulla in re peregrinus atq; hoſpes. Cic. Straunge and ignorant in nothyng: he that knoweth well what belongeth to any thyng.

In conſuetudine ciuitatis, in moribus atque inſtitutis, in voluntatibus ſuorum ciuium hoſpes. Cic. One that knoweth not the cuſtomes, trades and maners, &c.

Hóſpitus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Straunge: that receiueth gueſtes. vt Hoſpita auis. Stat. A ſtraunge birde not of that coſte.

Hoſpita æquora, Vicina interpretatur Seruius. Virg.

Hoſpita flumina, per quæ tranſiri aut nauigari poteſt. Stat. That one may paſſe with ſhippe or boate.

Nauis hoſpita. Ouid. A ſtraunge ſhippe.

Tecta hoſpita. Valer. Flac.

Terra hoſpita. Virg. A land wherby one may ſalfely paſſe.

Hoſpita, hoſpitæ, f. g. Subſtantiuum. Cic. A ſtraunge woman.

Hoſpitium, hoſpitij, n. g. Liu. An houſe alway ready to receiue friendes: a lodgeynge: friendſhip ſhewed in hoſpitalitie, friendly familiaritie betweene perſons interteyned one in the others houſe: interteynment.

Clientelæ hoſpitiáque prouincialia. Cic.

Agreſte hoſpitium. Cic. Rude interteinment.

Antiquum. Virg. Commune. Silius. Liberale. Cic.

Magnificentiſsimum. Cic. Noble interteynment.

Pauperis hoſpitij pretium. Silius.

¶ Diſcedere ex hoſpitio. Cic. To departe from his lodgyng.

Excipere aliquem hoſpitio. Ouid. To lodge and intertayne in his houſe.

Indulgere hoſpitio. Virg. Vide INDVLGEO.

Inuitare hoſpitio aliquem. Cic. To deſyre one to come and lie with him.

Iungimus hoſpitio dextras. Virg. Wee take handes as olde friendes, or in right of olde friendſhip.

Nanſciſci hoſpitium. Plaut. Vide NANCISCOR.

Arenæ hoſpitio prohibemur. Virg. We are forbidde to take lande, or to bryng our ſhippes to lande.

Recipere aliquem hoſpitio. Ouid.

Renuntiare hoſpitium alicui, & domo emigrare. Cic. To renounce ones interteinment and friendſhippe and departe out of his houſe.

¶ Hoſpitium calamitatis. Plaut. One in whom all calamitie reſteth.

Hoſpitium confidentiæ. Plaut. A place for confidence to reſt in.

¶ Hoſpitium. Cic. Frindſhippe and amitie by mutual interteinment.

Hoſpitium & amicitia. Cic. Gratia atque hoſpitium. Cic.

Amicitiam, hoſpitium, & fœdus amicitiæ cum aliqua gente facere. Papinianus.

Pro hoſpitio quod mihi cum eo eſt. Cic. For the familiaritie that is betwene him and me.

Facere publicè hoſpitium cum aliquo. Cic. To vſe to lodge in his houſe when they come in the common affaires of the citie.

Paternum hoſpitium huic cum Pompeio intercedebat. Cæſ.

Iunctus hoſpitio Quintio. Liu.

Renouare vetus hoſpitium. Cic.

Hoſpitiolum; Diminutiuum.

Hoſpitális, & hoc hoſpitále. pen. prod. Perteynyng to one that lodgeth or interteyneth: vſyng gentill interteinment: gladly receyuyng a ſtraunger: vſyng hoſpitalitie. vt Hoſpitale cubiculum. Liu. A gueſten chamber.

Hoſpitalis teſſera. Plaut. A token kept betwene friendes for the remembrance of familiaritie and interteinment that they haue vſed one to the other.

Homo qui ſemper hoſpitaliſsimus, amiciſsimuſq; noſtrorum hominum exiſtimatus eſſet. Cic.

Hoſpitalis Deus. Cic. A god preſident and preſeruer of the right of hoſpitalitie, and puniſher of the breakers therof.

Hoſpitalem locum appellat hunc mundum Seneca, quia in eo peregrinemur. A place of interteinment for a tyme.

Hoſpitalis in ſuos. Cic.

Hoſpitalis cœna. Plin. Hoſpitalis ſedes. Cic.

Hoſpitalis regis clementia. Plin.

Hoſpitale aduenis ſolum. Plin.

Hoſpitálitas, pen. cor. huius hoſpitalitâtis, f. g. Cic. Hoſpitalitie: interteinment of friendes and gueſtes.

Hoſpitáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Liu. Lyke a friende that interteyneth.

Hóſpitor, pen. corr. hoſpitâris, hoſpitâri. Sen. To receiue frindly into his houſe: to lodge in a place as a gueſte.

Hoſpitari neſcit caſtanea. Plin. A cheſten tree can not abyde to be planted in a ſtraunge place.

Hoſpitatur aqua in eo loco. Plin. The water abydeth.

Hoſsimi. They that be borne without noſethrilles.

Hoſtia, hoſtiæ. Cæſar. An hoſte, or ſacrifice offred to atteine victorie of ennemies.

¶ Decoræ hoſtiæ. Cic. Fœlix hoſtia. Virg.
Mactata. Horat. Pinguis. Virg.
Pulla. Tibull. Sumptuoſa. Horat.

¶ Multa tibi ante aras noſtra cadet hoſtia dextra. Virg.

Humanis hoſtijs aras deorum funeſtare. Cic. To defile the aulters of the goddes with ſacrificynge men.

Immolare hoſtias. Cic.

Maiores hoſtiæ in foro conſtitutæ. Cic.

Cæſis hoſtijs. Cic.

Præbere hoſtias ad ſacrificium. Cic.

Hoſtiatus, a, um. Laded with ſacrifices.

Hoſticus, Hoſtilis, Vide HOSTIS.

Hoſtio, hoſtis, hoſtiui, hoſtîre. Plaut. To recompence: to aſſwage or abate: to offende: to ſtrike.

Hoſtimentum, hoſtimenti, n. g. Plaut. Recompence, one for an other.

Hoſtorium, rij, n. g. A ſtrike to make euen a buſhell or other meaſure.

Hoſtis, huius hoſtis, com. gen. An enemie.

Inimicus & hoſtis. Cic. Turmæ hoſtium. Horat.

Victor hoſtium. Horat.

❡ Acer hoſtis. Horat. A fiece enemie.

Hoſtis capitalis. Cic. A deadly enemie.

Conſerti hoſtes. Claud.

Hoſtis nimis ferus & immanis Cic.

Glomerati hoſtes. Virg. Imbelles hoſtes. Liu.

Immanis hoſtis. Cic. Importuniſsimus. Cic.

Infeſti hoſtes. Ouid.

Inordinati hoſtes & effuſi. Liu. Enemies ſcattered and out of aray.

Inſolens hoſtis. Cæſar. A pꝛoude enemie auauntyng himſelf ouer one.

Inſtabilis hoſtis ad comminus conſerendas manus. Liu.

Spoliatus hoſtis. Silius. Validus hoſtis. Ouid.

❡ Facere hoſtem aliquem alteri Lucan.

Denſos fertur moriturus in hoſtes. Virg. He ſure to die ruſheth into the middes of his enemies.

Hoſtes inceſſere iaculis. Liu.

Hoſtem induere. Tacit. To declare himſelfe to be an enemie.

Inijcere ſe in medios hoſtes. Cic.

Intercludere hoſtes ab oppido & ponte & commeatu omni. Cæſar. To cut of his enemis from, &c.

Iudicare aliquem hoſtem. Cic.

Laborare hoſtibus domeſticis. Cic.

Obſidere hoſtem. Lucan. Obterere. Lucan.

In medios penetrare hoſtes. Silius.

Propulſare hoſtem. Stat. To repell and keepe backe his enemies.

Ex hoſte rapti penates. Virg.

Impetus hoſtium reprimere ac retardare. Cic. To ſtoppe & ſtay the violence of his enemies.

❡ Perniciosiſsima ſtudiorum hoſtis. Quintil.

Hoſtilis, & hoc hoſtile, pen. prod. Perteynyng to an enemie.

vt Hoſtilia arma. Virg. Armure of enemies.

Acies hoſtilis. Tacit. Agmen hoſtile. Ouid.

Hoſtilis in Remp. animus. Cic. An enemies harte towarde the common weale.

Hoſtilis dextra. Cic. Hoſtilis expugnatio. Cic.

Hoſtilem in modum cruciati. Cicero. Tourmented like an enemie.

Hoſtile odium & crudelitas. Cic.

Rapinæ hoſtiles. Lucan.

Spiritus hoſtiles. Tacit. The minde and ſtomacke of an enemie. Terra hoſtilis. Cic.

Induere hoſtilia aduerſus aliquem. Tacit. To take armes and make warre agaynſt one.

Facere hoſtilia. Tacit. To burne and ſpoyle as agaynſt an enemie.

Legati retulerunt omnia hoſtilia. Liu. The ambaſſadours bꝛought wooꝛde that warre was pꝛoclaymed as againſt enemies.

Reſumere hoſtilia. Tacit. To beginne warre agayne.

Hoſtiliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Like an enemie: in faſhion of an enemie.

Nimium hoſtiliter. Ouid.

Sternit hoſtiliter omnes. Ouid.

Hoſtilitas, pen. cor. tatis, f. g. Seneca. Hoſtilitie: enmitie.

Hóſticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, Idem quod Hoſtilis: vt Hoſtica manus. Plaut.

Enſis hoſticus. Horat. The enemies ſwooꝛde.

Incurſiones hoſticæ. Colum. Rodes oꝛ inuaſiōs of enemies.

Turba hoſtica. Ouid. A company of enemies.

Hoſticum, hoſtici, n. gen. penult. corr. Subſtantiuum. Liu. The enemies lande.

Hoſtium, Vide OSTIVM.

Hoſtorium, Vide HOSTIO, hoſtis.

Hoſtus, hoſti, m. g. Cato. Varro. The quantitie of oyle that the olyues yelde at euery pꝛeſſyng.

HV

Huber, húberis, penul. cor. om. gen. Vide VBER. Frutefull: plentifull: abundant.

Huber aqua. Cic. Stoꝛe of water.

Huberiora cibaria. Cic. Vitayles in moꝛe plentie.

Copia exilis, & Huberrima, contraria. Cic.

Huberrimus fructus. Cic.

Huberrimi, lætiſsimíque fructus. Cic. Fruites abundant and plentifull.

Huberiores fruges. Cic. Moꝛe plentifull ſtoꝛe of grayne.

Huberibus ſpicis & crebris ſeges. Cic. Coꝛne hauynge abundant and many eares.

Huberrima ſupplicationibus, triumphiſq; prouincia. Cic.

Plenus & huber ad dicendum. Cic. Full and copious in eloquence.

Ferax & huber locus in philoſophia. Cic. A copious & plentifull place in philoſophie.

Ars huberior. Cic.

Huber & fœcundus author. Cic. An autheur plenteous and full of good matter.

Huberrimum & quæſtuoſiſsimum edictum Cicero. A commaundement very ample and gaynefull.

Huberiores literæ. Cic. Moꝛe copious letters.

Huberes animi atque ingenij motus. Cic. Copious.

Huberes ſententiæ. Cic.

Huberior ſpes. Cic. Moꝛe hope: greater hope.

Huberius & Huberrime, Aduerbium. Very copiouſly oꝛ plentiouſly. vt Diſputare aliquid huberius & fuſius. Cic. Moꝛe copiouſly and largely.

Huberius explicata. Cic. Declared moꝛe copiouſly and abundantly.

Tuæ literæ non ſolùm planius loquebantur, & huberius, quàm vulgi ſermo, ſed etiam, &c. Cic.

Hubertas, hubertâtis, f. g. Plin. Plentie: abundance: copiouſneſſe: frutefulneſſe: fertilitie.

Hubertas & varietas pomorum. Cic. Plentie and varietie.

Hubertas mammarum. Cic. Abundance oꝛ ſtoꝛe of milke in the bꝛeaſtes.

Hubertas ſoli. Plin. Battleneſſe oꝛ frutefulneſſe of.

Hubertas, copia, vilitas frugum. Cic. Plentie, ſtoꝛe, cheape.

Aſia fertilis eſt hubertate agrorum. Cic. Aſia is frutefull by the battleneſſe of the grounde.

❡ Hubertas dicendi. Cic. Copie of eloquence.

Hubertas in dicendo: cui contrarium eſt Exilitas. Cic.

Hubertas virtutis. Cic. The frutefulneſſe of vertue.

Hubertas orationis. Cic. Copie and abundance of wooꝛdes.

Húbero, húberas, pen. corr. huberâre. Plin. iunior. To make plẽtious oꝛ frutefull.

Huberâre, dicuntur fructus. Colum. To be abundant and plentifull.

Neq; olea biennio huberat. Colum.

Hubertus, Adiectiuum. Gell. Abundant, plenteous.

Hubertim, Vide VBER. Plenteouſly.

Huber, Subſtantiuum, pro Hubertate. Palladius, Vide VBER.

Huber, huius húberis, n. g. Vide VBER. Virgil. Liu. A pappe, bꝛeaſt, oꝛ vdder.

Hubera mammarum lactantia, Vide LAC.

Huc, Vide HIC.

Hudum, Vide SVDVM.

Hui, Interiectio admirantis. Terent. hoe.

Hui quàm velim ſcire vtrum, &c. Cic. hoe, how gladly wolde I know. &c.

Hui, hem, & cætera huiuſmodi, ſannæ ſunt aduerſus eos quibus iraſcimur. Terent. Voyces of mockerie.

Principio eam eſſe dico liberam. THR. hem. CH. ciuem Atticam. THR. hui. Terent. hee, good loꝛde.

Hui, tam citò? ridiculum. Terent. hoe, ſo ſpeedely?

Huic, Datiuus pronominis Hic. Vide HIC.

Huiuſce, genitiuus ab hic hæc hoc: compoſitum cum ſyllabica adiectione CE. Cic. Quos tandem fructus huiuſce neceſsitudinis in iſtius imperio tulit? Of this great familiaritie.

Huiuſmodi, pen. corr. Nomen compoſitum ex duobus obliquis, Huius & Modi, om. gen. Terent. Such: of this oꝛ that ſoꝛte.

Huiuſmodi obſecro aliquid repperi. Terent. Deuiſe ſome ſuche thynge.

Hulcus, Vide VLCVS.

Hulula, huius hululæ, Vide VLVLA.

Hululare, Vide VLVLO vlulas.

Humanus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. Humayne: belongynge to man: gentill: courteys: tractable: mercifull: friendly: learned: cunnyng.

Humanum eſt. Terent. It is a poynte of mans frayltie.

Humanus calculus. Plin. The ſtone in a mans body.

Humana gens, pro Humano genere. Salluſt. Cic. Mankinde.

Genti humanæ, contraria eſt Immanis & barbara. Cic.

Quod eſt aliud in illa prouincia genus humanum? Cic. What other kinde of man is there in that prouince.

Humana ſpecie & figura eſſe. Cic. To haue the forme and ſhape of man.

¶ Humanus. Gentyll: courteyſe: friendely, &c.

Homo facillimus atque humaniſſimus. Cic.

Humanus & ciuilis cultus. Cic.

Humanius fieri nihil poteſt. Cic.

¶ Humanus. Varro. Cunnyng: learned.

Nemini eſt paulo humaniori ignotus. Varro.

Humánitas, pen. cor. huius humanitâtis, f. g. Cic. Humanitie: mans nature: gentilneſſe: courteiſie: gentill behauour: ciuilitie: pleaſantneſſe in maners: doctrine: learnyng: liberall knowledge.

Communis humanitas. Cic. The ſtate of humaine nature common to vs all.

Humanitas vitæ. Plin.

¶ Humanitas. Cic. Courteiſie: gentilneſſe: humanitie.

Humanitas & modeſtia. Cic.

Singularis humanitas, ſuauiſſimi mores. Cic.

Lepor & humanitas in omni vitæ tempore verſetur. Cic. Pleſant behauour and courteiſie.

Manſuetudo atque humanitas. Cic. Gentilneſſe and humanitie. Facilitas & humanitas tua. Cic.

Literæ & humanitas. Cic.

Expers humanitatis. Cic. Voyde of all humanitie.

¶ Accipere humanitatem. Cic. Vide ACCIPIO.

Humanitate adductus aduocationem hominis honeſtauit. Cic. Of gentilneſſe and courteiſie.

Comprehendere aliquem humanitate. Cic. To ſhew gentines towarde one.

Humanitati ſuæ conſtare. Cic. Vide CONSTO.

Ab humanitate deducere. Cic. Vide DEDVCO.

Deeſt illi humanitas. Cic. Habere humanitatem, Cic.

Obtinemus ipſius Cæſaris ſummam erga nos humanitatem. Cicero. Cæſar is very friendly and gentill towarde vs.

Tribuere humanitatem alicui. Cic.

¶ Grauitas & Humanitas, contraria. Cicero. Seueritie and courteiſie.

Immanitas & Humanitas, contraria. Cic. Beaſtly crueltie, and courteous gentilneſſe.

¶ Humanitas, etiam pro eruditione. Gell. Liberall knowledge: learnyng: humanitie.

Tu ſine vlla bona arte, ſine humanitate, ſine ingenio, ſine literis intelligis & iudicas? Cic. Without any liberall ſcience without honeſt knowledge, without learnyng.

Politior humanitas. Cic. Fyne and cleane learnyng.

Informare artibus ad humanitatem. Cic. By inſtruction of ſciences to frame to honeſt and liberall knowledge.

Vir humanitate politus. Cic. A man of fine and eloquent learnyng.

Verſari in humanitate. Cic.

Humanitatis ſtudia, artes ipſæ liberales dicuntur. Cic.

Humáne, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Terent. Gentilly: courteiſly: mildly: like a man: as man ſhoulde.

Vix humanè patitur. Terent. He ſcante taketh it well or gentilly.

Toleranter & humanè ferre morbum. Cic. To ſuffer paciently and mildly.

Humanius iuuant. Plin. They healpe more courteyſly.

Ille quod Puteolos proſequitur, humanè. Cic. Sub. facit. It is gentilly donne of him in that he foloweth him to.

Humániter, pen. corr. Idem. Cic.

Humaniter viuere. Cic. To liue in liberall ſorte as a man ſhould doo.

Sin aliter acciderit, humaniter feremus. Cic. Wee will take it paciently.

Fecit humaniter Licinius, quòd ad me miſſo Senatu veſperi venit. Cic. It was gentilly done of Licinius that, &c.

Humánitus, pen. cor. Aduerb. Plin. After the faſhion of men.

Viſi autem humanitus ſtrati. Plin. Lying as men are wonte

Siquid mihi humanitus accidiſſet. Cic. If any thyng hadde happened to me otherwiſe then well: if I had fortuned to die.

Humatio, Humatus, Vide HVMVS.

Humeo, humes, humêre. Colum. To be moyſt or wette.

Arbor humet lachrymis. Ouid.

Capillus humens. Ouid. Moyſte heare.

Genæ humentes. Tibull. Wette cheekes.

Oculi humentes. Ouid. Vmbra humens. Virg.

Humeſco, humeſcis, humeſcere. Virg. To be or waxe wette: to become moyſt.

Pòculis humeſcere. Horat.

Humeſcens, Participium: vt Humeſcentes oculi. Plin. iunior. Weepyng eyes: eyes with water ſtandyng in them ready to weepe.

Humecto, humectas, humectâre. Virg. To make moyſt or wet.

Vultum humectat largo flumine. Virg. He powred downe teares.

Humectans, Particip. vt Oſcula humectans labris. Lucret.

Humectátus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Sil. Moyſted or wet.

Humectus, Adiectiuum. Moyſt or wette. vt Humectus locus. Varro. A moyſt place.

Húmidus, penul. corr. Aliud adiectiuum. Virg. Moyſte: wette: liquide.

Dies humida. Ouid. Humus humida. Ouid.

Ligna humida. Cic. Lumina humida. Ouid.

Nox humida. Virg. Nubila humida. Ouid.

Humida oua. Plin. Vapor humidus. Ouid.

Humídulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Somwhat moyſt or wet. vt Linum humidulum. Ouid.

Húmifer, pen. corr, humífera, humíferum. Cic. That bryngeth moyſture or humour.

Humíficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Idem.

Humerus, húmeri, m. g. pen. corr. The ſhoulder.

Candentes humeri. Horat.

Candidi. Horat. Fortes. Virg.

Incuruus humeris. Plin. Hauing croked ſhoulders.

Inſignes humeri. Stat.

Lati. Virgil. Languentes. Virg.

Suberbi humeri. Valer. Flac.

¶ Attollere humeris. Virg. To lifte vp, or to take vp on his ſhoulders.

Læna demiſſa ex humeris. Virgil. Hir garmente did hange downe in length ſtaying at hir ſhoulders.

Exerere humerum. Ouid. Altis humeris extans. Virg.

Extollere in humeros. Cic. To take vp on his ſhoulders.

Onuſto humero aliquid ferre. Horat.

Innixus in humeris. Cic. Vide INNIXVS.

Portare aliquid humeris. Horat.

Reportare humeris. Salluſt.

Sparſus humerus capillis. Horat. Hauinge heare hangynge downe loſe aboute hir ſhoulders.

Humeris bouem viuum ſuſtinere. Cic.

Velare humeros oſtro. Stat.

¶ Humeri, de bobus. Cic. The ſhoulders of an oxe.

Humeri, in gallinaceis. Colum.

Humerâle, humerâlis, pen. prod. neut. gen. Paulus. A whodde or lyke thinge to weare on the ſhoulders alſo a parte of harneis couering the ſhoulders.

Humerôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. That hath great ſhoulders.

Humeroſus locus. Colum. A place ryſing with hillockes.

Humeſco, Humidus, Humifer, Humificus, Vide HVMEO

Humilis, & hoc húmile, pen. corr. Baſe: low: ſimple: poore: abiecte: vile humble: of low condicion.

Bos humilis. Colum. A ſmall oxe.

Humiles habitare caſas. Virg. To dwell in ſmall and poore cotages.

Domus humilis. Horat. Foſſa humilis. Horat.

Humilis & Excelſa luna, contraria. Plin.

Humilis vitis. Cic. A vine kepte low by the grounde.

Volatus humilis.Valer.Flac. A flyeng lowe.
¶ Humilis. Simple, poore, abiecte, of baſe condition.
Humilis & abiectus. Cic.
Humilis & infirmus homo.Cic.
Humilis ac demiſſus.Cic. Humble and lowly.
Humilis & contemptus.Cic. Baſe and nothyng eſteemed.
Ab inferiore atque humiliore vinci.Cic.
Animus demiſſus & humilis.Cic. A baſe and low courage.
Ab humili ad ſummum. Vide A B.
Humilis animus & imbecillus.Cic. A baſe & faynt courage.
Humilis ars.Cic. A vile crafte, nothyng eſteemed.
Humili atque obſcuro loco natus.Cic. Deſcended of a baſe and vnknowen ſtocke.
Anguſta mens & humilis.Cic. A faynt hart & baſe courage.
Metus humilis.Claud. Nomen humilius.Seneca.
Oratio humilis & abiecta : cui contraria eſt Alta & exaggerata.Cic. A ſimple and low ſtile.
Humilis & minimè generoſus ortus.Cic.
Humiles ac ſupplices preces.Cic. Humble and lowly ſute and intreatie.
Humilis ſepultura.Cicero. A ſimple interment and of ſmall coſte.
Demiſſus atque humilis ſermo.Cic.
Humilis ſtatura. Dwarfiſh ſtature.
De ſtirpe humili creatus.Ouid.
Humilia verba.Cic. wordes of ſmall vehemencie.
Vir humilis atque demiſſus : cui contrarium eſt Alacer, atque lætus.Cic. Of feble harte and courage.
Vir humilis : cui contrarium Ampliſsimus.Balbus & Oppius Ciceroni. A man of low eſtate.
Humilis & obſcurus vir : cui contrarium eſt Claurus & præſtans.Cic. Of baſe and obſcure condition.
Humilis & ſordidus.Cic.
¶ Humillimus homo.Liu. A man of very baſe condition.
Humilis in plebe,& ideo ignobilis puerpera.Plin.
Humíliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium. Hoc eſt demiſsè : contrarium habet Alté.Plin.iunior. Lowly : baſely.
Humiliter,cui contrarium eſt Suberbé.Liu. Humbly: lowly: nothyng loftely.
Humiliter & demiſsè ſentire : cui contrarium eſt Elatè & amplè.Cic. To be of minde baſe and low.
Humílitas,humilitâtis,fœ.gene. contrarium eſt Altitudini.Cic. lowneſſe : baſeneſſe.
Sydera inter ſe altitudine & humilitate diſtantia.Cic.
¶ Humilitas.Cic. Pouertie : baſe eſtate.
Humilitas,Dignitati opponitur.Cic.
Humilitatem generis alicui obijcere.Cic. To obiecte to one or lay in his teeth his baſe ſtocke.
Humilitatem habet metus.Cic.
Humo,humas.Humi,&c.Vide HVMVS.
Humor,humôris,maſc.gen.Cic. Humour: moyſture : licour : water.
Aquæ humor.Lucret.
¶ Humor aduentitius.Varro. Aquatilis.Varro.
Corruptus.Quint.
Candens lacteus humor.Lucret. white milke.
Craſſus humor.Perſ.
Deciduus.Plin. Moyſture fallyng from.
Dulcis Lucret. Exiguus.Virg.
Gelidus canis in montibus humor.Virg.
Bacchi humor.Virg. wyne.
Ruber humor.Lucret. Bloudde.
Splendidus humor.Lucret. Tener humor.Virg.
¶ Bibit humorem tellus.Virg. The earth ſucketh or drinketh in moyſture.
Linguæ defecerat humor.Ouid. He lacked ſpittle to moyſte his tongue.
Liquitur humor.Virg. It thaweth.
Madeſcimus humore.Quintil.
Humus,humi,fœm.gen.Seneca. Moyſt earth : the grounde.
Arenoſa humus.Ouid. Arens.Ouid.
Diues.Ouid. Graminea.Ouid.
Immunda.Ouid. Limoſa.Ouid.
Macerrima.Columel.
Mollis humus viridi cæſpite.Ouid.

Paludoſa.Ouid. Pinguis.Ouid.
Tonſa.Ouid. Vda.Ouid.
¶ Accerſita humus.Quint.Vide ACCERSITVS.
Ab humo attollere aliquem.Virg. To lifte or take one vp from the grounde.
Exercere humum.Virg. To huſbande and till the grounde.
Mandare aliquem humo.Virg. To interre or bury.
Sedit humo nuda.Ouid.
Spargere humum folijs.Virg.
Stratus humo gelida.Stat. Lyinge alonge on the colde grounde.
Tollere ſe humo.Virg. To riſe vp from the grounde.
Humi, genitiuus vice aduerbij poſitus : aliquando conſtruitur cum verbo quietis aut motus non exterioris, & ſignificat in humo,vel ſuper humum, vel intra humum. On the groũde: alow.
Humi vice pedum ſerpunt.Plin. They creepe on the ground in ſteede of feete.
Inſiſtentes humi.Colum. Staying on the grounde.
Vt latius ſeſe frutex humi diffundat.Columel. That it may take deeper roote in the earth.
Fuſus humi.Virg. Lying along on the grounde.
Iacêre humi.Liu.Cic.Lucret. To lie on the earth.
¶ Conſtruitur etiam cum verbo motus ad locum.Virg. Procumbit humi bos. The oxe is liyng downe on the groũd
Canaliculus humi depreſſus.Colum. That is thruſt into the grounde.
Proſternit humi iuuenem Ouid.
Spargere aliquid humi.Ouid.
Humo,humas,humâre Cic. To interre : to burie : to hyde.
Corpus humandum.Virg. Muſt be buried.
Hic populus ſemper conſuerat humari.Lucret.
Humare taleas.Columel. To putte ſtockes in the earth to graffe on.
Humâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Plin. Buried : layed in earth.
Humatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A buriyng or puttinge in the earth.
Humâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Aliud verbale.Lucan. One that burieth.

H Y

Hyacinthus,huius hyacinthi,maſ.gen.Plin. A precious ſtone called a Iacint. Alſo a purple flower,that wee call Crowtoes ſpryngyng in the ſpringe time with the violet,or hath leaues lyke porrette an handfull high and a rounde roote. It groweth muche in woodes. Of it be two fables:one that Apollo tourned a yonge boy into that flower,whom he intierly louyng by miſfortune had ſlayne. An other, that it ſprange of Aiax bloud, and therfore in the flower ſeemeth to haue theſe two letters A. I.
Suaue rubens hyacinthus.Virg. Hauyng a fayre purple colour.
Ferruginei hyacinthi.Virg,
Languens hyacinthus.Virg. Mollis hyacinthus.Virg.
Hyacinthinus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum.Perſ. Of violet or purple colour. Flos hyacinthinus.Catull.
Hyalus,hyali,m.g.pen.corr.Virgil. Glaſſe : ſomtime greene colour.
Hyálinus,a,um. Glaſſie,or of glaſſe colour.
Hyálini calices. Drynkyng glaſſes.
Hyæna,Vide HYENA.
Hybernus, Adiectiuum ab Hyeme deductum.Plaut. Pertey nyng to wynter.
¶ Hyberni agni.Plin. winter lambes.
Annus hybernus Horat. A raynie and wynter weather.
Hybernum cubiculum.Cic. A winter chamber.
Flatus hyberni.Virg. winterly windes or blaſtes.
Grando hyberna Ouid. Hybernũ mare.Plin. A rough ſea.
Hyberni menſes Cic. Nix hyberna.Horat.
Noctes hybernæ.Virg.
Soles hyberni.Virg winterly dayes.
Tempus hybernum.Ouid. winter ſeaſon.
¶ Hyberna,hybernorum,plur.nu.n.gen.Cic. wintryng places for ſouldiours to lie in.
Mittere in hyberna cohortes.Cic.

Dimmittere in hyberna exercitum.Cic.

In hybernis legiones collocare. Pollio Ciceroni.

Hybernáculum,n g.pen.cor.Idem quod Hyberna,hybernorum Plinius. A wintryng place for ſouldiours.

Hyberno,hybernas,hybernare,dicuntur milites. Cic. To make abode in winter.

Hybris, hybridis.pen.cor. fœm.gen.Porphyrio. A dogge ingendred between an hounde and a maſtiue,called a limmer,or a mungrell. Alſo a kinde of haukes ſekyng praye by night.

Hybridæ,ſues ex fero & domeſtico ſue progeniti.Plin.

Hybrida.Horat. A man whoſe father and mother be of ſundrie nations.

Hyccà. A great fiſh whiche Harmolaus taketh for a ſturgeon.

Hyderos, ri, m. g. A diſeaſe when the ſkinne is filled with water.

Hydor,Idem quod aqua.

Hydragogus, gi,m.g. He that bryngeth water to a place by furroes or trenches.

Hydrargyrum,ri,n.gen. A certayne thynge wherwith they gilte ſiluer : quicke ſyluer.

Hydrælcon. water mixt with oyle.

Hydraſtina,wylde hempe.

Hydra,Vide HYDRVS.

Hydraulos,m.g.Plin. An inſtrument or inginne to draw water. Alſo a payre of organs. Vitru. Vall.

Hydraulax,lacis.m.g A water forow.

Hydráulicus,pen.cor.Adiect. Perteinynge to organs,or to an inſtrument to draw water. vt Hydraulica organa.Plin.

Hydria,huius hydriæ.Cic. A water potte.

Hydrocele,pen.prod.Mart. A diſeaſe when a man is burſt, or when the humour is fallen into one of his ſtones.

Hydrocélicus,pen.cor.Adiect.Plin. He that is burſt.

Hydromeli,pen.corr.neut.gen.indeclinabile.Plin. water and hony ſodde together.

Hydromantia. Diuination by callyng ſpirites to appeare in water.

Hydromphalon. A dead humour gathered about the nauel.

Hydrophobus,pen cor.Plin. He that is aferde of water.

Hydrops,huius hydròpis,pen. prod.m.g Horat. The diſeaſe called the dropſie proceedyng of the liuer beyng ſo muche cooled,that it can not ſufficiently turne the iuice concocted in the ſtomacke to perfit bloud, but to a watrie or wyndie ſubſtance. by occaſion wherof either the whole body,or the bealy and certayne other partes ſwelleth. Of it be three kyndes, Aſcites,Hypoſarcha,& Tympanites. Vide ſuis locis.

Hydrópicus,pen.corr.Adiectiuū.Plin.Horat. He that hath the dropſie.

Hydrópiſis,huius hydrópiſis,pen.corr.f.g. Idem quod hydrops. Plinius.

Hydropota. He that drynketh alway water.

Hydrus,Genus anguium in aqua degentium : ſed hydrus mas. hydra fœmina.Plin. A water ſerpent.

Immanis hydrus.Virg.   Stridentes hydri.Stat.

Torui hydri Claud.   Dira hydra.Horat.

Immanis hydra.Virg.

Hyems,hyemis,pen.cor. fœm.gen. winter : tempeſt : greate weatheryng.

Magnitudo hyemis.Cic. The ſharpeneſſe of winter.

Vis frigorum & hyems.Cic.   Vis hyemis.Cic.

¶ Hyems,Vis venti.Virg. A ſtorme of wynde or rayne.

Aeſtas & hyems.Cic.

¶ Adulta hyems.Tacit. The middell parte of wynter : the deepe of wynter.

Affecta.Silius. winter almoſt ended.

Aquoſa.Virg.   Atra.Virg.

Cæca.Valer.Flac. A darke ſtorme or tempeſt on the ſea.

Dura.Virgilius. An harde or ſharpe winter.

Extremæ ſub caſum hyemis.Virg. A littell before the ende of wynter.

Fera hyems.Ouid. A rough wynter.

Flammea.Stat. A terrible rage of fier.

Genialis.Virgil. A winter pleaſantly paſſed with makynge mery.

Glacialis.Virg. A colde froſtie winter.

Glacialis hyems canos hirſuta capillos.Ouid.

Ignaua.Virg. Colde wynter makyng dull and vnluſtie.

Imbrifera.Silius.   Informes hyemes Horat.

Iniquæ Horat.

Intonata.Horat. A roaryng tempeſt on the ſea.

Intrepida.Tacit A wynter quyete without feare.

Matura hyems,cui opponitur Tarda.Cæſar. An early or haſtie wynter.

Lethalis hyems.Ouid. A deadly colde wynter.

Mollis.Stat. A mylde wynter.

Niuoſa.Liu.

Pigra.Ouid. wynter makyng men ſlow.

Præmatura.Tacit. A verie haſtie or tymely wynter.

Senilis.Ouid. Olde age lyke the colde wynter , or wynter lyke to age.

Serenæ hyemes.Plin.

Serotinæ hyemes.Plin. Latewarde wynters.

Sicca hyems.Ouid.

Summa Cic. An extreme ſharpe wynter.

Triſtis.Virgil.   Turbida.Claud.

¶ Adoperta gelu hyems.Ouid.

Diſcedens hyems.Ouid. wynter towarde an ende.

Miteſcente iam hyēme.Liu. wynter waxyng more milde.

Hyems iam præcipitauerat, & ver iam appetebat.Cæſar. winter was as then nie at an ende.

¶ Hyems,pro anno . vt Sexta hyems , id eſt,ſextus annus. Mart. The ſyxte yere.

¶ Hyeme, pro in hyeme.Cic. Montes hyeme & eſtate peragrant. Both in wynter and ſommer.

¶ Hyemes,in plurali Plin.

Hyemare.Colum. To make colde weather.

Dies hyemant,Tempus hyemat.Plin. Dayes or tyme waxe colde or wynterlyke.

Mare hyemat.Horatius. The ſea is tempeſtious or troublous.

Hyemare.Cic. To lodge,reſt,or make abode in wynter tyme: to wynter.

Hyemâtus,pen.prod. Participium : vt Hyematus lacus.Plin. A poole froſen.

Hyematio,onis,f.g.Verbale,Varro, A wynterynge. Vt ne plus tertia pars eximatur mellis,reliquū hyemationi relinquatur.

Hyemális,& hoc hyemâle,pen.prod. wynterly , or belonging to wynter vt Hyemalis dies.Colum. A winterly day.

Nymbi hyemales.Ouid. wynterly ſtormes.

Hyemalis vis.Cic. The ſharpeneſſe of wynter.

Hyemalis nauigatio,& minimè portuoſa.Cic.

Hyemalis locus.Plin. A colde winterly place.

Hyena,næ,fœ.ge. A beaſt like a woulfe with a mane like an horſe,whiche cōmyng in the nightes vnto ſheapardes houſen will counterfaite mans voyce and by harkening learne one name and cal him foorth to thende to deuour him.Plin lib.8.cap.30.

Hygromyra,orum. Moyſte oyntmentes.

Hygrotes. The gumme or moyſture droppyng out of trees.

Hymen,minis,n.g. A ſkinne in the ſecreate partes of a maiden broken when ſhe is defloured. Alſo a ſonge ſongen at weddynges.

Hymenæus. Mariage : a ſonge or verſes ſonge at mariage.

Hymnus,huius hymni,m.g.Martial. A prayſe in a ſonge: an hymne.

Hymnifer,pen.cor.Adiect.vt Vultus Orphei hymniferi.Ouid.

Hyoſcyamus,pen.cor.m.g.Herba.Plin. The hearbe called Henbane.

Hyoſcyáminus,pen.corr.Adiect. Made of Henbane. vt Hyoſcyaminū oleum, quod ex hyoſcyamo decoquitur.Plin. Oile of Henbane.

Hyoſyris An hearbe like Dentdelyon,which bruſed is good for woundes.Plin.

Hypagogeus. An inſtrument wherwith ſtones are poliſhed.

Hypallage. A figure when wordes are vnderſtanded contrariwyſe.vt,Trade rati ventos.

Hypæthrus,hypæthra,hypæthrū. Vitruuius. Open aboue:not couered ouer.

Hypæthræ ambulationes.Vitru. Open galeries or walkes in gardens.

Aperta hypæthráq; loca. Vitruuius. Open places, and vncouered aboue.

Hypenemium ouum. Plin. An egge that proueth not vnder an henne or other birde.

Hypera. A corde tied to the ende of the ſayle yarde.

Hypelates. A kynde of laurell.

Hyper, Latine Super. Aboue.

Hyperaſpiſtes, ſtis, vel ſtæ, m.g. A protectour: a defendour: a great ſhield.

Hyperbaſis & Hyperbaton. A figure when woordes are tranſpoſed from the playne grammaticall order. vt, Quibus de rebus.

Hyperbole, es, f.g. Exceſſe in aduaunſing or depreſſynge, vt, Ocyor Euro.

Hyperbolicus, a, um. Paſſyng al credite or lykelyhodde of truth.

Hypercatalecticum metrum. where one or two ſyllables aboundeth.

Hypermeter. A ſyllable abonndyng in a verſe.

Hyperthirum, ri, n.g. That whiche is next ouer the brow of a man.

Hypericon, herba. Plin. An hearbe called ſainct Iohns wort.

Hyphear. A kynde of clammy lime.

Hyphen. where diuers woordes be pronounced vnder one accent, vt, Heri ſemper lenitas. Quandoquidem, &c.

Hypnales. Adders whiche ſtingynge a man maketh him die ſleapyng.

Hypocauſtum, n.g. Locus ad ſudandum. Plin. iunio. An hotte houſe or ſtewe.

Tenuem voluunt hypocauſta vaporem. Stat.

Hypocriſis, pen. cor. Bud. Hypocriſie: diſſimulation: feigned holineſſe.

Hypocrita, tæ, m.g. An hypocrite: a diſſimular.

Hypochondrium, drij, n.g. The fore parte of the bealy and ſydes about the ſhorte ribbes and aboue the nauill, vnder whiche lieth the liuer and ſplene.

Hypochoriaſis. A diſeaſe in horſe eyes by an humour fallyng out of the head.

Hypochyma. A gray humour coueryng the eye, called alſo Glaucoma.

Hypodêſis, & Hypodêma, atis, n.g. A ſhoe.

Hypodidaſcalus, pen. cor. Cicero. An huſher or ſubſtitute in teachyng.

Hypogeum, hypogéi, pen. prod. Budæus. A ſhroudes or place vnder the grounde.

Hypogloſſis, ſis, fœ. ge. The littell fleaſh that faſteneth the tongue to the neither parte of the mouth.

Hypogloſſida. Littell pilles made of phiſitions to hold vnder the tongue in reumes or other diſeaſes.

Hypolapathum. The herbe called pacience.

Hypomnema, pen. prod. huius hypomnématis, neut. gene. & Hypomnematum, hypomnémati. Cic. An expoſition or cōment: a regeſter or note of actes done. Latinè Acta.

Hypomochlium, hypomochlij, neut. g. Vitruuius. A roller or rounde trunchion layed vnder a greate ſtone or peece of tymber the more eaſely to lifte it with leauers from the place it lieth in.

Hypopodion, dij, n.g. A foote ſtoole.

Hypoſarcha. One kynde of the dropſie, when the whole body bolmeth or ſwelleth, by diſperſing of watrie and phlegmatike bloud into all the members, wherby the fleaſh becommeth looſe, ſpongie, and moyſte, and the partie hath a wanniſh and deadly colour.

Hypoſelinum. The hearbe loueache.

Hypoſphagma. where the ſkinne of the eye by ſome ſtroke is ſo hurte, that the bloud ſodeinly ſpreadeth ouer the eye.

Hypoſtaſis, pen. corr. huius hypoſtaſeos, fœm. g. Subſiſtentia; ſiue Subſtantia. Subſtance: alſo reſidence in an vrine flittyng towarde the bottome of the vrinall.

Hypotheca, pen. prod. Græcè dicitur, quod Latinè Pignus. Cic. A pledge.

Hypothecarius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to a pledge or gage. vt Hypothecarius creditor. Vlpian. One that lendeth money on a gage.

Hypotheſis, huius hypótheſis, pen. cor. Materia, Argumentum. Cic. An argument, mattier, or cauſe wherupon one ſhoulde argue or diſpute. Hypotheſis & Materia, Idem. Cic.

Hypothicos. A linnen rotchette.

Hypothyra, vel Hypothyrides. The roome or place where the doore is.

Hypothyron. A groundſell or threſholde.

Hypotrachelium, hypotrachelij, n. gen. Vitruu. A parte of a pillour.

Hypoytes. An innar garment.

Hypozeuxis. A figure when euery clauſe hath his proper verbe.

Hypozigia. All drawyng cattell.

Hyſginum, ni, n.g. A colour like ſcarlet.

Hyſſopus, fœm. gen. & Hyſſopum, neut. gen. pen. prod. Herba. Colum. The hearbe hyſope.

Hyſſopites, hyſſopítæ, pen. prod. m.g. ſed figuratè neutro iungitur, & eſt vinum factitium ex hyſſopo. Columel. wyne made with hyſope.

Hyſteralgia, æ, f.g. Payne in the bealy.

Hyſterologia. An alteryng of the order of ſpeache by plaſyng that after, that ſhould be before.

I.

IAceo, iaces, iacui, iacére, pen. prod. Virg. To lie: to extend out, or be of length. To lie vnknowen: to be dead: to be contemned and naught ſet by: to be vile & of no price: to be confounded.

Ad quartam iaceo. Horat. I lie a bedde vntill foure of the clocke.

Iacére alteri ad pedes. Cic. To lie proſtrate at ones feete.

Supplex ante pedes iacuit. Ouid. Iacére in limine Cic.

Iaceant in aqua carnes Plaut. Let the fleaſh lie in water.

In lacertis alicuius iacére. Ouid. To lie in ones armes.

Iacére in luſtra. Plaut. Iacére in luto. Plaut.

Iacêre in tenebris. Cic. To lie hidde in corners.

Iacent paſſim ſub arbore poma. Virg.

Vmbra iacuêre ſub vna. Ouid.

Iacêre humi. Cic. To lie on the bare grounde.

Humi iacet nudus infans. Lucret.

Humo iacuit reſupinus. Ouid.

Truncus iners iacui. Ouid. I lay as a dead ſtocke.

Graues vino ſomnóque iacebant. Ouid.

¶ Iacere, Ignobilem eſſe: cui opponitur Vigere. Cic. To be contemned and nothyng regarded.

Iacere in obliuione. Cic. To be forgotten and nothyng ſpoken of.

Iacent hæc in ſilentio. Cic. Theſe thynges are nothyng ſpoken of: they ſpeake not a woorde of theſe mattiers.

Iacêre in occulto. Plaut. To lie in a corner and be nothynge ſpoken of.

Iacêre inultum. Liu. To die without reuengement.

Iacêre proſtratum. Cic. To lie proſtrate.

¶ Iacet grauiter. Plin. iunior. He lieth ſore ſicke.

Iacêre in lecto. Cic. To lie ſicke in his bedde.

Iacêre in ſordibus. Ci. To liue as one that paſſeth not what came of him.

Iacêre in mœrore. Cic. To remayne in great heauineſſe.

¶ Iacet oratio. Quint. The oration hath no life or quickneſſe in it. It lacketh ſprite and liuelineſſe to moue.

Iacent pretia prædiorum. Cic. Fermes are almoſt nothynge woorth, or, are ſolde at very lowe prices.

Rationes iacent. Plaut. I know not why: I can tel no reaſon why.

Iacent ſtudia. Cic. Study and learnyng are out of eſtimatiō no man regardeth them.

Iacent virtutes. Cic. Vertue is naught ſet by.

¶ Iacent ſuis teſtibus ij, qui Clodium negant eo die Romam, &c. Ci. They are confoūded or conuinced by their owne witneſſes.

¶ Iacêre. Virg. To be extēded or lie in lēgth as groūd doth.

Inter Septentrionem & Occidentem iacet. Plin. It lieth or is ſituate North and weſt.

Iacet campus in medio. Salluſt. There lieth in the mid way a feilde.

Tellus iacet extra ſidera. Virg.

¶ Iacêre. Lucan. To be ſlayne: to lie dead.

Telo iâcet. Virg. He is ſlayne with a darte.

Morte iacent meritâ. Ouid. They be worthyly dead.

Iacêre dicuntur cineres alicuius. Martial. To be buried.

Iacens, Particip. Cic. Lying: ſlow: ſluggiſh: ſicke: ſituate.

Segnis & iacens. Quint. Slow and ſluggiſh.

In amore iacens. Lucret.

¶ Iacens animus. Cic. An hart or minde out of courage.

Amici iacentem animum excitet, inducátque in ſpem. Cic.

Homo afflictus & iacens. Cic. One in aduerſitie and poore eſtate.

¶ Iacente te. Cic. Whilſte thou waſt ſicke.

Conſolari iacentem. Ouid. To comforte one beynge in aduerſitie. Caſa humi iacens. Seneca.

Iacentes terræ ad Heſperum. Plin. Countreys lying or beyng ſituate towarde.

Iacio, iacis, ieci, iactũ, iácere, pen. cor. Virg. To throw: to caſt: to hurle: to ſhoote: to ſpeake or publiſh abrode: to lay or make.

In quem, ſcyphum de manu iácere conatus eſt. Cic. To caſte the cuppe out of his hande at him.

Iuxta quem vmbræ æſtate in Auſtrum, hyeme in Septentrionem iaciuntur. Plin. By which, ſhadoes are caſte in the ſummer towarde the ſouth.

Iacere in ſublime. Plin. To hurle vp on high.

Iecíſſem ipſe me potius in profundum, quàm, &c. Cic. I wold haue lepte rather into the ſea.

Præceps ſe iecit in agros. Lucan. He ranne headlong into the fielde. In præceps aliquem iacere. Tacit.

Iacere aggerem. Lucilius. To caſte or make a bulwarke or countermure.

Iacere anchoras ante portum. Liu. To caſt anker.

Anchrora de prora iacitur. Virg. They caſt anker out at the forparte of the ſhippe.

Edicta in populum iacere. Tacit. To publiſh or ſet abrode proclamations.

Exempla iacere. Tacit. To bryng in examples.

¶ Iacere fundamenta. Cic. To ſet or lay the foundation.

Fundamenta fideliter iacere. Quint.

Iacere fundamenta ſalutis alterius. Cic. Or lay the grounde, or maketh way to worke ones ſalfgarde & good eſtate.

Fundamenta iaciunt ciues. Ouidius. The citizens make the fundations.

Gradum iacere, atque aditum ad cætera. Cic. To make away or entrance the better to procede.

Haſtam eminus iecit. Virg.

Iacere moles ab vtroque portus cornu. Cic. To caſt rampires on both ſides of.

Odorem iaciunt de corpore. Lucret. They caſt a ſauour.

Aliquæ aues ante ſe pedes iaciunt, vt ciconiæ. Plin. Some birdes goe with longe ſtrides.

Omnis in hac certam regio iacit arte ſalutem. Virgil. The whole countrey putteth their hope and ſalfgarde in this feate. Talos iacere. Cic. To play at huckle bones.

Tela manu iaciens. Virg. Dartyng: flingyng his dartes.

In falſum tela iacere. Tacit. To caſt his darte in vayne.

¶ Iacere. Tacit. To ſpreade abrode in talke.

Neque rarò, neque apud paucos talia iaciebat. Tacit. He talked abrode of theſe thinges.

¶ Iacere aliquid in aliquem, per tranſlationem. Liu. To taunt or nippe.

Contumeliam in aliquẽ. Cic. To rayle or ſpeake ill of one: to ſpeake to ones reproche.

Inter ſe, aut inter amicos iaciunt contumelias. Tacit.

Igniculos iacere. Cic. Vide IGNICVLVS.

Iacere & immittere iniuriam in aliquem. Cic.

Minas iaciebat. Tacit. He threatened or manaſed.

Iacere probra in inſontẽ. Liu. To raile againſt one vniuſtly.

Aſsiduas iacit ore querelas. Cic. He alway vttereth greuous complayntes.

Querimoniã iacere. Senec. To cõplaine: to make cõplaint.

Iacere & mittere ridiculum. Cic. To vtter or ſpeake a pleaſant or mery ieſt to laugh at.

Sermones iacere. Tacit. To talke or common.

Significationes. Sueton. To ſhew by tokens: to ſignifie by diuers meanes: to make ſignifications.

Suſpicionem. Cic. To moue ſuſpition: to ſignifie that he ſuſpecteth.

Terrores iacere & denuntiare. Cic. To manace: threaten, and put in feare with terrible wordes.

Vera aut vana iacere. Liu. Omiſſo diſcrimine vera an vana iaceret. Not regardyng whether it were true or falſe that he ſpake agaynſt them.

Vocem Claudij, quam temulentus iecerat. Tacit. A worde that Claudius vttered beyng dronke.

Iacto, iactas, iactáre, Frequentatiuum. Cæſar. To throw: to wag or moue: to reuolue: to caſte or toſſe in ones minde: to vex: to bragge and glorie: to auaunte: to ſpeake vaynly.

Artus variè iactat incertus dolor. Seneca.

Brachia excuſſa iactare. Ouid. Colla. Ouid.

Brachium in latus iactare. Quint. To caſt or wagge.

Iactare cæſtus. Cic. To caſt or moue often: to ſwyng.

Caput. Tibul. To wagge or moue often the head.

In toto corpus iactare cubili. Lucan. To toſſe and remoue often to and fro in his bedde.

Oculos iactare. Lucret. To caſt his eyes and loke oft about him. Odorem. Virg. To caſt a ſauour.

Pennas iactare. Ouid. To wagge his winges: to flee.

Rete. Celſ. Semen. Varro. To ſoe ſeede.

Talos. Cic. To caſt the dyce.

Curas pectore. Virg. To caſte and reuolue diuers earneſt mattiers in his minde.

¶ Sic iactabatur illis temporibus nummus. Cic. The value of money was ſo often chaunged.

Iactare atque agitare æquitatem multis iniurijs. Cic. To vex and toſſe a iuſte cauſe with many iniuries.

Iactare dicta iocoſa in aduerſarios. Cic. To ſcoffe & ieſt at.

Conuitia iactare grauida lingua. Propert. With foule language to rayle at.

Iurgia iactare. Virg. To chide: to make debate.

Minas. Cic. To threaten: to manaſe.

Probra in aliquem. Liu. To taunte and vſe reprochfull language to one.

Querimonias vltrò citróque. Liu. To complayne now to one now to an other.

Iactare rem ſermonibus. Liu. To talke and common of a thyng abrode.

Voces ad ſidera iactant. Virg. They crie very loude.

¶ Fama iactatur. Sil. The fame goeth.

Iactatur hoc vulgó. Cælius ad Ciceronem. This is commonly talked abrode.

¶ Iactare ſe. Cic. To beſturre himſelfe, and moue now this way, now that way. Quo te modo iactares. Cic.

¶ Iactare rem aliquám. Virg. To vaunte and praiſe a thing.

Iactare ſe. Cic. To bragge and auaunt himſelfe.

Iactare ſe magnificentiſsimé. Cic. To prayſe & auaunce him ſelf aboue the moone.

Seſe iactare, & in alios cæco impetu incurrere. Cic.

Iactare ſe de re aliqua. Cic. To brag of himſelf for a thing.

Iactare ſe in re aliqua. Cic. To praiſe himſelfe in a thyng.

Se in cauſis centumuiralibus iactare. Cic. To buſie himſelfe greatly in.

Intoleràtius ſe iactare. Cic. To auaũce himſelf vntolerably.

Genus, & proauos, & regia nomina iactare. Ouid. To brag of his ſtocke, aunceteours and royall titles.

Ingenium iactare. Quint. To make a bragge of his witte.

¶ Iactare. Virg. Talia iactanti, ſtridens aquilone procella, &c. Virgil. In vndis iactari. Virg.

¶ Iactare. Virg. To babble vaynly.

Huc illuc iactari. Lucan. To be vexed and toſſed to and fro.

Ventis iactamur. Propert. Wee be driuen & toſſed with windes now into one coaſt now into an other.

Morbo iactari. Horat. To be ſore vexed with.

Iactari æſtu, febríque. Cic. To be tormented with an ague and feuer.

Iactari fluctibus. Cic. To be toſſed to and fro with waues.

Iactari clamore cõuitióq;. Cic. To be cried out & railed at.

Iáctito, iactitas, pen. cor. iactitâre, Frequentatiuum à iacto, iactas. Liu. To caſt or ſpreade abrode often.

Iactus, Participium à Iacio. Cic. Caſt : layed.

Iactus, huius iactus. Terent. A throwe, hurle, or caſte.

Iactus fulminum. Cic. Iactus pilarum. Ouid.

Teli iactus. Tacit. Caſtyng of a darte.

Iactu ſe dedit in æquor. Virg. He lept into the ſea.

¶ Iactus etiam retis dicitur abſolutè. Valer. Max. A caſte or draught with a nette.

Iactans, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. iunio. Caſtynge : boaſtynge : crakynge : auauntynge.

Iactantes & glorioſæ epiſtolæ. Plin. iun. Braggyng and glorious letters.

Iactans ſui. Quint. One that boaſteth him ſelfe.

Paulo iactantior. Horat.

Iactantior geſtus. Quint. A braggyng geſture.

Iactanter, Aduerbium. Tacit. Braggyngly : with oſtentation.

Iactâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Toſſed hyther and thyther: dryuen from coaſte to coaſte.

Periclis iactatus. Virg. Toſſed to and fro in many daūgers.

Terris iactatus & alto. Virg. Toſſed to and fro both by ſea and lande. Nautæ iactati turbine. Catull.

Nix iactata ſub Arcto. Ouid.

Iactatus, huius iactatus, m. g. Verbale. Plin. A toſſynge : caſtyng, or mouynge.

Pennarum iactatus. Ouid. Clappyng of wynges.

Iactatio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Liu. A ſwingyng or waggyng: a toſſynge or ſhakynge : a mouynge or geſturynge : a caſtynge : a boaſtynge, crakynge, or auauntynge.

Iactatio corporis. Cic. Mouynge or geſturynge.

¶ Iactatio. Cic. Boaſtyng or crakynge.

Inſolentiam & iactationem hominum ferre. Cic.

Iactatio popularis. Cic. Vayne glorie & praiſe of the people.

Circulatoria iactatio. Quint. Vide CIRCVLATORIVS.

Temporum noſtrorum iactatio. Quint.

Eruditionis iactatio. Quint. A vauntyng and oſtentation of his learnyng

Iactatio verborum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Spreadynge of wordes abrode.

Iactâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Quintil. A craker or boaſter : a glorious perſon makynge a vaunte of his owne prayſe.

Acer in abſentes linguæ iactator. Claud. An earneſt rayler agaynſt men abſent.

Immodicus proprij iactator honoris. Claud.

Iactantia, iactantiæ, f. g. Quintil. Crakyng : braggyng: auauntynge : glorious praiſynge. Friuola iactantia. Quint.

Inanis iactantia. Quint. Vayne braggynge.

Minuere iactantiam. Quint.

Iactanter. Boſtingly : braggyngly.

Iactûra, iactûræ, f. g. pen. prod. Salluſt. Loſſe : hurte : properly thinges caſte out of a ſhippe in tyme of a tempeſt.

Decoris ablati iactura. Ouid.

Humani generis iactura. Ouid.

Leuis iactura. Claud. Mediocris. Iuuenal.

¶ Accipere iacturam. Liu. Vide ACCIPIO.

Afferre iacturam. Columella. To brynge loſſe to.

Iacturam rei familaris facere. Cic.

Pati iacturam. Colum.

Iáculum, iáculi, n. gen. pen. cor. Plaut. Any thinge that may be ſhotte or caſte farre : a darte: a light iauelin.

Audax iaculis. Sil. Inſignis iaculo. Virg.

Miſſa iaculorum turba. Ouid. Hauyng caſte a greate number of dartes.

¶ Acutum iaculum. Virg. Lethale. Ouid.

Velocis iaculi certamina. Virgilius. A game of caſtyng the darte.

¶ Dirigere iaculum totis viribus. Seneca. With all his might to caſt a darte at.

Emittere iaculum. Quint. To darte : to caſte a darte.

Ictus iaculis aut lapide. Liu.

Inuadere aliquem iaculis. Sil. To ſet vpon one with dartes.

Intorquens iaculum. Virg. Moliri iacula. Virg.

Perlibrat iaculum ad oſſa. Sil.

Torquere iaculum lacerto. Ouid. To ſwynge or flynge his darte with his arme.

Iáculor, penult. cor. iaculâris, iaculâri. Iuuen. To ſhoote or caſte farre.

Duros iaculatur Iuppiter imbres. Columel. Iuppiter caſteth downe, or ſendeth downe great ſhowres.

Ferro iaculabor acuto. Ouid.

Iuppiter iaculatur fulmina. Ouid. Iuppiter caſteth flaſhes of lightnyng. Saxa iaculans Giganteo lacerto. Ouid.

Iaculo, iaculas, etiam dicitur. Claudianus. Idem.

Iaculâtus, pen. prod. Participium : vt Ignes iaculata è nubibus. Virg. Lightnyng flaſhyng out of the cloudes.

Iaculâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Liu. He that hurleth a darte or iauelin : a ſhooter : a darter.

Audâx iaculator. Horat.

Iaculátrix, pen. prod. tricis. Verbale fœmininum. Ouid. She that flingeth or caſteth.

Iaculatorius, Adiect. That perteyneth to dartyng or ſhooting. vt Campus iaculatorius. Vlpian. A field where men exerciſe dartyng.

Iaculábilis, & hoc iaculábile, pen. cor. That may be hurled or caſte. vt Telum iaculabile. Ouid. Pondus iaculabile. Stat.

Iáculus, iáculi, pen. cor. m. g. Plin. A ſerpente that lieth vnder trees, and ſodenly ſpryngyng out with a meruaylous violence perſeth any beaſt whiche happely paſſeth by.

Iam, Aduerbium temporis. Now: yet: moreouer : ouer and beſyde this: furthermore: incontinent, foorthwith, by and by: ere it be long : now at the length.

Iam properantis, vt Tace, egomet conueniam iam ipſum. Terent. By and by.

-ego iam proſpiciam mihi: Nam iam adibo. Terent.

Iámne imus? Terent. Why tary wee? ſhall wee not go now?

Increpatio eſt moræ.

¶ Iam, renūtiatio perpetuitatis, vt Vxorem tibi iam non dat Chremes. Terēt. Chremes now will not mary his doughter to thee.

Non pœdagogum iam me, ſed Lydum vocat. Plaut. He now calleth me no more ſchoolemaiſter, but Lydus.

¶ Iam, pro, modo. vt Te quoq; iam Thais amo. Terentius. Now Thais I loue you alſo.

Iam mitis eſt. Terent. Now he is meeke as a lambe.

De me autem (vt iam cum vtroq; loquar) ſic habetote. Cic.

¶ Iam, geminatum. Horat. Iam vino quærens, iam ſomno fallere noctem. Sometime with drynkynge, ſometime with ſleapyng he indeuoureth to paſſe the night.

¶ Iam veniet tenebris mors adoperta caput. Tibul. Death ere it be long wil come with hir head wrapt in darknes.

¶ Iam, pro Poſthac. Cic. Hens foorth: now hereafter. vt, Iam vos videte. Cicero.

¶ Iam aduesperaſcit. Terent. Now it wareth night.

Longè iam abieram. Terent. I was already gone a greate way paſte.

¶ Iam biennium eſt, quum mecum rem ille cœpit. Plaut. It is now two yeres ſence he firſt began to be acqueinted with me.

Hanc domum iam multos annos eſt quum poſsideo & colo. Plaut. It is many yeres ſence I firſt poſſeſſed this houſe and dwelt in it : or I haue poſſeſſed this houſe & dwelte in it a great many yeres.

Plus iam anno ſcio. Plaut. It is aboue an yere that I haue knowen it : or I haue knowen it a whole yere & more.

Nam aut iam reuertére: aut mox, &c. Terent. For either thou wilt foorthwith returne, or, &c.

¶ Te oro Daue, vt redeat iam in viam. Terent. That now at length he may beginne to amende.

I nunc iam. Terent. Now at length go on thy way,

¶ Nos putāt iā à pueris illico naſci ſenes. Terēt. They thinke vs euen of children by & by to become olde ſage men.

Iam à principio. Salluſt. Incontinent at the beginnyng.

Iam ab illo tempore quum veniſti in Italiā. Cic. Euer ſence that time that, &c.

Comitijs iam abhinc triginta diebus habitis. Cic.

Iam antea petiui abs te. Cic. I haue deſired it of you alredy before time.

¶ Iam continuò. Plaut. Now by and by.

¶ Iam-diu aliquam cauſam quærebat ſenex. Terent. The olde mā had ſought ſome quarel a great while or long time.

Idem iam-diu non facit. Cic. Now a greate while he hath not ſo done.

Iam diu expectans.Varro Cic. A longe time.

Iam-diu flagitat.Cicero. He hath continued to aſke it a longe time.

Iam-diu hæc tractantur à Græcis.Cic. Theſe thynges are hādled of the Grecians, and haue ben a great time.

Iam-diu eſt quòd ventri victum non datis.Plaut. Ye haue not founde my bealy meate and drinke a great while.

Iam-diu factum eſt quum diſceſti ab hero.Plaut. It is now a greate whyle that thou departeſt from thy maiſter.

Iam-diu factum eſt poſtquam bibimus.Plaut. It is very longe ſence wee dranke.

¶ Iam-dudum, pen.prod.de paruo tempore dicitur, vnius horæ, aut ſemihoræ, aut duarum horarum, aut certè breuiſsimi tēporis.Terent. Now late: but a whyle ſens: a good whyle ſens. Ain' patrem hinc abiſſe rus? s. iam-dudum. A pretie whyle ſence.

Iam-dudum, iunctum præſenti tēpori, actionem ſignificat perſeuerare vt.

Iam-dudum hîc adſum.Terent. I haue been heare a good while.

Iam-dudum eſt animus in patinis.Terent. My minde is on my dinner and hath ben long ſence.

Iam-dudum eſt intus.Plaut. He is within and hath ben a good whyle.

Iam-dudum factum eſt quum abiſti domo.Plaut.

Iam-dudum vereor ne,&c.Cic. I feare and haue done a good whyle, leaſt &c.

Iam-dudum ætatem lites ſunt inter eos factæ maximæ.Terent. They be now at greate variance and haue been a pretie whyle.

¶ Iam fermè moriens, me vocat, acceſsi.Terent. Beyng almoſte at the poyncte of death &c.

Iam iam faciam vt iuſſeris.Plaut. By and by.

Iam iam deſino.Terent. Euen now I ceaſe.

Iam iam intelligo Craſſe quid dicas.Cic.

Iam iam ſat eſt.Plaut. It is enough for this time.

Iam iámque, id eſt Mox, Celerimè. Cic. Tibi iam iámque faciendum eſt. Thou muſt doo it forthwith, with all ſpeede.

¶ Iam inde.Cic. Ac tibi iam inde præſcribo, ne tuas ſordes,&c. Now from henſforth I charge thee, &c.

Iam inde ab adoleſcentia.Terent. Euen from his yonge age.

Iam inde à patre atque maioribus,&c.Cic. Euer ſence his fathers tyme and aunceſtoyrs.

Iam inde à teneris impende laborem.Virgil.

Iam inde ab Ariſtotele.Cic. Euen ſence Ariſtotles time.

Iam inde ab Racilij morte.Liu. Euen ſence the death of Racilius.

Iam inde ab initio.Liu. From the beginnyng.

Iam inde à principio.Cicero. By and by, euen at the begynnynge.

Iam inde à cunabulis.Varr. Euen from his ſwadlyng cloutes.

Iam inde à paternis certaminibus inuiſus.Liu. Hated euer ſence his fathers firſt contentions.

Iam inde à Conſulatu meo teſtis.Cic.

Iam inde à puero.Liu. Euer ſence he was a childe.

-mihi magna cum eo iam inde vſque à pueritia
ſemper fuit familiaritas.Terent. Euen ſence he was a lytle one.

¶ Iam nunc mente & cogitatione proſpicio, quæ tum ſtudia,&c Cic. Euen now I foreſee in my mynde.

Eamus nunc iam intrò.Terent. Euen now.

¶ Iam-olim principio illud ſtatueram.Cic. I determined that longe ſence at the begynnyng.

-quia conſimilem luſerat
Iam-olim ille ludum Terent. Becauſe he played the lyke pranke a longe time before.

¶ Iam-porrò Cic. Now furthermore.

¶ Iam-pridem equidem audiui cepiſſe odium tui Philumenam. Terent. I harde longe ſence that Philumela had conceyued hatred agaynſt you.

Quod maiores noſtros iam-pridem feciſſe manifeſtum eſt.Plin. As it is manifeſt that our aunceſtours haue done long before or a greate whyle ſence.

Iam pridem victricia tollite ſigna.Lucan. Incontinente: by and by.

Iam-primum illum alieno animo à nobis eſſe, res ipſa indicat.Terent. Euen now and neuer before the matter it ſelfe ſheweth that he loueth vs not.

Iam-primum hæc ſe è Pamphil,
Grauidam dixit eſſe: inuentum eſt falſum.Terent. Firſt & formoſt ſhe ſayed, &c.

Iam primum omnium ſatis conſtat, Troia capta, in cæteros ſæuitum eſſe Troianos.Liu. Firſte and formoſte, this is very euident, &c.

¶ Iam tandem.Cic. Redditæ mihi iam tandem ſunt à Cæſare literæ. Now at the length.

¶ Iam tum quum bello fugitiuorum tota Italia arderet.Cic. Euen then, or euen at that tyme.

¶ Iam verò narrationem quod iubent veriſimilem eſſe, & apertam & breuem: rectè nos admonent,&c.Cic. Now as touchyng that they teache. &c.

Probabilis orator, iam verò etiam probatus.Cicero. Yea that more is approued and alowed.

¶ Vetus opinio eſt iam vſque ab heroicis ducta temporibus. Cic. Euer ſence.

Iambus. A foote in meter hauynge the firſte ſhorte the other longe.

Ianitor, Ianitrix, Vide IANVA.

Ianthinus, pe.cor.Adiect.quatuor ſyllabarum: vt Ianthinus color.Plin. Violet or purple colour.

Ianua, ianuæ, f.g.Cic. A gate, a doore: a way or entrie.

Ianua, atque veſtibulum.Cic.

¶ Adaperta ianua.Ouid. Semiaperta.Ouid.
Clauſa.Ouid. Firma.Ouid.

Laxa ianua ferenti, ſurda petenti.Ouid. A doore eaſie for bryngers but harde for ſuters to open.

Maxima ianua.Cato.

Pulſata ianua ſepulchri.Ouid.

¶ Ianuam ſaxis cædere.Cicero. To knocke at the gate with ſtones.

Effringere & reuellere ianuam.Cic. To breake downe a gate and pull it of from the hookes.

Ianuam obſeruare.Plaut. To keepe the doore.

Patefacere ianuam.Cic.

A ianua quærere aliquem.Cic. To aſke for one at the gate.

¶ Ingredi ianua aliqua in cauſam, per metaphoram.Cic. By an occaſion to enter into the mattier.

Ab hoc auditu, ianuáque patefacta peruenire ad ea quæ cupimus.Cic. By this occaſion opened.

¶ Mortis ianua.Sil. The way to death.

Iánitor, pen.cor.ianitôris, maſc.gen.Cic. A porter or keper of a gate. Ianitor carceris.Cic.

Catenatus ianitor.Colum. A maſtiue tied in a chayne at the gate. Ingens ianitor.Virg.

Iánitrix, pen.cor.ianitrîcis, pen.prod.fœm.gen.Plaut. A womā portreſſe.

Laurus ianitrix Cæſarum, Pontificúmque.Plin. The bay tree growyng at the gates of the Cæſars and high prieſtes.

Ianuarius, Primus menſium. The month of Ianuarie.

Ineunte Ianuario, Vide INEO.

Iaſpis, triſyllabum, iáſpidis, pen.corr.m.& f. g. Lapidis pretioſi genus.Plin A Jaſper ſtone.

Fulua iaſpide ſtellatus enſis.Virg.

Tereti nodantur iaſpide veſtes.Claud. His garmēt was faſtned with a tache of ſmooth Jaſper ſtone.

Viridi anguſtat iaſpide pectus.Claud.

Iaſpideus, Adiectiuum: vt iaſpidea gemma.Plin. Of the colour of a Jaſper ſtone.

Iaſminum, ni, n.g. A tree and litle flower called Jaſemyne.

Iatraleptice, ces, f.g. Curyng by oyntmentes.

Iatronice. A booke of phiſicke.

Iatros. A phiſition.

IB

Iberica, pen.cor.herba, Spartum dicebatur antiquis.Quint.

Iberis, vel Hiberis. An hearbe that Harmolaus interpreteth wilde creſſes Manardus.writeth that ſome cal it Lepidium. Aetius nameth it Cardamina, a kynde of Creſſes.

Ibi, Abduerbium in loco.Terent. There: then: when that was done. Ibi loci.Plin. In that place.

Ibi, vbi.Cic. Ibi poſtis eſt, vbi templi aditus eſt.

Ibi imperium fore,vnde victoria fuerit.Liu. That the empire ſhould be with thẽ,or on that parte as the victorie ſhould happen vnto.

¶ Ibi tum exanimatus Pamphilus.Terent. Then Pamphilus beyng ſore aferde.

Quid tu ibi tum,quid facis?Cic.

Ibi tum Cæcinnam poſtulaſſe,&c.Cic. That then,or at that time Cecinna did require.

¶ Ibi nunc ſum, & vſque dudum id egi , dum loquitur pater. Terent. There about I am, and thereupon I muſed,&c.

Ibîdem,pen.prod.Plaut. There:in the ſame place : in the ſame thinge.

In eodem loco ſomnum capere voluerunt , cœnati diſcubuerunt ibidem.Cic.

In naui ibidem.Cic. In the ſame ſhippe.

¶ Læſit in eo Cæcinnam:ſubleuauit ibidem.Cic. He healped him in the ſame matter.

Ibidem mihi adnutat.Plautus. He becked to me frõ thenſe.

¶ Tibi ibidem das,vbi tu tuum amicum adiuuas.Plautus.

-ſi redierit

Illa ad hunc,ibidem loci res erit.Plautus. The matter ſhall be in the ſame caſe.

Ibis,huius ibis vel ibidis,penult.corr.fœ.g.Plinius. A birde in Egypte whiche is high and hath ſtiffe legges, and a longe bill. They profite much the countrey in killinge ſerpentes whiche are brought out of Lybia by Southerne windes. Plin.lib.8.

I C

Ichneumon,huius ichneúmonis,m.g. Plin. A ratte of India of the greatnes of a catte,whiche creepeth into the Crocodilles mouth when he gapeth , and eatyng his bowels killeth him. It is alſo a kinde of waſpes.

Ichnographia,pen.cor.Vitruuius. A plotte of an houſe to be builded drawen out in paper , deſcribyng the fourme of euerie roome.

Ichthylobalus. A fiſher.

Ichthyocolla.Plin. A fiſhe of whoſe ſkinne water glewe is made:water glewe it ſelfe.

Ichthyophagus,huius ichthyóphagi,pen.cor.Strabo. He that eateth onely fiſhe.

Ichthyopolium,ichthyopolij,n.g.pen.prod. A fiſh markette.

Ichthyopôla,ichthyopólæ,pen.prod.m.g. A fiſh monger.

Ichthyotrophíum,huius ichthyotrophij, pen. prod. Colum. A ponde or ſtewe for fiſhe.

Ico,icis,ictum,icere.Plaut. To ſtrike.

Arborum manu ſatarum laurus fulmine ſola non icitur.Plin. Only the baye tree is not ſtriken with lightenyng.

Telis icere caput.Catull. Icimur ictu.Lucret.

¶ Icere fœdus.Cic. To make league.

Martius cum Gaditanis fœdus iciſſe dicitur.Cic.

Inde fœdus ictum inter duces.Liu.

Ictus,Particip. Strikẽ.vt,Ictus caput.Cæſ. Strikẽ on the head.

Ab latere ictus.Liu.Vide A B.

Iouis ignibus ictus.Ouid. Strikẽ or blaſted with lightning.

Icto capiti feruor acceſſit. Horat. His head was in a heate with drinkyng wine:he was drunke.

Domus icta.Ouid.

Fœdus ictum.Virg. League made.

Deſyderijs fidelibus icta patria.Horat. The countrey moued with faithfull deſire to ſee their prince.

Pinus icta mordaci ferro.Horat. The pine tree perſed with a ſharpe axe.

Ictus,huius ictus,m.g.Plaut. A ſtroke.

Ictu fulminis deflagrauit.Cic.

Ictu ſcorpionis exanimato altero.Cæſ. with the ſtingyng of a ſcorpion.

Ictus pedum.Ouid. Saxorum ictus.Tacit.

Diri ictus ſerpentum.Ouid.

Nullo ictu forabilis.Oui. That cã with no ſtroke be perſed.

Grauis ictu.Virgil.

¶ Ictus cæcus.Ouid. A preuie blowe.

Clarus.Ouid. A loude blowe. Contrarius.Liu.

Creber aut languidus.Plin. A thicke and feeble beatyng of the pulſe.

Fulmineus.Horat. A blaſte of lightenyng.

Ingens.Stat. Iniurioſus.Plin.

Inualidus.Silius. A weake blowe.

Languidus.De pulſibus.Plin. Languens.Lucan.

Lapidoſus grandinis ictus.Claud.

Lethiferi ictus.Ouid. Deadly ſtrokes.

Obliquus ictus.Horat.

Surdis ictibus,& qui non exaudiuntur, arborem cædere.Plin.

¶ Accipere ictum.Lucret. To receiue a blow.

Reſonos latus accipit ictus.Valer.Flac.

Grandior ictus affligit animantem.Lucret. A greater blowe ſtriketh him to the grounde.

Hebeti pectus tantummodo contudit ictu.Ouid.

Declinare ictum.Liu. To auoyde the blow.

Si amnem Araxem ponte tranſgrederentur,ſub ictum dabantur.Tacit. If they did paſſe by bridge ouer the riuer Araxis , they ſhoulde goe ſo vnder the wall as their enemies might ſtrike or caſte downe at them.

Euocare ictum aduerſarij.Quintil. To allure his aduerſarie to ſtrike.

Excipere ictus galea.Ouid. To receiue blowes on.

Feruidos ictus excludere.Horat.

Inflexo ictu ferire.Plin.Vide INFLEXVS.

Leui ictu ferire.Seneca. To ſtrike ſoftely.

Innumeris ictibus labefacta arbor.Ouid.

Leuare ictum ſerpentis.Plin.Vide LEVO.

Denſis ictibus creber pulſat.Virgil. He layeth on with thicke blowes.

Crebro pulſarier ictu.Lucret.

Validos cute reppulit ictus.Ouid. He repelled the mightie blowes with his harde ſkinne.

Veſanis ictibus æra ſonant.Ouid.

Vaſtis tremuit ictibus ærea puppis.Virg. The ſtronge ſhippe did ſhake with the mightie ſtrokes.

Crebro ictu tundi.Lucret. Ictu baculi violari.Ouid.

¶ Cogita quanta nobis tribuerit parens noſter, quàm nihil ſit mortale non ſub ictu noſtro poſitum.Senec. How there is no mortall thinge but it is vnder our power.

Ictu aliquo calamitatis ſublata fides de foro. Cic. A tempeſt of aduerſitie hath taken true and faithfull dealynge out of the iudgement place.

Ictu pellere animi ſtatum.Cic.

Icon,íconis,pen.corr.fœm.gen.Plin. An Image.

Icónicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Liuely pourtrayed or peincted, vt,Iconici duces.Plin. Capitaines liuely peincted.

Iacóncula,læ,f.g. A little Image.

Iconiſmos. A deſcription.

Icteros,pen.corr.m.g.Morbus. The Iaundice.

Ictéricus,pen.corr.ci,m.g.Plin. One ſicke of the Iaundice.

Icterus,icteri,m.g.Plin. A birde whiche if a man ſee beynge ſicke of the Iaundice,the man ſhall waxe hole and the birde ſhall dye.Plin.lib.30. It is called alſo Galgulus.

Ictis,ictidis,Muſtelæ genus.Plin. A white weſell that deſtroyeth Bee ſtalles and eateth the honie. A ferret.

Ictus,huius ictus, Vide ICO,icis.

I D

Id,Neutrum ab is,eius.Vide IS,eius. That.

Idcirco,vel Iccirco,Coniunctio,Idem quod Ideo ſignificat.Cic. Idcirco arma ſumpta ſunt,vt,&c. Therefore: for that cauſe.

Idea,ídeæ,pen.corr. Forma , figura, ſpecies rerum prima & inchoata intelligentia.Cic. The figure conceiued in Imagination , as it were a ſubſtance perpetuall , beyng as paterne of all other ſorte or kinde , as of one ſeale procedeth many printes,ſo of one Idea of man procede many thouſandes of men.

Idem,éadem,idem.idem maſc.gen.producit primã:idem neut.corripit.Genit.eiuſdem : eidem : eundem,eandem,idem :eôdem,eâdem,eôdem. Eîdem vel ijdem,eædem,éadem: eorundem,earundem,eorũdem : eiſdem vel ijſdem:eoſdem,eaſdem,éadem:eiſdem vel ijſdem. The ſame.

Idem animus nunc eſt.Plaut. I am of the ſame affection or minde now.

Idem es ecaſtor qui ſoles.Plaut. Truly ye are the ſame man

you were wonte to be.

Præſens,abſenſque idem erit. Terent. **It is one man be his maiſter preſent or abſent.**

Idem ego. Plaut. Idem ego ſum ſalus,fortuna,lux, lætitia, gaudium **I only.**

Cedo nunc eiuſdem illius inimici mei de me eodem concionem. Cic. **Vtter nowe the oration that the ſame enemie of mine had of me the ſame perſon vnto the people.**

¶ Magis eadem,pro magis ſimilis.vt,
-ſimiliorem mulierem　　　Magiſque eãdẽ,quàm
noſtræ eſt ea,non reor
Deos facere poſſe. Plaut. **I thinke god himſelfe can not make a woman more like then this is to our dame.**

-ne faceres idem
Quod vulgus ſeruorum ſolet, dolis vt me deluderes. Terent.
Leſt thou wouldeſt haue done like as commonly ſeruantes are wonte.

Huic eidem Sopatro ijdem inimici. Cic. **The ſame enemies to the ſame Sopater.**

Ea lege quam idem iſte tulerat. Cic.

In iiſdem illis locis. Cic. **In the very ſame places.**

Eodem pacto quo huc acceſſi, abſceſſero. Plaut. **Euen as I came I will departe.**

Ipſe ille animus idem meus. Cic.

¶ Idem dicere ſemper. Cic. **To be ſtill of one minde & opinion.**

Quibus hoc præcipiendum videtur, vnum ſcilicet & idem quod cæteris omnibus. Cic. **The very ſelfe ſame thynge and none other.**

Vnum & idem videtur eſſe, atque id quod de me ipſo nominatim tuliſti. Cic. **It ſeemeth to be the very ſelfe ſame thyng, that you,&c.**

Vno & eodem tempore. Cic. **At the very ſelfe ſame time.**

Alter idem. Cic. **Once as it were the ſelfe ſame perſon.**

Quod idem in cæteris artibus non contingit. Cic.

¶ Eoſdem eſſe oratorios numeros qui ſunt poetici. Cicer. **That oratours haue the ſelfe ſame meaſures as poetes haue.**

Amor omnibus idem. Virgil.

Non idem iudiciũ,comeſſatorũmque conſpectus. Cic. **The ſight of iudges & banketters or reuellars is not like, or all one.**

Imperij noſtri,terrarumque illarum idem eſſe extremum. Cic.

Non eadem eſt conditio earum rerum quas geſſi, & illorum qui, &c. Cic. **The ſtate of thoſe thinges that I haue done and of them which,&c. is not like or all one.**

Eadem eſt quæſtio & iudicatio. Cic. **The queſtion and ſtate or propoſition is all one.**

Dianam & Lunam eãdem eſſe putant. Cic. **They thinke Diana and the moone to be all one.**

Libera,quam eandem Proſerpinam vocant. Cic. **Libera whiche ſelfe ſame they call Proſerpina.**

¶ Si quæratur idémne ſit pertinacia & perſeuerantia. Cic.

Quum quæritur idémne ſit, an aliquid interſit. Cicer. **when it is demounded whether it be all one or els be any difference betwene them.**

¶ Peripatetici ijdem olim qui Academici. Cic. **The Peripatikes were once the ſelfe ſame that the Academikes, or weare all one.**

Non idem eſt ſeruulus quod familia. Cic.

Hoc eſt ferè idem quod illud. Cic. **This & that is almoſt al one.**

¶ Idem ego ille,&c. Cic. **Euen I the ſelfe ſame man.**

Idem inquam ego. Cic.

¶ Quum adhuc ei non ius par, non agendi poteſtas eadem. Cic. **Not like right,not like libertie to pleade his caſe.**

Quam ego pari atque in eadem laude ponam. Cic. **whom I will eſteeme worthie like and the ſelfe ſame prayſe.**

Cauſæ ſimillimæ inter ſe atque eædem. Cic.

In iiſdem cauſis perpetuum & eundem ſpiritum ſine vlla commutatione obtinebis. Cic.

¶ Iidem, ijdem, ea forma qua dicimus Alij alij. Cicer. Videmus quoſdam qui ijdem ornatè & grauiter, ijdem verſutè ac ſubtiliter dicerent. **we ſee certaine which ſelfe ſame perſons can pleade both with flouriſhyng eloquence and grauitie, and alſo craftely and ſubtilly.**

Sed quomodo ijdem dicitis non omnia deos perſequi? ijdem vultis,&c. Cic.

¶ Et idem,vel Idemque,Emphaſis. Cic. Splendida & grandis, & eadem in primis faceta oratio. **And the ſame alſo very pleaſant.**

Vir innocentiſſimus,idémque doctiſſimus. Cic.

¶ Qui,idem. Cic. Quam Vlyſſes Deli ſe palmam vidiſſe dicit, hodie monſtrant eandem. **The ſelfe ſame,that.**

¶ Duo muſici,qui erant quondam ijdem poetæ. Cicer. **whiche ſelfe ſame were once poetes.**

¶ Beneficentia quam eandem vel benignitatem, vel liberalitatem appellare licet. Cic. **Beneficence,whiche ſelfe ſame we may call bountie or liberalitie.**

¶ Comparatio de eodem & alio, vel De eodẽm & altero. Cic.

¶ Iſta habet iuris idẽ quod cæteræ. Cic. **The very ſame right.**

Idem propemodum quod micare. Cic.

¶ Idem ac. Liu. Nequaquam idem eſſe Syracuſas ac Leontinos oppugnare. **That it is not all one, or a like thyng to aſſaulte Syracuſe and Leontium.**

Idem eſt ac ſi mihi neutrum reddidiſſet. Quintil. **It is euen as though he had reſtored nether tone nor tother.**

Idem valet ac ſi pater iudicaret. Cic. **It is euẽ as though his father,&c.**

Idem atque. Plaut. Eundem animum oportet nunc mihi eſſe
gratum,　　　Atque olim.

Eodem modo componito, atque ſpiram. Cato. **Make euen after the ſame facion,as,&c.**

Non ego idem facio,vt alios in comœdijs amantes vidi facere. Plaut. **I doe not as.**

¶ Cum cæteris idem ætatis nobilibus. Tacit. **with other noble men of the ſame age.**

Idem virium. Tacit. **The ſame ſtrength or power.**

Idéntidem,pen.corr. **Eftſones: now & then amonge: euer now and than: often, or diuers times with a ſpace betwene.**

Cogitato identidem,tibi quàm fidelis fuerim. Plaut. **Thynke and reuolue in your minde,&c.**

Identidem dicere. Cic. **To repeate ſundrie tymes one after an other.**

Identidem futurus videbatur in vrbem impetus. Liu. **It ſeemed that eftſones the aſſaulte would be renewed againe**

Identidem belli author. Liu.

Identidem quærere. Cicer. **To aſke ſundrie tymes one after an other.**

Appellare nomen alicuius identidem. Cic.

Recitabatur identidem Pompeij teſtimonium. Cic.

Ideo,Coniunctio collectiua,ſiue rationalis. Cic. **Therefore: for that cauſe.**

Non ſi cauſa iuſta eſt oppugnandi M. Cælium, ideo vobis quoque iuſtũ eſt,&c. Cic. **If there be iuſte cauſe to gaine ſay M.Cælius, It is not therefore by and by iuſte & lawfull for you alſo,&c.**

-hoc ideo fit,quia
Quæ nihil attingunt ad rem,nec,&c. Plaut. **This is therfore done,becauſe,&c.**

Ideo mihi non ſatisfacio,quòd,&c. Cic.

Hæc ideo diligentius inducitur præſcriptio,vt apertè, &c. Cic.

Idiographæ literæ. **A priuate mans letter.**

Idiographum. **A priuate writyng.**

Idioma,pen.prod.idiómatis,n.g. Proprietas. **A propre fourme of ſpeach.**

Idiopathia. **The propre facion of a diſeaſe.**

Idiota,idiótæ,pen.prod.com.g. Cic. **A man or woman vnlearned: one that is not very fine witted,an Idiote. Alſo one out of office.**

Idiotæ opponitur Ingenioſus atque intelligens. Cic.

Idolum,idóli,n.g.pen.prod. Cic. **An idolle: an Image.**

Idololatrîa,idololatríæ,f.g.pen.prod. Idolorũ cultus. **Idolatrie: worſhippyng of Images.**

Idolólatra,idolólatræ,pen.corr.com.g. **An idolateur: a worſhipper of Images.**

Idolothytum,idolothyti,n.g.pen.prod. **That is offered vnto Idolles.**

Idoneus,Adiectiuum. Terent. **Apte: meete: propre: conuenient: hable: ſufficient: profitable.**

Idoneus author. Cic. **A ſubſtantiall and ſufficient good authour.**　　Idonei atque integri homines. Cic.

Idoneis verbis conſueſcere. Cicer. **To accuſtome to vſe fitte wordes.**

Idoneum tempus. Cic.

Lex ad iubendum & deterrendum idonea. Cic.

Idoneus locus. Cic. A meete and conuenient place.

Idonea tempeſtas. Cic. A cōuenient ſeaſon or winde to ſaile.

Idonea nomina, Vide NOMEN.

¶ Idoneus, cum datiuo. vt, Tibi fortaſſe idoneus fuit nemo quem imitarére. Cic. Perhappes there was no mā meete or profitable for you to imitate.

Eius falernum mihi ſemper idoneũ viſum eſt diuerſorio. Cic. His houſe of Falernum ſeemed alway a good and conuenient lodgynge for me.

Idoneus tingendis veſtibus flos. Plin. Good or profitable to die clothes.

Hiſtoriæ magis idoneus érit alius. Quintil.

Pugnæ non ſat idoneus. Horat.

Rhetori idoneus puer. Quintil. A childe hable and meete to be taught Rhetorike.

¶ Idoneus ad. vt, Non potuiſti adducere homines magis ad hanc rem idoneos. Plaut. More fitte for this matter.

Illa ætas ad hæc vtenda idonea eſt. Terent.

Res idonea de qua quæratur. Cic. A matter meete to be queſtioned of.

Adeóne videmur vobis idonei in quibus ſic illudatis? Terent. Doe you thinke vs meete perſons for you to mocke in this ſorte?

-itáne tandem idoneus

Tibi videor, quem tam apertè fallere incipias dolis? Teren.

Idoneior, Comparatiuum. Vlpian. More fitte and conuenient.

Idoneè, Aduerb. Cic. Aptely: conueniently: fittely.

Idus, Iduum, Pluraliter tantum, f.g dicuntur octo illi dies, qui in ſingulis menſibus Nonas ſequũtur. Cic. In March, May, June and October, the. 8. daies folowyng the firſt. 7. daies, in other monethes, the. 8. daies folowyng the firſt. 5. daies.

I E

Iecur, iécoris vel iecínoris, pen. corr. Cic. The liuer of man or beaſte.

Iecur anſeris. Plin. Aegrum iecur. Perſius.

Aridum. Horat. Arietinum. Plin.

¶ Siccum iecur ardet ira. Iuuenal.

Feruens difficili bile tumet iecur. Horat.

Vlcerare iecur alicuius. Horat. To perſe one deepely with loue. Bilis vrit iecur. Horat.

Iecinoraſi. Men ſicke in the liuer.

Iecoraria. An hearbe that ſome call liuer worte: It is rather Agrimonie.

Iecúſculum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum Plin. A little liuer.

Ieiunum, ieiúni, n.g. pen. prod. Feſtus. The vppermoſte gutte nexte the botome of the ſtomake.

Ieiunium, huius ieiunij, n.g. Liu. Faſting: the faſtyng day.

Inſtituere ieiunium. Liu. To apoint a faſtyng.

Annua ieiunia celebrare. Claud.

Longa domant illos inopi ieiunia victu. Ouid.

Explere ieiunia. Seneca. Indicere ieiunia. Horat.

Ieiunio laborare. Colum.

Expers vndæ & cibi, lachrymis pauit ieiunia. Ouid. with out meate or drinke ſhe was fedde with teares.

Placare ventris ieiunia. Ouid. To aſſwage his hunger.

Sedare ieiunia carne feræ. Ouid.

Soluit ieiunia tribus granis. Ouid. He brake his faſte with.

Ieiûnus, ieiûna, ieiûnum, pen. prod. Faſtyng: that faſteth. Per Metapho. Greedie: hungrie: bare: barayne: ſterile.

Neque ieiunioſiorem, neque magis effractũ fame Vidi. Plaut.

Arena ieiuna. Virg. The barayne and drie ſande.

Ieiuna auiditas. Plin. Hungrie appetite.

Expletur ieiuna cupido. Lucret. His hungrie appetite is ſatiſfied.

Dentibus ieiunis acer lupus. Horat.

Fames ieiuna. Ouid.

Ieiuna glarea. Virg. The barrayne and vnfrutefull grauell.

Ieiunum inteſtinum. Celſus. Vide Ieiunum ſubſtant.

Iugera ieiuna. Seneca. Macies ieiuna. Claud.

Ieiuni oris ſaliua. Plin. Faſtyng ſpittle.

Ieiuna ſaliua. Colum. Idem.

Ieiuna terra. Colum. A leane, drie, and barayne grounde.

Frigida & ieiuna calumnia. Cic. A falſe cauille with out colour or apperance of truth.

¶ Ieiuna oratio, cui opponitur Copioſa & plena Cic. A bare ſtyle nothyng copious or enriched with pithie ſentences.

Traditio ieiuna atque arida. Quintil.

Ieiúne, pen. prod. Aduerbium: vt, Ieiunè de re aliqua diſputare, agere, dicere. Cic. Barely: baſely: coldely: ſclenderly.

Ieiúnitas, pen. corr. ieiunitâtis: cui cõtraria eſt Hubertas & copia. Cic. Bareneſſe, ſclenderneſ, or nakednes of ſtyle.

Ieiuno, aui, are. To faſte.

Ientaculum, ientáculi, n.g. pen. corr. Suet. Mart. A breakefaſt.

Iento, ientas, ientâre. Varro. To eate meate afore dinnar.

Iens, euntis, Participium ab Eo, is, verbo. Goeyng.

Igitur, pen. corr. Collectiua vel rationalis coniunctio eſt. Therfore: from thenſe foorth: then. Terent.

-quid igitur faciam miſer? Then what ſhall I doe?

Habes igitur Tubero, quod, &c. Cic.

Igitur pro deinde. Terent. Quid igitur faciam?

Ignarus, Vide IGNORO.

Ignauus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cowardous: lyther: vnmāly: falſe harted: vnprofitable, &c. vt, Ignauus miles ac timidus, Cic. A cowardous and fainte hearted ſouldiour.

Ignauus & Fortis, contraria. Cic.

Aeſtus ignaui. Ouid. Heate makyng men lither.

Amor ignauus. Stat.

Anni ignaui. Ouid. Idle yeres in whiche nothyng is done.

Contagia ignaua. Claud. Corpus ignauum. Ouid.

Ignauus dolor. Plin. Sorow takyng away ſtrength and courage from men.

Frigus ignauum. Ouid.

Ignauum & iners interrogationis genus. Cic.

Grauitas ignaua. Ouid. Mora ignaua. Ouid.

Ignaua otia. Ouid. Lither idlenes.

Ignauum pecus. Virg. An idle and vnprofitable cattle good for nothyng.

Ignauus ſomnus. Ouid. Sluggiſhe ſleape.

Ignauus ſuccus. Plin. A iuyce hauyng no force or vertue.

Ignáuia, huius ignáuiæ, f.g. Cic. Cowardnes: litherneſſe: lacke of courage.

Timiditas & ignauia. Cic.

Ignauia odoris. Plin. A dull fauour.

Ignâue, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Cowardly: litherly: ſlowly.

Ignáuiter, pen. corr. Similiter aduerbiũ, Idẽ Hirtius ad Ciceronẽ.

Ignis, huius ignis, m.g. Fyre. Loue. an harlotte. lightning.

Inuicti ignibus dentes. Plin.

¶ Acer ignis. Ouid. Arduus. Stat.

Atri ignes. Virgil. Ignis auarus Propert.

Auidus. Ouid. Calidi ignes. Lucret.

Confuſi. Stat. Damnoſi. Ouid.

Feruidus ignis. Seneca. Feſtus. Stat.

Ingens. Plaut. Inimicus Virgil.

Languidus. Plin. Lentus. Plin.

Magnus. Plaut. Nigri ignes. Horat.

Odorati. Ouid.

Pugnax aquæ ignis. Ouid. Fyre contrarie to water.

Rapax ignis. Ouid. Rapidus. Virgil.

Roſeus. Claud. Rutilus. Virgil.

¶ Abolitum corpus igni. Tacit. A bodie cōſumed with fyre.

Ignem ab æde abſtinere. Liu. Vide ABSTINEO.

Accendere ignem. Virg. Adhibere ignes. Cic.

Adiuuare ignem. Liu. Vide ADIVVO.

Apponere ad ignem. Plaut. Vide APPONO.

Largus ardet ignis. Horat. There is a great fyre burnyng.

Aſſeruare ignem in ferula. Plin. Vide ASSERVO.

Concipere ignem. Ouid. To take fyre.

Compeſcere ignes. Ouid. To ſtay the fyre.

Comprehendere ignem crinibus. Virgil.

Concremare igni. Liu. Conijcere ſe in ignem. Plaut.

Conſidere in ignes dicitur vrbs vel domus. Vide CONSIDO.

Corrumpi igni. Saluſt.

Feſtos cumulare altaribus ignes. Stat.

Debacchantur ignes. Horat. The fyre rageth.

Depellere ignes ab aliquo. Virgil.

Vlmos igni dare. Virg. To lay elmes on the fyre.

Ignem elicere lapidum conflictu atque tritu. Cic. To ſtryke fier with two flintes.

Excudere ignem abſtruſum venis ſilicis. Virgil. To ſtryke fier with a flinte.

-auidum de crinibus ignem. Excutit. Ouid.

Ignem facere. Cæſar. To make a fyre.

Impius ignis templa Iouis ferat. Stat.

Feſtinare ignes. Tacit. Flagrant ignes. Sil.

Fulſere ignes. Virg. The fires weare in a light flame.

Hauſtus igni. Tacit.

Inferre ignem hoſtibus. Lucret.

Ignem operibus inferre. Cæſ. To ſette on fire the ingens or workes that they had made.

Inijcere ignes Capitolio. Cic. To ſette the Capitoll on fire.

Cinere multo latet obrutus ignis. Lucret. The fire is couered with aſhes.

Moliri ignem. Virgil. Occiſus igne. Quintil.

Opprimere ignem. Liu. Vide OPPRIMO.

Arduus ignis palpitat. Stat.

Celer ignis peredit Aetnã. Horat. Did eate through or perſe.

Ignem ignes procudunt. Lucret. Fyre ingendreth fire.

Infandos ignes prohibe à nauibus. Virgil.

Stridunt ignes. Iuuenal.

Ignem ſubijcere. Cic. To ſette on fyre.

Subſiliunt ignes ad tecta domorum. Lucret.

Suppoſiti ignes cineri. Horat.

Suſcipere ignem folijs. Virgil. In drie leaues to receiue fire ſtriken with a flinte.

Sopitos ignes ſuſcitare. Virgil.

Torrere igni fruges. Virg. To bake bread.

Late vagatus ignis. Liu. Volant ignes ad tecta. Virgil.

¶ Liquidus ignis. Virgil. The cleere element of fyre.

Liquidi color aureus ignis. Lucret.

Aſtrorum ignes. Virg. The ſterres.

Sanguineo igne cometes. Claud. Blaſinge ſterres ſhinynge redde like bloudde.

Vagus ignis ſolis. Lucan. Phœbei ignes. Ouid.

Tremuli ignes. Lucret. The tremblyng ſunne ſhinyng.

¶ Fulmineus ignis. Lucret. A flaſhe of lightenyng.

Aether abrumpitur ignibus. Ouid. It lightneth.

Crebris micat ignibus æther. Virg. It lightneth often times.

Eliſus nubibus ignis. Ouid. Lightnyng.

Infeſto igne peti. Ouid.

Rapidus ignis Iouis. Virg. Lightnynge: the terrible fyre of lightenyng.

Triſulci ignes, Idem. Ouid.

Oculi micant igne. Ouid.

Truculento igne minaces ardent genæ. Seneca.

¶ Ignis, pro meretrice aliquando accipitur, Terent.

Accede ad ignem hunc, caleſces plus ſatis.

Meus ignis Amyntas. Virgil. My loue, or ſweete harte Amyntas.

¶ Ignis, pro amore. Ouid. Loue.

Cæco carpitur igni. Virg. Hir harte is perſed with inwarde loue. Indomito igne carpi. Ouid.

Blandos ignes colligere paulatim. Valer. Flac. By little and little to conceiue a ſweete loue.

Validos ignes concipere. Oui. To conceiue a vehemẽt loue.

Edunt medullam ignes. Catull.

Erumpit oculis ignis. Senec. Mutuos ignes ferre. Senec.

Inſolitos ignes hauſerat virginis. Claud.

Lentis macerari ignibus. Horat. To pine away with lingeringe loue. Merſus viſceribus ignis. Seneca.

Nutrire ſuos ignes. Ouid. To feede and noriſh his loue.

Furtiuo igne populante venas. Seneca. Priuie loue perſinge the botome of his harte.

Tepidos ignes ſub pectore ſenſit. Ouid.

¶ Subijcere ignem, per tranſlationem. Cic. To miniſter matter of hatred and diſpleaſure.

¶ Ignis ſacer. Plin. S. Antonies fyre. A ſore wherein is exceeding inflammation or burnyng.

Artus ſacer ignis edebat. Virg.

Igniculus, huius igniculi, pen. corr. m. g. Diminutiuum. Iuuen. A ſparke of fyre.

¶ Igniculus, metaphoricé. Cic. A ſparke or inſtinction of nature to vertue or honeſtie.

Igniculus deſyderij. Cic. The motion of one deſiring or longyng for one. Ingenij igniculi. Quintil.

Iacere igniculos viriles. Cic. To ſhew manly ſparkes and inſtinctions to vertue.

Igneus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Fyrie: bright or ſhinyng like fyre.

Aether igneus. Tibul. Aſtra ignea. Virg. Bright.

Igneus color. Plin.

Igneus feruor. Plin. A burnyng heate.

Sitis ignea. Virg. Sol igneus. Claud.

Virtus ignea. Lucan. Diuine and heauenly vertue.

Ignitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Firie: very hoate.

Ignitius vinum. Gel. A more hoate and ſtronge wine.

Igneo, ignes, à quo Igneſco, igneſcis, ignéſcere. Plin. Cic. To be on fyre: to turne to fire: to burne.

Igneſcit amor. Columel. waxeth hoate.

Igneſcunt iræ, pro Accenduntur. Virg. Anger is inflamed.

Vultus igneſcunt ſanguine. Stat.

Igneſcens, Particip. vt, Igneſcens color. Plin. A firie colour.

Odia igneſcentia. Stat. Hatred increaſing or waxyng hoate.

Igniárium, igniárij, neu. g. Plin. Any thinge out of whiche fire may be quickly ſtriken. Drie wodde that will quickely kindle with fyre. A tinder boxe with a flint and yron to ſtrike fyre.

Ignifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That beareth fire. vt, Lampades igniferæ. Lucret.

Axis ignifer, Currus Solis. Ouid. The chariot of the ſunne.

Ignífluus, Aliud adiectiuum: vt, Cauernæ ignifluæ. Claud. Holow places flowyng with fyre.

Ignígena, ignígenæ, pen. corr. com. gen. Ouid. Ingendred by or in fyre.

Ignipes, penult. cor. ignípedis. Martial. That hath firie feete.

Equi ignipedes Solis. Ouid.

Ingnipotens, pen. corr. dictus eſt Vulcanus, quòd ignis poteſtatem habeat. Virg. The god of fyre.

Igniarius lapis. A flinte to ſtrike fyre.

Igniſpícium, Diuinatio erat apud antiquos quæ ignis inſpectione ſumebatur. Plin. Diuination by lookyng in fyre.

Ignitábulum, n. g. penult. corr. ignis receptaculum. Feſt. A fyre panne: A chaufyng diſhe.

Igniuomus. That ſpitteth fyre.

Ignobilis, & hoc ignóbile, pen. cor. Cic. Unnoble: of low birth: vnknowen: baſe: of no eſtimation.

Inglorius & ignobilis. Cic. Obſcure and nothing ſpoken of.

Non ignobilem argentariam facere. Cic.

Carmen ignobile. Virgil.

Non ignobili ex familia mulier. Cic. A gentill womã borne.

Ignobile gramen. Virg. A common weede of no value.

Surdæ & ignobiles herbæ. Plin. Hearbes vnknowen and nothyng ſpoken of.

Lethum ignobile. Silius. A vile death.

Ignobili loco natus. Cic. Deſcended of a baſe ſtocke.

Non ignobilis dicendi magiſter. Cic. A famous maiſter of eloquence.

Ignobili atq; inhoneſta morte occubuit. Liu. He died a vile and vnhoneſt death.

Nomen ignobile. Sil. Regnum. Horat.

Vulgus. Virgil. The fooliſh people, or the baſe ſorte of the people.

Ignobílitas, pen. corr. ignobilitatis, f. g. Cic. Baſenes of birthe: vnnobleneſſe.

Paupertas, ignobilitas, humilitas. Cic.

Ignobilitas generis. Cic.

Ignominis, & hoc ignómine, pen. corr. without renowme: not famous: of no eſtimation.

Ignomínia, f. g. Cic. Reproch: ignominie: infamie: ſclander: rebuke: diſworſhippe.

Ignominiæ eſt. Plin. It is a reproch and diſworſhippe.

Labes, ignominiáque mortis. Cic.

Cum ignominia & dedecore perire. Cic. To die with ſhame and reproch.

Damnatione & ignominia dignus. Cic.

¶ Afficere ignominia. Cic. Vide AFFICIO.

Qui ignominia mortuum affecerit. Cic.

Ignominijs omnibus appetitus. Cic. Vide APPETO.

Conciſus ignominijs. Cicero. Spitefully railed at with reprochfull wordes.

Depellere ignominiam. Quintil. To repelle infamie and reproch offered him.

Gemens ignominiam plagáſque ſuperbi victoris. Virg.

Imponere iniuriam alicui ſine ignominia. Cic. To doe iniurie to one without reproch or infamie.

Inferre ignominiam. Liu.

Inurere ignominiam alicui. Cic. Vide INVRO.

Notare aliquem ignominia. Quintil. Cic. Vide NOTO.

Ignominia notari. Cic. To be reprochfully defamed.

Perferre ignominiam, Vide PERFERO.

Ignominiôſus, penult. prod. Quintil. Infamous: ſclanderous: reprochfull: diſhonorable.

Ignominioſa ac barbara appellatio. Plin.

Dicta ignominioſa. Horat. Reprochfull tauntes.

Ignominioſa fuga. Liu. A diſhonorable flight.

Ignominiâtus, pen. prod. Gel. Defamed.

Ignoro, ignóras, pen. prod. ignorâre. Plaut. Not to know: to be ignorant.

Ignoras me. Terent. Thou knoweſt not what a felow I am.

Ignorant me omnes. Plaut. I am vnknowen to them all.

-iſti te ignorabant. Terent. They knew not what maner of man you are.

Ignorat nomen ſuû. Plaut. He knoweth not his owne name, or he hath forgotten his owne name.

Ignorat patrem ſuum. Terent. He knoweth not who is his father.

¶ Ignorâtur, paſſiuum. Terent. Ignoratur parens. They know not his father.

Non faxo eam eſſe dices, ita ignorabitur. Plaut. She ſhall be ſo vnknowen, as I will make thee ſay, it is not the ſame perſon.

Ignórans, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. That is ignorant.

Ignorâtus, pen. prod. Tacit. Vnknowen.

Ignoratus euaſit. Suet. He ſcaped away not beyng knowen.

Ars ignorata. Horat.

Ignoratio, ignorationis, f. g. Cic. Ignorance: lacke of knowlage.

Ignoratione omniû propoſita. Cic. warrantiſe beyng made, that al thinges that we doe, ſhould be vnknowen to men.

Ignoratio ſui. Cic. Lacke of knowlage of ones ſelfe.

Abuti ignoratione alicuius. Cic.

Ignorántia, huius ignorantiæ, f. g. Quintil. Ignorance: lacke of knowlage.

Ignorantia literarum. Cic.

Miſerabilis ignorantia. Quintil.

Ignorábilis, & hoc ignorábile, penult. corr. Cic. That is, or may eaſely be vnknowen.

Illud ignorabilius, obſcuriúſque eſt. Gell.

Ignârus, ignâra, ignârum, pen. prod. Ignorant: that knoweth not. vt, Ignarus huius oppidi. Plaut. That knoweth not this towne.

Ignarus animi mei. Terent.

Ignara artis meretriciæ. Terent. She that knoweth not the feate and trade of harlottes.

Ignarus cauſæ. Plin. Ignarus fortunarum ſuarum. Cic.

Haud ignara futuri. Virg. Knowing what wil come hereafter.

Hominum & locorum ignarus. Virg.

Ignarus inſtituti. Cic.

Ignarus lachrymarum tuarum. Terent.

Ignarum cenſes tuarum lachrymarum eſſe me? Terent. Doe you thinke that I know not why you weepe?

Ignarus es morum meorum. Terent. Thou knoweſt not my facions.

Ignarus mundi. Plin. Officij ciuilis. Cic.

Philoſophiæ. Cic. That hath no ſkyll in philoſophy.

Rationis. Tacit. Religionis. Cic.

Viæ. Virg. Vrbis. Liu.

Docendi. Quintil. Vnſkilfull in the trade of teachyng.

Mens ignara nocendi. Claud. An innocent minde that can doe no hurte.

Quemadmodum inſtructos miſeritis, non eſtis ignari. Cicer. You know right well.

Ignarus ſum quid agatur. Cic.

Ignarus quid virtus valeret. Cicer. Not knowyng of what ſtrength vertue was.

Pueri ſæpe indicarunt aliquid, ad quod pertineret ignari. Cic. Not knowyng wherto it apperteined.

Ea requirûtur à me, quorum ſum ignarus atque inſolens. Cic. which I know not nor am not wonted to.

¶ Ignarus, pro Ignoto. Tacit. Vnknowen.

Non ſibi ignara quæ vulgabantur. Tacit.

Ignoſco, ignoſcis, ignóui, ignôtum, pen. prod. ignóſcere. Varro. To know well: to learne.

A me quæ feram, ignoſcite. Varr.

¶ Ignoſcere. Cic. To pardon: to forgeue: to holde excuſed.

Ignoſcat delictis tuis, atque adoleſcentiæ. Plaut.

Faſſo ignoſcere. Ouid. To pardon him that confeſſeth his faute.

Vitio ignoſcitur omni. Ouid. Dementia ignoſcenda. Virg.

Ignoſcere ſibi. Quintil. To holde him ſelfe excuſed.

Ignotûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. That will pardon.

Ignoſcens, ignoſcentior. Terent. Bent or inclyned to forgeue or take mercy.

Quanto tuus eſt animus natu grauior, ignoſcentior. Terent.

Ignoſcentia, æ, f. g. Gell. Pardonyng: forgeuyng.

Ignoſcíbilis. & hoc ignoſcibile, pen. corr. Gell. Tollerable: to be pardoned.

Ignôtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plaut. Vnknowen: Alſo ignorant.

Populo ignotus. Ouid.

¶ Domos ignotas petere. Virg. Locis ignotis errare. Ouid.

Mortibus ignotis perierunt. Horat.

Oris ignotis exulat. Virgil.

Pars ignotiſſima turbæ. Claud.

Pondus auri ignotum. Virg. An vnknowē ſubſtance of golde and money.

Terra ignota. Virgil. An vnknowen countrey.

Verba obſcuriora & ignotiora. Quintil.

Vias ignotas inire. Ouid. Viri ignoti noua forma. Virg.

Viri in veſte ignota. Virgil.

Ignotus in vulgus. Cicer. whom the common people hath no vnderſtandyng of.

Obſcurus & ignotus. Cic. Vnknowen & not brought to light.

Lõginqua, eóque ignotior gens erat. Liu. That people dwelt farre of, and therefore ſo much the more vnknowen.

¶ Ignotus, qui ignorat. Quint. Ne quis tamen erret ignotus, non eſt filij nouerca, ſed mater.

Ile, ilis, n. g. Pluraliter ilia, ilium, ilibus. Iuuenal. The flanke: the ſmall guttes.

Dura meſſorum ilia. Horat. Subſtricta ilia. Ouid.

¶ Ducere ilia. Horat. To moue the flankes like a broken winded horſe: to pante for lacke of breāth.

Religare ilia baltheo. Senec. To girde him ſelfe with.

Trahere ilia. Plin. To be pourſie: to moue the flankes with pantynge. Rumpere ilia alicuius. Catull.

Iliôſus, penul. prod. Plin. He that is ſycke of wringyng in the ſmall guttes.

Ileos, huius ilei, m. g. Plin. The wryngyng in the ſmall guttes called Iliaca paſſio.

Ilex, huius ílicis, pen. corr. fœ. g. Virgil. A tree called of ſome Holme. One kynde of it beareth the grayne, of Apothecaries called Kermes.

Arguta ilex. Virg. wherin the ſmall byrdes ſynge: the ſhryll holme.

Coruſcis ilicibus fremit Apenninus. Virgil. The mountayne Apinnine hath a noyſe of the boughes of holme, ruſtling and ſhakyng with wynde.

Crebris ilicibus nigrum nemus. Virg.

Curuata glandibus ilex. Ouid.

Frondex ilex. Virgil. Icta ſecuribus ilex. Virg.

Littorea. Virg. Nigra. Virg.

Opaca. Virg. Plena fauis. Claud.

Procera. Horat. Ramoſa. Ouid.

Tonſa bipennibus. Horat.

Trementes ilices frangit Aquilo. Horat.

Viridis ilex. Ouid. Vitioſa. Virg.

Ilíceus, ilícea, ilíceum. Stat. Of holme.

Ilicétum. ti, n. g. pen. prod. Martial. A groue where that tree groweth.

Ilígneus, Adiect. vt, Frõs iliguea. Colu. A branch of holme tree.

Ilignea corona. Plin. A garland made of that tree.

Ilignus, Adiect. Idem: vt, Iligna glans. Plin. Maſte of that tree.

Ilia, ilium, ilibus, Vide ILE.

Iliceus, Vide ILEX.

Ilicet, pen. corr. per ſyncopam dictũ quaſi ire licet. Terent. You may goe when you liſte: you maye departe when you will: you may goe ſhake your eares. This matter is diſpatched.

-actum eſt, ilicet Periſti. Terent. You may goe ſhake your eares.

Ilicet, pro Statim, Confeſtim. Plaut. By and by: incontinent: quickly.

Ilicet obruimur numero. Virg. Incontinent we are ouer preſſed with multitude.

Ilicet, Affirmantis aduerbium. Plaut.

Ilico, Vide ILLICO.

Iligneus, Ilignus, Vide ILEX.

Iliosus, Vide ILE.

Illabefactus, Adiect. Ouid. Neuer weakened or made feeble.

Illabor, pen. prod. illáberis, illapſus ſum, illabi. Cic. To ſlide or ſlippe in: to renne or flowe in: to fall in: to enter in.

Ad eos cum ſuauitate illabitur. Cic. It entreth to the ſenſes with a certaine pleaſantnes.

Medios illapſus in hoſtes. Virg. Rennyng into.

Pernicies illapſa ciuium animos. Cic. Miſchiefe fallen or entred into the citizens mindes.

Illabitur vrbi, & illabitur mari, hoc eſt, in vrbem & in mare. Virg. Plin. It ſlydeth forth into.

Amni Tyberino illabitur Nar. Lucan. It renneth or floweth into Tyber.

Truncus illapſus cerebro. Horat.

Illapſus, huius illapſus, m.g. Nomen. Columel. A ſlydinge or fallyng in.

Illaboratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Made or done with out labour.

Illac, Aduerbium per locum. On that ſide.

Hac atque illac. Terent. On euery ſide.

Ibimus illac. Ouid. wee will goe that way.

Video omnes damnatos, omnes ignominia affectos, illac facere. Cic. I ſee all condemned perſons and ſuche as haue any note of reproch to be on that parte.

Illacerabilis, & illacerábile, penul. corr. vt, Spolium illacerabile. Sil. That can not be torne.

Illaceſſitus, pen. prod. Tacit. Vnſtered: not prouoked.

Illachrymo, illáchrymas, pen. cor. illachrymare. Liu. To weepe or lament greatly: to ſweate or ſende out a moyſture.

Illachrymare morti alicuius. Liu. Cic. To lament for.

Sic ait illachrymãs. Virg. She weepyng ſayth in this maner.

Malis illachrymare. Ouid.

Illachrymare, de rebus etiam inſenſibilibus à Virgilio dictum eſt. To ſweate or be moyſte.

Illachrymat templis ebur. Virg. The Iuorie in the temples ſweateth or is moyſte.

Illachrymábilis, pen. corr. Horat. That will not be moued with pitie.

Illæſus, Plin. Not hurte.

Cupreſſus illæſa bruma. Stat.

Illætabilis, & hoc illætábile, penul. corr. Virg. with out mirth: lackyng mirth or pleaſure: ſorowfull.

Illætabilis ora. Virg. A ſorowfull coaſte.

Illætabile murmur. Virgil.

Illapſus, Vide ILLABOR.

Illaqueo, illáqueas, illaqueáre. Cic. To tye: to binde: to ſnare: to intangle.

Illatebro, illátebras, pen. corr. illatebráre. Gell. To hyde in corners.

Illatio, Illatus, Vide INFERO.

Illaudatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. Not worthie to be named: worthie no prayſe, or commendation: worthie no honeſt reporte.

Facta non illaudata. Stat.

Illaudabilis, & hoc illaudábile, pen. cor. Gell. Vnworthie praiſe.

Carmen illaudabile. Stat.

Ille, illa, illud, illius, pen. prod. illi. Terent. He: that man.

Nónne accedam ad illos? Terent.

Ille, ad propinquum etiam referri ſolet. Cic. Quid eſt quòd negligenter ſcribamus aduerſaria? quid eſt quòd diligenter conficiamus tabulas? quia hæc ſunt menſtrua, illæ ſunt æternæ. Becauſe thoſe be not but for a moneth, and theſe regeſters for euer.

¶ Ille, pro aliquis. Horat. Dixerit ille. Some man will ſay.

¶ Ille, cum emphaſi. Virgil. Sic Iuppiter ille monebat. So the foreſayde Iuppiter did tell vs.

Ego ille agreſtis, ſæuus, triſtis. Terent. Euen I that ſelf ſame rude ſterne, and ſower felow.

Ego ille ipſe factus ſum. Cic. I became him, or played his parte.

Quod noſtrum illum non fugit Catonem. Cic. whiche thyng was not vnknowen to our wiſe Cato.

Illa ipſa rerum humanarum domina fortuna. Cic. Euen the ſelfe ſame ladie fortune that ruleth mans affaires.

Fuit, fuit illa iſta quõdam in hac Rep. virtus, vt, &c. Cic. That excellent vertue ones, ones I ſay, flouriſhed in this common weale.

Ille ipſe. Cic. He him ſelfe.

Nihil perfertur ad nos præter rumores de oppreſſo Dolabella, ſatis illos quidem conſtantes, ſed, &c. Cic.

Ne illum talem præripiat tibi. Teren. Leſt ſhe ſhould beguile thee of ſuch a Ioyly felow as he is.

Ille alter. Cic. That other felow.

¶ Næ illiuſmodi iam nobis magna ciuium penuria eſt. Terent. In deede we haue great ſcarcitie of ſuch mẽ in our citie as he is.

¶ Illæc, pro Illa hæc. Terent.

¶ Illud tamen breuiter ſignificãdum videtur, populum Rom. omnia à te expectare. Cic.

¶ Ab illo, pro A ſe. Cic.

Illecebra, illécebræ, f.g. pen. corr. Cic. A thyng delectable that draweth and allureth: a flickeryng inticement: a pleaſant allurement.

Illecebra iuuentutis. Cic. That allurement that youth hath in prouokyng.

Argentariæ illecebræ, Vide ARGENTVM.

Doloſæ illecebræ. Claud.

¶ Deliniri illecebris voluptatis. Cic. To be tickled with the allurementes of pleaſure.

Irretire adoleſcentulum illecebris corruptelarum. Cic. By allurements of corrupte lyuing to intangle a yonge man.

Excitari illecebris. Cic.

Morari aliquem illecebris. Horat.

Trahit aliquẽ ſuis illecebris ad verum decus virtus. Cic. Vertue by hir pleaſant allurementes draweth men to right worſhippe.

Dédere ſe vitiorum illecebris & lenocinijs cupiditatum. Cicer. To geue him ſelfe ouer to the allurementes of vice and delitiouſnes of ſenſuall pleaſures.

Illecebróſe, pen. prod. illecebroſius, illecebroſiſſimé. Aduerbium. Plaut. wantonly: with wanton intiſing and alluryng.

Iſtoc illecebroſius fieri nihil poteſt. Plaut. Nothynge can be a greater allurement then this.

Illectus, Vide ILLICIO.

Illectum, à lego, legis, Non lectum ſignificat. Ouid. Illectũque remittet. He will ſende it agayne vnredde.

Illegitime. Vnlawfully.

Illegitimi. Vnlawfully begotten: baſtardes.

Illepidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. without delectation or grace: vnpleaſant. & tam de homine, quâm de oratione dicit. Plaut.

Inde dictum non illepidum ferebatur. Plin. iunior. Thereof was ſpredde a pleaſant ſaying.

Deliciæ illepidæ atque inelegantes. Catull.

Scortillum non illepidum, nec inuenuſtum. Catull.

Illépide, pen. cor. Aduerb. Plin. Vnpleaſantly: with out grace.

Craſſè & illepidè compoſitum aliquid. Horat. Groſſely made and with out pleaſant grace.

Illex, egis, om.g. Lawleſſe.

Illex, Vide ILLICIO.

Illi, Aduerbium loci, pro Ibi. Terent.

Illibatus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Vntouched: vntaſted: pure: vncorrupted.

Illibatum imperium. Liu.

Illibatus cortex. Plin.

Fœdera tori illibata. Lucan. The vndefiled law of wedlocke.

Illibatum robur hominis. Colum.

Integrum & illibatum. Colum. Pure and vncorrupted.

Illiberalis, & hoc illiberâle, pen. prod. Cic. Vngentill: with out kindnes or courteſie : vnhoneſt : nothyng liberall.

Illiberale facinus. Terent. A vilainous and vnhoneſt acte : an vncourteis pagiant.

Illiberalis iocus. Cic. An vnhoneſt ieſtyng.

Illiberalis labor. Cic. Non enim illum ab induſtria, ſed illiberali labore deterret. From ſeruile labour.

Res ad cognoſcendum non illiberalis. Cic.

Illiberalis cibus. Plin. A meate for poore men and not for them that are of honeſt ſtate.

Illiberálitas, pen. corr. illiberalitâtis, f. g. Cic. Niggerdſhippe.

Illiberáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Cic. Niggerdly : vncourteiſly : vnhoneſtly.

Illic, Aduerbium in loco. Terent. There.

Illic pro ille. Terent. He.

Illicet, Vide ILICET.

Illicio, illicis, pen. corr. illexi, illectum, illícere. Terent. To prouoke or ſteere pleaſantly : to allure : to intice : to tolle.

Illicere aliquem in fraudem. Terent. By alluremēt to induce to hurte and damage.

Amorem multos illexiſſe in diſpendium. Plaut.

Non ſat habuit coniugem illexiſſe in ſtuprum. Cic. He cōpted it not enough, to haue allured his wife to deteſtable auoutrie.

Illectus, Participium. Cic. Pleaſantly prouoked: intiſed: tolled: allured.

Illectus, huius illectus, Verbale. Plaut. An inticyng or alluryng.

Illicium, huius illicij, Idem. Varro. A prouocation.

Illex, íllicis, pen. corr. om. g. Plaut. wanton: that inticeth or allureth. Illices oculi. Apul. wanton eyes.

Illicitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum ex In, & Licitus compoſitū. Cic. Vnlawfull : vnhoneſt : vncomely.

Illicitè, Aduerbium. Vlpian. Vnlawfully.

Tori illiciti. Lucan. Ire per illicitum. Stat.

Venus illicita. Stat. Auoutrie : hooredome.

Vias illicitas tentare. Valer. Flac. To aſſay vnlawful meanes.

Illico, pen. cort. Aduerbium. Terent. Cic. Anon : by and by : in all the haſte : foorth with.

Illico, Propriè in loco, vt ait Feſtus. In the ſame place.

Illico hîc conſiſte. Terent. Stande euen in this ſame place.

Illido, illidis, pen. prod. illiſi, illiſum, illidere. Valer. Max. To driue or beate to a thing : to daſhe : to ſtrike vehemently.

Illidere dentem alicui rei. Horat. To thruſte his toothe into: to bite.

Dentes illidere labellis. Lucret. To byte his lippes.

Denſū funale illiſit frōti Lapithæ. Oui. He gaue the Lapithe a great blow ouer the forheade with a thicke torche.

Illidere manus. Cic. To thruſte his handes vpon.

Illidere ſaxis. Plin. To daſhe agaynſt the rockes.

Fluctus illiduntur in littus. Quintil. The waues daſh againſt the bankes.

Aequora illiſa ſcopulis. Virg. The ſeas beatyng agaynſt the rockes.

Illiſus, huius illíſus, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. A beatyng or daſhynge agaynſt.

Illigo, ílligas, penult. corr. illigâre. Plin. To binde, knitte, or faſten to.

Ita ſcitè in aureis poculis illigabat. Cic. He dyd ſo fittely faſten them in golden plate.

Illigare alicui bello gentem aliquam. Liu. To cauſe a people to take parte with them in a warre that they haue in hande.

Ad illigandā Romano bello gentē. Liu. To thende to intāgle or wrappe that people in the Romaine warre, or to make them take parte in the warre with the Romaynes.

Illigare aliquem ſermoni alicui. Cicer. To make one to intermeddle in a talke.

Genus dicēdi in quo omnes illigantur verborum lepôres. Cic. In whiche all kinde of pleaſant figures of wordes is interlaced.

Illigare ſententiam verbis. Cicer. To knitte or compacte the ſentence with wordes.

Illigare conſcientia. Tacit. To intangle in conſcience.

Illigâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Horat. Intangled: knitte: faſtened.

Illigatus alicui amicitia. Liu. Intangled in ones friendſhip.

Illigatus peſte interimor. Cic.

Aratra illigata iuuencis. Horat.

Illigatæ poſt tergum manus. Liu. Hādes bound behind one.

Iuga illigaturus tauris. Horat.

Illimis, & hoc illîme, pen. prod. Oui. with out mudde or ſlime.

Illinc, Aduerbium de loco. Terent. From thenſe : from that parte.

Illinc, pro ab illa parte. Cicer. Si illinc beneficium non ſit. If there be no benefite to be had on that parte.

Illinc, pro ab illa. Cic. Omnem amorem abiecit illinc, atque in hanc transfudit. He hath caſte all his loue from that woman.

Hinc illinc, Prouerbiale. Terent. -dum cognatus hinc Illinc veniret. I can not tell from whenſe.

Illinio, íllinis, pen. corr. illiníui, illinîtum, penult. prod. illinîre. Columel. Plin. To anoynt one ſaftly.

Illino, íllinis, pen. corr. illini, illéui, vel illíui, pen. prod. íllitum, pen. corr. illínere. Virg. To anoint with any licour: to ſpotte or ſoyle.

Naſſis illinuntur. Plin. Thei are anointed on weeles nettes, or nettes are anointed with them.

Tectis aurum illinere. Seneca. To gilte theyr houſes.

Viſcum pennis illinere. Seneca. To ſoyle their winges with birde lime.

Bruma niues illinit agris. Hora. Couereth fieldes with ſnow,

Illinere chartis aliquid. Horat. To put in wrytyng.

Illitus, pen. corr. Particip. Noynted: ſmeared.

Illita tela dolis. Virgil.

Illitus limo. Liu. Berayed with ſlyme or mudde.

Aurum veſtibus illitum. Horatius. Garmentes imbrodered with golde.

Illitum veneno donum. Liu. A preſent geuen for a miſcheuous intente.

Fæx toto illita vultu. Ouid.

Illitum fuco. Cic. Peinted with a falſe colour.

Illitus, huius íllitus, pen. corr. Plin. An anoyntyng.

Illiquefacio, illiquéfacis, illiquefêci, illiquefactum, illiquefácere. Cic. To melte or make liquide.

Illiſus, Vide ILLIDO.

Illiteratus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum, contrarium eſt Docto & Literato. Cicero. Vnlearned : with out knowlage of good letters.

Illiteratum & inſulſum. Cic.

Illitus, Vide ILLINO.

Illo, Aduerbium ad locum. Terent. To that place: thyther.

Illocabilis, & hoc illocábile, penu. corr. Illocabilis virgo. Plaut. A mayden that can not be maried.

Illotus, pen. prod. Plaut. Foule: vnwaſhed: ſlubbered.

Illuc, Aduerbium ad locum. Cic. Thither : to that place.

Huc atque illuc intueri. Cic. To ſee about him on euery ſide.

Illuc, pro Illud. Plaut. Sed quid illuc eſt?

Illuceo, illúces, pen. prod. illuxi, illucére. Plaut. To be lighte or cleare: to ſhine: to appere or ſhewe it ſelfe.

Hic ſpecioſus vltimus dies P. Scipioni illuxit. Liu.

Vbi illuxit, recepêre claſſem. Liu. when it was day.

Ea nocte cui illuxit dies cædis. Sueton. The night before the day of the murder done.

Illucet comitas in ingenijs. Cic. Courteiſie appereth.

Illuceſco, illuceſcis, illucéſcere. Plaut. To ſhine: to waxe daye.

Illuceſcet aliquando ille dies, quum tu ſalutaribus, &c. Cicer. That day will ones come when, &c.

Illuctor, illuctâris, illuctâri. To ſtriue: to wraſtle: to ſtruggle.

Vnde Verba illuctantia. Stat. wordes hardly pronounced, or puffed out.

Illudo, illûdis, illúſi, illûſum, penult. prod. illúdere, tam datiuo, quàm accuſatiuo caſui iungitur. To mocke : to ieſte at : to laugh to ſcorne : to delude.

Certant illudere capto. Virgil.

Ne videaris huius miſeri fortunis, & horum virorum talium dignitati illudere. Cicer. That thou ſeeme not to haue in ſcorne, &c.

Illudere viri optimi exiſtimationi. Cic.

Illudere corpori mulieris Curt. To abuſe a woman : to doe hir villanie.

Capreæ illudunt frondi teneræ. Virgil.

Noſtris illuſerit aduena regnis? Virg. Shall a ſtraunger haue our kingdome in ſcorne?

¶ Chartis illudere. Horat. To write in maner of a Ieſte.

Pecuniæ illudere. Tacit. To ſpende his money fooliſhly, as not regardyng it.

¶ Satín' ſuperbè illuditis me? Terent.

Dignam me putas, quam illudas? Terent. Doeſt thou thynke me a meete woman for the to mocke?

Dum ſtudeo obſequi tibi, penè illuſi vitã filiæ. Terent. I haue almoſt caſte away my daughter.

Nimium acumen alicuius illudere. Cic.

Rhetorum præcepta ſolebat illudere Carneades. Cic.

¶ In aliquem illudere. Cic. In Albutium illudens. Schoffyng at Albutius.

Illudo in te. Terẽt. Adeóne videmur vobis eſſe idonei, in quibus ſic illudaris? whome ye ſhould mocke in this maner?

Illúſus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Mocked to ſcorne.

Aſperis facetijs illuſus. Tacit. Scoffed at with biting taſites.

¶ Veſtes illuſæ auro. Virgilius. wrought here and there with threades of golde.

Illuſio, onis, Verbale. Cic. A mockyng or ſcornyng.

Illumino, illúminas, pen. corr. illumináre. Plin. To geue light: to make plaine : to make more beautifull.

Igni vias illuminat. Stat.

Luna à ſole illuminata. Cic. Takyng light, or lightened of the ſunne.

Illuminare orationem. Cic. Quibus orationem ornari & illuminari puto. with whiche I thinke the ſtile is adourned and beautified.

Illuminus, a, um. without light.

Illumináte, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. Plainely: cleerly: eloquẽtly.

Illunis, penult. prod. nox dicta eſt. Plin. iunior. Darke without moone ſhyning.

Illuſtris, & hoc illuſtre. Columel. Lightſome: cleare: famous: noble in renowme: excellent: well knowen.

Balnearia illuſtria. Columel. Lightſome.

Noctibus illuſtribus æquè quàm die cernunt. Plin. They ſee as well in fayre cleare nightes as in day.

Caput illuſtre ſolis. Ouid.

Illuſtris vir. Cic. A man of great renowme.

Expreſſum & illuſtre. Cic.

Illuſtrius nihil poſſum dicere. Plin. iunior. I can ſay nothyng more noble or excellent.

Obſcurum & Illuſtre, contraria. Cic. Obſcure, of great fame.

Nihil eſt ad laudem illuſtrius, quam calamitas ipſa. Cic. Nothyng bryngeth greater renowme & prayſe then trouble and aduerſitie it ſelfe.

Animæ illuſtres. Virg.   Auos illuſtres iactare. Propert.

Ciuitates illuſtres. Cic. Famous cities of great renowme.

Tam illuſtre ac nobile domicilium. Cic.

Illuſtre, notúmque omnibus factum. Cic. A notable acte and knowen to all men.

Facta illuſtria & glorioſa. Cic.

Famà illuſtris. Virgil.

Homo illuſtris honore ac nomine. Cic. A man of very great honour and renowme.

Ingenium illuſtre. Tacit.

Ordo illuſtrior ſeruitij. Claud.

Illuſtris & ſplendida petitio. Cic.

Proles illuſtris. Claud.   Prouincia illuſtris. Cicero.

Illuſtris & lata via. Cic. A fayre lightſome and open way.

Inſignem & illuſtrem habere viſum. Cic.

Illuſtro, illuſtras, illuſtráre. Varro. To make light or cleere : to make famous or well knowen : to ſette foorth that whiche is hidde : to declare : to make manifeſt or playne.

Ab ſole toto die illuſtratur. Varro. The ſunne lyeth on it all the day louge.

Anguſtis illuſtratum feneſtris. Colum. Hauyng light by narrow windowes.

Auri fulgore collucere atque illuſtrari templum oportebat. Cicero.

¶ Illuſtrare amplitudinem alicuius. Cic. To cõmende or ſette foorth ones nobleneſſe and make it renowmed.

¶ Illuſtrare dubia perſpicuis. Cicer. By euident thynges to make manifeſt thoſe that be doubtfull.

Patefacere & illuſtrare obſcura. Cic. To open and declare.

Diſtinguere & illuſtrare orationem. Cic.

Illuſtrare philoſophiam Latinis literis. Cic.

Illuſtrans, Participiũ: vt, Leniter illuſtrans lux. Cic. Vide LENIS.

Illuſtrâtus, penult. prod. Aliud participium. Made lightſome: made famous or knowen : declared: manifeſtly proued. vt, Omnia quæ erant contra ſalutem omnium cogitata, illuſtrata & patefacta, vidiſtis. Cic. Brought to light and made openly knowen to all men.

Illuſtrátio, Verbale. Quintil. A beautifyng : a makyng manifeſt or playne.

Illuſtramentum, illuſtramenti, n.g. Quintil. That maketh more beautifull, manifeſt, or playne: that doth commende or ſette foorth.

Illutibilis, & hoc illutíbile, pen. corr. Plaut. That can not be waſhed away, or purged from filth.

Illuuies, illuuiéi, f.g. Terent. Vncleaneſſe : filthines in man or garment.

Cultus & Illuuies, contraria. Liu.

Corporis illuuies. Lucret. Filth of the bodie.

Locorum illuuies. Sil.   Dira illuuies. Virgil.

Immunda. Terent.   Obeſa. Columel. Iuſtin.

IM

Imago, pen. prod. imáginis, pen. corr. f.g. An Image: a ſimilitude: a repreſentation of a thyng: a likenes: a counterfaite: a paterne: an example: the preportion : the reſemblance.

Demoſthenis imaginem ex ære vidi. Cic. I ſaw the image of Demoſthenes made in braſſe.

¶ Imago animi, vultus eſt: indices, oculi. Cic.

Exemplum veteris imperij, imago antiquitatis. Cic. The paterne of antiquitie.

Artis imago quædam & ſimilitudo. Cic.

Cognitionis imagine, Tacit. Hoc eſt, prætextu & ſpecie. Vnder the pretence and colour of.

Eloquentiæ imago. Quintil. The Image and paterne of eloquence

Vltimi fati imago. Quintil.   Caua imago formæ. Virgil.

Imago priſcæ frugalitatis. Plin. iunior. An example and paterne of olde thrifteneſſe.

Imago iudiciorum aut ſimulacrum. Cic.

Iudiciorum, conſiliorúmque imago. Quintil.

Falſa laudis imago. Quintil.

Libertatis imago. Taci. A ſimilitude or apperance of libertie and not true libertie in deede.

Aurea imago fœlicis máli. Ouid. A proportion of the apple made in golde.

Aurea imago maris. Virg. The figure of the ſea wrought in golde.

Somnus, gelidæ mortis imago. Ouid. Sleape the Image of death.   Pacis imago. Tacit.

Pietatis imago. Virgil. Pietie: honeſt affection.

Triſtis imago ponti. Ouid. The cogitation of daunger by ſea conceiued in the minde.

Quietis nocturnæ imago. Tacit. A viſion happenyng to one in his ſleape.

Credibilis rerum imago. Quintil.

Imaginem Reipub. nullam reliquiſſent. Cic. They woulde haue lefte no apperance of a common weale.

Speculi imago. Ouid.   Speluncæ. Plin.

Temporis. Quintil.

Temporum. Cic. The likeneſſe of ones aduerſities.

Terroris. Lucan.   Triſtium, ac lætorum. Tacit.

Vitæ. Tacit. An example of lyfe.

Loquax humanæ vocis imago, pſittacus. Oui. A pratyng parret counterfaityng the ſpeach of man.

¶ Orandi vera imago. Quintil. The true paterne of eloquent pleadyng.

¶ Acres imagines. Cic. Liuely images.

Cerea imago. Horat. An image of waxe.

Expreſſa. Cic. An image liuely repreſentyng.

Deus humana ſub imagine Ouid. God in the forme & ſhape of man.

Iocoſa imago vocis,Echo.Horat.

Mœſta imago.Ouid.   Muta imago,pictura.Cic.

Nocturnæ imagines.Tibull. Viſions by night.

Picta aut ficta imago.Cic. A painted or grauen Image.

Puerilis.Ouid. The image of a childe.

Pulchra.Ouid.   Regalis.Ouid.

Repercuſſæ imaginis vmbra. Oui. The ſhadow of his image by reflexion.

Tenuis imago.Lucret.

Turbida imago.Virg.   Vana.Horat.

¶ Abolere imagines.Tacit.Vide ABOLEO.

Falſa culpam ſub imagine celât.Ouid. She hideth hir offence vnder a falſe cloke or colour.

Capere imaginem.Quintil.

Concipere animo imaginem alicuius rei.Quintil. In minde to conceiue the facion of a thyng.

Effingere imaginem dicendo.Quintil. In eloquence to imitate and be like one.

Exprimere imaginem alicuius rei.Quint. Liuely to expreſſe a thyng.

Induere imaginem mortis.Cic.Vide INDVO.

Irrumpunt imagines in animos.Cic.Vide IRRVMPO.

Falſis imaginibus ludere aliquem.Virg.

Ludificans ſomnos imago.Sil.

Perſequi imaginē laudis.Quint. To indeuour to get praiſe.

Præbere imaginem antiquitatis.Tacit. To ſhew an example of antiquitie,or auncient facion.

Proferre imaginem alicuius.Quintil.

Memoriam & imaginem patris tui tibi propone. Cic. Sette before thine eyes the remēbrāce & exāple of thy father.

Reddere imaginem proximam veritati.Quintil.

Repræſentare imaginem ſceleris.Quintil.

Vertit ſe Iuppiter in imaginem Amphitryonis.Plaut. Turned him ſelfe into the ſhape and figure of.

¶ Imagines maiorum.Cic. A petigree or line of ones aunceſtrie. The Images of auncetours whiche the Romans weare wont to kepe & ſette vp in the houſes for remembrāce of their noble deſcent,as thei do now with armes.

Imagines ſubitæ.Plin.iun. Nobilitie lately riſen,and not of any auncient continuance.

Imaginarius,Adiect. Done for a fourme or facion, and not verilie & in deede: onely imagined & conceiued in the minde, not in deede. vt, Imaginarius miles.Sueton. A ſouldiour in name alone and not in deede: a counterfaited ſouldiour.

Imaginariæ militiæ genus.Sueton.

Imaginarijs faſcibus cedere.Liu.

Emptio imaginaria.Vlpian. A bying onely for a facion and ſolemnitie, as, when men in mariage geue money for their wifes.

Imaginôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Catull. Full of Images.

Imaguncula,læ,f.g. A little Image.

Imágino,imáginas,pen.corr.imagináre. To make images: to repreſent or caſt the figure of ones image. vt, Speculū imaginat.Gell. The glaſſe caſteth an image.

Imáginor,penult.corr. imaginâris, imaginári. Plin.iunior. To imagine: to conceiue.

Imaginari aliquem.Plin. To imagine and deuiſe what maner of man one is.

Imaginâtio,onis,f.g.Verbale. An imagination or conceiuynge in thy minde vt,Imaginationes libidinum.Plin.

Imbecillis,& hoc imbecille: vel Imbecillus,imbecilla, imbecillum.Cic. Feeble: weake: of no ſtrength.

Valetudine & natura imbecillior.Cic. By nature & ſickneſſe beyng ſomewhat weake.

Imbecilliores vel animo vel fortuna Cic.

Ingenium imbecille.Plin.iunior. A feeble wit that can not compaſſe great matters.

Imbecillis medicina.Cic. A medicine of ſmall ſtrength.

Imbecillus,à nomine Baculus, contra naturam primitiui ſecundam producit.Horat. Feeble: weake: that cannot goe without a ſtaffe.

Aetas imbecilla.Horat.   Gemitus imbecillus Cic.

Imbecilla natura eſt ad contemnendam potentiam.Cic. Nature is not ſo ſtronge to contemne power.

Vox imbecilla.Quintil. A fainte voyce.

Cultor imbecillus.Plin.iun. A faint and feeble labourer.

Imbecilli conſilij mulier.Cic. A woman of no great cōpaſſe of witte and good deuiſe.

Imbecillitas,pen.corr.imbecillitatis,f.g.Cic. Feeblenes: weakeneſſe: imbecillitie.

Imbecillitas materiæ murorum.Cæſ. weakenes.

Imbecillitas conſilij.Cic. Poore counſayle.

Imbecillitas ætatis.Cic. weakenes of.

Infirmitas laterum,& virium imbecillitas.Cic.

Recidere ad imbecillitatem.Celſus. To fall weake agayne.

Imbecillitas,fragilitáſque humani generis.Cic. The weakeneſſe and frayltie.

Imbecilliter,pen.corr.Aduerb.Cic. Feebly: weakely: fayntly.

Imbellis,& hoc imbelle,om.ge.Horat. Vnapte to warre: cowardous, or weake: nothyng manly: timorous: fearfull: with out harte or courage: womanly.

Annum imbellē agere.Liu. To be one yere without warre.

Carmen imbelle.Stat.

Dies imbellis.Sil. A day wheron no battayle is fought, nor other manly enterpryſe was done.

¶ Imbelles & timidi.Cic.

Capreæ imbelles.Virg. Fearfull.

Cerui Imbelles.Virg. Timorous and fearefull hartes.

Cithara imbellis.Horat. A womanly harpe ſingyng ſonges of loue and not of valiant actes.

Columba imbellis.Horat.   Imbelles damæ.Martial.

Fretū imbelle.Stat A quiet ſea without bluſtering ſtormes.

Imbelles hoſtes.Liu. Cowardous enemies.

Lacerti imbelles.Ouid.   Manus imbellis.Propert.

Somnus imbellis.Stat. A quiete ſleape.

Telum imbelle.Virgil.

Trienniū imbelle.Liu. Three yeres in peace without warre.

Imbellis,inermíſque fœminarum turba.Liu.

Imber,imbris,m.g. ablatiuo imbre vel imbri. Plaut. A ſhowre: rayne: water: euery watrie humour: ſometime weepyng.

¶ Actus cęlo magnis aquilonibus imber.Virg. A ſhowre came downe with a great ſtorme of winde out of the North.

Aſſidui & magni imbres.Cic. Continuall and great rayne.

Atri imbres.Virgil. Blacke ſtormes.

Atrox imber.Stat.

Cæruleus.Virgil.   Collecti imbres.Horat.

Continens imber.Liu.   Denſiſſimus.Virgil.

Edax.Horat.   Effuſus nubibus.Virgil.

Fœcundi imbres.Virg.   Frigidus imber.Virgil.

Intempeſtiui imbres.Lucret. Vnſeaſonable rayne.

Lætus imber.Virgil.   Largus.Virgil.

Maximus.Cic.   Multus.Lucret.

Pluuius.Ouid.   Præruptus.Claud.

Saxeus.Sil.   Subiti imbres.Lucret.

¶ Concreſcunt imbres gelidis ventis.Ouid.

Decidit imber.Tibull. A ſhowre falleth.

Auſter diffundit imbres.Stat.   Lapides effudit imber.Iuuen.

Per imbrem facere opus. Cato. To doe their worke in the rayne.

Maximus agricolis pelagóque parabitur imber Virgil.

Ventos perpeſſus & imbres.Virg. That hath ben beatē with winde and rayne.

Vento pulſatur & imbri.Virgil.

Vitare imbres.Lucret.

¶ Imber,pro quouis humore: Nonius. Figat humo plantas, & amicos irrigat imbres.Virg, Let him water them.

¶ Gelidus imber.Lucret Colde water.

Calidis perfundes imbribus artus.Ouid. with warme water.

¶ Imber.Ouid. Abundant teares.

Spargebat tepido flebilis imbre ſinus.Ouid.

¶ Lactis,lapidum,ſanguinis,& terræ imber.Cic.

Lapideus & ſanguineus imber.Cicero. A rayne of ſtones and bloudde.

¶ Tempeſtas telorum, & ferreus ingruit imber. Virgil. The dartes dyd flee at each other as thicke as hayle.

Imbricus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plautus. Raynie,or that bringeth raynie weather.

Imbrifer,pen.corr.ra,rum,Idem.Columel.

Arcus imbrifer.Tibull. The rayne bowe.

Auſtri imbriferi.Ouid.   Hyems imbrifera.Sil.

Ver imbriferum. Virgil.

Imberbis, & hoc imberbe Cic. Beardeleſſe: with out bearde.

Imberbis & Bene barbatus, contraria. Cic.

Adoleſcentulus imberbis. Cic. Iuuenis imberbis. Horat.

Imbibo, ímbibis, pen. corr. ímbibi, imbíbitum, imbíbere. Plin. To drinke in: to receiue in.

Imbibere animo per metaphoram. Cicer. To conceiue in his head.

Tantum certamen animis imbiberant Liu. They had cōceiued ſuch a ſtomake againſt them.

Imbrex, huius ímbricis, pen. corr. maſ. vel fœ. g. Plin. The tyle called gutter tyle, or rouſe tyle beyng halfe crocked.

Conſtegit tegulas, imbricéſque. Plaut.

Imbricium, imbricij, Idem quod Imbrex. Martialis. Sed alij aliter legunt. The coueryng of the houſe with rouſe tyle: alſo ſuch a tyle.

Imbrico, ímbricas, pen. cor. imbricáre. Plin. To couer with tyle: to make like a rouſe or crocked tyle.

Imbricatum conchæ genus vndata diſtinctione. Plin.

Imbricata aſperitas. Plin. Lingua leonibus imbricatæ aſperitatis. Lions haue tongues rough like a tyle.

Cæmenta inter ſe imbricata. Vitru. Stones layed one vnder an other like tyles on a houſe.

Imbricati vngues ſimiæ. Plin. Apes nayles half rouid aboue.

Imbricâtim, pen. pro. Aduerb. Plin. In the maner of a rouſe tile.

Imbricoſus, a, um. Full of ruſſe tyle.

Imbricus, Imbrifer, Vide IMBER.

Imbridus, a, um. Stormie: raynie.

Imbubino, aui, are. To defile with menſtruous flixe.

Imbulbito, aui, are. To defile with childrens durte.

Imbuo, ímbuis, ímbui, imbûtum, pen. prod. imbúere. Columel. To die cloth: to infecte: to ſteigne: to moyſt or wette: to inſtructe and teach.

Imbuere aram. Virgil. To wette or moiſte the aulter.

Imbuere gladium ſcelere. Cicer. To committe ſome wicked murder.

Tela imbuta veneno. Ouid. Dartes infected with poyſon.

Tellus imbuta ſcelere. Catull. Diſteigned with wickednes.

Veſtis imbuta ſanguine. Ouid. A garment bluddie, or berayed with bloud.

Imbuta Appia via ſanguine latronis. Cic.

¶ Imbuere. Plin. To inſtructe or teach.

Miles vrbanus longo Cæſarum ſacramento imbutus. Tacit. Hauyng ben longe time ſworne to, or taught by longe vſe of ſwearyng to emperours.

Doctrina inſtitutus & imbutus. Cic.

Ad quam non inſtituti, ſed imbuti ſumus. Cic. Not inſtructed by other, but taught of nature.

Amoribus imbutus aulæ. Stat.

Imbuere ingenium artibus. Plin. iunior. To inſtructe & furniſh the minde with good ſciences.

Parentum præceptis imbuti. Cic. Inſtructed by our parētes.

Imbuere animos errore. Liu. To infecte with errour.

Imbutus ſuperſtitione. Cic. Fauore imbutus. Tacit.

Formidine imbutus. Horat. That is afearde.

Leuiter literis imbutus. Quintil. Meatily learned.

Literulis Græcis imbutus. Horat. Learned in the Greeke tonge.

Imbutum odio bellum. Cic. A warre full of hatred: a cankerd warre.

Opinionibus animum tenerum imbuere. Cic. To infecte: to put opinions into ones heade beyng yonge.

Imbuit mentem eorum ea opinio. Cic. That opiniō is ſunke into their minde.

Imbuere pectora pietate aliqua. Liu.

Sermonibus aures alicuius imbuere. Tacit. To talke with one: to occupie his eares with.

Imbuere ſe ſtudijs ab ineunte ætate. Cic. To furniſh him ſelfe with learning, &c.

Vitijs aliquem imbuere. Quintil. To infecte with vices: to make vicious.

¶ Adoleſcentuli ſtatim caſtrenſibus ſtipendijs imbuebantur. Plin. iunior. Yonge menne immediately ſerued and toke wages in warre.

Amicitiæ religioſa ſuperſtione imbutæ. Quintil.

Vt ciuili præda miles imbueretur. Tacit. To the ende that ſouldiours might hope for ſpoile of the citie.

Imitor, pen. corr. imitâris, imitári. Plin. iunior. To folowe the exemple of an other: to imitate: to counterfaite: to doe lyke.

Quem imitari atque exprimere non poſſumus. Cic. whom we can not imitate and liuely repreſent.

Heroum veteres caſus imitari atque adumbrare dicendo. Cic.

Proſequebatur atque imitabatur antiquitatem. Cic. He dyd imitate and counterfaite antiquitie.

Imitari alas auium. Plin. To be like the winges of birdes.

Chirographum alterius. Sueton. To counterfaite or falſefie.

Geſtum alicuius. Lucret. Gaudia falſa. Tibull.

Imitatur ſermones hominis turdus. Pli. Counterfaiteth mās ſpeach, or indeuoureth to ſpeake like, &c.

Voces alicuius imitari. Propert.

¶ Imitari pro Simulare. Tacitus, Quanquam mœſtitiam imitarentur. The counterfayted ſadneſſe.

Imitâtus, penult. prod. Participium paſſiuè ſumptum. Imitated: counterfayted. Cic. Imitata & effecta ſimulacra.

Imitátio onis, f. g. Verbale, Cic. Imitation: folowyng.

Callidiſſima ſimplicitatis imitatio. Quintil. Craftie counterfaytyng of.

Imitâtor, pen. prod. Aliud verbale. Cic. A folower or imitatour.

Maiorum imitator. Cic.

Imitator & narrator facetus. Cic.

Doctus imitator. Horat. A cunnyng counterfaytour.

Imitâtrix, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Cicer. Imitatrix boni, voluptas. Senſualitie reſemblyng honeſtie.

Imitábilis, & hoc imitábile, pen. cor. Cic. That may be folowed.

Decipit exemplar vitijs imitabile. Horat.

Imitâmen, pen. prod. imitáminis, neut. g. Verbale. A counterfaiting: a folowyng. vt, Priſci facti imitamina. Ouid.

Imitamentum, Aliud verbale. Gel. Idem.

Imitamenta doloris. Tacitus. Counterfaityng or pretending of ſorow.

Triſtitiæ imitamenta. Tacitus. Counterfaityng of ſadneſſe: fayned or counterfayted heauineſſe.

Immadeo, ímmades, pen. corr. immádui, immadêre. Plin. To be moiſte or wette.

Semen ac radix quum immaduere muſto, conteruntur. Plin. After they be ſoked or moyſted in newe wine.

Genæ immaduerunt lachrymis. Ouidius. She watred hir plantes.

Terra immaduit. Ouid.

Immanis, & hoc immâne, pen. prod. Virg. Cruell: outragious: fierſe: huge: great: terrible.

Immane & Manſuetum, contraria. Cic.

Importuna & immanis natura. Cicero. An outragious and fierce nature.

Immanis belua. Cic.

Cœptis immanibus effera. Virg.

Duritia immanis patientiam imitatur. Cic.

Queſtus immanis. Cic. Vnreaſonable gayns.

Fera immanis. Ouid. A cruell beaſte.

Immanis ac fera & barbara gens. Cic.

Gloria immanis. Stat.

Immanis & ferus hoſtis. Cic. A cruell and fierſe enemie.

Ingenium immane ſcelerum. Claud.

Nefas immane. Virg. Scelus immane. Lucret.

Vitium immane. Horat.

¶ Immaniſſimus quiſque voluptatem ſequitur. Cic.

Animo immanis. Ouid.

Scelere ante alios immanior omnes. Virg. More outragious than any other.

¶ Immane. Virgil. Exceedyng great.

Ambitus immanis. Cic.

Antrum immane. Virg. An huge great caue.

Argentum immane. Stat. Armenta immania. Virgil.

Corpus immane. Virg. Membra immania. Ouid.

Moles immanis. Virgil. Huge.

Immanis numerus. Varro. An exceedyng great number.

Immanis pecunia. Cic. An exceedyng great ſome of money.

Immane pondus. Plinius.

Quæſtus immanes. Cicer.

Vulnera immania. Stat. Hoꝛrible great woundes.

¶ Immanis, pro Ingenti etiam in laudem accipitur: vt, Acta Cæſaris immania. Ouid. The paſſynge great pꝛowes of Cæſar.

¶ Immania ſaxa. Virg. Hoꝛrible great rockes.

¶ Immane dictu. Saluſt. wonderfull and vncredible to be ſpoken.

Immane quantũ animi exarſêre. Saluſt. It is vncredible how fierce of courage they waxed.

Immánitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Cicer. Outragiouſnes: crueltie: hugeneſſe: excedyng greatnes: exceſſe.

Ferarum immanitas. Senec. Outragious crueltie of beaſtes.

Immanitas barbara. Cic. Barbarous crueltie.

Immanitas verborum. Cic.

¶ Immanitas in voluptatibus aſpernandis. Cic. Id eſt exceſſus fortitudinis aduerſus tormenta. Budei.

¶ Immanitas pretij. Plin. Vnreaſonable greatnes of pꝛice.

Immanſuetus, pen. prod. Cic. Vngentill: vnpleaſant: vntractable: cruell: wilde.

Ingenium immanſuetum & ferum. Ouid.

Immanſuetiſſimus. Ouid.

Immarceſco, immarceſcis, immarcéſcere. Horat. To coꝛrupte, putrifie, oꝛ rotte.

Immaturus, pen. prod. Adiéctiuum. Plin. Not ripe: out of ſeaſon: taken oꝛ done befoꝛe time.

Immaturus amor. Liu. Loue, out of ſeaſon.

Immaturum conſilium. Liu. Ouer haſtie counſayle.

Filius immaturus obit. Horat. Died befoꝛe his time.

Iter immaturum mortis. Propert.

Immatura mors. Cic. Vntimely death: death pꝛeuenting naturall time.

Immatúritas, pen. corr. immaturitâtis, f. g. Vnripenes: to much haſte in doeyng.

Immaturitas ſponſarũ. Suet. when maydens are not ripe foꝛ mariage: marying of maydes befoꝛe time reaſonable.

Immaturitas, per tranſlationem. Cicer. Ouer much haſte in doeyng. vt, Quid hæc immaturitas tanta ſignificat. Cic.

Immatúre, Aduerbium. Befoꝛe time oꝛ ſeaſon.

Immediate, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ, Citò ac celeriter. Gell. Immediatly: foꝛthwith: by & by: quickly: with out meditation.

Immedicabilis, & hoc immedicábile, pen. cor. Ouid. That cã not be healed oꝛ cured: incurable.

Ira immedicabilis. Silius.

Malum immedicabile. Ouid. A miſchiefe that can not be amended: an vncurable miſchiefe.

Telum immedicabile. Virg.

Immemor, pen. cor. immémoris, pen. etiam corr. om. gen. Terent. Foꝛgetfull: that doth not remember.

Magna hæc immemoris ingenij ſigna. Cic.

Non immemor mandati tui. Cic.

Meriti tanti non immemor vnquam. Virg. That neuer will foꝛgette ſo great a pleaſure.

Adeóne vobis oblîtus conſtantiæ meæ, adeò immemor rerum à me geſtarum eſſe videor? Cic.

Immemórabilis, & hoc immemorábile, pen, corr. Plaut. Vnwoꝛthie remembꝛance: that is to be foꝛgotten.

Spatium immemorabile. Lucr. A ſpace ſo great, as no mãs remembꝛance can compꝛehende.

Immemorâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt, Immemorata ferens. Horat. Bꝛingyng newes that neuer man harde of befoꝛe.

Immenſus, Adiectiuum. Plin. So great as can not be meaſured: paſſyng all meaſure: vnmeaſurable: excedyng great.

Immenſus eſt tractus quo veniunt. Plin.

Ex ingenti quodam immenſóque campo in exiguum gyrum compelli. Cic. Aer immenſus & infinitus. Cic.

Aeuum immenſum. Lucret. An excedyng great time.

Clamorem immenſum tollit. Virg. He made an excedynge great ſhoute oꝛ noyſe.

Cupido immenſa laudum. Virg. Excedyng deſire of pꝛaiſe.

Immenſa, infinita, immoderata cupiditas. Author ad Herenn. Excedyng, infinite, paſſing all meaſure.

Dolor immenſus. Seneca.

Finibus immenſis ingenij deſcribere aliquam artem. Cic.

Fletus immenſus. Ouid.

Immenſa gula. Saluſt. Vnreaſonable gluttonie.

Immenſum iter. Liu.

Labor immenſus. Ouid. Excedyng great labour.

Mare immenſum. Cic.

Opes immenſæ. Ouid. Paſſing greate power: innumerable riches. Pondus immenſum. Horat.

Immenſæ quæſtionis eſt, vtique ſi recipiatur poetica fabuloſitas. Plin. It is a queſtion infinite if, &c.

Obſeruata ſunt hæc tempore immenſo. Cicer. These thinges haue ben obſerued time out of minde.

Terræ immenſæ. Ouid.

Vorago vitiorum immenſa. Cic. A botomleſſe whirlpoole of miſchiefe.

¶ Immenſum terrarum imperio adiectum. Plin. Large countreis beyonde all meaſure weare made ſubiecte to the empire.

Ardet in immenſum geminatis ignibus Aetna. Ouid.

Attolli immenſum. Tacit. To be riſen excedingly beyonde meaſure. Domus illa immenſum viguit. Tacit.

Quas habeat vtilitates admiſtu alijs, immenſum eſt referre. Plinius. It paſſeth all meaſure to tell.

¶ Immenſo, ablatiuus. Plin. Qui iſta mercantur immẽſò. Sub. pretio. which bie theſe thinges at vnmeaſurable pꝛices.

Immenſo plus. Plin. Excedyng much moꝛe.

Imménſitas, pen. corr. immenſitâtis, f. g. Excedyng greatneſſe. vt, immenſitas camporum. Cic. Paſſyng great largenes of fieldes.

Immeo, ímmeas, immeâre. Plin. To goe oꝛ enter in.

Immerens, pen. corr. immerentis, om. g. Sueto. That hath not deſerued oꝛ merited.

Honeſtiſſimum credidi, non premere immerentem. Plin. iun.

Immerenter, Aduerbium. Valer. Max. Mulier à Philippo rege immerenter damnata. without deſerte oꝛ cauſe.

Imméritus, pen. cor. Adiect. Idem quod Immerens. Premere immeritos. Ouid. Innocentes that hath deſerued nothyng.

Immerita gratia, Paſſiué. Liu. Thanke not deſerued.

Immeritam & gratiam & gloriam tulit. Liu.

Imméritum, imméritĩ, penult. corr. n. gen. Subſtantiuum. Plaut. Cur tu immerito meo me morti dédere optas? why deſireſt thou to put me to death with out any deſerte of myne?

Imméríto, pen. cor. Aduerb. Plaut. with out cauſe oꝛ deſeruyng.

Immeritiſſimo, pen. cor. Superlatiuum aduerbium. Terent. Moſt wꝛongfully: with out any deſerte at all.

-te omnes nos accuſare audio

Immeritò, & me omnium horum immeritiſſimo. And me of all other moſt vniuſtly oꝛ vnwoꝛthily.

Immergo, immergis, immerſi, immerſum, immérgere. Virgil. To dꝛowne oꝛ plunge in water: to diepe.

Vbi Iſter amnis immergitur. Plin. Falleth into the ſea.

Immergere ſe aliquó. Plaut. To enter pꝛeuely into a place.

Immerſit ſe aliquò in ganeum. Plaut. He is gotte him ſelfe into ſome tauerne oꝛ bꝛothell houſe.

Immergere ſe in voluptates. Liu. To geue him ſelfe to.

Immergere ſe penitus in conſuetudinem alicuius blanditijs. Cic. By flatteryng tales to enter into diepe familiaritie and acquaintance with one.

Immerſabilis & hoc immerſabile, pen. cor. Horat. That can not be dꝛowned.

Immetatus, pen. prod. Not bounded oꝛ meaſured. vt, Immetata iugera.

Immigro, ímmigras, pen. corr. immigrâre. Cic. To goe dwell in a place: to enter in.

In ſuas ædes immigrare. Cic. To enter into.

¶ Immigrauit auaritia & luxuria in Rempub. Liu. Couetouſneſſe and riote entred into.

Immigrare in ingenium ſuum. Plaut. To come to his owne rule, oꝛ to be ruled by his owne phantaſie.

Immigrare in veſtigia & ſedes nobilium. Plin. iun. To enter into the places and habitations of noble men.

Immineo, ímmines, penult. corr. immínui, imminêre, ab In & Maneo compoſitum. Cic. To hange oꝛ houer ouer readie to fall: to be at hand: to be like to come to paſſe ere it be lõge: to take heede oꝛ eſpie: to be nigh at: to ſtande by.

Mors propter incertos caſus quotidie imminet. Cic. Death, thꝛough vncertayne chaunſes, is euery day at hande, oꝛ hangeth euerie day ouer our heades.

Impendére & imminere. Cic.

Inſtare & imminere. Cæſar. To be very nie and at hande.

Imminent in fortunas noſtras. Cic. They ſeeke occaſion to ſpoyle and robbe vs.

Imminebat in occaſionem opprimendi ducis exercituſq;. Liu. He ſpied or watched for oportunitie to deſtroie both capitaine and armie.

Imminet bellum ab Tarquinijs. Liu. Wee ſhall very ſhortely haue warre with the Tarquinians.

Imminere ſibi putat periculum. Plin. iun.

Imminet his aer Ouid. The element of ayer is immediatly nerte aboue them.

Imminere animis in propinquam ſpem. Liu. To deſire in minde to inioye that they hope for ſhortely.

Imminere exitio alteriꝰ. Oui. To be readie to ſlea the other.

Imminēt duo reges toti Aſiæ. Cic. Two kinges ſeeke means and occaſions to ſubdue all Aſia to them.

Rebus imminere. Tacit. To ſeeke or ſpie occaſiō to atteine thimperiall dominion and gouerment.

Alieno imminere. Seneca. To couete and ſeeke to haue an other mans goodes.

Imperio imminere. Cic. To couete and ſeeke to atteyne the empyre.

Ex omnibus partibus Siciliæ imminere. Cic.

¶ Imminere. Liu. To watche and eſpie.

Fama autem erat defectioni Campanorum imminentes admoturos caſtra Liu. That they, watchynge and lookinge for the yeldyng vp of Campaine would remoue campe thether.

Deditioni imminere. To ſeeke & ſpie oportunitie to yelde.

Imminens Dario. Curtius. Spedyng to aſſayle Darius.

Emptioni imminere. Tranq. To couete and ſeeke greedily to bie: to houer ouer a thyng to bie it.

Imminet occaſioni alloquendi regem. Curtius. It is at hand alway ſeekyng occaſion to ſpeake with the kinge.

Immines annotator conuiuis. Plin. iunior. Thou watcheſt & noteſt what men ſay at the table.

Imminens, penult. corr. imminentis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Homo ad cædem imminens. Houeryng and readie to committe a murder.

Imminenti auaritia eſſe. Cicer. Neuer to be from his couetous pray.

Geſtus imminens. Cic. An earneſt geſture.

Imbres imminentes. Horat. Showres readie to fall.

Imminuo, imminuis, imminui, imminûtum, pen. prod. imminuere. To deminiſh: to make leſſe: to abate: to cutte of.

Dolor ſe imminuit. Ouid. Sorow ſwaged.

Imminuere & Amplificare, contraria. Cicer. To deminiſh and to inlarge.

Imminuere authoritatē ſuam. Cic. To make his authoritie leſſe. Violare atque imminuere ius & officiū. Cic.

Imminuere laudem alicuius. Cic.

Imminuere maieſtatem pop. Romani. Cicer. To committe treaſon againſt the people of Roome.

Imminuere pudicitiā virginis. Plaut. To deflowre a mayde.

Imminuere ſummam. Cic. To debate of a ſumme.

Imminuere de voluptate. Cic. To deminiſh delectation.

¶. Imminuere caput alteri. Plaut. To breake ones heade.

Imminûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Made leſſe: decayed: deminiſhed vt, imminuta libertas. Cic.

Attenuatum, atque imminutum bellū. Cic. A warre decaied and made leſſe.

Imminuta atque debilitata cupiditas. Cic.

Imminuta virtus. Cic Courage and manly ſtomake decaied.

Imminutio, onis, f. g. Verb. Cicero. A deminiſhyng: a makyng leſſe or more ſclender.

Dignitatis imminutio. Cic. A decaying of, &c.

Immiſceo, immiſcēs, immiſcui, immiſtum vel immixtum, immiſcēre. Liu. To myngle together: to myxe: to put into.

Immiſcere ſe alicui bello. Liu. To intermeddle or take parte in warre.

Immiſcere ſe colloquijs. Liu. To enter communication or talke with other.

Immiſcere ſe cū aliquo. Liu. To intermeddle himſelfe with.

Armis medijs ſe immiſcuit. Virgil.

Spiritus immiſtus nebulis. Seneca.

Nocti ſe immiſcuit atræ. Virgil. She vaniſhed away in the darke night.

Immiſcere ſe rei alienæ. Pomp. To intermeddle in an other mans mattier.

Summis immiſcuit ima. Ouid. He turned all vpſyde downe.

Immiſerabilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuū Horat. That no man pitieth, healpeth, or ſocoureth.

Immiſericors, penult. corr. cordis, om. gen. Cic. Vnmercifull: without pitie.

Immiſericordia, æ, f. g. Liu. Vnmercifulnes: lacke of pitie.

Immiſericórditer, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Vnmercifully: cruelly: rigorouſly.

Immitis, & hoc immite, penult. prod. om. gen. Virgil. Cruell: without pitie: vngentill: rigorous.

Aſper & immitis. Sueton.

Immite & turbidum cælum. Plin. iun. A rough, tempeſtious, and bluſtering weather.

Corda immitia. Sil. Cruell.

Dolor immitis. Seneca.

Edictum immite & minax. Ouid. A rygorous and manaſynge diſcharge.

Facta immitia. Ouid. Immite pectus. Catul.

Immite pelagus. Apul. A tempeſtious or troublous ſea.

Immitia poma. Plin. Sower fruite not rype.

Reſcriptum immite. Tacit.

Vua immitis. Hora. A ſower grene grape not rype.

Vulnera immitia Ouid. Sore woundes.

Immitto, immittis, immiſi, penul. prod. immiſſum, immíttere. Plin. iunior. To ſende in: to caſte or put in: to ſuborne or bringe in craftely: to let growe in length.

Lentum filis immittitur aurum. Ouid. Golde is intermedled with the threade.

Ad immunem ciuitatem Symmachus immittitur. Cicero. Symmachus was ſent to a citie that was free and diſcharged.

Seruos ad ſpoliandum fanum immittere. Cic. To ſende his ſeruantes to ſacke and ſpoyle.

Immittere aliquos in bona alterius, vel in Rempub. Cic. To ſende men to robbe or ſpoyle other: to geue them leaue to robbe or pyll.

Immittere in forum ſicarios. Cic. To incenſe cutthrotes and deſperate ruffions to goe into the common place to murder.

Immittere ſe in medios hoſtes Cic. To renne or thruſt him ſelfe into the middes of the ennemies.

Immittere ſe in voluptates. Liu. To drowne him ſelfe in riote and ſenſualitie.

Corpus immittere in vndas Ouid. To leape into, &c.

¶ Immiſſus dolor à Deo. Cic. Sorow ſent of god to man.

Equum immiſi ad eam legionem tyronum quæ veniebat ex caſtris. Galba Ciceroni. I ſette the ſpurres to my horſe & galloped to the legion of yong ſouldiours, &c.

Immittere iniuriā in aliquē. Cic. To doe iniurie or wrōg to.

Immittere perturbationes. Cic. To incenſe affections.

¶ Immittere aliquid in aures ſuas. Plaut. To heare, or geue eare to.

¶ Immittere, pro eo quod vulgò ſubornare aliquem dicimus. Saluſt. To ſuborne: to ſende of purpoſe.

Tarquinium a Cicerone immiſſum dicebant. Saluſt. Suborned or purpoſely ſente.

Immittere rudentes. Plin. iunior. To lette goe the ropes or cables.

¶ Immittere tigna, vel trabes. Iabolin. To laye rafters or beames from the one walle to the other.

¶ Immittere vitem ad vuas pariendas. Varro. To lette a vyne growe in length, that it may bringe foorth moe grapes.

Immiſſus. Participium: vt, Canes immiſſi ceruis. Virgil. Dogges lette ſlyppe at hartes.

¶ Immiſſa barba. Virgil. A longe bearde: a bearde lette growe in length.

Immiſſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A ſendyng or puttyng in: a ſettyng or graffyng. Cic. Sarmentorum, aliorum amputatio, & aliorum immiſſio. The cuttyng away of ſome, & lettyng grow of other.

Immo,ſeu potius Immò,Coniunctio. **But rather : yea rather : yes : yea but. Nay : nay rather.**

Quod apud haſce ædeis negotium eſt tibi? S. immò quod tibi eſt? Plaut. **Yea rather what buſineſſe haſt thou?**

-dictum puta,
Nempe vt curentur rectè hæc. SI. immo aliud. Terent.
Nay,it is not that,it is an other thyng.

Iam hæc tibi aderit ſupplicans vltró. THR. credín'? G. immò certé. Terent. **Yea without doubte.**

Immò enim. Terentius,
Non poteſt ſatis pro merito ab illo tibi referri gratia. P.
Immo enim nemo ſatis pro merito gratiam regi refert.

Incommodè hercle. CH. immo enimuero infœliciter. Terēt. **Yea rather vnhappely.**

Verum vis dicam? D. immo etiam. Terent. **Yea truly, I will.**

Eúmne ego ſinam impune? immo etiam ſi alterum
Tantum perdundum eſt,perdam potius,quàm,&c. Plaut.
Nay rather if I ſhould leeſe ſo much more,Iwill rather leeſe it,&c.

-nec te quiuit hodie cogere illam vt duceres.
P. Immo etiam,quo tu minus ſcis ærumnas meas,
Hæ nuptiæ non apparabantur mihi. Terent. **Yea and that more is,&c.**

Immo veró. Cic. Omnibúſne igitur ex his locis argumenta ſumemus? C. P. Immo verò ſcrutabimur. **Yea that more is wee muſt ſearch to finde them.**

Immo,poſt negatiuam dictionē. Terent. Non poteſt. immo optime. **Yes,very well.**

Cauſa igitur non bona eſt? immo optima. Cic.

Immobilis,& hoc immôbile,pen. cor. Plin. **Vnmoueable.**

Immobilibus oculis contueri ſolem. Plin. **To looke ſtedfaſtly vpon.**

Solo hæret immobilis. Virg. **He ſticketh faſt to the groūd.**

Scopulis immobilior. Ouid.

Immoderatus,pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Immoderate : vntemperate : without meane or meaſure : out of rule : vnruly : wilde.**

Immoderata intemperantia. Cic. **Vnmeaſurable.**

Mulier. Cicero. **An vnreaſonable woman.**

Oratio. Cicero.

Immoderatus potus. Cic. **Vnmeaſurable drinkyng.**

Immoderata tempeſtas. Cic. **An outragious tempeſt.**

Immoderatio,Denominatiuum. **Vnrulineſſe.** vt Efferri immoderatione verborum. Cic.

Immoderáte,pen. prod. Aduerb. **Immoderately:vnmeaſurably vntemperately:beyonde meaſure.**

Immoderatè facere. Cic. **To doo a thynge vntemperately, and without modeſtie.**

Immoderatè profuſa vox. Cic. **Vttered without meaſure.**

Immoderatè ferre res ſecundas. Cicero. **In proſperitie to be proude and loftie.**

Immoderatè & intemperatè viuere. Cic. **To liue riotouſly & vntemperately.**

Immodeſtus,Adiectiuum. Terent. **Vnmodeſt : without temperance : vnruly : not ſobre: vnmanerly:malaperte:ſaucie.**

Immodeſti mores. Plaut. **Vnmanerly behauiour.**

Profuſum & immodeſtum iocandi genus , cui opponitur Ingenuum & facetum. Cic. **A ſaucie and vnmodeſt kinde of ieſtyng.**

Immodéſtia,immodéſtiæ,f. g. Plaut. **Malapertneſſe:ſaucineſſe: lacke of modeſtie : vnſobreneſſe.**

Immodeſtè. Aduerbium. **Out of meaſure:ſaucily:malapertly.**

Amo immodeſté. Plaut. **I loue out of meaſure.**

Immodicè immodeſtéque gloriari. Liu.

Immodicus,pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Colum. **Vnmeaſurable : vnreaſonable:to muche:exceſſiue:exceedyng.**

Amore immodico victus. Ouid. **Ouercome with exceſſiue loue.**

Frigus immodicum. Ouid. **To muche colde.**

Labor immodicus. Ouid. **Exceedyng great labour.**

Immodica libido poſsidendi. Colum. **Vnmeaſurable deſire.**

Immodica oratio. Plin. iunior. **An oration to long : to longe talke.** Rixæ immodicæ. Horat.

¶ Atriáque immodicis arctat imaginibus. Mart. **He maketh his entries narrow with euer many images.**

¶ Immodicus libidinis. Colum. **Exceeding hotte and ready to bodely luſt.**

Iræ immodicus. Stat. **Prone to anger aboue meaſure.**

Lætitiæ. Tacit.

Mœroris. Tacit. **Sorowfull beyonde meaſure.**

Immódice,pen. cor. Aduerbium. Colum. **To much:out of meaſure : exceſſiuely : immoderately: beyonde meaſure.**

Immodicé ferre aliquem caſum,pro Immoderaté. Cic.

Immodulatus,Adiectiuum:vt Poemata immodulata. Horat. **Verſes of hard compoſition,wherin the lawes of meter are not aptely obſerued : vnpleaſant : without proportion or melodie.**

Immolitus,Adiect. pen. prod. Liu. **Builded.**

Immolo,ímmolas,penult. corr. immolâre. Virg. **To offer : to ſacrifice.**

Agno immolato aram ſpargere. Horat.

Immolabitur caper. Horat. Immolare homines. Cic.

Immolare hoſtias. Cic.

Immolâtor,pen. prod. toris,m. g. Verbale. Cic. **An offerer in ſacrifice.**

Immolátio,onis,f. g. Aliud verbale fœmininum. Cic. **A ſacrificyng or offeryng.**

Immorior,à quo Immortuus. **To die on a thyng.** Plin. Immortuus eſt in vino. **He is deade in wyne.**

Immori,cum datiuo. Plin. Cui immortuus quodā modo eſt. **Vpon the whiche he died by and by.**

Immoriemur aquis. Ouid.

Ferro immori. Seneca. **To die on a ſwoordes poynte.**

Haſtæ immoritur. Valer. Flac.

Studijs immori. Horat. **To be continually in ſtudie.**

¶ Immortuus. **Deade.** Cic. De immortuis reliquijs coniurationis. **Of the reliques of the rebellion which were paſte and forgotten.**

Immoror. pen. cor. immorâris,immorári. Colum. **To abyde or continue in.**

Immorari honeſtis cogitationibus. Plin. iunior. **To beſtowe much tyme in muſynge of honeſt thinges.**

Terrenis immorari. Quintil. **To tary longe in reherſynge earthly thinges.**

Immortalis,& hoc immortâle,pen. prod. Cic. **Immortal: that lyueth euer : that neuer dyeth : that ſhall neuer decay or peryſh.**

Mortalis & Immortalis,contraria. Cic.

Aeuum immortale. Lucret.

Animi omnium immortales. Cic. **All mens ſowles are immortall.**

Deus immortalis. Horat.

Immortalia facinora. Plaut. **Actes that neuer will be forgotten.**

Herbæ immortales. Clau. **weedes that neuer wil be kylled.**

Immortalis memoria. Cic.

Mens. Lucret. Mors. Lucret.

Opera immortalia. Liu. **workes of immortall memorie, or that will neuer decay.**

Quæſtus immortalis. Ci. **A gaine the profite wherof would neuer haue ende.**

Immortálitas. pen. cor. immortalitâtis,f. g. Cic. **Immortallitie : euerlaſtingneſſe : perpetuall lyfe: euerlaſtyng name or renoume : perpetuall memorie.**

-mihi immortalitas
Parta eſt,ſi nulla ægritudo huic gaudio interceſſerit. Terent.
I am euen a god in heauen,&c.

Commendare immortalitati. Cic. Vide COMMENDO.

Aeternitatem & immortalitatē alicui donare. Cic. **To make of perpetuall and euerlaſtyng memorie.**

Mandare aliquid immortalitati. Cic. Vide MANDO.

Memoriâ immortalitatis memoriā aliquorum proſequi. Cic.

Immortalitatis eſſe & Aetatis,contraria. Cic. **To be euerlaſtyng,and to be for a certaine tyme.**

Tradere immortalitati ſcripta alicuius. Cic. **To make ones wrytynges knowen and ſpoken of ſo longe as the world continueth.**

Immortáliter,pen. cor. Aduerbium. **Immortally : perpetually.**

Cicero,Immortaliter gaudeo. **I am exceedingly gladde.**

Immortuus,Vide IMMORIOR.

Immotus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum à Moueo. Plin. Not moued or ſtirred: ſtedfaſt: vnmeueable: firme: conſtante: that wauereth not.

Fides immota. Valer. Flac. Stedfaſt and conſtant trouth.

Lumina immota tenere. Virg. To looke ſtedfaſtly.

Mens immota manet. Virg.

Fixum, immotúmque animo ſedet. Virgil. I am ſurely and ſtedfaſtly reſolued.

Immugio, immúgis, pen. prod. immugíui vel immúgij, immugitum, immugíre. Virg. To bellow: to rore: to make an hidous noyſe.

Mare totum immugijt. Seneca. The whole ſea rored.

Mœſto immugit regia luctu. Virg. The palace did rynge with ſorowfull noyſe of thoſe that lamented.

Curuiſq; immugijt Aetna cauernis. Virg. Made an hydous and terrible noyſe.

Immulgeo, immulges, immulſi vel immulxi, immulſum vel immulctum, immulgêre. Plin. To milke, or milke in.

Hubera infantium labris immulgere. Plin. To milke into infantes mouthes.

Immundus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Foule: vncleane: filthy: ſluttiſh.

Contactu immundo fœdant omnia. Virg.

Fimus immundus. Virg. Immundæ fortunæ. Plaut.

Immundus homo. Plaut. Illuuies immunda. Terent.

Lapſus immundus. Plin.

Pauperies immunda. Horat. Sluttiſh pouertie.

Segnities immunda. Colum.

Sues immundi. Virg. Filthy ſwyne.

Immunis, & hoc immúne, pen. prod. Virg. Exempte: without office or charge: free: that payeth no tribute, rente, or ſeruice.

Immunis non eſt virtus. Cic. Vertue is neuer idle but doing ſomwhat: vertue thinke not it ſelfe exempte.

Immunis & Vectigalis, contraria. Cic. Free and that payeth tribute.

Agri immunes. Cic. Free tenure: lande that payeth no rēt.

Immunes agros, liberóſque arare. Cicero. To occupie lande freely without paying any rente or ſeruice.

Immunes & liberæ ciuitates. Cic. Free cities paying no tribute.

¶ Immunis, cum genitiuo: vt Immunis aratri. Ouid. That neuer drew the plough.

Belli immunis. Virgil. That meddleth not.

Boni alicuius immunis. Ouid. Not partaker of it.

-uobis immunibus huius
Eſſe mali dabitur. Ouid You ſhall be without ſuſpition of this euill.

Manus immunis. Hora. An innocēt hand not to be blamed.

Operum immunes famulæ. Ouid. Idle ſeruantes that doo nothyng.

Scelerum immunis. Stat. That hath not committed any miſchiefe.

¶ Immunis, cum ablatiuo: vt Immunis militiâ. Liu. Exempte from goyng to warre.

Metu immunis. Seneca. without feare.

Immúnitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Cic. Franches: libertie: freedome from any thyng.

Immunitas & libertas alicuius prouinciæ. Cic.

Dare immunitatem. Cic. To exempte.

Munerum immunitatem alicui dare. Cic. To exempte from all charges.

Habere immunitatem. Caſ. Vide HABEO.

Immunificus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That beareth no office or charge.

Immunitus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Cic. Vnfenſed: not defended: not fortified.

Immunita caſtella. Liu. Not fortified and without gariſon or other munition.

Via immunita. Cic. A ſtreate or way not paued.

Vrbs immunita. Ouid.

Immurmuro, immúrmuras, pen. cor. immurmurâre. To murmour within one: to make a great noyſe.

Agmen totum immurmurat. Ouid. The whole company murmureth or maketh a noyſe.

Sub lingua immurmurare aliquid. Perſ. To mumble a thing in the mouth.

Syluis immurmurat Auſter. Virg. The ſouthern winde ruſtleth or maketh a noyſe in the woddes.

Immuſculus, Immuſſulus, vel immiſſulus, immúſculi, penult. corr. m. g. Auis Feſtus. A birde ſayeth Feſtus, of the kinde of Egles: the ſoothſayers (ſaieth Plini) take it diuerſly: ſome for a chicke of the Vulture, ſome for a yonge Egle before his tayle be white. This birde alway gaue ſignification of good lucke. It is alſo called Sanqualis, and Oſſifraga.

Immuteſco, immuteſcis, immútui, immutéſcere. Quint. To be dumme: to keepe ſilence: not to haue a worde to ſay.

Ruptis immutuit ore querelis. Stat.

Immuto, immútas, pen. prod. immutâre. Plaut. To chaunge: to alter: to chaunge one thyng for an other.

Immutare ſe, vel immutari. Plaut. Terent. To chaunge his minde or purpoſe.

Conuerti & immutari. Cic. To be tourned and chaunged.

Alienare à ſe aliquem, & ſe illi immutare. Cic. To alienate one from him, and to chaunge his affection toward him.

Immutari ex amore. Terent. Immutari imperio. Cic.

De inſtitutis priorum immutat ſucceſſor aliquid. Cicero. To alter, ⁊c.

Figuram alicuius immutare. Ouid.

Immutatur ingenium egeſtate. Terent. By neede and pouertie his nature is chaunged.

Immutare ingenium moribus. Plaut. By cuſtome to change his nature.

Immutare mores. Cic.

Immutare ſe in re aliqua. Cicero. To chaunge and alter his minde in a thyng

Senſus immutare. Lucret.

Ad literam verbum immutare. Cic. To chaunge a worde ſo that but one letter is altered.

Immutare veſtitum. Plaut. To chaungr apparell.

Voluntatem Cic.

Vultum. Terent. To chaunge countenance.

Immutâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Suet. Chaunged: altered.

Immutata vrbis facies erat. Salluſt. The faſhion of the citie was chaunged.

Immutata forma. Terent.

Immutatis literis. Cic. Letters altered or chaunged.

Voluntas immutata. Cic.

Immutábilis, & hoc immutábile, pen. cor. Plaut. Vnchangeable conſtant

Pondus immutabile adeſt verbis ſanctis. Stat. Holy ſayinges be of conſtant weight.

Immutabilitas, pen. corr. immutabilitâtis. f g. Cic. Vnchangeableneſſe: conſtancie.

Immutatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A chaunging: an alteryng.

Immutatio ordinis. Cic. Alteryng of the order.

Tranſlatio & immutatio. Cic.

Imo, Vide IMMO.

Impacatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virgil. Not pacified: not appeaſed.

Odia impacata. Claud.

Impactio, Impactus, Vide IMPINGO.

Impages, impâgis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Feſtus. A tenon putte in a mortayſe: a pinne driuen into timber to faſten the ioyncte.

Impalleo, impalles, impállui, impallêre. Stat. To waxe pale.

Impancro, aui, are. To inuade or go into a place.

Imparens. Diſobedient.

Impar, ímparis, pen. cor. om. ge. ablatiuo impari, & aliquando impare, metri cauſa. Virg. Not equall: not like: not ſufficient: odde.

Imparia arma. Virg.

Impar beneuolentia. Cic. A better affection: more good wil.

Certamen impar. Ouid. An vnequall match.

Fata imparia. Virg.

Fortuna eſt impar animo. Ouid.

Interuallis imparibus coniungi. Cic. To be ioygned with vnequall ſpaces betweene eache other.

Impar numerus. Cic, An odde number.

Imparia numero pua. Varro.

Impáriter, pen. cor Aduerb. Vnlikely : vnequally : vneuenly. vt Verſus impariter iuncti. Horat. Hexameter verſes and pentameter ioyned.

Imparatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Vnready : vnprouided : vnprepared.

Paratus & Imparatus, contraria. Cic.

Imparatus arma ſumpſit. Cic.

Imparati cùm à militibus, tum à pecunia. Cic. Vnprouided as well of ſouldiours as of money.

Imparatiſsimus omnibus rebus. Cæſar. Moſt vnfurniſhed and vnprouided in all thynges.

Imparatus ſemper aggredi ad dicendum videbatur Antonius. Cic. To come to the barre vnprouided.

In malis imparatus. Cic. Not of reddie witte in aduerſitie.

Longum eſt imparatis breue tempus. Cic.

Inermem & imparatum aliquem gladijs adoriri. Cic.

Pectus non imparatum ærumnis. Seneca. An harte prepared and in a readineſſe to ſuffer aduerſitie.

Impartio, Vide IMPERTIO.

Impaſco, impáſcis, impáui, pen. prod. impaſtum, impáſcere : vel Impaſcor, impáſceris, impaſci. Colum. Idem quod paſco.

Impaſtus, Participium à Paſcor paſsiuo. Virg. Vnfedde : vnpaſtured : hungrie.

Leo impaſtus. Stat. The hungrie lyon.

Turba impaſta luporũ. Silius. An hungrie heape of woulfes.

Impatibilis, & hoc impatibile, pen. cor. Plaut. Vntollerable : that can not be ſuffered or ſuſteyned.

Impatibilis cruciatus. Plin. Vntollerable tourment.

Morbus. Plin. Pœna. Cic.

Impatibilis valetudo. Plin. Vntollerable ſickeneſſe.

Impatiens, impatientior, impatientiſsimus. Plin. Vnpaciente: that cannot ſuffer or abide.

Impatiens vetuſtatis. Plin. That will not longe continue or indure.

Tarditatis. Plin.

Animus impatiens, & non tractabilis. Ouid.

Impatientiſsimum frigorum piſum. Plin. That in no wayes can abide colde.

Impatientiores hyemis intubi. Plin. Endiue can leſſe abyde wynter.

Iræ impatiens. Ouid. That cannot refrayne his anger.

Mollis, & laboris impatiens. Ouid. That cannot abyde labour.

Viæ impatiens. Ouid.

Impatientia, impatientiæ, f. g. Plin. Impacience : lacke of ſufferance and bearyng.

Impatienter, Aduerbium. Plin. iun. Impaciently hardly.

Impauidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Bolde: ſtoute : without feare or dread.

Ianitor impauidus. Stat. A bolde porter.

Impauidum pectus. Liu. A ſtoute harte without feare.

Impauidus ſomni. Silius.

Impauidus frangit telum. Virg.

Sui impauidus. Claud.

Impáuide, pen. corr. Aduerb. Liu. Boldely : ſtoutely : without feare : with an hardie ſtomache.

Impeccabilis, & hoc impeccábile, pen. cor. Gell. That cannot offende or doo amiſſe.

Impedo, ímpedas, pen. cor. impedâre. Colum. To vnderſet or proppe with forkes.

Impedandus, Participium: vt Impedanda eſt vinea ſtatuminibus. Colum. The vyne muſt be ſet vp with proppes.

Impedâtus, pen. prod. Aliud particip. vt Impedata vitis. Colum. A vyne ſet vp handſomely with proppes.

Impedio, impedis, pen. corr. impedíui, impeditum, impedîre. Terent. To lette : to ſtay : to cumber : to diſturbe : to intangle : to bryng in the bryers.

Impedire ſe & implicare. Cic.

Impedire & Expedire, contraria. Cic. To intãgle and to diſpatche.

Impediri & Adiuuari, contraria. Cic. To be letted and to be furthered.

Impediri in re aliqua. Cæſar.

Impediri & alligari in re aliqua. Cic.

Impediuit ipſus ſeſe in plagas. Plautus. He hath trapte him ſelfe in the net : he hath brought himſelf in the bryers.

¶ Equitatum alicuius impedire. Cæſar. To lette or ſtaie.

Impeditum impedire. Cic.

Stultiſsimis interrogationibus aliquorum cauſam impedire. Cicero. To cumber or lette.

Mentem dolore impedire. Cic.

Impedire cornua nouis ſertis. Ouid. To hange new garlãds about his hornes.

Impediunt curæ. Terent. Cares cumber me.

Impedire iter. Cic. To ſtoppe ones iourney & not ſuffre him to haue free paſſage.

Impedire exitus. Cæſar. To lette that they come not foorth.

Nauigationem impedit ventus. Cæſar.

Impedire nuptijs aliquem. Terent. To intangle in mariage.

Impedire & tardare profectionem alicuius. Cic.

Impedire vxorem alterius impudicitia. Plaut. To commit vylanie with a mans wyfe.

¶ Impedire. Plin. iunior. To diſtourbe and lette.

Perturbare & impedire rationem belli propè iam explicatam. Cicero. To diſtourbe and hynder, &c.

Nec ætas impedit quominus agri colendi ſtudia teneamus. Cicero. Neyther doth our age lette vs.

Caſus quidam ne facerem, impediuit. Cic.

De rebus ipſis vtere tuo iudicio : nihil enim impedio. Cic. I lette you not.

Nihil impedit. Cic. There is nothyng to hynder vs.

Quæ obſtant & impediunt remouere. Cic.

Non impedit partus equas ab opere. Plin. Folynge doth not lette or hynder mares from their worke.

Lachrymæ, dolórque impediunt loqui. Ouidius. He can not ſpeake for weepyng and ſorow.

Impedire amplexu. Ouid. To imbrace ſo that he can not, &c.

Impediri fletu. Cic.

Quod iſti ne faciant, ſumma maleuolentia & liuore impediuntur. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Malice and cankred ill will doth lette them that they can not doe it.

Malis domeſticis impediri. Cic.

Aetate & morbo. Cic.

Negligentia, ſtudij, occupationibúſque. Cic.

Occupatione impediri, Vide OCCVPO.

Pudore. Cic. To be let with ſhamefaſtneſſe.

Religione. Cæſar. To be ſtayed with a ſcruple of conſciẽce: to make conſcience in doyng a mattier.

Vinculis. Cic. To be bounde, that he cannot, &c.

¶ Frænis impediuntur equi Ouid. The horſes be bridled.

Impeditus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Shackled or fettered that he can not goe: let : cumbred : intangled: brought in the bryers. vt Impeditiſsimæ ſyluæ. Cæſar. Very thicke and combrous or troublous to paſſe through.

Animus libidini deditus, amore impeditus. Cic. A minde geuen to fleaſhly luſt and lynked in wanton loue.

Iter impeditum. Stat. Troublous.

Impeditior pugna. Liu.

Impedita ſtudia. Plin. iunior. Studies diſturbed and letted.

Tempora Reipublicæ impedita. Cic. Troublous times of the common weale.

¶ Irretîtus, impeditus, conſtrictus. Cic. wrapped : intangled: bounde.

Vinctus, conſtrictus, & impeditus. Cic.

Impeditiſsimus ad iter faciendum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Muche letted and incombred to take iourney.

Occupatum impeditúmque hunc amores tenent. Cic. He is wholly wrapped and intangled in wanton loue.

Impeditio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A lettyng, hyndring, or cumbryng.

Impedimentum, ti, n. g. Aliud verbale. Idem. Plaut. Let : impediment.

¶ Inferre moram & impedimentum alicui. Cic. To ſtay and lette.

Legitimum impedimentum. Cic. A lawfull impediment.

Impedimentum pati. Plin. iunior. To be let: to be cumbred.

Eſſe impedimento. Cic. To let, trouble, or cumbre.

Superabat impedimenta naturæ, diligentia, induſtriáque Demoſthenes. Cic. By diligence and induſtrie Demoſthenes ouercame the diſcōmodities or imperfections of nature,

¶ Impedimenta in exercitu. Curtius. Cic. Cariage and thinges goyng with an armie.

Impello, impellis, impuli pen. cor. impulſum, impéllere. Virg. To thruſt violently: to driue forwarde: to inforce: to perſuade inſtantly: to plucke downe.

Nullo impellente fallebant. Cic. They deceiued no man excityng or perſwadyng them.

Impellere atque hortari. Cic. To perſwade and incourage.

Impelli atque incendi ad aliquid faciendum. Cic. To be perſwaded and incenſed.

Diſputatio impulit vt ita crederem. Cic. Reaſonyng perſwaded me to beleue it.

Indomitæ animi cupiditates ad hoc ſcelus impulerunt. Cic. His vnruly affections moued or forced him to, &c.

Ad nullam rem vnquam impelletur. Cic.

Impellere ſeruum ad accuſandum dominum. Cic. To inforce or ſtrayne the ſeruaunt.

Ad facinus non videtur hominem illum impulſura vtilitas. Cicero. It ſeemed not that profit woulde moue him, &c.

Ad iniuriam faciendam animum alicuius impellere. Cic.

Ad iram impellere. Horat. To moue or ſtirre to anger.

Ad quoduis maleficium hominem impellit auaritia. Author ad Heren. Couetouſneſſe moueth or inforceth.

Impelli in fraudem. Cic. To be perſwaded to a thyng, that will turne to his hurte.

Impelli in fugam. Cic. To be put to flight: to be diſcomfyted.

Eum dij immortales in eam mentem impulerant. Cic. God in heauen did put him in that minde.

Quæ te cauſa in ſermonem impuliſſet. Cic. What cauſe would haue moued you to ſpeake it.

Impellere in ſpem. Cic. To put in hope.

In ſpem certiſsimam Conſulatus. Cic.

Animos in ſpem metúmque. Liu.

Natura impellimur, vt prodeſſe velimus quamplurimis. Cic. Wee are moued by very nature to deſire to profit many.

Impetus animorum impellere, & Reflectere, contraria. Cic.

Senſus impellere. Lucret. To moue the ſences.

Impellere voluntatem quo velis, & Vnde velis deducere, contraria Cic.

¶ Impellere plauſtrum, vel pecus in terram. Cato. To put his plough or cattell into any grounde, either to labour or to feede.

¶ Impellere. Virg. To thruſt violently.

Conuerſa cuſpide montem impulit in latus. Virg.

¶ Impellere mores. Plin. To ouerthrow or ſubuerte honeſt behauiour.

Immenſo Achaicæ victoriæ momēto ad impellendos mores. Plin.

¶ Impellere mugitibus auras. Ouid. To moue the ayre with loude criyng.

¶ Impellere. Liu. To driue backe: Impulſa frons prima, & trepidatio ſubſidijs illata. Liu.

Impulſus, Participium. Terent. Perſwaded: prouoked: inforced.

Conſcientiâ ad fatendum impulſus. Quintil. Forced of very conſcience to vtter and confeſſe. Impulſa acies. Liu.

Furijs impulſus. Virgil. Vexed with furies.

Chordas tentauit impulſas pollice. Ouid. He aſſayed or proued the ſtrynges with his thumbe.

Sagitta neruo impulſa per nubem. Virg. An arow ſhotte in the ayer.

Impulſum bellum. Lucan. A warre almoſt ended.

Impulſus, huius impulſus, m. g. Cic. A vehemēt motion or perſwaſion: an inforcyng.

Non alieno impulſu, ſed ſua ſponte mouetur. Cic. Not by any other mans perſwaſion.

Hæc bona Chryſogonum acceſsiſſe impulſu ſuo. Cic. Of his owne meere motion.

Impulſu tuo feciſſet. Cic. He woulde haue done it by your perſwaſion or inſtigation.

Impulſu veſtro loquor. Cic. By your incityng I ſpeake.

Impulſu Piſonis Conſulis. Cic. By the incenſyng of.

¶ Impulſus ſcutorum. Cic. The thruſtyng of tergates.

Impulſu primo. Cic. At the firſt motion.

Impulſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A motion: a perſwaſion.

Inductio & impulſio in hilaritatem. Cic.

Impulſor, impulſoris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Terent. A vehemente perſwader or mouer: an incitour or ſturrer: an incenſour.

Me impulſore hæc non fecit. Terent. He did not this by my incityng or ſturryng.

Me impulſore hanc emptam eſſe ait. Terent. He ſayth that I made him bie hir, or that he bought hir by my inſtigation.

Suaſor & impulſor profectionis meæ. Cic. A counſaylour & perſwader of my voyage.

Impulſor atque adiutor. Cic.

Impendeo, impendes, impendi, impenſum, impendêre, penult. prod. Cic. To hange ouer ones head: to be like to chaunce or happen ſhortely: to be nere at hande.

Gladium è lacunari ſeta equina aptum demitti iuſsit, vt impendêret illius beati ceruicibus. Cic. That it might hange ouer.

Impendebat mons altiſsimus. Cæſ. A very high hill was euen ouer their heades.

¶ Impendêre, per tranſlationem. Plin iunior. Impendet mihi exitium. Miſchiefe hangeth ouer my head: or my death or deſtruction is at hande.

Impendentis mali neſcius. Plin. iunior. Not knowynge what miſchiefe did hange ouer his head.

Impendêre & imminere. Cic.

Adeſſe & impendêre. Cic. Vt ea quæ partim iam adſunt, partim impendent, moderatè feramus. To take patiently thoſe thynges, that partly be preſent, partly wil chaūce ere it be longe.

Impendêre fatū aliquod, aut inſtare iam planè, aut certè iam appropinquare. Cic.

Acerbitas impendet omnibus. Cic. Sorow hangeth ouer all our heades.

Contentio impendet. Cic.

Magnæ impendēt diſcordiæ. Cælius Ciceroni. Great debate and variance will happen ſhortly.

Impendent formidines ab noſtris. Cicero. It is to be feared leaſt our men will hurte them.

Iudicia reliqua impendent, nondum eſt planè expeditū Cic.

Impendent te mala. Terent. Miſchiefe hangeth ouer thy head.

A ſuperis nulli impendent metus. Cic. There is no feare of the gods to hurte vs.

Impendet nobis malum. Cic. Miſchiefe hangeth ouer our heades.

Impendet procella Reipub. Cic. Some great ſtorme of trouble and buſineſſe wil come to the common weale ſhortly.

Infiniti ſumptus impēdēt in hos exercitus, quibus defēdimur. Cic. Wee muſt ſhortly beſtow infinite charges vpon, &c.

Inuidiæ tempeſtas quanta nobis impendet. Cic. What a ſtorm of ſpite and enuie ſhall wee haue ere it be longe.

Impendet belli timor. Cic. It is to be feared wee ſhall haue warre.

¶ Impendet negotiū. Cic. Buſineſſe and trouble is at hand.

Nunc iam alia cura impendet pectori. Plautus, Now there is an other mattier that I haue to care for.

Impendens, Participium Plin. Impendente pluuia ſeri iubent. They bidde men ſow, when rayne is at hande.

Impendens dolor. Cic. Sorow nye at hande.

Impendentium montium altitudines. Cic. The highneſſe of hylles beyng ouer theyr heades.

Ruina impendens. Ouid.

Impendium, Impendioſus, &c. Vide IMPENDO.

Impendo, impendis, impendi, impenſum, impéndere, penult. corr. Plinius iun. To ſpende or lay out money: to beſtow:

Impendere de ſuo. Liu. To beſtow or lay out of his owne coſte.

Quibus componendis paulo plus quàm biennium impendi. Quint. In makynge of whiche I beſtowed little more then two yere.

Curam impendere alicui rei. Col. To be careful for a thing.

Laborem impendere. Plin. iun. To beſtow labour.

Impendere laborem in fœdere faciendo. Cic.

Operam impendere intra tectum. Columel. To employ his

diligence

diligence about mattiers with in the houſe.

Impendere duplicem operam. Varro. To beſtow double labour.

Pecuniam impendere in res aliquas. Cic. To beſtow or lay out vpon.

Ad incertum caſum certus ſumptus impenditur. Cic. They beſtow certayne coſte vpon mattier vncertayne how it will fall out.

Tempus ſtudijs impendere. Plin. iun. To employ his time in ſtudie.

Vitam impendere famæ. Stat.

Tota volumina in diſputationem impendere. Quint. To beſtow whole volumes in diſputyng.

Impenſus, Participium: vt Impenſum pretiũ. Cic. Money paied.

Aetas impenſa labori. Lucan. Employed.

Libido impenſa. Lucret. Exceedyng leachery.

Impenſus, Nomen ex participio. Riche : great : greeuous: vntollerable. Plaut. Væ miſero illi, cuius cibo iſte factus eſt impenſior. with whoſe meate he is put to more charge.

Preces impenſæ. Sueton. Great and vehement intreatie.

Ingrato homine nihil impenſius eſt. Plaut. Nothyng is more vntollerable then, &c.

Cura impenſior. Ouid. Muche greater care.

Impenſa, impenſæ, f.g. Cic. Expenſe: coſte: charge: beſtowyng: a benefite.

Magna impenſa. Cic.

Nulla impenſa deiectæ. Cic. Ouerthrowen with no charge.

Ingentes impenſæ. Liu. Exceedyng great coſte.

Leuis impenſa. Ouid. Light coſte.

Profundæ impenſæ. Claud.

Cruoris impenſa. Ouid. The beſtowyng of his bloud.

Impenſas agere in rem aliquam. Cic. To beſtow coſt vpon.

Ad impenſas angebatur regis animus. Liu.

Impenſas facere. Cic. To beſtow coſt.

Parcere impenſæ. Liu. To ſpare coſte.

Cœnarum impenſis venari ſuffragia. Horat.

Impenſè, Aduerbium. Greatly : exceedyngly.

Eſt impenſè improbus. Plaut. He is a very leude felow.

Magis impenſè cupitis. Terent. You deſire it more exceedyngly.

Impenſè doctus. Gell. Paſſyngly well learned.

Illi inuidere miſerè, verum vnus tamen
Impenſè. Terent. One very much aboue all other.

Impenſè regnum affectare. Liu. Very much.

Impenſius. Plin. More earneſtly. Impenſius rogo vt timori meo conſulas. Plus. Tanto impenſius petere à parente, vt eum cõpelleret. Plin. iunior. So much the more earneſtly to deſire of, &c.

Prudentem delectant impenſius ea, quæ, &c. Colum. Thoſe thynges delight a wiſe man muche more, &c.

Multo impenſius accendi. Liu. To be muche more egrely inflamed.

Impenſius vror. Catul.

Impendium, impendij, n.g. Idem ſignificat quod Impenſa. Plin. iunior. Rationem impendiorũ repoſcere. Quint. To require an accompte of his charges.

Sinè impendio. Cic. without coſte or charge.

Fœnus & impendium. Cic. The burden & charge of vſurie.

Conferre impendia in educationem. Quint. To beſtow coſte vpon ones bryngyng vp.

Deducere impendia ex dote. Nerat. To deduct his charges.

Ad aſſem impendium reddere. Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Impendiòſus, pen. prod. Plaut. That ſpendeth more then needeth : to liberall.

Impendiò, Aduerbium intendendi. Gel. Very much : more and more.

Videbantur impendio acerbiores. Gell.

Impendio loquacior. Gell. Very full of talke and bablyng.

Ille impendio nunc magis odit Senatum. Cic. He hateth the Senate now to to muche more.

-ille verò minus minúſque impendio
Curare. Plaut. He beganne to ſet leſſe and leſſe by me by by a great deale.

Impenetrabilis, & hoc impenetrábile, pen. cor. Liu. That can not be perſed or entred : impenetrable.

Armis impenetrabilis. Stat.

Mens impenetrabilis iræ. Sil. A minde that anger can not enter into.

Pudicitia impenetrabilis. Tacit. Vnuincible chaſtitie.

Impenetrabilis ferro ſilex. Liu. A flint that Iron can not perſe.

Tergus ad ſcuta galeáſque impenetrabile. Plin. An hide to make tergates and helmettes ſo ſtronge that they can not be perſed.

Impenſibilis, le. without conſyderation.

Impenſa, Impenſus, Impenſe, Vide IMPENDO.

Imperator, Imperatrix, Vide IMPERO.

Imperceptus, Adiectiuum. Gell. That can not be taken or conceyued.

Impercuſſus, Adiectiuum. Vnſtriken. vt Pedes impercuſſos mouere. Ouid. To moue the feete without noyſe.

Imperditus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Virgil. Neuer loſt, or deſtroyed.

Corpora imperdita. Sil. Pectora imperdita. Stat.

Imperfectus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Vnperfit.

Opus imperfectum. Ouid.

Sermonis verba imperfecta. Ouid. Ones woordes or talke not ended.

Imperfoſſus, Adiect. Ouid. Not digged or thruſt through.

Imperioſus, Vide IMPERO.

Imperitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Not experte : eaſie to be deceiued : vnſkilfull : ignorant : vnlearned.

Homine imperito nunquam quicquam iniuſtius. Terent. No man in the worlde is more vnreaſonable then a perſon vnexperte and vnſkilfull.

Imperitus & Callidus, contraria. Cic.

Imperitum vulgus. Plin. The ignorant, rude, or vnſkilfull.

Imperita multitudo. Cic. The ſimple and rude people.

Imperitus & indoctus. Cic.

Imperitus rerum. Plaut. Of no experience.

Homo omnium rerum imperitus, quærit quid ſit ad perpendiculum. Cic. An ignorant man that knoweth nothyng.

Imperitus expérſque linguæ Græcæ. Plin. Vnſkilfull and ignorant in the Greeke.

Eam quidem ad rem haud imperiti. Plaut. Not vnſkylful for that purpoſe.

Imperitia, imperitiæ, f.g. Plin. Lacke of knowledge: ignorance: vnſkilfulneſſe.

Imperitè, pen. prod. imperitius, imperitíſſime, Aduerbium. Cic. Vnexpertly : vnſkilfully : vnlearnedly.

Dicebat Scipio non imperitè. Cic. Scipio ſayde not vnſkilfully.

Quid potuit dici imperitius, quàm, &c. Cic.

Imperitiſſime dictum. Cic. Spoken very vnſkilfully.

Imperito, Imperium, Vide IMPERO.

Imperiuratus, pen. prod. Ouid. That is neuer ſworne, or falſely ſworne by.

Impero, ímperas, pen. cor. imperâre. Terent. To commaunde with authoritie : to enioyne : to haue the mayſtrie or lordeſhip ouer : to rule ouer.

Imperare, plus eſt quàm Iubere. Terent. Iubeo, cogo, impero, Terentius.

Imperare & Obedire, contraria. Cic.

Imperare & Parêre, contraria. Cic.

Parcius imperare. Stat.

¶ Imperare animo nequiui, quin, &c. Liu. I coulde not rule my ſelfe, but that, &c. I coulde not chuſe, but, &c.

Aruis imperat agricola. Virg. The huſband man cauſeth the grounde to beare as muche as he will himſelfe.

Cupiditatibus imperare, cui contrarium eſt Seruire cupiditatibus. Cic. To rule the deſires & appetites of his minde.

Dolori imperare. Plin. iunior. To ouercome ſorow : to take paciently.

Omnibus gentibus & nationibus terra maríque imperare. Cic. To haue rule and dominion ouer all, &c.

Fortiter imperat iræ. Ouidius. He valiantly repreſſeth his anger.

Noli obſecro imperare lachrymis mihi excruciatũ tuis. Plaut. I pray you tourment me not with your weepynge and teares.

Liberis imperare. Terent. To gouerne and rule his children.

Nobiſmetipſis vt imperemus quum præcipitur, hoc præcipitur vt ratio coerceat temeritatem. Cic.

imperaui egomet mihi Omnia aſſentari. Terent. I haue determined with my ſelf to ſyng Placebo in al pointes.

Imperare ſibi ſilentiũ. Plin. To ſettle himſelf not to ſpeake.

Iniuriæ quam grauiſsimam acceperat obliuiſci imperauit ſibi Valer. Max. He ſtrayned himſelfe vtterly to forget the great iniurie that he had receiued.

Vrbi imperare. Lucan.

¶ Imperare tributum dicitur princeps. Plaut. To exacte or require tribute: to inioyne to pay tribute.

Imperare pecuniam. Cic. To exacte a ſumme of money.

Imperabitur aliquid muneris, non recuſabũt. Cic. They ſhall be inioyned to ſome charge, &c.

Imperare arma. Cæſ. To commaunde them to finde armure for ſouldiours.

Imperare equites ciuitatibus. Cæſ. To inioyne cities to finde men of armes.

Quum frumentum ſibi in cellam imperauiſſet, &c. Cic. when he had cõmaũded corne to be brought into his garnerd.

Munus aliquod imperare. Cic. Naues. Cic.

Obſides. Cic. To cõmaunde or require hoſtages or pledges.

Obſides ciuitatibus. Cæſ. They require them to bringe in hoſtages.

Singulis Cenſoribus denarij trecenti ad ſtatuam Prætoris imperati ſunt. Ci. Euery Cenſour was inioyned to pay, &c.

Pecuniam in remiges imperare. Cic. To exacte or require a ſumme of money for marinours wages.

Imperare cœnam famulo. Cic. To will his ſeruaunt to prepare a ſupper.

Nuptias alicui. Quint. To inioygne one to marie.

¶ Imperare, pro Velle. Terent. Animo iam nunc otioſo eſſe impero. I now will thee to be out of all feare.

¶ Imperor, pen. cor. Paſsiuum. Horat. I am commaunded or charged.

Malo imperari quàm eripi mortem mihi. Seneca. I had rather be conſtrayned to die then forced to liue.

Imperâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Commaunded: bidden.

Imperata facere. Cæſ. To obey: to doo as one is cõmaũded.

Impérito, impéritas, pen. corr. imperitáre, Frequentatiuum. Liu. To rule or gouerne.

Opulento oppido imperitans. Liu. Beyng lord of a wealthy towne.

Imperitare & Seruire, contraria. Horat.

Equis imperitare. Horat.

Reges magnis qui gentibus imperitarunt. Lucret.

Magnis legionibus imperitare. Horat. To be capitaine ouer great armies.

Rem æquam imperito. Horat.

Imperitandi parum prudentes. Colum.

Imperitando, ſeruiendóque viciſsim. Plin.

Imperátor, pen. prod. imperatôris, m. g. Plaut. A chiefe capitain in warres: an emperour. He that hath authoritie to commaunde.

Imperator & adminiſtrator belli gerendi. Cic. A chief capitayne and gouernour of the warre.

Victor & imperator omnium gentium Populus Romanus. Cic. The conquerour and ruler of all nations.

Bonus & fortis imperator. Cic.

Exercitui præpoſitus eſt callidus & ſapiens imperator. Cic.

Inuictiſsimus imperator. Cic.

Summus imperator. Cic.

Imperator vitæ & necis. Plin. He that hath in his power both life and death.

Imperátrix, pen. prod. imperatrîcis, Verbale. fœ. gen. The chief gouerneſſe: the empreſſe.

Imperatrix Italia. Plin. Italy lady and gouerneſſe of the worlde.

Imperatórius, Adiectiuũ. Belonging to an emperour, or great capitayne. vt Imperatoria donatio. Cic.

Imperatorius labor. Cic. The labour and trauayle a capitayne taketh.

Imperatoria laus. Cic. Imperatorium ius. Cic.

Imperium, imperij, n. g. Virg. A ſolemne commaundement: a preeminence in gouernance: authoritie royall: power: dominion: empyre.

Pro imperio: id eſt imperioſé. vt, Satis pro imperio, quiſquis es. Terent. Stately, or imperiouſly ſpoken, what ſo euer thou arte.

Nihil pro imperio agere. Liu. Not to do in way of commaundement.

Arbiter imperij. Ouid. Gouernour of the empire: that ruleth al as he will him ſelfe.

Duritia imperij. Tacit.

Facile eſt imperium in bonis. Plaut. It is an eaſie mattier to rule honeſt men.

Lenia imperia. Horat.

Perſeuerum imperium. Tacit.

Precarium. Tacit. Vide PRECARIVM.

Reſtrictum. Tacit.

Siquid imperij eſt in te mihi. Plaut. If I haue any authoritie to commaunde thee.

Imperium tuum eſt apud nos. Plaut. wee remẽber what charge you geue vs, or what ye commaunde vs.

¶ Abnuere imperium. Liu. To refuſe to obey.

Accipere imperia. Liu. Vide ACCIPIO.

Capeſſere imperia. Virg.

In forum conuenirent ad imperia accipienda. Liu. That they might declare vnto them what they would inioygne them to doo.

Imperium alicuius demutare. Plaut. To doo agaynſt ones cõmaundement.

Detrectare imperiũ. Curtius. To refuſe to be gouerned by one.

Imperium exequi. Plaut. To do that one is commaunded.

Flectere durum mollibus imperijs. Horat.

Habere imperium in belluas. Terent. To haue the rule of: or to be mayſter ouer beaſtes.

Minuere imperium, Vide MINVO.

Negligere imperium alicuius. Cæſ.

Obtemperare imperio alicuius. Cæſ.

Parêre imperio. Virg.

Reſpuere imperium, Vide RESPVO.

Rumpere imperium alicuius. Seneca.

Imperijs alterius ſeruire. Plaut.

Sub alicuius imperio eſſe. Terent. To be vnder ones gouernemente.

¶ Imperium. Virg. Seignorie: dominion.

Inimiciſsimus huic imperio. Cic. A deadly enemy to this empyre.

Imperium ſine fine. Virg. An euerlaſtyng empire.

Continens imperium. Liu.

Infinitum. Cic. Labans. Claud.

Solenne. Virgil.

¶ Abrogare imperium. Cic. Vide ABROGO.

Abſiſtere imperio. Tacit. To leaue of rule or gouernment.

Amittere imperium. Plin.

Agitare imperium. Salluſt. To rule: to gouerne.

Conſociare. Liu. Vide CONSOCIO.

Deguſtare. Tacit. To taſte the empire: to be emperour a ſhort time.

Eiurare imperium. Tacitus. To forſweare and geue ouer the gouernment.

Explere imperio triginta magnos orbes. Virgil. To reygne. 30. yeres full.

Frangere imperium. Horat. To bring ones power to nought.

Fulgens imperio Africæ. Horat.

Mandata & commiſſa imperia. Cic.

Fræna imperij moderari. Ouid. To rule: to gouerne.

Galliæ imperio potiri. Cæſar. To haue the rule and gouernmẽt of France.

Regere imperium. Virgil.

Aeternis imperijs res hominum regere. Virgil.

Terminare imperium Oceano. Virgil. To extende his dominion to the Occean ſea.

¶ Imperium, Poteſtas. Vlpian. Power: authoritie.

Conſulare imperium. Cicero. The authoritie and power of a Conſull.

Accipere imperium in Hiſpaniam. Liu. To haue the gouernment of the armie ſent into Spayne.

Infinitum

Infinitum imperium dare alicui. Cic. To geue full authoritie without exception.

Duro imperio habitus populus. Tacit. A people tyrannouſly gouerned.

Dura imperia exercere. Virg. To rule rigorouſly.

Immutari imperio. Cic. Vide IMMVTO.

Inhibere imperium. Budæus. Vide INHIBEO.

Regium imperium pati. Seneca. To ſuſteyne to be gouerned by a kyng.

Imperium alicuius perferre. Cæſar. To obey: to abide ones gouernment.

Proferre imperium ſuum. Ouid. To ſhew his authoritie: alſo to enlarge his ſeignorie or dominion.

Summo in imperio eſſe. Cic. To be in the ſoueraigne rule and gouernment: to be in higheſt authoritie.

Cum imperio eſſe, Cum poteſtate eſſe, Vide CVM.

Omnes imperium eſſe P. Scipioni in Hiſpaniam iuſſerunt. Liu. All men willed that P. Scipio ſhould be chiefe capitayne and ruler of the warre in Spayne.

Imperiôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Imperious: lordly: ſtately: full of commaundementes.

Imperioſa Dictatura. Liu. A Dictatourſhip of gret authoriti.

Aequor imperioſius. Horat. A rough ſea that a man may not ſtriue agaynſt.

¶ Imperioſus. Cic. Lordely: that wyll be ſtreyctly obeyed.

Imperioſus ſibi. Horat. He that mayſtereth the affections and paſſions of his minde.

Imperioſus ſui. Idem. Plin.

Coniux imperioſa. Ouidius. A ladylike wife that will be obeyed.

Conſul imperioſus. Cic.

Dura domina, imperioſa. Cic. A rigorous and ladilike dame that will be obeyed.

Fames imperioſa. Ouid.

Imperioſiſsima & ſuperbiſsima familia. Liu. A very lordely and proude houſe.

Imperioſa inedia. Plin.

Nimis imperioſi philoſophi eſt, vetare meminiſſe. Cic.

Vis imperioſiſsima. Quint.

Impermiſſus, Adiectiuum. Horat. Vnlawful: not permitted.

Imperſonalis, & hoc imperſonâle, pen. prod. Verbum imperſonale dicitur, quod non habet perſonas. Priſcian.

Imperſonâliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Florent. Siue mihi, ſiue ſibi ſiue conſeruo ſuo, ſiue imperſonaliter dari ſeruus meus ſtipuletur, mihi acquiret. without namyng of perſon.

Imperterritus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Virg. Nothyng abaſhed or afrayde: ſtoute: hardie.

Imperterritus equum impellebat. Sil.

Impertio, impertis, impertíui, impertîtum, impertîre, actiuum: vel Impertior, deponens. To participate: to geue parte to other: to communicate: to make partaker of.

Calorem impertire. Cic. To geue heate to: to warme.

Diem feſtum alicui impertire. Cic. To keepe or celebrate a feſtiuall day to ones honour.

Dolorem ſuum alicui impertire. Cic. To communicate his ſorow with one: to tell him of it.

Fortunas alijs impertiri. Cic. To imparten his goods with other.

Laudem impertire. Cic.

Prudentiam ſuam ad ſalutem alicuius impertire. Cic. To employ his wiſedome to ſaue ones good eſtate.

Salutem impertire. Cic. To ſalute.

Impertit tibi multam ſalutem. Cic. He ſaluteth you hartly.

Studium philoſophiæ impertire. Cic. To employ parte of his time on ſtudie of philoſophie.

Tempus alicui rei impertire. Cic. To beſtow ſome time vpõ a thyng.

¶ Aliquem honoribus impertire. Plaut. To reuerence and honour.

Sed ceſſo heram hoc malo impertire properé? Terent. why doo I not ſpeedely tell my mayſtres of this miſchiefe.

Aliquem oſculo impertire. Sueton. To kiſſe one.

Aliquem ſalute impertire. Terentius,
-plurima ſalute Parmenonem
Summum ſuum impertit. Gnato. Gnato moſt hartely ſaluteth his great friende, &c.

At me imperti quod commentus es. Plautus. Tell me, what thou haſt deuiſed.

Alteri de re aliqua impertire. Cic. Sæpe idoneis hominibus, indigentibus, de re familiari impertiendum eſt. wee muſte often tymes make honeſt men, that lacke, partakers of our ſubſtance.

Impertiri, paſsiué. Cic. Collegæ meo laus impertitur.

Imperturbatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Not diſturbed: not troubled: not abaſhed.

Imperturbata lux. Plin. A cleare caulme day without winde or cloudes.

Ore imperturbato bibere venenum. Ouid. with a ſtoute coũtenance nothyng abaſhed to drynke.

Imperuius, Adiectiuum: vt Amnis imperuius. Ouid. That can not be paſſed or gone through.

Freta imperuia. Valer. Flac.

Itinera imperuia. Tacit. wayes by whiche one can not paſſe.

Impeſco, impeſcis, impéſcere. Feſtus. To tourne beaſtes into ranke corne to feede.

Impetigo, pen. prod. impetiginis, f. gen. Plin. A ryngwourme runnyng with a drie ſcabbe and itchyng in any parte of the body.

Impeto, ímpetis, pen. cor. impetíui, impetîtum, pen. prod. impêtere, Varro. To inuade: to aſſayle: to ſet vpon.

Flammis & ſagittis impetens Cupido. Seneca. Cupide aſſaylyng with fier and darte.

Impetus, huius ímpetus, m. g. pen. corr. Plaut. Violence: an inuaſion: a vehemencie: a brayde: a brunte: a feeſe in runnynge.

Primo impetu. Plin. iunior. At the firſt brunte.

Impetus animi. Plin. Cic. Vehemencie of minde.

Impetus animi & voluntas. Cicero. An earneſt affection and wyll.

Incurſio atque impetus armorum. Cic. Inuaſion and violẽce of warre.

Famæ impetus. Tacit.

Libidinum impetus. Cic. The panges and aſſautes of ſenſuall luſtes.

Impetus pituitæ. Celſus. A courſe or runnyng of fleugme to any parte.

¶ Acer impetus. Lucret. A vehement aſſaute.

Alacer impetus. Plaut. An earneſt and couragious aſſaute.

Non auſpicati impetus. Horat.

Cæcus animi impetus, Vide CAECVS.

Effrænus. Seneca. An vnruly pange or paſſion.

Furentes ac violenti impetus. Cic.

Naturalis impetus. Quintil.

Repentinus. Cic. Sæuus. Horat.

Sceleratus impetus delendi imperij. Cic. A wicked pange and enterpriſe to deſtroy, &c.

Violentus. Seneca. Viuidus. Horat.

¶ Locus abnuit impetum. Tacit. The place woulde not ſuffer them violently to aſſaute.

Abſtrahere ab impetu. Cic. To withdraw from.

Eunt equi quà impetus illos egit. Oui. The horſes runne on that way as their wilde rage leadeth them.

Impetum & quandam commotionem animi verbis amplificare. Cic. His pange and paſſion of minde.

Impetum capere in aliquem. Plin. To runne violently at one.

Cepiſſe impetum Flauius ferebatur, in ſcena Neronem aggrediendi. Tacit. Men ſay that Flauius had conceyued an earneſt purpoſe to ſet vpon Nero euen in, &c.

Colligare impetum furentis. Cic. Vide COLLIGO.

Comprimere impetum. Cicero. To repreſſe ones vehement rage.

Continere impetum militum. Liu. To ſtay the violence of.

Contundere impetus alicuius. Horat. To breake, &c.

Conuertere impetum ſuum. Cicero. To turne his violence towarde.

Horribiles impetus hoſtium deprecari. Cic.

Vaſto impetu diruere aliquid. Horat. with great violence.

Impetum dare. Liu. To aſſayle violently: to runne at with great force.

Impetum dar: Quint. To moue greatly: to incite.

Impetum excipere. Cæſar. To receiue the ſhocke: to abyde the brunte.

Feros impetus exuere. Seneca. To leaue his raging violẽce.

Impetum facere. Cic. To runne violently at.

Impetum facere in agros inimicorum. Liu. To make a rode into our enemies lande: to inuade.

Impetum facere in bona & fortunas alicuius. Cic. wrongfully by violence to take away a mans goods.

Impetum facere in tabulas. Cicero. By violence ſodenly to take away.

Inanem impetum facere. Cic.

Feruntur omni impetu ad voluptatem belluæ. Cic. Beaſtes runne with full will and minde to pleaſure.

Prædonum impetus in tuas fortunas fieri nolo. Cic.

Frangere impetum alicuius. Cic.

Furit impetus Aetnæ. Lucret. Aetna rageth with fier.

Habent ſuos impetus animalia. Cicero. Beaſtes haue their panges or paſſions.

Animorum impetus impellere. Cic. Earneſt affections.

Incurrere cæco impetu in aliquem. Cic. To runne vpon one violently he paſſeth not how.

Inhibere impetum. Seneca. To ſtoppe ones violence.

Langueſcit impetus famæ. Tacit. The earneſt fame or brunte aſſwageth.

Mollire impetum. Liu. Vide MOLLIO.

Moueri vertíque impetum cæli admirabili cum celeritate videmus. Cic. wee ſe the ſwift courſe of the firmament, &c.

Opprimi violentiæ impetu. Cic. To be oppreſſed by violent force.

Percellere impetu aliquem, & irrúere in eum. Cic. To ſet violently and with great force vpon one.

-rapit impetus illuc Theſea magnanimum. Stat.

Impetum & incurſum aliquorum refugere. Cic.

Reprimere impetum, ardorémque reſtinguere. Cic.

Impetus Marcelli reſederunt. Cælius Ciceroni. The earneſt affection & indeuour of Marcellus is quayled or waxed quiete.

Retardare animos & impetus alicuius. Cic. To ſtay a mans ſtomake and earneſt indeuour.

Fuit impetus illi in medios rogos ire. Ouid. He had earneſt affection to leape into the middes of the fier..

Sumere impetum. Quint. To take his feeſe in runnyng.

Suſtinere impetum. Celſus.

Impetu magis quodam animi vti, quàm cogitatione. Cicero. To do thynges rather on a ſodeyne pange or affection of the minde, then with deliberation and aduiſe.

Rex impetu animorum vtendum ratus, ſecunda vigilia caſtra mouit. Liu. The kynge thinkyng good to vſe their preſent and earneſt affection or redineſſe, &c.

¶ Impetus in oratione. Cic. Vehemencie of oration.

Dicendi impetus. Quint. Vehemencie in pleadyng.

Impetu dicere ſe, & viribus vti gloriantur, Quint.

¶ Impetu vno. Plin. Tribus congijs epotis vno impetu. Hauyng dronken three gaunes one after an other without taryng.

Impete, pen. cor. ablatiuus, pro Impetu, ab antiquo nominatiuo Impes. Plaut.

Impete magno comburens flamma. Lucret.

Recto impete perfringit nubem vis venti. Lucret.

Vaſto impete fertur. Ouid.

Impetuôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Violente or haſtie in wrath.

Impetro, ímpetras, pen. cor. impetrâre. Plaut. To obtayne by requeſt.

Impetrare & exorare. Plaut.

Poſtulare ſiue orare, & impetrare. Plaut.

Minus honeſtè impetrare. Cic.

Facilè ab vno de alio impetrare. Cic. To obtayne a requeſt of one for an other.

Impetrare ab aliquo vt verum eſſe concedat. Cic.

Impetrare æquum. Plaut. To haue at ones hande that is right and reaſon.

Ciuitatem ab aliquo impetrare. Cic. To obteyne to be free of. Exceptionem ab aliquo. Cic.

Pacem. Horat.

Quietem ſtudijs. Quint. To obteine quiet time to ſtudie.

Precibus ſalutem. Brutus Ciceroni.

Impetrauit ex pœnitentia veniam. Plin. iuni. He repentinge his former doyng obteyned pardon.

Veniam exilij impetrat. Tacit. He obteined pardon not to be baniſhed.

Impetrare veniam metendi. Plin. To haue leaue.

Voluntate impetrare aliquid. Terent. Quod vos ius cogit, id voluntate impetret. Let him obteyne with your good will, that right and law conſtrayneth you to doo.

Impetrâtus, pen. prod. Particip. vt, Reditus impetratus. Horat. Obteyned by deſire.

Impetrábilis, & hoc impetrábile, pen. cor. Liu. That may be obteyned or gotten by deſire.

Impetrabilis dies. Plaut. A day wheron a man eaſely obteyneth his deſyre.

Impetrabilis orator. Plaut. An oratour that eaſely obteineth that he woulde haue.

Votum impetrabile. Propert.

Impetrátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An obteynynge by requeſt and prayer.

Impetraſſo, aui, are. To get by deſyre.

Impetritus, a, um. Infixed: morteiſed as it were in a ſtone.

Impetus, Vide IMPETO.

Impexus, Adiect. Virg. Vnkembed: vndecked: vntrimmed.

Antiquitas triſtis & impexa. Tacit. Auncient language without pleaſant and fine eloquence.

Canities impexa. Stat.

Comæ impexæ. Ouid.

Impiatus, Impietas, &c. Vide IMPIVS.

Impico, ímpicas, pen. cor. impicâre. Colum. To pitch: to couer with pitche.

Impiger, ímpigra, ímpigrum, pen. corr. Horat. Diligent: not ſlow: luſtie: quicke.

Vir ad laboris belli impiger. Cic. A luſtie man to abyde the trauailes of warrefare.

In ſcribendo impiger. Cic. Diligent in wrytyng.

Ibam comes impiger. Stat.

Ductor impiger. Lucan.

Mentis impigræ experientia. Lucret. The experience of a quicke and ready minde.

Impigra militia. Liu. Diligent paynes takynge in warfare.

Impigrè, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Liu. Diligently: without ſlouth: quickely.

Impigrè exurrexi. Plaut. I roſe out of my bedde diligently.

Omnia impigrè facta. Liu.

Impígritas, pen. cor. impigritâtis, f. g. Cic. Diligentneſſe: luſtineſſe: quickeneſſe.

Impingo, impingis, impégi, pen. prod. impactum, impíngere ab In & Pango. Cic. with throwing to hitte a thyng: to hurle or throw agaynſt a thyng: to beate or daſhe.

Beneficium impingere. Seneca. To doo one a benefite, or geue one a thynge with ſpite, as it were, caſtynge it at him.

Qui beneficium aut ſuperbe iniecit aut iratus impegit. Sen.

Caput parieti impingere. Plin. iun. To knocke or daſh ones head agaynſt a wall.

Impinges me in magnam litem & moleſtiam. Seneca. Thou wilt caſt me into great trouble and buſineſſe.

Compedes alicui impingere. Plaut. To fetter or gyue.

Culpam in aliquem impingere. Plautus,
-niſi illum ludificata lepidè.
Culpam omnem pôſt in me impingito. Caſte or lay all the faute vpon me.

Dicam impingere. Terent. To areſt one with proceſſe.

Epiſtolam alicui. Cic. To ſende one a letter.

Fuſtem alicui. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To geue one a knocke with a congell.

Laqueum alicui. Seneca. To take in a ſnare: to intangle.

Nauem. Quintil. To daſh a ſhip agaynſt a rocke: to runne the ſhippe on grounde.

Pugnum. Plaut. To giue a boxe with his fiſt.

Venenum alicui. Seneca. To poyſon.

Vulnus. Plaut. To wounde.

¶ Impingi, Paſſiuum. Plin. Id eſt, in profundum demitti.

Impactus, Participium. **Daſhed or beaten agaynſt.**

Flores impactæ. Lucan. **A doore beaten and knocked at.**

Impactus ſaxa. Liu. **Daſhed agaynſt a ſtone.**

Impacti in aduerſos Eumachus & Clytias. Silius. **Eumachus and Clytias ruſhyng violently agaynſt their enemies.**

Impacti fluctus. Plin. iunior. **waues daſhyng agaynſt.**

Impactus inſulis fluuius. Plin. **Rennyng betweene.**

Nauis in ſcapham impacta. Vlpian. **The ſhippe hittynge agaynſt the boate.**

Impactus in carcerem. Vlpian. **Caſte in priſon: impriſoned.**

Coitu nubium vehementer impactarum. Seneca. **with the meetyng of cloudes daſhyng violently one agaynſt an other.**

Scyphus ei impactus eſt. Plin. **A cuppe was daſhed agaynſt his head.**

Impactio, Verbale. Seneca. **A ſtrikyng or daſhyng together.**

Impio, impias, Vide IMPIVS.

Impius, Adiectiuum. Terent. **Cruell: vngodly: wicked: hatyng god and good men: that careth not for god: that mindeth not his duiti toward god: vngracious: miſcheuous**

Impijſſimus, ſuperlatiuum. Martianus.

Impius & conſceleratus. Cic.

Piorum & impiorum rationem habent dij. Cic.

Impius, pro Parricida dicitur ab Oratore per antonomaſiam. Quintil.

Impius & Religioſus, contraria. Cic. **wicked and godly.**

Aetas impia. Horat.   Arma impia. Virg.

Domus impia. Ouid.   Facta impia. Lucret.

Fama impia. Virgil.

Fraude impia obligari. Cic. **To offende in omittyng his dutie towarde god.**

Furor impius. Virg.   Gens impia. Virg.

Lingua impia deos læſit. Tibull. **His blaſphemons tongue hath offended god.**

Pectora impia. Horat.

Religio impia Perſarum. Catul. **wicked ſuperſticion.**

Venena impia. Ouid.

Verba impia in deos dicta. Tibul. **Blaſphemous wordes agaynſt god and his ſayntes.**

Impietas, pen. corr. impietâtis, f. g. Cic. **Impietie: vngratiouſneſſe: wickedneſſe towarde god, vnnaturalneſſe towarde his parentes or countrey.**   Impietas & ſcelus. Cic.

Furens impietas. Seneca.

Habere aliquem ſocium impietatis. Ouid.

Impiè, Aduerbium. Cic. **wickedly: cruelly: miſcheuouſly.**

Impiè facere. Quint.

Impio, impias, impiare. Plaut. **To defile or diſteyne with diſhoneſtie.**

Impiare ſe. Plaut. **To diſteyne him ſelfe with ſome wickedneſſe towarde god or his parentes.**

Impiâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Feſtus. **Contamined: defiled: not purged of ſinne.**

Cruore humano aſperſum atq; impiatum. Apul. **Sprinckled and wickedly defiled with mans bloud.**

Thalami impiati facinore. Seneca.

Implacabilis, & hoc implacábile, pen. corr. Plin. iunior. **That can not be pleaſed, pacified, appeaſed, or reconſiled.**

Implacabiles iracundiæ. Cic.

Implacabilis ira. Ouid. **Obſtinate anger, that will not be pleaſed.**   Implacabilis terror. Cic.

Implacabilem, inexpiabilémque ſeſe præbere alicui. Cic. **To be ſo to one as nothyng can pacifie and reconſile him.**

Quòd implacabilis Quinto Fabio fuiſſet. Liu. **Becauſe he was ſo obſtinate in his diſpleaſure towarde** Quint. Fab.

Implacabíliter, Aduerbium. Tacit. **So that he can not be pleaſed.** Qui implicabilius iraſcebatur. **which was more obſtinately angrie.**

Implacâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Gula implacata. Ouid. **Inſatiable: not pleaſed: not contented.**

Implácidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt Diuûm implacidiſſimus Mars. Stat. **Moſt cruell and hardeſt to be pleaſed.**

Genus implacidum Genauni. Horat. **An obſtinate kynde of people.**

Implecto, implectis, vnde Implexus, Participium & Nomen Plin. **To wrappe or folde in: to platte.**

Manus implexæ. Seneca. **Handes holden one within an other.**

Cæruleos implexę crinibus angues Eumenides. Virg. **Hauing blue ſnakes mingled with their heare.**

Implexus, huius implexus, m. g. Verbale. Plin. **wounde in: folded, or platted in.**

Implexus brachiorum cancellatus. Plin. **A wrappyng of armes croſſe one within an other.**

Impleo, imples, impléui, implétum, pen. prod. implêre. Plin. **To fyll: to fulfyll: to accompliſh: to put in execution.**

Implere, cum genitiuo. Liu. Adoleſcentem ſuæ temeritatis implet.

Implere, cum ablatiuo. Virg.   Impleuitq; mero pateram.

Implere ad ſummum. Colum. **To fill to the toppe.**

Impudentiæ eſt, id profiteri quod non poſſis implere. Cic. **It is impudẽcie to profeſſe that thou canſt not perfourme.**

¶ Implere acta. Sueton. **Perfitly to pleade ones cauſe.**

Aeuum actis implendum, non ſegnibus annis. Ouid. **we muſt paſſe our life with many noble actes, and not with multitude of yeres only: wee muſt be noble in doynges & not onely olde in yeres.**

Amaritudinem inimici implere. Plin. iunior. **To vſe one as roughly and rigorouſly as if he were his enemie.**

Impleuit annos centum. Plin. **He liued a .100. yeres full.**

Annos ſuos fœliciter implere. Ouidius. **To liue ſtill in proſperitie.**

Auras vlulatibus implet. Valer. Flac.

Aures implere ſermonibus. Ouid. **To fill ones heares with bablyng talke.**

Aures auditoris implere. Cic. **To ſatiſfie or contente.**

Cælum queſtibus. Virg. **To yelle and lament that all the ayer ryngeth with it.**

Conuiuia varijs dictis. Ouid.

Curſum vitæ. Plin. **To accompliſh the race of his life: to leade the whole courſe of his life.**

Deos queſtibus. Valer. Flac.

Diem ſermonibus. Ouid. **To ſpende an whole day in talkynge.**

Impleuit expectatione vana multitudinem. Liu.

Facultates equeſtris ordinis implere. Plin. iunior. **To make vp the ſubſtance of a gentilman.**

Fata implere ſuæ ætatis. Ouid.

Immobilis & extentus fidẽ peractæ mortis impleuit. Plin. iunior. **He liyng ſtill and ſtretchyng in length made as though he had ben dead in deede.**

Finem vitæ ſponte, an fato impleuit. Tacit.

Fœminas implere. Colum. **To make greate with yonge: to get with childe.**

Error oblatus, fugæ formidiniſq; Samnites impleuit. Liuius. **Made them greatly afrayde and ready to flee.**

Horror aſper me impleuerat. Silius.

Non ſuos modò, ſed etiam hoſtes fama Romani auxilij aduentantis impleuerunt. Liu. **They ſpredde a greate rumour not onely among their owne ſouldiours, but alſo among their enemies that ayde was commyng.**

Locum aliquem clamore implere. Virgil. **To make all the place rynge with a ſhoute or crie.**

Delicijs locum. Ouid.

Magnitudinem ſuam anno. Plin. **In a yere to grow to the biggeſt that it will be.**

Meritis aliquem. Ouid.

Munia Conſulatus. Tacit.

Numeros principis implere. Ouid. **To do in all poynctes as a prince ſhould doo.**

Imago impleuit oculos. Silius.

Officium ſuum implere. Plin. iunior. **To fulfill his dutie.**

Impleuit orbem terrarum nominis illius gloria. Cicero. **The glorie of his name is ſpredde ouer all the worlde: he is renowmed ouer all the worlde.**

Populares laudibus & meritis Scipionis implere. Liuius. **To prayſe Scipio greatly and muche to reherſe his noble doynges to their countrey men.**

Poteſtatis ſuæ implere omnia. Liu. **To vſe theyr power and authoritie in all thynges.**

Promiſſum implere.Plin.iunior. To keepe promiſſe: to fulfill his promiſſe.

Quum ſeſe regum ſanguine implerint.Cic.

Sinum implere lachrymis.Virg.

Sortem implere.Curt. To fulfill his fortune.

Quem aduenicns extemplo ſpei impleuit.Liu. whom he cōmyng by and by did put in great hope, or made to conceyue greate hope.

Spem implere quam quis de nobis concepit.Plin.iunior. To ſatiſfie that hope that one hath conceyued of vs.

Impleuerat ea res ſuperſtitione animos.Liu. That thing caſt them in a great ſuperſtition.

Tempus implere.Cic. To fill vp his time.

Terrore impletur Africa.Sil. Affrike is in great feare.

Neptunus ventis impleuit vela ſecundis. Virg.

Verba implere lachrymis.Ouid.

Veſtigia implere alicuius.Plin.iunior. To folow ones ſteppes: to imitate one.

Vicem alterius implere.Plin.iunior. To doo an other mans dutie or office.

Vices implere pro alio.Claud.Idem.

Nomen Arionium Siculas impleuerat vrbes.Ouid. The renowme of Arion went ouer all the cities of Sicilie.

Vterum implerat generoſo ſemine.Ouid.

¶ Implere de Martial. De flaua loculos implere moneta. To fill his purſe with golde.

De quibus rebus volumina impleta ſunt à Chryſippo.Cic. with whiche thynges Chriſippus filled whole volumes.

¶ Implet vlnas hominum quatuor.Plin. It is fower fetham compaſſe.

Implere libram.Plinius, Rarò modius grani non x v i libras implet. It is ſeldome that a Romayne buſhel of corne doth not weigh full.xvi pounde.

Implexus,Vide IMPLECTO.

Implico,ímplicas,pen.cor. implícui & implicáui, implícitum, pen.cor,& implicâtum,implicáre.Virg. To wrappe in: to folde in: to platte: to broyde: to ſet one within an other: to tie faſte: to deteine: to let.

Acies totas implicuere inter ſe.Virg.

Collo implicuit brachia.Ouid. She clipped him aboute the necke.

Colla laqueis implicuiſſe iuuat.Ouid. I would gladly hange my ſelfe.

Sertis implicare comas.Tibul. To ſet garlandes of flowers on ones head.

In complexum alicuius implicari.Catul. To be imbraced of one.

Crinem implicat auro.Virg. She truſſed vp hir heare in a coyfe of golde,or ſhe platteth or broideth hir heare with glode. Auſter rates implicuit.Stat.

¶ Implicare,transfertur ad alia.Liu.Eum incertis implicantes reſponſis. They makynge him vncertayne and obſcure anſweres.

Implicari.Pompeius ad Lentulum. To be intrapped with enemies on euery ſyde. Cic.Factum eſt vt Domitius implicaretur,&c.

Implicatus ad ſeueritatem videbatur.Cic. He ſeemed of nature bent to ſeueritie.

Coniuncti inter ſe & implicati.Cæſar. Ioygned and mixed one within an other.

Impedire & implicare ſe.Cic. To intangle and incumber himſelfe: to bryng himſelfe in the bryars.

Implicitum eſſe cum aliqua re & cohærere.Cicero. To be ſo ioigned and intangled that one cannot be ſeperate from an other. Amicitijs nouis implicari.Cic.

Angoribus & moleſtijs implicati animi.Cicero. Mindes incumbred.

Implicata res controuerſijs.Cic. A matter wrapped and incombred with many controuerſies.

Implicata criminibus auaritia.Cic.

Implicari erroribus.Cic. To be wrapt in errour.

Illaqueatus omnium legum periculis, irretitus odio bonorũ omnium,implicatus expectatione ſupplicij.Cic.

Implicari familiaritatibus alicuius. Cic. To be ioygned to one in familiaritie.

Implicari certo genere,curſuq́; viuendi.Cic. To be altegis in ſome trade and courſe of life.

Implicatum teneri legibus.Cic. To be in daunger of the puniſhments of the lawes.

Litibus atris implicitus Horat. Intangled in ſutes and controuerſies. Implicari maleficio.Cic.

Moleſtijs multis implicari.Cicero. To be wrapped in many miſeries.

Implicari morbo.Liu. To be taken with ſickeneſſe.

Implicitus in morbum.Liu. Taken with ſickeneſſe.

Qui contrahendis negotijs implicantur.Cic. which are occupied in bargaynyng.

Nullis occupationibus implicatus deus.Cic.

Implicari & conſtringi multis officijs.Cic.

Multarum ætatum oratoribus implicari.Cic. To haue to do with oratours of ſundrie ages.

Permiſtè cum alijs implicari.Cic.

Muliebribus religionibus implicari.Cic. To be taken with womanly ſuperſtition.

Seueritate iudicum implicari, & frequentia populi circumretiri.Cic. To be combred with the ſeueritie of the iudges,and beſet on euery ſide with multitude of people.

Implicare ſe ſocietate omnium.Cic. To enter into ſocietie with all men.

Vim ſuam cum naturis hominum implicant dij.Cic.

Implicita viſco fuga.Martial. Intangled in birdlime that he can not flee away.

¶ Implicare,Ornare.Plaut. Implicat ad ſpeculum caput. She broydeth and trimmeth hir head by a glaſſe.

Implícitus,pen.cor.ſiue implicâtus,pen.prod. Participium.Cic. wrapped or tied faſt together:intangled: platted: broyded.

Inter ſe colligata ſunt,atque implicata.Cic.

Viæ implicitæ errore.Lucan. wayes hauynge ſo many tournynges as he can not tell which to take.

Limo implicitus.Claud. Cumbred in the mudde that he can ſcant get out.

Morbo implicitus.Luc. Attached or deteined with ſicknes.

Implicatum folium.Plin. A leafe wrapped one parte within an other.

Implicitûrus,Participium: vt Serta implicitura comas.Ouid.

Implicátio,onis,f.g. Verbale.Cic. A plattyng or broydyng: a wrappyng or intanglyng one with in an other.

Implicatio rei familiaris.Cic. Incumbrance of their goodes beyng in bandes to other men.

Implícite,pen.cor. Aduerbium, cui opponitur Expeditè.Cicero. Obſcurely: intricately.

Imploro,implóras,pen.prod.imploráre.Terét. To deſyre lamentably: with teares and weepyng to beſeche: to begge or craue.

Vos etiam atque etiam imploro & appello ſanctiſſimæ deæ. Cicero. To you moſt holy goddeſſes I crie and call for witneſſe.

Cæteros deos deaſq́; omnes imploro atque obteſtor.Cic. I earneſtly beſeche and deſire,&c.

Implorare & ſupplicare.Cic.

Auxilium alicuius implorare & flagitare.Cic. To deſire and importunately to craue healpe of one.

Auxilium à Pop.Rom.imploraturos.Cæſ.

Implorare fidem alicuius.Cic. To beſech one to fauour and healpe him.

Fidem, dignitatem,religionem alterius in aliquo negotio. Cic In any matter to beſeche one to ſhew towarde him his trouth,honour, and conſcience.

Hominem aliquem.Cic. To call for healpe at ones hande.

Iura libertatis & ciuitatis.Cic. Memoriam alicuius.Cic.

Miſericordiam & fidem alicuius obteſtari.Cic.

Implorare & expoſcere miſericordiam alicuius.Cic.

Numina implorant magno queſtu. Valer.Flac.

Implorâtus,pen.prod Particip.Catul. Called vpon.

Imploratio,onis.f.g.Verbale Liu. A lamentable deſyryng or crauyng.

Omnium deorum & hominum & ciuium & ſociorum imploratio.Cic.

Acerba imploratio & vox miſerabilis.Cic.

Implumis,& hoc implûme,pen.prod. Plin. without feathers.

Polli implumes.Horat. Chickens withont feathers.

¶ Implumis.Plin. without heare.Plin.Aliud in viero gerens pilis veſtitum aliud implume.

Impluo, impluis, implui vel implúui, implûtum, pen.prod. impluere.Colum. To rayne in.

Impluere in aliquem locum.Plin.

Impluit malum cæteros,& cæteris.Plaut. All the miſchiefe falleth on other.

Impluuium,huius impluuij,n.g.Varro. A little court or place in the houſe wherby they vſed to receyue rayne water.

Impluuia,æ,f.g. A cloke to weare in the rayne.

Impluuiatus,a,um.Plaut. Coloured as it were wette in rayne and ſmoked.

Impolitus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,contrarium Polito.Cicero. Not poliſhed : rude : rough.

Impolitus & rudis.Cic.

Genus hoc eorum qui ſibi eruditi videntur, hebes & impolitum.Cicero.

Impolitia,huius impolitiæ,f.g.Gell. Negligence in trimming: vncleanelyneſſe.

Impolite,pen. prod. Aduerbium.Cic. Groſſely : rudely : with out poliſhyng : homely.

Impollutus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Vndefiled: not deſteined: not broken.vt Fides impolluta . Sil. Truth neuer diſteined.

Impomenta,orum. Thynges ſet on the table after ſupper.

Impono,impônis,pen.prod.impóſui,impôſitum,pen.cor.impónere.Virg. To put on : to put in : to ſette vpon : to deceyue : to beguile : to blynde ones eyes : to geue : to inioygne : to lay to ones charge.

Imponentes capita clunibus præcedentium.Plin. Laying or puttyng their heads vpon.

Imponere aliquid alicui cum fide.Cic. To commit to ones charge with ſure truſt that he wil faithfully performe it

Arces imponere montibus.Virgil. To ſet or builde caſtels vpon the hilles.

Imponere argentum in ſtipendium.Liu. To apoyncte or inioygne to pay a ſumme of money for ſouldiours wages.

Calculum. Colum. To caſt an accompte.

Claues alias portis.Liu. To change the keyes of the gates.

Clauſulam diſputationi.Colum. To finiſh and conclude the diſputation.

Cognomen vel nomen alicui.Plin. To geue one a name.

Cui Syriacæ nomen imponunt.Plin. whiche they call Syriacas.

Coloniam imponere in aliquo agro.Liu. To ſet new inhabitance in a place.

Conſulem populo.Cic. To ſet or apoynct a conſull ouer the people.

Coronam alicui.Cic. To ſet a garlande on ones head.

Imponere diadema.Cic.

Imponere dignationem imperatoris alicui.Tacit. To auance one to the ſtate of an emperour.

Dominum aliquibus imponere.Cic. To ſet a mayſter ouer them.

In ceruicibus aliquorum ſempiternum dominum imponere. Cicero.

Exercitum Brunduſii impoſuit.Cic. He ſette a garriſon of ſouldiours at Brundiſo.

Exitum alicui rei,aut ſermonibus imponere.Liu. To make an ende of : to conclude.

Faſtigium operi.Cic. To atchiue or make an ende of that he taketh in hande.

Finem bello,vel curis.Plin.iunior.

Finem luctibus.Ouid. Formam operi.Seneca.

Plurimas iniurias alicui Cic. To doe many iniuries to one.

Laborem alteri.Cic. To inioyne an other to labour : to put an other to payne or trauayle.

Sibi laborem.Cæſ. To charge himſelfe with payne and trauayle.

Legem alicui.Cic. To apoyncte one what he ſhall doo.

Sibi leges.Cic. To bridle and reſtrayne himſelfe.

Leges populo.Cic. To apoyncte lawes for.

Per vim leges imponere Reipublicæ Cic.

Manum imponere rei alicui.Ouid. To beginne:to ſet hande to a thynge.

Manum extremam alicui rei.Virgil. To atchiue or make an ende of.

Imponere ſummam manum alicui operi.Plin.Idem.

Summam manum imponere in re aliqua.Quint.Idem.

Manum ſupremam bellis imponere.Ouid. To make an ende of warres.

Pœnæ capiendæ miniſterium patri de liberis Conſulatus impoſuit.Liu. The dignitie of the Conſulſhip cauſed, or inioygned the father to take puniſhment of his owne ſons.

Modum proſperæ pugnæ.Liu. In proſperous fight to kepe a meane.

Modum tempori.Liu. To limit the time : to apoyncte how longe

Modum ſuo dolori.Plin.iunior. To moderate , or to vſe meaſure in his ſorow.

Multam.Liu. To ſet a fine,or penaltie.

Neceſsitatem.Cic. To conſtrayne.

Neceſsitatem quandam nitoris imponit. Plin. iunior. To cauſe of neceſſitie to vſe a certayne trimneſſe.

Nomen alicui.Ouid. To geue a name to.

Nomen vitio.Cic.

Onus alicui.Cic. To commit the charge to one.

Onus ſimultatis alicui imponere.Cic. To conſtrayne one to fall out with other.

Partes alicui.Cic. To apoyncte the office or charge to.

Perſonam alicui.Cic. To repute one for ſuche a kynde of man.

Cui improbam perſonam imponeret.Cic. wheme he did apoynt to take vpon him that wicked parte.

Imponatur honeſtæ ciuitati turpiſsima perſona calumniæ. Cicero. Let that honeſt and worſhipfull citie be thought or apoyncted to play the vnhoneſt parte of a falſe cauillar.

Plagam mortiferam Reipublicæ imponere.Cicero. To geue the common weale a mortall and deadly wounde.

Plus aliquid imponere quibuſdam populis , quàm ferre poſſunt.Cic. To charge or burden ſome people more.&c.

Portam in aliquam regionem.Liuius, Vna tantum in eam regionem porta impoſita. There was but one gate towarde that coſte.

Præſidium ciuitati.Liu. To ſet a gariſon of men in.

Pretium.Cic. To ſet a price.

Plagiario pudorem.Martial. To make aſhamed.

Regem alicui regioni.Liu. To make or apoyncte a kynge ouer.

Imponere aliquem in regnum alterius.Liu.

Sarcinã alicui.Plaut. To lay the bourden on ones ſhoulders.

Seruitutem fundo.Cic. To apoyncte a certayne ſeruice to lande.

Silentium alteri.Suet. To put to ſilence : to cauſe to holde his peace.

Stipendium. Liu. To inioygne a tribute.

Teſtem.Cic. To put in.

Tributum.Cæſ. To ſet at a certayne tribute.

Vectigal.Cic. To ſet a rent.

Villicum imponere aliquem,aut pecori præficere.Cic. To apoyncte a fermer. Vim alicui.Cic. To conſtreyne.

Vocabulum alicui Tacit. To geue one a name.

Vulnera.Reip.Cic. To hurt & wounde the common weale.

¶ Imponere in collũ,in manu,in nauim.Plaut.Liu. To lay on his ſhoulder : to put into his hande.&c.

In aliquam cauſam aliquem imponere.Cælius Ciceroni.

In eculeum imponere aliquem.Cic. To put into.

Imponere aliquem in equum. Liu. To ſet vp one on horſebacke.

In naues exercitus imponere.Lentulus Ciceroni. To ſhippe armies.

Imponere in aliquem onus.Plaut. To committe the charge to one.

¶ Imponere alicui.Quint. To deceyue : to beguile.

Cui egregiè impoſuit Milo noſter.Cicero. whom our friende Milo deceyued notably.

Imponens,Participium:vt Vocabula rebus imponens.Horat. Geuyng names to.

Impóſitus,pen.cor.Aliud particip.Plin. Set, layed , or put on, on. Fluuio Tyberi impoſita iuxta nonum lapidem Flaminea via. Standyng vpon Tyber in the way called Flaminia.

Neceſsitudinibus publicis impoſitus. Vide NECESSE.

Stratis impoſitus. Stat. Layed in his bedde.

Clitellæ boui ſunt impoſitæ. Cic. The packe ſaddel was ſet on the oxe backe.

Corona impoſita capiti. Propert.

Iuuenes impoſiti rogis. Virg.

Mens cunctis impoſita manet. Stat.

Nomen impoſitum ab re. Lucret. Of that thyng he had the name.

Onus impoſitum ferre. Ouid.

Impóſitus, huius impóſitus, maſc. ge. A puttyng or ſettyng on. Plin. Vlcera commanducatu impoſituq; efficaciſsimè ſanari.

Ex vetuſto codice legitur commanducato impoſitóque. Beyng chawed and layed vpon.

Impoſitio, Verbale, Idem. Plin.

Impoſitione ſpicula è corpore eijcit. Plin. It drawethe arow heades out of the bodie, when it is layed on.

Impoſititius, pen. corr. Adiect. Vnnaturall: ſette, put, or geuen to. vt Seruitus, ius eſt impoſititium. Vlpian. Bondage is a lawe beſide nature.

Impoſitiuus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuū: vt Impoſitiua nomina. Plin. Names geuen to thynges.

Impoſtor, impoſtôris, m. g. Vlpian. A deceiuour by promiſſes: a ſellar of falſewares: a coniurer: a iugglar.

Impoſtûra, impoſtúræ, fœ. g. pen. prod. Vlpian. Fraude: guile: lieger de mayne: deceite in bying and ſellyng.

Imporco, imporcas, imporcâre. Colum. To make a balke in earyng of lande, or rather to make a ridge.

Importo, importas, importâre. Cæſ. To carie, bringe, or conueigh in.

Frumentum importare in oppidum. Cæſ.

Importare adiumenta. Cic. To bring ayde: to healpe.

Important ægritudines anxias atque acerbas. Cicero. They bryng, &c.

Calamitatem conſeruatoribus ſuis importare. Cic. To bring miſerie to thoſe that preſerued him.

Clades diſcordia ciuilis importat. Liu.

Inde contagionem eius importante. Plin. Bringyng the infection from thenſe.

Fœcunditatem importat fœminis vinum Arcadicum. Plin. Maketh women to haue children.

Incommodum importare. Cic. To bryng diſcommoditie.

Mala caſus importat. Cic.

Multum calamitatis importare. Cic. To bryng muche calamitie.

Odium importare libellis. Horat. To make bookes hated.

Periculum importare. Liu. To bryng daunger.

Peſtem. Cicero. To bryng miſchief to.

Rabiem viris importat vinum Arcadicum. Plin. Maketh mē madde.

Solicitudines importare. Cic. To bryng into care.

Suſpicionem aliquam alicui importare. Cic. To make one ſuſpecte.

Importâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Brought, caried, or conueyghed in. Cæſ. Aere vtuntur importato.

Importandus, Aliud participium: vt Importanda longè. Varro. To be brought in farre of.

Importunus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Feſtus. Out of ſeaſon: vnconuenient: that hath no regarde of perſon, place, and time: importunate: vnreaſonable: vrgent: cruell: outragious: alſo without ſuccour, healpe, or quiet.

Importunum tempus. Cic. No conuenient time.

¶ Importunus. Cic. Vrgent: cruell: outragious: vnreaſonable that no man can abide.

Importunus & crudelis. Cic. Outragious and cruell.

Bellum importunum. Virg. An vnreaſonable warre.

Cyclops alter multò importunior. Cic.

Fata importuna. Ouid. Importuniſsima bellua. Cic.

Clades ciuitatis importuna. Cicero. A great and cruell calamitie.

Corda importuna domare. Sil. To tame cruell and outragious hartes.

Importuna crudelitas. Cic. Outragious crueltie.

Importuniſsimus gladiator. Cic. That moſt cruell and deſperate cutthrote. Hoſtis. Cic.

Importunum ingenium. Plin. A light and fooliſh witte.

Importuniſsimæ libidines. Cic. Moſt outragious luſtes.

Importuna mors. Ouid.

Immanis atque importuna natura. Cic. A cruell and outragious nature.

Pauperies importuna. Horat.

Importunum ſcelus. Cic.

Importunus & amens tyranus. Cic. An outragious and wod tyranne.

Vultus importunus. Cic. A cruell looke and countinance.

Importúne, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Out of ſeaſon: importunately: without reaſon.

Importúnitas, pen. corr. huius importunitâtis, f. g. Terent. Importunitie: vnreaſonableneſſe: crueltie: outragiouſneſſe.

Importunitas. Cic. Importunitas & inhumanitas omni ætati moleſta eſt. Outragious affection and crueltie.

Importunitate incredibili & audacia homo. Cic. A man paſſyng outragious and deſperate.

Tanta ſceleris inauditi importunitas. Cic.

¶ Importunitas. Cic. A deteſtable acte agaynſt all honeſtie and reaſon. Importunitatem matris a filij capite depellite. Cicero.

Importuoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Without porte or hauen.

Mare ſæuum & importuoſum. Salluſt. A daungerous ſea & without ſuccour of hauens.

Litora importuoſa. Liu.

Impos, huius ímpotis, pen. corr. om. gen. Plaut. Vnhable: without power. vt, Impos animi. Plaut. One beſyde himſelfe: wilde: vnruly.

Impoſitio, Impoſitus, Vide IMPONO.

Impoſsibilis, & hoc impoſsibile, pen. corr. Quint. Vnpoſſible.

Impoſtor, Impoſtura, Vide IMPONO.

Impotens, pen. cor. impotentis, om. gen. That can not bridle his luſtes and affections: wilde: outragious: vnruly: vnhable to rule himſelfe: wilfull: that hath no ſtay of himſelfe: miſchiuous: wicked. Alſo weake: feable: impotente: hable to doo nothyng.

Impotentiſsimus tyrannus. Quintil. An outragious tyranne that no man can abide his crueltie.

Ferociores impotentioréſque reddit victoria. Cic.

Impotentiſsimus homo. Cic. An outragious wilfull and wicked man.

Impotens, iracundus, contumelioſus, ſuperbus. Cic. Vnruly, angrie, ſpitefull, proude.

Amore impotente deperit. Catul. He is in loue beyonde all rule and meaſure.

Animus impotens. Seneca. An obſtinate and vnruly minde.

Impotenti eſſe animo. Terent. To be out of reaſon: to be of outragious and wilfull ſtomacke: not to be hable to mayſter rule, or refrayne his paſſions.

Impotens dominatus. Cic.

Dominatio impotentiſsima. Liu. A proude and wilfull gouernment.

Fortuna ſuperba & impotens. Seneca. Proſperitie makynge proude, wilfull and vnruly.

Furor impotens. Seneca. Vnbridled furie.

Lætitia impotenti efferri. Cic. To triumph with immoderate ioye.

Motus animi impotentes. Cic. Vnruly, vnbridled, and wylfull paſſions.

¶ Impotens. Terent. weake: feeble: impotent.

Impotens & infans homo. Cic. A feeble man hable to doo nothyng.

Impotens iræ. Liu. Not able to moderate his wrath.

Animi. Curt. Not able to rule his affection. Amoris. Tacit.

Doloris impotens. Valer. Max.

Impoténtia, impoténtiæ, f. g. Terent. Debilitie: infirmitie: lacke of power: wilfulneſſe: vnrulineſſe.

Impotentia animi. Cic. Impotencie of minde: vnhablenes to rule his affections.

¶ Impotentia. Cic. Vnrulineſſe: wilfulneſſe: vt, Nihil concupiſcant, nulla impotentia efferantur. Cic.

Dictorum atque factorum impotentia. Cic.

Impotenter, Aduerbium. Quintil. **wildly : wilfully : outragiouſly: naughtely: vniuſtly: cruelly.**

Impotenter regnare. Hirt. **To rule or gouerne cruelly and tirannouſly.**

Impotentius regi. Liu. **To be ruled with more paine or trouble: to be more hardely maiſtered, as an horſe waxynge fierſe.**

Impranſus, Adiectiuũ. Horat. **That hath not dined : faſtyng.**

Impræſentiarum, Aduerbium. Vlpian. Tacit. **At this time: for this preſent.**

Imprecor, pen. corr. imprecâris, imprecâri. Quintil. **To deſire: to wiſhe : to curſe.**

Impreſſio, Vide IMPRIMO.

Imprimis, Vide In primis, in IN.

Imprimo, imprimis, pen. corr. impreſſi, impreſſum, imprímere. Cic. **To printe : to ſeale : to marke.**

Imprimere corpus. Plin. **To preſſe his bodie vpon a thyng.**

Imprimere repulſum dentiũ dicitur ſerpens. Plin. lib. 11. ca 37.

Imprimere ſigilla annulo. Cic. **To ſeale with a rynge.**

Imprimere literam humi. Cic.

Signum imprimere pecori. Virgil. **To marke cattle.**

Impreſſit parieti tabulas. Plin. **He ſet vp tables on the wall.**

Imprimere veſtigium. Cicero, Ex eo loco vbi veſtigiũ impreſſerit. **Out of that place wheare he ſette his foote.**

Imprimere vnguem. Plin. **To thruſte his nayle in.**

Imprimere vulnus. Colum. **To wounde : to cutte.**

¶ Imprimitur animo oratio. Plin. iunior. **Is printed in, or ſinketh into the minde.**

Quum viſa in animos imprimantur. Cic. **when thinges ſeene are printed in mens minds, or entreth into mẽs mindes.**

Imprimere in animo atque in mente. Cic.

Imprimere dedecus Reipub. Cic. **To doe diſhonour: to ſhame.**

Maculam laudibus alicuius. Seneca. **To diſteyne or blotte a mans prayſe.**

Notionem deorum impreſſit in omnium animis natura. Cic.

Imprimere è vero. Cic. Qui id percipi poſſe diceret, quod impreſſum eſſet è vero. Cicer. **That by a true opinion was printed in the minde.**

¶ Imprimere. Cic. **To marke.**

Imprimere & ſignare aliquid. Cic.

Memoriam publicæ recenſionis tabulis publicis imprimere. Cic. **To note or write in the common regeſters.**

Veſtigijs aliquid imprimere. Cicer. **To note a thyng with tokens or markes.**

Impreſſus, Participium. **Printed : marked : thruſte in.** vt, Sulcus altius impreſſus. Cic. **A furroe made deeper.**

Crater impreſſus ſignis. Virg. **wrought or ingraued.**

Viſum impreſſum effictúmque. Cic.

Impreſſio, impreſſionis, f. g. Verbale. Varro. **A violent aſſaute: a printyng or markyng.**

Impreſſionem facere. Liu. **To aſſaute or ſette vpon fierſely altogether : to thruſt or preſſe violently agaynſt.**

Dare impreſſionem. Liu. Idem.

Vi atque impreſſione euertere aliquem. Cicer. **with force and violence to beate downe before him.**

¶ Impreſſio vocum explanata. Cic. **A plaine and diſtinct pronuntiation and vtterance of wordes.**

Improbabilis, Vide IMPROBVS.

Improbus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Terent. **Ill: naughtie : wicked: diſhoneſt : cruell : wanton : malaperte : vnſhamefaſte : impudent : ill fauoured.**

Inſignitè improbus. Cic. **A very naughtie felow.**

¶ Improbus. Virgil. **Cruell : ſterne.**

Fortuna improba. Virg. **Cruell fortune.**

Hyems improba. Ouid. **An harde and ſharpe winter.**

Rabies improba ventris. Virg. **The cruell rage of hunger.**

¶ Improbus. **Ill fauoured.**

Improbus amor. Virg. **An ill fauoured naughtie loue.**

Improbiorem non vidi faciẽ mulieris. Plaut. **I haue not ſeene a more ill fauoured face.**

¶ Improbus. Quintil. **Impudent : ſhameleſſe:** vt, Perfricare frontem & quaſi improbam facere. Quintil.

¶ Improbus, Magnus. Virgil. **Great.**

labor omnia vincit Improbus. **Importunate labour ouercommeth all thinges.**

¶ Improbus anſer. Virg. **The hurtefull geeſe.**

Aedepol facinus improbum. Plaut.

¶ Nulli aliæ rei eſt improbus. Plaut. **He geueth him ſelfe to no other naughtineſſe but that.**

Carmina improba. Ouid. **wanton verſes.**

Mala & improba defenſio. Cic.

Diuitiæ improbæ. Horat. **Ill gotten goods : great riches ill gotten.**

Improba fila. Mart. **Hatefull threades.**

Improba merx. Plau. **Vnlawful marchãdiſe: naughtie ware.**

Improbum os. Sueton. **A lewde and ribaudrous tonge.**

Improbi poſtes. Plaut. **Rotten and naughtie poſtes.**

Improbum teſtamentum. Cic. **A teſtament that is not perfite and formall.**

Verba improba. Ouid. **Lying and naughtie wordes.**

Impróbulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Iuuen. **Somwhat naughtie.**

Improbè, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. **Naughtely : lewdly: vnhappily.**

Improbè dare, & iniuſtè adimere. Cic.

Improbè facere. Cic.

Improbiſſimè comparauit prædam. Cic. **with much wickedneſſe he gotte the pray.**

Impróbitas, penul. corr. tatis, f. g. **Diſhoneſtie: naughtines: lewdnes: wantonnes: obſtinacie: ſtubburnes: impudencie.** vt, Improbitas cordis humani. Plin.

Prodiga improbitas. Iuuenal. **Expence beſtowed for a lewde purpoſe.**

Robuſta improbitas. Cic. **Great lewdnes or wickednes.**

Improbitate & vitijs omnibus notus, Vide NOSCO.

Abſoluere improbitatis, Vide ABSOLVO.

Certare cum alterius improbitate, Vide CERTO.

Improbo, ímprobas, pen. corr. improbâre. Plaut. **To diſalow: to diſprayſe: to condemne.**

¶ Improbare teſtamentum. Plin. iun. **To diſalow a teſtamẽt as not good.**

¶ Improbare. Cæſ. **To reprehende or blame.**

Mores alicuius improbare. Sueton. **To reprehende ones behauiour.**

Improbare & Approbare, contraria. Cic.

¶ Improbare iudicium alicuius. Cicer. **To diſanull an other mans iudgement.**

Improbatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. **A diſalowynge, reprouynge, or blaming.** Author ad Herennium, Hæc & ad improbationem, & approbationem teſtium pertinebunt.

Improbábilis, & hoc improbábile, penult. corr. Cicer. **That can not be alowed.**

Rationes improbabiles. Celſ.

Improbro, ímprobras, pen. corr. improbrâre. Plaut. **To reproch in wordes : to ſpeake vilanie of.**

Improcerus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. **Not high, or talle.**

Improfeſſus, Participium ſine verbo. Martia. **Not profeſſus.**

Impromiſcuus, Adiectiuum. Gell. **Vnmingled : not confuſe: not intricate.**

Impromptus, Adiectiuum. Liu. **Not readie.**

Impropero, impróperas, pen. corr. improperâre. Plaut. **To imbrayde one with a thyng.**

¶ Improperare. Plin. **To make haſte in.**

Improperâtus, pen. prod. Virg. **That is not haſtened: ſlow: alſo haſtie.**

Improprius, Adiectiuum. Quintil. **Vnproper.**

Impropriè, Aduerbium. Plin. **Vnproperly.**

Improſpere, pen. corr. Aduerb. Colum. **Not proſperouſly.**

Improtectus. Gell. **Not defended.**

Improuidus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Liu. **He that prouideth not for the time commyng.**

Improuidus & incautus. Liu. **No forecaſtynge and takynge heede.** Conſilij improuidus. Tacit.

Rudis & improuidus mali. Plin. **Not foreſeyng or forecaſtyng that ill.**

Improuidus futuri certaminis Romanus veniebat. Liu. **The Romaine armie came not thinkyng before to fight.**

Pectora improuida. Virgil.

¶ Improuida tela, paſſiue. Plin. iunior. **weapons or dartes not feared or looked for.**

Impróuiſe,pen.corr Aduerbium.Liu. with out foreſight: raſhly: vncircumſpectly.

Improuiſus,pen prod. Sodaine: vnwares: not thought of.

Improuiſa & inopinatũ. Cic. Not thought of, nor loked for.

Noua res atque improuiſa nuntiatur. Cic. A ſtraunge thyng that neuer was thought of.

Vis improuiſa lethi. Horat. Sodaine violence of death.

Improuiſior & hoc improuiſius. Tacit. Quo improuiſior, grauiórque peſtis fuit. The more ſodeine and greuous that the miſchiefe was.

Impróuiſe,pen.prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Vnthought on: vpon a ſodaine: ſodainly: vnwares.

Improuiſo, Aduerbium, Idem. Cic.

Improuiſo id fecerat. Liu. He did that ſodainly, at vnwares.

Improuiſo acceſſit aliud incommodum. Cæſ. Sodainly there happened an other diſcommoditie.

Improuiſo oppreſſit tyrannum. Cic. Vpon a ſodaine.

De-improuiſo & Ex-improuiſo, Vide DE & EX.

Imprudens,pen.prod.imprudentis,om.g. Cic. Vnware: vnaduiſed for faute of remembrance: not knowyng.

Imprudens & Inſciens idem ſignificant. Plaut.

Imprudens culpa peccaui mea. Plaut. I vnware dyd amiſſe by my owne faute.

Non imprudens aduerſabar. Plaut. I was willyngly agaynſt it and not with a cauſe.

Imprudentem opprimere. Terent. To come vpon one ſodainely ere he be ware.

Sæpe imprudenti fortuna occurrit amanti. Propert.

¶ Imprudens,cum genitiuo, vt, Imprudens negotij. Columel. Not knowyng his owne buſines.

Imprudens ætatũ. Quint. Ignorant of the propertie of ages.

Antiquitatis imprudens conſuetudo. Colum.

Imprudens maris. Liu. Not knowyng the ſea.

-emit eam dono mihi,

Imprudens harum rerum, ignarúſq; omniũ. Terent. Ignorant and not knowyng any thing at al of theſe matters.

Regionis imprudens. Liu. Not knowyng the countrey.

Imprudéntia, imprudéntiæ, f.g. Cicer. Lacke of foreſight in not thinkyng of a thyng: ignorance.

Adijcere oculorum imprudentiam. Cic. Vide ADIICIO.

Per imprudentiam in oratione ſæpe verſus dicimus. Cicer. We ſpeake verſes ofte͂ times vnwares, & not knowyng of it.

Labi in imprudentiam. Varro. Vide LABOR.

Peccare imprudentia. Terent. To offende vnwares or by ignorance, or vnwittingly.

Quod ſæpe per imprudentiam fit. Cic. Whiche is often done, when men thinke not of it.

Imprudenter, Aduerbium. Terent. Vnwiſely: foliſhly: vnaduiſedly: vnwittyngly: raſhly.

Impubes, impûbis, penul. prod. vel Impûbis, & hoc impûbe, vel Impûber, impúberis, om. gen. Plin. A man childe before the age of. xiiii. and a woman before the age of. xii. yeres.

Anni impubes. Ouid. Yonge yeres.

Corpus impube. Horat.

Genæ impubes. Ouid. Cheekes without heare or bearde.

Puer impubes. Ouid.

Impubeſcens, impubeſce͂tis, Adiectiuum, tam de plantis & arboribus dicitur, quàm de ipſis animalibus. Plin. Caſtyng out no moſſe, heare, or rougnes.

Impudens,pen.corr.impudentis. Cic. Shameleſſe: euer bolde: impudent.

Impudens audacia. Terent.

Impudens intemperantia adoleſce͂tium. Cic. Shameleſſe ſauſines of yonge men. Impudens luctus. Cic.

Impudens mendacium. Cic. A ſhameleſſe lie.

Impudens oratio. Terent.

Os impudens. Terent. A ſhameleſſe face.

Impudentia, huius impudentiæ. Cic. Impudencie: vnſhameleſneſſe: ſauſineſſe.

Impudentia impudica. Cic. wanton impudencie.

Nanciſci impudentiam. Plaut. Vide NANCISCOR.

Impudenter, Aduerbium. Terent. Vnſhamefaſtly: impudently: vnhoneſtly: wantonly.

Peruerſè & impudenter. Cic.

Impudenter rogare, & impudentiſſimè poſtulare. Cic.

Impudicus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Vnchaſte: vncleane of lyuyng: lewde: wanton: ſaucie: malaparte.

Omnes impuri, impudicíque. Cic.

Complexi mulieres impudicas. Cic.

Caput impudicum. Seneca. Impudica impudentia. Cic.

¶ O facinus impudicũ. Plaut. O ſhameleſſe & malaparte acte.

Impudicítia, impudicítiæ, f.g. Cic. Vncleaneſſe of lyuing: wantonneſſe.

Cõuitia impudicitiæ. Quintil. Imbraydinges with vncleanlineſſe.

Impugno, impugnas, impugnáre. Plaut. To fight againſt.

Impugnare terga hoſtium. Liu. To fight at, &c.

¶ Impugnare, per tranſlatione͂. Cæſ. To reſiſte: to be againſt: to impugne.

Tanquam Cæſarem non impugnet. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Impugnare & Defendere, contraria. Liu.

Impugnare morbum. Plin. To cure or heale.

Impugnátus, penult. prod. Participium. Plin. Reſiſted: ſtriuen againſt: ouercome.

Impugnatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cicer. A fightyng agaynſt: a reſiſtyng.

Impulſio, Impulſor, Impulſus, Vide IMPELLO.

Impune, Vide IMPVNITVS.

Impunitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Vnpuniſhed: quitte: forgeuen. Impunita ſcelera. Cic.

Iniuria impunita. Cic. Vnreuenged.

Iniuriam inultam impunitámque dimittere. Cic.

Libertatem omnium rerum impunitam tenet virtus. Cic.

Scelera multorum impunita ferre. Cic.

Impunita ac libera vexatio ſociorum tibi fuit. Cic.

Impunitior. Hora. More with out puniſhment.

Impúnitas, pen. corr. huius impunitatis, fœ.g. Liu. Lacke of puniſhment: libertie without puniſhment, pardon of puniſhme͂t.

Impunitas & licentia. Cic. Lacke of puniſhment, and leaue to doe what he liſte.

Spes impunitatis maxima eſt illecebra peccandi. Cic.

Diuturna impunitate furor alitur. Cic.

Impunitas à ſermone. Cic.

Impunitas flagitiorum. Cic. Peccatorum. Cic.

Scelerum. Cic.

Iuuenilis quædam impunitas & licentia dicendi. Cic.

Garriendi impunitas. Cicer. A libertie to prate with out correction.

Impunitas ſumma medico tantum hominem occidiſſe. Plin. Only a phiſition is not puniſhed for killyng.

Libertatem & impunitatem adipiſci. Liu.

Aſſequi impunitate͂. Cic. To obteine pardon & forgeueneſſe.

Impunitatem concedere. Plaut. To graunt pardon.

Dare impunitatem peccatorum alicui. Cic.

Veniam & impunitatem dare alicui. Cic. To graunt pardon and forgeueneſſe.

Habere impunitatem & licentiam. Cic.

Impúne, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. With out puniſhment: with out hurte: with out daunger: ſcot free.

Impunè minax. Horat.

Credín' te impunè abiturum? Terent.

Hoc licet impunè facere huic, illi non licet. Terent.

Fallere aliquem impuné. Ouid.

Impunè ferre. Cic. To ſcape quitte.

Si quide͂ iſtuc impunè habueris. Terent. If thou eſcape quitte with this. Licet impuné. Tibull.

Ludificari aliquem impuné. Tacit.

Quia impunè illis fuerunt. Liu. Becauſe they weare not puniſhed for it.

Vt impunè in otio eſſe poſſemus. Cicer. That we may lyue quietly without daunger.

¶ Ille, ciuis Ro. quòd erat, impunius id ſe facturum putauit. Cic. Becauſe he was a citizen of Roome, he thought he might doe it more with out daunger of puniſhment.

¶ Impuniſſime. Plaut. -impuniſſime

Tibi quidem hercle vendere haſce ædes licet. With out any daunger at all, or no man ſaying blacke to your eye.

Impurus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Diſhoneſt: vile: reprochfull: sluttiſh: naughtie: lewde: vncleane.

Haud impurus homo. An honeſt man.

Impurus. Cic. A naughtie felow.

Impurus & impudicus. Cic. Of much diſhoneſtie & ribaudrie.

Impurus & ſceleratus. Cic.

Omnium bipedum & quadrupedum impuriſſimus. Cic. Of al lyuyng creatures moſt lewde and diſhoneſt.

Turpis & impurus. Cic.

Adulterium impurum. Catull.

Hiſtoria impura. Ouid.   Lues impura. Cic.

Lutulenta, impura, inuiſa perſona. Cic.

Impurâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ, Idem quod impurus. Terentius.

Impúre, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. Diſhoneſtly: vilely: naughtely: lewdly.

Impurè ac flagitioſe viuere. Cic.

Impuriſſime, teterriméque violare. Cic.

Impurè & tetrè aliquid facere. Cic.

Impúritas, pen. corr. impuritâtis, f.g. Cic. Infamie: diſhoneſtie: impuritie: naughtie, filthie, and vncleane behauiour.

Imputo, ímputas, pen. corr. imputâre. Quintil. To impute or aſcribe: to laye the blame or defaute: to recken in his accompte: to accompte one thyng with an other.

Cædem alicui imputare. Quintil. To aſcribe to.

Nihil inuicem imputare, Vide INVICEM.

¶ Imputare aliquid alteri. Plin. iunior. To lay the blame or faute of a thyng vpon one: to attribute.

¶ Imputare. Seneca. To accompte or recken.

Longe plus imputant ſeminis iacti, quàm quod ſeuerint. Colum. They recken more graine to their maiſters, then they haue ſowen or caſt in the grounde in deede.

¶ Imputare ciuitati terna millia, id eſt, imponere. Plin. iunior. To inioyne a citie to pay.

¶ Imputare, id eſt quæſito prætextu excuſare. Tacit.

Imputâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Quod non eſt putatum, hoc eſt purgatum, & propriè de vineis dicitur. Plin. Not pruined or cutte.

Imputâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Verbale. Seneca. One that layeth thinges to other mens charges.

Imputreſco, imputreſcis, impútrui, imputréſcere. Colum. To rotte: to rotte within.

Imus, Verbum, Vide EO, is.

Imus, ima, imum. The loweſt: the diepeſt.

Fundo voluuntur in imo. Virg. In the botome.

Summus & Imus, contraria. Cic.

Ima auris. Plin. The nether ſafte parte of the eare.

In imo corde. Virgil In the botome of his hearte.

Ab imis faucibus vocem adhibere. Author ad Herenniũ. lib. 3.

De gradu imo tollere aliquem, Horat. To auaunce one from lowe eſtate.

Imo à pectore, vel de pectore. Virg. From the botome of his hearte.

Imus pes. Plin. The ſole of the foote.

Imæ radices montis. Cæſar. The very botome of the hill.

Ab imis radicibus eruere ſegetem. Virg. To plucke vp by the very rootes, or rootes and all.

Senſibus imis reponere aliquid. Virgil. To keepe ſurely in minde: to keepe in deepe remembrance.

Imus ſonus. Plin. The baſe in ſonge and muſike.

Ima de ſtirpe reciſum. Virg.   Sub ima tellure. Virg.

¶ A vertice ad imos talos. Horat. From the crowne of the head to the ſole of the foote.

Ima pedis. Virgil. The ſole of the foote.

Imum vmbræ anguſtiſſimum. Plin. The botome of the ſhadow is narroweſt.

Ima petunt piſces. Ouid. Fiſhes goe to the botome.

Ab imo ſuſpirare. Ouid. To fetch a deepe ſigh.

I N

In, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo & ablatiuo iungitur, variáque ſignificat. In.

In, interpoſitũ ſuo caſui. Cic. Quo in genere, ſperare videor, &c

Accingi in aciem. Tacit. To be addreſſed or in a redineſſe to battayle. Vide ACIES.

Audere in aciem. Tacit. To be ſo bolde, or to dare to enter batayle.   Deduci in aciem. Tacit.

Ire in aciem. Tacit.   Venire in aciem. Tacit.

Demiſſus in adulationem. Tacit. Vide DEMITTO.

Caue ne illi obiectes nunc, in ægritudine
Te has emiſſe. Plaut. That you bought them agaynſt your will.

In ære alieno eſſe. Cic. To be in debte.

In ætate amicum caſtigare. Plaut. In time or ſeaſon.

Immane eſt facinus, verùm in ætate vtile & conducibile. Plautus. But in tyme and ſeaſon good and profitable.

In æuo noſtro. Plin. In our tyme.

In-æternum. Plin. iunior. For euer.

In agendo. Terent. In playing their partes.

In apparando conſumunt diem. Terent. In dreſſyng and trimmyng themſelfe.

In alio facere. Gell. Quæ ita acerbitas eſt, ſi idem fiat in te, quod tute in alio feceris? If that be done to thee that thou haſte done to an other?

Inuadere in aliquem. Tacit. To aſſayle or ſette vpon one.

In aliquo referam gratiam. Plaut. I will requite you or doe you as much pleaſure in ſome thynge or other.

In ambiguo eſſe. Plaut. To be in doubte.

In amicitiã & in amicitia alicuius eſſe. Cic. To be friẽde to one.

In animis noſtris & iudicijs es. Plin. iun. Thou haſte wonne our harte and good opinion.

In animo eſt. Liu. He is minded: he purpoſeth.

Deſignati Conſules in eum annum fuerant. Liu. They weare apointed conſulles for this yere.

Magiſtratibus in annum creatis. Liu. Made officers for a yere.

Inducias in triginta annos impetrarunt. Liuius. They obteyned truce for. xxx. yeres.

Seſtertia centena in annum accepit. Suet. For one yeres ſpace.

In annos ſingulos. Liu. Quæ bina milia æris in annos ſingulos pénderent Euery yere.

In ante diem x v. Cal. diſtulit. Cic. He deferred it till the. xv. day of the Calendes.

In apertum proferre aliquod opus. Cic. To publiſhe a worke.

In Apulis natus. Plaut.

Vti re aliqua in argumentum. Quintil. To vſe a thynge for an argument.

Promptus in arma. Tacit.

In armis erant. Liu. They weare in armes, or they weare vp in campe readie.

In articulo ipſo tẽporis. Cic. Euen at the very point or momẽt.

In aſſem. Colum. In all: in the whole.

In aurem dicere. Plin. To tell one in his eare.

Neminem docere, in authoritatem ſcientiæ eſt. Plin. To teach no man, is eſteemed as knowlage.

¶ Corrupta ciuitas in Barbarum. Sub. morem. Tacit. After a rude and barbarous maner.

Sentio, niſi in bonis, amicitiam eſſe non poſſe. Cic. But only amonge good men.

Cui præter honeſtum nihil eſt in bonis. Cic. Who eſteemeth nothyng good but only honeſtie.

In breui. Quintil. Briefly: ſhortely: in fewe woordes.

¶ Ire in cædes. Tacit. To goe to committe murder, or to kill.

In cælo eſſe. Cic. To be the happieſt man in the worlde.

Sextanribus collatis in capita. Liu. Euery man paying ſo much, or ſo much beyng payed for euerie man.

Dare aliquid in caſum. Tacitus. To put in haſarde or aduẽture.

In cibo & vino. Cic While thou arte eatyng and drinkyng.

Olera ferre in cœnam ſeni. Terent. For the olde mans ſupper.

In cœnas ſingulas. Gell. For euerie ſupper.

In cogitando. Plaut. Multum in cogitando dolorem indipiſcor. While I thinke of it.

In cognoſcendo tute ipſe aderis Chærea. Terent. While it is tried or examined.

In commune conferre. Cic. Vide COMMVNIS.

Congredi in commune. Tacit. Vide COMMVNIS.

In commune cõſulere. Terent. To doe that is indifferent for both partes.

In commune conſultare. Plin. iunior. To conſulte or laye their heades together.

In commune dicere. Plin. To ſpeake generally.

In commune loqui. Plin. iun. To talke together.

In cõmune metuo. Plaut. I feare for both partes or for vs all.

In commune vocare honores. Liu. To make offices cõmon, and

to chuſe commoners as well as nobles.

In concubinatum dare ſororem. Plaut. To geue his ſuſter to be as a concubine.

In confeſſo eſt. Plin. Vide CONFESSVS.

In conſpectum aſpice. Plaut. Looke ſtreite before the.

In continenti, Vide Continens in CONTINEO.

In contrarium. Plin. On the contrarie parte: contrarie wiſe.

A quo factū ſit, in cōtrouerſiā venit. Quint. It is in cōtrouerſie.

In craſtinum. Plaut. To morow: againſt to morow.

In crepidis, pro Crepidatus. Sueton.

In culpa inuenire aliquem. Terent. To finde in faute.

In culpa eſſe, Vide CVLPA.

In culpam dicere. Gell. To ſpeake to reproch and blame.

¶ In delicijs habere, Vide HABEO.

In denegando modò quis pudor eſt paululum. Terentius. Which haue a little ſhame to denie the thing or to ſay naye.

In dialogos includere. Vide INCLVDO.

In diem iſtuc Parmeno eſt fortaſſe quod minitare. Terent. It is for a great while to come that thou doeſt threatē me Parmeno.

In qua die. Terent. On what day.

In diem viuere. Cicero. To liue from hande to mouth: or without caringe for to morow.

In diem abijt præſens quod fuerat malū. Terent. The miſchiefe that was preſent is deferred.

In diem Ouid. For a day ſpace.

In hunc diem. Plaut. For to daie.

In hunc diem à me vt caueant ne credant mihi. Plautus. Henſe forth: after this daie.

Illi heri me vocauerant in hunc diem. Plautus. They bidde me yeſterday againſt to day.

In hunc diem. Plaut. Euen to this day.

Confirmarunt Conſules ſe his ſupplicationibus in hunc annum non viſuros. Cælius ad Ciceronem. For this yere.

In dies. Plaut. Euery day.

Creſcente in dies multitudine. Liu. The nūber increaſing dayly.

In dies ſingulos. Cic. Daylie: euerie daie.

In his diebus. Plaut. In theſe daies.

Ferè in diebus paucis quibus hæc acta ſunt,
Chryſis vicina hæc moritur. Terent. Within a little time, or within three or fower daies after.

In diſciplinam tradere puerū. Suet. To put the childe to ſchoole, or to be inſtructed in learnyng.

In diuerſum. Plin. Donec in diuerſum abducat à nidis. Vntill ſhe haue brought him cleane an other way from hir neſte.

In diuerſum ſterni. Columel. Trauers or ouerthwarte.

Filiam ſuam deſpondit in diuitias maximas. Plaut. He hath betrothed his daughter to a very riche man.

In diuitijs eſſe. Plaut. To be riche.

In domo, pro Domi. Quintil. At home.

In dotem eſſe, & doti eſſe. Iulianus. To be as hir dowerie.

In dubio eſt animus. Terentius. His minde wauereth, or is in doubte.

In dubio eſt vita. Terent. My life is in daunger.

In dubio fuit vtrum L. Manilius, &c. Liu. It was in doubte, or they doubted.

Ponere in dubio. Hirtius.

¶ Iam fermè in exitu annus erat. Liu. The yere was almoſt at an ende.

In exemplis eſt, Vide EXEMPLVM.

Quæ in exemplū aſſumimus. Quint. Which we take for exāple.

In expedito eſſe. Quintil. To be in a readines.

Sum in expectatione omnium rerum, quid in Gallia, &c. Plancus ad Cic. I looke for newes of all thinges.

¶ In fabulis eſſe. Suet. Cœna quoq; eius ſecretior in fabulis fuit. Was much ſpoken and talked of to his reproche.

Quum exitus haud in facili eſſent. Liuius. When they coulde not eaſily gette out.

In familiaribus alicuius eſſe. Cic. To be one of his familiars.

In futurum. Plin. iunior For the time to come.

In præſens & In futurum, contraria. Liu.

¶ In genua aſtat. Plaut. He kneeleth: he ſitteth on his knees.

In gloria eſſe. Plin. To be prayſed and renowmed.

In gloriam referre aliquid. Liu. To repute as glory ⁊ prayſe.

In gratia, pecuniáque magna fortunatum eſſe. Gell.

¶ In hoc factum eſt. Columel. It is made for this purpoſe.

Cannenſis prædicta clades in hæc ferme verba erat. Liu. In theſe wordes.

In hoc ſimilis illi. Cic. In this point.

In hoc ſumus ſapientes, quod, &c. Cicer. In this pointe, we are wiſe men, ⁊c.

In hac parte. Plin. In this.

In honore hominum, & in honore famæ eſſe. Plin. iun. To be greatly honoured and praiſed of men.

In honore menſarum eſt buteo accipitrum genus. Plin. Is eſteemed as a fine and deintie meate.

¶ In horam viuere. Cicer. Not to be carefull how to liue from time to time.

In hora vna. Plaut. In one hower.

In horas expectare. Plin. iunior. To looke for euerie hower.

In horas, pro Sæpiſſimé. Horat. Euery hower: from hower to hower: oftentimes.

¶ In iſtac finem faciat. Terent. Let him make an ende in this.

Depicta tabula in imaginem rei. Quint. A table peinted to the likenes of the thyng.

In immenſum. Plin. Exceedingly much: out of meaſure.

In incertum. Liu. At auenture.

Res omnis in incerto ſita eſt. Plaut. I am in doubte what to do.

In incerto eſt vtrū, &c. Liu. It is vncertain, or thei know not, ⁊c.

In re incipiunda. Terent. When ye come to beginne.

In infinitum epiſtolam extendam, ſi gaudio meo indulgeam. Plinius iunior. I ſhall make my epiſtle endleſſe.

In ingreſſu. Plin. iun. In the entrāce: while I entre or beginne.

In inſidijs eſſe. Terentius. To lie in weite to deceiue: to lie in ambuſhe.

In integro res eſt. Cic. There is nothynge done: they may doe what they liſte.

Quum tibi in integro tota res eſſet. Cic. When you had begōne nothyng and might doe what you liſted.

In integrū reſtitutus. Cic. Reſtored to his eſtate wholy againe.

In inuidia & in odio eſſe apud aliquem. Cicer. To be in deſpite and hatred with one.

In itinere. Terent. In his iourney: by the way as he wente.

In itinere eſt Antonius. Brutus Ciceroni. Antonie is on his way commyng.

In iugerum, In iugera ſingula. Cic. For euery akre.

¶ In laudem dicta. Gell. Spoken to his prayſe.

In legem. Seneca. In ſteede or place of a law.

In loco. Terent. Conueniently: in time and place.

Pecuniam in loco negligere, maximum interdum eſt lucrum. Terent. At a time.

In loco fratris amare. Terent. To loue as his naturall brother.

In beneficij loco petere aliquid ab altero. Cic. To deſire at ones hande as a benefite or pleaſure.

In loco poſita ædilitas. Cic. The ædileſhip beſtowed on a woorthie perſon, or beſtowed as it ſhould be.

In locum alterius conſulatum petere. Cic. To ſue for the Conſulſhippe in ſteede of an other.

In longum trahere. Plin. To draw in length.

In lucem ſemper Acerra bibit. Martial. He drinketh all nighte longe till it be daye.

Effuſi in luxum & epulas. Tacit. Geuen wholly to riote and bākettyng.

¶ In manibus eſt res. Cic. The matter is in hande: or in doyng.

Quos libros Bruto mittimus, in manibus habent librarij. Cicer. The ſcriueners are in writyng of theſe bookes, ⁊c.

Inimicum meum ſic amplexabantur, ſic in manibus habebant, ſic fouebant, ſic me præſente oſculabantur. Cic. They hādled him ſo gentilly, or they ſet ſo much by him.

Ecce in manibus vir & præſtantiſſimo ingenio, & flagranti ſtudio. Cic. But loe here is a man here by without lookyng any further, ⁊c.

Libelli nominum veſtrorum conſilijque huius in manibus erant omnium. Cic. The billes of your names, ⁊c. weare in euerie mans handes.

Non vacat, quia vindemiæ in manibus. Plin. iunior. We haue no leaſure becauſe we are buſily occupied aboute grape harueſt.

Quum tātum belli in manibus eſſet. Liu. Seyng they had their handes full of ſo great troubles of warre.

Quam

Quam ſpem nunc habeat in manibus. Cic. What hope he hath at this preſent.

Victoria in manibus eſt. Liu. The victorie is oures if we will.

In manu mea eſt. Cic. It is in me, or in my power.

Tibi in manu eſt ne fiat. Terent. You may ſtaye the matter or lette it if you will.

Si quidem licebit per illos, quibus eſt in manu. Plaut. If I may for them, that haue chiefely to doe in it.

In manu & tutela habere. Liu. To haue in his power & tuition.

Agas quod in manu eſt. Plaut. Doe that thou canſte doe, or doe that thou haſt in hande.

Quò eueniat, dijs in manu eſt. Plaut. It is in gods hāde to bring to paſſe.

In manum dare, Vide DO.

In materiam adhæreſcere. Cic. To cleaue faſte or ſticke to.

In me. Terent. In me.

In medio, Vide MEDIVS.

Mater virginis in medio eſt. Terent. The maidens mother is here amonge vs.

In medium relinquere. Gell. To leaue the matter to other to diſcuſſe.

In memoriam redire & regredi. Plaut. To remember. Nunc demum in memoriam redeo. Plaut.

In memoriam ſempiternam. Cic. For a perpetual remēbrance.

Vnum in mente eſt mihi nunc, ſatis vt commodè, &c. Plaut. I haue one thing in my head or phantaſie.

Qui iſtuc in mente eſt tibi, mi vir, percōtrarier? Plaut. How came it in your head to aſke this?

Nunc verò mihi in mentem fuit. Plaut. Now I remember and not before: Now it is come into my head and not before.

Illud de Rhodio dictum in mentē venit. Terēt. I remēbred, &c.

In meridiem ſpectat. Cato. It lieth towarde the ſouth.

In metu eſſe. Plaut. To be in feare: to feare.

In militem, in capita, in naues, & ſimilia. Varro. For euery ſouldiour: for euery man, &c.

In centum ſues, decem verres ſatis eſſe putāt. Varro. The thinke 10. bores enow for an 100. ſowes.

In modum ſeruorum. Tacit. Like ſeruantes or ſlaues.

Peto à te maiorem in modū. Cic. I deſire you very earneſtly.

In modum peregrinum. Plaut. After a ſtraunge facion.

In ſeruilem modum lacerati atque extorti. Liu. Torne & racked like ſlaues.

In modum perpetuū perij. Plaut. I am vndone for euer & a day.

In modum amici. Sueton. Like a friende.

Vaticinantis in modum cecinit. Liu. Like a prophette.

In monendo. Plaut.

In mora Tribuni erant. Liu. The Tribunes did lette it.

In more eſt. Plin. It is the cuſtome or facion.

In morem. Virg. According to the facion or cuſtome.

In morte. Plaut. At his death.

In multum velociores. Plin. Very much ſwifter.

¶ In noctes ſingulas. Plaut. Euery night: night by night.

In nominando. Varro. In namynge.

In nouiſſimis eſſe. Cic. To be of the baſeſt ſorte and amonge thoſe that are leaſt eſteemed.

In noxa, vel noxia eſſe. Terent. To be giltie of the thyng.

In numerum ludere. Virg. To daunce or play in meaſures.

In numerato habere. Quintil. To haue readie, or a readineſſe.

¶ In obliquum alios ſequi. Liu. To folow them trauers.

In occulto. Plaut. Priuely.

Secreto & in occulto. Cæſar. Secretely and in a priuie place.

In oculis exercitus. Cic. In the preſence and ſight of the armie.

In oculis habitare. Cic. To be ſeene continually: neuer to be abſent out of mens ſight.

In oculis eſſe, Idem. Cic.

In odio eſſe. Cic. To be hated.

In odio. Plin. In deſpite or hatred of it. Soli mortalium aurum in odio contrahunt: id defodiunt, &c. They onely of all men liuing gather golde together in deſpite, and that thei digge and hide in the grounde, &c. Plin. lib. 6.

In opere faciundo. Terent. In workyng and labouryng.

In orbem ſe tutari. Liu. To defende themſelfe rou͂de in a ringe.

In orbem. Liu. Rounde by courſe one after an other.

Senæ horæ in orbem operi attributæ ſunt. Liu. It was apointed that each bāde ſhould worke. 6. howers, one after an other.

Vt vnus faſces haberet, & hoc inſigne regium in orbem ſuam cuiuſque vicem der omnes iret. Liu. That this royall inſigne ſhould goe to them al rounde by courſe one after an other.

In ordine. Plaut. In order.

In ordinem redigi vel cogi. Liu. Vide COGO.

In ordinem reponere. Colum. To ſette in order agayne.

In os. Seneca, Si in ora parentum filios iugulat. Before the parentes faces: in their ſight and preſence.

In ore eſt omni populo. Terent. All the worlde ſpeaketh of it: it is in all mens mouthes.

¶ In pariundo. Terent. While ſhe was in trauell.

In parte cauſæ. Plin. iunior. In one parte of the cauſe.

Velut ipſe in parte laboris ac periculi fuiſſem. Liu. As though I had ben partaker of the labour and daunger.

Cunctis in partes muneris ſui benignè pollicentibus operā. Liu. Euery man for his parte of the charge readily promiſing healpe.

In partem dimidiam decoquere. Colum. To ſeeth halfe away.

In vtranque partem. Cic. On both partes.

In paucos dies. Liu. For twoo or three daies.

Vbi vidi, ego me in pedes. Sub. cōieci. Terēt. I toke my heeles.

Hinc me conijcerem protinus in pedes. Terent. I woulde renne away by and by.

In pedes naſci, Vide NASCOR. To be borne with the feete forwarde.

In pedem. Cic. For euery foote.

In pedes ſoleas inducere. Cic. To put on his pattens.

In perendinum. Plaut. Againſt the next day folowyng.

In periculū legis includi. Cic. To be within the daunger of the lawe.

In perpetuum, contrarium habet In tempus. Terent. For euer.

In plenum. Plin. To ſpeake generally: to conclude all.

In portu ſum. Cic. I am ſafe and out of daunger.

In poſterum. Cic. Henſe forth: hereafter. for the time to come.

In poſterum tempus. Cic.

In poſterum & In præſens, contraria. Cic.

In poſteritatem. Cic. Pro, in poſterum. Here after: for the tyme to come.

In poteſtate alicuius eſſe. Cic. To be ſubiecte to one and vnder his power: to be at his commaundement.

Tuum eſſe in potiundo periculum non vis. Terent. In ioiyinge the thyng ye would take no parte of the daunger.

In præſentia. Terentius,
-ne in præſentia hæc hinc abeat. For this preſent time.

Auferre in præſentia. Terent. To take away preſently and out of hande.

Si ſcripturā ſpreuiſſem in præſentia. Terent. Now: at this time.

Debes animaduertere quot in præſentia cohortes contra te habeat. Cæſar. Cic. Howe many bandes of ſouldiours he hath againſt thee at this preſent.

Quoniā obſidibus in præſentia cauere inter ſe nō poſſent. Cæſar.

In præſentia, & Poſt, opponuntur. Cic.

In præſens. For this preſent. Liu. Id modò eſſe ſalutare etiam in præſens credebat.

Quum emere vellet in palatio domum, & pecuniam in præſens non haberet. Gell. And had not money readie out of hande.

In præſenti Cicero dixit de tempore in quo loquebatur: vt, Hæc ad te in præſenti ſcripſi, vt ſperes, &c. This much haue I written at this time.

In præteritum. Quintil. For the time paſte.

In pretio eſſe. Plin. To be in pryce and eſtimation.

In primis. Saluſt. Principally: aboue other: eſpecially.

Omnes cupimus, ego in primis, quamprimum te videre. Cicero. And I eſpecially.

In primis rogo te ad hominem ventoſiſſimum Lepidum mittas, &c. Brutus ad Ciceronem I deſire you that ſpedely aboue all thinges you will ſende to, &c.

In principibus. Cic. To be one of the principall or chiefe.

In principio. Plaut. Iam in principio id mihi placet. Now to beginne with all, or firſt and formoſt.

Blandè in principio alloqui. Terēt. At the beginnyng to ſpeake gentilly to.

In priuato, & In publico, contraria. Liu. Priuately in his houſe, and abrode out of doores.

In probro eſſe. Terent. To be a rebuke or diſhonour.

Procurſus in procliue volubilis. Lucret.

In procliui eſt. Terent. It is eaſie.

Iram in promptu gerere. Plaut. To be of an angrie nature: to be quickly angrie.

In promptu cauſa eſt. Ouid. The cauſe is manifeſt.

Quum illa pateant, in promptuque ſint omnibus. Cicer. Seyng thoſe thinges be open and euident to all men.

In propatulo. Plin. iunior. Openly abrode.

In propatulo ædium. Liuius. Abrode in the ſtreate before their houſes.

Iam in propinquo certamen erat. Liu. Now was the day of battayle all moſt at hande.

In proximo. Terent. At hande.

In proximum Senatum differre. Plin. iunior.

In publico. Plin. Abrode out of doores.

In publico & in foro: In ſecreto & intra parietes, cõtraria. Liuius.

In publicum proponere. Cic. To publiſh or ſette abroade.

In publicum auxilium polliceri. Quintil.

In publicum redigere bona. Liu. To confiſcate goods.

In punctum. Sueton. For euery pricke or pointe.

¶ In queis ſumus. Cic. Amonge whiche we are.

In querelis mens. Plaut. A minde full of ſorow and lamentatiõ.

In quinquennio. Cic. In fiue yeres ſpace.

¶ Duabus epiſtolis tuis perdiligenter in eandem rationem ſcriptis. Cic. Diligently writen after one tenour, to one purpoſe, or touchyng one matter.

In reliquum tempus. Cic. For the time to come.

In remedio eſſe. Plin. To ſerue as a remedie.

In rem præſentem venire. Cicer. To make view of the place or lande that is in controuerſie.

Non potui te magis in rem præſentem perducere. Plin. iunior. I could not declare the matter to you more liuely and plainly to make you vnderſtande it and as it weare preſently to ſee it.

Multum confert adiecta veris credibilis rerum imago, quæ velut in rem præſentem perducere audientes videtur. Quintil. which ſeemeth to make the audience perfitely to ſee and vnderſtande the matter.

In rem præſentem excurrere. Plin. iunior. To goe to view and ſee the place in controuerſie.

Ego in re præſenti inueniſſe videor, quemadmodum huic periculo occurrerem. Plin. iun. I makyng view of the place ſeeme to my ſelfe to haue inuented how, ⁊c.

In re præſenti, ex copia piſcaria
Conſulere licebit quid emam. Plaut. Now beyng preſent in the place, of ſtore of fiſh, I may, ⁊c.

Fui illic in re præſenti. Plaut. I was there when the matter was doeyng.

In re præſenti deliberabis & cõſtitues. Traianus ad Plinium. You beyng their preſent ſhall conſider and determine.

Omnia quæ in re præſenti accidiſſe credibile eſt. Quintil. All thinges which it is credible to haue happened at that time.

In re mea eſt. Plaut. It is for my profite.

In re ipſa. Terent. By experience: in deede.

In eam rem ſiquid habebo. Plaut. That may ſerue for that purpoſe.

In rem noſtram eſt. Plaut. It is for our profite.

Si in rẽ eſt vtrique, vt fiant, accerſi iube. Terent. If it be for both our profites.

In rem ventris. Plaut. Profitable to the panche.

In rem iurare. Vlpia. To take an othe of the matter in queſtiõ.

In rem concepta actio, vel ſcripta. Vlpianus. An action or proceſſe penned for the thing in controuerſie, and not agaynſt the perſon that we haue to doe with.

In rerum natura, totóque mundo. Cic.

In illius reſpectum, iſte populo præſideat. Seneca. In fauour and regarde of him, lette this man rule the people, or be ruler.

In ridiculo haberi. Plaut. To be mocked or ſcorned.

In ridiculo eſſe. Idem. Plaut.

¶ In ſaginam ſe conijcere. Plaut. To ſpeede himſelfe to fill his panche.

In ſenecta. Plaut. In olde age.

Qui eſtis in ſenioribus. Plaut. whiche are of the aunciènteſt.

Hæc & in eam ſentẽtiam quũ multa dixiſſet, aiebat illũ, &c. Cic. when he had ſpoken this ⁊ much more to the ſame effect.

In ſententia eadem eſſe. Cic. To be ſtill of the ſame opinion.

In ſeruitute habere. Plaut.

In ſerum. Sueton. Vntill it was late.

In ſingula iugera centenos ſextarios efficiant. Colum.

In ſingulas ciuitates impoſita pecunia. Liu. Euery citie was apointed to pay a ſumme.

In ſingulos annos, in ſingulos dies. Vide paulò ante, In dies ſingulos.

In ſingulos, HS. quinquagenis millibus damnari mauultis? Cic. Had you liefer to be ſette at a fine for euerye one of you 1550 crownes.

In ſolatio eſt. Plaut. This is a comforte to me.

In ſolutum accipere. Seneca. To take for payment.

In ſolem proferre. Colum. To lay in the ſunne abroade.

In ſomnis. Plaut. while he was a ſleape.

In ſpeciem. Liu. For a ſhew: to ſee to: for a countenance.

Ducentes paucos in ſpeciem captiuos. Liu. Leading with them a few pryſoners for a face or countenance.

Tenui vulnere in ſpeciem. Liu. with a ſmall wounde to ſee to, or for a ſhewe.

In ſpeciem, & Reipſa, contraria. Liu. For a countenance.

Præclara claſſis in ſpeciem. Cicero. It ſeemed a fayre and goodly nauie.

In ſpem vniuerſæ prædæ flumen traijciunt. Liu. In hope to obteyne the whole ſpoyle.

In ſpem venire. Cic. To hope: to beginne to hope.

In ſpe eſſe, Idem. Liu.

In ſumma. Plin. iunior. In ſumme: briefly.

In omni ſumma, Idem. Cic.

Hoc vix ab Apronio in ſummo beneficio impetratum eſt. Cicer. was obteyned as the greateſt benefite that coulde be.

In ſummum euadere. Liu. To gette vp to the toppe.

In ſuperuacuum. Seneca. In vayne.

In ſuſpenſo relinquere. Plin. iunior. To leaue in doubte.

¶ In tam breui ſpatio. Terent. In ſo ſhorte ſpace.

Iſta vulgo infixa ſit fama in tantum, vt in maledictis, &c. So farre, or ſo muche.

In talibus viris. Cic. Among ſuch men.

In te eſt mihi ſalus. Plaut. My onely healpe and lyfe conſiſteth in thee.

In te. Plaut. Agaynſt thee.

In tempore. Plaut. Liu. In time: in ſeaſon.

In tempore ipſo Spes mihi ſancta ſubuenit. Plaut. In very good ſeaſon, at the very pointe.

Studebat in cœnæ tempus. Plin. iunior. He ſtudied till ſupper tyme.

In præſens tempus, pro Nunc. Cic. Now: for this preſente.

In omne tempus. Cic. For euer and a day.

In tormentis eſſe. Plin. iun. To be tourmented.

In totum. Plin. iunior. wholly.

In tranquillo. Terent. In quiete: out of trouble.

In tranſcurſu. Plin. By the way: incidently.

Tractare aliquid in tranſitu. Quintilianus. To handle briefely by the way.

In triduo hoc. Plaut. within theſe three dayes ſpace.

In triduo excludunt. Plin. within three dayes after.

In turpiſſimis rebus habere. Cæſ. To eſteeme amonge thinges moſte diſhoneſt.

In tunicis albis venerunt. Plin. iunior. In white garmentes.

In tuſſiendo. Plaut. In coughyng.

In tuto res eſt. Plaut. The matter is out of daunger.

In tutum eduxit legiones. Plaut. Into a ſaulfe place.

In veſperum parata. Plaut. Prepared agaynſt euenyng.

In via. Plaut. By the way: in the ſtreate.

In vicem eorum ſuccedente corporea cicatrice. Plin. Commyng in place thereof.

In vicino ſunt terræ. Plin. The landes be here bie.

In viros diuidere. Plaut. To deuide to euery man.

Suturæ in vnguem commiſſæ. Celſus. Seames in woundes perfitely or exactely ioyned.

In vniuerſum. Quintil. wholly: generally.

In volatu. Plin. In fleyng.

Peſſima Decemuirorũ in vulgus fama eſt. Liu. Then ten princes were very ill ſpoken of abrode among the people.

In vulgus gratum. Cic. Acceptable to the common people.

Inabruptus,

Inabruptus, Adiectiuum. Stat. Not broken, or that can not be broken.

Inacceſſus, Adiectiuum Plin. That no man doth or can come to: that is not lawfull for any to come to.

Aditus inacceſſi. Sil.

Inaduerſum, pro In parte aduerſa, vice aduerbij fungitur. Cæſar. On the tother parte.

Inadulabilis, pen. cor. Adiect. Gell. That wil not be flattered.

Inædifico, inædificas, penul. corr. inædificare. Cæſar. To builde in: to builde vp together with other thinges.

Inædificata & immolita ædificia. Liu.

¶ Inædificatur nido lapis aetites. Plin. The ſtone Etites is layed in the makyng of the neaſte.

¶ Inædificare. Cic. To deſtroy or pul doune that is builded.

Inæqualis, & hoc inæquâle, pen. prod. Vnequall: not euen.

Autumni inæquales. Ouid.

Inæqualis menſa. Martial.

Inæquo, inæquas, inæquâre. Cæſar. To make plaine or euen.

Onus inæquatum. Tibull.

Inæquálitas, penult. corr. inæqualitatis, f. g. Colum. Inequalitie: vneuenneſſe.

Inæquáliter, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Columel. Vnequally: not euenly.

Inæquábilis, & hoc inæquábile, penult corr. Idem quod Inæqualis: vt, Inæquabilis locus campeſter. Varro. An open place beyng high and low, or vneuen.

Inæquabilis percuſſus venarum. Plin. Vnequall pulſe.

Inæquabili varietate diſtinguere. Cic.

Inæquabiliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Varro. Vnequally.

Inæſtimabilis, & hoc inæſtimábile, pen. cor. Liu. Vneſtimable: that can not be valued.

Aeſtimabile & Inæſtimabile, contraria. Cic.

Inæſtimabile gaudium. Liu. Paſſynge great or vneſtimable ioye.

Inæſtuo, inæſtuas, inæſtuâre. Horatius. To boyle vehemently: to be very hoate.

Inaffectatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Quintil. Not affectated: not curious.

Inaffectata iucunditas. Quintil. A natural pleaſantnes flowyng of it ſelfe.

Inalbeſco, inalbeſcis, inalbéſcere. Celſ. To waxe pale & white.

Inalgeſco, inalgeſcis, inalgéſcere. Celſus. To become colde or chille.

Inamabilis, & hoc inamábile, pen. corr. Martial. Vnamiable: without grace or pleaſantneſſe woorthie fauour: hatefull: lothſome.

Feritas inamabilis. Ouid.

Locus inamabilis. Ouid. An vnpleaſant place.

Regnum inamabile. Ouid.   Ridere inamabile. Ouid.

Inamareſco, inamareſcis, inamaréſcere. Horat. To waxe bitter or vnpleaſant.

Inambitioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not ambitious: ſeekynge no preferrement.

Inambulo, inambulas, pen. corr. inambulâre. Cic. To walke vp and downe in a place.

Quieſcere & Inambulare, contraria. Cic.

Cum aliquo in porticu inambulare. Cic.

In viridi, opacáque ripa inambulare. Cic.

Inambulatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A walkyng vp and downe in a place.

Inamœnus, Adiectiuũ. Ouid. Vnpleaſant: nothing delectable.

Feritas inamœna viæ. Stat.

Inanimus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Without ſoule or lyfe ſenſible.

Inanima caro. Plin. Dead fleaſh.

Inanimâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem quod Inanimus. Cic.

Inanis, & hoc inâne, pen. prod. Plaut. Emptie: vacant: voide: vayne: vnconſtant: poore: that hath nothyng: idle: light in eſtimation.

Menſa inanis. Plautus. A voyde and emptie table without meate.

Inanis atque inops. Plaut. Naked and poore.

Inanis accedit. Plautus. He commeth emptie and bryngeth nothyng.

Inanes redierunt. Cic. They came emptie agayne.

Inanis incedit. Plaut. To goe without any burdeine.

Inanem ex aliquo loco profugere. Cic.

¶ Ager inanis. Cic. Wherein is nothyng.

Artus inanes. Ouid. Limmes without ſoule or life.

Corpus inane. Ouid. A deade bodie without lyfe.

Nuda & inanis domus, cui opponitur Exornata & inſtructa, Cic. A naked and emptie houſe.

Inanis equus. Cic. A voyde or emptie horſe: a leere horſe.

Horrea inania. Ouid.   Inanis locus. Cic.

Inanis nauis. Cæſar. An emptie ſhippe.

Nubila inania. Virg.   Inanes oſtreæ. Plin.

Simulachra inania. Ouid. Illuſions: vaine phantaſies that appeare to be that they are not.

Vas inane. Cic.   Vmbra inanis. Ouid.

¶ Bella inania gerens. Sil. Dreamyng that he fighte and kepeth warre.

Cauſas nequicquam nectis inanes. Virg. Thou deuiſeſt falſe excuſes in vayne.

Cogitationes inanes. Cic.

Inane crimen. Cic. A light accuſation.

Cupiditatum inanium nec modus vllus, nec finis inueniri poteſt. Cicero.

Curæ inanes. Lucret. Vnprofitable cares.

Decus inane. Horat. Vnprofitable honour.

Doli inanes. Virgil.

Inanis elocutio, ac penè puerilis. Cic.

Fletus inanes. Virg.   Ira inanis. Virgil.

Lætitia tumefactus inani. Propert.

Ludus inanis. Virg.   Metus inanis. Lucret.

Munus inane. Virg.   Nomen inane. Horat.

Operam inanem ſumere. Horat. To labour in vayne.

Pictura inanis. Virg.   Promiſſum inane. Ouid.

Sagina inanis. Quintil.   Falſa & inania ſomnia. Cic.

Spe captus inani. Virg. Hauyng conceiued a vayne hope.

Inani & tenui ſpe conſolari. Cic.

Inane ſtudium. Virg.   Studia inania & fluxa. Tacit.

Inane tempus. Virgil. An vnprofitable time wherein a man doeth nothinge.

Inania verba. Virgil.

Viſiones inanes. Cic. Vayne illuſions.

Voces inanes fundere. Cic.

¶ Inanis, cum genitiuo. Ouid. Sanguinis atque animæ corpus inane fuit. Voyde of bloud and life.

Inaniſſimus prudentiæ. Cic. Cleane without all wiſedome.

¶ Inanis, cum ablatiuo. Cic. Epiſtola inanis aliqua re vtili & ſuaui. An epiſtle conteinyng no profitable or pleaſant mattier.

¶ Inâne, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum. Ouid. Great emptines: a voyde place.

Magnum inane. Virgil. A great emptie place.

Profundum inane. Lucret.

Inánitas, pen. cor, tatis, f. g. Plin. Emptines: voydenes: vanitie.

Inanitas & error. Cic. Vanitie and errour.

Oris inanitas. Quintil. The holownes of the mouth.

Inániter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Vainely: in vayne.

Inaniter moueri. Cic.

Inaníloquus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. A fonde and fooliſh babbler.

Inánio, inánis, penult. prod. inaníui, inanîtum, inanîre. Plin. To emptie: to make emptie.

Inapertus, Adiectiuum. Not open or plaine: ſecreate: priuie. vt, Senectus inaperta fraudi. Sil. That one can not eaſily deceyue or beguile.

Inapparatio, cui contrarium eſt Apparatio. Author ad Herennium. Lacke of preparation or prouiſion.

Inardeo, ſiue Inardeſco, inardeſcis, inarſi, inardéſcere. Cicer. To burne: to be on fire: to be exceedyng hoate: to be more and more inflamed.

Inardeſcit ſolis radijs nubes. Virg.   Inarſit. Horat.

Inarefactus, Participium ab Inarefio. Plin. Made drie, or dried to powder.

Inareſco, inareſcis, inárui, inaréſcere. Colu. To waxe drier and dryer: to drie vp.

Inareſcens ficus à rore. Colum.

Lachrymæ inareſcunt. Quintil.

Inargentatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Couered or incloſed in ſiluer.

Inargutè, penult. prod. Aduerbium. Gell. Vnwittily: without ſubtilitie.
Non inargutè. Gell. Subtilly.

Inaro, ínaras, pen. corr. inaráre. Varro. To till or huſband diligently. Inarari protinus ſolum opus eſt. Plin.
Inarare arbores. Colum. Tellus inarata. Horat.
Terra inarata. Virgil.

Inartificialiter, Aduerbium. Quint. without crafte or cũning: not artificially.

Inaſcenſus, us, m. g. Plin. iun. An aſſendyng vp into.

Inaſſatus, pen. prod. Plin. Roſted.

Inaſpectus, Adiectiuum. Stat. Not ſeene.

Inaſſuetus, pen. prod. Adiect. Ouid. Not accuſtomed: vnwont.
Manu inaſſueta agere aliquid. Ouid.

Inattenuatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not made more ſclender, thinne or leſſe: not deminiſhed.

Inaudax, Adiectiuum. Horat. Fearfull: cowardous: without ſtomake or courage.

Inaudio, inaudis, inaudiui, inauditum, inaudire. To heare: to heare ſpeake: to heare plainely.
Credo ego iam illum inaudiſſe mihi eſſe theſaurum domi. Plaut. That he hath harde ſay I haue, &c.
Illa vox, de qua ego ex te primùm inaudieram. Cic.

Inauditus, pen. prod. Nomen Adiectiuũ. Liu. Neuer hearde of: ſtraunge to heare.
Inaudita magnitudo. Plin. Incredible greatneſſe: ſuche as neuer was hearde of.
Inaudita Græcis fors iſta. Cicer. The Grecians neuer harde ſpeake of, &c.
Inauditum nomen imponere alicui rei. Cic.
Inauditum in omni memoria. Cicer. That neuer any man hearde of in any age.
Inaudita & inuiſa. Cic. Neuer hearde nor ſeene.
Inauditum & nouum. Cic.
¶ Inauditum damnari. Suet. To be condemned not hauinge his cauſe hearde.
Inauditus & indefenſus. Tacit.

Inauditiúncula, inauditiúnculæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Gell. A ſubtile knacke or quidditie that one hath not hearde of.

Inauguro, ináuguras, penult. corr. inauguráre. Liu. To geſſe or diuine by byrdes.
¶ Inaugurare. Cic. To conſecrate or dedicate.
Inaugurare locum. Liu. To dedicate a place.
Inaugurari in locum alterius. Liu. To be conſecrated in an other mans place.

Inauguráto, penult. prod. Aduerbium. Liu. Takynge aduiſe of Augures and ſouthſaiers.

Inauris, huius inauris, f. g. Plin. A rynge or other lyke thinge hangyng in the eare.

Inauritus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. without eares.

Inauro, inauras, inauráre. To make ryche: to gylte.
Inaurari ab aliquo. Cic. To be made rych by one.

Inaurâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Gylted: couered with golde. vt, Inaurata ſtatua. Cic. A gylted Image.
Inaurata extrinſecus columna. Cic.
Romulus in Capitolio inauratus. Cic.
Crater inauratus. Ouid.
Palla inaurata indutus. Author ad Herennium.
Pellis arietis inaurata. Cic. Statua inaurata. Catull.

Inauſpicatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Vnluckie: vnfortunate: not done by counſayle of Augures.

Inauſpicáto, Aduerbium. Cic. Vnluckily: vnfortunately.

Inauſus, Adiectiuum. Seneca. That no man dareth enterprice to doe. Sciat nihil eſſe fortunæ inauſum. Seneca.
-nequid inauſum Aut intentatum fuiſſet. Virg.

Incæduus, Adiectiuum: vt, Lucus incæduus. Ouid. A groue not vſed to be cutte.

Incaleſco, incaleſcis, incálui, incaléſcere. Plin. To be or waxe very hoate.
Incaleſcere vino. Liu. To waxe in a heate with drinkyng.
Animi incaluere. Ouid.
Incaleſcens ſpuma. Plin. Incaleſcens tempus. Colum.
Virtus incaluit. Lucan. Courage waxed iuſtie or fierſe.

Incalfacio, incálfacis, pen. cor. incalfácere. Ouid. To make heate.

Incallidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Simple. without crafte or ſubtiletie: nothing wiſe.
Seruus non incallidus. Cic. A craftie ſeruaunte.
Iudex incallidus. Ouid.

Incállide, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cic. Vnwittily: nothyng craftily.

Incandeſco, incandeſcis, incándui, incandéſcere. Ouid. To be very hoate angrie: to be greatly inflamed: to be all on a fyer: to be angrie.
Incanduit æſtu. Virg. Ara incanduit ignibus. Ouid.

Incanto, incantas, incantâre. Plin. To charme or inchaunte.
Vincula incantata. Horat.

Incantatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A charme: an inchauntment.

Incantamentum, Idem. Plin.

Incanus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. Very hoare for age.
¶ Incanæ herbæ. Columel. Plin. Hoare hearbes.

Incaneſco, incaneſcis, incanéſcere. Virg. To waxe hoare or white headed.
Spumis incanuit vnda. Catull. The water waxed white with fome.

Incaſſum, Aduerbium. Saluſt. In vayne.
Incaſſum tela iactare. Liu. In caſtyng his dartes to miſſe.
Ignis incaſſum furit. Virgil.

Incaſtigatus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. Not chaſtiſed: vncorrected.

Incauo, íncauas, pen. cor. incauâre. Colum. To make holow in.

Incautus, Adiectiuum. Liu. Vnware: of no foreſight: vncircũſpecte: that taketh no heede: vnprudent.
Incautus, Prouidens & præcauens, contraria. Cic.
Prudens, acutus, minimè incautus patronus. Cic.
Ingenium incautum. Ouid. Vulgus incautum. Virg.
Oppreſſus ab hoſte incautus aliquis. Cic.
¶ Incautus, cum genitiuo: vt, Formica nõ incauta futuri. Horat. Foreſeeyng or takyng heede what is to come.
Eſſe ab iuuenta incautiorem. Liu. To be more vncircũſpecte by reaſon of youth.
¶ Incautum paſſiuè, pro eo quod non cauetur. Tacit. Iter intentatum eoque hoſtibus incautum. Tac. Not take heede of, or not ſeene vnto.

Incautè, Aduerb. Cic. Vncircumſpectly: without takyng heede.
Incautè & inconſultè. Liu.
Dum incautius ſubit muros. Liu. Vnaduiſedly.

Incedo, incêdis, pen. prod. inceſſi, inceſſum, incédere. Virgil. To goe, or walke: to goe with a ſtately or lordly pace, to ſhew maieſtie or authoritie in goeyng: to iette like a prince or lorde.
Magnificè incedit. Liu. He ietteth like a lorde.
Incedere magnificè per ora hominũ. Saluſt. To iette lordly through the ſtreates that men may ſee them.
Honore claro incedere. Lucret.
¶ Incedere. Plaut. To walke: to iette.
Eccum Parmenonem incedere video. Terent. I ſee Parmeno yonder commyng iettyng like a gentill man.
¶ Incedere. Plaut. To goe.
Laxiora ſpatia faciant, per quæ vel foſſor, vel arator incedat. Columel. May goe.
Facilius ad inuẽtionẽ incedet animus, ſi geſti negotij, &c. Cic.
Regina inceſſit ad templum. Virg. The queene went ſtately or with a pompe to the churche.
Incedere ad vrbem. Liu. Incedere per vias. Plaut.
Incedere via. Plaut. Durius incedere. Ouid.
Lenis incedas. Horat.
Molliter incedit. Ouid. She goeth nicely or gingerly.
Paſſu inerti incedere. Ouid. To walke idlely.
Paſſu tardo incedere. Ouid.
Summiſſius primò, deinde preſſius, pòſt ſenſim incedere. Cic.
Turpe incedere. Catull.
Incedit pedes. Liu. He goeth a foote.
Longo ordine incedunt gentes. Virgil.
Vndique nuntij incedunt. Tacit.

Inceſſus, huius inceſſus, m. g. Cic. A goeyng, or maner of gate.
Inceſſus omnibus animalibus certus & vniuſmodi. Plin. Euery kinde of beaſte hath his maner of pace or goeyng.
Citus inceſſus. Saluſt. A quicke gate.
Fractꝰ inceſſus. Quint. An effeminate pace treading thicke.

Rarus inceſſus, nec ita longus. Cic.

¶ Exprimere inceſſum alicuius. Ouid. To counterfaite ones gate.

Fingere vultum & inceſſum. Cic. To counterfaite ones coũtenance and gate.

Tacito inceſſu progreſſus. Virgil. Goyng forward ſaftely.

Inceſſo, inceſſis, inceſſi, vel inceſsiui, inceſsitum, pen. prod. inceſſere, à ſupino verbi Incedo formatum. To come: to approch: to be at hande: to innade: to ſette vpõ: to aſſayle: to vexe: to tarre: to egge: to make angrie: to prouoke: to accuſe.

Quum Autumnus inceſſerit. Columel. When Autumne ſhall approch.

Pluuiæ inceſſerunt. Columel.

¶ Inceſſere hoſtes iaculis & ſaxis, aut pilis. Liuius. To aſſaile with dartes: to caſte dartes at.

Aſperè aliquem inceſſere. Quintil. To egge or tarre with rough wordes.

Inceſſo illius malè gratiam. Plaut.

Bello inceſſere aliquem. Stat. To prouoke with warre: to vexe with warre.

Dictis inceſſere aliquem. Ouid.

Lapidum iactu inceſſere aliquẽ. Ouid. To prouoke one with hurlyng ſtones.

Leuibus & friuolis aliquem inceſſere. Quintil.

Monitis amaris inceſſere aliquem. Silius. With ſharpe and rough wordes to chaſtice.

Pœnis inceſſere gentem. Stat.

Verbis amaris inceſſere aliquem. Silius. To rate with churliſhe and vnkinde wordes.

¶ Inceſſit admiratio, quòd pugnam non inirent. Liuius. Men beganne to meruaile, that, &c.

Tanta admiratio miſeratióq; viri inceſſit homines, vt, &c. Liu. Men begonne to haue ſo great admiration and pitie of him, that.

Inceſſit eum cupido. Liu. He had a great minde, luſte, deſire, phantaſie.

Ipſum ingens cupido inceſſerat Tarenti potiũdi. Liu. He had a great phantaſie and deſire to winne Trente.

Inceſsit mihi cupido. Valer. Max. A phantaſie came vpõ me.

Grauior cura Patribus inceſſit. Liu. The counſaylours beganne to haue greater care.

Diſcordia inceſſit regibus. Virgil.

Inceſſere aliquem dolis. Plaut. By craftie fetches to goe about to deceiue.

Inceſſit fames. Columella.

Inceſſit ambos inopia. Saluſt. Both of vs weare vexed with pouertie.

Inceſſebat deterrimo cuique licentia. Tacitus. All naughtie perſons might doe what they would themſelfe.

Ingens motus inceſſerat Patres. Liu.

Inceſſit mœſtitia animos. Liu. Great ſadneſſe or heauineſſe came vpon them, or they fell into great ſadneſſe.

Inceſſit morbus in caſtra. Liu. The diſeaſe begonne to vexe them in the campe.

Is inceſſit mos, vt homines, &c. Saluſt. They haue taken ſuch a cuſtome, that, &c.

Fœdũ anni principiũ inceſſit. Tacit. The yere had a ſhamefull beginnyng.

Si turbines inceſſerint. Colum.

Noua nunc religio vnde te iſthæc inceſſit, cedo? Terent. How came this new ſuperſtition or ſcrupuloſitie of conſcience vpon thee, tell me?

Tanta religio ciuitatem inceſſit, vt, &c. Liu. The citie made ſo great conſcience of the matter, that.

Rumor inceſſit. Tacit. A rumour beganne to riſe.

Legiones ſeditio inceſſit. Tacit. There roſe ſedition amonge the ſouldiours.

Spes inceſſerat. Tacit. They weare in hope.

Inceſſit hominibus ſterilitas annonæ. Columel. There fell amonge men great ſcarſitie of vittayle.

Tenebræ inceſſunt. Tacit.

Timor deinde Patres inceſſit, ne ciuitatem ſine imperio vis aliqua externa adoriretur. Liu. The Senatours then beganne to dreade and feare.

Valetudo aduerſa eum inceſſit. Tacit. He fell ſicke, or was attached with ſickeneſſe.

Inceſſi, Infinitiuum. Virg. To be aſſayled.

Incelebris, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ: vt, Vallis incelebris. Silius. Not haunted or reſorted to: nothyng famous.

Incendo, incendis, incendi, incenſum, incéndere. Plaut. To inflame: to burne: to ſette fyre on a thyng: To incenſe: to animate: to geue courage to: to make very angry: to vexe: to moue: to chaufe: to inflame in loue: to make very deſirous.

Agros incendere. Virg. To ſpoyle with fyre.

Inflammari nauem, incendíque iuſſit. Cic.

Odores. Virg. To burne perfumes.

Thura & odores incendere. Cic.

¶ Incendere aliquem, per tranſlationem dictum: vt, Incendere ira. Terent. To inflame with anger: to incenſe.

Incendit eos qui audiunt. Cic. It inflameth, animateth, or geueth courage to them that heare it.

Incendere & Sedare, contraria. Cic.

Amore incendi. Cic. To be inflamed in loue.

Animum incendit amore. Virgil.

Animum dictis incendit. Virg. He inflameth or incourageth him with wordes.

Incendere bonorum animos. Cic.

Clamore incendunt cælum. Virg. They ſhoute and crie that all the ayer ringeth with it.

Cupiditatẽ alicuiꝰ incẽdere. Cic. To make one very deſirous

Incendere cupiditatem & arrogantiam alicuius. Cic.

Incendi deſyderio. Cicer. To haue an exceedyng great deſire.

Dolore acri incenſa. Virgil.

Inflammari & incendi ad cupiditates facibus corporis. Cicer. By the ſparkes of the fleſhe to be inflamed and ſette on fyre to ſenſuall luſtes.

Furijs incenſa. Virg. Vexed with furies.

Incenduntur omnes gloria ad ſtudia. Cic. By prayſe men are inflamed to ſtudie of learnyng.

Incendi ira. Plaut. To be wodde angrie: to be in a greate chaufe.

Placatus & Ira incenſus, contraria. Cic.

Querelis incendere aliquem. Virg.

Incenſus eſt ſtudio vtriuſque veſtrum. Cic. He is greatly moued with good affection towarde you both.

Incenſi ſtudio quod ad agrum colẽdum pertinet. Cic. Hauing great delight in the ſtudie of huſbandrie.

Incenſi ſuſpicione rem in medium vocare cœperunt. Cicero. Moued much with ſuſpition.

Pudor incendit vires. Virg.

¶ Incẽdere in ſe odia. Cic. To ſtirre vp hatred towarde him ſelfe: to gette the ill will of men towarde him ſelfe.

In aliquem incendi. Cic. To be ſtired or incenſed agaynſt.

Incenſus, Participium. Sette on fyre: inflamed: moued greatly: hauyng a great deſire or courage. vt, Ad Rempublicã bene gerendam incenſus imperator. Cic. Hauyng a great affectiõ.

Inimicitijs incenſa contentio. Cic.

Pectus incenſum amore. Virgil.

Officio incenſa voluntas. Cic.

Incenſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A burnyng: a light fyre that burneth a houſe.

Incenſio Capitolij. Cic.

Incendium, incendij, n. g. Plin. Idem.

Improbitas, tanquam aliquod incendium, reſtinguenda eſt. Cic. Muſt be quenched as it weare a light fyre.

Belli incendia. Virgil.

Clara incendia. Virgil. Light burnyng fyres.

Mitia. Ouid.

Sæua. Virgil.

¶ Ardere continenti incendio. Curtius. Vide CONTINENS.

Compeſcere incendia. Plin. To quench.

Conſumi incendio. Liu.

Facere incendium. Cic. To ſette on a light fyre: to make to burne.

Ventus glomerat incendia. Virg.

Inflammari incendijs cupiditatum. Cic. To be incenſed with the burnyng flames of luſte.

Miſceri incendia. Virgil.

Offerre incendium, Vide OFFERO.

Incendia vires poſuere. Virgil. The rage of the fire was aſſwaged.

Incendium meum ruina reſtinguam. Vide Ruina in RVO.

Catilina apud Salluſtium.

Incendium ex amore.Plaut.Ex amore tantum eſt homini incendiũ. The mã is ſo inflamed with loue: or is ſo on fire.

¶ Incendium,pro Inuidia.Cic. Enuie: hatred.

Ardere incendio.Liu. To be in great hatred and enuie.

Conflagrare inuidiæ incendio.Cic. Idem.

Incendiarius,incendiarij,m.g.Quint. A naughtie felow ſetting cities & houſes on fyre, to the ende to robbe and ſpoyle.

Incenſus,Adiectiuum à Cenſu.Cic. Not regeſtred,or one that would not be regeſtred or inrolled in nũbryng the citizens.

Incentiuus,Adiectiuum,Vide INCINO.

Incentiuum,incentiui,n.g.pen.prod.Subſtãtiuum. Plin. iunior. A thyng that moueth or ſtirreth to.

Incepto,Inceptor,Inceptio,Vide INCIPIO.

Incerno,incernis,incréui,incrétum.pen.prod. incérnere. Cato. To ſifte in: to trie by ſiftyng.

Incerniculũ,incerniculi,pen.corr.Plin. A rangyng ſieue wherin corne is clenſed:a ſarce.

Incero,incéras,penult.prod. inceráre.Iuuenal. To couer with waxe.

Incerátus,pen.prod.Participium.Cor.Celſus.waxed: layed with waxe.

Incertus,Adiect. Vncertaine:doubtful:vnconſtant: wauering.

Nihil eſt incertius vulgo.Cic. There is nothyng more vncõſtant and waueryng then the common people.

Lubrica & incerta puerilis ætas.Cic: Slipper and waueryng.

Incertus animus.Terent. Doubtfull minde.

Aura incerta.Ouid. Ancipites & incerti caſus.Cic.

Incerta conſilia.Terent.

Crines incertos colligere.Ouid. To truſſe vp hir heare that hangeth looſe.

Errores incerti.Lucret. Doubtefull erroures.

Euentus futuri temporis incerti.Cicer. It is vncertaine how thinges will fall out in time to come.

Incertus armorum exitus.Cic. The doubtfull ende of warre.

Incertus fons.Plin. The head of a riuer vnknowen.

Litus breue & incertum.Tacit.

Mens incerta.Ouid.

Incertæ nuptiæ.Terent. A mariage to be doubted whether it will be ſure or noe.

Pede incerto ferebar.Horatius. I wente falteryng or rielyng like a dronken man.

Pericula incerta.Virg. Incerta poſſeſſio.Cic.

Soles incerti.Virgil.

Tellus incertiſſima regni.Stat.

Vices incertæ.Ouid. Vulgus incertum.Virgil.

¶ Incertus animi. Terent. That can not tell what to doe: doubtfull.

Incertus ſententiæ.Liu. That can not tell what to ſaye to a thyng.

Incertus veri.Liu. That knoweth not the truth for a ſuretie.

Salutis incerta.Ouid.

Suſpenſus & incertus obſcura ſpe pẽdeo.Cic. To hãge doubtfully and waueringly in a ſmall hope.

De vxore incertus ſum etiam quid ſim facturus. Terent. As concernyng a wife I am yet vncertaine what I ſhal doe.

Quum incertum ſit de iniuria.Cic.

Incertus ſum.Plaut. I cã not tell: I know not: I am ignorãt.

Incertus eram vbi eſſes.Cic. I knew not where ye weare.

Incertior multò ſum,quàm dudum.Terent.

Aura quauis incertior.Oui. More waueryng thẽ any winde.

Stabile & Incertum,contraria.Cic.

In incertum,vel In incerto.Liu. Vide IN.

Incertum vtrum quia verum erat,an quia grauiora metuebat, ſi negaſſet.Plin.iunior. But it was vncertaine wheather he did it,becauſe,&c.

De ſpatio atque longinquitate vitæ hominum , locorum ſitus incertum fecere.Plin .

Incerta pro certis habere,ſtultum.Cicer. Much folie it is to leaue certaine for vncertaine.

Incertum,vere,inanitérue moueatur.Cic.

In dubium , incertúmque reuocare aliqua. Cicero. To make thinges as doubtfull and vncertaine.

Incertum eſt mihi,& incertum eſt abſoluté , pro neſcio & ignoro.Plaut.

Nunc habeam,nécne,incertum eſt.Terent. Now, whether I haue or noe, I know not.

Incertum eſt quid agam. Terent. I know not what to doe.

Incertum eſt quis Deus,&c.Virg.

Incertum eſt quàm longa noſtrũ cuiuſque vita futura ſit.Cic. we know not how longe each of our liues ſhall be.

Incertum,ti,n.g.Subſtantiuum.Papinianus. Doubtfulneſſe: vncertaintie.

Incerto ſcio, aduerbialiter, pro Clam me eſt.Plautus. I know not well.

Incesso,Inceſſus,Vide INCEDO.

Inceſtus,huius inceſtus,maſc.g.vel Inceſtum,inceſti,n.ge.Cic. Leacherie committed with one nie of kinne: Inceſte: alſo pollution.

Committere inceſtum.Quintil.

Liberare aliquem inceſto.Cic.

Inceſtus,Adiectiuum.Propert. Polluted: defiled.

Aues inceſtæ.Stat. Filthie polluted birdes.

Facies inceſta.Lucan. An vnchaſte and horiſh face.

Inceſto flagitio polluere.Cic. To pollute by inceſte.

Nuptiæ inceſtæ.Tacit.

Os inceſtum.Cic. A ribaudrous and filthie tonge.

Prædo inceſtus.Stat.

Inceſtus ſermo.Liu. Ribaudrous and filthie talke.

Stuprum inceſtum.Cic.

Inceſta Veſtalis.Plin. A virgine veſtale polluted.

Virilitas inceſta.Tacit.

Inceſtè,Aduerbium. Pollutedly: filthely: vnhoneſtly. vt,Inceſtè nubere.Lucret. To be maried to his cooſen.

Inceſto,inceſtas,inceſtare.Plaut. To pollute: to defile by inceſt.

totámque inceſtat funere claſſem.Virg.

Filiam inceſtare.Tacit.

Gremium inceſtare parentis.Stat.

Inceſtificus,a,um. That polluteth,or defileth.

Inchoo,ínchoas,inchoâre.Virgil. To beginne.

Cædes inchoata.Seneca. A murder begunne.

Inchoare & Perficere,ſiue Abſoluere,ſiue Conficere,contraria. Cic. Inchoare lites dicitur annus. Iuuenal.

Inchoare philoſophiam.Cic.

Inchoare virtutem.Cic. To beginne vertue.

Inchoare & informare oratorem perfectum.Cic.

Inchoare libros & Conficere,contraria.Cic.

Præclarè inchoata multa,perfecta non planè.Cic.

Inchoata atque rudia pueris exciderunt.Cic. They beyng vnperfite weare written with out iudgement of me beyng a childe.

Mancum atque inchoatum.Cic. Maymed and vnperfite.

Inchoata maturitas.Plin.

¶ Inchoare,pro perficere.Virgil. Tum Stygio regi nocturnas inchoat aras: Inchoat,id eſt,perficit,inquit Seruius.

Inchoatus,pen.prod.Cic. Begonne: vnperfite.

Incido,incìdis,incídi,inciſum,pen.prod.incídere,Ex in & cædo compoſitũ.Virg. To cutte: to graue: to kerue: to entaile: to cutte of: to cutte away: to rente: to teare.

Lingua inciditur.Cic. Is cutte.

Venas incidere.Tacit.

¶ Incidere,Inſculpere etiã ſignificat:variéque conſtruitur. To graue or entayle.

Inciſum marmori.Sueton. Cutte or wrought in marble.

Non trabibus,aut ſaxis nomen tuum,ſed monumẽtis æternæ laudis inciditur.Plin.iun. Thy name is not wrought in timber or ſtone , but in the monumentes of immortall praiſe. Carmen inciſum in ſepulchro.Cic.

Inciſum ac notatum in monumentis rerum geſtarum Cic.

Incidere in ære.Cic. To graue in braſſe.

In columna ænea inciſum & perſcriptum.Cic.

Incidere in æs.Liu.

Nomina ciuium in tabula incidere.Cic.

Fagi inciſæ mea nomina ſeruant.Oui. The beech trees kepe my name that I haue cutte in the barke of them.

Marmora inciſa notis.Horat.

Inciſa tabula his literis, Iuppiter,&c. Liu. A table hauynge theſe letters carued in it.

Incidere leges quæ,&c.Cic.

Inciſum grãdibus literis nomen in baſi.Cic. This name cutte in the foote of the pillar in great letters.

Verba

Verba incidere ceris. Ouid.

¶ Incidere, pro Abſcindere & præcidere. Cic. **To cutte of: to breake of.**

Ludum incidere. Horat. **To breake of game or plaie.**

Neruos virtutis incidere. Cic.

Neruos Populi Romani incidere. Cic. **To weaken the people of Roome.**

Poema quod compoſueram, incidi. Cicero. **I tore or cutte in peeces the verſes that I made.**

Incidere ſermonem. Liu. **To breake talke or cōmunication.**

Inciſa ſpes. Liu. **Hope preuented, loſt and gone.**

Singultus verba incidens. Stat. **Sobbynge lettynge him to ſpeake.**

Inciſio, huius inciſiônis, f.g. Colum. **Inciſion or cutting: a ſhorte pointyng of a ſentence.**

Inciſûra, huius inciſûræ, f.g. penul. prod. Plin. **A cutte or garſe: alſo a line in the palme of the hand.**

Salem inter inciſuras raporum non nimium minutum aſpergito. Columel.

Inciſuræ etiam dicuntur in manibus. Plin.

Inciſus, pen. prod. Particip. **Cutte: graued, or carued in.** Plin.

Elogium in ſepulchro inciſum. Cic. **A ſentence carued on a ſepulcher.**

Inciſum, ſi, n.g. **A ſhorte member of a ſentence.**

Inciſus, huius inciſus, m.g pen. prod. Plin. Idem quod Inciſio.

Inciſim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. **In cuttes and gaſhes: peece meale: by ſhorte ſentences or clauſes.**

Inciſe, Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Cic.

Inciduus, Adiectiuum, ſiue Incæduus: vt, Lucus inciduus. Ouid. **That is not lawfull or wonte to be cutte.**

Sylua incidua. Ouid.

Incido, incidis, íncidi, pen. corr. incâſum, incídere, Ex in & cado compoſitum. Plin. **To fall ſodeinly: to happen: to come by chaunſe.**

Ad terram incidit. Virgil. **It fell to the grounde.**

¶ Incidere. Cic. **To happen: to chaunce.**

Quôd in id Reip. tempus non incideris, ſed veneris. Cic. **That you came to be officer in that time, not by chaunce, but of your owne purpoſe and will.**

In ſeruorum ferrum & manus incidit. Cic. **He fell by chaūce into the weapons and handes of ſeruantes.**

Incidere in æs alienum. Cic. **To fall into dette.**

Incidere in amorem. Cic. **To fall in loue.**

Incidere in contentionem. Cic. **To fall in debate.**

In honorem, gloriæúe cupiditatem incidete. Cic.

Si rectè ambulauerit is qui hanc epiſtolam tulit, in ipſum tuū diē incidit. Cic. **If he made ſpeede in his iourny, that caried this letter, he came euen iuſt at your day apointed.**

Incidunt in eum diem myſteria. Cic. **Solemnities are kepte on that day.**

In diſcrimen. Cic. **To fall in daunger.**

In errorem incidere. Quintil.

Eunti, & in euntem incidere. Cic. **To happen to meete with one goeyng.**

In febriculam incidere. Cic. **To fall into a ſmall feuer.**

In foueam incidit bellua. Cic.

In fraudem. Plaut. **To happen into inconuenience and loſſe.**

In eandem fraudem ex hac re, atque ex illa incides. Terent. **Thou ſhalte fall into the ſame inconuenience.**

In furorem & inſaniam incidere. Cicer. **To become furious and madde.**

In lapidem. Varro. **To fall or hitte agaynſt a ſtone.**

In libros alicuius. Cic.

-ego in eum incidi infœlix locum, Vt neque, &c. Terēt. **I happened or fell into that caſe or inconueniēce, that, &c.**

In luctum. Cic. **To become ſorowfull.**

In malum. Terent. In manus hoſtis. Cic.

Ex aliquo ſermone in memoriam & recordationem aliquorū incidere. Cic. **By certaine wordes to chaunce to remember and ſpeake of.**

Caſu in eorū mentionē incidi. Cic. **By chaunce I mēcioned.**

De-improuiſo in milites incidere. Cic.

In morbum. Cicero. **To fall ſicke.**

In nomen alicuius. Cic. **To happen to ſpeake of one & name him. By chaunce to name him.**

In meum patrocinium inciderunt. Quintil. **It happened that I defended them.**

In eum ſermonem incidimus, qui tum ferè multis erat in ore. Cicero. **we chaunſed to talke of that, whiche then was in many mens mouthes.**

Ego in varios ſermones incidebam. Cic. **By chaūce I talked of diuers matters.**

In ſuſpicionem regni appetendi. Cic. **To be ſuſpected to deſire a kingdome.**

In vitium. Cicero.

¶ Incurrere atque incidere in aliquem. Cicer. **To happen and chaunce to meete with one as he goeth.**

In aliquem incidere & complecti. Cic. **By chaunce to meete with one and imbrace him.**

¶ Incidit in idipſum quod timebat. Cicer. **He happened euen vpon that, that he feared.**

¶ Incidit mihi in mentem hæc res. Terent. **That thing came by chaunce into my remembrance: it fortuned me to remember this thinge.**

Quodcunque inciderit in mentem, volet. Terent.

Vt aliud ex alio incidit. Terent. **As happily one thyng commeth to minde by reaſon of an other.**

Incidit amori noſtro calamitas. Terent. **Some trouble happeneth to our loue.**

Incidunt ſæpe cauſæ, quum repugnare vtilitas honeſtati videatur. Cic. **Diuers chaunces often times doe fall.**

Nouus incidit error. Propert.

Flamma incidit in ſegetes. Virgil.

Nihil mali ciuitati incidit quod non, &c. Cicer. **There is no miſchiefe happened to the common weale, that, &c.**

Incidit mentio de Philippo & Romanis. Liu. **They chaunced to make mētion or ſpeake of Phillippe & the Romans.**

Incidit animis metus tacitus. Liu. **They beganne to cōceiue a priuie feare within them ſelfe.**

Incidit peſtilentia grauis per vrbē. Liu. **A great plague happened through out the citie.**

Incident ruinæ capitibus noſtris. Liu. **The miſchiefe thereof will fall vpon our owne heades.**

Saxum ex ſpelunca in crura eius incidit. Cicer. **A ſtone fell by miſfortune vpon his legges.**

Incidit ſermo de Catulo Meſſalino. Plin. iunior. **By chaunce they talked of Catulus.**

Qui iſthęc tibi incidit ſuſpectio? Alij ſuſpitio. Terē. **How came it vpon you, or how fell it into your head to ſuſpect this?**

Suſpicio de me incidit, me pſaltriam hanc emiſſe. Terentius. **They happened to ſuſpecte, that I, &c.**

Incidunt ſæpe tempora, quū ea quę maximè videntur, &c. Cic. **It happily commeth to paſſe often times, when, &c.**

Incidit terror exercitui. Cæſar. **A great feare came vpon the armie.**

Manibus tremor incidit. Horat. **Their handes quaked.**

¶ Incidit ſæpe vt, &c. Cic. **It often times chaunceth or commeth to paſſe, that, &c.**

Raró incidebat vt ſecundæ claſſis vocarentur. Liu. **It chaūced ſeldome.**

Incidit infœliciter, vt talē ciuem amitteremus. Liu. **In an ill time was it our fortune to leeſe ſuch an excellēt citizen.**

Si quis eiuſmodi fortè caſus inciderit, vt id faciendū ſit. Cic. **If it happily ſo chaunce to come to paſſe, that, &c.**

Fortè ita incidit vt comitijs perfectis nuntiaretur, &c. Liuius. **By chaunce ſo it fortuned that.**

Fortè ita inciderat ne duo violenta ingenia matrimonio iūgerētur. Liu. **It happily ſo came to paſſe, that two outragious natures weare not matched in mariage.**

Incaſûrus, pen. prod. Participiū. Plin. **That will fall or chaunce.**

Incidens, penult. corr. incidentis, Adiectiuum. Plin. **That falleth downe: that chaunceth.**

Incidens portis exercitus. Liu. **An armie after diſcomfiture rennyng in at the gates of the citie.**

Incile, incilis, pen. prod. n.g. Colum. **A diche: a trench: a furrow: a gutter to conueigh water.**

Inciles canales. **Gutters in ſtreetes or places paued.**

Prima incilia & principia foſſarum. Vlpian.

Incîlo, incîlas. pen. prod. incilâre. Lucret. **To blame: to reproue: to rebuke.** Antiquum.

Incingo,incingis,incinxi,incinctum,incíngere.Liu. **To girde: to girde about : to inuiron or compaſſe.**

Lauro incingi.Ouid.

Vrbes incingere mœnibus. Ouid. **To builde walles aboute cities.**

Aras incinxit verbenis Oui. **He dreſſed aulters rou͂de about with vernen.**

Incinctus,Participium.Virgil. **Girded : inuironed : compaſſed.**

Mercator incinctus tunica.Ouid. **Hauing his coate girde about him.**

Incincti capilli.Ouid. **Heare truſſed in.**

Mitrâ canos incincta capillos.Ouid.

Incino,íncinis,pen.corr.incínui,incentũ,incínere.Propert. **To ſinge : to feine a ſmall voice : to ſowne pleaſantly and with melodie.**

Incentio,huius incentiônis,f.g.Gell. **Harmonie or melodie of inſtrumentes,or of men ſingyng together. A charme or inchantment.** Gell.

Incentíuus,pen.prod.Adiect. vt,Tibia incentiua. Varro. **That moueth or ſtirreth to.**

Incipio,íncipis,pen.corr.incœpi, incœptum per diphthongum œ,ſi à cœpi defectiuo deriuetur:aut ſine diphthongo, ſi à capio,incípere.Terent. **To beginne.**

Aeſtas prima incœperat.Virg. **Sommer was newe begonne.**

Amor incipiens.Ouid. Incipit annus viceſimus.Plaut.

Annus incipit à frigoribus.Ouid.

Barba erat incipiens.Ouid. **He had a yonge bearde.**

Incipit febris.Cic. Ver incipit.Cic.

¶ Incipiunt poſtulare,poſcere,minari.Cic.

Optimè incipitur à longis.Quintil. **They beginne beſt with longe ſyllables.**

Abruptè aliquid incipere. Quintil.

Amicitia à paruis incœpta.Terent. **Friendſhip begonne euen from childehode.** Curſuram.Plaut.

-magnum Facinus incipis. Plaut. **Thou enterpriſeſt a great mattier. It is a great mattier thou goeſt about.**

Honorem.Plaut. Iter.Plaut.

Quum iam pontem ingredi inciperent.Cic.

Incipio ſperare.Cic.

Incipiendus,Participium.Ouid. **To be begonne.**

In re incipienda,Vide IN.

Incœptus,Aliud Participium.Virgil **Begonne:enterpryſed.**

Iter incœptũ celerant.Virg. **They make ſpeede on the iourny that they had begonne.**

Opus incœptum deſtituere.Oui. **To leaue of his enterprice.**

Ritè incœpta ſacra.Virg. Sermo incœptus.Virg.

Incœpto,incœptas,incœptâre Frequentatiuum. **To beginne: to goe about.**

Incœptare facinus.Terent. **To goe about a great or notable acte.**

Incœptare fabulam.Terent. **To beginne to tell a tale.**

Incœptare iter.Plaut.

Incœptum,incœpti,n.g.Terent. **A beginnyng:an enterprice.**

Infauſtum incœptum.Plin. Iuuenilia incœpta.Ouid.

¶ Abire incœpto.Liu. **To leaue of his enterprice: not to goe through with that he beganne.**

Abſiſtere incœpto.Liu.Idem. Deſiſtere incœpto. Virg.Idẽ.

Peragere incœptũ.Virg. **To go through with his enterprice.**

Magni incœpti pertæſus.Virg. **werie of his great enterprice.**

Incœptor,incœptôris,m.g. Verbale. Terent. **A beginner : an enterpricer.**

Incœptio,incœptiônis,Aliud verbale.Terent. Idẽ quod incœptũ.

Præclari operis incœptio.Cic.

Inciſe,Inciſim, Inciſio, Inciſura,Inciſus, Vide INCIDO, incîdis,pen.prod.

Incita,íncitæ,pen.cor.f.g.Plaut. **Pouertie:neceſſitie** Antiquũ.

Incito,íncitas,penul.corr.incitâre. **To prouoke : to moue : to ſtirre : to incourage : to incite.**

Multa Cæſarem ad bellum incitabant.Cæſ.

Incitare ad ſcribendum.Cic. Incitare & commouere.Cic.

Facilè contra vos incitabuntur.Cic.

Incitari in ſtudia.Trebonius ad Ciceronem. **To be exhorted and incouraged to ſtudie of good learning.**

Ad ſtudium & laborem incitandi iuuenes.Cic.

Sedare animos,& Incitare,contraria.Cic.

Celeritatem incitat exercitatio eloquendi.Cic. **Exerciſe maketh men quicke and readie in eloquence.**

Incitare currẽtem.Cic. **To incourage or ſette ſpurre to him that is readie of him ſelfe.**

Incitato equo ſeſe hoſtibus obtulit.Cæſ.

Equo incitato ſe in hoſtes immittere. Cic. **Settyng ſpurres to his horſe to gallop amonge his ennemies.**

Incitare mentes,& Reflectere,contraria.Cic. **To ſtirre vp and to drawe backe mennes myndes.**

Vmbra vana metum incitat.Ouid.

Motus ſilentio incitari non poſſe.Cicer. **That affections can not be moued with ſilence.**

Incitantur veterani in eum.Cic.

Incitant me ſpe non dubia.Cic.

Incitare ſe in alteram partem.Cic.

Incitat auiditatem hæc herba.Plin. **This hearbe moueth or prouoketh appetite.**

Saliens incitat vnda ſitim.Oui. **The liuely ſpringyng water maketh him haue a luſt to drynke.**

¶ Beneficijs alicuius & amore incitari.Cic. **To be prouoked.**

Natura incitari ad aliquid agendũ.Cic. **To be moued of nature.** Voluptate corporis incitari.Cic.

Incitâtus,pen.prod.Participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio. **Moued : ſtirred : incouraged : Alſo vehement : troubled.**

Incitatus celeritate & ſtudio.Cæſ.

Incitatus ira aut aliqua perturbatione.Cic. **Moued.**

Quaſi mente incitati.Cic. **As it weare troubled in minde.**

Gradu incitato accurrit.Seneca. **He renneth to him apaſe.**

Populum incitatum mitigare.Cicer. **To aſſwage the people beyng moued or ſtirred.**

Studium incitatum ad inueniendam veritatem.Cic. **An earneſt or vehement affection.**

Incitata aduerſa ratione voluntas.Cic.

¶ Incitatus furor.Cic. **A vehement furie.**

Incitatiſſima conuerſio.Cic. **A very ſwifte tournyng about.**

Incitátio,huius incitatiônis,f.g.Cic. **An inſtigation: a mouyng: a ſtirrynge.**

Languentis populi incitatio, & Effrænati moderatio, contraria.Cic. **An inſtigation of the people,&c.**

Acri & vehementi incitatione inflammatur animus.Cic. **with an earneſt and vehement inſtigation.**

Diuina mentis incitatio.Cic.

Incitatio orationis. Cicero. **The vehement courſe of ones wordes in pleadyng.**

Incitáte pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. **Swiftely: with a vehemencie or quickneſſe.**

Sic te his euocabam,vt nihil acrius, neque *incitatius fieri poſſet*.Cic. **As I coulde not poſſibly doe it more earneſtly or vehemently.**

Incitamentum,huius incitamenti.Plin.iun **A prouocatiõ or inſtigation:a ſtirryng or mouyng. An incouragement.**

Hoc maximũ incitamẽtum eſt laborum.Cic. **An inſtigation.**

Incitamentum ad vincendum.Liu. **An incouragement.**

Incitábulum,huius incitábuli,pen.corr.Idem.Gell.

Incitus,tus,m.g.Verbale, pro Incitatione. Plin. Aſſiduo mundi incitu. **with the continuall mouyng of.**

Incitus,Compoſitum ex in & citus.Cic. **Swifte.**

Inclamo,inclámas,pen.prod.inclamâre.Plaut. **To call for one: to call in.** Ita te para,vt ſi inclamaro,aduoles.Cic.

Inclamare aliquẽ magna voce.Liu. **To call a lowde for one.**

Inclamare nomine.Liu. **To call by name.**

Inclamat Curiatijs,vti opem ferant fratri.Liu. **He calleth vpõ the Curiatians.** Inclamatus à puero.Plin.

¶ Inclamare aliquem.Plaut. **To crie out on one rebukefully: to rayle and ſcolde at alowde.** vt, Tuos inclama,tui delinquunt. Plautus.

Inclámito,inclámitas,penult.corr.inclamitáre,Frequentatiuum. Plautus. **To call vpon often.**

Inclareo,inclâres,pen.prod.inclárui,inclarêre,vel Inclareſco,inclareſcis,inclaréſcere. **To waxe bright.** Et per tranſlationem. Plin.iunior. **To be notable and famous:to be knowen of all men.**

Inclaruit in auro cælando.Plin. **He was famous in.**

Docendi genere maximè inclaruit.Sueton. **He was very famous in the kinde of teachyng.**

Inclemens,

Inclemens, pen. prod. inclementis, contrarium eſt Clementi. Liu. Vngentle : vncourteiſe : rigorous: churliſh: mercileſſe.

Inclementia, inclementiæ. Virgil. Crueltie : lacke of mercy : rigour.

Duræ inclementia mortis. Virg.

Grauis inclementia fati. Stat.

Inclementer, Aduerbium Liu. Cruelly : ſharpely : rigorouſly: vngentilly.

Nihil inclementer in Varronem dictum, niſi id modò mirari ſe, &c. Nothyng was rigorouſly or ſharpely ſpoken agaynſt Varro, &c.

Inclementer increpare aliquem. Liu.

Hic in me inclementer dicit. Plaut. He rayleth at me.

Cur auſus es inclementer mihi dicere? Plaut.

Loqui inclementer patri. Plaut. To ſpeake vncourteiſly or churliſhly to his father.

Inclino, inclinas, pen. prod. inclinâre. Iuuenal. To incline : to bowe downe : to decay : to appayre : to waxe worſe.

Hæc animum inclinant, vt cum modico præſidio veniſſe Maſiniſſam credã. Liu. Theſe thynges bende my minde to beleue, that, &c.

Hos vt ſequar inclinat animus. Liu. My mynde ſomewhat inclyneth to folow them.

Inclinare animum ad rem aliquam. Liu. To bend his mynde to.

Ortus inclinauerat aſtra. Stat. The ſonne ryſynge dyd put other ſterres away out of ſight.

Inclinare vel inclinari dicitur acies. Liu. To recoyle: to geue backe: to ſhrynke.

Vt nihil eſſet, vbi ſe dolor tuus inclinaret. Sen. So that there was nothyng wherin thy ſorow coulde aſſwage or mitigate it ſelfe.

Domus inclinata. Virg. An houſe begynnyng to fall.

Fata ducum inclinant. Lucan.

Se fortuna inclinauerat, vt noſtri magna inopia neceſſariarũ rerum conflictarentur. Cæſar. Fortune was chaunged or tourned, that our men, &c.

Inclinata & propè iacens fortuna. Cic. Fortune decayed and almoſt cleane ouercome.

Oppida inclinata. Ouid. Townes fallen to decay.

Inclinata res : cui integra opponitur. Cic. A ſtate fallen in worſe caſe than it was: aduerſitie.

Re neutrò inclinata. Cæſar. The mattier beinge inclyned to neyther one parte more then to other.

Inclinata Reſp. Salluſt. The common weale beginnynge to fall to decay.

Fluctuatus animo eſt, vtrum, &c. inclinauit ſententia, ſuum in Theſſaliam agmen dimitteret. Liu. He was in doubte with him ſelfe whether, &c. and at laſt his opinion bent to ſende his armie into Theſſalie.

Inclinabant eò ſententiæ, vt dum, &c. Liu. The moſte parte bent to this opinion, that, &c.

Inclinauit eò ſententia, quòd tutius cenſebant vniuerſos ire. Liu. The more parte bent that way that they thought it more ſafe for all to goe together.

Inclinari opes ad Sabinos, rege inde ſumpto, videbantur. Liu. It ſemed their power and authoritie would tourne to the Sabines, &c.

In hoc conſilium maximè inclinant. Liuius. The moſt parte bende to, &c.

Quum omnem culpam in collegam inclinaret. Liu. wheras he caſt all the faulte vpon his companion in office.

Curſum inclinare aliquò. Oui. To turn his iourney toward.

Phalereus eloquẽtiam primus inclinauit. Quint. Phalereus fyrſt beganne to corrupte and decay eloquence.

Genua inclinarat arenis. Ouid. He kneeled downe vpon the grauell.

Inclinare in fugam. Liu. To beginne to flee.

Quò poſtquam inclinauit fuga, alij arma, &c. Liu.

Ad Stoicos inclinare Cic.

Paulum timore inclinari. Cic.

Inclinare in vitium. Plin. To begynne to be corrupted and waxe naught.

Dies inclinatus, Poſterior pars diei, pomeridianum tempus. Plin. iunior. The later parte of the day drawynge toward an ende.

Meridies inclinat. Horat. The day draweth toward ſun ſet.

Inclinat ſe ſol. Liu. The ſunne is goynge downe.

Inclinatum fretũ æſtu. Liu. The ſea waxed quiete or calme.

Inclinans, pen. prod. Particip. vel Nomen ex participio : vt Inclinans ad crocum, vel in luteum colorem. Plin. Bendyng to a yalow colour.

Inclinantem erigere, Stantem inclinare, contraria. Cic.

Inclinâtus, pen. prod. Particip. ſiue Nomen ex participio. Inclyned : bended : prone : decaiyng : drawynge towarde an ende. vt Inclinatus ad cauſam plebis. Liu. Inclinyng or bendyng to.

Prout fuerit iudex, aut ad hæc, aut ad illa inclinatus animo. Seneca. Accordyng as the iudge ſhall incline, &c.

Inclinatior ad pacem animus. Liu. A minde more bente to peace.

Dies inclinatus in tempus pomeridianum. Cic.

Neutro inclinata ſpe. Liu. Their hope bẽding neither way.

Ceruix inclinata. Quint. The necke bowed or tourned.

Inclinatus morbus. Plin. A diſeaſe beginnyng to decay, or weare away.

Inclinata onera à pauperibus in diuites. Liu. The charge tourned from the poore to the ryche.

Inclinata vlulantique voce canere Cic.

Inclinatæ vires. Liu. Power of ſtrength weakened.

Inclinâtus, huius inclinâtus, m. g. pro Declinatione Grammaticis nota. Gell. A declinyng.

Inclinâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. An inclination, bowỹge, or bendynge.

Alterna inclinatione egerunt ſcobem. Plin. By goynge vp and downe of the ſawe, they caſt out the ſaw duſte.

Corporis inclinatio. Quint. Bendyng of the bodie.

Fortis ac virilis laterum inclinatio. Quint.

Inclinationes rerũ & temporũ. Cic. Mutacions or chainges of ſtates and tymes.

In te vnum omnis inclinatio incumbet. Cic. Al the miſchief will fall vpon thee.

Inclinatio animorum plebis ad ſuſtinẽdam inopiam, &c. Liu. The bendyng of the peoples myndes.

Temporis inclinatio. Cic. The chaungynge or alteration of tyme.

Cauſæ inclinatio. Quint.

Repentina voluntatum inclinatio. Cic.

Voluntatis inclinatione propendêre in aliquem. Cic. To bẽd with good fauour and affection towarde one.

Inclinatio ad meliorem ſpem. Cic.

Inclinatio cæli, Quam quidam aſpectum & horrizonta vocãt, Gell.

Inclinamentum, inclinamenti, n. gen. Pro declinatu, vel deriuatione, vel terminatione. Gell. A declination or deriuation.

Includo, inclûdis, inclûſi, pen. prod. inclûſum, inclúdere. Cic. To include or ſhutte in : to cloſe in.

Includam orationi meæ. Cic. I wyll include in my oration.

Includere in carcerem. Cic. To caſt in priſon.

In carcere includere. Cic.

Illigare & includere aliquid ſcyphis aureis. Cic. To worke or graue a thyng in cuppes of golde.

Includere aliquem in dialogos. Cic. To make one a ſpeaker in a dialoge.

Includi in periculum legis. Cic. To be within the daunger of the law.

Includere ſe domi. Cicero. To keepe himſelf at home in his houſe.

In prædonum hoſtiumq́; cuſtodias aliquem includere. Cic.

Cælum ignauos incluſit nubibus æſtus. Ouid.

Dolor incluſit lachrymas. Stat. Greate ſorow made him he coulde not weepe.

Opinionem aliquam in definitiones aliquas includere. Cic.

Populum includere ſeptis. Ouid.

Includere verba verſu. Cic. To bryng wordes into the meaſure of a verſe.

Includere viam. Liu. To ſtoppe way and paſſage.

Conſuli tam nouæ rei ac ſubitæ admiratio incluſerat vocem. Liu. The conſull was ſo amaſed at the ſtraunge and ſodayne thing, as he could not ſpeake.

Vocem includit dolor. Cic. He coulde not ſpeake for ſorow.
¶ Includere & inſculpere gemmam. Vlpian. To inchaſe or graue.
Smaragdi auro includuntur. Lucret. Are ſet in golde.
Speciem ſui ſimilem incluſit clypeo Phidias. Cic.
Incluſus, pen. prod. Participium. Encloſed: ſhut in. vt, Incluſus anguſtijs temporis & iuris. Liu. To haue very ſhort tyme by the law to doo a thyng.
Incluſa in vno cubiculo ambitio. Cic.
Piſcis incluſus aqua. Ouid.
Vua plena incluſo mero. Ouid.
In impias fabulas nō inelegans ratio phyſica incluſa eſt. Cic. A good naturall reaſon is included in wicked fables.
Verba incluſa modis. Stat. Verſes.
Incluſa ſunt mihi medullis. Cic.
Incluſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A ſhuttyng or cloſyng in.
Incluſia, æ, f.g. A garment lyke a peticoate.
Inclytus, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. Cic. Glorious: famous: excellent: of great renowme.
Armis inclytus. Virg. Factis inclytus. Ouid.
Acta viri multum inclyta. Stat. Very famous.
Dux inclytus. Virg. A capitayne of great renowme.
Genus inclytum altis titulis. Seneca.
Gloria inclyta fama. Virg.
Inclyta iuſtitia, religióque ea tempeſtate Numæ Pompilij erat. Liu.
Mœnia inclyta bello. Virg.
Inclytum diuitijs templum. Liu. A temple very riche.
Virtus inclyta. Seneca. Glorious vertue.
Incoactus, Adiectiuum. Seneca. Voluntarie: not conſtrained.
Incoacti voluntas. Valer. Max.
Incoctilis, Incoctus, &c. Vide INCOQVO.
Incœnis, & hoc incœne. Plaut. without ſupper.
Incœno, incœnas, incœnare. Suet. Not to ſuppe: to go ſupperleſſe.
Incœnâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Idem quod Incœnis. Plaut. Not hauyng ſupped.
It incœnatus cubitum. Plaut. He goeth ſupperleſſe to bed.
Incœptio, Incœpto, Incœptor, Incœptum, Vide INCIPIO.
Incogitans, pen. cor. incogitantis, om. gen. Terent. Raſh: fooliſh: vnaduiſed: without conſideration.
Incogitâtus pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.
Alacritas incogitata. Seneca.
Incogitábilis, & hoc incogitábile, pen. cor Idem. Plaut.
Incogitantia, incogitantiæ, f.g. Plaut. Raſhneſſe: vnaduiſednes: lacke of conſideration.
Incognitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Salluſt. Vnknowen.
Incognita re iudicare. Cic. To iudge a thing before he know or examine it.
Oculis incognita noſtris. Ouid. That wee neuer ſaw.
Facinus incognitum. Seneca.
Res incognita turbat animos. Virg. The ſtraunge caſe, &c.
Incognita nobis vocabula. Cic.
Incohibeſco, ſcis, ſcere. Not to reſtreyne.
Incoibilis, & hoc incoíbile, pen. cor. Gell. That can not be ſet or myngled together. Obſoletum.
Incolo, íncolis, pen. cor, incolui, incultum, incólere. Cicero. To dwell in a place: to inhabite.
Incolere caſtrum. Cic. Incolere locum aliquem. Cic.
Lucos incolere. Lucan. Luſtra incolucre. Sil.
Incolere ſedem Capitolij dicebantur dij Romanorum. Cic.
Gens terras incolit. Luc.
¶ Incoli locus paſsiuè dicitur. Cic. To be inhabited.
¶ Incolere vitam. Terent. To liue.
Incola, huius íncolæ, pen. corr. com. gen. Plin. One that dwelleth in an other place then that he was borne in: a ſtraũge inhabitant.
Peregrini atque incolæ officium eſt, nihil præter, &c. Cic.
Aquarum incolæ, beſtiæ nantes. Cic. Beaſtes lyuyng in the water.
Incolam & ciuem totius mundi arbitrabatur. Cic.
Nouus incola. Horat. Pauper incola, Ouid.
Turba incola. Ouid.
¶ Incolæ atque habitatores. Cic. Inhabitours and dwellers in any place.
Incola alicuius loci. Cic. A dweller in a place.
Incolæ Orientis. Plin. The inhabitantes of the eaſt partes.
¶ Incola arbor. Plin. A tree brought out of an other countrey and planted with vs.
Piſcis incola. Plin.
Incultus, inculta, incultum. Cic. Vnhuſbanded: vntilled: rude: nothyng eloquent.
Regiones inhabitabiles & incultæ. Cic.
Ager incultus. Cic.
Incultum & derelictum ſolum. Cic. A grounde lefte vnhuſbanded and vnoccupied.
Inculta & ſylueſtris via. Cic.
Incultæ partes mundi. Cic. The deſerte partes of the world withont inhabitantes.
¶ Capilli inculti. Ouid. Heare not kembed or trimmed.
Incultum corpus. Cic. An vnhandſome and vncleane body.
Inculta oratio. Cic. A rude ſtyle without eloquence: vneloquent.
Horrida & inculta pictura: cui opponitur Nitida. Cic.
Squalor incultus. Seneca. Verſus inculti Horat.
Subhorridus & incultus vir. Cic. One that is nothyng handſome or trimmed vp.
Vita inculta & deſerta ab amicis, non poteſt eſſe iucunda. Cic. A rude life and without friendes.
Sentes inculti. Virg.
Ruſticana illa atque inculta parſimonia. Cic. Huſbandlike and homelẏ ſparyng lyfe.
Inculta & horrida vita: cui opponitur Delicata. Cic.
Incultus, huius incultus, m.g. Subſtantiuum. Contrarium cultui. Liu. Vncleanely apparaylyng: negligence in araying and dreſſyng.
Honores deſerti per incultum & negligentiam.
Incultè, Aduerbium. Cic. Rudely: without eloquence.
Incultè & horridè aliquid dicere. Cic.
Incultè atque horridè viuere. Cic. To leade a rude & homely life without fineneſſe and delicacie.
Incolumis, & hoc incólume, pen. cor. Plaut. whole: ſafe: without ſickneſſe: lackyng no reparation or amendment.
Incolumem ſat ſcio fore me, nunc ſi deuito hoc malum. Terent. I know well I ſhall be out of daunger hereafter if I may now ſcape this miſchiefe.
Saluus & incolumis. Cic. Conſeruare incolumem. Cic.
Incolumem ſe ad ſuos recipere. Cæſar. To retourne ſafe to his company.
Gratulor incolumi. Ouid. I reioyſe on your behalf that you are in health.
Aedes incolumes. Vlpian. Houſes not lackyng reparations.
Incolume argentum. Plautus. Money that one hath not loſt.
Capite incolumi eſſe. Horat.
Integros & incolumes ciues ſeruare. Cic.
Saluæ & incolumes ciuitates. Cicero. Cities ſafe and out of daunger.
Corpus incolume. Lucret.
Famam tueri incolumem. Horat. To keepe his good name vndiſteyned.
Grauitate incolumi iocum tentauit. Horat. He aſſayed to ieſte not diſgracyng his grauitie.
Incolumes & beatos liberos ſuos nemo eſt qui non cupiat. Cic. To be wealthy and out of daunger.
Ratis incolumis. Ouid. A ſhippe ſafe and ſounde.
Splendorem à calamitate iudicij incolumen retinere. Cic.
Incolumis ſtatus. Suet.
Virtutem incolumem oderunt inuidi. Horat.
Vox incolumis. Lucret.
Incolúmitas, pen. cor. huius incolumitâtis. Cic. Healthyneſſe: ſafetie.
Incolumitatem & ſalutem alicuius deſerere. Cicero. To leaue ones life or good eſtate ſuccourleſſe.
Habere ab aliquo incolumitatem. Brutus Ciceroni.
Incolumitatem deditis polliceri. Cæſar.
Incolumitatem præſtare. Hirtius ad Ciceronem.
Incolumitatem & libertatem retinent ciuitates. Cic.
Incomitatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Beyng without company: alone.

Funera incomitata. Lucret.

Virtus incomitata externis bonis. Ouid.

Incomes, mitis. That hath no companion or felow.

Incommitio, aui, are. To committe ſuch an offence for which he muſt be brought before an aſſemble of people.

Incommendatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not commended.

Incommodum, huius incómmodi, n. g. pen. cor. Cic. Damage hurte: daunger: diſpleaſure: diſcommoditie.

¶ Nauigare incommodum eſt. Terent. It is euill and daungerous to take the ſea.

Non erat incommodum te nullam referre rationem. Cic. It were not ill if you did make no accompte.

¶ Niſi tibi incommodum eſt. Plaut. If it be not troubleous and hurtefull to you.

¶ Accedit incommodum. Cic. Vide ACCEDO.

Accipere incommodum. Cæſ. To take diſcommoditie.

Affici incommodo. Cic. To haue diſcommoditie.

Incommodis & difficultatibus affici. Cic.

Angi incommodis. Plaut.

Cadit incommodum. Cic. Vide CADO.

Capere incommodum. Cic.

Multa ſenem circunueniunt incommoda. Horat. Olde age is wrapped in many diſcommodities.

Committere incommoda ſua legibus. Cic.

Commoueri te incommodo valetudinis tuæ nolo. Cic. with your ſickeneſſe.

Conciliare incommoda alicui. Lucret. To procure one hurte and diſpleaſure.

Contrahi incommodis amici. Cic Vide CONTRAHO.

Conflictari incommodis. Vide Conflicto, in CONFLIGO.

Debilitata multis incommodis veritas. Cic.

Dare incommoda. Cic. To put to loſſe and diſcommoditie.

Incommodo, detrimentóque ſuo dolere. Cic.

Facere ſuo incommodo aliquid. Cic. To doo a thynge with his hurte and diſcommoditie.

Ferre incommoda alicui. Cic. To hurte: to doo diſpleaſure to, &c.

Incommoda, atque iniurias viri omnes ferre. Terent. To ſuffer patiētly al the hurtes and iniuries that hir huſband doth to hir.

Plus adiumenti quàm incommodi habet locus. Cic. More healpe then hinderance.

Importare incommodum. Cic.

Inuecta incommoda per aliquem. Cic. Vide INVEHO.

Leniunt incommoda vitæ, commodorum compenſatione ſapientes. Cic.

Patiens incommodi. Columel.

Reijcere, diminuere, deuitare incommodum. Cic.

Medicinam reperire incommodis. Cic.

Incómmodus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Terent. Incommodious: damageable: hurtfull: noyſome: vngaynefull: vnhandſome: vneaſie.

Aiu' tu tibi hoc incommodum eueniſſe iter? Terent.

Incommodus & Gratus, contraria. Cic.

Incommoda vxor & importuna. Plaut. A troublous and vnreaſonable wyfe.

Rebus incommodis ſubleuare aliquem. Cic. In aduerſitie.

Incómmode, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Terent. Vncommodiouſly: vnprofitably: ill fauouredly: vngaynely: nothyng to ones pay or appetite: vnhandſomly.

Optimè & Incommodè, contraria. Cic.

Non incommodé. Colum.

Accidiſſe mihi non incommodè viſum eſt. Cic. It ſeemed to me to haue happened very well, or not out of ſeaſon.

Venire non incommodè ad aliquem. Cic. To come to one in good ſeaſon.

Incommodiſsimè nauigare. Cic.

Incommóditas, pen. cor. incommoditâtis, f. g. Plaut. Incommoditie: domage: diſpleaſure.

Incōmoditate abſtinere apud conuiuas. Plaut. Not to trouble or diſquiete men ſittyng at the table.

Incommoditas temporis. Liu. Vnſeaſonableneſſe or diſcōmoditie of time.

Incómmodo, incómmodas, pen. corr. incommodâre. Terent. To hurte: to doo diſpleaſure to: to hinder: to diſprofite: to domage.

Quum ipſi nihil alteri ſcientes incommodarint. Cic.

Incommodatio, onis, f. g Verbale, pro Incommoditate. Cic.

Incompactum Vnioygned: not well ioygned.

Incomparabilis, & hoc incomparabile, pen. corr. Plin. Vncōparable: that hath none like.

Doctiſsimum atque incomparabilem magiſtrū domi habeat. Quintil.

Incompertus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Vnknowen: not proued: not tried.

Incompertum aliquid dicere. Liu.

Vetuſtate incompertum. Liu. So olde that it is not knowen.

Id vtrum parum ex interuallo ſit cōſpectum, an dolus aliquis ſuſpectus fuerit, incompertum eſt. Liu. It is vncertayne.

Qualis ſit ea, incompertum habeo. Plin. I knew not ſurely.

Incompoſitus, pen. corr. Adiect. Compoſito contrarium. Liu. without order or aray: out of faſhion: diſordred: nothynge pretie.

Oratio incompoſita. Liuius. An vnhandſome ſtile, or oratiō.

Morbus incompoſitus. Quint. Of vnſeemely behaueur.

Incompoſitum agmen. Liu. An armie out of aray: a diſordred armie.

Motus incōpoſitos dare. Virg. To daunce without meaſure.

Pede incompoſito currunt verſus. Horat. The verſes runne vnhandſomely.

Incompóſite, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Liu. Diſordredly: without aray.

Incomprehenſibilis, & hoc incomprehensible, pen. corr. Plin. iunior. That cannot be comprehended or numbred.

Incomprehenſibilis natura. Celſus.

Incomprehenſibilis arenæ paruitas. Colum.

Incomprehenſibilia præcepta. Quintil.

Incomptus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Not decked or trimmed.

Decor incomptus Seneca. Capilli incompti. Horat.

Caput incomptum. Horat.

Inconceſſus, Adiectiuum, à Concedo, concedis. Quintil. Not graunted or geuen.

Totum exprimere penè homini inconceſſum. Quintil. It is not all moſt geuen to man.

Voluptas inconceſſa placet. Ouid.

Inconcilio, inconcilias, inconciliâre. Plaut. To ſet at diſcorde or variance: to trouble.

Inconciliare ſibi aliquem: facere ſibi inimicum. Plaut. To make one his backe friende.

Inconciliáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Ill: vnaduiſedly.

Inconcinnus, Adiectiuum, Quod Concinno contrarium eſt. Gell. Vnmeete: ill proportioned: vnapte: nothyng fitte or pretie.

7 In aliquo genere aut inconcinnus, aut multus. Cic. That eyther ordreth not his woordes well, or is to full of talke in any kinde of thyng.

Aſperitas agreſtis & inconcinna. Horat.

Inconcinniter, pen. cor. Aduerbiū. Nothing properly or featly.

Gel. Non inconcinniter. Feately and with good grace.

Inconcuſſus, Adiect. Stat. Stable: that will not be ſhaken.

Inconditus, pen. corr. Ex In & Condo compoſitum. Plin. iun. Out of order or faſhion: rude: weariſh: vnburied.

Inconditus turbiduſq; clamor. Plin. iun. A confuſe or troublous ſhoute or crie.

Inconditæ blanditiæ. Plin. Flatterynge geſtures without grace or dexteritie.

Incondita carmina. Liu. Songes without grace or meaſure.

Incondita conſuetudo dicendi. Cic.

Corpora incondita. Lucan. Bodies vnburied.

Inconditus fremitus. Plin. A confuſe noyſe.

Genus dicendi inconditum. Cicero. A confuſe kynde of eloquence: a weariſh kynde of eloquence.

Inconditum ac penè ridiculum omne ius ciuile præter Romanum. Cic. Is diſordred or confuſe.

Inconditus motus. Plin. A leapyng, daunſynge or mouynge without faſhion or order.

Orator inconditus. Cic. A confuſe oratour that ordreth not his woordes well and in good faſhion.

Incondita turba hominum. Liu. A confuſe thronge or company mixed together.

Verbis inconditis ſententiam aliquã efferre. Cic. With wordes diſordred to vtter a ſentence.

Ne ſparſi & inconditi, ſine ordine, ſine ſignis, omnibus portis excurrerent, obſiſtendo. Liu.

Inconditè, pen. cor. Aduerb. Cic. Without faſhion: without order: confuſely.

Rudis hæc inconditè fundit. Cic. Confuſely.

Inconditè & monſtruoſè aliquid cogitare. Cic.

Inconfeſſus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not confeſſed.

Incongelabilis, & hoc incongelábile, pen. cor. Gell. That can not be froſen.

Incongruens, huius incongruentis, om. gen. Plin. iunior. Incongruent: not conſonant or agreyng: abſurde.

Inconniuens, pen. prod. om. gen. Gell. Stare ſolitus Socrates dicitur pertinaci ſtatu perdius atq; pernox inconniuẽs. That moueth not the eye liddes: that twinkleth not wyth the eyes.

Inconſcius, Adiect. Conſcio contrarium eſt. Liu. Not knowing nor wittyng.

Inconſequentia, huius inconſequéntiæ. Quintil. A concluſion or ende.

Inconſiderantia, Vide INCONSYDERANS.

Inconſolabilis, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That can not be comforted.

Inconſtans, inconſtantis, com. gen. Plin. Vnconſtant: light: waueryng: now in one minde now in an other: not agreing with it ſelfe.

Inconſtans in aliqua re. Cic.

Inconſtantes litere. Cic.

Inconſtántia, inconſtántiæ, f. g. Cic. Vnconſtancie: waueryng: lightneſſe.

Inconſtantia totius ſententiæ. Cic.

Inconſtantiam menſuræ diuerſitas authorum facit. Plin. The diuerſitie of authours maketh that wee know not truly what meaſure it is of.

Mutatio conſilij & inconſtantia. Cic.

Inconſtantia, mutabilitáſque mentis. Cic.

Varietas & inconſtantia, & crebra tanquam tempeſtatum, ſic ſententiarum commutatio. Cic.

Fama inconſtantiæ pertimeſcenda. Cic.

Inconſtanter, Aduerb. Cic. Vnconſtantly: waueryngly.

Inconſtanter loqui. Cic. To ſpeake now one thyng now an other.

Inconſtanter & turbidè in motu eſſe. Cic. To be alway mouyng vnconſtantly and vnquietly.

Membra inconſtanter iactando fatigat. Lucret. With continually waggyng or mouyng.

Inconſtantiſsimè dicta. Cic.

Inconſuetus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Sil. Vnaccuſtomed: vnwonte.

Inconſultus, Adiect. nomen. Cic. Raſh: vndiſcrete: lackyng aduiſe or conſideration: he that will not aſke counſayle.

O inconſultam muliebrem ſemper amentiam. Quint. O raſhe and vndiſcrete, &c.

Si inconſultus hoc fecit, & Si optimo conſilio vſus ſit, contraria. Triphonius. If he did this vnaduiſedly &c.

Inconſultum conſilium. Plaut. Raſh and vndiſcreete counſayle: foolyſh: vnwyſe.

Certamen inconſultum. Liu. A battell raſhly enterpriſed.

Turba inconſulta ruit. Lucan.

¶ Inconſultus, Participium. Varro. That is not aſked aduiſe or counſayle.

¶ Inconſultus. Virg. That taketh not counſayle, or hath not counſayle geuen him.

Inconſulti abeunt ſedemq; odere Sybillæ. Virg.

Inconſultè, Aduerbium. Salluſt. Raſhly: vnaduiſedly: fooliſhly.

Inconſultè ac temerè dicuntur. Cic.

Inconſultius proceſſerant. Cæſar.

Inconſulto, Aduerbium. Vlpian. Not of purpoſe: vnware: not thynkyng.

Inconſultus, huius inconſultus, m. g. Plaut. Inconſultu meo. Without aſkyng me any counſayle.

Inconſumptus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not conſumed.

Tibi iuuenta inconſumpta, Tu puer æternus. Ouid. Thou art in endleſſe youth.

Inconſutus, a, um. Not ſowed.

Inconſyderans, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Without conſideration or aduiſement: raſh: fooliſh.

Inconſyderâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem.

Temerarius & inconſyderatus. Cic.

Inconſyderata cupiditas. Cic.

Temeraria & inconſyderata fama popularis. Cic. The raſhe and vnaduiſed brute of the people.

Inconſyderantia, huius inconſyderantiæ, f. g. Cic. Lacke of conſyderation: vnaduiſedneſſe: raſhneſſe.

Inconſyderâte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Vnaduiſedly: raſhly.

Inconſyderatè negligentérque agere. Cic.

Inconſyderatè loqui. Gell.

Incontaminatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Contaminato contrarium. Varro. Not ſpotted, or diſteyned: vndefiled.

Incontentus, Adiectiuum, A verbo tendo, tendis, Contento contrarium. Cic. Not ſtretched or wreſted vp ſlacke.

Incontinens, pen. cor. huius incontinentis, om gen. Plaut. Vnchaſte: vncontinent: that can not refraine and rule himſelf.

Incontinens, cum genitiuo. Seneca, Nihil eſt tam violentum & incontinens ſui. Nothyng is ſo headlonge or ſo litle hable to mayſter and rule himſelfe.

Incontinens cupiditatum animal. Seneca.

Incontinens. Horat. That keepeth not himſelfe to one woman.

Tytius incontinens. Horat. Vnchaſte Tytius.

Incontinenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Vncontinently: without moderation: vnchaſtly.

Incontinéntia, huius incontinéntiæ, f. g. Cic. Incontinẽcie: lacke of ſtay and moderation in luſtes and affections: vnchaſte.

Incontinentia vrinæ. Plin. Fluxe of vryne: pyſſyng agaynſt ones wyll.

Inconueniens, om. gen. Quint. Vnconuenient: vnſeemely: vnfittyng: that doth not agree.

Incoquo, íncoquis, pen. corr. incoxi, incoctum, incóquere. Plin. To ſeeth or boyle in: to ſeeth with.

Incoquere, pro Coquere. Plin. To ſeeth.

Incoquere cum aqua. Colum. To boyle in water.

Incoqui ſole. Plin. To be ſunned: or ripened in the ſunne.

Radices incoquere odorato Baccho. Virg. To ſeeth rootes in wyne.

Succos atros incoquit. Ouid.

¶ Incoquere. Plin. To couer with ſiluer, tinne, or ledde.

Vnde vaſa plumbo vel ſtanno illita dicuntur incoctilia. Plin.

Album plumbum incoquitur æreis vaſis.

Incoctus, Participium. Plin. Sodde or boyled in or with: alſo not ſodde: raw.

Cruor incoctus herbis. Horat. Bloud ſodde with hearbes.

Mauri incocti corpora. Sil. The Moores hauyng theyr bodies bourned in the ſunne.

Incoctum generoſo pectus honeſto. Perſ. An harte perfitly indued with vertuous honeſtie.

Spicula incocta ceraſtis. Sil. Arrowes infected with poyſon of ſerpentes.

Vellera incocta Tyrios rubores. Virgil. Wolle died ſcarlet colour.

Incoctum aliquid dare: cui contrarium eſt Bene coctum aliquid dare. Plaut.

Incóctile, incóctilis, pen. cor. Plin. That is ledded, tinned, or ſiluered ouer: as a braſſe potte tinned with in, that meate ſodde in it may be holſommer.

Incorporalis, & hoc incorporâle, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Quint. That hath no body.

Incorporeus, Aliud Adiectiuum, Idem. Cic.

Incorporo, aui, are. To imprinte or ſette vpon ones body: to make of one body.

Incorrectus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Vncorrected.

Incorruptus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Vncorrupted: pure: ſincere: cleane.

Animus incorruptus. Cic. A pure minde.

Cuſtos incorruptiſsimus. Horat.

Incorruptior cuſtos canis. Colum. A dogge that keeping the doore will not be bribed or corrupted.

Incorruptum genus diſciplinæ. Liu.

Integritas

Integritas Latini ſermonis incorrupta.Cic.

Incorrupta contra omnia vitia materia.Plin. A timber that will not be rotted or corrupted with any thyng.

Incorrupta opinio. Matius ad Ciceronem. An opinion not altered or corrupted.

Sanitas incorrupta.Cic. Perfit health.

Succus ſanguinis incorruptus.Cic.

Incoruptus atque integer teſtis.Cic.

Virgo incorrupta.Cic. A pure mayde.

Incorrupta vox bene iudicantium.Cic.

Incorruptè, Aduerbium. Purely : truly : without corruption. vt Incorruptè iudicare.Cic.

Increbreſco, increbreſcis, incrébrui vel increbui, remoto r, poſt b, increbréſcere.Plaut. To waxe : to be ſpredde or muche knowen.

Increbreſcit fama vel rumor. Liuius. A brute or rumour increaſeth or is farther ſpredde.

Nomen increbreſcit Latio. Virg. His renoume increaſeth & is ſpredde ouer all Latium.

Apud Oratores ipſe numerus increbuit.Cic. Number it ſelfe is oft in vſe amonge oratours.

Increbuit res prouerbio.Liu. The mattier is growen to a common prouerbe.

Nonnullorũ ſermo iam increbuit, partim ſe.&c.Cic. Many talked commonly abrode, &c.

Aura increbuit.Horat. The wynde increaſed or was riſen.

Increbuit Auſter.Cæſ. The ſoothern winde beganne to riſe.

Ventus increbreſcit.Cic.

Vndæ magis increbreſcunt.Catull. The ſea waxeth more troublous.

Increbuit hæc couſuetudo.Cic. This cuſtome grew in vſe.

Diſciplina quæ nunc increbuit.Cic. A learnyng whiche now is much profeſſed.

Pugna aduerſa increbreſcit.Sil. The battayle on the other parte increaſeth.

Incredibilis, & hoc incredíbile, pen.corr.Terent. Incredible : merueylous : not to be beleeued.

Incredibilis ſum.Plaut. No man will beleeue me.

Incredibilis celeritas.Cic. Merueylous.

Incredibilem in modum concurſus fiunt ex agris.Cic. Merueilouſly.

Eloquentiam incredibilem conſequi.Cic.

Furor incredibilis & ſingularis.Cic.

Modo incredibili conſentire.Horat, To conſente, merueylouſly.

Peruerſitas incredibilis.Cic.

Credibilis & Incredibilis res, contraria.Cic.

Singularis & incredibilis virtus.Cic.

Incredibile eſt enim quas mihi gratias omnes agant.Cic.

Incredibile auditu.Cic.

Incredibile memoratu.Saluſt. Vncredible to be ſpoken.

Incredibile & probabile.Cic.

Incredibíliter, pen.cor.Aduerbium.Cic. Vncredibly : meruaylouſly.

Quibus ego incredibiliter delector.Cicero. With which I am meruailouſly delighted.

Incrédulus, pen.cor.Adiectiuũ.Horat.Quint. Harde of beliefe: that will beleeue nothinge.

Incredúlitas, pen.cor.incredulitâtis, f.g.Martian. Incredulitie : lacke of beliefe.

Incrementum, Vide INCRESCO.

Increpo, increpas, pen.corr.incrépui, incrépitum, pen.corr. increpâre.Virgil. To creake : to ruſtle : to make a ſowne or noyſe : to reprehende : to rebuke : to rate : to blame : to chyde.

Primo ſtatim concurſu increpuere arma.Liu. The harneſſe ruſtled.

Ictu verberis increpuit.Ouid. He gaue a laſhe or yerke with the whippe.

Stimulo tardos increpuiſſe boues.Tibul. To haue pricked forwarde the ſlowe oxen with a goade.

Vnda increpuit latus carinæ.Ouid. The water flaſhed or daſhed againſt the ſyde of the ſhippe.

Lyram increpuiſſe digitis.Ouid. To haue made the harpe go with his fyngers : to haue played on, &c.

Simulatque increpuit ſuſpicio tumultus, artes ilico noſtræ cõticeſcunt.Cic. So ſone as any ſuſpition of tumulte was ſpoken of.

¶ Increpare, Reprehendere, ſed veluti cum crepitu, hoc eſt verborum pedúmue ſtrepitu: Et tunc increpui & increpaui facit.Plaut. To taunte : to blame : to rebuke, &c.

Legatos grauiter increpuit.Plin.iunior.

Increpant eorum arrogantiam quaſi irati.Cic.

Qui maximè ignauiam increpant.Liu.

Increpare aliquem auaritiæ.Sueton. To blame one of couetouſnes : to lay couetouſnes to his charge.

Increpabantur hæc in eum. Saluſt. Theſe thinges be laied to his charge.

Increpare probris.Liu. To taunte with reprochful wordes.

Increpando exercitum.Liu. Increpare hoſtem.Liu.

Voce acri increpare aliquem.Lucret.

¶ Increpare.Cic. To accuſe or blame.

Aetatem alicuius increpare.Cic. To blame ones age.

Fugam alicuius increpare.Cic.

Moras alicuius increpare.Ouid. To blame one for longe tariynge.

A cunctis increpor.Ouid.

Incrépitus, pen.corr.Participium.Liu. Chidden : blamed : rebuked.

Incrépito, incrépitas, pen.cor.increpitâre, Frequentatiuum.Virg. To blame or rebuke often.

Increpitare atque incuſare.Cæſar. To blame and accuſe.

Audentius increpitans hoſtem.Stat.

Increpitare aliquem moræ.Sil. T blame one for tariynge.

Aeſtatem increpitans ſeram.Virg. Excuſynge him ſelfe that it was a latewarde ſommer.

Increſco, increſcis, incréui, incrêtum, pen.prod.incréſcere.Liu. Quint. To increaſe : to growe and waxe more and more.

Increſcit audacia.Liu. Barba increſcit genis.Lucan.

Increſcente certamine.Liu.

Dolor increuit.Ouid. Morbi increſcunt.Celſ.

Increſcentibus variè maculis ac verrucis.Plin.

Valetudo increuerat.Plin.iun. The ſickeneſſe increaſed or waxed worſe and worſe.

Incrementum, incrementi, n.g.Quint. Increaſe.

Fluuij incrementa.Lucan. The ryſing of the riuer.

Incrementum vrbis.Liu.

Incremento augeri.Liu. To increaſe in bigneſſe.

Incremento ingenti res auctæ.Liu. Power merueylouſly increaſed.

Incrementum capere.Colum. To increaſe.

Dare incrementum alicui rei.Quint. To make to increaſe.

Incruentus, Adiectiuum: vt Victoria incruenta.Liu. Vnbloudie : without bloudſheade.

Nec Romanis incruenta victoria fuit, quarta pars militum amiſſa.Liu. Neyther did the Romans get that victorie without bloudſheade or loſſe of men.

Incruento milite victoria.Liu. A victory gotten without loſſe of any ſouldiour.

Incruentâtus, pen.prod. Aliud Adiectiuum.Tacit. Not diſtayned with bloudſhedde : not rayed with bloud.

Incruſto, incruſtas, incruſtâre.Varro. To parget, or to roughe caſt : to make harde or in a cruſte.

Incruſtátio, incruſtatiônis, f.g.Verbale. A pargetting : a rough caſtyng.

Incruſtátio materiaria.Bud.

Incubo, incubas, pen.cor.incúbui, incúbitum, pen.cor. & incubáui, incubâtum, pen.prod.incubâre.Plaut. To lie in or vpõ: to ſit ouer a thyng : to ſit on egges as hens doo : to lie or be much in a place.

Incubaui, Præteritum.Plin.

Incubuítque toro, dixítque nouiſsima verba.Virg. She laye on hir bedde.

Quo purius & mollius incubent fœtæ.Columel. That they may lye and ſleape vpon it more cleanly and ſaftely.

Incubare ſtramentis.Horat.

¶ Incubare pecuniæ alicui ſpe atque animo.Cic. To be very deſirous of a ſumme of money and ſet his whole minde and truſt vpon it.

Theſauris incubare.Quint. To ſit abroode on riches and do no man good with them.

Theſauris publicis incubare. Liu. To reteyne with him by force the common treaſure as his owne.

Auro defoſſo incubare. Virgil.

Diuitijs ſoli incubuere repertis. Virg.

¶ Acies incubuit. Tacit.

Mens incubuit dolori. Ouid. His minde was geuē to ſorow.

Nox ponto incubat. Virg. It was as darke as night vpon the ſea.

Metus incubat amens. Lucan.

¶ Incubare ouis vel pullis dicitur gallina. Columel. To ſit abroode.

Incubare oua, Idem. Plin. To ſitte abroode vpon.

Incubare, abſolutè poſitum, & ſubauditur OVA vel OVIS. Columella.

Incubari, paſsiuum. Plin. Oua incubari intra decem dies ædita vtiliſsimum.

¶ Incubare dicuntur, qui dormiunt ad accipienda reſponſa. To lie and ſleape to thende to haue ſome viſion or anſwere of their goddes.

¶ Incubare. To be continually in a place: vt Tabernam quandam incubabat. Apulæ.

¶ Incubare. Seruius. To haue great care of.

Aureos folles incubabat. Apuleius.

Incúbito, incúbitas, pen. corr. incubitâre, Frequent. Columel.

Incubâtus, huius incubátus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. Lying in: ſittyng abroode: hatchyng.

Incubatio, Idem. Plin.

Incubitio, incubitiònis, f. g. Idem. Plin.

Incúbitus, huius incúbitus, m. g. pen. cor. Idem. vt Incubitus dextri lateris. Plin. The lying on the right ſide.

Incubâtor, pen. prod. incubatôris, Aliud verbale, m. g. One that dwelleth or is muche in a place. vt, Incubator aulæ Siculæ Dionyſius. Macrobius. Dyoniſe the vſurper of the royalme of Sicile.

Incubo, onis, m. g. He that ſetteth all his affection on his riches: alſo. Idem quod incubus.

Incubus, bi, m. g. A ſpirite takyng the forme of man & medlyng with woman. Alſo a diſeaſe called the mare or hegge wherwith men are oppreſſed in the night.

Inculco, inculcas, inculcâre. To porte or thruſt in.

Canis rabioſi morſibus inculcata poſt diem ſeptimum ſoluitur. Plin. Beyng thruſt into the bityng of a mad dogge.

Inculcare munus. Seneca. To preſſe a gifte vpon one wheather he wyll or no.

¶ Inculcare, per tranſlationem. Cicero. To repeate often: to beate into ones minde or memorie.

Tradere & inculcare aliquid. Cic. To teach and inculcate a thyng often.

Alicui inculcare aliquid. Cic.

Inculcaſti etiam vt C. Piſonē nominaret. Cic. Thou didſt often put into his head to name Piſo.

Inculcatum eſt Metello, te aratores euertiſſe. Cic. It was often put into Metellus head.

Verſus minus vſitatos inculcare. Cic.

Inculcare verba Græca. Cic. To mixe often Greeke wordes.

Tradita atque inculcata libertas. Brut. Ciceroni. Libertie left of mens auncetours and that they haue ben continually brought vp in.

Inculcata perſuaſio. Quint. A perſwaſion beaten into a mās head.

Inculcare animis. Cic. To beate into mens mindes with often repetition.

Qui ſe inculcant auribus noſtris. Cic. Whiche enter diſputation with vs wheather we will harken to them or no.

Inculpatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gel. Blameleſſe: not fauste: perfitte.

Vir vitæ inculpatiſsimæ. Gell. Of perfit honeſt life.

Fides inculpata. Ouid.

Honeſtæ & inculpatæ vitæ teſtis, cui opponitur Notatus & reprehenſibilis. Calliſtr.

Inculte, Incultus, Vide INCOLO.

Incumba, bæ, fœ. g. A parte of a pillour wheron an arche in buildyng eſpecially ſtayeth.

Incumbo, incumbis, incúbui, incúbitum, pen. corr. incúmbere.

Virg. To leane vpon: to fall on a thyng: to ſinke downe on a thyng: to be inclined to: to geue diligence or ſtudie to: to indeuour earneſtly.

Aratris incumbere. Virgil.

Baculo incumbens. Ouid. Leanyng on.

Incumbunt tecta centenis columnis. Martial. The houſe ſtaieth or reſteth vpon. 100. pillars.

Gladio incumbere. Author ad Herennium. To fall on a ſworde and kill him ſelfe.

Humero alicuius. Virg. To leane vpon ones ſhoulder.

Lecto incumbens. Ouid.

Toro incubuit. Virg. He lay on his bedde.

In gladium incumbere, Idem quod Gladio incumbere. Cic.

Incumbere illi: & non, in illum, dicimus. Quint.

¶ Incumbere ad bellum omni ſtudio. Cic. To geue all his care and ſtudie to the mainteinance of a warre.

Incumbere in bellum animo & opibus. Cæſ. With their whole harte and power to bende them ſelf to maynteine a warre.

Incumbere in cauſam communem. Cic. With all his power to defende a common quarell.

In cupiditatem incumbere. Cic.

Incumbe quæſo in eam curam. Cic. Geue all your care and ſtudie to this.

Incumbe in eam curam & cogitationem, quæ tibi ſummā dignitatem & gloriam afferat. Cic. With all ſtudie and deuiſe indeuour that thyng whiche may bring, &c.

Incubuit autem in eas diſputationes, vt doceret nullum, &c. Cicero. He indeuoured earneſtly in diſputation to teache, that, &c.

Eò maximè incumbis. Cic.

Incumbe toto pectore ad laudem. Cicero. Geue or applie your whole minde and courage to get prayſe.

Incumbere ad, vel in perniciem alicuius. Cic. To go about with all diligence to procure ones deſtruction.

Tota mente, omniq; animi impetu, in Remp. incumbere. Cic. To bende his whole ſtudie, force, and indeuour to healpe the common weale.

In hoc vehementer incumbendum. Quint. Wee muſt indeuour this very earneſtly.

Incumbere ad ſalutem Reip. Cic. To trauayle earneſtly to ſupporte and mainteyne the good eſtate of the common weale.

Incumbere ad vel in ſtudia. Cic. To ſtudie earneſtly: to traueile earneſtly in ſtudie.

Ad voluntatem perferendæ legis incubuerat. Cic. He was earneſtly bent to haue the law made.

¶ Acrius incumbere. Virg. To indeuour more earneſtly.

Huc incumbe. Cic. Indeuour this thyng.

Labori incumbere. Sil.

Incumbe toto animo & ſtudio omni in ea rationem qua adhuc vſus es. Cic.

Neruis cunctis incumbere. Ouid. With all his ſtrength and power to trauayle.

Pectore toto incumbere. Ouid.

Omni ſtudio, virtute, authoritate ad Rempublicam conſeruandam incumbere. Cic. To indeuour.

Incumbere ceris & ſtylo. Plin. To geue him ſelf to write in his tables.

Profeſsioni incumbere. Diocletianus. To be preſently in poſſeſſion.

¶ Incumbere cum aliquo in rem aliquam. Cælius ad Ciceronem To trauayle or take payne with one to bryng a thynge to paſſe.

¶ Incumbit illi ſpes ſucceſsionis. Sueton. Id eſt, manet illum ſpes ſucceſsionis. The hope is onely in him to ſucceede.

¶ Incumbit defenſio mortis hæredi. Vlpian. The heyre is bounde: the heyre ought, or it is the heyres parte to defēd.

¶ Magna vis venti in mare incubuit. Quint. A greate tempeſt of wynde roſe vpon the ſea.

Qui in te ipſum incubuerunt. Cic. Whiche violently with ſtoode thee.

Aeſtus incumbens ſcopulis. Virgil. Sourges beate vpon the rockes.

¶ Incumbere. Plaut. To bende or incline to.

Quò incumbat, eò impellere. Plaut. To thruſte him that way

as he

as he inclineth or bendeth.

Ad lenitatem nimiam, ambitionémque incumbunt mores. Cic. His behauiour inclineth to ouer muche lenitie and ambition.

Ad bonum virum repentina voluntatum inclinatio incubuit. Cicero.

Volunt idem omnes ordines, eôdem incumbunt municipia. Cic. The free cities alſo bende to the ſame.

Incunabula, pen. cor. incunabulôrum, n.g. Plaut. All belongyng to the ſwadlyng of a chylde: thynges perteynyng to infancie. The beginnyng of any thyng.

Incunabula, pro initijs. Cic. De oratoris quaſi incunabulis dicere. Of the beginnyng & firſt principles of an oratour.

Rudimenta & incunabula virtutis. Cic.

Dicendi incunabula. Quintil. The firſt principles of eloquence.

Ab incunabulis. Liuius. Euen from our infancie: from our cradell.

Ab incunabulis noſtræ veteris puerilíſque doctrinæ. Cic. Fro̅ the firſt beginnyng of our olde inſtructions learned whe̅ we were children.

In his locis veſtigia ac propè incunabula reperiuntur deorum Cicero.

¶ Incunabula. Suet. Cic. The place where one was borne & bredde, or the firſt beginnyng of his ſtocke & kindred.

Iouis incunabula Crete. Ouid.

Incuratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Incurata vlcera. Horat. Vncured: vnhealed.

Incuria, huius incuriæ, f.g. Plin. Cic. Careleſneſſe: negligence: ill huſbandrie.

Hac incuria laborare aiebat M. Lucullum, &c. Varro.

Vituperanda eſt rei maximè neceſſariæ tanta incuria. Cicero.

Incurióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. Careleſſe: negligente: regardyng nothyng.

Res incurioſa. Gell. A thyng negligently done.

Aetas incurioſa. Tacit.

Vigiliæ incurioſæ. Tacit. Negligent watching.

Incurioſus proximorum. Plin. iunior. Nothyng myndyng or regardyng thynges nigh to vs, or harde by vs.

Incurióſe, pen. prod. Negligenter. Plin. Negligently: without care. Caſtra incurioſè poſita. Liu.

Agere pueritiam incurioſe. Tacit.

Cæſæ cohortes eorum in vico Marcoduro incurioſius agentes Tacit. wandryng negligently.

Incurro, incurris, incurri, incurſum, incúrrere. Liu. To runne agaynſt: to iutte: to runne: to meete with by chaunce.

Inter confertiſsimos hoſtes incurri. Sal. To runne amongeſt.

Incurrere & offendere in tenebris. Cic. To runne and iutte or hitte agaynſt a thyng in the darke.

Incurrere in aduerſam hoſtium aciem, Vide ACIES.

Incurrit ager in agrum. Cic. One fielde extendeth or lieth in length one within an other.

Incurrere in aliquem. Cic. To meete with one by chance.

Incurrere & incidere in aliquem. Cic.

Cæco impetu in alium incurrere. Cic. with a blinde rage to aſſayle one, or inueigh agaynſt them.

Incurrere in aliquem verbis. Trebonius Ciceroni. To inueigh agaynſt one with raylyng woordes.

In crimen incurrere. Cic. To be blamed.

In difficultatem incurrere. Cicero. To light vpon ſome difficultie.

In domum atque famam alterius incurrere. Cic. To inueigh agaynſt.

In loca incurrere Brutus ad Ciceronem. To make incurſions or inuaſions into.

In memoriam communium miſeriarum incurrere. Cic. To happen to remember, &c.

Incurrere in morbos, in damna, in dedecora. Cic. To fall into ſickeneſſe, &c.

In mucronem incurrere. Cic. To runne vpon the ſwoordes poyncte.

In vnam nauim multæ claſſes armatæ incurrunt. Cic. Many armed nauies aſſayle one ſhippe: or, light vpon one ſhip.

In oculos incurrere. Cic. By chaunce to be ſeene or come in ones ſight.

Incurrere oculis, Idem. Seneca.

In odia hominum incurrere. Cic. To be hated of men.

Neque grammaticam componere aggreſsi ſumus: ſed quum in ordinem incurreret, inhonoratam tranſire noluimus. Quint. But ſeyng it came in his courſe.

In apertam perniciem incurrere. Cic. To runne into open miſchiefe.

In prælia incurrunt tauri. Virg.

Incurrere in varias reprehenſiones. Cic. To be blamed for diuers poynctes.

Caſus in ſapientem poteſt incurrere. Cic.

In tempora aliqua incurrere. Cicero. To happen to talke or make mention of thynges donne in any time.

Incurrit febris in tempus exercitationis. Celſus. The feuer meeteth iuſt with the time of exerciſe.

Incurrit in voces maleuolorum noſtra laurus. Cic. My triumph is ill ſpoken of by malicious perſons.

Incurrere in vrbanitatem facetoſam hominum. Cic. To be ieſted and ſcoffed at by men.

¶ Natalem ſuum plebeis incurrentem Circenſibus, &c. Sueto. His birth day fallyng vpon the very time of thoſe games, &c.

Quem in diem incurrat neſcio. Cic. On what day it falleth or happeneth I know not.

¶ Si nulla fraudis incurrat ſuſpicio. Papin. If there happen no ſuſpition of.

Incurrit hîc & alia inſpectio. Triphonius. There is alſo here an other conſideration or regarde.

¶ Acies incurrunt. Sil. The armies incounter or runne together. Armis denſis incurrimus. Virg.

Haſtis aduerſis incurrere. Virgil. To runne eache at other with ſpeares, to iuſt.

Vrſi incurrunt armentis. Ouid.

Incurſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An inuaſion: an inrode: a iuttyng or meetyng of thynges together.

Atomorum incurſiones. Cic.

¶ Incurſio militum in agros hoſtium. Cic. A rode made by ſouldiours into the enemies landes.

Incurſio atque impetus armorum. Cic.

Incurſionibus vaſtari. Cæſar. To be ouer runne.

Incurſionem facere. Liu. To inuade: to make an inrode or forrey vpon enemies.

Incurſio ſeditionis. Cic.

Incurſus, huius incurſus, m.g. Plin. An inuaſion: a courſe.

Luporum incurſus. Virg.

Incurſus militum. Cic. A aſſaute.

Vis & incurſus pluuiarum. Colum. The force and vehemencie of rayne.

Incurſus ſolis. Colum. The vehemency of the ſunnes heate.

Non graui, nec vno incurſu conſectandum hoſtem. Tacit.

Incurſus omni de parte timendi. Ouid.

Suſtinere incurſus. Ouid. To ſuſteyne the aſſautes or inuaſions.

Vndarum incurſu ſonat vnda. Ouid. The water maketh a noyſe with hittyng of one waue agaynſt an other.

Incurſo, incurſas, incurſâre. Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To inuade, to make inrodes or inuaſions on enemies: to runne againſt: to iutte vpon a thyng.

Agros dicuntur milites incurſare. Liuius. To inuade or make rodes into.

Incurſare in aliquem. Liu. To runne vpon one.

Pugnis & calcibus aliquem incurſare. Plaut. To runne vpon one and thumpe him both with fiſtes and heeles.

Fortius incurſant Tyrij, Stat. Aſſaute more valiantly.

Nutantem aciem victor equitatus incurſat. Tacit.

In fortunas omnium incurſare. Author ad Heren. To inuade and by extortion to take away all mens goods.

Dimicant inter ſe arietes aduerſis cornibus incurſantes. Plin. Runnyng one at an other with their hornes: puſſhyng.

Lana ouis nigræ, cui nullus alius color incurſauerit. Plin. The woll of a blacke ſheepe mixed with no other colour.

Incurſabit in te dolor meus. Cic. Thou wilt be ſorowfull as well as I.

Incurſans, incurſantis. Plin. That iutteth or hitteth agaynſte ſodeinly.

Incurſàtus, pen. prod. Participium paſsiuum. Liu. That is aſſailed or inuaded.

Agmen Romanum impune incurſatum ab equitibus hoſtiũ fuerat. Liu. The horſemen of the enemies aſſayled the Romane footemen without daunger.

Incurſito, incúrſitas, pen. cor. incurſitáre, Frequentatiuum ab alio frequentatiuo Incurſo. Seneca.

Incuruus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Crooked.

Incuruus humeris. Plin. Ariſtoteles longæ eſſe vitæ ponit incuruos humeris. Crumpe ſhouldred.

Incurua arbor. Plin. A crooked bendyng tree.

Incuruum & leuiter à ſummo inflexum bacillum. Cic.

Carina incurua. Ouid.　　Metæ incuruæ. Stat.

Incuruo, incuruas, incuruâre. Plin. To make crooked: to bende.

Incuruatum bacillum. Cic. A crooked ſtaffe.

Arcus incuruant validis viribus. Virgil. They bende, or they drawe theyr bowes with mighty ſtrength.

Membra incuruata. Ouid.

Incurueſco, incurueſcis, incurueſcere. Cic. To bowe downe: to ware crooked.

Incus, incûdis, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Plin. An anuyle.

Gladios parante incude. Iuuen.

Medijs incudibus ablatum opus. Ouid. A worke taken frõ the anuile before it was perfitly finiſhed.

Duris incudibus impoſiti enſes. Virg.

Incudi reddere verſus, per tranſlationem. Horat. To put verſes to be corrected.

Tundere incudem. Cic. To beate the anuile.

Incuſo, incúſas, pen. prod. incuſare. Plaut. To accuſe: to blame: to finde faute with.

Quid me incuſas Clitipho? Terent. wherin doeſt thou finde faute with me?

-eadem omnia

Quæ tute dudum corã me incuſaueras. Terent. All the ſame thynges which thou layedſt to my charge and blamed me for euen now before him.

Incuſabo te probri. Plaut. I wil lay diſhoneſti to thy charge.

Voce magna incuſat Latinum. Virg.

Querelis incuſat fata. Stat. He complayneth of his fortune and deſtenie.

Intemperiem cæli incuſantes. Corn. Tacit. Excuſinge them ſelfe by the vnſeaſonable weather.

Incuſatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A blamyng.

Incuſtoditus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Martial. Not kepte.

Boues incuſtoditæ. Ouid.

Ouile incuſtoditum. Ouid.

Incuſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ ab Incudo: vt Incuſus lapis. Virg. A ſtone pecked or dented in, as a mill ſtone.

Incutio, incutis, pen. corr. incuſsi, incuſſum, incútere, Ex in & quatio, quatis compoſitum. To ſtrike or daſh.

Incutere ſcipionem eburneum in caput alterius. Liuius. To knocke on the pate with an iuory ſtaffe.

Incutere pedem terræ. Quint. To ſtrike the grounde with his foote: to ſtampe on the grounde.

Incutere colaphum. Iuuen. To geue one a blow.

Incutere pollicem limini. Plin. To hitte his toe agaynſt the threſhall.

¶ Incutere ad inanimata transfertur: vt Incutere errorem. Cic. To bryng or caſt into errour: to make to erre.

Deſyderium vrbis incutere alicui. Horat. To make one longe for the citie.

Metum incutere. Liuius. To make to feare.

Morbum incutere. Plaut. To caſte into a diſeaſe: to make ſicke.

Negotij aliquid incutere alicui. Horat. To putte a buſineſſe to one: to put one to trouble.

Nuntium alicui incutere. Liu. To bring one ſodein tidinges.

Pauorem incutere. Liu. To make afrayed.

Pigritiam incutere. Liu. To make ſlothfull.

Pudorem incutere alicui. Horat. To make aſhamed.

Religionem incutere. Liu. To caſte one in a ſcruple of conſcience: to make one haue a conſcience.

Terrorem Patribus incutere. Liu.

Timorem incutere. Cic.

Vim ventis incutere. Virgil. To geue force vnto the windes: to make bluſteryng windes.

Incuſſus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. Daſhed: bruiſed.

Indago, indágas, pen. prod. indagâre, Ab in & ago compoſitũ, d interpoſito euphoniæ gratia. Plaut. To ſeeke or ſerche: to vente: to ſeeke out as an hounde doth.

Indagare, inuenire, & veluti ex tenebris eruere. Cic.

Indagare & odorari. Cic. To vente, and ſeeke out.

Indagare & patefacere indicia. Cic. To ſearche out and diſcloſe.

Omnibus veſtigijs indagare aliquid. Cic. To ſearche out by all tokens that he can.

Indagátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A diligent ſearchyng or ſeekyng out.

Indagatio & inuentio veri. Cic.

Indagâtor, pen. prod. toris, Aliud verbale maſc. Colum. A diligent ſeeker, or ſercher.

Indagator aquarum. Colum. A ſearcher of welles & ſpringes, to finde water.

Indagatrix, pen. prod. Verbale fœm. Cic. She that diligently ſeeketh.

Indaganter, Aduerbium. Diligently: with muche ſeekyng. Columel. Boni venatoris eſt indaganter quam plurimas feras capere. with diligent ſeekyng and folowyng the trace to take many beaſtes.

Indágo, pen. prod. indáginis, fœm. gen. Plin. A ſearch or ſeekynge.

¶ Indago. Virg. Toyle or nettes aboute a parke or foreſt to take beaſtes.

Saltus cingunt indagine. Virgil. They beſet the foreſtes rounde with nettes and toyle.

Et ſyluas vaſtáque feras indagine claudit. Lucret.

Armata indagine luſtrare omnem proſpectum. Stat. Beynge about with men of armes, to view, &c.

Indagine pœnarum cingi. Plin. iunior. To be wrapped on euery ſide with puniſhmentes and penalties.

Inde, Aduerbium de loco. Plaut. From thens: thens forth: afterwarde: from that man or woman.

-ad meam maiorem filiam inuiſo domum:

Siquis me quæret, inde vocatote. Plaut. Cal me frõ thens.

Inde abiens. Terent.

Redeo inde iratus, atque ægrè ferens. Terent.

Videre inde eſſe. Plautus. It ſeemeth thou comſte frõ thens.

Inde, ad res relatum. Cic. Si vnde neceſſe eſt, inde initium ſumetur. If a man beginne there or at that thyng.

Inde, ad perſonam relatum. Terentius,

-uxorem duxit: nati filij Duo inde ego hunc maiorem adoptaui mihi. From him I toke this that is the elder and made him my ſonne.

¶ Abs te inde. Plaut. Minæ viginti quas abs te inde eſt inſtipulatus. Twentie pounde which he demaunded of thee.

¶ Inde, pro Ob id. Terentius,

Hæc inter nos nuper notitia admodum eſt,
Inde adeò, quòd agrum in proximo hîc mercatus es. Eue of this occaſion that thou boughſt. &c.

Inde eſt, quòd magnam partem noctium in imagine tua vigil exigo. Plin. iunior. Thereof it commeth, that I lie wakyng, &c.

Inde eſt, quòd propè omnes nomine appellas. Plin. iunior.

¶ Inde, pro Deinde. Liu. And afterwarde.

Quid tum inde? Cic. what then afterwarde?

¶ Inde ab ineunte ætate, vel ab incunabulis. Plaut. Liu. Euen from his youth.

Iam inde ab initio minimè lætus nouæ origine vrbis. Liuius. Euen at the firſt time nothyng reioyſyng in the beginnyng of the new citie.

Inde vſque repetens. Cic. Recountynge with my ſelfe euen from that time to this day.

Indebitus, pen. corr. Adiect. vt Fletus indebitus nato. Seneca. Not dew: not owen of dutie to thy ſonne.

Pecuniam indebitam ſoluere. Celſus. To pay money that is not dew.

Præmia non indebita poſco. Ouid.

Indébitum, indébiti, neut. gen. Subſtantiuum. Paul. A thynge that is not due.

Indébito,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Vlp.Tria indebitò ſoluta ſunt. **Thre were payed not beyng due.**

Indecens,pen.cor.indecéntis, om. gen. Martial. **Vnſittynge: vnſeemyng: vnconuenient.** Indecentiſſimus. Seneca.

Indecenter, Aduerbium.Plaut.Martial. **Vnſeemely: vncomly.**

Indecet. **It miſbecometh.** Plin.iunior, Nam iuuenẽ, adhuc confuſa quædam, & quaſi turbata non indecent: ſenibus placida omnia & ordinata conueniunt.

Indeclinabilis,& hoc indeclinábile, pen.corr.Gell. **That can not be eſchewed or auoyded: vndeclined: conſtant: that wyll not bende.**

Animus indeclinabilis.Seneca. **A conſtant minde that will not turne.** Indeclinabilis iuſtitia. Seneca.

Indeclinatus,pen.prod.Ouid. **Conſtant: not wauerynge.**

Indeclinata amicitia.Ouid. **Conſtant and ſure friendſhip.**

Indecoris, & hoc indécore, pen. corr. Vel indecor, indécoris, pro Indecoro, apud antiquos, Nonio teſte, reperitur. **Not ſeemely: vncomely.** Virgil. Non erimus regno indecores.

Indecòrus,indecôra,indecòrum,pen. prod. Decoro contrarium. **Vnſeemely: vncomely: vnhoneſt.** vt Indecora laſciuia ludere.Plin. **To play with vnhoneſt wantonneſſe.**

Indecorus quæſtus.Liu. **Vnhoneſt gayne.**

Indecorus viſus.Plin. **An vnhandſome ſight of a thyng.**

Indecóre,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plaut. **Vncomely: vnhoneſtly: vnſeemely.**

Indefatigabilis,pen.cor.Seneca. **That can not be weried or tyred.**

Indefenſus,Adiectiuum. **without defence.**

Præbituri vos telis hoſtium eſtis indefenſi,inulti.Liu. **Ye ſhall offer your ſelfe to your enemies weapons and not defende and reuenge your ſelfe.**

Indefeſſus,Adiectiuum.Ouidius. **That can not be weried or tired.**

Indefinitus,pen.prod.Adiect. **Not determined: not diſcuſſed: obſcure.** Gell. Indefinitus, inexplicabiliſque ſermo fiet. **Obſcure and intricate.**

Indefletus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Ouid. **That is not lamented or wayled for.**

Indeflexus,indeflexa,indeflexum. **Not bowed or turned.**

Aetatis indeflexa maturitas.Plin. iunior. **Conſtant ripeneſſe of age.**

Indeiectus,Adiectiuum: vt Domus indeiecta.Ouid. **Not caſt downe or ouerthrowen.**

Indelebilis,pen.cor.Adiect.Ouid. **That can not be put or raſed out.**

Indelibatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. **Sounde: vntouched: not deminiſhed.**

Indemnatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plaut. **Not condemned: that hath no iudgement or ſentence geuen agaynſt him.**

Bona indemnatorum ciuium.Cic.

Indemnis,& hoc indemne.Seneca. **without hurte or domage: without harme: exempte from harme.**

Liber eris,tutus,indemnis.Seneca.

Illæſus & indemnis.Seneca. Manet indemnis.Vlpian.

Præſtare aliquem indemnẽ.Vlpian. **To ſaue one harmeleſſe.**

Indemnitas,pen.cor.indemnitâtis,f.g.Papin. **An eſcapynge without hurte: a beyng without harme.**

Exiſtimans indemnitati ſuæ confuſis prædijs conſuli poſſe. Papinianus.

Indeptus,Vide INDIPISCOR

Indeploratus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum, Idem quod Indefletus. Ouid. **Not bewayled or lamented.**

Indeprauatus,pen.prod.Senec. **Not deprauced or corrupted.**

Indeprecabilis,& hoc indeprecábile,pen. corr. vt Pœna indeprecabilis.Gell. **That wyll not be remitted or forgeuen.**

Indeprehenſibilis,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Quint. **That can not be comprehended.**

Indeſertus,Adiectiuum.Ouid. **Not forſaken.**

Indeſes,pen.prod.indéſidis,contrarium Deſidi.Gel. **Not ſluggiſh: quicke: diligent.**

Indeſinenter, Aduerbium.Varro. **Alwayes: continually, without ceaſyng.**

Indetonſus,Adiectiuum.Ouid. **Not ſhauen or notted.**

Indeuotio,onis,f.g.Vlpian. **Slackeneſſe in doynge thynges godly and honeſt.**

Index,Indicatio, Indicatura, Indicatus, Indicium,Vide INDICO,indicas.

Indico,indicas.pen.cor.indicáre.Plaut. **To diſcloſe: to maniſeſt: to make openly knowen: to appeache: to bewray: to accuſe: to detecte: to ſhew: to tell: to declare: to ſette or tell the price.**

-non me hanc rem patri Vtut erat geſta,indicaſſe.Terent.

Bene diſsimulatum amorem & celatum indicat.Terent. **He vttereth.**

Exitus rei hoc indicabit.Cic. **The ende will declare this.**

Verba apertè indicant.Cic. **His wordes openly ſhew or declare.**

Mores indicat vultus.Cic. **The countenance bewrayeth ones maners.** Clarius indicare.Horat.

Conſilium ſuum temerarium indicare.Plancus Ciceroni.

Signis indicare quid velis.Ouid. **By ſignes to declare what thou wouldeſt haue.**

Indicare in vulgus nefas eſt.Cic. **It is a fowle thynge to diſcloſe it or make it knowen abrode.**

Res ipſa indicat.Terent. **The thyng it ſelfe ſheweth.**

Indicare iter.Liu. **To ſhew or tell which way he ſhould goo.**

¶ Indicare.Plin. **To tell or declare.**

Prius Arabiæ diuitias indicare oportet.Plin.

¶ Indicare.Plaut. **To accuſe: to vtter: to bewray: to appeache.**

-ſtultum adoleſcentulum nobilitas
Flagitijs,& eundem indicas.Terẽt. **Thou makeſt the fooliſh yonge man notable in ſundrie vices and miſcheuous actes, and doeſt alſo bewray him, or appeache him.**

Quum diceret ſe indicaturum de coniuratione.Salluſt.

Patri eum indicauit.Terent. **He bewrayed him, or accuſed him to his father.**

Rem omnem dominæ ſuæ indicauit puer.Cic. **The boy vttered all the whole matter to his maiſtres.**

Malitiam ſuam indicare.Cic.

Se alicui indicare.Cic. **To diſcloſe and vtter himſelf to one.**

Coniurationem indicare.Cic. **To detecte and vtter.**

¶ Indicare. **To ſette or tell the price.**

Indica,fac pretium.Plaut. **Sette it at the value, make the price.**

Venio ad macellum,rogito piſces,indicant
Caros, agninam caram,&c.Plautus. **They ſet the price very deere.**

Quum poſtulaſſet vt ſibi fundus,cuius emptor erat, ſemel indicaretur,idque ita venditor feciſſet,&c.Cic. **when he had required that he woulde at a worde ſet the price of the lande, which, &c.**

Indicâtus,pen.prod. **Shewed: vttered: priced.**

Index,indicis,pen.cor.com.ge.Cic. **An accuſer or appeacher: an vtterer, diſcloſer, or bewrayer of him ſelfe and other: the forefinger: the table of a booke.**

Falſus index.Salluſt. **A falſe accuſer.**

Accedere aliquem indici,Vide ACCEDO.

Index & veſtigium alicuius rei.Cicero. **A ſigne or token of a thyng.**

Leonum animi index cauda,ſicut & equorũ aures Plin. **The token of the Lions ſtomake is the tayle, like as the eares are in a hare.**

Index libri.Cic. **The table of the booke.**

Index morborum,ferè eſt arteriarum pulſus.Plin. **The pulſe moſt commonly ſheweth the diſeaſe.**

Orationis indicem vocem habemus.Cic. **The vtterer of our talke.** Index pectoris,color & macies.Ouid.

Voluntatum erga me veſtrarum index vox.Cic. **Your voyce is the vtterer of, &c.**

Sine duce,ſine indice peruenire ad aliquid.Cic. **without any leader or guide to ſhew the way.**

¶ Index.Ouid. **A touche ſtone.**

Indicium,indícij,neu.gen.Salluſt. **A detection, vtteryng, or bewraying. A ſigne or token.**

Inſigne tuæ erga me beneuolentiæ indicium.Cic. **A notable token of.**

Coniurationis indicium.Cic. **The detection or diſcloſing of the conſpiracie.**

Doloris præſentis indicium.Cic. **A token.**

Cōmunis exitij indicia afferre. Cic. To ſhew tokens or geue ſignification of.

Mali indicium. Ouid.

Clariora indicia naturæ. Cic.

Notæ ſcelerum & indicia parricidiorum. Cicero. Markes of miſchiefe and tokens of murder.

Argumenta & indicia ſceleris. Cic.

Scelerum indicia oſtendere, & periculorum ſigna patefacere. Cicero.

Monumentum poſitum, vt eſſet indicium oppreſsi Senatus. Cic. That it might be as a token of the Senate by power oppreſſed.

Indicia & veſtigia omnia veneni in illius mortuæ corpore fuerunt. Cic. Signes and tokens.

Defixum ad memoriam omnium gentium ſempiternam indicium. Cic.

Ex indicio nihil periculi. Terent. There is no ieopardie in diſcloſyng the thyng.

Indicio eſſe. Terent. Quale ingenium haberes, fuit indicio oratio tua. Thy communication well notified what diſpoſition thou waſt of.

Infrequens Senatus indicio erat ſocijs, afflictam ciuitatem peſtilentia eſſe. Liu. The ſmall reſorte of Senatours ſignified &c.

Indicio de ſe ipſe erit, vos eritis iudices. Terent. He will vtter him ſelfe.

Per indicium enuntiata res. Cæſ. The mattier was tolde by ſome that bewrayed it.

Indicij partem accipere. Cic. To heare parte of the detection or vtteryng.

Edere indicium, Vide EDO edis.

Nata, quid velim, indicium facit. Plaut. My daughter ſignifieth.

Id anus mihi indicium fecit: nam, &c. Terent. The olde woman ſignified that vnto me.

Res indicium hæc facit, quo pacto factum voluerit. Terent. The thyng it ſelfe ſheweth how, &c.

Indicium profiteri. Martian. Voluntarily to diſcloſe him ſelf and his companions.

Indicátio, indicatiônis, f.g. A priſyng or ſettyng of price.

Tua merx eſt, tua indicatio eſt. Plaut. It is your ware, it is your parte to ſet the price.

Mellis indicatio. Plin. The price of hony.

Indicatûra, indicatúræ, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.

Indicatura dolorum. Plin. The price that paynes coſteth.

Indico, indîcis, pen. prod. indixi, indictum, indícere. To denounce: to declare ſolemnely: to ſet a taxe or ſubſidie: to apoyncte or commaunde.

Indicere bellum. Cic. To denounce or proclayme warre.

Bellum indicere populis. Ouid.

Bellum indicere voluptatibus: per tranſlationem dictũ. Cic. To reſiſt and ſtriue agaynſt ſenſualitie and pleaſure.

Bellum indicere ventri. Horat. To faſte: to refrayne from meate.

Sibi bellum indicere. Cic. To hurte, vexe and tourment him ſelfe.

Tibia indixit choros. Virgil. The pipe or flute called them to daunſinge.

Cœnam indicere alicui. Martial. To be ſpeake a ſupper for one: to tell that one wyll ſuppe with him: to commaunde a ſuper to be prepared.

Conſilium indicere. Liu. To apoyncte or commaunde a coũſayle.

Diem indicere pugnæ. Liu.

Ferias indicere. Liu. To proclayme an holy day to be kept.

Funus indicere. Sueton. To publiſh or proclayme a ſolemne interrement or funerall to be kepte.

Funus indicere Reip. Cic. To apoynct that, which wil be the ruine of the common weale.

Templis indicit honorem. Virg.

Ieiunia indicere. Horat. To publiſh or denounce a common faſtyng.

Inimicitias indicere. Cic. To denounce and declare him ſelf to be an enemie.

Indictæ & apertæ inimicitiæ: cui Tacitæ opponuntur. Cic.

Iuſtitium indicere. Cic. To commaunde a vacation, or no terme to be kepte in mattiers of the law.

Sibi legem innocentiæ indicere. Cic. To addicte him ſelf to lyue vprightly.

Indicitur mercatus. Cic. To proclayme a marte or fayer.

Multam indicere. Plin. To ſet a fine.

Mortem indicere. Tacit.

Nuptias indicere. Quint. To apoyncte the day of mariage.

Odium indicere pecuniæ. Senec. To be determined to hate.

Spectacula indicere. Liu. To proclayme playes or ſightes.

Supplicationem indicere. Cæſar. To proclayme a ſolemne proceſſion.

Tributum indicere populo. Liu. To apoyncte the people to pay a taxe or tribute.

Indictus, Adiectiuum. Commaunded: publiſhed: denounced ſolemnely.

Dapes indictæ. Ouid.

¶ Indictus, Non dictus. Terent. Not ſpoken: not defended: not declared.

Indictum ore alio. Horat.

Quod dictum indictum eſt. Terent. Vnſpoken agayne.

Indicta cauſa damnari. Cic. To be condempned not hauyng his cauſe declared or defended.

Cauſa indicta animaduertere in aliquem. Cic.

Indictio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Aſcon. A taxe or tallage ſet on the people.

In quos libera eſt indictio. Bud. which may be taxed.

Indictiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Funus indictiuum. Feſt. That is declared, apoyncted, or ſolemnely denounced.

Indidem, pen. corr. Aduerbium de loco, compoſitum ab Inde, & idem. Cic. From thens: out of the ſame place.

Indifferens, pen. cor. indifferentis, om. gen. Cic. Indifferent: nor good nor badde: not rigorous, curious or piked.

Indifferens homo. Suet. An indifferent man that maketh no curious choyſe in thynges, but taketh one as wel as an other, no piked man.

Circa victum indifferens. Suet. Not curious or piked in his diete.

Indifferens dolor apud Stoicos. Gell.

Indifferéntia, indifferentiæ, f. g. Indifferencie: agreableneſſe: lykeneſſe.

Vtriuſque vocabuli indifferentia. Gell. The likeneſſe or agreableneſſe of both wordes.

Indifferenter, Aduerbium. Indifferently.

Occiſum eum populus indifferenter tulit. Suet. The people was not moued with kyllyng of him.

Indigena, indígenæ, pen. cor. om. gen. Liu. Borne or bredde in the ſame countrey or towne.

Nec maiores eorum indigenas, ſed aduenas Italiæ cultores, &c. Liu.

Populi indigenæ. Luc.

Indigena vinum. Plin. wine growyng in the ſame countrey.

Indigeo, índiges, pen. cor. indígui, indigére, Ex In & egeo cōpoſitum, d interpoſito euphoniæ cauſa: & nunc genitiuo, nũc ablatiuo iungitur. To lacke: to haue neede.

Maximè indigere. Cic.

Malo virum pecunia, quàm pecuniam viro indigentẽ. Valer. Max.

His rebus indigebant quæ, &c. Cæſar.

Vt nihil, aut non multum adiumento vllo ad ſuam cōfirmationem indigeret. Cic. That either it lacked no healpe or not much healpe to the ſtrengthnynh of it ſelfe.

Quaſi tu huius indigeas patris. Teren. As though thou haddeſt any neede of me thy father.

Quid enim erat Africanus indigens mei? Cic. For what neede had Africanus of my healpe.

Auxilij tui indiget. Plaut.

Indiget celeritatis. Cic. It needeth ſpeede or haſte.

Cohortatione te puto non indigere. Caſsius Ciceroni. I think you not to neede any incourageyng.

Conſilij tui indigeo. Cic. I lacke your counſayle.

Conſolatione aliorum indigere. Seruius Ciceroni.

Defenſionis indiget. Cic.

Exercitationis indiget. Cic.

Bona eſtimatione indiget mea adoleſcentia. Cicer. My youth hath neede of good eſtimation or reputation.

Singularis virtutis ad ferendum, miſeriæ indigent. Cic.

Hoc planè indigeo addiſcere. Gell. But indeede I haue need to learne this.

Indigêtur, pen. prod. Imperſonale, dixit Plinius, Nunquam conſpectis, niſi quum præſidio earum indigetur. But when

men

men lacke their healpe.

Indigens,pen.corr.Particip. Needie : poore : lackyng healpe. vt Benignè facere indigentibus.Cic. To be liberall to poore men.

Ferre opem indigentibus. Cic.

Indigéntia,huius indigéntiæ,f.g Cic. Neede:neceſſitie : lacke: pouertie.

Indigus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. Needy or lackyng.

Nihil indigus enſis.Sil. Hauyng no neede of a ſwoorde at all.

Haud opis indiga noſtræ.Virg. That hath no neede of our helpe.

Ipſa ſuis pollens opibus,nihil indiga noſtri.Lucret.

Indigèſtus,Adiectiuum,Digeſto & ordinato contrarium. without order or diſpoſition : confuſe.

Moles rudis indigeſtáque.Ouid. A confuſe and diſordred heape of many thynges together.

Indigeſta ligni ſimplicitas.Plin. The playneneſſe of tymber hauyng naturally no veynes,ſtrikes , or grayne appearyng in it.

Indigeſtè,Aduerbium.Gel. without order.

Indiges,getis,m.g.Feſt. A god made of mortall man : a priuate god.

Indigitamenta. Bookes conteinynge the names of goddes and the miſticall ſignification of them.

Indigito,aui,are. To call by name: to ſignifie and as it were to poynte the finger at.

Indignor,indignâris,indignari.Cic. To diſdeyne : to fume : to frette : to chafe : to thynke ſcorne : to be madde angry: to be ſtampyng and ſtaryng wodde.

Indignamur ſiquis noſtrum interijs. Seruius Ciceroni.we fret and fume.

Indignor,cum accuſatiuo.Quint. Quidam indignantur imperia. Some refuſe and thynke ſcorne of.

Pontem indignatus Araxes.Virgil. The riuer Araxes that woulde not ſuffer Xerxes to make a bridge ouer it.

Preces indignari.Stat. To take ſcorne to be deſyred : to be angrie that he is deſyred.

Indignor,cum infinitiuo.Lucanus.

- indignatus apertum
Fortunæ præbere caput.

Indignans,Participium. Chaufyng:fumyng:takyng greeuouſly angrie.vt Freta indignantia. Oui. The angry and troublous ſeas.

Corda indignantia longam pacem.Stat. Heartes ſore greeued with longe peace and quietneſſe.

Fortuna indignans.Stat.

Ore indignati fræna receperat.Ouid.

Venti indignantes.Virg. Verba indignantia.Ouid.

Indignans,Nomen.Colum. That quickly will chaufe & fume, or be angrie.

Seruitutis indignantiſsimus.Colum. That chaufeth and can not abyde to be ſubiecte.

Indignâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium. That chaufeth or is angrie : moued. vt Procellæ indignatæ.Stat. Troublous and tempeſtuous ſtormes.

Aequor indignatum magnis ſtridoribus.Virg. The ſea beyng tempeſtuous and roryng.

Indignatio,indignatiônis,f.g.Iuuen. Anger:wrath:indignatiõ: chaufyng : fumyng.

Liberrima indignatio.Horat.

¶ Adducere ad indignationem,Vide ADDVCO.

Conuertere in ſe indignationem alicuius.Plin. To make one angrie and wrath with him.

Erumpit indignatio.Quint. Anger burſteth foorth.

Mouere indignationem,Vide MOVEO.

Indignabundus.Liu. Angrie : beynge in a greate chaufe or fume.

Indignus,Adiectiuum.Cic. Vnwoorthy:vnhoneſt:miſerable: ſhamefull.cruel:impious:horrible:deteſtable.

Indigni & immerentes:Lucret.

Amicitia indigni.Cic. Vnworthy of friendſhip.

Percutit indignos Lacertos.Ouid. He beateth his miſerable armes.

Per indigniſsimos ex plebeis candidatos.Liu. By certaine of the commons that of all other men vnwoorthy did ſtan for the office.

Indigniſsimus tanto nato.Stat.

Indignus qui faceres.Terent. You are a perſon vnmeete to do it : it is not meete and ſeemely for you to doo it.

¶ Ámore indigno deceptus.Virg.

Calamitates hominum indignorũ ſubleuare.Cic. To healpe the aduerſitie of miſerable men.

Indigna homine dubitatio.Cic. A thyng not ſeemely for a man to doubte of.

Indigna genere noſtro.Terent. Thynges vnhoneſt for one of our kinne to doo.

O indignum facinus.Terent. O ſhameful and vilanous acte,

Indignum illi facis.Plaut. He hath not deſerued that you ſhould ſo handle him.

Indignum ſe agere aliquid.Horat. To doo that is vnhoneſt for him to doo. Ferre indigna.Silius.

Indigna morte peréptus.Virg. Cruelly and wickedly ſlain.

Cauſa indigna.Virg.

¶ Indignum, per parentheſin Ouid. Et (indignum) ſcelerato profuit ara. And(an horryble thyng it is to ſay)the aulter was a ſuccour to the wicked man.

¶ Forma indigna perire ſitu Ouid.

Hyemes indignæ.Virg. Sharpe wynters.

Manibus indignis pulſata.Propert.

Lictoribus indignum in modum multatis.Liu. The officers beyng ſhamefully and cruelly beaten.

Necem indignam pati.Ouid. To be put to cruell death.

Indignè,Aduerbium.Plaut. Vnwoorthely : vnhoneſtly:cruelly: wickedly : villanouſly.

Indigniſsimè interierunt.Cæſ. They died moſte miſerably and wretchedly.

Cui miſeræ indignè per vim vitium obtulerat.Terent. whom ſhamefully and vilanouſly he rauiſhed.

Indigniſsime factum.Terent. A moſte ſhamefull and wicked acte.

Eget nunc indignè,quondam fœlix.Cicero. Ones he was a wealthy man,now a miſerable begger.

Ferre indignè aliquid.Cic. To take greeuouſly: to be much diſcontented.

Nihil mihi indignius ferendum videtur.Cicero. There is nothyng that me thynketh a man ſhould be more diſcontented with.

Necari indigniſsimè.Cic. To be moſt cruelly ſlayne.

Indignè pati aliquid Cic. To be much diſcontented with.

Indignitas,pen.cor.huius indignitâtis,f. g.Plin.iunior. Indignitie : vnwoorthineſſe : diſhoneſtie : crueltie: heinouſneſſe : vncomelineſſe.

Indignitas calamitatis.Cic. The greeuouſneſſe of.

Calumniæ indignitas.Quint.

Exponere rei indignitatem.Ci. To declare the heinouſneſſe of the thyng.

Indignitatem ac moleſtiam adeundi atq; conueniendi alicuius perferre.Cic. To ſuſteyne the vncomely attendance & payne that he had to come to one and ſpeake with him.

Atrocitatem,aut indignitatem facti alicuius augere.Cic. To amplifie heinouſneſſe and enormitie of the thyng.

¶ Indignitas,pro infamia.Cic.Habeat hoc præmium tua indignitas. Let thy baſeneſſe or lacke of reputation haue this rewarde.

Illud cum multa fiebat indignitate.Liuius. That was done with much infamie.

Indigus,Vide INDIGEO.

Indiligens,pen.cor.om.gen.contrarium eſt Diligenti.Plaut. Nothyng diligent,or laborious : negligent.

Nimium indiligens.Terent.

Indiligens,cum genitiuo.Gel. Rerum memoriæ non indiligens. Laborious or diligent in puttynge thynges to remembrance. Indiligentior,comparatiuus.Plin.

Indiligens hortus.Plin. A ſluttiſh gardein negligently kept

Indiligéntia,huius indiligéntiæ,f g.Cic. Negligence.

Per indiligentiam neglecta prædia.Plin.

Veri indiligẽtia.Tacit. Negligence in ſearchyng the truth.

Indiligenter, Aduerbium.Terent. Negligently : without diligence.

Non indiligenter.Cic. Diligently.

Indipiſco,indipiſcis:vel Indipiſcor,indipiſceris,pen.corr. indipiſci,deponens.Feſtus. To obteyne : to get : to ouertake.

Nanquam pol indipiſcet poſtea.Plaut. He ſhal neuer atteine to it,or get it after.

Neque partem tibi ab eo,cui eſt,indipiſces.Plaut. Thou ſhalt not take parte to thy ſelfe,of him that hath it.

Multum in cogitando dolorem indipiſcor.Plaut. By muſyng I fall into great ſorow.

Indipiſci pugnam.Gell. To obteyne the victorie in the battayle.

Indipiſci animo.Gell. To conne by heart : to holde in remembrance.

Indeptus,Participium.Liu. That hath gotten.

Indirectus , Adiectiuum.Quintil. Vnhandſome : nothynge trimme.

Indiſcretus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Not ſeuered or ſeperated : not diſtincte : lyke : not differyng . Ex in & diſcretus, participio à Diſcerno,compoſitum.

Indiſcreta lux.Plin. The day not diſtincte in houres.

Arma indiſcreta maniplis.Sil.

Indiſcretus cibus.Plin. Meate without choyſe.

Indiſcreta agricultura.Varro.

Indiſcretæ effigies.Plin. Fauours or figures without difference in likeneſſe.

Indiſcretæ ſimilitudinis imagines.Plin. Images ſo lyke as a man can not diſcerne one from an other.

Indiſcreta propè ſpecie ſimiles.Plin.

Indiſcriminatim,pen.prod.Aduerbium,ex in & diſcrimen cōpoſitum.Varro Indifferently : without diuerſitie.

Indiſertus,Adiectiuum,Diſerto contrarium.Cic. without eloquence : not well languaged.

Indiſertè,Aduerbium.Cic.without eloquence.

Collaudauit ſatis multis verbis , non me hercule indiſertè. Cicero.

Indiſpoſite,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Seneca. without order , diſpoſition , or aray : diſorderly.

Indiſſolubilis,& hoc indiſſolúbile,pen.cor.Cic. That cannot be diſſolued.

Nodus indiſſolubilis.Plin. A knotte that can not be lewſed or vndonne.

Indiſſolûtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. Still knitte together: not lewſed or diſſolued.

Indiſtinctus,Adiectiuum.Quint. Not diſtincte : confuſe.

Indiſtincta fient & confuſa.Gel.

Corollis indiſtinctis plexi flores.Catull.

Indiſtinctè,Aduerbium.Gell. Vndiſtinctly : confuſely.

Indiſtrictus,Adiectiuum.Ouid. Not hurte: vnhurte:without ſcarre.

Inditus,Vide INDO.

Indiuiduus,Adiectiuum.Cic. That can not be deuided.

Mors indiuidua.Seneca.

Indiuiſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Not deuided or ſeperated.

Indiuiſæ vngulæ.Varro. Hoofes not clefte.

Honos indiuiſus.Silius.

Indo,indis,indidi,pen.corr,inditum,indere.Plaut. To put, or ſet in : to geue.

Indere aliquid in aurum,argentum,aut æs publicum, quo id peius fiat.Vlpian. To mixe ſomwhat with golde, ſiluer, &c.to make it worſe as they doo in counterfaytyng.

Indere captiuis catenas Plaut. To caſt pryſoners in chaynes and fetters.

Indere cicatrices in ſcapulas alicuius.Plaut. To leaue the printe or ſtrokes on ones ſhoulders.

Indere feneſtras domui.Plau. To make windowes in a houſe

Indere nomen alicui.Plaut. To geue one a name.

Ex forma nomen inditum eſt.Plaut.

Inde Salinatori Liuio inditum cognomen.Liu. Of that occaſion he was named Salinator.

Ab inopia Egerio inditum nomen.Liuius.

Nouos ritus, contrarioſq; cæteris mortalibus indidit. Tacit. He made and inſtituted new rytes and ceremonies amonge them,&c.

Titulos ad eam ſententiam exquiſitiſsimos indiderunt.Gell. They ſette very exquiſite tytles and names.

Inditus,pen.cor. Participium : vt Caſtella rupibus indita.Tacit. Caſtles builded or ſette vpon rockes.

Lecticæ inditus.Tacit. Put or ſette into an horſe lytture.

Vincla indita.Tacit. He was bounde or caſt in bandes.

Indoctus,Adiectiuum,Docto contrarium.Plaut. Vnlearned : vnſkilfull : vntaught : nothing cunnyng.

Non admodum indoctus.Cic. Nimium indoctus.Plaut.

Indoctus imperitúſque.Cic.

Leuiſsimum & indoctiſsimum genus.Cic.

Manus indoctæ ac ruſticæ.Quint. Vnſkylfull and rude geſturynge with the handes.

Indocti mores.Plaut. Vnſkylfull behauiour.

Rudis & indocta oratio.Cic.

Canere indoctum.Horat. To ſynge a rude and vnlearned ſonge. Vulgus indoctū.Ouid. The vnſkilfull people.

Indóctè,Aduerbium.Cic. Vnſkylfully: vnlearnedly.

Indócilis,& hoc indócile,pen.cor.Plin. A dullarde : not apte to be taught : vnapte to learne : natural: that is of nature without inſtruction.

Indocilis & tardus.Cic. Animi indociles.Ouid.

Indocile pro Indocto.Virg.

Indocilis cœli agricola.Plin. The huſband man that can not learne the nature of the ſterres.

Arbores indociles naſci alibi,quàm vbi cœpere. Trees vnapt or that can not be framed to growe in any place,but where they fyrſt did ſpryng.

¶ Indocili gutture vernat auis.Ouid. The byrde ſyngeth in the ſpryng naturally without teachyng.

Indocili numero cantat foſſor.Ouid. The rude labourer ſingeth by meaſure euen of nature without teaching.

Indociles vias currit lympha.Propert. The water renneth naturally without ſhewyng or tellynge.

Indoleo,índoles,pen. cor. indólui, indolêre,ſiue Indoleſco, indoleſcis,indoléſcere.Cic. To be ſory.

Quis qui non indoluerit,tam ſerò ſe,&c.Cic. who is not ſory that he,&c.

Tanta intentione oculorum opus eſt , vt indoleſcant.Plin. There nedeth ſo earneſt beholdyng with the eyes that it greueth a man.

Indoluit facto.Ouid. He was ſorie for that he had done.

Malis alicuius indoluiſſe.Ouid. To be ſorie for ones euyll and myſerie.

Indoleo,genitiuo iunctum.Ouid.
-ſucceſſorúmque Mineruæ Indoluit.

Indolentia,indolentiæ,f.g.Cic. Lacke of paine.

Indoles,índolis,pen.corr.fœm. gen.ab Inoleſco fit per interpoſitionem d. Towardnes and diſpoſition to vertue in children. In men token of vertue : aptnes to good or yll: very nobilitie and honour.

Pueri mirifica indoles virtutis.Cic. The childe is of meruaylous towardnes.

Bona indole præditus.Cic. Of good towardnes.

Bona ſpes & indoles magna in adoleſcentibus.Cic.

Indoles,in viris eſt ſignum præſentis virtutis.Cic. Omnes, in quibus eſt virtutis indoles. All in whome is any token of vertue.

Fac fuiſſe in iſto C.Lælij,M.Catonis materiem atque indolem.Cic. Put the caſe he was of as good towardnes naturally as Lælius,&c.

Specimen indolis dare.Plin.iunior. To ſhew ſome token or example of towardnes to vertue.

Lætæ indolis adoleſcens.Gel. A yonge man of a cheerefull and towarde nature.

Noui indolem noſtri ingenij , citò erit parata nauis.Plaut. I know the nature of our wytte.

¶Tanta indoles in Lauinia erat.Liu. Lauinia was of ſo good a nature : of ſo vertuous diſpoſition was Lauinia.

Indoles Romana.Liu. The harte and ſtomacke of.

¶Cum hac indole virtutum ac vitiorum ſub Haſdrubale meruit.Liu. He was ſouldiour vnder Haſdruball ſhewynge theſe tokens both of vertu & vice. Segnis indoles.Tacit.

Socrates proxime videtur accedere ad laconicam indolē. To reſemble the veyne of the Lacedemonians.

Equorum indoles. The raſe of horſes.

Fructuum indoles. The terrage, verdure,or ſent of fruites.

¶ Indolem frugum & ſeminum cõſeruare. Liu. To keepe the nature of the graine and ſeede that it commeth of, and not to alter.

Indomitus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. wilde : vnbroken : vnruly.

Indomitus iuuencus. Colum. An heighferre vnbroken.

Equus indomitus. Horat. An horſe vnbroken.

Bellum indomitum. Seneca.

Indomitæ & effrænatæ cupiditates. Cic. Vnruly and vnbridled luſtes.

Greges indomiti. Tibull.

Igne indomito carpitur. Ouid. He is ſtriken with inuincible loue.

Ferocia & indomita ingenia Gallorum. Liu. Fierſe and vnuincible natures.

Indomita & effrænata libido. Cic.

Licentia indomita. Horat.   Mare indomitum. Tibull.

Indomiti oculi. Plaut. Id eſt, effrænati & leues.

Rabies indomita. Horat. Vnruly rage.

Vires indomitæ. Virgil.   Vndæ indomitæ Horat.

¶ Iræ indomitæ. Virgil. Great and outragious anger.

Indomábilis, & hoc indomábile, pen. corr. Idẽ quod Indomitus. Plaut. That can not be made tame.

Indormio, indormis, indormíui, indormîtum, indormîre. To geue to much ſtudie to a thyng: to ſleape in doyng a thing: to be ſlow or ſlacke.

Cubilibus vnctis indormit. Horat. To ſleape vpon.

-congeſtis vndique ſaccis   Indormis. Horat. Thou ſleapeſt vpon.

Indormire deſidiæ. Plin. iunior. To ſleape in ſlothfulnes: to become very ſlothfull and idle.

Quoniam in iſto homine colendo tam indormiui diu. Cicer. Becauſe I haue ben ſo negligent to ſhewe my duetie in friendſhip towarde this man.

Indormire cauſæ. Cic. To be negligent & ſlow in a mattier.

Indotatus, indotâta, indotâtum, pen. prod. Dotato contrarium. Plaut. Terent. Not indowed with any giftes : that hath no dowerie.

Corpora indotata. Ouid. Bodies not honoured with funerall obſequies.

Indotatam artem dote verborum locupletare & ornare. Cic.

Indubito, indúbitas, pen. corr. indubitáui, indubitâtum, indubitâre. Stat. Not to doubte.

Indubitâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Quintil. Vndoubted : certaine.

Indubitata ſpes. Plin.

Indubitábilis, & hoc indubitábile, pen. corr. Idem. Quintil.

Indubitatè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Vlpian. Liu. without doubte.

Indubitanter, Aduerbium, Idem. Plin. Vndoubtedly.

Induciæ, induciarũ. Cic. Truce or peace for a certaine time.

Quum centum x x x. dierum eſſent cum hoſte pactæ induciæ. Cicer.

Inducias annorum octo impetrauerunt. Liu.

Pacta cum Romulo induciarum fides. Liu. Hauyng made a truce with Romulus.

Induciæ litium. Plaut. A reſpite in ſute or contention.

Agitare inducias. Saluſt. To intreate of truce.

Iam induciæ exierant. Liu. The truce was now expired.

Facere inducias. Cic.

Inire inducias. Plin. iunior. To make truce.

Manent induciæ. Cæſ. The league or truce remaineth ſtill.

Pactæ induciæ. Vide Pactus in PACISCOR.

Pangere inducias, Vide PANGO.

Induco, indûcis, indúxi, pen. prod. indúctum, indúcere. Plautus. To bryng in : to induce: to perſwade: to allure: to deceiue: to cancell: to raſe or ſtrike out: to put on, as hoſen or ſhoen.

Vide quo inducas. Terent. Take heede wherto ye perſwade me.

Conſuetudine animus te huc ioducet. Plaut.

Inducere in prælium cohortes. Liu. To bringe into battayle.

Inducere in pugnam equites. Liu.

Inducere exercitum in hoſtes. Liu. To bryng foorth his armie agaynſt his enemies.

Inducere exercitum in agrum. Liu.

Inducere legiones in aciem. Liu.

Meſſorem inducere aruis. Virgil.

Inducere oues & armenta in rura Varro.

¶ In amorem inducere aliquem. Catull. To caſte into loue : to allure into loue.

Inducere ſe in captiones. Cic. To trappe or intangle him ſelfe in captious queſtions.

In errorem. Cic. To deceiue: to bringe into errour.

In iter. Quintil. To bringe one on his way or iourney.

Aliquem in memoriam rei alicuius. Plaut. To bringe one in remembrance of.

In rationem pecuniam aliquam. Cic. To write a ſumme of money in their reckenyng or accompte : to bryng it in theyr accompte.

Regem in regnum. Plin. iunior. To bryng a kynge againe into his kingdome.

In ſpem. Cic. To make to hope : to put in hope.

Inducor in ſpem, vos eoſdem in hoc conſeruãdo futuros, qui fueritis in me. Cic. I am in hope that you will be, &c.

Spes inducta rapinæ. Ouid. They weare in hope of.

In viam. Varro. To leade into the way.

¶ Inducere aliquid. Cic. To bryng vp or bryng in.

Ambitionem in curiam inducere. Cic. To bryng ambition into the Senate.

Morem. Plin. iun. To bryng vp a cuſteme or facion.

Nouos mores induxit. Stat. He brought vp new facions.

Seditionem in ciuitatẽ. Cic. To reyſe ſedition, or to bring into.

Inducere nomen fictæ religionis. Cic. To bryng in the name of a feyned religion.

¶ Inducere cauſam, vel (vt Plin. iunior dicit) cognitionem. To bringe a cauſe to the barre to be hearde.

¶ Inducere aliquem loquentem, quod & Introducere dicitur. Cic. To make one as a perſonne or ſpeaker in a dialogue.

¶ Inducere ſcuta pellibus. Cæſ. To couer tergates with ſkinnes.

¶ Inducere parietes marmore. Sen. To couer walles with marble ſhardes : in maner of a rough caſtyng.

¶ Inducere colorem alicui picturæ. Plin. To laye colour on a picture.

Inducere exordium. Cic. To beginne. Sapientis vitæ induxit exordium. He beganne.

Formam aliquam inducere membris. Ouid. To facion: to ſhape: to geue a ſhape to.

Inducere cuti nitorem. Plin. To make the ſkinne beautifull and fayre.

Crepuſcula inducunt noctem. Ouid.

Nubes inducere terris. Ouid. To ouercaſt with clowdes.

Senectus inducit rugas. Tibull. Olde age maketh wrincles.

Tenebras inducere terris. Ouid. To ouercaſte the weather with darkeneſſe.

¶ Inducere aliquem. Plaut. To perſwade : to induce.

Quem ego vt mentiatur, inducere poſſum. Cic. whome I cã perſwade to make a lie.

Inducebar orationibus tuis. Cicero. I was moued or perſwaded with your wordes.

Adoleſcentulus corruptus & nequam ab hominibus inductus. Cic. The corrupte and lewde yonge man was induced.

Inducere aliquem promiſſis. Cicer. To induce or perſwade with fayre promiſes.

Inducere animum. Plaut. To perſwade him ſelfe : to be perſwaded.

Nunquam iſtuc dixis, neque animum induxis tuum. Plaut. Perſwade not thy ſelfe.

Induxi animum ne oderim item vt aliàs, quando oraſti. Plaut. I haue determined with my ſelfe not to hate him as I haue done before time.

Poſſum equidem inducere animum, ne ægrè patiar, quòd tecum accubat. Plaut. I can determine with my ſelfe not to take greuouſly, that, &c.

Ne illis animum inducas credere. Terent. Lette it not ſinke into your mynde to beleue that it is true they ſay.

-ſic animum induco meum,
Malo coactus qui ſuum officiũ facit, &c. Terent. This I determine with my ſelfe, &c.

Inducant animum illa contemnere. Cic.

Inducere animum ad meretricem. Terent. To caſte ones phantaſie on an harlotte.

Inducere in animum. Terent. To perſwade him ſelfe.

Nunquam te aliter, atque es, in animum induxi meum. Terent.

I neuer perſwaded my ſelfe, oꝛ it neuer ſanke into my heade that thou waſte otherwiſe then thou art in dede.

Nemo alteri concedere in animum inducebat. Liu. Not one dyd lette it ſynke in his phantaſie to geue place to other.

Inducere ad miſericordiam. Cic. To moue to pitie.

¶ Inducere. Cic. To raſe: to cancell: to put out: to abꝛogate.

Senatuſconſultum inducere. Cic. To raſe out, oꝛ foꝛdoe, a decree made by the Senate.

Vt induceretur locatio, poſtulauerunt. Cic. That the ſettyng of the landes foꝛ rent might be abꝛogated oꝛ foꝛdone as not good.

¶ Hic ager quoquo pretio coemptus erit, tamen ingenti pecunia vobis inducetur. Cic. Not withſtandyng it ſhall be eſtemed at a dere pꝛyce to you.

Quanti velletis, Populo Rom. induceritis. Cic.

¶ Inducere nouercam filiæ. Plin. iunior. To mary an other wife while his daughter liueth.

¶ Inducere calceum alicui. Plin. To put on ones ſhoe.

¶ Inducere aliquem. Cic. To ſeduce: to deceiue.

Inducere & decipere. Cic.

Pati errare & per errorem alterum inducere. Cic. By errour to deceiue.

¶ Inductum ſolum. Plin. Made euen oꝛ ſmooth.

Inductum, & quaſi deuium loqui. Plin. iunior. To ſpeake out of the waye of ſome other mattier beſide the purpoſe pꝛefixed.

Inſititius & inductus ſermo. Plin. iun. Talke added of ſome other mattier and bꝛought in by the way.

Accerſita & inducta. Plin. iunior.

¶ Inducere fructum dicuntur arbores. Columella. To bꝛyng foꝛth fruyte.

Inductus, a, um. Participiū. Bꝛought in: induced: perſwaded: moued: raſed: ſtriken out: layed vpon in ſtede of an other thinge: caſte ouer: ſmeared.

Quæque ſub inducta latuit ſcintilla fauilla. Vnder the aſhes that weare raked ouer it.

¶ Tectorium vetus deletum ſit, & nouum inductū. Cic. And lette a newe pergettyng oꝛ rough caſtyng be layed on in place of it.

Tedæ inductæ ſulphure. Ouid. Toꝛches couered ouer with bꝛimſtone.

¶ Inductus argumentis. Plin. Induced oꝛ perſwaded.

Inductus coniectura. Plin. Ledde by coniecture.

Inductus conſuetudine ac familiaritate. Cic. Moued with.

Inducti his initijs, omnia vera diligimus. Cic.

Inductum pecunia aliquid facere. Cicer. Beyng moued with money to doe a thyng.

Inductus falſa ſpe pollicebar. Cic.

Inductio, onis, f. g. Verbale: vt, Inductio aquarum. Cic. A cūdite: a conueighyng oꝛ bꝛingyng in of water.

¶ Inductio. Vlpian. A cancellyng oꝛ raſing: an abꝛogatyng.

Inductio animi. Cic. A perſwaſion.

Inductus, huius inductus, Aliud verbale. Author ad Herenn. A perſwaſion oꝛ inducyng.

Perſuaſu & inductu alicuius facere. Cic.

Inducula, læ, f. g. A little garment.

Indugredi, pro ingredi.

Indulco, aui, are. To make ſweete.

Indulgeo, indulges, indulſi, indultum, indulgêre. Terent. To graunt lightly: to conſent to a requeſte: to geue reſpite: to be gentill and mercifull: to pardon: to lette one haue his will: to cocker oꝛ make to much of: to geue his minde oꝛ ſtudie to a thynge.

Ius trium liberorum mihi princeps indulſit. Plin. iunior. The pꝛince graunted me &c.

Balneum fieri indulſit. Plin. iun. He permitted oꝛ gaue leaue foꝛ a bath to be made.

¶ Indulgere filio veſtitu nimio. Terent. To ſuffer his ſonne to haue ouer coſtely apparell.

¶ Indulgere alicui. Cæſar. To intreate and vſe gentilly. Huic legioni Cæſar indulſerat præcipue. Cæſar.

¶ Abdomini indulgere, Vide ABDOMEN.

Amicitijs nouis. Cic. To goe about to gette newe friendes.

Amori. Ouid. To abandon and geue him ſelfe to loue.

Animo ſuo indulgens. Ouid. Folowyng his owne minde and phantaſie.

Choreis. Virg. To daunce.

Deſyderio alicuius. Plin. iunior. To graunt that one deſireth, oꝛ would fayne haue.

Dolori. Plin. iunior. To geue him ſelfe ouer to ſoꝛowe and heauineſſe.

Furori alicuius indulgere. Ouid. To ſuffer ones exceedyng loue to doe what it will.

Si gaudio meo indulgeam. Plin. iunior. If I ſhoulde ſatiſfie and obeye my ioye and gladneſſe.

Gymnaſijs indulgere. Plin. iunior. To haunte much ſchooles oꝛ places of exerciſe.

Hoſpitio indulgere. Virg.

Iræ indulgere. Liu. To be angrie.

Lachrymis indulſit. Ouid. He wepte much.

Luxuriæ indulgere. Sueton. To abandon ones ſelfe to pleaſure and wantonneſſe.

Luctibus indulgere. Lucret. To mourne greatly.

Peccatis amici indulgere. Cic. To beare & ſuffer his friendes vices without repꝛouyng.

Precibus alteri⁹ indulgere. Plin. iun. To grāt ones requeſt.

Studio ſuo aliquid indulgere. Quintil. Somewhat to folowe his affection.

Suffragio alicuius indulgere. Plin. iunior. To geue credite to ones ſayinge and repoꝛte.

Tempeſtas indulget imbribus. Lucret. It rayneth.

Valetudini indulgere. Cicer. To haue regarde oꝛ ſee to his health.

¶ Indulgere cum accuſatiuo, Antiquè. Terent. Nimis me indulgeo. I folow my owne appetite to much.

Abolitionem reorum publicè indulgere. Modeſt. To graunt a common pardon foꝛ offences done.

Indulſit ſe videndum tibi. Stat.

Petitionem hæreditatis indulget prætor. Vlpian. The pꝛetour graunteth.

Qui malis moribus nomen Oratoris indulgent. Quint. Which permitte and graunte that they whiche liue ill may be named oꝛatours.

Indulgere ſeſe meretrices dicuntur. Iuuenal. To ſuffer them ſelfes lewdly to be abuſed of their louers.

¶ Indulgeor, Paſsiuum. Gell. Quando animus eorum laxari, indulgeríque potuiſſet. When their minde might be releaſed and ſuffered to take recreation.

Indulgens, Nomen ex participio. Gentill: that ſuffereth one to haue his will: cockeryng. Plin. Nutricem indulgentiorē eſſe quàm matrem ſæpe conuenit. It is meete the nurſe ſhoulde be moꝛe cockeryng and bearynge with the childe then the mother.

Pater nimis indulgens. Cic. A father to much cockeryng his childꝛen.

Indulgens in aliquem. Liu. Shewyng gentilneſſe and fauour towarde one.

Fili indulgentiſsime. Quintil. Deerely beloued ſonne.

Indulgenter, Aduerbium. Cic. To gentilly: fauourably: without rigour.

Indulgenter aliquem habere. Liu. To handle oꝛ intreate fauourably and gentilly.

Indulgentia, indulgentiæ, f. g. Quintil. Gentilneſſe in ſufferāce: cockeryng.

¶ Indulgentia. Plin. iunior. Sufferance: permiſſion.

Id indulgentia tua reſtituere deſyderant. Plin.

Indulgentia intempeſtiua. Seneca.

Nocet indulgentia nobis. Ouid. To much ſufferance.

Abolere crimina reorum indulgentia. Modeſt.

Cæli indulgentia. Virgil. Calmeneſſe oꝛ quietnes of the ayer and weather.

Induo, índuis, índui, indûtum, pen. prod. indúere. To put on a garment oꝛ other thinge: to transfoꝛme oꝛ tranſlate: to caſt in: to anoynte.

Induere veſtem. Liu. To put on a garment.

Induor veſtem. Plaut. To haue on a garment.

Thoracem indutus procedit ad milites. Curt. Hauynge on: wearyng.

Induere ſibi veſtem. Plaut. To put on.

Induere ſe veſte. Terent. Idem.

Veſtes induit meis humeris. Ouid.

Annulum digitis induere. Plin. To put a ringe on his fingars.

Induere arma. Virgil. To arme him ſelfe.

Induitur etiam pedibus aurum. Plin. He weareth golde on his feete.

Induere calceum. Sueton. To put on his ſhoe.

Induere compedes. Plin. To gyue oꝛ fetter.

Galeam induitur. Virgil. He putteth on an healmet.

Lugubria induere. Ouid. To put on mournyng apparell.

Munia ducis per eos dies induit. Tacit. In theſe dayes ſhe toke on hir the office of a capitayne. De Agrippina Germanici Cæſaris vxore.

Pectora induere telis. Oui. To couer ones bꝛeaſt with arrowes ſhotte at him: to make many arrowes ſtiche in his bꝛeaſte.

Soccis ſe induere. Cic.

Spolijs raptis indutus. Virgil.

Torquem induere. Plin. iun. To put a cheyne about his necke.

Tunicam induere. Cic.

¶ Induere ſoleas iumẽtis Plin. To ſhoe hoꝛſes oꝛ other beaſtes.

Indutæ forma hominum belluæ. Cicer. Vnder the ſhape of men very beaſtes in deede.

Induere poſtes pice. Plaut. To anointe and couer with pitche.

¶ Arbor induit frondes. Ouid. The tree bꝛyngeth foꝛth leaues.

Arbos induerat ſe pomis. Virgil. The tree was garniſhed with fruite.

Induit ſe nux in florem. Virg. The nutte tree bloſſommed.

Quum autem ſe in nubem induerint anhelitus terræ. Cic. When the vapours of the earth are gathered to a clowde.

Indui fructu dicuntur palmites arborum. Colu. To be charged oꝛ loded with fruyte.

Vuis induũt ſe vineæ. Colum. The vines be loded with grapes oꝛ bꝛyng foꝛth grapes.

Indui ſegetibus dicitur terra. Plin. iun. To be loded with coꝛne.

Animum bonis artibus nõ induerat. Tacit. He was not learned oꝛ inſtructed in honeſt ſciences.

Plurimum adulationis Seleucenſes induére. Tacit. The Seleucenſes beganne exceedingly to flatter.

Authoritatem induit vera ſentientis. Quintil.

Induere duritiam contra ſenſum. Plin. To make ſo harde that it can not feele payne.

Habitum ac voces dolentum ſimulatione induebat. Tacit. He with diſſimulation put on mournyng apparell and vſed lamentable woꝛdes onely foꝛ a colour.

Habes ſomnum imaginem mortis, eámque quotidie induis. Cic. And that thou vſeſt daylie.

Sibi ingenium nouum induere. Liu. To chaunge his nature.

Iras induere ſibi. Sil. To waxe angrie.

Mores pudicos & ſeueros induere. Plin. To become of chaſte and honeſt lyfe.

Nomen aliquod induere ſibi. Liu. To geue him ſelfe a name.

Mihi cura mea & fides nomen induit patroni plebis. Liu. My diligence ⁊ faithfulnes hath geuen me the name, oꝛ made me haue the name of, ⁊c.

Induere fictam orationem perſonis. Quintil. To feine perſons to ſpeake.

Falſos pauores induerat. Tacit. He conceiued a vayne feare.

Naufragorum induere perſonas quid attinet, niſi affectus aſſumamus? Quint. To what purpoſe is it to ſpeake in the perſon of thoſe that haue had loſſe by ſea, if. ⁊c.

Perſonam philoſophi induere, & ſibijpſi hoc nomen inſcribere. Cicer. To counterfaite and take on him the title and name of a philoſopher.

Perſonam iudicis induere. Cic. To take on him the perſon of a iudge: to doe the office of a iudge.

Falſam ſibi ſcientiæ perſuaſionẽ induerunt. Quintil. They falſly perſwaded themſelfes to be learned.

Proditorem & hoſtem induere. Tacit. To become a traitour ⁊ enemie.

Se induere Reipublicæ. Senec. To entermeddle in the affayꝛes of the common weale.

Seditionem induere. Tacit. To become ſeditious: to beginne a ſedition.

Simulationem alicuius rei induere. Liu. To pꝛetende oꝛ cõterfaite a thyng: to feigne

Iuuenis longè alius ingenio, quàm cuius ſimulationem induerat. Liu. A yonge man farre of a deeper witte then he pretended him ſelfe to be.

Societatem alicuius induere. Tacit. To become alied to one.

Speciem latronis induere. Liu. To vſe the facion of an open thiefe and robber.

Spiritus hoſtiles induere. Tac. To become a deadly enemie.

Vetuſtatem induere. Plin. To become olde.

Vultus ſeueros induere. Mart. To ſette a graue countenance vpon it: to looke ſaddely and grauely.

Induere ſibi animi ſui vultum. Seneca.

¶ In mentes animóſque hominum cum audiendi quadam illecebra induit apologos Aeſopus. Gell. Eſope doth faſten oꝛ pꝛinte his fables in mens mindes, oꝛ he maketh his fables enter into mens heades with a certeine delight to heare them.

Induere aliquem in vultus ferarum. Virg. To make one haue a face like a wilde beaſt by inchantment.

Induere ſe acutiſſimis vallis aut ſtimulis. Caſ. To renne and hurte themſelfes vpon ſharpe piked ſtakes.

Induere ſe in laqueos. Cic. To intangle oꝛ wꝛappe him ſelfe in ſnares.

In id ipſum ſe induit quod timebat. Cicer. He hath bꝛought himſelfe into the ſelfe ſame incõueniẽcie that he feared.

In fraudem induimus nos. Lucret. We bꝛing our ſelfe into inconuenience.

Indui ſua confeſſione. Cicer. To be taken and conuinced by his owne confeſſion.

¶ Induere ſe re aliqua, & Expedire, contraria. Cic. To intangle ones ſelfe in a mattier.

Quemadmodũ ſeſe induit priore actione. Cic. How he wꝛapped oꝛ intangled him ſelfe in the firſt accuſation, oꝛ how he bꝛought him ſelfe in the bꝛyars ⁊c.

Indûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Put on. vt, Veſtes indutæ. Virgil.

Indûtus, huius indútus, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Arayinge: apparaylyng: puttyng on of a garment. vt, Gerere veſtem indutui. Tacit.

Indumentum, huius indumenti, n. g. Cic. A garment.

Induperator, pen. prod. pro Imperator, apud poetas. Iuuenal.

Indupedior, indupediris, indupediri. To be lette. vt, Materies indupedita. Id eſt impedita. Lucret.

Induro, indúras, pen. prod. induráre. Plin. To harden: to make harde.

Niues indurat Boreas. Ouid Freeſeth ſnow.

Indurata glacies. Liuius.

Robora indurata flãmis. Stat. Stakes hardened with fyꝛe.

Ora indurata cornu Ouid. A face chaunged into an harde hoꝛnie bill of a birde.

Induratus timor. Liu Feare hardened.

Indureo, indúres: ſiue Indureſco, indureſcis, indúrui, induréſcere. Colum. To be harde: to waxe harde.

Frangas citius quàm corrigas quæ in prauum induruerunt. Quintil. A man may bꝛeake rather then make ſtrayte theſe thynges that are longe growen to an ill facion.

Corpus induruit vſu. Ouid.

Induſium, induſij, n. g. Varro Intuſium dicit. A ſhirte.

Induſiarius, induſiarij, maſc. gen. Plautus. A maker of ſhirtes oꝛ peticotes.

Induſiâta induſiâtæ, f. g. vel Intuſiâta, pen. prod. Idem quod Induſium Plaut.

Induſtria, induſtriæ. Plin. iun. Studie: diligence: labour: trauayle: induſtrie.

Ob eam induſtriam, hodie ducam ſcortum ad cœnam. Plaut. Becauſe thou watcheſt me ſo diligently, I will, ⁊c.

Induſtria ac diligentia. Cic. Induſtria & conatus. Cic.

Induſtria ad ſcribendum. Terent.

Agilis induſtria, Vide AGILIS.

Antelucana induſtria. Cicer. Diligent riſinge and paynes takyng in the moꝛnyng.

Induſtria in agendo. Cicer.

Militaris induſtria, Vide MILES.

Augere induſtriam, Vide AVGEO.

De-induſtria aliquid facere. Cic. To doe of purpoſe oꝛ foꝛ the nones. Ex-induſtria, Idem. Quintil.

Induſtria, Ablatiuus, Idem quod De-induſtria. Plaut.

Induſtrius, Adiectiuum. wittie and actiue: diligent: laborious: gladde to trauelle and take paine in a thyng.

Homo nauus & induſtrius, experientiſſimus, ac diligentiſſimus orator. Cic. An actiue and induſtrious man.

Naui & induſtrij. Cic.

Vigilans & induſtrius homo. Cic.

Acer & induſtrius vir in rebus gerendis. Cic.

Induſtrior, Comparatiuus. Plaut. -quo neque Induſtrior de iuuentute erat arte gymnaſtica. Then who there was none more actiue.

Induſtriè, Aduerbium. Colum. wittily: with diligence and induſtrie.

Caſtra à cohortibus induſtriè defendebantur. Cæſar.

Induſtrius, Comparatiuum aduerbij Induſtriè. Cicer. Quis apud Populum Romanum de illius dignitate induſtrius, quis Senatui ſæpius dixit? with more diligence?

Induuium, induuij, n.g. Plin. The barke of a tree.

Inebrio, inébrias, inebriáre. Plin. To make drunken.

Inedia, ìnediæ, f.g. Cic. Hunger: famine.

Suſtinere inediam. Celſus. To abyde hunger.

Vigilijs & inedia necatus. Cicero. Marde with hunger and watchyng.

Imperioſa inedia. Plin. Vide IMPERIOSA.

Ineditus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ: vt, Cauſa inedita, Vide CAVSA.

Ineffabilis, & hoc ineffabile, pen. corr. Plin. That can not be ſpoken or vttered: vnſpeakeable: ſuch as neither harte can thinke nor tonne deſcriue.

Verba ineffabilia. Plin. woordes that can not be pronoũced.

Nomina maximè ineffabilia. Plin.

Inefficax, pen. corr. inefficácis, pen. prod. om. gen. Plin. Of no force or vertue: of no ſtrength or efficacie.

Ineffigiatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. Vnfacioned: without ſhape or proportion: without facion or forme.

Inelaboratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Not diligently or cunningly wrought or done.

Inelegans, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. without eloquence: nothynge pretie, feate, or handſome.

Carmen non inelegans. Plin. An handſome & eloquẽt verſe.

Veſtes tuetur odore non ineleganti. Plin. It keepeth apparell from motes with a pretie ſauour.

Orationis non inelegans copia. Cic. Eloquent copiouſnes of ſtile or language.

Deliciæ illepidæ atque inelegantes. Catull.

Ineleganter, Aduerbium. Cic. Nothyng pretily.

Ineluctabilis, & hoc ineluctábile, pen. corr. Virg. That cã not be ouercome or paſſed with any labour or traueyle.

Ineluctabile fatum. Virg. Deſtinie that can not be eſchewed.

Venit ſumma dies, & ineluctabile tempus Dardaniæ. Virgil. The time that can not be paſſed.

Cœnũ ineluctabile. Stat. Moyar that one not with ſtruggelyng can gette out of.

Inemendabilis, penul. corr. Adiect. vt, Prauitas inemendabilis. Quintil. That can not be amended or made better.

Inemorior, inemóreris, inémori, pen. corr. Horat. To die in a thynge.

Inemptus, Adiectiuum. Martial. Vnbought.

Inemptæ turis dapes Columel.

Inenarrabilis, & hoc inenarrábile, pen. corr. Plin. Merueilous: that can not be declared, or vttered.

Inenarrabilis ſubtilitas. Plin. Suche ſubtiltie as one is not hable to vtter.

Munus inenarrabile. Martial.

Inenarrátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. Not declared, or expounded.

Inenodabilis, & hoc inenodábile, pen. corr. Cic. That can not be looſed or diſſolued: inſoluble.

Ineo, inis, iníui, ínitum, pen. corr. iníre. Plaut. To goe, or enter in: to beginne: to deſerue: to gette: to winne: to obteine: to treate.

Non tibi moris tua inire tentoria, niſi commilitonum antè intraſſes. Plin. iunior. It is not your facion to enter into your owne tente, &c.

Ne quis caſtra imperatorum iniret. Cic.

Inijt te vnquam febris? Plautus. Did a feuer euer take thee? hadſt thou euer any ague?

Aeſtimationem alicuius rei inire. Seneca. To value: to eſteeme the value of.

Veram hominis æſtimationem inire. Seneca. To eſteeme a man truly as he is.

Beneficium verbis initum dudum, nunc re comprobes. Terent. That you woulde perfourme in deede the benefite that in woordes you promiſſed longe ſence.

Cauſam aut rationem alicuius rei inire. Liu. To conſider or deuiſe a cauſe or reaſon why a thyng is done.

Certamen inire. Cic. To enter or beginne battaile.

Connubia famulæ inire. Ouid. To marie his ſeruant.

Conſilium inire de re aliqua. Plaut. To conſulte of a thyng.

Conſilium cum aliquo inire. Cic. To conſulte or take counſaile with one.

Conſilia inire cum genero cœpit. Liu. He beganne to conſulte.

Conſilium multæ calliditatis init. Ouid. He goeth about a very craftie purpoſe and deuiſe.

Conſortium inter fratres initum. Vlpianus. Felowſhip entred.

Conſulatum inire. Cæſ. Liu. To beginne his conſulſhippe.

Conuiuium inire. Cic. To goe to a feaſte or bankette.

Cubile alicuius inire. Cic. To lie with ones wife.

Curſum inire. Cic. To beginne a courſe or haſtie voyage.

Dapes inire cum aliquo. Stat. To feaſte or bankette with one.

Domos ignotas inire. Ouid. To enter into.

Fœdus inire Propert. To enter league.

Gratiã ab aliquo inire. Cic. To gette or winne fauour or friẽdſhippe at ones handes.

Gratiam apud aliquem inire. Liu. Idem.

Gratiam cum bonis omnibus inire. Cic. To gette the loue and fauour of all good men.

Gratiam inire, præpoſitionibus ſubintellectis. Cic. Vt non ineunda, ſed referẽda ſit gratia. So that we muſt not gette fauour, but requite a pleaſure done.

Falſam gratiam inire. Terent. To procure fayned frindeſhippe, or thanke vndeſerued.

Honorem inire. Sueton. To beginne, to enter into any office or dignitie.

Imperia alicuius inire. Stat. To ſerue and obey one.

Dominique negat captiuus inire imperia. Ouid.

Inducias inire. Plin. iun. To make truce.

Interregnum inire. Liu. To enter the gouernment of the office voyde vntill newe be choſen.

Limen vitæ inire. Lucret. To be new borne.

Magiſtratum inire. Cic. To enter or beginne his office.

Menſuras agrorum inire. Colum. To meaſure how much euery fielde conteyneth.

Negotiationem inire. Pomponius.

Munus alicuius inire. Virgil. To doe ones office and dutie.

Nexum inire. Liu. To be bounde: to be in pryſon and chaynes. Vide Nexus in NECTO.

Numerum inire. Liu. To number: to recken.

Paſtum inire. Plaut. To feede as beaſtes doe.

Pericula præliorum inire. Cic. To enter daunger of battayle.

Pœnam ſuam inire. Ouid. To beginne to doe the thynge that will turne to his payne and euill.

Pugnam & prælium inire. Plaut. To enter battayle.

Inire prælium: opponitur Finire prælium. Liu. To beginne.

Rationem inire. Terent. To deuiſe how a thyng may be done.

Mihimet ineunda ratio, & via reperienda eſt, qua ad Appronij prædam poſſim peruenire. Cic. I muſte deuiſe with my ſelfe how, and inuent a meanes wherby I may, &c.

Rationem inire de commodis militum veteranorum augendis. Cic. To conſulte how, &c.

Ineas rationem quemadmodum ea mulier Romam perducatur. Cic. You muſt deuiſe a meanes how, &c.

Se aliquam rationẽ inituros quomodo ab Hiſpanis ſumant. Liu. That they woulde deuiſe ſome meanes howe they maye take, &c.

Vt multa tam grauis depelleretur, à me inita ratio eſt. Cic. I deuiſed how.

Rationem inire. Cic. To recken: to make an accompte.

Inita ſubductáque ratione. Cicer. All thinges reckened or well accompted: after they haue tolde their cardes.

Vix rationem inire poſſe, vtrum ab ſe audacius, an fugacius ab hoſtibus geratur bellum. Liu. That they can ſcante tell, or deuiſe

deuiſe with them ſelfe.

Aliquid inire cum ratione. Terent. wiſely to conſider a thing before he beginne.

Sedes lucidas inire. Horat.

Societatem inire cum aliquo. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To aſſociate him ſelfe with one.

Inire ſomnum. Virg. To beginne to ſleape.

Inire ſuffragia. Liu. To aſſemble together to thende to geue voices in election of officers or other like thinges.

Thalamos pudicos inire. Ouid. To lie with honeſt women, that thinke no villanie.

Tribunatum inire, vt Magiſtratum inire. Cic.

Multas inire vias. Ouid. To goe many waies.

Inite viam. Cic. Goe on your waie.

Vias ignotas inire. Ouid. To goe vnknowen wayes.

Viam inire, pro Inire rationẽ. Liu. To aſſay a way or means.

¶ Inire. Virg. To beginne. vt, Te conſule inijt pollio. Virg.

¶ Inire. Plin. To leape or couer the female, as the horſe doth the mare. vt, Inire matrem. Varr. To couer or leape his dame.

Iniens, ineuntis, Participium. Beginnyng.

Ineunte adoleſcentia. Cic. In the beginnyng of his youth.

Ineunte ætate. Cic. In his yonge age.

Siqui ineunte ætate venandi, aut pilæ ſtudioſi fuerint. Cic. If any be in their youth delightyng in huntyng, &c.

Ab ineunte ætate, Idem. Cic.

Ex ineunte æuo. Lucret.

Ineunte Ianuario. Cic. In the beginnyng of Ianuarie.

Ineunte Vere. Cic. In the beginnyng of ſpringe.

Ineunte Aeſtate. Cæſar.

Ab ineunte vita. Gell. From the beginnyng of his lyfe.

Initus, huius initus, pen. corr. m. g. Plin. The leapyng or coueryng of a mare by an horſe.

Initor, toris, m. g. A ſtalion.

Initus, a, um. Begonne: entred.

Ineptus, Adiect. Non aptus. Cic. Vnapte: fooliſh: vnmeete: vnconuenient: fonde.

Ineptum. Donatus. A thyng ſo fonde as all men delude it.

Non ineptus, Vide NON.

Cauſa inepta. Terent. A fooliſh excuſe.

Chartæ ineptæ. Horat.

Labor ineptus. Plin. iun. Fõde, vaine, & vnprofitable paines.

Lenitas inepta. Terent. Fonde gẽtilnes out of time & place.

Luſus inepti. Ouid. Fooliſh paſtimes.

Negotium ineptum. Cic.

Riſu inepto res ineptior nulla eſt. Catull. There is no fooliſher thinge, then fondly to laugh and giggle.

Via inepta. Cicero.

Ineptum eſt de tam perſpicua iſtius impudentia pluribus verbis diſputare. Cicer. It is a very fonde and vnconuenient mattier.

Nihil habeat inſolens aut ineptum. Cic.

Ineptio, ineptis, ineptiui, ineptire. Terent. To trifle: to doe or ſpeake a thyng vnmeete for the purpoſe.

Inéptia, ineptiæ, f. g. Terent. Vnaptnes: fondnes: foly: trifling: a toye.

Ineptiæ penè aniles. Cic. Very dotyng toyes and trifles.

Lectores ineptiarum. Catull. Of fooliſh trifles.

Facere aliquid ineptiarum. Catull.

Ineptè, Aduerbium. Cic. Fooliſhly: fondly: vnwiſely: without good purpoſe: not to the purpoſe.

Moliri aliquid inepté. Horat.

Inequitabilis, & hoc inequitábile, pen. corr. That can not be ridde through. vt, Cãpi inequitabiles. Curt. Fieldes through which one can not paſſe on horſebacke.

Inermo, inermas, inermâre. Feſt. To vnarme: to take his harneis from him.

Inermis & hoc inerme. Cic. Vnarmed: yelden.

Inermis & Armatus, contraria. Cic.

Arcus inermis. Stat.   Dextra inermis. Virg.

Hoſtis inermis. Propert.   Vulgus inerme. Ouid.

¶ Inermis ac nudus, per tranſlationem. Cic. Naked and without defence.

Amor inermis. Tibull.

Inermus, Adiectiuum. Idem. Gell. Cic. Saluſt.

Vulgus inermum. Virgil.

Inerro, inerras, inerrâre. Plin. iunior. To erre: to wander in.

Ignis inerrat ædibus. Stat. The fyre renneth from place to place ouer all the houſe.

Inerrans, inerrantis, om. gen. That moueth not. Inerrantes ſtellæ, quæ & fixæ dicuntur. Cic. Fixed ſterres that ſeeme not to moue out of their place.

Iners, inertis, om. ge. Cic. without ſcience or crafte: idle: ſlouthfull: not occupied: nothyng liuely: dull and fooliſh: with courage or ſpirite: not hable to healpe it ſelfe: vnprofitable: barrayne.

Iners & ignauus. Cic. Idle and ſlouthfull.

Iners membris. Plin. Not hable to healpe it ſelfe with his limmes.

Inertes opera amici. Plaut. Friendes not readie and willyng to doe pleaſure.

Ad repugnandum inertes. Plin. Not liuely & quicke to reſiſt.

Admiſſarius iners in venerem. Colum. A ſtalion that is nothyng hote and coragious to couer mares.

Non inertiſſimus homo, Vide NON.

Aetas iners. Tibull. Olde age.

Anima iners. Ouid. A cowarde: one of ſmall courage to doe any thing: an ydle lubber.

Annus iners. Ouid. An idle yere wherein nothyng is done.

Brachia inertia. Ouid. Lyther armes.

Bruma iners. Horat. winter makyng men lyther and idle.

Caro iners. Horat. Vnſauourie fleſhe without good taſte or ſmacke.

Corda inertia. Virgil. Falſe and feeble heartes.

Corpora inertia. Virgil. Lyther idle bodies.

Frigus iners. Ouid. Slouthfull coldeneſſe.

Ignauum atque iners genus interrogationis. Cic. An vnſauourie and vnprofitable kinde of queſtion.

Glacies iners. Horat.

Glebæ inertes. Virgil. Barrayne clottes.

Humor iners, cui Profluens opponitur. Virgil. Standyng licour that renneth not.

Ingenium iners. Ouid. A lyther nature.

Oculos ſtupor vrget inertes. Virgil.

Inertiſſimum & deſidioſiſſimum otium. Cic. Moſte lyther and ſlouthfull idlenes.

Pectus iners. Ouid. A dull harte.

Pondus iners. Ouid. A great lither lubber without ſpirite and quickenes.

Inertes querelæ. Liu. Vnprofitable complaintes.

Sal iners. Plin. Dead and vnſauourie ſalte.

Segnitia inertiſſima. Cic. Exceedyng lyther ſlouthfulneſſe.

Senectus iners. Sen. Lyther olde age without ſprite & liuelineſſe.   Somni inertes. Ouid.

Tempus abibit iners. Ouid. Time ſhall paſſe without doyng any thinge.

Terra iners. Horat. The earth vnmeueable.

Trũcus iners iacui. Oui. I lay as a dead ſtocke without life.

Verſus inertes. Horat. Rude verſes negligently made.

Vita iners. Tibull.

Inertia, huius inertiæ, f. g. Plin. Lacke of crafte: idleneſſe: negligence: ſlacknes: lythernes: vnluſtines.

Inertiæ opponuntur Artibus. Cic. Ignorance of artes and liberall knowlage.

Laboris inertia. Cic. Lytherneſſe.

Mollis inertia. Horat. Tender idlenes.

Sepulta inertia. Horat.

Strenua inertia. Horat. Vnwiſe or vnſkilfull diligence.

¶ Accuſare inertiam Vide ACCVSO.

Afferre inertiam. Cic, Quòd ſi, vt es, ceſſabis, laceſſam: nec tua ignauia mihi etiam inertiam afferet. Shall not make me alſo ſlouthfull.

Segnitiem hominum atque inertiam caſtigare. Cic.

Fuga laboris inertiam coarguit, & deſidiam. Cic. Eſchewyng of payne is a token of ſlouthfulneſſe and idlenes.

Condemnare aliquem inertiæ. Cic. To condẽne as negligẽt.

Nequitiæ & inertiæ ſe condemnare. Cic.

Inertículus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Inerticula vitis. Plin. The wine wherof neuer hurteth or maketh drunke, or that bringeth a ſmall ſober wine.

Ineruditus,pen.prod.Adiect.Sueto. Vnlearned:not cunnyng.

Inerudite,Aduerb. Vnlearnedly.

Ineſco,ineſcas,ineſcâre.Terêt.Liu. To lay a bayte:to deceiue.

Ineuitabilis,& hoc ineuitabile, pen.corr. Plin.iun. That can not be eſchewed or auoyded: ineuitable.

Ius rigidum,& ineuitabile mortis.Ouid.

Numen ineuitabile.Stat.

Inexaturabilis,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Virgil. That can not be filled: vnſatiable.

Inexcogitatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Not inuented, or deuiſed:not premeditated.

Inexcultus,Adiect.Gell. Rude: not trimmed: not huſbanded.

Inexcuſabilis,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Ouid. Vnexcuſable:that nothyng can excuſe.

Inexercitatus, pen.prod. Adiect. Exercitato contrarium. Cic. Not exerciſed: not practiſed.

Hebes & inexercitatus.Cic.

Inexercitatus miles.Cic. A freſh water ſouldiour.

Inexhauſtus,Adiectiuum.Cic. Vnſatiable: alſo that will neuer be conſumed or ſpent.

Erat in eo inexhauſta auiditas legendi,nec ſatiari poterat.Cic. An vnſatiable deſire to reade.

Inexhauſta metalla.Virgil. That will neuer be conſumed or waſted.

Inexorabilis,& hoc inexorâbile,penult.cor.Cic. That can not be intreated.

Fatum inexorabile.Virgil.

Inexorabilis iudex.Cic. An harde iudge that will not be intreated.

Inexorabilis res.Liu.

Inexpectatus,penult.prod.Expectato contrarium eſt.Quintil. Not looked for.

Inexperrectus,Adiectiuũ.Ouid. That can not be rayſed vp.

Inexpertus,Adiectiuum.Virgil. Not proued or aſſayed.

Siquid inexpertum ſcenæ committis.Horat.

Relinquere aliquid inexpertum.Virgil.

Inexpertus,Actiué.Horat. Vnexperte, that proueth or trieth not:without experience.

Bonis inexpertus atque inſuetus.Liu. which hath not tried or ben vſed to honeſt thinges.

Animus ad contumeliam inexpertus.Liu. A minde that hath not ben accuſtomed to reproch.

Inexpiabilis,& hoc inexpiâbile,pen.corr.Cic. That can not be purged or appeaſed.

Implacabilis & inexpiabilis.Cic. whome nothynge can mitigate or appeaſe.

Inexpiabile bellum.Cic. A deadly and obſtinate warre that nothinge can appeaſe.

Inexpiabiles fraudes.Cic.

Inexpiabile odium Romanorũ in Annibalem.Liu. An obſtinate and deadly hatred:an vnmercifull hatred.

Inexplanatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ. Not made plaine. vt, Inexplanata lingua.Pli. A ſtuttyng tonge: an ill pronuntiatiõ.

Inexplanatæ linguæ homo.Plin. A man of very ill pronuntiation and vtterance.

Inexplebilis,& hoc inexplêbile,pen.cor.Cic. That can not be filled: vnſatiate.

Inexplebilis cupiditas.Cic. Vnſaciable couetouſnes.

Inexplebilis potu.Plin. wheme no drinke can ſatiſfie: that can neuer drinke enough.

Inexplebilis virtutis,veræque laudis homo.Liu.

Inexplêtus,pen.prod.Adiect.Stat. Not compleate, finiſhed, or made perfite.

Lachrymans inexpletum.Virg.Hoc eſt,inexplebiliter. Vnſaciably weepyng.

Inexplicabilis,& hoc inexplicâbile, pen.corr.Plin. That can not be declared or expounded:intricate:that will not be vnfolded:that out of whiche one can not ridde him ſelfe.

Inexplicabilis viarum error.Plin. An intricate maze or way out of which one can not gette.

Inexplicabile iter.Plin. An intricate waye that one can not paſſe by.

Laquei inexplicabiles.Quintil.

Series inexplicabilis.Quintil.

Inexplicabiles viæ continuis imbribus.Liu. wayes ſo troublous through continuall rayne that one can not gette out of them.

Inexplicitus,pen.corr.Adiect.Mart. Intricate:obſcure.

Inexploratus,pen.prod.contrariũ Explorato.Liu. Not ſought tried, or proued before.

Inexplorâte,ſiue Inexplorâto,pen.prod.Aduerb.Gell. Liu. without ſearch or triyng: raſhly.

Inexpugnabilis,& hoc inexpugnâbile,pen.cor.Liu. Vnpregnable: that can not be wonne or ouercome by aſſaute: vnuincible.

Cor inexpugnabile telis.Ouid.

Pectus inexpugnabile amori.Ouid. An harte that no loue can ouercome.

Probationes inexpugnabiles.Quintil.

Inexputabilis,pen.corr.Adiectiuũ.Columel. That can not be compted or reckened.

Inextinctus,Adiectiuum.Ouid. Not extincte or quenched.

Ignis inextinctus.Ouid. Fyre neuer quenched.

Libidinis inextinctæ homo.Oui. A man of vnſaciable luſte.

Inextirpabilis, & hoc inextirpâbile,pen.corr. Plin. That can not be rooted or digged out.

Inextricabilis,& hoc inextricâbile,penult.corr.Plin. That can not be ſhaken of or diſſolued: that one can not ridde him ſelfe of.

Inextricabilia vitia.Plin.

Inexuperabilis,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. That can not be paſſed or ouercome.

Inexuperabilis vis fati.Liu. The vnuincible force of deſtenie.

Inexuperabiles Alpes.Liu. The Alpes that cã not be paſſed.

Inexuperabilis.Seneca. Vnuincible.

Infabre,pen.corr.Aduerb. contrarium habet Affabre. Vncunningly: nothyng craftely: ill fauouredly: vnhandſomely. vt,Infabrè factum.Liu. Nothyng workemanly or cunningly wrought.

Vaſis non infabrè factis.Liu. Plate workemanly wrought.

Scalptum infabré.Horat. Nothyng workemanly grauen:vnhandſomely: ill fauourdely.

Infabricâtus,pen.prod.Fabricato contrariũ.Virg. Not wrought.

Infacetus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ.Faceto contrarium.Plaut. Vnpleaſant.

Non infaceto lepore.Plin.

Non infacetus homo.Cic. A pleaſant felow.

Non infacetum mendacium.Cic. A pleaſant lie.

Seclum infacetum.Catull.

Infacetiæ, infacetiarum: vt, Pleni infacetiarum annales.Catull. Cronicles full of vnpleaſant wordes without grace.

Infacundia,huius infacundiæ,f.g.Gell. Lacke of eloquence.

Infacundus,Adiect.Liu. Not eloquent:nor well languaged.

Infacundior homo.Liu.

Infamis,& hoc infâme,pen.prod.Cicer. Defamed: infamous: ſclaundered: ill reported of: that hath an ill name.

Homines vitijs atq; omni dedecore infames. Cic. That haue the name to be diſteined with all vice and diſhoneſtie.

Infamem facere.Terent. To defame and make to haue an ill name.

Infames frigoribus Alpes.Liu. Much ſpoken of for the great colde they haue.

Infamis annus peſtilentia.Liu. An yere muche ſpoken of for the great plague that was in it.

Carmen infame.Ouid.

Infamis ac nefaria cera.Cic. A wicked player of tables that hath much ill ſpoken of them.

Genus infame Danai.Horat.

Ludi infames.Propert.

Infame nomen.Plin. A name of much reproch.

Infame os Antonij.Cic. A ſclaunderous tonge & that vſeth much filthie communication.

Terræ infames cæde.Ouid. Landes ill ſpoken of for murder committed.

Vita infamis.Lucret.

¶ Infamis digitus.Perſ. The middle fingar.

Infâmia, infâmiæ, f.g. Terent. Infamie: ſclaunder: ill name: ill reporte: obloquie.

-cauit ne vnquam infamiæ Ea res ſibi eſſet. Terent. That that thinge ſhould not hurte his name or bringe him in obloquie.

Metus infamiæ.Tacit.

Intactus infamia,Vide INTACTVS.

Temporis infamia.Ouid. Inueterata infamia.Quintil.

Mendax infamia.Horat.

Vetus infamia eſt in ſaxo.Ouid.

¶ In infamiam accedere.Plaut. To come into obloquie and ill name.

Attingit eum hæc infamia,Vide ATTINGO.

Auertere ab infamia,Vide AVERTO.

Inurere infamiam alicui,Vide INVRO.

Leuare ſeſe infamia.Cic.Vide LEVO.

Liberare infamia.Cic.

Infâmo,infâmas,pen.prod.infamâre.Quint. To defame or reporte ill of:to ſclaunder:to make to haue an ill name.

Infamare parricidij.Quintil. To brynge one in ſclaunder of parricide or murderyng his father.

Animum infamare timore.Ouid. To diſhoneſt.

Funera infamantia bellum.Stat.

Ferrum infamare veneno.Sil.

Officia alicuius infamare.Quintil. To ſclaunder or defame.

¶ Infamare Liu. To publiſh or ſpredde abrode. Infamandæ rei cauſa.Liu.

¶ Infamare agrum.Columel. To ſclaunder a grounde and cauſe it be compted as ill and barraine.

Infamâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Ouid.

Infandus,Adiect.Virgil. So great that it maye not be vttered:ſo horrible that it may not be ſpoken: exceedyng great: horrible: wicked.

¶ Amor infandus.Virgil. Horrible wicked loue.

Dolor infandus.Virgil.

Cædes infanda.Liu. Horrible murder.

Ignes infandi.Virgil. Caſus infandus.Virgil.

Labores infandi.Virgil. Dies infanda.Virgil.

Res infanda & crudelis.Cic. An horrible and cruell matter.

Infandum,Interiectio, quemadmodum Malum, & ſimilia poni ſolent.Virgil. O horrible chaunce not to be mencioned.

Infans,infantis,com.g.Subſtantiuum.Cic. A childe that can not ſpeake:an infant:one of no eloquence or vtterance: any thyng that is yonge.

Ab infante,Vide AB. Animoſus infans.Horat.

Craſſus.Iuuenal. Generoſus.Stat.

Incertus infans natus maſculus an fœmina eſſet.Liu.

Parui infantes.Lucret. Little babes.

¶ Aeditus in lucem infans.Ouid. A childe newly borne.

Continere infantem aluo,Vide CONTINEO.

Expreſſus infans omnibus membris.Quintil.

Remouere infantem.Plin. To weane a childe.

Infeſtat infantes æditos plenilunium,Vide INFESTVS.

Vagitat infans.Stat. The childe crieth.

¶ Infans,De brutis & auibus etiam dicitur.Plin. Any yonge thynge,birde or beaſte. Pullus infans. A yonge chicken, or a yonge colte.

¶ Infans om.gen.capitur pro paruo.Plin. Little: yonge.

Infans boletus.Plin. A yonge or little muſhrome.

Guttura infantia.Ouid.

Ore infanti vagit puer.Ouid. The childe crieth with his yonge voyce.

Pullus infans.Plin.

¶ Infans.Cic. Of no eloquence: of no grace in vtterance or declaryng his minde.

Infantiſſimus,Superlatiuum.Cic. Cleane with out grace of vtterance or eloquence.

Nihil Lentulo infantius.Cic. No mā liuyng hath leſſe grace of vtterance or eloquence in tellyng his tale,then,&c.

Infans hiſtoria.Cic. An vneloquent hiſtorie.

Pudor infans.Horat. Shamefaſtneſſe makyng that one can not vtter his minde.

Infantes ac inſipientes homines: quibus opponuntur Magni ac diſerti.Cic. Vneloquent and vnwiſe.

Infantia,infantiæ,f.g.Plin. Childehoode: infancie: babeſhippe.

Infantia.Cic. Fooliſhneſſe:lacke of vtterance: lacke of eloquence or grace to tell his tale.

Soluimus infantiam delicijs.Quintil.

Ab infantia,Vide AB.

Infantia pomi.Plin. A yonge apple.

Infantária,infantáriæ.Martial. A woman lyyng in childe bedde.

Infarcio,infarcis,infarſi, infartum, infarcire.Plin. To infarce: to ſtuffe: to fill: to porre in.

Infarcire verba.Cic. To ſtuffe in wordes: to fille the ſtyle withall.

Infatigabilis,penult.corr.Plin. That can not be weried or tyred.

Infatuo,infatuas,infatuâre.Cic. To make fooliſh.

Vt hominem ſtultum magis etiam infatuet.Cic.Seneca.

Infauſtus,Adiectiuum.Ouid. Vnluckie: vnfortunate.

Infector, Infectus,Participium,Vide INFICIO.

Infectus, Adiectiuum, ex In & factus compoſitum. Plaut. Vndone: vnmade: not finiſhed.

Infectum argentum Signato opponitur.Liu. Siluer in bullion not coyned.

Curſu infecto depoſcit præmia.Prop. He required the price before he haue ended his race.

Damni infecti promittere.Cic. To promiſe, if any domage come,to pay for it or make it good.

Infecta dona facere.Plautus. To reuoke that he before had geuen.

Facta,infecta loqui.Stat. Fœdus infectum.Virg.

Facta & infecta opera.Cato. workes that weare done vndone agayne.

Infecta pace.Terent. without any attonement made.

Penſa infecta reponunt.Ouid. They lay vp their taſkes vnfiniſhed.

Sacra infecta relinquunt. Ouid. They leaue the ceremonies vndone.

Scelus infectum.Virgil.

Infecta facere. Plautus. Cleane to marre and vndoe that is done.

Infectum fieri non poteſt.Plaut. It can not be vndone.

Infectum reddere.Plin.iunior. To marre and vndoe agayne that is alreadie done.

Omnia pro infecto ſint.Liu. Put the caſe nothynge weare done.

Infelix,Vide INFŒLIX.

Infenſus,Adiectiuum ab Infero.Terent. Diſpleaſed ſore: moued with anger and hate towarde one:that beareth malice: an heauie friende.

Infenſus & inimicus.Cic.

Infenſo atque inimico animo ire in aliquem.Cic. With an angrie and hatefull minde.

Dictis infenſus amaris.Stat.

Ignem infenſum corripit.Virgil.

Infenſa atque inimica natura hominum generi.Cic.

Valetudo infenſa.Tacit. Sickeneſſe.

Infenſo,infenſas,infenſâre.Tacit. To vexe: to trouble.

Infenſare,pro Infeſtare.Tacit.

Inferi. They that be vnder other,they that are in hell.

Inferiæ,inferiarum.Virgil. Sacrifice done to infernall gods or thoſe that be deade.

Dare inferias manibus.Ouid. To ſinge dirige or ſay maſſe for them that be deade.

Ferre inferias alicui.Virgil.

Mittere inferias extincto alicui.Ouid.

Sacrare vmbris æternas inferias.Stat.

Inferior,Vide INFERVS.

Infernas,infernâtis,pen.prod.ſicut Supernas,om.g.Plin. That is below:beneath or in the nether parte.

Infernas abies ſupernati præfertur.Plin. That firre tree that groweth beneath is preferred before that groweth in an higher grounde.

Infernus,Adiectiuum. Lowe: nethermoſte: deepeſte: of hell: helliſh. vt,Infernus fluctus. Plinius. The vndermoſte or diepeſt waue.

Aquæ infernæ.Ouid.

Inferni dij,quibus Superi opponuntur. Liu. Infernall gods.

Pars inferna.Cic. The nethermoſte parte: the boteme.

Sedes inferna.Ouid.

Inferna ſtagna.Liu. Tenebræ infernæ.Horat.

Valles infernæ.Ouid.

Infernæ vmbræ.Martial. The ſoules in hell.

Infero,pen.corr.infers,íntuli,pen.corr. illâtum,pen.prod. inferre.Plin. To bryng,carie,or beare in:to throwe in:to adde to:to caſte in: to conclude.

Sunt qui ſpicas madefactas oleo faucibus inferant. Colum. which put into his mouth.

Illatus in aciem lecticula. Liuius. Caried into the fielde in his litter.

In ærarium inferre. Paul. To bryng into.

Inferre in ignem. Cæſ. To caſte into the fyre.

Meretrix miſerum ſua blanditia intulit in pauperiem. Plaut. The harlotte with hir flatterynge facion brought the wretched man to extreme pouertie.

Inferre ſe in templum, vel In vrbem Cic. To goe haſtely, or to flinge into the churche.

¶ Inferre ſe. Liu. To ruſh in violently.

Per medios infert ſe. Virgil. He ruſheth through the middes of them.

Inferre ſe. Plaut. To goe iettyng ſolemnely. Viden'tu, vt ſeſe inferat? Plaut. How he commeth iettyng like a lorde?

Equus ſe infert campo. Virg.

Inferre & intrudere ſe. Cicer. To come in and intrude him ſelfe wheather men will or noe.

¶ Inferre, de mortuis dicitur. Cic. To interre: to burie: Ne alienum ſepulchris inferat. Cic.

¶ Inferre. Paulus. To paye.

¶ Inferre abortum. Plin. To cauſe traueile before time.

Actionem inferre cum aliquo. Plaut. To ſue one in the lawe: to haue an action agaynſt him.

Inferre arma. Liu. To make warre vpon.

Bellum inferre, Idem. Cic. Bellum contra patriam. Cic.

Cæcitatem. Plin. To make blinde.

Calamitatem ciuitati, Cæſar. To be cauſe of miſchiefe and deſtruction of a citie.

Caritatem annonæ. Plin. To bringe or cauſe dearth of vitaile.

Cauſam. Cæſar. To lay an excuſe: to ſhew a cauſe why.

Cauſam alicui. Hirt. To geue occaſion: vt, Propter pecuniæ magnitudinem aliqua ei inferebatur cauſa, vt, &c. Hirtius.

Certamen alicui, vt aliquid fiat. Liu. To contende with one that a thyng may be done.

Cladem. Liu. To diſcomfite and flea: to geue an ouerthrow.

Claſſes Oceano. Lucan.

Crimẽ alicui. Cic. To lay to ones charge the doyng of a thing.

Crimina inferre & Diluere, contraria. Author ad Herenniũ. To charge with offences.

Detrimẽtum. Cæſ. To put to hurte or loſſe: to bryng harme to.

Dolorem. Plin. To cauſe paine or ſmarte.

Faces tectis. Cic. To fyre, or ſette on fyre.

Famem ciuibus. Cic. To bryng, or be cauſe of a famine amõge the citizens.

Fraudem. Liu. To deceiue craftely: to worke crafte.

Gradum. Liu. To marche towarde.

Hoſtem ſe alicui. Virgil. To goe agaynſt as an enemie.

Ignominiam. Liu. To worke reproch and ſhame to one.

In periculum capitis ſe inferre. Cic. To put him ſelfe in dãger of his lyfe.

Iniuriam ſocijs. Cæſar. To doe diſpleaſure or iniurie to his felowes.

Litem capitis in aliquem. Cic. To ſue or appeach one of a matter concernyng life and death.

In clariſſimum ſolem lumen inferre. Quintil. To geue light to the bright ſunne with a candell.

Mala. Plin. To hurte: to doe miſchiefe to.

Manus alicui. Cic. To lay violent handes on one: to beate him.

Memoriam ſempiternam in domum ſuam inferre. Cic. To procure perpetuall renowme to his houſe and kindred.

Mentionem. Liu. To make mention: to ſpeake of.

Metum. Liu. To put in feare: to make afrayde.

Mœſtitiam. Cic. To make heauie and ſadde.

Moram. Cæſar. To make delay: to linger.

Morſus alicui. Ouid. To bite one.

Mortem. Plin. To kill or ſlea.

Necem. Plin. To kill.

Oculos in curiam inferre. Cicer. To caſte his eyes or looke towarde the Senate.

Odium. Tacit. To rayſe hatred.

Pedem. Cic. To enter: to goe in.

Inferunt pedem, vrgéntque, & impulſos ſemel terrore eodem agunt quò cœperunt. Liuius. They enter and preſſe violently vpon them.

Pedem in ædes inferre. Plaut. To enter into.

Periculum. Cic. To bryng daunger.

Inferre periculũ capitis. Cic. To put in daunger of his lyfe.

Prælium in caſtra. Liu. To aſſayle in the campe.

Probrum caſtis, labem integris, infamiam bonis. Cic.

Rationibus inferre. Colum. To bryng in their accomptes.

Rationes falſas. Cic. To alleage falſe reaſons.

In re ſeuera conuiuio dignum aut delicatum inferre ſermonẽ. Cic. In an earneſt matter to beginne light talke & ſuche as is meete for men beyng merie at the table.

Sermonem de re aliqua. Cic. To beginne to ſpeake of.

Signa. Cæſar, Proximos colles capere vniuerſos, atque eò inferri ſigna iubet. And to marche with the anſignes towarde that parte.

Signa patriæ. Cic. To come with banner diſplayed agaynſt his naturall countrey.

Spem. Cæſar. To put in hope.

Stuprum reginæ inferre, pro Stuprare. Cic. To rauiſh.

Stuprum puluinaribus Bonæ deæ. Cic. To committe villanie in the ſacrifices of.

Stuprum in domum aliquam, pro Vxorem alicuius ſtuprare. Cic. To committe aduoutrie with ones wife.

Sumptum ciuibus. Cic. To put his countrey men to coſtes and charges.

Supplicia vrbibus hoſtium. Cic. To puniſh and deſtroy.

Suſpicionem. Cæſ. To cauſe to ſuſpecte.

Terrorem. Cic. To feare greatly: to put in great feare.

Tributum ſtudio alterius. Colum. To geue one exhibitiõ to the maintenance of his ſtudie: Colum. lib. 1. cap. 1.

Verecundiam alicui. Liu. To make baſhfull.

Veſtigia aliquo. Lucret. To enter or goe into.

Vim & manus alicui. Cic. To lay violent handes on one and beate him or kill him.

Vulnera alicui. Cæſar. To wounde.

Illâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Liu. Inferred: caried, or brought in.

Illatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Vlpian. An inferryng: a bryngyng in.

Inferus, infera, inferum, pen. corr. Ab Infra dictum eſt. Lowe: beneath.

Inferum limen. Plaut. The threſhall.

Omnia ſupera, infera. Cic. All thinges high or low.

Mare inferum. Cic. The Tuſchane ſea.

Inferi, inferorum. Cic. They that be vnder vs, or in hell.

Inferior & hoc inferius, Comparatiuum ab Inferus. Plin. Lower: inferiour: more baſe: of leſſe reputation.

Omnibus rebus inferior. Cic. Leſſe or inferiour in al things.

Belli laude non inferior quàm pater. Cicer. Not inferiour to his father, of no leſſe renowme then his father in martiall prowes.

Multo inferior Marte & armis. Propert.

Reliqui inferioris ætatis. Cic. Of latter tyme.

Humanos caſus virtute inferiores eſſe putas. Cic. Thou eſteemeſt all miſeries that can come to man of leſſe value then vertue.

Inferiore genere orto cedendum putauit. Cicer. To him that was of more baſe a ſtocke.

Cælum ſidet inferius mari. Horat. The skie goeth lower thã the ſea.

Inferius maieſtate ſua rati, ſi palàm lamentarentur. Tacitus. Thinkyng it not to be for their maieſtie, &c.

Infimus, infima, infimum, penul. corr. Superlatiuum. Plaut. The loweſt or baſeſte: the moſte vile: of leaſt reputation.

Infimi homines. Terent. The baſeſt ſorte of men, of whome no accompte is made.

Quem ego eſſe puto infra omnes infimos homines. Terent. whome I eſteeme to be the vileſt felow in the earth, or the verieſt raſchall that liueth.

Infimus ciuis, cui contrarium eſt Summus. Cic. The baſeſte.

Aduerſus infimos etiam iuſtitia ſeruanda eſt. Cic.

Infima fortuna homines. Cic. The poreſt and of moſt baſe condition.

Ab infima plebe completi gradus templorum. Cic.

De gente infima. Horat.

Infimo loco natus. Cic. Of a very baſe and poore ſtocke.

Infimis precibus aliquid petere. Liuius. To ſue for a thynge

with

with much humble intreatie.

Infimum & Summum,contraria.Cic.

Inferueo,ſiue inferueſco,inferueſcis,inférbui,inferueſcere.Plin. To ſeethe or be ſcaldyng hoate.

Inferuefacio,inferuefácis,inferueféci,inferuefactum, inferuefacere.Colum. To make hoate.

Infeſtiuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Gell. Vnmeete for diſporte: vnpleaſant.

Infeſtus,Adiectiuum.Plaut. That geueth all ſtudie and diligence to doe diſpleaſure:malicious:alſo dañgerous. That hath mortall enemies.

Infeſtum ferri in ſuos.Cic. To renne with deadly hatred againſt his owne friendes.

Infeſtus aut inimicus.Cic. A deadly enemie.

Habere aliquid infeſtum.Liu. To vexe or moleſte. Vias publicas infeſtas habuerant.Liu.

¶ Acies infeſtæ.Liu. Vide ACIES.

Ager Romanus infeſtus. Liu. The countrey about Roome daungerous to paſſe by.

Infeſtus ager ab nobilitate.Liu.Vide AB.

Amor infeſtus.Catull. Daungerous loue.

Animo infeſto reprehendere. Brutus ad Ciceronem. With an hatefull minde to reprehende.

Arma infeſta.Ouid.

Clamor infeſtus & inimicus.Cic. A crie with much ſpite and ſtomake agaynſt one.

Dictis infeſtis diſcerpere aliquẽ.Catull. With ſpitefull wordes to rate and rente one.

Enſes infeſti.Stat. The enemies ſwordes.

Fortuna infeſta,cui Proſpera opponitur. Cic. Aduerſitie : ill fortune.

Hoſtes infeſti.Ouid. Deadly enemies.

Itinera infeſta.Cæſar. Waies daungerous to paſſe for thieues or enemies. Latrones infeſti.Horat.

Mare infeſtum habere.Cic. To robbe and doe miſchiefe on the ſea ſo that no man may ſafely paſſe.

Crudelis & infeſta huic mater.Cic. A mother cruell towarde him and ſeekyng all meanes to hurte him.

Oculis infeſtis conſpici.Cic. To be looked on , or beholden with hatefull eyes.

Odium infeſtum.Cic. Mortall hatred.

Prouincia infeſta.Cic. A prouince indaungered with inuaſion of enemies.

Quietem infeſtam facere alicui.Lucret.

Saltus frequẽtioribus latrocinijs infeſtior factus.Pollio ad Ciceronem. The foreſt was more moleſted with oftener robberies.

Senectus infeſta.Liu. Olde age greuous or hatefull.

Signa infeſta.Cæſ. Bãners diſplaied in battaile agaynſt vs.

Tela infeſta.Virgil. Enemies weapons.

Terra infeſta colubris.Ouid. A grounde of nature repugnãt to ſerpentes.

Vulnere infeſto inſequi aliquem.Virg.

¶ Infeſtus etiã dicitur,cui infeſti ſunt inimici.Cic. That is in dãger,& hath mortall enemies. vt,Filij vita infeſta.Cic.

Infeſto,infeſtas,infeſtáre.Plin. To moleſte with inuaſions : to vexe : to trouble.

Charybdis infeſtat aquas.Ouid.

Arbor muſco rubro infeſtatur.Plin. The tree is corrupted & hurte with moſſe.

Infeſtare rudes animos ſuperſtitione.Colu. To trouble ignorant mindes with ſuperſtition.

Infeſtátur vineta Auſtris & Euris.Colu. Are moleſted or hurt.

Infeſtat infantes editos plenilunium. Plin. The full moone moleſteth children newly borne.

Infeſtatur Aſia anguſtijs.Plin. Aſia is troubled with many ſtreictes or narow paſſages.

Infeſtè,Aduerbium.Liu. Maliciouſly.

Infibulo,infibulas,pen.corr.infibuláre. Celſus. To claſpe together.

Inficias,& Inficiator,Vide INFICIOR.

Inficio,inficis,pen.corr.inféci,infectum, inficere.Plin. To die cloth:to ſtaine:to infecte:to corrupte: to colour.

Aequor infecit ſanguine. Horat. He coloured the ſea with bloudde.

Sanguis infecit aquas. Ouid. Bloudde ſtayned the colour of the water.

Arcus cælum inficit longo curuamine.Ouid. The rainebow coloureth the ſkie,&c.

Capillos nigro colore inficiunt.Plin. They die.

Senecta infecit caput.Tibul. Olde age made his heade hole hoare.

Cultros inficit ſanguine. Ouid. He rayeth the kniues with bloudde.

Volumina fumi infecere diem.Ouid. Ouercaſte the clearenes of the daye.

Gladios inficere ſanguine.Horat.

Cortex nucis inficiens manus.Ouid. The nutte ſhell ſtaining the handes.

Ora pallor albus inficit.Horat. His face was wanne & pale.

Rubor igneus inficit ora.Lucan.

Inficere pocula veneno.Virg. To poyſon cuppes.

Inficere tabe inuidiæ. Ouid. To infecte with the poyſon of enuie.

Inficere pueros artibus.Cic. To inſtructe in honeſte ſciences: to teach liberall artes.

Teneros ac rudes inficiunt & flectunt vt volunt. Cic. Beyng tender and yonge they colour them and bende thẽ which way they liſte.

Inficere prauis moribus,opinionũ prauitate,& ſimilibus.Liu. Cic. To infecte or corrupte with ill conditions,&c.

Delicijs,otio,languore,deſidia animum inficere.Cic.

Infectus,Participium.Plin. Infected:died: ſtayned: poyſoned.

Infectum mare.Sueton. The ſea poyſoned.

Tela infecta ſanguine.Stat. Stayed with bloudde.

Infectus,huius infectus,m.g.Plin. Dying or ſtayninge.

Infector,toris,m.g.Verbale.Plin. A dyar of coloures.

Infector ſuccus.Plin. A iuyce that coloureth or ſtayneth.

Inficior,inficiáris,inficiári.Cic. To denie : to diſaffirme:to goe from a thyng in wordes.

Nec tuus eſt genitor nos inficiatus amicos.Ouid.

Pars eſt inficiata notitiam mei.Ouid. Parte of them denied that they knewe me.

Pretium rex inficiatur.Ouid. The kyng denieth his wages.

Amor inficiandus.Ouid. Loue to be aſhamed of.

Fama inficianda tuis factis.Ouid.

Inficias,tantũ accuſatiui caſus,& pluralis num. ſolum cũ EO, IS, iungitur ſine præpoſitione:vt,Ire inficias.Plaut. To denie.

Si inficias ibit,teſtis mecũ eſt annulus quẽ amiſerat.Terent.

Inficiátor,pen.prod.inficiatóris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. He that denieth debte,or any thyng layed to his charge.

Inficiatores lenti.Cic.

O fallax atque inficiator.Martialis.

Inficiatio,onis,f.g.Aliud verbale.Cic. A deniall.

Inficiális,& hoc inficiále,penult.prod. Cic. That perteineth to deniall.

Infidelis,Vide INFIDUS.

Infidus,Adiectiuũ,pen.prod.à Fido,fidis deriuatur,quod habet primã longam.Cic. Vnfaithfull:traytours:not to be truſted.

Fidus & Infidus,contraria.Cic.

Infidum fœdus.Liuius. An vnfaithfull league that will not longe be kepte.

Mare infidum.Lucret. The ſea not to be truſted.

Infidi fratres.Virgil.

Infida pax.Liu. An vnfaithfull peace not to be truſted.

Proditio infida.Ouid. Falſe treaſon.

Infida ſedes & inſtabilis.Plin. A ſeate nothing ſtiddie & ſure.

Seruitia infida.Liu. Falſe and not to be truſted.

Infida regni ſocietas. Liuius. Felowſhippe in gouernance is neuer longe truſtie and faithfull.

Infidus ſocius.Liuius.

Vir infidus.Propert. Vulgus infidum.Horat.

Infida omnia atque infeſta facere.Liu. To make all thinges to be feared and full of daunger.

Infidélis,& hoc infidéle,pen.prod.Cæſ. Vnfaithfull: not keping promiſſe : falſe of promiſſe.

Infidelis & Firmus amicus,contraria.Cic.

Arbitræ non infideles meis rebus.Horat.

Infidélitas,penult.corr.huius infidelitátis,f.g.Cic. Vntruth: vnfaithfulnes : infidelitie.

Infigo,infigis,pen.prod.infixi,infixum,infigere. To faſten: to ſticke in. Infigere ictus corpori.Cic.

Infigere gladium hoſti in pectus.Cic. To thruſte his ſwoorde into.

Sagitta infigitur arbore,pro In arbore. Virg. The arrowe is ſhotte into the tree or ſticketh faſte in the tree.

Infigere ſagittarum venabula prætereũtibus. Plin. To ſhoote the huntynge arrowes or quaries into beaſtes as they paſſe by.

Inculcare & infingere aliquid.Plin.iun. To repeate oftẽ and make to ſticke faſte in minde.

In ipſa natura poſitum atque infixum eſt.Cic.

Infixum eſt animo.Quintil. It ſticketh in memorie.

Infixus,Particip.vt,Aculeus infixus. A ſtinge that ſticketh in the bodie. Infixus animus in patriæ charitate.Cic.

Infixus animo hæret dolor.Cic. The ſorow ſticketh faſte in minde.

Hoſtis infixus mœnibus. Sil. The enemie harde and cloſe to the walles.

Intenta & infixa mens in eas res.Cic. The minde bente and ſette vpon.

Infixa in tergis hoſtium pila.Liu. Dartes caſte at the enemies backes.

Infixa animis religio.Liu. Infixa memoriæ res.Liu.

Telum infixum educere Ouid.

Vulnus infixum ſtridet ſub pectore.Virgil. The wounde that ſhe made vnder hir breaſte.

Hærent infixi pectore vultus. Virgil. His countenance was deepely printed in hir minde.

Infimus,Vide INFERVS.

Infindo,infindis,infindere.Virg. To cleaue.

Infinitus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum..Cic. Infinite: endleſſe: that hath no ende.

Infinita altitudine ſpelunca.Cic. Deepe beyõde all meaſure.

Infinitum genus inuenerat ad innumerabilem pecuniam corripiendam.Cic. He had inuented an infinite kinde of extorcion whereby he might take together an vnnumerable ſumme of money.

Infinitum imperiũ.Cic. A rule or gouernmẽt without meaſure or reſtrainte in any thynge.

Labor rerum forenſium infinitus.Cic.

Tantas & tam infinitas pecunias repudiare.Cic. So great & ſo innumerable ſummes of money.

Infinitæ quæſtiones.Cic. Queſtions without preſcription of circumſtances.

Infinitũ tempus ætatis.Cic. A cõtinuãce of life without end.

Ex infinito contractum tempore bellum. Lucret. A ſtrife or warre that hath alway ben.

Spatium infinitum. Lucret.

Ad infinitum.Plin. Infinitely: for euer: beyõde meaſure. vt, Siccatus dureſcit ad infinitũ, vt mandi non poſſit,&c.Plin. Beyonde all meaſure.

In infinitum, Vide IN.

Abire in infinitum, Vide ABEO.

¶ Infinitior,Comparatiuus. Not in ſo good number or meaſure. Cic.Partium diſtributio ſæpe eſt infinitior.

Infinite,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. Infinitely: continually: alwayes: without meaſure or reaſon.

Infinite concupiſcere.Cic. without reaſon: beyõde meaſure.

Infinite ſecari atque diuidi.Cic. To be cutte and diuided into infinite partes.

Infinito,ablatiuus vice aduerbij. Plin. Infinito præſtat cæteris eiuſdem generis. It is better then all other of that kinde excedingly muche.

Infinitas,pen.corr.infinitâtis,f.g.Cic. Infiniteneſſe: generalitie.

Infinitatem aſſignare.Vide ASSIGNO.

Infinitio,infinitiônis,f.g.Idem quod Infinitas.Cic.

Infirmus,Adiectiuum.Cic. Sicke: weake: feeble: vnſtable: vnconſtant: not ſure: not ſtronge.

Infirmiſſimus ac deſperatiſſimus homo.Cic. A man nothyng hable to doe and in great deſpayre of all thynge.

Impares & infirmi.Quintil. Feeble and vnhable to match.

Infirmi ad reſiſtendum.Cæſar. Vnhable to reſiſte.

Sum paulo infirmior.Horat.

¶ Actor infirmus.Quintil. A feeble pleader.

Aetas infirma.Ouid.

Infirmus animus pueri.Terent. The vnconſtant and waueryng minde of a childe.

Artus infirmos baculo ſuſtinet.Ouid. He ſtayeth his feeble limmes with a ſtaffe.

Caput infirmum.Horat. A weake heade.

Leuiſſimæ & infirmiſſimæ cauſæ.Cicer. The lighteſt cauſes and of ſmalleſt importance.

Inops & infirma claſſis propter dimiſſionem propugnatorum atque remigum.Cic. A weake and feeble nauie.

Corpus infirmum.Ouid Lacerti infirmi.Ouid.

Mens infirma.Ouid.

Infirmæ nuptiæ.Terent. Mariage not like to continue.

Infirma & nugatoria res ad probãdum.Cic. A triflyng thing and of no force to proue.

Infirmi ſaporis vinum.Colum. wine of a weake taſte drinkyng halfe flatte or not of a quicke verdure.

Senecta infirma.Tibull.

Infirmiſſimum tempus ætatis.Cic.

Infirma valetudo.Cic. Sickelineſſe.

Aetate affecta,& viribus infirmis homo.Cic.

Infirmitas,pen.corr.infirmitâtis,f.g.Cic. weakenes: feeblenes: ſickenes: infirmitie: vnſtablenes.

Infirmitas corporis.Cic. weakenes.

Infirmitas Gallorum, quòd ſunt in conſilijs capiẽdis mobiles, & nouis plerunque ſtudent. Cæſar. The vnconſtancie of the French men, becauſe they are in conſultations mutable,and alway deſirous of chaunge.

Infirmitas nuptiarum.Terent. Quid adhuc habent infirmitatis nuptiæ? what vnſurenes doe you ſee in the mariage hetherto?

Infirmitas oculorum.Plin.iunior. Feeble eye ſight.

Infirmitas valetudinis.Cic. Sickeneſſe: feeblenes.

Infirmitas virium.Cæſar. Lacke of ſtrength or puiſance.

Puerilis infirmitas.Quintil.

Commendare alicuius infirmitatem.Quintil.

Onerare infirmitatẽ diſcentium.Quint. To ouerlade yonge ſcholers with leſſons.

Separare infirmitatem à robuſtioribus.Quintil. To ſeperate the weaker ſorte, from them that be more hable to doe.

Infirme,Aduerb.Cic. weakely: feintly: not ſtoutly & ſtrongly.

Infirmè animatus.Cic. Of no great courage: of feeble harte and ſtomake.

Infirmo,infirmas,infirmâre.Cicer. To make weake or feeble: to diſſolue.

Confirmare & Infirmare,contraria.Cic. To confirme and to diſſolue argumentes.

Infirmare & tollere.Cic. To diſſolue and confute.

Infirmare ac diluere aliquid.Cic.Idem.

Infirmare fidem teſtis ad iudicem.Cic. To diſcredite the witnes and ſhew that he is not to be beleued.

Legem infirmare.Quintil. To weaken and deminiſh the authoritie of a law.

Infirmare teſtes.Cic. To confute the ſayinges of the witneſſes: to diſcredite the witneſſes.

Infirmare veritatem.Cic. To ſpeake againſt the trueth.

Infirmátio,onis,f.g.Verbale Cic. A confutation: a weakening.

Infirmatio rerum iudicatarum.Cic.

Infit,Defectiuum verbum pro Incipit vſurpatur, authore Feſto. He beginneth.

Infit,pro inquit Liu. Ibi infit annum ſe tertium & nonageſimum agere. Then he ſaieth,&c.

Infixus,Vide INFIGO.

Inflammo,inflammas,inflammâre.Cic. To inflame: to ſette on fyre.

Inflãmare & incendere.Cic. To burne & ſette on a light fire.

¶ Inflammari,per tranſlationem.Cic. To be incenſed: to be in great loue and deſire of a thyng.

Amore magno inflammatus. Virgil. Beyng inflamed with great loue.

Inflammari cupiditate aliquid auferendi.Cic. To haue a vehement deſire to take away.

Inflammari furoribus.Cic. To be in outrageous furie.

Inflammari incendijs cupiditatum.Cic. To burne in immoderate luſtes and affections.

Inflammátur rabie equi. Plin. The horſes are wilde, madde, or fierſe. Inflammari ſcelere & furore. Cic.

Inflammari ſpe potiendi. Cic. To haue a vehement hope to obteyne.

Inflammatum ſtudium. Cic. An exceedyng earneſt ſtudie.

Inflammare & augere. Cic. To incenſe and increaſe.

Ad quam gloriam à pueritia inflammatus fuiſti. Cic. whiche glorie to attayne thou haddeſt excedyng great deſire euen from thy childehodde.

Inflammare animum alicuius. Cic. To inflame or incenſe.

Animum inflammauit amore. Virg.

Inflammare animum alicuius in alterũ. Cic. To incenſe ones minde agaynſt an other.

¶ Inflãmare inuidiã. Cic. To incẽſe or increaſe ones hatred.

Inflãmatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. An incenſing or inflamyng. An inflammation or hoate impoſtume of bloudde.

Leuare inflammationes. Celſus. To eaſe inflammations or hoate impoſtumes.

Occupat inflammatio. Celſus. An hoate impoſtume or inflãmation beginneth in the place.

Remittit ſe inflammatio. Celſ. The inflammation ſlaketh.

Reprimere inflãmationem. Celſ. To aſſwage an inflãmatiõ.

Inflatio, Inflatus, Vide INFLO.

Inflecto, inflectis, inflexi, inflexum, infléctere. Cæſar. To bowe or bende: to crooke: to turne.

Vbi primum ex alto ſinus ad vrbem ab litore inflectitur. Cic. where the goulfe beginneth firſte to turne towarde the citie.

Radices in nodum inflectere. Colum. To crooke or bẽde the rootes in maner of a knotte.

In orbem inflectere. Colum. To bende rounde.

Capita inflectentes. Catull.

Colla inflectere ad aliquid. Propert. To turne their neckes towarde.

In eã curſus inflectitur. Plin. Thei turne their courſe toward.

Oculos aliquorum inflectere. Cic. To make men looke towarde him.

Veſtigium curſus ſui inflectere. Cicer. To turne his courſe a little an other way.

Inflectere leuiter potius quàm corrigere. Cic. To bende a little rather then to make perfitely ſtraite.

Lachrymis inflectere aliquem. Stat. with weepyng to turne ones minde.

Inflectere ius gratia. Cic. For fauour somwhat to wreaſt the lawe.

Inflexit orationem, & eam mollem, tenerámque reddidit. Cic. To chaunge the maner of ſtile.

Senſus alicuius inflectere. Virg. Voces inflectere cãtu. Tibul.

Inflexus, Particip. Bowed: bent: crooked: turned. vt, Inflexus remus. Cic. An ower bente or tourned.

Aratrum inflexum. Virgil. The crooked plough.

Incuruum & leuiter à ſummo inflexum bacillum. Cicero. A crooked ſtaffe a little bente at the toppe.

Ceruix inflexa. Virgil. The necke bowed.

Cornu inflexum. Oui. A crumpe horne, or an horne crooked inwarde.

Inflexa in ſe cornua. Plinius. Hornes crooked inwarde as a rammes horne.

Genu inflexum. Propert. Inflexa puppis. Plin.

Sonus inflexo ſpiritu variatus: cui opponitur Continuus. Plin. A ſowne or voice altered vp and downe in tune.

Inflexa iuxta tempora ſupercilia deriſores ſignificant. Plinius. The browes bendyng or tournyng towarde the temples ſignifieth ſcorners or mockers.

Inflexa ad miſerabilem ſonum vox. Cic. A voyce chaunged to a pitifull tune.

Inflexus ictus. Plin. A ſide blow.

Inflexio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A bowyng or bẽding: a turning.

Inflexio laterum, Vide LATVS.

Inflexíbilis, & hoc inflexíbile, penult. corr. Plin. That can not be bended or bowed.

Inflexibilis obſtinatio. Plin. iun. Vnruly obſtinacie and ſtubburnes.

Infligo, infligis, pen. prod. inflixi, inflictum, infligere. To caſte violently: to ſtrike. Infligere colaphum, quod & Infringere & Impingere dicitur. Plin. To geue a blow on the eare.

Infligere plagam. Cic. To wounde: to geue a ſore wounde.

Infligere ſibi turpitudinẽ. Cic. To diſteine his owne honeſtie.

Infligere vulnus. Cic. To geue a wounde.

Vſuras grauiores infligere. Paulus. To take more greuous vſurie.

Inflo, inflas, inflâre. To blow in: to puffe vp: to blow in an inſtrument. Buccinam inflare. Varro. To blowe a trumpette.

Inflare ambas buccas. Horat. To puffe vp both his cheekes.

Carbaſus inflatur Auſtro. Virgil.

Audierant inflari claſſica. Virg. They hearde the trumpets blowen.

Inflare ſonum. Cic. To make a ſowne with a pipe: to blowe in an inſtrument.

Venas inflauit libido. Horat. Puffed vp.

Venas inflatus heſterno Iaccho. Virg.

Creſcentem tumidis infla ſermonibus vtrem. Horat. Hauyng his vaines ſwollen or puffed vp.

Inflat animos rumor. Cicer. The rumour puffeth vp their mindes with more pride.

Inflare ſpem alicuius. Liu. To increaſe ones hope.

Inflatum eſſe. Liu. To be puffed vp with pride.

Inflatus, a, um. Particip. Blowen in: puffed vp: proude.

Spe atque animis inflatus. Cic. Puffed vp with great hope & courage. Inflatus iactatione ſeueritatis. Liu.

Inflati lætitia, atque inſolentia impij ciues. Cicer. Puffed vp with, &c. Inflatus animus. Cic. A proude & ſtoute harte.

Inflatus & tumens animus. Cic. A ſtoute and fierce harte.

Capilli inflati. Ouid. Colla inflata tumeſcunt. Ouid.

Inflátus, huius inflátus, maſc. g. penult. prod. Cic. A blowyng or puffyng in.

Recipiunt inflatum aures. Cicer. The eares receyue in the breath of him that ſpeaketh.

Inflatus diuinus, pro Afflatu & inſpiratione. Cicer. Diuine inſpiration.

Inflatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Inflation: breedyng of winde in the bodie: a puffinge vp or ſwellinge.

Inflatio ventris. Colum. Reſidet inflatio. Celſ.

Influo, influis, influxi, influxũ, inflúere. Varro. To renne into as water or other liquour doth: to flow in: to enter in.

Influit fluuius in Pontũ: & ſine præpoſitione, Influit Pontum. Cic. The riuer renneth into.

¶ Influere, per tranſlationẽ. Cic. To enter in great number.

Influentes in Italiam Gallorum maximæ copiæ. Cic.

¶ Nihil tam facile in animos teneros atq; molles influit, quàm varij canendi ſoni. Cic. Nothing entreth ſo eaſely into tẽder & gentill mindes as varietie of tune in the voyce.

Dolor influit menti. Ouid. Sorow ſinketh into.

Vt in vniuerſorũ animos tanquam influere poſſimus. Cic. To enter gentilly into the loue and fauour of all men.

Influere in aures populi. Cic. with gentill and pleaſant talke to perſe their eares and ſinke into fauour.

Bona omnia nobis influunt. Senec. All wealth happeneth to vs without traueyle.

Influens, Participium, ſiue nomen ex Participio. Plin. Flowyng or rennyng in.

Fortunæ influẽtis dona. Sen. The giftes of fortune flowyng fauourably.

Influentia negotia. Plin. iun. Buſineſſes cõmyng altogether in an heape.

Infodio, ínfodis, pen. corr. infódi, pen. prod. infoſſum, infódere. Plin. To digge in.

Infodere corpora terræ. Virg. To burie: to interre.

Vnguibus infodiunt fruges. Virg.

Infodere ſulcum. Colum. To caſte a furrow.

Infoſſus, Participium. Plin. Digged in.

Puer infoſſus humo. Horat.

Infœcundus, Adiectiuum. Plinius. Barraine: vnfruitefull.

Fons infœcundus. Ouid. A ſpringe that yeldeth not much water. Natura infœcunda. Stat.

Semina infœcunda. Virg. Naughtie ſeede that proueth not.

Infœcúnditas, pen. cor. infœcunditátis. Colum. Barraineneſſe: vnfruitefulneſſe.

Infœlix, infœlicis, pen. prod. om. gen. Terent. Vnhappie: vnfortunate: barraine: vnprofitable: vnfruitefull.

Infœlix & ærumnoſus. Cic. Vnfortunate and miſerable.

Animi infœlix. Virgil.

Cura infœlix. Ouid. Dolor infœlix. Ouid.

Infœlix ingenium Plin. iun. A naughtie nature.

¶ Infœlix. Virgil. Vnfruitefull.

Arbor infœlix Cic. A barraine tree.

Tellus infœlix frugibus. Virg. A barraine grou͂de for graine and corne.

¶ Infœlix fama. Virgil. A rumour bringyng euill tidinges.

Infœlicitas, pen. cor. tatis, f. g. Cic. Aduerſitie : miſfortune.

Damnare infœlicitatis tempora, Vide DAMNO.

Infœliciter, pen. cor. Aduerbiū. Liu. Vnhappily : vnfortunately.

Infœlicito, infœlícitas, pen. corr. infœlicitâre. Plaut. To make vnfortunate or vnluckie.

Informis, & hoc informe. Plin. without faciō, fourme, or ſhape: rude : ill facioned.

Informis res & Formata, contraria. Author ad Heren.

Informes alueí. Liu. Shippes or veſſels made after a ſorte in haſte without perfite fourme.

Informe cadauer. Virgil.

Exitus repentinus & informis. Tacit. A ſodayne and vilanous death.

Hyemes informes. Horat. Il fauoured winters taking away the beautie of thinges.

Limus informis. Virg. Fowle and filthie ſlime.

Nota informis. Propert. Regna informia. Lucan.

Situs informis. Horatius. Foule and ill fauoured filthines, or vinuednes.

Informo, informas, informare. Virgil. Cic. To ſhape or forme: to informe: to inſtructe or teache: to beginne to worke or facion a thinge: to draw out the facion of a thyng: to facion.

Informare areas. Colum. To drawe out or facion plattes in a garden.

Informabitur in eam craſſitudinem. Colum. It ſhall be facioned to that thicknes.

Informare deos coniectura. Cicer. To imagine and conceiue in the minde by coniecture what god is.

¶ Aetatem puerilem artibus ad humanitatem informare. Cic. To inſtructe children in learnyng and nourture.

Oratorem informare. Quintil. To facion an oratour.

Animus bene à natura informatus. Cic. A minde wel framed of nature.

Cogitatio informata. Cic. An vnperfite cogitation only begonne and not perfite.

Proſcriptio informata. Cic. A proſcription begonne but not put in execution.

Informátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Information : facionyng : a knowlage naturally impreſſed in the minde of man.

Deſcriptione, atque informatione verbi. Cic.

Inforo, inforas, pen. corr. inforâre, à Foro compoſitum. Plaut. To declare at barre in a place of iudgement: to pleade.

¶ Inforare, à Foro, foras. Plin. To perſe or bore a hole in.

Infortunatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Terent. Cic. Vnfortunate: vnluckie : vnhappie.

Infortúnium, nij, n. g. Ill chaunce : miſfortune: miſhappe: miſaduenture : miſchiefe : calamitie.

Craſſum infortunium, Vide CRASSVS.

Mediocre infortunium, Vide MEDIOCRIS.

¶ Infortunium ferre. Terent. To haue miſchiefe or harme.

Si attigiſſes, ferres infortunium. Terent. If thou haddeſt touched me, thou ſhouldeſt haue felte it with a miſchief.

Infortunium habere. Liu. To be in calamitie & miſfortune: to haue ſome miſchiefe.

Inuenire infortunium, Vide INVENIO.

Tua me infortunia lædent. Horat.

Mactare infortunio, Vide MACTO.

Multare infortunio, Vide MVLTA, multæ.

Infortúnitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Idem. Gell. Miſfortune.

Infoſſus, Vide INFODIO.

Infra, Præpoſitio accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens, cui contrariū eſt Supra. Plaut. Vnderneath: in nūber it ſignifieth leſſe or fewer.

Supra infra, dextra ſiniſtra, ante poſt. Cic.

¶ -quem ego eſſe puto infra omnes infimos Homines. Terent. Vide INFIMVS.

Me infra ætatem filij ſui poſuit. Liu. He ſayde I was not ſo olde as his ſonne.

Infra cenſum & ingenium alicuius. Horat.

Infra ſe putare vel iudicare aliquid. Plin. Cicer. To eſteeme a thing not to be ſeemely for him to doe, or worthie his eſtate.

Partes quæ ſunt infra, quàm cibus deuoratur. Cicero. The partes of the throte that be lower then where the meate is eaten.

Multo infra. Plin. Of leſſe pryce by a great deale: of muche leſſe value.

Infractio, Infractus, Vide INFRINGO.

Infræno, infrænas, infrænâre. Liu. To bridle : to reſtrayne : to reſtrayne : to ſtaye.

Currus infrænant alij. Virg Other ſtaye the horſes.

Infrænare nauigia anchoris. Plin. To ſtaye the ſhippes with ankers.

Infrænare & domare. Plin. To bridle and ſubdue.

Infrænâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Liu. Not bridled.

¶ Infrænati equites. Liu. Horſemen hauynge no bridles on their horſes. Manipli infrænati. Silius.

Infrænus, Adiect. That hath no bridle: vnruly: without ſtaie.

Infrænus curſus: per tranſlationem. Columel. A raſe without reſtrainte of bridle: an vnruly raſe.

Infragilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not brittle: not ſoone broken or diſcouraged.

Vox infragilis. Ouid. A ſtronge voyce.

Adamas infragilis. Plin. The harde diamonde that will not be broken.

Animum infragilem tenere. Ouid. To haue an vnuincible courage.

Infrangibilis, & hoc infrangíbile, pen. corr. That can not be broken or diſcouraged.

Infrangibilis animi rigor. Seneca.

Infremo, infremis, penult. corr. infrémui, infrémere. Silius. To make a great noyſe or murmuryng.

Infrendeo, infrendes, infrendui, infrendêre. Virgil. To craſh the teeth for anger: to grende the teeth.

Infrendes, dium, com. g. Children lackyng teeth.

Infrequens, pen. cor. om. g. Not greatly haunted or reſorted to: that reſorteth or commeth ſeldome to a place.

Infrequens Senatus. Liu. Cic. A ſmall number of Senatours aſſembled.

¶ Infrequens miles. Plaut. A ſouldiour muche abſent out of the campe.

Infrequens ſum Romæ. Cicero. I vſe not to come muche to Rome: I am ſeldome at Rome.

Cultor infrequens deorum. Horat.

¶ Infrequens, cum genitiuo. Gellius, *Infrequens ſum vocum* Latinarum. I vſe Latine wordes ſeldome times.

Infrequentia, huius infrequéntiæ, f. g. Cicero. A ſmall aſſemble where are but few perſons.

Per infrequentiam ſenatus. Liu. By reaſon of the ſmall number of Senatours aſſembled.

Infrico, ínfricas, pen. corr. infricáui & infrícui, infricâtum, infricâre. To rubbe in : to rubbe vpon. Dicimus autem Infricare vas cinere, & Cinerem infricare vaſi. Colum. Plin. To rubbe with aſhes.

Infricâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Frotted or rubbed.

Infrigo, infrigis, pen. prod. infríxi, infrictum, infrígere. Plin. To frie in or together.

Infringo, infringis, infrégi, pen. prod. infractū, infríngere. Plin. To breake to peeces: to abate: to deminiſh: to diſcourage.

Lilia infringere. Ouid.

Lingua infringitur. *Lucret.* He can not ſpeake for feare.

Lumbos & latus infregi liminibus. Horat.

Veſtes infringere. Ouid. To teare garmentes.

Infringere aliquem, per tranſlationem. Cicero. To abate his courage: to make him ſtoupe or bowe.

Animos infringere. Liuius. To diſcourage : to abate their courage.

Colaphum infringere. Terent. To geue a blowe or boxe on the eare.

Conatus aduerſariorum infringere. Cęſar. To ſtoppe, or lette the indeuour or enterpriſe of our enemies : to diſapoint their purpoſe.

Deos infringere humili precatu. Stat. To ouercome the gods with humble prayer.

Difficultatem montis infringere. Colum. To breake or eaſe the ſtipeneſſe of the hill.

Dignitatem alicuius infringere. Cic. To deminiſh ones dignitee: to appayre.

Ius infringere. Tacit. To debate or deminiſh right or authoritie.

Spem infringere. Cic. To put out of hope: to diſcourage.

Vim militum infringere. Cæſar.

Infractus, Participium. Colum. Vnbroken, ſure: ſtronge: not diſcouraged: alſo broken all to peeces.

Nuces digitis infractæ. Colum. Broken in peeces.

Virtus infracta. Stat. Id eſt, valde fracta. Diſcouraged.

Aeuo infracto. Liuius. Sil. Feeble with age.

Non infractus animus, cui opponitur Confirmatus. Cic. A ſtoute and ſtronge harte or courage.

Ira infracta conſtitit. Ouid. His anger was appeaſed, or quayled.

Loquela blanda & infracta. Lucret. wanton childiſh talke as nourſes vſe to children leauyng but halfe wordes, babiſh talke or ſpeeche.

Minæ infractæ. Silius.

Infracta oratio. Liu. A ſofte and vnmanly fourme of ſpeakyng. vt Oratio fuit ſummiſſa & infracta. Liu.

Non integra re, ſed minus infracta. Cic. The mattier not beyng in dede thoroughly ſounde, but yet not ſo muche appayred or hurte.

Veritas pluribus modis infracta. Tacit. Truth many wayes decayed or hurte.

Torpent infractæ ad prælia vires. Virg. Id eſt, antea infractæ. Seruius.

Infráctio, onis, f. g. Verbale: vt Infractio animi, pro Inconſtantia, vel fractione. Cic. Abaſhment or faintneſſe of harte.

Infrio, infrias, infriáre. Colu. To breake or crumble in ſmall.

Infrons, infrondis, Adiectiuum: vel hic & hæc Infrondis, & hoc infronde: vt Agri infrondes. Ouid. Feildes without trees.

Infructuoſus, pen. pro. Adiectiuum. Colum. Vnfruitefull: vnprofitable.

Infructuoſæ preces. Plin. iunior. Vnprofitable prayers nothyng preuaylyng.

Infrunitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Seneca. Foolyſh: that knoweth not how to vſe a thyng: good for nothyng.

Infuco, infúcas, pen. prod. infucáre. Cic. To couer deceitfully: to peynte: to colour.

Vitia infucata. Cic. Vices coloured or cloked.

Infula, huius infulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Cic. An ornament that priſtes did weare on their heades in olde time: a labell hangyng on eache ſide of a miter. Alſo tapettes of linnẽ wherwith temples were hanged.

Velamenta & infulæ. Tacit.

Lanea dum niuea circundatur infula vitta. Virg.

Infulcio, infulcis, infulſi, infultum, infulcíre. To put in often. vt Verbum aliquod omnibus locis infulcire. Seneca. To put in one worde often in all places.

Infulgens, Participium ſine verbo, Idem quod Fulgens. Catul. Gliſteryng: ſhynyng.

Infumo, infúmas, pen. prod. infumâre. Plaut. Plin. To drye in the ſmoke.

Infundo, infundis, infúdi, infúſum, pen. prod. infúndere. To power in: to hill on.

Infundere cribro, pro In cribrum. Seneca. To powre into the ſeeue.

Maius poculum alicui infundere. Horat. To powre a greate potte into.

Infundere in vas. Cic. To powre into a veſſell.

Infundere faucibus. Colum. To powre into his mouth.

Infundere in naribus. Colum. To put into the noſethrilles.

Infundere per nares. Colum. Idem.

Quum homines humiliores in alienum eiuſdem nominis infunderentur genus. Cic. when poore men were tranſpoſed into an other kynde of the ſame name.

Infundere orationem in aures alicuius. Cicero. To vtter his wordes in ones eares or hearyng.

Infundere vitia in ciuitatem. Cic. To ſpreade many vices among the citizens.

Infundere alicui venenum. Cicero. To put poyſon into ones cuppe.

¶ Infundere. Virg. To powre on.

Infundere humeris. Virg.

Infúſus, pen. prod. Participium. Powred in or vpon. Plin. Infuſo in aures ſucco. The iuyce beyng powred into his eares.

Collo infuſus amantis. Ouid. Collyng his louer aboute the necke.

Infuſa terræ maria. Plin. The ſeas flowyng ouer the lande.

Mens infuſa per artus. Virg. The ſowle ſpredde ouer all the limmes.

Pax infuſa per æquora. Sil.

Infuſus populus. Virg. The people entryng in greate number ouer all the place.

Infuſus ſol. Virg. The ſunne ſpreadynge his light ouer the earth.

Infúſus, huius infúſus, pen. prod. m. gen. Plin. A powryng in or vppon.

Infuſio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Plin.

Infundibulum, pen. cor. n. gen. Colum. A funnell wherinto licour is powred when veſſels are filled.

Infundibulum. Vitruuius. The parte of a mille wherinto they powre the corne.

Infurnibulum, pen. cor. neu. ge. Plin. A piel wherwith bread is ſet into an ouen.

Infuſco, infuſcas, infuſcáre. Plin. To make duſke or darke: to obſcure.

Infuſcata aqua abſconduntur. Plin. when the water is troubled they be hidde.

Infuſcatum & nigrum. Colum. Duſkiſh and blacke.

Sanie infuſcatur arena. Virg. Is made blacke with bloud.

Maculis infuſcet vellera pullis. Virg. Colum.

Infuſcari barbarie. Cic. To be ouercaſte or corrupted with barbarouſneſſe.

Infuſcare pectus illuuie. Cic.

Infuſcatus maleuolentia. Cic. Corrupted with cãkred il wil.

Infuſcare ſaporem. Columel. To corrupte the taſte ⁊ make it worſe.

Infuſcare ſonum. Plin. To drowne a tune or voyce: ſo to vtter a voyce in ſingyng, that it is not brimly hearde: to make a dimme noyſe.

Infuſcare vinum. Plaut. To alay wyne with water.

Infuſcus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Swarth: darke.

Ingemino, ingéminas, pen. cor. ingemináre. Virg. To double: to repeate often.

Hoſtiles ingeminauit opes. Ouid. He made the enemies power double ſo much as it was.

Ingeminare, Neutrum. Virg. -ingeminant Auſtri, & denſiſsimus imber. The windes increaſeth very much, and the rayne commeth downe thicke and three folde.

Clamor ingeminat. Virgil. Id eſt. Ingeminatur.

Curæ ingeminant. Virg.

Ingeminâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Nobilitas ingeminata. Ouid. Double nobleneſſe both by father and mother.

Ingemo, íngemis, pen. corr. ingémui, ingémitum, pen. corr. ingémere. Virg. To lament: to bewayle much: to grone.

Taurus ingemit aratro depreſſo. Virg. The oxe groneth or breatheth with drawyng, ⁊c.

Agris ingemere. Tacitus. To grone in paynfull tillynge the earth.

Laboribus ingemens. Horat. Gronynge in harde and paynfull labours.

Proprijs ingemere malis. Ouid. To lamẽt his owne miſery.

Nemo morituro ingemit. Seneca. No man lamenteth or mourneth to ſee him die.

Iacentem ingemuere Inachidæ. Stat.

Solum ingemuit. Ouid. The earth it ſelfe as it weare groned for payne.

Ingemiſco, ingemiſcis, ingémui, ingemiſcere. Idem.

Ingeniculor, lari. To bowgh the knee: to make courteſie.

Ingenero, ingéneras, pen. corr. ingeneráre. To ingender: to make.

Ille appetitus à natura ingeneratus omnibus. Cicero. Nature hath bredde in vs all that deſire: or we all haue this deſire naturally bredde in vs.

Deus ingenerat iras. Stat.

Non ingenerantur hominibus mores tam à ſtirpe generis ſeminis, quàm ex his rebus, quæ ab ipſa natura loci, & à vitæ conſuetudine ſuppeditãtur, quibus alimur & viuimus. Cic. Maners are not ſo much bredde in vs naturally of the ſeede, as, &c.

Ingenerat præcipuum quendam amorem in eos qui procreati ſunt. Cic. It ingẽdreth in vs a certaine ſinguler loue, &c.

Ingenerauit natura ſocietatẽ vtriuſque. Liu. There is alliãce betweene them euen ingendred of nature.

Ingenerata familiæ tuæ frugalitas. Cicero. There is a ſobre thriftineſſe graffed in thy race and kyndred euen naturally.

Ingenitus, Vide INGIGNO.

Ingenium, ingenij, n g. Plaut. The nature, inclination, diſpoſition, or propertie of a thyng: alſo witte.

Ingenium patris habet quod ſapit. Plaut. He is lyke his father in wiſdome, or, in that he is wyſe he reſembleth his father.

Ingenio ſuo viuere. Liu. To liue as he will himſelf, or after his owne fantaſie.

Feruidus ingenio. Ouid. Of a hotte and fierſe nature.

Mobiliſsimus ingenio. Tacit. A very vnconſtant and lyght perſon: a ſhittle brayne.

Sæuior ingenio. Ouid. Of more cruell nature.

Acies acris ingenij, Vide ACER, adiectiuum.

Acumen ingeniorum, Vide ACVMEN.

Experientis ingenij eſt amor. Ouid.

Feruidus ingenij. Silius.

Præcox genus ingeniorũ. Quintil. A kynde of witte ripe before time.

Gratia ingenij. Quint. Prayſe of witte.

Igniculi ingenij. Quint. Sperkes of witte.

Magnitudo ingenij. Cic.

Monumenta ingeniorum. Quint.

Natura humani ingenij. Quint.

Succus ingenij. Quint. The liuely pith of witte.

Tarditas ingenij. Quint. Dulneſſe of witte.

Vena benigna ingenij. Horatius. A pleaſant veyne of witte and copious of inuention.

Velocis ingenij vigor. Ouid. The liuelineſſe of a quicke wit.

Virtutes ingenij. Quint.

¶ Ingenium abruptum. Sil. Vide ABRVPTVS.

Acre ingenium. Cic. A ſharpe witte.

Acutum ingenium, cui contrarium eſt Obtuſum. Cic.

Ambiguum ingenium, Vide AMBIGVVS.

Aptius ingenium alicui rei. Ouid.

Bonum, Vide BONVS. Diues. Ouid.

Cæleſte. Ouid. Diuinum. Cic.

Candidum Horat.

Dulciſsimum. Plin. iunior. A very ſweete and amiable nature.

Capax. Ouid. A witte of good capacitie.

Durum. Horat.

Confirmatum & corroboratum. Cic.

Elegans. Quint. A trimme fine witte.

Eminens. Quint. An excellent witte.

Contuſum. Plin. iunior. Excellens. Cic.

Copioſiſsimum. Plin. iunior. A copious wit ful of inuentiõ.

Exercitum adulatione ingenium. Tacit. A nature practiſed in flatterye.

Eximium vel præſtans ingenium. Cic.

Expertum ingenium. Tacit. A witte practiſed.

Ingenium rapido feruentius amni. Horat.

Fortius ingenium. Ouid.

Ingenium fortunatius arte. Horat. Wit or nature better then arte.

Fractum. Plin. iun. A witte broken or decayed.

Gnauum in malitia ingeniũ. Liu. A witte quicke and actiue to worke malice.

Grande doloris ingenium. Ouid.

Hebetatum ingenium, fractum, contuſum. Plin. iun. A witte dulled: broken: decayed.

Huberius. Ouid. A more copious witte.

Infœlix. Plin. iun. A naughtie nature.

Ignotum. Tacit. Ingens. Horat.

Illuſtre. Tacit. Cic. Inhumanum. Terent.

Imbecillum. Quint. Inquietum. Liu.

Immanſuetum. Ouid. Inſanabile. Liu.

Importunum. Plin. Integrum. Salluſt.

Indocile. Seneca.

Inuerecundum animi ingenium. Cic. A wanton and ſhameleſſe diſpoſition. Iners. Ouid.

Iucundum & elegans ingenium. Quint. A pleaſant and trimme witte.

Lene. Terent. Mite. Ouid.

Liberale, Vide LIBER, Adiectiuum.

Mobile. Liu. Molle. Ouid.

Liberius ingenium, quàm virginem decet. Liu. A nature more free in wordes, then is ſeemely in a mayde.

Multiplex pueri ingenium, quo ego regẽdo habeo negotij ſatis. Cic. Obtuſum. Cic.

Magnum. Cic. Par. Cic. Vide PAR.

Malum. Quint. Paruum. Horat.

Medium, Vide MEDIVS. Peracre. Cic. Very quicke.

Mediocre. Cic. Pingue. Ouid. Groſſe.

Memorabile. Plin. Præſtantiſsimum. Cic.

Promptum ad aſperiora ingenium Druſo erat. Tacit.

Pudicum ingenium. Terentius.

Pulcherrimum. Plin. iunior.

Rectum vtroque vorſum ingenium. Plaut. My nature is pliant or ready either way.

Retuſum ingenium, cui opponitur Acutum. Cic.

Rude. Quint. Solers. Seneca.

Subactum. Cic. A wit exerciſed, traded, or broken in a thyng.

Summum. Cic. Tardum. Cic.

Velox ac mobile ingenium. Quint.

Venerabile ingenium. Iuuenal.

¶ Abundare ingenio. Cic. To abounde in witte.

Acuere ingenium, Vide ACVO.

Aequiparans ingenium mores. Ouid. Alere. Quint.

Aſſequi alterius ingenium. Vide ASSEQVOR.

Augere famam ingenij. Quint. To increaſe the commendation of his witte.

Certare ingenio. Lucret.

Claudicat ingenium. Lucret. His witte is feeble and weake.

Vires ingenij comminuere. Ouid. To abate the ſtrength of his witte.

Conferre, Vide CONFERO.

Conſumere in muſicis, Vide CONSVMO.

Ab ingenio alicuius declinare, Vide DECLINO.

Deficit ingenium. Ouid. His witte fayleth him.

Liuor detrectat ingenium Homeri. Ouid. Malice depraueth Homers witte.

Ab ingenio alicuius diſsidere. Ouid.

Vela dare ingenio. Ouid. To let his witte go at libertie.

Siquid eſt in me ingenij. Cic.

Exercere ingenium multiplici, variáque materia. Quint.

Facere ingenium alicui. Propert. To geue one witte and inuention.

Mala fregerunt ingenium meum. Ouid.

Habere ingenium in numerato. Quintil. To haue a prompte and readie witte.

Multum ingenij habere ad fingendum. Cic.

Iactandi ingenij gratia. Quint. To make a bragge of his wit.

Oracula inueſtigata ingenijs. Ouid.

Imbuere ingenium artibus, Vide IMBVO.

Immutare ingenium moribus, Vide IMMVTO.

Induere ſibi ingenium nouum, Vide INDVO.

Ingurgitare ingenium poculis, Vide INGVRGITO.

Laborare ingenio, Vide LABORO.

Manent ingenia ſenibus, Vide MANEO.

Labores minuunt ingenium. Ouid.

Ab arte mollitur ingenium. Ouid.

Noſcere ingenium. Terent.

Ornatus bono ingenio. Plaut. Indued with a good witte.

Ingenium & naturam pueri perſpicere. Quint. The diſpoſition and nature.

Ad ingenium redire. Terent. To come to his nature agayne.

Seruire ingenio.Propert. To folow his nature.

Subdere ſtimulos ingenij.Ouid.

Ingenium ſubſtitit malis.Ouid. My witte and mynde was aſtonied with the miſeries that I ſuſteyned.

Ita mihi ingenia ſunt,quod lubet,non lubet iam id continuó Plaut.So diuers and ſhittle is my witte,that that thing whiche now liketh me, by and by liketh me not.

Ingenio diuino eſſe.Cic. To haue a diuine and excellente witte.

Tractare ingenia.Quint.

Valere ingenio.Quint. To be of good witte.

¶ Ad ingenium redire,ſiue reuerti.Terent. To come to his nature and diſpoſition agayne: to doo as he hath been wont.

¶ Ingenium ſoli,ſiuæ terræ.Plin. The nature of the groũde.

Ingenia lactis & proprietates.Gell. The nature and properties of milke.

¶ Ingenium cœnæ.Plin.iun. The cunnynge and preparing of banketting diſhes and ſubtilties.

Ingenióſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic.wittie: hauing a good & pleaſant witte.

Quo quiſque eſt ſolertior & ingenioſior,hoc docet iracundius & laborioſius.Cic. The more wiſe and wittie that one is with more anger and payne he teacheth an other.

Ad cauſas ingenioſa fuit.Ouid. wittie to inuente excuſes.

Furtum ingenioſus ad omne.Ouid.

Ager ingenioſus ad ſegetes.Ouidius. A feilde very good to beare corne.

Egeſtas ingenioſa.Claud. Inuentiue pouertie.

In alieno libro ingenioſus.Martialis.

In meas pœnas ingenioſus eram.Ouid. I was wittie to further my owne puniſhment.

In ſuam culpam ingenioſus.Ouid.

Res ingenioſa eſt.Ouid.   Ingenioſa gula.Martial.

Ingenioſa miracula fecit natura.Plin.

Vox mutãdis ingenioſa ſonis.Ouid. A very tunable voyce.

Ingenióſe,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic.wittily.

Ingens,huius ingentis, om.gen. Very greate: wonderfull bigge.

Aceruus ingens.Virg.   Amore ingenti perculſus.Virg.

Ingens animus.Plin.iunior. A very ſtoute courage.

Arbos ingens.Virg.   Curæ ingentes.Virg.

Argentum.Virg. A great ſumme of money.

Dolor.Virg.

Argumentum.Virg.   Facinus.Terent.

Bellum.Virgil.   Flagitium.Horat.

Cædes.Virg.   Fletus.Virg.

Cauerna.Virg.   Fragor.Virg.

Clamor.Virg.   Gaudium.Plin.

Concurſus.Virgil.   Genus ingens à proauis.Virg.

Confidentia.Terent.   Gladius.Tacit.

Corpus.Virg.   Gloria.Virg.

Ingentes gratias agere.Terent. To geue exceedyng greate thankes.

Ignis.Plautus.

Ingentes impenſæ, quæ & ſumptuoſæ dicuntur.Liu. Exceedyng greate charges.

Iras ingentes concipit.Ouidius. He beginneth to be greatly moued and angrie.

Lætitia.Virg.   Murmur.Ouid.

Luctus.Virgil.

Ingentis nominis rex.Liu. A kynge of greate and famous renowme.

Machina.Horat.   Obſidio.Virg.

Metus.Virg.   Paratus.Tacit.

Moles.Virgilius.

Ingens pecunia.Cic. A great ſumme of money.

Pluuia.Virg.   Ingens teſtis factus inimici.Plin.

Pudor.Virg.   Vagitus.Virg.

Rus.Virgil.

Saxum.Virgil.   Ventus.Virg.

Sonitus.Virgil.   Virtus.Horat.

Ingentis ſpiritus vir.Liu. A man of very loftie ſtomake and high courage.

Vitium.Horat.   Vmbra.Virgil.

Stridor.Virg.   Vox.Virgil.

¶ Animi ingens fœmina.Tacit. A woman of great courage.

Animis ingens.Virg.

Armis ingens.Virgil. Mightie in armes.

Corpore ingens.Virg. Of a mighty bigge body.

Eloquio ingens.Stat. Very eloquent: of high and greate eloquence.

Ingenuus,Adiectiuũ.Boethius. Free borne: naturall: honeſt.

Ingenuus,relatiuum eſt Libertini.Liu.

Amor ingenuus.Horat.

Animo ingenuo facere aliquid.Catull.

Artes ingenuæ.Cic. Liberall artes or ſciences.

Color ingenuus.Propert. A naturall colour.

Corpus ingenuum.Ouid. A free bodie.

Crines ingenui.Stat. Beautifull and comely heare.

Crux ingenua.Martial. Tourmente or trauayle ſuſteyned with a free and noble harte,or good will.

Facies ingenua.Plaut. An honeſt and comely face,beſeming one of an honeſt houſe.

Facta ingenua.Plaut. Noble actes.

Genæ ingenuæ.Ouid. Beautifull or fayre cheekes.

Ingenua gula, ironicé.Martial. Non minus ingenua eſt & mihi Marce gula. I haue as fine and deintie a mouth as you haue.

Pudor ingenuus.Catul. Honeſt baſhfulneſſe.

Puer ingenuus.Horat. A childe of good and honeſt nature.

Ingenúitas,pen.cor.ingenuitâtis,f.g.Cic. The ſtate of a free and honeſt man: freedome: an honeſt and liberall or free nature or condition.

Præ ſe ferre probitatem quandam & ingenuitatem.Cic.

Ingenuè,Aduerbium. Freely: gentilmanly: like one of honeſt ſtate or condition.

Aperte atque ingenuè fateri.Cicero. To confeſſe openly and freely.

Ingenuè educatus.Cic. Brought vp gentilmanlyke, or as one of an honeſt houſe.

Ingenuatus,a,um. Come of a honeſt ſtocke or kynred.

Ingero,ingeris,pen.corr.ingeſsi,ingeſtum, ingérere.Colum. To brynge or carie in: to putte in: to powre in: to throw downe on.

Ingerere ſe.Plin.iunior. To put forth, or offer him ſelfe to doe a thing vndeſyred.

Periclis ſe ingerit. Sil. Voluntarily to preaſe into daunger.

¶ Ingere cibum,vel potionem ægroto.Celſ. To feede a ſicke man not willynge to eate or drynke: to geue him meate or drinke whether he luſt or no.

Conuitia ingerere alicui.Horat. To rayle at.

Dicta in dolium pertuſum ingerere, prouerbialiter dictum. Plaut. To ſpeake in vayne:to ſpeake to him that letteth in at one eare, and out at an other: to waſte wordes in vayne.

Dicta in aliquem ingerere.Plaut. To chyde one:or to rayle and ſcolde at one.

Ingerere probra.Liu. Reprochefully to rayle at.

Ligna ingerere foco.Tibul. To lay ſtore of woodde on the fyre.

Mala multa in aliquem ingerere.Plaut. To doe one muche miſchiefe: to geue one many ſhrewde and knauyſhe wordes.

Omnia mala ingerebat.Plautus. He did the worſt that he could: or he did him all the miſchiefe he coulde.

Oſculum ingerere.Sueton. To kyſſe one paſſyng by.

Pugnos in ventrem alicuius ingerere.Terẽt. To thumpe one on the bealy with his fyſtes.

Ingerere primordia,Vide PRIMORDIVM.

Sacrilegium ingerere.Seneca. To committe ſacrilege.

Saxa obiacentia pedibus ingerit in ſubeũtes.Liu. He caſteth downe ſtones vpon.

Scelus ſceleri ingerere.Senec. To heape miſchiefe vpon miſchiefe.

Semen ſolo ingerere.Colum. To caſt ſeede in the grounde: to ſowe.

Tela ingerere.Liu. To flynge or hurle dartes.

Thura ingerere aris.Plin. To burne plentie of frankenſence on aulters.

Vocis, verborúmque quantum voletis, ingerent, & criminum in principes. Liu. They will crie out againſt the chiefe princes or gouernors, and blame them as much as you will deſyre.

Vulnera ingerere. Tacit. To geue many woundes.

¶ Ingeſtum. Tacit. Nomen patris patriæ Tiberius à populo ſæpius ingeſtum repudiauit. Tyberius often times refuſed the name of father of his countrey that was offred him of the people.

Humo ingeſta contumulari. Ouid. To be buried and haue earth powred on him.

¶ Ingerere. Seneca. Memoria beneficij obliuiſci non ſinit, ſed authorem ſuum ingerit & inculcat. The remembrance of a benefite doth not ſuffre one to forget the party, but doth reuoke and bryng often into our minde th'authour of it.

Nomina clarorum virorum ſæpe ſuis liberis parentes ingerũt. Tacit. Parentes doo oftentimes name to their children and beate into them the remembrance of noble men.

Ingeſtábilis, & hoc ingeſtábile, pen. cor. Plin. That can not be borne.

Ingeſtus, a, um. Borne, or caried in: offered: preſſed vppon. Tacit.

Ingigno, ingignis, ingénui, ingénitum, pen. corr. ingignere. Cic. To ingendre in.

Natura cupiditatem ingenuit homini veri inueniendi Nature hath ingendred in man a deſyre to finde out the trueth, or man hath naturally a deſire to finde out the trueth.

Ingenitus, a, um. partic. Ingendred in: of nature: geuen of nature: naturall.

Natali & ingenita ſterilitate laborantibus. Colum.

Ingenitum corpori eorum virus, exitiale ſerpentibus. Plinius. There is naturally in their bodies a poyſon, or ranke ſauour that killeth ſerpentes.

Nobilitas ingenita. Ouid.

Inglomero, inglómeras, pen. cor. inglomerâre. Stat. Idẽ quod Glomero.

Inglorius, Adiectiuum. Virg. Of no renoume or fame.

Inglorius militiæ. Tacit. That hath gotte no fame or praiſe in warre.

Inglorius & ignobilis. Cic. Of no renowme or nobleneſſe.

Honoratus & inglorius, contraria. Cic.

Vox ingloria. Stat.

Ingluuies, ingluuiéi, fœ. gen. Terent. Gluttonie: rauenyng.

¶ Ingluuies. Apul. The gargill or throte bolle.

¶ Ingluuies. Columel. The craw or gorge of a birde.

Ingluuióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum ab Ingluuie, inquit Feſtus. Gluttonous: rauenous.

Ingrandeſco, ingrandeſcis, ingrándui, ingrandéſcere. Colum. To waxe greate.

Ingratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum paſsiuæ ſignificationis. Donatus. Vnpleaſant: vnacceptable.

Ingrata amaritudo. Plin. An vnpleaſant bitterneſſe.

Ioci non ingrati. Ouid.

Onus ingratum. Catull.

Ingrata oratio, cui opponitur Iucunda. Quint. An vnpleaſãt ſentence.

Ingrati ſaporis caſeus. Colum. Cheeſe that hath an vnpleaſant taſte.

Superbia ingrata Veneri. Horat.

Tempora ingrata. Horat. Ingratum virus. Plin.

¶ Ingratus, actiuæ ſignificationis. Terẽt. Vnkinde: vnthankfull: vngrate: that acknowledgeth not a pleaſure don.

Animus ingratus. Seneca. An vnthankfull harte.

Nihil cognoui ingratius. Cic. I neuer knew a more vnkynde perſon.

Aduerſum deos ingrati. Gellius. Vnthankfull towarde god.

Quum Epicurus in Democritum ipſum fuerit ingratus. Cic.

¶ Ingratus. Donatus. Conſtrayned: agaynſt his will.

Ingratus vt dormiam. Terent. That I may ſleape whether I will or no.

Ingratior. Seneca.

Ingratè, pen. prod. Aduerb. Plin. Vnthankfully: vngrately: agaynſt ones will.

Ferre aliquid ingraté. Tacit. Not to be wel contente: to take diſpleaſantly.

Non ingratè nominando M. Varronem. Plin. willyngly namyng Varro.

Ingrâtis, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Agaynſt my will: with an euill will.

Libenter & Ingratis, contraria. Cic. Gladly and with an euill wyll.

Ingratijs, ablatiuus aduerbialiter poſitus. Plaut. Eundum quò imperauit, ingratijs. I muſt go whither he bad me maugre my head.

Vi atque inuitam, atque ingratijs volutatim domum te rapiã. Plaut. I wyll tumble thee home by force, maugre thy head, and whether thou wilt or no.

Vobis inuitis, atque amborum ingratijs. Plaut. whether you will or no and maugre both your heades.

Tuis ingratijs. Plaut. Nothyng with thy good wyll.

Ingratíficus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, Idem quod Ingrâtus. Cic.

Ingratitudo, dinis, f. g. Apud Ciceronem non reperitur. Vnthãkfulneſſe: vngratitude: vnkindeneſſe.

Ingrauo, íngrauas, pen. corr. ingrauâre. Plin. To make heauie or greeuous: to make worſe.

Puppem ingrauat. Stat. He ouerchargeth the ſhippe.

Ingraueſco, ingraueſcis, ingrauéſcere. Plin. To waxe more heauy or weighty: to waxe more paynfull: to become worſe & worſe.

Vix credibili pondere ingraueſcit. Plin.

Ingraueſcit in dies malum. Cic. The miſchiefe increaſeth dayly or waxeth worſe and worſe.

Leuari ſiue releuari, & Ingraueſcere, contraria. Cic.

Ingraueſcentem morbum præuidere. Cic. To foreſee the increaſe of the diſeaſe.

Ingraueſcere furore. Cic. To increaſe in furie more & more.

Ingraueſcit annona. Cæſar. Vitayles riſe ſtill to an hygher price.

Ingraueſcens, ingraueſcentis: vt Ingraueſcens ætas. Cic. Olde age: age dayly increaſyng.

Ingredior, ingréderis, pen. cor. ingreſſus ſum, íngredi, pen. cor. To go or enter in: to walke: to beginne.

Intra munitiones ingredi. Cæſ. To enter within.

Ingredi in fundum. Cic.

Ingredi in conſpectum populi. Plaut. To ſhew him ſelfe in ſight of the pleople.

Ingredere in viam dolis, & ego hîc in inſidijs ero. Plautus. walke on your way craftely & I will lie here in wayte.

Ingredi in ſycophantiam. Plaut. To become a craftie deceyuour.

Ingredi per ſcenam. Plin. To walke in the ſtage.

Ingreditur colles. Ouid.

Ingredi iter. Liu. To beginne or enter on his iourney.

Ingredi iter pedibus. Cic. To beginne to goo a iourney on foote.

Ingredi mare pedibus. Liu. To wade in the ſea.

¶ Ingredi. Cic. To goe.

Elephanti gregatim ſemper ingrediuntur. Plin. Elephantes alway go in heardes or companies.

Tardius ingredi incipiunt. Plin. They beginne to go more ſlowly.

Campo ingreditur. Virg.

Curru ingredi. Ouid. To enter with his chariote: to be caried in a chariote.

¶ Ingredi dicere aut facere. Cic. To beginne to do or ſay.

Ingredior ad explicandam rationem ſententiæ meæ. Cic. I beginne to declare, or to make declaration of.

Qui ingrediuntur ad ſtudium. Cic. They whiche beginne to learne or to geue them ſelfe to ſtudie.

In cauſam ingredi. Cic. To enter into the quarell.

In orationem ingredi. Cic. To beginne an oration.

In ſpem ingredi. Cic. To beginne to haue an hope.

Quibus ego ducibus in hanc ſpem ſum ingreſſus. Cic.

In vitam ingredi. Cic. To be borne.

Cõſulatum ingredi. Quint. To beginne.

Diſputationem ingredi cum aliquo. Cic. To beginne to diſpute with.

Fatis ingreſſus iniquis. Virg. Beginnyng with ill fortune.

Ingredi iter, per tranſlationem. Cic. Quò nunc me vertam? quod iter incipiam ingredi? whiche way ſhould I begin?

Orationem ingredi. Cic. To beginne to ſpeake.

Studia ingredi. Quint. To beginne to ſtudie.

Veſtigijs patrijs ingredi. Cic. To folow his fathers ſteppes.

Viam viuendi ingredi. Cic. To beginne a maner of liuyng.

Vulgarem viam ingredi. Quint.

Quam vitam ingrediar, definias. Cic. Deſcribe what maner of life I ſhoulde beginne.

Ingreſsio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An entryng or goyng in.

Ingreſſus, huius ingreſſus, maſc. gen. Cic. A walkyng: a maner of goyng: a begynnyng.

Plani ingreſſus. Silius.

¶ Veſtigijs odorari ingreſſus hominis improbi. Cic.

Veſtigia & ingreſſus orationis. Cic.

¶ Ingreſſus. Quintil. An entrance or beginnyng.

Ciuilis & humanus ingreſſus. Quint. A gentill and courteis beginnyng.

Opportunus ingreſſus. Quint.

In ingreſſu, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Ingruo, íngruis, íngrui, pen. cor. ingrúere. Virg. To inuade: to aſſayle with violence: to be imminent and at hande.

Ingruente æſtate. Colum. Sommer being euen nie at hand.

Ingruente fato. Liu. Death beyng nie at hand.

Ingruit frigus. Colum. Colde weather is come or nighe at hande.

Horror ingruit armorum. Virg. They might here the noyſe of harneſſe almoſt at them.

Imber ferreus ingruit. Virg. A great ſhower is ready to fal.

Ingruit metus. Plin.

Aliam in partem terror ingens ingruerat. Liu. Greate feare came vpon.

Ingruunt morbi gentibus vniuerſis. Plin. Diſeaſes fall vpon all nations.

Ingruens periculum. Liu. A daunger nere at hande.

Vis ingruit. Quint. Violence is at hande.

Vitibus ingruit vmbra. Virgil. The ſhadow came vpon the vynes.

In agreſtes ingruerant morbi. Liu. Diſeaſes came ſodaynly vpon huſbande men.

Ingruentes ſolis radios ſentit luna. Plin.

¶ Noſtri contra ingruunt. Plaut. Our men on the other ſyde aſſayle them with greate force.

Inguen, ínguinis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Suet. The parte aboute the priuie members of man or woman.

Obſcœnum inguen. Horat. Candida inguina. Virg.

Vno ictu hauſit inguina. Liu. with one ſtroke he perſed, &c.

Inguinária, inguinária, f.g. pen. cor. Plin. An hearbe which cureth the diſeaſes of the preuie membres or partes there aboute.

Ingurgito, ingúrgitas, pen. corr. ingurgitâre. Cic. To deuoure or rauine glotonouſly: to caſte in as it were into a greate ſtreame or botomleſſe pitte, where it is like to be ſwalowed.

Ingurgitare ingenium poculis. Gell. To ſwill his ſoule with often quaffyng.

Ingurgitare in ſe merum. Plaut.

Ingurgitare ſe cibis. Cic. To fill him ſelf with meate.

Ingurgitare ſe in flagitia. Cic. To geue himſelf to al naughtineſſe and miſchiefe without meaſure: to run headlong into all miſchiefe.

Ingurgitare ſe in philoſophiam. Gell. To drowne him ſelfe, or to geue himſelfe to much to the ſtudie of philoſophie.

Ingurgitare ſe in copias alicuius. Cicero. To enter violently vpon an other mans riches: greedely to take an other mans goods.

Inguſtabilis, & hoc inguſtábile, pen. cor. That can not be taſted: that nothyng can abide to taſte.

Inguſtabilis fons. Plin.

Fert baccas acerbas & inguſtabiles cunctis animãtibus. Plin. Suche as no beaſt can abyde to taſte of.

Inguſtátus, pen. prod. Participiũ ſine verbo. Horat. Not taſted.

Inhabilis, & hoc inhábile, pen. cor. Colum. Vnapte: vnhandſome: vnhable: vnmeete.

Inhabilis ad cõſenſum. Liu. That wil not eaſely be brought to conſent and agreement.

Progenerandis fœtibus inhabilis. Colum. Vnapte, &c.

Inhabilis magnitudinis nauis. Liu. A ſhippe by reaſon of the biggeneſſe vnwildie and nothyng nimble.

Inhabile imperitis telum ad remittendum. Liu. A darte vneaſie or vnhandſome for them that are vnſkilfull to caſt agayne.

Inhabito, inhábitas, pen. cor. inhabitâre. Liu. To inhabite or dwell in.

Inhabitat animus in oculis. Plin. Lib. 11. cap 37.

Inhabitábilis & hoc inhabitábile, pen. corr. Cic. Vnhabitable: that can not be abidden in.

Inhæreo, inhæres, inhæſi, inhæſum, inhærêre. Colu. To cleaue or ſticke in or to.

Illa patris ceruicibus inhærebat. Plin. iunior. She did hange faſt about hir fathers necke.

Inhærebat oculis memoria imaginis. Plin. iun. Me thought I did alway ſee that image: or that image was alway in myne eyes.

Inhærere veſtigijs prioribus. Columel. He foloweth his former ſteppes.

Inhærere voluptatibus. Cic. To be wholly geuen to ſenſualitie and pleaſure.

Inhæret in mentibus. Cic. To ſticke faſt in mens mindes.

Inhæreſco, inhæreſcis, inhæréſcere, Idē. Colu. To ſticke faſt in.

In ſordibus aurium tanquam in viſco inhæreſceret. Cic.

Inhæreſcunt penitus in mentibus. Cic.

Inhalo, inhálas, pen. prod. inhalâre. Cic. To breath in or vpō.

Quum iſto ore fœtido teterrimam nobis popinam inhalaſſes. Cic. when with thy filthy mouthe thou breathedſt vpon vs a ſtinkyng ſauour taſtyng of the tauerne or tipplyng houſe.

Inhibeo, ínhibes, pen. corr. inhíbui, inhíbitum, pen. corr. inhibêre, Ex In & Habeo compoſitum. Virg. To forbidde: to let: to ſtoppe.

Inhibere quominus aliquid fiat. Plin. To let that a thyng be not doone.

Vix inhiberi potuit, quin protinus ſaxa in eum iaceret. Curt. He coulde ſcantly be ſtayed but that, &c.

Inhibere aluum: cui contrarium eſt Soluere. Plin. To ſtay or ſtoppe a flixe.

Incitare & Inhibere auiditatem, contraria. Plin. To prouoke, and to take away a greedie ſtomacke.

Calcitratus mulæ inhibere. Plin. To keepe a mule from kickynge.

Curſus inhibebat equorum. Ouid. He ſtopped the courſe of the horſes.

Stabilire & inhibere dolores. Plin.

Fletus alicuius inhibere. Ouid. To ſtay ones weepyng.

Frænos. Liu. To ſtay or holde backe the bridle.

Mentem à turpi probro. Catull. To keepe the minde from reproch and diſhoneſtie.

Nauſeas. Plin. To ſtay or cure a readineſſe to vomitte.

Profluuium ſanguinis. Plin. To ſtay or ſtoppe a bleedyng.

Venerem. Plin. To make leſſe prone to luſt of the bodie.

Vires ſuas. Ouid. Not to vſe his whole ſtrength: not to doo ſo muche as he can.

¶ Inhibere imperium. Plaut. To manace that he wil vſe his authoritie.

Imperia inhibita vltrò citroq;. Liu. Eache partie manaced, that he woulde vſe his authoritie or power agaynſt the other.

Inhibere retro nauem. Cic. To turne the ſhippe, and ſtay a whyle.

Inhibere remos. Quintil. To ſtay and holde the owers as they woulde row no more.

Inhibere ſupplicia alicui. Cic. To manace, threaten, or geue ſignification that he will tourment or puniſh.

Inhibere tela. Liu. Virg. To ſtay the hurlyng of dartes.

Manum eius inhibuit. Curtius. He ſtayed or helde his hād.

Inhibitio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An inhibition: a forbiddynge: a ſtoppyng.

Inhio, inhias, inhiâre. To gape.

Inhiare, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To couet or deſire muche: to haue great deſire.

Gazis inhians.Seneca.Gapyng to get riches and treaſure.

Bona mea inhiant.They gape after my goods.

Lactans huberibus lupinis inhians.Cic. An infant hauynge his mouth open and lookyng to ſucke a woulfes teates.

Tonuit inhians tria Cerberus ora.Virg. Cerberus openynge his three great iawes barked horribly.

Inhiare aliquem.Plaut. Greatly to deſire ones preſence and company : to gape after his commyng.

Inhoneſtus,Adiectiuum,Honeſto contrarium.Terent. Vnhoneſt : ill fauoured.

Inhoneſtus homo.Terent.An ill fauoured felow.

Inhoneſtiſsima cupiditas.Cic.Filthy couetouſneſſe.

Exitus inhoneſtus.Tacit. A diſhoneſt and ſhamefull death.

Exitus non inhoneſtus.Propert.

Mars inhoneſta.Propert. Vulnus inhoneſtum Virg.

Inhoneſtè,Aduerbium.Terent.Cic.Diſhoneſt : lewdely.

Inhoneſto,inhoneſtas,inhoneſtâre.Ouid.To diſhoneſt:to ſhame

Inhonoratus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum, Honorato contrarium. Cic.Lacking honour: without honour:nothing honourable.

Inhonoratior triumphus.Liu. A triumph leſſe honourable.

Inhonorata dea.Ouid.

Tranſire aliquid inhonoratum.Quintil. To paſſe a thynge without geuyng prayſe and honour to it. Artem grammaticam inhonoratam tranſire nolui.Quint.

Inhonôrus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,Idem.Plin. without honour : nothyng honorable.

Facies inhonora.Sil. Sacerdos inhonorus.Stat.

Inhorreo, inhorres , inhorrui, inhorrêre.Liu. To quake for feare : to tremble : to abhorre : to become rough:to ruſtle or ſhake.

Inhorreſco,inhorreſcis,inhorréſcere,Idem.Plin.

Inhorreſcit mare.Cic.The ſea becommeth rough.

Inhorreſcit meſsis ſpicea.Virg. The blades or eares of corn moue,ſhake wagge or tremble.

Agitatus inhorruit aer.Ouidius. The ayer ſtirred became rough.

Inhorruit vnda tenebris.Virg.They became more horrible with darkeneſſe.

Inhoſpitus, pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Not meete,apte, or commodious to interteyne : barbarous : rude : daungerous.

Littora inhoſpita.Ouid.Daungerous ſea coſtes that no mā vſeth to arriue at.

Regna inhoſpita.Ouid.

Inhoſpita tecta.Ouid. Daungerous houſes where no man may ſafely lodge or abyde.

Inhoſpitális,& hoc inhoſpitále,pen.prod.Plin. Vnapte for lodgyng or interteynyng : rude.

Caucaſus inhoſpitalis.Horat.Vnapte for interteynment.

Inhoſpitale litus.Plin. A deſerte ſea coſte where no man abideth or can lodge or ſoiourne.

Iniuriæ poteſtatum inhoſpitales ad viſendum venientium, Hipponenſes in necem eius compulerunt.Plin. The cruel iniuries agaynſt the law of hoſpitalite , that noble men commyng to ſee the thyng did ſhew, cauſed the citizens of Hippon to kill him.

Inhoſpitálitas,pen.cor.inhoſpitalitâtis,f.g.Hoſpitalitati contrarium.Cic.Lacke of humanitie or liberalitie in interteynement : crueltie : rudeneſſe : ill vſyng of ſtraungers.

Inhuber,pen.prod.huius inhúberis,pen.cor.om.gen.vt Inhuberes oſtreæ.Gel.Sclender : ſmall : not full.

Inhumanus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Terent.Vncourteys : vngentill : without humanitie : cruell.

Inhumanus homo.Cic.

Non adeò inhumano ingenio ſum , Chærea.Terent. I am not of ſo vngentill maner of faſhion.

Barbaria inhumana.Ouid.Cruell barbarouſneſſe.

Inhumana crudelitas.Liu. Inhumana gens.Lactant.

Agreſtis & inhumana negligentia.Cicer. Rude and vncourteyſe negligence.

Pars viæ inhumana.Tacit. A parte of a iourney rude and cruell in ſpoylynge of thynges.

Securitas inhumana.Tacit.

Inhumana & ſcelerata vox.Cic.

Inhumanior libido.Liu.

Inhumáne,pen.prod.inhumanius,inhumaniſsimè,Aduerbium. Terent. Vngentilly : vncourteyſly : cruelly.

Inhumanè facere,contráque naturæ legem.Cic.Cruelly.

Conuitiari alicui inhumanè.Quint.Vncourteiſly to raile at one.

Inhumániter,pen.corr.Aduerbium,Idem.Cic.

Inhumánitas,pen.cor.huius inhumanitâtis,fœ.g.Cic.Inhumanitie : vngentilneſſe : vncourteiſie.

Conuincere aliquē inhumanitatis.Cic.Vide CONVINCO.

Inhumo,inhumas,pen.corr.inhumâre.Plin. To put into the grounde : to lay in the yearth : to interre : to burie.

Inhumâtis,pen.prod.Participium.Cic. Not buried or interred.

Corpora inhumata.Virg.Bodies vnburied.

Funus inhumatum.Lucan.

Inibi,pen.corr.Aduerbium in loco.Plaut.Cic. Euen there : in the ſame place : ſo : anon : among them.

Inibi emit amiſſum filium.Plaut.Among them.&c.

Iniectio,Inieſto,Iniectus,Vide INIICIO.

Iniens,Vide INEO.

Inigo,ínigis,pen.cor.inégi,pen.prod.inactum,inígere.Varro. To chaſe or driue forth.

Iniicio, íniicis , pen. corr. iniéci, pen. prod.iniectum,iniícere. Terent.To caſt or throw in:to caſt at : to put on.

In ignem iniicere.Terent.To caſt into.

Iniicere ſe in medios hoſtes.Cic. To enter or ruſhe into the middes of his enemies.

In agmen medium ſe iniecit.Virg.He ruſhed into.

Iniecit ſe flammæ,pro In flammam.Plin.

Peraſtutè iniicere,Vide PERASTVTVS.

¶ Iniicere ardorem.Liu.To inflame : to geue a greate courage : to incenſe.

Arma regnis.Stat.

¶ Beneficium. Seneca, Gratus aduerſus eum quiſquam eſſe poteſt,qui beneficium aut ſuperbè iniecit,aut iratus impegit? Can any man be thankefull towarde him that doth a pleaſure eyther proudely with contempte, or angerly with deſpite?

Brachia collo.Ouid.To clippe about the necke.

¶ Catenas alicui.Liu.Cic.To laye in chaynes.

Certamen aliquibus.Liu. To geue occaſion to contende.

Cogitatiouem alicui.Cic.To cauſe one to thinke of:to put into ones heade.

Contentionem.Liu.To geue occaſion to contende.

Cunctationem.Liu. To cauſe to ſtay or linger, or to be in doubte.

Cupiditatem hominibus.Brutus ad Ciceronē.To cauſe men to haue a great deſire.

Curam alicui.Terent.To make to care.

¶ Formidinem alicui.Cic.To caſt or put in feare.

Fræna iniecit licentiæ.Horat. He repreſſed or reſtrayned their licentious libertie.

Tanquam frænos furoris iniicere alicui rem aliquam.Cicero. To put a thynge to one as a bridle to repreſſe or ſtaye his furie.

Fruſtrationem in aliquem.Plaut. To deceyue or beguile.

Fugam inimicis.Plaut.To put to flight.

¶ Ignes Capitolio.Cic.To ſette the Capitoll on fyre.

Iniicio illud , quod modum neque vnum, neque modicum propoſuit ducentorum quadraginta iugerum.Varro.I ſay or adde this more ouer.

In flammam aliquam.Cic.

In fraudem.Plaut.To bryng in daunger.

In morbum.Cicero.To caſte into a ſickeneſſe.

Qui quum mihi in ſermone inieciſſet , ſe velle Aſiam viſere, non modò,&c.Trebonius ad Ciceronē.when he ſignified or made mencion vnto me as wee talked,&c.

¶ Laqueum alicui.Liu.To binde with a corde.

¶ Manus in aliquem.Cic.To lay handes on one:to attache or arreſte.

Manum iniicere alicui.Valer.Max.To attache or arreſte.

Manum iniicere alicui rei.Liu.To ſeiſe or take poſſeſſiō of.

Iniicere manum quieti alicuius.Plin. iun. To pull one from his quietnes and cauſe him to attende to our buſineſſe.

Cui primùm mentem iniecit,vt,&c.Cicero.To put one in a phantaſie or minde to doo a thyng.

Metum alicui.Cic.To make a fearde : to put in feare.

Metum in pectus alicuius. Plaut.   Miſsilia. Liu.

¶ Pallium alicui. Cic.

Pauorem. Liu. To caſt in feare.

Periculum mortis. Cic. Vide PERICVLVM.

Plagam. Cic. To plague: to wounde.

Pontem. Liu. Quickly to make a bridge ouer.

¶ Religionem. Liu. Cicero. To make one haue a ſcruple of conſcience.

¶ Scrupulum homini inijcere. Terẽt. To make one to doubt

Hic tum iniectus eſt hominibus ſcrupulus, & quædam dubitatio, quidnam eſſet actum. Cic.

Spem. Cic. To put in hope: to cauſe to hope.

Iniecta mihi ſpes quædam eſt velle mecum, &c. Cic. I was put in hope, or I hadde a certayne hope.

Studium alicui. Sueto. To ſturre: to incourage: to prouoke: to make deſirous.

Suſpicionem. Cic. To cauſe to ſuſpecte.

¶ Terrorem alicui. Cic. To put in great feare.

Timorem alicui. Liu. To make a fearde.

Trepidationem. Liu.

Tumultum ciuitati. Cic. To rayſe a tumulte, rufflynge, or buſineſſe.

¶ Vincula alicui. Liu. To binde: to lay in bondes.

Vincula animo alicuius. Cic. To ouercome ones minde and make him to chaunge his will.

Voluptatem. Varro. To cauſe to take pleaſure.

Iniectus, Participium. Liu. Caſt in.

Comæ iniectæ collo. Ouid.

Iniectus, huius iniectus, m.g. Plin. A caſtyng in or vpon.

Iniectu pulueris. Plin. By caſtyng duſt vpon or betweene.

Iniectio, onis, f.g. Verbale, Idem. Quint. A caſtyng in.

Iniecto, iniectas, iniectâre, Frequentatiuum. Stat. To caſt or put in often.

Inimicus, inimíci, m.g. pen. prod. Plin. An enemie: a foe: a backefriende.

Inimicus & hoſtis. Liu.

Acerrimus inimicus, Vide ACER.

Atrox inimicus. Virg.   Certus inimicus, Vide CERTVS.

Peruicax inimicus. Quint.

¶ Capere inimicos, Vide CAPIO.

Colligere inimicos, Vide COLLIGO.

Inimicus ſibi. Cic. His owne enemie.

Conſilij inimicus. Tacit. An miſliker or withſtander of any purpoſe.

Inimicior alicui. Cic. Greater enemie to one.

Inimiciſsimus huic imperio. Cic. A great aduerſarie of this empire.

Inimiciſsimus meus. Cic. My exceedyng great enemie: my deadly enemie.

Inimicus, Adiectiuum. Not friendly: of, or perteynyng to an enemie: hurtfull: noyſom. vt, Inimicus animus. Cic. The mynde of an enemie.

Amnis inimicus pontibus. Sil.

Gens inimica mihi. Virg.

Inimicus clamor. Cic. A noyſe or clamour made of enemies agaynſt one.

Ignis inimicus. Virgil.

Enſis inimicus. Virg.   Lues inimica. Silius.

Fames inimica. Ouid.   Numina inimica. Virg.

Fortuna inimica. Virg. Aduerſe fortune.

Pectore inimico fatur. Virgil.

Vis inimica propinquat. Virg.

Inimicæ oculis maximè ac dentibus vomitiones. Plin. Vomityngeſ are hurtfull eſpecially to the eyes and teeth.

Negabat vllam vocem inimiciorẽ amicitię potuiſſe reperiri, quàm eius, &c. Cic. More agaynſt or contrary to friendſhyppe.

Inimicus vultus. Plaut. No friendly countenance.

Inimicitia, inimicitiæ, fœ.g. Cic. Enmitie: hoſtilitie: hatred: diſpleaſure.

Inimicitiæ ſunt inter eos. Terentius. They are fallen at variance.

Graues inimicitiæ. Quint.

Iuſtæ inimicitiæ. Vide IVSTVS.

Truces inimicitiæ. Horat.

¶ Appetere inimicitias, Vide APPETO.

Capere inimicitias in ſe. Terent. To bryng him ſelfe in enmitie or diſpleaſure with one.

Capeſſere. Tacit. To gette enmitie.

Communicare, Vide COMMVNICO.

Concipere, Vide CONCIPIO.

Contrahere. Quintil. To get or procure enmitie or hatred.

Deponere, Vide DEPONO.

Inſitas inimicitias habere & gerere. Vide INSERO.

Indicere inimicitias, Vide INDICO.

Inimicitiæ indictæ & apertæ. Cic.

Subire. Cic. To ſuſteyne enmitie or diſpleaſure.

Suſcipere. Cic. To put him ſelfe in the enmitie or diſpleaſure of one.

Suſcipere inimicitias cum aliquo. Cic. To put him ſelfe in ones diſpleaſure.

Inimîco, inimícas, pen, prod. inimicâre. To make enemies.

Inimicor, inimicâris; Deponens. Cic. To become an enemie.

Inimíce, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Lyke an enemie or aduerſarie.

Inimiciſsimè atque infeſtiſsimè contendere. Cic.

Inimitabilis, & hoc inimitábile, pen. cor. Quint. That no man can imitate or folow.

Sapor inimitabilis. Quintil. A ſmacke or taſte that one can not counterfaite or make the like.

Iniquus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Not euen or playne: not indifferent or iuſt: partiall: vnreaſonable: that lacketh good diſcretion: angrie: that beareth euil wil: ſtreight: narow. vt Iniquus locus. Liu. An vneuen place.

Iniquus aſcenſus. Liu.

Iniquus. Terent. An enemie or aduerſarie. vt, Poſtquã poeta ſenſit ab iniquis obſeruari. Terent.

Vertumnis natus iniquis. Horat. Not hable to gouerne his owne cogitation or minde.

Iniquo animo ferre. Terent. To take vnpaciently or greeuouſly: to be miſcontented.

Vitijs iniquus. Horat. Hatyng and not fauouryng vices.

Animis certatis iniquis. Virg.

Caſus iniquus. Virg. A chaunce of aduerſitie.

Iniqua conditio. Cic. No indifferent, equall, or reaſonable condition.

Iniquior defenſio. Cic. A maner of defendyng nothynge indifferent or reaſonable.

Iudex iniquus. Ouid. A parciall or no indifferent iudge.

Legem ſancimus iniquam. Horat.

Mente iniqua ferre aliquid. Ouid.

Pretium pietatis iniquum. Ouid. An ill rewarde of gentill affection.

Pugna iniqua. Virg. An vneuen matche in fightyng.

Iniqui ſermones. Cic. Sclaunderous and reprochefull talke.

Sidus iniquum gentibus. Lucan. A planette that bryngeth plague.

Tempus iniquum, Vide TEMPVS.

Vultu iniquo ſpectare aliquem. Ouid. To beholde one with no fauourable countenance.

¶ Iniquo pondere raſtri. Virg. weyghty and heauy rakes.

Spatióque ſubit Sergeſtus iniquo. Virg. Sergeſtus commeth by in a narow roome.

Iniquitas, pen. cor. iniquitâtis. Vneueneſſe: vnequalitie: partialitie: vniuſtice vt Iniquitas loci. Liu. The vneueneſſe of place, when one hath the better grounde of the other.

Contentus iniquitate, Vide CONTINEO.

¶ Iniquitas hominum. Plin. The iniquitie and vniuſtice of men.

Iniquitas temporis. Cicero. The il, ſtreyght, or daungerous condition of any time.

Iníque, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Vniuſtly: vnequally: not indifferently: vnpaciently.

Iniquè iniurius. Plautus. That doeth hurte without a cauſe.

Iniquè comparata certatio. Terentius. An vniuſt, or inequall contention.

Iniquè comparatum. Cic. A thyng done with greate inequalitie: done with no due proportion,

Iniquè paciſci. Cicero.

Iniquè facis. Cic. It is euill done of you.

Initium, initij, n. g. Quint. A beginnyng.

Initium iræ. Terent. The beginnyng of anger.

Inter initia principatus, Vidè INTER.

Illa initia, quæ Græcè elementa dicuntur. Cic.

Abrupta initia. Quint.

Initia quædam, ac ſemina ſunt conceſſa natura. Quint.

Mediocre initium. Sueton. Peritum initium. Quint.

Præcedentia initia. Quint.

¶ Initio, ablatiuus, pro In initio. Cic. In the beginnyng.

In initio accuſationis exanimatus ſum. Cic.

Ab initio. Cic. From the beginnyng.

Capere initium. Cæſ. To begynne: to take a beginnyng.

Deſtinare ſibi certa initia. Quint.

Dare initium alicuius rei. Quint. To geue a begynnyng.

Ducere initium ex re aliqua. Quintil. To beginne or take a begynnyng at a thyng.

Ducere rerum initium ac legum ſuarum alicunde. Cic. To beginne his mattiers and lawes at.

Facere initium, Idem. Cic. To beginne.

Facere initium à re aliqua. Quint. To beginne at or with.

Inducti his initijs, omnia vera diligimus. Cic.

Introducere initium. Cic. Vide INTRODVCO.

Pellere initium ſermonis, Vide PELLO.

Ponere initium. Cic. To beginne.

Initium ſumere. Quint. To beginne.

Initia, initiorum, neut. gen. plur. num. Cereris ſacra dicebantur. Varro. Sacrifices done to Ceres.

Initio, initias, initiâre. Cic. To inſtructe in a thyng concernyng religion: to geue orders: to geue the firſt inſtructions.

Initiare munditijs. Plau. To ſtudie to be nete, handſome and fine.

Initiatus literis, quemadmodum & ſacris. Plin. iun. Inſtructed or entred in the rules or principles of learnyng.

Neque enim eſt ſanctius, ſacris iiſdem, quàm ſtudijs initiari. Quint. It is not a thyng more vnuiolable to be of one religion then it is to be brought vp in like ſtudies.

Liberis initiantur maritus & vxor. Quint. The huſband and wyfe be conſecrated and bounde each to other by their children.

Initiati legibus. Licenced or authoriced to the ſtudie of the law. Initiari ſacris. To be admitted to orders.

Initiamenta, initiamentorum, neut. gen plur. num. Seneca. The firſt inſtructions in any kynde of religion, ſcience, or knowledge.

Initus, Vide INEO.

Iniucundus, Adiectiuum, Iucundo contrarium. Cic. Vnpleaſant: greeuous.

Iniucundus odor. Plin.

Iniucundè, Aduerbium. Cic. Vnpleaſantly.

Iniucúnditas, pen cor. iniucunditâtis, f. g. Cic. Vnpleaſantneſſe.

Iniudicatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Gell. Quint. Not iudged.

Iniungo, iniungis, iniunxi, iniunctum, iniúngere. Colum. To ioygne with: to adde to: to lay on as a man will adde to a great burden: to inioyne: to commaunde: to appoincte.

Iniunxit amicitiam cum eo. Plin. iun. He ioygned friendſhip with him.

¶ Iniungere detrimentum Reipub. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To hurte: to indamage: to doo hurte to the common weale.

Iniungere iniuriam. Liu. To doo iniurie vnto.

¶ Iniungere. Liu. To inioygne or apoyncte, &c.

Laborem alicui iniungere. Quintil. To enioygne one to labour: to apoyncte.

Iniungere laborem ſibi. Plin. iunior. To putte him ſelfe to take paynes.

Iniungere munus, vel Iniungere onus. Liuius. To put to one the charge or office to doo a thyng.

Iniungere neceſſitatem. Plin. iunior. To conſtrayne of neceſſitie: to make that he can not otherwiſe doo.

Pœnam iniungere. Vlpian. To apoyncte.

Iniungere officium. Colum.

Iniungere ſeruitutē. Liu. To make bonde: to put in bōdage.

Iniungere ſibi tormentum. Plin. iunior. To put him ſelfe in tourment.

Iniunctus, Particip. vt Manus iniunctæ pedibus. Seneca. Handes ioygned with his feete.

Area iniuncta domui. Iabolenus. Touchyng: ioygned to the houſe.

Iniuratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Vnſworne: that hath not ſworne: that ſweareth not.

Iuraui lingua, mentem iniuratam gero. Cic.

In ſua lite iniurato credere. Cic. To beleeue one in his owne ſute without an othe.

Iniuria, iniuriæ, f. g. Vlpian. Iniurie: wrong: reproche: domage: diſpleaſure: offence: vnright.

¶ Iniuria, Paſsiuè: vt Iniuriæ ciuium. Cic. wronges or iniuries that citizens haue ſuſteyned.

Iniuria, Actiuè. Colum. Ne mille tempeſtatum iniurias perſequar. That I may not ſpeake of a thouſande kyndes of hurtes that il weatheryng bryngeth.

Ab iniuria obliuionis ſe aſſerere. Plin. iunior. To make his name immortall, or neuer to be forgotten: to brynge him ſelfe in perpetuall memorie.

Obnoxius iniurijs, Vide OBNOXIVS.

Opportunus iniuriæ. Plin. Eaſie and ready to be iniured, or haue diſpleaſure done him.

Spretæ iniuria formæ. Virg. The reproche or deſpite of hir beautie contemned. Sceleris iniuria. Virg.

¶ Atrox iniuria. Claud. Greeuous iniurie.

Breuis iniuria. Ouid. Inſignis iniuria. Cic.

Longa iniuria. Virg.

¶ Abſtinere iniuria. Cic. To forbeare iniurie.

Accipere iniuriam. Cic. To take iniurie.

Afficere iniuria. Cic. To doo iniurie to.

Agere iniuriarum. Quint. To ſue in an action of treſpaſſe.

Animaduertere iniuriam. Terent. Vide animaduerto.

Circunretit vis atque iniuria quenque. Lucret.

Concedere iniuriæ. Saluſt. To be ouercome and geue place to iniurie. Conſociare iniuriam. Cic.

Conſumptus iniuria. Cic. Vide CONSVMPTVS.

Contegere factam iniuriam, Vide CONTEGO.

Conterere voluntaria obliuione iniuriam. Cic. wyllyngly to forget an iniury or diſpleaſure done.

Damnatus iniuriarum, Vide DAMNO.

Iniuriam decernere, Vide DECERNO.

Defendere alicui iniuriam. Vide DEFENDO.

Iniuriam defendere foribus. Plaut. To kepe or forbidde that one breake not downe the doores with knockyng.

Deprecari iniuriam, Vide DEPRECOR.

Obuiam ire iniuriæ. Saluſt. To preuent, or reſiſt, or let an iniurie, hurte, or wronge purpoſed.

Iniuriam facere. Terent.

Dare beneficium & Facere iniuriam, contraria. Antonius Cic.

Iacere vel immittere iniuriam in aliquem. Cicero. To doo or worke iniurie or hurte to one.

Imponere iniurias alicui, Vide IMPONO.

Inferre iniuriam, & Propulſare, contraria, Vide INFERO.

Iniungere iniuriam, Vide INIVNGO.

Inſectari iniuriam alicuius, Vide INSECTOR.

Laborare alterius iniuria, Vide LABOR, labôris.

Leuare iniurias, Vide LEVIS.

Lucrifacere iniuriam. Plin. Vide Lucrifacio in LVCRVM.

Negligere iniurias. Cæſar.

Offerre iniuriam immerenti. Terent. To doo hurte to one, that deſerueth it not.

Pati iniuriam. Cic.

Prohibere ſe, & ſuos ab iniuria. Cæſ. To keepe him ſelfe and his from iniurie or hurte.

Propulſare iniuriam. Cic. Reſiſtere iniuriæ. Cic.

Non ſenſit iniurias teredinum hæc veſtis. Plin. This garmēt was not hurte with mothes.

Soluere iniuriam. Saluſt. To reuenge an iniurie.

Subactus iniuria. Liu. Moued or conſtrayned by iniurie.

¶ Iniuria, Ablatiuus qui aduerbialiter ponitur, pro eo quod eſt, Sine cauſa & immeritò. Plaut. without cauſe or deſert.

Credo: neq; id iniuria. Terent. And not without a cauſe.

Non iniuria. Terent. Not without good cauſe.

Iniuria diſpertire. Plaut. To parte or deuide vnequally.

Iniuria tua factū eſt. Plau. It was don through thy defaute.

Non iniuria tibi illud accidit. Cic. Thou haſt well deſerued it: or it chaunced to thee not without iuſt deſerte.

Nec iniuria. Cic.

Iniurior, iniuriâris, iniuriâtus ſum, iniuriâri, Deponens. Seneca. To doo wronge, iniurie, harme, or diſpleaſure.

Iniurius, Adiectiuum. Plaut. wrongfull: that doth any thyng agaynſt reaſon: vnreaſonable.

Iniquè iniurius. Plautus. That hurteth without cauſe or deſerte.

Iniurium eſt, Id eſt iniquum: & vim aduerbij habet. Plaut. It is not iuſt or reaſonable.

Id quoque poſſum ferre, ſi modò reddat, quanquam iniurium eſt. Terent. Although it be iniurie, and vnreaſonable.

Iniuriôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That doth wronge: that hurteth or indomageth.

Iniurioſi ſunt in proximos. Cic.

Iniurioſus ictus. Plin. A ſtroke that hurteth.

Iniurioſa vita. Cic. A wicked and naughty life doyng harme to many.

Venti iniurioſi. Horat.

Iniurioſè, Aduerbium. Brutus ad Ciceronem. wrongfully: iniuriouſly.

Iniurioſè tractare. Cic. To handle vniuſtly.

Iniuſſus, Subſtantiuum, ferè in ablatiuo vſurpatur: vt Iniuſſu meo vel tuo. Terent. without my commaundement.

Ne iniuſſu populi iudicarent. Cic. without the peoples commaundement.

Iniuſſus, Adiectiuum. Horat. Vnbidden: not commaunded.

Iniuſſa vireſcunt gramina. Virgil. Graſſe or hearbes growe without ſowyng.

Iniuſſa canere. Virg. To ſing that he is not bidden.

Iniuſtus, Adiect. Iuſto contrarium. Terent. Vniuſt: wrongful: exceedyng.

¶ Iniuſtus faſcis. Virgil. An exceſſiue or exceedyng greate bourden.

Amor iniuſtus. Ouid. Auribus iniuſtis loqui. Ouid.

Bellum iniuſtum. Ouid.

Iugum iniuſtum. Quint. A yoke heauie and bigge beyonde meaſure. Ius iniuſtum. Ouid.

Lex iniuſta. Tibul. An vniuſt law.

Nouerca iniuſta. Virg. Cruell.

Onus iniuſtum imponere. Cic. To lay an vnreaſonable or to greate a burden on.

Pax iniuſta, Vide PAX.

Regna iniuſta tenebat. Ouid. Sententia iniuſta. Ouid.

Maleficus vir & iniuſtus. Cic.

Iniuſtitia, iniuſtitiæ, f. g. Terent. Vniuſtice: wronge.

Capitalis iniuſtitia. Cic.

Iniuſtè, Aduerbium. Cic. Vniuſtly: wrongfully.

Innabilis, Vide INNO, innas.

Innaſcor, innâſceris, pen. corr. innâtus ſum, innaſci. Plaut. To be ingendred in one.

Non mihi auaritia vnquam innata eſt. Plaut. It was neuer my nature to be couetous.

Id vitium omnibus innatum eſt. Terent. That faute is in al men naturally.

Filix innaſcitur agris. Horat. Groweth in.

Robora innata rupibus. Ouid. That grow vpon.

Innaſci idem quod Naſci aliquando ſignificat. Plaut. To be borne: to grow.

Innâtus & inſitus, Aſſumptus & aduentitius, contraria. Cic.

Receptum & Innatum, contraria. Cic. Taken by inſtruction and ingendred naturally.

Innatus in nobis amor cognitionis & ſcientiæ. Cic. wee haue in vs naturally a loue of.

Inſitam quandam vel potius innatam cupiditatem ſcientiæ habemus. Cic. wee haue graffed, or rather naturally ingendred in vs a ſinguler deſire of knowledge.

Libido innata. Ouid.

Probitas gratuita homini innata eſt. Cic.

Innato, innatas, pen. cor. innatâre. Columel. To ſwimme in a place.

Innatare in fluuium. Plin. To leape into a riuer & ſwimme.

Innatare vndam. Virg. To ſwimme in the water.

Innatare flumini. Plin. To ſwimme in the riuer.

Innatans aquis pluma. Plin.

Innatat terræ fluuius. Plin. The riuer ouerfloweth the earth.

Vnda dulcis freto innatat. Ouid.

Lactuca innatat ſtomacho. Hora. Swimeth in the ſtomake.

Innauigabilis, & hoc innauigâbile, pen. corr. vt Fluuius innauigabilis. Liu. That can not be ſayled in: that wil not beare a ſhippe or boate.

Innecto, innectis, innexui, innexum, innéctere. Virg. To knit, tie, or bynde.

Palmas amborum innexuit armis paribus. Virg. He put lyke weapons in both hir handes.

Brachia innectere collo. Stat. To clippe aboute the necke.

Colla innectens ambobus lacertis. Ouid. Clippynge aboute the necke with both their armes.

Laqueo fauces innectere. Ouid. To put or tie a corde about his necke to ſtrangle him.

Columba innexa pedem vinculis. Virg. A pigeō or doue tied by the feete.

Sertis innectunt tempora. Oui. They ſet garlandes on their heades.

¶ Fraus innexa clienti. Virg. Fraude wrought agaynſt the client by him that is his patrone or defendour.

Cauſas innecte morandi. Virg. Fynde occaſions of delay.

Moras innectere. Stat. To finde or make delay.

Per affinitatē innecti alicui. Tacit. To be alyed by affinitie.

Innitor, pen. prod. innîteris, pen. corr. innixus vel inniſus ſum, inníti, datiuo, vel accuſatiuo, aut ablatiuo variè conſtruitur. To leane vpon: to aſſay: to indeuour.

Inniti, datiuo. Liu. Steterunt ſcutis innixi. They ſtoode leanyng on their tergates.

Baculo innitens. Ouid. Leanyng or ſtaying himſelf on.

Cubito innixa. Virgil. Leanyng on hir elbow.

Arator innixus ſtiuæ. Ouid. Fractæ innititur haſtæ. Stat.

Secreta eius innituntur illi. Tacit. His ſecreate counſayles ſtay chiefely on him: or he is the chiefe ſtay of.

¶ Innixus, ablatiuo. Cic. Innixus haſta. Liu.

Hac arte innixus Hercules arces attigit igneas. Horat.

¶ Innixus in humeris. Cic. Leanyng on mens ſhoulders.

Innixus in aliquem. Plin. Staying vpon one.

Inno, innas, innâre. Cic. To ſwimme in.

Innare aquæ. Liu. To ſwimme in the water.

Fluuios innare rapaces. Virg.

Claſſis innat mare. Seneca. The nauie flitteth in the ſea.

Innâbilis, & hoc innâbile, penult. corr. Ouid. That can not be ſwimmed in.

Innans, Participium. Horat.

Innocens, pen. corr. innocentis, Adiectiuum. Cic. Innocente: harmeleſſe: vnharmefull: giltleſſe.

Innocens & Nocens, contraria. Cæſ.

Innocens, integer, religioſus vir. Cic. Harmeleſſe: vpright, of good conſcience.

Vir bonus & innocens. Cic. Mulier innocens. Horat.

Epiſtola innocens. Cic. An epiſtle that doth no harme.

Innocens ruina. Martial. A fall of a thyng that hurteth not him on whom it fell.

Damnare innocentem. Cic. To condemne a perſon giltles.

Innocentior vua, quæ decerpta diu pepēdit. Plin. That grape hurteth leſſe which, &c.

Factorum innocēs ſum. Tacit. I am giltleſſe of thoſe actes.

Innocenter, Aduerbium. Cic. without harme or iniurie.

Innocentius decreſcente luna, quàm creſcente fiunt. Plin. Theſe thynges are done with leſſe harme in the wane then in the increaſe of the moone.

Innocéntia, innocéntiæ, f. g. Cic. Innocencie: integritie: true intente: giltleſneſſe.

Singularis integritas atque innocentia. Cic.

Summa integritate & innocentia vir. Cic. A man of greate integritie and true dealyng.

Innocentia mutua. Plin. Forbearyng of harme one towarde an other.

Conſtat de eius innocentia, Vide CONSTO.

Pœna iudiciorum liberare innocentiam. Cic. To deliuer his innocencie from the penaltie of iudgement.

Innocuus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Vnharmful: that doth no harme: hurteleſſe.

Ludimus innocuis verbis. Martialis. wee dally with harmeleſſe wordes.

Genus innocuum. Ouid.

Iter innocuum. Ouid. A ſafe and hurteleſſe iourney or way.

Opem innocuam monſtrare. Ouid.

Innoteſco, innoteſcis, innótui, innotéſcere. Plin. To become knowen.

Libellis noſtris innotuit illa. Ouid.

In maius innoteſcere. Tacit. To become more knowen.

Innouo, innouas, pen. corr. innouare. Cic. To make new: to renew.

Innoxius, Adiectiuum. Plautus. wherin is no domage: that can doo no harme: harmeleſſe: hurteleſſe: blameleſſe: giltleſſe.

Innoxior vita. Cato. A life leſſe hurtfull.

Innoxius leo. Plin. A lion that hurteth not.

Innoxij ſaltus. Plin. Forreſtes ſafe and without daunger to paſſe by.

Serpens innoxius. Virg. A ſerpent doyng no harme.

Verba non innoxia. Virgil.

Innoxius, Paſsiuè. Columel. Erit à curculionibus innoxia. It wil be ſafe from hurte of weeuilles.

Vt ſit innoxius ab iniuria pecorum. Colum. That it may be ſafe from harme of cattell.

Innubilus, pen. cor. Adiect. vt Innubilus æther. Lucret. A fayre cleare weather without cloudes.

Innubilo, aui, are. To make darke with cloudes.

Innûbis, & hoc innûbe, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Dies innubis. Seneca. A fayre day without cloudes.

Innubo, innûbis, pen. prod. innupſi, innuptum, innúbere. Liu. To be maried or brought home to a mans heuſe.

Puellæ innuptæ. Virg. Maydens vnmaried.

Innuptæ nuptiæ. Cic. Vnlawfull mariage.

Innûbus, pen. prod. He that was neuer maried.

Innuba. Ouid. She that was neuer maried.

Innumerabilis, & hoc innumerábile, pen. cor. Cic. Innumerable: without number.

Multus & innumerabilis. Cic.

Multitudo innumerabilis. Cic.

Series annorum innumerabilis. Horat.

Innumerabíliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Lucret. without number.

Innumerabílitas, pen. corr. innumerabilitâtis, f. g. Cic. Vnnumerableneſſe: paſſyng all number.

Innumerâlis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Lucret. That one can not number: vnnumerable.

Innúmerus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Gentes innumeræ. Virg.

Hoſte innumero cinctus. Ouid. Compaſſed with an vnnumerable ſorte of enemies.

Numerus innumerus. Lucret. So great a number as cannot be reckened.

Innuo, innuis, innui, innúere. Cic. To note to: to ſignifie graũt or aſſent by beckyng of the head: to geue token of a thing.

Indicauit atque innuit. Cic.

Rogare hoſpites, & innuere. Author ad Herenni. To geue a token or ſignification to his friendes.

Innutrio, innútris, pen. prod. innutríui, innutrîtum, innutrîre. Plin. iun. To noriſh or bryng vp in or with.

Homines innutriti mari. Plin. iun. Brought in vre and accuſtomed to the ſea.

Inoblitus, pen. prod. Adiect. Ouid. Mindefull: that forgetteth not.

Inobrutus, pen. corr. Adiect. Hoc eſt, non obrutus. Ouid. Not ouerwhelmed or drowned.

Inobſcuro, inobſcúras, pen. prod. inobſcurâre. Cic. To make vnknowen or of no fame and memorie.

Inobſequens, pen. corr. inobſequentis, om. gen. Seneca. Stubborne: diſobedient.

Inobſeruatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Martial. Not obſerued, or marked: to which one hath no eye or regarde.

Inobſeruata varietas. Plin.

Inobſeruábilis, & hoc inobſeruábile, pen. cor. Plin. That cannot be obſerued or marked. Inobſeruabilis error. Catul.

Inocciduus, Adiectiuum. That neuer vſeth to fall. vt, Viſus inoccidui. Stat. Eyes that alway watch: that neuer falleth a ſleape.

Inocco, inoccas, inoccare. Colum. To harrow in: to couer with earth.

Inoculo, inóculas, pen. cor. inoculâre. Colum. Plin. To graffe by cuttyng a rounde hole in the barke of a tree, and with clay to ſet in the budde of an other tree.

Inoculátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Columel. Greffing, when a budde of one tree is cutte of rounde with parte of the barke, and ſet on an other: or when an hole is bored in a tree and a kirnell put in with a littell lome.

Inoculâtor, pen. prod, toris. m. g. Verbale. Plin. He that in that wyſe graffeth.

Inodoro, inodóras, pen. prod. inodorare. Colum. To make a ſauour: to perfume.

Inodôrus, pen. prod. Adiect. Gell. without ſauour.

Inoffenſus, Adiectiuum, wherat a man hurteth him not: vnhurte: that doth not offend, diſpleaſe, or hurte.

Iter inoffenſum. Tacit. A good iourney or way wherin one hurteth him not.

Inoffenſa via. Martial. An eaſie and plaine way wherin one doth not hurte him.

Inoffenſas voluptates tranſmittere, per tranſlationẽ. Plin. iun. To paſſe ouer his tyme in pleaſure without hurtynge him ſelfe.

Inoffenſa copulatio vocum. Quintil. A pleaſant ioynyng of wordes that offendeth not the eares.

Inoffenſa tempora à valetudine viuere. Gell. To lyue all his lyfe without ſickenes.

Vita inoffenſa. Ouid. A lyfe without aduerſitie or hurt done to him of any man.

¶ Pedem inoffenſum referre. Tibul. To plucke backe his foote without ſtumblyng.

Inofficioſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. That doth no good turne or pleaſure to his freende: that doth againſt honeſtie and friendlineſſe.

Fuiſſemus in hos inofficioſi. Cic. we ſhould haue ben vngentill to them.

Inofficioſum teſtamentum. Paulus. An vngentill will and teſtamẽt, wherin they are omitted that chiefly ought to be conſydered.

Inolens, pen. corr. inolentis, om. g. Lucret. Geuyng no ſauour.

Inoleſco, inoleſcis, inólui & inoléui, pen. prod. inolitum, penul. cor. inoléſcere. Colum. To waxe great: to grow bygge.

Inolêuit, Actiué, Gell. Natura induit nobis, inoleuítque *in ipſis* ſtatim principijs. &c. And made to grow & increaſe in vs.

Inominalis, & hoc inominâle, pen. prod. vt Dies inominalis. Gellius. An vnluckie or vnhappie day.

Inominatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. Vnhappie: forſpoken.

Inopaco, inopácas, pen. prod. inopacare. Colum. To ſhadow: to make darke.

Inopia, Vide INOPS.

Inopinans, pen. prod. inopinantis, Participium ſine verbo. Cæſ. Quint. Not thinkyng: vnwares.

Inopinanter, Aduerbium. Suet. Sodeinly: vnwares.

Inopinâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Vnthought on: vnlooked for: not hoped for.

Nouum & inopinatum. Cic.

Improuiſum & inopinatum hoc illi accidit. Cic.

Inopinatum & inſperatum. Liu.

Repentina & inopinata, grauiora. Cic. Sodeine chaũces and ſuch as are not thought of be more greeuous.

Dictu inopinatum & mirabile. Cic.

Ex inopinato obſeruare. Cic. To watch makyng as though he did not watch.

Inopinata res & recens. Cic. Fraus inopinata. Sil.

Inopinata verba. Plin. wordes eſcapyng a man vnwares.

Inopinatè, & Inopinatò, pen. pro. Aduerbia. Liu. Vnthought on: at vnwares: otherwiſe then he hoped or loked for.

Inopinâbilis, & hoc inopinâbile, pen. corr. Gell. That no man would haue thought.

Inopînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Sodaine: that no man doubted not. vt Dolor inopinus. Stat. A ſodaine griefe that we feared not.

Gaudia inopina. Stat. Quies inopina. Virg.

Inopportunus, pen. prod. Opportuno contrariũ. Cic. Vnmete: vnconue vncomuenient : out of ſeaſon.

Inops, inopis, pen. corr. om. gen. Plaut. Poore : needie : lackyng healpe.

Quum premeretur inops multitudo ab ijs qui maiores opes habebant, &c. Cic. The poore commons lackyng healpe.

Inops ab amicis. Cic. Diſpurueied of friendes : lackynge friendes : that hath few friendes.

Inops ad ornandũ diſciplina. Cic. A learnyng that teacheth not eloquence.

Inops verbis. Cic. That lacketh wordes.

¶ Aequi inops. Stat.

Inops amicorum. Cic. That hath few friendes.

Animi inops. Virgil. So troubled as he can not tell what to doo.

Inops auxilij. Liuius. That lacked healpe.

Inops conſilij Liuius. That lacketh counſayle and can not tell what to doo.

Inops dicendi ſapientia. Cic. wiſdom lackyng eloquence.

Fortunæ inops. Tacit. whom fortune fauoureth not.

Mentis inops. Ouid. Aſtonied : diſmayed : that can not tell what to doo.

Terra pacis inops. Ouid.

Rationis inops. Stat. That lacketh reaſon.

Regnorum inopes. Stat. Inops remedij. Plin.

Verſus inopes rerum. Horat. Verſes voyde of good ſentences and mattier.

Virorum inopes. Tacit.

¶ Abundans & Inops, contraria. Cic.

Inops & exhauſtum ærarium. Cic. A poore treaſure ꝫ cleane waſted.

Amicus inops. Horat. A poore friende.

Amor inops. Lucret.

Domus inops. Ouid.

Lingua inops. Cic. A poore language that is not copious.

Senectam inopem trahere. Ouid.

Turba inops. Virgil. Victus inops. Ouid.

Inópia, inópiæ, f. g. Cic. Pouertie: lacke of thynges neceſſarie : neede : ſcarcitie.

Inopia & egeſtas. Cic.

Inopia, fames, & ſumma annonæ caritas. Cic. Pouertie, famine, and greate dearth.

Argentaria inopia, vel Inopia argenti. Plaut. Lacke of mony.

Inopia mihi eſt amicæ. Plaut. I lacke a paramour.

Inopia argumentorum. Cic.

Inopia conſilij. Cic. Lacke of counſayle.

Frugum inopia & Copia, contraria. Cic.

Inopia frumenti & commeatus. Cæſar.

Inopia loci. Liu. Lacke of place or roome.

Rei frumẽtariæ inopia. Cic. Scarcitie or dearth of vitayle.

Inopia ſtipendij. Plin. Lacke of money to pay souldiours.

Inopia tecti. Cic. Lacke of an houſe to dwell in.

¶ Inceſsit ambos inopia, Vide INCESSO.

Leuare inopiam, Vide LEVIS.

Mederi inopiæ frumentariæ, Vide MEDEOR.

Inoratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Not expounded or declared. vt Res inorata. Cic. A mattier not declared or ſpoken of by the ambaſſadours.

Inordinatus, pen. prod, Adiect. Cic. Out of order or aray.

Ex inordinato in ordinem adducere. Cic.

Inordinati & incompoſiti milites. Liu. Souldiours diſordred and out of aray.

Inordinati hoſtes, effuſi & feſsi. Liu. Enemies out of aray.

Inordinatiſsimi pili. Plin. Heare ſtãding much out of order.

Inordinata folia ſunt pomis. Plin.

Inorior, Verbum deponens, Idem quod ſimplex Orior. Tacit.

Inornatus, pen. prod. Ornato contrarium. Cic. Not decked or trimmed.

Nuda & inornata breuitas. Cic. Naked breuitie without colour or deckyng.

Capilli inornati. Ouid. Caput inornatum. Tibul.

Crines inornati. Ouid. Vnhandſome heare not trimmed.

Nuda atque inornata inuentio. Author ad Heren.

Mulier inornata. Cic.

Tenuis & inornatus orator. Cic. A meane oratour not vſing floriſhyng eloquence. Verba inornata. Horat.

Inornáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Author ad Heren. without eloquence.

Inorus, pen. prod. Adiect. Gell. That hath no mouth.

Inquam, Vide INQVIO.

Inquantum, Aduerbium. Plin. iun. In as much: for as much.

Amamus te inquantum mereris. Plin. iunior. wee loue you for ſo muche as you deſerue it.

Inquantum maximè poteſt. Quint. As much as he can.

Inquantum poteſt plurimum creſcere. Senec. To grow as much as it can poſsibly.

Inquantumcunque, Aduerbium. Idem. Senec. As muche as can be poſsibly.

Inquies, inquiêtis, pen. prod. fœ. ge. Plin. Care : vnquietneſſe: lacke of reſt : watchyng.

Furiales ſomni, & inquies nocturna. Plin.

Inquies, inquiêtis, pen. prod. om. gen. Sal. Vnreſtfull: vnquiet.

Animus inquies. Plin.

Inquiêtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Quieto contrarium. Vnquiete. vt,

Inquietus animus. Liu. An vnquiete or buſie minde.

Inquietus homo, & ad Tribunatum ſpirans. Liu. An vnquiet man, deſirous of ſturre and trouble.

Inquieta ingenia, & in nouas res auida. Liu. Buſie heades or natures deſirous of alteration.

Inquieta nox, Liu. An vnquiet night wherein one taketh no reaſt.

Præcordia inquieta. Horat.

Syluas inquietas fecit aper. Seneca. Troublous.

Inquiêto, inquiétas, pen. prod. inquietâre. Columel. To diſquiet : to trouble.

Digito inquietare. Quintil. To ſturre or trouble with his finger.

Victoriam inquietare. Tacit. To diſturbe the victory.

Inquietátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. Diſquietyng : troublynge : diſtourbyng.

Inquietûdo, pen. prod. huius inquietúdinis, fœm. gene. Seneca: Diſquiet : trouble : vnquietneſſe : vnreſte.

Inquilinus, inquilíni, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. He that dwelleth there where nor he neither his auncetours were borne: he that dwelleth in an other mans houſe.

Inquino, ínquinas, pen. corr. inquinâre. Cic. To defile or pollute : to diſteyne : to ſtayne : to die.

Agros ereptos Reipublicæ turpiſsimis poſſeſſoribus inquinare. Cic. To defile and diſhoneſt.

Amicitiam nomine criminoſo inquinare. Cic. To diſteyne friendeſhip, &c.

Amplexus inquinat illa tuos. Ouid.

Aqua turbida & cadaueribus inquinata. Cicero. Corrupted or defiled with dead bodies.

Merdis caput inquiner albis. Horat.

Largitione comitia inquinare. Cic. To diſteyne or diſhoneſt elections with bribrie.

Inquinatum vitijs factum. Cic.

Famam alicuius inquinare. Liu. To defame : to diſteyn his good name.

Humanitatem ciuitatis domeſtica inhumanitate inquinare. Cic. Venenis inquinat locum. Ouid. Defiled.

Nuptias inquinauere. Horat.

Libidinibus ſe inquinare. Cic.

Obſcurare & inquinare ſplendorem. Cic. To hurte and diſtayne ones honour.

Vita omnibus vitijs inquinata. Cic. A life diſtayned with al vice and naughtineſſe.

¶ Inquinare vellus murice. Martial. To dye the wol purple.

Inquinatum lauare & purgare. Cato. To waſhe and clenge that is ſtayned.

Inquinâtus, inquinatior, inquinatiſsimus. Cic. Defiled: diſteined filthy : diſhoneſt. Nihil illo inquinatius. Cic.

Sordidiſsima & inquinatiſsima ratio. Cic.

Inquináte, pe. prod. Aduerb. Cic. Filthly: diſhoneſtly: corruptly.

Loqui inquinate. Cic. To ſpeake barbarouſly ꝫ corruptly, not vſyng piked and choyſe wordes.

Inquinamentum, inquinamenti, n. g. Gel. Filth : that which diſteineth or polluteth.

Inquio, inquis, inquit. I ſay. Verbum defectiuum tertiæ coniugationis, quod in his ferè tantum perſonis legitur.

Inquio. Cic. Inquis. Perſius.

Inquit. Iuuenal. Inquimus. Horat.

Inquiunt. Cic. Inquiſti, Præterito perfecto. Cic.

Inquies, inquiet, in futuro. Cic.

Inque, inquiat, Imperatiuo modo, tempore præſenti, ad ſecũdam & tertiam perſonam. Plaut.

Eccum me, inquit. Terent. Loe here I am, ſayth he.

Inquiat, præſens coniunctiui. Author ad Herẽnium, Quid enim tibi vis, aliquis inquiat? A man may ſaye, what meane you by this?

Inquito, Futuro imperatiui. Plaut.

Hæc in vſu ſunt: reliqua olim lecta, inquimus, inquitis, inquiã inquite, inquirem, &c.

Inquam, Id eſt dicebam, vel dixi. Plaut. I ſayde.

Hunc vnum diem, hunc vnum inquam hodiernum diem defende, ſi potes. Cic. Defende this one day, this one preſent day I ſay, defende if thou canſt.

Inquiro, inquîris, pen. prod. inquiſiui, inquisîtum, pen. prod. inquírere. Cic. To inquire: to ſearche: to aſke: to demaunde: to make inquiſition.

Nihil de alieno inquirere. Cic. Not to be buſie to inquire of an other mans mattier.

¶ Inquirere, quod informationem facere dicunt, & ferè accuſatiuo iungitur cum præpoſitione IN. Cic. To make examination or inquiſition agaynſt one.

Dum in iſtum inquiro. Whyle I made inquiſition agaynſte him.

Quum ego diem in Siciliam inquirendi perexiguam poſtulauiſſem. Cic. When I required a very ſhorte day to make inquiſition of the mattier in Sicilie.

¶ In eum quid agat, quemadmodum viuat, inquiritur. Cic. Men aſke or inquire what he dothe, how he leadeth his life.

Fama totum inquirit in orbem. Ouid.

Inquirere in patrimoniũ & vaſa. Senec. To aſke what landes or plate one hath.

Inquirere vitia. Cic. To make inquiſition of ones vices.

Inquisîtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Searched or inquired for. vt Inquiſita & comperta res. Liu.

Inquiſitio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Cic. Inquiſition: ſearch: examination.

Inſtituti operis inquiſitio. Quint.

Caue inquiſitioni ne mihi ſis. Plau. Se that thou be at home and driue me not to inquire and aſke about for thee.

¶ Inquiſitio. Cic. Inquiſition or examination of a mattier.

Agere inquiſitionem. Vide AGO.

Inquisîtor, pen. prod. toris, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A ſearcher or inquirer.

Inquiſitor. Cic. He that maketh inquiſition or examination of a mattier.

Inſalubris, & hoc inſalûbre, pen. prod. Plin. Unholſome.

Inſaluběrimus. Plin.

Inſanus, pen. prod. inſanior, inſaniſsimus. Terent. Madde: peuiſhe: dotyng: regardyng no counſayle: out of his witte: frowarde: untractable: outragious: woodde.

¶ Amor inſanus. Virg. Exceedyng greate.

Inſanæ aquæ. Ouid. Tempeſtuous and outragious waters.

Curſu inſano concita. Ouid. Runnynge exceedynge ſwiftly and fierſly.

Forum inſanum. Virgil. Where playders crie and make an outragious noyſe.

Iurgia inſana. Ouid. Furious chidyng.

Labori inſano indulgere. Virg. To labour outragiouſly.

Mens inſana. Tibul. A madde or wodde minde.

Sidera inſana Capræ. Horat. The troublous or tempeſtuous planette. Vates inſana. Virgil.

¶ Inſani fluctus. Virgil. Ragynge waues exceedynge troublous.

Turbo inſanus. Stat. A ragyng and wodde whorlewynde.

Vires inſanæ Auſtri. Ouid. The exceedyng greate force of the ſoutherne winde.

Inſanæ ſubſtructiones. Plin. Merueylous great buildynges or bulwarkes.

¶ Inſanior, Comparatiuus. Cic. Hoc etiã actior atq; inſanior, quòd, &c. This much the more fierſe and outragious, &c.

Inſaniſsimus. Cic. Hominem longè inſaniſsimum nuper habuimus in ciuitate. The moſte outragious and furious man that euer was.

¶ Inſanus, Valde ſanus. Perſ. Inſano multum laudanda magiſtro. Muche to be prayſed of a very ſage and wiſe mayſter.

¶ Inſanæ vites. Plin. Outragious bearynge vines hauynge fruite thriſe in the yere.

Inſanum, Aduerbialiter ponitur pro Valde. Very greatly: exceedyngly. Plaut. Inſanùm bonam, &c. Exceedynge good.

Inſane, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Eſuriens inſané. Beyng in an outragious hunger.

Inſanio, inſanis, inſaniui, inſanîre. Terent. To be madde or peuiſh: to dote.

Inſanire amore alicuius. Plin. To be madde for loue of one.

Amoribus inſanire. Horat.

Inſanire & furere. Cic. To be madde and in a rage.

Inſanire inſaniam hilarem. Seneca. To be pleaſantly mad.

Niſi ego inſanio, ſtultè omnia, & incauté. Cic. If I be not madde and utterly deceyued, &c.

Inſaniens, inſanientis, Participium. Terentius. Beyng madde or wodde. Sapientia inſaniens. Horat.

Inſanitûrus, pen. prod. Cic. Nec tamen inſaniturum illum puto.

Inſania, inſániæ, f. g. Terent. Madneſſe: peuiſhneſſe: dotage: frowardeneſſe: ouragious greatneſſe.

Amabilis inſania. Horat. Leuis inſania. Horat.

Summa inſania. Horat.

¶ Adiuuare inſaniam alicuius. Plaut.

Ad inſaniam concupiſcere. Cic. To deſire outragiouſly.

Connectere aliam inſaniam, Vide CONNECTO.

¶ Inſania villarum. Cic. Exceſſiue ſumptuouſneſſe in buildyng houſes and places.

Inſánitas, pen. corr. inſanitâtis, fœ. ge. Cic. Madneſſe: diſeaſe of mynde.

Inſanábilis, & hoc inſanábile, pen. corr. Cic. Uncurable: that can not be healed.

Caput inſanabile. Horat. Inſanabilis contumelia. Cic.

Dolor inſanabilis. Quint.

Inſanabile ingenium. Liu. A nature that no reaſõ can rule.

Inſatiabilis, & hoc inſatiábile, pen. corr. Unſaciable: that can not be filled.

Lupi inſatiabiles. Ouid. Inſatiabilis animus. Liu.

Inſatiabilis cupiditas. Cic. Inſatiabilis voluptas. Cic.

¶ Inſatiabile. Cic. That doth not ſaciate or fill. vt, Incredibilis multitudo inſatiabili varietate diſtinguitur. Cic. With ſuch varietie as men can neuer be filled with the ſight of them.

Inſatiabiliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Unſaciably.

Inſatiabiliter aliquem deflere. Lucret.

Inſatiâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Stat. Unſaciate.

Inſaturabilis, & hoc inſaturáble, pen. corr. Cic. Unſaciate: that can not be filled.

Inſaturabíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Unſaciably.

Inſatiuus, a, um. Plin. That is not planted, graffed, or ſowen.

Inſcendo, inſcendis, inſcendi, inſcenſum, inſcéndere. To go up: to clime.

Inſcendere currum. Plaut. To go up into the waggon.

Inſcendere in arborem. Plaut. To clime up a tree.

Neque in lectum inſcendat. Plaut. And let him not go up to his bedde. Supra pilam inſcendat. Cato.

Inſcendor, inſcénderis, pen. corr. Paſsiuum. Gell. To be climed or leaped up on. Haud vnquam ſeſe ab alio inſcendi, niſi à rege, paſſus ſit. He neuer ſuffred any to get on his back but only the kyng.

Inſciens, inſcientis, Adiectiuum. Unwittyng. Not thynkynge on that he doth: fooliſh: fonde: not knowyng.

Inſciente me. Cic. Without my knowledge.

Qui mihi maledicas ignoto inſciens. Plaut. Whiche rayleſt at me a ſtraunger knowyng not who I am.

Non inſciente te. Cic. Not without your knowledge.

Me abſente, atque inſciente. Plaut. Whyle I was abſent, and not knowyng of it.

¶ Abi ſis, inſciens. Terent. Away ſot or foole that thou art.

¶ Inſciens feci. Terent. I did it unwares, or not wittyng.

Scio, te inſcientem atque imprudẽtem dicere, ac facere omnia. Terent. I know thou thinkeſt of nothyng that thou ſayſt or doeſt: or that thou doeſt conſider and regarde nothing that thou ſayeſt or doeſt.

Quantas turbas conciui inſciens. Terent. Vnwares.

Inſcientibus nobis obrepit. Cic. He cometh vpon vs ſtealing vnwares, or nothyng thinkyng of him.

Vtrum enim inſcientem vultis contra fœdera feciſſe, an ſcientem? Cic. Vnwittingly, or wittingly?

Inſcientia, inſcientiæ. Cic. Ignorance: lacke of knowlage.

Ex ſcientia laborare, Vide LABOR, labôris.

Interpretum inſcientia. Cic. Ignorance of.

Inſcienter, Aduerbium. Cic. Ignorantly: by ignorance: for lacke of knowlage.

Inſcienter facias, ſi vllam prætermittas. Cic. Thou doeſt vnſkilfully and ignorantly if thou omitte any.

Inſciẽter facere dicebant. Cic. Thei ſayde he did vnſkilfully.

Inſcienter à Græco inflata tuba. Liu.

Inſcitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. Nothyng feate or pretie: vnhandſome: diſpleaſant: fooliſh.

Inſcitum offerre iniuriã tibi me immerenti. Terent. It weare a fonde thinge.

Mulier hæc ſtulta atque inſcita eſt. Plaut. This is a fooliſhe and fonde woman.

Mirum atque inſcitum ſomniaui ſomniũ. Plaut. I dreamed a merueilous ſtraunge and fooliſh dreame.

Inſcitior. Plaut. Ego ſum multò inſcitior. I am muche more fonde and fooliſh.

Quid eſt inſcitius, quàm, &c. Cic. What is more fonde or fooliſh, than, &c.

Inſcitiſſimus. Plaut.

Inſcite, pen. prod. Aduerb. Plaut. Nothyng handſomly: foliſhly.

Inſcitè facere. Colum. To doe a thyng vnhandſomly.

Inſcite dictum. Cic. Fooliſhly.

Inſcitia, inſcitiæ, f. g. Plaut. Ignorance: foly: fooliſhneſſe: lacke of knowlage: vnſkillfulneſſe.

Propter lini inopiam, atque eius vſus inſcitiã. Cæſ. For lacke of flaxe, and ignoraunce of the vſe of it.

Quæ audiuiſtis modò, nunc ſi eadem hìc iterem, inſcitia eſt. Plaut. It were fooliſhly done of me, if I would now, &c.

¶ Inſcitia, vt opponitur Scientiæ, ſiue cognitioni. Tacit. Ignorance.

Legum inſcitia. Horat. Ignorance of the lawes.

Rerum inſcitia. Horat.

Inſcitia veri. Horat. Ignorance of the trueth.

Capitalis inſcitia. Plin. Debilis inſcitia. Perſius.

Inſcitia temporum. Plinius. By the ignorance of thoſe that liued in that time.

Inſcius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Ignorant: not knowyng.

Inſcia ac temeraria turba. Liu. An ignorant & raſh companie.

Inſcij quid in Heduis gereretur. Cæſ. Not knowyng what was done.

Inſcius omnium rerum. Cic. Knowyng nothyng.

Acti inſcius. Ouid. Aeui venturi inſcius. Virgil.

Armorum inſcius. Quintil. Vnſkilfull.

Malorum inſcius. Stat.

Inſcribo, inſcribis, pen. prod. inſcripſi, inſcriptũ, inſcribere. Cic. To write in or vpon: to name: to intitle.

In ipſis libris ſua nomina inſcribunt. Cicer. They write their owne names in the titles of their bookes.

In ſtatua inſcripſit, Parenti optimè merito. Cic. He wrate on the Image.

Inſcribere in fronte. Cic.

Inſcribere in animo orationem aliquam. Cicer. To printe in ones minde.

Inſcribere corpus. Plautus. Plin. To rente, to mãgle, to make ſcarres and ſignes of woundes.

Corpus tuum vulneribus inſcribam. Plaut. I will painte thy body with ſcarres and woundes.

Sua corpora inſcribunt. Plin. They ſette certaine printes vpon their bodies.

Monumento ſuo iatronicen ſe inſcripſit. Plin. He cauſed to be graued on his toome, that he was a phiſition: or, In the epitaph of his toome or graue, he intitled himſelfe a phyſition.

Inſcripſit ſacrum ſemiuſto ſtipite nomen. Lucan.

Lapis inſcriptus notis. Tibull. The ſtone had markes made on it.

Puluis inſcribitur haſta. Virg. The duſte was raſed with the ſpeare that he drewe after him.

Sua quenque inſcribit facies. Ouid. Euerie man was pertrayed according to his owne figure.

Inſcripta epiſtola patri. Cic. A letter intitled to his father.

Flores inſcripti nomina regum. Virgil. Flowers wherein is marked the names of kynges.

Inſcripſere deos ſceleri. Ouid. They made god the cloke or excuſe of their miſchiefe.

Inſcribitur Panathenaicus. Cic. It is intitled, &c.

Inſcribere aliquid aliquo nomine. Plin. iunior.

Inſcribi dominum alicui rei. Senec. To be intitled as owner of a thyng.

Libri falſo inſcripti. Quintil. Bearyng a falſe title.

Inſcribere ædes. Plaut. To ſette a bill on a houſe doore, that it is to be ſolde.

Aedes venales haſce inſcribit literis. Plaut.

Inſcripſi ædes mercede. Terẽt. I ſette vp a bil that my houſe was to be lette for money.

Inſcriptus, Particip. Liu. Signum inde factum eſſe, & inſcriptum, Ex Caſſia familia datũ. That an image was made of it, and had writen on it, &c.

Inſcriptus. Varro. Not writen.

Alia eſſe ſcripta, & alia inſcripta. Quintil. Somethinges writen, ſome vnwriten.

Inſcriptum, inſcripti, n. g. Lucil. A bill ſhortely writen.

Inſcriptum, pro Inſcriptione. Gell. A ſuperſcription: a title.

Inſcriptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. An inſcription: a title: a note: a marke.

Inſcriptiones frontis. Seneca. A marke or printe ſette on the foreheade.

Inſculpo, inſculpis, inſculpſi, inſculptum, inſcúlpere, à Scalpo ſcalpis deriuatur. To ingraue, carue, or entayle.

Inciſa & inſculpta ſunt publicis, æterníſque monumentis. Plinius iunior.

In columnarum ſpiris inſculpta. Plin. Grauen in.

Inſculptum monumenta. Plin.

Poſtibus inſculpunt cornuo. Ouid.

Saxo inſculpere aliquid. Horat. To cutte a thyng in a ſtone.

Literas tabellæ inſculpere. Quintil.

Vt literis conſignamus quæ monumentis mandare volumus, ſic ille in animo res inſculptas habebat. Cicer. So he had thinges printed in his minde.

Inſeco, inſecas, pen. corr. inſécui, inſectum, inſecâre. Liuius. To cutte in.

Inſecare vineam. Columel. To cutte a vine.

Inſectus, Particip. Plin. Cutte or gaſhed in.

Dentes inſecti pectine. Ouid.

Inſecta animalia. Plin. All flies and vermine diuided in the bodie betwene the head and the bealie: as bees, waſpes, piſmires, &c.

Inſecábilis, & hoc inſecábile, pen. corr. Quintil. That can not be cutte.

Inſector, inſectaris, &c. Vide INSEQVOR.

Inſedatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Vnquiet: troublous.

Inſedabilis. That can not be quieted.

Inſedabíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Lucret. So that it can not be quieted or queneched.

Inſedi, inſeſſum, Vide INSIDEO.

Inſemino, inſéminas, pen. corr. inſeminâre. Gell. To ſow in.

Inſeneſco, inſeneſcis, inſénui, inſenéſcere. Quintil. To continue longe, and as it weare to ſpende his whole life in a thynge.

Negotijs inſeneſcere. Tacit.

Inſenſibilis, & hoc inſenſibile, pen. corr. Gell. Vnſenſible: that can not be felte.

Inſénſilis, & hoc inſénſile, pen. cor. Lucret. Vnſenſible: that hath no ſenſe.

Inſepultus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Vnburied.

Membra inſepulta. Horat. Mors inſepulta. Senec.

Pater inſepultus. Seneca.

Inſepulta ſepultura. Cic. An vnperfite interment or buriall, not fully finiſhed by reaſon of ſodaine trouble.

Inſequor,pen.corr.inſéqueris,inſequûtus ſum, ínſequi. Virgil. To folow : to purſue : to ſpeake vnfrindely to one.

Fugientem inſequitur.Oui. He foloweth him rẽnyng away.

Cineres atque oſſa alicuius inſequi.Virg. To purſue.

Conuellere vimen inſequor,id eſt,inſto. Virgil. I continewe to pull.

Pergam atque inſequar longius.Cic. I wil continew and purſue further.

Caſus per tanta pericula inſequitur.Virg.

Fortuna inſequitur viros.Virg. Good fortune foloweth.

Languor inſequitur.Lucret.

Nimbus inſequitur.Virgil.

Improborum facta primò ſuſpicio inſequitur , deinde ſermo. Cic. Firſt ſuſpition,then talke folowed.

¶ Inſequi.Cic. To inueigh againſt one : to ſpeake vnfriendly agaynſt.

Inſequi clamore ac minis.Cicero. To crie out vpon one and threaten him.

Inſequi contumelia.Cic. To rayle at , or to chide reprochefully.

Inſequens,pen cor.Participium.Cic. That enſueth or foloweth immediatly.

Inſequẽs annus.Liu. That next yere immediatly folowyng.

Inſequens dies.Liu. The very nexte day.

Inſecûtus,pen.prod.Particip. Plin. Inſecutis menſibus geminos enixa eſt. The nexte monethes after ſhe brought forth two.

Inſequenter,Aduerb.Gell. Vnconſequently: not to the purpoſe.

Inſector,inſectâris,inſectâri,Frequentatiuum.Cic. To purſue:to renne after:to inueigh againſt.

Inſectari aliquem haſta vel lapidibus. Plaut. To renne after one with a Jauelin.

Inſectari aliquem maledictis.Cic. To rayle at: to ſpeake all the ill he can agaynſt one.

Inſectari iniuriam alicuius.Cic. To ſpeake ill of the iniurie that one hath done vs.

Terram inſectari raſtris.Virg. To rake the grounde.

Inſecto,inſectas,in voce actiua legitur apud Plautum.

Inſectatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Liu. A rayling , or inueighyng agaynſt one with all the ill wordes that he can vſe.

Inhumana fortunæ inſectatio.Quintil.

Abſtinere inſectatione.Sueton. To forbeare raylynge or inueighyng againſt.

Inſerenus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Stat. Clowdie : not fayre or cleere.

Inſero,ínſeris,pen.corr.inſéui,pen.prod.ínſitum, pen.corr. inſerere,à Sero compoſitum.Virgil. To enplante : to ingreffe: to inſtill : to ſow in or amonge.

Inſerere frumentum arboribus.Colu. To ſowe corne amonge trees.

¶ Inſerere.Varro. To plante : to greffe.

Inſerere vitem.Colum. To plante a vine.

Inſerere arbori.Colum. To greffe.

Inſerere hortos.Colum. To greffe orchardes.

Humida loca,de vua alba:ſicca,de nigra inſerito.Colum.

Vitiorum aliqua inſeuit tibi natura.Horat.

Inſitus,pen.corr.Particip. Greffed or planted in : that is in one naturally.

Mala inſita fert pyrus.Virg.

Inſitum & innatum animis.Cic. Greffed and ingendred in our mindes naturally.

Inſitus menti amor cognitionis.Cic. The loue of knowlage naturally greffed in our mindes.

Inſitus vrbi ciuis.Saluſt. A citizen made of a foreiner.

Inſita feritas.Liu. Fierſeneſſe naturally in one.

Horror inſitus mortalibus.Lucret. Ingendred in men.

Inſitas inimicitias habere & gerere cum aliquo.Cic. To haue naturally enmitie towarde one.

Inſitum in natura malum.Cic.

Inſitus vitio genti mos , inter latrocinia militiam exercendi. Liu. That people hath naturally a naughtie facion in them with ſpoyling and robbyng to keepe warre.

Naturalis & inſita in animis noſtris ineſt notio.Cic.

Inſita penitus opinio,& vetuſta.Cic. An olde opinion deepely faſtened in their minde.

Doctrina vim promouet inſitam.Horat. Inſtruction healpeth or furthereth naturall ſtrength.

Inſitus,huius ínſitus,pen.corr.Plin. A greffyng or plantyng.

Inſitum,ínſiti,pen.corr.Colum. A greffe.

Inſitio,inſitiònis,f.g.Colum. A greffyng.

Venerit inſitio.Ouid. Lette greffyng time come.

Conſitiones & inſitiones delectant.Cic.

Inſititius,Adiectiuum. That is ſette in by arte : ſtraunge : not naturall.vt,Inſititius & inductus ſermo , cui Patrius opponitur. Plin.iunior. A ſtraunge and forraine tonge.

Inſitiuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Gell. That is greffed or put in : not naturall.

Securicula inſitiua. Plin. A little greffinge ſaw.

Inſitor,pen.corr.inſitôris,m.g.Plin. A greffer.

Inſitiua pyra.Horat. Peares greffed.

Inſero,ínſeris,pen.corr.inſerui,inſertum,inſérere. Colum. To ſette,or put in:to ioyne : to caſte in : to intermingle.

Penna per tranſuerſas inſerta nares. Plin. A fether put croſſe through their noſethrilles.

Infantibus pueris in os inſerunt.Cic. They put into.

Inſerere collum in laqueum.Cic. To put his necke into the corde.

Grana ciceris in acum inſerere.Quintil.

Subtegmen inſeritur acutis radijs.Ouid.

Quod admirandis ſuis inſeruit.Cic. Plin. whiche he dyd put or write amonge his marueiles,or thynges wounderous and ſtraunge.

Vitæ inſerere aliquem.Stat. To bryng one into life.

Bellis ciuilibus ſe inſerere. Ouid. To intermeddle in ciuile warres.

Inſerere conſilium aliquod.Plautus. To adde a counſayle or aduiſement.

Inſerere deos minimis rebus.Liu. To teache that god meddleth with ſmall trifles:to make god a meddler in ſmall matters.

Inſerere expoſtulationem ſuam.Liu. To adde or put to his complainte or quarell.

Inſeritur huic loco fabula.Liu.

Hiſtoriæ turpes inſerere iocos.Ouid. In an hiſtorie to adde or mixe vnhoneſt ieſtes.

Laudem ac vituperationem inſerere.Quintil. To adde praiſe and reprehenſion.

Opinionem inſerere,Vide OPINIO.

Oſcula inſerere.Ouid.

Inſertæ feneſtræ.Virg. windowes made in.

Inſerto,inſertas,inſertâre,Frequẽtatiuum.Virg. To ſette or put to often : to put in.

Dextras inſertare catenis.Stat.

Inſerpo,inſerpis,inſérpere.Stat. To creepe in.

Inſeruio,inſeruis,inſeruíui,inſeruîtum,penult. prod. inſeruîre. Cic. To ſerue:to doe ſeruice or pleaſure to one gladly and willingly : to doe that is for the furtherance or increaſe of a thinge.

Inſeruiebant publicanis. Cicer. They did all the pleaſure or ſeruice they coulde vnto the fee fermers of the common tribute.

Peruigil inſeruibat equo.Sil.

Inſeruire ſuis commodis.Cic. To prouide and doe all he can for his owne aduantage.

Famæ inſeruire. Tacit. To doe all he can to gette fame and renowme.

Inſeruire honoribus. Cic. To geue all diligence to procure honour and aduancement.

Valetudini inſeruire.Cic. To doe all for the preſeruation of his health.

Nihil eſt à me inſeruitum tẽporis cauſa.Cic. I did not ſerue the tyme : or I did nothing for this cauſe to beare with the tyme.

Plebi ſumma ope inſeruîtum eſt.Liu. They indeuoured with all diligence to pleaſe the people.

Inſeſſus,Vide INSIDEO.

Inſibilo,inſibilas,pen.corr.inſibilâre.Oui. To whiſtell or blow in. Membris inſibilat ignis.Sil.

Inſiccatus,pen.prod.Adiect.Stat. Vndried.

Inſidens,pen.corr. ab Inſideo, participium: ſiue Inſidens, pen. prod.ad Inſido. Vide INSIDEO & INSIDO.

Inſideo,

Inſideo, inſides, penult. corr. inſêdi, pen. prod. inſeſſum, inſidêre. Cic. To ſitte on : to ſitte in : to be in : to beſiege : to abide in a place.

Inſidere equo. Liu. To ſitte on horſebacke.

Toro inſidere. Ouid.

Inſidere in ſella. Plin. To ſitte in his chayre or on a ſtoole.

¶ Inſidet pedibus dolor. Plin. iunior. The payne reſteth in the feete.

Inſident febres. Plin. iun. Feuers be ſettled in them.

Inſidet penitus cogitatio. Cicer. The cogitation is ſettled in my minde.

Inſidet crimen in animo. Cicer. The accuſation or crime is ſunke into my minde and will not be forgotten.

Deſyderiũ inſidet nobis. Lucr. There reſteth in vs a deſire.

Hic feruor animi inueterauit, & tãquam in venis medulliſque inſedit. Cicer. This vehemencie of minde is growen by continuance and diepely ſettled, as it weare, in the bowels of nature.

Inſedit pax. Cicero.

Ita penitus inſedit iſta ſuſpicio, vt, &c. Cic. This ſuſpicion is ſo diepely ſunke or ſettled into your minde, that, &c.

Inſidere portentis. Plin. To ſitte vpon monſtruous beaſtes.

Quod in animo eius inſederit. Cic.

Inſidebat in eius mente ſpecies eloquentiæ. Cic. There was rooted or ſettled in his minde a certaine image of eloquence.

Macula quæ penitus iã inſedit, atq; inueterauit in Pop. Rom. nomine. Cic. The reproch that was now rooted and by longe time deepely ſettled in the name of the people of Rome.

Inſidet in memoria mea penitus. Cic. It ſticketh faſte, &c.

¶ Inſidere. Liu. To beſette : to beſiege: to reſte or abide in: to lie in wayte.

Quingentis militibus arcẽ inſedit. Liu. He kepte the caſtell with. 500. ſouldiours.

Agros vacuos inſedere. Tacit. They reſted or abode in.

Syluarũ anfractus cæcis inſederat armis. Sil. He laye in waite or ambuſhment preuely with ſouldiours in the crooked pathes of the woddes.

Aram inſederant. Tacit.

Arcem Capitolij inſedit. Tacit. He kepte the Capitoll with a garriſon.

Ioppe inſidet collem præiacente ſaxo. Plin. Ioppe ſtandeth or is ſituate on an hill with a roche liyng before it.

Effugia inſederant. Tacit. They weare planted in all the narow ſtraites wherby their enemies ſhould paſſe or ſcape.

Inſidere itinera. Liu. To lye in waite in wayes by which mẽ muſte paſſe.

Inſidere locum. Liu. To keepe a place.

Syluis inſedit iniquis. Virgil. He lay in waite in.

Molibus viliarum inſidere. Tacit.

Inſideri, Paſſiuè. Liu. Viæquè omnes hoſtium præſidijs inſiderentur. All the waies weare beſette with the garriſons of enemies.

Inſidens, pen. corr. Particip. Sitting on. vt, Inſidens equo. Liu.

Inſidens cura. Liu. A continuall care.

Iis malis inſidentibus ne ſani quidẽ eſſe poſſumus. Cic. Theſe miſchiefes remaynyng we can not be ſafe.

Inſeſſus, Participium. Liu. Beſette: beſieged: kepte.

Inſeſſis circa viam ſyluestribus locis. Liu. The woddie places beyng beſette with men.

Humus inſeſſa tanto pondere. Stat. The grounde loded with ſo great a weight.

Inſidiæ, inſidiarum, f. g. Cæſ. wyles to intrappe or take one erre he be ware : an ambuſhe : a conſpiracie : a craftie fetch : a liyng in waite.

Marcellus inſidijs interfectus eſt. Cicero. Marcellus was intrapped and ſlayne by an ambuſhment lyinge in wayte for him.

Incautus inſidijs, pro Ad inſidias. Tac. Not ſubtill to beware of the wylie craftines and treaſon of other.

Iter per inſidias. Ouid.

Maris inſidiæ. Lucret Deceite and treaſon by ſea.

Irritæ, & degeneres inſidiæ. Tacit.

¶ Abſunt inſidiæ à vatibus. Ouid.

Nimis inſidiarum adhibere, Vide NIMIS.

De inſidijs aliquid agere. Cic. To doe any thynge craftely or cloſely to deceiue.

Ex inſidijs, Idem. Cicer.

Aucupemus ex inſidijs clanculum quam rem gerat. Plaut. Lette vs lie in wayte here preuely & ſpie what he doth.

Capere ex inſidijs, Vide CAPIO.

Circunuenire per inſidias, Vide CIRCVNVENIO.

Collocare inſidias alicui. Cic. To ſette an ambuſhment or to lie in wayte to deceiue.

Comparare inſidias alicui per aliquem. Cic. To vſe one as a meane to intrappe or deceiue a man.

Cõponere inſidias alicui. Tibull. To goe about ſome deceite to intrappe or beguile.

Coniũrgere ex inſidijs. Cic. To come ſodainly vpon one out of a place where he lay in waite.

Diſponere inſidias. Quintil. To ſette an ambuſhment.

Excipere inſidijs aliquid. Virgil. To lie in wayte to receiue a thinge.

Lupus inſidias explorat ouilia circum. Virg. The woulfe ſpieth and lieth in wayte about the ſheepe foldes.

Inſidias facere. Cic. To goe about, or lie in waite to deceiue.

Inſtruere inſidias alicui. Catull. To laye ambuſhment, or to worke treaſon agaynſt one.

Inſtruere inſidias in aliquo loco. Cic. To lay waite in a place to intrappe one.

Ex inſidijs interijt Alexander Phæreus. Cicero. Alexander of Phære was ſlaine by treaſon.

Per inſidias interficere aliquẽ. Cic. Trayterouſly to kill one.

Intrare inſidias. Cæſar.

Locare inſidias alicui, Vide LOCVS.

In inſidijs locati ab imperatrice. Cic. Layed in ambuſhment, or in wayte to intrappe by the empreſſe.

Meditari inſidias alicui. Virgil. To muſe how to deceyue or intrappe.

Moliri inſidias auibus, Vide MOLIOR.

Niti inſidijs. Cæſ. To put his hole truſte in treaſon & crafte.

Opponere alicui inſidias, Vide OPPONO.

Inſidias alicui parare. Plaut. To conſpire agaynſt one.

Parare inſidias vitæ alicuius. Cic. To worke ones death.

Petere aliquem inſidijs. Ouid. To goe aboute to deceyue or intrappe.

Ponere inſidias. Cic. To ſette an ambuſhment : to lay wayte to deceiue.

Ponere in inſidijs. Cic. To lay ſome in wayte to intrappe.

Struere inſidias. Tacit. To worke treaſon or deceite.

Subactus inſidijs. Virgil.

Subijcere inſidias. Quintil. Preuily to ſubourne meanes to deceiue. In inſidijs eſſe, Vide IN.

Tendere inſidias alicui. Cic. To lay ſnares or wyles to intrappe.

Inſidior, inſidiâris, inſidiâri. Martial. To lay wayte to deceiue: to practiſe wiles to thende to intrappe or deceiue.

Inſidiemur apris. Martial. Lette vs hunte wilde bores.

Vt inſidietur & obſeruet. Cicero. That he maye lie in wayte and ſpie.

Hoſtibus inſidior. Ouid.

Inſidiari tempori. Liu. To eſpie time and oportunitie.

Lupus inſidiatus ouili. Virgil.

Inſidiôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Full of wiles & deceitfulnes.

Inſidioſiſſima conditio. Plin.

Facies inſidioſa oculis. Ouid. Inſidioſus latro. Martial.

Loca inſidioſa. Caius. Places daungerous to be intrapped.

Quies inſidioſa. Stat.

Verba inſidioſa. Ouid. Craftie or wilie wordes.

Inſidióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. wilily : craftely : deceitfully : falſely.

Inſidioſè ſpem falſam oſtendere. Cicero. Craftely to put in vayne hope.

Sceleratiſſimè & inſidioſiſsimè tractare aliquem. Cic.

Inſidianter, Aduerbium, Idem. Iuſtinus.

Inſidiâtor, penul. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. He that layeth wayte to deceiue.

Inſidiator viæ. Cic. A way layer: a theefe.

Fugere inſidiatorem. Horat.

Inſido, inſidis, pen. prod. mutuatur præteritum à Sedeo, propter ſignificationis affinitatem, inſédi, inſeſſum, inſidère. To ſinke downe into: to ſettle in: to light downe on.

-apes æſtate ſerena Floribus inſidunt varijs. Virg. Light vpon diuers flowers.

Dum illa verba fabricentur, & memoriæ inſidant. Quint. And be ſettled in memorie.

Inſidor, pen. prod. inſideris, penul. corr. inſeſſus ſum, inſidi. Stat. To be loded with a thyng: to be lighted or reſted vpon.

Inſidens, pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Situs celeriter inſidens. Vineweedneſſe quickely chaunceynge to a thyng.

Inſignis, & hoc inſigne, à Signo deriuatur. Notable, or marked that it may be knowen: euident: apparant: manifeſte.

Inſignis maculis. Virgil.

¶ Inſignis, per tranſlationem. Excellent: renowmed: notorious: notably knowen for good or ill.

Inſignis ad deformitatẽ. Cic. Very ill fauoured ⁊ miſhapen.

Res inſignis ad decus & ad gloriam. Cicer. A thyng notable or excellent to procure honour and prayſe.

Res inſignis ad memoriam crudelitatis. Cic. A thinge notable to make ones crueltie remembred.

Inſignis auro & purpura. Liu. Goodly to ſee to with golde and purple, or eaſie to be knowen by his gorgeous aray of purple and golde.

Oſtro inſignis & auro ſonipes. Virg.

Bellis inſignior. Claud.

Dies inſignis duplici clade. Liu. A day notable with a double ſlaughter.

Crinibus inſignis Phœbus. Ouid.

Facie inſignis. Virg. Of a goodly or excellent fauour.

Forma inſignis Euryalus. Virg.

Genere inſignis. Cic. Of a very noble ſtocke.

Prodigioſa corpora & monſtris inſignia. Quintil. Notable with monſtruous ſhapes.

Inſignis homo omnibus notis turpitudinis. Cic. A man notable in all pointes of diſhoneſtie.

Inſignes amoris notis epiſtolæ. Cic. Letters hauyng euident tokens of entire loue.

Equus inſignis phaleris. Virgilius. An horſe with gorgious trappire.

Vir inſignis pietate. Virg.

Titulis inſignis auorum. Lucan. Hauyng many titles of noble aunceſtours.

Verſibus inſignem te pudet eſſe meis. Propert.

Vitijs inſignis. Ouid. Notable in vice.

¶ Camœna inſignis. Horat.

Facta inſignia. Ouid. Excellent and noble actes.

Furor inſignis equarum. Virgil.

Improbitas inſignis. Cic.

Impudentia inſignis. Cic.

Cum aliquo inſigni indicio meæ erga te beneuolentiæ. Cicer. With ſome notable token of my hartie good will toward you.

Inſignis iniuria. Cic.

Laude inſigni ferre aliquem. Virgil. To extolle with notable prayſe.

Maleſacta inſignia. Lucret.

Metus inſignis. Lucret. Great feare.

Miſeria inſignis. Cic. Great miſerie.

Ne in ipſum quidem Clodium, meum inſigne odium fuit vnquam. Cic. My hatred towarde Clodius him ſelfe was neuer great or notable.

Inſigni & nota te aliquid notare. Cic.

Inſigne atque illuſtre periurium. Cic. Notorious and euident periurie.

Inſigne ſtudium alicuius erga alterum. Cic.

Temeritas inſignis. Cic.

Clara & inſignis virtus viri alicuius poſteris. Cic. A mās vertue becōmyng famous and notable to his poſteritie.

¶ Vitium inſigne. Cic. A great and notorious faute.

Iam diu cauſam quærebat ſenex quamobrem inſigne aliquid faceret. Terent. The olde man hath ſought a quarell now a great while to doe ſome notable and great mattier.

Inſigne, inſignis, Subſtant. n. g. Plin. A notable ſigne or token.

Indiciũ & inſigne fortunę. Cic. A ſigne ⁊ token of his eſtate.

Morbi inſignia. Horat.

Erat inſigne quum ad arma concurri oporteret. Cæſar. This was the token when they ſhould, ⁊c.

Quod erat inſigne, eum, qui id faceret, facere ciuibus omnibus conſilij ſui copiam. Cic. Whiche was a token, that he, ⁊c.

Inſigne ad memoriam. Liu. A thyng worthie remẽbrance.

Inſigne, & quod frequentius dicitur, Inſignia, inſignium, dicuntur. Virg. Signes or tokens of honours, eſtates, orders, or degrees: as robes, maſes, ⁊c. The armes or cogniſance of a gentill man.

Inſignia in vnaquaque dicuntur re, quę maximè cõſpicua ſunt. Cic. All thinges notable and manifeſt.

Superbum inſigne belli. Virgil.

Capitis ſummi præclarum inſigne. Lucr. The diademe: the crowne royall.

Vittæ tenues inſigne pudoris. Ouid.

Inſigne regni. Cic. The robe, crowne, or ſcepter royall.

Decorum inſigne. Virg.

Regium inſigne. Tacit.

Inſignio, inſignis, inſigníui, inſignîtum, pen. prod. inſignire. Author ad Heren. To note with ſome ſigne: to doube knightes.

Barba gemina inſigniuntur inferiore labro. Plin. They haue the marke of a double bearde on the nether iawe.

Auro inſignibat clypeum. Virg. He made his tergate goodly to ſee to with golde.

Inſignire annũ cladibus. Tacit. To make an yere notorious with ſundrie ſlaughters.

Inſignire aliquem. Plin. iunior. To marke one.

Inſignitus, pen. prod. Participiũ: ſiue nomen ex participio. Marked, or made notable: notorious.

Inſignitæ notæ veritatis. Cic. Notable or euident tokens.

Inſignitior, & hoc inſignitius: vt, Inſignitius flagitium. Tacit.

Inſignita, inſignitorum, neut. gen. plur. num. Plin. Markes or ſpeckes blacke and blew.

Inſigniter, pen. corr. Aduerbiũ. Notably: excellently: greatly.

Inſigniter facta eſt magna iniuria. Plautus. Great wronge is done to him very euidently.

Vnum aliquid inſigniter facere. Plin. iun. To doe ſome one thinge excellently.

Dixit pro Mario Caſsius inſigniter. Plin. iun. Caſſius pleaded for Marius notably.

Vituperare inſigniter. Cic. Greatly ⁊ notably to reprehend.

Parentibus præcipuè atque inſigniter diligendis. Cicer. In louyng his parentes chiefely and aboue all other.

Inſigniter impudens. Cic. A paſſing impudent felow.

Cultus hortorum inſigniter neglectus. Colum.

Inſignìte, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Idem. Plaut.

Neu ſinas in me inſignite fieri tantam iniuriam. Plaut. Suffer not ſo notable iniurie to be done vnto me.

Inſignitè improbus. Cic. A very naughtie perſon.

Inſignitius, Comparatiuum. Liu. Quo inſignitius omiſſa res Aemilio ſuperioris anni Conſuli exprobraretur, &c. That Emilius might be the more notably vpbraided with, ⁊c.

Inſile, lis, n. g. Lucr. The treadle of a weauers loome.

Inſilio, ínſilis, pen. corr. inſilui, inſilíui vel inſilij, inſultum, inſilîre, Ex In & Salio compoſitum. Plaut. To leape in or vpon.

Inſiluere vadis. Stat. They leaped into the ſhalows.

Tergo alicuius inſilire. Ouid. To leape on ones backe.

Vndis inſilit. Ouid.

Inſilire in equum. Liu. To leape to horſebacke.

Inſilire in cruciatum. Plaut.

Inſilire tauros, pro In tauros. Sueton.

Inſilere ſaltu. Plin. To iumpe: to renne leapyng ⁊ iumpyng.

Inſultûra, huius inſultúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plaut. A ſpringyng or leapyng in or vpon.

Inſulto, inſultas, inſultâre, Frequentatiuum, modò datiuo, modò accuſatiuo iungitur. To leape vp: to rebounde: to leape vp for ioye: to ſcorne: to ſpeake or doe in reproche of one.

Inſultare ſolo. Virg. To leape or daunce on the grounde.

Floribus inſultant hœdi. Virg. Kiddes leape vpon flowers.

Iacenti inſultare. Ouid.

Inſultare malis, rebúſque ægreſcere lætis. Stat. To triumph ⁊ reioyſe for ones aduerſitie and be ſorie or ſadde for his proſperitie.

¶ Inſultare alicui. Liu. Cic. To ſcorne one, and triumph in wordes agaynſt him.

Inſultare bonos. Saluſt. To triũph in wordes againſt good men: to ſcorne honeſt citizens.

Inſultare fores calcibus. Terent. To thumpe or beate at the doore with heeles.

Segnitiam alicuius inſultare. Taci. To ſcorne and delude the ſlowneſſe or negligence of one.

Inſultare in omnes. Cic.

Inſultare abſolutum. Virgil. Cernis vt inſultent Rutuli? Doe you ſee howe the Rutulians ſcorne vs and triumph againſt vs?

Inſultans, Participium: vt, Fremit æquore toto inſultans ſonipes. Virg. A corragious horſe neyeth leapyng and moũting ouer all the felde.

Inſultatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Quintil. A leapyng vp: an outragious mockinge or ſcorninge: a reprochyng in wordes: a braggyng or triumphinge agaynſt one.

Inſimul, pen, corr. Aduerbium. Stat. Together.

Inſimulo, inſímulas, pen. cor. inſimulâre. Cic. To faine or diſſemble: to make ſemblaunt to doe that he doth not. To accuſe: to detecte: to laye to ones charge, properly an vntrue and forged crime.

-alio vorſum dixeram,
Non iſtuc quod tu inſimulas. Plaut. I ſpake this to an other purpoſe and not as thou doeſt charge me.

In eos, quos tu inſimularas, eſſe animaduerſum. Cicer. whome thou haddeſt accuſed.

Criminibus falſis inſimulaſſe virum. Ouid.

Inſimulare aliquem auaritiæ. Terent. To laye couetouſneſſe to ones charge.

Inſimulare cupiditatis. Cic.

Flagitij. Cic. To charge him with ſome heinous acte.

Fraudis. Liu. Probri. Cic.

Proditionis. Cæſar. To accuſe of treaſon.

Peccati ſe inſimulant, quòd dolere intermiſerint. Cic. They accuſe them ſelfe to haue offended in that, &c.

Repetundarũ inſimulari. Quint. To be accuſed of extortion.

Inſimulare falſò. Cic. To charge one falſely.

Apertè inſimulare. Cic.

Inſimulatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An accuſing or appeaching.

Inſinuo, inſinuas, inſinuâre. To put in his boſome.

Inſinuare manus. Hermolaus. To put his handes in his boſome.

Opes alicui inſinuare. Prop. To put money in ones boſome.

¶ Inſinuare. To bringe or put in: to conioigne: to put in ones minde couertly or cloſely.

Inſinuare ſe in equitum turmas. Cæſar. To gette him ſelfe cloſely amonge the troupes of horſe men.

Explores, ne ſe inſinuent mala. Cic. Spie & take heede, that miſchiefes come not vpon vs couertly.

Inſinuare aliquem alteri. Suet. To bringe one in fauour with a man.

Inſinuare ſe animo alterius. Plin. iunior. To creepe into ones fauour.

Inſinuare ſe. Cicer. By little and little couertly to creepe into ones fauour.

Blandiri, & ſuppliciter ſe inſinuare. Cic. To flatter and with humble meanes to creepe into ones fauour.

Inſinuare ſe ad amicam alterius. Plaut. Couertly to gette in acquaintance with an other mans paramour.

Inſinuare ſe in amicitiam alicuius. Plaut. By little and little to gette into ones friendſhippe.

In conſuetudinem alicuius ſe inſinuare. Cic.

Inſinuare ſe in cauſam. Cicer. To enter diepely and conſider the botome of the cauſe.

Inſinuare ſe in familiaritatem alicuius. Cic.

Inſinuare ſe in quam maximè familiarẽ vſum. Liu. By little & little to offer him ſelfe to be very familiar with a mã.

Inſinuare ſe in philoſophiam. Cic. To creepe into the ſtudie of philoſophie, or couertly to gette him ſelfe to be cõpted a philoſopher.

Inſinuare ſe in ſermonem aliquorum. Cic. Couertly by little and little to intermeddle talke with theim that be commonyng together.

¶ Inſinuat, pro inſinuatur. Virg.

Inſinuatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cicer. A colourable or craftie beginning of an oration whereby we couertly creepe into the fauour of the audience.

Inſipidus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Gell. Vnſauorie: without taſte or ſmacke.

Inſipiens, inſipientis, om. gen. Sapienti contrarium. Cic. without diſcretion: fooliſh: vnwiſe.

Seclum inſipiens. Catull.

Inſipientia, inſipientiæ, f.g. Cic. Foly: fooliſhnes: lacke of wiſedome.

Inſipienter, Aduerbium. Cic. Vnwiſely: without wiſedome and diſcretion: fooliſhly.

Inſiſto, inſiſtis, ínſtiti, pen. cor. ínſtitum, pen. corr. inſiſtere. Plin. To ſtaye vpon: to leane vpon: To reſte, ſtoppe, or ſtande ſtill: to pauſe as he would ſpeake no more: To perſiſte: to continue: to inforce: to labour earneſtly: to purſue diligently: to abide faſte and firmely: to endeuour: to prouoke or ſolicite.

Ramis tremulis inſiſtens. Sil. Reſtinge vpon.

In decimo inſiſtis. Cicer.

Inſiſtere digitis. Plin. To ſtande on his toes. De aue dicitur.

Inſiſtere haſtæ. Plin. iun. To leane or ſtay on.

¶ Inſiſtere, Cui opponitur Procedere & progredi. Cic. To reſt: to ſtoppe: to ſtay: to abide.

Nullam oram videt in qua poſsit inſiſtere. Cic. where he may ſtay or abide.

Inſiſtendum ei quoque paulum videtur. Plin. we muſte ſtay a little vpon this matter and ſpeake of it more largely.

Ne inſiſtas credere huic. Plaut. Stay not vpon his ſaying, or beleue not his wordes.

¶ Inſiſtere. Cæſ. To perſiſte: to continue: to purſue a matter diligently.

Commeatibus noſtros intercludere inſiſtunt. Cæſ. They continue to ſtoppe or lette our men from prouiſiõ of forage and vitaile.

Vt id ageret, inſiſtebat. Plin. He was earneſt vpon to doe it.

Inſiſtere argumentari. Colum. To continue to reaſon.

Inſiſtere curæ rerum. Plin. Vide CVRA.

Rebus magnis inſiſtere. Tibull.

In re aliqua inſiſtere. Quintil. To ſtay in a thinge.

In tanta gloria inſiſtentes. Cic. Beinge in ſo great glorie.

Inſiſtere mente & animo in rem aliquam. Cæſ. To employe his whole witte and minde on a thinge.

Age igitur, nunc iam inſiſte in dolos. Plaut. Goe to then, now ſettle thy ſelfe to worke thy ſubtill deuiſes.

Inſiſtere limen. Virg. To ſette his foote on the threſhall of the doore.

Inſiſtere munus. Cic. To goe about an office or charge.

Inſiſtere negotium aliquod. Plautus. To purſue a matter or buſineſſe.

Inſiſtebat in manu Cereris dextra ſimulachrum pulcherrimè factum Victoriæ. Cic. There was in the righte hande of Ceres an image of victorie moſt pleaſantly wrought.

Spei inſiſtere. Tacit. To purſue his hope.

Studijs ſuo nixu inſiſtere. Quintil. with diligent indeuour to applie their ſtudie.

Quibus veſtigijs primùm inſtiti, in ijs ferè ſolco perorare. Cic. In what maner I firſte beginne, in the ſame moſte commonly I am wount to finiſh my oration.

Inſiſtere veſtigijs alienis. Quintilian. To folowe other mens ſteppes or doeynges.

Inſiſtere veſtigijs laudum ſuarum. Liu. To continue alway in the race of his well doeyng.

Inſiſtere in veſtigio. Cicer. To ſtande or ſette his foote in a place.

Inſiſtere veſtigia. Virg. To goe ſtedily: to ſette his ſteppes ſure in goeyng.

Omnes itinera inſiſtant ſua. Plaut. Lette euerie one goe on his owne way.

Quam inſiſtam viam? Terent. what way ſhall I keepe?

Viam inſiſtere agendi aliquid. Virg. To continue in a maner of doeyng a thinge.

Inſiſtere vijs, aut ingredi. Cicero. To continue on his way, or to goe on.

Inſtitio, inſtitionis, Verbale, fœm. gen. Cic. A reſtinge: a ſtayinge: a ſtoppinge.

Inſitio, Inſititius, Inſitum, Inſitiuus, Vide INSERO, inſeui.

Inſociabilis, & hoc inſociábile, pen. cor. Plin. That can not be ioygned or mengled together, or brought in compani: or felowſhippe with other.

Indomita & inſociabilis gens. Liu. A wilde people and ſuche as will not be kepte in dutie of a ciuille ſocietie and obedience.

Regnum inſociabile. Tacit. Inſociabilis omnibus. Liu.

Omni generi humano inſociabiles erant. Liu. They weare ſuche as would not be brought into the ſocietie and felowſhippe of any kinde of men.

Inſolabiliter, penul. corr. Aduerbium. Horat. without ſolace or comforte: ſolitarily.

Inſolatio, inſolatus, Vide INSOLO.

Inſolens, pen. corr. huius inſolentis, om. g. Donatus. Not wont or accuſtomed: haute: arrogant: preſumptuous: not takyng it as he hath done.

Inſolens vera accipiẽdi. Saluſt. Not wonte to heare the truth.

Inſolens verbũ. Quint. A worde not vſed of good authors.

Quorum ſum ignarus atque inſolens. Cic. Of whiche thinges I am ignorant and nothyng accuſtomed vnto.

Bellorum inſolens. Tacit. Not accuſtomed to warre.

Animus cõtumeliæ inſolens. Tacit. A minde not accuſtomed to be taunted.

Inſolens infamiæ. Cic.

¶ Inſolens. Cic. Arrogant: proude: haute: inſolent.

Victoria inſolens & ſuperba eſt. Cic.

Exercitus inſolens. Horat.

Faſtidium inſolens. Cic. Proude diſdeinefulneſſe.

Inſolens hoſtis. Cæſar. A proude enemie.

Lætitia inſolens. Horat. Vnmoderate or vnmeaſurable ioye.

Inſolens oſtentatio. Cic. Proude auauntyng or boſtynge.

Inſolens in re aliena. Cic. Proude of an other mãs ſubſtãce.

Ludus inſolens. Horat.

Inſolentiſſimus, Superlatiuum. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Nomen inſolentiſſimũ. Quintil. A name of great arrogãcie.

Inſolenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Seldome: not after the olde wonte.

Inſolenter, Arroganter & ſuperbè: vt, Inſolenter ſe efferre. Cic. Proudely to auaunt him ſelfe.

Superbè & inſolenter. Liu.

Inſolenter gloriari. Cic. To glorie or bragge inſolently.

Inſolenter & arroganter. Plin.

Inſolentia, huius inſolentiæ, f. g. Cic. Seldomneſſe of vſe in any thinge: vnhauntinge of a place.

Inſolẽtia ſermonis. Liu. The ſtrãgenes of talke or ſpeach.

Moueor etiam loci ipſius inſolentia. Cicer. I am moued alſo with the newneſſe or ſtraungeneſſe of the place.

Inſolentia voluptatum. Cic. The ſtraungeneſſe or vnwonted vſe of pleaſures.

¶ Inſolentia. Cic. Pride: arrogancie: inſolencie: preſumption: lordelineſſe.

Ex arrogantia odium, ex inſolentia arrogantia. Cic.

Inſolentiam & iactationem hominum ferre. Cic.

Inſolidum, ſiue inſólido, pen. corr. Seneca. wholly.

Debere inſolidum pecuniam. Iabolenus. To owe the whole money.

Obligari inſolidum. Vlpian. To be bounde for the whole.

Spondere inſolidum. Iulian.

Inſolidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Non ſolidus. Not ſounde or ſtronge. vt, Inſolidum robur. Sen. weake and feeble ſtrẽgth.

Inſolitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Virg. Vnwont: not accuſtomed: not vſed: ſtraunge.

Rarum & inſolitum. Plin. iunior. Seldome and ſtraunge.

Clamor inſolitus. Stat. A ſtrãnge or vnwonted crie or noiſe.

Eloquium inſolitum. Horat.

Rem inſolitam apportare auribus. Lucret. To reporte a newe or ſtraunge thinge.

Inſolita ratio dicendi. Cic. A ſtraunge maner of eloquence.

Inſolita victoria. Cic. Suche a victorie as one hath not ſeene or hearde of.

Inſolitus ad laborem exercitus. Cæſ. An armie not wonted to labour.

Inſolitas fœminas prodire cogis in conuentum. Cic.

Inſolitus rerum bellicarum. Saluſt.

Inſólite, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Gell. Straungely: not as it was wonte.

Inſolo, inſôlas, pen. prod. inſolâre. Colu. To drie in the ſunne: to lay out in the ſunne: to bleach.

Inſolâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Colum. Sunned.

Inſolati dies. Colum. Fayre ſunnie daies.

Inſolatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A bleachyng or laying in the ſunne.

Inſolubilis, & hoc inſolubile, pen. corr. Ab in, & ſoluo. Quintil. Inſoluble: that can not be lowſed, vnbounde, or vndone.

¶ Inſolubile beneficium. Seneca. A pleaſure that can not be requited.

Inſolûtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Seneca. Not payed.

Inſomnium, inſomnij, n. g. Cic. A vayne dreame.

Falſa inſomnia. Virgil.

Exercent rabidam truculenta inſomnia mentem. Sil.

Vexant me inſomnia. Ouid.

Inſomnia, æ, f. g. Cæcil. watchyng.

Inſomnis, & hoc inſomne. Tacit. without ſleape: that watcheth alway: that ſleapeth not.

Noctem inſomnem ducere. Virg. Not to ſleape all night.

Oculi inſomnes. Stat.

Inſomniôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cato. Troubled or vexed with dreames, that dreameth much in ſleapyng.

Inſono, ínſonas, pen. corr. inſónui, inſonâre. Lucan. To ſowne: to play on a pipe or like inſtrument.

Calamis agreſtibus inſonat. Ouid.

Inſons, inſontis, om. gen. Liu. Giltles: innocent: without faute.

Regni crimine inſons. Liu. Giltles in the crime of attemptinge a kingdome.

Inſontes publici conſilij. Liu. Not partakers of the common counſayle.

Fraterni ſanguinis inſons. Ouid. Not giltie of his brothers death.

Amici inſontis caſum indignabar. Virg. The caſe of my friẽd innocent and giltleſſe did much moue me.

Caſus inſontes cremare. Ouid.

Inſopitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Ouid. watchefull: not drowſie or ſluggiſhe.

Inſortitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Sortito contrarium. Plaut.

Inſpectio, Inſpecto, Inſpectus, Inſpectatio, Inſpector, &c. Vide INSPICIO.

Inſperans, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hopeth or looketh not for a thinge.

Inſperante te atque inuito. Terent. You not thynkynge of it, and againſt your will.

Inſperanti mihi cecidit, vt in iſtum ſermonem dilaberemini. Cicero. I did not thinke that ye would haue ſlipped into this talke.

Inſperâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Inſperatum gaudium. Terent. Not hoped or looked for: ſodaine.

Inſperatũ conſiliũ. Cic. A counſayle that one thought not of.

Inſperatum nec opinatum malum. Cic. A ſodaine miſchiefe that one thought not on.

Inſperata occaſio. Terent. An occaſion litttle looked for.

Inſperatæ repentinæq; pecuniæ. Cic.

Tellure inſperata potiti. Virgil. That are come to the lande, which they little looked to haue come vnto.

Inſperatiſſimus, Superlatiuum. Plaut.

Ex-inſperato, Aduerb. Plin. Otherwiſe than was hoped or looked for.

Inſperábilis, & hoc inſperábile, penult. corr. Gell. That no man would hope or loke for: paſt all hope.

Inſpergo, inſpergis, inſperſi, inſperſum, inſpérgere. To ſprinkle or caſte vpon.

Simul ac vinum inſperſeris. Cic.

Inſpergere oleã ſale. Cato. To ſprinkle the oliue with ſalte.

Inſpergere potioni. Plin. To caſte vpon the drynke.

Næui inſperſi egregio corpore. Horat. Blemiſhes or fautes here and there in an excellent bodie.

Inſpergendus, Participium. Columel.

Inſpicio, ínſpicis, pen. corr. inſpexi, inſpectum, inſpicere, EX IN & SPECIO antiquo verbo compoſitum. To looke into: to beholde: to view: ſearch, or ouerſee: to conſider throughly.

Inſpicere marſupium. Plaut. To looke in his purſe.

¶ Inſpicere. To view: to conſider.

Cupio inſpicere has ædes. Plaut. To beholde and view.

Inſpicere prędiũ. Cic. To view or conſider a ferme or maner.

Inſpicere hominem propius. Plin. iunior. To conſider the mã more diepely.

Inſpicere vitas hominum. Terent. To beholde and view the liues of men.

Inſpicere hortos. Cic.

Inſpicere aliquem experimentis. Colum. To aſſay and proue by triall what maner of felow he is.

Fides inſpicienda duro tempore. Ouid.

Inſpicere ſententiam alicuius. Plaut. Diligently to attende & conſider what one meaneth.

Inſpicere in ſpeculum. Plaut. To looke in a glaſſe.

Inſpectus, Participium. Looked on: beholded.

Inſpectæ ſunt apud portitores. Plaut. They weare ſeene.

Inſpecta omni re. Plau. The whol matter being conſidered.

Inſpectûrus, pen. prod. Participium futurum. Virgil.

Inſpector, oris, m.g. Verbale. Plin. An ouerſear, oꝛ controllour: one that hath charge to ſee and alow wares, that are commonly ſolde.

Inſpectio, onis, f.g. Aliud verbale. Colum. A beholding: an ouerſight, oꝛ lokyng on: a viewyng oꝛ conſidering: a ſeeyng.

Prima inſpectione neque vitia, neque virtutes abditas oſtendit. Colum. At the firſt ſight it ſheweth, &c.

Abſtinere inſpectione. Plin. iun. Not to beholde oꝛ loke on.

In inſpectione poſitæ artes. Quintil. Artes and ſciences ſpeculatiue, oꝛ conſiſtyng in ſpeculation.

Inſpecto, inſpectas, inſpectâre, Frequentatiuũ. Plaut. To beholde attentiuely: to looke in oꝛ vpon: to waite on.

Vtinam inſpectare poſſis timorem de illo meũ. Cic. I would you coulde ſee how fearefull I am foꝛ him.

Inſpectare de tegulis. Plaut. To looke downe from the roofe of the houſe.

Inſpectauit per noſtrum impluuium intus apud nos Philocoſium. Plautus.

Inſpectante populo. Gell. In the ſight of the people.

Inſpectante & rege & populo. Cic.

¶ Inſpectare principem aliquem. Sueton. To attende vpon a pꝛince and kepe him as his garde doth.

Inſpectatio, inſpectationis, f.g. Verbale. Senec. A beholdyng oꝛ lokyng on.

Inſpico, inſpícas, pen. prod. inſpicâre. Virg. To make ſmall oꝛ ſharpe like a wheate eare, when it ſhooteth out of the hoſe.

Inſpiro, inſpíras, penult. prod. inſpirâre. Colum. To blew in: to inſpire.

Granaria modicis feneſtellis Aquilonibus inſpirétur. Colum. Lette the granarde be ayꝛed with the noꝛthen winde lette in at ſmall windowes.

Inſpirare aliquid oculo per fiſtulam. Colum. To blow a thing into ones eye with an halow pipe.

Tacitum inſpirat amorem. Stat. He inſpireth a ſecrete loue.

Occultum inſpires ignem. Virgil.

Venenum inſpirant morſibus. Virgil. They infecte with poyſon by their bitinges.

Inſpirare alicui literæ, pro Illi aſpirationem præponere. Gell. To pꝛonounce a letter with an aſpiration.

Inſpoliatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Quint. Not robbed oꝛ ſpoiled.

Inſpuo, inſpuis, inſpui, inſpûtum, penu. prod. inſpúere. Plin. To ſpitte on.

Inſpuere in frontem mediam hominis. Seneca.

Oculis iumentorum inſpuitur. Plin.

Inſpûto, inſpútas, pen. prod. inſputâre, Frequentatiuum. To ſpitte often on one.

Dicimus autem Inſputare aliquem & alicui. Plaut. To ſpitte on one.

Inſtabilis, Inſtans, Inſtanter, Inſtantia, &c. Vide INSTO, inſtas.

Inſtar, Indeclinabile, Ad æquiparationem, vel magnitudinẽ, vel menſuram. Like: as it weare: as great as: equiualent.

Inſtar montis equum Aedificant. Virgil. They buylde vp an hoꝛſe of timber as bigge as an hill.

¶ Simúlque atq; pãpinus inſtar quatuor digitorũ erit. Colum. So ſoone as the vine bꝛanch ſhel be fower fingars lõge.

Duarum legionum inſtar. Liuius. Well to the number of two legions.

¶ Inſtar, Ad ſimilitudinem. Cic. Quæ fuit non vici inſtar, ſed vrbis. which was not like a village but like a citie.

Exhorruit æquoris inſtar. Ouid. It was rough as it had ben the ſea.

Ceſtius Senator diſſeruit, principes quidem inſtar deorum eſſe. Tacit. Ceſtius reaſoned that pꝛinces weare as gods.

Inſtar mortis. Cicer. Clientes appellari, mortis inſtar putant. They thinke it a very death: oꝛ they had as leefe to die as to be called Clientes.

Inſtar vitæ. Cic. As it weare a very life indede.

Inſtar voluminis erat epiſtola. Cic. Thy epiſtle was as great as a booke.

¶ Inſtar, in nominatiuo. Iuſtinus, In quo inſtar omnium auxiliorum erat. which was equiualent oꝛ coulde do as much as all other ayders oꝛ healpers.

Si proponatur inſtar quoddã & quaſi facies quædam operis facta. Vlpian. If there be ſette befoꝛe him the platte oꝛ faſcion, & as it weare the Image, oꝛ likenes of the woꝛke.

Inſtar admittit apud doctos nõnunquam præpoſitionem AD, & ſignificat ad ſimilitudinem. Iuſtinus. Gellius. Ad inſtar exercitus. Like an armie. Apul.

Inſtauro, inſtáuras, pen. prod. inſtauráre, ab Inſtar dictum. To newe make oꝛ beginne againe: to renewe: to refoꝛme: to repayꝛe: to reedifie.

Renouare & inſtaurare. Cic.

¶ Inſtaurabat ſacrum dijs loci. Tacit. He wente about oꝛ pꝛepared ſacrifice to the gods pꝛeſidentes of that place.

In villa ſua, Cicero monumentum ſibi inſtaurauerat. Plin. Cicero had builded a toome foꝛ him ſelfe at his manour.

Inſtaurare tunicam aduerſus hyemem. Plin. To make oꝛ pꝛepare new cotes agaynſt winter.

¶ Acies inſtaurare. Virg. To repayꝛe his armie that is diſcomfited.

Animum. Virg. To take harte and courage agayne.

Bellum, aut pugnam. Iuuenal. Liu. To make newe pꝛouiſion foꝛ warre.

Inſtauratas maximi belli reliquias ac renouatas audiam⁹. Cic.

Cædem. Cic. To beginne a new murder: oꝛ a freſh to attẽpt a murder that he was diſapointed in.

Choros inſtaurat. Virg. He beginneth to daunce a freſhe, oꝛ ſetteth them againe on daunſing.

Diẽ donis. Virg. He beginneth againe to do new ſacrifices.

Epulas certatim inſtaurant. Virg. They ſtriue who may ſette foorth the banhettes moſte.

Funus. Virg. To beginne pꝛeparation of a new funerall.

Honores inſtaurat. Virg He beginneth to do new ſacrifices.

Iter inſtaurabat ad Argos. Stat.

Sacrum inſtaurari imperat. Stat.

Vias inſtaurare. Stat.

Inſtauratio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Repayꝛinge: renewyng: reedifyng.

Inſtauratitius, Adiectiuum. Macrobius. That is new made.

Inſtauratîuus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Ludi inſtauratiui. Cic. Playes and games renewed that weare lefte of foꝛ a time and out of vſe.

Inſterno, inſternis, inſtráui, inſtrãtũ, pen. prod. inſtérnere. Sueton. To couer: to ſpꝛeade vpon: to lay abꝛoade vpon.

Tabulâſque ſuper inſtrauit. Liu. And layed boordes on thẽ.

Pelle leonis inſternor. Virgil.

Terræ inſterni. Stat. To be buried.

Inſtratus ornatu regio. Plin. Attrapped royally.

Tori inſtrati ſuper pelle leonis. Silius.

Inſtrãtum, inſtráti, n.g. pen. prod. Vlpian. A counterpoint, couerlede, oꝛ carpette: the trappire of an hoꝛſe: an hoꝛſe cloth.

Inſtigo, inſtígas, pen. prod. inſtigâre. Terẽt. To moue: to ſtirre oꝛ pꝛicke foꝛwarde: to egge oꝛ pꝛouoke.

Varijs inſtigat vocibus alas. Virgil.

Sequentem inſtigant ſtudijs. Virgil.

Inſtigare aliquem in alterũ. Liu. To ſtirre one agaynſt a mã.

Inſtigari ſermonibus alicuius. Columel. To be pꝛouoked oꝛ ſtirred with ones woꝛdes.

Inſtigante deo, numine, &c. Liuius.

Inſtigatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Author ad Heren. A motiõ oꝛ pꝛickyng foꝛward: an inſtinction.

Inſtigâtus, huius inſtigâtus, m.g. pen. prod. Aliud verb. Idẽ. Vlp.

Inſtigâtor, pen. prod. inſtigatôris, m.g. Papinian. A motioner: one that pꝛicketh oꝛ moueth foꝛwarde.

Inſtillo, inſtillas, inſtillâre. Plinius. To putte oꝛ powꝛe in by little & little: to lette in by dꝛoppe meale: to fall in dꝛoppe by dꝛoppe.

Lumini oleum inſtilles. Cicer. To put oyle ſoftely into the lampe.

Sēſim inſtillatus humor. Quint. Dropped in by little & little.

Merum inſtillat in ignes. Ouid.

Inſtillant guttæ ſaxa. Cic. Droppes fall vpon ſtones.

¶ Inſtillare aliquid alicui, per tranſlationem. Cic. To put gentilly into ones minde.

A contraria aure inſtillare, Vide A & AB præpoſitiones. To put in at the contrarie eare.

Præceptum inſtillare auriculis. Horat.

Inſtillatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. Infuſion: inſtillation: a ſafte and gentill puttyng in by little and little.

Inſtimulo, inſtímulas, pen. corr. inſtimuláre. Ouid. To priche: to ſtirre: to motion to a thyng.

Verbis inſtimulat eum. Ouid.

Inſtinctus, Adiect. ab Inſtingo inuſitato verbo. Liu. Inwardly moued or ſtirred.

His vocibus inſtinctos milites in prælium ducit. Liu.

Murmure incerto inſtinctus. Quintil.

Furore ſacro mens inſtincta. Lucan.

Inſtinctus, huius inſtinctus, m.g. Cic. An inſtinctiō or perſuaſiō: an inwarde ſtirring or motion: an inſpiration.

Sine cæleſti aliquo mentis inſtinctu. Cic. without any heauenly motion or inſpiration.

Inſtinctu diuino afflatúque. Cic. By diuine inſtinction and inſpiration.

Inſtinctu, inflatúque diuino futura prænuntiare. Cic.

Inſtinctu alicuius facere. Plin. iun. To doe a thinge by ones motion or perſuaſion.

Inſtinctor, inſtinctòris, maſc. g. Tacit. A motioner or mouer: a perſwader.

Inſtipulor, pen. corr. inſtipuláris, inſtipulári. Plaut. To couenant by demaundyng and promiſing: to aſke or require of one wheather he will doe or geue a thinge or no, and the partie anſwereth, yea.

Inſtita, ínſtitæ, pen. cor. f.g. Horat. A purfle: a garde: a welte.

Longa inſtita. Ouid.

Inſtitio, inſtitionis, f.g. Vide INSISTO.

Inſtitor, pen. corr. inſtitôris, m.g. Vlpianus. One alowed of his mayſter to bie or ſell: a marchantes factour: the foreman of his ſhoppe: one that goeth aboute with linnen or wollen cloth or with garmentes readie made to be ſolde. Alſo the ſigne of the ſeuen ſterres in the firmament.

Diſcinctus inſtitor. Ouid.

Inſtitor eloquentiæ, per tranſlationem. Quint. A marchaunt of eloquence: a vaunter or ſetter forth of eloquence.

Inſtitorius, Adiectiuum: vt, Ars inſtitoria. Suet. Arte of a chapman in biyng or ſellyng.

Inſtitoria actio. Vlpian. An action agaynſt the maiſter for a bargaine made by his factour.

Inſtitrix, tricis f.g. A woman that bieth or ſelleth wares.

Inſtituo, inſtituis, inſtítui, inſtitûtum, penul. prod. inſtitúere, Ex IN & STATVO compoſitum. Terent. To beginne: to inſtitute: to ordeine or apoint: to purpoſe or aduiſe: to enter: to prepare: to furniſh or make in a readineſſe: to inſtructe or teach: to traine: to breake or haue the firſt breakyng of.

Inſtitueras in eos animaduertere. Cic You purpoſed.

¶ Inſtituere accuſationem. Vlpian. To commence an action: to ſue out proceſſe agaynſt one.

Accuſatores & teſtes inſtituere. Cic. To procure.

Inſtituere actionem. Cic. To purpoſe to doe.

Aueo ſcire quarum rerum actionem inſtituat. Cicer. I deſire much to know, what he intendeth to doe.

¶ Inſtituere. Terent. To beginne.

Ita vt facere inſtituit. Terent. As he beganne to doe.

Quæſo vt me, Iudices, ſicuti facere inſtituiſtis, benignè, attentéque audiatis. Cic. As you haue begunne to doe.

Inſtituere & Perficere, contraria. Cic.

Inſtituere amicitiam cum aliquo, quod & inchoare dicitur. Cicero. To enter friendeſhippe with one.

Inſtituere ſibi amicos: quòd aliàs Facere, vel Acquirere dicitur. Cic. To procure friendes.

Amphora cœpit inſtitui. Horat.

¶ Inſtituere animum ad cogitandū. Terent. To ſettle or applie his minde to muſe and thinke on a thynge.

Argumenta in corde inſtituere. Plaut. To prepare argumēts in his minde readie.

Aſtutiam. Plautus. To prepare, deuiſe, or inuent a craftie meanes.

Sibi certamē cum aliquo inſtituere. Cic. To purpoſe to be at variāce with one & againſt him in that he doth or ſayth.

Ciuitates inſtituere. Cic. To ſette cities in good order.

Collegium. Plin. iun. To founde a college, ſocietie, or companie.

Conſuetudinem. Cic. To enter familiaritie.

Curſum. Terent. To beginne to renne: to beginne a raſe or courſe. Dapes inſtituere. Virg.

Delectum militū. Cæſ. To beginne to muſter men for warre.

Diligentiam inſtituere. Cic. Epulas inſtituunt. Sil.

Exemplum. Plin. iunior. Firſt to geue an example.

Hæredem. Cic. To make or apoint an heyre.

Hæredem ex aſſe inſtituere, vel omnibus bonis. Plin. iun.

Hiſtoria inſtitui niſi præparato otio non poteſt, nec exiguo tempore abſolui. Cic. An hiſtorie can not be begunne to be writen, &c.

Inſtituere in animo. Terent. To purpoſe or intende with him ſelfe.

Iter inſtituere. Cato Ciceroni. To beginne a viage or iourney.

Legem iniquam inſtituere. Cic. To ordeyne a partiall lawe.

Ludos inſtituit celebri certamine. Ouid.

Mercatum inſtituere. Cic. To apoint a marte or ſale.

Naues inſtituere. Cæſar. To prouide and furniſh ſhippes.

Quinqueremem inſtituit Neſichthon Salaminius. Plin. Neſichthon was the firſt maker or inuētour of a galey with fiue owers in a ſeate.

Negotium. Plaut. To goe about a buſines.

Nundinas. Plin. iun. To beginne a fayre or marte.

Officinam alicubi inſtituere. Cic. To ſette vp a workehouſe, warehouſe, or ſhoppe. Sic, Tabernam inſtituere.

Opus. Quintil. To beginne.

Orationem cum aliquo. Cic. To beginne to talke with one.

Inſtituere ornithoboſciū. Var. Vide ORNITHOBOSCIVM

Pœnam in aliquem inſtituere. Cic. To ſette a penaltie vpon one.

Portorium vini inſtituere. Cicer. To apoint a cuſtome to be payed for wine.

Quæſtionem in re aliqua. Quintil.

Sibi quæſtum. Cic. To beginne a trade or way to gaine by.

In præſentia ſimilem rationem operis inſtituit. Cæſar. He beganne a like maner of worke.

Inſtituere regnum. Plaut. To erecte or beginne a kingdome.

Inſtituere ſermonem. Cæſar. To talke or conferre with one.

Sumptus inſtituere. Cic. To apoint charges.

Tabellarios certos inſtituere. Cic.

Textrinam alicubi inſtituere. Cic. To ſette vp the trade of weauynge.

Tutorem filiorum orbitati inſtituere. Cicero. To apointe a gardian for his ſonne.

Veſtigia retro inſtituit. Lucret. He recoyleth or goeth backe.

Sapienter vitam inſtituere. Terent. To frame his life wiſely.

Vitem inſtituere. Sueton. To plante a vine firſte.

¶ Inſtituere. Cic. To teach or inſtructe: to trayne: to breake.

Quem tu à puero inſtituiſſes. Cic. whome you inſtructed, &c.

Aliquem inſtituere, & ei præcepta dare. Cic.

Artem aliquam inſtituere. Cic. To teach any ſcience.

Inſtituere & imbuere aliquem. Cic. To inſtructe and teach.

Adoleſcentem inſtituere. Cic. To traine vp a yonge man.

Rudem ad dicendum inſtituere. Cic.

Ad lectionem aliquem inſtituere. Quintil. To trayne vp one to reade.

Inſtituere atque erudire ad turpitudines. Cic. To trayne and breake to diſhoneſtie.

Literis Græcis inſtituere. Cicer. To trayne vp in the Greeke tonge.

Socrates iam ſenex inſtitui lyra nō erubeſcebat. Quintil. To be taught to play on the harpe.

Inſtitûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plaut. Ordeined: apointed.

¶ Inſtitûtus. Cic. Taught: inſtructed: trayned vp.

Diligentia alicuius bene inſtitutus aliquis. Cic.

Doctrina liberaliter inſtitutus. Cic.

¶ Inſtitutus. Cic. Begunne. vt, Oratio inſtituta. Cic.

Inſtitútum, huius inſtituti, n. g. pen. prod. A good maner or cuſtome taken vp by reaſon: an ordinãce or decree: a purpoſe.

Inſtituta, plurali numero. Quintil. Auncient ordinances, maners, or cuſtomes.

Homo domeſticis inſtitutis clarus. Cic. A man that gouerneth his houſe very well,

Inſtituto Platonis. Cic. After Platoes ſchoole or lore. According to Platoes doctrine: as Plato teacheth.

Conſuetudo & inſtitutum maiorum. Cic. The cuſtome and maner of aunceto urs.

Leges & inſtituta iuris publici. Cic.

Ciuitatis veſtræ leges, inſtituta, iura. Cic.

More inſtitutóque maiorũ. Cic. After the trade and maner of our aunceto urs.

Præcepta & inſtituta philoſophiæ. Cicer. Preceptes and inſtructions.

Inſtituta & rationes meę. Ci. My trades & maners of doing.

Alienũ inſtitutis meis. Cic. Not agreyng with my purpoſe.

Meretricium inſtitutũ. Cic. The trade & maner of harlotes.

Nefarium inſtitutum. Cic. Nefandum inſtitutum. Cic.

¶ Inſtitutum, pro Incœpto. Plin. Hæc ſunt rerum principia & inſtituta naturæ.

¶ Abduci ab inſtitutis ſuis pecunia. Cicer. To be withdrawen from his purpoſe with money.

Conſequi inſtitutum, Vide CONSEQVOR.

Decedere inſtituto, Vide DECEDO.

Inſtituto ſuo facere aliquid. Cic. To doe a thynge after his wonted accuſtomed maner.

Formare mentem optimis inſtitutis. Quintil. To frame the minde with very good inſtructions.

Inſumere inſtituta. Tacit. Perficere inſtituta. Cic.

Reſũmere inſtituta. Tacit. To take vp agayne certaine olde cuſtomes. Perpolire inſtituta. Cic.

Tenere aliquod inſtitutum in omnibus. Cic.

Vti inſtituto ſuo. Cæſ. To doe after his accuſtomed maner.

Inſtitutio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Inſtruction: doctrine: teachyng.

Inſtitutio & diſciplina. Cic. Inſtruction and teachyng.

Puerilis inſtitutio. Quintilian. The teachyng or tradynge of children. Præceptum & inſtitutio. Cic.

Rationem inſtitutionémque ſuam conſeruare. Cic.

Secta & inſtitutio. Cicero. A ſecte and ſchoole or maner of teachyng.

Inſtitutio Stoica. Seneca. The ſchoole and doctrine of the Stoikes.

¶ Inſtitutio operis. Cicer. A beginnyng of a worke: a mans purpoſe in workyng.

Inſto, inſtas, ínſtiti, ínſtitum, pen. corr. inſtâre. Cæſ. To require inſtantly: to be earneſt on one to doe: to inforce: to preaſe on: to ſollicite: to ſticke to: to perſiſte: to come on or immediatly: to folowe: to purſue and folowe ſtreightly: to auouch or affirme earneſtly: to be nighe.

Acrior inſtat. Virg. He is more eger vpon him.

Cupidius inſtare. Cæſar.

Ferociter inſtat victis. Liu. Impenſius inſtant. Ouid.

Lenius inſtare. Ouid. Not to be ſo earneſt.

Vi inſtat. Virgil. Inſtare & premere. Martial.

Inſtare res aliqua dicitur. Cic. To be vrgent or moſt neceſſarie. Nunc quod inſtat agamus. Virg.

¶ Inſtare, datiuo iunctum. Cicer. To ſollicite: to preaſe on: to vrge, &c.

Noli mihi inſtare vt iudicem. Cic. Vrge me not, or preſſe me not to iudge.

Euincúntq; inſtando, vt literæ ſibi ad Tarquinios darẽtur. Liu. with earneſt ſollicityng thei obteine that, &c.

Inſtabit huic loco. Quintil. He ſhall vrge this, or be earneſt in this.

Inſtare funeri. Plin. To be earneſt & diligent in ſetting forth the funerall. Furto feruidus inſtat. Virgil.

Animus maioribus inſtat. Ouid. The minde is earneſtly occupied about great mattiers.

Inſtare operi. Virg. Earneſtly to haſte the worke forwarde.

Inſtare veſtigijs alterius. Plin. iun. Liu. To folowe one ſteppe by ſteppe: to imitate and folow his doynges.

Veſtigijs inſtitit ſequi. Liu. He continueth to purſue & folow them that way as they had gone.

Inſtabant vt darem ſibi quod ornarent. Cic. They weare earneſt vpon me.

Thais inſtat vt hominem inuitet. Terent. Thais ſtill calleth vpon him that he ſhould bidde him come in.

Inſtat ne mihi detur. Plaut. She is earneſt that, &c.

Vnum etiam inſtare vt conficerentur nuptiæ. Terent.

Inſtare vſqueadeò, donec adiurat anus, &c. Plaut. To be ſo lõg earneſt with the olde woman vntill, &c.

¶ Vtrum hac, an illac iter inſtitit? Plaut. Did he goe this way or that way.

Eſtne hoc vt dico Litane? L. rectam inſtas viam. Plaut. Thou arte euen in the right way? it is euen as thou ſayſt. Per tranſlationem.

Ego illud ſedulò negare factum: ille inſtat factum. Terent. He mainteineth earneſtly, that it was done.

Inſtat ire ad eum. Plaut. He continueth to goe to him.

¶ Inſtare. Saluſt. To be nigh: to be at hande.

Noctem quæ inſtabat, antè capere. Saluſt. To preuente the night that was at hande.

Neſcis quid inſtet boni. Plaut.

Inſtare & imminere. Cæſar. Inſtans bellum. Cic.

Inſtant à me tibi bona. Plaut. I will doe thee pleaſure erre it be longe.

Cædes inſtant miſeris. Virgil. The wretches will be ſlayne erre it be longe.

Dies inſtabat. Lucan. The day was almoſt come.

Inſtat periculum. Lentulus ad Ciceronem. Is at hande.

Partus propè inſtat. Terent. The time of hir trauell is nie at hande.

Senecta inſtans Horat. Inſtat telum. Plaut.

Inſtans, inſtantis, om. gen. Cic. Beyng nigh or at hande: beyng preſent.

Quæ venientia metuuntur, eadem efficiunt ægritudinem inſtantia. Cic. Præteritum, inſtans, futurũ. Quint.

Inſtantia, huius inſtantiæ, f. g. Plin. iun. Earneſt and continuall diligence: earneſt vehemencie.

Inſtãtia orationis. Pli. iun. Earneſt vehemẽcie of an oration

Peccata condicere neceſſitati cuidam & inſtantiæ. Gel. To attribute the offences of men to a certaine fatall neceſſitie and conſtraint that vrgeth them.

Inſtanter, Aduerbium. Quintil. Inſtantly.

Inſtanter petere. Plin. iunior.

Inſtábilis, & hoc inſtábile, pen. corr. Plin. Vnſtable: vnconſtant: light: that can not tary and abide in a place or in one ſtate.

Animi inſtabiles. Virg. Shittle heades: vnconſtant and waueryng mindes.

Inſtabilis homo. Liu. An vnconſtant and light felow.

Inſtabilis hoſtis ad cominus cõſerendas manus. Liu. A ſhittiſh enemie, that will not abide in one place to be foughten with.

Locus inſtabilis. Ouid. Regnum inſtabile. Seneca.

Inſtabílitas, pen. cor. bilitâtis, f. g. Plin. Vncõſtancie: inſtabilitie.

Inſtito, ínſtitas, pen. corr. inſtitâre. Cæſar. To repugne, reſiſte, or withſtande.

Inſtratus, pen. prod. Inſtratum, &c. Vide INSTERNO.

Inſtrágulum, li, n. g. pen. corr. Idem quod Stragulum. Cato.

Inſtrenuus, Adiect. Plaut. Not valiant or hardie: not diligent and couragious to doe thinges: vnnoble: vnhoneſt.

Inſtrenuus animus. Terent. No gentill or noble courage.

Inſtrepo, inſtrepis, pen. corr. inſtrepui, inſtrépitum, inſtrepére. Liu. To make a craking, craſhing, or noyſe.

Inſtrepit axis. Virgi. The aſpe tree creaketh.

Dentibus horrendum inſtrepit. Claud. He craſheth terribly with his teeth.

Inſtringo, inſtringis, inſtrinxi, inſtrictum, inſtríngere. Catull. To vnbinde.

Inſtringo. Quintil. To binde or ſtreine harde.

Inſtructio, Inſtructor, Inſtructus, Inſtrumentum, Vide INSTRVO.

Inſtruo, inſtruis, inſtruxi, inſtructum, inſtruére. To prepare: to ſette in order or aray: to arme: to inſtructe: to furniſh with al thinges neceſſarie.

Inſtruere accuſationẽ, vel actionẽ, aut litem. Cic. To prepare writinges and all thinges neceſſarie for our proceſſe.

Inſtruere aciem.Cic. To ſette an armie in order of battaile.

Armis inſtruit ſocios.Virgil. He armeth or furniſheth with armour.

Cœnā. Martial. To ſerue or make the prouiſiō of a ſupper.

Calumniam inſtruere alicui.Vlpian. To ſuborne or prepare a falſe accuſation againſt one.

Conſilia.Terent. To prepare and ſette in order all his deuiſes and counſayles.

Copias inſtruere.Cæſar. To ſette his armie in aray.

Dolis inſtructus.Virg. Furniſhed with falſe & ſubtile tales.

Domū.Plaut. To furniſh an houſe with al things neceſſarie.

Epulas.Liu. To prouide a feaſt or bankette.

Inſtruendæ fraudi aliquanto intentior.Liu. Somewhat buſie to deuiſe how to deceiue.

Hortos.Cicer. To furniſhe his garden of pleaſure with all thinges neceſſarie.

Inſidias.Cic. To prepare thinges to intrappe and deceiue.

Inſidias mihi inſtruens.Catull. Laying wayte to intrappe or deceiue me.

Iter ad bonam famam.Plin.iun. To prepare a way or trade to gette a good name.

Legiones.Plaut. To ſette his armie in aray.

Inſtruere locum inſidijs. Liu. To ſette ambuſhmentes in a place.

Menſas epulis.Oui. To furniſh tables with diſhes of meate.

Nauigia.Colum. To eſquippe and furniſhe ſhippes with all abilimentes.

Opus inſtruitur.Ouid. Ornamenta alicui.Plaut.

¶ Inſtruere diſcipulos lectione orationum. Quintil. To inſtructe his ſcholars in readyng orations.

Arte inſtruere aliquem.Ouid. To inſtructe one in any ſciēce.

Cultibus inſtruere aliquem.Ouid.

Scientia aliquem inſtruere.Quintil.

Inſtruere ſtudioſos ſcientia alicuius rei.Quint. To teach ſuch as be ſtudious the knowlage of any thynge.

Inſtruere Oratorē.Quint. To inſtructe one to be an oratour.

Inſtruere ignorantiam alicuius.Plin.iunior.

Inſtruere aliquem ſecretis notis, Vide NOTA. To tell one preuie tokens.

Mandatis aliquem inſtruere.Liu. To geue one inſtruction of meſſanges to be done by mouth: to tell him what he ſhal doe or ſaye.

Inſtruere ad omne officij munus.Cic. To teach howe to vſe him ſelfe in euery pointe of honeſt behauour.

Inſtrui conſilijs idoneis ad negotiū.Ci. To be furniſhed with fitte inſtructions for the purpoſe or mattier.

Inſtructus,Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Inſtructed: taught: furniſhed: garniſhed: apointed with all neceſſaries.

Liberaliter inſtructus,Vide LIBER,liberi.

Inſtructus artibus ingenuis.Cic. Furniſhed with the knowlage of liberall ſciences.

Inſtructus & ornatus plurimis & grauiſſimis artibus.Cic.

Inſtructus & munitus ad rem aliquam.Cicer. Furniſhed and ſtrongly apointed for any purpoſe.

Inſtructus ad perniciem.Terent. well apointed to worke miſchiefe, or to vndoe one.

Inſtructus ad cædem.Liu.

Inſtructus ad mortem contemnendam.Cic. Perfitely apointed to contemne death.

In hoc ſit inſtructus.Quintil. Ferro inſtructi.Virgil.

Eques inſtructus ſpiculis.Ouid. An horſemā armed and furniſhed with dartes.

Inſtructus telis exercitus.Cæſar. An armie wel apointed with weapons.

Inſtructum & paratum conuiuium omnibus rebus. Cicer. A feaſt apointed and furniſhed, &c.

Inſtructiores peditum copiæ. Liu. The armie of footemen better apointed.

Inſtructior doctrinis.Cic. Better furniſhed with learnyng.

Inſtructior paterfamiliâs.Vlpian. One better furniſhed and apointed with all implementes of houſeholde.

Inſtructior à philoſophia, à iure ciuili, ab hiſtoria.Cic. Better furniſhed with the knowlage of phyloſophie, &c.

Vitijs decem inſtructior.Horat.

Inſtructiſſimus artibus.Brutus Attico.Cic. Very well furniſhed and apointed with knowlage of liberall ſciences.

Inſtructiſſimus vir.Cic. Very well furniſhed with all thinges neceſſarie.

Inſtructus,huius inſtructus,m.g.Cic. Furniture: prouiſion.

Inſtructio,Verbale. Traianus ad Plinium. A ſettyng in aray or order: a teachyng or inſtructyng.

Inſtructio exercitus.Cic. A ſettinge of an armie in aray.

Inſtructor,toris,m.g. Aliud verbum. Cic. He that furniſheth or maketh preparation.

Inſtrumentum, huius inſtrumenti,n.g. Cic. An inſtrument: a toole: an ordinance of warre: veſſell and all neceſſaries of houſeholde or huſbandrie. A deede or charter concernyng landes.

Inſtrumentum ac ſuppellex.Cic.

Inſtrumentum regium.Cic. The kinges furniture of houſeholde: ſtuffe.

Inſtrumentum venatorium. Plin.iun. Tooles and neceſſaries for huntyng.

Totius belli inſtrumentum & apparatus.Cic. The ordināce, furniture, and prouiſion of the whole warre, as tentes, pauilions, &c.

¶ Inſtrumentū. Cic. A meane, ayde, or healpe to do a thing.

Artis inſtrumentum. Horat. A meane or healpe to atteine the arte.

Inſtrumēta multa habet homo ad adipiſcendā ſapientiā. Cic. Man hath many meanes to healpe to atteine wiſedome.

Induſtriæ ſubſidia atq; inſtrumēta virtutis in libidine audaciáque conſumentur.Cicer. All the healpes of induſtrie and meanes to atteine vertue ſhal be ſpent and beſtowed, &c.

Ad quorum intelligentiam à natura minus habent inſtrumēti.Cic. To atteine the vnderſtandyng whereof they haue leſſe ayde and healpe of nature.

Quicquid habuit,quantumcunque fuit, illud totum habuit ē diſciplina: inſtrumēta naturę deerant.Cic. Natural means and healpes wanted.

Quid tanto opus eſt inſtrumento in optimis artibus comparandis? Cic. what neede we ſo greate meanes of ayde or healpe in the atteyning of, &c.

Firmare,vel deſtruere inſtrumenta.Quintil.

Inſtrumētum imperij.Tac. Nullū maius boni imperij inſtrumētū, q̄ bonos amicos,&c. There is no greater meanes to atteine or preſerue a good empire or rule, then, &c.

Inſtrumentum regni.Brutus Ciceroni. A writynge or inſtrument of the eſtate royall: alſo a meane to atteine or preſerue a kingdome.

Inſtrumentum tribunatus.Cic.

Inſtrumentum triumphi.Cic. The prouiſion or furniture for a triumph.

¶ Inſtrumenti nomine aliquando *intelligitur* monumentum ſcripturarum,ad res geſtas pertinentium.Sueto. Charters: writinges: letters: regiſters: inſtrumentes.

¶ Litis inſtrumentum,Vide LIS.

Necis inſtrumenta,ferrum,igneſq;.Ouid. Sworde and fyre, inſtrumentes to put him to death.

Anilia inſtrumenta. Ouid. Apparell and all thynges belongyng to an olde woman.

Mendicum inſtrumentum,Vide MENDICVS.

Pernicioſa inſtrumenta.Quintil.

Inſtupens,pen.corr.inſtupentis,om.ge.Plin. Beyng aſtonied: without ſenſe or feelyng.

Inſuaſum,huius inſuáſi,pen.prod.n.g.Plaut. A ſmokie yalow colour.

Inſuauis,& hoc Inſuâue,pen.prod.Quod Suaui contrarium eſt. Cic. Vnſweete: ſower: bitter: ſtinkyng: vnpleaſant.

Vita inſuauis.Cicero. An vnpleaſant life.

Inſuauis odor.Colum. A ſtinkyng or vnpleaſant ſauour.

Inſubidus,pen.cor.Gell. Raſh: headie: without conſideration.

Inſúbide.Aduerbium.Gell. Raſhly: without aduiſement.

Inſubtiliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium,Non ſubtiliter.Vlpian. Not ſubtilly.

Inſucco,inſuccas,inſuccâre.Colu. To make moiſt with liquour.

Inſueſco,inſueſcis,inſuéui,inſuētū, pen.prod.inſuéſcere. Plaut. To be accuſtomed: to practiſe: to vſe for a cuſtome.

Inſueſcere frui parta victoria.Liu.

Cui decem diebus inſueuit equa. Columel. whereto the mare was accuſtomed x. dayes.

Inſueſcere corpori meretricis, pro Conſuetudinem ſtupri habere. Tacit. To be accuſtomed to an harlotte.

Inſueſco, actiua ſignificatione. Horat. Inſueuit pater optimus hoc me. My good father accuſtomed me to this.

Inſueſcere pecus amurca Colum. To accuſtome his cattayle to drinke lies of oyle.

¶ Inſueſci, Paſſiuum. Colum. Sic inſueſci debent, vt in id ſpatiũ, &c. Thei ſhould be ſo trained or accuſtomed that, &c.

Inſuêtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Not vſed: not accuſtomed: vnwonte.

Inſuetũ iter. Virg. A way not wont to be gõne, or traueiled.

Manus inſuetæ operi. Tibull. Not vſed to.

Inſueta ſolitudo. Liu. An vnwonted ſolitarineſſe.

¶ Inſuetus homo alicui rei. One not vſed or accuſtomed to a thinge. Datiuo, aliquando genitiuo iungitur.

Inſuetus moribus Romanis. Liu. Not vſed to the facions of the Romaines.

Inſuetus contumeliæ. Cic. Not vſed to taunting or reproch.

Inſuetus laboris. Cæſ. Not wonted to labour.

Inſuetus moris alicuius. Liu. Inſuetus mos. Cic.

Inſuetus nauigandi. Cæſ. Inſuetus pugnæ. Cæſ.

Inſuetus vera audire. Liu.

Inſuefactus. Cæſar. Accuſtomed: taught: brought in vre.

Inſula, læ, f. g. pen. corr. An Ilande inuironned with the ſea.

Corroſæ inſulæ, Vide CORRODO.

Adnatare inſulæ. Plin.

¶ Inſulæ. Cic. Houſes of princes or noble men hauing none other houſe ioygned to it, but the ſtreate on euerie ſide.

Inſularius, inſularij, m. g. Pomponius. He that keepeth a noble mans houſe.

Inſulâris, & hoc inſulâre, pen. prod. Plin. Belongyng to an yle.

Inſulſus, Adiect. Plaut. without ſmacke of ſalte: vnſauourie: fooliſh: without wiſedome: that hath no grace: that hath no pleaſant facion in wordes or ieſture: that no mã can take pleaſure in.

Hic inſulſum habet ingenium. Plaut.

Acuti, nec inſulſi hominis ſententia. Cic.

Inſulſa gula. Cic.

Inſulſa efflagitatio. Plancus ad Ciceronẽ. A fooliſh demaũde.

Inſúlſitas, pen. corr. inſulſitâtis, f. g. Cic. Fooliſhneſſe: vnſauourineſſe: lacke of grace or pleaſantneſſe.

Inſulſè, Aduerbium. Cic. Vnwiſely: fooliſhly.

Hoc ipſum non inſulſe interpretantur. Cic. wittily.

Omnia videntur inſulſe fieri. Cic.

Inſultatio, Inſultura, Vide INSILIO.

Inſum, ines, ineſt, ineſſe. Plaut. To be in.

Inſumus. Lucret.

Triſtis ſeueritas ineſt in vultu. Terent. There is in his countenance a ſadneſſe or grauitie.

Ineſt in amore fructus. Cic. There is a fruite and commoditie in loue.

In ipſis ineſt cauſa cur diligantur. Cicer. There is in them a cauſe why, &c.

Ineſt pictura in hac tabula. Terent.

Quicquid hic ineſt, repperi. Plaut. what ſo euer is in this.

Theſaurum hic ego ineſſe reor. Plaut.

-multa in homine Signa inſunt, ex quibus coniectura facilè fit, &c. Terent.

Ineſt amoris macula huic homini in pectore. Plaut.

Columbis ineſt quidã gloriæ intellectus. Plin. Culuers haue a certaine vnderſtandyng or ſenſe of glorie.

Ineſt nobis ſpes. Plaut. we haue an hope.

Inſumo, inſumis, pen. prod. inſumpſi, inſumptũ, inſúmere. Gell. To ſpende or lay out money: to beſtow: to take to him.

Nullus teruncius inſumitur in quenquam. Cic. There is neuer a farthinge ſpente on any man.

Omnis cura ad ſpeculandum hoc malum inſumitur. Plin. All care is employed, &c.

Operam inſumere. Cic. To employ or beſtow his labour or trauaile.

Operã fruſtrà inſumere. Liu. To ſpende his labour in vaine.

Sumptus in rem aliquam inſumere. Cic. To beſtow coſt vpõ.

¶ Inſumo. To take to him: vt, Mẽtes inſumite dignas cœptis. Stat. Take to you courages meete for ſuch an enterprice.

Nubila inſumpſere latus montis. Stat. Cloudes poſſeſſed or inuironned the ſide of the hill.

Inſuo, inſuis, inſui, inſûtum, pen. prod. inſûere. Varr. To ſow in.

Auro inſuto graues veſtes. Ouid. with golde wrought in.

¶ Inſutus culeo, & Inſutus in culeum. Valer. Maxim. Cicero. Sewed in a leather ſacke.

¶ Inſuere, per tranſlationem, pro Coniungere. To ioygne to or together. Liu. Priuatámque publicæ rei impenſam inſuerat, &c.

Inſuper, pen. cor. Coniunctio. Cic. Moreouer: ouer and beſide: furthermore: aboue: ouer: vpon.

Inſuper, pro Super vel Deſuper. Colum. Vpon: ouer. vt, Tum inſuper cannas imponere. Colum.

Impoſita inſuper Aetna. Virg. Vpon.

Cum Claudio principe duos inſuper ordinarios Conſulatus Cenſurámque geſſit. Sueton. He was twiſe conſull immediatly after that with Claudius, and ones Cenſour.

Inſuper quàm. Liu. Illa inſuper, quã quæ pacta eſſent, facinora Campani ediderunt. Ouer and aboue the actes that they couenãted the people of Cõpaine did theſe thinges alſo.

Inſuper his. Virg. Ouer and aboue theſe thynges.

Inſuperabilis, & hoc inſuperâbile, pen. corr. Plin. iun. That cã not be ouercome or brought vnder.

Genus inſuperabile bello. Virg. Vnuincible in warre.

Inſuperabilis Alpium trãſitus. Liu. The iourney or way ouer the Alpes that well nere can not be paſſed.

Inſurgo, inſurgis, inſurrexi, inſurrectum, inſúrgere. Virgil. To riſe vp agaynſt.

Inſurgere altius. Quintil. To ryſe vp higher.

Altior inſurgens. Virgil.

Regnis alicuius inſurgere. Ouid. To ryſe vp agaynſte ones kingedome.

¶ Inſurgere remis. Virg. To inforce them ſelfe earneſtly to rowe.

Inuigilare & inſurgere publicis vtilitatibus. Plin. iunior. To watch & traueile earneſtly in the common profite.

Inſuſurro, inſuſurras, inſuſurrâre. Cic. To whiſper: to make an hummynge.

Non ſolùm nauta ſignificat, ſed etiam Fauonius ipſe inſuſurrat, nauigandi nobis tempus eſſe, &c. Cicer. The weſterne winde whiſtleth in our eares that, &c.

Inſuſurrare in aurẽ alterius aliquid. Cic. To whiſper in ones eare.

Inſuſurrare alteri. Cic. To whiſper in ones eare.

Inſuſurrare crebrò cantilenã ſuam alteri. Cic. Often times to tell one his olde tale.

Inſuſceptus, Adiectiuum, Non ſuſceptus. Ouid. Not receyued, or taken.

Inſutus, Vide INSVO.

Inſyncerus, pen. prod. Adiect. Gell. Corrupte: not pure: falſe.

Cruor inſyncerus. Virgil. Corrupte bloudde.

Intabeſco, intabeſcis, intábui, intabéſcere. Colu. To pine away: to conſume: to wyther.

Cibo interminato intabuiſſent pupulæ. Horat.

Glans plumbea intabeſcit. Ouid. The plummette of leade is melted.

Cera intabeſcit igne leui. Ouid. waxe is melted with a ſmall fyre.

Pruina matutina intabeſcit ſole tepẽte. Oui. Is melted away.

Intactus, Adiectiuum. Liu. Vntouched: vncorrupted: vndefiled: not defloured or violated: not hurte.

Integri intactíque fugerunt. Liu. They fledde ſafe & ſounde without hurte.

Intactus infamia. Liu. Hauynge his good name neuer diſteyned.

Intacti religione animi vir. Liu. A man that hath no religiõ or feare of god: or that hath no remorſe or pricke of conſcience.

Intactus à ſibilo peruenerat Hortenſius ad ſenectutem. Cælius ad Ciceronẽ. Hortenſius was neuer hiſſed at in his pleadyng euen to his olde age.

Carmen intactum Græcis. Horat. A kinde of verſes that the Greke poetes neuer vſed.

Iuuencæ intacta ceruice. Virgil. Bullockes neuer yoked to the plough.

Intactũ à vexatione corp'. Liu. A bodie not hurt or troubled.

Grex intactus. Virgil.

Pomum propter aſperitatem intactum omnibus animalibus. Plin. A frute that for the ſowernes no beaſt will eate of or taſte of.

Virgo intacta manet. Catu. The maide remaineth vndefiled

Intáctilis, & hoc intáctile, pen. cor. Lucret. That can not or will not be touched.

Intaminatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. Not defiled or diſteyned.

Intantum, Seneca. Virg. So much.

Integer, integra, íntegrum, pen. corr. Entier and wholle: ſalfe: ſounde: not broken: not weried: vncorrupted: pure: not deflouted: ſobre. In age, yonge and luſtie. In a man, honeſt and vpright in all pointes and qualities.

Integrum templum omni opere. Cic. A temple, no parte of the worke whereof is hurte or broken.

Integer, opponitur Trunco. Plin. wholle and perfite in all partes.

Integra filia. Plaut. A mans deughter not diſteined or corrupted. Virgines integræ. Catull.

Integer homo & ſanctus. Cic. An vprighte and very honeſt man in all pointes.

Integer, innocens, religioſus. Cic. Perfite, innocent and of a very good conſcience.

Homo integer & caſtiſſimus. Cic. A very perfite man and of much honeſtie. Bonus & integer vir. Cic.

Integer & Contaminatus, contraria. Cic.

Integer & purus. Cic. Rudis diſcipulus, & integer. Cic.

¶ Aeui integer. Virg. In his luſtie age.

Integer animi. Cicer. Of ſounde and perfite minde: of very good witte.

Annorum integer. Stat. In his luſtie yeres.

Mentis integer. Horat. Of perfite minde and vnderſtãdyng.

Vitæ integer. Horat. Of very entier & honeſt life: innocent.

Integer pudore. Martial.

Integer à, Vide in A præpoſitione. Integer ab labore. Cæſar. Not weried with labour.

Integer & honeſtus in omnibus vitæ partibus. Cic. Vprighte or entier and honeſt, &c.

Integri ſtatus homo, Integra perſona. A man of good ſtate & not any way in dãger, or intãgled. Bud. ex Paulo & Vlp.

Integra perſona atque integro ſtatu deceſſit. He died beyng of very good name and reputatiõ, not charged with any vice or faute notable. Iuris eſt vocabulum, quando crimina poſt mortem non obijciuntur. Bud.

¶ Integer. Cic. That is not bounde, but at libertie to doe as he will in a thinge.

Integrum ſe ſeruare. Cic. To keepe him ſelfe free frõ either partie: to holde neither with one or other.

¶ Integer. Cic. wholle: ſounde: not weried: luſtie.

Eum vidi planè integrum. Cic.

Integri, & Onuſti vino & cibo, opponuntur. Cic. Sobre and well, contrarie to dronken.

Quum integri defeſſis ſuccederent. Cæſar. when luſtie & freſh men came in place of them that weare werie.

Non facile recentes atque integros ſuſtinebant. Cæſar. They coulde not well withſtand freſhe and luſtie men.

Integros defatigatis ſubmittens. Cæſar.

Corruptum corpus ſit, an integrum. Celſus. wheather it be a ſounde bodie or corrupted.

Romanus integer, ſatiatúſque ſomno. Liu. Luſtie & refreſhed with ſleape.

Vt integrum ſe, ſaluúmq; velit, mouet infantem natura. Cic.

¶ Ex vera atque integra Græcia. Cic. Out of true Grece vncorrupted.

Florentes atque integros populos vici. Cicer. Beyng in their floriſhyng eſtate and nothyng decayed.

Integerrimi & pacati populi. Cic. People in very good eſtate and quiete. Integerrimi diutina pace populi. Liu.

¶ Integra ætas. Terent. Freſh and luſtie age: flouriſhing age.

Libero & integro animo cauſam alicuius defendere. Cic.

Noua atque integra audacia. Plaut. Suche boldeneſſe as is ſtraunge and neuer harde of before.

Integra cauſa. Cic.

Coniuges integras ab alterius petulantia conſeruare. Cic. To keepe mens wiues ſalfe from the vilanie of other.

Integrum corpus & Vitioſum, contraria. Cic.

Exercitus integer. Plaut. An armie wholle and ſounde whereof no man is killed.

Exiſtimatio integra. Cic. A mans eſtimation whole & ſoũde: not diſteined. Fontes integri. Horat.

Integrum ingenium. Saluſt. A witte or nature vncorrupted.

Mens integra. Horatius.

Opes integræ & Acciſæ, contraria, Vide OPES.

Integra & infracta res. Cic. A ſtate ſounde & not decayed.

Integra res, cui Peracta opponitur. Plin. iun. A matter wherin nothyng is done or concluded.

Rem integram ad te retuli. Plin. I referred the mattier to you wholly not meddlinge with it.

Integra res, cui Perdita opponitur. Cicero. A mattier in good ſtate without daunger. vt, Iudicium integra re an perdita fieri. Cic.

Integer ſanguis. Virgil. Pure bloudde.

Vitioſus & Integer ſanguis, contraria. Celſus. Corrupte and pure bloudde.

Senſus integer. Cic. Signa integra. Cic.

Integri teſtes. Cic. witneſſes vncorrupted.

Integra valetudo. Cic. Perfite good health.

Vita integerrima. Cic. A very entire or honeſt life.

¶ Integrum & illibatum. Colum. Vntouched and vntaſted.

Integra omnia principi relinquere. Plin. iun. To meddle nothing in any mattier but reſerue al whole to the prince.

In integrum reſtituere. Terent. Cic. To reſtore wholly to his former eſtate.

Non eſt integrum. Cic. It is paſt remedie: it can not now be holpen: The mattier is now entred or entangled.

Conſtituent quid agant, quibus integrum eſt. Cic. They that be yet free, & haue not meddled, lette theim take heede what they doe.

Si mihi eſſet integrum. Cic. If I might now do as I would: If I had not meddled and done as I haue done: If it weare againe in my power.

Non eſt integrum mihi tuo conſilio vti. Cic. I am not at my libertie now to vſe your cõuſaile, or to doe as you counſaile me.

Si integrum daretur, eam ſententiam diceret. Cic. If he might doe now as he woulde: if it weare to doe agayne.

In integro eſſe res dicitur. Cic. To be in that caſe that one may yet doe what he will.

Quum tibi in integro tota res eſſet. Cicer. when the mattier was yet in your hande to doe what you woulde.

In integro eſſe cauſa dicitur: cui Dubia opponitur. Cic. To be out of daunger.

¶ Ab-integro, Aduerbium. Virg. A freſh: anew: againe.

De-integro, Vide DE. De-integro alicui gratulari. Cic.

De-integro ſcribere epiſtolam. Cic. To write an epiſtle afreſh or newe againe.

Integro, íntegras, pen. corr. integrâre. Virg. To beginne againe: to renew. Aciem integrare, Vide ACIES.

Bellum integrabat. Stat. He renewed warre.

Cædem. Liu. To beginne a new murder, or ſlaughter.

Lachrymas. Liu. To beginne to weepe a freſh.

Pugnam. Liu. Seditionem. Liu.

Integrare animum admiratione, aut riſu renouare. Cic. To refreſhe.

Integraſco, integraſcis, integraſcere. To be renewed: to waxe new againe: Terent. Hoc malum integraſcit. This miſchiefe beginneth afreſhe.

Integre, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Truly and diligently: ſincerely: purely: vprightly.

Integrè viuere. Cic. To leade a pure life.

Incorruptè atque integrè iudicare. Cic.

Caſtè integréque verſari in periculis priuatorum. Cic. To beſtow his time vncorruptely and honeſtly in defendynge the daungerous caſes of priuate citizens.

Acta integerrimè vita. Cic. A life ledde moſte vprightly and honeſtly.

Intégritas, pen. cor, integritâtis, f. g. Cic. Integritie: innocencie: honeſtie without corruption: entierneſſe: vprightneſſe in all pointes:

pointes : pureneſſe.

Integritas atque innocentia ſingularis. Cic.

Fraus & Integritas, contraria. Cic.

Integritas & continentia. Cic. Integritie and iuſt dealynge in forbearyng extortion.

Vitæ anteactæ integritas. Quint.

Cautior & diligentior integritas. Cic.

Incorrupta ſermonis Latini integritas. Cic. The ſincere pureneſſe of the latine tongue.

Integritatis & elegantiæ alicuius laudator. Cic.

Integritas corporis. Cic. A good and ſounde diſpoſition of the body : healthineſſe of body.

Intego, integis, pen. cor. intexi, intectum, intégere. Plaut. To couer : to thetch.

Integere habitabiles caſas. Plin. To thetch.

Integebantur porticus lignis coniunctis inter ſe. Cæſ.

Intecta ſtramento tecta. Liu. Thetched.

Integi vallo. Liu.

Crines integit caſside. Stat. He put an helmet on his head.

Integumentum, integumenti, n.g. Liu. A couering.

Inuolucra & integumenta. Cic. Thynges ſpoken couertly and darkely.

Integumenta flagitiorum. Cic. Clokes to couer naughtines.

Frontis integumentum. Cic.

Diſsimulationis integumentis euolutus. Cic. His cloked diſsimulyng beyng diſcouered.

Integro, Integraſco, Integre, Integritas, Vide INTEGER.

Integumentum, Vide INTEGO.

Intelligo, intélligis, pen. corr. intellexi, intellectum, intellígere, Ex inter & lego compoſitum. Cic. To vnderſtande : to perceyue : to know.

Autiqui intellego ſcribebant, per e ſecundam vocalem in penultima.

Intelligere animum alicuius. Terent. To know and perceiue ones minde.

Intelligere colloquia alitum. Plin.

Intelligere gratulationem dicuntur ſimiæ. Plin. To perceiue that men reioyſe at them.

Quantum intellexi modò ſenis ſententiam de nuptijs. Terēt. So farre as I perceyue the olde mans minde, &c.

¶ Tibi ab iſto hera cauendum intelligo. Terent. I perceyue mayſtres you muſt take hede of this felow.

Clarius aliquid intelligere. Quin. To perceiue more plainly.

¶ Intellextin', pro Intellexiſtíne? Terent. Si vim faciet, in ius ducito hominem: intellextín'? c. probé. Doo you vnderſtande me?

Lepidè intelligere, Vide LEPIDVS.

Correxit miles, quod intellexi minus. Terent. The ſouldiour taunted me, becauſe I vnderſtoode it not.

Nihil intelligo, Vide NIHIL.

-non intelligo

Satis quæ loquatur. Terent. I doo not wel perceiue what he ſayth.

De geſtu intelligo quid reſpondeas. Cic. By your geſture I know what you woulde anſwere.

Intellexi ex tuis literis te ex Turannio audiſſe, &c. Cic. I vnderſtoode by your letters.

Non tam multum in iſtis rebus intelligo, quàm multa vidi. Cicero.

Intelligere malè. Cicero. Not to vnderſtande well : to take amyſſe.

Intelligitur, pen. corr. Imperſonale. Cic. Ex quo intelligitur nec intemperantiam propter ſe fugiendam eſſe. wherby mē may perceiue, &c.

Id ſi minus intelligitur, quanta vis amicitiæ, &c. Cic. If men doo not throughly vnderſtande, &c.

Non intelligitur quādo obrepat ſenectus. Cic. Men perceiue not how age creepeth on them.

Intellectûrus, pen. prod. Particip. vt Aures intellecturæ. Ouid.

Intellectus, Aliud particip. Vnderſtanded: perceyued : knowen.

Intellectualis, le. Belongyng to vnderſtandyng.

Intelligibile. That may be vnderſtanded.

Intellectus, huius intellectus, m.g. Plin. Vnderſtandyng: perceiuyng : knowledge : intelligence.

Columbis ineſt quidam & gloriæ intellectus. Plin. Haue a certayne ſence and vnderſtandyng of glorie.

Intellectus diſciplinarum. Quint. Quòd illa primum ætas & intellectum diſciplinarum capere, & laborem pati poſsit.

Intellectus ſaporum eſt cæteris in prima lingua, homini & in palato. Plin. The ſenſe & iudgement of taſt other beaſts haue in the toppe of their tongue.

Citra intellectum acrimoniæ. Plin. without ſenſe or feelyng of ſharpeneſſe or bityng taſte.

Communis intellectus. Quint.

¶ Amittere intellectum alicuius rei. Seneca. Not to vnderſtande or feele a thyng.

Capere intellectum alicuius rei. Quintil. To vnderſtande or conceiue a thyng in mynde.

Intellectu conſequi. Quint. To vnderſtande or conceyue in his mynde.

¶ Intellectus, pro ſignificatione. Quint. Verba quædam diuiſos intellectus habent. Certayne wordes haue double ſignifications.

Habere duplicem intellectum. Quint.

Intélligens, pen. cor. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Terentius. Vnderſtandyng : wyſe : cunnyng.

Doctus & intelligens exiſtimator. Cic. A cunnyng and ſkylfull valuour, or iudger.

Ingenioſus & intelligens. Cic. wittie and ſkilfull.

Intelligens iudicium. Cic. A ſkilful iudgement and learned.

Putatur in hiſce rebus intelligens eſſe. Cicero. He is thought cunnyng and ſkilfull.

Intelligens cuiuſuis generis voluptatum. Cic. Cunnynge and ſkilfull in all kyndes of ſenſuall pleaſure.

Intelligens principis. Plin. iunior. He that perceiueth or vnderſtandeth the princes nature and diſpoſition.

Falſi intelligens. Tacit. Perceyuyng what is falſe.

Intelligentia, intelligentiæ, f.g. Cic. A perceyuynge or vnderſtandyng: intelligence.

Simulatio intelligentiæ. Cic. A pretendyng of knowledge.

Iuris ciuilis intelligentia. Cic. Knowledge of, &c.

Rationis & intelligentiæ particeps pars animi. Cic.

Animalis intelligentia. Cic.

Vitioſa intelligentia. Cic.

Prudentia & intelligentia, Idem Ciceroni.

¶ Ad commune iudicium popularémque intelligentiam aliquid accommodatè definire. Cic. So to define a thyng, as it may aptly be conceiued of the iudgement and vnderſtandyng of the common people.

Anteire omnes intelligētia. Cic. To paſſe all other in knowledge and witte.

Cadere in intelligentiam, Vide CADO.

Adumbratas omnium rerum quaſdam intelligentias animo concipere. Cic. To haue in the minde certayne vnperfit vnderſtandyng and knowledge of all thynges.

Concluſit intelligentiam in animo Deus. Cic.

Ab intelligentia ſenſúque imperitorum longiſsime diſiunctū. Cic Farrebeyonde the knowledge and reach of vnlearned perſons.

Communis intelligentia nobis notas res efficit, eáſque in animis noſtris inchoauit. Cic.

Fretus intelligentia alicuius. Cic. Truſtynge to ones ſkilfulneſſe and wiſedome.

Intendere & infigere intelligentiam in rem aliquam. Cic.

Ponere in audiendi faſtidio intelligentiam. Cic.

Intelligenter, Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Cic. Playnely : ſo as it may eaſely be vnderſtanded.

Intemerandus, Adiectiuum. Valer. Flac. Holy : conſecrate : that may not be prophaned.

Intemerâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. Vndefiled: vncorrupted : not violated : not troubled.

Intemerata fides. Virg. Credence and faithfulneſſe or truſte vndiſteyned.

Intemperans, pen. corr. intemperantis. Cic. Adiectiuum. Vntemperate : not mayſter of his owne appetites : that doth all thynges without order or meaſure.

Intemperans ſum in eius rei cupiditate, quam noſti. Cic. I couette or deſire that thyng that ye wotte of beyonde al meaſure.

Adoleſcentia intemperans. Cic.

Intemperans vir, & impudica mulier. Cic. A wanton man & an vnchaſte woman.

Intemperans & ignauus. Cic.

Intemperantis arbitror eſſe, ſcribere quod occultari velit. Cic.

Auidus atque intemperans plebeiorum animus. Liu. Greedie and vnmeaſurable.

Intemperantia, intemperantiæ, f.g. Cic. Intemperancie: vnhableneſſe to rule and moderate his appetites and luſtes: vnruleneſſe of minde: exceſſe.

Immoderatâ intemperantia. Cic.

Intemperantiam libidinis coercet. Plin. It repreſſeth immoderate luſte of the bodie.

Impudens intemperantia adoleſcẽtium. Cic. The ſhameleſſe wantonneſſe of yonge men.

Intemperantia riſus. Plin. Immoderate laughyng when one can not ſtay.

Intemperantia ægri. Quint. The vnruleneſſe or ill diet that a ſicke man vſeth.

Intemperantia cæli. Colum. Ill weather.

Intemperanter, Aduerbium. Cic. Vntemperately: vnmodeſtly.

Nimis iracundè & valde intemperanter. Cic. To angerly and farre beyonde all modeſtie.

Intemperantius ſuis opibus vti. Cic. To vſe his power without meaſure or moderation.

Intemperátè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Idem. Cic.

Immoderatè & intemperatè viuere. Cic.

Intemperâtus, Adiectiuum, Temperato contrarium. Vntemperate: without meaſure or moderation. vt Intemperatiſsimæ perpotationes. Cic. Outragious and very vnſeaſonable bankettynges or drynkynges.

Intemperata quædam benenolentia. Cic. Vnmeaſurable.

Intemperiæ, intemperiarum, fœ. gen. Cato. The furie rage or trouble of mynde by remorſe of conſcience not ſuffrynge one to haue any quiet.

Quæ intemperiæ noſtram agunt familiam? Plaut. What furie vexeth or diſquieteth our houſe or family?

Quæ hoſpes intemperiæ, vt tu meum verberes? Plaut. What rage or furie is this, my friende, that thou ſhouldeſt beate my ſeruaunt?

Intemperies, ei, f.g. Vntemperateneſſe. Colum.

Propter intemperiem ſolis aut anni. By reaſon of the extreame heate of the ſunne, and vntemperate ſeaſon of the yere.

Fœdus inſequens annus ſeu intemperiæ cæli, ſeu humana fraude fuit. Liu. The nexte yere folowyng was horrible, weare it either by the ill diſpoſition of the weather or els &c.

Intemperies amici. Cic. The fruite or exceedyng foly of ones friende.

Intempeſtus, Adiectiuum. Quiet: without noyſe or trouble. vt Intempeſta nox. Virgil. Midnight, when all thynges are quiet, and ſtill.

Intempeſtas, huius intempeſtâtis, f.g. Idem quod Intemperies: vt Intempeſtas cæli. Plin. Ill, and troublous weatheryng.

Cæli intempeſtate. Plin. By reaſon of the ill diſpoſition of the ayer.

Intempeſtiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Out of due tyme and ſeaſon: vnſeaſonable.

Intempeſtiua epiſtola. Cicero. An epiſtle commynge out of ſeaſon.

¶ Intempeſtiuus, pro ominoſus. Plin. That geueth a ſigne of ſome ill to come. vt, Anſeres clangore intẽpeſtiui eandẽ ſignificationem habent. Plin.

Intempeſtiue, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Colum. Vntimely: vnſeaſonably: out of due time and ſeaſon.

Si iraſcamur, aut intempeſtiuè accedentibus. Cic.

Intempeſtiuè mouere vulnus. Ouid.

Intendo, intendis, intendi, intentum & intenſum, inténdere. Cicer. To bende: ſtretch or retch: to ſtreigne: to knit or tie ſtreight: to take heede to: to looke diligently on: to marke: to go aboute or indeuour: to intende: to thinke: to increaſe or augment: to lay abrode, to ſet nettes: to pretende or purpoſe.

Intendere arcum, cui contrarium eſt Remittere. Plin. To bende a bow.

Intendere arcum in aliquem, per tranſlationem. Cic. To inueigh, or turne the force of ones talke agaynſt one.

Intendere baliſtam in aliquem. Plaut. To bende his croſbow at one.

Intendere digitum. Cic. To poynte or holde out the finger.

Intendere dextram ad ſtatuam. Cicero. To poynte with his right hande to the image.

¶ Pergin' ſceleſte intendere? Plaut. Doeſt thou continue on ſtyll naughtie felow that thou art?

¶ Intendere alicui rei. Plin. iunior. To take heede or ſee to a thyng. vt, Intende loco quem accipies. Plin.

¶ Quæ conuenire intendentibus vt Oratores fiant, exiſtimo. Quint. Which I thinke to be conuenient for them, that intende or indeuour to be oratours.

Prima parte orationis hoc intendit, vt actionem, &c. Quint. In the fyrſt part of his oration he indeuoureth or goeth about this.

¶ Intendi acies longius non poteſt. Cicero. A man can ſee no farther.

Aciem acrem in omnes partes intendere. Cic. To looke diligently euery way.

Actionem. Quintil. To commence an action: to beginne proces againſt one.

Diem mihi dixerat, actionem perduellionis intenderat. Cic. He accuſed me of treaſon.

Animum intendere, cui contrarium eſt Relaxare. Plin. iunio. To ſet and fixe his minde earneſtly: to holde the minde buſily occupied: to inforce his minde and ſtreigne it to the vttermoſte.

Ad ſcribendum aimnum, oculos, manum intendit. Plin. iuni. He applyeth his minde, eyes, and hande earneſtly to wrytyng.

Ad illa mihi pro ſe quiſque acriter intendat animum, quæ vita, qui mores fuerint. Liu. Lette euery man for his part earneſtly bende and apply his minde to regarde and conſider, what maner of lyfe, &c.

Quò animum intendat, facilè perſpicio. Cic. I well perceiue what his intent and meanyng is.

Animum in regnum intendere. Saluſt. To geue or ſette his minde to attaine a kyngdome.

Animum alicui rei. Horat. To geue or apply the minde earneſtly to a thing.

Animum in rem aliquam Liu. To bende the minde to conſider and regarde a thinge.

. Intendamus vltrà animum. Quintil.

Si, quod animo intẽderat, perficere potuiſſet. Cic. If he could haue brought to paſſe, that in his minde he purpoſed.

Intendi animo in rem aliquam. Liu. Earneſtly to conſider and beholde: to be very attentife on a thinge.

Ardorem exercitus. Tacit. To augmẽt and increaſe the earneſt courage of his armie.

Aures ad verba alicuius. Ouid. To harken diligently vnto.

Bellum in aliquem intendere. Liu. To turne or bende the whole force of the warre againſt.

Ad id vnum omnes cogitationes intendit. Liu. He bente his whole cogitation and deuiſe to brynge that to paſſe.

In alteram partem conſyderationem intendemus. Cicero. We will turne our conſideration to.

Repudio conſilium quod primùm intenderam. Terent. I refuſe the deuiſe that before I purpoſed to folow.

Crimen in aliquem. Liu. To accuſe or charge with any offence: to lay an offence to his charge.

Cupiditates. Tacit. To increaſe the couetous affections.

Curam alicui rei. Plin. To take very good heede to.

Totâm curam in belli apparatum intendit. Liu. He ſette all his diligẽce and care vpon the prouiſion of that warre.

Eruditionem ſuam. Plin. iunior. To ſhew or ſette abrode his learnynge.

Fallaciam in aliquem. Terent. To goe aboute ſome wyly fetch to deceiue one.

Falſum. Cic. To pretende that which is falſe.

Formidinem. Tacit. To augment or increaſe the feare.

Formulam iniuriarum alicui intendere. Sueton. To bryng an action of treſpaſſe againſt one.

Fugam longiorem intendere. Liuius. To continue to flee on further.

Fugam ad mœnia. Lucret. To continue their fleeyng euen to the walles.

Gloriam. Tacit. To increaſe his glory.

Intendunt in ea quæ perſpicua ſunt. Cic. To marke or conſider thynges euident and playne.

In omnes occaſiones rei gerendæ. Liu. To obſerue & marke diligently all occaſions that can be to worke the feate.

Os in hoſtem intendit. Tacit. He turneth his face towarde his enemie.

Incerti quam in partem intenderent iter. Liu. Not knowyng which way they went.

Iter cœptum in Italiam intendere. Liu. To continew on his iourney towarde Italy.

Iter ad Prætorem. Liu. To go to the Pretour.

Laborem & ſtudium intendere: cui contrarium eſt Releuare. Plin. iunior. To increaſe their labour and ſtudie.

Laborem ſuum in aliquid. Quint. To beſtow labour on.

Litem alicui. Cic. To commence an action againſt one.

Luſus principis intendere. Tacit. To further and increaſe the princes paſtime.

Manus. Ouid. To ſtretch out his handes.

Metum. Tacit. To make afrayde.

Neruos intendere & Remittere, contraria. Plin. To ſtretche the ſinews.

Oculos. Plin. iun. To looke ſtedfaſtly on.

Officia. Saluſt. To inforce or ſtrayne them ſelfe to doo the vttermoſt of their dutie and ſeruice.

Periculum. Cic. To threaten to doo one diſpleaſure: to manace perill and daunger.

Periculum iudicij. Cic. To manace that he wyll ſue him in the law.

Se ad firmitatem intendere. Cic. To ſtrayne him ſelfe to be ſtoute and conſtant in aduerſitie.

Acrius ſe ad aliquid intendere. Quintil. To bende him ſelfe more earneſtly to.

Se aduerſarium in aliquem intendere. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To declare and ſhew him ſelf an aduerſarie to one.

Se bona fide in multa ſimul intendere animus totũ nõ poteſt Quint. The minde can not bende or ſettle him ſelf wholy to many thynges at ones.

Se in rem intendere. Quint. To marke earneſtly or regard a thyng.

Hanc ſe intendit eſſe, vt eſt audacia. Terent. She feineth that ſhe is that woman, &c.

Senſus ad res percipiendas. Cic. To bende to.

Vela. Virg. To ſpreade ſayle: to ſet vp ſayle.

Vis omnis intẽdenda rebus. Quint. We muſt ſettle hir whole force to obſerue thynges.

¶ Quò nunc primum intendam? Terentius. Whither ſhall I now firſt goe?

¶ Intendit petere Apuliam. Liu. He taketh his iourney towarde Apulia.

¶ Intendere. Celſ. To increaſe: vt, Hæc ipſa & intendi & leniri poſſunt. Celſ. May be increaſed or aſſwaged.

¶ Intendere vincula collo. Virg. To tie or binde by the neck.

Intendere locum ſertis. Virg. To hange or tie garlandes aboute a place.

Intendens, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio.

Primis ſe intendentibus tenebris. Liu. When the night in the beginnyng wared very darke.

Intenſus, ſiue Intentus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Set or fixed: intentiue: diligently bente or ſette to a thyng: ſtretched: retched: bended: ſtreyned, inhaunced or augmented: ſet foorth or proued to the vttermoſt.

Intento opus eſt animo. Cicero. There needeth an attentiue mynde.

Intentus cogitatione animus & cura. Cic. Earneſtly fixed in muſyng on a thyng.

Intentus arcus. Plin. A bow bente.

Brachia intenta remis. Virg. Armes ſtretched out earneſtly to row.

Cithara omnibus neruis intenta. Quint. An harpe hauynge all the ſtringes wreſted vp in tune.

Singula intentiſsima cura conſequi. Quint. With very earneſt diligence.

Vt intentiore eum cuſtodia aſſeruarẽt. Liu. That they ſhould ſe more earneſtly and diligently to the keeping of him.

Intento atque infeſto exercitu in Numidiam procedit. Saluſt. With an armie ready and apoynted to fight.

Labor intentus. Ouid.　　Mens intenta malis. Ouid.

Intentis oculis contemplari. Cic. To looke ſtedfaſtly vpon.

Intentis alimentorum pretijs. Tacit. The price of victuals beyng inhaunced.

Intentior ſermo. Cic. Earneſt and vehement ſpeakyng with a lowde voyce.

Omnia tela intenta in patriam. Cic. All weapons bente agaynſt our countrey.

Hærent intenti vultus. Sil.

¶ Intentus. Liu. Attentiue and diligent.

Intenti expectant ſignum. Virg. They looke diligently, whẽ the ſigne ſhould be geuen.

Intentus animus ad fortiſsimum virum liberandum. Cic. A minde fixed and diligently bent to deliuer, &c.

Ad curas intentus. Tacit. Earneſtly bent to his charge.

Intenta mens in imagines. Cic. A mynde earneſtly conſideryng the images.

Intentus aliquo negotio. Saluſt. Earneſtly occupied in any buſineſſe.

Paci intentus. Lucan.

Intentus, huius intentus, m. gen. A ſtretchyng out. vt Intentus palmarum. Cic. The ſtretchyng out of many mens handes agaynſt one whom they threaten.

Intenſio, ſiue Intentio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A ſtreynynge or retchyng: a ſtretchyng or bendyng: diligence: a will: a meanyng or minde: an intention: a phantaſie: the earneſt conſyderation of the minde: the bendynge or ſettynge the minde on a thyng.

Intentio corporis. Cic. Stretchyng of.

Intentio vocis, cui Remiſsio vocis opponitur. Plin. Streining of the voyce: loude ſpeakyng.

Intentio & Remiſsio animi, contraria. Cic.

¶ Intentio luſus. Liu. Earneſt myndyng of his game.

¶ Intentio. Quint. A will, minde, meanyng or phantaſie. vt, Quæritur de intentione. Quint.

Intentionem ſcribentis accommodes. Quint. The meanyng.

Intentio operis. Quint. The purpoſe of the worke.

¶ Intentio. Plin. iunior. Diligence.

Vt tantum curæ intentioniſque ſuſcipere & poſsint & velint. Plin. iunior. So much care and diligence.

Perpetua diſcentis intentio. Quint. The continuall diligẽce and earneſt minde of the learner.

¶ Intentio. Quint. Diligent harkenyng: attentiueneſſe.

Audit diſcipula intentione magna, & reddit. Plin.

Recens audientium intentio. Quint. The freſh attẽtiueneſſe of the hearers.

Intentione diligenti notare. Plin.

Accommodare intentionem, Vide ACCOMMODO.

¶ Intentio, apud oratores. Quintil. The propoſition layinge the faute to ones charge.

¶ Intentio. Vlpian. The action or demaunde of the playntif in iudgement chargynge the defendant. Cui opponitur Depulſio. The anſwere of the defendant.

Intentio dominij. Papinianus.

Perdere intentionem. Vlpian. To leeſe his action.

Intentè, intentius, intentiſsimè, Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Dilygently: with earneſt conſyderation.

Audire aliquem intentè, ac modeſté. Quint.

Intentius ſe excuſare. Tacit. To excuſe him ſelf earneſtly.

Intento, intentas, intentâre, Frequentatiuum. To manace: to ſtretch out often: to put out as one doth his hande. vt Intentare manus in aliquem. Liu. To ſhake his handes at one threatnyngly.

Intentare manus alicui. Hirt. To lay handes: to beate: to ſtrike.

Voces alicui intentare. Tacit.

Intentare aliquid alicui. Cic. To threaten one with a thing.

Intentant omnia mortem. Virg. All thynges manace preſent death.

Intentare faces. Cic. To ſhake firebrandes at one.

Intentare arma Latinis. Liu. To manace that they wil make warre vpon.

Crimen inuicem intentant. Quint. They charge eche other with the crime.

Periculum intentare. Quintil.

Intentâtus, pen. prod. Particip. vt Intentati gladij. Liu. Swordes drawen and bent to ſtrike.

Intentatio, onis, f. g. Verbale : vt Intentatio digitorum. Seneca. A menacinge with the fingers holden as they ſhould doe hurt.

Intentatus, Participium ſine verbo, à Tento, tentas. Virg. Not aſſayed: not tried or proued.

Nil intentatum noſtri liquere poetæ. Horat.

Intentatus & nouus amicus. Cic. A new frende neuer proued or tried.

Intepeo, íntepes, pen. cor. intépui, intepere, ſiue Intepeſco, intepeſcis, intepéſcere. Propert. To waxe luke warme.

Comæ intepuere radijs. Ouid.

Strata intepuere tuis membris. Ouid.

Inter, Prępoſitio accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens. Betwene: among. vt, inter te & me eſt murus. Betwene thee and me.

Inter omnes potentiſsimus odor. Plin. The ſtrongeſt ſauour of all.

Inter agendum. Virg. whyle you are doing.

Inter cæſa & porrecta, Adagium. Cic.

Eſt inter cauſas timoris, ſi ſenſus, &c. Celſus. It is one thing that is a cauſe of feare, if, &c.

Inter cœnam. Cic. At ſupper tyme.

Inter conuentum, pro In conuentu. Sueto. At the aſſemble.

Inter tot dies quidem hercle iam actũ aliquid oportuit. Plaut. In ſo long tyme truly ſomewhat ſhould haue been don.

Qui inter tot annos ne appellat quidem. Cicero. In ſo many yeres ſpace.

Inter hæc abſtractam à penetralibus iugulant. Liuius. In the meane tyme: whyle this was doyng.

Quum inter homines eſſet. Cic. when he liued in the earth.

Inter illud gaudium repentè mortuus eſt. Gel. whyle he was in that ioye.

Inter initia principatus. Plin. iunior. when he was firſt created prince.

Inter initia parcius præbens, dum conſueſcant, ne nouitas pabuli noceat. Columel. At the beginning geue them but little.

Probum, induſtrium, atque inter iſta reuerẽtiſsimum mei expertus. Plin. iun. I haue tried him an honeſt and diligent perſon & therwith all one that reuerenceth me greatly.

Inter manus è conuiuio auferri. Cicero. To be caried from the table in mens armes.

Inter moras. Plin. whyle that delaye was.

Nóſque inter nos eſſe complexos narrabat. Cic. That we imbraced one an other.

Inter nos dictum fuit. Terent. It was ſaide betwene vs.

Inter nos ludamus. Plaut. Let vs playe together.

Inter nos ſordemus alteri. Plaut. One of vs liketh not an other: we eſteme not one another.

Inter opus. Tibul. whyle he is working.

Inter paucos dies. Liu. within twoo or three daies.

Inter pœnam. Suet. whyle he was tourmented.

Inter præcipua ſeculi ornamenta. Plin. iunior. Among.

Platanus inter primas donata Italiæ. Plin. The plane tree brought firſt into Italie.

Inter rem iſtam agendam. Plaut. whyle this was doyng.

Inter ſe amare. Cic. To loue one an other.

Inter ſeſe fabulantur. Plaut. They talke one with an other.

Inter ſe amplexari. Plaut. To embrace one an other.

Inter ſe iurare, pro Coniurare. Cato. To conſpire together.

Honeſtiſsimi homines inter ſe & mecum loquebantur. Cicer. The moſt honeſt men talked one with an other and with me alſo.

Inter ſe diſtantes ternis pedibus. Colum. Beyng three foote aſonder one from an other.

Inter ſe ne contingant curato. Colum. See that one touche not an other.

Inter ſe diſsimiles. Quint. Not like one to an other.

Inter ſe cornibus pugnant. Varro. They fight together with their hornes.

Inter ſe folijs ſtrepitãt. Virg. The leaues of the trees ruſtle one againſt an other.

Inter ſpem metúmque tot populos ſuſpenſos animi habetis. Liu. Ye haue ſo many nacions hanging in doubt betwen hope and feare.

Inter omne tempus. Liu. Continuing all that tyme.

Quæ inter continuum perdidi trienniũ. Plaut. whiche I haue loſt within theſe three yeres.

Inter vias. Plaut. On the waye as I went: in the ſtreate.

Inter viam. Cic. Idem.

Inter vina. Horat. Among his cuppes: as he was drinking.

Inter vos bene dicatis. Plaut. Saye well one of an other.

Vobis inter vos coniuncta voluntas. Cic. There is mutuall good will betwene you.

A doctis inter ipſos etiam mutuò reprehenſa. Quintil. And mutually reprehended of learned men one in an other.

Conuerſi oculos inter ſe. Virg. They loked one to an other.

¶ Inter, poſtpoſitum ſuo caſui. Cic. Quos inter ſocietas eſt.

¶ Bonis inter bonos neceſſaria eſt amicitia. Cic. Frendſhip is of neceſſitie betwene good men.

Interalbico, interálbicas, pen. corr. interalbicâre. Plin. To incline ſomewhat to the colour of whyte.

Interanea, interaneorum, plur. num. neut. gen. Plin. The inwardes of man or beaſt.

Adaperire interanea, Vide ADAPERIO.

Interareſco, interareſcis, interaréſcere. Cic. To be dried vp: to waxe drie.

Interbibo, intérbibis, pen. cor. intérbibi, interbibitum, interbibere. Plaut. To drinke all cleane.

Intercalo, intércalas, pen. corr. intercalâre. Plin. To ſet or put betwene, as a daye or yere: to deferre.

Hoc tibi ita mãdo, vt dubitem an etiam te rogem, vt pugnes ne intercaletur. Cic. That you would contend or earneſtly indeuour that an other yere be not interlaced or put betwene.

¶ Intercalare. Liu. To deferre: Hanc vt intercalatæ pœnę vſuram habeant. Liu. Of their puniſhment deferred.

Intercalâris, & hoc intercalâre, pen. prod. Put or ſette betwene. vt Mẽſis Februarius intercalaris dicitur, quòd ei dies vnus interſeratur. Diéſque ipſe inſititius, intercalaris Latinè dicitur. Plin. The odde daye of the leape yere.

Intercalaris annus, quem Biſſextilẽ dicimus. Plin. The leape yere.

Intercalares Calendæ. Cic. The Calendes of Marche, becauſe in the latter end of Februarie, that is reputed as the Calendes of Marche, the odde dayes of the leape yere were added.

Intercalares verſus. Seruius. The foote or refrette of the ditee: a verſe often interlaced.

Intercalarius, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Intercalaris: vt Menſis intercalarius. Liu.

Intercapedo, pen. prod. intercapédinis, fœm. gen. Cic. A ſpace or pauſe: a ſpace of time or place betwene.

Poſt intercapedinem temporis. Plin. iunior. After a ſpace of time.

In eorum vita nulla eſt intercapedo moleſtiæ. Cic. In their life there is no reſpite or delay of griefe and trouble: They be alway in anguiſh and trouble.

Intercapedo iuriſdictionis. Suet. A reſpite or pauſe in matters of ſute: the vacation.

Intercedo, intercêdis, pen. prod. interceſsi, interceſſum, intercédere. Cæſ. To go between, or to be betwene, and is referred to tyme or place: to make interceſſion: to let: to prohibite.

Quum multa annorum interceſſerint milia. Cic. when many thouſand yeres haue paſſed betwene.

Dies nõdum decem interceſſerant, quum ille, &c. Cic. There were not ten dayes paſt, but he, &c.

Interceſſere pauci dies per quos ingens vis hominum, &c. Liu. within a fewe dayes after, a great company of men, &c.

Vna nox interceſſerat, quum iſte ſic Dorotheũ diligebat, &c. Cic. The next day after, or within one nightes ſpace after, he ſo loued Dorothe &c.

Nox nulla interceſsit, interfectus eſt, &c. Cic. The very ſame day he was ſlaine.

Tamen ſpatium intercedere poſſet, dum milites conueniret. Cæſar. There might be a tyme for the ſouldiours to gather together.

Si nulla ægritudo huic gaudio interceſſerit. Terent. If no ſorowe ſhall come to this ioye or gladnes.

Quòd ſæpe in bello paruis momentis magni caſus intercederent. Cæſar. Becauſe often times in warre by ſmall occaſions great chaunces doo happen.

Sin autem in Reip. partibus diſſenſio interceſſerit, &c. Cic. If there happen any diſſention in.

Tacebit dum intercedet familiaritas. Terent. He wyll holde his peace ſo long as there ſhalbe familiaritie betweene vs.

¶ Intercedit illi tecum amicitia. Cæſ. You and he be friendes: there is friendſhip between you.

Veteres mihi neceſsitudines cum his omnibus intercedunt. Cicero. There is great amitie of longe time between al them and me.

Quæ ratio tibi cum illo interceſſerat? Cic. what haddeſt thou to doo with him?

Cui inimicitiæ cum P. Scipione intercedebant. Liu. whiche was enemie to, or fallen out with P. Scipio.

Cum genere humano quaſi ciuile ius intercedit. Cic. All mā kynde be as it were citizens of one common weale ſubiecte to certayne laws of nature generall to them all.

¶ Quadringentorum remigum obſequio contra ſe id intercedit. Plin. That thyng letted that. 400. water men whiche obeyed him coulde not preuayle. Plin. li. 32. cap. 1.

¶ Intercedere pro alio. Cic. To be ſurety for one, and vndertake to anſwere that whiche he oweth.

¶ Nullum meum minimum dictum pro Cæſare interceſsit, quod ille non illuſtri gratia exceperit. Cicero. I ſpake no worde for Cæſar, were it neuer ſo little, but he, &c.

¶ Tribuni interceſſerunt. Liu. The tribunes did lette, withſtande, or prohibite it.

Veritus eſt ne Fuſius ei legi intercederet. Cic. He feared leaſt Fuſius woulde withſtande that law, and geue his voyce negatiue vnto it.

Interceſſum eſt authoritati. Cicer. The authoritie was withſtanden.

Huic interceditur frequenter. Cic.

¶ Ne ſibi (inquit) intercedamus, quo minus ſuapte poteſtate vti liceat. Gell. Let vs not withſtande him but that he may vſe, &c.

Interceſsio, interceſsiônis, f. g. Verbale, Quam vulgò Oppoſitionem vocamus. Cæſar. Cic. A prohibition: a withſtandynge: a gayneſaying by his voyce negatiue: a ſteppyng in to let a mattier that it proceede not.

Interceſſor, huius interceſſôris, m. g Cic. He that letteth a mattier that it go not forwarde.

Abijcere interceſſorem. Cic. To reiecte and ſhake of one that withſtandeth him.

¶ Interceſſor. Seneca. A mediatour: an interceſſour.

Interceptio, Interceptor, Interceptus, Vide INTERCIPIO.

Intercido, intercîdis, intercídi, intercîſum, pen. prod. intercídere Ex in & cædo compoſitum. Cæſar. To cutte a ſunder in the middes: to defalcate. to cut downe or of in the meane time.

Vt pontem intercederent. Cæſ. That they ſhould cut downe the bridge in the meane time.

Intercidere veuas. Plin. To cut.

Interciſus, pen. prod. Participium. Cutte of in the middes.

Interciſus mons. Cic. Cutte in the middes.

Interciſæ pactiones. Cic. Couenantes diſſolued and broken.

Interciſi dies. Macrob. Certayne dayes on whiche ſome howers it was lawfull to ſit in mattiers of iudgement, and in ſome not: wee may vſe them, for half holydayes.

Interciſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A cuttyng of in the middes.

Interciſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium Cic. By choppes or cuttes: as it weare cutte in gobbettes or morſels: with ſhort clauſes.

Intercido, intércidis, intércidi, pen. cor. intercâſum, intercídere. Ex inter & cado. Plin. To decay, or peryſh.

Petire & intercidere. Cic.

Extare & Intercidere, contraria. Plin. To be extant and to be loſt or decayed.

Intercidit actio. Papinianus. The action is fallen or loſt.

Intercidit gratia beneficij. Seneca. The thanke of the benefite is loſte: there is no thanke geuen for the good turn.

Honos intercidit æuo. Sil. Honour decayeth in continuance of time.

Legatum intercidit morte legatarij. Modeſtinus. The legacy is loſt by the death of him to whom it is bequethed.

Intercidit memoria. Liu. It is forgotten.

Nomen longis intercidit annis. Ouid. In continuāce of mani yeres his name is forgotten.

Si interciderit tibi aliquid. Horat. If you haue forgotte any thyng.

¶ Intercidere. Liu. To fall between. Nullum telum vauum intercidit. Liu.

Intercino, intércinis, pen. corr. intercínui, intercentum, intercínere. Horat. To ſinge between or in the middle of a thyng: as between the actes of comedies.

Intercinctus, Participium ab Intercingo. Plin. Interlaced.

Intercipio, intércipis, pen. cor. intercípi, interceptum, intercípere. Plaut. To preuent or apprehende vnware: to take vp before: to take vp by the way: to take in the meane while.

Intercipere aliquid. Cic. By chaunce to take a thing before.

Iter intercipere. Liu. To keepe and cloſe vp a way that men paſſe not.

Librum intercipere. Quint. To take the booke by the way.

A quo tutor liberis relictus, regnum intercepit. Plin. iunior. He who was left protectour to his children toke on him the kyngdome in the meane time.

Intercipere literas. Cic. To intercepte or take letters by the way.

Nequa interciperet obliuio. Plin. iunior. That it might not be forgotten, or fall out of mynde.

Victoriam intercipere alieno labore quæſitam. Plin. iunior. To take in hande a victorie all redy gotten by an other mans trauayle.

Interceptus mortalitate rex. Plin. iun. The kyng died, or was preuented with death, whyle the thyng was doyng.

Intercipi morbo. Columel. As he is about a thyng to fall ſicke or be attached with a diſeaſe.

Interceptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A preuentyng: a takynge vp by the way.

Interceptor, oris, m. g. Aliud verbale. He that preuenteth in takyng. vt Interceptor prædæ. Liu. He that taketh the bootie craftly from his companions.

Interceptor litis alienæ. Liu. He that taketh falſely to him ſelfe an other mans right.

Interciſe, Interciſio, Interciſus, Vide INTERCIDO.

Intercludo, interclûdis, interclúſi, interclûſum, pen. prod. intercludere, Ab inter & cludo compoſitum, n interiecta litera, euphoniæ cauſa. Varro. To ſhutte in: to ſtoppe ones iourney: to ſtoppe the paſſage: to let.

Ita vt in quibuſdam ſit intercluſa anima. Varro. So that ſom weare killed or ſtifled.

Metuo ne iam intercludamini, vt quum velitis exire, non liceat. Cic. I feare leaſt ye wyll be incloſed or compaſſed that you ſhall not come out when you woulde.

Intercludere. Virg. To let. vt, Aſpera ponti intercluſit hyems. Virgil.

Aditus ad aliquem intercludere. Cic. To let, or ſtoppe the paſſages that he can not come to one.

Aduentum inimicorum intercludere corporibus ſuis. Cicero. with their owne body to keepe out the enemies that they enter not.

Commeatum inimicis intercludere. Plaut. To keepe or ſtop paſſages that vitayle can not come to cut enemie: to cut of theyr prouiſion.

Intercludere inimicos commeatibus, Idem. Cæſar.

Intercludi re frumentaria. Cæſar. To be cutte of by enemies from forragyng: to be kept from prouiſion of grayne for the armie.

Fugam intercludere. Cic. To ſtoppe the paſſages that they can not flee.

Hoſtes intercludere ab oppido & ponte, & commeatu omni.

Cæſar. To keepe thenemies from the towne, the bridge and prouiſion of all thynges.

Itinera intercludere. Cæſar. To keepe and ſtoppe the wayes.

Libertatem intercludere. Cic. To reſtreine free egreſſe and regreſſe.

Perfugium fortunæ intercludere. Cic.

Proſpectu viſus intercluſere nefaſto. Stat.

Spem commeatus intercludere. Liu. To keepe the enemies from all hope of prouiſion.

Vias omnes ſeditionum intercludere. Cic.

Dolore intercludi. Cicero. To be letted through ſorow and heauineſſe.

Intercluſio, onis, f.g. Verbale: vt Animæ intercluſio. Cicero. The ſtoppyng of ones breath.

¶ Intercluſio. Quint. The ſhuttyng of one thyng within an other.

Intercolumnium, nij, n.g. Cic. The ſpace between pillowrs.

Interconciliare. Quint. To winne the fauour or loue of men.

Interculcare, Ex calco compoſitum. Columel. To treade or ſtampe downe harde together with the feete.

Intercurro, intercurris, intercurſum, intercúrrere. Cic. To run or go between: to come in the meane time.

His laborioſis exercitationibus & dolor intercurrit. Cic.

Intercurrunt, cingúntque has vrbes tetrarchiæ. Plin. Certaine lordſhips are between and compaſſe thoſe cities.

Intercurrens, Participium. Plin.

Intercurſus, huius intercurſus, m.g. Verbale. Liu. A commynge between, to pacifie: interceſſion: a rennyng betweene or amonge.

Intercurſu matronarum inter acies duas prælium ſedatũ eſt. Liu. By the means of the women runnyng between the armies the battayle was quieted and ended.

Intercurſo, intercurſas, intercurſare, Frequentatiuum. Plin. To runne often between.

Albis intercurſantibus reſperſum guttis. Plin. Hauynge here and there amonge, ſundrie white ſpeckes or ſpottes.

Intercus, huius intércutis, pen.cor. Adiectiuũ. Plaut. Betwee ne the ſkinne and the fleſh.

Siquis medicamentum cuipiam dederit ad aquam intercutẽ. Cic. If a man geue to one a medicine for the dropſie.

Ipſi intercutibus vitijs madentes. Gell. Them ſelues diſteyned and full of inwarde and hidde vices.

Intercutibus ſtupris obſtinatis. Cato. Inwarde and ſecrete.

Interdatus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Lucret. Diſtributed or put betweene.

Interdico, interdîcis, pen.prod. interdíxi, interdictum, interdícere. Cæſ. To prohibite greeuouſly: to forbidde ſtreightly: earneſtly to geue charge to the contrary.

Datiuum cum ablatiuo frequentiſsime regit: vt Interdico tibi domo mea. Liu. I forbidde thee my houſe.

Alicui aqua & igni interdicere. Plin. iun. To reſtreygne, by ſentence of condemnation, from water and fier, & therby to baniſh.

Omni Gallia Romanis interdixit. Cæſar. He gaue ſtreight charge that no Romane ſhould abide in Fraunce.

Impersonaliter, ſic. Cic. Malè rem gerentibus patribus, bonis interdici ſolet. The Senatours that had not well atchiued thynges in warre, but weare ouerthrowen, weare wont to be put from all their goods and landes.

Quibus aqua & igni interdictum eſt. Plin. iunior. which were condemned to baniſhment.

Paſsiuum, ablatiuum regit: ſic, Interdicor aqua & igni. Aut datiuum: ſic, Aqua & ignis interdicuntur mihi. Cic. Suet. I am baniſhed.

Rurſum actiuum, habet datiuum: ſic, Interdixit mihi, ne quid mirer malum meum. Plaut. It did let me to merueyle at my owne miſery.

Accuſatiuum cum datiuo, ſed rarius: vt Fœminis duntaxat vſum purpuræ interdicemus. Liu. we wil by earneſt charge reſtreygne only women from vſe of purple.

Datiuum vnicum regit pro Obſto. Cic. Cui nemo interdicere poſsit. whom no man can let.

Interdicere, ſubaudito datiuo. Terent. Interdico ne extuliſſe extra ædeis puerum vſquam velis. I charge thee earneſtly that thou cary not, &c.

Interdixit commeatus peti. Sueto. He forbadde any victualles to be demaunded.

Interdicere de vi hominibus armatis. Cic. To ſende an iniunction that he who hath violently put one out of poſſeſſion ſhall eftſones ſet him in poſſeſſion againe.

Interdicere, pro Interdicto vti: & eſt Prætoris. Cic. To geue charge by iniunction.

Interdicere veſtigijs. Plin. To forbidde one to go that way.

¶ Dum pereas, nihil interdico, dicant viuere. Plaut. So thou die, I paſſe not, let them ſay thou art alyue.

Interdictus, Particip. Suet. Forbidden: prohibited.

Spes interdictæ. Ouid.

Voluptas interdicta. Horat.

Interdictum, interdicti, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Cic. A determination of the poſſeſſion of a thing in controuerſie made by the magiſtrate: an iniunction.

Interdicto duodecim tabularum. Plin.

Interdicto defendere poſſeſsionem ſuam. Cic.

¶ Interdictum. Plaut. A prohibition: a forbidding: a threatnyng to the contrarie.

Interdictio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A prohibition: a forbidding.

Interdiu, Aduerb. temporis. Terent. In the day time.

Interdius, etiam antiquis dictum eſt pro eodem. Plaut.

Interductus, huius interductus, m.g. Cic. A ſpace betweene full ſentences in writyng or printing.

Interdum, Aduerbium. Terent. Sometime: now and then.

Interea, Aduerbium temporis. Cic. In the meane whyle: in the meane ſeaſon.

Interea dum. Terentius,
-uiſue interea, dum is venit,
Domi opperiamur potius, quàm ante oſtiũ? In the meane time vntill he come.

¶ Interea, Id eſt tamen. Yet: neuertheleſſe. Virgil. Nec nulla interea eſt inaratæ gratia terræ. And yet is there no cõmoditie of the grounde that lieth vnhuſbanded.

Quum interea veſtigium nullum Cluentianæ pecuniæ inuenitis. Cic. where as neuertheleſſe you finde, &c.

¶ Interea-loci, idem ſignificat quod Interea. Terent.
-tu interea-loci Collocupletaſti te Antiphila.

Interemptio, Interemptus, Vide INTERIMO.

Intereo, interis, pen.cor. interíui vel intérij, intèritum, pen.cor. interîre. Plautus. To die vtterly: to peryſh: to be ſlayne.

Interij. Terent. Alas I am but dead, or I am vtterly vndoone.

Interire fame, Interire naufragio. Cæſar. To die for hunger: to periſh by ſhipwreake.

A valentiore interire. Cic. To be ſlayne or deſtroyed of the more ſtronger.

Aetas interitura. Horat. Morte interire. Ouid. To die.

Domus interitura. Ouid.

Naufragus interijt. Ouid. He periſhed by ſhipwreake.

Ira interit mora. Ouid. Anger weareth away in continuãce.

Segetes intereunt. Ouid.

Verba interitura. Horat. That will be cleane forgotten.

Intéritus, huius intéritus, m.g. pen.cor. Cic. Death: deſtruction: ruine: vtter decay.

Interitus patriæ. Cicero. The vtter decaye of our natiue countrey.

Acerbiſsimus interitus, Vide ACERBVS.

Afferre interitum, Vide AFFERO.

Alienari ab interitu, Vide ALIENO.

Interitu gaudeat illa tuo. Propert.

Ad interitum redigere aliquid. Lucret.

Interequito, interéquitas, pen.cor. interequitâre. Liu. To ryde betweene.

Intereſt, compoſitũ ab in, re, eſt. It is profitable: it is behoueable: it belongeth: apperteineth, or maketh mattier. Plin.

Tantum intereſt, ſubeant radij, an superueniant. So greate difference there is, wheather the beames, &c.

Quid ergo intereſt, proferantur, nécne? Cicero. what mattier maketh it then, wheather, &c.

Quid interfuit, vtrum hoc decerneres, an, &c. what differẽce is there wheather, &c.

¶ Nec intereſt hominum. Plin. It neither apperteyneth to men.

Intereſt eius,ipſius,iſtius.Cic. It toucheth him, or is behouable to him.

Quid illius intereſt, quoniam in Senatum non venis? Cic. what hath he to do that you come not into the Senate?

Paulum intereſſe,Vide Paulum in PARVM.

Vtriuſque noſtrum magni intereſt,prius vt te conueniam, quàm decedas.Cic. It is very behoueable for eache of vs,that I ſpeake with you before you departe.

Oſtendam quantum ſalutis communis interſit, duos Conſules, &c.Cic. I will declare vnto you,how profitable or behoueable it is for the common weale,&c.

Nec intereſt diſcentium,quibus quidque nominibus appelletur. Quintil. Neither doth it make any mattier to the learners by what names euery thyng is called.

¶ Ablatiuis his etiam iungitur,Mea,tua,ſua, nòſtra, veſtra,cuia: ſiue ſit perſonale, ſiue imperſonale: ut Mea intereſt. quod etiam Mea refert dicitur.Cic. Vt vidit intereſſe tua. As ſoone as he perceyued it to touch your profite.

Quæ intereſſe tua exiſtimé.Cic. That I ſhall thynke to be for your profit.

Cùm tua & mea maximè intereſt te valere, tum multis,&c.Cic. As it is very behoueable both for your ſelfe and for me that you be in health,ſo,&c.

Nihil intereſſe noſtra fateamur,ſint illa,néene ſint.Cic. we may confeſſe that it maketh no mattier to vs,&c.

Intereſt,pro Vtile eſt,ſine caſu.Plin.Seri etiam radices illitas fimo intereſt. It is profitable.

Non intereſt quid faciat morbum,ſed quid tollat.Celſ. It is not much auaylable: or, it maketh no mattier, what cauſeth the diſeaſe,but what taketh it away.

Capturæ intereſt.Plin. It healpeth or furthereth the takynge of fiſhe.

¶ Intereſt,his etiam genitiuis iungitur,Magni,parui,tanti,quãti Et aduerbijs facile,multum,plus,plurimum,parum, paulum, paululum.pauxillum,nihil,nunquid, aliquid, magis, minus, maxime,minimé.Cic. Neque illud vnquam aratoris interſuit quanti decumæ vænirent.

Permagni intereſt quo tempore hæc epiſtola tibi reddita ſit.Cic. It maketh much to the mattier, at what time this letter was deliuered to you.

Magni ſua putabant intereſſe,publicè potius, quanuis magno, emi,quàm in aliquem iſtius emiſſarium incidere.Cic. They thought it very profitable or behoueable for them, that it ſhould be bought of the common coſt,though it were deare rather then,&c.

Illud quoque multum intereſt, in rudi terra,an,&c. This alſo auayleth not a little,wheather,&c.

Nam magni intereſt cui debeas.Cic. For it much auayleth, or it is great difference to whom a man is debtour.

Equidem ad noſtram laudem non multum video intereſſe.Cic. As touchyng my prayſe I ſee it is no great mattier whether this or that be done.

Certe àd rem nihil intereſt,vtrum hunc,&c.Cic. Certaynely as touchyng the mattier it is all one,&c.

Magni mea intereſſe putaui, res eas quas geſsiſſem, tibi notas eſſe.Cic. I thought it very behoueable for me,&c.

¶ Intereſſe,Differre,& iungitur præpoſitioni inter.Cic. Inter hominem & belluam hoc maximè intereſt, quod,&c. This is the greateſt diuerſitie between a man and a beaſt.

Nihil eſt quod interſit,aut differat aliud ab alio, præter honeſta & turpia.Ci. There is nothyng that hath any diuerſitie or difference one from an other,but honeſtie and diſhoneſtie.

Sed hoc intereſt,quòd voluptas,&c.Cicero. But this difference there is,that,&c.

Hoc inter me & illos intereſt,quòd,&c.Cic. They and I differ in this,that.

-ſtulto intelligens Quid intereſt.Terent. How greate difference is between a foole and a wiſe man.

Hoc pater ac dominus intereſt.Terent. A father differeth from a maiſter in this, or this difference is between a father and a mayſter.

Multum apparatus intereſt apud inuitatum hoſpitem & oblatũ. Plin. There is great difference between the prouiſion that a man maketh for a bidden gueſt, and him that commeth by chaunce.

Intereſt,aliquando componitur àb inter & eſt,& coniugatur,Interſum,interes, intereſt: & ſignificat præſentem eſſe. To be at,or preſent.

Datiuo iungitur.Cic.Publicis conſilijs interfuimus.wee were preſent at.

Intereſſe ſpectaculo.Liu. To be preſente at the ſight of the thyng. Lætus interſis populo.Horat.

Ablatiuo,cum præpoſitione in.Cic. Voluerunt eos iu ſuis rebus ipſos intereſſe. They woulde haue them ſelf preſent at the handlyng of their owne mattier.

In conuiuio interfuiſſe.Cic.

¶ Intereſſe. To be between.Liuius.Id morari victoriam rati, quòd intereſſet amnis. Becauſe there was a riuer between them.

Intereſt inter duos amnes.Plin. It lieth between the twoo riuers.

Triduum non intereſt ætatis,vter maior ſiet.Plaut. There is not three daies ſpace between them in theyr age wheather of the twoo is the calder.

Inter Lauinium & Albam longam coloniam deductam triginta fermè interfuere anni.Liu. There were.xxx. yeres between,&c.

Interfutûrus,penult.prod. Participium. Valer.Max.Quærebant quinam ei conuiuio eſſent interfuturi. who woulde be at.

Interfacio,intérfacis,pen.cor.interfeci,interfactũ, interfácere. To ſet hande to the worke that is in doyng.Liu.Vt ſimul interfaciendo muro adiuuuaret. That he ſhoulde healpe in makyng of the wall.

Interfaris,interfãtur,interfári.Liu. To interrupte one in his ſpeakyng: to ſpeake while an other ſpeaketh.

Interfatio,onis,f.g.Verb.Quint. An interruption of ones tale.

Interficio,intérficis,pen.cor. interféci,interfectum, interficere, ex inter & facio compoſitũ.Cæſ. To ſlea:to kill: to murder.

Interficere aliquem vita.Plaut. To kill one: to ridde him out of lyfe. Feras interficere.Lucret.

Interficere aliquem peſſumis exemplis.Plaut. To kill one to the terrible example of all other.

Interfectus in acie.Cic. Slayne in warre.

Interfectus omni ſupplicio. Cicer. Putte to death with extreame puniſhment.

Intérficere meſſes.Virg. To kil corne as it groweth.

Interfectus vſus ædium.Plaut.

Interfector,toris.m.g.Verbale.Cic. A killer or murderer.

Interfieri,pen.cor.obſoletũ verbũ.Luc. To periſh:to be ſlaine.

Interfluo, interfluis, interfluxi, interfluxum, interflúere.Plin. To flow or runne between.

Fretum quod Naupactum & Patras interfluit.Liu.

Interfluus,Adiect.Plin. That runneth between.

Interfringo,interfringis, interfrégi, pen. prod. intrefractum, interfríngere.Plin. To breake or burſt.

Interfuro,intérfuris,pen.cor.interfúrere.Stat. To be in a fury or rage: to be wodde.

Interfuſus,pen.pod.Adiect.Plin. Spilled or ſhedde between twayne or by the way:that floweth between.

Genas interfuſa maculis.Virg. Hauyng ſpottes here & there on hir cheekes.

Intergero,intérgeris,pen.cor.intergeſsi, intergeſtum,intergérere.Plin. To cary or beare between.

Intergerinus, pen.prod.Adiect. vt Intergerinus paries.Vitru. A wall added to an other wall to ſuſteyne it: alſo a partition wall to deuide mens groundes.

Interiaceo,intériaces, pen. cor.interiácui,interiacêre.Liu. To lye or be between.

In planitiem, quæ Capuam Tiphatámque interiacet.Liu.

Quanquam via interiacente.Plin.iunior. And yet the way beyng between them.

Intériacet Capuã,& Intériacet Capuæ,dicimus.Plin.Liu.

Interiacet hæc inter eam.Plin.

Interibi,pen.cor.Aduerbium idem ſignificans quod Interea. Plaut. In the meane time:in the middle of that place.

Interijcio,intérijcis,pen.corr. interiéci,pen.prod.interiectum, interiícere.Colum. To caſt or put between or among.

Inter equites,raros ſagittarios interiecerat. Cæſar. He had mixed or placed here and there archers amonge the horſemen.

Interiectus,participium.Cæſ. Put, or caſt between : layed , or beyng between.

Aer interiectus inter mare & cælum.Cic. Is between.

Quid inter horum ætates interiectus Cato?Cic. what of Cato that was between both their times?

Iis alia interiecta & media numerabat.Cic. He reckened other thynges that weare in the middes and betweene theſe thynges.

Interiecti inter philoſophos , & eos qui Rempub.adminiſtrarent.Cic. Being as it were meane betwen philoſophers and gouernours of common weales , and partakers of both ſtates.

Longo interuallo interiecto.Cic. A farre of.

Naſus quaſi murus oculis interiectus Cic. Set between.

Interiectio deinde haud magno ſpatio.Liu. within a littell ſpace after.

Paucis interiectis diebus.Liu. After two or three dayes.

Interiectus,huius interiectus,m. g.Verb.Cic. A laying,putting, or caſtyng between.

Interpoſitu interiectúque terrę.Cic. By the interpoſition and beyng of the earth between.

Interiectus temporis.Tacit. A ſpace of time between.

Interiectio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Quint. A puttyng between.

Interim,pen.corr.Aduerbium temporis.Terent. In the meane ſpace,time,or ſeaſon : in the meane whyle.

¶ Interim. Sometyme:otherwyles. Quintil. Sed quia interim excuſantur hæc vitia,&c.

¶ Interim. Terent. Sodaynly.vt,Interim miris modis cæpit odiſſe Soſtratam. Terent.

¶ Quum interim plures ſint intermedij.Quint. wheras, not withſtandyng , there are diuers other between.

Interimo,intérimis,pen.corr.interémi,pen. prod.interemptũ, interímere.Cic. To kill.

Vitam tuam ego interimam.Plaut. I will kill thee.

Se ipſa interemit Lucretia.Cic.

Interimi veneno.Plin. To be poyſoned.

Ad nihilum interimat res.Lucret. To bringe thynges to naught. Mors interimit res.Lucret.

Interimit me hæ oratio.Plaut. These wordes kill me.

Me quidem, Iudices, exanimant & interimunt hæ voces Milonis,quas audio aſsiduè.Cic.

Interemptus,Participium.Plaut. Killed : ſlayne.

Interemptio,onis,f g.Verbale.Cic. A kyllyng or ſleayng.

Interior,Interius,Vide INTRA.

Interitus,Vide INTEREO.

Interiungo,interiungis,interiunxi,interiunctum,interiúngere. Martial. To ſtay,tary,or reſt.

Et cum currere debeas Bouillas,interiungere quæris ad camænas. Mart. Thou ſekeſt occaſion to ſtay or reſt.&c.

Interiungere equos. Martial. To vnteeme the horſes that they may reſt.

Interiungere dextras.Liu. To take one an other by the hãd.

Icterlego,intérlegis,pen.cor.interlégi, pen.prod.interlégere. Palladius. To runne or paſſe between.

Interlino,intérlinis,pen.corr.interlíni, interlíui ſiue interleui, penult,prod.intérlitum,pen.corr.interlínere.Cic. To ſtrike or blot out with a penne.

Corruptæ atque interlitæ tabulæ.Cic. Regeſters corrupted and hauyng lines ſtriken out.

Rationes hæreditarias deleuerit vel interlinerit.Vlpian.

Corrupiſſe tabellas rectè dicetur & qui eas interleuerit.Iulia.

Interloquor,pen.corr.interlóqueris,interlocûtus ſum,intérloqui.Terent. To ſpeake in a mans tale:to interrupte.

Siccine mihi interloquere?Terent. Doeſt thou in this ſorte interrupte me?

¶ Interloqui.Gell. To geue a certayne determination or ſentence in a mans caſe,while it is pleadyng.

Interlocutio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Gell. A ſpeakyng between.

Interluceo,interlúces,pen.prod.interluxi, interlucêre.Liu. To ſhyne between or in the middes : to appere or be ſeene in the middes.

Inter gradus dignitatis,fortunæq; aliquid interlucet. Liuius. There appeareth ſomewhat betweene the degrees of honour and fortune.

Corona interlucet non ſpiſſa viris.Virg.

Interluco,interlúcas, pen. prod. interlucâre.Plin. To make a glade in the middes of a woodde : to loppe or cutte away boughes where they let the light.

Interlucatio,tionis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Plin. Such a cuttyng or loppyng.

Interlunium,interlunij,neu.g.Plin. The ſpace when neither the olde moone nor the new is ſeen : the coniunction of the ſunne and moone.

Interluo, intérluis, intérlui, interlûtum, pen. prod. interlúere. Claud. To flow between : to waſh between meales or other actes. Pontus interluit vrbes.Virg.

Interluere manus.Cato. To waſh the handes now and then between the doynge of thynges.

Intermaneo,intérmanes,pen.cor.intermanêre.Lucan. To tary in the middes of a thyng or place:to abide amonge.

Intermedius,Adiectiuum.Cic. In the middle: that lieth or is between two.

Intermenſtruus,Vide INTERMESTRIS.

Intermeo, intermeas, intermeâre.Plin. To goe or flow betweene.

Intermeſtris,& hoc intermeſtre. Belongyng to the ſpace between the olde moone and the new.

Intermeſtris luna.Plinius. The coniunction of the ſunne and moone.

Intermenſtruus,Adiectiuum.Vnde Luna intermenſtrua,Idem. Plin. The moone ioygned with the ſunne and not ſeene.

Intermico,intérmicas,pen.cor.intermicui, intermicâre.Clau. To ſhine in the middes or amonge .

Interminatus,pen.prod.Adiect.Cic. That hath no bownde or ende.

Interminor,pen.cor.interminâris,interminâri.Terentius. To threaten ſore : to charge vpon a payne.

Interminatus ſum ne faceres?Terent. Did I not charge thee ſtreightly that thou ſhouldeſt not doo it?

Interminari vitam.Plaut. To threaten to kill.

Intermiſceo, intermiſces, intermiſcui, intermiſtum vel intermixtum,intermiſcêre.Plin. To mingle with other.

Intermiſti hoſtibus.Liu. Mingled with their enemies.

Turbam indignorum intermiſcendo dignis.Liu.

Intermiſsio,Intermiſſus,Vide INTERMITTO.

Intermitto, intermittis, intermíſi,pen. prod. intermiſſum,intermíttere.Cicero. To leaue or put of for a time : to diſcontinue : to deferre : to be ſlacke in doyng.

Intermiſit dare.Cæſar. He ceaſed to geue.

Non intermittere.Cæſ. Not to ceaſe:to continue.

Vbi habitamus, non intermittit cælum niteſcere.Cic. It is alway fayre weather where wee dwell.

Non intermittere admirationem.Cic. Not to ceaſe to haue in admiration.

Bella diu intermiſſa.Horat. warres lefte of a long time.

Conſuetudinem intermittere.Cicero. To diſcontinue familiaritie.

Curam rerum intermittere.Tacit.Cæſar. To leaue of the care of buſineſſe for a time.

Nunquam vnum intermittit diem,quin ſemper veniat. Terẽtius. He neuer fayleth one day,but that he commeth.

Neque diem,neque noctem intermittit.Cæſar. He ceaſeth no day nor night.

Iter non intermittere.Cæſ. To continue on his iourney.

Nec tui mentionem intermitti ſinit.Cic. He ceaſeth not to make mention of you.

Officium intermittere.Cic. To be ſlacke in doing his duty.

Opus intermittere.Cęſ. To leaue of or geue ouer his worke for a whyle.

Otium intermittere.Plin.iunior. To leaue of quietneſſe for a tyme. Prælium intermittere.Cæſar.

Profectionem intermittere.Cæſar. To ſtay his iourney for a tyme.

Studia intermiſſa longo interuallo.Cic. Study a long tyme diſcontinued.

Id tempus intermiſeram potius,quàm omiſeram.Cic.

Intermittere tempus à labore.Cæſa. To diſcontinue a while from labour.

Nec nocturnis quidem temporibus ad laborem militum intermiſsis.Cæſar.

Verba intermiſſa. Ouid.

Intermiſſus, Participium. Let paſſe for a time. vt Intermiſſus ordor. Plin. An order diſcontinued.

Intermiſſa tecta. Plin. iun. Houſes hauyng a ſpace between and ſtandyng a ſunder one from an other.

Intermiſſus, huius intermiſſus, m. gen. Plin. A lettyng paſſe: a pauſing.

Garrulus ſine intermiſſu cantus. Plin. without ceaſing.

Intermiſsio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idē. Quum ſine vlla intermiſsione pulſetur. Cic. wheras it is continually beaten vpon without ceaſing.

¶ Intermiſsionem facere à re aliqua. Cicer. To ceaſe from a thyng.

Intermiſsio epiſtolarum. Cic. A ceaſinge for a time to write letters.

Intermorior, intermóreris, pen. corr. intermortuus ſum, intérmori. Plin. To periſh or die vtterly: to die as a thynge is in doyng: to be loſt, caſt away, or nothyng eſteemed.

Intermortuæ conciones. Cic. Feeble orations made to the people without ſprite or life.

Si nullum officium tuum apud me intermoriturum exiſtimas. Bithynicus ad Ciceronē. If you be perſwaded that no pleaſure that you doo me ſhalbe loſt or forgotten.

Intermortuus. Adiectiuum. Plin. As it weare halfe dead halfe alyue: at the poynt to die: paſt hope of life.

Res intermortua. Ouid.

Intermortuam memoriam renouare. Cic. To renew the memorie of a thyng almoſt cleane forgotten.

Intermortui mores. Plaut. Corrupte and naughtie maners.

Intermuralis, & hoc intermurâle, pen. prod. Liu. That is between two walles.

Internaſcor, internaſceris, internâtus ſum, internaſci. Plin. To grow or ſpring vp among or between.

Internatus, pen. prod. Particip. That is growen or ſpong vp among. vt Internatæ ſaxis herbæ. Tacit.

Internata virgulta. Liu.

Cicatrices internato corpore expletæ. Plin. Scarres of woundes filled vp with fleaſh growyng between.

Interneco, intérnecas, pen. cor. internecáui, internecâtum & internectum, internecâre. Plaut. Cic. To ſlea all at ones: to kil many together. Internectis hoſtibus. Plaut.

Internecio, ſiue Internicio, interniciônis, f. g. Liu. An vniuerſall ſlaughter: a kyllyng or ſleayng.

Ad internicionem cæſi. Liu. Killed euery mothers ſonne: all ſlayne and not one left alyue.

Internecione occidit. Plin. iun. He killed them wel nere all.

Reſiſti ſine internecione poſſe arbitramur. Cic. wee thynke he may be reſiſted without murder.

Aratorum internecio facta nulla eſt. Cic.

Internecînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Perteynyng to ſlaughter and deſtruction of a number. vt Internecinum teſtamentum. Feſt. A teſtament for whiche the maker of it was ſlayne.

Internecinum bellum. Liu. A mortall warre to the deſtruction of both partes.

Internecto, internectis, internexui, internexum, internéctere. Stat. To knitte or tie together.

Internidifico, internidíficas, pen. corr. internidificare. Plin. To make the neaſt between or amonge.

Internigrans, pen. cor. internigrantis, Participium ſine verbo. Beyng ſomwhat blacke among. vt Maculæ internigrantes. Statius. Blacke ſpottes amonge.

Interniteo, intérnites, pen. cor. internitui, internitêre. Plin. To ſhyne or be bright among or between.

Internodium, internodij, n. g. Colum. A ioyncte in the finger or legge: the ſpace between two ioynctes or knottes.

Internodius, maſc. gene. Columel.

Longa internodia crurum. Ouid. The longe ſpaces between the ioynctes of the legges.

Mollia nodoſus facit internodia poples. Ouid.

Internoſco, internoſcis, internóui, internôtum, pen. prod. internóſcere. Plaut. To know a thyng among other: to diſcerne from other.

Secerni blandus amicus à vero & internoſci poteſt. Cic. May be diſcerned and knowen from.

Internoſci à falſis non poſſunt. Cic.

Facilè internoſcere. Cic.

Internuntius, internuntij, m. g. Terent. A meſſenger or mean between: a truchman.

Internuntijs ultrò citróque miſsis. Cæſar. Meſſangers beyng ſent to and fro between them.

Internuntius & interpres. Cic.

Internuntius & miniſter rei alicuius. Liu. A meane and worker of the thyng.

Internuntio, internuntias, internuntiâre. Liu. To go in meſſage between.

Intero, ínteris, penult. cor. intríui, intrîtum, pen. prod. intérere. Varro. To crumme in: to grate in or with.

Intriſti hoc, tibi exedendum. Terent. Selfe doo, ſelfe haue: hote ſuppe, hotte ſwallow.

Intrîta, intrítæ, fœ. ge. pen. prod. Plin. Garlyke or other meate ſtamped or brayed in a morter: fine morter.

Intrita panis. Plin. Bread crummed and brayed with other thynges.

Aqua intrita facta. Varro. water made thicke with breade or other thyng crummed in it.

¶ Intrita, ſiue Intritum, intriti. Plin. Fine morter or playſter made of lyme: alſo the earthe that bricke or tyle is made of.

¶ Intrita. Cato. Plin. Lome or clay that men graſſe with: but Beroaldus taketh it for wyne dregges.

Interordinium, interordinij. Columel. A ſpace between twoo thynges beyng in a rew or order.

Interpello, interpellas, interpellâre. Plaut. To interrupt or let one that is ſpeakyng or doyng any thyng: to diſturbe: to require, aſke or demaunde.

Si interpellas, ego tacebo. Plaut. If thou interrupte me.

Nihil te interpellabo, continentem orationem audire malo. Cicero.

Odioſè interpellarè, Vide ODIVM.

Interpellare. Cic. To diſturbe one doyng a thyng.

Hæc tota res interpellata bello refrixerat. Cicero. This whole mattier being diſcontinued or letted by reaſon of warre waxed leſſe vehement.

Interpellare partam victoriam. Cæſar. To let or hinder a victorie almoſt gotten.

Interpellata dúlcedo alicuius. Liu. Ones pleaſure or delyght diſturbed or interrupted.

¶ Interpellare debitorem. Pomponius. To require or demaunde his debte: to enter an action againſt his debtor.

¶ Interpellare. Val. Max. To require: aſke or demaunde a thyng.

¶ Interpellare aliquem in ſuo iure. Cæſ. To diſturbe or trouble one in his poſſeſſion and right.

Interpellandi locus hic erat. Horat.

Interpellatio, ônis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. iun. A let in ones buſines: a diſturbynge: an interruption: a callynge on when he is ſpeakyng and doyng.

Inopportuna interpellatio. Plin. iunior.

Impediendus eſt interpellatione iſte curſus orationis. Cic.

Interpellâtor, pen. prod. tôris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A diſturber or letter of other: an interruptour.

Moleſti alieni ſermonis interpellatores. Author ad Heren.

Interpenſiua, pen. prod. interpenſiuorum, n. g. Vitruuius. Certayne peeces of timber, clouen bourds, or ſtones, which are ſet from the corners of the wall to the endes of the rafters to conueigh rayn water into ſpoutes: a maner of penthouſes.

Interpenſiui parietes. Herm. walles made on timber flowers without fundacion in the grounde.

Interplico, intérplicas, penult. cor. interplicâre. Stat. To folde between.

Interpolo, intérpolas, pen. cor. interpolâre. Cic. Plin. To renew or refreſh: to poliſh: to trimme: to decke as it weare made new: to make freſh: to dreſſe new, as fullers do: to new pariette or white lime: to paynte new where old peintyng hath ben: to purge or trie as frankenſence is when it is made. Cic. Plin. Plaut. Vlp. Hermol. Renouare & interpolare. Cic.

Interpolatio, ônis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. New dreſſyng or poliſhing of thynges.

Intérpolis, & hoc intérpole, pen. cor. Plin. Renewed: refreſhed: new dreſſed: new ſcoured or poliſhed.

Intérpolus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, Idem. Vlpian. Veſtimenta interpola. Garmentes new dreſſed.

Interpolâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. A dreſſer of olde thynges to make them ſeeme new: a ſcourer: a poliſher: a furbiſher.

Interpolátrix, pen. prod. interpolatricis. Pomponius. She that ſo doth.

Interpono, interpônis, pen. prod. interpóſui, interpóſitum, pen. corr. interpónere. Cic. To put, or ſet between: to reſiſt: to intermeddle: to mingle: to ſuborne.

Interponere accuſatorem. Cic. To ſuborne and ſet vp an accuſour.

Interponere ſe audaciæ alterius. Cic. To withſtand, let, or reſiſt ones preſumption.

Aquam. Martial. To mixe water with the wyne.

Authoritatem. Cic. By his authoritie to commaund a thyng to be done or not to be done.

Nondũ interpoſita authoritate veſtra. Cic. Before they had any commaundment from you: not lookynge for your commaundement: before you had willed them: without your authoritie.

Condimentis interponere. Plin. To put or mixe in ſauce.

Conſilium ſuum conſilio alterius. Liu. To folow his owne counſayle before an other mans.

Decretum. Liu. Cic. To make a decree.

Dies intercalares menſibus. Liu. To adde the oddes in the monethes of the leape yere.

Diebus aliquot interpoſitis. Varr. After two or three dayes: when two or three dayes were paſt.

Fidem alicui. Cæſar. To promiſe and be ſuretie for one.

Fidem ſuam in aliquam rem. Cic. To be ſuretie and vndertake for the doyng of a thyng.

In eam rem ſe, ſuámque fidem interpoſuit. Cæſar. He vndertoke and became ſuretie him ſelfe for the thinge.

Iudicium ſuum. Cic. To adde his iudgement: by his iudgment to alowe.

Iuſiurandum. Liu. To take an othe: to ſweare that he will.

Moram interponere, quod & Moram nectere dicitur. Cic. To vſe delay: to deferre: to prolonge: to dryue of a mattier.

Magna fluminis interpoſita mora. Cæſar.

Nomen alicuius in re aliqua. Cic. To ſette ones name in a thing for coulour or fraude.

Noctem. Cic. To deferre one night.

Operam ſuam pro aliquo. Cic. To trauayle or doe the beſt he can for one.

Pœnas. Cic. To threaten puniſhment.

Poſtulatum. Cicero. To require or demaunde a thinge that men may conſulte whether it be to be graunted or not.

Querelas. Cic. To make complaintes as men be talkynge of mattiers.

Se interponere. Cic. To intermeddle in a thinge.

Me nihil interpono. Cicero. I will not meddle at all in the mattier.

Sapientius facies, ſi te in iſtam pacificationem non interpones. Cic. You ſhall doe more wiſely if you meddle not in this agreement makyng. Spatium. Cic. To take a pauſe.

Nulla belli ſuſpitione interpoſita. Cæſ. Makyng no ſuſpition of warre.

Neque interea verbum vllum interpoſuit Næuius, aut ſocietatem ſibi quippiam debere, aut priuatim Quintium debuiſſe. Cic. Neyther dyd Næuius ſpeake one worde all that time, ꝛc.

Interpóſitus, pen. corr. Participium. Plin. Sette or put between: mingled. Interpoſitis quinis diebus. Fiue daies being paſt.

Spatium interpoſitum, Lucret. A ſpace betwene.

Per interpoſitã perſonã. Vlpian. By a perſon intermedling.

Interpóſitus, huius interpóſitus, pen. corr. m. g. Cic. A puttynge or ſettyng betweene.

Interpoſitio, onis. f. g. Verbale. Cic. Idem. Interpoſition.

Interpoſitio. Cic. Interlinyng in wrytynge.

Interpremo, intérpremis, penult. corr. interpreſsi, interpreſſum, interprémere. Plaut. To ſtoppe or cloſe in.

Interpres, intérpretis, pen. corr. om. ge. Virg. An interpretour: an expounder: a tranſlatour: a ſtickler betweene two at variance: a mediatour: a meane: a truchman: a ſouthſaier: a diuinour.

Quo iſte interprete, non ad Linguam Grecam, ſed ad furta & flagitia vti ſolebat. Cic. whom he vſed as a meane not to vnderſtand the Greeke tounge, but, ꝛc.

Interpres pacis. Liu. A meane of peace and attonement.

Lingua interpres. Horat. Malus interpres. Ouid.

Interpres & nuntius. Cic. A mediatour or meane, and meſſenger betweene.

Per amicos & interpretes agere aliquid. Cic. By friendes and mediatours to worke a thinge.

¶ Interpres. Plaut. An expounder, or declarer of thinges doubtfull. Interpres curarum. Virgil.

Hominum, diuúmque interpres. Virg.

Interpretes portentorum, Galeotæ in Sicilia nominabantur. Cic. Iterpretours of monſtruous thinges were in Sicilie named Galeotæ.

Coniector quidam & interpres portentorum. Cic. A diuinour and expounder what monſtruous thinges doe ſignifie: a ſouthſaier.

Interpres Iouis & ſatelles, aquila. Cic.

Interpretes & internuntij Iouis, augures. Cic. Southſaiers be expounders and meſſangers of the will and pleaſure of Iupiter.

¶ Interpretes poetarum, grammatici. Cic.

Interpres iuris. Cic. An interpretour of.

Sanctiſsimus legum interpres. Iuuen.

Quòd erant multa obſcura, multa ambigua, explanationes adhibitæ ſunt interpretum. Cic.

¶ Interpres. Cic. A tranſlatour. Nec conuerti vt interpres ſed vt Orator. Cic.

Intérpretor, pen. cor. interpretâris, interpretâtus ſum, interpretari. Cic. To interprete: to expounde: to declare: to tranſlate: to iudge: to eſteeme.

In diuerſum aliquid interpretari. Quintil. To interprete a thyng contrarie. Obſcurè dicta interpretari. Quint.

Interpretari legem, & æquitate explicare. Cic.

Interpretari authores. Cic. To expounde authours.

Ardrachnem omnes ferè Græci portulacæ nomine interpretantur. Plin. Al the Greciãs almoſt interprete ardrachne by the name of purſelane.

Verborum vim interpretari. Cic. To interprete the ſignification of wordes. Interpretari ſomnium. Cic.

Interpretari ad voluntatem. Liu.

Recte an perperam interpreter, fuerit iſta eius deliberatio qui bellum ſuſcepit. Liu.

¶ Interpretari. Cic. To iudge or compte.

Sic velim exiſtimes, me de tua liberalitate ita interpretaturũ, vt tuo ſummo beneficio me affectum iudicem. Cic. That I wyll ſo iudge of your liberalitie, that, ꝛc.

Id ſenatuſconſultum tu interpretábere pro tua ſapientia. Cic. You ſhall interprete & iudge that decree of the Senate accordyng to your owne wiſdome.

Interpretari grato animo. Cicero. To interprete, take, and iudge in good parte.

Virtutem ex conſuetudine vitæ interpretemur. Cicero. Let vs iudge vertue by, ꝛc.

Interpretari in mitiorem partem. Cic. To take in the better parte.

Interpretatur numen ſuum violari. Plin. iunior. He doeth eſteeme and compte his diuine maieſtie to be violated.

Peruerſè interpretaris. Plaut. Thou takeſt or vnderſtandeſt it ill. Secus interpretari. Suet. To iudge or take things il.

Quum ego huius verba interpretor, mihi cautio eſt, ne, &c. Plaut. As farre as I can gather by this mans wordes.

Interpretari memoriæ alicuius. Plaut. To bryng one in remembrance.

Interpretatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. An interpretatiõ: a tranſlatiõ.

vt Verbi interpretatione ſe defendere. Cic.

Dura interpretatio. Quint.

Malitioſa iuris interpretatio, Vide MALVS.

¶ Interpretatio. Liu. Iudgement: coniecture.

Nec interpretatio eſt facilis. Liu. It is not eaſie to iudge.

Interpretamentum, ti, n. g. Idem. Gellius.

Interpretâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Expounded: declared: interpreted.

Interpunctus, Adiectiuum. Diſtincted with poynctes.

Narratio diſtincta perſonis,& interpuncta ſermonibus. Cic. A narration wherin be noted diſtinct perſōs and wordes orderly aſſigned to each of them.

Interpunctæ clauſulæ. Cic. Clauſes diſtincte with pauſes and reſtes.

Interpunctum,ti,n.g.Cic. A poynte : a diſtinction.

Interpunctio,onis,f.g. Idem. Cic.

Interpurgare.Plin. To purge or clenſe.

Interputo,intérputas,pen.cor.interputâre.Colum. To cut between : to cut of : to prune trees.

Interquieſco,interquieſcis,interquiéui,interquiêtum,pe.prod. interquiéſcere.Plin.iunior. To reſt or pauſe in doyng.

Quo maxime lites interquieſcunt.Plin.iun. In which ſutes eſpecially doo ceaſe.

Aluus interquieſcet.Cato. The laxe will ſtay.

Quum paululum interquieuiſſem.Cic. when I had ſtayed a whyle.

Interrado,interrâdis,pen.prod,interráſi,interráſum,interrádere Colum. To ſcrape aboute : to poliſh:to file.

Interráſilis,& hoc interráſile,pen.cor.Plin. Scraped : poliſhed: filed.

Interregnum,interregni,n.g.Liu. The ſpace of gouernment between the death of one principall ruler and the election of an other.

Inire interregnum.Liu. To enter or take on him the regiment for that time.

Interrex,interrêgis,pen.prod.maſc.gen.Cic. A regent that gouerneth from the death of a prynce till an other be choſē.

Interritus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. without feare: not abaſhed.

Vultus interritus.Quint. A ſtoute coūtenāce without feare.

Mens interrita lethi.Ouid. A minde that feareth not death.

Sola eſt interrita virgo.Ouid.

Interrogo,intérrogas,penult.corr. interrogâre.Plaut. To demaunde : to aſke.

Interroga ſi venerit.Plaut.

Identidem me,an audierim,an viderim,interrogo. Plin. iun.

Interrogabat ſuos quis eſſet qui fame plebem necaret.Cic.

Interrogabat quædam geometrica de dimenſione quadrati. Cicero.

Eiſdem de rebus interrogabo.Cic.

Minutatim interrogare,Vide MINVO.

Interrogatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A queſtion or demaunde : an interrogation.

Acuta interrogatio.Quintil. A ſubtill queſtion.

Circunſpecta interrogatio.Quintil.

Longius repetita interrogatio.Quint. A queſtion farre fet.

Scitæ interrogationes.Quint. Preatie queſtions.

Inſtare interrogationi.Quintil.

Inſtare interrogatione.Quintil. To be earneſt in aſkyng.

Interrogatiúncula,pen.corr.Diminutiuū.Cic. A little queſtion or demaunde.

Interrumpo, interrumpis, interrûpi, pen. prod.interruptum, interrúmpere Plaut. To breake in the middes: to interrupt or lette one ſpeakyng.

Pontem ferro,igni,quacunq; vi poſſent, interrumpant.Liu.

Ordinem interrumpere.Colum. To confounde the order of thinges,

Somnos interrūpere.Plin. To interrupt and breake ſleape.

Singultus interrumpens pias querelas Ouid. Sobbyng that interrupteth one pitifully complaynyng.

Colloquia interrumpere.Cæſar. To interrupte men talkynge.

Quorum mediam orationem interrumpunt vndique ſubitò tela immiſſà.Cæſar.

Interrumpere iter amoris.Cic. To lette or ſtaie the continuance of ones good will.

Interruptus,Participium. Broken in the middes : diſturbed : interrupted : letted:diſcontinued. Liuius,Ne interrupta Romanis acies videatur. Leaſt the aray of the armye might ſeme to be broken.

Amnis interruptus aquis.Luca. The courſe of a ſtreame letted or ſtayed with any thinge.

Longis interuallis temporum interrupta conſuetudo.Cicero. Familiaritie of longe tyme diſcontinued.

Ignes interrupti.Virgil.

Itinera interrupta & imperuia.Tacit. wayes ſtopped ſo that one can not paſſe.

Pendent opera interrupta.Virg. worke diſcontinued or broken of remaine vnperfite.

Interruptæ atque morientes voces.Cic.

¶ Interruptum & Continuatū,contraria.Cic. Diſcontinued.

Interrupta contexere.Cicero. To ioyne together thinges broken of.

Interruptis vocibus vti.Cic. To ſpeake ſobbingly.

Interruptè,Aduerbium. By ſteppes.

Erit perſpicua narratio,ſi non interruptè narrabitur.Cic.

Interſcalmium,interſcalmij,n.g.Vitru. The ſpace betweene the owers in a boate or galey.

Interſcindo,interſcindis,intérſcidi,pen.cor.interſciſſum,interſcíndere.Liu.Cic. To cutte in the myddes.

Interſcribo,interſcribis, pen. prod. interſcripſi, interſcriptum, interſcribere.Plin.iun. To wryte betwene : to enterlyne.

Interſeco,intérſecas,pen.cor.interſecui,interſectum & interſecâtum,interſecâre. Author ad Heren. To cut in the middle : to ſtoppe in ſpeakyng, as one did cutte of his wordes.

Interſectio,interſectiônis,f.g. Verbale.Vitruuius. A cuttyng of in the middle.

Interſepio,interſepis, penult.prod.interſepſi, interſeptum,interſepire.Liu To deuide in the middle with ſome cloſure.

Interſepire vrbem vallo.Liu. To trench the citie aboute.

Interſeptum iter.Cic. A way ſtopped.

Interſepta foramina.Cic. Holes ſtopped.

Interſero,intérſeris, pen.corr. interſéui, pen.prod.intérſitum, pen.cor.interſerere.Colum. To ſowe,ſette,plante,or greffe betweene or in the middes.

Medijs interſerit oſcula verbis.Ouid. As ſhe was talkyng he kyſſed hir.

Omnia pomis interſita.Lucret. Al places were planted with fruite trees.

Interſero,intérſeris,pen.cor.interſérui,interſertum,interſérere. Plin.iun. To put betweene : to mixe : to mingle.

Interſita peregrinatio.Plin.iun. A mixtynge of thinges full of varietie and chaunge.

Interſiſto,interſiſtis,intérſtiti,pen.cor,interſiſtere.Quint. To reſt or ſtaie betweene.

Interſiſtitur,pen.cor.Imperſonale.Quint. They ſtay or reſt.

Interſpiro,interſpiras,pen.prod.interſpirâre.Cato. To breath betweene : to vente.

Interſpiratio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A breathyng betweene : a ventynge.

Sine interſpiratione.Plin. without fetchyng of breath.

Interſterno, interſternis, interſtráui, interſtrâtum, pen.prod. interſtérnere.Plin. To ſtrawe betweene : to throw thinges betweene.

Interſtingo,interſtinguis,interſtinxi,interſtinctum, interſtinguere:vt Ignis interſtinctus.Feſtus. To quench out.

Interſtinctus,Particip. Diſtincte:diuided :marked here & there: peincted in diuers partes. Martianus Capella,Amictus interſtinctus ſtellantibus oculis. A garment ſet full of gliſtering ſtuddes like ſterres.

Spatia interſtincta columnis.Statius. Spaces diuided and ſeperated with pyllers.

Interſtitiū,interſtitij,n.g.Macr. A diſtance or ſpace betwen.

Interſtitium lunæ.Apul. The ſpace between the olde moone and the new.

Interſtitio,ônis,f.g.Gell A ceaſyng:a vacation,a pauſing.

Interſtrepo,intérſtrepis,pen.cor. interſtrépui, interſtrépitum, pen.cor.interſtrépere.Virg. To make a noyſe among other.

Interſtringo,interſtringis,interſtrinxi,interſtrictum,interſtringere.Plaut.Idem quod ſtringo.

Interſtruo, interſtruis, interſtruxi, interſtructum, interſtrúere. Silius. To builde or ioyne together.

Interſum,Vide INTEREST.

Intertextus, Adiectiuum, vt Intertexta pluribus notis veſtis. Quint. wouen or wrought between,or tinſelde,as clothe of tynſell or baudkin is.

Flores intertexti hederis.Ouid Flowers wrought with Iuie in garlandes.

Telæ intertextæ. Stat.

Intertignium, intertignij, neut. gen. Vitruuius. The ſpace between two rafters or two other beames or plankes in buildyng : a ſpace.

Intertinctus, Adiectiuũ, vel Participium ab Intertingo, intertingis, intertinxi, intertinctum, intertíngere. Died, coloured, or ſtayned here and there. vt Intertinctus guttis aureis. Plin. Spetted here and there with droppes lyke golde.

Intertraho, intertrahis, intertraxi, intertractum, intertráhere: vt Animam puteo intertrahere. Plaut. To draw out all the water cleane out of the well.

Intertrigo, pen. prod. intertríginis, fœm. gene. Columel. Plin. Gallyng in a man or beaſt by long goyng, rydyng, or rubbyng of one thing againſt an other. Quum pes pedem terit, Plinius attritus vocat. dicitur & Paratrimma. Enterfyryng in an horſe.

Intertrimentum, intertrimenti, n. g. Varro. The waſte or loſſe of any thyng by wearyng or occupying.

Intertrimentum. Liu. The refuſe of golde or ſyluer loſt in tryyng or workyng.

Interturbo, interturbas, interturbâre. Terent. To trouble exceedyngly : to diſturbe: to interrupte.

Interturbatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A diſturbyng.

Interuaco, interuacas, pen. corr. interuacâre. Colum. To be vacant or voyde between.

Interuallum, interualli, n. g. Plin. The ſpace between the ſtakes in makyng trenches.

¶ Interuallum, per tranſlationẽ. Plin. Euery diſtance of time or place.

Interuallum annuum regni. Liu. The ſpace of an yere that the kyngdome is voyde.

Eodem interuallo. Cic. In the ſame ſpace.

Aeris interuallum. Lucret. The ſpace of the ayer between.

Siderum interualla. Quint. The ſpaces between the ſtars.

Meminerit paruos dolores multa habere interualla requietis. Cic. Let him remember that ſmall griefes haue many howers of reſpite and eaſe.

Per interualla. Plin. With ſpace between eche time doyng.

Interuallis moueri. Cic. To be moued at ſundrie times with ſpace between.

Interuallis paribus. Plin. With equall pauces or reſtes between.

Longo interuallo. Cic. A longe time after.

Fuit longo interuallo ita liber Senatus, vt, &c. Cicero. A long time after. Longo interiecto interuallo. Cic. Idem.

Vt te tanto interuallo viderem. Cic. That I might ſe you after ſo long a tyme.

Ex tanto interuallo. Liu. Cur ex tanto interuallo rem deſuetã vſurparent. Why ſhould they vſe a thyng diſcontinued ſo longe a ſpace.

Si interuallum longius erit mearum literarum, ne ſis admiratus. Cic If there be longer ſpace betweene the wrytynge of my letters: or if I ſende letters more ſeldome times.

Interuallum deinde haud magnum populationibus fuit. Liu. Not longe after they ſpoyled and waſted.

Ne interuallo quidem facto. Liu. Making no delay: without any taryyng.

Dare alicui interuallum ſoluendi. Vlpianus. To graunte a reſpite to pay.

Interuallâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum : vt Interuallata febris. Gell. A feuer intermittyng, as a tertian, or quartayne commyng by fittes.

Interuello, interuellis, interuelli vel interuulſi, interuulſum, interuéllere. Plaut. To plucke vp here and there.

Interuellere barbam. Seneca. To pul the heare of his bearde here and there.

Omnia poma interuelli melius eſt. Plin.

Interuenio, intéruenis, pen. cor. interuéni, pen. prod. interuentum, interuenire. Terent. To come in the meane whyle : to be preſent among other : to come vpon one ſodeynly as he is doyng : to make meane to one for a man.

Nouum interuenit vitium. Terent. A new faut happened.

Vt numerabatur fortè argentum, interuenit
Homo de-improuiſo. Terent. He came in ſodeynly vnlooked for.

¶ Interuenio, cum accuſatiuo. Tacit. Ludorũ diebus qui cognitionem interuenerant. On the dayes of the games or playes that happened to be while the mattier was in examination.

Interuenit maiori minor cogitatio. Liu. Whyle he was thinkyng of the more weightie matter, a leſſe came into his minde.

Iræ interueniunt, redeunt rurſum in gratiam. Plaut. Variance and debate falleth now and then between them.

Interuenit ijs cogitationibus auitum malum, regni cupido. Liu. As he was thynkyng of theſe thinges there came into his minde, &c.

Interuenit nox. Liu. Night came vpon them.

Plangor interuenit omni verbo. Ouid.

Sabinum bellũ cœptis interuenit. Liu. As thei began it happened the warre to riſe between them & the Sabines.

¶ Interuenire. Sueton. To withſtande or let.

¶ Interuentum eſt, Imperſonale. Terent. Vbi de-improuiſo, eſt interuentum mulieri. When they came ſodeinly on the woman.

Interuéniens, Participium. Cic. That commeth, floweth, or runneth between : that lieth or is ſituate between.

Interueniente flumine cui nomen eſt Vior. Plin. The riuer named Vior running between.

Interuenientibus deſertis. Plin. The deſert places lying between.

Interuentus, huius interuentus, m. gen. Plaut. A commyng between : a commyng vpon ſodeynly : a meditation.

Interuentu Collegæ ipſe exercitúſque eſt ſeruatus. Liu. He & his armie were ſaued by meanes of his felow comming to reſcue as they were fightyng.

Noctis interuẽtu. Cæſ. By reaſon that night cam vpon thẽ.

Interuentor, toris, m g. Verbale. Cic. He that commeth ſodeinly vpon and letteth.

Interuentor, pro Fideiuſſore. Vlpianus, Interuentorem etiam vocat Budæus. A mediatour : a ſuretie.

Interuenium, interuenij, n. g. Vitruuius. The ſpace between the veynes in the earth.

Interuerto, interuertis, interuerti, interuerſum, interuértere. Plau. To take away craftily: to conueigh away falſely that was lent one, or committed into his handes.

Quem interuortam? Plaut.

Venientem interuortit ſymbolo. Plaut. He deceyued him of his ſhotte.

Si hæredes rem apud defunctum depoſitam dolo interuerterint. Marcellus. If the heires craftily cõueigh away any thing lefte in the cuſtodie of the dead perſon. Dicimus Interuertere aliquem & Interuertere aliquem re aliqua, & Interuertere rem aliquam.

Interuertere, & ad ſeſe transferre. Cic. To cõueygh away and take to his owne vſe.

Interuerſo regali dono. Cicer. The princely preſent craftily conueighed away.

¶ Interuertere. Paulus. To turne vpſide downe: to abolyſhe : to deſtroy. Per quam publica iura non iuteruerti conſtat. Paul. Id eſt ſubuerti.

Interuigilo, interuígilas, pen. cor. interuigilâre. Senec. To lye wakyng now and then.

Interuireo, intéruires, penul. corr. interuirêre. Claudian. To be greene among other colours.

Interuiſo, interuîſis, interuíſi, interuîſum, pen. prod. interuíſere. Plaut To viſit among or now and then.

Quòd nos minus interuíſis, hoc fero animo æquiore. Cic.

Crebrò interuiſere. Cic.

Interuomo, intéruomis, pen. cor. interuómui, interuómitum, pen. cor. interuómere. Lucret. To power or caſt out amonge other thinges.

Interuſurium, interuſurij, n. gen. Vlpian. Vſe or commoditie of a thinge in the meane time : or vſury that riſeth in the meane time.

Inteſtatus, pen. prod. Cic. That dieth without teſtament: vnteſtate: makyng no heyre by teſtament or laſt wyll.

¶ Inteſtatus. Pomponius. One out of credence that no man wyll take for witneſſe.

Ipſus cum vno ſeruo ſenex inteſtato proficiſcitur. Pompo.

¶ Inteſtatus. Plaut. Not conuicte with witneſſe.

Inteſtato, Aduerbium. Cic. Si paterfamiliâs inteſtato moritur. without makyng teſtament.

Inteſtábilis & hoc inteſtábile, pen. cor. Vlpian. That by the law can make no teſtament: that can not be taken for witneſſe: not to be beleued.

Si quis ob famoſum crimen damnetur, inteſtabilis ſit. Vlpian. Lette him not after be credited as a witneſſe.

¶ Inteſtabilis, pro Deteſtabili. Plin. Deteſtable.

Inteſtabilis ſæuitia, ſed obtectis libidinibus. Tacit.

Inteſtabilis & infandus. Plin.

Inteſtinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum ab Intra. That belongeth to the inwarde partes, or is all within.

Inteſtina, ſubſtantiuè dicuntur. Celſ. Cicer. The bowelles or intralles of man or beaſte.

Inteſtinum tenue. Celſ. The ſmall gutte. Inteſtinum latum. Celſ. The great gutte called Colon.

Inteſtinum, neutro genere: & Inteſtinus, maſculino dicitur. Plin. A bowell or gutte.

¶ Inteſtinus, Adiectiuum. Inwarde: farre within. Et per trã-ſlationem, Peſtis inteſtina. Liu. A ciuille cõſpiracie or diſcorde very daungerous.

Inteſtinum odium. Liu. Mortall hatred: preuie and ſecreate grudge: great ſpite and malice from the harte.

Inteſtinum malum. Cic. Inwarde and ciuile ſedition.

Inteſtinus dolor. Sulpitius ad Ciceronem. Griefe of hearte.

Inteſtinum opus. Varro. The inwarde buildyng with timber and pargette: ſeelyng with wanescotte: ioyninge.

Intexo, intexis, intexui, intextum, intéxere. Virgil. To weaue, knitte, or folde in: to platte with other thinges: to enterlace or mingle.

Læta triſtibus inteximus. Cic.

Intexere literas veſtibus. Plin. To worke letters in their garmentes: to imbroder.

Facta alicuius intexere chartis. Tibull. To interlace ones actes in writyng.

Venæ & arteriæ crebræ toto corpore intextæ. Cicero. Many vaines and arteries be croſſe one ouer an other in al the bodie.

Intexere aliquem. Cic. To bryng in one as a perſon in a dialogue.

Intimo, íntimas, penult. corr. intimâre. Martianus Capella. To ſhew: to ſignifie: to denounce.

Intimus, pen. corr. Superlatiuum ab Intra, Vide INTRA.

Intingo, intingis, intinxi, intinctum, intíngere. Plin. To diepe in, as one doth his fingar in liquour.

In acetum intingito. Cato. Diepe them in vineger.

Intingere calamum: de ſcribente dixit. Quintil. To put his penne in the inkehorne.

Intinctum arte. Cic. Very artificiall.

Cibi intincti. Ouid.

Intinctus, huius intinctus, m. g. Plin. Sauce.

Intolerabilis, & hoc intolerábile, pen. corr. Intollerable: that can not be ſuffered or borne. vt, Intolerábilis dolor. Cic. Untollerable griefe.

Intolerabile frigus. Cic. Intolerabilis inſolentia. Cic.

Mala intolerabilia. Lucret. Intolerabilis ſæuitia. Liu.

Quid peruerſius? quid intolerabilius? Cic.

Intolerabíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Colum. Intollerably.

Intolerandus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Intolerabilis. Cic.

Immanis atque intoleranda barbaries. Cic.

Intoleranda hyems. Liu. An vntollerable ſharpe winter.

Intoleranda libido. Liu.

Intólerans, pen. corr. intolerantis, Adiectiuum. Liu. Unpacient: impotent: that can not ſuffer or abide.

Intolerantior ſeruitus iterum victis. Tacit.

Intolerantiſſima laboris corpora. Liu. Bodies that can not in any wiſe abide labour.

Intoleranter, intolerantius, intolerantiſſimé, Aduerbiũ. Cic. Unpaciently: ſo that no man can abide it.

De tuis diuitijs intolerantiſſimè gloriaris. Cic. Thou braggeſt ſo of thy riches as no man can abide it.

Intolerantia, intolerantiæ, f. g. Cic. Impacienncie.

Intondeo, intondes, intondi, intonſum, intondêre. Colum. To clippe or ſheare rounde about.

Intonſus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Not ſhorne: not clipped: not notted.

Capilli intonſi. Horat. Caput intonſum Ouid.

Intonſa coma. Cic. Crinis intonſus. Tibull.

Intonſi homines & inculti. Liu. with longe heare and ſluttiſhly dreſſed or arayed.

Intonſæ oues. Columella. Sheepe vnſhorne.

Intono, íntonas, pen. corr. intónui, intonâre. Cic. To thunder: to make a rumblyng.

Intonuit ingenti latratu canis. Plin.

Hyems intonata Eois fluctibus. Horat. A roryng tẽpeſte like a thunder.

¶ Intonare. To ſpeake vehemently with greate fierſeneſſe and ſtomake.

Quum hæc intonuiſſet plenus iræ. Liu. when he had vehemently vttered theſe thinges in his great anger.

Intonuit vox pernicioſa Collegæ tui, &c. Cicero. The wicked voice of thy cõpanion in office, thundred in this mattier.

Minas intonare. Ouid. with a terrible voyce to threaten.

Intonſus, Vide INTONDEO.

Intorqueo, intorques, intorſi, intortum, intorquêre. Plaut. Columel. To wrieth or wreaſte: to tourne or winde in: to throw, hurle, or caſte in.

Intorquere mentum. Cic. To wrieth or wreaſte the chinne.

¶ Intorquere haſtam alicui. Virg. To throw or hurle a darte at one.

Intorquere telum in aliquem. Cic.

Iaculum intorquens emittit in auras. Virgil. He flange forth his darte and made it flee in the ayre.

Intortus, Participiũ, ſiue Nomen ex participio. writhed, tourned, or winded in: croked: wrapped about: Darke: intricate: crabbed: obſcure. vt, Intortus caudex. Plin. writhed and wreaſted rounde.

Intorti capilli. Martialis. Courled heare.

Intorta cauda ſuum. Plinius. The wrincled tayle of ſwine.

Crines intorti. Sil.

Intortæ fauces. Plin. Ones necke writhed.

Funes intorti. Ouid. writhed cordes.

Intortum circum læuum brachium paludamentum. Liu. His garment wrapped rounde about his lefte arme.

Intorta oratio. Plaut. A darke, obſcure, and crabbed ſtyle.

Intortus vertex. Plin.

Intra, Præpoſitio accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens. Luc. within.

Intra quatuor annos. Plin. within fower yeres.

Intra viginti dies. Plautus. within the ſpace of twentie daies.

Intra paucos dies. Liu. In ſhorte ſpace.

Intra famam eſſe. Quintil. To be leſſe then the rumour and opinion is.

Intra hæc eſt omnis vituperatio. Quintil. All the reprehenſiõ conſiſteth in theſe thynges.

Rapi intra iuuentam. Tacit. To die in his youth.

Intra legem epulari. Cic. To beſtowe leſſe at his table, then the law aloweth.

Intra me futurum eſt. Plin. iunior. I will keepe it ſecreate with me.

Intra modum. Cic. Modicè hoc faciam, aut etiam intra modum. Yea leſſe then meaſure.

Intra loquendi modum. Quin. Leſſe then the maner of ſpeakyng requireth.

Intra tecta vocare aliquem. Virg. To call one into the houſe: or beyng within the houſe to call one.

Intra terminos. Liu. within the compaſſe of their boundes.

Intra verba peccare. Curt. To offende in wordes only.

Intra cubiculum: id eſt, in cubiculo: Intra Calendas, id eſt, in Calendis.

¶ Intrà, ſine caſu: cui contrarium eſt Extrinſecus. Colum. Plin. within.

Interior & hoc interius. Terent. The inner.

In interiore ædium parte. Cic.

Africam interiorem obtinens. Ci. The innar part of Afrike.

Domus interior. Virgil. The innar parte of the houſe.

Interior epiſtola. Cic. The middle parte of the letter.

Qui interiores ſcrutantur & reconditas literas. Cic. which ſtudie diepe and profounde learnyng.

Interior tactus. Cic. Motus interior. Cic.

Societas interior & propior. Cic. More nighe ſocietie.

Tectum interius. Virgil. Vicinus interior. Cic.

Interior & familiaris vita,Publicæ adminiſtrationi opponitur. Sueton.

Nihil eſt interius mente. Cic. Nothyng is dieper in vs then our minde.

Interius, Aduerbium: vt, Oratio ne inſiſtat interius, ne excurrat longius. Cic. Lette not the oration either be ſtreighter then meaſure or renne more at rouers then reaſon requireth.

Intimus, íntima, íntimum, pen.corr. Superlatiuum. Plin.iunior. Moſte inwarde: moſt ſecrete.

In eo ſacrario intimo fuit ſignum Cereris perantiquum. Cic. In the innarmoſte parte of that chappell.

Traxi ex intimo ventre ſuſpirium. Plaut. I fotte a ſighe from the botome of my hearte.

Angulus intimus. Horat.

Intimum odium. Cicero. Mortall hatred diepely rooted in ones ſtomake.

Intima pars vrbis. Cic.   Pectore vritur intimo. Catul.

Præcordia intima. Ouid.   Intimus ſermo. Cic.

Intimus tactus. Cic.

¶ Intimus. Cic. Intierly beloued: a nigh & eſpecial friẽde.

Intimus & Alienus, contraria. Cicer. A very friende and an enemie.

Intimus ſum illi. Cic. I am one of his nigheſt and moſt hartie friendes.

Intimus es conſilijs noſtris. Terent. Thou arte of our chiefe cõſayle: thou arte he to whome I diſcloſe my ſecretes.

In intimis alicuius eſſe. Cic. To be one of his nigheſt friẽds.

Conſiliorum intimum, pro Intimum conſilium. Tacit.

Intimè, pen.corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Very inwardly: from the botome of the hearte: very affectually.

Intractatus, pen.prod. Adiect. Not handled: not tamed: not broken: wilde. vt, Intractatus equus & nouus. Cic. An horſe vnbroken and that was neuer handled.

Intractábilis & hoc intractábile, penult.corr. Plin. Vntractable: vnruly.

Animus intractabilis. Seneca.

Bruma intractabilis. Virg. A ſharpe and vntollerable winter.

Intremo, íntremis, pen.corr. intremui, intrémere. Plin. To trẽble greatly: to feare.

Genua intremuere timore. Oui. His knees trẽbled for feare.

Aſpicis alternos intremuiſſe pedes. Ouid.

Vndæ intremuere. Virgil.

Hannibalẽ ſenectus intremit. Sil. Olde age feareth Annibal.

Intremiſco, intremiſcis, intremiſcere, Idem. Plin.

Intrepidus, pen.corr. Adiect. Plin. Nothyng afearde: nothyng abaſhed: ſtoute.   Hyems intrepida. Tacit.

Intrepida conſtent verba. Seneca.

Vultus intrepidus. Ouid.

Intrépide, pen.corr. Aduerb. Liu. Boldely: without feare.

Intributio, intributiònis, f.g. Intributiones. Vlpian. Contributions, or lotte money payed for lande.

Intrico, intrícas, pen.prod. intricàre. Plaut. To wrappe.

Intrinſecus, pen.corr. Aduerbium. within: on the innar parte: on the inſide. Cui contrarium eſt Extrinſecus. Varro. Colum. On the out ſide.

Intrita, Vide INTERO.

Intro, Aduerbium ad locum. Plaut. Into a place.

Intrò accipere. Plaut.   Intrò adducere in ædes. Plaut.

Intrò ferre. Cic. To carie in.

Intrò ſpectare. Plaut.   Intrò venit. Plaut.

Intrò ad nos. Id eſt, in domum noſtram. Plaut.

Intrò ad nos venit. Terent.

Intro, intras, intràre. Cæſar. To enter or goe in.

Intrare ædem & in ædem. Sueton. Cic.

Domum intrare. Ouid.   Tot maria intraui. Virgil.

Portus intramus amicos. Virgil.

Vrbem intrare. Ouid.

Intrant vrſos venabula. Martial. The huntynge ſpeares doe pearſe wilde beares or be thruſte into them.

¶ Intrare, per tranſlationem: vt, Intrare in familiaritatem alicuius. Cic. To enter into familiaritie.

Intrare in affectum. Quintil. To enter into ones affection or minde.

Intrauitque animum militaris gloriæ cupido. Tacit. A deſire of glory by martiall prowes entred into his minde.

Intrare inſidias. Cæſar. To enter into the place wheare the ambuſhment is.

In mentem iudicis non poteſt definitio intrare. Cic.

Mentes intrauit ſuſpectus honorum. Ouid.

Intrandum eſt igitur in rerum naturam. Cic.

Pauidos intrat metus. Tacit. He cõceiued a timorous feare.

Pudor & gloria intrat aliquem. Tacit. He beginneth to be baſhfull, and deſirous of glorie.

Intràtus, pen.prod. Participium præteriti temporis. Entred into. Liu. Ibi rurſus ſyluæ intratæ.

Introdo, intródas, pen.prod. intródare. Cic. To enter or thruſte in. Se inferebat & introdabat. Cicer. He preaſed in him ſelfe voluntarily.

Introduco, introdûcis, pen.prod. introduxi, introductum, introdúcere. Cæſar. To bryng or leade in: to holde or beginne an opinion.

Introducere præſidium in opidum. Cæſar.

¶ Introducere, quod & In mediũ afferre dicitur. Cic. To bring in an aſſertion or doctrine.

Introducere ambitionem in Senatum. Cic. Firſte to beginne or bryng in ambition.

Conſuetudinem. Cic. To bryng in a cuſtome.

Initium. Cic. To beginne.

Introducuntur perſonæ in dialogis. Cic.

Introductio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Ci. An introductiõ or beginning: a bringyng in.

Introeo, íntrois, introíui, pen.prod. intróitũ, pen.corr. introire. Cæſar. To enter or goe in.

Introire in ædes. Plaut.   Introire in vrbem. Cic.

Introire in vitam. Cic. To be borne: to enter into life.

Introire ad aliquem. Terent. To goe into the houſe to one, or into ones houſe.

Introîtur, pen.prod. Imperſonale. They enter or goe in. Cato, Caueat, quàm minimum in cellã introeatur. Lette him take heede that he enter as little as poſſible maye be into the preaſe.

Quò cum periculo introitur. Varro.

Intróitus, huius intróitus, m.g. pen.corr. Cæſar. A goeyng in: an entrance.

Introitus. Cæſ. A place to enter in by.

Clandeſtinus introitus. Cic. A ſtealyng in preuily.

Notabilis introitus. Tacit.

Squalens introitus. Silius.   Introitus in cauſam. Cic.

Defenſionis introitus. Cic. The beginnyng of the defence.

Aperto ſuſpicionis introitu ad omnia intima iſtorum conſilia ſine vllo errore peruenimus. Cicer. After we ones beganne to haue a ſuſpition of the mattier.

Introfero, pen.corr. introfers, pen.prod. intrótuli, pen.corr. introlàtum, pen.prod. introferre. Cic. To beare or carie in.

Quidam diuiſim malunt legere, Intrò ferre.

Introgredior, introgréderis, pen.corr. introgreſſus ſum, intrógredi, pen.corr. Virgil. To goe in.

Introitus, Vide INTROEO.

Intromitto, intromittis, intromíſi, pen.prod. intromiſſum, intromíttere. To leate in: to ſuffer to enter.

Alienum hominem, intromittat neminem. Plaut. Lette him ſuffer no ſtraunger to come in.

-in ædibus meis me abſente, neminem   Volo intromitti. Plautus.

Ad ſe omnes intromittit. Plaut. He ſuffereth euery man to come in to him.

-Phædriam   Intromittamus comeſſatum: tu, &c. Terent. Lette vs haue Phedria come in and banket with vs.

Intromittere mares in fœminas. Varro. To put the males to the females.

Introrumpo, introrumpis, introrúpi, pen.prod. introruptum, introrúmpere. To breake in: to enter in by violence.

Introrumpam rectà in ædes. Plaut.

Introrſus, vel Introrſum, Aduerbiũ. within: on the innarparte.

Clauis introrſum adactis. Plin.iun. Nayles driuen inwarde.

Vt non facilè introrſus inſpici poſſet. Cæſar. That he coulde not well be ſeene with in.

Hoſtem introrſum in media caſtra accipiunt. Liuius.

Genibus rotundis, nec introrſus ſpectantibus. Varro. Hauinge rounde knees not with knobbes towarde the inſide.

Turpis introrſum. Horat.

Introſpicio, introſpicis, pen. corr. introſpexi, introſpectum, introſpicere. Cic. To looke in: to ſee diligently. Per tranſlationem. To view: to conſider.

Penitus introſpicite Catilinæ, cæterorúmque mentes. Cic. Cõſider you diepely.

Introſpicite penitus in omnes Reip. partes. Cic. Conſider diligently all partes of the common weale.

Introſpice in mentem tuã ipſe. Cic. Cõſider thy owne minde.

Voluntates aliquorum introſpicere. Tacit.

Introuoco, intróuocas, pen. cor. introuocare. Liu. To call in.

Intrudo, intrûdis, intrúſi, intrûſum, penult. prod. intrúdere. Cic. To thruſt in violently.

Se inferre & intrudere. Cic.

Intrûſus, pen. prod. Participium. Thruſted in.

Intubus, huius íntubi, m. g. vel fœm. ſiue Intubum, intubi, pen. corr. herba eſt ex cichoriorũ genere. Nos ab intybo corrupto nomine vocamus Endiuiam. Plin. Dioſcorides maketh of it two kindes, Hortenſem and Syluestrẽ, of that is of the garden he maketh alſo twoo ſortes, one with a broade leafe, whiche is the common Endiue, an other with a narrower leafe. Of that he calleth wilde be alſo two ſortes. One is the common ſuccorie, and the other Dent de lyon.

Intybum etiam ſcribitur. Columel.

-amaris intyba fibris. Virgil.

Intybum erraticum Aegyptij cichorium vocabant. Plin.

Intyba torpenti palato grata. Columel.

Intubaceus, Adiectiuum. vt, Intubacea folia. Plin. Endiue leafes.

Intueor, intuêris, intúitus ſum, intuéri. Plin. iun. To beholde: to looke vpon: to take heede.

Vidén' hunc quàm inimico vultu intuetur? Plaut.

-qui Alterũ incuſat probri, ipſum ſe intueri oportet. Plaut.

-terram Intuens modeſtè. Terent. Baſhefully lookynge downe to the grounde.

Pectore aliquem intueri. Ouid. In his harte and minde to looke on one.

Iratius aliquem intueri. Columel. To looke ſomewhat angerly vpon one.

Plenius atque apertius aliquid intueri. Quintil.

Sagaciter intueri. Quintil.

Acrioribus oculis aliquid intueri. Quintil. Earneſtly to beholde.

Intuemini pauliſper animis iuuentutem. Cic. Beholde or cõſider in your mindes.

Intueri veritatem. Cic.

Intueri aliquid acri & intento animo. Cic. Earneſtly and diligently to conſider a thyng.

Hos ego tum animo intuebar. Cic. I did then foreſee in my minde that they woulde come.

Rerum naturam ſtudioſe intueri. Cic. Diligently to conſider the nature of thynges.

Intueri aliquid coràm. Cic. Preſently to ſee: or to beholde before his face.

Intueri huc atque illuc. Cic.

Intuere meipſũ qui, &c. Brutus Ciceroni. Loke vpõ my ſelfe.

Intueri & contemplari aliquem. Cic.

Aliquid intueri, in eóque defixum eſſe. Cic.

¶ Intueri in aliquam rem. Cic. To conſider a thinge.

Intueri in aliquem. Cic.

Sed in te intuens Brute doleo cuius, &c. Cic. when I conſider thee Brutus, &c.

Intueri in ſummos homines. Cic. To beholde and conſider the life of moſt noble men.

Intúitus, huius intûitus, m. g. pen. corr. Quintil. A beholdyng: a lookyng on.

Intumeo, íntumes, pen. corr. intúmui: & Intumeſco, intumeſcis, intuméſcere. Plin. To ſwell: to ryſe vp: to be puffed vp: to be ſomwhat highe.

Intumeſcens fluctus. Plin.

Intumeſcere, Per tranſlationem. Ouid. To ſwell for anger.

Bilis intumuit ſub pectore. Perſ. His choler beganne to riſe.

Iræ intumuere. Stat.

Iure quodam poteſtatis intumeſcere. Quintil. To ſwell or be puffed vp with.

Intumeſcens locus. Colu. A place ſomwhat ryſing in height.

Intumeſcere alicui. Ouid. To waxe angrie with one.

Intumulatus, penult prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not buried: not layed in graue.

Intuor, intúeris, pen. corr. intûtus vel intúitus ſum, íntui. Plaut. To ſee: to beholde.

Inturbatus, pen. prod. Plin. iun. Not diſturbed: not troubled.

Inturbidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Inturbidus annus. Tacit. A peaſible yere without trouble.

Intus, Aduerbium in loco & de loco. Plin. within.

Foris & Intus, contraria. Plin. Cic.

Intus eſt. Plaut. He is within in the houſe.

Intus nemo eſt. Plautus. Intus fui. Plaut.

-hoſpites Eadem hæc intus edocebo, quæ ego ſcio. Plaut.

Intus ſerua. Plaut. watch within in the houſe.

¶ Intus, de loco. Out of the houſe. vt, Intus prodeat. Plautus. Lette him come out or from within the houſe.

Euocato aliquem intus ad te. Plaut. Call one from within to thee.

Intus euocabo aliquem foras. Plaut.

Intus exijt. Plaut. He came out of the houſe.

¶ Intus domum noſtrã, pro Intra. Plaut. within in our houſe.

Intus domíque præſtantior. Cic. Better priuately in ſecrete at home.

¶ Intus in crumena clauſum Plaut. In my purſe.

Deus omne animal in mundo intus incluſit. Cic.

In Gallia tranſalpina intus ad Rhenum quum exercitum, ducerem, &c. Varro. Euen to the riuer Rhine.

Intus hic cum illa cubat. Plaut.

Intuſium, Vide INDVSIVM.

Intutus, pen. prod. Nomen, A tueor, pro defendo. Liu. Vnſure: not in ſafegarde: not out of daunger: not kepte: not defended.

Intuta vrbs. Liu. Not defended.

Intutum eſt ſcribere ſtylo, vt vetuſtiſſimi prodiderunt. Plin. It is not ſure to write with.

Intybus, Vide INTVBVS.

Inuado, inuâdis, penul. prod. inuâſi, inuâſum, inuádere. Liu. To inuade: to enter: to apprehende: to aſſayle.

Fortiſſimè inuadere. Quintil. Valiantly to aſſayle.

Ferro aliquem inuadere. Virgil.

Inuadere in aliquem. Cic. To aſſayle and ſette vpon.

Leones inuadunt greges. Ouid.

Ventus inuaſit nubem. Lucret.

Magnum aliquid inuadere. Virg. To enterprice ſome great mattier.

Argentum inuadere. Cic. To take away by force.

Capillos alicuius inuadere. Propert. To leape to one and pull him by the heare.

Caſtra trepidantia inuadit. Virg.

Certamina inuadere. Silius. To beginne contention.

Inuadere in collum alicuius. Cic. To leape to one and take him by the necke.

Marius vigintiquinque annorum Conſulatum inuaſit. Plin. iunior. Entred or beganne the Conſulſhippe.

Corpora inuadunt ſopore victa. Ouid.

In fortunas alicuius inuadere. Cic. By extortion and pillage to take mens goodes from them.

Biduo tria millia ſtadiorum inuadit. Tacitus. He goeth three thouſande furlonges in two dayes.

In oculos inuadere. Plaut. To leape to one and ſcratch out his eyes.

In oppidũ inuadere. Plaut. To enter or goe into the towne.

In pecunias alicuius inuadere. Cic. By rauine and extortion to take a mans money from.

Prælium inuadere. Mart. To enter battayle.

Pugnam inuadere. Virg.

Viam inuadere. Virg. To goe on his way.

In vrbes vi inuadere. Cic. To enter cities by force.

Vrbem inuadere. Virgil.

¶ Inuaſit cupiditas pleriſque, & pleroſque. Varro. Saluſt. The moſt parte beganne to haue a great deſire.

Ea inuaſit homines habendi cupido, vt poſſideri magis quàm poſſidere videantur. Plin. iun. Suche a couetouſneſſe beganne to grow and reigne in men that, &c.

Dic mihi, an dolor repentè inuaſit? Terent.

Inuaſit fames Sicyonios. Pli. A great famine came amonge the Sicyonians.

Inuaſit hoc malum in Rempublicā. Cic. This miſchiefe entred into the common weale.

Eum morbus inuaſit grauis. Plaut. He was attached with a greuous ſickneſſe.

Inuaſit peſtis vitam hominum. Cic. A miſchiefe entred into the life of man.

Inuaſit ſenectus. Colum. Olde age came vpon him.

Tantus omnes terror inuaſerat, vt quidam, &c. Liu. So great a feare came vpon them.

Nec maior in corpus meum vis morbi, quàm in veſtras mentes inuaſit. Liu.

Tanta vis auaritiæ in animos eorū inuaſerat. Saluſt. So great a rage of couetouſneſſe was entred into.

¶ Inuadere in arcem cauſæ. Cic. To enter to the thiefe point of the mattier.

Inualeo, inuales, penult. corr. inuálui, inualère. Plaut. To waxe ſtronge: to be confirmed or ſtabliſhed: to grow in vſe.

Inualuit conſuetudo. Plin. iunior. It grew to a cuſtome: or a cuſtome was taken vp.

Inualeſco, inualeſcis, inualui, inualéſcere, Idem. Quintil.

Inualeſcere aliquando ſignificat, in deſuetudinē venire. Quintil. To grow out of vſe: to become weake.

Inualetûdo, pen. prod. dinis, f. g. Cic. Feebleneſſe: weakeneſſe: ſickeneſſe.

Inualentia, inualentiæ, f. g. Idem. Gell.

Inuálidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Feeble: weake: impotent: of little force or vertue: not valiant or ſtronge.

Ad munera corporis ſenecta inualidus. Liu. Feeble and impotent to feates of the bodie by reaſon of olde age.

Artus inualidi. Ouid. Feeble limmes.

Auxilium legum inualidum. Tacit. Corpus inualidū. Ouid.

Inualida herba medica. Columel. An hearbe of no vertue or ſtrength.

Manus inualidæ. Lucret.

Inualidi milites. Liu. Feeble ſouldiours.

Robur inualidum. Ouid.

Inualida ſus. Plin. A ſicke ſowe.

Vires inualidæ. Ouid.

Inuber, Vide INHVBER.

Inueho, inuehis, pen. corr. inuexi, inuectum, inuéhere, cuius cōtrarium eſt Eueho. Plin. To carie or beare in.

Tantum in ærarium pecuniæ inuexit, &c. Cicer. He brought into the common treaſurie.

¶ Inuehere mala. Cic. To beginne or bringe in miſchiefes.

Inuecta incommoda per aliquem. Cic.

Quencunque caſum fortuna inuexerit, hunc aptè & quietè ferat. Cic. what ſo euer aduenture fortune ſhall bryng.

Inuehi curru. Cic. To be caried in a chariote.

Inuehi equo. Liu. To ride: to be on horſebacke.

Inuehi flumine. Cic. To row or ſayle in a riuer.

Inuehi ex alto in portum. Cic. To come by ſhippe out of the mayne ſea into the hauen.

Inuehere per mare. Plin.

Inuectus portum, Inuectus vrbem, pro In portum & in vrbē. Plin. Liu.

Inuehebant ſe hoſtes, & in partibus extremis iam pugnabatur. Liu. The enemies preſſed in vpon them, and, &c.

Inuehi in aciem, Vide ACIES.

Inuehor, inuéheris, penult. corr. inuectus ſum, ínuehi, Deponens. Cic. To rebuke one vehemently: to rate: to rayle: with violent and ſore wordes to inueigh agaynſt.

Inuehi & maledicere. Cic.

In aliquem inuehi. Quintil. To inueigh agaynſt with ſore wordes.

Inſectari & inuehi in aliquem acerbius. Cic.

Acerbè & cōtumelioſè inuehi in aliquem. Cic. Sharpely and ſpitefully to rate or inueigh agaynſt.

Apertè inuehi in aliquem. Cic.

Aſperè in aliquem inuehi. Cic. Grauiter inuehi. Cic.

Vehementer in aliquem inuehi. Cic.

In cauſam aliquorum vehementius inuehi. Cic.

Inuectus, Participium. Caried or brought in. vt, Triplici triumpho inuectus. Virg. Commyng in or brought in.

Inuectus, huius inuectus, m. gen. Plin. A bringyng or conueighyng in.

Inuectio, Verbale, Idem. Cic.

Inuectio. Cicero. An inueighyng or vehement ſpeakynge agaynſt one.

Inuectitius, Adiectiuum. Plin. That belongeth to inueighynge or ſpeakinge agaynſt.

Inuectiuus, a, um, Idem.

Inuenditus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Scæuola.

Inuenio, ínuenis, penul. corr. inuéni, pen. prod. inuentum, inuenire. Ouid. To finde that one ſeeketh for.

-quis obſecro eſt? c. inueneris:
Ex me quidem hodie nunquam fies certior. Plaut. Aſke of whome thou wilte, or know it by whome thou wilte, thou ſhalte neuer know it by me.

¶ Inuenire. Terent. To inuent or imagine.

Inueni quod agam. Plaut.

Inueni ad quod pertineat ſomnium. Plaut.

¶ Inuenitur apud authores. & in authoribus. Liu. It is redde or founde writen in authours.

Inuenitur inter exempla, Idem. Plin.

¶ Inuenire. Terent. To gette: to obteine.

Vt ſerues quod labore inueniſti. Tere. That thou haſte gotten by thy trauaile.

¶ Cognomen ex contumelia inuenit. Cic. In reproch he was ſurnamed.

Quem ex his rebus inuenit. Cic. whiche he procured or gotte by theſe thinges.

¶ Pamphila mea inuenta eſt ciuis. Terent. My loue Pamphila is founde a citizen borne.

Inuenire aditū ad rē aliquā. Liu. To finde a way to gette to.

Argentum inuenire. Terent. To gette money.

Inuenta eſt cauſa, qua te expelleret. Terent. A quarel is fonde to expell you.

Neque certum inueniri poterat. Cælius ad Ciceronem. They coulde not know the certaintie.

Exitum. Seneca. To finde a way out.

Facinus. Plaut. To deuiſe.

Fallaciam. Terentius. To deuiſe a craftie fetch.

Nec poſtero die res finē inuenit. Liu. Neither was the mattier ended nexte day folowyng.

Gratiam. Plin. He founde fauour.

Quem hominem inueniemus ad eam rem vtilem? Plautus.

Veni huc, inuenies infortunium. Plautus. Thou ſhalte haue ſome miſchiefe.

Quod principium inueniam ad placādum, ſcio. Terent. How to beginne to pleaſe.

Labore aliquid inuenire. Terent. By his trauaile to procure and gette.

Laudem. Terent. To be prayſed: to gette prayſe.

-timeo, ne mea malefacta antiqua
Nunc ſenex inueniat omnia. Plaut. I feare leaſte the olde man will ſpie out and knowe all my vnhappie workyng.

Mortem ſuo ictu. Tacit. To be killed with.

Nomina noua. Plaut.

Inde nomen diuinum inuenit. Plin. Thereof he was named diuine.

Nomen Latinum non inuenire. Plin. To haue no name in the Latine tonge.

Obtrectatores. Vatinius ad Ciceronem. To be ill ſpoken of by naughtie tonges.

Pecuniā bono modo. Pli. By honeſt means to gette money.

Perniciem alijs ac ſibi inuenire. Tacit. To procure miſchiefe to him ſelfe and other.

Prologum. Terent.

Inuenero quod in te facere ſit dignum. Terent. I will deuiſe that ſhall beſeeme me to doe to thee.

Quomodo crimen commentitium confirmaret, non inueniebat. Cic. He coulde not deuiſe how to confirme, &c.

Inuenta ratio eſt, cur pecunia ſacrorum moleſtia liberaretur. Cicero.

Remedium alicui rei inuenire. Terent. To finde a remedie for a thyng.

Salutem inuenire fuga. Silius. To ſaue him ſelfe by fleyng.

Spelunca vix ipſis inuenienda feris. Ouid.

Inuenias vbi habitat. Plaut. Enquire out where he dwelleth.

Aeris, auri, argenti venas penitus abditas inuenire. Cic.

Veniam. Plaut. To gette pardon.

Viam. Terent. To inuent a way.

¶ Inuenire atque deprehendere. Cic.

In culpa es inuentus. Terent. Thou arte founde giltie.

Inuentus, Participium. Ouid. Founde out.

Opes inuentæ ſanguine. Oui. Riches gottẽ with bloudſhead.

Inuentus, Nomen ex participio. Quintil. Founde.

Inuentum reddere. Terent. To finde out.

Inuento eſt opus. Plaut. we muſt finde out.

Inuentum, ti, n. g. Subſtantiuũ. Terent. An inuention or deuiſe.

Aemuli inuentorum Zenonis, Stoici nominantur. Cic.

Artes, ſcientiæ, inuenta. Cic. Memoranda inuenta. Virg.

Inuentus, huius inuentus, m. g. Plin. An inuentyng: a findyng.

Inuentio, Verbale, Idem. Plin.

Inuentio atque excogitatio. Cic.

Inuentiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Quintil. A ſmall deuiſe or inuention.

Inuentor, inuentôris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A finder out: an inuentour: a deuiſour.

Rerum inuentor. Lucret. Salutis inuentor. Stat.

-ſcelerúmque inuentor Vlyſſes. Virgil. The deuiſour.

Inuentor & princeps Stoicorum. Cic. The firſt inuentour and authour of the Stoikes.

Inuentor veritatis & quaſi architectus beatæ vitæ. Cic.

Inuentor voluptatum. Terent.

Inuentrix, tricis. Aliud verbale fœm. Plin. She that inuenteth.

Princeps & inuentrix belli Minerua. Cicer. The firſt authour and deuiſour of warre.

Carminis inuentrix & author. Ouid.

Inuentrices doctrinarum Athenæ. Cic.

Inuentrix & magiſtra legum. Cic.

Oleæ inuentrix Minerua. Virg.

Inuentarium, inuentarij, n. g. Vlpian. An inuentorie.

Inuenuſtus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Vnpleaſant: without grace.

Inuenuſtum arbuſtum. Colum. An vnpleaſant groue.

Sordida res & inuenuſta. Catull.

Illepidum & inuenuſtum. Catull.

Inuenuſtè, Aduerb. Gell. Vnpleaſantly.

Inuerecundus, Adiect. Suet. Vnchaſt: without ſhame: impudẽt

Inuerecũda frons, quæ & Perfricta & perfricata dicitur. Quint. An impudent and ſhameleſſe face.

Inuerecundum, Impudens. Cic.

Inuergo, inuergis, inuérgere. Plaut. To encline.

¶ Inuergere. Ouid. To powre on or in.

Fronti inuergit vina ſacerdos. Virgil. Powreth on.

Inuerto, inuertis, inuerti, inuerſum, inuértere. Terent. To turne in: to turne vpſide downe: to turne the inſide out: to turne contrarie wiſe to the right fourme.

Inuerſa verba. Terent. To vtter one worde for an other.

In locum annulũ inuertere. Cic. To turne the ringe againe into his place.

Campum fractis inuertere glebis. Virgil. To till or eare the grounde.

Inuertere negotium aliquod. Cic. To diſturbe a mattier and turne it vpſide downe.

Inuertere ordinem. Cic. To peruerte a good order.

Inuertere ſcrobes oleis. Cato. To digge or make trenches to plante oliues in.

Inuertere ſe. Cic. To chaunge him ſelfe.

Nos virtutes ipſas inuertimus. Horat.

Inuerſus, Particip. Turned in and out: turned vpſide downe, vt, Inuerſa manus. Plin. The hande turned vpſide downe.

Inuerſa conſuetudo. Quintilian. A cuſtome chaunged cleane contrarie.

Mare inuerſum. Horat. Mores inuerſi. Horat.

Inuerſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A turnyng inſide out, or vpſide downe: an turnyng of the wronge ſide forwarde: inuerſion.

Inueſperaſcere. To waxe night. Iam inueſperaſcebat. Liu. By this time it waxed night.

Inueſtigo, inueſtígas, penul. prod. inueſtigâre. Plaut. To ſeeke or finde out by the ſteppes and print of the feete: to trace. Per tranſlationẽ. To make diligent ſearch of or for a thing: to inquire.

Quærendo inueſtigare. Terent. By ſeekyng to finde out.

Inueſtigatum eſt quod latebat. Cic. They haue in the ende founde that was hidde and vnknowen.

-quò eam, Nequeo cum animo certum inueſtigare. Plaut. I can not well deuiſe with my ſelfe.

Nihil inueſtigo quicquam de illa muliere. Plaut. I can finde nothyng at all touchyng that woman.

Diligenter de aliquo inueſtigare. Cic. To make diligent inquiſition of a mattier.

Habeo certam viam qua omnes illorum conatus inueſtigare & conſequi poſſim. Cic.

Inueſtigare & comprehendere. Cic.

Diligentia alicuius inueſtigare quod latet. Cic. By ones diligence to finde out that is vnknowen.

Inueſtigabant & perſcrutabantur omnia. Cic. They ſought & made inquiſition of all thinges diligently.

Incredibilis ad inueſtigandum canum ſagacitas narium. Cic.

Inueſtigatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A ſearching or ſeeking out.

Inquiſitio & inueſtigatio. Cic. Diligent inquiſition & ſearch.

Conferre ſe ad inueſtigationem. Cic.

Inueſtigâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cicer. One that maketh diligent ſearch or enquirie.

Diligentiſſimus veri inueſtigator. Cic.

Inueſtio, inueſtis, inueſtíui, inueſtitum, penult. prod. inueſtire. Plin. To adourne: to garniſh: to trimme.

Inueſtis, & hoc inueſte. Seruius. That hath no heare or bearde: Idem quod impubis. Inueſtis puer. Palladius.

Inuetero, inuéteras, pen. corr. inueterâre. Plin. To keepe till it be olde or ſtale: to grow in vſe: to be eſtabliſhed by longe tyme.

Inueteratum vinum. Plin. Olde wine.

Inueterauit hæc opinio. Cic. This opinion hath ben longe in mens mindes.

Inueteraſco, inueteraſcis, inueteráui, inueterâtum, inueteráſcere. To waxe olde: to waxe of force & ſtrength by continuance: to grow in cuſtome: to weare out and be conſumed.

Si iam inueterauit morbus. Colum. If the diſeaſe be of any continuance, if it be an olde ſettled diſeaſe.

Inueteraſcere & corroborari. Cic. To continue and be confirmed.

Inueterauit conſuetudo. Cæſar. A cuſtome is growen in vſe.

Inſedit penitus & inueterauit macula in populi Romani nomine. Cic. The reproche thereof is diepely rooted and ſettled in the name of the people of Rome.

Quorum iam & nomen & honos inueterauit, hominũ famæ ac ſermonibus. Cic. whoſe name and honour is of longe time renowmed and of reputation amonge men.

Irroborauit, inueterauítque falſa atque aliena verbi ſignificatio. Gell. The falſe and wrong ſignificatiō of the worde hath taken force and growen in vſe of longe time.

Vlcus inueteraſcit alendo. Lucret.

¶ Inueteraſcere & extingui. Cic. To grow out of vſe & decay.

Inueteratus, Participiũ. Confirmed by longe vſe: growen in cuſtome: olde: auncient vt, Inueteratus dolor. Cic. Olde ſorowe rooted in continuance.

Inueteratus & Recens, contraria. Cic.

Inſtitutum & Inueteratum, contraria. Cicer. Begunne lately: and of longe time continued.

Inueterata amicitia. Cic. Olde friendſhippe of long time continued. Inueterata inuidia. Cicero.

Inueteratum malum, cui Naſcens opponitur. Cic.

Inueterata querela. Cic. An olde complainte.

Inueteratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. The growyng in vſe by lōg cuſtome.

Inuicem, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. One after an other: by courſe: on the other ſide alſo: agayne on the other ſide.

Inuicem intentare crimen. Quintil. To lay one to an others charge.

Hæc inuicẽ obſtāt. Quint. Theſe things lette one an other.

Inuicem ſe mutuis exhortationibus exacuere. Plin. iunior. To encourage one an other.

Inuicem petitur manus iniectio. Quintil.

Manibus inuicem apprehenſis. Quintil. Takyng each other by the hande.

Nihil inuicem imputare. Plin. Not to vpbrayde one an other with any thyng.

¶ Inuicem. Plin. By courſe one after an other. vt, Inuicem audiuntur. Plin.

Inuicem, Viciſſim. Plin. iun. Habes res vrbanas: inuicem ruſticas ſcribe. Now thou knowſt the affayres of the citie, for thy parte againe write what is done in the countrey.

Requieſcat aliquando tandiu vexata Italia: vratur, vaſtetúrque inuicẽ Africa. Liu. Let Afrike now agayne on the other ſide be bourned and ſpoyled.

Inuictus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Vnuincible: valiant: mightie: that can not be ouercome or vanquiſhed.

Acie inuictus, Vide ACIES. Curſu inuictus. Ouid.

Inuictum ſe à labore præſtare. Cic. To declare that he can not be weried with any payne.

Viribus inuicti. Virg. Adamas inuictus. Ouid.

Armis inuictus Annibal. Cic. Vnuincible in warre.

Arx Capitolij inuictiſſima. Tacit.

Corpus inuictum à vulnere. Ouid.

Fortis & inuicta defenſio ſalutis meæ. Cic.

Inuicti dentes ignibus. Plin. Teeth that fyre cã not cõſume.

Dextera inuicta bello. Virgil.

Dux inuictus. Ouid. Gentes inuictæ. Virg.

Nomen inuictiſſimi imperatoris incidatur. Cic.

Manu inuicta geſtare bellum. Ouid.

Robur inuictum. Sil. Virtus inuicta. Ouid.

Inuideo, inuides, pen. corr. inuidi, inuiſum, pen. prod. inuidêre. Cic. To enuie: to haue ſpite at an other mans proſperitie: to hate: to ſee inwardely or through a thinge. To denie a thyng to one.

¶ Inuideo, Datiuo. Terent. - inuidere omnes mihi.

Honori alicuius inuidere. Cicero. To haue ſpite at an other mans honour.

Laudi & gloriæ maximè inuideri ſolet. Cic. Men are wont to enuie the praiſe and glorie of other.

Nouitati alicuius inuidere. Cic. To ſpite or enuie one that is riſen newly from baſe eſtate to nobilitie.

¶ Inuideo, Accuſatiuo iunctum. Ouid. Troadas inuideo. I enuie the good eſtate of the Troianes.

¶ Inuidere, Datiuo & accuſatiuo. Liu. Inuiderunt laudes ſuas mulieribus viri Romani. The men of Rome enuied the prayſes that thier women had gotte.

Fortuna te mihi inuidit. Virgil.

Honorem inuidere alicui. Horat. To haue ſpite and griefe that one ſhould be honoured.

¶ Inuideor, Paſſiuum. Horat. To be ſpited or enuied.

-ego cur acquirere pauca Si poſſum, inuideor? why haue they ſpite and enuie at me? if I, &c.

¶ Inuidetur, Imperſonale. Cic. Inuidia non in eo qui inuidet ſolùm dicitur, ſed etiam in eo cui inuidetur. In him whom men doe enuie and hate.

Inuidetur cõmodis hominum. Cic. They haue enuie at mẽs commodities.

¶ Inuidere. To denie. Plin. Natura oleũ inuidit Africæ. Nature hath refuſed to geue to Afrike the propertie to bryng oyle.

¶ Aula inuidenda. Horat. A courte iuſtely to be enuied.

Inuiſus, Participium ab Inuideor. Hated: odious: that one can not abide to ſee.

Inuiſus deo. Cic. Hated of god.

Facere aliquem magis inuiſum. Quintil. More hatefull.

Aurum inuiſum. Propert. Caput inuiſum. Virg.

Dente inuiſo carpere aliquem. Ouid.

Hoſtis inuiſus. Ouid.

Improbitas iudici inuiſa eſt. Quintil.

Negotia inuiſa. Horat. Inuiſa perſona. Cic.

Salus inuiſa. Ouid. Vita inuiſa. Ouid.

Inuiſum & odioſum. Plaut.

Inuiſior, Comparat. Inuiſiſſimus, Superlat. Cic. More hated.

Quis hoc inuiſior? Cic.

Vrtica quid eſſe inuiſius poteſt? Plin.

Cuius marito inuiſiſſimus fuerat. Plin. iunior. whome hir huſbande hated exceedingly.

Inuidia, inuidiæ, f. g. Enuie: hatred: ill will: ſpite: grudgeyng.

Digna imitatione, nõ inuidia, hominũ excellentiũ virtus. Cic.

Motus inuidiæ longè omnium acerrimus. Cic.

Non religione, ſed maleuolentia, & illius regiæ largitioni inuidia. Cic. Not of conſcience, but of ill will, and for ſpite of that bribyng that the kinge vſed.

Acris inuidia. Horat. Aegra lætis inuidia. Stat.

Cæca inuidia. Liu. Peſtilens. Seneca.

Deteſtanda. Cic. Triſtis. Seneca.

Infœlix. Virg. Citra inuidiã, Vide CITRA.

Inhumana. Martial.

Inueterata, Vide INVETERO.

Obliqua. Virg. Cloſe and preuie enuie.

¶ Inuidia. Terent. Ill will: malice: procuryng of one diſpleaſure by worde or deede: deſpite. vt ſine inuidia laudem inuenias. Terent.

¶ Inuidia. Cic. The grudge and ill opinion that the people haue of one.

In ſummam inuidiam adductæ res. Cic.

Aeſtuare inuidia, Vide AESTVO.

Ardere inuidia, Vide ARDEO.

Aſſumere inuidiam. Cicero.

Attingi inuidia, Vide ATTINGO.

Capere inuidiam, Vide CAPIO.

Colligere inuidiã crudelitatis ex re aliqua. Cic. To gette the name and opinion to be a cruell perſon by any thynge.

Commouere inuidiam, Vide COMMOVEO.

Concitare inuidiam alicui. Quintil. To ſtirre great hatred and diſpleaſure of men agaynſt one.

Conferre inuidiam mortis alicuius in alterum. Cic. To make one hated for the death of a man: to caſte the diſpleaſure and grudge for ones death vpon a man.

Conflagrare inuidia, Vide CONFLAGRO.

Inuidiæ incendio conflagrare, Vide CONFLAGRO.

Conflare inuidiam, Vide CONFLO.

Cumulare ſibi inuidiam, Vide CVMVLO.

Detrahere inuidiam alicui. Seneca. To deminiſh the hatred that one is in.

Diſſoluere inuidiã criminis vrbanitate. Quintil. with pleaſant geſting to put away the greuouſnes of a crime obiected.

Eleuare inuidiã. Quint. To extenuate hatred & diſpleaſure.

Extinguit inuidiam mors. Cic.

Facere inuidiam alicui. D. Brutus Bruto & Caſſio. To brynge one in diſpleaſure, hatred, or an ill opinion.

Flagrare inuidia. Cic. To be in great hatred and diſpleaſure of men.

Gliſcit inuidia crudelitatis. Tacit. He is much hated and in a very ill opinion for his crueltie.

Habere inuidiam. Cic. To be hated or enuied: to be odious or diſpleaſant.

Syllanus ager maximam habet inuidiam. Cic. The diſtribution of lande made by Sylla is very odious & diſpleaſant to the people.

Incendere inuidia. Quintil. To make hatefull & diſpleaſant.

Inflammare inuidia, Vide INFLAMMO.

Laborare ex inuidia, Vide LABOR, labôris.

Obtrectatio inuidiæ ſolet lacerare pleroſque. Cic. Enuie and ill will is wont to backebite and rayle at moſte men.

Macerat nos inuidia. Lucret.

Mollire inuidiam. Tacit. To mitigate grudge and ill will.

Exitiabilem inuidiam ſibi mouere. Sueton. To rayſe deadly hatred towarde him ſelfe.

Onerari inuidia. Sueton.

Opprimi inuidia. Quintil. To be ouerwhelmed in hatred & diſpleaſure: to be oppreſſed.

Parare inuidiam alicui ex ſua re familiari. Cic. By ones ſubſtance and riches to bryng him in hatred.

Pati inuidiam. Ouid. Placare inuidiam. Horat.

Quærere inuidiam in aliquẽ. Cic. To ſeeke meanes to bring one in diſpleaſure.

Rapere in inuidiam, quod & Trahere & Adducere dicitur. Cic. To make one hated and to be in the diſpleaſure of mẽ.

Remouere à ſe inuidiam. Ouid.

Inuidiæ eſſe alicui dicitur res aliqua. Liu. To cauſe one to be hated or enuied.

In inuidia eſſe. Cic. To be hated and in diſpleaſure.

In inuidia res eſt. Saluſt. The thinge is odious or hatefull.

Inuidiam & offenſionem timere. Cic. To feare hatred and diſpleaſure.

diſpleaſure. Inſidiarum inuidiam in Clodium vertit. Quint. He turned heblame and greuouſneſſe of laying waite to murder vpon Clodius.

Vertere ad inuidiam. Tacit. To make odious or hatefull.

Vocare aliquid in inuidiam. Quintil. To bryng a thinge in diſpleaſure.

Inuidíola,inuidíolæ,f.g.pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cicer. Small enuie or hatred.

Inuidentia,inuidentiæ,f.g.Cic. Griefe to beholde or heare that an other proſpereth.

Inuidus,pen.corr.Horat. That hath enuie: that enuieth or ſpiteth : enuious. Virtutis hoſtis,laudis inuidus.Cic.

Inuidus & Fautor laudum alicuius,contraria.Cic.

Inuidus & obtrectator.Cic. A ſpiteful perſon or backebiter.

Dente mordeor inuido.Horat. Enuie backebiteth and ſpeaketh ill of me.

Lingua inuida.Ouid. Turba inuida.Propert.

Inuidioſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,Ouid. Enuious : that ſpiteth or hateth.

¶ Inuidioſus,Paſſiue.Cic. That is enuied,hated,or ſpited.

Inuidioſum ad bonos.Cicer. That is odious to good men: that men of honeſtie doe hate.

¶ Inuidioſus.Cic. Odious : hatefull.

Inuidioſus apud bonos.Cic. Hated of good men.

Inuidioſior. Cic. Putabant abſentis damnationem multò inuidioſiorem fore, quàm ſi præſens damnatus eſſet. He thought the condemnyng of him beyng abſent would be more odious,then,&c.

Inuidioſa res.Cic. An hatefull thinge whereby one getteth diſpleaſure:a thinge that breadeth diſpleaſure.

Arma inuidioſa.Ouid.

Inuidioſa feri radiabant atria regis.Martial. The hatefull palaice of that cruell kyng. Bona inuidioſa.Ouid.

Inuidioſum crimen.Cic. An hatefull and odious crime that all men thinke ill.

Inuidioſum iudicium.Cic. A iudgement whereof men haue an ill opinion : odious.

Inuidioſum nomen voluptatis.Cicero. The odious name of pleaſure.

Pecunia inuidioſa.Cic. Money that men thinke euill gottẽ.

Poſſeſſiones inuidioſas tenere.Cic. To haue poſſeſſions that men haue in deſpite and thinke ill gotten.

Præmia inuidioſa.Ouid. Turba non inuidioſa.Ouid.

Rapina.Ouid. Spes.Ouid.

Inuidióſe,pen.prod.Aduerbiũ. Enuiouſly: odiouſly: ſpitefully.

Quotidie meam potentiam inuidioſè criminabâtur.Cic. Thei did daylie with deſpite carpe my power to brynge it in diſpleaſure of men.

Inuigilo,inuígilas,pen.corr.inuigilâre.Colum. To watch diligently:to care:to take good heede.

Curæ inuigilant animo.Stat. He is very diligent and carefull in his minde.

Mens inuigilat curis.Sil. Malis inuigilare.Ouid.

Inuinius,Adiectiuum.Apuleius. That neuer drinketh wine.

Inuiolabilis,& hoc inuiolábile,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Sil. Vnuiolable : that can not be violated or broken.

Inuiolâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,Violato contrarium.Cic. Not violate:not corrupte:pure:not hurte.

Omnino inuulnerati,inuiolatíque vixerunt. Cic. They liued cleane without hurte or diſpleaſure done them.

Membra inuiolata feris.Stat. Mens inuiolata mero.Sil.

Pudicitia inuiolata.Ouid. Pure chaſtitie vndefiled.

Inuioláte,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. Purely : vncorruptely.

Inuiſitatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Quintil. Not viſited.

Inuiſo,inuíſis,pen.prod.inuíſi,inuiſum,inuiſere.Cicer. To goe or come to ſee : to viſite.

Vt iam inuiſas nos,non ſolùm rogo,ſed etiam ſuadeo.Cic.

Ad eum inuiſo.Plaut. I come home to him to ſee him.

Ambulationem alicuius inuiſere.Cic.

Domũ alicuiꝰ inuiſere.Ci. To come to ones houſe to ſee him.

Libenter inuiſere locum aliquem.Cic.

Vir inuiſens prælia.Cetul. Vrbes inuiſere.Virg.

Inuiſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. Neuer ſeene.

Inuiſus,ab Inuideor,Vide INVIDEO.

Inuito,inuítas,pen.prod.inuitâre.Terent. To bidde:to call:to deſire to come : to allure : to entice.

Inuitare & allectare.Cic To entice and allure.

Inuitat genialis hyems.Virg. A pleaſant winter delighteth, or recreateth.

Inuitare animos viſu.Plin. To delighte and recreate mens mindes by ſeyng it.

Animos inuitat pretijs.Virg. He allureth with rewardes.

Appetitum animi inuitare & allicere.Cic.

Inuitari bonitate.Seneca. To be prouoked with honeſtie.

Inuitare ad cœnam & ad epulas.Cic. To bidde or deſire one to come to ſupper.

Omnia inuitant culpam.Ouid. All thinges allure or prouoke to offende.

Inuitare domum hominẽ.Liu. To deſire one to come home to his houſe.

Gloriâ inuitantur præclara ingenia.Cic. Be allured.

Inuitare in hoſpitiũ,& hoſpitio. Liu. To deſire one to come and lie at his houſe.

Liberaliter in aliquam legationem inuitari.Cic.

Inuitare ad legendum.Cic. To allure to reade.

Inuitari in locum alicuius.Cic. To be ſued to come in ones place and roume.

Inuitare aliquem poculis.Plaut. To drinke to one.

Inuitare aliquem in prædam. Cic. To prouoke and bidde a man to come to ſpoyle.

Præmijs aliquem inuitare.Cic. To allure.

Inuitare ſeſe in cœna.Sueton. To drynke and quaffe largely at ſupper. Inuitat ſpes.Plin.

Somnos inuitare.Horat. To prouoke ſleape.

Inuitare tecto ac domo.Cicer. To deſire a man to come and lodge in his houſe.

Vomitiones inuitare.Plin. To prouoke vomite.

Inuitátus,pen.prod.Participium.Plin. Bidden:deſired to come: allured : inticed.

Inuitâtus,huius inuitátus,m.g.pen.prod.Cic. A biddyng or deſiryng:an alluryng or prouokyng.

Inuitatio,onis,f.g.Verbale,Idem.Cic.

Ad dolendum inuitatio.Cic. A prouokyng to be ſorie.

Inuitamentum,inuitamenti,Idem.Cic.

Multa habebat inuitamenta vrbis & fori.Cic. He had many thinges to prouoke and allure him to be in the citie.

Inuitábilis,& hoc inuitábile,pen.cor.Gell. Delectable:iocunde: pleaſant.

Inuitus,pen.prod.Plaut. Vnwillyng:againſt ones will: by cõſtreinte : againſte hearte and minde: maugre his heade.

Ego iſtam inuitis omnibus.Terent. I will haue this woman maugre all your heades,or in ſpite of all your teeths.

Inuitiſſimus,pen.corr.Cic. Vtterly againſt hearte and minde.

Inuiti per vim atque imperium ſtatuas dederunt.Cic.

Sapiens nihil facit inuitus,nihil dolens,nihil coactus.Cicer. A wiſe man doth nothyng vnwillingly.

Facere inuiti & recuſantes coacti ſumus. Cic. We weare conſtrained to doe it maugre our heades and wheather we would or no.

Cogendi iudices inuiti,retinendi contra voluntatem.Cic.

Extorquendũ ab inuito atq; ingratis quod non debet Cic. We muſt wreaſte it from men againſt their hartes & good willes. Inuitus facio.Terẽt. I doe it againſt my wil.

Non inuitus lego.Cic. I reade gladly.

Vim tulit inuitæ.Ouid. He rauiſhed hir by force.

Ad aures inuitas peruenit crimen.Ouid.

Inuitis dijs hominibusq́; abſolutus. Cic. Quitte in deſpite of god and man.

Inuita Mineruâ aliquid dicere aut facere.Cic. To doe a thing agaynſt nature.

Oculis inuitis aſpiciẽda.Oui. whõ one muſt ſee wil he,nill he.

Inuíte,pen.prod.inuitius,inuitiſſime,Aduerbium.Cic. Agaynſt ones will:maugre his head.

Inuius,Adiect.cui contrariũ eſt Peruius.Plin. Lackyng a way: where no man can paſſe. Luſtra inuia.Virg.

Maria inuia Teucris.Virg. Via inuia.Virgil.

Inuij ſaltus.Liu. Deſerte forreſtes through whiche one can not paſſe,or in which is no common way.

Inula,ínulæ,pen.corr.f.g.Columel. The hearbe called Enula Campana,Elicampane.

Acidæ inulæ Horat. Amaras inulas coquere. Horat.

Mollicella inuſa. Catull.

Triſtes inulæ. Colum. Bitter Elicampane.

Inultus, Adiectiuum. Not puniſhed: not reuenged: without hurte or daunger: without ieopardie. vt, Inulta mors. Cicer. A death not reuenged.

Iniuriæ impunitæ atque inultæ. Cic. Iniuries not reuenged and puniſhed.

Inultum aliquid auferre. Teret. To ſcape quitte without puniſhment. Iacêre inultum, Vide IACEO.

Relinquere aliquid inultũ. Cic. To leaue a thing vnpuniſhed.

Inumbro, inumbras, inumbrare. Colum. To ſhadow.

Ora inũbrant coronis. Lucret. They ſhadow their faces with garlandes.

Veſpera vniuerſum inumbrat. Tacit.

Legatorũ dignitas inumbratur aduentu imperatoris. Plin. iun. The dignitie of the liewtenante was obſcured, by, &c.

Inunco, inuncas, inuncâre. Colum. To catch with an hooke.

Inunctio, Vide INVNGO.

Inundo, inundas, inundâre. Plin. To ouerflow: to ſurrounde.

Terra infimum tenet, hanc inundat aqua. Cicero. The water renneth aboue it.

Inundari ſanguine. Liu. To be all wette and couered with bloudde.

Foſſæ inundant ſanguine. Virg. The diches flow with bloud.

Denſi iũndant Troes. Virg. The Troianes come on in great number.

Inundatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A fludde: a deluge.

Inundatio maris. Plin.

Inungo, inungis, inunxi, inunctũ, inúngere. Plin. To annoynt.

Inunctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. An annointyng.

Inuoco, ínuocas, pen. corr. inuocâre. Plin. To call in, or on: to call for healpe. Not to call.

Iunonem Lucinam in pariundo inuocant. Cic. To call vpon Iuno.

Inuocare aduocatum ad defendendum. Cic.

Auxilia libertati inuocat. Tacit. He calleth for healpe to mainteine his libertie.

Blandius alia ad aurem inuocabat. Quintil. An other called him ſaftely at his eare.

Inuocare ſubſidium. Cic. To crie or call for ayde.

Deos inuocâre. Ouid.

In auxilium aliquẽ inuocare. Quintil. To call one to healpe him.

Inuocâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Not called: not bidden.

Inuocatus ad ſubſellia occurro. Gell.

Veniunt inuocatæ. Cic. They come before they be deſired.

Inuolo, ínuolas, pen. cor. inuolâre. Apuleius. To flee in: to enter in quickly.

Ipſis nidis inuolare ne dum adſiliunt, pedibus oua confringant. Colum. They flee into their neaſtes.

Inuolare intro. Varro.

Inuolare in aliquem. Plaut. To leape or renne violently on one: to flee vpon him.

-vix me contineo, quin inuolem in capillum. Terent. I can vneth forbeare to flee in his face and pull him by the heade.

Animum cupido inuolat. Tacit. Entred quickly.

Inuolare in poſſeſſionem. Cic. To take poſſeſſion of a thyng haſtely.

Inuólito, inuólitas, pen. corr. inuolitâre. Frequentatiuum. Horat. To flee in often.

Inuolare, A vola deductum. Lucan. To ſteale awaye in ones hande: To lay handes: to take in his hande.

Singulos inuolat verius, quàm capit. Plin.

Inuolucris, & hoc inuolûcre, pen. corr. That can not flee. vt, Auis inuolucris. Gell. A birde not readie to flee.

Inuólucer, inuólucris, & hoc inuólucre, penult. corr. Idem. Politianus.

Inuolucrum, Inuolucre, &c. Vide INVOLVO.

Inuoluo, inuoluis, inuolui, inuolûtum, pen. prod. inuóluere. To wrappe or folde in: to couer: to platte: to put in.

¶ Inuoluere Virgil. To couer.

Inuoluens vmbra magna terrámque polúmque. Virg. Couering both heauen and earth with darkeneſſe.

Carmina inuoluere hiſtorijs cæcis. Ouidius. To putte darke hiſtories in verſes.

Crinem inuoluit caſſide. Silius. He couereth his heare with an helmette.

Nimbi inuoluêre diẽ. Virg. The clowdes did hyde the light of the daye.

Fœno inuoluere aliquem. Ouid.

Fumo vndique inuoluitur. Ouid.

Virtute mea me inuoluo. Horat. I arme my ſelfe agaynſte fortune with my owne vertue: I couer my ſelfe, &c.

Membrana inuoluat libellum. Tibull.

Auſter aqua inuoluens nauémque viróſque. Virg. The winde ouerwhelminge both ſhippe and man with waues.

Nemus inuoluunt flammis. Virg.

Inuoluere ſe literis, quod & Abdere ſe literis dicitur. Cicer. To geue him ſelf wholly to ſtudie: to do nothing but ſtudie.

Inuoluere ſe otio. Plin. iun. To geue him ſelfe altogether to idleneſſe, or to quietneſſe and auoyding of buſineſſe.

¶ Trabes & ſaxa inuoluere ſuper aliquem. Ouid. To tumble downe beames and great ſtones vpon one.

Obſcuris vera inuoluens. Virg. To vtter truth in obſcure, intricate and darke wordes.

Inuolûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Wrapped or folded in: couered: cloked: hidde. vt, Inuolutum caput. Cic. A head couered or bounde.

Inuolutum bellum nomine pacis. Cicer. Warre cloked vnder the name of peace.

Inuoluta obſcuritate cauſa. Cic. A darke and intricate cauſe.

Inuoluta integumentis nequitia. Cicer. Couered and cloked wickedneſſe.

Inuoluta & tecta de fortitudine notio. Cic. A preuie & hidde knowlage.

Inuolutæ & occultæ res. Cic.

Occulta quædam & quaſi inuoluta aperire. Cic.

Inuóluolus, inuóluoli, pen. corr. Idem vermiculus qui & Conuoluolus dicitur. Plaut. Vide CONVOLVOLVS.

Inuolúcre, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum. Plaut. A barbours kerchiſe or cloth that he caſteth about ones necke in ſhauyng.

Inuolúcrum, pen. prod. cri, n. g. Cic. Euerie thinge that ſerueth to couer, clooke, or hide.

Inuolucra & integumenta. Cic.

Inuolucris ſimulationum tegi. Cic. To be cloked and hidde with diſſimulation.

Inurbanus, pen. prod. Adiect. Vrbano contrariũ. Cic. Vncourteis: rude: homely in maners: without honeſt ciuilitie.

Dictum inurbanum. Horat.

Geſtus non inurbanus. Quintil. A courteis ieſture.

Inurbáne, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Cic. Vncourteiſly: rudely: homely: not after a ciuill and gentill facion.

Inurgeo, inurges, inurgêre. Lucr. To vrge: to thruſt: to force.

Inurino, inurínas, pen. prod. inurinâre. Colum. To plunge and waſhe them ſelfes as geeſe doe.

Inuro, inûris, pen. prod. inuſſi, inuſtum, inúrere. To marke with an hote yron: to inamell or worke with fyre.

Notas & nomina inurunt vitulis. Virg. They ſette markes & names vpon with hote yrons.

¶ Inurere alicui infamiam, per tranſlationem. Cic. To bryng vp a ſclaunder on one that will neuer be layed.

Neu Fabiæ genti eam inureret ignominiam. Liu.

Inurere dolorem animo alicuius. Cic. To put one to ſuche a ſorow and griefe as he ſhall neuer forgette.

Inurere famam ſuperbię alicui. Cic. To make one for euer to be noted for a prowde perſon.

Inurere leges. Cicer. To make lawes to the perpetuall diſhonour of the weale publike.

Inurere alicui maculam. Liu. Vide MACVLA.

Inurere alicui notam Cenſoriam. Plin. iunior. To put one to a notable rebuke or reproch.

Inuſtus, Participium. Bourned in: marked with an hote yron. vt, Vulnere ſanguis inuſtus. Ouid. Bloudde beurned in the wounde with a hoate yron or fyre brande: ſeared.

Inuſtum odium, Vide ODI.

Inuſitatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Not wonte: newe: ſtraunge.

Reprehendit quòd inuſitatas vias indagemus, tritas relinquamus.

mus.Cicer. **He blameth vs that we ſeeke out vnwonted wayes.**

Illud inuſitatū & ſæpe repudiatum refers.Cic. **Thou bringeſt againe that ſeldome hath ben vſed & ofttimes refuſed.**

Inuſitatis verbis vti.Cic. **Vnwonted wordes.**

Acies inaudita ante id tempus,inuſitatáque.Liu.

Inuſitata magnitudo.Plin. **Such greatneſſe as hath not ben ſeene.**

Inuſitatè,Aduerbiū,quod & Inuſitatò dicitur.Plin.iun. **Strāgly: not after the accuſtomed faſion.**

Abſurdè & inuſitatè ſcriptæ epiſtolæ.Cic.

Inuſitatè loqui.Cic. **To vſe a ſtraunge faſion of ſpeakyng.**

Inutilis,& hoc inútile,pen.corr. Vtili contrarium.Cic. **Vnprofitable: to no vſe.**

Ad vſus ciuium non inutile.Cic.

Nomen inutile.Horat. Qui mores aut vtiles,aut inutiles ſint.Cic.

Alga inutilis.Horat.

Factu inutile.Horat. Sibi inutilior.Ouid.

Inutiliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Plin. **Vnprofitably.**

Non inutiliter.Quintil.

Inutilitas,pen.corr.inutilitâtis,f.g.Cic. **Vnprofitableneſſe.**

Inuulneratus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. **Not wounded.**

I O

Io,dolentis particula eſt.Tibull. Vror io.Tibull. **Oh I burne.**

Io, quandoque exprimit geſtientis lætitia affectum. Ouidius. Dicite io pæan.

Io io liber ad te venio.Plin.iun. Io triumphe.Ouid.

Io,irridentis interiectio.Plaut.

Iocabundus,Iocatio,Vide IOCVS.

Iocus,ioci,m.g.pluraliter,hi ioci,vel hęc ioca. **A merie worde: diſporte: ieſte in wordes.**

Ioca & Seria,contraria.Cic.

Dulces ioci.Ouid. **Pleaſant ieſtes.**

Illiberalis iocus.Cic. **An vnhoneſt maner of ieſting.**

Furtiui ioci.Ouid. Hilares ioci.Stat.

Iocus inſanus.Claud. Iucundi ioci.Ouid.

Laſciuus iocus,Vide LASCIVVS.

Læti ioci Ouid. Liberales ioci,Vide LIBER.

Liberior iocus.Ouid.

Magnus riſus iocusq;.Horat. Scurrilis iocus.Gell.

Opportunus iocus.Quintil. Superbi ioci.Ouid.

Ridens iocus.Stat. Sæuus iocus.Horat.

Ridiculi ioci.Plaut. Iocus venenatus.Ouid.

¶ Iocos admittere,Vide ADMITTO.

Agitare iocos.Ouid. **To ieſte: to ſcoffe.**

Turpes iocos inſerere hiſtoriæ.Ouid.

Mouere alicui riſum & iocū.Hor. **To ieſt & make one merie.**

Ióculus,ióculi,m.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plaut. **A little ieſte.**

Ióco,Aduerb.Plau. **In ſporte: merily: in game: in ieſt: in bourde.**

Iocóne an ſerio illæc dicat,neſcio.Teren. **I can not tell whether he ſpeake in ieſte or in earneſt.**

Iocôſus,pen.prod.Adiect. **Mery: ſportefull: prouokinge mirth.**

Furtum iocoſum.Horat. Iocoſa lis.Mart.

Ludi iocoſi.Ouid.

Dictorum vrbanorum alia ſeria,alia iocoſa.Quintil.

Sermo triſtis & Iocoſus,contraria.Horat.

Verba iocoſa.Ouid. **Mery and pleaſant wordes.**

¶ Iocoſus homo.Varr. **A pleaſant & mery mā,full of ieſtes.**

Hilaris & iocoſus.Horat.

Iocóſe,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. **Ieſtingly: merily: pleaſantly.**

Dicere aliquid iocoſius.Horat.

Iocularius,Adiectiuum.Horatius. **That is ſpoken in ieſte: a ſportynge mattier.**

Iocularium malum.Terent. **A ſhrewde ſportyng game.**

Ioculáriter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Plin. **Merily: in ieſte: in way of ſporte and bourdyng.**

Ioculâtor,pen.prod.ioculatôris,maſc.g. Cic. **A ieſtar: one that ſpeaketh merily and in bourde.**

Ioculâris,& hoc ioculâre,pen.prod.Terēt. **Sportyng,or ieſting.**

O licentiam ioculatem.Cic.

Iocor,iocâris,iocâri.Plautus. **To ſpeake in ieſte or bourde: to ſpeake merily.**

-atqui tu hanc iocari credis?

Faciet niſi caueo.Terent. **Why doeſt thou thinke that ſhe ſpeaketh in ieſte?**

In faciem permulta iocatus.Horat. **Scoffynge at him many times before his face.**

Carum neſcio quid lubet iocari Catull.

Iocans,iocantis.Cic. **Ieſting: bourdyng: ſpeakyng merily.**

Mimi obſcœna iocantes.Ouid. **Diſhoneſtly ieſtinge in vncleane wordes.**

Ióculans,pen.corr.ioculantis,Idem.Liu.

Iocabundus,Adiectiuum,Idem.Valer.Maximus.

Iocatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. **A mery ieſtyng: a ſpeakyng in bourde.**

I P

Ips,ipſos,f.g. **A little wourme breedyng in hornes and vines.**

Ipſe,ipſa,ipſum,& antiquè Ipſus: genitiuo ipſius, penult.prod. Plaut. **He: ſhe: that ſame.**

¶ Ipſe,Pronomen demonſtratiuum, alijs pronominibus iunctum,eorum accipit ſignificationem: vt Ego ipſe. Terent. **I my ſelfe.**

¶ Ipſe,Relatiuum.Terent. -iſte tuus ipſe ſentiet Poſterius. **This your owne ſonne ſhall feele it hereafter himſelfe.**

Dum redeat ipſa.Terent. **Vntill ſhe returne.**

Malè mulctabo ipſam.Terent.

¶ Ipſe,repetito nomini adiunctum.Cic.Rogauit me Cæcilius vt adeſſem contra Satyrū. Et paulò pòſt ſequitur, Sanè ſum perturbatus cùm ipſius Satyri familiaritate, tum Domitij.

¶ Ipſe emphaſim habet.Terent. Ipſus mihi Dauos dixit. **Dauus him ſelfe tolde me.**

Ipſe egomet ſolui argentum, Terent. **I my ſelfe payed the money.**

Tute ipſe.Terent. **Thou thy ſelfe.**

Homo ipſe nuſquam eſt.Terent. **The honeſt man him ſelfe is no wheare to be founde.**

Flos ipſe.Terent. **The very flower of age.**

Adeſt optimè ipſe frater. Terent. **My brother him ſelfe is come here in very good ſeaſon.**

Res ipſa indicat.Terent. **The mattier it ſelfe declareth.**

Apertè ipſam rem locutus,Terent. **Vtteryng the very mattier plainely as it was.**

Re ipſa mihi dolet.Terent. **It grieueth me in very deede.**

Habemus hominem ipſum.Terent. **We haue that honeſt mā.**

Teipſum expectabam.Terent. **It was euen you that I looked for.**

In ipſis nuptijs.Terent. **At the very pointe of the mariage.**

In temporè ipſo aduenis. Terent. **You come in very good ſeaſon.**

¶ -ergo ipſúſne es? c. Ipſiſſimus.Plaut. **I am euen the very ſame perſon and none other.**

A doctis inter ipſos etiā mutuò reprehenſa.Quintil. **Blamed of learned men one in an other.**

¶ Hoc ipſum nihil agere & planè ceſſare, delectat.Cic. **Euen this very thing it ſelfe to doe nothing and to be idle.**

¶ Quod ipſum eſt tamen magnum. Cic. **And yet that ſame thing it ſelfe is of great importance.**

Niſi eum qui ipſe miſer eſſet.Cic.

¶ Idem hoc ipſum.Cic. **Euen the very ſame thyng.**

¶ Quærebant ab Annibale, quidnam ille ipſe de illo philoſopho iudicaret.Cic. **What he him ſelfe iudged of,&c.**

Ille ipſe diuinationis author Chryſippus. Cicero. **The ſame Chryſippus him ſelfe that is authour,&c.**

Ipſo illo die quo lex eſt data. Cic. **The very ſame daye that the law was made.**

Iſtum ipſum dico librum.Cic. **I meane euen the very ſame booke.**

Eo ipſo die quo exceſſit è vita.Cicero. **The ſelfe ſame daye that he died.**

Eo ipſo tempore quum iam iretur ad te.Cic. **The ſelfe ſame time that.**

Hoc autem de quo nunc agimus, idipſum eſt quod vtile appellatur.Cic. **That we nowe intreate of is the very ſame that they call profitable.**

Niſi fortè idipſum eſt falſum,diſceſſiſſe illum,&c.Cic.

In hoc ipſo de quo nunc diſputamus.Cic. **In this ſelfe ſame pointe that we now reaſon of.**

Hic ipſe iampridem reiectus eſt. Cic. The ſelfe ſame perſon.
Hoc ipſum velle miſerius eſſe duco. Cic.
Natali ſuo ipſo die Cic. The very day of his natiuitie.
Mortuus eſt annis LXXXIII. ipſis ante me conſulem. Cic. He died. 83. yeres before I was Conſull.
Triginta dies erãt ipſi quum dabam has literas, per quos nullas à vobis acceperam. Cic. There weare then paſſe euen full 30 dayes, &c.
Quum ibi decẽ ipſos fuiſſem dies. Cic. when I had ben there full ten dayes.
Hoc quid ſit, per ſeipſum non facilè interpretor, ſed ex eo quod ſequitur, ſuſpicor, &c. Cic.

I R

Ir. The holowneſſe of the hande: the whole hande. Sipon.
Ira, iræ, fœ. ge. Anger: wrath: an affection to puniſh him that hath offended vs.
Firmiſſimus ira. Ouid. Impatiens iræ. Ouid.
Furens ira. Seneca.
Fluctus irarum. Lucret. The troublous paſſions of anger.
Improbus ira. Virgil.
Fræna irarum. Stat. The bridle, or that repreſſeth the rage of anger.
Iniqui ira. Quintil. Fulminis ira. Ouid.
Terribilis ira. Virgil.
Maris ira. Ouid. The rage or troubleſomneſſe of the ſea.
Flagrante ira tumidus. Claud.
Stimuli acres irarum. Lucan.
¶ Abiecta ira. Senec. Acerbæ iræ. Lucret.
Agitata ira magnis cauſis. Seneca. Acris ira. Lucret.
Ampliores iræ, Vide AMPLVS.
Armigeræ iræ. Stat. Caligantes iræ. Stat.
Atræ iræ. Valer. Flac. Capitalis ira. Horat.
Bellætrix ira. Claud. Cruenta ira. Horat.
Cæleſtis ira, Vide CAELVM.
Effera ira. Valer. Flac.
Feruens oculis dabat ira ruborẽ. Ouid. Ragyng anger made his eyes looke redde.
Flexa ira ad mitius. Ouid. His anger ſomewhat mitigated or aſſwaged.
Graues iræ. Horat. Mollior. Ouid.
Immedicabilis ira. Sil. Præceps. Seneca.
Implacabilis. Virg. Rabida. Virgil.
Inanis. Virgil. Rapida. Stat.
Ingens. Ouid. Sæua. Virgil.
Iniqua. Ouid. Sanguinea. Valer. Flac.
Lenta. Ouid. Tenax. Ouid.
Magna. Virgil. Triſtis. Virgil.
Manifeſta. Ouid. Tumida. Ouid.
Manſuetior. Ouid. Vaſta. Ouid.
Minax. Seneca. Violenta. Ouid.
Vltrix ira. Claudian. Ira ſupra modum. Virgil.
Vndantes ſpumis furialibus iræ. Claudian. Anger comyng for rage and furie.
¶ Abſcedit ira. Terent.
Accedit illi ira. Sil. He beginneth to be angrie.
Abſtinere irarum. Horat. Iras accendere. Sil.
Abundare ira. Ouid. To be very angrie.
Accenſus in iram. Lucan. Accingi ira, Vide ACCINGO.
Acuunt magnis ſtridoribus iras. Virgil.
Ingentes acuebat iras. Seneca.
Dolor addidit iram. Ouid. Griefe made him more angrie.
Adijcit iram luctibus. Ouid. Admouere iras alicui. Stat.
Afficere aliquem dolore & ira. Tacit.
Aggerare iras. Virgil. To increaſe anger.
Viuaces iras agit animus. Seneca.
Aſperare iram alicuius. Tacit.
Aſſurgunt iræ. Virgil. He waxeth angrie.
Attollere iras. Virgil.
Cadit ira metu. Ouid. Calet ira. Stat.
Cohibere iras. Virg. To refraine anger.
Colligere iram. Horat. To waxe angrie.
Commodare iras alicui, Vide COMMODO.
Commota eſt ira tyranni. Ouid. The tirannes ſtomake was meued.
Comprimere iras. Seneca. To repreſſe or refraine anger.
Concitare iram alicui. Ouid. To incenſe one to anger.
Rabida ira concitus. Ouid. Beyng in a great furie or rage.
Concedere in iras. Virgil.
Concedere iram. Tacit. To hide and diſſimule his anger.
Infracta conſtitit ira. Ouid.
Iram alicuius alicui contrahere. Ouid. To procure ones anger or diſpleaſure to a man.
Contundere iras, Vide CONTVNDO.
Coquere iras, Vide COQVO.
Crudeſcunt iræ. Stat.
Cumulatur irâ cor. Cic. My hearte boyleth with anger.
Dare iræ ſpatium. Liu. To pauſe in his anger.
Decedet hæc ira, Vide DECEDO.
Ad acres iras decurrere. Lucret.
Deflagrant iræ. Liu. Their anger aſſwageth.
Flendo diffundimus iram. Ouid.
Habenas omnes irarum effudit. Virg. He waxeth furious without all moderation or ſtaie of reaſon.
Audaces effuſus in iras. Stat.
Iram euomere in aliquem. Terent. To vtter his ſtomake and anger againſt one ſpitefully.
Tacitâ exæſtuat irâ. Ouid. He fretteth ſore inwardly with him ſelfe ſayinge nothyng.
Indomitas dolor excitat iras. Virgil.
Horribiles exercuit iras. Virgil.
Exercent iras roſtris & vnguibus. Ouid. with bill and talenſe they ſhewe their anger.
Ira deûm Stygijs ſeſe extulit vndis. Virgil.
Facere iram. Quintil. To make angrie.
Miſſam iram facere, Vide MITTO.
Facere aliquid per iram. Cic. To doe a thing in his wrath.
Finire iram. Ouid. Veteres finire iras. Ouid.
Aeſtu irarum fluctuat. Virg.
Frænare neſcit iras. Sen. He cã not bridle or refraine his anger.
Frangere iram. Quintil. To breake anger.
Igneſcunt iræ. Virg. Anger waxeth hoate.
Accenſæ non fortiter imperat iræ. Ouid. He doth not valiantly repreſſe and moderate his anger once kindled.
Tumidæ non imperat iræ. Ouid.
Incendi ira, Vide INCENDO.
Stimulis haud mollibus incitat iras. Virg.
Incitatus ira. Cicer. In a great rage of anger.
Indulgere iræ, Vide INDVLGEO.
Induere iras ſibi. Sil. To beginne to be angrie.
Immaníque oculos infecerat ira. Claud.
Ingenerare iras alicui. Stat.
Ira interit morâ. Ouid. Anger in continuance decayeth.
Lenire iram. Quintil. To aſwage or mitigate.
Minuere iram, Vide MINVO.
Amor miſtus ira. Ouid.
Moderari iræ. Horat. To moderate his anger.
Mollire iras, Vide MOLLIS.
Mouere iram alicuius. Seneca. To ſtirre.
Occupatus ira. Quintil.
Parcere iræ. Virgil. To ſtay his anger.
Permulcere iras. Liuius.
Placare iram deorum ſacris. Ouid.
Ponere iram, & Colligere iram, contraria. Horat. To ceaſe from anger, and to waxe angrie.
Ponere iras fideliter. Ouid.
Fræna ponere iræ. Iuuenal. To bridle.
-furor iráque mentem Præcipitant. Virgil.
Graues premit iras. Luc. He hideth or repreſſeth his ſore anger.
Procedunt longius iræ. Virgil. The anger increaſeth.
Prohibenda maximè eſt ira in puniendo Cic.
Recanduit ira. Ouid. He waxed angrie agayne.
Receſſit ira. Ouidius.
Remittere iras. Virgilius.
Reprimere iram. Ouid. To repreſſe or refrayne.
Reſidunt iræ. Ouid.
Reſuſcitare iram poſitam. Ouidius.
Satiare iram. Claud. Sedare iras. Lucanus.
Soluere iras. Ouid. Subit ira. Virgil.

Miſta ira ſubridens. Virgil.

Iræ ſunt inter Glycerium & gnatum. Terent. Glycerie and my ſonne be fallen out.

Succenſi ira Pœni. Sil. The Charthaginiens incenſed with anger. Sumere nouas iras. Ouid.

Temperat iras. Virgil. Tenere iram. Ouid.

Vertere iram in aliquem. Horat.

In iram luctus vertit. Liu. He leaueth his mournynge and wareth angrie.

Memori te vindicat ira. Ouid.

Vitare iram alicuius. Ouid.

Iracundus, Adiectium. Plaut. Shortely or ſoone angrie: haſtie: fumiſh: teſtie: naturally inclined to anger: quickly moued and diſpleaſed.

Iracunda ſecum muſſitat. Plaut.

Animus iracundus. Plaut. Fulmina iracunda. Horat.

Leones iracundi. Ouid. Mens iracunda. Lucret.

Iracundia, iracundiæ, f.g. Cic. Anger quickly moued: angrines: a redineſſe to anger: naturall inclination to anger.

Iracundiæ adiutor alterius. Terent. A furtherer or increaſer of an other mans angrie ſtomake.

Iracundia ſubita. Plin. A ſodaine anger.

Vix ſum compos animi, ita ardeo iracundia. Terēt. My hart ſo boyleth with anger.

Augere iracundiam, Vide AVGEO.

Cohibere iracundiam, Vide COHIBEO.

Continere iracundiam, Vide CONTINEO.

Iracundia præſenti exardeſcere. Cic.

Mediocri iracundia iratus. Plautus. But meanely angrie.

Omitte tuam iſtanc iracundiā. Terent. Leaue this angrines of yours: quiete your ſelfe: appeaſe your ſelfe.

Permotus iracundia. Cic.

Iracundiam reprimere. Terent. To quiete him ſelfe and repreſſe his anger.

Iracunde, Aduerbium. Cic. Angerly: with a ſtomake: ſpitouſly.

Iraſcor, iráſceris, pen. cor. irâtus ſum, iraſci. Terēt. To be angrie: to be moued: to be diſpleaſed.

Celer iraſci. Horat. Quickly angrie.

Implacabilius iraſci alicui. Tacit. To be more deadly angrie with one.

Molliter iraſci alicui. Propert. To be a little angrie with.

Iraſcor tibi iſtud dictum. Plaut. I am diſpleaſed with thee for ſo ſayinge.

Iraſci vicē alicuius. Liu. To be angrie or grieued to ſee ones ill fortune or handlynge.

Iraſcor quòd ſim euocatus. Plin. iun. I am diſpleaſed and not well content, that I am called foorth.

Iraſcuntur admonitioni. Quintil. They be angrie with ſuche as moniſh or tell them of any thinge.

Arabioni de Sicio nihil iraſcor. Cic. As touchyng Sicius I am nothyng diſpleaſed with Arabio.

Iraſci & ſuccenſere. Cic. Iraſci & ſtomachari. Cic.

Irâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Angrie: troubled: greatly moued: in a chauſe.

Iratū habere aliquē. Cic. To haue ones diſpleaſure & ill will.

Facere iudicem iratum aduerſario. Cic.

Iratus & offenſus alicui. Cic. Angrie and diſpleaſed with.

Proprium eſt irati, cupere à quo læſus videatur, ei q̄ maximum dolorē inurere. Cic. It is the propertie of an angrie man.

Mare iratum. Horat. The troublous and tempeſtuous ſea.

Ocelli irati. Ouid.

Sitis irata. Propert. Venter iratus. Horat.

¶ Iratior & Iratiſſimus. Cic. Antonio eſt fortaſſe iratior.

Qui illis fuerat iratiſſimus. Cic. which was excedyng angrie with them.

Irâte, pen. prod. Aduerb. Columel. Angerly. Iratius, Aduerbium gradus comparatiui: vt, Iratius aliquem intueri. Columel. To looke on one very angerly.

Irceus, cei, m.g. A kinde of puddynges.

Ircipes, cipedis. An harrow.

Ire, & Iri, Infinitiui verbi, Eo, is, & Itur.

Irenarches, chæ, maſc. g. He that is in authoritie to ſee peace kepte: a iuſtice of peace.

Irio. winter creſſes.

Iris, huius iridis, pen. cor. f.g. Virg. The rayne bow.

Roſcida Iris. Virgil. Aeria. Virgil.

Curuata. Seneca. Multicolor. Virg.

¶ Iris, Herba. Plin. The hearbe called flower deluce: alſo a pretious ſtone.

Irinus, pen. corr. Adiect. Of the flower deluce. vt, Irinum vnguētum. Plin. An ointment made of the flower deluce.

Irnella. A veſſell vſed in ſacrifice.

Ironia, ironiæ. f.g. pen. prod. Cic. A figure in ſpeakyng, when one meaneth contrarie to the ſignificatiō of the worde, as Ter. Oh bone vir. Oh you honeſt gentill man. Or when a man reaſoneth contrarie to that he thinketh, to mocke him whome he reaſoneth with.

Bella ironia. Cic. Ironia faceta & elegans. Cic.

Hæc germana ironia eſt. Ci. This is a very mocke or ſcoffe.

Sine vlla mehercule ironia loquor. Cicero. In faith I ſpeake plaine without any mockyng or diſſimulyng.

Irpices, Feſtus Harrows.

Irradio, irrâdias, pen. cor. irradiāre. Plaut. To ſhine vpon: to caſt his beames vpon: to lighten.

Irraſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Raſo contrarium. Plaut. Vnſhauē: vnraſed or vnſcrabed: rough: that is not poliſhed.

Claua irraſa. Sil. Rough: that is not ſmoothed.

Irrationabilis, & hoc irrationâbile, pen. corr. Quintil. Vnreaſonable: without reaſon.

Irrationabilis caſus. Quintil.

Irraucio, irraucis, irrauſi, irrauſum, irraucire. To be hoarſe: to haue an hoarſe voyce.

Irrauceſco, irrauceſcis, irraucui, irraucéſcere, Idem. Cic. To waxe hoarſe.

Irrediuiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. That can not be reuiued or repayred. vt, Irrediuiuus pons. Catull. A bridge that can not be repayred.

Irredux, irréducis, pen. corr vt, Irredux via. Lucan. From which one can not ſalfe returne.

Irreligatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Vnbounde: lowſe.

Irreligioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Vngodly: not religious: not deuoute: without feare of god.

Irreligioſum ratus, ſacerdotes publicos ſacráque Populi Rom. pedibus. Liu. Thinkyng it to be a thyng agaynſt religiō and honour of god.

Irremeabilis, & hoc irremeábile, pen. corr. That from whiche one can not returne agayne.

Error irremeabilis. Virgil.

Viæ irremeabiles. Seneca. Intricate turnyng wayes that one can not hitte in returnyng againe.

Vnda irremeabilis. Virgil.

Irremediabilis, & hoc irremediábile, pen. corr. Plin. That can not be holpen by any remedie.

Irrẽparabilis, & hoc irreparábile, pen. cor. That can not be repayred, or reſtored to the firſt ſtate.

Irreparabile tempus. Virg. Time that can not be recouered or gotten agaynd.

Irrepertus, Adiectiuum. Horat. Not founde.

Irrepo, irrẽpis, penult. prod. irrepſi, irreptum, irrépere. Plin. To creepe or enter in by ſtealth: to enter in priuely by little and little.

Irrepere dicitur res aliqua. when it is priuely done that men perceiueth it not.

Irrepit ſcabies. Columella. The ſcabbe beginneth by little and little.

Irrepit vtilitas. Vlpianus.

Hæc lues primùm irrepſit in Italia. Plin. This miſchiefe firſt crepte or entred into Italie.

Irrepere in tabulas publicas. Cic. By ſtealth to be written or inrolled in the common regeſter.

Quum cæteri aliquo modo in tabulas eorum municipiorum irrepſerunt, &c. Cic.

Libenter irrepere in opinionem gratiæ alicuius Cicer. Gladly to worke by priuie meanes, that he may be compted onely to be in ones fauour.

Irrepit in hominum mentes diſſimulatio. Cic. Diſſimulation entreth by little and little into mens mindes.

Vt poſſit in locupletum teſtamenta nomen eius irrepere. Cic. That he may be writen heire in riche mens laſt willes.

Irreprehenſus, Adiectiuum. Oui. That can not be reproued:

Hic ipſe iampridem reiectus eſt. Cic. The ſelfe ſame perſon.

Hoc ipſum velle miſerius eſſe duco. Cic.

Natali ſuo ipſo die Cic. The very day of his natiuitie.

Mortuus eſt annis LXXXIII. ipſis ante me conſulem. Cic. He died. 83. yeres before I was Conſull.

Triginta dies erãt ipſi quum dabam has literas, per quos nullas à vobis acceperam. Cic. There weare then paſte euen full 30 dayes, &c.

Quum ibi decẽ ipſos fuiſſem dies. Cic. when I had ben there full ten dayes.

Hoc quid ſit, per ſeipſum non facilè interpretor, ſed ex eo quod ſequitur, ſuſpicor, &c. Cic.

I R

Ir. The holownеſſe of the hande: the whole hande. Sipon.

Ira, iræ, fœ. ge. Anger: wrath: an affection to puniſh him that hath offended vs.

Firmiſſimus ira. Ouid. Impatiens iræ. Ouid.

Furens ira. Seneca.

Fluctus irarum. Lucret. The troublous paſſions of anger.

Improbus ira. Virgil.

Fræna irarum. Stat. The bridle, or that repreſſeth the rage of anger.

Iniqui ira. Quintil. Fulminis ira. Ouid.

Terribilis ira. Virgil.

Maris ira. Ouid. The rage or troubleſomneſſe of the ſea.

Flagrante ira tumidus. Claud.

Stimuli acres irarum. Lucan.

¶ Abiecta ira. Senec. Acerbæ iræ. Lucret.

Agitata ira magnis cauſis. Seneca. Acris ira. Lucret.

Ampliores iræ, Vide AMPLVS.

Armigeræ iræ. Stat. Caligantes iræ. Stat.

Atræ iræ. Valer. Flac. Capitalis ira. Horat.

Bellætrix ira. Claud. Cruenta ira. Horat.

Cæleſtis ira, Vide CAELVM.

Effera ira. Valer. Flac.

Feruens oculis dabat ira ruborẽ. Ouid. Ragyng anger made his eyes looke redde.

Flexa ira ad mitius. Ouid. His anger ſomewhat mitigated or alſwaged.

Graues iræ. Horat.
Immedicabilis ira. Sil.
Implacabilis. Virg.
Inanis. Virgil.
Ingens. Ouid.
Iniqua. Ouid.
Lenta. Ouid.
Magna. Virgil.
Manifeſta. Ouid.
Manſuetior. Ouid.
Minax. Seneca.
Vltrix ira. Claudian.

Mollior. Ouid.
Præceps. Seneca.
Rabida. Virgil.
Rapida. Stat.
Sæua. Virgil.
Sanguinea. Valer. Flac.
Tenax. Ouid.
Triſtis. Virgil.
Tumida. Ouid.
Vaſta. Ouid.
Violenta. Ouid.
Ira ſupra modum. Virgil.

Vndantes ſpumis furialibus iræ. Claudian. Anger comyng for rage and furie.

¶ Abſcedit ira. Terent.

Accedit illi ira. Sil. He beginneth to be angrie.

Abſtinere irarum. Horat. Iras accendere. Sil.

Abundare ira. Ouid. To be very angrie.

Accenſus in iram. Lucan. Accingi ira, Vide ACCINGO.

Acuunt magnis ſtridoribus iras. Virgil.

Ingentes acuebat iras. Seneca.

Dolor addidit iram. Ouid. Griefe made him more angrie.

Adijcit iram luctibus. Ouid. Admouere iras alicui. Stat.

Afficere aliquem dolore & ira. Tacit.

Aggerare iras. Virgil. To increaſe anger.

Viuaces iras agit animus. Seneca.

Aſperare iram alicuius. Tacit.

Aſſurgunt iræ. Virgil. He wareth angrie.

Attollere iras. Virgil.

Cadit ira metu. Ouid. Calet ira. Stat.

Cohibere iras. Virg. To refraine anger.

Colligere iram. Horat. To ware angrie.

Commodare iras alicui, Vide COMMODO.

Commota eſt ira tyranni. Ouid. The tirannes ſtomake was meued.

Comprimere iras. Seneca. To repreſſe or refraine anger.

Concitare iram alicui. Ouid. To incenſe one to anger.

Rabida ira concitus. Ouid. Beyng in a great furie or rage.

Concedere in iras. Virgil.

Concedere iram. Tacit. To hide and diſſimule his anger.

Infracta conſtitit ira. Ouid.

Iram alicuius alicui contrahere. Ouid. To procure ones anger or diſpleaſure to a man.

Contundere iras, Vide CONTVNDO.

Coquere iras, Vide COQVO.

Crudeſcunt iræ. Stat.

Cumulatur irâ cor. Cic. My hearte boyleth with anger.

Dare iræ ſpatium. Liu. To pauſe in his anger.

Decedet hæc ira, Vide DECEDO.

Ad acres iras decurrere. Lucret.

Deflagrant iræ. Liu. Their anger alſwageth.

Flendo diffundimus iram. Ouid.

Habenas omnes irarum effudit. Virg. He wareth furious without all moderation or ſtaie of reaſon.

Audaces effuſus in iras. Stat.

Iram euomere in aliquem. Terent. To vtter his ſtomake and anger againſt one ſpitefully.

Tacitâ exæſtuat irâ. Ouid. He fretteth ſore inwardly with him ſelfe ſayinge nothyng.

Indomitas dolor excitat iras. Virgil.

Horribiles exercuit iras. Virgil.

Exercent iras roſtris & vnguibus. Ouid. with bill and talenſe they ſhewe their anger.

Ira deûm Stygijs ſeſe extulit vndis. Virgil.

Facere iram. Quintil. To make angrie.

Miſſam iram facere, Vide MITTO.

Facere aliquid per iram. Cic. To doe a thing in his wrath.

Finire iram. Ouid. Veteres finire iras. Ouid.

Aeſtu irarum fluctuat. Virg.

Frænare neſcit iras. Sen. He cã not bridle or refraine his anger.

Frangere iram. Quintil. To breake anger.

Igneſcunt iræ. Virg. Anger wareth hoate.

Accenſæ non fortiter imperat iræ. Ouid. He doth not valiantly repreſſe and moderate his anger once kindled.

Tumidæ non imperat iræ. Ouid.

Incendi ira, Vide INCENDO.

Stimulis haud mollibus incitat iras. Virg.

Incitatus ira. Cicer. In a great rage of anger.

Indulgere iræ, Vide INDVLGEO.

Induere iras ſibi. Sil. To beginne to be angrie.

Immaníque oculos infecerat ira. Claud.

Ingenerare iras alicui. Stat.

Ira interit morâ. Ouid. Anger in continuance decayeth.

Lenire iram. Quintil. To aſwage or mitigate.

Minuere iram, Vide MINVO.

Amor miſtus ira. Ouid.

Moderari iræ. Horat. To moderate his anger.

Mollire iras, Vide MOLLIS.

Mouere iram alicuius. Seneca. To ſtirre.

Occupatus ira. Quintil.

Parcere iræ. Virgil. To ſtay his anger.

Permulcere iras. Liuius.

Placare iram deorum ſacris. Ouid.

Ponere iram, & Colligere iram, contraria. Horat. To ceaſe from anger, and to ware angrie.

Ponere iras fideliter. Ouid.

Fræna ponere iræ. Iuuenal. To bridle.

-furor iráque mentem Præcipitant. Virgil.

Graues premit iras. Luc. He hideth or repreſſeth his ſore anger.

Procedunt longius iræ. Virgil. The anger increaſeth.

Prohibenda maximè eſt ira in puniendo Cic.

Recanduit ira. Ouid. He wared angrie agayne.

Receſſit ira. Ouidius.

Remittere iras. Virgilius.

Reprimere iram. Ouid. To repreſſe or refrayne.

Reſidunt iræ. Ouid.

Reſuſcitare iram poſitam. Ouidius.

Satiare iram. Claud. Sedare iras. Lucanus.

Soluere iras. Ouid. Subit ira. Virgil.

Miſta

Miſta ira ſubridens. Virgil.

Iræ ſunt inter Glycerium & gnatum. Terent. Glycerie and my ſonne be fallen out.

Succenſi ira Pœni. Sil. The Charthaginiens incenſed with anger.   Sumere nouas iras. Ouid.

Temperat iras. Virgil.   Tenere iram. Ouid.

Vertere iram in aliquem. Horat.

In iram luctus vertit. Liu. He leaueth his mournynge and waxeth angrie.

Memori te vindicat ira. Ouid.

Vitare iram alicuius. Ouid.

Iracundus, Adiectium. Plaut. Shortely or ſoone angrie : haſtie: fumiſh : teſtie : naturally inclined to anger: quickly moued and diſpleaſed.

Iracunda ſecum muſſitat. Plaut.

Animus iracundus. Plaut.   Fulmina iracunda. Horat.

Leones iracundi. Ouid.   Mens iracunda. Lucret.

Iracundia, iracundiæ, f. g. Cic. Anger quickly moued: angrines: a redineſſe to anger: naturall inclination to anger.

Iracundiæ adiutor alterius. Terent. A furtherer or increaſer of an other mans angrie ſtomake.

Iracundia ſubita. Plin. A ſodaine anger.

Vix ſum compos animi, ita ardeo iracundia. Terẽt. My hart ſo boyleth with anger.

Augere iracundiam, Vide AVGEO.

Cohibere iracundiam, Vide COHIBEO.

Continere iracundiam, Vide CONTINEO.

Iracundia præſenti exardeſcere. Cic.

Mediocri iracundia iratus. Plautus. But meanely angrie.

Omitte tuam iſtanc iracundiã. Terent. Leaue this angrines of yours: quiete your ſelfe: appeaſe your ſelfe.

Permotus iracundia. Cic.

Iracundiam reprimere. Terent. To quiete him ſelfe and repreſſe his anger.

Iracunde, Aduerbium. Cic. Angerly: with a ſtomake: ſpitouſly.

Iraſcor, iráſceris, pen. cor. irâtus ſum, iraſci. Terẽt. To be angrie: to be moued : to be diſpleaſed.

Celer iraſci. Horat. Quickly angrie.

Implacabilius iraſci alicui. Tacit. To be more deadly angrie with one.

Mollitet iraſci alicui. Propert. To be a little angrie with.

Iraſcor tibi iſtud dictum. Plaut. I am diſpleaſed with thee for ſo ſayinge.

Iraſci vicẽ alicuius. Liu. To be angrie or grieued to ſee ones ill fortune or handlynge.

Iraſcor quòd ſim euocatus. Plin. iun. I am diſpleaſed and not well content, that I am called forth.

Iraſcuntur admonitioni. Quintil. They be angrie with ſuche as moniſh or tell them of any thinge.

Arabioni de Sicio nihil iraſcor. Cic. As touchyng Sicius I am nothyng diſpleaſed with Arabio.

Iraſci & ſuccenſere. Cic.   Iraſci & ſtomachari. Cic.

Irâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Angrie: troubled: greatly moued: in a chaufe.

Iratũ habere aliquẽ. Cic. To haue ones diſpleaſure & ill will.

Facere iudicem iratum aduerſario. Cic.

Iratus & offenſus alicui. Cic. Angrie and diſpleaſed with.

Proprium eſt irati, cupere à quo læſus videatur, ei q̃ maximum dolorẽ inurere. Cic. It is the propertie of an angrie man.

Mare iratum. Horat. The troublous and tempeſtuous ſea.

Ocelli irati. Ouid.

Sitis irata. Propert.   Venter iratus. Horat.

¶ Iratior & Iratiſſimus. Cic. Antonio eſt fortaſſe iratior.

Qui illis fuerat iratiſſimus. Cic. Which was exceding angrie with them.

Iráte, pen. prod. Aduerb. Columel. Angerly. Iratius, Aduerbium gradus comparatiui: vt, Iratius aliquem intueri. Columel. To looke on one very angerly.

Irceus, cei, m. g. A kinde of puddynges.

Ircipes, cipedis. An harrow.

Ire, & Iri, Infinitiui verbi, Eo, is, & Itur.

Irenarches, chæ, maſc. g. He that is in authoritie to ſee peace kepte: a iuſtice of peace.

Irio. winter creſſes.

Iris, huius iridis, pen. cor. f. g. Virg. The rayne bow.

Roſcida Iris. Virgil.   Aeria. Virgil.

Curuata. Seneca.   Multicolor. Virg.

¶ Iris, Herba. Plin. The hearbe called flower deluce : alſo a precious ſtone.

Irinus, pen. corr. Adiect. Of the flower deluce. vt, Irinum vnguẽtum. Plin. An ointment made of the flower deluce.

Irnella. A veſſell vſed in ſacrifice.

Ironia, ironiæ. f. g. pen. prod. Cic. A figure in ſpeakyng, when one meaneth contrarie to the ſignificatiõ of the worde, as Ter. Oh bone vir. Oh you honeſt gentill man. Or when a man reaſoneth contrarie to that he thinketh, to mocke him whome he reaſoneth with.

Bella ironia. Cic.   Ironia faceta & elegans. Cic.

Hæc germana ironia eſt. Ci. This is a very mocke or ſcoffe.

Sine vlla mehercule ironia loquor. Cicero. In faith I ſpeake plaine without any mockyng or diſſimulyng.

Irpices, Feſtus Harrows.

Irradio, irrádias, pen. cor. irradiâre. Plaut. To ſhine vpon: to caſt his beames vpon: to lighten.

Irraſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Raſo contrarium. Plaut. Vnſhauẽ: vnraſed or vnſcrabed: rough : that is not poliſhed.

Clava irraſa. Sil. Rough : that is not ſmoothed.

Irrationabilis, & hoc irrationábile, pen. corr. Quintil. Vnreaſonable : without reaſon.

Irrationabilis caſus. Quintil.

Irraucio, irraucis, irrauſi, irrauſum, irraucire. To be hoarſe : to haue an hoarſe voyce.

Irrauceſco, irrauceſcis, irraucui, irraucéſcere, Idem. Cic. To waxe hoarſe.

Irrediuiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. That can not be reuiued or repayred: vt, Irrediuiuus pons. Catull. A bridge that can not be repayred.

Irredux, irréducis, pen. corr. vt, Irredux via. Lucan. From which one can not ſafe returne.

Irreligatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Vnbounde : lewſe.

Irreligioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Vngodly: not religious : not deuoute: without feare of god.

Irreligioſum ratus, ſacerdotes publicos ſacráque Populi Rom. pedibus. Liu. Thinkyng it to be a thyng agaynſt religiõ and honour of god.

Irremeabilis, & hoc irremeábile, pen. corr. That from whiche one can not returne agayne.

Error irremeabilis. Virgil.

Viæ irremeabiles. Seneca. Intricate turnyng wayes that one can not hitte in returnyng againe.

Vnda irremeabilis. Virgil.

Irremediabilis, & hoc irremediábile, pen. corr. Plin. That can not be holpen by any remedie.

Irreparabilis, & hoc irreparábile, pen. cor. That can not be repayred, or reſtored to the firſt ſtate.

Irreparabile tempus. Virg. Time that can not be recouered or gotten agaynd.

Irrepertus, Adiectiuum. Horat. Not founde.

Irrepo, irrêpis, penult. prod. irrepſi, irreptum, irrépere. Plin. To creepe or enter in by ſtealth : to enter in priuely by little and little.

Irrepere dicitur res aliqua. when it is priuely done that men perceiueth it not.

Irrepit ſcabies. Columella. The ſcabbe beginneth by little and little.

Irrepit vtilitas. Vlpianus.

Hæc lues primùm irrepſit in Italia. Plin. This miſchiefe firſt crepte or entred into Italie.

Irrepere in tabulas publicas. Cic. By ſtealth to be written or inrolled in the common regeſter.

Quum cæteri aliquo modo in tabulas eorum municipiorum irrepſerunt, &c. Cic.

Libenter irrepere in opinionem gratiæ alicuius Cicer. Gladly to worke by priuie meanes, that he may be compted onely to be in ones fauour.

Irrepit in hominum mentes diſſimulatio. Cic. Diſſimulation entreth by little and little into mens mindes.

Vt poſſit in locupletum teſtamenta nomen eius irrepere. Cic. That he may be writen heire in riche mens laſt willes.

Irreprehenſus, Adiectiuum. Oui. That can not be reproued:

without fante: fauteleſſe.

Irrequietus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. without reſt or quiete: ſtirring: euer doyng: buſie: actiue: full of trouble.

Belli irrequieta. Ouid. Sors irrequieta. Ouid.

Irreſectus, Adiectiuum: vt, Pollex irreſectus. Horat. Not cutte: not pared.

Irreſolutus, pen. prod. Adiect. Oui. Neuer let ſlacke or leuſe.

Irretio, irrétis, pen. prod. irretiui, irretitũ, irretire. Cic. To take or holde as in a nette: to entãgle: to ſnare: to allure: to tolle.

Irretire illecebris. Cic. To tolle with alluremẽtes. by allurementes to intangle.

Irretitus cantiunculis. Cic. Take and delighted with ſweete ſonges.

Irretiuit veſte furiali me inſcium. Cic.

Irretortus, Adiect. Straite: not croked or bente awrie. vt, Oculo irretorto ſpectare aliquid. Horat. To looke ſtrayte and ſtedfaſtly on a thyng.

Irreuerenter, Aduerbium. Plin. iun. Unreuerently.

Irreuerentia æ, f. g. T. cit. Rudeneſſe: lacke of due reuerence.

Irreuocabilis, & hoc irreuocábile, pen. cor. Plin. That can not be reuoked or called agayne.

Ad mortem irreuocabili conſtantia decucurrit. Plin. iun. He went to death with vnuincible conſtancie.

Aetas præterita irreuocabilis. Lucret. Time paſte can not be called backe agayne.

Verbum irreuocabile volat. Horat. A worde ones ſpoken cã not be reuoked or called agayne.

Irreuocabile pondus anchoræ. Plin. An anker ſo weightie as it can not be pulled vp agayne.

Irreuocandus, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem: vt, Error irreuocandus. Claudian.

Irreuocátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Idem Horat. Not called backe.

Irreuocatus ab acri cæde. Ouidius. That coulde not be withdrawen from the cruell murder.

Irreuolutus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ: vt, Liber irreuolutus. Martial. A booke the leaues whereof weare neuer turned.

Irrideo, irrides, pen. prod. irriſi, irriſum, pen. prod. irridêre, Ex in & rideo compoſitum. Terẽnt. To mocke: to laugh to ſcorne.

Irridere & contẽnere aliquem. Cic. To mocke ⁊ contẽne one.

Irridere per iocum. Cic. Scoffingly to ieſte at.

Irriſus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Tacit. Mocked: laughed to ſcorne.

Irriſus, huius irriſus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. A mockyng or laughyng to ſcorne.

Irriſui eſſe. Plin. To be laughed to ſcorne.

Irriſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A mockyng: a deludyng: a laughynge to ſcorne.

Irriſor, pen. prod. ſoris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. One that mocketh or laugheth to ſcorne: a mocker: a ſcorner.

Irridícule, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cæſar. Not merely: vnpleaſantly.

Irrigo, irrigas, pen. corr. irrigâre. Cicer. To water grounde: to bryng water into the fieldes out of a riuer.

Irrigatus plagis homo. Plaut. One ſo beaten that the bloude foloweth.

Aquã irrigato leuiter in areas. Cato. water the beddes ſoftly.

Genæ irrigantur aſſiduo rore. Seneca.

Sopor irrigat artus. Virgil.

Irrigatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A wateryng.

Irriguus, pen. corr. Adiect. That may be eaſily watred. vt, Hortus irriguus. Cato. A garden that hath water in it to be watred with. Campi irrigui. Lucan.

Corpus irriguum mero. Horat.

Pratũ irriguum. Prop. A medow hauyng water rẽning by it.

Irrigua fontibus terra. Plin. A countrey that hath many fountaynes in it.

¶ Irriguus. Virgil. That watereth.

Fons irriguus. Virgil. A fountaine that watereth.

Aqua irrigua. Tibullus.

Irrigua aquarum. Pli. Places wheare are many brookes or ſtreames.

Irriſio, Irriſor, Irriſus, Vide IRRIDEO.

Irrito, irrítas, pen. prod. irritâre, Frequentatiuum ab Irruo, irruis, per mutationem u in i, euphoniæ cauſa. Virg. To prouoke: to kendle wrath: to ſtirre: to incenſe.

Irritare aliquem ad iram. Ouid. To prouoke or incenſe.

¶ Irritare. Horat. To moue or ſtirre.

Irritanda ad diſcendum infantia. Quintil. Muſte be prouoked to learne.

Pocula irritantia luxum. Silius. Quaffynge that prouoketh riote and exceſſe.

Vitia irritare vetando. Ouid.

Irritátus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid. Prouoked: ſtirred: moued to anger. Voluptas irritata. Ouid.

Irritatus, pro Irato aliquando accipitur. Terent. Angrie.

Irritatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liuius. A ſtirryng, incenſing, or prouokynge.

Irritatio, pro cupiditate. Seneca. An appetite or deſire.

Irritábilis & hoc irritábile, penult. corr. cui opponitur Placabilis. Cic. Quickely made angrie or moued.

Genus irritabile vatum. Horatius.

Irritâmen, pen. prod. irritáminis, n. g. Ouid. A thinge that ſtirreth or prouoketh.

Amoris irritamen. Ouid.

Opes, animi irritamen auari. Ouidius.

Irritamentũ, irritamenti, Idem. Plin. An inſtigation, prouoking, or ſtirrynge.

Irritamentum certaminum. Liu.

Opes, irritamenta malorum. Ouid.

Veneris irritamentum. Iuuenal. An inſtigation to luſte of the bodie.

Irritus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Ex in & ratus compoſitum. Cic. Voyde: of no effect or force.

Quod modò erat ratum, irritũ eſt. Terent. That was before confirmed, is now vndone and made voyde.

Dicere irrita. Ouidius.

Labor irritus. Ouid. Vayne labour.

Lingua irrita. Propertius.

Oua irrita, quæ & Hypenemia, Vide HYPENEMIVM.

Irritæ preces. Plin. iun. Vaine prayers, that be not hearde.

Irritæ pœnæ. Plin. Vaine puniſhmentes, that take no effecte.

Promiſſa irrita. Catull.

Spes irrita. Stat. Vayne hope.

Ad irritum cadit ſpes. Liu. Our hope is cleane loſt and commeth to nothyng.

In irritum ceciderunt omnia. Tacit. All came to no purpoſe: or all was in vaine.

Tela irrita. Virgil. Dartes that miſſe.

Verba irrita. Ouid.

Oua irrita. Egges that proue not vnder an henne.

Veſtigia irrita. Virgil.

Irritus ſpei. Curtius. Diſapointed of that he hoped for.

Legationis irritus rediȷt. Tacit. He returned not bryngynge his meſſage to paſſe.

Irroboro, irróboras, pen. corr. irroborâre. Gell. To make ſtrong or of more force.

Irrogo, írrogas, pen. cor. irrogâre. To impoſe or ſette vpon: to ordeyne.

Infamiam irrogare. Papinianus. To put one to reproch.

Irrogare leges. Cic. To apointe or make lawes for.

Mortem alicui irrogare. Tacit. To kill one.

Irrogare mulctam, Idem quod Dicere mulctam. Liu. To ſette a paine or forfeite: to condemne in a fine or penaltie.

Pœnam irrogare. Quint. To ſette a penaltie or puniſhment: to puniſh.

Pœnã irrogare peccatis. Horat. To puniſh offẽnces: to apoint puniſhment for offences.

Pœnas irrogare ſibiȷpſi. Seneca.

Priuilegium irrogare. Cic. To make a priuate law or decree agaynſt one.

Tributum irrogare, cui opponitur Remittere. Plin. iuni. To ſette a tribute or payment vpon.

Labori non plus irrogãdum eſt, quàm quòd ſomno ſupererit. Quin. wee muſt beſtow no more time in labour, thẽ, as

Irrogatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A ſettynge or impoſinge of a tribute, penaltie, or like thyng.

Multæ irrogatio. Cic. The condemnation to a fine.

Irroro, irroras, pen. prod, irrorâre. Colum. To ſprinkle or wette with dew or moyſture: to caſte a dew vpon.

Irrorari. Columel. To be moiſted with a ſmall dew.

Ter caput irrorat Ouid.

Crinem irrorauit aquis. Ouid. He moiſted.

Somnus irrorat quietem oculis. Silius.

Irrorat, Imperſonale. Columel. There is a dew or moiſture: it miſteth.

Irrubeo, irrubes, pen. cor. irrúbui, irrubêre: vel Irrubeſco, irrubeſcis, irrubéſcere. Stat. To be redde: to waxe redde.

Ignis irrubuit mihi vultibus. Stat. Id eſt, afflauit mihi vultus.

Irructo, irrúctas, irructâre. Plaut. To belch: to belch out.

Irrugio, irrúgis, pen. prod. irrugíui, irrugîtum, irrugîre. To bray out: to rore.

Irrugo, irrúgas, pen. prod. irrugâre. Gell. To make wrinckled.

Irrumpo, irrumpis, irrúpi, penult. prod. irruptum, irrúmpere. Terent. To breake in: to enter in by force.

Irrumpere in prouinciam. Cic. By force to breake into the prouince.

In caſtra irruperunt. Cæſ. Violently to breake into the cāpe: to aſſayle enemies in their campe.

Irrumpere in ærarium. Cic.

Irrumpunt in animos noſtros extrinſecus imagines. Cic.

Irrupit in aulam. Valer. Max. He entred haſtely into the courte.

In pectora irrumpat. Quint.

Ad aliquid irrumpere. Quint.

Fama irrupit animos populi. Lucan.

Fores irrumpere. Lucan. To ruſh in at the doore.

Limina domus irrumpit. Virg. He entred haſtely into.

Irrumpere oppidū. Cæſar. To breake into a towne by force.

Portas irrumpere apertas. Ouid. To ruſh in at the gates beyng open.

Irrumpens, Participium: vt Irrumpens ventus. Plin. A bluſtring wynde that beareth downe thynges before it.

Irrumpens fluuius. Plin. A riuer violently runnyng in.

Irruptio, irruptiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A burſtyng in: a violente entryng in.

Irruptionem facere in popinam. Plaut. To enter violently into.

Irruo, irruis, irrui, írrutum, pen. corr. irrúere. Plautus. To runne haſtly or furiouſly into, or vpon a thyng: to ruſh in: to fall or caſte in.

Vide ne ille huc prorſus ſe irruat. Ter. Se that he ruſh not in hether amonge vs.

Irruere in mediam aciem. Cic. To ruſh or runne violently into the middle of the armie.

Irruere & impetum perferre in aliquem. Cic.

Irruere in odium alicuius. Cic. To caſt him ſelf wilfuly without conſideration into ones hatred and diſpleaſure.

Irruere in malum. Cic. To runne headlong into miſchiefe.

Irruimus ferro. Virg. wee runne on them with weapons.

I S

Is, ea, id, Pronomen, Eandem ſignificationem habet quā Hic, & eundem locum retinet: quibus maximè vtimur, ſi præcedat, aut ſequatur qui: vt Qui diuitias cupit, is, vel hic auarus eſt. Terent. He is a couetous man.

Et certè is eſt. Terent. Indeede it is euen he.

Vbi is eſt? Terent. where is he? -fuit olim quidam ſenex Mercator: nauem is fregit apud Andrum inſulam. Terent. He loſt his ſhippe at the ile Andros.

¶ Is, pro talis. Cic. vt, Ea memoria erat. Ci. Such a memorie had he.

Ea ætate ſum, vt non ſit peccato mihi ignoſci æquum. Terēt. I am of that age, ꝛc.

Ea noſtra ratio eſt, vt, &c. Cic.

Eo pacto. Terent. By that meanes.

Eo pacto & gnati vitam, & conſilium meum cognoſces. Terentius.

Hoc ipſum ea re facit. Brutus Attico. That thyng he doeth for this cauſe.

Per vnum ſeruum, & eum ex ludo gladiatorio. Cic. By one ſeruant, yea and he taken out of a company of ſwoorde players.

Et id maximè hybernis temporibus. Cic. Yea and that eſpecially in wynter ſeaſon.

Et id multis verbis. Cic. And that in many woordes.

Idque iudicum vocibus. Cicero.

Atque id ereptum ex ſummis occupationibus. Cic.

¶ Iſce, pro Is ipſe. Euen he. Ci. Nullum eſſe ius tam ſanctum atque integrum, quod non eiuſce vis ac perfidia violaret.

¶ Id, eius, neutrum, Pronomen demonſtratiuum. Teren. Solū id eſt charum mihi. Cic. That thyng only.

Nunc id prodeo, vt conueniam Parmenonem. Terent. Now I come foorth for this purpoſe to talke with Parmeno.

Qui id pugnant, id agunt, vt contra Remp. reſtituti eſſe videantur. Cic which only labour and contende to bring this to paſſe that they may ſeeme. ꝛc.

Id modò dic, abiiſſe Dorum. Terent. Say this only, that Dorus is gone.

Tu quidem de fæce hauris, ídque iam-dudum. Cicero. Thou drawest of the dregges, yea and that along time.

Ad id, Vide A D præpoſitionem.

¶ Id ætatis iam ſumus, vt omnia, &c. Cic. we are now of that age, that, ꝛc.

Homo id ætatis. Cic. A man of that age.

Romanorum nemo id authoritatis aderat. Tacit. There was no Romayne preſent of that authoritie.

Id diei veniebam in, &c. Cic. I came on that day.

Poſt id locorum tu mihi amanti ignoſcito. Plaut. After that time, ꝛc.

Infœlicem ad id locorum fuiſſe. Liu. That he was vnhappy in that place: or vntill that time.

Quoniam id temporis eſt, ſurgendum cenſeo. Cic. Becauſe it is that time of day I thinke it good to riſe.

Sæpe id temporis oriuntur nimbi. Varro. Stormes often riſe about that time.

Id virium. Tacit. Of ſuch ſtrength.

¶ Redibo actûtum. A. id actûtum diu eſt. Plautus. That by and by that thou ſpeakeſt of is a long time.

Id populus curat ſcilicet. Terent. Men care muche for that god knoweth.

Sic enim ſentio, id demum, aut potius id ſolum eſſe miſerum quod turpe ſit. Cic.

Id eſt profectò: verum actutum abſceſſerit. Plautus. That is euen the mattier.

Id eſt, pro Hoc eſt, ſiue Hoc ſignificat. Cicero, Senatus hodie futurus erat, id eſt, Cal. Octobris. That is to ſay, the firſt of October.

Id genus hominum eſt peſſimum. Terent. That is the worſt kynde of men that liueth.

Epaminondam atque Annibalem, atq; eius generis homines. Cic. And other lyke of the ſame ſorte.

Scis me antea orationes, aut aliquid id genus ſolitum ſcribere Cic. Thou knoweſt I was wont to write either orations or ſome other like thyng.

Idipſum. Sueton. The ſelf ſame thyng.

Id quod ex monumentis patet. Liu. As it appereth by their monumentes.

Cogito id quod res eſt. Terent. I thinke as the mattier is in deede.

-tum hoc alterum

Id verò eſt quod mihi puto palmarium. Terent. Thē this is an other poyncte for whiche I thinke my ſelfe woorthy to haue a garlande.

Id, relatum ad fœmininum. Gratia Sex. Neuij ne P. Quintio noceat, id verò non mediocriter pertimeſco. Cic. That the fauour and reputation of Næuius do not hinder Quintius that is it in deede that I feare exceedyngly.

Iſagoge, iſagóges, fœ. ge, pen. prod. Latinè introductio dicitur. Gellius. vt quum res à primis initijs & rudimentis traditur. Latini elementa dicunt. An introduction.

Iſagógicus, pen. cor. Introductorius. Perteynyng to introductiō and firſt teachyng.

Iſatis, huius íſatis, pen. cor. fœ. gen Plin. woade. Vide glaſtum.

Iſchia, Idem quod Coxendix. Pollux. The huckle bone.

Iſchias, huius iſchíadis, pen. cor. fœ. g. vel Iſchiádicus dolor, ſiue Iſchiacus. Pli. The diſeaſe commōly called Sciatica, which is a payne ryſing of humours gathered in the holowneſſe of that ioyncte.

Iſchíacus, ſiue Iſchiádicus, pen. cor. Plin. That hath the ache in hippe.

Iſis. A certayne plaiſter holſome agaynſt melancholy.

Iſitium,tij,n.g **A certayne kinde of puddynges . ſome call them yſynges.**

Iſocolon. **where two ſentences are like in length.**

Iſodomon. **A fourme of buildynge where euery thyng is equally ſtreight.**

Iſonomia,fœm.gen. **Equalitie and indifferencie of lawes.**

Iſocinnamon,pen.cor.Herba quæ Daphnois dicitur.Plinius.

Iſopyron,ri,n.g. **The hearbe called** Phaſelium,**and hath leaues like Anyſe.**

Iſte,iſta,iſtud,genitiuo iſtius,pen.prod.Terẽt.Cic. **This:that.**

Iſte,pro Is.Cic.Qui ab iſto ius ad vtilitatem ſuam nundinarentur.

¶ Iſtuc,pro Iſtud,frequentiſsimũ,maximè apud Comicos.Pla. Iſtuc ipſum.Terent. **Euen that ſelfe ſame thyng.**

Ne lachruma:atque iſtuc quicquid eſt,fac me vt ſciam.Terẽt. **And let me know it what ſoeuer it be.**

Præcipitare iſtuc quidem eſt,non deſcendere.Cic. **This is to tumble headlong and not to come downe by ſteppes.**

¶ Iſta ipſa de re , multum & diu cogitaui. Cicero. **I muſed much and a great while of the very ſame thyng.**

De iſto tuo nefario ſcelere nihil queror.Cic.

¶ Iſte,demonſtratiuum.Colum. Notior eſt iſta vere agricolis concepta opinio.

¶ Iſtud eſt.Cic. Et ſimul aſsidamus inquam, ſi videtur. Sane iſtud quidem,inquit. **This is well ſayed of you,ſaith he.**

Iſtò,Aduerbium ad locum.Plin.iunior. **Thither:to that place.**

Iſtic,iſtæc,iſtoc,Iſte hic.Terent.Qui iſtic mos eſt Clitipho? **what faſhion is this Clitipho?**

Iſtac facie,Iſtac lege:& Iſtæc, pro Hæc iſta, vel iſta hæc.Plautus, Nullum iſtac facie , vt prædicas , veniſſe huc ſcimus. **There came no ſuch felow hether , as thou deſcriueſt, that wee ſawe.**

Iſtac lege filiam tuam ſpondén' mihi?Plaut. **Doeſt thou betrooth thy daughter to me on this condition?**

Iſtæc non curo.Cic. **I paſſe not for thoſe mattiers.**

Iſtæc res eſt.Plaut. **It is euen as thou ſaieſt:that is the very mattier.**

Iſtoc modo ſolita es me antè appellare.Plaut. **In this maner thou art wont,&c.**

Spem iſtoc pacto rurſum nuptiarum omnem eripis.Terent. **By this meanes ,or,in this doyng,&c.**

Reddet tibi citò.M.iſtoc vilius.Terent **Yea he wyll pay me that ſhalbe of leſſe value then this trifle is.**

-illúmne obſecro

Inhoneſtum hominem , quem mercatus eſt here , ſenem, mulierem?P.Iſthunc ipſum.Terent. **The very ſelfe ſame felow.**

¶ Iſtuccine interminata ſum hinc abiens tibi?Terent. **Did I not charge thee on payne of diſpleaſure,that thou ſhuldeſt not do this thyng ?**

Iſtiúſmodi,pen.cor.Nomen indeclinabile.Plautus. **Of the ſame ſorte : ſuche.**

Perfacile verò apud iſtiuſmodi Prætorem,à quo Marcelli,&c. Cicero. Vos eſſe iſtiuſmodi haud mirabile eſt.Terent.

Iſtic,Aduerbium in loco.Terent. **There where thou arte : in that place.**

Neque iſtic,neque alibi tibi vſquam erit in me mora.Terent. **Thou ſhalt haue no delay in me either in this mattier or in any thyng els.**

Iſtic ſum.Terent.auſculta.P H.iſtic ſum. **I harken to you.**

Iſtinc,Aduerbium de loco.Cic. **From thence.**

Iſtoc,Aduerbium. **This way.**Terent. Nimium iſtoc abiſti. **Tho goeſt to muche on this hande.**

Iſtac,Aduerbium per locum.Terent. **This way.**

Iſtorſum,Aduerbium verſus locum.Terentius. **Thitherwarde : towarde the place where thou arte.**

Iſtuc,Aduerbium ad locum. **Thither.**

Iſthmus,iſthmi,maſ.gen.propriè collum ſignificat. A cuius ſimilitudine terra oblonga & anguſta inter duo maria,Iſthmos etiam dicitur.Plin. **A narow parte of a countrey where two ſeas are but a ſmall diſtance aſunder encloſing the lande on both ſides : in ſuche a place ſtoode Corinth.**

Bimaris Iſthmos.Ouid.

Iſthmiacus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. **Belongyng to ſuch a narow ſtreight.**vt Portus Iſthmiacus.Stat.

I T

Ita,Aduerbium reſpondendi,ſiue affirmãdi.Plaut. Nempe ergo in ſomnis? T R. ita **Yea.**

Quid iſtic tibi negotij eſt? C. mihin' ? S.ita.Terent. **Yea, to thee I ſay.**

Ita eſt, pro Sic eſt , reſpondentis particula.Terent. Nam hic quoque bonam magnámque partem ad te attulit. T.Ita eſt. **So it is.**

-ex ea re quid fiat vide.

P.Vt ab illa excludar,huc concludar.D. non ita eſt.Terẽt. **It is not as thou ſayeſt.**

Non eſt ita,pro Non eſt verum.Cic. **It is not true.**

Ita res eſt.Terent.Ita pol quidem res eſt, vt dixti,Lesbia.

Eſt ita vt dicitur.Cic. **It is as men ſay.**

Ita dico.Plaut.Tuus herus? H.ita dico.B miles?H.ita loquor. **Yea ſo I ſay : yea I aſſure you it is ſo.**

Ita loquor.Plaut. -quod ego aurum

Dem tibi?C.quod à me te accepiſſe faſſus. S. abs te accepiſſe? C.Ita loquor. **Yea ſo I ſay.**

Ita loquor,aliter.Plaut. -ſoleo hercle ego nugas

Garrire : ita loquor. **I am wonte to talke meryly , it is my faſhion ſo to ſay.**

Ita enimuero.Plaut.Quid,domum noſtram? S.ita enimuero. **Yea truly.**

Ita inquam. Plaut. Hæccine tua domus eſt ? S. ita inquam. **Yey ſo I ſay**

Ita profectò.Plaut.At mentiris etiam,certo pedibus, non tunicis venis. S.Ita profectò.

Ita prorſus.Cic. Sed tibi hoc video non poſſe deberi.A. ita prorſus. **It is certaynly ſo.**

Ita verò.Plaut. Quid ais tu? Menæchmum opinor te vocari dixeras. M E N.Ita verò. **Yea veryly.**

Ita aiunt,Ita prædicant.Terent. **So men ſay.**

¶ -ita eſt homo : Quum placo,aduerſor ſedulò,&c.Terent. **Suche is the mans nature or faſhion.**

Ita veſtra eſt benignitas.Plaut. **So benigne & gentil ye are.**

Ita plerique ingenio ſumus omnes,noſtri noſmet pœnitet. Terent. **wee be all well nere of this nature,&c.**

-ita eſt ingenium muliebre, Bene quum lauta eſt,terſa,&c. Plaut. **Suche is the nature of women.**

Ita natio eſt hominum.Plaut.

Ita pars libertinorum eſt : niſi patrono officit , non ſatis gratus eſt.Plaut.

Ita eſt amor, baliſta vt iacitur : nihil ſic celere eſt, neque volat.Plaut. **Loue is lyke a quary ſhotte out of an engine : nothyng is more ſwift or ſodaine, nothing paſſeth away ſo ſoone.**

¶ Hoc ipſum ita iuſtum eſt,ſi eſt voluntarium.Cic. **And yet that is compted on this condition iuſtly doone , if it be willyngly doone.**

Ita eram deductus ad Scæuolam ſumpta virili toga , vt quoad poſſem,à ſenis latere nunquam diſcederem Cic. **I was brought to Scæuola with this charge that ſo nigh as I coulde,&c.**

¶ Ita faciam.Terent. -ſi id non poterit , ad me adducito. P Y.Ita faciam. **I will ſo doo.**

Ita res erat,faciundum fuit.Terent. **Suche was the caſe , or ſo the mattier ſtoode,I might not chuſe but doo it.**

Quid tam properas ? S.Ita negotium eſt.Plaut. **So the caſe and buſineſſe requireth.**

-quapropter? D. Ita opus eſt facto.Terent. **So muſte it be doone : or ſo it behoueth vs to doo.**

¶ Si ita eſt,vt.Cic. Hoc autem ſi ita ſit, vt vnum modò ſenſibus falſum videatur : præſto eſt,&c. **If it be ſo,that,&c.**

¶ Dum quidem ita iudices,ne quiſquam à me argentum auferat.Plaut.

Ita tu iſtæc tua miſceto,ne me admiſceas.Terent **Do then ſo meddle in the mattier , that thou make not me a doer in it.**

¶ Ita inſtas,ita vrges,quaſi pro noxio.Plaut. **In ſuch ſorte.**

¶ Ita me Deus amet.Terent. **So god healpe me.**

Ita me dij ament,honeſtus eſt Terent.

Ita me dij bene ament, quantum ego illum vidi,nonnihil timeo,miſera.Terent. **So god ſaue me,or, certaynely, ſo**

ſatre

farre as I ſee by him I much feare the mattier, ſely woman that I am.

Ita me di amabunt,vt nunc Menedemi vicem Miſeret me.Terent.

Ita mihi deos omnes propitios eſſe velim,vt, tametſi mihi,&c. Cic.So I pray god doo for me,as,&c.

-ita te amabit Iuppiter Vt tu neſcis.Plaut. I pray god ſo doo for thee,as thou arte ignorant in this mattier.

Ita viuam,vt maximos ſumptus facio.Cic.I pray god I die, if I beſtow not great coſtes: or ſo god ſaue me, graunt me lyfe,as,&c.

Ita me ſeruet Iuppiter,vt propior illi quàm ego ſum ac tu;nemo eſt.Plaut.So I pray god ſaue me,as,&c.

Ita mihi atque huic ſis ſuperſtes,vt ex me atque hoc natus es. Terent.So I pray god to graunte thee grace to liue after vs,as thou arte his ſonne and mine.

Acceptam ſeruabo.M.ita ſpero quidem.Terent.

Continuó hîc adero.M.ita quæſo.Terent.So I pray you.

¶ Ita non vt olim,ſed vti nunc ſanè bona.Terentius. Not as it was in time paſt,&c.

¶ Ita nunc viget mos.Plaut.So the faſhion is now a dayes.

¶ Non ita multi fuerunt.Cic. They weare not very many: there weare not ſuch a great number.

Non ita multum tecum fuit.Cic. He was not very long with you.

Non ita multum mihi ſpatij videtur,ſi,&c.Me ſemeth the time is not very longe,if,&c.

De his non ita valde laboro.Cic.As touchyng thoſe mattiers I paſſe not ſo greatly.

Non ita diſsimili ſunt argumento.Terent.The argumente of them both is not muche vnlyke.

Non ita lato interiectio mari.Cic. Hauynge but a narow ſea between.

Dicendi laude non ita multum proceſſerat.Cic.

Nec ita multum prouectus,reiectus Auſtro ſum in eum ipſum locum.Cic. After I had ſayled forwarde a litle ſpace, I was driuen backe agayne,&c.

Neque ita multò pòſt.Cic.And not longe after.

Quo mortuo,nec ita multò pòſt in Galliam proficiſcitur.Cic. Not longe after.

¶ Ita ſubitò eſt.Plaut.The mattier is ſo haſtie:it is ſo ſodenly.

Ita res ſubita eſt,Idem.Plaut.

¶ Ita,pro In tantum,vel vſqueadeò,in fine orationis.Terent. -ego neſcio hercule neq; vnde eam, neq; quorſum eam, Ita prorſum oblitus ſum mei. I am ſo cleane beſide my ſelfe.

Ita vt quæque vitis.&c Colum.So that euery vine,&c.

Ita moratus,vt præ ſe probitatem quandam & ingenuitatem ferat.Cic.So honeſtly nourtured that,&c.

Ita magnæ,vt ſperem poſſe auelli.Terent. So great variance, that,&c.

Ita non modò nequam & improbus, ſed & fatuus & amens es. Cic. Not only ſo lewde and wicked,but ſo fooliſh and mad alſo.

¶ Ita vt fit.Terentius,
Dum rus eo,cœpi egomet mecum inter vias,
Ita vt fit,vbi quid,&c.As men doo,when.&c.

Ita vt ingenium eſt omnium hominum.Terent.As the nature of all men is.

Ita vtſi eſſet filia.Terent.As if ſhe had ben my owne daughter.

¶ Quum omnia ita facta eſſent, quemadmodum defendimus. Cic.wheras all thynges weare in ſuche ſorte done,as,&c.

Ita,quaſi.Cicero.Qua in re ita diligens erat,quaſi ij qui,&c. In whiche mattier he was ſo diligent,as they are,which,&c.

¶ Perſpicere videor,ita natos eſſe nos,vt inter omnes eſſet ſocietas quædam.Cic.That wee are borne to this ende,that,&c.

¶ Ita vt erat.Cic.Oreſtes autem, ita vt erat, Oreſtē ſe eſſe perſeueraret? As he was indeede.

¶ Ita fit,vt quod bonum ſit,id etiam honeſtum ſit.Cic. wherof it foloweth,that what ſoeuer is good is alſo honeſt.

¶ Ita,pro Itaque.Cic.Virtus autē actuoſa eſt,& deus veſter nihil agens::expers virtutis igitur:ita, ne beatus quidem eſt. And therfore not bleſſed.

¶ Hercle ita fecit,vel plus etiam quàm dixit.Cic.

¶ Itáne? Is it ſo? is it as thou ſayeſt? indeede? Terent. Quoduis donum à me optato,id optatum feres.G. Itáne? T. ſic erit, Shal it be ſo indeede?

Itáne vis? C.ita.M.fiat.Terent.wyll you haue it ſo?

Itáne eſt?Cic.Is it as you ſay?

Itáne,Spoken in anger.Terent.

Itáne paraſti te, vt ſpes nulla reliqua in te ſiet tibi?Terentius. Haſt thou ſo behaued thy ſelfe,&c.

Itáne verò ? Terent.

-fabulam inceptat. CH. fine. CR. Itáne vero ? C. ita, herclè verò.Plaut.Doeſt thou ſpeake as thou thynkeſt indeede?

Itáne verò ego non iuſtus,qui,&c.Cic. why? will you then ſay that I am not iuſte,which,&c.

Itaque,pen.corr.compoſitum ab ita,vnica dictio.Cic.And therfore.

Itáque,quum gemina dictio eſt, accentum habet in penultima,ſignificátque & ita. And ſo.Terent. Imò ita volo,itáque poſtulo vt fiat.And ſo require that it be done.

Itáque ergo. Liu. Itáque ergo vt Magiſtratu abiere,&c. So ſoone therfore as they had geuen ouer their offices,&c.

Item, Aduerbium ſignificans interdum Ita, vel Sic : interdum Autem : interdum Similiter.

Venit hoc mihi in mentem,te eſſe hominem diuitem, me item eſſe hominem pauperrimum.Plaut. And that I am lyke wyſe a very poore man.

¶ Item,Ita vel Sic,ſiue Itidem.Cic.Sed corporum offenſiones ſine culpa accidere poſſunt,animorum non item. But offences of minde not ſo,or not like to the offences of the minde.

-rex ſemper maximas
Mihi agebat,quicquid feceram : alijs non item.Terent. But to other not ſo.

Item, pro Sic,in comparationibus & ſimilitudinibus.Cic. Nullæ lites ſunt,quæ cogant homines ſicut in foro non bonos oratores, item in theatro actores malos perpeti. whiche can conſtrayne men in lyke maner to abide ill players in a ſtage,as they doo ill oratours in the common place.

¶ Item vt,pro Similiter.Plaut. Item vt de frumento anſeres clamore abſterret & abigit. He feareth or chaſeth them away with criyng,in lyke maner as men doo geeſe oute of thè corne.

Non item in oratione, vt in verſu numerus extat.Cic. The meaſure of feete doth not lykewyſe appeare in proſe as it doth in meeter.

Ciuem item vt meretricem,vbi abuſus ſis.Terent.

Vt item contrà me habeat,facio ſeduló.Terent.Agaynſt me likewyſe.

¶ Item, pro Etiam.Cic. Pergratum mihi feceris, ſpero item Scæuolæ,ſi,&c.And to Scæuola alſo I truſt,if,&c.

¶ Itémque,pro Deinde,vel Præterea.Cic.Itémque ſapientiam artem viuendi dicimus. And moreouer wee call wyſedom an arte teachyng how to frame our liues.

Solis defectiones,itémque lunæ prædicuntur.Cic.The eclipſes of the ſunne and of the moone alſo be tolde before.

Iter, íteris,pen.cor.ſecundum Priſcianum,neut.gen.Lucret. A iourney : a way : a goyng.

Itiner,pen.corr.itineris,pen,cor.n.g.prod.eodem.Plaut.

Iter de mari etiam dicitur.Terent.A voyage by ſea.

Aín' tu tibi hoc incommodum eueniſſe iter ? Is it true that thou ſayeſt this voyage hath proued nothyng proſperous to thee?

Iter diei.Liu.A dayes iourney.

Abeſt paucorum dierum iter.Cic.It is twoo or three dayes iourney of.

Ambiguum iter.Perſ.

Amœnum ac molle iter.Quint. Cæcum iter.Ouid.

Flexuoſum.Celſ.A crooked way.

Campeſtre,Vide CAMPVS. Flexum.Lucret.

Clauſum.Seneca. Parum fœlix.Ouid.

Commodum.Colum. Immenſum.Liu.

Deuium.Cic.A bye way not wont to be gone.

Imperuia itinera.Tacit. Durum.Valer.Flac.

Inexplicabile iter,Vide INEXPLICABILIS.

Infeſtum iter viæ.Lucret.Vide INFESTVS.

Inſuetum, Vide INSVETVS.

Interrupta & imperuia itinera.Tacit. Troublous waies that

can not be paſſed.
Interſeptum iter, Vide INTERSEPIO.
Iter irremeabile. Claud.   Leue. Ouid.
Longinqua itinera, Vide LONGVS.
Modeſtum iter. Plin. iunior.
Molle iter. Quin.   Secretum. Horat.
Noctiuagum. Valer. Flac.   Tenebricoſum. Catul.
Patens. Horat.   Terrennum. Plin.
Peruium cunctis iter. Seneca.   Tutum. Horat.
¶ Accelerare iter. Liu. To make ſpede forward on his iourney.
Agere iter in rectum. Ouid. To go on his way ſtraite foorth.
Agere longum iter. Plin. To trauayle a longe iourney.
Altius egit iter. Ouid.   Aperire iter, Vide APERIO.
Auertere iter. Cæſ.   Carpere iter, Vide CARPO.
Longum iter carpere. Horat. To enter a long iourney.
Supremum carpere iter. Horat.
Celerare maximis itineribus. Tacit. To make haſte with very greate iourneys.
Claudere iter alicui. Ouid. To ſtoppe ones way.
Coarctare iter. Liu.
Comparare ſe ad iter. Liu. To addreſſe himſelfe to his iourney.
Componere itinera, Vide COMPONO.
Conferre iter aliquó. Brutus Ciceroni. To go to a place: to take his way to a place.
Conficere iter. Cic. To goe: to iourney.
Conficere iter pedibus. Cic. To go a iourney on foote.
Conſequi itinere, Vide CONSEQVOR.
Conſumere iter in legendo, Vide CONSVMO.
Contendere iter, Vide CONTENDO.
Continuare iter nocte & die. Cæſ. To iourney day and night without ceaſyng.
Conuertere iter aliquó. Cic. To turne his iourney, or take his way towarde a place.
Conuertere iter ad, vel in prouinciam. Cæſar.
Tutum iter currit claſsis. Virg. The ſhippe flitteth on, or ſaileth in a ſafe way.
Decedere itinere, Vide DECEDO.
Rapidum iter deflectis. Lucan.
Dimittere iter cœptum. Ouid. To leaue of his iourney begon.
Dirigere iter ad Mutinam. Plancus ad Ciceronem.
Dirige nauis iter. Ouid.   Doctus iter melius. Horat.
In fraudem ducebat iter. Sil. The way led to hurt or domage.
Effectum iam eſt iter. Ouid.   Emenſi iter. Virg.
Expedire iter. Liu. To diſpatch his iourney.
Facere iter. Cic. To iourney: to goe.
Iter facere vehiculis. Plin. iunior. To iourney in a chariote.
Iuſta itinera facere. Cic. To make full iourneys.
Ferre iter per medium mare. Virg.
Impauidum iter ferre. Stat.   Flectere iter. Virg.
Frangere iter. Stat.
In Sardiniam iter habebat. Cic. He had a iourney to Sardinia: he was in minde to go to, &c.
Impedire iter. Ouid.
Inceſsitq; itineri & prælio. Hoc eſt, ad iter & prælium. Tacit. He wente to take his iourney and to beginne battayle.
Incipere iter. Plaut.   Incœptare iter. Plaut.
Inducere in iter. Quint. To bringe one on his way goynge.
Indicare iter, Vide INDICO.
Ingredi iter. Quint. To beginne a iourney.
Ingredi iter pedibus, & Ingredi iter equo. Cicero. To iourney on foote, or on horſebacke.
Inſidere itinera, Vide INSIDEO.
Inſtaurabat iter ad Argos. Stat. He made new prouiſion for the voyage to Argos.
Inſtituere iter, Vide INSTITVO.
Intendere iter, Vide INTENDO.
Intendere iter ad Prætorem, Vide INTENDO.
Intendere iter cœptum in Italiam, Vide INTENDO.
Intercipere iter, Vide INTERCIPIO.
Intercludere itinera. Cæſ. To ſtoppe wayes that one can not paſſe.
Non intermittere iter, Vide INTERMITTO.
Iungere iter. Mart.
Mittere ex itinere. Cic. As he is on the way to ſende.
Moliri iter, Vide MOLIOR.

Munire iter. Liu. To fortifie the way.
Obſepire iter alicui, Vide OBSEPIO.
Latum pandit iter. Seneca. He openeth a broade way.
Solenne iter parare. Claud.
Incœptum iter peragunt. Virgil. They finiſh their iourney that they beganne.
Propoſitum peragunt iter. Horat. They go on their iourney purpoſed.
Pergere iter. Vide PERGO.
Petere iter terra. Cic. To iourney by lande.
Præcipere iter. Liu. To preuent theyr iourney.
Vnda præcluſerat iter. Ouid.
Prætentare iter corniculis dicitur limax. Plin. To proue, trie, or feele the way as he goeth: to grope the way.
Continuum die noctúque iter properabat. Tacit. He made haſte iourneyng both day and night.
Radit iter liquidum. Virg. She flieth ſwiftly in the ayer.
Iter nos raptat ad oſtia ponti. Valer. Flac.
Remenſus iter feſſo gradu. Stat. Returnyng agayne werily.
Remorari iter alicuius. Ouid.
Repetere iter. Ouid.   Cœptum iter rumpere. Ouid.
Inſtitutum iter rumpere, Horat. Sodeinly to leaue of a iourney begonne.
Puppis ſoluit iter. Stat.
Stratum militari labore iter. Quintil. A waye paued & made with the trauayle of souldiours.
Nobis iter eſt in Aſiam. Cic we muſt go into Aſia.
Iter neceſſarium eo die mihi erat Lanuuiũ. Liu. I muſt that day of neceſſitie go to Lanuuium.
Eſſe in itinere. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To be on the way goynge.
Per inſidias iter eſt. Ouid. we muſt go that way where waite or ambuſhment is layed.
Tendebat iter ad naues. Virgil. He tooke his waye to the ſhippes.
Medium tenebat iter claſſe. Virg. He kepte the middewaye with his ſhippes.
Vertere iter aliquò. Virg.
Vertere iter à portu. Ouid.
Veſtigare iter. Stat. To try the way.
Vicit iter durum pietas. Virg.
¶ Iter, pro Incœpto & inſtituto. Cic. A way, trade, or courſe.
Recto itinere lapſi, plerunque diuertunt. Quint.
¶ Itinera aquarum, pro Meatibus. Columel. Conduites, or paſſages for water.
¶ Iter pronum ad honores. Plin. iunior. An eaſie or readye way or meane to get promotions.
Manifeſtũ iter ad ingenij lumen oſtendit. Quint. He ſheweth a ready way to.
Inſtruere iter ad bonam famam, Vide INSTRVO.
Amoris iter interrumpere. Cic. To ſtay the courſe of ones loue.
Fortuna ſalutis monſtrat iter. Virgil. Fortune ſheweth a way or meane how to ſaue our ſelfe.
Decliue iter ſenectæ. Ouid.
Vocis iter habere. Ouid. The wynde pype & way by whiche the voyce is vttered.
Vrinæ iter. Celſus. The way that vryn paſſeth by.
Facere iter ſceleri. Ouid.
Pergere iter ambitione ac periculis vacuum. Tacit.
Itinerarium, rij, n. g. A commentarie or booke conteinynge thynges committed in iourneyes. Alſo the kalender of myles with the diſtance of places and the time of abode in euery place, like the geſtes of princes.
Itrion, trij, n. g. Sweete cakebreade.
Itero, íteras, pen. cor. iterâre. Plaut. To doo a thyng eftſoones or agayne: to go backe agayne: to repete: to renewe: to doo or ſay agayne: to beginne afreſh: to iterate.
Sæpe iterando eadem. Liu. By often repetyng the ſame.
Iterare dicta. Colum.
Aciem iterare, Vide ACIES.
Aequor iterare. Horat. To ſayle agayne: to make a new voyage by ſea.
Fortuna triſti clade iterabitur. Horat.
Curſus iterare. Horat.

Iterare

Iterare verba.Cic. To repeate woordes agayne.

Iterare vitam morte.Plin. To rayſe from death to life.

Vulnera iterata fixi.Stat.

Iteratu ridiculum.Plaut. A fooliſh thyng to do agayne.

Iterandum eadem iſta mihi.Cic. I muſte repeate the ſame thynges agayne.

¶ Iterare campum.Colum. To till or caſte vp the grounde agayne or the ſeconde time.

Iteratio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A repetition : a reiteration : a renewyng : a beginnyng agayne.

Iterationes.Quintil.

Iteratio,Arationis genus.Plin. The ſeconde tilth or earyng.

¶ Iteratio.Colum. The ſeconde preſſynge of oliues : or the oyle of the ſeconde preſſyng.

Iterum,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Plaut. Eftſones:agayne.

Iterum,pro Secundó.Cic. The ſeconde time.

Primò,iterum,tertió.Cic. The firſt,the ſeconde,the thyrde time.

Iterum Conſul.Cic. The ſeconde time Conſull.

Iterum ac tertium iaciat.Cic. Let him caſt twyſe or thriſe.

Iterũ ac tertio nominaui.Cic. I named him twiſe or thriſe.

Iterum & ſæpius teſtis eſt Italia.Cicero. More then ones or twyſe Italy can witneſſe.

Iterum atque iterum fragor intonat ingens.Virgil. Sundrie tymes.

Iterúmque iterúmque monebo.Virg.

Itidem,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Terent. So : likewiſe : after the ſame ſorte : ſemblably.

Vt hoc tibi doleret itidem,vt mihi dolet. Terent. That this greeued thee in like maner as it doth me.

Itidem vt cognata ſi ſit.Terent. As if ſhe had ben my owne cooſin.

Scio eſſe grandem itidem vt pecuniam.Plaut. I know it is as greate as the ſumme of money is.

Itidem olent,quaſi quum vnà multa iura confundit coquus. Plaut. It ſmelleth in lyke maner as ſundry kyndes of potage doth when the cooke mixeth them together.

Itidem & ſæpe.Plaut.

Itio,Ito,itas,Itur,Iturus,Itus,itus,itui,Vide EO,is.

IV

Iuba,iubæ.Plin The mane of an horſe or other beaſt.

Iuba leonis.Plin.

Iubæ gallinaceorum. Colu. The ſofte feathers in the cockes necke lyke a mane whiche he holdeth vp when he fighteth.

Criſpiores iubæ.Plin. Rutila iuba.Catul.

Denſa iuba.Virg. A thicke mane.

Sanguineæ iubæ anguium.Virgil. The redde creſtes lyke fleaſh in a ſerpentes necke.

Dextræ iubæ.Ouid. Effuſa iuba.Ouid.

Triplici iuba crinita galea.Virg.

Equinæ iubæ.Ouid.

Iuba fuſa.Martial. A large mane hangyng abrode.

Effundere iubam.Virg.

Lunata iuba.Martialis. The mane of a Lyon briſtled vp in his anger ſomewhat like the figure of the moone.

Iubâtus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum. That hath a mane. vt Iubatus equus.

Iubati angues.Plaut. Snakes with creſtes in their neckes.

Fera iubata.Seneca. Leo iubatus.Seneca.

Iubar,iúbaris,pen.cor.n.g.Virgil. The day ſtarre called alſo Lucifer.

Iubar.Ouid. Brightneſſe : a ſunne beame : the nobleneſſe of a prynce or noble man.

Ardens iubar.Seneca. A bright beame.

Flammeum iubar.Seneca.

Criſtatum iubar galeæ.Stat. The bright creſte of an helmet glitteryng.

Nitidum iubar.Ouid. Rubrum iubar.Lucret.

¶ Per fratris regale iubar,id eſt,ſpendorem.Claud.

Iubeo,iubes,iuſsi,iuſſum,iubêre.Terent. To bydde : to commaunde : to wyſhe or deſire : to wyll.

Iubeo dare.Terent.

Si reſpexis,donec ego te iuſſero.Plaut.

¶ Iubere.Liu. To decree : to ordeyne : to apoynte.

Iubere bella.Lucan. To appoynte warre to be made.

Claſsica iubere.Lucan.

Iubet nos eſſe ſine cura de Clodio.Cic. He willeth vs not to be carefull for Clodius his mattier.

Iubeo te ſaluere.Plaut. God ſaue you : I wyſhe you well to fare.

Dionyſium iube ſaluere.Cic. Commende me to Dyoniſius : ſalute Deniſe in my name.

Iubeto habere animum bonum.Plaut wil him to be of good cheere.

Iuberi ire ſalutatum.Mart.

Iuſſus,Participium.Mart. Bidden : commaunded : willed.

Iuſſus abire.Liu. wylled to departe.

Fuga iuſſa.Ouid. Labores iuſsi.Ouid.

Iuſſus,huius iuſſus,m.g.raro reperitur,prӕterquam in ablatiuo, iuſſu. A commaundement,willyng,or biddyng.

Iouis iuſſu venio.Plaut. I come at the apoinctmente of the great god Iuppiter.

Iuſſum,iuſsi,Idem.Cic.

Dura iuſſa.Ouid. Cruell commaundementes.

Exuere iuſſa.Tacit. To refuſe to doo thinges commaunded.

Fera iuſſa imperij mei.Ouid.

Facere iuſſa.Virg. To doo as one is bidden or willed.

Faceſſere iuſſà.Virg.

Horrida iuſſa.Virg. Flectere iuſſa alicuius.Virg.

Ingentia iuſſa.Virgil.

Obtemperare iuſsis magiſtri.Ouid.

Haud mollia iuſſa.Virg.

Regalia iuſſà.Valer.Flac. Parare iuſſa.Virg.

Sæuiſsima iuſſà.Valer.Flac.

Pati iuſſà aliena.Virg. To abide to be commaunded by an other.

Patrare iuſſa.Tacit.

¶ Capeſſere iuſſa,Vide Capeſſo in CAPIO.

Peragere iuſſà alicuius.Ouid. To execute ones commaundementes.

Reſcindere iuſſà alicuius.Ouid. To breake or fordoo ones commaundementes.

Exequi iuſſà alicuius.Virg. To execute or doo.

Iubilum,iúbili,pen.cor.Sil. Joy or gladneſſe in voice,or with a ſhoute,not expreſſed in woordes.

Júbilo,iúbilas,pen.cor.iubilâre.Feſtus. In voyce to declare the gladneſſe of the hearte : to ſhoute for ioye.

Iucundus,Adiectiuum.Ci. That is the cauſe that one reioyſeth : pleaſant:delectable.

Gratum eſſe intellexi,& magnopere iucundum.Cic.

Eſt mihi iucunda in malis , & grata in dolore veſtra erga me voluntas.Cic.

Accidunt iucunda.Cic. Pleaſant thynges doo happen.

Mutare iucunda ſeueris,Vide MVTO.

¶ Iucundi agri.Cic. Pleaſant and delectable fieldes.

Auræ iucundæ Zephyri.Catul. The pleaſant blaſtes of the weſterne wynde.

Error iucundus.Ouid.

Iucundus homo alteri.Cic. A man that pleaſeth one for his obſequiouſneſſe.

Ioci iucundi.Ouid. Lumen iucundum cæli.Virg.

Munera iucunda.Catull.

Iucundus odor.Plin. A pleaſant and delectable ſauour.

Paupertas iucunda.Tibul. Pleaſant pouertie.

Quies iucunda.Propert.

In rebus iucundis viue beatus.Horat.

Sapor iucundus.Plin. Tempus iucundum agere.Ouid.

Viam iucundam efficere alicui.Ouid.

Vita iucunda & Vita grauis,contraria.Horat.

Vita mihi iucundior.Catul. Voluptas iucunda.Lucret.

Iucúnditas,pen.cor.iucunditâtis,f.g.Cic. Delectation:pleaſure: reioyſyng.

Vocis iucunditas ac claritas.Quint. The pleaſantneſſe and clereneſſe of the voyce.

Dare ſe iucunditati.Cic. To geue himſelfe to mirthe and ioylitie.

Iucunditate perfundi.Cic. To be greatly delighted.

Permulcere iucunditate. Quintil.

Iucunditates, Pluraliter. Cic.

Iucundè, Aduerbium. Cic. Myrily: gladly: pleſantly: ſwetely: delectably.

Curare corpora iucundè. Lucret.

Iucundè aliquid narrare de aliquo. Cic. Pleaſantly to tell a thynge of one.

Iucundiſsimè viuere. Cic. To liue in great delectation.

Iucundè olere. Plin. To haue a pleaſant ſauour.

Iucundor, aris, ari. To be ioyous and mery.

Iudex, Iudicatio, Iudicium, Vide IVDICO.

Iudico, iúdicas, pen. cor. iudicâre. To iudge: to deeme: to ſuppoſe: to geue ſentence: to condemne.

Breuiter & dilucidè iudicare. Quint.

Cominus iudicari. Plin.

Animo ſuo indicare hominem maximi pretij eſſe. Terent. In his phantaſie and opiniō to thinke one a ſubſtantial honeſt man.

Perperam iudicare. Cic.

Incorruptè atque integrè iudicare, Vide INTEGER.

Iudicare aliquē hoſtē. Cic. To condemne one as an enemie.

Iudicare aliquem ex ingenio aliorum. Terent. To iudge one by the nature of other men.

-niſi illos ex tuo ingenio iudicas,

Vt nihil credas intelligere, niſi idem dictum eſt centies.

Non rectè iudicas de Catone. Cic. Your opinion of Cato is not true.

De meo ſenſu iudico. Cic. I iudge by my owne phantaſie.

Iudicare de aliquo grauius. Cæſar. To haue an yll opinion of one.

Iudicare quid interſit inter popularē & leuem ciuem. Cicero.

Iudicato, atque perpendito quantum quiſque poſſit. Cic.

Iudicatus ſapiens oraculo Apollinis. Cic.

Iudicare oculis. Cic. To iudge or diſcerne by ſight.

¶ Iudicare. Plaut. To iudge: to condemne.

Iudicare perduellionem alicui. Liu. To condemne of treaſon.

Iudicare de aliquo. Cic. To geue ſentence againſt one.

¶ Iudicare, cum genitiuo. Neratius, Si ipſius rei quæ petebatur, tutor iudicatus fuerit. If he ſhall be condemned to be the tutour or gardian of that thing which is demaūded.

Iudicatus pecuniæ. Liu. Condemned in a ſomme of money.

Contra iſtum rem minimè dubiam prima actione iudicauerunt. Cic.

Iudicare aliquid ex æquò & bono. Cic. To iudge a thing accordynge to reaſon and equitie.

Iudicare de re aliqua inter aliquos. Cic.

Iudicare diſſolutè. Cic. To exerciſe the ſtate of iudges diſſolutely.

Iudicauit iudiciū inclytum inter deas tres. Cic. He gaue the notable iudgement betweene the three goddeſſes.

¶ Iudicare ſub formula. Seneca. To miniſter iudgement accordyng to the rigour of the law.

¶ Iudicaſsit, pro Iudicauerit, Antiquum. Cic.

Iudicâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Iudged.

Ne iudicatum ſit. Vlpianus. That the ſentēce geuen might not preuayle. Res iudicata. Cic.

Homo iudicatus. Liu. A perſon condemned.

Iudicatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. The queſtion come in iudgement.

Iudicatio. Quint. Iudgement: ſentence geuyng.

Ars inuentrix & iudicatrix & enuntiatrix. Quint.

Iudicâtus, huius iudicátus, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. Iudgement: authoritie to iudge.

Iudicâtum, ti, n. g. pen. prod. Subſtantiuum. The thyng iudged or determined. Cic.

Iudicatum facere. Cic. To obey the ſentence geuen: to pay that he is condemned in.

Iudicatò, Aduerbium. Gellius, An ita ſeriò iudicatóque pronuntiaret. Or did pronounce the thynge earneſtly & conſidering truly who it was.

Iudex, iúdicis, com. g. pen. cor. Cic. A iudge.

Acumen argutum iudicis. Horat.

Morum iudex. Iuuenal. Corruptus. Horat.
Candidus. Horat. Citonianus. Sidonius.
Callidus. Horat. Grauis. Ouid.

Incorruptus. Gellius. An vpright iudge.

Ingenioſus & peritus & æquus iudex. Cic. A wittie, ſkilfull, and vpright iudge.

Iniquus. Ouid. A partiall iudge.

Manipularis, Vide MANIPVLVS.

Numarius, Vide NVMVS.

Obnoxius gratiæ. Quint. A iudge that wyll be partiall for fauour. Optimus. Cicero.

¶ Capere iudicem, Vide CAPIO.

Citare iudices, Vide CITO.

Cogendi iudices inuiti. Cic.

Conſtituere iudicem de re aliqua. Cic. To apoynte a iudge to examine any mattier.

Contorquere iudicem ad lætitiam. Cic. To bende the iudge to mirth or pleaſantneſſe with force of his eloquence.

Dicere ad iudices, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Dare iudicem. Cic. To apoynt a iudge in commiſſion.

Eligere iudicem. Plin. To chuſe a iudge.

Iratum iudicem facere aduerſario. Cic.

Ferre iudicem, Vide FERO.

Ponere iudicem. Cic. To apoynte a iudge.

Præbere ſe iudicem acrem vitiorum, Cic. Diligently to iudge or diſcerne vices.

Sedere iudicem. Cic. To iudge: to ſitte as iudge.

Sedere iudicem in aliquem. Cic.

Sortiri iudicem. Plin. To caſt by lotte for a iudge: by fortune to haue a iudge.

Sumere iudicem de re aliqua. Brutus Ciceroni. To take one to be iudge in a mattier.

¶ Iudex rerum. Horat. A iudge or eſteemer of thynges.

Aequus æſtimator & iudex rerum. Cic.

Iudicium, iudicij, n. g. Iudgement: examination: ſute: ſentēce opinion.

Omnia iudicia aut diſtrahendarum controuerſiarum, aut puniendorum maleficiorū cauſa reperta, ſunt. Cic. All iudgementes weare firſt founde.

Iudicium capitis. Cic. Iudgement in a caſe of lyfe & death.

Iudicium & arbitrium. Cic.

Corruptum. Quint. Capitale. Quint.

Damnatorium, Vide DAMNO.

Centumuirale. Cic.

Conſtrupatum, Vide CONSTVPRO.

Inuidioſum. Cic.

Numarium, Vide NVMVS.

¶ Abſoluere ſe iudicio ab aliquo, Vide ABSOLVO.

Accipere iudicium, Vide ACCIPIO.

Accipere iudicium pro aliquo. Cic.

Adducere aliquem in iudicium. Cic. To accuſe: to brynge in iudgement: to ſue.

Adeſſe iudicio, & ad iudicium, Vide ADSVM.

Iudicium agi dicitur. Plin. when a iudge ſitteth to diſcyde mattiers.

Arceſſere aliquem iudicio, Vide ARCESSO.

Auferre iudicio, Vide AVFERO.

Cadere ſub iudicium, Vide CADO.

Calent iudicia, Vide CALEO.

Circunueniri iudicio, Vide CIRCVNVENIO.

Claudere iudicium militibus armatis. Quint. To forbydde ſouldiours armed to iudge.

Committere iudicium. Cic. Iudicium inter ſicarios hoc primū cōmittitur. This is the firſt iudgement that hath bene in any mattier of murder commued by theſe ruffians and cutthrotes.

Maturo iudicio condemnari. Cic. with perfite iudgement.

Conflictare iudicio, Cic. To contende or ſue one an other in the law.

Conſtituere in aliquem capitis iudiciū, Vide CONSTITVO.

Deducere rem aliquam in iudicium, Vide DEDVCO.

Deferre iudicium à ſubſellijs in roſtra. Ci. To bring the trial of a mattier from certayn iudges to the hearyng of the people.

Dictare iudicium, Vide DICTO, in DICO, dicis.

Differre alicuius rei iudicium. Quint. To delay, &c.

Dare iudicium. Cic. To apoynt iudges with commiſſion to ſit in a mattier.

Dare iudicium in aliquẽ. Cic. At the requeſt of the plaintife to apoynte iudges with cõmiſſion to diſcide a mattier.

Emendare verbes iudicijs. Quintil.

Exercere iudicium Prætor dicitur. Cic. To ſit in iudgemente to diſcide mattiers.

Exercere iudicia alicuius rei. Quint.

Facere iudicium de aliquo, ſiue de re aliqua. Cic. To iudge, or diſcide a mattier: to geue iudgement of.

Fit iudicium. Cic. Prætor iudicium prius de probro, quàm de re maluit fieri. The Pretour woulde haue the action of reproche and ſhame iudged before that which cõcerneth the money and debte.

Iudicare iudicium inclytum. Cic.

Moliri corruptelam iudicij, Vide MOLIOR.

Opprimere iudicio, Vide OPPRIMO.

Iudicio perfundere. Cic. Vide PERFVNDO.

Perpetrare iudicium. Tacit. To iudge.

Pronuntiare iudicium. Cic. To pronoũce ſentence or iudgement.

Reddere iudicium. Author ad Heren. To admitte and receyue in iudgement ones ſute and proceſſe as lawfull.

Iudicium non reddere. Author ad Heren. Not to receyue or admitte ones proceſſe: not to heare his caſe in iudgemente.

Reddere iterum iudicium. Terent. To iudge agayne of the ſame mattier: to admitte his proceſſe agayne.

Solicitare iudicium alicuius, donis. Ouid.

¶ Acre iudicium. Quint. Quicke and liuely iudgement.

Iudicium acre & certum. Cic.   Cæleſtia iudicia. Quint.

Circunſpectum iudicium. Quint.   Firmius iudicium. Quint.

Graue iudicium ſubire. Claud. To abide ſeuere iudgement.

Intelligens iudicium. Cic.

Liberale iudicium. Quint. Vide LIBER.

Limatum & politum iudicium. Cic. Fine and exacte iudgemente.

Nonnullum de alterius ingenio iudicium facere. Cic.

Peracre iudicium, Vide PERACER.

Subtile iudicium Horat.

Syncerum & ſubtile iudicium. Cic.

Varia ſunt iudicia: vt Græcis. Cic.

¶ Adhibere iudicium, Vide ADHIBEO.

Adipiſci iudicium, Vide ADIPISCOR.

Falli iudicio. Quintil. To iudge amiſſe.

Flectere iudicium ſuum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To chaunge his opinion: to alter his minde: to turne his tipped.

Habere iudicia populi. Cic. To haue tokens of the peoples iudgement towarde him.

Si bonitas tua reſponderit iudicio meo, quod ſemper habui de te, gaudebo. Cic. If thy honeſty ſhall be anſwerable to that opinion or iudgemẽt that I haue alway had of the.

Hercule me confitear non iudiciũ aliquod habuiſſe de Reip. vtilitate. Cic. In fayth I may confeſſe that I had no reſpecte, regarde, or vnderſtandynge of the profitte of the weale publike.

Interponere iudicium. Cic. To adde his iudgemente or aduiſe.

Interponere alicui rei ſuum iudicium. Quint. To iudge of.

Permittere omnia iudicio alterius, Vide PERMITTO.

Acri iudicio perpendere aliquid. Lucret. with diligent conſyderation to weigh a thyng.

Præbere iudicia alicuius rei. Quint.

Stare ſuo iudicio. Cic. To ſtande to his owne iudgement: to require to be beliued himſelf and not to heare other.

Subire iudicium graue. Cic.

Opinio populi & iudicium intelligentium. Cic.

Emereri hominum iudicium. Quint. To deſerue that men may iudge well of him.

Meo iudicio. Cic. In myne opinion or iudgement.

Meum ſemper iudicium fuit, omnia noſtros inueniſſe per ſe ſapientius, quàm Græcos. Cicero. My opinion alway hath been: or, I haue alway thought, that our countrey men, &c.

Iudiciâlis, & hoc iudiciâle, penult. prod. Of, or perteynynge to iudgement.

Iudiciale genus dicendi. Cic. A kynde of eloquence meete for pleadyng in iudgement and mattiers of law.

Iudiciales cauſæ. Cic.   Iudiciales ſuppreſsiones. Cic.

Iudicialis moleſtia. Cic. The griefe and trouble that one ſuſteyned in ſuyng in the law.

Iudiciarius, Adiectiuum, Idem. Pertynyng to a iudge, or that is to be iudged.

Iudiciariæ controuerſiæ. Cic. Controuerſies wherin the iudges doo not agree.

Lex iudiciaria. Cic. A law made for iudges & iudgementes.

Res iudiciaria. Cic. A mattier of iudgement.

Iudiciarius quæſtus. Cic. Gaynes that the iudge hath by ſellyng his ſentence: bribes.

Iugalis, Iugamentum, Iugarius, Iugatus, Vide IVGVM.

Iugere. To crie lyke a kyte.

Iugerum, iúgeri, pen. cor. vel iúgeris, à nominatiuo iuger, datiuo iugero, accuſatiuo & vocatiuo iugerum, ablatiuo iugero & iugere. Et pluraliter, nominatiuo, accuſatiuo & vocatiuo iugera, genitiuo iugerum, datiuo & ablatiuo iugeris vel iugeribus.

Iugerum. Plin. As muche grounde as one yoke of oxen wil eare in a day. It conteyneth in length. 240. foote, in breadth. 120. foote. which multiplied riſeth to. 28800. It may be vſed for our acre whiche conteyneth more, as in breadth fower perches, that is. 66. foote: and in length 40. perches that is. 660. foote, which riſeth in the whole to. 43560. foote. Ex D. Glareano.

Arat mille fundi iugera. Horat.   Ieiuna ſoli iugera. Seneca.

Iugerâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Colum. By or for euery acre: acre by acre.

Iugis, Iugiter, &c. Vide IVGVM.

Iuglans, iuglandis, fœ. gen. Plin. A wall nut.

Iuglandum putamina. Cic. walnut ſhales.

Nux iuglans. Macrobius.

Iugo, Vide IVGVM.

Iugulus, & iúgulum, iúguli, pen. cor. Quint. The fore part of the necke where the wyndepype is.

Enſem accipit iugulo. Virg. He is thruſt into the throte.

Senilem iugulum confodiam. Lucan.

Aperto iugulo cruentauit tect[illegible] Ouid.

Demittere cruorem iugulis. Virg.

Dare iugulũ cultris. Ouid. To offer his throte to the knife.

Dare iugulum. Cic. To offer his throte: to offer him ſelfe to death.

Iugulum ferire dixerunt veteres, pro Interficere. To kill.

Iugulis intenta tela. Cic. weapons holden ready to ſtryke the necke.

Oſtentare iugulum pro capite alicuius. Cic. To offer them ſelfe to die or to be ſlayn for the ſalfegard of an other.

Iugulum petere. Quint. To ſtrike at the throte, per traſlationem, in pleadyng to touche vehemẽtly the chief poinct of the mattier, and with ſore and ſtronge argumentes to aſſaute and oppreſſe the contrary parte.

Reſoluere iugulum ferro. Ouid. To cut out ones throte with a knife.

Iúgulo, iúgulas, pen. cor. iugulâre. Liu. To ſlea: to kill: to cut ones throte.   Medio iugulaberis enſe. Ouid.

Homines iugulare. Horat.   Iugulent pecudes. Virg.

Iugulatus ab Achille. Ouid.

Iugulare hominem ſuis verbis, vel ſua confeſsione. Terentius. Cic. To conuince one by his owne wordes & confeſſion.

Iugulare hominem ſuo ſibi gladio, Idem. Terent.

Iugulare aliquem gladio plumbeo. Cic. To go about to conuince one with a weake and feeble argument.

¶ Iugulare etiam de morbo & aquis dicitur. Celſ. Quartana neminem iugulat. The quartayne neuer killeth any.

Iugulare, ad inanimata transfertur. Mart. Scelus eſt iugulare falernum. To deſtroy or marre wyne.

Iugulatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Hirtius. A ſleayng or killyng.

Iugum, iugi, n. g. Virg. Cæſ. The ridge of an hill or banke: a yoke: a couple of oxen yoked: the beame wheron weauers do turne their webbe: a thing made with forkes like a galowes: a frame wheron vines are ioyned. A beame wheron balances do hange. The ſeate in a ſhippe wheron the rower ſitteth. The ſigne in the firmament called Libra. As much grounde as two oxen will eare in a day.

Accliuum iugum.Ouid. Aquoſa iuga Stat.

Arduo iugo ſurgit alta rupes.Seneca. A rocke riſeth vp in heigth with a ſtiepe ridge.

Aſperum iugum, Vide ASPER.

Continentia iuga.Liu. Frondoſa iuga.Ouid.

Immenſis iugis tumet Ida.Ouid.

Montanum iugum Ouid.

Nemoroſum. Silius. Saxoſum iugum.Ouid.

Spinoſi terga iugi Propert. Circummiſſus iugo.Propert.

¶ Iugum.Plin. A yoke.

Adamantina iuga.Propert. Curtum temone iugum.Iuuen.

Curua iuga.Ouid. Loratum iugum.Virg.

Pandum iugum.Ouid.

¶ Demere iuga fatigatis bobus Horatius. To vnyoke wery oxen.

Detrectans iuga bos.Virg. A frowarde oxe that will not be yoked. Ferunt iuga tauri.Ouid. Oxen beare yokes.

Incidit ceruicibus iugum.Colum. The yoke lighteth on his necke.

Bos nullum paſſa iugum.Ouid. An oxe neuer yoked.

Resoluere iugum.Catul. To vnyoke.

Tauris iuga ſoluet arator.Virg. The huſband man ſhall vnyoke his oxen. Iugo ſubdere.Plin. To yoke.

Iugum ſubire.Plin. To receyue the yoke : to be yoked.

Debile iugum ſuſtinere. Ouid. Vitare onus iugi.Catul.

¶ Iugum.Cic. A couple of oxen yoked. vt, Qui in ſingulis iugis arant.Cic.

Iugum aquilarum.Plin. A couple of egles.

¶ Iugum hominum impiorum,per tranſlationem.Cicero. A couple of naughtie felows alied together.

Pari iugo niti.Plinius iunior. To trauayle both a like or in one matter.

Iugum accipere.Liu. To take the labour or burden:to ſubmit himſelfe and be in ſubiection vnder one.

Abire ſub iugum,Vide ABEO.

Acceptare iugum,Vide Accepto in ACCIPIO.

Adactus iugo Rhenus,Vide ADIGO.

Iugum deijcere à ceruicibus ciuitatis.Cic. To ſet the citie at libertie : to deliuer it from bondage.

Turpi iugo eripere colla. Horat.

Exuere iugum.Tacit. To rebell : to refuſe obedience and ſubiection.

Seruitijs iugum ferre Stat. To abide the yoke of bondage.

Imponere iugum alicui.Ouid.

Herili iugo laxatus famulus.Claud. A ſeruant ſet at libertie from his mayſter.

Animum iugo premit turpis Cupido.Senec. Filthy luſt holdeth the minde in bondage.

Famulare collo nobili ſubeat iugum Senec.

Læſuro ſubtrahe colla iugo.Ouid.

¶ Iungum. Liu. Two forkes or ſpeares ſet vp & the thirde layde ouer like a galowes : vnder which enemies vanquiſhed in deſpite were cauſed to go: therof cometh this phraſe,

Mittere ſub iugũ.Cæſ. To make to go vnder the galowes.

¶ Iugum Plin. A frame for a vine to runne on. Vnde vineæ dicuntur iugatæ. Vines that runne on a frame.

¶ Iugum.Varro. So much grounde as a yoke of oxen wyll eare on a day.

¶ Iugum.Ouid. The beame wheron weauers do turne the webbe, or the inbrotherer doeth roll vp his worke.vt, Tela iugo eſt iuncta.Ouid. The webbe is folded on the beame.

¶ Iugum pro Libra,ſidere cæleſti.Cic.

¶ Iuga.Virgil. The ſeates in ſhippes where rowers ſit : vt, Quæ per iuga longa ſedebant.Virg.

Iugôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Ridged:ful of ridges.vt Syluæ iugoſæ.Ouid. Hilly woddes.

Iugo,iugas,iugâre.Cic. To yoke : to couple together.

Inter ſe nexæ & iugatæ ſunt.Cic. They be linked and yoked together.

Iugare aliquam alicui.Virg. To mary one to a man.

Puellæ iugare iuuenem.Catul. To couple in mariage.

Fœminæ iugandæ.Horat. Corda face iugaui.Stat.

Iugatæ virtutes.Cic. Vertues lynked ſo together as they can not be ſeperated.

Iugari vineæ dicuntur.Colum. To be laied and bounde on frames.

Iugarius,iugarij,m.g.Colu. He that driueth a plough or wain with oxen:alſo a ſtreete in Rome with an aulter to Iuno.

Iugatórius,Adiectiuum. That is yoked to draw. vt Iugatorius bos.Varro. A laboryng oxe.

Iugamentum,iugamenti,n.g.Cato. A thynge that faſtneth or coupleth lyke a yoke.

Iugâlis,& hoc iugâle,pen.prod. That is yoked , or perteineth to yokes. vt Iugale vinculum.Virg. The bonde of matrimonie : wedlocke.

Iura iugalia.Ouid. Lawes of matrimony.

Lectus iugalis.Virg.

Sacra iugalia.Ouid. Ceremonies of weddynges.

Teda iugali accepta mulier.Ouid. A widdow wedded.

Tori iugales.Stat. The mariage bedde.

¶ Iugales,pro Equis.Virgil. Horſes coupled together in a teeme. Socij iugales.Sil. Horſes coupled.

Iugis,& hoc iuge.Plaut. Continuall.

Is mihi theſaurus iugis in noſtra eſt domo.Plaut. That treaſure is alway ready in my houſe.

Iugis puteus,iugis aqua.Cic. A well ſpryng : a fountayne of water ſpryngyng.

Fons iugis aquæ Horat. A ſpryng of runnyng water.

Iuge auſpicium,Vide AVSPICIVM.

Iúgiter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Plaut. Continually : alway.

Iugula. A celeſtiall ſigne called Orion.

Iulus,iúli,pen.prod.Lanugo pomorum & arborum.Plin. The mosſineſſe of the outward parte of fruite and the fruite immediatly after the bloſſomes be fallen : a kinde of fyſhe guide and leader to whales. A littell worme breedyng in vines and oke : a caterpiller.

Iulis,lidis. A certayne fiſh. Plin.

Iumentum,iumenti,n.g.a iuuando.Colu. Euery beaſt that draweth,or beareth bourdens,a littell carte.

Iumentarius.Adie. That belongeth to cattell.vt Molæ iumentariæ. Iabolenus. An horſemill.

Iuncus,iunci,m.g.Plin. A bull ruſh.

Bibulus iuncus.Propert. Leuis iuncus.Propert.

Limoſus iuncus.Virg.

Molli iunco aliquid detexere.Virg. To make any thynge of bulruſhes. Paluſtres iunci.Ouid.

¶ Iuncus odoratus, is of two ſortes, one is called of Dioſcorides Anguloſus, of Theophraſte,Cyperus : an other ſorte is rounde and hath flowers that be medicinable : the apothecaries call it Squinanthum.

Iúncinus,pen.cor.Adiect.Plin. Of a bulruſh.

Iunceus,Aliud adiectiuum,Idem:vt Iuncea cratis.Plin. A matte made of bulruſhes : like a bulruſh.

Vincula iuncea.Ouid.

¶ Iuncea virgo,per tranſlationem.Terent. A mayden ſelender, longe,and ſmall like a bulruſh.

Iúncidus,pen.cor.Adiect. Thinne : ſelender like a bulruſh. vt, Iuncidum ſarmentum.Varro. A ſelender twigge.

Iuncôſus,pen.prod.Adiect.Plin. Ful of bulruſhes.

Littora iuncoſa.Ouid.

Iuncêtum,iuncéti,n.g.pen.prod.Var. A place where bulruſhes grow.

Iunco,onis,fœ g. A birde called a red ſparow ſomwhat leſſe then a ſparow,with a longe taile a blacke head and the reſidue duſkie.

Iungo, iungis, iunxi, iunctum, iúngere.Plin. To ioygne : to couple : to yoke.

Prudentiam cum eloquentia iungere.Cic.

Geminum arctiſsimo vinculo mecũ tua in me beneficia iunxerunt.Plin.iunior.

An hæc inter ſe iungi,copularique poſsint.Cic.

Iuncta charitas inter paucos.Cic.

Orbiculatim iungere.Plin.

Affinitates iungere cum aliquo.Liu. To be alied with one:to make aliance by mariage with one.

Amores iungere.Tibul.

Arma alicui iungere.Liu. To ioygne powers with one to make warre agaynſt an other.

Connubio iungam ſtabili. Virg. I wyll ioygne in firme mariage.

Dextram iungere dextræ. Virg. To take one an other by the hande.

Equos iungere curru. Virg. To couple or put horſes in the carte. Equum iungere equo alterius. Cæſ.

Fœdera iungere. Liu. To make leage or allyaunce.

Fœdere alicui regi iungi. Liu. To be confederated with a kyng. Gradus iungere. Sil. To go together with.

Iungi lateri cuiuſpiam. Ouid. To ſit or go cloſe with one.

Ad currum iungere leones. To put lions to draw the chariote. Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Manus iungere, & fœdus concipere. Sta. To take hands and ioygne leage.

Oſcula iungere. Ouid. To kiſſe eache other.

Preces humiles iungere. Ouid.

Iungere rhedam equis. Cic. & Iungere equos ad currũ. Sueto. To put the horſes to the carte.

Iungere ſe viro. Virg.

Iungere ſe ad aliquem. Cic. To aſſociate himſelf with one.

Societate gentibus iungi. Liu. To be confederated or alyed with.

Societatem alicui iungere. Liu. To ioygne league with one.

Per hos iucta ſocietas Annibali ac Syracuſano tyranno. Liu.

Tauros iungere. Virg. To yoke or couple ſtronge oxen.

Verba iungere. Mart. To ioygne wordes.

Iunctus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Ioygned: coupled. vt Iunctus illi cognatione. Liu. Kinne vnto him.

Vetuſta amicitia puer puero iunctus. Ouid. Ioygned one to an other in olde friendſhip when they weare children.

Amore iunctus alicui. Ouid.

Fœdere aliquo iuncti. Ouid. Ioygned in leage: alyed.

Amor legitimo fœdere iunctus. Ouid.

Quintio iunctus hoſpitio. Liuius. Very familiar with Quintius by reaſon he had lodged in his houſe.

Iuncta matrimonio puella. Liu. A mayden maried or wedded: ioygned in mariage.

Iunctum ex horum partibus. Cic. Compowned of.

Ex me & ex te iunctus M. Pomponius. Cic. Marcus Pomponius hauyng his names compowned of thy name and of mine.

Ab vſu modico tibi iunctus. Ouid. Ioygned to the by meane vſe. Amici iuncti. Horat.

Ars iuncta cum viribus. Ouid. Arte ioygned with ſtrength.

Pôſt autem cauſa fuit propior, & cum exitu iunctior. Cicero. Narre to the ende.

In amore iunctæ columbæ. Propert.

Iuncta inuidiæ gloria. Cic. Glory that is not with enuie.

Indignatio iuncta conqueſtioni. Cic. Mouyng of indignatiõ together with a complaynyng.

Iunctus mulus. Columel. A mule drawyng in the carte.

Iuncta puella viro. Ouid. A mayden maryed.

Salus noſtra iuncti eſt. Ouid. Wee can not liue one without the other: our ſaftie and life dependeth one of an other.

Sapientia iuncta eloquentiæ. Cic. Wiſedome and eloquence together.

Verſus impariter iuncti. Horat. Verſus elegiaci.

Iunctûra, iunctûræ, f.g. pen. prod. Plin. A ioygnyng: a coupling together: a ioynte.

Iunctura boum. Colum. A couplyng or yokyng of oxen.

Genuum iunctura. Ouid. The ioygnte of the knees.

Iunctura verborum. Quint.

Iunctura, poſiturâque ligni ſcitè peritéque facta. Gell. The ioygnynge and ſettyng of the tymber handſomly and ſkilfully.

Iunctio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A ioygnyng.

Iunctim, Aduerbium. Sueton. Ioygntly.

Iuniculus, iuniculi, m.g. pen. corr. in vite dicitur quem draconem alio nomine vocant. Plini. A greate branche of a vine that woulde be layed on a frame.

Iunior, Vide IVVENIS.

Iuniperus, iuniperi, fœ.ge. pen. cor. Plin. A ſweet buſh called Iuniper. Iuniperi grauis vmbra. Virg.

Iunix, iunîcis, pen. prod. f.g. Perſ. A yonge cow or heighfer.

Iuramentum, Iuratus, Vide IVRO.

Iurgo, iurgas, iurgâre, Ex iure & ago compoſitum eſt, quaſi de iure ago & contendo. Terent. To braule or chyde.

Quid iurgabit tecum? Terent.

Iurgor, iurgaris, Deponens, Idem. Horat.

Iurgium, iurgij, n.g. Cic. A brawlynge: a ſmall contention in woordes.

Acre iurgium. Tacit. Aſpera iurgia. Manilius.

Inimica iurgia. Seneca. Inſana iurgia. Ouid.

Abſtinere iurgijs, Vide ABSTINEO.

Auferre iurgium, Vide AVFERO.

Committere iurgia, Vide COMMITTO.

Contendere cum aliquo, iurgio, Vide CONTENDO.

Gliſcunt iurgia. Lucret. Irrita iurgia iactas. Virg.

Nectere iurgia cum aliquo. Ouid.

Rabioſa iurgia vendere. Seneca. To ſell their raylynge and chydyng for money, as lawyers doo in pleadyng.

Iurgiôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Gel. Brawlyng ful of contention.

Iuridicus, Iuriſdictio, Iuriſconſultus, &c. Vide IVS.

Iuro, iuras, iurâui & iurâtus ſum, iurâre. To ſweare.

Decies iuraſti. Plaut.

Iurare aras, poeticè dixit Horatius: pro aris tactis. To lay his hande on the aulters and ſweare by the gods.

Bellum ingens iuratur. Stat. They ſweare to make a greate warre. Fidem iurata fefellit. Ouid.

Iuraui iuſiurandum veriſsimum. Cic. I ſware an othe moſte true. Maria aſpera iuro. Virg.

Iurare conceptis verbis. Plaut. To take a ſolemne othe hauyng one to recite the fourme of the othe to him worde by woorde.

Iurare de perſona. Vlpian. To ſweare for his owne perſon: or for any thyng that toucheth his owne perſon.

Iurare alicui. Plin. iunior. To ſweare to be true to one.

Si per plures deos iuret. Cic.

Per caput hoc iuro. Virg. Per ſidera iuro. Virg.

Iurare in acta alicuius. Suet. To ſweare to vpholde or maintayne that one hath done.

In aliquem iurare. Ouid. To conſpire ones death or hurte.

In facinus aliquod iurare. Ouidius. To take an othe to perfourme a miſcheuous acte.

Iurare in leges. Cic. To ſweare to keepe & maintayne lawes.

Iurare in litem. Cic. To take an othe that that is lawfully due vnto vs which wee do claime: to take an othe that the thyng is true whiche he claimeth.

Iurare in rem. Vlpian.

Iurare in verba aliqua. Cæſ. To ſweare or promiſſe in a certayne fourme of wordes.

In hæc verba iurat ipſe, ad idem iuſiurandum adigit Afraniũ. Cæſar. He ſweareth him ſelfe in this forme and maner and forced Afranius, &c.

Omnes in verba iurauerint, conuenturos ſe. Cæſar. All men will ſweare to him, that they will reſorte together, &c.

Iurare in verba alterius. Liu. To bo fautie: to be ſworne ſubiecte to one.

Idem omnis exercitus in ſe quiſque iurat. Liu. The whole armie ſweareth the ſame euery man for his parte.

Iurarunt inter ſe, pro Coniurarunt. Cato.

Iurare ex ſui animi ſententia. Cic. To ſwear with harte and mynde.

¶ Iurare morbum. Cic. To take an oth that one is ſicke & ſo to excuſe him from doyng a thyng.

Iurans, Participium: vt Falſa iurans. Ouid. Swearing that which is falſe. Verba iurantia. Ouid.

Iurâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. That hath ſworne.

Iuratus & Iniuratus, contraria. Plaut.

Iuratus eſt mihi, pro Iurauit. Plaut. He ſware to me.

Iuratiſsimus author. Plin. A very learned and approued authour.

¶ Iuratus, Paſsiuè: vt Bellum iuratum. Sil. A warre ſworne to be kept. Fœdus iuratũ Iouis. Sili. Numina iurata. Ouid.

Iuratus Senatus, Iurati iudices. Plin. Cic. That hath taken an othe to iudge truly.

Iurâto, pen. prod. Aduerbium. With an othe, vt Iurato promittere Paulus. To promiſſe with an othe.

Iurâtor, pen. prod. toris, f.g. Verbale. Seneca. He that ſweareth or taketh an othe.

Iuramentum,iuramenti.m.g Seneca Vlpian. **An othe.**

Iuramentum in litem,vel Iuſiurandum in litem. Vlpian. **An othe taken of the playntife for the value of that whiche he claimeth and ſueth for.**

Iurandum,iurandi,Idem quod iuſiurandum.Plaut. **An othe.**

Iureiurare,Idem quod Iurare.Liu. **To ſweare.**

Iurulentus,Vide IVS pro liquore.

Ius,iuris,n.g.Terent. **Potage : liquour : broth : gruell.**

Ius feruens.Cic. **Hote potage.**

Ius conditum.Cic. **Potage ſeaſoned.**

Tepidum ligurire ius.Horat. **To ſlabber vp potage halfe colde.**

Confundere multa iura.Plaut. **To mixe many kindes of potage together.**

Iurulentus,Adiectiuũ. **Sodden potage: full of liquour,iuice or brothe.** vt Iurulentum obſonium.Celſ. **All kynde of meate ſodde in pottage.**

Cibus iurulentus.Celſ. **Stued in brothe.**

Iuſſulentum formauit Apuleius ſic dicens, Oſtendit qualiter quiſque piſcium aſſus aut iuſſulentus optimè ſapiat. **Serued in broth.**

Iúſculum,li,n.g.pen. cor.Diminutiuum.Cic. **Brothe wherein meate hath ben ſodden.**

Ius,iuris,n.g.Terent. **Law:right.: authoritie:libertie:power.**

Nullum hodie genus eſt hominum minus bono iure.Plaut. **There is no kynde of men of leſſe honeſt dealyng.**

Ius bonum dicis,oras,petis : pro eo quod vulgus dicit. **Your requeſt or demaunde is reaſonable : you ſpeake reaſon.**

Ius oras merum,meo quidem animo.Plaut. **It is good reaſon that you require in my phantaſie.**

Ius petis,fateor,tene.Plaut. **It is reaſon that you require I confeſſe : take it.**

Sine bono iure.Plaut.

Optimo iure.Plaut. **By good right.**

¶ Abire ab iure.Cic. **To do contrary to the law.**

Colere ius,Vide COLO.

Exuere ius.Tacit. **To caſt of all right.**

Tranſcendere fines iuris.Lucret.

Violare & imminuere ius atque officium.Cic.

¶ Iure,ablatiuus, Id eſt meritó.Plaut. **worthyly : of good ryght : lawfully.**

Iure ac meritó.Iuuenal. Iure damus pœnas.Ouid.

Iure vel iniuria.Plaut. **By right or by wronge : by hooke or by crooke.**

Quo iure,quaq; iniuria præcipitem me in piſtrinum dabit. Terent. **Be it right or wrong he wyll finde the means to caſt me into priſon.**

Suo iure aliquid agere,faceréue.Cic. **To doo that he may doo lawfully of his owne authoritie.**

Maximam verò partem quaſi ſuo iure fortuna ſibi vendicat. Cicero.

Vt ad te familiariter,& quaſi pro meo iure ſcriberem.Cic. **To write to you familiarly,and as I might be bolde to do.**

Pomponius iocari videtur, & fortaſſe ſuo iure.Cic.

Demus imperium Cæſari eo iure quo qui optimo.Cic. **Let vs graunt the gouernment to Cæſar by as good ryght as may be to any.**

Optimo iure,vel optima conditione prædia.Cicero. **Fermes that haue very good priuiledges or francheſſes.**

Complecti aliquem æquo iure.Tacit.

Hoc iure ſunt Siculi.Cic. **The Sicilians haue this maner of law.**

¶ Concedere de iure,Vide CONCEDO.

Decedere iure,vel de iure ſuo,Vide DECEDO.

Obtinere iure.Cic. **To get by good right.**

Ius ſuum obtinere non poſſe dicebant veteres,eum quem nũc iuſtitiam habere vel conſequi non poſſe dicimus.Cicero. **when one [illegible] not obtayne his right and haue iuſtice.**

Ius ſuum non retinere contra aliquem,Idem.Cic.

¶ Ius.Paulus. **All law and right, be it by nature, cuſtome, or law written.**

¶ Ius.Paulus. **The place where iudgemente is geuen.** vt, In ius eamus.Terent. Adiutorium iuris.Quint.

Nundinatio iuris.Cic. **Sellyng of right and iuſtice.**

Gens iuris expers.Seneca. Iuris legúmq; peritus.Horat.

Fiducia iuris.Quint. Vafri inſcitia iuris.Horat.

Vt ſe ipſi homines ad ſeruitutem iuris aſtringerent.Quint.

Interpretes iuris.Cic. Nodos iuris ſoluere.Iuuenal.

Studium iuris.Quint.

Ius naturale.Vlpian. **The law naturall.**

Ius gentium.Vlpian. **The common law of all nations.**

Ius ciuile.Vlpian. **The law ciuill.**

Amplecti ius ciuile,Vide AMPLECTOR.

Ciuilia iura.Horat. Ciuica iura.Horat.

Ius moribus conſtitutum.Iulian. **The law of cuſtome ⁊ vſage.**

Famularia iura dare.Ouid. **To apoincte lawes for ſeruauntes.**

Ius honorarium,Idem quod Ius Prætorium.Martianus.

Ius imperatorium.Cic. Incorporale ius.Quint.

Legitimum ius.Cic. **Right by order of law preſcribed.**

Municipale ius,Vide poſt MVNVS.

Obſcurum ius.Quint.

Ius oppidanum,Vide OPPIDANVS.

Precarium ius.Tacit.Vide PRECARIVM.

Ius Prætorium,quod & Ius honorarium dicitur.Papinian. **The actes, ſtatutes,and decrees made by the pretours or lorde iuſtices in Roome.**

Ius priuatum.Vlpian. **The law that toucheth the profit of all men particularly.**

Ius proprium, Idem quod Ius ciuile.Caius. **The law ciuile of Rome.**

Ius publicum.Vlpian. **The law touchyng the affayres ⁊ ſtate of the whole common weale.**

Sacrum ius.Quint.

Signata iura ſequi.Lucan. **To folow lawes written and orders written.**

Ius ſingulare.Paulus. **Some eſpeciall and extraordinarie law in a particuler caſe.**

Ius ſummum.Cic. **The extremitie and rigour of the law.** Vide agere ſummo iure in AGO.

Summo iure experiri.Cic. **To trie by extremitie of the law.**

Contendere ſummo iure,Vide CONTENDO.

Varium ius.Cic. Vetuſtum ius.Tacit.

¶ Anceps ius.Horat. **A doubtfull law.**

Honeſti iuris ſeruator metus.Claud. **Feare is the preſeruer of honeſt law.**

Improba iura.Sil. Iniuſtum ius.Ouid.

Inclyta iura.Seneca. Venerabile ius.Stat.

¶ Adire in ius,Vide ADEO.

Adoleſcit ius.Tacit. **The right increaſeth.**

Iure agere.Lucret. **To trie in the law.**

Aſſuetus in iura,Vide ASSVESCO.

Calcati iuris nulla reſtant veſtigia.Claud.

Callere iura,Vide CALLEO.

Cedere ius,Vide CEDO.

Certare iure.Cic. **To contende in the law.**

Concedere in ius,ditionémq; alicuius.Liu. **To become obediẽt and ſubiecte vnto one.**

Concúrrere de iure,Vide CONCVRRO.

Noua iura condere.Ouid. **To make new lawes.**

Coufringere iura,Vide CONFRINGO.

Conſtituere iura.Lucret.

Conſtituere ius in verbis,Vide CONSTITVO.

Ius conſulere.Liu. **To aſke counſayle in ſum difficulte mattier of the law.**

Conſulere aliquem iuris.Ouid.epiſt.19.

Conuenire aliquem in ius.Plaut.

Deducere in ius,Vide DEDVCO.

Ius dicere.Liu. **To diſcide mattiers in cõtrouerſie:to miniſter iuſtice.**

Ius facere dicitur,quod iuris atque legis vim habet.Vlpia. **That doth right and hath authoritie to be obeyed.**

Non ambigitur Senatum ius facere poſſe.Vlpian. **Men doubte not that the Senate may make orders to be obeyed as lawes.**

Ius eſto.Cic. **Be it as a law.**

Firmare ius.Tacitus. **To confirme or ſtabliſh a law, or priuiledge.**

Inflectere ius gratia,Vide INFLECTO.

Infringere ius alicuius.Tacitus. **To deminiſh or breake ones authoritie.**

Intercedit homini cum genere humano quaſi ius ciuile, Vide INTERCEDO.

Migrare communi iure, Vide MIGRO.

Mutare ius, Vide MVTO.

Obterere iura, Vide OBTERO. Orare ius. Plaut.

Ius petere ab aliquo iudice. Curt. To be vnder ones iuriſdictions and bounde to ſue at his courte.

Iura petere in Bæticam, Vide Ad Seras aliquid petere, in præpoſitione AD.

Procurrunt in ius. Horat. They runne to ſute in law.

Rapere aliquem in iura. Horat. To ſhue in the law: to bring into ſome courte.

Reddere ius Prætor dicitur. Terent. Caſ. To miniſter iuſtice: to diſcide matters in law.

Pari iure eſſe cum aliquibus. Tanquillus. To be ſubiecte to the law as other be: to haue no more priuiledge then other haue.

Aequus iudex, vnde ius ſtabat, ei victoriam dedit. Liu. The indifferent iudge attributed victorie to him on whoſe part right was: or to whome right appeared.

Sumere ius ab aliquo. Quint. To take authoritie of one.

Tranſire ius ad aliquem dicitur. Quint. The right is ſayed to paſſe to one.

Vſurpare ius, Vide Vſurpo, in VTOR.

¶ Ius, pro poteſtate. Plin. Power, authoritie.

Habere ius in aliquem. Lucan. To haue authoritie ouer one.

Habes ius abdicandi. Quint.

Petit ius & moderamen equorum. Ouid. He requireth the rule and gouernment of his horſes.

In ius poteſtatémque venire. Liu. To become ſubiecte to one and vnder his authoritie.

Quibus mulctari eos velit, ipſius ius atque arbitrium eſt. Liu. It is in his hande and pleaſure. &c.

Iuris ſui eſſe, ac mancipij. Brutus Ciceroni. To be his owne man and at libertie.

¶ Rigidum & ineuitabile ius mortis. Ouidius. The power of death that no man can eſchue.

Perdiſcere iura beneuolentiæ. Cicero. To learne parfitly the lawes of friendſhip.

Naturæ ius nouatum. Ouid.

Coniugialia iura. Ouid. Lawes of wedlocke.

Reſoluere iura pudoris. Virg. Connubialia iura. Ouid.

Triſte ius ſepulchri. Ouid. Genialia iura. Stat.

Iuris prudentia. Vlpianus. The ſkill and knowledge of the lawe.

Iuſiurandum, iuſiurandi & iuriſiurandi, neu. gen. Cic. A ſolemne othe.

Iuſiurandum in litem, Vide Iuramentum in IVRO.

Solenne iuſiurandum. Tacit.

Accipere iuſiurandum, Vide ACCIPIO.

Accommodare iuſiurandum, Vide ACCOMMODO.

Addicere aliquem ad iuſiurandum, Vide ADDICO.

Adigere iureiurando, ſiue ad iuſiurandum, Vide ADIGO.

Fidem alligauit iureiurando ſuam. Seneca. He hath bounde his honeſtie with an othe.

Concipere iuſiurandum, Vide CONCIPIO.

Concipere verba iuſiurandi, Vide CONCIPIO.

Condere iuſiurandum, Vide CONDO.

Conſeruare iuſiurandum, Vide CONSERVO.

Dare iuſiurandum. Cic. To promiſſe with an othe.

Deferre iuſiurandum. Quint. To offer one an othe: to wyll him to ſweare or take an othe that he may credite him.

Defungi iureiurando, Vide DEFVNGOR.

Iuſiurandum exigere & reddere. Liu. To cauſe one to ſweare and himſelfe to ſweare to him agayne.

Firmare iureiurando. Cic. To confirme with an othe.

Interponere iuſiurandum, Vide INTERPONO.

Obſtringere aliquē iureiurando. Horat. Caſ. Vide OBSTRINGO.

Offerre iuſiurandum. Sueton.

Iuſiurandum offerre & deferre. Quintil. To offer to ſweare or take an othe.

Alieno iureiurando ſtare quàm ſuo mauult. Quint.

Iuriſdictio, iuriſdictiônis, f.g. Cic. Iuriſdiction: power or authoritie to miniſter and execute lawes: as iudges haue in theyr progreſſes.

Sunt qui ſcribant Iuriſditio. Libera iuriſdictio. Tranquillus.

Conficere iuriſdictionem, Vide CONFICIO.

Iuriſconſultus, iuriſconſulti, m.g. Quod etiam dici ſolet Iurecōſultus. Cic. A lawyer: an interpretour of the law.

Conſultus iuris, Idem. Horat.

Iuriſperitus, Idem. Cic. A lawyer: one ſkilfull in the law.

Iuridicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Of or perteynyng to the law.

Vnde Iuridicus dies. A day on whiche law is miniſtred.

Iuridici conuentus. Plin. Seſſions or ſiſes for the determination of matters.

Iuridicus, ci, m.g. Subſtantiuum. Seneca. A vnder iuſtice.

Iuridiciâlis, & hoc iuridiciâle, pen. prod. vt Iuridicialis ſtatus. Cic. Belongyng to the law.

Iuſculum, Vide IVS pro liquore.

Iuſſus, Participium à iubeo: & Iuſſum, iuſſi, Vide IVBEO.

Iuſtus, Adiectiuum. Iuſt: vpright: dealyng truly: a vertuous and a good man.

Annos iuſtos peragere. Ouid. To come to full and perfitte age.

Arma iuſta mouere. Ouid. To make warre for iuſt cauſe.

Bella iuſta gerere. Ouid. To make warre for a iuſt and reaſonable cauſe.

Iuſta cauſa. Plin. Cauſa iuſtiſsima. Ouid.

Iuſta diſsidia. Cic. Variances for iuſt cauſe.

Iuſti honores. Cic. Honours iuſtly and duly geuen.

Litem iuſtam intendere. Lucret.

Aſpiciunt oculis ſuperi mortalia iuſtis. Ouid.

Poteſtas iuſta. Horat. Preces iuſtæ. Ouid.

Querela iuſta. Ouid.

Iuſta ſeruitus. Terent. A bondage wherein one is willed to doo any thyng reaſonable.

Vir iuſtus. Horat.

¶ Dies iuſti. Gell. A delay and time of .xxx. dayes geuen by the law to them that were condemned either by writing or by their owne confeſſion, that they might make readie theyr money.

Colunt eos iuſtis diebus. Cic. They worſhip them on certain appoynted dayes.

Iuſta magnitudo. Plin. Meane and indifferent bigneſſe neither to greate nor to littell.

Labant iuſto ſine pondere naues. Ouid. Shippes that haue not their full loade ſayle not ſtedily.

¶ Iuſtus, pro magno. Iuſtæ inimicitiæ. Cic. Great enmitie.

Iuſtum exercitum dicimus, Iuſtum item prælium. Liu. A full armie: a perfit battayle not only a ſkirmiſh.

Iuſtus hæres non eſt fidei commiſſarius. Budæus. A feiſer of truſt is no perfit heyre.

Iuſto prælio per quatuor horas pugnatum. Liu. Thei fought fower howers in maner of a ſette and perfit battayle.

Acies iuſta. Quint.

Iuſtus dominus. Hoc eſt, verus: cui contrarius eſt Alienus. Cic. The ryght owner.

Iuſta hæreditas. Varro.

Iuſta materfamiliâs, & Pollex, contraria. Liu. A lawful wife.

Iuſta vxore nati. Cic. Borne of his right and lawfull wyfe.

Iuſtus miles. Liu. The right and lawfull ſouldiour.

Iuſtam operam reddere. Colum. To doo his full ſtente and taſke of worke.

Iuſtum teſtamentum. Vlpian. A full and lawful teſtament.

Iuſtum vadem, idoneum ſponſorem vocabant veteres. Feſtus. A ſufficient ſuertie.

Iuſtiore aliquo vti. Cic. To finde one more fauourable and reaſonable.

Iuſtè, Aduerbium. Cic. Iuſtly: lawfully: ryghtfully.

Iuſtè & legitimè imperare. Cic.

Iuſto, Ablatiuus vice aduerbij. Quintilian. Membrum longius iuſto. A member or clauſe longer then neede or reaſon is.

Iuſta, iuſtorum, neu. gen. plur. num. Plaut. Sacrifices done for dead men: funerall obſequies. Ordinances or cuſtomes meete, conuenient and neceſſarie to be done.

Iuſta facere. Saluſt. To doo and perfourme all thynges due for funerall obſequies.

Iuſta peragere. Plin. Idem.

Iuſta perſolui patri. Seneca.

Iuſta funebria. Liu. All ſolemnites of funerall obſequies.

Iuſtis exequiarum carere. Cic. To be buried without cuſtomed ſolemnities.

Iuſta funeri paterno ſoluere. Cic. To doo all cuſtomed ſolemnities at his fathers interment.

Iuſta reddere funeri. Plin. Idem.

Iuſta funerum reijcere. Cic.

Iuſta hoſpitalia. Liu. All accuſtomed ſolemnities and faſhions vſed in welcommyng or interteynyng.

¶ Iuſta. Columel. The due meaſure or taſke dayly to be doone.

Iuſta fieri nequeunt, quum induruit ager. Columel. The full taſkes can not be wrought when the grounde is harde.

Ad iuſta perducere. Columel. To bryng to his full taſke of worke.

Quorum iuſta certa eſſe non poſſunt. Colum.

Iuſta operum peragere. Columel. To worke out his full taſke and meaſure.

Iuſta percipere. Colum. To receiue his iuſt & full alowāce.

Iuſta reddere. Colum. To doo his full taſke.

Iuſta exigere. Colum. To require one to worke his ful taſke or to haue ſo much as is due.

Iuſtitia, iuſtitiæ, f. g. Cic. A conſtant will geuyng to euery man that is his due: iuſtice: vpryght dealyng: reaſonableneſſe indifferencie.

Cura iuſtitiæ. Ouid.

Alienigena iuſtitia. Valer. Maxim.

Inclyta iuſtitia, religióq; ea tempeſtate Numæ Pompilij erat. Liuius.

Potens iuſtitia. Horat.

Salubris iuſtitia. Horat.

¶ Agitare iuſtitiam, Vide AGITO.

Colere iuſtitiam, Vide COLO.

Iuſtitia in mente conſedit, Vide CONSIDEO.

Frænare gentes iuſtitia. Virg. with iuſtice to bridle and rule nations.

Vires temperare iuſtitia. Ouid.

Iuſtificus, pen. cor. Adiect. Catul. That maketh iuſtice.

Iuſtitium, iuſtitij, n. g. Liu. A vacation: a ceaſinge from miniſtration of iuſtice in places iudiciall.

Ferale iuſtitium. Lucan.

Triſti iuſtitio clauſa fora. Lucan.

Iuſtitium edicere, & intermittere iuriſdictionem. Cicero. To proclaime a publike vacation or reſpite from miniſtring iuſtice in places iudiciall.

Indicere iuſtitium, Vide INDICO.

Iuſticium remittere. Liu. To ende the vacation: to beginne adminiſtration of iuſtice agayne.

Iuſtitium per aliquot dies ſeruatum eſt. Liu.

Iuuamen, Vide IVVO.

Iuuenalia, Iuuenalis, Vide IVVENIS.

Iuuencus, iuuenci, m. g. & Iuuenca, iuuencæ, à iuuando. Varr. Yonge: a ſteere: an heighfer: a yonge beaſt.

Cornigeræ iuuencæ. Ouid.

Formoſa iuuenca. Virgil. A fayre heyfer.

Dociles terram aratris proſcindere iuuenci. Sil. Ital. Yonge ſtiers or bullockes apte to be broken to the plough.

Nitens iuuenca. Ouid.   Fortes iuuenci. Virg.

Laborifer iuuencus. Ouid.   Molles iuuencæ. Stat.

Lunati fronte iuuenci. Stat.

Petulans iuuencus. Seneca. A wanton bullocke.

Pulcher iuuencus. Virg.

Rudes operum iuuenci. Ouid.   Tardi iuuenci. Virg.

Teneros iuuencos lædunt prima iuga. Ouid.

Toruus iuuencus. Ouid.

¶ Conſueſcere iuuencum aratro, Vide CONSVESCO.

Feſſos iuuencos disiungere. Oui. To vnyoke the wery oxe.

Validis terram proſcindere iuuencis. Virg. To till the groūd with mightie oxen.

Sociare iuuencos impoſito aratro. Stat.

¶ Iuuencus, de homine quoq; iuuene. Horat. A yonge man: vt, Suis matres metuunt iuuencis. Horat.

Iuuencæ aues. Plin. A yonge byrde.

Iuuénculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Catul.

Iuuenis, & hoc iúuene, pen. cor. A yong man.

Furor iuuenum. Senec.   Imberbis iuuenis. Horat.

Princeps iuuenum. Ouid.   Laudatus iuuenis. Stat.

Egregius iuuenis. Virg.   Proterui iuuenes. Horat.

Feruidi iuuenes. Horat.   Valens iuuenis. Ouid.

Ferus iuuenis. Seneca.

¶ Fieri iuuenem. To become a yonge man. Quintil. Adulti pueri ad hos præceptores transferuntur, & apud eos iuuenes etiam facti perſeuerant. And continue with them after they be come to the ſtate of yonge men alſo.

¶ Iunior, in comparatiuo facit. Colum. Yonger.

Iuniores ſerui. Plin.

Iuuenis ouis. Colum. A yonge ſheepe.

¶ Iuuenis, adiectiuè, pro Iuuenili: vt Anni iuuenes. Ouidius. Yonge yeres.

Iuuenîlis, & hoc iuuenile, penult. prod. Yonge: perteynyng to youthe.

Anni iuueniles. Ouid.

Ardor iuuenilis. Seneca. The liuelineſſe of youth.

Decus iuuenile. Ouid.

Calor iuuenilis. Quint. The heate of youth.

Gratia iuuenilis. Stat.

Carmina iuuenilia. Ouid.

Incœpta iuuenilia. Ouid. Youthfull enterpriſes.

Corpus iuuenile. Virg.

Opus nitidæ iuuenile palæſtræ. Ouid.

Robur iuuenile. Columel.

Vis iuuenilis. Ouid.   Læta & iuuenilia luſi. Ouid.

Iuuenilior. Ouid.

Iuueníliter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cic. Yongely: youthfully: lyke a yonge man: childiſhly.

Mares iuueniliter vſq; ad annos decem progenerant. Colum.

Venatum in ſyluas iuueniliter ire ſolebam. Ouid.

Ingenio vti iuueniliter. Ouid.

Iuuenâlis, & hoc iuuenâle, pen. prod. Idem quod Iuuenilis. Plin.

Iuuenalis dies. Suet. Iuuenalia, Ludi qui pro ſalute iuuenum celebrabantur.

Ludi iuuenalium. Tacit.

Iuueneſco, iuueneſcis, iuuenéſcere. Plin. To waxe or be yonge.

Vites annis omnibus cogimus iuueneſcere. Plin.

Iuuenari, dixit Horatius, pro Iuueniliter & laſciuè loqui. To play youthly partes.

Iuuentus, iuuentûtis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Salluſt. Youth.

Audax iuuentus. Lucan.

Cruda iuuentus. Sil.   Toroſa iuuentus. Perſ.

Docilis praui iuuentus. Horat.

Acuere iuuentutem. Cic.

Effera iuuentus. Virg.   Generoſa iuuentus. Ouid.

Indetonſa. Perſius.

¶ Iuuentus. Cæſar. A multitude of yonge men. vt Iuuentutē laboribus erudiunt. Cic.

Iuuenta, tæ, f. g. Youth: yonge age.

Ab iuuenta. Liu.   Dulcis iuuenta. Horat.

Calida iuuenta. Claud.   Audax iuuenta. Virg.

Lumen purpureum iuuentæ. Virg.

Florente iuuenta feruidus. Horat. Luſtie and egre by reaſon of flouriſhyng youth.

Imbellis iuuenta. Horat.   Petulans iuuenta. Claud.

Primæuæ flos iuuentæ. Sil. Ital.

Prima refloreſcente iuuenta. Sil.

Pubeſcens iuuenta. Sil.

Roſea iuuenta. Valer. Flaccus.

Senilis iuuenta, ſignum eſt mortis præmaturæ. Plin. Youthe graue and ſobre is a token of ouer haſtie death.

Tenera. Stat.   Vaga. Martial.   Valida. Stat.

Viridis iuuenta. Virg.   Exercere iuuentum. Catul.

¶ Iuuenta, Multitudo iuuenum. Martial. The multitude of yonge men.

Iuuentas, Dea, quæ iuuentuti præeſſe putabatur. Horatius. The goddeſſe of youth.

Iuuo, iuuas, iuui, iutum, iuuâre. To healp: to ayde: to eaſe.

Iuuare aliquem conſolando, conſilio, aut re. Plaut.

Iuuare aliquem conſilio. Cic. Iuuare auxilio. Cic. To healpe.

Supplicibus iuuandis aſſuetus. Ouid.

Facundia iuuit cauſam. Ouid.

Multum potes nos apud Plancum iuuare. Cic.

Eruditio ad beatam vitam iuuat. Cic.

Iuuare.

Iuuare. Cic. To healpe: to doe pleaſure or benefite to. vt, Lex Cornelia vetat iuuari proſcriptum. Cic.

¶ Iuuat, Imperſonale. Plaut. It delighteth: it pleaſeth.

Neque vnquam quicquam me iuuat quod edo domi. Plautus. Nothinge euer doeth me good, or pleaſeth me that I eate at home.

Quando ita tibi iuuat, vale atque ſalue. Plautus. Seyng it ſo pleaſeth you: Seyng it is ſuch pleaſure to you, &c.

Iuuat me, quòd vigent ſtudia. Plin. iun. It delighteth me or doth me good that the ſtudie of learnyng flouriſheth.

Non omnes arbuſta iuuant, humiléſque myricæ. Virgil. All men delight not, or take not pleaſure in lowe and ſmall trifles.

Iuuat me hæc præclara nomina ſic concidiſſe. Cic. It recreateth or comforteth me, that, &c.

Iuuítque me, tibi hoc profuiſſe. Cic. I was very gladde that this thyng did you good.

Iuuat euaſiſſe tot vrbes. Virgil.

Iuuat indulgere labori. Vir. They delight to apply diligētly their labour.

¶ Iuuari, Paſſiuum. Plin. To be ayded and ſuccoured.

Iuuans, Participium. Cic. Méque dijs iuuantibus ante brumam expectabis. God willyng, or with gods healpe ye ſhall looke for me before the deepe winter.

Dijs bene iuuantibus. Liu. With gods good healpe.

Iuxta, Præpoſitio ſeruiens accuſatiuo. Nigh: bie: neere to.

Iuxta te ſum. Plaut. I am harde by thee.

Iuxta genitorem aſtat virgo. Virgil. The mayde ſtandeth by hir father.

Grauitate annonæ iuxta ſeditionem ventum. Tacit. By reaſon of dearth of victualle, it came almoſt to a ſedition.

¶ Iuxta. Pro ſecundū ſiue poſt. Plin. Iuxta hæc Variana clades. Nexte after this the ouerthrow taken by Varus.

Nigidius iuxta Varronē doctiſſimus. Gell. Nexte after Varro of all other moſt excellently learned.

Populi imperium, iuxta libertatem: paucorum dominatio, regiæ libidini propior eſt. Tacit. The rule of the people is nexte to a free gouernment, &c.

Iuxtà, Aduerbium. Tacit. Euen like: as well: accordyng: as well one as the other: equally.

Iuxtà, Abſolutè. Saluſt. Iuxta boni, malíque, ſtrenui & imbelles. As well the good as the ill, the hardie as the timorous perſons.

Ciues, hoſtes iuxtà metuere. Salu. They feared as well their countrey men, as enemies.

A fœminis iuxtà viríſque geſtarentur. Plin.

Iuxtà ac. Cic. Officijs iuxtà, ac ſi meus frater eſſet, ſuſtentauit. He mainteined him with friendly pleaſures euen as he had ben my owne brother.

Nauales ſocij iuxtà effuſi, ac ſi inſulas prædarentur. Liu. The mariners weare ſo ſcattered abroade euen as though they ſpoyled the Ilande.

Iuxtà atque. Liu. Trucidant inermes iuxtà atque armatos.

Iuxtà hyeme atque æſtate bella gerere. Liu. To make warre as well in winter as in ſummer.

Iuxtà cum. Plaut. An neſcis quæ ſit hæc res? s. iuxtà cum ignariſſimis. Euen as little as they that be moſt ignorant.

Quid iſtic ſcriptum? P. iuxtà tecum ſcio. Plautus. I knowe as well as thou.

Spem ac metum iuxta grauatur. Tac. He is troubled bothe with hope and feare.

Fœminæ iuxta ac mares. As well females as males.

Iuxta magnis difficilis. Liu. No leſſe difficulte and harde to atchieue then matters of great importaunce.

Iuxtim, Aduerbium, ſignificat Propè. Sueton. Nigh to: neere by.

I X

Ixias, ixiæ, genus herbæ. Plinius. A certaine hearbe called of ſome Camelion.

Ixon. A great white birde of the kinde of rauens.

Ixos. Miſteltoe: or miſteldenne.

I Y

Iynx, iyngis, auis, quæ Vertilla à colli verſura vocatur. Ariſtot. It hath a ſpeckled necke and a tonge like a ſerpēt: a ſpeach or an hickway as ſome iudge.

L A

LAbaſco, Vide LABO, labas.

Labecula, Labefacio, Labefacto, &c. Vide LABES.

Labellum, Vide LABRVM.

Labeo, Vide LABIVM.

Labes, labis, fœm. gen. Cic. A great violence of water, tempeſt, or hayle: an horrible quaue or gapyng of the earth. vt, Multa oppida corruerint, multis locis labes factæ, terræq; deſederint. Cicer.

¶ Labes. Feſtus. A ſpotte: a faute: a vice: a deſtruction.

Huius ſeculi labes quædam & macula. Cic. An euill vice and faute of this time.

Labes atque eluuies ciuitatis. Cic.

Adulterij labe carere. Ouidius. Not to be diſteined with aduoutrie.

Labes conſcientiæ. Cic. Remorſe and grudge of conſcience.

Labes innocentiæ & ruina. Cic. The corruption and ruine of honeſtie.

Prima mali labes. Virgil.

Pudoris labem eluere. Senec. To waſh away the ſpotte or diſteinyng of hir chaſtitie.

Labes Reipublicæ. Cic. One that is the deſtruction and confuſion of the common weale.

Labes ac pernicies prouinciæ. Cicero. The confuſion and deſtruction of.

Dare labem. Lucret. To ſubuerte or confounde.

Inferre labem integris. Cic. To defame, or diſtaine the honeſtie of innocentes.

Candor ab inſolita labe notandus erat. Ouid.

Labécula, labéculæ, penult. corr. f. g. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little ſpotte or blemiſh.

Labeculam aſpergere. Cic. To blotte or blemiſhe.

Labefacio, labéfacis, pen. corr. labeféci, pen. prod. labefactum, labefácere. Terent. To breake: to deſtroye: to make weake or feeble: to make readie to fall.

-omnes dentes labefecit mihi. Terent. He hath made all the teeth in my head lewſe.

Labefacere aliquem. Cic. To feare one from his purpoſe: to make him chaunge his minde.

In omnem partem labefacere aliquid. Ouid. To pull & ſhake a thing on euery ſide to make it lewſe.

Contagione cæteros labefacere. Colum. To infecte.

Labefacere fidem ſuam. Sueton. To leeſe his credite: to become bankerupte.

Labefacere. Lucret. To make feeble or weake. vt, Membra voluptatis dum vi labefacta liqueſcant. Lucret.

Labefactus, Participium. Broken: deſtroyed. vt, Labefacta cadebat religio. Claud. Religion broken fell in decay.

Animum labefactus amore. Virg. Hauyng his minde ouercome with loue.

Robora labefacta. Ouid. Great trees ſhake and make lewſe.

Nobis homo labefaciēdus eſt. Tacit. We muſt finde a meanes to cauſe this man to chaung his minde, or to feare him from his purpoſe.

Labefactio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A makyng to fall. vt, Dentium labefactio. Plin. A makyng of ones teeth to be lewſe, or fall out of his head.

Labefacto, labefactas, labefectâre, Frequentatiuum, Idem ſignificans quod Labefacere. To corrupte: to deſtroie: to vndoe: to ſubuerte: to apayre: to make feeble: to caſte downe.

Labefactare, & Suſtentare, ſiue Reſtituere, contraria. Cic.

Labefactare & peruertere. Cic.

Labefactare ſignum. Cic. To wagge the Image and make it readie to fall: to ſubuerte or caſte downe.

Labefactare atque oppugnare cōmoda alicuius. Cic. To hinder, and all that he can to be agaynſt ones cōmodities.

Labefactare aratores, & penitus euertere. Cic. Greatly to hinder and vtterly to vndoe huſbande men.

Labefactare fidem ſuam, aut alterius, pretio. Liu. With bribery to corrupte, &c. Vide FIDES.

Labefactare opinionem. Cic. To confute an opinion, & bring it out of credite.

Labefactare & euertere Rempub. Cicer. To deſtroy and ſubuerte the common weale.

Labefactare vitas hominum. Cic.

¶ Labefactare aliquem. Cic. To deterre or feare one frõ his purpoſe: to make him chaunge his minde.

Animam labefactare. Lucret. To corrupte.

Labefactare aliquem atque infirmare. Cic.

Labium, labij, n.g. A lippe. Quod ſępius plur. num. dicitur, Labia, labiorum. Terent. Lippes.

Trementia labia. Silius.

Labeo, labeònis, fœm. g. Plin. A man hauyng great lippes: alſo an hearbe called blinde nettle.

Labellum, li, n.g. Vide Labrum. A little lippe: alſo a caudron: a maner of little fates, or like veſſell.

Labia, æ, f.g. aliquando legitur. Nonius.

Labilis, Vide LABOR verbum.

Labo, labas, priore cor. labâre. To fall downe ſodaynely: to fainte.

Aedes labãtes reficere. Hor. To repayre houſes ready to fal.

Curſus labat mihi incerto limite. Stat.

Dentes labant. Celſ. The teeth fall out.

Genua labant. Virg. His knees faulter vnder him.

Naues labant. Ouid.

Dubij ſtántque labántque pedes. Ouid.

Labare ſermone, per tranſlationem. Plin. To fainte in ſpeakyng: to ſpeake as he weare afearde.

Acies labans. Tacit. An armie halfe diſcomfited and readie to flie.

Labant animi. Liu. Their hartes fayle theim.

Labat conſilium meum quod fixum erat. Cicero. I beginne to doubte of my purpoſe, that before I was throughly fixed on.

Corda vulgi labantia variant. Virg. The hartes of the cõmon ſorte beginnyng to fayle them doe chaunge.

Fortuna dubia reges inter incertos labat. Sen. Fortune doubtfull wauereth betweene the two kinges nowe enclinyng to this parte and now to that.

Memoria labat. Liu. Memorie fayleth.

Mens labat. Celſ. His witte faileth him: he is not well in his witte.

Oculi labantes languore. Catul. Eyes that one can not holde vp for feeblenes.

In dubio pectora noſtra labant. Ouid. we be in doubte whether we may doe it, or noe.

Spes labat miſto metu. Ouid. Hope wauereth.

Vita labat. Ouid. His life is not vpright.

Labare, & mutare ſententiam. Cic. we beginne to faint in our purpoſe and to chaunge our minde.

Labaſco, labaſcis, labáſcere, Inchoatiuũ verbum. Terent. To faile or decaie: to be readie to fall: to feinte: to beginne to geue ouer.

Labans, labantis, Participium. Beginne to fall or decaye.

Labantem fortunam Populi Romani ſuſtinere. Liu.

Labor, priore, prod. láberis, pen. corr. lapſus ſum, labi. Cicer. To ſlide: to ſlippe: to creepe or goe, as a ſnake: to ſwimme as an eele or lampray: to paſſe away: to die: to fall: to fall downe by little and little: to decay: to fall in pouertie: to erre: to offende: to ſinne: to doe amiſſe.

Anguis labitur, piſces in aqua, muræna, & quicquid motu lubrico eſt, labitur. To ſwimme, ſlide, or creepe.

Pennis labi. Virg. To flee in the ayer.

Per æquora labi rate. Oui. To flitte, or ſwimme on in a ſhip.

¶ Occultè labitur ætas. Ouid. Age paſſeth away preuely.

Frigus per vngues labitur. Ouid. His nailes beginne to waxe colde.

Gutta labitur ex oculis. Ouid. A droppe falleth out of.

Humor in genas furtim labitur. Horat.

Lachrymæ labuntur. Ouid. Teeres droppe downe: teeres trickle downe.

Somnus labitur in artus. Ouid. Sleepe cõmeth on him.

Tẽpora labuntur. Oui. Time paſſeth away by little & little.

¶ Labi. Cic. To fall in pouertie. vt, Equitem Romanum experientia patrimonij amplificandi labentem ſuſcepit. Cic.

¶ Labi. Cic. To erre: to fayle: to doe amiſſe.

Errore labi, & per errorem. Quintil. To offende by errour.

Labebar longius, niſi me retinuiſſem. Cic. I had fallen & digreſſed farther from my purpoſe if I had not ſtaied my ſelfe.

Labi in adulationem. Tacit. To fall to flatterie: to become a flatterer.

In gaudia labi. Valer. Flac.

Labi imprudentia. Cic. To offende or doe amiſſe vnwares.

Labi mente. Celſus. To waxe madde, or out of his witte.

Labuntur ad mollitiem mores. Cic. Their maners and behauour decayng falleth to an effeminate niceneſſe.

Labi in officio. Cic. To offend in dutie of honeſt behauiour.

Labi ad opinionem aliquam. Cic. By little and little to fall to an opinion.

Quæ ſunt in lubrico, incitatáque ſemel, in procliue labuntur, ſuſtinerique nullo modo poſſunt. Cicer. To ſlide downe headlonge.

In vitium labi. Horat.

Labens, Participium. Liu. Slidyng: fallyng: paſſing away.

Anni labentes. Virgil. Yeres paſſinge away.

Anni labentes tacito paſſu. Ouid.

Caput labens leuat. Lucan. He holdeth vp his head, whiche for feebleneſſe fell downe againe.

Die labente. Virg. The day paſſyng away.

Labẽte deinde paulatim diſciplina, &c. Liu. Falling in decay.

Miſerere domus labentis. Virg. Haue pitie on my houſe fallinge to decay and ruine.

Flumina labentia ſub terras. Virg. Riuers rennyng.

Ocellos labentes premit ſomnus. Propert.

Sidera tacito labentia cælo. Virg. Sterres paſſynge on their courſe in the firmament without noyſe.

Lapſus, Participium. Cic. Fallyng: ſlidyng: that hath offended or done amiſſe.

Per funem demiſſum lapſi. Virg. Slidyng downe by a corde that hunge out of the horſe ſide to the grounde.

Lapſus per vinum. Arrianus. That hath offended or done a miſſe in his dronkenneſſe.

Pede lapſus. Horat. Slidyng or ſlippyng with his foote.

Spe lapſus. Cæſar. That hath miſſe of his hope.

Lapſus in verbo. Ouid. That hath offended in a worde.

A vera ratione lapſus. Lucr. That hath ſwarued & gone frõ.

¶ Lapſus animi. Plaut. That hath loſte his courage.

Lapſus facultatibus. Vlpian. That is fallen in pouertie.

Succurrere lapſis res eſt regia. Ouid.

¶ Ales lapſa plaga ætheria. Virg. A birde fleyng in the ayer.

Lapſa conſuetudo. Cic. A cuſtome fallen to an other facion by little and little.

Caſſius lapſis paucis pòſt diebus conſequebatur. Cic. Caſſius, after a few dayes paſte, did folow.

Fides lapſa ſolo tempore. Ouid. Promiſſe performed, but after the time apointed: promiſſe failyng only in time.

Res lapſæ. Virg. Lapſæ ruinæ. Valer. Flac.

Sidera lapſa ſub terras, & Sidera orta, contraria. Ouid.

Lapſúrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium: vt

Domus lapſura. Ouid. An houſe that will fall.

Silex iamiam lapſura. Virg.

Lapſus, huius lapſus, m.g. Cic. A fall: a ſlidyng: a ſmall offẽce: an ouerſight.

Lapſu ſcalarum exanimatus eſt. Plin. He was ſlaine with the fall of a ſtayres. Lapſus fidei. Plin.

Lapſus ſerpentum. Virg. The ſlidyng, glidyng, or creepynge of a ſerpent.

Lapſus fluminum. Horat. The rennyng of riuers: the courſe.

Placidus lapſus. Ouid.

Pronus lapſus fluminum. Claud.

Lapſus auium. Virg. The fleyng of birdes.

Rotarum lapſus. Virgil. wheeles, truckles.

Ancipites rerum lapſus. Claud.

Immundus lapſus, Vide IMMVNDVS.

Miſerandus lapſus. Sil.

Lapſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A fall: a ſlidyng: a ſlippyng.

Lapſo, lapſas, lapſare, Frequentatiuum. Virg. To fall often.

Lapſantem greſſum firmare. Sil. To ſtaie his ſlipperie paſe and goeyng.

Labor, priore correpta, labôris, maſc. gen. Labour: trauelle: perill: daunger: calamitie: trouble.

Sine labore. Cic. without paine and trauelle.

Impiger ad labores belli. Cic.

Auxilium laborum.Virg.   Imprudens laborum.Virg.

Fructus laboris.Quintil.   Liber laborum.Horat.

Impatiens laboris.Ouid.   Monimenta laboris.Ouid.

Patiens laborum,Vide PATIOR.

Patiens laboris natura. Quintil. **A nature that can abide payne and traueile.**

Pretiũ non vile laboris.Ouid. **A great rewarde of his traueile.**

Remiſſio laborum non inutilis.Quintil. Vide REMISSIO.

Socius & conſors laboris,Vide CONSORS.

In tenui labor.Virg.   Tædium laboris.Quintil.

Animi capitiſque labor.Horat.   Anni labor.Virg.

Lunæ labores.Virg. **The eclipſe of the moone.**

Operum labor.Virgil.

Solis labores.Virg. **The eclypſe of the ſunne.**

¶ Acrior labor.Silius.

Caſſus labor,Vide CASSVS.

Additus labor frumentis.Virgil.

Catenati labores,Vide CATENA.

Armiferi labores.Stat. **Trauels of warrefare.**

Continui labores,Vide CONTINEO.

Aſſiduus labor.Stat.

Auſterus labor.Horat.   Difficilis labor.Ouid.

Blandus labor,Vide BLANDVS.

Dulcis erat mercede labor.Ouidius. **The rewarde made the labour pleaſant.**

Duri labores.Valer.Flac.

Edomiti,exudatiſque labores.Sil.

Extremus labor.Virg.   Facilis labor alternis.Virg.

Fœlix labor.Valer.Flac.

Illiberalis labor,Vide ILLIBERALIS.

Immenſus labor.Ouid.

Imperatorius labor,Vide IMPERO.

Improbus labor.Virg.   Indignus labor.Iuuenal.

Ineptus labor,Vide INEPTVS.

Infinitus labor.Cicero.

Ingratus labor.Virg.   Inſanus labor.Virg.

Intendens labor & vigiles curæ.Stat.

Leuis labor,Vide LEVIS.   Militaris labor.Quintil.

Mœſtus labor curarum.Lucan. **The heauineſſe & paine of care.**

Moleſtus labor.Cic.

Multus labor:vt,Multo ſudore & labore ferre aliquid. Cic. **with great labour and payne to abide a thinge.**

Operoſus labor.Cic.   Paruus labor.Tibull.

Prædurus labor. Valer.Flac.

Labor peruigil. Valer.Flaccus.

Sudatus labor.Sil.   Suetus labor.Sil.

Poſitus labor.Sil.   Superuacuus labor.Quintil.

Præcipuus labor.Virgil.   Vigilati labores.Ouid.

¶ Acceſſit mihi ad reliquos labores,Vide ACCEDO.

Addere labori,Vide ADDO.

Addere laborem, Vide ADDO.

Adire multos labores,Vide ADEO.

Affecta labore ac vigilijs corpora.Liu.

Afferre laborem, Vide AFFERO.

Labor agi in orbem dicitur.Virg.Vide AGO.

Aſpirat primo fortuna labori.Virg. **Fortune fauoureth their enterpriſe at the firſte.**

Augere labores.Lucret.

Magnus labor incaſſum cecidit.Lucret.

Solis labores canere.Quintil.

Capere laborem,Vide CAPIO.

Malis carere laboribus.Horat.

Conficere vitæ ſuæ curſum in labore corporis, atque in animi cõtentione.Cic. **To ſpende his life in exerciſe of the body and earneſt occupiyng of the minde.**

Conſumere plus operæ ac laboris in aliqua re.Cicer. **To beſtowe more diligence and paine in.**

Inceptum decurre laborem.Virg.

Defatigare aliquem aſſiduo labore.Cæſar.

Defeſſa membra labore.Catull.

Dilata pars laborum.Ouid.   Finem dare laborum.Virg.

Patiar quemuis durare laborem.Virg.

Effuſus labor omnis.Virg. **All the payne and trauaile was loſt and ſpente in vaine.**

Pars eſt exacta laboris.Ouid. **Parte of the labour is paſte.**

Exantlatus ab Hercule labor.Cic.id eſt,abſolutus.

Excipere magnos labores.Cic.

Exercere ſe in laboribus.Cic.

Exhauſtus labor.Quintil.Vide EXHAVSTVS.

Labor exercet apes.Virg.   Experiri laborem.Virg.

Exudati labores.Silius. **Labours taken.**

Nullo labore aliquid facere.Cic. **To doe a thing without paine.**

Finem facere laboris.Lucret.

Auſterum ſtudio fallente laborem.Horat. **Studie paſſyng ouer the greuous paine ſo that it was ſcantly perceiued.**

Ferre laborem.Cicer.

Prȩmia laborũ ferre.Hor. **To haue the rewarde of his traueile.**

Finire labores.Horat.

Frangere ſe laboribus.Cicer. **To breake or wery him ſelfe with labour.**

Aſſiduo temet furare labori.Stat. **withdraw thy ſelfe from continuall labour.**

Impendere laborem ac ſumptum ad incertum caſum. Cicer. **To beſtow labour and coſte vpon.**

Præcipuum laborem impendere.Virg.

Imponere laborem.Cic. **To enioyne one to labour or paine.**

Imponere ſibi laborem,Vide IMPONO.

Finem imponere labori.Virg. **To ende.**

Incumbere labori.Silius. **To binde him ſelfe to his labour earneſtly.**

Inſano iuuat indulgere labori.Virgil.

Ingemens laboribus.Horat.

Iniungere laborem alicui.Quintil. **To inioyne one to labour.**

Iniungere laborem ſibi,Vide INIVNGO.

Inſumere magnum laborem ac ſumptum in aliquam rem.Cic.

Intendere laborem & ſtudium alicuius,Vide INTENDO.

Intermittere laborem.Ouid.

Laborem,ſtudium,operam interponere.Cic.

Labore inuenire quippiam,Vide INVENIO.

Irrogare labori quippiam.Quintil. **To beſtow in labour.**

Inſolitus labor me laſſauit.Ouid.

Leuare laborem alicuius.Virg. **To eaſe or deminiſh ones paine, or labour.**

Leuare laborem alicui,Vide LEVO.

Leuandi laboris ſui cauſa paſſim volitare.Cic.

Minuere laborem.Ouid.   Mutare laborem.Virg.

Præſtante labore niti noctes atque dies.Lucret.

Corda oblita laborum.Virg.

Parcere labori,Vide PARCO.

Sine labore parta pabula.Lucret.

Perire labore.Lucret.   Irritus perit labor.Ouid.

Perferre laborem.Quintil.

Perfunctus laboribus,Vide PERFVNGOR.

Poſtulare laborem.Quintil.

Inuictum ſe à labore præſtare.Cic. **To ſhew him ſelfe ſuch a one as can not be weried with any labour.**

Rapiunt ſibi quiſque laborem.Sil.

Relegunt ſuo ſermone labores.Ouid.

Requie longum releuare laborem.Ouid. **with quietnes & ſleape to refreſh them ſelfe after longe labour.**

Scribere cum labore,Vide CVM.

Longum cantu ſolata laborem.Virgil.

Succedere labori.Quintil. **To come & take the paynes on him after an other.**

Præſens noſtro ſuccurre labori.Virgil.

Labori eſſe alicui.Cic. **To put to paines or labour:to trouble.**

Eſſe in labore.Plin. **To be in his worke:to labour.**

Continenti labore omnia ſuperare,Vide CONTINEO.

Blando nequeunt ſupereſſe labori.Virg.

Suſcipere laborem.Cic. **To take the payne.**

Suſtinere laborem.Cic.   Duro labore manũ terere.Virg.

Tolerare labores.Ouid.   Ingratum laborem trahit.Virg.

Famulas vrgent laboribus.Ouid. **They call earneſtly on their ſeruantes to worke: they ſette their maydens earneſtly to worke.**

¶ Labor,apud poetas frequenter pro periculo,calamitate, vel alio quouis incommodo.Virg. **Perill:trauayle:trouble:daũger.**

Requies ea certa laborum.Virgil. **That is the certaine ende of our troubles and traueyles.**

Series immenſa laborũ.Ouid. **An exceedyng longe rehearſall**

of his troubles and daungers that he had paſſed.

Tædia longa laborum. Ouid.

Defunctus laboribus. Horat. Hauyng ended his troubles.

Diuerſum laborem emenſus pelagi terræque. Sil.

Primos Lucinæ experta labores. Virgil. Hauyng traueiled of hir firſte childe.

Longos caſtrorum ferre labores. Iuuen. To abide long troubles of warrefare.

Superare labores magnos. Virgil.

Belligeros ſuperare labores. Valer. Flac.

¶ Labos, laboris, etiam pro eodem dicitur. Plaut.

Arduus labos. Valer. Flac.

Labôro, labóras. pen. prod. laborâre. Cicer. To labour: to be in heauineſſe or griefe: to be ſicke or fautie: to be in daunger.

Arma laborare. Stat. With much labour to make harneis.

Ambitioſè circa aliquid laborare. Quintil. Very curiouſly to traueile about a thyng.

Laborare ad rem aliquam. Cicer. To traueile to attaine or atchieue a thinge.

Laboro vt aſſentiar Epicuro. Cic. I indeuour earneſtly to aſſent vnto Epicure in this point.

Laboraui amari ab eo. Plin. iunior. I indeuoured earneſtly to be in his fauour.

¶ Laborare, per tranſlationem. Cic. To be ſicke or feeble.

Artus vehementer laborant. Cic. He is ſore diſeaſed in his limmes.

Laborare morbo aliquo. Cic. To be ſicke of a diſeaſe.

Laborare à frigore. Plin. To be ſicke with colde, or of a colde cauſe.

Laborare à veritate. Liu. Not to be well hable to proue the truth.

Laborare ex deſyderio. Cic. To haue a great deſire.

Laborare è dolore dicitur puerpera. Terent. To labour or traueile with childe: to haue paynefull throwes in traueile with childe.

Laborare ex renibus. Cic. To haue diſeaſe in his kidneis.

Laborare ex inteſtinis. Cic. To haue the cholike or any diſeaſe in the guttes.

Laborare ex inuidia. Cic. To be in great enuie and hatred.

Laborare ex inſcientia. Cicer. To be in diſpleaſure for their ignorance.

Cuius cornu in acie laboraret, dijs ſe manibus voueret. Plin. iunior. He whoſe winge of the battle was the weaker or firſt did fainte, &c.

In ſpem laborare. Ouid. With hope to labour.

Ob auaritiam laborare. Horat. To be couetous.

Ambitione laborare. Horat. To be ambitious and deſirous of honour.

Animo laborabat, vt reliquas ciuitates adiungeret. Cæſar. He was in great care, or he was very carefull, how to ioigne the other cities to his parte.

Cauſa laborare. Quintil. To haue a cauſe or mattier that is not very fauourable. Si cauſa laboramus, perſona ſubueniat. Quintil.

Cerebro laborare. Plaut. To haue a diſeaſe in his brayne.

Curis laborare. Claud.

Deſyderio partus laborare. Colum. To haue a deſire.

Fame laborare. Colum. To ſuſteine great famine: to be readie to die for hunger.

Fœnore laborare. Liu. To be burdeined with vſurie.

Frigore laborare. Colum. To be hurte with colde.

Ingenio laborare. Martial. To be troubled in witte & minde.

Iniuria laborare. Cic. To ſuffer wrong: to be troubled without cauſe.

Hoſtibus laborare. Cic. To be greatly troubled, vexed, or cumbred with enemies.

Odio laborare apud hoſtes, & contemptu inter ſocios. Liu. To be hated of his enemies, and contemned of his felowes and alyes.

Opinione arrogantiæ laborare. Quint. To be cōpted proude and arrogant.

Omni parte laborare. Horat. To be in dāger on euery ſide.

Podagra laborare. Martialis. To be ſicke of the goute.

Re frumentaria laborare. Cæſar. To haue ſcarcitie of corne and graine.

Vitijs laborare. Liu. To haue vices.

¶ Cuius manu ſit percuſſus, non laboro. Cicer. I care not or paſſe not with whoſe hande he was ſtriken.

Non laboro de nomine. Cic. I paſſe not for the name.

De ſe nihil laborat. Cic. He paſſeth not for him ſelfe.

Quòd epiſtolam cōſciſſam doles, noli laborare, ſalua eſt. Cic. Be not carefull, &c.

Nihil laboro, niſi vt ſaluus ſis. Cic. I paſſe for nothynge but that thou maiſt be out of daunger.

Nihil eſt quod labores. Cicero. There is no cauſe why you ſhoulde be carefull, anxious or troubled.

Oſtendit in hac ipſa cauſa nihil eſſe quod laborarem. Cic. He ſhewed that there was noe cauſe in this mattier why I ſhould be carefull or trouble my ſelfe.

Valde laboro ne id fiat. Lentulus ad Ciceronem. I am muche afrayde, and very carefull, that that be not done.

Non magnopere laboro, Vide MAGNVS.

De quibus ego antea laborabam, ne ſi improbi eſſent, falſi aliquid dicerent. Cic.

Quaſi de verbo, non de re laboretur. Cic. As though the controuerſie weare of the worde and not of the thynge.

Velim exiſtimes non minus me de illius re laborare, quàm ipſum de ſua. Cic. I woulde you ſhould thinke that I take no leſſe paines in his mattier, then he doth for him ſelfe.

¶ Laboratur vehemēter: inclinata res eſt. Cic. There is great canuaſſyng and labouring by our aduerſaries, the mattier is wourſe then it was.

Haud ita multo pòſt peſtilentia laboratum eſt. Liu. Not longe after there was a great plague.

Siccitate eo anno plurimum laboratum eſt. Liu. Men weare in that yere in great diſtreſſe by reaſon of drouth.

Labórans, pen. prod. Participium. Labouryng: indeuouryng vt,

Opem ferre laboranti. Ouid. Indeuouryng to healpe him.

Ratem laborantem deſerere. Ouid.

Puellæ vtero laborantes. Horat. Wenches traueilyng with childe.

Laborâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virgil. Made with paine, ſtudie, and traueyle.

Laborati libri. Martial. Bookes writen with diligence.

Laborióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Laborious: painefull: full of labour: difficile: that can not be brought to paſſe without labour.

Cohors laborioſa. Horat. A peinfull companie.

Laborioſiſſimus hominis ſocius in agricultura bos. Colum.

¶ Laborioſum opus. Plaut. A worke that wil not be brought to paſſe without great labour.

Laborioſa deambulatio. Terent. A walkynge that wearieth the bodie.

Chartæ doctæ & laborioſæ. Catull.

Laborioſus gradus. Martial. Laborioſus verſus. Martial.

Laborioſæ exercitationes. Cic. Painefull exerciſes.

Laborióſe, pen. prod. laborioſius, laborioſiſſime, Aduerbium. Cic. Painefull: hardly: with great payne.

Diligentiſſimè laborioſiſſiméque accuſarunt. Cic.

Malè & laborioſè eſſe alicui. Catull.

Labórifer, pen. prod. Adiect. That ſuſteineth labour. vt, Currus laboriferi. Stat.

Iuuencus laborifer. Ouid. An harde and painefull oxe.

Hercules laborifer. Ouid.

Labrum, labri, n.g. idem quod Labiū. Perſ. A lippe: the brimme or brinke of a riuer or fountaine: a vatte, or like veſſell to be bathed in: a vatte for wine after it is preſſed: a ſeſterne that receiueth water rennyng out of the cockes of cūdites.

Aemula labra, Vide AEMVLOR.

Dimidio labro dare baſia. Martial.

Incana labra ſitu. Ouid. Labrum ſuperius. Cæſ.

Pallida labra. Iuuen. Trementia labra. Iuuen.

Roſea labra. Mart. Lippes cherie redde, as redde as a roſe.

Vncum labrum. Lucret.

¶ Admouere labra poculis. Virg. To kiſſe the cuppe with his lippes.

Detorquere labra. Quintil. Labra diducere. Seneca.

Teneris labris vbera immulgere. Virg.

Labra mouet metuens audiri. Horat.

Labris primoribus attingere aliquod genus vitę. Cic. To taſte

or aſſay a little of any kinde of life.

Modò verſabatur mihi in labris primoribus. Plaut. **It was at my tonges ende euen now.**

¶ Labrum, Plin. iun. **The brinke, brimme, or vttermoſt border of a thinge.** Vt eius ſolum tantũdem patere, quantum labra inter ſe diſtarent. Cæſ. **As the brimmes of the diche weare a ſunder one from an other.**

Labra doliorum circunlinas. Cato. **The brimmes of.**

¶ Labrum. Cic. **A vatte or veſſell to bathe in.**

Labrum ſi in balneo non eſt. Cic.

Labra laxa. Perſ.

¶ Labra vinaria, lupinaria, & olearia. Cato. **Veſſels or tubbes to carie wine or oyle in after it is preſſed.**

Spumat plenis vindemia labris. Virg. **In ful vattes or veſſels**

Labrum culeare. Cato. Labrum lupinarium. Cato.

Labrum vinaticum, ſiue vinarium. Cato.

Labrum olearium. Cato.

¶ Labrum veneriũ. Plin. **The thiſtell called the teſill, which tuckars vſe.**

Labellum, labelli, Diminutiuum. Plaut. **A little lippe.**

Aridula labella. Catull.

Purpurea labella. Ouid. **Cherie redde lippes.**

Blanda labella. Martial. Exporrectum labellum. Perſ.

Roſea labella. Catull. Hians labellum. Catull.

Ima labella. Ouid. Tenera labella. Ouid.

Vda labella. Perſius.

¶ Compeſcere labellum, Vide COMPESCO.

Extendere labellum. Iuuenal.

¶ Labellum. Colum. **A maner of little vattes or like veſſel.** Medicamentum in labello miſceto. Colum.

Labrôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Celſ. **That hath a border, brimme, or brinke.**

Labruſca, labruſcæ, f. g. Virg. **The weede called the wildebine.**

Sylueſtris labruſca. Virg.

Laburnum. **A tree growynge in the Alpes the bloſſomes whereof bees will not taſte.**

Lac, lactis, n. g. Sine plurali. Virg. **Milke.**

¶ Abundans lactis. Virg. **That hath ſtore & plẽtie of milke.**

Lactis abundantiam nutricibus facit caulis decoctus. Plin.

Lactis coagulatio. Plin. **Turnyng of milke to curdes.**

Lactis copiã mulieribus facit glauciſcus è iure ſumptus. Plin. **Glauciſcus eaten in broth make women haue plentie of milke.**

Lactis defectus. Plin. **Lacke of milke.**

Spongioſa lactis denſitas. Plin.

Lactis fœcunditatem nutricibus facit galactites. Plin.

Sinus lactis. Virgil.

¶ Aquatius lac. Plin. **watrie milke.**

Aſininum. Plin. **Aſſe milke.**

Bubulum lac. Plin. **Cow milke.**

Camelinum. Plin. Caprinum. Plin.

Circunfuſum lac. Plin. Vide CIRCVNFVNDO.

Coacti lactis maſſa. Ouid. **A cheeſe.**

Dulce lac. Lucr. Equinum. Plin. Ferinum. Ouid.

Ficulnum. Plin. **The milke that is in greene figges.**

Caſeo fertilius eſt lac bubulum, quàm caprinum. Plin. **Cowe milke maketh more cheeſe.**

Humanum. Plin. **womans milke.**

Innocẽtius eſt lac decoctum. Plin. **Milke ſodde is leſſe hurtfull.** Largi copia lactis. Virg.

Medicatius eſt lac bubulum. Plin. **Cow milke is more medicinable.**

Merum lac. Lucret. Niueum. Ouid. Nouum. Virg.

Ouillum. Plin. Paſſum. Ouid.

Preſſi copia lactis. Virgil. **Plentie of cheeſe.**

Recens. Plin. **New milke.**

Probatiſſimũ eſt lac, quod in vngue hæret, nec defluit. Plinius.

Suillum. Plin. Vaccinum. Plin.

¶ Auget lac roſmarinum in vino potum. Plin. **Maketh a womans milke increaſe.**

Bibere lac. Ouid. Coagulatur lac in caſeum. Plin.

Cogere lac in duritiam, Vide COGO.

Coit lac. Plin. **Cruddeth.**

Denſatur lac. Plin. **Milke waxeth thicke.**

Depulſus lacte leo. Horat. **A lyon whealpe weaned.**

Lactis vbertatem excitat eugalacton. Plin.

Lactis vbertatem facit vitex. Plin.

Lactis vbertas puerperis hoc cibo fit. Plin.

Immulgere lac. Plin. **To milke.**

Minuitur lac ſemine circææ. Plin.

Lactis vbertatem mulieribus præſtat hæc herba. Plin.

Dulci repletur lacte fœmina quum peperit. Lucret.

Lactis vbertatem intermiſſam reſtituit glauciũ. Plin. **Reſtoreth agayne womans milke.**

Lac ſubducitur agnis. Virgil. **The lambes be weaned: or the milke is ſtolen from the lambes.**

Omne lac igne ſpiſſatur, frigore ſereſcit. Plin.

¶ Lac, de nucibus dictum. Ouid.

¶ Iucundioris diſciplinæ cibo ac lacte ſatiari, per metaphorã. Quintil.

¶ Lacte, in nominatiuo dixit Plautus.

Lactes, plur. num. fœ. gen. **By the opinion of Plinie and moſte phiſitions, are the ſmall guttes, by whiche firſt the meate paſſeth out of the ſtomake: and is not the parte called** Meſenterium, **as Gaza doth interpreate it. Probus ſayth they be certaine tender partes vnder the ribbes that can not ſuffer any ſtroke.**

Lactarius, Adiectiuum. **That is made of milke, or bryngeth foorth milke of it ſelfe.**

¶ Lactarius: vt, Herba lactaria. Plinius. **An hearbe that hath milke in it as ſpurge, &c.**

Bos lactaria. Columel. **A milche cowe.**

¶ Lactarius. Lampridius. **He that maketh ſundrie kindes of meate with milke.**

Lacteus, Adiectiuum. **Of, or like milke: white.**

Lacteus circulus. Plin. **The white circle about the moone.**

Colla lactea. Virg. **A necke as white as milke.**

Humor lacteus, candens. Lucre.

Liquor lacteus. Tibull. Lacteus orbis. Cic.

Lacteus porcus. Mart. **A ſow that hath milke.**

Vernæ lactei. Martial.

Lactea crure. Columel. **white and pleaſant in the legge.**

Lactéolus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum diminutiuum: vt, Puellæ lacteolæ. Catull. **Fayre white girles.**

Lacteo, lactes, lactére. Varro. **To ſucke milke.**

Agna lactens. Ouid. **A ſuckyng lambe.**

Catuli lactentes. Ouid **Yonge ſuckyng whealpes.**

Lactens porcus. Varro. **A ſuckyng pigge.**

Porca lactens. Ouid. Vituli lactentes. Ouid.

Frumenta lactentia. Virgil **Corne yonge and hauynge, as it weare, milke in it.**

Ficus lactens. Ouid. **A figge that hath milke in it.**

Fruge lactenti tumet coma ſpicea. Propert.

Lacteſco, lacteſcis, lactéſcere. Cic. **To be tourned into milke, or filled with milke.**

Aſinæ prægnantes continuò lacteſcunt. Plin. **Haue milke cõtinually.**

Lacto, lactas, lactâre. Varr. **To geue ſucke: to feede with milke.**

Lactare, per tranſlationem. Terent. **To deceiue with fayre wordes: to allure with fayre promiſes.** Niſi me lactaſſes amantem. Terent.

Lactans, lactantis, Participium. Gell. **Milche: that hath milke in the tettes.**

Lactantia hubera. Lucret.

Lactantia. Celſus. **All thinges that haue milke in them.**

Lactâtus, huius lactátus, maſ. ge. pen. prod. Plinius. **A geuyng of ſucke, or milke.**

Lacticinia, orum. **white meates made of milke.**

Lactôris. **A certaine hearbe full of milke.** Plin.

Laccea, æ, f. g. **A fiſhe called a cheuen.**

Lacer, & lacerus, penul. corr. Adiect. **Torne or rent: mangled in peeces: diſmẽbred: that hath ſome parte of the body torne.**

Crudeliter lacer. Virgil.

Membris cæſis vndique lacer. Lucret.

Lacer, à veteribus dicebatur qui auribus curtatus erat. Feſtus. **He that had his eares pulled of.**

¶ Artus laceri. Ouid. Cornu lacerũ. Ouid. **Broken.**

Aures laceræ ſcabie. Claud. Laceri crines. Stat.

Comæ laceræ. Lucan. Currus lacer. Ouid.

Funus lacerum, Id eſt, dilaniatum cadauer. Virgil.

Laceras gentilitates colligere. Plin. iunior. To gather together nations diſparcled here and there.

Morſu lacero diuellere artus. Ouid.

Nauis lacera. Ouid. A broken ſhippe.

Puppes laceræ. Ouid.

Regni laceri corpus. Claud.

Tabulæ laceræ. Ouid. Broken.

Lacéro, láceras, pen. corr. lacerâre. Terent. To rente or teare in peeces: to mangle or cutte in peeces: to diſmember: to tourment.

Lacerare aliquem virgis. Liu. To mangle with beatynge.

Capillos lacerare. Ouid.

Cornua lacerare ferro. Horat.

Oculus laceratus. Lucret.

Opes alicuius lacerare. Ouid.

Ora, comas, veſtem lacerat. Ouid.

Ora manu lacerans. Sil. Scratchyng by the face with his handes: rentyng his face with his nayles.

Lacerato virgis tergo. Liu. Hauyng his backe mangled with beatyng.

Lacerare morſu viſcera. Cic. with his mouth to teare.

Lacerare vnguibus. Cic. To ſcratche with.

Vrbes lacerandæ. Lucan.

¶ Lacerare homines malè ſuadendo. Plaut. To vndoe & bring to pouertie by geuyng euill counſayle.

Lacerare diem. Plaut. To ſpende a day about naught.

Lacerare rem ſuam. Plaut. To ſpende his goods riotouſly.

Fructus diripiebantur aratorum, atque omni lacerabantur iniuria. Cicero.

Lacerare reliquias vitæ alicuius & diſtrahere. Cic. To drawe and pul away from a man that little goods that he hath lefte to maintaine his life withall.

Lacerare famam alicuius. Liu. To ſpeake and reporte ill of a man: to hurte and diſtaine his good name with raylyng wordes: with euill wordes to defame.

Carmina lacerare. Ouid.

Rumore vulgi lacerari. Tacit. with euill reporte to be rayled at amonge the people.

Lacerare optimũ inceſto ore. Cic. with a foule and vilanous tonge to rayle at a verie honeſt man.

Lacerare probris. Liu. with ſpitefull wordes to rayle at.

Lacerari dolore. Cic. To be greuouſly turmented with ſorowe and payne.

Lacerarunt omni ſcelere patriam. Cic. which diſteyneth their countrey with all vilanie.

Lacerat me meus mœror. Cic. My ſorow turmenteth ſo.

Laceratio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. Cic. A rentyng, or tearyng: a manglynge.

Muliebres lacerationes genarum. Cic.

Lacerna, lacernæ, f. g. Cic. A cloke to kepe from raine or colde indifferent for men or women, and was ſo made, that either ſide might be turned out.

Aurata lacerna. Iuuen.

Sciſſa lacerna. Iuuen.

Pingues lacernæ. Iuuen.

Lacerna triſtis. Martial.

Lacernâtus, pen. prod. Iuuen. Cloked: he that weareth a cloke.

Lacerta, tæ, f. g. vel Lacertus, lacerti, m. g. A liſarde: a neuet.

Parua lacerta. Ouid.

Virides lacertæ, vel lacerti. Horat.

¶ Lacertus. Martialis. A certaine fiſhe of the ſea.

Lacertus. Cic. The arme from the elbow to the hand wreaſte: the brawne and ſinewes of the arme.

Lacertorum tori. Cic. The brawne of the armes.

Adductis ſpumant freta verſa lacertis. Virgil.

Blandis lacertis tenere colla alicuius. Ouid. To holde one gẽtilly about the necke with his armes.

Candentes lacerti. Tibull. white armes.

Captiuis lacertis parabantur vincla. Ouid.

Cupidis lacertis amplecti aliquam. Ouidius. Gladly to imbrace one.

Fatigati lacerti. Ouid.

Ferox lacertus. Ouid.

Flexi poſt terga lacerti. Ouid.

Fluidi pendent lacerti. Ouid. His armes beyng feeble and wery hange downe hable to doe nothyng.

Formoſi lacerti. Ouid.

Fortes lacerti. Lucan.

Giganteo iaculantem ſaxa lacerto. Ouid.

Graui lacerto vibrata fraxinus. Ouid. with his ſtronge arme.

Imbelles lacerti. Ouid.

Squalentes ære lacerti. Valer. Flac.

Infirmi lacerti. Ouid.

Iuueniles lacerti. Ouid.

Teneri lacerti. Ouid.

Niuei lacerti. Virgil.

Validus lacertus. Ouid.

¶ Aptare lacertos. Virgil. To frame his armes to it.

Dare colla lacertis. Stat. To be clipped.

Armis intendere lacertos. Stat.

Lacertôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Colum. Hauynge great brawnes and ſtronge ſinewes.

Centuriones pugnaces & lacertoſi. Cic.

Coloni lacertoſi. Oui. Huſbãde mẽ that be ſtrong brawned.

Lacertoſus equus. Varro. A ſtronge horſe that hath great brawnes and muſcles.

Lacertoſus gallus gallinaceus. Varro.

Laceſſo, laceſſis, laceſsiui & laceſſi, laceſsîtum, pen. prod. lacéſſere. Terent. To prouoke, ſtirre, or egge a man to wrath or contention be it with wordes, writinge, or acte: to rayle on one: to pricke with ſome ill language or acte, to deſire inſtantly: to tingle, as ones fleaſh doth.

Voce laceſſere aliquem. Virgil.

Stimulo iuuencum laceſſere. Colum. To egge or ſtirre.

Ciere & laceſſere. Martial.

Laceſſere ad pugnam. Liu. To prouoke & egge to battayle.

Laceſſere bello, & tentare populos. Cicer. To beginne warre with: to warre on them firſt.

p Campum laceſſit taurus. Stat. The bull ſtampeth and ſcrapeth the grounde with his feete.

/2 Vi irritare, ferróque laceſſere fortiſſimum virum. Cic.

Romam fortuna laceſſit. Lucan. Fortune vexeth & moleſteth Rome with warres.

Laceſſere iniuria. Cic. To doe iniurie firſt to one.

Inſidijs laceſſere aliquem. Catull.

Laceſſere iurgijs. Liu. To beginne firſt to chide with one.

Laceſſere maledictis. Cicero. To tarre, egge, or prouoke to wrath with foule wordes.

Laceſſere prælio. Cæſar. To beginne firſte to fighte with his enemies therby to prouoke them.

Pelagus laceſſere. Horat. To rowe: to laie on with owers.

Pugnam laceſſere. Virgil.

R – Riſus quodam corporis tactu laceſſitur. Quintil. Laughyng is prouoked by touchyng or ticklyng in the bodie.

p Rupes laceſſit taurus. Sil. The bull fretteth or thruſteth his hornes agaynſt the rocke.

Sermones laceſſere. Cic. To rayſe talke or communication: to ſtirre or moue talke.

Sponſione laceſſiuit, ni Apronius dictitaret, te ſibi in decumis eſſe ſocium. Cic. He beganne by pawne to wage the law with him, that he woulde proue that Apromius did ſay, that you weare copartenour with him in the tenthes.

Sidera laceſſunt clamore. Sil.

Viſum laceſſere. Lucret.

Voces laceſſunt aures. Lucret.

¶ Laceſſere aliquem. Seneca.

¶ Laceſſere aliquem. Horat. To deſire one inſtantly and importunately: to trouble with importunate requeſtes.

Laceſſior, Paſſiuum quartæ coniugationis. Columel. To be moued or ſtirred. Solet cœli nouitate laceſſiri. Colum.

Laceſſitus, pen. prod. Participium. Prouoked: ſtirred: egged. vt, Dente cruento laceſſitus. Horat.

Mare laceſſitum. Lucan. The ſea beaten with owers.

Lachanizo, lachanizas, lachanizare. Suet. To be feeble, weake or fainte.

Lachanum, láchani, penult. corr. Horat. All kinde of hearbes that ſerue for the potte: wourtes: after ſome a kinde of fritters made with hearbes.

Lachanopoles. A cellar of hearbes.

Lachonopolium. The hearbe markette.

Lachryma, láchrymæ, f. g. pen. corr. A teare in weeping.

Riuus lachrymarum. Ouid. A ſtreame of teares.

Rore lachrymarum madidæ coronæ. Ouid.

Fideles lachrymæ. Ouid.

Manantes lachrymæ. Sil. Ital. Teares tricklyng downe.

Milites láchrymæ. Ouid.

Pauciores lachrymæ. Tacit.

Piæ lachrymæ. Ouid.

Rorantes. Lucret.

Rudes lachrymæ. Claud.

Salſæ. Lucret.

¶ Afferre lachrymas, Vide AFFERO.

Cadant lachrymæ. Claud. Ouid. Teares trickle downe.

Ciere lachrymas. Virg. To make to weepe.

Cogere ad lachrymas. Plaut. To conſtrayne to weepe.

Cohibere lachrymas. Senec. To ſtay weepyng: to weepe no more.

Cõbibere lachrymas ſuas. Oui. To ſucke in his owne teares.

Compeſcere lachrymas. Seneca. To ſtent weepyng.

Comprimere lachrymas. Silius. Idem.

Conſpergere aliquem lachrymis, Vide CONSPERGO.

Conſumpta lachrymis Byblis. Ouid.

Conſumptis lachrymis, tamẽ infixus animo hæret dolor. Cic. After I haue wepte all that I cã, yet the ſorow ſticketh at my hearte.

Continere lachrymas, Vide CONTINEO.

Dedere ſe lachrymis & lamentis muliebriter. Cic. Like a woman to doe nothyng but weepe and wayle.

Demittere lachrymas. Virgil. To weepe.

Dare lachrymas. Virgil. Idem.

Dare lachrymas alicui. Quintil. To weepe for ones cauſe. Quint. lib. 6. cap. 1.

Effundere lachrymas. Cic. To weepe abundantly: to power out teares.

Effuſæ genis lachrymæ. Virg. Teares trickled downe by his cheekes.

Effũdi in lachrymas. Tac. To burſt out in a great weeping.

Obortas emiſit lachrymas. Ouid. He burſt out and wepte.

Euicta meis lachrymis. Virg.   Fatigari lachrymis. Quintil.

Inde lachrymæ fluunt. Ouid.

Fluentes per ora lachrymæ. Ouid. Teares rennynge downe his cheekes plentifully.

Fundit lachrimas verba inter ſingula. Virgil. He weepeth at euery worde.

Habet interim lachrymas ex miſeratione eius rei. Quintil. lib. 6. cap. 1.

Imperare lachrymis, Vide IMPERO.

Implere verba lachrymis. Ouid. To weepe abundantly as he ſpeaketh.

Inareſcunt lachrymæ. Quint. weepyng ceaſeth.

Indulgere lachrymis. Ouid.

Inhibere lachrymas alicui. Senec. To ſtinte ones weepyng.

Plurima lachrymia manat illi. Horat. He weepeth abũdãtly.

Miſcuimus lachrymas mœſtus vterque ſuas. Ouid.

Mouere lachrymas. Quintil. To cauſe to weepe.

Obortis lachrymis. Virg. Burſtyng out in weepyng.

Adamanta mouerere lachrymis. Ouid.

Perfundere lachrymis. Ouid.

Profundere lachrymas. Cic. To power out teares abũdãtly.

Profudit lachrymas oculis. Virgil.

Renouare lachrymas alicuius. Ouid. To make one weepe agayne.   Reponere lachrymas. Stat.

Ira reſorbet lachrymas. Stat.   Rigabat vultũ lachrymis. Virg.

Saturari lachrymis. Virgil. To haue wepte his fill.

Siccat lachrymas pollice. Ouid.

Simulare lachrymas. Ouid. To make as though he wepte.

Rorantibus lachrymis ſpargunt ora. Lucret.

Suffuſa oculos lachrymis. Virg.   Sumere lachrymas. Seneca.

Suſpenſæ diu lachrymæ. Ouid.

Temperare à lachrymis. Virgil. To forbeare weepyng.

Tenere lachrymas. Cic. Idem.   Tingere ora lachrymis. Ouid.

Lachrymis ac triſtitiæ ſe tradere. Luceius Ciceroni. To geue him ſelfe to weepyng and heauineſſe.

Volutæ per ora lachrymæ. Virgil.

Hinc illæ lachrymæ. Terent. This was the cauſe of his weepynge.

¶ Lachrymæ arborum. Plin. The droppes that iſſue out of trees turnyng to a gumme.

Lachrymula, lachrymulę, pen. cor. f. g. Diminut. Terent. A little teare.   Falſæ lachrymulæ. Catul. Cõterfaited weeping.

Láchrymo, láchrymas, pen. corr. lachrymare, neutrum: & Lachrymor, lachrymaris, Deponens. Cic. To weepe.

Decenter lachrymare. Ouid.

Lachrymat ex abitu. Plaut. He weepeth for thy departyng.

Nũ id lachrymat virgo? Terent. Doth the mayde weepe for that?   Exequijs mœrentibus lachrymandus. Stat.

Lachrymans, pen. corr. Participium. Cic. weepyng.

Lumina lachrymantia. Ouid. weepyng eyes.

Oculi lachrymantes. Catull.

Lachrymans, & Aridus calamus, contraria. Plin. Diſtillynge with moyſture.

Lachrymâtus, pen. prod. Participium paſſiuum. Ouid. Diſtilled out. vt, Lachrimatas cortice myrrhas. Ouid.

Lachrymatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A weepyng.

Lachrymationum ſaliuæ. Plin. Gumme that diſtilleth out of teares.

Oculorum lachrymationes. Plin. A diſeaſe when ones eyes be alway on water, as though he wepte.

Lachrymôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of teares: that prouoketh to weepe.

Vitium radices lachrymoſæ. Plin. The rootes of vines diſtillyng out moiſture.

Carmen lachrymoſum. Ouid. A lamẽtable ſonge prouoking to weepe.

Fumus lachrymoſus. Horat. A ſmoke makynge mens eyes to water.   Funera lachrymoſa. Ouid.

Lumina lachrymoſa vino. Ouid. Eyes waterying with much drynkyng.   Poëmata lachrymoſa. Horat.

Riſus lachrymoſus. Stat. A ſorowfull laughter.

Lachrymóſe, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Plinius. weepyngly: as though one wepte.

Lachrymábilis, pen. corr. Adiect. Lamentable: to be bewayled. vt, Bellum lachrymabile. Ouid. A lamentable warre.

Gemitus lachrymabilis. Virg. A lamentable grone.

Tempus lachrymabile. Ouid. A lamentable time.

Nil lachrymabile cernit. Ouidius. He ſeeth nothynge to be lamented.

Lachrymabundus, Adiect. Liu. weeping ripe: readie to weepe: weepyng.

Lacinia, laciniæ, f. g. A garde of a garment cutte: an hemme: a fringe.

Lacinia togæ retenta, aliquem retinere. Sueton. To holde one by the garde of his gowne.

Calcare laciniam togæ. Sueton. To treade vpon the garde, or hemme of ones gowne.

In lacinias. In peeces: in iagges.

In lacinias pecus ægrotum diſtribui iubet. Colu. He cõmaunded the ſicke cattayle to be ſette a ſundet by thẽ ſelfe.

Laciniata veſtis. A garment, garded, hemmed, or playted.

Laciniâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Apuleius. Diſperpled abrode: ſcattered wiſe.

Laciniôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cutte in ſundry facions: iagged: full of plaites: turnyng and windyng diuers wayes.

Lacinioſa Alexandria. Plin. lib. 5. cap. 10.

Lacinioſa folia. Plin. Leaues crompled and iagged in the edges.

Lacio, cis, lacui, & lexi, lacere. Feſt. To brynge into a ſnare: to winde one in to deceiue him.

Laconicum, lacónici, pen. corr. n. g. Colum. A heate houſe, or drye baine.

Laconiſmus. A ſhorte facion of ſpeakyng, in few wordes cõteynyng much matter.

Lactarius, Lacteo, Lactes, Lacteus, Lacto, lactas, Vide LAC.

Lactuca, lactúcæ, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. The hearbe Letuce.

Officiunt claritati oculorum lactucæ. Plin.

Syluestris lactucæ ſucco vernã nauſeam Draco reſtinguit. Plin.

Lactúcula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little letuce.

Lacuna, Lacunar, Vide LACVS.

Lacus, huius lacus vel laci, maſculini generis, ſecundæ & quartæ declinationis. A poole, lake, or diepe place alway ful of water, which is deriued into brokes.

Accliuis lacus. Ouid.   Alto lacu ſe condidit fluuius. Virg.

Clauſi lacus ſpeluncis. Virgil.

Cœnoſus lacus. Colum. A muddie poole.

Compluuius lacus, Vide COMPLVVIVS.

Gelidus lacus. Virg.   Segnes. Stat.   Limoſus. Virg.

Torpentes lacus. Stat. Standyng pooles.

Limpidi lacus. Catull.   Tranquilli lacus. Stat.

Profundi. Stat.   Viui lacus. Virg.

Patuli lacus. Ouid.   Motare lacus. Ouid.

¶ Lacus. Colum. The veſſell that receiueth the wine, when it is preſſed.

Cauus lacus.Ouid.
Guſtare de lacu muſtum.Plin.iun. To taſte newe wine in the vatte. Lacus vinarij.Colum.
¶ Lacus in ædificijs.Lucil. The principall beame goeyng ouerthwarte the houſe:alſo a planke.
¶ Lacubus diſtinguuntur granaria,vt ſeparatim quæque legumina ponantur.Colu. Granardes haue certaine diſtincte ſeparations : It maye be taken for that whiche in buildyng we call a ſpace from one beame to an other.
Lacúſculus,lacúſculi,pen.corr.m.g.Diminutiuũ. Colu. A little diche or hole:a beame,or planke:a ſeparation.
Lacûna,lacúnæ,pen.prod.f.g. Virgil. A diche wherein water ſtandeth:a trench wherby fieldes are drayned: In pauyng an hole lower then the reſidue.
Caua lacuna.Virgil.
Fœda lacuna.Auſonius. Pigra lacuna.Claudian.
Vaſtæ lacunæ.Lucret.
¶ Lacuna.Virg. A furroe or trenche to dreyne water out of fieldes. vt,Totæ ſolidam in glaciem vertêre lacunæ.Virg.
¶ Lacuna. Varro. Any little hole . Supercilia caua & ſub ea lacunæ.Varro. And vnder them holow places, or holes.
Lacuna in pauimẽto.Vitruu. A place lower thẽ the reſidue.
¶ Lacunam rei familiaris explere.Cicer. To repayre a mans ſubſtance decayed and ſpente.
Lacuna famæ.Gell. A blemiſh in ones good name.
Vide ne quæ lacuna ſit in auro.Cic. See that there be none of the money lackynge.
¶ Lacuna. when any thinge in wrytyng doth lacke,as Mendum,is that which is corrupted.Eraſ.
Lacunôſus,pen.prod.Adiect. Full of diches or holes: not euen.
Lacûno,lacúnas,pen.prod.lacunâre.Ouid. To make diches or holes.
Lacunâtus,pen.prod.Participium,ſiue Nomẽ ex participio. Plin. That hath diches or little holes.
Lacûnar,pen.prod.lacunâris,pen.prod. neutri generis, Diminutiuum à Lacus.Sueton. A beame in an houſe: a ſpace, or ſeparation:ſome haue taken it for ſuche a beame as hangeth with candelles in marchauntes halles.
Fulgentem gladium è lacunari demitti iuſſit.Cic.
Aureum lacunar.Horat.
Lada,appellatur herba ex qua Ladanum fit in Cypro.Plin. The hearbe whereof Ladanum is made.
Ladanum,A gumme that renneth from the hearbe Lada, and is much vſed in pomaunders.
Lædo,lædis,læſi,læſum,lædere. To hurte or doe diſpleaſure to : to offende. Lædere dicto vel facto.Plaut.
Lædere aliquem iniuria.Cic. To doe iniurie to one.
Contumelioſè aliquem lædere.Cic.
Liberè lædere,Vide LIBER.
Amores lædere.Ouid.
Animum lento curarum frigore lædit.Ouid.
Contactu lateris læditur.Ouid.
Lingua læſit eos.Tibull.
Lædere famam alicuius.Cic. To blemiſh ones good name:to ſclaunder : to backebite.
Ferrum lædit rubigo.Virgil.
Lædere ferro.Plin. To cutte : to gaſh.
Lædere fidem.Cæſar. To breake promiſſe : to doe contrarie to league and agreement.
Fortuna iniqua lædi.Ouid.
Lædit me frigus.Virg Colde hurteth me.
Herbas morſu læſere iuuencæ.Ouid.
Infamia lædere.Quintil. To ſclaunder.
Lædere ludibrio.Q.Metellus Ciceroni. To delude or mocke: to laugh to ſcorne.
Nihil me lædit.Cic. He hurteth me nothyng in this.
Numina læſit.Ouid. He offended the gods.
Oculos lædere.Horat.
¶ Lædi odore.Plin. To be anoyed or offẽded with a ſauour.
Lædere os alicui.Terent. To ſpeake il to one in his preſẽce.
Lædere aliquem periurio.Cic. To offende or hurte with.
Semina lædere ferro retuſo.Virgil.
Verſu triſti lædere aliquem.Horat.
Læſus,Participiũ. Hurte:offended:violated, vt,Læſus dente ſerpentium.Plin. Bitten with.
Leuiſſimè læſus,Vide LEVIS.
Crimine turpi.Ouid. Cor vulnere læſum.Ouid.
Pudicitia læſa.Ouid. Chaſtitie diſtayned.
Læſa dignitas.Cic.
Rebus ſuccurrite læſis.Ouid. Healpe my aduerſitie.
Fides læſa.Horat. Promiſſe broken.
Seges læſa grandine.Ouid.
Fœdus læſum.Virgil. League broken.
Veſtes læſæ.Ouid. Ingeniũ longa rubigine læſum.Ouid.
Læſio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. An hurting,harming,or annoying.
Læmargia,æ,f.g. Gluttonie.
Læmuſchaton,ti,n.g. The rewarde geuen to him that vanquiſhed at playing or fightyng with ſwoordes.
Læna,lænæ.Cic. A garment lyned,that Augures dyd weare: alſo a ſouldiours cloke.
Coccina læna.Iuuenal.
Iacynthina læna.Perſ. A mantell of violet colour.
Demiſſa ex humeris læna.Virgil. Pertuſa læna.Iuuen.
Lætus,læta,lætum. Ioyous:gladde: luckie: fortunate: fertile.
Lætus eſt de amica.Terent. Lætus lætitijs omnibus.Cic.
Lætus atque alacer.Cic. Lætus in aduerſis.Lucan.
Iuſto lætior.Virgil. To frolike and mery.
Intexere læta triſtibus.Cic. To mixe mery and ſadde things together.
Miſcentur triſtia lætis.Ouid.
¶ Lætum,pro Fauſto & fortunato.Plin. Luckie : fortunate.
Lætum prodigium.Plin. A monſter ſignifiyng good lucke.
¶ Læta inanimata dicuntur.Plin.iun. Pleaſant : delectable: cheerefull:that deliteth them that ſee or heare.
Aeſtas læta.Virgil. Pleaſant ſummer.
Mentes lætæ.Virgil. Dies lætus.Virgil.
Ore læto alloqui aliquem.Ouid.
Clamor lætus.Virgil. A cheerefull crie or ſhoute.
Conuiua lætus.Horat. Pectora lætiſſima.Ouid.
Frons parum læta.Virgil. A ſadde countenance.
Plauſus lætus.Stat.
Honor lætus.Virgil. Pubes læta.Horat.
Locus lætus,atque plauſibilis.Quintil.
Res lætæ.Virgil. Proſperitie.
Sedes lætæ.Horat.
Memoria læta.Tacit. A ioyefull remembrance.
Victoria læta.Horat.
Vrbes lætæ.Lucret. Vultus lætus.Ouid.
¶ Lætæ ſegetes,Id eſt fertiles.Virg.Cic. Plentifull and fayre corne.
Ager lætus.Virgil. A fertile fielde.
Arbuſta læta.Lucret. Shrubbes greene and pleaſant.
Paſcua læta.Horat.
Prata læta.Seneca. Fayre and fertile meades.
Arua læta.Virgil. Fruitefull fieldes.
Sata læta.Virgil. Fayre and plentifull corne.
Fruges lætæ.Virgil.
Lætum ſolum.Columella. A battle grounde.
Genus lætum vitis.Virgil. A frutefull kinde of vines.
Herbæ lætæ.Virgilius.
Vineta læta.Lucret. Fruytefull vines.
Legumen lætum.Virgil. Pabula læta.Virgil.
¶ Armenta læta.Virg. Beaſtes fatte in good likynge.
Læta indoles.Quintil. A pleaſant and couragious nature.
Lætè,Aduerbium,cui opponitur Seuerè.Quint. Ioyouſly: gladly:merily:pleaſantly:abundantly:fruitefully.
Lætius fruticare,Lætius frondere.Columel.Plin. To ſpringe more frutefully or abundantly.
Lætius audere aliquid.Quint. To venter or enterpriſe to doe a thynge more cheerefully.
Lætor,lætâris,lętâri.Terent. To be gladde or reioyce with outwarde ſignes.
Vtrunque lætor,& ſine dolore corporis te fuiſſe,& animo valuiſſe.Cic. I reioyſe for both theſe thinges,&c.
Gaudere & lætari.Cic.
Lætor malorum,more Græco cum genitiuo.Virgil.
Lætor hac re.Virgil.
Lætaris tu in omnium gemitu,& triumphas.Cic.
Toto pectore lætor.Ouid. I reioyſe with all my hearte.
Lætans,Participium.Cic. Reioyſing:beyng mery.

Nubit Oppianico lætanti animo. Cicer. She was maried to Oppianicus with gladde will and minde.

Pectus lætans. Catull.

Loca læta aquarum. Lucret. Places delectable and pleaſant with waters.

Lætifico, lætificas, pen. cor. lætificâre. Plaut. To make gladde: to make fertile or battle.

Lætificare terram. Cic. To make the growнde fertill.

Lætificare terram fimo iniecto, aut re alia. Plin. with dungyng to make the grounde fertill.

Gloria lætificat illum. Lucan. Maketh him gladde.

Lætificus, pen. cor. vt, Lætificæ vites. Cic. That maketh gladde.

Lætificor, pen. corr. lætificâris, lætificâri, Deponens. Plaut. To be gladde or reioyſe.

Lætitia, lætitiæ, f. g. Ci. Gladnes: reioyſing of the minde: mirth: ioye. Plenus lætitiæ. Horat.

Afficere lætitia. Cic. To make gladde.

Dator lætitiæ Bacchus. Virg. Auctus lætitia, Vide AVGEO.

Tempora lætitiæ. Ouid. Carere lætitia. Cic.

Geſtiens lætitia. Cic. Triumphyng and immoderate ioye.

Inſolens lætitia. Horat. Capere lætitiã, Vide CAPIO.

¶ Abundare lætitia. Cic. Motus lætitiæ accipere. Lucr.

Conijcere in lætitiam, Vide CONIICIO.

Lætitiam exultantem comprimere. Cicer. To repreſſe immoderate ioye.

Afferre lætitiam, Vide AFFERO.

Contorquere iudicem ad lætitiam. Cic. To turne the iudges minde to mirth and pleaſantneſſe.

Lætitiam dare. Cic. To geue cauſe of gladneſſe.

Efferri lætitia. Cic. To be exceedynge gladde.

Excitari lætitia ad canendum. Cicer. To be moued through gladneſſe to ſinge.

Ingens exorta lætitia. Virg. They became very gladde.

Expulit ex omni pectore lætitias. Catull.

Extollit me lætitia hæc res. Cicer. This thinge maketh me very gladde.

Exultare lætitia in municipijs. Cic. To triumphe for ioye.

Facere lætitiam. Cic. To make gladde or mery.

Lætitiam apertiſsimè tulimus omnes. Cic. All we ſhewed our ſelfe euidently to be very ioyous and gladde.

Fremebant lætitia ludiſque. Virgil.

Inceſſi lætitijs omnibus repente. Cic. Sodeinly I leaped and ſkipped for ioye: Cicero ex vetuſto poeta.

Lætitiæ mulcent hæc loca. Lucret.

Percipere lætitiam. Cic. Perfrui lætitia. Cic.

Proſequi aliquem lætitia. Quintil.

Repetere lætitiam conuiuij. Tacit. To beginne agayne the mirth of the feaſte, which was alayed.

Animus viget lætitia. Lucret.

Lætábilis, & hoc lætábile, pen. corr. Cic. Gladde or ioyfull.

Factum cunctis lætabile. Ouid.

Lætandus, Adiectiuum. To be reioyſed at. Saluſt. Lætandũ magis, quàm dolendum caſum tuum puto.

Illud imprimis lætandum mihi eſſe video, &c. Cic. And firſte in this I haue a great cauſe to reioyſe.

Lætâmen. pen. prod. lætâminis, n. g. Plin. Compaſſe, dunge, or mucke layed in fieldes to make them fertill.

Læua, læuæ, f. g. Cic. The lefte hande.

Petere læuam. Virg. To goe on the lefte ſide.

Læua petentibus. Plin. To theim that goe on the lefte hãde.

Verſi ad læuam. Liu.

Dextra montibus, læua Tyberi amne ſeptus. Liu.

Læua pars, & Dextra, contraria. Cic.

Læuus, Adiectiuum. Lefte: on the lefte ſide: fooliſh. vt, Oculus læuus. Plaut. The lefte eye.

Auris læua. Ouid.

Ex humero læuo dependet. Ouidius.

Radit iter læuum. Virg. He ſlippeth by on the lefte ſide.

Latus læuum. Horat.

Dextera tranſmutare læuis. Lucret.

¶ Læuum, quum de humanis rebus loquimur: ſignificat contrarium, ſtultum. Virgil. Si mens non læua fuiſſet. If my minde had not be fooliſh.

Tẽpore læuo interpellare aliquẽ. Horat. To interrupte or call vpon one out of ſeaſon or in an inconuenient time.

O ego læuus. Hor. O ouerthwarte & fooliſh felow that I am.

¶ Læuus, quum de cæleſtibus loquimur, proſperum ſignificat. Virgil. Intonuit læuum. It thundred luckely on the lefte hande.

Læuum lumen. Virgil. Noyous and hurtfull light.

Læuorſum, Aduerbium. Feſtus. Towarde the lefte hande.

Læuis, & hoc læue. Perſius. Smoth: plaine: light: vnconſtant.

Aſpera miſta læuibus. Lucret. Rough thinges mixed with ſmooth.

Frons læuis. Virgil. A ſmooth forehead.

Ora læuia. Tib. Faces ſmooth without beardes.

Pocula læuia. Virgil. Pollex læuis. Iuuenal.

Tigna læuia radere. Lucr. To plane & make ſmooth plãkes.

Vir læuior fœmina. Ouid. A man more light and vnconſtant than any woman.

Læuitas, penult. corr. læuitâtis, fœ gen. Aſperitati contraria. Plin. Plaineneſſe: ſmoothneſſe: lightneſſe.

Læuitate continua lubricum corpus. Plin. A bodie ſlipperie by reaſon that it is ſmooth and cleane.

Læuitas inteſtinorum. Celſus. A kinde of fluxe of the bealie, when the ſtomake & bowelles doe not retaine the meate receiued, but ſuffereth it to paſſe out, without concoction or alteration: It is otherwiſe called Lienteria.

Læuor, læuôris, m. g. Idem quod Læuitas. Plin.

Læuigo, læuigas, pen. corr. læuigâre. Plin. To plane: to poliſh: to make ſmooth and ſlike.

Parietes tectorio læuigantur. Varro.

Læuo, læuas, Idem. Stat. To make ſmooth.

Læuatus, læuatior, læuatiſſimus. Gell. Made ſmooth or plaine.

Laganum, lágani, penult. corr. Acron, Vide LACHANVM. A thinne cake made with floure, water, ſaltebrethe, pepper, ſafron, &c. A fritter a pannecake.

Catinus lagani. Horat.

Lagaron. The parte of the bodye from the ſtomake to the nauill.

Lagari verſus. Verſes whiche doe halte in the middle foote.

Lagena, lagénæ, pen. prod. f. g. Mart. A flagon, or bottle: alſo a meaſure conteynyng fower Sextarios.

Catenata lagena. Mart. Sitiens lagena. Perſ.

Vapida lagena. Perſ.

Lagúncula, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A little flagon or bottle.

Laguncula paruula. Plin. iunior.

Lageos, pen. prod. f. g. Virg. A kinde of grapes called in Latine Leporaria.

Lagois, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Horat. A kinde of ſea fiſhe, and alſo a birde.

Lagopus, pen. prod. lagópodis, penult. corr. Plin. A birde that hath a foote like an hare. Vide Plin. lib. 10. cap. 48.

Aurita lagopus. Martial.

Lagopus. Plin. A kinde of trifolie, or trinitie graſſe, ſome call it hare cummine: It is commonly called of Phiſitions harefoote, becauſe it hath a toppe like the foote of an hare.

Laganon. Frettyng of guttes.

Lagophthalmos, mi. He that hath eyes like an hare: or whoſe eye liddes moue not downewarde.

Lagotrophia. A warrayne of hares.

Laguncula, Vide LAGENA.

Laicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Budæus. A laye man.

Laliſio, laliſiônis, maſc. gen. Mart. A colte of a wilde aſſe.

Lallo, aui, are. To ſpeake like a babie: as the nourſe doth to hir childe. Perſ.

Lama, mæ. A raggedneſſe of rockes. After Feſtus a gatheryng together of waters.

Lambo, lambis, lambi, lambitum, ſecundum Priſcianum, lámbere. Martial. To licke with the tongue: to lappe: to touch: to flow and renne ſaftely by.

Lambere cibos. Columel. To lappe.

Lambunt muſcæ. Martial.

¶ Flamma dicitur aliquid lambere. Virgil. when it toucheth a thyng ſaftely without any hurte.

Fluuius locum aliquem lambere dicitur. Horatius. To flow or renne by a place ſaftely and gentilly.

Lambito, aui, are. To lappe often.

Lamello, Vide LAMINA.

Lamentor,lamentàris,lamentári. Cic. To lament or bewayle: to weepe for.

Vidi virginem ſuam matrem lamentari mortuam. Terent.

Lamentâtus,Participium: vt,Fata diu lamentata. Sil. Lamented or bewayled.

Lamentatio,onis,fœ.ge. Verbale. Cic. Lamentynge: waylynge: waymentynge.

Lugubris lamentatio. Cic. Mœſta lamentatio. Seneca.

Lamentábilis,& hoc lamentábile,pen.corr. Virg. Lamentable.

Carmen lamentabile. Stat.

Lamentabilis comploratio. Liu.

Decus lamentabile. Stat.

Lamentabilia funera. Cic. Funeralles at whiche is weepyng and lamentyng.

Lamentabilis gemitus. Cic. A lamentable grone.

Regnum lamentabile. Virgil.

Lamentabili voce deplorare. Cic.

Lamentarius,a,um. Plaut. He that cauſeth lamentation.

Lamentum,lamenti,n.g. Ipſa lamentatio. Cic. A bewaylyng or lamentyng.

Clara lamenta. Seneca. Mœſta lamenta. Stat.

Dédere ſe lamentis, Vide DEDO.

Tecta fremunt lamentis gemitúque. Virgil.

Lamia,æ,f.g. A beaſt that hath a womans face, and feete of an horſe.

Lamina,laminæ,pen.corr. Liu. Cic. A plate of mettall.

Flexilis. Claudian.

Fulua lamina. Ouid. Leuis argenti lamina. Ouid.

Mollis lamina. Ouid. Enſis lamina diſſiluit. Ouid.

Laminis,& clauis religare. Cæſar.

Laminas candentes admouere. Cic.

Lamna,pro lamina: vt,Crepitans lamna. Horat.

Lamella,lamellæ,f.g. Diminutiuum. Vitruuius.

Aerea lamella. Vitru. Tenuis lamella. Vitruuius.

Lamium,Plin. Archangell or dead nettle.

Lampas,lámpadis,pen.cor.f.g. Græca dictio. In accuſatiuo, lāpada facit. Virg. A lampe: a torche.

Ardens lampas. Virgil. Clara lampas. Stat.

Coruſcis lampadibus denſum funale. Ouid.

Fumans. Sil. Ital. Fumifera. Stat.

Igniferæ lampades. Lucret. Vacant igne lampades. Ouid.

¶ Lampada,lámpadæ,f.g. pen.corr. ab accuſatiuo lampada.

Lampas,pro luce,vel ſplēdore. A leame of fier or brightnes. vt,Lunaris lampas. Stat. The moone ſhine.

Phœbea lampas. Virg. The ſunne beame or brightneſſe.

Roſea ſolis lampas. Lucret.

Rutilantem attollens lampada Titan. Sil.

Dies orta luſtrabat terras lampade. Virgil. The daye riſinge lightened the earth with brightnes of the ſunne.

Lampyris, pen.prod. huius lāpyridis,f.g. Plin. A gloe worme: a gloebearde that ſhineth by night.

Lamyrus. A kinde of lyſardes or euets.

Lana,lanæ,f.g. Cic. woull. Globi lanæ. Horat.

Lana facta. Vlpian. Yarne.

Lana infecta. Vlpian. woull vnſponne.

Lana lota. Vlpian. woull cleane waſhte.

Lana neta. Vlpian. woull ſponne: yarne.

Mollis lana. Virgil.

Pectita lana, Vide Pectitus in PECTO. Carded.

Rudis lana. Ouid. woull as it commeth from the ſheepe, vnpicked. Sordida lana. Ouid.

Succida lana. Iuuen. woull vnwaſhte, and moiſte with a certaine fatteneſſe. Tincta murice lana. Ouid.

Tenuis lana. Calphurn. Fine woull.

Tonſæ lanæ Horat.

¶ Carpere lanam, Vide CARPO.

¶ Ducere lanas Ouid. To ſpinne woull.

Rudes lanas excolere. Ouid. To dreſſe and trimme woull.

Facere lanā. Lucr. To dreſſe woull by cardynge & ſpinnyng.

Alba nec Aſſyrio fucatur lana veneno. Virg.

Rudem lanam glomerabat in orbes. Ouid.

Albentes inuertere lanas murice. Sil. To dye woull into purple colour.

Niueam penſis inuoluere lanam. Claud.

Medicata lana fuco. Horat. woull died.

Varios diſcet mentiri lana colores. Virg.

Lanam mollire. Ouid. Trahere lanam. Iuuenal.

Bibulas tingebat murice lanas. Ouid.

¶ Lana anſerina. Vlpian. The downe of gooſe feathers.

Lana caprina. Vlpianus. Goates heare: Per tranſlationem: A thyng of noe value.

Lana leporina. Vlpian. The ſofte heare of an hare.

Lanula,lanulæ,f.g. pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Celſ.

Lanarius, Subſtantiuū. Plaut. He that occupieth or ſelleth woul: alſo a woull winder.

Lanâris,& hoc lanâre,pen.prod. That hath or beareth woull. vt,Pecus lanare. Varro. A beaſte hauyng woull.

Lanâtus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Cladde or wrapped in woull: that beareth woull. vt,Lanatum pecus. Colum.

Lanatæ oues. Plin. Lanatæ pelles. Colum.

Lanatæ vites. Colum. A kinde of vines hauyng a moſſineſſe like woull.

¶ Lanatiore canitie folia. Plinius. Leaues that haue a more moſſineſſe.

Laneus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. woullen, or made of woull.

Inſula lanea. Virgil.

Laneum latuſculum. Cato. A ſide as ſofte as woull.

Laneum pallium. Cic. Vitta lanea. Propert.

Lanicium,lanicij,n.g. Virg. Clothyng, or the crafte of making clothe.

Lanificium,lanificij, Idem. Colum. Spinnyng or cardyng: workyng of woull: clothinge.

Laníficus,pen.corr. Martial. He that worketh woull to make it meete for the clothiar.

Artis lanificæ doctiſſimus. Claud.

Manum lanificam imponere penſis. Tibul.

Lánifer,pen.corr. Adiectiuum. That beareth woull. vt,Laniferæ arbores. Plin. Trees that beareth woull.

Lániger,pen.corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Greges lanigeros agitare. Virg. Oues lanigeræ. Virg.

Pecus lanigerum. Accius apud Ciceronem.

Pecudes lanigeræ. Virg. Vellus lanigerum. Ouid.

Lanôſus,pen.prod. Colu. Full of woull, or hauyng much woull.

Lanaria,lanariæ,fœ gen. Plin. The hearbe that fullars vſe in ſcouring of cloth, ſome ſay it is Condiſi. Other thinke it to be the hearbe Gnaphalion.

Lanaris,Lanatus,Lanarius, Vide LANA.

Lancea,lanceæ. Plin. A ſpaniſhe Iauelin with a broade heade.

Fœlix lācea Lucan. Atrox lācea. Stat. Improba. Val. Flac.

¶ Lancea. Budæus. The heade of a ſpeare or darte.

Lanceâtus,pen.prod. Armed with a Iauelin.

Lanceatus. Firmicus. wounded with a Iauelin.

Lancearius,lancearij,m.g. Budæus. He that beareth a Iauelin.

Láncino,láncinas,penult.corr. lancinare. Plin. Cic. To ſtrike: to thruſt through: to rent with the teeth.

Bona paterna lancinata ſunt. Catul. His fathers goods be waſted and conſumed.

Lancus, Vide LANA.

Languor,languôris,m.g. Languour: faylinge of ſtrength & moiſture natural: lāguiſhyng: feeblenes: fainting: werineſſe.

Aquoſus languor. Horat. The watrie ſickneſſe: the dropſie.

Piger languor ignauos artus alligat. Seneca.

Diſcedit languor à corpore. Ouid.

Perpetuus corpora languor habet. Ouid. Their bodies are in continuall feeblenes. Inficere animū languore. Cic.

Pereſus multis languoribus. Catul.

Molli languore ſolutus. Ouid.

Membra ſoluta languore. Ouid.

Languor,ad animum quandoque transfertur. Cic. Idelneſſe: lytherneſſe: lacke of ſpirite to doe any thynge.

Languor. Plaut. werineſſe.

Langueo,langues,langui,languére. Cic. To lāguiſh: to be ſicke, feeble, or faint: to be afearde: to be idle: to decay, or deminiſhe. Artus confecti languent. Lucret.

Corpora languent triſti morbo. Virg. Their bodies be faint with painefull ſickeneſſe.

Cor languens. Catull. Gratia languet. Sil.

Ictus languens. Lucan. A feeble ſtroke.

Languet iubar lunæ. Stat.

Manu languenti tenere aliquid. Ouid.

Membra languentia. Lucr.   Vox languens. Cic.

Vires in corpore languent. Ouid.

Languere è via. Cic. To be faynt and wery with goeyng: to be ſicke of his iourney.

¶ Languere. Saluſt. To be afearde: to be timorous: vt, Si vos languere ſenſerint, feroces aderunt. Saluſt.

¶ Languere. Saluſt. To be ydle and lyther: to be without ſpirite. Languentibus cæteris in curiam impetū faciūt. Saluſt.

Languere otio. Cic. with ydlenes to become without lyfe or ſpyrite.

Langueſco, langueſcis, langueſcere. Virg. To waxe fainte, feeble and wery: to become lyther.

Corpore alius langueſcit. Cic.

Lumina langueſcunt morte. Catull.

Orator metuo ne langueſcat ſenectute. Cicer. I feare leaſt an oratour may waxe fainte and without ſpirite and liuelynes by olde age.

Omnium rerum cupido langueſcit, quum facilis occaſio eſt. Cic. The deſire of al thinges decayeth and waxeth leſſe, when the occaſion to haue them is eaſie.

Langueſcente colore in luteum. Plin. The coulour fallyng or inclynyng to a pale yalow.

Lánguidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Faynte: ſicke: afeard: ydle: lyther.

Lāguidus vino, vigilijſq́;. Cic. Sicke with wyne & watchyng.

Aura languida. Ouid. A ſofte wynde.

Languida authoritas patrum facta eſt. Plin. The authoritie of the nobles decayed and became of little eſtimation.

Languida caſſis. Mart.   Ceruix languida. Stat.

Languido colore herba in candidum vergente. Plin.

Conuiua languidus. Horat.

Languidus ictus, cui Creber opponitur. Plinius de pulſu arteriarum. A faynte pulſe that ſtryketh feebly.

Languidus ignis. Plin. A fyer bournyng faintly.

Lumina languida. Catull.

Pecus languida ad paſtum. Cic. A beaſt ſlowe in eatynge of his meate.   Quies languida. Virgil.

Semina nequitiæ languidiora facit. Ouid.

Languidus ſuccus. Plin.

Vina lāguidiora. Hor. weake wines that haue little ſtrēgth.

Languidior homo. Cic. A man ſlowe and lyther in doeyng any thinge.

Lánguide, pen. cor. Aduerb. Colum. Feeblely: faintly: negligētly: Idlely: lytherly: without quickneſſe or ſpirite.

Cunctanter & languidè procedere. Colum.

Languidius in opere verſari. Cæſar.

Languide dulcis. Plin.

Languídulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuū. vt, Somni languiduli. Catul.

Languidulæ coronæ. Quintilian.

Langurium, langurij. Plinius. A languette of amber like to a longe beade ſtone.

Lanitium, Lanifer, Lanificus, Lanificium, Laniger, Vide LANA.

Lanius, lanij, vel Lanio, laniônis, m. g. Cic. Liu. A boucher.

Laniêna, laniénæ, f. g. pen. prod. Plaut. The fleaſh ſhambles, or ſhoppe: the ſlaughter houſe: diſmēbryng: rentyng in peeces.

Lanionius, Adiectiuum. That belongeth to a boucher. vt, Mēſa lanionia. Sueton. A bouchers boarde to cutte meate on.

Lanio, lanias, laniâre. Virg. To cutte like a boucher: to teare or rente in peeces: to quarter, or cutte in peeces.

Laniare dentibus. Liu. To teare with the teeth.

Tenues laniauit amictus. Ouid.

Lanium carnarium. A ſlaughter houſe.

Capillos laniare. Ouid. To teare his heare.

Crinem laniare. Ouid.

Corpus laniare. Ouid.   Membra ſua laniare. Ouid.

Mundū laniant venti. Ouid.   Tunicam laniare. Ouid.

Laniâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Rente: torne: cutte in peeces.

Capillos laniata. Ouid. That hath hir heare torne & rente.

Genas laniata. Virgil.   Sinus laniata. Ouid.

Claſſis laniata. Ouid. A ſhippe broken.

Laniâtus, huius laniátus, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. A tearyng: a quarteryng: a cuttyng in peeces.

Laniarium, laniarij, n. g. pro Laniena. Varro. A boucherie.

Laniſta, laniſtæ, m. g. Cic. A maiſter of ſwoorde plaiers: he that taught fightyng birdes: A maiſter of fence.

Lanoſus, Vide LANA.

Lanoculus. He that weareth woull, or a peece of clothe before his eyes.

Lanugo, pen. prod. lanuginis, f. g. Colum. The ſofte heares or moſſineſſe in the viſages of children or womē: alſo in fruites & herbes, as in Clarie, &c. the doune feathers in birdes, &c.

Nulla tenéri ſordent lanugine vultus. Martial. Their viſages are not defaced with any heare growynge on them: they haue no beardes.

Comæ graciles inſtar lanuginis. Ouid.

Fuſcante lanugine malas. Lucan.

Noua lanugo. Ouid.   Primæ lanuginis ætas. Ouid.

Primæ lanuginis anni. Prop. The age when a yonge bearde firſte beginneth.   Rara lanugo. Plin.

Ridens lanugo. Claud.   Roſea lanugine malæ. Stat.

¶ Mala cana tenera lanugine. Virgil. Cheekes hoare with ſofte heare.

Frondium lanugine veſtiri. Plin. To haue garmentes made of the moſſineſſe or cotten that groweth on leaues.

Molli lanugine abundans herba. Lucret.

¶ Lanugo. Colum. Saw duſte, or pouder cōmyng of timber bored or cutte.

Lanuginôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Moſſie: full of ſofte cotten. vt, Lanuginoſa herba. Plin. Full of ſofte cotten.

Lanuuini colei. The ſtones of a man couered with ſofte heare. Cic.

Lanx, lancis, f. g. Plin. A diſh: a potenger: a balance.

Cælata lanx. Ouid.   Grandis lanx. Ouid.

Pandæ lances. Virg. Broade diſhes or platters.

Magna lanx. Perſius.

Lances. Cic. The baſens of a balance.

Gemina iuſtum ſuſpendere lance. Perſ.

Lapathum, lápathi, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. The generall name of all kindes of ſorrell.

Lapathos, fœm. gen. Idem.

Lubrica lapathos. Colum.   Herba breuis lapathi. Horat.

Cantherinum lapathum, Vide CANTHERIVS.

Lapis, lápidis, pen. corr. m. g. Plin. A ſtone: a myle: an hill: a negligent perſon that ſtirreth not linely in doeyng.

Coniectus lapidum. Lucret. An hurlyng of ſtones.

Lapis bibulus. Virg. A pumiſhe ſtone.

Clari lapides. Horat.

Lapis incuſus. Virg. A mille ſtone pecked and wrought.

Lubricus lapis. Seneca.   Miſſiles lapides. Liu.

Molaris lapis. Quintil. A mille ſtone.

Nudus lapis. Virg.   Operarij lapides, Vide OPVS.

Ordinarius lapis. Vitruuius.   Oſſeus lapis. Plin.

Parius lapis. Virg. white marble.

Pelluciduli lapidis deliciæ. Catull.

¶ Appetere lapidibus, Vide APPETO.

Circunſtruere lapidibus. Plin. To lay ſtones rounde about.

Cooperire aliquem lapidibus, Vide COOPERIO.

Lapidem ferre altera manu, panem oſtentare altera. Plaut. To beare a ſtone in one hande and bread in the tother. To flatter before ones face & ſpeake vnhappely behinde his backe. Openly to ſhew him ſelfe a frinde and priuily to play the enemie.   Iactare lapidem. Virgil.

Iactu lapidum inceſſere aliquem. Ouid.

Incidere in lapidem. Vide INCIDO.

Loqueris lapides. Plaut. Thy woordes kill me or beate out my braines.

Candidiore lapide notare diem. Catull.

Obruere lapidibus, Vide OBRVO.

Lapidem verberare. Plaut. To leeſe his labour.

¶ Lapidibus apud veteres miliaria ſignabantur: idcirco lapis quādoq; pro miliario ponitur. Vnde Ad quartū lapidē, & ſimilia frequētiſſimè apud Liuiū leguntur. Fower miles of. Et Extra primum lapidem. Bud. More then a mile from.

¶ Lapis, pro Monte. Virg. Quamuis lapis omnia nudus, limoſoq; palus obducat paſcua iunco. Virg.

De lapide empti. Slaues and vile perſons bought in the markette ſtandyng on a ſtone.

¶ Lapidem, hominem dicimus. Terent. A ſlow felowe that doth not beſtirre him. Quid ſtas lapis? Terent.

Lapideus, Adiectiuũ. Plaut. Stonie: of ſtone: harde like a ſtone.

Lapideus murus. Liu.

Lapidea duritia. Plin. A ſtonie hardeneſſe.

Lapideus imber. Cic. A raynyng of ſtones.

Lapideo imbri pluit. Liu. It rayned ſtones.

Lapidóſus, pen prod. Adiect. Plin. Stonie: full of ſtones: harde like a ſtone.

Ager lapidoſus. Ouid.

Lapidoſa corna. Virgil. Harde as ſtones.

Panis lapidoſus. Seneca.

Ictus lapidoſus grandinis. Claud.

Montes lapidoſi. Ouid. Lapidoſum nitrum. Plin.

Lapidoſis obruta pomis terra. Colum.

Riuus lapidoſus. Ouid.

Lapidoſa terra, Lapidoſa loca. Varro. Colum.

Lapidarius, Adiect. Perteinyng to ſtones. vt, Lapidariæ latumię. Plaut. Quarreis of ſtone.

Lapidarius, rij, m. g. Subſt. Vlpian. A digger of ſtones: a maſon.

Lapillus, lapilli, Diminut. Plin. A little ſtone: a pretious ſtone.

Attritus lapillus, Vide ATTERO.

¶ Lapilli, Lapides pretioſi, vt ſunt gẽmæ, margaritæ. Curtius.

Niuei lapilli. Horat. Pearles.

Virides. Horat. Smaragdes.

Peregrini lapilli. Ouid.

Lapicída, lapicídæ: vel lapidicída, maſc. g. pen. prod. A diggar of ſtones in a quarrie.

Lapicidína, lapicidínæ. pen. prod. Cic. A quarrie of ſtones.

Lápido, lápidas, pen. cor. lapidáre. Quintil. To ſtrike or kill with ſtones: to rayne ſtones.

Lapidata templa. Tranquil. Temples battered with ſtones in a tempeſte.

Lapidauit. Liu. It rayned ſtones.

De cælo lapidauerat. Liu. Idem.

Lapidatum eſt, id eſt, lapidibus pluit. Liu.

Lapidatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. A ſtonynge: an hurlyng of ſtones.

Fit magna lapidatio. Cic. They hurle ſtones notably.

Lapidátor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. An hurler of ſtones: he that hurteth one with ſtones.

Lapideſco, lapideſcis, lapidéſcere. Plin. To waxe hard as a ſtone: to become a ſtone.

Lapideſcere in duritiem. Plin.

Lappa, lappæ. Plin. The generall name of all burres.

Lappa boaria. Plin.

Tenax lappa. Ouid. The ſtickyng burre.

Lappaceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of or like a burre.

Lapſana, lapſanæ, pen. prod. Plin. As Plinie writeth & Theophraſte it is called of the Arabians wilde Colewortes and of phiſitions Cera: with the rootes of this hearbe the hoſte of Cæſar liued a longe time at Dyrrachium. wherof came this prouerbe, Lapſana viuere: to liue wretchedly & hardely.

Lapſio, Lapſus, Vide LABOR.

Laquear, laqueâris, pen. prod. Diminutiuũ à Lacus. Virgil. Plin. The roofe of a chamber embowed or fretted: Alſo a plaine beame in a roofe.

Aurata laquearia. Perſius.

Aurea. Virg. Celſa. Stat.

Laqueâtus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Holow or bowyng. vt. Laqueata tecta. Cic. Roofes fayre adourned with beames: or embowed roofes.

Laqueatum auro templum. Cic. A tẽple with a roofe gilted.

Laqueus, láquei, maſc. gen. Liu. An halter: any thyng that one is ſnarled or tied with. A ginne: a ſnare.

Teretes laquei. Seneca. Validi laquei. Propert.

Tenaces laquei. Seneca.

Captare feras laqueis. Virgil. To ſette ſnares for beaſtes.

Animam laqueo claudere. Ouid. To hange him ſelfe.

Compellere aliquem ad laqueum, Vide COMPELLO.

Exuere ſe ex laqueis, Vide EXVO.

Implicare collum laqueis. Ouid.

Inijcere laqueum alicui, Vide INIICIO.

Interimere aliquem laqueo. Horat. To hange, or to throttle with a corde.

Ligare guttura laqueo. Ouid.

Nodatus collum laqueo. Ouid.

Premere collum laqueo. Horat.

¶ Laqueus. Any thyng that one is ſnared or taken in.

Laquei iudicij. Cic. The penalties of the law by iudgemẽt, whiche as it weare wrappeth and intangleth ill doers.

Laquei legum ac iudiciorum. Cic.

Induere ſe in laqueos. Vide INDVO.

Laqueo verbi capi. Cic. To be taken with the rigorous ſenſe of a worde.

Inexplicabiles laquei. Quintil.

Ad Chryſippi laqueos reuertamur. Cic.

Cadere in laqueos. Ouid.

Laqueâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Colum. Haltered: ſnared: tied: intangled.

Lares, Idem quod Genij, Vide Genius in GIGNO.

¶ Lar, pro ipſis ædibus, ſeu domo priuata. Martial. A priuate dwellyng houſe.

Paruo ſub lare. Horat. In a ſmall cotage.

Fodere larem ſub terris. Virgil.

¶ Lar, pro Igne. Colum. A chimney and the fyre.

Cica larem domini focumque familiarem verſari. Colum.

Lararium. A priuate chapell or cloſette.

Lardum, lardi, neut. g. Plin. Larde: the fatte of bakon.

Fruſta ſemeſa lardi. Horat. Graue lardum. Stat.

Natalitium cognatis ponere lardum. Iuuenal.

Pinguia larda. Ouid. Rubens lardum. Martial.

Largior, largíris, pen. prod. largítus ſum, largiri. Plin. To geue liberally: to graunte: to permitte.

Beneficium ex facili largiri. Seneca. To geue or graunt a benefite eaſily.

Ciuitatem. Cic. To make free of the citee.

Cœnam. Plaut. To geue one a ſupper.

Exequias & ſolennia largiri alicui. Stat.

Honores largiri alicui. Horat.

Lætitiam. Plaut. To geue cauſe to be mery.

Occaſionem impudentiæ. Plin.

Libertatem populo. Cic. Mores. Plaut.

Amori pluſculum. Cic. To graunt or permitte more for em loues ſake.

Munera largiri alicui. Propert. To geue one rewardes.

Munificè prædam largiri. Liu.

Largitur ſe vltrò. Plaut. To offer him ſelfe with his owne accorde. Vitam. Plaut.

¶ Si tempus non largítur. Colum. If the time ſuffer or permitte not: if time will not ſerue.

¶ Largitor de te puer. Terẽt. Be liberal of thine owne ſaucie boye that thou arte.

Natura ſemper ad largiendum ex alieno fui reſtrictior. Cicer.

Largítor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A lyberall geuer: a prodigall ſpender.

Pronus largitor honorum. Claud. Opum largitor. Stat.

Largítio, largitiônis, f. g. Cic. Lyberall expence to winne a mẽs purpoſe: largeſſe: prodigalitie.

Augere aliquẽ largitione. Tacit. To enriche with his gyftes.

Corrumpere largitionibus. Cic. To corrupte with gyftes.

Cæcare mentes largitione. Cic.

Largitione redemit militum voluntates. Cæſar. He procured the ſouldiours with bountifull geuynge.

Lárgitas. pen. corr. largitâtis, f. g. Terent. Largeſſe: bountie: liberalitie.

Largitas & Parſimonia, contraria. Terent.

Maxima largitate fundit ea. Cicero. It bryngeth out theſe thinges in great abundance.

Largus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Large: very great: free of expence: bounteous: liberall.

Largum alimentum. Plin. Plentie of nouriſhment.

Largus opera ſua. Plautus. That is no nyggarde of his diligence and labour: readie to take paine for one.

Largus lachrymarũ. Plaut. That wepeth very much.

Largus opum. Virg. Very ryche. Rapinæ largus. Sil.

Largior eſt lingua. Plaut. He is free of his tounge: he talketh much.

Animo largus. Tacit. Of a lyberall and bountifull hearte.

Donare largus. Horat. Bountifull and liberall in geuyng.

Mercandi largus. Silius.

¶ Aeſtus largus. Lucret. Aether largior. Virg.

Fletus largos effundere. Virg. To weepe abundantly.

Flumen largum. Virg.

Fœtu largo pubeſcit vinea. Virg.

Fons largus. Lucret. A great ſpryng.

Herbæ largæ. Horat.　　Ignis largior. Horat.

Imber largus. Ouid. A greate ſhower.

Lux larga. Cic. A very great light.

Mero largo celebrare diem. Ouid. To keepe a day ſolemne and feſtiuall with plentifull drynkyng.

Meſsis larga. Ouid.　　Munera larga. Horat.

Largæ opes. Mart. Great riches.

Pabula larga. Lucret.

Largiore vino eſt vſus. Liu. He dronke more then his cuſtom was, or more then enough.

Vndæ largæ fluminis. Lucret.

Largè, Aduerb. Horat. Aboundantly: liberally: bountifully.

Largè, effuſéque donare. Cic. To geue largely and plentifully.

Largè blandus. Plaut. A fayre ſpoken man: one full of fayre woordes.

Vino largius epulas celebrare. Liu. To drinke wyne very largely at a feaſt.

Menſæ conſtructæ largé. Catul.

Facultates quæ illi largè ſuperſunt. Plin. iunior. Subſtance, whiche he hath in great abundance.

Mittere munera ſatis largè, hæc ad vſum domeſticum. Cic.

Dat nemo largius. Terent. He giueth no man more bountifully.

Largè, liberalitérque æſtimare. Cic.

Lárgiter, pen. cor. Aduerbium, Idem. Brutus Attico.

Largiter vini. Plaut.

Largiter mercedis. Plaut. A greate and large rewarde. vt, Largiter mercedis indipiſcar. Plaut.

Largiter argenti. Plaut. Abundance of money.

Auferre largiter. Horat.

Largiter peccaſti. Plaut. Thou haſt done a very great offẽce

Largíloquus, largíloqui, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Full of woordes: free and liberall of his tongue.

Largíficus, pen. cor. Aliud Adiectiuum: vt, Stipe largifica ditare aliquem. Lucret. with a great and large gift to enriche one.

Largifluus, Similiter adiectiuũ. Cic. That floweth abundãtly.

Laridum, huius láridi, pen. cor. Idem quod Lardum. Plaut.

Larix, láricis, pen. cor. Plin. Lucan. A tree hauyng leaues like the pine tree: the timber apte for buildyng. It will not periſh either by rottynge or eatynge of woormes: nor burne with flame: nor be brought to coles, but by longe ſpace conſume. The gumme that cometh of it called, Laricina reſina, is vſed for Tyrpentine.

Larua, laruæ. Pluraliter, hæ laruæ, laruarum. Plaut. A ſprite appearyng by night: an hegge: a goblin: a goaſt.

Larua. Horat. A viſarde: one diſguiſed.

Laruâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. One feared with ſpirites, and become madde.

Laruatus. A maſker: one diſguiſed: one wearyng a viſard.

Laruale. An image deformed, pale, leane, and horrible.

Larus, called in Greeke alſo Cepphus, is a certayne littell byrde of the kynde of ſeamews, whiche at the time of hyr laying crieth out. Of hir cometh this prouerbe Larus parturit, He promiſeth much and perfourmeth littel. I thinke this byrde be called a Sterne.

Laſanum, huius láſani, n. g. pen. cor. Horat. A chamber pot or ſtoole.

Laſciuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. Quintil. wanton in behauour, or with women: lecherous in liuyng or woordes: diſhoneſt: that ſpeaketh or doeth thynges foliſhly and toyingly without regarde of vertue and honeſtie.

Pſittacus in vino præcipuè laſciuus. Plin.

Hœdo laſciuior. Ouid. wantoner then a yonge kidde.

Aetas. Horat.　　Corpora. Ouid.

Amor. Tibul.　　Diſcurſus. Claud.

Capella. Virg.　　Forum. Propert.

Carmina. Ouid.　　Grex. Horat.

Laſciuus vxoris iocus cum marito. Plin. wanton and ribaudous geſtyng of the wyfe with hir huſbande.

Licentia. Horat.　　Nox. Ouid.

Pagina. Martial. A wryting that conteineth wanton things.

Puella. Virg.　　Pueri. Horat.

Laſciuia, huius laſciuiæ, f. g. Plaut. Pli. wantonnes: malapertie toying: ribaudous ieſtyng or behauour.

Læta laſciuia. Lucret.　　Veneris laſciuia. Ouid.

Laſciuio, laſciuis, pen. prod. laſciuire. Seneca. To be wanten: to waxe ranke and wanton in bodily luſt.

Fuga laſciuit agnus. Ouid.

Laſciuire etiam arbores dicuntur. Budæ. To grow or ſpring rankely.

Laſer, láſeris, n. gen. Plin. A gumme or iuice iſſuyng out of an herbe called Laſerpitium. Some haue taken it to be that which Apothecaries call Benzwyne, but there be greate argumentes to the contrarie. I take the woorſt kynde of Laſer, whiche is of Media, to be our Aſafœtida, and that of long tyme we haue had none of the beſt and true Laſer, out of the prouince of Cyrenæ.

Laſerpitium, laſerpitij. Plin. An hearbe growynge in Siria, wherof came the gumme called Laſer.

Laſerpiciferæ Cyrenæ. Catul.

Laſerpitium gallicum. Pellitorie of Spayne.

Laſerpitiátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Mixed with Benzwine. vt, Laſerpitiatum acetum. Plin. Vineger made with Benzwine.

Laſſus, Adiect. Teren. weryed: tyred.

Laſſus opere faciundo. Plaut.

Studio venandi laſſus. Ouid.　　Via laſſus. Ouid.

Laſſus de via. Plaut. wery with iourneiynge.

Amore laſſus. Ouid.

Animus, poſtquam adempta ſpes eſt, laſſus, cura confectus ſtupet. Terent.　　Aures laſſæ. Horat.

Humus laſſa. Ouid.　　Lumina laſſa. Ouid.

Pietas laſſa malis. Ouid.

Si labant res laſſæ. If proſperitie fayle: if one fall in aduerſitie. Itidem amici collabaſcunt. Plaut.

Rebus laſsis petere ſolatia. Ouid. To deſyre ayde and comforte in aduerſitie.

Sanguis laſſus. Stat.　　Stomachus laſſus. Horat.

Laſſa terra. Plin. A grounde weryed with often bearyng of corne.

Viſus laſſus. Stat.

Láſſulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Catul. Somwhat wery.

Laſsitûdo, pen. prod. laſsitúdinis, f. g. Cic. werineſſe.

Curſu ac laſsitudine exanimatus. Cæſar.

Exigere laſsitudinem, Vide EXIGO.

Reficit laſsitudines nitrum. Plin.

Laſſeſco, laſſeſcis, laſſéſcere. Plin. To become wery.

Laſſo, laſſas, laſſâre. Plin. iunior. To werye: to tyre.

Laſſare dominum ſupplicibus libellis. Martial. To werie.

Artus laſſauimus calamo. Ouid.

Brachia laſſare aquis. Ouid.

Labor inſolitus iam me laſſauit. Ouid.

Tela laſſaret manus. Ouid.

Laſſor, laſſaris, Paſsiuum. Ouid. To be weryed or tyred.

Laſsâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Iuuenal. weryed: tyred.

Sequendo laſſata. Ouid.　　Membra laſſata. Ouid.

Latace, es, f. g. An herbe that kynges of Perſia vſed to geue ambaſſadours: hauyng in it this beliefe, that whyle it was about them, they ſhould alwaie haue plentie, and neuer periſh for hunger or thyrſt.

Late, Aduerbium à Latus adiectiuo, Vide LATUS adiect.

Lateo, lates, latui, latêre. To lye hydde: to be ſecrete: to be vnknowen.

Latuit ad hanc ætatem. Cic.

Latere abditè. Cic.　　Clàm latêre. Ouid.

Abditus latet agro. Horat.　　Furtim latêre. Ouid.

Latet mihi cauſa. Lucan. I know not the cauſe.

Nec latuere doli fratrem Iunonis & Iræ. Virgil. Junoes brother knew full well, or was not ignorant of hir craftie feich and ſtomake againſt them.

Latet pleroſq;, ſuperiorum trium ſiderum ignes eſſe. Plin. Moſt parte know not, or be ignorant, that, &c.

Aequor latet ſub claſsibus. Virgil. The ſea is couered with ſhippes.

Amor latet. Ouid. Loue is hidde.

Error latet.Virg.
Ars latet.Ouid. Nocte latent fures.Catull.
Res latuit patrem.Ouid. **Hir father knew not the mattier.**
Virtus latet obruta paupertate.Claud. **Vertue through pouertie is hidde and vnknowen.**
Latet apud Parthos.Martialis.
Inſidiæ latent in ſimulatione officij.Cicero. **Vnder colour of friendely pleaſure lieth hidde treaſon and meanes to deceiue.**
Latere in occulto.Cic. **To lie hidde in a ſecreate place.**
Sub vmbra Romanæ amicitiæ latebant.Liu.
Latet inter dentes.Plaut.
Latere tecto.Terent. **To lie hid in an houſe.**
Latens,Participium. **Lying hidde: beyng vnknowen.**
In aluo matris latentes.Horat.
Manifeſtare latentem.Ouid.
Dolus latens.Stat. Ira.Lucan. **Preuie anger.**
Gemitus.Lucan. Verba.Ouid.
Latenter,Aduerbium.Cic. **Priuely: ſecretly: in cloſe maner.**
Látito,látitas,pen.cor.latitâre,Frequentatiuum.Cic. **To lie hid often: to lurke: not to appeare when one is ſummoned by law.**
Aper latitans fruticeto Horat. **Lurkyng.**
Furta latitantia.Claud.
Latitatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Quint. **An hydynge or lurkynge.**
Látebra,látebræ,pen.cor.& Latebræ,latebrarum.f.g.Quintil. **A priuie place to hyde in: a lurkynge corner: an excuſe to cloke a thyng.**
Se latebris occultare.Cic. **To lurke in corners.**
Cæcæ.Virg. Effoſſæ latebræ.Virg.
Demiſſa latebra.Virg. Tutæ.Sil.
Dulces.Horat.
Latebræ ferarum.Liu. **Dennes: couerte for deere or wylde beaſtes.**
Latebra tabellæ.Cic. **The hydyng of a iudges opinion, when he geueth his ſentence in a byl wrytten, & not by mouth that it may not be knowen.**
Adhibere latebram obſcuritatis.Cicero. **To vſe a couleur or cloke of darkenes.**
Conijcere ſe in mirificam latebram.Cic.
Dare latebram.Cic. **To geue occaſion of a cloked or feygned excuſe.**
Ex latebris erumpere.Cic. **To burſte out ſodeinly beynge before hidde and vnknowen.**
Latebram habere.Cic. **To haue a cloked excuſe or pretẽce.**
Peragrare latebras ſuſpicionum,Vide PERAGRO.
¶ Latebram quærere periurio.Cic. **To ſweare wilily vnder a colour, to thentent to deceiue one.**
Latebræ & receſſus in animis hominum.Cic. **Hidde and ſecrete places in mens hearts: diepe and cloſe thoughtes that other can not know.**
Latebrôſus,pen.prod.Adiect. **That is full of dennes to hyde and lurke in.** vt Locus latebroſus.Plaut. **A place where are many priuie corners.**
Colles latebroſi.Sil.
Flumina latebroſa.Virgil.
Frondes latebroſæ.Claud.
Latebroſus locus ad equites tegendos.Liu. **A priuie place for the horſemen to be hydde in.**
Nox latebroſa.Lucan.
Pumex latebroſus.Virg. **A pumiſh full of little holes.**
Saxa latebroſa.Ouid.
Via latebroſa.Cic. **That is fitte to hyde one in.**
Latebrôſe.pen.prod.Aduerbiũ.Plaut. **Priuily: ſecretely, as it were in a corner.**
Latebrícola,latebrícolæ,m.g.pen.cor.Plaut. **One that dwelleth in a priuie place.**
Latibulum,latibuli,n.g.pen.cor.Idem quod Latebra.Cicero. **A denne, or burrowe: couert to hyde in.**
Omnia latibula adire.Catul.
Latibulum.Cic. **Any corner where one may hyde him.**
Later,maſc.gener.láterem, látere: & láteres,pen.cor. in plurali integrum,genitiuus & datiuus ſingulares rarò leguntur.Cic. **Bryke: tyle.**
Lateres coctiles.Valla. **Bryke.**
Later coctus.Vitruuius. **A bryke tyle baked in a keele.**
Lateres in fornacem coquere.Cato. **To make bryke in a keele.**
Laterem lauare.Terent. **To labour in vayne.**
Lateraria,laterariæ,fœm.gen.Plin. **A place where bryke and tyle is made.**
Lateritius,Adiectiuum.Plin. **Made of bryke.**
Latérculus,latérculi,pen.cor.maſc.gen.Diminutiuum.Plin. **A little bryke or tyle.**
Crudi laterculi.Plin. **Bricke before it is baked.**
Coctiles laterculi.Plin.
Lateralis, Vide LATVS ſubſtantiuum.
Laterculus, Vide LATER.
Laterna, laternæ,f.g.Martial.Cic. **A lanterne.**
Laternarius,laternarij,m g.Cic. **A lanterne bearer.**
Lateſco, Vide LATVS adiectiuum.
Latex, làticis, pe.cor.m.g.Virg. **Al maner of licour or iuyce, but moſt commonly water and wyne.**
Liquoris vitigeni latex.Lucret. Cærulei latices.Ouid.
Perennes latices.Lucret. **Rennyng water.**
Sacri.Ouid.
Calidi latices.Virg. Gelidi.Cic.
¶ Congerere laticem in vas.Lucret.
Abſynthi amarum perpotare laticem.Lucret. **The iuyce of woormewoodde.**
Gelido latice refouere aliquem.Seneca.
Lathyris, herba.Plin. **An hearbe of the kynde of ſpurge.**
Multis Cataputia dicitur,quaſi Catapotium.B.
Latialis, Vide LATIVM.Dicitur & Latiaris.
Latibulum, Vide LATEO.
Laticlauium, Vide LATVS adiectiuum.
Latifolium, Latifundium, Vide LATVS adiectiuum.
Latine, Latinus, Latinitas, &c. Vide LATIVM.
Latio, Vide FERO.
Latito, Vide LATEO, lates.
Latitudo, Vide LATVS adiectiuum.
Latium. Plin. **A parte of Italy between Tiber and Leir, wherin Rome ſtandeth.**
Latius,Adiectiuum.Colum. **Of that countrey.**
Agri Latij.Ouid. Arces Latiæ.Ouid.Gens Latia.Ouid.
Lingua Latia.Ouid. **The latine tongue.**
Latiâlis,& hoc Latiâle,pen.prod.Idem. **Of latine or of Latium.**
vt Latialis Iupiter.Cic.
Caput Latiale.Lucan.
Latialis ſermo.Plin. **The latine tongue.**
Latialis doctrina.Macrob.
Latînus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuũ.Virg. **Latine, or of the people of Latium.**
Carmen Latinum.Horat. **A latine verſe.**
Latinæ conſuetudini tradere.Colu. **To tranſlate into latine.**
Gens Latina.Virg.
Latina lingua locupletior Græca.Ci. **The latine tonge more copious then the Greeke.**
Vertere in Latinum. Sub.ſermonem.Quintil. **To tranſlate into latin.**
Verbis Latinis miſcere Græca.Horat. **To mixe or interlace greeke with latine.**
Parum Latina vocabula.Martial. **wordes that are not good latine.**
Voce Latina loqui.Ouid. Vrbs Latina.Virg.
Latinè,pen.prod.Aduerbium. **In latine: after the fourme and faſhion of latine.**
Latinè,non accuſatoriè loqui.Cic. **To ſpeake as the thyng is playnly, and not to amplifie it to make it ſeeme more heinous.**
Planè & Latinè loqui.Cic. **To ſpeake playnly as the thyng is without colour or amplification.**
Latinè ſcire.Cic. **To be ſkilled in the latine tongue.**
Latínitas,pen.cor.pro Latino ſermone.Cic **The latine tongue.**
Latinitas,Ius Latij, ſiue Ciuium Romanorum ius.Cic. **The freedome and franches of the citizens of Rome.**
Latinienſis,& hoc Latinienſe,Idem quod Latinus.Cic.
Latomiæ, vel Latumiæ,latumiarum. Cic. **A quarry of ſtones.**
Látomus,látomi,pen.cor.m.g. **A maſon: one that cutteth or diggeth ſtones.**

Lator, latôris, Verbale à fero, fers, Vide FERO.

Latria, æ. honour: ſeruice.

Latrina, latrínæ, f.g. pen. prod. Varro. A priuie or iakes.

¶ Latrina. Plautus. A ſinke.

Cœnoſa latrina. Apul.

Latro, latras, latrâre. Cic. To barke as a dogge.

¶ Latrare, ad homines tranſlatum. Cic. To crie out and bay at one like a dogge.

Latror, latrâris: vt Latrari à canibus. Plin. To be bayed or barked at by dogges.

Latrâtur, Imperſonale. Ouid. They barke.

Latrans, Participium. Barkyng. vt Colla latrantia canis. Proper.

Bella vndique latrantia. Claud.

Stomachum latrantem lenire. Horat. To appeaſe a greedie ſtomake.

Latrâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Stat. That is barked at.

Latrâtor, pen. prod. toris, maſc. gen. Virg. He that barketh: a barker.

Latrâtus, huius latratus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. A barking or baiyng : a vehement ſpeakyng agaynſt.

Latratus grauis. Varro.

Aper actus latratibus. Ouid.

Canorus latratus. Columel.

Claris latratibus actus ceruus. Ouid. The harte hunted with the ſhryll noyſe of houndes.

Vaſtus latratus. Columel.

Dare latratus. Seneca. To barke.

Vagis latratibus implet dumeta venator. Sil.

Intonare latratu ingenti. Plin. To barke with an horrible great voyce.

Remugit nemus latratu. Seneca. The wodde ryngeth with the crie of houndes.

Sæuit canum latratus in auras. Virg.

Turbare apros latratu. Virg.

Latro, latrônis, com. gen. Cic. A robber by the high way.

¶ Latro pro venatore. Virg.

Funeſtus latro. Cic.

Infeſti latrones. Horat.   Inſidioſus latro. Martial.

Nefarius. Cic.   Sceleratus. Cic.

Latrones, apud antiquos dicebantur etiam conducti milites. Varro. Souldiours reteyned : among the Romans the emperours garde that was alway aboute him. Alſo cheſſe men.

Latrúnculus, latrúnculi, m.g. pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A littell thiefe or robber.

Latrunculus, ſiue Laterunculus, qui & latro, Vulgus noſtrum Scachos vocat. Martial. Senec. A cheſſe man.

Prælia latronum ludere. Ouid. To play at cheſtes.

Latrócinor, pen. cor. latrocinâris, latrocinâri. Cic. To robbe by the high wayes. alſo to ſerue in warre for money. Plaut.

Latrocinari ex occulto. Plin.

Latrocinatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A robbyng.

Latrocinium, latrocinij, Idem. Cic. Thefte : robbery: warfare.

Agitare latrocinia. Tacit.

Conijcere in latrocinium, Vide COIICIO.

Funeſtum latrocinium. Cic.

Nefarium latrocinium. Cic.

Nocturnum latrocinium. Cic.

¶ Latrocinium, pro militia. Plaut. Qui apud regem in latrocinio fuiſti.

Latrunculâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Vlpian. A iuſtice of gayoll deliuery : any iuſtice that geueth ſentence of theeues. A prouoſt martiall.

Latumiæ, latumiarum, vel Latomiæ, aut etiam (vt alij volunt) Lautumiæ. Cic. A quarrey of ſtones.

Latus, Participium à fero, fers, Vide FERO.

Latus, latior, latiſsimus: cuius contrarium eſt Auguſtus. Terent. Broade : ample : large : wide : conteynyng a greate roome.

Aditus latus, Vide ADEO.   Area. Ouid.

Aequor. Horat.   Armi. Virg.

Agri. Virg.   Campi. Virg. Large.

Amnis. Virgil.   Flumina. Virg.

Humum latam habebat. Ouid.

Orbis latus. Horat.

Lato ore ingens feneſtra. Virg.

Pectus latum. Ouid.   Regna latiſsima. Ouid.

Lata radice arbor. Plin.   Latus vnguis. Plin.

¶ Latus pectore. Martial. That hath a brode breaſt.

Latum pedum quinque faciunt. Colum. Fiue foote broade.

Buccina tortilis in latum. Ouid.

Latè, Aduerbium. Plin. iun. Abroade : farre abroade: in many places.

Audita latius nomina. Plin. iunior. Names heard of farther abroade or in more places.

Lucus latè ſacer. Virg.

Latè victrices catervæ. Horat.

Proximus dies faciẽ victoriæ latius aperuit. Tacit. The next day more amplely and playnly declared the victory.

Audiri latius. Tacit. To be harde farther.

Latè loca milite complent. Virg. They fill the places with ſouldiours a greate compaſſe.

Latè longéque diffuſa laus Pompeij. Cic. Pompeis prayſe was ſpredde farre abroade and in many places.

Diſcedere laté. Virg.

Latius opinione diſſeminatum eſt hoc malum. Cicero. This miſchiefe was ſpread further, then men did thynke or iudge.

Latè diuiſum atque diſperſum bellum. Cic.

Effuſum latè mare. Horat.   Fuſus latius locus. Quint.

Latius loqui, cui Cõpreſſè opponitur. Cic. To vtter amplely and in many wordes.

Latè patet, & ad multos pertinet hæc ars. Cic. This arte is of great vſe and perteyneth to many.

Latè atque inflatè omnia perſcribere ad aliquem. Cæſar. To write al thynges to one amplely and in ſolemne wordes.

Longè latéque remotus à vulgo Horat.

Sparſa latè veſtigia currus. Ouid.

Latè vagatus ignis. Liu. Fier ſpreadyng farre.

Vagabitur nomen tuum longè atque laté. Cic.

¶ Famæ latius conſulere, id eſt, diuturnius. Plin. iunior. To prouide that his renowme may continue longe time.

Latitûdo, pen. prod. latitúdinis, fœm. gen. Cic. Breadth : largeneſſe : latitude.

Creſcere in latitudinem. Colum. To waxe broader.

Latitudo poſſeſsionum. Cic. Great poſſeſſions.

Latitudo verborum. Cic. The drawyng longe of wordes in pronouncing. vt, Oris prauitatem & verborum latitudiné imitatur. Cic.

Lateſco, lateſcis, lateſcere. Colum. To waxe broade and large.

In ventrem lateſcere. Colum.

Latifolius, latifolia, latifolium. Plin. That whiche hath broade leaues.

Latifundium, latifundij, n. gen. Plin. A greate or large fielde : greate or large poſſeſſions.

Latuſclâuus, laticlâui, m.g. pen. prod. Vide CLAVVS.

Laticlauij, Senatores appellati ſunt. Sueton. Senatours.

Laticlauia tunica. Valer. Max.

Latus, láteris, pen. cor. n.g. Virg. A ſide, it is often taken for ſtrength and durableneſſe of the voyce in vtterance.

Conatus laterum. Quint.

Dolor laterum. Horat. A ſtitche : a pleuriſie.

Inclinatio laterum fortis ac virilis. Quint.

Inflexio laterum. Cic.

Ardua latera. Virg.   Niueum. Virg.

Forte latus. Horat.   Patiens laboris latus. Quint.

Inualidum latus. Ouid.   Rigidum. Stat.

Longum latus. Seneca.   Tenerum latus. Tibul.

¶ Enſis accinctus lateri, Vide ACCINGO.

Accommodare enſem lateri, Vide ACCOMMODO.

Adhærere lateri, Vide ADHAEREO.

Adiungere aliquem lateri filij. Quint. To apoynct one alway to be with his ſonne to gouerne him.

Aſtare in latus obliquum. Ouid. To ſtande with his ſide toward him.

Cinxit latus enſe. Ouid. He hanged his ſworde by his ſide.

Latus conſerere lateri, Vide CONSERO.

Extentum curſu miſſa latus eruit haſta. Ouid.

Exoluere à latere pugionem. Tacit. To lewſe and take his dagger from his ſide.

Exonerare latus enſe.Seneca.

Hæret lateri lethalis arundo.Virgil. The deadly arrow ſticketh in his ſide.

Munire latus nauis.Ouid.

Latus enſe peregit.Ouid. He thruſt his ſworde through his ſyde.

Reſoluit latus enſe.Ouid. He thruſt him into the ſide with his ſworde.

Ima ſoluuntur latera.Virg.

Submittere latus.Ouid. To lay downe his ſide:to lie downe.

¶ Latus.Cicero.Pro uiribus & ſpiritu.Plin.Verebamur ne nos dies,ne vox,ne latera deficerent.

¶ Homines à latere.Curtius.Men very familiar and alway about the prince.

¶ Campi latus.Ouid.The ſide of the fielde.

Latus mundi.Horat. Latera inſulæ.Cic.

Aequa latera.Quint.

Latúſculum,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Catul.A littel ſide.

Speculorum latuſcula.Lucret.

Laterâlis,& hoc laterâle, pen. prod. Belongyng to the ſide.vt Dolor lateralis.Plin.A ſtitche:the pleuriſie.

Laterani,& laterones.Yomen of the garde alway aboute the prince.

Lateraria ligna.Syde plankes Vitru.

Lauacrum,Lauatio,&c.Vide LAVO.

Laudicœnus Plin.iunior. He that is hyred for a ſupper to prayſe a man.

Laudo,laudas,laudâre.Virg.To prayſe : to commend : to cite or name.

Probare & laudare.Plaut.

Laudare alterum ad aliquem,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Laudare cum exceptione.Cic.To prayſe with a but.

Laudare laudibus.Plaut.To extoll with prayſes.

Ore alicuius laudari.Ouid.

Pleno ore laudare.Cic.To prayſe earneſtly and amplely.

Carmine laudari alicuius.Ouid.

Laudatur vtilitate,non arte.Cic. It is commended for the profitableneſſe of it, and not for the arte.

¶ Laudare.Plaut.To name : to cite.

Iouem ſupremum teſtem laudo.Plaut. I take Iupiter to witneſſe.

Authorem laudare.Cic.To cite or name the authour or the perſon of whom he had the thyng.

Authorem me laudare poteris,ſi tuus fuerit fundus.Pompon.

Laudâtus,pen.prod.Participium,ſiue Nomē ex participio.Plin. Prayſed : commended.

Abundè laudatus.Ouid. Forma laudata.Ouid.

Falſò laudata fœmina.Ouid. Laudatiſſima forma.Ouid.

Virgo laudatiſſima dote formæ Ouid.

Laudâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale.Cic.A prayſer,or commendar.

Laudator voluntarius.Cic.

Nolo eſſe laudator,ne videar adulator.Author ad Heren.

Adhibere laudatorem,Vide ADHIBEO.

Dare laudatores alicui.Quint.

Laudátrix,pen.prod.Verbale.f.g.Cic.She that prayſeth.

Laudatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A prayſyng,or commending.

Præclara laudatio.Cic.

Funebres laudationes.Quint. Oratiōs made in mens praiſe at their funerall,or interment.

Decernere laudationem,Vide DECERNO.

Laudábilis,& hoc laudábile,pen.cor.Plaut. Laudable: commēdable : to be prayſed.

Laudabilis vita.Cic. Carmen laudabile.Horat.

Opus laudabile.Lucret.

Laudabiliter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Varro.Cic. Commendably : worthy prayſe.

Laudatiuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Vnde Laudatiuum genus. Quint.That perteineth to prayſing.

Laus,laudis, fœm.gen.Terent. Prayſe : commendation : renowme : glorie : euery mans good reporte.

Laus caſeo Romæ,ex prouincijs Nemauſenti,&c.Plin. They prayſe chiefely in Rome the cheeſe that cometh,&c.

In laude olei nominatur id quoque.Plin. That is compted alſo as a prayſe or commendation of oyle,

Beatus omni laudum cumulo.Stat.

Conſpicuus laude,Vide CONSPICIO.

Dignus vir laude.Horat.

Inclytus laude.Seneca.Of great renowme.

Potentes laude homines.Lucret.

Aemulus laudis alicuius.Ouid.

Animus auarus laudis.Horat.

Cupido immenſa laudum.Virg.

Hæres laudis alicuius.Ouid. Imago falſa laudis.Quint.

Obtrectatio laudis,Vide OBTRECTO.

Perpetuitas laudis.Cic.

¶ Antiquæ laudis res.Virg.

Armatæ laudes.Claudian.Prayſe for martiall prowes.

Attonſa laus,Vide ATTONDEO.

Bellicæ laudes.Seneca.Prayſe for martial prowesſe and feates of warre.

Blandæ laudes.Virgil.

Continua laus,Vide CONTINEO.

Imperatoria laus.Cic. Modica laus.Quint.

Inclyta laus.Seneca. Naſcens laus.Cic.

Marmoratæ laudes.Cic. Numeroſa laus.Ouid.

¶ Abſtrahere ad bellicas laudes,Vide ABSTRAHO.

Abeſt ab hac laude.Cic.He is farre from that prayſe.

Bellicis laudibus abundare.Cic.

Afferre laudem,Vide AFFERO.

Afferre laudem alicui.Virg.

Laude afficere.Cic.To prayſe. Agere laudes,Vide AGO.

Amittere laudem.Plin.iunior.

Appetere laudem.Cic.

Aſciſcere ſibi laudem,Vide ASCISCO.

Aſſerere ſibi laudes alicuius.Ouid.

Aſſumere laudem,& laudi,Vide ASSVMO.

Longa laude canendus.Stat.worthy to be prayſed at large.

Capere laudem,Vide CAPIO.

Celebrare laudes.Cic.Vide CELEBRO.

Celebratus laude illuſtri.Cic.Greatly renowmed.

Certare laudibus alicuius.Virg. To cōpare in prayſe with one.

Colligere omnium laudes.Cic. To get the commendation of all men.

Communicare laudem cum altero,Vide COMMVNICO.

Concedere laudem alicui.Cic.To graunte one the prayſe.

Conciliare laudem.Quint.To get prayſe.

Concedere laudes.Plin.

Coniungere laudem ad aliquid.Quint.

Conſequi magnam laudem,Vide CONSEQVOR.

Contribuere alicui laudem,Vide CONTRIBVO.

Creſcere laude.Quint.To increaſe in prayſe: to be more praiſed and renowmed.

Cumulare aliquem laudibus.Tacit.To prayſe abundantly.

Cumulatus orator omni laude.Cicero. A perfit oratour in all poyntes. Debetur illi laus.Horat.

Deterere laudes alicuius.Horat.To deprave ones prayſe and commendation.

Detrectare laudes.Ouidius.

Dicere laudes alicuius.Virg. To prayſe or ſet forth the commendation of.

Dicere laudem alicuius rei.Quint.Idem.

In laudem dicuntur.Gell.They are ſpoken in ones prayſe.

Latè,longéque diffuſa laus Pompeij,Vide LATVS adiect.

Dare laudē virtutis neceſſitati.Quint.To prayſe honeſtie done of neceſſitie.

Id Metello laudi datū eſt.Cic.That was imputed as a prayſe to Metellus.

Duci laude ad peiora.Quint. Edunt obliuia laudem.Sil.

Efferre laudibus ſummis vſque ad cælum.Cic. To extoll exceedyngly with prayſe and commendation.

Egentes animi laudis.Virg.

Laudibus ad cælum extollere.Cic.

Facta mihi ferent laudē.Virg.My actes ſhall bryng me praiſe.

Inſigni laude ferre aliquem.Virg.To prayſe notably.

Florere laudibus,Lucret.To floriſh in prayſe and renowme.

Fraudare aliquem debita laude.Quint. Not to geue to one due prayſe.

Quod omnes laudes habet,id eſt optimum.Cic. That is prayſed in all poyntes, Habere laudes de aliquo.Cic. To prayſe one.

Laudem non habet breuitas in eloquentia.Cic. Breuitie is not prayſed or commended.

Imminuere laudem alicuius.Cic.

Impertire laudem.Cic. Incumbere ad laudem.Cic.

Laudem inuenire,Vide INVENIO.

Mereri laudem,Vide MEREO.

Mutuari laudem aliunde.Cic. To haue prayſe by the benefite and healpe of an other.

Natus laudi,Vide NASCOR.

Obſoleſcit laus.Tacit. The prayſe thereof groweth out of vſe.

Obterere laudes maiorum. Cic.

Occupauit laus omnia.Cic. There was no parte but it was commended.

Onerare laudibus,Vide ONERO.

Ornare laudibus veris aliquem.Cic. To adourne with true commendation.

Pendere ex laude,Vide PENDEO.

Carmina veſtrarum peragunt præconia laudum.Ouid.

Amore laudum perculſus.Virg.

Spes magna laudis percuſſit cor meum.Lucret.

Perferre laudem in vrbem,Vide PERFERO.

Latinè loqui eſt in magna laude ponēdum.Cic. It is a thing greatly to be praiſed & eſteemed to ſpeake latine well.

Egregiam laudem referre.Virg. To be greatly prayſed for his labour.

Scribere laudem alicuius.Quint.

Magnæ laudi eſſe.Horat. To be greate prayſe to one.

Si dignū ſe maioribus ſuis præbuerit, tua laus ex aliqua parte fuerit.Cic. The prayſe partly ſhall redownde to you.

Sumere laudem à crimine.Ouid.

Tactus cupidine laudis.Ouid. Moued with greate deſire of prayſe.

Tollere aliquem laudibus.Horat.

In aſtra tollere laudes alicuius plena manu,Vide MANVS.

Tribuere laudem alicui.Cic.

Venerari aliquem laudibus.Tacit.

Laudem vertit in crimina.Ouid.

Lauer,laueris,n. gen. & aliquando fœminini.Herba.Plin. An hearbe growyng in the water like to Aliſander, but hauing leſſe leaues. Some call it Belders or bell ragges : ſome yealow water creſſes. Sed contrariæ opinionis eſt Matheol.

Lauo,lauas,laui,lautum & lotum , & antiquè lauâtum,lauâre. Plaut. To waſh : to rinſe.

Manus laua,& cœna.Cicero.

Omnes in fonte lauabo.Virg.

Membra lauabis aqua.Ouid.

Lachrymis vulnera ſæua lauat.Ouid.

Studio geſtire lauandi.Virg. Ire lauatum.Horat.

¶ Lauare peccatum ſuum.Terent. To purge and waſh away his offence : to purge him ſelfe of that he hath offended in.

Lauo,lauis,laui,lotum vel lautum,láuere,Idem.Virg.

Sanguis ater lauit corpora.Virg.

Crines lauis amne Xantho.Horat.

Mala dulci vino lauere.Horat.

Proluuie larga lauere humida ſaxa.Lucret.

Lauatio,lauationis,f.g.Cic. A waſhyng : a bayne or bath.

Lauâcrum,lauácri,pen.prod.Gell. A bathe or bayne:a fonte.

Molle lauacrum.Gel.

Auidus ſplendere lauacris.Claud.

Calidum lauacrum.Auſonius. An hote bathe.

Lauatrinæ.Vide LATRINAE.

Lautus,ſiue etiam Lotus,Participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio. Terent.Cic. waſhed : alſo neate : cleane : minion : triche : handſome : riche.

In vnda lotus.Stat. Manus lautæ.Horat.

¶ Lautus homo.Cic. A minion,fine,and neate perſon.

Lautiores ſerui.Cic. Cleaner or neater ſeruantes.

Lautum negotium,Vide NEGOTIVM.

Lauta opera.Plin. Coſtly and fine workes.

¶ Omnes te in lauta & bene aucta parte putant.Terent. All men compte thee a riche and wealthy man.

Lauta ciuitas.Cic. A riche and wealthy citie.

Lautiſsimum oppidum.Cic.

Lautum patrimonium.Cic. A great and riche heritage.

Lautus cibus.Terent. Fine meate,wel ſeaſoned & trimmed.

Lautiſsima cœna.Plin.iuni. A very fine and coſtly ſupper.

Lautiorum cœnæ.Martialis.

Lautiſsimum conuiuium.Plin A very fine and ſumptuous bankette.

Culina lauta.Horat. Epulæ lautiores Statius.

Lautè,Aduerb.Minionly:trymly : gayly : coſtly.vt, Lautè veſtitus.Plaut. Finely and coſtly apparayled.

Lautè diuerſari.Cic. To be very well and finely interteyned in his lodgeinge.

Loquitur lautè.Plaut He vſed fyne language.

Lautè munus adminiſtraſti tuum.Terent. Thou haſt doone thine office trimly,and to thy great prayſe : thou haſte played thy parte finely.

Lautitia,lautitiæ,f.g.Cic. Deintineſſe: fyneneſſe : trimneſſe in bankettes.

Lautia,lautiorum.Liu. Preſentes that the Romaines ſent to the ambaſſadours of other realmes.

Lotûra,lotúræ,pen.prod.f.g.Plin. A waſhynge.

Lautulæ.weate baynes.

Laurea, Laureatus, Laureala, Lauretum, Laureus, Vide LAVRVS.

Laureotis. Aſhes that commeth of triynge of ſyluer in goldſmithes forges.

Lauricomus,Laurifer,Lauriger,Laurinus,Vide LAVRVS.

Laurus,lauri,f.g ſecundæ,& Laurus, huius laurus, quartæ declinationis.Plin. The Laurell or Baye tree dedicated to triumphes and victories, and beynge Apolloes tree is the rewarde of Poeſie,& is neuer ſtriken or blaſted with lightninge.

Amantes carmina laurus.Stat. The Baye trees louyng verſes and Poetes,that therof haue theyr garlandes.

Laurus Apollinea Ouid. Dedicated to Apollo.

Apollinaris.Horat.
Caſta.Tibull.
Delphica.Horat.
Fatidica laurus.Claud.
Fragilis laurus.Virg.
Martia.Claud.
Nitidiſsima.Plin.iunior.

Pacifera.Plin.
Parnaſsia.Virg.
Procera.Catullus.
Triumphalis.Ouid.
Victrices lauri.Tibul.
Viridis.Virg.
Viridans.Virg.

Crinem innectere lauro.Ouid.

Laurea,laureæ,f.g.Plin. A leafe or braunche of Baye.

Cana laurea.Ouid. Gratiſsima Phœbo laurea.Virg.

¶ Laurea,pro lauro aliquando ponitur.Horat. A Baye tree.

¶ Laurea.Martial.Cic. A garlande of Baye.

Meritus linguæ lauream.Cic.Plin.

Appolinari laurea donandus.Horat.

¶ Laureum,& laurum, & mutata diphthongo loream , pro eodem accipit Cato.

Laureus,Adiectiuum. Of Baye.vt Laurea corona.Liu. A garlande of Baye.

Laureus ramus.Plin. Serta laurea.Ouid.

Laurētum,lauréti,n.g.pen.prod.Plin. A place where Bayes doe growe.

Lauréola,læ,f.g. penu.corr.Diminut.Cicero. A garlande that victours weare in their triumph.

Laureâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuū.Feſtus.Crowned with Laurell : wearynge a garlande of Baye.

Laureati faſces.Cic. The officers bundels of roddes adourned with Laurell,in token of triumph and victorie.

Laureati lictores Cic. Laureatæ tabellæ.Liu.

Literæ laureatæ.Liu. Laureati poſtes.Quint.

Láurifer,pen.cor.Adiectiuū. That beareth or bryngeth foorth Bayes.vt Laurifera tellus.Plin.

Currus lauriferi.Lucan.

Láuriger,pen.corr.Adiect.Idem.Martial. That weareth a garlande of Bayes.

Lauricomus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.vt Montes lauricomi.Lucret. Mountaynes full of Bayes at the toppe.

Láurinus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Of Baye. vt Oleum laurinum. Plin. Oyle of Baye.

Laurina folia.Plin. Baye leaues : or leaues like Baye.

Laus,laudis,Vide LAVDO.

Lautia,Lautitia,Lautus,Vide LAVO.

Laxamentum,Laxe,Laxatus,Vide LAXVS.

Laxus, Adiectiuum á lato deducitur , & ſignificat latũ, & ſpatij maioris.Virg. Louſe : large : wyde : ſofte : weake.

Ager laxus,cui opponitur Auguſtus.Columel. A large fielde or wyde.

Paludes laxæ.Lucan.

Habenas laxas dare.Virg. To geue brydle at wyll.

Amictus laxus.Ouid. A wyde garment.

Arcus laxus.Virg. A bowe vnbent.

Calceus laxus malè hæret in pede.Horat. A wyde ſhooe ſitteth yll on the foote.

Domus laxa.Plin.iun. A large wyde houſe full of roome.

Funes laxi.Virg. Cordes lewſe or vnbounde.

Ianua laxa.Ouid. The gate open and not locked.

Sinu laxo ferre aliquid.Horat. Tunica laxa.Ouid.

Laxiſsimæ habenæ amicitiæ.Cic. A free vſe of friendſhippe, that one may increaſe or deminiſhe at his pleaſure.

Opes laxæ.Martial. Great ryches.

Laxum tempus,Laxa dies.Plin.iunior.Cic. A long time.

Quum ipſe arbitratu meo aliam diem operi faciundo laxiorem dederim.Proculus. when at my pleaſure I gaue him a longer and further day to finyſhe his worke.

Laxè,Aduerbium.Cic. Looſely : largely.

Habitare laxè & magnificè.Cic. To dwel in great and royal houſe.

Anguſtè & Laxè,contraria.Varro.

Laxè diſtare.Plin. To be farre of.

Laxiſsimè pererrare.Plin. To wander a greate way of or far from.

Laxo,laxas, laxâre.Cic. To looſe or ſet at libertie:to releaſe:to open : to make larger.

Arua laxant ſinus.Virg.

¶ Laxare.Virg. To ſet at libertie.

Laxari à vinculis.Cic. To looſe out of bandes and ſet at libertie.

Aſtringere & Laxare,contraria.Cic. To tie harde & to looſe.

Laxare animum à laboribus.Liu. To recreate his mynde from labour.

Annona haud multum laxauerat.Liu. The price of vitayle was not much fallen.

Quies laxauerat artus.Virg.

Catenas laxare.Lucan. To lewſe the chaynes.

Corpora laxantur rugis.Ouid. Their bodies hath ſhinne ſlaggyng and wrinckled.

Laxare curas ſomno.Virgil. To refreſh his carefull minde with ſleape.

Curas laxare in otia.Claud.

Ferrum laxatur ad vſus innumeros.Stat.

Frænos laxat populis furentibus.Lucan. He letteth the rageyng people haue bridle at will and do what they lyſte.

Humus die laxatur.Ouid. Iras laxare.Stat.

Membra laxare quiete.Virg.

Munera Bacchi laxarunt duram mentem.Silius. wyne made him mery and pleaſant.

Laxare ſeſe ab anguſtijs in latitudinem.Plin. From a narowe botome to grow broder towarde the toppe or ende.Plin 21.cap.5.

Laxare ſeſe moleſtijs. Lucceius ad Ciceronem. To ridde and diſpatch him ſelfe of trouble.

Tempus laxare.Seneca. To prolonge the time.

Vincula laxare.Stat.

Laxâtus,pen.prod.Participiũ,ſiue Nomen ex participio. Lewſe: ſet at libertie.

Membrana laxatior.Plin. The vppermoſt ſhinne wider or lewſer.

Laxatus curis.Cic.

Dolore laxata fœmina.Stat. A womã deliuered of hir pain.

Aer denſatus & laxatus.Quint. Claſsis laxata.Lucan.

Cuſtodiæ laxatæ.Liu.

Ordines laxati.Tacit. Aray of ſouldiours beyng thinne and ſtandyng wyder.

Pugnæ laxatæ.Liu.

Làxitas,pen.cor.laxitâtis,fœ.g.Cic. Lewſeneſſe:libertie:wideneſſe : largeneſſe.

Làxitas domus.Cic. The largenes or wideneſſe of an houſe.

Laxitas viarum.Colum.

Laxamentum,laxamenti,m.g.Plin.iunior. Releaſe: recreatiõ: refreſhyng : libertie.

Laxamentum & veniam non habent leges , ſi modum exceſſeris.Liu. The lawes haue no releaſe or pardon of puniſhmente, if.&c.

Daxe laxamentum.Liu. To geue reſt and recreation from labour.

Dare legi laxamentum.Cic. To enlarge a law that it be not ſo rigorous.

L E

Lea,leæ,quæ & leæna dicitur,f.g. Lucret. A lyoneſſe.

Sæua lea.Ouid.

Leæna,leænæ,f.g.Virg. A lyoneſſe.

Audax leæna.Seneca.

Fulua.Tibul. Sæua.Valer.Flac.

Torua leæna.Virg.

Leberis,ridis. The dry ſkyn of a ſerpent which he caſteth of.

Lebes,lebêtis,pen.prod.m.gen.Ouid. A caudron to boyle in: a kettle.

Curui lebetes.Ouid. Fului lebetes.Ouid.

Gemini exære lebetes.Virg.

Lectica,Lecticarius,&c.Vide LECTVS,lecti.

Lectio,Lectito,& Lectus,particip.Vide LEGO,legis.

Lecanomantia. A kynde of diuination by water in a baſin, whiche the ruſticall people of Aſſyria did vſe , when after certaine ſuperſtitious wordes ſpirites entred the baſin & there by a whiſperynge noyſe ſignified thynges to come. Ioannes Zeſes in Homerum.

Lecamanticns. He that practiſeth that kynde of witchcrafte.

Lectus,lecti.maſc.gen.Plin. A bedde.

Iura ſocialia lecti.Ouid. Laws of wedlocke.

Succuba noſtri lecti.Ouid. A concubine.

Communes lecti.Cato. Furtiui fœdera lecti.Tibul.

Cubicularis lectus.Cic. Genialis lectus.Horat.

Dapſiles,Vide DAPS. Iugalis.Virg.

Eburni.Horat.

Liber,Vide LIBER,liberi. Mollis lectus.Tibul.

Obſcœnus.Ouid.

Quaſſus ab impoſito corpore.Ouid.

Stratus Lectus.Propert. A bedde made.

Temerati fœdera lecti.Ouid.

Vacuus lectus.Ouid. An emptie bedde.

Viduo diſcedere lecto.Ouid. To forſake widowhead and be maried.

¶ Comminxit lectum potus.Horat. He was drunke & piſſed his bedde.

Alienum lectum concutere.Iuuenal. To commit aduoutrie.

Cubare in lecto.Plaut. Decidere de lecto.Plaut.

Imponere corpus lecto.Quint.

Incumbere lecto.Ouid.

Eſt in lecto.Cic. He is in bedde.

Temerare lectum alicuius.Ouid. To committe aduoutrie with ones wyfe.

Lecto teneri.Cic. To be ſicke in bedde.

¶ Lectus.Cic. A table or bedde to eate on after the olde faſhion of auncient time.

Lectus cubicularis,Vide CVBILE.

Deſiderato acquieſcimus lecto.Catull.

Léctulus,léctuli,pen.corr.m.g.Diminutiuum.Cic. A litle bed.

Libero lectulo negat eſſe quicquam iucundius.Cic. He ſayth there is nothyng more pleaſant then to lye alone free from a wyfe.

Caſtus lectulus.Catul.

Membra lectulo iacebant.Catul.

Lectiſterniâtor,pen.prod.lectiſterniatôris,m.g.Plaut. A chamberlayne,or he that maketh beddes.

Lectîca,lectîcæ,f.g.pen.prod.Iuuenal.Cic. A thyng lyke to a bedde wherin noble men weare borne by ſixe ſeruantes, a litter. Geſtamen lecticæ.Tacit.

Lucubratoria lectica,Vide LVCVBRO.

Geſtare aliquem lectica.Horat.

Inditur

Inditur lecticæ. Tacitus. They put him in a licter.

Lecticula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Suet. A little horſe licter.

Lecticarius, lecticarij, maſc. gen. Suet. He that caried the licter.

Lecticariola. She that tendeth on a licter bearer.

Lecythus, lécythi, pen. corr. maſc. & ſœm. ge. A potte of earth that ſerued only for oyle: an oyle glaſſe: a viole.

Legalis, Vide LEX.

Legarium, Vide LEGO, legis.

Legatarius, Legator, Legatus, Legatio, &c. Vide LEGO, legas.

Legibilis, Vide LEGO, legis.

Legifer, Vide LEX.

Legio, legiônis, fœm. gen. Varro. After Varro an armie conteynyng. 12500. men of warre. Vegetius writeth that there be in a legion. 6000. footemen. 732. men of armes whiche in the whole number is. 6732. But by Liuie it is euident that the number of a legion is vncertayne, now more now leſſe.

Acies legionum. Tacit.

Contubernium legionum. Tacit.

Attenuatæ prælijs legiones. Cæſar. The legions diminiſhed by ſundry battayles.

Completa legio per maniplos. Sil.

Conferta maniplis legio. Sil.

Validæ legiones. Lucret.

¶ Curare legiones. Tacit.

Decernere legiones in Siciliam. Cic. To apoyncte certayne legions to go into Sicilie.

Decimare legiones, Vide Decimo in DECEM.

Diſſociant legionem à legione. Tacit.

Dare alicui legiones. Liu.

Dare legiones in diſcrimen. Tacit. To putte the legions in daunger.

Longa legio cohortes explicuit. Virgil.

Magnis legionibus imperitare. Horat.

Inſtruere legiones, Vide INSTRVO.

Locare legionem. Tacit.   Pugnare legione. Quint.

Legio parebat Tribuno. Horat.

Supplere legiones. Liuius.

Legiúncula, legiúnculæ, pen. cor. fœ. gen. Diminutiuum. Liu. A ſmall legion.

Legionarius, Adiectiuum. Aſinius Pollio Ciceroni. Of or perteinyng to a legion.

Legionarij. Cæſar. Souldiours of a legion.

Legionarij milites, Idem. Cæſar.

Legionariæ cohortes. Liu. The bandes wherof a legion conſiſted.

Legirupa, Legiſlator, Legitimus, Vide LEX.

Legiuncula, Vide LEGIO.

Lego, legas, legâre. Cic. To ſende as an ambaſſadour, legate, or deputie; to commit or apoyncte: to aſſigne, or impute: to bequeath.

Andronem Centuripinum legarunt ad Apronium. Cic.

Legantur in Africam maiores natu. Salluſt.

Famulum legare aliquó. Catul. To ſende his ſeruant to any place.

Viros principes legat Thelebois. Plaut.

¶ Caſsium ſibi legauit, Brutũ Galliæ præfecit. Cic. He made Caſſius his deputie, or liuetenant.

¶ Legare negotium alicui. Plaut. To apoincte or aſſygne the charge to one.

¶ Aduerſa, caſibus incertis belli & fortunæ legare. Liui. To impute aduerſitie to the vncertayne chaunces of warre.

¶ Legare aliquid alicui. Cic. To bequeth to one.

Legare ab aliquo. Cic.

Argentum omne legauit. Quint.

Legâtus, legâti, pen. prod. m. g. Cic. An ambaſſadour with commiſſion to intreate of mattiers: an oratour: A liuetenant, or deputie.

Mittere legatos cum authoritate. Cic.

Miſsi legati de magnis rebus. Horat.

Athenienſes ad Senatum legatos de ſuis rebus maximis miſerunt. Cic.

Legatos de pace mittunt. Liu. They ſende ambaſſadours to intreate of peace.

Legatus ad Senatum de Rhodiorum præmijs venerat. Cic. He came as ambaſſadour to the Senate.

Craſſus tres legatos decernit. Cic.

Obijt legatus Aegyptum & Syriam. Ci. He beyng ambaſſadour wente ouer all Egypte and Syria.

¶ Legatus. Cæſar. A liuetenant. vt, Officium legati, qui fiduciariam operam obtineret. Cæſar.

Legatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Ambaſſade, or office of an ambaſſadour.

Irritus legationis redijt. Tacit. He retourned not hauynge brought his ambaſſade to paſſe.

Orba legatio, Vide ORBVS.

Pacificatoria legatio, Vide PAX.

¶ Qui hanc ipſam legationẽ, quam habet, non accepit à ſuis ciuibus. Cic. Whiche was not ſent in that ambaſſade, that he is in, by his countreymen.

Agere legationem, Vide AGO.

Decernere legationem contra aliquem, Vide DECERNO.

Legationem dare. Cic.   Fungi legationibus. Quint.

Gerere legationem. Quint. To be ambaſſadour.

Legationem mittere ad aliquem. Quint.

Obire legationem, Vide OBEO.

¶ Eſſe in legatione. Quint. To be in ambaſſade.

Libera legatio. Cic. A legacie purchaſed by fauour to thentent that one may with more authoritie proſecute his owne priuate mattiers in the coũtrey whither he is ſẽt.

Votiua legatio. Cicero. When one purchaſeth the title of an ambaſſadour or liuetenant more honourably to perfourme a vow that he hath made.

Legatîuum, legatíui, pen. prod. n. g. Arcadius. That is geuen to to the ambaſſadour for his charges: his diete: his alowãce.

Legâtum, legáti, pen. prod. n. g. Modeſtinus. A legacie.

Petere legatum ex teſtamento. Quin.

Legatarius, rij, m. g. Iuſtinianus. He to whom any thyng is bequeathed.

Teſtator & Legatarius opponuntur. Pomponius.

Legataria Prouincia. Cic. A prouince apoyncted to one to gouerne.

Legâtor, pen. prod. legatôris, m. g. Sueton. He that bequetheth: the teſtatour.

Lego, legis, legi, lectum, légere. Virg. To gather: to reade: to paſſe by: to chouſe: to ſteale.

Mala lecta ex arbore. Virg.

Poma legit ab arboribus. Tibul.

Nauita legit humida vela. Virgil. The ſhyp man truſſeth vp the moyſte ſayles.

Halitum alicuius ore legere. Virg. To receyue ones breathe at his mouth.

Legere ſermonem alterius, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To harken what one ſayth.

Legere ſpolia. Liu. To gather ſpoyle or bootie.

Legere veſtigia. Ouid. To folow ſteppe by ſteppe.

¶ Legere. Virg. To reade.

Oculis inuitis legere verba alicuius. Ouid.

Eos libros per te ipſe legeres. Cic.

Commodè legere. Plin. iunior. To read handſomly.

Intentè legere. Plin. iunior.

Malè, vel malignè legere. Plin. iunior. To reade a thynge ill and vnhandſomly.

Iudicio candido legere aliquid. Ouid.

Remiſsius legere. Plin. iunior. To reade a thyng ſoftly with a low voyce.

Legi apud Clitomachum, quum Carneades, &c. Cic.

Antonij edictum legi à Bruto. Cicero. I redde Antonius his proclamation that Brutus ſhewed me.

A poſteritate legi. Ouid.   Scripta legere ſecum. Ouid.

Verba legenda. Ouid.

¶ Legere oram Italiæ. Liu. To paſſe by the coaſte of Italy.

Littus maris legere. Virg.

¶ Legere. Plinius. iunior. To chooſe, or pike out.

Tempus legere. Ouid. To chooſe his time.

Tempus idoneum legere. Ouid.

Legere in demortui locum. Li. To chooſe in his roome that is deade.

Legere in Senatum. Cic. To chooſe one a Senatour.

Legere Senatum. Liu.

Legere milites. Cic.

¶ Legere Virg. Id eſt furari, ſurripere: vt, Vel quæ ſublegi tacitus tibi carmina nuper. Virg.

Lectus, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Redde: choſen: piked: ſelected.

Lectiſsimus adoleſcens. Cic. A very notable and fine yonge gentilman.

Lectiſsimi viri, atq; ornatiſsimi. Cic. Paſsing excellent men, and of greate honour.

Iuuenes lecti. Virg. Iuuenum lectiſsimus. Stat.

Lectiſsima fœmina. Cicero. A very excellent woman and of notable vertue.

Virgines lectæ. Horat. Corpora lectiſsima. Cic.

Sententia & verba lectiſsima. Cic.

Oſſa è vulneribus lecta. Quintil. Bones taken out of the woundes.

Legíbilis, & hoc legíbile, pen. corr. Vlpian. That may be redde.

Lectio, onis, fœ. g. Verbale. Readyng: a leſſon: choyſe: a gatheryng. vt Lectio literarum. Cic. Readyng of letters.

Tædium lectionis. Quint.

Virilis lectio, & cum ſuauitate quadam grauis. Quint.

Accelerare lectionem. Quint.

Continuare lectionem. Quint.

Formare lectione. Quintil. To frame and faſhion in handeſome readyng.

¶ Lectio. Liu. Choyſe. vt, Et eam lectionen nemo ratam habuit. Liu.

¶ Lectio lapidum. Colum. Gatheryng of ſtones.

Lectus, lectus, lectui, m. g. pro Delectu. Tacit. A choyſe.

Lector, toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A reader.

Placidus lector. Ouid. Studioſus. Martial. Vigilans. Sidonius.

Léctito, léctitas, pen. corr. lectitáre, Frequentatiuum. To reade often: to gather often. Valer. Max.

Légulus, léguli, m. g. pen. cor. Varro. A gatherer of ſmall thinges, as grapes or oliues.

Legûmen, pen. prod. legúminis, n. g. Varro. Virg. Cic. Al maner of pulſe, as peaſe, beanes, &c.

Legumentum, legumenti, Idem quod Legumen.

Legarium, legarij, Idem. Varro.

Leguleius, Vide LEX.

Lema, Græcis, dicitur lachryma, ſed congelata. Plin. A teere congealed: an humour congeled hurtyng the eye ſight.

Lembus, lembi, maſcu. gener: Liu. A ſwyfte littell ſhyppe: a barke. Remigijs ſubigere lembum. Virg.

Lembúnculus, lembúnculi, pen. corr. m. g. Diminutiuum. Tacit. A littell barke.

Lemma, lémmatis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Mart. An argument: a reaſon.

Lemniſci, lemniſcorum, m. g. Plin. Labelles hangyng downe on garlandes or crownes: ieſſes hangyng at haukes legs.

Lemniſcâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ That hath labels or ieſſes hangyng downe. vt Palma lemniſcata. Cic. A victory very notable and worthy a garlande with labelles.

Lemonium, ſiue Limonium. Herba. Plin. An hearbe whiche ſome haue compted to be Veratrum nigrum.

Lémures, lémurum, pen. corr. m. gen. Varro. Spirites walkinge by night with horrible figures.

Nigri lemures. Perſ. Nocturni lemures. Horat.

Lemuria, orum. Feaſtes dedicated to thoſe ſpirites.

Lena, Vide LENO.

Lenis, & hoc lene. That hath no roughneſſe: pleaſant to taſte or touche: milde: ſofte. Lene & Aſperum, contraria. Cic.

Aura lenis. Ouid. A ſafte and gentle coole of winde.

Leniſsimus Auſter, & mitis. Cic.

Lenes cibi & Acres, apud Celſũ opponũtur. Pleaſant meates without bytinge or egreneſſe.

Flabra lenia. Virg. Tormentum lene. Horat.

Merum lene. Horat. Venenum lene. Cic.

Lenis ſonus. Cic. A ſafte gentill ſounde.

Ventus lenis. Virg.

Spiritus lenis. Tibul. Volatus lenis. Ouid.

Lene vinum. Terent. A delicious & pleaſant wine not rough in taſte.

¶ Lenis transfertur ad animum. Terent. Full of ſufferance: hardly angrie: milde: meeke: ſafte of conditions: gentill: modeſte.

Carmina lenia. Lucret. Conſilium lene. Horat.

Dominus non lenis. Horat. A ſharpe and cruell maiſter.

Leniſsimus homo & natura, & conſuetudine, & diſciplina. Cic. A very milde and gentill perſon. Ira lenior. Ouid.

Léniter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Softely: ſweetely: moderately: gentilly.

Leniter agere. Liu. To deale gentilly and moderately with one. Leniter diſputare. Cic.

Leniter arridere. Cic. To ſmyle a littel.

Ire leniter. Ouid. To go ſoftly.

Placidè leniterque procedere. Cæſar.

Leniter pungit eos animi dolor. Cic.

Suſpẽſis leniter alis. Liu. Houering ſoftly with his winges.

Leniter aut minaciter tentare. Plaut.

Leniter illuſtrans nox. Plin.

Manipulatim leniter componitur amomum. Plin.

Lenè, Aduerbium, Idem. Martial. Softly: gentilly.

Aura aſpirans lenius. Catull.

Lénitas, pen. cor. lenitâtis, f. g. Plin. Softneſſe: pleaſantneſſe: ſmoothneſſe.

¶ Lenitas. Cic. Meekeneſſe: gentilneſſe: eaſineſſe to pleaſe: mildeneſſe.

Inepta lenitas patris, Vide INEPTVS.

Lenitûdo, pen. prod. lenitúdinis, fœm. gen. Idem. Cic.

Lenimen, pen. prod. leníminis, n. g. Ouid. That maketh pleaſant, or ſweete: that taketh away the ſharpeneſſe or tarteneſſe: that maketh leſſe greeuous.

Dulce lenimen laborum. Horat.

Lenimentum, lenimenti, Idem. Plin.

Lenio, lenis, leníui & lenij, lenítum, pen. prod. lenîre. Columel. To poliſh or make ſmooth. vt, Cum truncum decideris ferramento plagam lenito. Colum.

¶ Lenire. Salluſt. To pacifie: to moderate: to aſſwage: to appeaſe: to treate gentilly: to comforte.

Quò illam mihi lenirent miſeriam. Terẽt. That they might aſſwage and mitigate my ſorow.

Lenitur ægritudo. Cic. The ſickeneſſe is mitigated.

Lenire animos concordia. Cic.

Animum dictis. Virgil. To pacifie mens mindes with gentill wordes.

Clamorem. Horat. Curas ſomno. Virg.

Omne deſyderium literis mittendis, accipiendíſque leniam. Cic. I will pacifie and comforte all my great longynge for you with, &c.

Dolentem lenire ſolando. Virg. with comforting to eaſe one in ſorow. Dolorem leniuit morte. Sil.

Dolores lenire requie. Ouid. Moras lenire. Ouid.

Noctem lenire. Propert.

Numina leniri poſſunt. Ouid. May be pacified.

Pauorem hoſpitij leniuit. Sil.

Remedia aſpera molli manu & leui lenire. Quintil. To mitigate ſharpe and bityng playſters with tender and gentill handlyng. Panis leniet ſtomachum. Horat.

Superos lenire rogando. Ouid. To pacifie the gods with prayers.

Tempeſtates. Plin. To appeaſe tempeſtes.

Tempus lenit odium. Ouid.

Tigres & leones lenire. Horat. Timorem lenire. Virg.

¶ Lenibo etiam facit in futuro. Propert.

Leno, lenônis, Communis generis, quanuis habeat fœmininum Lena, vt ait Priſcianus. Terẽ. A baude: a marchãt of hores.

Auarus leno. Ouid. Leno inſidioſus. Horat.

Impurus. Plaut. Perfidus. Plaut.

Lena, lenæ, f. g. Vlpianus. Plaut. A woman baude.

Callida lena. Tibul. Maleſuada. Plaut. Multibiba. Plaut.

Lénulus, lénuli, m. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A littell or yonge baude.

Lenúnculus, lenúnculi, pen. cor. Aliud diminutiuum. Plaut. A littell baude.

¶ Lenunculus. Cæſar. A fiſhers boate.

Lenonius, Adiect. Of or belõgyng to a baude. vt Fides lenonia. Plaut. The troth and honeſty of a baude.

Lenocinium, lenocinij, n. g. Vlpian. Plaut. Cic. The practiſe of baudry.

¶ Lenoci-

¶ Lenocinium. Sueton. Cic. Curious trimmyng and pikedneſſe, to the ende to pleaſe or allure.

¶ Lenocinium. Cic. A pleaſant inticement or allurement.

Lenócinor, pen. cor. lenocinâris, lenocinâri. To practiſe bawdry.

Lenocinari, per tranſlationem. Cic. with fayre wordes and pleaſant inticementes to allure.

Formæ puerorum, virilitate exciſa, lenocinâtur. Quint. They geldyng boyes make their fauour more pleaſant and amiable.

Lens, lendis, fœm gen. Plin. A nitte.

Lendiginoſus, a, um. Full of nittes.

Lens, lentis, fœm. gen. Plin. A kynde of pulſe called Lintels.

Lentim, pro lentem, frequens apud Catonem.

Lens paluſtris. Duches meate or water Lintels.

Lentícula, lenticulæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A littell lintell: potage of Lintelles.

¶ Lenticulæ. Celſ. Littell rounde pimples riſing in the body and eſpecially in the handes and face.

¶ Lenticula. Plin. A littell veſſell out of which princes were anoynted: a Chryſmatorie.

Lenticulâris, & hoc lenticulâre, pen prod. vt Forma lenticularis. Apuleius. Like a vetche, or lintell.

Lentigo, pen. prod. lentíginis, fœ. gen. Plin. A ſpecke or pimple redde or wanne appearyng in the face or other parte.

Lente, Lenteſco, Vide LENTVS.

Lentiſcus, lentiſci, fœm. gen. Colum. Plin. The tree whereof Maſtiche cometh: the Maſtiche tree.

Lentíſcinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Made of that tree.

Lentiſciferus, pen. corr. Adiect. Ouid. That beareth maſtiche trees.

Lentitia, Lentitudo, Lento, lentas, **Lentor**, lentoris, Lentulus, Adiectiuum, Vide LENTVS.

Lentus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Softe: tender: pliant: that boweth eaſely: limber: ſlow: remiſſe: ſecure: careleſſe: at reſt: ydle: cleauyng: clammie: colde.

Brachia lenta. Horat.

Radix lenta. Ouid. Tough and pliant.

Haſtile lentum. Ouid.

Rami lenti. Virg. Pliant.

Lentus in frangendo calamus. Plin. Tough in breakyng.

¶ Lentus. Plin. iunior. Slow: ſlacke: remiſſe.

In ira lentus. Ouid. Longe erre he be angrie.

Lento gradu procedere. Valer. Max. To goe on ſlowly or a ſafte pace.　Ignibus lentis macerari. Horat.

Ira lenta. Ouid. Slow anger.

Lenta mora. Martialis. Longe tarying or lingeryng.

Paſsibus lentis peragere iter. Ouid. To iourney ſlowly.

Lentior pugna. Liu. A ſlacke battayle without fierceneſſe.

Spes lenta. Ouid.

¶ Lentus. Virg. Idle: ſecure: without care.

Lentus ſpatiare ſub vmbra. Ouid. walke quietly and without care in the ſhadow.

¶ Lentus humor. Virg. Tough, ſlimy, and colde humour.

Tellus lenta gelu. Propert. The earth colde with froſte.

¶ Lentus color. Plin. A duſkie colour not very bright.

Lentus ignis è palmis. Plin. A ſafte or ſlow fier not raſh.

Lentus tepor. Plin. A ſlow warmeneſſe.

Carbonibus lentis vrere aliquem. Ouid. To bourne with a ſlow fier.

Amor lentus me torret. Horat. A lingeryng loue doth parch my hearte.

Lenta viuacitas. Plin. when one is longe in dying and departyng out of lyfe.

Virgis ſalicis lentior. Ouidius. More pliante then wethy twigges.

Léntulus, pen. corr. Adiect. diminut. Cic. Somwhatpliante.

Lentè, Aduerbium. Plin. Eaſely: ſaftely: ſlowly: wythout haſte.

Lentè, cunctantérque veniunt. Plin. iunior.

Aſellus lentè gradiens. Ouid. Slowly.

Lentè ferre. Cic. To ſuffer or take paciently.

Lentè ferre iniurias. Cic.

Lentè agere. Liu. To doo ſlowly and negligently.

Lentè ac faſtidioſè probare aliquem. Cic. To try by littell and littell in longe continuance.

Lentiſsimè mandere. Columel. To eate very ſlowly and leyſurely.

Lentius diſputare. Cicero. To diſpute negligentlye of a thynge.

Lentè naſci. Plin. To grow ſlowly.

Lentitia, lentitiæ, fœm. gen. Plin. Softeneſſe: pliantneſſe: limberneſſe.

Lentitúdo, pen. prod. lentitúdinis, fœ. ge. Cic. Slowneſſe: negligence: ſlackeneſſe in doyng.

Lentitudo mortis vel exitus. Tacit. Slowneſſe in dying: lingeryng longe ere he die.

Lentor, lentôris, m. g. Plin. Colum. A clammy or glewyſh humour.

Lento, lentas, lentâre. Virg. To make pliant or flexible.

Arcus lentare. Stat. To bende a bow.

Lenteſco, lenteſcis, lentéſcere. Virgil. To waxe tender or pliant: to become clammy or glewyſh.

Ad digitos lenteſcit. Virgil. It ſticketh to the fingers lyke birde lime.

Cicera paulum aqua maceratur dum lenteſcat. Colum. Untill they waxe pliant.

Curæ lenteſcunt tempore. Ouid.

Lenulus, Lenunculus, Vide LENO.

Leo, les, leui. To anoynt or ſmeare ouer.

Leo, leônis, m. g. Plin. A Lyon.

Genus acre leonum. Ouid.

Triſte leonum ſeminium. Lucret.

Vis violenta leonum. Lucret.

Animoſus leo. Claudian.
Aſper leo. Horat.
Auidus. Ouid.
Cæſius. Catul.
Flauus. Horat.
Frendens. Silius.
Fuluus leo. Virg.
Hirſutus. Ouid.
Horridus. Seneca.
Innoxius, Vide INNOXIVS.
Inſanus. Horat.
Iracundus. Ouid.

Iubatus. Seneca.
Magnanimus. Ouid.
Magnus. Virg.
Rapidus. Horat.
Rigidus. Martial.
Sæuus. Lucret.
Sanguineus. Val. Flac.
Toruus. Claud.
Trux. Val. Flac.
Validus. Lucret.
Violentus. Ouid.

¶ Leo marinus ex cancrorum genere. Plin. A lopſtar.

¶ Leo, Signum cæleſte. Plin.

Stella veſani leonis. Horat.　Aeſtiuus leo. Claud.

Leonînus, pen, prod. Adiect. Of a Lyon. vt Adeps leoninus. Pli. The fatte of a Lyon.

Leonina ſpecies. Varro. The figure of a Lyon.

Leontice, leóntices, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Herba. Plin. An hearbe that apothecaries call Carui agreſte. Ruell.

Leontopetalon, pen. corr. Herbæ genus. Plin. An hearbe hauyng leaues lyke colewortes, the ſtalke half a foote high, the ſeede in huſkes as bigge as ſmal peaſon, the roote like the rape roote, great and blacke, it is medicinable againſt the ſtyngyng and bytyng of all ſerpentes. Some thynke it to be Conſiliginem Plinij, the frenche men call it pate de Lyon.

Leontophonon, pen. cor. A littell worme which, if the lyon byte he dieth incontinente.

Leopardus, leopardi, m. g. Plin. A leoparde.

Leontopodium, dij. An hearbe called pee de Lion, and hath flowers lyke a Roſe vnſpredde. Vide Ruell. lib. 3. cap. 130.

Lepidium, lepidij, n. g. Herba. Colum. By the iudgemente of Galen is the ſame that Iberis is and appereth to be a kind of Creſſes. Some phiſitions haue called it Dittander: but in Plinie it ſeemeth to be the bytynge hearbe Piperîtis, whiche hath leaues lyke bay. It is not in any wyſe to be taken for Raphanus as Harmolaus and Ruellius do ſuppoſe it to be.

Lepidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Tam de hominibus, quàm de oratione, & alijs dicitur rebus. Neate: pleaſant: polite: preaty: mery: that hath a good grace.

Lepidus ad omnes res. Plaut. Pleaſant to all purpoſes.

Nimium lepidus. Plaut.

Cantio lepida & ſuauis. Plaut. A pleaſant and ſweet ſonge.

Lepida eſt illa cauſa. Plaut.　Coniux lepidiſsima. Catul.

Dictum lepidum. Horat. A pleaſant ſayinge.

O lepidum diem. Plaut. O ioycus and pleaſant day.
Facinus lepidum. Plaut. A mery pranke.
Fama lepida. Plaut.
Forma lepida. Plaut. A good and amiable fauour.
Literæ lepidæ. Plaut.
Libellus lepidus. Catul. A prety booke.
Locus lepidus. Plaut.
Mores lepidi. Plautus. Pleaſant conditions.
Nuntium lepidum. Plautus. Mery tydynges.
Lepidi & delicati pueri. Cic.
Tabellis lepidis, lepida conſcriptis manu. Plaut.
Verſus lepidi. Catul. Vnguentum lepidum. Plaut.
Lepida memoratu. Plaut. Pleaſant to remember.
Lepida & concinna. Author ad Herennium.
¶ Lepidus, pro politus. Donatus.
Lepidum, pro Lepide. Plaut.

Lepidè, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Preatily: pleaſantly: with a grace: honeſtly.
Lepidè hercle adiuuas. Plaut. Thou healpeſt me trimly euen at a pinche.
Lepidè efficiam mea hera officium. Plaut. I will do my duty honeſtly.
Lepidè intelligere. Plaut. To underſtande well.
Lepidè ſtratus lectus. Plaut. A bedde trimly and handſomly made.
Lepidè hercle animum tentaui tuum. Plaut. In faythe I did well to proue thy minde.
Lepidè memoras. Plaut. Trimly ſayed of thee.
Lepidè volo molliculas eſcas. Plaut.
Vin' tu lepidè facere? PY. loquere. Plaut. Will you do wel, and as a good felow ſhould doo?
Lepidè referre gratiam. Plaut.

Lepídule, pen. corr. Aduerbium diminutiuũ. Plaut. Pleaſantly.

Lepiſta, lepiſtæ, fœm. gen. Varro. A littell potte or viole.

Lepor, lepôris, pen. prod. m. g. Quod & Lepos lepôris dicitur. Plaut. Pleaſantneſſe of ſpeache: the good grace or delectableneſſe in ſpeache, geſture, and doyng a thynge: pleaſante grace.
Faceto lepôre ſolers. Plin.
Lepos quidam, facetiæq́; , & eruditio libero digna. Cic.
Facetiarum & vrbanitatis oratorius, non ſcurrilis lepos. Cic. A certayne pleaſant grace in mery ſaynges ſeemely for an oratour, and not ſuche as ſcoffers doo vſe.
Sermonis lepor. Cic. Lepor dicendi. Cic.
Non infaceto lepore. Plin.
Diſertus leporum ac facetiarum. Catul. Very good in pleaſant ſaynges and mery conceites.
Magnus in iocando lepos erat in homine. Cic. The man had a greate grace in pleaſant ieſtyng.
¶ Lepore ac venuſtate affluens. Cic.
Leporem quendam & ſalem eſt conſecutus. Cic.
Nitidus & læuis lepor. Lucret. A trimme and ſmooth pooliſhyng.
Vario diſtincta lepore omnia. Lucret. All thynges placed in a trimme and pleaſant order.
Aeternum dare leporem dictis. Lucret.
Verborum lepores illigantur in eo genere, Vide ILLIGO.
Perfuſa lepore omnia corrident. Lucret. All thynges delight with a merueilous grace.
Medio de fonte leporum ſurgit amari aliquid. Lucret.

Leporarium, Leporinus, Vide LEPVS.

Lepra, lepræ. Plin. The leprie.

Leprôſus, pen. prod. One ſicke of the lepry.

Lepton, herba, Plin. Centaurium minus, quod Græci nunquam Ceptoù abſolute, ſed Centauricum lepton, id eſt tenue vel paruum nominant. The leſſe Centaurie.

Leptophyllon, Tithymali genus. Plini. A kynde of ſpurge with broade leaues.

Leptus. The weight of a karat and an halfe, Alciatus ſayth a karat is the thirde parte of Obolus, and obolus halfe a ſcruple.

Lepus, léporis, pen. cor. m. g. Varro. An hare.
Auriti lepores. Virgil.
Proni lepores. Ouid. Hares low before.
Exagitatus lepus. Ouid. An hare hunted.
Solicitus lepus. Ouid. The fearefull hare.
Velox lepus. Manilius. Fœcundus lepus. Horat.
Venari leporẽ canibus. Virg. To hunte an hare with hoũdes
Molles lepores excipere. Propert.
Pauidum captare leporem. Horat. To hunte the fearefull hare.
¶ Lepus, Piſcis ex lacertorum genere. Plin. A fiſh that is poyſon to a man, and man to him.

Lepúſculus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A leaueret.

Leporînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Of an hare. vt Leporinus cinis. Plin. The powder of an hare burned.
Leporinum lac. Varro.

Leporarium, leporarij, n. g. Varro. Any place incloſed to keepe beaſtes for pleaſure: a parke: a cunnynger: a warrayne.

Leſſus, huius leſſus. Plaut. Cic. A lamentable voyce vſed at the death and buriall of men: as wee crie, alas.

Lethalis, Lethaliter, Vide LETHVM.

Lethargus, lethargi, maſc. gen. Celſ. A drouſie and forgetfull ſickeneſſe ryſynge of impoſtumation of colde fleugme putrified, eſpecially in the hinder parte of the brayne, wherby memorie and reaſon almoſt vtterly periſheth, & the power ſenſitiue is greately anoyed. In it men commenly forget their owne names, and alſo to ſhutte their mouthes after they haue gaped, ne can by any meanes be ſtayed from ſleapyng.
Grauis lethargus. Lucret. Grandi lethargo oppreſſus. Horat.
Preſſus graui lethargo. Quint.

Lethargia, Idem. Plin.

Lethárgicus, pen. cor. Plin. One ſicke of the drouſie euill.

Lethargicus, Adiectiuum: vt Morbus lethargicus. Plin. The drowſie euill.

Lethatus, Vide LETHVM.

Lethifer, Vide LETHVM.

Lethum, lethi. Liu. Death.
Dolor ac morbus, lethi fabricator. Lucret. Sorow and ſickeneſſe the worhers of death.
Genus miſerabile lethi. Ouid.
Limen lethi. Lucret. Vis horrida lethi. Stat.
Voluntas animoſa lethi. Stat.
Sopor conſanguineus lethi. Virg. Sleape deathes coeſen.
¶ Crudele lethum. Virg.
Ignobile. Sil. Memorabile. Sil. Nobile. Horat.
¶ Abſumere animam letho. Virg. To kill.
Adimere aliquem letho. Horat. To ſaue from death.
Inſtanti raptum auche letho. Sill.
Deuitari non poteſt lethũ. Lucr. Death can not be eſchewed.
Dare aliquem letho. Virg. To kill.
Eripere ſe letho. Virg. To ſaue him ſelfe from.
Ferre lethum. Virg. To kyll.
Letho interire, vel perire. Cic. To die.
Lumina labuntur letho. Virg.
Offerre caput letho. Lucret.
Oſtentant omnia lethum. Catul.
Párere ſibi lethum manu. Virgil. To kill him ſelfe with his owne handes.
Perire præcipiti letho. Seneca. To die a ſodayne death.
Celeri præuertit triſtia letho. Lucan. With ſpeedy death he preuenteth his miſerie.
Sterne:e letho aliquem. Virg. To kill.
Volui letho. Virg. To fall downe dead.

Lethâlis, & hoc lethâle, pen. prod. Plin. Mortall: deadly.
Enſis lethalis. Ouid. Hyems lethalis. Ouid.
Serpens lethalis. Stat. Iaculum lethale. Ouid.
Vulnus lethale. Virg. A deadly wounde.
¶ Minari lethale. Stat.

Lethâliter, pen. cor. Aduerb. Plin. Mortally: deadly.

Léthifer, pen. cor. Adiect. Col. Deadly: bryngynge or cauſing death. Aeſtus lethifer. Ouid. Cædes. Claud.
Anguis. Stat. Certamen belli. Catul.
Annus. Virg. Dextra. Ouid.
Arcus. Virg. Ictus. Ouid. A deadly ſtroke.
Locus lethifer. Ouid.

Lethâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt Lethata corpora. Ouid. Bodies of men ſlayne.

Leuamen, ſiue Leuamentũ, Leuatio, Vide Leuo in LEVIS.

Leucacantha.

Leucacantha.Pli. A kinde of thiſtles that hath white prickle leaues,a ſtalke two cubites high,of thickeneſſe of a finger and holow,in the toppe an head not vnlyke an artychoke, but more prickled. It is called S.Mary thiſtle. Ruellius is deceyued that taketh it for Spinam albam , the whyte thorne, cōtrarie to the opinion of ſundry learned men. Vulgò Carduus beatæ Mariæ.

Leucanthemis,pen.cor.leucanthémidis, fœ.gen.Herba.Plin. The hearbe Camamill.

Leucargillion.Plin. whyte clay.

Leucoion.Plin. The generall name of all violettes,but properly it is taken for the wynter Giloufer. Fuchſius ſemeth alſo to comprehende vnder this name the giloufers called cloſe ſciences.

Leucoma,cómatis,n.gen. The webbe in the eye : the whyte of an egge : the table wherin the iudges & officers names were regeſtred with the actes done euery yere. It is called alſo Album.Herm.

Leuconium,leuconij,ſiue Leuconicum,leuconici,n.g.Mart. white cotten.

Leucophæus,leucophæi.Plin. A browne or ruſſet colour.

Leucophæátus,ſiue Leucophæatus,pen prod.Martial. That weareth a ruſſet colour of wooll vndied.

Leucophlematia. The thyrde kinde of dropſie riſinge of fleugme gathered in all of partes the body, & mixed with the fleſh maketh it ſpongie and cauſeth the whole body to ſwell.

Leucophorum,ri,n.g. Boras,that they ſoulder golde with.

Leuiculus,Vide LEVIS.

Leuidenſa. A garment made of courſe clothe. Vnde Leuidenſæ munus.Cicero. A ſimple gyfte of ſmall value courſely wrought.

Leuigo, Scribendum Læuigo,Vide LAEVIS.

Leuir,léuiri,pen.corr.maſc.gen.Modeſtinus. The huſbandes brother.

Leuipes,leuípedis,pen.cor.om.gen.Varro. Swifte : light of foote.

Leuifidus,Vide LEVIS.

Leuis, & hoc leue , prima breui. Light : liger : eaſie : vnconſtant : ſmall : vile : of little value : of ſmall reputation.

Leuis armaturæ milites,Vide ARMA.

Animæ leues.Lucret.   Arma leuia.Ouid.

Pondus leue.Ouid. A light burdeine.

Currus.Ouid.   Rota.Virg.

Equus,Valer Flac. A ſwifte horſe.

Stipula.Virgil.

Leue piper.Plin.   Folijs leuior.Ouid.

¶ Leuis homo.Plaut. An vnconſtant and mutable felow : waueryng.

Leuis homo.Cic. A light felow of no eſtimation.

Iudex nequam & leuis.Cic.

Vulgus Leue.Ouid. The mutable commons.

Leuis author.Liu. An authour of ſmall credite.

Leuia hæc ſunt.Terent. These are but trifles, and matters of ſmall weight and importanse.

¶ Leui brachio aliquid agere.Cic. To do ſleightly and negligently.

Leue mentis acumen.Claud. The quicke and liuely ſharpeneſſe of the witte.

Dolores pati leui de cauſa.Cic. To abyde payne for a ſmall cauſe.

Cura leuior.Virg. Leſſe care.

Dolor leuis.Cic. Small ſorowe.

Fortuna leuior malorum.Ouid.

Siquid benefacias,leuior pluma eſt gratia.Plaut. If a man do a good turne,he hath little thanke or none.

Iactura leuis.Claud. A ſmall loſſe.

Impenſa leuis.Ouid. Small coſte or charge.

Inſania leuis.Horat.

Iuuentas leuis.Horat. Youth vnconſtant , mutable, and waueryng.

Labor leuis.Terent. Light and eaſie labour.

Munus leue.Ouid. A ſmall gyfte of little value.

Qui leuiore nomine appellant.Cic. They whiche terme it more gentilly,or call it by a name leſſe odious.

Pœna leuior.Ouid. Leſſe.   Res leues.Virg.

Pretium leuius.Ouid.   Ruina non leuis.Horat.

Reprehenſio leuis.Cic. A ſmall rebuke.

Scriptura leuis.Terent. A ſclender ſtyle.

Sententia leui pueri.Terent. Children of mynde mutable & wauerynge.

Seruitutem leuem reddere.Plaut. To make his bōdage eaſie and not greeuous.

Spes leues.Horat.   Somnus leuis.Virg.

Mortē ilico adfert leui tactu.Plin. It killeth by and by with neuer ſo little touchyng.

Verba leuiora folijs.Ouid. wordes more wauering then the wynde.   Vmbra leuis.Tibul.

Vina leuia.Plin. Small wynes.

Verſus leues.Horat.

Vomere admodum leui ſauciare ſummam partem terræ.Col. To till with the plough only in the toppe of the earthe and make no deepe forrow.

Vſus leuis amicitiæ.Ouid. Small vſe of friendeſhyp.

Vulnus leue.Ouid. A littell wounde.

¶ Habere aliquid in leui.Tacit. Littell to eſteeme: to make ſmall accompte of.

Leuiculus,leuiculi,pen.cor.Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Cicero. Somwhat light or wanton.

Léuitas,pen.cor.leuitâtis,fœ gen.Plin. Lightneſſe : ligerneſſe.

Volucri leuitate ferri.Lucret.

¶ Leuitas.Cic. Inconſtancie.

¶ Leuitas.Cic. Lightneſſe : lacke of grauitie.

Videre hominis leuitatem.Cic. See the mans lightneſſe.

Vana leuitas incertæ mentis.Sil. The vayne ſhittleneſſe of an vnconſtant head.

Conſtans in leuitate fortunæ.Ouid.

Conuincere leuitatis,Vide CONVINCO.

Culpanda leuitas.Ouid.

Léuiter,pen.cor.Aduerbium, Lightly : vnconſtantly : ſmally: a littell : meanly : eaſely : paciently.

Leuiter agnoſcere.Cic. To haue a littell knowledge of.

Leuiter aſperſus laudibus.Cic. Prayſed a littell.

Leuiter attingere ſtudia.Sueton. To haue ben a ſtudent but a whyle : to haue but meane learnyng : to be littel entred in learnyng.

Leuiter in tranſitu attingere aliquid.Quint. To touch briefly by the way.

Vt leuiſsimè dicam,dimicandum nobis cum illo fuiſſet. Cic. To ſpeake or to terme it moſt gentilly.

Leuiter inter ſe diſsident.Cicero. There is a littell variance between them.

Dolere leuiter.Ouid. To be ſory a littell.

Leuiter emingere.Cic. To appeare vp a littell aboue other.

Leuiter eruditus homo.Cic. One of ſmal learnyng or meanly learned.   Leuiter ferre.Cic. To take patiently.

Leuiter fundata fides.Liu.

Leuiter inflexum.Cic. Bowed a littell.

Leuiſsimè læſus.Plin. Hurted,or diſpleaſed very littell.

Leuiter ornatus.Cic.

Leuiter ſaucius.Cic wounded a littell.

Leuiter aliquid tangere.Cic. To touche or ſpeake of a thing briefely and in few wordes.

Leuiter bene velle alicui.Plaut. To beare one ſmall fauour, or littell good will.

¶ Leuius,Aduerb.vt Leuius miſer.Horat. Leſſe miſerable.

Dolere leuius.Ouid.

Leuífidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plaut. Of ſmall credence.

Leuiſomnus,Adiectiuum.Lucret. watchfull : ſoone waked.

Leuo,leuas,leuâre. To lifte or holde vp : to take away : to abate : to deminiſh:to mitigate : to make eaſie or light : to healpe to vnbourden.   Manum leuare.Quint.

Palmas leuauit ad cælum.Stat. He lifted vp his handes to.

-de cæſpite virgo   Se leuat.Ouid. She riſeth.

Leuare in ſublime.Plin.

¶ Leuare vincula.Virg. To vnbinde : to vndoe his bandes.

Leuare aliquem onere, & Leuare alicui onus.Virgil.Cic. To eaſe or lighten one of his burden.

Leuari à pœna.Plin. To be deliuered from,or eaſed of his payne.

Auxilio leuare aliquem.Virg. To ayde : to healpe one.

Epiſtola tua me ægritudine leuauit.Cic. Comforted me.

Leuare cruciatu.Cic.

Amicitias leuare remiſsione vſus.Cic. To deminiſh and leaue of ones friendſhyp by littel and littell.

Qui curam & angorem animi mei ſermone & conſilio leuaſti tuo.Cic. which with thy wordes & counſayle diddeſt eaſe my care and heuineſſe.

Animum leuare exercitatione.Cic. To recreate and refreſh the ſpirites with exerciſe and vſe.

Leuare atrocitatem alicuius rei. Cic. To aſſwage & mitigate.

Leuare ſuam authoritatem inconſtantia.Cic. with inconſtancie to deminiſh his authoritie and credite.

Annonam leuare , & Populum leuare, frumento ſuppeditato in caritate annonæ. Liu. In time of dearth to bryng downe the price of victayle,and ſuccour the people by geeuyng them corne.

Calamitatem innocentium leuare.Cic. To deliuer out of miſerye.

Corpus leuare tempore feſto.Horat. To recreate the body,&c.

Cruciatum leuare.Cic. To eaſe ones tourmente.

Leuare aliquem cura.Cic. To put out of care.

Curas & ſitim leuare vino.Ouid.

Cura leuanda verbis.Ouid.

Dentes leuare penna.Martial. To picke his teeth with a quill.

Dolorem alicuius leuare.Cicero. To aſſwage ones ſorowe and payne.

Facinus alicuius leuare.Liuius. To extenuate and excuſe his naughtie acte.

Famem leuare fronde & cæſpitibus.Ouid. To aſſwage his hũger with browſinge and eatyng of graſſe.

Fœnore leuari.Liu. To be deliuered from vſery.

Ictum ſerpentis leuare.Plin. To heale the ſtyngynge of.

Iniuriam leuare.Cæſar. To mitigate the greuouſneſſe of iniury doone.

Inopiam leuare.Cic. To healpe one with ſuche thynges as he lacketh.

Admiſſum lacte,multum inopiam leuat.Cæſar. Healpeth well in neceſſitie and lacke of meate.

Inuidia leuari.Cicero. To be leſſe hated : to be in leſſe diſpleaſure.

Laborem alicui leuare.Virg. To eaſe one of his labour.

Vt me omnium iam laborum leuas?Plaut.

Vt labore Craſſum leuem.Cicero. To deliuer Craſſus of his payne : to make Craſſus haue ſo muche the leſſe labour.

Membra leuare quiete.Ouid. To refreſh his body with ſleape.

Metum alicui, vel Aliquem metu leuare.Cic.Liu. To put one out of feare.

Morbum alicui leuare.Plaut. To cure one of his ſickeneſſe : to take away the griefe of ones minde.

Nemus leuandum fronde.Virg.

Obſidione leuari. Virg. To be deliuered from a ſiege.

Opinione ſiniſtra aliquem leuare.Cic. To ridde one out of an il opinion that he was in.

Ora arida leuare aqua.Ouid.

Partu leuare aliquam dicitur Lucina.Ouid. To eaſe and healpe in trauell of chylde.

Paupertatem alicui leuare.Plautus. To healpe one in his pouertie.

Plagam leuare, vel inſectas partes de arbore.Colum. In graffing to pare and make ſmooth the place of the ſtocke that is cutte Sed forté, neque id ab re,contenderit aliquis legendum eſſe læuare, vt idem ſit quod læuigare, hoc eſt , plagam læuem facere,nequid extet aſperúmue emineat & ſcabrum.

Promiſſa multa fidem leuant Horat. Many greate promiſſes deminiſh ones credence and make him leſſe beleeued.

Liberare , ſiue leuare , ſe ære alieno.Cicero. To paye all his debtes.

Seſe infamia leuare.Cicero. To rydde him ſelfe oute of infamie.

Sitim leuare de fonte.Ouidius. To quenche his thruſte wyth water.

Sperabit ſumptum ſibi ſenex leuatum eſſe harum abitu.Terent. The olde man wyll hope that he ſhall be at leſſe charges by their departure.

Leuare ſuperſtitione.Cic. To be put from a ſuperſtition.

Suſpicionem leuare,& à ſe remouere Cic.

Viam ſermone leuare.Virg. To eaſe the way with talking: to make the way appere ſhorter.

Vitium leuare.Ouid.

Leuari vitijs atque erroribus.Cic. To be deliuered from vice and errour.

Leuâtus,pen.prod.Participium Liu. Lyfted vp.

Leuata in nubes nebula Liu.

Leuatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A conſolation: an eaſing : a deminiſhyng of payne or ſorow.

Leuatio ægritudinis.Cic.

Leuatio vitiorum.Cic. A deliueryng from vice.

Leuâmen, pen.prod. leuáminis,n. g.Cic. Solace : comforte : conſolation: that deminiſheth euill or ſorow:that maketh it more tollerable.

Omnis curæ caſúſque leuamen.Virg.

Mite leuamen.Ouid.

Leuamentum,ti,n g.Idem Cicero.

Doloris leuamentum.Plin.iunior.

Malorum leuamenta.Tacit.

Vxorium leuamentum.Tacitus. The comforte that a man hath by his wyfe.

Modicum in præſens leuamentum fuere.Tacit.

Præſtare leuamentum.Plin. To eaſe.

Leuamento eſſe.Cic. To eaſe : to healpe.

Leuor,Leuus,Vide LAEVVS.

Lex,legis,fœm.gen. A law : a ſtatute or decree : a rule to folow : a couenant or condition.

Author legis atque adiutor.Cic.

Auxilium legum.Tacit.

Latores legum.Quint. Law makers.

Conſtitutor legis.Quint.

Neceſsitudo legis.Tacit.

Nexus legis.Tacit. The bonde of the law.

Peritus iuris, legúmque Horat.

Sanctor legum.Tacit. Tutela legum.Ouid.

Lege populi aliquid poſcere.Plaut.

Lex maieſtatis.Tacit. A law for treaſon.

Leges Curiatæ,Vide CVRIATVS.

Leges Centuriatæ,Vide CENTVRIA.

Lex Iulia iubet perſequi ab ijs qui,&c.Cic.

Lex Iulia,qua ciuitas eſt ſocijs & Latinis data.Cic.

Lex Licinia,nequis ipſe ſibi curationem ferret.Cic.

Lex Licinia quæ eſt de ſodalitijs.Cic.

Lex Maria pontes fecit anguſtos.Cic.

Lex Papyria vetat ædes iniuſſu plebis conſecrari.Cic.

Lege Pompeia cautum eſt.Plin.iunior. Prouiſion was made by Pompeis law.

¶ Aequæ leges.Martial.

Amiſſæ pereunt leges Lucan.

Arctæ leges,Vide ARCEO.

Aſpera lex.Quint.

Barbarica lex,Vide BARBARVS.

Colonicæ leges,Vide COLONVS.

Decemuirales leges,Vide DECEMVIR.

Duriſsimæ leges.Quint.

Iudiciaria lex,Vide IVDICO.

Iuſtæ leges.Sil.Ital.

Malignæ leges.Ouid.

Mollior lex,Vide MOLLIS.

Mortales leges.Liu.

Publica lex hominum.Perſ. Theatralis lex.Quint.

Sanctæ leges.Horat. Validæ leges.Lucret.

Secundiſsimæ leges.Liu.

Vanæ leges ſine moribus.Horat.

Socia lex.Ouid.

Vetus lex.Quintil.

Tetricæ leges.Claudian.

Viduatæ iudice leges.Claud.

¶ Liber à legibus,Vide LIBER.

Legibus & præmia propoſita ſunt virtutibus,& ſupplicia vitijs Cic. It is ordeyned by law that vertue be rewarded and vice puniſhed.

¶ Abdicare legem,Vide ABDICO.

Abrogare lege, legi, & legem. Cic.

Abuti legibus ad quæſtum Vide ABVTOR.

Accipere legem, & leges, Vide ACCIPIO.

Accipere aliquid contra leges. Cic.

Adæquare aliquem legibus. Tacit. **To make of lyke authoritie with the lawes.**

Adminiſtrare leges. Cic. **To execute the lawes.**

Agere lege. Cicero. **To purſue accordyng to the lawe: to ſue in the lawe.**

Agere lege. Liu. **To execute the lawe.**

Lictorem lege agere iubet. Liu. **He commaunded the officer to execute the lawe.**

Agere lege. Cic. Quum egiſſet lege in hæreditatem paternam teſtamento exhæres filius. **when the ſonne that was diſherited did ſue for his fathers heritage accordynge to the order of the lawe.**

Magnis agitant ſub legibus æuum. Virgil.

Aſcribere in legem, vel in legibus, Vide ASCRIBO.

Aſſueſcere legibus. Liu.

Aſtringi legibus. Cic. **To be ſubiecte to the lawe.**

Cedere legibus, Vide CEDO.

Coactus legibus. Terent. **Conſtrayned by law.**

Coæquare leges, Vide COAEQVO.

Coanguſtare legem, Vide COANGVSTO.

Committere contra legem. Cic.

Comparent leges, Vide COMPAREO.

Componere & ſancire leges. Cic.

Comprobare legem. Liu.

Condemnare lege aliquem. Cic. **To condemne by law.**

Conſcribere legem, Vide CONSCRIBO.

Conſerere leges. Cic.

Denuntiare lege. Quintil.

Conſtituere legem. Cic.

Dare leges. Virg.

Mos & lex maculoſum edomuit nefas. Horat.

Egredi leges. Tacit. **To paſſe the boundes of the lawe.**

In leges ire. Stat.

Intra legem epulari, Vide INTRA.

Euertere & perfringere leges. Cicer.

Legem ferre. Cic. **To make a lawe.**

Legẽ Tribun. pleb. tulit ne, &c. Cic. **The Tribune made a law.**

Fixit leges pretio, atque refixit. Virg. **He bought & ſolde lawes for money: for bribes to fordoe lawes.**

Florent ſub Cæſare leges. Ouid.

Fundare vrbes legibus. Quintil.

Implorare leges. Sueton. **To call on the lawes for iuſtice.**

Imponere legem alicui, Vide IMPONO.

Imponere leges populo per vim & contra auſpicia. Cic. **To ſette lawes vpon.**

Incidere leges. Cic.

Incidere leges ligno. Horat.

Leges incidebantur antiquitus in æs, vel etiam in marmore, quo perpetuæ eſſent: & in Capitolio vel loco aliquo publico figebantur, vt omnibus apertæ eſſent. Cic.

Indicere leges. Propert.

Interpretari legem, & æquitate explicare. Cic.

Inurere leges, Vide INVRO.

Irrogare leges, Vide IRROGO.

Populus Romanus legem iuſſit de ciuitate tribuenda. Cic. **The people of Rome made a lawe.**

Iurare in leges alterius, Vide IVRO.

Manet lex, Vide MANEO.

Obtrectare legi, Vide OBTRECTO.

Perfringere leges. Cic.

Permiſſum eſt lege, Vide PERMITTO.

Perrumpere leges. Cic. **By power to ſcape the puniſhmẽt of the lawe.**

Ponere leges. Horat.

Leges ſuas ciuitatibus reddere. Cic. **To permitte the cities to vſe their lawes agayne.**

Validas æui reſcindere leges. Lucret.

Rogare leges. Lucret.

Ruptis legibus arma ferunt vrbes. Virg.

Sancire leges. Cic.

Scribere leges. Cic.

Aurum lex ſequitur. Propert. **The lawe foloweth money: money ruleth the lawe.**

Leges bello ſiluere coactæ. Lucan. **The lawes weare cõſtreined to geue place to warre**

Legibus ſoluere. Liu. **To diſpenſe with one and graunte him a placarde to doe any thinge againſt the lawe.**

Solutus lege. Lucret. **Exempte from the penaltie of the law.**

Teneri legibus. Lucret. **To be ſubiecte to the lawe.**

Implicatum legibus teneri. Cic. **To be wrapped in the daunger of the lawes.**

Timendæ leges in Pace. Lucan.

Iniquas leges tolerare. Claud.

¶ Lege vendere. Plaut. **To ſell rightfully and accordyng to the lawe.**

Vetita legibus alea. Horat. **Dice forbidden by the lawe.**

Vti legibus. Lucret.

¶ Legem & conditionem inſtituere. Cic. **To apoint a rule & maner.**

Vincula legum. Quintil.

Certa lex temporum. Quintil. **A certaine rule.**

-ictum iam fœdus, & omnes Compoſitæ leges. Virgil. **The league was made, and all conditions agreed on.**

Metricæ leges. Plin. **The rules of verſifyng.**

Conſcribere leges. Quintil. **To apoint rules.**

Alligari lege. Quintil.

Dicere legem ſibi ipſi. Ouid.

Firmatas pacis diſſoluere leges. Claud. **Conditions.**

Longa conſuetudo aliter docendi fecerat legem. Quintil.

Imponere ſibi leges, Vide IMPONO.

Indicere ſibi legem innocentiæ, Vide INDICO.

Seruare certam legem temporum. Quintil.

Vltra legem tendere opus. Horat.

Fatali lege tenemur. Ouid. **We are ſubiecte to the law & rule of neceſſitie.**

Tradere ſe ſub leges pacis. Virgil.

Natura ſe vertet in nouas leges. Seneca.

-ea lege hoc adeò faciam, ſi faciat Quod ego hunc æquum cenſeo. Terent. **On this condition I will doe it.**

Lege hac tibi meam aſtringo fidem. Terent. **On this conditiõ I plight the my fayth and trouth.**

Ea lege eſſe nos natos, vt nemo in perpetuum eſſe poſſet expers mali. Cic.

¶ Lex. **A rule: a maner: a facion.** Cic. Hanc ad legem formanda vobis oratio eſt. **You muſt frame your ſtyle accordyng to this rule.**

In verſibus illis certa quædam & definita lex eſt, quam ſequi oportet. Cic.

Legiſlator, pen. pro. legiſlatôris, m. g. qui etiam legumlator dicitur, & ſeparatim Lator legum vel legis. Denominatiuum. Liu. Cic. **A maker or geuer of lawes.**

Légifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Virgil.

Legirupa, legirupæ, pen. corr. m. g. Plaut. **A breaker of lawes.**

Legirupio, legirupiônis, Idem. Plaut.

Leguleius, leguleij. Cic. **A lawier: a ſtudent of the law.**

Legitimus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. **Lawfull: right: conuenient: meete: iuſt: accordyng to the lawe.**

Aetas legitima ad petendum Conſulatum. Liu.

Amor legitimus. Ouid.

Coniux legitima. Ouid.

Dies legitimus comitijs habendis. Cic. **A day appointed by the lawe to choose the officers in.**

Legitimi dies. Budæus. **Dayes in banke before ordinarie iudges, when the partie ſhould appere and pleade: dayes of returne: ordinarie dayes of delay and reſpite by the lawe.**

Finis legitimus. Ouid.

Fœdere legitimo iunctus amor. Ouid.

Legitimas horas accipit Cicero pro diebus legitimis.

Impedimentum legitimum. Cic.

Ius legitimum. Cic.

Poema legitimum. Horat.

Nuptiæ legitimæ. Cic.

Poteſtas legitima. Cic.

Iuſta & legitima poteſtas. Cic.

Quæſtiones legitimæ. Quint.

Viri legitimi. Ouid. **Lawfull huſbandes.**

Vox legitima. Ouid.

Vxor legitima. Martial.

Legitime, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cicer. **Lawfully: accordyng to the lawe.**

Iuſtè & legitimè imperanti. Cic.

Nubere legitimè. Iuuenal.

Legâlis & hoc legâle, penul. prod. Quintil. **Of or belongeing to the lawe.**

Lexis, lexeos f. g. **A worde.**

Lexipyreti. **Medicines that heale men of agues.**

LI

Lixæ, arum. **The holes in the toppes of the maſte, which doe** receiue the halſers or ropes.

Libadium, herbæ genus, quæ noſtris vulgò Centaurion minus appellatur. Plin. The leſſe Centaurie.

Libamen, Libamentum, Libarius, Libatio, &c. Vide LIBO, libas.

Libanoclines. A pretious ſtone like Frankenſence.

Libanos. The Frankenſence tree.

Libanotos. The Frankenſence it ſelfe.

Libanotis, pen. prod. huius libanótidis, pen. cor. fœm. g. Herba. Plin. The hearbe Roſemarie.

Libanotus, pen. corr. Plin. A northweaſte wynde.

Libarius, rij. He that ſelleth cakes.

Libella, Vide LIBRA.

Libellus, Libellio, Libellaticus, &c. Vide LIBER, libri.

Libens, Libenter, Libentia, Vide LIBET.

Liber, prima prod. líbera, líberum, pen. corr. Free: at libertie: not bounden: bolde or franke: without buſines or lette: not ſubiecte: large or great.

Libera vti lingua. Plautus. To vſe his tounge at pleaſure.

Libero corde fabulari. Plau. To talke freely & without feare.

Liber, cuius relatiuũ eſt Seruus. Plaut. Not ſeruile or of bonde condition.

Liber. Martial. without impediment: at leaſure: not letted.

Liber ad ſcribendi licentiam. Cic.

¶ Liberæ ſunt ædes. Plaut. My houſe is free.

Liberum arbitrium. Liu. Free will.

Bilis libera inæſtuat præcordijs. Horat.

Cælum liberum. Cic. The ayer common to all.

Campus liber. Liu.

Conſuetudo peccandi libera. Cic.

Libero curſu in hoſtẽ equi concitati. Liu. Thei galoped with their horſes at their enemies as freely as they coulde runne.

Dies liber. Seneca.

Egreſſus liber. Tacit.

Equus liber habenis. Virg. An horſe without a bridle.

Exitus patet liber. Lucret.

Indignatio liberrima. Horat.

Fama libera. Propert.

Iocus liberior. Ouid.

Fides nulla parte libera. Ouid.

Iter liberum. Horat.

Iuriſdictio libera. Tranquill.

Lectulus liber. Cic. when one lieth alone without a wife.

Legatio libera, Vide LEGO, legas.

Lingua libera. Ouid.

Literæ liberæ. Cicer. Letters wherein one ſheweth his minde freely and frankely.

Locus liber. Plaut. A place where one may doe his pleaſure without feare.

Loca ab arbitris libera. Cicero. A place wheare one is alone without witneſſes.

His libera mandata de ſumma rerum Senatus conſtituit. Liu. The Senate gaue them free commiſſion to determine the whole matter.

Otia libera. Ouid.

Tempus liberum. Cic. Tyme in which a man may doe what he pleaſeth.

Verba libera edere. Tibull.

Via libera facta luxuriæ, Propert.

Vina libera. Horat.

Vitæ liberioris iter. Ouid.

Vox libera. Liu. Free ſpeakyng without feare.

¶ Agri liberi atque immunes. Cic. Landes free and exẽpte.

Libera prædia meliore iure ſunt, quàm ſerua. Cic.

¶ Liber à delictis. Cicer. In whome is no faute: whiche hath done amiſſe in nothyng.

Liber ab irriſione. Cic. That can not be mocked.

Liber à legibus. Plaut. Not ſubiecte to lawes: exempte.

Liber à metu inſidiarum campus. Liu. A falſe groũde where no feare is of ambuſhment.

Libera à prædonibus prouincia. Cic. Not moleſted with.

¶ Aliquando ſubauditur præpoſitio: vt, Liber omni cura animus. Id eſt, à cura. Cic. A mynde voide of all care.

Liber omni metu. Liuius. Cleane without feare.

Liber pauore. Plin. without feare.

Liber religione animus. Liu. A minde cleane without feare of god.

Liber terrore animus. Cic.

¶ Liber eſt harum rerum. Plaut. He is liberall & free in geuyng theſe thynges.

Laborum liber ruſticus. Horat. An huſbande man that laboreth not.

¶ Erit enim & poſt emendationem liberum nobis vel publicare vel continere. Plin. iun. It ſhal be at our pleaſure, &c.

Permittere liberum aliquid, Vide PERMITTO.

Relinquere liberũ alicui. Quintil. To leaue to ones pleaſure.

Liberè, pen. corr. Aduerbiũ. Plaut. Frankely: freely: liberally: without conſtreint: boldely: without feare.

Educari liberè. Terent. To be brought vp honeſtly, or like a gentill man.

Dare conſilium liberé. Cic. without feare.

Defendere liberé. Cic.

Dicere liberé. Cic.

Nimis liberè fugere imperia alicuius. Catull.

Lædere liberé. Cicero. To hurte one boldly without feare of daunger.

Loqui liberé. Plaut. To ſpeake frankely and boldely.

Viuere libere. Terent. To lyue at pleaſure.

Tutò & liberé. Cæſar.

Libertas, libertâtis, f. g. opponitur Seruituti. Cic. Libertie: freedome: Semper fere in bonam partem accipitur.

Caſtigata libertas. Stat.

Maturior libertas, Vide MATVRVS.

Otioſa libertas. Trebonius ad Ciceronem.

Potior metallis libertas. Horat. Freedome is better then any treaſure.

Vegeta libertas nobilem animum alit. Seneca.

¶ Abdicare ſe libertate, Vide ABDICO.

Libertatem adimere & amittere. Cic.

Aſſerere libertatem Reip. Quintilian. To defende the libertie of the common weale.

Capeſſere libertatem, Vide CAPESSO.

Coaleſcit libertas. Tacit.

Concedere libertatem, Vide CONCEDO.

Confirmare aliquem libertati, Vide CONFIRMO.

Detrudere libertatem aliquò. Seneca.

Dare libertatem alicui. To leaue to ones will and pleaſure. Cic. Tabella dat eam libertatem, vt quod velint, faciant.

Libertatem non eandem ſemper habuit. Cic.

Inculcare atque tradere libertatem. Brutus Ciceroni.

Libertatem iſtam largior populo, vt authoritate valeant. Cic.

Moriens libertas. Tacit. Libertie decaying.

Obruere libertatem bello. Stat. To oppreſſe libertie with warre.

Cœptatam libertatem omittere. Tacit.

Effræna maris libertas prorumpit in arua. Claudian. The vnruly rage of the ſea burſteth ouer the bankes and drowneth the fieldes.

Recipere libertatem. Cic. To recouer libertie.

Retinere libertatem. Cic. To keepe his libertie.

Tenere libertatem ſuam. Cic.

Tueri libertatem. Lucan.

Vindicare in libertatem. Cic. To ſette at libertie: to deliuer out of bondage.

¶ Libertas & licentia, in malum. Cic. Vereor ne maiorem largiar ei libertatem ac licentiam.

Libertas loquendi. Cic. Amo verecundiam, vel potius libertatem loquendi.

Maxima libertas data eſt nobis. Ouid.

Multa cum libertate notare aliquem. Horat.

Liberâlis, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Comely: well fauoured: liberall: full of largeſſe: bountifull. cui contrarium eſt Parcus.

Largus, beneficus, liberalis. Cic. Free, bountifull, liberall.

Regium, liberale, munificum. Cic.

Semper liberaliſſimus, munificẽtiſſimúſque fuit. Cic. He was alway liberall and bountifull.

Largum & liberale viaticum. Cic.

¶ Liberalis & Auidus, contraria. Cic.

¶ Liberalis cauſa. Plaut. A caſe touchyng ones freedeme.

Liberale iudicium, & cauſa liberalis. Quintil. A iudgemente or ſute touchynge the reſtoryng of one to libertie.

Liberale coniugium. Terent. A mariage betwene them that be free.

Liberalis vxor. Terent. A wife that is free borne of an honeſt houſe.

¶ Liberalis facies. Terent. An honeſt and well fauoured face: a good face.

Liberalis forma. Plaut. A good fauour.

Lepida & liberali forma eſt. Plaut.

-erat forma   Honeſta ac liberali. Terent.

Liberale ingenium. Terent. A free courage: an honeſt nature or diſpoſition.

Liberales ioci. Plin. iunior. Jeſtes and mery ſayinges meete for honeſt men.

¶ Liberales artes, Cicero Ingenuas appellat. Liberall ſciẽces.

Liberalis doctrina. Cicero.

Liberalis eruditio & doctrina. Cic. Honeſt & cleane learning.

Minus liberale reſponſum. Cic.

Studia liberalia. Tacit.

Non ſolùm neceſſarij, ſed etiam liberales ſumptus. Cic.

Liberálitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Cic. Liberalitie: bountie : honeſt intreatyng and dealyng: freeneſſe in geuyng or beſtowyng.

Siniſtra liberalitas. Catull.

Liberalitatem diuidere in multos. Seneca.

¶ -pudore & liberalitate liberos   Retinere ſatius eſſe credo, quàm metu. Terent. I thinke it better to keepe free natures in obedience by modeſte ſhamefaſtneſſe & honeſt intreatyng, rather then with ſeruile feare and cõſtraint.

Liberalitas in ſorores. Cic.

Opes, ingenij liberalitati magis cõueniunt. Cic. Riches agree better to free and franke natures.

Liberáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium: cui contrarium eſt Parcè. Liberally: freely: largely: abũdãtly: honeſtly: like an honeſt mã.

Largè & liberaliter æſtimare. Cic.

Liberaliter aliquem tractare. Cic. To intreate liberally.

Ingenuus & liberaliter educatus. Cic.

Eruditus liberaliter. Cic. Brought vp in honeſt learnyng.

Genitus liberaliter. Plin. Of a delicate and tender cõplexion.

Polliceri liberaliter. Cic. To promiſe frankely & liberally.

Seruire liberaliter. Terẽt. To doe his ſeruice freely and with good will.

Viuere liberaliter. Cic. To lyue without baſe or vile occupation.

¶ Exercitum quem in Aſia ductauerat, luxurioſè, nimiſque liberaliter habuerat. Saluſt. He vſed the armie that he conducted into Aſia ouer riotouſly and ſuffred thẽ to much to haue their pleaſure.

Liberi, pen. corr. Filij dicuntur numero ferè plurali, quanuis & in ſingulari aliquando reperiatur : dicitúrque in plurali etiam de vno filio filiáue. Caius Scæuola. Sonnes and daughters: children.

Certi liberi. Cic.   Dulces liberi. Horat.

Similes patri liberi. Seneca.

¶ Auctus liberis. Tacit. That hath moe children.

Liberos dare. Catull.   Párere liberos. Seneca.

Procreare liberos. Quintil.   Suſcipere liberos. Cic.

¶ Liberi de vno tantùm filio dictum. Terent. Donatus in Hecyram.

Libertus, & Liberta, Subſtantiuum, cuius correlatiuum eſt Patronus. Vlpianus. He or ſhe that of bonde is made free : A late ſeruant.

Libertus meus. Quintil. My late ſeruant and bondeman.

Aſſignare libertum. Modeſt.   Liberta. Horat.

Libertínus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, & habet correlatiuum Ingenuus. Cic. One that is manumiſed, or one borne of him that was once bonde and now is free.

Patre libertino natus. Horat.   Libertina. Horat.

Libertínitas, pen. corr. libertinitâtis, f. g. Maſurius. The ſtate of him whiche of bonde is made free.

Líbero, líberas, pen. cor. liberáre. To deliuer: to ſette at libertie: to bryng out of bondage.

Liberatus ſum Daue hodie tua opera. Terent. I am ridde out of daunger this daye Dauus by thy healpe & diligence.

Liberauit illum à creditoribus. Seneca. He hath diſpatched him from his crediteurs.

Liberare ſe ære alieno. Cic. To paie his debtes.

Liberare cura. Cic. To put out of care.

Liberare cuſtodijs corporis. Cic. To ſette at libertie frõ the pryſon of this bodie.

Liberata dominatu regio Reſp. Cic.

Liberare animos errore. Ci. To put mẽs mindes out of errour.   Liberare infamia. Cic. To deliuer from.

Liberare inuidia magna & inueterata. Cic. To ridde out of great and olde hatred that he was in.

Liberare aliquem metu. Terent. To put out of feare.

Liberatis obſidione, abominãdoque exilio, totis caſtris. Plin.

Liberare opere magno. Cic. To deliuer from great labour.

Periculo liberare. Cn. Magnus Marcello. To put out of daunger.

Liberare tædio. Plin.

Enſem liberat vagina. Ouid. He draweth out his ſwoorde.

Voto liberari, Vide VOTVM.

¶ Culpæ aliquem liberare. Liuius. To ſhew one to be blameleſſe or giltleſſe.

¶ Liberare fidem ſuam. Cic. To doe that he promiſed.

Liberâtor. penult. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A deliuerour: a lewſer.

Liberatio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A deliueryng : a ſettyng at libertie.   Malorum libertatio. Quint.

Liber, libri, priore corr. Subſtantiuum. Colum. Plin. The rinde or barke of a tree. Colum. Librum arboris adoleſcere ſinito.

¶ Liber. Cic. A booke : a worke writen.

Liber. The parte of a worke writen: a booke.

Liber grandi volumine. Gellius. A worke of a great volume.

Liber & volumen. Quintil.

Copia bona librorum. Horat. Plentie of good bookes.

Carminum libri. Horat.

Liber de contẽnenda morte, ſecundus de tolerãdo dolore. Cic.

Bonus liber. Plin. iunior.

Chronici libri, Vide CHRONICA.

Laborati libri. Martialis.

Lintei libri, Vide LINTEVM.

Longi libri. Plaut.   Muſteus liber. Plin. iun.

Nobiles libri vndique coempti. Horat.

Libri tres ſubtiles & diligenter, &c. Plin. iunior.

Venoſus liber. Perſ. Vide Venoſus in VENA.

¶ Verax liber. Horat.

Colligere librum, Vide COLLIGO.

Comparare libros in aliquid. Quintil. To make workes to any purpoſe.

Componere librum. Cic.   Conficere librum. Cic.

Conijcere in librum, Vide CONIICIO.

Arcana credere libris. Horat.

Deuorare libros, Vide DEVORO.

Edere libros de re aliqua. Quintil. To ſette out bookes of.

Librum edidit, non eſſe, &c. Sueton. He ſette foorth a booke in which he indeuoured to proue that, &c.

Emittere librum de re aliqua. Quintil.

Excipere librum. Quintil. To write a booke hearing the authour vtter it by mouthe, as ſcholars write that their maiſter ſpeaketh.

Nos autem in libris habemus, non modò, &c. Cic. we finde it writen in bookes.

Inchoare libros. Cic.

Incidere in libros alicuius. Cic. To happen vpõ ones bokes.

Inſcribere quicquam in libro. Vide INSCRIBO.

Inſcribere libros nomine alicuius. Quintil. To intitle ones name on a booke.

Inſeneſcere libris. Horat. To ſpende all his time in ſtudie.

Peruolutare libros. Cic. To turne and reade bookes ouer.

Faſciculum librorum portare. Horat.

Scribere in libro. Cic.   Voluere libros. Claud.

Voluendi ſunt libri Catonis. Cic. Catoes bookes muſte be redde.   Vulgare librum. Quintil.

¶ Liber. Cic. An inuentorie : a regeſter. In literarum allatarum libris. Cic.

Libellus, libelli, m. g. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little booke.

Argutus libellus. Martial.   Aureolus, Vide AVRVM.

Cultus libellus. Tibull.   Doctus. Martialis.

Lepidus, nouus libellus. Catull.   Macer. Martial.

Non nimis ruſticulus. Martialis.

Sacri libelli. Iuuenal.   Parum ſeuerus. Martial.

Triſtes libelli. Propert.

¶ Dedicare libellos. Plin.

Dare libellos de re aliqua. Quintil.

Innoteſcere libellis alicuius. Ouid.

¶ Libellus, dicitur quam vulgus Supplicationẽ appellat. Suet. A ſupplication : a libell or declaration in the lawe of debte,treſpaſſe,couenant and other like.

Libellos ſignare,vel ſubnotare. Sueton. Plin. iunior. To ſigne or put his ſeale to a bill of requeſte or ſuch like.

Libelli ſupplices. Martial. Supplications.

A libellis. Sueton. Maiſter of the requeſtes.

Libellos agere. Triphonius. To be maiſter of requeſtes.

¶ Libellus. Quintil. A bill of remembrance deliuered to an officer or magiſtrate. Peſſimę conſuetudinis eſt eſſe libellis contentum quos componit litigator,&c. Quintil.

Libellus memorialis. Sueto. A note,memoriall, or briefe regeſter of ſundrie thynges: a rolle of notes.

¶ Libellus. Plaut. A libell:a citation:a bill of proceſſe.

Vbi es qui libello venereo citaſti? Plaut.

¶ Libelli. Cic. Letters miſſiue:points or articles in a letter.

¶ Libellos proponere in locis celeberrimis. Cic. To ſette vp billes of attachment in ſundrie places.

¶ Libellus. Paulus. A certificath : a paſſeporte.

Significet id libello manu ſua ſubſcripto. Paul.

¶ Libellus,Genus menſuræ. Cato.

Libellio,libelliônis,m.g. Varro. A cariar of letters.

Libellio,Idem quod Librarius. Stat.

Librarius,librarij,m.g. Cic. A ſcriuenar: a booke writer, or binder:one that kepeth a librarie.

Scriptor librarius. Horat. Mendoſus librarius. Cic.

Scrinia librariorum. Catull.

Librariolus,pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Librarius,Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to bookes. vt,Librarium atramentum. Plin. Printyng or writyng inke.

Librarium,librarij, neutro genere, Subſtantiuum. Cic. A groſſe regeſter.

Libraria,librariæ,f.g. Gell. A librarie.

Libraria taberna. Cic. A booke ſellars ſhoppe.

Librarius,à Libra,Vide LIBRA.

Liber,libuit vel libitum eſt , Imperſonale verbum . It liketh or contenteth : it pleaſeth.

Cur id auſus facere? B. libuit:mea fuit. Plaut. It was my pleaſure ſo to doe: it was my phantaſie,ſhe was mine owne.

Non libet mihi deplorare vitam,quod multi fecerunt. Cic. It is not my phantaſie:I thinke not good , to bewayle, &c.

Vota faciebatis , vt Miloni vti virtute ſua libêret. Cicero. You wiſhed that it woulde pleaſe Milo to vſe his vertue.

Libet,perſonaliter poſitum. Cicer. Aut quod iuuaret, aut quod libêret.

Cætera quæ cuique libuiſſent. Sueton. Other thinges that liked euery man in his owne phantaſie.

De quo libitum eſt mihi paulò plura dicere. Cic. whereof my phantaſie was to ſpeake ſomewhat more largely.

Et quoniam libitũ eſt vobis me impellere hodierno ſermone, &c. Cic. And becauſe it is your pleaſure,&c.

Ad libitum,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Libens,libentis,om.g. Cic. willyng : gladde.

Si falſa ſunt, me libente eripies mihi hunc errorem. Cicer. If they be falſe with my good will ye ſhall:&c.

Libenti animo,& libentibus animis aliquid facere. Cicer. Liu. with very good will.

Libentiſſimis omnibus. Cic. with euery mãs very good will.

Libens,pro libenter. Terent. Fugin' hinc? B. ego verò ac lubens. what I?yea and that with a very good will.

Morior libens. Ouid.

Libentia,libentiæ,f.g. Gell. A delectation : a pleaſure.

Libenter,Aduerbium. Cic. willingly : gladly.

Libenter viuere & cœnare. Terẽt. Cato. To loue to fare well and make good cheere.

Libentius. Horat.

Libîdo,pen.prod.libídinis,f.g. Cic. Senſualitie : vnlawfull appetite or luſt : appetite : will.

Vbi libido veniet nauſeæ , cúmque apprehendet , decumbat, purgétque ſeſe. Cic. when he ſhall haue a luſte or deſyre to vomite,&c.

Praua libido pugnandi, Sil. Ital . A naughtie luſte or deſire to fight.

¶ Libido. Tacit. wanton luſt of bodie: leacherie.

Miniſter libidinis. Cic.

¶ Damnoſa libido. Horat. Dira. Lucret.

Maſculæ libidinis fœmina. Horat. A woman as hote in bodily luſte as any man.

Fœminea. Ouid. Furioſa. Ouid.

Potens libido. Seneca. Importuniſſimæ libidines. Cic.

Rixoſa. Columel.

Sæua libido habendi. Ouid. Cruell couetouſneſſe.

Indomita libido. Varro. Tetra. Horat.

Inextinctæ libidinis homo. Ouid. Of vnſaciable leacherie.

Veſana. Virgil. Vetita. Ouid.

Intoleranda libido. Liu. Vitioſa. Horat.

¶ Libidine, non ratione rem aliquam agere. Cicer. To doe a thyng accordyng to luſt and phantaſie & not accordyng.

Amittere libidinem. Plaut. Commeant libidines. Cic.

Conſtringi libidinibus,Vide CONSTRINGO.

Contegere libidines. Cic.

Dedere ſe libidinibus,Vide DEDO.

Innata libido extimulat hunc. Ouid.

Facere delicias & libidines in vno. Catul.

Libido pleroſque inuaſit. Plin. iun. Many conceiued a deſire.

Libidini obſiſtere. Cic.

Libido occluſa contumelijs,Vide OCCLVDO.

Ebrietas geminata libidine regnat. Ouid.

Aſſiduis libidinibus rumpere membra. Propert.

¶ Libido. Terent. The wauering will & phantaſie of a man.

Ad noſtrum arbitrium,libidinémque aduerſariorum minas eludamus. Cic.

Ad libidinem fingere aliquid. Cic. To deuiſe accordyng to their phantaſie and pleaſure.

¶ Libido, in bonam partem. Saluſt. Magiſq; in decoris armis,& militaribus equis,quàm in ſcortis & conuiuijs libidinem habebãt. They did take more pleaſure & delight.

Si tibi bona libido fuerit patriæ, & parentibus gratificandi, &c. Saluſt.

Libidinôſus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. wilfull : bente to pleaſure : luſtfull : pleſant.

Libidinoſa voluptas. Cic. Senſuall pleaſure.

Libidinoſæ dapes. Columel. Curious and delicious fare.

Eloquentia libidinoſa. Quintil.

Libidinoſæ ſententiæ. Cic. Sentences geuen at a mans luſte and pleaſure,to ſerue his phantaſie.

¶ Libidinoſus. Plin. Quintil. Leacherous : geuen to luſte of the bodie. vt,Libidinoſior es quam vllus ſpado. Quintil.

Libidinóſe,pen. prod. Aduerb. Saluſt. Leacherouſly: wilfully: after his owne pleaſure.

Libidinoſè aliquid facere. Cic.

Libidinoſè & crudeliter. Liu.

Libídinor,pen.corr.libidinâris. Sueton. To play the lecheur.

Libidinoſus,Libido,Vide LIBET.

Libitina,libitínæ,f.g.pen.prod. Sueto. The coſte,charge and expenſes of burialles.

¶ Libitîna: The goddeſſe in whoſe temple weare ſolde all thinges pertayning to funeralles and burialles.

¶ Libitina. Valer. Max. The buryinge or ſellynge of thoſe thinges as appertaine to burying.

¶ Libitina,pro morte,ſeu pro lecto in quo mortui ferebãtur. Horat. Death, or the beere whereon dead bodies weare caried. Acerba libitina. Horat.

Libitinarius,libitinarij,m,g. Vlpian. He that hath the ſurueigh and charge about intermentes.

Libo,libas,libâre. Virg. To taſte:to touch:to ſacrifice: to take or pike out in readyng.

Amnem libauit quadrupes. Virgil. Dranke of.

Cibum libare digitis. Ouid. To touche a little.

Cibi libati ore alicuius. Ouid. Meate taſted.

Dapes libare. Virg. Merum libatum. Propert.

Libata guſtu potio. Tacit. A drinke taſted.

¶ Oſcula libauit natæ. Virg. He kiſſed his daughter.

Virginitas libata. Ouid.

¶ Libare. Virg. To offer or ſacrifice.

Thura libare dijs. Ouid. To offer incenſe vnto.

Vuam libare deo. Tibull.

Lachrymas libare alicui defuncto. Ouid.

¶ Libare. Ci. To gather or pike out of authours in reading.

Excerpere & libare. Cic.

Libâtus,pen.prod.Participium. Cic. Taſted:aſſayed: ſacrificed: taken out of.

Libámen,pen.prod.libáminis: Libamentum,libamenti,n.g. pro eodem ſumuntur.Ouid.Cic. A ſacrifice : any thynge taſted and offered.

Libamenta ferre ad aras.Stat.

Libatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A thyng offered : a taſtynge in offeringe.

Libum,libi,n.g.Virg. A cake : a wafer.

Annua liba.Ouidius.

Calenti libo infuſa mella.Ouid.

Grandia liba facere.Ouid. Ruſtica liba.Ouid.

Toſta liba.Ouid.

Plena domus libis venalibus.Iuuenal.

Libarius,libarij,m.g.Seneca. He that ſelleth cakes or wafers.

Libra,libræ,f.g.quæ & As,& Mina, ſeu Mna, & Pondo dicitur. A pounde, whereof be three ſortes: Troiana vel publica, beyng.16.vnces. This all common occupiers doe vſe in ſale of thinges. Romana conteynyng 12. vnces, whiche apothecaries vſe,and all phiſitions & auncient writers doe ſpeake of. The thirde is Marca,Octonaria,or Nummularia,conteinyng but.8.vnces,by this money is weighed.

¶ Libra Romana, In coyne is double our pounde, that is 40.ſhillynges or there about. For Libra conteineth. 100. Denarios,and euery Denarius is an olde groote ſterlyng of eyght to an vnce.

Vna libra farris.Horat.

Implere libram,Vide IMPLEO.

¶ Libra.Cic. A payer of balances.

In altera libræ lance ponere.Cic. Anceps libra.Perſ.

¶ Libra,Signum cæleſte.Plin. One of the.12.ſignes.

¶ Libra,inſtrumentum fabrile.Colum. A carpentars line or maſons rule.

Pari libra cum æquore maris eſt.Columel. It is euen by line with the height of the ſea.

¶ Libra,pro libramento.Plin. A counterpoiſe: a balaſſynge.

Libella,libellæ,f.g.Diminutiuum,Nummulus argenteus, qui & As dicitur.Cic. Of it weare two ſortes, one the tēth parte of Seſtertius,an other the tēth parte of Denarius.Georg.Agric.

Hæredem facere aliquem ex libella.Cic. To make one heyre of his wholle goods. Libella enim,quomodo & As, interdum totam ſignificat hæreditatem.

¶ Libella.Plin. A line or plummet of a maſon or carpenter.

Librális,& hoc librále,pen.prod.Plin. That is a pounde weight or meaſure.

Pyra libralia.Plin. Librale pondus.Plin.

Librales offæ.Colum.

Libraria,æ,f.g.Iuuenal. A woman weigher of woull.

Librarius,Adiectiuũ. That weigheth or appertaineth to weighyng. vt, Libraria fruſta. Columel. Pounde ſtones : thinges weighyng a pounde.

Librile,libr ílis,pen.prod.n.g.Feſtus. The beame of the balãce.

Libripens,penul.corr.libripendis,m.g. Boetius. A weigher: he that holdeth the balance.

Libro,libras,libráre.Plin. To weigh : to poyſe:to make weightie : to houer:to leuell: to counterpeiſe : to deuide equally.

Metum librare.Stat. To ſtande and muſe for feare.

¶ Apes apprehenſi pondúſculo lapilli ſe librant.Plin. Bees taken with a winde cõūterpoiſe them ſelfe with the weight of a little ſtone.

¶ Librare,Aequaliter diuidere.Colum. Et paribus Titan orbẽ librauerat horis.Colum.

Libratum ponderibus.Liu. Counterpoyſed with weightes.

Librare tela.Plin.iun. To caſte dartes with violent ſwingyng the arme.

Librare malleum.Ouid. To ſwinge a beetle or mallet.

Manum librare,Vide MANVS.

Librat ſeſe ex alto aquila.Plin. The Egle houereth or ſoreth hygh.

Corpus librauit in alas.Ouid. He aduãced him ſelfe on high with his winges,he did flee.

Librátor,pen.prod.libratóris,m.g. Plin.iunior. A conueighour of waters from ſprynges to cundites by leuellyng of the grounde.

Libratores.Tacit. Slingars and hurlers of ſtones in warre.

Librámen,pen.prod.libráminis,neut.gen.Liu. A balaſſynge or counterpoyſinge.

Libramentum,libramenti.n.g.Colum.Plin.iun. Equall poyſe or weight : the tonge of a balance : a leuellyng.

Libramenta tormentorum.Tacit. The ſtringes, thonges, or cordes,wherwith they ſhoote in engins of warre.

Libramenta plumbi.Liu. weightes of ledde to counterpoyſe a thyng.

Libralis,Libraria,Librariolus,Librarius, Vide LIBER, libri, & LIBRA.

Librile,Libripens,Libro,libras,Vide LIBRA.

Libum,libi,Vide LIBO,libas.

Liburnum,liburni:& Liburna,liburnæ: & Libúrnica,libúrnicæ. Horat.Sueton. A light and ſwifte ſhippe : a foyſte.

Licenter,Licentia,Licentioſus,Vide LICET.

Liceo,lices,licui, cuius ſupinum eſt ab imperſonali lícitum eſt, paſſiuam habet ſignificationẽ.Cic. To be pryſed:to be ſette at a price:or for how much it ſhall be ſolde.

Venibunt,quiqui licebunt preſenti pecunia.Plaut.

Liceor,licêris,pen.prod.lícitus ſum,licéri. Cicer. To ſette the pryce higher : to ſhew for how much he will ſell it : to price the thynge: Alſo to cheapen : to offer the pryce.

Si exiſtat qui plus liceatur.Vlpian. If there be any that will bidde more,or inhaunſe the price.

Liceri contra aliquem.Cic.

Ad nutum licentium circunferri.Curtius, To goe to him that will offer moſte.

Lícitor,pen.corr.licitâris,licitari, Frequentatiuum. Curtius. To cheapen,to offer a certaine pryce:alſo to price : to ſette the pryce higher:to ſkirmiſh:to deale blowes. Saxa iactant,inter ſe licitantur.Ennius.

Lícitans,pen.corr.,Participium.Caius.

Licitatio,onis,f.g.Verbale. Cic. A ſettyng out to ſale to him that will offer moſt:a priſinge:a cheapyng.

Licitationem facere.Cic.

Licitationem vincere,Vide VINCO.

Licitâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale maſculinũ.Cic One that inhaunſeth the price: one that in cheapyng profereth more: a chapman.

Licitatorem apponere.Cic. To ſubcurne one to proffer and bidde more.

Licet,licebat,licuit,licêre,Imperſonale. It is lawfull : it maye. Cic. Neque licebat locum numini conſecratum turpi flagitio contaminare. Neither was it lawfull,&c.

Peccare nemini licet. Cic. It is not lawfull for any man to doe amiſſe.

Licet tibi eſſe bonum virum.Quintil. Thou mayſt be an honeſt man.

Licet tibi eſſe bono viro.Cic.Licuit enim eſſe otioſo Themiſtocli,licuit Epaminundæ. Themiſtocles might haue ben without trauell.

Nobis non licet eſſe tam diſertis.Mart. we can not be ſo well ſpoken or eloquent.

Cui non licet eſſe clienti?Martial. who can not be a client?

¶ Licet, Reſponſio permittentis vel concedentis. Plaut. -fac accures.CH.licet. well, it ſhall be done.

¶ -cœpit me obſecrare Vt ſibi liceret diſcere id de me. Terent. That he might learne that of me.

Non idẽ mihi licet,quod ijs qui nobili genere nati ſunt. Cic. I can not doe that,which,&c.

Licet me id ſcire quid ſit?Plaut.

¶ Modò liceat viuere,eſt ſpes.Terent. So I may ſcape with my life,there is ſome hope.

Mea hercle cauſa ſaluos ſis licet.Plautus. I am content that thou be out of daunger by my meanes.

Sinetis nunc facere, dum per ætatem licet. Terent. while his age will ſuffer him.

Per me vel ſtertas licet Cic Thou maiſt ſleepe till thou routeſt for me : or I will geue thee leaue to ſleepe till thou routeſt.

¶ Licet,abſoluté, pro potes facere. Cic. Thou maiſte if thou wilte.

Vt in Illyrico paſſim videre licet.Varro. As a man in ſundrie places may ſee in Illyria.

Hic pugnes licet,non repugnabo.Cic.

Licet, Aduerbium concedentis, quemadmodum Eſto. Virgil. Be it ſo.

Licet,pro Quanuis,aduerſatiua particula eſt, ferè ſequēte Tamen.Cic.Licet ipſi nos amemus,tamē nec numero Hiſpanos,nec robore Gallos,&c. Although : all be it.

Licitum eſt,Idem quod licet.Plaut. Neq; licitum eſt interea meā amicam viſere. Neither might I in the meane time,&c.

Dum licitum eſt, vſa ſum benigno & lepido & comi. Terent. So longe as I might I vſed him,&c.

Expectaſſem Brunduſij,ſi eſſet licitum per nautas.Cic. If the mariners woulde haue ſuffered me.

Licitus,pen.corr.Adiect. Lawfull. vt,Negotiatio licita. Vlpian.

Licitæ acies,Vide ACIES.

Liciturus,a,um. That ſhall be lawfull.

Quòd nihilo magis ei liciturum eſſet quàm,&c.Cic.

Licentia,licentiæ,f.g.Terent. Licēce:vnlawfull,or immoderate libertie:power,or licence to doe.

Deteriores omnes ſumus licentia.Terent.

Licentia & libertas.Cic.

Pœna abfuit,& licentia conſecuta eſt.Cic.

Licentia ad maledicendum.Cic.

Licentia temporum.Plin.iunior. A time when men vſe ouer much libertie and doe almoſt what they will.

Conſtricta licentia nullo nodo.Claud.

Effræna.Claud.   Effuſa.Tacit.

Diebus feſtæ licentiæ dicere ſolebamus.Quintil.

Fœcunda licentia vatum.Ouid.

Immenſa licentia ponti.Ouid.

Indomita.Horat.   Laſciua.Horat.

Nocturna licentia.Ouid.

¶ Licentiam dare pecunias eripiendi.Cic. To geue libertie.

Dare infinitam licentiam iudici.Sen. To geue a iudge commiſſion without exception of any thyng.

Ferri licentia.Lucan. The rage of ſworde killynge in euerie place.

Vaganti fræna licentiæ iniecit.Horat. He bridled the outragious licentiouſneſſe.

Notare licentiam verbi.Quintil.

Permittere licentiam.Cic.

Licentiam luxuriæ pollicetur.Cic.

Prodere licentiam mentiendi.Quintil.

Tranſcendet hæc licentia in prouincias.Tacit.

¶ Licentia in bonam partem.Cic.Nobis autem noſtra Academia magnam licentiam dat, vt quodcunque maximè probabile occurrat,id noſtro iure liceat defendere.

Licentior,& hoc licentius.Cic. Ouer liberall or free : to licentious : diſſolute.

Quid licentius,quàm hominum etiā nomina,&c.Cic. what can be more free,or at pleaſure.

Licentior accuſatio.Valer.Max. An accuſation ouer free and licentious.

Licentior epiſtola,Plinius. A letter wherein one writeth his minde freely.

Licentior vita.Valer.Max. A diſſolute and licentious life.

Licentiôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Quintil. Raſhe: vſing vnlawfull libertie : licentious : diſſolute : vnruly.

Licenter,Aduerbium. Cic. Licentiouſly : ouer freely : with to much libertie : ouer boldely or raſhly.

Audacter & licenter ede.Catull.

Dicere licentius.Quintil.   Errare licentius.Ouid.

Lichen,huius lichénis,m.g.vel Lichène,lichénes,pen.prod.fœ.g.Plin. A tettar or ringe worme. Plinie taketh it for the daungerous tettars,that beginneth in the chinne and therof is called Mentagra.

¶ Lichen.Plin. It commonly hath ben taken for the hearbe called Liuerworte.

Licinia,liciniæ,Genus oliuæ,quæ & liciniana dicitur.Colum.

Licitatio,Licitator,Licitor,Vide LICEOR.

Licitum eſt,Licitutum,Licitus,Vide LICET.

Lichnis agreſtis,called alſo Tragonaton, an hearbe like flaxe hauyng almoſt no roote and a blue flower,with ſeedes like a calfes ſnoute.

Licium,& Licia,liciorum,n.g.Plin. Threade which ſilke women doe weaue in lintels or ſtooles.

Liciatorium,rij,n.g. A weauers ſhittell, or a ſilke womans tauell whereon ſilke or threade wounden is caſte through the loome.

Lictor,lictoris,m.g.Liu.Cic.

Lictores. Sergeants or like miniſters to execute corporall puniſhment,of which a Conſull had.xii. and an other inferiour officer.vi. They caried in their handes a bundel of roddes bounde with an axe, therewith to doe execution at the chiefe officers commaundement.

Conſularis lictor.Horat.   Laureati lictores.Cic.

Paludati lictores.Liu.

Lictorius,Adiectiuum.Plin. Pertayning to a ſergeant.

Lien,lienis,maſc.ge.vel Liènis, huius lienis,penult.prod.Græcè σπλὴν dicitur.Plaut. The ſplene : the milte.

Si iecur,aut lienis eſt affectus.Celſ.

Quos lienis malè habet.Cel. That be diſeaſed in the ſplene.

Lienis bubulus.Celſus. The ſplene of an oxe.

Lienis torquet.Celſ.   Si lienes turgent.Cato.

Lienôſus,pen.prod.Adiect.Plin. That is ſicke in the ſplene,or hath a great ſplene.

Liénicus,pen.corr.Idem.Plin.

Lienteria,lientériæ,pen.corr.Celſ. A kinde of fluxe of the ſtomake,when the meate and drinke renneth from a man, as he toke it,vtterly without concoctiō or alteration. It riſeth of great weakeneſſe of the ſtomake, and eſpecially in the power retentiue not kepynge the meate till nature in full time may concocte it.

Lientéricus,pen.corr.Plin. He that is ſicke of the fluxe of the ſtomake.

Ligamen,Ligatura,Ligatus,Vide LIGO, ligas.

Ligellum,Vide LIGO,ligas.

Lignum,ligni,n.g. wodde.

Aridum componere lignum.Horat.

Arida ligna explicare in flammas Lucret.

Attrita inter ſe ligna.Plin.   Fiſſile.Virg.

Durum.Virg.   Inutile.Horat.

Dolatum.Iuuenal.   Odoratum.Virg.

Fiſſum.Virg.   Oſſeum,Vide OS oſſis.

Ignem ex viridibus lignis atque humidis facere.Cic.

¶ Accendere lignum.Ouid.

Conficere ligna ad fornacem,Vide CONFICIO.

Reponere ligna ſuper foco.Horat. To lay wodde on the fier.

Ligneus,Adiectiuum.Plaut. Of woodde:treene: of timber.

Signum ligneum.Cic. An image of timber or woodde.

Lignea turris.Liu.   Equus ligneus.Propert.

Materiam ligneam flamma vri poſſe neceſſe eſt Cic.

Ponticulus ligneus.Cic. A trien or timber bridge.

Simulachra lignea.Ouid.

Soleas ligneas in pedes inducere.Cic. To putte on pattens of woodde.

Lignéolus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum diminutiuū.Cic. A little thing made of woodde.

Lignarius,Adiectiuum. Of woodde, or that goeth for woodde. vt,Faber lignarius. A carpenter.

Lignile,huius lignílis,pen.prod.n.g. A woodde ſtacke : fuell: a woodde houſe.

Lignôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Harde lyke woodde.

Lignor,lignaris,lignári.Deponens.Liu. To goe to puruеigh or gette woodde.

Lignatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cæſar. An hewyng,fetching,or purueighynge of woodde.

Lignatio.Colum. A groue where woodde may be taken.

Lignâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Aliud verbale.Liuius. A woodde monger : one that maketh prouiſion for woodde: a woodde carryar.

Ligo,ligas,ligâre.Cic. To binde.

In catenas ligare.Quintil. To tie in chaynes.

Guttura ligauit laqueo.Ouid.

Vulnera ligare.Ouid.

¶ Legibus ligare aliquē.Stat. To wrappe or tie with lawes.

Pacta ligare.Propert.

Ligâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Lucan. Bounden.

Crines ligatos impedit vitta.Tibull.

Ligâmen,pen.prod.ligáminis,n.g.Colum. A bande.

Ligamentum,ligamenti,n.g. A bende.

Ligatûra,ligatúræ,pen.prod.f.g.Idem. A byndynge.

Ligellum,ligelli,m.g.Plaut. A lodge:a little houſe or cotage.

Ligo,ligònis,m.g.Lucan. A ſpade.

Incurui ligones. Stat.
Duris ligonibus exhauriebat humum. Horat.
Iactari pulſarũt arua ligones. Ouid.
Longis purgare ligonibus arua. Ouid.

Ligographi. Common regeſters or auditours.

Ligula, Vide LINGVA.

Ligurio, ligúris, pen. prod. ligurîui vel ligúrij, ligurîtum, ligurire. Varro. To eate licorouſly: to deuoure ſweete & deintie meates: to pike morſelles curiouſly.

Ius tepidum ligurire. Horat. To ſlabber vp potage halfe hote, halfe colde.

Cum amatore ſuo cum cænant, liguriunt. Terent. They pike morſelles deintily.

¶ Ligurire lucra, per tranſlationem. Cic. By little and little to conſume gaynes.

Ligurire rem aliquam. Cic. Greedely to deſire or couette a thinge, to thenke to fare the better by it.

Liguritio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Greedineſſe: immoderate appetite.

Liguſticum, ligúſtici, pen. cor. Herbæ hortẽſis genus. Plin. Lũbardy louage, becauſe it is much in the moũtaines by Lũbardie. Alij Libyſticum. Pharmacopolæ vocant Leuiſticum.

Liguſtrum, liguſtri, n. g. Plin. By the iudgement of moſt men it is priuet or primprint, al be it diuers be of contrarie opinion. Matheolus taketh it to be the ſame that Cypros is, but Fuchſius doth not.

Alba liguſtra. Virgil.   Niueum liguſtrum. Ouid.

Lilium, lilij, n. g. Herbæ hortenſis genus. Plin. A lilie.

Alba lilia. Virg.   Breue lilium. Horat.
Candida lilia. Virg.   Grandia lilia. Ouid.
Canentia lilia. Ouid.   Infringere lilia. Ouid.

Liliaceus, Adiect. Vnde Oleũ liliaceum, Palladi. Oyle of lilies.

Lirinus, lírina, lírinum, pen. corr. Vt Lirinum oleum. Plin. Oyle of lilies.

Liliêtum, liliéti, n. g. pen. prod. Palladius. A place wheare many lilies doe growe.

Lima, limæ, f. g. Quintil. A file.

¶ Lima, per tranſlationem. The laſt correction, emendation, or caſtigation: beyng as it weare a poliſhynge. vt, Vltima lima defuit meis ſcriptis. Ouid. My writynges lacked the laſte correction or poliſhyng.

Vti lima mordacius. Ouid. To correcte a thynge or worke to rigorouſly.

Liber raſus lima. Ouid. A booke corrected.

Limo, limas, limare. Plin. To file: to poliſh.

Scalpere atque limare gemmas. Plin.

¶ Limare, per tranſlationẽ. Cic. To trimme: to poliſh: to take away that is ſuperfluous.

Ornare ac limare. Cic.

Politius limare aliquod opus. Cic. To amende more exactly.

Tenui cura limari. Ouid.

Limatur veritas in diſputatione. Cic. hoc eſt, ſubtilitate philoſophica diſputatur & exquiritur. B.

¶ Limare caput cum altero. Plaut. To ioyne his head with an others.

¶ Limare commoda alicuius. Horat. To pare away parte of ones profite.

Limâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomẽ ex participio. Filed: poliſhed: nette: trimme: pure: elegant.

Moribus domeſticis ac vrbanitate limatus. Cicero. Adourned with the gentill behauiour & courteiſie of his countrey.

Limatus & emunctus. Quintil. Fine and nete without all ſuperfluitie.   Terſus ac limatus. Quintil.

Oratione maximè limatus atq; ſubtilis. Cic. He that hath a very fine & pure ſtile, & vſeth none but proper wordes.

Limatior. Horat. More trimme and fine.

Limátulus, pen. corr. Adiect. diminutiuũ à Limatus. Pure: nette: ſubtile: fine: ſomwhat poliſhed. Cic. Opus eſt huc limatulo & politulo tuo iudicio. In this we neede your ſubtill and fine iudgemente.

Limatûra, limatúræ, pen. prod. f. g. Pouder or duſte that commeth of filynge.

Limaria, æ, f. g. The fiſhe called Tunie when it exceedeth not one foote in length.

Limax, limâcis, pen. prod. maſ. & fœ. gen. Colu. Plin. A ſnayle: alſo he that prieth or ſeeketh how to ſteale a thing.

Limbus, bi, m. g. Virgil. A purſle: a garde: an hemme of a garment.   Aureus limbus obibat chlamydem. Ouid.

Vltima pars telæ tenui circundata limbo. Ouid.

Limbolarius, bolarij, m. g. Plau. A maker of gardes or purſles.

Limen, liminis, pen. corr. n. g. Terent. The threſholde and alſo the haunſe of a dore: an entrie.

Limen ſuperum & inferum dixit Næuius. The haunce and the threſholde.

¶ Aſtrictum limen. Ouid. An houſe hauing the doore ſhutte.

Auratum limen. Seneca.
Crudelia limina. Virg.   Marmoreum limen. Horat.
Dulcia limina. Virg.   Perfractum limen. Senec.
Læta limina. Virg.   Proſperum limen. Stat.

Religioſa deorũ limina. Virg. The holie tẽples of the gods.

Reuulſum tellure limen. Ouid.
Superba ciuium potentiorum limina. Horat.
Tritum limen. Catull.

¶ Adire limina alicuius. Virgil.

Circunuolitare potẽtiorũ limina, Vide CIRCVNVOLITO.

Ferrea limina cõpeſcere. Lucan.   Exturbatus limine tẽpli. Sil.

Inſiſtere limen, Vide INSISTO.

Interiora domus irrumpit limina. Virg.

Dura limina perrumpit bipenni. Virgil. He breaketh downe the gates.

Pulſare limina. Ouid. To knocke at the doore.

Scandere limina turris. Statius.

Sedere in limine. Virg.   Tranſire limen. Ouid.

¶ Limen. Virg. An entree.

Limen cubiculi. Cic. The entrance into the chamber, the chamber doore.   Oſtium limenque carceris. Cic.

Obſeſſa tenere limina portarum. Virg.

¶ Ad limina ſeruus. Apuleius. A portar.

Ad limina cuſtos. Virg. Id eſt, æditiuus.

¶ Limina imperij. The frontiers of the royalme.

Lethi limina. Lucret.

A limine diſciplinas ſalutare, Vide A, vel AB præpoſitiones.

¶ Limen, pro amicitia: Seruius. vt, Limine ſubmoueor, perierunt tempora longi ſeruitij. Iuuen.

¶ Limen, pro loco in quo ſtatur. Virg. Signoq; repente
Corripiunt ſpatia audito, limenque relinquunt.

Limen, limenis, Græcè, Latinè portum ſignificat. A quo

Limenarcha, limenarchæ, maſc. gen. Paulus. The warden of the portes.

Limes, límitis, pen. corr. m. g. Virg. A croſſe pathe or waye: A bounde or buttyng in fieldes.

Accliuus limes. Ouid.   Arctior limes. Stat.

Attritus limes aquarũ. Oui. The way that water hath made.

Curuus. Seneca.   Obliquus. Seneca.
Directus. Stat.   Scopuloſus. Stat.
Latus. Virg.   Sectus in obliquum. Ouid.
Laxus. Seneca.   Spatioſus. Ouid.
Longo limite ſulcus. Virg.   Tenuis limes. Ouid.

¶ Recto graſſari limite. Ouid.

Curuo limite deſcẽdere. Oui. To come downe a croked way.

Incidere rectum limitem. Quintil. To ſtoppe that one can not keepe the ſtraite way.

Partiri limite campum. Virg.   Reſcindere limites. Stat.

¶ Limites duo maximi in agris, cardo & decumanus. Plinius, Vide CARDO & Decumanus in DECEM.

Limes mille ferme paſſus in Academiæ gymnaſium ferens pediti equitique hoſtium liberum ſpacium præbebat. Liu.

¶ Limes. Liu. A great broade way.

¶ Limites. Theodoſius. Certaine paſſages or wayes made by the Romaines for the defenſe of their frontiers or marches of the empyre.

Límito, limitas, pen. corr. limitâre, & Limitor, limitaris, limitari. Plin. To bounde or limite how farre a thyng goeth: to deuide or parte by boundes and limites.

Limitâtus ager. Feſtus.

Limitatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A boundyng.

Limitaneus, Adiect. Belongyng to marches, boundes, or frontiers. vt, Limitanei milites. Theod. Souldiours apointed to keepe and defende the marches.

Limitanei agri. Lande lyinge in the marches or borders.

Limito,limitas,Vide LIMES.

Limo,limas,Vide LIMA.

Limones,num,f.g. The fruite called Limons.

Limonia,limoniæ,f.g. Alterum genus anemones. Plin.

Limoniates,Gemma eadem videtur,quæ ſmaragdus. Plin.

Limonium,nij,n.g. Plin. An hearbe growyng in medowes or mooriſh groundes hauyng leaues like to beetes but leſſe, and a ſtalke like to lilie full of leaues and a redde ſeede. wintergreene.

Limoſus,Vide LIMVS ſubſtantiuum.

Limpha,limphæ,Aqua,Vide LYMPHA.

Limpidus,pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Colum. Cleere:pure: bright.
Lacus limpidi. Catull.
Limpida vox & canora. Plin. A cleere and ſhrill voyce.

Limpitúdo,pen.prod.limpitúdinis,f.g.Plin. Cleereneſſe.

Limus,mi,m.g.Plin. Mudde : ſlime : claye in water.
Grauis limus adhæſit. Horat.
Informis limus. Virg.   Dureſcit limus igni. Virg.
Niger limus. Virg.   Obducere plagam limo. Plin.
Læui rimoſa cubilia limo vnge. Virgil.
¶ Limus. A garment from the nauell downe to the feete.
Virg. Velati limo & verbena tempora cincti.

Limôſus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. Full of ſlime or mudde: muddie.   Limoſa aqua. Columel.
Flumina limoſa. Ouid.   Lacus limoſus. Virgil.
Humus limoſa. Ouid.   Limoſa radix. Plin.
Iuncus limoſus. Virg.   Vlua limoſa. Lucan.

Limus,Adiectiuum, Quod & Limis dicitur. Feſtus. Crooked: awry : aſkew.
Limis oculis aſpicere vel intueri. Plin. To caſte a wanton eye on one : to looke aſkew.
Ocellis limis ſubridere. Ouid.

Límulus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Plaut. Somwhat aſkew or awrie.

Linamentum,Linarius,&c. Vide LINVM.

Linea,lineæ,fœ.gen. A carpenters line : any line generally: a ſtricke: a degree of kindred.
Perpendiculo & linea vti. Cic. To vſe a plumme line.
Circuncurrens linea. Quintil.
Extremæ lineæ. Quintil.   Longinqua linea. Plin.
¶ Deſignare aliquid velut primis lineis. Quintil. To draw out a thyng groſſely.
Ducere lineam. Plin. To make a line:to rule a booke.
Ducere primas lineas. Quintil. To draw a thyng groſſely.
Rectis lineis in cæleſtem locum ſubuolent ignea. Cic.
Tranſire lineas. Cic. To paſſe the boundes preſcribed.
¶ Linea. Colum. A threade or any longe ſtringe : a line. Ligato pede longa linea. Colum.
¶ Linea. Plin. A fiſhers line.
Lineam mittere. Plaut. To caſte his line.
¶ Linea margaritarum. Scæuola. A longe rew of perles.

Lineo,lineas,lineâre. Plaut. Cato. To drawe lines : to draw the figure of a thyng in lines.

Lineâris,& hoc lineâre,pen.prod. Perteynyng to a line.
Vnde Linearis pictura. Plin. A pourtrature drawen out in lines.

Lineamentum,lineamenti,n.g.Plin. The facion or proportiõ of a bodie or viſage drawen out.
Lineamenta & formæ deorum. Cic.
Lineamenta. Cicer. The ſtrickes or lines drawen either in paintyng or geometree.
Lineamenta animi. Cic. The facion and ſhape of the minde.

Lineus,Vide LINVM.

Lingo,lingis,linxi,linctum,lingere. Pli.iunior. To licke with the tonge.
Lingere. Plinius. To ſucke, or lette goe downe by little and little.

Linctus,huius linctus,m.g. Plin. Lickyng, or ſuckynge downe ſoftely : lappynge.

Lingua,linguæ,f.g. A tounge : a language or ſpeach. An inſtrument to take ſalues out of a boxe: alſo, Raylynge or ſclaunder. A promontorie or hill.
Radix vltima linguæ. Ouid.
Humor linguæ deficit. Ouid. My tongue lacketh moyſte ſpittle.

Aſpera lingua nimia ſiccitate,Vide ASPER.
Biſulca lingua Ouid. A forked tonge.
Fiſſa lingua in duas partes. Ouid. A clouen tonge.
Frigida lingua. Virgil.
Multifidas linguas vibrans draco. Valer. Flac.
Nigra lingua ſubeſt. Virgil.
Suppreſſa lingua palato. Ouid.
Tribus linguis præſignis draco. Ouid.
Linguis micat ore triſulcis. Virgil. He ſhaketh his threeforked tonge in his mouth.
Vibrantes linguæ. Virgil.
¶ Comprehenſam forcipe linguam abſtulit. Ouid.
Coruſcare linguis dicuntur ſerpentes. Ouid.
Excidere vel auellere linguam. Cic.
Reſecta lingua enſe. Ouid.
Lingua loqui. Plaut. To ſpeake.
Commercia linguæ,Id eſt colloquia. Ouid.
Facundia linguæ. Ouid.   Tela linguæ. Ouid.
¶ Lingua aſtricta mercede,Vide ASTRINGO.
Blæſa lingua. Ouid.
Lingua celeri & exercitata ſunt oratores quidam. Cic. Oratours haue a prompte and readie tonge.
Diues lingua. Horat.
Elegans. Catull.   Falſæ periuria linguæ. Ouid.
Exanimis. Ouid.   Gratia ficta linguæ. Ouid.
Facunda. Horat.   Garrula lingua. Tibull.
Inexplanata lingua,Vide INEXPLANATVS.
Magicæ potentia linguæ. Ouid.
Modeſta lingua. Ouid.   Nocens lingua. Propert.
Lingua nulla eſt,qua negem quicquid roges. Plaut. I haue not a tonge to denie what ſo euer thou deſireſt.
Patruæ verbera linguæ,Vide PATRVVS.
Pia lingua. Ouid.
Pictæ tectoria linguæ. Perſi. The colour of a fayre ſpoken tõge.
Procax lingua. Silius.
Profeſſoria lingua. Tacit.   Subdola lingua. Ouid.
Prompta lingua. Ouid.   Lingua trepidans. Catul.
Sacrilega lingua. Ouid.   Vanæ mendacia linguæ. Ouid.
Secretior lingua. Quintil.   Vænalis lingua. Lucan.
¶ Acuere linguã cauſis. Horat. To frame his tõge to pleading.
Vſum linguæ auferre alicui. Ouid. To make that one can not ſpeake.
Continere linguam,Vide CONTINEO.
Deerat lingua palato. Ouid. I coulde not ſpeake.
Delirat lingua. Lucret.
Vſum linguæ deperdere. Ouid.
Linguam diuertere ad mores alicuius. Plautus. To reprehende or reproue ones maners.
Eripere linguam alicui. Ouid.
Fauere linguis,Vide FAVEO.
Feruet lingua mero. Ouid. With much drinkyng he is waxe full of woordes.
Stolidæ conuitia fundere linguæ. Ouid. To rayle fooliſhly.
Inutilis hæſit lingua. Ouid. He coulde not ſpeake.
Lingua hæſitare. Cic. To ſtammer or ſtutte.
Infringitur lingua. Lucret. One can not ſpeake.
Properante lingua legere. Ouid. To reade haſtely.
Titubante lingua loqui. Ouid. To ſtammer.
Linguam alicui occludere. Plaut. To ſteppe ones mouth.
Lingua gladiorum aciem præſtringens. Plaut. A tonge that talketh and braggeth very boldely of fightyng, and ſignifieth the partie alway readie to draw his ſwoorde.
Rapta ſilet lingua. Ouid.   Riget lingua. Ouid.
Linguam eſſe in quæſtu. Quintil. To pleade for money.
Tardeſcit lingua. Lucret. He hath a ſlow tonge.
Non tenere linguam nimio mero. Ouid. With drunkenneſſe to talke apaſe.
Tenere linguam in ore clauſo. Catull. Not to ſpeake a woorde.
Titubat lingua. Ouid. He ſtutteth.   Torpet lingua. Catull.
Libera vti lingua,Vide LIBER adiectiuum.
¶ Linguas hominum vitare. Cic. To eſchue detraction or ſclaũder,or the naughtie tonges of men.
¶ Lingua,pro Differentia ſermonum. Language. Vnde Linguas ſcire. Plaut. To be ſkilled in the tonges or languages.
Linguam Græcam Latina copioſiorem eſſe dicit Cicero.

Gentes

Gentes variæ linguis. Virg. Nations that haue ſundrie languages. Agmina diſſona lingua. Silius.

Sermo lingua concinnus vtraque. Horat.

Egeſtas linguæ. Lucret. The povertie of a language lacking fitte wordes to expreſſe a thyng.

Doctus ſermonis vtriuſque linguæ. Horat. Cunnyng in bothe the tongues.

Duas linguas ediſcere Ouid.

Lingua Latina, Vide LATIVM.

Facere potentiorem linguam Latinam. Quint. To make the latine tonge more copious and eloquent.

Latinam linguam non modò non inopem, ſed locupletiorem etiam eſſe quàm Græcam ſentit. Cicero.

Tueri linguam. Quintil.

¶ Lingua, pro promontorio Plin. Inde in altum lingua mille paſſuum excurrit.

¶ Lingua, Herba. Plin. A certaine hearbe.

Lingua bubula. The hearbe lange de boyſe.

Lingula, ſiue lígula, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Feſtus. A little tonge.

Ligula calceorum. Mart. A latchet.

Ligula. Iuuenal. A lingell.

¶ Lingula edolata. Colum. A little tenon that carpenters make in ioyninge to put into a morteis.

¶ Ligula Plin. Colum. A ſpone: a little inſtrument that apothecaries vſe as a little ſkliſe. A little meaſure conteynyng. *iii.* drammes and a ſcruple.

¶ Ligula Colum. A ſcummer or ladell.

¶ Lingula. Gell. The hearbe called ſegges or gladen.

¶ Lingula, ſiue lingua. Plin. A promontorie or hill liyng in the ſea.

Lingulæ & promontoria. Cæſ.

Linguax, linguâcis, pen prod om. g Gell. Longe tonged: a babblar: a iangler: full of wordes: a great ſpeaker.

Lingulâca, lingulácæ, f. g. penult prod. Plautus. A woman full of wordes. A fiſhe called a ſole.

¶ Lingulaca, quæ & lingua. Plin. An hearbe growyng about well ſprynges. Alſo a birde.

Lingulâtus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath a tonge. vt, Lingulatus tubulus. Vitruuius. A pipe that hath as it weare a tonge or tenon to put into an other.

Linio, linis, liníui, linitum, pen. prod. linîre. Colum. To anoint: to rubbe ſoftely vpon.

Tepenti adipe vel vino liniuntur. Colum.

Eo medicamine morſus muris aranei linitur. Colum.

Ora linit luto. Ouid. He rayeth his face with durte.

Liniuntur ex le ſagittæ. Propert.

Linio, linias, Vide LINEA.

Lino, linis, lini, liui vel leui, litum, línere. Colum. To anoint: to lay on groſſely: to ſmere or rubbe.

Auro tecta linuntur. Ouid. The houſes are gilted.

Ora linere venenis. Ouid. To painte their faces with counterfaite colours.

Cera ſpiramēta linũt. Virg. To ſtoppe the holes with wexe.

Mariti tui cruore parietē liniſti. Quint. Thou haſte berayed the wall with the bloudde of thyne owne huſband.

Noua dolia, vel ſerias craſſa gummi liuerũnt. Columel. They ſmeared or couered thicke with gumme new veſſels.

Dolium ſi rectè leueris. Cato.

¶ Lucretij poemata lita ſunt multis luminibus ingenij. Cicer. Lucretius verſes haue many goodly ornamēts of wit.

Carmina linenda cedro. Horat.

Litus, lita, litũ. Anointed: ſpotted: ſmeared. Virgil. Paribus lita corpora guttis. Spotted or marked with like droppes.

Litûra, litúræ, pen. prod. f. g. Cic. A blottynge or ſtrike through that which is writen.

Ne lituris coargui poſſet. Cic. That he may not be cōuinced by blottes or wordes ſtriken out.

Litura, pro Linitione. vel linimento. Columel. Anoyntynge, ſmearyng.

Cæcæ lituræ. Ouid. Blinde blottes.

Multa litura coercuit carmen. Horat.

Contemplari lituras codicis. Cic.

Facta litura admonitu tuo. Ouid.

Suffuſas lituras habet litera. Ouid.

Lituro, aui, are. To blotte, or ſtrike through.

Linoſtrophon, pen. corr. Herba quæ aliàs Marrubium dicitur. Plin. Horehounde.

Linozoſtis, herba quæ aliàs Mercurialis dicitur. Plin. The hearbe Mercurie.

Linquo, linquis, liqui, lictum, ſecundum Priſcianum línquere. Virg. Cic. To leaue: to forſake.

Hoſpitium linquere. Virgil.

Laborem longum linquere. Virg. Menſas liquere. Catul.

Animas linquebant. Virg. They ſowned.

Lumina vitalia linquere. Cic.

Promiſſa linquere. Catull. Not to perfourme promiſſe.

Linquentē reuocauit animũ. Curt. To remue frō ſowninge.

Linqui animo. Curt. To ſounde: to feynte.

Linquendus. Ouid.

Lintearius, Linteatus, Linteo, Linteolum, Vide LINTEVM.

Linter, lintris, m. gen. & frequentius ſœm. Cæſar. A little boate made of an holow tree: a freſh water boate.

Exiguus linter. Tibull. Cauat arbore lintres. Virgil.

Conuehere lintribus aliquid. Cic.

In liquida nat tibi linter aqua. Tibul.

Tranſuecti amnem lintribus. Claud.

Lintrarius, rij, m. g. Vlpian. A boateman.

Linteum, lintei, n. ge. à Lino fit. Mart. A ſheete: a linen cloth: a ſayle: any naperie.

Nondum abluta ſunt lintea. The clothes be not yet waſhed.

Linteũ cape, túque exterge tibi manus. Plaut. Take a towell or naphin.

Lintea. Virgil. Sayles. Caua lintea, Vide CAVVS.

Orba lintea ventis. Ouid. Sayles without winde.

Linteolum, pen corr li, n g Diminutiuum Plin. A little peece of linen cloth: a ragge or cloute.

Linteus, Adiectiuum. Of linen. vt, Lintea veſtis. Cicer. A linen garment.

Linteæ candidæ tunicæ. Liu.

Lintei libri Liu. Bookes made of linte.

Linteâtus, a, um. Liu. That weareth a rotchet, ſurpliſſe, or other linen veſtmente.

Lintearius, lintearij, m. g. A mercer of linen: a linen draper.

Lintearius, Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to linen. vt, Negotiatio lintearia. Vlpianus. Byinge and ſellyng of linnen.

Linteo, linteónis, m. g. Plaut. A linen weauer.

Linum, lini, n. g. Plin. Line or flaxe: a threade: a cable or rope in a ſhippe: a caſtyng nette or dragge.

Seges lini vrit campum. Virgil.

Lini ſemen. Plin. Line ſeede. Linum crudum. Celſ.

Linum factum. Vlpian. Flaxe wrought: yarne.

Linum infectum, Vlpian. Flaxe vnſpunne.

Carpere linum, Vide CARPO.

¶ Linum. Celſ. A threade. Traijcere duo lina acu. Celſ.

¶ Linum. Virgil. A draggenette.

Lina, pluraliter. Ouid. Purſe nettes, hayes, or other like.

Lineus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of flaxe or linen.

Vincula linea. Virgil.

Liniger, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Ouid. That beareth line or flaxe.

Linarius, linarij, m. g. A worker of linen: he that ſelleth or occupieth flaxe.

Linamentum, linamenti, n. g. Gell. Linen: threade: that is made of flaxe: linte.

Linamentum inuolutum & oblongum, eodem medicamento illinendum, demittendúmque in nares. Celſ. A little longe peece of linen folded together.

Linamentis pice liquida & oleo imbutis. Columel.

Linx, Vide LYNX.

Lipara, liparæ, f. g Celſus. A ſalue or ſofte plaiſter.

Lippus, lippa, lippũ. Plin. Bleare eyed: hauing dropping eies.

Lippa lacuna. Mar. An hole out of which moiſture droppeth.

Lippa ficus. Martialis. A figge out of the leaues wherof broken iſſueth liquour.

Lippitûdo, pen. prod. lippitúdinis, f. g Plin. Cic. Blearedneſſe of the eyes. Perodioſa lippitudo. Cic.

Lippio, lippis, lippíui, lipíptum. penul. prod. lippíre. Plin. To be poreblindeſande, blinde, or dimme of ſight.

Si quis huius herbæ ſucco inungatur, nō lippiturum eo anno. Plin. Quum leuiter lippirem. Cic.

Lippitur, pen. prod. Imperſonale. The man is poreblinde. Plin.

Aut ne omnino lippiatur, decoctum, &c.

Liparis. A kinde of lyſardes.

Lipopſichia, æ, f.g. A ſoundyng wherein one ſeemeth to be dead.

Lipſana, orum. Scrappes or leuinges of vittailes or other thynges.

Liquamen, Liquefacio, Liqueo, Liquefio, Liqueſco, Vide LIQVOR, liqueris.

Liquet, imperſonalé, Liquidus, Liquo, liquas, Liquor, liquôris. Vide poſt Liquor, liqueris.

Liquor, priore producta, liqueris, pen. cor. Deponẽs, liqui. Virg. To be diſſolued, or melted: to be moiſte.

Liquuntur guttæ Virgil. Droppes fall downe.

Liquuntur amnes. Virg. The riuers rẽne with moiſt water.

Aetas liquitur. Lucret. Age conſumeth or weareth away.

Liquentes campi, pro Mari. Virgil.

Mella liquentia. Virgil. Liquide or moiſte honie.

Vina liquentia. Virgil. Moiſte.

Liquidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. Liquide & ſofte: moiſte: pure: cleere: without mudde or dregges.

Aluus liquida, Vide ALVVS.

Liquidus venter. Mart. A laſke: a ſafte or looſe bealy.

¶ Liquidus. Virgil. Pure: cleere.

Purum, liquidúmque. Cic.

Aer liquidus. Virgil. The cleere ayer.

Carmen liquidum citharæ. Lucret.

Aeſtas liquida. Virg. Aether liquidus. Virgil.

Cælum liquidum. Ouid. A fayre cleere weather.

Amnis liquidiſſimus. Ouid. A very pure and cleere riuer, without any mudde.

Colores liquidi. Horat. Aquæ liquidæ. Ouid.

Fontes liquidi. Virgil. Auræ liquidæ. Lucret.

Humor liquidus. Lucret. Moiſte, or cleere humour.

Ignis liquidus. Virgil. A bright fier.

Iter liquidũ. Prop. A goeyng in the ſea: a iourneyng by ſea.

Nubes liquidæ. Virgil.

Lumen liquidum. Lucret. Odor liquidus. Virgil.

Plumbum liquidum. Horat. Ledde melted.

Querela liquida cygnorũ. Lucr. The ſhril ſingyng of ſwãnes.

Somni liquidi. Valer. Flac. Liquidiſſima tẽpeſtas cæli. Lucr.

Voces liquidæ auium. Lucret. The ſhrill or cleere voyces.

¶ Liquidus animus & tranquillus. Plaut. A minde without care or heauineſſe. Mẽte liquida videre aliquid. Catul.

Liquida voluptas & libera. Cic. Pure pleaſure without any ſorow mixed.

Liquidum, di, n.g. Subſtantiuè, pro aqua. Horat. water: moiſture.

Ad liquidum explorata veritas, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Liquidò, pen. corr. Aduerbiũ. Terent. Plainely: cleerely: purely: manifeſtly: without ſpotte of conſcience.

Liquido diſcere aliquid ab aliquo. Liu. Plainely to learne or vnderſtand a thyng at ones hande.

Liquidò dicere. Cic. To ſay plainely.

Vt liquido poſſem. Ter. That I may with a cleere cõſciẽce.

Liquidè, pen. corr. liquidius, liquidiſſimè. Idem. Cic.

Liquor, priore correpta, liquôris, maſc. ge. Plinius. Humour: liquour: moyſture.

Aquæ effuſæ liquor. Cic. The moiſture of water poured out.

Blandus liquor amaracini floris. Lucret.

Dulcis, flauiſque liquor mellis. Lucret.

Fluidus liquor. Virg. Gelidos haurire liquores. Ouid.

Leuem fundunt oculi liquorem. Senec.

Niueus liquor. Cic. Snow water.

Liquor oleaceus, Vide OLEA. Perlucidi amniũ liquores. Cic.

Perſpicuus liquor. Ouid. Vitigeni liquoris latex. Lucr.

Liqueo, liques, licui, liquêre: ſiue Liqueſco, liqueſcis, liquéſcere: cui opponitur Dureſcere. Virg. To be liquide or ſafte: to become ſofte or liquide: to melte: to relente.

Limus vt hic dureſcit, & hæc vt cera liqueſcit. Virg. Melteth.

Cera liqueſcit igni. Virg. Silex fornace liqueſcit. Stat.

Mens liqueſcit. Ouid. The minde feinteth or conſumeth.

Liqueſcere voluptate, & fluere mollitia. Cicer. To ſwimme in ſenſualitie & be altogether geuẽ to wãtõnes & pleaſure.

Liqueſcens, Participium. Plin. Meltynge: conſumyng.

Liquo, liquas, liquáui, liquâre. Lucan. Plin. To melte: to diſſolue.

Guttæ liquatæ ſolis ardore. Cic. Melted, or diſſolued.

Niues liquantur. Martial.

Liquare aluum. Celſ. To make one haue a looſe bealy.

Liquâmen, pen. prod. liquáminis, n.g. Colum. Greaſe: tallow: ſewet molten: larde: drippyng fried.

Liquefio, pen. prod. liqueſis, penultima indifferente, liquefieri, pen. corr. Idem quod Liquéſcere. To be made liquide.

Liquefácio, liquéfacis, pen. corr. liquefácere. Virg. To melte: to diſſolue: to make liquide. Aera liquefacta. Cic.

Liquefaciens, Participium. Catull.

Liquefactus, Aliud participium. Melted: made liquide. vt, Aqua liquefacta. Cic.

Coagula liquefacta lacte. Ouid. Greene cheeſe and creame: newe cheeſe diſſolued in milke.

Glacies liquefacta. Claud. Iſe melted.

Medullæ tabe liquefactæ. Ouid. The marow melted or conſumed.

Membra liquefacta. Silius. The partes of the body conſumed or waſted.

Saxa liquefacta. Virg. Viſcera liquefacta. Virg.

Vnda liquefacta. Ouid. water clarified and ſettled after it is troubled: water made cleere.

Liquet, Imperſonale. It appereth: it is ſure: it is cleere or manifeſt: it is apparant or well proued.

Liquet mihi deierare. Terent. I may boldely ſweare without ſpotte of conſcience.

Si habes quod liqueat, neque reſpondes, ſuperbis. Cic. If thou haue any thinge that is cleere and euident, &c.

Liquet inter nos. Cic. we know for ſuretie: we be ſure.

¶ Non liquet. Cic. The mattier is not fully and ſufficiently proued.

Lira, líræ, m.g. priore producta. Colum. A ridge of lande betwene two forrowes: a balke. An harpe.

Liro, liras, lirâre. Varro. Colum. To make ridges.

Lirâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Colum. In ridges: ridge by ridge.

Liræ, arum. Trifles or iapes.

Lirinus, Vide LILIVM.

Lis, litis, f.g. Debate: variance: controuerſie in wordes.

Iudex de lite iocoſa. Ouid.

Cupidus litium & rixæ. Horat. Deſirous of debate & ſtrife.

Creare & ſerere lites. Plaut. To make and ſow debate.

Dirimere litem. Ouid. Exorta lis. Stat.

Litis conteſtatio, Vide CONTESTARI litem.

Inſtrumentũ litis. Quintil. The inſtrument or meane whereby one iuſtifieth his mattier.

Forum orbum litibus. Horat.

In medijs litium medullis verſantur. Quintil. They are euē in the middes of, &c.

Hæreditariæ lites. Quintil. Suites for heritage.

Iniqua lis. Horat. Moleſta lis. Horat.

Noſtra omnis lis eſt, Vide NOSTER.

Pecuniaria lis. Quintil. A controuerſie about money.

¶ Accipere litem, Vide ACCIPIO.

Aeſtimare litem, Vide AESTIMO.

Agere litem aduerſus aliquem. Quintil. To ſue agaynſt one.

Auferre litem, Vide AVFERO.

Lite cadere. Feſt. To leeſe his action: to be caſte. Cicero & Plautus Litem perdere dixerunt.

Coire in lites, Vide COEO.

Componere lites inter aliquos. Virgil. To make agreement betwene.

Concire lites. Plaut. To rayſe ſtryfe and controuerſie.

Conferre lites. Horat.

Conſtituere ſummã totius litis in re aliqua, Vide CONSTITVO.

Conteſtari litem, Vide CONTESTOR.

Contrahere lites, Vide CONTRAHO.

Dijudicata lis. Horat.

Diſcernere litem aruis. Virg. To put away ſtrife for boũdes in fieldes or lande.

Litem dare ſecundum tabulas alicuius. Cic. To geue ſentẽce or to iudge in a controuerſie accordyng to.

Ire in litem. Ouid. Facere litem. Quintil.

Litem ſuã facere. Cic. To defende, or to pleade in a mattier ſo as if it touched him or weare his owne.

Generare litem. Quintil.

Litem habere cũ aliquo. Cic. To haue ſuite in law with one.

Atris litibus implicitus. Horat.

Nouas incidere lites. Virgil.

Litem capitis in aliquem inferre. Cicer. **To ſue one in a mattier of lyfe and death.**

Inſtruere litem, Vide INSTRVO.

Intendere litem alicui. Cic. **To ſue proceſſe agaynſt one.**

Iurare in litem, Vide IVRO.

Periculo litiũ ſe liberare. Cic. **To ridde or diſpatch him ſelfe from the daunger of ſutes.**

Iniqua lite morari aliquem. Horat.

Liti ſe offerre, Vide OFFERO.

Litem perdere. Cic. **To leeſe his proceſſe.**

Litem lite reſoluere. Horat.

Magnæ ſecantur iudice lites. Horat.

Adhuc ſub iudice lis eſt. Horatius. **The mattier is not yet determined.**

Suſcipere litem. Quintil.

Arbitrium litis traijcere in aliquem. Ouid.

Litem in rem ſuam vertere dicitur iudex. Liu. **To turne the wholle matter to his owne commoditie.**

Litigo, litigas, pen. corr. litigâre. Plaut. **To varie: to contende: to ſtriue: to ſue one an other.**

Qua de re nunc litigatis inter vos? Plaut.

Hic cum C. fratre putat ſe litigare. Cic.

Litigium, litigij, n. g. Plaut. **Debate: variance: cõtention: ſtrife.**

Cum viro litigium natum. Plaut. **She is fallen out with hir huſbande.**

Litigium tibi eſt cum vxore. Plaut.

Litigiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Full of ſtrife or contention: a wrangler: contentious.**

Litigioſa diſputatio. Cic. **Contentious diſputation.**

Dominus litigioſus. Horat.

Fora litigioſa. Ouid. **Courtes wheare ſuites and contentions are.**

Ager litigioſus. Oui. **A peece of lande in ſuite or cõtrouerſie.**

Litigioſa iuris ignoratio, potius quàm ſcientia. Cic. **Contentious ignorance of the lawe.**

Litigâtor, pen. prod. litigatòris, m. g. Verbale: cuius fœmininũ eſt Litigatrix. Sueton. Ci. **A ſtriuer: a ſuiter: a partie pleadyng.**

Ruſticus, illiteratúſque litigator. Quintil.

Litatio, &c, Vide LITO.

Litera, literæ, pen. corr. f. g. in ſingulari & plurali, ſignificat elementum, vt a, b. Cic. **A letter of the croſſerew.**

Ductus literarum. Plin. **The drawyng or makyng of letters.**

Caducæ literæ, Vide CADVCVS.

Immutatis literis. Cic.

Maximis literis inciſum. Cic. **Graued with great letters.**

Literæ minutæ. Cic. **Small letters.**

Præformatæ literæ. Quintil. **Letters made as an example for one to folowe in wrytyng.**

Litera ſalutaris. Cicero pro Milone.

¶ Affigere literas alicui. Quintil. **To printe letters in on[illegible] memorie.**

Dicere literam. Quintil. **To pronounce or ſowne a letter.**

Imprimere literã humi. Cic. **To print a letter on the gro[illegible]**

Inſpirare alicui literæ, Vide INSPIRO.

Intexere literas veſtibus, Vide INTEXO.

Ordinare literas ſyllabarum. Vide Ordino in ORDO.

Quem locum ad literam ſubieci. Quintil. **Which place I haue here vttred woorde by woorde.**

¶ Litera. Cic. **A bill, or ſcrowe**, vt, Nullam literam tutoribus reddidit. Cic.

¶ Literis mandare. Plin. iunior. **To put in wrytyng.**

Commendare literis, Vide COMMENDO.

Conſignare literis, Vide CONSIGNO.

Tradere aliquid literis. Quintil. **To put in wrytyng.**

¶ Literæ, literarum, pluraliter tantum, Pro Epiſtolis accipitur. Cic. **A letter miſſiue: an epiſtle.**

Literæ de Britannia. Cic. **Letters out of Britaine.**

¶ Litera, in ſingulari, pro Epiſtola apud poetas quandoque legitur. Ouid.

Littera arcana. Ouid.

Deducta mero littera. Ouid. **Letters made with wine ſhedde vpon a table.**

Infœlix. Ouid. **A letter bryngyng ill tidynges.**

Lecta. Ouid. Scripta. Ouid.

Nuntia. Ouid. Triſtis. Ouid.

¶ Litera. Cic. **Ones wrytynge: his hande in wrytyng.** Accedit ad ſimilitudinem tuæ literæ. Cic.

¶ Litera, pro paucis verbis. vt, Quum ad Thermum de Parthico bello ſcriberet ad me, literam nunquam miſit. Cic. **He neuer wrate woorde to me.**

De frangendis cupiditatibus, litera in eorum libris nulla inuenitur. Cic. **There is no woorde founde in their bookes.**

¶ Accuratæ literæ. Cic. **Letters writen with diligence.**

Aculeatas ad Dolabellam literas dedi. Cic. **I ſente ſharpe or bityng letters to.**

Alexandrinæ literæ, Cic. **Letters ſent from Alexandria.**

Antemeridianæ literæ. Cic. **Letters writen in the fore noone.**

Ardentes literæ, Vide ARDEO.

Atroces literæ, Vide ATROX.

Bellæ & gratiſſimæ patri fuerunt tuæ literæ. Cic.

Compoſitiſſimæ literæ, Vide COMPONO.

Conſolatoriæ literæ. Cic. **Letters of conſolation.**

Contumelioſæ in aliquem literæ. Cic. **Reprochfull letters.**

Crebræ literæ, Vide CREBER. Hilares literæ. Cic.

Inconſtantes literæ. Cic. Laureatæ literæ. Liu.

Lepidæ literæ, Vide LEPIDVS.

Liberiores literæ, Vide LIBER adiectiuum.

Matutinæ literæ. Cic. **Letters writen in the mornyng.**

Nouæ literæ. Cic.

Pomeridianæ literæ. Cic. **Letters writen in the after noone.**

Bene longæ literæ. Cic. **Very longe.**

Properæ literæ. Tacit. **Letters ſente in haſte.**

Recentiores. Cicer. **The later letters.**

Suaues. Cicero.

Tranquillæ. Cic. hoc eſt, tranquilla nuntiantes.

Vberrimæ. Cic. **Large and copious letters.**

Veteres. Cicero.

Victrices, Vide Victrix in VINCO.

Mutum à literis tempus, Vide MVTVS.

¶ Accire properis literis. Propert. **To ſende for by haſtie letters.**

Accipere literas, Vide ACCIPIO.

Accommodare literas ad rem aliquam, Vide ACCOMMODO.

Affluunt literæ, Vide AFFLVO.

Afferre literas, Vide AFFERO.

Aperire literas. Cic. **To open.**

Appellare literis quempiam, Vide APPELLO.

Aſſequi literis, Vide ASSEQVOR.

Cantant literæ. Plaut. **Letters [illegible]**

Caſtigare literis, Vide CASTIGO.

Cognoſcere ex literis, Vide COGNOSCO.

Colloqui per literas. Cic. **To talke together by letters.**

Commeant literæ, Vide COMMEO.

Committere literas, Vide COMMITTO.

Componere literas, Vide COMPONO.

Deferre literas alicui, & ad aliquem, Vide DEFERO.

Auidè expectare literas amici, Vide AVIDVS.

Expectatiſſimæ literæ. Cic.

Intercipere literas, Vide INTERCIPIO.

Mittere literas, Vide MITTO.

Monere literis. Cic. **To aduertiſe by letters.**

Obſignare literas, Vide OBSIGNO.

Perferre literas, Vide PERFERO.

Reguſtare literas alicuius, Vide REGVSTO.

Illiteratiſſimas literas ſcribere. Cic.

¶ Trium literarum homo. Plaut. **A theefe.**

Literam longam facere. Plaut. **To be hanged.**

¶ Literæ publicæ. Cic. **Cõmon regeſters, wrytynges, or deedes.**

In literas publicas retulerunt. Cicer. **They made a note in the common regeſter of it.**

Corrumpere literas, Vide CORRVMPO.

¶ Literæ. Cicer. **An iniunction, ordinance or decree of a prince.**

Condere literas in ærario. Cicero.

Perſcrutari literas, Vide PERSCRVTOR.

Maniſeſtas literas quæro. Cic.

¶ Literæ. Cicero. **Letters, writinges, deedes, inſtrumentes.**

Ex literis Syracuſorum. Cic. **By the euidences of.**

¶ Literæ. Cic. **Billes of reckenyng and accompte.** Ratio quoq; omnis, & omnes literæ. Cic.

¶ Literæ Cic. Learnyng: knowlage:ſcience:good letters.
Literæ & ſtudia. Cic.
Nullis literis vir, Vide NVLLVS.
Infœlices literæ. Quintil. Vnkenie learnyng.
Literæ interiores. Cic. Profounde & diepe learning in a mā, that euerie one knoweth not.
Literæ reconditæ. Cic. Diepe and profounde learnyng.
Vulgares, & Interiores, ſiue reconditæ literæ, contraria. Cic.
¶ Abdere ſe literis, Vide ABDO.
Alienus à literis, Vide Alienus in ALIVS.
Aſsidere literis, Vide ASSIDEO.
Literas attingere. Cic. To beginne to ſtudie.
Attingere leuiter literas. Cicer. To ſtudie a little: to haue a little ſmacke in learnyng.
Deditus literis à pueritia, Vide DEDO.
Eruditus literis. Quintil. Learned.
Imbutus leuiter literis. Quintil. Hauynge a little ſmacke of learnyng.
Initiatus literis, Vide INITIVM.
Inſtituere aliquem literis. Quintil.
Inuoluere ſe literis. Cic. To geue him ſelfe wholly to ſtudie.
Perdiſcere literas. Plin.
Verſari in ſtudio literarum. Cic. To be a ſtudient.
Vorare literas, Vide VORO.
¶ Literæ, Scripta. Cic. Meis omnibus literis perſtrictus. In all my writynges.
Mea manu literæ, Vide MEVS.

Litérula, litérulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A ſcrow, or bill.
Literulæ. Cic. A little letter.
Literulæ, pro ſtudijs. Cicero. Good letters: knowlage of learning.
Græcis literulis imbutus. Hor. Learned in the Greeke tōge.

Literâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Cunnyng: learned.
Viri literati, ac ſtudijs, doctriniſque dediti. Cic.
Literatus & diſertus fuit. Cic. Learned and eloquent.
Literatus. Plaut. That hath letters grauen in it.
Literatum otiū. Cic. Vacante time applied wholly to ſtudie.

Literâte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Like a learned man: cunningly: learnedly.
Perbene Latinè loqui putabatur, literatiúſque quàm cæteri. Cicero. More learnedly.

Literarius, Adiectiuū. Pertaynyng to learnyng or letters. vnde Ludus literarius. Plin. Quintilian. A ſchoole.

Literâtor, pen. prod. literatôris, m. g. Sueton. A grammarian: a maiſter of grammer. A ſmatterer in learnyng.

Literatúra, literatúræ, pen. prod. f. g. Cic. Grammer: learnyng: writing: cunnyng.
Literatura. Cic. Good literature, or learnyng.

Literoſus. Greatly learned.

Lithargyrium, ſiue lithárgyros, penult. corr. Plin. Litargie or white ledde, which is the fome of ledde tried, and not of ſiluer as the worde ſoundeth. of it, there is one ſorte yalow, of apothecaries called Lithargirū auri, an other white, named corruptly Lithargirum argenti.

Lithoſpermum, Herba. Plin. Vulgus Milium Solis appellat. Some take it to be grummell, or gray mile: but in Matheolus it appeareth otherwiſe.

Lithos, Græcè, lapis Latinè dicitur. A ſtone.

Lithiaſis, The diſeaſe of the ſtone in a mans bodie ingēdred.

Lithocolla, læ, f. g. A cement, wherewith ſtones be ioyned or glewed together.

Lithoglyphus, phi, m. g. A grauer in ſtones.

Lithologema, gematis, n. g. An heape of ſtones.

Lithoſtrotos, m. g. & hoc lithoſtrôtum, pen. prod. Varro. Plin. A place paued with fine ſquare ſtones.

Lithotomia, æ, f. g. A maſons worke houſe, or quarrie.

Lithomus, mi, m. g. A maſon.

Litigator, Litigioſus, Litigo, Litigium, Vide LIS, litis.

Lito, litas, litâre: & Litor, litâris, litâri Deponens. Cicer. To obtayne by ſacrifice: to ſacrifice: to pleaſe with ſacrifice.
Paſtor litabat exta ouis. Propert.
Litare victimas, apud Trāquillum, id eſt, Victimis cæſis litare.
Litare. Plin. iunior. To ſatiſfie: to make ſatiſfaction.
Publico gaudio litauerunt. Plin.

Litata ſacra. Virgil. Sacrifices payed to god.

Litatò, eo modo dictum quo Auſpicato. Liu. By pleaſinge of god with ſacrifices.

Litatio, onis, f. g. Verb. Liu. A pleaſing of god with ſacrifice.

Litura, Litus, Vide LINO, linis.

Litus, litoris, pen. corr. neut gen. Sueton. The ſea banke: the ſea ſide: lande lying by the ſea.
In carmine ſolet duplici tt ſcribi.
Litus & Ripa, pro eodem accipiuntur aliquando. Colum.
¶ Aphrica littora. Martial. The ſea coſte of Aphryke.
Arenoſum littus. Virgil. Bibulum littus. Ouid.
Breue & incertum. Tacit.
Curuum. Virgil. Denſum. Ouid.
Deſerta littora. Virgil. Fluctifragum littus. Lucret.
Dira littora. Virgil. Fruticoſa littora calcare. Ouid.
Flauum littus. Ouid. The ſea ſide yalow with ſande.
Incluſa littora. Virgil.
Littoris incurui bibulam lauit æquor arenam. Lucret.
Inhoſpitale litus, Vide INHOSPITVS.
Inhoſpita littora. Lucan. Porrecta littora Ouid.
Iniquum littus. Horat. Procurua. Virgil.
Innocuum. Virgil.
Raucū littus. Stat. The ſea coſte wheron the water roreth.
Iuncoſa littora. Ouid. Scelerata littora. Ouid.
Lætiſsima littora myrtetis. Virgil.
Siccum littus. Virgil. Lata. Ouid.
Sinuoſa littora blando anfractu. Valer. Flac.
Nuda. Seneca. Spumoſa littora. Catull.
Percuſſa fluctu. Virgil. Vdum littus. Horat.
¶ Applicare puppim littori. Seneca.
Arare littora. Virgil. To ſpende labour in vayne.
Contingere littus. Lucan. To come to the ſea banke.
Anguſto littore diductas vrbes interluit pontus. Virgil.
Fluctus feriunt littora. Virgil.
Nudare littora, Vide NVDVS.
Petere littora curſu. Virgil. Radere littus. Virgil.
Clauum torquere ad littora. Virgil.
Tunditur littus vnda. Catull.

Litoreus, Adiectiuum. Of the ſea banke or ſea ſide.
Arena littorea. Ouid.
Arx littorea. Stat. A caſtell or forte made on the ſea ſide.
Littoreæ aues. Virgil. Birdes alway about the ſea ſide.
Cancer littoreus. Ouid.
Littorea domus. Mart. An houſe builded on the ſea ſide.
Ilex littorea. Virgil. Myrtus littorea. Ouid.

Litoralis, & hoc litorâle, pen. prod. Idem. Of the ſea ſide. vt,
Litoralis piſcis. Plin. A fiſh that liueth nigh the ſea banke.

Litorôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Belōgyng or like to the ſea banke.
Litoroſo mari ſimilis. Plinius. Like to the water by the ſea banke.

Lituus, litui, m. g. Cic. A croked ſtaffe that the Augures vſed in pointyng the quarters of the firmament in the diuinatiō.
Lituus. Virg. An horne, or trumpette like Corneilis horne.
Stridor lituûm, clangórque tubarum. Lucan. The noyſe of hornes and ſounde of trumpettes.
Acres litui. Valer. Flac.
Acuti litui. Stat. Shrill hornes or trumpettes.
Sonori litui. Sil. Ital. Idem.
Terribiles litui. Claud.
Iam lituus pugnæ ſigna daturus erat. Ouid. Now they weare euen readie to ſowne or blow the onſette.
Lituo pugnas obibat. Virgil.
Patitur lituos equus. Virgil. The horſe abideth the noyſe of trumpettes.
Sonus tubæ permiſtus lituo. Horat.
Strepunt litui. Horat. The trumpettes ſowne.

Liueo, Liueſco, Liuidus, Vide LIVOR.

Liuor, liuôris, maſc. gen. Plin. The printe, or marke of a ſtroke after beatyng.
Tumidi liuores. Iuuenal. The ſwellyng wayles appearynge after beatyng.
Liuor ſuberuentus. Celſus.
Liuore decoloratum corpus. Author ad Heren.
¶ Liuor. Varro. The colour appearyng after ſtrokes, commonly called blacke and blue. A leadie colour.

Niger liuor.Ouid.
Abit de corpore liuor.Ouid.
Liuorem contrahere.Colum. **To become blacke and blue, or of a leadie colour.**
❡ Liuor,pro Inuidia.Lucan. **Enuy : ſpyte.**
Malignitas & liuor.Tacit. Acerbus liuor.Claud.
Edax liuor.Ouid. **Gnawyng enuie.**
Maleuolentia & liuor.Cic. **Ill will and ſpite.**
-lædere viuos Liuor, & inuiſo carpere dente ſolet.Ouid.
Paſcitur in viuis liuor,poſt fata quieſcit.Ouid.
Liuidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plin. **Blacke and blew:ſpitefull: enuious : malicious.**
Factáque laſciuis liuida colla notis.Ouid.
Ora liuida facta digitis.Ouid.
❡ Liuidus.Virg. **Of the colour of bruiſed fleaſh: blackiſh.**
Brachia liuida armis.Horat. **Armes blacke and blew.**
Racemi liuidi.Horat. Vada liuida.Virg.
Vorago paludis liuidiſsima.Catul.
❡ Liuidus.Martial. **Enuious : ſpitefull.**
Inuidus,maleuolus,liuidus.Cic.
Liuidus & mordax.Horat.
Dens liuidus Horat. **Backebytinge.**
Liuidulus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Iuuenla.
Liueo,liuès,liuêre.Plin. **To be blacke and blew.**
Labellis impreſsis liuere.Ouid.
Liuent rubigine dentes.Ouid. **The teeth be ruſtie & foule.**
Crura liuentia compedibus.Ouid.
Genæ liuentes. Nebula liuens.Silius.
Planctu liuentes lacerti.Lucan.
Pectora liuentia tundunt.Ouid.
Pruna nigro liuentia ſucco.Ouid.
Racemi liuentes.Propert.
❡ Liuere.Mart. **To enuie :** Fortunis aliorum ſemper liuens. Pompei.
Liueſco,liueſcis,liuéſcere.Claud. **To enuie.**
Lix,licis,fœm.gen.Varro. **Aſhes.**
Lixiuium,lixiuij,n.g.ſiue Lixiuia,lixiuiæ.Colum. **Lye,made of aſhes.**
Lixiuius,Adiectiuum:vt Lixiuius cinis.Plin. **Aſhes that lye was made of.**
Lixiuum vinum,dicitur à Columella , quod Plinius Protropum vocat,Vide PROTROPVM.
Lixa,lixæ,fœm.gen.Pluraliter Lixæ,lixarum,maſcu.gen.Liu. **A ſcoullion , drudge, or ſlaue to carie woode and water in an army,or to a kitchen.**
Vulgus lixarum.Sil.
Lixus,lixa,lixum. **Sodde : boyled.**
Lixo,lixas,lixâre. **To ſeeth or boyle.**

LO

Loba,lobæ.Plin. **A kynde of the grayne called** Milium. **The leafe that groweth nexte the grounde in euery kynde of grayne.**
Lobos. **The lappe of the eare.**
Locellus,Vide Loculus in LOCVS.
Locito,Loco,locas,Locarium,locator,&c.Vide LOCVS.
Loculatus,Loculamentum,Loculus,Locuples,Vide LOCVS.
Locus,loci,maſc.gen.Pluraliter hi loci,vel hæc loca, locorum, in diuerſa ſignificatione.Varro. **A place:alſo,caſe,conditiō : ſtate : occaſion : opportunitie : leyſure : loue : eſtimation : fauour that one is in : a familie or kindred.**
In vnum locum conuenire.Cic. **To reſorte together into one place.**
❡ Ad id locorum,Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Alienus loci.Ouid. **A ſtraunger:not of that place.**
Cultus,habitúſque locorum.Virg.
Locorum facies mutantur.Tacit. **The faſhions and formes of places be changed.**
Forma locorum.Ouid. Ignarus loci.Virg.
Fraus loci.Virg.
Ingenium loci.Sta. **The nature of the place.**
Opaca locorum.Virgil. **Darke ſhadowed places.**
Poſitus locorum.Stat. **The ſituation of places.**
Regio certa loci.Lucret.
Species,cultúſque locorum.Stat.
Vbicunque locorum viuitis.Horat. **In what place of the worlde ſoeuer ye liue.**
❡ Abdita loca.Cic.
Aeſtiuus locus.Cic. **A fayre ſunnie place.**
Affluens ſtudijs locus,Vide AFFLVO.
Locus amœnus,ab arbitris remotus.Cic.
Loca amicta niue.Catul. **Places couered with ſnow.**
Appoſitus locus.Cic. Apricus,Vide APRICVS.
Aptus equis.Horat.
Arbuſtiuus,Vide ARBVSTVM.
Aſpera loca.Ouid. **Places rough and painefull to trauayle in.**
Bacchata.Virg.
Bellus locus,Vide Bellus in BONVS.
Calculoſa loca.Columel. Capitalis locus.Feſt.
Circuniecta loca vrbi,Vide CIRCVNIICIO.
Cliuoſus locus,Vide CLIVVS.
Commodior.Ouid. Concluſus.Horat.
Culta loca.Lucret. **Places well trimmed and huſbanded.**
Decliuis & præceps locus.Cæſar. **A ſtiepe place muche bending downe.**
Deformes loci viſu ac memoria.Tacit. **Places foule or ſhamefull to be ſeene or remembred.**
Deſerta paſtorum loca.Lucret.
Dira furiarum loca.Seneca. Editiora.Cæſar.
Effera loca Ponti.Valer.Flac. **The ragyng or troublous ſeas.**
Finitimi loci.Ouid.
Fœta loca furentibus Auſtris.Virgil. **Places repleniſhed with bluſteryng blaſtes of rageyng wyndes.**
Inanis locus.Cic. Infamis.Ouid.
Integer.Celſus.
Intumeſcens,Vide IN TVMEO.
Lætantia loca aquarum.Lucret.
Læti loci.Virg. **Pleaſant and delectable places.**
Lapidoſa loca.Plin. Lepidus locus.Plaut.
Latebroſus locus.Liu. Lethifer.Ouid.
Liber locus,Vide LIBER,liberi. Mœſti loci.Tacit.
Montoſus locus.Cic. **An hilly place.**
Medius mundi locus.Cic.
Munitiſsimus habendi Senatus locus.Cic. **A very ſtronge and ſafe place to holde a Senate in.**
Natalis.Ouid. **where one was borne.**
Nebuloſus,Vide NEBVLA.
Nefaſti loci.Stat.
Nemoroſus locus.Ouid. **A woodde countrey.**
Notus locus prodigio.Ouid.
Obnubila,Vide OBNVBILVS.
Obſita virgultis loca,& Obſita tenebris,Vide OBSERO.
Oculatiſsimus locus,Vide OCVLVS.
Opacus.Catull.
Locus opacus & frigidus in ſylua.Cic.
Crebro ſalicto oppletus locus,Vide CREBER.
Opulenta loca.Seneca.
Paluſtris locus,Vide Paluſtris in PALVS.
Perbonus locus,Vide PERBONVS.
Peruia loca equo.Ouid. **Places where, or by whiche an horſe may trauell.**
Plena metus loca.Ouid. **Dreadfull places.**
Saluber locus.Claud.
Plena timoris.Ouid. Secreta loca petere.Horat.
Præcipites loci.Lucret. Silentia loca.Virg.
Priuati,ac publici.Tacit. Non ſteriles loci.Seneca.
Purus locus.Vlpian.
Surda loca.Seneca. **Places where is no noyſe.**
Redimita ſyluis.Catul. Viridis locus.Stat.
Sacer locus.Perſ.
Vitiatus locus.Celſ. **A place corrupted.**
❡ Abducere in aliquem locum.Terent.
Abducere in locum.Cic. **To withdraw or leade away into.**
Ambire locum.Ouid.
Capere locum,Vide CAPIO.
Locus opportunè captus ad eam rem.Cic. **A place choſen fit for the purpoſe.**
Celebrare locum conuentu,Vide CELEBRO.

Cedere loco, Vide CEDO.

Circunſcribere locum alicui, Vide CIRCVNSCRIBO.

Committere ſe in locum præcipitem, Vide COMMITTO.

Compellere in vnum locum. Cic. To driue together into one place.

Camporum loca curſu complent. Lucret.

Confluere in vnum locum. Cic. In greate number to aſſemble or reſorte to one place.

Congregare vnum in locum. Cic.

Conquieſcere in loco, Vide CONQVIESCO.

Conuenire in locum. Valla.

Conueſtire locum dicitur hedera, Vide CONVESTIO.

Decedere loco. Tacit.

Deferre in aliquem locum. Cic.

Demouere aliquid locis. Tacit. To remoue a thynge out of places.

Deſtinare locum vulneri. Seneca. To apoyncte where he wyll ſtrike one.

Diſplicet iſte locus. Horat. Ignotis errare loci. Ouid.

Nouos locos explorare. Virg.

Nefaſtis locis impoſuere delubra. Stat.

Inaugurare locum, Vide INAVGVRO.

Incolere locum aliquem. Cic. Incumbere loco. Ouid.

Incurrere in loca, Vide INCVRRO.

Inſidere locum, Vide INSIDEO.

Inſtruere locum inſidijs, Vide INSTRVO.

Intendere locum ſertis, Vide INTENDO.

Legunt loca ſorte. Virg. They chooſe places by lotte.

Migrare in locum. Lucret.

Moliri locum, Vide MOLIOR.

Mutare locum, Vide MVTO. Mutare ſe loco. Horat.

Noui locum vbi ſit, Vide NOSCO.

Obſidere locum, & Locus obſeſſus corporibus, Vide OBSIDEO.

Optare locum, pro Eligere. Virg.

Ordinare locum vitibus. Colum.

Parare locum. Cæſ. Penetrare locos. Lucret.

Pererrare omnem locum. Virg. Poſsidere. Lucret.

Celeberrima per loca vadit. Horat.

Vexare locum aliquem. Horat.

¶ Ex loco inferiore agere. Cic. To ſpeake or pleade ſtandyng in an inferiour place, as a lawier at the barre to a iudge ſittyng on the benche.

Ex æquo loco agere. Cic. To pleade or handle a mattier in the Senate or any other place, where the ſpeaker ſtandeth or ſitteth in like ſtate as the other doo.

Ex ſuperiore loco agere. Cic. To ſpeake as a iuſtice or magiſtrate on the benche, to the people: or as a preacher out of the pulpitte to the audience.

De loco ſuperiore loqui. Bud. To ſpeake as a mayſter to his ſeruaunt: to ſpeake with authoritie: to ſpeake beynge on horſebacke.

Priore loco cauſam dicere. Cic. To pleade fyrſt.

Poſteriore loco cauſam dicere. Cic.

¶ Nullo loco deeſſe. Cic. Neuer to fayle to healpe a man: to be alway ready to healpe one.

¶ Facilè ſecundo loco me conſolatur recordatio meorum temporum, &c. Cic. Secondly, the remembrance of, &c.

¶ In eum locum res redijt. Plaut. The mattier came to that poyncte.

Peiore res loco non poteſt eſſe, quā in quo nunc ſita eſt. Terent. The mattier can not be in a worſe caſe.

Omnis res per hæc loco eſt peiore. Liu. The whole mattier by this means is in worſe caſe.

Noſtræ res meliore loco videbantur. Cic. Our affayres ſeemed to be in better ſtate or condition.

Eodem loco ſtare. Liu. To abide in the ſame ſtate.

Res in eum locum venerat: vt niſi, &c. The mattier came to that ſtate or poyncte.

In eum locum res deducta eſt, vt niſi quis Deus, &c. Cic.

Deduxit rem in eum locum. Cic.

Incidi in eum locum, Vide INCIDO, pen. cor.

Tota res quo loco ſit, velim ad me ſcribas. Ci. I would ye ſhould write to me how the whole mattier ſtandeth, or in what caſe it is.

Vt meliore ſimus loco, ne optandum quidem eſt. Cic.

Eò loci res erat, & cauſa noſtra, vt, &c. Cic. The mattier was in that caſe.

Perbono loco res eſt. Cic. The mattier is in very good caſe.

Res neque nunc difficili loco mihi videtur eſſe. Cic.

¶ Rectè collocata res, & iudicio populi digno in loco poſita eſſe videtur. Cic. The thyng ſeemeth well beſtowed, and by the iudgement of the people to be geuen him that is meete & worthy to haue it.

¶ Mihi videbar noſſe locum quem apud te is teneret. Cic. Me thought I did perceyue in what eſtimation he was with you: or what accompte you did make of him.

Quem locum apud Cæſarem obtinuiſti? quo numero fuiſti? Cic. In what eſtimation weare you with Cæſar? what accompt did he make of you?

Summus locus. Iuuenal. Great authoritie: high eſtate.

Facere locum muneribus. Ouid.

Peruenire in locum alicuius. Cic.

Qui in mea ſalute principem ſemper locum, authoritatemque tenuiſtis. Cic. You whiche in preſeruynge me from daunger weare chiefe and of greateſt authoritie.

Dare & cedere locum. Cic. To geue place.

Dare locum alicui oratori. Cic. To heare an oratour ſpeake: to geue him audience.

Tenere locum oratorum. Cic. To be compted and eſteemed as oratours.

Mouere aliquem loco. Vide MOVEO. To remoue one out of his place: to diſquiet.

Eſſe eodem loco apud patronum quo alius. Cic. To be in like eſtimation, reputation, or credite.

Eodem loco habere. Cæſar. To eſteeme and fauour as well.

Ipſi in hoſtium numero, locóque ducemini. Cic. You ſhall be eſteemed and accompted as enemies.

Ponere aliquid loco, vel in loco maledicti & contumeliæ. Cic. To vpbrayed and caſt in teeth to one as a reproch.

Habere aliquem loco vetuſtiſsimorum familiarium. Pollio Ciceroni. To eſteeme one as well, as, &c.

Eo loco habet honeſtatem, vt ſine ea, &c. Ci. He eſteemeth honeſtie ſo much, or maketh ſuch accompt of honeſty, that, &c.

Criminis loco putant, quòd viuam. Cic. They thynke it a mattier worthy to be layed to my charge that I am a liue.

Qui voluptatem nullo loco numerat. Cic. That doth nothynge eſteeme pleaſure.

¶ Fratris loco eum diligo. Terent. I loue him as my naturall brother.

Qui ſibi parentis eſſet loco. Liu. whom he eſtemed as his owne father.

Fratris enim loco mihi eſt. Lentulus Ciceroni. For I loue him as myne owne brother.

In loco fratris amare, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Te mihi fratris loco eſſe duco. Metellus Ciceroni.

In beneficij loco alteri deferre aliquid. Cic. To doo a thyng for one, imputyng it as a benefite or pleaſure.

Niſi in eorum locum pietas & fortitudo & honeſti præſens imago ſucceſſerit. Quint. In ſteede and place of them.

Succedere in patris locum. Brutus Ciceroni. To ſucceede in his fathers roome.

Cooptari in locum alterius. Liu. To be chooſen in an others roome or place.

Mulier quæ in concubinæ locum duceretur. Cic.

In locum alterius inaugurari, Vide INAVGVRO.

In locum alterius Conſulatum petere, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

¶ Reponere in loco aliquo. Cic. To eſteeme any thyng at all: to make any accompte of.

Aſsignare potiſsimum locum. Quint. To attribute the chiefe place or dignitie.

Attribuere locum, Vide ATTRIBVO.

Fungi primo loco. Quint. To be in the firſt and chiefe place.

Obtinere locum primum ac potentiſsimum. Quint.

In poetis, non Homero ſoli locus eſt, ſed & Sophocli. Cic. Not Homere only but Sophocles alſo is reckened and accompted in the number of poetes.

Huic tribuendus eſt quintus locus. Quint.

¶ -ſi ego in iſtoc ſiem loco, Dem potius aurum, quàm illum corrumpi ſinam. Plaut. If I were in that caſe, or if it were my mattier. &c.

Conſtitutus à iudicibus locus, Vide CONSTITVO.

¶ Loco aliquid quærere. Cic. **To aſke or inquire a thing in time and place conuenient.**

Epiſtolæ offendunt non loco redditæ. Cic. **Out of ſeaſon.**

Loco dicere. Cic. **To ſpeake in time and ſeaſon.**

-in loco Ego verò laudo. Teren. **At a time, or in ſeaſon conuenient, I prayſe it.**

Dulce eſt diſipere in loco. Horat.

¶ Locum dare aliquid faciendi. Terent. **To geue time & leaſure to doo a thyng.**

¶ Veritas locum vbi conſiſtat, reperire non poterit. Cic. **Trueth can finde no man that will receiue it or admitte it.**

Si in mea familiaritate locus eſſet nemini, niſi litigioſo aut nocenti. Cic. **If I did receiue none into my familiaritie: or if I had none other frindes or familiars, but, &c.**

Eſt enim in arte tanta, támque varia, etiam huic minutæ ſubtilitati locus. Cic. **This ſmal and ſclender ſtile may haue place in, &c.**

Maledicto idcirco nihil in hiſce rebus loci eſt, quòd omnia laus occupauit. Cic. **Therfore in theſe thynges he can not be ill ſpoken of, becauſe he hath done nothyng that is not worthy prayſe.**

Erit profectò inter horum laudes aliquid loci noſtræ gloriæ. Cic. **wee alſo ſhall haue ſome glory and prayſe as well as they.**

Locus ignoſcendi apud hominem conſtantem. Cic. **A conſtant man may pardon or forgeue alſo.**

¶ Quod ni ita ſe haberet, nec iuſtitiæ ullus eſſet, nec bonitati locus. Cic. **Nor iuſtice, nor bountye ſhould haue any place.**

Vita turpis ne morti quidem honeſtæ locum relinquit. Cic. **It is not poſſible that he which liueth naughtily ſhoulde die honeſtly, or that an honeſt death ſhould folow a naughty life.**

Libidine dominante, temperantiæ locus non eſt. Cic. **Temperance hath no place, where luſt and ſenſuall affection beareth rule.**

Dare locum rationi. Cicero. **To geue place to reaſon: to vſe reaſon.**

Nihil loci ſegnitiæ. Terent. **There is no time or leyſure to be negligent.**

Locus preci non eſt relictus. Terent. **None intreatie will ſerue: or he wyll heare no intreatie.**

Locus diſſerendi. Cic. **Time and place to diſpute.**

Non erit locus faciendæ medicinæ. Cic. **There wyll be no time to vſe medicine or remedie.**

Si eſt nunc ullus gaudendi locus. Cic. **If a mã may now in theſe dayes be gladde or reioyſe.**

Si bellum cum eo hoſte haberemus, in quo negligentiæ aut errori locus eſſet. Liu. **which would be negligẽt or do thinges amiſſe.**

Reſpirandi non eſt locus. Cic. **He hath not leyſure to breathe, or reſt him ſelfe.**

Nulli improbo locus eſt ad Rempub. violandam. Cic. **No wicked man can haue oportunitie to hurte.**

Patet fugæ locus, Vide PATEO.

Nullum habeo inſtituendi aut docendi locum. Cic. **I haue no leaſure to teache or inſtructe.**

¶ Quis relictus eſt obiurgandi locus? Terent. **what occaſion will there be to chide or rebuke.**

Locum defendendi dare. Cic. **To geue occaſion to defende.**

Nonnihil loci dare alicui ſecus exiſtimandi. Cic. **To geue ſome occaſion to thynke otherwyſe.**

In tam ſuſpicioſa ac maledica ciuitate locum ſermoni obtrectatorum non reliquit. Cic. **He lefte no occaſion of euill talke or reporte, or for naughtie tongues to ſpeake ill of him.**

Dare locum dubitationi. Cic. **To geue occaſion to doubte.**

Nullum locum prætermitto non modò laudandi tui, ſed ne ornandi quidem. Cic.

Aperire locum ſuſpicioni, Vide APERIO.

¶ Natus haud obſcuro loco. Salluſt. **Borne or deſcended of a right good houſe or kindred.**

Ortus loco equeſtri, Vide ORIOR. **A gentilman borne.**

Ignobili loco natus, Vide IGNOBILIS.

De ſummo loco adoleſcens, Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Infimo loco natus, Vide INFERVS.

Loco ſummo natus. Liu. **Deſcẽded of a noble houſe or linage.**

¶ cum hic locum ſumpſit ſibi In Adelphos. Terent. **That parte he hath taken into his comedie Adelphes.**

Sunt à nobis alio loco diſputata. Cic. **In an other place.**

¶ Loci, pluraliter tantum. Plin. **The ſecreate partes of a woman: the wombe: the matrice.**

Loci, de equa etiam dicitur. Colum.

Loca, de pauonibus. Colum.

Lóculus, lóculi, m. g. pen. cor. Diminut. Varro. **A littell place.**

¶ Loculus. Martial. **A bagge, purſe, or littell coffer: an aumbrie.**

Nummum demittere in loculos. Horat.

Loculus & ſacculus. Martial.

¶ Loculus. Plin. **A biere or cheſte wherin a dead bodye is caried.**

Loculôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. **That hath many holes or places.**

Locellus, Diminutiuum. Mart. **A littell purſe or bagge.**

Loculâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Deuided into ſundry places.** vt arca loculata. Varro. **A cheſt wherin be many tilles.**

Loculamentum, loculamenti, n. g. Colum. **A place of bourdes made with holes for pigeons or conies.**

Loculamentum. Vitruuius. **A coffin for a booke.**

Lócuples. pen. cor. locuplêtis, pen. prod. Omnis generis ſecundũ Priſcianum: ablatiuo locuplete vel locupleti. Quint. **Riche: abundant: ſufficient.**

Locuples & Tenuis aut egens, contraria. Cic.

Pauperes & Locupletes, contraria. Horat.

Parum locuples. Horat.

Tu me feciſti locupletem. Horat.

Annus locuples frugibus. Horat. **A plentifull yere of corne.**

Locuples ac referta prouincia. Cic. **Riche and plentifull.**

Homo domi ſuæ cum primis locuples. Cic.

Locuples copijs ciuitas. Cic. **wealthy and riche.**

Copioſa planè & locuples mulier. Cic.

Locuples copijs rei familiaris, & pecunioſus. Cic. **A man very riche in houſholde ſtuffe and cattell.**

Domus locuples. Horat. **A wealthy houſe.**

Locuples oratio. Cic. **A copious ſtile flowynge in wordes and eloquence.**

Oratione locuples Lyſias, rebus ipſis ieiunior. Cic.

Locupletior Latina lingua, quàm Græca. Cic. **More copious.**

Locupletior igitur hominum natura ad beate viuendum eſt quàm deorum: quòd pluribus generibus fruitur voluptatum. Cic. **Mans nature is more copious in matters perteynyng to happie life then, &c.**

¶ Locuples author. Cic. **A ſubſtantiall good authour.**

Locuples teſtis. Cic. **A ſufficient witneſſe.**

Locuples teſtis doloris & ſanguinis ſui, grauis author iniuriæ publicæ. Cic.

Locuples tabellarius. Cic. **A ſure and truſtie carier.**

Ad augendum facultatem dicendi parum locuples. Quintil. **That by readyng of it can not greatly profit a man to increaſe his eloquence.**

Locuplêto, locuplétas, pen. prod. locupletâre. Colum. **To make riche: to inriche with landes and poſſeſſions.**

Si locupletent eos quacunque ratione. Cic.

Locupletatus mancipijs, argento, veſte. Cic.

Locupletare eloquentiam. Cic.

Locupletata voluptas perfectione vitæ. Cic. **Pleaſure increaſed with.**

Loco, locas, locâre. Liu. **To place: to ſet, or lay: to let or ſet to hire for rent: to make a leaſe: to put out a thyng in great to be done or wrought, to geue in mariage: to lay vp to be kepte.**

Caſtráque ad Cybiſtra locaui. Cic. **I pitched campe at.**

Ordine locare aliquid. Virg.

Ante aciem aliquem locare. Tacit. **To ſette before the firſt battell.**

Locatus à parte muri. Plin. **Set on that ſide the wall.**

¶ Locare agrum fodiendum. Plaut. **To bargayne a greate with one to delue his grounde.**

Locare ſternendũ locum. Cic. **To bargaine with one a great to paue a place.**

Agros locare. Plin. iunior. **To ſet out groundes vpon a rent: to ſet groundes out on a price to be tilled.**

Argentum locare. Plaut. **To beſtow his money.**

Argentum fœnori locare. Plaut. To put out his money to vſurie.

Beneficium apud gratos locare. Liu. To beſtow pleaſure on thankefull and kinde perſons.

Malè locata beneficia, Vide MALVS.

Vt monimentum ei marmoreum faciendum locarēt. Sulpit.

Eam ex multatitio argento faciendam locarant. Liu. They had bargayned to haue it made with the money that was due for forfaites and fines.

Filiam locare. Terent. To beſtow his daughter in mariage.

Filiam nuptum alicui adoleſcenti locare. Terent.

Locare in luculentam familiam. Plaut. To mary his daughter to a riche kindred.

Fundamenta in ſtabili loco locare. Plin. To lay foūdations in a ſure and firme place.

Funus locare. Cic. In area locare. Horat.

Tanto in dominatu locatur, vt omnia, &c. Cicero. It is in ſo greate authoritie and power, that. &c.

In matrimonium locare. Plaut.

In numero veterum locare. Quin. To place or recken amōg the auncientes.

In parte regni locare aliquem. Virg. To make kynge together with him.

Locatus in præſidio à Pop. Rom. Cic.

In ſede locare aliquem. Virg.

Inſidias alicui locare. Plaut. To ſet an ambuſhmente to intrappe.

Inſidias puellæ pudicæ locare. Plaut. To go about to deceiue a chaſte mayden.

Legionem locare Capuæ. Tacit.

Noctes locare. Ouid. To apoynte a price for the abuſe of hir body in the night.

Operam ſuam locare alicui. Gell. To be hyred for wages to doo any worke.

Ob quærendum victum ad circunagendas molas, operam piſtori locaui. Gell. I am hyred, of the miller or baker.

Locaſti optimè operam. Plaut. Thou haſt wel beſtowed thy paynes.

Operam ad artes nugatorias locare. Plaut. To be hyred to worke trifles and vayne toyes.

Locaſti te ad ludos. Plaut.

Locatur opus id quod ex mea pecunia reficiatur. Cicer. That worke is bargayned to be made of my money.

Locare vigiles nocturnos. Plaut. To ſette men to watch by night.

Ita virtutem locetis, ſine qua amicitia eſſe non poteſt: vt ea excepta, nihil amicitia præſtabilius putetis. Cic. So muche eſteeme vertue. &c.

Vitam in tranquillo locare. Lucret.

Vrbem Pataui, ſedeſq; locauit Teucrorum. Virg.

Lócito, lócitas, pen. corr. locitâre, Frequentatiuum formatum à ſupino, a in i mutata. Terent. To let to hyre.

Locâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Plin. He that letteth to hyre: a leſſour: he that letteth, or taketh a thyng a greate.

Locatio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A lettyng to hyre: a ſettyng out or a takyng of any worke in greate vpon a bargayne.

Inducere locationem. Cic.

Ludificari locationem, Vide LVDVS.

Locatium, rij. The hyer of an houſe or lodgynge.

Locatarius. He that letteth an houſe or lande.

Locuſta, locuſtæ, fœ. g. Plin. A flee with longe hinder legges which burneth corne with touchyng and deuoureth the reſidue. In India be of them three foote in length. which the people of that countrey doth eate. A ſea fiſh alſo called a Lopſter.

Locutio, Locutor, Locutuleius, Vide LOQVOR.

Lodix, lodicis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Iuuenal. A ſheete.

Lodícula, lodículæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Suet. A litle ſheete.

Lœdoria. A bytyng taunt.

Lœlaps. A blaſt of winde tourned from the earth vpwarde.

Log. The ſame meaſure amonge the Hebrues that Sextarius Atticus is.

Logarion, rij, n. g. A reckenyng booke.

Logica, & Logice. The ſciēce of logike teachyng the right way of reaſonyng.

Logion, gij, n. g. A place where iudges giue ſentence. A gatheryng of rente.

Logiſtoricum, ci, n. g. A booke conteynyng the declaration of notable ſayinges.

Logographi, orum, m. gen. They that write bookes of accompte.

Logomachia, æ, f. g. A contention with wordes: an vndiſcrete alteration.

Logos. A worde: a ſaying.

Logi. Triflyng wordes: vayne language.

Logodædalus, pen. corr. dici poteſt, qui dolum celat ſermonis ornatu. A gay talker with fayre and trimme wordes and littell pith of mattier. Vel qui vermiculata dictione vtitur. Budæus.

Lohoch. A liquide confection, to be ſucked downe ſoftly by littell and littell.

Loligo, pen. prod. lolíginis, fœm. ge. Varro. Plin. A fiſh hauing his head between his hinder parte and his bealy, and hath two bones one lyke a knife, the other lyke a quill, whereof he is called a Calamarie.

Loligúncula, loligúnculæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut.

Lolium, lolij, n. g. Plin. A vitious grayne called ray or darnell, whiche commonly groweth amonge wheate. If it be eaten in hote bread it maketh the head giddie.

Infœlix lolium. Virg.

Vitians oculos lolium. Ouid.

Loliarius, Adiectiuum: vt Cribrum loliarium. Colum. A ſiue to trye out tares.

Lomentum, lomenti, n. g. Martial. Plin. Beane meale.

Lonchitis, pen. prod. herba. Plin. An hearbe with long leaues like vnto leekes but broder and ruddy, and blacke flowers Vide Dioſcor. lib. 3. cap. 161. An other herbe of this name is like to Seclopendria.

Longanon. The arſe gutte.

Longæuus, Vide LONGVS.

Longus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Longe.

Longior ſum quàm tu. Plaut. I am taller then thou.

Longum ſeſquipede, latum pede. Plin. A foote and an halfe longe.

Longus pedes ſeptem. Plin. Seuen foote longe.

Longus pedum quatuor. Colum. Fowre foote long.

Non ita longa. Cic.

¶ Abſentia longa & continua. Tacit.

Aetas longa. Horat.
Aeuum longum. Horat.
Agmen. Virg.
Aluus longa. Virg.
Ambages longæ. Virg.
Bellum longum. Virg.
Certamen. Horat.
Circuitus longus. Virg.
Crines longi. Virg.
Curſus longus. Virg.

Longus amor. Virg. Loue longe continuyng.

Dies longa. Plaut. Longe time.

Anni longi. Ouid.

Longis diebus meridiari. Celſ. To ſleape before noone when dayes be long.

Experimenta longa & magna. Plin. iunior. Experiences of longe time.

Fabula non longa. Horat
Facies longa. Horat.
Feriæ longæ. Horat.
Fletus longos ciebat. Virg.
Fluctus longi. Virg.
Haſtæ longæ. Virg.
Interuallum longum. Virg.
Iter. Horat.
Latus. Virg.
Libri longi. Plaut.
Militia. Horat.
Obliuia longa. Virg.
Opulentia longa. Tacit.
Opus longum. Horat.
Ordo longus. Virg.
Pes longus. Horat.
Piper longum. Plin.
Potentia longa. Ouid.
Succeſſus longus. Virg.
Senectus longa. Horat.
Series longiſsima rerum. Virg.
Mora. Ouid.

Sermo longus. Virg.

Nauis. Liu. A talle ſhippe.

Nimis longo ſermone vtimur. Plaut. Wee vſe to longe talke.

Negotia longa. Horat.

Nox. Horat.

Seruitium longum. Horat.

Spatium longius æquo. Lucret.

Spatium longius anno. Ouid.

Longum, diutinúmque ſupplicium. Plaut.

Tempus longum. Virgil.

Tractus longi flammarum. Virg.

Verſus longi. Cic. Via longa. Martial.

Vmbræ longæ. Plin.

¶ In rebus apertiſsimis nimium longi ſumus. Cic. In mattiers very euident wee vſe to many wordes.

Longior eſſe nolo. Cicero. I will not tary longer, or vſe any moe wordes in this mattier.

¶ Haud longum eſt id quod orat. Terẽt. It is no longe time that he deſyreth.

Experire non eſt longum. Terent. It is no longe mattier to proue.

Longum eſt, nos illum expectare dum exeat. Terent. It were to longe for vs to tarie till he come out.

Longum eſt explicare. Cic.

Longum eſt & non neceſſarium commemorare quæ apud. &c. Cic. It weare to longe and nothyng needefull, &c.

Longum eſt dicere quàm improbè fecerit. Cic.

Longum eſt refellere & ſuperuacaneum. Plin. It were to lõg and ſuperfluous.

-longum eſt Clitipho,
Si tibi narrem quam ob rem id faciam. Terent. It woulde be to longe Clitipho if I ſhould, &c.

Ne longum faciam. Horat. To be ſhorte, or tell the mattier briefely.

¶ Nihil ei longius videbatur, quàm dum illud videret argentum. Cic. He thought it an hundred yere till he had a ſight of the money.

Nihil ſibi longius fuit, quam vt me videret. Cic. He longed for nothyng more, then for to ſee me: or he thought it an hundred yere, vntill he ſaw me.

¶ In longum ducere. Virg. To prolong or delay.

Sufficere in longum. Tacitus. To ſuffice for a great while.

Nec in longùm fuit. Tacit. Neyther did it continue longe.

In longum trahere, Vide IN.

Longùm, Aduerbium. Virg. A longe time.

Vale longum. Virg. Farewell for euer and a day.

Longè, Aduerb. Longe: farre: much: exceedyngly: greatly.

Longè latéque diffuſum aut diſperſum. Cic.

Longè à mari rus eſt. Terent. The farme is a greate way from the ſea.

Non longè ab ædibus. Cic. Not farre from his houſe.

Longè iam abieram. Terent. I was gone beyonde it a great way.

Ne longè abeam, per tranſlationem. Cic. And, not to go far for example. Vide ABEO.

Longè hinc abeſt, vnde vectæ ſumus. Plaut. It is a greate way to the place from whens wee were brought.

Longè gentium abeſt. Cic. It is a very great way hens.

Longè à me abeſt. Plaut. He is a greate way from me.

Arcere aliquem longé. Virg.

Diſcedere longé. Ouid.

Diſtare longè. Lucret. To be a greate way a ſunder.

Longè à pædagogo efferre pedem. Plaut.

Longè fugere. Plaut. To flee a greate way of.

Iſta ſtimulum longè habet. Plaut. She hath a longe goade, or a goade that wyll reache a greate way of.

Illic longè vſque in campis vltimis habitat. Plaut. He dwelleth there a greate way of in the further parte of the fieldes.

Longè alicui obuiam procedere. Cic. To goe a greate way to meete one.

Longè proſpicere futuros caſus. Cic. A greate whyle before to foreſee thynges to come.

Reſonantia longè littora. Virg.

Longè eſſe. Plin. iunior.

Longè hinc eſt in ſaltum veſtrum. Cic. It is a greate way hens to.

Longè eſt mihi. Martial. He is farre from me.

¶ Longè, pro Multò aliquando accipitur: túncque comparatiuo iungitur. aliquando pro Valde, & tunc ſuperlatiuo: nonnunquam nominibus, verbis, & aduerbijs, vt vides in ſubiectis exemplis.

Pedibus longè melior Lycus. Virg. Licus was a great deale more ſwift of foote.

Longè, longéque beatior cunctis illa eſt. Ouid.

Longè omnium præſtantiſsimus. Cic.

Longè audaciſsimum habuimus. Cic. Of all other farre moſte excellente.

Longè doctiſsimus Horat. Exceedyngly well learned.

Longè pulcherrimus Horat.

Longè, longéque plurimũ tribuere honeſtati. Cic. To attribute paſſyngly and exceedyngly much to honeſty aboue all other thynges.

Longè præſtabilis hariolus. Apuleius.

Longè ante cæteros excellens. Apuleius.

Longè cæteris artibus antecedit illud ſtudium. Cic. That ſtudy doth farre paſſe, &c.

¶ Longè aliter, atque à me dicta erant, detulerunt. Cic. They reported thynges farre otherwyſe than I ſpake them.

Longè aliter ſe habere ac ſenſibus videantur. Cic.

Longè aliter Patres ac plebem affecêre. Liu. Those matters moued the Senatours and cõmons after a farre diuerſe and ſundry faſhion.

Res aliter longè euénit. Liu. The mattier happened farre otherwyſe.

Longè antè videre. Cic. To foreſee a greate while before.

Longè ante alias ſpecie ac pulchritudine inſignis. Liu.

Longè ſecus eſt. Cic. It is farre otherwyſe.

¶ Orationem longè aliam præbes nunc, atque olim quum dabã Plaut. Thou vſeſt farre other wordes now then thou didſt in time paſt when I gaue it.

Longè diſpar. Cic.

Longè diſsimilis. Horat. Muche vnlike.

Longè princeps. Cic. Farre paſſyng or moſte excellent.

Longè principes habentur Hedui Cæſ. The people Hedui be in farre greater eſtimation then any other.

Longè primus ciuitatis eſt Epicrates. Cic. Epicrates doth farre excell all other of that citie.

Hæc ciuitas longè plurimum totius Galliæ equitatu valet. Cæſ. That citie without compariſon hath farre greater power of horſemen then any other citie of Fraunce.

Longè plurimos captiuos ante currum duxit. Liu. Exceedynge many.

¶ Longè antecellere cæteris. Cic.

Longè anteire. Plaut. To paſſe farre.

Cuius ego iudicium longè antepono tuo. Cic. whoſe iudgemẽt I doo a greate deale preferre before yours.

Longè diſſentire. Cic.

-errat longè, Qui imperium credat grauius eſſe aut ſtabilius. Vi quod fit, quàm illud quod amicitia adiungitur.
Terent. He is muche deceyued: he is in a greate errour.

Longè præcedere. Quint.

Longè multúmque præſtat aut ſuperat. Cic. He doth farre and a greate deale paſſe him.

Longè remotus ab ambitione. Plin. iunior. Farre from all ambition.

Longè latéque remotus à vulgò. Horat.

¶ Longius, Comparatiuum. Farther: more. Plautus, Auecta eſt, peregrè hinc habitatum longius. To dwell a greate way of in a ſtraunge place.

Non aberit longius. Terent. It wyll not be longe but he wyll come.

Non cogitas hinc longius abeſſe? Terent. Doo you not conſider that it is a greate way of?

Longius abire. Terent. To go further of.

Longius currere. Cic. To runne a greate way farther.

Longius diſcedere à naturæ conſtantia. Cic. To ſwarue further from, to doo more agaynſt the conſtancie of nature.

Ire longius. Lucret.

Procedunt longius ire. Virg. They continue on further on their way.

Longius in amicitia prouecti. Cic. Entred further in friendſhip or hauyng ben longer time friendes and louers.

Recedunt longius à ſtabulis. Virg.

¶ Longiſsimè, Superlatiuus. Liu. Very farre: furtheſt.

Longiſsimè ab Occaſu patet. Plin. It lieth out very farre in length weſtwarde.

Longiſsimè abeſt à vero. Cic. He is very farre from truth.

Quid longiſsimè meminiſti? Plaut. what is the furtheſt thynge

thou canſt remember. —

Longiſsimè diſiuncta comprehendere. Cic.

-quàm dudum in portum huc venis?

P. Longiſsimé. Plaut. **A very greate while ſens.**

Longiſsimè abhorret mea ratio ab hoc facto. Cic. **My reaſõ wyll not in any wyſe be perſwaded to agree to that act.**

Lóngule, pen. corr. Aduerbium diminutiuum à Longé. Plaut. **Somewhat longe or farre of.**

Ab urbe haud longulé. Plaut. **Not very farre of from the citie.**

Lóngulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. **Somwhat longe.** vt Longulum iter. Cic. **Somewhat a long iourney.**

Longiúſculus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum à comparatiuo Longius. Cic. **Somewhat longe: a littell longer.**

Longiuſculum ſpatium. Plin.

Lóngipes, pen. cor. longípedis, om. gen. Plin. **That hath a long foote.**

Longæuus, Adiectiuum. Virg. **Long liued: of many yeres continuance: auncient.**

Capilli longæui. Martial. Senecta longæua. Propert.

Caput longæuum. Proper. Senes longæui. Virg.

Parens longæuus. Virg.

Vetuſtas longæua. Martial.

Longitûdo, pen. prod. longitúdinis, f. g. Denominatiuum. Plin. **Length, of time, place, or other thynges.**

Longitudo itineris. Cic.

¶ Conſulere in longitudinẽ. Terent. **To prouide for a great whyle to come.**

Diei breuitas, noctis longitudo. Cic.

Longitudo orationis, cui Breuitas opponitur. Cic.

Immodica longitudo. Quint.

Longinquus, Adiectiuum. Cic. **Farre of: ſtraunge: that indureth longe.**

Aeuum longinquum. Lucret. **Longe age, or continuance of yeres.**

Arua longinqua. Horat.

Longinquis bellis obruti. Plin. **Oppreſſed with longe warre.**

Fornax longinqua. Plin. **A long ouen or fourneys.**

Itinera longinqua acturi Sarmatæ, &c. Plin. **The Sarmatiẽs purpoſing to iourney farre of, or to vndertake long and great voyages.**

Linea longinqua, pro longa. Plin. **A long line.**

Longinquos reſpicit montes. Plin. **He looketh towarde the mountaynes that weare farre of.**

Morbus longinquus. Liu. **A long diſeaſe.**

Orbis longinquus. Ouid. **A long circle.**

Sermo longinquus: cui Breuis opponitur. Plautus. **Longe talke.**

Spes non longinqua. Stat. **Hope at hande.**

Vetuſtas longinqua. Virgil. **Olde auncientie a greate whyle ſens.**

Vita longinqua. Plaut. **Longe lyfe.**

Ex longinquo venire. Plin. **To come farre of, or out of far countreys.**

E longinquo multa annuntiare. Plin. **To tell many thynges of ſtraunge countreys farre of.**

Longinquum amanti iſtuc. Plautus. **This is very longe for him, that is in loue.**

Longinquum loqui. Plaut. **To tell a longe tale.**

¶ Longinqui. Cic. **They that dwell farre of.**

Longínquitas, pen cor. longinquitâtis, f. g. Cic. **Longe diſtance of place: length of time.**

Longinquitas nauigandi. Plin. **A longe iourneyng by ſea.**

Nimia longinquitate locorum commoueri. Cicer. **Farre diſtance.**

¶ Longinquitas ætatis. Terent. **Longe time of lyfe.**

Longinquitas, ſiue longinquitas temporis. Cæſ. Cic. **Length of tyme.**

Longurius, longurij, maſc. gen. Varr. **A longe pole lying ouerthwarte in an hedge.**

Longurio, longurionis, maſc. gen. Homo prælongus. **A longe ſlimme.** Varro apud Nonium.

Longanimis, me. **That ſuffreth longe.**

Longanimitas, tatis. **Longe ſufferance.**

Longiſco, ſcere. **To be longe.**

Loquor, lóqueris, pen. corr. loqui, Deponens. Varr. **To ſpeake: to ſay.**

Quum loquimur TERNI, nihil flagitij dicimus. Cic. **When wee ſpeake this worde** TERNI.

Accuratius loqui. Quint.

Loqui ad voluntatem. Cicero. **To ſpeake what ſo euer men would haue: to ſpeake that liketh men: to pleaſe thẽ.**

Loqui ad voluptatem. Cic. **To ſpeake to delite and pleaſe his audience.**

Loqui aperté. Terent. **To tell plainely.**

Aſperrimè loqui de aliquo. Cic. **To ſpeake very yll of a mã.**

Sæpius iſta loquemur inter nos, agemúſque communiter. Cic. **we ſhall often talke together of theſe matters.**

Loqui apud aliquem turpiter. Cic. **To vſe vnhoneſt talke in ones companie.**

Sit mihi fas audita loqui. Virg. **To vtter that I haue heard.**

Mitte loqui cætera. Horat. **Tell not the reſt.**

Citra reprehenſionem loqui. Quint.

Commodè loqui. Cic.

Comprehenſè loqui, Vide COMPREHENDO.

Confidenter loqui. Plaut. **To ſpeake boldely & with a confidence.**

Confuſè loqui, Vide CONFVNDO.

Conuenienter loqui, Vide CONVENIO.

Loqui cum aliquo de re aliqua. Cicero. **To talke with one aboute.**

Loqui cum aliquo vehemẽter. Cælius ad Ciceronẽ. **To talke earneſtly with one.**

Loqui cum grauitate. Cic. **To vſe grauitie in his talke.**

De ea re nos inter nos loquuti ſumus. Cic. **wee commoned together.**

Nulla videbatur aptior perſona quæ de illa ætate loqueretur. Cicero. De magnis rebus loqui. Lucret.

Loqui deliramenta. Plaut. **To raue: to talke like a madde bodie.**

Dulce loqui. Horat. Minus efficaciter loqui. Quint.

Emendatè loqui. Quint.

Loqui ex nauibus. Cæſ. **To ſtande in their ſhippes and talke to other without.**

Facta, infecta loqui. Stat. Falſa loqui. Ouid.

Loqui familiariter cum aliquo. Plaut. **To talke familiarly.**

Ficta loqui. Ouid.

Loqui porrectiore fronte. Plaut. **To talke boldly & frankly.**

Furtim loqui aliquid. Ouid.

Haud ignota loquor. Virg.

Impenſius loqui. Seneca. **To talke more earneſtly.**

Loqui in eandem ſententiam. Cæſar. **To ſpeake the ſame thyng: to be of the ſame opinion.**

Hæc quum omnes ſentirent, & quum in eam rationem pro ſuo quiſque ſenſu ac dolore loqueretur, omnes, &c. Cic.

Inconſtanter loqui, Vide INCONSTANS.

Inductum, & quaſi deuium loqui, Vide INDVCO.

Quæ fueramus ego & tu inter nos de ſorore in Tuſculano locuti. Cic.

Theatra loqueris, & gradus, & edicta. Martial. **Then talkeſt of nothyng, or thou haſt nothyng in thy mouth but only theaters, &c.** Latinè loqui. Cic.

Lautè loqui. Plaut. **To vſe fine language.**

Loqui lepidé. Plaut. Liberè loqui, Vide LIBER.

Loqui lingua. Plaut. **To ſpeake.**

Longinquum loqui, Vide LONGVS.

Magnificè loqui. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. **To vſe loftie wordes.**

Magnum loqui. Horat. **To vſe an high ſtile.**

Malè loqui abſenti. Terent. **To backebite: to ſpeake ill of them that be abſent.** Malè loqui mandata. Horat.

Loqui maturè & grauiter. Plin. iun. **To vſe wyſe and ſober talke.** Simulata mente loqui. Virg.

Mirabiliter de te loquuntur & ſentiunt. Cic. **They both talk of you and eſteme you in their mindes merueylous wel.**

Mollius de peccatis ſuis loqui. Quint. **To vſe gentil wordes in ſpeakyng of.**

Monſtra ac portenta loqui. Lucret.

Non eſt quod multa loquamur. Horat.

Loquere mihi nomen tuum. Plaut. **Tell me thy name.**

Optata loqui. Terent.

Ore rotundo loqui. Horat. **To haue an eloquent tongue.**

Loqui ore duarum & viginti gentium. Plin. iunior. **To ſpeake 22. ſundry languages.**

Otioſè loqui. Plaut.

Quod imperabit facito, loquitor paucula. Terent. **Vſe but fewe woꝛdes.** Planè & diſertè loqui. Plaut.

Prælia loqui. Horat. **To haue nothynge in his mouthe but battell and warre.**

Loqui pro aliquo. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Pro re pauca loquar. Virg.

Secretò loqui cum aliquo. Horat.

Quid tute tecum loquere? Plaut. **what doſt thou mutter with thy ſelfe.**

Securius inter cœnam loqui de aliquo. Quint.

Submiſſè loqui. Quint.

Superba loqui. Propert. **To vſe prowde language.**

Verba fortia loqui. Ouid. Vitioſè loqui. Quint.

Voce ſupplice loqui. Ouid.

¶ Hoc quum palàm decumani tota prouincia loquerentur, &c. Cicero.

Loquuntur vulgò, ſuppoſitum, &c. Cic. **The common talke abroade is.**

Vt annales Pop. Rom. & monimenta vetuſtatis loquuntur. Cicero. **The hiſtories of the Romans reporte.**

Græcas literas M. Catonem in ſenectute didiciſſe, hiſtoriæ loquuntur. Cic. **It is written in hyſtories, that, &c.**

Pluribus verbis tecum agerem, niſi pro me apud te res ipſa loqueretur. Cic. **If the matter it ſelfe were not playne, or did not ſpeake for me.**

Concluſio ipſa loquitur, nihil percipi poſſe. Cic. **The concluſion it ſelfe declareth.**

Loquitur fama. Martial. **The bruite is: fame reporteth.**

Digiti cum voce locuti. Tibul.

Hæc quidem mera ſcelera loquuntur. Cic.

Loquendus, Participium. **To be ſpoken.** vt Dare aliquẽ loquendum populis. Martial. **To make people talke of him.**

Loquens, Participium. Cic. **Speakyng: talkyng.**

Verba violenta loquens. Cic.

Inducere aliquem loquentem, Vide INDVCO.

Chordæ loquentes. Lucret. **Strynges ſownyng.**

Supercilio penè loquente ſigna dare. Ouid. **To ſignifie with his browes as playnely almoſt as by woꝛdes.**

Verba ſupercilijs ſine voce loquentia dicam. Ouid.

Locûtus, ſiue loquûtus, penult. prod. Participium. Horat. **That hath ſpoken.**

Mirificè ſperabat ſe eſſe locutum. Catul.

Lingua titubante locutus. Ouid.

Sic ore locuta eſt. Virg. **This ſhe had ſayed.**

Blando ore locutus. Val. Flac.

Demiſſa voce locuta eſt. Virg. **She ſpake with modeſt voice**

Triſti voce locutus. Ouid.

Locutio, ſiue loquutio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. **A ſpeakynge or ſaying: a woꝛde.**

Locutio procax. Catull. Recta locutio. Quint.

Locûtor, ſiue loquutor, pen. pro. toris, m.g. Gel. **That ſpeaketh muche.**

Locutuleius, locutuleij. Gel. **A prater: a great talker.**

Lóquitor, penult. corr. loquitâris, loquitâri, Frequentatiuum deponens. Plaut. **To ſpeake muche or often.**

Loquax, loquacior, loquaciſſimus. Cic. **Full of woꝛdes: very talkatiue.** Loquax & Mutus, contraria. Cic.

Nutu manibúſque loquax. Claud. **Signifyng by tokens of hande and countenance.**

Auis loquax. Ouid.

Loquax epiſtola. Cic. **A longe letter full of woꝛdes.**

Fama loquax. Ouid. Lymphæ loquaces. Horat.

Nutus loquaces. Tibul. **Beckes, or ſignes by which one declareth his minde.**

Oculi loquaces. Tibul. Loquax ſenectus. Cic.

Ranæ loquaces. Virg. Vultus loquax. Ouid.

Loquáculus, & Loquácula, penult. corr. Lucret. **That hath many woꝛdes: a greate talker.**

Loquácitas, pen. cor. tatis, f.g. Cic. **Babblyng: much talkyng.**

Sulta loquacitas. Gellius.

Conterrere loquacitatem vultu, Vide CONTERREO.

Inhibere loquacitatem immodicam. Plin.

Loquáciter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. **Babblynge: with many woꝛdes.**

Scribetur tibi forma loquaciter. Horat.

Loquêla, pen. prod. læ. fœ. g. Cic. **Speache.**

Blanda atque infracta loquela. Lucret.

Commodare loquelam, Vide COMMODO.

Suaues ex ore loquelas fundere. Lucret.

Verboſa loquela. Catul.

Loquentia, æ, f.g. **Speakyng.**

Lora, loræ, priore correpta, f.g. Varro. **A drynke made of grapes after they be preſſed.**

Lorea à Catone vocatur.

Loramentum, Lorarius, Loreus, Vide LORVM.

Lorica, loricæ, pen. prod. Liu. Cic. **A coate of fenſe: a coate of mayle: a brigantine: an habergion.**

Aeneæ loricæ. Cic.

Conſerta hamis lorica. Virgil. **An habergeon faſtened with chaynes.**

Inuia ſagittis lorica. Martial. Micans lorica. Claudian.

Rigens ex ære lorica. Virg.

Auro triplex lorica. Virg. Cum lorica ambulare. Cic.

¶ Lorica. Vitruu. **The copynge or head of a walle made to caſte of the water.**

¶ Lorica. Vitruuius. **In makynge fleures the vpper cruſte made of marble beaten, lime, and ſande.**

Sic Ichneumon luto ſe loricat aduerſus aſpidem. **Couereth his ſelfe with a cruſt of clay or durte fightyng agaynſt the ſerpent Aſpis.**

Lorica teſtacea. Vitruuius. **A cruſte or playſter made of ſhardes.**

Loricula, loriculæ, fœ. g. pen. cor. diminutiuum.

¶ Lorica, ſiue Loricula. Cæſar. **A muniment or foꝛtification that beſiegers of a citie doo make between their campe & the citie: a bulwarke. Alſo a place made vpon walles, lyke an open galerie with grates of timber or hurdels to keepe men from fallyng.**

Loríco, loricas, pen. prod. loricâre. Plin. **To put on an habergeon, coate of fence or other like.**

Loricati milites. Liu. **Souldiours armed with a coate of fenſe, brigantine, or other lyke.**

Loricata ſtatua. Plin.

Loricion. **A mantell.**

Loripes, pen. cor. lorípedis, pen. cor. com. gen. Iuuenal. **whoſe feete are as they were bounden or girded: crumpe footed.**

Lorum, lóri, priore producta. **A thonge of leather: a colar or other thinge, wherwith beaſtes are bounden or tied: the reyne of a bridle.** Abrupta lora. Ouid.

Fluitantia lora. Ouid. **Reynes of the bridle hangyng lewſe.**

Vndantia lora. Virg. Idem.

¶ Lora. Terent. **A ſcourge: a whippe.**

Cædere loris. Cic. Vti loris. Horat.

¶ Lora. Martial. **Girthes or like thynges, wherwith beddes are truſſed, or ſtooles are made.**

Lorarius, lorarij, maſ. gen. Gel. **A ſeruaunt which did binde and ſcourge other at his maiſters commaundement.**

Loramentum, loramenti, n. gen. Iuſtinus. **A greate thonge or bonde.**

Loreus, Adiectiuum: vt Loreus funis. Plin. **A corde made of a longe thonge of leather.**

Lotium, lotij, n. gen. priore breui, à nomine Lotio, lotionis dicitur. Sueton. **Vryne: piſſe.**

Lotium difficilius tranſibit. Cic.

Lotium ſuillum. Cato. **Swynes piſſe.**

Lotometra, træ, f.g. **A kynde of breade.**

Lotura, & Lotus, Adiectiuum. Lotio, &c. Vide LAVO.

Lotos, vel Lotus, fœ. ge. Arbor. Plin. **A notable tree in Afrike of the fruite wherof if a man doo eate, incontinent he forgetteth his owne countrey.** Plin. lib. 13. cap. 17.

Aquatica lotos. Ouid.

Lotos, fructus loti arboris. Oui. **The fruite of the Lote tree of the biggeneſſe of a beane, & when it is rype, yealow as Saffron.**

Lotos. Herba. Plin. **Of this kynde is our Clauer or three leaued graſſe, alſo Melilote.**

Lubet, lubuit, per u ſcripſere veteres: quod tamen nunc per i ſcribimus, Vide LIBET. It liketh: it pleaſeth.

Verſipellem ſe facit, quando lubet. Plautus. He tourneth his ſhape and fauour, when pleaſeth him.

Lubet quicquid facias. Plau. It pleſeth men what ſoeuer you doo.

Magis lubet, Vide MAGIS.

Lubens, lubentis, om. gen. Plaut. That doth any thyng gladly and with good wyll.

Lubenti animo. Plaut. with a good wyll.

Cœnabo vbi tu iuſſeris. P. hoc me lubente facies. Plaut. You ſhall doo it with my very good wyll.

Lubens fecero, pro Lubenter. Plaut. I wyll doo it gladly.

Faciam boni tibi aliquid pro iſtac re, ac lubens. Terentius. Yea and that with right good wyll.

Lubenter, Aduerbium. Plaut. willyngly: gladly.

Magis lubenter. Plaut.

Nimium lubenter, Vide poſt NIMIS.

Lubentius. Plaut.

Lubentia, Vide LIBET.

Lubido, pen. prod. lubídinis, f. g. Vide LIBIDO.

-lubido eſt Obſeruare quid agat. Plaut. My pleaſure is to watche what he doth.

Lubricus, pen. cor. Adiect. vt Lubricus locus. Cic. Slipper: waueryng: mutable: variable: deceitefull: alſo ready to ſlippe or ſlide.

Semita lubrica. Sil. Terra lubrica. Tibul.

Via lubrica. Propert. A ſlippery way.

Lubricus anguis. Virgil. A ſlippery ſnake that one can not holde.

Amnis lubricus. Ouid. Conchylia lubrica. Horat.

Oculi dicti ſunt lubrici. Cic. Stirryng and quicke mouyng eyes.

Natura oculos fecit lubricos & mobiles. Cic.

Ora lubrica tabo. Stat.

Lubrica terga. Virgil.

Lubricam adoleſcentiam, per tranſlationem vocamus. Cic. Slippery yonge age wherin one may quickely offende and doe amyſſe.

¶ Lubricus. Virg. Variable: deceitfull: vncertayne.

Obſeruatio lubrica. Quint. An vncertayne and fallyble obſeruation.

Vmbra lubrica. Ouid.

¶ Lubricus aſſenſus. Cic. Inconſtante and variable aſſenting or agreeyng to a thyng.

¶ Lubricus locus. A ſlipperie place: alſo a mattier daungerous and harde to intreate or ſpeake of.

Lúbricum, lúbrici, pen. cor. n. g. Subſtantiuum. Slipperneſſe. vt Lubricum itinerum. Tacit. Slipperneſſe of wayes.

Aetatis lubricum. Plin. iunior.

Paludum lubricum. Tacit. The ſlippery ſlime of.

Anguſta & lubrica viarum. Tacit. Narrow and ſlippery wayes.

Adoleſcentiæ lubricum. Tacit. The vnconſtancie and ſlipperneſſe of youth.

Lúbrice, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Vnconſtantly: waueryngly: daungerouſly: doubtfully.

Lúbrico, lúbricas, pen. cor. lubricâre. Iuuenal. To make ſlipper.

Luca, lucæ: Bos luca, dicitur elephas. Plin. An elephant.

Lucanica, lucánicæ, f. g. pen. cor. Martial. A puddyng made of porke: a ſauſage.

Lucar. Money beſtowed on woddes that weare dedicated ot the goddes.

Lucaria feſta. Feaſtes ſolemniſed in the holy woddes.

Lucellum, Vide LVCRVM.

Lucens, Luceo, Lucerna, Luceſco, Vide LVX.

Luci, Aduerb. Lucidus, Lucifer, Lucifuga, &c. Vide LVX.

Lucinia, luciniæ, Vide LVSCINIA.

Lucini. They which haue littell eyes and ſmall ſight.

Lucrum, lucri, n. g. Terent. Lucre: gayne: vauntage.

Quæſtu & lucro ducuntur. Cic.

¶ Cupido lucri. Ouid. Deſyre of gayne.

Scabies & contagia lucri. Horat. Studium lucri. Horat.

¶ Bonum lucrum, Vide BONVS.

Dulce. Ouid. Pudenda lucra. Ouid.

Perenne lucrum. Plaut. Sordidum lucrum. Quint.

¶ Abrumpere lucrum. Vlpianus. To conueigh away gayne.

Afficere lucro, Vide AFFICIO.

Apponere lucro. Horat. To adde as a vantage.

In lucro deputare. Terent. To accōpt as gayne or vantage.

Dare lucrum vel addere. Cic. To geue gayne or vantage.

Facere lucrum ex vectigalibus publicis. Cic. To gayne by.

Vt ſciam lucri quantum factum ſit. Cic. That I may know how muche they gayne.

Ligurire lucra, Vide LIGVRIO.

Ponere in lucro aliquid. Cic. To compte as a vantage.

Id ego in lucris pono, non ferre hominem peſtilentiorem patria ſua. Cic. This I eſteeme as a great gaine or profit, not to ſuffer, &c.

Reuocare ad lucrum. Cic.

In lucro eſſe. Ouid. To be as a gayne or profit.

Quibus veri noſtrum ceciderint, lucro futurum eſt. Cic. To whiche it wyll be gayne or profit.

Quid mihi lucri eſt te fallere? Terent. what profit ſhoulde I haue to deceyue you?

Lucrôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Full of gayne or lucre.

Id peræquè lucroſiſsimum. Plin. That is alſo or in lyke maner very profitable.

Fraus lucroſior. Plin. Eloquentia lucroſa. Tacit.

Pœna eſt lucroſa poetæ. Ouid.

Voluptas lucroſa. Ouid.

Lucellum, lucelli, n. g. Diminutiuum. Horat. A littell gayne: a ſmall vantage. Dulce lucellum. Horat.

Lucratíuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That is taken with gayne. Quintil. Nec enim ferè tam vllus eſt dies occupatus, vt nihil lucratiuæ operæ ad ſcribendum, aut ad legendum rapi aliquo momento temporis poſsit. There is almoſt no day ſo full of buſineſſe, in whiche a man may not ſteale ſome tyme for a vantage to occupie in wrytyng or readyng, &c.

Lucror, lucrâris, lucrári, Deponens. Cic. To gayne: to winne.

Moram fati lucrari. Stat.

Lucrifácio, lucrífacis, pen. cor. lucriféci, lucriſactum, lucrifácere, Idem. Martialis. To winne: to get aduantage or profit.

¶ Lucrifacere nomen. Varro. To get a name.

Lucrifacere iniuriam. Plin. To ſcape puniſhment for an iniurie done.

Lucrifactus, Participium. Cic. wonne: gayned.

Lucrificabilis, le. Plaut. That bryngeth gayne.

Lucrifuga, gæ. Plaut. He that eſcheweth lucre and gayne.

Lucrio, onis, m. g. A couetous man gapyng after gayne.

Lucrifio. Cicero. To be wonne or gotten in aduantage.

Luctor, luctâris, luctári. To wraſtle: to ſtruggle: to endeuour: to take greate payne: to contende. A luo, luis deriuatum.

Luctantur inter ſeſe. Plin.

Luctari complex. Plin. To wraſtle by the middle.

Luctari cum aliquo. Cic. Equo luctari. Sil.

Molimine magno luctari. Ouid.

Remis ad opem luctare ferendam. Ouid.

Morti luctari. Sil. To ſtriue with death.

¶ Non luctabor tecum Craſſe amplius. Cic. I wyll contende with thee no more.

¶ Lucto, luctas, apud antiquos. Terent.

Luctans, Participium. Struggelyng: takyng great payne. vt, Iuuenci luctantes. Virgil.

Anima luctans. Virg. The ſoule ſtriuynge to departe out of the body.

Lumina luctantia compoſuit ſomnus. Sil.

Oſcula luctantia carpit. Ouid.

Luctantes venti. Virgil. windes whirlynge one agaynſte an other.

Luctâtor, pen. prod. luctatôris, m. g. Verbale. Plin. A wraſtler.

Luctitor, aris, ari. To wraſtle ofte.

Luctatio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A wraſtlyng, ſtriuyng, or ſtrugglyng.

Luctâtus, huius luctátus, m. g. pen. prod. Idem. Plin.

Luctâmen, pen. prod. luctáminis, n. gen. Idem. Virg.

Lucta, ſiue Luctatio, onis, f. g. A wraſtlyng.

Luctifer, Luctus, Luctuoſus, Vide LVGEO.

Lucubro, lúcubras, pen. corr. lucubrâre. Liu. To make any thynge by candell light.

Opuſculum lucubratũ. Cic. A worke made by candel light.

Lucubrata nox. Mart. A night that one watcheth or ſtudieth in by candell.

Lucubratio, lucubratiônis, f. g. Colum. Cic. A ſtudying by candell: a worke made by candell and night ſtudie.

Lucubrationum fuligo bibenda. Quintil.

Ad lucubrationem conficere aliquid. Columel. To make a thyng by candell lyght and night ſtudie.

Per lucubrationem ferramenta acuere. Colum. To grinde his tooles by candell.

Lucubratoriam lecticulã Tranquillus appellat, in qua lucubrare ſolebat Auguſtus.

Luculentus, Luculenter, &c. Vide LVX.

Lucus, Vide LVX.

Lucus, luci, maſc. gen. Cic. An high & thicke wodde: a groue dedicated to ſome god.

Lucus, dictus per antiphraſin quaſi non luceat, quia nunquam erat cæduus.

Alti luci. Virg.   Inacceſi luci. Virg.
Caligans lucus. Virg.   Ingens lucus. Virg.
Frondoſus lucus. Virg.   Opacus lucus. Virg.
Prænubilus lucus denſa arbore. Ouid.
Sacri luci. Virg.   Virens lucus. Virg.
Sacrati. Virg.   Viridis lucus. Virg.
Sancti. Ouid.   Vmbroſi luci. Horat.
Silentes. Virgil.

Ludia, Ludibrium, Ludibundus, Ludicrus, Ludifico, Ludius, Ludo, Ludimagiſter, &c. Vide LVDVS.

Ludus, ludi, maſc. gen. Cic. Play in actes: mirth in wordes: ſporte: game: paſtime.

Campeſtris ludus, Vide CAMPVS.

Conſimilis ludus. Terentius. A lyke pranke.

Tempeſtiuum pueris concedere ludum. Horat.

Dare alicui operam ludo. Plaut. To play or paſtime with one.

Ducere noctem ludo. Virg. To play all nyght longe.

Gaudens ludis. Horat.

Ludus genuit certamen & iram. Horat. Play bredde contention and anger.

Incidere ludum. Horat. To leaue of game or play.

¶ Ludus in ſingulari. Aſconius. A ſchole or place of exerciſe where any feate is learned.

Ludus gladiatorius. Sueton. A ſchoole of fenſe.

Ludus grammatices. Cic. A grammer ſchoole.

Ludus literarum. Plin. A ſchoole of learnyng.

Ludus literarius, Idem. Quint.

Ludus diſcendi, non luſionis. Cic. A place to learne and not to play in.

Ludus, & pueritiæ diſciplina. Cic. Traynynge vp in ſtudie and ſuche learnyng as is meete for children and youth.

Ludum aperire. Cic. To beginne to keepe a ſchoole.

Ludus eſt, illa perdiſcere. Cic. It is a paſtime to learne, &c.

¶ Ludus pro ioco accipitur quandoque. Terent. Ieſtynge in wordes: ſporte.

-ludum, iocúmq; Dices fuiſſe illum alterum, præut huius rabies quæ dabit. Terent. Thou wilte ſay the other was but a ieſt or ſporte, &c.

-ſi imparatum in veris nuptijs Adortus eſſet, quos mihi ludos redderet. Terent. what prankes or pageantes woulde he haue played me.

Vt ludos facit. Terent. How he is diſpoſed to mocke, ieſte, or dally.

Ludos aliquem facere. Plaut. To dally and ſcoffe at one: to make a mockyng ſtocke.

Noui iam ludum. Plaut. I perceyue now the pageant.

Operam ludos facere. Plaut. To leeſe his labour.

Dare ludum amori. Horatius. To paſſe the time in loue.

Druſo ludus eſt ſuggerendus. Cic. wee muſt play ſome pretie pranke or feate with Druſus.

¶ Ludo, Ablatiuus. Virg. In ſporte or paſtime.

¶ Ludi, in plurali. Cic. Common games, fightes, or pageãts to delight the people.

Celebres ludi. Ouid.   Viles ludi. Horat.

¶ Apparare ludos. Cicero. To make prouiſion for games or fightes.   Celebrare dies feſtos ludorum. Cic.

Committere ludos. Cic. To beginne the games or fightes.

Condecorare ludos, Vide CONDECORO.

Edere ludos. Tacit. To ſet forth games or fightes.

Facere ludos. Plin.

Facere ludos Apollini. Cicero. To make games or ſolemne fightes to the honour of Apollo.

Inſtituere ludos. Quint.

Ludi Circenſes. Runnyng with chariotes in the great compaſſed place in Rome called Circus.

Ludi compitalitij. Playes made in high wayes to the honour of Bacchus.

Ludi Florales. Abhominable playes in Rome to the honour of their ſtrumpetlike goddes Flora, in whiche common women played naked with wanton wordes & geſtures.

Ludi gladiatorij. Games of ſworde players fightynge without harneſſe and in the ſight of the people indeuouryng eache to kill other. a ſpectacle of crueltie to harden the peoples hartes agaynſt killyng in warre.

Ludi gymnici. Exerciſes of runnyng, leapynge, throwynge the darte, and wraſtlyng.

Ludi lupercales. Games wherein yonge gentill men naked and hauyng whippes in their handes ran aboute laughyng and beatyng all that they mette.

Ludi Megalenſes. Playes made to the honour of the mother of the gods.

Luſus, huius luſus, m. gen. Quintil. A play or ſporte: dalyinge: paſtime: recreation.

Anni luſibus apti. Ouid.

Luſus etiam pro ioco accipitur: opponitúrque Serio. Plinius iunior.   Luſum creditis, iocúmque. Martial.

Carentes grauitate luſus. Ouid.

Inepti luſus. Ouid.   Dare venuſtiſsimos luſus. Quint.

Luſus aleæ etiam dicitur. Sueton.

Luſio, luſiônis, fœm. gen. Idem. Cic. A playing.

Luſio pilæ. Cic. Playing at the balle.

Ludius, ludij, m. g. Cic. A player in enterludes: a dauncer.

Ludio, ludiônis, m. g. Idem. Liu.

Ludia, ludiæ, f. g. Martial. A daunſing wenche.

Ludimagiſter, ſtri, m. g Martial. A ſchoole mayſter.

Ludibundus, ludibundi. Adiect. Cic Playing or full of play.

In Italiam ad Hydruntem ludibundi peruenimus. Cicero. we came euen at our eaſe, and playing, &c.

Ludo, ludis, luſi, luſum, lúdere. Plaut. To play: to mocke or deceyue: to laugh to ſcorne: to ieſt: to make diſporte: to daly: to finde paſtime: to ſporte: to play as one doth on inſtrumentes.

Parcè cuſtoditéque ludebat. Plin. iun.

Exultim ludit velut equa trima. Horat. He playeth leapynge wantonly, &c.

¶ Ludere, cum accuſatiuo. Sueton. Ludit aſsiduè aleam.

Ludere ludum. Teren. To play a pranke.

Inſolentem ludum ludere. Horat.

Ludere operam. Plaut. To leeſe his labour.

Ludere operam in re aliqua. Terent. To labour in vayne in.

Ludere otium. Martial. To paſſe the time.

Ludere par impar. Horat. To play euen and odde.

¶ Ludere, cum ablatiuo. Terent. Ita vita eſt hominum, quaſi quum ludas teſſeris. As when one playeth at the dice.

Alea ſtudioſiſsimè luſit. Sueton. He was a greate player at dice.

Ludere pila. Cic. To play at tenyſſe.

Ludere ludo. Plaut. To play at a game.

Artes quibus alea luditur. Ouid.

Luditur alea pernox. Iuuenalis.

¶ Ludere in numerum. Virg. To daunce meaſures.

In chori ſpeciem ludere. Ouid.   Agni ſatiati ludunt. Lucret.

Pecus omne ludit campo. Horat.

Ludit piſcis in aqua. Terent.

¶ Ludere. Terent. To mocke: to daly, or finde paſtime.

Cur non ludo hunc aliquantiſper? Terent. why doo I not mocke, or finde ſome gaudes at this felow a litle while?

Ludere me putas, ſeriò peto. Plinius. iunior. Thou thinkeſt I ieſte, &c.

Ludere ſanguine hominis in conuiuio. Liu. To make a paſtime or diſporte to kill one at the table.

¶ Ludere.Virgil.Cic. To deceiue.

Aciem oculorum ludere.Seneca. To deceiue the eye ſight.

Pater luditur arte.Ouid.

Ludere dolis aliquem.Terent. By ſubtill meanes to deceiue one.

Imaginibus falſis ludere aliquẽ.Virg. To deceiue with falſe illuſions.

¶ Ludere.Virg. To write verſes, epigrammes, or like pleaſant thinges.

Læta & iuuenilia luſi.Ouid.

Muſa tua luſit.Ouid. Verſu ludere.Virgil.

Modis bucolicis luſerat.Ouid. Verſus ludens.Ouid.

Luſus,Participium.Cic. That hath played.

Lúſito,lúſitas,pen.cor.luſitâre,Frequentatiuum.Plaut. To play often.

Luſor,luſoris,Verbale.Plaut. A player: a deceyuour.

¶ Luſor amorum.Ouid. A Poete pleaſantly wrytynge of loue in meeter.

Luſorius,Adiectiuum. Perteynynge to plaie.

Alueus luſorius.Plin. A playinge tables or cheſſeborde.

Pila luſoria. A tennis ball.

Fulmen luſorium.Seneca. Lightenynge that hurteth not.

Luſoria quæſtio.Plin. A mery queſtion.

Luſorium nomen. A title of debte onely imagined to be for a ieſt.

Ludifico,ludíficas, pen.corr.ludificâre, Actiuum: & Ludificor, ludificâris,Deponens.Terent. To mocke: to deceiue.

Apertè ludificari & calumniari.Cic.

Impunè aliquem ludificari.Tacit. To deceyue a man and ſcape quite.

Ludificari mala alicuius.Plin.iunior. To mocke and ieſte at an other mans hurte or ill.

Ludificari locationem.Liu. To fruſtrate or vndoo a bargayne.

Ludificâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Silius. That mocketh or deceyueth.

Ludificâtus,Paſsiuum.Saluſt. That is mocked or deceiued.

Ludificatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A deceyuyng or mockyng.

Ferri iam ludificatio iſta non poteſt.Liu.

Ludificabilis.Plaut. That maketh ſporte or paſtime: pleaſant.

Ludibrium,ludibrij.Virg. A mocke: any thyng to be mocked: a vayne and triflyng thyng to be laughed at.

Fœdiſsima ludibria.Quintil.

Obnoxius ludibrijs,Vide OBNOXIVS.

Proculcare,ac ludibrio ſibi habere aliquid.Lucret.

Haberi ludibrio.Teren. To be mocked or laughed to ſcorn.

Ludibrio eſſe alicui.Cic. To be a mockyng ſtocke to one.

Ludibria religionum ſunt hæc.Liu. These thynges be mockeries of religion and diuine worſhyppyng.

Vertere in ludibria.Tacit. To turne to a mocke or ſcoffe.

Ludibrio læſum iri. Metellus ad Ciceronem. To be mocked or ſcorned.

Lúdicrum,lúdicri,n.g.pen.corr. Subſtantiuum.Liu. A play or paſtyme: an interlude.

Celebrare ludicrum.Liuius.

Lúdicrus,vel Lúdicer,lúdicra, lúdicrum,pen.corr.Virg. Perteynyng to play or mirth: mockyng: light.

Ludicra præmia.Virg. Light rewardes.

Ars ludicra.Quintil. A dalying and triflynge arte as playing with poppets and ſuche lyke.

Meum cor cœpit facere artem ludicram.Plaut. Myne hearte beganne to leape in my body.

Certamen ludricrum.Seneca. Res ludicra.Horat.

Ludicra ſubtilitas.Gell.

Ludicræ tibiæ.Plin. Mynſtrels pypes.

In prouerbij ludicrum vertere.Plin. To tourne to a mery prouerbe.

Lues, luis,fœm.gen.Cic. Peſtilence in men: murreyn in cattell: a common and greate deſtruction.

Morbi lues.Claud. Demiſſa cælo lues.Stat.

Atra lues.Martial. Dira lues.Ouid.

Grauem populis luem ſparſura peſtis.Seneca. The plange that woulde brynge to nations ſore and greate death or deſtruction.

Impura lues.Cicero.

Miſeranda lues venit arboribus ſatíſque.Virg. A pitifull deſtruction commeth both to tree and corne.

Peſsimam luem abolere.Seneca.

Peſtifera lues.Columel. Sæua lues.Valer.Flac.

Tabida lues.Virgil.

Violenta lues.Valer.Flac.

Lugeo,luges,luxi,luctum,lugêre.Cic. To mourne: to lamẽt: to wayle.

Fratrem lugebat ademptum.Ouid.

Lugere Remp.Cic. Lugere vitam hominum.Cic.

Vita lugenda.Ouid.

Lugêtur,Imperſonale.Catull. They weepe and lament.

Luctus,huius luctus,m.g.Cic. weepyng and waylyng: mournyng: lamentyng: the outwarde declaration of mournyng and ſorow. Squalor & luctus.Ouid.

¶ Amarus luctus.Ouid. Bitter mournyng.

Ater luctus.Seneca. Coaceruati luctus.Ouid.

Crudelis vbique luctus.Virg.

Edax.Sil.Ital. Conſumyng ſorow.

Leuior Ouid.

Grauis.Seneca. Miſer.Valer.Flac.

Impudens.Cic. Triſtis.Cic.

Ingens.Virgil. Turpis.Horat.

¶ Abſtergere luctum.Cic. To put away all ſhew of ſorow.

Abſumi luctu inerti.Valer.Flac. To pine away with vncomfortable ſorow.

Accenſa luctu phalanx.Virg.

Afficere luctu.Cic. To bryng into ſorow and mournyng.

Attenuare luctum alicuius.Ouid. To deminiſh.

Auertere luctum Stat. To put away ſorow.

Cepit ciuitatem luctus,Vide CAPIO.

Dare animum in luctus.Ouid.

Excidit omnis luctus.Ouid.

Extendere luctus in æuum æternum.Ouid. To continew his ſorow for euer.

Externare aliquem aſsiduis luctibus.Catul.

Mœſto immugit regia luctu.Virgil. The palace dyd rynge with the ſorowful noyſe of mourners.

Incidere in maximos luctus.Cic.

Aegris luctibus indulgere.Lucret.

Inſerere cogitationem aliquam luctibus.Quintil. To brynge ſome other cogitation into his minde therby to forgette his ſorow.

Minuere luctus.Ouid.

Diuerſo miſcentur mœnia luctu.Virg.

Mordent luctus,lachrymæq́;.Seneca.

Luctum operire.Plin.iunior. To diſſemble his ſorow.

Permouere luctu.Quint.

Præcipitare luctus.Lucan.

Miſer,luctu præditus.Cic. Renouare luctus.Senec.

Amari luctus renouantur admonitu.Ouid. Greeuous ſorow is renewed by puttyng in minde of it.

Satia meo tua pectora luctu.Ouid.

Acerbo luctu ſuccenſus.Valer.Flac.

Eſſe in maximis luctibus.Cic. To be in exceedynge greate ſorow and heauineſſe.

Aeterno tabeſcere luctu.Lucret. To pyne away with continuall ſorow.

Muliebrem tollite luctum.Horat. Away with your womanly waylyng.

Vaneſcit luctus.Catul.

Vocare in luctum.Cic. To caſte or brynge into ſorow and heauineſſe.

Luctíficus,pen.cor.Adiect. Lamentable: that cauſeth waylyng. vt Luctifica clades.Cic. A ſorowfull laughter.

Clangores luctifici.Stat.

Verba luctifica.Seneca.

Lúctifer,pen cor.Adiect.Senec. That cauſeth waylyng.

Luctíſonus,pen.cor.Adiect.Cic. wherby one ſignifieth ſorow.

Luctuôſus,pen.prod.Adiect.Cic. Lamentable: ſorowfull.

Miſeræ atque luctuoſæ preces.Cic.

¶ Luctuoſum.Cic. That ingendreth heauineſſe and ſorow.

Hoc luctuoſum eſt parenti.Cic. This is an heauy & ſorowfull thyng to the father.

Lúgubris,& hoc lúgubre,pen.cor. Perteyninge to mournyng.

Carmen lugubre.Cic.
Cantus lugubres.Horat. Sorowfull ſonges.
Lugubris eiulatio.Cic. A lamentable waylyng or yellyng.
Lugubris hedera.Plin.
Lugubris lamentatio,fletúſque.Cic.
Lugubris ornatus.Cic. Mournyng apparell.
Pectora lugubria.Ouid. Sorowfull hartes.
O rem lugubrem.Cic. Oh lamentable caſe.
Lugubres ſordes.Cic.
Vagitus lugubris.Lucret.　Verbum lugubre.Cic.
Veſtis lugubris. Terent. A mournyng garment.
Voce lugubri tollunt querelam.Lucret. They cry out complaynyng with a lamentable voyce.
¶ Lugubria,ſubſtantiuè.Ouid. Mournyng apparell.
Induere lugubria.Ouid.
Amicta coniux lugubribus.Seneca.
Lugubre,Aduerb. Lamentably.
Lumbricus,lumbrici,pen.prod.m.g.Colum. A longe rounde worme in the earth or in mans body.
Lumbrici.Colum. Littell fiſhes taken in ſmall riuers lyke to Lampurnes but muche leſſe, in ſome place called Prides.
Lumbricorum alij ſunt teretes,alij lati.Celſ.
Lumbus,lumbi,m.g.Plin. The loyne: the haunch.
Lumbus vitulinus.Budæus. A legge or knuckle of veale.
Incurui lumbi.Ouid.
Dolare lumbos alicuius fuſte.Horat.
Infringere lumbos.Horat.
Duros qui nequeunt mouere lumbos.Catull.
Lumbus,etiam de brutis dicitur.Horat.
Lumbus ficedulæ. Martialis. The legge of.
Lumbus léporis.Plin. The hinder legge of an hare.
Lúmbulus,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plin. A littell loyne or leg.
Lumen,lúminis,pen.cor. Light: day: an eye: an expoſition or interpretation.
¶ Arrecta lumina.Virg.
Breue lumen candelæ.Iuuenal.
Flagrantia lumina flammis.Lucret.
Fuluum lumen.Virg.　Hyberni luminis ignes.Virg.
Fumea lumina tædis.Virg. Multifida lumina.Stat.
Nocturna lumina.Virgil. Torches in the night.
-picea fert humida lumen　Tæda.Virgil.
Vigilantia lumina.Ouid. Lightes alway burnynge in the night.
¶ Accendere lumen.Virgil. To ſet vp a light.
Admouere lumen.Plin. To holde the light harde to.
Collucere luminibus.Liu. To be bright with many lightes.
Exilit lumen,ſi lapidem percutiat lapis.Lucret. Fier burſteth foorth.
Ignes fundunt lumina.Virgil.
Luſtrare veſtigia lumine.Virgil.
Stertuit lumen.Ouid. The candell or torche crackled or made a noyſe in burnyng.
¶ Si te ſecundo lumine hic offendero,moriêre.Cic. If I find thee heare agayne an other day,&c.
Clariſsima mundi lumina.Virg.Id eſt Sol & Luna.
Sparſa micant ſtellarum lumina cælo.Sil. The glitterynge ſterres ſhine in the firmament.
Caſſus lumine aer.Lucret.
¶ Diurnum lumen.Lucret. The day light.
Iucundum cæli lumen.Virg.
Læuum lumen,Vide L AE V A.
Lurida lumina præbebat terris Sol.Ouid. The ſunne ſhyned very pale.
Manifeſtum lumen.Virg.
Orientia lumina Solis.Virgil.
Primo cum lumine Solis.Virg. As ſoone as the ſonne rooſe.
Purpureum lumen iuuentæ.Virgil. The goodly beauty of youthe.
Rubrum lumen.Claud.
Serenum lumen Solis.Lucret. The fayre ſunne ſhynyng.
Solare lumen.Ouid.
Splendida lumina Solis.Lucret.
Stellantia lumina.Valer.Flac.
Tremulum lumen.Virg.

Vaga lumina noctis.Stat. The wandryng ſterres ſhynynge by nyght.
Sera rubens accendit lumina Veſper.Virg. The ruddie euenyng ſterre began to ſhine late.
¶ Dare lumina terris,dicitur Sol.Ouid.
Inferre mortale lumen in clariſsimum ſolem.Quintil. To geue light to the bright ſunne with a candell or like thyng.
Solis lumina peruulgant cælum.Lucret. The brightneſſe of the ſunne ſpreadeth all ouer the firmamente.
Mundo præbebat lumina Titan.Ouid.
Luna obſcura premit lumen.Virg. The moone ſhineth not.
Priuatus lumine aer.Lucret. The darke ayer.
Terra ſpoliatur lumine.Lucret.
Purpureo lumine campos veſtit æther.Virg.
Spirabile lumen cæli.Virg.
¶ Vitæ lumina attingere.Virg.
Caſſus lumine.Virg. Dead.
In oras luminis exoriri.Lucret. To be borne, or brought into the worlde.
Dulcia liquebant lumina vitæ.Lucret. They died.
Inuiſa relinquam lumina.Virg. I wil departe out of this hatefull lyfe.
¶ Lumen,pro oculo aliquando ponitur.Quintil. An eye.
Oculorum lumina.Lucret.　Acies luminum.Seneca.
Orbis inanis luminis.Ouid. Ones eye pulled out that he can not ſee.　Orbus luminis,Ouid. Blynde.
Caui receſſus luminum,& inanes ſinus.Seneca.
¶ Adoperta lumina ſomno.Ouid. The eyes cloſed with ſlepe.
Apertum oculorum lumen.Lucret.
Ardentia lumina.Virgil.　Lumina cærula Germani.Iuuenal.
Caua lumina.Ouid. Holow eyes ſonke into ones head.
Crudelia lumina.Ouid.
Diſtenta lumina.Lucan.　Clauca.Claud.
Effoſum lumen.Virg.　Humida.Ouid.
Expertia ſomno lumina.Lucret. watchynge eyes.
Lachrymantia.Ouid.
Languida.Catull.　Flammantia.Virg.
Ferrea.Stat.　Morientia.Ouid.
Patentia.Lucret. Open eyes.
Flammea lumina.Ouid.　Spectantia.Ouid.
¶ Acuere lumina,Vide A C V O.
Adimere lumen alicui,Vide A D I M O.
Oculi ardentes glauco lumine.Virg.
Vix attollens lumina.Virg. Scantly liftyng vp his eyes.
Obliquo lumine cernere aliquem.Ouid. To ſee one by looking a ſyde.
Circunfert lumina campo.Sil. He looketh rounde aboute.
In æternam clauduntur lumina noctem.Virgil.
Claudere alicui lumina,Vide C L A V D O.
Luctantia lumina compoſuit ſomnus.Sil.
Natantia lumina condit ſomnus.Virgil. Sleape clooſed vp his twynklyng eyes.
Condere lumina alicuius digitis.Oui. To cloſe a mans eyes with his fingers.
Digitos in lumina condere.Ouid. To thruſte his fingers into ones eyes.
Orbem luminis corrumpere.Lucret.
Declinare lumina ſomno.Virg. To fall a ſleape.
Defigere lumina aliquó.Virgil. To looke ſtedfaſtly on or towarde.
Mœſto defixus lumina vultu.Virgil. with a ſorowfull countenaunce not mouinge his eyes.
Demittere lumina.Ouid. To caſte downe his eyes.
Detorquet lumen ab illa.Ouid. He turneth his eyes from hir.
Domare lumina ſomno.Stat.
Eruere lumen.Quint.　Noxia lumina facere.Ouid.
Fallere lumina.Ouid. when a thinge is ſo little, it can not be ſeene, it is ſayde Fallere lumina.
Flectere lumina.Ouid.　Iactare lumina in aliquem.Ouid.
Labuntur frigida letho lumina.Virg.
Occidit lumen.Lucret. The light periſheth or decayeth.
Tacitis luminibus pererrare aliquem.Virgil. To beholde euery parte of one ſaiynge not a woorde.
Fulmen perſtringit lumina.Lucan. Lightenynge ouercommeth or duſketh the eye ſight.

Recipere lumen. Celſ. To recouer his ſight agayne.

Reſignat lumina morte, Vide RESIGNO.

Tecto ſimulatur lumine ſomnus. Ouid. Cloſinge his eyes he counterfaiteth to ſleape.

Inexpleto lumine ſpectare aliquid. Ouid. To looke vnſatiably vpon a thyng.

Toruo lumine ſpectare aliquem. Ouid. To loke awry vpon one.

Feſſa lumina furtim ſubit ſopor. Ouid.

Suffecta lumina letho. Val. Flac. Eyes ſtayned with a deadly colour.

Suffundit lumina rore. Ouid. She weepeth.

Somno tegere lumina. Virg. To cloſe his eyes and ſleape.

Immota tenere lumina. Virg. Not to moue his eyes.

Tergere lumina manu. Catul.

Rotantia lumina terſit. Stat.

Flammantia lumina torquens. Virg.

Laſsáque verſantes ſupremo lumina motu. Ouid. Tournyng their eyes heauely at the very poyncte of death.

Placido lumine videre aliquem. Horat.

¶ Lumen. Cic. Expoſition or declaration.

Clara lumina præpandere menti alicuius. Lucret. To geue a light to ones minde by inſtruction the better to vnderſtande a thyng.

Adhibere lumen, Vide ADHIBEO.

Clarum lumen extollere è tenebris. Lucret.

¶ Luminibus obſtruere. Cic. To ſtoppe vp the light: to let that the light come not into an houſe.

Obſtruere alicuius luminibus, per metaphoram. Cic. To obſcure and let the renowme and glory of an other.

¶ Lumina præferre menti alicuius dicitur Deus. Cicero. To inſpire ones minde: to put into ones minde by inſpiration.

¶ Lumina ciuitatis. Cic. The moſt notable perſon of a city.

Lumina ciuitatis extincta ſunt. Cic.

Claret lumen. Ennius.

Sine lumine animi. Colum. without good vnderſtandyng.

Præcipuum eloquentiæ lumen. Quintil. A principall ornament of eloquence.

Lumen probitatis proſpicere in aliquo. Cic. To ſe great honeſty in one.

Virtutis tuæ lumen eluceat. Cicero. Your greate and notable vertue may appeare.

Lumina in pictura. Plin. The colours and beautie of peintynge.

¶ Lumina orationis. Cic. Figures.

Luminôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Full of light.

Luminâre, luminâris, pen. prod. n. g. That which geueth light.

Luminaria, metaphoricé. Cic. Tot luminaribus extinctis. So many noble and famous men beyng dead.

Luna, lunæ, fœm. gen. Cic. The moone.

Luna modò curuata in cornua, modò æqua portione diuiſa, modò ſinuata in orbem, maculoſa, eademq́; ſubitò prænitens, immenſa orbe pleno, ac repentè nulla. Plin.

Luna infra terram. Colum.

Luna ſupra terram, & ſub terra. Plin.

Coitus lunæ. Plin. The coniunction of the ſunne and moone.

Concurſus lunæ & ſolis, Idem. Celſ.

Defectus lunæ. Plin. The eclipſe of the moone.

Globus lunæ. Lucret.

Labores lunæ. Virgil. The eclipſe.

Meatus ſolis lunæq;. Lucret.

Lunæ orbis. Plin. The compaſſe of.

Status lunæ. Plin.

Vultus purpureus lunæ. Ouid. The moone lookyng redde.

¶ Alta luna. Virg. Aquilonia. Plin.

Dimidia. Plin. The halfe moone.

Aurea. Ouid.

Dimidiata. Plin.

Bicornis. Horat. Diuidua. Plin

Candida. Virg. Errans. Quintil.

Caua. Plin. Extrema. Varro.

Celeres lunæ. Horatius.

Globoſa. Quintil.

Intermenſtrua luna. Plin. The coniunction of the ſunne and moone, when the moone is not ſeene.

Intermeſtris luna, Idem. Plin.

Lucida. Lucan.

Menſtrua Virg. Noctiuaga. Stat.

Minor Horat. Nouæ lunæ Horat.

Naſcentes lunæ Horat. Nouiſsima luna. Plin.

Pernox luna. Plinus. The moone ſhynyng all night.

Plena luna, & Noua. Cæſar.

Prima luna. Plin. The firſt day after the change.

Secunda. Plin. Pura Horat.

Semiformis. Colum. The halfe moone.

Radiantis imago lunæ. Virg.

Redeuntis cornua lunæ. Ouid. The corners of the new moone.

Sera. Plin. Sicca. Plin.

Roſcida luna. Virg. Sitiens. Plin.

Sanguinea. Ouid.

Surgens. Tacit. The moone ryſing.

Declinatio lunæ. The wane of the moone.

Tacitæ per amica ſilentia lunæ. Virg. when the moone happely did not ſhine. Turbida luna. Claud.

Luna viceſima, pro viceſimo die poſt nouam lunam. Plin. The twentieth day of the moone.

¶ Luna agit ſub terra. Plin. The moone is vnder the earth.

Cornua lunæ ſe cōplent lumine. Virg. The moone groweth towarde the full.

Creſcens luna. Varro. Creſcit luna. Plin.

Cornua euaneſcunt lunæ. Ouid.

Cælo fulgebat luna ſereno. Horat.

Decreſcens luna. Varro. The wane of the moone.

Deficiens luna. Plin. Deficit luna. Plin.

Plena per incertas fudit ſe luna feneſtras. Virg.

Imminente luna. Horat.

Luna implet orbem. Ouid. The moone is at the full.

Luna quater latuit, toto quater orbe recreuit. Ouid. It was fower monethes ſpace.

Lucet luce aliena luna. Cic. The moone boroweth hir light of the ſunne.

Minuitur luna. Plin. The moone decreaſeth.

Obſcura luna premit lumen. Virg.

Rubet luna. Horat.

Seneſcens luna. Plin. The wane of the moone.

Silens luna. Pli. The coniunction of the ſunne & the moone, when the moone ſhineth not.

Nox tenebat lunam in nimbo. Virg.

Vaga luna decorum protulit os. Horat.

Lúnula, atque anellus aureolus. Plaut. A hoope, and rynge of golde to put on the finger.

Lunâris, & hoc lunâre, pen. prod. Cic. Perteining to the moone.

Globus lunaris. Claud. The circle of the moone.

Iubar lunare. Claud. Lunaris ratio. Plin.

Lampas lunaris. Stat. Lunare ſydus. Seneca.

Luno, lunas, lunâre. To crooke or bende like the new moone.

Ouid. Lunauítque genu ſinuoſum fortiter arcum.

Lunâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. made lyke a moone: crooked. vt Ferramentum lunatum. Colum. An yron toole made crooked lyke a new moone.

Cauda lunata delphinorum. Seneca.

Claſsis lunata, Vide CLASSIS.

Lunatis obliquatur cornibus mare Caſpium. Plin.

Flexus lunati. Sil.

Frons lunata vituli. Claud. The head of an heighfer hauing yonge hornes like the new moone.

Lunata iuba. Martialis.

Iuuenci nondum lunati fronte. Stat. Steers that haue not yet hornes.

Lignum oſſeum lunatúmque. Plin.

Peltæ lunatæ. Virgil.

Lunáticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuū. Paulus. That is madde or ſicke at a certayne time of the moone.

Luo, luis, lui, lúere. To pay: to ſatiſfie: to purge: to ſuffer puniſhment or death.

Vt debito ſupplicio ſcelus lueret. Liu. That he might be worthely puniſhed for his wicked acte.

Quomodo ergo hæc lues? Cicero. How wylt thou ſatiſfie for this?

Luere æs alienum. Curtius. To paye debte.

Delicta alicuius luere Horat.

Facta luere. Stat.

Luitur libido alicuius ſanguine innocentiū. Cic. The bloudde of innocentes maketh ſatiſfaction for the wicked luſte of one.

Maculas furtorum & flagitiorum, ſociorum innocētium ſanguine luere. Cic. To purge and waſh away the infamie of his extortion and wickedneſſe with the bloudde of our innocent friendes.

Luere peccata. Liu. To ſuffer puniſhment for offences.

Luere pœnas Cic. To be puniſhed.

Periculum publicū luere. Liu. To be puniſhed for the dāger of the common weale.

Scelus luere. Liu. To ſuffer puniſhmēt for his naughtie acte.

Oblatum ſtuprū voluntaria morte luit Lucretia. Cic. Lucrece willyngly killed hir ſelfe in puniſhment of vnwillyng aduoutrie and rape.

Supplicia crucibus luerunt. Iuſti. They weare hanged for their offences.

Luere capite. Liu Obſides capite luerent, ſi pacto non ſtaretur. The hoſtages ſhould haue their heades ſtriken of, if, &c.

¶ Luere. Vlpianus. To be raunſomed.

Luitio, luitiônis, f. g. Verbale. Vlpian. A paying of raunſome.

Luitûrus, pen. prod. Participium. That ſhall ſuffer puniſhment. vt, Luitûra pœnas puppis. Claud.

Luendus. Participium. Ouid.

Lupa, Lupanar, Lupatum, Luparius, &c. Vide L V P V S.

Lupercalia. Playes dedicated to Pan.

Lupinum, lupini, & frequētius maſculino genere, Lupinus, pen. prod. Plin. A kinde of pulſe called Lupines.

Pallentes lupini. Ouid.

Triſtis lupini fragiles calami. Virgil.

¶ Lupinus, Adiectiuum à Lupus, Vide ſuo loco.

Lupus, lupi, m. g. A woulfe: A bitte for an horſe: An hooke to drawe thinges out of a pitte: a kinde of ſpiders. A fiſhe that ſome take to be a pike.

Barba lupi. Horat.

Incurſus luporum. Virgil.

Genus acre luporum. Virgil.

¶ Acres lupi. Horat.

Aſper lupus. Ouid.

Auidus. Ouid.

Auius. Virgil.

Canus. Ouid.

Fuluus lupus. Ouid.

Infeſtus pecori lupus. Horat.

Inſatiabiles lupi. Ouid.

Montani. Ouid.

Ceruarius lupus, Vide C E R V V S.

Cruentus. Stat.

Rapaces. Horat.

Superbi. Valer. Flac.

Vehemens lupus. Horat.

Frementes lupi circumſtabula. Ouid.

Vlulantes lupi. Virgil.

Triſte lupus ſtabulis. Virg.

Acuunt agni lupos balatibus, Vide A C V O.

Pleno lupus inſidiatus ouili. Virg.

¶ Lupus. Plin. A fiſh of ſome taken to be a pike, but Lupus is deſcriued to be a ſea fiſhe.

Laneus lupus. Martial.

Proceri lupi. Horat.

¶ Lupi. Ouid. A certaine faciō of rough bittes for an horſe. vt, Et placido duros accipit ore lupos Ouid.

¶ Lupus. Liu. An hooke to pull thynges out of a pitte. vt, In alios lupi ſupernè iniecti. Liu.

¶ Lupus ſalictarius. Plin. The hearbe called Hoppes. Ruellius humulum & tolophim Germanicè dici ſcribit. Lupulus vulgò dicitur.

¶ Lupus. Plin. A kinde of ſpiders. vt, Luporum nomine minimi non texunt. Plin.

Lupa, lupæ, f. g. Plin. A ſhe woulfe.

Inhumana lupa. Propert.

Raua lupa. Horat.

Rapida lupa. Ouid.

¶ Lupa, pro meretrice. Plaut. An harlotte.

Lupânar, pen. prod. lupanâris, penult. prod. neut. gen. Quintil. A brothell houſe: a ſtewes.

Lupanarium, lupanarij, Idem. Vlpianus.

Lupanaris, re. Pertaynyng to a brothell houſe.

Lupâtum, lupâti, pen. prod. Idem quod Lupus, pro fræno aſperrimo. Virg. A ſharpe bitte for an horſe.

Dura lupata. Ouid.

Lupînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Cic. Of a woulfe.

Lupinus adeps. Plin.

Luparius. An hunter of woulfes.

Lupor, aris. To meddle with common harlettes.

Lurco, lurcônis, m. g. Suet. A deuourer of his owne ſubſtance: a gulligutte.

Lurco, as, aui, are, & Lurcor, aris. To eate raueneuſly.

Luridus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Horat. Pale: wanne: blacke and blue.

Aconita lurida. Ouid.

Luridus color. Plin.

Dentes luridi Horat.

Luridæ fœtæ. Varro.

Horror luridus Ouid.

Lumina lurida. Ouid.

Mors lurida. Sil.

Pallor luridus. Ouid.

Pelle lurida amicta oſſa. Horat.

Luridus ſol. Plin. iunior. The ſunne ſhinynge pale and watriſhly through a clowde.

Sulfura lurida. Ouid.

Luror, lurôris, maſ. gen. Lucret. Paleneſſe: wanneſſe.

Luſcinia, luſciniæ, f g. Plinius. Græci Philomelam vocant. A Nightingale.

Luſciníola, pen. corr. Diminut. Plaut. Varr. A little nightingale.

Luſcioſus, qui & luſcitiôſus. penult. prod. Plin. He that ſeeth little in the night or in the mornyng, or after ſome, he that ſeeth better in the night then at midde daye.

Luſcus, luſci, m. g. Cic. Martialis. Pore blinde: Alſo, he that hath but one eye.

Luſca, luſcæ. Martial. A woman poreblinde.

Luſio, Luſito, Luſor, Vide L V D O.

Luſtrum, luſtri, n g. Virg. A denne or caue of wilde beaſtes in wooddes.

Deſerta ferarum luſtra. Virg.

Deuia. Ouid.

Inuia. Virg.

Tetrica. Stat.

¶ Luſtrum. Cic. An houſe wheare riote and lecherie is vſed: or the hauntyng of the ſame vices.

Mala luſtra. Horat.

Quę autem in luſtris & in vino commentatio potuit eſſe. Cic.

¶ Luſtrum. The ſpace of fiue yeres, or, as Clarian writeth in his Chronologie the ſpace of Olympias, that is, but fower yeres.

Veniet luſtris labentibus ætas. Virg.

¶ Luſtrum. Liu. The purgation of the citie by ſacrifice euerie fifte yere.

Luſtro, luſtras, luſtrâre. Virg. To purge by ſacrifice.

Luſtrare vrbem. Plin. To purge the citie by ſacrifice euery fifte yere.

Luſtror, Paſſiuum. Ouidius, Magico luſtrabere ritu.

Luſtrare. Virg. To goe rounde about: to view on euery ſide, to beholde euery way: to looke rounde about.

Aequora luſtrare. Virg. To compaſſe or goe about.

Arua luſtrare. Virg.

Oculis luſtrare campos. Lucan. To looke rounde about.

Muros equo luſtrat. Virgil.

Sol flammis opera omnia luſtrat. Virgil. The ſunne with his light compaſſeth.

Luſtrare lampade. Virgil. To geue light: to ſhine.

Luſtrare veſtigia alicuius. Virgil.

¶ Luſtrare exercitum. Cæſ. To muſter an armie & by ſacrifice to purge it, that is, to leade rōūde about it a ſheepe, a ſow, and two bulles, by which ceremonie they thought the hoſte purged from offences agaynſt their gods.

¶ Luſtrare animo. Cicer. Diligently to view and conſider in the minde.

Pericula incerta luſtrare. Virgil.

Luſtror, luſtrâris, luſtrâri, Deponens. Plaut. To haunte brothell houſes or ſtewes.

Luſtrâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Purged by ſacrifice: cōpaſſed.

Corpus luſtratum diuino odore. Ouid.

Luſtratum atque purgatum Capitolium. Liu.

Luſtratus purificatione religionis. Martial.

Luſtratum paniſicium. Makyng of holy breade: coniuryng of breade. Bud. quo modo luſtrabantur olim tubæ, vt teſtatur Ouidius in Faſtis.

Luſtrâlis, & hoc luſtrâle, pen. prod. Pertaynyng to purgeyng, or makyng holy. vt, Sacrificium luſtrale. Liu. A purgeyng ſacrifice.

Aqua luſtralis. Ouid. Holy water.

Vota luſtralia. Valer. Flac.

Solenne luſtrale exercitus. Tacit.

Luſtrificus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem: vt, Cantus luſtrificus. Valer. Flac.

Lúſtricus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vnde Luſtrici dies. Tranquillus. The dayes when children weare named, which in mē children was the ninth day, in women the eight. It may now be vſed for the Chriſtenyng daies.

Luſtrátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A goeyng aboute on euery ſide: a compaſſyng.

Luſtratio. Colum. A purgeyng by ſacrifice.

Luſtrâmen, pen. prod. minis, n. g. Idem. Valer. Flac.

Luſus, Vide LVDO.

Lutamentū, Lutarius, Luteſco, Lutenſis, &c. Vide LVTVM.

Luteola, læ, f. g. A little flower of colour yalow, in greatneſſe and ſauour not muche vnlike a violette. Alſo a little bird not much vnlike a golde finch called a [illegible]kin.

Luteus, prima producta, Adiectiuum. Yalow. vt, Luteus color. Plin. Yalow colour.

Luteus frutex. Colum.   Papauer luteum. Catull.

Membrana lutea. Tibull.   Pellis lutea. Perſius.

Palla lutea. Tibull.   Sulfura lutea. Ouid.

Pallor luteus. Horat.   Vela lutea. Lucret.

Luteæ violæ. Plin. The winter Gilofer.

¶ Luteum oui. Plin. The yolke of an egge.

Luteus, prima correpta, à luto, Vide LVTVM priore correpta.

Luteólus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum adiectiuū. Colum. Somwhat yalow: yalowyſh.

Caltha luteola. Virg. The yalow marigolde.

Luter, teris, maſc. g. A cuppe wherein wine was delayed with water. Sipont.

Luto, lutas, Vide LVTVM priore correpta.

Lutra, lutræ, f. g. Plin. A beaſte liuyng in the water: an Otter.

Lutum, luti, n. g. priore correpta. Iuuen. Clay: dirte.

Amica luto ſus. Horat. The ſow loueth the moyar.

Recenti luto ſpargere iumenta. Iuuenalis. To ſprinckle freſh dirte or clay vpon.

Lutum paleatum, Vide Paleatus in PALEA.

Vdum & molle lutum. Perſius.

¶ Imbre lutóque aſperſus. Horat. All wette with rayne, and berayed with durte.

Pocula compoſuit de facili luto. Tibull. He made cuppes of of pliant and ſofte clay.

Concinnare lutum. Plaut.

Demerſus in luto. Cic. Ouerwhelmed in durte.

Fictus ex argilla & luto homulus. Cic.

Volutatus in luto. Cic. That hath wallowed in the durte.

In medio luto eſſe. Plaut. To ſticke faſte in the middes of the moyar.

In eodem luto hæſitare, Vide HAEREO.

¶ Lutum, per tranſlationem vocat lenonem Plautus. A filthie and baudie ſlaue.

Lutum & ſordes. Cic. A vile and filthie perſon.

Lúteus prima correpta. That is made of clay, lome or morter. vt, Luteus paries. A mudde wall.

Vaſa lutea. Cic. Earthen veſſell.

Luteus homo. Plaut. A vile raſkall of no eſtimation.

Lutea meretrix. Plaut. A filthie and vile harlotte.

Opus luteum. Ouid. A worke made of claye, or earth.

Luteus panis. Plaut. Yalow breade with ſaffron.

Lutôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. All moyarie and durtie.

Lutoſus ager. Colum.   Lutoſa rapa. Colum.

Lutenſis & hoc lutenſe. Plin. That is noriſhed with mudde.

Piſcis lutenſis. Plin. A fiſhe muddie, or that liueth in the mudde.

Luto, lutas, lutâre. Cato. To lay on claye, lome, or morter.

Lutare. Martial. To ſpotte or beraye.

Luteſco, luteſcis, lutéſcere. Ennius. To turne to claye: to waxe very durte.

Limo cœnóque luteſcunt. Colum.

Lutamentum, lutamenti, n. g. Cato. A worke couered with lome or clay.

Lutulentus, Adiect. Colum. Moyarie: beraied with moyar.

Lutulentus ſus. Cic. A durtie ſow.

Lutulenta perſona. Cic. A filthie and vile perſon.

Amnis lutulentus. Ouid. A muddie riuer.

Palma lutulenta. Horat. A durtie hande.

Lutarius, Adiectiuum. That liueth in the mudde or oces. vt, Lutariæ teſtudines. Plin. Cockles and ſhellfiſh liuyng in the mudde.

Lutarius mullus. Plin.

Lux, lucis, fœm. gen. Light: day: brightnes: cleereneſſe: an eye: tyme: life.

Egens lucis aer. Ouid. A darke ayer.

Egenus lucis. Lucret.   Die lux. Lucret.

¶ Coruſca lux. Silius.   Diurna. Lucret.

Larga, Vide LARGVS.

Maligna, Vide MALVS adiectiuum.

Præclara. Lucret.

Publica lux mundi, Sol. Ouid.

Roſea. Stat.   Siderea. Ouid.

Pura. Virg.   Vaga. Valer. Flac.

¶ Admittere lucē in thalamos totis feneſtris. Ouid. To ſette open the wholle windowes and lette in the light into the chambers.

Albeſcit primùm lux. Virg. Daye beginneth to appeare.

Conueſtit omnia perfundens ſua luce Sol. Lucret. The ſunne caſteth or ſpreadeth his light to the beautie of al things.

Multa cum luce cucurrit ſtella. Virg.

Claram diſpergere lumine lucem. Claud.

Dant clara incendia lucem erranti. Virgil. Darkeneſſe & light ſucceede one the other by courſe.

Haurire lucem. Virg. To ſee light.

Oborta lux. Silius.

Purpurea luce refulſit humus. Ouid.

Subducta luce repenté. Silius. waxyng darke ſodeinly.

¶ Erit vobis luce clarius. Cic. It ſhall be to you as manifeſt as can be.

¶ Lux, pro die. Gel. Alia luce orta auis in paſtum profecta eſt. The nexte day apperyng.

Luce viceſima, pro Viceſimo die. Plin.

Multis antè lucibus. Ouid. Many dayes before.

¶ Acerba lux. Seneca. An heauie daie.

Breuis. Catull.   Exacta. Stat.

Feſtæ luces. Horat. Holy, or feſtiuall daies.

Heſterna lux. Ouid. Yeſter daie.

Hodierna. Ouid.   Honorata. Claud.

Ignaua lux. Iuuenal. An idle daie wherein nothyng is done.

Lux longior toto anno. Virgil. An whole yere.

Natalis lux. Ouid. The birth daie.

Patens. Ouid.

Oriens lux. Catull. The daie breakyng.

Peracta. Ouid. Ended.

Profeſtæ luces & ſacræ. Horat.

Prona lux in aſtra. Seneca. The euenyng: the latter ende of the day, towarde ſunne goeyng downe.

Renata. Seneca. Daie beginnyng agayne.

Serena. Virgil.   Sacra. Stat.

Viridans lux fluuij. Plinius.

¶ Nox lucem tenebris abſtulit. Lucan. The night with his darkeneſſe ended the day.

Nox condit lucem. Seneca.

Pars optima lucis data eſt menſæ. Ouid. They ſatte at the table moſt parte of the daie.

Dormire in lucem. Horat.   Perditur lux. Horat.

Inimica lux propinquat. Virg. Hatefull day is at hande.

Aurora reducet lucem. Ouid.

Haud multò pòſt luce lucebit. Plaut. Not longe after it will be daie.

¶ Luce & palàm. Cic. Openly and in euery mans ſight.

Luce incurſare in hoſtem. Liu.

Luce clara deripiamus aurum matronis palàm. Plaut. when it is plaine daie let vs openly take away, &c.

Multa luce reuecti hoſtes. Tac. whē it is farre in the day, &c.

Luce. Ouid. In the daie time.

Luce prima. Terent. Early in the mornyng.

In lucem bibere, cœnare, Vide IN præpoſitionem. To ſitte drinkyng till it be daie.

Ad lucem pugnare. Liu.

Ante lucem, Vide ANTE præpoſitionem.

Cœpta luce, miſſę in latera regiones. Tac. whē it was day, &c.

Dubiæ lucis crepuſcula. Ouid. The euenyng.
Seram pepulere crepuſcula lucem. Ouid.
¶ Aeſtiua lux. Virgil. Sommer time : ſommer ſeaſon.
Brumalis lux. Ouid. winter ſeaſon.
Indiſcreta lux. Plin.
¶ Lux, pro Vita. Cicer. Obijciebatur interdum animo metus quidam, & dolor cogitanti, fore aliquando finem huius lucis. The ende of this life.
Cupiditas lucis. Quintil. Deſire of life.
Lucis rudimentum. Plin. The beginnyng of life.
Animus contemptor lucis. Virg.
¶ Abrumpere inuiſam lucẽ. Virg. To ende this hateful life.
Aſpicere lucem, Vide ASPICIO.
Carere luce, Vide CAREO.
Lucis vſuram dare alicui. Cic. To graunte one pardõ to liue: to ſuffer to liue.
In lucem editi gnati. Seneca. Sonnes borne.
Communi luce frui. Virg. Optata luce frui. Virg.
Orbare ſe luce. Cic. To kill him ſelfe.
Piget lucis. Virg. It greeueth me to liue: I am wery of life.
Relinquere lucem. Virg. To die.
¶ Lux mea. Cic. My ſweete harte.
¶ Lux, pro oculis. Stat. An eye.
Adempta lux. Ouid. his eye pulled out.
¶ In luce atque in oculis ciuium magnus. Cicer. Of great renowme for atchiuyng common affaires that all mẽ may ſee and know.
¶ Lux doctrinarũ altera Cicero. Plin. Cicero beyng an other ornament of all good learnyng.
¶ Lux, pro nitore: vt Viridi cum luce ſmaragdi. Lucret. Smaragdes beyng of a bright greene colour.
¶ Lucus, maſculino genere dixerunt veteres, teſte Donato.
Cum lucu abij. Plaut. when I departed in the mornyng.
Cum primo lucu. Plaut.
Luci, Aduerbium. Plaut. In the mornyng : by daie.
Luculentus, Adiectiuum. Full of light: cleere: fayre: beautifull.
Ambulacrum luculentum. Plaut.
Camino luculento vtendum. Cic. You muſt vſe a great fier.
Author luculentus. Cic. A famous and knowen authour.
Conditio luculenta. Plaut. A fayre offer.
Dies luculentus. Plaut. A fayre daie.
Diuitiæ luculentæ. Plautus. Abundant riches.
Facinus luculentum. An notable acte.
Familia luculenta. Plaut. A riche houſe, familie, or kindred: a notable ſtocke.
Fœmina luculenta atque feſtiua. Plaut. A beautifull and a pleaſant woman.
Forma luculenta. Terent. A very good fauour.
Hæreditas luculenta atque magna. Plaut.
Homo luculentus. Plaut. An notable man.
Materia luculenta. Plin. iunior. A copious matter.
Oratio luculenta. Saluſt. A pleaſant and eaſie ſtile.
Plaga luculenta. Cic. A great wounde.
Scriptor luculentus. Cic. An eloquent and eaſie writer.
Luculentè, Aduerbium. Cleerely.
Dicere luculentè. Cic.
Scribere luculenté. Cic. To write euidently and plainely: to write an eaſie ſtile.
Vendere luculenté. Plaut. To ſell at an high price.
Luculenter, Aduerbium, Idem. Cic. Cleerely: properly.
Quum Græcè luculenter ſciam. Cic. Seeyng I am well ſeene in the Greeke tonge, or vnderſtande the Greeke tonge very well.
Luceo, luces, luxi, lucére. To ſhine.
Lucet, lucébat, lucêre, Imperſonale. It is daye : it ſhineth : it is bright.
Expergiſcere, lucet. Plaut. Awake, it is daie.
Lucebat iam feré. Cic. It was by that time almoſt daye.
Lucere facem alicui. Plaut. To cary a torch before one.
Lucere luce aliena dicitur luna. Cic. To borowe hir light of the ſunne.
Focus lucet igne. Tib. There is a fier made in the chimney.
Oculi lucent. Ouid.
Lucent officia alicuius. Cic. Ones friendely pleaſures be wel knowen.

Luceſſit, lucéſſere, Lucem fieri. Liu. To be bright.
Luceſſit. Terent. It is daie.
Lucens, Participium. Virg. Shinyng : bright : gliſteryng.
Faces lucentes. Ouid. Torches light.
Lympha lucens. Ouid.
Marmora lucentia. Stat. Tunicæ lucentes auro. Stat.
Lúcidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cleere: bright: light. vt, Lucida nox. Plin. A light night.
Lucidus aer. Lucret. A cleere ayer.
Domus lucidior. Ouid. A more lightſome houſe.
Gemma lucida. Ouid.
Ordo lucidus. Horat. A cleere order in placyng his wordes makyng his ſtile eaſie to vnderſtande.
Sidera lucida. Horat. Bright ſterres.
Lúcifer, pen. corr. luciferi, maſc. gen. Cic. The daie ſterre.
Sidus Lucifer. Virgil. Nitens Lucifer. Tibul.
Obſcurus Lucifer illa nocte fuit. Ouid.
Renouatus Lucifer. Silius.
¶ Vndecimus Lucifer. Ouid. The leuenth daie.
¶ Ducit diem Lucifer. Virgil.
Clarus lucifer albo exit equo. Ouid.
Vigil Lucifer exit aquis Eois. Ouid.
Tertius aurorã pulſabat Lucifer. Stat. The third day begãne.
Retegens diem, noctíſque fugans tempora Lucifer. Ouid.
Lucíferus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That bringeth light.
Diana lucifera. Val. Flac. Equi luciferi. Ouid.
Pueri luciferi. Ouid.
Lucífugus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. That fleeth light : that deliteth in darkeneſſe.
Blattæ lucifugæ. Virg.
Lucerna, lucernæ, f. g. Cic. A candell : a lampe : a light.
Lucernam extinguere. Plaut. To put out the candell.
Cubicularia lucerna, Vide CVBILE.
Matutinæ lucernæ. Iuuenal.
Lucerna ſimplex. Marti. A lampe that hath but one match.
Vigiles lucernæ. Horat. Lampes to watche by : watchynge candels. Viuæ lucernæ. Horat.
Lucerna eadem ſcripſi. Cic. I wrate by the ſame candell, or at the ſame time.
Facerem diutius, niſi me lucerna deſereret. Cic. I would doe it longer, if my cãdel weare not ſpent: or had not gone out.
Lucernula. A ſconſe: a little lampe or candell.
Lucido, aui, are. To make cleere : to geue light.
Lucifico: Idem.
Lucigena, næ, f. g. That ingendreth light.
Luxo, luxas, luxâre. Plin. To lewſe: to put out of ioynte.
Luxata. Plin. Limmes put out of iointe.
Luxus, huius luxus, maſc. g. Cic. All ſuperfluitie or exceſſe in carnall pleaſure, ſumptuous fare, or buildyng: riote.
Diſſuaſor honeſti luxus. Claud.
Populator opũ, luxus. Claud. Riote the conſumer of wealth.
Famoſus luxus. Claud. Pudendus luxus. Tacit.
Regali luxu ſplendida domus. Virg.
Regifico luxu paratæ epulæ. Virg. Banketes prouided with exceedyng and princely charges.
Pocula ducere multo luxu. Propert.
Effuſus in luxum. Tacit. Geuen wholly to riote.
Explicare ſuos luxus. Lucan. Fouere hyemem luxu. Virg.
Solutus luxu. Quintil. Geuen wholly to riote.
Luxuria, luxuriæ, f. g. Idem. Cic.
Odit Populus Rom. priuatam luxuriam, publicam magnificentiam diligit. Cic.
Inſtrumenta luxuriæ. Ouid. Meanes to further riote: inſtrumentes of.
Conuitia luxuriæ. Quintil. Tauntes for riote and exceſſiue waſtyng.
Peſtis blanda, luxuria. Seneca. Riote is a pleaſant plague.
Miſera luxuria. Propert. Solers luxuria. Perſ.
¶ Cepit præfectos luxuria, Vide CAPIO.
Circunſcribere luxuriam vtilitate, Vide CIRCVNSCRIBO.
Diffluere luxuria. To renne at rouers : to ribte exceedingly: to ſwimme in ſenſualitie.
Via facta eſt luxuriæ. Propert.
Indulgere luxuriæ, Vide INDVLGEO.
Luxuria foliorum. Virg. Great abundaunce of leaues.

Luxuria humoris.Plin. Exceſſiue abundaunce of humour.

Luxuries,luxuriei,fœ.g.Idem. Riote : exceſſe.Cic.In vrbe luxuries creatur,ex luxuria exiſtat auaritia neceſſe eſt.

Perferre luxuriem alicuius. Cicer. To abide ones riotous waſtynge.

Prædulce malum,luxuries.Claud.

Luxuries ſegetum.Plin.Cic. Great ranknes of corne.

Luxurióſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. To preſperous : liuyng in to much pleaſure : ouer ranke.

In ſuis rebus luxurioſus.Cic. Riotous in waſtinge his owne ſubſtance.

Amor luxurioſus.Cic.

Muliebris & luxurioſus cultus non corpus exornat,ſed detegit mentem.Quintil.

Frumenta luxurioſa.Cic. Corne growyng very ranke.

Patribus nimis luxurioſa ea fuit lætitia. Liu. That gladneſſe in the Senatours vnmeaſurable,or to great.

Pabula luxurioſa. Plin. Very abundant and ranke feedyng for cattell.

Seges luxurioſa.Ouid. Ranke corne.

Vitis luxurioſa.Columel. A vine ſhootyng out branches to rankly.

Luxurioſior.Plin.

Luxurióſe,pen.prod.Aduerbium, Riotouſly : ouer rankely : to abundantly.vt,Luxurioſe viuere.Cic. To liue riotouſly.

Luxurio,luxurias,luxuriâre:vel Luxurior,luxuriaris,luxuriári, deponens.Liu. To excede:to abounde exceſſiuely:to be wanton and geuen to riote:to ſpringe or grow to rankely.

Ne luxuriarent otio animi.Liu. That their mindes mighte not renne at riote through idleneſſe.

Delicijs luxuriare.Ouid.

Luxuriari varijs colorum picturis.Plin. To growe rankely in diuers beautifull colours.

Luxuriant animi rebus plerunque ſecundis.Ouid.

Animi luxuriant iuuenilibus annis.Ouid. In youth mens mindes ware wanton.

Mens luxuriat.Ouid.

Membra luxuriant.Ouid.

Pecus luxuriat in pratis.Ouid. Cattell feadeth ouer rankly.

Luxuriantur arbores.Colum. Trees ſhoote out brãches ouer rankely.

Ager aſſidua luxuriabat aqua.Ouid.

Humus luxuriat.Ouid. The grounde is to ranke.

Luxurians,Participium:vt

Compeſcere luxuriantia.Horat.

Luxuriâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium.Ouid. That hath vſed thynges exceſſiuely.

Fames luxuriata multo ſanguine.Stat.

L Y

Lychnis,fœm.gen.vel Lychnites,maſ.gen.Plinius. A kinde of whyte marble cutte out of the quarreis by candell.

Lychnitis,huius lychnitidis,fœm.gen.Herba.Plin. An hearbe called alſo Taxus barbatus.

Lychnus,lychni,m.gen.Cic. The match of a lampe : a lampe or candell.

Lychnus ligneolus.Cic. A lanterne of woodde.

Pendentes lychni.Lucret. A branche hangynge with many lampes or candelles.

Incenſi lychni dependent aureis laquearibus.Virg.

Lychnûchus,lychnúchi,m.g.pen.prod.Plin. A candell ſticke: a branche wherein lampes or candelles hange.

Lychnobij. They that turne night into day,⁊ day into night.

Lycion.Plin. A medicine made of the iuyce or decoction of the bramble roote.

Lyciſca. A dogge ingendred of a woulfe and a dogge.

Lycoctones. One of the kindes of Aconitum.

Lycophthalmos. A precious ſtone hauyng fower diuers colours.

Lycopus,pi. The hearbe Motherweurte.

Lycopſis. By Dioſcorides deſcription ſeemeth to be the hearbe called Houndes tounge.

Lycos. A kinde of ſpiders.

Lydius,Lapis,qui & Heraclius.Plin. The touchſtone wherwith golde is tried.

Lympha,Aqua dicitur Latinis.Colum. water.

Fluuialis lympha.Virg. water of the riuer.

Fugax lympha trepidat obliquo riuo.Horat.

Gelida lympha.Ouid.

Leuis.Horat.

Liquidæ lymphæ.Ouid.

Loquaces lymphæ ſaxis deſiliunt.Horat.

Lucentis lymphæ ſtagnũ.Ouid. A poole of cleere water.

Manantes lymphæ.Horat. Rennyng water.

Puteales.Lucret.

Sobria lympha miſta mero.Tibul.

¶ Vulnera lymphis abluere.Virgil.

Dare lymphas manibus.Virg. To geue water to waſh hãds.

Copia lymphæ finit ſitim.Horat.

Hauſit de gurgite lymphas.Virgil.

Ora manúſque lauimus lympha.Horat.

Reſtinguere pocula lympha.Horat.

Vulnera ſiccare lymphis.Virgil.

Lympháticus,pen.cor.Plin. Madde : furious : fallen out of his witte by ſeyng ſome thing in the water.

Lymphatica ſomnia.Plin. Phantaſticall ⁊ madde dreames.

Lymphaticus pauor.Liu. A feare that maketh one out of his witte.

Lympho,lymphas,lymphâre.Valer.Flac. To trouble : to make madde.

Lymphans,Particip.Stat. Makyng madde.

Lymphor,lympháris,lymphári.Plin. To be madde, or out of his witte.

Lymphâtus,pen.prod. Adiect. Idem quod Lymphaticus. Horatius.Liu. Madde : furious : out of his witte.

Furor lymphatus.Seneca.

Metu lymphato trepidare.Lucan.

Mente lymphata furebant.Catull.

Ore lymphato furens.Sen.

Pectora lymphata.Ouid.

Vrbs lymphata incertis horroribus.Stat.

Lymphationes nocturnę.Plin. Phãtaſticall pãges in the night.

Lympidus,Vide LIMPIDVS.

Lynceus,Adiectiuum,Vide LYNX.

Lyncurium,lyncurij,n.g.Plin. A precious ſtone congealed of the vrine of the beaſte Lynx.

Lynter,Vide LINTER.

Lynx,lyncis,maſc.vel fœm.gen.Virg.Plin. A beaſte like vnto a woulfe,hauyng many ſpottes and beyng excedyng quicke of ſight.

Variæ lynces.Virgil.

Timidos agitare lyncas.Horat.

Imbelles lynces ſectari.Stat. To hunte.

Fugaces lyncas cohibere arcu.Horat.

Lynceus,pen.corr.Adiect. Of the beaſte Lynx. Alſo that ſeeth quickely.

Lynceis oculis contemplari. Horat. To beholde and looke vpon very diligently.

Lyra,lyræ,fœ.gen.Plin. An harpe.

Canor lyræ.Ouid. The tune of the harpe.

Fidicen lyræ.Ouid. An harper.

¶ Aurata lyra.Ouid.

Canoræ lyræ.Claud. Lowde harpes.

Imbellis.Horat.

Curua lyra.Horat.

Inuicta.Ouid.

Diſtincta gemmis.Ouid.

Iocoſa.Horat.

Eburna.Horat.

Mollis.Stat.

Garrula.Tibull.

Tacita.Horat.

¶ Laudes alicuius canere lyra.Ouid. To ſinge ones prayſes to the harpe.

Increpare lyram digitis.Ouid. To play on the harpe.

Inſtitui lyra.Quintil. To be taught to play on the harpe.

Mouere lyram.Ouid.

Inauratæ lyræ fila mouet pollice.Ouid. He playeth on a gilted harpe.

Pellere.Ouid.

Percutere.Ouid.

Pulſare,Vide PVLSO.

Mendaci lyra ſonari.Horat.

¶ Lyra,Signum cæleſte.Varro.

Lyricus,pen.corr.Adiect. Pertaynyng to an harpe.

Modi lyrici.Ouid.

Vates lyrici.Horat.

Lyricen,pen.corr.lyrícinis,pen.corr.maſc.gen. An harper, or one that ſingeth to the harpe.

Lyriſtes,lyriſtis,Idem.Sidonius.Plin.iunior.

Lyſis. A ſolution or lewſinge : a chinkynge or openinge of a wall.

Litta.Plin. A worme in a dogges tonge whiche maketh him madde if he be not taken out.

M.

MAcellum, macelli, n.g. Cicer. A place wheare all maner of vitayle is ſolde: a ſhambles.

Macellarius, maſ.ge. Varro. A vitayler: a ſellar of any kinde of vitayle.

Adiuuare macellarios. Sueton. To healpe the bouchers and other vitaylours to gayne.

Macellarius, Adiect. That belongeth to the ſhambles. vt, Macellaria taberna. Valer. Max. A bouchers or vitaylours ſhoppe.

Macellota, tæ, f.g. Varro. A garden doore.

Macer, Macis, vel Macir, Is commonly taken for the ſpice called Macis. But wheather our ſpice be the Mace that olde wryters mention, it maye be doubted. Firſte Dioſcorides writeth of Macis, and neuer mentioneth the nuttemegge, the pille whereof is our Mace. He affirmeth alſo it is a thicke rinde much ſtreignyng the tonge, whiche properties are not ſo great in our Macis. Plinie ſayth Macer is the rinde of a certaine roote of a tree of the ſame name. Galene affirmeth Macer to be temperate in heate and colde, but we perceyue our Mace to be hote.

Macer, macra, macrum. Virg. Leane: thinne: barayne.

Agello macro pauper. Horat. A baraine grounde.

Boues macræ. Propert.

Pinguiſſima, & Macerrima humus, contraria. Columel.

Libellus macer. Martial. Taurus macer. Virgil.

Exile & macrum ſolum. Cic. Vitis macrior. Columel.

Macilentus, Adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut. Leane: baraine: thinne.

Macilentæ malæ. Plaut. Leane cheekes.

Macilentum os. Plaut.

Macror, macrôris, ſiue Macor, abſque r poſt c. Pacuuius. Leanenesse.

Macritûdo, pen. prod. dinis, f.g. Idem. Plaut.

Macies, maciéi, f. gen. Idem. Colum. Leanenesse: barenesse.

Adducit cutem macies. Ouid. Leanenesse maketh the ſkinne wrinckled.

Concidimus macie. Ouid.

Suprema macie confecta viri forma. Virgil.

-horrida vultum Deformat macies. Virgil.

Minari maciem. Quintil.

De ſua ſolicitudine maciéque narrare. Cic.

Turpis macies decentes occupat malas. Horat.

Aeuo & macie ſeneſcere. Lucret.

Tenuare aliquem macie. Virgil.

Maceo, maces, macui, macêre. Plaut. To be leane.

Maceſco, maceſcis, macui, macéſcere. Plaut. To waxe & become leane or baraine.

Arua hordeo maceſcunt Columel.

Macio, macias, maciare, Macrum facere. A quo Emacio. Vide ſuo loco. To make leane.

Macreo, macres, macrui, macrére. To be leane.

Macreſco, macreſcis, macréſcere. Columel. To waxe leane.

Mácero, máceras, pen. corr. macerâre. Horat. To make leane or thinne.

Nos fame macerant. Liu. They make vs leane with hũger.

Macerare ſe. Terent. To hurte himſelfe with ſorow and care and make that he can not proue: to vexe and diſquiete.

Inuidia macerat nos. Lucret.

Malè maceror, Vide MALVS.

¶ Macerare. Terent. To make ſofte by ſtipyng in licour: to ſoke in water: to water.

Vimina macerare in piſcina. Columella. To ſoke or water twigges.

Oua aceto macerata intantum emolliuntur, vt per annulos tranſeant. Plin. Soked in vineger.

Macerare braſſicam in aquam. Cato.

¶ Macerare. Plin. To ſoke or waſh in water or other licour.

Pedes macerare in decocto verbenacæ. Plin.

Macerâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plaut, Soked: watred: made leane.

Maceratio, macerationis, Verbale, f.g. Vitru. A ſoking in licour: a watrynge.

Macereſco, macereſcis, maceréſcere. Cato. To be made or become ſofte with watryng or lyng in licour.

Maceria, macériæ, vel Macéries, maceriéi, f.g. Columel. Cicer, A wall of ſtone without morter, made in ſteede of a mounde.

Maceries is alſo leanenesse.

Macero, maceras, Maceſco, Vide MACER.

Machæra, machæræ, f g. Plaut. Iuuenal. A ſworde: a dagger: a knife.

Machæróphorus, machæróphori, pen. corr. m g. Cic. A ſworde bearer.

Machæropios. A cutlar: a blade ſmith.

Machina, máchinæ, pen. corr. f.g. An inſtrument or engine.

Mundi machina. Lucr. The framyng and workemanſhippe of the worlde.

Belli machina. Virgil. An engin of warre.

Arietaria máchina. Vitruuius.

Ingens machina. Horat. Machinæ murales. Plin.

¶ Admouere machinam. Cic. To ſette an enginne to.

Apponere machinam, Vide APPONO.

Fabricata machina. Virgil.

¶ Machina. Bud. ex Vlpiano. A ſcaffolde in buildyng.

¶ Machinæ, per tranſlationem. Plaut. Thinges craftily inuented: ſubtill deuiſes: craftie meanes to deceiue.

Dolus & machina. Cicer.

Dolum ad aliquem, machinámue commoliri. Cic. To worke deceite and crafte agaynſt.

Quid iſti doli, quid machinæ, quid præſtigiæ proſunt? Cic.

Vt omnes adhibeam machinas ad tenendum adoleſcentem. Cic. That I may vſe all the meanes that I can.

Machinâlis, & hoc machinâle, pen. prod. Belongynge to engins or inſtrumentes of warre. vt, Machinalis ſcientia. Plin. The arte to inuent engins.

Machinarius, machinarij, m.g. Paulus. One that flingeth or caſteth with an enginne of warre.

Machinarius, Adiect. vt Aſinus machinarius. Aphricanus. An aſſe that draweth an enginne.

Menſor machinarius. Vlpianus. A meaſurer of lande.

Máchinor, penult. corr. machináris Cic. To deuiſe: to imagine: to inuent craftely: to goe about deceitfully.

aliquam corde machinor Aſtutiam. Plaut. I deuiſe.

Pleriſque Senatoribus perniciem machinabantur. Saluſt.

Machinari peſtem aliquam in omnes. Cic. To worke or goe about ſome miſchiefe.

¶ Machinari, etiam in bonam partem accipitur. Cic. To deuiſe or imagine a meanes.

Machinamentum, ti, n.g. pro Machina. Liu. An enginne.

Oppugnationum machinamenta & aſtus. Tacit.

Suſpenſum & nutans machinamentum. Tacit.

Promouere ſcalas & machinamenta. Tacit.

Machinâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Verbale. An inuenter: a deuiſer: a worker: an authour: a maker of enginnes. vt, Machinator bellicorum inſtrumentorum. Liu. A maker of.

Machinator belli. Liu. The worker or authour of.

Improbiſſimus machinator omnium ſcelerum. Cic. A moſte wicked worker and deuiſer.

Doli machinator. Tacit.

Architectus & machinator omnium. Cic. The chiefe worker and deuiſour of all.

Machinatio, onis, f.g. Aliud verbale. Cic A ſubtill inuention or deuiſinge: a ſubtill meane or workyng.

Machinatio, pro Machina. Caſ. Liu. An inſtrumẽt of warre.

Machinôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vnde Nauigium machinoſum. Sueton A ſhippe made for an enginne.

Macies, Macilentus, Macio, macias. Vide MACER.

Macro, macras, Macreſco, Macror, Vide MACER.

Macrochæra. A garment with longe ſleeues.

Macrochir. He that hath longe handes.

Macrocollum, li, n.g. Paper royall.

Macto, mactas, mactâre. Virgil. To flea, or kill, to beate: to hurte: to handle ill.

Caprum mactare. Ouid.

Honores mactauit meritos. Virg. He killed due ſacrifices.

Iuuencos mactare. Virg. Victima mactata. Seneca.

Mactare aliquem vltioni & gloriæ. Tacit.

Mactare Orco. Liu. To ſacrifice to the honour of Pluto.

Mactare ſupplicio, vel morte. Cic. To put to death.

Mactare ſupplicio aliquo ius ciuitatis, per tranſlationem, pro Violare. Cic. To breake the law of the citie.

¶ Mactare, per tranſlationem. Nonius. To doe diſpleaſure: to handle ill.

Mactare infortunio. Plau. To do one ſome great diſpleaſure

Mactare malo & damno. Plautus. To doe one ſome hurte.

Mactari cupis magna re mala. Plaut.

Mactâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Slaine: ſacrifiſed. vt, Hoſtia mactata. Horat. Caper mactatus ad aras. Ouid.

Mactandus, Aliud participium. Seneca. To be ſlaine.

Mactâtus, huius mactâtus, maſc. gen. pen. prod. Verbale. Lucret. A killyng of a thynge to ſacrifice.

Mactâtor, pen. prod. oris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Seneca. A killer: a ſleaer: a murderer.

Mactus, Adiectiuum, Id eſt magis auctus, vt ait Feſtus. Genitiuo & ablatiuo iungitur, & vt plurimum in vocatiuo vtimur: vt Macte virtutis & virtute, id eſt, magis aucte, cumulatéque. More increaſed: augmented.

Mactus eſto hoc ſacrificio. Cato. Pleaſeth it you to take this ſacrifice in good parte, lette this ſacrifice be an increaſe of thy diuine honour and pleaſure.

Macte animi vir. Martial. O man of worthie & noble minde.

Macte virtute, ſiue Macte virtute eſto. Cic. God increaſe thee in this vertue: goe forth and proceede in well doeyng on gods name.

Macte noua virtute puer. Virgil. God increaſe thee in vertue good childe: or god geue thee grace to increaſe in vertue.

Tu quidem macte virtute diligentiáque eſto. Liu. Be an honeſt and diligent perſon.

Iuberem macte virtute eſſe, ſi pro mea patria iſta virtus ſtaret. Liu. I woulde bidde him increaſe & goe forwarde in this vertue.

Macte bonis animi. Stat. Increaſe and proceede in honeſte giftes of minde.

Macte hac grauitatis gloria. Plin. iun. God geue thee grace to proceede in this glorie.

Macte amare, Id eſt maxime. Plaut.

Macti ingenio eſte cæli interpretes. Plin. Be you men of excellent witte interpretours of.

¶ Macte, abſolutum. Cic. O gentle cōpanions: O honeſt mē.

Mactra, træ, f. g. Gell. An hutch wherein bread is put: a kneadyng trough or tubbe.

Macula, máculæ, pen. corr. f. g. A ſpotte: a blemiſh: a marke or token wherby a thinge is knowen: an infamie: a reproch. The maſh of a nette or hole betwene the threades: a nette.

Fullones eas maculas è veſtibus tollunt. Plin. Thoſe ſpottes

Lucentes maculæ. Stat.

Pullis maculis infuſcare vellera. Virgil.

¶ Macula. Plin. Virgil. A marke or ſigne: a ſpecke.

Nigræ maculæ. Ouid. Squalentes maculæ auro. Virg.

Inſignis bos maculis. Virgil. An oxe that hath notable markes.

Albis maculis bicolor equus. Virgil. An horſe marked with white ſpeckes.

Fugare maculas ore. Ouid. To take ſpottes of frō the face.

¶ Macula. Cic. Infamie: reproch: a blemiſh of ones honeſtie.

-hanc maculam nos decet Effugere. Terent. This reproch.

Labes & macula. Cic.

Afficere macula. Cic. To diſhoneſt: to doe reproche vnto.

Aſpergere maculis, Vide ASPERGO.

Concipere maculam, Vide CONCIPIO.

Delēda eſt vobis illa macula Mithridatico bello ſuperiore ſuſcepta. Cic. You muſte waſhe away that blemiſh.

Eluere maculam. Cic. To waſh away a blemiſh: to put away an infamie or reproch. Imbutus macula ſceleris. Cic.

Imprimere maculam laudibus. Seneca.

Macula quæ penitus iam inſedit, atque inueterauit in populi Romani nomine. Cicero. The blemiſhe that is diepely ſettled, &c.

Inurere ęternas maculas alicui, quas reliqua vita eluere nō poſſit. Ci. To diſhoneſt for euer: to put to perpetual reproch.

Luere maculas ſanguine. Cic. Suſceptam maculā delere. Cic.

¶ Macula. Cic. The maſh of a nette.

Rete grandi macula. Colum. A nette that hath wide maſhes or holes.

Reticulum minutis maculis. Cicero. A very fine little nette with ſmall maſhes.

Diſtincta maculis retia. Ouid.

Maculôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Speckled: ſpottie: full of ſpottes: vncleane: foule: diſhoneſt.

¶ Maculoſus. Virgil. Marked: ſpecked.

Maculôſa cutis. Plin. A ſpeckled or ſpotted ſkinne.

Litera maculoſa ſuffuſas habet lituras. Ouid.

Maculoſa myrrha. Martial.

Notis grandibus maculoſus. Virgil. Full of great ſpottes or markes.

Vellere maculoſo velat corpus. Ouid.

¶ Maculoſus homo, per tranſlationem. Cic. A diſhoneſt man greatly diſteyned with infamie.

Auaritia & libidine fœdus & maculoſus. Tacit. Foule and filthily diſteined with couetouſneſſe and leacherie.

Dedecore maculoſus. Tacit. Nefas maculoſum. Horat.

Máculo, máculas, pen. corr. maculâre. Plaut. To ſpotte or make foule: to defile: to ſoyle: to diſhoneſt: to diſteine.

Terram tabo maculat. Virgil. He made foule.

Ferrum maculauit ſanguine. Ouid.

Nomen alicuius maculare crimine. Virgil. To defame or diſtaine ones name.

Scelere, dedecore maculare. Cic. To diſhoneſt.

Omni nefario ſtupro & ſcelere maculari. Cicer. To be diſhoneſted with.

Maculare partus ſuos parricidio. Liu. To kill hir children.

Metus pœnarum maculat præmia vitæ. Lucret.

Madeo, mades, madui, madêre. Plin. To be weate or moiſte.

Enſis cruore maduit. Ouid.

Genæ madent imbre triſti. Catull. Hir cheekes weare moiſte with weepyng.

Humus madebit cæleſti rore ſparſa. Ouid.

Pocula madeant generoſo Baccho. Tibull.

Madet vindemia nimbis continuis. Martial.

Madent membra vino. Plaut.

¶ Madere vino. Mart. To be drunke.

Mens madet. Lucret.

Commiſta hæc blanda dicta quò eueniāt, madeo metu. Plaut. I am in a great ſweate for feare.

Sermonibus madere. Horat. To be full of that talke, that he hath hearde at an other mans mouth.

Fercula madent diuitijs. Propert.

Madens, Participium. Cic. Moiſte: wette.

Oculis madens. Stat. weepyng.

Os fletu madens. Ouid.

Madens ſanguine veſtis. Quintil. A garment all wette with bloudde.

Madeſco, madeſcis, madéſcere. Colu. To ſweate: to be through wette.

Stabulantur ſicco loco, ne humore madeſcāt vngulæ. Colum.

Tellus madeſcit nubibus. Ouid.

Madefacio, madéfacis, pen. corr. madeféci, madefactum, madefácere. Cic. To weate: to waſhe: to moiſte: to bath.

Madefacere terram. Columel.

Madefio, penult. prod. madefis, pen. indif. madefieri. Sueton. To be moiſted or made wette.

Cæde madefieri. Ouid. To be diſteyned with murder.

Plumæ madefactę ſanguine. Oui. winges wette with bludde.

Terra madefacta cruore. Ouid.

Mádidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Cui opponitur Siccus. Plin. wette, or waſhed with licour: moiſte: embrued.

Barba madida. Ouid. Genæ madidæ. Ouid.

Capilli madidi myrrha. Oui. Palus madida. Ouid.

Veſtis madida. Virgil.

¶ Madidus artibus, id eſt, imbutus. Martial.

¶ Madidus, pro Ebrio ponitur aliquando. Plaut. Drunke: well ſwilled.

Mádido, mádidas, pen. corr. madidâre. Claud. To make weate.

Mador, madôris, m. g. Saluſt. Moyſture: ſweate.

Mæna, mænæ, f. g. Plin. Vide MENA. A kinde of ſeafiſh, called of the Venetiās Menola. Some take it for a kinde of hearynges.

Mænomenon, ni, neut. g. A kinde of honie that maketh men madde, Plin.

Mæreo, Mæror, Mæſtitia, Vide MOEREO.

Magalia, magaliorum, n. g. Virgil. **Villages.**

Magia, Magicus, Magice, &c. Vide MAGVS.

Magida, **A kinde of breade.**

Magas, magadis, **An inſtrument of muſike: alſo a parte of an harpe.**

Magidæ. **Kitchen bourdes or inſtrumentes pertaining to the kitchen.**

Magidophori. **They whiche accompanie the maiſter of the game.**

Maginor, aris, ari. **To trifle: to goe ſlowly about a thyng.**

Magirus, ri, m. g. **A cooke.**

Magiriſcium, ſcij. **A little cooke.**

Magis, mágidis, f. g. pen. corr. Pollux. **A kneadinge trough: alſo a rundell that they vſe to kneade with.**

Magis. Plin. **A broade platter. A bakers ſhowle.**

Magis, Aduerbium. **More: rather.**

Magis ſunt neſcio quomodo ſuſpicioſi. Terent. **I can not tell how, they are more ſuſpicious.**

Ad contumeliam omnia accipiunt magis. Terent. **They take euery thinge more to the wourſte meanyng.**

Quod quidem magis credo. Cicer. **Whiche in deede I rather thinke.**

Tu magis id diceres Fanni, ſi nuper in hortis Scipionis affuiſſes. Cic. **You would ſay it more earneſtly, if, &c.**

Magis dicas, ſi ſcias quod ego ſcio. Plautus. **You would ſaye more, if.** Dabimus etiam magis. Plaut.

Etſi magis eſt quod gratuler tibi, quàm quod te rogem, tamē etiam rogo, vt ſi quæ, &c. Cic. **Al be it there is more cauſe for me to reioyſe in your behalfe, than, &c.**

Magis eſt vt ipſe moleſtè ferat erraſſe ſe, quàm vt, &c. Cicero. **There is more cauſe for him to take greuouſly that he did amiſſe, then, &c.**

Adoleſcens vin' vendere iſtanc? s. magis lubet, quàm perdere. **I would, rather then leeſe hir.**

Magis metuant. Plaut. **They may feare more.**

Si magis noris. Terent. **If you knew more.**

Annos natus magis quadraginta. Cic. **Fortie yeres olde and aboue.**

Sed antiquior & pulchrior, & magis à natura ipſa profecta alia cauſa. Cicer.

Magis vellem, pro Mallem. Terent. **I woulde rather.**

Nihil magis vereor, quàm nequid, &c. Terent.

Magis vidi. Plaut.

¶ Nugas magis maiores egerit. Plautus. **He ſhall doe farre more fooliſhly and fondly.**

¶ Magis, cum poſitiuo, implet vicem comparatiui.

Magis anxius. Ouid. **More carefull.**

Magis apta tibi dona. Horat.

Charus magis vita. Virg. Magis deformis. Quintil.

Nihil magis elegans. Terent.

Magis indubitatus. Stat. **More certaine.**

Magis moleſtus. Terent.

Hoc nemo fuit magis ſeuerus quiſquam. Terent.

Neque lacte lacti magis eſt ſimile, q̃ ille ſimilis eſt mei. Plaut.

Non Apollinis magis verū, atque hoc, reſponſum eſt. Terent.

Magis virilis. Quintil.

Si eſt pater dicendum magis apertè. Terent. **Father, if I muſt ſpeake more plainely.**

Nihil magis dulce. Plaut. **Nothing more plainely.**

-ea diſſimulare nos, Magis humanū eſt, quàm, &c. Terent. **It is more gentilneſſe for to make as though we knew not theſe thinges.**

Magis impēſè cupere. Terēt. **To deſire farre more earneſtly.**

Iam pridem mecaſtor frigida non laui magis lubenter. Plaut.

Nihilo mirum magis tibi iſtuc, quàm mihi. Plaut.

Ad omnia hæc, magis ex vſu tuo Nemo eſt. Terent. **For all theſe pointes no man liuyng is more for your purpoſe then he is.**

Habet aliud magis ex ſeſe, & maius. Terent. **He hath a greater matter that toucheth him much narre.**

Vereor ne inuidi magis, quàm amici ſit. Cic. **I feare it be rather the parte of a ſpitefull perſon, then of a friende: or of one that ſpiteth rather, then that beareth good will.**

Iunguntur nuptijs, magis non prohibente Seruio, quàm approbante. Liu. **With the ſufferāce rather, thē the allowing of Seruius.**

Magis adeò facilitate, quàm alia vlla culpa mea cōtingit. Cic.

¶ Mage, pro Magis, apud Plautum & Terentium legitur.

¶ Magis, ac magis. Plaut. **More and more: oftener times.**

Magis deinde ac magis. Suet. Magis & magis, Idem. Cic.

Magis atque magis clareſcunt ſonitus. Virgil.

Quotidie magis magiſque perditi homines, tectis ac templis vrbis minabantur. Cic.

¶ Magis ædilis fieri non potuiſſet. Cic.

Niſi fortè magis erit parricida, ſiquis Conſularem patrē, quàm ſiquis humilem necauerit. Cicer. **Onleſſe perhaps he be compted a more cruell murderer.**

Quúmque Pōpeius ita contendiſſet, vt nihil vnquā magis. Cic.

Nihilo magis, Vide NIHILVM.

Multò etiam magis ad vos. Cic. **And much more to you.**

Nūc verò hoc magis, quòd, &c. **And now this much the more that, &c.** Atque eò magis, ſi, &c. Cic.

Et eò magis quòd, &c. Cic. **And ſo much the more, that, &c.**

Maximè, pen. cor. Superlatiuū. **Very much: very greatly: moſte of all: chiefely: eſpecially: yes truely: yea verily.**

-verùm ſi cognata eſt maximè,
Non fuit neceſſe habere. Terent. **But if ſhe be neuer ſo much your cooſen, &c.**

Maximè cupiens illius eſt. Plaut.

Maximè dignus contumelia. Terent.

Maximè in culpa eſſe. Cic. **He is chiefely in faute.**

Maximè libet. Cic. Maximè naturalis. Cic.

Maximè liberaliſſimus. Cic. **Of all other moſt liberall.**

Maximè neceſſarius. Cic. **Moſt neceſſarie.**

Maximè peſſima corpora. Colum. **The worſte bodies of all other.**

Maximè potentes, dites, fortunati, nobiles. Terent.

Maximè vtile. Terent.

¶ Maximè indigere. Cic. **Moſt of all to neede.**

¶ Filij quot eratis? MEN. vt nūc maximè memini, duo. Plaut. **So farre as I well now remember, twoo.**

Maximè omniū nobilium Græcis literis ſtuduit. Cic. **He ſtudied the Greeke tonge moſt of all other noble men.**

Maximè equidem vellem vt, &c. Cic. **Truely for my parte I woulde moſt gladly.**

¶ Maximè. **Eſpecially: chiefely.**

Quum audiſſem ex alijs, maximè ex meo fratre. Cicer. **And eſpecially of my brother.**

Ego tuis conſilijs vſus ſum, maximéque quòd & grauitatem, &c. Cic. **And for this eſpecially that, &c.**

Cognoſcat etiā res geſtas, maximè ſcilicet noſtrę ciuitatis. Cic.

Scribe aliquid, & maximè ſi, &c. Cic.

Et id maximè fieri temporibus hybernis. Cic.

Vel maximè. Cic. Quæ quidē vel maximè ſuſpicionē mouent.

¶ Maximè, Reſponſio concedentis, vel annuentis. Plaut. **Yea truly: yea verily.**

Fac illi adducantur. P. maximè. Terent.

Magiſter, magiſtri. Terent. **A maiſter or teacher of ſciences: He that is ordeined by an officer to ſell a detters goods.**

¶ Declamandi magiſter. Quintil.

Dicendi magiſter. Quintil. **A Rhetoritian: an oratour.**

Artis magiſter. Quintil.

Eloquentiæ magiſtrum ſe polliceri. Quintil. lib. 2. cap. 5.

Magiſter vici. Martial.

¶ Barbati magiſtri. Iuuen. **Graue maiſters.**

Aridus magiſter. Quintil.

¶ Capere magiſtrum, Vide CAPIO.

Exuere magiſtrum. Tacit. **To be no more ones ſcholars.**

Indocto magiſtro regimen linquere. Seneca.

Timido pudet ſeruire magiſtro. Stat.

Ferre ſe magiſtrum alicuius rei. Tacit. **To reporte or auaunce himſelfe to be a teacher or maiſter of a thynge.**

Magiſter ludi, qui & Ludimagiſter vno verbo dicitur. Cic. **A ſchoole maiſter.**

Magiſter morum. Cic. **An ouerſeer of maners: a Cenſour.**

Magiſter nauis. Vlpian. **A ſhippe maiſter.**

Magiſter equitum. Varr. Liu. **Maiſter of the horſemen.**

Magiſter peditum. Ammianus Marcellinus. **Capitayne and ouerſeer of the footemen.**

Magiſter populi, Dictator. Cic.

Magiſter ſcripturæ. Cic. **He that hath the lettyng out of the common paſtures, and kepeth accompte of the ſame.**

¶ Magiſter. Terent. **A maiſter that hath the inſtruction and teachyng of other.**

Doctiſſimum & incomparabilē magiſtrū domi habeat puer. Quintil. Sæuus magiſter. Horat.

Magiſter ad rem aliquam. Terent.

¶ Magiſter pecoris. Varro. **An heardman : a graſier : an ouerſeer or guider of cattell.**

¶ Magiſter. Cicer. **One apointed by an officer to ſell a debtours goods.**

Dum viueret ludum, poſtq̃ mortua eſt, magiſtros habuit. Cic.

Magiſtra, magiſtræ, f.g. Cic. **A maiſtreſſe, or teacher.**

Ei ludo magiſtram hanc eſſe, ſatis certò ſcio. Terent. **I knowe right well ſhe is maiſtreſſe of that ſchoole.**

Longa ętas fuit mihi magiſtra. Ouid. **Longe life hath taught and inſtructed me.** Magiſtræ artes. Ouidius.

Certiſſima loquendi magiſtra, conſuetudo. Quintil. **Exerciſe and vſe is the beſte teacher of eloquence.**

Roma, magiſtra luxuriæ. Propert. **Roome is a ſchoolemaiſtreſſe of riote and ſenſualitie.**

Magiſtellus, magiſtelli, diminutiuum. **A little maiſter.**

Magiſterium, magiſterij, n.g. Cic. **The office of a maiſter.**

Inter ſe exercent etiam magiſteria. Plin.

Magiſtro, magiſtras, magiſtrâre. Feſtus. **To play the maiſter: to rule : to gouerne.**

Magiſtrâtus, huius magiſtrâtus, pen. prod. maſc. g. Cic. **A magiſtrate : a great officer : one in authoritie or gouernance of the people. Alſo the authoritie, office, power, or dignitie, of a ruler.** Nuda à magiſtratibus Reſpub. Vide NVDVS.

Maior magiſtratus. Feſt. Mutus magiſtratus. Cic.

Patricius magiſtratus. Cic.

¶ Magiſtratus. Cic. **The office & dignitie of a Magiſtrate.**

¶ Abdicare magiſtratum, Vide ABDICO.

Abdicare ſe magiſtratu, Vide ABDICO.

Abire magiſtratu. Liu. Vide ABEO.

Abolere magiſtratum. Liu. **Cleane to abrogate an office.**

Abrogare magiſtratum, Vide ABROGO.

Accelerare magiſtratum, Vide ACCELERO.

Accipere magiſtratum loco prædæ. Cic.

Agere pro magiſtratu. Liu. **To behaue him ſelfe as an head officer.** Capere magiſtratū, Vide CAPIO.

Magiſtratum continuare. Liu. **To chooſe him officer againe that was before.**

Creare magiſtratum, Vide CREO.

Dare magiſtratum. Cic.

Eiurare magiſtratū. Tacit. **To forſweare to take an office.**

Gerere magiſtratum. Cic. **To beare office : to be in authoritie : to be an head officer.**

Qui tum magiſtratum Syracuſis habebat. Cicer. **whiche then was an heade officer in Syracuſe.**

Magiſtratum imminuere dicebant veteres, quod nunc Derogare iuribus & prærogatiuis officij dicunt. Cic. **To deminiſh or pull from the authoritie & priuiledge of an office.**

Inire magiſtratum, Vide INEO.

Legere magiſtratus. Virgil. **To chooſe officers.**

Mandare magiſtratum. Cicero. **To committe, aſſigne, or apoint an office to.**

Obrepere ad magiſtratum, Vide OBREPO.

Occipere magiſtratū. Tacit. **To beginne to execute an office**

Petere magiſtratus. Quintil.

Venire in magiſtratum. Lentulus ad Ciceronem.

Magma, mágmatis, pen. corr. neu. ge. Plin. **A confection made of ſweete ſpices in paſte onely for the ſauour, as pomanders, waſhynge balles and ſuche like. Alſo the dregges of ſweete oyles.**

Magmentum, ti, pro magis augmentum. Feſt.

Magnanimitas, Vide MAGNVS.

Magnalia, Magnas, Vide MAGNVS.

Magnes, magnêtis, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Plin. **The lodeſtone that hath propertie to drawe Iron to it.**

Allicit & trahit ferrum magnes lapis. Cic.

Magnéticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Claud. **Of, or pertaynyng to the lodeſtone.**

Magnetes, magnetum, apud Macedones erāt, qui apud nos Senatores dicuntur, ſiue principes & capita vrbis. Liu. **Heade officers.**

Magnus, Adiectiuum. **Great : large : olde.**

Aceruus magnus. Virgil. Adiutor magnus. Horat.

Traducere auditores in magnam admirationem. Cic.

Aedibus ex magnis. Horat. Aequor magnum. Virgil.

Amator mulierum magnus. Plautus. **A great louer.**

Amore magno dilectus. Virgil.

Maiorem ad res gerendas animum facit cura. Cic. **Care geneth greatter courage to doe thynges nobly.**

Bellum magnum. Virgil.

Maior pede calceus. Horat. Fas magnum. Horat.

Caput magnum. Plaut. Faſtidia magna. Horat.

Caterua magna. Virg. Fortuna magna. Horat.

Cauſa maxima doloris. Prop. Gratia maior debetur illi. Hor.

Magnum certamen. Virg. Grex magnus. Virgil.

Clamor magnus. Virg. Honos maior. Ouid.

Cœna magna. Horat.

Cogitatio magna. Tacit. Ignis magnus. Plaut.

Concurſus magnus. Virgil. Ingenium magnum. Sueton.

Corpus magnum. Virgil. Interualla magna. Lucret.

Cura maxima. Virgil. Ira magna. Virgil.

Dedecus magnum. Horat. Labor magnus. Horat.

Dij magni. Virgil. Lætitia maxima. Catul.

Documentum magnum. Horat. Laus magna. Horat.

Licentia maior. Horat.

Dos magna. Horat. Lingua magna. Horat.

Duces magni. Horat. Lites magnæ. Horat.

Eques magnus. Horat. Lues magna. Virgil.

Exitium magnum. Virgil. Mens maior humana. Sil.

Eum tibi commendo in maiorem modum. Cic. **I cōmende him vnto you very earneſtly and hartily.**

Magnum in omnia momentum. Liu. **A mattier of great force for all purpoſes.**

Motus magnus. Virgil. Murmur magnum. Virgil.

Naufragia magna. Lucr. Numerus frumēti magnus. Cic.

Numina magna loci. Virgil.

Onus maius noſtris viribus. Ouid. **A greater bourden then we be hable to beare.**

Opes magnæ. Horat. Opprobrium magnum. Horat.

Magnū opus in manibus habeo. Cic. **I haue a great worke in hande.**

Ore magno ſonare. Virgil. **To roare with a bigge voyce.**

Magna pars Arabiæ. Plin. **A great parte of.**

Pectus magnum. Virgil. Populus magnus. Plaut.

Pondus magnum. Plin. Haud magni pretij. Plaut. **Of no great price or value.** Prudentia maior. Virgil.

Pueri magni. Horat. **Noble mens children.**

Res magnæ. Horat. **Great affayres.**

Riſus magnus. Horat.

(uſ Morientibus oculos operire, magno ritu ſacrum eſt. Plin. **It is cōpted by an olde cuſtome an holy cerimonie to cloſe mens eyes at their death.**

Rumor magnus. Plin. iunior.

Magnum ſignum. Terent. **A great token.**

Spiritus & inceſſus maior corpore. Horat.

Stridor magnus. Virgil.

Terrorem magnum inferre alicui. Horat.

Turba maxima. Virgil. Ventus magnus. Plaut.

Vir maximus. Cic. **A very noble man.**

Vires maiores. Plin. Vitium magnum. Horat.

Vis magna. Virgil.

Magna voce confiteri. Cic. **To confeſſe with a lowde voice.**

¶ Magnus animo, maior imperio ſui. Plin. **Of courage great but greater in maiſtryng his affections.**

Stabili & firmo & magno animo vir. Cicero. **Of conſtant, ſtoute, and noble harte.**

Bello maior. Virg. **More valiant in warre.**

Armis maximus. Virgil.

Vir maximus factis. Ouid. **A man of very great prowes.**

Magis maior, Vide MAGIS.

Multo maximus, Vide MVLTVS.

Magnorum maxime regū. Horat. **Thou of all noble princes the moſte worthie and excellent.**

Inter omnes maximus. Ouid.

¶ Maior, ad annos relatum. Terent. -annos nata eſt ſedecim: Non maior. No elder.

Maior iā l x. annis erat. Liu. He was aboue. 60. yeres olde.

Magno natu. Liu. Very olde: of great age: auncient.

Qui fuit maior natu, quàm Plautus & Næuius. Cicero. which was elder, then.

Audiui ex maioribus natu hoc idem fuiſſe. Cic. I haue harde of my auncetours or elders.

Maiores natu conſulemus. Liu.

Maximus natu. The eldeſt.

¶ Magnum, ſubſtantiue. Magnum eſt quicquid quæritat. Plaut. It is ſome great mattier.

Magnum facere. Horat. To doe ſome great mattier.

Narras magnum, vix credibile. Horat. It is a great mattier that thou telleſt and ſcant credible.

Peccare magna. Tacit.

Magnum eſt efficere, vt quis intelligat quid ſit illud verum & ſimplex bonum. Cicer. It is an harde mattier to bryng to paſſe, that, &c.

Quid eſt enim magnum, quum cauſas rerum efficientium ſuſtuleris, &c. what great mattier is it: ſeyng, &c.

Magnum eſt in amicitia, ſuperiorē parem eſſe inferiori. Cic. In frendſhippe it is a great mattier, &c.

¶ Vel (quod maius eſt) in hoſte etiam diligamus. Cic. Or els, (whiche is a great mattier) to loue it in our enemie.

Viribus maiora audere. Virgil. To enterpriſe thinges greater then we be hable to atchiue.

¶ Maxima parte, & magna ex parte. Plin. iun. For the moſte parte.

Aut omnino, aut magna ex parte eſſem aliquando liberatus. Cic. Or for the more parte.

Magnam partē in his partiendis & definiendis occupati ſunt. Cic. They be occupied more parte of the time in deuiding and definyng of them.

¶ Magno, abſolute poſitum, pro Magno pretio. Plaut. Deere: at a great price.

Magno conſtat. Plin. iunior. It coſte a great price.

Magno vendidiſti. Cic. Thou ſoldeſt it very deere.

Mercari aliquid magno. Virg. Maximo pretio. Plin.

Magni item, abſolutè, pro eodē. Cic. Magni erunt mihi literæ tuæ. Your letters ſhall be to me of great value.

¶ Magnum, pro Valde. Plaut. Nam eò magnum clamat, tetigit càlicem. For he crieth therewith alowde.

¶ Maior morbus. Qui & comitialis dicitur. Celſus. The fallynge euill.

¶ Maiores. Cic. Auncetours: elders.

¶ Optimus maximus, non ſolùm de Deo dicitur, ſed de fundo, agro, domo, & alijs. Celſus. Lāde holdē in franke tenure.

Quòd ſi vt optimus maximúſque eſſet, traditus fuerit fundus, liberum ab omni ſeruitute præſtandum. Celſ.

¶ Maximus pontifex, Vide PONTIFEX.

Maximus curio. Feſtus. The greateſt ouerſeer of the warde.

Magnum ſocerum appellat vir vxoris ſuæ auum. Feſtus. The wifes graundfather.

Magnam ſocrum vir vxoris ſuæ auiam appellat. Feſtus. The wifes graundmother.

Maior ſocer. Feſtus. The wifes great graundfather.

Maior patruus. Feſt. My graundfathers vncle.

Maior amita, Aui & auiæ amita. Feſtus. The great aunte by the fathers ſide.

Maior auunculus. Feſtus. The graundmothers brother by the mothers ſide.

Maior magiſtratus, Conſul dicitur. Feſtus.

Maiúſculus, pen. corr. Diminut. Plin. Cic. Somewhat bigger: of good ſtature and age.

Magnánimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Of valiant harte and courage: of a noble and loftie ſtomake.

Duces magnanimi. Virg. Valiant capitaines.

Equi magnanimi. Virg. Gentes magnanimæ. Virg.

Heroes magnanimi. Virg. Leo magnanimus. Ouid.

Magnanímitas, pen. cor. tatis, f. g. Cic. Valiantnes of harte and courage: nobleneſſe of ſtomake: magnanimitie.

Magnificus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. That dothe great actes: great: noble: honorable: ſumptuous.

Magnifica, ſumptuoſa, nobilis. Terent.

Aedes magnifica. Ouid.

Magnificus apparatus. Cic. Great and ſumptuous prouiſiō.

Magnifica & præclara eius defenſio oſtenditur. Cic.

Magnifica domus. Plin. A noble and ſumptuous houſe.

Splendor magnificus. Lucret.

Succus magnificus in vſu, medicamentíſque. Plin. A iuyce of great force and vſe in phiſike.

Triumphi magnifici. Ouid. Noble triumphes.

Magnifica verba. Terent. Highe and loftie wordes full of oſtentation.

Vrbes magnificæ. Ouid.

Magnificum abundè eſt voluiſſe. Plin. It is very honorable to haue a will or deſire only to atchiue it.

Dicere aliquid magnificum. Tibull.

Ad altiora quædam & magnificētiora nati ſumus. Cic. we are borne to atchiue higher and more honorable thinges.

Magnificentiſſimum Senatuſconſultum. Cic.

Magnificentiſsima ædilitas. Cic. A very honorable decree of the Senate.

Magnificentia, magnificentiæ, f. g. Cicer. The doeyng or atchiuinge of great thinges, & very ſumptuous: magnificence: noble and ſumptuous prouiſion.

Scenæ magnificentia. Cicer. The ſumptuous and gorgeous ſettyng forth of the ſtage.

In epularum apparatu à magnificentia recedere. Cic. In feaſtinge or bankettyng not to be very ſumptuous.

Adhibere magnificentiam, Vide ADHIBEO.

Aſtruere aliquid magnificentiæ, Vide ASTRVO.

Magnificentia verborum. Cic. High and flowyng eloquence full of oſtentation.

Magnificè, penul. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Nobly: honorably: royally.

Magnificè aliquem accipere. Plaut. To receiue & intertaine one very honorably.

Magnificè compellare aliquem. Plaut. To ſpeake to one with wordes of great honour.

Magnificè dicere. Terent. To vtter a thinge with wordes of much commendation.

Magnificè ſe efferre. Terent. To auaunte him ſelfe royally.

Magnificè incedere. Liu. To goe with a maieſtie: to iette ſolemnely like a lorde or great man.

Magnificè ire aduorſum. Plaut. To goe to meete one with a very ſolemne paſe.

Magnificè loqui. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To ſpeake with a great grauitie or maieſtie.

Magnificè aliquem tractare. Terent. To handle one verie honorably.

Magnificè viuere. Cicero. To leade a noble and honorable life: to liue nobly or like a gentilman.

Magnificè vtilis. Plin. Very profitable.

Magnífico, magníficas, pen. corr. magnificâre. Plin. To extolle: to exalte highly: to prayſe or commende.

Archeſilaum magnificat. Varro. Plin.

Magnalia. Great thinges to be wondred at.

Magnarius. A great marchante.

Magnas, natis. A noble man of great eſtimation.

Magníloquus, pen. corr. Martial. He that hath a loftie ſtile: he that vſeth high wordes: a great vaunter.

Homerus magniloquus. Stat. Homere hauyng a loftie ſtile, or writyng of high matters.

Flatus magniloqui. Stat. Loftie and braggyng wordes.

Ore magniloquo tumidus. Ouid.

Magniloquentia, magniloquentiæ, f. g. Cic. A loftie and highe ſtile or maner of ſpeakyng: talkyng of great mattiers.

Homeri magniloquentia. Cic.

Magnipendo, magnipendis, magnipéndere. Plaut. To haue in great eſtimation: to ſette muche by.

Non magnipēdo ne duit. Plaut. I paſſe not greatly whether he geue it or noe.

A meis me amari, & magnipendi poſtulò. Terent.

Magnitûdo, pen. prod. dinis, f. g. Plin. Greatneſſe: ampleneſſe: largeneſſe: biggeneſſe.

Magnitudo ſolis. Cic. Ampla magnitudo. Plin.

Inhabilis magnitudinis nauis. Liu. A ſhippe of vnwildie biggeneſſe.

Inaudita magnitudo, Vide INAVDIO.

Iuſta magnitudo, Vide IVSTVS.

¶ Capere magnitudinem, Vide CAPIO.

Cogere in magnitudinem, Vide COGO.

Complere magnitudinem alicuius rei. Plin. **To be as bigge as a thynge.**

Excedere in nimiam magnitudinem. Celſus. **To growe paſſinge meaſure bigge.**

Implere magnitudinem ſuam anno. Plin. **To growe to his biggeneſſe in an yere.**

Magnitudo æris alieni. Cic. **Greatneſſe of debte.**

Magnitudo periculi. Cic.

Magnitudo Pompeij. Plin.

Magnitudo animi. Cic. **Noble courage.**

Adhibere magnitudinem animi, Vide ADHIBEO.

Conſpicuus magnitudine, Vide CONSPICIO.

Magnitas, tatis, apud veteres pro magnitudine.

Maximitas, tatis, idem quod magnitudo.

Magnópere, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. **Greatly: very much.**

Magnopere errare. Lucret.

Magno opere, ſeparatim etiam aliquando legas. Terent.

-Thais maximo Te orabat opere, vt cras redires.

Magnopere cenſeo. Cic. **I thinke very good and expedient: I am earneſtly of this minde.**

Nemo magnopere eminebat. Liu. **No man was greatly or very much aboue other.**

Magnopere prouidendum. Cic. **we muſte earneſtly foreſee and prouide.**

Quid inquã magnopere potuit Cleomenes facere iſtius auaritia nauibus exinanitis? Cicer. **what great mattier coulde Cleomenes doe?**

¶ Nõ magnopere laboro. Cic. **I care not or paſſe not much.**

Non magnopere miror. Cic. **I doe not greatly meruaile.**

Non magnopere quęrere. Cic. **Not to ſeeke or aſke greatly.**

Nihil dicendum magnopere videtur. Cic. **There ſeemeth nothyng greatly needefull to be ſpoken.**

Non magnopere viſus phœnix in toto orbe. Plin. **Phœnix is not much ſeene.**

Maximópere, pen. corr. Superlatiui gradus aduerbium. Cic. A te maximopere etiam atque etiam quæſo & peto, vt quibuſcunque, &c. **Very greatly: very earneſtly.**

Magudaris, ſiue magydaris, pen. corr. fœ. g. Colum. **A kinde of the hearbe** Laſerpitium: **after other onely the ſtalke of it: after ſome the roote.**

Magus, magi, m. g. Dictio Perſica, qua apud eos ſapiens ſignificatur. eos enim Perſæ magos vocant, quos Græci philoſophos, Latini ſapientes, Galli druydas, Aegyptij prophetas, ſiue ſacerdotes. Cic. **A wiſe man: a great learned philoſopher.**

Magus. **A ſouthſayer: a diuinour: a magitian: an inchaũter.**

Artes magorum. Ouid. **The artes and ſciences of the Magitians.**

Portenta magorum. Cic.

Magía, magíæ, pen. prod. fœ. g. **Naturall magike: alſo witchcrafte: ſouthſayinge: ſorſerie.**

Mágice, mágices, pen. corr. f. g. Idem. Plin.

Mágicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. **Pertainyng to magike, witchcrafte, or inchauntynge.**

Magica ars. Plin.

Auxilia magica. Tibull.

Magica portenta. Plin.

Magicum carmen. Cic.

Ritu magico luſtrari. Ouid. **To coniure with inchauntyng ceremonies.**

Linguæ magicæ potentia. Ouid.

Sacra magica. Virg.

Soni magici Ouid.

Os magicum. Ouid.

Terrores. Horat.

Magydaris, Vide MAGVDARIS.

Maiales, pen. prod. Varro. **Barrow hogges.**

Maieſtas, maieſtâtis, f. g. A magnitudine dicta eſt. Cic. Quintil. **Maieſtie: the greatneſſe, dignitie, or excellent eſtimation and honour of a kynge or prince.**

Actio maieſtatis. Quintil. **An action for the breakyng of the honour and maieſtie of any great or heade officer.**

Imperij maieſtas. Horat.

Acris maieſtas. Claud.

Sancta maieſtas. Ouid.

Regia maieſtas. Claud.

Verenda maieſtas. Ouid.

Maieſtatis crimen. **Treaſon agaynſt a prince by any attẽpt of rebellion, or like treſpaſſe.**

¶ Accerſere maieſtatis, Vide ACCERSO.

Conſeruare maieſtatem, Idem ſignificat quod Retinere maieſtatem. Cic. **To preſerue or reteine and keepe ſtill the honorable dignitie and maieſtie of.**

Conſtituere maieſtatẽ. Saluſt. **To confirme and eſtabliſh the maieſtie and honourable eſtimation of a ſtate or office.**

Damnatus maieſtatis. Cic. **Condemned of treaſon.**

Imminuere maieſtatem, vel minuere. Cic. **To derogate any thyng of a princes authoritie royall: to goe about to appaire the eſtate and prerogatiue royall: to committe treaſon.**

Lædere maieſtatem. Suet. **To committe treaſon: to offende the dignitie and authoritie royall.**

Minuere maieſtatem. Quintil.

Retinere maieſtatem. Liu. Cic. **Not to ſuffer maieſtie to decaye: to keepe and reteine his honourable dignitie.**

Soluere maieſtatem. Liu. **To apayre his maieſtie and make it leſſe eſteemed.**

Venerari maieſtatem naturæ deorum. Quintil.

Maieſtas diuinæ ſolertiæ. Cic. **The maieſtie and greatneſſe of gods wiſedome.**

Maieſtas nominis. Martial.

Maieſtas alicuius loci. Liu. **The maieſtie and goodly ſight of a place.**

Afferre orationi maieſtatem aliquam. Quint. **To bring a certaine honourable grauitie to ones talke and wordes.**

Maiorana, næ, f. g. **The ſweete hearbe called Maioram.**

Maiores, Vide MAGNVS.

Maiorina. **A kinde of Oliues not ripe before the ſixte Ides of Februarie.**

Maius, ij, m. g. Ouid. **The moneth of Maye.**

Menſis Maius. Cicero.

Maiuſculus, Vide MAGNVS.

Mala, malæ, fœm. gen. Plin. **The balle of the cheeke.**

Ambabus malis aliquid vorare. Plaut.

Diſſutæ malæ. Perſ. **Cheekes or iawes diuided with gapyng wide.**

Horribilis mala leonis. Horat.

Crepitant duro ſub vulnere malæ. Virgil. **His cheekes ſowne with the harde ſtroke.**

Flaueſcere malæ dicuntur. Ouid. **when the yonge bearde beginneth to growe.**

Mandere malis. Cicero. **with his iawes to eate.**

Signarat teneras dubia lanugine malas. Ouid.

Iuuentas molli veſtit lanugine malas. Lucret.

Malabathrum, thri, n. gen. **A certaine leafe whiche in Indie ſwimmeth in pooles without any apparant roote. of it is made the ſweete oyle called** Malabathrinum vnguentum.

Malache, málaches, pen. cor. f. g. Plin. **A kinde of malowes, the ſtalke wherof doth growe to the biggenes of a tree.**

Malachites. **A ſtone of a darke greene colour.**

Malachra. **A tree growyng in** Bactria **as bigge as an Oliue: hauyng leaues like an Oke and fruite like figges. Of it commeth the gumme called** Bdellium.

Malacrocraneus, idem quod molliceps.

Malocociſſus. **An hearbe with a ſmall ſtalke ỹ leafe like to Iuie: it windeth about euery thinge that it ſtãdeth nigh to.**

Malacus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. **Softe: tender: delicate:** vt, Mœchum malachum amas. Plaut.

Malacia, malaciæ, f. g. Cæſar. **A caulme and quiete time on the ſea, without tempeſt or winde.**

Malacia. Plin. **A corrupte appetite by reaſon of humours gathered about the mouthe of the ſtomake, that is the affection of longinge eſpecially in women.**

Malaciſſo, malaciſſas, ciſſare. Plaut. **To kneade or make ſofte.**

Malagma, malágmatis, pen. corr. n. gen. Colum. **A mollifying plaiſter wherwith hard impoſtumes are made ſofte or ripe.**

Malaſſo, aui, are. **To make ſofte or ripe, to kneade or worke.**

Male, Áduerbium, Maledico, Maledictum, Malefacio, Maleuolentia, &c. Vide MALVS adiectiuum.

Malicoriũ, malicorij, n. g. Plin. **The rinde of a pomegranade.**

Maligne, Malignus, Malitia, &c. Vide MALVS adiectiuũ.

Malleus, mallei, maſ. g. Plaut. Varro. **An hammer: a mallette: a beetle.**

Malléolus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. **A little hammer.**

Malléolus. Colum. Cicer. **A ſmall twigge or ſhoote of a vine ſpryngynge from the ſtalke. Alſo a ſmall ſticke cutte from**

from a vine or other tree. ſometime the anckle bone.

Malleolos ad incẽdendam vrbem, faceſq; comparare. Cic. To prepare drie ſtickes and ſier brandes.

Malleolaris & hoc malleolâre, pen. prod. Like a twigge or yõge braunche of a vine. vt, Virga malleolaris. Colum. The yonge ſhoote of a vine.

Malleator, pen. prod. huius malleatoris, m. g. Martial. He that worketh with an hammer or beetell.

Malleâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Hãmered: wrought with the hammer.

Libri malleati. Vlpian. Bookes beaten with hammers.

Malluuium, malluuij, neut. geo. A baſen wherein men waſhe their handes.

Malluuia, æ, f. g. Idem. Feſtus.

Malo, mauis, mauult. Pluraliter, málumus, pen. corr. mauultis, malunt. Præterito imperfecto, malebam, &c. Præterito perfecto, malui, &c. Præterito plus quàm perfecto, malueram, &c. Futuro, malā, males, malet, &c. I had lieffer: I would rather. Quintil. Cic.   Imperatiuo caret.

Optatiuo, mallem, &c.   Præterito perfecto, & plus quàm perfecto, maluiſſem.   Futuro, malim.

Coniunctiuo, malim.   Præterito imperfecto, mallem. Præterito perfecto, malúerim.   Præterito plus quàm perfecto, maluiſſem.   Futuro, malúero.

Infinitiuo, malle.   Præterito perfecto, & plus quàm perfecto, maluiſſe.   Cæteris caret.

Malobathrum, malóbathri, pen. corr. Plin. Plinie calleth it a tree, but other declareth it to be a leafe. Vide MALABATHRVM.

Malogranatum. A pome granate.

Maltha. Morter, of lime, ſande, and water: pitche and waxe mixed, or ſuch other matter, as Bitumen.

Malthare. To dreſſe with ſuch lime or morter.

Malua, maluæ, f. g Herba. Plin. The hearbe called mallowes.

Leues maluæ. Horat. Malowes looſinge the bealie.

Molles maluæ. Martial. Idem.

Salubres maluæ. Horat.   Virides maluæ. Ouid.

Maluaceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Like, or pertaining to mallowes.

Maluaticum vinum. Of ſome is vſed for Malmeſee.

Maluauiſcus: idem quod Althea.

Malum terræ, herba Plinio. Idem quod Ariſtolochia.

Malus, mâli, fœm gen. priore producta. An apple tree. Malũ, mali, n. gen. An apple.

Aurea mala. Virgil. Orenges or after other quinces.

Cana mala tenera lanugine. Virgil.

Malum medicum, Citreum, Heſpericum, Aſſyriũ. An Orẽge, Limon, or Citron.

Malum cotoneum. A quince.

Mala ſtruthea, muſtea, melimela. Certain kindes of quinces.

Malum caninum. The apple of the mandragge.

Citreum malum. Mart.   Roſcida mala. Virgil.

Granatum. Plin.   Redolentia mala. Ouid.

Orbiculatum. Plin. A fruite called the apple of paradiſe: pome paradiſe.

Perſicum. Plin. A peach.

Punicum. Colum. A pome granate.

Malinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Colum. Of an apple tree.

Malus, mâli, maſ. gen. priore prod. Cic. The maſte of a ſhippe.

Velifer malus. Valer. Flac.

Rigido pendentia lintea malo. Ouid.

Erigere malum. Virgil.

Malus, Adiectiuum, priore correpta. Cic. Ill: naught: wicked: lewde: not good: not honeſte.

Dapes malæ. Horat.

¶ Mala ætas. Plautus.

Dolus malus, Vide DOLVS. Deceitfull and craftie dealing.

Ager malus. Virgil.

Ambitio mala. Horat. wicked ambition.

Error malus. Virg.   Facinus malum. Plaut.

Carmina mala condere. Horat. To make ill verſes.

Fama mala. Terent. An ill name.

Conſuetudo. Horat.   Contagia. Virg.

Forma mala mulier. Plaut. An ill fauoured woman.

Gaudia mala. Virgil.   Manus. Plaut.

Homo malus. Plaut.   Merx. Plaut.

Lingua mala. Virgil.

Viginti minæ bonæ, mala opera partæ. Plautus. Twentie good poundes naughtely and vnhappely getten.

Pondus malum. Plaut. A falſe or a naughtie weight.

Pudor malus. Horat.   Scabies mala. Horat.

Puella mala. Propert.   Tempora mala. Plin. iun.

Re mala magna mactari. Plaut.

Verba mala. Plaut.   Verſus malus. Cic.

¶ Malum, ſubſtantiuè poſitum. Cicer. Non fuit malum ſcribi. It was no ill mattier to write it.

¶ Malum. An ill thynge: a ſhrewde turne: a miſchiefe: labour: vexation: griefe: paine: beatynge, &c.

Vi, malo, plagis adductus eſt, vt frumenti daret, non quantum haberet, ſed quantum cogeretur. Cicer. With violence, with ill handelynge, with beatinge and ſtripes he was conſtrained, &c.

Intolerabilibus malis comes eſt angor. Lucret. Sorow accompanied with vntollerable paynes or troubles.

Feſſus malis. Ouid. with vexation and trouble.

Cauſa & cibus mali. Ouid. The cauſe and maintenance of the miſchiefe.

Copia magna mali. Lucret.

Domitor malorum, ſomnus. Seneca.

Irritamenta malorum, opes. Ouid. Riches is an allurement to all miſchiefe.

Labes mali. Virgil.   Solamen mali. Virg.

Moles mali Lucret. Of ſorow.

Terminus malorum. Lucret.

Requies nulla mali. Lucret. There is no ende or ſtay of the aduerſitie, miſerie, or trouble.

¶ Deforme malum. Ouid.   Dura mala. Horat.

Exitiale malũ ambitus. Sil. The deadly miſchiefe of ambition.

Fatale malum. Ouid.

Fœnebre. Tacitus. The miſchiefe of vſurie.

Funeſtum. Ouidius.

Inteſtinum malum, Vide INTESTINVS.

Furiale. Seneca.   Gliſcens. Silius.

Iucundum. Ouid.   Grande. Horat.

Mediocre. Cic.   Grauius. Horat.

Mortale. Ouidius.

Immedicabile malum cancer. Ouid. The canker an vncurable diſeaſe.

Naſcens & inueteratum. Cic.

Natiuum, Vide NASCOR.

Inſitum in natura malum. Cicer.

Perpetuum. Ouid.

Inſperatum nec opinatum malum. Cic. A ſodeine miſchiefe, or heauie chaunce not looked for.

Prædulce malum luxuries. Claud. Senſualitie is a ſugered and ſweete miſchiefe.

Iocularium. Terent. A ſhrewde ſportyng game.

Publica mala. Tacit.

¶ Abſtrahere à malis, Vide ABSTRAHO.

Accedit aliud malum, Vide ACCEDO.

Nihil mali accidiſſe Scipioni puto. Cic. I thinke no hurte hath happened to Scipio.

Accipere mala ex ſcholis. Quintil. To learne naughtie conditions euen in the ſchoole.

Accipere malum, Vide ACCIPIO.

Adijcere multum malo, Vide ADIICIO.

Afferre mala in ſcholas. Quintil.

Affligi malo. Quintil. To be afflicted with an heauie chaunce of aduerſitie.

Apportare malum. Terent.

Auocare à contuendis malis. Cicer.

Cauere malum. Cic. To eſchue, beware, or take heede of a miſchiefe or ill turne.

Denſorum turba malorum circunſtat me. Ouid. I am wrapped on euery ſide with ſundrie aduerſities.

Cœnare malum. Plaut. Vide COENO.

Comparare malum, Vide COMPARO.

Conficere malum, Vide CONFICIO.

Conijcere ſe in malum, Vide CONIICIO.

Conuertere malum aliquod ad ſalutem. Terent. To remedie or eaſe a miſchiefe.

Eripere aliquem malis. Virg. To deliuer from aduerſitie.

Euadere malum aliquod. Celſ.

Euellere mala radicitus. Lucret.

Maximum exortum eſt malum. Seneca.

Veterum malorum ſupplicia expendunt. Virgil.

Facere malum. Cic. To doe ſome euill.

Graueſcentibus in dies publicis malis. Tacit. The miſeries of the common weale increaſing daylie.

Habere malum. Cic. To ſuſteine ill: to ſuffer.

Impendent te mala, Vide IMPENDEO.

Impertire aliquem malis. Terent.

Incaluit vis illa mali. Ouid. The force of that miſchiefe waxed more vehement.

Incidere in malum. Terent.

Inferre mala, Vide INFERO.

Ingerere mala in aliquem, Vide INGERO.

Ingraueſcit in dies malum, Vide INGRAVO.

Inſultare malis. Stat. To triumph and reioyſe in aduerſitie.

Inuaſit hoc malum in Remp. Vide INVADO.

Inuehere mala, Vide INVEHO.

Inuigilare malis. Ouid.

Interuenit cogitationibus auitũ malũ, Vide INTERVENIO.

Lenire malum. Celſ. To aſſwage the payne.

Leuare malum arte Apollinea. Ouid. To cure the diſeaſe by Phiſike.

Mactare malo & damno, Vide MACTO.

Manat infinitum malum, Vide MANO.

Mendicare malum, Vide MENDICVS.

Metuere Reipublicæ malum ab aliquo. Cic. To feare leaſte one will worke ſome miſchiefe to the common weale.

Miſcere malum. Cic.

Neſcitur malum. Cic.

Nanciſci. Terent.

Obliuiſci malorum. Horat.

Ingentibus malis obſtare. Seneca.

Onerare aliquem malis. Virg. To loade one with many aduerſities.

Malis onerari. Cic.

Parere malum alicui. Tibull.

Finem malorũ orare. Ouid.

Premi malis. Quintil.

Relegare mala omnia ad crimen fortunæ. Quint. To impute all euils to fortunes faute: to blame fortune for all aduerſities.

Reſiſtere malo. Ouidius.

Sanant vina malum. Propert.

Satiari malis. Stat.

Sedare, vel potius tollere malum. Cic.

Quum ſerperet in vrbe infinitum malum. Cic.

Subire malum. Cic. To ſuſteine or ſuffer ſome ill.

Aliquid mali ſubeſt. Celſ. There is there ſome hidde ill.

Tentari malo. Celſ. To be attached with ſome ſickeneſſe.

Eſſe in malis. Celſus.

Tranſire multa malorũ. Lucret. To paſſe many aduerſities.

Vertere malo. Tacit. To turne to ill.

Vitare malum. Lucret.

¶ Malùm, Interiectio iraſcẽtis. Terẽt. Quid tua (malùm) id refert? what, with a miſchiefe, haſte thou to doe with it? or what in the deuils name, reckeſt or paſſeſt thou therfore?

Malè, Aduerbium, varijs verbis iungitur. Ill: vnhappily: vnaduiſedly: naughtily: wickedly: lewdly.

Malè animo eſt. Terent. It greeueth my harte.

Nimis malè, Vide NIMIS.

Malè concordes. Lucan. Agreyng ill.

Malè fidus. Ouid. Nothyng truſtie.

Malè gratus. Ouid. Vnkinde: vngrate.

Malè moratus. Plaut. Ill manoured: of ill conditions.

Malè oculatus. Suet. That hath an ill ſight.

Malè pinguis arena. Virg. Barraine ſande.

Malè ſanus. Cic. Fooliſh: not well in his witte.

Malè ſana cicatrix. Ouid.

Malè ſarta gratia. Horat. Attonement not ſtrongely made.

Malè ſalſus. Horat.

Malè ſedulus. Ouid. Diligent to no good ende: diligẽt without thanke.

Malè ſobrius. Ouid. Dronke.

Male-ſuâdus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plaut. That geueth ill counſayle: that putteth in minde to doe ill.

Fames male-ſuâda. Virgil.

¶ Malè accipere aliquem verbis. Cic. To geue ill language to one: to ſhake vp with ſhrewde wordes.

Subauditur tamen aliquando VERBIS. Lentul. Ciceroni.

Malè acceptus inopia omniũ rerũ Brutus Ciceroni. Through lacke of all thinges ill handled.

Malè animatus erga principem. Sueton. That hath no good harte, or beareth no good will to his prince.

Malè audire. Cic. To be ill ſpoken of: to haue an ill name.

Vbi tãtos ſuos labores & apparatus malè cecidiſſe viderũt. Cæſ. when they ſawe their ſo great traueile and prouiſion to haue no good ſucceſſe, to haue come ill to paſſe.

Malè cogitare de aliquo. Cic. To beare one no good will: to deuiſe to doe him ſome hurte or miſchiefe.

Malè conciliatus. Terent. He on whome a man hath loſte all that euer he hath beſtowed: a deere bought knaue.

Malè conditum ius. Horat. Ill ſeaſoned.

Peſsimè iſtuc in te atque in illum conſulis. Terent. Thou takeſt in this a very il way both for thy ſelfe and for him: or thou doeſt in this that is very hurtefull as well for thy ſelfe as for him.

Malè credere. Plaut. To lende one that will not pay againe.

Malè defendere aliquem. Virgil.

Malè deſcribere. Terent.

Malè dicere. Terent. To threaten.

Malè docet te mea facilitas multa. Terent. My gentilneſſe miſteacheth thee many thinges, or cauſeth thee to doe ill in many thynges.

Malè emere, Vide EMO.

Si iſte Italiam relinquet, faciet omnino malè. Cicer. He ſhall doe very ill.

Malè facere alicui. Ouid.

Malè feriati, Vide FERIÆ.

Malè formidare. Plaut. To feare ſhrewdely.

Malè geſta res. Horat.

Malè habet me hæc res. Plautus. That matter greueth me: I am ſorie or ill apayed thereof.

Hæc res non minus me malè habet, quàm te gnate mi. Terẽt. Greueth me no leſſe.

Malè locata beneficia. Cicer. Benefites ill beſtowed, or not well employed.

Malè loqui alicui. Terent. To vſe ill language to one.

Malè maceror. Plaut. I am il vexed or troubled in my mind.

Malè mereri de aliquo. Cic. To doe one a ſhrewde turne, or doe one diſpleaſure.

Malè mereri de ſe. Cic. To be his owne foe: to doe him ſelfe diſpleaſure.

Malè metuo, ne Philumenæ magis morbus aggraueſcat. Terent. I feare curſtly: or, I am ill afearde.

Malè multari. Cic. To be beatẽ, puniſhed, or very il hãdled.

Malè nati verſus. Horat.

Malè nupta Plaut. Ill beſtowed in mariage.

Malè odiſſe. Cic. To hate greatly.

Malè olere. Cic. To ſtinke: to haue an ill ſauour.

Malè precari alicui. Plaut. To curſe one: to wiſh ill to him.

Malè promeritus. Plaut.

Malè quæſitæ opes. Ouid. Ill gotten.

Malè ſeruare fidem. Plautus. Not to keepe promiſe: not to be faithfull and truſtie.

Malè ſuadere. Plaut. To geue ill counſayle.

Malè ſit Antonio, ſiquidem Buthrotijs moleſtus eſt. Cicer. I pray god ill come to Antonie: if, &c.

Malè eſt Catullo. Catul. The mattier goeth not well with Catullus: It is not well with: or it greueth Catull verie ill.

Malè timeo. Plaut. I feare ſore.

Malè timere alicui. Terent. To feare greatly leaſte ſome hurte happen to one.

Quæ res tibi vertat malé. Terent. whiche I praye god it may turne thee to ill: or god ſende thee full ill to broche it.

Malè veſtitus. Cic. Ill apparayled.

Malè viuere. Plaut. To liue poorely.

Maledîco, maledîcis, pen. prod. maledixi, maledictum, maledícere. Plaut. To curſe: to rayle: to checke: to ſpeake ill to.

Maledicit ineruditus apertius. Quintil. The vnlearned checketh or rayleth more openly.

Liberius maledicere. Horat.

Verbo maledicere alicui. Plautus. To ſpeake an ill worde to one.

Malédicus, penult. corr. maledicentior, maledicentiſſimus. Cic.

Ill tonged: foule mouthed: that rayleth: that ſpeaketh ill and vſeth foule language.

Maledicentiſsima ciuitas. Cic. A citie that vſeth to ſpeake very ill of al mens doinges: a very ſclaunderous citie.

Maledicus conuitiator. Cic. A foule mouthed rayler.

Maledicus in omnes. Quint. Raylyng agaynſt.

Maledicentia, æ, fœ. g. Gellius. Detraction: ſclaunderous talke: ill reporte.

Maledictum, ti, neu. gen. Cic. A checke: a taunte: a rebuke: a ſhrewde worde: an ill reporte.

Refutatio maledictorum. Quint. The confutation of railing wordes.

Vocis inſanæ maledicta. Propert.

Vana maledicta. Quint.

¶ Abſtinere maledicto & maledictis. Cic. To forbeare ill language.

Addere maledicta culpæ. Ouid. Ouer and beſide the offence to vſe foule wordes.

Arripere maledictum ex triuio, Vide ARRIPIO.

Vocibus, maledictiſque celebrare aliquid. Cicero. with muche ſpeakyng and raylyng at a thyng to make it notable.

Certare maledictis, Vide CERTO.

Conferre omnia maledicta in aliquem. Cic. To vſe all the foule language or ſpiteful wordes that he can, towarde one.

Congerere maledicta. Quint Idem.

Conijcere maledicta in vitam alicuius. Cicero. To rayle or ſpeake very ill of ones life.

Effugere maledictum. Cic. To ſcape ſclaunderous reporte.

Figere omnes maledictis. Cic. To rayle or ſpeake ill of all men.

Inſectari aliquem maledictis, Vide INSECTOR.

In maledicto obijcere aliquid alteri. Cic. To lay a thyng reprochfully to ones charge.

In maledicti vel criminis loco aliquid alicui obijcere. Cicero. To lay a thyng to ones charge as a faute.

Maledicti & contumeliæ loco ponere aliquid. Cic. To caſte one in the teth with a thing as a great faute or reproch.

Vexare aliquem probris & maledictis. Cic. Spitefully to taunte, checke, and rayle at one.

Malédice, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Sclaunderouſly: reprochfully.

Maledictio, onis, fœ. ge. Verbale. Cic. Sclaunder: ill reporte: raylyng.

Malefacio, Vide Malè facio. Quidam enim ſeparatim ſcribunt. Terent. To doo ill: to doo a ſhrewde turne.

Malefactum, malefacti, n. g. Cic. An ill deede: a ſhrewde turne: a diſpleaſure.

Inſignia malefacta. Lucret.

Maléficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Hurtefull: noyſome: that doth hurte: wicked.

Maleficum frondibus animal, capra. Plin. A goate is a beaſt that by browſing hurteth trees.

Malefica vis. Plin.   Vita malefica. Tacit.

Maleficium, maleficij, n. g. Vlpian. An ill deede: a miſcheuous acte: a ſhrewde turne: hurte: domage: wronge: diſpleaſure.

Maleficium & ſcelus. Cic.

¶ Abeſt à tot maleficijs, Vide ABSVM.

Admittere maleficium. Cic. To commit a miſcheuous acte.

Committere maleficium, & Admittere maleficium. Cic.

Conuictus maleficij, Vide CONVINCO.

Implicari maleficio. Cic.

Paſci maleficio. Cic. To liue by lewde and naughtie doing.

Temperare ab iniuria & maleficio. Cæſ. To forbeare doyng of wrong and iniurie.

Exercitus tranſit ſine maleficio. Cæſar. The army paſſeth without doyng harme or iniurie to any man.

Maleficentia, æ, f. g. Idem. Plin. Miſdoyng.

Maleficióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Miſcheuouſly: harmefully.

Maléuolus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. That beareth ill will: that oweth grudge: malicious.

Maléuolens, penult. corr. maleuolentis, Idem quod Maleuolus. Plautus.

Maleuolentia, æ, f. g. Cic. Malice: ill will: grudge.

Occurrere maleuolentiæ hominum, Vide OCCVRRO.

Malignus, Adiectiuum. Terent. wicked: naught: malicious: enuious: cruell: harde: couetous: ſparyng.

Homo malignus & inuidus. Plin. A malicious and enuious perſon.

Fama maligna alicui. Ouid. Fame nothynge fauourable to one.

Mente maligna facere aliquid. Catul. Of a naughty minde.

Oculi maligni. Virg. Hatefull or enuious eyes.

Vulgus malignum. Horat.

In laudandis diſcipulorum dictionibus nec malignus, nec effuſus. Quint. Neither to much a niggard, nor yet ouer liberall in prayſyng. &c.

Malignus ager. Virg Plin. iunior. An ill & barrayn grounde harde to be brought to tilth.

Aditus maligni. Virg. Streicte and harde entrees.

Maligna lux. Virg. A dimme light.

Malìgnitas, pen. cor. malignitâtis, f. g. Plaut. wickedneſſe: malignitie: naughtineſſe: enuie: malice: ill wyll: niggardſhip: hardeneſſe.

Fortunæ malignitas. Plin. iunior. The malice or frowardnes of fortune hinderyng a man.

Malignitas prædæ partitæ: cui opponitur Prodìga largitio. Liu. Hardneſſe or nigardneſſe in partyng the pray.

Malignitas. Liu. Nigardneſſe: vt, Malignitas conferendi ex priuato. Liuie.

Malignè, Aduerbium. Liu. Enuiouſly: diſdeynfully: ſpitefully.

Benefacta malignè detrectare. Ouid.

Malignè diuiſus. Liu. Sparyngly or niggardly deuided.

Laudare aliquem malignè. Horat. To prayſe one ſparyngly or a littell.

Malignè virens. Plin. Comming ſomwhat to a green colour.

Malitia, malitiæ, f. g. Cic. Knauery: naughtineſſe: contrarie to vertue and honeſtie: ſubtiltie with deceyte: guylefull dealynge.

Leuis malitia. Seneca.   Malitia mala. Plaut.

Certare malitia. Plaut.

Malitia cæli. Plin. The vnholſomneſſe of the ayer.

Id ſæpe accidit malitia ſoli. Varro. By the vnholſomneſſe, or naughtie nature of the grounde.

Malitióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Craftie: ſubtill: deceyptfull: wily.

Malitioſa iuris interpretatio. Cic. A craftie and writhed interpretation of the law.

Malitióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Subtilly: craftily: wilyly: deceitfully: with an intente to beguile: ſpitefully.

In eligendo fecit malitioſè. Cic. Craftely.

Doloſè aut malitioſè. Cic. Guilefully or deceytfully.

Malitioſè atque conſulto aliquid facere. Cic. Craftily and of purpoſe to doo.

Malitioſius gerere rem mandatam. Cic.

Peior, & hoc peius, Comparatiuum à malus. Cic. worſe.

Verſa & mutata in peiorem partem ſunt omnia. Cic.

Peiore res loco non poteſt eſſe, quàm in quo nunc ſita eſt. Terent. The matter cannot be in worſe caſe, then, &c.

In peius ruere. Virg. To empayre: to ware worſe & worſe.

Peius, Aduerbium pro Magis, & multò magis ac vehementius. Cic. Farre worſe.

Oderam multò peius hunc, quàm illum ipſum Clodiũ. Cic. I hated this man farre worſe.

Spe peius. Horat.

Péſsimus, pen. cor. Superlatiuum à Malus. Plin. worſt: of all other moſt wicked and ill: exceedyng naught.

Omnium peſsimus poeta. Catul.

Monimenta peſsima ſcelerum. Ouid.

Sors peſsima rerum. Ouid. The worſt fortune.

Peſsimè, Aduerbium. Cic. Moſt wickedly and naughtily.

Sentire peſsimè de Republica. Cic.

Mamma, mammæ, f. g. Iuuenal. A dugge or pappe: a teate.

Exerta mamma. Virgil.

Preſsis manabunt flumina mammis. Virg.

Putres mammæ. Horat.   Mammas habent capræ. Plin.

Balenæ vitulíque mammis nutriunt fœtus. Plin. Norish their yonge by geuyng ſucke.

Mammæ porci. Martialis. An hogges teates.

Vrſæ mammas quaternas gerunt. Plin.

Emicreſcunt mammæ. Celſus.

Deſcendit mamma: cui opponitur Sterileſcit ac reſilit. Plin.

¶ Mamma, pro matre vel nutrice Mart. Mammas atq; tatas habet Afra. **Mammes and daddes.**

¶ Mamma. **The budde of a tree.**

Mámmula, mámmulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cel. **A litle dugge or pappe.**

Mamilla, mamillæ, f. g. Aliud diminutiuum. Iuuenal.

Mamillæ penſiles in capris. Varro.

Mammôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **That hath great pappes.**

Mammoſa pyra. Plin. Mammoſum thus, Id eſt fœmininũ, ad differentiam thuris maſculi. Plin.

Mamillâre, mamillâris, pen. prod. n. g. Martial. **A gorgette: a kerchiefe wherewith women couer their pappes.**

Mammo, aui, are. **To geue the pappe or dugge.**

Mammeata. **A woman with greate dugges.**

Mammona, **In the Syrian tonge, worldly ſubſtance: riches.**

Mammothreptus, ti, **after S. Auguſtine a childe that ſucketh longe, but Eraſmus taketh it for a childe wantonly brought vp.**

Mamphula, læ, f. g. **A kynde of breade in Syria, which ere it be through baken falleth into coales.**

Mamphur, phuris. **A rounde peece of tymber that turners vſe.**

Manalis, lapis, Vide MANO, manas.

Manceps, mancipis, pen. cor. maſc. gen. Paulus Cic. **A fermer that byeth or hyreth a thynge of the people vpon a rente. One that hyreth or bieth vp thinges a great, and after ſetteth or ſelleth them at an higher price, for his owne gaine. He that vndertaketh a thynge in greate.**

Conductor aliâs Latinè dicitur, aut redemptor.

Mancipes conducti & redempti, per tranſlationem. Plin. iun. **They that vndertake the doynge of a thyng in greate for money.**

Manceps. Plaut. **He that ſelleth a thyng with premiſſe of warrantiſe.**

Manceps. Cic. **He that bieth a thyng in open porte ſale of goods.**

Mâncipo, mâncipas, pen. cor. mancipâre. Plin. iuni. **To diſpoſſeſſe our ſelfe and geue the right to an other: to deliuer poſſeſſion: to make liuerie ⁊ ſeaſon: to deliuer in bondage.**

Mancipare, pro Vendere quandoque accipitur. Cic. **To ſell for money: to geue vp by bargayne.**

Venditum atque mancipatum Tribunatum conſilijs noſtris oppoſuit. Cic.

Mancipâtus, pen. prod. Particip. **Bonde.** Cic. Senectus honeſta eſt, ſi nemini mãcipata eſt. **If it be bonde or brought in ſeruage to no man.**

Mancipâtus, huius mancipâtus, m. g. pen. prod. **A ſellynge on warantiſe.** vt, In mancipatum venire. Plin. In mancipatum venit, vt prædium aliquod, &c. **It is ſolde ſolemnely before witneſſe, as it weare a peece of lande.**

Mancipatio, mancipatiônis, f. g. Boethius. **A maner of ſellynge before witneſſes with ſundrie ſolemnities and ceremonies.**

Mancipium, mancipij: vel Mancupium, mancupij, n. g. Cic. **A priſoner taken in warre: a bonde man: a captiue.**

Locuples mancipijs. Horat.

Negotiator mancipiorum. Quintil. **A bier and ſeller of bondemen.**

Amicum mancipium domino, & frugi. Horat.

Conciliatum mancipium, Vide CONCILIO.

Fieri mancipium alicuius. Ouid. **To become ones ſlaue.**

¶ Mancipium. Cic. **The contracte or bargayne of a thynge ſolde by warrantiſe: the aſſurance of a thyng to one as his owne poſſeſſion.**

Vita mancipio nulli datur, omnibus vſu. Lucret. **Life is geuen to no man as his owne proper poſſeſſion for euer.**

Lex mancipij. Cic. **A clauſe or condition put in the bargain of ſale.**

Mancipio dare. Plau. **To geue or ſel a thyng on warrantiſe: to ſell with aſſurance.**

Accipere mancipio. Varr. **To take a thyng with warrantiſe of him that ſelleth it.**

Sui mancipij eſſe. Brutus ad Ciceronem. **To be his owne mã and ſubiecte to no body.**

Mâncipi, ſiue mâncupi, pen. corr. indeclinabile & in ſingulari & in plurali. Alij figuratè dici volunt in dandi caſu.

Mancupi emptio. Plin. **The ſolemne forme of bying a thing before witneſſes, with cerimonies therto annexed for the aſſurance of the bargayne and ſale.**

Mancipi res. Cic. **All thynges that may be alienated from our poſſeſſion to other. Alſo theſe thinges that we haue in our full and proper poſſeſſion.**

Mancupi ædes poſcere. Plaut.

Mancus, Adiect. Cic. **Lackyng one hande: maymed: vnperfit.**

¶ Mancus, ad res inanimatas transfertur, pro Debili. Cicero. **weake: vnperfit.**

Cognitio, contemplatióq; naturæ, manca quodammodo, atq; inchoata ſit, ſi nulla actio rerum conſequatur.

Fortuna manca. Horat. **Fortune weake and of no force.**

Manca & debilis Prætura. Cic. **weake and of no power.**

Manca virtus ſine acceſsione. Cic. **Vertue maymed ⁊ weake without healpe of ſomwhat added to it.**

Mandatum, &c. Vide MANDO, mandas.

Mandibula, Vide MANDO, mandis.

Mando, mandas, mandare. Plaut. **To bidde: to commaunde: to geue in charge: to committe: to charge.**

Sâtne hoc mandatum eſt tibi? Terent. **Is this biddyng ſufficient for thee?**

Huic mandes ſiquid rectè curatum velis. Terent. **Commit it to this man, if, ⁊c.**

Mandare in vltimas terras. Cic. **To baniſh away, or ſende into the vtter partes of the worlde.**

Extremas preces P. Quirino propinquo ſuo ad principẽ mandat. Tacit.

Mandari infra mortuos. Cic. **To be caſte into worſe caſe then they which be dead.**

Hæc ſunt quæ mãdari non poſſunt. Quint. **Theſe be thinges that can not be committed to other.**

¶ Aeternitati mandare. Plin. iunior. **By wrytyng to putte a thyng in perpetuall remembrance.**

Animis mandare ea quæ adulta fructus ubertimos ferant. Cicero. **To ſow or plante thoſe thynges in our myndes whiche, ⁊c.**

Animis & mentibus mandare. Cic. **To committe to mynde and remembrance.**

Semina mandare arenæ. Ouid. **To ſow in the ſande or grauell: to leeſe labour.**

Fidei alicuius pecuniam aliquam mandare. Plautus. **To truſt one with a ſumme of money.**

Committere & mandare alicui bona ſua. Terent. **To cõmit and geue to ones handes all his goods.**

Carmina mandare folijs. Virg. **To write verſes on leaues.**

Se fugæ mandare. Cæſ. **To turne his backe: to runne away.**

Mandare vitam ſuam fugæ & ſolitudini. Cicero. **To put the hope of the ſafegarde of his lyfe in flight ⁊ ſolitarines.**

Humo mandare aliquem. Virg. **To bury: to interre.**

Immortalitati mandare. Cic. **To make immortall.**

Literis Latinis Græco ſermone tractata mandare. Cic. **To put ſuche thynges in the latine tonge as be handled in the Greeke.**

Literis ſuas cogitationes mandare. Cic. **To put his deuiſes in wrytynge.**

Literis & memoriæ mandare. Cic.

Memoriæ mandatum, Platonem tenui admodum pecunia familiari fuiſſe. Gell. **It is lefte in wrytyng, that Plato, ⁊c. it is writen.**

Memoriæ mandare aliquid. Cic. **To commit to memorie: to learne by harte.**

Monumentis mandare. Cic. **To put the act of a man in perpetuall remembrance by writyng or other monuments.**

Monumentis annalium mandare. Cic. **To cronicle: to write in a cronicle.**

Scriptis mandare. Cic. **To put in wrytyng.**

Ordea mandauimus ſulcis. Virg. **we ſowed.**

Terræ ſemina mandare. Colum. **To ſow ſeede.**

Verſibus mandare. Cic. **To write in meeter.**

Vinculis mandare. Cic. **To caſt in priſon.**

¶ Cauſam mandare alicui. Ouid. **To committe the cauſe to**

one to handle.

Curam, vel curas mandare alteri. Plin. iunior. To committe the care to an other.

Honores mandare alicui. Cic. To geue offices & dignities to one.

Laqueum mandare alicui. Iuuenal.

Lethum mandare alicui. Seneca.

Mandare magiſtratum. Cic. To geue an office to.

Mandare officium aliquod alteri. Plin. iunior.

Opus mandat ſocijs. Stat. He committeth.

Salutem mandare alicui. Ouid.

Mandans, Participium. Ouid.

Mandâtus, pen. prod. Aliud. participium. Cic. Geuen in charge, or committed to one to doo.

Arma mandata nepotibus. Sil. The warre was committed to their nephews.

Mandata & commiſſa imperia. Cic.

Mandâtum, ti, pen. prod. neu. g. Subſtantiuum. Saluſt. A commiſſion: a commaundement: a charge: a thynge that one is willed to ſpeake or doo.

¶ Mandata accipere ad aliquem. Quint. To receyue charge and meſſangies to be done to one.

Mandata addere. Plin. To geue in charge more ouer: to geue in commiſſion furthermore.

Agere mandata, Vide AGO.

Bibere mandata, Vide BIBO.

Conficere mandata, Vide CONFICIO.

Curare madata. Cic. To ſee diligently to ſuche thynges as be committed to his charge to doo.

Mandata digerere, perſequi, conficere. Cic. To put in execution thoſe thynges that he is willed.

Alicuius mandata depoſcere. Cic. To aſke of one wheather he will commaunde him any ſeruice. vt ſolent abeuntes.

Dare mandata. Ouid.

Dare mandata alicui ad aliquem. Cic. By a meſſanger that goeth betweene to will or requeſt one to doo certayne thynges for him. Ego Metuſcilio ad te mandata dedi. Cic. I willed Metuſcilius to deſire you to doo certayne thynges for me.

Dare mandata alicui de magnis rebus. Cic. To ſend meſſage to one concernyng greate and weightie mattiers, or to wyll one to doo certayne thynges for him in mattiers of weight and importance.

Excipere mandata. Tacit.

Exequi mandata alicuius. Ouid.

Exhaurire mandata. Cic. To accompliſh ſuch thynges, as he was willed by one to doo.

Facere mandata. Quint.

Fallere mandata alicuius. Ouid. To diſapoynte one and not to doo that he wylled him.

Ferre mandata. Virg.

Fungi mandatis. Tacit. To doo thoſe thynges that were geuen him in commiſſion.

Gerere mandata. Stat.

A nobis mandatum id certè non habebas. Cic. Thou haddeſt no commiſſion, charge, or commaundement of vs to doo that.

Inſtruere aliquem mandatis, Vide INSTRVO.

Suprema mandata loqui. Seneca.

Mandata & legatos mittere. Cic. To ſende ambaſſadours with ſundry thynges in commiſſion.

Negligere mandata alicuius. Ouid. To neglect thoſe things that one willeth him to doo.

Peragere mandata. Ouid.

Perferre mandata ad aliquem. Ouid. To cary certayne meſſages to one by mouthe.

Referte mandata mea regi. Virgil.

Tenere mandata conſtanti mente. Catul.

Cum mandatis venire. Cicero. To come with commiſſion in certayne mattiers.

Mandâtus, huius mandâtus, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Paulus. A biddyng, chargyng, or commaundyng.

Mandâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Tranq. He that willeth or chargeth to doo a thyng: he that ſubourneth a teltale, or falſe accuſour.

Mandator cædis. Paulus. He that ſubourneth one to commit a murder.

Delationis mãdator. Calliſtratus. The ſubournour of a falſe complaynt: he that ſetteth one to tell or accuſe.

¶ Mandatores. Modeſtinus. They that charge or will one to doo a thyng.

Mandatarius. He to whom the charge is geuen.

Mando, mandis, mandi, manſum, mándere. Plin. Cic. To chew meate: to grinde or worke with the teeth: to eate.

Lentiſſimè mandere, Vide LENTVS.

Ferrum mandere admorſu. Silius.

Stat ſonipes, ac fræna ferox ſpumantia mandit. Virgil. And beyng contagious champeth on the bridle that he cauſeth it to fome.

¶ Mandi, Paſsiuum. Cic. Dentibus autem in ore conſtructis manditur, atque ab his extenuatur, & mólitur cibus.

Morſu leonis mandi. Lucret.

Mânſito, mánſitas, pen. corr. manſitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To chamme or chaw.

Manſito à verbo Maneo, Vide MANEO.

Mando, mandônis, m. g. Varro. A greate eater: he that is alway chawyng and eatyng.

Mandûco, mandúcas, pen. prod. manducâre. Sueton. To chaw: to eate.

Mandûco, manducônis, m. g. ſiue Manducus. Plaut. A greate eater.

Mandíbula, mandíbulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Macrob. A iawbone.

Manduces. Images caried in pageantes with great cheekes, wyde mouthes, & makyng a great noyſe with their iawes.

Manſus, Participium. Quint. Chammed: chewed.

Vtut erat, manſum tamen oportuit. Terent. How ſo euer the mattier was, he ſhould haue chewed with his teeth and ſayde nothyng.

Manſum, manſi, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Cic. Meate that nourſes chew and geue to the childe.

Manſum in os inſerere. Cic. To put the meate chewed into ones mouthe.

Mandra, mandræ, f. g. Iuuenalis. An heuel or other lyke place made in fieldes for the ſuccour of beaſtes in vehemente heate or tempeſtes.

Mandragora, pen. cor. Herba. Plin. Colum. The Mandrage: Dioſcorides ſayth it was of ſome called Circea, becauſe it was thought that the ſorcereſſe Circe vſed the ſame in hyr amorous drynkes. The temperature is very colde & therfore is vſed to caſt men into diepe ſleapes when they muſt be cutte of Surgeons, and for diuers other purpoſes in phiſike.

Manduco, manducas, & Manducus, Vide MANDO, mãdis.

Mane, Aduerbium. Plaut. Early: in the mornyng.

Nunquam tam mane egredior, neque tam veſperi
Domum reuertor, quin te in fundo conſpicer. Terent.

Mane & mani dixerunt veteres, quemadmodum Here & heri propter cognationem literarum E & I, authore Donato.

Hodie mane Dolabella, &c. Cic. This day early in the mornynge.

Bene mane hæc ſcripſi. Cic. I wrate this letter very early in the mornyng.

Mane totum dormire. Martial. To ſleape all the mornyng.

Quum milites à mane diei ieiuni ſtetiſſent defatigati. Hirtiꝰ. when the ſouldiours had ſtoode faſtyng euen from the mornyng.

Clarum mane. Perſius.

Sub obſcuro mane, vel etiam crepuſculo, &c. Columel. Early in the mornyng when it was ſomwhat darke.

Vel poſt nonam, vel poſtero mane. Columel. Or the next day in the mornyng.

Multo mane, Vide MVLTVS.

Nimis mane. Plaut. To early.

Maneo, manes, manſi, manſum, manère. To tarie: to abyde: to ſtande ſtill: to remayne: to continew: to perſiſte: to be lyke to chaunce after. Alſo to abyde lookyng for.

Pauliſper manere. Plautus.

Diem vnum manere. Propert.

Domi manere. Catul.

Manere ad exercitum. Liu. To tary there as the armie is.

Manere ad vrbem.Liu.   Maneas apud me.Cic.

-quò abis Antipho? mane,   Mane inquam.Terent.

¶ Sed quidnam foris crepuit? s.mane, ipſe exit foras.Terent. Stay, tarie, he commeth forth him ſelfe.

¶ Mane, gaudentis potius quã opperiri iubẽtis, vt, Mane, mane, quid eſt quod tam à nobis grauiter crepuêre fores? Terent.

¶ Manere, pro expectare: vt, Haud manſiſti, vt ego darem illam. Plaut. Thou diddeſt not tary to looke when I would geue hir to thee.

¶ Manere aliquem. Plaut. To tary for one: vt, Manſurus patruum pater eſt, dum huc adueniat. Terent.

¶ Manet te bonum. Plaut. Some good fortune wyl chaunce to thee.

Maneat noſtros ea cura nepotes. Virg. Let our poſteritie haue that care hereafter.

Gloria te manet. Virg. Glory will come vnto thee.

Periculúmque ingens manet, niſi communi cõcordiæ conſulitis. Liuius. There wyll folow hereafter ſome greate daunger, if, &c.

Pœna te manet. Tibul. Thy puniſhment is to come.

Hæc eadem, matri tuæ manebunt. Virgil.

¶ Non manet ætas virginis meam negligentiam. Terent. The maydens age, beyng mariable, doth not tary lookynge, when I beyng ſo negligent woulde mary hir.

Manere perpetuò in amicitia. Cic.

¶ Immota manet arbor. Virg. The tree ſtãdeth not remoued.

Amor manſit, nec ſolutum eſt coniugale fœdus. Ouid.

Manet beneficium in eo. Cic. He remembreth or hath not forgotte the pleaſure or good turne.

Cauſæ manent. Cic. Cauſes continue.

Manſit Syluius poſtea omnibus cognomen, qui Albæ regnauerunt. Liuius. All the kynges after reygnyng in Alba were ſurnamed Syluij.

In conditione manere. Cicero. To ſticke to offer that he hath made.

Conditio manet. Cic. The ſame ſtate continueth.

Mihi cum illo nulla contentio iam manet. Cic. There remayneth no ſtryfe now, &c.

Dolor plures dies manet. Cic. The ſorow continueth longe.

Qui bonæ, manſuræq́; famæ præſumptione perfruitur, &c. Plin. iunior. which enioyeth before hande the comforte of a good name that will continew.

Manſit vnicus gnatus domi. Terent.

Semper honos, noménque tuum, laudéſq; manebunt. Virg.

Manent ingenia ſenibus, modò permaneat ſtudium & induſtria. Cic. Good wittes continew in olde men, ſo that, &c.

Manent ij qui bonis tuis perfruantur. Plin. iunior.

Induciæ manent. Cæſar. The truce continueth.

Lex manet: cui opponitur Abrogata. Cic. The law remayneth ſtyll.

Dum memoria rerum Romanarum manébit. Cic.

Si ius vetus, & mos antiquus maneret. Cic.

In numero manere. Quint. To be reckened ſtill as one.

In officio manere. Cic. To continew in due obedience: not to rebell.

In fide manere. Liu. To continue faythfull and true.

Parietes vrbis ſtant & manent. Cic.

Nec diu pax Albana manſit. Liu. Continued not longe.

¶ Promiſsis manere. Virg. To keepe promiſſe: to ſticke to promiſſe made.

Sententia manet. Cic.

In ſententia vel propoſito manere, quõd & Stare dicitur. Cicero. To abide ſtill in his opinion.

In ſententia philoſophorum manere. Cic. To folow ſtill the opinion of philoſophers.

Societas inter nos ſemper manebit. Cic.

Suo ſtatu manere, vel eodem ſtatu, pro In ſuo vel eodem ſtatu. Cicero.   Suſpicio manet. Cic.

Verba maneant in animo. Seneca.

-dum vita manebit. Virg. So longe as life ſhall continue.

In vita manere: cui Excedere è vita, opponitur. Cic. To remayn alyue.

Si voluntas eadem maneret. Cic. If ye were in the ſame minde.

Quod viro forti adimi non poteſt, id mihi manet & permanebit. Cic. That tarieth ſtill with me, and ſhall do continually whiche, &c.

¶ Maneat ergo, quod turpe ſit, id nunquã eſſe vtile. Cic. Let it remayne then as proued, that, &c.

¶ Manedum, & maiora accipe. Plin. iunior. Tary a whyle, & heare yet greater matters.

¶ Manéri, Imperſonale. Cic. Hic maneri diutius non poteſt.

Id ſi eſt, in Italia fortaſſe manebitur. Cic. Happely they wyll tary.

Manſũrus, penult. prod. Participium: vt Amor manſurus. Ouid. That wyll continue and abyde.

Carmen manſurum. Stat. A verſe that wyll be immortall.

Decus manſurum per ſecula. Sil.

Fama manſura in ſecula. Lucan.

Monimenta manſura per æuum. Ouid.

Opus manſurum poſt mea fata. Ouid.

Vrbs manſura. Virgil.

Manſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Terent. An abydyng, or teryyng: a lodgyng, or baytyng. Sometime a dayes iourney: a place where an hoſt did reſt in iourney: the place where curreurs or poſtes did ſtay and chaunge their horſes or wagons.

Ad primam ſtatim manſionem febrem nactus Sueton. Fallyng into an ague by and by as ſoone as he came to his firſt bayte in his iourney.

Manſio & Deceſsio, contraria. Cic.

Manſio in vita: cui contrarium eſt Exceſſus è vita Cic.

¶ Manſio. Sueton. A dayes iourney, which in trauellynge with Cammels, as Plini ſpeaketh of, ſeemeth to be 40. Italian miles. In trauellyng with an armie it is aboute 18. miles.

Manſionibus octo diſtat regio thurifera à mõte excelſo. Plin. The countrey that beareth Frankenſence is. viii. days iourney from, &c.

Mánſito, mánſitas, pen. cor. manſitâre. Frequentatiuũ. To tary longe. Tacit. Quæ ſub eodem tecto manſitauerat. Tacit.

Manſito, à verbo Mando, mandis, Vide MANDO, mandis.

Manes, manium, manibus, pluraliter tantum, m. gen. Cic. The ſprites and ſoules of the dead. The good and bad angell: alſo diuels: ſometime gods.

Manes rectè conditi. Plin. iunior. Id eſt, exequiæ perfectæ, & corpus funeratum. Bud. Alij apud Plinium ritè legunt, non rectè.

Manes. The puniſhment that the ſoules doo abide. Quiſque ſuos patimur manes. Virg.

Mango, mangônis, com gen. Quint. A baude that peynteth and pampereth vp boyes, women, or ſeruauntes to make them ſeeme the trimmer, therby to ſell them the dearer. An horſe coarſer that pampreth and trimmeth his horſes for the ſame purpoſe.

¶ Mangones. Pli. Regraters that bye and poliſhe any kinde of ware to make it ſeme fayrer.

Mangonîzo, mangonízas, pen. prod. mangonizare. Plin. To poliſhe, peinte, or trimme vp a thinge to make it to be the better ſolde.

Mangonizata etiam oratio dici poteſt, forma item & domus, & reliqua. Hermolaus.

Mangónicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Perteinynge to the crafte of poliſhinge and trimming of things. vt, Mangonicus quæſtus. Suetonius. The gaine that ſuch pampercurs and dreſſers of thinges doe gette.

Mangonium, mangonij, n.g. Plin. The crafte of pamperynge, dreſſynge, and makynge of thinges ſaleable.

Maniæ, maniarũ, f.g. Feſt. Defourmed and miſhapen images.

Mania, Inſania etiam dicitur. Græcum enim eſt vocabulum. Cic. Madnes. A diſeaſe ryſynge of to muche abundance of good bloude, hauinge recourſe to the head, whereby the partie is in a fury and rage.

Manica, manicæ, pen. corr. f.g. A Manu deriuatur. Virgil. A ſleeue of a garment, or a flappe couerynge the hande.

¶ Manicæ. Virg. Manakles to tye and wringe the handes.

Truces manicæ. Valer. Flac.

Occupare aliquem manicis. Virgil.

In manicis & compedibus tenere aliquem. Horat. To kepe one bounde hand and foote.

¶ Manicæ. Iuuenal. Gauntlets and ſplintes.

¶ Manicæ. Plin iun. Mittens: longe gloues.

Manicátus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Hauynge ſleeues.vt, Manicata tunica. Cic. A garment with ſleeues.

Manifeſtus, Adiectiuũ. Cic. Manifeſt: cleere: euident: plaine: apparant : certaine.

Amator manifeſtus. Ouid.

Manifeſta cædes. Liu. Libido manifeſta. Ouid.

Cauſa manifeſta, Propert.

Culpa manifeſta. Ouid. Manifeſtas literas quæris. Cic.

Fides manifeſta. Virgil. Pietas manifeſta. Ouid.

Manifeſtum furtum. Cic. Signa manifeſta dare. Ouid.

Ira manifeſta numinis. Ouidius. Veſtigia manifeſta roræ. Ouidius.

¶ Re ipſa manifeſtum facere. Plin. iun. In deed, and in effect to declare.

Vti eos quammaximè manifeſtos habeant. Saluſt. That thei maie certainly and ſurely know their meanyng.

Negare manifeſta. Ouid.

Manifeſta res eſt. Plaut. The mattier is euident and playne.

Teſtatæ & manifeſtæ res. Cic.

¶ Manifeſtus mendatij, aut ſceleris. Plaut. Saluſt. Manifeſtly conuicted and proued a lyer.

Spirantem, ac uitæ manifeſtam aduertère paſtores. Tacit. The ſheapheardes manifeſtly perceiued, that ſhe breathed and was aliue.

Manifeſtus delicti. Corn. Tacit. Manifeſtly conuictedof the offence.

Manifeſtè, Aduerb. Cic. Cleerely: manifeſtly: euidently: plainly

Apperare manifeſtius. Virgil.

Manifeſtò, Aduerbium, Idem. Plaut. Cleerely : plainely.

Manifeſtò miſer teneor. Plau. I am plainely taken wretched man that I am.

Coniuratio manifeſto inuenta atque deprehenſa eſt. Cic.

Manifeſto verberari. Plaut. To be openly beaten.

Manifeſto compertum atque deprehenſum facinus. Cicero.

Manifeſtarius, Adiect. Idem quod manifeſtus. Openly knowen : notorious.

Manifeſtaria res eſt. Plaut. The thyng is notorious & openly knowen.

Manifeſtarius fur. Plaut. A notorious theefe.

Manifeſtarium aliquem tenere. Plaut.

Manifeſto, aui, are. To manifeſt : to make apparant.

Manipulus, li, maſc. gen. pen. cor. Plin. Colum. An handfull: a gripe : a bundell : a bottell.

Filicum manipli, pro Manipuli. Virg.

Fœnũ in manipulos vincire, vel colligare. Colum. To binde vp hay in bottels.

Manipulus fœni. A bottell of, &c.

¶ Manipulus. Vegetius. A bande of ten ſouldiours.

Si continere ad ſigna manipulos vellet. Cæſar.

Armatos maniplos ad ſigna conuocat. Luca. He calleth the bandes of ſouldiours to the ſtanderde.

Manipulâris, & hoc manipulâre, pen. prod. Of or belongyng to a bande of men.

In tutum eduxi manipulares meos. Plaut.

Tres ſuos nactus manipulares, atque ab ijs ſubleuatus, murũ aſcendit. Cæſar. Three companions of the ſame bande.

Manipulares iudices. Cic. Judges or maiſters of the bande: capitaynes.

Manipularius, Adiect. vt Habitus manipularius. Sueton.

Manipulâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Liu. By bandes or companies.

Manna, mannæ, fœ. gen. Plin. In the ſcripture it is a delicate thynge that god cauſed to fall from heauen in greate abundance in maner of a dew, white and lyke a Coriander ſeede, in eatyng very pleaſant. In phiſicke it is a maner of dew congealed on trees and plantes, and ſo is gathered in certayne countreyes and reſerued as a gentill purger of choler: Galen calleth it Mel aerium.

Manna thuris, Is the crumbes and fragmentes of Frankenſence.

Mannus, ſiue Mannulus, pen. prod. Mart. Horat. A nagge: a littell horſe.

Mano, manas, âre. To ſpring, or runne out, as water doth : to droppe out : to runne out as ſweate out of the poores : to deſcende : to procede : to go or ſpreade abroode.

Sudor ad imos manabat talos. Horat. The ſweate ran downe to his feete.

Aqua manat de flumine. Ouid.

Guttæ ſanguineæ manant de vulnere. Ouid. Droppe.

Manat è fontibus. Cic. It ſpringeth or runneth out of the fountaynes: it proceedeth from the very ſpringes.

Ingenium meum manat paupere vena. Ouid.

Mella manant ex ilice. Horat. Droppe out of.

Manabant omnibus gaudio lachrymę. Liu. The teares trickled downe all their cheekes for ioy.

Gelidus toto manabat corpore ſudor. Virgil. All his bodye was in a colde ſweate.

Vnda manat fontibus. Tibul.

Manat cruore culter. Liu. The bloud dropped frõ the knife: the knife was droppyng wette with bloud.

Manat ſudore. Liu. He ſweateth ſo that it runneth; downe with droppes.

Manat picem hæc arbor. Plin. Pitche iſſueth or runneth out of this tree.

¶ Latius manabit hæc ratio. Cic. This kinde of oration will ſerue to many other vſes : or will ſtretch to the handelyng of other mattiers alſo.

Manauerant à Capua conſilia in exercitum omnem. Liuius. The counſayles beginnyng at Capua were ſpred ouer all the partes of the armie lying in other places.

Triſtis à Mutina fama manauit. Cic. Euill newes or ſorowfull tidynges came from Mutina.

Manat tota vrbe rumor. Liu. The bruite thereof was ſpred and ſowen through all the citie.

Quum ſerperet in vrbe infinitum malum, idque manaret in dies latius, &c. Cic. And the ſame dyd ſpreade further & further, or increaſed euery day more and more.

Manabat illud malum vrbanum, & ita corroborabatur quotidie. Cicero. That miſchiefe in the citie did ſo increaſe and take roote euery day more and more.

Manantia vlcera. Plin. Runnyng ſores: or ſores that ſpread farther and farther.

Manâlis, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Manalis fons. That out of whiche liquor alway runneth.

Manalis lapis. Feſt. The doore of hell by whiche the ſoules were thought to aſcende to heauẽ. A ſtone by the temple of Mars, whiche, when the Romaynes in time of drouth did bryng into the citie, immediatly there folowed rayne.

Manobarbuli. Dartes wrought with ledde, or the men that vſed them.

Manſiſterna. A pitcharde potte.

Manſio, Vide MANEO.

Manſito, Vide MANDO, mandis, & MANEO.

Manſuetus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. Meeke : gentle : tame: milde.

Manſuetus & Ferus, contraria. Cic.

Mitis & manſuetus. Cic.

Animus manſuetus. Terent. A tender harte.

Amor manſuetus. Propert.

Ira manſuetior. Ouid. More milde.

Manſuetæ beſtiæ. Tame beaſtes.

Littora manſueta. Propert. The ſea coaſte beyng quiete.

Manus manſuetæ. Ouid.

Manſuetus ciuis. Cic.

Pectus manſuetum. Ouid. A gentle harte.

Manſuéte, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. Meekely: gentilly: tamely.

Manſuetûdo, pen. prod. dinis, f. g. Cic. Meekeneſſe: gentilneſſe: moderate temperance : mildeneſſe.

Lenitatis & manſuetudinis genus orationis, cui opponitur Vehemens & atrox. Cic.

Manſuefacio, manſuéfacis, pen. cor. manſueféci, manſuefácere. Plin. To make tame, gentill, or tractable.

Manſuefacere plebem. Liu. To make the people tractable.

Manſuefacti & exculti. Cic.

Domitus & manſuefactus. Plin. Tamed and made gentill.

¶ Locus manſuefactus. Cæſar. A place huſbanded & brought in tilth.

Manſuefio, pen. prod. manſuefis, pen. indiff. manſuefieri. Cæſar. To be made tame and tractable.

Aſſueſcere ad homines & manſueſieri. Cæſar.

Manſuetarius, manſuetarij, m.g. Lampridius. He that breaketh an horſe or maketh other beaſtes tame.

Manſueſco, manſueſcis, manſuéui, pen.prod. manſuéſcere. Colu. To waxe tame or gentill: to become tractable.

Manſueſcúntque tractatu. Plin.

Corda neſcia manſueſcere precibus. Virg.

Fructus manſueſcunt terra. Lucret.

Tellus manſueſcit arando. Virg.

¶ Manſueſcere interdum pro manſuefacere. Varro.

Manſum, Manſus, Vide MANDO, mandis.

Mantelum, mantéli, pen. prod. & Mantelium, mantelij, apud Varronem: & Mantile, mantilis, compoſita dictio ex manus & tela, à manibus tergendis. Ouid. A towell or naphyn to wype the handes.

¶ Mantêlum, vel Mantéle, huius mantélis, pen.prod. Plin. A mantell: a cloake.

Mantes, mantis. Cic. A diuinour: a coniectour of thynges to come.

Mantêum, mantei, n.g. pen.prod. Locus oraculis dicatus. Cic. A place where diuels in Idoles gaue anſwers.

Mántice, mántices, pen.cor. Ars ipſa diuinandi. Cic. The arte of diuination.

Mantia. Diuination.

Mantica, mánticæ, f.g. pen.cor. Horat. A bagge: a wallet: alſo a cloke.

Mantícula, pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Feſtus. A littell bagge or purſe.

Manticularius, manticularij, m.g. A ſtealer of naprie: a picke purſe: a cutte purſe.

Manticulor, pen.cor. manticulâris, manticulâri. Plaut. To doo a thyng ſlily, as to picke a purſe.

Manticulatio. Slie and deceitefull conueighance.

Mantiſcinor, aris, ari. To ſteale craftely.

Mantile, mantilis, pen.prod. neut.gen. Idem quod Mantelum. Virgilius.

Manto, apud veteres pro maneo.

Manualis, Manuarius, Manubiæ, Manubialis, Manubrium, Manuleatus, Manulearius, Manumiſsio, Manupretium, Vide MANVS.

Manus, huius manus, f.g. An hande: ones hande in writyng: a writyng or ſubſcription with ones hande. A multitude of men: power: a grapple to faſten ſhippes. The ſnoute of an Oliphant.

Aegra manus. Ouid.
Amica. Ouid.
Docta. Seneca.

Explicita. Quint. The hand ſpread open.

Armiferæ manus. Ouid.

Artifices. Ouid.
Auaræ. Ouid.
Audaces manus ad omne facinus. Seneca.
Auidæ. Horat.
Candidæ. Stat.
Carnifices. Sil.
Nunquam caſſa. Stat.
Caua. Virgil. The hande holden holow.

Fatalis. Virg.
Ferox. Seneca.
Fida. Ouid.
Fœminea. Ouid.
Formoſa. Ouid.
Ad vnum modum formatæ manus. Ouid.
Formidatæ. Ouid.
Fulmineæ. Stat.
Furibunda manus. Seneca.

Certa manus. Quint. Vide CERTVS.

Compreſſa in pugnum. Quintil. The fiſt.

Horrida ferro. Seneca.
Illigatæ poſt tergum. Liu.
Ignauæ. Lucan.

Immunis manus. Horat. An innocent hande not partaker of the deede.

Impia. Horat.
Magna. Virg.

Incerta. Quint. An hande that is not ſure to hitte.

Incontinens. Horat.
Media manus. Quint.

Indocta, ruſticaue. Quint. An unlearned and rude hande.

Inermis. Virg.
Iners. Ouid.
Ingens. Virg.
Inſinuatis manibus. Vide INSINVO.
Inualidæ. Lucan.

Medica. Virgil.
Miniſtra. Lucret.
Mollis. Ouid.
Nexa manus ex ordine. Ouid.
Manus niuea. Catul. A white hande.

Languida facta manus in gremio iacet. Ouid.

Nuda manus. Iuue.

Oculatæ noſtræ ſunt manus, credunt quod vident. Plautus. Our handes haue eyes, they will truſte that they ſee you lay downe in them out of hand, and not by promiſes only.

Lanifica. Ouid. Lepida. Plaut. Leuis. Ouid.

Parca manus. Horat. A niggardly and ſparyng hande.

Peſtifera. Ouid.

Piceata. Vide Piceatus in PIX.

Pigra. Ouid.

Plena manu. Cic. with full hand: abundantly: copiouſly.

Liberaliter & plena manu aliquid facere. Senec. To doo a thing liberally and bountifully.

Plena manu laudes alicuius in aſtra tollere. Cicero. Amply and largely to prayſe and extoll.

Potentes manus. Horat.

Præſtricta manus vinclis. Seneca. Handes bounde.

Prima, ſecunda, & tertia manus. Quintil. The firſt, ſeconde or thyrde ſtroke when men fyght.

Marmora deformata prima manu. Quint.

Procax manus. Seneca.
Prophana. Ouid.
Proterua. Ouid.
Pura. Horat.
Retorta. Horat.
Rigida. Ouid.
Rotata. Stat.
Ruſtica. Quint.
Sacrilega. Horat.
Scelеſta. Seneca.
Siniſtra. Catul.
Strictæ manus in fata alicuius. Ouid.
Sublatæ manus ad cælum. Hor. Handes lift vp to heauen.
Summiſſæ. Ouid.

Supina manus. Seneca.
Supplex. Ouid.
Tacita. Valer. Flac.
Tenera. Propert.
Torpens. Lucan.
Tremens. Ouid.
Tremula. Ouid.
Truculenta. Seneca.
Valida. Ouid.
Vara. Ouid.
Velata. Plaut.
Veſana. Ouid.
Victrix manus mille laborum. Ouid.
Virginea manus. Ouid.
Vnca manus. Stat.

¶ Abrumpere manibus. Ouid.

Aequis manibus abſcedere. Tacit. To departe, neither ſide hauyng the better of the other.

Abſciſſa manus lacerto. Lucan.

Abſtinere manus, Vide ABSTINEO.

Abſtineo me manum. Plaut. Figurate dictum.

Abſtinere manum alieno, Vide ABSTINEO.

Addere manus in uincula, Vide ADDO.

Adducere rem ad mucrones & manus. Tacit. To bryng the matter to dente of ſwoorde and handeſtrokes.

Adhibere manum. Quint.

Medicas adhibere manus ad vulnera. Virg. To put the hande to woundes to dreſſe and cure them.

Infimas adiuuat ira manus. Ouid.

Admouere manum, Vide ADMOVEO.

Afferre manus, Vide AFFERO.

Inaſſueta manu agere aliquid. Ouid. To doo a thynge with his hande that he was not wonte to doo.

Amittere è manibus. Liu.

Amputat enſe manus. Lucan.

Appetere manibus, Vide APPETO.

Apponere manum ad os. Cæl. and Ciceronem. To put the hand to the mouth.

Apprehendere manu. Plaut. To take by the hande.

Armare manus. Virg.

Manibus ſupinis arripere beneficium. Seneca.

Inter manus arripere aliquem. Plaut. To take vp one in their handes and hoyſe him aboue the grounde.

Aſſerere manu & manum, Vide ASSERO.

A lenone manu aſſerere, Vide A vel AB præpoſitiones.

Inter manus auferre è conuiuio, Vide INTER.

Manu alicuius cadere. Ouid. To be ſlayne by one.

Cadere ſua manu. Tacit. To kill himſelfe.

Capere manu & in manum. Virgil. Plaut.

Tremente manu tela capio. Ouid.

Vrbes & agros manu capere. Saluſt. To conquere cities and countreys by force.

Pugnam manu capeſsijt. Tacit.

Carpere pomum manu. Virg.

Cedo manum, Vide CEDO.

Cohibere

Cohibere manus. Stat. To ſtay.

Collidere manus. Quint. To clappe the handes.

Commaculare manus ſanguine. Virg.

Componere manus manibus, Vide COMPONO.

Comprimere manus, Vide COMPRIMO.

Conferre manus, Vide CONFERO.

Confligere manu. Cic.

Oppida manu congeſta. Virg.

Conſerere manum cum hoſtibus, Vide CONSERO.

Ex iure manu conſertum, Vide EX præpoſitionem.

Conſtrictas in ſe conſeruere manus. Ouid.

Continere manus, Vide CONTINEO.

Cruentis manibus contingere aliquid. Virg.

Decertare manu, Vide DECERTO.

Dede manus. Lucret. Yelde: confeſſe thy ſelfe vanquiſhed.

Defendere ſe manu, Vide DEFENDO.

Deficiunt ad cœpta manus. Ouid. The handes were not able to finiſh that they begonne.

Manibus his denumeraui. Plaut.

Docta manu diſtinguere crinem. Seneca.

Diuellere montes manibus. Lucret.

Dare manum. Vide Dare manus in DO.

Victas dare manus. Ouid. To confeſſe himſelfe vanquiſhed.

In manum dare, Vide DO.

Manu docere. Cicero. To teaché playnely and as it weare, to poynte with the finger.

Ducere aliquem manu. Virg. To leade by the hande.

Emittere manu, Vide EMITTO.

Eruere manu ſyluas. Virg.

Euadere manus alicuius. Virgil.

Sceleſtas hoſtium euita manus. Seneca.

Teneras exercent manus puellæ. Propert.

Manibus prælium facere. Salluſt. To fyght with hande ſtrokes: to come to hande ſtrokes in fightyng.

Ferre manum in prælia. Virg.

Manum ferre contra, Vide FERO.

Manu fingere. Seneca. To woorke cunnyngly with the hande.

Manibus demiſsis fugere. Plaut.

Glomerare manum bello. Virg.   Pollutas habere manus. Ouid.

Manum habere ſub pallio. Quintil. To be idle and lither: to holde his hande vnder his coate.

Iactare manus. Quint. To wagge the handes.

Peruulgata, atque in manibus iactata & excuſſa. Cic.

Illidere manus. Cic. To clappe the handes vpon.

Immiſcere manus manibus. Virg. To beginne to fight.

Imponere manum, Vide IMPONO.

Imponere manum ſtudijs. Ouid. To ſet him ſelfe to ſtudie: to ſtudie.

Imponere ſummam manum alicui operi, Vide IMPONO.

Vltima manus impoſita eſt cœpto. Ouid. Wee haue atchined or ended that wee beganne.

Vnctis manibus tremor incidit. Horat.

Nunquam libri illi in manus incidũt. Cic. Thoſe bookes neuer happened into my handes: I neuer ſaw them.

Incidere in manus hoſtis. Cic. To fall into.

Inferre manus alicui, Vide INFERO.

Manum inijcere, Vide INIICIO. To lay hands on: to attach: to arreſt.

Inijcere manus alicui. Ouid. To lay handes on one.

Inſere manum tunicis. Ouid.

Intenderat Seiano manus. Tacit. He layed handes on Seian⁹.

Intentare manus in aliquem, Vide INTENTO.

Interfici manu. Quint.

Inuoluere manum caudis ſerpentum. Ouid.

Iungere manus. Stat.

Miſcere manus. Tacit. To ioygne battaile: to begin to fight.

Librare manum, Vide Artifici temperamento manum librare, in TEMPERO.

Manu ſalutem mittunt milites. Plaut. To deliuer a toke to one as a commendation to a man.

Sanguinea manu mouere bella. Ouid.

Forti manu obire. Seneca.

Malum manu obiectum. Plaut.

De manibus rem omittere. Liu. To leaue of that they had in hande.

Onerare ambas manus iaculis. Virg.

Parere ſibi lethum manu. Virg. To kyll him ſelfe.

Perire manibus hominum. Virg. To be ſlayne of men.

Immunda manu perungere tota ora. Ouid.

Inſana manu plangere pectora. Ouid.

Porrigere manus. Catul. To ſtretche out his handes to.

Manus multas poſcit hoc opus. Plin. iun. This woorke requireth the helpe of many.

Prærigent manus. Tacit.

Premere aliquid manu. Lucret. To holde faſt in his hande.

Pulſare aliquem vtraque manu. Virgil. To thumpe and beate with bothe handes.

Auaris manibus rapi. Ouid.

Regere manum alicuius manu ſuperimpoſita. Quint. To helde an others hande in ours, and ſo to rule it, as in teachynge one to write.

Manus remittere in aleæ ludo. Sueton. To remitte or forgeue one an ill caſt that he hath throwen at the dice, not to take a hande that he hath woonne.

Vix retinere manum. Ouid.

Rem penè ad manus reuocauit. Cic. He brought the mattier almoſt to be tried by blowes agayne.

Satiare manus ſanguine. Lucan.

Structa manibus mœnia. Virg.

Manum ferulæ ſubducere. Iuuenal. To be taught and goe to ſchoole: to ſuffer correction in ſchoole vnder a maiſter.

Subuoluere ſaxa manibus. Virg.

Lepidè hoc ſuccedit ſub manus negotium. Plaut. This mattier goeth pleaſantly forwarde with vs.

Comites illi tui delecti, manus erant tuæ. Cic. Theſe thy companions, whiche thou haddeſt picked out, weare thy hands to doo and bryng to paſſe what thy pleaſure was.

Ad manum eſſe, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

In manu, & In manibus eſſe, Vide IN manibus & IN manus dare in DO.

Eſſe in manibus laudatio, oratio, aut liber dicitur, qui editus eſt & legitur. Cic. The oration or booke is abroade in mennes handes to be read.

In manu mea eſt, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Inter manus aliquid eſſe dicitur, per tranſlationem. Virg. To be in ones handes or power to doo what he liſt.

Cui plus in manu ſit, quàm tibi. Plaut. Whiche is rycher or hath more poſſeſſions then you haue.

Cui ipſi nihil eſt in manu. Plaut. Whiche hath nothyng himſelf.

In manus ſumere. Quint. To take in his handes.

Immunis aram ſi tetigit manus. Horat.

Omnes maiores natu manus ad Cæſarem tendere. Cæſar. Al the elder ſorte helde vp their handes to Cæſar.

Hedui manus tendere, deditionē ſignificare. Cæſ. The Heduās helde vp their handes and ſignified that they yelded.

Supinas manus ad cælum ac deos tendentes. Cæſ.

Correptum manibus tenere. Virg. To take and holde in theyr handes.

Dicitur manus ad cælum tollens precatus. Liu.

Breui manu tradere. Vlpian. To deliuer by a ſhorte means, or to pay forthwith, that one promiſeth.

Manu longa tradere. Iabolenus. To profer & promiſſe a thinge but not to deliuer it, or, to pay or deliuer to one by a further means, and not immediatly: as, by the apoyntmente of our creditour in the countrey, to pay to an occupier of London, that muſt after be deliuered to him, eyther in wares or otherwyſe. Venire ad manum, Vide AD præpoſitionē.

Res ad manus, atque ad pugnam veniebat. Cicero. The mattier came to be tried by battayle.

Venire in manus. Saluſt. To come into the enemies handes.

Verſantur inter manus libri, aut ſcripta. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Bookes be commonly occupied and read of men.

Manum non verterim. Cic. I paſſe not: I regard not: I would not turne my hande for it.

Manus vetant prius, quàm penes ſeſe habeant, quicquā credere. Plaut. My handes wyll not haue me to beleeue thee vntill they feele and holde that which thou promiſeſt. I wyll not beleeue thee before I haue it in my hande.

Vibrant tela manus. Lucan.

Vincire manus poſt terga. Virg.

Iniurias ſuas manu vindicare. Salluſt. To beate one or fight with him in reuengement of iniurie done.

¶ Ad manum, Vide A D præpoſitionem.

A manu ſeruus, & à manibus, Vide A vel A B præpoſitiones.

Ad manum ſeruus, Vide A D præpoſitionem.

Totum hominem tibi trado de manu in manum tuam iſtã. Cic. I diſcharge my ſelfe, and committe the man wholy into your handes.

¶ De manibus aliquid amittere. Cicero. To leeſe out of his handes. Per manus. Cæſ. From hande to hande.

Per manus tradita diſciplina vel hiſtoria dicitur. Liu. Quint. when an hyſtorie or kinde of learnynge goeth from one to an other by mouth onely without wryting: taught by mouth from one to an other.

Præ manu pecuniam aliquam dare. Terentius. To geue one money before hande.

Reddidi patri omne aurum quod mihi fuit præ manibus. Plaut. I haue deliuered all the money to my father, that I had in hande.

Sub manum eſſe, pro ad latus eſſe, promptum, & expeditum.

Vocontij ſub manu vt eſſent, per quorum loca fideliter mihi pateret iter. Plancus. Cic. That the Vocontians ſhould be nigh to me and in readineſſe, through whoſe countrey I might ſalfely paſſe.

Quo celerius ac ſub manu annunciari cognoſcíque poſſet quid in prouincia quaque gereretur. Suet. That it might more ſpeedely and readily be ſignified and knowen, what was doone, &c.

¶ Quem ego credo manibus, pedibúſque obnixè omnia facturum. Terent. who, I beleeue with hande and foote, or with might & mayne will doo the vttermoſt he can, &c.

Conari manibus, pedibus, noctéſque & dies. Terent. To indeuour with hande and foote, tooth and naile, might and mayne, or as muche as in him lieth.

¶ Manupretium. Cic. The wages or rewarde for workemãſhippe. Nonnulli ſcribunt Manipretium. Plin.

Pro manus pretio aliquid dare. Alphenus.

¶ Manus. An hooke or grapple to faſten ſhippes together.

Ferrea manus. Lucan. Ferrea dum puppis rapidos manus inſerit vncos. Lucan.

¶ Manus. Virg. Quint. A bande of ſouldiours: a company of men of warre: an armie.

Agreſtes manus. Virg. Ardens iuuenum manus. Virgil.

Multa manus poetarum. Horat. A greate multitude or cõpanie. Parata prælio manus. Tacit.

Paruula manus. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. A littell bende of men: a ſmall company.

Valida manus. Tacit. Orare pacem manu. Virgil.

¶ Manu mittere ſeruum, ſiue diuiſim, ſiue coniunctim legas. Cic. To manumiſe: to make free: to geue a bondeman libertie.

Manumiſsio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Cic. The makyng free of a bondman: deliuerance out of bondage.

¶ Manufactus, vnica dictione, aut duabus, opponitur Naturali. Cel. Cic. Made by hande.

Manufacta piſcina. Varro.

¶ Manus. Curtius. Plin. The ſnoute of an Elephant.

¶ Manus. Quint. Ones hande in wrytyng.

Epiſtola, librarij manu eſt. Cic. The epiſtle was writtẽ with my clearkes hande.

Mea manu literæ, Vide M E V S.

Manuális, & hoc manuále, pen. prod. Plin.. Of the hande: that filleth the hande: that is is holden in the hande.

Pecten manualis. Plin. A combe that one holdeth in his hande.

Scapi manuales. Plin. Stalkes that be an handfull bigge.

Saxa manualia. Tacit. Stones that one may caſt with hys hande.

Manualis faſciculus lini. Plin. An handfull of flaxe.

Manuarius, Adiectiuum: vt Aes manuarium. Gell. Money that one hath gotten with labour of his handes.

Manuleátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Hauynge longe ſleeues: wearyng longe ſleeues. vt Homo manuleatus. Sueton. One that hath a coate or gowne with longe ſleeues: a nice and tender perſon.

Præter modum manuleatus. Sueton. That hath paſſynge longe ſleeues.

Manubrium, manubrij, n. gen. Plaut. The hilte or handle of a weapon or toole.

Manubria ruſticis carpinea, iligna, cerrea. Plin.

Facta manubria aptare. Colum.

Trulla excauata cum manubrio aureo. Cic.

Oſſea manubria cultellorum. Iuue. Bony haftes of kniues.

Manubríolum, li, n. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Celſ. A littell hafte or handle.

Manubiæ, manubiarum, pluraliter tantùm legitur, f. g. Cic. The pray or bootie taken of enemies. The capitaynes parte of the bootie. After ſome the ſpoyle taken of a noble perſon that yeldeth, or the money for the which the pray was ſold.

Manubiæ, pro ſpolijs. Cic.

Manubias facere. Cic. Qui manubias ſibi tantas ex L. Metelli manubijs fecerit.

Manubiális, & hoc manubiále, pe. pro. Pertaynynge to a pray or bootie. vt Manubialis pecunia. Sueton. Money that the pray is ſolde for.

Mantiola, læ. A littell hande. Neuius.

Manubiarius. That hath parte of the pray. Plaut.

Mapalia, mapaliorum, n. g. Plin. Cotages builded rõude like ouens.

Diſperſa mapalia. Silius. Vacua mapalia. Lucan.

Mappa, mappæ, f. g. Plin. A table cloathe: a towell: a table napkin.

Candidæ mappæ. Stat. Sordida mappa. Horat.

Luridæ. Stat. Variata mappa. Mart.

Marathrum, pen. corr. thri, n. g. Herba. Plin. Fenell.

Marathrites, pen. prod. m. g. Colum. Fenel wyne: wyne made with Fenell.

Maraſmus. The extremitie and ende of the hectike or conſumyng feuer, when vnnaturall heate hath ſo preuayled in the ſubſtantiall partes of the hearte and other members, that the moyſture thereof is cleane exhauſted and conſumed, and therby is become vtterly vncurable.

Marceo, marces, marcui, marcêre. Martial. To corrupte: to waxe rotten: to wyther.

Marcere vino. Liu. To be conſumed and cleane growen out of lyfe and courage with dronkenſhyp.

Epulis marcere. Claud.

Marcet animus. Celſ. He is without courage or life: his courage or life is cleane gone.

Corpus marcet annis. Lucret. The body pineth or waxeth feeble with age.

Sylua marcet comis. Stat. The trees weether.

Venæ marcent. Lucan.

Vir marcet ab annis. Ouid. The man withereth with olde age.

Marcens, Particip. witheryng: decaying. Plin. Marcenti ſimilis.

Arma marcentia. Sil. The feble armure of a withered olde man. Guttura marcentia. Ouid.

Colla. Stat. Pocula. Stat.

Potorem marcentem recreare. Horat. To refreſh one that cã drinke no more, or that hath drunke ſo much, that he beginneth to faynte and geue ouer.

Viſu marcente. Seneca. The ſight waxynge feable and begynnyng to decay.

Marceſco, marceſcis, marcui, marcéſcere. Plin. To waxe rotten or corrupted: to become feeble and vnluſtie.

Marceſcere deſidia & otio. Liu. To be loſt with ſloth & idleneſſe: to be corrupte and marde with.

Vino nimio marceſcere. Ouid. To be marde & cleane without liuelineſſe with ouermuch drinkyng.

Otia marceſcunt per inertes ſomnos. Ouid.

Marceſcente adhuc ſtomacho pridiani cibi onere. Suet. The ſtomache beyng yet feeble and weried with the meate that he had eaten the day before.

Márcidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Rotten: feeble: vnluſtie.

Feſsis equis aures marcidæ. Plin. weary horſes haue flagging eares.

Marcidus ſomno. Plin. Vnluſty with to much ſleape.

Otia marcida luxu. Claud. Lither idleneſſe through to much riote.

Vina marcida.Stat. Dead and corrupte wines.
Marcor,marcôris,maſc.gen. Corruption:witheryng: pinynge: ſluggardy: vnluſtineſſe.
Panni marcor.Plin. Rottenneſſe of cloth.
In hoc marcor, & inexpugnabilis penè dormiendi neceſsitas. Cell.In this is there a deadly vnluſtineſſe and vnuincible neceſſitie of ſleapyng.
Turpis marcor.Stat.
Marchaſita,Idem quod pyrites.
Marcipanes. Fyne breade made of ſuger: marchpaynes.
Marcipor,poris,m.g. The ſeruaunt of Marcus.
Marculus,pen.cor.li.m.g.Plin. A copperſmithes hammer.
Aerariorum marculi.Martialis.
Mare,maris,neut.gen. The ſea.
Acceſſus maris. The flowyng of the ſea.Vide ACCEDO.
Aequor maris.Virg. The playne broadeneſſe of the ſea.
Aeſtus maris,Vide AESTVS.
Aſpera maris.Tacit. Troublous places of the ſea.
Proxima maris.Tacit.
Rabies maris.Virg. The rageyng tempeſt of the ſea.
Via tuta maris.Ouid. The falſe paſſage of the ſea.
Reſtagnantis maris vnda.Ouid.
¶ Acclinata terris maria.Stat.
Adueniens mare.Plin.
Altum mare.Catull.   Ferum mare.Catul.
Ardua maria.Valer.Flac.   Fluctuoſum mare.Plaut.
Aſpera maria.Virg.   Humida maria.Virg.
Auarum mare.Horat.   Immenſum mare.Cic.
Commune omnibus mare.Plaut.
Importuoſum mare.Tacit. A ſea that hath no conueniente hauens.
Inclinata maria.Stat.
Effuſum latè mare.Horat.   Indomitum mare.Tibul.
Infectum venenis mare,Vide INFICIO.
Mare inferum,Id eſt Tyrrhenum , vel Tuſcum : Mare ſuperum,Id eſt Adriaticum,vel Ionium.Cic.
Infuſa terræ maria,Vide INFVNDO.
Ingens mare.Ouid.
Iratum.Horat. The ſea tempeſtuous and troublous.
Magnum.Lucret.
Mediterraneum.Plin. The ſea lying betweene Europe and Aſia: the middle ſea.
Laceſsitum mare,Vide LACESSO.
Mare medium.Virgil.
Procelloſum mare.Seneca.
Profundum mare & immenſum.Cic.
Purpureum mare videtur Fauonio naſcente.Cic.
Refluum mare Oceani.Ouid.
Refugum.Stat.   Tumidum.Virg.
Sæuum.Seneca.   Tumultuoſum.Horat.
Solicitum.Virg. The troublous ſea.
Turgidum.Horat.   Vaſtum.Seneca.
Tranquillum.Stat. A ſtill and quiet ſea.
Veliuolum.Virg.   Ventoſum.Horat.
¶ Adornare mare.Cic.Vide ADORNO.
Aduehere per mare.Plautus.
Mare agitari & turbari dicitur.Cic.
Ambulare maria,Vide AMBVLO.
Collucet mare à ſole.Cicero. The ſea gliſtereth with ſunne beames.
Confundere mare cælo.Iuuenal.
Conglobatur mare.Cic. The ſea tumbleth together.
Contrahitur mare.Ouid.
Turbo conuoluit mare.Seneca.
Tuto mari decurrere.Ouid. To ſayle by ſea ſafely.
Placata maria dant venti.Virg.
Placidū per mare facere iter.Ouid. To make the ſea calme to paſſe by.   Incerto mari ferri.Horat.
Infeſtum mare habere,Vide INFESTVS.
Atrum hyemat mare.Horat.   Planum iacet mare.Iuuen.
Venti incubuere mari.Virg.
Ingredi mare pedibus,Vide INGREDIOR.
Inuehi per mare.Plin.   Mergit ſe in mari.Cic.
Mare cælo miſcere.Vir. To make a great ſturre & trouble: to mixe heauen and earth together.
Mollit mare.Gellius.Vide MOLLIRE.
Mouere omnes terras,omnia maria.Cic. To rayſe trouble and buſineſſe in all the worlde by ſea and by lande.
Nauigare mare.Virg.Vide NAVIGO.
Peragrare pedibus maria.Cic. To trauell ouer the ſeas on foote.   Per mare pergere.Cic.
Nauigabile præbere mare.Liu. To make that men may trauell by ſea.   Læua maris prætervectus.Tacit.
Coortum mare ſæuibat.Lucret.
Scindere mare nauigijs.Ouid.
Secare mare.Horat. To flitte by ſea.
Turbatum mare ſiſtere.Ouid.
Stridet mare.Virg. The ſea roareth.
Placidum ventis ſtat mare.Virg. The ſea is calme withoute wyndes.
Tremulum fit mare tenui quum ſtringitur aura.Ouid.
Subſidit mare.Ouid.
Sulcare maria.Virg. To cutte the ſeas: to flitte.
Tranſilire mare.Perſ.   Vaſtiſsimum mare tranſire.Cic.
Alta maria tumeſcunt.Virg.
Inſanum tumuit mare.Seneca.
Placatum volitant per mare nauiæ.Horat.
Venti voluunt mare.Virg.
¶ Mare acerrimum,meretrix.Plaut. An hoore is an horrible and daungerous ſea.
Mare,terra,cælum,dij veſtram ſidem,ſatin' ego oculis planè video? Plaut. O ſea,o earth,o heauen,&c.
Mari terráque quærere.Plaut. To ſeeke by ſea and by lãde.
Marînus,pen.prod.Adiect. Of the ſea. vt Piſcis marinus.Cicer. A ſeafiſh.
Marina aqua.Plin. Salte water of the ſea.
Conchæ marinæ.Ouid.
Fremitus marinus.Virg. The roaryng of the ſea.
Latex marinus.Ouid.
Monſtra marina.Virg.   Volucres marinæ.Ouid.
Marítimus,pen.cor.Aliud adiectiuum.Cic. Of the ſea ſide or coaſte: nigh the ſea.
Maritimus,& Remotus à mari,contraria.Cic.
Maritimæ Alpes.Plin. The Alpes nexte the ſea ſide.
Maritima oppida.Cæſar.
Homines maritimi.Cic. Men dwellyng in the ſea coaſte.
Maritimi mores.Plaut. waueryng & vnconſtant conditions.
Maritimum prælium.Gell. A battayle fought on the ſea.
Vita maritima.Plaut. A ſhipman or marineurs life.
¶ Maritimus.Plaut. Of the ſea.
Aeſtus maritimi multum accedentes & recedentes.Cic. The great flowyng and ebbyng of the ſea.
Marga,margæ,fœ.gen.Plin. A kinde of earth called Marle whiche is a fatte clay and chalke together.
Margarita,margaritæ,fœ.ge.pen.prod.Plin.Cic. A pearle: a Margarite.
Margaritum,margariti,pen.prod.neut.gen.Idem.Tacit.
Margaritarius,margaritarij,m.g.Firmicus. A ſeller of pearles.
Margaritifer,penult.cor.Adiect.Plin. That bryngeth foorth or hath plentie of pearles.
Márgaris,pen.corr.huius margáridis,fœm.gen.Plin. A kynde of date trees.
Margo,márginis, pen.corr. com.gen.Ouid. The brimme or edge of a thyng: the margent.
Plena iam margine libri.Iuuenal. The margent of the boke beyng full.   Extremo in margine raſa littera.Ouid.
Margo conchæ.Plin. The edge.   Margines teſtudinis.Plin.
Margines fluminis.Var. The brimmes of the riuer banke.
Gramineus margo fontis.Ouid.
Ripæ margo.Ouid.   Terrarum margo.Ouid.
Margines imperij.Plin. The frontiers,boundes,or marches of the empire.
Márgino,márginas,pen.corr.margináre.Liu. To make brynkes, brimmes,edges,or margents.
Marginâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuū. vt Marginata tabula.Plin. A bourde that hath a great border,brimme,or edge.
Marinus,Adiectiuum,Vide MARE.
Mariſca,mariſcæ.Plin. An vnſauery figge , a figge that openeth that the ſeedes may be ſeene.—
Flauæ mariſcæ.Claud.   Viles mariſcæ.Colum.

¶ Mariſca. Iuuenal. The piles or hemeroydes in the fundament of a man.

Mariſcum, mariſci, n. gen. vel Mariſcus. maſc. g. Plin. A kinde of bulruſhes.

Maritimus, Vide MARE.

Maritus, mariti, pen. prod. m. g. A wedded man: an huſband: the male of any couple of beaſtes.

Maritus, de gallinaceo. Colum. The hennes mate: a cocke.

Maritum eſſe. Cic. To be a maried man.

Ignara puella mariti. Horat. A mayden vnmaried.

Durus maritus. Ouid.

Nouus maritus. Plaut. A new maried man.

Captare maritos. Catul.   Maritum fieri. Plaut.

¶ Olentis vxores mariti. Id eſt capræ. Horat. The mates of the ſtinkyng goate: ſheegoates.

¶ Maritæ. Ouid. Maried wiues: wedded women.

Caſtæ maritæ. Ouid.

¶ Maritæ etiamnum arbores dicuntur. Plin. Trees to which vines be ioyned.   Maritum oliuetum. Colum.

¶ Maritæ domus. Liu. Maried mens houſes.

Fides marita. Propert. Truth and faythfulneſſe in mariage of one towarde the other.

Fœdus maritum. Ouid. The bonde of wedlocke.

Marita pecunia. Plaut. Money geuen in dowry.

Marito, maritas, pen. prod. maritare. Sueton. To mary: to wed.

¶ Maritare, de arboribus etiã dicitur, & vitibus. Colum. Plin. To ſet vynes to elmes or other trees.

¶ Maritari etiam dicuntur canes. Varro. To be aſſaute as a bytche is.

Maritâlis, & hoc maritâle, pen. prod. Perteynyng to wedlocke. vt Maritale coniugium. Colum. The knotte of wedlocke: mariage.

Capiſtrum maritale. Iuue. The bonde of matrimony: wedlocke.   Veſtis maritâlis. Ouid.

Marmaritis, pen. prod. marmarítidis, fœm. g. Herba. Plinio videtur eſſe Acanthus. Bearebreeche. Apud Dioſcoridem tamen Capnos vocatur. Fumitorie.

Marmor, mármoris, pen. cor. n. g. A marble ſtone.

Nitor marmorũ. Plin. The fayre beautie of marble ſtones.

Templum de marmore. Virg.

Candens marmor. Lucret.

Deformata marmora prima manu. Quint. Marble groſſely wrought.   Læue marmor. Virg.

Solido de marmore templa. Virg.

¶ Expolire marmor. Quint. To poliſh marble.

Incidere marmori. Sueton.

Inciſum marmor. Horat. wrought.

Nobilitatus marmore Praxiteles, Vide NOBILIS.

Simulacrum è marmore. Cic.

Secare marmora. Horatius.

¶ Infidũ remis impellerere marmor. Virg. Id eſt ęquor, mare.

In lento luctantur marmore conſæ. Virg. The rowers trauell in the quiete ſea.

Marmoreus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of marble.

Aequor marmoreum. Virgil.   Candor marmoreus. Lucret.

Ceruix marmorea. Virg. As white as marble.

Collum marmoreum. Ouid. white and ſmooth as marble.

Columnæ marmoreæ. Cic. Pillars of marble.

Domus marmorea. Tibul.

Gelu marmoreum. Ouid. The harde yſe.

Opus marmoreum. Ouid.

Palmę marmoreæ. Ouid. Hãdes ſmooth & white as marble

Pauimenta marmorea. Cic. Floores of marble.

Signum marmoreum. Cic.   Tecta marmorea. Cic.

Sola marmorea. Cic.   Tumulus marmoreus. Ouid.

Marmorâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. wrought or couered with marble.

¶ Marmorâtum, pen. prod. ſubſtantiuè. Varr. A thyng made of marble: playſter of marble.

Marmorátio, marmorationis, f. gen. Apul. Buildyng or pauyng with marble.

Marmorarius, marmorarij, m. g. Seneca. One that worketh in marble.

Marmorôſus, pen. prod. Aliud adiect. Plin. Harde like marble.

Marra, marræ, f. g. Colum. A matteche or like inſtrument to pare vp weedes.   Marris ad ſolum radi. Plin.

Marrubium, marrubij, n. g. Herba. Plin. The herbe horehoũd.

Mars, Martis, m. g. The paynyms god of battayle.

Arma horrentia Martis. Virg.

Opus graue Martis. Virg.

Belliger Mars. Seneca. warlyke Mars.

Dubius medijs Mars errat in armis. Virg.

Duri Martis arma. Virg.

Indomitus Mars. Virg.   Toruus Mars. Horat.

¶ Mars, pro ipſo bello. warre: battayle: fight. Liuius, Aliquandiu ibi Marte incerto, varia victoria pugnatum fuit. They fought a good ſpace ſo that one coulde not tell whiche had the better or gotte the victorie.

Rigidi certamina Martis. Ouid.

Anceps Mars. Liu. Doubtfull battayle.

-aperti copia Martis   Nulla fuit. Ouid.

Cæco Marte reſiſtunt. Virgil. They reſiſted fightyng in the darke.

Cruentus Mars. Horat.   Ferox Mars. Ouid.

Impius Mars. Virg.   Incertus Mars. Tacit.

Sanguineus Mars. Ouid.

¶ Accendere Martẽ cantu. Virg. To incourage to fight with ſownyng the trumpette.

Acuere Martem, Vide ACVO.

Marte ſuo cadere. Ouid. To be ſlayne one of an other in fightyng together.

Inuadunt Martem clypeis, atque ære ſonoro. Virg.

Inſano Marte petere vrbem. Claud.

Nouum Martem tentare. Sil.

¶ Communis omnis belli Mars. Cic. The victorie of euery warre is vncertayne, and indifferent to both.

Noſtro Marte rem aliquam peragere dicimur. Cic. To doo a thyng of our owne proper wit and inuention without the ayde and healpe of any.

Adminiculis alterius, & Suo Marte aliquid explere, contraria. Cicero.   Forenſis Mars, Eloquentia. Ouid.

¶ Stella Martis. Cic.

Martius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to Mars, or perteynyng to warre: warrelyke.

Martia auis. Ouid. The pye.

Bella Martia. Ouid.

Calẽdæ Martiæ. Cic. The firſt day of the month of March.

Martius campus, Marti conſecratus. Liu.

Canor Martius rauci æris. Virg. The warlyke ſowne of the trumpette.

Caſtra Martia. Tibul.   Certamen Martium. Horat.

Horror Martius. Claud.

Martius menſis, dictus eſt primus menſis anni. Ouid. The moneth of marche.

Miles Martius. Ouid. A valiant and warlyke ſouldiour.

Vulnera Martia. Virgil.

Martícola, martícolæ, pen. corr. m. g. Ouid. He that worſhippeth Mars.

Martígenus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Engendred of Mars.

Martígena, pen. cor. Idem. Ouid.

Martiânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of Mars and of warre. vt Fœdus Martianum. Cic.

Martiâlis, & hoc Martiâle, pen. prod. Cic. Borne vnder the planet of Mars.

Flamen Martialis. Cic.   Lupi Martiales. Horat.

Marſupium, marſupij, m. g. Plaut. A pouch or purſe.

Numatum marſupium, Vide NVMVS.

Inſpicere marſupium, Vide INSPICIO.

Martes, martis, fœm. gen. Martial. A marte.

Martialis, Martianus, Marticola, Martigena, Martius, Adiectiuum, Vide MARS.

Martyr, mártyris, pen. corr. com. gen. Latinè teſtis dicitur. A witneſſe: a martyr.

Martyrium, rij, n. g. Martyrdome.

Marum. An hearbe like Maioram, but of greater ſauour.

Mas, maris, m. g. Cui contrarium eſt Fœmina. Liu. The male of euery kynde.   Admittere marem. Colum.

Intromittere mares in fœminas. Varro.

Mutari in marem, Vide MVTO.   Parere marem. Ouid.

Permittere maribus fœminas, Vide PERMITTO.

Vitellus mas Horat. An oxe calfe.
Animi mares Horat.
Maſculus, maſculi, pen. corr. m. g. Diminutiuum, inquit. Feſtus. A man.
Maſculus, Adiectiuum. Nonius. Manly : great: wyſe: ſtronge : hardie.
Maſcula bilis. Perſ. Choler makyng manly and hardy.
Proles maſcula. Horat. A man childe.
Maſculum thus. Plin.
Maſculinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Maſculine : of the male kynde.
Maſculeſco, maſculeſcis, maſculéſcere. Plin. To waxe manly, great, and wyſe, to become of the male kynde.
Maſculètum, ti, n. g. pen. prod. Plin. A place where male vines doo grow.
Maſchala, læ. An ingine wherewith packes be hoyſted into ſhippes muche lyke to a crane.
Maſchalion. After ſome a basket made of a date tree.
Maſpetum, maſpeti. Plin. The leafe, or after ſome the ſtalke of Laſerpitium.
Maſſa, maſſæ, f. g. Cic. Paſte : a lumpe of any thicke thynge.
Maſſa auri, Maſſa ferri. Colum. Virg. A wedge, or lumpe of golde or yron.
Maſſam picis vrbe reportat. Virg.
Ardentis maſſæ fuligo. Iuuenal.
Lactis maſſa coacti. Ouidius. Cheeſe, or cruddes of milke turned.
Dura maſſa & pondus iners. Ouid.   Nubila maſſa. Mart.
Máſſula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Columel. A littell lumpe or clotte of any thicke mattier.
Maſſo, maſſas, maſſàre. Luc. To make in paſte: to make thicke.
Maſtiche, máſtiches, pen. cor. f. g. vel, vt alij, Maſtice, abſque h aſpiratione. Plin. The ſweete gumme called Maſtixe.
Maſtigia, Vide MASTIX.
Maſtix, máſtigis, pen. corr. m. g. A whyppe : a ſcourge.
Maſtígia, maſtigiæ, m. g. Plaut. A knaue worthy to be beaten or ſcourged.
Maſtigophorus, ri, m. gen. A felow worthy to be whipped. A certayne ſeruaunt whiche with a whippe remoued the people in a preaſe or thruſt.
Maſtigius, Idem quod Maſtigia.
Maſtuprari. To touche the preuie membres of a man diſhoneſtly, and to filthy purpoſe.
Maſtos, Vide MASTVS.
Maſtruca, maſtrúcæ, f. g. pen. prod. Cic. A garment that men of Sardinia vſed.
Maſtrucàtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. He that weareth ſuch a garment.
Maſtus, maſti, m. g. A teate.
Maſtos. Vitruuius. The teate of a ceſterne wherby water runneth.
Matella, Matellio, Vide MATVLA.
Matæotechnia. The vanitie of any ſcience or crafte.
Mateola, matéolæ, pen. cor. Cato. A littell mallet, or a kinde of rakes to breake clottes.
Mater, matris, fœm. gen. Cic. A mother : a dame : ſometime a nource.
Orbæ matres. Colum.   Orbata mater. Lucret.
Natus humana matre. Plaut.   Fœta mater. Stat.
Excretos prohibent à matribus hœdos. Virg.
Mater mellis apis. Varro.
Mater, nutricem aliquando ſignificat. Plaut. Virg. Geminos hubera circum ludere pendentes pueros & lambere matrem. de lupa loquitur.
Matrem gerere. To do the parte of a mother.
Mater mellis, apes. Varro.
¶ Mater, ad arbores tranſlatum. Plin.
¶ Luxuries, auaritiæ mater. Cic.
Sapientia, omnium bonarum rerum mater. Cic.
Matreſco. To be like a mother : to waxe motherlike.
Matércula. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A littell mother.
Maternus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Motherly : of a mother : on the mothers ſide.
Auus maternus. Virg.   Maternus animus. Terent.
Hubera materna. Stat.   Mens materna. Ouid.
Nomen maternum. Lucret.
Res maternæ atque paternæ abſumptæ. Horat. The mothers and fathers goods were ſpente.
Materfamiliás, genitiuo matrisfamiliás, caſus genitiui eſt familiás, ad imitationem Græcorum, qui fœmininorum in a purũ deſinentium genitiuos in as mittunt. Dicimus tamen & materfamiliæ, & materfamiliarum. Gell. The houſewyfe : the good wyfe of the houſe: ſhe that hath gouernment of other women, be ſhe maried or no.
Materfamiliás, pro Vxore. Liu.
Iuſta materfamiliás & Pellex, contraria. Liu.
Matrôna, matrónæ, f. g. pen. prod. Gell. A wyfe : a matrone : a ſage dame.
Matrona pudicior. Ouid.
Sanctitas matronarum. Cic.
Matrona meretrici diſpar. Horat.
Pollens matrona. Ouid.
Matronâlis, & hoc matronâle, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to a ſage wyfe.
Iam illi anilis prudentia, matronalis grauitas erat. Plin. iun. Grauitie of a maried wyfe.
Matralia, feſta erant matronarum, à quibus excludebantur famulæ. Ouid.
Matrimonium, matrimonij. Plin. iuni. wedlocke: matrimony.
Cupitor matrimonij. Tacit. A deſirour of wedlocke.
Dignitas matrimonij. Cic. Dignitie of matrimony.
Ius matrimonij caſtum & legitimum. Cic.
Iuſtum matrimonium. Quint. Lawfull matrimony.
Stabile & certum matrimonium. Cic.
Violata matrimonia. Quint.
¶ Abire ex matrimonio. Plautus. To be deuorſed.
Accipere aliquem in matrimonium. Tacitus. To take one to hir huſbande.
Amare in matrimonium, Vide AMO.
Collocare aliquem in matrimonium. Cic. To mary : to beſtow in wedlocke.
Coniungere ſecum aliquam in matrimonio. Curt. To take one to his wyfe.
Dimittere matrimonium, Vide DIMITTO.
Ducere in matrimonium aliquam. Cic. To mary: to wedde.
Exturbare aliquam matrimonio alicuius. Tacit. To put one beſide hir huſbande : to deuorſe from hir huſbande.
Habere aliquam in matrimonio. Cic. To haue to wyfe.
Iungere ſecum aliquam matrimonio. Curtius.
Iuncta matrimonio puella, Vide IVNGO.
Locare aliquam in ſtabili & certo matrimonio. Cic.
Tenere aliquam matrimonio. Tacit. To haue one to his wyfe.
Matértera, matérteræ, fœ. gen. pen. cor. Cic. Ouid. The mothers ſiſter : an aunte.
Matruêlis, huius matruêlis, penult. prod. Martianus. An auntes childe : the mothers ſiſters childe.
Mátrimus, mátrimi, m. g. pen. cor. Cic. He whoſe mother yet liueth.
Decem ingenui, decem virgines, patrimi omnes, matrimique. Liuius.
Matrix, matrîcis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Colum. The mother or matrice in a woman wherin the childe is conceyued : the wombe. In herbes and ſhrubbes it is the pith. Any female kinde that conceyueth and beareth, or is kepte for breede. vt, Sint ergo matrices robuſti corporis, magnis capitibus, &c. Colum. Let the females kepte for breede be, &c.
Matrix arbor. Sueton. The tree out of which yong ſhootes doe ſpryng : the ſtocke.
Matricîda, matricídæ, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. The murderer of his mother.
Matricidium, dij, neutr. gene. Cicero. The murderyng of ones mother.
Materia, materiæ: vel Matéries, materiéi. fœ. gen. Quint. Mattier wherof any thynge is made : timber : wodde: the body of the tree vnder the barke.
Rudis materia. Lucan. Stuffe or mattier vnfaſhioned or vnwrought.
Decoquunt anni materiam, Vide DECOQVO.
Materies non ſuppetit. Plaut. The ſtuffe wyll not ſerue.

¶ Materia domus, Calx, lapides, ligna, tegulæ. Cic. The mattier or ſtuffe to builde with.

Materiæ etiam appellatione, ligna omnia comprehenduntur. Liu. All maner of timber.

Materies ſi roborea eſt, ab vno fabro dolari ad vnguẽ debet. Colum. If the timber be oke.

Incorrupta contra omnia vitia materia. Plin.

Materies. Colum. The body of the tree vnder the barke.

Cuneum ferreum inter materiem & corticẽ demittito. Colu.

¶ Materia libri. Horat. The mattier, argument, or propoſition that a booke intreateth of.

Abundātior, atque vltrà quàm oportebat, fuſa materia. Quin.

Compoſitæ materiæ ad oſtentationem. Quint. Argumentes deuiſed to write on for oſtentation of eloquence.

Deliberatiuæ materiæ. Quint. Mattiers to ſpeake of in the kynde deliberatiue.

Fœlix materia in carmina. Ouid.

Gracilis materia. Ouid. A ſelender mattier.

Huberior materia. Quint. A copious argument.

Ingens materia ad dicendum. Quintil. A large mattier to entreate of.

Iocoſa materia. Ouid.

Luculenta materia. Plin. iunior.

Mortales materiæ. Tacit. Mattiers touching thinges fraile and mortall.

Multiplex, variáque materia. Quint.

Performata materia. Quint.

Plurima ad fingendum, credendúmque materies. Tacit.

¶ Aperiens ſe latius materia. Quint. A mattier openynge it ſelfe and miniſtryng more occaſion to write or ſpeake.

Creſcit mihi materies ſcribendi. Cic.

Deſtinata materia ad ſcribendum. Quint.

Detrahere materiem ſceleri. Tacit.

Dicere materias fictas. Quint. To intreate of feigned mattiers or argumentes.

Dictare materias quas imitetur puer. Quintil.

Dare materiam exordio. Quint. To miniſter mattier for the begynnyng.

Præformatam materiam dare ſecundũ cuiuſque vires. Quint. To geue an argumente to his ſcholars faſhioned and drawen in partes accordyng to euery ones capacitie.

Dare alicui reſpondendi materiam. Quint.

Duplicat materiam. Quint.

Fingere materias veritati quamſimilimas. Quint. To deuiſe argumentes or mattiers to write of.

Præbuit iuueni materiem adiſpiſcẽdi fauoris. Tacit. He gaue the yonge man occaſion to purcheſſe fauour.

Præbere materiam ſuo damno. Ouid.

Amori materiam quærere. Ouid.

Materia campúſque tuis laudibus proſternitur, Vide PROSTERNO.

Relinquere materiem Druſi fratris gloriæ. Tacit. To leaue occaſion for Druſus his brother to get glory.

Scribere de-integro materiam retractatam. Quintil.

Suggerere materiam. Quint.

Opus ſuperat materiam. Ouid.

Trahere materiam à re aliqua. Quint.

¶ Materia benefaciendi. Plin. iunior. Mattier and occaſion to doo good.

Liberalitatis materia gratiſsima. Plin. iunior.

Mali materia. Horat.

Ea vetuſtiſsima militaribus odijs materies. Tacit. That was the oldeſt mattier and occaſion of hatred amonge ſouldiours.

¶ Materia. Columel. A yonge branche ſhootyng out of the bodie of a vyne. Colum. lib. 5. cap 6.

¶ Materies, de equis etiam dicitur. Colum.

Materiarius, materiarij, rij. m. g. Plaut. A carpenter.

Materiarius, Adiect. Of or belongyng to tymber. vt Materiarius faber. A carpenter.

Materiaria fabrica. Plin. Carpenters crafte: a carpenters worke houſe.

Materiaria incruſtatio. Budæus. Seelynge or waynescotte worke.

Materiari, ea forma dictum qua Lignari: idémque ſignificant.

Cæſ. To make prouiſion for ſtuffe or timber.

Materiàtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicero. Timbred: made of ſome mattier.

Aedes malè materiatæ. Cic. Houſes ill timbred.

Materiatio, onis, f. g. & Materiatûra, pen. prod. Vitruuius. Timbrynge.

Materialis, le. That is of ſome mattier.

Matêris. A frenche ſpeare or iauclin.

Maternus, Matertera, Matralia, Vide MATER.

Mathematicus. He that hath cunnyng in the Mathematical ſciences.

Matheſis, ſis, f. g. & Mathema, atis, n. g. Learnyng by demonſtration.

Matricaria, Vide AMARACVS & PARTHENIVM.

Matricida, Matrimus, Matrimonium, Matrix, Matrona, Matronalis, Vide MATER.

Matta, mattæ, f. g. Ouid. A matte.

Mattiacæ pilæ. Sope balles.

Mattici. Men with great cheekes and broade mouthes.

Mattya, orum. Deynty diſhes: coſtly meates.

Matula, matulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Plaut. An vrinal: a water potte: a timerous and fearefull felow.

Matella, matellæ, fœm. gen. Diminutiuum à Matula. Plautus. A littell vrinall or water potte.

Matellio, matelliônis, m. g. Diminutiuũ à Matula, inquit Feſtus, & Varro de lingua Latina. Idem.

Maturus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Rype.

Arbuta fiunt matura. Lucret.

Albeſcit meſsis maturis ariſtis. Ouid.

Fœtus maturos edere. Ouid. To brynge foorth yonge when they be rype.   Fruges maturæ. Virgil.

Matura cibo olea. Plin. Olyues rype to be eaten.

Poma matura. Cic.   Vuæ maturæ. Virgil.

¶ Maturus æui, per tranſlationem, pro Sene quandoque accipitur. Virg. An olde man.

Animi maturus. Virg. A wyſe and ſage man.

Animo maturus & æuo. Ouid.

Annis maturus. Ouid. Olde: of good age.

Militiæ maturus. Liu. Of age able for warre.

Hic ſponſæ maturus, illa marito. Stat. He is able to haue a wyfe, and ſhe an huſbande.   Ad arma maturus. Sil.

¶ Conſilium maturum. Claud. Prudent and ſage counſail.

Dies matura. Lucret. Fit and apte tyme.

Facultas maturior diſcendi. Cic. More quickeneſſe and ripeneſſe to learne.

Viro matura filia. Virg. A daughter mariable.

Funeri maturo propior. Horat. Very olde: euen at the pittes brynke.

Matura gloria, necdum ſe vertente in inuidiam, mortem occubuit. Liu. He died when his glory was in the flower and not yet beginnyng to be enuied.

Homo maturus. Cic.

Iudicium maturum. Cic. Ripe and ſage iudgement.

Tædio regum maturior venit libertas. Liuius. That libertie might come the ſooner through weryneſſe of royall gouernement.

Onus maturum auferre vtero. Ouid.

Probitas maturior. Stat.   Partus maturus. Horat.

Puer maturus alicui rei faciendæ. Quint. A childe hable to doe a thinge.

Reditus maturus. Horat. A ſpedie returne.

Scribendi expectandum tempus maturius. Cic. We muſt loke for a more fytte and conuenient tyme to wryte.

Tempus maturum vino. Celſ. Conuenient tyme to geue a ſickeman wyne.

Tempore maturo adepta coniugium. Catull. Hauynge gotten an huſbande in fytte and conuenient tyme.

Venter maturus. Ouid. A woman at the poynte to be deliuered.

Matura viro virgo. Gell. A mayden mariageable.

Virginitas matura toris. Stat.

¶ Maturum. Cic. A thinge quickely done.

Maturum malum. Plaut. A quicke and ſpeedy miſchiefe.

Ignauia maturam ſenectutem reddet. Celſ. Slouthfulneſſe & ydlenes haſteneth olde age.

¶ Maturum facere. Gell. **To diſpatche quickly.** Maturum cenſeo faciundum. Gell.

Maturiſſimus, pen. cor. Superlatiuum. Columel. **Very rype.**

Matúrrimus, pen. corr. Aliud ſuperlatiuum. Tacit.

Matúritas, pen. cor. tatis, ſœ ge. Cic. **Ripeneſſe: perfection: maturitie: full oportunitie: good ſeaſon: time conuenient.**

Maturitas frumentorum. Cæſ. **Ripeneſſe of corne.**

Ingenium celeriter maturitatem aſſecutũ. Cic. **A witte that quickly commeth to ripeneſſe and perfection.**

Feſtinata maturitas óccidit celerius. Quintilian. **Soone ripe, ſoone rotten.**

Inchoata maturitas. Plin.

Maturitas animaduertendi. Cic. **Fitte time and oportunitie.**

Maturitas ætatis. Cic. Etſi abeſt maturitas ætatis, iam tamen, &c. **Although he be not yet of ripe age, yet, &c.**

Prima dicendi maturitas. Cic.

Quum oratio iam noſtra caneſceret, haberétque ſuam quandam maturitatem, & quaſi ſenectutem. Cic. **when my ſtile beganne to waxe graue, and had as it weare, his full ripeneſſe and age.**

Omnium ſcelerum, ac veteris furoris & audaciæ maturitas in noſtri Conſulatus tempus erupit. Cicer. **The very perfite ripeneſſe of all miſchiefe and olde furie and deſperate headineſſe brake out in time of my Conſulſhippe.**

Senectutis maturitas naturale quiddam habet, quod ſuo tempore percipi debeat. Cic.

Maturitas virtutis. Cic.

Nondum eſt maturitas illud faciendi. Cic. **It is not yet perfite time and ſeaſon to doe it.**

Aſſequi maturitatem, Vide ASSEQVOR.

Capere maturitatem, Vide CAPIO.

Matúre, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Terent. **Timely: in ſeaſon: in good time: in a good hower: Alſo betime: quickly: with the ſooneſt.**

Sine mora, matureque decreta. Cic. **Decreed with out delaye ſpedily.**

Maturè mittere. Cic. **To ſende quickely.**

Redeat maturè. Horat. Venit ipſe maturè. Cic.

Maturè extollere aliquem ad ſummum imperium. Cic.

¶ Maturius, Comparatiuũ. Cic. Quum multo maturius quàm vnquam antea ſurrexiſſet. **whereas he roſe much ſooner.**

Maturíſſime, pen. corr. Superlatiuum: cui Tardiſſimè opponitur. Dicitur etiam Maturrimè, per contractionem, quemadmodũ Celerrimé. Cic. **Very quickly: exceding ſoone: with al ſpeede poſſible.**

Quibus rebus quam maturrimè occurrendum putabat. Cæſ.

Matûro, matúras, penul. prod. maturâre. Terent. **To make haſte or ſpeede: to hie: to doe ſpedily, or quickely: to haſten: To make ripe or perfite.**

Romam profecturus maturauit. Liu. **He made haſt or ſpeede to goe to Roome.**

Dicimus Maturare abſoluté: & maturare rem aliquam. Cicer. **To haſten forwarde a thyng.**

Maturare & properare. Virg. **To hie and make haſte.**

Maturare cœpta. Liu. **To make ſpeede to finiſh that he hath begonne.**

Fugam maturare. Virgil. **To make ſpeede to flee.**

Maturare alicui mortem. Cic. **To procure one to be put to death quickely.**

Maturare proficiſci, & Maturare facere funus. Liu. **To make haſte to goe foorth a towne.**

Ni maturatum ab Dictatore Romano eſſet. Liu. **If the Dictatour had not made ſpeede.**

¶ Arbores quædã maturant celeriter, ſicut morus. Plin. **Some trees ripen their fruite very ſoone.**

Arbores tardius maturantes. Plin.

Amygdala mẽſe Martio pomum maturat. Plin. **The Almon tree hath his fruyte ripe in Marche.**

Annus in apricis maturat collibus vuas. Tibull. **The yere quickly ripeneth grapes in ſunnie hilles.**

Cua maturantur. Plin.

Maturâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Cic. **Made ripe: haſtened.**

Maturatum negotiũ. **A buſineſſe haſtened, or quickly done.**

¶ Maturato, ablatiuus iunctus cum hac dictione Opus: vt, Maturato eſt opus. Liu. **we muſt make ſpeede: it muſt be done with ſpeede.**

Ita facto, maturatóque opus eſſe. Liu.

Maturáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. **Haſtely: quickely.**

Maturatè ſequi. Liu. Maturatè properare. Plaut.

Maturatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Author ad Heren. **The makynge of ſpeede or haſte.**

Matureſco, matureſcis, maturui, maturéſcere. Pli. **To be or waxe rype.**

In ſemẽ matureſcere. Plin. **To waxe to the ripeneſſe to beare ſeede, as hearbes that grow longe.**

Quum matureſcere frumenta inciperent. Cæſ.

Lucus maturuit pleno anno. Ouid.

Annis nubilibus maturuit puella. Ouid. **The mayde was of age hable to be maried.**

Partus matureſcunt nouem lunæ curſibus. Cic.

Libros nondum opinabar ſatis maturuiſſe. Quintil.

Vites matureſcunt. Plin.

Matureſcens, Participium. Plin.

Matûror, maturâris, Paſſiuum, eiuſdem ſignificationis cum Matureſco. Plin.

Matuta, matútæ, pen. prod. f. g. Cic. **The mornyng.**

Matutînus, penul. prod. Adiect. **Of the morow or morninge.** vt, Tempus matutinum. Cic. **The morninge tide.**

Dies matutini. Plin.

Matutinæ horæ. Plin. **The howers in the morning.**

Matutini paſtus. Plin. **Graſing or feedyng in the mornynge.**

Pruina matutina. Propert.

Radijs iuga ſubdita matutinis. Ouid.

Tempora matutina. Ouid. Matutinæ vmbræ. Plin.

Matutinis omnibus. Plin. **Euery mornyng.**

¶ Matutino, pro Mane: & ſubauditur, tempore. Plin. **In the mornyng.**

¶ Matutinus homo. Virgil. **An yerly man.**

Mauſoleum, lej, n. g. **A famous ſepulcher that queene Arthemiſia made for hir huſbande** Mauſolus, **for the famouſneſſe thereof ecunted one of the meruells of the worlde.**

Maxilla, maxillæ, f. g. Cic. **The cheeke bone: the Jaw bone: the chynne.** Ordo maxillarum. Plin.

Theſaurus maxillarum. Plin. Vide THESAVRVS.

Maxillâris, & hoc maxillâre, pen. prod. **Belongyng to the Jawe bone.** vt, Dens maxillaris. Plin. **The cheeke tooth.**

Maxime, pen. corr. Aduerbium ſuperlatiui gradus à Magis, Vide MAGIS.

Maximopere, Maximus, Vide MAGNVS.

Maza. A thing made of milke and flower that countrey men vſed in ſteede of breade.

Mazara, pen. cor. Cæſar. **A kinde of dartes vſed in warre.**

Mazonomum, penult. corr. Græca dictio. Horat. **A platter or charger wherein meate is caried.**

M E

Me, Accuſatiuus & ablatiuus ab Ego, mei.

Meapte, Ablatiuus cum ſyllabica adiectione: vt, Meapte cauſa. Terent. **For my owne ſake or cauſe.**

Meabilis, Meatus, Vide MEO, meas.

Mecaſtor, Iurandi aduerbium. Terent. **So healpe me Caſtor.** - ò ſalue Parmeno. SY. Salue mecaſtor Parmeno. Terent.

Mechanicus, mechánici, pen. corr. maſ. g. Sueton. **An handie craftes man.**

Mechanicus, Adiectiuum. **Pertaininge to handie craftes.** vt, Ars mechanica. **An handie crafte.**

Mecum, Id eſt Cum me. Cic. **with me.**

Indignabar mecum. Virgil. **I did frette with my ſelfe.**

Mecum ſimul dediſſes. Cic.

Vt colloqui mecum vnà poſſit. Terent.

Mecum vnà ſimul. Terentius,
Clinia hæc fieri videbat? M. quídni? mecum vnà ſimul.

Mecum facit. Cic. **It maketh for my purpoſe.**

Mecum ſentit, Idem. Terentius. **He is of my opinion.**

Vt tacita mecum gaudeam. Terẽt. **That I may reioyſe within my ſelfe and ſay nothyng.**

Medela, Vide MEDEOR.

Medeor, medêris, pen. prod. medéri, Deponens. Plin. **To heale: to cure: to remedie.**

Quas minus mederi poſſis. Terent. which thou cãſt not cure.

Contra ſerpentium ictus medentur. Plin. They be helſome agaynſt the ſtingynges.

Mederi vitijs & erroribus. Plin. iunior. To cure vices.

Mederi vulneribus, per tranſlationem. Cic. To cure or remedie greuous panges.

Mederi alicui. Cic. To healpe or ſuccour one.

Mederi rei alicui. Cic. To remedie a thynge.

Medemini religioni ſociorum, conſeruate veſtram authoritatem. Cic. Healpe and ſuccour the religion of.

Amori mederi. Ouid.

Facilimè inopiæ frumentariæ ſeſe mederi poſſe exiſtimant. Cæſ. They thinke they can eaſely healpe and remedie the ſcarcitie of grayne.

Labori alicuius mederi. Ouid.

Mederi. Reip. Cic. To healpe and ſuccour.

Timori alicuius mederi. Ouid.

¶ Aegreſcit medendo. Virg. The more he is cured, the worſe he wareth.

Ars medendi. Ouid. The arte of phiſike.

Vtilis medẽdi radix. Oui. A roote profitable to cure diſeaſes

Medens, Particip. vt, Artes medentum. Ouid. Phiſike.

Verba medentia. Stat. Curyng or healyng wordes.

Medendæ valetudini nullam opem non adhibuit. Sueton. He aſſaied all meanes to cure his diſeaſe.

Medéla, medélæ, pen. prod. f. g. Gellius. Quintil. A medicine: a remedie to cure.

Medianus, Mediaſtinus, Vide MEDIVS.

Medica, médicæ, penult. corr. Colum. A kinde of clauergraſſe alwaye greene, verie good meate for horſes: beynge ones ſowen it continueth. x. yeres: Horned clauergraſſe.

Medico, médicas, pen. corr. medicâre. Virgil. Plin. To heale: to cure: to healpe.

Capillos medicare. Ouid.

Médicor, penult. corr. medicâris, medicâri, Deponens. vſitatius quàm Medico.

Datiuo aliquando iungitur. Terent.

Quum ego poſſim in hac re medicari mihi. when I can in this matter healpe my ſelfe.

ſenibus medicantur anhelis. Virgil.

Accuſatiuo. Plaut. Ego iſtum lepidè medicabor metum. I will trimmely remedie and cure this feare.

Auferre dolorem medicando. Tibull.

Medicâtus, penul. prod. Adiect. Mixte in drugges or medicine: medicinable: hauinge vertue or ſtrength to cure.

Medicata ficus. Plin. A figge made ripe or of better taſte by ſome remedie vſed.

Medicatæ fruges. Virgil.

Papauera medicata. Silius. Poppie medicinable.

Medicata pocula. Martial. Phiſicall potions.

Res medicatiſſima. Plin. A thyng very holſome and medicinable.

Medicatus ſapor, vel odor. Plin. A ſmacke or ſente like a medicine: or an holſome ſmacke.

Somnus medicatus. Ouid. Sleape procured by medicine.

Medicata ſuffitione vina. Colum. wines hauynge a ſente by ſome perfume vſed.

Tela medicata veneno. Sil. Dartes dieped in poyſon.

Medicatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Columel. An healyng, curyng, or miniſtrynge of phiſike.

Médicus, medici, pen. corr. m. g. Cic. A phiſicion.

Cura ſolers medicorum. Ouid. The diligent care of.

Celer atque fidelis medicus. Horat.

Fidi medici. Horat.

¶ Medicũ adhibere. Cic. To take the coũſayle of a phiſitiõ.

Conuocare medicos. Catull.

Miniſtrare iuſſa medicorum. Ouid.

Medicus. Adiectiuum. Pertaining to phiſike. vt, Medica manus. Virgil. The hande and healpe of a phiſition curinge.

Vſus medicus. Plin.

Ope medica iuuare aliquem. Ouid.

Ars medica. Tibull. Phiſike.

Medicina, medicinæ, pen. prod. f. g. Cic. Phiſike: a medicine: a remedie: An healpyng or curynge.

Vates medicinæ. Plin.

Adulatio medicinæ. Quintil.

Requies & medicina curæ. Ouid.

Furoris medicina. Virgil.

Mali medicina. Propert. The remedie of.

Imbecillis medicina, Vide IMBECILLIS.

Temeraria medicina. Celſ. A raſh medicine.

¶ Medicinam adhibere Reip. Cic. To ayde and ſuccour the common weale in great daunger.

Admittere medicinam, Vide ADMITTO.

Singulis medicinam conſilij, ſiquam potero, afferam. Cicer. I will healpe euery one with my counſaile, &c.

Facere medicinam. Cic. To practiſe phiſike: to cure.

Medicinæ faciendæ locus non erit. Cic. It will not be peſſible to cure, or remedie it.

Medicinam facere morbo. Plaut. To cure a diſeaſe.

Factitare medicinam. Quintil. To practiſe phiſike.

Fungi munere medicinæ. Ouid.

Parare medicinam. Ouid.

Vulnera poſcunt medicinam. Sil.

Reperire medicinam incommodis. Cicer. To finde ſome remedie for diſcommodities.

Sera medicina ſtruitur dolori. Stat.

Temporibus medicina valet. Ouid.

Medicinæ, medicinarum, f. g. Plaut. Phiſitions, or apothecaries ſhoppes.

Medicinâlis, & hoc medicinâle, pen. prod. Phiſicall: pertainyng to phiſike. vt, Herba medicinalis. Plin. Medicinable.

Ars medicinalis. Celſus.

Medicábilis, & hoc medicábile, pen. corr. Ouid. Curable: Medicinable.

Cura medicabilis nulla arte. Ouid.

Medicabilis, pro Medicinalis aliquando ponitur. Colum.

Medicâmen, pen. prod. medicáminis, n. g. Plin. A medicine.

Fortia medicamina. Ouid. Triſte medicamen. Ouid.

Vinolenta medicamina. Cic. Medecines made with wine.

¶ Medicamen, pro ſucco purpuræ. Plinius. The iuyce of the purple fiſhe.

Medicamentum, medicamenti, Idem. Cic. A medicine.

Medicamentum præſentaneum. Plin.

Medicamenta doloris. Cic.

Medicamentarius, rij, m. g. Subſtantiuum. Plin. A phiſition or apothecarie.

Medicamentarius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to medicines. Plin. Herbaria & medicamentaria. Scilicet, ars.

Medicamentôſus, penult. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Cato. That is medicinable: that cureth or healpeth.

Medietas, Vide MEDIVS.

Medimnus, & medimnum, medimni. Cic. After Budey it cõteineth two Amphoras, euerie Amphora three Modios, euerie Modius. 16. Sextarios, and Sextarius is of our meaſure a pinte and an halfe, which accompted proueth that Medimnus is of our meaſure. 18. galons. If Sextarius be taken as phiſitions doe for onely. 18. ownces, then Medimnus muſte be leſſe accordinge to that proportion. Therefore Georgius Agricola ſayth it doth conteyne only. 108. Libras menſurales.

Mediocris, Mediocritas, Mediocriter, Medioximus, Vide MEDIVS.

Meditor, pen. corr. meditâris, meditâri. Plaut. To thinke diepely: to ſtudie: to muſe on a thinge: to recorde in ones minde. To practiſe and aſſay how well he can doe: to purpoſe: to ſinge or play ſweetely.

Meditor eſſe affabilis. Terent. I deuiſe with my ſelfe to be courteis.

Meditari ſecum oportet, quò pacto aduorſam ærumnam ferant. Terent. They muſt caſt with themſelfe, &c.

Meditari malè nugis. Plaut.

Amorem meditari. Virgil. To thinke vpon loue.

Arma meditari. Propert.

Meditari exilium. Cicer. To deuiſe with him ſelfe to goe in to baniſhment.

Meditari fugam. Colum. To thinke and caſt with themſelfe to flee.

Inſidias aut dolum meditari alicui, Virgil. To deuiſe how to deceiue one.

Meditari pœnam in fratrem. Cic.

Aut ne ad id meditere, imparatum te offendam. Cicer. **That thou maiſte not muſe vpon it before, I will come vpon thee vnwares.**

Meditari aduerſus aliquem cauſam ſuam.Cic.

De tua quoque ratione meditere.Cic. **Thou maiſte muſe or thinke vpon thy owne mattier.**

De Pop.Rom.libertate commentari atque meditari.Cic.

Meditabar quomodo cum illo loquar.Cic.

Multos annos regnare eſt meditatus.Cic.

¶ Meditari ſe.Plaut. **To exerciſe himſelfe.**

Ad curſuram meditabor.Plaut. **I will practiſe to renne.**

Meditans,pen.corr.Participium.Horat.

Meditâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Terent. **That hath muſed or bethought him ſelfe what to doe or ſay.**

Paratus & meditatus.Cic.

¶ Meditatus,in paſſiua ſignificatione reperitur.Terent. **That is muſed or ſtudied for.** Meditata mihi ſunt omnia mea incōmoda. **All diſcōmodities be thought on, & forecaſte.**

Verba meditata componere.Ouid.

Meditatè,Aduerbium.Plaut. **Studiouſly: perfitely: on the fingers endes: with meditation and ſtudie.**

Næ tu illorum mores perquàm meditatè tenes.Plaut. **Truly thou knoweſt their conditions excedingly well.**

Meditatio,onis,f.g.Verbale. Cicer. **A thinkyng or deuiſing in thought: a muſinge, or ſtudiyng: meditation: alſo an exerciſe as well of minde as of bodie.**

Commentatio & meditatio.Cic.

Meditatio atque exercitatio.Cic.

Dicendi meditatio.Quintil.

Stulta eſt meditatio futuri mali.Cicer. **It is folie to muſe of miſerie to come.**

Verſari in meditatione.Cicer.

Meditamentum,ti,n.g.Idem.Tacit.

Meditabundus. **In a muſe or ſtudie.**

Meditatorius,Adiect. **That belongeth to meditation.**

Meditrinalia, orum. **Ceremonies vſed by them that drinke newe wine.**

Medipontus. **An inſtrument wherewith ropes are made.**

Mediterraneus,Meditullium,Vide MEDIVS.

Medius,Adiectiuum. **The middle: equallie diſtant from the extremities: meane: neither to be prayſed nor diſprayſed: Alſo manifeſt: Indifferent.**

Complura ſunt nec placida,nec fera,ſed mediæ inter vtrunque naturæ.Plin. **Of indifferent nature betwene both.**

Medio æſtu.Virgil. **At midday when the heate is greateſt.**

Media mulieris ætas.Plautus. **The flower or luſtieſt time of the womans age.**

Qui mediam ducit vxorem domum.Plaut. **He that marieth a wife of middle age.**

Medius annus,Medius dies,Media nox.Plin.iunior. Colum. Cæſar. **Halfe a yere, halfe a daye, halfe a nighte, or the middes of the day, or night.**

Per medias rapit ira cædes.Horat.

Medius digitus.Plin.

In foro medio,vel per medium forum.Cic. **In the middes of the common place.**

Frigoribus medijs.Virgil.

Mediū ingeniū erat in Anco.Liu. **Ancus was betwene both.**

Medius mundi locus.Cic. **The middle parte of the worlde.**

In medio mundo terra ſita eſt.Cic. **The earth ſtādeth in the middes of the worlde.**

Plus media parte.Ouid. **More then halfe.**

In media potione exclamauit mulier.Cic. **In the middes of hir draught the woman cried out.**

Sermonem medium abrumpere.Virgil. **To breake of in the middes of the talke.**

Sonus medius,ſummus,imus.Plin. **The meane: the trebble: the baſe.**

Medium tempus.Plin.iunior.

Medio tempore.Sueton. **In the meane time.**

In voce media reſiſtit.Virgil.

¶ Pacis & belli medius.Horat. **To be indifferent betwene peace and warre.**

Mediam locauit.Virg. **He placed hir in the middle.**

Medium arripere.Liu. **To take by the middle of the bodie.**

Ego illam mediam diruptam velim.Plaut. **I woulde to god ſhe weare burſt in the middle.**

Medium mulierem complectitur.Terent. **He embraceth hir about the middle.**

¶ Medium reſponſum.Liu. **A doubtfull anſwere.**

Medius & ambiguus ſermo.Plin.iunior. **Doubtfull and ambiguous talke.**

¶ Media vocabula dicuntur,quæ & in bonam & in malā partē accipi poſſūt:qualia ſunt Tēpeſtas,valetudo,facinus,&c.

Mediæ artes, quæ neque laudari per ſe, neque vituperari poſſunt, ſed vtiles,aut ſecus,ſecundum mores vtentium fiunt. Quintil. **Artes indifferent as they be vſed.**

Medium tenere.Plin.iunior. **To keepe a meane.**

Curſum medium tenere.Cic.

¶ Interiectus ac medius,vel Interiectus medius.Cic.

¶ Afferre in medium,Vide AFFERO.

In medium conſulere,Vide CONSVLO.

E medio diſcedere.Sueton. **To departe out of the place.**

E medio excedere,pro mori.Terent. **To die.**

Pellere è medio.Cic. **To thruſt away: to reiecte cleane.**

Ponere in medio.Cicero. **To vtter: to propoſe to men: in wordes to lay before them.**

Proferre aliquid in medium,Idem.Cic.

Quærere in medium.Virg. **To ſeeke liuyng by that is cōmon to all, and not haue any ſeueraltie.**

Recede de medio,per alium tranſigam.Cic. **Goe thy way & let me alone, I will diſpatch the mattier by an other.**

Relinquere in medio.Cic. **I will define nothyng but leaue it to the iudgement of other.**

In medio eſſe,vel ſitum aut poſitum eſſe.Cic. Tabulæ ſunt in medio. **The regeſters are to be ſeene of euerie man.**

Dicendi ratio in medio poſita eſt.Cic. **The maner of pleadyng is eaſie for euery man to atteine.**

Sed quod diſcrepat,in medio ſit.Suet. **What difference there is let it be as doubtfull and vnknowen.**

Sumere de medio.Cic. **To take there as euerie man maye take for the comonnes and eaſines.**

Verba è medio ſumpta.B. **Eaſie wordes taken out of the vſe of common ſpeach.**

De medio tollere,pro Occidere.Cic. **To kill.**

Venire in medium,& Procedere in medium.Cicer. **To come abroade in the ſight of men.**

Vocare in medium.Cicer. **To call, or bringe foorth to the knowlage or ſight of men.**

¶ Medio campi,medio montium,medio diei.Tacit. **In the middle of the fielde,&c.**

Medíetas,pen.corr.medietâtis,f.g.Paulus. **The halfe: the middle betwene two.**

Mediocris,& hoc medíocre,penult corr.Horat. **Meaſurable: meane: moderate: not to bigge: not to little: ſmall.**

Ars mediocris.Cic.

Iracundia mediocri iratus.Plaut.

Cura non mediocris.Horat. **Great care.**

Infortuniū mediocre.Plaut.

Malum mediocre.Cic.

Ingenium mediocre.Cic.

Orator medíocris.Cic. **Meane.**

Initium mediocre.Suet.

Pœnæ mediocres.Plaut.

Spatium mediocre.Plin.

Sponſalia mediocria.Plin. **Spowſalles or mariages of them that be but meane: ſmall or meane weddinges.**

Statura mediocris.Plaut. **Meane ſtature.**

In mediocri ſtatu ſermonis.Cic. **In a meane kinde of talke.**

Non mediocre telum ad res gerendas,fama.Cic. **Fame is no ſmall ſpurre to further men or pricke them forwarde to noble actes.**

Vitia mediocria.Horat. **Small, or meane.**

Medíocritas,pen.corr.tatis,f.g.Cic. **A meane: a meaſure: mediocritie.**

Aurea mediocritas.Horat. **Meaſure in thinges a golden treaſure.**

In veſtitu mediocritas optima eſt.Cic.

Mediocritas in electione loci maximè probatur.Columel.

Mediocritas ingenij.Cic. **A meane witte.**

Medíocriter,pen.corr.Aduerb.Cic. **Meanly: meaſurably: competently: metely well: with meane and moderation: reaſonably well.**

Quid Theophraſtus,mediocritérne delectat,quum tractat locos ab Ariſtotele antè tractatos:Cic. Doeth he not greatly delight vs?

Nemo mediocriter quidem doctus ignorat. Cic. No meane learned man is ignorant.

Etiam mediocriter à me tibi commendatus.Cic.

Non mediocriter ferre.Cic. To take a thinge greuouſly : to be not a little moued with a thynge.

Mediocriter doctus.Plin.iunior.

Haud mediocriter.Plaut.

Mediocriter veſtita veſte lugubri.Terent.

Medióximus,vel medióxumus,penult.corr.Adiectiuum,Mediocris,ſiue medius.Plaut.

Medioximi,dij.Meane gods.

Mediusfidius.Cicer.A maner of othe, as ye would ſay, by the faith of my bodie.

Mediánus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ.That whiche is in the middle. vt,Medianæ columnæ.Vitruuius.The middle pillers.

Medianum,idem quod Meſenterium.

Mediaſtinus,mediaſtíni,pen.prod.Colum.A drugge or lubber to doe all vile ſeruice in the houſe:a kitchen ſlaue.

Mediterráneus,Adiectiuum.Cæſar. In the middle of the lande.

Mediterraneũ mare.Plin. The middle ſea betwene Europe and Afrike.

Mediterraneum,mediterranei,Subſtantiuum,n.g. cui opponitur Litus, ſeu Ora, ſiue Ora litoralis. Plin. The middle of the lande:the parte furtheſt from the ſea.

Meditullium,meditullij,n.g.Cic.The very middle.

Medix.An high officer amonge the people Oſci.

Medo,onis.Mulſe:or water and honie.

Medulla,medullæ.Plin. Marowe in bones : in hearbes and ſhrubbes the pith.

Mihi medullã laſſitudo perbibit.Plaut.werineſſe hath cleane conſumed my marow and ſtrength.

Albæ medullæ.Ouid.

Liquefactæ medullæ cæca tabe. Ouid. The marowe melted with an inwarde conſumption.

Mollibus ardet ignis in medullis.Catul.The fier of loue burneth in the innar partes of his harte and minde.

Eſt mollis flamma medullas.Virgil. The tender fier of loue conſumeth him inwardly.

Fouet igne medullas amor.Ouid.

Hærere medullis alicuius.Cic.

In Pop.Romani medullis ac viſceribus hærere.Cic.

Incluſa ſunt mihi in medullis.Cic.

Inſidet in medullis feruor.Cic.

Labitur totas furor in medullas.Seneca.

In medijs litium medullis verſantur. Quintil.

Medúllitus,pen.corr.Aduerb.Plaut.Inwardly: into the marow: diepely:effectuouſly:euen from the harte.

Medullitus amare.Plaut. To loue euen from the botome of his harte.

Medúllula,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Catul. The tender marow.

Medullo,aui,are. To take out the marow: to expreſſe vtterly.

Narra rem omnem,atque emedulla.

Megalenſes.Playes to the honour of Cibele.

Megaloprepeia.An honorable facion in imploying of great thinges meete for one of high courage.

Mehercule,pen.corr.Aduerbium iurandi, Per Herculem. Cic.

Mehercules,Idem.Cic.

Mei,vel mis,genitiuus ab EGO,Vide ſuo loco.

Meio,meis,minxi,mictum,méiere.Diomedes præteritum meij eſſe dicit,ſed in vſu minxi.Perſ. To piſſe : to make water, or vrine. Mictum,Supinum.Horat.

Mula meiens.Catullus.

Mictúrio,mícturis,pen.corr.micturîre,Deſyderatiuum verbum. Iuuenalis. To haue a deſire to make water.

Mel,mellis,n.g.Plin.Honie.

Dulcior melle.Ouid.

Aerij mellis cæleſtia dona.Virgil.

Vindemia mellis.Plin. The gatheryng of honie in due time of the yere.

Conſtructa mella.Virgil.

Dulcia.Virgil. Humida.Virgil.

Flaua.Ouid. Liquata mella expreſſis fauis.Ouid.

Fragrantia.Virgil.

Liquentia mella ſtipant apes.Virgil.

Liuentia mella veneno.Valer.Flac.

Preſſa puris mella condit amphoris.Horat.

Puriſſima mella.Virgil. Redolentia.Ouid.

Roſcida.Virgil.

Spumantia mella cogere preſſis fauis.Virgil.

Tenacia mella figunt.Virgil.

¶ Generandi gloria mellis. Virgil. The glorie and prayſe of makinge honie.

¶ Poetica mella.Horat.Pleaſant poeſie.

Muſæum mel.Lucret.

¶ Mel meum,Blandientis vox.Plaut.My ſweete harte : My honie combe.

Mellículum,mellículi,pen.corr.n.g. Diminutiuum blandientis. Plaut.My little honie one.

Mellillus,mellilla,mellillum , Diminutiuum alterum , ſimiliter blandientis.Plaut.My honie one : my ſweetyng.

Mellarius,Adiectiuũ:vt,Vaſa mellaria.Plin. Seruyng for honie.

Mellarius,rij,m.g.ſubſtantiuum.Varro.A honie man:a ſellour of honie.

Mellarium,rij.n.g.ſubſtantiuum.Varr. The place where bees be noriſhed to make honie.

Meliturgus,meliturgi,Idem quod Mellarius.Varro.

Mellatio,mellatiònis,f.g.Columel.Plin.The time of driuynge of hiues to take out honie.

Melleus,Adiectiuum.Plin.Of honie : ſweete.

Melleus odor.Plin. Melleus color.Plin.A yalowiſhe colour. Melleus ſapor.Plin.

Mellîtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin.Mixte with honie: cõdite in honie:ſweete: pleaſant: delectable.

Placentæ mellitæ.Horat.

Succus mellitus.Plin.A iuyſe as ſweete as honie.

Mellitus puer.Cic.A ſweete and pleaſant childe.

Méllifer,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Ouid.That bringeth honie.

Mellífico,mellíficas,pen.corr.mellificâre.Plin.To make honie.

Mellificus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum: vt, Opus mellificum. Colum. Makyng of honie.

Locus mellificus.Colum. A place where be many flowers for bees to make honie with.

Mellificium,mellificij,n.g.Varro.Makinge of honie.

Mellígenus,pen.corr.Adiect.Plin. That is of the ſame kinde that honie is.

Melamphyllum,Herba.Plin.Idem quod Acanthus.

Melampyrum. An hearbe full of branches of three foote high and a ſeede like Fenegreke.

Melanion. The purple violet.

Melanteria.Inke or blacke.

Melas,anos.A kinde of Morphew.

Melampodium, melampodij , Herba. Plin. A kinde of the hearbe called Helleborus niger.

Melancholia,melancholiæ,Latinè dicitur atra bilis. Cic. Melancholie : blacke choler : A kinde of madneſſe riſinge of melancholie.

Melanchólicus,pen.corr.Adiect.Plin.Cic. Melancholie: full of blacke choler.

Melancoryphus,melancóryphi,penult.corr. Plin. Idem quod Atricapilla.

Melandryum.Plin. Herba apud Plinium libro. 26. vbi aliqui Melampyrum legunt. An hearbe growynge amonge corne with a white flower . ſome take it for the pith of an oke: ſome for a kinde of oke.Alſo a kinde of ſea fiſhe.

Melania,melaniæ,f.g.Plin.Blackeneſſe.

Melanthium,melanthij,Herba.Plin.The hearbe Nigella Romana or gitte.

Melanurus,melanúri,pen.prod.Colu. A kinde of pearches, that ſome take for ruffes.

Melappia,vel Poma Appiana.Plin. A kinde of apples. Melapium(vel Melappium)maius malum eſt Appijs.

Mele,Nominatiuus pluralis Græcus à μέλος, Vide MELOS.

Meliagrides,pen.corr. Plin. Birdes , that we call hennes of Ginnie or Turkey hennes.

Melfrugum.An hearbe growyng among corne called white Melilote.

Meli. Honie.

Melicæ gallínæ. Turkey hennes.

Melicraton,ti,n.g. wine and honie ſodden together.

Melicus. A muſician.

Mélina. A ſweete ſhaulme : a certaine garment.

Meline. The hearbe Milium after Varro. But in Dioſcorides it is Panicum.

Melinus,a,um. Of a very white colour, ſometime of yalowe colour.

Melipecta. Meates made with honie.

Melitæi canes. Little pretie dogges for gentilwomen : ſiſting howndes brought out of the Ile of Melite.

Melites. A pretious ſtone of Orenge colour.

Meliceris,pen.prod.melicéridis,f.g. vel Meliceria,melicer iæ, à cera & melle nomen accepit. Plin. A ſore or ſcaule in the heade out of which iſſueth mattier like honie.

Melilotos,pen.prod.f.g.Herba.Plin. The hearbe Melilote.

Melimeli,melímelis,pen.corr.neut.g.Colum. The ſyrupe of quinces condite in honie.

Melimelum,meliméli,pen.prod.Martial. A kinde of ſweete apples : pome paradiſe.

Melimela & reliqua dulcia ſtomachũ & vẽtrem ſoluunt.Plin.

Melinum,mélini,pen.corr.neut.g.Herba.Varro. The hearbe Baulme.

¶ Mèlinum oleum.Plin. Oyle of the bloſſomes of apples.

¶ Mélinum.Plin. An ointment of the flowers of apples.

¶ Melinum,à Melo inſula dictum,quòd ibi naſcatur.Plin. A very white colour.

Melior,Melioreſco,Melioro,Vide BONVS.

Meliphyllon.Virg. The hearbe baulmeminte.

Melis,huius melis, fœm.gen. Animal quod & taxo , ſiue taxus dicitur.Plin. A gray : a brocke : a badger.

Meliſſophyllum,meliſſophylli, neut.gen. Plin. The hearbe Baulmeminte.Dicitur & Apiaſtrum.

Melitites,melitîtis,pen.prod.m.g.Plin. A drinke made of honie and wine. Alſo a pretious ſtone.

Melitton,melittônis,pen.prod.m.gen.Varro. A place wheare bees are noriſhed.

Meliturgus,Vide MEL.

Melius, Comparatiuum à Bene, & Meliuſcule, Vide Bene in BONVS.

Mellarium,Mellarius,Mellatio,Vide MEL.

Melliceris,Vide MELICERIS,nam vnico l ſcribi debet.

Melliculũ,Mellifer, Mellifico, Mellificus, Mellificium, Vide MEL.

Melligo,pen.prod.melliginis,fœm.gen.Plin. A milledew falling on trees or corne.

Mellillus,Vide MEL.

Mellinum,Vide MELINVM.

Mellitus,Vide MEL.

Mellium,lij,n.g. A dogges collar.

Mellizonum. A confection made of honie clarified.

Melodes,Melodia,Vide MELOS.

Melomeli: idem quod Melimeli.

Melones,Palladius. Melonnes.

Melophillon. The hearbe Millefoyle.

Melos,neut.gen.indeclinabile.Perſ. Melodie : harmonie.

Longum melos Horat.

Melo in ablatiuo dixit Lactantius.

Mele,Nominatiuus pluralis Græcus. Lucr. Songes: balades.

Muſæa mele.Lucret.   Cygnea mele.Lucret.

Melodia,melodiæ,f.g. Melodie: ſweete ſingynge.

Melódes,pen.prod.Sidonius. A ſweete and cunnyng ſingar.

Melicus,melici,m.g.Auſonius. A muſition.

Melici dicti ſunt poetæ Lyrici.

Melopepones. Melons.

Melota,melótæ,pen.prod.fœm.g.Eraſmus. A ſheepes fell,or ſkinne.

Membrum,membri,n.g.Sil. A member , or limme : a parte of ones bodie: the fleaſh that couereth the ſinewes: vaines & bones of any parte. In oratiõs,a ſhorte ſentẽce or clauſe.

Iners membris,Vide INERS.

Artus magni membrorum.Virg.

Flexus membrorum.Quintil. Bowyng of limmes.

Grauitas membrorum.Lucret.

¶ Abalienata membra,Vide ABALIENO.

Accommoda bellis membra.Stat.

Aegra membra.Ouid.   Caſa.Ouid.

Affectum membrum.Celſus. A parte of the bodie ſicke.

Candida Ouid.   Curua.Ouid.

Auulſa.Virg.   Debilia.Sil.

Direpta membra manibus.Ouid.

Diſcerpta membra gruis.Horat.

Diſiecta membra laceri corporis.Seneca.

Exanguia membra.Sil.   Exilia.Ouid.

Feſſa membra diurnis miniſterijs.Ouid.

Hiſpida membra.Iuuen.   Implicita membra.Lucan.

Immania.Ouid.   Liquefacta membra.Sil.

Muliebribus membris puer.Lucret. A tender childe.

Procera membra.Sil.

Rigentia membra fugiente vita.Lucan.

Saucia membra.Ouid.   Tenera.Lucret.

Squallida.Lucret.   Truncata.Claud.

Turpia mẽbra vdo fimo.Virg. His bodie fouly rayed with

Valida ac iuuenilia membra.Iuuenal.

Velocia membra.Sil.   Vieta.Horat.

Viuida.Silius.

¶ Laſſata membra abluere.Ouid. To waſhe cleane his werie limmes.

Abſcindere membra.Lucret.

Languida membra cadunt.Ouid. His feeble limmes fall.

Captus membris,Vide CAPIO.

Componere membra,Vide COMPONO.

Defeſſa cõponere mẽbra.Virg. To lay downe wery limmes.

Correpunt membra pauore.Lucret.

Viua membra dilaniat.Ouid.

Diſſoluuntur membra,fluúntque.Lucr. The ſtrength of his limmes is diſſolued.

Diuidi à membris ſuis. Ouid. To be diſmembred or cutte limmeale.

Curata mẽbra dare ſopori.Horat. After they haue refreſhed them ſelfe to lie downe to ſleape.

Placidam membris dat cura quietem. Virgil. Care maketh them ſleape quietly.

Durare membra in duro opere.Lucret.

Erigere membra cubili.Sil. To riſe frõ his bedde or to ſitte vp in his bedde.

Pauor membra excutit.Seneca.

Expreſſus membris infans.Quintil. A childe of good feature or well proportioned in his limmes.

Irrigare alicui quietem per mẽbra.Virg. To caſt in a ſleape.

Langueſcunt membra.Lucret.

Laxare membra quiete.Virgil. To ſleape.

Leuare mẽbra baculo.Ouid. To ſtay him ſelfe with a ſtaffe,

Luxuriant membra.Ouid.

Membra madent vino.Plaut.

Mollia membra mouere.Lucret.

Incuruata membra poſuere ſolo.Ouid. They ſatte downe on the grounde.

Horror membra quatit.Virg. He quaked for feare.

Genitalia membra recidere.Ouid. To gelde : to cut of the genitories.

Soluuntur frigore membra. Virgil. His limmes weare benummed with colde.

Soluta languore membra.Ouid.

Valens membris.Virg. Of bodie ſtronge and luſtie.

Lues tabida venit membris.Virgil.

Vigor habilis venit membris.Virg.

¶ Dicuntur & membra in ſtatuis: vt,Fundere membra ſtatuæ. Quintil.

Membrâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium. By euery member : limme by limme : In peeces : in ſhorte clauſes.

Membratim tractare aliquid.Plin. To handell in partes or parcels,euery parte one after an other.

Generatim & Membratim,contraria.Plin. In ſumme, and in partes,or parcels.

Senſum vitalem membratim deperdere.Lucret.

Inciſè & membratim dicere.Cic. To ſpeake in ſhorte clauſes or ſentences not vnder, full periodes.

Membratim & cæſim.Quintil.

Membrâna,pen.prod.næ,f.g. The vppermoſte ſkinne of any thynge:alſo parchement or velume.

Oculos membranis tenuiſſimis veſtiuit & ſepſit naturæ. Cic.

Squamea membrana chelydri. Ouid. The ſcalie ſkinne of an adder.

Membrana ligni. Plin. The pille of wodde betwene the barke and tree.

¶ Membrana. Plin. Quintil. Parchment: velume.

Bicolor membrana. Perſ.

Conſecare in tenues membranas. Plin.

Directa plumbo membrana. Catul. Parchment ruled.

Lutea membrana niueum inuoluat libellum. Tibull.

Membránula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little ſkinne: or a peece of parchment.

Membranaceus, Adiectiuũ. Like parchment, or a thinne ſkinne. vt, Cortex mẽbranaceus. Plin. A rinde like a thinne ſkinne.

Membraneus, Aliud adiectiuum. Vlpian. Of parchmẽt, velume, or of a thinne ſkinne.

Membratura, ræ, f.g. The ſetting or order of mẽbers & partes.

Meme, Accuſatiuus geminatus, maioris vehementiæ gratia, ab Ego primitiuo. Virg. My ſelfe.

Memet, Pronomen compoſitum. Plaut. My ſelfe.

Memini, pen. corr. Verbum defectiuum, in præterito tantũ coniugatur, & temporibus à præterito formatis. præter hæc habet etiam in imperatiuo memento, mementôte, pen. prod. Memini. I remember.

Memini, & ſcio. Plaut.

Factum quæ voles ſcio eſſe omnia. P. memini. Terent. I remember well.

Bene memini. Horat.

Maximè memini, Vide MAGIS.

Libentius meminit illud. Horat.

Longiſſimè memini, Vide LONGVS.

Memoriter meminit, Vide MEMOR.

Animus meminiſſe horret. Virgil.

Doloris pars eſt meminiſſe. Ouid.

Meminero, pen. corr. Cic. I will remember.

Meminerint ſeſe vnde oriundi ſient. Plaut. Lette them remẽber whereof, or of what ſtocke they came.

Dies noctéſque memineris quantam rem geſſeris. Cic.

Memini videre, aut Memor ſum me vidiſſe: aut Memini me videre: hoc eſt Intelligo, ſcio, aut Memini quòd viderim. Donatus. I remember I haue ſeene.

Memini permiſiſſe. Cic I remember I ſuffered.

Meminiſtis me ita diſtribuiſſe initio cauſam. Cic.

Memineris meminiſſe. Plaut. See that thou remember.

Meminiſſe & cõmemorare de altero poſſumus. Cic. We may remember and rehearſe it, that hath bene in an other.

De alicuius periculo meminiſſe. Cicer. To remember ones daunger.

Faciam vt huius loci, dieiq;, meiq; ſemper memineris. Terent.

Minus videbor meminiſſe conſtantiæ tuæ. Cic.

Omnia quæ curant, meminerunt ſenes. Cic. Olde men remẽber all thinges that they haue care and minde of.

Si hæc memineritis. Cic.

Meminerunt omnia amantes. Ouid.

Memini Cinnam, vidi Syllam, modò Cæſarem. Cic. I remẽber I haue heard of Cinna, I ſaw Sylla, and now I ſee Cæſar.

Memini diſputata ab eo. Cic. I remẽber I hearde him reaſon of theſe thinges.

¶ Memini, pro eo quod eſt Mentionem facio: recuſat accuſatiuum, poſtulátque genitiuum, vel ablatiuum cum præpoſitione de: vt Quintilianus, Neque omnino huius rei meminit vſquam poeta ipſe. Et iterũ, De quibus multi meminerunt. Of which many haue made mention.

Memor, mémoris, pen. cor. omnis generis, ſecundum Priſcianũ. Virg. That remembreth: mindefull: kinde: thankefull.

Memor infirmitatis ſuæ. Plin. Remembryng his owne infirmitie.

Admiſſi memor. Ouid.

Venturæ hyemis memores apes. Virgil.

Facere aliquẽ memorẽ ſui. Virg. To make one remẽber him.

Viue memor quàm ſis æui breuis. Horat.

Memor & gratus. Cic. Mindefull and kinde.

¶ Memor. Virg. That is remembred.

Impreſſit memorem notã. Horat. That ſette a ſure marke, that will be remembred.

Memoria, memoriæ, f.g. Cic. Memorie: remembrance.

Memoria & recordatio. Cic.

Ad memoriam, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Inſigne ad memoriam, Vide INSIGNIS.

In memoriam ſempiternam, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Annalium memoria. Tacit.

Memoria patrum. Sueton. In the time and remembrance of our fathers.

Quod perſæpe & noſtra, & patrum memoria vſuuenit. Cic. Both in our daies and in our forefathers.

Fleuit memoria rerum geſtarum commotus. Aſinius Pollio ad Ciceronem. Meued with the remembrance of his noble prowes he wepte.

Poſt hominum memoriam. Cic. Sens the world firſt beganne: ſens any man that euer was, coulde remember.

Nihil poſt hominum memoriam glorioſius accidere vidi. Cicer. Sens any man a liue can remember, I neuer ſaw any thing more worthie great prayſe.

Ex omni memoria ætatum. Cic. If a man looke all the Chronicles that euer weare.

Omnium gentium, ſeculorum omnium, omnis memoriæ facilè princeps. Cic. Without controuerſie the moſte excellent of all nations, of all ages, of all times that euer weare.

Cratippus princeps huius memoriæ philoſophorum. Cicer. Cratippus the moſt excellent philoſopher of theſe our dayes.

Omni memoria, vel In omni memoria: pro In omni tẽpore. Cic. Nemo ante P. Clodium omni memoria violauit. Which no man before Clodius did euer diſtaine in any age.

Multi etiam ſuperiore memoria. Cic. Many alſo in time paſte.

Vſque ad hãc memoriã. Liu. Euẽ to theſe daies, that we be in.

Vt mea memoria eſt. Cic. So nigh as I can remember.

Nec verò huic tantæ multitudini, quanta mea memoria nunquã vllo in iudicio fuit, deero. Cic. Neither will I fayle to ayde this ſo great a multitude, as, ſens I can remember, neuer had any mattier in ſuite.

¶ Bona memoria. Cic.

Egregia. Tacit.

Exoleta. Liu.

Immortalis. Cic.

Læta. Tacit.

Recens. Liu.

Sancta. Tacit.

Memoria ſempiterna. Cic. Amicitiæ noſtræ memoriã ſpero ſempiternam fore. Idem, Ad memoriam ſempiternam turpitudinis, &c. To make his diſhonour remembred for euer.

Tenaciſſima memoria. Quintil. A very good & ſure memorie.

E vetere memoria. Tacit.

¶ Abijcere memoriam doloris. Cic.

Abit memoria, Vide ABEO.

Accipere memoria, Vide ACCIPIO.

Adæquare memoriam, Vide ADAEQVO.

Adhibere memoriam, Vide ADHIBEO.

Adimere memoriam, Vide ADIMO.

Afferre memoriam, Vide AFFERO.

Memoria affigere. Quintil. To faſten in memorie.

Agitare memoriã. Quint. To practiſe or exerciſe the memorie.

Amittere memoriam. Cic.

Amplecti memoriam, Vide AMPLECTOR.

Augere memoriam, Vide AVGEO.

Celebrare memoriam nominis alicuius, Vide CELEBRO.

Circunferri auorum memoria, Vide CIRCVNFERO.

Colere memoriam, Vide COLO.

Commendo memoriæ, Vide COMMENDO.

Complecti memoria, Vide COMPLECTOR.

Comprehendere memoria, Vide COMPREHENDO.

Conſecrare nominis memoriam. Cic.

Conſignata literis memoria, Vide CONSIGNO.

Memoria continere. Quintil. To keepe in memorie.

Animo percipere, & memoria cuſtodire. Cic.

Cuſtodiri hominum memoria. Plin.

Memoriæ alicuius dare operam. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To doe a thyng in remembrance of one beyng abſent.

Eximatur memoriæ. Sueton. Lette it be no more ſpoken of.

Memoria falli. Plin. To forgette.

Firmare memoriã. Quint.

Vetus memoria firmauit. Tacit.

Fugiet memoriam iudicis. Quintil. The iudge will forgette it.

In memoria habere. Terent. To haue in remembrance: to remember.

Implorare memoriam alicuius. Cic.

Incurrere in memoriam communium miſeriarum, Vide INCVRRO.

Inducere aliquem in memoriam rei alicuius, Vide INDVCO.

Inferre memoriā ſempiternam in domū ſuam, Vide INFERO.

Inhæret oculis memoria imaginis, Vide INHAEREO.

Inſidere memoriæ, Vide INSIDO.

Inſidet in memoria. Cic. It ſticketh faſte in memorie.

Intercidit memoria, Vide INTERCIDO.

Labat memoria, Vide LABÓ, labas.

Memoriæ mandare. Cic. Vide MANDO.

Manet memoria. Cicer.

Memoria memini facilé. Plaut. I remember well.

Moritur memoria, Vide MORIOR.

Obruere memoriam, Vide OBRVO.

Occidit memoria, Vide OCCIDO.

Perdere memoriam. Cic.

Memoriæ prodere ſermonē alicuius. Cic. To put ones talke in writynge.

Memoria proditum eſt. Cic. It is writen.

Prodere memoriam alicuius rei poſteris. Cælius Ciceroni. To make a thyng be remembred amonge our poſteritie, or thoſe that ſhall come after our age.

Memoriæ proditum eſt. Cic. It is writen.

Memoriam alicuius ſibi proponere. Cic.

In memoriam redire & regredi, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

In memoriam rediјt Quintius, quo die, &c. Cic. Quintius remembred, or it came into Quintius remembrance what daie, &c.

Ita in memoriam redibit auditor. Cic. So the auditour ſhall remember.

Sepulchris lengendis redeo in memoriam mortuorum. Cicer. In readyng the epitaphes on ſepulchers, I remember ſuch as haue ben dead.

In memoriam redite quæſo, quæ libido iſtius fuerit. Cic. Remember with your ſelfe I pray you.

In memoriam redigere, & Reuocare animos ad memoriam, ſiue Reducere in memoriam. Terent. Cic. To bryng one in remembrance: to make him remember.

Referre memoriam alicuius. Cic. To make mention of one.

Reficiēda memoria breui repetitione rerum. Quintil. we muſt refreſh the memorie with a briefe repetition.

Acrem ſui memoriam relinquunt. Tacit.

Memoriā generis intermortuam renouare. Cic. To renew the name and memorie of his ſtocke almoſt vtterly decaied.

Repetere memoria euentus aliorum, ſiue vetera. Cic. To reuolue with him ſelfe & call to remēbrance the chaunces of other.

Antecedentem memoriam ſequuntur. Quintil.

Meliore memoria eſſe, Vide Melior in BONVS.

Syllæ nomen in memoria Caſſio non fuit. Cic. Caſſius remembred not Syllas name.

Memoria eſt. Plaut. I remember.

Subeat tibi memoria noſtri. Seneca. Doe you remember vs.

Memoria tenere, ſiue retinere. Cic. To remember.

Tenere, ſiue retinere memoriā alicuius. Ci. To remēber one.

Traditum eſt memoriæ. Cic. It is writen or put in writyng.

Memoria tradidit. Colum. It was writen in hiſtories.

Turbari memoria. Quintil.

Memoriam alicuius vſurpare cū charitate. Cic. To be gladde to remember a man: to delite to ſpeake of one and rehearſe his name.

Memoríola, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Memoriális, & hoc memoriále, pen. prod. Pertaining to memorie. vt, Memorialis liber. Sueton. A memoriall: a booke of remembrance.

Memóriter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. By harte: readily: with good remembrance.

Oratio quæ eſt habita memoriter. Cic. Oration or talke vttered readily.

Memoriter cognoſcere. Terēt. To know perfectly by harte.

Memoriter colligere. Cic. To gather together readily without forgettyng of any.

Memoriter memorat. Plaut. Rehearſeth readily & by harte.

Iſtuc ſi potes memoriter meminiſſe, ineſt ſpes nobis in hac aſtutia. Plaut. If thou canſte remember this readily and not forgette it.

Meminiſtis memoriter. Plaut.

Memoriter narrare. Cic. To declare promptly.

Memoriter reſpōdere. Cic. To anſwere promptly & readily.

Memoriter exponere aliquid. Cic. Readily, not forgettynge any parte. Memoriter me vocat. Plaut.

Memorábilis, & hoc memorábile, pen. cor. Plaut. worthie remēbrance, worthie to be reported, or ſpoken of: notable.

Memorabile ingenium. Plin. A notable witte.

Memorabili cauſa, ſed euentu miſero. Plin. In a notable quarell, but with an vnluckie and miſerable ende.

Lethum memorabile. Sil. Munus memorabile. Tibull.

Nomen memorabile. Virgil.

Glorioſa & memorabilis virtus. Cic.

Memorioſus. That hath a good remembrance.

Mémoro, mémoras, pen. corr. memorâre. Plaut. To remember: to bringe in remembrance: to tell or rehearſe: to reporte: to ſay: to make mention: to recite.

Quid Accium memorem? Cicer. what ſhoulde I rehearſe or ſpeake of.

De re aliqua memorare. Tacit. To ſpeake of a thynge.

Ordine memorare. Plaut. To tell in order.

Bella memorare. Propert.

Boues mira ſpecie abegiſſe memorant. Liu. They ſaye he droue away, &c.

Memorare memoriter. Plaut.

Verbum eſt verum quod memoratur, vbi amici,
Ibidē opes. Plaut. It is a true ſaying that is cōmōly vſed.

Vbi ea quæ dico, geſta eſſe memorantur. Cicer. wheare thoſe thinges that I ſpeake of are reported to be done.

¶ Nomen tuum memora mihi. Plaut. Tell me.

Muſa mihi cauſas memora. Virg.

Lepidè memoras, Vide LEPIDVS.

Mémoror, pen. corr. memorâris, Paſſiuum. Plaut.

Incredibile memoratu eſt, quàm facilè coaluerint. Saluſt. It is vncredible to be tolde how eaſily they did knitte together in ſocietie as one people.

Memorandus. Plaut. To be remembred, or ſpoken of.

O longum memoranda dies. Stat.

Iuuenis memorandus. Virg. Inuenta memoranda. Virgil.

Hoc memorandum cōtigit vrbi. Lucan. This notable thinge happened to the citie.

Nomen memorandum condere. Sil.

Memorâtor, pen. prod. toris, maſc. g. Verbale. Propert. He that ſpeaketh, reporteth, or mencioneth.

Memorâtus, huius memorâtus, m. g. Aliud verbale, penul. prod. Idem quod Memoria. Gell. A remembryng.

Memor, Memoria, Memoriter, Memoro, Vide MEMINI.

Mena, Piſcis. Plin. A little fiſhe blacke or blue in ſummer, and white in winter. Gaza doth tranſlate Menides to be Haleces, hearinges, and Menidia paruas haleculas, little herrynges or pilchars.

Menda, mendæ, f. g. & Mendum, mendi, n. g. Cic. An errour: a faute in writyng.

Mendū nos corrigemus. Cic. we will mende the faute.

Mendum ſcripturæ tollatur. Cecinna ad Ciceronem.

Librariorum menda. Cic.

¶ Menda, pro vitio corporis: A blemiſhe: a ſpotte: a faute. Ouidius, Facies menda caret.

Continere mendū. Cic. Eximere mendas de corpore. Ouid.

Nocte latent mendæ. Ouid. In the nighte no blemiſhes of face are ſeene.

In toto nuſquam corpore menda fuit. Ouid. There was no blemiſh or faute in the whole bodie.

Mendôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Fautie: full of fautes or errours. vt, Exemplar mendoſum. Plin. iunior. A falſe copie.

His laudationibus hiſtoria rerum noſtrarum eſt facta mendoſior. Cic. By thoſe praiſes the hiſtorie of our actes is the fuller of fautes, or the falſer.

Deeſſe aliquam partem, & ſuperare, mēdoſum eſt. Cic. It is a great faute if there be either to little or to much.

Cur in Verrutij nomine mēdoſus eſſet. Cic. why doth he erre in writyng Verrutius name.

Mendoſus & mendax. Horat. Facies mendoſa. Ouid.

Natura mendoſa. Horat. Nature full of fautes.

Mores mendoſi. Ouid.

Mendoſe pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cicer. with faute : corruptely: without correction.

Mendoſe & ſcribuntur & veneunt. Cic.

Mendoſiſſime ſcripta. Cic. Exceedingly falſe writen.

Mendoſe colligis. Perſius. You gather ill or falſely.

Reddere mendoſe cauſas. Lucret.

Mendacium, mendacij, n.g. A lie : a leaſinge : a falſe inuention : a falſe tale.

Linguæ blandæ mendacia. Ouid.

Callidum mendacium. Plaut.

Non eſt infacetum mendacium, Vide INFACETVS.

Magna mendacia. Stat.

Magnum & impudens mendacium. Cic.

Prodigioſa mendacia. Ouid.

¶ Accommodare mendacium, Vide ACCOMMODO.

Componere mendacia. Plaut. To inuent lies.

Conflare mendacium, Vide CONFLO.

Dicere mendacium alicui. Cic. To lie: to tell a lie.

Eluditur mendacium mendaci. Quintil.

Facere mendacium. Quintil. To lie.

Improbi hominis eſt, mendacio fallere. Cic.

Perducere aliquem ad mendacium, Vide PERDVCO.

Mendaciunculum, mendaciúnculi, pen. corr. n.g. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little lie.

Aſpergere mendaciunculis. Cic.

Mendax, mendâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Cic. A lyar: one that often lieth, and telleth falſe.

Fui mendax mihi. Ouid.

Splendide mendax. Horat. A gay lyar : one that maketh a notable lie.

Mendax huius rei eſt. Plaut. He lieth in this pointe.

Damnum mendax. Ouid.   Fama mendax. Propert.

Forma mendax. Ouid. Falſe and deceitfull beautie.

Fundus mendax. Horat. A groũde that yeldeth not ſo much fruite as it made ſhew that it woulde.

Nuntius mendax. Claud..   Somnus mendax. Tibull.

Os mendax. Ouid.   Speculũ mẽdax. Oui. A falſe glaſſe.

¶ Mendacior, Comparatiuum. Horat.

Mendacíloquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That telleth lies.

Mendicus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. That goeth on begging: a poore bodie : needie.

Mendicum inſtrumẽtum & exiguum, per tranſlationem. Cic. Of ſmall value and little worth.

Mendiciſſimus, pen. cor. forma ſuperlatiui prolatum à Cicerone. Moſte beggerly and poore.

Mendículus, pen. cor. li, m.g. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A little begger.

Mendico, mendicas, pen. prod. mendicâre. Iuuenal. To begge.

Mendicare ſibi malum, per metaphoram dixit Plautus. To purchaiſe or procure himſelfe a ſhrewde turne.

Mendícans, pen. prod. Participium. Plaut. Ⱥegginge.

Mendicâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium: vt

Cibo mendicato paſci. Ouid. To gette his liuyng with beggyng : to begge for his foode.

Mendícitas, pen. corr. mendicitâtis, f.g. Cic. Beggerlyneſſe : pouertie: the ſtate of a begger: beggerie.

Offerre mendicitatem, Vide OFFERO.

Conſors mendicitatis, Vide CONSORS.

Mendicatio, mendicatiônis, f.g. Verbale. Seneca. Begginge.

Mendicabulum, li, n.g. Beggyng. Plaut.

Mendicula. A certayne garment.

Mendoſus, Mendum, Vide MENDA.

Meniana, menianorum, n.g. Sueton. Buildinges outwarde in proſpectes and galeries, eſpecially whẽ they be ſo builded that the edifice iutteth out in length frõ the pillar or other parte of the houſe wherein the buildyng eſpecially reſteth: Buildinges of pleaſure hanginge and iuttyng out.

Meninx, meningis, f. g. The rime or ſkinne that compaſſeth or wrappeth the braine.

Mens, mentis, fœm. gen. Cic. The higheſt and chiefe parte of the ſoule. The minde : the will : intente : memorie : aduiſe : counſayle.

Nullã mẽtẽ animi habeo. Plaut. I am cleane beſide my ſelfe.

Mala mens, malus animus. Terent. A wicked will & miſchenous minde.

Vna mens omnibus. Virg. Thei weare all of one wil or minde.

Ego autem defenderem hac eum mente fuiſſe, &c. Cic. I would defende that he was of that minde and opinion.

Noſtram nunc accipe mentem. Virgil. Heare nowe my aduiſe or counſayle.

O dij immortales, quid intereſt inter mentes hominum & cogitationes. Cicer.

Vt veſtræ mentes atque ſententiæ cum. Pop. Rom. voluntate ſuffragijſque conſentiant. Cic. That your iudgementes and opinions may agree with.

Mens & voluntas. Cic.

In querelis mens, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Anxius mentem. Stat.

Agitatio mentis. Quintil. Exerciſe of the witte.

Alienatio mentis. Plin. Madneſſe.

Mentis compos, Idem quod ſanæ mentis, vel ſuæ mẽtis. Cic. well in his wittes: of wholle minde and perfite remembraunce.

Diſcordia mentis. Ouid. Contrarie paſſions of minde.

Exul mentis. Ouid. Out of his witte : beſide him ſelfe.

Vertitur facies & mentis & oris. Ouid.

Ferox mentis. Ouid.   Gaudia mala mentis. Virgil.

Mentis inops. Ouid. Doubtfull and vncertaine what to doe: alſo, of baſe courage.

Integer mentis, Vide INTEGER.

Diſcipuli præceptores ſuos, parentes eſſe non quidem corporum, ſed mentium credant. Quintil.

Non potens mentis. Seneca.   Sacraria mentis. Stat.

Præſagia mentis. Ouid.   Templa mentis. Lucret.

Quæſtio mentis. Quintil.   Tumultus mentis. Horat.

Ruina mentis. Ouid.   Vitium mentis. Ouid.

¶ Adultera mens. Ouid. A will to committe aduoutrie.

Aegra mens. Tibull.

Altæ mentis capax animal. Ouid. A man that in minde can cõceiue great and diuine matters.

Antiqua mens. Ouid. Such affectiõ and good minde as men in olde time weare wonte to haue.

Arida mens eſt. Valer. Flac.   Auguſta. Ouid.

Armata mens dolis. Sil. A minde furniſhed with.

Auida mens belli. Lucan.

Arrectæ mentes. Virgil.   Bona mens. Perſ.

Auerſa mens. Virg. A minde bearinge no fauour to.

Bonæ mentis iuuenes. Quintil.

Cæca futuri mens hominum. Stat. Mans minde ignorant of thinges to come.

Captiua mens. Ouidius.

Circunflua mens luxu. Claud. A minde ſwimminge in riote and ſenſualitie.   Commota. Horat.

Conſcelerata. Cic. A very wicked minde.

Confuſa. Virg.   Conſcia. Seneca.

Conſcia ſibi mens recti. Virgil.

Crudelior ipſo mens pelago. Ouid.

Cupida mens. Ouid.   Dira. Virgil.

Diuinæ mentis pars. Virgil. A portion of a diuine ſoule.

Erecta mens circa ſtudia. Quintil. A minde attent to ſtudie and learnyng.

Facilis mens ad peiora. Quintil.

Firmata mens. Ouid.   Fortis mens. Ouid.

Fluxa ſenio mens. Tacit.   Fragilis. Stat.

Ventoſa ceruorum frigida mens eſt. Lucret.

Furiata mente iuuenis. Virgil.

Furtiua mens. Ouid. A ſecrete minde or purpoſe.

Generoſa. Ouid. A noble courage or harte.

Humanæ mentes. Ouid.

Honeſta. Seneca.   Ignara mens culpæ. Stat.

Ignea mens. Sil. An excellent minde burnynge in the deſire of vertue.

Illiberalis mens. Quintil.

Impenetrabilis iræ mens. Sil.   Impia mens. Seneca.

Impigræ experientia mentis. Lucret.

Impoſta mens cunctis. Stat.

Incertæ diſcordia mentis. Ouid. The diſtraction of the minde in ſundrie affections at ones.

Infirma mens. Ouid.

Infixa in imagines mens. Cic. A minde faſtened vpon.

Inſana mens. Tibull.   Intenta malis mens. Ouid.

Integra. Horatius.

Interrita mens lethi. Ouid. **A courage that feareth not death.**

Inuicta mens. Silius.

Læua. Virg. **A fooliſh and ouerthwarte minde.**

Lapſæ ſpes & mentes. Sil. **Hope and courage decayed.**

Maculatæ crimine mentes. Sil.

Liberæ mentes. Quintil.   Magna mens. Virg.

Lymphata mens. Horat.   Melior. Terent.

O miſeras hominum mentes. Lucret.

Nutrita mens & indoles ſub fauſtis penetralibus. Horat.

Pernicioſiſſima mens, multíſque malo futura. Quintil.

Perturbata animi mens in mœrore. Lucret. **The conſtancie of minde greatly troubled in ſorow.**

Pia mens. Ouidius.   Sagax. Lucret.

Placida & alta. Quintil.   Sanæ mentis compos. Ouid.

Præmollitæ mentes. Quint.   Segnis ad artem mens. Claud.

Præſaga mali mens. Virgil. **A minde hauyng ſenſe of euill to come.**

Præſcia mens. Sil.   Seuera. Claud.

Priſtina. Ouid.   Sobria. Claud.

Profunda. Claud.   Profuſa. Stat.

Solida mens. Horat. **A ſtedfaſte and ſure minde.**

Prona mens in ferrum. Lucan. **A courage or harte readie to murder.**

Stolidæ præcordia mentis. Ouid.

Prouida mens. Ouid.   Syncera mens. Claud.

Releuata mens ab hac cura. Ouid.

Temperata. Horat.   Teneræ mentes. Quintil.

Rudis mens. Quintil. **A minde vnfacioned or vnframed.**

Triſtis mens. Ouid.   Turbata. Virg.

Sacra. Ouid.   Vacuæ mentes. Virg.

¶ Accendere mentes in prælia. Sil. **To ſtirre vp mens courages to battayle.**

Benignam mentem accipere in aliquem. Virgil. **To conceiue a fauourable minde towarde.**

Addere mentibus, Vide ADDO.

Addere ardorem mentibus. Virg. **To geue courage to.**

Surdæ menti adhibent ſolatia. Ouid.

Adijcere mentem dictis. Ouid. **They comforted a minde that would heare no conſolation.**

Deorum mente ac ratione mundum adminiſtrari. Cic. **By the iudgement and reaſon of.**

Faciles aduertite mentes. Ouid.

Aduerte huc mentem. Virg. **Attende to this : harken.**

Mẽte, ſiue in mẽte agitare. Saluſt. Ci. **To reuolue in the minde.**

Agitare aliquid mente. Ouid.

Agitatur furijs mens vecors. Ouid.

Succenſas mentes agit libido. Sen. **Vnhoneſt luſt inflameth mẽs mindes and thruſteth them headlonge to naughtineſſe.**

Miſerę turbine mentis agor. Ouid. **My wretched minde driueth me as it weare with a whirlwinde.**

Alienari mente, Vide ALIENO.

Alere mollius teneras mentes more nutricum. Quintil.

Aperire mentem. Ouid.

Appellere mentem ad philoſophiam. Cic. **To geue his minde to Philoſophie.**

Captis ardebant mentibus. Ouid.

Aequis mentibus audire. Virg. **To heare fauourably.**

Augurat mens. Virgil.

Morbo mentis aliquo calere. Horat.

Mente captus. Feſtus. **Madde : fooliſh : beſide him ſelfe.**

Capere mente, Vide CAPIO.   Bona mente carere. Ouid.

Celeri circunſpicere mente. Ouid. **To looke about him quickly.**

Circunſpicere mentibus, Vide CIRCVNSPICIO.

Coire mente. Quintil. **To ioyne together in harte and minde.**

Colligere mentem. Ouid. **To gather his ſpirites to him.**

Commoueri mente. Plin.   Commotus mente. Plin.

Belligeram ſomno componere mentem. Sil.

Comprehendere aliquid mente. Cic.

Concidere mente. Cic. Vide CONCIDO.

Concipere aliquid mente. Tacit. **To conceiue in minde.**

Concuſſa metu mentem virago. Virg. **Hauing hir minde greatly troubled with feare.**

Conquaſſatur mens, animæq; poteſtas. Lucret.

Conſentire mẽte vna. Cic. **To agree with one harte and minde.**

Conſiſtere mente, Vide CONSISTO.

Conſiſtit mens. Virgil. **His minde is quiete.**

Caligine mentis cæca conſitus. Catull. **Driuen on with a blinde errour of minde.**

Conſpicere mente aliquem, Vide CONSPICIO.

Dubias conſtringere mentes. Lucan.

Conuertere mentem alio. Lucret.

Conuertere mentes hominum oratione. Cæſar.

Molem mentis corruere. Lucret. **To ouerthrowe and aſtoniſhe ones minde.**   Creſcit & ſeneſcit mens. Lucret.

Deditæ mentes cum oculis, Vide DEDO.

A mente & conſilio deduci. Cic. Vide DEDVCO.

Tota mente deficere. Ouid. **To leeſe his witte and vnderſtandyng cleane.**   Duram deflectere mentem. Lucan.

Demittere mentem. Virg. **To fayle or fainte in courage.**

Error mentis demptus. Horat.

Mentem, mentumq; in gremijs mimarum deponere. Cicer. **To geue his minde wholly to womanly wantonneſſe and to be lulled in the lappes of daunſinge wenches.**

Memori mente deprehendere aliquid. Lucret.

Paratam mentem verba deſtituunt. Lucan.

Nos aliò mentes, aliò diuiſimus aures. Catull.

Dubiæ menti ſpem dedit. Virgil.

Dominatur in æquas mentes Venus. Lucan.

Durat mentem. Tacit. **He hardeneth his harte.**

Iracunda mens in ira efferueſcit. Lucret.

Exacuere mentem ad varia conamina. Silius. **To ſtirre vp or quicken the minde.**

Ignis acrior mentem excoquit. Seneca.

Explorant mentes deorum. Silius.

Spes anxia mentem extrahit. Stat.

Exuere mentem. Virg. **To put away a minde or affection.**

Facere aliquid bona mente. Quintil. **To doe of a good minde and affection.**

Compoſita mente ferre aliquid. Ouid. **To take paciently.**

Iniqua mente ferre aliquid. Ouid. **To take greuouſly.**

Placida mente ferre aliquid. Ouid.

Duram flectere mentem. Ouid.

Flectere conſilium mentis crudelis. Catull. **To turne the purpoſe of a cruell minde.**

Fodere mentes ſtimulo inuidiæ. Silius. **To meue mindes with the pricke of enuie.**

Formanda optimis inſtitutis mẽs infantiũ. Quintil. **The mindes of yonge children muſt be facioned and framed with.**

Teneræ mentes aſperioribus formandæ ſtudijs. Horat.

Mens fugit. Ouid.   Certa mente aliquid gerere. Ouid.

Sollicitam gerere mentem. Lucret. **To haue a carefull minde.**

Habitat mentes deus. Stat. **God dwelleth in mens mindes.**

Hærere mentibus. Horat.

Dij illum in eam mentem impulerunt, Dij illi mentem dederũt, Dij illi mentem iniecerũt vt conaretur, &c. Cic. **God did put him in the minde, or he was inſpired of god to doe it.**

Incidit mihi in mentem hæc res, Vide INCIDO, pen. corr.

Incitatus mente, Vide INCITO.

Induit in mentes animóſque hominum apologos Aeſopus, Vide INDVO.

Inficere mentem. Quintil. **To infecte the minde.**

Mens intelligentiáq; noſtra infixa in eas imagines, &c. Cic. **Our cogitatiõ & vnderſtãdyng beyng faſtened on theſe images.**

Inhæreſcunt penitus in mentibus. Cic. **They ſticke diepely, or haue taken diepe roote in our mindes.**

Inijcere mentem alicui, Vide INIICIO.

Innectere mentem alicuius. Seneca.

Inſertare mentem cælo. Stat. **To bende his minde to vnderſtãd heauenly thinges.**

Inſidere in mente, Vide INSIDEO.

Inſiſtere mente & animo in rem aliquam, Vide INSITO.

Furor inſtigat mentes. Seneca.

Intrare in mentem iudicis dicitur quippiam. Cic.

Introſpice in mentem tuam ipſe. Cic. **Looke into, or conſider thy owne minde.**

Labat mens, Vide LABO, labas.

Labi mente, Vide LABOR, laberis.

Munera Bacchi duram laxarunt mentem. Sil. **wine made their mindes more pleaſaunt.**

Simulata mente loqui. Virgil. To ſpeake fainedly, or with diſſimulation.

Madet mens. Lucret. He is drunke.

Mandare animis & mentibus, Vide MANDO, mandas.

Mens mihi non manet certa ſede. Horat.

Immota manet mens. Virg. He is ſtill in the ſame minde.

Manet alta mente repoſtum. Virgil. It remayneth in diepe remembrance. Mulcere mentes. Ouid.

Mutare mentem, Vide MVTO.

Rigida mente negare aliquid. Oui. To denie cruelly, or ſtiffely.

Humanas oblimat copia mentes. Claud. Riches maketh men blinde.

Mentem obtundere, Vide OBTVNDO.

Pacificare mentem. Seneca.

Peragrare omnia mente, animóque. Lucr. To reuolue or thinke vpon all thynges.

Perculſa mente dederunt lachrymas. Virgil. They beyng troubled in minde or feared did weepe.

Perculſa mentem formidine mater. Virgil.

Pietas mentem percutit. Stat.

Obſtinata mente perfer. Catull. Suſteine it conſtantly.

Firma permanet mens. Ouid.

Permotus mente, Vide PERMOVEO.

Tota mente petere. Virgil. To deſire with all his harte.

Præcipitat mentem furor, iráque. Virgil.

Alta mente præditus homo, Vide ALTVS.

Tacita mente malè precari alicui. Ouid. To wiſhe ill to one ſayinge nothyng: to curſe.

Preſſus mentem formidine. Virgil. Hauyng his minde aſtonied with feare.

Superas recludere mentes. Sil. To declare the will of god.

Redit mens. Ouid. His ſpirites come to him againe: his harte, &c.

Anxijs mentibus ſpem reducit Lyæus. Horat. wine putteth the carefull mindes in hope againe.

Relaxare mentem. Seneca.

Inoblita mente repetere aliquid. Ouid.

Reponere mentem alicui. Valer. Flac. To geue courage againe to one.

Reuincire mentem amore. Catull.

Reponere aliquid alta mente. Virg. To keepe in diepe remembraunce. Sanatur mens. Lucret.

Satiare teneras mentes veluti quodam iucundioris diſciplinæ cibo, lactéque. Quintil. To feede tender mindes &c.

Scrutari mentes deûm. Ouid. Seneſcit mens. Lucret.

Seuocare mentem ab oculis. Cicer.

Stetit in dubio mens. Lucan.

Subijt mentem ea res. Virg. That thyng came into my minde.

Labefacta mens ſuccubuit. Seneca.

Suæ mentis eſſe. Cicer. To be in his righte wittes: to be well in his wittes.

In mente, & in mentem eſt mihi, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Eſt mens mihi. Ouid. My minde is.

Non eadem eſt mens. Horat. I am not in the ſame minde.

Teneraſcit mens in tenero corpore. Lucret.

Tepeſcunt mentes. Lucan.

Terrent nubila mentem. Ouid.

Trepidat mens metu. Horat.

Turbatus vulnere mentis. Virgil.

Hæc mihi ferè in mentem veniebant. Cic. These thinges came into my minde or remembraunce.

Nunquam ea res tibi tam bellè in mentem venire potuiſſet. Cic. That thinge coulde neuer haue ccme into thy minde in ſo good ſeaſon.

Quum Dolabellæ venit in mentem, paulum ſpiro. Cicer. whan I remembred Dolabella.

Solet in mentem venire illius temporis. Cicer. I was wounte to remember that time.

Hæc mihi veniebant in mentem de duabus illis cõmotionibus, &c. Cic. This much I remembred concernyng, &c.

Non in Gallia primùm venit in mentem vt portorium vini inſtitueret. Cic.

Mihi in mentem venit optare. Cic. I remembred to wiſh.

Videre aliquid mente. Ouid. Liquida mente videre. Catull.

Iam ſenior, ſed mente virens. Stat. But hauyng a freſh witte.

Mentio, mentiònis, f. g. Mention.

Agitare mentionem, Vide Agito in AGO.

Cuius modò mentionem feci. Cicer. Of whome I ſpake or made mention euen now.

Facere mentionem neceſſariam alicuius rei. Quintil.

De quo feci ſuprà mentionem. Cic.

Cuius ſuprà habuimus mentionem. Quintil. whereof I made mention before.

Caſu in eorum mentionem incidi. Cic. I happened by chãce to ſpeake of them: happily I made mention of.

Incidit mentio de Philippo, Vide INCIDO, pen. corr.

Inferre mentionem, Vide INFERO.

Iniecta mentio de aliquo. Horat. Mention made of one by the way amonge other talke.

Nec tui mentionem intermitti ſinit. Cic. He neuer omitteth to make mention of you.

Mouere mentionem rei cuiuſpiam, Vide MOVEO.

Opprimere mentionem aliquam, Vide OPPRIMO.

In mentione terræ dicetur. Plin. It ſhall be tolde when I will ſpeake of the earth.

Mentior, mentîris, pen. prod. mẽtíri, Deponens. To lie: to faine: to counterfayte.

Mentiebatur ad milites. Gell. lib. 15. cap. 22.

Palàm mentiri, Vide PALAM præpoſitionem.

Niſi mentior, Vide NISI.

Aduerſus aliquem mentiri. Plaut. To make a lie to one.

In aliquem mentiri. Cic. To make a lie of one.

Alicui mentiri. Plaut.

De me autem cauſa nulla eſt cur mentiar. Cic. There is no cauſe why I ſhould lie of my ſelfe.

¶ Mentiri ſe eſſe aliquem. Plin. iunior. To faine or counterfaite himſelfe to be one.

Amorem mentiri. Ouid. To counterfaite.

Cauſam fugæ mentitur. Ouid. He fained.

Colorem fuco mentiri. Quintil. To counterfaite a fayre colour with peintyng: to peinte the face.

Lana mentitur varios colores. Virgil.

Color ille chryſocollã mentitur. Plin. The colour reſembleth Boras, or to ſee to is much like Boras.

Dolorem capitis mentita puella. Ouid.

Fidem mentiri. Claud.

Verum robur inani ſagina mentiri. Quint. To counterfaite a ſounde ſtrength by a vaine pamperynge or feedynge vp of the bodie.

Sexũ muliebri motu mentiri. Colum. with geſture & mouing to feine and counterfaite them ſelfe to be women.

Vitam vanitas mentitur ſibi. Plin. Vanitie imagineth to it ſelfe a life.

Mentiri. Plin. To write falſely.

Mentîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Ne tu videare mentitus. That thou maiſt not ſeeme to haue lyed.

Os mentitum. Ouid.

Ea mentita, & falſa, plenáque erroris ſunt. Cic. Thoſe thinges be fained, falſe, and full of errour.

Fama mentita. Ouid. Figuris mentitis celare ſe. Ouid.

Mentitûrus, pen. prod. Aliud particip. Oui. That wil lie or faine.

Vox mentitura. Ouid.

Mentitio, mentitionis, Verbale, fœ. ge. Cic. A lying.

Menſa, menſæ, f. g. Varro. A table to eate on: a borde: dinner: ſupper: a diſh or trencher. A counter or table that bankers vſe. Acerna menſa. Ouid.

Argenteæ menſæ in delubris. Cic.

Citrea & acerna menſa. Martialis.

Conſcripta vino menſa. Ouid. A bourde that hath thynges drawen on it with wine.

Curiales menſæ. Feſtus.

Pantherinæ menſæ, Vide Pantherinus in PANTHER.

Supina menſa. Propert. Tripes menſa. Horat.

¶ Aſtare menſæ domini. Martial. To ſtande waityng at his maiſters table.

Cõſiſtere ad menſam. Cic. Idem. Diſcumbere menſis. Stat.

Extruere menſas conquiſitiſſimis cibis. Cic. To furniſh tables with moſt fine diſhes. Inſtruere menſas. Virgil.

Onerare epulis menſas. Virgil.

Opulentare menſam pretioſis dapibus. Colum.

¶ Menſa, Prandium, vel cœna quandoque dicitur. Iuuenal.
Hic nullus verbis pudor aut reuerentia menſæ. Iuuenal.
Omnium menſarum aſſecla. Cic. **A common reſorter to euerie mans table.**
Menſa ſine arte, Mart. **A dinnar or ſupper without curious prouiſion.**
Anguſta menſa. Seneca. **A ſclender or ſparinge ſupper.**
Appoſita menſa. Ouid. **A table ſerued with meate.**
Apta menſa ioco. Ouid. Auara. Martial.
Breuis menſa, Horat. **A ſclender or ſmall meale of little prouiſion.** Nitentes menſæ. Horat.
Cara menſa. Horat. Opimæ menſæ. Sil. **Coſtely meales: great fare.**
Diuites menſæ. Horat. Pingues. Catull.
Fœcunda menſa. Tibull. Plenæ menſæ. Virg.
Lauta menſa. Lucan. Regales. Virg.
Secundæ menſæ. Virgil. **The ſeconde ſeruice.**
Secura menſa. Tibull. Tenuis menſa. Horat.
¶ Apponere menſam, Vide APPONO.
Auferre menſam, Vide AVFERO.
Communicare aliquem menſa, Vide COMMVNICO.
Perpetuis conſidere menſis. Virg.
Relicta menſa diſcedit conuiua. Ouid.
Lucis pars optima menſæ eſt data. Cicer. **Moſte parte of the day was ſpent in bankettyng.**
Verecunda laxamus ſeria menſa. Perſ.
Pingues linquere menſas. Catull.
De menſa mittere. Cic. **To ſende a meſſe of meate from the table.**
Percurrere menſas, Vide PERCVRRO.
Menſam remouere. Virg. **To take away the table.**
Repellit menſas ingenti clamore. Ouid.
Mẽſam tolli iubet. Cic. **He willeth the table to be takẽ vp.**
¶ Menſa, etiam quadra dicitur. Virg. **A trencher of breade.** Heus etiã menſas conſuminus. Virg. Id eſt, panitias mẽſas.
¶ Menſa. Cicer. **A bankers borde.** Prætor à menſa publica dedit. Cicer.
Ménſula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. **A little table.**
Menſarius, qui & Collybiſta. Cic. **A banker of whome men borowe money.**
Menſio, menſionis, Vide METIOR.
Menſis, huius menſis. Cic. **A moneth.**
Auguſtus menſis, Vide AVGVSTVS.
De menſe Decembri. Cic. Gelidi menſes. Claud.
Intercalaris menſis, Vide INTERCALO.
Pauci menſes, Vide PAVCVS.
Sextilis menſis. Horat. **The moneth of Auguſte.**
Si ineant opportuno & recto menſe. Plin.
Tardi menſes. Virgil.
¶ Menſis abit. Terent. **A moneth paſſeth.**
Agitur menſis, Vide AGO.
Exactis menſibus grauidæ errant. Virgil.
Occupare primos menſes, Vide OCCVPO.
Incipiunt magni procedere menſes. Virgil.
Pronos voluit menſes Luna. Horatius. **Monethes paſſe away apaſe with the courſe of the moone.**
¶ Menſes, in plurali, pro Menſtruis mulierum. Plinius. **The flowers or naturall purgation of women monthly: their termes.**
Abundãtia menſiũ. Plin. **Exceſſiue voyding of the flowers.**
Monſtrifici menſes. Plin.
Menſes mulierum abundant, vel ſubſidunt. Plin. **The termes either come abundantly or ſtaye.**
Euocare menſes. Plin. **To prouoke the flowers.**
Menſes fœminarum trahere dicitur maſtiche cõdrili. Plin.
Commorantes menſes trahit lens. Plin.
¶ Menſis etiam in ſingulari idem ſignificat. Plin.
Menſtruus, Adiectiuum. **Of a moneth.** vt, Menſtruum ſpatium. Cic. **A monethes ſpace.**
Menſtrua aduerſaria. Cic. **Rolles or regeſters for a monethes ſpace.**
Cibaria menſtrua. Cic. **Vitayle for a moneth.**
Curſus menſtruus Lunæ. Catull.
Curſus menſtrui, Menſtrua muliebria. Plin.
Luna menſtrua. Virgil. Vita menſtrua. Cic.
Opus menſtruum. Cic. Vſura menſtrua. Cic.
¶ Menſtruũ, menſtrui, n. g. numero ſingulari. Plin. **Prouiſiõ, vitayle, or wages geuen to a ſouldiour for a moneth.**
Mẽſtruũ, mẽſtrui. Plin. **A womãs monthly termes or flowers.**
¶ Menſtrua, menſtruorũ, Subſtantiuũ plural. num. neut. gen. Colu. **The monthly fluxe of womãs termes or flowers.**
Menſtrua bene reſpondentia. Celſ.
Menſtruális, & hoc menſtruále, pen. prod. Plaut. **Pertainyng to a moneth: that dureth a moneth.**
Menſtruale animal, mulier. Plin. **A woman a creature that hath monthly termes.**
Menſtrualis mulier. Plin. **A woman hauyng hir termes.**
Menſtruatus. **Diſtained with flowers.**
Menſula, Vide MENSA.
Menſura, Menſus, Menſor, &c. Vide METIOR.
Menta, mentæ, Herba. Columel. **Mintes.** Alij ſcribunt Mentha.
Olentes mentæ. Ouid.
Mentagra, méntagræ, pen. corr. f. g. Plin. **A foule tettour or ſcabbe runnyng ouer a great parte of the face.**
Mentaſtrum, mentaſtri, n. g. Plin. **wilde mintes.**
Mentaſtrum ſylueſtre. Columel.
Mentigo, pen. prod. mentíginis, fœm. gen. Columel. **A ſcabbe amonge ſheepe called the pockes.**
Mentio, mentionis, f. g. & **Mentior**, mentiris, & **Mentitus**, & **Mentitio**, mentitionis, Vide MENS.
Mentum, menti. Plin. Cic. **A chinne.**
Canities inculta mento iacet. Virgil.
Incana menta. Virgil.
Intorquere mentum, Vide INTORQVEO.
A mento palearia pendent. Virgil.
Nutanti mento percutere pectus. Ouid.
Meo, meas, meáre. Plin. **To goe: to flow.**
Contra aquam nando meat. Plin. **It ſwimmeth vp agaynſt the ſtreame.**
Aues non in eadẽ natura meare videntur. Plin. **Birdes ſeeme not to goe in one kinde or ſorte.**
Ita vt vix ſingula meent plauſtra. Plin. **So that a wayne may ſcante paſſe alone.**
Anima means in membra diuerſa. Lucan.
Meátus, huius meátus, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. **A paſſage: a way.**
Bifido meatu diuiſus Rhenus. Claud.
¶ Meatus etiam dicũtur, quos Græci poros vocant in corpore. Plin. **The poores in the bodie.**
¶ Meatus ſiderum. Plin. **The courſe of the ſterres.**
Cæli meatus. Virgil.
Solis curſus, Lunæq; meatus. Lucret.
Meábilis, & hoc meábile, pen. corr. Plin. **That renneth or paſſeth eaſily.**
Meabilis tranſitus. Plin. **An eaſie paſſage.**
Mephitis, huius mephitis, pen. prod. f. g. Virgil. **A ſtinch or ill ſauour whiche proceedeth of corrupte water mixed with earth and brimſtone.**
Mephiticus. **Stinkynge.**
Meracus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Pure: without mixture.**
Vinum meracum. Cic. **Cleere wine without water mixed.**
Potiones meracæ. Plin.
Meráculus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum: vt Vinum meraculum. Plin. **wine but a little alayed.**
Mercatio, Mercator, Mercatura, Mercatus, Vide MERCOR.
Mercedula, Mércenarius, Vide MERCES.
Merces, mercédis, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Cic. **wages: the rewarde of ſeruice: rent: reuenewes: domage or hurte that foloweth of a thyng.**
Dulcis labor mercede. Ouid. Duplices mercedes. Quintil.
Dilata merces officijs. Claud.
Geminata merces. Ouid. Pacta merces. Horat.
Pactiones mercedum. Cic.
Virtus ſibimet pulcherrima merces. Sil. **Vertue is to hir ſelfe the goodlieſt rewarde that can be.**
¶ Accerſere mercede. Cæſar. **To hyre for wages: to ſende for promiſinge wages.**
Bibere mercede. Horat. Care mercede virtus. Ouid.
Conducere mercede. Cic. **To hyre for money.**
Diurna mercede conductum pauit. Horat.
Exigere duplices mercedes ab aliquo. Quintil.

Militare mercede.Curt.

Operis mercedem negare.Ouid.

Paciſci mercede cum,&c.Vide PACISCOR.

Paruas mercedes ſequi.Horat.

¶ Merces prædiorum.Cic. The rente or reuenew of fermes or landes.

¶ Fidem cognoſcere hominũ magna mercede.Cic.with great loſſe and damage to know how truſtie men are.

Mercédula,mercédulæ,pen.cor.Diminut.Cic.A little rewarde.

Conſtituere mercedulas prædiorum,Vide CONSTITVO.

Mercenarius,rij,m.g.Cic.An hierelynge : one that ſerueth for wages.

Mercenarius & Gratuitus,contraria.Cic.

Vincla mercenaria.Horat.

Mercenarij teſtes.Cic.Hyred witneſſes.

Mercenarij Prætoris decretum.Cic.The decree of a Pretour corrupted with money.

Mercenarium procemium.Cic.

Mercimonium,Vide MERX.

Mercor,mercâris,mercâtus ſum, mercâri, Deponens,à Mereo, ſignificat.To bie:to bie to thende to ſell for gaines. Terẽt.

Si & ea mercatus eſſes quæ ego deſyderabam, & ad eam ſummam quam volueram.Cic.

Qui mercantur à mercatoribus,quod ſtatim vendant.Cic.

Fundum mercatus eſt de pupillo.Cic. He bought a piece of lande of.

Quem mercatus fuerat frater Thaidi.Terent. which the brother bought for Thais. ,

Amicam quiuis mercatur muneribus.Propert.

Delicias mercatus ſum.Stat. Equos mercari.Horat.

Mercari magiſtratũ pretio.Cic.To bie an office for money.

Magno mercari aliquid.Virgil. To bie deere or at an highe price.

Mercari præſenti pecunia.Plaut.To bie for readie money.

Mercatur minore pretio.Gell.

Mercari ſeſtertijs ſexcentis.Colum.

Mercari Græca fide. Plautus. To bie for readie money out of hande.

Mercans,mercantis.Columel.He that bieth.

Mercâtus,pen.prod.Participium paſſiuum pro Emptus. Plinius. Bought. Cultus mercatus.Propert.

Mercâtus,huius mercâtus,pen.prod.m.g.Plaut.A bieyng.

Aſinos vendidit Pellæo mercatori mercatu.Plaut.He making a price ſolde his Aſſes to.

¶ Mercatus.Terent.A marte : a fayre:a place wheare ware is ſolde : a market place.

Mercatu frequenti negotiatores Romanos cõprehenſos querebatur.Liu.He cõplained that the marchants of Rome weare apprehended in opẽ faire or market where great aſſemble of people was.

Auertere ſe in mercatum,Vide AVERTO.

Inſtituere mercatum.Cic.To ſette to be ſolde.

Concelebrare mercatum,Vide CONCELEBRO.

Indicere mercatũ. Cic. To publiſh a marte or ſale of things.

Mercatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Gell. A bying.

Mercalis,le.That may be bought.

Mercimonium. ware.

Mercâtor,pen.prod.mercatôris,m.g. Aliud verbale.Horat. Cic. Euerie bier : a marchant biyng and ſellyng.

Sacci mercator olentis.Iuuenal. Diues mercator.Horat.

Vagus mercator.Horat.

Mercatûra,mercatûræ,pen.prod.fœ.ge.Cic. The feate of marchandiſe.

Abire Tarentum ad mercaturam.Plaut.

Mercaturam facere.Cic. To vſe the trade of marchandiſe.

Mercaturæ,in plurali.Horat.

Mercurialis,huius mercuriâlis,pen.prod.f.g. Herba. Plin. An hearbe called Mercurie,whereof there are two kindes,the male and the female.

Merda,merdæ,f.g Horat. The excrement or ordure of man or beaſte.

Merenda,merendæ.Plaut. Meate eaten at after noone : a collation : a noone meale : a boyuer.

Mereo,meres,merui & méritus ſum:& Mereor,merêris,meréri, Deponẽs.Plaut. To deſerue:to merite:to gette:Alſo to take wages:to ſerue for wages:to doe a pleaſure or good turne.

Scio hanc meritam eſſe,vt memor eſſes ſui.Terent. I knowe this woman hath deſerued that,&c.

Quid merearis igitur , vt te dicas in eo magiſtratu omnia voluptatis cauſa facturum eſſe?Cic.What gaine or aduantage wouldſt thou haue,to ſay & cõfeſſe,that in that office: &c

Quid enim mereas,vt Epicureus eſſe deſinas?Cic. What gaine woulde allure thee to ceaſe to be of the Epicures ſecte?

Quid merear quamobrem mentiar?Plaut. What gaine or aduantage ſhoulde I haue to lie?

Neque hodie vt te perdã,meream deûm diuitias mihi. Plaut. I woulde not caſte the away , to be as riche as god him ſelfe is.

Aera merêre.Horat. To gaine money.

Amorem mereri.Horat.

Coronam primam laude merui.Virg. To deſerue the chiefe price. Decus meruere non minimum.Horat.

Nouiſſima exẽpla méritus.Tacit. That hath deſerued to be put to death to the example of all other.

Mereri exitium.Ouid.

Meruit famam apud Græcos Alcibiades.Plin.

Fauorem mereri.Quintil. Mereri laudem.Cæſar.

Meritus lauream linguæ.Cic. That hath deſerued the price of eloquence.Plin. Magna merens.Stat.

Necem meruiſſe.Ouid. Odium mereri.Quintil.

Offenſam mereri.Quintil.To gette diſpleaſure.

Pœnas meritas dare.Ouid.To be worthily puniſhed.

Præmia merere.Cæſar.

Stipendia in eo bello meruit.Cicer. He was a ſouldiour in wages in that warre.

Supplicium meruiſſe.Ouid. Veniam meruére.Lucan.

Meruit illa virum dote.Plaut. She hath gotte an huſbande by hir dowerie.

¶ De te , neque re , neque verbis merui vt faceres quod facis. Plautus. I haue neither in woorde nor deede deſerued at your hande that ye ſhould doe as you haue done.

Quid de te merui,qua me cauſa perderes?Plaut. What haue I deſerued at your hande why ye ſhoulde caſte me away?

Quid de te tantũ meruiſti?Terent.What thyng is it that thou haſte done ſo greuouſly agaynſt thy ſelfe?wherein haſte thou ſo greatly diſpleaſed thy ſelfe?

Meritus de me eſt,quod queã,illi vt cõmodẽ.Terẽt. He hath deſerued at my hand to doe him any pleaſure that I cã.

Bene mereri de aliquo. Cic. To doe one a pleaſure or good turne.

Malè mereri de aliquo.Cic.To doe one a diſpleaſure:to deſerue no fauour at ones hande.

Homo malè de ſe meritus.Cic.One that hath done himſelfe diſpleaſure.

Iſtuc gaudeo,Vtut erga me merita.Plautus. I am gladde of that,how ſo euer ſhe hath deſerued at my hande.

¶ Mereri.Terent.To deſerue well by doeyng a good turne.

Sæpe quod vellem meritam ſcio.Terent. I know that by doyng me pleaſure , ſhe hath often deſerued that I ſhoulde be willinge.

¶ Mereri.Cic.To ſerue in warre : to be a ſouldiour.

Apud Hieronymnm meruerant ſub eis , & Annibalis beneficium habebant.Liu.

Duodecim æris meruit.Cic. Aere merent paruo.Lucan.

Sub Haſdrubale imperatore meruit. Liu. He was ſouldiour or ſerued in warre vnder Haſdruball.

Merere equo,& Merere equo publico.Plin.Liu.To be a man of armes:to ſerue in warre as a horſeman.

Merere pedibus.Liu.To be a foote man in warre.

Alicui merere.Stat.Lucan.To doe ſeruice vnder one.

Meritus,pen.corr.Participiũ. ſiue Nomen ex participio.Terent. That hath deſerued.

Eſſe in hac re culpam meritã non nego. Terent. I denie not that in this mattier ſhe hath deſerued blame.

Primus in toga triumphum meritus. Plin. The firſte that in peace deſerued trinmphe.

Meritos aris imponit honores.Virg.He doth due ſacrifice.

Grates meritas agere.Ouid.To geue woorthie thankes.

¶ Meritus,Paſſiuum.Plin. Quæ Cannis corona merita? What garlande was deſerued at Cannæ?

Méritum.mériti,n.g.pen.cor. **A benefite oꝛ pleaſure : a good turne : a rewarde.**

Quid enim tibi pro maximis tuis , ac penè immortalibus in me meritis,præſtare amplius poſsim? Plan.Cic. **what can I doo moꝛe in conſideration of your exceedynge greate and immoꝛtall benefites towarde me?**

Memor meriti. Ouid.

Tanti meriti non immemor. Virg.

Prædicator meritorum alicuius. Plancus Ciceroni. **A ſetter foꝛth and pꝛayſer of the pleaſures that one hath done.**

Præmia grandia meritorum. Horat.

Immane meritum. Lucan.   Vilia merita. Ouid.

Ingentis meriti loco tradidit. Suet. **He gaue it as an exceeding greate pleaſure.**

¶ Aſſequi alicuius meritum, Vide ASSEQVOR.

Exprobrare meritum alicui. Ouid.

Pro tuis in me meritis faciam,&c. Cic.

Illuſtratur magnis in Rempublicã meritis virtus alicuius. Ci. **Ones vertue is made famous and notable thꝛough his great benefites towarde the common weale.**

Implere aliquem meritis. Ouid.

Oblitus meritorum. Ouid. **Hauynge foꝛgotte the pleaſures doone vnto him.**

Quos in cælum merita vocauerũt. Cic. **whoſe woꝛthy deeds aduaunced them to heauen.**

¶ Meritum. Terent. **A merite : a deſeruyng.**

Meritum meum eſt. Terent. **It is my defaute.**

Pol meritum eſt tuum. Terent. **In deede thou haſt deſerued that I ſhould doo thee diſpleaſure.**

Nemo me accuſauit merito meo. Plaut. **No man hath iuſtly oꝛ woꝛthely accuſed me foꝛ any thyng that I haue don.**

Non meo quidẽ mehercules merito. Vatinius Ciceroni. **Not by my defaute, oꝛ foꝛ any thyng that I haue deſerued.**

Meritóne hoc meo videtur factum? Terent. **May this ſeme to be doone by my defaute?**

Piſonem noſtrum merito eius amo plurimum. Cicer. **I loue Piſo right hartely, as he hath well deſerued.**

Hercule merito tuo feci. Cicero. **You deſerued truly that I ſhould do it foꝛ you.**

Merito veſtro maximas gratias vobis omnes & agere & habere debemus. Cic. **You haue deſerned that wee ſhoulde both yelde you in woꝛdes moſt harty thankes, and alway be mindefull to requite your gentilneſſe.**

Pro merito. Terent. **As one hath deſerued.**

Ex merito. Ouid. **woꝛthyly.**

Mérito, pen.cor. Aduerbium. & Meritiſsimo, in ſuperlatiuo. Cic. Plaut. **woꝛthyly : with good cauſe.**

Meritò te amo. Terent. **I loue you and haue good cauſe ſo to doo.**

Meritò ſum iratus Metello, Cic. **I haue iuſt cauſe to be angrie with.**

Quem omnes amare meritiſsimo debemus. Cic. **whom all wee are bounde vpon very iuſt cauſe to loue.**

Mérito, méritas, pen.cor. meritâre. **To gayne : to be woꝛthy: to ſerue in warres.** vt Fundus HS dena meritauit. Cicero. **The grounde was rented yerely at ten** Seſtertia, **that is** 50. **poundes ſterling.**

Roſcius hiſtrio HS quinquaginta annua meritauit. Plin. **Roſcius the player gayned euery yere fiftie** Seſtertia, **that is** 250. **pounde ſterlyng : oꝛ** 1250. **crownes frenche.**

Meritorius, Adiectiuum. **That is let oꝛ ſet foꝛ aduauntage.** vt Meritorius puer. Cic.

Meritorium cœnaculum. Suet. **A chaumber ſet out to hier.**

Meritoria vehicula. Sueton. **wagons to be hyꝛed.**

Taberna meritoria. **An houſe oꝛ lodgynge wherinto a man is receyued foꝛ his money : an inne : a tauerne.**

Meritorium, abſolutè. Iuuen. Idem quod taberna meritoria.

Méretrix, pen.cor. meretricis, f.g. pen.prod, Terent. **An harlot: a bꝛothell : an hooꝛe : a ſtrumpet : a light houſewyfe.**

Amor turpis meretricis. Horat.

Artes ſacrilegæ meretricum. Ouid.

Alicariæ meretrices. Feſt.

Arguta meretrix. Horat.   Blanda meretrix. Ouid.

Commoda meretrix, Vide COMMODVS.

Lutea meretrix. Plaut.

Mercabilis meretrix certo ære. Ouid. **An hooꝛe to be hyꝛed foꝛ money.**

¶ Auellere ſe à meretrice, Vide AVELLO.

Amica meretrice inſanire. Horat.

Meretrícula, pen.cor. læ, f.g. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Meretricius, Adiectiuum. Terent. **Perteynyng to bꝛothelrie, oꝛ hooꝛedome: hooꝛyſhe.**

Meretricia diſciplina. Cicero. **The ſchole and diſcipline of harlots.**

Meretricio more. Cic.   Corpora meretricia. Ouid.

Amores meretricij. Cic. **Hooꝛyſh loue.**

Turba meretricia. Ouid.

Meretricium, meretricij. n.g. Tranquillus. **Hooꝛedome oꝛ bꝛothelrie.**

Meretriciè, Aduerbium. Plaut. **whooꝛyſhly, lyke an harlotte.**

Meretrícor, pen.prod. meretricâris, meretricâri. Colum. **To liue in bꝛothelrie : to play the harlotte.**

Merga, mergæ, f.g. Plaut. Colum. **A pitchefoꝛke : a maner of reapyng hookes oꝛ ſiethes. Alſo merle oꝛ white earth lyke chaulke.**

Merges, mérgitis, f.g. Virg. **A grype of coꝛne in reapyng : oꝛ ſo muche coꝛne oꝛ hey, as one with a pitchefoꝛke oꝛ hooke can take vp at a time.**

Mergo, mergis, merſi, merſum, mérgere. Plin. **To dꝛowne in the water : to deepe : to ouerwhelme.**

Tellurem ponto merſit Neptunus. Colum.

Mergit ſe limo ſæpius, ſiccátque ſole. Plin.

Brachia merſit in aquas. Ouid.

Mergere ſe in flumen. Varro.

Aequore mergere aliquem. Virg.

Vnda mergere aliquem. Ouid.

In vndis mergere aliquem. Ouid.

Sub æquore mergere aliquem. Virgil.

Mergit ſe in mari. Cic.   Mergitur vnda delphinus. Cic.

Mergere cymbas. Plin. **To dꝛowne boates.**

Vnda mergit ratem in ima. Ouid.

Pars maxima claſsis mergitur. Lucan. **The greateſt parte of the nauie is dꝛowned: oꝛ the greateſt parte of the ſhippe goeth vnder the water.**

Lumina ſomno mergimus. Valer. Flac. **wee fall on ſleape.**

Ferrum merſit viſceribus. Claud. **He thꝛuſt the ſwooꝛde into his bealy.**

¶ Mergere vltimis ſupplicijs, per tranſlationem. Plin. **To put to death oꝛ to extreame puniſhment.**

Merſus ſecundis rebus. Liu. **Ouerwhelmed in pꝛoſperitie : dꝛowned in wealth.**

Malis mergere aliquẽ. Virg. **To caſt into miſerie & trouble.**

Funere mergere aliquem. Virg. **To put to death.**

Neque in hoc adminiſtrantur tutelæ, vt mergantur pupilli. Vlpianus. **That wardes ſhoulde be caſt into great debt.**

Merſus, Nomen ex participio. **Dꝛowned : ouerwhelmed.** vt Campus merſus cruore. Sil. **A fielde couered oꝛ waſhed with bloud.**

Carina merſa. Lucan. **The ſhippe vnder the water.**

Dolor merſus in corde. Stat. **Soꝛow hidde deeply in.**

Ferrum merſum in robora. Lucan.

Res merſæ caligine. Virgil. **Ouerwhelmed : couered: hidde.**

Merſo, merſas, merſare, Frequentatiuum. Columel. Virgil. **To dꝛowne often : to deepe in often.**

Aries merſatur in gurgite. Virgil.

Fluctibus fortunæ merſor. Catul.

Mergus, mergi, maſc.ge. Varro. **A name common to ſundꝛie birdes of the ſea, as a Coꝛmoꝛant, a Gull, and certayne other : but moſt commonly a Coꝛmoꝛant.**

Aprici mergi. Virgil.

Celeres mergi. Virgil.

¶ Mergus, in vite. Colum. **A bꝛanche turned bowewyſe and hauyng the toppe ſet into the grounde.**

Meridies, meridiéi, m.gen. Terent. **Midday : noonetide.**

Appetit meridies. Plaut. **It is almoſt noone.**

Inclinat meridies. Horat.   Ad meridiem. Plaut.

In meridiem ſpectat, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Meridiânus, pen.prod. Adiect. **Perteynyng to noone.** vt Meridianus ſol. Plin. **The ſunne at midday oꝛ noonetide.**

Meridiano. Plin. **At noone.**

Meridio, meridias : vel Meridior, meridiâris, meridiâri, Deponēs Plaut. Catul: To dyne : to eate meate at noone.

Meridiare. Sueton. To ſleape at noone.

Meridiatio, meridiatiônis, f.g. Cic. Noone reaſt.

Meridionalis, le. Of the ſouth.

Merito, meritas, Meritorius, Meritum, &c. Vide MEREO.

Merobibus, Vide MERVM.

Merops, méropis, pen. corr. m.g. Virg. Plin. A birde that doth eate bees, and whoſe nature is to keepe and feede theyr parentes, whiche neuer come abroade.

Merſo, merſas, Vide MERGO.

Merula, mérulæ, pen. cor. fœ. ge. Auis. Cic. The birde called a blacke macke, or owſell with an yealow beake.

Intentus merulis auceps. Horat.

¶ Merula, Piſcis. Plin. A merlyng or whytyng.

Merus, mera, merum. Cicero. Soole : meere : pure : without mixture.

Meri bellatores. Plaut. Very ſouldiours : right men of war.

Clamor merus. Plaut. A ſhrill noyſe.

Lac merum. Lucret. Libertas mera. Horat.

Monſtra mera nuntiarat. Cic.

Mora mera. Plaut. Vnprofitable delay.

Nagæ meræ. Cic. Very trifles or lies : nothyng but lies.

Rus merum. Plaut.

Scelera mera loquuntur. Cic. They ſpeake of nothynge, or tell nothyng but miſchiefe.

Spes mera. Terent. Onely hope and nothyng els.

Vinum merum. Plaut. Pure wyne, nothyng alayed.

Vires meræ. Ouid. Playne ſtrength without arte.

¶ Merum, aliquando ſine ſubſtantiuo ponitur pro Mero vino Plin. wyne not alayed : pure wine alone.

Multi meri Damalis. Horat. A greate drynker of wyne.

Latex meri. Ouid.

Odium meri. Ouid. Dulce merum. Horat.

Flena meri pocula. Ouid. Lene. Horat.

Vis meri. Ouid. Pingue. Horat.

Bimi patera meri. Horat. Rubens. Sil.

Diffuſum pateris merum. Horat. Superbum. Horat.

¶ Certare mero. Horat. To quaffe : to drynke who may drynke moſt.

Nocturno certare mero, putere diurno. Horat.

Curare genium mero. Horat.

Cura diluitur mero. Ouid. Care or heauineſſe is waſhed away with wyne.

Implere mero cratera. Virg.

Ingurgitare in ſe merum. Plautus. To quaffe vp wyne.

Succenſi mero ad bellum. Seneca.

Meróbibus, pen. cor. Adiect. Plaut. That drinketh wine without water, or not alayed.

Merè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Purely : without mixture.

Merus, ri, m.g. The thigh.

Merx, mercis, f.g. Cic. Any kynde of marchandiſe : chaffer : ware that is bought and ſolde.

Eſculentæ merces. Colum. Vitayles ſolde to eate.

Fallaces & fucoſæ merces. Cic.

Improba merx, Vide IMPROBVS.

Inuendibilis merx. Plaut. Vnſalehable ware : chaffer that wyll not well be vttered.

Mala merx. Plautus.

Proba merx. Plaut. Good and lawfull ware.

Sordidæ mercis negotiator. Quint.

Vendibilis merx. Plin. Salehable ware.

¶ Augere merces. Plin.

Conuehere merces ex Hiſpania. Plin. To bryng marchandiſe out of Spayne.

Expedire ſuas merces. Ouid. To open his ware to be ſolde.

Vænales merces extrudere. Horat. with earneſt meanes to indeuour to ſell.

Geſtat mercem ſine fucis. Horat.

Mutare merces. Ouid. To make chaunge of wares.

Oſtendere mercem. Horat.

Partiri merces. Cic. Vendere merces. Ouid.

Mercimonium, mercimonij, n.g. Idem quod Merx. Plaut. That is tourned in bying and ſellyng : ware.

Meſa. The middle parte of an houſe or buildyng.

Meſaraicæ venæ. Idem quod Meſentericæ, Vide.

Meſauli. Entrees between the hall and the parlour, or other roomes in the houſe.

Meſentericæ venæ. Vnnumerable branches of the vaine called Porta, whiche reſtynge on the ſkinnes that faſten the guttes doo conueigh the iuice of meate concocted from the ſtomacke to the liuer.

Meſenterion, rij, n.gen. The double ſkinnes that faſten the bowels to the backe and eache to other, and alſo wrappeth and incloſeth a number of vaynes beyng branches of the greate cariyng vayne by whiche bothe the guttes are noriſhed, and the iuice of meate concocted is conueyed to the liuer to be made bloud.

Menſenterium, Is not rightly taken of Gaza for Lactes, nor yet of Cicero, Macrobius, and other for one of the guttes.

Meſochorus, ri, m.g. He that playeth on a flute in the mids of the daunſers.

Meſocraneum. The crowne of the head.

Meſolucos. An hearbe like to Mercurie.

Meſonauta. A drudge in a ſhippe : a ſhippe page, which doth all druggerie.

Meſpilus, méſpili, pen. cor. f. g. Arbor. Plin. A meddler or open arſe tree.

Meſpilum, meſpili. Plin. The fruite of a medler.

Meſsias, Hebraicè, Græcè Chriſtus, Latinè Vnctus dicitur. Our anoynted ſauiour Chriſt.

Meſsis, huius meſsis, fœm. gen. Plin. Haruest or haruest time.

Meſsis. Virg. Corne rype.

Frugiferæ meſſes. Ouid.

Grauidis onerati meſsibus agri. Ouid. Fieldes loded with corne readie to be reaped.

Larga meſsis. Ouid. Statæ meſſes. Virg.

Nudatæ meſſes. Ouid. Meſsis triticea. Virg.

Opimæ meſſes. Virg. Vberrimæ meſſes. Plin.

¶ Siccas meſſes coquit Canicula. Perſ.

Seges eludit meſſem herbis fallacibus. Propert. The grounde deceiueth the expectation of huſbande men in haruest bryngyng weedes for corne.

Spicea meſsis inhorruit campis. Virg.

Immenſæ ruperunt horrea meſſes. Virgil. Haruest was ſo plentifull that barnes woulde not holde it.

Seruntur meſſes. Virgil. Corne is ſowed.

Surgunt meſſes. Virgil.

Meſſes area quum teret crepantes. Martial.

Veſtiri meſsibus agri. Ouid.

¶ Meſsibus, Ablatiuus. Plin. In haruest time.

Per meſſes, Idem. Plin.

¶ Metere meſſem malorum, per tranſlationem. Plaut.

Meſsio, onis, fœm. gen. A reapyng.

Meſſor, Meſſorius, Meſſus, Vide METO, metis.

Met, ſyllaba, ornatus cauſa ponitur, & aduerbium eſt : vt Egomet. I my ſelfe.

Meta, metæ, f.g. Plin. A butte or pricke to ſhoote at, properly made broade beneath & ſharpe toward the toppe. A marke or goale in the fielde, wherunto men or horſes doo runne, Vide INFRA.

Meta fœni. Plin. A ryke, or cocke of hay.

¶ Meta. Virg. The ende or bounde of any thyng: the limite.

Meta noctis. Cic. The ende of the night.

Meta mortis. Virg.

Nouiſsima meta ſpatij. Seneca. The vttermoſt ende of.

Mediam cæli metam contigerat nox. Virg. It was then iuſte midnight.

Optatam curſu contingere metam. Horat.

Sol ex æquo meta diſtabat vtraque. Ouid.

Finem tormentis, metámque laboribus orat. Sil.

Properare ad metam. Ouid.

Vitæ metam tangere. Ouid. To come to thende of his life.

Voluptas finita ad metas venit. Ouid.

¶ Meta, quandoque accipitur pro inferiore parte molæ, ſicut catillus pro ſuperiore. The lower ſtone of a mille. Vide Catillus in CATINVS.

¶ Meta lactis. Mart. A cheeſe made lyke a ſuger loafe.

Meta deſtillatoria. A ſtillatorie.

Métula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. iunior. A littell butte or marke

marke.

Metor, metâris, metâri, Deponens.Liu. To ſet boundes : to meaſure : to apoynte limites.

Metari cælum.Ouid.

Metari.Virg. To diſpoſe : to ſet in order.Vnde,

Caſtra metari.Liu. To pitch a campe.

Meto,metas,etiam inuenitur.Virg.

Metata,etiam paſsiuè dicitur.Horat.

Agellus metatus.Horat.

Metatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Colum. A diſpoſing.

Metâtor,pen.prod.metatôris,maſc.gen.Cic. He that planteth, diſpoſeth,or ſetteth in order.

Metatores.Cicero. They that meaſure and apoynte out the place to pitche a campe in.

Caſtrorum metator & vrbis.Cic.

Metabaſis. A paſſage.

Metabole.Chaunge.

Metallum,metalli,n.g.Plin.Metall.

Ignis excoquit vitium metalli.Ouid. Fier doth fine or trie out any metall.

Potior metallis libertas.Horat. Libertie better then golde or ſiluer. Aeris metalla.Virg.

Aurata metalla.Lucret. Generoſi vena metalli.Ouid.

Aurifera metalla.Lucan. Incoctum metallum.Claud.

Fuluum metallum.Seneca. Inexhauſta metalla.Virg.

Niuea metalla.Sil. whyte marble.

Metallum miniarium.Plin. A veyne of vermilon.

Argentaria metalla,& plumbaria.Plin. A vayne or myne of ſiluer or leade.

Auraria metalla.Plin. Golde mines.

Metállicus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Perteynynge to metals. vt Metallica natura.Plin. Nature of metals.

Metallicus,Subſtantiuum.Plin. He that diggeth or worketh metalles.

Metállifer,pen.cor.Adiectiuũ.Stat. That ingendreth metals.

Terræ metalliferæ.Sil.

Metamorphoſis. A tranſformation : a tranſfiguration : a greate chaunge of ſhape or figure.

Metaphora. A tranſferrynge of wordes from theyr proper ſignification.

Metaphrænum. That parte of the backe that is agaynſte the harte,longes, and liuer.

Metaphyſica,orum. Thynges ſupernaturall.

Metapſychôſis. A paſſyng from one bodie to an other.

Metatheſis. A tranſpoſition of a letter from his place, as Tymbre,pro Tymber.

Meteoria.Speculation of high thynges.

Meteorologus.One ſtudious of high mattiers.

Meteoroſcopus.A beholder of high thinges.

Methodus, di, fœm. gen. A compendious or ready way to teache or learne.

Metatio,Metator,Vide Metor in META.

Meticuloſus,Vide METVO.

Metior,metiris,pen.prod.menſus ſum,metiri.Cic. To meate or meaſure : to paſſe or go ouer : to eſteeme : to iudge.

Interuallis æqualibus aliquid metiri.Cic. To draw out with equall ſpaces betweene.

Agrum aliquem metiri.Cic.

Frumentum metiri.Cic.

Parcè & paulatim metiri frumentũ.Cæſ. To ſerue out corne ſparyngly by littell and littell.

Mundi magnitudinem metiri.Cic.

Stipendium.Curt. In haſta metiri ſe.Stat.

Annum metiri ſol dicitur.Ouid.

Aeternitas nulla temporis circunſcriptione metitur.Cic. Euerlaſtyngneſſe hath no boundes or limites of time.

Oculo metiri aliquid.Horat. To ouerlooke.

Proſpectu metior æquora.Ouid. I looke vpon the ſeas.

Animo metiri aliquid.Ouid. To conſider in minde.

Pectus alicuius metiri cuſpide.Sil. To thruſte one throughe the breaſt with his ſpeare.

Pedibus metiri aliquid.Cic. To paſſe or go ouer.

¶ Metiri gradibus,pro Abire.Plaut. To go away.

Iter curſu metiens.Catul.

¶ Metiri.Virg. To paſſe ouer.

Aquas metiri carina.Ouid. To ſayle or paſſe ouer the ſeas with a ſhippe.

¶ Auribus ſonantia omnia metiri.Ouid.

¶ Metiri. To eſteeme or iudge.Cic Conuiuiorũ delectationẽ cœtu amicorum & ſermonibus metiebar. I did eſteeme the pleaſantneſſe of bankettes by the good company of friendes and honeſt talke.

Metiri ſummum bonum ſuis commodis.Cic. To meaſure or iudge the ſheete anker of all goodneſſe by his owne commodities.

Omnia,quæ ad beatam vitam pertineant,ventre metiri.Cic. To eſteeme felicitie and happie lyfe to reſt in nothyngo but bankettyng or makyng good cheere.

Metiri omnia dignitate,non ambitione.Cic.

Anguſtè tantos metiris honores.Stat. Thou doeſt not ſufficiently eſteeme ſo greate honours.

Modum diuitiarum , ex eo quantum cuique ſatis eſt , homines metiuntur.Cic.

Metiens aliorum in ſe odium ſuo in alios odio.Liu. Eſteemyng other mens hatred towarde him, by his towarde other men.

Vitijs hominum, non rerum euentu metienda ſunt peccata. Cic. Offences are to be eſteemed.

Suo modulo ac pede metiri ſe.Horat.

Studia noſtra naturæ regula metiamur.Cic.

Menſus,Participium.Cato.Meaſured : paſſed ouer.

Spatia menſa.Cic.

Menſor,menſôris,m.g.Verbale.Colum. He that layeth oute the boundes of landes , betweene man and man , or towne and towne.

Menſores.Vegetius. They that appoynte out the grounde where an army ſhall lie.

Menſio,onis,f.g.Aliud verbale.Cic.Quint. A meaſuryng.

Menſûra,menſûræ,f.g.pen.prod.Plin. A meaſure.

Agere menſuram alicuius rei.Plin. Vide AGO.

Agitare menſuram animo.Plin.

Colligere ſolis ac terræ menſuras. Quint.

Currit menſura.Plin.

Roboris menſura implebat ter quinque vlnas.Ouid.

Inire menſuras agrorum,Vide INEO.

Menſura venit ad digitos.Plin. The meaſure is compted.

Menſura venit in computationem.Plin. The meaſure is compted or reckened.

Breuior menſura capillis.Ouid.

Par menſura.Iuuenal.

Parua menſura relictæ partis.Iuuenal.

Menſura beneficij.Plin.iunior.

Meto,metis,meſſui,meſſum,métere.Cæſ. To reape: to mow.

Metitur cardamomum eodem modo & in Arabia.Plin.

Arua metere.Propert. To reape or mow fieldes.

Farra metere.Ouid. Frumentum metere.Plaut.

Purpureoſq; metunt flores.Virg. They gather.

Pabula falce metit.Ouid.

Vt ſementem feceris,ita metes.Cic. As thou haſt ſowen , ſo ſhalt thou reape.

Fructum metere vt poſsis,ſerere beneficium, eſt liberale officium.Cic. To take fruite or profit by it.

Metere meſſem malorum.Plaut. To receiue or take greate ſtore of miſchiefe.

Mihi iſtic nec ſeritur,nec metitur.Plaut. I haue nothyng to doo with that mattier : I meddel neither with ſowynge nor reapyng of it.

Meſſus,Participium. Reaped:mowed.vt Herbæ meſſæ falcibus. Virgil.

Meſſor, meſsôris, m.g.Cic. A reaper : a mower : an harueſt man.

Durus meſſor.Ouid. Feſsi meſſores.Virg.

Inducere meſſorem aruis.Virg.

Meſſor ſcelerum.Plaut.

Meſſorius,Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to reapyng.

Falces meſſoriæ.Vlpian. Cickles : ſiethes.

Meſſoria ſe corbe contexit.Cic.

Meſſoria opera.Colum.

Meſsio,onis.f.g. Reapyng.

Metœcus,ci,m.g. He whiche came out of one countrey or citie and dwelled in an other, whiche vſed to pay certayne headſilner called Aletœcium.

Metonymia. A figure called denomination, as Bacchus pro vino.

Meto, metas, & Metor, metaris, Vide META.

Metopoſcopus, metopóſcopi, pen. cor. Plin. He that looketh in ones face and thereby iudgeth his conditious.

Metreta, metrétæ, pen. prod. f. g. Colum. Iuuenal. As dioſcorides ſayeth, it conteyneth ten congios, that is, of our meaſure. 10. galons and 10. pintes, which is .11 gallons and a quarte. Georgius Agricola ſayth it conteyneth .12. congios, that is .72. Sextarios, and then is it a greater meaſure, onleſſe ye will take Sextarius as phiſitions doo for .18. ownces, & not for .24. as Budey doth, whoſe accompt I folow.

Metropolis, pen. cor. Budæus. The cheefe or mother citie.

Metropolitanus. Of the chiefe or mother citie.

Metrum, metri, Menſura Latinè dicitur. A meaſure.

Metra, dicuntur verſus à Latinis. Colum.

Métricus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to meaſure. vt Leges metricæ. Plin.

¶ Metricus, Subſtantiuum, pro poëta. Donatus. A poete.

Metuo, metuis, metui, metúere. To feare or dread with tremblyng.

Magis metuo, Vide MAGIS.

Malè metuo, Vide MALVS.

Metuit loqui. Ouid.   Metuit tangi. Horat.

Metuo crimen. Cic. I feare I ſhalbe blamed.

Metuo illum. Plaut.

Metuo fratrem ne intus ſit. Terent. I feare leaſt my brother be within.

De lanificio neminem metuo, vna ętate quę ſit. Plaut. In wul worke I feare none that is of my age.

¶ Metuo tibi. Plaut. I feare leaſt ſome hurte wil come vnto thee.

Metuo meo amori moram. Plaut. I feare my loue or mariage will be delayed.

Eos nunc homines metuo mihi, ne obſint. Plautus. I feare theſe men leaſt they will hurte me.

A me inſidias metuunt. Cic. They feare leaſt I wyl betray them.

Ab Annibale metuens. Liu. Fearyng leaſt Anniball woulde worke ſome ill.

Metuo abs te de verbis tuis. Plaut. I feare leaſt thy worde wyll doo ſome harme.

Metuo Reip. malum ab eo. Cic. I feare he wil doo the common weale ſome miſchiefe.

Metuo de vita. Cic. I am afrayed of my lyfe.

Haud metuo qualem tu me eſſe hominem exiſtimes. Terent. I paſſe not what maner of man thou doeſt iudge me.

Nec quicquam magis nunc metuo, quàm ne denuo
Miſer aliquò extrudar hinc. Terent.

Nihil eſt quod metuas nequid mecum ſingam. Cic. There is no cauſe why ye ſhould feare.

Non metuit ne confundere omnia videatur. Cic.

Metuis ne non, quum velis, conuincas illum eſſe tuũ? Terent. Arte thou afrayde thou ſhalt not proue him to be thine, when thou wilte?

Metuebat ne dolorem perferre non poſſent? Cic.

Metuo nequando. Terentius,
-metuet ſemper, quem ipſa nunc capit
Fructum, nequando iratus tu aliò conferas.

Metuere pro aliquibus. Celſ.

Metuo propter vos, ne vxor mea me extrudat ædibus. Plaut.

Metuo quid agam. Terent. I can not tell what to doo.

Metuo quid ſit. Terent. I can not tell what the mattier may be.

Non metuo quin meæ vxori latæ ſuppetię ſint. Plaut. I know certaynly that.

Iam metuo patres quot fuère. Plaut. And moreouer I cannot tell how many fathers there are.

Metuo vt poſsim recipere. Plaut. I feare I can not receyue him.   Metuo vt ne pereat. Cic.

Metuens, metuentis, Participium. Terent. Fearyng.

Fortunam metuens. Ouid.   Superos metuens. Stat.

Inopi metuens formica ſenectæ. Virg.

Metuens, Nomen ex participio: vt Metuens legum, Metuens iudiciorum. Cic. One that feareth to breake the lawes.

Flagelli metuens. Iuuenal.   Metuens pericli. Virg.

¶ Metuentior, Comparatiuũ. Ouid. One that feareth more.

Hoſpes metuentior. Silius.

Metuendus. Cic. To be feared: terrible.

Antrum metuendum. Propert.

Eques metuendus haſta. Horat.

Pericula metuenda. Horat.   Vis metuenda. Virg.

Metûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Lucret. Feared.

Metus, huius metus, m. g. Cic. Feare: dread: care.

En metus viuorum exiſtimationis. Cicero. See what care he hath of the eſtimation of them that be aliue.

Metus fulminis. Quint.

Metus de fratre in ſcribendo impedit. Cic. Feare for my brother troubleth me in writyng.

Frigido metu exanguis. Seneca.

Liber à metu, Vide LIBER, liberi.

Liber omni metu. Liu. Cleane without feare.

Vacuus metu. Ouid.

Dubij inter ſpem & metum. Virg.

¶ Acer metus. Virg.

Adiunctus metus, Vide ADIVNGO.

Ambiguus metus. Tacit.

Audax metus, & pallens fiducia. Stat.

Cæcus metus. Ouid.   Grauis. Seneca.

Depoſitus. Ouid.   Humiles metus. Val. Flac.

Falſus. Ouid.   Inanis metus. Tacit.

Gelidus. Ouid.   Ingens metus. Virgil.

Inſignis metus pœnarum. Lucret.

Lymphatus metus. Lucan.

Pauidi metus. Ouid.   Vanus. Ouid.

Sollicitus. Ouid.   Vigiles metus. Silius.

¶ Abolere metus. Stat.

Abſtergere metum. Cic. Vide ABSTERGO.

Aberant pœna, metúſque. Ouid.

Accipere metum, Vide ACCIPIO.

Acuere metum alicui. Virgil.

Adducere in metum, & Adduci metu, Vide ADDVCO.

Adhibere metum. Quintil. To put men in feare: to moue feare.

Adimere metum, Vide ADIMO.

Afferre metum alicui. Cic. To make one afrayde.

Afficere metu, Vide AFFICIO.

Amouere metum. Quint. To put away feare.

Amoto metu. Terent. All feare layed aſide.

Auferre metus. Virgil.

Capere metum, Vide CAPIO.

Captus metu ſubito. Stat.

Repens metus commouit me. Seneca.

Compellere in metum, Vide COMPELLO.

Compreſſa metu murmura. Stat.

Concipere metum, Vide CONCIPIO.

Concitare metum. Cic.

Concuſſus mentem metu. Virgil.

Conijcere in metum, Vide CONIICIO.

Prouincia à metu calamitatis eſt defendenda. Cic.

Demere metum. Ouid.   Dirigère metu. Ouid.

Diſſoluunt animi magno ſe angore, metúque. Lucret.

Exceſsère metum mea iam bona. Ouid. My goodes be now out of all daunger.

Excutere metum alicui. Ouid. To put one out of feare.

Excutere metum corde. Ouid.

Exoluere metum. Lucan. To put away feare.

Facere metum alicui. Quint. To make one afrayde.

Graues facere metus. Seneca.

Habere metum. Cælius Ciceroni. To be in feare.

Vanos res habet iſta metus. Ouid.

Habeo Iunium & Quintilem in metu. Cic. I feare the monethes of Iune and Iuly.

Incidit animis metus tacitus. Liu. They conceyued a preuie feare ſaying nothyng.

Incutere metum. Cælius Ciceroni. To put in feare.

Inferre metum, Vide INFERO.

Ingruit metus. Plin. There is feare at hande.

Inijcere

Inijcere metum alicui,Vide INIICIO.
Inſinuauit metus pectora. Lucret.
Intendunt metum. Tacit. They increaſe the feare.
Vecordes intrat metus. Tacit. Lenire metus. Sil.
Leuare metum alicui, Vide LEVIS.
Liberare aliquem metu. Quintil.
Lætitiæ miſti metus. Ouid. Gladneſſe mixed with feare.
Offerre metum, Vide OFFERO.
Oſtendere metum, Vide OSTENDO.
Pallens metu. Ouid. Pati metum. Quint.
Parcere metu, Vide PARCO.
Pellere metum, Vide PELLO.
Pelle fœmineos metus. Seneca.
Permotus metu. Cic.
Ponere aliquid in metu. Cic. To feare : to compte it to be feared.
Gelido lingua retenta metu. Ouid.
Sedare metum, Seneca.
Solari metum alicuius. Virg.
Mens ſemota metu. Lucret. Soluere metus. Virg.
Sublatus metus. Celſus.
In metu eſſe, pro Metuere. Plaut. To feare.
Tentari metu. Lucret.
Lymphato trepidare metu. Lucan.
Trepidare metu. Sil. To quake for feare.
Trepidare metu falſo. Ouid. Turbari metu. Ouid.
Ingenti trepidare metu. Virgil.
Inanis metus vrget mortales. Lucret.
¶ Metus, pro religione. Virgilius. Multoſq; metu ſeruata per annos.

Metículus, metículi, pen. cor. m. g. Diminut. A littell feare.
Meticulôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Timorous :fearful
Metys. The refuſe of ware.
Meum. An hearbe hauyng a ſtalke and leafe like to aniſe.
Meus, Adiectiuum, Pronomen poſſeſsiuum. Plaut. Myne.
Meus gnatus. Terent.
Meum, vel Mea eſt negare. Plaut. It is my parte to denie it.
Moc meum eſt, vt faciam ſeduló. Plaut.
-ſi hoc eſſet meum, hodie
Nunquam remorarem, quin darem. Plaut. If this weare my mattier : or if it were in me to doo it.
Si intelligis quàm meum ſit ſcire. Cic. If you vnderſtande how behouable it is for me to knowe , or howe it is my parte and duitie to know.
Mea, mea tu , & huiuſmodi , muliebria ſunt blandimenta. Terent.
Ciuitatis ſalus cum vnius mei ſalute coniuncta. Cicero. The good eſtate of the citie dependyng on my only life and ſaulfegarde.
Non eſt mentiri meum. Terent. It is not my nature to lie.
Meum eſt. Terent. This is of myne owne inuention.
Mei ſunt ordines, mea deſcriptio. Cic. It was I and none other that made the rankes, that drue out theſe plattes.
Meus ſum. Perſ. I am mine owne man and ſubiecte to none.
¶ Meus, tuus , aliquando ſubſtantiua ſunt. Virg. Terent. My friende : one of my familie or children.
Mea quidem ſententia. Terent. In mine opinion.
Meus carnifex. Terentius. This my hange man that hath brought me all this trouble.
Deo irato meo. Terent. God beyng diſpleaſed with me.
Meo pretio emptus. Terent. Bought at mine owne price.
De meo, Vide DE præpoſitionem.
De meo nihil addo. Cic. I adde nothynge of mine owne inuention.
Mea manu literæ. Cic. Letters of myne owne hand writing.
¶ Meopte ingenio. Plaut. Hominū auaritia factus ſum improbior coquus, Non meopte ingenio. Not of myne owne nature.
Meapte malitia. Plaut Of myne owne malice.
Non tam meapte cauſa lætor, quàm illius. Terent. I reioyſe not ſo much for myne owne ſake, as for hirs.

MI

Mi, Dandi caſus , à genitiuo Mis. Virgil. Et mi genus ab Ioue ſummo. Id eſt mihi.
Mi vocatiuus pro Meus. Terent. O mi Aeſchine. O my friend Eſchinus.
Mi vir. Terent. My ſweete huſbande.
Mica, micæ, f. g. Plin. A very ſmall portion of any thyng as a crumme of breade or of glaſſe, ſande, or metall filed.
Auri micæ. Lucret.
Lucida mica ſalis. Ouid. A corne of ſalte.
Mico, micas, micui, micâre. Virg. To glyſter: to ſhyne.
Micare digitis. Cic. A play in ſodayne holdyng vp & downe the fingers and tellyng the number of them.
¶ Micat animus. Liu. The hearte leapeth.
Ardor flammæ micat. Lucret.
Ardor micat ex oculis. Lucret.
Cor timore micat. Ouid. His hearte panteth for feare.
Enſes triſte micant. Stat.
Auribus micat equus. Virg. The horſe moueth his eares vp and downe.
Gemma micat. Virg.
Vbi illi vana iniecerint miſsilia, tum micēt gladij. Liu. After they haue caſt theyr dartes in vaine, thē let your bright ſwoordes be ſeene.
Ignis micat oculis. Virg. Fier ſtarteth out of his eyes : his eyes glitter like fier.
Linguis micat ore triſulcis. Virgil. He waggeth his three forked tongue.
Nubila micuerunt celeri flamma. Ouid.
Oculi micant igne. Ouid. Sinus micuere metu. Ouid.
Sidera micuerunt. Ouid.
¶ Micant venæ. Cic. The vaynes doo beate.
Micans, Participium. Shinyng : glitteryng. vt Aurum micans. Ouid. Glitteryng golde.
Aera micantia. Virg.
Cor micans. Ouid. The hearte tremblyng or pantyng.
Crura micantia. Ouid. Membra micantia. Claud.
Labellum micans. Catul. A lippe waggyng.
Sidera micantia. Catul.
Miconium. The hearbe popie.
Microcoſmus, mi, m. g. A littell worlde.
Micrologia. Curioſitie aboute thynges of no value.
Micrologus. A littell communication.
Micropſichia. Feeble courage : feintneſſe of herte.
Mictyris. Poorefolkes potage.
Micturio, micturis, Vide MEIO.
Midas, Theophraſtus. A worme breedyng in beanes: A certayne caſt at dice.
Migro, migras, migrâre. To remoue or go from one place to dwell in an other.
Migrare domo. Cic. To departe from home.
Ex vrbe tu rus habitatum migres. Terent.
Sed ego hinc migrare ceſſo? Plaut.
Caſsita nidum migrauit. Gel. The larke went with hir neaſt to an other place.
Migrare de, vel ex vita. Cic. To departe out of life : to die.
Migrare in cælum. Plaut. Migrare in locum. Lucret.
Migrare è phano foras. Plaut. To goe out of.
Migratum eſt Romam. Liu. They went to dwell in Rome.
¶ Migrare communi iure. Cic. To ſwarue from that law is that common to all.
Neque à me officium migrat. Plaut. I forget not my duitie: I doo not agaynſt my duitie.
Mea vt migrare dicta poſsint quò volo. Plautus. That my wordes may enter into thy head ſo diepely as I would haue them.
Voluptas migrauit ab aure. Horat. Pleaſure paſſed from, or is gone from.
Omnia migrant. Lucret. All thynges paſſe and chaunge.
Anima migrat in varias figuras. Ouid.
¶ Migrare in mucronem. Plin. To be poyncted : to haue a poyncte.
Fluuius migrat aduerſo meatu. Claud. The riuer renneth.
¶ Migraſsit, pro Migrauerit. Cic.
Migratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A remeuyng in iourney.
Mihi, Datiuus eſt primæ perſonæ ab Ego pronomine.
Siquid peccat Demea, mihi peccat. Terent. It is to my demage and hurte that he offendeth.
Nam is mihi eſt profectò ſeruus ſpectatus ſatis,

Cui dominus curæ eſt. Terent. **In my iudgement he is a well tried and approued ſeruant, which, &c.**

Mihi, A me. Terent. Syrus eſt prehendendus, atque adhortandus mihi. **I muſt take Syrus in hand & incourage him.**

Vt vos mihi domi eritis. Terent. **For me.**

¶ Mihi & tibi, aliquando ita ponuntur in oratione, vt neque ad me, neque ad ad te, neque ad aliquem referantur, ſed tantùm feſtiuitatis gratia. Cic. Is mihi etiam gloriabitur ſe omnes magiſtratus ſine repulſa aſſecutum. **He will glorie and auaunt alſo.**

Hunc dicendi morem ac colorem & Britannica lingua habet vulgò: vt, **Speake me fayre to him, and I warrant you. Take me him vp roundely.** Hîc me ſuperfluum eſt: & ſimilia innumerà.

Mihi crede, affirmantis particula. Cic. Inania ſunt iſta, mihi crede, delectamenta penè puerorum. **Beleue me.**

Breuitas quæ mihi metipſi amiciſsima eſt. Cic. **To my ſelfe.**

Miliaria, æ, f g. **A littel bird called a Linet.** Vide MILIVM

Miles, militis, pen. cor. om. gen. Cic. **A man of warre: a ſouldiour.**

Incurſio militum in agros hoſtium, Vide INCVRRO.

Incurſus militum. Cic. **A rode or inuaſion.**

Inſtructio militum. Cic.

Leuis armaturæ milites, Vide ARMA.

¶ Acrior miles. Horat.　　Aerarij milites. Varro.

Argentati. Liu.　　Armatus miles. Virg.

Aurati milites Liu.

Cauſarij milites, Vide CAVSA.

Dirus miles. Seneca.　　Ferox. Horat.

Impius. Virgil.

Haud incruentus miles, Vide INCRVENTVS.

Infandus miles Lucan.　　Infeſtus. Seneca.

Innumerus. Ouid.

Inordinati & incompoſiti milites, Vide INORDINATVS.

Inualidi milites, Vide INVALEO.

Iuſtus miles, Vide IVSTVS.　　Legionarij milites. Cæſ.

Manipularis miles. Ouid.　　Mercenarij milites. Liu.

Pharetratus miles. Sil.　　Præſtantior miles. Ouid.

Rabido milite perfractæ portæ. Sil.

Vagus miles. Silius.

¶ Auocare milites à ſignis, à bello, Vide AVOCO.

Cogere milites, Vide COGO.

Colligere milites, Vide COLLIGO, colligis.

Deducere ex aliquo loco milites, Vide DEDVCO.

Aere dirutus miles, Vide AES, æris.

Excitatur claſsico miles truci. Horat.

Fieri militem. Cic. **To become a ſouldiour.**

Incitare milites in aliquem. Cic.　　Legere milites. Cic.

Obſedit milite campos. Virg.　　Ordinare milites. Liu.

¶ Miles, in fœminino genere. Ouid.

¶ Miles. Vlpian. **A ſergeant, beedell, or ſumnour belonging to a migiſtrate.**

Militia, militiæ, fœ. ge. Cic. **warre: warrefarre: the exerciſe of warre.**

Acer militiæ. Tacit. **Fierce in warre.**

Decora militiæ. Liu.　　Labor militiæ. Ouid.

Facta ſplendida militiæ. Ouid. **Noble prowelle of warre.**

Maturus militiæ. Liu. **Hable for warre.**

Piger militiæ, & malus Hor.　　Gnarus militiæ. Tacit.

Impiger militiæ. Tacit.　　Rudimenta militiæ. Stat.

¶ Acris militia. Horat.　　Intenta. Tacit.

Grauis militia. Horat.　　Longa. Horat.

Imaginaria militia. Suet.　　Pia militia. Ouid.

Impigra militia, Vide IMPIGER.

Tumultuaria militia. Gell.

¶ Colere militiam. Ouid. **To be much in warre.**

Detrectare militiam. Ouid. **To refuſe to go to warre.**

Dare nomen militiæ. Cic. **To offer them ſelfes to be taken for ſouldiours.**

Togatæ militiæ exercere munera. Ouid.

Sæuam militiam ferre. Horat.

Segni fungebantur militia. Liu. **They went ſlackely aboute theyr buſineſſe.**

Proficiſci in militiæ diſciplinam. Cic. **To go to be trayned in martiall feates.**

Soluebatur militia. Tacit.　　Tolerare militiam. Virg.

Signa militiæ tueri. Ouid.

Militia vacare. Quint. **To be exempte from goyng to war.**

¶ Militiæ, genitiuus aduerbij vice poſitus, vt Domi. Terent. Vnà ſemper militiæ & domi fuimus. **wee were alway together both in warre and peace.**

¶ Militia vrbana. Cic. **Occupiyng in ciuill affayres.**

Veneris militiam pati. Propert.

Milito, mílitas, pen. cor. militâre. Plaut. **To go on warfare: to be in warres.**

Qui in eadem legione militabat. Cic. **which was a ſouldiour of the ſame legion.**

Didicit ſub Annibale militare. Plin. **He was trayned vp in the feates of warre vnder Anniball.**

Iuuentus omnis ſub ſignis militat tuis. Liu.

Militare mercede. Curtius. **To be a ſouldiour in wages.**

Catulus militat in ſyluis. Horat.

Militatur, legitur apud Plautum.

Bellum militatur. Horat. **warre is kepte.**

Militâris, & hoc militâre, pen. prod. Adiect. **Belongyng to war: warlyke.** vt Militaris homo. Plaut. **A man of warre.**

Aetas militaris. Tacit. **Age able for warre.**

Militaris induſtria. Plin. **Diligent paynfulneſſe in ſouldiers.**

Manus militares. Seneca.

Nauare operam militarem. Liu. **To play the men like hardy ſouldiours.**

Rem militarem diſcere. Cic. **To learne the feates of warre.**

Sepimentum militare. Varro.　　Signa militaria. Cic.

Timor militaris. Plaut.

Via militaris. Varro. **The kynges high way.**

Militáriter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Liu. **warrely: lyke a ſouldiour.**

Militaris, Militia, Milito, mílitas. Vide MILES.

Milium, milij, n. gen. Plin. **A ſmall grayne called Millet or Hirſe.**　　Liba de milio. Ouid.

Miliarius. Adiectiuum. **Of millet.** vt Miliaria auis. Varro. **A littell byrde called a Linet.**

Miliaria herba. Plin. **An hearbe or weede whiche windynge aboute Millet killeth it.**

Mille, Subſtantiuum, neutri generis, declinatur hoc mille, huius mille. **A thouſande.** Pluraliter hæc millia, horum millium. Genitiuo iungitur. Plaut. Mille annorum viuunt. **They lyue a thouſande yeres.**

Centum millia frumenti. Horat. **An hundred thouſand buſſhels of graine.**　　Octo millia nummorum. Horat.

Curarum millia. Propert.　　Multis cum millibus ibat Virg.

¶ Mille etiam adiectiuum eſt, & tunc tantùm declinatur pluraliter, mille, horum mille, &c. Plaut. Qui tibi mille paſſus peperit moræ. **That hyndred thee a myle goyng.**

Per mille & quingentos paſſus. Colum. **The ſpace of a myle and an halfe.**　　Tercentum mille cadi Horat.

Mille ſunt vſus arborum. Plin. **They plant trees in a thouſande faſhions.**　　Mille, pro numero infinito Virg.

Milléſimus, pen. corr. Adiect. **The thouſanth.** Cic. Milleſimam partem vix intelligo. **The thouſanth parte.**

Miliarius, Adiect. vnde Apri milliarij. Varr. **Bores weighyng a thouſande pounde.**

Milliarius grex. Varro. **A flocke of a thouſande ſheepe.**

Porticus milliariæ. Sueton. **Beyng of a mile in length.**

Milliarium, milliarij: & hoc Milliâre, milliâris, n. g penult. prod. Sueton. Cic. **A myle.**

Accepi tuas literas ad quintum milliare Laodiceæ, quas legi libentiſsime. Cic.

¶ Milliarium. Cato. Colum. **A caudron of braſſe.**

Millies, Aduerbium. Terent. **A thouſand times: very often.**

Plus millies iam audiui. Terent. **I haue hearde it a thouſand times already.** Tædet iam audire eadem millies. Terent.

Quinquies millies. Plin. **Fiue thouſande times.**

Millies reuocatum eſt. Cic.

Millies oppetere mortem, quàm illa pati maluiſſet. Cic.

Millefolia, millefoliæ, Herbæ genus, quæ aliás Panax heracleus ſiue Sideritis dicitur. Plin.

Millefolium, Herba. Plin. **The hearbe millefoyle, yarrow, or noſebleede.**

Millepeda, millépedæ, pen. corr. Plin. **A worme hauynge a great number of feete: a paulmer.**

Milliarium, Millies, Vide MILLE.

Millum, vel Millus, milli, m.g. Varro. A maſtines colar made of leather with nayles.

Miluus, milui: vel Miluius, miluij, m.g. Terent. Ouid. A kite.

Auidus miluus. Ouid. A greedy kite.

Rapax miluus. Martial.

¶ Miluus, de homine rapaci dicitur, per tranſlationem. Plaut. A pollyng extortioner.

¶ Miluus. Plin. A certayne ſeafiſh.

Miluinus, pen. prod. Adiect. Of a kite: like a kite.

Vngulæ miluinæ. Plaut. A kites clawes.

Plumæ miluinæ. Plin. Kites feathers.

¶ Miluinus pullus, per tranſlationem. Cic. A greedy extortioner: a yonge kite.

¶ Miluinus pes. Colum. An hearbe called kitefoote.

Mimus, mimi, m.g. Cic. A tumbler or dauncer that counterfayteth the geſtures of other: a ſcoffer.

Agere mimum. Iuuenal.

Mimo ſubſeruire. Bud. To beare the bourden: to ſinge the playneſong: to healpe forwarde.

Ne pœna acrior mimum omnem diuulgaret. Sueton. Leaſt happely the ſharpe puniſhment might ſpreade abrode & make knowen the whole fooliſh acte.

Mima, mimæ, f.g. Cic. A wanton wenche counterfaytyng geſtures of other.

Mimula, mimulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Mimicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. Pertaynynge to ſcoffyng and mockyng geſture.

Ne aut ſcurrilis iocus ſit, aut mimicus. Cic.

Mimallones. women ſeruyng Bacchus.

Mimeſis. A figure called imitation or counterfaiting of wordes or geſtures.

Mimographus. A writer of wanton matters.

Mina, minæ, apud Græcos idem eſt quod libra, & pondo apud Romanos Plin. It is both a ſumme of money and a poyſe or weyght. in money it is. 100. drachmæ euery drachma beynge of the value that denarius is amonge the Romans, & denarius Romanus is the value of an olde groate ſterlyng, when eight groates made an ounce: ſo that Mina is of olde ſterlyng money. 33. s. 4. d. Tonſtall ſaith it was. 40. s. of that ſterlyng that was in his time, and ſo may it be taken in our time. Budei valueth it at. 10. crownes frenche. when it is taken for a poiſe, it weigheth. 12. ounces and an halfe, ſo that it is more then the Romain pounde by. 4. drachmes.

Decem minæ. Of our money. 20. poundes.

Centum minæ. After the computation of Budei & Tonſtal 200. poundes.

¶ Mina. Varro. A meaſure of grounde conteinyng. 122. foote in length, and as muche in breadth.

¶ Minam ouem Varro interpretatur ventre glabro. A ſheepe pylde vnder the beally.

Minaciæ, minaciarum, à Plauto dicuntur, quas minas dicimus. Menaſinges: threatnynges.

Minàciter, pen. corr. Aduerbium, Vide Minax in MINAE.

Minæ, minarum, pluraliter tantùm. Cic. Menacinges: threates either in wordes or ſignes: battilmentes in walles or littell pinacles.

Verba plena minarum. Horat.   Pelagi cæliſque minæ. Virg.

Feroces minæ. Seneca.

Hybernæ minæ. Tibul. wynter froſtes.

Inanes. Horat.   Rigidæ minæ. Ouid.

Infractæ. Sil.   Sæuæ. Ouid.

Nullæ in fronte minæ. Ouid.   Triſtes minæ. Seneca.

Rapaces fati minæ. Senec.   Tumidæ. Horat.

¶ Compeſcere minas. Sil.

Compeſce diras irarum minas. Seneca.

Contũdere minas alicuius. Horat. To repreſſe ones threts.

Effundere minas. Lucan.   Inanes exhaurire minas. Stat.

Flectere minas alicuius. Valer. Flac.

Quas gerit ore minas? Stat.

Verba horrebant ſæuis minis. Ouid.

Minas iactare, pericula intendere. Cic. To thretten.

Impellere minas belli. Lucan.

Clamore ac minis aliquem inſequi. Cic. To folow one cryinge out on him and threttenyng him.

Intendere minas alicui. Tacit. To thretten.

Rigidas intonare minas. Ouid. To thunder out terrible threttes.

Langueſcunt minæ. Stat.   Negligere minas. Cic.

Obſiſtere minis vatum. Lucret.

Inanes minas ponit mare. Lucret.

Di prohibete minas. Virgil.   Tollere minas. Virg.

Vanæ tumuere minæ. Lucan.

¶ Minæ. Virg. The battilmentes of walles. Minæq; murorum ingentes. Virg.

Minor, minâris, minâtus ſum, minâri. Cicero. To threaten: to menace.

Bellum minantur hæc armenta. Virg.

Cauda vnca minatur ſcorpius. Ouid. The ſcorpion profereth to ſtrike with his crooked tayle.

Cladem minantur dei. Lucan.

Crucem minatur illi. Cic. He threateneth to hange him.

Multa & præclara minari. Horat.

Multa ac metuenda minari. Ouid. To threaten many terrible thynges.

Multa mihi terræ, multa minantur aquæ. Ouid.

Pœnas minari magnas. Tibul.   Prælia minari. Ouid.

Vulnera ſæua minari. Ouid.

¶ Minatur exurere. Plaut. He menaceth that he wyll burne.

Ab hac minatur ſeſe abire. Plaut.

Minatur abiturum ſeſe. Terent.

¶ Minari, interdum ſignificat Eminere. Virg. To ſtande vp higher then other.

Geminiq; minantur in cœlum ſcopuli. Virg.

Minans, Participium. Ouid. Threatnyng: menacyng.

Gladij triſte minantes. Lucan.   Verba minantia. Ouid.

Minatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A threatnyng.

Minanter, Aduerbium. Ouid. Threatenyngly.

Minito, minitas, pen. cor. minitâre, Frequentatiuum, & Minitor, Deponens. Plaut. To threaten ſore: to menace.

Mortem fratri eſt minitatus. Cic.

Vobis atq; huic vrbi ferro flammaq; minitantur. Cic. They threaten to deſtroy both you and this citie with ſworde and fier.

Minitans, pen. cor Participium. Cic. Threatenyng: menacing.

Minitanti Philippo per literas, ſe omnia, quæ conarentur, prohibiturum, &c. Cic.   Bellum minitantes. Quint.

Vulnera minitans curuata cuſpide ſcorpius. Ouid.

Minitabundus. Liu. Menacyng.

Tum quoque minitabundus petebat. Liu.

Minax, minâcis, pen. prod. om. g. Virg. Full of threateninges: that threateneth often.

Aer minax nubibus. Ouid. The weather with cloudes threatenyng rayne.   Animi minaces. Ouid.

Fluuios tentare minaces. Virg.

Arcus minaces. Horat.

Boues minaces cornu. Ouid.   Ira minax. Valer. Flac.

Literæ minaces & acerbæ. Cic. Threatning or angry letters.

Murmur minax cornuum. Horat.

Oculi in morte minaces. Lucan.

Scopulus minax. Virg.

Sermones minaces. Cic. Threatenyng talke.

Serpens minax vibrante lingua. Lucret. The ſerpent angerly waggyng his tongue.

Somnia minacia. Cic.   Vincla minacia. Ouid.

Vnda minax Ponti. Horat.

Voce minaci terrere aliquem. Horat.

Minàciter. pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Threatenyngly: with chidyng and ſharpe wordes.

Minaciter fremunt. Liu. They grend or mutter in their anger, ſignifiyng to doo miſchiefe.

Prohibentibus minaciter Decemuiris. Liu. The ten officers with thretes forbiddyng them.

Minaciter terrere. Cic. To feare with chidynge and ſharpe wordes.   Minaciter expoſtulare. Plin.

Minacius. Cic. Num putatis P. C. dixiſſe eum minacius, quàm facturum fuiſſe?

Minarrio, minarris, minarrire, Propriũ palumbis. Aelius Spartianus. To crowkle like a doue or pigeon.

Mineria, & Mineralia. Of ſome vſed for mines or mettall.

Minax, Minatio, &c. Vide Minor, minaris,in MINAE,minarum.

Minerua, diſciplinarum dea , quæ Græcè Pallas dicitur. Alſo nature : witte : crafte.

Pingui,ſeu craſſa Minerua aliquid agere.Cic.Columella. To doo a thyng groſſely,or rudely.

Sus Mineruam : ſubaudiendum docet, aut monet. Cic. Prouerbially ſpoken where a foole or ideot teacheth a learned or wyſe man.

Inuita Minerua aliquid facere.Cic. To doo a thyng againſt nature.

Minerual,ſeu Mineruâle,pen.prod. Varro. A rewarde geuen to mayſters for teachyng : and properly a banket or ſupper before a vacation.

Mingo,Vide MEIO.

Miniacus,Miniarius,Miniatulus,Vide MINIVM.

Minimus,& Minime, & Minimopere, Vide Minor comparatiuum in PARVVS.

Minio,minias,Vide MINIVM.

Miniſtro,miniſtras,miniſtrâre. Plaut. To ſerue : to miniſter : to proffer : to offer : to deliuer to : to geue a thyng in ſeruynge.

Furor arma miniſtrat.Virgil. Rage findeth weapon to fight with.

Fragra miniſtrant cibos.Sen. Strawberies ſerue for meate.

Diuitias miniſtrare alicui.Ouid.

Iuſſa medicorum miniſtrare.Ouid. To miniſter or geue to the ſicke that the phiſitions commaunde.

Poculum miniſtrare.Cic. To ſerue of drynke: to wayte on his cuppe.

Timidè gelidéque miniſtrare res omnes.Horat.

Amor miniſtrat mille vias fallendi.Tibul. Loue inuenteth.

Miniſtrare victum.Varro. To geue one meate and drynke.

Vinum verba miniſtrat.Horat. wine maketh men talkatiue.

Vires miniſtrare alicui.Virg.

Miniſtrâtor, pen.prod. miniſtratôris,m.g.Cic. He that miniſtreth or ſerueth.

Miniſtrâtrix,pen.prod.miniſtratrîcis, pen.prod.Cic. She that ſerueth.

Miniſtratórius,Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to miniſtration or ſeruice.vt miniſtratorij vrceoli.Mart. Pitchers to ſerue in.

Miniſter,miniſtri : & Miniſtra,miniſtræ.Cic. A ſeruaunt:a miniſter.

Cathedralitius miniſter.Martial. Sedulus miniſter.Horat.

Segnis miniſter.Sil. Succincti miniſtri.Lucan.

Hortatur celeres clamore miniſtros.Claud.

Taciti ſedent ad iuſſa miniſtri.Valer.Flac. Seruauntes ſitte ready to doo that they be bidden.

¶ Miniſter libidinis.Cic. A furtherer of ſome filthy luſte.

Miniſter in maleficio.Cic. He that ſerueth or healpeth one in doyng ſome miſcheuous acte.

Sceleribus miniſtri.Tacit.

¶ Miniſtræ voluptatum , artes.Cic. Craftes that ſerue to pleaſure and ſenſualitie.

Baculus miniſter.Ouid. A ſtaffe that healpeth one to go.

Manus cædis ſcelerúmque miniſtræ.Ouid. Handes that dyd and committed that miſchiefe and murder.

Populus miniſter.Lucan.

Miniſtræ & ſatellites voluptatum,virtutes.Cic.

Miniſterium,miniſterij,n.g.Plin.iunior. Seruice.

Miniſterium.Vir.Liu. The charge or office to doo a thing : the worke.

Acria miniſteria.Tacit. Diligent labour & ſeruice in doynge thynges.

Diurnis miniſterijs feſſa membra.Ouid. with day workes.

Duris miniſterijs feſſa membra.Ouid. with paynefull workes and labours. Triſte miniſterium.Virg.

Imponere miniſterium,Vide IMPONO.

Subire triſte miniſterium.Virg.

Miniſterium,pro ipſis miniſtris.Paulus.Plin. Seruauntes.

Minito,Minitabundus,Vide Minor,minaris,in MINAE.

Minium,minij,n.g.Plin. Sinople,redde ledde, or vermelon.

Rubens minium.Tibul.

Miniaria,miniariæ,fœm.gen.Plin. The place where ſinople is digged.

Miniâceus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum : vt Expolitio miniacea.Vitru. A garniſhyng with vermelon.

Miniarius,Aliud adiectiuum. Of ſinople, or of redde ledde. vt Miniarium metallum.Plin.

Miniâtus,pen.prod.& Miniátulus, pen.corr. Diminutiuum adiectiuum. Like ſinople,or of the colour of ſinople or vermelon. vt Miniatula cera.Cic. Redde waxe.

Minio,minias,miniâre.Plin. To paynte or colour with vermelon : to colour redde.

Mino,minas,minare.Feſtus. To leade.

Minor,minaris,Vide MINAE.

Minor,Comparatiuus à Paruus,Vide PARVVS.

Minuo,minuis,minui,minûtum,pen.prod.minúere.Plin. To miniſh:to make leſſe : to appayre : to abate.

Authoritatem minuere.Cic.

Minuitur aliquantulum ex febre.Celſ. The feuer was ſomwhat deminiſhed.

Aes alienum minuere.Plin.iun. To pay ſome of his debts.

Non minuam meum conſilium:ex vſu quod eſt,id perſequar. Terent. I wyll not leaue or forſake my purpoſe.

-nec tu ea cauſa minueris

Hæc quæ facis,ne is mutet ſuam ſententiam.Terent. Neither ſhall you for that cauſe ceaſe to continue and doo as you haue done.

Controuerſiam minuere.Cic. To appeaſe or finiſh a controuerſie. Curas minuere.Horat.

Dolorem,laborem,&c.Terent. Fidem minuere.Tacit.

Frigora Zephyri minuunt.Ouid. Alay the colde.

Fructum minuere.Terent. Furorem.Horat.

Imperium matris minuere.Plaut. To doo contrary to his mothers commaundemente.

Ingenium longi minuêre labores.Ouid. Haue decayed.

Iram minue.Terent. Appeaſe your anger.

Labores alicuius.Ouid. Magiſtratum.Cic.

Luctus.Ouid.

Maieſtatem.Quint. To commit treaſon.

Maieſtatem per vim minuere.Cicero. To rebell : to make a commotion. Malum minuunt gaudia.Ouid.

Noſtris militibus ſpem minuit,&c.Cæſ. He made our ſouldiours haue leſſe hope.

Sumptum minuere.Cic. To beſtow leſſe coſte.

Timorem.Cæſar.

Suſpicionem.Cic. To make the ſuſpition leſſe.

Vires minuuntur amoris.Ouid.

¶ Minuere, Abſolutè : vt Minuente eſtu , naues in vadis afflictantur.Cæſar. Decreaſing : deminiſhyng.

Minûtus,pen.prod.Particip.vt Minuta ſpes.Tacit. Hope deminiſhed.

Minûtus,pen.prod.Nomen. Miniſhed : ſmall : littel.

Minutum argentum.Plautus.

Animus minutus.Cic. A faynte courage.

Corpora minuta.Lucret. Littell bodies.

Cura minutior.Quint.

Dij omnes magni,minutíque.Plaut.

Fruges minutæ.Cic. Small grayne,or wheate,barley,&c.

Oſſa minuta.Lucret.

Reticulum minutis maculis.Cic. A littell nette with ſmall holes or maſhes. In partes minutas diſtrahi.Lucret.

¶ Minutus , quum diminutiuis additur, eleganter ipſam rem attenuat,& minorem facit: vt Minuti piſciculi.Terentius. Littell fiſhes : ſmall fiſh.

Literæ,vel literulæ minutæ.Plaut.Cic. Small letters.

Minutæ interrogatiunculæ.Cic. Cutted & ſhorte queſtions.

Quæſtiunculæ minutæ.Sueton.

Minutulus,pen.cor.Diminut.à Minutus.Plaut. Littel:preatie.

Minutio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Gell.Quint. A miniſhyng.

Minúte,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Colum. Smally.

Minûtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium,pro Minuté.Colum. In littell peeces or morſels.

Minutâtim,pen.prod.Aliud aduerbium,Idem.Columel. Peece meale:in gobbets : by littell and littell : leiſurely.

Minutatim interrogare.Cic. To aſke diuers and ſundry queſtions.

Minutatim & gradatim aliquid addere,aut demere.Cic.

¶ Minutatim.Varro. By littell and littell.

Oſſa minutatim morbo collapſa. Virgil. Decayed by littell and littell.

Minutia, minutiæ, f.g. Seneca. The ſmalleſt thyng that can be ſeene.

Minûtal, minutâlis, pen. prod. n. gen. Iuuenal. Martial. A meate made with hearbes and other thinges chopped together: a ſuſſell: a panne puddyng or pie.

Minus, Minuſculum, Vide minor in PARVVS.

Mirabilis, Miraculum, Mire, Mirificus, & alia, Vide MIROR.

Mirmillones. Challengers at fightyng with ſwoordes.

Miriones. Men hauyng wrye mouthes.

Mirmeciæ. wartes in the priuy partes.

Miror, mirâris, mirâtus ſum, mirâri. Virgil. To meruayle: to wonder at: to like: to be in loue: to eſteeme greatly.

Mirari aliquem. Cic. To eſteeme one muche and haue him in admiration.

Se ipſe miratur. Catul. He ſetteth much by himſelfe: he ſtādeth much in his owne conceite.

Magnopere mirari, Vide MAGNVS.

Stultè mirari aliquid. Horat.

¶ Mirari. with loue to folow or imitate. Virg. -primis & te miretur ab annis. Let him folow and imitate you euen from his tender youth.

¶ Miror vnde ſit. Terent. I marueyle whens he is.

¶ Miror, cum genitiuo laudis, vel vituperij. Virgil. Iuſtitiæq́; prius mirer, bellíne laborum? Should I eſteeme you either for your notable iuſtice, or, &c.

¶ Miror non iuſſiſſe me arripi. Terent.

¶ Mirari ſe. Mart. To ſtande in his owne conceite: to pleaſe him ſelfe.

¶ Miror, abſolutum. Terent. Tutemet mirabere.

Miraretur quis, quum cerneret, &c. Liu. A man would wonder to ſee, &c.

Miror ſi quenquam habere potuit. Cic.

Mirabar, hoc ſi ſic abiret. Terent. I merueyled if this mattier did ſcape or ende ſo.

Miror quòd audierim è Theſſalo, &c. Cic.

Miror quid ex Peiræo abierit. Terent. I merueyle whye.

Miror quapropter hæc curet. Plaut.

Miror quomodo tam ineptum quicquā potuerit tibi Venire in mentem mi vir. Terent.

Satis mirari hominis negligentiam non queo. Cic.

Mirari ſatis non poſſum vnde, &c. Cic.

Mirans, Participium. Ouid. Merueylyng.

Mirâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Virg.

Miratio, onis, f.g. Verbale fœm. Cic. Merueylyng: wonderyng.

Cauſarum ignoratio in re noua mirationem facit. Cic.

Mirâtor, pen. prod. toris, f.g. Aliud verbale. Matt. Luca. A wonderer: a merueilour: one that eſteemeth much.

Formæ mirator honeſtæ. Propert.

Decoris mirator. Ouid. Rerum mirator. Ouid.

Mirátrix, pen. prod. tricis, fœ. ge. Verbale fœmininum: vt Turba miratrix. Iuuenal. Stat. A company that merueyleth or wōdreth.

Fama miratrix ſenioris æui. Seneca.

Mirandus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Merueylous: to be woundred or merueyled at.

Decore magno miranda fœmina. Ouid.

Accidit mirandum. Seneca. Loqui miranda. Sil.

Mirandum in modum. Cic. Merueylouſly.

Mirandum in modū gaudeo. Cic. I am merueylouſly glad.

Mirabundus, Adiectiuum. Liu. That merueileth or wondreth.

Mirus, Adiectiuum. Merueylous: wonderfull.

Mirum & magnum feceris facinus. Plaut.

Mira ad canendum ſolertia. Plin. Facies mira. Lucret.

Mirus apud populum fauor. Tacit. Merueilous fauour with the people. Honore miro colere aliquem. Virg.

More miro perdere aliquem. Ouid.

Nouitas mira. Ouid. Præcepta mira. Horat.

¶ Mirus in omni reliqua diligentia. Plin. Exceedyng or wōderfull in diligent doyng all other thynges.

¶ Mira memoras. Plaut. It is a merueylous mattier that thou telleſt.

¶ Facere quid miri. Horat. To do ſome merueylous thyng.

¶ Mira ſunt, niſi inuitauit ſeſe in cœna pluſculum. Plaut. It is great merueyle if he did not ouerdrinke himſelfe at ſupper time.

¶ Mirum, Reſponſio aduerbij cuiuſdam formam habens. Terent. -rex te ergo in oculis. T. ſcilicet. G. Geſtire. T. verum credere omnem exercitum, Conſilia. G. mirum. A merueylous thyng.

¶ Magis mirum. Plaut.

Minimè mirum eſt. Cic. It is no merueyle at all.

-mirum cur partes ſeni Poeta dederit. Terent.

Ab ijs longè diſſentimus, nec mirum: nihil enim altum, &c. Cic. And no merueyle.

Mirum eſt, quòd eidem credimus. Plin.

Non mirū facis. Plau. It is no ſtrāng thing that thou doeſt.

Non mirum fecit vxor mea, ſi hoc ægrè tulit. Terent. It was no merueyle if my wyfe tooke it greuouſly.

De illo ſubditiuo Soſia mirum nimis eſt. Plaut. As touching that ſubourned Soſia it is a wonderful mattier.

Vbi nunc eſt ipſus? D. mirum ni domi eſt. Terent. It is merueile if he be not.

Mirum eſt quod hac de re tradere hominum notitiæ poſſuſumus. Plin.

Mirum quin tua nunc me cauſa faciat Iuppiter Philippum regem. Plaut. It is wonder but that.

Quid iſtuc tam mirum eſt, ſi de te exemplum capit? Terent. What great merueyle is it, if.

Mirum verò, impudenter mulier ſi facit meretrix. Plaut. A greate wonder it is if.

Mirum quam illi viro hæc nuntianti fides fuerit. Liu. It is a wonderfull thyng to ſe how greate credit was geuen, &c

Mirum in modum. Plaut. Merueylouſly.

Totam miris modis noſtram video turbatam familiā. Plaut. I ſee all our familie wonderfully troubled.

Nimium miris modis. Plaut.

Mirè, Aduerb. Terent. wonderfully: merueilouſly: exceedingly.

Puero mirè fauent. Cic.

Mirificus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. wonderfully done: merueylous. Homo mirificus. Cic.

Mirifica indoles virtutis. Cic.

Structura carminis mirifica. Ouid.

Mirificiſſimus, pen. cor. Terent. Exceedyng merueylous.

Mirifice, pen. cor. Aduerb. Cic. Idem quod mire.

Amare aliquem mirificè. Cic.

Delectabatur mirificè lectione librorum. Cic.

Loqui mirificè. Catul.

Mirábilis, & hoc mirábile, pen. cor. Cic. Merueylous: wonderfull: to be wondred at.

Mirabilis illi. Virg. Mirabile donum. Virg.

Factum mirabile. Ouid.

Mirabiles fama effigies. Pli. Images of great fame and renoume. Opus mirabile viſu. Horat.

Mirabilem in modum. Cic. wonderfully.

Mirabilem in modum iucunda. Plin.

Mirabilis raritate arbor. Plin.

Mirabíliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Merueylouſly: wonderfully: greatly: exceedyngly. Mirabiliter mi Brute lætor. Cic.

De hac re mirabiliter multa compoſuit. Quint.

Mirâculum, mirâculi, n.g. pen. cor. Plin. A miracle: a wonder: a monſtreus thyng: a thyng exceedynge common reaſon and nature. Ingenioſa miracula fecit natura. Plin.

Monſtri alicuius miracula. Ouid.

Adijciunt miracula huic pugnæ, ſilentio proximæ noctis ex ſylua Arſia ingentem editam vocem. Liu.

Miracula aliqua affinguntur plerunque tam inſignibus locis, Liuius.

Miraculo eſſe. Liu. To be as a wonder, or a cauſe of wondryng. Miraculo fuit. Liu. It cauſed men to wonder.

Miſanthropos. He that hateth the company of man.

Miſceo, miſces, miſcui, miſtum, miſcére. Virg. To mixe or mengle together: to temper together: to confounde together: to trouble and make great confuſion of thinges: to do a thing out of order or reaſon: to ſerue one of drynke.

Miſcere vinū aqua, & Miſcere aquam vino. Plin. To mingle water with wyne.

Si ad fæcem & amurcam, ſuccúmque decocti lupini miſceaportione æqua detritum album helleborum. Colum.

Miſcere in aciem. Liu. To ſet ſouldiours in aray.

¶ Miſcere, ſiue Miſcere mulſum, & Pocula miſcere. Cic. Ouid. To ſerue one drynke.

¶ Ita tu iſthæc tua miſceto, ne me admiſceas. Terẽt. Meddle ſo in thine owne matters that thou make not me a doer in them.

Omnia miſcere. Cic. To trouble and confounde al thinges.

Miſcere, abſolutè, pro Miſcere omnia. Cic.

Turbare & miſcere. Cic.

Cælum miſcetur magno murmure. Virg.

Miſcere certamina. Liu. To fight: to ſteppe in and fight amonge other.

Canities miſcuerat comas. Ouid. Their heare was halfe hoare.

Conſilia cum Veſtino non miſcuerant. Tacit. They did not conferre with.

Corpus cũ aliqua miſcere. Cic. To haue to do with a womã.

Domus miſcêtur miſera tumultu. Virg. The houſe was in a miſerable trouble and tumulte.

Veris miſcens falſa. Sen. Græca miſcere verbis Latinis. Horat.

Incendia miſcere. Virg.

Miſcere & concitare mala. Cic. To moue & ſturre miſchiefe.

Maria omnia cælo miſcuit. Virg.

Mœnia diuerſo miſcentur luctu. Virgil. There was ſundrye kyndes of lamentation rounde aboute the walles of the citie.

Commercio miſcere nationes diuerſas. Plin. iun. By practiſe of marchandice to mixe ſundrie nations in trade one with an other.

Oſcula miſcere blandis verbis. Ouid.

Otia miſcere cum duris venatibus. Ouid.

Pacem duello miſcuit. Horat.

Pectora miſcentur vario motu. Virg.

Prælia miſcere. Virg.

Iniquis imperijs Rempublicam miſcere. Cic. By vniuſt gouernment to trouble.

Sacra profanis miſcere. Horat. To confounde thynges pertaynyng to god and to the worlde together.

Sortes manu pueri miſcentur atque ducuntur. Cic.

Triſtia miſcentur lætis. Ouid.

Miſcere tumultum in concionem. Liu. To make a commotion or ſturre in an aſſemble: to ſet all the aſſemble in an vprore.

Vada miſcentur æſtu arenæ. Virg.

Vtile dulci miſcuit. Horat. Vtilia honeſtis miſcere. Tacit.

Miſcendus amori pudor. Ouid. Shamfaſtneſſe or chaſtitie is to be mixed with loue.

Miſtus, vel, vt alijs placet, Mixtus, Participium. Liu. Myngled: tempered.

Puer in pædagogio miſtus pluribus dormiebat. Plin. iun. Beyng in company, or lying together with other.

Bellum miſtum ex ciuitatibus, atque ex bellicoſiſsimis nationibus. Cic. Amor voluptate & moleſtia miſtus. Cic.

Lachrymæ miſtæ riſu. Stat.

Miſtus candore rubor. Cicero. Ruddineſſe tempered with whiteneſſe. Verbera miſta cum verbis. Ouid.

Miſtûra, pen. prod. ræ, f. g. Colum. A mixture: a temperature.

Miſtura iocorum. Martial.

Miſcellaneus, Adiectiuum. Gell. That is mixed together without order.

Miſcellanea & quaſi confuſanea doctrina. Gell.

Miſcellanea turba. Apuleius.

Miſcellanea, miſcellaneorum, plu. nu. n. gen. Iuuenal. Thynges mixte together: or a worke conteynyng ſundry thynges mixed together.

Miſcellus, Aliud adiectiuum. Sueton. Mixte or mingled of dyuers thynges.

Miſcellum, genus columbarum vocat Varro, quod nec agreſte eſt, nec domeſticum, ſed ex vtroque temperatum.

Miſcellæ vites. Varro. Vynes that may be mingled with other or planted indifferently in any place.

Miſellus, Vide MISER.

Miſer, miſera, miſerum, pen. cor. Terent. wretched: miſerable: pitifull: in thraldome and trouble: heauy: ſicke, innocent.

Aerumnoſus, infœlix, miſer. Cic.

Miſer animi. Plaut. He that hath heuineſſe & ſorow of hart.

Miſer animo, Plaut, Idem. Miſer ex animo, Idem. Plaut.

Miſer ambitionis. Plin. inuior. whom ambition hath made miſerable.

¶ Miſer, innocens aliquando dicitur, teſte Aſconio. Cic. Defenſione miſerorum, odio improborum. For the defence of innocentes.

¶ Ferre opem miſeris. Ouid.

Fieri miſerum. Lucret. To become miſerable.

Miſeris & laborantibus nihil negare. Cic. To wretched men and ſuch as be in aduerſitie.

Succurrere miſeris. Virg.

¶ Miſeram me, Dolentis & mœrentis particula. Terent. Miſeram me, neminem habeo. Oh wretched woman that I am.

Miſer & Miſera, ſimiliter vſurpantur. Terent. Perij miſer. I am vtterly vndone wretched felow that I am.

¶ Ambitio miſera. Horat. Fames miſera. Horat.

Anni miſeri. Propert. Formido. Horat.

Cædes miſerrima oritur. Virg.

Fortuna miſerrima noſtra eſt. Ouid.

Miſerum carmen. Vir. A ſilly poore verſe.

Fuga miſera. Ouid. Furor miſer. Ouid.

Corpus miſerum. Ouid. Cupido miſera. Horat.

Diuitiæ miſeræ. Horat. Homines miſeri. Lucret.

Lateris miſeri dolor. Horat. Luxuria miſera. Propert.

Plebs miſera. Horat.

O miſeras hominũ mentes. Luc. O wretched mindes of mẽ.

Ad preces miſeras decurrere. Hora. To fal to pitiful praiers.

Miſerrima miſeria. Plaut. A moſt pitiful & wretched miſery.

Querelæ miſeræ. Ouid. Res miſeræ. Ouid.

Miſera & calamitoſa res. Cic.

Modis miſeris diſtractus. Lucret. Pitifully: ſo as it would pitie one to ſee it. O ſpectaculum miſerum atque acerbum, ludibrio eſſe vrbis gloriam. Cic.

Mors miſera. Virg. Vita miſera. Ouid.

Mortales miſeri. Virg. Vrbes miſeræ. Horat.

Opes miſeræ. Ouid. Id eſt maximum & miſerrimum

Pax miſera. Tacit. mearum omnium miſeriarũ.

Pectus miſerum. Ouid. Cicero.

¶ Miſerum, Interiectionis loco poſitum. Virg.

-tum péndere pœnas
Cecropidæ iuſsi (miſerum) ſeptena quotannis
Corpora natorum. A pitifull thynge to remember.

Miſellus, Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Cic. Poore: wretched and miſerable. Miſellum pallium. Plaut.

Spes miſella. Lucret. A poore hoope.

Miſere, pen. cor. Aduerb. Cic. Miſerably: wretchedly: pitifully: vnfortunately: greatly: very much: exceedingly: deſperatly: that it woulde pitie one to ſee it.

Eam miſere amat. Terẽt. He is very diepe in loue with hir.

Miſerè hoc eſſe cupio verum. Terent. I do merueylouſly or exceedyngly deſire that to be true.

Inuidere miſerè. Terent.

Miſeriter, pen. cor. pro Miſeré, Catul.

Miſeria, miſeriæ, f. g. Cic. Miſery: wretchedneſſe: infelicitie: diſtreſſe: miſfortune: aduerſitie.

Aerumnoſa miſeria. Fulgentius.

Miſerrima miſeria, Vide MISER.

¶ Aberrare à miſeria, Vide ABERRO.

Capere miſeriam, Vide CAPIO.

Commouere miſeriarum. Plaut.

Coopertus miſerijs. Saluſt. Ouerwhelmed with miſerie.

Miſerijs & calamitatibus alicuius opem ferre. Cic. To healp one in miſerie and aduerſitie.

Incidere in miſeriam. Cicero.

Naſci in miſeriam ſempiternam. Cic. In miſerijs eſſe. Cic.

Aerumnæ & miſeriæ premunt aliquem. Cic.

Miſereor, miſerêris, pen. prod. miſertus ſum vel miſéritus ſum, miſeréri, Verbum deponens: & aliquando Miſereo, miſeres, pen. corr. genitiuo tantum iungitur. To pitie: to haue pitie: to be ſory for ones diſtreſſe or miſery.

Mei miſeret nemo. Plaut. No man taketh pitie of me.

Eſuriei alicuius miſereri. Cælius Ciceroni.

Laborum miſereri. Virg. **To take pitie of ones trouble: to be ſorie to ſe one in ſuch trouble.**

Miſerere inopum ſociorum. Iuuenal.

Supplicum miſereri. Cic. **To take pitie of.**

Miſeret, pen. corr. Imperſonale, paſsiuum habet affectum: idem eſt enim Miſeret me illius, & Miſereor illius. **I am ſorie for him: it pitieth my hearte to ſee him.**

Miſereat, ſi familiam alere poſsim miſericordia. Plaut.

Vt ita te aliorum miſereat, caue tui alius miſereat. Plaut.

Miſeret tui me, qui hunc tantum hominem facias inimicum tibi. Terent. **I am ſorie for thee: I take pitie at my hert for thee that, &c.**

Nónne te miſeret mei? Terent. **Doeth it not pitie thee to ſee me in this caſe.**

Miſeret me. Terẽt. **It pitieth me, or I am ſory at my hart.**

Menedemi vicem miſeret me, tantũ deueniſſe ad eum mali. Terent. **I am ſory at my hart for Menedemus his miſchaunce, that he hath ſo great miſerie, &c.**

Miſeret homines pœnæ. Liu. **Men take pitie of the puniſhment.** Te nil miſeret tui dulcis amiculi. Catul.

Miſertum, vel miſéritum eſt. Plautus. Terent. **They take pitie.**

Miſereſco, miſereſcis, miſeréſcere. Virg. **To be moued with pity.**

Miſereſco, cum genitiuo. Virgilius. Arcadij quæſo miſereſcite regis.

Miſereſcit, Imperſonale. Terent. Atque inopis nunc te miſereſcat mei. **Haue pitie of me poore ſoule that I am.**

Miſéricors, pen. corr. miſericordis, om. g. Plaut. **Mercifull: pitifull: that hath pitie or cõpaſſion: that is ſorie for an others ill: tender harted: full of compaſſion.**

Supplex, manſuetus, & miſericors, Author ad Heren.

Mitis & miſericors animus auditoris. Cic.

Honeſtum & miſericors mendacium. Cicero. **An honeſt lye made for the pitie and healpe of one in aduerſitie.**

Miſericordem ſe præbuit. Cic.

Miſericordior, comparatiuum. Plaut.

Miſericordia, miſericordiæ, f. g. Cic. **Pitie: mercie: compaſſion of an other mans miſerie.**

Clementia & miſericordia ſingulari vir. Cic.

Perfugium miſericordiæ. Ci. **A place or perſon to flee to for ayde in miſerie.**

¶ Adducere ad miſericordiam, Vide ADDVCO.

Adhibere fortunis alicuius miſericordiam. Cic.

Adimere miſericordiam. Cic.

Capere miſericordiam, Vide CAPIO.

Capi miſericordia. Cic. **To be moued with pitie.**

Captare miſericordiam. Cic. **To go aboute to moue pitie.**

Commendare miſericordiam iudici. Quint.

Commoueri miſericordia. Cic.

Concitare miſericordiam populi. Cic. **To moue pitie.**

Confugere in miſericordiam alicuius. Cic. **To flee to ones mercie.**

Impartiri miſericordiam alicui. Cic. **To ſhew pitie or mercie to, &c.**

Implorare & expoſcere miſericordiam alicuius. Cic.

Inducere ad miſericordiam, Vide INDVCO.

Mouere miſericordiam, Vide MOVEO.

Moueri miſericordia. Cic.

Permoueri miſericordia. Cicero.

Prætentanda eſt iudicis miſericordia. Quintil.

Requirere & efflagitare aliquorum miſericordiam. Cic.

Ad lenitatem miſericordiámque mentes reuocare. Cic.

Viuere miſericordia aliena. Cic. **To liue vpon other mens almes.**

Miſeror, pen. corr. miſeràris, miſeràtus ſum, miſerari. **To haue pitie and compaſſion of ones miſerie: to lament ones miſfortune.**

Cum familiaribus ſuis commune periculũ miſerabantur. Cæſ.

Sortem alicuius miſerari. Virg.

Miſerátio, miſeratiònis, f. g. Cic. **Pitie: mercy: compaſſion.**

Miſeratione mens iudicum permouenda eſt. Cic.

Commouere miſerationem. Quint. **To moue pitie.**

Diſcutere miſerationem. Quint. **To put men from thaffectiõ of pitie.**

Eximere miſerationem. Liu. **To take away pitie.**

Odia incitari, & Miſerationem naſci, contraria. Cic.

Occupari miſeratione. Quint. **To be preuented with the affection of pitie.**

Venit miſeratio aliquando ex eadem cauſa. Quint.

Miſerandus, Adiect. Idẽ quod Miſerabilis. Cic. **To be pitied.**

Funus miſerandum. Lucan. Lues miſeranda. Virg.

Miſerandum in modum milites Pop. Rom. capti, necati, deſerti, diſsipati ſunt. Cic. **Pitifully.**

Oratio tua omnibus miſeranda viſa eſt. Cic.

Sors miſeranda. Ouid. Tempeſtas miſeranda. Virg.

Miſerábilis, & hoc miſerábile, pen. corr. Cic. **Miſerable: wretched: lamentable: pitifull: to be pitied.**

Aſpectus auctionis miſerabilis. Cic.

Bellum miſerabile. Ouid.
Carmen miſerabile. Virg.
Caſus miſerabilis. Cic.
Corpus miſerabile. Virg.
Dimicatio miſerabilis. Liuius.
Excidium miſerabile. Stat.
Factum. Ouid.
Fatum. Ouid.
Genus miſerabile pœnæ. Ouid.

Ignorantia miſerabilis. Quintil.
Infans miſerabilis. Ouid.
Lethum miſerabile. Catul.
Puer miſerabilis. Ouid.
Reſpectus miſerabilis incendiorum. Cic.
Sonus miſerabilis. Cic.
Supplicium miſerabile. Stat.
Vulgus. Virg.
Vulnus. Ouid.

¶ Miſerabilis alteri. Ouid. **That one taketh pitie of.**

¶ Miſerabile, pro Miſerabiliter, nomen pro aduerbio. Virg.

Miſerabíliter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cic. **Miſerably: lamentably: wretchedly.** Epiſtola ſcripta miſerabiliter. Cic.

Miſerabiliter rogitantes. Liu.

Miſeranter, Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Gell. **Pitifully.**

Miſocali. **They that hate all kynde of knowledge or honeſt learnyng.**

Miſoponus. **He that hateth labour.**

Miſy. **That which apothecaries call Vitreoll.**

Miſsile, Miſsio, Miſſus, &c. Vide MITTO.

Miſtura, Miſtus, Vide MISCEO.

Mitella, Vide MITRA.

Miteſco, miteſcis, Vide MITIS.

Mithra. **Amonge the Perſians is the ſonne and chiefe prieſt of the ſonne.**

Mithriaca. **Ceremonies of the ſonne.**

Mithridaticum antidotum. Pliu. **A ſinguler confection vſed in phiſicke, called Mithridate.**

Mitigo, mitigas. Vide MITIS.

Mitis, & hoc mite: cui Durus aut Acer opponitur. Cic. **Meeke: milde: gentill: ſofte: ſimple: tractable: not ſtirryng: caulme: quiet: without ſourges or waues: alſo ripe: melow.**

Mitis & manſuetus, Ferus & Immanis, contraria. Cic.

Precanti mitis. Stat. Natura mitis & annis. Ouid.

Animo mitior. Horat. **Of minde more milde.**

Vultu mitior. Stat. **In countenance more gentill.**

In hos meos & patriæ meæ milites mitior. Liu.

¶ Alimenta mitia. Ouid. Caput mite. Ouid.

Animus ſemper mitis. Ouid. Conſilium mite. Ouid.

Aura mitior. Ouid. **A more quiet and ſofte coole of wynde.**

Dij mites hoſtibus. Ouid.

Moderata & mitis doctrina: cui opponitur aſpera & Dura. Ci.

Dolorem mitiorem facit patientia. Cic. **Pacience aſſwageth ſorow.** Exilium mitius. Ouid.

Mitiſsimus & leniſsimus homo. Cic.

Incendia mitia. Ouid. Ira mitior. Ouid.

Ingenium mite. Ouid. Lachrymæ mites. Ouid.

Mores ex placido & ex concitato mitiſsimi. Colum. **Conditions very tractable both when he was quiet and when he was ſtirred.** Obitus mitis. Tacit. Mitis oratio. Cic.

Mitiorem in partem interpretari. Cic. **To take in the better parte.** Patrocinium mite. Ouid. Spes mitior. Tacit.

Pietas mitis. Ouid. Succi mites. Ouid.

Pœna mitior. Quint. Temperies mitis. Claud.

Solator mitis. Stat. Ventus mitior. Ouid.

Solum mite Horat. Verba mitiſsima. Ouid.

Nihil poterat fieri illo mitius. Cic. **No man in the worlde coulde be more gentill then he.**

Mite ſtagnum. Virg. **A quiet and ſtandynge poole or water without ſourges.**

¶ Mitia poma. Virg. **Ripe and melow fruites.**

Vindemia mitis. Virg. Vuæ mites. Virg **Rype.**

Mitè, mitius, mitiſsimè, Aduerbium. Cæſ. **gentilly: mildely: paciently.**

Ferre aliquid mitius. Ouid.

Miteſco, miteſcis, mitéſcere. Plin. **To waxe tame, gentil, or tractable: to become caulme or quiet: to waxe ripe.**

Nemo adeo ferus eſt, vt non miteſcere poſsit. Horat. **Become tractable.**

¶ Mare miteſcit. Apuleius. **The ſea waxeth calme.**

Freta miteſcunt. Ouid.

Miteſcente hyeme. Liu. **wynter waxyng more milde.**

Miteſcunt diſcordiæ. Liu. **Diſcorde or variance is appeaſed or alayed.**

Ira miteſcit. Ouid.

Secula miteſcent poſitis bellis. Virg. **Tymes wyl waxe more quiet.**

¶ Miteſcere. Plin. **To become rype.**

Prunorum cito miteſcentium. Plin.

Mitigo, mítigas, pen. cor. mitigâre. Cic. **To mitigate: to ſwage: to appeaſe: to make melow or rype.**

Iraſci & Mitigari, contraria. Cic.

Reconciliare & mitigare ſibi aliquem. Cic. **To reconcile and appeaſe ones diſpleaſure towarde him.**

Animum mitigare. Cic.

Dolorem mitigare. Cic.

Febrem quiete & abſtinentia mitigauit. Quint. **with reſt and abſtinence he aſſwaged the feuer.**

Iras mitigare. Ouid.

Labores gloria mitigantur. Cic.

Seueritatem acerbam multis condimentis humanitatis mitigare. Cic. **To alay or temper.**

Triſtitiam mitigat & relaxat riſus. Cic. **Mirth aſſwageth & refreſheth heauineſſe.**

¶ Agrum ſylueſtrem mitigare flammis & ferro. Horat.

Cibum mitigare. Cic. **To ſeeth meate and make it tender.**

¶ Mitigare. Cic. **To make melow or ripe.** Maturitate alia mitigauerit, alia torruerit. Plin.

Mitigatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **An appeaſyng or aſſwaging: a makyng quiete, gentill, or eaſie.**

Mitigatórius, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. **That hath ſtrength to aſſwage or mitigate.**

Mitífico, mitíficas, pen. cor. mitificâre. Plin. **To pacifie or make quiete.**

Cibum mitificare. Cic. **To concocte or digeſt meate.**

Mitra, mitræ, fœm. gen. Virg. Plin. **A miter: alſo a tier of mē and womens heades with labelles hangyng downe.**

Teres mitra. Claud.

Picta mitra. Iuuenalis.

Mitella, læ, f. g. Diminutiuum. Virg. Cic. **A littell mitre.**

Mitella, Celſus. **A ſcarffe: a bonde.**

Brachium mitella inuolutum. Celſ. **The arme wrapped in a ſcarffe.**

Mitrax. **A ſtone of roſe colour, but agaynſt the ſunne chaūgeable.**

Mitto, mittis, miſi, miſſum, míttere. Terent. **To ſende: to leaue or lay a parte: to let paſſe: not to ſpeake of: to geue: to caſte: to hurle: to bryng foorth: to put foorth.**

Rogas vt mea tibi ſcripta mittam. Cic.

Ad hominem ventoſiſsimum Lepidum mittas. Brutus ad Cic.

Mittere circa reges. Liu. **To ſende about to kynges.**

Adoleſcentem foras ad propinquum ſuum miſit ad cœnam. Cicero.

Hominem certum miſi de comitibus meis. Cic.

Aliquid de ſcriptis ſuis mittere. Cic.

Illa è via miſi ad te. Cic. **I ſent thoſe letters to you beynge on the way in my iourney.**

Miſſa eſt ex itinere. Cic. **It was ſent as he was on the way in his iourney.**

Maturè mittere, Vide MATVRVS.

Paucis diebus mittere, Vide PAVCVS.

¶ Mittere, pro Scribere. Cic. Curio miſi, vt medico honos haberetur. **I wrate to Curius that, ⁊c.**

¶ -miſſa eſt ancilla illicò Obſtetricem accerſitum. Terent.

¶ Miſi qui pro vectura ſolueret. Cic. **I ſent one to pay for the cariage.**

¶ In acta mittere. Seneca. **To regeſter or write in.**

Auxilium mittere. Ouid.

In caput mitti. Seneca. **To be caſt downe on his head, or with his head forwarde.**

In conſilium mittere. Cic. **To let the iudges departe and conferre between them ſelfe after the oratour hath pleaded, & ſo to come and geue ſentence.**

Corpus mittere ſepulchro. Stat. **To burie.**

In expeditionem mittere. Cæſ.

Haſtam miſit in ora. Ouid. **He did caſt.**

Sub iugum mittere. Cæſ. Vide IVGVM.

In fabulas & ſermones aliquem mittere. Quint. **To make al the worlde to talke and ieſt at one.**

Legatos ad Senatum. Cic.

Legatos cum authoritate. Cic.

Legatos miſit, ſe venturum. Cic. **He ſente woorde by ambaſſadours that he woulde come.**

Orbem totum ſub leges mittere. Virgil. **To brynge the whole worlde vnder theyr obedience.**

Literas ad Iugurtham mittunt, quamocyſsimè ad prouinciam accedat. Saluſt. **They ſent letters to Iugurth.**

Crebrò alicui literas mittere. Cic.

Mittere aliquem in locum alterius. Liu.

Lucem quam à ſole accipit, mittit in terras luna. Ci. **The moone caſteth that light on the earth which, ⁊c.**

Mandata mittere alicui. Propert.

Ad mortem mittere. Cic. **To put to death.**

In negotium mittere. Cic. **To ſende about to exploite his buſineſſe.**

Ad nomen mittere. Quint. **To ſende to the muſters to be billed for a souldiour.**

Nuntios ad regem mittere.

Obſides mittere. Cæſar.

Illi obuiam miſsimus Athenas, vt inde Theſſalonicam veniret. Cic. **we ſent certaine to meete him at Athens.**

Mitte mihi quæſo obuiam literas, nunquid putes Reip. nomine tardandum eſſe nobis. Cic. **I pray you ſend letters to meete me, wherin ye maie ſignifie whether it be your aduiſe, ⁊c.**

Oratores mittere petitum pacem. Liu.

Oratorem ad aliquem de re aliqua mittere. Cic.

In ora populi mittere. Quint. **To make the worlde ſpeake of one.**

In poſſeſsionem mittere. Cic. **For contempt or none apperance of a partie, to ſende the demaundant or plaintife to take poſſeſſion of his houſe and goodes.**

Mittere poſſeſſum in bona, Vide POSSIDEO.

Præcipitem mittere de muro. Hirtius. **To caſte downe headlonge from the wall.**

Mittere ſe præcipitem ex alto. Vlpian. **To caſte himſelfe downe headlonge from an high.**

Iácere & mittere ridiculum. Cic. **To ſpeake a thinge to make men laugh: to vtter a ſcoffe or mery ieſt.**

Salutem mittere alicui. Ouid. **To ſalute.**

Mittere ſanguinem. Cic. Corn. Celſ. **To lette bludde.**

Miſſus eſt ſanguis inuidiæ ſine dolore. Cic.

A ſaxo mittere ſe. Ouid. **To tumble or fall downe willyngly from a roche.**

In ſermones aliquem mittere. Quint. **To make one talked of.**

In ſeruitutem vrbes mittere. Liu.

Signum mittere timoris ſui. Cæſ. **To ſignify that he is afraide.**

Subſidium & ſubſidio mittere. Cæſ. **To ſende ayde or ſuccour.**

In ſuffragium mittere Centurias. Liu. **To dimiſſe the wardes or hundreds to geue theyr voyces.**

In plures ſuſpiciones mittere. Quint.

Talos mittere. Propert. Horat. **To caſte the dyce.**

Tempeſtatem mittere. Plaut. **To ſende a tempeſt.**

Vocem mittere. Liu. **To ſpeake or crye.**

Mittere vocem contra aliquē. Ci. **To ſpeake or vtter a woord.**

Vocem pro Republica mittere. Cic. **To ſpeake for, ⁊c.**

Vox de quæſtura nulla miſſa eſt. Cicero. **No man ſpake a woorde of, ⁊c.**

Voces furiales mittere. Cicero. **To vtter furious woordes without rime or reaſon.**

¶Mittere. Plin. To put or bring forth as trees doe leaues.

Mittere folia. Plin. To bringe forth leaues.

Mittere fructum. Plin.

Fructum è cortice mittit admirabilem. Plin.

Mittere radicē. Colum. To roote: to take roote in growyng.

¶ Mittere. Virg. To geue: to ſende as a preſent.

Hos illi quod non bene vertat mittimus hædos. Virgil.

¶ Mitte lachrymas. Terent. weepe no more.

Ambages mitte, atque hoc age. Plaut. Leaue al longe circūſtances and tell me this matter at a worde.

Certamen mittere. Virgil.

Curam mittere de pectore. Virgil. To caſt or laye a parte al ſorow out of his harte.

Miſſam irā faciet. Terēt. He will be aſſwaged or mitigated.

Odium mittere & finire. Liu. Mitte leues ſpes. Horat.

Timorem mittere. Virg. To ceaſe to feare.

Mitto maledicta omnia. Terent. I leaue all fowle and reprochfull wordes.

Mitte malè loqui. Terent. Leaue your foule language.

Pro nobis mitte precari. Ouid. Intreate no more for vs.

Iam ſcrutari mitto, redde huc. Plaut. I ceaſe now to ſeeke or aſke.

Mitte de illo nunc. Plaut. Speake no more now of him.

Mitto iam oſculari atque amplexari, id nihil puto. Terent. I will not ſpeake of clippyng and kiſſyng.

Mitto quòd inuidiam, quòd pericula, quòd omnes meas tempeſtates ſubieris, &c. Cic. I will not rehearſe that, &c.

¶ Mitte hunc ire. Plaut. Lette him goe.

Mitte me. Terent. Lette me goe.

-vnam hanc noxiam Mitte: ſi aliam vnquam vllam admiſero, occidito. Terent. Pardon or forgeue me this one offence.

Miſſus, Participium. Sente: caſte: hurled: ſhotte forth: let paſſe.

vt, Miſſus ad Mithridaticum bellum. Cic. Sent forth to.

Subſidio miſſus. Stat Sent to reſcue or ayde.

Sub magna pericula miſſus. Virgil.

Clamor miſſus ad ſidera. Stat. A very lowde noyſe wherwith the ayer ringeth.

Corpora miſſa neci. Ouid. Bodies killed.

Dux miſſus in bellum. Horat.

Legati miſſi de magnis rebus. Horat.

Leo è cauea miſſus. Author ad Herennium. A lyon lette out of a denne.

Sagitta miſſa. Ouid. An arrow ſhotte.

Sanguis miſſus è corpore. Lucret. Bloudde lette out.

Vox miſſa. Horat. A worde ſpoken.

Miſſæ oraculo voces. Liu.

¶ Miſſum facere. Cæſar. To ſuffer to departe: to dimiſſe: to omitte or paſſe ouer.

Parum ſucceſsit quod ago, at facio ſedulo:
Vel melius tu aliud reperi, me miſſum face. Terēt. Suffer me to departe.

Illam hinc ciuem eſſe aiunt. puer eſt natus. nos miſſos face. Terēt. Talke or meddle no more with vs in the matter.

Verùm vt hæc miſſa faciam quæ iā facta ſunt, ex ijs quæ nunc maximè fiunt, nónne quiuis poteſt intelligere, omniū architectum & machinatorē vnum eſſe Chryſogonum? Cic. That I maye omitte and not ſpeake of theſe thinges which be done all readie, &c.

Miſſa facio, effundite, emite, facite quod vobis lubet. Terēt. I paſſe not: I lette all alone, waſte, bie, doe what you liſte.

Hæc miſſa facio: illud quæro, is homo, &c. Cic. Thoſe things I omitte, or lette paſſe, but this I aſke you, &c.

Miſſum facere amorem. Plaut. To leaue his loue.

Miſſam facere vxorem, id eſt Repudiare. Sueton.

Miſſum facere vadimoniū. Cic. Not to appere in iudgement at the day apointed.

Miſſo conuiuio. Liu. After the feaſte was ended: when the table was taken vp.

Miſſo officio. Cic. Laying aſide regarde of honeſt dutie.

Miſſos facere honores. Cic. To leaue ſueyng for offices or promotions.

Miſſus, huius miſſus, m.g. A caſte: a hurle. Liu. Vehementius ictu miſſúque telum. A darte more vehement by the ſtroke and hurlyng.

¶ Miſſus. Cæſar. A ſendyng.

¶ Miſſus Suet. A courſe: a turne: a bryngyng in of thinges by turne or order.

¶ Miſſus Lampridius. A courſe in ſeruyng the table.

Miſſio, miſſionis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A ſendyng away.

Legatorum miſſio. Cic.

Miſſio Sueton. Liu. Licence to departe.

Cauſaria miſſio, Vide CAVSA.

Miſſito, miſſitas, penul. corr. miſſitâre, Frequentatiuum. Liu. To ſende often.

Miſsículo, miſsículas, pen. corr. miſſiculâre, pro Miſſitare: vt, Penſiculo, pro Penſito. Plaut.

Miſſilis, & hoc miſſile, pen. corr. That may be throwen, caſt, or hurled.

Miſſile. Plin. A darte, ſtone, or other thing hurled or throwē

Miſſile tremulum torquere. Lucan.

Miſſiles aculei ſunt hiſtrici. Plin. The Orpin hath ſuch pricks as he can caſte from him.

Miſſiles lapides. Liu. Pondus miſſile diſci. Propert.

Miſſilia ſaxa, & Miſſilia tela. Liu.

Miſſilia tormenta. Plin.

¶ Miſſilia. Suet. Thinges that emperours or princes weare wonte to caſt in a largeſſe amonge the people, as bread, cakes, money, &c.

Miua. An Arabian worde ſignifyinge the iuyce of fruytes boyled vntill they be thicke as honie. as Miua cidoniorū.

Mixtus, Vide Miſtus in MISCEO.

MN

Mna, mnæ, Idem quod Mina, Vide MINA.

Mnemonica, pen. corr. mnemonicorum. Author ad Herenniū. Preceptes for memorie.

Mnemoſynon, ni, n.g. A monument, token, or pledge lefte with ones friende in remembrance of a thyng.

MO

Mobilis, Mobilitas, Mobiliter, &c. Vide MOVEO.

Moderate, Moderatio, Moderator, Moderatrix, Moderatus, Modero, Modeſte, Modeſtia, Modeſtus, &c. Vide MODVS.

Modialis, Vide MODIVS.

Modice, Modicum, Modicus, Modificor, Vide MODVS.

Modiparatores. Men ordeined to ſee m[illegible]ſures kepte.

Modius, modij. Colum. A buſhell: It was amonge the Romans a meaſure of drie thinges conteyning. 16. Sextarios, euery Sextarius after Budei. 24. ounces, that is our pinte and an halfe: ſo that in this accōpte Modius is iuſte. 3 gallons, that is, our pecke & an halfe. But if Sextarius be taken for 18. ownces as phiſitions vſe, then is it but. 2. gallons and one quarte.

Modius ſalis. Cicer.

Modius vini Budæus. After Budei. 36. [illegible] of wine, and euery Sextier conteyneth 8. pintes of Paris, euery Paris pinte is equall to our quarte.

Modius tritici. Budæus. A pecke and a halfe of wheate with vs or there abont.

Mille modij fabæ. Horat.

¶ Modius agri. Varro. A [illegible]ande conteyning an hundred foote.

¶ Modium, neutro gen[illegible] etiam dicitur. Plin.

Modíolus, modíoli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little buſhell.

Modiolus. Vitruuius. A buckette wherewith water is drawē out of a well.

¶ Modiolus. Scæu. A little cuppe to drinke in like a goblet.

¶ Modiolus in rota, Cui affixi ſunt radij. Plin. The naue of a carte wheele.

¶ Modiolus, inſtrumentum chirurgicum. Celſus. An inſtrument that ſurgeons vſe.

Modiâlis, & hoc modiâle, pen. prod. Plaut. That whiche conteineth a buſhell.

Modo, Aduerbium, o finali breui, Tempus ſignificat præſens, vel mox præteritum, vel nondum præteritum, vel ſtatim futurum. Now: now late: of late: whyle ere: a little while agoe: a time very little paſte, preſent, or inſtant: So that.

Modò ait, modò negat. Terent. Sometime he ſayth yea, ſometime he ſayth noe.

Modò ab noſtris imperatoribus ſubacti, modò bello domiti, modò triumphis ac monimentis notati, modò ab Senatu agris vrbibúſque multati ſunt. Cic.

Modò egens, repentè diues. Cic. Of late a begger, ſodeinly very riche.

Modò vnum, tum autem plures. Cic. Sometime one, afterwarde many.

¶ Modò pro nunc. Quintil. Now.

¶ Modò, de tempore præterito. Plaut. Modò eum vixiſſe aiebant. They ſayde he was aliue very lately.

Quando? DO. hodie. PH. quàm dudum? DO. modò. Terent. But a little while ſens.

Modò enim hoc malũ in hanc Rẽp. inuaſit. Cic. But of late.

Modò enim fuit Carneades. Cic.

Quid dico nuper? imò verò modò, ac planè paulò antè vidimus. Cicer.

¶ Modò vt, vel Si modò, pro Dummodo. So that. Terentius,
-quid iſtuc eſt? G. ſcies,
Modò vt tacere poſſis. So that thou cãſt holde thy peaſe.

Contudi animum, & fortaſſe vici, ſi modò permanſero. Cic.

¶ Modo, pro Tantummodo. Cic. Quæ quidem omnibus, qui ea mediocriter modo conſyderarint, pertractata eſſe poſſunt. which doe conſider them but only meanely.

In his ſi paulum modo offenſum eſt. Cic. If they offende in theſe matters neuer ſo little.

Modo ne. Cic. Declinandum eſt de via, modo ne ſumma turpitudo ſequatur. So that great diſhoneſtie, &c.

Videantur ſanè, ne affirmentur modo. Cic.

¶ Modóne, Interrogatiuum. Terent. Modóne id demum ſenſiſti Pãphile? Haſt thou perceiued that now at the length and neuer before.

¶ Modo non montes auri pollicens. Terentius. Promiſinge almoſt mountaines of golde.

Modo vt, pro Dummodo. Cic. Modo vt cõſtiterit fructus otij tui. So that there may appeare ſome fruite of your vacant time.

Vt non modo ſecunda ſperare debeas, ſed etiam ſi omnia, &c. Cic. Not only, but alſo.

¶ Modo, pro ſaltem. Terent. At the leaſt wiſe.

¶ Modo, pro interdum. Propert. Sometime.

-ſæpe notatus
Cum tribus annellis, modo læua Priſcus inani
Vixit inæqualis. Horat.

Modulor, Modulatio, Modulator, Modulatus, Modulate, &c. Vide Modulus in MODVS.

Modus, modi. Plaut. Maner: meaſure: meane: forme: facion: way: quantitie: ende: the like. Tyme or meaſure in muſike.

Eſt modus in ſiccando fœno, vt neque peraridum, neque rurſus viride colligatur. Colu. There is a meane or meaſure in drying hay.

Suus cuique modus eſt. Cic. Euerie thinge hath a meaſure.

Vt incipiendi ratio fuerit, ita ſit deſinendi modus. Cicero. So lette there be a meaſure to make an ende.

Vnus modus atque vna ratio eſt. Cic. There is but one maner and one facion.

Pictoris cuiuſdam ſummi ratione & modo. Cicer. After the maner and facion of a certaine notable painter.

Modum benignitatis non cogitas. Terent.

Modus viuendi. Cic. A rule or maner of life.

Bellandi modus. Silius.

¶ Abijt modus, Vide ABEO.

Adhibere modũ alicui rei. Ci. To vſe a mean or meaſure in.

Adijcere modum, Vide ADIICIO.

Capere modum, Vide CAPIO.

Fine modóque carere. Lucret. To be without meaſure.

Cõſtituere modum rebus infinitis. Cic. To preſcribe a meaſure in thinges infinite.

Niſi tibi aliquem vitæ modum conſtitueris. Cic. Except thou apoint to thy ſelfe ſome trade and maner of lyfe.

Cuſtodire modum, Vide CVSTODIO.

Definire modum alicui rei. Cic.

Modo & ordine dicere & facere aliquid. Cicer. To ſpeake or doe a thyng in meaſure and order.

Dare modum alicui rei. Quintil.

Numeróſque, modóſque ediſcere vitæ. Horat.

Sationis modum exequi. Cic.

Tempus modúmque exigere ſecum. Virg.

Modum aliquem & finem orationi noſtræ faciamus. Cic. Lette vs made an ende and conclude.

Non facere modum lugendi. Cic. To lament ſtill without ende or meaſure.

More & modo aliquid facere. Cic.

Figere modum nequitiæ. Horat.

Modo & ratione omnia facere. Cicer.

Finiuit modum nouis ſepulchris. Cic. He apointed a meaſure in the charges of makinge newe ſepulchers.

Habere modum. Cic. To keepe a meane.

In quo nõ mod' eſt habitus. Cic. wherin no meaſure was kept.

Habet iſta ratio quendam modum. Cic.

Modum dolori, pugnæ, tempori imponere, Vide IMPONO.

Mille modis labens. Ouid.

Miſeris modis diſtracta laborant. Lucret.

Multis modis miſceri. Lucret.

Secundis patitur in rebus modum. Sen. In proſperitie he vſeth a meane.

Ponere modum exitijs. Virgil.

Præſcribere modum. Quintil. To apoint a facion or maner, or a meaſure to be kepte.

Modus in dicendo quærendus eſt. Cic.

Seruare modum. Plin. To keepe a meane or meaſure.

Statuere modum inimicitiarum. Cic. To kepe a mediocritie or meaſure in hatinge: not to hate deadly.

Statuere modum imperij diuturnitati. Cic. To preſcribe howe longe an office or dominion ſhall continue.

Statuere modum alienæ induſtriæ. Cic.

Temperant modum frigoris & caloris acceſſus & receſſus ſolis. Cic. The approchyng or departyng of the ſunne doth make the meaſure of colde and heate.

Tenere vel retinere modum. Cic. To keepe a meane.

Ludendi eſt quidam modus retinendus, vt ne nimis omnia profundamus. Cic. we muſt keepe a meaſure in playinge.

Aeſtimatione victus atq; cultus terminatur pecuniæ modus. Cic. They iudge the greatneſſe of a mans riches, by eſtimatiõ of his expenſes in meate and drinke, and apparell.

¶ Hoc modo. Cic. In this maner: after this facion.

Ad hunc modum, Idem. Cic.

Modo meo. Plaut. After mine owne guiſe or facion.

Sine nunc meo me viuere interea modo. Terent. Suffer me in the meane time to liue after mine owne pleaſure.

¶ Bono modo. Cic. After an honeſt ſorte.

Dum id modo fiat bono. Plaut.

Bono modo inuenire pecuniam. Plin. To gette money by honeſt meanes.

Bono modo vindicare. Cato. In an honeſt ſorte.

Si humano modo peccaſſet. Cic. If he had offẽded in ſuch ſorte or wiſe as commonly men are wonte.

Accipi indignis modis, Vide ACCIPIO.

Miris modis. Plaut. Merueilouſly.

Multiplex modus. Plin.

Filium multis modis iam expecto, vt redeat domum. Terent. I greatly longe to ſee my ſonne come home.

Nouo modo. Cic. Straungely: after a newe ſorte.

Nullo modo potuerunt. Cic. They coulde not in any wiſe.

Nullus modus eſt hominis occidẽdi, quo ille nõ aliquot occiderit. Cic. There is no way or facion to kil a mã, in which, &c.

Nos omnibus cruciant modis, Terent. They vexe vs by all meanes they can.

In tilia mas & fœmina differunt omni modo. Plin. The male and female differ in all pointes.

¶ Apes, gallinarum modo incubant. Plin. Bees treade after the facion of cockes and hennes.

¶ Extra modum. Cic. Beyonde all meaſure.

Extra numerum modúmque facere aliquid. Horat.

Conglobato corpore in pilæ modum. Plin. wrappyng the bodie rounde together like a ball.

In modum pecorum. Liu. As beaſtes doe: after the facion of beaſtes.

In modum amici, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

In germanum modum. Plaut. After a right ſorte.

In modũ hoſtilẽ. Liu. Like an enemie: as enemies are wonte.

In maiorem modum, Vide MAGNVS.

Mirabilem in modum, Vide MIROR.

Mirum in modum, Vide MIROR.

Miſerandum in modum. Cic. **Pitifully.**

In modum perpetuum, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

In modum peregrinum, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Seruilem in modū cruciari. Cic. **To be tormēted like a ſlaue or bondeman.**

Intra modum, Vide INTRA præpoſitionem.

Præter modum. Cic. **with out meaſure.**

Ira ſupra modum eſt apibus. Virg. **Bees be angrie beyonde meaſure.**

¶ Modus, Finis. Iuuenal. Imponitq́; modum ſapiens, & rebus agendis. **A wiſe man maketh an ende, &c.**

Quis ſcelerum modus eſt? Lucan. **what ende is there of wicked doeyng.**

Nullo modo milleſima pagina ſurgit. Iuuen. **with out ende.**

Nullus mentiendi modus eſt. Liu. **They lie beyonde al meaſure: there is no ende in their liyng.**

Nullus modus adeſt lachrymis. Ouid. **Their weepyng hath no ende or meaſure.**

Facere ſibi modum veneris. Ouid.

Ponere modum orationi. Tacit. **To make ſome ende of his woordes.**

¶ Modus. Cic. **Meaſure and time in ſingyng.**

Diſcordes modi. Stat. **Diſcordes.**

Dulces modi. Horat.   Lyrici. Ouid.

Flebiles. Horat.   Muſici. Quintil.

Impudici modi. Quintil.   Rudis modus. Ouid.

Verbis, rebus, & modis lugubre carmen. Cic.

¶ Diuerſis certare modis. Stat.

Varij concordant modi. Ouid.

Varietates & modos vocum ſurdus noſcere non poteſt. Cic.

Saltare ad tibicinis modos. Liu. **To daunſe meaſures.**

¶ Modus agri. Cic. **A certaine preſcripte meaſure of groūd.**

Modus, etiam menſura aliarum rerum. Gell. **The meaſure or biggeneſſe of other thinges.**

Sumere iuſtum modum cibi. Celſus. **To take a full meales meate: to make a full meale.**

Maior vini modus. Celſus. **A greater quantitie of wine.**

Par modus omnium. Celſus. **A like quantitie of all.**

Lupis maiorem natura modum dedit. Horat. **Nature hath made woulfes bigger.**

Módulus, penult. corr. Diminutiuum, pro Menſura. Sueton. **The meaſure or quantitie of a thynge.**

Modulus bepedalis. Horat. **The biggeneſſe of two foote.**

Metiri ſe ſuo modulo ac pede. Horat.

Pōderibus moduliſque ſuis ratio vtitur. Horat. **Reaſon vſeth hir weightes and meaſures.**

Modulus. Vitruuius. **A meaſure that carpenters vſe.**

¶ Modulus. Plin. **Meaſure in muſike: a ſonge: modulation.**

Melleis modulis reſonant aues. Apul. **The birdes ſinge in ſweete melodie.**

Organici moduli. Capella.

Módulor, penul. corr. modulâris, modulâtus ſum, modulári. Gell. **To make or doe by number or meaſure: to ſinge: to ſpeake with pleaſant tune and accente.**

Modulari carmen. Virgil. **To ſinge a verſe: to ſinge meter.**

Carmen modulari arundine. Ouid.

Vocem modulari. Cic. **To meaſure and tune the voyce.**

Orationem modulari. Cic. **To tune and accent.**

Verba modulanda fidibus. Horat.

Modulâtus, pen. prod. Participium. **Done or ſonge by meaſure: tuned.**

Modulata cantica. Quintil. **Songes tuned in meaſure.**

Modulátus, huius modulátus, pen. prod. m. g. Seneca. **A tunyng: a ſinginge in meaſure.**

Modulátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Quintil. **Muſicall meaſure: modulation: pleaſant tuninge.**

Modulámen, penul. prod. moduláminis, neut. gen. Idem. Author Philomelæ.

Canorum modulamen. Capella.

Doctum modulamen. Rufus Feſtus.

Sonorum modulamen. Capella.

Modulâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. **He that ſingeth or tuneth in meaſure.** vt, Vocis & cātus modulator. Colum. **A pleaſant tuner and accenter of his woordes and voice.**

Cantor atque optimus modulator. Horat.

Moduláte, pen. prod. Aduerbiū. Cic. **Aptely, with ſweete accēt and meaſure.**

Modíficor, penul corr. modificâris, modificâri. Gell. Cicero. **To take the meaſure of a thinge: to meaſure.**

Modificatio, modificationis, f. g. Verbale. Seneca. **Meaſuryng or bryngyng in meaſure.**

Módicus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. **Little: ſmall: few: meaſurable: that exceedeth not.**

Aceruus modicus. Horat. **A ſmall heape.**

Anus modica. Plaut.

Cantaris modicis potare. Horat.   Claſſis modica. Liuius.

Collis modicus. Plin. iunior.

Corporatura modica. Colum. **Of meane ſtate or plight of bodie.**   Funus modicum. Tacit.

Mentio modica & vulgaris. Tacit.

Patella modica cœnare. Horat. **To make a ſclender ſupper.**

Sacellum modicum. Tacit.

Sepulchrum modicum. Tacit.

¶ Originis modicus. Tacit. **Of baſe or meane ſtocke.**

Pecuniæ modicus. Tacit. **That hath ſmall ſtore of monoy.**

Voti modicus. Perſ. **That wiſheth or deſireth not much.**

¶ Modicus. Plaut. Domum modici introierunt. **Fewe wente into the houſe.**

Pecunia modica. Cic. **Little money.**

Cui animus modicus. Plaut. **That hath a moderate minde content with fewe thinges.**

Centuria modica. Varro.

Modicus cultu, & in cultu. Plin. iun. **Meane and moderate in his apparell: that vſeth not ſuperfluons apparell.**

Eques modicus. Tacit. **A meane gentilmā not exceding rich.**

Exercitationibus modicis vtendum. Cic.

Facultatibus modicus. Plin. iunior. **Not very riche: of meane ſubſtance.**

Gradu modico ire. Plaut. **To goe ſaftely.**

Hoc diſcernere, modici iudicij eſt. Quintil. **A meane iudgement may diſcerne that.**

Modico edito prælio in fugam inclinarent. Liu. **After they had fought a little.**

Quies modica. Liu. **Little reſte.**

Res pauperculæ, modicæ, & modeſtæ. Plaut. **Poore, meane, and moderate ſtate.**

Modicus titulus. Plin. iunior. **A ſmall title.**

Sed tamen modici fuimus in hypotheſi. Cic. **But we weare briefe.**

Modicum, ci, m. g. Subſtantiuum: vt, Modico contentus. Iuuen. **A little or ſmall thynge.**

Modicellus, Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Sueton. **Very little.**

Módicum, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. **A little.**

Módice, pen. cor. Aliud aduerbiū, Idem. Plaut. **A little: meanely: meaſurably: reaſonably: moderately: temperately: with a meane: briefely.**

Aedificia modicè ab humo extantia. Plin. iun. **Meanely or a little aboue thee.**

Ea res modicè me tangit. Cic. **I paſſe not for that thing: that greneth me but little.**

Modicè vtile. Cicero.

¶ Modicè. Varro. **Meaſurably: not to muche nor to little:** Furfures obijciuntur modice, Varro.

Modicè agere. Cic. **To handle a mattier briefely.**

Modicè dicere. Cic. **To ſpeake in fewe woordes.**

De re pauca, ac modicè locutus eſt. Liu.

Modicè facere. Cic. **To doe a thyng meaſurably.**

Modicè ferre dolorē. Cic. **To take paciently & moderately.**

Modicè vti libertate. Liu.

Módero, móderas, pen. corr. moderâre. Saluſt. **To gouerne: to moderate: to ſette a meaſure.**

Móderor, penul. corr. moderâris, moderâtus ſum, moderâri, Deponēs, Idem. **To gouerne: to rule: to ſette a meane or meaſure: to moderate.**

Moderari ex ſua libidine. Terent. **To meaſure by their owne luſte.**

Moderari alicui rei. Cic. **To moderate or rule.**

Officio conſilia moderantes. Cic. Meaſurynge their counſailes by honeſt dutie in behauiour.

Moderari curſum. Liu.

Gubernare & moderari prudentia omnia. Cic.

Animo & orationi moderari. Cic. To temper or rule his affection and talke.

Cantus numeroſq; arbitrio multitudinis moderari. Cic.

Verſat cælum Deus, terram tuetur, maria moderatur. Cic.

Fortunæ moderari. Liu. To vſe their fortune with meaſure.

Orationi ſuæ moderari. Cic.

Ortus naſcentium luna moderatur. Cic. The moone ruleth the natiuitie of the new borne.

Religionem moderari. Cic.

Res ruſticas venti & tempeſtates moderantur. Cic. Winde and weather doth rule matters of huſbandrie.

Moderari ſe immodeſtis moribus. Plaut.

Verba moderatur. Cic.

¶ Linguæ moderandum mihi eſt. Plaut. I muſt reſtraine and rule my tonge.

Sentio moderandũ mihi eſſe iam orationi meæ, fugiendámque veſtram ſatietatem. Cic. I perceiue I muſte make an ende of my talke.

Actio vocis conformatione moderanda eſt. Cic.

Móderans, pen. corr. Participium. Iuuenal.

Moderanter, Aduerbium. Lucret. Moderately: temperately.

Optare moderantius aliquid. Ouid.

Currere moderantius. Ouid.

Moderábilis, & hoc moderábile, penul. corr. Ouid. Meaſurable: moderate.

Moderâtus, penult. prod. Participium, vel Nomen ex participio. Cicero. Moderate: temperate.

Moderatus vir. Cic.

Moderatus & temperans in omnibus vitæ partibus. Cicer. Of good moderation & temperance in all partes of his life.

Amor moderatus. Ouid. Ira moderata. Ouid.

Tempora moderata. Claud.

Ventis moderatis iactantur æquora. Ouid.

Nihil penſi neque moderati habere. Saluſt. To haue no regarde, moderation or temperance in thinges.

Moderatior. Ouid.

Moderáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Moderately: meanely: with reaſon and moderation.

Ferre moderatè. Cic. To take patiently.

Nec Patres ſatis moderatè ferre lætitiã. Liu. Neither did the Senatours vſe their ioye with moderation, but ſhewed it exceſſiuely.

Te moderatè iniuria turbet. Ouid.

Moderatè dicere. Cic. To temper his talke with moderatiõ.

Facere moderatius. Cic. To doe with more moderation.

Vti dono moderatius. Ouid.

Quæ res cùm ſapientiſſimè, moderatiſſiméque conſtituta eſſet à maioribus noſtris, &c. Cic.

Moderâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Idem. Lucret.

Moderátio, huius moderatiônis, f. g. Cic. Moderation: temperance: moderate rule.

Moderatio modò virium adſit. Cicero.

Adhibere moderationem in re aliqua, Vide ADHIBEO.

Moderâtor, pen. prod. moderatôris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A gouernour: a ruler: a maiſter.

Rector & moderator, & tanquam architectus tãti operis. Cic.

Eorum ventorum moderator quidam & gubernator. Cic.

Moderator iuuentæ. Martial. A maiſter or ruler of youth.

Aratri moderator. Ouid. A plow man.

Orbis moderator. Ouid.

Moderátrix, penult. prod. moderatrîcis, f. g. Cic. A gouerneſſe: a regent.

Moderatrix omnium commotionum. Cic. That tempereth and ruleth all paſſions and affections.

Iudex & moderatrix Reſp. Cic.

Moderatrix rerum ſapientia. Cic.

Moderâmen, pen. prod. moderáminis, n. g. Idem quod Moderatio. Ouid. Moderation: temperance: guidynge: gouernance.

Ius & moderamen equorum. Ouid.

Sceptra & rerum moderamen capere. Ouid.

Sumere moderamina mundi. Claud. To take the rule and gouernment of.

Modeſtus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Temperate: modeſte: well aduiſed: that vſeth moderation in all thynges.

Modeſtus vultu. Terent. Of modeſt and ſober countenance: demure.

Adoleſcentia modeſtiſſima. Cic. Very modeſt & ſober youth.

Modeſtus & prudens homo. Cic.

Modeſtum iter. Plin. iun. Mores modeſtiſſimi. Cic.

Oculi modeſti. Ouid.

Optima & modeſtiſſima plebs. Cic.

Verba modeſta loqui. Ouid.

Modeſtè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Temperatly: ſoberly: aduiſedly: with moderation.

Modeſtè melius facere ſumptum, quàm ampliter. Plaut. It is better to beſtow coſte moderately, then ſumptuouſly.

-quid tum poſtea Si modeſtè ac rarò hoc fecit? Terent.

-adnuo, Terram intuens modeſté. Terent. I accorde lokyng on the grounde ſhamefaſtly.

Fortunæ modeſtè ferre iniurias. Cic. To take patiently.

Modeſtè munificus. Horat. Liberall with moderation.

Parere modeſte. Cic.

Modeſte & abſtinenter ſe gerere in aliqua dignitate. Cic.

Lingua non modeſtè vti. Ouid.

Modeſtia, modeſtiæ, f. g. Cic. Modeſtie: temperance: ſobreneſſe: humilitie: humbleneſſe.

Sententiarum, & compoſitionis, & vocis, & vultus modeſtia. Quintil. Moderation.

Pudoris & modeſtiæ magiſtra ſeueritas Cenſoria. Cic.

Humanitas & modeſtia alicuius. Cic.

Lecti modeſtia. Stat. Præcox modeſtia. Stat.

Diuina modeſtia. Claud.

Virginalis modeſtia. Ci. Maydely modeſtie & ſhamefaſtnes.

Mitigare aliquem modeſtia. Quintil. With humbleneſſe to mitigate and aſſwage.

Mœchus, mœchi, cuius fœmininum eſt Mœcha. Plaut. An adnouterour: a lechour.

Puſillus & ſemitarius mœchus. Catull.

Famoſa mœcha. Martial. A famous hoore.

Faſtoſa mœcha. Martial. A diſdeinfull harlotte.

Obſcœna mœcha. Sedulius.

Putida mœcha. Catull. Turpis mœcha. Catull.

Zelotypa mœcha. Iuuen. Mœchus mulierum. Plaut.

Mœchiſſo, mœchiſſas, mœchiſſare. Plaut. To committe adnoutrie: to play the harlotte, or lechour.

Mœchor, mœchâris, mœchári, Idem. Catullus.

Mœnia, mœnium, mœnibus, n. ge. Pluraliter tantum declinatur. Virgil. Walles of a towne or caſtell.

Muri & mœnia. Cicero. Ardua mœnia. Ouid.

Auguſta mœnia. Virgil. Direpta mœnia. Lucan.

Conſternata mœnia. Sil. Lapidea mœnia. Lactantius.

Turrita. Ouid.

¶ Accedere mœnibus. Liu.

Miles aſſilijt mœnibus. Ouid.

Cingere mœnibus vrbes. Ci. To builde walles about cities,

Circundatus mœnibus. Cic. Walled about.

Compellere intra mœnia, Vide COMPELLO.

Complere mœnia. Virgil.

Condere mœnia. Ouid. To builde walles.

Conſtituere mœnia. Ouid.

Obliquo ſinu mœnia in orbem curuantur. Sil.

Deijcite paſſim mœnia, in planum date. Seneca. Raſe downe the walles. Deſtruere mœnia. Virgil.

Trepidantia fumant mœnia. Sil.

Cuncta malis habitantur mœnia Graijs. Virgil.

Turritis mœnibus incingere vrbes. Ouid.

Irrumpere mœnia. Silius.

Luctu miſcentur mœnia. Virgil.

Ponere mœnia. Ouid. To builde walles.

Reſerare mœnia alicui. Ouid.

Signare mœnia ſulco. Silius. With a plough to marke wheare the walles ſhall be builded.

Surgunt mœnia. Virgil.

Tegere mœnia. Virgil. To defende the walles.

Vexantur mœnia. Catull.

¶ Mundi mœnia. Lucret. The circuite of the worlde.

Ingentia mœnia cæli.Ouid.

Mœniana,Vide MEDIANA.

Mœreo,mœres,mœſtus ſum, & olim mœrui, mœrêre. To be ſorowfull and ſadde : to be heauie in harte : to lament : to mourne.

Lugere & mœrere.Cic.

Dolore alterius mœrere. Seruius Ciceroni. To be heauie to ſee an other in ſorow.

Alienis bonis mœrere.Ci. To lamẽt to ſee an other proſper.

Incommodo ſuo mœrere.Cic.

¶ Cum accuſatiuo. Mœreo caſum eiuſmodi.Cic. I lament to ſee ſuch a caſe.

Quum grauiter filij mortem mœreret.Cic.

Mœrens, mœrentis, Participium. Lamentyng : mournyng. vt,

Mœrens fletus.Cic. Sorowfull weepyng.

Mœrens fratrem.Horat.

Afflictus,debilitatus,mœrens.Cic.

Pectora mœrentia mulcet.Virgil.

Vultus mœrens.Ouid.

Mœror,mœrôris,m.g.Cic. Sorow and heauines of harte: ſadneſſe : mournyng.

Cuncta mœrore horrida.Senec.   Grauis mœror.Horat.

Malus mœror.Plaut.

Paſtus fletu mœror.Silius.Ital.   Perpetuus mœror.Iuuenal.

¶ Adiuuare mœrorẽ orationis lachrymis.Cic. To ſette forwarde the ſorowfulneſſe of his wordes with teeres.

Dies nulla mœrore caret.Seneca.

Conſeneſcere mœrore & lachrymis.Cic. To continew ſtill in mournyng and wepyng.

Demere mœrorem è pectore.Lucret.

Iacet in mœrore meus frater.Cic. My brother is in great ſorow and heauineſſe of harte.

Vita in mœrore iacebat.Lucret.

Mœrorem minui, dolorem nec potui.Cic. I deminiſhed my lamentyng,my griefe of harte I coulde not.

Offerre mœrorem,Vide OFFERO.

Preſſus mœrore.Seneca.

Mœſtus,Adiectiuum.Virgil. Sorowfull: heauie : ſadde : full of lamentation or mournynge : penſiſe : all a morte.

Alter ab alterius funere mœſtus erat.Ouid.

Amor mœſtus.Virg.   Fœmina mœſta.Ouid.

Clamores mœſti.Ouid.   Frons mœſta.Claud.

Fama mœſta.Tacit.   Genæ mœſtæ.Ouid.

Fletus mœſti.Seneca.   Lamentatio mœſta.Seneca.

Loci mœſti.Tacit.

Luctu mœſto immugit regia.Virgil. The palayce did ringe with the ſorowfull lamentyng and mournyng.

Mœſtaſque reſuſcitat iras.Sil.

Queſtibus mœſtis latè loca implet.Virg. He maketh all the places a great compaſſe about to ringe with the ſorowfull noyſe of his complaintes.

Luget mœſtos triſtis reditus.Seneca.

Senex mœſtus & ſordidatus.Cic.

Timor mœſtus.Virgil. Sorowfull feare.

Veſtis mœſta.Propert.   Voces mœſtas expromere. Virg.

Vultus mœſtus.Virgil.

¶ Mœſtior,Comparatiuum.Lucan.

¶ Mœſtiſſimus,pen.corr.Virgil.

Ira tacita mœſtiſſimus.Valer.Flac.

Vultu mœſtiſsima.Lucan.

Mœſtitia,æ,f.g.Idem quod Mœror.Quintil. Sorow : heauines of harte : ſadneſſe : penſiſeneſſe.

Flectere os in mœſtitiam.Tacit. To make ſemblance of ſorow and ſadneſſe.

Inceſſit mœſtitia animos.Liu. Their hartes became heauie and ſadde.

Inferre mœſtitiam.Cic. To caſte into ſorow and heauineſſe.

Pellere mœſtitiam ex animo.Cic.

Reſiſtere mœſtitiæ.Cic.

Tanta in mœſtitia fui,quanta,&c.Cicer. I was in ſo great heauineſſe and ſadneſſe.

Mœſtè,Aduerbium.Author ad Herennium. Sorowfully: ſadly: heauily.

Mœſtiter:Idem quod Mœſte.

Mola,molæ.Plin. A mille.

Molæ aſinariæ.Cato. Milles turned with Aſſes.

Truſatilis mola.Cato. A hande mille.

Molæ verſatiles.Plin.Idem.   Scabra mola.Ouid.

Pumiceæ molæ.Ouid.

Verſare molam.Iuuenal. To turne.

Molæ operam dare.Cic. To gette his lyuyng by turninge the mylle.

¶ Mola.Plin. A piece of fleaſh without ſhape growen in the womans woumbe,which maketh hir to thinke ſhe is with childe:a moone calfe. Alſo a cake made of meale & ſalt.

Molâris,huius molâris,pen.prod.m.g.Iuuen. A cheeke tooth.

¶ Molaris.Ouid. A piece of a broken millſtone.

Molâris,& hoc molâre,penul.prod. Pertayning to a mille. Lapis molaris.Plin. A milleſtone.

Vaſti molares.Lucan.

Aſperi molares.Stat. Rough milleſtones.

Molarius,Adiectiuum. Pertanyng to a mille. vt,Aſinus molarius.Cato.

Molo,molis,molui,mólitum,pen.cor.mólere.Cæſ. To grinde.

Molitûra,molitúræ,pen.prod.f.g.Plin. A grindyng.

Mólitor,pen.corr.toris,m.g.Verbale. A millar:a grinder.

Molitor,pen.prod.Vide MOLIOR.

Mólitrix,pen.corr.tricis,fœm.gen. A woman miller.

Molítrix,pen.prod.Vide MOLIOR.

Molendinarius,Adiect. Pertaining to a mille. vt,Mola molendinaria.Paulus. A griſtemille.

Moletrîna,moletrinæ,pen.prod.f.g.Cato. A morter or querne to grinde with the hande.

Molîle,molilis,pen.prod.n.g.Cato. An inſtrumẽt ſette on the ſhoulder of a man,horſe,or aſſe to draw a mille.

Moles,molis,fœm.gen.Virg. A thinge that is very weightie and great : huge greatnes : a great pile, heape,or damme made in a riuer or in the ſea to ſtoppe the water:difficultie.

India molibus ferarum mirabilis. Colum. India is merueylous for the huge great beaſtes that be in it.

Tota mole corporis,totóque pondere nititur.Cicer. With the whole biggeneſſe and weight of the bodie.

Magna ſe mole ferre.Virgil.

Moles gigãtum.Cic. The huge great biggenes of giantes.

Alta moles montis.Sil.   Prærupta moles.Ouid.

Immanis moles.Virg.   Stat ſaxea moles.Stat.

Ingens moles.Virg.   Structæ moles.Tacit.

Aeriam molem educere.Stat.

Extruere moles opere magnifico.Cic. To erecte great buildyng with ſumptuous worke.

¶ Moles in mari dicitur.Cic. A great pile or bullewarke in the ſea.

Opponere fluctibus moles.Cicer. A greate pile is made againſt the ſtreame.

Iácere moles ab vtroque portus cornu.Cic. To caſte piles or bullwarkes on both ſides of the hauen.

Iácere in mare moles.Horat.   Poſitæ moles.Iuuenal.

Immenſam attollere molem.Virg.

¶ Tantæ molis erat Romanam condere gentem. Virgil. So harde or great a mattier it was to beginne and ſtabliſh the nation of the Romaines.

Curarum moles.Tacit.

Iniuriæ molem ſuſtinere.Cic. To abide or ſuſteine the great iniurie or wronge that one doth to him.

Mali molem à ceruicibus ſuis depellere. Cicer. To put from himſelfe the great miſchiefe that he is in daunger of.

¶ Moles,pro motu. Meuyng. vt,Denſa mole ferũtur ad muros.Virg. They wẽte in a plũpe together to the walles.

Tarda mole ſe ferre homines craſſi dicuntur. To goe ſoftely: to wallow forwarde ſlowly.

Moleſtus,Adiectiuum.Terent. That greueth,offendeth,or diſcontenteth:greuous: painefull : troublous : that vexeth or diſquieteth. Harde : difficulte.

Moleſti atque difficiles.Plaut.

Moleſtus certè ei fuero.Terent. Yet I will vexe him.

Adhuc non moleſta ſunt.Terent.

Magis moleſtus.Terent.   Laborioſus & moleſtus.Cic.

Odioſum & moleſtum eſt cupidis carere.Cic. It is a painefull and greuous thinge to couetous men to lacke.

Niſi fortè moleſti interuenimus,veniſſe delectat. Cicer. We be gladde that we are come if happily we doe not moleſt or trouble you.

Intempeſtiua & moleſta nunquam eſt amicitia. Cic.

Cura moleſta. Ouid.

Operoſus & moleſtus labor. Cic. A paineful & harde labour.

Lites cum rege moleſtæ. Horat. Onus moleſtum. Horat.

Otium tibi moleſtum eſt. Catull.

Negotioſa & moleſta prouincia. Cic.

Grauis & moleſta vita otioſorum. Cic.

Voces compeſce moleſtas. Propert.

Moleſtia, moleſtiæ, f.g. Cic. Griefe: paine: trouble: diſquietyng.

Sine moleſtia. Cic. without any trouble or buſineſſe.

Abſtérgere moleſtias. Cicer. To wipe away ſorow and griefe of minde. Addere moleſtias. Terent.

Afficere moleſtia, Vide AFFICIO.

Amouere moleſtiam. Plaut.

Aſpergere moleſtiam alicui. Cicer. To grieue: to make one grieued.

Capere moleſtiam. Cic. To take griefe or ſorow.

Ex huius incōmodis magnam animo moleſtiam capio. Cic. I am very ſorowfull at my harte for his diſpleaſures.

Circunfuſæ vndique moleſtiæ. Cic. Beſette with ſorow on euerie ſide.

Delere moleſtiam alicui. Cic. To put away ones ſorowe and griefe. Depellere moleſtiam. Cic.

Deponere moleſtias. Cic. To lay a parte ſorow & heauines.

Exhibere moleſtiam alicui. Cic. To trouble: to diſquiete.

Habeo etiam illam moleſtiam, quòd, &c. Cic.

Eſſe in moleſtijs. Cic.

Renouare moleſtiam, Vide RENOVO.

Suſcipere moleſtiam. Cic. To gette trouble & vnquietneſſe.

Trahere moleſtiam ex pernicie Reip. Cic.

Moleſtè, Aduerbium. Cic. Greuouſly: painefully.

Obiurgari moleſtè ferunt. Cicer. They be diſpleaſed to be chidden: or they take greuouſly, &c.

Moleſtè ferre aliquid. Cic. To take a thinge greuouſly.

Pati, & non moleſtè ferre. Cic. To abide and ſuffer paciētly.

Moleſto, moleſtas, moleſtare. Modeſtinus. To greue: to offēde: to doe diſpleaſure to one: to trouble: to put to payne.

Moletrina, Molile, Vide MOLA.

Molior, molíris, pen. prod. molitus ſum, molíri. To moue: to remoue: to force and ſtreigne himſelfe to doe a thinge.

Num montes moliri ſua ſede paramus? Liu. Doe we indeuour to remoue mountaines out of their places?

¶ Moliri. Cic. To indeuour to doe.

Dum moliuntur, dū comuntur, annus eſt. Terent. whyle they goe about to dreſſe themſelfe.

¶ Moliri. Cic. To make or worke.

Minoribus aratris moliuntur. Colum. Thei worke or labour with leſſe ploughes.

Facere & moliri aliquid. Cic. Agere per ſe & moliri. Cic.

Struere & moliri aliquid calamitatis alicui. Cic. To prepare and goe about to worke ſome miſerie to one.

Amorem, odium in iudicum animis oratione moliri. Cic. To goe about to moue, &c.

Arcem moliri. Virg. To builde a caſtell.

Sublime moliri atrium. Horat. To builde vp.

Bellum moliri. Colu. To make warre: to prepare for warre.

Bipennem moliri in vites. Virg. To cutte the vines.

Claſſem moliri. Virg. To make or prepare a nauie.

Corpora moliri ex ſomno. Liu. To riſe hardely and with paine after their ſleape.

Corruptelam iudicij moliri. Cic. To goe aboute or indeuour to corrupte the iudges.

Molitur crimina & accuſatorem. Tacit.

Diſcordiā optimatium moliri. Cic. To indeuour to ſette the nobles at diſcorde.

Dolos molitur apertos. Valer. Flac. He goeth about plainely to worke ſome crafte.

Dextera vindex molitur facinus. Sil.

Fores moliri. Tacit. To aſſay to breake downe the gates.

Fugam moliri. Colum. Virg. To ſeeke a meane to flee.

Fulmina molitur dextera. Virgil. He goeth aboute to caſte lightnynge.

Genus pœnæ miſerabile molitur. Ouid.

Seniles moliri gradus. Sen. To goe ſlowly like an olde man.

Greſſus moliri. Claud. To goe.

Habenas moliri manu. Virgil. To rule the bridle with his hande. Ignem moliri. Virg. To caſt fier.

Ineptè aliquid moliri. Horat. To attempt a thing fooliſhly.

Inſidias auibꝰ moliri. Virg. To lay ſpringes to catch birds.

Inſidias filio moliri. Cic. To lay waite to kill hir ſonne.

Iter moliri. Virgil. To goe on his iourney.

Laborem moliri ſuper ſua laude. Virgil. To trauell and take paine to gette honour and prayſe.

Locum moliri. Virg. To prepare a place.

Moliri in aliquē locū. Tacit. To indeuour to goe to a place.

Magna moliri. Cic. Mœnia vrbis moliri. Ouid.

Moram moliri. Virgil. To goe about to ſtay: to tary.

Morbos molitur rex deûm. Virgil.

Muros vrbis moliri. Virgil. To goe about to builde the walles of the citie.

Naues moliri ab terra. Liu. To goe aboute to departe with their ſhippes from lande.

Nefas aliquod moliri. Stat. Noua moliri. Claud.

Nuptias Domitij & Octauiæ moliri. Tacit. To goe about to mary Domitius and Octauia.

Obices moliri. Liu. To indeuour to breake the barres.

Opera moliri. Columel. To labour or worke.

Nihil enim agit, nullis occupationibus eſt implicatus, nulla opera molitur. Cic. He laboureth about nothyng.

Oppida moliri. Horat.

Periculum alicui moliri. Cic. To worke daunger to one.

Peſtē patrię moliri. Cic. To worke miſchiefe to his cōtrey.

Terram moliri Liu. To till or huſbande the grounde.

Triumphos moliri. Ouid. To prepare for a triumph.

Viam moliri. Virgil. To make his way with difficultie.

¶ Moliri, Paſſiuum Lucil. To be ſtayed.

Mutilamur, molimur, &c. Lucil.

Molitus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Molitus tanta. That hath indeuoured.

Molitio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cicer. Indeuour or goeyng about a thyng. Tanta rerum molitio. Cic.

Agrorum molitio. Columel. The labouryng of the earth.

Molímen, pen. prod. molíminis, n.ge. Liu. The force or indeuour to doe a thynge.

Res ſuo ipſa molimine grauis. Liu. A mattier very harde to attempte or indeuour.

Magnum molimen. Ouid. Rerum molimina. Ouid.

Molimentum, ti, n.g. Idem. Liuius.

Minoris molimenti ea clauſtra erant. Liu. It was a matter of leſſe difficultie to make that dāme, and ſtoppe them or ſhutte them into that hauen.

Molitor, pen. prod. molitòris, m.g. Verbale. Suet. He that indeuoureth or goeth about to doe a thyng. He that ſtreineth or inforceth himſelfe to doe: a worker: a maker.

Molitores nouarum rerum. Sueton.

Primæ ratis molitor Iaſon. Ouid. The inuentour or authour of the firſte ſhippe.

Effector mundi, molitórque Deus. Cic.

Mólitor, pen. corr. Vide Molo, molis, in MOLA.

Molítrix, pen. prod. molitrîcis, Verbale fœ. vt, Molitrix nouarum rerum, Sueton. A woman that worketh rebellion.

Mólitrix pen. corr. Vide Molo, molis, in MOLA.

Molleſco, Vide MOLLIS.

Moleſtra, træ, f.g. A ſheepes fell.

Mollicina, f.g. A fine cloth or ſilke.

Molliceps. A birde of bodie no bigger then a thruſh, but hauyng a very bigge heade. Some thinke a ſhrinke or nyn murder.

Mollis, & hoc molle. Softe: tender: remiſſe: eaſie: pleaſant: eaſie to be pleaſed: ripe: milde.

Aditus molles. Virg. Eaſie acceſſe.

Aeſtas mollior. Virgil. A more milde ſommer.

Aetas mollior luxu, Claud. Age more nice and tender.

Amaracus mollis. Virgil.

Amplexus mollis. . Virg. Pleaſant imbracinges.

Mollis animus & ad accipiendam, & ad deponendam offenſionem. Cic. A minde eaſie and readie both to be angrie and to be pleaſed.

Anni molles. Ouid. Tender yeres.

Ariſta mollis. Virg. **A yonge and tender eare of corne.**

Aſcenſus mollior. Liu. **A more eaſie gettinge vp.**

Mollior aura. Ouid. **A ſafter coole of winde.**

Molli brachio, & leui brachio aliquid facere. Liu. Cic. Vide BRACHIVM.

Caſtaneæ molles. Virg. **Ripe and ſafte cheſtens.**

Cera mollis. Cic.

Cerebrum molle. Ouid.

Ceruix mollis. Lucret.

Cliuus mollis. Virg **An hill eaſie to gette vpon.**

Cogitationibus molliſſimis effœminamur. Cic. **wee be effeminate with nice and wanton thoughtes.**

Colla mollia. Virg. **Tender and ſofte.**

Coma mollis. Seneca.

Columba mollis. Horat. **A tender culuer.**

Cor molle ad preces. Ouid. **A tender harte to intreate.**

Cultus molliſſimꝰ. Cic. **Very nice and effeminate apparialing.**

Digiti molles. Claud.

Diſciplina mollis. Cic. **A pleaſant & gentill kinde of learninge.**

Fauillæ molles. Ouid.

Flumen molle. Claud. **A ſafte rennyng riuer.**

Flamma mollis. Virg. **Tender loue.**

Folia mollia. Virgil.

Fraga mollia. Ouid.

Fretum molle. Ouid. **A gentill or caulme ſea.**

Fronde molli premere crines. Virgil.

Molle & remiſſum dicendi genus. Cic.

Gramen molle. Lucret.

Hora mollior. Propert.

Herba mollior. Virgil.

Hyacinthus mollis. Virg.

Hyems mollis. Stat. **A milde and gentill winter.**

Imperia mollia. Horat. **Gentill commaundementes.**

Inertia mollis. Horat. **Nice ſlouthfulneſſe.**

Ingenium molle. Ouid. **A delicate and pleaſant nature.**

Internodia mollia poplitum. Ouid.

Iter molle. Ouid. **An eaſie iourney.**

Iuſſa mollia. Vir. **Light commaundements, not greatly to be regarded.**

Lana mollis. Virgil.

Lanugo. Lucret.

Latus molle. Ouid.

Lex mollis. Cic. **A gentill and eaſie lawe.**

Litora mollia naufragijs. Ouid.

Lyra mollis. Stat.

Miniſtri molles. Ouid.

Manus. Ouid.

Molles citharæ modi. Horat. **The pleaſant tune and meaſures of the harpe.**

Mollibus eſt oculis. Ouid. **She weepeth quickely.**

Odor molliſſimus. Plinius. **A very pleaſant ſauour, nothynge ſtronge or ranke.**

Oratio mollis & liberalis. Cic. **Milde & gentill talke : courteiſe woordes.**

Mollis, tenera, & flexibilis oratio. Cic.

Os molle. Ouid.

Mollia ſecuræ peragebant otia gentes. Ouid. **Men liued pleaſantly at eaſe without care and feare.**

Pabula mollia. Ouid. **Good and tender meate for beaſtes.**

Pectus molle. Ouid.

Pecus. Virg. **Tender ſheepe.**

Penſa mollia deuoluunt fuſis. Virgil.

Pes mollis equi. Horat. **A ſafte or tender hoofe.**

Piſces molles. Plin. **Fiſhes the meate whereof is very ſafte and not compacte.**

Pluma mollis. Virgil.

Prata mollia. Virgil. **The pleaſant meades.**

Prece molli vincuntur dura pectora. Tibull.

Pueri molles. Horat.

Querelæ molles. Horat.

Quies mollis. Lucret. **Pleaſant reſte.**

Senectus mollis ac iucunda. Cicer. **Gentill and pleaſant olde age without griefe.**

Sententiæ molles. Cic. **A gentill ſentences without rigour.**

Seruitium molle. Tacit.

Somnos molles carpere. Virg. **To ſleape ſweetely.**

Stabula mollia. Virgil.

Stimulis haud mollibus incitat iras. Virgil.

Aſſuetus ſtudijs mollibus. Ouid.

Tactus molliſſimus corporis. Columel.

Tempora molliſſima fandi. **Very good time and oportunitie to ſpeake, when one may be moſt gentilly harde.**

Tiliæ molles. Ouid.

Velamina mollia. Ouid.

Verba mollia. Ouid.

Venter mollis. Horat.

Verſus molles. Ouid. **Amorous verſes.**

Volo id quàm molliſſima via conſequi. Liu. **I will attaine it by as eaſie and gentill meanes as I can.**

Non eſt ad aſtra mollis è terris via. Seneca. **It is no eaſie way from the earth to heauen.**

Vinum molle. Virg. **A pleaſant wine, not rough in taſte.**

Vir mollis. Ouid.

Vndæ molles. Lucret.

Vita mollis. Ouid.

Vultus mollis. Ouid.

¶ Lachrymis mollis. Propert.

Ira molliſſimus. Claud. **In anger very gentill to intreate.**

Mollis in obſequium, faciliſque rogātibus eſſes. Ouid. **Thou ſhouldeſt be gentill to obey.**

Auricula infima mollior, Vide AVRIS.

Homo mollis. **A delicate, nice, or effeminate perſon.** Plin. Vetant dari ſenibus & pueris, item mollibus ac fœminei corporis. **To them that be of tender cōplexion and ſafte like women.**

Mollis, & parum vir. Quintil.

Solutus & mollis in geſtu homo. Cic.

Effœminatum aut molle. Cic.

Mollículus, pen. corr. Adiect. diminutiuum. Plaut. **Safte : delicate : tender : wanton : womanly.**

Eſcæ molliculæ. Plaut. **Delicate and fine meates.**

Verſus molliculi. Catull.

Mollicellus, Diminutiuum à Molliculus. Catull.

Mollitia, mollitiæ, ſicut Mollíties, mollitiéi, f. g. Plin. **Softenes: tenderneſſe : delicateneſſe : niceneſſe : womanlineſſe.**

Flexilis mollitia. Plin. **A pliant ſofteneſſe.**

Ceruicum mollitia. Cic.

Agilitas mollitiéſque naturæ. Cic.

Imbecillitas & mollities victus alicuius. Cic.

Mollities maris. Plin. iun. **Caulmenes or quietnes of the ſea**

Mollities, ſiue Mollitia animi. Terent. **Tenderneſſe or niceneſſe of minde.**

Lenitas & mollitia animi. Cic.

Labuntur ad mollitiem mores. Cic. **Maners decaie and fall to a certaine niceneſſe or tenderneſſe.**

Vincere quamlibet mulierculam mollitia. Horat. **In niceneſſe and wantonneſſe to paſſe any woman.**

Mollitûdo, pen. prod. mollitúdinis, f. g. Idē quod Mollities. Cic.

Mollitudo corporis. Cic.

Vocis mollitudo. Author ad Heren. **The tunchableneſſe of the voyce.**

In pulmonibus ineſt raritas quædam, & aſſimilis ſpōgijs mollitudo. Cic. **Safteneſſe.**

Eneruis mollitudo. Capella.

Mollimentum, mollimenti, n. g. Sen. **An aſſwagyng or eaſinge.**

Mólliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. Cic. **Saftely : delicately: gentilly: with good will: eaſely: paciently: womanly: nicely: tenderly.**

Molliter cubare. Ouid. **To lie ſoftely.**

Molliter ſe curare. Terent. **To cheriſhe ones ſelfe nicely : to liue delicately.**

Excipere molliter cadentem. Ouid.

Parcè & molliter facere aliquid. Cic. **To doe a thing ſparingly and gentilly.**

Auſterum laborem molliter ſtudio fallere. Horat.

Ferre molliter. Cic. **To take paciently.**

Bellum molliter gerere. Saluſt. **To make gentill & fauourable warre.**

Incedit molliter. Ouid. **He goeth nicely.**

Oſſa molliter quieſcant. Virgil.

Recubare molliter, & delicatè. Cic.

Molliter admota ſollicitare manu. Ouid.

Partus molliter ſoluere dicitur mulier. Ouid. **To be deliuered eaſily and without great payne.**

Delicatè & molliter viuere. Cic. **To liue delicately & at eaſe.**

-quid tu (malùm) ergo in os mihi

Ebrius irructas? P. molliter, ſuſtine nunc me. Plautus. **Softe man, be not ſo rigorous, ſtaye me vp.**

Mollius, Aduerbium comparatiui gradus: vt

Recubare mollius. Stat. **To lie more ſoftely.**

Accipere mollius. Tacit. **To interprete a thynge more gentilly or to the better parte.**

Interpretari aliquid mollius. Tacit. Idem.

Mollio, mollis, mollíui, mollitum, pen. prod. mollire. Cicer. **To make ſofte or tender: to pacifie or appeaſe : to make wan-**

ton,nice,and delicate.

Ferrum mollit ignis.Horat. Lanã mollire trahendo.Ouid.

¶ Mollire,per tranſlationem Ouid. To pacifie or appeaſe.

Acceſſus mollıet iſta tuos Ouid.

Animos mollire.Cic. To pacifie & make gẽtil mẽs mindes.

Animos mollire.pro Effœminare. Cicer. To effeminate or make delicate.

Fructus feros mollire colendo.Virg. To make wilde fruites good with huſbandinge.

Hominem mollire.Terent. To pacifie or appeaſe:to induce to doe that he is deſired.

Impetum mollire.Liu. To repreſſe the vehemencie or rage of a thinge. Inuidiam mollire.Tacit. To mitigate.

Iras mollire.Liu. To appeaſe or aſſwage anger.

Mare mollire.Gellius. To make caulme or quiete.

Opus graue mollire indocili numero.Ouid. To paſſe ouer a greuous or painefull worke with homely ſingynge.

Pectora alicuius mollire.Horat.

Pœnam mollire.Ouid. To mitigate a paine or puniſhment.

Dura verba vſu mollienda.Cic.

Dureſcere & Molliri,contraria.Cic.

Langueſcere & molliri.Cic. Amore molliri.Sil.

Mollitus,pen.prod.Participiũ. Made ſofte,tender, or delicate: aſſwaged.vt,Membra mollita.Ouid.

Feritas mollita.Ouid.

Molleſco,molleſcis,molléſcere.Plin. To waxe ſofte: to be pacified from wrouth: to be throughly ſofte.

Molleſcunt colla iuuencis.Catull.

Pectora molleſcũt,aſperitasq́; fugit.Ouid. Their hartes waxe more milde and gentill.

Móllipes,pen.corr.mollípedis.Cic. That hath a ſofte foote.

Mollifico,aui,are. To make ſofte.

Molluſca,molluſcæ,f.gen.Plin. A nutte with a ſafte ſhale: a fillebearde.

Molluſcũ,molluſci,n.g.Plin. The bũch of a tree called Acer.

Molo,molis,Vide MOLA.

Moloche. The great Malow or holihocke.

Molochinus,molóchini,pen.corr.m.g.Cæcil. A colour lyke the flowers of malous:a whitiſh purple.

Molochinarius,molochinarij,maſ.g.Nonius. Plautus. He that dieth the ſayde colour.

Molorthus,molorthi,maſc.g. A plumerule that maſons and carpenters doe vſe.

Moloſſus,moloſſi m.g.Virgil. A maſtiue dogge.

Acer moloſſus.Virgil An egre maſtiue.

Latrator moloſſus.Martial A barkynge bandogge.

Leuis moloſſus Lucan.

Molothros. A kinde of white vines, or of the weede called Ampeloleuce.

Molucrum,cri,n.g. A ſquare piece of timber whereon Painims did ſacrifice. The trendill of a mille: A ſwellyng of the bealy in women.

Moly,molyos,n.g.Plin. A maner of hearbe vnknowen, much praiſed of Homere. looke for the deſcriptiõ in Dioſcor.lib. 3 cap 52 and in the commentaries of Barb.and Virgilius.

Molybdæna,molybdænæ.Plin. A vaine of leade or ſiluer.

Molybdæna,Herba.Plin.

Molybditis,huius molybdîtis,pen.prod.f.g.Plin. The ſpume or fome of leade.

Momen,mómiuis,n.g.Id eſt momentum.Lucret.

Momentum,momenti.Cic. A moment: the leaſt parte of time which can not be aſſigned: A portiõ of any thing or matter. The eſtimation or value of a thing. A weight or poyſe.

Magnum momentum.Liu.

Certis momentis decedentia tempora Horat.

¶ Momento , Ablatiuus vice aduerbij. Liu. In a moment: quickly : incontinent.

Momento arx occupata eſt.Liu. Incontinent the caſtle was taken. Fulgor faciei rapitur momento.Seneca.

Momento temporis in aduerſum incurſando aciem.Liu.

Momento horæ arſura omnia.Liu. In or at one houre.

¶ Momentum. A very little quantitie or portion. Plin. Cinis earũ bibatur in vino, addito reſinæ momento. Mixing a very little portion of roſen.

¶ Rege ſuperato,nullum momentum in ſolis per ſe Gallorum copijs fore.Liu. The kinge beinge ouercome,that there would be no ſtay at all in the only armie of the Frenchmen by themſelfe.

Officiorũ omnium momẽta diligentiſſimè perpẽdebat Cato. Cic. Cato moſt diligẽtly eſtemed the weight & value of.

Infinitum autem in his quoque rebus momentũ eſt. Quintil.

Leue momentum.Celſ. Small force or value.

Leuia fortunæ momenta.Liu.

In his ſunt ad bene viuẽdum momenta maxima.Cic. Theſe thinges be of great weight & importance to attaine happie life : thoſe thinges are of very great efficacie.

Minimis momentis,maximæ inclinationes temporum fiunt. Cic. By very ſmall matters,often happen great alterations of time.

Ne minimi quidẽ momẽti ad ſummũ bonum adipiſcendum. Cic. Healping nothing at all:of no force in the worlde.

Momenti nihil eſt omnino in eo.Cic.

Nec vllo minimo momento plus ei vitæ tribuo,quàm Stoici. Cic. I doe not attribute one little iote more to that kind of life,then,&c.

Nullius momenti putatur eius teſtimonium.Cic. His teſtimonie is eſtemed of no force or importance.

Nullius in medicina momenti.Plin. Of no ſtrẽgth or vertue in Phiſike.

Pari momẽto ſors.Cic. It is one chãce of like value & effect.

Animus paulo momento huc, illuc impellitur. Terent. with the leaſt thinge in the worlde.

Perleui ſæpe momento fortunæ.Cicer. Oftentimes with the leaſte chaunge of fortune that can be.

Permagni momẽti eſt in Repub.ratio atq; inclinatio tẽporũ. Cic. Is of great force and effecte in a common weale.

Summa momenta fauoris.Lucan.

¶ Plus ad miſeram vitam affert momenti.Cic. It is of more force and effecte to cauſe miſerable lyfe.

¶ Momento atque iudicio diſponere inuẽta.Cic. with weightie conſideration and iudgement to diſpoſe.

Facere momentum in dando adimendóque regno.Liu. To be of great importance , or force both to geue and take away a kingdome.

Hæc res nullum habet momentum ab beatam vitã.Cic. This thinge healpeth or ſerueth nothyng , or is of no importance to attayne.

Caue quicquam habeat momenti gratia. Cicer. Take heede that fauour healpe or further nothinge.

Vt ſua authoritas aliquid apud veſtros animos momẽti habuiſſe videatur.Cic. That his authoritie might ſeeme to be of ſome weight or importance with you.

Plurimũ ad omnia momenti eſt in hoc poſitũ Quint. There is great weight and importance in this to all purpoſes.

Rem aliquã ponderare momẽto ſuo Cic. To ponder a thing accordyng to the weight and importance of it.

¶ Momentum,pro Particula.Quintil. Sol autem quotidie ex alio cæli momento quampridie oritur. Plin. Id eſt, ex alia parte, ex alio loco.

Momentaneus,a,um. That dureth but a very little while.

Momentôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Quintil. That is of ſome weight or value.

Momus. The god of reprehenſion:a curious reprehender.

Monaſterium,rij. A monaſterie.

Monaulos. A pipe : a recorder.

Monas,mónadis,pen.cor.f.g. The number of one: an vnitie.

Monachus,mónachi,pen.cor. A ſolitarie man: a monke.

Monarcha,monarchæ,m.g. A monarch: a prince rulyng alone without peere.

Monarchia,æ,f.g. A monarchie: the rule of one prince alone.

Monedula,nedulæ,pen.cor.Plin. A chough:a daw:a cadeſſe.

Non plus aurum tibi,quàm monedulæ committebant.Cic.

Nigra pedes,nigris velata monedula pennis.Ouid.

Moneo,mones,mónui,mónitum,pen.cor.monêre. To warne: to tell : to put in minde or remembrance : to aduertice : to counſayle.

Neque poſtulem abs te , niſi ipſa res moneat. Terent. If the thinge it ſelfe did not geue me occaſion.

Ratio ipſa monet.Cic. Reaſon it ſelfe willeth it to be ſo.

Monere apertè & acriter.Ci. To warne one plainly & ſharply

Monere & obiurgare. Cic. Pluribus monere. Quintil.

Sermone crebro monere. Claud.

Tu me de retinenda Seſtij gratia literis ſæpe monuiſti. Cicer. Thou diddeſt often aduertiſe me by letters to kepe.

Seris monuere periclis. Sil.

Monere, prædicere, & antè denuntiare. Cic.

Monere atque hortari aliquem. Cic.

Rectè aliquem monere. Cic.

Terentiam moneas de teſtamento. Cicer. Put Terentia my wife in minde of the teſtament.

Fideliter multa monere. Ouid.

Moneo te hãc rem. Terent. I put you in remẽbrãce of this.

Scit ſe non falſa moneri. Ouid.

Monuit mihi illud. Plaut. He put me in minde of this.

Ne erret, moneo. Terent.

Moneo & hortor ne cuiuſquam miſereat. Terent.

Moneo quid facto vſus ſiet. Terent. I aduertice him what is beſte to be done.

Sæpius te, vt memineris, moneo. Plaut.

Monere aliquem vt veniat ad cœnam. Terent. To bidde one come to ſupper.

Nec ea quæ ab ea monemur, audimus. Cic.

Mónitus, pen. cor. Particip. Cic. Moniſhed: warned: aduertiſed.

Monitꝰ caueas. Horat. Seyng thou haſt warning, take hede.

Moniti meliora ſequamur. Virgil.

Exemplo monitus. Ouid.

Monitûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participiũ. Prop. That will warne.

Mónitum, móniti, pen. corr. n. g. Cic. A monition: a warnyng: an aduerticement: a checke: a rebuke: a precepte: a leſſon: a counſayle.

Aduerte animos monitis. Ouid. Harken to my preceptes.

Cæleſtibus diffidunt monitis. Ouid.

Erudire aliquem ſuis monitis. Ouid.

Conſilijs monitiſque alicuius niti. Cicer. To leane to ones counſayles and aduerticementes.

Parére monitis. Ouid.

Præceptis & monitis omnium patuerunt aures meæ. Cic.

Mónitus, huius mónitus, pen. corr. m. g. Id eſt monitio. Cic.

Vatum monitus. Ouid. Occulti deorum monitus. Ouid.

Diuinus monitus. Ouid.

Fidelis. Ouid. Terrifici monitus. Val. Flac.

Læuus. Iuuenal. Terribilis monitus. Virg.

Mónitor, pen. corr. monitôris, m. g. Verbale. Terent. A warner: an aduerticer: a moniſher: a counſaylour: one that putteth in minde: a prompter.

Hoc monitore & authore huiuſce ſententiæ. Cic. He beynge counſaylour and authour of that opinion.

Monitor non exauditus. Horat.

Non fatuus monitor. Cic.

Quos ego habui omnium mearum actionũ monitores. Cic. Whiche weare my counſaylours and aduertiſers in doyng all thinges that I didde.

Sub monitore vinitor opus facere debet. Colum. The dreſſer of vines ſhould haue one by him to tell and inſtruct what he muſt doe.

¶ Monitores. Quintil. Lawyers that did prompte & inſtruct oratours in certaine caſes and pointes of the lawe perteinynges to their cauſes: counſaylours.

Monitores, dicuntur qui in ſcena monent hiſtriones. Feſtus. The prompters of players in interludes.

¶ Monitor. Terent. One that is ſent to bidde one to ſupper.

Monitorius, Adiectiuum. That warneth, vt, Fulmen monitoriũ. Seneca A lightenyng ſignifyng ſomwhat to come.

Monitio, monitiônis, f. g. Cic. A monition or aduertiſement: a warnynge.

Accipere monitionem patienter, Vide ACCIPIO.

Moneris, huius monêris, pen. prod. fœm. ge. Liu. A galey that hath but one rower on a ſeate.

Moneta, monetæ, pen. prod. f. g. Martial. Money.

Monetarius, monetarij, m. g. A maker or coyner of money.

Monetâlis, & hoc monetâle, penult. prod. Apul. Perteynyng to money.

Monetales Triumuiri. Pomponius. Ouerſeers of the coyninge of money.

Monile, monílis, pen. prod. Ouid. Virg. A colar or iewel that women vſed about their neckes: an ouche. A poytrell of an horſe.

Aurata monilia ornabant collum. Ouid.

Gemmata monilia. Claud.

Monile, non ſolùm hominum, verumetiam equorum, teſte Feſto. Virgil.

Monimentum, monimenti, n. g. vel, vt alij volunt, Monumentum per u. Cic. A remembrance of ſome notable acte: as ſepulchers, bookes, Images, &c. a memoriall: a token: a teſtimonie.

Id monumentis approbare conatur. Plin. He indeuoureth to proue it by writynges of time paſte.

Monumẽtũ & pignus amoris. Virg. A tokẽ & pledge of loue.

Monimenta annalium. Cic. Cronicles.

Antiquitatis monumenta. Cic. Hiſtories of antiquitie.

Multa ſunt tuæ clementiæ monumenta, ſed maximè eorũ incolumitates quibus ſalutem dediſti. Cic. There be many tokens or teſtimonies of your clemencie.

Monimentum iſtius crudelitatis. Cic. A token, ſigne, or teſtimonie of this crueltie.

Indicia & monumẽta furtorũ. Cic. Signes and teſtimonies.

Gloriæ monimẽta, laudis inſignia in animis cõdere & collocare. Cic. Ingeniorum monumenta. Quintil.

Monumenta vtriuſque linguæ. Plin. Bookes of bothe tõges Greeke and Latine.

Monumentũ eius pugnæ. Liu. A memoriall of that battaile.

Rerum geſtarum monumenta Cic. Hiſtories.

Scriptorum monumenta. Colum. The bookes of authours.

¶ Abolere monimenta alicuius. Virg. To deface all thinges whereby one may be remembred.

Celebrare monumentis annalium aliquid. Cicer. To write in cronicles to be remembred: to make knowen by puttinge it in cronicles.

Commendare res noſtras monumentis. Cic.

Commonefacere aliquem bubulis monumentis. Plautus. To laſhe one with a whippe made of leather thonges.

Teſtimonia monimentaq́; virtutis comparare. Cic.

Ex annalium monimentis & regum cõmentarijs conquirere aliquid. Cic Out of cronicles and princes regeſters.

Conſecrare ampliſſimis monimentis memoriam nominis alicuius. Cicer.

Monumentis & præceptis ſapientiſſimorum virorum conſequi aliquid. Cic. By the workes and preceptes of.

Annalium monimentis teſtes aliquos excitare. Cic.

Exegi monimentum ære perennius. Horat. I haue finiſhed a worke to the remembrance of my name, of longer continuance then Images of braſſe.

Mandare monumentis, Vide MANDO.

Mandare monumentis annalium, Vide MANDO.

Mandare orationem monumentis & literis. Cicer. To put in writinge.

Quanta potes præbe noſtræ monimenta ſaluti. Ouid.

Proijcere monimenta. Tacit. To caſte downe memorials of thinges.

Relinquere monimenta alicui. Virg. To leaue tokens or memorials of our name to one.

Veſtigia ſceleris, q̃ monimenta maiorũ ſapientiæ ſequi malle. Cicer. To haue liefer to folow the ſteppes of miſchiefe, then the tokens of our auncetours wiſedome.

Ornamenta ſua & monimenta ad aliquem vſum ſeruant familiæ. Cic.

Statuere æternum monumentum póſteris. Cicer. To leaue a perpetuall memoriall to his poſteritie.

Animi cuiuſdam monumenta tenere. Cic.

Grauiſſimis, certiſſimiſq́; monumentis teſtari aliquid. Cic.

Publicis monumentis authoritatẽ alicuius iudicij teſtari. Cic. By common writynges and regeſters, &c.

Tradita monimẽtis diſciplinı́ſque Græciæ artes & ſtudia. Cic. Artes and ſciences taught in the workes and writynges of the Grecians.

Veterum voluens monimenta virorum. Virg. Reuoluyng the hiſtories and cronicles of auncient men.

¶ Sepulchrorum monumenta & elogia. Cic.

¶ Monumentum, pro ſepulchro ponitur aliquando. Quintil. A monument: a toome: a ſepulcher.

Elogia monumentorum. Ouid. The epitaphes of toomes.
Aurita monimenta Ouid.
Marmoreum monimentum. Seruius Ciceroni.
Aditus monumentorum ſuorum carminibus exornare. Cic.
Extruere monumenta. Seneca.
Inſculptum monumento. Plin.
¶ Templum & monimentum. Cic.
Deorum immortalium monumenta. Cic.
Monoceros, pen. corr. monocerôtis, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Plin. An vnicorne.
Monochordiũ, dij, n. g. An inſtrument hauing many ſtringes of one ſowne, ſayinge that with ſmall pieces of clothe the ſowne is diſtincte, as in Clauicordes.
Monochromatos, pen. cor. Plin. A portraiture of one colour.
Monochromateus, Adiectiuum: vt, Monochromateum genus picturæ. Plin. A kinde of peinctyng with one diſtincte colour.
Monoculus. One that hath but one eye.
Monodia. A lamentable mournyng ſonge.
Monogamus. He that neuer had but one wife.
Monogenion. The Pionie.
Monogrammus. Cic. A picture onely drawen with a line: alſo a man leane and ill coloured.
Monologium. A longe tale of a mattier.
Monomachia, monomachiæ, f. g. A combatte or fightyng of two hande to hande.
Monomachus. He that fighteth alone without ayde.
Monophagia. A meale made with one kinde of meate.
Monopodium, monopodij, n. g. Plin. Liu. A table or treſtell ſette on one foote.
Monopolium, monopolij, n. g. Plin. wheare one man or place doth ingroſſe thinges that no man may ſell or gaine but he.
Monoptôton. A worde hauyng but one caſe.
Monoſtylon. wheare but one pillar is.
Monotropos, pi, m. g. Solitarie: of one facion alwaies.
Monoxilum, li, n. g. pen. cor. Plin. A boate made of one piece of tymber.
Mons, montis, maſc. gen. A mountaine or hill: a great heape of any thinge.
Acumen montis. Ouid. The ſharpe toppe of.
Altitudo montium. Cic.
Articuli montium, Vide Articulus in ARTVS.
Cacumen ſublime montis. Ouid.
Capita aſpera montis. Virg. Iuga mõtiũ. Virg. The ridges.
Montium ſyluarúmque clamor. Horat.
Profunda montium. Tacit. Saxoſi montis ſcopuli. Sil.
Veſtitus denſiſſimi montium. Cic.
¶ Abrupti montis latus. Seneca. The ſide of a ſtipe hille.
Aerius mons. Virg. An high hille.
Alti montes. Virgil.
Anhelus mons. Claud. A ſtipe hille makynge one blowe to gette vp.
Ardui. Horat. Aſſurgentes. Colum.
Auij. Horat. Cani. Virgil.
Caui. Ouid. Continui. Horat.
Deuexi. Valer. Flac. Feri. Virg.
Fracti. Ouid. Gelidi. Claud.
Impẽdentium montium altitudines. Cicer. The highneſſe of hilles hangyng ouer them.
Inacceſſi. Claud. Intonſi. Virg.
Lapidoſi. Ouid. Magni. Virg.
Nemoroſi. Ouid. Nubiferi. Sil.
Perpetui, Vide PERPETVVS. Rupti. Lucan.
Saxoſi. Virg. Summi. Virg.
Supremi. Virg. Tumidi. Ouid.
Veſtiti atq; ſylueſtres. Cic. Beſette & couered with woddes.
Vmbriferi. Silius.
¶ Abdidit ſe in montes lupus. Virg. The woulfe ranne into the woddes and hidde him.
Abeunt in nubila montes. Sil. The hilles riſe vp in height to the very clowdes.
Cædere montes, Vide CAEDO.
In montibus errare. Virg.
Impendebat mons altiſſimus, Vide IMPENDEO.
Montes vlulatibus implent. Oui. They houle that the hilles ringe with all.

Mons lapſu inclinat ad æquora. Stat.
Abciſſo Nereus interluit æquore montes. Claud.
Totus circum mouetur mons. Virg.
Nudare montem ſyluis. Sil. Occurrit mons. Quintil.
Parturient montes, naſcetur ridiculus mus. Horat. There will be great oſtentation and ſmall effecte.
Perfodere montem, Vide PERFODIO.
Arduus mons duobus verticibus petit aſtra. Ouid.
Ex vrbe ſe in montes remouere. Horat.
Remugit mons. Virg. The hill roareth.
Riget ardua montis ætherij facies. Sil.
¶ Aquæ mons. Virg. A great waue of water.
Montes frumenti. Plaut. Great heapes of graine.
Montes tu quidem mali in me ardentes iandudũ iacis. Plaut.
¶ Montes aureos polliceri. Plaut. Terent. To promiſſe whole mountaines of golde: to make great & large promiſſes.
Maria montéſque polliceri cœpit. Saluſt. He begãne to make great and large promiſes.
Magnos promittere montes. Perſ.
Montículus, montículi, pen. cor. m. g. Diminutiuũ. An hilloche: a little hille.
Montânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a mountaine. vt, Montanus ſal. Colum. Antra montana. Ouid.
Montanus. Cæſar. One that dwelleth in the mountaines.
Armenta montana. Ouid.
Feræ montanæ. Ouid. Flumen montanum. Virg.
Montana nunc ſunt omnia. Plin. All places are full of mountaynes.
Montôſus, pen. prod. Similiter adiectiuum. Full of hilles: hillie. vt, Montoſa regio. Plin. An hillie countrey.
Quum locis etiam ipſis montoſis delectemur & ſylueſtribus. Cic. Montoſus locus. Cic.
Montigena. Borne on an hille.
Montíuagus, penult. corr. Adiect. Cic. That wandreth in hilles.
Montiuagi curſus. Sil. Feræ montiuagæ. Lucret.
Montícola, pen. cor. com. g. Ouĩ. One that dwelleth on an hill.
Montifringilla. A birde called a bramlynge.
Monſtro, monſtras, monſtrare. Plaut. To ſhew: to declare: to tell: to teache: to proue.
s. Scio vbi ſit: verùm hodie nunquam monſtrabo. Terent. I will neuer tell thee.
Monſtrare digito. Horat. To point with the fingar.
Viam monſtrare. Virg.
Comiter viam erranti monſtrare. Cic.
¶ Monſtrare, pro Docere. Cic. Siquid librarij mea manu non intelligent, monſtrabis.
Inulas ego primus amaras monſtraui incoquere. Horat. I firſt taught.
Monſtrâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Virgil. One that ſheweth, telleth, or declareth.
Monſtratio, monſtratiônis, f. g. Verbale. Terent. A ſhewynge or declarynge.
Monſtrâtus, huius monſtrâtus, m. g. penult. prod. Aliud verbale, Idem. Seneca.
Monſtrábilis, & hoc monſtrábile, pen. cor. Plin. iun. That may be ſhewen.
Monſtrum, monſtri, n. g. Ci. A monſter: that exceedeth, lacketh, or is diſordred in naturall forme. Any thinge done agaynſt the courſe of nature. A tokẽ or ſhewyng: a thyng that ſignifieth. Biforme monſtrum. Ouid.
Deteſtabile monſtrum. Iuuenal. Fatale monſtrũ. Horat.
Hòrrendum & dictu mirabile. Virgil.
Immane. Silius.
Infame. Stat. Noua monſtra. Horat.
Infœlix. Virg. Sæuum monſtrum. Catul.
Nouitate monſtri mouentur. Ouid.
¶ Monſtra deûm refero. I make relation of thoſe thinges that the gods haue reueiled to me. Virg.
¶ Monſtrũ, pro Prodigio. A miracle. Vir. Nec dubijs ea ſigna dedit Tritonia monſtris. Virg.
Monſtrum ac prodigium. Cic.
¶ Monſtrum hominis. Terent. Thou miſſhapen knaue.
Immaniſſimum & fœdiſſimũ monſtrũ. Cic. An outragious & moſt filthie perſon monſtruouſly geuen to all miſchiefe.
Dicere monſtra. Cicer.

Monſtra narrare,ſiue nuntiare.Cic. **To tell merueilous and ſtraunge thinges againſt the courſe of nature ⁊ reaſon.**

Monſtróſus,pen.prod.Adiect.Lucan. **Monſtrous : wonderous.**

Monſtroſi hominum partus. Lucan.

Fabula monſtroſa.Claud.

Monſtroſus,per tranſlationem.Sueton. Vita,ſcriptíſque monſtroſus.

Monſtroſiſſima beſtia.Cic.

Monſtróſe,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. **Monſtrouſly:ſtraungely: contrary to nature.**

Mónſtrifer,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. **That bringeth or breedeth monſters.**

Annus monſtrifer.Claud.

Monſtriferos agit vnda ſinus.Lucan.

Tumultus monſtrifer.Lucan.

Monſtrificus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum,Idem.Plin. **Monſtruous.**

Artes monſtrificæ.Valer.Flac.

Effigies monſtrificæ.Plin. Gemmæ monſtrificæ.Plin.

Monſtrifice,pen.corr.Aduerbium. **Monſtrouſly: ſtraungely: in wonderfull maner.** Plin.Anaxilaus prodidit,equinorum capitum viſus repræſentare monſtrifice.

Montanus , Monticola , Montiuagus , Montoſus, Vide MONS.

Montapium:idem quod hortioſelinum.

Monumentum,Vide MONIMENTVM.

Mora,moræ,à Moror,moraris,vt quidam volunt. **Tariyng:delay : leyſure : prolongynge : ſlackeneſſe : ſlowneſſe.**

Annoſa mora.Ouid. **Longe time or taryinge.**

Breuis mora.Seneca. Iniuſta mora.Quintil.

Damnoſa.Ouid. **Hurtfull tariyng.**

Immenſa.Ouid. Lenta.Ouid. **Lingeryng.**

Inanis.Quintil. Longa.Ouid.

Mera mora.Plaut.

Nec mora vlla eſt,quin eam vxorem ducam.Terent. **There is no lette at all but that I may mary hir.**

Tibi nulla ad decedendum mora.Cic. **There is nothynge to ſtay you but that you may departe.**

Segnis mora.Virg. Tarda mora.Ouid.

¶ Abrumpere moras,Vide ABRVMPO.

Acquirere moram ad condemnandum,Vide ACQVIRO.

Afferre moram ſupplicij.Cic. **To cauſe the puniſhment to be ſtayed for a time.**

Iſta legatio moram & tarditatem afferet bello.Cic. **This ambaſſade will cauſe the warre to be ſtaied and prolonged.**

Agitare moras,Vide Agito in AGO.

Ne moram quidem mortis aſſequi potuit.Cic. **He could not teine ſo much as to haue his death delayed.**

Caſtigare moras,Vide CASTIGO.

Corripere moras.Ouid.

Creare moram.Plaut. **To cauſe ſtay or delaye.**

Dimoue vocis moras.Id eſt Dic breuiter.Seneca.

-poſtquam videt nuptias
Paratas,nec moram vllam,quin ducat, dari. Terent. **And that there was no delay graunted,but that forthwith he muſte mary hir.**

Paruula mora dabitur.Iuuenal.

Ducere moras.Quintil. **To delay or linger.**

In longam ducere verba moram.Propert.

Effugere moras.Quintil. **To eſchew all taryinge.**

Ne fabricate moras.Sil. **Make no delaye.**

Moram non puto eſſe faciendam.Cic. **I thinke not good to make any delaye.**

Vænire omnes ſuas poſſeſſiones maluit, quàm vllam moram fieri cuiquam creditorum ſuorum.Cic. **Than to cauſe any of his creditours to ſtay or tarry.**

Moram facere.Liu. **To delay : to cauſe to ſtay.**

Moras malè fert.Ouid. **He cã not abide delay or prolõging.**

Frangere moras portarum. Stat. **To breake downe the gates that lette him.**

Non puto tam expeditum negotium futurum, vt non habeat aliquid moræ.Cic. **I doe not thinke the matter will be ſo ſoone diſpatched,but that it will haue ſome ſtay.**

Habeo aliquid moræ,dũ promiſſa militibus perſoluo. Caſſius ad Ciceronẽ. **I haue ſome lette or ſtay,while that I performe,⁊c.**

Inferre moram,Vide INFERO.

Inferre morã & impedimẽtũ alicui.Cic. **To ſtay ⁊ lette one.**

Inijcere moram & religionem iudicandi iudicibus. Cic. **To cauſe the iudges to take aduiſement and to haue a conſcience in iudgeyng.**

Innectere moras.Stat. **To finde delayes.**

Interpoſita fluminis mora.Cæſar.

Ne minimam quidem moram interpoſuiſti , quin quamprimum maximo gaudio frueremur. Cic. **Thou madeſt no delay at all but that,⁊c.**

Nullam moram interponendam inſequendi M. Antonium putaui.Cicero. **I was of opinion that without delay we ſhould immediately purſue Antonie.**

Breuem moram largiri alicui.Sen. **To graũt a little leiſure.**

Metuere amori ſuo moram,Vide METVO.

Moliri moram,Vide MOLIOR.

Moue abs te moram,Vide MOVEO.

Nectere moras.Valer.Flac. **To finde delayes.**

Obſtat mora.Virg. Mora poetas offendit.Horat.

Pellere moram.Ouid.

Pone moras.Horat. **Laye aſide all delay.**

Præbere moras.Seneca.

Quærere moras.Ouid. **To ſeeke occaſions of delay.**

Conſulta moras extrema recuſant.Sil.

Rumpe moras omnes.Virg. **Put away al delay:forwith goe about it.**

Segneis rumpe moras.Virgil.

Ne mora meis nuptijs egomet ſiem. Terent. **That I be not cauſe of ſtay in mine owne mariage.**

-hoc mihi mora eſt, Tibicina,& hymenæum qui cantent. Terent. **This thinge only letteth or ſtayeth me.**

Faxo haud quicquam ſit moræ. Plaut. **I will ſee there ſhall be no ſtaye or lette at all.**

Sequere me intrò,ne in mora illi ſis.Terent. **That you cauſe him not to tary vpon you.**

Si alia memorem,mora eſt.Plaut. **It woulde be longe , if I ſhoulde rehearſe other thinges.**

Non eſt mora libera nobis.Ouid.

Quid ergo erat moræ & tergiuerſationis? Cicer. **Then what was the lette and cauſe that he wente not forwarde with the mattier?**

Ne mora ſit,quin pugnus cõtinuò in mala hæreat.Terẽt. **By and by without delay lette thy fiſte kiſſe his cheeke.**

Neque iſtic,neque alibi tibi vſquam erit in me mora.Terent. **You ſhall not ſtaye vpon me either in this mattier, or in any thing els. I am readie to doe what you would haue, either in this mattier,⁊c.**

Nulla eſt in nobis mora.Terent. **We be readie : there is no lette or ſtay in vs.**

Per hunc nulla eſt mora.Terent. **There is no ſtay in him.**

Quæ tantæ tenuere moræ? Virgil. **What cauſed you to ſtaye ſo longe?**

Tenuit mora nulla vocatos.Ouid.

Tollere moram iudicandi.Quintil.

Trahere moras.Virg. **To delaye : to linger.**

Trahere moram,& tempora differre.Ouid.

Quod ego,vt debui,ſine mora feci.Cic. **Whiche , as my dutie was,I did without delay.**

¶Mora.Celſ. **A ſtay that ſurgeõs vſe in ſplinting of legges**

Inter moras,Vide INTER præpoſitionem.

Moramentum,moramenti,n.g.Idem quod Mora.Apul.

Moralis,Moratus,&c.Vide MOS.

Morbus,morbi,m.g. **Sickeneſſe : diſeaſe : a ſore.**

Pol me detinuit morbus.Terent.

Animi morbus.Cic. **A ſickeneſſe or trouble of minde.**

Morbus & imbecillitas corporis.Cic.

Homines ægri morbo graui.Cic. **Men ſicke of a greuous diſeaſe.** Infirmus ex graui & diuturno morbo.Cic.

Inſignia morbi.Horat.

Reliquiæ morborum lentæ. Celſus. **Lingryng reliques of a diſeaſe.**

Admonitio morbi,Vide ADMONEO.

¶ Acer morbus.Plaut.

Acutus morbus,Vide ACVO.

Adueniens & creſcens morbus.Cic.

Ancipites morbi.Plin. Caducus,Vide CADO.

Amplior morbus,Vide AMPLVS. Cæcus,Vide CAECVS.

Comitialis,Vide COMITIA.

Declinans,Vide DECLINO. Exanguis.Ouid.

Grauis.Cic. Immanes morbi.Lucret.

Impatibilis.Plin. Iners morbus.Ouid.

Ingraueſcens.Cic. **An diſeaſe increaſinge.**

Leuiores morbi.Quintil.

Longinquus morbus, Vide LONGVS.

Longus morbus.Celſ.

Maior morbus,idẽ qui Comitialis.Celſ. **The falling ſickeneſſe.**

Miſſus morbus ad corpora à numine. Iuuenal. **A diſeaſe ſente of God.**

Moroſus morbus.Ouid. **A waywarde ſickeneſſe.**

Pallentes morbi.Virg. **Diſeaſes makyng men pale.**

Pedicularis morbus,Vide Pedicularis in PES.

Perniciales morbi,Vide PERNICIES.

Recentes morbi.Celſus. **Diſeaſes newe begunne.**

Regius morbus.Horat. **The Iaundiſe.**

Sonticus morbus,Vide Sonticus in SONS.

Subſiſtentes morbi.Celſus.

Teter morbus.Catul. Tremens morbus.Seneca.

Triſtis morbus.Tibul. Vetus morbus,& Vetuſtus.Celſ.

¶ Abſumi morbo. Liu. **To be conſumed or ſore broken with a diſeaſe.**

Acceſſit ſpatium morbis,Vide ACCEDO.

Aduenit morbus.Plaut.Cic.

Afferre morbum,Vide AFFERO.

Affici graui morbo.Cic. **To be ſicke of a greuous diſeaſe.**

Affectus morbo.Lucret.

Afflictari morbo,Vide AFFLIGO.

Anni tempora morbos apportant.Lucret.

Aſſurgere ex morbo,Vide ASSVRGO.

Auxiliari morbis,Vide AVXILIOR.

Cadere in morbum,Vide CADO.

Mentis morbo aliquo calere.Horat.

Oſſa morbo collapſa.Virgil.

Concipere morbum,Vide CONCIPIO.

Cõfirmata valetudo à morbo.Cic. **Health recouered after ſickeneſſe : a waxyng ſtronge after ſickeneſſe.**

Conflictari morbo,Vide CONFLICTO.

Conijcere in morbum,Vide CONIICIO.

Contaminatus grex morbo.Horat.

Contrahere morbum,Vide CONTRAHO.

Conualeſcere ex morbo.Cic. **To recouer after ſickeneſſe.**

Morbi corripiunt corpora.Virg. **Bodies fall ſicke or diſeaſed.**

Crudeſcit morbus,Vide CRVDVS.

Curare morbos.Quintil. **To cure or heale.**

Delabi in morbum.Cic. **To fall into a diſeaſe.**

Depellere morbum.Cic.

Euadere ex morbo dicitur ægrotus.Cic. **To ſcape of a diſeaſe that he is ſicke of.**

Triſtes euincere morbos.Tibull.

Exaſperatur morbus.Celſ. **The diſeaſe is made more eger.**

Facere morbum.Celſ. **To breede or cauſe a diſeaſe.**

Medicinam facere morbo. Plautus. **To miniſter medicine to a diſeaſe.**

Iactari morbo.Horat. **To be longe ſicke of a diſeaſe.**

Impediri morbo.Cic. **To be letted by ſickeneſſe.**

Implicitus morbo.Lucret. **Entangled in a diſeaſe.**

Impugnatur morbus,Vide IMPVGNO.

Inceſſit morbus in caſtra.Liu.

Incidere in morbum.Cic. **To fall into a ſickeneſſe.**

Inclinatur morbus,Vide INCLINO.

Incurrere in morbos,Vide INCVRRO.

Incutere morbos,Vide INCVTIO.

Ingruunt morbi gentibus vniuerſis.Plin.

Inijci in morbum.Cic. **To be caſte into a diſeaſe.**

Intabeſcere morbo.Cic. **To pine away with.**

Inuaſit morbus.Plaut. **He fell ſicke: a diſeaſe attached him.**

Iurare morbum,Vide IVRO.

Laborare morbo.Cic. **To be ſicke.**

Languebant pleraque morbo.Lucret.

Leuare morbum alicui,Vide LEVIS.

Leuari morbo.Cic. **To be eaſed of his ſickneſſe.**

Mederi morbis.Quintil. **To cure.**

Moriturus inerti morbo.Ouid. Mutare morbum.Celſ.

Nec tibi vis morbi nocuit. Ouid. **Neither did the diſeaſe hurte thee.**

Occupat morbus. Celſ. **A diſeaſe taketh him or commeth vpon him.** Venienti occurrite morbo.Perſ.

Oppreſſa eſt morbo mulier.Cic. **The woman fell ſicke.**

Perire morbis.Horat.

Ingraueſcentem morbum præuidere,Vide INGRAVO.

Recreari è morbo.Cic. **To recouer after ſickeneſſe.**

Releuare morbum.Cic. **To eaſe.**

Releuari morbo.Cic. **To be eaſed of.**

Remouere morbum.Cic. **To put away.**

Exangui ſqualebant corpora morbo.Ouid.

In morbo eſſe.Cic. **To be ſicke.**

Suſtinere morbum.Celſ.

Teneri morbo.Celſus. **To be ſicke.**

Tentari morbo.Cic. **To be attached with a ſickeneſſe.**

Tollere morbum.Celſus.

Vacare morbo.Celſ. **To be without diſeaſe.**

Vacare à morbis.Celſus.

Morbus vincit medicamenta.Celſ. **The diſeaſe is ſtronger then the medicine.** Vrgeri morbo.Cic.

Mórbidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Varro.Plin. **Sicke,or ſcabbed.**

Morbidus aer.Lucret. **A corrupte and naughtie ayer apte to breede ſickeneſſe.**

Morbida vis.Lucret. **Contagion of ſickeneſſe:an infectiõ apte to bryng ſickeneſſe.**

Morbôſus,pen.prod.Adiect.Varro. **Full of ſickeneſſe : ſickely.**

Iracundi,ſoli morboſi.Cic.

Morbificus,a,cum. **That cauſeth ſickeneſſe.**

Mordeo,mordes,momordi,morſum,mordêre. **To bite.**

Momordi.Ouid.

Morſi aliquando fecit in præterito.Plaut.

Latrant & mordent canes.Cic.

Mordere humum.Plautus. **To gnaw the grounde.**

Frænum mordere,Vide FRAENVM.

Mordere herba dicitur ſapore acri.Plin. **To haue a biting taſt.**

Aeſtus momordit oleam.Horat. **The heate hath parched the oliue.** Amnis mordet rura aqua.Horat.

¶ Mordere,per tranſlationem.Terent. **To backebite: to detracte:to ſpeake ill of: to rebuke ſharpely: to greue.**

Mordere clanculũ.Terẽt. **To ſpeake il behinde ones backe.**

Iniquo dente mordere.Ouid. **To ſclaunder and backebite.**

Dente inuido mordeor.Horat. **I am maliciouſly ſclaũdered.**

Morderi dictis.Ouid.

Opprobrijs falſis morderi.Horat.

¶ Si qua ſunt in tuis literis quæ me mordeant.Cicer. **If there be any thinge in your letters that nippe or taunte me:or that may greue me.**

Valde me momorderũt epiſtolæ tuæ. **Thy letters did much greue me,or pinche me at the ſtomake.**

Si paupertas momordit,ſi ignominia pupugit.Cic.

Frigora mordent parum cautos.Horat.

Morderi conſcientia.Cic. **To haue a pricke and remorſe of conſcience.**

Morſus,Participium.Plin. **Bitten : gnawen.**

Morſus,huius morſus,m g.Cic. **A bitte with the teeth: a taũte or rebuke : ſclaunder : griefe: paine: pinchynge by the ſtomake. The bucklyng of harneſſe.**

Viperinus morſus.Cic. Funeſto morſu ſaucius.Ouid.

Apprehendere morſu.Plin. **To take in the teeth.**

Fero conſumite viſcera morſu.Ouid.

Corripere morſu.Plin. **To take in his mouth and bite.**

A pecoris morſu frondes defendite noſtras. Ouid. **From the browſinge of cattaile.**

Nec tu menſarum morſus horreſce.Virg.

Inferre morſus alicui.Ouid. **To bite.**

Lacerare morſu viſcera.Cic. **To teare with the teeth.**

Leo parat morſus.Seneca. Premere morſu.Lucret.

¶ Citra morſum.Plin.

¶ Bibere morſu,Vide BIBO.

¶ Vnci morſus anchoræ.Lucan. **Anchores that haue crookes to faſten in the grounde.**

Ex mulierum morſu veſtigia libidinis atque nequitiæ.Cic.

¶ Dolor corporis , cuius eſt morſus acerrimus , perferetur, ſpe propoſita boni. Cic. Ache of the body the payne wherof is moſt greeuous, will be ſuffered, &c.

Morſus & contractiunculæ animi relinquentur. Ci. Remorſe and griefe of conſcience ſhall be lefte.

Sopitus necis morſus. Sil. The ſenſe of death dulled with much drynkyng.

¶ Morſus, pro Inuidia & detractione: vt

Inſequi morſibus aliquem. Ouid. To backebite & rayle at.

Acres incitare morſus. Catull.

Venenare morſu. Horat.

Morſiúncula, læ, f.g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A littell bit or ſnatch: a taunte: a nippe.

Morſicatim. Bytyng one an other.

Mordax, mordâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Plautus. He that biteth be it with teeth or wordes: that ſtingeth.

Mordax canis. Plaut.

Ferro mordaci icta pinus. Horat. The Pine tree cutte with a ſharpe axe.

Mordax folium. Plin. A leafe that hath a bityng taſt.

Vis pruritu mordax. Plin. Hauyng a ſtrength to ſtynge like a nettell.

Mordax homo. Cic. A backebiter or ſclaunderer.

Liuidus & mordax. Horat.

Non ego mordaci diſtrinxi carmine quenquam. Ouid. I haue not in any tauntyng verſe ſpoke euil of any man.

Sollicitudines mordaces. Horat. Nipping or pinching cares.

Mordaciſsimus, pen. cor. Superlatiuum. Plin. Very bityng and ſharpe.

Mordácitas, pen. cor. mordacitâtis, f.g. Plin. Bityng: ſharpeneſſe of wordes.

Mórdicus, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Bityng harde: holdynge with the teeth.

Diuellere mordicus agnam. Horat. with his mouth to pull away the lamme.

Auferre mordicus auriculam alicuius. Cic. To bite of ones eare.

Paludamentum mordicus trahens. Suet. Drawyng his coate armour in his mouth.

Mordicus tenere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To holde faſte: to perſiſt oſtinately in his opinion.

Moretum, moreti, pen. prod. n. gen. Virgil. A kinde of cakes made of mylke, wine, cheeſe, and hearbes.

Moria, æ, f.g. Foly.

Moribundus, Vide Morior in MORS.

Morigeor, &c. Vide MOS.

Morio, moriônis, m.g. Mart. A foole.

Morion. A certayne ſtone: alſo the male mandragge.

Moriror, Vide MORS.

Moror, morâris, moratus ſum, morári. Quint. To tary: to abide, reſt, dwell, or continue in a place: to let or cauſe to tarie: to paſſe for or eſteeme.

Quid me pater adhuc retines? quid moraris abeuntē? Quint. why make you him tary, that woulde be gonne?

Gladium educere conantis dextram moratur manum. Cæſ. He ſtayed or letted his right hande as he was about to draw out his ſworde.

Egomet conuiuas moror. Terent. I cauſe my geſtes to tary on me.

Diutius morari. Cic.

Longius morari in loco aliquo. Propert. To tary longer in a place.

Longo morari tempore. Virg.

Morari emori. Catul. To deferre to die.

Iter alicuius morari. Ouid.

Longa ambage aliquē morari. Ouid. To ſtay one with long circumſtance of wordes.

Carmina morantur oculos alicuius, auréſque. Horat. Verſes holde attent both eyes and eares.

Eamus intrò. PH. non moror. Plautus. I am ready: you ſhall not tary on me.

-ne affinem morer,   Quin vt accerſat me, meam, &c. Plaut.
That I may not cauſe my coſin to ſtay, or tary on me.

Ac ne pluribus moremur in re confeſſa, in regione Italiæ octaua, &c. Plin. And not to make any longer proceſſe in a matter euident and playne.

Circa aliquid morari. Horat.

¶ Diutius morari aut expectare præſidiū, non neceſſe habui. Lentulus. To tary and looke for.

¶ Morari. Brutus ad Ciceronē. To tary or abide in a place.

Pauliſper apud oppidum morati. Cæſar.

Morari apud aliquem. Pomponius. To tary at ones houſe.

Morari cum aliquo, Idem. Scæuola.

In vrbe morari. Ouid. To abide or dwell in the citie.

Sub dio morari. Horat.

¶ Clamores, imperia, purpuram nihil moror. Plaut. I eſteme not ſhoutes or cryes, kingdomes, princely apparel, &c.

Mihi negauit eius operam ſe morarier. Plaut. He ſayde to me he paſſed not for his healpe.

Nihil ne ego quidem moror quominus Decemuiratu abeam Liuius. I refuſe not, or paſſe not to geue ouer my office of, &c.

Morari ſolutionem. Paulus. To deferre the payment.

¶ Morandi, morando, morandum, Gerundium. Virg.
-ipſúmque morando   Suſtinuit.

Morans, morantis, Participium. Mart. Virg. Tarying.

Reditum alicuius morans. Horat. Staying ones returne.

Morâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium, Liu. That hath taryed or abidden.

Non multis ille moratus. Ouid. He makyng no long delay.

Haud multa moratus dat dextram iuueni. Virg.

Ira morata. Ouid.

Oſcula ſunt labris noſtra morata tuis. Propert.

Planta morata expanſo gradu. Propert.

Vultum diu tellure moratum erexit. Ouid.

Morandus, Aliud párticipium: vt

Fraude aliqua morandus eſt pater. Ouid. wee muſt ſtaye my father, or make him tarie by ſome craftie meane.

Spectator morandus illecebris, & grata nouitate. Horat.

Morâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Verbale. Liu. A tarier: a ſtayer: a letter or hinderer.

Moratórius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to tariyng. vt Moratoria cautio. Paulus. A caution of reſpite or delay to pay a thing.

Moros, Græcè, Latinè fatuus & inſipiens dicitur. Plaut.

Morari, prima longa, Inſanire ſignificat. Sueto. To doate or play the foole.

Morologus, Moroſus, &c. Vide MOS.

Mors, mortis. Cic. Death.

¶ Mortes, Plural. Cic. Præclaræ mortes ſunt imperatoriæ.

Iuſta exequialia mortis. Stat. The ſolemnities of burial.

Fax mortis. Ouid. A torche borne at funeralles.

Gradus. Horatius.
Ianua. Sil.   Imago mortis, ſomnus. Cic.
Imago. Virg.   Laquei. Horat. The ſnares of.
Metæ. Virg.   Fallaces notæ mortis & vitæ.
Mora. Ouid.   Celſus.
Nigror. Lucret.   Solamen. Ouid.
¶ Acerba mors. Ouid.
Admota. Stat.   Cita. Horat.
Aegra. Virg.   Claræ mortes. Cic.
Amara. Propert.   Communis omni ætati. Cic.
Bona. Plin. iunior.   Complorata mors. Cic.
Conſentanea mors. Vide Conſentaneus in CONSENTIO.
Cruenta mors. Horat.   Inhoneſta. Liu.
Definita omnibus. Cic. Death deſtined to all men.
Inſtans. Sil.
Deliberata. Horat.   Inuidioſior. Ouid.
Dira. Seneca.   Iuſta. Horat.
Diſcreta. Ouid.   Non inuiſa eſt mors iſta mihi.
Dubia. Virg.   Seneca.
Dura. Virg.   Lurida. Sil.
Extrema iam in morte. Virgil. Euen at the very poyncte of death.   Merita. Virg.
Famoſa. Horat.   Miſera. Quint.
Fera. Ouid.   Nec opina. Ouid.
Fortunata. Cic. An happy death.   Obita. Lucret.
Gelida. Ouid.   Pallida. Horat.
Grauis. Quint.   Placida. Virg.
Honeſta. Cic.   Pulchra. Virg.
Horrida. Seneca.   Pulcherrima. Plin. iunior.
Ignobilis, Vide IGNOBILIS.

Rapax. Tib Repentina. Cic.
Immatura, Vide IMMATVRVS.
Sicca. Iuuenal. Death without bloudſhed.
Immitis. Tibul.
Importuna Ouid.
Indigna. Virg.
Indiuidua. Seneca.
Indomita. Horat.
Squalida. Seneca.
Subita. Virg.
Triſtis. Virg.
Turpis. Lucret.
¶ Abſtulit mors Achillem. Horat.
Abſumi morte, Vide ABSVMO.
Accelerare mortem. Lucret. Vide ACCELERO.
Accerſere mortem. Lucan. To pꝛocure his owne death : to kyll him ſelfe.
Turpis mors forti viro non poteſt accidere. Cic. An honeſt man can not die a diſhoneſt death.
Loca mortis adire. Ouid.
Afferre mortem alicui. Seruius Ciceroni. To kill one.
Afficere morte, Idem. Cic.
Pœnis ac mortibus afficiuntur. Columel. They be puniſhed and put to death.
Anteponenda ſeruituti turpitudiniſque mors. Cic.
Appetere mortem. Cic. To wyſhe to die.
Iuſta morte cecidêre Centauri. Horat. weare iuſtly ſlaine.
Capere plures mortes. Quint. To dye many deathes.
Honore mortis carentes. Virg.
Mors atris circumuolat alis. Horat.
Vitam cum morte commutare. Seruius Ciceroni. To die.
Conficere extremum diem morte. Cic. To die: to ende his life: to finiſh his laſt day.
Conſciſcere ſibi mortem, Vide CONSCISCO.
Conſecuta mors matrem, Vide CONSEQVOR.
Immiti conſumptus morte. Tibul.
Contemnere mortem. Seneca.
Inſtructus ad mortem contemnēdam. Cic. Armed to contemne deathe.
Conceptam mortem præcordijs continere. Cic.
Damnatus morti. Lucret.
Debemur morti nos, noſtráque. Horat. Both wee and all that is ours are dew debte to death.
Decreta mors eſt. Seneca.
Dedere aliquem morti, Vide DEDO.
Demittere aliquem morti. Virg. To put to death.
Depellere mortem. Ouid.
Deprecari mortem. Ouid. Vide DEPRECOR.
Deuincere mortem. Seneca.
Deuota morti pectora. Horat.
Anima dirempta morte. Lucret.
Dare morti aliquem. Horat. To kill : to put to death.
Omnes per mortes animam ſontē dare. Virg. To dye by many tourmentes and puniſhmentes.
Duci ad mortem. Cic.
Eripere aliquem morti. Virg. To ſalfe from death.
Exigere mortem. Seneca. To put to death to kill.
Pœnam exigere morte. Seneca. To puniſh by death.
Mors eximit infœlicitates. Lucret.
Honeſta mors ſæpe vitam turpem exornat. Cic.
Vulnera non explent mortem. Lucan. His woundes doo not thꝛoughly kill him.
Manu facta mors. Ouid. Finire dolores morte. Ouid.
Nunquam fugienda mors honeſta. Matius Ciceroni.
Functus morte. Ouid. Dead.
Tormenta malæ conſcientiæ in morte graueſcunt. Lucret. The toꝛment of a gnawyng oꝛ bytyng conſcience at the time of death waxeth greeuous.
Habere mortem in procinctu. Quint. To be in pꝛeſent daūger of death.
Horrere mortem. Virg.
Illachrymare morti alicuius, Vide ILLACHRYMO.
Mors imitata quietem. Stat.
Imminet & impendet mors. Cic.
Imperare mortem alicui. Seneca. To commaunde one to be put to death.
Mortem ſenioribus imputat annis. Ouid.
Inferre mortem, Vide INFERO.
Præſentémque viris intentant omnia mortem. Virg. Al thinges manace pꝛeſent death.
Interire morte. Ouid. To dye.
Mors res interimit. Lucret.
Inuenire mortem manu. Virg. To kill him ſelfe.
Viam mortis inueniam. Seneca. Irrumpere mortes. Ouid.
Luctari morti. Sil. To ſtriue agaynſt death.
Luere quippiam morte. Cic. Vide LVO.
Mactare morte, Vide MACTO.
Maturare alicui mortem, Vide MATVRVS.
Minari mortem alicui. Quint. To menace to kill one.
Mitti ad mortem. Cic. To be ſent to death.
Multari morte. Quint. To be put to death.
Multare triſti morte, Vide MVLTO.
Mortem obire. Cic. To die.
Morti aliquē obijcere. Cic. To put one in daunger of death.
Occumbere morti, mortē, & morte, Vide OCCVMBO. Cic. Virg.
Occupauit eum mors, Vide OCCVPO.
Offerre mortem alicui. To kill one. Cic. Eadem ſibi manu vitam exhauſiſſe, qua mortem ſæpe hoſtibus obtuliſſet.
Oppetere mortem. Cic. To die.
Claræ mortes pro patria oppetitę. Cic. Death foꝛ ones countrey is honoꝛable.
Opponere aliquem morti. Virg. To put one in daunger of death.
Orare mortem. Virg. To deſire to be put to death.
Immobilis & extentus fidem peractæ mortis impleuit. Plin. iunior. He liyng alonge without mouing made men beleeue that he was dead in deede.
Nec-opina morte perdere aliquem. Ouid.
Merita morte perire. Virg.
Indigna morte peremptus. Virg. Cruelly ſlayne.
Poſcere mortem. Sil. Precari mortem. Ouid.
Premere aliquem mortibus. Lucan.
Importuna mors omne ſacrum profanat. Ouid.
Pulchram properat per vulnera mortem. Virg.
Rigida proſtrati morte iacebant. Lucret.
Placida morte quieuit. Virg.
Reducere aliquem à morte. Virg. To deliuer from death.
Satisfacere morti. Quint. To kyll thꝛoughly.
Miſeram ſolari mortem. Virg.
Sternere aliquem morti. Virg. To kyll.
Sternere aliquem ſubita morte. Virg.
Media iam morte tenetur. Virg.
Tranſire in mortem. Quint.
Vadimus haud dubiam in mortem. Virg.
Mors immatura vagatur. Lucret.
Dira mors ante oculos vagatur. Seneca.
¶ Hinc rerum omnium obliuio, mórſque memoriæ. Plin.
Morior, morîris, pen. prod. vel móreris, pen. corr. mortuus ſum, mori & moríri, pen. prod. Terent. To die : to be ſlayne.
-certum eſt moriri, quàm hunc pati Lenonem in me graſſari. Plaut. I am determined rather to die than to ſuffer, &c.
Moriendum certè eſt, & id incertum an eo ipſo die. Cic.
Panſa ex vulneribus mortuus. Cic. Panſa died of his woundes that he had taken.
Ab enſe mori. Lucan. To be ſlayne with a ſwooꝛde.
Moriebatur in ſtudio dimetiendi cæli. Cic.
Immeritus mori. Horat. woꝛthy neuer to dye.
Per vim mori. Horat. To be ſlayne by violence.
Ante diem morior. Ouid. Acrius mori. Propert.
Aequiſsimo animo moritur ſapientiſsimus quiſque, ſtultiſsimus iniquiſsimo. Cic.
Inſano amore mori. Ouid.
Curis morior. Tibul. Frigore mori. Horat.
Deſyderio alicuius mori. Cic. To long merueilouſly foꝛ one.
Letho moriêre virorum. Stat.
¶ Nunquam veſtrorum in nos beneficiorū memoria ac fama morietur. Cic. Your benefites towarde vs ſhall neuer be foꝛgotten.
Meriti morietur gloria veſtri. Oui. The gloꝛy of your benefite ſhall peryſh, decay, oꝛ be foꝛgotten.
Memoria ſuauiſsimi hominis ne moriatur. Cicero. That the moſt ſweete and pleaſant man may not be foꝛgotten.

Vt iſte ſermo deliciarum moreretur. Cic.

Ve illis virgis miſeris, quæ hodie in tergo morientur meo. Plaut. **That ſhall this day be waſted on my backe.**

Vnguentum ſuis horis moritur. Plin. **An oyntment or ſweet oyle decayeth in the time of the vſe of it.**

¶ Moriar, Iurandi verbum, quemadmodum Diſpeream. Cic. **I pray god I die.**

Moriar, ſi magis gauderem. &c. Cic.

Moriar, ni puto, &c. Cic.

Moriens, Participium. **Dying.** vt Lumina morientia. Ouid.

Digiti morientes. Ouid. Herba moriens. Virg.

Lingua moriens. Ouid.

Mortuus, Aliud participium. Plaut. **Dead: with out courage or ſpirite.**

Lacerti ſenis athletæ mortui. Cic.

Plauſus mortuus. Cic.

Concedit mortuus veneno poto Themiſtocles. Cic.

Mortuo verba facere. Plaut. **To tell his tale to a dead man: to ſpende his labour in vayne.**

Verba fiunt mortuo. Terent. **This is but loſt labour.**

A mortuo tributum exigere, vel colligere. Ariſtoteles.

Excitare aliquem à mortuis. Cic. **To rayſe frō death to life.**

Moritûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. **That will die.**

Moribundus, Adiectiuum. Cic. **Diyng: ready to dye.**

Hoſtia moribunda cecidit. Virg.

Ora moribunda. Propert. Pectus moribundum. Ouid.

Vox moribunda. Stat.

Mortâlis, & hoc mortâle, pen. prod. Cic. **Mortall: deadly: ſubiecte to death: that ſhall peryſh.**

Acta deos nunquam mortalia fallunt. Ouid. **God knoweth well all mortall mens doynges & can not be deceyued.**

Pro mortali conditione, vitæ immortalitatem conſequi. Cic.

Corpora mortalia. Cic.

Facta mortalia. Horat. **The doynges of mortall men.**

Forma mortalis. Virg.

Fulgor ſiderum mortalis. Plin. **The brightneſſe of the ſters that ſhall peryſh.** Genus mortale. Ouid.

Inimicitiæ mortales, amicitiæ immortales. Cic.

Leges mortales (vt ita dicam) & temporibus ipſis mutabiles eſſe video. Liu.

Lumen mortale. Quintil. **A light that will periſh.**

Mundum mortalem fecit Plato. Cic. **Plato ſayed the world ſhould haue an ende.**

Opera mortalia. Liu. Vita mortalis. Lucret.

Vulnus mortale. Virg. **A deadly wounde.**

Vultus mortalis. Virg.

¶ Mortale & Aeternum, contraria. Cic.

Mortale & caducum. Cic. **Mortall and frayle.**

Nil mortale loquar. Horat.

¶ Nihil in rebus mortalius. Plin. **No worldly thynge more ſubiecte to decay.**

Mortâlis, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum, pro homine. Plin. **A man.**

Aegri mortales. Virg.

Miſerrimi mortalis caſum ſubire. Cic.

Mortálitas, pen. cor. mortalitâtis, f. g. cui contrarium eſt Immortalitas. Cic. **Mortalitie: frayletie: eſtate ſubiecte to decay.**

Aſſerere ſe à mortalitate. Plin. iun. **To make him ſelfe immortall of renowme.**

Intercipi mortalitate, Vide INTERCIPIO.

Supra mortalitatem tibi ſunt omnia tributa. Cic. **Aboue the ſtate and condition of a mortall man.**

¶ Mortalitas, pro hominibus mortalibus. Plin.

Fragilis & laborioſa mortalitas. Plin. **Mortall men are fraile and full of traueyle.**

Mòrtifer, pen. corr. ſiue Mortiferus, mortífera, mortíferum, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Deadly: that cauſeth to die.**

Mortiferus ſerpentis ictus. Colum. **The deadly ſtyng.**

Bellum mortiferum. Virg.

Mortiferus dolor, apud Celſum ſæpe legitur.

Mortiferum ferrum. Silius.

Grauis & mortifer morbus. Cicero. **A greeuous and deadly diſeaſe.**

Plaga mortifera. Cic. Potio mortifera. Quint.

Præcepta mortifera pro ſalutaribus conſcripſerunt imperiti. Cicero.

Vrtica contactu mortifera. Plin. **A nettell that with ſtinging killeth.**

Vulnus mortiferum. Liu.

Mortifere, pen. cor. Aduerbium. **Deadly: to death.**

Aegrotabat mortiferè. **He was ſicke euen to death.** Plin.

Morticinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. **Dead: of that which is dead: corrupte: carrayne.**

Morticini. **Kernels on the toes.**

Morticinæ ouis non patiuntur veſci carne. Varro.

Morticina caro. **Carrayne that dieth by it ſelf.**

Morſicatum, Morſiuncula, Morſus, Vide MORDEO.

Mortarium, mortarij, neu. gen. Plin. Colum. **A morter wherin thynges are brayed.**

Mortarium. Plin. Vitruuius. **A place where lime and ſande be mixed to make mortar.**

Morticinus, Mortifer, Vide MORS.

Morus, mori, fœm. gen. Arbor. Plin. **A mulbery tree and a bremble that beareth blacke bearies.**

Arbor mori. Plin.

Morum, mori, neu. gen. Fructus mori arboris. **A mulbery: a blacke bearie.**

Sanguineis frontem moris, & tempora pingit. Virg.

Nigra mora. Horat.

Mora quoque in rubis ſunt, ſed multum ab his differentia. Columel. **There be bearies on brambles.**

Excuſſa mora rubetis. Ouid.

Hærentia mora in duris rubetis. Ouid.

Morus vaticana. **The bramble or blackebeary tree.**

Mos, moris, maſc. gen. **A maner, faſhion, or guiſe: a cuſtome: a condition.**

Mos, conſuetudóque ſeruata. Cic.

Mores laudantur qui ſunt ex placido & concitato mitiſsimi. Columel. **The conditions are prayſed.**

Mos obliuiſci hominibus, neque nouiſſe quoius nihili ſit facienda gratia. Plaut. **Men haue a faſhion and cuſtome to forget, &c.**

Mos & conſuetudo ciuilis. Cic.

-mos nunquam illi fuit patri meo,
Vt exprobraret quod bonus faceret boni. Plaut. **It was neuer my fathers faſhion or condition, &c.**

Mos eſt hominum, vt nolint eundem pluribus in rebus excellere. Cic. **The faſhion of men is.**

Mos erat antiquis. Ouid.

Virginibus Tyrijs mos eſt geſtare pharetram. Virgil. **The maydens of Tyre vſe to beare a quiuer.**

Vt mos eſt. Cic. **As the faſhion is.**

Is genti mos dirus erat. Sil. **The people vſed that cruell faſhion or maner.**

¶ Moris eſt. Cic. Negauit moris eſſe Græcorum vt in conuiuio, &c. **He ſayed the faſhion of the Græcians was not &c.**

¶ More habent licentiam. Plaut. **By cuſtome they may.**

More agere, inſtitutíſque ciuilibus. Cic.

Petere honorē pro flagitio, more fit. Plaut. **It is the cuſtome to require a rewarde for a naughtie acte.**

More rotat fundæ. Ouid. **He turneth rounde lyke a wheele.**

More magis hoc quidem ſcribo, quàm quo te admonendum putem. Cic. **I write this rather of a cuſtome then, &c.**

Meretricio more viuere. Cicero. **To liue after the faſhion of harlots.**

Beſtiarum more vagari. Cic.

Ferarum more. Horat. **Lyke wylde beaſtes.**

More hominum euenit, vt quod ſim nactus mali,
Prius reſciſceres tu, quàm ego quod tibi euenit boni. Terentius. **It hath happened after the common courſe of the worlde.**

More ingenij humani, cupido difficilia faciendi, animum vertit. Salluſt. **After the facion of mans nature, luſte to atchiue difficulte thynges, &c.**

Quibus more maiorum conceſſum eſt, vel omnes adire prouincias, &c. Cicero. **To whom it was graunted after the faſhion of our auncetours.**

More noualium proſcindatur terra. Colum. **Let it be eared after the faſhion of land lying falow euery ſecond yere.**

Facis tu quidem omnium more. Cic.

¶ More meo. Cic. According to my cuſtome or wõted maner.

Nouo more aliquid facere. Cic. To do a thyng as it was neuer doone before.

Multi more iſto atque exemplo viuunt, quos quum cenſeas Tibi amicos, reperiuntur falſi falſimonijs. Plaut. Many liue after this maner & faſhion that whẽ thou weldeſt think, &c.

¶ Ad morem Quintil. Materias ſibijpſi fingunt, & ad morem actionum proſequuntur. And proſecute them after the faſhion of actions.

De more. Virgil. After the cuſtome or faſhion.

Crinem de more ſolutæ. Virg.

Comptos de more capillos. Virgil.

Ex more Horat. According to the cuſteme.

Cunctis ex more vocatis. Virg.

Priſcóq; deos ex more precatus. Ouid. Praying to the gods according to the auncient maner.

In morem fluminis, Virgil. Like a riuer or ſtreame.

In morem ſtagni. Virg.

In morem operis componere carmina. Horat.

Eſt hoc in more poſitum, inſtitutóque maiorum, vt ij qui, &c. Cic. This was alway the cuſtome and maner of our aunceetours, that, &c.

In patrijs eſt moribus, multorum cauſas gratuitò defendere. Cic. It is the maner and cuſtome of our countrey: or our aunceetours weare wonte.

Eas potiſsimum religiones tenerent, quæ eſſent in more maiorũ. Cic. which our aunceteurs accuſtomed.

Per hunc iuuenis licentia morem. Horat.

Tempeſtas ſine more furit. Virg.

¶ Moribus, Pro more & conſuetudine. Cic. Vt de fundo Cecinna moribus deduceretur. That Cecinna accordynge to the cuſtome, ſhould be ledde from poſſeſſion of the land.

¶ Caſtus moribus. Martial.

Conſimilis moribus, Vide CONSIMILIS.

Incompoſitus. Quint. Of vnſeemely behauiour.

Prefectus moribus. Quint. An ouerſeer of maners.

Doctus imitator morum. Horat.

Veritas morum. Quint.

¶ Aequi mores modicis erroribus. Iuuenal. Good or honeſt maners with ſmall vices.

Antiqui mores. Plaut.

Auidi mores. Plaut. Auſterus mos. Cic.

Bonis moribus conuenit. Iuſtinianus. It is a poincte of honeſty.

Barbarus mos. Horat.

Bonus mos. Plaut. An honeſt faſhion: a good propertie.

Ciuiles mores. Plin. Intermortui mores. Plaut.

Commodus mos. Cic.

Intorti mores. Perſ. Maners depraued and corrupted.

Curui mores. Perſ. Crooked conditions: naughty faſhions: vices.

Damnati mores. Iuuenal. Non inutilis mos. Quint.

Deductus inde mos. Horat.

Lepidi mores. Plaut. Pleaſant conditions.

Feri mores hominum. Seneca. The cruell and rude behauiour of men.

Maligous mos. Claud. Humiles mores. Stat.

Maritimi mores, Vide MARE.

Immodeſti. Plaut. Improbus mos. Plaut.

Indocti mores. Plaut. Mendoſi mores. Ouid.

Mitiſsimi. Colum. Very gentill conditions.

Infandus mos. Stat. Nocentiſsimi. Quint.

Inſitus vitio genti mos. Liu. Noui. Plin.

Inſuetus mos. Cic. Pacifici. Claud.

Pallentes mores. Perſ. Fautes makynge men pale for feare of puniſhment.

Patrius mos. Ouid. Rectus mos. Horat.

Peruerſus. Cic. Rigidi mores. Ouid.

Peregrini mores. Liu. Seueri. Plin.

Peſsimi. Quint. Solennis ſacrorum mos. Lucret.

Pudici. Plin. Rabidi. Ouid.

Varius mos. Virgil.

¶ Præclarum à maioribus morem accepimus rogandi iudicis. Cicero. wee haue receyued of our aunceetours a notable cuſtome or maner to deſyre the iudge.

Accipere mores, Vide ACCIPIO.

Adumbrare morem alicuius. Curtius. To reſemble ones faſhion in doyng: to imitate.

Affingere mores, Vide AFFINGO.

Agere morem, Vide AGO.

Recto more agere aliquid. Horat.

Auſtero more & modo agere. Cic. To doo rigorouſly and after an auſtere faſhion.

Aſtringere mores. Quint.

Bibere more Græco, Vide BIBO.

Maternóſque bibit mores, exempláque diſcit. Claudian. He ſucketh his mothers conditions.

Captare mores. Plaut.

Cedere moribus alicuius. Horat.

Colere mores populi, Vide COLO.

Rabidos compeſcere mores, Ouid. To repreſſe their cruell faſhions.

Comprobare mores factis. Plaut.

Condere mores alicuius gentis. Curt. To faſhion the maners of a people.

Conformare mores. Cic. To faſhion ones behauiour.

Congruere cum alterius moribus, Vide CONGRVO.

Congruere in morem alicuius. Liu.

Conſequi morem, Vide CONSEQVOR.

Conueniunt mores, Vide CONVENIO.

Corrumpere mores alicuius. Cic.

Cuſtodire morem, Vide CVSTODIO.

Decedere de ſuo more, Vide DECEDO.

Deduci ad morem alicuius. Cic. To be brought to folow ones faſhion.

Mẽdoſos defendere mores. Ouid. To defende corrupt maners.

Detegunt ſe mores. Quint. Conditions ſhew them ſelfe.

Nocentiſsimis moribus pernicioſa dare inſtrumenta. Quint. To miniſter wicked occaſions of moſt naughty conditions.

Effingere mores. Cic. To frame or faſhion ones conditions.

Excolere mores. Quint.

Exornare morem communis ſermonis. Quint.

Exprimere oratione mores alicuius. Cic. In wordes to repreſent or liuely to expreſſe ones conditions.

Morem fecerat vſus. Ouid.

Peruerſo more facere. Cic. To doo frowardly.

Suis quiſque fingitur moribus. Cic.

¶ Morem gerere alicui. Terent. To obey one.

Geſtus eſt mos & voluntati & dignitati tuæ. Cic. Your pleaſure and honour was obeyed.

Gerendus eſt tibi mos. Cic. You muſt be obeyed.

Morem gerere animo. Plaut. To folow his owne phantaſie.

Mores quos antè gerebant, nunc quoque habent. Ouid.

Imitari mores & diſciplinam alicuius. Cic.

Immutare mores. Cic.

Pacis morem imponere populis. Virgil. To geue and apoynte condition of peace or law to liue by in peace.

Inceſsit mos, Vide INCESSO.

Inducere morem, Vide INDVCO.

Inducere aliquid in mores populi. Cic. To bring vp a thyng as a cuſtome amonge men.

Induere mores pudicos & ſeueros, Vide INDVO.

Inficere peregrinis moribus, Vide INFICIO.

Hominum mores inſpicere. Horat.

Inſtituere mores. Quint. To frame or inſtructe how they ſhall behaue them ſelfe.

Ad vitium mores inſtruet inde ſuos. Ouid.

Labuntur ad mollitiem mores. Cic. Maners decay and fall to a nyceneſſe or effeminate wantonneſſe.

Manet mos antiquus. Cic.

Mutare mores, Vide MVTO.

Obſerere mores. Plaut. Vide OBSERO.

More & exemplo opitulari. Cicero. To ayde accordyng to the cuſtome and example ſhewed by other.

Ornare moribus aliquid. Horat. To adourne or ſet foorth with good maners.

Oſtendere mores alicuius. Terent.

Pati mores. Plin.

Perdere mores alicuius. Quint. To hurte or deſtroy ones good maners: to marre.

Perducere aliquid in morem. Cic. To bryng in vſe or cuſteme.

Perlucent mores, & quodammodo agnoſcuntur ex oratione dicentis. Quint. Ones conditions appere, ⁊c.

Permittere morem. Virg.

Moribus illa placet. Ouid. Hir cōditions liketh him better.

Prætendere vultum & triſtitiam peſsimis moribus. Quin. To hyde or cloke very naughtie cōditions with a graue and ſadde countenauce.

Proſternere mores ciuiles. Plin. To ouerthrow and marre ciuill faſhions.

Pallentes radere mores. Perſ. To reproue vices or naughtie conditions.

Morem antiquum referre. Sueton. To bryng in vre agayne an olde faſhion.

Exemplóque ſuo mores reget. Ouid.

Virtutem & mores alicuius repræſentare. Horat.

Mores repugnant. Horat.   Retinere morem. Cic.

Seruare morem. Quint. To keepe a faſhion.

Soluere morem traditum à prioribus, Vide SOLVO.

Regibus hic mos eſt, &c. Horat. Kynges haue this faſhion.

Sicut meus eſt mos. Horat. As my faſhion is.

Tenere morem. Cic.

Sacrorum morem tenere. Virg.

Traditus ab antiquis mos. Horat. A faſhion left of old time.

Ad noſtrum vſum morémque transferri. Cic.

Iam dolor in morem venit meus. Ouid.

More ex alterius viuere. Terent.

Moribus antiquis viuendum. Plaut.

¶ Ad cæli mores, ſolique ingenia. Plin. Accordynge to the ſtate or temperature of the ayer ⁊ nature of the groũd.

Varium cæli prædiſcere morem. Virg.

Morâtus, pen prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That hath maners good or ill: well or ill manered.

Quemadmodum educatus, inſtitutus, moratuſq́; fuerit. Cic. How he was brought vp, inſtructed, and nourtured.

Fabula rectè morata. Horat. A cōmodie wherin the maners or conditions of the parties be aptly and liuely repreſented or expreſſed.

Morata ianua. Plaut. A gate well nourtured.

Ita nunc adoleſcentes morati ſunt. Plaut. So naughty conditions yong men haue now a dayes.

Moratus bene. Plaut. well manered or nourtured.

Moratum optimè genus hominum. Cic.

Bene moratæ & bene conſtitutæ ciuitates. Cic. Cities in good faſhion or order, and well gouerned.

Morata oratio. Quint. An oration that expreſſeth or repreſenteth the maners or affections of perſons.

Bene moratam diſciplinam obtinere. Colum.

Morâlis, & hoc morâle, pen. prod. Cic. Morall: perteynyng to maners.

Morigeror, pen. cor. morigerâris, morigerâtus ſum, morigerâri. Terent. To obey: to do as one biddeth: to conforme him ſelfe to an other mans wyll.

Morigerâtio, morigeratiônis, f. g. Verbale. An obeying.

Morigerus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Obedient: doynge as he is bidde.

Tibi morigera fuit in rebus omnibus. Terent.

Morôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. waywarde: frowarde: ouerthwarte: moroſe: diuers in conditions: hard to pleaſe: more curious or harde then neede.

Sunt moroſi, & anxij, & iracundi, & difficiles ſenes. Cic. Olde men be waywarde, vnquiet, angrie and harde to pleaſe.

Difficilis & moroſus. Horat.

Mirabiliter moroſum eſſe. Cic.

Moroſa natu, vel naſci arbor. Plin. A tree very daungerous to grow.

Moroſa vitis. Plin. A vine daūgerous to grow in any place.

Moróſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. waywardly: frowardly.

Moróſitas, pen. cor. moroſitâtis, fœ. g. Cic. waywardeneſſe: frowardeneſſe: moroſitie: diuerſeneſſe to pleaſe.

Morólogus, morólogi, pen. cor. vt Sermones morologi. Plaut. waywarde and frowarde talke.

Moſillus, moſilli, Paruus mos, quo diminutiuo vſus eſt Cato.

Moſchata. Certayne confections or oyntment in Aetius.

Moſchenton. A Roſe that hath a ſtalke like a malow.

Moſculus. A caulſe: alſo an hearbe.

Moſchocaryon, moſchocaryi, n. g. A nutmegge.

Moſchos, moſchi, vel Moſchus, moſchi, m. g. Aëtius & Paulus Aegineta. Muſke.

Motacilla. A byrde called a waggetayle.

Motio, Moto, Motor, Motus, &c. Vide MOVEO.

Moueo, moues, moui, motum, mouêre. Terent. To moue: to ſtirre: to remoue: to put away: to departe from a place: to entice or allure: to prouoke: to chaunge: to alter.

Motus in inferiorem locum de ſuperiore. Cic.

¶ Moueri de opinione. Cic. To be turned from his opinion.

Mouere de ſententia. Liu. To cauſe one to chaunge his opinion.

Cancri brachia in contrarium mouent, pedes in orbem, aut in obliquum. Plin.

¶ Poſtquàm ille Canuſio mouerat. Cic. After he was departed from Canuſium.

Mouere ab Vrbe: ſubaudi, caſtra. Liu.

Ego me de Cumano moui ante diem v. Calend. Maij. Cic. I departed from my place at Cumæ before the .26. day of Apryll.

Si nondum profectæ ſunt, nihil eſt quod ſe moueant. Cic. If they be not yet gone, there is no cauſe why they ſhould remoue at all.

Nuſquam te veſtigio móueris. Liu. Departe not one foote from hence.

Mouere caſtra. Cæſ. To remoue campe: to diſlodge.

¶ Si vllam literā móueris. Cic. If thou take away one letter.

Aciem loco mouere. Liu. To make the army geue backe.

Catulos leænæ mouere. Horat. To take a Lyons whelpes from hir.

Mouere loco aliquem. Cic. To diſplace one: to cauſe him to forſake his place.

Mouere ſe loco, vel ex loco. Cæſ. To remoue out of his place.

A gremio alicuius ſe mouere. Catull.

Moue abs te moram. Plaut. Make haſt: lay aparte al delay.

Mouere ſe. Virgil. To remoue or ſtyrre: to go.

Nauis ſe tarda mouebat. Virg.

Mouere ex opinione. Cic. To turne one from his opinion.

Mouere aliquē poſſeſsione. Cic. To put one out of peſſeſſiō.

Mouere Senatu, vel de Senatu. Cicero. Liu. To put one oute of the Senate.

¶ Mouere aliquid ex antiquo. Liu. To chaunge or alter, ⁊c.

Mouere ſe ad motum fortunæ. Liu. To alter and chaunge as often as fortune chaungeth.

¶ Mouere animum. Virgil. To moue, ſturre, or allure ones minde.

Lachrymis adamanta mouebis. Ouid.

Admirationes, plauſus, clamores, non approbationes ſolùm mouere debet Orator. Cic.

Aluum vel ventrem mouere. Suet. Mart. To make one go to the ſtoole: to make ſoluble.

Quid iuuat ambages præceptáque parua mouere? Ouid.

Arma mouere. Plin. To rayſe warre.

Bellum mouere, & ad bellum. Liu. Cic. To rayſe warre.

Suis quenq; ſtimulis mouerent ad Romanum bellum. Liu. That they ſhould prouoke and ſtirre vp euery man to warre.

Mouere calculos in vtraque parte. Plin. iun. To moue difficulties on bothe ſides.   Cantus mouere. Virg.

Ianua faciles mouet cardines. Horat. The gate is opened eaſely.

Carmen ore mouere. Ouid.

Cerebrum mouere. Seneca. To trouble ones brayne.

Citharam cum voce moueres. Ouid. Thou ſhouldeſt play and ſinge together.

Controuerſiam mouere. Scæuola. To rayſe a controuerſie.

Curſus pituitæ mouere. Celſ. To cauſe fleugme to moue, or haue a courſe.

Dentes nonnunquam mouentur. Celſ. The teeth often wag.

Si dens dolorem mouet. Celſ. If the tooth ake.

Quantam tu mihi moues expectationem de ſermone Bibuli? Cic. How greatly haue you made me longe to heare of Bibulus his talke?

Faſtidium mouere alicui. Iuuen. To cauſe to lothe.

Faſtidia mouere ſtomacho.Horat. To cauſe the ſtomache to lothe.

Febrem vomitúmque bilis mouet.Celſ. It cauſeth one to haue a feuer,and to vomite choler.

Mouere Ioui ferrum.Cato.

Fidem mouere.Liu. To chaunge his promiſſe.

Fides mouere.Ouid. To play on a harpe.

Et fila ſonantia mouit.Ouid.

Qui patris clariſsimi recordatione & memoria fletum populo moueret.Cic. whiche cauſed the people to weepe with the rehearſing and remembryng of his moſt noble father.

Hæredes mouere.Cic. To depriue right heires.

Indignationem mouere.Liu. To moue anger and diſpleaſure.

Inflammationes graues mouere.Celſ. To rayſe paynefull inflammations.

Ingenium alicuius mouere.Ouid.

Labra mouet metuens audiri.Horat.

Ad mouendas lachrymas.Quint. To cauſe men to weepe: to moue teeres.

Linguam fero ſtridore mouere.Ouid.

Loco mouentur oſſa.Celſus. Bones put out of ioyncte.

Mentionem de re aliqua mouere.Liu. To make mention of a thyng.

Miſericordiam mouere.Cic. To moue mercy or pitie.

Multa mouens animo.Virg. Reuoluynge and caſtynge many thynges in his minde.

Omne nefas animo mouentes.Horat.

Nuptias mouere,Perturbare.Terent. To diſturbe the mariage.

Oculos mouet & delectat pulchritudo corporis.Cic. Doth pleſe and delight the eyes.

Verbis odia aſpera moui.Virg.

Maius opus moueo.Virg.

Ad citharam vocalia mouerat.Ouid.

Palmam mouet ordine nemo.Virgil. The order of receyuynge the price of victorie ſhall be altered for no man.

Pedem mouerat & protulerat à limine.Iuuenal.

Solennes voce mouere preces.Ouid.

Riſum mouere.Quint. To moue laughter.

Riſum & iocũ mouere alicui.Horat. To make one to laugh.

Riſum mouere ſalibus.Claud. with pleaſant ieſtes to moue laughter.

Riſum mouere per varios ſales.Claud.

Saxa mouere ſono teſtudinis.Horat.

Mouere alicuius ſententiam.Cic. To cauſe one to alter his opinion.

Signa mouere,& in hoſtem ferri.Virg.

Verba lyræ motura ſonum.Horat.

Spiritum mouere.Cic. To cauſe to breath.

Sternutamentum mouere.Celſ. To make to neeſe.

Stomachũ mouere dicuntur herbæ.Plin. To prouoke to vomit.

Stomachum alicui.Cic. To moue to anger.

Studia alicuius mouere.Cic. To diſturbe mens ſtudies.

Sudorem mouere.Celſus. To make to ſweate.

Quæ voueo,ſuperos motura putabo.Ouid.

Moueo non nullis ſuſpicionem,velle me nauigare.Cic. I make ſome ſuſpecte that I wyll take the ſea.

Rigidam tellurem mouere ſpirante Borea.Virgil. To till harde grounde when the winde is north.

Omnes terras,omnia maria mouere.Cicero. To ſet the whole worlde in a roare,bothe by ſea and by lande.

Vnde mouet tonitrus.Ouid.

Tragœdias mouere.Quint. To make great ſturre & buſines.

Tuſsim mouere.Celſ. To prouoke to cough.

Tenui ventos mouiſſe flabello.Ouid. To blow wynde with a vanne.

Vomitum mouet bilis.Celſ. Choler prouoketh vomit.

Vrinam mouere.Celſus. To prouoke vryne.

¶ Ego iſtæc moueo,aut curo? Terent. Doo I paſſe for it, or regarde it?

Nec me mouet,præſens homo fuerit,nécne.Papinianus. I paſſe not or care not whether he,&c.

Moueri ſuper re aliqua.Virg.

Peracutè moueri,Vide PERACVTVS.

Abſiſte moueri.Virg. Be no more afrayde.

Sponte moueri,& Agitari pulſu externo,contraria,Cic.

Pluma,aut folio facilius moueri.Cic.

¶ Animis mouemur & ſenſibus.Cic. wee be troubled.

Animo moueri de ſalute aliquorum.Cic.

Donis moueri.Virg. Fletibus moueri.Virg.

Nil moueor lachrymis.Prop. weeping moueth me nothing.

Mente ac ſenſibus moueri.Cic.

Moueri ſermonibus. Aſinius Pollio ad Ciceronem. To be moued with talke.

In omnem affectum mouere aliquem.Quint.

In neutram partem moueri in re aliqua.Cic.

¶ Mouentur res magnæ.Cic. There is great broyle & ſtur.

Mouere ac moliri aliquid.Liu. To beginne and go aboute a thyng.

¶ Mouere,pro Moueri: vt Terra mouere dicitur.Gellius. To quake: to moue. Mouendus puluis.Virg.

Mouens,Participium. Moouyng: ſturryng.

Mouentes res,pro mobilibus.Liu. Thinges moueable.

Motus,Aliud participium.Virg. Moued: ſturred.

Motus eram dictis.Ouid.

Nullis minis,nullis terriculis motus.Liu.

Motæ ſonuere colubræ.Ouid.

Mens mota.Seneca. The minde troubled.

Motus,huius motus,m.g.Verbale.Virg. Mouyng: a commotiõ or ſturre: a mocion or cauſe.

¶ Acutus motus,Vide ACVO.

Aſsidui motus.Ouid.

Concitatiſsimus corporis motus.Quint. A very ſwyft moouyng of the body.

Decens.Quint. A comely mouyng or geſture.

Inconditus motus,Vide INCONDITVS.

Ionici motus.Horat. The Ionike meaſures in dauncing.

Irrequietus motus.Lactant.

Socius motus.Ouid. Tremulus.Lucret.

¶ Nullos audet dare corpore motus.Ouid. He dareth not moue or ſturre with his bodie.

Incompoſitos motus dare.Virg.

Furere motu capitis.Quint. To wagge his head as it were a madde body. Habuere motum ſaxa.Seneca.

Vano motu iactans brachia.Seneca. Swyngyng his armes fondly.

Feroci motu quatiens caput.Seneca. Shakynge his heade fiercly.

Haſtarum tremulo quatiebant ſpicula motu.Ouid. They ſhaked theyr Iauelins.

Effero motu recurſat huc & huc.Seneca. He runneth hether and thither as he weare wodde.

Tremiſcere motu.Ouid.

Verſantes ſupremo lumina motu.Ouid. Mouyng their eyes at the poyncte of death.

¶ Reciprocos motus agit ſpiritus.Seneca.

¶ Motus cæli & ſiderum.Cic. The courſe of.

Orbicus motus.Varro.

Aſsiduo labuntur tempora motu.Ouid.

Incerto diſcurrunt ſidera motu.Lucan.

Retro contrarióque motu orbes atque cælum verſantur.Cic. The ſterres and the firmament haue diuers and contrarie courſes.

¶ Celeri motu ſimulachra feruntur.Lucr. The images moue ſwiftely.

Cietur & agitatur motu ſuo quod eſt calidum & igneũ.Cic. That is hotte and fierie,hath motion and ſturryng of it ſelfe.

Omnia quum rerum primordia ſint in motu.Lucret.

Auctifici motus.Lucret. The growynge bigger,and increaſinge of thynges.

Diuino motu concitus.Ouid. Moued with diuine inſtinctiõ.

Exitiales motus.Lucret.

Genitalis motus.Lucret. The motion of ingendryng.

Varius.Lucret.

Sollicitus.Lucret. Vitalis.Lucret.

¶ Interiore motu cietur id quod animal eſt.Cic. That is a liuyng creature hath motion of it ſelfe.

Dominans motus lethi in corpore.Lucret.

Edere motus.Lucret. To mooue.

Nouos rerum progignere motus.Lucret.

¶ Motus animi, Perturbatio. Cicero. **Troublous paſſions of minde.**

Agitatione & motu vacuus eſſe nunquam poteſt anim⁹. Cic.

Motus & appetitus animi. Cic.

Senſiferi motus. Lucret. **The motions of the ſenſes.**

Temporarius animi motus. Quint.

Lætitiæ motus in ſe accipere. Lucret.

Afferre motus in animis, Vide AFFERO.

Dulcem motum afferunt ſenſibus res quædam. Cic. **Certaine thynges tickle and delight the ſenſes.**

Adhibere motus iudici, Vide ADHIBEO.

Cogitationis motus celeriter agitatus. Cic. **A quicke motion of mynde.**

Confiteri motum animi ſui lachrymis. Quint. **with teares to vtter the motion of his minde.**

Langueſcunt motus mentis. Lucret.

Vario miſcentur pectora motu. Virg.

Petendus motus à comœdis. Quint.

Modici tangunt præcordia motus. Ouid.

Pectora tangebam trepido ſalientia motu. Ouid.

Animi motus aliò traducere. Lucret.

¶ Motus. Cic. **Commotion: ſturre: trouble.**

Videtis quo in motu temporum, quanta in conuerſione rerũ ac perturbatione verſemur. Cic.

Is omnes motus Catilinæ conatúſque prohibuit. Cic. **He letted al the troublous attemptes & indeuoures of Catilin.**

Populi motus factus eſt. Cicero. **A great commotion of the people was rayſed.**

Anceps motus vulgi. Claud. Rebellis. Claud.

Truces motus. Lucan.

¶ Afferre motum Reipub. Cic. **To make a ſturre or trouble in the common weale.**

Diſcordeſq; ſerit motus. Stat. **And he ſoweth diſcorde or diſſention.**

Magna res in motu eſt. Cic. **There is ſ ſtur trouble aboute a mattier of great weight and importance.**

¶ Ingens motus aquarum. Virg.

Cæci motus orientis Auſtri. Horat.

Magni motus. Lucret.

Inſolitis tremuerunt motibus Alpes. Virg.

¶ Audiſti conſilij mei motus. Plin. iunior. **You haue hearde the cauſes of my counſayle or purpoſe.**

Motio, motiônis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. **Mouing: motion: ſturring.**

Motio animi. Cic.

Motiúncula, motiúnculæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Seneca. **A little motion.**

Motor, toris, m.g. Aliud verbale. Mart. **A mouer.**

Cunarum fueras motor mearum. Martial. **Thou waſte the rocker of my cradell.**

Moto, motas, motare, Frequentatiuum. **To moue often.**

Quercus motant cacumina. Virg.

Latus motare. Ouid.

Móbilis, & hoc móbile, pen. cor. Plin. **Moueable: that may be moued: mutable: waueryng: vnconſtant.**

Volat ambiguis mobilis alis. Seneca.

Aequor mobile. Ouid.

Aetas mobilis iuuenum. Virg.

Mobili animo eſſe. Metellus ad Ciceronem. **To be of vnconſtant and waueryng minde.**

Mobiliſsimo ardore tenetur mundus. Cic.

Aura mobilis. Ouid.

Curſus mobilis. Seneca.

Folia mobilia. Horat. **waggyng leaues.**

Mobilis ad omnem auram ſpei gens, atq; infida. Liu. **A people vnfaythful and mutable at euery light blaſt of hope that is geuen.**

Mobilis homo, cui opponitur Conſtans. Cic. **A light & vnconſtant perſon.**

Hora mobilis. Seneca.

Humor mobilis cæli. Virg.

Mobilia ingenia. Liu. **Vnconſtant heades.**

Ira mobilis turbati vulgi. Sil.

Mobile lignum alienis viribus. Horat.

Egregiè mobilis natura animi. Lucret. **The minde is naturally very actiue and full of motion.**

Lubrici & mobiles oculi. Cic. **Eyes alway waggynge and mouyng.**

Res mobiles. Hermogenes. **Goods moueable.**

Venti mobiles. Ouid. **waueryng wyndes.**

Vulgus mobile. Claud.

Mobíliter, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Cicero. **Moueably: vnconſtantly.**

Ad bellum mobiliter, celeriterq; agitari. Cæſ. **Vnconſtantly and quickely to be ſtirred to warre.**

Mobílitas, pen. cor. tatis, f.g. Denominatiuũ. Plin. **Moueableneſſe: waggyng: vnconſtancie; mutableneſſe.**

Dentium mobilitas. Plin. **waggyng of the teeth.**

Pedum mobilitas. Ouid. Crebra mobilitas. Ouid.

Præcellere mobilitate. Lucret.

Fama viget mobilitate. Virg.

Celerrima mobilitate ſunt ſidera. Cic. **The ſterres be of very greate ſwifteneſſe in mouyng.**

Linguæ mobilitas, verborum celeritas. Cic. **A promptneſſe of tongue and readineſſe of wordes.**

¶ Mobilitas. Cic. **Vnconſtancie.** Tanta mobilitate ſe gerunt. Saluſt.

Mobilito, mobílitas, penult. corr. mobilitâre. Lucret. **To moue ofte.**

Mox, Aduerbium, ſignificat Statim. Terent. **Anon: forthwith: by and by: ſhortely after: after a while.**

Mox reuertar. Cic. **I wyll come agayne by and by.**

Mox deinde recurrit. Tibul.

¶ Mox, pro paulo poſt. vt, Verum illa mox. Cic. **But I wyll declare thoſe thinges a little after.**

¶ Mox, pro Deinde. Plin. In noſtro orbe proximè laudatur Syriacum nardum, mox Gallicum, tertio loco Creticũ. **Next to that.**

¶ Quàm mox. Plaut. -quid fit? quàm mox nauigo
In Epheſum, vt aurum repetam ab Theotimo domum?
How ſoone ſhall I take my voyage to Epheſus.

Dum expecto quàm mox veniat, qui adimat hanc mihi conſuetudinem. Terent. **whyle I tary lookyng when or how ſoone he will come.**

M V

Mucor, mucôris, penult. prod. maſc. gene. Columel. **Filthe: vinewynge: hoareneſſe, ſuche as is on breade or meate longe kepte.**

Múcidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Iuuenal. **Filthy: vinewed: hoarie: palled.**

Fruſta panis mucida. Iuuenal. **Hoarie peeces of breade.**

Mucidum vinum. Mart. **A palled wyne or dead.**

Muceo, muces, múcui, mucêre. Cato. **To be filthy, vinewed, or hoare: to be palled or dead, as wine that hath loſt the verdure.**

Muceſco, muceſcis, mucéſcere. Plinius. **To waxe vinewed or hoare.**

Lurido colore muceſcere. Plin.

Mucoſus, Vide MVCVS.

Mucro, mucrônis, maſcu. gener. Columel. **The poyncte of a ſworde or knife: the ſharpe toppe of hearbes or any other thynge.**

Mucro, impropriè aliquando ponitur pro enſe.

Faſtigia tenuia mucronum. Lucret.

Aptato mucrone incubuit ferro. Ouid. **Settyng the poyncte at hir breaſt ſhe fell downe on the ſworde.**

Acutus mucro. Claudian.

Aſper mucro. Lucan.

Breuibus habiles mucronibus enſes. Silius Ital.

Coruſcus mucro. Stat. **A gliſteryng ſworde.**

Cruentus mucro. Cic.

Cultratus mucro, Vide CVLTER.

Ferreus. Virg.

Flexis mucronibus vnca. Lucret.

Hebeti mucrone retuſum. Lucret.

Longo mucrone enſis. Seneca.

¶ Coruſcare mucronem, Vide CORVSCO.

Stricto mucrone conſtitit. Ouid. **He ſtoode with a ſworde ready drawen.**

Ferire aliquem mucrone.Virg.

Figere mucrones in aliquo.Cic.

Migrare in mucronem,Vide MIGRO.

Reijcere mucrones aliquorum à iugulis noſtris.Cic. To kepe from vs the violence of ſome that intende to kill vs.

Reſoluere iugulum mucrone.Ouid. To cut the throate with a ſworde.

Retundere mucronem alicuius.Cic. To rebate ones ſworde.

Coruſco mucrone ſtricta ferri acies.Virg.

Subire mucronem.Virg.

Tranſijt & parmam mucro.Virg.

¶ Mucro,etiã pro quarumuis rerum ſummo acumine. Vnde apud Plinium,Herbarum mucrones dicuntur, & Herbæ in mucronem deſinentes. Hearbes endynge with a ſharpe poyncte.

Mucro dentium.Plin.

Mucro vnguium.Plin. The poyncte of the nayles.

Mucro faucium alicuius loci.Plin.lib.6.cap.13.

¶ Mucro defenſionis,per tranſlationẽ.Cic. The chief poincte of ones defence, that toucheſt the mattier neereſt.

Mucronem Tribunitium exacuere.Cic. To incenſe the furie or authoritie of the tribunes agaynſt one.

Mucronâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Poyncted.

Mucronâta folia.Plin.

Mucus,muci,m.g.Catul. The filth of the noſe: ſneuill.

Mucôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Colum. Snattie: ſniuelled:ful of ſniuell.

Mugil,múgilis,pen.cor.vel Múgilis,huius múgilis,maſc.gen. Plin. A ſea fiſh of all ſcaled fiſhes the ſwifteſt , of colour white hauing a great bealy,and in greedineſſe vnſatiable. when he is full he lieth ſtyll in one place, & beyng afrayde hydeth his head,weenyng therby that no part of his body is ſeene. They are ſo deſirous eache of others kynde, that when fiſhers hange a male fiſh of that ſorte on their lyne, all the females reſorte vnto it,and ſo be taken:and lykewyſe doo the males to the females. They be of the Grekes called Ceſtrei,Plotæ,and Cephali.

Mugio,mugis,mugíui,mugîtum,pen.prod.mugire.Liu. To below like a cow or oxe: to roare or make a great noyſe.

Solum mugit ſub pedibus.Virg. The grounde roareth: or groneth.

Terram mugire videbis.Virg.

Malus mugit Africis procellis.Horat.

Mugiens,Participium. Belowyng: cryyng.vt Greges mugientium.Horat.

Fremitu mugienti loca cuncta retonant.Catul.

Litera mugiens.Quint. The letter.M.

Mugîtus, huius mugitus, pen.prod.m.g.Virg. Belowynge of kyne or other lyke thinges.

Boum mugitus .Virg.

Armentorum mugitus.Ouid.

Luctiſonus mugitus.Ouid. Ferox mugitus.Sil.

¶ Terrificos mugitus ciet taurus.Virg.

Dare mugitus.Ouid. To below.

Edidit mugitus ore.Ouid.Idem.

Diros mugitus edidit victima.Ouid.

Raucos mugitus edere.Ouid. To below hoarſely.

Erupit triſti fluuio mugitus.Sil.

Feroci mugitu nemora exterret taurus.Sil.

Auras impulit mugitibus.Ouid.

Fumificiſq; locum mugitibus impleuere.Ouid.

Vaſto mugitu taurus replet delubra.Seneca. The bul made the temple to ryng with belowyng.

Crebris mugitibus ſonant amnes.Virg.

¶ Mugitus nemorum.Plin. The ryngyng or roarynge of the woddes. Fremitus & mugitus terræ.Cic.

Mula,&c Vide MVLVS.

Mulceo, mulces,mulſi,mulſum & mulctum,ſecundum Priſcianum,mulcêre.Virg To pacifie: to appeaſe: to mitigate: to aſſwage: to pleaſe: to delite: to poliſh: to anoyncte.

Delphinus mulcetur ſymphoniæ cantu.Plin. The Dolphin is delighted with muſicke.

Aethera mulcebant cantu.Virg.

Ceruix mulcetur dextra.Cicero. The necke is ſtroked ſoftly with the hande.

Feras mulcere.Ouid. To make tame and gentill.

Voluptas animum mulcet.Ouid. Pleaſure mittigateth the mynde.

Auræ mulcent florem.Catull.

Fluctus mulcere Virg. To make quiete the waues.

Carmina mea mulcebunt mentes veſtras.Ouid. Shal ſwage and pleaſe.

Paſtor arundineo carmine mulcet oues.Virg. The ſheepeard delighteth his ſheepe with playing on a pipe.

Dictis mœrentia pectora mulcet.Virg. He aſſwageth ſorowfull heartes with comfortable woordes.

Pocula mulcere ſuccis Lyæi.Sil.

Procellas.Cic. To quiete.

Carmine mulcere puellas.Horat.

Vulnera mulcet ope.Ouid.

Mulcens,Participiũ: vt Somnus mulcens pectora,Ouid. Sleape refreſhyng heauy hartes.

Mulcendus,Aliud participium: vt

Ad aures mulcẽdas natus canor.Ouid. To delight the eares.

Colla mulcenda præbere manibus.Ouid. To holde his neck to be ſoftly ſtroken with hir handes.

Mulcêdo,pen.prod.mulcédinis,fœ.g.Gell. A gentill or ſweete handlyng or intreatyng.

Mulcta,**Mulcto**,&c.Vide MVLTA.

Mulctra,**Mulctrale**,Vide MVLGEO.

Mulgeo,mulges,mulſi vel mulxi, mulſum vel mulctum, mulgere.Virg. To milke or ſtroke.

Oues mulgere.Virg.

Mulgere hircos.Virgil. Prouerbially ſpoken of an abſurde thyng and contrary to reaſon.

Mulctra,mulctræ,f.g.Virg. Milkyng.

Mulctra.Colum. A milkyng payle.

Mulctrâle,mulctrális, pen. prod.neut.gen. Idem quod Mulctra pro vaſe.Virg. A milkyng payle.

Mulctrum,mulctri,neut.gen.Idem.Horat.

Mulctus,huius mulctus,m g Verb.Colum. A milkyng.

Mulgo,aui,are. To publiſh.Plaut.

Mulier,mulíeris,fœ ge.pen.cor.Vlpian. A woman: a weake and effeminate perſon.

Penuria mulierum.Liu. Lacke of women.

Animal menſtruale,mulier,Vide MENSIS.

Amara mulier,Vide AMARVS.

Callida.Apul.

Copioſa.Cic.

Doloſa.Horat.

Formoſa.Horat.

Non humilis.Horat.

Immoderata.Cic.

Locuples.Cic.

Multiuola.Catul.

Procax & temeraria.Apul.

Specioſa.Ouid.

¶ Abuti muliere,Vide ABVTOR.

Impudicas mulieres complexi.Cic.

Mediam mulierem complectitur.Terent. He taketh the woman aboute the middle.

Conuenit mulier viro in manum,Vide CONVENIO.

Gaudens vnico marito mulier.Horat.

Perire mulierem,Vide PEREO.

¶ Mulier pro Vxore.Modeſtinus. A wyfe.

¶ Mulier etiam dicitur ea quæ virum non cognouit.Vlpian.

Mulierem,eunuchum vocat.Terent. An effeminate knaue.

Mulier ancilla.Salluſt.

Muliércula,læ,f.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuum. A litle woman.

Muliercula impura.Cic.

Mulíebris,& hoc mulíebre pen corr. Of or perteynynge to a woman: effeminate. vt Muliebre veſtimentum Plaut. A womans garment.

Muliebris animus.Plaut. A fearefull , vnconſtant,or waueryng minde. Muliebris audacia.Liu.

Muliebre bellum gerere.Cic. To keepe effeminate & wanton warre.

Muliebris & delicatus comitatus.Cicero. An effeminate and nice company.

Muliebris fides.Plaut. Slipper credit.

Formæ muliebris pulchritudo excellens.Cic.

Fraus muliebris.Tacit.

Sententia.Cicero. A waueryng ſentence often chaunged: a light ſentence.

Seruitus. Liu. Tutela. Liu.

Stola. Cic. Venuſtas. Cic.

Muliebria, muliebrium, tantum pluraliter, dicuntur menſtruà. The flowers or monthly termes.

Muliebria, pro Libidine Quint. The acte of leachery.

Muliébritas, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Delicateneſſe: tenderneſſe.

Muliébriter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. womanly: delicately: tenderly: effeminately.

Nequid ſeruiliter, muliebritérue faciamus. Cic.

Mulierôſus, mulieróſi, pen. prod. Cic. A great louer of women.

Mulierôſus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Perteynyng to a woman.

Mulieróſitas, pen. cor. mulieroſitâtis, fœ. ge. Cic. The vice of louing many women: rankeneſſe towarde women.

Mulierárius, mulierárij, m. g. Iulius Capitolinus. That foloweth or doteth on women. Alſo that is done or prepared by women.

Mulieraria manus. A company of womanlyke and effeminate perſons.

Muliero, aui, are. To effeminate and make lyke a woman.

Mulio, Vide MVLVS.

Mulleus, mullei, m. g. Feſtus. A kinde of ſhoes that the kinges of Alba ware.

Mullus, mulli, m. g. Plin. A fiſh of meane quantitie hauynge twoo barbes on the neather lippe, his colour beynge towarde a greene, with ſome yelow lines. Among the auncient Romaynes it was in ſuch eſtimation that one Aſinius Celer that had ben Conſull gaue for one of them. 8. thouſande Seſtertios which after Conſtalles accompte, riſeth to 40. pounde ſterlyng. The worde is taken amonge vs for a Barbell.

Lutarius mullus. Plin. Mulli barbati. Cic.

Múllulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A littell Barbell.

Mulſum, mulſi Plin wyne and hony ſodden together: ſweet wyne: baſtarde: muſcadell.

Lene mulſum. Horat.

Mulſum, ſi calidum bibatur, vocem permulcet: ſi frigidum, exaſperat. Cic.

Miſcere mullum. Cic. To geue one mulſe honie or ſweete wyne to drinke.

Mulſus, mulſa, mulſum, Adiect. Any thinge mixte with honie. Alſo ſweete: delicate. vt Mulſa aqua. Plin. water ſodde with honie. Lac mulſum. Plin. Sweete mylke,

Loqui mulſa. Plaut. To flatter: to ſpeake fayre and flatteryng wordes.

Mulſa dicta. Plaut. Sweete wordes.

Mulſa mea, Amantis & blandientis affectus. Plaut. My ſweetynge: my honie combe.

Mulſeus, Adiectiuum. Sweete lyke hony vt Mulſea aqua. Col.

Mulſeus ſapor. Colum. Plin. A ſweete taſte, lyke honie.

Multa, multæ. fœm. gen. Varro. A penaltie: a fyne: a mercement or forfaite.

Certatio multæ, Vide CERTO, certas.

Irrogatio multæ. Cic. The ſetting of a fyne, or mercement.

Committere multã. Cic. To doe ſomewhat for whiche he ſhall be condemned to pay a fyne.

Grauem multam depellere alicui. Cic.

Dicere multam, Vide DICO. Expoſcere. Catul.

Imponere, Vide IMPONO. Indicere. Plin.

Irrogare Liu. To condemne one to paie a fyne: to amerce.

Multare multa & pœna. Cic. To condemne in a fyne, and an other puniſhment alſo.

Petere multam. Cic. To require to haue one condemned in a fyne or forfaite.

Sufferre multam legis. Cic. To ſuſteine the penaltie of the lawe.

Hæc multa ei eſto, vino viginti dies
Vt careat. Plaut. Let him haue this penaltie, that he ſhal drinke no wyne theſe. xx. daies.

Multatítius, Adiectiuum. vt Multatitia pecunia. Liu. A fyne or forfayte.

Multo, multas, multâre. To punyſh: to puniſhe by purſe: to condemne: to put to a fyne: to intreate yll: to vexe: to put to payne.

Conſtruitur cum genitiuo, aliquando cum ablatiuo,

Malè multare aliquos. Cic. To handle them yll.

Exilio aliquem multare. Tacit. To puniſhe by baniſhment: to condemne to baniſhment.

Stultitia fama multatur. Cecinna Ciceroni. Folie is puniſhed by infamie.

Magno atque ſolido multat infortunio. Plaut. He doth him ſome great and greuous miſchiefe.

Morte multare. Cic. To puniſhe by death.

Seipſum morte potius, quàm ſempiterno dolore multare. Ci.

Vitia hominum atque fraudes damnis, ignominijs, vinculis, verberibus, exilijs, morte multantur. Cic. Are puniſhed by.

Pecunia multare. Curtius, To puniſh by the purſe: to ſette at a fyne.

Verberibus aliquem multare. Tacit. To puniſh with ſtrypes.

Multari virgis. Liuius. To be beaten with roddes.

¶ Multare, To depriue or caſt out of. vt, Multari patria. Virg. To baniſh out of his countrey.

Mulierem dote multauit. Plin. He put the woman from hir dowerie.

Multantur bonis omnibus exules Cicero. The baniſhed men were put from all their goodes.

Stipendia multare. Cic. To depriue of his wages.

¶ Omnem familiam multauit vſque ad mortem. Terent. He hath beaten all the houſe to death.

Boues iniquitate operis maximè multantur. Colu. Oxen are moſte greeued, or put to moſt paine, when theyr labour is not euen, but by pluckes and fyttes.

¶ Male multare agrum. Colu. To huſbande, or handle the ground negligently.

Multor, multâris, multâri, Deponens, Idem. Sueton.

Multâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Put to a fyne: condemned to paie a forfeyte: puniſhed.

Multatum exilio maleficium. Cic. A wicked acte puniſhed by baniſhment.

Multata conſilia à fortuna. Cic. Purpoſes by the malice of fortune, tourned to ones harme.

Multatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A puttyng to a fyne: a puniſhyng by the purſe: a condemnynge to paie a forfaite.

Multus, multa, multum, Plaut. Much: many.

Si hoc paruiſſent, homines eſſent minus multi mali. Fewer would be yll.

Minus, vel Minime multi, Vide MINOR in PARVVS.

Multis fortiſsimis viris. Cic. Many moſt valiant men.

Nimium multi, Vide NIMIS.

Vna de multis. Horatius.

Vnus è multis. Horat. One amonge a great number.

Multus in eo fuit, ſiue in ea re. Cic. He ſtayed longe in that mattier: or, he ſpake much, or at large of that mattier.

In opere multus. Saluſt. Often in buſineſſe: very muche occupied.

¶ Multa, Id eſt, multa verba. Horat. Non eſt quod multa loquamur we haue not neede to vſe many wordes.

Satis multa. Cic. Nimis multa. Cic.

¶ Multa pro multum: vt, Reluctans multa. Virg. Striuinge muche.

Haud multa moratus. Virg. Not taryinge longe.

¶ Amictus multus. Virg. Aura. Horat.

Arte multa vix reuulſus à ſcopulo. Virg.

Baccho multo hilarans conuiuia. Virgil. with great plentie of wyne. Cædes. Virg Great ſlaughter.

Capitum multorum bellua. Horatius. A beaſte with many heades. Pauca tibi è multis expediam dictis. Virg.

Multus ſermo ad multum diem. Cic. we had longe talke together vntill a great peece of the day was ſpent.

Multo denique die per exploratores Cæſar cognouit & montem à ſuis teneri, &c. Cæſar. At the lengthe after it was farre dayes, Cæſar vnderſtoode. &c.

Dolore multo corrupta voluptas. Horat.

Grandine multa crepitant nimbi. Virg.

Hominum multorum mores vidit. Horat.

Herbæ multæ prodigus locus. Horat. A place bryngynge foorth great ſtoore of graſſe.

Tanti, támque multi ignes. Cic. Incommoda multa. Horat.

Lachrymis non ſine multis noctes agit Horat. Laus. Horat.

Cum multa libertate notare aliquē. Horat. Litura. Horat.

Lumine multo manifeſtus. Virg.

Multa luce reuecti hoſtes. Tacit. **The enemies returnynge agayne when it was farre dayes.**

Mala multa precatus. Horat. **wyſhyng much euill to him.**

Multo mane. Cic. **Early in the mornyng.**

Merces multa. Horat.

Millia multa dare lethe. Virg. **To kill many a thouſande.**

Multis modis reprehendi poteſt. Cicero. **It may be reproued ſundry wayes.**

Nomen tuum multum eſt in his locis. Cicero. **You be muche ſpoken of in thoſe quarters.**

Nominis multi homo. Horat. **A man of great renoume.**

Multa nocte cum Vibullio veni ad Pompeium. Cic. **Late in the night I came with Vibullius to Pompei.**

De nocte multa profectum eſſe ad Cæſarem. Cic. **To haue gone to Cæſar late in the night.**

Odore multo ſumat ara. Horat.

Pars multa mei. Horat. **A greate parte of me.**

Quibus efficitur, multis partibus ſolem maiorem eſſe quàm terram. Cic. **wherby it is proued that the ſunne is far greater then the earth is.**

Prælia multa conferimus. Virg.

Præmia multa ferre. Horat. **To haue great rewardes.**

Prece multa proſequi aliquem. Horat.

Promiſſa multa. Horat.

Multæ, copioſæ, variæq; rationes. Cic.

Res multæ officient tibi. Horat.

Riſus multus. Horat. **Greate laughter.**

Sale multo defricuit. Horat.

Veneri dicito multam meis verbis ſalutem. Plaut. **Salute my ſweete loue hartely in my name.**

Sermonem multum habere de aliquo. Brutus ad Ciceronem. **To haue longe talke of one.**

Sudoris multi eſt res illa. Cic. **That is a mattier of muche difficultie.**

Multo tanto miſerior. Plaut. **Twyſe ſo wretched.**

Tellure multa diues. Horat. **Riche of landes.**

Crebræ, multæq; toto corpore intextæ ſunt venæ. Cic.

Multa verba fecimus. Plaut. **wee talked much.**

Virtus multa. Virg. **Great.**

Vi multa reuulſum gubernaculũ. Virg. **with great ſtrength.**

Vtilitates multæ, & magnæ conſecutæ ſunt. Cic. **Many and greate.**

¶ Radice multa, craſſaq;. Plin. **Hauyng a greate and thicke roote.**

Multum, Aduerbium. Plaut. **Muche: a longe ſeaſon.**

Multum admodum. Cic. **Very much.**

Non ita multum. Cic. **Not very long time.**

Nebula erat ad multum diei. Liu. **It was cloudie vntill it was farre dayes.**

¶ Multum celer medicus. Horat. **A very ſpeedy phiſition.**

Homo multum demiſſus. Horat.

Diſsimiles multum. Horat. **Farre vnlyke.**

Parentes multum miſeri. Ouid. Securus multum. Tibul.

¶ Abeſt ab ijs multum, Vide ABSVM.

Amare multum. Plaut. **To loue much.**

Multum & diu cogitare. Cic. **To muſe much and long with himſelfe.**

Non multum differens ab Indico. Plin. **Differyng but lytle from.** Dolitura multum Neæra. Horat.

Multum excellunt virtutes. Cic.

Fleuit multum. Plin. iunior. **He did weepe bitterly.**

Multum ineptus labor. Plin. iun.

Non tam multum in iſtis rebus intelligo. Cic.

Obiurgabo multum. Plaut. **I wyll chyde him earneſtly.**

Longè multumq; præſtet mens, atque ratio. Cic.

Multum prouidere in poſterũ. Cic. **To foreſee and prouide longe before for that is to come.**

Multum ſæpe quæſita ac difficilis res. Cic. **An harde mattier long and often ſought for.**

Non multum eſt, vnũ ſi præſto togatũ. Mart. **It is no greate mattier, if, &c.**

Salue multum. Plaut. **God ſpeede hartely: god geue you an hundred good morowes.**

Longe omnes multúmque ſuperare. Cic. **Farre and exceedyng much to paſſe all other.**

Tacuit multum. Plin. iunior. **He helde his peace a greate whyle.**

Multum me in ſilentio tenui. Plin. **I healde my peace a lõg tyme.**

Multum valete, multa verba fecimus. Plau. **Farewel hartely, wee haue talked a great whyle.**

Viuam tecum multum. Cic. **I will be much conuerſant with you.**

Cum Diodoro Stoico multum à puero fuit. Cic. **He was euer frõ his childehood much conuerſant with Diodorus.**

Quòd P. Sulpitio vtebare multum. Cic. **Becauſe you weare very familiar with Sulpitius.**

Multò, Aduerbiũ, cum dictionibus Alius, aliter, ſecus, antè, pòſt, præſto, malo, antecedo, excello, & ſimilibus ſuperlatiuam vim habentibus, elegantem dicendi vim habet.

Multò aliter. Terent. **Farre otherwyſe.**

Multò antè quàm profectus es. Cic. **Longe before you departed.**

Ad me, ac multò etiam magis ad vos. Cic.

Me nunc perinde appellas, quaſi multò pòſt videris. Plaut. **You ſo ſpeake to me now, as though you had not ſeene me longe ſenſe.**

Non multò pòſt quàm tu à me diſceſsiſti. Cic. **Not long after that, &c.**

Multò ſecus euenit. Cic. **It happened farre otherwyſe.**

Virtutem omnibus rebus multò anteponentes. Cic. **Preferryng vertue farre aboue all other thynges.**

Multò præſtat beneficij, quàm maleficij memorem eſſe. Sal. **It is farre better to be mindefull.**

¶ Multò, comparatiuo etiam iungitur. Cic. Multò profectò magis in veris patribus faciendum.

Obſequium multò moleſtius. Cic.

Citius multò. Lucret. **Much ſooner.**

Ferocius multò. Ouid. Maius multò. Virg.

Multò minus mouebant minæ. Cic.

Multò minoris vendidit. Cic. **He ſolde it for much leſſe.**

Multò prius. Lucret. **Longe before.**

Eniteſcis multò pulchrior. Horat. **Much fayrer.**

Splendidius multò eſt. Horat. Multò ſuauius. Horat.

¶ Multò, elegantiſsimè ſuperlatiuo iungitur. Plaut. Quæ tibi mulier videtur multò ſapientiſsima? **what woman ſemeth to thee farre to paſſe all other in wiſedome?**

Multóque primum in aliquibus deficiunt dentes. Plin. **The teeth fayle in ſome very ſoone.**

Illud mihi multò maximum eſt quod mihi pollicitus eſt ipſus natus. Terent. **This is it that aboue all other things I moſte ſtay vpon.**

In ciuitate totius Siciliæ multò maxima. Ci. **In the greateſt citie of al Sicilie.**

Lux multò gratiſsima. Horat.

Multò grauiſsimus ſopor. Lucret.

Multò maxima pars eorum qui in tabernis ſunt. Cicero. **The greateſt parte of them which, &c.**

Multitûdo, pen. prod. multitúdinis, fœ. gen. Cic. **A multitude: a great number.**

Circunfuſa multitudo. Quint. **A multitude ſtandyng rounde aboute one.**

Conſternata & pauida multitudo, Vide CONSTERNO.

Imperita multitudo, Vide IMPERITVS.

Vaga multitudo. Quint. Amputare multitudinem. Cic.

Multitudinem hominum cogere. Cic. **To aſſemble a great number of men together.**

Cauſarũ multitudo pertimeſcenda eſt: eſt enim infinita. Cic.

Multéſima pars. Lucr. Quàm ſit paruula pars, & quàm multeſimà. **How litle, or how exceedyng great a parte is.**

Multángulus, pen. cor. Adiect. Luc. **That hath many corners.**

Multibarbus. Apul. **He that hath much heare on his bearde.**

Multíbibus, pen. cor. Plaut. **He that drinketh much: a greate drynker.**

Multicauâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Varro **Full of holes.**

Multícauus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, Idem. Ouid.

Multicaulis, & hoc multicaule: vt Multicaulis herba. Plin. **An hearbe hauyng many ſtalkes.**

Multícolor, pen. cor. huius multicolôris, pen. prod. om. ge. Plin. **Of diuers colours.**

Multifacio, multifacis, penul.corr.multifácere.Cato. **To make much of : to eſteeme much..**

Multifarius,Adiectiuum.Gel. **Diuers in maners & conditions: many wayes deuided.**

Multifariè, Aduerbiũ.Plin. **In many waies : in many faſhions.**

Multifariam,Aliud aduerbium,Idem.Sueton.Cic.

Múltifer,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plin. **Bearyng abundantly, or many thynges.**

Multifidus,pen.cor.Ex Multus & Findo compoſitum.Plin. **Hauyng mane ſlittes, cliftes , or creuiſes : diuided in many partes : full of ſcotches.**

Multifidus dens.Martial. **The tooth ſide of a combe.**

Diſcrimen multifidum.Claudian. **Manyfolde daunger.**

Fluuius multifidus. Luca. **A riuer hauyng many ſtreemes.**

Quercus multifida.Stat.

Multiforis,& hoc multifore, pen.corr.Plin. **That hath many holes.**

Multíforus,pen.cor.Idem.Ouid.

Tibia multifora.Seneca. **A pype with many holes.**

Multiformis,& hoc multiforme.Plin. **Of many faſhions or figures.**

Partus multiformes.Plin.

Species multiformes.Colum.

Multifórmiter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Gell. **Diuerſely : in diuers faſhions.**

Multigenus,pen. corr.Adiectiuum. **Of diuers kindes.**Plinius, Multa hæc & multigena terreſtrium volucrúmque vita. **The life of beaſtes and birdes of ſundrie and diuers faſhiõs.**

Multigéneris,& hoc multigénere,pen.corr.Idem.Plaut.

Multíiugis,& hoc multíjuge : ſiue Multíjugus, pen.cor.Adiect. Apul. **Diuers : manifolde : of many ſortes.**

Multijuges epiſtolæ.Cicero. **Letters intreatynge of ſundry matters.**

Multiloquus. **Full of ſpeeche:a great talker.**

Multímodus,pen.cor.Adiect.Liu. **Of diuers ſortes,faſhions,or maners.**

Multinûmus,pen.prod.Adiect. **Hauyng much money , or that wherwith much money is gotten.** vt Multinumi aſini.Varr. **Aſſes with which much money is gotten.**

Multipartîtus,pe.prod. Adiect.Plin. **Deuided in many partes.**

Múltipes,pen.cor.multípedis : vel Multípeda , multípedæ,pen.cor.Plin. **That hath many feete.**

Múltiplex,pen.cor.multíplicis,pen.cor.om.gen.Sueto. **Manyfolde: of diuers and ſundrie ſortes.**

Multiplex animus : cui Vnus idémque animus opponitur. Cic. **A variable and chaungeable minde.**

Auri multiplicis thoraca tulit.Sil.

Curas multiplices voluebat animo.Catu. **He reuolued many carefull thynges in his minde.**

Magna & multiplex diſciplina.Cic. **A learnyng greate and full of varitie,or intreating of diuers & ſundry matters.**

Domus multiplex.Ouid. Fœtus multiplices.Cic.

Ingenium multiplex & tortuoſum.Cic. **A variable and intricate witte.**

Lapſu multiplici & erratico ſerpere.Cic.

Mutatio multiplex.Plin. Nexus multiplex.Plin.

Multiplex,copioſus, & varius Plato.Cic. **Plato was plentifull,copious,and ful of varietie.**

Anceps & multiplex verborum poteſtas in ambiguis. Author ad Heren. **Doubtfull ſignification of woordes and that may be interpreted diuers wayes.**

Ratio diſputandi multiplex.Cic. **The manifolde maners or faſhions of diſputyng.**

Varia res & multiplex.Cic. **A thynge that hath diuers and many poyntes in it.**

Sermones multiplices varijq́;.Cic.

Spatium multiplex tranſcurrere.Lucret.

Terror multiplex.Liu.

Multiplíciter,penult.corr.Aduerbium.Plin. **Diuerſly : in many ſortes.**

Multíplico,multíplicas,pen.cor.multiplicâre.Plin. **To multiply : to make much more : to augment : to increaſe.**

Aes alienum multiplicare.Cæſar. **To runne more and more in debte.**

Flumina collectis multiplicantur aquis.Ouid,

Gloriam multiplicare.Cicero. **To augment or increaſe ones glorie.**

Grauitas authoris honorem multiplicat.Ouid.

Suas vires multiplicare.Ouid.

Voces acceptas multiplicare.Plin. **To double or multiplie the voyces that it receiueth.**

Multiplicâtus, pen. prod.Particip. **Multiplied : augmented.** vt Auxilijs multiplicatis,aucto exercitu.Plancus Ciceroni.

Multiplicata domus.Cic. **An houſe augmented or increaſed with company and number of perſons.**

Mala multiplicata.Ouid.

Multiplicatio,onis.f.g.Verbale.Colum. **Multiplyng or augmentyng.**

Ex multiplicatione efficere ſummam aliquam.Colum.

Multiplicábilis,& hoc multiplicábile,pen.cor.Cic. **That may be multiplied or augmented.**

Multípotens,pen.cor.multipotentis,om.gen.Plaut. **Of greate power : that may doo much.**

Multíſonus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Martial. **Hauyng a great,or many ſoundes.**

Catenæ multiſonæ.Stat. **That maketh a great noyſe or ringyng.** Siſtrum multiſonum.Stat.

Multiſonôrus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Claud. **That maketh a greate noyſe or ſounde.**

Multiuagus,pen.cor.Adiect.Plin. **wandryng much abroade.**

Multiuagus lunæ flexus.Plin.

Domus multiuagæ Scytharum.Sene. **The wandryng tentes of the Scythians vſing to ſhift from place to place.**

Gradus multiuagus.Stat.

Multíuolus, pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Catull. **Of ſundry mindes: that willeth and deſyreth many thynges.**

Multiuola mulier. **A woman hauyng many myndes: mutable : vnconſtant : now wyllyng this now that.**

Multópere,pen.cor.ea forma dixit Plautus, qua Magnopere dicimus. **Very greatly.**

Multitia, multiornm,Pluraliter tantum,neut.gen.Iuuen. **Garmentes made of fine threade or ſilke that women vſed.**

Plus,neutri generis in ſingulari numero:in plurali verò, hi & hæ plures , & hæc plura vel pluria. Comparatiuus gradus eſt à Multus.Cic. **More : many.**

Tantum,& plus etiam ipſe mihi deberet.Cic.

¶ Nominatiuo aliquando iungitur.Liu. Paulò plus trecenta vehicula amiſſa. **Not muche aboue.** 300. **wagons weare loſt.**

Plus decem millia capta.Liu. **Aboue ten thouſande weare taken.**

¶ Genitiuo,iuxta regulam communem:vt Plus plauſtrorum. Plautus.

Plus ſapientiæ.Plaut. **More wyſedome.**

Plus virium habet alius alio.Cic. **More ſtrength.**

¶ Accuſatiuo.Terent.

Plus quingentos colaphos infregit mihi. **He gaue me aboue** 500. **blowes.**

Aberat acies eorum paulò plus quingentos paſſus.Liu. **A little more then fiue myle of.**

Quum plus annum æger fuiſſet.Liu. **when he had ben ſicke aboue a yere.**

Plus annum obtinere prouinciam.Cic.

Plus partem dimidiam ex quinquaginta millibus hominum cæſam.Liu. **Of fiftie thouſande more then half ſlayne.**

¶ Ablatiuo.Terent. Dies triginta,aut plus eo in naui fui. **Thyrtie dayes ſpace or aboue.**

Tecum anno plus vixit.Cicero. **He lyued with you aboue an yere.**

Plus viginti vulneribus acceptis.Cic.

Plus æquo.Cic. **More then reaſon.**

Dimidio plus ſcripſit.Cic. **He wrate more by halfe.**

Nihilo plus.Plaut.

Nimio plus, Vide NIMIS.

Paulo plus.Author ad Heren. **A little more.**

Media plus parte.Ouid. **More by halfe.**

¶ Plus,verbis iunctum.Cic.Et hercle ita fecit , vel plus etiam quàm dixit.

Proficit plus ad miſericordiam.Cic. **It more preuayleth to moue pitie.**

Vt cum matre vnà plus eſſet. Teren. That he might be longer time with his mother.

Plus noceas tibi, dum ferias illos. Plaut.

Plus ſcis quid facto opus eſt. Terent. Thou knoweſt better what is to be done.

Vna litera plus ſum quàm medicus. Plaut. Id eſt, mendicus.

Plus vides. Terent.

¶ Ne quid plus minúſue faxit. Terent. That he may doo no more, nor leſſe.

Venerunt plúſue minúſue duæ. Mart. There came aboute two of them.

Plus minus, ſine coniunctione frequentius legitur, pro Plus minúſue, hoc eſt Circiter: vt Dies plus minus triginta: pro eo quod eſt Paulo plus, aut paulo minus, hoc eſt Circiter. Plin. About thirtie dayes ſpace.

Plus minus opus quàm erat, multò dixeram. Plaut. I ſpake muche leſſe then was requiſite.

Quem plus pluſque in dies diligo. Cic. whome I loue euery day more and more.

Plus quàm, Vnica dictio eſt, uel duæ. Terent. Hei video vxorem: penè plus quàm ſat erat.

Iam caleſces plus ſatis. Terent. Now thou wilt be to hotte.

¶ Pluris, genitiuus, verbis æſtimandi & pretij frequenter iungitur. Plaut. Pluris eſt, quàm quanti empta eſt. She is more worth then was payed for hir.

Eóque eſt noſtra pluris authoritas. Cic. And ſo muche of the more eſtimation or force is our authoritie.

Pluris eſſe contendat dulcedinem corporis. Cicero. He might contende that the pleaſantneſſe of the body is of more value and price.

Pluris æſtimare. Cic. To eſteeme more: to ſet more by.

Pluris dimidio addicitur. Cic.

Pluris ædificamus. Colum. Our buyldynge is more coſtly and chargeable.

Multo pluris eſt nunc ager, quàm tunc fuit. Cic. Grounde is much deerer now than it was at that time.

Pluris feci te ipſum, ex quo tempore tu me diligere cœpiſti. Cic. I haue eſteemed you more, ſens that you, &c.

Habetur pluris hic quàm alius. Cic.

Pluris putare quod vtile videatur, quàm quod honeſtum. Cic. To thynke of more value, or better.

¶ Plures pro multi, paſsim apud authores legitur. Plin. Aquatilium tegmenta plura ſunt.

Plures & Pauci, contraria. Author ad Herennium.

Plura dicam de peccatis tuis. Terentius. I wyll ſpeake more largely of.

Colores plures in columba videri ſentio. Cic.

Summus dolor plures dies manere non poteſt. Cic. Extreme griefe can not longe continue.

Pluribus verbis aliquid petere. Cic. In many wordes to deſyre a thyng.

Pluriſariam, Aduerbium. Sueto. Many wayes: in many places.

Pluralis, & hoc plurale, pen. prod. Of many. vt Pluralis numerus. Quintilian. The plurall number.

Pluratiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Idem: vt Pluratiuus numerus. Macrob.

Plúſculus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuū à Plus. A litle more. Terentius, Pluſcula ſupellectile opus eſt.

Pluſculum, Subſtantiuum, neut. gen. Colum. Exiguum aceti, & pluſculum mellis adijciunt. And ſomwhat a greater portion of hony.

Negotij pluſculum in quibuſdam cauſis eſt. Cic.

Pluſculum, Aduerbium. Plautus, Inuitauit ſeſe in cœna pluſculū. He dranke ſomwhat to muche at ſupper.

Pluſculum etiam quàm concedit veritas, amori noſtro largiare. Cic. Geue ſomewhat more for our loues ſake, then trueth permitteth: for the loue that is between vs, do ſomwhat more, then trueth.

Plúrimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum ſuperlatiuum à Multus. Moſt of all: very much: many.

Labor plurimus. Horat. Very much labour.

Plurima ſtragula. Cic. Many clothes.

Atticæ plurimam ſalutem. Valer. Cic.

¶ Collis plurimus vrbi imminet. Virg. A long hil is nigh to to the citie.

¶ Plurimi, genitiuus, verbis æſtimandi iungitur: vt Plurimi æſtimare. Cic. Very greatly to eſteeme: to ſet very much by.

¶ In publicanorum cauſis vel plurimum ætatis meæ verſor. Cic. I haue and doo yet ſpende the moſte parte of my time or life in defendyng the cauſes of.

Plurimum & Minimum, contraria. Cic.

Plurimum, Aduerbium. Terent. Very much.

-ecquid nos amas

De fidicina iſthac? THA. plurimum merito tuo. Very much as you haue well deſerued.

Hoc ego vtor vno omnium plurimum. Cic. I vſe this one thyng moſt of all other.

Longè, longéque plurimum, Vide LONGVS.

Diligere plurimum aliquem. Cic.

Poſſe plurimum dignitate apud aliquem. Cic.

Præſtabat plurimum alijs in muliebri corpore pingendo Zeuſis. Cic. He exceedyng much paſſed all other.

¶ Ibi plurimum eſt. Terent. He is there for the moſt parte: or very much.

Mulus, muli, m. g. Plin. A mule.

Clitellarius mulus, Vide CLITELLAE.

Clitellis aptior mulus. Columel.

Curto mulo ire. Horat.

Peruehi Romam mulo. Cic. To ryde on a mule to Rome.

¶ Mulus, piſcis, Vide MVLLVS.

¶ Muli Mariani. Frontin. Forkes on which men dyd truſſe and beare fardels.

Mula, mulæ, f. g. Plin. A mule gotten of an horſe and female aſſe. Colum. In Syria, as Ariſtotle writeth, mules do both get and bryng foorth foles.

Carrucaria mula, Vide CARRVS.

Lutulenta mula. Martial. A mule all be rayed and durtie.

Mundæ nitet vngula mulæ. Iuuenal.

Calceare mulas, Vide Calceo in CALX, pro poſteriore parte pedis.

Mulâris & hoc mulâre, pen. prod. Colum. Perteining to a mule

Mulio, muliônis, m. g. Iuuenal. A driuer or keeper of mules: a mulettour.

¶ Mulio. Plin. A kinde of gnattes.

Muliónius, Adiectiuum. Cic. That belongeth to a mulettour.

Mundus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Cleane: neate.

-nihil videtur mundius,
Nec magis compoſitum quicquam. Terent.

Mundus & elegans vir. Cic. A minion and trimme felow.

Corpore mundo culta fœmina. Lucret.

Cœnæ mundæ. Horat.

Supellex munda. Hora.

Mundior iuſto cultus. Liu. Ouer fine and trimme apparell.

Mundus, mundi, m. gen. Subſtantiuum. Lio. The whole attyre, iewels, or ornamentes of a woman.

¶ Mundus etiam dicitur cælum, & quicquid cæli ambitu continetur. Plin. The worlde: the ſkie.

Arx ſiderea mundi. Ouid. The ſkie or firmament.

Cardo mundi. Ouid. The pole.

Declinationes mundi. Colu. The climes of the firmament.

Fabricator mundi. Ouid.

Lumina clariſsima mundi, Liber & alma Ceres, hoc eſt Sol & Luna. Virg.

Machina mundi. Lucret.

Mœnia flammantia mundi. Lucret. The circuite of the ſky, or firmament.

Moles operoſa mundi. Ouid.

Oculus mundi, Sol. Ouid.

Orbis mundi. Virg.

Regio vltima magni mundi. Ouid.

Ruina mundi. Lucan.

Species ſerena mundi. Lucret.

Vetuſtas arcana mundi. Stat.

Vigiles mundi, Sol & Luna. Lucret.

¶ Aeternus mundus. Seneca.

Annoſus. Seneca.

Arduus. Virgil.

Capax. Ouid.

Citatus. Seneca.

Compoſitus. Quint.

Concitatus. Seneca.

Diues. Ouid.

Genitalis. Sil.

Immenſi mundi publica lux, Sol. Ouid.

Magni primordia mundi. Ouid.

Patulus mundus.Lucret. The wide worlde.
Picti mundi ſidera.Sen. The glitteryng ſterres of the ſkie.
Pulcherrimus mundus.Claud.
Stelliger mundus.Seneca.
Triformis mundi regna.Ouid.
Triplex mūdus.Ouid. The worlde diuided in three partes.
Vaſtus mundus.Ouid.
¶ Adminiſtrare & regere mundum.Cic.
Attollit ſe mundus.Plin.
Magnitudinem mundi metiri.Cic.
Naſci mundum,& deficere.Quintil.
Sol negat officium mundo.Ouid. The ſunne ſhineth not.
Lumina mundo præbet Titan.Ouid.
Phœbus diem reddit mundo.Seneca.
Rubeſcit mundus.Ouid.

Mundânus,pen.prod.Adiectiuū.Cic. worldly or of the worlde.

Mŭndulus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Plautus. Nette: fine: minion: ouer curious in trimmyng him ſelfe.

Mŭnditer,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Plaut. Cleanely.

Mundítia,mundítiæ.vel Mundíties,mūditiei,f.g.Plaut. Cleaneneſſe: pikedneſſe.
Adhibenda munditia eſt,nō odioſa,neq; exquiſita nimis.Cic.
Elegantia & munditia.Cic.
Lautitia,munditia,elegantia.Cic.
Munditie mundior.Catull.
Minimè viriles munditiæ.Claud. Effeminate pikedneſſe.
Capimur munditijs.Ouid.
Munditias facere.Cato. To make nette and cleane.

Mundo,mundas,mundâre.Plin. To wipe: to make cleane.

Mundifico,aui,are. To clenſe.

Munerarius,Munero,muneras,&c.Vide MVNVS.

Mungo,mungis,munxi,munctum,mungere. Cato. To make cleane, properly the noſe.

Munia,Municeps, Municipium, Munifex, Munificentia,Munificus,&c.Vide MVNVS.

Munio,munis,muniui,munitum,pen.prod.munire.Plaut. To fortifie: to fenſe: to ſtreigthen: to repayre: to prepare.
Munire à frigore.Columel. To ſalfe or defende from colde.
Hortum ab incurſu hominum pecudúmque munire. Colum. To incloſe his gardē that mē or beaſtes breake not in.
Ad aliqua tempora ſe munire.Cic. To arme himſelfe againſt any daungerous time.
Mirificis molibus munire aditus inſulæ.Cic.
Ad hoc nefarium facinus aditum ſibi alijs ſceleribus antè muniuit.Cic. By doeyng ſundrie other miſchiefes, he prepared or made way to,&c.
Caſtra munire.Cæſ. To fortifie a campe.
Iter munire.Liu.
Viam munire.Cicer. To make the way ſo that one can not paſſe: alſo to ſtreingthen the waye that one may eaſely paſſe: to paue or make a cauſey.
Munire viam,per tranſlationem.Quintil. To prepare a way.
Alia ſibi ratione viam munire ad ſtuprum cœpit.Cic.
Contra auium minorū morſus munitur vallo ariſtarum.Cic.

Munîtus,pen.prod.Participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Made ſtronge: fortified: fenſed.
Munitior ad cuſtodiendam vitam ſuam.Cic.
Nihil tam munitum,quod nō expugnari poſſit.Cic. Nothing is ſo ſtronge or well fortified.
Contra hoſtes ſeptus & munitus.Cic.
A propinquis munitus.Cic. Vide A.
Amicis non paucis munitus.Ouid.
Partis & fundatis amicitijs fretū ac munitū eſſe oportet. Cic.
Beneuolentia hominum firmiſſima muniti ſumus.Cic. we be fortified or armed with the ſure good will of men.
Quid faciet nullo munita puella timore?Propertius. what ſhal a girle doe that hath no feare at all?
Caſtella munita.Cic.　　Munitiſſima arx.Liu.
Quorum authoritate, quæ deliquiſſet, munita fore ſperabat. Saluſt. By whoſe authoritie he hoped to be ſaulfed from puniſhmēt, for ſuch things as he had done amiſſe: whoſe authoritie he hoped ſhoulde be as a buckler to ſaue him from puniſhment for his ill doeynges.
Clauſa ſatis & munita aliquibus domus.Cic.
Iter munitum.Sil. A ſaulfe iourney.
Libertas leuitate legum munita.Cic.
Munitiſſimus habendi Senatus locus. Cic. A moſte ſtronge and ſaulfe place to holde a Senate in.
Oppidum munitiſſimum oppugnare.Cic. Exceedyng ſtrōge.
Palpebræ tanquam vallo pilorum munitæ ſunt.Cic.
Sapientia munitū pectus gerere.Cic. To haue an harte fortified with wiſedome.
Munitiſſimus portus.Cic.
Virtute & ſapientia ſic munitus eſt,vt nullo egeat,&c.Cic. He is ſo well fortified or armed with vertue and wiſedome.
Via ad Conſulatum munita. Cic. A waye made to attaine the Conſulſhippe.

Munitio,onis,Verbale.Cæſ. A munition or fortification: a forte or ſtronge holde.
Loci munitio.Quintil.
Operibus,munitionibuſq; ſepire vrbem.Cic. To make ſtrōge bulwarkes about a towne.
Ex viarum munitione quæſtum facere.Cic.
Munitione ac mole lapidum diſiunctus à mari fons.Cic.

Munîtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Aliud verbale.Liu. He that doth fortifie.

Munîto.munítas,pen.prod.munitâre,Frequentatiuum.Cic.

Munîmen,pen.prod.muníminis,n.g.Virgil. A fortification or munition.
Hoc effuſos munimen ad imbres.Virg.
Munimen nullo quaſſabile ferro.Lucan.

Munimentum,munimenti,Idem.Liu.
Hortis extruunt munimenta.Colu. They make fenſe about their gardens.
Tenere ſe munimentis.Tacit. To keepe him ſelfe within the forte or holde.
Togæ munimenta.Iuuenal. Garde robes.

Munus,múneris,pen.corr.n.g.Terent. A gifte: a preſent: a charge,dutie,or office: a benefite or friendly pleaſure done to one.
Beneficia parentum,deorum immortalium munera.Cic.
¶ Acceptiſſima munera.Ouid.
Cæca munera fortunæ.Senec. The blinde giftes of fortune.
Exiguum munus.Ouid.　　Extremum.Virgil.
Funeſtum.Ouid.　　Inania munera, Vide Inanis.
Inenarrabile munus.Mart.　　Intemerata munera.Virg.
Leue munus.Ouid.　　Memorabile.Ouid.
Miſerabile.Stat.　　Naturale munus decoris.Ouid.
Nocitura munera.Ouid.　　Opulentum munus.Capella.
Pexa munera,Vide PECTO.　　Popularia.Cic.
Pretioſa.Lactant.　　Publica.Ouid.
Regale munus.Seneca.　　Secreta munera.Iuuenal.
Triſte munus.Ouid.　　Votiua munera.Ouid.
¶ Accipere aliquid in muneribus,Vide ACCIPIO.
Quod munus Reip. afferre maius meliúſue poſſumus, quàm ſi,&c.Cic. what greater or better pleaſure can we doe to the common weale.
Augere verbis munus,Vide AVGEO.
Paruo munere beare aliquem.Horat.
Illa dei munus bene cedere ſenſit.Ouid.
Certare muneribus.Virg. To contende who may geue moſt, or excelle the other in geuynge.
Contendere cum aliquo muneribus,Vide CONTENDO.
Corrūpere aliquē muneribus.Horat. To corrupt with bribes
Magnis muneribus cumulare aliquem.Virgil. To geue one many great giftes.
Supremis muneribus decorare aliquem.Virgil.
Deſpicere munus alicuius.Ouid.
Dignum munus dare alicui.Virgil.
Mirificum munus populo dare.Cic.
Dare aliquid muneri.Quintil. To geue as a preſent.
Præſtanti munere donat iuuenem.Virgil.
Promiſſo munere donare aliquem.Virgil. To geue one a rewarde promiſed.
Pingui donatus munere.Horat.
Diuino munere Reipub.donatum videri.Cicer. To ſeeme to be geuen of God vnto the common weale.
Exequiarum munus eripere.Cic. Not to ſuffer funerall obſequies to be done for one.
Ferre munera templis.Virgil.

Lenire muneribus multitudinem imperitam.Cicer. With giftes to pleaſe.

Mittit homini munera ſatis largé.Cic.

Mittere aliquid muneri alicui.Catullus. To ſende as a gifte or preſent.

Fœdum munus obtrudere alicui.Claud.

Offerre aliquid muneri.Quintil. To offer as a gifte or preſent to one.

Ornare munus verbis,Vide ORNO.

Parta meæ Veneri ſunt munera.Virgil.

Penſare munus munere.Ouid. To recompenſe one good turne with an other.

Munera placant homineſque,deóſque.Ouid.

Poſcere munus aliquem.Ouid. To deſire a gifte of one.

Seruabere munere noſtro.Ouid. By my benefite.

Soluere munus alicui.Ouid. Sordent tibi munera noſtra.Virg.

Spernere munus.Virgil.

Terræ munere veſcimur.Horat. We be fedde by the benefite of the earth.

¶ Munus.Cic. An office or charge: a dutie.

Tuũ eſt munꝰ,tuę partes.Ci. It is your charge:it is your parte.

Hoc proprium tuũ munus eſt,vt ita erudiatur, vt & patri, & Scipioni noſtro,& tibi tam propinquo reſpondeat.Cicero.

Animi munus eſt,ratione vti.Cicer. It is the parte or office of the minde.

Inter ſe munera belli partiti ſunt.Liu. Thei deuided the charge and gouernment of the warre betwene them.

Ad omne officij munus inſtruere.Cic. To inſtructe and teache what one ſhould doe in all pointes of honeſt behauiour.

Vitæ munus. Cic. Omni in munere vitæ. In all affayres that one hath to doe in this life.

Alicui muneri atque officio præeſſe. Cic. To haue the ouerſight of an office and charge.

Tanti ac tam præclari muneris ſocietas.Cic.

Munus & onus.Cic.

¶ Munus Aedilitium.Cic. The office of the Edileſhippe.

Annuum.Cic An office or charge for an yeres ſpace.

Aſſignatum.Cicer.

Candidatorium munus,Vide CANDEO.

Grande.Horat.

Plena honorum munera.Horat.

¶ Lautè munus ſuum adminiſtrare,Vide LAVTVS.

Colere & efficere munus.Cic. To execute or doe an office.

Munus promiſſi conficere.Cic. To performe that he promiſed.

Curare munus ſuum.Plaut. To ſee to his charge or office.

Deferre munus alicui. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To committe an office or charge to one.

Immunitatem munerum alicui dare.Cic. To exempte one frõ bearyng any office or charge.

Exequi omnia regis officia & munera.Cic.

Suſceptum Reip.munus explere.Cic. To perfourme the office and charge of the common weale that he hath vndertakẽ.

Ne ſui muneris Rẽpublicam faceret.Tacit. That he might not alone ſeeme to haue the gouernment of the common weale.

Fungi munere.Cic. To doe or execute an office.

Fungi munere amici.Horat. To plaie the parte of a friende: to ſhewe him ſelfe a friende.

Habere munus aliquod.Cic.

Inire munus alicuius.Virg. To vndertake the office or charge of an other.

Iniungere munus,Vide INIVNGO.

Mos Romanus etiam negotijs hoc munus inſeruit.Quintil.

Inſiſtere munus.Cic.Vide INSISTO.

Obire munus,Vide OBEO.

Orbari munerib⁹ priſtinis.Cic. To be put out of thoſe charges that he was wonte to be occupied in.

Suſceptum perfice munus.Virgil.

Perfungi munere.Cic. To doe an office.

Præbere munus alicuius.Cic.

Præponere alicui muneri aliquẽ.Cic. To apoint one to ouerſee the doeyng of a thinge.

Munus & onus profiteri.Cicer.

Fera munera belli regit Mars.Lucret.

Suſcipere munus.Quintil.

Magnum de iure reſpõdendi munus ſuſtinebat Rutilius. Cicero. Men looked very earneſtly that Rutilius ſhould inſtruct them in difficulte caſes of the law.

Miniſtrum tanti muneris eſſe.Cic.

Tenere ſuum munus.Cic. To kepe his office or charge ſtill.

¶ Munus.Sueton. A common play or gay ſight for the people to beholde: as in Rome weare the matches of ſworde players,or killing of wilde beaſtes in opẽ ſight or game.

Munuſculum,pen.corr.li,n.g.Diminutiuũ.Cic. A little gifte or preſent: a ſmall office or charge.

Non ingrata munuſcula.Catull.

Non inuiſa munuſcula.Horat.

¶ Condonare munuſculum.Cic.

Promittere munuſcula.Catull.

Munerárius,munerárij,m.g.Suet. He that letteth out the ſight of ſwordeplayers or other like games vnto the people.

Munerâlis,& hoc munerâle,pen.prod. Pertaynynge to giftes.

Vnde Muneralis lex.Plaut. A lawe forbiddynge to receiue giftes or bribes.

Múnero,múneras,pen.corr. munerâre: & Múneror , munerâris, munerâri,Deponens.Plautus. Terent. To rewarde: to geue giftes to.

Me opiparè muneratus eſt.Cic. He gaue a very large preſent or gifte.

Munia,muniorum,n.g.Colum.Cic. Offices or charges due to be done of any eſtate.

Capeſſere munia,Vide CAPESSO.

Exuere impoſita munia.Tacit. To geue ouer offices committed vnto him.

Induere munia ducis.Tacit. To take on him the offices or charges of a capitaine.

Obire regis munia.Liu. To vndertake or doe the office of a kinge.

Belli paciſq; munia.Liu. Offices that men beare either in warre or peace.

Vitæ munia ſeruare recto more.Horat.

Múniceps,munícipis,pen.cor.om.gen.Cic. He that hath right or freedome to beare office in the citie of Rome.

Municipes abuſiuè nunc dicimus , ſuos cuiuſq; ciuitatis cives. Vlpianus. Citizens or bourgeſſes enioyinge the liberties of any citie.

Municipium,municipij,n.g.Cæſ.Cic. A citie or towne hauyng the ſame priuileges or liberties that the citie of Rome had: A citie or towne incorporate,hauyng their proper officers and lawes.

Attributi finitimus municipijs,Vide ATTRIBVO.

Municipâlis,& hoc municipâle,penul.prod.Cic. Priuately belongynge to the burgeſſes of one citie.

Municipales homines.Cicero. Vnſkilfull men that haue no great vnderſtandyng.

Municipalis honeſtiſſimi generis.Cic. A burgeſſe of a verie honeſt ſtocke.

Municipalis dolor.Cic. Griefe that the bourgeſſes haue.

Municipale ius. The priuate law of euery citie.

Municipâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Sueton. Towne by towne.

Munificus,munífica,muníficum,pen.cor.Plaut. Liberall: boũtifull: free of gifte.

Munifica ſyluarum genera.Plin. Woddes that yelde greate fruite and commoditie.

Munificus laudis.Claudian. Free of his prayſe: that prayſeth much.

Munificus amicus.Liu. Dea munifica,Ceres.Ouid.

Opes munificæ.Ouid. Patria munifica.Liu.

Liberaliſſimus,munificentiſſimúſque fuit.Cic.

Munífice,pen.cor.Aduerb.Cic. Largely: boũtifully: liberally.

Munificè & largè dare.Cic.

Munificè & æquè tueri ſocietatẽ coniunctionis humanæ.Cic.

Rem Romanã omni tempore ac loco munificè adiuuit. Liu.

Munificè augere.Liu.

Munificè prædam largiri.Liu.

Munífico,munífícas,pen.corr. munificâre.Lucret. To inriche: to indowe with many giftes.

Múnifex,muníficis,pen.corr.om.gen.Plin. He that is not exempte from charge,but is in office.

Munificentia,munificentiæ,f.g. Plin. Liberalitie in geuynge:

largeſſe : bountie.

Regia munificentia. Sidonius.

Muræna, murænæ, f.g. Plin. A fiſh called a lamprey.

Grandis muræna. Martial.

Murænula. A ſmall chayne which women weare about their necke. Cælius.

Muralis, Muratus, Vide MVRVS.

Murcidus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. without aduiſement: ſlouthfull : fooliſh.

Murciolum, murcíoli, penult.corr.n.g. Colum. The ſeede of Lentiſcus.

Murcus, ci, m.g. A ſlothful or ſluggiſh perſon, which cutteth of his thombe becauſe he woulde not goe to warre.

Murex, múricis, pen.corr. Plin. A ſhellfiſh, of the licour wherof purple colour was made: the purple colour it ſelfe.

Rubens murex. Virgil.

Afro murice tinctæ lanæ. Horat. wull died of purple colour.

Fulgenti murice picta veſtis. Virgil.

Getulo murice tinctæ veſtes. Horat.

Sidonio murice tincta lana Tibull.

Tyrióque ardebat murice læna. Virgil.

¶ Murex, pro Purpura interdum accipitur. Virgil. A garment of purple.

Aurato præfulgens murice. Sil. Goodly to beholde with a robe of purple wrought with golde.

¶ Murex. Virgil. The ſharpneſſe of a rocke. vt, Acuto in murice remi crepuerunt. Virgil.

¶ Murices. Curtius. Caltrappes like three Iron prickes ſo ioyned, that being throwen, one alway ſtandeth vpright.

Ferreos murices ſpargere. Valer. Max.

Muricâtus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Pointed ſharpe like a caltrappe vſed in warre. Plin. Spinoſa muricatis cacuminibus.

Muricati greſſus. Dredfull ſteppes.

Muricâtim, pen.prod. Aduerbium. Columel. Vertice muricatim intorto. Hauing the toppe croked like the fiſhe Murex.

Murilégulus, pen.cor. Iuſtinianus. He that gathereth the fiſhes called Murices.

Muria, muriæ, f.g. Mart. A maner of ſauce made of the fatte of certaine fiſhes.

¶ Muria, Aqua ſalſa, ſiue ſalſugo. Colum. Plin. Brine.

Múries, muriéi, Idem. Cato.

Muriáticus, pen.corr. Adiectiuũ. Plaut. Being long in brine.

Murilegulus, Vide MVREX.

Murina, múrinæ: vel Myrina, myrinę, pen.cor.f.g. Plin. A wine mixed with ſwete ſpices like hypocras.

Murinus, Adiectiuum. Hauing a ſweete ſauour like to Hypocras or ſpiced wyne. vt, Murinus odor. Plaut.

Murinus, à mure, Vide MVS.

Murmulonica ſcuta. Tergates wherwith men fought vpon walles.

Murmur, múrmuris, pen.corr.n.g. Quintil. The noyſe of water renning, or of any other like thing.

Maris murmur. Cic. The roaring of the ſea.

Vocis paruæ murmura. Ouid. Incertum murmur. Quintil.

Ingens murmur erat in ædibus. Ouid. There was a greate hũming or noyſe in the houſe.

Altum murmur. Seneca.

Cæca murmura. Virgil.

Clauſo murmure raucus. Perſ.

Fera murmura. Propert.

Fractum murmur. Stat.

Fragoſa murmura. Claud.

Futile murmur. Valer. Flac.

Graue. Seneca.

Minitans murmur. Cic.

Modicum. Iuuenal.

Mœſtum. Valer. Flac.

Querulum. Seneca.

Rabidum. Valer. Flac.

Raucum murmur ciet cadens vnda. Virgil.

Secreta murmura vulgi. Iuuen. The preuie mutteringes of the common people.

Ieiunum murmur Hircanæ tigridis. Stat.

Stridenti murmure raucus clangor. Sil.

Suppreſſum murmur. Val. Flac. Vaſtum. Virgil.

Ventoſum. Virgil. The noyſe or roaring of the wyndes.

¶ Comprimere murmura. Ouid. To repreſſe noyſe made of muche people together.

Tenui murmure dicere aliquid. Ouid.

Exiguo murmure dicta verba. Ouid. wordes ſpoken ſoftely.

Dare murmur. Lucret. To make an huſſing or noyſe.

Parua murmura dedit. Ouid.

Raucum murmur edere. Ouid.

Arcana murmura figit auribus. Stat.

Incluſo murmure fremunt alta corda. Seneca.

Increbreſcit murmur nemorum. Virg. The noyſe or roaring of the woddes increaſeth.

Magno indignantur murmure venti. Lucret.

Horrendo murmure labitur amnis. Ouid.

Iucundo murmure labentes riui. Ouid.

Laxauit murmura in vocem. Claud.

Minitans murmur cæli. Lucret. The threttening thonder.

Magno miſcetur murmure cœlum. Virgil.

Depreſſo ſub murmure mugit tuba. Lucret.

Pauido orantes murmure. Claud.

Percurrunt murmura cælum. Lucret.

Minaci murmure cornuum perſtringis aures. Horat.

Pro verbis murmura reddunt. Oui. In ſtede of ſpeaking they make an hoarſe noyſe.

Rodere ſecum murmura. Perſ. To mutter with them ſelues ſignifynge diſpleaſure.

Strepit omnis murmure campus. Virgil. The whole fielde ringeth with the noyſe.

Tacito venerantur murmure numen. Ouid.

Múrmuro, múrmuras, pen.corr. murmurâre. To make an humming, huſſing or like noyſe.

Mihi inanitate iamdudum inteſtina murmurant. Plaut. My bealy rumbleth.

Murmurans mare. Cic. The ſea roaring.

Murmurans ignis. Plin. The fier huſſeth.

Vnda murmurat. Virgil.

Flebile murmurat lingua exanimis. Ouid.

¶ Murmurare. Plaut. To murmurre, mutter, or repine : to gaine ſaye.

Vt ſceleſta ſola ſecum murmurat. Plaut.

Murmuratio, onis, f.g. Verbale: vt, Murmuratio aquarum. Plin. The noyſe of water rennyng: the roaryng.

Querula murmuratio. Plin.

Murmuratio, onis, f.g. Seneca. A grudgeyng or broilyng in the minde with noyſe : a repininge with ſofte ſpeakyng: a murmuringe.

Murmurillum, murmurilli, n.g. Diminutiuum. Plautus. A little noyſe or huſſing: a crooling or rumbling of the guttes.

Murmurillo, murmurillas, murmurillâre. Plaut. To mutter or ſpeake ſofte to ones ſelfe: to croole, or rumble.

Murrha, murrhæ. Martial. A ſtone of diuers colours cleare as chriſtal, hauing ſpottes purple and white.

Múrrinus, pen.corr. ſiue Myrrhinus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Made of the ſtone Murrha.

Murrheus, Aliud adiect. Idem quod Murrhinus. Iabolenus.

Onyx murrheus. Propert.

Murus, muri, m.g. Cic. A wall: a bullwarke: a defenſe.

Minæ murorum ingentes. Virgil. The great battlementes of walles.

Aerij faſtigia muri. Valer. Flac.

Partem muri diſijcere. Sueton. To beate downe parte of the walle. Aheneus murus. Horat.

Diſciſſi muri. Stat. Lapideus murus. Liu.

Humiles muri. Ouid. Low walles.

Sublimes muri. Claud.

¶ Aedificare muros. Ouid.

Latior murus vrbem amplectitur. Horat.

Subitos attollere muros. Lucan.

Oppida cingere muris. Virgil. To buylde walles aboute townes: to wall about.

Igni circundare muros. Virg. Arces circundabit muro. Virg.

Triplici muro circũdata mœnia. Virg. A place hauing three walles about to defende it.

Contabularunt murum turribus, Vide CONTABVLO.

Correpere intra murum, Vide CORREPO.

Defendere muros. Virgil.

Diuidimus muros, & mœnia pãdimus vrbis. Virg. we breake downe a part of the walles, and make an open way into the citie.

Dare murum ſceleri. Claud.

Ducere muros. Virgil. To builde vp.

In planum effundere muros. Lucan. To beate the walles flatte to the grounde.

Patrios excedere muros. Lucan.

Fodere murum. Ouid. To myne or digge, to pull downe a walle.

Hoſtis habet muros. Virgil. The enemies haue wonne the walles.

Impellere muros manu. Stat.

Lapſis muris ingentia iacent ſaxa. Lucan.

Percuſſit murum aries. Cic. The engine battered the wall.

Fragiles procumbunt muri. Claud.

Conuulſis proſternes oppida muris. Sil.

Quatere muros. Virgil.

Labentes renouare muros. Seneca. To repaire or make vp againe walles readie to fall, or ruinous walles.

Tutos ſeruabant aggere muros. Virgil.

Ignem ſubdere muris. Sil.

Succedere murum. Tacit. To come vnder the walle.

Traijcere murum iaculo. Cic.

Tranſcendere muros ſcalis. Sil. To ſcale the walles.

¶ Murus, per tranſlationem. A ſure or ſtronge defenſe. Cic. Dum me moria Cōſulatus mei erit veſtris mētibus infixa, firmiſſimo me muro ſeptum eſſe arbitrabor.

Lex Helia & Fuſia, propugnacula, murique tranquillitatis & otij. Cic. The bulwarkes and ſure defenſes of reſte and quietneſſe.

¶ Murus, Agger etiam dicitur ſine foſſa. Varr. A bullwarke: a walle.

Murâlis & hoc murâle, penult. prod. Pertainyng to a walle or bullwarke.

Herba muralis. Plin. Peritorie, or Pelitorie of the walle. Dicitur & Vrceolaris herba, & Perdicium, & Helxine.

Ictus muralis. Sil. A ſtroke geuē by one ſtādyng on the wall.

Machinæ murales. Plin. Engins to batter walles.

Pila muralia. Cæſar. Dartes caſt from the walle.

Tormentum murale. Virgil. An engine to batter the walle.

Corona muralis. A garlande geuen to one that firſt ſcaled the walle and entred in the ſiege of a towne.

Murâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quod muros habet. walled.

Mus, muris, m. g. Plaut. A mouſe or ratte.

Breuis mus. Ouid. Exiguus. Virg.

Ridiculus. Horat.

Ruſticus. Horat. The fielde mouſe.

Vrbanus mus. Horat. The houſe mouſe, or towne mouſe.

¶ Mus araneus. Pli. A kinde of miſe called a ſhrew whiche if he goe ouer a beaſtes backe he ſhal be lame in the chine: if he bite it ſwelleth to the harte and the beaſt dieth.

Múſculus, pen. corr. Diminut. Plin. Cic. A little mouſe or ratte.

¶ Muſculus. Plaut. Plin. A muſcle or fleaſhie parte of the bodie compacte of fleaſh, veines, ſinewes and arteries, ſeruyng eſpecially to the motion of ſome parte of the bodie by meanes of the ſinewes in it.

Conuulſus muſculus, Vide CONVELLO.

Muſculus præciſus. Celſ.

¶ Muſculus. Cæſar. An engine of warre vnder whiche men ſaufely approche to the walles of a towne to fill the diches.

¶ Muſculus. Claud. A fiſhe which is guide to the whale that he renneth not vpon rockes.

Muſculôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Celſ. Harde and ſtiffe with many muſcles or brawnes of harde and compacte fleaſh.

Murînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Of a mouſe.

Murina capita. Plin. Mice heades.

Murinus color. Colum. Rattes colour.

Murinum hordeum, herba. Plin. A certaine hearbe or weede growyng commonly on newe walles.

Muſcerda, muſcerdæ, f. g. Plin. Mouſe donge.

Muſcípula, muſcipulæ, pen. corr. Varro. A mouſe trappe.

Muſa, muſæ, f. g. Virgil. A ſweete ſonge.

Agreſtem tenui meditabor arūdine muſam. Virg. I will play an homely ſonge vpon a ſclender pipe. I will write of baſe matter in a low ſtile.

Sylueſtrem tenui muſam meditaris auena. Virgil.

MVSAS. Poetæ finxerunt deas eſſe, Iouis & Memoriæ filias, quæ poetis & muſicæ præeſſent. Cic. The Muſes or goddeſſes of learninge, poeſie, and muſike, in number nine, or after ſome only three. Vide propria nomina.

Sacerdos muſarum. Horat. A poete.

Sacra muſarum colere. Ouid.

Amicus Muſis. Horat. A ſtudient: one geuen to learnyng.

Dulces Muſæ. Virgil.

¶ Muſæ, pro humanitate, doctrina, & literis accipiuntur. Cic. Poetrie: ſtudie of good letters: cleane learnyng.

Agreſtes muſæ. Cic. Blunte kindes of learnyng.

Manſuetiores muſæ. Cic. More pleaſant and delectable ſtudies, that more refreſh the wit, as poetrie, hiſtories, &c.

Tu muſis noſtris para, vt operas reddas. Cicer. Prepare your ſelfe to recompence my muſes for your ſeruice or diligence of late time omitted.

Auerſus à muſis. Cic. Nothyng apte to learning, nor delightyng in it: awaywarde from learnyng.

Cum omnibus muſis rationem habere cogito. Cic.

Delectare ſe cū muſis. Cic. To ſolace him ſelfe in learninge: to delight in ſtudie.

Múſica, múſicę, vel Múſice, múſices, pen. cor. Cic. Muſike: it was vſed for ſtudie of humanitie and eſpecially poetrie.

Tractare muſicam. Cic.

Effœminata, & impudicis modis fracta muſice. Quintil.

Artem tractare muſicam, pro Comœdias ſcribere. Terent. To write Comedies.

Múſicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to muſike. vt, Muſica ars. Plin. The ſcience of muſike.

Notæ muſicæ. Quintil.

Muſicum ſtudium, pro Studio cōponendi comœdias. Terent.

Múſicus, ci, m. g. Subſtantiuum. Cic. A muſician: a ſingyng mā.

Floruerunt in Græcia muſici. Cic.

Múſica, muſicorum. Cic. Muſike.

Conterere ſe in muſicis. Cic.

Múſice, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Delectably: in an harmonie: alſo perfitely that nothyng lacketh.

Muſæus, Adiectiuum. vt, Lepor muſæus. Lucr. Delightfull pleaſantneſſe.

Muſæum, muſæi, n. g. Plin. iunior. Varro. An houſe whereunto men learned in all ſciēces did repayre. a college: a ſchoole: an houſe of learned men.

Muſca, muſcæ, f. g. A flie.

Liguriunt muſcæ. Varro. Lambunt. Mart.

Abigere muſcas. Cic. Aſperantur muſcæ. Varro.

Muſcinus, a, um. Of a flie.

Muſcula. A little flie.

Muſcárius, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to flies. vt, Araneus muſcarius. Plin. A ſpider that taketh flies.

Muſcarium, muſcarij, n. g. Mart. A flappe to kill flies.

Muſcarium herbarum, à ſimilitudine quam habet cum muſcarijs, ab abigendis muſcis dicitur. Plin. The toppe of fenell, dille, & ſuch other hearbes wheron the ſeede grow.

Muſcio, onis, f. g. A catte.

Muſcenton, ti, n. g. A certaine roſe that ſpringeth of a ſtalke with many ſmall brāches, & hath leaues like an oliue tree.

Muſcerda, Muſcipula, Muſculus, Vide MVS.

Muſcus, muſci, m. g. Virg. Plin. Moſſe growynge on trees or other places.

Mollis muſcus. Ouid. Virens muſcus. Ouid.

Viridis muſcus. Lucret.

Circunlita ſaxa muſco. Horat.

Turpi muſco ſqualebant faſtigia. Ouid.

Virentia ſtagna muſco. Virg. Muſcus in vite. Colum.

Muſcôſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of moſſe. vt, Muſcoſi fontes. Virg. Nihil muſcoſius. Cic.

Solum muſcoſum. Propert. A moſſie grounde.

Muſcor, muſcâris, muſcâri: vnde compoſitum Emuſcor. Colum. To be couered with moſſe.

Oleæ emuſcantur. Oliue trees be clenſed from moſſe.

Muſcum, Plinio: Muſiuum, Spartiano & Auguſtino, atque alijs. A worke cunningly peincted that in ſome places ſeeme to be emboced out, in ſome grauen in, although it be all euen and plaine. Vulgus vocat Moſaicum, vel Muſaicum opus.

Muſearius, vel Muſiuarius. He that maketh or peincteth ſuche workes.

Muſica, Vide MVSA.

Muſimon,pen.corr. muſimonis,m.g Plin. A little nagge,aſſe or moyle.

Muſmones. Sheepe with hearie woulle.

Muſiuum,Vide MVSEVM.

Muſſito,Muſſo,muſſas,Vide Mutio in MVTVS.

Muſtace,muſtáces,pen.prod.f.g.Plin. A tree hauyng leaues like laurell or baye, but greater and weaker.

Muſtáceum,muſtacei,n.g.Cic.Iunen. A kinde of cake or paſte made to comforte the ſtomake.

Muſtáceus,maſc.gen.Idem.Cato.

Muſtela,muſtélæ,pen.prod.Plin. A weeſell.

Muſtela.Plin. A fiſh like a lamprey,or as appeareth by the deſcription a lamprey it ſelfe.C.Geſnerus.

Muſtelinus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.vt,Color muſtelinus.Terent. A tawnie colour.

Muſtricola,muſtricolę,f.g.Afranius. A ſhomakers laſte,or an inſtrument made of two rules, betwene whiche the ſhoe was put while it was ſoled.

Muſtum,muſti.Plin. Newe wine,ale,or beere:any thing that is newe or freaſh.

Auſtera muſta.Quintil.   Candida.Tibul.

Circuncidaneum muſtum, Vide Circuncidaneus in CIRCVNCIDO.

Dulce muſtum.Virgil.   Feruida muſta.Ouid.

Noua muſta bibere.Ouid.

Preſſa muſta veloci pede.Tibull.

Pugnax muſtum.Plin.   Purpureum muſtum. Propert.

Tortiuum muſtum,Vide TORQVEO.

Muſtus,Adiectiuum.Plaut. Newe : freaſh.

Muſtaceus,muſtacei,Vide MVSTACE.

Muſtarius,Adiectiuum. Belongyng to muſt or newe wine. vt, Muſtarius vrceus.Cato.

Muſteus,Adiectiuum. Sweete as muſte,freaſh,new,late made. vt,Poma muſtea.Cato.Plin. Sweete fruites.

Muſtea mala.Columella.

¶ Amaritudo eadem quæ piperi muſteo creditur eſſe.Plin. The ſame bitterneſſe that freaſh or greene pepper is thought to haue.

Non dubito cupere te legere hunc adhuc muſteum librũ.Plin.iunior. This booke very lately made.

Caſeus muſteus.Plin. Greene cheeſe,or ſofte & rowẽ cheeſe.

Muſtulentus,Adiectiuum,Idem quod Muſteus.Plaut.

Mutabilis,&c,Vide MVTO.

Muticus,Vide MVTVS.

Mutilus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Horat. Lackynge ſome principall parte: mutilate: lame: maimed : vnperfite.

Cornibus mutilus.Cæſar. That lacketh hornes.

Mutili boues.Colum. Oxen without hornes.

Mutilus aries.Colum. A ramme without hornes.

Mutila & hiantia.Cicer. A ſtile vnperfite and not well fillyng the eare.

Mutila & decurtata.Cic.

Mutilo,mútilas,pen.corr mutilâre Terent. To cutte of : to miniſh : to take away:to make vnperfite : to mayme.

Mutilâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Diminiſhed in ſome thyng: hauyng ſome parte cut or brokẽ of: maimed:made vnperfite. vt, Mutilatus dens.Plin. A broken tooth.

Rami mutilati.Ouid.

Exercitus mutilat⁹.Cic. An armie lackyng of the ful nũber.

Aures mutilatæ.Liu. Eares parte of whiche is cutte of.

Mútulus,mútuli,pen.corr.Varro.Colu. A ſtay cut out of ſtone or timber in buildinge to beare vp the ſummer or other parte: In maſonrie they call it a corbell : In timber worke a braggette,ſhoulderyng,or ſuch like.

Mutinenſis color. A naturall colour of woull not died.Varro.

Mutio,mutis,Vide MVTVS.

Muto,mutas, mutâre. Varro. To chaunge : to tranſlate : to barter or exchaunge one thing for an other: to chaũge frõ one nature or colour to an other.

Mutari in marem.Plin. To be turned into a male.

Mutare in peius.Quintil. To make worſe.

In horas mutari.Horat. To chaunge or alter euerie hower.

Mutare ſe in formam alterius.Plaut. To diſguiſe him ſelfe to the likeneſſe of an other.

¶ Mutare ſe habitu & loco,pro eo quod eſt, Mutare habitum & locum.Horat.

¶ Animum mutare,& Mutare ſententiam. Terent. To chaunge his minde or opinion.

Verbo mutantur amantes.Propert.

Amictus fruſtrà mutantur.Tibull.

Beneficium mutare.Caſ. To chaunge or alter the nature of a good turne.

Brachia mutamus vario amplexu.Propert.

Cœnacula mutare,lectos,balnéa,&c.Horat.

Colorem mutare ad ſimilitudinẽ loci.Plin. To chaunge colour like to the place wheare he ſitteth.

Conſilium mutare.Cic. To alter or chaunge his purpoſe.

Decretum mutare.Cic.

De vxore vt poſſedi,nihil mutat Chremes.Terent. Chremes altereth nothyng concernynge the dowerie that I haue with my wife.

Dicta mutare.Plaut. To vnſaye that is ſayed.

Haud muto factum.Terent. I did not repent me of that I did.

Fidem mutare.Plaut. To vnſay that he promiſed:not to ſtande to his woorde.

Fidem mutare cum aliquo.Terent. Not to keepe promiſſe.

Actûtum fortunæ ſolent mutari.Plaut.

Geſtum mutare. Lucret. To alter geſture.

Mutauerat habitum oris. Lucan.

Id mutauit , quoniam me immutatum videt. Terent. He hath chaũged his mind in that, becauſe he ſeeth me one mã ſtil.

Ius mutare.Liuius. To alter the lawe.

Locum mutare.Cic. To goe to an other plaſe.

Mentem mutare.Cic. To chaunge his minde or phantaſie.

Mutare mores. Terent. To chaunge his conditions.

Naturam mutare.Horat.

Nuptias mutare.Plaut. To vndoe a mariage.

Pactionem mutare.Cic. To alter or vndoe a bargayne.

Sedem ac locum mutare.Cic. To forſake his habitation & goe dwell in an other place.

Sedẽ mutare ex ſede,vt volucres.Plin. To go frõ place to place.

Sententiam mutare.Cic.

Solum mutare.Cic. To leaue his countrey and goe dwell in a ſtraunge place.

Sortem alicuius mutare in contraria.Ouid.

Teſtamentum mutare.Cic.

Vellera mutare luto.Virgil. To die,colour,or ſtaine woull.

Veſtem mutare cum aliquo Liu. In token of ſorowe to chaunge his garment and weare a mournynge gowne with one in his aduerſitie.

Tempeſtas & humor cæli mutauere vias.Virgil.

Terra mutat vices.Horat.

Vitam mutare priorem.Lucret.

Vulgus mutatur cum principe.Claud. The common people is chaunged as the prince is.

Vultum mutare.Cic. To chaunge countenance.

¶ Mutare aliquid cum aliquo.Terent. To exchaunge a thynge with one.

Mutare ære aliquid cum altero.Saluſt. To exchaunge a thynge with one for money.

Mutare ære Colum. To ſelle.

Mutare merces.Virg. To chaunge ware for ware.

¶ Mutare bellum pro pace.Saluſt.

Miſerã pacem vel bello bene mutari.Tacit. It is wel to chaũge miſerable peace euen for warre.

Mutare alia re aliã.Horat. To chaunge one thing for an other.

Mutare gaudium mœrore.Plin.iun. To turne ioye into ſorow.

Mutare iucunda ſeueris Plin.iun. To chaũge pleaſant thinges for graue and ſeuere.

Mitibus mutare triſtia.Horat.

Exilio mutant vrbem.Ouid.

Mutare prætextam paludamento.Plin.iunior. To chaunge his robe of peace into a coate armour.

Quadrata mutat rotundis.Horat.

Nihil ipſo te fortuna mutauit.Plin.iun. Fortune hath chaũged nothing in thy ſelfe:thou arte ſtill one man.

Exilium patria ſede mutauerat.Curtius. He willingly wente into exile.

¶ Si queam mutare.Terent. If I coulde amende the matter, or make it otherwiſe.

¶ Mutari ciuitate. Cic. To be made free in a citie and forſake the right that he had in an other before.

Mutans, Participium præſens: vt, Mutantia verba. Quintil. Mutable wordes.

Mutâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Chaunged: altered: made otherwiſe.

Mutatus ab illo, id eſt diſſimilis. Virg. Farre vnlike.

In deterius mutatus. Tacit. Made wourſe.

In peiorem partem ſunt verſa & mutata omnia. Cic.

Vultum nihil mutatus. Stat. Nothyng chaungyng countenaunce.   Fortuna. Virg.

Facie mutatus & ora. Virg.   Frons. Horat.

Amor mutatus. Ouid.   Res mutatæ. Horat.

Aura mutata. Horat.   Sententia mutata. Virg.

Mutatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. A chaũgyng. vt, Mutatio ſedis. Plin.

Mutationem annonæ ſignificans. Plin.

Conſilij mutatio optimus eſt portus pœnitenti. Cic.

Loci, non ingenij mutatio. Cic.

Crebra corporis mutatio. Cic.

Morum facienda mutatio. Cic. we muſt chaunge our faciõs.

Officiorum mutatio, dando accipiendo. Cic.

Motus & mutatio. Cic.

¶ Mutatio. Terent. Exchaunge.

Mutábilis, & hoc mutábile, pen. corr. Virg. Chaungeable: mutable: vnconſtant: variable.

Vultu mutabilis. Horat. Of vnſtedfaſt countenaunce.

Mutabiles vulgi animi. Liu. Vncõſtant and mutable mindes of the people.   Mutabilis cauſa. Liu.

Fatum non mutabile. Stat.   Mens mutabilis. Tibul.

Pectus mutabile conſilijs. Ouid.

Vaga & mutabili ratione labuntur ſidera quædam. Cic.

Vulgus mutabile. Valer. Flac.

Mutabilitas, pen. corr. tatis, f.g. Cic. Inconſtantia, mutabilitasq; mentis. Chaungeableneſſe: waueryng: mutableneſſe: vnconſtancie.

Mutulus, Vide MVTILVS.

Mutuo, Aduerbium, & **Mutuo**, mutuas, &c. Vide MVTVVM.

Mutus, Adiectiuum. Terent. That can not ſpeake: dumme.

Muti vel eloquentis origo. Cic.

Quid ille? T. mutus ilico. Terent. He was dumme by and by: he had not a worde to ſay.

Mutus accuſator. Cic.   Accuſatio muta. Cic.

Aeuum mutum. Sil. An age in whiche one talketh not or vttereth no eloquence.

Agna muta. Horat.   Armenta muta. Stat.

Mutæ artes. Virg. Artes of no fame: ſtille artes not vttered with ſingynge or eloquent talkyng.

Mutæ artes, picturæ dicuntur. Cic.

Aſpectus mutus. Quint. A ſight of a thing without wordes.

Mutæ beſtiæ, & nihil intelligentes. Cic. Dumme beaſtes.

Dialectica in excogitandis argumentis muta nimium eſt, in iudicandis nimium loquax. Cic.

Eloquentia muta. Cic.

Forum mutum. Cicero. A ſtille iudgement place wheare no matters are pleaded.

Omnis pro nobis gratia muta fuit. Ouid. No friende hath intreated or ſpoken a worde for me.

Hiſtoria muta. Cic.   Imago. Cic.

Leges mutæ tacent. Ouid.

Magiſtratus mutus, lex: cui opponitur Magiſtratus, lex loquẽs. Cic. The law is a ruler or officer without wordes.

Os mutum. Ouid.   Pecudes mutæ. Cic.

Querelas mutas abrumpit. Claud. He leaueth his ſtill ſorow and burſteth out in lamentable voyces.

Res inanimatæ atque mutæ. Cic.

Scientia muta. Quint. A knowlage not vttered in wordes.

Spelunca muta. Stat. That maketh no noyſe.

Silentia muta noctis. Ouid.

Suſpiria muta. Stat. Sighes without wordes.

Mutum à literis tempus. Cic. A ſtille time in whiche no letters be writen to and fro.

Mutio, mutis, mutíui, mutítum, penul. prod. mutire. Terent. To ſpeake ſoftely or with an vnperfite voyce: to mutter.

Nihil iam mutire audeo. Terent. Nowe dare not I ſpeake one worde.

Múticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Mutica ſpica. Varro. An eare of corne without a bearde.

Muſſo, muſſas, muſſare, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To mutter betwene the teeth, as they doe that dare not ſpeake: to murmure: to repine: to grounte: to complaine with ſofte noyſe: to talke ſoftely and ſecreatly: to keepe ſilence: to doubte.

Tacita formidine muſſant. Claud. They mutter throughe feare not darynge to vtter their mindes.

Proceres muſſant turbata conſilia. Stat.

¶ Muſſare. Virg. Flent mœſti, muſſantque patres. Virg. They murmure.

¶ Muſſare, To kepe ſilence. Tace, muſſa. Terent. Peace, not a worde.

Muſſabat tacito medicina timore. Lucret. The phiſitions for feare durſte not tell the remedies of the diſeaſe.

¶ -muſſat rex ipſe Latinus,
Quos generos vocet. Virg. Kinge Latinus him ſelfe is in doubte, which, &c.

Muſſat dicere. Virg. He dareth not ſpeake.

Múſſito, múſſitas, pen. corr. muſſitâre, Frequentatiuum à Muſſo. Liu. To mutter or talke often ſoftely betwene them ſelfe, or to holde his peace and not ſpeake.

Accipiunda & muſſitanda iniuria adoleſcentium eſt. Terent. The iniurie of yonge men muſt be ſuffered and diſſimuled not ſpeakyng of it, muſt be winked at.

Mutuum, mutui. n.g. Paulus. A lone: that which is borowed.

Argentum nuſquam inuenio mutuum. Plaut. I can borowe money in no place.

Mutuum argentum dare. Plaut. To lende money.

Frumentum mutuum aliquibus dare. Cic.

Mutuo appendere. Plin. To lende. Sex milia murænarũ mutuo appendit. Plin. He lente him by tale, &c.

Mutuum rogare. Plaut. To deſire to borow.

Mutuas pecunias ſumere. Plaut. To borow money.

Mutua quinq; ſeſtertia petere. Martial. To deſire one to lend him. xxv. powndes.

¶ Mutuus amor. Plin. iunior. Mutuall loue, wheare each loueth other equally.

Animis mutuis amant, amantur. Catull.

Ardor mutuus. Lucret.   Beneficia mutua. Cic.

In amici mutua beneuolentia conquieſcere. Cic.

Mutua carne inter ſe veſcuntur. Plin. One of them doth eate the other.

Certamina mutua. Ouid.   Conſilia mutua. Plaut.

Cõuiuia mutua inter ſe curãt. Virg. Thei feaſt one the other.

Cupido mutua. Lucret.   Dicta mutua referre. Ouid.

Face mutua torret me. Horat.

Mutua inter ſe fiducia, negligentiores ſunt. Plin. iun. They are the more negligent, by reaſon that each of them did put a confidence in the other.

Gaudia mutua. Ouid.

Ignis mutuus. Tibull. Mutuall loue.

Innocentia mutua. Plin. when one doth not hurte an other.

Odio mutuo flagrant inter ſe mugil & lupus. Plin. Haue a deadly hatred one towarde the other.

Officijs mutuis commune commodum gubernatur. Cic.

Operas mutuas tradere. Terent. To healpe one an other.

Prelijs mutuis inter ſe pugnare. Hirtius. One of them maketh warre agaynſt an other.

Terror mutuus. Liu. Mutuall feare in each toward other.

Teſtimonium da mihi mutuum. Cic. Beare witneſſe on my parte againe, as I haue done for thee.

Par & mutua voluntas. Cic. Equall and like good will one towarde an other.

Mutuis vulneribus ſe concidere. Plin. iunior. To wounde one the other very ſore.

¶ Mutuum facere cum aliquo. Plaut. To doe for one as he hath done for vs.

Inter ſe mortales mutua viuunt. Lucret. Hoc eſt mutuò, Nomen eſt pro aduerbio.

Pedes per mutua nexi. Virg.

Mutuò, Aduerbiũ. Plin. iun. Together: one an other: mutually.

Fac valeas, méque mutuò diligas. Plancus ad Ciceronem. And loue me as I doe you.

Mutuè, Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Cicero filius Cn. Pompeio.

Mútuo, mútuas, mutuáre. To lende.

Mutuare. Valer. Max. To borow.

Mutuor, mutuâris, mutuári, Deponens. Mart. To borow: to take of an other.

Mutuari in ſumptum. Cic. To borowe money to paye his charges, or to lay out.

Mutuari auxilia ad rem aliquam. Cæſar.

¶ Mutuari, per metaphoram. Cic. To take of other and uſe as his owne.

Mutuemur hoc quoque verbum. Cic. Lette us borowe this woorde alſo.

Ab amore temerarium atque impudens mutuatur conſilium. Liu.

Mutuari laudem aliunde. Cicer. To take prayſe of an other: to borow.

A viris virtus nomen eſt mutuata. Ci. Vertue toke hir name firſt of, Vir, that is, a woorthie man.

Subtilitatem ab Academia mutuatur orator. Cic.

Mutuátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A borowynge.

M Y

Mya, æ, f. gen. Plin. A kinde of ſhellfiſhe in the ſea Boſphorus: which bringeth foorth little rounde & redde pearles. It ſignifieth alſo a flie, & a childiſh play called hoodman blinde.

Myagros, penult. corr. Herba. Plin. A certaine hearbe with a ſtalke like fenell, and leaues like madder, the iuyſe wherof is good for ſores in the mouth.

Mycopros. Miſe dunge.

Mydas. A wourme bredyng in beanes.

Mydriaſis. A diſeaſe named Dilatatio pupillæ, a dilatynge of the parte called the ſight of the eye riſinge of abundance of ſuperfluous moiſture, that falleth into the ſkinne Vuea and ſtretcheth it.

Mygala, læ, f. g. A filde mouſe with a longe ſnoute called, a ſhrew.

Myla. An hearbe with a roote like an oynion.

Myle, es, f. g. The roote of docke or wilde ſorell, which beyng ſodde is good agaynſt tooth ache.

Mylœcos, Plin. A certaine butterflie beyng in milles.

Mylos. A mille.

Mymphur, Sipont. A turners ſpindell or pinne whereon he worketh any thynge.

Myoctonos. The rooteof Aconitũ, good to kil miſe or rattes.

Myoparo, pen. corr. myoparônis, m. g. Cic. A foyſte or other ſmall ſhippe that pryates did uſe.

Myopes, pen. prod. They that can not ſee but they holde nie their eyes: poreblinde.

Nominatiuus ſingularis Myops, huius myopis.

Myophnos. A killer of miſe.

Myopia, æ, f. g. Poreblindnes.

Myrapidia, orum, n. g. A kinde of pleaſant and odoriferous peares named alſo Moſchata.

Myriárches. A capitayne of. x. thouſande.

Myrias, myríadis, pen. corr. f. gen. Numerus continens decem millia. Tenne thouſande.

Myrica, myricæ, vel Myríce, myríces, pen. prod. Plin. A little buſh called alſo Tamarix.

Fragiles myricæ. Ouid.   Humiles. Virg.   Tenues. Ouid.

Myrinus. Plin. The male kinde of the lamprey hauyng teeth ſtandyng without the mouth.

Myriophyllon, Herba, quę millefolium aliàs dicitur. Plin. The hearbe millefoyle.

Myriſtica nux. A nutmigge.

Myrmecites. A ſtone hauyng in it the figure of an emmette.

Myrmecium. A kinde of ſpiders like a emote, alſo a little blacke warte.

Myrmicoleo. A little vermine deuouryng emotes.

Myrmillones. Swoorde players prouokinge eache other to fight.

Myrobalanum, myrobálani, pen. cor. Celſ. A fruyte growyng in India like plummes or damoſens called of apothecaries Mirobalans, of which be diuers kindes very gẽtilly purgeyng al ſuperfluous humours and much comfortyng nature.

Myrobrecharij. They whiche be anointed or perfumed with ſweete oyles.

Myropola, myropólæ, pen. prod. m. g. Plaut. A ſeller of ſweete oyles and perfumes.

Myropolium, myropolij, neut. g. Plaut. A place wheare ſweete oyles are ſolde.

Myrothéciũ, myrothécij, n. g. Cic. A boxe of ſweete ointmẽtes

Myrrha, myrrhæ, f. g. Plin. A ſweete gumme called Mirre.

Arabs myrrha. Virg.   Fulua myrrha. Ouid.

Maculoſa. Martial.   Odoraria. Plin.

Pingues myrrhæ. Ouid.

Sabæa myrrha marcidus comam. Seneca.

Madentes myrrha crines. Virg.

Myrrhinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of Mirre. vt, Myrrhinum vinum. wine wherein Mirre is tempered.

Crinis myrrheus. Horat. Heare of the colour of Mirre.

Myrſenium, nij, n. g. A kinde of fenell with great leaues and a ſharpe taſte.

Myrſinites. A kinde of ſpurge: alſo a ſtone of the colour of honie, and ſauour of Mirre.

Myrteria. The hearbe Spurge.

Myrtapetalon. An hearbe called alſo Polygonatum.

Myrtoſelinos. The hearbe named mouſe eare.

Myrtus, myrti, Arbor. Plin. A mirtle tree hauinge bearies of ſweete odour.

Amantes littora myrti. Virg.   Fragilis myrtus. Horat.

Gratiſſima myrtus Veneri. Virgil.

Horrida myrtus denſis haſtilibus. Virg.

Intonſa myrtus. Stat.   Littorea myrtus. Ouid.

Paphia myrtus. Virg.   Nigra. Ouid.

Pulla myrtus. Horat.   Tenera. Virg.

Cingere tempora myrto. Virgil.

Viridi nitidum caput impedire myrto. Horat.

Myrtidánus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Myrtidanum vinũ. Plin. wine condite with mirtle bearies.

Myrtâtus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plin. Of mirtle or tempred with it.

Myrteus, Item adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Myrteum oleum. Plin. Oyle of mirtels.

Serta myrtea. Tibul.   Virga myrtea. Ouid.

Myrtinus, pen. corr. Similiter adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Myrtuôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Like a mirtell.

Myrtêtum, myrtéti, penult. prod. n. gen. Martial. Horat. A place wheare mirtell trees be ſette.

Littora myrtetis lætiſſima. Virg.

Myrtítes, penult. prod. vinum eo modo dicitur quo Aromatites. Colum. wine condite in mirtels.

Mys, huius myos, maſc. g. Myes. Piſcis genus. Plin. A ſhellfiſhe called a muſcle.

Myſterium, myſterij, n. g. Arcanum Latinè dicitur. Cic. A miſterie: a thing ſecreate or hidde in woordes or ceremonies: A ceremonie, wherin ſome ſecreate thinge is underſtande.

Aperire myſteria. Cic.   Enũtiare dicendi myſteria. Cic.

Referre myſteria. Cic.

Quæ tradántur myſterijs reminiſci. Cic.

Tacitum tanquam myſterium tenere aliquid. Cic.

Myſtes, vel Myſta, myſtæ, Sacra diſcens, myſteriorum peritus, diſcipulus, initiatus ſacris alicuius numinis. Seneca. He that learneth, or he that is experte in the miſteries of religion.

Pij myſtæ. Auſonius.   Inſulati myſtæ. Sidonius.

Myſtagógus, pen. prod. Princeps ſacrorum. Cic. The chiefe interpretour of miſteries or ceremonies.

Myſticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt, Myſtica ſacra. Martial. Miſticall ceremonies.

Mythos, Latinè fabula. A fable.

Mythologia, æ, f. g. ſermo fabularum. A declaration of fables.

Myttitos. A kinde of meate uſed of the uplandiſhe people in Italie.

Myxa, mixæ, f. g. The filth of the noſe: ſniuell: ſnatte.

Myxos, myxi, m. g. Martial. The ſnuffe of a candell or lampe.

Myxária. The fruyte of apothecaries called Sebeſten.

N A

NAbis. Plin. A beaſte in Ethiope with an heade like a camell, an necke like a horſe, and feete like an oxe.

Nablium, nablij, Inſtrumentum muſicum, quod aliàs pſalterium dicitur. Ouid.

Nactus. Vide NANCISCOR.

Næ, Græca dictio, Aduerb. affirmandi. Terent. Truely: now in good faith: alſo for valde, vt, faciunt næ intelligendo, vt nihil intelligant. Terent.

Næ ego multo libentius emerim diuerſorium. Cic. Nowe in good fayth I had liefer haue bought, ⁊c.

Næ tu ſi id feciſſes, melius famæ, melius pudicitiæ tuæ conſuluiſſes. Cic.

Nænia, næniæ, vel Næniæ, næniarum. Quintil. A lamentable ſonge at the death or buriall of a man.

Funebrem næniam luctuoſis carminibus ſcribere. Sidonius.

Puerorum nænia. Horat. A triflyng ſonge of yonge childrẽ.

Næuus, næui, m. g. Cicer. A mole or other naturall marke or blemiſh in the bodie.

Farina decocta in aceto, næuos tollit. Plin.

Nullus in egregio corpore næuus erit. Ouid.

Nam, Coniunctio cauſalis, primũ tantum locũ ſortitur. Terent. -quidnam hic vult veterator ſibi?

Nam ſi hic mali eſt quicquã, hem illic eſt huic rei caput. For if any miſchiefe be in this mattier.

¶ Nã, pro Autem. Cic. Nam quod iſta inuſitata rabie petulãter in vxorẽ & filiã meam, &c. And as touchyng that, ⁊c.

-quã tu rem actura obſecro es? r. Nam quid ita eſt? p. rogitas? hunc tu, &c. And why ſo?

Nam quid ego te athletas putem deſyderare, qui gladiatores contempſeris? Cic.

Nam profectò aut metus, aut iniuria te ſubegit Syllane Conſulem deſignatum genus pœnæ nouum decernere. Saluſt.

Nam quia quædam ſunt inimitabilia, quibus, &c. Quintil.

Nam eſt longè aliter in verſibus. Cic. For ſurely it is farre otherwiſe in verſes.

Nanciſcor, nanciſceris, pen. cor. nactus ſum, nanciſci. Plaut. To gette: to obtaine: to finde.

Valentiorem nactus aduerſarium. Plaut.

Belluas immanes nanciſcimur venando. Cic. By huntyng we take.

Boni aliquid fortuiti nanciſci. Cic. To gette.

Cauſam moriendi ſe nactum eſſe Cato gaudebat. Cic. Cato reioyſed that he had gotten a quarell to die.

Fidem nacta. Ouid.

Firmitatem nanciſci. Cic.

Quod rete atq; hami mei nacti ſunt, meũ potiſſimũ eſt. Plaut.

Hoſpitium nanciſci. Plaut. To obtaine lodgyng.

Impudentiam. Plautus.

Nõ triũpho ex nuptijs tuis, ſi nihil nãciſcor mali, &c. Terent.

Nacti occaſionem meridiani temporis. Cæſar.

Pluribus verbis ad te ſcribam, quum plus otij nactus ero. Cic. when I ſhall haue more leyſure.

Aliquẽ otioſum nãciſci. Cic. To finde one idle or at leyſure.

Piſces ex ſententia nactus ſum. Terent. I haue gotten ſuche fiſhe as I would haue.

Homines adoleſcentes ſummã poteſtatem nacti. Saluſt. hauing obtained.

Prædam nactus in agro. Ouid.

Nanciſcetur enim pretium, noménque poetæ. Horat. he ſhall gette the rewarde and name of a poete.

Sortem nanciſci. Cic.

Iſte ſpem maximam reliquorum quoq; peccatorũ nactus eſt. Cic. he hath conceiued a very great hope of pardon for his other offences alſo.

Tẽpora apta nactus. Ouid.

Nanque, Coniunctio cauſalis, quæ ſecundo loco ponitur: vt Ille nanque ita, &c. For he.

Nanque, primo loco poſitum, pro Siquidem, Certé. Cicero. Nanque quod tu non poteris, nemo poterit. For truely, that ye can not doe, ⁊c.

Nãque, pro Verùm, aut Sed. Cicero, Nãq; illud quare Scæuola negaſti? For, or but o Sceuola why did you denie that?

Nanus, Adiectiuum. Iuuenal. A dwarfe or very little perſon.

Nanus. Feſtus. A little broade veſſell called alſo Scitulus barbatus.

Naphtha. Strab. A kinde of mawnde or chaulkie claye ſomwhat liquide, wherunto if fier be put it kindleth in ſuch wiſe that if a little water be caſt thereon it burneth more vehemently: ⁊ may be ſquenched either with great abundãce of water, or els with vineger, alume and birdlime.

Napus, napi. Columel. Nauew, or turnepe, Nauew gentill, or longe rapes.

Napina, napinæ, pen. prod. Columel. A bedde or place wheare Nauewes be ſowen.

Narciſſus, narciſſi. Plin. An hearbe hauyng leaues nexte the grounde like a Daffodill, the ſtalke without leaues ⁊ ſofte lyke a leafe. In the toppe therof a flower, white without and yalow within, or in ſome purple. The ſeede in a thinne ſkinne blacke ⁊ longe. It is called white Laus tibi, or white Daffodill.

Purpureus narciſſus. Virg.

Cera comans narciſſus. Virg.

Narciſſinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of white Daffodill. vt, Narciſſinum oleum. Plin.

Narcoticus, a, um. Stupefactiue or makynge a member vnſenſible.

Nardus, nardi, f. g. & Nardũ, n. g. Frutex. Plin. A plante growyng in India or Syria called Spikenarde.

Aſſyria nardus. Horat.

Perunctus nardo. Horat.

Liquida nardus, pro Vnguento nardino. Ouid.

Odorum nardum. Auſonius.

Nardinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Of ſpikenarde.

Vnguentum nardinum. Plin. Oyle of ſpikenarde.

Naris, huius naris, f. g. Virg. The noſthrille.

Nariũ tædia & graueolentiam emendat ſuccus hederæ. Plin. The ſtinkyng of the noſe.

Acres nares. Lucret.

Acutæ nares. Horat. A noſe of quicke ſente.

Aduncæ naris ſpiramina. Lucan.

Balba de nare locutus. Perſ.

Caua naris. Ouid.

Compreſſæ nares. Lucret.

Geminæ nares. Virg.

Obeſæ naris iuuenis. Horat. A yonge man of a groſſe or dull iudgement.

Patulis captauit naribus auras. Virg. he ſented with his noſe.

Piloſæ nares. Iuuenal.

Remiſſæ nares à fronte. Ouid.

Reſimæ, patulæq; nares. Ouid.

Sagaci nare ſẽtire aliquid. Luca. Quickly to perceiue a thing.

Truncæ nares inhoneſto vulnere. Virgil. Ones noſe to his ſhame cut of.

Tumidæ nares. Valer. Flac.

¶ Admouere aliquid ad nares. Cic. To put to the noſe.

Corrugare nares. Horat. To wrinkle the noſe.

Ducere naribus ſuccũ. Cic. To draw vp a iuyſe into his noſe.

Vncis naribus indulgere. Perſius. To mocke or ſcorne: to ſcoffe at.

Infundere in naribus. Columel. To power into.

Infundere per nares. Columel.

Lumen extinctũ offendit nares nidore. Lucr. A candell newly put out anoyeth the noſe with an ill ſauour.

Patent nares. Cic.

Auras reducere naribus. Lucret.

Tauri ſpirantes naribus ignem. Virgil.

Narro, narras, narrâre. To ſhew: to tell: to reporte: to declare: to expreſſe: to ſay.

Tu iſti narrato omnem rem ordine vt factum ſiet. Terent.

Narra iſtuc quæſo quid ſiet. Terent.

Quid narras? Terent. what ſayeſt thou?

Opinor narras? Terent. Say you I thynke?

Nihil narras? Terent. Is it nothyng that thou ſayeſt?

Quas mulieres narras? Plaut. Of what women ſpeakeſt thou?

Quum de animo tuo quotidie mihi narraret. Cic.

Nauita de ventis, de tauris narrat arator. Propert. The marinour talketh of the windes.

Malè narrare de aliquo. Cic. To ſpeake ill of.

Caſum aliquem narrare. Ouid.

Fabellam narrare. Horat. To tell.

Iucundè aliquid de aliquo narrare, Vide IVCVNDVS.

Memoriter narrare, Vide MEMOR.

Ordine narrare. Terent.

Peræquè narrare, Vide PERÆQVVS.

Pericula ſua narrare. Propert. To declare.

Singula narrare. Ouid.

Stomachum narrare. Plin. iun. To declare or vtter his ſtomake: to ſpeake that he thinketh.

Suſpicioſè aliquid narrare. Quint. So to tell that he putteth men to ſuſpecte more then he ſayeth.

Narrátque vt virgo à ſe integra etiam tum ſiet. Terent.

Narra mihi, reges Armenij patricios ſalutare non ſolent? Cic. Tell me, ⁊c.

Narro tibi, planè relegatus mihi videor poſteaquam in Phormiano ſum. Cic. I ſay to thee me thinketh, ⁊c.

Narrauit antiquitas, Vide ANTIQVVS.

Perge opera experiri, quid epiſtola iſta narret. Plaut. **Goe to, reade on and trie what this letter reporteth.**

Rumor narrat. Martial.

¶ Narrant, pro Dicunt. Plin. Solui pericula & metus narrant. **They ſay.**

Narrâtus, pen. prod. Participium. **Tolde: declared.** vt,

Fabula narrata eſt. Ouid. **A tale was tolde.**

Friuola (vt reor) & vulgo tamen narrata. Plin.

Narrâtus, huius narrâtus, penult. prod. Ouid. **A ſhewyng: a declaration: a tellynge.**

Narrâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. **A narration or reporte of a thyng: a ſhewyng, declaration, tellyng, or expreſſyng of a thinge.**

Aperta, atque dilucida narratio. Quintil.

Arida & ieiuna narratio. Quintil. **A narration barely and ſclenderly tolde.**

Conſtricta, an latius fuſa narratio: continua, an diuiſa: recta, an ordine permutato, cauſæ docebunt. Quintil. **Wheather the narratiõ ſhould be ſhortely vttered or at large declared: in continuall courſe, or deuided in partes: in right order as it was done, or ſomewhat chaunged, &c.**

Credibilis narratio. Quintil.

Dilucidè explicatæ narrationes. Cic.

Obſcura narratio. Cic.

Gracilitas preſſæ narrationis. Quintil. **The ſclenderneſſe of a ſhorte or compacte narration.**

Sinuoſa narratio. Quint. Dicere narrationem. Quintil.

Exponere narrationem. Cic.

Narratiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Quint. **A ſhorte or ſmal narration.**

Narrâtor, pen. prod. toris, maſc. g. Verbale. Cic. **He that ſheweth or telleth.**

Narrábilis, & hoc narrábile, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. **That may be ſhewed, tolde, or declared.**

Narthex, huius narthêcis, pen. prod. m. g. Græcis, ferula Latinis dicitur. Plin. **An hearbe with a great ſtalke and a leafe like fenell.**

Narthecium, narthecij. Cic. **A place apte to keepe ſpice or medicines in.**

Naſcor, náſceris, penult. corr. natus ſum, naſci. **To be borne: in hearbes, to grow or ſpryng: to riſe.**

Naſci equinis pedibus. Plin. **To be borne with feete like an horſe.**

Naſci in pedes. Plin. **To be borne the feete cõming formoſt.**

Naſci, & in lucem edi. Cicer. **To be borne and brought into the worlde.** Natus Argus ex Argo patre. Plaut.

Ex me atque hoc natus es. Terent. **I am thy mother and he here is thy father.**

Natus ex ea familia. Terent. **Deſcended of that familie.**

Patre claro natus. Horat. Patre certo naſci. Cic.

Penelope natus. Cic. **Penelope was his mother.**

Iuſta vxore naſci. Cic. **To be borne in lawfull mariage.**

Sũmo genere nat⁹. Plaut. **Deſcẽded of a noble ſtocke or raſe.**

Natus genere nobili. Cic. Natus ſummo loco. Cic.

Natus malè volẽte genio. Plaut. **Borne in an vnlucky hower.**

Quo de genere natus eſt illic Philocrates? P. Polypluſio. Plaut.

De pellice natus. Ouid. **Hauinge an harlotte to his mother.**

Inter agros & armenta natus. Tibull.

Natus Athenis. Plaut.

Carthagini ego ſum natus olim. Plaut.

Nathus ibidem. Plaut. Natus in Apulis. Plâut.

Hyppocrates & Epicides, nati Carthagine, ſed oriundi à Syracuſis. Liu. **Borne at Carthage, but deſcẽded of the bloud of the Syracuſans.**

Natus animo leni. Terent. **Gentill and milde of nature.**

Natus cum virtutibus. Plaut.

In dedecore natus Verres. Cic. **Verres borne of a diſworſhipfull ſtocke.**

Sine crimine natus. Ouid. **Borne in lawfull wedlocke.**

Per ſcelera natus. Seneca.

Vir ad dignitatem & gloriam natus. Cicer. **Borne to honour and glorie.**

Ad arma natus. Ouid. **Borne to be a valiant warriour.**

Ad bella natus. Cic.

Ad facinus prædámque natus aliquis. Cic.

Ad dicendi ſingularem quandam facultatem natus Craſſus. Cic. **Craſſus framed naturally to a ſingular dexteritie of eloquence.** Ad furta nata manus. Ouid.

Ad honeſtatem natum genus hominum. Cic. **Brought forth of nature to liue in honeſtie.**

Ad iugum natæ boum ceruices. Cic. **The neckes of oxen framed of nature for the plough.**

Nati ad laudem & decus ſumus. Cic.

Natus atque aptus ad alterius libidines flagitioſas. Cic. **Framed and aptely facioned to the wicked luſtes of other.**

Ad ſocietatem & cõmunitatem generis humani nati ſumus. Cic.

Ad omnia ſumma natus Pompeius. Cic. **Framed of nature to all great prowes and honour.**

Deorũ beneficio ad hæc tempora natus Cæſar. Cic.

In miſeriam naſcimur ſempiternam. Cic.

In otia natus. Ouid. **Borne to quietneſſe.**

Qui nati in ſpem honorum erant. Liu. **Whiche weare framed of nature to looke for promotion and highe offices.**

Scyphi nati in vſum lætitiæ. Horat.

Foro & multitudini nata eloquentia. Cic.

Imperio huic natus. Cic. **Borne to the ſuccour and aduauncement of this empire.**

Nata gens inſtaurandis, reparandíſque bellis. Liu.

Literis nati Græci. Cic.

Laudi natus. Cic. **Borne to prayſe and renowme.**

Me credo huic eſſe natum rei ferundis miſerijs. Terent.

Suis commodis natus. Cic. **Borne to aduaũce his owne profite.**

Patriæ, non ſibi natus Cato. Cic.

Ita natus eſt. Cic. **He is ſo framed of nature.**

Ita nati ſumus, vt & blandiri & terrere poſſumus. Cic.

Nos numerus ſumus, & fruges conſumere nati. Horat.

Equidem haud ſum natus annos præter quinquaginta quatuor. Plaut. **I am not aboue .54. yeres of age.**

Annos nata eſt ſedecim. Terent. **She is .16. yeres olde.**

Annos ad quinquaginta natus. Cic. **About the age of .50. yeres.**

Annos natus vnde octoginta. Horat.

¶ Nata herba ad ſpem fœniſeciæ. Varro. **The graſſe did growe or ſpringe to the time of hay harueſt, or vntill it might be mowed to make haye.**

Copioſiſſimè naſci, Vide COPIA.

Lentè naſci, Vide LENTVS.

¶ Bene natus ager. Varro. **A fielde of a good nature.**

Alni naſcuntur craſſis paludibus. Virg.

Poma naſcuntur per annos continuos. Ouid.

¶ Naſcuntur diſſidia, facinora, oratio, &c. Cic. Plaut. **Diſcorde, miſcheuous actes, &c. ſpringe, riſe, or be ingendred.**

Nunc demum iſtæc nata oratio eſt. Terent. **This talke is forged but euen now preſently for the purpoſe.**

Ex quo vno hæc omnia nata & profecta eſſe concedit. Cicer. **Of whiche only thinge he graũteth that all theſe mattiers did ſprynge and procede.**

Naſci & Occidere, contraria. Cic.

Exoriri & naſci, Extingui atque opprimi, contraria. Cic.

Oritur ex ſe, & ſua ſponte naſcitur amor. Cic.

Scribet ad me, vt mihi naſcatur epiſtolæ argumentum. Cic. **You ſhal write to me to thende that I maye haue ſome mattier of a letter to you.**

Vt perſpiciatis vnde omnis iſte natus ſit error. Cic. **That ye may perceiue whenſe all this errour did ſpryng.**

Ergo ita naſcetur exordium. Cic. **Therfore we may beginne, or take our beginnyng in this maner.**

Hiſtoria maxima naſcitur de nihilo. Propert.

Ne quid plus mali naſceretur. Cicero. **That no more miſchiefe might riſe of the mattier.**

Ex cupiditatibus odia naſcuntur. Cic. **Of ſenſuall luſtes ſpringeth grudge and hatred.**

Enitar vt in dies magis magiſq; hæc naſcens de me duplicetur opinio. Cic. **That this opinion nowe beginnyng may euerie day more and more be increaſed.**

Maior rerum mihi naſcitur ordo. Virgil.

Nulla tã deteſtabilis peſtis eſt, quæ non homini ab homine naſcatur. Cic. **Which doth not procede, &c.**

Ergo nata eſt ſententia veterum Academicorum, vt finem bonorum dicerent, ſecundum naturam viuere. Cic. **The opinion of the olde Academites did riſe and ſprynge, to ſaye that the**

ſhoote anker of all happie life was to liue accordyng to nature. Voluptas nata. Lucan.

Vẽtus naſcitur. Cic. **The winde riſeth, or beginneth to blow.**

Auſter naſcitur. Virgil.

¶ Natus ex ſe. Cic. Ita degenerant, vt ipſi ex ſe nati eſſe videãtur. **They ſo degenerate from their firſte authours, that they ſeeme to beginne that ſecte of their owne inuention.**

Vnde hoc natum? Cic. **whereof came this worde?**

Naſcens, Participium. **Riſing, growyng, ſpringyng.** vt, Athenis non naſcentibus, ſed iam adultis fuit Thucycides. Cic.

Fraga naſcentia humi. Virgil.

Naſcenti propè noſtræ laudi, dignitati, virtutiq; præfuiſti. Cic.

Luna naſcens Horat. Sol. Seneca.

Poma naſcentia. Ouid. Tempora naſcentia. Ouid.

Puer naſcens. Virgil. Vuæ naſcentes. Ouid.

Natus, nati, Subſtantiuum, pro filio. Virgil. **A ſonne.**

Et nati natorũ & qui naſcentur ab illis. Virgil. **Their ſonnes ſonnes.**

Charitas quæ eſt inter natos & parentes, dirimi niſi deteſtabili ſcelere non poteſt. Cic.

Parui nati. Horatius.

Natus aliquando aſſumit g, & dicimus gnatus.

¶ Nati, de pullis equarum. Columel. **Coltes.**

Nata, natæ, f. g. **A daughter.**

Maxima natarum Priami. Virg. Dulcis nata. Horat.

Auellere natam complexu matris. Catull. **To pull the daughter out of the mother armes.**

Natu, vt Maior natu, non niſi in ablatiuo reperitur, & cum adiectiuis Magnus, Paruus, & Grandis iunctum.

Sum natu maximus. Terent. **I am the eldeſt.**

Admodum grandis natu. Ci. **Very aged: of very great age.**

Maiores natu conſulemus. Liu. **we will aſke counſayle of our elders.**

Magno natu principes. Liu. **Auncient princes.** Vide MAGNVS.

Minor, ſiue Minimus natu, Vide Minor in PARVVS.

Grauior, natu animus. Terent. **A minde more ſage, graue, & diſcrete, by reaſon of age and longe experience.**

Natio, natiônis, f. g. Plaut. **A nation: a people hauyng their beginnyng in the countrey wheare they dwell.**

Iudæorum & Syrorum nationes. Cic.

Nationes mellis. Plin. **The cõtreis wheare honie is ingendred or made.**

Natione Macedo. Plin. **A Macedonian borne.**

Nationes reſinæ. Plin. **The cõtreys wheare reſin groweth.**

Acerrimæ nationes. Cic.

Bellicoſa natio. Cic. **A warrelike people.**

Cumulata natio. Cic. Erudita illa Græcorum natio. Cic.

Exteræ nationes & gentes. Cicer.

Inanes & barbaræ nationes. Cic.

Coniungere nationes. Cæſar.

Conquaſſare nationes. Vide CONQVASSO.

In pecoribus quoque, inquit Feſtus, bonus prouẽtus, bona natio dicitur. **Great increaſe and breede of cattayle.**

Natio me hominis impulit, vt ei rectè putarem. Cicer. **The mans countrey moued or forced me.**

¶ Natio, pro Ordine & ſocietate, & genere hominum. Cic. **A ſorte, or companie.** Ne de officioſiſſima quidem natione candidatorum. **No not of the moſte courteiſe and gentill ſorte of thoſe men that ſtande for offices in the common weale.**

In natione hominum genus conſyderatur. Cic.

Gentiles nationes. Tacit.

Natâlis, pen. prod. m. g. vel Natâle, n. ge. & hoc Natalitium. Cic. Plin. **Ones birth day: the day of ones natiuitie.**

Celebrare natalẽ ſuum, Vide CELEBRO & CONCELEBRO.

Vrbis natalis. Plinius. **The daye that the citie was firſte fownded on.**

Natâlis, & hoc natâle, pen. prod. vt, Natalis dies, Idem. Cic. **Ones birth day.**

Natali die tuo ſcripſiſti epiſtolam ad me plenam conſilij. Cic.

Aſtrum natale. Horat. Dies natalis. Valer. Flac.

Domus natales. Vale. rFlac. Hora natalis. Horat.

Humus. Ouid. **The grounde in whiche one is borne.**

Locus. Ouid.

Lux. Ouid. **The day of ones birth.**

Rura natalia. Ouid.

Sterilitas natalis & ingenita. Colum. **A naturall ſterilitie.**

Natales, nataliũ, pluraliter tantùm. **The ſtocke or familie whereof one commeth: parentage.** vt, Generoſi natales, Natales obſcuri. Cor. Tacit. **Baſe bloudde: obſcure parentage.**

Mulier natalibus clara. Plin. iun. **A woman of a noble houſe or familie.**

Natalibus reſtituere. Plin. iun. **To make one a gentill man that was of baſe bloudde.**

¶ Natales, pro Ignobilitate generis poſuit Plinius iunior.

¶ Natales diuerſarum gentium. Plin. **The originall or beginnyng of diuers nations.**

Natalítius, Adiect. vt Dies natalitius. **The daye of ones birth.**

Natalitia prædicta. Cic. **Diuinations of aſtronomers concerninge ones natiuitie.**

Dare natalitia. Cic. **To make a feaſt on ones birth day.**

Natîuus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. **Naturall: that is naturally ingẽdred in a thing.** Plin. Sunt & montes natiui ſalis. **There be mountaynes of ſalte naturall.**

Natiuus color. Plin. **A natural colour, as is blacke or white.**

Coma natiua. Ouid.

Corpus natiuum ac mortale. Lucret.

Decus natiuum retinere. Ouid. **To keepe the beautie that it hath naturally.**

Natiui dei. Cic. **Gods that haue beginnyng and endynge.**

Domos natiuas dabant antra. Senec. **Dennes weare to thē as houſes made of nature.**

Lapilli natiui. Propert.

Malum natiuum. Cic. **An euill naturally in one.**

Moles natiua. Ouid.

Domeſticus, natiuúſque ſenſus. Cic. **A peculiar ſenſe & ſuche as they haue themſelfe of nature in them.**

Teſtæ natiuæ. Cic.

Verba natiua. Cic. **wordes not deriued from other.**

Natíuitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Vlpian. **Birth: natiuitie.**

Natûra, ræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. **Nature, whiche as Seneca ſayeth is nothinge but God or reaſon diuine, ſowen in all the worlde, and all the partes thereof.**

Creatrix rerum natura. Lucret.

Mater omnium rerum, natura. Cic.

Parens communis natura. Cic. **Nature the common mother of vs all.** Parens omnium natura. Cic.

Infenſa natura generi humano, Vide INFENSVS.

Ius naturæ nouatum. Ouid.

¶ Natura. Plin. Cic. **The preuie member of man or beaſte.**

Vrtica naturam fricandam monſtrat. Plin.

Fœcunda natura. Lucret.

¶ Natura: **That whearby a thyng is properly in that kind that it is.**

¶ Si exemeris ex rerum natura beneuolentiæ coniunctionem. Cic. **If you will take the knotte of amitie and friendſhip from amonge men.**

E natura rerum euellere. Cic. **To deſtroy a thyng.**

In rerum naturam cadere, Vide CADO.

Conſtare natura ſua. Quintil.

Circunlinire ſimplicem vocis naturam pleniore quodam ſono. Quintil. **To geue vnto the ſimple and naturall tune of the voyce a fuller ſownde.**

Mundi natura. Cic.

Cohærens & continuata natura, Vide COHAEREO.

Corporea natura. Lucret. **The nature of thoſe thinges that haue bodies.**

Edax natura Aetnæ. Ouid. **The conſumyng nature.**

Immortali natura præditus. Lucret.

Quinta natura. Cic. Tenuis natura aeris. Lucret.

¶ Natura, pro inclinatione aut indole. Cic. Natura ſolitarium nihil amat. Cic. **Mans naturall inclination loueth not to haue thinges ſolitarie.**

¶ Natura. Virgil. **Maners: conditions: facions: properties: ſtrength: vertue.**

Quæ tua eſt natura. Cic. Cognitum per teipſum (quæ tua natura eſt) dignum eum tua amicitia hoſpitióque iudicabis. **Such is your nature and good facion.**

Natura & mores alicuius. Cic. **Ones facion and conditions.**

Adiunctio naturæ. Cic.

Collegium naturæ, Vide Collegium in COLLEGA.
¶ Ad naturam, Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Admirabilis ad dicendum natura. Cic.
Aduerſante & repugnante natura nil decet. Cic. Nothing becometh that is done ouerthwarte the heare & againſt nature.
Agilis & velox humani ingenij natura. Quintil. The nimble and quicke nature of mans witte.
Bona natura. Terent.
Communis omnium natura. Cicer.
Difficilis natura. Ouid. Docilis. Quintil.
Dura rerum natura. Horat.
Dux rectè viuendi optima, natura. Cic. Nature is of right lyfe our beſte guide.
Eximia illuſtriſque natura. Cic.
Fixa & mutari neſcia natura. Iuuenal.
Generata hominis natura. Cicer.
Humana. Horat. Ignaua. Ouid.
Immanis atque importuna natura. Cic.
Incorrupta natura. Quintil.
Animi quædam ingenita natura. Quintil.
Inuida natura. Lucret.
Larga. Iuuenal. A liberall nature.
Liberalior. Quintil.
Mendoſa eſt natura mea, Vide MENDA.
Mobiles naturæ & anni. Horat.
Mobilis & varia natura malorum. Iuuenal.
Voluntates hominum occultæ, multiplicéſque naturæ. Cic.
Norma legis eſt natura. Cic. Nature is the rule whereby lawe is made. Prouida ſolérſque. Cic.
Potens natura. Horat. Vaga. Horat.
¶ Accommodatus ad naturam. Vide ACCOMMODO.
Addere naturam, Vide ADDO.
Aptare ad naturam. Cic. Vide APTO.
Aſſumere in cauſam naturas iudicum. Quintil.
Naturæ cedere, ſiue concedere. Saluſt. To die: to geue place to nature.
Commutare naturam. Varro.
Comparata ita eſt hominum natura, Vide COMPARO.
Adiuta cura natura magis eualeſcit. Quintil. Nature holpẽ with diligence doth more preuaile.
Fabricata eſt hoc incredibiliter natura. Cic.
Facere ſibi naturam alicuius rei. Quintil. Lette him by cuſtome make this as it weare naturall to him.
Vt fert natura aliquid facere. Terent. To doe a thinge by naturall motion: to doe a thyng of our owne nature. Quod & ex animo facere dicimus.
Fingit homines ac creat imitatores ac narratores facetos natura. Cicero.
Naturæ ſuæ rationem habere. Cicer. To haue regarde vnto his owne facions and conditions.
Hoc natura eſt inſitum, vt quem timueris, &c. Cic. This is naturally greffed in vs.
Naturæ ſatisfacere. Cic. To die: to geue place to nature.
Sequi naturam ducem. Quintil.
Ad laudem atque virtutem natura valet. Cic.
Ad naturam viuere. Seneca.
¶ Arborum atque herbarum naturas. Plin. The natures, vertues, ſtrength and properties of.
Tetra natura abſynthij. Lucret. The bitter nature or propertie of wormewoodde.
Animæ natura propria atque vis, vt ipſa à ſeipſa moueatur. Cic. The peculiar vertue and ſtrength of the ſoule is to moue of it ſelfe.
Cæli & loci alicuius natura. Cic. The nature or propertie.
Simplex canendi natura. Quintil.
Perſcrutari penitus naturam criminis. Cic.
Vis & natura iuſtitiæ. Cic.
Mendaces non genere, ſed natura loci. Cic. Liers not by their ſtocke, but by the propertie and nature of the countrey.
Ea eſt natura & religio prouinciæ tuæ, vt, &c. Cic.
Stirpium naturas perſecutus eſt Theophraſtus. Cic.
Tractare virtutum, vitiorúmque naturam. Quintil.
¶ Natura, Ablatiuus. Cic. Naturally.
Inſolẽs & ſuperba natura victoria. Cic. Naturally victory is inſolent and proude. Sublimis & acer natura. Horat.
-hæc tria primum addidi
Præter naturam. Terent. These three thinges haue I added againſt my nature, or otherwiſe then my nature is.
Naturâlis, & hoc naturâle, pen. prod. Sueton. Naturall: of, or according to nature.
Deſyderia naturalia, pro Cupiditate coeundi. Columel. Naturall luſte of generation.
Diuinatio naturalis. Cic. Fauor naturalis. Quintil.
Filius naturalis. Suet. Ones lawfull or naturall ſonne of his owne bodie begotten.
Legem naturalem diuinam eſſe cenſet Zeno. Cic.
Malum naturale Ouid. Motus naturalis. Cic.
Munus naturale decoris. Ouid.
Naturalis & non fucatus nitor. Ouid. A naturall & no counterfaited beautie.
Naturalis atque inſita in animis noſtris notio. Cic. A ſenſe or vnderſtãding of a thing naturally greffed in our minds.
Pabulum naturale. Cic.
Pater naturalis. Cic. Ones owne father that begotte him.
Pauor naturalis cerui. Ouid.
Principium naturale omnium cauſarum vnum eſt. Cic.
Quæſtiones naturales & obſcuræ. Cic.
Societas naturalis. Cic.
Vindemia naturalis. Plin. The naturall time of grape gathering. Maximè naturalis. Cic.
Pleriſq; verò naturale, vt nictare nõ ceſſent. Plin. It is natural to many, that they neuer ſeaſe to twinkle with the eyes.
¶ Naturalia, plurali tantum numero. Columel. The preuie members of man or woman.
Naturale, numero ſingulari, Eodem ſenſu protulit Celſus.
Naturâliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Plin. Naturally.
Naſcaphum. A pretious woodde brought out of Indie to make pleaſant perfumes.
Naſiterna, naſiternæ. Varro. A veſſell with handels and with a wyde month.
Naſiterna amphora. Cato.
Naſſa, naſſæ, f. g. Cic. A weele, or a bownette to take fiſhe.
Leuis naſſa. Sil.
Naſtioſi. They that ſee better in the euenyng then at noone.
Naſtipades. A kinde of ſpice cakes.
Naſtocopi. They that make ſuch cakes.
Naſtophagi. They whiche eate ſuch cakes.
Naſturtium, naſturtij, Herba. Plin. Cicer. The hearbe called Creſſes, which amonge the Perſians was ſo much eſtemed that yonge men goeyng in huntynge did eate none other meate to relieue their ſpirites.
Naſus, naſi, m. g. Cic. A noſe.
Peſtis naſorum. Catull. The great ſtinkinge of mens noſes.
Pituita mala naſi. Catull. Aduncus naſus. Horat.
Criſpãs naſ°. Perſ. The noſe wrinkled in vehemẽt laughyng.
Madidi infantia naſi. Iuuenal.
Turpiculo puella naſo. Catull.
Vigilanti ſtertere naſo. Iuuen. To ſnorte wakyng as though he weare a ſleape: to make as though he weare a ſleape.
¶ Naſus. Plin. Sharpeneſſe or quickeneſſe of ſpeache: mockynge: ſcoffynge.
Naſo ſuſpendere aliquem. Horat. Perſ. To mocke or ſcoffe at couertly.
Naſum habet. Mart. He can mocke, ſcoffe, or taũte pretily.
Ad naſum venire, Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Naſûtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. One that hath a great noſe.
Naſutus. Martial. A fine mocker or ſcoffer.
Naſutius, comparatiuum formauit Martialis.
Naſûtulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Apul. One that can mocke pretily.
Nata, Natales, &c. Vide NASCOR.
Natatilis, Natator, &c. Vide NATO.
Nates, natis: pluraliter hæ nates. Horat. Martial. A buttocke: an haunche.
Aridæ nates. Horat.
Natinatio: Feſtus: idem quod negotiatio.
Natinatores. Trauellours about many thinges, or buſie and ſeditious perſons.
Nato, Natiuitas, Natiuus, Vide NASCOR.

Nato, natas, Vide NO, nas.

Natrix, natricis, pen. corr. maſc. & fœm. gen. Cic. Lucan. **A water ſnake: alſo an hearbe the roote whereof ſtinketh like a Goate.**

Natura, Naturalis, Natus, Vide NASCOR.

Nauale, Nauarchus, Vide NAVIS.

Nauci, n. g. indeclinabile. Feſtus. **The ſhell or pille of a nutte: the ſkinne or partition in the middes of a wallenutte.**

Nauci. Plaut. **Al triflynge thinges that are of no values as the pille of an apple, the paryng of ones nayle, &c.**

Non habeo nauci Marſum augurem. Cicer. **I doe not a little eſteeme Marſus.**

Naucifacio, naucifacis, penult. corr. naucifacere. Plaut. **To ſette naught by: nothyng to eſteeme.**

Naucleriacus, Nauclerus, Naufragium, Vide NAVIS.

Nauia, æ, fœ. gen. **An holowe tree like a ſhippe, occupied when grapes be gathered.**

Nauiculor, Nauigo, Vide NAVIS.

Nauis, huius nauis. **A ſhippe: a boate.**

Rector nauis. **The ſhippemaiſter.**

Magiſter nauis. Vlpian. **A pilote or ſhippemaiſter.**

Moderamen nauis. Ouid. **The guidyng of.**

Inhabilis magnitudinis nauis, Vide INHABILIS.

Acta per æquoreas hoſpita nauis aquas. Ouid.

Actuariæ naues. Liu. Cæſar. **Gallies that are forced with owers.**

Aeratæ naues, quæ & roſtratę. Nauium enim roſtra ex ære fiebant. Cæſar **Shippes hauyng the noſes or ſtẽmes armed with braſſe.**

Apertæ naues. Cic. **Shippes that haue no deckes.**

Cærulea nauis. Virgil.

Capaces fluminum naues, ad mare non ſufficientes. Vlpian. **Boates that will ſerue on riuers, but will not abide the ſea.** Celſæ naues. Virg. **Talle.**

Citæ naues. Ouid. **Swifte.** Curſoria nauis. Sidonius.

Claudæ mutilatæq; naues. Liu. Curuæ naues. Ouid.

Debilitata nauis. Liu.

Fluuiatiles naues. Liuius. **Riuer or freſh water boates.**

Frumẽtarię naues. Cęſ. **Barges or ſhippes to carie graine in.**

Inanis nauis, Vide INANIS.

Ingentes naues. Lucret.

Inhabiles ad onera naues. Vlp. **Shippes not handeſome for cariage.** Inſtabiles naues. Ouid.

Longæ naues. Cæſar. **Gallies.**

Naues marinæ. Scæuola. **Shippes or boates for the ſea.**

Minuta nauis. Catull. Obruta nauis aquis. Ouid.

Oneraria nauis, Vide ONVS.

Papyraceæ naues. Plin. Perfoſſæ naues. Plin.

Piratica nauis. Quintil. **A rouers ſhippe.**

Piſcatoriæ naues. Liu. **Fiſhers boates.**

Prædatoriæ naues. Liu. **Rouers ſhippes.**

Prætoria nauis. Liu. **The admiralles or capitaines ſhippe.**

Roſtratæ naues. Liu. **Shippes hauing their ſtẽmes armed.**

Salua naue in portum peruenire. Quintil.

Speculatoriæ naues. Liu. **Brigantines, or ſhippes of eſpiall.**

Naues tectæ, & Naues apertæ, cõtraria. Liu. **Couered ſhippes.**

Turritæ naues. Plin. Cæſ. **Shippes made with towers in thẽ.**

Valida nauis. Virg. Vinaria nauis. Vlpian.

Vitiles naues. Plin. **Boates made of twigges and couered with leather.**

Vulnerata nauis. Liu.

¶ Naues abreptæ remis in terram. Liu. **Shippes brought to lande by force of owers.**

Adiguntur naues, Vide ADIGO.

Adornare nauem. Cæſ. **To furniſhe a ſhippe.**

Aduehere naue, & nauem. Plin. Vide ADVEHO.

Aduehi naui ab Epidauro Piræeum. Seruius Ciceroni.

Aedificare nauem, Vide AEDIFICO.

Agere nauem. Horat.

Ambulant naues. Cato. Vide AMBVLO.

Appellere nauim ad villam aliquam. Cic.

Applicare naues terræ, & ad terram, Vide APPLICO.

Aptæ inſtructæq; remigio naues. Liu.

Armare naues, Vide ARMO.

Summa nauium tabulis augent. Tacit.

Coactæ naues, Vide COGO.

Conducta nauis, Vide CONDVCO.

Conficit optimè curſum nauis quæ ſcientiſſimo gubernatore vtitur. Cic. **The ſhippe that hath the moſt ſkilfull gouernour flitteth on the ſea moſt ſwiftely.**

Confracta nauis, Vide CONFRINGO.

Confugere in naues Cæſar.

Conſcendere nauem, vel in nauem. Cic. **To take ſhippynge.**

Conſtratæ naues, quæ & tectæ dicebãtur. Cæſar. Cic. **Shippes couered or that haue hatches.**

Conſtratæ tempeſtatibus naues, Vide CONSTERNO.

Conſtruere nauem. Cic. **To make a ſhippe.**

Contrudere in naues, Vide CONTRVDO.

Correpere in nauem. Cic.

Deferri naui, Vide DEFERO.

Deſcendere ad naues. Cicero. **To goe to the ſea ſide, to the ſhippes.** Detrudunt naues ſcopulo. Virg.

Timidæ dirige nauis iter. Ouid.

Diuidere nauem. Quintil.

Euertere nauem in portu. Cic. Fabricari naues. Tacit.

Magna vel parua naue ferri. Horat.

Fertur nauis velis vẽtóque. Lucret. **The ſhippe flitteth beyng caried with winde and ſayle.**

Gubernare nauem, & ſaluam in portu collocare. Cic.

Hærentes littore naues. Hor. Auſtri iactantes nauim. Horat.

Impegit nauem, Vide IMPINGO.

Inflammari nauem, incendíque iuſſit. Cic.

Inhiberi retro nauem. Vide INHIBEO.

Inſtituere nauem vel naues, Vide INSTITVO.

Inſtructæ naues. Virg. **Shippes furniſhed or eſquipped.**

Inſtructa & ornata nauis. Cic.

Aqua inuoluens nauemq; viróſque. Virgil. **The waues ſwalowynge both ſhippe and man.**

Loqui ex nauibus. Cæſar. **To talke one to an other ſtanding in their ſhippes.**

Moliri naues ab terra. Liuius. **To departe with ſhippes from lande and take the ſea.**

Tarda nauis remigio mouebat ſe. Virgil.

Patiens nauium Tyberis, Vide PATIOR.

Nauigat nauis in ſtagno. Vlpianus. **The ſhippe flitteth.**

Peragere nauem in portum, Vide PERAGO.

Nauibus atque quadrigis petere aliquid. Horat. **To ſeeke to attayne a thyng by all meanes he can: with ſhippe and ſayle to attempte to gette.**

Properatæ naues. Tacit. **Shippes made in haſte.**

Reficere naues. Tacit. **To repayre ſhippes.**

Iactatam nauim religarat vdo littore. Horat.

Soluere nauem. Ouid. **To diſanker.**

Subducere naues. Virg. **To bryng the ſhippes into the hauẽ.**

Supplere remigio naues. Liu. **To fill vp gallies with the perfite number of rowers.**

Feſſas naues tenent vincula. Virgil. **The wery ſhippes lye at anker.**

Tranſportare nauibus copias omnes Dyrrhachium. Cic. **To conueigh ouer by ſhippe.**

Turbata duce amiſſo nauis. Liu.

In nauibus vehere aliquem. Cic.

Venire nauibus. Liu. **To come by ſhippe.**

Vna nauis eſt bonorum omnium, per tranſlationem. Cic. **All good citizens be of conſent and will together.**

Nauícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. **A little ſhippe or boate.**

Parua nauicula. Cic.

Traijcere nauicula in Africam. Cicer. **To ſayle ouer into Afrike in a little veſſell.**

Nauicella, Diminutiuum ab altero diminutiuo Nauicula. Martianus. **A little boate.**

Nauâlis, & hoc nauâle, penult. prod. **Pertayninge to ſhippes, or done with ſhippes.** vt, Prælium nauale. Plinius. **A battayle by ſea.**

Naualis apparatus ei ſemper antiquiſſima cura fuit. Cic.

Bellum nauale. Cic. **warre by ſea.**

Certamen nauale. Virgil.

Corona naualis. Virgil. **A garlande geuen to him that firſte entred the enemies ſhippe.**

Crimen nauale. Cic. Diſciplina naualis. Cic.

Gloria

Gloria naualis.Cic. Glorie gotten by victorie on the ſea.

Materia naualis.Liuius. Tymber to make ſhippes on.

Pugnæ nauales.Cic.

Res naualis.Liu. The feate or trade of marineurs.

Socij nauales,Qui remiges quoque dicuntur.Liu.

Naualis triumphus.Plin. A triumph for victory by ſea.

Naualis tuba.Martial.

Vocus naualis.Valer.Flac.

Nauále,nauâlis,pen.prod.n.g.Virg.Cic. The docke where a ſhippe is layed vp or made.

Aptum nauale carinæ.Ouid.

Caua naualia.Ouid.　Longa naualia.Ouid.

Siccum nauale.Ouid.　Diripere rates naualibus.Virg.

Puppis exit naualibus.Ouid.

Nauarchus,nauarchi,m.g.Cic. The patrone or mayſter of the ſhippes: the pilote: a conductour of ſhippes.

Nauarchis,nauárchidis,pen.corr.f.g. Nauis Prætoria,in qua eſt Prætor. The admirals or capitaynes ſhippe.

Nauclêrus,naucléri,m.g.pen.prod. Plaut. A ſhippemayſter: a pilote.

Nauclerius,Adiect.Plin. Perteynyng to the ſhippemayſter.

Naucleríacus,pen.cor.Idem Plaut.

Náufragus,náufragi,m.gen.pen.corr.Propert.Cic. He that is ſcaped after a ſhippewreake.

Interijt naufragus.Ouid.

¶ Naufragus, per tranſlationem.Cic. By his owne faulte fallen into pouertie.

Naufragus patrimonio.Cic. One that hath loſte all his patrimony by his ill life.

Dare tabulam naufrago.Seneca. To ſuccour one that hath loſte all.

Náufragus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum,interdum actiuè,interdum paſſiuè ſumitur: vt Corpora naufraga.Virgil. Bodies loſte in ſhipwreake.

Mare naufragum.Horat. The ſea breakyng and drownyng ſhyppes.

Monſtra naufraga.Ouid.　Tempeſtas.Valer.Flac.

Puppis naufraga.Ouid.　Vnda.Tibul.

Naufragium,naufragij,neut.gen.Cic. wrecke on the ſea: loſſe: detriment.

Commune naufragium.Claud.

Magna naufragia.Lucret.　Dira.Seneca.

¶ Colligere naufragia,Vide COLLIGO.

Expelli naufragio.Cic.

Facere naufragium.Cic. To looſe a ſhippe by tempeſt: to haue ſhippewrecke. Et per tranſlationem, To looſe all his goods.

Pati naufragium.Seneca. To haue ſhipwrecke.

Naufragia & bonorum direptiones.Cic.

Naufragia rei familiaris.Cic. Loſſe of ones ſubſtance.

Ex naufragio tabula.Cic. An healpe or ſuccour in a greate calamitie.

Naufragium fortunatum.Cic.

Nauífragus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum: Perteynyng to ſhipwrecke. vt Fretum nauifragum.Ouid, A ſea that breaketh ſhippes.

Saxa nauifraga.Stat.

Nauículor,pen.corr.nauiculâris,nauiculári.Mart. To gouerne a ſhippe: to go on the water in a ſhip or boate.

Nauiculárius,nauiculárij,Idem qui Græcè Nauclêrus.Cic.

Nauiculátor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Idem.Cic.

Nauicularia,nauiculariæ,f.g. The arte of gouerninge a ſhippe, or rowynge: the ſkyll of watermen.

Nauiculariam facere.Cic. To freyght a ſhippe: to ſette out ſhippes to hyre,for cariyng of marchaundice.

Nauigium,nauigij, n.g.Colum.Cæſ. All ſortes of veſſelles to ſayle or rowe in. Sailynge. The conductyng or guydynge of a ſhippe.

Actuaria nauigia,Vide AGO.

Grauia nauigia.Cæſar.　Probum.Cic.

Piſcatorium nauigium.Quint. A fiſhers baote.

Speculatoria nauigia.Cæſ. Shippes of eſpiall.

Vectoria nauigia.Cæſar. Shippes or boates for cariage

¶ Committere paruo nauigio pueros.Cic.

Concedere mari nauigia.Colum.

Concredere mari nauigia,Vide CONCREDO.

Diſſolutum & diſſipatum nauigium.Cic.

Infrænare nauigia anchoris, Vide INFRAENO.

Inſtruere nauigia armamentis,Vide INSTRVO.

Nauigium interijt.Hirtius. The ſhippe was loſt.

Mare ſcindere nauigijs.Ouid.

Nauigium trahit aquam, Vide TRAHO.

¶ Nauigium, Scæuola. Saylyng. Idque creditum eſt in omnes nauigij dies,id eſt,nauigationis.

Nauigíolum,pen.corr.Dimin.Lentulus Senatui. A little beate.

Náuiger,pen.corr.Adiect.Plin. That will beare a veſſell.

Mare nauigerum.Lucret.

Náuigo,náuigas,pen.cor.nauigáre.Cic. To go or be caried on the water in a veſſell: to ſayle.

In Indos nauigare.Plin.

Nauigare in portu.Terent. To be in ſafetie: to be oute of daunger.

E portu nauigare.Quint. To take the ſea: to departe out of the hauen.

Commodè magis,quàm ſtrenuè nauigare.Cic.

Incommodiſsimè nauigare.Cic.

Claſsibus maximis nauigare.Cicero. To be on the ſea with great nauies.

Nauigare mare.Virg. To ſayle on the ſea.

Myoparonibus nauigare.Cic.

Probo nauigio, bono gubernatore nauigare.Cic. To be on the ſea in a good ſhip and with a good gouernour.

Pinus nauigat in vndis.Ouid. The ſhippe flitteth.

Nauigare ratibus.Plin.

Remis nauigare.Cic. To be on the ſea in a galey or ſhippe with owers.

Si Xerxes cum tantis claſsibus,tantiſque equeſtribus & pedeſtribus copijs maria ambulauiſſet, terrâ nauigauiſſet.Cic.

Pleniſsimis velis nauigare.Cic. To be in his voyage on the ſea vnder full ſayle.

¶ Nauigâtur,Imperſonale.Cic. Quum aut hyeme,aut referto prædonum mari nauigaretur.

Nauigatur Occidens.Plin. Men trauayle on the ſea in the eaſt parte.　Nauigâtus fluuius.Plin.

Nauigandus, Adiectiuum.Vlpianus,Nautæ appellantur omnes, qui nauis nauigandæ cauſa in naui ſunt. which are in the ſhip to guide it or ſet it forwarde.

Nauigatio,nauigatiònis,f.g.Verbale. Cic. Saylynge trauaylynge by ſea: beynge on the water in a ſhippe or boate.

Secunda nauigatio.Tacit. A proſperous iourney by ſea.

Longa ex nauigatione aliquando in portum venire.Cic,

Conquieſcit mercatorum nauigatio,Vide CONQVIESCO.

Nauigábilis,& hoc nauigábile,pen.corr. Nauigable: where a ſhippe may paſſe: that may be ſayled on. vt, Nauigabile flumen.Colum. A riuer that will beare a ſhippe.

Naumáchia,naumáchiæ,pen. corr. f.g. Martiall. A warre or battayle by ſea.

Naumachiam committere. Suet. To fyght with ſhippes on the ſea.

¶ Naumachia.Sueton. The place where a battaile by ſea is foughten.

Naumachiárius,naumachiárij,m.g.Suet. A fighter on the ſea.

Naumachiarius,Adiectiuum. Pertayning to fyght on the ſea. vt, Naumachiarius pons.Plin. A bridge mode to enter into ſhippes to fyght on the ſea.

Naulum,nauli.n.g.Iuue. The frayte or fare,paied for paſſage ouer the water.

Nauta,nautæ,com.gen.vel Nauita,náuitæ,pen.corr.Terentius. A ſhippeman: a maryner.

Nauta ſignificare dicitur,quum tempeſtatem aut ſerenitatem præuidet.Cic.

Nautæ & gubernatores.Cæſar.　Audaces nautæ.Horat.

Callidi nauitæ horrida vincunt æquora.Horat.

Fluctiuagi nautæ.Stat.　Miſeri nautæ.Lucan.

Oppreſsi in æquore nautæ.Stat.

Perfidus nauita.Catul.　Sollicitus nauita.Ouid.

Timidus.Horat.　Vagi nautæ.Stat.

Náuticus,náutici,m.g.pen.cor.Plin.Liu. A ſhipmayſter.

Náuticus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Belongyng to ſhippes or marinours. vt Nauticus clamor.Virgil. The crie or noyſe that marinours make to encourage eache other.

Nauticus cantus.Cic　Pubes nautica.Sil.

Nauticæ exuuiæ.Cic.　Res nauticæ.Cic.

Panis nauticus.Plin. Biſket : breade vſed of marinours in ſhippes.　Vela nautica.Horat.　Pinus nautica.Virg.

Verbum nauticum.Cic. A marinours worde, belonging to ſea mattiers.

Nauo, nauas, nauâre. To employ with all his power: to doo : to ayde, healpe, or indeuour with all diligence.

Nauare & efficere aliquid.Cic. To indeuour and brynge to paſſe.

Veſpaſiano bellũ nauauerint.Tacit. Let them make warre agaynſt Veſpaſian.

Vt iſtic quoq; noſtram in te beneuolentiam nauare poſſimus.Cic. That in this mattier alſo wee doo our indeuour to deſlare our hartie good will towarde you.

Cæteros vt quiſque flagitiũ nauauerat, præmijs attollit.Tacit. He rewardeth the other according as each of them had ſhewed his earneſt indeuour to worke that miſchiefe.

Operam nauare.Cic. To doo all his indeuour: with all his power to healpe.

Operam militarem nauare.Liu. To doo their indeuour lyke ſouldiours : to doo as valiant ſouldiours ſhould doo.

Tibi omnes fortes viri nauare operam & ſtudium volunt.Cic. All valiant men will employ their diligence and ſtudie to healpe you.

Nauare & efficere opus aliquod.Cic.

Reipublicæ nauare.Cicero. To healpe, or doo ſeruice to the common weale.　Studium ſuum alicui nauare.Cic.

Studia ſuffragandi nauare.Q.Cic.

Nauplius, plij Piſcis.Plin. A ſea fiſh like a Cuttle.C.Geſner.

Nauſcit. when a beane openeth it ſelfe in the earth to ſpring.

Nauſea, nauſeæ, fœ.gen.Plin. Diſpoſition or will to vomite : lothyng or abhorryng of thynges.

Nauigauimus ſine timore, & ſine nauſea.Cic.

Abijt iam planè nauſea, Vide ABEO.

Fluentem nauſeam coercere.Horat. To ſtay an appetite to vomite.

Diſcutere nauſeam.Colum. To put away diſpoſition of vomitynge.

Facere nauſeam.Cic. To prouoke vomityng.

Inhibere nauſeam.Plin. To ſteppe vomiting.

Nauſiabundus. Diſpoſed or ready to vomitte.

Nauſéola, pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. A ſmall diſpoſition of vomityng.

Nauſeôſus, pen.prod.vt Radix nauſeoſa.Plin. A roote that prouoketh vomityng.

Nauſeo, nauſeas, nauſeâre.Cic. To haue an appetite to vomit.

¶ Nauſeare.Cic. To looth or abhorr a thyng : to deſpiſe : to contemne.

Nauſeans, Participium: vt Ructans & nauſeans.Cic.

Nauſeâtor, nauſeatôris, m.g.Verbale.Sene. One that vomiteth, lotheth, or diſdayneth.

Nauta, Vide NAVIS.

Nautea, náuteæ, pen.cor.Plaut. The filth iſſuynge out of the pumpe of a ſhippe : alſo curriours blech : or an hearbe hauyng blacke berries that curriours vſe.

Nauticus, Vide NAVIS.

Nautilus, pen.cor.Plin. A certayne ſhell fiſh in forme like a boate, and, ſwimmeth the bealy vpwarde.

Nauus, Adiectiuum.Cic. Quicke: actiue : valiant : that doth a thyng quickely without much ſtudie : diligent.

Nauus & Ignauus, contraria.Colum.

Nauus & induſtrius homo.Cic. Diligent and peynefull.

Timor nauus.Silius.

Náuitas, pen.cor.nauitâtis, fœm.ge.Cic. Diligence : ſturryng : quickeneſſe.

Náuiter, pen.cor.Aduerbium.Terent. Diligently : with dexteritie : valiantly.

Nauiter & ſine conceſſationibus vllis permeabit.Colum.

Naxium, xij, neut.gen. A kynde of whetſtones in the yle of Cypres.

N E

Ne, Aduerbium prohibendi, Idem ſignificat quod Non. Secundis perſonis ſubiunctiuorum aliquando iungitur.

Ne metuas.Terent. Feare not.

Ne abs te hanc ſegreges.Terent.

Secundis perſonis imperatiuorum.Plaut. Ne doce. Teach not.

Ne iura, ſatis credo.Plaut.

Ne ſæui tantopere.Terent. Be not ſo eger in the mattier.

Optatiuo aliquando.Cic. Ne viuam, ſi tibi concedo. I pray god I die, if.

Ne abeo, pro non abeo.Plaut.

Ne forſan, pro Ne fortè.Portius Latro. Leaſt happely.

Ita tu iſtæc tua miſceto, ne me admiſceas.Terent. Vide MISCEO.

Ne tu fruſtrà ſis.Terent. That thou be not deceyued.

Id paues, ne ducas tu illam.Terent. Thou feareſt this, leſt thou ſhouldeſt mary hir.

¶ Ne, cauſalis.Terent. Verbũ vnum caue de nuptijs, ne ad morbum hoc etiam. Leſt this alſo increaſe hir griefe.

Vide ne pereas.Terent. Se that thou caſt not away thy ſelfe.

Te per amicitiam obſecro, vt ne ducas.Terent. That thou wylt not mary hir.

Vt ne addam, quòd ſine ſumptu ingenuam, liberalem nactus es, Terent. Not to ſay moreouer. &c.

¶ Ne quidem.Cic. Nunquam illum ne minima quidem re offendi. I neuer offended him, no not in the leaſt poynte in the worlde.

Quid enim Africanus indigens mei? minimè herclè. at ne ego quidem illius.Cic. Nor yet I needed his healpe.

Ne nunc quidem.Terent. No not euen now.

Virgo, cuia eſt? CH. neſcio herclè. P. vnde eſt? CH. tantundem, P. vbi habitat? CH. Ne id quidem.Terent. Not ſo much as that know I.

Ne hoc quidem tacebit Parmeno.Terent. Parmeno will not keepe this ſecreate neither.

Ne tantillum quidem commotus eſt.Cic.

¶ Ne plura.Cic. Si peccat, magis ineptijs, quàm improbitate peccat. Sed ne plura. But I wyl ſay no more : I haue ſayed enough.

Ne multa.Cic. To be ſhorte : not to vſe many wordes : in few wordes.

Ne multa, ipſum dicere adoleſcentem audiſtis.Cic.

Ne multis, Diogenes emitur.Cic. To be ſhorte: Diogenes was bought.

Et ne longum ſit, Omnium vicinorum ſummam eſſe in hunc beneuolentiam confirmamus.Cicero. And, not to vſe many wordes, wee affirme, &c.

Ne longum faciam.Horat. To be ſhorte.

Ne diutius teneam, nullius conſilij exitum inuenimus.Cic.

¶ Ne ſim ſaluus, ſi aliter ſcribo ac ſentio.Cic. I pray god I dye if, &c.　Ne viuam, ſi ſcio.Cic.

¶ Ne, dubitatiua aut interrogatiua particula.Terent. Eſtne hic Crito ſobrinus Chryſidis? Is this Crito, &c.

Honeſtúmne factu ſit, an turpe dubitant.Cicero. They doubte wheather it be honeſt or vnhoneſt.

-éſtne herilis concubina
Philocomaſium, annon eſt iſta? Plaut. Is this Philomaſium, &c.

Viſe rediериtne iam, an nondum domum.Terent. Go ſee whether he be yet come home or no.

Nec quid agam, certum eſt, Pampihlúmne adiutem, an auſcultê ſeni.Terent.

Emitteréſne, nécne eum ſeruum manu? Plaut.

¶ Eam nequis nobis minuat, néue viuus, néue mortuus.Cicero. Nor aliue, nor dead.

Néue hoc, néue illud.Cic. Neyther this, nor that.

¶ Ne dicam.Cic. Vt moleſtè ferrem tantum ingenium in tam leues, ne dicam in tam ineptas ſententias incidiſſe. I wyl not ſay, or that I may not ſay fooliſh opinions.

Hæc clauſula, Ne dicam, ſi ſequatur ſubſtantiuum, adiectiuum ponitur in accuſatiuo : ſin interijcitur inter ſubſtantiuum & adiectiuum, relinquit vtrunque in nominatiuo. Homo imprudens, ne dicam ſtultum : non, ſtultus : quia HOMO, ſubſtantiuum præcedit. Crudelis, ne dicam impius & ſceleratus Caſtor : non, ſceleratum Caſtorem : quia ſubſtantiuum CASTOR, ſequitur. In alijs caſibus nulla eſt ambiguitas : quia ſemper oportet conuenire adiectiuum & ſubſtantiuum : vt, Non faceres hæc magiſtro conſcio, ne dicam præſente: non, præſentem. Ex Valla.

¶ Ne, Rationalis, pro Ergo.Virg. Then or therfore.

Menè incœpto deſiſtere victam ? Shall I then beyng ouercome leaue of my purpoſe ?

¶ Ne nihil. Cicero, Ne amicis nihil tribuamus, epulamur. To thende my friendes ſhall not thynke wee do nothing for their ſakes, wee doo bankette.

¶ Ne, Aduerbium percontantis. Terent.

-datúrne illa hodie Pamphilo Nuptum? Is ſhe maryed to Pamphilus to day?

Continuóne cauſa fuiſſet, cur à Prætore poſtulares, vt bona poſsideres ? Cic.

Puellam dedit ex Attica hinc abreptam. P. ciuémne? T arbitror Terent. what was ſhe a citizen?

Egóne ? P. tu ergo. Terent. what I?

¶ Ne ſit ſanè, videri certè poteſt. Cic. Put the caſe it be not, yet it may ſeeme to be.

Neades, Aelian. Beaſtes in Samos whoſe bones are ſo bygge that they be kept for a meruayle, & theyr voyce ſo ſtronge that it ſhaketh the earth.

Nebrundes. The genitours of a beaſt.

Nebrites. Plin. A precious ſtone dedicated to Liber.

Nebrides, pen. cor. The ſkinne of redde or falow deare.

Maculoſa nebris. Sidonius.

Aſperſæ nebrides vario auro. Stat.

Nebula, nébulæ, pen. cor. Plin. A little whyte cloude.

Aereæ nebulæ. Catul.
Atra nebula. Virg.
Grauis. Seneca.
Humentes nebulæ. Stat.
Volucres. Ouid.
Leues nebulæ. Seneca.
Liuens nebula. Sil.
Tenues nebulæ. Auieuus.
Triſtes nebulæ. Stat.

Diluit nebulas Titan. Sil. The ſunne putteth away clouds.

Dimouere nebulam. Claud.

Campus in cælum erigit nebulas. Seneca.

Reſoluuntur nebulæ ventis ac ſole. Ouid.

Obſtantes nebulas ſcindere. Ouid.

Velatus nebula. Ouid.

Pinguem nebulam vomuere lucernæ. Perſ.

¶ Nebula erroris. Iuuenal. A miſte or cloude of errour.

Nebulo, pen. cor. nebulônis. Terent. Cic. A knaue: a vyle felow of no eſtimation.

Ex magno aliquo nebulone aliquid audire. Cic.

A nebulone facilè eludi. Cic.

Nebulôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cloudie.

Aer nebuloſus. Plin.
Aeſtus nebuloſus. Colum.

Ager nebuloſus. Cato. Plin. A cloudie countrie.

Cælum nebuloſum. Cic. A cloudie weather.

Cubilia nebuloſa. Stat.
Littus nebuloſum. Ouid.

Locus nebuloſus. Colum. A place by reaſon of cloudes not very hotte nor very colde.

Palus nebuloſa. Sil.

Nebuloſior, Comparatiuum. Cato.

Nec, Diſiunctiua coniunctio. Nor, neither. Cic. Nec melior vir fuit Africano quiſquã, nec clarior. There neither was a better man, or more famous and renowmed, &c.

¶ Nec, pro Non. Terent. Audiui iam omnia. D. ah, nec tu omnia. Ah, you haue not hearde all.

Quæ nec-opinanti accidunt. Terent. which chaunced to me nothyng doubtyng of the mattier.

Nec-opinantes aſſecuta eſt ſenectus. Cic. Age hath ouertaken vs not thynkyng of it.

Nec-opinato, aduerbij vice poſitum, pro Inopinato. Cic. At vnwares: otherwyſe then was thought.

Nec, ſecundo loco poſitum. Terentius,

Quæ dum foris ſunt, nihil videtur mundius,
Nec magis compoſitum quicquam.

Nec nihil, neq; omnia hæc ſunt, quæ dicit, tamen. Terent. It is ſomwhat that he ſaieth, though it be not all.

Nec enim, Id eſt, non enim. Cic.

Nec iniuria. Liu. And not without a cauſe.

Nec ita multò, poſt. Cic. Quo mortuo nec ita multò poſt in Galliam proficiſcitur. Not very longe after.

Nec mirum. Cic. No merueyle.

Nec ſicut vulgus, ſed vt eruditi ſolent appellare ſapientem. Cicero.

Nec verò dialecticis modò ſit inſtructus, ſed habeat omnes philoſophiæ notos & tractatos locos. Cic. And let him not only be inſtructed in lodgicke.

Nec verò, ſecundo loco poſitum, pro Sed nec. Cic. Neque in publicis rebus infantes & inſipientes homines ſolitos eſſe verſari: nec verò ad priuatas cauſas magnos ac diſertos homines accedere.

Perſolui gratia non poteſt, nec malo patri. Quint. A man can not worthyly recompence no not an ill father.

Nec caput, nec pedes habet. Cic. It hath no head nor tayle: nor beginnyng nor endyng.

Nec eo minus, pro Nihilo ſecius. Sueto. And neuer the leſſe.

Affirmauit, inermem ſe in conſpectu exercituum proditurũ, nec quicquàm aliud quàm fleturum. Sueton. And that he woulde doo nothyng but weepe.

Necnon & minaciter efflagitantes, aut. &c. Sueton. Yea and alſo requiryng with menacynges.

Nennon etiam poemata faciebat ex tempore. Suet. Yea and he made verſes without meditacion.

Non nequicquam, Vide NON Aduerbium.

Quippe nec ſomno quidem ſaginatis. Plin.

Conſul alter largitioni reſiſtebat, authoribus Patribus, nec omni plebe aduerſante. Liu. Yea & not all the people beyng againſt it. or not without conſente of ſome of the people.

Excogitat quemadmodum menſe illo legitimo comitia haberentur, nec tamẽ Herodotus adeſſe poſſet. Cic. And yet coulde not Herodotus be preſent.

Nécne. Cic. Parthi tranſierint, nécne, præter te video dubitare neminem. wheather or no.

Quæro potueritne Roſcius ex ſocietate ſuam partem petere, nécne. Cic.

Nec ſuſpicari, pro Ne ſuſpicari quidem. Cic. Quod bonum quale ſit, negat omnino Epicur⁹ ſine voluptatibus ſenſum mouentibus nec ſuſpicari.

Necdum, pro Non adhuc. Cic. Caſsius ineptas literas miſit: necdum Bibuli erant allatæ. And Bibulus his letters were not yet brought.

Neceſſe, ſiue neceſſum, Nomen eſt. Donatus. Needes: of neceſſitie: that muſt needes be.

Neceſſe fuit hoc facere. Terent. I might not chooſe but doo it: needes muſt I doo it.

Corpus mortale aliquo tempore interire neceſſe eſt. Cic.

Vendiderit inſtrumentum neceſſe eſt. Cic. It muſte needes be that he ſolde.

Neceſſe habere, pro Opus habere. Cic. In quibus non verbum pro verbo neceſſe habui reddere. In whiche it was not needefull for me to tranſlate it woorde for woorde.

Non habebimus neceſſe ſemper concludere. Cic. It will not be needefull for vs alway to conclude.

Neceſſum, Idem. Plautus, -nauteam
Bibere malim, ſi neceſſum eſt, quàm illam oſcularier. I had liefer drinke, if I muſt needes, then to kiſſe hir.

Necéſsitas, pen. cor. neceſsitâtis, f. g. Neede: neceſſitie: nyghe friendeſhip.

Niſi ego neceſsitate cogar. Plaut. Onleſſe I be conſtrayned of neceſſitee.

Efficiendi neceſsitas. Cic.
¶ Dira neceſsitas. Horat.
Fatalis. Cic.
Vitæ neceſsitas. Cic.
Immutabilis. Quint.
Sæua. Horat.

¶ Adducere in neceſsitatem, Vide ADDVCO.

Adhibere neceſsitatem, Vide ADHIBEO.

Afferre neceſsitatem. Cic. To conſtrayne.

Aſtringi neceſsitate, Vide ASTRINGO.

Aſtrictus neceſsitate. Cic.

Neceſsitate coactus feci. Cic. I was conſtreyned of neceſſitie to doo it: I might not chooſe but doo it.

Conſtringi neceſsitate, Vide CONSTRINGO.

Debetur neceſsitati vita. Cic.

Denuntiare vltimam neceſsitatem. Tacit. To menace death.

Deprehendi ſubita neceſsitate. Quint.

Dare operam neceſsitati. Cicero. To obey neceſſitie: to doo that muſt needes be doone.

Datur neceſsitati venia. Cic.

Tempus & neceſsitas flagitat. Cic.

Ea quæ habent aliquam neceſsitatem: pro, Quæ neceſſaria ſunt. Cic. Those thynges that be neceſſary.

Mors neceſsitatem habet fati.Cic.

Neceſsitatem ſibi imponere.Cic. **To make that he muſt of neceſſitie doo it.**

Iniungere neceſsitatem,Vide INIVNGO.

Tempori çedere,id eſt neceſsitati parére, ſemper ſapientis eſt habitum.Cic.

Pareatur neceſsitati,quàm nec dij quidem ſuperant.Liu. **Let neceſſitie be obeyed.**

Premit neceſsitas.Cic. **Neceſſitie conſtrayneth.**

Reliquis tribus virtutibus neceſsitates propoſitæ ſunt ad eas res parandas tuendaſq́;,quibus actio vitæ continetur. Cic. **The other three vertues of neceſſitie muſt prouide &c.** Repugnare neceſsittiabus.Quint.

Vti neceſsitate.Tacit.

¶ Neceſsitates.Plin.iun. **Neceſſarie or vrgent buſineſſes,or affayres.** Collegæ optimi de communis officij neceſsitabus prælocuti,&c.Cic.

¶ Neceſsitas.Gell. **Nigh friendſhip : a bande or aliance of amitie.**

Neceſsitatem,familiaritatemq́; violare.Cic.

Neceſsitûdo,pen.prod.neceſsitúdinis,f.g. Idem quod Neceſsitas.Cicero.

Afferre neceſsitudinem pugnæ.Tacit. **To make that of neceſſitie they muſt fight.**

Neceſsitudinibus circunuentus.Sal. **Bounden or in daunger to one for a number of pleaſures or benefites doone to him.**

Dicere ad neceſsitudinem.Saluſt. **So ſay, ſo farre as neede requireth.**

Facere neceſsitudinem alicui.Tacit. **To conſtrayne of neceſſitie.**

Neceſsitudinibus publicis implicitus.Plin.iun. **Let or troubled with the neceſſarie affayres of the common weale.**

Imponere neceſsitudinem.Saluſt. **To conſtrayne : to cauſe of neceſſitie.**

¶ Neceſsitudo.Cic. **Kinne : alliance : nigh friendſhip or familiaritie : a knotte of alliance.**

Hoſpitium,neceſsitudo & familiaritas.Cic.

Contubernij neceſsitudo.Cic. **A nigh knotte of familiaritie and lyuyng together.**

Liberorum neceſsitudo.Cic.

Fraterna neceſsitudo.Cic. **Brotherly friendſhip.**

Magnæ,veteres,iuſtæ neceſsitudines.Cic.

Religioſa neceſsitudo.Quint.

Simplex & abſoluta neceſsitudo.Cic.

¶ Summa neceſsitudine & ſumma coniunctione adductus, eos commendabat.Cic. **Moued with exceedyng greate alliance and friendſhip.**

Adiungere ad neceſsitudinem ſuam bonos viros.Cic. **To aſſociate good and honeſt men, to his familiaritie and friendeſhip.**

In amicitiæ coniunctioniſque neceſsitudine, ſuperiores ſe æquare cum inferioribus debent.Cic. **In the knot or bonde of friendſhip and familiaritie,ſuperiours ought to beare themſelfe equall with inferiours.**

Acceſsioně afferre ad veteres neceſsitudines,Vide ACCEDO.

Attingere aliquem ſumma neceſsitudine,Vide ATTINGO.

Coniungere neceſsitudinem cum aliquo.Cicero. **To become familiar and neare friende to one.**

Neceſsitudine aut beneuolentia quos coniunxit natura aut voluntas.Author ad Heren.

Conſtituta neceſsitudo officij.Cic. **A nigh bond of friendſhip begunne.**

Summam neceſsitudinem magna eius officia in me effecerunt.Cic. **His greate pleaſures doone to me hath cauſed a ſtronge knot of amitie and loue.**

Habere aliquam neceſsitudině aut cognationě cũ aliqua re. Cic. **To haue ſome familiaritie and likeneſſe with it.**

Tironem familiariſsimè diligo , & priuatis mihi & publicis neceſsitudinibus implicitum.Plin.iunior. **I loue Tiro as my moſt familiar friend knit vnto me by ſundry bonds of alliance, as wel in priuate as publike affayres.**

Intercedit alicui neceſsitudo cũ altero,Vide INTERCEDO.

Familiaritatis neceſsitudiniſq́; obliuiſci.Cic. **To forget familiaritie and alliance.**

Parare neceſsitudines,Vide PARO,paras.

Recipere aliquem in neceſsitudinem.Cicer. **To receyue one into his friendſhip and aliance : to compte as his friend and familiar.**

Repudiare officium neceſsitudinis.Cic. **To refuſe to do that in duitie of friendſhip he is bounde to deo.**

Suffidium,quocum mihi omnes neceſsitudines ſunt,diligentius commendo.Cic. **To whom I am bounden in all aliance of friendeſhip.**

Amicitiæ neceſsitudines mihi erant cum illo.Cic. **He and I were very nigh friendes, or there was great aliance of friendſhip between him and me.**

¶ Remiſit tamen hoſti iudicato neceſsitudines , amicóſque omnes.Sueton. **He ſent agayne to his enemies all his alies and friendes.**

Neceſsárius,Adiectiuum.Cic. **Neceſſary: needeful: vneuitable.**

Re neceſſaria nulla coacti.Cic.

Quod mihi eſſet maximè neceſſarium.Cic.

Neceſſarius & fatalis caſus.Cic.

Concluſio neceſſaria.Cic.

Ex conſecutione neceſſaria ſimplex concluſio efficitur.Cic.

Fatales & neceſsariæ leges.Cic.

Neceſſaria & Voluntaria oratio,contraria.Cic.

Cætera quæ ſunt ad victum neceſſaria.Cic.

Ad vſus vitæ neceſſarios expetuntur diuitiæ.Cic.

Neceſſarium dictu.Plin.

¶ Neceſſarij.Cic. **Kinſmen : alies : very neere friendes.**

Amicus & neceſſarius.Cic.

Familiaris ac neceſſarius meus.Cic.

Neceſſarius & propinquus.Cic.

Neceſſariè,Aduerbium.Cic. **Neceſſaryly.**

Neceſſariò,Similiter aduerbium,Idem.Cic.

Quibuſcum viuo neceſſarió.Cic.

Neco,necas,necáui,necâtum,& necui,nectum,necâre.Plaut. **To ſlea : to kill.**

Obrutam armis necauere.Liu.

Omni Senatu necato.Cæſ.

Afflatu necare aliquem.Ouid. **To kill with breathyng on.**

Necari ac trucidari Cic. Ferro necari.Horat.

In amne necari.Ouid. Morſu necare aliquem.Ouid.

Odore tetro necare aliquem.Lucret.

Necantur herbarum radices.Colum.

Legumina necare.Plin. Indolem rectam necas.Seneca.

Necâtus,pen.prod.Participium. **Slayne : killed.** vt In tormentis necatus Zeno.Cic.

Necatus fame.Sueton. **Famiſhed to death.**

Necatus veneno.Author ad Herennium. **Poyſoned.**

Nectus , ſemper ſine ferro dicitur.Liu. Fame,frigore,illuuie, ſqualore enecta.

Necromantia,necromantíæ,pen.prod.Cic. **Necromancie: diuination by callyng of ſpirites.**

Necromantes,& Necromanticus. **A Necromancer or caller vp of dampned ſpirites.**

Nectar,néctaris,pen.cor.n.g.Cic. **A pleaſãt liquour feigned to be the drynke of the gods.**

Cæleſte nectar.Ouid. Dulce nectar.Virg.

Baccheum.Stat. **Precious wyne.**

Odoratum nectar.Ouid.

¶ Nectar,pro Melle,per tranſlationem.Virg.

Hybleum nectar.Sil. ˥Nobile nectar.Martial.

Nectareus,pen.corr.Adiect. **Immortall : diuine : ſweet : pleaſant.** vt Vinum nectareum,Martial.

Aquæ nectareæ.Ouid. Flores nectarei.Claudian.

Nectarea,Herba.Plin. **The hearbe Elicampane.**

Nectarítes,pen.prod.Plin. **A drynke or wyne made with Elicampane.**

Necto,nectis,nexui & nexi,nexum,nectere.Virg. **To knitte: to tie : to wynde or broyde laces or other lyke thynge.**

Brachia nectere.Ouid. **To tie his armes one to an other.**

Catenas nectere alicui.Horat. **To tie one in chaynes.**

Comam myrto nectere.Ouid. **To ſet on his head a garlãd of Mirtle.**

Coronã nectere alicui.Horat. **To make a garlande for one.**

Aranea nectit opus ſub trabe.Ouid.

Vincula nectere.Virg.

¶ Africus in glaciem frigore nectit aquas.Propert. **Freeſeth the water into iſe.**

¶ Nectere aliud ex alio.Cicero. **To hange one thyng by an other.**

Carmina diſſona nectere.Stat.

Cauſas nectere.Virg. **To finde delayes or excuſes.**

Nectere dolum alicui.Liu. **To inuent a meane to deceiue or mocke one.**

Gaudia mutua nectere inter ſe.Lucr. **To geue ioy or ſolace, one to an other.**

Iurgia nectere cum aliquo.Ouid. **To chyde with one.**

Laqueum nectere alicui.Horat.

Moras nectere alicui.Valer.Flac. **To finde meanes to make one tary.**

Nefas & fœdera necte.Valer.Flac.

¶ Necti.Liu. **For fault of payment to be deliuered in bondage to his creditour.**

Nectendæ coronæ.Horat.

Nexus,Participium.Cic. **Knitte : bounden : tied.**

Omnes virtutes inter ſe nexæ & iugatæ ſunt.Cic. **Al vertues are faſtened and linked each to other.**

Aliæ ex alijs aptæ & neceſsitate nexæ cauſæ.Cic. **Cauſes ioigned and neceſſarily dependyng one on an other.**

Cauſa cauſæ nexa rem ex ſe gignit.Cic.

Manus nexæ ex ordine.Ouid. **Handes holden together in order, as in a daunſe.**

Pedes per mutua nexi.Virg. **The feete tied or faſtened one to an other.**

Nexus ob æs alienum.Liu. **Lying in bondage for debte.**

Res nexa pignori.Martianus. **A thyng lying at gage.**

Nexus,huius nexus,m.g.Plin. **A bonde : a tying:a bindyng.**

Nexu vincti.Liu. **Tyed or bounden.**

Arctus nexus.Ouid.

Duros nexus ſoluere.Claud. **To vndo harde bondes.**

Denſi nexus.Stat.

Multiplex nexus.Plin. **A manyfolde knittyng or faſtnyng.**

Recuruo nexu ſerpunt hederæ.Ouid.

Vipereus nexus.Stat. Volubiles nexus.Ouid.

¶ Nexus.Plaut. **A knot.**

¶ Nexus,ſiue Nexum.Varro. **A ſolemne obligation wher by before witneſſe one is bounde to doo a thyng.**

Exoluti legis nexus.Tacit.

Nexum inire.Liu. **To be wrapped in bondes : to become bondeman and ſeruaunt to his creditour.**

Nexo,nexas, nexáui, & Nexo, nexis,nexui,nexum, nexere. Frequentatiuum à Necto,nectis.Virg. **To knitte or tie often.**

Néxilis,& hoc néxile,pen.cor.Luc. **That may be knit or tied.**

Coronis nexilibus redimita turba.Seneca.

Hederæ nexiles.Ouid. Thorax nexilis.Stat.

Necubi, pen.cor. Aduerbium loci, Ne alicubi, id eſt, Ne in aliquo loco : & ſẽper duo verba poſtulat. **Leſt in any place.** vt Si erunt imbres ſecuti,videndum necubi aqua conſiſtat.Varr. **That the water ſtay in no place.**

Necubi,pro Nuſquam.Liuius,Necubi cõſiſtere coactis. **Forced to ſtay in no place.**

Necunde, Aduerbium loci,Id eſt, Ne ex aliquo loco.Liu.

Et circunſpectans necunde impetus in frumentatores fieret. Liu. **That they might not out of any place ſet vpon the forragers.**

Necyomantia,necyomantiæ,pen.prod. Vaticinium ex mortuis. **Diuination by callyng damned ſpirites.**

Necydalus,necydali,pen.corr.m.g. Inſecti genus,è quo progeneratur bombyx.Plin. **A woorme, whiche in.vi. weekes ſpace doth turne vnto the ſilke woorme** Bombix.

Nedum, Coniunctio, ſignificat Non ſolum. Duobus tantùm modis vſurpatur. Vno,quum vtranque ſententiam eodẽ claudimus verbo : vt Funderem pro te ſanguinem , nedum pecuniam. **I woulde ſpende not only my money for thee,but my bloud alſo.**

Tantum habent myſteriorũm,vt eas ne librarijs quidem ferè committamus,nedum cuilibet.Cic. **That we doo not almoſt commit them to our clearkes or ſecretaries,much leſſe te common ſcriueners.**

Altero modo accipitur Nedum, quum ſuum vtriq; ſententiæ verbum accommodamus:vt Funderem pro te ſanguinem, nedum tibi pecuniam crederẽ. **I woulde ſpend my bloud for you,muche more woulde I lende you money.**

¶ Nedum,Sed etiam.Cic. Nedum morbum remouiſti, ſed etiam grauedinem. **You haue not onely put away the diſeaſe.**

Nefandus,Adiect. **Horrible : not to be ſpoken,or named.**

Amor nefandus.Valer.Flac.

Arma nefanda.Cic. Gens nefanda.Virg.

Bellum nefandum.Virg. Inſtitutum nefandum.Cic.

Concubitus nefandus.Ouid. Manus nefandæ.Ouid.

Crimina nefanda.Seneca. **wicked and horrible faultes.**

Odia nefanda.Virg. Domus nefanda.Ouid.

Nefando ſcelere imbuta tellus.Catul.

Enſes nefandi.Virg.

Facta nefanda.Ouid. Vir nefandus.Virg.

Nefarius, Adiectiuum.Varro. **Curſed : vnwoorthy to lyue : wicked : miſcheeuous : deteſtable.**

Homo nefarius.Horat. **A very naughty or wicked man.**

Facinus nefarium.Cæſar. Promulgatio nefaria.Cic.

Latrocinium nefarium.Cic. Scripta nefaria.Catul.

Nefariè,Aduerbium.Cic. **wickedly : naughtely : lewdly : miſcheuouſly.**

Nefas, indeclinabile,neut.gen. **A thynge deteſtable : a wicked acte : a curſed deede : an heyneus mattier.**

Atrox nefas.Seneca.

Capitale nefas.Ouid. Cruentum nefas.Seneca.

Crudele nefas. Stat. Dirum nefas.Virg.

Execrandum regiæ cædis nefas.Seneca.

Grande nefas,& morte piandum.Iuuenal.

Immane nefas audere.Virg.

Impium nefas.Seneca.

Lachrymabile nefas.Stat. Maculoſum nefas.Horat.

¶ Admittere vaſtum nefas.Seneca. **To commit a very great and heinous acte.**

Aggredi nefas aliquod.Ouid. Auertere nefas.Sil.

Committere nefas aliquod.Ouid.

Concipere nefas mente.Ouid.

Contrahere nefas,Vide CONTRAHO.

Diſsimulare nefas.Virg.

Edere nefas aliquod.Stat. **To commit or do a naughty acte.**

Tantúmne nefas patrio excidit ore?Virg. **Did the father vtter ſo heinous a mattier?**

Facere nefas.Ouid.

Ingens geminare nefas.Seneca.

Paſſa nefas corpore.Ouid. **A woman that hath ſuſteyned vilanie.** Triſte nefas piare.Virg.

Prohibere nefas.Virg. Soluere.Ouid.

Purgare.Sil. Suadere nefas alicui.Ouid.

Suſtinere.Ouid.

Aequè nefas ſit tale aliquid & facere rogatum,& rogaſſe. Cic. **It is euen a lyke wicked thyng.**

Mihi nefas ſit obliuiſci.Cic. Nefas dictu.Cic. **Heynous to be ſpoken.**

Nomen alterum dicere,arcanis ceremoniarum nefas habetur Plin. **It is compted an heyneus mattier.**

Nefas,pro homine nefario.Virg.

Nefaſtus,Adiect. **Vnluckie : vnhappie.**

Nefaſti dies.Ouid.Liu. **Dayes on which it was vnlawfull to pleade in law,& for the iudge to vtter theſe thre wordes** Do,Dico,addico.

Nefaſtum habetur prolibare dijs. Plin. **It is counted an vnluckie or naughty thing,in offeryng ſacrifice to taſt,&c.**

Nefaſtum & dirum.Cic. **Naughty and horrible.**

Frutices nefaſti.Plin.

Locis nefaſtis impoſuere delubra.Stat.

Spiritum nefaſtum ferro exige.Seneca.

Terra nefaſta.Liu. **An vnluckie or vnhappy lande.**

Nefrens,nefrendis , dubij generis.Varro. **A weaned pigge : a ſhoote : alſo a weather amonge ſheepe : a yong infante.**

Negabundus,Negatio,&c.Vide NEGO.

Ngelectus,Vide NEGLIGO.

Negligo, négligis, pen. corr.neglexi , neglectum, neglígere. Terent. **To neglecte or haue little regarde to : to be retchleſſe in doyng : to contemne:not to paſſe vpon : to looke ill to a thyng.**

Prætermitti ab aliquibus & negligi.Cic.

Aſpernari & negligere.

Imperium alicuius negligere.Cæſar. **To contemne and not to paſſe for ones authoritie.**

Iniurias negligere.Cæſ. **To make light of iniuries.**

Mandatum alicuius negligere.Cic. **To neglecte and make light of.**

Minas alicuius negligere.Cic.

Non negligere aliquod negotium.Terent. **Not to be retchleſſe in doyng a thyng.**

Ornamenta negligere.Cic.

Periculum fortunarũ & capitis negligere.Cic. **Not to feare to put his lyfe and goods in daunger: to make light of.**

Négligens,pen.cor.om.g.Plaut. **Negligent: retchleſſe: that paſſeth not on a thyng.**

Negligens & diſſolutus.Cic.

Improuidi & negligentes duces.Cic.

Negligens in amicis eligendis.Cic. **Retchleſſe in chooſinge of friendes.**

Socors & negligens ipſius natura tardauit.Cic.

Negligentem facere.Terent. **To make one retchleſſe or, in ſuch caſe as he paſſeth for nothyng.**

Negligens in aliquem.Cic. **Negligent towarde one: making no accompte of one.**

Amicorum,inimicorúmque negligens.Tacit. **Retchleſſe in mattiers perteinyng as well to friende as fooe.**

Negligentia,negligentiæ,f.g.Terent. **Negligence: retchleſſeneſſe: ill lookyng to a thyng: lyght makyng of a thyng.**

Negligentia,pigritia,inertia.Cic.

Negligentia aliquid faciendi.Quint. **Retchleſneſſe in doyng a thyng.**

Agreſtis & inhumana negligentia,Vide INHVMANVS.

Diligens negligentia.Cic. **A colourable negligence, when one ſomwhat ſeeth to a thyng, and yet will not appeare ſo to doo.**

Non ingrata negligentia.Cic.

¶ Adducere in negligentiam,Vide ADDVCO.

Contemptum negligentia,diligentia comparat diuitias. Author ad Heren.

Negligentia tua non feci.Terent. **I did it not in contempte of you.**

Impediri negligentia,Vide IMPEDIO.

Neglectus,Participium. **Not regarded: not paſſed on: that no accompte is made of: contemned: ill looked to: made light of.** vt Abiectus & neglectus vir.Cic. **An abiecte and ſuch one as no man maketh compte of.**

Capillos neglectos coercebat vitta.Ouid. **Hir heare without curious dreſſyng was truſſed vp with a phillet.**

Coma neglecta.Ouid.

Facies neglecta peribit.Ouid.

Fides neglecta.Ouid. Tellus.Stat.

Forma.Ouid. Virtus neglecta.Horat.

Relinquere aliquid neglectum.Quint.

Neglectus,huius neglectus,m.g.Terent. **Small regarde: contempte: deſpyſing.**

Neutiquam hæc res neglectui eſt mihi.Terent. **I muſt not in any wiſe be negligent in this mattier or make ſmal accompte of it.**

Negligenter, Aduerbium.Terent. **Negligently: retchleſly.**

Negligenter & Diligenter,contraria.Cic.

Temerè ac fortuito, inconſyderatè,negligentérque nequid agamus.Cic.

Tractanda non negligenter minuta ſunt.Cic.

¶ Negligenter.Sueton. **Contemptuouſly: in contempte.**

Iniuriæ quas profeſſores negligenter ab ambitione parentum accipiebant.Sueton.

Neglectim. **Careleſly.**

Nego, negas,negàre.Terent. **To deny: to refuſe: to ſay no.**

Factum hic eſſe id non negat.Terent.

Nega nega nunc Equiti Romano,homini honeſto,iudici tuo credi oportere.Cic.

Fateri & Negare,contraria.Cic.

Impunè negare.Ouid. Obſtinatè negare.Cæſar.

Manifeſta negare.Ouid.

¶ Negare facto.Terent. **To refuſe to doo: not to ſuffer.**

Oranti negauit iſta.Stat.

Præciſè negare alicui.Cic. **Preciſely to deny or refuſe to do.**

Ingrata fronte negare aliquid.Propert.

Acceſſum negare, Vide ACCEDO.

Acceſſus terra paterna negat.Ouid. **His natiue countrey wil not ſuffer him to come.**

Alimenta negare miſeris.Ouid. **To refuſe to geue norriſhment to.**

Curſum negare álicui.Virg. **Not to ſuffer to haue paſſage.**

Natura negauit mihi formam,Ouid. **Nature hath not geuẽ me gay fauour.**

Manus negat officium.Ouid. **The hande wyll not doo his office.**

Opem negauit patriæ.Ouid.

Præmia negare alicui.Ouid. **Not to geue: to refuſe to geue.**

Stimulis negat equus.Lucan.hoc eſt, non obedit. **The horſe wyll not obey the ſpurre or will not go for ſpurrynge, or he will not abide the ſpurre.**

Veniam negare.Ouid. **To refuſe to pardon: not to pardõ.**

¶ Negato eſſe ituram.Plaut. **Say thou wilt not go.**

Negant enim quenquam virum bonum eſſe, niſi ſapientem. Cic. **They ſay there is no honeſt man, but he that is a perfit wyſe man.**

Negat & Ait,contraria.Terent.

Negaris eſſe domi.Mart. **They ſay thou art not at home.**

Negatur eſſe in Tarentino agro picus Martius.Plin. **They ſay Martius is not,&c.**

Negâtur,Imperſonale.Ouid. **Men deny or ſay no.**

Negans,negantis,Participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio.Cic. **He that denieth or refuſeth.**

Negantia,negantiæ,f.g.pro Negatione.Cic. **A denying: a nay.**

Negandus,Participium. **To be denied.** vt

Auxilium non negandum.Ouid.

Negâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium: vt

Via negata.Horat. **A way not ſuffered.**

Negatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. **A deniyng: a nay.**

Negatio,inficiatióque facti.Cic.

Négito,négitas,pen.cor.negitâre,Frequentatiuum.Plaut.Luc. **To denie often.**

Negatorius,Adiectiuum, **Perteynyng to denying: negatorie.** vt Actio negatoria: cui opponitur Confeſſoria.Vlpianus.

Negatiuus,pen.prod.Adiect. **Negatiue: that denieth.**

Negotium,negotij,n.gen.Cic. **Buſineſſe: affayre: charge: trouble.**

Negotij plenus.Plaut. **Ful of buſineſſe, that hath very much to doo: greatly letted or troubled with affayres.**

Sed quid negotij, quamobrem ſuccenſes mihi? Plaut. **But what is the mattier why ye be angrie with me?**

¶ Aurarium negotium.Plaut. **A money mattier.**

Carbonarium negotium,Vide CARBO.

Depaticum negotium,Vide DAPS.

Deciſa negotia.Horat.

Forenſia.Quint. Humana.Iuuenal.

Lautum negotium.Cicero. Id eſt, egregium. **An excellent buſineſſe.**

Maturatum negotium,Vide MATVRVS.

Sæuum negotium.Horat.

Non ſine negotio.Plin. **Not with buſineſſe and trouble: not eaſely.**

Nullo negotio.Cic. **Very eaſely: without paine or trouble.**

Nullo negotio occiſus.Cic. **Slayne very eaſely: by eaſie procurement murdered.**

¶ Abſtinere à negotijs,Vide ABSTINEO.

Accerſere ad aliquod negotium.Terent.

Adminiſtrare negotium.Cic.Vide ADMINISTRO.

Agere negotium,Vide AGO.

Agere negotium ſuum.Cic.

Attribuere negotium,Vide ATTRIBVO.

Commetiri negotium,Vide COMMETIOR.

Conficere negotium,Vide CONFICIO.

Paucis verbis negotium conficere.Cic. **To diſpatch the mattier in few wordes.**

Conflare alicui negotium,Vide CONFLO.

Aliena negotia curo excuſſus proprijs.Horat.

Dedo tibi iſtuc negotij,Vide DEDO.

Dare negotium. Cæſar, Dat negotium Senonibus, vti ea quæ apud eos gerantur, cognoſcant. **He geueth the people of Seanes in charge to vnderſtande.**

Dare alicui de re aliqua negotium. Cic. **To geeue one the charge to ſee to a thyng.**

Dare & imperare quoddam negotium alicui. Cic.

Exhibere alicui negotium. Cic. **To put one to trouble and buſineſſe.**

Faceſſere negotium alicui, Idem. Cic. **To trouble: to worke trouble or daunger to: to vexe: to put in daunger by accuſing.** Facere negotium, Idem. Quint.

Sui negotij bene gerens. Cic. **He that doeth well exployte his buſineſſe.**

Gliſcentibus negotijs. Tacit. **Buſineſſe and trouble ryſing.**

Magna, ampla, & expedita negotia habere. Cic.

Permagna negotia habebat. Horat.

Plurimum in eo negotij habui. Cic. **I had much to do in it: I traueyled much in it.**

Impendet negotium, Vide IMPENDEO.

Negotijs contrahendis implicari. Cic. Vide IMPLICO.

Moleſtis operoſiſq; negotijs implicari. Cic. **To be encōbred with greeuous and troublous affayres.**

Imponere negotium alicui. Cælius Ciceroni. **To commit the charge to one.**

Influentia negotia, Vide INFLVO.

Inſeneſcere negotijs. Tacit. **To ſpende his whole life tyme in affayres.**

Inſiſtere negotium aliquod, Vide INSISTO.

Inſtituere negotium, Vide INSTITVO.

Intendere ſe alienis negotijs. Tacit. **To applie himſelfe to other mens buſineſſes.**

Intereſſe & præeſſe certis quibuſdam negotijs. Cic. **To be preſent and a chiefe dooer or ouerſeer in exploytynge certayne affayres.**

Inuertere negotium, Vide INVERTO.

Legare negotium alicui, Vide LEGO, legas.

Mittere in negotium, Vide MITTO.

Non negligere aliquod negotium, Vide NEGLIGO.

Properè & celeriter obiectum eſt mihi negotium. Plautus. **I am now ſodeynly and quickely brought in trouble, or vexed.** Obire negotium, Vide OBEO.

Offerre ſe negotijs alienis. Iulianus. **To offer himſelfe to meddle, or to haue to doo in other mens mattiers.**

Tanto negotio, tantis opibus oppidum oppugnabam. Cic. **With ſo greate diligence, with ſo greate power I aſſaulted the towne.**

Nullo negotio recuperari aliquid poſſe. Aſinius Pollio Ciceroni. **That a thing might lightly or eaſly be recouered.**

Subire negotium. Quint. **To take the charge.**

Eſt mihi negotium. Plaut. **I haue to doo.**

Mirabar quid hic negotij eſſet tibi. Terent. **I merueyled what buſineſſe thou haddeſt here to doo.**

Pompeio cum Cæſare eſt negotium. Cælius ad Ciceronem. **Pompei hath ſomwhat to doo with Cæſar: or hath ſome buſineſſe with Cæſar.**

Ita negotium eſt. Plaut. **So the mattier requireth.**

Sic verba hic facio, quaſi negotij nihil ſiet. Plaut. **I ſo ſtande talkyng here as though I had nothyng to doo.**

Quam ſcilicet comprimere nihil eſt negotij. Cicero. **Which to repreſſe it is an eaſie mattier.**

Magnum negotiū eſt nauigare, atque id menſe Quintili. Cic. **It is much a doo, or a difficulte mattier to ſayle.**

Non id mihi negotium fuit. Gell. **I had ſomwhat els to do.**

Suſcipere, adminiſtrare, & conficere negotium. Cic. **To vndertake, do, and diſpatch a mattier.**

Executionem eius negotij libens ſuſcepit. Tacit. **He gladly vndertooke the dooyng of that mattier.**

Inuiſa negotia me trahunt Romam. Horat.

Tranſigere ſuſceptum negotium. Cic.

Negotíolum, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. **A little buſineſſe or mattier.**

Negotiôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Sall. **Full of buſineſſe: hauynge much buſineſſe.**

Negotioſi eramus nos noſtris negotijs. Plaut. **Wee were buſily occupied in our affayres.**

Negotioſa cogitatio & actio. Celſ. **A buſie cogitation and dooyng.** Sacri, & Negotioſi dies, opponuntur. Tacit. **Holy dayes: workyng dayes.**

Negotioſa & moleſta prouincia. Cic. **A prouince full of buſineſſe and trouble.**

Res negotioſa. Plaut. **An harde and paynfull mattier.**

Negotiâlis, & hoc negotiâle, pen. prod. Ad negotium pertinens. Cic. **Perteinyng to marchandice or occupation.**

Locus negotialis. Quint.

Negótior, negotiâris, negotiâri. Cic. **To exerciſe marchandice: to be in buſineſſe.**

Negotiari animas dicuntur medici. Plinius. **To kill men for money: to gayne by killyng of men.**

Negotiari aliquo genere mercaturæ. Colum.

Negotiâtor, pen. prod. negotiatôris, m. g. Labeo. **A factour: an occupiour: a marchant.** Improbus negotiator. Cic.

Mercis ſordidæ negotiator. Quint.

Mancipiorum negotiatores. Quintil. **Biers and ſellers of bonde men.**

Negotiâtio, pen. cor. negotiatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. Cicero. **Occupiyng of marchandiſe: bying and ſellyng.**

Nemo, néminis, com. gene. vocatiuo caret & toto plurali. **No man or woman: no body.**

Nemo eſt, quem ego magis nunc cuperem videre, quàm te. Terent. **There is none liuyng that I woulde, &c.**

Nemo homo, pro Nemo omnino. Terent. Nunquis hinc me ſequitur? nemo homo eſt. **There is no body.**

Nemo hominium. Terēt. Ego formidoloſus? nemo eſt hominum qui viuat, minus. **There is no man lyuyng, leſſe.**

Nemo omnium. Cic. **No man lyuyng.**

Omnium hominum neminem facio pluris. Cic. **Of all men lyuyng I eſteeme no man more.**

Nemo è noſtris. Cic. **None of our countrey men.**

Nemo ex hoc numero mihi non donatus abibit. Virg.

Nemo eſt quin intelligat Pop. Romanum, &c. Cic. **There is no man but he vnderſtandeth, &c.**

Nemo hoc neſcit. Cic. **Euery man knoweth this.**

Non nemo, pro Aliqui, vel Nonnulli. Varro. **Some body.**

Nam quòd fortaſſe non nemo veſtrum audierit, iſtum a Syracuſanis publicè laudari, &c. Cic.

Nemo quiſquam. Terentius,

O populares, ecquis me viuit hodie fortunatior?

Nemo hercle quiſquam. **In fayth, no man lyuyng.**

-nemo illorum quiſquam, ſcito, ad te venit

Quin ita paret ſeſe. Terent.

Nemo vnus. Liu. Vt nemo vnus inde præcipuum quicquam gloriæ domum referret. **That no one man ſhould get any peculiar glorie to him ſelfe.**

Nemo vnus erat vir, quo magis innixa res Romana ſtaret. Liu. **There was no one man in whom, &c.**

Contingit tibi, quod haud ſcio an nemini. Cic. **It happeneth to thee, as I can not tell wheather it doo to any man.**

Nemo diuûm, pro Nullus diuorum. Virg.

Nemo non videt. Cic. **Euery man ſeeth.**

Neminis, genitiuo vſus eſt Cato.

Nemo, de fœminis dictum. Terentius, Hoc ego ſcio vnū, neminē peperiſſe hic. **that no body is brought a bed here.**

Nemoralis, Nemorenſis, Nemoroſus, Vide NEMVS.

Nempe, Aduerbium confirmantis, quod aliquando cum interrogatione ponitur, aliquando ſine interrogatione.

Cum interrogatione: vt Cic. Nempe negas ad beatè viuendū ſatis eſſe virtutem? AT. prorſus nego. **Doo you denie than that vertue is ſufficient, &c.**

Sine interrogatione. Terent. Nempe omnia hæc nunc verba huc redeunt. **All theſe wordes in deede come to this poynte.**

Bene volo ego illi facere, ſi tu non abnuis. P. nempe de tuo. L. De meo. Plaut. **Yea but of your owne.**

Audin' tu? apud Archibulum ego ero argentarium. D. Nempe in foro. D. ibi. Plaut **Yea in the market place.**

Recta via equidem illuc. G. nempe ad Pamphilam. Terent **Ye meane I am ſure to Pamphila.**

Nempe, Reſponſio. Terent. -cauſa optima eſt,

Niſi quid pater aliud ait. P. nempe. S. ſcilicet. **Euen ſo.**

At iam expediam. P. expedies? D. certè Pamphile.

P. Nempe vt modó. D. imò melius ſpero. Terent. Euen as thou diddeſt befoꝛe.

Legiones abducis à Bruto. quas? nempe illas quas ille ab Antonij ſcelere auertit. Ci. Euẽ the very ſame which, ⁊c.

Scio iam quid velis, nempe me hinc abire vis. Plaut. That is, ye woulde haue me depart from hens.

Nempe enim, inquit, daturi eſtis Conſulari viro ſeruulos aliquos. Plin. iunior. Foꝛ truely (ſaieth ſhe) you will apoincte, ⁊c.

Nemus, némoris, pen. corr. neut. gen. Cic. A wood ſeruynge foꝛ pleaſure: a groue.

Prærupti nemoris dorſum. Horat.

Receſſus nemorum. Lucan.

Saltus nemorum. Virg. The laune in woddes.

Strages nemorum. Sil. The cuttyng downe of woddes.

Fortunatorum nemorum amœna vireta. Virg.

Studioſus nemorum. Ouid.

¶ Alta nemora. Virgil. Arcanum nemus. Val. Flac.

Ardua nemora. Valer. Flac.

Argutum nemus. Virg. The whiſtlyng oꝛ ruſtlynge wodde maketh a lowde noyſe.

Atrum nemus horrenti vmbra. Virg.

Auia nemora. Lucret. Celſum nemus. Silius.

Denſum nemus arboribus. Ouid.

Excelſum Seneca. Opacum. Plin.

Ferrugineum. Stat. Secluſum nemus in valle reducta. Virg.

Fœdum. Stat.

Frondeum. Virg. Solum. Virg.

Frondiferum. Lucret. Sublime. Lucan.

Frondoſum. Apul. Vacuum. Horat.

Gelidum. Horat. Vetuſtum. Iuuenal.

Nigrum. Virg. Darke. Vmbriferum. Virg.

Obſcurum. Seneca. Vmbroſum nemus. Ouid.

Odoratum lauri nemus. Virg.

¶ Nemus quod nulla ceciderat ætas. Ouid. A wodde oꝛ groue that was neuer cutte.

Nemora & ſyluæ multos commouent. Cic.

Congeſto nemore aceruans aggerem. Seneca. Makynge a great heape of trees layed one vpon an other.

Succiſum curuare nemus. Lucan. To crooke trees that are cutte downe to make a bꝛidge.

Ignaua nemora euertit. Virgil. He did cut downe barayne woddes.

Graueſcit nemus fœtu. Virg.

Inſonuit vento nemus. Ouid.

Totum inuoluit flammis nemus. Virg.

Peragrare nemora. Cic. Flamma peredit nemus. Stat.

Plangunt nemora ingenti vento. Virgil. The woddes roare with great winde.

Vernat nemus. Seneca. The wodde ſpꝛingeth.

Violare nemus ſecuri. Ouid. To cut trees with an axe.

Omne nemus virebit. Virg.

Nemorôſus, pen. prod. Adiectuum. Full of woddes.

Collis cupreſſu nemoroſus & opacus. Plin. iunior. A litle hil ſhadowed and darke with many Cipꝛes trees.

Iuga nemoroſa. Iuuenal. Montes nemoroſi. Ouid.

Lucus nemoroſus. Ouid. Syluæ nemoroſæ. Ouid.

Nemorâlis, & hoc nemorâle, pen. prod. Idem. Martial. Perteynyng to a wodde oꝛ groue.

Antrum nemorale. Ouid. A denne ſhadowed and darke with trees.

Sedes nemoralis. Ouid.

Stagnum nemorale. Ouid. A poole in a wodde.

Templum nemorale. Ouid. A temple in a wodde.

Vmbræ nemorales. Ouid. Shadowes in woddes.

Nemorenſis, & hoc nemorenſe. Perteynyng to a wodde. vt Nemorenſe mel. Columel. Hony gathered of the bloſomes of trees.

Nemoriuagus, pen. cor. Adiect. ut Aper nemoriuagus. Catul. A wylde boare wandꝛyng in the wodde.

Neo, nes, neui, netum, nere. Terent. To ſpinne.

Lanas nere. Ouid.

Aſsiduo durum pollice nebat opus. Ouid.

Stamina neuit. Ouid.

Donum quod noſtræ neuere manus. Sil.

Neomenia, neomeniæ, Nouilunium. The time of the newe moone.

Neophytus, pen. cor. One newly entred into any pꝛofeſſion: a nouice.

Neoptolemus, pen. cor. Virg. A yong, oꝛ new ſouldiour.

Neotericus, pen. cor. Recentior. One of late tyme.

Nepa, nepæ: vel Nepes, nepis, more Græco, ſcorpium ſignificat. Cic. A ſcoꝛpion, hereof Eraſmus doubteth. Vide PROVERBIVM Imitabor nepam. Alſo the firſte kynde of Aconitum.

Nepeta, pen. cor. ſiue Népita, Herba. Colum. An hearbe wherof be twoo kindes one the bigger, whiche I thinke to be Neppe: the other the leſſe, with leaues lyke penyroyall, but greater: wylde peny royall.

Nephalia, orum, neut. g. The feaſtes of ſobꝛe men where no wyne is vſed but only meate.

Nephele. A cloude.

Nephelides. Small ſpottes in the eyes.

Nephriticus, a, um. That hath payne in the raynes.

Nephritis, pen. prod. nephrítidis, fœ. gen. A griefe oꝛ ſicknes in the raynes.

Nepos, nepôtis, pen. prod. m. ge. Qui ex filio filiáue natus eſt. Cic. The ſonne oꝛ doughters ſonne: a nephew.

Ex filia nepos. Cic.

Ex filio nepos. Scæuola. My nephew by my ſonne.

Nepos & Auus, correlatiua. Cic. Paruus nepos. Virg.

Sororis nepos, hoc eſt Nepos ex ſorore. Tacit.

¶ Nepotes, poſteri etiã vocantur. Virg. Poſteritie: ſucceſſion.

¶ Nepotes. Horat. Riotous perſons: pꝛodigall and waſtful ruffians. Perditus ac profuſus nepos. Cic.

Nepos in patrimonio ſuo. Cic. He that riotouſly ſpẽdeth oꝛ waſteth his heritage.

¶ Nepotes, in vite. Columel. Virg. The younge bꝛaunches that yerely ſpꝛing out of a vine and be cut away.

Neptis, huius neptis. Ci. A nice: a ſons, oꝛ daughters daughter.

Nepótulus, nepótuli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A yong nephew.

Nepotînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Nepotini ſumptus. Suetonius. Riotous and waſtfull expences.

Nepôtor, pen. prod. nepotâris, nepotâri. Seneca. To liue oꝛ ſpẽde riotouſly like a ruffian.

Nepotâtus, huius nepotátus. pen. prod. m. g. Verbale. Plin. Riot oꝛ ſuperfluous waſting oꝛ expending.

Nequa, Aduerbium, Ne per aliquẽ locum. Virg. Leſt any way.

Aut Nequa, nomen, Id eſt ne aliqua. Cic. Nequa deductio fieret. That no abatement be made.

Nequam, Nomen indeclinabile. Varro. An il man: leacherous and ill of life: a naughtie vnthꝛifte: vngratious: lewde.

Frugi & Nequam, contraria. Cic. An honeſt man, ⁊ a naughtie vnthꝛift. Nequam atq; improbus homo. Cic.

Nequior, nequiſsimus. Cic. Nunquam vidi hominem nequiorem. Idem, Cum vno gladiatore nequiſsimo.

Nequius aut turpius nihil eſt effœminato viro. Cic.

Homo omnium nequiſsimus. Cic. The naughtieſt felow that liueth.

Liber nequam. Ouid. A wanton booke intreatyng of lewde mattier.

Nequam vitis. Colum. A barayne and naughty vyne.

¶ Homo nequam. Cic. A naughtie retchleſſe felow that paſſeth not what he ſayth oꝛ doth.

Néquiter, pen. cor. nequius, nequiſsimè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Vnthꝛiftily: vngratiouſly: lewdely: naughtily.

Frugalitas te turpiter & nequiter facere nihil patiatur. Cic.

Nequiter & Frugaliter, cõtraria. Cic. Lewdely oꝛ waſtfully, and honeſtly.

Nequitia, nequitiæ, f. g. Cic. Vnthꝛiftineſſe where one is geuen to voluptuouſneſſe and leacherie: naughtineſſe: lewdeneſſe: vngratiouſneſſe: negligence.

Officina nequitiæ, & diuerſorium flagitiorum omniũ domus eius. Cic. His houſe is a ſchoole of wickednes ⁊ a place to mayntaine all miſchiefe in.

Semina nequitiæ languidiora. Ouid.

Frugalitati contrarium vitium Nequitia dicitur. Cic.

Luxuria & nequitia. Cic. Riote and waſtful vnthꝛiftineſſe.

Nequitia & inertia. Cic.

Malitia & nequitia. Author ad Heren.

Perdita nequitia, Vide Perditus in PERDO.

Singulari nequitia præditus homo. Cic.

Inuoluta integumentis nequitia, Vide INVOLVO.

Abducere aliquem ad nequitiam, Vide ABDVCO.

Adducere ad nequitiam, Vide ADDVCO.

Aceti nequitiæ ineſt virtus magnos ad vſus. Plin. In the tartneſſe or egerneſſe of vinegre there is vertue & ſtrength to many great vſes.

Nequíties, nequitiéi, Idem. Horat.

Nequando, Aduerbium. Cic. At no time: leaſt at any time.

Nequando ea arx hoſtium eſſet. Liu.

Nequando iratus tu te aliò conferas. Terent.

Nequaquam, pen. prod. Aduerbium negandi. Liu. Cic. No: not: in no wyſe. Nequaquam tantum inter eos intereſſet. Cic.

Neque, Diſiunctiua coniunctio. Neyther. Terentius, Neque virgo eſt vſquam, neque ego qui illam è conſpectu amiſi meo. Neither is the mayde any where to be ſeene. &c.

Neque, ſæpius repetitum. Cicero. Nulla enim vitæ pars neque publicis, neque priuatis, neque forenſibus, neque domeſticis in rebus: neque ſi tecum agas quid, neque ſi cum altero contrahas, vacare officio poteſt.

Neque enim ſunt iſti audiendi, qui, &c. Cic. For doubtleſſe they are not to be hearde, which.

Neque ſequente etiã. Reſpondit ad id ſibi neque opes deeſſe, animum etiam ſupereſſe. Liu. He anſwered that neither he lacked power to do it, and alſo that his ſtomacke or good will ſerued him better then his power.

At nunc faciet: neque, vt opinor, ſine tuo magno malo. Terentius. But now he will, and that, as I weene, not without thy great miſchiefe.

Concedantq́; vt hi boni viri fuerint: neque id quidem faciẽt. Cic. Let them graunt that they were good men: and yet they will not ſo doo.

Neque dum, pro Necdũ. Cic. Neque dum Roma es profectus. Thou arte not as yet departed out of Rome.

Neque verò me Lacedæmonij aut Athenienſes magis mouerint, quàm Pop. Romanus. Quint.

Ad alios commilitones fluctuantes, neque quicquam adhuc quàm frementes perduxit. Suet. Neque quicquam quàm, pro tantum.

Neque ſecius eo, pro Nihilo minus. Suet. Sed quum obnoxiũ ſe Barbaris per hoc animaduerteret, neque ſecius eo in explicandis oneribus omnibus hæreret, nihil penſi habuit quin prædaretur, &c. And yet neuertheleſſe ſtayed in openyng. &c.

Neque non etiam quædam aſſumenda in villam. Varro. And ſome thynges alſo are to be taken, &c.

Neque opinato ſe oſtendere. Cic. Sodeynly to ſhew him ſelf men not thinkyng of the thyng.

Nequeo, nequis, nequíui, néquitum, pen. cor. nequire. Cicero. I can not. Nequeo te exorare vt maneas triduum hoc? Terent.

Dormire nequeo. Horat.

-nequeo quin fleam, Quum abs te abeam. Plaut. I can not chooſe but weepe to departe from you.

Nequicquam, Aduerbium, Id eſt Fruſtrà. Plaut. In vayne.

Bis iam antè nequicquam tentata re. Liu.

Talia nequicquam queſtus. Ouid.

Nequis, nequa, nequod vel nequid, Ex NE & QVIS compoſitum. Terent. Leaſt any man: that no man.

Nequid huius rerum ignores. Terent. That you may not be ignorant of any poyncte of this mans affayres.

Nequiter, Nequitia, Vide NEQVAM.

Nequinunt, pro Nequeunt. Feſt.

Nerium, nerij, n. g. Plin. A tree or ſhrubbe with leaues lyke an almon, which ſome call Oleander, ſome Roſagine, ſome Roſe lawrell.

Dicitur etiam Rhododendros & Rhododaphne.

Neruus, nerui, m. g. A ſinew.

Validi nerui. Lucret. Infirmi. Celſ.

Aſtringi oſſa ſuis neruis debent. Quint.

Neruis artus continentur. Cicero. The limmes are knit with ſinewes.

Neruis & oſſibus dij non continentur. Cic. The gods conſiſt not of ſinewes and bones.

Extentare neruos. Lucret. Rupti vulnere nerui. Ouid.

¶ Neruus. Horat. Strength: force.

Quantum in cuiuſque animo roboris eſt & neruorum, tanta eſt conſolatio. Cic. The conſolation is ſo greate as the force and ſtrength of ones minde is.

Nerui Reip. Id eſt, vires & fortitudo Reip. nempe milites, claſſes, & vectigalia. Cic. The ſtrength and power.

Nerui belli, pecunia & equitatus. Cic. The ſtrength of warfare is money and horſemen.

Aculei & nerui forenſes. Cic. Theſe thynges in pleadynge that touch our aduerſaries nigheſt & be of moſt force.

Mentis & corporis nerui. Quint.

Neruis & ſapientia tua opus eſt. Cic. There is need of your ſtoutneſſe of minde and wyſedome.

Eſt tuorum neruórum. Cic. It is the parte of ſo ſtoute and conſtant a minde as you haue.

¶ Adhibere neruos, Vide ADHIBEO.

Afferre neruos, Vide AFFERO.

Contendere omnes neruos in re aliqua, vel Contendere omnibus neruis. Cic. To indeuour with all force and might: to aſſay the vttermoſt of his power.

Neruos omnes & mentis & corporis frangit. Quint. It doth effeminate or decay the whole ſtrength and hardneſſe of body and minde.

Incidere neruos populi Romani. Cic. To breake or abate the power.

Incidere neruos virtutis. Cic.

Intendere neruos in re aliqua. Terent. To ſtrayne a ſinew: to ſtretche a poyncte: to indeuour to the vttermoſt of his power.

¶ Neruus, Plautus. A fetter or giue wherwith the feete is tied.

Corripere in neruum aliquem, Vide CORRIPIO.

¶ Neruus. The ſtring of a bow, ſling, or other engine. Virg. Stridens neruus.

Tortilibus neruis vibrata falarica. Lucan.

Adducto neruo concita moles. Ouid.

Equino neruo intentus arcus. Ouid. A bowe bente with a ſtryng of horſe heare.

Erumpit ſagitta neruo pulſante. Virg. The arrow fleeth out of the bow.

Sagittas aptare neruo. Virg. To ſet arrowes in the bow.

Erumpet fortitudo iſtæc in neruum, Vide ERVMPO.

¶ Nerui. Cic. The ſtrynge of an harpe, lute, or other inſtrument.

Concordia neruorum. Quint. The agreement of ſtringes of an inſtrument in tune.

Lyra intenta neruis. Quint. Modulati nerui. Ouid.

Alios neruos dextra percutiunt, alios læua trahunt, continent, probant. Quint. Percutere neruos. Quint.

Probare neruos. Quintil. To try or aſſay ſtrynges, whether they be in tune.

Sonant ita in fidibus nerui, vt à digitis ſunt pulſi. Cic.

Néruulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A littel ſinew, or ſtring.

Neruôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Hauyng great or many ſinewes: ſtrongly made in body: pithie.

Neruoſus orator, per tranſlationem. Cic. An oratour hauyng a pithie and earneſt ſtyle.

Neruóſitas, pen. cor. neruoſitâtis, fœ. g. Plin. The hauyng of ſinews or ſtrength.

Neruoſè, pen. prod. Aduerb. Strongly: pithily: vehemently.

Vigilanter & neruoſe. Plancus Ad Ciceronem.

Neruoſè dicere, vel aſſerere. Cic. To affirme ſtoutely and with earneſt wordes.

Néuricus, pen. cor. Vitru. That hath the gowte, or griefe in the ſinewes.

Neſcio, neſcis, neſcíui, neſcîtum, pen. prod. neſcire. Terent. To be ignorant: not to know.

Neſcio alias: me ſcio quidem ſemper feciſſe ſedulò, vt. &c. Terent. As for other women I know not.

Neſcias eius ſit poteſtas poſthac, an nunquam tibi. Terent. Thou knoweſt not whether thou ſhalt haue power hereafter to doo it.

Hunc neſcire ſat ſcio de illa amica. Plaut. I am ſure this man knoweth nothyng the woman that he loueth.

Hic neſcit quidem niſi fœnus fabulari. Plaut. This felow can talke of nothyng but of vſurie.

Neſcimus nos iſtum quidem qui ſiet. Plautus. wee know not who this felow is.

Neſcio quid profectò mihi animus præſagit mali. Terent. I can not tell how my minde geueth me that ſome ill or miſfortune will chaunce ere it be longe.

Non paulùm neſcio quid in rem ſuam conuertit. Cic.

Qualem fuiſſe Athenis Timonem neſcio quem accepimus. Cicero. Such as one Timon of Athens (what he was I know not) is reported to be.

Serpit enim neſcio quomodo per omniũ vitam amicitia. Cic. Friendſhip, I can not tel how, creapeth into the lyfe of all men.

Sed neſcio quo pacto ab amicitijs perfectorum hominum, ad leues amicitias defluxit oratio. Cicero. But I can not tell how.

Neſcio quod magnum hoc nuntio expecto malum. Terent.

Si ſapis, quod ſcis neſcis, neque de Eunucho, neque de vitio virginis. Terẽt. If thou be wiſe, thou wilt hold thy peace and keepe ſecreate the mattier, as though thou knewest nothyng, as well of the Eunuke, as of the raniſhynge of the mayden.

Neſcio hercle neque vnde eam, neque quorſum eam. Terent.

Neſcio te ego? Plau. Do not I know right wel who thou art?

Neſcis nec in pace, nec in bello viuere. Cicer. Thou knowest not how to liue either in peace or in warre.

Omnino iraſci neſciunt. Cic. They can not tell how to be angry: they can not be angry at all.

Lachrymare vultus neſcit. Seneca.

Ludere neſcit. Horat.

Stare loco neſcit. Virg. He can not ſtande ſtill.

Latinè neſcire. Cic. To be ignorant in the latin tongue.

Neſcîtur, pen. prod. Cic. Inde vtrum conſiſtere vſpiam velit, an mare tranſire, neſcitur. They know not: it is vnknowen.

Néſcius, pen. cor. Adiect. That knoweth not: ignorant of.

Impendentis mali neſcius. Plin. iun. Not knowyng the miſchiefe that is at hande.

Haud neſcius rerum. Virg.　　Veri neſcius. Ouid.

Corda neſcia manſueſcere. Virgil. Hartes that can not be made tame.

Lumina neſcia ſuccumbere ſomno. Ouid.

Tolerandi neſcius. Tacit. That can not ſuffer.

Vinci neſcius. Ouid.

Non ſum neſcius Craſſe, iſta inter Græcos dici ſolere, &c. Cic. I know right well Craſſus, &c.

¶ Neſcius. Plaut. Gel. Not knowen.

Tributa neſcia. Tacit. Tributes vnknowen.

Neſſotrophium, neſſotrophij, n. g. pen. prod. Colum. A place where duckes are kepte to be made fatte.

Neu, à Néue deductum eſt, per apocopen. Id eſt, Non. Plaut.

Neu lachryma ſoror. Plaut. weepe not ſyſter.

Neu, pro Néue, & non. Terent. Te obteſtor, ne abs te hanc ſegreges, neu deſeras. Or that you would not forſake this woman.

Neu, neu, conduplicatum, elegantem vim habet. Cæſar, Neu ſe, neu Pompeium abſentem imperatorem ſuum aduerſarijs ad ſupplicium tradant, obſecrat. Neither him, nor Pompey.

Neue, Vide NE.

Neuolo, neuis, neuult, veteres dixerunt, pro Nõ volo, vel Nolo. Plaut. I will not.

Neuricus, Vide NERVVS.

Neurobata, neurόbatæ, pen. cor. m. g. Iulius Firmicus. A tumbler: a walker on cordes.

Neuter, néutra, néutrum. pen. cor. triſyllabum, teſte Priſciano, genitiuo néutri, néutræ néutri, & neutrius. Neither the one nor the other: neither of the two.

Neuter anguis. Cic. A ſnake nor male, nor female.

Néutram in partem moueri. Cic. To be moued neither tone way nor tother.

Néuter alterum diligit. Neither of them loueth other.

Neutrum ab altero ſeparo. Quint. I doo ſeperate neither of them from other.

Neutra alteri officit. Quint. Neither of them hurteth other.

Neuter vtri inuidet. Plaut. Neyther enuieth other.

Neutrò, aduerbium. Liu. Neutrò inclinata ſpe. Nor to one parte nor to other.

Neutróbi, pen. prod. Idem. Plaut. Neutrobi habeam ſtabile ſtabulum. Neither way can I haue.

Neutrális, & hoc neutrále, pen. prod. Neutrall: belongynge to neyther. vt

Poſitio neutralis. Quint. The neuter termination.

Nomina neutralia. Quint. Of the neuter gender.

Neutiquam, pen. prod. Vna pars orationis eſt, pro Nequaquã, Nullo modo. Not, in no wyſe. Terent. Vſque illud viſum eſt Pamphilo neutiquam graue. Nothyng greeuous.

Nex, necis. Cic. Violent death with weapon or other force.

Viri in vxores, ſicuti in liberos, vitæ, necíſque habent poteſtatem. Cæſar. Haue power of life and death.

Dignus nece. Ouid.

Artifices necis. Ouid. The inuentours of ſtraunge death.

Author necis. Ouid.　　Multorum ciuium neces. Cic.

Iniuſta nex. Cic.　　Neſanda nex. Valer. Flac.

¶ Afferre necẽ alteri. Cic. To cauſe one to be put to death.

Cecidit nece vir. Ouid.

Conſciuit ſibijpſi necem Iunius. Cic. Iunius killed himſelf.

Dédere aliquem neci. Virg. To put to death.

Demittere aliquem neci. Virg.

Duræ neci deſerta virgo. Valer. Flac.

Infandæ neci dare aliquem. Ouid.

Datus neci. Feſtus. Poyſoned, or cauſed to die for hunger: put to death.

Effugere necem. Ouid.

Eripere necem alicui. Stat. To ſaue from death.

Inferre necem, Vide INFERO.

Maturare necem alicui. Horat. To procure ſpeedie death to one.

Meruiſſe necem. Ouid.　　Miſcere neces. Valer. Flac.

Corpora miſſa neci. Ouid. Bodies ſlayne.

Moliri necem alicui. Tacit. To indeuour to worke ones death.

Occumbere neci. Ouid. To be ſlayne.

Parare necem alicui. Ouid. To worke ones death.

Indignam necem pati. Ouid.　　Patrare necem. Tacit.

Cauſam præbere necis. Ouid.

Gelida nece tortus. Lucret.

Impia nece genitorem ſternere. Valer. Flac.

Vlciſci necem alicuius. Ouid.

Graui vrgendus nece. Seneca.

In necem alterius. Vlpian. To the vndoyng of an other.

Nexo, nexas, & Nexus, &c. Vide NECTO.

N I

Ni, à Niſi per apocopen factum, Si non, Subiunctiuo interdum iungitur, interdum etiam Indicatiuo.

Mirum ni domi eſt. Terent. It is meruelle if he be not at home.

Ni metuam patrem, habeo pro illa re illum quòd moneam probé. Terent. If I did not feare my father.

Ni mala, ni ſtulta, ni indomita ſis. Plaut. If thou weare not naught.

Spõſionem facere poſſunt, ni aduerſus edictum prætoris vis facta eſſet. Cic. They might lay downe wager on this, that violence was doone agaynſte the pretours proclamation.

Niceteria, niceteriorum, n. gen. Iuuen. Rewardes for victories, as ringes, colars of golde, &c.

Nicromantia, Vide NECROMANTIA.

Nicto, nictas, nictâre, Frequentatiuũ priſci verbi Niueo, niues. Plaut. Plin. To winke: to twinkle with the eyes.

Nictor, nictâris, Deponens, Idem. Plin. Alſo to indeuour or ſtur with any parte of the body.

Nictatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A winkynge or twinklynge with the eyes.

Nicto, nictis, nictit, níctere. Feſtus. To vent or open as an hound or ſpanel doth when he hath the ſent of any thyng.

Nidor, nidôris. Virg. The ſauour of any thyng burned or roſted: a ſtinke. Sometime grinning or ſhewyng of the teeth in laughyng: ſometime brightneſſe.

Solo nidore culinæ. martial. The ſauour.

Lumen extinctum offendit nares nidore. Lucret.

Ginearum nidor & fumus. Cic.

Graues nidore chelydri. Virg.

Nidor etiam de ſtercore dicitur. Apuleius.

Nidus, nidi, m. g. Plin. A neaſt: the yong birdes in the neaſt: a veſſell lyke a neaſt: a boxe or cheaſte, wherein groſſers or mercers put ware.

Aditus nidi, Vide ADEO, adis.

Nidi apium. Virg. Excelſus nidus. Valer. Flac.

Verni nidi. Stat. Dulces nidi. Virg.

Pendens nidus. Ouid. Tepentes nidi. St.

¶ Abducere in diuerſum à nido, Vide ABDVCO.

Conſtruere ſibi nidum. Ouid. To make himſelfe a neaſte.

Cubilia ſibi nidóſque conſtruunt, eóſque quàm poſſunt molliſsimè ſubſternunt gallinæ auéſque reliquæ. Cic.

Demptus cacumine nidus. Ouid.

Detrahere aues nido. Virg. To take byrdes out of the neaſt.

Egredi nidis. Quint.

Fingunt & conſtruunt nidos volucres. Cic. Birdes faſhion and make neaſtes.

Migrare nidum, Vide MIGRO.

Struere vidum. Tacit.

Texere nidos. Quint.

¶ Nidus, aliquando accipitur pro fœtu auium. Virgil. Yonge byrdes in the neaſt.

Loquaces nidi. Virg. Chirpyng yong byrdes.

Queruli nidi. Seneca.

¶ Nidus. Varr. Pro poculo ad nidorum ſimilitudinem facto, Nonius.

¶ Nidi dicuntur in quibus merces in tabernis ſeperatim tenētur: Boxes.

Nidulus, níduli, m. g. pen. cor. Cic. A littell neaſt.

Nidifico, nidíficas, pen. corr. nidificâre. Columel. To builde or make a neaſte.

Mergi in arboribus nidificant. Plin.

Nidificare luto. Plin.

Nidíficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That maketh a neaſt. vt Ver nidificum. Seneca.

Nidulor, pen. cor. nidulâris, nidulâri, Idem quod Nidifico. Plin.

¶ Nidulari. Varro. To ſit abroode.

Illi dies quibus Halciones hyeme in aqua nidulantur. Varro.

Nigella. An hearbe that beareth a littell blacke ſeede of ſweete ſauour called Gitte, or Nigella Romana.

Niger, nigra, nigrum. Blacke, purple, darke.

Aequoris nigri fremitus. Horat.

Aer niger. Virg. A darke ayer.

Agmen nigrum. Virg. A ſwarme of piſmers.

Cælum pice nigrius. Ouid. Capilli nigri. Horat.

Colles nigri. Horat. Hilles ſhadowed darke with many trees.

Color niger. Ouid. Crinis. Horat.

Imber nigerrimus. Virg. A foule blacke ſhower.

Lacus niger. Virg.

Limus. Virg. Liuor. Ouid.

Monedula nigra pedes. Ouid. Mors nigra. Stat.

Nemus nigrum. Virg. Darke.

Noctis nigræ vmbra. Luc. Nubes nigra. Virg.

Oculi nigri. Horat. Ouis nigra. Virg.

Puluis niger. Virg. Sanguis niger. Ouid.

Somnia nigra. Tibul. Splendor niger. Plin.

Syluæ nigræ. Horat. Darke and ſhadowed woodes.

Terra nigra & pinguis. Virg.

Turbo niger. Virg. Venenum nigrum. Virg.

Violæ nigræ. Virg. Purple violettes.

Vmbræ nigræ. Lucr. Vua nigerrima. Catul.

¶ Niger, per tranſlationem quandoque ponitur pro mortuo. Iuuenal. Dead. Inſtituit propinquas, per famam & populum nigros efferre maritos. Iuuen.

¶ Niger malus. Iuuenal. Hurtefull: perilous: ill: naughtie.

Nigris exeſa chelydris Creta. Iuuen. with hurtful ſerpentes.

Nigrum in candida vertunt. Iuue. They turne ill into good.

¶ Nigerrimus. Plin. Ceraſorum Aproniana maximè rubent: nigerrima ſunt vt Actia.

Nigéllus, Adiect. diminutiuum. Browne: ſomwhat lacke.

Nigrêdo, pen. prod. nigredinis, f. g. Blackeneſſe.

Coruina nigredo. Apul.

Nigritûdo, pen. prod. nigritúdinis, Idem. Plin.

Nigríties, pen. cor. nigritiéi, Idem. Corn. Celſ.

Nigritia, nigritiæ, Idem. Plin.

Nigror, nigrôris, m. g. Idem. Cic.

Nigreo, nigres, ſiue Negreſco, nigreſcis, nigrui, nigréſcere. Colu. Plin. To become blacke.

Tenebris nigreſcunt omnia. Virg. All places waxe darke.

Aequora nigreſcunt ventis. Ouid.

Cælum nigreſcit ab Auſtris. Ouid.

Venæ nigreſcunt ſanguine. Ouid.

Nigro, nigras, nigrâre. To make blacke.

Nigrare. Lucret. To be blacke.

Nigrans, Particip. vt Nigrans color. Colum. Blacke of colour.

Nigrantibus cornibus. Varro. Hauyng blacke hornes.

Nigrantis roſæ colore ſublucens. Plin. Shinyng with the colour of a Roſe beyng blackiſh redde.

Antra nigrantia. Stat. Darke dennes.

Caligine nigranti piceus vertex. Sil.

Campi nigrantes puluere. Sil. Fieldes darke with duſte.

Comæ nigrantes arboris. Seneca.

Iuuenci nigrantes terga. Virg.

Nimbus nigrans. Virg. Pecudes nigrantes. Virg.

Nigrefácio, nigréfacis, nigreféci, nigrefactum, nigrefácere. To make blacke.

Nigrefio, nigrefis, nigrefieri To be made blacke.

Nígrico, nígricas, penult. corr. nigricâre. Plin. To be ſomwhat blacke.

Nigricans color. Plin. A blackiſh colour.

Nihil, n. gen. componitur ex non & hilum, per apocopen. Author Georgius Valla. Putauerim tamen Nihilum ex ni, id eſt ne, & hilum componi: vt ſit nihilum, quaſi ni hilum quidem, vel ne hilum quidem. Prætetea ex nihilum, per apocopen fit Nihil: per ſyncopen, nilum. Lucret. Nothinge or nought.

Nihil abeſt quin ſim miſerrimus. Cic. I lacke nothynge of ſtate moſte miſerable.

Nihil ad illum. Terent. Nothyng in compariſon of him.

Nihil ad te. Terent. Nothynge touchyng you, or apperteynyng to you. Nihil ad te attinet. Terent.

-omitto proloqui: Nam nihil ad hanc rem eſt Antipho. Terent. It perteyneth nothyng to this matter.

¶ Nihil aliud qnàm. Sueton. Ad horam ſomni nihil aliud quàm ſecretò ſolus deambulat. Untill it was bedde time he did nothyng but walke alone in a ſecrete place.

Nihil admodum territus. Liu. He was not greatly afearde.

¶ Nihil agere. Cicero. To labour in vayne: to looſe his labour: to doo that is to no purpoſe.

Nihil aliud niſi Philumenam volo. Terent. It is nothynge but Philumena, that I woulde haue.

Amare autem nihil aliud eſt, niſi eum ipſum diligere quem ames, nulla indigentia, nulla vtilitate quæſita. Cicero. To loue is nothyng but &c.

Nihil aliud habet quod agitet in mente. Cicero. He hath nothyng els to reuolue in his minde.

Nihil enim eſt aliud quamobrem mihi percipi nihil poſſe videatur. Cic. There is no cauſe els, why, &c.

Nihil aliud fecerunt, niſi rem detulerunt. Cic. They dyd nobut make relation of the thyng.

Illa nocte nihil præterquam vigilatum eſt. Liu. That night they did nothinge but watch.

Nihil amplius quàm continere ſe ſtatuit. Suet. He determito doo no more but ſtay him ſelfe.

¶ Nihil, pro Non. Terent. Si quicquã mentitum inuenies, occidito, s. nihil audis. I will heare the no more.

Nihil ceſſauiſti vſque adhuc, vt filiam ab eo abduceres. Terẽt. To this day thou haſt neuer ceaſed to endeuour to ſeperate my daughter from him.

Nihil mihi cũ illo fuit. Terẽt. I had nought to do with him.

¶ Nihil deſydero. Plaut. I deſire not.

Cuius folia nihil ab Indico nardo diſtant. Plin. The leaues wherof differ nothyng from Spikenarde.

Nihil dixit tum vt ſequerere ſeſe? c. nihil, niſi abiens mihi innuit. Terent.

¶ Nihil eſt. Plaut. **It is an eaſie mattier: it is no hard mattier.**

Nobis autem in hac cauſa nihil aliud opus eſt, niſi te ius inſtituto tuo dicere. Ci. **In this mattier wee neede no more, but that you will according to your wonted maner pronounce the law.**

Nihil eſt æquè quod faciam lubens. Terent. **There is nothyng that I woulde doo ſo gladly.**

Nihil eſt, pro Nulla eſt ſpes. Terentius,
Nam quod ſperem de argento, aut poſſe poſtulem me fallere,
Nihil eſt. **There is no hope at all.**

At nihil eſt, ignotnm ad illum mittere, operam luſeris. Plaut. **It is to no purpoſe to ſende one knowen to him.**

Nihil eſt quod, pro, non eſt opus. Terentius,
Nihil eſt quod dicas mihi, alium quærebam. **It ſhall nothyng avayle thee to ſay: it ſhall not healpe thee to ſay, &c.**

Quare nihil eſt quod ex tanto comitatu virorum ampliſsimorum ne vnum abſtrahas. Cic. **wherfore there is no cauſe whi ye ſhould deminiſh ſo much as one, &c.**

Nihil eſt quod illi non proſequantur ſuis argutijs. Cic. **There is nothyng but that.**

-nihil hercle hoc quidem,
Præut alia dicam tu quæ nunquam feceris. Plaut. **This is nothyng in compariſon of other thynges that I will tell.**

¶ Nihil, Reſponſio. Terent. Nunquid eſt quod opera mea vobis opus ſit? G. nihil. verum abi domum. **Nothyng at all.**

¶ Nihil facilius. Terent. **There is no eaſier mattier.**

Nihil dictu facilius. Terent.

Nihil feſtinare. Cic. **To make no haſte at all.**

Ego quid agas nihil intelligo. Terent. **I vnderſtande nothynge at all where aboute thou goeſt.**

Nihil intereſt dactylus ſit extremus, an creticus. Cic. **It maketh no mattier.**

Nihil intermiſſa rerum cura: Id eſt, non. Tacit.

Cùm Pompeius ita contendiſſet, vt nihil vnquam magis, vt cũ Craſſo redirem in gratiam Cicero. **when Pompey had indeuoured as earneſtly as euer he did any thyng, that.**

Nihil metuo, niſi ne medius diſrumpar miſer. Plaut. **I feare nothyng but that, &c.**

Nihil minus. Cic. Illi corporis commodis compleri beatam vitam putant: noſtri nihil minus. **But our men doo not.**

Ita tamen, vt nihil minus velim, quàm Pomponiam & puerum verſari in timore ruinæ. Cic. **But in ſuche ſorte, as I would any thyng rather, then that Pomponia, &c.**

Nihil minus. Terentius,
-at apud nos hic mane, dum radeat ipſa.
C. Nihil minus. **No in any wyſe.**

Nunc ita tempus eſt mihi, vt cupiam filiam: olim nihil minus. Terent. **But in time paſt, nothyng leſſe.**

Nihil moror. Plautus, Salutem tuam nihil moror. **I paſſe not for your ſalutation.**

Imò etiam porrò, ſi vis, dicam. L. nihil moror. Plaut. **Nay I paſſe not: all is one to me.**

Te demiror Chreme, qui here tantum biberis. C. nihil nimis. Terent **Nothyng to much.**

Nimis nihil homo. Plaut.

Nihil niſi ſapientia es. Terent. **There is nothyng but wiſedom in you.**

Nihil non ad rationem dirigebat Antonius. Cic. **Antony did directe euery thyng to a certayne trade.**

Illa cauſa nihil ocyus venit. Plaut. **He commeth neuer the ſoner for that.**

Pro frumento nihil ſoluit omnino. Cicer. **He payed nothyng at all for.**

Nihil opus eſt reſciſcat. Plaut. **He needeth not to know it.**

Nihil pretio parſit, filio dum parceret. Plautus. **He ſpareth no coſte.**

Nihil penſi eſſe alicui, Vide PENDO, pendis.

Nihil hanc ferre poterit. Plaut. **He can not in any wyſe abyde this woman.**

Nihil mihi potius fuit, quàm vt Maſiniſſam conenirem. Cic. **I deſyred nothyng more then to talke with Maſiniſſa.**

Nihil in ſumma pacis proficiebatur. Tacit.

Nihil mihi propius quàm vt perirem. Plaut. **I was in extreme daunger to be vtterly vndoone: I was euen at the verye poyncte to be vtterly vndoone.**

Nihil prorſus. Terent. **Nothyng at all.**

Nihil quàm, pro Nihil aliud quàm. Sueton.

Nihil tibi quicquam credo. Terent. **I beleeue thee nothyng at all.**

Mea nihil refert, dum potiar modò. Terent. **I paſſe not, ſo I may haue hir.**

Quo ſim facturus pacto, nihil etiam ſcio. Terẽt. **How I ſhal doo it I know not in any wyſe.**

Nihil ſcit, niſi verum loqui. Plautus. **He can not but tell trueth.**

Ita accuratè, vt nihil poſſet ſuprà Subaudi eſſe, vel addi. Cic. **So diligently as no man coulde doo more.**

Subtriſtis viſus eſt eſſe aliquantulum mihi.
D. Nihil propter hanc rem. Terent. **Not a whitte for this mattier.**

Nihil tale metuamus. Cic.

Nihil circuitione vſus es. Terent. **Thou haſt vſed no circumſtance in the mattier at all.**

Si nihil valet, aut ſi ad hanc rem non pertinet, quid, &c. Cic. **If it be of no force.**

Oratio ſcripta elegantiſsimè ſententijs, verbis, vt nihil poſsit vltra. Cic. **An oration penned in wordes and ſentences ſo eloquently, as nothyng coulde be more.**

¶ Nihil falſi dixi mi ſenex. Terent. **I haue ſayd nothyng but trueth.**

Hic tibi nihil eſt quicquam incommodi. Terent.

In Pamphilo vt nihil ſit moræ. Terentius. **That there be no ſtay in Pamphilus.**

Nihil habeo piſcium. Plaut. **I haue no fiſh at all.**

Apud nos nihil eſt aliud quæſti furibus. Plaut.

-mihi nunc nihil rerum omnium eſt
Quod malim, quàm me hoc falſò ſuſpicarier. Terentius. **There is no worldly thyng that I woulde rather, then that I ſhould falſely ſuſpecte or feare this mattier.**

¶ Nihildum audieramus. Cic. **we had as yet heard nothing.**

Nihildum certi à te exquiro. Cic.

Nihildum Brunduſio erat allatum. Cic.

Nihilum, nihili, n. g. pen. cor. Ex non & hilum compoſitum. Feſtus. **Nothyng.**

Cui minus nihilo eſt Terent. **which hath leſſe thẽ nothing.**

Non de nihilo eſt, Vide DE. **It is not for nought.**

Nihilum diſtat. Horat.

In nihilum interire. Cic. **To decay and come to nothyng.**

Ex nihilo oriri, & in nihilum occidere. Cic.

Ad nihilum recidunt omnia. Cic.

Redigi ad nihilum. Lucret.

Reuerti ad nihilum Lucret.

Omnia illa tua præclara in Rempub. merita ad nihilum ventura. Cic. **That all thoſe your goodly benefites towarde the common weale will come to nothyng.**

¶ Nilum, pro Nihilum. Lucret.

¶ -nihili ſum N. iſtuc iam pridem ſcio:
Sed quid nihili ſis memora. Plaut. **I am a man vtterly vndoone.**

-ſúmne ego nihili,
Qui nequeam ingenio meo moderari? Plaut. **Am not I a very vile felow which can not, &c.**

Nihilifácio, nihilífacis, pen. cor. nihiliféci, nihilifácere. Plautus. **Nothyng to eſteeme: to ſet nothyng by.**

Me excepit: nihilifacio quid faciat cæteris. Plaut. **I paſſe not what he doo to other.**

Nihilipendo, nihilipendis, nihilipendi, nihilipenſum, nihilipéndere. Idem. Plaut. Terent. **To eſteeme nothyng: to make no accompte of.**

¶ Ego iſti nihilo ſum aliter, ac fui. Terẽt. **I am no otherwiſe towarde him than I haue ben before tyme.**

De nihilo, Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Non hoc de nihilo eſt, Vide NON aduerbium.

Pro nihilo habenda eſt adoptio nullo decreto probata. Cic.

Contemnere, & pro nihilo putare aliquem. Cic.

Nihilo beatior Iupiter, quàm Epicurus. Cic. **Iupiter is nothyng at all in more bleſſed ſtate then.**

Nihilo diligentior eſſe cœpit. Cic. **He was neuer a whit the more diligent.**

Nihilo magis. Plaut. **Neuer the more.**

-me nihilo magis reſpiciet, vbi is huc venerit,

Quàm ſi hinc ducentos annos fuerim mortuus. Plaut.

Qui demerſi ſunt in aqua, nihilo magis reſpirare poſſunt quàm ſi etiam eſſent in profundo. Cic.

Nihilo meliores res domeſticas, quàm Rempublicam offendi. Cic. **I founde my priuate affayres in nothinge better caſe then I did the common weale.**

Nihilo minus. Plaut. **Neuer the leſſe.**

-iniquus es, qui me tacere de re tanta poſtules.

c. Non poſtulo: iam loquere: nihilo minus ego hoc faciam tamen. Terent.

Nihilominus tamen Plin. **Yet neuer the leſſe.**

Nihilo plus peto. Plaut. **I demaunde nothyng the more.**

-nihilo plus agas, Quàm ſi des operam vt cum ratione inſanias. Terent. **Thou ſhalte no more preuayle.**

Nihilo ſecius, Idẽ quod Nihilo minꝰ. Plaut. **Neuer the leſſe.**

Hoc ego ſcio vnum, neminem peperiſſe hîc.

D. Sed nihilo ſecius mox deferent puerum huc ante oſtiũ. Terent.

Maſſilienſes tamen nihilo ſegnius ad defenſionem vrbis reliqua apparare cæperunt. Cæſar. **Yet the Maſſiliens did neuer the leſſe diligently beginne to prepare, &c.**

Nil, i. Nihil ſyncopatum eſt. Aliquando nomen eſt. Plautus, Nil agis. **It is nothyng that thou doeſt.**

Te ſine nil altum mens inchoat. Virgil.

Nil, Aduerbium. Virgil. Deponunt animos, nil magnæ laudis egentes. Id eſt, non.

Nil opus eſt verbis. Lucret.

Nilion. **A ſtone like a topace but more duſke.**

Nilum, Vide NIHIL.

Nimbus, nimbi, m.g. Cic. **A great ſhowre of rayne: a ſodayne ſtorme of hayle or rayne, a great blaſte of winde: a tempeſte of weather. By tranſlation a ſodayne or great fall. A veſſell out of whiche wine is drawẽ. A cloude that gods deſcended in from heauen.**

Nox nimborum. Virg.

Piceus nimbus. Stat.

Aetherei nimbi. Virg.

Præceps nimbus. Val. Flac.

Auſtrales nimbi. Oui. **Stormes.**

Remoti Aquilone nimbi. Ouid.

Hyemales nimbi. Ouid.

Hiulci nimbi. Claud.

Subiti nimbi. Sil. Ital.

Niger nimbus. Lucret.

Terrifici nimbi Ouid.

Nigrans. Lucret.

Torrens crepitanti grandine nimbus. Sil. Ital.

Obſcurus. Virg.

¶ Cinxerunt æthera nimbi. Virgil. **The clowdes compaſſed the ayer on euery ſide.**

Crepitant nimbi culminibus multa grandine. Virgil. **The ſtorme rattled on the toppes of the houſes with greate ſtore of hayle.**

Omnia feruent nimbis. Virgil.

Denſi funduntur ab æthere nimbi, Ouid. **Great ſhowres of rayne fall.**

Inuoluêre diem nimbi. Virg. **The day was cleane ouercaſte with darke tempeſtuous weather.**

Nox tenebat lunam in nimbo. Virg. **In a clowde.**

¶ Nimbus, per tranſlationem. Cic. **A ſodaine miſchiefe or ruine.** Hunc quidem nimbum cito tranſijſſe lætor, Cic.

¶ Nimbus, pro vento. Virg. Sonuerũt nimbi toto æthere. Vir. **The windes rored.**

¶ Nimbus. Virg. **A cloude that gods deſcended in.** Cũ nimbo cælitus deſcendit Iupiter. Lucil.

¶ Nimbus, Martial. **A veſſell for wine or other liquour.** Largas fundet nimbus aquas, Mart.

Nimbóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. **Stormie: tempeſtuous: clowdie.**

Aſtrum nimboſum Valer. Flac.

Bruma nimboſa. Stat. **A ſtormie winter.**

Cacumina nimboſa montis, Virg.

Montes nimboſi. Plin.

Turbo nimboſus. Ouid.

Ventus nimboſus. Ouid.

Nimbâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. **Anoynted with ſweete oyles or perfumes.**

Nimirum, penult. prod. Aduerbium confirmandi. Cic. **Iwis: ſurely: in faith: certainely.**

¶ Nimirum, ad reſponſionem aliquando adhibetur. Quintil. Vter melior dicetur orator? nimirũ qui homo quoque melior. **Vndoubtedly he that is alſo the better man.**

¶ Nimirum, pro Scilicet. Cic. Quam ad diem proſcriptiones fiant, nimirum ad Calend. Iunias. **That is to ſaye at the Calends of Iune.**

Itaque nimirũ hoc illud eſt, quod Cæſar ſcribit, &c. Cic. **Therfore ſurely.**

Hoc nimirum eſt illud, quod de Socrate accepimus, eſſe diuinum quiddam, &c. Cic. **Certainely this is it, that, &c.**

Nimis, Aduerbium. **Exceſſe in much or little.**

Nimis acer. Horat.

Nimis aſpera. Horat.

Nimis antiquè Horat. **To auncientiy.**

Nimis auidus. Cic.

Nimis haud bene ora commentaui. Plaut.

Nimis citò diligere. Cic.

Nimis diu & longum loquor. Plaut. **I make ouerlõge talke.**

Nimis doctus dolus. Plaut. **A very craftie deuiſe to deceiue.**

Durus nimis. Horat.

Nimis ferociter. Plaut.

Non nimis hóneſtum verbum. Cic. **No very honeſt woorde.**

Imbecilla nimis. Lucret.

Nimis immerito meo. Plaut.

Nimis improba poſco. Stat.

Nimis iracundè Plautus.

Magnam nimis ne in nos habeat dominationem. Author ad Herennium.

Nimis metuebam malè ne abijſſes. Plautus. **I was very ſore afrayde leſt thou waſte gone away.**

Nimis penè mane eſt. Plaut. **It is almoſt to early.**

Nimis multa. Cic. **Ouer many thynges.**

-nimis homo Nihil eſt, qui piger eſt. Plaut.

Non nimis me, ſed alios admodum delectarunt literæ illius. Cic. **His letters delighted not me very much.**

Nimis pulcher. Plaut. **Very beautifull.**

Nimis quàm cupio vt impetret. Plaut. **I deſire very earneſtly, that.**

Nec nimis valde vnquam, nec nimis ſæpe laudaueris. Ci. **Neuer prayſe a man either to much or to often.**

Fundam tibi nunc nimis vellem dari. Terent. **I woulde very faine that you had a ſlinge in your hande.**

Nimis hercle ad me veniat velim. Plautus. **I woulde very gladly.**

Nimium, Nomen pro Aduerbio. **To muche.**

Nemo nimium beatus eſt. Cic.

Aduexit nimium bonæ rei. Plaut.

Nimium aduenisti citò. Plaut. **Thou arte come to ſoone.**

Nimium conſtanter iniquus. Ouid.

Nimium diu diſputo. Cic. **I diſpute to longe.**

Iuſſa patris nimium mihi dura videntur. Ouid.

Nimium familiariter me attrectas. Plaut.

Nimium feritatis. Ouid.

Fertilis nimium tellus. Virgil. **A grounde ouer fertile.**

Fortunati nimium agricolæ. Virg.

Nimium graphicus nugator. Plaut.

Nimium guloſus. Martial.

Vereor ne indiligens nimium ſies. Terent.

Nimium fui indoctus. Plaut.

Iratus nimium, nimiúmque ſeuerus. Tibull.

Amat hunc hominem nimium lepidum, & nimia pulchritudine militem. Plaut.

Nimium longum tempus illud mihi videtur. Cic.

Nimium lubenter audiui ſermonẽ tuum. Plaut. **I hearde your talke very gladly, or with right good will.**

Nimium miris modis Plaut.

Nimium multi pœnam capitis ſubirent. Cicero. **Ouer many ſhould be put to death.**

Muta nimium in excogitandis argumentis dialectica, in iudicandis nimium loquax. Cic.

Nimium parcè facere ſumptum. Terent.

Verba paulò nimium redundantia. Cic. **woordes flowynge in ſomwhat to much copie.**

Nimium quàm Gellius, Declamauerat Antonius prætérquàm ſemper aliàs, tum verò nimium quàm delectabiliter & fœliciter. **Exceedyng delectably.**

Nimium quantum. Gellius, Lingua tamen & facundia nimiũ quantum præſtabilis. **Yet in tonge and eloquence paſſyng excellent.**

Nimium ſæpe dicit is. Cic.

Nimium ſæuiter. Plaut.

Sæuus nimium. Ouid.

¶ Nimiũ iſtoc abiſti. Terent. Thou arte gone to farre this way. Nimium ne crede colori. Virg.

Nimiũ obſonauit. Plaut. He beſtowed to much coſte in prouiſion of meate.

Illud non nimium probo quod ſcribis. Cic. I doe not greatly alow that.

Nimium multum ſcis. Plaut. Thou knoweſt to much.

Nimium ſubuertere. Terent.

Hoi hui, nimium eſt. Terent. It is to much.

Nihil tum nimium videbatur. Cic.

Videre nimium velim. Terent. I would very gladly ſee him.

Nimio, Ablatiuus, comparatiuis ſolet iungi: vt, Nimio minus. Plaut. Leſſe by a great deale. Nimio minus ſæuus iam ſũ, Quàm fui. I am leſſe cruell by a great deale then I was.

Te nimio plus diligo. Cic. I loue you exceedyng much more.

Nimio plus quàm velim. Liu.

Vixiſſe nimio ſatius eſt, quàm viuere. Plaut.

Nimiè, Aduerbiũ: vt, Nimiè amari. Plaut. To be loued to much.

Nimius, Adiectiuum. To much: exceſſiue.

Nimia eſt miſeria pulchrum eſſe hominem nimis. Plaut. It is a very great miſerie.

Nulla adeò ex re iſtuc fit, niſi ex nimio otio. Terent. But euẽ of to much Idleneſſe.

In omnes partes nimia funditur. Cic. It ſpreadeth to largely euerie way.

Aeſtus nimij. Lucret. Ouer greate heate.

Aquæ nimiæ. Ouid.

Ardor nimius. Lucret. Cædes nimia. Virg.

Celeritates nimias ſuſcipere in feſtinationibus, cauẽdũ eſt. Cic.

Diligentia nimia. Cic. Feruores nimij. Lucret.

Imber nimius. Ouid. Laſciuia nimia. Ouid.

Leuitas nimia. Ouid.

Sol nimius. Ouid. The ſunne to hote or vehement.

Nimius animi. Liu. Of to great a courage.

Nimiꝰ imperij. Liu. One that would be to ſtreightly obeied.

Sermonis nimius erat. Tacit. He was to full of wordes.

In honoribus decernendis eſt nimius, & tanquam prodigus. Cic. He is ouer liberall in geuyng promotions.

Nimia circum maritum vxor. Vlpianus.

¶ Homo nimius mero. Horat. One that is a great drinker.

Vites fæce nimiæ. Plin. Vines that caſt to much lies in the wine.

Nimium abſolutè. Cic. Aiunt nimia reſecari oportere, naturalia relinqui. They ſaye thoſe thynges that are ſuperfluous muſt be cut away.

Nimius & Modicus, contraria. Cic.

Nimíetas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Colum. Plin.

Nimiópere, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cic. To exceedingly.

Ningo, ningis: vel Ninguo, ninguis, ninxi, ningere. Virgil. To ſnowe.

Ninguis, huius ninguis, antiqui dixerunt, huius loco nunc Nix, niuis dicimus. Lucret. Snow.

Nínguidus, pen. cor. Adiect. Auſon. wheare much ſnow is.

Niſi, Coniunctio, compoſita ex non & ſi, ſignificatque Si nõ, vel præterquam. In principio ſententiæ Indicatiuum deſyderat, aliàs etiam Subiunctiuum. If not, excepte, vnleſſe, ſauynge: but if. Terent. Niſi me animus fallit, hic profectò eſt annulus quem ego ſuſpicor. If my opinion deceiue me not.

Ego plectar pendens, niſi quid me fefellerit. Terent.

Niſi, ſecundo loco poſitum. Terent. -corraſi omnia,
Ancillas, ſeruos, niſi eos qui opere ruſtico
Faciundo facilè ſumptum exerceant ſuum. Sauyng or excepte them only, which, &c.

Hanc, niſi mors, mihi adimet nemo. Terent. No mã liuyng, but death ſhall take hir from me.

Profectò, niſi caues tu homo, aliquid gnato cõficies mali. Terent. Surely huſeband, if you take not heede, ye will, &c.

Eo ego ad forum, niſi quid vis. Plaut. Vnleſſe you will commaunde me any ſeruice.

-cauſa optima eſt,
Niſi quid pater aliud ait. Terent. Excepte perchaũce your fathers minde be to haue it otherwiſe.

Niſi reſtituiſſent ſtatuas, vehementer ijs minatur. Cic.

Niſi enim immortalitatem optare vellet, quid nõ eſt adeptus quod homini fas eſſet optare? Cic. For excepte happely he would deſire to be immortall.

Niſi apertum pectus videas. Cic.

Niſi quia. Terentius, Non dubium eſt quin mihi magnum ex hac re ſit malũ: Niſi quia neceſſe fuit hoc facere, id gaudeo, Propter me hiſce aliquid eſſe euenturum mali. But becauſe I might not chuſe but doe it.

Nec te, niſi nunc, video poſtea. Plaut. If I ſee you not now, I ſhall neuer ſee you hereafter.

Niſi quòd. Cic. Memento, te, quæ nos ſentiamus, omnia probare, niſi quòd verbis aliter vtamur. Sauyng only that we vſe the wordes otherwiſe.

Aliud niſi. Cic. Neque noſtræ diſputationes quicquam aliud agunt, niſi vt in vtranque partem dicẽdo, &c. Neyther doe our diſputations any thinge els but that by reaſonynge on both partes, &c.

Nihil volo aliud niſi Philumenam. Terent.

Nihil aliud fecerunt, niſi rem detulerunt. Cic.

Non ferè contingit, niſi his qui, &c. Cic.

Niſi fortè ego vobis, qui & miles, &c. Cic. Onleſſe happely I my ſelfe doe ſeeme vnto you, &c.

-niſi ſi id eſt quod ſuſpicor, Aliquid monſtri alunt. Terẽt. Excepte perchaunce it be as I ſuſpecte.

Niſi, per parentheſin poſitum. Cic. Adhuc certè (niſi ego inſanio) ſtultè omnia & incautè. Hetherto ſurely (if I be not out of my witte) all thinges haue ben done foliſhly and vnaduiſedly wrought.

Domitius (niſi me omnia fallũt) de ſe incredibiliter pertimuit. Cic. Onleſſe my coniecture in all pointes deceiue me.

Niſi ſi exemplarium vitium eſt. Plin.

Niſi quis nos Deus reſpexerit. Cic.

Quid eſt aliud gigantum more bellare cum dijs, niſi naturæ repugnare? Cic. What other thinge is it, as the giãtes did, to keepe warre with the gods, but only to ſtriue againſt nature.

Quid eſt aliud quod nos patroni facere debeamus, niſi vt eos qui inſectantur, repellamus? Cic.

Niſi verò Enniũ non putamus ita totum illud audiuiſſe. Cic.

Niſi fortè volumus Epicureorum opinionem ſequi. Cic. Onleſſe happily we will folow.

Niſi tamen (quod eſt abſurdum) crediderunt id tranſlatum & abſciſſum à ſua ſtirpe. Columel.

Aſſidere enim, cibos miniſtrare, manũ porrigere quilibet poterat: mentior, niſi factum eſt. Quintil. I will be compted a liar, if it weare not done.

Niſus, Vide NITOR, niteris.

Nitedula, **Nitella**, Vide NITEO.

Niteo, nites, nitui, nitêre. To be neate or cleane: to be beautifull and gaye: to ſhine.

Tibi hoc præcipio, vt niteant ædes. Plaut. That the houſe be fayre and trimme.

Nitere vnguentis, fulgere purpura. Cicer. To be trimme with perfumes and glitter in gay purple.

Barba nitet. Tibull.

Cælum nitet diffuſo lumine. Lucret.

Ora candida nitent. Ouid.

Regina nitet ante alias. Stat. The Queene aboue all other was gorgeous and goodly to beholde.

Serpens nitet recenti ſquama. Ouid.

Tecta nitent ære. Ouid.

Nitere oratio dicitur. Cic. To be trimmely garniſhed.

Multa nitent in carmine. Horat.

Nitens, Participium. Shinyng: beautifull: gaye. vt,

Ore floridulo nitens. Catull.

Nitens crine, niger vnguento. Martial.

Aſtra nitentia. Ouid. Shinyng ſterres.

Capilli nitentes malobathro. Horat.

Culta nitentia. Virg. Eared fieldes goodly to ſee to.

Equi nitentes. Virgil. Fayre white horſes.

Galea nitens. Virgil. Glitteryng.

Flos nitentior oſtro. Ouid. Ingenium nitens. Stat.

Frondes nitentes auro. Ouid. Oculi nitentes. Virg.

Non valde nitens, non planè horrida oratio. Cic.

Vuæ nitentes. Ouid.

Niteſco, niteſcis, nitéſcere, Idem. Cicero, Cælum niteſcit. The weather waxeth fayre.

Niteſcente luna noua. Plin. Gemmæ niteſcunt. Plin.

Iuuentus oleo perfuſa niteſcit. Virgil.

Candore niteſcere. Cic.

Ingenio, doctrina, præceptione niteſcit natura in arte memoriæ. Author ad Heren.

Nitor, nitòris, m.g. Terent. **Cleaneneſſe: brightnes: gaineſſe.**

Splendor & nitor. Cic.

Exoriens nitor auroræ. Lucret. Marmorum nitor. Plin.

Orationis nitor. Cic. **The trimneſſe of a ſtile.**

Eloquij nitor. Ouid. **The beautie of ones language or eloquence.** Igneus nitor oris. Claud.

Generis tui nitor. Ouid. Circunfuſus nitor. Quintil.

Diurnus nitor. Ouid. **The brighteneſſe of the day.**

Flammeus rapidi ſolus nitor. Catull.

Naturalis & non fucatus nitor. Cic.

Nullus tota nitor in cute. Iuuenal.

Purus nitor. Lucret.

Vires agreſtes, horridæ, ſine nitore. Cic.

Inducere cuti nitorem, Vide INDVCO.

Nitidꝰ, pen. cor. Adiect. Plaut. **Cleare: neate: gay: trimme: faire.**

Pexo capillo nitidus. Cic. **Trimme with his heare kembed.**

¶ Agna nitida. Horat. Imago ſolis nitidiſſima. Ouid.

Aurum nitidum. Ouid. Laurus nitidiſſima. Plin. iun.

Capilli nitidi. Horat. Ramulus nitidiſſimus. Colu.

Caput nitidum. Virg. Senſus nitidi. Claud.

Colles nitidi & virides. Cic. Sol nitidùs. Cicer. **The fayre cleare ſunne.**

Ebur nitidum. Ouid. **Iuorie ſhinyng white.** Vacca nitida. Ouid.

Fœmina nitida. Plaut. **A fayre and trimme woman.**

Forma nitida in pictura, cui cõtrariũ eſt Horrida. Cic. Verba quodãmodo nitida. Ci.

Virgines nitidæ. Horat.

Fruges nitidæ. Lucret. Vita nitidior. Plin.

Ignes nitidi. Ouid. Vndæ nitidæ. Ouid.

Nitidè, nitidius, nitidiſſimè, Aduerbium. **Cleanely: gorgeouſly: gayly: trimmely.**

Nitidiúſcule, pen. corr. Diminutiuum aduerbium. Plaut. **Somwhat trimme and cleanely.**

Nítido, nítidas, pen. corr. nitidâre. Colum. **To make brighte or cleane: to make nette or trimme.**

Nitella, nitéllæ, f. gen. **Cleereneſſe: gaineſſe: brightneſſe: the ſmall glitteryng thinge in duſte or ſande: a tooth piker.** vt, Aurea nitella. Martialis. **A little ſtone glitteringe like golde in ſande or grauell.**

Nitédula, nitédulæ, pen. cor. Cic. **A glowe worme ſhinyng in the night: alſo a kinde of little rattes or miſe.**

Nitor, priore producta, níteris, pen. corr. nixus & niſus ſum, niti. Virgil. **To indeuour: to labour or force him ſelfe to doe a thyng: to leane to: to put truſte or confidence in: to take paine: to trauayle.**

Niti ſub pondere. Virg. Aequaliter niti. Cic.

In aduerſum niti. Ouid.

Vitis per omne tectũ in culmen nititur & aſcendit. Plin. iun.

Vi propria niti ad ſydera. Virgil. **Of naturall force to aſcẽde vpwarde to heauen.**

Niti alis. Virgil. **To flie: to ſtay it ſelfe with his winges.**

Aues motis nituntur in aera pennis. Ouid. **Birdes mouynge their winges flee in the ayer.**

Niti gradibus. Virgil. **To aſcende vp by ſteppes or griſes of a ſtayre.**

Niti haſta. Virg. **To leane vpon his ſpeare.**

Niti humi. Virgil. **To goe on the grounde.**

¶ Tantum quantum quiſque poteſt, nitatur. Cic. **Lette euery man ſtraine him ſelfe to doe that he can.**

Niti pari iugo. Plin. iunior. **To take as great paine or trauayle the one as the other.**

Niti ad gloriam immortalem. Cic. **To indeuour to gette a name for euer.**

Labore præſtante niti noctes atque dies. Lucret.

Altius ibunt, qui ad ſumma nitentur. Quintil.

Plurimi contrà nituntur. Cic. **Many endeuour the contrary.**

Contra honorem alicuius niti. Cic. **To reſiſte ones honour: to be agaynſt.**

Quum maximè conſilio, ſtudio, labore, gratia, de cauſa regia niteremur: ſubitò exorta eſt Catonis promulgatio. Cic. **Whẽ I moſte earneſtly traueiled cõcernyng kyng Ptolomeis buſines with all counſayle, &c.**

Niti de æquitate. Cic.

Niti pro aliquo. Liu. **To trauaile or labour in defenſe of ones cauſe.**

¶ Maiorũ natu, conſilio atque authoritate niti. Cic. **To leane to the counſayle and authoritie of aunceteurs or elders.**

Nitebamur nos in parte cauſæ ſententia Metti Modeſti. Plin. iun. **We in parte of the cauſe did ſtaye and grounde our ſelfe vpon the opinion of Modeſtus.**

Radicibus ſuis nituntur arbores. Cicer. **Trees ſtay by their rootes.**

Huc per me nixus aſcendi. Cic. **I haue aſcẽded to this of my ſelfe without ayde.**

Nititur in coniectura diuinatio. Cic. **Diuination reſteth or is grounded on coniecture.**

¶ Quò confugies? vbi nitère. Cic. **Whether wilte thou flee? on on whome wilte thou ſtay or put thy confidence?**

Niti & magnopere confidere. Cic.

Aequo nitantur. Quint. **Lette them grounde themſelfe vpõ equitie.**

Conſilio alicuius aut præſidio niti. Cic.

Fiducia virtutis nobis nitendum eſt ad ſpem beatè viuendi. Cic. **We muſt ſtay or grounde our ſelfe vpõ vertue to atteine the hope of perfite or bliſſed life.**

Grátia & authoritate & potentia cuiuſquàm niti. Cic. **To put his confidence or affiance in ones fauour, authoritie, and power.** Inſidijs niti. Cæſar.

Iudicio ſuorum fundamenta defenſionis ſuæ nituntur. Cic.

Innocentia freti, nobilitate nixi, potentia ac multitudine amicorum fulti. Cic.

Niti maiorum opinione. Cic.

Prudentia rerum magis quàm dicendi arte niti. Cic. **To put greater confidence in wiſedome of mattier then cũnyng of eloquence.**

Suſtinere ſe, & niti ſpe. Cic. **To comforte him ſelfe and ſtaye vpon hope.**

Niti veritate aut fama. Cic.

Viribus ſuis nitens Reſpublica. Brutus Ciceroni.

Virtute decet, non ſanguine niti. Claud.

Cuius in vita nitebatur ſalus ciuitatis. Cic. **In whoſe life conſiſted the good ſtate or wealth of the citie.**

In nobis tantum nitamur. Gell.

Niſus, huius niſus, m.g. Cic. **Indeuour: traueyle: labour to doe a thinge.**

Inſoliti niſus. Horat. Pedum niſus. Lucret.

Leui niſu ſuſtollere aliquid. Lucret.

Haſtam præpropero niſu iacit. Sil.

Nixus, Participium. Plaut. **Truſtyng to: leanyng to: ſtayed vpõ.**

Muliercula nixus in littore. Cic. **Leanyng on a womãs ſhoulder by the ſea ſide.**

Nixę genibus matronæ. Liu. **The women of Rome beyng on their knees.**

Haſtili nixus Scæuola. Cicer.

Nixi æquitate veſtra. Cicer. **Puttynge truſte or confidence in your equitie.**

Nixa honeſto virtus. Cic. Mendacio nixa eſt. Cic.

Auxilium firmioribus opibus nixum. Cic. **Healpe grounded on ſtronger power.**

Nixus, huius nixus, m.g. Virg. **The birthe of a childe: alſo indeuour, inforcement to doe.**

Maturis nixibus æditus. Ouid. **Borne in due and conuenient time.**

¶ Totius corporis nixu in id quod ſemel inuaſit, incumbit. Quintil. **He enforceth him ſelfe with the bendyng of his wholle bodie to that wheron he layed firſt holde.**

Inſiſtere ſtudijs ſuo nixu. Quintil. **To continue in ſtudie with his earneſt indeuour.**

Magno nixu aggredi aliquem. Virg.

Nixus aſtrorum. Cic. **The courſe.**

Nixurio, aui, are. **To attempte or indeuour to doe.**

Nixor, nixaris, nixatus ſum, nixari, Idem quod Nitor. Lucret.

Nixans, Participium. Lucret.

Nitibundus, Adectiuũ. **Indeuouringe: truſtyng to a thyng.** Gell.

Conſpiratu tacito nitibundi. **Earneſtly indeuouryng with one conſent ſayinge nothinge.**

Nitor,nitoris,Vide NITEO.

Nitrum,nitri,n.g Plin.Salniter.G.Agricola **A mattier much like ſalte,of colour light ruddie,or white,with holes like a ſpunge. It is falſely taken of ſome for ſalte peter.**

Lapidoſum nitrum,Vide LAPIS.

Radens tubera nitrum.Ouid. Rubentis nitri ſpuma.Ouid.

Nitrôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. **Hauynge the ſauour of** Nitrum.

Nitroſus locus.Plin. **A place wheare much** Nitrum **is.**

Nitrária,nitrâriæ,f.g.Plin. **A place wheare** Nitrum **groweth.**

Nitrâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum:vt,Nitrata aqua.Martial. **water mixte with** Nitrum.

Niualis,Niuarius,Niuatus,Niueus,Niuoſus,Vide NIX.

Nix,niuis.Plin.**Snow.**

Niue candidiores equi.Ouid.

¶ Alpinæ niues,Virgil.
Alta nix iacet.Virg.
Brumalis nix.Ouid.
Caduca.Ouid.
Cana,Horat.
Concreta nix acri pruina. Lucret.
Conſpicuæ niues.Seneca.
Diſcuſſà nix.Valer.Flac.
Duratæ niues.Horat.
Duræ niues.Propert.
Gelidæ.Ouid.
Teneræ niues.Ouid.

Glomeratæ turbine niues. Silius. **Snow driuē together with a whirle winde.**
Hyberna niue turgidi fluuij. Horat.
Horrifera nix.Valer,Flac.
Jactata.Ouid.
Madens ſole nix. Ouid. **The ſnow melted with the ſūne.**
Puræ niues.Ouid.
Rotatæ.Ouid.
Solutæ.Ouid.**Milted.**
Verna nix.Ouid.

Concreſcit niue pruináque aqua.Cic.

Congeſtas conteret ille niues.Ouid.

Eluctor niues.Tacit.

Ritu niuis fundunt tela vndique.Virg. **They caſt downe the weapons as thicke as ſnow.**

Niues glaciat Iuppiter.Horat.

Boreas indurat niues.Ouid.

Perfuſæ niues imbre madeſcunt.Seneca.

Auſter mollit niuem.Ouid. Obrutus niuibus.Liu.

Infuſa nix tegit humeros.Virgil.

¶ Capitis niues.Horat. **Hoare or gray heares.**

Niuâlis,& hoc niuâle,pen.prod. **Pertainyng to ſnow.** vt,Niualia loca.Plin. **Snowie places.**

Auræ niuales.Horat.

Niuale cælum.Colum. **Colde rainie weather.**

Candor niualis.Virg. **white as ſnow.**

Niualis dies.Liu. **A day whereon it ſnoweth.**

Gelu niuale.Seneca. Glacies niualis.Claud.

Oſculum niuale,per tranſlationem , pro frigido. Martial. **A colde kiſſe.**

Niualis tumulus.Cic. Venti niuales.Virg.

Vndæ niuales.Martial. **Snow water.**

Niuárius,Adiectiuum. **Of or belongyng to ſnow.** vt,Colum niuarium.Martial. **A colander or a bolle with a cloth ſette on the botome to ſtraine licour : a ciebolle.**

Saccus niuarius,Plin. **A kynde of fine ſtrainers,as it were an hypocras bagge.**

Niuâtus,Adiectiuum.Sueton. **Made colde with ſnow.**

Niueus,Adiectiuum. **Like ſnow : ſnowie:of ſnow.** vt,Maſſa niuea. **An heape of ſnow.**

Aggeribus niueis informis iacet terra.Virgil.

Niueus liquor.Cic. **Snowy water.**

¶ Niueus pro candido aliquando ponitur:vt

Bos niueus.Ouid. **A white oxe.**

Candor.Author ad Herennium.

Color.Horat.
Columbæ niueæ.Ouid.
Dens niueus.Ouid.
Ebur niueum.Ouid.
Equi niuei.Ouid.
Iuuencus niueus.Virgil.
Lacerti niuei.Virg.
Lapilli.Horat.
Latus niueum.Virg.

Liguſtrum.Ouid.
Os.Ouid.
Pecus.Virgil.
Poma niuea,Ouid.
Toga niuea.Martial.
Veſtis.Ouid.
Vitta.Virgil.
Vlnis niueis reducem complectitur.Claud.

Niuôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. **Full of ſnow.** vt, Niuoſa loca. Colum. **Places full of ſnow.**

Niuoſa grando.Liu. **Snow harde froſen like hayle.**

Niuoſa hyems,Liu. **A ſnowy winter.**

Plagæ niuoſæ.Claud.

Sidus niuoſum.Stat. **A planette cauſinge ſnow.**

Nixor,nixâris,Nixus,Vide NITOR,niteris.

Nixus,xi,m.g. **A ſterre in the firmament.**

No,nas,nare. **To ſwimme.**

Nare contra aquam.Plin.

Nare etiam aues aquatiles dicuntur.Cic.

Carinæ nant freto.Ouid. **Shippes flitte in the ſea.**

Linter nat liquida aqua.Tibull.

Sine cortice nare. Horat. **To ſwimme by him ſelfe without ayde.**

Nat lupus inter oues.Ouid. Ars nandi.Ouid.

Tu viribus vtere nando.Ouid.

Nans,Participium.Cic.Virg. **Swimmynge.**

Nato,natas,natâre,Frequētatiuum.Mart. **To ſwimme often: to goe : to ſayle : to be rowed in a barge or galey : to growe or ſhoote out a little vnder the earth,as certaine rootes do.**

Aquæ natantur multo piſce.Ouid. **Much fiſhe ſwimme in the water.**

Vnda natatur piſcibus.Ouidius.

Natare aquas.Mart. **To ſwimme in the water.**

Carina natat.Virgil. **The ſhippe flitteth.**

Arma naufraga natant.Lucan.

Natabant pauimenta vino.Cic. **The grounde or floure was all couered with wine that was ſhedde.**

Limina natant aſperſa ſanie.Virgil.

Tenebræ natant ante oculos.Ouid. **He was ſo aſtonied that he coulde not ſee.**

¶ Radices arboris natant ſumma tellure.Colum. **The rootes of trees ſhoote forth or ſpread in the toppe of the earth, and be not diepe in the grounde.**

Natans, priore correpta,Participium. **Swimmyng.** vt, Pecudes natantes.Lucret.

Campi natantes.Virgil. **Fieldes wherein the corne moued with winde flitteth as it weare water rennyng.**

Lumina natantia.Virgil. **Eyes ſtill mouyng and twinklyng for lacke of ſleape.**

Oculi natantes ſub atra nocte.Ouid. **Eyes mouynge at the very pointe of death.**

Natatûrus,pen.prod.Aliud participium.Ouid.

Natâtus,huius natátus,pen.prod.m.g.Claud. **A ſwimminge.**

Segnis natatus.Claud.

Natâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale.Ouid. **A ſwimmer.**

Natátilis, & hoc natátile, penult. corr. **That ſwimmeth or can ſwimme.**

Natátile,lis,n.g.Subſtantiuum.Varro. **A ponde or other place wheare geeſe or duckes ſwimme.**

Natatitius,a,um. **That ſwimmeth.**

Natatorium,rij,n.g. **A place made to ſwimme in.**

Natatio,onis. **A ſwimmynge.**

Nobilis,& hoc nóbile,pen.corr.Virgil. **Greatly knowen.**

Iis nunquam nobilis fui.Plaut.

¶ Nobilis.Cic. **Noble : excellent:famous.**

Nobili genere nati ſunt.Cicer. **They deſcended of a noble ſtocke: gentil men borne.**

Nobilis & notus.Cic.
Animus nobilis.Senec.
Acies nobilior.Claud.

Bellum nobile.Horat.
Aere nobilis Corinthus.Ouid.
Nobilis ciuitas.Plin.

Diem hunc faciam nobilem.Seneca.

Equi nobiles.Ouid.

Facinus nobile,& multis locis ſæpe commemoratum.Cic.

Factum nobile.Sil.
Feræ nobiles.Claud.
Flumen nobile.Ouid.

Fontes nobiles.Horat.
Forma nobilis.Seneca.
Tres nobiliſſimi fundi.Cic.

Nobiles,quibus opponuntur Noui homines,Liu. **Gentill mē borne.**

Homo omnium nobiliſſimus.Cic.

Illius ætatis nobiliſſimus & clariſſimus philoſophus.Cic.

Inimicitiæ nobiliſſimæ.Liu.

Lethum nobile Catonis.Horat. **The noble & famous death of Cato.**

Illuſtre & nobile municipium.Cic.

Nobile bello nomen.Liu. **A name famous in warre.**

Oratio nobilis.Cic.

Numen nobile. Ouid. Par nobile fratrum. Horat.
Opus. Ouid. Pectus. Ouid.
Puer & nobilis, & decens. Horat.
Nobilis pugna. Liu.
Magnus & nobilis rhetor Iſocrates. Cic.
Scriptorum nobilium auditor. Horat.
Taurus ille nobilis, quem Phalaris habuiſſe dicitur. Cic. That famous braſen Bull.
Honoratus & nobilis Thucycides. Cic.
Virgo nobilis in omne æuum. Horat.
¶ Vitijs nobiles. Cic. Notorious in ſundrie vices.
Nobilis & clarus origine. Ouid. Deſcended of highe and noble race.
Ortu nobilis. Sil. Sanguine matris nobilior. Ouid.
¶ Vitulis marinis ad multa nobile fel. Plin. The galle of ſeacalues is excellent in medicine to many purpoſes.
Emplaſtrum nobile ad extrahendum. Celſ. A plaiſter excellent to draw out, &c.
Præclari & nobiles in philoſophia. Cic.
Ex doctrina nobilis & clarus Demetrius. Cic.
¶ Scelere nobiles. Plaut. Famous for their naughtineſſe.
Nobílitas, pen. corr. nobilitátis, f. g. Cic. Nobilitie: nobleneſſe of birth: eſtimacion: excellencie and worthineſſe: bruite and renowme.
Altæ nobilitatis indicium ſunt mores. Ouid. Maners are a token of a noble race.
Clara nobilitas. Plaut.
Ingenitæ nobilitatis honos. Ouid.
Maxima nobilitas ingeminata. Ouid.
Cenſus maior nobilitate. Ouid. More riche then noble.
Potens nobilitate. Ouid.
Genere ac nobilitate, ſuæ ciuitatis facilè primus. Cic.
¶ Contendere nobilitate. Lucret.
Morum nobilitate exuperas genus. Ouid. In gentilmanly conditions, or noble behauiour thou paſſeſt thy ſtocke.
Animi nobilitate geminas genus. Oui. In noblenes of harte.
Præſtantes nobilitate familiæ. Cic.
Reſpondiſſe nobilitati, pulchrum erit. Quintil.
Superare aliquem nobilitate. Ouid.
¶ Nobilitas. Cic. Bruite and great renowme.
In eo ipſo, in quo prædicationem nobilitatemque deſpiciunt, prædicari de ſe ac nominari volunt. Cic. Euen in the ſame worke wherein they deſpice fame and renowme.
Eloquio ineſt nobilitas. Ouid.
Florebat nobilitate diſcipulorum Iſocrates. Cic.
Venire in nobilitatem. Plin. To become renowmed.
Nobíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. Noblely.
Nobílito, nobílitas, pen. corr. nobilitâre. Cic. To make noble: to promote to dignitie: to bryng to renowme: to bryng to notable infame by any thynge.
Flagitijs aliquem nobilitare. Terent. With wicked actes to bringe one to great infamie.
Multitudine rerum geſtarum nobilitari. Cic.
Nobilitâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Made famous or notable. vt, Nobilitata crudelitas Phalaridis. Cic. Phalaris his crueltie much ſpoken of, and in great bruite.
Nobilitatus adulterio. Plin. By aduoutrie come into greate infamie.
Clari & nobilitati labores. Cic.
Nobilitatus marmore Praxiteles. Pli. Praxetiles famous for his workynge in marble.
Templa nobilitata. Ouid.
Spectata & nobilitata Lacedæmoniorum virtus. Cic.
Noceo, noces, nócui, nócitum, pen. corr, nocêre. Cic. To hurte: to endomage.
Sui commodi cauſa nocere alteri. Cic.
Nocere aliquem. Plaut.
Nocere noxam. Liu. To doé hurte or domage to one that muſt be made amendes for or recompenſed.
Nihil nocuerit, ſi aliquid cum Balbo eris locutus. Cic. It will be nothinge hurtefull if, &c.
Credulitas nunc mihi noſtra nocet. Ouid.
Nocuit ſua culpa duobus. Ouid.
Indulgentia nocet nobis. Ouid.
Virtus temeraria nocuit Antæo. Ouid.

Vis morbi nocuit tibi. Ouid.
Vmbræ nocent frugibus. Virgil.
Nocet empta dolore voluptas. Horat. Pleaſure hurteth that is purchaced with paine.
Vis magna nocendi. Ouid.
Nocétur, pen. prod. Imperſonale. Columel. Nihil enim nocebitur ei nocturnis roribus. The night dewes ſhall hurte it nothynge.
Nequid ei per filium ſuum noceretur. Cic.
Ipſi nihil nocitum iri ſpopondit. Cæſar. He promiſed that he ſhould haue no harme.
Nocens, nocentis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cicero. That hath done a treſpace or iniurie: that hurteth or indomageth.
Allium nocētius cicutis. Horat. Garlicke more hurtfull thē.
Anima noſtra nocens eſt. Ouid.
Arma nocentia. Stat.
Aurum nocentius ferro. Ouid.
Eloquium nocens. Ouid. Lingua nocens. Propert.
Ferrum. Ouid. Mores nocentiſſimi. Quintil.
Herbæ nocentes. Horat. Tela nocentia. Ouid.
Nocētiſſima victoria. Cic. A victorie bringyng much harme.
Virus nocens. Ouid.
Turpis & nocens vita: cui opponitur Honeſtiſſimè & laudatiſſimè acta vita. Cic.
¶ Nocens. Cic. A perſon giltie or that hath offended.
Nocitûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Lucan. That will hurte.
Fraus nocitura natis. Horat.
Munera nocitura. Ouid. Pocula. Propert.
Nocenter, Aduerbium. Columel. Hurtefully.
Nócuus, Adiectiuum. Cic. That doeth harme.
Nocíuus, pen. prod. Adiect. Hurtefull: noyous. Plinius, Pecori præcipuè nociua. Thinges hurtefull to cattaile eſpecially.
Noctéſco, Noctu, Vide NOX.
Noctua, noctuæ, f. g. Auis. Plin. An owle.
Seros exercet noctua cantus. Virg. The owle crieth often in the night.
Noctua in imbre garrula. Plin.
Nodus, nodi, m. g. priore producta. Cic. A knotte: a knurle: a ioynte: a difficultie: an intricate mattier.
Connectere nodum. Cic.
Diuellere nodos manibus. Virg. With his handes to vndoe a knot. Rupit nodos & vincula. Virg.
Soluere nodum. Horat. To lewſe or vndoe.
Connexis nodis vincire aliquid. Ouid.
Amictus nodo dependet ex humeris. Virgil. His garment hangeth on his ſhoulder by a knot.
Colligere ſinum nodo. Virgil.
Serpens nexans ſe nodis. Virg. A ſnake wrappyng himſelfe.
Vipereis nodis nexa brachia. Ouid.
Aheni nodi. Virg. Chaynes of braſſe.
¶ Articulorum nodi. Plin. The knottes wheare the ioyntes be knitte.
Corporum nodi, articuli. Plin. The ioyntes.
Crura ſine nodis. Cæſ. Legges without iointes.
Vitales animæ nodi. Lucret. The knittyng or ioyning of life and bodie together.
¶ Nodus. A difficultie. Cælius ad Ciceronem, Incideramus enim in difficilem nodum. We happened into an intricate mattier.
Expedire nodum. Cic. To diſpatch a difficulte mattier.
Validos veneris perrumpere nodos. Lucret.
Nodum ſoluere. Eraſmus. To diſſolue an harde doubte or intricate mattier.
Nodus amicitiæ. Cic. A knot of frendſhippe.
Maximus in Repub. nodus eſt inopia rei pecuniariæ. Cicero. Lacke of money is in a cōmon weale a great difficultie.
¶ Nodus in arbore. Columel. A knot or knurre in a tree.
Baculum ſine nodo aduncum tenens. Liu.
In nodum inflectere radices, Vide INFLECTO.
Arundinei nodi. Claud. The knottes or ioyntes in reedes.
¶ Nodum in ſcirpo quæris. Terēt. To be ſcrupulous without a cauſe: to ſeeke a difficultie where noone is: to be curious without cauſe.
Nódulus, li, m. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little knot.

Nodóſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Colu. Plin. Knottie: full of knottes, or difficulties.

Chiragra nodoſa Horat. The goute in the ioyntes of the fingars.

Podagra nodoſa. Ouid.

Globus nodoſus. Stat.

Poples nodoſus. Ouid.

Homo nodoſus. A curious or ſcrupulous man.

Lina nodoſa. Ouid.

Robora nodoſa. Ouid.

Oſſa. Lucan.

Stipes nodoſus. Ouid.

Nodo, nodas, nodâre. Virg. Plin. To knitte or tie knottes.

Nodare vites. Cato.

Laqueo collum nodatus. Ouid.

Nodátio, tiônis, f. g. Verbale, pro nodoſitate. Vitru. Knottineſſe.

Nodia. A certaine hearbe that curriours vſe called Mularis.

Noegæũ, gei, n. g. A white thinne garmẽt welted with purple like an albe.

Noema. A ſentence.

Nolo, To nill or be vnwillynge. verbum ſic coniugatur, Nolo, non vis, non vult. Pluraliter, Nólumus, non vultis, nolunt. Nolebam, Nolui, Nolúeram, Nolam, noles. Imperatiuo, tempore præſenti, ad ſecundã perſonam, Noli. Et pluraliter, Nolite. Futuro ad ſecundã perſonam, Nolito. Et pluraliter, Nolitôte.

Optatiuo, Nollem, Noluiſſem, Nolim.

Coniunctiuo, Nolim, Nollē, Nolúerim, Noluiſſem, Nolúero.

Infinitiuo, Nolle, Noluiſſe.

Contendere noli. Horat.

Nolo. Terent. I will not.

Nolo offenſum. Liu. I am lothe to offende or anger him.

Hanc iniuriam mihi nolit factam eſſe. Terent. He would not haue had this iniurie done to me.

Nollem dixiſſe. Cic. I woulde he had not ſpoken it:

Non nolle, pro Velle. Cic. To be willyng.

Nolens, Participium. Lucan.

Nomæ, uomiarum. Plin. Painefull ſores.

Nomen, nóminis, pen. corr. n. g. Virg. A name: a nowne: Honour: authoritie: renowme. a title, article, or item of ones accomptes, rekeninges or other writynges: a debte or debtour.

Nec mihi cognatus fuit quiſquam iſtoc nomine. Terent. I had no kinſman of this name.

Fons Orge nomine. Plin.

¶ Nomẽ, apud Grãmaticos, Pars orationis. Quint. A nowne.

Numerale nomen, apud Grammaticos.

Fingendis nominibus fœliciores Græci. Quintil.

Neutralia nomina. Quintil.

¶ Nomen quum dicimus, cognomen quoque & agnomen intelligatur oportet. Cic.

Sanguinis nomina, vt pater, frater, ſoror, &c. Ouid. Names of kindred.

Ambitus nominum. Plin. In nominum ambitu eſt. He hath many names.

Cauſa nominis eſt in dubio. Ouid. They knowe not whie it was ſo named.

Expers nominis. Lucret.

Hæreditas nominis. Cic.

Hæres nominis auiti. Ouid.

Honor nominis. Horat.

Immemor nominis alicuius. Ouid.

Origo nominis. Ouid.

¶ Amicum nomen. Valer. Flac.

Beatum. Claud.

Bonum nomen, Vide BONVS.

Certum nomen, Vide CERTVS.

Fictum Ouid.

Gentile. Stat.

Humilius nomen, & Superbum, contraria. Seneca.

Inane nomen. Lucret. A vayne name.

Inauditum & inuſitatum nomen. Cic.

Infame nomen. Plin.

Ingentia nomina. Valer. Flac.

Inimica nomina. Virgil.

Inſolentiſſimum nomen Quintil.

Inuidioſum nomen voluptatis, Vide INVIDEO.

Inuiſum nomen. Iuuenal.

Lachrymabile. Claud.

Leue, Vide LEVIS.

Obſcurum. Lucan.

Prædulce. Valer. Flac.

Proprium & verum nomen. Cic.

Surdum nomen. Sil. A name without fame or renowme.

Si Reſpub. & Senatus, & populus, vacua nomina ſunt. Tacit.

Vagi nominis eſt ambroſia. Plin. Ambroſia is of diuers mẽ diuerſly named.

¶ Abolere nomina reorum, Vide ABOLEO.

Rectè abuti nomine aliquo. Quintil.

Abuti nomine alieno ad ſuum quæſtum, Vide ABVTOR.

Accipere nomen Dicti. Quintil. To be named Dictus.

Addere nomen alicui. Ouid. To geue a name to one.

Vera nomina rebus addere. Ouid.

Adeptus nomen. Ouid.

Adimere nomen. Plaut.

Adoptare nomen, Vide ADOPTO.

Adſciſcere aliquem in nomen. Tacit. To name one after his owne name.

Affari nomine. Cic. To ſpeake to one calling him by his name.

Afficere nomine, Vide AFFICIO.

Amantes nomen Põpeij. Lucan.

Amoliri nomen. Liu.

Appellare nomine, vel nominatim, Vide APPELLO.

Arrogare ſibi nomen. Quintil. To geue him ſelfe a name.

Aſciſcere ſibi nomen, Vide ASCISCO.

Aſſequi nomen, Vide ASSEQVOR.

Aſſumere in nomen, Vide ASSVMO.

Attingere nomen legis. Cic. To haue the name of a law.

Nomine augere, Vide AVGEO.

Capere nomen, Vide CAPIO.

Carere proprio nomine. Quintil.

Citare per nomina, Vide CITO.

Clamare aliquem nomine. Virg. To call to one by name.

Commutare nomen, Vide COMMVTO.

Compoſitum nomẽ terrori. L. Florus. A name framed to feare men.

Certis agentiũ nominibus continentur controuerſiæ. Quintil.

Non conuenit nomen, Vide CONVENIO.

Cuſtodire nomen loci, Vide CVSTODIO.

Deductum nomen ab Anco. Ouid. A name deriued of Ancus.

Deflecti nominibus. Quintil.

Iulius à magno demiſſum nomen Iulo. Virg. Iulius deriued of the name of great Iulus.

Sic illos nomine dicunt. Virg. So they name them.

De nomine ducis dicta gens. Virgil.

Diſſimulare nomen alicuius. Ouid.

Diſtinguere ſonos citharæ nominibus & ſpatijs. Quintil.

Dare nomen alicui. Virgil.

Dare nomen alicui rei Quintil.

Donare aliquem nomine aliquo. Lucret.

Ducere nomen ab aliquo. Quintil.

Edere nomen ſuum. Ouid. To tell his name.

Excipere nomen alicuius læto clamore. Lucan.

Fœmineum omne nomen exoſus. Seneca.

Facere nomina. Quintil.

Feruntur libri ſub nomine eius. Quintil. There are bookes abroade vnder his name.

Fingere nomen de nomine, Virgil. To inuent a name deriued of an other name.

Nomen ex Græco creditur fluxiſſe. Quintil.

Habet nomen Fabius. Ouid. His name is Fabius.

Mœnia habentia nomen poſitoris. Ouid. A citie hauynge the name of the founder.

Ex re nomẽ habet. Ouid. It is named accordyng to the thinge.

Ignorat ſuum nomen, Vide IGNORO.

Imponere nomen alicui. Quintil.

Inuictiſſimum nomen Prætoris incidatur. Cic.

Inciſum grandibus literis nomen in baſi. Cic. A name cutte or grauen in great letters at the foote of the pillar.

Inclamare nomen. Quintil.

Inclamare nomine, Vide INCLAMO.

Indere nomen alicui, Vide INDO.

Indúcere nomen fictæ religionis, Vide INDVCO.

Indulgere nomen oratoris malis moribus. Quintil. To geue the name of an oratour to.

Induere ſibi nomen, Vide INDVO.

Nomen Patris patriæ Tiberius à populo ſæpius ingeſtum repudiauit. Tacit.

Inſcribere libros nomine alicuius. Quintil. To ſet ones name on bookes.

Inſcribere nomina. Quintil.

Intércidit nomen longis annis. Ouid.

Interpretari quippiam nomine aliquo. Plin.

Inuenire noua nomina. Plaut.

Inueterauit nomen alicuius cuipiã, Vide INVETERO.

Notas aut nomina inurere vitulis. Virgil.

Loqui nomen, Vide LOQVOR.

Gratum manet mihi nomen. Ouid.

Meruerunt nomen patronorum. Quintil.

Priſcum nomen mutare. Ouid.

Mutuari nomen aliquod, Vide MVTVVM.

Nomen nominare. Plaut.

Noſcere nomina. Ouid.

Notus mihi nomine tantum. Horat. **I know him by name only.**

Notare nominibus nouis, Vide NOTA.

Dulce nomen obſeruatur ad aures. Lucret.

Occupare nomen beati. Horat.

Pandere nomen alicuius. Sil.

Parco nominibus viuẽtiũ. Quint. **I name not ſuch as be aliue.**

Ponere nomen alicui. Virg.

Noua nomina nouis rebus ponenda ſunt. Cic. **we muſt attribute newe names to new thynges.**

Pronuntiare nomina aliquorum magna voce. Cic.

Reddere nomen alicui, Vide REDDO.

Reddere aliquem nomine. Virg. **To haue the ſame name that one hath.**

Referre nomẽ aui. Virg. **To beare his graundfathers name.**

Reſumere nomen. Tacit.

Sedet nomen Polynicis in ore. Stat. **He hath alway the name of Polynices in his mouth.**

Signata nomina ſaxo. Ouid. **Names graued in ſtone.**

Subire nomen exulis. Cic. **To be named a baniſhed man.**

Fauſtulo fuiſſe nomen ferunt. Liu. **They ſaye his name was Fauſtulus.**

Sumere aliud nomen. Ouid.

Tenere nomen ab aliquo. Virg. **To beare ones name: to be named after one.**

Aeternũ tenet per ſecula nomẽ. Virg.

Trahere nomen ab aliquo. Ouid.

Vti nomine. Cic.

Vocare aliquem nomine. Virg.

¶ Nomen. Virg. **Fame and bruite: renowme.**

Ad memoriam nominis noſtri. Cic. **To the remembrãce of our name or renowme.**

Pomis ſua nomina ſeruat. Virgil. **It keepeth the goodneſſe of fruites.**

Ingenij nomen. Quintil.

¶ Celebre nomen laudibus, Vide CELEBRIS.

Clarum nomen. Ouid.

Exitiabile nomen. Sil.

Fortiſſima nomina. Sil. **Valiant men.**

Generoſa nomina. Ouid.

Grauiſſimum & ſanctiſſimum pietatis nomen. Cic.

Ignobile nomen. Sil.

Immortale. Sil. **Immortall renowme.**

Indelebile nomen erit noſtrum. Ouid.

Ingentis nominis rex. Liu. **A kinge of great fame.**

Laudabile nomen. Iuuenal.

Magnum & memorabile nomen. Ouid.

Magna nomina. Plin. iunior. **Men of great renowme.**

Multi nominis mulier. Horat.

Nobile nomen. Silius.

Præclarum nomen. Lucret.

Venerabile nomen. Ouid.

Regale. Claud.

Viduum ſua fama nomen. Plin.

Inimicus nomini Romano. Cic.

Victurum nomen. Ouid.

¶ Acquieſcere in nomine alicuius. Cic.

Adeptus eſt nomen honoris, non honorem. Cic.

Virgineum nomen adimere puellæ. Ouid.

Attollere nomẽ alicuius ad ſidera. Lucan. **To extolle one greatly with prayſe.**

Auferre nomen, Vide AVFERO.

Caſurũ nullo tẽpore nomẽ. Ouid. **Fame that neuer ſhall decay.**

Iam canitur toto nomen in orbe meum. Ouid.

Captare nomen, Vide CAPTO.

Committere nomẽ alicuius æternæ famæ. Ouid. **To make ones name immortall, or ſpoken of for euer.**

Memorandum condere nomen. Sil.

Aeternum nomen emere ſanguine. Ouid. **By his death to purchace immortall name.**

Clarum excindere nomen. Sil.

Bonum nomen exiſtimari. Cic.

Extinguere nomen Romanum. Ouid.

Ad ſidera ferre nomen alicuius. Virg.

Impudentiæ nomen fugiendum. Cic.

Magnum nomen in oratoribus habuerunt. Cic. **They weare of great fame amonge oratours.**

Inutile nomen iactare. Horat.

Specioſa nomina imponere culpæ. Ouid. **To cloke the offence with a fayre name.**

Inceſſere nomen alicuius. Quintil.

Increbreſcit nomen laté. Virgil.

Inuenire nomen diuinum, Vide INVENIO.

Officere nomini alicuius. Liu. Vide OFFICIO.

Perdere nomen aliquod. Lucan.

Peruenire ad aliquod ingenij nomen. Quintil. **To attaine to ſome fame of witte.**

Præbere nomen. Tacit.

Memorabile nomen quæſierat ſtudio. Ouid.

Radere faſtis nomen alicuius. Tacit.

Fama ſparſerat nomen Theſei per vrbes Argolicas. Ouid.

Stringere nomen alicuius. Ouid. **To ſpeake or write ſomewhat of one to his reproch.**

Superbit nomine aui. Ouid.

Dies tangit nomen rubigine. Catull. **Time weareth away ones fame or renowme.**

Viget nomen Pythagoreorum. Cic.

Nomine alicuius ad inuidiam vti. Cicer. **To name one often in deſpite.**

¶ Multis nominibus eſt hoc vitium notandum. Cic. **This faute is to be reprehended for many cauſes.**

Ab amicitia Q. Pompeij meo nomine ſe remouerat, vt ſcitis, Scipio. Cic. **For my ſake.**

Portorij nomine aliquid exigere. Cic. **To require a thynge for the fraite or cuſtome.**

Amicitiæ nomine aliquid petere. Caſſius Ciceroni. **To deſire a thinge in way of frendſhip.**

Imperare nomine claſſis pecuniã ciuitatibus. Cicer. **To apoint a citie to pay money towarde the furniture of a nauie.**

Damnari coniurationis nomine. Cic. **To be condemned as cõſpiratours.**

Dotis nomine omnia vxoris viri fiunt. Cic.

Negligentiæ nomine ſuſpectus alicui. Cic. **Suſpected of one for negligence.**

Præmij nomine aliquid impetrare. Quintil.

Diſſoluere alicui alterius nomine. Cic. **To paye to one in an other mans behalfe.**

Gratulari alicui alterius nomine. Cic.

Res ſuo nomine in iudicium nunquã eſt vocata. Cic. **This cauſe was neuer brought in iudgement principally for it ſelfe.**

Indicere ſuo nomine bellum aliquibus. Cic.

Vno nomine. Cic. **At ones: generally together.** Sublata vno nomine omnia. Cic. **Abrogated all at ones.**

Nominibus honeſtis. Saluſt. **For honeſt cauſes or conſiderations: vnder honeſt pretence.**

Prætexere culpam nomine aliquo. Virgil.

Falſo nomine poſcere aliquid. Iuuenal.

Hoc vno nomine abſolui velle. Cic. **For this only cauſe.**

¶ Nomina. Cic. **The items or articles of reckenyng or accõpt: the names of perſons, cauſes, or thynges writen, whereon money hath ben layed out.** Tot tibi nominibus acceptum Curtius retulit. Cicer. **Curtius wrate in ſundrie titles of his reckenyng booke that he had receiued of you.**

¶ Nomina. Cic. **The names of debtes owen.**

Expedire nomina, Cic. **To pay his debtes: to diſpatche creditours.**

Explicare nomen aliquod, Idem. Cic.

Parua nomina in codicem non referre. Cic. **Not to write ſmall debtes in his booke.**

¶ Nomina pro debitoribus.

Nomina exigere. Cic. **To aſke debtes, or ſue debteurs.**

Idonea nomina inuenire. Caius Iuriſcon. **To finde ſure debtours and good payers.**

Debere certis nominibus grandem pecuniam. Cic.

Certis nominibus expendere nummos. Horat.

Nomina expungere. **To put his heade out of his creditours booke.**

Pecuniam ſibi eſſe in nominibus ait. **He ſayth he hath money owynge him.**

In nominibus habere. **To haue money owynge.**

Facere nomina, Vide FACIO.

Impedita nomina. Liu. **Longe debtes and harde to be gotten.**

Nomina tranſcribere in alios. Liu. **To transferre the debte frõ him ſelfe and ſette it on an other mans heade.**

¶ Nomen deferre, Vide DEFERO.

Nomen ſuũ alicui cõmodare ad tranſlationem criminis. Cic. **To lende one his name by it to diſcharge him ſelfe.**

Nomen abſentis recipere. Cicer. **To admitte an accuſer appeachynge one that is abſent and can not come to his anſwere.**

¶ Nomen dare, Vide DO.

Nomen accipere, Vide ACCIPIO.

Nomẽ edere, Vide EDO, edis. In numeros nomẽ referre. Cic.

Ciere nomina ſingulorum. Tacit.

Ad nomina reſpondere. Liu. **To anſwere to their names.**

Ad nomen mittere, Vide MITTO.

Nómino, minas, pen. cor. nomináre. Plaut. **To name or apoint: to ſpeake or make mention of: to geue a name.**

Quis me nominat? Plau. **Who nameth me, or ſpeaketh of me?**

Quid ait, vbi me nominas? Terent. **What ſayed ſhe when thou namdſt me?**

Ego autem neminem nomino: quare iraſci, &c. Cic. **I name no man.**

Suo certo ac proprio vocabulo rem aliquam nominare Cic. **To call a thyng by his proper name.**

Quis hic loquitur, & nomen meum nominat? Terent.

Nominor exul. Ouid.

Prædicari de ſe & nominari volunt omnes. Cic. **All mẽ deſire to be ſpoken of and to be named.**

¶ Nominare. Cic. **To name, or geue a name.**

Amor ex quo amicitia eſt nominata. Cic. **Wherof amitie had the name.**

¶ Quorũ profuſa luxuries, magnitudo æris alieni, ſũptus, libidines nominarẽtur. Cic. **Whoſe waſtful riote, great debte, expenſes and wãton luſtes might be opened & diſcloſed.**

Nominare ex altero. Cic. **To name or geue an epitheton by an other.**

Quem voles, de conuentu Syracuſanorum virum bonum nominato. Cic. **Name what honeſt man you will.**

Nominare honoris cauſa. Cic.

¶ Nominare. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. **To name one to an office or eſtate.**

Nominâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. **Named.**

Nominâtus, Nomen. Cic. **Renowmed: famous.**

Nominatiſſimus. Plin. **Moſt famous.**

Nominâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. **By name: namely: expreſſely.** Citant nominatim iuniores. Liu.

Appellare nominatim aliquem. Cic. **To call one by name.**

Nominatim proferre. Cic. **To vtter by name.**

Nominatim nemo rogatur. Ci. **No mã was aſked by name.**

Nominatim peccata alicuius præſcribere. Cic. **To write ones offences expreſſely and particularly.**

Perſequitur nominatim omnes voluptates Epicurus. Cic.

Decernere aliquid nominatim. Cic.

Excludi nominatim honore aliquo. Cic.

¶ Niſi nominatim dictum eſſet. Cicer. **Onleſſe it weare expreſſely vttered.**

Duo quæ te nominatim rogo, primũ, vt ſiquid tibi, &c. Cicer.

Nominatim & Generatim, contraria. Cic.

Nominátio, nominatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. iun. **A namyng or apointment: a nomination.**

Nominatione ſua cooptare aliquẽ. Cic. **To call one after his name: or by his nomination to chuſe one.**

Facere nominationem. Liu. **To name or chuſe in place of an other.**

Nomínito, nomínitas, penul. corr. nominitâre, Frequentatiuum. Lucret. **To name often.**

Nomenclâtor, pen. prod. nomenclatôris, m. g. vel, vt quibuſdam placet, Nomẽculâtor. **A bedill, or like officer to whom it belõgeth to know by herte the names, offices, & craftes of all the citizens, thereby to inſtructe ſuche as amonge the Romans did ſtande and labour for any office, that they might ſpeake to them more gentilly.**

Nomenclâtio, nomenclatiônis, f. g. Colum. **The numbryng of names or ſurnames of ſundrie thinges.**

Nomenclatûra, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.

Nomophulax. **He that hath the cuſtodie of bookes wherein lawes be written.**

Non, Aduerbium negandi, Omnibus modis præter Imperatiuũ iungitur. **No: nor: not.**

Indicatiuo. Cicer. Illi non dubitant quin ea vera ſint quæ defendunt. **They doubte not, but that.**

Optatiuo. Plautus, Non negem, ſi nouerim. **I woulde not denie it, if.**

Subiunctiuo. Quintil. Hiſtoria non ceſſerit Græcis.

Infinitiuo. Terent. Amo te, & non neglexiſſe habeo gratiam.

¶ Non, non ſic futurum eſt: non poteſt. Terent. **No, it will not come ſo to paſſe: it can not be.**

¶ Non eſt flagitium, adoleſcentulum potare, non eſt, neque fores effringere. Terent.

¶ Non, Interrogatio negatiua, cui ſubintelligitur affirmatio. Terentius, Non, ſi rediſſet pater, ei veniam daret? **Woulde not his father haue pardoned him, if he had returned?**

Non loquor? non vigilo? Plaut. **Speake I not? watch I not.**

¶ Non, per admirationem dictum. Plautus, Non me nouiſti?
M. non negem, ſi nouerim. **What, doeſt thou not know me?**
-atqui non opus eſt.
S. Non opus eſt? C. non hercle veró. Terent. **Is there no neede, ſayſte thou?**

¶ Non, reſpondentis negatio. Terent. Suámne eſſe aiebat? CR. nõ.
CH. cuiam igitur? **No.**
-opus eſſe argentum vt dares.
M. Non. C. quid, non? M. non inquam. Terent.

Per omnes tibi adiuro deos, nunquam eam me deſerturum: Non, ſi capiundos mihi ſciam eſſe inimicos omneis homines. Terent.

¶ Non ab re, Vide AB præpoſitionem.

Non adeò inhumano ingenio ſum Chærea. Terent. **I am not of ſo vncurteiſe a nature.**

Non amiſi adhuc. Cic.

Non admodum delectari re aliqua. Cic. **Not to be greatly delighted with a thyng.**

Salamandræ tantus rigor, vt ignem tactum extinguat, non alio modo quàm glacies. Plinius. **No otherwiſe then if it weare Iſe.**

Non ante lunam nouam. Cic. **Not before the chaunge of the Moone.**

Non ante quàm perlatis legibus, quarum cauſa creati eſſent. Liu.

Non auſim. Terent. **I dare not.**

Dorio audi obſecro. D. non audio. P. parumper. Terent. **I will not liſten to thee.**

¶ Vt pugnam inſpectet non bonam. Plaut.

¶ Non clam me eſt. Terent. **I know right well.**

Non continuò, ſi me in gregem ſicariorum contuli, ſum ſicarius. Cic. **If I keepe companie with murderers, I am not by and by a murderer.**

Hæc cura, clanculum vt ſint dicta. M. non dictum eſt. Plaut. **As though thou haddeſt not tolde me of it at all.**

Quid enim intereſt, motu animi ſublato, non dico inter pecudem & hominem, ſed inter hominem & ſaxum, aut truncum, &c. Cic. **I ſay not betwene a man and a beaſte, but, &c.**

Non diu apud hunc ſeruies. Plaut.

Non dubie. Plin. iunior. **Without doubt: certainely.**

Non dubia ſpes. Cic. **Certaine hope.**

¶ Iube illam redire. PA. non eſt conſilium pater. Terent. **Father I thinke not good ſo.**

Non hoc de nihilo eſt, quòd Laches nunc me conuentam eſſe expetit. Terent. **It is not for nought.**

Non ita eſt: ſed vniuſcuiuſque, &c. Cic.

Non eſt ita Iudices, non eſt profectó. Cic.

Non eſt quod metuas preces iniquas. Martial. **There is no cauſe why you ſhoulde feare, &c.**

Non eſt, non eſt in hoc homine cuiquam peccandi locus. Cicero.

Non ergo erunt homines delicijs diffluentes audiendi, &c. Cic.

Periculum tantùm, non etiam offenſa vitatur. Quintilian. **The daunger onely, and not the diſpleaſure is eſchewed.**

¶ An ſit immenſus, non facilè dixerim. Plin. **I can not well tell wheather, &c.**

Domum ſuam iſtum non ferè quiſquam vocabat. Cic. **No man almoſt dyd bidde this man to his houſe.**

Non ferè quiſquam noſtræ induſtriæ fauet. Cic.

Non ferè quàm. Cic. Ex bellica victoria, non ferè quam eſt inuidia ciuium conſecuta. **By victorie I gotte almoſte nothyng but hatred of the citizens.**

Quod non ferè contingit, niſi ijs qui etiā contemnendos ſe arbitratur. Cic. **which happeneth almoſt to none but ſuch as, &c.**

¶ Quum decem tu dari ſtipulatus ſis, non ideo poſſe te decem dari oportere intendere, quia, &c. Iuriſc.

Non ita longa diſputatione. Cic. **with no very long diſputatiō.**

Non ita multis antè annis. Cic. **Not very many yeres before.**

Non ita antiqua ſimulachra. Cic.

Non ita multum tecum fuit. Cicer. **He was not very muche or longe with you.**

Non ita multò pòſt, per, &c. Liu. **Not very longe after.**

Quomodo homines non inepti loquuntur. Cic.

Non inertiſſimus homo. Cic.

Non iniuria. Terent. **Not without cauſe.**

¶ Quod ego non magis ſomniabam. Plautus. **whiche I did no more dreame of.**

Non malum hercle. Terent. **In fayth not of the worſte ſorte.**

Vt vales? ego? non malè. Plaut. **Not amiſſe.**

Non metuo nequid doleat quod ferias. Plaut. **I feare not that the ſtroke that thou wilt geue me will hurte me.**

Non minus tribus puberibus præſentibus diceret. Liu. **That he ſhould ſay it, noleſſe beyng preſent then three.**

Non minimè commoueri. Cic. **To be greatly moued.**

Non minimum corrumpunt vites. Varro. **They doe greatly hurte vines.**

Quorum opera nō vetuſtatis modò gratia viſenda ſunt. Quintil.

Non modò apertè monere, ſed etiam acriter. Cic. **To aduertiſe not onely plainely but alſo ſharpely.**

Sciunt hoc non modò à me petitum eſſe, ſed ita ſæpe, vt, &c. Cic. **They knowe it was not only of me, but ſo often deſired, that, &c.**

Non modò præſentia, verum etiam futura bella deleuit. Cic.

Militem non modò legionarium, ſed ne auxiliarium quidem vllum. Cic.

Summa ſeueritas animaduerſionis non modò non inuidioſa, ſed etiam popularis fuit. Cic. **The great ſeueritie in puniſhynge was not onely nothinge odious: but alſo very acceptable to the people.**

Imperatorum non modò res geſtas non antepono meis, ſed ne fortunam quidem ipſam. Cic. **I doe not only thinke my actes as great as the actes of capitaines, but my fortune alſo as good as theirs.**

Non modò excuſatione amicitiæ tegenda nō eſt, ſed potius omni ſupplicio vindicanda eſt. Cic.

Non modò, pro non ſolùm non. Cic. Quos clientes nemo habere velit, non modò eſſe illorum cliens. **whome no man would haue to his clients, and not only to be their client.**

Non modò, pro nedum. Cicero, Nihil habui ſanè, non modò multum, quod putarem nouandū in legibus. **There was nothyng at all, and therfore not much, that I thought meete to be altered in the lawes.**

Quum res inter ruſticos geratur literarum expertes, nō modò ſiderum. Plin. **Ignorant not only in the nature of the ſterres, but in any kinde of learnyng.**

Non multò pòſt hæc aderit. Plaut. **He will come not lōge after.**

¶ Non nemo. Cic. **Some men.**

Non nequicquam iſti, &c. Liu. **It was not for naught, or it was not without a cauſe that theſe men, &c.**

-non nimis poteſt Pudicitiā quiſquam ſeruare ſuæ filiæ. Plaut. **A man can not kepe his daughters chaſtitie to diligently.**

Niſi te amarem plurimum, non facerem. Plaut.

Dicendáne vitia? non ea, quæ niſi dixeris, &c. Cic.

Non viuam veſperi, niſi illanc à me ſceleſtam abigā. Plaut. **I pray god I lyue not till night, if I driue not away.**

Non nollem. Cic. **I woulde gladly.**

¶ Non poſſunt omnes eſſe Patricij. Cic.

¶ Non parua exercitatio. Cic. **Great exerciſe.**

Non parū facetus ſcurra. Cic. **A very pleaſant Ieſter or ſcoffer.**

Non paulū neſcio quid in rem ſuam conuertit. Cic. **I know well.**

Non pauca ſuis adiutoribus largè, effuſeq; donabat. Cic.

Non plus quàm Liguri, &c. Cic.

Non poſſum ſatis narrare quos ludos præbueris intus. Terent. **I am not well hable to tell what paſtime thou haſte made vs with in.**

Vt non procul abhorret ab inſania. Cicer. **That it differeth not much from very madneſſe.**

Non pridem. Plin. **Not longe ſens.**

Non probus, pro Improbo. Cic.

¶ Non queo, pro Nequeo. Cic.

Nō quò haberē magnopere quid ſcriberē, ſed vt, &c. Cic. **Not becauſe I had any great mattier to write of, but, &c.**

Non ſatis conſtat. Plin. **Men doe not well know.**

Non ſcire, pro Neſcire. Cæſ.

Etſi non ſum neſcius, & quæ temporum ratio, & quæ tua poteſtas ſit. Cic. **Al be it I am not ignorant.**

Non ſecus hanc cauſam defendiſſem, acſi lege Habitus teneretur. Cic. **I would not haue defēded this mattier otherwiſe, then, &c.**

Non dicam ne illud quidem ſi maximè in culpa fuerit Apollonius. Cic.

Non ſine magna cauſa. Cic.

Non domeſtica ſolùm, ſed etiam externa bella. Cic.

Habui non temporum ſolùm rationem eorum, ſed etiam naturæ. Cic.

Non ſolùm quia nunquā deſerunt, verùm etiā quia, &c. Cic.

Non ſolùm, ſecundo loco poſitum. Cic. Plura ne dicam, tuæ me etiam lachrymæ impediunt, veſtræque Iudices, non ſolùm meæ. **And your weepynge alſo, reuerent iudges, not only mine owne.**

Veſtrum iam conſilium eſt, non ſolùm meum, quid ſit vobis faciendum. Cic. **It is our parte now and not only mine, to conſulte, what, &c.**

¶ Non tam vtilitas parta per amicum, quàm amici amor ipſe delectat. Cic.

Quinti Hortenſij filiæ oratio apud Triumuiros habita legitur, non tantùm in ſexus honorem. Quintil. **The oration that Hortenſius his daughter made before the three iudges is redde, not only becauſe it was a woman that made it, but alſo becauſe it is well done.**

Non tantùm valet vt tollat è vita amicitiam. Cic.

Non accipere tantùm à maioribus voluerunt, ſed etiā poſteris prodeſſe. Cic. **They woulde not onely receiue profite of their auncetours, but alſo doe good to their poſteritie.**

Non temerè eſt, & properans venit. Terent. **It is not without a cauſe.**

Non temerè, pro Vix vnquam, ſiue Ferè nunquam. Suet. Veſte nō temerè alia quàm domeſtica vſus eſt. **He neuer almoſt vſed any other garment, then, &c.**

¶ Non vltra quàm compedibus coercuit. Sueton. **He did no more but caſte him in fetters.**

Non verò tam iſti, quàm tu ipſe nugator. Cic.

Sæpe ſatis eſt quid factum ſit, dicere, non vt enarres quemadmodum ſit factum. Cic. **It is often times enough to tell what is done, and not to declare how or after what ſorte it was done.**

Nonæ, Nonarum, Dicuntur in Martio, Maio, Iunio, & Octobri, ſex illi dies qui primum ſequuntur: in reliquis verò menſibus, quatuor tantum illi dies primum ſequentes.

Nonageſimus, Nonaginta, Nonarius, &c. Vide NOVEM.

Nondum, Aduerbium. Terent. **Not yet.**

Nondum dico quàm hæc ſingula ſint. Cic.

Nondum manifeſta ſibi eſt. Ouid.

Nondum planè eſt expeditus. Cic.

Intellextin? an nondum etiam ne hoc quidem? Terent.

Nongenti, Vide NOVEM.

Nonne, Aduerbium interrogandi, Ex non & ne compoſitum. Terentius, -nónne oportuit

Præſciſſe me ante? nónne prius communicatum oportuit? **Had it not ben meete that I had knowen it before?**

Nónne, in fine poſitū. Cicero, Verum ita eſt vti dicis, te deiectum debeo intelligere, etiam ſi victus non fueris, nónne?

Nonnihil, pen. cor. indeclinabile. **Somwhat: a little.** Terent.

Nonnihil moleſta hæc ſunt mihi. **These thinges grieue me ſomwhat.**

Nonnihil commoueor. Cic. Nonnihilo æſtimare. Cic.

Nonnullus, Adiect. Plin. iun. **Some mā or womā: ſomething.**

Sunt inter nos nonnulla communia. Cic.

Nonnullum de alterius ingenio iudicium facere. Cic. **Somwhat to iudge of an other mans diſpoſition.**

Nonnullus honos. Mart. **Some honour.**

Nonnulla in re. Cic. Nonnullum ſemen. Virgil.

Nonnunquam, Aduerbium. Terent. **Sometime: otherwhile: now and than.**

Et te nonnunquam à me alienarunt,& me aliquando immutarunt tibi. Cic.

Nonnuſquam. Plin. **In ſome place.**

Nonuſſis. **The weight of nine pounde.**

Nonus, Vide NOVEM.

Norma, normæ, f.g. Plin. **A rule or ſquire.**

Fallax norma. Lucret.

Norma oratoris, per tranſlationem Plin. iunior.

Loquendi norma. Horat. **A rule and facion how to ſpeake.**

Norma, regula, præſcriptio naturæ. Cic.

Veterum norma. Horat.

Præſcriptum, norma iuris,& formula iudicij. Cic.

¶ Naturali norma legem bonam à mala diuidere poſſumus. Cic. **By a naturall rule.**

Acerrima norma quædam dirigere. Cic.

Dirigere vitam ad normam rationis. Cic. Vide DIRIGO.

Ad iſtorum normam ſapiens ille. Cic. **He is a wiſe man accordyng to their rule.**

Nórmula, nórmulæ, pen. cor. f.g. Diminutiuum. **A little rule.**

Normális,& hoc normále, pen. prod. **Righte to the rule: made by the ſquier or rule.** vt, Normalis angulus. Quintil. **A corner made by rule.**

Normâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem. Colum.

Nos, noſtrum vel noſtri, plurale eſt ab Ego, mei vel mis. **wee.**

Ad eum ſcribã, de ea re nos inter nos locutos. Cic. **I will write to him, that we haue talked of this mattier betwene our ſelfe.**

Noſmet, pro Noſipſi. Plaut. Si non moneas, noſmet meminimus. **we remember it our ſelfe.**

Noſmetipſi. Terent. Cic. **Our ſelfe.**

Vt noſmetipſi inter nos coniunctiores ſimus, quàm adhuc fuimus. Cic.

Noſter. noſtra, noſtrum: noſtri, noſtræ, noſtri, Pronomen poſſeſſiuum. **Ours.**

Noſter quid ageret, neſcire. Terent. **Our man coulde not tell what to doe.** Noſter ille, Vide ILLE.

Noſter eſt. Terent. **He is one of our ſtocke.**

Haud ſimilis virgo eſt virginũ noſtrarum. Terent. **The maide is not like or after the facion of the maidẽs of our citie.**

Noſter, Blandientis eſt aliquãdo. Terent. Noſter ſocer, video, venit.

Noſtra omnis lis eſt. Plaut. **The whole controuerſie is ours: we haue ouercome in this ſute.**

Noſtrarum, pro Noſtrum. Terent.

Noſtrum omniũ adoleſcentia, pro Noſtra omniũ adoleſcẽtia. Cic. Noſtri & Externi, contraria. Plin.

Noſtrapte culpa. Terent. **By our owne faute.**

Noſtrâs, noſtrâtis, pen. prod. om. ge. à Noſter deducitur. Plin. **Of our countrey or houſeholde.**

Noſtratia verba. Cic. **wordes of our facultie.**

Noſtrates philoſophi. Cic. **Philoſophers of our ſecte.**

Facetijs maximè noſtratibus capior. Cic.

Noſco, noſcis, noui, notum, nóſcere. Cic. **To know.**

Noui animum tuum. Terent. **I know your minde.**

Nos eius animum de noſtris factis noſcimus. Plaut.

De forma non queo nouiſſe. Plaut. **I can not knowe him by his fauour.**

Quam tu ne de facie quidem noſti. Cic. **whom thou knoweſt not ſo much as by ſight.**

Noram & ſcio. Terent. Bene te noui. Ouid.

Vnde tam bene me noſti? Horat.

Familiariter aliquid noſſe. Quintil.

Optimè vnumquenque noſſe. Cic.

Noui faciem hominis, Noui formam, Noui hominẽ. Terent.

Herbas ſalutiferas noſſe. Stat.

-quo modo adoleſcentulus
Meretricum ingenia & mores poſſet noſcere? Terent.

Leges & iura alicuius ciuitatis noſcere. Cic.

Locum noui vbi ſit. Terent. **I know well wheare he is.**

Atat, noui iam ludum. Plaut.

Deus ille quem mente noſcimus. Cic.

Noſmetipſos noſcere, difficillimum eſt. Cic. **To knowe our ſelfes of all thinges it is hardeſt.**

Nouimus nos inter nos. Terent. **we know one an other.**

Noui omnia tecum. Terent. **I know all together as well as thy ſelfe.**

Noui omnem rem. Terent. **I know the wholle mattier.**

Noſſe ſaporem. Plin. **To perceiue a like ſmacke or taſte.**

Se quiſque noſcat. Cic.

Venerem noſſe, pro Coire. Plin. **To ingender.**

Non nouerunt viam. Terent. Vox noſcitur. Stat.

Vultum alicuius noſcere. Lucret.

Vos nouiſſe credo iam vt ſit pater meus. Plaut.

Notus, Participium. Plin. **Knowẽ: notable: famous: acquainted.**

Notus pulchrè. Plin. **Very well knowen.**

Notus ſibi. Cic. **That knoweth his owne nature.**

Notus omnibus improbitate & vitijs. Cicero. **Through his lewdenes and vice knowen to all men.**

Fama ſuper æthera notus. Virg.

Hinc vſque ad ſidera notus. Virg.

Notus, notior, notiſſimus, Nomen ex participio. **Knowen: notorious.** Cic. Ad hos notiores,&c.

Notus & Obſcurus, contraria. Cic.

Facere aliquem notiorem circa vitia. Quintil. **To make one more notable or knowen in vice or naughtineſſe.**

Factus eſt notior. Ouid.

Notiſſimi inter ſe, quia ſemper pares ordines duxerunt. Liuius.

¶ Notus, Amicus & charus. Virg. **An acquaintance.**

¶ Cauſa nota meæ ruinæ. Ouid.

Diuortia nota. Virg. Facta notiſſima. Ouid.

Fabula notiſſima. Ouid. Fides nota. Ouid.

Frutices noti aucupibus. Ouid.

Homo notus. Horat.

Inſula notiſſima fama. Virg. **An Ilande of great fame.**

Iter notum. Stat. Littora nota. Virg.

Notus & inſignis latro. Cic. **A notorious, & famous robber.**

Locus notus prodigio. Ouid.

Nota & nobilis mulier. Cic. **A famous and notable woman.**

Vulgatum & notum negotium alicuius. Cic.

Pietatis notæ alumnus. Ouid.

Notæ, teſtatæ,& manifeſtæ res. Cic.

Nota & apud omnes peruulgata res. Cic.

Vir dulci notus amore. Sil.

¶ Nondum erat tibi id notũ. Cic. **You did not yet know that.**

Nota loquor. Tibull. **I ſpeake that I know.**

Notum facere. Sueton. **To ſignifie: to geue knowledge.**

Cui ego notum feci, præcepiſſe te vt ex cohortibus,&c. Plin. iunior.

Notio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. **Knowlage: vnderſtandyng: acquaintance.**

Intelligentiæ vis ac notio. Cic. **The ſtrength and knowlage of vnderſtandynge.**

Forma, ſpecies,& notio boni viri. Cic.

Naturalis atque inſita in animis noſtris notio. Cic. **A naturall knowlage graffed in our mindes.**

Informata notio deorum in animis noſtris. Cicer. **An vnderſtandyng of god naturally framed in our mindes.**

Conſignare notiones in animis, Vide CONSIGNO.

Inſitæ & quaſi conſignatæ in animis notiones. Cic.

Communes notiones definitiones declarant. Cic.

Complicatam animi notionem euoluere. Cic.

Habere notionem alicuius rei. Cic. **To haue the knowlage or vnderſtandyng of a thyng.**

Impreſſit notionem in animis natura. Cic.

Notio. Tacit. **The examination or vnderſtãdyng of a cauſe in iudgemẽt.** Tiberi⁹ dilata notione de iure flaminis. Tac.

Notítia, notítiæ, f.g. Terent. **Knowlage: vnderſtandynge: acquaintance.**

Inuolutæ rei notitia definiendo aperienda eſt. Cic.

Noua notitia mulieris. Cic. **The new acquaintance.**

Veri & falſi notitiam creare. Lucret.

Dare notitiã alicui. Oui. **To make one knowẽ & renowmed.**

Notitiam eripere. Ouid. **To take away the knowlage of a thinge.**

Facere notitiam. Ouid. **To cauſe acquaintance.**

Habere notitiam alicuius rei. Quintil. **To know a thyng.**

Inficiari notitiam alicuius. Ouid.

Ingenuit notitias paruas rerum maximarum natura. Cicero.

Nature hath ingendred in vs light knowlages of moſte weightie and great matters.

Inſtruere iudicem notitia rerum.Quintil.

Præbere notitiam.Lucret.

Subtrahere aliquid notitiæ alicuius.Celſus. To withdraw frõ ones knowlage.

Venire in notitiam alicui.Cic. To become knowen to one.

Notíties,notitiéi,fœm.gen.Idem.Vitruuius.

Noteſco,noteſcis, noteſcere. Propert. To be knowen or made knowen : to become knowen.

Magis atque magis noteſcere.Catull. To be knowen more and more.

Bonis conſilijs noteſcere volebat.Tacit. By good deuiſes he deſired to become knowen.

Fama noteſcet noſtri ſepulchri.Propert.

Libertis quoque ac ianitoribus eius noteſcere, pro magnifico habebatur. Tacit. It was compted a noble matter to become acquainted with his porters and ſuche as had ben his bondmen. Malis facinoribus noteſcere.Tacit.

Notífico,notíficas,penult.corr.notificare. Ouid. To notifie, or make knowen.

Nóſcito,nóſcitas,pen.corr.noſcitâre,Frequentatiuum à Noſcere. Plaut. To deſire to know : to conſider to thende to know.

Quum Tuſculani aliquot noſcitarentur.Liu.

Noſcitabundus,Adiectiuum.Gell. Knowyng:deſiryng to know.

Notórius,pen.corr.Aliud adiect.Paulus. Notorious.

Notoria. Tokens : witneſſes, or teſtimonies in appeachyng or accuſinge of one.Paulus.

Noſter,Vide NOS.

Noſocomion,mij,n.g. An hoſpitall for ſicke men.

Nota,notæ,f.g.Noſco,noſcis,noui,notũ.Pli. A note: a marke: a ſigne:a token. A defamatiõ:infamie:a ſclaũderous name or reporte : a reprehenſion or correction of any writynge. A cipher,note,or abbreuiation.

Literatura conſtat ex literarum notis.Cic.

Rerum notæ.Cic. Arcanæ notæ.Ouid.

Cæruleæ notæ,Vide CAERVLEVS.

Grandibus notis maculoſus.Virgil. Full of ſpottes or great markes.

Laſciuis notis liuida colla.Ouid. Purpureæ notæ.Ouid.

¶ Abolere notas.Claud.

Apponere notam ad malum verſum.Cic. To ſette a marke at an ill verſe.

Compunctus Threicijs notis,Vide COMPVNGO.

Ducere notam.Horat.

Cædis notæ nondum exceſſêre de pectore.Ouid.

Fecit notam ſine vulnere.Ouid.

Figere notas dente.Tibull. To ſette the printe of his teeth in a thynge.

Memorem notam impreſſit dente labris.Horat.

Monendi ſumus hac nota.Quintil. With this token we muſt be put in minde.

¶ Sulpitij ſucceſſori nos de meliore nota commenda. Curius ad Ciceronem. Cõmende vs earneſtly & effectuouſly to Sulpitius his ſucceſſour as men of honeſt behauiour.

¶ Noonullis cõmiſceri murænas cum alterius notæ piſcibus, non placet.Colum. Some thinke it not good that Lampreis ſhould be mixed with fiſhes of an other ſorte.

Notæ vilioris innumerabiles naſcuntur herbæ. Colum. Of a baſer ſorte.

Saporis præcipui mella reddit Thymus:Thymo deinde proxima Tymbra,Serpillũq;, & Origanũ:tertiæ notæ, ſed adhuc generoſæ,Marinus ros:ſed ex omnib⁹ deterrimæ notæ mel habetur nemorẽſe.Colum. Of the worſt ſorte of al other.

¶ Publicis notis inciſa marmora.Horat.

Priſcarum literarũ notæ in robore inſculptæ.Cic. The printes or facions of olde letters graued in oke.

Mandare notas & nomina folijs.Virg. To write letters and names in leaues. Muſicæ notæ.Quintil.

¶ Notæ.Suet. Ciphers,or abbreuiatiõs in writyng haſtely.

Notis ſcribere.Sueton. To cipher: to write with ciphers and abbreuiations.

¶ Nota.Cic. A note of infamie, or reproche.

Turpitudinis notis omnibus inſignis homo.Cic. A man notable with tokens of reproch and diſhoneſtie.

Ferre notam.Seneca. Habere notam.Propert.

Inurere notam.Cic. To defame:to diſtaine ones name with ſome reprochfull ignominie.

Inſigni quadã nota & ignominia literas alicuius notare. Cic.

Eximere notæ.Gell. To diſcharge or deliuer frõ a reprochfull infamie,or rebuke.

¶ Nota,aliquando ad laudem refertur.Ouid. Ille Numantina traxit ab vrbe notam.

¶ Notæ,Reprehenſiones.Plin.iunior. Reprehenſions,or corrections in any kinde of writyng.

Apponere notam.Cic. To ſette a marke at.

Cenſoria nota.Quintil. The rebuke or checke that one is put to by the Cenſours.

Cenſoriæ ſeueritatis nota.Cic.

Inurere notam Cenſoriam alicui.Plin.iunior. Vide INVRO.

Familiaris nota.Seneca.

Ad cœnam,non ad notam inuito. Plin.iunior. I bidde men to ſupper,and not to reproue or defame them.

¶ Inſtruit etiã ſecretis notis, per quas haud dubiè agnoſcerẽt ſua mandata eſſe.Liu. He inſtructeth them with certayne priuie tokens or markes,by whiche,&c.

Furtiuæ notæ,Ouid. Occultæ notæ.Ouid.

Notæ amoris.Cic. Signes or tokens of loue.

Notæ ſalutis & mortis.Celſus.

Bonæ notæ vinum,Vide BONVS.

Notas & veſtigia ſcelerum ſuorum multis in locis relinquere. Cic. To leaue the printes and ſteppes of his naughtie doynges in many places.

Inſignitæ notę veritatis apparẽt in animis immortalibus.Cic.

Præbere notam malitiæ.Plin.

Notábilis,& hoc notábile,pen.cor.Colum. Notable: to be noted,or marked as a great matter:to be reprehended.

Vrbium dirutarum fundamenta vix notabilia.Seneca. Scantly to be ſeene.

Notabilis fœditas vultus erat Hipponacti. Plin. Hipponactes had a very deformed countenance.

¶ Notabilis.Quintil. That is to be reprehended.

In peius notabile.Quintil. To be reprehended as ill.

¶ Notabilis,in bonam partem acceptum.Sueton.Acceſſit etiã ad immẽſum ciuium amorẽ notabilis externorum fauor.

Conſtantia notabilis.Tacit.

Dictum notabile.Sueton. A notable ſaying.

Notabilis celebritate & frequentia occurrentium introitus. Tacit. Opera notabilis.Tacit.

Illud etiam notabile,vltimus ex,&c.Plin.iunior.

Notabilis prorſus res & mira.Plin.iunior.

Notabilem te futuris principibus feciſti. Plin. iunior. Thou haſte done that wherby thou ſhalte be notable & knowen of princes that ſhall ſuccede thee.

¶ Notabilis,in malam partem:vt

Cædes notabilior.Tacit. A more notable murder.

Notabile iurgiũ inde fuit.Tacit. Notabilis tẽpeſtas.Tacit.

Notabíliter,pen.cor.Aduerbiũ.Plin.iun. Notably : euidently.

Notárius,notárij,m.g. Plin.iunior. A clerke that writeth inſtrumentes or plees : a notarie.

Notarius velox.Martial. A quicke or ſpeedie writer.

Noto,notas,notâre.Martial. To note:to marke: to reproue: to reprehende.to accuſe:to perceiue:to obſerue: to put in writyng:to defame or put to rebuke.

Notat & deſignat oculis ad cædem vnumquenque noſtrum. Cicero. To note and apointe.

Animo notare.Ouid. Manu notare aliquid.Ouid.

Dicta alicuius notare mente.Ouid.

Dicta alicuius notare memori pectore.Oui. To keepe in memorie.

Facinus alicuius memoria & nomine loci notare.Cic.

Cenas notare vngue.Ouid. To ſcrath ones cheekes with his nayles.

Frontẽ calamiſtri veſtigijs notare.Cic. To leaue the printes of the criſpinge or freſlyinge pinne in the forheade.

Iuſſa tua notaui memori animo.Ouid. I well remembred.

Locum notare.Virgil. To marke the place.

Notare & illuminare tanquam ſtellis orationem.Cic.

Notare res proprijs appellationibus.Senec. To terme things by their proper names.

Notare res nominibus nouis. Cic. To geue thynges newe names.

Sententias hominũ diſcoloribus ſignis notare. Cic. To marke with tokens of ſundrie colours.

Animaduertunt & notant ſidera Chaldæi. Cic.

Tabellam cera vel ſanguine notare. Cic.

Ad memoriam aliquid notare, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Breuiter aliquid notare. Quintil.

Notarunt ea ad imitandum, vitandúmque. Quintil.

¶ Notare. To put in writinge.

Notarunt hoc annales. Plin. This is writen in Cronicles.

Notatum annalibus. Plin. writen in cronicles.

In monumẽtis rerũ geſtarũ inciſam ac notatam videmus, Cic.

¶ Notare. To perceiue, or obſerue.

Ceu notamus in muſcis. Plin. As we perceiue, or obſerue in flies.

Id luminibus accenſis liquore olei notamus accidere. Plin. we obſerue or perceiue the ſame to happen in lampes or lightes mainteined with oyle.

Mihi notaueram, & animaduerteram poſſe. Cic.

Notare aliquid ab alio. Liu. To decerne one thyng from an other.

Obſeruare & notare ſigna. Cic.

Conſeruare & notare tempora. Cic.

Hæc ridentur quæ notant & deſignant turpitudinem aliquam non turpiter. Cic. These thinges are laughed at whiche without vnhoneſt wordes doe note and ſignifie ſome diſhoneſt thinges.

Notat & ſignificat quaſi faſtorum dies ſol. Cic.

¶ Notare vitium aliquod. Cicer. To reprehende or reproue ſome vice.

Improbitatem Hyperboli veteres Atticorum comœdiæ notauerunt. Cicer.

Notari ignominia. Cic. To be accuſed or defamed.

Notare hominem re aliqua. Cic.

Maledicto cõmuni notari. Cic. Notari & vituperari. Cic.

Notatus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Marked: noted: obſerued. Indoluit ſe notatã. Ouid.

Charta notata meis digitis. Ouid. Paper writen with mine owne hande.

Scelere & furore notatus homo. Cicer. A man notorious in rage and miſchiefe.

Falce notata legor Oenone. Oui. My name Oenone is reade cut with an hoke in the barke of a tree.

Vera atque inſigni turpitudine, non falſa inuidia, iudicia notata. Cic. Diſtincta ac notata caſtris via. Cic.

Notatum in ſermone, quid quoque modo caderet. Quint. It is noted and conſidered in talke, what, &c.

Verbis Latinis melius quàm Græcis hæc notata ſunt. Cic.

Notatiſſimus omnium ſcelerum, libidinúmque maculis. Cic.

Notátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Notyng: markyng: obſeruyng: conſideration: aduiſement.

Notatione & laude digna. Cic.

Notatio naturę & animaduerſio peperit artẽ. Cic. The obſeruyng & markinge of thinges natural did firſt inuẽt arte.

Temporum notatio. Cic. The notinge of times.

Prædictio & notatio vitæ cuiuſque. Cic.

Notatio Cenſoria. Cic. A checke or rebuke of ones maners by the Cenſours.

Notationes, animaduerſionéſque Cenſorum. Cic.

Noteſco, Vide NOSCO.

Nothus, Quintil. Baſe borne: not lawfull: counterfaite.

Nothus ante legitimum natus, legitimus filius ſit. Quintil.

Mulier notha. Catull. A gelded man: a made woman, not naturall.

Nothi pulli. Columel. Baſtarde chickens, begotten of a ſtraunge cocke.

¶ Nothia. Thinges geuen to baſtardes. Budeus.

Notifico, Notiò, Notitia, Vide NOSCO.

Noto, notas, Vide NOTA.

Notus, Noti, m. ge. The ſoutherne winde.

Acer Notus. Auienus. Tepidus Notus. Claud.
Ater Notus. Lucan. Terribilis. Ouid.
Nubifer Notus. Valer, Flac. Triſtis. Stat.
Pluuius. Auienus. Vdus. Horat.
Præceps. Ouid. Violentus. Virgil.
Procelloſi Noti. Ouid. Vuidus. Auienus.

¶ Fugit citius Noto. Virgil. He fleeth awaye ſwifter then any winde.

Tendunt vela Noti. Virgil. The ſoutherne windes puffe vp the ſayles.

Ingenti Noto vexata vnda, Seneca.

Nouacula, nouáculæ, pen. cor. f.g. Cic. A barbours raſer.

Nouacula. Colum. A knife.

Noualis, huius nouâlis, f.g. vel hoc Nouâle, nouâlis, pen. prod. Plin. Lande ſowen euerie other yere: or lande newly eared to be ſowen: ſometime grounde firſt eared or broken to be ſowen.

Culta noualia. Virgil. Landes well huſbanded.

Riguum nouale, Columel.

Duras ſulcis mollire nouales. Claud. Newly with the plough to breake vp reſtie lande.

Noue, Nouelletum, Nouello, Nouellus, &c. Vide NOVVS.

Nouem, om. gen. indeclinabile nomen numerale. Nine.

In nouem & dies & libros diſtributus ſermo. Cic.

Nouéni, nouénæ, nouêna, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idẽ quod Nouem. Varro. Martial.

Nouenorum conceptu dierum. Plin.

Virgines tèr nouenæ. Virg. Seuen and twentie maydens.

Anni noueni. Ouid. Terga nouena boum. Ouid.

Nouenarius, Adiect. Of nyne. vt, Nouenarius numerus. Varro.

Nouéndium, nouendij, n.g. Nyne dayes ſpace.

Nouendiâlis, & hoc nouẽdiâle, pen. prod. Of nyne dayes ſpace. vt, Nouendiale ſacrum. Liuius. A ſolemnitie in ſacrificing at buriall vſed nyne dayes after the partie was dead.

Nouendialibus his ferijs. Cic.

Nouies, Aduerbium. Plin. Ninetimes.

Nonus, Adiectiuum numerale. Plin. The ninth.

Non niſi nonis menſibus redeunt. Plin. They returne but euerie ninth moneth.

Nonaginta, indeclinabile nomen numerale, om. gen. Plinius. Nynetie: foure ſcore and ten.

Annos nonaginta natus. Cic. Foure ſcore & ten yeres of age.

Nonagéſimus, pen. corr. Cic. The nineteth.

Nonagécuplus, pen. cor. Foureſcore and ten times ſo much.

Nongecuplex, pen. corr. om. g. Foureſcore & ten times double.

Nonagênârius. Foureſcore yeres and ten of age.

Nonagenarius, pro Nonageſimo: vt, Nonagenarius motus. Plinius. The nineteth.

Nonagies, Aduerbium. Plin. Cic. Foureſcore and ten times.

Nongenti, vel Noningenti, nongentæ, nongenta. Plin. Cic. Nine hundred.

Quatuor millia & nongenti pedes. Columel.

Nonarius, Adiectiuum à Nonus. Of nyne. vnde Nonariæ meretrices. Perſ. Common harlottes vſinge at nyne of the clocke to open their houſes and lette men come to theim.

Nouember, Nouembris, m.g. The moneth of Nouember.

Nouerca, nouercæ, f.g. Virg. Of a ſtepmother.

Nouerca filij. Cic.

Dira nouerca. Ouid. Sæua. Virgil.
Funeſta. Seneca. Scelerata. Ouid.
Immitis. Stat. Terribilis. Ouid.
Iniuſta. Virgil. Triſtis nouerca. Plin.
Mala. Virgil.

Inducere nouercam filiæ, Vide INDVCO.

Nouerca vmbra. Plin. A hurtefull ſhadow.

Nouercâlis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. A ſtepmother.

Stimuli nouercales. Claud. Manus nouercales. Seneca.

Odia nouercalia. Tacit. The accuſtomed hatred of ſtepmothers to their huſbandes children.

Nouercari. To doe like a ſtepmother.

Nouiſſimus, Nouitas, Nouo, nouas, Vide NOVVS.

Nouus, Adiectiuum. Terent. New: freſh: common: ſtrãuge: not ſeene afore: of a new ſorte: vncowth.

Noua & inopinata hæc tibi ſunt. Cic.

Accidit nouum, Vide ACCIDO.

Nihil noui iandiu ad nos afferebatur. Cicer. No newes was brought to vs a longe time.

Apportare noui aliquid. Terent. To bryng ſome newes.

Nihil noui auditur. Cic.

Nihil dicam reconditum, nihil aut inauditum vobis, aut cuiquam nouum. Cic.

Aede quid portes noui. Seneca. Tell me what newes thou bryngeſt.

Nihil erat noui in eius epiſtola. Cic.

Alicui rei nouus. Tacit. Straunge to.

¶ Nouæ ædes. Plaut. A new houſe.

Aeſtas noua. Virg. The beginnyng of ſummer.

Nouus amator. Plaut.

Anguis nouus poſitis exuuijs. Virgil. A freſh ſnake hauynge caſte his olde ſkinne.

Artes nouas verſat. Virg.   Bella noua mouere. Virg.

Carmina noua. Virg. Merueylous and ſtraunge verſes.

Coniux noua. Seneca.

Conſilia noua verſat pectore. Virg. He caſteth new deuiſes in his minde.

Crimina noua. Virg.   Factum nouum. Ouid.

Forma noua viri. Virgil.

Fronde noua viret viſcum. Virg.   Fruges nouæ. Virg.

Furor nouus. Virg. A ſtraunge or ſodeyne fury or rage.

Homines noui. Cic. Men late come to worſhip and honour: gentill men of the firſt head.

Hoſpes nouus. Virg.   Inſula noua. Liu.

Recens & noua lex. Cic.   Locos nouos explorare. Virg.

Luna noua. Cic. The new moone.

Maritus nouus. Terent. A new or late maried huſbande.

Mens noua. Horat. A ſtraunge or vnwonted minde.

Nouo modo. Plaut. After a new ſorte or guiſe.

Monſtra noua. Seneca. Staunge monſters.

Mos nouus. Cic.

Noua nupta. Terent. A yonge wedded wyfe.

Pauor nouus. Virg.   Res nouæ. Cic.

Peſtis noua adeſt. Ouid.   Res noua & admirabilis. Cic.

Prodigium nouum. Virg.   Res inuſitata & noua. Cic.

Proles noua. Horat.   Ritus nouus. Horat.

Sole nouo terras irrorat Eous. Virg. The mornyng with the ſunne new riſyng caſteth a dew vpon the earth.

Spes nouas donare. Horat.   Tumultus noui. Horat.

Verba noua. Horat.   Vrbem nouam condere. Virg.

Nouè, Aduerbium. Author ad Heren. Newly: ſtraungely: in a new ſorte or maner: contrary to the olde faſhion.

Nouiter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plin. iun. Newly: lately.

Nouiſsimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. The laſte: the hindermoſt: the baſiſte.

Ad nouiſsima auxilia deſcendemus. Brutus Caſsio.

Nouiſsima conferam primis. Cic. I will conferre the laſte with the firſt.

Qui ex his nouiſsimus venit, &c. Cæſ.

In nouiſsimis eſſe, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Vt nouiſsimi in culpam, ita primi ad pœnitentiam ſumus. Tacit. As wee were the laſt that offended, ſo we be the firſt that repent.

Nouiſsima exempla. Tacit. Death to the example of other.

Hora nouiſsima. Ouid. The howre of death.

Nouiſsima luna. Plin. The laſt quarter of the moone.

Lux nouiſsima. Ouid.   Pars nouiſsima terrarum. Ouid.

Mandata nouiſsima. Virg.   Spes nouiſsima. Tacit.

Nox vitæ nouiſsima. Ouid.

Verba nouiſsima dixit. Virg. He ſpake his laſt wordes.

Nouiſsimè. Aduerbium. Quint. At the laſt: finally.

Quo ego interprete nouiſsimè ad Lepidum ſum vſus. Plancus Ciceroni. Whom I laſt of all vſed as interpretour to Lepidus.

Et deſperant, & dolent, & nouiſsimè oderunt. Quint. And finally.

Nóuitas, pen. cor. nouitâtis, f. g. Cic. Newneſſe or ſtraũgeneſſe; noueltie. New riſing to worſhip or honour not by auncitours.

Cupidus nouitatis. Quint.   Gratia nouitatis. Quint.

Anni nouitas. Ouid. A new yere beginnyng.

Cibi nouitas. Ouid.   Nominum nouitas. Cic.

Regni nouitas. Virg.

¶ Dulcis nouitas. Ouid.

Florida nouitas mundi. Lucr. The flouryſhyng or beautiful ſpryng time.

Laudabilis nouitas. Quintil. Commendable noueltie.

Mira. Ouid.   Turbida. Claud.

¶ Commouetur nouitate natura. Author ad Heren. Nature is delighted with ſtraungeneſſe and noueltie.

— Delectamur nouitate & copia. Cic.

Excitat ad exquirendas cauſas nouitas magis, quàm magnitudo rerum. Cic.

Grata nouitate morandus ſpectator. Horat. The beholder muſt be reteyned with a pleaſant noueltie and ſtraũgeneſſe of thynges.

Monſtri nouitate mouentur. Ouid. With the ſtraũgeneſſe of.

Rerum nouitate pauens. Ouid.

Gaudia plena nouitatis relinquere. Ouid.

Perculſus rei nouitate. Cic. Aſtonied with the ſtraungeneſſe of the thyng.

¶ Nouitas. Saluſt. New ryſyng to the ſtate of worſhyp or honour.

Nouitatem meam contemnunt. Sal.

Generis alicuius nouitas. Cic.

Nouítius, nouítia, nouítium. Plaut. New begunne: new come.

Nouitiæ puellæ. Terent. Newcome wenches.

Mancipia nouitia. Martian. New bondmen that haue not yet ſerued an yere.

Opus nouitium. Plin. A worke new ſet forth.

Nouitium vinum reſinatum nulli conducit. Plin.

Nouitium inuentum. Plin. A late deuiſe: a new inuented maner.

Nouo, nouas, nouâre. Cic. To make new: to renew: to chãge or alter the ſtate or condition of: to make otherwyſe then it was.

Agrum nouare. Cic. To vſe the ſeconde tilth: to till the ſeconde time.

Cultus nouare. Stat.

Bis tua fata nouabis. Ouid. Thou ſhalt twiſe renew thy life.

Fortuna fidem mutata nouauit. Virg.

Iura nouare. Valer. Flac. To alter.

Nomen faciémque nouauit illi. Ouid. He chaunged his name and face.

Opus nouauit. Ouid.

Tranſtra nouant ipſi. Virg. They repayre the ſeates of the ſhippes for the rowers to ſit on.

Verba nouamus & facimus ipſi. Cicero. Wee alter and make new wordes.

Nouare. To chaunge: to alter: to make otherwyſe then it was. Sueton. Multa etiam in communi rerum vſu nouauit.

Nouans, Aliud participium: vt Tecta nouans. Virg. Makynge new houſes and buildynges.

Nouandus, Similiter participium. That is to be renewed or altered. vt Res nouandæ. Virg.

Nouâtus, pen. prod. Aliud item participium, Made new. vt Vulnus nouatum. Ouid.

Vox & facies nouata eſt. Ouid. His voyce and fauour is chaunged, or altered.

Nouâtor, toris, m. g. & Nouátrix, pen. prod. Verbalia. Ouid. One that maketh a thyng new.

Nouátio, nouatiônis, f. g. Verbale. A renewyng: an alteryng. vt, Cogere quempiam ad nouationem faciendam. Scæuola. To conſtrayne one to alter.

Nouellus, nouella, nouellum, Diminutiuum. Virg. Very new or yonge growyng.

Arborem & nouellam & vetulam & vigere & ſeneſcere. Cic.

Agna nouella. Ouid. A yonge eaned lambe.

Fræna. Ouid.   Prata nouella. Ouid.

Mentes nouellæ. Lucret.   Turba nouella. Tibul.

Nouello, nouellas, nouellâre. Sueton. To till new grounde: to plante new vines.

Nouellêtum, nouelléti, n. g. pen. prod. Paulus. A late growen vine.

Nouuncium. A weight of. 9. ounces.

Nox, noctis, fœm. gen. Night: ſleape: death.

Noctis auis. Ouid. An owle.

Caligo cæca noctis. Lucret.

Caput ſidereum noctis. Ouid. The ſky full of ſterres in the night.

Confinia lucis & noctis. Ouid.
Dux noctis Heſperugo. Seneca.
Frigora noctis. Ouid.
Furtum noctis. Tacit. **Preuie doyng in the night.**
Hoc noctis. Liu. **This time of the night.**
Hora amicior noctis. Ouid. **The night time more pleaſant to louers then the day.**
Imago noctis duplicata. Ouid. **Twiſe ſo much darkeneſſe.**
Incerta noctis. Tacit. **Vncertayne daungers of the night.**
Obſcurum noctis. Tacit. **The darke time of the night.**
Signa orientia noctis. Virg.
Silentia ſeuera noctis. Lucret.
Tempus tacitum noctis. Tibul.
Vmbræ ſpiſſæ noctis. Virg.
Nutrix maxima curarum nox. Ouid. **The night tyme a greate nouriſher of care and ſorow.**
¶ Abacta nox, Vide Abactus in ABIGO.
Acerba nox. Valer. Flac.
Adulta. Tacit. **The night farre gonne: midnight.**
Aequata, Vide AEQVO.
Alma. Seneca. **The ſweete nouriſhyng night.**
Anguſta. Ouid. Arcana. Ouid.
Cæca. Virg. **A darke night.**
Atra. Virg. Beata. Claud.
Caliginoſa. Horat. Benigna. Stat.
Concubia nox. Cic. Plin. **Midnight: the deepe of night.**
Contracta, Vide CONTRAHO.
Denſiſsima. Ouid. Exigua. Virg.
Fidiſsima nox arcanis. Ouid.
Flammifera nox. Lucan. **wherin torches or lightes are vſed.**
Fœcunda operum nox, & accommoda fraudi. Stat.
Frigidæ noctes. Horat. Horrenda. Ouid.
Furtiua nox. Ouid. Humida. Virg.
Gelida nox. Virg. Hybernæ noctes. Virg.
Grata. Horat.
Illuſtris nox ſideribus. Tacitus. **A cleare night, and bright with ſterres.**
Infauſta nox. Sil. Iniquæ tempora noctis. Ouid.
Inquieta nox, Vide INQVIETVS.
Intempeſta nox, Vide INTEMPESTVS.
Languida nox, Lucan. hoc eſt, languorem & ſomnolentiam inducens. **A feeble and ſleapie night.**
Laſciuæ gaudia noctis. Ouid.
Latebroſæ noctis obſcura tempora. Lucan. **The darke time of night fitte to hyde in.**
Laxata nox. Sil. **The night departyng whē the day beginneth.**
Longæ noctes hyberno tempore. Lucret.
Lucubrata, Vide LVCVBRO.
Media, Vide MEDIVS.
Multa. Virg. **Late in the night.** Nigra. Lucret.
Nouiſsima. Stat. Obſcura. Virg.
Opaca. Virg. Operta. Stat.
Perpetua. Ouid. Præceps. Ouid.
Proterua. Stat.
Prouecta nox erat. Tacit. **It was late in the night.**
Pruinoſa. Ouid. Pura. Virg.
Quietæ noctes. Stat. Roſida. Seneca.
Reuerenda nox ſpecie tenebrarum. Ouid.
Sera. Virg. Serena nox. Cic.
Siderea. Valer. Flac.
Silens. Virg. **The quiet and ſtill time of the night.**
Sopora. Virg. Soporifera. Stat.
Subluſtris. Horat. Tacitæ noctis imago. Ouid.
Vmbræ tacitæ noctis. Ouid. Tardæ noctes. Virg.
Tartarea nox. Valer. Flac.
Temerata nox ſanguine. Ouid. Terrifica nox. Val. Flac.
Vaga nox. Catul.
Viduas iacêre noctes. Catul. **To lie alone in the night.**
¶ Abſumere noctem. Stat.
Aequare nocti ludum. Virg. **To play all night longe.**
Agere noctem inter gaudia, Vide AGO.
Acta eſt per lachrymas nox mihi, quanta fuit. Ouid. **I wepte al the night longe.**
Appetit nox, Vide APPETO.
Aſſumere noctem, Vide ASSVMO.

Auferre noctes alicui. Ouid.
Aurea nox cingitur aſtris. Valer. Flac. **It is a fayre bright night and full of ſterres.**
Ingenti nocte circundatus. Virg.
Nox atra caua circunuolat vmbra. Virg.
Nocte cœpta egreſſus. Tacit. **Goynge forthe when night was begonne.**
Committere ſe nocti. Ouid. **To haſard or venter in the night.**
Conſumitur nox tota exinanienda naui, Vide CONSVMO.
Conſumpta nox. Virgil.
Conterere noctem conuiuijs. Cic. **To ſpende the nyght in bankettyng.**
Tetra nimborum coorta nox. Lucret.
Diffundit ſigna cælo nox Horat.
Dare noctes alicui. Horat. **To admitte or graunte the vſe of hir bodie to one in the night times.**
Aſtra ducunt noctem. Virg.
Ducere noctem ludo. Virg. **To paſſe the night in play.**
Inſomnem noctem ludo ducere. Virg. **To play all night & not ſleape at all.**
Eripiunt flammæ noctem. Sil. **The ſtars or torches made it lyght.**
Exhauſta nocte, nouam aciem dies aperuit. Tacit. **when nyght was doone.**
Luce noctem, nocte lucem expectatis. Author ad Heren.
Aeſtiuam ſermone benigno extendere noctem Horat.
Spatioſam fallere noctem. Ouid. **with worky nge to paſſe ouer the longe night.**
Verſus mei habebunt aliquantum noctis. Ouid. **My verſes ſhal be ſomwhat darke and harde to vnderſtande.**
Imber ferens noctem hyemémque. Virg. **A ſtorme bryngynge darkeneſſe and foule weather.**
Atra nox incubat Ponto. Virg. **It was darke as night vpon the water.**
Inducit vmbras terris nox. Horat.
Auſter inglomerat noctem. Stat. **The ſoutherne wynde bryngeth cloudes as darke as night.**
Interponere noctem, Vide INTERPONO.
Interuenit nox prælio. Liu. **Night came on them, as they were fightyng.**
Iungere noctem operi. Sil. **To labour not only in the day, but continue on alſo in the night.**
Locare noctes. Ouid. **To take money for vſe of their bodies in the night.**
Negare noctem. Ouid.
Obeunt noctes, Vide OBEO.
Oborta nox eſt. Seneca.
Obtenta denſantur nocte tenebræ. Virg.
Operit terras nox humentibus vmbris. Virg.
Opprimit aliquem nox. Cic. **Night commeth on him as he is dooyng a thyng.**
Peragere noctes inſomnes, Vide PERAGO.
Peregi noctem vacuus ſomno. Ouid. **I watched all the night without ſleape.**
Vigiles perducere noctes. Claud. **To watch in the nightes.**
Peruigilare noctem. Cic.
Peruigilata nox mero. Ouid. Rapit oculos nox. Stat.
Poſcere noctem. Ouid. **To ſue to haue his pleaſure of a woman one night.**
Requieſcere nocte. Virg Præcipitat nox cælo. Virg.
Rogare noctem. Ouid. Idem quod poſcere noctem.
Premit oculos nox. Seneca. Ruit Oceano nox. Virg.
Tota quieſcere nocte. Ouid. Intempeſta ſilet nox. Virg.
Necdum orbem medium nox horis acta ſubibat. Virg. **It was not yet midnight.**
Emenſæ noctes tendunt in lucem. Ouid.
Tenet terras nox. Virg.
Intempeſta nox tenebat lunam in nimbo. Virg.
Trahere noctem vario ſermone. Virg. **To paſſe ouer the night with talke of ſundry matters.**
Vigilabat noctes ad ipſum mane. Horat.
Vigilata conuiuio nox. Tacit. **An whole night ſpent in banketyng without ſleape.**
Funalia vincunt noctem flammis. Virg.
¶ Nox, pro Somno: vt Exturbare noctem. Stat. **To waken one out**

out of ſleape.

Abrumpere noctem. Stat. **To waken.**

Accipere noctem oculis & pectore. Virg. **To ſleape.**

¶ Nox, pro Morte: vt, In æternam clauduntur lumina noctẽ. Virgil.

Dormienda eſt nox vna perpetua. Catull. **wee muſte once die or ſleape for euer.**

¶ Animi nox. Ouid. **Blindeneſſe: ignorance.**

Perpetua ſub nocte trahere ſenectam. Ouid. **To be blinde al the tyme of his olde age.**

¶ Nox Reipub. Cic. **Trouble or aduerſitie of the common weale.**

Offundere noctem rebus. Cic. Vide OFFVNDO.

Obijcere noctem peccatis, & nubem fraudibus. Horat. **To caſt a miſt ouer his offences: to clooke or hide them.**

¶ Noctes & dies. Plaut. **Day and night: continually.**

Sollicitæ noctes & dies ſoror ſumus ſemper. Plaut.

Noctes atque dies patet atri ianua Ditis. Virg. **Alway.**

Noctéſque diéſque aſsiduó. Plaut. **Continually day & night.**

Noſtes, diéſque in omni ætate ſemper ornantur. Plaut.

Stertit noctéſque & dies. Terent.

Nocte & interdiu. Cæſ. Nocte ac die. Plin.

Nocte diéque niti. Ouid.

De nocte. Terent. **In the night.**

In noctes ſingulas, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Sub noctem cura recurſat. Virg.

Multa iam nocte. Tacit. **Late in the night.**

Multo iam noctis, ſerum auxilium venit. Tacit. **when the night was farre paſte, ayde came ſomwhat late.**

Ad multam noctem. Cic. **Vntill it was late in the night.**

A media nocte, Vide A præpoſitionem.

¶ Noctu, pro Nocte. Cicero. Scribente me hæc ipſa noctu in Caleno.

Noctu an interdiu. Author ad Heren.

Eijci noctu. Cic. Stertere noctu. Horat.

Nocturnus, Adiectiuum. **Perteinyng to nyght.** vt Nocturnum tempus. Claud. **Night time.**

Acta nocturna. Ouid. Aura. Horat.

Cœtus nocturni. Tacit. **Aſſembles by nyght.**

Dolus nocturnus. Ouid.

Oppugnatio nocturna caſtrorum. Tacit. **An aſſaute of the campe in the night.**

Epulæ nocturnæ. Lucret. **Night banckettynges.**

Fur nocturnus. Virg. Quæſtus nocturnus. Cic.

Horæ nocturnæ. Cic. Quies nocturna. Seneca.

Labores diurni nocturníque. Cic.

Rixæ nocturnæ. Propert. Sacra nocturna. Cic.

Lemures nocturni. Horat. **Goaſtes appearyng in the night.**

Somnia. Horat. Lumina nocturna. Virg.

Diurnum, nocturnúmue ſpatium. Cic.

Manes nocturni. Virg.

Mero nocturno certare. Horat.

Tempus nocturnum. Lucret.

Metus nocturnus. Cic Viſus nocturni. Tacit.

Milites nocturni. Cic. Vmbræ nocturnæ. Ouid.

Nóctifer, pen. corr. dicitur Veſper vel Heſperus. Catul. **The eue-nyng ſterre.**

Noctilûca, pen. prod. læ, fœ. ge. Horat. **The moone ſhynyng by nyght. Alſo a littell beaſt ſhinyng in the nyght.**

Noctiuagus, pen. cor. Adiect. **That wandreth by night.**

Currus noctiuagus. Virgil.

Deus noctiuagus, Sopor. Stat.

Faces noctiuagæ cæli. Lucret. **The ſterres.**

Iter noctiuagum. Valer. Flac.

Labor noctiuagus. Claud. **The labour of goyng by night: nyght trauayle.**

Strepitus noctiuagus Faunorum. Lucret. **The noyſe that ruſticall gods make in their goyng by night.**

Vmbræ noctiuagæ. Stat.

Noctifuga. **That can not abide night.**

Nocteſco, ſcere. **To waxe night: to be darke.**

Noxa, noxæ, f.g. Saluſt. **The offence or the puniſhmente and payne for an offence: a faute: alſo hurte: domage.**

Penes te eſt noxa. Liu. **The faute or blame is in thee: the offence is in thee.**

Minimæ noxæ. Cic. **Small offences.**

Auertere noxam ab aliquo. Liu. **To put the faute frõ one.**

Sine vlla ſua noxa. Sueton. **He beyng in no faute at all.**

Eleuare noxam alicuius. Tacit. **To extenuate ones faute.**

¶ Noxa. **The payne or puniſhment of an offence.**

Decernere noxam, Vide DECERNO.

Eximere noxæ. Liu. **To diſcharge one of puniſhment or forfayte for his offence.**

Liberare aliquem noxa. Quint. **To quitte from puniſhment.**

Noxæ dédere, & Ob noxam dédere. Liu. **To deliuer a man or beaſt into ones handes, at his pleaſure to be puniſhed for harme that he hath doone him.**

Noxis ſolutus ſeruus. Pomponius. **A bondman quitte or diſcharged of felonie or treſpaſſe.**

¶ Noxa. Ouid. **Hurte: harme: domage.**

Ea res à noxa curculionum defendit. Colum. **That thynge keepeth from hurtyng or corruptyng by weuilles.**

Sine vlla ſtomachi noxa. Celſus. **without any hurtyng or anoying of the ſtomacke.**

Noxa admiſſà. Vlpian. **Hurt doone.**

Capere noxam, Vide CAPIO.

Noxam concipere. Colum. **To fall into ſome ſickeneſſe: to take harme.**

Noxam contrahere. Colum. Idem.

Noxam facere. Gell. **To doo hurte: to committe felonie or treſpaſſe.**

Noxam nocere, Vide NOCEO Idem.

Triſtes noxas pellere à foribus. Ouid.

Repulſa noxa meis ſtabulis. Ouid.

Eſſe noxæ. Tacit. **To be hurte or harme to.**

Vacare omni noxa. Celſ. **To hurte nothyng: to be without all harme.**

Sine noxa. **without hurte or harme.**

Noxâlis, & hoc noxâle, pen. prod. vnde Noxalis actio. Caius. **Belongyng to an offence, faute, or puniſhment of a faute.**

Noxalis actio. **An action agaynſt the lorde for an offence doone by his bondeman. wherein, if the playntife dyd ouercome, it was ſufficient recompence for the lorde to deliuer his bondeman to the plaintife to be puniſhed.**

Noxia, noxiæ. Terent. **The offence or faute: the treſpaſſe.**

Noxiæ pœna par eſto. Cic. **Let the puniſhment of the offẽce be equall.**

Admittere noxiam, Vide ADMITTO.

Noxia careo. Plaut. **I am not in faute: I am not to be blamed.**

Commerere noxiam, Vide COMMEREO.

Noxiæ eſſe dicitur res aliqua. Liu. **when one is blamed or reprehended for it.** Nihil eam rem noxiæ futuram quod ſe hoſtibus iunxiſſet. Liu.

In noxia eſſe. Terent. **To offende: to be in faute.**

In noxia tenere inimicos. Plaut.

Noxijs vacuum eſſe. Plaut. **Not to be in any faute: not to haue offended.**

Noxiam remittere. Plaut. **To pardon an offence.**

-unam hanc noxiam
Mitte: ſi aliam vnquam vllam admiſero, occidito. Terent. **Forgeue me this one offence.**

Nóxius, pen. cor. Adiect. Saluſt. **Harmefull: hurtfull: noyſome: doyng diſpleaſure: founde giltie.**

Ciuis noxius. Cic. Corda noxia. Ouid.

Corpora noxia. Virg.

Facere noxia ſua lumina. Ouid. **To offend with lookyng on.**

Membra noxia. Tibul. **Hurtfull limmes.**

Spicula noxia. Ouid. **Hurtefull dartes.**

Tela noxia. Ouid.

Venena noxia. Claud. Viæ noxiæ. Seneca.

Noxius coniurationis. Tacit. **Culpable or giltie of the conſpiracie.**

Noxiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem quod Noxius. Seneca. **Full of hurte: very harmefull.**

Noxitudo, veteres pro noxa vſi ſunt.

NV

Nubes, nubis, fœm. gen. **A cloude: by tranſlation, aduerſitie: any thyng wherwith the knowledge of matters is hidde, a cloke, a couer.**

Aer ſine nubibus.Ouid.

Conflictus nubium.Cic.

Corio nubium craſsiore ſpiſſatur aer.Plin.

¶ Aeria nubes.Tibul.

Aetherea nubes.Ouid.

Alta nubes.Virg.

Aquoſa.Ouid.

Ardens.Virg.

Arduæ nubes.Horat.

Aridior nubes.Lucret.

Atra.Lucret.

Bibulæ nubes.Ouid.

Cærulea nubes.Virg.

Cærula.Virg.

Caligans nubes.Cic.

Deformis.Seneca.

Fugaces nubes.Claud.

Fuluæ.Ouid.

Gelidæ.Virg.

Imbriferæ nubes.Lucan. **Stormy cloudes.**

Liquidæ nubes.Virg.

Mœſtiſsima nubes.Claud.

Nigra.Virg.

Piceæ nubes.Ouid.

Roſeæ nubes.Valer.Flac.

Sordidæ.Seneca.

Vacuæ nubes.Seneca. **Voyde cloudes brynging no rayne, ſnow nor hayle.**

Vmbroſæ nubes.Valer.Flac.

Vmbriferæ nubes.Virg.

Volantes nubes.Lucret.

¶ Abruptæ nubes.Virg.

Fluidis adopertus nubibus æther.Ouid. **The ſkie couered with flittyng cloudes.**

Iris alimenta affert nubibus.Ouid.

Caua nube amicti.Virg.

Attrahit nubes ſol.Lucan.

Aer cogitur in nubem.Virg.

Coguntur in cælo nubes.Cic. **Cloudes gather in the ayre.**

Contruſæ nubes ad altos montes.Lucret.

Collectæ ex alto nubes.Virg.

Concreſcunt nubes in alto.Lucret.

Conditus in nubem ſol.Virg. **The ſunne hidde in a cloude.**

Conſciſsis nubibus orbem protulit luna.Stat.

Exigua nubes ſordido creſcens globo.Seneca.

Diſcuſſa nube tonant venti.Ouid.

Aeſtiuis effuſus nubibus imber.Virg.

Eliſa nube micat dirum fulmen.Seneca. **The bright lightenyng burſteth out of the cloude.**

Eripiunt ſubitò nubes cælúmque diémque.Virg. **The cloudes ouercaſt the whole firmament & make it as darke as night.**

Grauidæ euaneſcunt nubes.Ouid.

Oppoſitas nubes euicit imago ſolis.Ouid.

Excuſsis eliſus nubibus ignis.Ouid. **Lightnyng.**

Facere tenebras nubibus.Lucret.

Collectas nubes fugat Iuppiter.Virg.

Subita nubes glomeratur nigro puluere.Virg. **The duſt rayſed ſodeynly did make, as it were, a blacke cloude.**

Inardeſcit ſolis radijs nubes.Virg.

Induerunt ſe in nubem anhelitus.Cic. **Vaniſhed into a cloude.**

Infectæ nubes ab ictu aduerſi ſolis.Ouid.

Procella venti intorſit ſe nubibus.Lucret.

Ventus inuadit numbem.Lucret.

Aſsidus nubibus madeſcit tellus.Ouid.

Obijcere nubem oculis.Ouid. **To caſt a cloude before ones eyes.**

Opacam nubem pellit ventus.Cic. **The wynde chaſeth away.**

Ventus perſcindit nubem.Lucret.

Sol latet preſſus nubibus.Ouid.

Quatit nubes Iuppiter.Seneca.

Circunfuſa nubes ſe ſcindit.Virg.

Spiſſeſcit nubes.Lucret.

Summotis nubibus cadunt imbres.Virg.

Denſis texit ſua nubibus ora Lucifer.Ouid.

Obſcura nubes vento trahitur.Virg.

Glauca nube tremunt lumina.Valer.Flac.

¶ Nubes peditum, per tranſlationē.Liu. **A great multitude of foote men cloſe together.**

Armorum nubes.Stat.

Belli nubes.Virg.

Pulueris nubes.Curt. **A cloude of duſte.**

Puluerea nubes bellorum.Stat.

Immenſa campo conſurgit nubes.Lucan.

Facere nubem.Virg.

Atram prorumpit ad æthera nubē.Virg. **It caſteth vp a blacke cloude euen vp vnto the ſkie.**

Obijcere nubem fraudibus.Horat. **To couer, or to caſt a cloude before their deceitfull workynges to hide them.**

¶ Cæcæ nubes, tenebræ, procellæ Reipublicæ.Cic. **The cloudes, tempeſtes, and ſtormes of the common weale: the greate troubles and aduerſitie.**

Triſti nube caret vita.Ouid. **His life is without aduerſitie, miſfortune, or heauineſſe.**

Opaca nube mortis grauis vultus.Stat.

Nubécula nubéculæ, f.g.pen.cor. Diminutiuum.Plin. **A littell cloude.**

Nubecula, per tranſlationem.Cic. **Heauineſſe or ſadneſſe of countenaunce, a cloude caſt ouer ones forehead.**

Núbifer, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. **That bryngeth cloudes.** vt,

Eurus nubifer.Sil.

Noti nubiferi.Ouid.

Apenninus nubifer.Ouid.

Nubífugus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum.Colum. **That chaſeth away cloudes.**

Nubígena, nubígenæ, pen.cor.m.g.Colum. **One ingendred of a cloude. The Centaures be ſo called.**

Amnes nubigenæ.Stat.

Núbilus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum.Plin. **Cloudie: obſcure: darke: heauie: ſadde.**

Auſter nubilus.Ouid. **The cloudie ſotherne winde.**

Nubilus color.Plin. **A darke colour.**

¶ Mars nubilus ira.Statius. **Through anger diſpleaſant.**

Parca naſcenti mihi fuit nubila.Ouid. **The lady of deſteny was angry with me at my byrth.**

Tempora ſi fuerint nubila, ſolus eris.Ouid. **If aduerſitie ſhal happen: if fortune ſhall frowne on thee.**

Núbilum, li, n.g.pen.cor. Subſtautiuum, Ipſam nubem ſignificat.Plin. **A cloude: obſcuritie: darkeneſſe: darke weather.**

Nubilum inducere dicuntur aliqui venti.Plin.iun. **To bring cloudes and darke weather.**

Cæli nubila.Virg. **Cloudie weather.**

Nubilum diei.Plin. **The cloudie & darke time of the day.**

Nubilo.Plin. **In cloudie weather.**

Etiam tum tamen nubilo incertæ fuerunt horæ.Plin.

Arida nubila.Virg.

Aſsimilata montibus nubila.Lucret.

Caua nubila.Silius.

Denſa nubila.Virg.

Picea.Silius.

Ramoſa atque aſpera nubila.Lucret.

Turbida nubila.Silius.

¶ Ventus agit nubila.Virg. **The winde driueth the cloudes.**

Fallax ſimulachrum in nubila ceſsit.Sil. **Vaniſhed away into the cloudes.**

Clareſcunt nubila.Claud. **The cloudes breake vp & ware cleare.**

Depellere nubila cælo.Tibul.

Notus deterget nubila cælo.Horat.

Aquilo differt nubila.Virg. **The northen wynde ſcattereth the cloudes.**

Diſiecit nubila Iuppiter.Ouid.

Diuidit nubila igni coruſco Dieſpiter.Horat.

Findere nubila diſco.Stat.

Fuſca repurgato fugiebant nubila cælo.Ouidius. **The darke cloudes vaniſhed and the ayer became cleare.**

Pellere & Inducere nubila, contraria.Ouid.

Triſtia nubila pellit Boreas.Ouid.

Pendent nubila.Virg. **Cloudes hange in the ayer.**

Venti perflant nubila.Lucret.

Venti portant nubila per cælum.Lucret. **The wyndes dryue the cloudes in the ayre.**

Humida ſurgunt nubila.Ouid.

Venti verrunt nubila.Lucret. **The wyndes driue ſwyftly the cloudes.**

Venti lacerant caua nubila.Stat.

Nubila humani animi ſol ſerenat.Plin. **The ſunne cheereth, and putteth away the ſadneſſe or heauineſſe of mannes minde.**

Nubilárium, nubilárij, n.g.Colu. **An houſe whereinto corne is caried for feare of rayne.**

Núbilar, pen.cor. nubiláris. Idem.Colum.

Núbilo, núbilas, pen.cor. nubiláre.Cato. **To make cloudie or darke: to make obſcure.**

Nubilat aer.Varro.

Nubilans fulgor carbunculi. Plin.

Nubiloſus,a,um. **Full of cloudes : cloudie.**

Núbilor,nubilâris,nubilári,Deponens,Idem. Cato.

Nubo , nubis , nupſi & nuptus ſum præteritum facit,nuptum, núbere. **To couer.**

Nubere. **To be maried : to take an huſbande : to be wedded. Properly of the woman,and ſometime of the mã, when it is ſignified that his wife is his mayſter.**

Aiebant hodie filiam meam nubere tuo nato. Terent. **They talked that my doughter ſhould bee wedded to your ſonne.**

Siqua voles aptè nubere, nube pari. Ouid. **If thou wilt mary well,match thee with thy equall.**

Vxori nolo nubere meæ. Mart. **I will not be wedded to my wyfe to ſerue hir.**

Vna apud duos nupta. Gellius. **One woman maried to twoo huſbandes.**

Nupta eſt cum illo. Plaut. Cic. **She is wedded to him.**

Nupta eſt male. Plaut. **She is ill beſtowed.**

Nubere in familiam claram. Cic. **To be maried to one of a noble houſe and family.**

¶ Nubere dicuntur etiam arbores vitibus,& vites arboribus. Plin. **To be ioyned to vines that they may clime vp by them.**

Núbitur,pen.cor. Imperſonale paſsiuæ vocis. Plautus,
Hîc cum mala fama facilè nubitur.

Dare nuptum *viro*. Plaut. **To mary his doughter to one.**

Nubens,*Particip.* **Beyng wedded or maried.**

Filiæ nubenti lectum genialem ſtrauit mater. Cic.

Nuptus,*Aliud* participium. **Maried.** vt,
Marito certo nupta. Ouid. **wedded to ſome certayne huſbande.**

Filia nupta. Cic. Mulier vni nupta. Cic.

Viro ſæuo nupta puella. Horat.

Virgines nuptæ. Horat.

Nuptus,nupti,m.g. Plaut. **The man maried : the bridegrome.**

Nupta,nuptæ,f.g. Terent. **The bride.**

Noua nupta,Vide NOVVS. Pudica nupta. Ouid.

Nuptus,huius nuptus,m.g. Plin. iun. **Mariage : weddyng.**

Nuptui collocare. Cæſar. **To beſtow in mariage : to geue his daughter to be maried.**

Nuptúrus,pen.prod. Participium. Ouid.

Núbilis,huius núbilis,pen.cor. Cic. **Mariable.**

Nubilis virgo. Liu. **A mayde mariable.**

Nuptúrio,núpturis,pen.cor. nupturire. Apuleius. **To longe or couet to mary.**

Nuptiæ,nuptiarum,tantùm pluraliter. Cicero. **A weddyng , or mariage.**

Multarum nuptiarum mulier vetula. Cic. **An olde wife that hath ben often maried.**

Expers nuptiarum puella. Horat. **A mayde neuer maried.**

Solennia nuptiarum. Tacit.

Incertæ nuptiæ. Terent. **A mariage in whiche the parties will not longe agree.**

Inceſtæ nuptiæ. Tacit.

Infirmæ nuptiæ. Vide INFIRMVS.

Innuptæ nuptiæ,Vide INNVBO.

Legitimæ nuptiæ. Cic.

¶ Adipiſci nuptias,Vide ADIPISCOR.

Adornare nuptias. Plaut.

Alligatus nuptijs,Vide ALLIGO.

Apparare nuptias. Terent.

Celebrare nuptias,Vide CELEBRO.

Cœnare apud aliquem in nuptijs eius. Cic. **To ſuppe with one at his mariage.**

Conficere nuptias,Vide CONFICIO.

Conijcere in nuptias,Vide CONIICIO.

Conſtitutæ in hunc diem nuptiæ. Terent. **The mariage was apoynted to be made as this day.**

Non conueniunt hæc nuptijs,Vide CONVENIO.

Cupere nuptias,Vide CVPIO.

Imperare nuptias alicui,Vide IMPERO.

Indicere nuptias. Quintil. **To appoynte the day of the mariage.**

Inquinare nuptias. Horat. **To commit aduoutrie.**

Moliri nuptias. Tacit. **To indeuour to make a mariage.**

Mouentur nuptiæ, Vide MOVEO.

Mutare nuptias,Vide MVTO.

Nuptiâlis,& hoc nuptiâle,pen.prod. **Perteynyng to wedding.**

Nuptialis cœna. Plaut. **A marriage ſupper.**

Carmina nuptialia. Catull. **Songes at mariage.**

Dies nuptialis. Seneca. **The mariage daie.**

Dona nuptialia. Cic.

Faces nuptiales. Liuius. Sacra nuptialia. Quint.

Tibiæ nuptiales. Author ad Heren.

Vox nuptialis. Liu. **A woorde vſed in mariage.**

Nucamentum, nucamenti,n.g. Plin. **A thinge compacte of ſcales, hangyng downe in nutte trees like a longe agglet, and the like is in ſundry other trees.**

Nucetum, Nuceus, Nucleus, Nucifrangibulum, Nucula,&c. Vide NVX.

Nudatus, Vide NVDVS.

Nudiuſtertius & Nudiuſquartus, Compoſitá ſunt ex Nunc & Die tertio & quarto,id eſt, Nunc eſt dies tertius, Nunc eſt dies quartus,ſempérque de præterito dicuntur. Cic. **The daie before yeſterday : the thirde daie before.**

Nudiuſquartus. Plaut. **Fower daies agoe.**

Nudiuſquintus. Plaut. **Fiue daies agoe.**

Nudiuſſextus. Plaut. **Sixe daies agoe.**

Nudiuſtertius decimus. Cic. **Thirtene daies ſence.**

Nudus, nuda, nudum. **Naked : bare : vncouered : voyde : vnburied : deade.**

Aeſtas nuda. Ouidius. **Summer, wherin men goe naked for heate.**

Aruum nudum. Catull. **A bare fielde without trees.**

Cæſpes nudus. Seneca. **A bare turfe.**

Campi nudi ſine fronde & arbore. Ouid.

Corpus nudum. Ouid.

Enſis nudus. Virg. **A naked ſwoorde.**

Ferro nudo concurrere. Ouid. **To renne together with naked ſwoordes.**

Forma nuda. Ouid. **Fauour vncouered.**

Sedit humo nuda. Ouid.

Lacerti nudi. Ouid. **Naked armes.**

Lapis nudus. Virg. **A bare rocke or ſtone, on which nothing groweth.**

Littora nuda. Stat. Oſſa nuda. Claud.

Pectora nuda. Ouid.

Nudis radicibus arbores. Plin.

Ramus nudus ſtetit fugiente pomo. Seneca.

Silex nuda. Virg. Solum nudum. Claud.

Vertice nudo fulua cæſaries. Virg.

Nuda genu,pro Nudum genu habens. Virg.

Nuda pedem. Ouid. Nudus,inopsq́;. Horat.

Senecta nuda. Ouid. **Poore and naked olde age.**

Exornata atque inſtructa domus, Nuda & inanis , contraria. Cic. **An emptie and bare houſe.**

Ciuitas ab omnibus rebus vacua atque nuda. Cicero . **A citie voyde and deſtitute of all thinges.**

¶ Nudus à propinquis. Cic. **Hauyng no kynſefolke to helpe him.**

Nuda à magiſtratibus Reſp. per tranſlationem. Cic. **A common weale cleane voyde and deſtitute of officers.**

Agris paternis nudus. Horat. **That hath ſolde and ſpente all his fathers landes.**

Mœnia nuda ſuis ducibus. Ouid.

Nummis nudus. Horatius. **Cleane bare and naked without money.**

Nuda vrbs præſidio. Cicero. **A citie that hath no garriſon to defende it.**

Nudo ueſtimenta detrahere. Plaut. **To pull a breeche from a barearſt man.**

Nudus in cauſa deſtitutúſque. Cic.

¶ Artes nudæ. Quint. **Bare ſciences without eloquence.**

Aſperitas nuda quæſtionum. Quint.

Certamen nudum operum. Ouid. **A contention or ſtrife for their woorkes or labours onely,and nothing els.**

Nuda fides. Valer. Flac.

Infitiatio nuda. Quintil. **A bare deniall without proofe.**

Vt mala nulla feram niſi nudam Cæſaris iram. Oui. **Though**

I had no other miſchiefe but only the anger and diſpleaſure of Cæſar.

Nomina nuda. Ouid. The bare names onely without deſcription.

Odia nuda. Statius.

Traditio nuda. Ouid.

Simplicitas nuda. Ouid.

Verba nuda. Plin. iun.

Veritas nuda. Horat.

Vires nudas mouent in prælia. Stat.

¶ Nudus. Virg. Deade and vnburied: Nudus & ignota palinure iacebis arena. Virg.

Núditas, pen. cor. nuditâtis, f. g. Quint. Nakedneſſe: bareneſſe: pouertie: wante of any thinge.

Nudo, nudas, nudâre. Plin. To make naked or bare: to ſtrippe naked: to vncouer: to make voyde: to diſcloſe or open.

Ab aliquo nudari. Ouid.

Aciem nudare, Vide ACIES.

Armis nudare iacentem. Ouid. To ſpoile him of his armour as he lieth.

Nudatur arbor folijs. Plin. the tree is bare without leaues.

Tepidos nudauerat artus. Sil.

Corpus nudare. Cic. To vncouer the body.

Nudare gladios. Liu. To drawe ſwoordes.

Nudare littora, & portus relinquere. Caſ. To departe & leaue the ſea ſyde and hauens naked without men.

Montem nudare ſyluis. Sil. To cutte downe all the woodde on the hills.

Terga fugæ nudant. Virg.

Nudare vada dicitur ventus. Liu. To leaue very little water in the ſhalow places of riuers.

Viſcera nudare. Virg. To flea: to vncouer or take away the ſkinne from the fleaſhe.

Quæ victores ciuitatibus Siculis aut dederunt, aut reddiderũt, ſpoliauit, nudauítque omnia. Cic.

Nudata caſtra. Cæſar. The campe lefte voide and open without ſuccour.

Nudatus defenſoribus murus. Cæſ. The walle voyde of men to defende it.

Præſidio ſceleratorum ciuium, perditos magiſtratus nudare. Cicero. To take from wicked magiſtrates the ayde of naughtie citizens.

Pericula alicuius, non modò ciuium præſidio, ſed etiam quorundã deprecatione nudare. Cic.

¶ Nudare ſcelus aliquod. Liu. To diſcouer or diſcloſe ſome miſcheuous acte.

Euoluere & nudare. Cic. To reueale and diſcloſe.

Nudare animos. Liu.

Nudatus & proditus. Cic. Vttered and betrayed.

Facta alicuius nudare. Ouid. Id eſt, detegere.

Nudâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Made naked or bare: diſcouered: made voyde. vt Caput nudatum. Virg.

Cacumina ſyluæ nudata. Ouid.

Cornicula nudata furtiuis coloribus Horat. The Chough ſpoyled of hir ſtollen or borowed fayre feathers.

Corpus nudatum. Catull.

Crura nudata. Virg.

Nudatum tecto culmen. Liu.

Fraus nudata. Claud. Craftie dealinge diſcloſed.

Meſſes nudatæ. Ouid. Corne reaped or mowed from the grounde.

Montes nudati. Valer. Flac. Hilles made bare.

Pede nudato currere. Tibul. To renne barefoote.

Reſpublica interitu Conſulũ nudata. Plancus Ciceroni. The common weale by death of the Conſulles left ſuccourleſſe.

Iuris ciuilis ſcientia nudata vis ingenij alicuius. Cicero. The ſtrength of ones witte voyde of the knowlage of the ciuile lawe.

Suræ nudatæ. Catull.

Nugæ, nugarum, f. g. Fables: trifles: toyes.

Archetypæ nugæ. Martial. Trifles of the true ſtampe: right trifles.

Bullatæ nugæ, Vide BVLLA.

Meræ nugæ. Cic. Amicos habet meras nugas. Id eſt, nugatores & nebulones. He hath to his friendes very triflers and light perſons.

¶ Armatus nugis. Horat.

Auferre nugas, Vide AVFERO.

Conciliare nugas. Plaut.

Concredere alicui ſuas nugas. Horat. To put one in truſte with his trifles.

Delectari nugis. Cic.

Meditari aliquid nugarum. Horat.

Offendere amicum in nugis. Horat. In ſmall and triflynge matters.

Relinquere nugas. Cic.

Nugax, nugâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. That trifleth.

Nugigérulus, pen. cor. Adiect. That beareth about or telleth trifles, tales, and vayne matters.

Nugiuendus, nugiuendi, m. g. Plaut. A ſeller of trifles or toies of no value.

Nugor, nugâris, nugári, Deponens. Plaut. To tryfle or toy: to daly.

Democritus non inſcitè nugatur. Cic. Democritus dalieth preatily.

Cum aliquo nugari. Horat. To trifle or daly with one.

Nugâtor, pen. prod. nugatôris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. A trifler: one that dalieth.

Neque in iſtum nugatorem inuehar. Cic.

Nugatôrius, Adiectiuum. Author ad Heren. Trifling: one that trifleth: vaine.

Tota res Vellei nugatoria eſt. Cic.

Leue eſt ac nugatorium. Cic. It is light and of no force.

Mala, nugatoriáque accuſatio. Cic.

Nugatoriè, Aduerbium. Author ad Heren. Triflingly: frinoleuſly: vaynely.

Nugâlis, & hoc nugâle, pen. prod. Idem quod Nugatorius. Gell.

Nugamentum, nugamenti, Idem quod Nugæ. Apul. A tryfle: toye, or vayne thing.

Nullus, nulla, nullum, genitiuo nullîus, pen. prod. & aliquãdo in carmine correpta: à Non & Vllus compoſitum. Cicero. None. Of no pryce, value, or profite: vayne.

Aſſentiri nulli rei. Cic.

Fers te nullius egentem. Horat.

Nullius addictus iurare in verba magiſtri Horat. Not to be addicted or ſworne to folowe any one man.

Nulla hæc igitur amicitia, quũ alter verum audire non uult, alter ad mentiẽdum paratus eſt. Cic. Therfore this frendſhip is vayne, or nothing worth &c.

Nullus, cum genitiuo. Cicero, Elephanto belluarum nulla prudentior. No beaſte is wyſer.

Nullus, pro Non. Terent. Si non quæret, nullus dixeris. Tell him no not.

Argumentum id quidem nullum eſt. Cic. That argument is of force.

Is nullus venit. He commeth not at all.

Ars nulla aut pertenuis. Cic.

Nulli conſilij, pro nullius. Terent.

De virtutibus nulla pars deſit. Cic. Let no part of vertue be wanting.

Nulla dum via ſuperatæ Alpes. Liu. The Alpes ouer which no man hath yet paſſed or gone.

Nulli duo. Plinius, Ita fit vt nulli duo concinant. Thereby it happeneth that no two perſons doo agree.

Apuleias leges nullas putat. Cic. He iudgeth Apuleius his lawes of no force.

Quintio tenues opes, nullæ facultates, exiguæ amicorum copiæ ſunt. Cic.

Nulla fides regni ſocijs. Lucan.

Nulla fide eſſe. Plaut. Not to be truſted or beleued: to be of no credite.

Nullo fine creſcunt vites. Plin. Vines growe without ende.

Nullorum hominum homo. Terent. Like no man.

Lites nullæ, neque controuerſiæ ſunt. Cic.

Nullis literis vir, Id eſt alliteratus. Plin. iun. Vnlearned.

Nullo loco deeſſe alicui. Cic. To be ready to helpe one in all poinctes.

Nullo modo. Terent. By no meanes: in no wyſe.

Nullo negotio. Cic. Eaſely: without difficultie.

Nullum ſuum officium ducunt, niſi vt voluptati miniſtrent. Cic. They thynke their dutie to be nothynge, but to be

miniſters

miniſters of ſenſuall pleaſure.

Nullo numero homo. Cic. A man nothyng eſteemed, or of whome no accompte is made.

Paſsim nullo ordine. Liu. without order.

Nullo pacto poſſum viuere. Plautus. I can not in any wiſe liue.

Nullóne ego Chremetis pacto affinitatem effugere potero? Terent. Can I in no wyſe eſchue, &c.

Nullam in partem. Cic. In no wyſe.

Deque eo nulla ratione neq; pelli, neq; moueri potes. Cic. By no meane.

Si id factum eſt, ecce me nullum ſenem. Plaut.

Nullus ſum. Terent. I am vndoone: I weare as good be dead.

In his tam paruis, atque tam nullis. Plin.

Quum facias verſus nulla non luce ducentos. Martialis. when thou makeſt euery day .200. verſes.

Quum non liceret mihi nullius partis eſſe. Pollio Ciceroni. when I might not chooſe but be of tone parte or tother.

Num, Aduerbium interrogandi, cui ſubintelligitur negatio, ſoli indicatiuo iungitur. Terent. Num cogitat quid dicat? Doeth he regarde or conſider what he ſayeth?

Num cenſes faceret, filium niſi ſciret eadem hæc velle? Terẽt. woulde he doo it thinke you, if, &c.

Num cui dubium eſſe poterit, quin, &c. Cic.

Numnam, compoſitum à num & nam, Idem quod num ſignificat. Plaut. Numnam hinc ab nobis domo eſt? Nam hinc ab oſtio iacentem ſuſtuli. Came this out from our houſe here?

Numnam hunc percuſsit Iuppiter? credo ædepol. Plaut. Did not Jupiter ſtrike this man?

Hem, numnam perijmus? Terent. Hah, are wee not all vndoone?

Eho, numnam tu hîc relictus cuſtos, nequis fortè, &c. Terentius. what, arte thou lefte here to watch &c.

Quæ illæc turba eſt? numnam ego perij? adibo. Terent. Am not I vndoone for euer?

Numella, numellæ, fœm. ge. Plaut. A tumbrell wherin malefactours were puniſhed, hauyng the necke, handes, & legges therin: a payer of ſtockes.

Numellæ verſatiles. Budæ. Pillories that men are puniſhed in.

Numellis publicis inſertus. Bud. Set in the common pillory.

Numella. Varro. Colum. A collar or other like thyng to tie a beaſt: a leiſh.

Numellis ductare canes. Bud. To leade dogges in leyſhes and colars.

Numen, núminis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Virgil. The power, wyll, maieſtie, might, or vertue of god. Sometyme, God: godly power.

Cultores numinis. Ouid. The worſhipers of god.

Amicum mihi numen. Virg.

Benigno numine Deus. Horat. God fauourable.

Conſcia numina veri. Virg. The gods that know wheather one ſayth true or noe.

Conuerſa numina. Virg.

Diuinum numen. Cic. The power of god.

Exorabile numen. Iuuenal.

Implacabile. Seneca.

Magna numina deûm. Virgill. The greate maieſtie of the goddes.

Ineuitabile. Stat.

Præſens & propitium alicui numen. Quintil. A god ready to healpe and fauourable.

Ibi præſens Dei numen maximè fuit. Liu. God there eſpecially did ſhew his power.

¶ Adorare numen. Virg.

Aſſcribi numinibus, Vide ASSCRIBO.

Colendum numen. Stat.

Iram numinis contrahere ſibi. Ouidius. To procure the diſpleaſure of god.

Numine ſuo atque auxilio nos defendunt dij immortales. Cic. with their power and healpe.

Secundis numinibus euenire. Tacit. By the fauour of god to happen.

Iræ numinis exercent te. Virg.

Diuûm numine feror in arma. Virgil. By the inſtinction of the gods, I runne into battayle.

Horrere diuinum numen. Cic. Greatly to feare the diuine maieſtie.

Læſum numen. Virg.

Metuens numinis ingenium. Ouid.

Occurſare numinibus, Vide OCCVRRO.

Orare numina. Virg.

Parent numini diuino omnes naturæ. Cic. All natures obey the power of god.

Placabile numen. Ouid.

Placare numen per ſacrum aliquod. Ouid.

Diuinum numen precibus placare. Cic.

Cæleſte precari numen. Ouid.

Sancta numina precamur. Virg.

Spernere numina diuûm. Ouid.

Cælum & terras qui nnmine torquet. Virg.

Venerabile numen. Stat.

Non violabile numen. Virg.

¶ Numina diuûm. Vir. Id eſt, oracula.

Manifeſto numine. Virgil. Id eſt manifeſto deorum inditio.

¶ Numen. Virg. God. Si quid pia numina poſſunt. Virg.

Numerus, númeri, pen. corr. Number: quantitie in grayne or thynges meaſured. Harmonie, meaſure and order in ſyllables. A company or multitude aſſembled. Honour: eſtimation.

Breuiores numeri. Quintil.

Centenarius numerus, Vide CENTVM.

Immanis numerus. Varro. An exceedyng great number.

Impar numerus, Vide IMPAR.

Infinitus. Quintil.

Innumeralis. Lucret.

Singularis, dualis, ac pluralis numerus. Quint.

¶ Numerus aliquando refertur ad ea quæ menſurantur.

Frumenti magnnm numerum coegit. Cæſ. He gathered together a greate quantitie of grayne.

Maximus vini numerus fuit. Cic. There was a great quantitie of wyne.

¶ Ex ſuo numero legatos ad Martium regem mittit. Saluſt. He ſente certayne of his company as ambaſſadours to Martius.

Integer numerus militum. Cicero. The full number or multitude.

Exigui numero viri. Virg.

Turmæ equitum numero tres. Virg.

¶ Quo numero fuiſti? qua exiſtimatione, quo gradu dignitatis? Cic. In what eſtate waſt thou?

Accenſus ſit eo numero, quo eum maiores noſtri eſſe voluerunt. Cic. Let the officer be in that ſtate and degree as our auncitours appoynted him: let him take no more vpon him, then he ought by auncient order.

Nullo numero homo. Cicero. A vile perſon, nothynge to be eſteemed.

¶ Abundare numero. Quint. To haue to many, or moe then he ſhoulde.

Accipi in numero, Vide ACCIPIO.

Aequati numero, Vide ÆQVO, æquas.

Hunc ad tuum numerum libenter adſcribito. Cic. with good will recken or accompte him as one of your friendes.

Adſcribere in numerum, Vide ASSCRIBO.

Augere numerum. Lucret.

Collocare in deorum numero, Vide COLLOCO.

Componere numero. Virgil. To ſet together in good order and aray.

Comprehendere numero, Vide COMPREHENDO.

Conuenit numerus, Vide CONVENIO.

Defici aliquem numero. Quint.

Dirigere aliquid in numerum. Virg.

Diſtribuere in numeros. Plin. iun. To deuide into bandes.

In numero & loco hoſtium duci. Cic. To be reputed as enemies.

Numero eximere. Quint. To chooſe: to ſet aparte: to exempte and to note as ſinguler and excellent.

Explere numerum, Vide EXPLEO.

Gliſcere numero. Tacit. To grow or increaſe in number.

Numerum habui. Plaut. I remembred well the numbre, or how many it was.

Habere aliquem in numero ſuorum. Cic. To accompte or recken one as his friende.

Qui illum ſecum habuerit eo numero ac loco. Cicero. Whiche hadde that man with him in ſo greate eſtimation and authoritie.

Numero, vel in numero aliquo haberi, vel eſſe: cui Deſpici opponitur. Varro To be ſomewhat eſteemed or ſet by: to be had in reputation.

Qui ne liberi quidem hominis numero ſit. Brutus. Which is not woorthy to be compted amonge free men.

Inire numerum, Vide INEO.

Metiri numerum. Stat.

Mutare numerum. Quint.

Obtinere aliquem numerum. Cic. To be in ſome eſtimation or reputation.

Ad numerum permanere. Cic.

An in aliquo numero ponendus eſt? Cic. Is he to be reckened or ſpoken of as one?

Redigi ad numerum duorum. Ouid.

Referre aliquem in numerum. Cic. To recken or compte as one.

In numeros nomen referre. Plin. iunior, Neque adhuc nomen in numeros relatum eſt. His name is not yet billed and apoynted to his capitayne and bande.

Replere numerum. Lucret.

Subducere numerum. Catul. To tell, compte, or recken.

Ad numerum eſſe, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Quo in numero ego ſum. Cicero. Of whiche number I am one.

Hoc erit in magno numero noſtrorum malorum. Cic. This wil greatly increaſe our miſchiefes or miſeries.

In nullo numero eſſe. Cicero. To be in no eſtimation or reputation.

Deorum numero eſſe alicui. Liu. To be eſteemed and reputed of one as a god.

Quum is tibi parentis numero fuiſſet. Cic. Wheras you eſteemed him euen as your father.

Venerari in numero deorum aliquos. Cic.

Venire in numerum oratorum. Cic. To be compted as an oratour.

¶ Ad centena numero, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

¶ Numerus. Virg. Cicero. Meaſure and harmonie of ſillables in a ſtile or oration: a verſe.

Numerus & modus oratorius. Cic.

Flebiles numeri. Ouid. Lamentable meaſures.

Impares numeri. Ouid. Hexameter and pentameter verſes mixed together, called Elegiaci.

Leuioribus numeris apta materia. Ouid.

¶ Adiunxit primus numeros verbis ſolutis Iſocrates. Cic. Iſocrates firſt taught the meaſure of certayne feete in proſe.

Alligari numero. Quintil.

Aſtringere orationem numeris, Vide ASTRINGO.

Moderatione certa quadam numerorum aſtringitur hiſtrio. Cicero.

Canere in cantu numeros. Cic. To ſinge meaſures.

Claudere ſententias numeris. Cicero. To ende the ſentence in a certayne meaſure of feete.

Commetiri numero, Vide COMMETIOR.

Graui numero edere arma. Ouid. To deſcriue martiall actes in graue verſes.

Molli numero fluunt carmina. Perſius. Verſes runne in pleaſant meaſure of ſyllables.

Ludere in numerum. Virg. To daunce by meaſure.

Extra numerum ſi ſe moueat hiſtrio, exibilatur & exploditur. Cic. The player is hiſſed and clapped out of the place, if he vſe not his geſture in a certayne due proportion and meaſure.

Numeris verba nectere. Ouid. To make verſes.

In quadrum numerumq; ſententias redigere. Cicero. To frame ſentences in a iuſte and full meaſure of feete, that they may fall in due compaſſe and proportion.

¶ Omnibus numeris abſolutus. Plin. iunior. Perfitte and abſolute in all poynctes.

Omnes comitatis numeros obibas. Plin. iun You ſhewed all the courteiſie and gentilneſſe that might be.

Perfectum expletúmque omnibus ſuis numeris & partibus. Cic. Abſolute, perfitte, and full in all poynctes.

Veritatis omnes numeros in ſe habere. Cic. To be perfitly true: to be as true as the goſpell.

Continere omnes numeros virtutis. Cic. To comprehende al partes of vertue fully.

Numerò, Aduerbium, veteres pro Nimiũ citò dicebant, authore Feſto. Plautus, Numerò huc aduenis ad prandium. Thou comeſt hither very ſoone or to quickely to diner.

Numero dicis. Plaut. Id eſt, facile & compendio, vt Eraſmus interpretatur, vel, cito & celeriter vt Feſtus.

Numerôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. In great number: framed in meaſure and number of feete.

Aliò me vocat numeroſa gloria tua. Plin. iun. Your greate and manifolde glorie calleth me an other way.

Numeroſiore ambitu litorum circunflectitur Ionia. Plinius. With a greater compaſſe.

Brachia numeroſa ducere. Ouid. To moue or geſture with his armes in a certayne meaſure.

Cicatrix numeroſa. Claud. A greate number of ſcarres.

Cohors numeroſa. Plin.

Geſtus numeroſi. Ouid. Geſturyng in a certaine order, meaſure, or proportion.

Laus numeroſa. Ouid. Manifolde prayſes.

Malum numeroſum. Seneca.

Opus numeroſum, Vide OPVS.

Partus numeroſus. Plin. Where many yonge are broughte foorth at one time, as in pigges, whelpes, &c.

Phalanx numeroſa. Valer. Flac.

Quæſtus numeroſior. Claud. Greater gayne.

Varietas numeroſa. Plin. Great diuerſitie.

Vrbes numeroſæ. Claud.

¶ Numeroſa oratio. Cic. An oration or ſtyle goyng in meaſure and proportion of ſyllables.

Horatius numeroſus. Ouid. Horace an eloquente poete.

Numeroſè, Aduerbium. Cicero. In greate number by meaſure.

Numeroſe & aptè cadens comprehenſio. Cic. A periode fallyng aptely and in meaſure.

Cadit numeroſe ſententia. Cic. The ſentẽce endeth in a certayne meaſure of ſyllables.

Aptè & numeroſe dicere. Cic.

Numeroſe & volubiliter orationem fundere. Cic. To vtter his woordes and talke flowyng in a certayne apte and fitte meaſure.

Numerâlis, & hoc numerâle, penult. prod. Vnde numeralis ſcientia. Arithmetike.

Numerâbilis, & hoc numerâbile, penult. corr. That may be numbred.

Populus numerabilis. Horat.

Número, númeras, penult. corr. numerâre. Virgil. To number or tell: to accompte or recken in order. To eſteeme: to iudge: to thynke.

Per digitos numerare. Ouid. To compte or recken on his fingers.

Imbres hybernos citius numeraueris. Stat.

Tempora ſi numeres, bene quæ numeramus amantes. Ouid.

¶ Numerare pecuniam. Cic. To pay, lende, or deliuer money out of hande.

Stipendium numerale militibus. Cicero. To pay ſouldiours theyr wages.

A Quæſtore numerare. Cic. To receyue money of the treſourer and pay it.

Numerare alicui, Subintelligitur pecuniam. Plaut.

¶ Numerare. Cicero. To eſteeme and iudge.

Propè alter Timarchides numerabatur. Cicero. They eſteemed and reputed him almoſte as an other Timarchides.

Propè Collega Timarchidi numerabatur. Cic.

Nullo loco numerare rem aliquam. Cicero. To ſette nothinge by a thynge, to eſteeme or recken it nothynge woorthe.

Sapientem ſe & eſſe & numerari velle. Cic. That he woulde both be, and alſo be counted a wiſe man.

Proximum optimis numerari. Cic. To be rekened or compted nexte the beſte.

In actis alicuius quippiam numerare. Cic.

Numerare in bonis, &c. Id eſt, inter bona, hoc eſt, bonum iudicare. Cic. To iudge a thyng good: to recken amonge good thinges.

Eámque neque in rectis, neque in prauis numerabat. Cic. He compted it neither good nor ill.

In primis beati in Italia Crotoniatæ, quondam numerabantur. Cic. were iudged.

In multis numerari. Cic.

Mors in beneficij partem, ſi cruciatus abſit, numeretur. Cic. Death may be compted as parte of a benefite.

In vulgo patronorum numerari. Cic. To be reckened among the common ſorte of oratours.

Vites iure apud priſcos magnitudine quoque inter arbores numerabantur. Plin. Vines for their biggeneſſe were of our auncetours worthely compted as trees.

Honeſtiſsimus inter ſuos numerabatur. Cic. He was eſteemed as one of the moſt worſhipful of the citie.

Inter amicos numerari. Ouid.

Numerandus, Participium: vt

Ante omnes bello numerandus Amilcar. Sil.

Numerâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cic. Numbred: reckened: payed.

Pecunia numerata. Cic. Money tolde or reckened.

Numerato, vice aduerbij poſitum. Cic. Promptely: at hande: by number.

Numerato malim, quàm æſtimatione. Cicero. I had liefer haue it preſently out of hande, then to be thought to haue it.

In numerato habere ingenium. Quint. To haue a preſente and ready witte, prompte to doo or ſay any thyng.

In numerato relinquere HS DC. Plin. To leaue in readie money. 600. Seſtertia.

Numeratiò, onis, f.g. Verbale. Colum. Numbryng.

Vbi æris numeratio exigitur, res pro nummis oſtenditur. Columel. when they require ready money out of hande, &c.

Numiſiana vitis. Colum. A kinde of vynes.

Numiſma. Vide NVMVS.

Numus, numi, maſcu. gener. Scribitur & Nummus. Money or coyne.

Nummus argenti. Plaut.

Nummus adulterinus. Cic. Counterfaited coyne.

Nummus aſper. Sueton. Money coyned with printes and letters in it.

Aurei nummi. Cic.

Bonus nummus, Vide BONVS.

Rediuiuus nummus pullulat arca exhauſta. Iuuenal.

¶ Conductis coemẽs obſonia nummis. Horat. Bying meate with money borowed on vſurie or intereſt.

Comedere nummos. Cic.

Contemplari nummos in arca. Horat.

Corrogare nummos. Cic. To ſcrape money together.

Cudere nummos, Vide CVDO.

Effundere ſaccos nummorum. Horat. To powre out whole bagges of money.

Cautos nominibus certis expendere nummos. Horat. To lende money to vſurie vpon oblegation to certaine debtours and good payers.

Extricare nummos vnde vnde. Horat. To ſcrape or get money for one thyng or other he paſſeth not what.

Olfacere nummos. Cic.

Parti gladio vel pyxide nummi. Iuuenal. Money gotten by murder or poyſonyng.

Recondere nummos & aurum. Horat.

Doloſi ſi ſpes refulſerit nummi. Perſ.

Spargere nummos populo de Roſtris. Cic.

Bibliothecam multorum nummorum tractare. Cic.

¶ Numus. Cic. A ſyluer or braſen coyne amonge the Romaines called alſo Seſtertius, of the value of an olde ſterlyng penny, when eight grotes made an ounce.

Bis dena ſeſtertia nummûm. Horat. Fiue hundred crownes frenche: one hundred pounde ſterlyng.

Numus ſeſtertius, Idem, quod numus. Cic.

Mille nummûm. Cic. Fiue and twentie crownes frenche: fiue poundes ſterlyng.

Numo addicere. Sueton. To delyuer or ſell a thyng to one by decree for one peny.

In ſuis numis multis eſſe. Cic. To be greatly moneyed and owe nothyng.

Numus argentues, As Leonardus Portius writeth, was that whiche alſo is called Denarius, and weighed a dramme and the thyrde parte, that is 4. ſcruples.

Numus aureus, By the ſame Portius, as he gathereth out of Plinie, Sueton, and Plutarche, was in value. 12. numi argentei, and in that wyſe it agreed with the Venetian Ducate, whiche was worthe. 12. groates, when eight groates made an ounce.

Quadragies numum. One hundred thouſande crownes: and 20000. lib. ſterlyng.

Númulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A lyttell peny.

Numôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of money: riche.

Numâtus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem.

Marſupium numatum. Plaut. A purſe full of money.

Numátio, numatiònis, fœm. gen. Cic. The hauyng of a greate abundance of money.

Numárius, Adiectiuum. Of money. vt Res numaria. Cicero. A money mattier.

Numarius interpres pacis & concordiæ. Cicer. He that hath taken money to make peace.

Iudicium numarium. Cicero. A iudgement corrupted with money.

Iudices numarij. Cic. Iudges corrupted with money.

Difficultas numaria. Cicero. Scarcitie and lacke of money.

Ratio numaria. Cic.

Res numaria tenet eum. Cic. He is in neede of money.

Theca numaria. Cic. A money bagge.

Numiſma, numíſmatis, penult. cor. neut. gen. Idem quod Numus. Horat.

Numulárius. He that keepeth a banke of money.

Nunc, Aduerbium temporis. Now: now at laſt: at this preſent: at this time: now and neuer before.

Nunc age. Virgil.

Nunc ageſis. Lucret.

¶ Nunc ego & illam ſceleſtam eſſe, & me miſerum ſentio. Terent. Now at the laſt I perceyue bothe that, &c.

¶ Quæ quidem multò plura euenirent, ſi ad quietem integri iremus: nunc onuſti cibo & vino, confuſa & perturbata cernimus. Cicero. But now wee beyng ouercharged with meate and drynke ſee, &c.

¶ Nunc, Concedendi aduerbium. Plaut. Haud manſiſti vt ego darem: tute ſumpſiſti tibi, nunc habeas vt nactus. Thou diddeſt take one thy ſelfe, now therfore take hir to thee that thou haſt gotten.

¶ Nam bona facilè mutantur in peius: nunc quando in bonum verteris vitia? Quintil. But when ſhall a man turne vices into vertue?

¶ Mentire ædepol gnate, atque id nunc facis, haud conſuetudine. Plaut. In faythe ſonne thou lieſt, and that thou now beginneſt to doo, not accordynge to thy olde wonte.

¶ Nunc demum. Plaut. Now at length and neuer before.

Nunc demum venis? Terentius. what, commeſt thou now ſo late?

Nunc demum iſtæc nata oratio eſt. Terent.

Nunc denique. Colum. Now at this time.

Pecuniam petit: nunc denique? Cic. what, now ſo longe after, and neuer before?

Nunc illud eſt, quòd ſi omnes omnia ſua conſilia conferant, Atque huic malo ſalutem quærant, auxilij nihil afferant. Terent. Now is the mattier in that caſe, that if, &c.

Nunc eſt profectò, interfici quum perpeti me poſſum. Teret. Now at this preſent ſo it is, that I coulde be well contented that one ſhoulde kyll mee.

Nunc iam. Plaut. Now at the laſte.

I nunc iam. Terent. Now go thy way.

Nunc iam ſum expeditus. Caſsius ad Ciceronem. Now at the laſt I am diſpatched.

Nunc ipſum ea lego, ea ſcribo, vt ij, &c. Cicero. Euen now at this preſente, I reade thoſe thynges.

Nunc nuper. Terent. **Now of late : now not longe ſens.**

Nunc primúm. Plaut. **Firſt and foꝛmoſt: now and neuer befoꝛe.**

Nunc primùm fac iſtæc vt lauet: pòſt deinde
Quod iuſsi ei dare bibere, & quantum imperaui,
Date. Terent. **Firſt and foꝛmoſte.**

Nunc nunc. Plaut. **Euen very now : at this very moment.**

Nunc nunc inſurgite remis. Virg.

Nunc nunc adeſte. Horat.

Nunc huc, nunc illuc. Lucr. **Sometime this way, ſometime that way.**

Nunc hos, nunc illos aditus. Virgil. **Now theſe, now thoſe entrees.**

¶ Nunc reus erat apud Craſſum diuitem Vectius de vi. Cicer. **Now at the wꝛytynge of theſe letters Vectius was accuſe obefoꝛe Craſſus.**

¶ Nunc verò, iam adempta eſt non modò reſiſtendi, verumetiam ſuppeditandi facultas. Cic. **Now at this pꝛeſente there is taken away, ⁊c.**

Nunc uerò, Aliquando non ſignificat tempus. Cic. Quòd ſi magnam in his Hermagoras habuiſſet facultatem, &c. Nunc verò ea vis eſt in homine, &c. **But now.**

Nuncubi, pen. corr. Aduerbium compoſitum ex nunquid & alicubi. Terent. Nuncubi meam benignitatem ſenſiſti in te claudier? **Diddeſt thou euer perceiue that I did not vſe my ſelfe liberally towarde thee?**

Nuncius, Vide NVNTIVS.

Nuncupo, núncupas, pen. corr. nuncupâre. Liu. **To name : to call by ſome name.**

Quod erat à Deo natum, nomine ipſius Dei nuncupabant: vt quum fruges Cererem appellamus. Cic. **They called by the name of the god him ſelfe.**

¶ Nuncupare. Cic. **To pꝛonounce and tell expꝛeſſely : to make expꝛeſſe mention : to tell by name.**

Nuncupata voluntas dicitur à Iuſtiniano. **A teſtament oꝛ wil made by mouth befoꝛe witneſſes without wꝛityng.**

Vita nuncupata. Liu.

Sicut verbis nuncupaui. Liu. **As I vttered expꝛeſſely in woꝛdes.**

Nuncupauit laturos eò ſpolia. Liu. **He pꝛonounced and ſayd that they, ⁊c.**

¶ Nuncupare. Plin. **To recite: to rehearſe.**

Vota nuncupare. Plin. iunior. Cic. **To make a ſolemne vowe with foꝛmall woꝛdes.**

Vota quæ nunquam ſolueret, nuncupauit. Cic.

Nuncupatum teſtamentum. Plin. iunior. **A teſtament made by mouth befoꝛe lawfull witneſſes without wꝛityng.**

Nuncupatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. **A pꝛonouncyng: a tellyng: a reciting: a namyng : a declaration of a will by mouth.**

Nundinæ, pen. cor. nundinarum, fœ. gen. plurali numero tantum. Cic. **A fayer, marte, oꝛ market, whiche in Rome was kepte euery ninth day, ſo that the people reſoꝛted to them, as well to bye, as alſo to vnderſtande what lawes were made and pꝛoclaimed.**

Villicus, non vrbem, non vllas nundinas, niſi vendendæ, aut emendæ rei neceſſariæ cauſa, frequentauerit. Colum.

Inſtituere nundinas. Plin. iun.

Nundinâlis, & hoc nundinâle, pen. prod. Plaut. **Perteinynge to fayers oꝛ markets.**

Núndinor, pen. corr. nundinâris, nundinâri. Quod & Nundino, nundinas, dicitur. Sueton. **To bye and ſell openly, as they doo in fayꝛes : to ſet out to ſayle.**

Qui ab iſto ius ad vtilitatem ſuam nundinarentur. Cic.

Nundinatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. **Bying and ſellyng.**

Iuris nundinatio. Cic. **Bying ⁊ ſellyng of iuſtice foꝛ bꝛibes.**

Nundinâtor, pen. prod. nundinatôris, maſcu. gen. Feſt. **He that goeth to fayers and markets to bye ⁊ ſell: a market man.**

Nundinárius, Adiectiuum. **Belongyng to fayers oꝛ martes.** vt Oppidum nundinarium. Plin. **A towne where martes oꝛ fayers be kepte.**

Forum nundinarium. Plin. **A market.**

Epulæ nundinariæ. Vlpian. **Feaſtes oꝛ bankets made while a fayer laſteth.**

Nunquam, Aduerbium. **Neuer : it is vnpoſſible.**

Nunquam vos Prætorem tam palæſtricum vidiſtis. Cic.

Iſtunc hominem nunquam audiui ante hunc diem. Plaut. **I neuer hearde this man.**

Illud mihi ante hoc tempus nunquam in mentem venit à te requirere. Cic. **I neuer remembꝛed to aſke this thinge of you befoꝛe this time.**

Hæres nunquam erit poſt hunc diem. Plaut.

Nunquam poſt illa vidi, Plaut. **After that, I neuer ſaw him.**

Nunquam, in fine ſententiæ. Cic. Eloquentiam verò ſine ſapientia nimium obeſſe plerunque, prodeſſe nunquam.

Nunquam à Philone diſceſsit, niſi poſteaquam ipſe cœpit qui ſe audirent habere. Cic.

Hodie nunquam monſtrabo. Terent. **I will not tel thee this day : this day will I neuer tell thee.**

Nunquam omnes hodie moriemur inulti. Virg. **wee will not all die this day without reuengement.**

Nunquam hoc vno die efficiatur opus, quin opus ſemper ſiet. Plaut. **It is vnpoſſible that this enterpꝛiſe may be bꝛought to paſſe in one day.**

-quo in loco? AL. Hic in ædibus, vbi tu habitas. AM. nunquam factum eſt. Plaut. **It is not ſo.**

Nunqaum faceret. Terent. **He woulde neuer doo it.**

Nunquam non coronam lauream ceruice geſtauit. Sueton. **He did weare alway aboute his necke a garlande of Laurell.**

Nihílne in mente eſt? C. nunquam quicquam. Terent. **Nothyng in the woꝛlde.**

Homine imperito nunquam quicquam iniuſtius. Terentius. **There is nothynge in the woꝛlde moꝛe vnreaſonable then an vnſkilfull man.**

Quos nunquam quiſquam neque vocat, neque inuocat. Plaut. **whom no man in the woꝛlde doth euer call.**

Nunquam fui vſquam, quin me omnes amarent plurimum. Terent. **I was neuer in any place.**

Nunquámne etiam me illam vidiſſe? Terent.

Nunquando, Aduerbium compoſitum ex num & quando, ſiue aliquando. Cic.

Quæro nunquando tibi moram attulerit, quominus, &c. Cic. **I aſke wheather he did euer let you at any time.**

Nunquis, nunquæ, nunquod vel nunquid, Num aliquis per interrogationem dicitur. Nunquis hîc eſt? nemo eſt. Terent. **Is there any man here?**

Nunquis fundus in Nolano venalis ſit? Cic.

Nunquid horũ probat noſter Antiochus? Cic. **Doth our Antiochus pꝛoue any of theſe thynges?**

Nunquid Gnato dubitas, quin ego perpetuò perierim? Terẽt. **Doeſt thou not thinke veryly Gnato, that I am vtterly vndoen foꝛ euer?**

Nunquid aliud vis patri nuntiari? Plaut. **will you haue me to tell your father any thyng els?**

Nunquid vis? T. cures tuam fidem. Plaut. **will you any thing with me : will you commaunde me any ſeruice?**

Nunquid eſt quod opera mea vobis opus ſit? G. nihil. Terent. **Is there any thyng, that my ſeruice can doo you pleaſure in?**

Nec, quum poſtea in caſtra veniſſet, atque inde diſcederet, nũquid vellem rogauit. Cic. **He neuer aſked me, wheather I woulde any thyng with him oꝛ no.**

Dum hæc dicit, abijt hora: rogo nunquid velit. Terent. **I aſke oꝛ demaunde, wheather he woulde commaunde me any ſeruice.**

Nunquid redeat, incertum hodie. Plaut. **They can not tell, wheather he returne to day oꝛ no.**

Nunquid eſt aliud? Imò verò, inquit. Cic. **Is there any other thyng?** Nunquid præterea? Cic. **Is there nothyng els?**

Nunquidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit Charine? Terentius. **Haddeſt thou euer any thyng els to doo with hir?**

Nunquid non. Vlpianus, Nunquid locus non ſit edicto?

Nuntius, huius nuntij, m. g. Virg. **A meſſanger oꝛ meſſage: tidinges : newes.**

Mendax nuntius. Claud.

Optatiſsimus nuntius. Cic. **Tidynges very acceptable and much longed foꝛ.**

Triſtis nuntius armorum. Lucan. Velox nuntius. Claud.

Verus nuntius. Virg. Cladis nuntius. Ouid.

Acc. rſitus Prætoris nuntio. Cic. **Sent foꝛ by the pꝛetour.**

Remittere nuntium vxori, pro Repudiare vxorem. Cic. To put away his wyfe by diuorſement.

Virtuti nuntium remiſiſti. Cicero. Thou haſt ſhaken handes with vertue: thou haſt cleane caſt of honeſtie.

Nuntiatur mihi Caium Fannium deceſſiſſe: qui nuntius graui me dolore confudit. Plin. iun. Which meſſage or tydynges made me very ſory.

Bonus nuntius, Vide BONVS.

Horribilis nuntius affertur. Catull. Terryble newes or tydynges was brought.

Sæuus & ſanguinarius nuntius. Plin. A cruell and bloudy meſſage.

¶ Nuntium, nuntij, etiam neutro genere, pro re quæ nuntiatur. Catull. Tibull.

Lepidum nuntium, Vide LEPIDVS.

¶ Nuntij & literæ de bello à Parthis in prouinciam Syriam illato quotidie ferè afferuntur. Cic. Newes and letters be brought euery day concernyng the warre, &c.

Duo nuntij afferuntur: vnus, &c. Cic. Two meſſages were brought.

Accipere nuntium. Cic. To receiue newes or tidynges.

Exoptatum nuntium afferre. Cicero. To bryng acceptable newes.

Apportare nuntium. Terent.

Audire nuntium, Vide AVDIO.

Cognoſcere ex nuntijs, Vide COGNOSCO.

Deferre nuntium alicui. Cic. To bryng newes or tydynges to one.

Per nuntium certiorem facere quid actũm ſit. Cic. To ſende one worde what is doone.

Incutere nuntium alicui, Vide INCVTIO.

Mittere nuntios ad regem. Cæſar. To ſende meſſangers to the kyng.

Secretis nuntijs monet Rhadamiſtũ. Tacit. He ſendeth priuy worde to Rhadamiſtus.

Perferre nuntium. Cic. To bryng worde.

Perferre omnium nuntijs, Vide PERFERO.

Noua nuntia referre. Catul.

Remittere nuntium, Vide REMITTO.

Venit nuntius. Cic. Newes or tidynges came.

Optatiſsimi nuntij & literæ venerunt. Cic.

Grauior nuntius aures vulnerat. Virg.

Vno nuntio, atque vna literarum ſignificatione. Cic.

¶ Noctis nuntius Heſperus. Seneca. The euenyng ſterre the meſſanger of night.

Interpretes & nuntij rerum ſenſus. Cic.

Nuntia, nũtiæ, fœm. gen. Plin. She that bryngeth worde or tydynges.

Fidiſsima nuntia. Ouid.

Fama nuntia rerum lætarum. Ouid. Fame reporter of ioyfull newes.

Veri nuntia fama. Virg.

Hiſtoria nuntia vetuſtatis. Cic. Hiſtorie meſſanger of antiquitie or reporter of auncient actes.

Littera nuntia. Ouid.

Núntio, núntias, nuntiâre, Plaut. To ſhew tidynges or newes: to reporte: to tell.

Nunquid aliud vis patri nuntiari? Plaut.

Salutem nuntiare. Plaut. To ſende, or to bryng commendations by letter or by mouth.

Salutem tibi ab ſodali ſolidam nuntio. Plaut.

Miſit ad me ſtatim qui ſalutem nuntiaret. Cic. By and by he ſent commendations to me by a meſſanger.

Ita Romam erat nuntiatum. Cic. Such newes weare tolde at Rome.

Res ab omni conuentu cognita celeriter domum nuntiatur. Cic. Worde was quickely brought home of that thynge which all the company did know.

Nuntiatum eſt nobis, Cæſarem, &c. Cic. Word was brought vs.

Nuntiatus eſt Silius Italicus vitam inedia finiſſe. Plin. iunior. Silius is reported to haue died for hunger.

Prælium nuntiare. Cæſ. To bryng tidynges of the battaile.

Horam nuntiare. Martial. To tell what hower it is.

Mera monſtra nuntiata. Cic.

Ne ſenſus quidem vera nuntiarat. Cic.

Nuntiátio, nuntiatiônis, f.g. Cic. A reporte: a ſhewyng or declaryng.

Nuntiâtor, nuntiatôris, Aliud verbale, Vlp. A teller: a reporter.

Nuo, nuis, nui, nutum, nuere. Cic. To nodde with the heade: to ſignifie by noddyng.

Nutus, huius nutus, maſc. gene. Cic. A ſigne that one maketh with his eyes or head: a becke: a nodde: ones will or pleaſure. The bendynge or declynynge of a thyng downewarde.

Loquaces nutus. Tibull.

Aberrare nutu, Vide ABERRO.

Annuere nutum, Vide ANNVO.

Appellare nutu & ſignificatione, Vide APPELLO.

Conſequi aliquid nutu, Vide CONSEQVOR.

Demonſtrare aliquid nutu. Quint.

Signa dare nutu. Ouid. To ſignifie with a becke.

Loqui nutu ſigniſque. Ouid.

Nutu & renutu. With a becke forwarde and backewarde.

¶ Nutus. Liu. A mans will and pleaſure.

Ad alicuius arbitrium nutúmque totum ſe accommodare. Cicero. To faſhion himſelf wholy after ones iudgement and pleaſure.

Ad voluntatem nutúmque alicuius viri totum ſe conuertere. Cic. To apply him ſelfe wholy to folow ones wyll and pleaſure.

Sub nutu alterius ætatem degere. Lucret.

Authoritate nutúque legum docemur coercere cupiditates. Cic. By the authoritie and apoyntmente of the lawes we are taught, &c.

Gubernari nutu atque arbitrio alicuius. Cic.

Obſeruare nutus. Cic.

Péndere pecunias ad nutum alicuius. Cic. At ones becke to pay money.

Nutu atque verbo. Cic.

¶ Nutus. An inclination or bendyng.

Suopte nutu & ſuo pondere ad pares angulos in terram & in mare ferantur. Of their owne natural inclination and. &c

Conglobata in ſeſe nutibus ſuis terra. Cic. The earth of his owne naturall inclination fallyng rounde together.

¶ Nutus. Valer. Flac. A fall.

Nuto, nutas, nutáre, Frequentatiuũ. Plaut. To becken, or ſhake the head: to leane and be readie to fall: to doubte whiche parte to leane vnto.

Nutat domus. Plin. iunior. The houſe moueth or waggeth ready to fall.

Nutant arbores. Plin. The trees wagge as they woulde fall.

Rami nutant pondere. Ouid. The boughes for heauineſſe bende as they woulde fall.

Victoria nutat. Plin. iun. Victorie wauereth or flitteth betweene both vncertaynly.

Si fortuna nutabit, in prælio potius, quàm in fuga mortem oppetere neceſſe eſt. Liu. If fortune ſhall wauer vncertaynly, or ſhall fayle.

Animi nutant. Stat. Theyr mindes be in doubte.

Timor nutat vtroque. Stat.

¶ Nutare in re aliqua. Cic. To be in doubte.

Nutans, Participium. Noddyng: inclinyng or waggyng downwarde, as if it woulde fall. vt Acies nutans. Tacit. An armie beyng halfe diſcomfited and ready to flee.

Curis nutantem Colchida vidit. Valer. Flac.

Domus nutantes pendent. Lucan.

Machinamentum ſuſpenſum & nutans. Tacit.

Nutatũrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium: vt
Apex nutaturus ſupra agmina. Stat.

Nutátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. Noddyng, as one doeth when he ſitteth ſleapyng.

Nuper, Aduerbium temporis. Cic. Late: not longe agoe.

Nuper eſt mortuus. Cic. He died lately.

Nuper admodum. Terent. Very late: but a whyle ago.

Nunc nuper. Plaut. Euen now of late.

Nuper, de longiori tempore aliquando dicitur. Cicero. Ante philoſophiam patefactam quæ nuper inuenta eſt. Whiche was founde not longe ſince.

Nupérrime,pen.cor.Superlatiuum.Cic. **Very late.**

Núperus, núpera, núperum, pen.cor.Plaut. **Late happened or doone.**

Nupta,Nuptiæ,Nuptus,Vide NVBO.

Nurus,huius nurus,f.g.Cic. **The ſonnes wyfe.**

Digna nurus ſocero.Ouid.

Nurus ſæpe ponit Ouidius tantùm pro ſexu. **A woman.**

Nurus,pro Sponſa aliquando.Martial. **A wyfe.**

Nuſquam,Aduerbium in loco & ad locum. **No wheare: in no place: no whither: to no place.**

In loco.Terent Ille autem bonus vir nuſquam apparet.

Vſpiam & Nuſquam,contraria.Cic.

Nuſquam abero.Virgil.

Nuſquam tuta fides.Virg. **In no place.**

¶ Nuſquam,ad locum.Plautus,Te nuſquam mittam. **I wyll ſende thee no whither.**

Nuſquam pedem.Terent. **I will not remoue a foote from hens to any place.**

Nuſquam gentium,Id eſt,Nuſquam omnino.Terent.

Abundare GENTIVM ait Donatus.

Fratrem nuſquam inuenio gentium.Terent. **I can finde my brother in no place.**

Nuto,nutas,Vide NVO,nuis.

Nutrio,nutris,nutríui vel nútrij, nutrîtum, pen.prod.nutrire. **To noriſh.**

Balænæ,vitulíque mammis nutriunt fœtus.Plin.

Vento nutritur ignis.Ouidius. **The fier is mainteined with wynde.**

Nutrire vinum,quod & Curare dicimus.Colum. **To preſerue and keepe wyne.**

¶ Amorem longum malè nutrit.Ouid.

Audacias aliquorum nutrire.Cic. **To mainteine and vpholde the deſperate enterpriſes of certayne perſons.**

Fauorem.Sil.

Ignes ſuos nutrire.Ouid.

Morbos nutrire.Celſ. **To handle diſeaſes gentilly.**

Vires nutrire.Celſus. **To noriſh ſtrength.**

Vlcus nutrire.Celſ. **To handle or dreſſe a wounde gentilly.**

Nutrîtus,pen.prod.Participium. **Noriſhed.**

Ferino lacte nutritus.Ouid.

Nutrîtus,huius nutrítus,m.g.pen.prod.Plin. **Noriſhyng.**

Nutritus pius & maternus.Seneca.

Nutrîco,nutrícas,pen.prod.nutricâre,Idē quod Nutrire.Plaut. Varro.

Nutrîcor,nutricâris,nutricâri,Deponens,Idem.Cic.

Nutricátio,f.g.Verbale.Varro. **Nouriſhyng.**

Nutricâtus,huius nutricâtus,m.g.pen.prod.Idem.Plaut.Varro.

Nutricius,Adiectiuum.Colum. **Perteynyng to nouriſhyng, or he that nouriſheth.**

Nutrítium,nutrítij. Subſtantiuum,neut.g.Seneca. **Nouriſhing.**

Nutrîtor,pen.prod.nutritôris,m.g.Sueto. **He that nouriſheth: a nouriſher.**

Puellæ nutritor.Claud.

Equorum nutritor Stat.

Nutrix,nutrîcis,pen.prod.Terent. **A nourice.**

Nutrices & pædagogi.Cic.

Blanda nutrix.Auſonius.

Sedula nutrix.Horat.

Leonum nutrix tellus Iubæ.Horat.

Cum lacte nutricis,errorem aliquem ſugere.Cic.

Inſerunt manſa omnia in os pueris infantibus nutrices.Cic.

Diſcordia nutrix belli.Claud.

Curarum nutrix nox.Ouid.

Nutrices arbores glandiferæ.Plin.

¶ Nutrix.Plin. **A nourcerie or place where men plante and graffe trees or hearbes, to thende afterward to remoue them and ſet them in a garden or orcharde.**

¶ Nutrices.Catul. **A womans pappes or tettes.** Nutricum tenus extantes e gurgite cano.Catul.

Nutrícula,nutrículæ,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Iuuenal. **A littell nourice.**

Fabulæ nutricularum.Quint.

Caſa nutricula.Quintil. **The nourcerie or place where the childe is nouriſhed.**

Seditioſorum nutricula.Cic. **A fautour or mainteinour of ſeditions perſons.**

Prædiorum nutricula.Cic.

Nutritia,genere neutro,numero plurali.Vlpian. **The nourices wages.**

Nutrimentum,nutrimenti,n.g.Cic. **Nouriſhment.**

Nutrimenta ignis.Valer.Max.

Nutrîmen,pen.prod.nutríminis,Idem.Ouid.

Nutus,&c.Vide NVO,nuis.

Nux,nucis, fœm.genet.Plin. **All fruites that haue an harde ſhell: a nutte.**

Cortex viridis nucis.Tibul.

Baſilica nux.Plin. **A wall nutte.**

Auellana nux. **A filberde or haſell nutte.**

Fœtus nucis.Virg. Caſtaneæ nuces.Virg.

Nux Græca.Colum. **An almonde.**

Nux Heracleotica.Macrob. **A cheſte nutte.**

Nuces iuglandes.Plin. **wall nuttes.**

Minimæ nuces.Iuuenal.

Nux molluſca.Macrob. **A peach.**

Nuces pineæ.Martial. **Pine apples.**

Nuciperſica.Martial. **A peache.**

Nux Pontica.Macrob. **An haſell nutte.**

Nux Præneſtina,Idem.Macrob.

Nux Thaſia.Macrob. **An almonde.**

Caſſa nuce,Vide CASSVS.

¶ Conficere nucem,Vide CONFICIO.

Annoſam ſi fortè nucem deiecerit Eurus.Iuuenal. **An olde nutte tree.** Da nuces pueris.Catul.

Qui è nuce nucleum eſſe vult,frangat nucem.Plaut. **He that will eate the nutte, let him breake the ſhell.**

Frangere nucem.Cic. **To cracke a nutte.**

Legere nuces.Cic. **To gather nuttes.**

Ludere nucibus.Catul. **To play at the toppe caſtle, or other games with nuttes.**

Nuces relinquere.Perſ. **To leaue childiſh paſtimes.**

Spargere nuces.Virg.

Núceus,Adiect.Plin. **Of a nutte.**

Núcula,núculæ,f.g.pen.cor.Diminut. **A littell nutte.**

Nucifrangibulum,ioco appellat Plautus dentem. **A toothe. A nutte cracker.**

Nucêtum,nucéti,n.g pen.prod.Stat. **A place where nut trees grow.**

Núcleus,núclei.Plin. **A kernell.**

Nuclei oliuarum.Vlpian.

Concídere nucleum dentibus,Vide CONCIDO,pen.prod.

Nucleus ferri.Plin. **Steele, or a gadde of ſteele.**

Nucleus acini.Plin. **The kernell of a reaſon.**

¶ Nucleus allij.Plin. **A cloue of garlike.**

¶ Nucleus pinguitudinis.Plin. **A clotte or lumpe of fatte.**

N Y

Nyctalops,pen.cor.nyctalôpis, pen.prod. om. gen.Luſcioſus dicitur à Latinis.Plin. **He that ſeeth in the day time well, in the euenyng a littell, at night nothyng at all.**

Nyctalopa. **An hearbe called alſo** Nyctegreton, **of fierie colour, and ſhineth by night. Geeſe at the firſt ſight of it be afrayde, and therfore is called** Chenamycon.

Nycteris,teridis. **A reremouſe or batte.**

Nyctileia. **Sacrifices by night crewe.**

Nycticorax, pen. corr.nycticóracis, pen.corr.m.gen.Coruus nocturnus. **A night.**

Nympha,nymphæ,Latinè ſponſa dicitur. **A bride or new maried wyfe.**

Nymphas antiqui aquarum deas eſſe putauerunt,quaſi lympharum numina. Aliquando Nymphæ dicuntur Muſæ, quòd aqua currendo muſicos ſonos efficiat.Virg.

¶ Nymphæ,dicuntur apes quum primùm formam cœperint habere.Plin. **Yonges bees before they flee.**

Nymphæum, nymphæi.Plin. **A ſtewe or baine: a waſhyng place.**

Nymphæa,Herba.Plin. **A water lilly: a water roſe.**

Nyſia. **A certayne kynde of Iuie.**

Nyſſa,ſæ,f.g. **A barre or rayle from whiche runners fetche their feeſe or race.**

O

O Vocandi interiectio, nominatiuo interdum, nonnunquã etiam accuſatiuo gaudens, Virg. O regina. O queene.

¶ Aliquando admirandi. Terẽtius, O faciem pulchrã. O beautifull face.

¶ Exclamantis. Terent. O audaciam. Oh deſperate boldnes.

O immoderata mulier. Cic.

¶ Dolentis. Cic. O me perditum, ô me afflictum. Alaſſe I am vndone.

O miſera vitæ ratio. Cic.

¶ Irridentis. Cic. O præclaram ſapiẽtiam. O the goodly wiſedome of this man.

O præclarum cuſtodem ouium, vt aiunt, lupum. Cic.

¶ Exultantis. Terent, O factum bene. Oh, that is well.

¶ O ſi ſolitæ quicquam virtutis adeſſet. Virg.

O vtinam tunc quum Lacedæmona claſſe petebat, &c. Ouid.

¶ O, Interiectio repentè perculſi. whẽ one ſodeinly ſeeth him that he is gladde to ſee. Terentius, Quis hic loquitur? Myſis ſalue. M. ô ſalue Pamphile. O Pãphilus welcome.

O, quid agis? Horat.

¶ O, pro Vtinam. Virgilius, O tantùm libeat mecum tibi ſordida rura habitare. O would to god it might pleaſe thee to dwell in the homely fieldes with me.

¶ O, quandoque tacetur, quum accuſatiuo iungitur. Cic. Me miſerum, cur non ades? Alas wretch that I am.

O B

Ob, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo iungitur, & ſignificat Propter. For. Terent. Pretium ob ſtultitiam fero. I am ſerued well enough for my folie: I am worthily rewarded for my folie.

Ob adulterium cæſus. Virg. Slaine for aduoutrie cõmitted.

Laborat ob auaritiam. Horat. He is ſicke of the diſeaſe of couetouſneſſe.

Ob delictum pœnas dij expetũt. Cic. God puniſheth him for.

Ob dictum. Metellus ad Ciceronem. For one worde.

Ob induſtriam. Plaut. Euen of purpoſe: for the nonſe.

Ob decem minas oppoſitus pignori. Terent. Layed to gage for twentie poundes.

Tu mihi feciſti ob nullam noxiam. Plaut. You did it to me for no cauſe, or for nothynge.

·non pudet Vanitatis? D. minimè, dum ob rem. Terentius.

¶ Ob abſoluendum, Ob tacendum, & ſimilia, pro Ad abſoluẽdum, vel vt abſoluat. Cic. To quite: to holde his peace.

¶ Ob oculum habebat. Plaut. He wore before his eye.

Ob oculos mihi ſæpe mors verſata eſt. Cic. I had oftentimes death before my face.

Mihi ob oculos exilium verſatur. Cic.

Ob os offuſus ignis. Cic.

Obacero, aui, are. Feſtus. To ſtoppe ones mouth with chaffe: to lette one that he can not tell his tale.

Obacerbo, cerbas, obacerbâre. Feſtus. To make one angrie.

Obæratus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Cæſar. Bownden by earneſt money: indebted.

Obambulo, obámbulas, penult. corr. obambulâre. Plaut. To walke againſt an other: to walke together with an other: to walke about.

Solus obambulat ipſe. Ouid. He walked alone him ſelfe.

Gemebundus obambulat Aetnam. Ouid. He walked about Aetna ſorowfully.

Obambulantes ante vallum portáſque. Liu. walkynge vp and downe together before, &c.

Obambulare muris. Liu. He walketh on the walles.

Obambulâtio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Author ad Heren. A walkynge about, or agaynſt.

Obaro, óbaras, pen. corr. obaraui, obarâre. Liu. To eare about.

Obareſco, ſcere. To drie all about.

Obarmo, obarmas, obarmare, Idem quod Armare, Horat. To arme.

Obater, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Somewhat blacke: in maner darke or blacke.

Obaudio, diui, dire. To heare hardely or vnwillingly.

Obba, obbæ, f.g. Varro. A bottell.

Seſſilis obba. Perſius.

Obbibo, óbbibis, óbbibi, pen. corr. obbíbitũ, pen. corr. obbibere. Cic. To drinke vp all at ones.

Obbruteſco, obbruteſcis, obbrútui, obbrutéſcere, Brutum fieri. Lucret. To become brutiſh.

Obcæco, obcæcas, obcæcâre. Columel. To blinde: to make darke or obſcure. Dicimus & Occæco.

Obcæcat orationem totam narratio obſcura. Cic. An obſcure narration maketh the whole oration darke.

Obcæcatus ſtultitia. Cic. Blinded with foly.

Obcæcari tenebris. Author ad Heren.

Aether terrificis obcæcat ſidera nimbis. Ouid. The ayer is ouercaſt and waxeth darke with terrible clowdes.

Obcæcare foſſas in agro. Colu. To couer trenches that they be not ſeene.

Obcaleo, óbcales, pen. cor. obcalui, obcalére. Celſ. To be whote rounde about.

Obcalleo, Vide OCCALLEO.

Obdo, obdis, óbdidi, ódditum, pen. corr. óbdere. To thruſte agaynſt: to put to.

Obdere cerã auribus. Sen. To ſtoppe the eares with waxe.

Obdere forem. Plaut. To ſhutte or ſparre the doore.

Obdere fores ferratis trabibus. Plin. To make faſte the gates with yron barres.

Obdere peſſulum oſtio. Terent. To barre the doore.

Obdormio, obdormis, obdormíui, obdormîtum, penult. prod. obdormire. Cic. To ſleape faſte or ſoundly.

Obdormire crapulam. Plaut. To ſleape out his ſurfette: to digeſte his ſurfette with ſleape.

Obdormiſco, obdormiſcis, obdormíſcere, Idem. Cic.

Obduco, obdûcis, pen. prod. obduxi, obductũ, obdúcere. Plaut. To laye ouer: to couer a thyng all ouer: to vncouer or opẽ. To bryng againſt, or ouerthwarte a place, to bring about.

Obducere velum. Plin. iun. To draw a veile before a thing.

¶ Obduco, pro Induco. Obducere torporẽ. Plinius. To cauſe a ſtonyyng or dulneſſe of the member.

Obducere rebus tenebras. Cic. To darkẽ, to obſcure, to make leſſe famous or notable.

¶ Obducere. Cic. To couer ouer.

Obducuntur libro aut cortice trunci ſtirpium, quò ſint à frigoribus & caloribus tutiores. Cicer. The bodies of trees are couered rounde.

Herbæ obducunt ſegetem denſis ſentibus. Virgil.

Obducere plagam limo. Plin. To couer the cutte with clay.

Cruſtã obducere. Pli. To grow to an harde ſkinne or cruſte.

Rubiginẽ obducere. Plin. To waxe ruſtie or to make ruſtie.

Tenebræ obduxere oculos. Lucan.

Frontem obducere. Quintil. To frowne: to lowre: to looke ſowerly.

Vultum obducere, Idem. Seneca.

Callum obducere. Cicer. To make harde or thicke ſkinned: prouerbially to cauſe to ſuffer with leſſe payne.

Conſuetudo diuturna callũ iam obduxit ſtomacho meo. Cic. Cuſtome a longe tyme hath hardened my ſtomake.

Obducere callum dolori dicitur labor. Cic. Labour maketh men ſuffer ſorow more eaſily and with leſſe greefe.

Obdúctus, Participium. Couered ouer. vt

Cicatricem Reip. iam obductam refricare. Cicer. To renew a plague or wounde of the cõmon weale that was almoſt hole and forgotten.

Pluma alias, alias ſquama videmus obductas animantes. Cic. we ſee ſome creatures couered all with feathers, ſome other with ſcales.

Colos cano ſitu obductus. Plin. A colour couered with hore mouldineſſe.

Dolorem obductum vulgare. Virgil.

Frons obducta. Horat. A lowrynge or frownyng cõtenãce.

Obſtructio obducta. Cic. A ſtoppinge that is hidde.

Obducta ſitu vetuſtatis prata. Colum.

Tenebræ obductæ. Propert.

Vultus obductos cõdere. Ouid. To couer and hide his face.

Obdúctio, obductiônis, f.g. Verbale. A coueryng.

Obductio capitis. Cic. The foldyng or wrapping of the head in a clothe: the hoodwinkyng of a man.

Obducto, obductas, obductâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut.

Obduro, obdúras, pen. prod. obdurâre. To make harde.

Perſta atque obdura. Horat.

Obdúreo,obdúres,penult.prod.obdúrui, obdurêre, Durius fieri. Cic. To be harde.

Obdureſco,obdureſcis,obdúrui,obduréſcere,Idem. Varr. To be, or waxe harde.

Neſcio quomodo iam vſu obdúruerat,& percalluerat ciuitatis incredibilis patientia. Cic.

Cõſuetudine obdureſcere. Cic. with lõge vſe to be hardened.

Obdureſcunt enim magis quotidie boni viri ad vocem tributi. Cic. Good mens hartes be hardened euery daye more and more to heare of a tribute.

Iam ad iſta obduruimus, & humanitatem omnem exuimus. Cic. Our hartes be hardened longe ſens agaynſt theſe matters.

Obduruit animus ad dolorem nouum. Cicer. Our harte is hardened againſt all new ſorow.

Contra ſtudia naturæ vehementer obdurui. Cic. My harte is greatly hardened agaynſt the affections of nature.

Quum in eiuſmodi patientia turpitudinis, aliena, non ſua ſatietate obduruiſſet. Cic.

Obedio,obédis,pen.prod.obedíui,obedîtum,penul.prod.obedîre. Cic. To obey.

Parêre & obedire. Cic. Obtemperare & obedire. Cic.

Si ad verba nobis obediant. Cic. If thei doe accordyng to the wordes that we ſpeake.

In modum ſeruorum alicui obedire. Tacit.

Obédiens,Participium. Cic. Obedint:that obeyeth.

Obediens dicto. Plaut. He that doth that he is cõmaunded.

Naturæ obediens homo homini nocere non poteſt. Cic.

Appetitiones obedientes efficere rationi. Cic.

Obédiens, Nomen ex participio. Liu. Imperijs viuorum nemo obedientior me vno. No man is more obedient to the commaundement of thoſe that liue then I am.

Obedientiſſima quocunque in opere fraxinus. Plin. The aſhe tree verie eaſie to be wrought in for any purpoſe.

Obedientia,obedientiæ,f.g. Cic. Obedience.

Obedientia imperiorum. Plin.

Abijcere ac relinquere obedientiam,Vide ABIICIO.

Obedienter,Aduerbium. Liu. Obediently.

Obedienter curatum eſt. Liu. Obedienter ſeruire. Liuius.

Obedo,óbedis,pen.corr.obédi,obêſum,pen.prod.obédere. To conſume or eate all about.

Obêſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Nonius. Gnawẽ or eaten rounde about.

¶ Obeſus. Virg. Groſſe:fatte:quartie: corſie.

Facies rubida,plerunque ex vinolentia,venter obeſus. Sueton. A fatte groſſe bealie.

Minus ſolertes,quibus obeſiſſimus venter. Plin.

Canis obeſus lacte. Claud.

Obeſum corpus leuant onere. Plin.

Fauces obeſæ. Virg. A yõge mã of a dull witte or iudgemẽt.

Obeſa illuuies. Colum.

Naris obeſæ iuuenis. Horat. Turdus obeſus. Horat.

Obêſo,obéſas,pen.prod.obeſâre. Columel. To make fatte : to cramme.

Obéſitas,pen corr.obeſitâtis,f.g. Suet. Fatteneſſe : groſſeneſſe.

Nimia corporis obeſitas. Colum.

Obeſco,aui,are. To feede fatte.

Obelus,óbeli,pen.corr.m.g. A ſpitte : a broch. A long ſtrike in writyng like a ſpitte,made for a note.

Obeliſcus,obeliſci,m.g. Diminutiuum. Plin. A greate ſquare ſtone brode beneath and waxyng ſmaller & ſmaller toward the toppe, of a great heigth. There weare diuers of them made in Rome.

Obeo,obis,obíui vel obij,óbitum,pen.corr.obire. To goe to: to goe aboute : to be at hande : to be aſſiſtent or preſent to meete with one:to die : to doe or exerciſe.

Obeunt tres noctes. Plaut. Three nightes paſſe.

Obire ſidera dicuntur,quum óccidunt. Plin. To goe downe.

Id obire non potui. Ci. I coulde not atchiue or goe through with it.

¶ Obire, To die. vt,Pereas atque obeas citò. Plaut.

Obire morbo. Plin. To die of a ſickeneſſe.

Annum petitionis ſuæ non obierunt. Cic. They came not to ſue for office that yere that by the law is apointed.

Bella & res alias obire. Liu. Quia duo Conſules obire tot ſimul bella nequirent. Bicauſe the two Conſulles coulde not folow and be preſent at ſo many warres at ones.

Ne ad omnia ſimul adire & obire vnus non poſſit. Liu. Leſt happely one man coulde not be aſſiſtent and goe to all thinges at ones.

Omnia per ſe obire. Cæſ. To doe all him ſelfe without the ayde of any.

Cœnas obire. Cic. To goe hether and thither to feaſtes.

Colonias obire. Cic. To goe all aboute to the cities whether men weare ſente to inhabite.

Comitia obire. Cic. To goe to , or be preſente at the aſſemblies of the people.

Competitores plures obeunt. Q. Cicer. Many ſuters labour for the office.

Diem aliquem obire. Sueton. Cic. To be aſſiſtent or preſent at a place on a day apointed.

Diem auctionis obire. Cic. To be preſent on the day of the common ſale.

Diem obire. Plaut. To dye.

Obire ſupremum diem, Idem. Plin.

Hæreditatem obire, Vide HAEREDITAS.

Legationes obire. Cic. To goe often as amballadour.

Obijt legatus Aegyptum. Cic. He beyng amballadour went about all Egypte.

Lethum obire. Lucret. To die.

Locũ & tempus obire. Cic. To take cõuenient place & time.

Mortem obire. Cic. To die.

Morte obijt repentina,& ſine caſu. Sueton.

Munus Conſulis obire. Liu. To doe and exerciſe the authoritie of a Conſull.

Munus vigiliarum obibãt. Liu. To keepe watche in a citie: to be preſent them ſelfe in the watch to ſee it kepte.

Grauatè munus obire. Liu. To doe the office vnwillyngly.

Munia regis obire. Liu. To exerciſe the offices of a kyng.

Negotium obire. Cic. To atchiue and doe a buſines.

Oculis obire. Plinius iunior. To looke here & there abeut.

Officia obire. Plin. iunior. To execute offices.

Officia liberaliter & dextrè obire. Liu.

Opus ruſticum obire. Colum. To labour in the fielde.

Nolite expectare dum omnes obeam oratione mea ciuitates: hoc vno complector crimine omnia. Cicer. Doe you not looke , that I will rehearſe in my talke all the lewde actes,that he hath done in euerie citie.

Pericula ac labores obire. Liu . To put him ſelfe in daunger and take great paines.

Prælia obire. Lucret. To fight.

Prouinciam obire. Cicer. To goe about all the prouince to whiche he is ſent as lieutenant.

Rem priuatam obire & publicam. Cic. To doe both priuate and publike affayres.

Res ſuas obire. Cic. To doe his affayres.

Sacra obire. Liu. To be preſent at diuine ſeruice:to execute diuine ſeruice.

Vadimonium obire. Cic. To be preſent and appeare at the day apointed in iudgement.

Vigilias obire. Plin. To watche:to ſee a watche kepte.

¶ Terras obire. Virgil. To goe about the worlde.

Multum telluris obiuit. Virg. Vrbes obire. Curt.

Regiones pedib⁹ obire. Cic. To goe about cũtreis a foote.

Domos amicorum obire. Cicer. To goe all about from one friendes houſe to another.

¶ -quem fulua leonis Pellis obit totum. Virgil. whome the yalow ſkinne of a lyon couereth or compaſſeth cleane, who weareth on his bodie a lyons ſkinne.

¶ Obiri, paſſiuum. Plin. To be compaſſed.

Campus obitur aqua. Ouid.

Obiens, huius obeuntis, Participium. Plin. Goeyng or cõpaſſyng rounde about.

Obeundus, Aliud participium. Horat. That muſte be done, or compaſſed.

Bella planè accinctis obeunda. Tacit.

Obitus,pen.corr. Similiter participiũ. Dyinge. Cic. A maioribus noſtris morte obita poſitos in illo loco videtis. Ye ſee diuers men after their death put in that place by our aunceteurs.

Obitus, huius obitus, pen.corr. m.g. Seruius Ciceroni. The death, dying, or deceaſe of one: Ones commynge.

Difficiles obitus. Virg.   Mitis obitus. Tacit.

Ante obitum nemo dici debet beatus. Ouid. Before death.

Interitus atque obitus omnium rerum conficit natura. Cicer. Nature worketh the death and decay of all thinges: all thinges by nature die and decaie.

Dare obitus. Valer. Flac. To kill.

¶ Signorum obitus & ortus. Virg. The goeyng downe and riſinge of.

Ortus, obitus, motúſque ſiderum. Cic.

Aeſtus maritimi, ortu aut obitu lunæ commouentur. Cicer. Troublouſneſſe of the ſea beginneth eyther when the moone riſeth, or when ſhe goeth downe.

Obitus & occaſus. Cic.

Stellarum ortus atque obitus. Catull.

¶ Obitus. Terent. A comyng or meetyng by chaunce. Terent. Ecquis eſt qui interrumpit ſermonem meũ ſuo obitu?

Obequito, obéquitas, pen.cor. obequitâre. Liu. To ride about.

Obequitauit ſtationibus hoſtium. Liu.

Obequitare, cum accuſatiuo. Curt. Quúmque agmen obequitaret, &c.

Oberro, oberras, oberrâre. Plin. To wander or goe hether and thither: to renne about from place to place.

Oberrare. Perſ. To flee about to and fro.

Oberrare. Horat. To erre: to doe amiſſe.

Obeſco, obeſcas, obeſcâre, ab Eſca cõpoſitum. Colu. To feede fatte: to cramme.

Obeſus, &c. Vide OBEDO.

Obex, óbicis, pen.prod.com.ge. Liu. Virgil. A ſparre or bolte of a doore: any thinge that is caſte in the way to feare or lette: a lette.

Obijces, per duplex ij ſcribitur apud poetas, vt producatur O B.

Aperti obijces. Claud.   Obijces rupti. Virg.

Moliri obices, Vide MOLIOR.

Firmo obijce portas claudere. Oui. To make faſte the gates with a ſtronge barre.

Abrupto obijce ſoluit montes. Seneca.

Obfirmo, obfirmas, obfirmâre. Terent. To harden ones ſelfe: to haue an earneſt opinion: to be earneſtly purpoſed.

Ne tam obfirma te. Terent. Doe not ſo earneſtly determine with your ſelfe: doe not ſo obſtinately ſette your minde: be not ſo ſtiffe.

Obfirmare animum. Plin. iun. Stubbornely to harden and ſette his minde to a thing. Earneſtly to bẽde the minde to a thinge.

Obfirmare viam. Terent. Stubbornely and obſtinately to goe forwarde with his purpoſe what lette ſo euer there be in the way.

Obfirmâtus, pen.prod. Nomen ex participio. Cic. Stubborne: ſtiffe: earneſtly bente or minded.

Illius voluntas obſtinatior, & in iracundia obfirmatior. Cicer. His wil was more obſtinate & in anger more ſtubborne.

Obfirmâte, pen.prod. Aduerbiũ. Sueton. Obſtinately: ſtubbornly: earneſtly.

Obgannio, obgannis, obganníui, obgannîtum, pen.prod. obgannîre. Terent. To whiſper in ones eare: to tell often: to chatte.

Obhæreo, obhæres, obhæſi, hærêre. Suet. To cleaue or ſticke.

Obherbeſco. Feſt. To grow vp as hearbes doe.

Obhorreo, obhorres, obhórrui, obhorrêre. Pli. To be horrible.

Obiaceo, óbiaces, pen.corr. obiácui, obiactũ, obiacêre. Colum. To lie about or agaynſt: to lie before: to lie in the way.

Omnes lapides, & ſiqua obiacent facibus obnoxia, colligi debent. Colum.

Obijcio, óbijcis, pen.cor. obiéci, pen.prod. obiectum, obiícere. Plaut. To lay or throw agaynſt: to lay before one: to lay to ones charge: to obiecte: to caſte in ones teeth: to lay to ones reproch: To cauſe to remẽber: to bringe in minde: To caſt out in harme or perilles way.

Obijcere argentum lenæ. Plaut. To offer money to.

Obijcere cibum canibus. Plin. To caſte meate to dogges.

Offam obijcere cani. Virg.   Caput obieci ruenti telo. Sil.

Obijcere corpus feris. Cic. To caſt out a bodie to be deuoured of beaſtes.

Obijcere fores portæ. Liu. To ſhutte the gate agaynſt one.

Obijci ad omnes caſus. Cicer. To be ſette in daunger of all chaunces.

Obijcere ſe in impetus hominum quotidianos. Cic. To offer him ſelfe to the daylie rage and furie of wicked men.

Obijcere caput ſuum ferro pro cæremonijs. Cic. To put him ſelfe in daunger of his life for.

Obijcere ſe telis hoſtium. Cic. To put him ſelfe in daunger to be ſlayne of his enemies.

Flos veteris vini meis naribus obiectus eſt. Plaut. I ſmelled the pleaſant ſauour of the olde wine.

¶ Funera acerba obijcere. Plaut. To kill many cruelly.

Furorem obijcere alicui. Cic. To caſt one in a rage or furie.

Impietatem obijcere alicui. Plin. iunior. To vpbrayde one, and lay to his reproche ſome wickedneſſe.

Laborem obijcere alicui. Terent. To put one to labour or trouble.

Lætitiam obijcere alicui. Terent. Sodeinely to ſhewe to one pleaſant and mery tidynges.

Lucrum alicui obijcere. Plaut. To geue occaſion to winne or gayne.

Maledictum alicui obijcere. Cic. To ſpeake a rayling or reprochfull worde to one.

Malum obijcere. Plaut. To offer or doe ſome ill to one.

Mentem alicui obijcere. Liu. To put in ones minde: to put in ones heade.

Metum animo alicuius obijcere. Cic. To put one in feare: to make afearde.

Moram obijcere. Plaut. To lette: to make to tarie.

Noctem peccatis, & fraudibus obijce nubem. Iuue. And caſte a clowde to hyde thy deceitfull dealyng.

Nubem obiecit oculis. Ouid.

Præuaricationem obijcere. Plin. To obiecte and lay to ones charge colluſion.

Religionem obijcere. Liu. To make to haue a ſcruple or pricke of conſcience to doe a thynge.

Salutem ſuam pro aliquo obijcere. Cicer. To put his lyfe in daunger for one.

Solicitudinem. Plaut. To make carefull or penſiſe.

Spem. Liu. To put one in hope.

Splendorem falſi honoris obijcere. Cic. To make one looke for a falſe honour or prayſe.

Terrorem obijcere hoſti. Liu. To caſt his enemie into great feare: to make greatly afrayde.

¶ Obijcere. Plaut. To make one to remember.

¶ Obijcere aliquid alteri. Cic. To vpbrayde: to caſt in teeth: to lay to ones reproch.

Obiicit mihi, me ad Baias fuiſſe. Cicer. He layed to my reproch, &c.

Te miramur non potuiſſe continere iracundiam tuam, quin nobis de morte Cæſaris obiiceres. Brutus ad Antonium. we merueile that you coulde not ſtay your anger, but that you muſte caſt in our teeth, or lay to our reproche Ceſars death.

Obiicere aliquid crimini. Plin. To obiecte or lay a thynge to one as a faute.

Obiicere in loco criminis, Idem. Cic.

Obiicere vt probrum, Idem. Cic.

Digna pudore obiicere alicui. Ouid. To lay thinges to ones charge that he may be aſhamed of.

Eloquentiam vt vitium alicui obiicere. Cic. To obiecte eloquence to one as a faute.

Factum quod obiicitur, negare. Cicer. To denie the acte that he is charged with.

Furta, largitiones, libidines obiicere alicui. Cic.

Ignobilitatem alicui obiicere. Cic. To caſte in ones teeth as reproch his lowe birth.

Libido mihi obiicitur abs te. Propert.

Obiiciendus, Participium. Virg.

Obiectus, Aliud participiũ. Cic. Throwen, layed, or ſet againſt: put before: ſhewen to: layed to ones charge: obiected: caſte in ones teeth. Caſte or layed foorth in harmes waye. In daunger.   Obiecta tela. Cic.

Obiectæ vallo munitiones. Liu. Made before.

Oppoſitum & obiectum hoſtibus propugnaculum. Cic.

Flumina obiecta retardant equos. Virgil. The riuers beyng in the way ſtay the horſes.

Scopuli retardant obiecta flumina. Virg.

Viſum obiectum eſt à deo dormienti. Cic. A viſion appeared to him beyng a ſleepe, or in his ſleape.

Ad omnes caſus ſubitorum periculorum obiecti ſumus. Cic. we be open to all chaunces of ſodaine daunger.

Error in aliqua re obiectus. Cicer. An errour happenyng in doeyng a thinge.

Obiecta ſpecies voluptatis. Cic. An apperāce or ſhew of pleaſure: a colour of pleaſure appearyng or ſhewyng it ſelfe to ſoone.

Vtilitas obiecta. Cic. Profite appearyng or ſhewyng it ſelfe.

De obiectis non confiteri. Cic.

Diluere obiecta. Quintil. To confute thynges obiected.

Obiectus, huius obiectus, m. g. Verbale. Colum. The layinge or ſettyng of a thyng before ones eyes or agaynſt one.

Obiecto, obiectas, obiectâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To caſt out often.

Corpora bello obiectant. Virgil. They put their bodies in daunger of warre.

Caput obiectare periclis. Virg. To put his lyfe in daūger.

Animam obiectare pro aliquō. Virgil. To put his life in daunger for one.

Vitam obiectare procellis. Claud.

¶ Obiectare. Liu. To obiecte: often to impute or lay to ones charge.

Falſum crimen bonis obiectat. Cic. He oftē bourdeineth honeſt men with a falſe crime.

Obiectatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Caſ. A reprochynge or laying to ones charge: a caſtyng in teeth.

Obiectaculum, huius obiectâculi, penult. corr. n. g. Varro. That whiche is ſette or throwen before one to make him afrayde or to lette him that he ſhall not paſſe.

Obiectum, ti, n. g. Any thyng that is before a mans eyes and may be ſeene.

Obinanis, & hoc obinâne, penul. prod. Varro. Very vacant or emptie.

Obiratus, pen. prod. Adiect. Liu. Very angry: greatly moued.

Obiter, pen. corr. Aduerbium compoſitum ex ob, quod ſignificat Circum, & iter. Plin. By the way: incidently: beſide the purpoſe: in the meane time.

Obitus, óbita, óbitum, pen. corr. Participium, Vide OBEO.

Obiurgo, obiurgas, obiurgâre. Plaut. To chide or rebuke: to reprehende ſharpely: to blame.

Obiurgare à peccatis. Plaut. To feare from doeyng ill with chidyng.

Quod me de Pompeij familiaritate obiurgas, nolim ita exiſtimes, me, &c. Cic. As touchyng that you chide me for, &c.

Verecundiam alicuius in rogando obiurgare. Cic. To reprehende ones ſhamefaſtneſſe in deſiryng.

Summa cum authoritate Senatum obiurgare. Cic.

¶ Obiurgare, pro exprobrare. Quintil.

¶ Ea villa videtur eſſe quæ obiurget cæterarum villarum inſaniam. Cicer. That houſe is ſuche, as it doth reproue the outragiouſneſſe of other houſes.

¶ Monendi amici ſæpe ſunt, & obiurgandi. Cic.

Obiúrgito, obiúrgitas, pen. corr. obiurgitâre, Frequētatiuū. Plaut.

Obiurgátio, obiurgatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A chidyng, rebukinge, or blaminge.

Obiurgationes in quibus vtendūm eſt fortaſſe & vocis contentione maiore, & verborum grauitate acriore. Cic.

Tum obiurgatio ſi eſt authoritas, tum admonitio quaſi lenior obiurgatio. Cic.

Deliciarum obiurgatio. Cic. The blamyng or reprouinge of delitiouſneſſe.

Caſtigatione & obiurgatione dignus. Cic.

Habet acerbitatem obiurgatio. Cic. Chidinge is bitter.

Mordebit puerum obiurgatio. Quintil.

Suſceptam obiurgationem reprimere. Cic.

Obiurgâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A chider, or rebuker.

Placare obiurgatores. Cic. To pacifie thoſe that chide.

Ferendus quidem obiurgator non eſt is, qui quod in altero vitium reprehendit, in eo ipſe deprehenditur. Cic.

Conuincere ſuos obiurgatores. Cicer. To conuicte thoſe that rebuke him.

Obiurgatórius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to chidinge. vt, Obiurgatoria epiſtola. Cic. A chidyng letter or epiſtle.

Oblædo, oblædis, oblæſi, oblæſum, dere. Plaut. To hurte ſore.

Oblangueo, oblangues, oblāgui, oblanguêre. Cic. To lāguiſh.

Oblatro, óblatras, pen. corr. oblatrâre. To barke agaynſt one.

Oblatrare aliquem. Sil.

Oblatrâtor, pen. prod. oblatratôris, m. g. Verbale. He that barketh or maketh exclamation againſt one.

Oblatrátrix, pen. prod. oblatratrîcis, f. g. Plaut.

Oblatus, Oblatio, &c. Vide OFFERO.

Oblecto, oblectas, oblectâre, Frequentatiuum eſt ab Oblicio, quod ex ob & lacio componitur. To delight: to recreate: to take pleaſure in a thinge: to put al his felicitie and delight in a thyng.

Aliquem falſo gaudio oblectare. Plaut. To bringe in a fooles paradiſe: to make gladde in vayne.

Fabula valde oblectat populum. Horat.

Senectutem oblectant hæc ſtudia. Cic. Theſe ſtudies delight or recreate olde age.

Sordido pane vitam oblectabas. Plaut.

Me te oblectes. Terent. Put thy delight in me: let al thy felicitie be in me onely.

Qui ſe agri cultione oblectabant. Cic. whiche did put theyr delight and felicitie in huſbandrie.

Muſæ me oblectant dulci carmine. Catul.

Rura oblectant animos. Ouid.

Vbi te oblectaſti tam diu? Terent. wheare haue you paſſed your time, or ſolaced your ſelfe all this longe while?

Oblecta te cum Cicerone noſtro quàm belliſſimé. Cic. Recreate or delight your ſelfe with.

In eo me oblecto, ſolum id eſt charum mihi. Terent. In that I put my chiefe delight and pleaſure.

Se oblectare in hortis. Cic. To recreate.

Tempus oblectare ſtudio. Ouid.

Oblector hac re, Paſſiuum. Cic. In communibus miſeriis hac tamen oblectabar ſpecula.

Ludis oblectari & duci. Cic.

Oblector, oblectâris, Deponens, Idem quod Oblecto. Cic.

Oblectatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Recreation: delight: eaſe: pleaſure.

Oblectatio & leuamentum. Cic.

Plena oblectationis requies. Cic. Animi oblectatio. Cic.

Oblectatio otii. Cic. The fruite and pleaſure of his vacaunt tyme.

Oblectamentum, oblectamenti, n. g. Cic. Recreatiō: paſſetime: delight.

Erat ei in oblectamentis ſerpens draco. Sueton. He did put great delight in a dragon.

Oblectamenta & ſolatia ſeruitutis. Cic. Thinges that delight and comforte one in his bondage.

Oblectâmen, pen. prod. oblectáminis, Idem. Stat.

Oblenio, oblénis, penult. prod. obleníui & oblénii, oblenîre, Idem quod Lenîre. Senec. Lectio illum carminum obleniat.

Oblido, oblidis, oblíſi, obliſum, penult. prod. oblídere, Ex ob & lædo. Colum. To hurte ſore: to ſtifle: to kill: to beate euen to death.

Fauces obliſæ. Tacit.

Obligo, óbligas, pen. cor. obligâre. Colum. To binde: to binde rounde about or ouer and ouer: to make bounden to him by ſome pleaſure done.

Obligare manipulos. Colum. To binde bundelles.

Obuolutus & obligatus corio. Author ad Herennium. Hoodwinked and bounde in a bagge of leather.

¶ Obligare aliquē. Plin. iun. To make one bounden to him.

Obligare beneficio. Cic. By a benefite to binde one to him.

Prius quàm alio fœdere obligarentur. Liu.

Sua liberalitate ſibi aliquem obligare. Cic.

Obligare ſe nexu. Cic. To put him ſelfe in bondes.

Pactionibus aliquos obligare. Cic. To bind mē in couenāts.

Obligari periculo iuriſiurandi. Cic. To be bounden with the daunger of an othe. Pœnæ obligare. Seneca.

Religione ſempiterna obligari. Cicer. To be dedicated as a religious thinge for euer.

Sacramento militiæ obligare. Cic. To cauſe a ſouldiour to take his othe to his capitayne.

Scelere obligare aliquem. Cic. To make one partener or of conſent with him in doeyng any euill acte: to make ones conſcience diſteined in an euill acte, as partaker of it.

Obligare ſe ſceleri. Seneca.

Sponſione obligari. Cic. To be boũde by wager in the law.

Superſtitione. Cic. Se vno verbo obligare. Cic.

Fidem ſuam obligare. Cic.

Obligare fidem pro alio apud alium Papinianus. To vndertake a thinge to one vpon his credite and honeſtie for an other.

Fundi ædes obligatæ ſunt ob amoris prandium. Plaut.

Se furti obligare. Gell. To cõmitte felonie: to ſhew him ſelfe giltie of felonie.

Obligare vadem trium millium æris. Liu. To binde a ſuretie in 3000. peeces of money.

Obligare omnia bona ſua pignori. Scæuola. To laye all his goodes to morgage.

Obligans & obligatus. Seneca.

Magnis & multis pignoribus eum Reſpublica obligatum tenet. Cic. He is bounde to the common weale, &c.

Dapem obligatam redde Ioui. Horat. Paye to Iupiter the feaſt that is vowed or promiſed.

Obligatior, Comparatiuum. Plin. iunior. More bounden.

Obligatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An obligation or bonde.

In obligationem deducere, Vide DEDVCO.

Obligurio, obligúris, pen. prod. obligurîui vel obligúrij, obligurîtum, pen. prod. obligurîre. Cic. To eate delicate meates greedily, or rauenouſly: to conſume goods in feaſtyng and banketyng.

Oblimo, oblímas, pen. prod. oblimâre. Cicer. To couer with mudde or ſofte clay.

Oblimare, per tranſlationem. Claud. To blinde: to ſtoppe or daube vp. Humanas oblimat copia mentes. Claud.

Oblimare rem. Horat. waſtfully to ſpende his goodes: to bringe a ſhillynge to ſixe pence.

Oblinio, óblinis, pen. corr. oblinîui, oblinîtum, pen. prod. oblinîre. Colum. To nointe or ſmere ouer and ouer.

Oblino, óblinis, pen. corr. oblíni, oblîui, oblêui, pen. prod. óblitum, pen. corr. oblínere. Varro. Colum. To imbrue or make foule: to ſmere or make foule rounde about.

Moribus externis ſe oblinere. Cicer. To diſhoneſt or diſtaine him ſelfe with the ill maners of foraine countreis.

Verſibus atris oblinere aliquem. Horat. To defame one with raylinge verſes.

Oblitus, óblita, óblitum, pen. cor. Participium. Tibul. Imbrued: defiled: ſmered: anointed all about.

Cœno obliti. Cic. All imbrued & beraied in filth & mudde.

Oblitus faciem ſuo cruore ne noſceretur. Tacit. Hauynge his face beraied with his bloud that he might not be knowẽ

Lupus oblitus ſpumis. Ouid.

Oblitus cibis ſtomachus. Plin. iun. The ſtomake engleymed with meates.

Parricidio oblitus. Cic. Shamefully diſteyned with horrible murder.

Libidine flagitioſa oblita eſt Antoniorum vita. Cic. The lyfe of the Antonies is ſhamefully diſtayned with filthie leacherie.

Stultitia ſingulari atque inhumanitate oblita omnia. Cic.

Scripta nimia priſcorum verborum affectatione oblita. Suet. Ones writings in euery place diſgraced with ouer much affectation of olde wordes.

Facetiæ oblitæ Latio. Cic. Pleaſaunt ieſtes and merie conceites ſauoryng much of the old maner of the Latines.

Obliquus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Crooked: awrie: contrarie to ſtrayte: ouerthwarte.

Carmen obliquum, Vide CARMEN.

Curſus obliqui. Ouid.

Dente obliquo timendus aper. Ouid. Crooked tuſke.

Obliquus ictus. Plin. An ouerthwarte or croſſe ſtroke.

Latus obliquum. Ouid.

Lumine obliquo cernere aliquem. Ouid. To looke trauers or awrie vpon one.

Oculo obliquo limare commoda alicuius. Horat.

Obliquis ordinibus in quincuncem diſpoſitis. Cæſar. The rewes or raunges of trees beyng ſo exactely ſette in order that whiche way ſo euer one looke they ſtande one agaynſt an other, Vide QVINCVNX.

Pede obliquo claudicare. Ouid.

Obliqua radice arbor & imitante auium pedes. Plin.

Riuus obliquus. Horat.

Obliquum litorum ſpatium. Plin.

Obliqua via. A croſſe path.

¶ Natant obliqui in caput. Plin. Id eſt, tranſuerſi.

Flexus in obliquum. Plin. Bente crookedwiſe.

Sectus in obliquum eſt limes. Ouid.

Oblique, pen. prod. Aduerbium, cui contrarium eſt Rectè. Cicer. Awrie: ouerthwartly: trauers.

Obliquè præradere vitis latus. Cato.

Obliquè in latera procedunt locuſtæ. Plin.

Oblíquitas, pen. corr. obliquitâtis, f.g. Plin. Crookedneſſe.

Ni talis obliquitas in latus digredi videretur. Plin.

Obliquo, oblíquas, penult. prod. obliquâre. Plin. To crooke: to cauſe to goe or ſtande crooked, or awrie.

Enſem obliquat in latus. Ouid.

Equos pauentes obliquauit. Stat. He turned aſide.

Preces obliquare. Stat. To vſe craftie deſiringe a farre of as though he did not intreate.

Viſus ſuperbos obliquat. Stat. He looked aſide prowdely.

Oblitero, oblíteras, pen. corr. obliterâre. Cic. To ſcrape out: to put out of remembrance: to aboliſh.

Famam rei malè geſtæ obliterare. Liu. To put the bruite or fame of a thinge ill done out of memorie: to make it not to be ſpoken of.

Offenſionem obliterare. Cicer. To put an offence out of remembrance.

Nondum obliterata memoria ſuperioris belli. Liu. Not yet forgotten.

Tempora vltima, & iam obliterata. Quintil.

Peccata obliterata. Liuius. Offences forgotten.

Vetuſtate obliterata res. Liu. A thynge ſo olde that it is out of memorie.

In animo obliterari. Liu.

Obliteratio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A ſcrapyng or blottyng out of a worde.

Aeris obliteratio. Plin. The loſſe and aboliſhyng of cunninge workemanſhippe in braſſe.

Obliteſco, obliteſcis, téſcere. Varro. To lie hidde or couered.

A noſtro aſpectu obliteſcant. Cic.

Oblitui, præteritum ab Obliteſco, legitur apud Senecam.

Oblitus, Vide OBLINO & OBLIVISCOR.

Obliuiſcor, obliuíſceris, pen. corr. oblîtus ſum, penult. prod. obliuiſci. To forgette.

Oblitus ſum dicere. Terent. I had forgotte to tell.

Oblitus, cum genitiuo. Terent. Prorſus oblitus ſum mei.

Quæ te obliuiſci laudis domeſticæ non ſinant. Cic.

Conſuetudinis & inſtituti ſui obliuiſci. Cic. To forgette his common cuſtome and wonted maner.

Dignitatis ſuæ obliuiſci. Cic. Malorum obliuiſci. Horat.

Obliuiſcor, cum accuſatiuo. Cic. Et artificium obliuiſcatur, & ſtudium deponat, licebit.

Obliuiſci aliquem. Virgil.

¶ Oblitus, paſſiue, vt Nunc oblita mihi tot carmina. Virgil. Now I haue forgotte ſo many verſes.

Obliuiſcens, Particip. Forgettyng. vt, Secla obliuiſcentia. Catull.

Obliuiſcendus, Aliud participium. Horat. To be forgotten.

Obliuiſcendi tui mores. Plaut. You muſte forgette your maners and conditions.

Oblîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Forgotten, or that hath forgotten.

Moris patrij oblitus. Ouid. Hauinge forgotten the facion of his countrey.

Pudoris oblita. Ouid. Corda oblita laborum. Virg.

Oblíuio, obliuiônis, f.g. Plin. Forgetfulneſſe.

Obliuio amicitiæ. Cic. Liuidæ obliuiones. Horat.

Longa obliuio. Iuuenal.

Capere obliuionem alicuius, Vide CAPIO.

Nos poſt exactos reges ſeruitutis obliuio ceperat. Cic. After expulſion of kynges we forgotte bondage.

Eius omnes grauiſſimas iniurias volũtaria quadam obliuione contriuerã. Cic. **I did willingly forgette & put out of remẽbrance all the greuous iniuries that he had done me.**

Date obliuioni. Liu. **To forgette.**

Obliuione delere, Idem. Cic.

In obliuione iacuit: cui opponitur In aſſidua eſſe cõmemoratione. Cic. **It lay longe time forgotten & neuer ſpokẽ of.**

Nulla eius legationis poſteritatem inobſcurabit obliuio. Cic.

Tuas laudes obſcuratura nulla vnquam eſt obliuio. Cic. **Thy prayſes ſhall be in perpetuall memorie.**

Intercipit obliuio, Vide INTERCIPIO.

Obliuione obruere. Cic. **To forgette: to make forgotten.**

Obliuio ſurrepit. Plin. **He beginneth to forgette.**

Obliuione hominum & taciturnitate tegere. Cic.

Venire in obliuionem. Cicer. **To be forgotten: to fall out of memorie.**

Vindicare ab obliuione. Cic. **To cauſe a thyng not to be forgotten for euer.**

Obliuium, obliuij, Idem. Virg. **Forgetfulneſſe.**

Rerum obliuia. Lucret. Meriti noſtri obliuia. Ouid.

Iucunda obliuia ſollicitæ vitæ. Horat.

Pigra obliuia. Statius.

Cepere te obliuia noſtri. Ouid. **Thou haſte forgotte me.**

Obliuióſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plaut. **Very forgetfull: obliuious.**

Memor an obliuioſus, Cic. Stultus & obliuioſus ſenex. Cic.

¶ Obliuioſus, **That maketh one forgette:** vt, Vinum obliuioſum. Horat.

Obloco, óblocas, pen. corr. oblocâre, Idẽ quod ſimplex Locare.

Operam oblocare ad puteos exhauriendos. Iuſtin. **To be hyred to emptie welles or pittes.**

Oblongus, Adiectiuum. Liu. **Very longe.**

Oblonga oua. Plin.

Oblongo ſemine cardamomum. Plin.

Obloquor, penult. corr. oblóqueris, óbloqui. Cic. **To ſpeake agaynſt: to ſay contrarie: to gaine ſay.**

Reſpondere & obloqui. Plin. Auis obloquitur. Ouid.

¶ Obloqui. Plaut. **To reporte ill of: to curſe.** vt, Obloqui me iuſſeras. Plaut.

Obloquûtor, pen. prod. obloquutôris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. **An ill reporter: a detractour or backebiter.**

Obluctor, obluctâris, obluctâri. Colum. **To wraſtle, ſtriue, or ſtruggle agaynſt.**

Genibus aduerſæ obluctor arenæ. Virg.

Soli obluctandum Fabio. Sil.

Obluctans, Participium: vt

Saxa obluctantia ſummouit. Stat. **He did put out of the way ſtones that did lette him.**

Obluctâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. **That hath ſtriued agaynſt.** vt, Turba obluctata morti. Lucan.

Obludo, oblûdis, oblúſi, oblûſum, penult. prod. obludere. Plaut. **To play with one.**

Obmanens. **Abidinge longe.**

Obmolior, obmolîris, obmolîtus ſum, penult. prod. obmolîri. Liu. **with great labour to ſette ſome thinge againſt a place, wheare one muſte needes paſſe.**

Arborum truncos & ſaxa obmoliuntur. Curtius.

Obmurmuro, obmúrmuras, pen. cor. obmurmurâre. Ouid. **To mutter or murmour agaynſt.**

Obmuteſco, obmuteſcis, obmútui, obmutéſcere. Terẽtius. Cic. **To holde ones peace: not to ſpeake: to holde his tonge: not to haue one worde.**

Ore preſſo obmutuit. Virgil.

Aſpectu obmutuit amens. Virgil. **He was aſtonied with the ſight thereof, and ſpake not a worde.**

Obmuteſcere dicitur res aliqua. Plin. **To be no more in vſe.**

Sile lydium, quod nunc obmutuit. Plin.

Obnato, óbnatas, penult. corr. obnatâre. Virgil. **To ſwimme againſt.**

Obnatus, pen. prod. Participium ab Obnaſcor: Liu. Obnata ripis ſalicta. **Growyng or ſpringyng about.**

Obniger, pen. cor. gra, grum. Adiect. Plin. **Blacke: ſomewhat blacke: very blacke.**

Obnitor, pen. prod. obníteris, obnîſus vel obnixus ſum, obniti. Virg. **To reſiſt or ſtriue againſt with all might and power: to indeuour with all force to lette a thynge.**

Obniti contrà & tendere. Virg. Aduerſis obniti. Tacit.

Obnixus, Participium. **That earneſtly reſiſteth or laboreth to withſtande: that ſtriueth agaynſt.**

Scutis, corporibuſque ipſis obnixi vrgebant. Liu. **They ſtraynyng with their tergates & whole bodies preſſed on thẽ.**

Obnixus impetum hoſtium excipit. Liu.

Obnixus opibus. Plaut. **wholly bent & geuẽ to gette riches.**

Mens obnixa malo. Valer. Flac.

Obnixa firmitas. Plin.

Venti obnixi lacerant caua nubila. Stat.

Obnixè, Aduerbium. Terent. **with al his might and power: with earneſt indeuour: as much as he can.**

Quem ego credo manibus pedibúſque obnixè omnia facturum. Terent. **who I thinke will indeuour with hande and foote to the vttermoſt that in him lieth.**

Obnoxius, Adiectiuum. Plaut. **That hath deſerued to be puniſhed: giltie, or fautie: bounden: ſubiect: apte: in daunger to: obedient.**

Supplex & obnoxius. Brutus Attico. **Submittynge him ſelfe and in daunger of puniſhment.**

Obnoxium & trepidũ agebat. Sueton. **He behaued him ſelfe ſeruilely and timorouſly.**

Minari interdum ferro, niſi ſibi obnoxia foret. Saluſt. **If ſhe would not obey him and be at his pleaſure.**

Obnoxius gratiæ iudex. Quintil. **A iudge that regardeth fauour and pleaſinge of one parte.**

Obnoxius ſum illi. Plaut. **I am ſubiecte to him.**

¶ Obnoxius, ad alia multa transfertur: vt, Obnoxius ventis. Colum. **Open, and in daunger to be hurte of windes.**

Obnoxius iniurijs, ludibrijs, & huiuſmodi. Plin. iun. **Subiecte to iniuries: to whome one may eaſily doe wronge.**

Quorum ætatem iniuriæ obnoxiã ſciebat. Plin. iunior. **whoſe age he knew was in daunger to ſuſteyne wronge.**

Vides quot periculis, quot contumelijs, quot ludibrijs ſimus obnoxij. Plin. iunior. **Thou ſeeſt to how many dãugers, to howe many reproches, to howe many mockes we be ſubiecte.**

Obnoxius crimini. Liu. **Charged with an offence.**

Mens turpi obnoxia facto. Tibull. **A conſcience knowyng it ſelfe giltie of an euill acte.**

Pars hominum obnoxia prauis. Horat. **Some men be geuen to vices.**

¶ Obnoxius tibi ſum. Plaut. **I am bounden to you.**

- obnoxij Vobis ſumus ob hanc rem, quum quæ volumus, &c. Plaut.

Tum vxori obnoxius ſum, ita olim ſuo me ingenio pertulit. Terent. **Moreouer I am bounden to my wife, &c.**

Animus obnoxius. Plin. **A diſhoneſt harte & baſe courage.**

Obnoxij eſt animi. Plin.

Ego me obnoxium eſſe fateor. **I graunt that I am fautie.**

Obnoxius legibus. **In daunger of the lawes for ſome offence done.**

Obnoxia munera & officia. **Baſe offices that deminiſhed eſtimation of nobleneſſe.**

Arua obnoxia curæ, Virgil. **Fieldes that of neceſſitie muſte be huſbanded.**

Vitis procellis obnoxia. Colu. **A vine that will be hurte with ſtormes.**

Corpora obnoxia. Plin. **Sickely bodies diſeaſed and not in health.**

Fructus feris obnoxius. Colum. **Fruites in daunger of wilde beaſtes.**

Obnoxia nulli animali olera, Plin. **Hearbes that no beaſte will hurte.**

Obnoxiè, Aduerbium. Liu. **Fearefully: like a ſubiecte or ſlaue.**

Non obnoxie. Plaut. **Euidently.**

Obnubilo, obnúbilas, pen. corr. obnubilâre. Gellius. **To make darke with clowdes: to make clowdie: to make heauie and ſadde in countenance.**

Obnúbilus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. **Clowdie: darke.**

Obnubila & obſita tenebris loca. Cicer. **Clowdie and darke places.**

Obnubo, obnûbis, penul. prod. obnupſi, obnuptum, obnûbere. Stat. **To hide: to couer ouer and ouer: to couer the heade or bodie.**

Decius obnubitur caput atra tempeſtate. Sil.

Obnubere caput. Liu. To hoodwinke: to binde a cloth about Coones heade.

Comas obnubit amictu. Virg. He couereth.

Obnuntio, obnúntias, obnuntiâre. Terent. Cic. To tell or ſhew ill tidinges: and thinges vnpleaſant and vnluckie: to denie.

Obnuntiare. Sueton. To reſiſte or withſtande.

Obnuntiantem collegam armis foro expulit. Sueton.

Obnuntiatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A declaratiõ made by the Augures, that a thynge ought not to be done becauſe of the ſignification of ill lucke.

Oboleo, óboles, pen. corr. obólui & oboléui, obolère. Plaut. To ſtinke.

Oboluiſti allium. Plaut. Thou diddeſt ſtinke of garlike.

Ille antidotum oboluiſſet. Sueton.

Obolere per tranſlationem. Plaut. To perceyue or ſmell out a thinge.

Obolus, óboli, pen. corr. Terent. A weight conteinynge three carrets, that is, halfe a ſcruple. It is alſo a coyne, but variable accordynge to the countrey: with vs it is an halfe penie.

Obolus terræ. Fiue foote in breadth and .10. in length, that is .50. foote ſquare.

Obolus. Amonge the Atheniens conteined .8. Chalcos, that is 4. Quadrantes, and as ſome thinke was in value ſomwhat leſſe then our halfe penie, but I thinke it a little more. For Drachma conteined .6. Obolos, and Denarius beyng of the ſame value cõteined .4. Seſtertios, euerie Seſtertius beyng in value a ſterlinge penie when eight grotes made an ownce.

Oborior, oborîris, pen. prod. vel obóreris, pen. cor. obort⁹ ſum, oboríri. To beginne to ſpringe or come foorth: to ryſe.

Vteri dolores mihi oboriuntur quotidie. Plaut.

Aduentu ſuorum lachrymæ obortæ. Liu. Teares burſt forth, or he beganne to weepe when his acquaintance came.

Tanta hæc lætitia oborta eſt. Terent. So great ioye or gladneſſe is happened to me.

Obortum eſt bellum. Liu. warre roſe.

Oborta lux. Liu. It beganne to be day.

Nox oborta eſt. Seneca.

Tenebræ obortæ ſunt oculis. Ouid.

Obrepo, obrêpis, pen. prod. obrepſi, obreptum, obrépere. Plaut. To come preuily: to ſteale in: to come vnwares or vnloked for: to creepe on one ere he be ware. To deceiue one.

Inſcientibus nobis obrepit aliquid. Cic.

¶ Obrepere dicitur quicquid ſenſum fallit. Plaut. So to come that it is not perceiued or felte.

Statim te obrepet fames. Plaut.

Vt mors obrepat interim. Plaut. That death may ſteale on vs in the meane time.

Obrepit ſomnus. Plin. iun. Sleape cõmeth or ſtealeth on vs.

Adoleſcentiæ ſenectus obrepit. Cic. Olde age after youth immediately ſtealeth on vs.

Mihi deceſſionis dies obrepebat. Cic. That day that I muſt needes departe on came vpon me ſooner thẽ I thought.

Statim obrepſerit dies. Cic. The day will be come by and by before you thinke.

Obrepit obliuio. Seneca.

Nullæ imagines obrepunt in animos dormientium extrinſecus. Cic.

¶ Obrepere. Plin. To deceiue: to come vpon vnware. Nec poteſt Scaurus videri improuidæ ciuitati obrepſiſſe, &c. Plin. Neither can Scaurus ſeeme preuily to haue deceiued the citee and brought this miſchiefe without knowlage or warninge.

Obrepto, obreptas, obreptâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut.

Obreptio, obreptiônis, f.g. Verbale, Vlpian. The gettyng or obteinyng of a thinge by hypocriſie ⁊ diſſimulation: the creepynge or ſtealinge to a thinge by craftie meanes.

Obretio, obrétis, pen. prod. obretîre. Lucr. To take in a nette: to bryng or draw a nette about a thinge.

Obrigeo, óbriges, pen. corr. obrígui, obrigête. Colum. To be or waxe ſtiffe or harde for colde.

Obrizum, huius obrizi: n.g. vel potius Obryzum. Plin. Pure or fine golde perfitely tried.

Obrodo, obrôdis, penul. prod. obróſi, obrôſum, obródere. Plaut. To gnaw about.

Obróſus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Gnawen rounde about.

Obrogo, óbrogas, pen. corr. obrogâre. Feſt. To checke or interrupte one in his tale: to gaineſay.

Obrogare legi. Cic. To derogate from one law by an other new made.

Obrogatur his legibus Cæſaris. Cice. Thei geue preiudice agaynſt the lawes of Cæſar.

Obroſus, Vide OBRODO.

Obrumpo, obrúmpis, obrúpi, pen. prod. obruptum, obrúmpere. Varro To breake.

Obruo, óbruis, óbrui, óbrutum, pen. corr. obrúere. Cic. To couer cleane ouer and ouer with earth or other thinges: to ouerwhelme: to hide in the grounde: To cloye: to peſter: to ouerthrow: to confounde.

Obruere & Eruere, contraria. Cic.

Obruere lapidibus, telis, & id genus. Cic. Liu. To ouerwhelme and couer cleane with ſtones, weapons, ⁊c. To ſtone to death.

Obrutus niuibus, pruinísque. Liu. Ouerwhelmed or drowned in ſnow.

Numero obruimur. Virg. we be oppreſſed or ouercome with the multitude.

Procella obruit viros. Ouid.

Nox terram obruit roriferis vmbris. Lucret. The night couereth the eath with dewie ſhadowes.

Obruere ſale. Plin. To couer cleane with ſalte: to pouder.

Corpus obruere tellure. Ouidius. To burie the bodie in the earth: to interre.

Obrutum vetuſtate, vel ſitu vetuſtatis. Plin. Loſt, periſhed, or out of remembrance by reaſon of longe continuance of tyme.

Obrutus in terra. Cato. Buried in the earth, digged in the grounde.

Semina obruere verſata terra. Ouid.

Theſaurum obruere. Cic. To hide in the grounde.

Obruere ſe vino. Cic. To be dronke: to ouercharge him ſelfe with wine.

¶ Obruere, per metaphoram, pro confundere, abolere, euertere. Quintil. Tot voluptates obruere poſſunt vnum dolorem. So many pleaſures may put away ⁊ cleane drowne one ſorowe.

Obruere & delere. Cic. To confounde and cleane put out of memorie.

Obruere & perdere. Cic. Vtterly to confounde and vndoe.

Perpetua obliuione aliquid obruere. Cic. To forget for euer: to cauſe for euer to be forgotten.

Famam alicuius obruere. Tacit. To aboliſhe and confounde the name of one.

Mala, virtutis magnitudine obruêtur. Cic. The vices, by the greatneſſe of vertue, ſhall be confounded and put out of memorie.

Memoriam & nomen alicuius obruere. Cic. To cauſe that there ſhall be no fame or mention made of any.

Quod dij omen obruant. Cic.

Vnda obruit meos vultus. Ouid.

Obruit aliquem obliuio. Tacit. There is no mention made of him: he is cleane forgotten.

Obruit eũ obliuione vetuſtas. Cic. It is ſo longe time paſſed, that he is cleane out of remembrance and forgotten.

Obliuione obruere facta ſua. Cic. To forgette and putte out of memorie his owne actes.

¶ Obruere ære alieno. Cic. To brynge in great debte.

Ambitione & foro obrui. Cic.

Obrui copia ſententiarum. Cic. To be ouercome ⁊ oppreſſed with the multitude and plentie of ſentences.

Obrui & opprimi criminibus & teſtibus. Cic.

Obrui magnitudine negotij tanquam fluctu. Cic. To be as it weare ouerwhelmed ⁊ drowned with the great trouble of his buſines: to be ouercome, ⁊c.

Riſu obruere teſtem. Cicer. To cauſe the witneſſe ſo to be laughed at, that he dareth ſpeake no more: to confounde, ⁊c.

Obruitur vulgi ſermo hominũ interitu, & obliuione poſteritatis extinguitur. Cicer. The fame or brute that one hath

amonge the common people is loſte or buried when he dieth, and by forgettefulneſſe of poſteritie cleane aboliſhed and out of memorie.

Obruitur aratorum teſtimonijs. Cic. He is confounded and ouercome with.

Obrutus, pen. corr. Participiũ. Ouerwhelmed: couered: periſhed: confounded. Ouid. Obrutus aquis. Drowned and ouerwhelmed with water.

Corpora morbo obruta. Claud.

Gratia virtutis obruta. Ouid. The acceptableneſſe of vertue confounded.

Ignis latet obrutus multo cinere. Lucr. The fier lieth cleane couered with much aſhes.

Obruta itinera ſtrage. Liu. The wayes cleane couered with men ſlayne.

Somno obruta legio Stat.

Semina obruta longis ſulcis. Ouid. Seede ſowen.

Obrutuit. Feſt. He was aſtonied.

Obryzum, Vide OBRIZVM.

Obſæuio, obſæuis, obſæuiui, obſæuitum, pen. prod. obſæuire. Plaut. To be woodde angrie againſt one.

Obſaturo, obſaturas, penult. corr. obſaturâre. Terent. To fill to much with a thyng: to make one haue his full of a thinge.

Tu propediem iſtius obſaturabere. Terent. Thou ſhalt haue enough and to much of this ere it be longe.

Obſaluto, aui, are. To offer him ſelfe to ſalute one.

Obſcenus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Ab ob & cano deductũ interpoſita s litera euphoniæ cauſa, & ſine diphthongo ſcribitur. Virg. That ſignifieth or declareth ſome ill lucke or miſfortune to folow: that bringeth ill lucke.

Obſcœnus, Adiectiuũ, cum diphthongo. All thinge that is to be eſchewed: filthie: fowle: diſhoneſt: vncleane: wanton: baudie: vnchaſte: abhominable.

Cantare obſcœna. Ouid. To ſinge vncleane & wãton ſonges.

Aues obſcœnæ. Ouid.
Lectus obſcœnus. Ouid.

Opus obſcœnum. Ouid.

Carmina obſcœna. Propert. Ribaudrous verſes.

Partes obſcœnæ. Ouid. The priuie partes.

Dicta obſcœna. Ouid.
Riſus obſcœni. Ouid.

Facinus obſcœnum. Claud.
Sermones obſcœni. Horat.

Illiberale, petulans, flagitioſum & obſcœnum iocãdi genus. Cic.
Spem capit obſcœnam. Ouid.
Verba obſcœna. Ouid.
Obſcœnæ voluptates. Cic.

Obſcœna paſtu auis. Plin. A birde vncleane to be eaten.

Obſcœnus piſcis. Plin. A muddie fiſhe naught to eate.

Obſcœnitas, pen. corr. obſcœnitâtis, f. g. Cic. Vilanie in actes or wordes: ribauldrie: filthineſſe & vncleanneſſe.

Propter turpiſſimam obſcœnitatem verborum. Cic.

Turpitudinem verborum, & rerum obſcœnitatem vitare. Cic.

Obſcœnitas orationis. Cic. Filthie talke.

Verborum obſcœnitas. Cic.

Obſcœne, pen. prod. Aduerb. Like a ribaude: with out ſhame: filthily: vnchaſtly: baudily: vnhoneſtly.

Latrocinari, fraudare, adulterari, re turpe eſt, ſed dicitur nõ obſcœne. Cic. But it is ſpoken without any diſhoneſtie or vncleanneſſe.

Obſcurus, pen. prod. Adiect. Obſcure: darke: hidde: diffuſe: vnknowen: of no gentill bloudde: blacke.

Aer obſcurus. Virg.
Cælum. Virgil.

Ambages obſcuræ. Ouid.
Cubile. Seneca.

Antrum obſcurum Ouid.

Luna obſcura. Virg. The moone not ſhyninge.

Iam obſcura luce inuecti. Liu. Comyng in whẽ it was darke in the euenynge.

Nox obſcura. Virg.
Nubes. Virgil.

Sidera nullis obſcura tenebris. Propert.

¶ Ferrugo obſcura. Virgil. Blacke ruſte.

¶ Obſcurũ. Obſcure: difficulte: diffuſe: harde to vnderſtãde.

Obſcurus & Apertus, contraria. Cic.

Obſcura & ambigua multa erant: adhibitæ ſunt interpretum explanationes. Cic.

Carmen obſcurum ambage nouorum verborum. Ouid.

Obſcurum ius. Quintil. A law darke & harde to vnderſtãde.

Obſcura & ambigua oracula. Cicero. Darke and doubtfull oracles.

Verba ignotiora & obſcuriora. Quintil.

Non erat obſcurum quid homo improbus aut nefarius cogitaret. Cic. It was no harde mattier to know, or it was euident and plaine, what, &c.

Obſcurum & cæcum. Cic.

Diſcrimen obſcurum. Horat. A difference harde to diſcerne.

Obſcura & Nota alicuius nobilitas, contraria. Cic.

Non obſcura beneuolentia. Cic. Good will knowen and perceiued of all men.
Fama obſcura. Virgil.

Obſcurus & incertus index. Ci. An vtterer of a thing who is an obſcure perſon, and not of certaine credite.

Odium obſcurum. Horat. Cloſe and ſecreate hatred.

Obſcura ſpe & cæca expectatione pendêre. Cic.

¶ Obſcurus. Cic. Of no fame or brute: nothinge noble: not knowen: not renowmed: baſe.

Nomen & inuidioſum & obſcurum. Cic. A name both hatefull and of no great fame.

Obſcurus vir, aſtutus, fallax. Cic. A cloſe, craftie, and deceitfull man.

Obſcuro loco, vel genere natus, ſiue ortus. Cic. Liu. Deſcended of a baſe, obſcure, or vnknowen ſtocke.

Obſcuris ortus maioribus. Cic. Idem.

Peregrinatio obſcura & ſordida. Cicer. A beyng in ſtraunge countreys wherby he getteth no fame or renowme.

Obſcuræ perſonæ. Cic. Perſons of no fame or eſtimation.

Obſcurè, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Cic. Darkely: obſcurely: diffuſely: cloſely.

Loqui obſcuré. Cic. To ſpeake couertly or darkely.

Dicere obſcuré. Cic.

Nimis obſcurè aliquid commemorare. Cic. To reheerſe a thinge to obſcurely.

Palàm & Obſcurè, contraria. Cic.

Tacitè & obſcurè perire. Ci. To die ſo that no man knoweth or ſpeaketh of it.

Serpit obſcurè hoc malum. Cic. This miſchiefe crepeth on couertely and ſecreatly.

Neque obſcurè hæ duæ legiones vni Cæſari detrahuntur. Cæſ. Thoſe two legions weare plainely pulled from Cæſar that euerie man might perceiue it.

Obſcurè ferre aliquid. Cic. To diſſimule a thynge and make as though it weare not with him, as it is.

Obſcurè ferre & diſſimulare. Cic.

Obſcurè & diſſimulanter. Cic. Cloſely and with diſſimulation or hidinge the thynge.

Obſcúritas, pen. corr. obſcuritâtis. Plin. Darkeneſſe: obſcuritie: difficultie: hardeneſſe: vnnobleneſſe or baſeneſſe of birth.

Obſcuritas & dubitatio. Cic.

Obſcuritates & ænigmata ſomniorum. Cic.

Latebram obſcuritatis adhibere. Cic. To vſe obſcuritie as it weare a couerte to hide the mattier.

Minus obſcuritatis & erroris habent hæc. Cic.

Inuoluta naturæ obſcuritate cauſa latet. Cic.

Reiecit te à libris obſcuritas. Cic. The obſcuritie or darkeneſſe made the forſake the readynge of thoſe bookes.

Vitare obſcuritatem. Quintil.

¶ Obſcuritas. Cic. Baſeneſſe of birth. Propter obſcuritatem in hominum ignoratione verſatur. Cic.

Obſcúro, obſcúras, penult. prod. obſcuràre. Cic. To make darke or dimme: to ſhadow: to hide: to keepe in ſilence or from the knowlage of men: to make of no reputation.

Nitor ſolis obſcuratur. Catull. Is darkened.

Tenebris obſcurat omnia nox, Cic.

Volucres obſcurant æthera pennis. Virgil.

¶ Obſcurare, pro ſupprimere, tegere, obumbrare. vt, Neque eſt diſſimulandum, quod obſcurari non poteſt. Cic. We muſte not diſſemble that, whiche can not be hidde or kepte vnknowen.

Tanta vis eſt honeſti, vt ſpeciem vtilitatis obſcuret. Cic. The force of honeſtie is ſo great that it hideth the appearãce of profite.

Omnia illa quæ bona tu vocas, neceſſe eſt obſcurari, & nõ apparere, & in virtutem tãquam in ſolis radios incurrere. Cic. It muſt needes be, that al thoſe things that thou calleſt good be of no value or eſtimation, & by the brightnes of vertue are ouercome as it were with the ſunne beames.

Obſcurat

Obſcurat magnitudinē periculi lucrum. Cic. Gayne maketh the greatneſſe of the daunger not to be ſeene.

Obſcuratur, obruitur, & interit ſplendore virtutis & magnitudine, omnis iſta rerum in corpore æſtimatio. Cic.

Diluere aut obſcurare aliquid. Cic.

Obſcurare aliquid dicendo. Cic. In pleadyng to cloke or hide a thyng. Allegorijs obſcurare aliqua. Cic.

Obſcurare & Celebrare, contraria. Saluſt. To make vnknowē and of no fame.

Acta noua obſcurant veteres triumphos. Lucan.

Obſcúrans, pen. prod. Participium. Horatius, Caput obſcurante lacerna. His cloke hidyng or coueryng his heade.

Obſcurátus, penult. prod. Aliud participium, Made darke or vnknowen. vt, Vocabula diu obſcurata populo. Horat. Woordes a longe time out of vſe amonge the people.

Senſim obſcurata eſt & euanuit eorum memoria. Cic.

Obſcuratúrus, penult. prod. Similiter participium: vt Tuas laudes obſcuratura nulla vnquam eſt obliuio. Cic. Thy prayſes will neuer be forgotten.

Obſcuratio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Darkeninge: diminyng. vt, Obſcuratio ſolis. Plin. The dimneſſe of the ſunne.

Obſecro, óbſecras, pen. corr. obſecrâre, Ex ob & ſacrum componitur. Terent. To beſeche hartely: to pray: to pray or deſire for gods ſake.

Te obteſtor atque obſecro vt id facias. Cic.

Obſecrare precibus. Cic. To deſire with much intreatie.

Cum multis lachrymis orare aliquem atque obſecrare. Cic.

Si me fas eſt obſecrare abs te pater. Plaut.

Te obſecro ne facias. Terent. - cœpit me obſecrare, Vt ſibi liceret diſcere id de me. Terent. He beganne to pray me for gods ſake.

-te per amicitiam & per amorem obſecro, Principio vt ne ducas. Terent. For the friendſhip and loue that is betwene vs I beſeche you.

¶ Obſecro, Aduerbialiter poſitum, pro Cedò: éſtque veluti rogantis, cum interrogationis particula. Terentius, - hem Obſecro an is eſt? What I pray you, is it he in deede?

Obſecro te quid agimus? Terent. What goe we about I pray you?

¶ Nunc profectò vapula ob mendacium. Et paulò poſt, Tuam fidem obſecro? Irridentis. Plautus. I praye you, is it true that you ſay?

¶ Obſecro, cum duobus accuſatiuis. Cic. Itaque te hoc obſecrat. Therfore he deſireth you this thinge.

¶ Obſecro hercle quantus & quàm validus eſt? Plaut. See I pray you how mightie and how ſtronge he is?

Obſecrandus. Plin. iunior, Venia obſecranda eſt. We muſte aſke pardon.

Obſecratio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A ſpeciall deſire: a deſiryng for gods ſake.

Prece & obſecratione humili ac ſupplici vti. Cic.

Obſecundo, obſecundas, cundâre. Terent. To obey: to doe all thinges at an other mans will & pleaſure: to make better.

Non modò ſocij obtemperarint, hoſtes obedierint, ſed etiam venti, tempeſtatéſque obſecundarint. Cic.

Obſepio, opſépis, pen. prod. obſepíui vel obſépij & obſepſi, obſeptum, obſepîre. Liu. To incloſe about with an hedge or mounde.

Obſepire iter ad honores, per tranſlationem. Liu. To lette or ſtoppe that one can not come to honour and promotion.

Obſepire alicui viam adipiſcendi aliquid. Cic. To lette one from the attainyng of a thyng.

Obſequor, pen. cor. obſequeris, obſequûtus ſum, óbſequi. Terēt. To folow an other mans pleaſure: to doe as an other will haue him: to be pliant: to be readie to doe ſeruice: to pleaſe.

Obſequi & Repugnare, contraria. Cic.

De te tibi obſequor. Cic. I obey you in a mattier touchynge your ſelfe.

Obſequi alicui in omnibus, Cic. To folow and obey one in.

Obſequi animo ſuo. Terent. To liue as he will him ſelfe: to take his pleaſure and make good cheere.

Conſuetudini libenter obſequor. Cic. I am well contente to folow the cuſtome.

Imperio obſequi. Iuuenalis.

Naturæ bonitatique alicuius obſequi. Cic.

Pudori ſuo obſequi. Cic. To doe as his baſhfulneſſe moueth him. Studijs alicuius obſequi. Cic. To folow.

Tempeſtati in nauigãdo obſequi, artis eſt. Cic. It is a pointe of cūnyng in ſaylinge to goe with the tēpeſte or winde.

Voluntati alicuius obſequi. Cic. To folow or obey ones pleaſure: to doe as he will haue him.

¶ Obſequor, cum accuſatiuo. Gell. Sed ea tamē quæ obſequi non oportet. But ſuch as ſhould not be folowed.

Obſequens, pen. corr. obſequentis, om. gen. Terent. Obedient: pliaunt: readie to doe as one would haue him.

Legiones nobis obſequentes. Plancus Senatui.

Obſequēs voluptati homo. Terēt. A mā al geuē to pleaſure.

¶ Obſequentior, Comparatiuus. Saluſt.

¶ Obſequens quò libeat flecti. Plin. Pliaunt whiche way ſo euer thou wilte turne it.

Obſequenter, obſequéntius, obſequentiſſimè, Aduerbium. Plin. iunior, Vixit in contubernio auiæ obſequentiſſimè. Very obediently: in great obedience.

Obſequentia, obſequentiæ, f.g. Caſ. Obeyſance: obedience.

Obſequium, obſéquij, n. g. Teren. Redineſſe to doe that one is willed: obedience: humble ſeruice: flatterie.

Obſequiū & indulgentia corporis. Cic. Sufferyng of the bodie to haue all pleaſure, that it deſireth: paperyng of the bodie in ſenſuall pleaſure.

Obſequia fortunæ. Curt. The flatteringe of proſperous fortune.

Obſequium ventris mihi perniciosius eſt. Horat. Bealie pleaſure in feedyng, or delicate pamperyng of the bealie is to me more hurtefull.

Anceps obſequium. Perſ. Doubtfull obedience, when of two one can not tell wheather he ſhall folow.

Blandū obſequium. Seneca. Plenius obſequium. Quintil.

Omne meū obſequium in illū fuit cum multa ſeueritate. Cic.

¶ Abuti obſequio alicuius ad omnes res. Plācus Ciceroni. To abuſe ones pliauntnes and readines to euery purpoſe.

Obſequio & comitate adoleſcentis delectari. Cic.

Obſequium erga imperatorem exuit. Tacit. He woulde be no more obedient to his capitayne.

Feci omni obſequio, vt neutri illorū quiſquam eſſet me charior. Cic. With my continuall obedience & folowyng their phantaſie, I haue brought to paſſe that no man is more derely beloued to either of them then I am.

Grande obſequium ferre. Ouid. To haue or receyue a great and acceptable pleaſure.

Flectere aliquem obſequio. Propert.

Patientia & obſequio ſuo aliquem mitigare. Cic.

Ad obſequium redigere. Suet. To make obedient: to bryng to obedience.

Obſequium animo ſumere. Plaut. To take his pleaſure: to lyue as he will him ſelfe.

Vincere aliquem obſequio. Ouid. With folowyng ones minde to ouercome him.

Obſequéla, huius obſequélæ, penult. prod. f. g. Plaut. Obedience: ſeruiſableneſ.

Obſequióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That doth willingly pleaſure and ſeruice: ſeruiſable: that attendeth or ſtandeth waytinge readie at hande.

Obſequíbilis, & hoc obſequíbile, pen. corr. Gell. Diligent: readie to doe that is commaunded.

Obſero, obſeris, pen. corr. obſéui, óbſitum, pen. corr. obſérere. Columel. To ſow or ſette aboute: to plante: to compaſſe in or about.

Campū in ſingula iugera tritici quinque, & adorei octo modijs obſerere præcipiunt. Columel. To ſow.

Agrum vineis obſerere. Colum. To plante vines in a fielde.

Obſerere mores, per tranſlationem. Plaut.

¶ Obſerere, pro circundare. Virg. Iam ſetis obſita, iam bos, &c.

Ego hiſce iam ſementem in ore faciam, pugnoſque obſeram. Plaut. Now will I ſowe buffettes aboute theſe felowes faces, and plante my fiſtes vpon their cheekes.

Obſitus, pen. corr. Participium. Wrapped: compaſſed: ſette about with hearbes or trees. vt, Pædore obſitus. Seneca. All filthie and fluttiſh rounde about.

Annis & pannis obſitus. Terent. Very olde and wrapped in ragges.

Ea texebat vnà pannis obſita. Terent. She beynge in very poore & ſluttiſh apparell did weaue together with hir.

Obſita ſquallore veſtis, Liu. Apparell all filthie and ſluttiſh.

Obſitus æuo. Virgil Very aged.

Frondibus obſita. Horat.

Niuibus obſitum iter, Curt. A way or paſſage couered with ſnowe. Aer obſitus pallore. Lucan. A darke ayer.

Setis obſita bos. Virg. A cow all couered with heare.

Tenebris loca obſita. Cic. Very darke places.

Confragoſi loca & obſita virgultis, Liuius. Full of ſhootes or yonge ſpringes.

Rura obſita pomis. Ouid. Fieldes wheare muche fruite is planted.

Obſitus vlceribus. Senec. Full of ſores in euery parte of his bodie.

Obſero, óbſeras, pen. cor. râre. Liu. To locke or ſhutte a doore.

Obſerat herboſos lurida porta rogos. Propert.

Tabellam liminis obſerare. Catull. To locke or make faſte the gate.

Palatum obſerare. Catul. To keepe cloſe his mouthe: not to ſpeake.

Obſeruo, obſeruas, obſeruâre. Terent. To awayte bothe with eyes and minde: to marke: to obſerue: to watche: to take good heede: To haue in reuerence: to honour: to loue: to fauour with a reuerent loue.

Cuſtodire & obſeruare. Q. Cicero.

Inſidiari & obſeruare. Cic.

Reſtrictè non obſeruat amicitia ne plus reddat, quàm acceperit. Cic. Friendſhippe vſeth not curiouſly to obſerue that it geue no more then it hath receiued.

-obſeruet,

Venerine eas det, an viro. Plaut. Let him marke, &c.

Obſeruant quemadmodum ſe vnuſquiſque veſtrum gerat. Cic. They watch and obſerue how, &c.

Obſeruatore quàm blandè mulieri palpabitur. Plaut.

Fœd⁹ ictũ obſeruare. Sil. To obſerue & kepe a league made.

Ianuam obſeruare. Plaut. To keepe the gate.

Leges obſeruare. Cic. To keepe and folow the lawes.

Nutum alicuius obſeruare. Cic. To marke and be readie at ones becke.

Occupationem & tempus alicuius obſeruare. Cic.

Obſeruari, animaduertiq; res poterunt, etſi cauſæ earum non reperientur. Cic.

Scripturam alicuius obſeruare. Terent. To ſpie for faultes in ones writyng.

Inquirere in ſe, atq; ſeſe obſeruare. Cic. To looke to him ſelfe and marke his owne doeyng curiouſly.

Tempus vlciſcendi obſeruare. Cic. To eſpie.

¶ Obſeruare aliquem. Virg. To honour one and haue him in reuerence.

Ab ineũte adoleſcẽtia me obſeruauit, ſempérq; dilexit. Cic. He hath reuerenced & alway loued me euẽ from his youth.

Aliquo honore aut imperio affectos obſeruare & colere debemus. Cicero.

Quum me colat & obſeruet. Cic. Seyng he doeth reuerence and honour me.

Quòd me ſicut alterum parentem & obſeruat & diligit. Cic.

Colimus & obſeruamus diligenter Cæcilium. Cic.

Regem obſeruant. Virgil.

Perofficioſè & peramenter obſeruare aliquem. Cic. Very ſeruiſably & with great loue to haue one in reuerence.

¶ Obſeruatum, Impersonaliter. Plin. Men haue marked and obſerued.

¶ Obſeruata Hippocrati, pro ab Hippocrate. Plin.

Obſeruans, obſeruantis, Participiũ, ſiue nomen ex participio. Cic. One that obſerueth, or reuerenceth.

Populus fit obſeruantior æqui. Claud. The people doth more diligently obſerue iuſtice.

Obſeruans tui. Obſeruantiſſimus mei. Cic.

Omniũ officiorũ obſeruãtiſſimus. Plin. iunior. He that doth eſpie al occaſions poſſible to doe pleaſure for his friẽde.

Obſeruâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Obſerued: marked.

Notæ obſeruatæ. Ouid. Sidera obſeruata. Ouid.

Veſtigia obſeruata ſequor. Virgil.

Obſeruâtus, huius obſeruâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Nomẽ, Idem quod Obſeruatio. Varro. Ex obſeruatu dicunt eum equum habere annos ſedecim. They ſay by obſeruation that horſe is xvi. yeres olde.

Obſeruantia, obſeruantiæ, f. g. Reuerence: honour: obſeruance. Liu. Obſequio & obſeruantia in regem cũ omnibus, benignitate erga alios cum rege ipſo certaſſet.

Summa me obſeruantia colit. Cic. He hath a very louynge reuerence towarde me.

Mea tibi obſeruantia nunquam defuit. Cicer. I did alway louingly reuerence you.

Officia, obſeruantiámque alicuius diligere. Cicer. Greatly to eſteeme ones friendly pleaſures and reuerence vſed towarde him. Retinere obſeruantia amicos. Cic.

¶ Obſeruantia, pro Obſeruatione vel conſuetudine. Sueton.

Obſeruâtio, obſeruatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Obſeruyng: markyng: awayte. Antiqui ſermonis obſeruatio. Sueton.

Difficilior obſeruatio. Quintil. Lubrica. Quintil.

Perpetua obſeruatione dignum. Quintil.

Summa erat obſeruatio in bello mouẽdo apud antiquos. Cic. There was great diligence obſerued amonge our aũceſtours in rayſinge warre.

Obſeruationi operam dare. Plaut. To watche and marke: to take good heede.

Diuturna obſeruatio notandis rebus fecit artẽ. Cic. Longe obſeruation in markyng thinges firſt inuented arte.

Quondã in obſeruatione erat, vt defringerentur ex, &c. Plin. It was wonte to be obſerued in time paſte, that, &c.

Notitia ſui corporis & obſeruatione ſuſtentatur valetudo. Cic. Health is preſerued by the knowlage of ones owne bodie, and obſeruation of thoſe thinges that either hurte him or doe him good.

¶ Obſeruatio, Idẽ aliquando quod Obſeruantia. Valer. Max.

Obſeruâbilis, & hoc obſeruâbile, pen. corr. Quintil. Meete to be obſerued: worthie to be had in reuerence.

Non eſt obſeruabilis ictus ſiniſtræ. Bud. ex Quintiliano. A blow of the lefte hande can not be auoyded or eſchewed.

Obſes, óbſidis, Obſeſſio, Obſeſſor, Obſeſſus, Vide OBSIDEO.

Obſideo, óbſides, pen. corr. obſêdi, pen. prod. obſeſſum, obſidêre. Saluſt. To beſiege: to compaſſe aboute: to inuiron: to poſſeſſe: to occupie.

Aditus armati obſident. Cic. Armed mẽ keepe & beſette all the paſſages. Cohors obſidet ædes. Iuuenal.

Obſedêre alij telis anguſta viarũ. Virg. He did beſette fieldes rounde about with ſouldiours.

Campos obſedit milite. Virgil.

Fores obſedêre ſtrictis mucronibus. Virg. They ſtoode about the gates with ſwoordes drawen.

Miles obſidet hoſtem. Lucan.

Præſidijs obſidere & occupare Italiã. Cic. By force to poſſeſſe and keepe Italie with garriſons.

Obſidere itinera. Curtius. To beſette & keepe the paſſages with force.

Armis obſedit Senatũ Antonius. Cic. Antonie did beſette the Senate houſe with armed men.

Vi, ferro, metu obſidere. Cic.

¶ Qui meũ tempus obſideret. Cic. whiche might occupie the time that I ſhould pleade in.

Vim regiæ poteſtatis obſederat Dictatura. Cic.

Latus læuũ obſidet Charybdis. Virg. Charybdis was on the lefte ſide.

¶ Obſidere. Cic. To inuiron: to compaſſe.

Armatus exercitus regiam obſedit. Curt. Inuironed, or ſtoode aboute.

Locus omnis obſidetur corporibus. Cic. The whole place is beſette rounde with bodies.

Spatium vel locum obſidere. Celſ. To occupie or fill a place or roome.

Stuprum obſidere. Cic. To lie in waite to cõmitte aduoutrie with one. Obſideri & teneri. Cic.

¶ Obſidere. To tary, ſitte or abide. Terent.

-nunc verò domi

Certum obſidere eſt vſque, donec redierit. To abide ſtil at home till he come agayne.

Obſîdo, obſîdis, pen. prod. obſêdi, dere, Idẽ quod Obſideo ſignificat: niſi quòd mot⁹ quidã ineſt, vt quaſi ſit Obſeſſũ ire. Saluſt.

Obſidior,obſidiâris,obſidiâri. Colum. To lie in awaite to take one.

Obſidens,pen.prod.Participium ab Obſido,obſidis,Catull. Lying in awayte.

Obſeſſus,Aliud Participiū.Plin. Beſieged: beſette roũde about.

Obſeſſis vijs,commeatu intercluſo.Cæſar.

Bellis obſeſſus & vndis.Stat.

Artus obſeſſos occupat mihi ſudor.Ouid.

Corpus obſeſſum glacali frigore.Ouid.

Fauces obſeſſæ.Virgil. The mouth ſtopped.

Legio vallis obſeſſa tenetur.Virgil. The armie is compaſſed with trenches.

Pectora obſeſſa multis malis.Seneca.

Obſidium,obſidij,n.g.Colum. A ſiege layed about a towne or fortreſſe.

Capeſſere obſidia.Tacit. To vndertake to beſiege.

Dare aliquē obſidio.Tac. To geue one as pledge or hoſtage

Facere obſidium.Gell. To beſiege.

Soluere obſidium.Tacit. To rayſe a ſiege.

Obſidio,obſidiônis,f.g.Cic. A ſiege laied to a towne or caſtel.

Longæ obſidionis dira egeſtas.Iuuenal.

Abſiſtere obſidione,Vide ABSISTO.

Obſidione capere vrbes.Cic. To take townes by ſiegyng.

Cingere vrbem obſidione.Virg. To beſiege a citie.

Arcta obſidione circundatus.Lucan.

Claudere muros obſidione.Lucan.

Eximere obſidione.Liu. To deliuer a towne from enemies beſiegyng it.

Leuari obſidione.Virg. To be deliuered from a ſiege.

Periculis obſidionis liberare aliquem,Cic.

Ingenti obſidione premebat vrbem.Virgil. He beſieged the citie very earneſtly.

Solutus obſidione.Claud.

Caſtra tenentur obſidione.Virgil. The campe was beſieged.

Trahere in lōgius obſidionē.Quint. To protracte the ſiege.

Obſeſſio,obſeſſionis,Idem.Cic.

Obſeſſio templorum,occupatio fori.Cic.

Obſeſſor,obſeſſôris,m.g.Liu. He that layeth ſiege: a beſieger.

Obſeſſor aquarum.Ouid.

Obſidiæ,obſidiarum.Colum. Lyinge in awaite to take away any thinge craftely.

Obſidionâlis,& hoc obſidionale,pen.prod. ab obſidione deriuatur. Pertainyng to a ſiege. Vnde Corona obſidionalis, quæ debebatur ei qui obſeſſos ab hoſtibus liberaſſet.Liu.

Obſes,obſidis,penult.corr.com.gen.Cæſar.Cic. An hoſtage or pledge in warres. Accipere obſides.Cic.

Fidei obſides accipere.Senec. To take pledges for aſſurance of promiſes.

Cauere obſidibus,Vide CAVEO.

Dare obſides.Cic.

Imperare obſides.Cic. To commaunde to deliuer hoſtages.

Mittere obſides.Cæſar.

¶ Obſes,per tranſlationem.Cic. Habemus ſententiam tanquā obſidem perpetuæ in Remp.voluntatis.

Obſidianum vitrum. A kinde of glaſſe that is pure blacke.

Obſigillo,obſigillas,obſigillaui, obſigillâtum, obſigillare. Seneca. To hide: to ſeale vp.

Obſigno,obſignas,obſignâre.Cic. To cloſe letters and ſeale them: to ſigne thinges with a ſigne manuell: to put ones hande to a thinge.

Obſignare & occludere.Cic.

Teſtamentum in alias tabulas tranſcriptum, ſignis adulterinis obſignauit.Cic.

In tabellas refert,obſignat ſignis amicorum prouidens homo.Cic. He ſealeth them with the ſignets of his friendes as a man prouident and circumſpecte.

Teſtamenta obſignare.Cæſar. To ſeale or ſigne: to put his hande to. Codicem obſignare.Cic.

Literas & epiſtolas obſignare.Cic. To ſeale vp letters.

Publico ſigno literas obſignandas curaui.Cic.

Obſignâtus,pen.prod.Participiū. Sealed: ſigned: hauyng ones hande to it.vt,Decretum ab ampliſſimis viris obſignatū.Cic. A decree hauyng the handes of moſt noble men to it.

Agere cum aliquo tabellis obſignatis.Cicer. To conuicte one by billes ſigned with his owne ſeale.

Naturam obſignatam habere.Cic. To haue hir priuie partes ſealed.

Habere aliquid obſignatū.Lucret. To haue a thyng printed in memorie.

Obſignâtor,pen.prod.obſignatôris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. He that putteth his ſeale or ſigne to a deede or inſtrument.

Obſiſto,obſiſtis,óbſtiti,óbſtitum,pen.corr. obſiſtere. Cic. To reſiſt: to withſtande: to repugne. To gaineſay.

Obſiſtere alicui obuiam,Plaut. To goe meete one.

Qui mihi in curſu obſtiterit.Plaut. Whiche will ſtoppe me in my raſe.

Minis obſiſtere.Lucret. Freta obſiſtunt remis.Ouid.

Vento obſiſtere.Ouid.

¶ Obſiſti illi non poteſt.Cicer. No man can lette or withſtande him.

Dolori obſiſtere.Cic. To withſtande ſorow.

Repugnari,obſiſtique fortunæ magnitudine animi facilè poteſt.Cic. With nobleneſſe of harte a man may eaſily reſiſte and withſtande fortune.

Defendere & obſiſtere iniuriæ.Cic. To lette and withſtande iniurie.

Libidini alicuius obſiſtere.Cic. To withſtande.

Odijs multorum nullæ opes poſſunt obſiſtere.Cic. No power can preuayle agaynſt the hatred of many.

Opinionibus obſiſtere.Cic.

Sermoni alicuius obſiſtere.Cic. To gaineſay one.

Iura obſiſtūt viribus.Lucan. The lawes are againſt violence.

Vitijs obſiſtere.Cicero.

Obſitus,Vide OBSERO,obſeris.

Obſoleo,óbſoles,pen.corr.obſolui & obſoléui,obſolètum,pen.prod.obſolêre,Ex ob,id eſt contra:& oleo,interpoſita ſ litera. To waxe olde: to growe out of vſe: to decay: to leeſe the grace.

Idem ſignificat & Obſoleſcere.Cic.

In homine turpiſſimo obſolebant dignitatis inſignia.Cicer. The ſignes of honour in ſo diſhoneſt a perſon did leeſe their grace and dignitie.

Quæ recentia apud illos viguerunt, ea interiecto ſpatio obſoleſcunt.Senec. Thoſe in the meane time grow out of vſe.

Propter vetuſtatem obſoleuerunt res.Cic.

Splendor obſoleuit.Cic. Is decayed.

Laus alicuius obſoleſcit.Tacit. Ones prayſe decayeth and weareth away.

Citò gloria obſoleſcit.Curtius. Quickly decayeth.

Virtus obſoleſcit.Ci. Vertue decayeth or leſeth hir ſtrēgth.

Nitêre & Obſoleſcere vectigalia dicuntur,contraria.Cic.

Obſoleuerunt chartæ.Cic.

Obſolêtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuū.Cic. Decayed: olde: out of vſe: worne,as a garment is when it is bare.

Nimis antiqua hæc & iam obſoleta ſunt.Cic.

Vetuſtas obſoleta.Quintil.

Barbara & obſoleta verba.Cic.

Obſoleta ſtudia militaria.Cicer. Exerciſes of warrefare growen out of vſe.

Paulò obſoletior oratio.Cic. A ſtile hauinge olde wordes and phraſes growen almoſt out of vſe.

Vilia & obſoleta ſpolia.Curtius.

Obſoletum amiculum.Curtius. An olde worne garment threade bare.

Veſtis obſoleta.Liu. A garment worne threade bare.

Veſtitus obſoletior.Cic. Poore apparell.

Color obſoletus.Colum. A colour almoſte loſte and worne.

Dextra obſoleta ſanguine.Seneca. A righte hande diſtained and berayed with bloudde.

Mulier obſoleta ſordibus paternis.Horat.

Obſoletè,obſolétius,obſoletiſſimé. Oldely: barely. Cic. Vt cum paulò obſoletius veſtitum videret. That he mighte ſee him ſomewhat more poorely and barely apparayled.

Obſolefio,pen.prod.obſolefis,pen.indiff.obſolefactus ſum, obſolefieri,pen.cor.Idem quod Obſoleſco. To be out of vſe: to leeſe his ſtrength or grace.vt,Authoritas obſolefacta.Senec. Authoritie that hath loſte his ſtrength.

Obſonator,Obſonium,Obſono,obſonas, Vide OPSONIVM.

Obſonus,a,um.Varr. That ſoundeth ill.

Obſono,aui,are.Sipont. To ſowne ill.

Obſorbeo, obſorbes, obſórbui & obſorpſi, obſorptum, obſorbêre Plaut. To ſuppe vp all.

Obſorbo, obſorbis, obſorpſi, obſorptum, obſórbere, Idem.

Obſordeo, des, ſordui, dere. To be filthie, vncleane, oꝛ fluttiſh.

Obſtaculum, Vide OBSTO.

Obſtetrix, pen. cor. obſtetrícis, f.g. Terent. Plin. A middewife.

Obſtetrico, aui, are. To play the middewife.

Obſtino, óbſtinas, pen. cor. obſtináre. To be obſtinate & ſtubburne: to perſiſte firme in one ſentence and purpoſe. Liuius, Certum atque obſtinatum eſt. It is certainely and firmely determined.

Obſtinauerant animis vincere, aut mori. Liu. Thei had determined certainely in their mindes either to ouercome, oꝛ to die.

Obſtinâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomẽ ex participio. Liu. Obſtinate: ſtubburne: firme: ſtable.

Animi obſtinati ad decertandũ. Liu. Mindes certainely fixed to trie the mattier by dinte of ſwoꝛde.

Obſtinatus mori. Liu. Firmely determined to die.

Aures obſtinatæ. Horat.

Conſilium obſtinatum tenet necis. Seneca.

Fides obſtinata. Tacit.

Mente obſtinata perferre aliquid. Catul. Conſtantly to abide a thinge.

Pudicitia obſtinata Liu. Vnuincible chaſtitie.

Voluntas obſtinatior, & in iracundia affirmatior. Cic. A will moꝛe obſtinately bente to a thinge.

Obſtinatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Obſtinacie: ſtiffeneſſe in opinion: ſtubberneſſe: ſelfewill.

Inflexibilis obſtinatio. Plin. iun. Stiffeneſſe in opinion that in no wiſe will bende.

Obſtinatio fidei. Tacit. Firmeneſſe and cõſtancie of woꝛde and pꝛomiſſe.

Obſtináte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Terent. Obſtinately: ſtiffely: ſtubburnely: firmely: conſtantly.

Negare obſtinaté. Cæſar. Stiffely to denie.

Credita obſtinaté. Liu.

Obſtipo, obſtípas, penult. prod. obſtipâre. Plaut. To ſtoppe chinkes.

Verticem obſtipare. Plaut. To laye the heade aſide on the ſhoulder, as men doe when they muſe.

Obſtîpus, pen prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. Wꝛie necked downe towarde the ſhoulder: holdinge downe the head towarde the ſhoulder.

Stes capite obſtipo. Horat. Stande with thy heade awꝛye downe towarde the ſhoulder.

Obſtipum caput & tereti ceruice reflexum. Cic.

Febricitantium ſigna ſunt, quum obſtipæ ſues tranſuerſa capita ferunt. Colum.

Obſto, obſtas, óbſtiti, óbſtitũ, pen. cor. obſtâre. Curt. To ſtande againſt: to be in the way: To withſtande: to lette: to hinder.

Turba mihi obſtitit in media via. Ouid.

Legitimé obſtare. Quintil. Lawfully to lette.

Contrà pugnare & obſtare. Lucr. To reſiſte and withſtande.

Inuicem obſtare, Vide INVICEM.

¶ Obſtare. Terent. To lette.

Paululum negoti mihi obſtat. Terẽt. A little buſineſſe doth lette me.

Quid obſtat cur non veré fiant? Terent. What impediment is there, why they may not be in deede?

Obſtitiſti videlicet ne ex Italia tranſire in Siciliã poſſent. Cic.

Obſtare & impedire. Cic.

Obſtare & officere. Cic. Dolor obſtat artibus. Ouid.

Pietas obſtitit crudelibus auſis. Ouid.

Conatibus alicuius obſtare. Ouid. To withſtande ones indeuours.

Ictibus obſtare. Stat.

Mora obſtat tardis noctibus. Virg.

Precibus nunquàm implacabilis obſtas. Claud.

Obſtâtur, pen. prod. Imperſonale. Cic. Men lette.

Obſtans, Participium. Lettyng. vt, Clauſtra obſtantia. Horat.

Moras obſtantes pellere. Ouid.

Obſtatûrus, pen. prod. Quintil. Video quoſdam in ipſo ſtatim limine obſtaturos mihi.

Obſtáculum, obſtáculi, n g. pen. corr. Plaut. An obſtacle, impediment, oꝛ lette.

Obſtragulum, obſtraguli, pen. corr. Plin. A couerynge: the vpper leather of a ſhoe: the vpper parte of a ſocke.

Obſtrepo, óbſtrepis, pen. corr. obſtrépui, obſtrépitum, pen. corr. obſtrepere. Plaut. To crie out on one, oꝛ make a noyſe: to ſteere and make a noyſe oꝛ ruſtlynge with the feete oꝛ otherwiſe agaynſt one.

Vt quodammodo ipſi ſibi in dicendo obſtrepere videantur. Ci. That in pleadyng thei may in a maner ſeeme to crie out agaynſt themſelfes.

Portis obſtrepere. Liu. To crie out and make a noyſe at the gates.

Vociferari & obſtrepere. Liu.

Turba obſtrepit. Tibul.

Exercitus obſtrepit pulſis armis. Stat. The armie maketh a noyſe with the ruſtlynge of their harneſſe.

Laudi alicuius obſtrepere. Senec. To interrupte oꝛ be againſt ones pꝛayſe.

Literis alicui obſtrepere. Cicer. To interrupte oꝛ trouble one with wꝛityng letters.

Fontes obſtrepunt lymphis manantibus. Horat. The fountaines make a noyſe with renninge water.

Clamore obſtrepi, paſſiué. Cic. To be cried out agaynſt.

Obſtrépitur, pen. corr. Imperſonale. Liu. Eos concio audit, Decemuiro obſtrepitur. They crie out againſt the Decemuir.

Obſtrepens, pen. corr. Participiũ. vt, Mare obſtrépens. Horat. The ſea roaringe.

Obſtrepẽte pluuia nihil ſenſẽre Pœni. Liu. the Carthaginiẽs perceiued nothyng by reaſon of the noyſe that the raine made.

Obſtrigillo, obſtrigillas, obſtrigillâre. Varro. To reſiſte oꝛ repugne: to withſtande: to ſpeake in detraction of.

Obſtrictus, Vide OBSTRINGO.

Obſtringo, obſtringis, obſtrinxi, obſtrictum, obſtríngere. To binde faſt: to tie harde: to wꝛappe in bondes.

Collum obſtringere homini. Plaut. To tie by the necke.

¶ Obſtringere ſibi aliquem munere, beneficio, &c. Plin. iunior. To binde oꝛ make one bounde vnto him by gifte, oꝛ benefite.

Obſtringere & obligare. Cicer.

In perpetuum ſibi aliquem obſtringere. Cicer. To make one bounden to him foꝛ euer.

Aere alieno amicos ſuos obſtringere. Brutus Ciceroni. To bꝛinge his friende in debte.

Obſtringere beneficijs, donis, ſpe. Cic.

Debito aliquem obſtringere. Seneca. To bꝛing one in debte: to make one his debter.

Fidem ſuam obſtringere alteri. Plin. iunior. Liu. To make a faithfull pꝛomiſſe: to plight his fayth and truth: to pꝛomiſſe vpon his honeſtie.

Iureiurando obſtringere aliquem. Cæſar. To binde one with an othe.

Legibus obſtringi. Cic.

Religione voti obſtrictus. Cic. Bounden with the conſciẽce of his vowe.

Religione obſtringere. Cic. To charge ones conſcience: to make one haue a pꝛicke of conſcience to doe a thinge. Vide RELIGIO.

Omnium officiorũ obſtringi religione. Cic. To be charged oꝛ bounde in conſcience foꝛ the ſatiſfiyng oꝛ fulfillynge of all honeſt dutie of frendſhippe.

Nulla mendacij religione obſtrictus. Cæſar. He hath made no lie: oꝛ his conſcience is not bourdeined with any lye that he hath made.

Prædibus ſe obſtringere. Cicer. To put in ſureties: to binde him ſelfe by ſureties.

Voluptatibus obſtringi. Cic.

¶ Obſtringere ſe parricidio, periurio, ſcelere, & huiuſmodi: pro Cõmittere parricidium, ſcelus, peierare, &c. Cic. To haue committed heynous murder, periurie, wickedneſſe, &c.

Nefario patriæ ſe parricidio obſtrinxit. Cic. He hath his conſcience bourdeyned with the heynous deſtruction of his countrey: oꝛ he hath haynouſly and wickedly wꝛought the deſtruction of his countrey.

Num igitur ſe obſtrinxit ſcelere, ſiquis tyrannum occídit,

quanuis

quamuis familiarem? Cic. Hath one committed any heynous acte, if he haue killed a tyranne though he weare his familiar friende?

Obſtringere ſe periurio. Liu. To committe periurie.

¶ Obſtringere ſe hæreditati. Paulus. To clayme and take poſſeſſion of ones heritage.

Obſtrictus, Participium. Faſt bounde: tied harde. vt

Limine tecti obſtrictus. Ouid. Faſte kepte or locked within the houſe.

¶ Obſtrictus, Liber & ſolutus, contraria. Cic. Bounde, & free.

Addictum, deditum, obſtrictum ſibi ac liberis ſuis aliquem habere. Cic.

Fœdere vel pactione obſtrictum teneri. Cic. To be ſure boūden in bargayne and couenant.

Obſtrictus voluptatibus tenetur. Cic. He is ſubiecte & bound to ſenſuall pleaſure.

Obſtrictus, huius obſtrictus, m.g. Verbale. A ſtreight or harde wryngyng.

Obſtrudo, obſtrúdis, pen. prod. obſtrúſi, obſtrúſum, pen. prod. obſtrúdere. Plaut. To hide: to driue a thyng diepe and hide it the grounde.

Otio aut ſitu obſtruſos, & quaſi ſepultos. Plin. iun. Hydde & as it weare buried, &c.

Receſſus obſtruſi. Claud. Hidde corners.

Terra obſtruſa. Ouid. A lande harde to finde.

Obſtruo, óbſtruis, obſtruxi, obſtructum, obſtrúere. Cicero. To ſhutte: to ſtoppe vp: to make vp a buildyng to hide an others proſpecte.

Obſtruere portas. Cæſar. To ſtoppe vp the gates.

Vndas obſtruit molibus. Lucan. He ſtoppeth the water with great piles or dammes.

Obſtruere luminibus, Vide LVMEN.

Obſtruere & obthurare. Cic. Obſtruere aures. Seneca.

Fauces obſtruere alicui. Lucan. To ſtoppe ones mouth.

Obſtruere ſenſus. Plin.

Obſtructus, Participium. Stopped: ſhutte vp. vt Aditus obſtructus, Vide Aditus in ADEO.

Amnes obſtructi ſtragibus. Sil. The courſe of riuers ſtopped with ſlaughter of men.

Portæ obſtructæ cadauere. Sil.

Obſtructa difficultatibus omnis cognitio. Cic. A knowledge harde to attayne vnto by many difficulties.

Obſtructio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A ſtoppyng: obſtruction.

Obſtupeo, óbſtupes, pen. cor. obſtúpui, obſtupêre. Terent. To be abaſhed, aſtonied, or diſmayed.

Animi obſtupuere. Virg.

Aſpectu primo obſtupuit. Virg. At the firſt ſight he was diſmayed.

Obſtupeſco, obſtupeſcis, obſtúpui, obſtupéſcere, Idem. Cic.

Aſpectu alicuius obſtupeſcere. Cic.

Obſtúpidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Aſtonied: abaſhed: diſmayed.

Obſtupefacio, obſtupéfacis, pen. cor. obſtupeféci, obſtupefactum, obſtupefacere. Terent. To make abaſhed or aſtonied.

Obſtupefactus ac perterritus. Cic.

Obſum, obes, óbfui, obeſſe. Terent. Cic. To hurte or hinder: to endomage or put to harme.

Obeſſe & Prodeſſe, contraria. Cic.

Adiumento eſſe, & Obeſſe, contraria. Author ad Heren. To furder, and to hinder.

Gloria multis obfuit. Ouid. Glory hath hurte many.

Lingua obfuit authori. Ouid.

Obſuo, óbſuis, obſui, obſûtum, pen. prod. obſûere. Ouid. To ſow rounde aboute.

Obſurdeſco, obſúrdeſcis, obſúrdui, obſurdéſcere. Cic. To be or ware deafe: not to be willyng to heare.

Obſurdeſcimus tamen neſcio quomodo, nec ea, quæ ab ea monemur, audimus. Cic. I can not tell how, wee be in a maner deafe, and will not heare. &c.

Obtego, óbtegis, pen. cor. obtexi, obtectum, obtégere. Cic. To kepe cloſe: to hide: to couer.

Obtegere ſe corpore alicuius. Cic. To hide himſelf behinde another.

Vetuſtas obtegitur denſa caligine. Sil. The actes of auncient time are hidde with diepe ignorance.

Errata, vel turpitudinem adoleſcentiæ obtegere. Plaut. Cic.

Diſsimulare & obtegere. Cic. To diſſimule and hyde.

Domus obtecta arboribus. Virg. An houſe hidde or coucred with trees.

Obtempero, obtémperas, pen. corr. obtemperáre. Terent. To obey or be at commaundement.

Imperium domeſticum nullum erit, ſi ſeruulis hoc noſtris cōceſſerimus, vt ad verba nobis obediant: non ad id quod ex verbis intelligi poſsit, obtemperent. Cic.

Imperio alicuius obtemperare. Cæſ. To be obedient to ones gouernement.

Iuſsis magiſtri. Ouid. Cupiditati alterius. Cic.

Sibi obtemperare, & decretis ſuis parêre. Cic.

Obtemperátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. An obeyſance: a folowyng of ones commaundement or inſtruction.

Obtendo, obtendis, obtendi, obtenſum & obtentum, obténdere. Sueton. Plin. To couer ouer: to draw before a thyng: to lay an excuſe: to pretende.

Huic par mons aduerſus Antilibanus obtenditur. Plin. An other mountayne called Antilibanus as bigge as that lieth in length ouerright agaynſt this.

Multis ſimulationum inuolucris tegitur, & quaſi velis quibuſdam obtenditur vniuſcuiuſque natura. Cic. Euery mās harte is hidde with many clokes of diſſimulation, and is couered, as it were, with courtaynes drawen before.

Rationem turpitudini obtendere. Plin. iun. To cloke diſhoneſty with ſome colourable excuſe or reaſon.

Hi ſunt qui ſuæ imbecillitati ſanitatis appellationem, quæ eſt maximè contraria, obtendunt. Quint. It is they whiche colour and hide theyr wekeneſſe with the name of.

Obtentus, Participium. Virg. Couered: hidde: that hath a courteyne or veyle drawen before it.

Obtentus, huius obtentus, m.g. Virg. A pretence, or colour: a drawyng of a courtayne before.

¶ Obtentu philoſophiæ nominis, inutile otium, & linguæ vitæq; tenebras ſequuntur. Gell. Vnder the colour and pretence of philoſophie.

Vt ſub eius obtentu cognominis liberator ille Pop. Romani animus latens aperiretur tēpore ſuo. Liu. That vnder the cloke and colour of that ſurname.

Secundæ res mirè ſunt vitijs obtentui. Saluſt. Proſperitie is a meruailous cloke to couer vices.

Obtento, óbtentas, Vide OBTINEO.

Obtero, óbteris, pen. corr. obtríui, obtritum, pen. prod. obtérere. Liu. To treade or thruſte downe: to bruiſe: to ſuffocate: to hurte with ill woordes: to diſpraiſe.

Eques obtriuit pabula. Lucan. The horſemen trode vnder foote.

Hoſtem obterere. Lucan. Artem. Cic.

Calumniam obterere atque contundere. Cic. To confounde, and with ſtronge reaſons to confute a falſe accuſation.

Iura obterere. Liu. To deſtroy lawes and treade them vnder foote.

Laudes maiorum. Cic. To deminiſhe or diſgrace the prayſes of, &c.

Maieſtatem Pop. Rom. ſeneſcentem. Liu. To beare downe & treade vnder foote the maieſtie, &c.

Militem verbis obterere. Liu.

Proſternere atque obterere obtrectationes & inuidias maleuolorum. Vatinius Ciceroni. Stowtly to beare downe & treade vnder foote, &c.

Vis quædam obterit res humanas. Lucret.

Veſtigia obterunt. Plin. The ſteppes of beaſtes doe bruiſe them.

¶ Obterebat laudes eius. Curtius. To deminiſhe or depraue ones praiſe and commendation with ill woordes.

Ne obteri laudem imperatoriam criminibus auaritiæ velitis. Cic. Let not the praiſe of Martiall prowes be diſgraſed, with the reproch of coueteouſenes.

Relligio pedibus obteritur. Lucret.

¶ Obterere. Colum. To bruiſe in a mortar, or otherwiſe.

Obtrîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. worne out: bruiſed: ſtamped: troden downe.

Pondere terræ obtritus. Lucret.

Obtritus vehiculo. Vlpian. Bruiſed with.

Oſſa obtrit. Lucan.

Obtritus, huius obtritus, pen. prod. m.g. Plin. **wearynge : bruiſinge : treading vnder foote.**

Obteſtor, obteſtaris, obteſtari, Virgil. **Humbly to beſeche : to deſyre for gods ſake, or for the loue of any deere thing.**

Per tuam fidem, pérque huius ſolitudinem
Te obteſtor, ne abs te hanc ſegreges. Terent. **I beſeche you for your honeſties ſake, &c.**

Obteſtari deos. Cic. **To call to the gods for ſuccour or witneſſe.**

Oro, obteſtórq; te pro vetere noſtra coniunctione ac neceſſitudine, proq; ſumma mea in te beneuolentia, &c. Cic.

¶ Obteſtari. Saluſt. **Hartely to deſyre or beſeche.**

Obteſtatur fidem veſtrã, miſericordiamq; implorat. Cic. **He humbly beſecheth you of ſuccour, he crieth on you for mercy and pitie.**

Oro, obteſtórque te, vt Quintum fratrem ames. Cic.

Precibus omnibus orare & obteſtari. Cic.

Implorans obteſtatur. Plancus ad Ciceronem.

Obteſtatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. **An humble deſyryng : a takyng of god or ſome other thyng to witneſſe.**

Obtexo, obtexis, obtéxui, obtextum, obtéxere. Plin. **To weaue rounde aboute.**

Omne fretum longa velorum obtexitur vmbra. Stat. **The whole ſea is couered with the ſhadow of the ſayles of ſhippes.**

Cælum obtexitur vmbra. Virgil. **The ayer is ouercaſt with darkeneſſe.**

Obthuro, obthúras, pen. prod. Horat. **To ſhutte : to ſtoppe.**

Obſtructas eas partes & obthuratas eſſe dicebat. Cic.

Obthuramentum, ti, n.g. Plin. **A ſtoppell : a thynge that ſtoppeth vp.**

Obthuramẽtum ſtagni. Plin. **The head of a ponde or poole.**

Obticeo, ótices, pen. cor. obtícui, obticère. Terent. **To keepe ſilence: not to ſpeake: to holde his peace, as he weare dum: to keepe in ſuche thynges as we be aſhamed of.**

Obticentia, obticentiæ, f.g. Quintil. **Silence : holdyng of ones peace.**

Lachrimans obticet. Terent. **She weepeth and ſpeaketh nothyng for ſhame.**

Quid obticuiſti. Terent. **What ſtandeſt thou dumme, & ſaiſt nothyng?**

Obtineo, óbtines, pen. cor. obtínui, obtentum, obtinère. Cic. **To obteyne : to gette : to atchiue : to holde : to retayne ſtill : to haue.**

Obtinuit vt præferretur candidato. Liu.

De intercalando non obtinuerat. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Obtinere & Repelli, contraria. Cic.

Perſeueranter obtinere. Plin.

¶ Academiam Carneades & Clitomachus obtinebant. Cic. **Carneades and Clitomachus were chiefe and bore all the ſtroke amonge the Academites.**

Admirationem obtinere. Plin. **To be in greate admiration or reputation.**

Semper iſthanc, quã habes, ætatulam obtinebis. Plaut. **Thou ſhalt keepe alway that age that now then haſte.**

Artem obtinere. Plaut.

Cauſam. Cic. **To ouercome in the ſuite.**

Vt cauſam certiſsimam obtineret. Cic. **That he might ouercome and caſt his aduerſarie in a very euident matter.**

Dignitatem obtinere, pro Retinere & conſeruare. Cicero. **To keepe ſtill his honour and dignitie.**

Obtinuit exiſtimari bonus vir. Cic. **He atteyned to be cõpted a good man.**

Famam obtinere per aliquem. Cic. **To keepe his fame and good name.**

Fama obtinet. Liu. **The more common rumour is.**

Firmitudinem animi obtinere. Plaut. **To be conſtante and ſtoute of harte.**

Fortunas obtinere. Cic. **To haue goods.**

Obtinere ſummum atq; altiſsimum gradum ciuitatis. Cicero. **To be one of the higheſt and nobleſt of the citie : to be chiefe of the citie.**

Grauitatem. Cic. **To be graue.**

Obtinemus ipſius Cæſaris ſummam erga nos humanitatem. Cic. **Wee be ſure of Cæſars great gentilneſſe towarde vs : or Cæſar is very courteyſe and friendly towarde vs.**

Hæc apud te ne hoc quidem iuris obtinuit, vt, &c. Cicero. **She coulde not obteyne this much at your hande, that, &c.**

Ius ſuum contra aliquos obtinere. Cic. **To obtayne that right and law doth geuẽ him agaynſt one.**

Obtinere ius ſuum, Vide IVS.

Iure obtinere. Cic. Lenitatem per ſe obtinere. Cic.

Licentiam cupiditatum ſuarum obtinere. Cic. **To haue free libertie to folow his ſenſuall luſtes.**

Litem obtinere & Amittere, contraria. Cic. **To ouercome in a ſuite : and to be caſte.**

Locum infimum ſeruitutis obtinere. Cic. **To be in leaſt eſtimation : to be in loweſt eſtate of bondage : of all bondmen to be the baſeſt.**

Tertium locum Mileſiæ oues obtinent. Plin. **Nexte after theſe two the ſheepe of Mileſia haue the thirde place.**

Maledicti locum aut criminis obtinebit? Cic. **Shall it be cõpted a reproch or blame vnto him?**

Locum prouerbij obtinere. Cic. **To ſerue as a prouerbe.**

Obtinet magnum locum in medicaminibus hæc herba. Plin. **This hearbe is greatly eſteemed, or in great vſe in makyng medicines.**

Secundum locum obtinet Cyprius, tertium Phœnicius. Plinius. **That of Cypres is ſecondely eſteemed.**

Cuius legationis Numeius & Verodontius principem locum obtinebant. Cæſ. **Of which ambaſſade Numeius and Verodontine weare the chiefe.**

Mendacium obtinere. Cic. **To attayne to be credited in a lye.**

Obtinere & conſeruare eam neceſsitudinem quæ nobiscum aliquibus eſt. Cic.

Præcipuam obtinent nobilitatem ſyagri. Plin. **The wilde bores be in greateſt eſtimation, or more ſpoken of then all other.**

Noctem inſequentem eadem caligo obtinuit. Liu. **The lyke darkeneſſe was the nexte night folowyng.**

Patriæ nomen obtinent. De ficubus. Plin. **Thei beare the name of theyr countrey where they grow.**

Nomen ſapientiæ obtinere. Cic. **To be named a wyſe man.**

Noxiam veneni obtinere. Plin. **It is hurtefull like venim or poyſon.**

Numerum obtinere iure cæſorum. Cic. **To be compted among thoſe that are ſlayne iuſtly and lawfully.**

Opinionem obtinere, Vide OPINIO.

Ordinem ſuum obtinere. Colum. **To keepe ſtill that order and place that he is in.**

Partes accuſatoris obtinere. Cic. **To playde as an accuſeur.**

Primatum obtinere apud regem. Plin. **To be in chiefe eſtimation with the kyng.**

Principatum. Plin. **To be chiefe: to excel : to be in greateſt reputation : to be moſt eſteemed.**

Qui principatum in ciuitate multis annis obtinuerat. Cæſ. **which many yeres together was chiefe and of greateſt reputation in that citie.**

In frigidis humidisq; principatum obtinent. Plin. **Of thoſe that be colde and moyſt theſe are chiefe.**

Prouinciam obtinere. Cic. **To obtayne the gouernance of a prouince.**

Quum prouinciam Siciliã obtineret. Ci. **when he gouerned, &c.**

Africam tum Prætor ille obtinebat. Cic. **He was then Pretour in Afrike.**

Hiſpaniam obtinere cum imperio. Cic. **To haue the gouernement of Spayne.**

Rationem obtinere. Plin. Multum rationis obtinent venti. Plin. **The wyndes are much to be conſydered.**

Regnum in Sequanis obtinere. Cæſ. **To reigne ouer the people** Sequani.

Religionem ſuam obtinere. Cic.

Sententias contrarias obtinere. Cic. **To maynteyne contrarie ſentences.**

Apud aliquem ſuauitatem filij obtinere. Cic. **To beloued of one, as if he weare his owne ſonne.**

Venuſtatem antiquam obtinere. Terent.

Sanguinis vicem obtinet. Plin. **It is in place of bloud.**

Vim obtinere diuinam dicitur lex naturalis. Cic. **To haue a diuine force and ſtrength.**

Vim medicamenti obtinet. Plin. It hath the force & ſtrẽgth of a medicine.

Vitam & famam obtinere per aliquem. Cic. To haue lyfe & good name by ones benefite.

Vrbem aliquam armis obtinere. Liu. To keepe and holde a towne by force.

¶ Obtinere. To occupie or fill. Plin. Arbor agros longis obtinens vmbris.

¶ Obtinêtur, pen. prod. Imperſonale. Cic.

Obtento, obtentas, obtentâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To vpholde on euery ſide.

Obtingit, obtingêbat, óbtigit, pen. corr. obtingere. Nonniſi in tertijs perſonis legitur. To happen: to chaunce.

Aſiam Q. ſuauiſsimo fratri obtigiſſe audiſti. Cic. You haue hearde that the gouernment of Aſia, is fallen by lotte vnto my brother Quintus.

Quum tibi Aquaria prouincia ſorte obtigiſſet. Cic.

Tibi obtigit quod plurimi exoptant ſibi. Plaut. That hath happened to the, that very many wiſh and deſire greatli to haue.

Quod cuique obtigit, id quiſque teneat. Cic. Let euery man keepe that hath happened to him.

Hic dies peruerſus, atq; aduerſus mihi　　Obtigit, Plaut.

Diſcordia obtigit mihi tecum. Horat.

Hæc tibi occaſio obtigit. Plaut. This occaſion hath happened vnto you.

Iſtuc tibi ex ſententia tua obtigiſſe lætor. Terent. I am glad this hath chaunced to you euen as your harte woulde deſyre.

Præter ſpem obtigit. Teren. It came to paſſe otherwyſe then I hoped.

Eloquere vt hæc res obtigit de filia. Plaut.

Obtorpeo, obtorpes, obtórpui, obtorpêre, A quo Obtorpeſco, obtorpeſcis, obtorpéſcere. To be very ſlow or dull: to faynt for feare: to be benoomed with feare.

Obtorpuit ſubito metu. Cur. with ſodayne feare he was benoomed or cleane without ſpirite or life.

Pauore ita obtorpuit, vt, &c. Liu.

Squamæ obtorpuere. Plin. The ſcales waxe ſtiffe.

Manus obtorpuit. Cic. The hande is a ſleape or benummed.

Si ad conuellendum, manus præ metu obtorpuerint. Liu.

Obtorpuerant animi. Liu. They weare aſtonied and without ſpirite: they were rauiſhed and in a traunce.

Obtorqueo, obtorques, obtorſi, obtortum, obtorquêre. Plin. iunior. To wrynge, wreſte, or writhe aboute.

Collum obtorquere alicui. Cic. To wrynge ones necke.

Gulam obtorquere. Cic. To wrynge one by the throate.

Proram obtorquet in vndas. Stat.

Obtortus, Participium. wreſted or wrythed.

Obtrecto, obtrectas, obtrectâre, Ex ob & tracto compoſitum. Cic. To reporte ill: to depraue: to diſprayſe: to haue in deſpite: to backebite: to ſclaunder: to ſpeake ill of.

Obtrectare legi. Cic. To ſpeake agaynſt a law: to depraue.

Obtrectare laudibus alterius. Liu. To depraue ones prayſe or commendation: to ſpeake ill of one.

Obtrectare laudes, Idem. Liu.

Obtrectare aliquid. Plin. To depraue: to diſpraiſe: to blame.

Obtrectâtur, Imperſonale. Cic. Si obtrectabitur, vtar authoritate Senatus.

Obtrectans, Participium, Deprauyng. vt Inuidia obtrectans. Sil.

Obtrectâtio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Cic. Ill reporte: deprauyng: backebytyng: diſprayſing: ſclaunder.

Obtrectatione & maleuolentia liberatum iudicium. Cic.

Obtrectatio inuidiæ. Cic. Tantùm abeſt ab obtrectatione inuidiæ. So farre of he is from the diſprayſyng or deprauyng of enuious tongues.

Obtrectatio laudis. Cæſ. Detraction: ſclaunder: miſreporte.

Obtrectatio & liuor pronis auribus accipiũtur. Taci. Sclaunder and enuious reporte is very readily hearde.

Inuidia atque obtrectatione impediri. Cic.

Maleuolentiſsimæ obtrectationes. Cicero. Moſt ſpitefull detractions.

Obtrectâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale maſcu. Cic. A detractour: an ill reporter: a backebyter: a ſclaunderour.

Obtrectator beneficij. Cic. A deprauer of a benefite.

Inuidi & obtrectatores. Cic.

Obtrectatores & aduerſarij. Cic.

Inuenire obtrectatores, Vide INVENIO.

Sermoni obtrectatorum locũ non relinquere. Cic. To leaue no occaſion for ſclaunderers or backbyters to talke.

Studiorum ſuorum obtrectatorem tollere. Cic.

Obtrectâtus, huius obtrectatus pen. prod. Idẽ quod obtrectatio. Gell.

Obtritus, Vide OBTERO.

Obtrudo, obtrûdis, obtrúſi, obtrûſum, pen. prod. obtrúdere. Plaut. To thruſte downe: to put to with force: to offer or geue to one agaynſt his will: to obtrude.

Obtrudit fores. Plaut. He thruſt to the doore.

-ea quoniam nemini obtrudi poteſt,　　Itur ad me. Terent. Becauſe ſhe can not be forced vpon any other, thei come to me.

Nunquam auſus ſum recuſare eam, quam mihi obtrudit pater. Terent. whom my father preſſeth on me whether I will or no.

Obtrûſus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Cic. Thruſt or put to by force.

Obtrunco, obtruncas, obtruncâre. Liu. To ſlea: to ſtrike of ones head.

Obtruncátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A cuttyng of the toppe: a beheaddyng. Colum. Obtruncatio vitis.

Obtueor, obtuêris, pen. prod. obtûtus ſum, pen. prod. obtuéri. Plaut. To beholde ſtedfaſtly.

Obtûtus, huius obtútus, pen. prod. m. g. Virgil. Cic. A looke: a ſtedfaſt beholdyng.

Acris obtutus. Sil. A ſharpe looke.

Continuus oculorum obtutus Quint. A continuall ſtaring or beholtyng of a thyng without mouyng of the eyes.

Toruus obtutus. Sil. A crooked looke.

Obtutu conſurgit ab alto. Valer. Flac.

Effugit obtutum oculorum animus. Cic. The minde can not be ſeene with the eyes.

Viſum fatigari continuo obtutu oculorum. Quint.

Figere obtutum aliquó. Cic. To looke ſtedfaſtly on a thing.

Obtutu hæret defixus in vno. Virg. He ſtandeth ſtil muſyng and neuer ſtirreth his eyes.

Tacito obtutu ſtetit. Virg. Idem.

Ora defixa tenet obtutu. Virg. Idem.

Quodam obtutu oculorum duo pro vno lucernæ lumina videri. Cic.

Obtundo, obtundis, óbtudi, pen. corr. obtûſum, pen. prod. vel obtunſum, obtúndere. Columella. To thumpe: to ſtrike: to breake: to make dul or blunte: to wery one with ſpeakyng: to inculcate or repeate a thynge often: to anoye with many woordes.

Aciem oculorũ obtundere. Plin. To make the eies dimme.

Eleuare & obtundere ægritudinem. Cic. To alay and deminiſh griefe of minde.

Auditum obtundere. Plin. To hurte the hearyng: to make one thicke of hearyng.

Acuere & Obtundere ingenia, contraria. Cic.

Mentem obtundere, cui opponitur Acuere mentem. Cic. To make the witte and minde dull.

Vocem obtundere. Cic. To make hearſe: to hurte the voice.

Quum patronus vocem in dicendo obtudiſſet. Cic. when the patrone with pleadyng had loſt his voyce or made him ſelfe hoarſe.

Vox obtunditur. Lucret.

¶ Obtundere aliquem. Terent. To wery or anoy with many woordes.

Diutius aures aliquorum non obtundere. Cic.

Obtundere aliquem longis epiſtolis. Cic.

Obtûſus, pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Dull: blunt: without ſprite.

Obtuſus animi vigor. Liu. Bluntneſſe or dulneſſe of minde.

Obtuſus pugnis Plaut.

Obtûſus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Dull: blunt.

Acies oculorum obtuſior. Cic. Dimneſſe of ſight..

Angulus obtuſus. Lucret. A blunt corner.

Aures obtuſæ. Stat. Eares thicke or dull of hearyng.

Cornua obtuſa. Virg. Stumped or blunt hornes.

Vires obtuſæ. Lucret. Streingth weaked or decayed.

Vſus obtuſior.Virg.

Obtunſus etiam legitur,ſed minus frequenter & vſitatè. Plin. iunior.

Obtúſe,pen.prod. obtúſius, obtuſiſsimè.Cic. Dully : bluntly : without ſpirite or lyfe.

Obtuor,obtúeris,pen.cor.obtúitus,pen.cor.vel obtûtus ſum, óbtui,Idem quod obtueor.

Obtúitus,huius obtuitus,pen.cor.Idem quod Obtûtus.Cic.

Obturbo,obturbas,obturbâre.Terent. To trouble : to trouble all : to diſturbe : to interrupte or lette ones tale.

Lenire & Obturbare contraria.Cic.

Obturbare ſolitudinem alicuius.Cicero. To diſturbe and let ones ſolitarie life.

¶ Obturbâtur,Impersonale.Plin.iunior. They diſturbe or trouble.

Obturo,obtúras,Vide OBTHVRO.

Obtuſus,Vide OBTVNDO.

Obtutus,Vide OBTVEOR.

Obuagio,obuágis,pen.prod.obuagíui,obuagîtum,obuagîre. Plaut. To cry out as a childe dothe.

Obuallo,obuallas,obuallâre.Cic. To inuiron or compaſſe aboute with a diche or trenche.

Obuaricator, toris,m.g. He that mette one and woulde not ſuffer him to go on the right way.

Obuenio,óbuenis,pen.cor.obuéni, pen.prod.obuentum, obuenîre.Plaut. To come agaynſt : to meete with.

Eas eram daturus ei qui mihi primus obueniſſet.Cic. whiche did firſt meete me.

¶ Obuenire.Liu. To happen : to chaunce to: to chaunce by lotte.

Cum ijs iudicibus,qui ei obuenerint.Cic. which happened to him by lotte.

Sorte prouincia Sicilia Verri obuenit.Cic.

Id obuênit vitium,quod tu.&c.Cic. That faute happened, which,&c.

Expectantes quid obueniat.Quintil. Lookynge what might happen.

Obuênit occaſio.Curtius. Occaſion happened.

Obuênit hæreditas.Cic. The heritage fel vnto him.

Ex hæreditate quæ mihi obuênit , emi proximè Corinthium ſignum.Plin.iun.

In domo,quæ mihi hæreditate obuênit habito.Plin. I dwell in an houſe , that fell to me by heritage.

Obuentio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Vlpianus. Reuenew:rentes.

Reditus & obuentiones.Vlpianus.

Obuerto,obuertis,obuerti,obuerſum,obuértere.Liu. To turne agaynſt : to turne backe.

Feneſtras obuerti in Aquilonem oportet.Plin. The window muſt be turned North.

Signa in hoſtem obuertit.Liu. He turned ſtandard againſt.

Arcum obuerit in illum.Ouid.

Nauem obuertunt nautæ.Cic.

Proras obuertunt pelago.Virg.

Terga obuertere alicui.Virg. To turne the backe to one.

Obuerſa Orienti gallina.Colum. The henne turning toward the eaſt.

Obuerſus ſto,pro Aduerſus.Plin.

Obuerſo,obuerſas, obuerſare, Frequentatiuum. To turne often agaynſt.

Obuerſor,obuerſaris,obuerſari,Deponens.Plin.iun. To haunte or be much before a place: to be preſēt or before the eyes: to come in remembrance.

¶ Obuerſari dicitur res.Plin.iun. To be ſo euident to the minde,as if it weare before the eyes.

Mihi ante oculos obuerſatur Reip.dignitas,quæ me ad ſe rapit.Cic. The honour of the common weale is ſtill before mine eyes.

Obuerſatur ſpecies in ſomnis.Liu. A viſion appeared to him in his ſleape.

Nec his,nec illis periculum ſuū obuerſatur animo.Liu. Nor theſe, nor thoſe do conſider or haue before theyr eyes their owne daunger.

Caudinæ cladis memoria non animis modò,ſed propè oculis obuerſabatur.Liu. They did not only continually remēber in their hertes,but almoſt ſee before their eyes the ouerthrow that they had taken at Caudin.

Ante oculos exterminatoris ſui obuerſatur Reſp.Cic.

Obuerſatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. Commyng and goynge to a place.

Obuio,obuias,obuiâre. To meete with one.Et per tranſlationem pro Reſiſtere. To withſtande.

Obuius,Adiectiuum.Virg. That which meeteth with one.

Obuij è diuerſo.Plin. They that come agaynſt one.

Obuius & expoſitus homo. Plin.iunior. A very gentill and familiar perſon, admittinge euery man to common and talke with him.

Obuius tibi ſum,Obuius tibi fio,& Obuium me tibi fero dicimus. I meete thee.

Se mihi obuium dedit.Liu. He mette me.

Sinautem ingredienti cum armata multitudine obuius fueris Cic. If thou ſhalt meete him.

Fac vt mihi tuæ literæ volent obuiæ.Cic. See that your letters with ſpeede may meete me on the way.

Obuia vrbs inimicis.Virg. A citie eaſie to be taken of enemies.

Cui mater obuia tulit ſeſe.Virgil. whom his mother did meete.

Turba obuia mi venerat.Propert.

Obuiam,Aduerbium.Terent. Ego obuiam conabar tibi Daue. Dauus I was commyng to meete thee.

Accedere obuiam,Vide ACCEDO.

Effuſi obuiam.Liu. Rennyng out in great number to meete him.

Obuiam ire periculis.Saluſt. To preuent or let daungers.

Obuiam ire conatibus.Cic. To preuente or ſtoppe ones indeuours.

Obuiam ire cupiditatibus.Cic. To reſiſt.

Obuiam fit ei Clodius.Cic. Clodius meeteth him.

Mittere obuiam.Cic. To ſende to meete.

Obſiſtere obuiam alicui,Vide OBSISTO.

Longè mihi obuiam cum ſuis omnibus proceſſerunt.Cic.

Multi obuiam prodierunt de prouincia decedenti.Cic.

Properare obuiā alicui.Cic. To make ſpeede to meete one.

Venit obuiam tuus pater.Cic.

Nec fucis vllum mantellum obuiam eſt.Plaut. I haue not in readineſſe any naphin for paraſites.

Si nihil obuiam eſt.Plaut. If you meete with nothyng.

Obumbro,obumbras,obumbrâre.Virg. To ſhadow ouer and ouer : to make darke with ſhadow. To defende : to ſaue or keepe from daunger.

Obumbratus amnis.Curt. A riuer ſhadowed with trees.

Coma obumbrat humeros.Ouid. His heare couereth or hangeth downe about his ſhoulder.

Lucus obumbrat templum.Ouid. Shadoweth or hideth.

Oleaſter obumbrat veſtibulum.Virg.

¶ Obumbrare,per tranſlationem.Virg. To defende.

¶ Obumbrare.Quin. To make darke or obſcure : to hide.

Crimen obumbrare ſub imagine erroris.Ouid. To hide or couer hir offence vnder the colour of errour.

Error obumbrat crimen facti.Ouid.

¶ Obumbratur ſapientia vino.Plin. wyſedom is made duſke or dimme by drynkyng of wyne.

Obumbrare,cum datiuo.Plin.Sibi ipſa non obumbrat.

Obuncus,Adiect.Virg. Very crooked.

Morſus obuncus aquilæ.Claud.

Obundo,obundas,obundâre.Stat. To runne or flow againſt.

Obuolo,aui,are. To flie agaynſt.

Obuoluo,obuoluis,obuolui,obuolûtum,pen.prod.obuóluere. Cic. To wrappe together:to folde rounde aboute: to couer or hide.

Obuolutum & præligatum folliculo os.Cic.

Obuoluta ſanguine fax.Cic.

Obuoluere vitium.Horat. To hide or couer a faute.

Obuſtus,Adiectiuum.Ouid. Bourned rounde aboute.

Robur obuſtum.Silius.

OC

Occa,occæ,f.g.Colum. An harrow or dragge with yron teeth wherwith cloddes are broken.

Occo,occas, occâre.Varro. To harrow : to breake cloddes in the fielde eared.

Vineas occare. Varro. To breake cloddes in vineyardes.

Villicus occat ſegetes Horat. Doth harrow.

Occatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. The breakyng of cloddes: harrowyng.

Occâtor, pen. prod. occatôris, m. gen. Aliud verb. Plaut. He that harroweth.

Occatórius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to harrowyng. vt Occatoria opera. Colum. The labour of harrowyng or breakynge cloddes.

Occæco, occæcas, occæcare, Vide OBCAECO. Cic. To inueygle: to make blinde.

Occæcare animum, per tranſlationẽ. Liu. To inueygle ones minde.

Occæcati animi pauore. Liu.

Occæcatus cupiditate. Cic.

Occalleo, occalles, occallui, occallêre. Siue

Occaleſco, occalleſcis, occalléſcere. Ouid. To waxe or be harde fleaſhed or brawned like a boare.

Longa patientia occallui. Cic. Plin. iun. I am hardened with longe patience.

Iam prorſus occallui. Cic. Now I am throughly hardened.

Occallâtus, pen. prod. Seneca. That is tourned into hard fleaſh or brawne.

Occanere, pro Occinere. Tacit. Vide OCCINO.

Occaſio, occaſiônis. Cic. Occaſion: opportunitie of time: meete and conuenient time to doo.

Ampla occaſio, Vide AMPLVS.

Breuis occaſio, Vide BREVIS.

Commoda & idonea occaſio. Author ad Heren.

Inſperata occaſio. Terent.   Rara occaſio. Quint.

¶ Admota ſceleris exequendi occaſio. Curtius. An occaſion geuen to committe the miſcheuous acte.

Amittere occaſionem. Cic. To forgo an occaſion.

Amplecti occaſionem. Plin. Gladly to take an occaſion.

Aperire occaſionem, Vide APERIO.

Arripere occaſionem. Liu. Quickely to take an occaſion offred.

Capere occaſionem. Plaut.

Captare occaſionem. Cic. To eſpie an occaſion.

Vt primùm occaſio data eſt, feci. Cic.

Dare occaſionem alicui rei. Quint.

Tarditatem occaſionis expectare. Cic.

Occaſionem regnandi habuit. Brutus Ciceroni.

Maiores occaſiones ad opitulandũ haberẽ. Plancus Senatui. I ſhoulde haue greater opportunities to healpe.

Imminere occaſioni. Curt. To wayte diligently and be readie to take an occaſion.

Ad occaſiones intentus. Tacit. waytyng diligently to take all occaſions or opportunities.

Nactus calumniæ amplam occaſionem. Cic.

Obuênit occaſio. Curtius.

Occurrere occaſioni. Brutus Ciceroni. To meete with, or happen vpon an occaſion.

Occaſionem ſibi ad occupandam Aſiam, oblatam eſſe arbitratur. Cic.

Opprimere occaſionem, Vide OPPRIMO.

Oſtentata occaſio, Vide oſtento in OSTENDO.

-occaſio ad eam rem fuit   Virtute mea parta. Plaut.

Præbere occaſionem flagitijs. Quint.

Tantæ laudis occaſione aliquem priuare. Cic. To take from one the occaſion to winne ſo great prayſe.

Quærere occaſiones. Seneca.

Rapiamus occaſionem de die. Horat.

Nunc occaſio eſt & tempus. Plaut.

Nunc eſt occaſio inimicum vlciſci. Plaut. Now is there good opportunitie to be reuenged on his enemie.

Summa eludendi occaſio eſt mihi nunc ſenes. Terent.

Tenere & Omittere occaſionem, contraria. Cic.

Oblatam occaſionem tenere. Cic.

Loquendi liberè videtur tempus veniſſe atq; occaſio. Plaut.

Ei occaſio viſa eſt, &c. Cic.

Occaſionibus vtendum, & cum re præſenti deliberandum. Quint. wee muſt take occaſions when they be geuen.

¶ Occaſio. Columel. Id fabricatur ex robore, quercu, vel ſubere: nam oleæ eſt rara occaſio. For there is ſeldome opportunitie to haue Oliue tree: for a man can ſeldome gette any Oliue tree.

Ad excutiendum ignem non ſemper lapidis occaſio eſt. Plin. Men haue not alway flintſtone ready at hande to ſtrike fier with.

Occaſiúncula, occaſiúnculæ, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut.

Occaſus, Vide OCCIDO, óccidis.

Occatio, Occator, Occatorius, Vide OCCO.

Occentus, Vide OCCINO.

Occepſo. I ſhall beginne.

Occido, occîdis, occídi, occiſum, pen. prod. occídere, Ex ob & cædo compoſitum. Terent. To ſlea or wounde to death: to kill: to tourment or moleſt greeuouſly.

Multos ferro, multos veneno homines occidere. Cic.

Filiam ſua manu occîdit Virginius. Cic.

Condere Rempublicam, & Occidere, contraria. Cic.

Occidere pugnis. Terent. To beate almoſte to death with the fiſtes.

¶ Occidere. Terent. To tourment and moleſt greeuouſly.

Occidunt me quidem, dum nimis ſanctas nuptias
Student facere. Terent. They kill me, or meruaylouſly greeue me, while. &c.

Legendo occidere aliquẽ. Horat. To greeue one exceedingly with readyng: to kill him.

Occidis ſæpe rogando. Horat.

Occîſus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Killed: ſlayne.

Nullo negotio occiſus, Vide NEGOTIVM.

Occiſa eſt hæc res. Plaut. This matter is vtterly vndoone & paſte hope: it is cleane marred.

Occiſíſſimus, pen. corr. Superlatiuum. Plaut. Vtterly vndoone: caſt away for euer: of all other moſt loſt and deſperate.

Occíſio, occiſiônis, f. g. Verbale. A ſlaughter or death of men or cattall.

Ad vnum occiſione perierunt. Plin. iunior. They were ſlaine euerie mothers ſonne.

Cædes & occiſio facta. Cic.

Occiſione occidere. Cic. To kill euery mothers ſonne: to make a great ſlaughter.

Occídio, occidiônis, f. g. Idem. Colum.

Occidionem gregis prohibens. Colum. Sauynge the flocke from death.

Nec ad occidionẽ vniuerſum genus perduci patimur. Colum.

Ad occidionem gens interimenda eſt. Colum. They muſt be killed euery mothers ſonne.

Occidioni exempti ſunt. Tacit. They were ſaued frõ death.

Occidione occidere. Liu. To kil al, or euery mothers ſonne.

Occidione occumbere. Tacit.

Occido, óccidis, óccidi, pen. cor. occâſum, occídere, Ex ob & cado compoſitum. Plaut. To fall downe: to periſh vtterly: to die: to go downe as the ſunne doth: to decay.

Ex nihilo oriri, & In nihilum occidere, contraria. Cicero. To come at the laſt to nothyng.

¶ Occidere. Cic. To die.

Alij occiderunt, alij neſcio quo pacto obduruerũt. Cic. Some be deade.

Occidimus ipſi & extinguimur refrigerato & extincto calore. Cic. wee periſh our ſelfe and die when, &c.

Planè occidimus. Cic.

Morte æterna occidere. Valer. Flac. To dye for euer.

Ferro óccidit Priamus. Virgil. Priamus was ſlayne with weapon.

Ante ſuos annos óccidit. Ouid. To die before his time.

Vulnere óccidit. Ouid.

¶ Occidi, dolentis cum commotione quadã particula. Plaut. Alas, I am vndonne: I am vtterly caſt away.

-óccidi: Neque virgo eſt vſquam: neque ego, qui illam è cõſpectu amiſi meo. Terent.

Occidit dolus Plaut. This craftie fetch is vndonne & wyll not be brought to paſſe.

Domus vna occidit. Ouid.

Occiderunt fundi. Plaut. My lande is vndoone or gonne.

Occidere etiam herbæ dicuntur, per tranſlationem. Virg. To die.

Lumen oculorum occidit. Lucret.

Celerius occidit feſtinata maturitas. Quintil. Soone ripe:

ſoone rotten : that ſoone is ripe doth ſoone decay.

Occidit memoria. Cic. **The memorie or remembrance is loſte.**

Quarum rerum recordatio & memoria, ſi vnà cum illo occidiſſet, deſyderium coniunctiſſimi viri atque amantiſſimi ferre nullo modo poſſem. Cic.

Occidit ſpes noſtra. Plaut. **Our hope is loſt and cleane paſt.**

Occidens, pen. cor. Participium. **Declynyng: decaying: fallyng: goyng downe.** vt Occidens Reſp. Cic. **The common weale fallyng to vtter decay.**

Vita occidens. Cic. **Drawyng to an ende.**

Occidens ſol. Cic. **The ſunne goyng downe.**

¶ Occidens, aliquando ſubſtantiuè accipitur : & ſubintelligitur Sol, nempe pro ea parte mundi in qua ſol occidit : vt Oriens, in qua oritur. Cic. **The weaſt parte.**

Inſula vltima Occidentis. Catul.

Sinus vltimus Occidentis. Horat.

Totus nauigatur Occidens. Plin.

Occidentâlis, & hoc Occidentâle, pen. prod. Plin. **Of the weſte parte.**

Occâſus, huius occáſus, m. gene. pen. prod. Cic. **Death of man or beaſt : the goyng downe of the ſunne : the weſte parte: the fall or decay of fortune, as well in men as other thynges.**

Obitus & occaſus noſter. Cic.

Occaſus imperij, occaſus Reip. Plin. iun. **The ruin or decay.**

Occaſus & interitus Reipublicæ. Cic.

Vrbis occaſus & ruinæ. Virg.

Totius vrbis atque imperij occaſus appropinquat. Cic. **The fall and ruine of this citie and empire is at hande.**

Occaſus ſolis. Plaut. **The glade or goyng downe of the ſun.**

Occaſus. Sub. ſolis, Idem. Plin.

Ad occaſum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Vertor in occaſum. Catul. **I turne towarde the weſt or ſunne goyng downe.**

Præcipitante in occaſum die. Tacit. **The day drawyng nie to an ende.**

Signorum ortus & occaſus. Quint.

Occaſûrus, pen. prod. Particip. **That ſhall periſh or decay.** vt Beneficia in aliquem collata, exitio alicuius occaſura. Cic.

Occíduus. Adiectiuũ. **That goeth downe.** vt Ab orbe occiduo. Claud. **On the weſt parte.**

Sole iam ferè occiduo. Gellius. **The ſunne beyng now ready to go downe to glade.**

Scanſili annorum lege occidua. Plin. **whiche will decay in a certayne meaſure of tyme.**

Aquæ occiduæ. Ouid. **The weſterne ſea.**

Domus primæ & occiduæ, Orientis & Occidentis. Stat.

Senectæ occiduæ iter decliue. Ouid. **Olde age haſtenyng to death.**

Occino, óccinis, pen. cor. occínui, occentum, occínere. Liu. **To ſinge to an other : to ſinge agaynſt.**

Occentus, huius occentus, m. g. **Syngyng.**

Occentus ſoricis. Valer. Max. **The ſqueakyng or ſcreakyng of a ratte.**

Occento, occentas, occentâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut.

Occentare ad oſtium amicæ. Plaut. **To ſcolde or crie out at one with reprochfull wordes at his louers dore.**

Occipio, óccipis, pen. corr. occœpi, occœptùm, occípere, Ex ob & cœpi defectiuo compoſitum. Terent. Liu. **To beginne.**

Magiſtratum occœperant. Tacit. **They beganne to exerciſe theyr office.**

Occiput, pen. corr. huius occipitis, neut. gen. Auſonius. **The hynder part of the head : the nape of the necke: the nodle.**

Occipítium, huius occipitij, Idem. Plaut.

Occiſio, Occiſus, Vide OCCIDO, occîdis.

Occlamito, occlámitas, pen. cor. occlamitâre. Plaut. **To crie out by one.**

Occludo, occlûdis, occlúſi, occlûſum, pen. prod. occlúdere, Ex ob & cludo antiquo verbo compoſitum, quod Claudere ſignificat. Plaut. **To ſhutte faſt.**

Tabernas occludere. Cic. **To ſhutte vp ſhoppes.**

Occludere linguam alicui. Plaut. **To ſtoppe ones tongue : to make he ſhall haue neuer a worde to ſay.**

Occlûſus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. **Faſt ſhutte.**

Occluſa contumelijs libido. Terent. **Luſt ſtopped or refrayned with reprochfull wordes.**

Occluſum odium effundere. Cic. **To power out hatred that before was hidde.**

Nec obſignatum, nec occluſum. Cic.

Occluſior ſtultiloquentia. Plaut. **More ſecreate foliſh talke.**

Occo, occas, Vide OCCA.

Occubo, óccubas, pen. corr. occúbui, occúbitum, penult. corr. à Cubo compoſitum, Idem quod Occumbo. Virg.

Morte occubare. Liu. **To die.**

Occulco, cas, occulcâre. Cic. Idem quod Conculco.

Occulo, ócculis, pen. corr. occúlui, occultum, occulere. Cic. **To hyde cleane that nothyng be ſeene or perceyued.**

Apparent, nec occuli poſſunt. Cic. **And can not be hidde.**

Iuppiter occuluit aerem nubibus. Ouid.

Sylua occulit feras. Ouid. **The wodde hideth wilde beaſtes.**

Arcana pectore fido occulam. Senec. **I will faythfully keepe cloſe ſecreates.**

Caput in terris occuluit Nilus. Tibullus.

Culpam parentum occuluit. Stat.

Secretum occulit. Seneca.

Vmbris ſeſe occulat. Virg.

Occultus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. **Hidde : priuie : that is not knowen : very ſecreate.**

Occultus & inuolutus: Promptus & apertus, contraria. Cicero. **Obſcure and intricate.**

Aeuo occulto creſcit fama. Horat. **Fame increaſeth in tyme ſo paſſyng that wee perceyue it not.**

Amores occulti. Ouid. **Secreate loues.**

Calles occulti. Virg. **Priuie pathes.**

Occulta & tecta cupiditas. Cic.

Dolores occultos proferre. Propert. **To vtter hid ſorow.**

Doli occulti. Tibul. **Secreate fetches or workynges to deceyue.**

Iter occultum. Propert.

Occultum, inteſtinum, & domeſticum malum. Cic.

Monitus occulti. Ouid. **Priuie warnyng.**

Notæ occultæ. Ouid. Proditor occultus. Claud.

Occultiſſimæ res. Cic. **Thynges very ſecreate.**

Sapor ſalis occultus in lacte, Virg.

Scelus occultum. Lucan.

Quum ſpes occultas verſaret in animo, &c. Taci. **when he reuolued in his minde hope that he priuily conceiued with him ſelfe.**

Viæ occultæ. Virg. **Priuy and vnknowen wayes.**

Vires occultas concipiunt terræ. Virg.

Voces occultæ. Stat.

¶ Saltuum occulta. Tacit. **The priuie places of forreſtes and woddes : the hidde corners.**

¶ Abdere ſe in occultum. Cæſ. **To hyde him ſelfe in a ſecreate place.**

Continere ſeſe in oculto, Vide CONTINEO.

Abditum & occultum. Cic.

Occultum & reconditum. Cic.

Occultum, ac ſubdolum fingendis virtutibus. Tacit.

Occultum habere aliquid. Saluſt. **To keepe ſecreate a thing: not to diſcloſe it.**

Recludere occulta. Stat. **To reueyle ſecreates or priuities.**

Subuertere aliquid per occultum. Tacit. **Priuily to ſubuerte.**

In occulto propè ſtare. Cic. **To ſtande by priuily.**

¶ Ex occulto, Aduerbialiter poſitum. Plin. **Priuily.**

Ex occulto interuenire. Cic. **To come vpon them priuily & at vnwares.**

Occultè, occultius, occultiſſimè, Aduerbium. **Priuily : ſecretly.** vt Occultè facere aliquid. Cic. **To doo a thyng priuily.**

Clàm & occultè. Cic.

Excogitet quomodo occultè ſine teſte, ſine vllo conſcio fallat. Cicero.

Neque id occultè fert. Terent. **Neyther doth he hide it, or diſſemble it.**

Labitur occultè, fallítque volatilis ætas. Ouid. **Flittynge age ſlippeth away priuily and ſo paſſeth that we perceiue it not.**

Vt occultè latet, vt recondita eſt. Cic.

Lude, ſed occultè. Ouid.

Occultè aliquid moliri. Cic. To go aboute a thyng priuily.

Apertè & Occultè, contraria. Cic.

Peruenire occultè ad aliquem locum. Cic.

Occultè ad exploranda loca proficiſcitur. Cæſ. In ſecreate maner to go to ſpie wheather places be ſaife or no.

Occultiſsimè parère. Cic.

Occultiſsimè aliquid agere. Cic. Very ſecreatly.

Occulto, occultas, occultâre, Frequentatiuũ. Virg. To hyde: to keepe cloſe or ſecreate. Boues abactas occultat ſyluis. Ouid.

Corpus ſenile paludibus occultauit. Cic.

Occultare ſe latebris. Cic. To hyde him ſelfe in corners.

Occultare ſe ab aliquo. Plaut. To hyde him ſelf out of ones ſight.

Occultare apud ſe. Cæſar. To hide priuely in his houſe.

Occultare rem aliquam alicui. Plaut. To conceale a thynge from one. Occultari & Aperiri, contraria. Cic.

Elucere & Occultari, contraria. Cic.

Diſsimulare & occultare. Cæſ. To diſſemble and make as though he knew it not. Cauſam tanti terroris occultas. Cic.

Occultare conſilium fugæ. Cæſ. To keepe cloſe his purpoſe of fleeyng away.

Occultare fugam. Cæſ. Vitia occultare. Cic.

Occultâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Hidde: kepte cloſe or ſecreate.

vt Occultata tenebris. Cic.

Occultatè, Abuerbium, Idem quod Occultè. Cic.

Occultatio, *onis*, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An hiding, or keepyng cloſe: a concealyng.

Occultâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Aliud verbale. He that hydeth or keepeth ſecreate.

Occultator & exceptor latronum locus. Cic. A place meete to receyue and hide theeues in.

Occumbo, occumbis, occúbi, occúbitum, pen. corr. occúmbere. To be ſlayne: to be deadly wounded: to die.

Ante annos ſuos occubuit. Ouid. He died before his time.

Occumbere morti, Idem. Virg.

Neci occumbere. Ouid. To be ſlayne.

Occumbere necem, vel mortem. Suet. Liu. To die or to be ſlayne.

Occumbere morte. Cic. Qui pro patria morte non dubitaret occumbere. Certamine ſæuo occumbit. Sil.

Ferro occumbere. Ouid. To be killed with a ſworde.

Occupo, óccupas, pen. corr. occupâre, Ex ob & capio compoſitum. Cic. To get or take before an other man: to doo before an other: to preuent: to take or holde a thynge by force: to poſſeſſe: to occupie: to lette: to holde occupied.

Occupare ſaltus. Cæſ. To enter firſt into the forreſtes.

¶ Occupare. Plaut. To preuente, or doo a thyng before an other.

Occupes prior adire. Plaut. Go to him firſt before he come to thee.

Occupat Tullus in agrũ Sabinum tranſire. Liu. Tullus preuented them and firſt wente into the fieldes of Sabine.

Niſi illa antè occupaſsit te. Plaut. If ſhe had not preuented you.

¶ Occupare. Plaut. To lette: to holde occupied.

In ea funditus delenda occupati & ſunt, & fuerunt. Cic. They both are and haue ben buſily occupied in.

Alia quum occupatus eſſet ſolicitudine. Terent. When he was letted or troubled with an other carefull mattier.

Ne te ad aliud occupes negotium. Plaut. Buſie not thy ſelfe with an other mattier.

Occupare animum in funambulo. Terent. To occupy his minde in beholdyng a walker on cordes.

¶ Aditus occupare, Vide ADEO.

Aeſtum maris occupare. Curt. To preuente the trouble of the ſea.

Amplexu occupare aliquem. Ouid. To imbrace one firſt.

Occupat animos terror. Cæſ. Great feare cometh on them.

Occupauerat animos fuga. Liu. They hadde been before in minde and purpoſe to flee.

Animum ab iracundia occupari. Cicero. To haue the minde troubled with the affection of anger.

Occupare liberum mortis arbitrium. Curt. To take free occaſion to dye of them ſelfe.

Sopor occupat feſſos artus. Virg. Sleape commeth on them beyng wearie.

Arua occupat furens. Valer. Flac. He beynge in greate rage goeth firſt into the fieldes. Fama occupat aurẽ. Horat.

Solus occupat communia. Ouid. He taketh to him ſelfe alone, thinges that are common.

Occupare conſilium. Plaut. To finde ſome aduiſe or counſayle quickely.

Diem fati occupare. Curt. To preuent his naturall death.

Exercitum occupare. Curt.

Scabies extremum occupet. Horat. Vide SCABIES.

Fortunam occupare & capere. Cic. To preuent and take fortune ſo that ſhe can not hurt him.

Gratiã alicuius occupare. Curt. To get ones fauour before.

Honores. Horat.

Italiam militibus occupare. Cic. To keepe Italy by force of ſouldiours to his pleaſure.

Obſidere & occupare præſidijs Italiam. Cic. To beſette and keepe Italy at his pleaſure with garriſons.

Locum occupare. Cic. To take a place before an other.

Locum primum occupare. Lucret.

Sopor occupat lumina feſsi. Tibul. He beyng weary falleth a ſleape.

Hæc cauſa primos menſes occupabit. Cælius ad Ciceronem. This mattier ſhall be handled or intreated of the firſte monethes.

Mentes Siculorum tanta ſuperſtitio occupauit, vt. &c. Cicero. The mindes of the Sicilians weare poſſeſſed with ſo great ſuperſtition.

Miniſterium carnificis occupare. Curt. To doo the offyce of a tourmentour.

Mors continuò ipſam occupat. Terent. By & by ſhe died.

Occupat hos morſu, longis amplexibus illos. Ouid. Some he taketh in his mouth, other, &c.

Munus aliquod occupare. Curt. Firſt to take vpon him an office.

Muros occupare. Curt. To take the walles: to get vpon the walles.

Quæ homines occupatos occupat. Plaut. Whiche letteth or troubleth mẽ that be buſie: which holdeth with delay, &c.

Orbem occupare viribus. Virgil.

Pallor occupat ora. Virg. Their faces wexeth pale.

Ortum ſolis occupare. Curt. To preuent the ſunne riſing.

Pacem nõ dare ſolùm, ſed etiam occupare deberes. Curt. Not only to graunt peace aſked, but alſo to begynne it firſt.

Nauis occupat portum. Horat. The ſhip entreth the hauen.

Poſſeſsionem occupare laudis. Plancus ad Ciceronem.

Regiam occupare. Horat.

Regnum. Cic. To take the kingdome.

Solum occubabitur feris. Horat. Suffugium occupare. Curt.

Tyrannidem. Cic. To vſurpe.

Verba quæ eſſent ornatiſsima, atque optima, occupauit Ennius. Cic. Ennius vſed.

¶ Occupare hominem. Curt. To preuent a man & take him before he doo a thyng.

¶ Occupare pecuniam alicui, vel apud aliquem fœnore. Cic. To lende out money to one for vſury.

Occupans, pen. corr. occupantis, Particip. Quint. That doth occupie or vſe a thyng.

Occupâtus, Adiect. Cic. Let in buſineſſe: occupied: taken vp: poſſeſſed.

Niſi quid magis es occupatus, operã mihi da. Plaut. Healpe me a litle, if you haue not more earneſt buſineſſe.

Occupatus & Otioſus, contraria. Cic.

Occupatũ & impeditũ nunquã hunc tenuerunt amores. Cic. He was neuer troubled or intangled in wanton loue.

Occupatus auditioni. Plin. Buſily occupied in harkenyng or geuyng eare to. Vehementer occupatus homo. Cic.

Eram occupatior de Q. filio. Cic. I was ſomwhat troubled about my ſonnes mattier.

Occupatus in amore. Terent. Intangled in loue.

Occupatus in bonis. Cic. Occupatus in ſtudio. Cato.

Occupatus in re familiari. Cic. Occupatus in ſe cõſeruãdo. Ci.

Occupatus tot annos in dijs mortalibus placandis. Cic.

¶ Occupati animi beneficijs alicuius. Liu. Mens hartes wun and gotten by pleaſures doone them.

Animum occupatum in aliqua re habere. Cic. To haue his minde occupied aboute a thing.

Opera occupata. Cic. Tempora. Cic.

Occupatiſsimus. Cicero. Non dubito quin occupatiſsimus fueris, qui ad me nihil literarum. I doubt not but that you had very great buſineſſe and let, that you ſende me no letters at all.

Occupátio, occupatiònis, f. g. Cic. Occupation: neceſſarie buſineſſe: The holdyng or poſſeſſyng a place: preuention: takyng of a thyng before.

Obſeſsio templorum, occupatio fori, oppreſsio curiæ. Cicero. The takyng or violent keepyng or holdyng. &c.

Occupatio rei militaris. Cic.

Moleſtiſsimæ occupationes. Cic. Moſt greeuous buſineſſes.

Summæ atque incredibiles occupationes. Cic.

Deſcendere ad iuris ciuilis perdiſcendi occupationem. Cicero. To geue him ſelfe to the ſtudie of learnyng the ciuile lawe.

Diſtineri occupatione aliqua. Cic. To be ſore troubled with a buſineſſe.

Eripere tempus è ſummis occupationibus. Cicero. From his very vrgent buſineſſe, to ſteale a time to doo a thinge.

Expedire ſe ab omni occupatione. Cic.

Impediebat te iſta conuiuiorum occupatio. Cic. This buſineſſe aboute your feaſtynges did let you.

Implicatus occupationibus. Cic. wrapped in.

In maximis occupationibus nunquam intermittis ſtudia doctrinæ. Cicero.

Obſeruare occupationes. Cic.

Occupationibus prohiberi aliquid facere. Cæſ. By his buſineſſe to be letted to doo a thyng.

Relaxare ſe occupationibus. Cic. To ſet him ſelfe at libertie from buſineſſe.

¶ Occupatio. Author ad Heren. Preuention.

Occurro, occurris, occurri, occurſum, occúrrere. Iuuenal. To meete with: to come in place: to be in the way: to offer it ſelfe: to come in vre: to come in minde or remẽbrance: to preuent in anſweryng that one might obiecte. To reſiſt: to runne. To be proferred.

Scripſi ad eum vt mihi Heracleam occurreret. Cic. That he ſhoulde meete me at Heraclea.

Occurrere obuiam. Liu.

Ad tempus occurrere. Cic. To come at the time apoynted.

Occurrere, pro Currere. Plaut. Video paraſitum tuum occurrentem. Runnyng.

Occurrit ex aduerſo inſtructa acies. Liu. The other parte.

Obuius occurrit. Virg. Telis occurrere. Virg.

Oculis tuis occurram. Ouid.

Occurrere ſuppetias fugientibus ſuis. Hirtius. To runne or come to ſuccour & reſcue his ſouldiours readie to flee.

¶ Occurram expectationi veſtræ iudices. Cicero. I wyll anſwere to that you woulde haue mee, before ye demaunde it.

Occurretur ſicut occurſum eſt. Cic.

Dictis occurrere alicui. Virg. To anſwere one before he demaundeth it.

Rationi illi, quam pauló antè concluſi, ſic occurri. Cic. I did in this wyſe anſwere. &c.

Occurrere, & ſe offerre. Cicero. To come and offer it ſelfe before it be ſought.

Occurrere maleuolentiæ hominum. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. To preuent and reſiſt the malice of men.

Vt malitiæ illorum, conſilio noſtro occurramus. Cic.

Venienti occurrite morbo. Perſ. Preuent the diſeaſe before it come.

Conſilijs Catilinæ occurri & obſtiti. Cic. I did preuente and ſtoppe Catilines purpoſes.

Res vera occurrit falſæ rationi. Lucr. Trueth withſtandeth.

Satietati aurium, animorúmque eſt occurrendum. Cicero. Wee muſt take heede before hande that mens eares and myndes be not filled ſo that they loothe thynges.

Varietas ſatietati occurrit. Cic. Varietie maketh that men ſhall not loothe thynges.

¶ Occurrit pernionibus herba hæc. Plin. This hearbe healeth kibes on the heeles.

¶ Occurrere. To come in the way: to offer it ſelfe.

Miſericordia ſolet ſupplicibus & calamitoſis occurrere. Cic. Pitie is wonte to offer it ſelfe, or be offered to ſuche as be in miſerie and aduerſitie.

¶ Fortuna occurrit ſæpe imprudenti. Propert. Fortune often times reſiſteth a man vnwares.

¶ Illud mihi occurrit. Cælius Ciceroni. This commeth to my memory.

Quum de ſenectute aliquid vellẽ ſcribere, tu occurrebas dignus eo munere. Ci. You came to my minde as a mã worthy that preſent or gifte.

In mentem venire & occurrere. Cic.

De noſtro itinere in vtranque partem permulta mihi occurrunt. Cic. As concernynge our iourney many thynges come to my remembrance as well with it, as againſt it.

Si id quod officij ſui ſit, non occurrit animo. Cic. If he remember not, &c.

Occurrebat animis, quantos exercitus terreſtres naualeſq́; &c. Liuius. They remembred, or it came into theyr headdes, &c.

Occurrebant oculis tot paludes, tot etiam campi. Colu. We thought I did ſe ſo many mariſes, &c.

Occúrritur, pen. cor. Impersonale. Cicero. They withſtande or reſiſt.

Occurſus, huius occurſus, m. g. Plin. A runnyng agaynſt one: a meetyng: an incountrynge.

Occurſus maleficorum ſiderum. Plin. The meetyng.

Rota fracta occurſu ſtipitis. Ouid. with the runnyng agaynſt a ſtumpe.

Occurſo, occurſas, occurſâre, Frequentatiuum. Virgil. Often to meete, or runne agaynſt: to come often to minde.

Me occurſant multæ, haud meminiſſe omnes poſſum. Plaut. Many come into my minde.

Occurſant animo meo mea ſcripta. Plin. iunior.

Occurſare numinibus. Plin. iunior. To preuent the wrath of the gods with ſacrifices that they plague vs not.

Occurſatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. The runnynge vp and downe from one to an other in ſuyng for an office.

Oceanus, penult. corr. Virgil. The Oceane or mayne ſea.

Belluoſus Oceanus. Horat.

Refuſus Oceanus. Virgil.

Ocellus, Vide OCVLVS.

Ocha, ochæ, fœm. gen. A gooſe.

Ochra, Plin. Ocker, that peynters doe vſe.

Ocimum, ocimi, pen. corr. n. g. Varro. An hearbe wherof they vſe to make prouender for horſes or beaſtes: quam mihi Ruell. videtur facere Eryſinum cereale. C. Geſnerus. Alij Ocinum ſcribunt, alij Ocymum.

Ocimum & Ocimaſtrum, Vide OZIMVM.

Ocior, ociaris, Ocioſus, Ocium, Vide OTIVM.

Ocquiniſco, ocquiniſcis, ocquiniſcere. Nonius. To bende a little.

Ocrea, ocreæ, fœ. gen. Plin. Liu. A boote: a legge harnes: a greaue. Ocreæ ferreæ. Vegetius. A legge harnes.

Læues ocreæ. Virgil. Greaues that be ſmooth.

Renitentes ocreæ. Stat. Gliſterynge and bright greaues.

Ocreâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Booted or harneſſed on the legges.

Octo, Nomen numerale, adiectiuum indeclinabile. Virgilius. Eyght.

Octies, Aduerbium. Cic. Eyght tymes.

Octâuus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Octaua pars. Plinius. The eyghth parte.

Circiter horam octauam. Horat. About eyght of the clocke.

Octauum, Tanquam aduerbium poſitum, pro Octies. Liu. Iam octauum. Now eyght tymes.

Octingenti, octingentæ, octingenta. Cic. Eyght hundred.

Octingenarius, Adiect. That conteineth eyght hundred. vt, Octingenarius grex. Varro. A flocke of eyght hundred.

Octingẽtéſimus, pen. corr. Adiect. Cic. Si octingenteſimũ annũ agerent. If they were eyght hundred yere olde.

Octoginta. Cic. Eyghtie: foureſcore.

Octogênus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Foureſcore. Octogenis ſeſtertijs ſtrigmenta olei vendidiſſe. For two thouſand crownes, or foure hundred pownde ſterlynge.

Octogenæ ſtirpes.Colum. **Foure ſcore ſtockes or ſtemmes.**

Octogeni bini æris militibus dati.Liu. **Foure ſcore and two peeces of money were geuen eche ſouldiour.**

Octogéſimus,penul.cor.Aliud item adiectiuum.Plin.Cic.**The eighteth.**

Octogies,Aduerbium.Cic.**Foure ſcore times.**

Octogies quinquies centena.Plinius. **Foure ſcore and fiue hundred.**

Octónus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum : vt Octonis annis pariunt capræ.Plin. **Goates bryng yonge eight yere together.**

Annis octonis integer.Ouid.

Idus octonæ.Horat.

Octonarius,Adiectiuum.Plin.**Of eight, or that is eight.**

Octóiuges,pen.cor.Liu.**Eight together : eight in a company.**

Octipes,pen.cor.octípedis.Ouid.**Hauyng eight feete.**

Octuplus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic.**Eight times as much.**

Octuplicatus,pen.prod.Adiect.Liu.**Eight times double.**

Octuſsis, Nummi ſpecies ad valorem octo aſsium.Horat.**The value or weight of eight pounde,or eight** Aſſes.

October,Octobris,pen.prod.Auſonius.**The moneth october.**

Octophorum,octóphori,n.g.pen.cor.Sueton.Martial.**A litter borne of.8. men.**

Oculus,óculi.pen.cor.m.g.**An eye.**

Mundi oculus,Sol.Ouid.

Quum ad omnia veſtra pauci homines cupiditatis oculos adieciſſent.Cic.**Seyng a few perſons had caſt a couetous eye,or a couetous affection towarde your goods.**

Acies oculorum.Ouid.**The eye ſight.**

Acies contenta oculorum.Lucret.**An earneſt beholdyng.**

Infirmitas oculorum.Plin.iunior.**A weake eye ſight.**

Lumina oculorum.Lucret.**The eyes.**

Margo oculorum.Stat.**The brimme of the liddes.**

Potentia oculi.Celſ.**The vertue of ſeeyng.**

Senſus oculorum acerrimus.Cic.**The ſence of ſeeyng pearceth moſt a mans minde.**

Oculorum vigor integer.Plin.iunior.

Tunicæ oculi.Celſ.**The ſkinnes of the eye.**

Nigris oculis decorus.Horat.

Viſum oculorum amittere.Plin.**To leeſe his ſight.**

In oculis exercitus,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

In luce atque in oculis ciuium magnus.Cicero.**Noble in his doyng abrode before men.**

¶ Abacti oculi.Stat.Vide ABIGO.

Abſtinentes oculi.Cic.**Chaſte and honeſt eyes.**

Acres oculi,Vide ACER adiectiuum.

Acuti oculi.Cic.**Eyes quicke of ſight.**

Ardentes oculi.Virg.

Arguti nimis oculi,quemadmodum animo affecti ſumus loquuntur.Cic.**Eyes ouermuch ſtirryng declare of what affection or minde wee are.**

Attoniti oculi.Claud.   Cærulei oculi.Cic.

Comes oculi.Ouid.**A gentill looke.**

Cruentati oculi,Vide CRVENTO.

Dexter & læuus oculus.Lucret.

Eminentes oculi.Cic.**Eyes ſtandyng out.**

Eruditi.Cicero.**Cunnyng eyes decernyng when a thyng is good or ill.**

Exempti.Lucret.**Eyes put out.**

Feſsi.Virgil.

Fideles Horat.**Eyes euidently ſeyng.**

Graues.Virgil.   Humentes.Claud.

Ignei oculi ſerpentium.Seneca.

Immites.Ouid.**Cruell.**

Immoti.Ouid.

Indomiti.Plautus.

Inertes.Virg.**Dull eyes.**

Infeſti.Cic.   Intenti oculi.Cic.

Irretortus oculus.Horat.

Labentes.Quintil.

Limi oculi,Vide LIMVS.

Liuentes.Claud.

Loquaces.Tibull.**Eyes geeuyng ſignification of thynges.**

Lubrici & mobiles, Vide LVBRICVS.

Ludibundi oculi , atque illecebræ & voluptatis pleni.Gell.

Madentes.Stat.   Maligni.Virg.

Melliti.Catull.   Minaces.Lucan.

Modeſti.Ouidius.

Molles.Ouid.**Tender eyes quickely moued to weepe.**

Nitentes.Virg.   Obliquus oculus.Horat.

Patentes oculi.Lucret.   Peruerſi.Cic.

Putres.Horat.   Scabri oculi.Celſus.

Sequaces.Stat.   Sicci.Quint.

Superbi.Ouidius.

Torui.Ouid.**Eyes lookyng awry or aſide.**

Truces.Seneca.

Velox oculus.Horat.**A quicke ſtirryng eye.**

Venuſti oculi.Cic.

Vigilantes,vel vigiles oculi.Virg.

Vitioſi.Seneca.

¶ Abire ab oculis,Vide ABEO.

Abeſſe ab oculis,Vide ABSVM.

Accipere oculis,Vide ACCIPIO.

Accipere noctem oculis,Vide NOX.

Adducere ante oculos.Terent.**To bryng before ones face.**

Adijcere oculum alicui rei,Vide ADIICIO.

Aduertere oculos templis,Vide ADVERTO.

Agnoſcere oculis,Vide AGNOSCO.

Agere aliud oculis.Quint.

Comibus eſt oculis alliciendus amor.Ouid.**Loue muſt be allured with gentill lookes.**

Amare aliquem plus ſuis oculis.Catull.

Amittere oculos.Cæſar.

Angere oculos.Colum.   Aperire oculos.Cic.

Ardent oculi,Vide ARDEO.

Aſpicere oculis.Cic.

Aequis oculis aſpicere.Virg.

Iuſtis oculis aſpiciunt ſuperi mortalia.Ouid.

Limis oculis aſpicere,vel intueri,Vide LIMVS.

Aſtare ante oculos.Virg.**To ſtande before ones face.**

Graues oculos attollere.Virg.**To caſte vp an heauy or deadly looke.**

Attollere oculos aduerſus aliquem,Vide ATTOLLO.

Auertere oculos ab aliquo.Ouid.**To take away from.**

Auertere ab vel ex oculis,Vide AVERTO.

Cadentes oculi morte.Stat.

Caligant oculi.Lucret.

Capti oculis talpæ.Virg.**Blinde.**

Vt ego oculis rationem capio.Plaut.**So farre as I can ſee or iudge by my eyes.**

Capeſſere oculis,Vide Capeſſo in CAPIO.

Conſpici oculis infeſtis,Vide CONSPICIO.

Cernere aliquid oculis.Cic.

Profanis oculis ſacra cernere.Ouid.

Cernere oculis & animo.Cic.

Circunferre oculos,Vide CIRCVNFERO.

Superbos oculos circunferre.Ouid.**To looke proudely aboute.**

Circunlinere oculum,Vide CIRCVNLINO.

Circunſpexit oculis agmina.Virg.

Cohibere oculos,Vide COHIBEO.

Collimare oculis,Vide COLLIMO.

Colluſtrare oculis.Cic.Vide COLLVSTRO.

Compingere in oculos,Vide COMPINGO.

Comprimere oculos alicuius.Ouid.

Configere oculos cornicum,Vide CONFIGO.

Conijcere oculos in aliquem.Cic.**To looke vpon or towarde one.**

Conſcelerare oculos videndo Ouid.

Conſtituere aliquem in foro atque in oculis ciuium.Cic.

Contemplari intentis oculis Cic.**Stedfaſtly to beholde.**

Lynceis oculis contemplari,Vide LYNX.

Contrectare oculis.Tacit.Lactantius.**To view or conſider.**

Conuiſere omnia loca oculis.Lucret.

Deijcere oculos ab aliqua re.Cicero.**To looke or caſte his eye from.**

Deiecti in terram oculi.Quint.**Eyes lookyng downe.**

Demiſere oculos omnes.Ouid.**They all looked downe.**

Deponere oculos in aliquam.Horat.**Stedfaſtly to looke vpon.**

Diriguere oculi.Ouid.

Diſtorquens oculos.Horat.

Vin' primùm hodie facere quò tuo viro oculi doleant? Terent.

wilt thou now doo that which thy huſbande will be loothe to ſee?

Erigere oculos.Ouid. **To looke vp.**

Eripere oculos alicui.Horat.

Eruitur oculos Gryneus.Ouid. **They pull out Gryneus eyes.**

Euerberare oculos.Quint.

Oculum exculpere.Terent. **To pull out ones eyes: with his fingers to digge them out.**

Exiliunt oculi.Ouid.

Somnũ expellere oculis.Stat. **To make that one can not ſlepe.**

Expilare genis oculos.Ouid. **To pull out ones eyes.**

Extulit oculos ad ſidera.Virgil. **He looked vp to heauen.**

Oculus teneos mihi faſcinat agnos.Virg. **No eye doth bewitch my yonge lambes.**

Ferire oculos.Lucret.

Ferre oculos paſsim per cuncta. Virg. **To looke rounde aboute on euery ſide.**

Ferre aliquem in oculis.Cic. **Deerely to loue one.**

Fixi ſolo oculi.Virg. **Eyes lookynge downe to the grownde.**

Flectere oculos.Ouid.

Fodere oculos.Seneca. **To dygge out ones eyes.**

Fœdare oculos lachrymis.Tibull.

Lucidum fulgentes oculi.Horat.

Feſſos oculos furari labori.Virg.

In oculis geſtare, aut ferre.Terent. Cic. **So muche to loue one that he can not be ſatiſfied with beholdyng of him: to loue exceedyngly,**

Gignere dolorem oculis.Lucret. **To greeue the eyes.**

Grauati oculi in morte.Ouid.

Vt huius oculos in oculis habeas tuis,
Quoquò hic ſpectabit, eò tu ſpectato ſimul.Plaut.

In oculis habere aliquid.Quintil. **To beholde a thynge attentiuely and ſtedfaſtly.**

Quorum in vultu habitant oculi mei.Cic. **whom I alway beholde ſtedfaſtly: from whoſe countenaunce I neuer caſt away mine eye.**

Hærere oculis.Virg. **Neuer to remoue his eye from: ſtedfaſtly to beholde.**

Haurire oculis.Virg. **To ſee: to beholde.**

Hebetare oculos.Plin. **To dull the eyeſight.**

Iacêre ante oculos.Lucret.

Iactare oculos nimium.Lucret. **To muche to moue the eyes.**

Incitare oculos alicuius.Ouid.

In oculos incurrere dicitur res aliqua. Cic. **To be ſeene of one againſt his will, and to the griefe of his minde.**

Inferre oculos, Vide INFERO.

Inflectere oculos aliquorum, Vide INFLECTO.

Intendere oculos Plin.iunior. **To ſette the eyes to beholde ſtedfaſtly.**

Acriter oculos in aliquem intendere.Macrobius.

Intueri aliquid acrioribus oculis.Quint. **Earneſtly to beholde: to caſt an eager or ſharpe looke on.**

Inuadere in oculos, Vide INVADO.

Iudicare oculis.Cic. Labantes languore oculi.Catul.

Laceratus oculus.Lucret.

Coacti oculi lachrymare diſcunt.Ouid.

Lædere oculos.Horat.

Inuitis oculis hæc mea verba leges.Ouid.

Obliquo oculo limare commodum alicuius.Horat. **with an enuious looke to deminiſh ones commoditie.**

Liquentes imbrem oculi.Stat. **Eyes weepyng abundantly.**

Lucent oculi.Ouid. Luſtrare campos oculis.Lucan.

Igne micant oculi.Ouid.

Acribus oculis micat ignis.Virg.

Natantes oculi in luce.Statius. **Eyes twinklinge, or ofte winkyng.** Renuente oculo negaui.Ouid.

Tenebræ obduxere oculos.Lucan.

Turba oberrat meos oculos.Seneca.

Obire oculis, Vide OBEO. Obliquare oculos.Ouid.

Oculis vtilitatem obtinere.Plaut.

Oculis obuerſari.Cic. **To be alway before ones eyes.**

Obuerſatur mihi ante oculos Reip.dignitas.Cic.

Paſcere oculos.Ouid. **To delight the eyes.**

Colores paſcunt oculos.Lucret.

Patiuntur oculi, Vide PATIOR.

Veloci oculo percurrere aliquid.Horat. **Quickely to ouerlooke a thyng.**

Perlegere aliquid oculis.Virg. **To ouerlooke.**

Aura perterget oculos noſtros.Lucret.

Ponere aliquem ante oculos.Cic.

Prædiſcere oculis colores.Virg. **To learne before hande to diſcerne colours.**

Premere oculos alicuius.Virg.

Premi oculum ſupercilio.Quint.

Deponere vitam cuiuſdam ante oculos ſuos.Cic.

Proſequi oculis abeuntem.Ouid. **To looke after one departyng his way.**

Nox oculos mentémque rapit.Stat.

Referre oculos ſenſusq; aliquó.Valer.Flac. **To looke vpon and in minde to conſider.**

Referre ora & oculos in aliquem.Virgil. **To turne his face and looke vpon.**

Reflectere oculos.Ouid.

Oculos retorquere.Ouid. **To looke backe.**

Reuocare oculos alicuius.Ouid. **To make one looke again.**

Rigare oculos fletu.Seneca. **To water his plantes.**

Satiare oculos amore.Propert.

Scintillant oculi.Perſ. Sequi ſcripta oculis.Quint.

Ab oculis mentem ſeuocare.Cic. **To withdraw the minde from beholdyng worldly thynges.**

Spargere oculos.Perſ. **To caſt his eyes hither and thither.**

Irretorto oculo ſpectare aliquid.Horat. **Neuer to turne his eye from a thyng.**

Statuere aliquem ante oculos.Cic.

Subijcere ocluis.Quint. **To ſet before ones eyes.**

Limis ſubriſit ocellis.Ouid. **The eyes beyng cloſed.**

Suffuſus oculos lacrymis.Virg.

Oculus tibi ſum.Plautus.

Mollibus eſt oculis.Ouid. **She is very tender eyed: ſhe can weepe quickely.**

Publicanis in oculis ſumus.Cic. **Our fee fermers do greatly loue and eſteeme vs.**

In oculis multitudinis eſſe.Cic.

Humentes oculos ſuſtulit.Ouid.

Non oculi tacuere tui.Ouid.

Temperare oculis.Curtius. **To forbeare weeping.**

Tendere oculos.Virg.

Immotos tenere oculos.Ouid. **To looke ſtedfaſtly.**

Silentes tenuere inter ſe oculos.Valer.Flac.

Oculos artificum tenere dicitur res aliqua.Plin.iunior. **To delight the eyes of workemen and cauſe them to beholde it.**

Oculos tollere.Cic. **To looke vp: to caſt vp the eyes.**

Tollere oculos contra aliquem.Lucret.

Torſit oculos ad mœnia.Virg. **He looked aſyde towarde.**

Traijcere oculos aliquó.Lucret.

Immitibus oculis tueri.Ouid.

Toruis oculis tueri aliquem.Ouid.

Somnus venit in oculos.Ouid. **They fell a ſleape.**

Veſtigare oculis.Virg. **To looke after.**

Neque ego hanc oculis vidi ante hunc diem.Plaut.

Inunctis oculis videre.Horat.

Siccis oculis videre aliquid.Horat. **To ſe or beholde without weepyng.**

Volitare ante oculos quorundam.Cic. **To flitte often vp and downe before men or in their ſight.**

Voluere oculos huc illuc.Virg. **To rolle the eyes, &c.**

Voluere oculos per ſingula.Virg.

Quies dura vrget oculos.Virg.

Inertes oculos ſtupor vrget.Virg.

¶ Ocule mi, Blandientis vox.Plaut. **My deare hearte.**

¶ Oculi, dicuntur etiam in arborum ſurculis vnde germinant. Columella. **Yonge buddes of trees begynnynge to ſpreade.**

Imponere oculos.Virg. **To graffe by ſettynge the buddes of one tree vpon an other with clay.**

¶ Oculi, de ſtellis.Plin.

Oculi caudæ pauonum.Plin.

¶ Macularum oculi.Plin. **Rounde ſpottes like eyes.**

Ocellus, ocelli, m.g. Diminutiuum.Perſ. **A little eye.**

Ebrij ocelli. Catull.

Mors noſtros claudet ocellos. Propert.

Ocellos corrumpere lachrymis. Ouid. **To hurte the eyes with weepyng.**

Iratos in te defixit ocellos. Ouid. **He caſte an angry looke on thee.**

Argutis ocellis promiſit quiddam. Ouid.

Deiectis ocellis ſpectare gremium. Ouid. **To loke downe on his boſome.**

Somnus laſſos ſummiſit ocellos. Ouid. **Sleape did ſhut their wery eyes.**

Somnus tegit ocellos. Catul.

Turbare nitidos occellos. Iuuenal.

¶ Ocellus meus, Blandientis vox. Plautus. **My little ſweete harte.**

Peninſularum, inſularumq; ocellus. Catul. **The trimmeſt and moſt excellent of all Ilandes.**

Ocelli radicis. Plin.

Ocellátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Sueton. **That hath eyes or holes like to eyes.**

Oculiſsimus, Superlatiuum formauit Plautus. **That ſeeth very clearely.**

Oculeus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. **Full of eyes : wily : that ſeeth a thyng quickely.**

Ocularius, Adiectiuum. **Perteynyng to the eyes.** vt Medicus ocularius. *Celſus.* **A phiſition for diſeaſes of the eyes.**

Ocularia ægritudo. Solinus.

Oculátus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. **Full of eyes : quicke of ſight : circumſpecte: eſpiyng a thyng quickely.**

Malè oculatus, Vide MALVS.

Oculatus teſtis. Plaut. **A witneſſe that ſeeth.**

Oculatiſsimum locum appellat Plin. **A place fayre to be ſeene on euery parte.**

Oculátio, oculatiônis, f. g. Plin. **The takyng away of ſuperfluous buddes from a tree.**

Ocúlitus, pen. corr. Aduerbium, ita dicitur vt Funditus. Plautus, Qui amant ancillam meam oculitus. **whiche loue my hande mayde euen as their owne eyes.**

Ocymum, ócymi, pen. corr. Varro. **A kynde of prouender for beaſtes, made of diuers kindes of hearbes, or pulſe ſowen together.** Vide Varr. lib. 1. cap. 31. & annotationes Hermol, in Dioſc. lib. 2. cap. 158. Alij ſcribunt Ocimum, alij Ocinum.

Ocymum. Catul. Melius Ocimum, per iota in penultima, ad differentiam Ocymi pabuli. **The hearbe called Baſill.** Alij Ozymum ſcribunt.

Ocyor, ocyſsimus. Plin. **Swifte : quicke : ligier.**

Senectus ocyſsima. Plin.

Fulminis ocyor alis. Virg.

Ceruis ocyor. Horat.

Euro ocyor. Horat. **Swifter then any winde.**

Verbere fundæ ocyor. Lucan.

Aura ocyor. Horat.

Ocyus, Ocyſsimè, Aduerbia. Plaut. **Sooner : quickelier.**

Non ocyus quiui. Plaut. **I coulde not any ſooner.**

Accipe à me ocyus. Terent. **Take this of me quickely.**

Idq; ocyus faciet, ſi iam tum, &c. Cic.

Tardius & Ocyus, contraria. Cic.

Deferemur ocyus à re publica, quàm à re familiari. Cic. **The ſtate of the common weale will fayle vs before our priuate ſubſtance.**

Ite ocyus. Virg.

Peragere iuſſa alicuius ocyus. Seneca.

Peruenire ocyus ad aliquem locum. Cic.

Ocyus omnes ſurgimus. Ouid.

Ocyſsime, pen. corr. Terent. **Sooneſt.**

Ocyſsimè pariunt, que plurimos gignunt. Plin.

O D

Oda, odæ: ſiue Ode, odes, f. g. **A ſonge.**

Pulchræ odæ. Author opuſculi De philomela.

Odeum, odéi, pen. prod. Vitruuius. **A place wherin ſingyng is vſed : a place of muſike.**

Odi, odiſti, odit, Verbum defectiuum, ſub voce præterita ſignificat præſens & præteritum, tam imperfectum quàm perfectum, id eſt Odio habebam, aut habui, Præteritum perfectum tantum habet, & ab eo formata.

Odi, ſignificat Odio habeo, & habui. Cic. Plaut. **I hate, haue hated, or did hate.**

Oderam multò peius hunc, quàm illum ipſum Clodium. Cic. **I hated.**

Odit lædi ferro vitalia opobalſamum. Plin. **Opobalſamum can not abide to be cutte at the quicke wyth any yron toole.**   Odiſſe & Amare, contraria. Cic.

Odiſſe & Diligere, contraria. Cic.

Fauere & Odiſſe, contraria. Cic.

Acerbè & penitus odiſſe aliquem. Cic. **To hate one bitterly and at the very harte.**

Apertè odiſſe. Cic. **Not to hide his hatred towarde one.**

Furialiter odit. Ouid.

Malè odiſſe aliquem. Cic. **To hate one greatly.**

Impendio odit, Vide IMPENDO.

Odiſſem te odio Vatiniano. Catull. **I woulde haue deadly hated thee.**

Odimus immodicos faſtus. Ouid.

Oderunt hilarem triſtes. Horat.

Improbos omnes ciuili odio odimus. Cic.

Amor odit inertes. Ouid.

Oſus, oſa, oſum, Particip. Plaut. **That hateth.**

Oſor, oſôris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. **He that hateth.**

Scito illum oſorem vxoris ſuæ. Plaut.

Oſor mulierum. Plaut.

Odium, odij, n. g. Cic. **Hatred : rancor : ill will : diſpleaſure : tedioufneſſe : wearineſſe.**

Dignus odio. Cic.   In odio, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Atrox odij Agrippina. Tacit. **Agrippina with extreme hate beyng very eager.**

Procax odij. Tacit.

Securus iam odij. Tacit. **Now fearyng no hatred.**

Semina odij. Ouid.

¶ Acerba odia. Virg.

Acre odium. Cic.   Aegra odia. Valer. Flac.

Aeternum. Seneca.   Aſpera. Virg.

Rogantibus peſtifera largiri, blandum & affabile odium eſt, Seneca.   Capitale odium, Vide CAPVT.

Compreſſum, Vide COMPRIMO.

Crudele. Virg.   Diuturnum. Cic.

Hoſtile. Tacitus.

Ieiunum. Iuuenal. **Vnſaciable hatred.**

Igneſcens odium. Stat.   Immane. Cic.

Immortale. Iuuenal.   Inexorabile. Ouid.

Inexpiabile, Vide INEXPIABILIS.

Infeſtum. Cic.   Inſigne, Vide INSIGNIS.

Inſitum penitus odium. Cic. **Hatred diepely rooted.**

Internecinum. Apul. **Deadly hatred.**

Inteſtinum, Vide INTESTINVS.

Intimum, Vide INTRA præpoſitionem.

Inueteratum. Cic.

Inuſtum nefarijs mentibus bonorum odium. Cicero. **Hatred printed or rooted in the heartes of wicked perſons agaynſt good men.**

Iuſta odia, Quint. **Hatred for iuſt cauſe.**

Magnum odium. Cic.

Mutuum, Vide MVTVVS.   Naturale. Plin.

Nouercalia odia, Tacit.   Nuda. Stat.

Obſcurum odium, Horat.

Occluſum, Vide OCCLVDO.

Occulta odia. Cic. **Priuie grudge.**

Perniciale odium, Vide PERNICIES.

Pertinacia odia. Tacit.   Pretioſa odia. Tacit.

Pretioſa odia, & conſtantia magno. Ouid.

Priuata. Tacit.   Profana. Stat.

Recens odium. Tacit.   Vetus. Tacit.

Viuida odia. Tacit.

¶ Adduci odio. Cic. **to be moued with hatred to do a thing.**

Recentia, veteraq; odia aduertit. Tacit.

Afferre odium. Cic.

Aeterna odia agere. Seneca. **To hate for euer : to beare deadly hatred for euer.**

Alendis odijs materiam præſtare. Claud. **To miniſter matter to mainteyne hatred.**

Capere odium, Vide CAPIO.

Certare odijs. Virg. To ſtriue who may hate moſte.

Colligere odium. Ouid.

Conciliare odium, Vide CONCILIO.

Concipere odium. Cic.

Concitare magnum odium in aliquem. Cic. To ſtirre greate hatred towarde one.

Concoquere odium, Vide CONCOQVO.

Conflati odio teſtes. Quint. witneſſes by hatred procured.

Deponere odia. Seneca. To leaue of hatred.

Capitali odio ab aliquo diſsidere. Cic. To be at deadly hatred with one.

Effundere occluſum odium. Cic. To vtter or power out hatred concealed.

Excitare acerbum odium. Cic.

Exedere vrbem odijs. Virg. Exercere odia. Ouid.

Exercere aliquem odijs. Virg.

Explere odium ſtrictis mucronibus. Claud.

Amorem finire odio. Ouid.

Flagrare odio alicuius. Seneca. To hate one extreemely.

Flagrare mutuo odio, Vide MVTVVS.

Frangere odium. Quintil. To breake hatred.

Odium aduerſus equos gerunt naturale. Plin. They haue naturall hatred towarde horſes: or naturally they hate, &c.

Habere magnum odium in aliquem. Cic.

Habere odium ſeruitutis. Cic. To hate bondage.

Importare odium alicui. Horat. To make one to be hated.

Incendere in ſe odia, Vide INCENDO.

Incurrere in odia hominum, Vide INCVRRO.

Inferre odia. Tacit.

Inflammare vrbes odijs. Stat.

Intendere odium. Tacit. Id eſt, intentare.

Irruere in odium alicuius. Cic.

Iudicare odio & inuidia. Cic.

Mereri odium. Ouid.

Metiri aliorum odium ſuo, Vide METIOR.

Mittere ac finire odium. Liu. To leaue of and ende hatred.

Mordet odium. Quint. Grudge nippeth.

Aſpera odia mouere verbis. Virg.

Odiſſem te odio Vatiniano. Catull.

Patefacere odium ſuum in aliquem. Cic.

Ponere odia. Claud. Premi odijs. Claud.

Remittere odia. Tacit.

Renouare & reuocare animos aliquorum ad alicuius odium. Cicero.

Reponere odium. Tacit. To lay a ſyde hatred.

In odijs reſidere. Plaut.

Saturare odium diuturnum & inueteratum. Cic.

Seruatum odium perenni ſtudio. Sil.

Struere odium in aliquos, & Dimouere ab aliquibus, contraria. Cic. To procure hatred or ill will to men.

Eſt mihi odium illius. Virg. I beare grudge towarde him: I hate him.

Odio eſſe alicui. Cic. To be hated of one.

Odio eſſe apud omnes. Cic. To be hated of all the worlde.

In odio eſſe omnibus. Cic. Idem.

Hoſtili odio & crudelitate eſſe in aliquem. Cic. To hate deadly and perſecute as an enemie.

Suſcipere odium alicuius in re aliqua. Cic. To be hated of one for a thyng.

Acre odium ſuſcipere. Cic.

Tendere odijs. Tacit. To contende in hatred.

Odium transferre in aliquem. Ouid.

Obſcuro odio, morſuq; venenare commoda alicuius. Horat. with priuie hatred and ill reporte to depraue, &c.

Venire odio omnibus. Plin.

Venire in odium omnibus. Cic. To be hated of all men.

Viuunt odia improba, viuat. Stat.

Odium vel precibus mitigari poteſt, vel temporibus Reipub. communíque vtilitate deponi, vel difficultate vlciſcendi teneri, vel vetuſtate ſedari. Cic.

Facere odium ſtudiorum. Quint. To make one hate ſtudie.

Ferre odium ex aliqua re. Quint. To get hatred by a thyng.

Siqui ſunt, quibus infinitũ ſit odium. Cic. If there be any that haue immortall hatred.

¶ Odium. Plaut. Tediouſneſſe: hatefull importunitie: werineſſe.

Nunquam tuo odio vinces me. Terent. Thou ſhalte neuer ouercome me with thy tedious importunitie.

Negotij ſiquando odium ceperat. Terent. If he chaunced to be wery of his greate labour and buſineſſe.

Odióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That is hated. Diſpleaſaunt: hatefull: odious: troublous: tedious: malapert: that moleſteth or greeueth.

Odioſa ceſſas? Terent. Thou naughtie queane ſtandeſt thou ſtyll?

¶ Odioſus. Terent. Odious: hatefull, &c.

Odioſum ſanè genus hominum officia exprobrantium. Cic.

Aures odioſæ. Ouid.

Odioſus dolor. Cic. A greeuous payne.

Offenſio omnis odioſa eſt in fragili corpore. Cic.

Senex odioſus. Ouid. A waywarde olde man.

Senectus pleriſque ſenibus odioſa eſt. Cic. To moſt olde men age is a greeuous bourden.

Odioſo vento concita æquora. Ouid.

Inſolens & odioſum verbum. Cic. A ſtraunge and vnpleaſant worde.

Odioſa plaga. Cic. -odioſus mihi es,

Lege, vel tabellas redde. Plaut. Thou doeſt moleſt or diſquiete me, either reade or geue me the letter agayne.

Si porrò eſſe odioſi pergitis. Terent. If ye continue to moleſt or vexe me.

Odioſus & loquax orator ſpernitur. Cic. A tedious oratour and full of wordes is nothyng ſet by.

Odioſus ſcrupulus. Cic.

Odioſum & moleſtum. Cic.

Graue & odioſum, Leue & facile, contraria. Cic.

Odioſum & Iucundum, contraria. Cic.

Odióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. with hate: diſpleaſantly: ſpitefully: with ill will. Plaut. Caue verò, odioſè facis. It is not well doone of you.

Odioſe aliquid facere. Plaut. To doo a thyng diſpleaſantly.

Aeſchinus odioſè ceſſat. Terent. Aeſchinus is worthy hatred for his longe taryng.

Dicere odioſè. Cic. To vtter a thyng tediouſly and diſpleaſantly.

Odioſè interpellare. Cic.

Loqui odioſè. Author ad Heren.

Odor, vel odos, huius odôris, m.g. pen. prod. Plaut. Sauour: ſent. Perceiuyng, vnderſtandyng, or feelyng of a thyng.

Auſterus odore. Plin.

Odoris ignauia, Vide IGNAVVS.

Anguſti odoris roſa. Plin. A roſe hauyng a ſmall ſauour.

Vaſtitas odoris. Plin. The greatneſſe, ſtrongeneſſe, or vehemencie of ſauour.

Suauitas odorum. Cic.

Vnguentorum odor. Cic.

Acer odor, Vide ACER adiectiuum.

Acerbus. Valer. Flac. Acerrimus. Plin.

Acutus. Plin. Argutus. Plin.

Ater, Vide ATER adiectiuum.

Caſtoreus. Plin. Croceus. Virg.

Dilutus. Plin. A watrie ſauour.

Diuinus. Virg. Ferus. Plin.

Fœdus. Celſus. A foule ſtinkyng ſauour.

Grauis odor cœni. Virg. The ſtinking or ſtronge ſauour of mudde.

Grauis odor oris. Ouid. A ſtronge or il breath.

Iucundè grauis odor. Plin. A pleaſant ſtrong ſauour.

Non inelegans odor. Plin. A pretie or trimme ſauour.

Inimicus. Horat. An hatefull and diſpleaſant ſauour.

Inſuauis, Vide INSVAVIS.

Iucundus, Vide IVCVNDVS.

Lentus. Seneca. Liquidus. Virg.

Malus. Horat. Medicatus, Vide MEDICO.

Molliſsimus, Vide MOLLIS.

Potentiſsimus. Plin.

Recentis odoris mâla. Iuuenal.

Roſcidus. Plin. Suauis. Virg.

Teter. Virg. Vinoſus. Plin.

¶ Abolere

¶ Abolere odorem.Plin. To deſtroye or take away the ſauour cleane.

Adhibere odores ad deos,Vide ADHIBEO.

Afflantur è floribus odores.Cic. Sauours are caſte, or come from flowers.

Aggrauans capita odor.Plin. A ſauour anoying or filling the heade.

Capere odorem,Vide CAPIO.

Capi odore rerum,Cic. To be delighted with.

Continere odorem,Vide CONTINEO.

Malus odor creſcit membris.Horat.

Defluit celerrimè odor.Plin. The ſauour exceedyng quickely decayeth.

Beſtiæ quædam intolerabili odoris fœditate inſectantes depellunt.Cic. Certaine beaſtes with an vntollerable ſtinkinge ſauour doth driue away thoſe that hunte them.

Liquidum ambroſiæ diffudit odorem.Virgil.

Euaneſcit odor celerrimé.Plin. The ſauour very quickly vaniſheth or decayeth.

Euellere odorem è glebis thuris.Lucret.

Acrem odorem exire.Lucret.

Expirare odorem dicitur res aliqua.Catull. To caſt or geue a ſauour:to ſauour or ſmell.

Fertur ad ſuperiora omnis odor.Cicer. All ſauours goe vpwarde.

Fluunt odores certis ab rebus.Lucret. Sauours come frõ certaine thinges:certaine thinges ſmell or caſt a ſauour.

Acerbus fragrat odor.Valer.Flac. There commeth from it a very ſower ſauour.

Frui ex vtraque parte corporis odore prodigo.Plin.

Multo odore fumat ara.Horat. The alter ſmoketh with the ſauour of much frankenſence burned.

Iácere odorem de corpore.Lucret. To caſte a ſauour from the bodie.

Iactare odorem.Virgil.

Incendere thus & odores.Cic. To burne frankenſence and other ſweete ſmellyng thinges.

Galbaneos incendere odores.Virg.

Suaues odores miſcent herbæ.Virg. Many hearbes together caſte ſweete mixed ſauours.

Diuinum odorem ſpirauere comæ Virg.

Odorem oris tollit. Plin. It taketh away a ſtronge or ſtinkinge breath.

Auræ vitiantur odoribus.Ouid.

¶ Odores,in plurali,& aromata, pro eodem accepiſſe videtur Columella. Spices or ſweete ſmellyng thinges:gũmes: perfumes ſweete ſauours.

Ingrati odores.Ouid.

Differtũ corpus odoribus.Tacit. A bodie enbaumed or dreſſed with ſpices.

¶ Odor.Plin. The ayer infected with any ſauour.

Odor oris & corporis teterrimus.Cic.

¶ Odor,per trãſlationem. The ſmellyng and vnderſtanding of a thyng.Cic.Res fluit ad interregnum,& eſt nonnullus odor Dictaturæ. There is ſome doubte and ſuſpicion of a Dictatourſhippe.

Qui quodam odore ſuſpicionis Stalenum corruptum eſſe ſenſiſſet.Cic. whiche had a ſuſpition a farre of that Stalenus was bribed with money.

Odore aliquo legum recreatus.Cic.

Lucri bonus eſt odor ex re qualibet. Iuuenal. Sweete is the ſauour of gayne in euery thinge.

Odòrus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Stat. That hath a good ſauour: that ſendeth foorth or caſteth a good ſauour.

Arbor odora.Ouid.

Flos odorus.Ouid. A ſweete ſmellyng flowre.

Sulfur odorum.Claud.

Odora canum vis.Virg. The vertue of ſentyng or ſmellyng in howndes.

Odorâtus,pen.prod. Aliud adiectiuum. That is perfumed , or repleniſhed with ſweete ſauour:that ſauoureth:odoriferous: ſmellyng ſoote.vt,Templum odoratum.Plin.iun.

Nouella vetuſtis minus odorata.Plin. The newe are leſſe odoriferous,or haue a leſſe ſauour.

Minimè odorati flores.Plin. Flowers of very ſmall ſauour.

Capilli odorati.Horat. Heare perfumed.

Caput odoratum.Horat.

¶ Odoratæ radicis herba.Plinius. A hearbe hauyng a ſweete ſmellyng roote.

Bacchus odoratus.Virg. Odoriferous wine.

Ceræ odoratæ.Ouid.

Ignes odorati.Ouid. Sweete ſtars.

Lignum odoratum.Virgil.

Nemus odoratum lauri.Virgil.

Roſæ odoratæ.Tibull. Serta odorata.Ouid.

¶ Odoratior, & Odoratiſſimus . Plinius, Vina muſtis odoratiora.

Quædam locum ipſum odoratiorem faciunt.Plin.

Odorâtus,huius odorátus,pen.prod.m.g.Plin.Cic. The power or ſenſe of ſmellyng or ſentinge.

¶ Odoratus,idem quod odoratio.Cic. The acte of ſmellinge.

¶ Odoratus.Plin. Odour or ſauour.

Odòro ,odóras,pen.prod.odorâre.Columel. To make to ſmell well : to make to haue a good ſauour:to perfume : to make odoriferous.

Odorare mella.Colum. To make honie haue a good ſauour.

Odorant aera fumis.Ouid.

Odòror,odorâris,Deponens,Colum. To ſmell:to ſente.

Odorare hanc,quam ego habeo pallam,quid olet:Plaut.

Cibum odoraris.Horat. Thou ſmelleſt meate.

Odorari,per tranſlationem. To perceiue or vnderſtande:to ſmell out. Cic.Cupio odorari diligẽtius quid futurum ſit. I deſire to vnderſtande more diligently, what will come to paſſe.

Canes venaticos diceres,ita odorabantur omnia & perueſtigabant.Cic. A man woulde affirme them to be houndes, they did in ſuche ſorte trace by ſente and ſmell out all thynges.

Quid cuique eſſet neceſſe,indagare & odorari ſolebat.Cicero.

Velim & Fabium odorêre , & iſtum conuiuam tuum deguſtes.Cic. I would both that ye do feele or ſmell out what Fabius meaneth, & taſte what maner of man this your gueſte is.Vide DEGVSTO.

Tu ſagacius odorabere. Cic. Thou ſhalte perceiue it better then I.

Veſtigijs odorari,Cic. To draw as an howlnde doth: to ſente by the tracte.

Quos odorari hunc decemuiratum ſuſpicamini.Cic.

Hi voluptates omnes veſtigant atque odorantur.Cic.

Odórans,pen.prod.Particip.Plaut. Smellyng.

Odorátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A ſauouryng or ſmellyng.

Odorâmen,pen.prod.minis,n.g.ſiue Odoramentum, Idẽ quod Odores in plurali,Plin.Colum. Euerie thinge that ſmelleth well:a ſweete ſauour:a perfume.

Odorárius,Adiectiuum. Belongyng to ſweete ſauour.vt, Odoraria myrrha.Plin.

Odórifer,pen.corr.rifera,rum.Adiectiuum.Plin. Odoriferous or ſweete in ſauour.

Odorifera Arabia.Plinius. Arabia bryngyng ſpices & ſweete ſauourynge thinges.

Gens odorifera.Ouid. Odoriferæ inſulæ.Plin.

Lances odoriferæ.Propert.

O E

OEcos:id eſt,domus.

OEconomus,pen.corr. A ſtewarde an of houſholde.

Oeconomia,æ,f.g. The guydinge and orderyng of thynges pertayninge to houſeholde.

Oeconomia.Cic. An order in doyng of any thinge.

Oeconomia.Quintil. An order in writinge or pleadynge whereby euery thyng is ſette in his due place.

Oeconómicus,œconómici,pen.corr. Cic. He that doth order or gouerne an houſe.

OEcumenicus,pen.corr,Adiectiuum. Vniuerſall:pertainyng to the whole worlde.Vnde Concilium œcumenicum. A generall counſayle.

OEdaſticus,ci,m.g. He that is cunnyng in the knowlage of weightes and meaſures.

OEdema,dematis,n.g. An Impoſtume cõmyng of fleugmatike matter without griefe.

OEnanthe, œnanthes. Plin Dioſcorides ſaith it is an hearbe hauynge a leafe like carrettes, a white flower, a bigge ſtalke, & ſeede like Orage, a great roote with many rōde heades. In an other place he taketh it for the wilde vine. Gaza tranſlateth it Vitiflora. Aliqui eam eſſe putant, quæ vulgò Filipendula vocatur: dictámque volunt Oenanthē, quòd cum vino floreat. quibus ego non ſubſcribo.

Oenánthinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of œnanthe. vt, Oenanthinum ōleum. Plinius.

OEnas. A birde of the biggeneſſe of a culuer whiche Gaza tranſlateth Vinago.

OEnocrotali. Certaine rauenous birdes like to ſwannes but they haue beneath their mouth a little gorge, into whiche they ſwalow their meate greedily, & after chawe it againe. Aelianus.

OEnophorum, œnóphori, pen. corr. n. g. Martial. Cic. A wine potte, flagon, or bottle.

OEnopola, œnopólæ, pen. prod. m. g. A tauernar: a vintner,

Oenopolium, œnopólij, n. g. Plaut. A wine tauerne.

OEſtrum, œſtri, n. g. Virg. Madneſſe or woodde furie: alſo a flie that maketh a great noyſe, whan he flieth. It maye ſeeme to be a brieſe or horſe flie that in the ſummer tyme vexeth cattayle.

OEſypum, œſypi, pen. corr. neut. gen. Ouid. Plin. The filthie oyle that is in the flankes of a ſheepe or aboute his necke, which beyng tried out of the woull is vſed in medicine.

O F

Offa, offæ, f. g. Iuuenal. A morſell, gobbet, or peece of fleaſh: a ſteake or collop, or any like piece.

Offa penita. Feſt. A peece of fleaſh cut of with the tayle: the rumpe.

¶ Offa. Virgil. A kinde of meate made with fatte brothe, harde cheeſe, pepper, cynnamome, &c.

¶ Offa. Plin. A gobbet or little peece of paſte or dow.

Conuolutum in offas. Plin. Folded into gobbettes.

Offa & maſſa promiſcuè vtitur Columella.

Offæ adipis. Columel. Little cakes or gobbettes of fatte.

Formantur offæ quibus aues ſaginantur. Colum. Little rōd peeces are made to cramme capons or other birdes.

Obijcere offam. Cic.

Cadit offa ex ore pulli. Cic. Offæ panis. Colum. Soppes.

Pultis offa, Cic. A gobbet or morſell of meate in potage.

Offæ ficorum. Colum. Little pieces of figges.

Ofella, ofellæ, f. g. Diminutiuum, ſimplici f ſcribendum eſſe docet Seruius. Mart. A ſteake: a colleppe: a little morſell or gobbet of fleaſh minced: alſo potage made with peeces of fleaſhe.

Offula, offulæ, pen. corr, f. g. Aliud diminutiuum, Idem. Sueton. Columella.

Offatim. In morſelles or gobbets.

Offarius. A maker of ſuch meate as is deſcriued in Offa.

Offector, offectôris, m. g. Feſt. A dyar.

Offendo, offendis, offendi, offenſum, offendere, Cōpoſitum ex ob & fendo, quod non eſt in vſu. Plaut. To finde by chaūce: to meete with: to fall into: to ſtrike or hitte a thinge vnwares: to offende: to hurte: to empayre: to doe amiſſe: to diſpleaſe.

Si in platea hac te offendero. Terent. If I meete with thee in this ſtreate.

Scopulum offendere. Cic. To light vpon, or by chaunce to hitte agaynſt a rocke.

Puppis offendit in ſcopulis. Ouid. The ſhippe did hitte agaynſt the rockes.

Offendere ad ſtipitem. Columel. To hurte him ſelfe againſt a ſtumpe.

¶ Tanquam M. Attilius primo acceſſu ad Africam offenderit. Liu. As if Mar. Attilius happened at his firſte comminge to doe amiſſe in Afrike.

¶ Offendere. To hurte any parte of the bodie by hittynge againſt. Columella, Arando ne coxam bos, aliámue partē corporis offendat. Leaſt the oxe in earing happē to hurt.

Latus offendere. Cic. To hurte.

¶ Offendere. Plaut. By chaunce to finde.

Texentem telam ſtudioſè ipſam offendimus. Terent.

Qui quum ad villam veniſſet, & omnia aliter offendiſſet, &c. Cic. And had founde all thinges otherwiſe.

Imparatum aliquem offendere. Cic.

¶ Offendere. Cic. To offende: to diſpleaſe: to doe amiſſe.

Aliquem offendere. Suet. To diſpleaſe or diſcontent one.

Offendere apud iudices. Cic. To pleade ill, and not to contēt the iudges: to be caſte in his ſuite.

Aciem oculorum offendere. Plin. To hurte the eye ſight.

Amicum offendere in nugis. Horat. In ſmall trifles to diſpleaſe.

Offendere alicui animum. Cicer. To offende ones minde: to diſcontent: to diſpleaſe.

Offendere animos bonorum in. Cic. In Pompeio defendendo animos bonorum offenderent.

Animus meus multis rebus offenditur. Cic.

Contumelia offendere aliquem. Cic.

Exiſtimationem alicuius offendere. Cicer. To hurte ones honour, reputation or credite.

Lumen extinctum offendit nares nidore. Lucret. A candell new put out is lothſome to ſmell.

Pectora offenduntur facto aliquo. Ouid.

Senſum aliquorum offendere. Cic.

Vitio alicuius offendi. Cic.

In aliquo aliquem offendere. Cicer. To offende or diſpleaſe one in a thinge.

Offendere aliquid in re aliqua. Cic. To finde ſome faute in a thinge.

Offendi. Cic. Minus offendor. I am leſſe diſcontent.

Offendi in aliquo. Cic. To be deceiued in his opinion that he had of one: not to finde him ſuch a mā as he thought.

Siquo in vitio eius offenderemur. Cicer. If there weare any faute in him that did miſlike vs.

Offendere in arrogantiam. Cic. To fall into arrogancie: to offende in arrogancie.

Si in me aliquid offendiſtis. Cic. If ye haue founde any faute in me: if I haue miſliked or diſcontented you.

Offendit me loci celebritas. Cicer. I can not away with the great haunt of people that reſorteth to the place.

Offendit eos noſter labor. Cic. Our labour doth miſlike thē.

Quum multi viri fortes & terra & mari ſæpe offenderint. Cic. Seynge that many valiaunt men haue oftentimes had miſhappe and ill ſucceſſe in their doeynges both by ſea and by lande.

Componi aliquid de ſe, niſi & ſeriò, & à præſtantiſſimis offendebatur. Sueton. He was diſpleaſed and diſcontent that any thinge ſhoulde be made of him, &c.

¶ Offenſum eſſe, imperſonaliter dicitur, quum aliquid ſecus accidit quàm ſperabamus. Cic. Si cecidiſſet vt volumus, vt optamus, omnes te & ſapienter & fortiter: ſin aliquid eſſet offenſum, eoſdem illos & cupidè & temerè feciſſe dicturos. If any thinge happened amiſſe, or otherwiſe then well.

Si tantulum offenſum, titubatúmque ſit, vt, &c. Cicero. If one chaunce to offende, or doe amiſſe be it neuer ſo little.

Offendens, Participium.

Offenſus, Aliud participium. Liu. Hurte: anoyed: diſpleaſed: offended. Odious.

Pes tuus offenſus limine. Ouid.

Pes offenſus in porta. Tibull. The foote ſtumblynge as he commeth in at the gate.

Pede offenſo procumbere. Ouid. To ſtumble and fal downe.

¶ Pergrauiter offenſus, Vide PERGRAVIS.

Vehementer à quibuſdā offenſus. Hircius Ciceroni. Greatly diſpleaſed of certaine perſons.

Damnis offenſus. Horat. Vitijs offenſus. Ouid.

Deos offenſos mereri. Ouid. To deſerue the diſpleaſure of the gods.

Hominem ſibi offenſum ſubleuare. Plancus Ciceroni. To healpe one that is diſpleaſed and out with him, or that is his backe friende.

Alienatus & offenſus animus. Cic. A minde angrie and diſpleaſed with one.

Offenſa voluntas populi. Cic. The will of the people offended or diſpleaſed.

¶ Offenſus alicui, Nomē. Suet. Miſcōtēt or angrie with one.

Inuidioſus & offenſus ordo Senatorius. Cic.

¶ Offenſior, pro Irato. Sueton. Diſpleaſed: ſomewhat angrie: meued.

Quem quum eſſe offenſiorem arbitrarer, eas literas ad eum miſi, quibus & placarem vt fratrem, & monerem vt minorem, & obiurgarem vt errantem. Cic.

Offenſum, ſi, n.g. Subſtantiuum. Cic. The faute in miſcontentyng the audience.

Offenſa, offenſæ, ferè actiuè ſumitur. Quintil. An offence or diſpleaſure: alſo blame.

Leues offenſæ, Sueton. Light diſpleaſures.

Offenſa, Gratiæ opponitur. Quintil. Hoc omittamus, ne minus gratiæ excipiendo recta, quàm offenſæ reprehendendo praua mereamur. Leaſt happily we deſerue or gette leſſe fauour by exceptyng thoſe thinges that be righte, then diſpleaſure by reprouyng thoſe that be amiſſe.

Periculoſa potentium offenſa, Quintil. The diſpleaſure of men of power is daungerous.

Nec offenſæ minus habent. Quintil. And they be not leſſe diſpleaſant.

Mereri offenſam. Ouid. To doe that wherewith one is offēded: to gette diſpleaſure.

Reſpuere offenſas. Claud. To forgette diſpleaſures done.

Siquid offenſæ in cœna ſentit, vomere debet. Celſ. If he feele any hurte or griefe at ſupper.

Eſſe in offenſa apud aliquē. Cic. To haue ones diſpleaſure.

Offenſam ſuſcipere & ſubire. Plin. iunior. To gette ones hatred and diſpleaſure.

Vereri offenſam. Quintil. To feare diſpleaſure.

Vindicare ſuas offenſas enſe. Ouid.

¶ Sine guſtus offenſa, Columel. without any diſpleaſing of the taſte.

Offenſo, offenſas, offenſâre, Frequentatiuum ab offenſum ſupino verbi Offendo. Liu. To hitte ofte, or to lette: to thruſte againſt a thinge that diſpleaſeth.

Offenſans, offenſantis, Participium. Quintil. Stoppyng: ſtaiyng: iuttynge.

Interſiſtentes, offenſantéſque. Quint. Stoppyng, and ſtaggeringe in ſpeakinge.

Offenſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Hurte or harme: ſtayinge or ſtoppinge: diſpleaſure or hatred that one beareth towarde a man: alſo the faute or offence of him that diſpleaſeth: diſcontentyng.

Pedis offenſio. Cic. Stumblinge.

Nihil vt aſperitatis haberet, nihil offenſionis. Cicer. That it had no roughneſſe, nothinge whereat it may ſtoppe or iutte in mouynge.

Offenſio. Cic. Hatred or diſpleaſure.

Offenſio & Beneuolentia, contraria. Cic.

Offenſio & Gratia, contraria. Plin.

Periculoſa offenſio. Cic. Daungerous diſpleaſure.

Vitioſa offenſio atque faſtidium. Cic.

Offenſiones belli. Cic. Loſſes, or ouerthrowes in warre.

Offenſio hominum. Cic. The hurte or diſpleaſure that men doe to other.

Offenſio totius ordinis. Cic. The grudge, offence, or diſpleaſure of the hole order.

Offenſiones graues. Cic. Great hurtes and griefes.

In fragili corpore odióſa omnis offenſio eſt. Cic. In a frayle bodie euerie hurte is greuous.

¶ Accendere offenſiones, Vide ACCENDO.

Accipere offenſionem, Vide ACCIPIO.

Accipere offenſionem, & Deponere, contraria. Cic.

Afferre offenſionem, Vide AFFERO.

Cadere in offenſionem, Vide CADO.

Concitare grauem offenſionem & magnum odium. Cic. To rayſe greuous diſpleaſure, &c.

Coniectare vultu offenſionē. Tacit. By countenance to geſſe that one is diſpleaſed.

Effugere offenſionem. Cic. To eſchue diſpleaſure.

Excipere offenſionem. Cicero.

Ex eo potiſſimum ſolent offenſiones domeſticæ fieri. Varro. Thereof houſeholde greefes or diſpleaſures are wonte to ryſe.

Habet offenſionem hæc res apud aliquos. Plin. This thinge is to ſome diſpleaſaunt.

In odium & offenſionem aliquorum incurrere. Cic. To rēne into the hatred and diſpleaſure of men.

Lenire offenſionem. Cic.

Offenſione turpitudinis moueri. Cicer. To take diſpleaſure with a diſhoneſt acte.

Obliterare offenſionem. Cic. To pardon or forgette an offence or diſpleaſure.

Offenſioni eſſe. Cic. To diſpleaſe or be vnpleaſaunt: to doe harme.

Inuidiam atque offenſionem ſuſcipere apud populū. Cic. To renne in hatred and ill will with the people.

Offenſionem negligentiæ vitare atque effugere. Cic. To beware that he be not eſteemed negligent.

Offenſiuncula, læ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A ſmall offence or diſpleaſure.

Siqua offenſiuncula facta eſt animi tui, peruerſitate aliquorū. Cicero. If by the naughtineſſe of certaine perſons your minde be ſomewhat offended.

Offenſus, huius offenſus, m.g. Idem quod Offenſa. Lucret. Senec.

Offenſator, pen. prod. offenſatôris, m.g. He that ſtackereth in readinge: or he that readeth otherwiſe then it is writen.

Offenſator equus. Quintil. A ſtumblyng horſe.

Offendículum, offendiculi, n.g. pen. corr. Plin. iunior. An impediment: a lette. Et per tranſlationem, A doubte.

Offendix, dicis, f.g. A ribande or lace wherewith a bonette or hatte is knitte faſte to the heade: or rather the knot of the lace that faſteneth the hatte to ones heade. Offendimentum. idem.

Offercio, offercis, offerſi, offertum, offercire. To ſtuffe or fill.

Offertus, Participium. Plaut. Stuffed: filled.

Offertiſſimus. Plaut.

Offero, pen. corr. offers, óbtuli, pen. cor. oblâtum, pen. prod. offerre. Terent. To offer, profer or preſent: to geue willingly: to promiſſe.

Peropportunê offerre. Cic.

Offerre aliquid in luſum. Quintil. To geue one a thinge to play withall.

¶ Tellus obtulit acceſſus faciles puppibus. Lucan. The lande gaue eaſie places for ſhippes to arriue.

Quia tam incommodè illis fors obtulerat aduentum meum. Terent. Becauſe I happened to come vpon them in ſo ill a time.

Auxilium offerre. Cic. To promiſe ayde.

Beneficiū offerre. Cęſar. To proffer to doe one a good turne.

Caput offerendum fuit letho. Seneca.

Caput vilitati & periculis offerre. Plautus. To offer his lyfe to daunger.

Crimen offerre, pro Criminari. Cic.

Incendium offerre. Cic. To put fier to a thinge to burne it.

Iniuriam offerre. Terent. To doe iniurie or diſpleaſure to.

Iuſiurandū offerre Sueton, Quint. To offer to take an othe.

Luctum offerre alicui. Catul. To geue one occaſion of ſorow.

Maieſtatem ſuam contumeliæ offerre. Liu.

Morti pro te toties me obtuli. Cic.

Mendicitatem offerre. Plaut. To bringe one to beggerie.

Mœrorem offerre. Terent. To geue one occaſion of ſorow.

Metum offerre. Cic. To put in feare.

Moram offerre. Liu. To ſtay: to make to tary.

Mortem hoſtibus offerre. Cicer. To kill his enemies: to put them in daunger of ſleayng.

Occaſionem offerre. Cic. To geue an occaſion.

Officium offerre alicui. Lucan.

Opem obtulit inuito. Ouid.

In omnia vltrò ſuam offerens operam. Liu. willingly profering his healpe in all thinges.

Di tibi Demea oro omnia optata offerant. Terent. Demea I pray god geue thee all thinges that thou deſireſt.

Os ſuum non modò oſtendere, ſed etiam offerre. Cic.

Oſcula offerre alicui. Tibull. To proffer to kiſſe.

Religionem offerre. Cicer. To make one haue a ſcruple of conſcience.

Se offerre. Ci. To proffer him ſelfe as readie to doe a thing.

Vltrò ſe offerre & polliceri. Cic. willingly to offer themſelues and to promiſe.

Offerre ſe ad mortem pro patria. Cic. To offer him ſelfe to die for.

Epheſio Prætori ſe alacres obtulerunt. Cic. They came to the prætour merily or with a mery cheere.

Offerre ſe alicui. Cic. To preſent him ſelfe to one, or to come before him.

Gratulationi ſe offerre. Cic.

Ignotum ſe offerre venientibus. Virg. To meete men as they come not beyng knowen.

Offerre ſe & ſalutẽ ſuam in diſcrimen pro ſtatu ciuitatis. Cic.

Se in ſocietatem gloriæ alterius offerre. Cicer. To proffer or aduaunce him ſelfe to be partaker of ones glorie.

Si ſe inter viam obtulerit, occiſum iri ab ipſo Milone video. Cicer. If he meete with Milo by the way, I perceiue he will kill him.

Inuidiæ, periculiſque omnibus pro ſalute alicuius ſe offerre. Cicer. To put him ſelfe in great diſpleaſure and daũger for the ſalfetie of ones good eſtate.

Offerre ſe vltrò morti. Cæſar.

Acriter ſe morti offert vir fortis. Cic.

Negotijs alienis ſe offerre, Vide NEGOTIVM.

Si nihil ſe offert quod ſit probabilitati illi cõtrarium, &c. Cic. If there be nothinge founde contrarie to that apparance of truth.

Opportunè te obtuliſti mihi obuiam. Terent. You meete me in very good ſeaſon.

Offerre ſe periculis ſine cauſa. Cic.

Offerre ſe prælio. Cæſar. willingly to come to fight.

¶ Offerre ſe. Cic. To withſtande: to be againſt.

Temeritatibus ſe offerre. Cic. To withſtande or reſiſte ones raſhe enterprices.

Spem offerre. Cæſ. To put in hope.

Stuprum offerre. Cic. To aſſay by meanes to defile a womã maried or vnmaried.

In diſcrimen vitam ſuam offerre. Cicero. To put his life in daunger.

Vitam ſuam pœnæ offerre. Cic.

Vitium virgini offerre. Terent. To deflowre a mayden.

Vultus blandos offerre alicui. Cic.

Oblatus, pen. prod. Participium. Cæſar. Offered: proffered.

Oblatam mihi cauſam gaudeo, in qua, &c. Cic. I am gladde I haue occaſion, &c.

Oblata facultate, ſe in caſtra receperunt. Cæſ. when occaſion or oportunitie was geuen.

Oblatam ſibi facultatem putauit, vt, &c. Cic. He thought he hadde good oportunitie geuen him.

Fœdus oblatum. Virgil.

Oblata fortuna delendi exercitus. Liu. Occaſion by fortune geuen to deſtroy an armie.

Honorem oblatum reſpuis. Claud.

Munus oblatum Ouid.

Præſentia illius oblata eſt. Ouid.

Stuprum per vim oblatũ. Cic. Violent rauiſhyng of a womã.

Oblatum, ti, n.g. Subſtantiuè poſitum. Liu. A thinge offered.

Oblatio oblationis, Verbale, f.g. Aſconius. An offering: an ayde or ſubſidie.

Genus eſt penſitationis, Vide Penſitatio in PENDO, pendis.

Offerrumentũ, ti, n.g. An offering. In Plautus offerrumentæ be vſed for ſtripes.

Officina &c. Vide OFFICIVM.

Officio, officis, pen. corr. offéci, offéctum, penult. prod. officere. Cic. To hurte. To doe: to die clothe.

Obſtare atque officere. Cic. Officere alicui. Quintil.

Claritati oculorum lactucæ officiunt. Plin.

Officere & obſtare commodis alicuius. Cic.

Decori alicuius officere. Liu.

Herbæ officiunt frugibus. Virgil.

Libertati officit. Liu. Luminibus officere. Cic.

Nomini alicuius officere. Liu.

Nec verò Iſocrati, quo minus haberetur ſummus orator, offecit, quòd infirmitate vocis, mollitia frontis, ne in publico diceret, impediebatur. Plin. iunior.

Offici, Paſſiuum. Cic. Cuicunq; particulæ cæli officeretur.

Officium, officij, n.g. ab efficiendo. Cic. Office: dutie of behauiour in honeſtie and reaſon: a thing that ought to be done. Honour done to one: homage. Alſo a benefite, ſeruice, pleaſure, or good turne.

Officium & munus oculorum. Cic. The office and dutie of the eyes.

Oratoris officium eſt, dicere ad perſuadendum accõmodatè. Cic.

Peregrini officium. Cic. Tegminis officium. Ouid.

¶ Antelucana officia. Plin.

Antiquiſſimum officium. Cic.

Ciuilia officia. Quintil. Grata alicui officia. Cic.

Iuſtum, pium, & debitum officium. Cic.

Pium officium. Ouid. Publicum. Quintil.

Suprema officia. Tacit. Funerall obſequies.

Tenuia officia rerum. Perſ.

Triſte officium. Ouid. That is done at ones buriall.

Virile officium Horat.

Contra officium, Vide CONTRA præpoſitionem.

¶ Officij cauſa proſequi aliquem. Liu. To keepe one companie to doe him honour or worſhippe.

Non temerè vrbe egreſſus eſt, niſi veſpere, aut noctu, ne quem officij cauſa inquietaret. Sueton.

Officia mutua. Cic. Mutuall benefites, or pleaſures done one to an other.

Neceſſitudinis officium. Cic. Intermiſſio officij. Cic.

Studia & officia. Cic. Friendly affections and pleaſures.

Singulari in Rempublicam officio & fide vir. Cic.

Summo officio præditus homo. Cic. A man of right honeſt behauiour: or that doth in all thinges accordinge to great honeſtie and reaſon.

Humanitatis, officij, diligentiæ plenæ literæ. Cic.

Officia vrbana. Balbus Ciceroni. Friendly pleaſures and ſeruices in the citie.

Nullum eſt officium tam ſanctum atque ſolenne, quod nõ auaritia comminuere atque violare ſoleat. Cic.

¶ Abduci ab officio aliquo. Cic.

Adhibere officium, Vide ADHIBEO.

Augere officia. Cic.

Celebrare ſuprema officia. Curt. To keepe funerall obſequies.

Certare officijs. Cic.

Claudicare in officio, Vide CLAVDICO.

Colere officium, Vide COLO.

Commemorare officia. Cic.

Commonere aliquem officiũ ſuum. Plaut. To put one in minde of his dutie.

Comparent officia, Vide COMPAREO.

Conferre officia, Vide CONFERO.

Conficere legationis officium. Cic.

Conſeruare officium erga patriam aut parẽtes monet pietas. Cic.

Conſtant in me tua officia, Vide CONSTO.

Continere in officio, Vide CONTINEO.

Copulata officio. Quintil. Ioyned in like dutie.

Cumulare aliquem officijs, Vide CVMVLO.

Curare officium ſuum, Vide CVRO.

Decedere officio, vel de officio. To doe contrarie to his dutie or that he ought to doe. Vide DECEDO.

Decedere ab officio. Liu.

A religione officij declinare. Cic.

Delegatum alicui officium. Quintil. An office apointed to one.

Deſerere officium. Cic. Not to doe his dutie or that he ought to doe.

Deſeri ab officijs amicorum. Cic. Not to haue pleaſures ſhewed to him of his friendes.

Deeſſe officio. Cic. Not to doe his dutie.

Deſyderare officia ab aliquo. Cic.

Detrectare ſua officia. Quintil. To refuſe to doe his office and dutie.

Diſcedere ab officio. Cic. Not to doe accordyng to honeſt dutie.

Officij duxit. Suet. He thought it his parte and dutie.

Ductus officio vel cognationis, vel amicitiæ. Quintil.

Regis officia & munera exequi. Cic. Vide MVNVS.

Exequi officia & ſtudia. Cic.

Expectare officia ab aliquo. Cic.

Officium ſuum facere. Terent.

Seruilia officia facere. Propert.

Fungi officio pædagogorum. Quintil. To execute and doe the office of.

Fungi ſupremo in aliquem officio. Curt. **To keepe funerall obſequies, or ſolemnities of intertremẽt at ones buriall.**

Hominis frugi & temperantis functus officium. Terent. **Hauinge done that an honeſt & tẽperate man ought to doe.**

Implere officium ſuum, Vide IMPLEO.

Intendere officia, Vide INTENDO.

Intermittere officium. Cicer. **To lette ſlippe ſome parte of that one ought to doe.**

Intermoriturum exiſtimare officiũ, Vide INTERMORIOR.

Labi in officio. Cic. Languent officia. Lucret.

Mandare officium aliquod alteri. Plin. iunior. Vide MANDO.

Manere in officio, Vide MANEO.

Memini ego officium meum. Pro, officij mei, antiquè. Plaut.

Meminiſſe officia debet is in quem collata ſunt, non commemorare qui contulit. Cic.

Migrat officium. Plaut.

Miſſo officio, Vide MITTO.

Molliri officijs parentum. Lucret.

Sol negat officium mundo. Ouid.

Negligere officium. Cic.

Officia obire liberaliter & dextrè, Vide OBEO.

Parêre officio. Cicero.

Perſoluere officium receptum alicui. Cic. **To doe that pleaſure for one that he hath promiſed or undertaken.**

Pertinet ad officium. Cic.

Polliceri & deferre alicui ſtudium, officium, operam, laborem ſuum. Cic.

Honeſtum officium poſtponere ſcorto. Horat. **To ſette more by a ſtrumpet then by his dutie in honeſtie.**

Præſtare officium patri. Ouid.

Præſtare officia vrbana alicui. Balbus Ciceroni.

Prætermittere officium. Cic. Promereri. Cic.

Recuſare prima officia operis ſui. Quintil. **To refuſe the firſt pointes of his charge and dutie.**

Interruptum varietate temporum officium cumulatè reddere. Cic. **Abundantly to ſhew that friendly pleaſure and ſeruice which he, beyng lette before with the mutable ſtate of time coulde not perfourme.**

Redire ab officijs. Horat. **To returne home from doyng his office.**

Relictis omnibus officijs agere aliud. Horat.

Fructum & præmium officij ab aliquo repetere. Cicer. **To require at ones hande to haue the fruite & rewarde of the ſeruice or pleaſure that he hath done.**

Repudiare officium neceſſitudinis. Cic.

Officijs mutuè reſpondere. Cicer. **To doe mutuall pleaſures one to an other.**

Retinere officia. Cicer. **Alway to doe his dutie, or that he ſhoulde doe.**

Retinere aliquos in officio. Cic. **To keepe men in dew obedience.**

Reuerti ad officium ſuum. Lentulus Senatui. Cic.

Satisfacere officio. Cic.

Omnia officia amicitiæ ſeruare. Cic. **To doe all the partes and offices of a friende.**

Spectare officium. Quintil. **To haue regarde to his dutie.**

Spondere officium alicui. Ouid.

Officium tuum eſt. Terent. **It is thy parte.**

Quid officij mei eſſe putas? Sueton. **What doe you thinke it my parte to doe with my honeſtie?**

Neutiquam officium eſſe liberi puto, poſtulare id gratiæ apponi ſibi. Terent. **I thinke it not the parte of a man of honeſt condition.**

In officio eſſe. Cic. **To do his dutie, or that thei ſhould doe.**

Singulari officio eſſe in aliquem. Cic. **To uſe himſelfe very friendly towarde one.**

Suſcipere aliquod officium. Quintil.

Officia & partes imperatoris ſuſcipere. Cic.

Tribuere officium & cultum alicui. Cic. **To ſhew his ſeruice and reuerence towarde one.**

Tueri officia. Cic. **With all diligence to doe friendly ſeruices and pleaſures.**

Vincere officijs ſuis cogitationes alterius. Cic.

Officium aliquod vſurpare. Cic. **Willingly to exerciſe and uſe any dutie of honeſtie.**

¶ Licet filicem ſine iniuria vicini, etiam cum officio decidere. Colum. **A man may cut downe ferne and doe his neighbour no harme, yea rather doyng him pleaſure.**

Officiôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. **Friendly: ſeruiſable: that is gladde to pleaſe, or that doth his dutie well and readily.**

Officioſus in aliquem. Cic. **Seruiſable to one.**

Diligẽs & officioſus homo. Cic. **Readie or gladde to pleaſe.**

Humanus, officioſus, & liberalis homo. Cic.

Amicitia officioſa. Cic.

Officioſus dolor. Cic. **Griefe proceedyng of a good and reaſonable cauſe.**

Labores officioſi, Cic. Sedulitas officioſa. Horat.

Voluntas officioſa. Ouid.

¶ Officioſior, officioſiſſimus. Cic. Nec diligentiorem, nec officioſiorem facilè delegiſſem Veſtorio.

Eſt ille quidem in me officioſiſſimus. Cic.

Officioſè, Aduerbium, officioſius, officioſiſſimè. Cic. **Diligently: friendly: ſeruiſably: with a good will: readily: courteiſly.**

Officioſè parêre. Cic. **To obey courteiſly, and friendly.**

Officioſè ſcribere. Cic. **To write to one friendly and gẽtilly.**

Officioſe ire ſalutatum. Martial. **To goe for reuerence to ſalute one.**

Officiâlis, & hoc officiâle, pen. prod. **Pertaining to offices, or duties.**

Officialis. Apul. **A miniſter to a magiſtrate.**

Officîna, officînæ, pen. prod. Cic. **A warkehouſe: a ſhoppe.**

Aeraria officina. Plin.

Chartariæ officinæ, Vide CHARTA.

Ex eadem officina. Cic. **It came out of the ſame ſhoppe: it was of the ſame mans doyng.**

Officinas promercalium veſtium exercere. Suet. **To ſette out garments to ſale that be a little wourne.**

Quæſtuoſiſſima falſorum commentariorum & chirographorum officina. Cic. Sic vocat domum Antonij, vbi falſa teſtamenta conſcribebantur.

Officinæ vitiorum, & ſimilium, per tranſlationem. Colum. **Places or houſes wherein vices are practiſed.**

Officina nequitiæ, & diuerſorium flagitiorum Cic. **A ſhoppe of miſchiefe and place of refuge for all naughtineſſe.**

¶ Officina. Plin. **The makyng or workemanſhippe.**

¶ Officinam, gallinarium vocat Columella. **A pẽne or coupe for hennes.**

Offigo, offigis, pen. prod. offixi, offixum, offigere. Plautus. **To faſten or tacke ſurely to.**

Offirmo, offirmas, offirmare, Vide OBFIRMO.

Offlecto, offlectis, offlexi, offlexum, offlêctere. Plaut. **To turne a thinge contrarie or about.**

Offoco, offôcas penult. prod. offocâre. Florus. **To choke: to ſtrangle: to ſtifle.**

Offringo, offringis, offrégi penult. prod. offractum, offringere. Varro. **With a plough to breake lande eared before.**

Offucia, offuciæ: Pluraliter, offuciæ, offuciarum, f. g. A fuco fallaciæ dicuntur. Plautus. Gellius. **Cauteles: craftie wayes to deceiue: vaine ſhewes, or apparances of thinges.**

Offula, Vide OFFA.

Offundo, offundis, offûdi, pen. prod. offûſum, offûndere. Plaut. **To power about: to make darke or blinde: to ſtayne: to caſt or bryng in.**

Offundere caliginem oculis. Liu. **To caſt a miſte before ones eyes.**

Aer craſſus nobis offunditur. Cic.

Obſcuratur & offunditur luce ſolis lumen lucernæ. Cic.

Quæ lucem eriperet, & quaſi noctem quandam rebus offunderet. Cic.

Errorem alicui offundere. Liu. **To deceiue: to bringe in an errour.**

Tenebras offundere. Cic. **To make darke and obſcure.**

Offûſus, pen. prod. Participium. **Powred about or upon.** vt, Pauore offuſus. Tacit. **Beyng caſt in a great feare.**

Offuſa animis caligo. Cic. **A miſte caſt before mẽs mindes.**

Offuſa Reip. ſempiterna nox. Cic.

Offuſa religio oculis & animis ſacerdotum. Liu.

Tenebræ offuſæ. Cic.

Offuſus terror oculis auribuſq;. Liu. **Great feare both beyng ſeene and hearde of by talke.**

O G

Ogdoas,pen.corr.ogdóadis,Græcè; Latinè, numerus octonarius. The number of eight.

Oggannio,oggannis,oggannire,Vide OBGANNIO.

Oggero,oggeris,penult.corr.oggeſſi,oggeſtum,oggérere. To caſte in. Plaut. Oculum amicæ oggerit, He caſteth his eye on his loue.

O H

Oh,Interiectio. A voyce that we vtter when we ſee a friende whome of longe time we haue not ſeene.

Oh,qui vocare?G.Geta. Terent.

¶ Oh,Admirantis, cum contemptu quodam. Terentius, Oh, tibi ego vt credam furcifer? what, ſhoulde I beleue the naughtie hange man?

¶ Oh,Affirmantis,cum certitudine quadam. Terentius, Oh, dubiúmne id eſt? why, is there any doubte of that?

¶ Oh,Dolentis & reprehendentis,Terent. Oh,iniquus es, qui me tacere de re tanta poſtules. Oh, thou arte vnreaſonable,&c.

¶ Oh,Dolentis & deprehenſi.Plautus, -oh,perij, Manifeſtò miſer teneor. Alas, I am vndone.

¶ Oh, Exultantis ob rem bene geſtam. Plautus. Oh, probus homo ſum. Oh, I am an honeſt man.

¶ Oh oh,Exultantis.Plaut. Oh oh ocellus es meus. Heydae, thou arte my little pigges nie.

¶ Oh oh oh oh.Plaut. A criyng out in weepynge.

Ohe,Interiectio. Terent. A voyce ſignifiyng one to be wery of that he ſeeth or heareth.

Ohe deſine.Terent.

Ohe iam ſatis eſt,ohe libelle.Martialis. Ho,ho,it is enough.

Oho,Interiectio.Plaut. A voice of merueilynge at a thing ſo dainely done.

O I

Ois. The ſeruice tree.

O L

Olea,oleæ,f.g.Virgil. An oliue tree.

Minerua inuentrix oleæ.Virgil.

Rami oleæ.Stat. Nigræ oleæ.Horat.

Vre mares oleas.Ouid. Pacales,Ouid.

¶ Attendêre oleas,Vide ATTONDEO.

Florent oleæ.Ouid.

Aeſtus mordet oleam.Horat.

Florem oleæ quum agricola videt, baccam quoque ſe viſurum putat.Cic.

¶ Olea,etiam fructus dicitur.Varro. An oliue berie.

Diſtringere oleas.Ouid.

Inſpergere oleam ſale,Vide INSPERGO.

Oleaceus,Adiectiuum. Oylie: like to oyle, or to an oliue. Plinius,Folia oleacea habens. Hauyng leaues like to an oliue tree.

Liquor oleaceus.Plin. A licour like to oyle.

Oleáginus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Virg.Plin. Of an oliue tree, or of the colour of an oliue.

Oleagineus,Aliud adiectiuum.Varro.Idem.

Ridicæ oleagineæ.Colum.

Oleagineis coronis miniſtri triumphantium vtebantur.Gell.

Oleâris,& hoc oleâre,pen.prod. Pertainyng to oyle. vt,Oleares cotes.Plin. Barbarous whetſtones anointed with oyle.

Olearis talea.Columella.

Oleárius,Adiectiuum, Pertainyng to oyle. vt,Vaſa olearia. Colum. Oyle veſſels.

Olearia cella.Columel. A celloure for oyle: a place wheare oyle is kepte.

Olearius vſus. Plin.

Oleárius,oleárij,m.g.Colum. A maker or ſeller of oyle.

Oleaſter,oleaſtri,m.g.Virgil.

Ingens oleaſter.Virgil.

Infœlix ſuperat folijs oleaſter amaris,Virg.

Oleaſtrenſe,Nigri plumbi genus.Plin. A kinde of ledde.

Oleaſtellus,oleaſtelli,Diminutiuum ab Oleaſter.Colum.

Oléitas,pen.corr.oleitâtis,f.g.Cato. The time of gatherynge oliues.

Oleôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Oylie: full of oyle.

Oleoſum butyrum.Plin.

Olêtũ,oléti,n.g.pen.prod.Cato. A place wheare oliues grow.

Vide etiam OLEO.

Oleum,ólei,n.g. Oyle. Balaninum oleum.Plin.

Carynum,Vide CARYON. Cicinum.Plin.

Cibarium,Vide CIBVS. Citreum.Plin.

Narciſſinum,Vide NARCISSVS.

Omphacinum,Vide OMPHACIVM.

Pingue.Virgil.

Vngere caules oleo bono.Horat.

Largo oleo vnctum cadauer.Horat. A deade bodie anointed with much oyle.

Iuuentus oleo humeros perfuſa niteſcit.Virg.

Inſtillare oleum lumini.Cic. To put oyle into the lampe.

Oleum ſcintillat.Virgil.

¶ Oleum addere camino.Horat. To caſte oyle into the fier: to miniſter matter of greater furie, or of further increaſe of miſchiefe.

Oleum & operam perdere.Cic. To looſe coſt and labour.

Oleo tranquillior.Plaut. Exceedinge milde and quiete.

Oleaſtrinum. Oyle of wilde oliues.

Oleatus,a,um. Infected with oyle.

Olecranon. The elboe.

Oleomel. A thinge like honie iſſuyng out of a tree.

Oleo,oles,oleui,olêtum,pen.prod.vel ólui,ólitum, penul.corr. olêre.Plaut. To ſauour: to haue ſauour: to ſtinke.

Roſa recens,à longinquo olet. Plin. A freſhe roſe ſmelleth farre of.

Bene olere,Cic. To haue a good ſauour.

Deterius olet herba.Hora. The hearbe hath a worſe ſauour.

Iucundè olere.Plin. To haue a pleaſaunt ſauour.

Malè olere.Cic. To haue an ill ſauour: to ſtinke.

Malè olet omne cœnum.Cic.

Nihil olet.Cic. It hath no ſauour at all.

¶ Oleo,cum accuſatiuo.Plaut.Myrrham olet, To ſauour or ſent of Myrrhe: to haue the ſauour of Myrrhe.

Olet huic aurum.Plautus. He ſmelleth or ſuſpecteth that I haue money.

Olet furtum.Plaut.

Hircum olere.Horat. To ſtinke like a goate.

Olent iſta ſupercilia malitiam.Cicer. These browes, or that ſturdie looke of thine doth ſignifie that thou arte malicious.

¶ Oleo,cum ablatiuo.Ouid.Et olentia ſulphure.

¶ Olere,pro malè olere.Horat. To ſtinke.

Olens,Participium.Lucan. Smellyng, ſauouryng.

Amaracus ſuaue olens.Catull. Sweete Maioram.

Bene olens anethum.Virg. Membra olentia.Virg.

Bene olentes myrrhæ.Ouid.

Latè olentia ſerpilla.Virgil. Wilde tyme hauynge a greate ſtronge ſauour.

Olêtum,oléti,n.g.pen.prod.Perſius. The durge or ordure of man: a draught or Iakes. Vide etiam OLEA.

Oletare:lege.12.tabularum. To corrupte or make ſtinkinge.

Olidus,penul.corr.Adiectiuum.Martial. That hath a great ſauour: ſtinkinge: ranke of ſauour.

Capra olida.Horat. The ranke ſauouryng goate.

Vaſa picata bene olida.Colum.

Veternum olidum.Catul.

Oleum,Vide OLEA.

Olfacio,ólfacis,pen.corr.olféci, pen.prod. olfactum, olfácere. Plin. To ſmell: to ſauour or ſmell out: to vnderſtande: to perceyue.

Ea quæ guſtemus,olfaciamus.Cic.

Vnguentum olfacere.Catul.

Olféci ego,per tranſlationem.Terent. I ſuſpected or ſmelled out the mattier.

Olfacere nummum.Cic.

Cernere,audire,guſtare,olfacere,tangere aliquid.Cic.

Olfactus,huius olfactus,m.g.Plin. The ſenſe of ſmellyng.

Olfactorium,olfactorij,n.g.Plin. A poſey or noſegay.

Olfacto,olfactas,olfactâre,Frequêtatiuum.Plin. To ſmell much or often.

Olfactátrix,pen.prod.tricis.Verbale f.Plin. She that ſmelleth.

Olibantum,ti. A meaſure of wine.

Olidus,Adiectiuum,Vide OLEO.

Oligarchia,æ,f.g. The ſtate of a common weale where a

fewe

fewe perſons haue all the authoritie.

Olim, Aduerbium temporis. Terēt. Sometime: In time paſte: In time to come: now late: longe time paſte: ones.

Loquebantur olim ſic. Cic.

Locus olim conditus. Horat.

¶ Olim iſti fuit generi quondam quæſtus apud ſeclum prius. Terent. This kinde was gainefull in time paſte, in the olde worlde.

Atticus quidam olim naui fracta, apud Andrum eiectus eſt. Terent. A good while ſens.

¶ Vitium eſt oblatum virgini olim à neſcio quo improbo. Terent. Longe ſens, I can not tell what lewde felowe deflowred the mayden.

¶ Aliũ eſſe cenſes nunc me, atque olim quũ dabam? Terent. Thē I was before time, or in time paſt whē I gaue hir?

¶ Quod locuta es olim. Terent. As you ſayde before time.

¶ Olim, de præſenti tempore aliquando dicitur. Plin. iunior, Vt tandem percipias gaudium, quod ego olim pro te non temerè præſumo. Which euen now, or of late I doe take in your behalfe.

¶ Olim, de futuro. Virg. Forſan & hæc olim meminiſſe iuuabit. Perhaps in time to come it ſhall doe vs good to remember theſe thinges.

¶ Olim, pro Aliquando, ſiue Quandoque. Horatius.
-vt pueris olim dant cruſtula blandi
Doctores, elementa velint vt diſcere prima. As gentill maiſters ſometime geue to children, &c.

¶ Olim, pro Iandudum, Iam longo tẽpore. Plin. iunior, Olim non librum in manus, non ſtylum ſumpſi. It is nowe a great while or a long time that I toke no booke or pēne into my hande.

¶ Olim, pro quouis tempore, Virgilius,
Hic tibi præualidas olim, multóque fluentes
Sufficiet Baccho vites. At any time.

Olim iam Imperator inter fulgentes virtutes tuas liuor locum quærit. Quint. Now a lõge time enuie ſeeketh place, &c.

Olitor, &c. Vide OLVS.

Oliua, oliuæ, f.g. pen. prod. Virg. An oliue tree: ſometime the oliue.   Inuentor oliuæ Ariſtæus dicitur. Cic.

Albentis oliuæ rami. Ouid.   Caducæ oliuæ. Cato.

Canentis oliuæ fœtus. Ouid.

Tardè creſcentis oliuæ proles. Virg.

Denſa oliua canet mons. Iuuenal.

Nunquam fallentis termes oliuæ. Horat.

Fera oliua. Stat. The wilde oliue.

Fœlicis oliuæ ramus. Virg.

Flaua oliua. Virg.   Glauca oliua. Stat.

Imbellis oliuæ frondes. Valer. Flac.

Nitidæ oliuæ ferax Peparethos. Ouid.

Mitis oliua. Ouid.   Pacatæ ramus oliuæ. Ouid.

Pallens. Virgil.   Tonſa oliua. Virg.

Pingues oliuæ. Virg.   Viridi euinctus oliua. Virg.

Placita paci oliua. Virg.   Viuax oliua. Virg.

Teres oliua. Virg.   Vmbroſa. Claud.

¶ Oliua. Plin. The oliue bearie.

Carnoſiſſimæ oliuæ, Vide CARO.

Oliuetũ, oliueti, pen. prod. n. g. Cic. A place wheare oliue trees doe growe.   Fertilia olíueta. Horat.

Facere oliuetum. Cic.   Maritum oliuetum. Colum.

Oliuarius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to an oliue. vt, Molæ oliuariæ. Pomponius.

Oliuariæ metretæ. Colum. Seruyng to put oliues in.

Oliuina, oliuínæ, f. g. pen. prod. Plaut. Plentie of oliues: reuenew commyng by oliues.

Oliuitas, pen. cor. oliuitâtis, f. g. Varr. The fruite of oliues: oyle.

¶ Oliuitas. Colum. The time of makyng oyle, or preſſyng oliues.   Oliuitates largiſſimæ. Colum.

Oliuo, olíuas, pen. prod. oliuâre. Plin. To gather oliues.

Oliuum, olíui, n. g. pen. prod. Horat. Oyle oliue.

Dulce oliuum. Horat.   Inolentis oliui natura. Lucret.

Liquidi corrumpitur vſus oliui. Virg.

Corrupto caſiam diſſoluit oliuo. Perſ.

Vngor oliuo. Horat.

Oliuo, aui, are. To gather oliues.

Oliuifer, fera, ferũ, pen. corr. Adiect. Mart. That beareth oliues.

Arua olifera. Ouid.

Olla, ollæ, f. g. Colum. A potte: alſo a faute in trees.

Bibulæ ollæ, Vide BIBO.   Farrata olla. Perſ.

Olla fictilis. Colum. An earthen potte.

Ollula, óllulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Varro. A little potte: a piphen.

Ollâris, & hoc ollâre, pen. prod. Of a potte: that is kepte in a potte. Vnde Ollares vuæ. Colum. Martial.

Ollaria, æ, f. g. A kinde of mixte braſſe or copper.

Ollus, olla, ollum, dixere veteres, pro Ille, illa, illud. Virgil.

Olli ſic breuiter fata eſt. Virgil.

Olli ſubridens hominum ſator. Virg.

Oloconitis. An hearbe that ſome thinke to be called alſo Myle, vel moly.

Ololygones. Crokyng frogges.

Olor, olôris, pen. prod. Virg. A ſwanne.

Albus olor. Ouid.   Argutus. Virg.

Candidus. Martial. Capella.   Canorus. Propert.

Innocui latè paſcuntur olores. Ouid.

Niuei olores. Valer. Flac.

Purpurei olores. Horat. Fayre or trimme ſwannes.

Anteire olores candore. Sil. To be whiter then a ſwanne.

Olorinus, pen. prod. Adiect. Of a ſwãne. vt, Color olorinus. Plin. White colour like a ſwanne.

Alæ olorinæ. Ouid. Swannes winges.

Pennæ olorinæ. Virgil.

Sonos olorinos referre. Ouid. To ſinge like a ſwanne.

Olus, óleris, pen. corr. n. g. Plin. Hearbes which ſerues for potage: potte hearbes: poore fare. Alij ſcribunt Holus.

Atrum olus, Vide ATER adiectiuum.

Durum olus. Perſ.   Emptum cœnat olus. Horat.

Faſtidire olus. Horat. To diſdayne poore fare.

Olúſculum, olúſculi, n. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Horat. Cic.

Olitor, pen. corr. olitôris, m. g. Cic. Plin. A gardiner: a ſeller of hearbes and rootes.

Sedulus irrorans olitor tum præbeat imbres. Colum.

Olitórius, Adiecti. Pertainyng to a potte garden, or to potte hearbes. vt, Forum olitorium. Liu. An hearbe market.

Olitoria oſtiola. Plin. Little doores in the particions of gardens.

Oleráceus, Adiectiuum. Of, or like to potte hearbes. vt, Oleraceus frutex. Plin.

Oluſatrum, oluſâtri, n. g. penult. prod. Herbæ genus. Plin. An hearbe ſo named becauſe it hath blackiſh leaues, in engliſh Loueage. It is ſometime called alſo Smyrnium, but the right Smyrnium is an other hearbe.

Olynthi. wilde figges.

Olyra. A kinde of wheate whereof they make white breade.

O M

Omaſum, omáſi, pen. prod. Plin. A fatte gutte or chitterling.

Patinas cœnabat omaſi. Horat.

Pingue omaſum. Horat.   Vile omaſum. Horat.

Omen, óminis, pen. corr. n. g. Cic. The lucke of ſome thynge to come gathered of ſome woorde or ſayinge before ſpokẽ. A woorde or ſentẽce ſodeinly ſpokẽ after which ſome thing happeneth accordyng thereunto: foreſpeakyng.

Fides ominis. Tacit. The credite geuẽ to a token of lucke.

Fati omen. Cic.   Candidum omen. Catul.

Omen belli. Liu.   Caſſum. Stat. A vaine token of lucke.

Nuptiarum omen. Plaut.

Dextrum. Sil. A token of good lucke.

Dirũ omen mortalibus, bubo. Ouid. The owle that bringeth ill lucke to men.   Fauſto omine lætus. Ouid.

Infauſto committitur omine ſermo. Ouid.

Inoffenſum omen. Claud.   Magnum. Virg.

Optimis ominibus. Cicer. With very good lucke: in a very good houre.

Proficiſcantur legati optimis ominibus. Cic. Lette the ambaſſadours ſette forth in gods name with good fortune.

Omen prærogatiuum. Cicer. The fauourable voyce of the cheefe or better ſorte.

Siniſtrum omen. Ouid. A token of ill lucke.

¶ Accipere omen. Cic. To take as a token of good lucke.

In omen accipere. Liu. To take or interprete a thynge as a token of good lucke.

Auctus omine. Tacit.

Auertite & deteſtamini quæſo hoc omen dij immortales. Cic. Keepe away and turne from vs O immortall gods the miſfortune that this token ſignifieth.

Capiendi ominis cauſa exire in quendã locũ. Cic. To goe into a place to gather ſome token or ſigne what ſhall folowe.

Triſtia omina concinuerunt aues. Ouid.

Conijcere omen in prouinciam. Cic. To interpreate that ill lucke ſhall come thereby vnto the prouince.

Secundo omine ire. Horat. Firmare omina. Virg.

Habere omen dicitur res aliqua. Ouid.

Quod dij omen obruant. Cic.

Certis ominibus prohiberi. Ouid.

Proſequi aliquid optimis ominibus. Cic.

Ominôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. Luckie, or vnluckie: that portendeth good or ill lucke.

Ominor, pen. corr. ominâris. ominâri. Plin. To geſſe what ſhall happen or folow: to forſpeake: to ſpeake a thinge luckely or vnluckely.

Ominâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Idem quod Ominoſus: vt, Malè ominatis parcite verbis. Horat.

Ominâtor, pen. prod. ominatôris, m. g. Plaut. He that telleth a mans fortune good or euill.

Omentum, huius omenti, n. g. Perſius. Plin. The cal or ſewet, wherein the bowels are lapped. The rime or thinne ſkinne wrappinge the brayne called Pia mater. Macrob.

Alba porci omenta. Iuuenal.

Pingue omentum in flamma liquefaciens. Catull.

Omitto, omittis, omíſi, pen. prod, omiſſum, omíttere. Virgil. To forbeare: to leaue: to neglect: to lette paſſe: to omitte: to put away.

Nauigandi in Aegyptum omiſſum conſilium eſt, Liu. They omitted their purpoſe of ſaylinge into Egipte.

Omitte iracundiam. Terent. Be angrie no more: leaue your anger: appeaſe your ſelfe.

Memoriam alicuius rei omittere. Quintil.

Pietatem & humanitatem hic omiſit. Cic.

In præſentia, Pompeij inſequendi rationem omíttit. Cæſ. For this preſent he omitteth to purſue Pompey.

Sollicitudinem omitte. Terent. Put away your carefulnes: care not for it.

Omitte verò triſtitiam tuam. Terent.

Timorem omittere. Cic. Vetera omitto. Saluſt.

¶ Id omitto. Terent. I will not ſpeake of that.

Age omitto. Terent. Goe to, I am content.

Vt alia omittã, hoc ſatis eſt. Cic. Not ſpeake of other things.

Vt omittam, quòd ei amorem difficillimum, & chariſſimum, &c. Terent, That I may not rehearſe or tell, &c.

Omitto ac negligo cætera. Cic.

Id omittamus. Cic. Lette vs lette paſſe that.

Omitte iſta quæ nec percontari, nec audire ſine moleſtia poſſumus. Cic. Speake not of thoſe thynges, &c.

Nunc omitte quæſo hunc. Terent. I praye you pardon him now and lette him goe.

Omiſi illam. Plaut. I haue let hir goe from me.

Omitte me. Plaut. Lette me alone.

¶ Omitte Atticum Ciceroni tuo. Cicer. Pardon Atticus at the requeſte of your friende Cicero.

¶ Differre aliquid, & omittere in tempus aliud. Horat.

Nauigationem primam, dummodo idonea tempeſtas ſit, ne omiſeris. Cic. Doe not omitte, deferre, or lette paſſe.

¶ De iſtoc rogare omitte. Plautus. Intreate me no more for this mattier.

Omitte de te dicere, ego te furcifer ſi viuo. Terent. Speake no more of thy ſelfe.

Omitte mirari opes Romæ. Horat. Merueile no more at.

Omitto iratus eſſe. Plaut. I will be no more angrie.

Non prius omiſit cõtra verum niti, quàm, &c. Saluſt. He ceaſed not to reſiſte the truth vntill that, &c.

Omiſſus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Lefte: not medled with.

Omiſſus animus. Terent. A negligent minde carynge for nothinge.

Omiſſa controuerſia, oratio omnis ad miſericordiam tuam conferenda eſt. Cic.

Delicijs omiſſis hoc age. Horat.

Omiſſis iocis, credo, &c. Plin. iunior. In earneſt, or all ieſte layed aparte, I beleue.

Omiſſior ab re. Terent. He that is nothing careful to gaine, thriue, or gette riches.

Omnis, & hoc omne, All in number, or quantitie. Poſitiuo & comparatiuo iungitur, & aliquando ſuperlatiuo.

¶ Omnibus æſtatibus. Plin. Euerie ſummer.

Omnis amor. Terent.

Tota mente, atque omni animo intueri aliquem. Cic.

Omnibus annis. Plin. Euery yere: yerely.

Omnes antiquiſſimi ciues. Cic.

Omnis cauſa. The wholle mattier.

Clamor omnis procul eſto. Horat.

Omni contentione pugnatum eſt, vt lis hæc, capitis æſtimaretur. Cic. They indeuoured to the vttermoſte that they coulde, that, &c.

Omni contentione aliquid fugere. Cic. With al indeuour that one can to eſchue.

Corpus omne in profunda voce intenditur. Cic.

Omne tale flagitium. Cic. Euerie like wicked acte.

Non omnem frugem, neque arborem in omni agro reperire poſſis. Cic.

Omne genus, & Omnis generis, pro eodem. Varro, Seminaria omne genus vt ſerantur. Of all ſortes.

Commemorauit omnis generis iniurias in ſe atque populares. Liu.

Omnibus horis. Plin. Euerie houre.

Omnia magna loquens. Horat.

Omnibus menſibus. Cic.

Omnibus numeris. In all pointes.

Ad me ſcribas de omnibus minimis, maximis, mediocribus. Cicero.

Differunt omni modo. Plin. They differ in all pointes.

Audimus quidem te omne munus Conſulis obijſſe. Plin. iun.

Omnibus partibus commodius regitur, quàm is qui, &c. Cic. It is better gouerned in all pointes, or all maner of wayes: then, &c.

Vt noſtri omnibus partibus ſuperiores fuerint, Cæſar.

Omne periculum. Terent. Omnes ferè philoſophi. Cic.

Omnis illa vrbana & perdita plebs. Cic.

Omnibus precibus petierunt, ne ſe ad ſupplicium dederent. Cæſar. With all earneſt intreatie that coulde be they deſyred.

Omnibus precibus orabant, vt ſe cibo iuuarent. Cæſar. They deſired as earneſtly as poſſibly they coulde.

Cenſuram ſolus omni quinquennio *obtinuit. Plin. iun.* Whil fiue yeres to an ende.

Omni ratione colenda & retinenda iuſtitia eſt, Cic. Iuſtice is in all wayes to be exerciſed and kepte.

Sanguinem omnem profundere. Cic.

Quos quidem omnibus ſententijs vlciſcor & perſequor, omnibus bonis approbantibus. Cic. Whome I rate and inueigh agaynſt ſo often as euer I tel my opinion, and that with the fauour of all good men.

Omnis ſpes. Terent. Spem nuptiarum omnem eripis.

Omni ſupplicio vindicanda. Cic.

Hortantur, vt omnia ſumma ſperem. Cic.

Eo tempore omni Neapoli fui. Cicer. I was all that tyme at Naples.

Omnes tres. Quintil. Quanquam omnes tres ſtatus cadere in hoc opus poſſint.

¶ Accingunt omnes operi. Virg.

Adiurare omnia. Cic. Colluſtrare omnia. Virg.

Omnia ad arbitrium ſuum facere. Plin. iunior. To doe all thinges as pleaſe himſelfe.

Periclitari omnia. Cic.

Permiſcere omnia, Vide PERMISCEO.

Præſtare omnia. Ouid.

Omne reddet, tace modo. Terent. He ſhall pay the euerie penie, or the whole ſumme.

Latè vaſtant omnia. Virgil.

Omnes qui vbique ſunt, qui Latinè ſciunt. Cic. All men what ſo euer they be that vnderſtande the Latine tonge.

Omnia quæcunque in hominum diſceptationem cadere poſſunt,

ſunt.Cic. All thinges what ſo euer they be that can happen,&c.

Quod ſcio,omne ex hoc ſcio.Plautus. I know all that I doe know, by this man.

¶ Omnis,cum genitiuo.Plin. Piſcium omnibus ſerrati dẽtes.

¶ Omnes omnium ordinum homines.Cic.

Omnes omnium ortus , quicunque gignantur in omni terra quæ incolatur,eoſdem eſſe.Cic.

Longè omnium quicunque ſcripſerunt aut loquuti ſunt, extitit & grauitate princeps Plato.Cic.

Omnium egenus.Virg. One that lacketh all thinges : that hath nothinge in the worlde.

Omnium ſermonibus vapulare.Cic. To be ill ſpoken of by all men.

Ex omnibus princeps Gorgias auſus eſt poſcere,&c.Cic. Gorgias firſte of all other.

Vnus ex omnibus amicis.Cic. Amõg al his friẽds one only.

Ex omnium omnibus flagitijs nullum turpius vidi.Cic.

Ex omni nimbos dimittere cælo.Ouid. To rayne downe on euery ſide.

Omnes ad vnum idem ſentiunt de ea re.Cic. All men not one faylinge be of the ſame opinion cõcernyng that mattier.

In omne corpus ſanguis per venas infunditur.Cic.

¶ Omne ad tempus.Cic. For euer.

In omne æuum nobilis.Horat.

Carminibus viues tempus in omne meis.Ouid.

¶ Ante omnia,Vide ANTE præpoſitionem.

Ad omnia alia,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Omníno,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. wholly: throughly : all together : vtterly : alway.

Plurimum quidem & poetis noſtris,omninoque Latinis,& literis luminis,& verbis attuliſti.Cic.

Omnino,aut magna ex parte liberatus.Cic.

Vix,aut omnino non poſſe fieri.Cicero. That it may either ſcantly or not at all be done.

Omnino omnis eruditionis expers vir.Cicer. A man vtterly without all learnyng.

Omnino leuitatis eſt.Cicer. It is vtterly a pointe of light behauiour. Omnino modicè.Cic.

Omnino nequaquam par.Cic. A man nothinge to be compared to him.

Nihil omnino.Horat. Nothinge at all.

Cauſas omnino nunquam attigerunt.Cic. They neuer at all meddled with pleadinge of cauſes.

Omnino nuſquam reperiuntur.Cic. They be founde in no place at all.

Omnino omnis argumentatio , & eius reprehenſio quandam vim continet.Cic.

Omnino præclarè te habes.Cic.

Omnino pugnas,ſed cum aduerſario facili.Cic.

¶ Omnino,in principio ſentẽtiæ.Cic. Omnino omnium horum vitiorum atque incommodorum vna cautio eſt , atq; vna prouiſio, vt ne nimis citò diligere incipiamus. To be ſhorte, for all theſe vices and diſcommodities there is no remedie at all but only this,&c.

Omnino fortis animus duabus rebus maximè cernitur.Cic. A valiãt herte decerned by.2.things eſpecially & no mo.

¶ Is omnino ſeruus in familia non erat.Cic. That ſeruaunt was not at all in the houſe.

¶ Quinque omnino fuerunt , qui illum veſtrum innocentem abſoluerent.Cic. There weare fiue and no more.

Nego illum adoleſcentẽ omnino illa die eſſe mortuũ.Cic. I plainely denie that that yõge mã was dead on that day.

Mihi perdifficile eſſe contra tales oratores , nõ modò tantam cauſam perorare,ſed omnino verbũ facere conari.Cic. But in any wiſe to indeuour to ſpeake one worde.

¶ Omnino,ſuperlatiuo iunctum. Cic. Miſerrima eſt omnino ambitio . Ambition is vtterly of all thinges the moſte miſerable.

Perſcribere diligentiſſimè omnino aliquid.Cic.

Omnifáriam,Aduerb.Gell. Al maner of wayes:of euery kinde.

Omnímodis,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Lucret. All maner of wayes.

Omnimode,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Lucret.Idem.

Omnifer,fera,ferũ,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Ouid. That beareth all thinges.

Omnígenus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Of euery kinde. vt, Omnigeni colores.Lucret.

Omníparens,pen.cor.om.gen. Father or mother of al things. vt,Omniparens terra.Virg.

Omnípotens,pen.corr.huius omnipotentis,om.gen.Virg. Almightie : omnipotente.

Omníuagus,pen.corr.Cic.wandryng euery wheare.

Omníuorus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Plin. That deuoureth and eateth all kinde of thinges.

Omoplatæ. Two broade bones geeyng from the necke to the ſhoulders on both ſides:the ſhoulder blades.

Omomelida & Apamelida. A kinde of pleaſant peares.

Omphacomeli. A Syrupe made of the iuyce of greene grapes and honie,now called Syrupus de Agreſta.

Omphacium, huius omphacij. Plin. Veriuyce made of vnripe grapes,or other fruite.

Omphaces. Grapes not ripe.

Omphácinus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. That is made of grapes or other fruite not ripe.

Omphacinũ oleum.Plin, Oyle made of oliues not full ripe.

Omphaciſſo,aui,are. To waxe ſower.

O N

Onager,huius ónagri,pen.corr.m.g.Plin. A wilde aſſe. Timidus onager.Virgil.

Onæ. Sweete figges.

Onchos,chi,n.g. Oxe dunge.

Onero,Oneroſus,&c. Vide ONVS.

Oniropolos. He that expoundeth dreames.

Oniſcos. A fiſhe called alſo Aſellus. An inſtrument that ſurgeons vſe.

Oniſcus,huius oniſci,m.g.Plin. A kinde of wormes with many feete and bowyng it ſelfe bowwiſe when he creepeth.

Onitis. A kinde of organment . Ruellius doubteth whether it be Stecas Arabica.

Onixes. A kinde of Marble.

Onobletum. An hearbe like a tonge medicinable for womẽs flowers.

Onocardion. A kinde of Taſels.

Onocentaurus. A beaſte halfe a man,and halfe an aſſe.

Onocicidæ A kinde of great galles but not of ſo good operation as the leſſe.

Onocrotalus,onocrótali,penult.corr.Plin. A birde like to a ſwanne whiche puttinge his head into the water brayeth like an aſſe.

Onomatopeia. A figure whereby a worde is made vpon a certaine ſowne or noyſe:as the hiſſyng of an adder.

Ononium,Vide ANONIVM.

Ononis,huius onônis,pen.prod.& onónidis,pen.cor.f.g.Herba quæ & Anonis dicitur.Plin. A weede whiche growyng amonge corne letteth the plough & therefore is called, Reſt harrow,Cammocke,in Cambridge ſheere a whyne.

Onus,óneris,penul.corr.n.gen.Terent. A burden : a lode : A charge geuen to one:or that one taketh on him.

Vacuus onere.Seneca.

Coloſſica onera,Vide COLOSSVS.

Ignauum onus.Lucan.   Inſolitum.Stat.

Illætabile.Stat.   Inſuetum.Ouid.

¶ Accipere onera veniẽtiũ.Virg. To receiue the burdens of.

Cum onere moram offerre,Vide CVM præpoſitionem.

Cedere oneri,Vide CEDO.   Concidere ſub onere.Liu.

Deponere onus.Lucret.

Detrectat onus ceruice rebelli.Claud.

Dulce onus ferre.Ouid.   Iactare onus.Seneca.

Grande onus gerere.Ouid.   Premi nullo onere.Senec.

Grauius dorſo ſubijt onus.Horat.

Onus ciborum reddere.Plin. To auoyde by ſtoole the excrementes of nature.Onus ciborum. The dunge of man or beaſte: ordure.

¶ Oneri eſſe.Liu. To be chargious or burdeinous to one.

Geminatum onus.Quintil.

¶ Onus.Cic. A charge committed to one to doe.

Magnum quiddam eſt onus , ac munus ſuſcipere ac profiteri ſe,&c.Cic.

Cur ego tuas partes ſuſcipio? cur tuum onus ſuſtineo? Cic. Why doe I your dutie?

Officij onus, Cic. The burdeine or charge of his dutie.

Accipere, Vide ACCIPIO.

Grauiſſimum. Quintil. Alleuare, Cic.

Abijcere onus. Cic.

Deponere. Cic. To geue ouer a charge.

Plus oneris habeo, quàm alij. Cicer. I haue greater charge then other.

Imponere onus. Cicer. To geue to one in charge: to laye vpon one.

On⁹ ſimultatis imponere. Cic. To ſet at debate or variãce.

Obſeruantiæ onus magnum alicui imponere. Cic.

Iniuſtum onus alicui imponere, & Recipere, contraria. Cic.

Iniungere onus, Vide INIVNGO.

Liberare aliquem onere. Quintil. To diſcharge one: to deliuer him of his burdaine and office.

Opprimi onere. Cic. To be ouercharged.

Perferre onus. Ouid. Moleſtum onus portare. Horat.

Premi onere. Cic. To be ouercharged.

Remouere onus à ſe. Ouid.

Mens reponit onus. Catul. The minde layeth aſide al care.

Seponere onus coniugij. Lucan. To put his wife from him.

Subire onus. Quintil. To take a charge.

Hoc nihil ad te: noſtrum eſt onus. Cic. The charge is ours.

Suſcipere onus. Cic. To take a charge.

Suſtinere onus. Cic. To ſuſteine a charge or burdeine.

Tollere onus. Cic. To take a charge vpon him.

Vacare onere. Quintil. To haue no charge.

Onerôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Plin. Burdeinous: chargeable: very heauie.

Oneroſum capiti. Plin. Oneroſa præda. Virg.

Haſta oneroſa & grauis imbellibus lacertis. Ouid.

Aer oneroſior igne. Ouid. The ayer is heauier thē the fier.

Sors oneroſior. Ouid.

Onuſtus, Adiectiuum. Looded: charged: burdeined.

Onuſta frumento nauis. Cic. Onuſtus præda. Liu.

Vulneribus onuſtus. Tacit. Hauyng very many woundes.

Onuſtus cibo & vino. Cicer. Ouercharged with eatyng and drinkinge.

Corpus onuſtum heſternis vitijs. Horat.

Onuſtum pectus lætitia. Plaut. An harte full of ioye.

Onuſtus, cum genitiuo. Plaut. Aulam onuſtā auri. An earthē potte full of goldo.

Onero, óneras, pen. corr. onerâre. Virgil. To loode: to charge, or burdeine.

Coſtas aſelli onerat pomis. Virg.

Menſas onerare epulis. Virg. To fill the table with diſhes.

Malis onerare aliquem. Virgil.

Catenis onerare aliquem. Horat. To lay as many chaynes on one as he is able to beare.

Manus ambas iaculis onerauit acutis. Virg.

¶ Annonam onerare. Vlpian. To make vitayle deere.

¶ Onerare amœnitate. Plaut. To make exceedyng pleaſant.

Sed ego ceſſo hunc Aegionem onerare lætitia ſenem? Plaut.

Onerare ſe voluptatibus. Plaut.

Iniurijs, maledictis onerare aliquem. Terent. Plaut. To rate: to rayle at exceedingly: to geue many ſhrewde wordes.

Omnibus cum contumelijs oneraſti. Cicer. Thou diddeſt rayle at him with all ſpitefull wordes that coulde be deuiſed.

Argumentis quamplurimis onerare iudicem. Cicer. To wery the iudge with many argumentes.

Onerabat pauentium curas ordo Mutinenſis. Tacit.

O fortuna, quantis commoditatibus, hero meo hunc oneraſti diem? Terent. O ladie fortune, how great cōmodities haſte thou geuen to my maiſter, or looded my maiſter with this one day?

Imaginibus onerari. Plin. iun. To be in manour bounden by the famous memorie of his aunceſtours to doe nobly.

Laudibus onerare. Liu. To prayſe exceedingly.

Aures onerantur legibus. Propert.

Onerauit hæc dies me malignitate. Plaut. This daye hath brought me much ſpite.

Mendacijs onerare. Cic. To belye one ſhamefully.

Etiámne aures noſtras tuo odio onerabis? Saluſt. Wilte thou werie our eares to, and make them lothe thee?

Penſis famulam onerauit iniquis. Propert. She gaue hir ſeruant vnreaſonable taſkes.

Populum onerare, Plin. iun. To put impoſitions or taxes on the people: to charge with paymentes.

Præceptis onerare aliquem. Plaut.

Probris onerare aliquē. Sen. To vſe many ſpitefull wordes to one.

Promiſſis onerare aliquem. Liu. To promiſe many thinges: to loode with promiſſes.

Pugnis onerare. Plaut. To geue one as many blowes as he is able to beare.

Rationes onerare. Colum. To be chargeable: to burdeine with expenſes.

Aethera onerauit votis. Virg.

Onerans, pen. corr. Participium: vt, Verba onerantia laſſas aures. Horat. wordes bourdeinyng wery eares.

Onerâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Burdeined: laden: ouercharged.

Oneratus veſte atque auro. Terent.

Onerat⁹ ſpe pręmiorū. Liu. Hauing great hope of rewardes.

Atlas humeros oneratus Olympo. Ouid.

Brachia onerata telis. Ouid.

Iumenta onerata plagis. Horat.

Lancibus oneratis cumulant aras. Virg.

Sinu onerato portare aliquid. Seneca.

Vlmus onerata vitibus. Ouid.

Onerárius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to burdeine or cariage. vt, Naues onerariæ. Cic. Shippes that ſerue for burdeine.

Onyx, huius ónychis, pen. corr. maſc. & fœ. gen. Plin. A nayle. Alſo a white ſtone like a nayle, called of other Chalcedonius. Some of them be founde in Indie of diuers colours with white ſpeckes.

Onyx. Martial. A kinde of marble whereof cuppes weare wont to be made. Alſo the hearbe Aſtragalus.

Onychinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Made of the ſtone Onyx.

Onychina pyra. Plin. Peares of the colour of Onyx.

Onychitis. A kinde of braſſe ooze.

O P

Opacus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virgil. Shadowed, or in the ſhadow: darke: obſcure.

Arbor opaca. Virgil.

Barba. Catull. A thicke bearde.

Crepuſcula opaca. Ouid. Darke. Caligo. Ouid.

Domus opaca intus. Virg. An houſe darke within.

Frigus opacum. Virg. Blacke colde.

Herba opaca. Ouid. An hearbe growyng in the ſhadow.

Latebræ opaciores. Colum.

Opacus & Apricus locus, contraria. Cic.

Opacus & frigidus locus in ſylua. Cic.

Lucis habitamus opacis. Virg. In darke woddes full of ſhadow. Luſtra opaca. Claud.

Montes vmbrantur opaci. Virg.

Nemora opaca. Plin. Nox. Virg. Darke night.

Nubes. Ouid. Quies. Stat.

Ripa viridi & opaca inambulare. Cic.

Ruris opaci vmbræ. Virgil.

Opaca ſepes & munita vallo arboris. Plin.

Syluæ opaca. Ouid. Vallis opaca. Horat.

Vlmus opaca. Virgil.

¶ Vadere per opaca. Sen. To goe in darke ſhadowed places.

Viarum opaca. Virgil.

Ferimur per opaca locorum. Virg.

Opaciſſima nemorum ac montium, alta magis, quàm plana paſcua. Colum.

Opâco, opácas, pen. prod. opacâre. Virgil. To ſhadow: to make darke as it is in woddes vnder trees.

Opacare. Colum. To couer.

Rami opacant arborem. Virgil.

Ramus opacat humum. Virg. Couereth or ſhadoweth.

Opácitas, pen. cor. opacitâtis, f. g. Colum. Plin. Shadow of trees or vmbrage.

Opera, óperæ, pen.corr.f.g.Cic. worke : labour: payne : diligence: traueile: healpe.

Fabrorum operæ. Cic.

Parcus opera, Vide Parcus in PARCO.

Opera & artificio ſingulari ſimulacrum. Cicer. An Image of excellent workemanſhippe and cunninge.

Opera & labor. Cic. Opera gratuita. Bud.

Multæ operæ & laboris res. Cæſ. A mattier of great traueile and labour.

Spero alicunde hodie me bona opera aut mala Tibi inuenturum eſſe auxilium argentarium. Plaut. I truſt that ones to day I ſhall by good meanes or badde finde ſome money to healpe thee with.

Verſus nimium celeris operæ. Horat. Verſes very quickely made without ſtudie or muſinge.

Conducta opera. Cic.

Eadem opera. Plaut. By the ſame meanes: with one labour or trauaile.

Summi viri impenſam huic ſcientiæ operam dederunt. Quintilianus. Noble men haue imployed their ſtudie and diligence to this ſcience.

Iners opera, Vide INERS.

Maiore opera ibi ſeruiles nuptiæ curari ſolent. Plautus. with greater paine or trauell.

Opera mea. Terent. By my meanes.

Illius opera Syre nunc viuo. Terent. By his meanes.

Iis imperet quorum opera liber eſt. Brutus ad Antonium.

Militaris opera. Liu. Vehemens opera. Horat.

Oreſtes & Lycurgus vna opera mihi ſunt ſodales, qua iſte. Plaut. Oreſtes and Lycurgus are as much my felowes as he is.

¶ Accommodare operam, Vide ACCOMMODO.

Addere operam, Vide ADDO.

Afferre operam alicui. Ouid.

Commodare operam, Vide COMMODO.

Condicere operam, Vide CONDICO.

Conferre operam, Vide CONFERO.

Multam operā conferre in res obſcuras. Cic. To beſtow great labour and paine: to ſtudie much vpon.

Conſumere multam operam fruſtrà. Cic.

Cōſumere operam in aliqua re. Terent. To ſpende or beſtow labour on a thinge.

Conterere operam, Vide CONTERO.

Operā depéndere & impéndere. Colum. Quintil. To beſtowe his labour or diligence: to trauaile : to take paine.

Operam dare alicui rei. Plaut. To indeuour to doe a thyng.

Operā dare amori. Terēt. To ſpēde his time in wantō loue.

Dare operam bellis. Ouid. To ſpende his time in warre.

Dare operam funeri. Cic. To be at ones funerall.

Liberis operam dare. Cic. To gette children.

Aſſiduas operas dare ludis. Lucret.

Dare operam præceptori. Sueton. To heare his maiſter and geue eare to him: to learne of him.

Dare operam rebus diuinis. Cic. To be at diuine ſeruice.

Dare operā ſtudio iuris ciuilis. Cic. To ſtudie the ciuile law.

Dare operam tonſori. Suet. Vide Dare operam, in DO.

Dare operam valetudini. Cic. To ſee to the preſeruation of his health.

Vbi ei dederit operas, ne, &c. Plautus. when ſhe hath done him ſeruice.

Operā dare veteri domino. Plaut. To ſerue his olde maiſter.

Operas dare alicui in re aliqua, Vide Dare operam, in DO, das.

Dare operam in exercitationem aliquam. Cic. To applie an exerciſe.

Dare operam alicui dicitur iudex. Cic. To heare one & make good expedition in his cauſe.

Dare operam vt aliquid fiat. Cic. To traueile earneſtly that a thinge may be done.

Nunc id operam do, vt per falſas nuptias, &c. Terent. Nowe my indeuour is this, &c.

Opera danda eſt, quî famæ noſtræ capitíque cōſulant. Cic. we muſt traueile or earneſtly indeuour, that they may doe to the furtherance of our good name and life.

Dedita, vel Data opera facere, Vide DO & DEDO. To doe of ſette purpoſe.

Mercenariorum operæ, non artes emuntur. Cic.

Ope atque opera omni eniti, vt aliquid fiat. Cic.

Si videam tibi operam eſſe. Plaut. If I ſee you be occupied or haue any thinge to doe.

Non opera eſt Sceledro. Plaut. Sceledrus is idle and hath nothynge to doe.

Operæ eſt. Plaut. It is needefull: men muſt.

Nec Annibali in tanto diſcrimine rerum, operæ eſſe legationes audire. Liu. And that Anniball in ſo great daūger of thinges had not leyſure to heare, &c.

Non operæ eſt perſequi, vt quæque acta in his locis ſint, &c. Liuius. It is not needefull to declare, &c.

Pauper, cui opera vita erat. Terent. A poore man, which gotte his leuyng by his labour.

Exigere plenam operam. Quintil. To require full taſke.

Experiri opera. Plaut. To proue by experience.

Operam orationis compendi facere. Plautus. To tell briefly and in few wordes.

Fungi opera mediaſtini. Vlpian. To doe the parte of.

Grauari operam. Plaut. To be loth to healpe: to healpe with an ill will.

Impéndere operam intra tectum, Vide IMPENDO.

Impéndere duplicem operam. Varro.

Inſumere operam, Vide INSVMO.

Interponere operam, Vide INTERPONO.

Ad circumagendas molas operam piſtori locauit. Gellius. He was hyred of a baker to turne milles: or he tooke wages of a baker, &c.

Ludere operam. Terent. Vide Ludo, in LVDVS.

Nauare operam, Vide NAVO.

Bonam operam nauare, Vide BONVS.

Parcere operæ, Vide PARCO.

Non parcam operæ. Cic. I will not ſpare my labour and diligence.

Operam perdere, quod & Operam ludere dicitur. Cicero. To leeſe labour.

Perdere operam & oleum, Vide OLEVM.

Perijt opera. Cic. His labour is loſte.

Operā ponere in re aliqua. Cic. To beſtow paines in a thing.

Ponere operam alicui. Cic. Diligently to ſee to ones buſineſſe for him.

Bene ponere operam. Cic. well to beſtow his labour.

Præbere operam alicui. Cic. with his diligence and labour to doe one pleaſure: to take paynes for one.

Reddere operam vel operas, Vide REDDO.

Tu muſis noſtris para vt operam reddas. Cicer. Prepare that you make amens to my muſes for your diligence and ſtudie lette paſſe.

Iuſtam operam reddere, Vide IVSTVS.

Haud cenſebam iſtarum eſſe operarum patrem. Plaut. I did not thinke my father had meddled or had to doe with ſuch mattiers.

Sumere operam. Cic. To take paynes.

Inanem operam ſumere. Horat. To labour in vayne.

Operam & munus aliquod ſuſcipere. Cic.

Tribuenda eſt opera Reipub. vel omnis potius in ea cogitatio & cura ponenda eſt. Cic. we muſte beſtow ſome paynes for the common weale.

Opera alicuius vti ad rem aliquā. Cic. To vſe ones healpe to doe a thinge.

Mutuas operas tradere, Vide MVTVVM.

¶ Operæ, in plurali. Cic. workemē: ſlaues hyered: labourers.

Opera, etiam in ſingulari, pro eadem ſignificatione. Horat.

Mercenariæ operæ. Cic. workemen hyred for money.

Conductæ operæ. Cic. hyred labourers.

In operas multos mittere. Cic.

¶ Operæ. Cic. Merchauntes factours.

Theatrales operæ. Tacit.

Operula, opérulæ, pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Apuleius.

Opella, Aliud diminutiuum. Horat. Little labour.

Parua opella. Lucret.

Operárius, operárij, m.g. Varro. A labourer : a workeman.

Parandi ſunt operarij qui laborem ferre poſſint. Varro.

Appoſitus ad deferenda quædam onera operarius. Cic.

Operaria, operariæ, f.g. Plaut. A woman labourer.

Operárius,Adiectiuũ. Done with labour: pertainyng to worke. vt,Vinum operarium.Plin.wine for workemen & labourers.

Homo operarius.Cic. A labourer: an handicraftes man.

Lapides operarij.Plin.Stones that may be wrought on.

Vſus operarius.Plin. Vſe applied to ſome worke or labour.

Pecus operarium.Columel. A beaſte vſed to any neceſſarie labour.

Dies operarius,Cato. A workyng day.

Operóſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. Buſie: diligent in laboringe: painefull.

Senectus operoſa,& ſemper agens aliquid & moliens.Cic.

Colonus operoſus.Ouid. A diligent laboringe houſebandman: laborious.

Mulier operoſa cultibus.Ouid.A womã buſied in trimmyng hir ſelfe.

Brachia operoſa Cyclopum.Stat. The painefull and laboringe armes.

¶ Operoſus,Paſſiue,Painefull:wherein one taketh great labour.Ouid.Moles operoſa,id eſt,quæ operata eſt.

¶ Operoſa herba.Ouid.An hearbe of great vertue and operation, of great efficacie and ſtrength in workynge.

¶ Res operoſa.Plin.A mattier requiringe much paine: An harde and painefull mattier.

Facilis & Operoſus,contraria.Plin.

Aes operoſum.Ouid.Braſſe wrought in with great cũninge and labour.

Agri operoſi.Ouid.Fieldes requiryng great labour.

Antra operoſa.Propert.Dennes made with great labour.

Artes operoſæ.Cic.

Arua operoſa.Ouid. Bella operoſa.Ouid.

Carmina operoſa.Horat.Verſes made with great ſtudie.

Concurſatio operoſa.Cic.

Gloria operoſa.Ouid.Great glorie gotte with much labour.

Operoſus & moleſtus labor.Cicer. Painefull and greuous labour.

Sepulchrum operoſum.Cic. A ſepulcher of great and coſtly workemanſhippe.

Stamen operoſum.Ouid. Templa operoſa.Ouid.

In nulla parte operoſior vita eſt.Plin.

Operoſiſſima ſecuritas mortis.Plin.

Diuitiæ operoſiores. Horat. Riches gotte with great trauayle.

Operóſe,penult.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. Difficultely: with great labour and buſineſſe.

Operóſitas,pen.corr.operoſitâtis,f.g.Quintil.The rewarde and profite of ones labour. Alſo trauellinge: buſie workinge.

Operæpretium,cij,n.g.Terent. A thinge profitable or expedient:neceſſarie and conuenient:honeſt or pleaſant:a thinge worthie the labour.

Vt hæc omnia reperire, ac perſcrutari ſolitus ſit Iudices, eſt operæpretium cognoſcere.Cic.It is a thinge worthie the knowlage,&c.

Magna operæpretia mereri.Liu. To haue greate wages in warrefare.

Seruorum legionibus T. Sempronius cum hoſte pugnauit, operæpretium habent libertatem, ciuitatémque.Liu. The rewarde and profite of their labour is libertie,&c.

Operæpretium eſt.Liu.It is a thynge profitable and conuenient: it is a thinge worthie to be done, or worthie the payne.

Quia vix operæpretium erat.Liuius. Becauſe the thing was ſcante worthe the payne that ſhoulde be taken about it.

Si pretium operæ eſſet.Curtius. If it weare a thyng worthie the paynes.

Vt quum operæpretium ſit, cum mercede magna fallat. Liu. That, when he might winne muche by it, he might deceiue with great aduantage.

Quales experiundo cognouerit,perinde eorum operæpretium faciat.Liu.Lette him ſo much eſteeme them as by trial and experience he ſhall vnderſtande they be worthie.

Si nihil in iſta pugna Roſcij quod operæpretium eſſet, fecerant.Cic.

Cognoſcere operæpretium eſt, quemadmodum creati ſunt Cenſores.Cicer. It is a thynge worthie the knowlage to vnderſtande,&c.

Audire eſt operæpretium.Horat. It is a worlde to heare: or it is a thinge worthie the hearyng.

¶ Pretium operæ etiam dicitur, vt Veriſimile, & ſimile veri, per tmeſim.Plin.

Operor,pen.corr.operâris,operâri. Plin. To worke: to labour: to indeuour: to geue diligent ſtudie to a thinge: to ſtudie.

¶ Si rebus venereis fuerit operatus vel vir vel fœmina. Columel. If eyther man or woman haue committed the acte of leacherie.

Operari ſuperſtitionibus.Liu.

Operari liberalibus ſtudijs.Tacit. To geue ſtudie and diligence to liberall artes.

Operari auditioni in ſcholis.Plin. To be a diligent auditour or learner in ſchooles.

¶ Operari. Iuuenal. Virgil. with great reuerence to doe ſacrifice.

Operâtus,penult.prod.Participium,Liu.Eo tempore,quo corpus addictum atque operatum Reip. eſſet. At that tyme, when the bodie is geuen and buſily occupied in the affayres of the common weale.

Iuuentus operata nouis aruis.Virgil.Youth labouryng.

Omnia ſint operata Deo.Tibull. Lette all thynges doe ſeruice to God.

¶ Operatus,abſoluté.Tacit. Occupied in doeyng ſacrifice.

Operátio,operatiônis,f.g.Verb.Plin.workyng:labouryng.

Moueri operatione alicuius.Cic.

Operatio.Plaut. Offeringe: ſacrificinge.

Operio,óperis,pen.cor.opérui,opertum,òperîre. Compoſitum ex ob & pario:ſed b abijcitur.Plin. To cloaſe.

Sopor operit oculos.Catull.

Vbi abiere intrò, operuêre oſtium. Terent. They ſhutte the doore.

¶ Operire.Propert. To couer or hyde.

Fronde operire domum.Tibull.

Pellis operit latos humeros.Virgil. A ſkinne couereth.

Floribus & ſertis operit limina.Lucret.

Luctum operire.Plin.iunior. To hide his ſorowe and mourninge.

Nox operit terras.Virgil. The nighte ouercaſteth the earth with darkeneſſe.

Arbos operitur frondibus.Ouid.

Opertus,Participiũ. Couered: hidde. vt, Montes operti arbor. Ouid. Hilles couered with wooddes.

Opertus dedecore,& Opertus contumelia.Cic. All diſteined with ſhame and reproch.

Operti præda.Plin.iunior. Loded with praye.

Aemus opertus nubibus.Ouid.

Bella operta tumeſcunt.Virgil.

Caput opertum.Horat.

Vt capite operto ſit.Cic. That he woulde haue his head couered, or weare a cappe or hatte.

Fores opertæ.Ouid.

Lectica operta,Cic. A cloſe litter.

Nox operta.Stat.

Opertis oculis aliquid facere.Seneca. To doe a thinge beyng hoodwinked, or blindefolde.

Ratio operta.Ouid.

¶ Patefactio rerum opertarum.Cic. The openyng of hidde & ſecreate thinges.

Abditum & opertum.Seneca.

Opertum & Apertum,contraria.Plaut.

Proferre operta.Cic. To vtter ſecreates or hidde miſteries.

Recludereoperta.Horat.

In operto eſſe.Cic. To be couered or hidde: to be incloſed: to keepe his houſe and not to come abroade.

Operto,opertas,opertâre,Frequentatiuũ. Feſtus. To couer ofte.

Operîmentum,operimenti, n.g.Plin. Any thinge that couereth: a couer.

Opertorium,opertorij,Idem.Seneca.

Opérculum:opérculi,pen.corr.Columella. A couer or lidde.

Ambulatóriũ operculũ,Plin. A couer that may be remoued.

Opérculo,opérculas,operculâre.Colum. To couer a veſſell.

Opertaneus,Adiect. Done within doores or vnder couerte.vt, Opertanea ſacra.Plin.Sacrifices done within doores.

Operor, Operoſus,&c.Vide OPERA,operæ.

Opes. Vide OPS.

Opidion, Piſciculus congro ſimilis. Plin.

Ophicardalus. A pretious ſtone of colour blacke, denided with two white lines.

Ophiaca. Bookes pertaynyng to the nature of ſerpentes.

Ophigloſſon. An hearbe called Serpentes tongue, or Adders tongue.

Ophigenium, Called alſo Elaphoboſcus, an hearbe hauynge ſtrength agaynſt ſerpentes.

Ophyoſtraphile. A ſhrubbe like a blacke berie tree, called Serpentis vua.

Ophioſcordion. wylde garlicke hauyng longe blades lyke a bulruſh, and in the toppe purple flowers.

Ophites, ophítis, pen. prod. m. g. Marmoris genus. Lucan. A kynde of marble hauyng ſpottes like a ſerpente.

Ophthalmos, Græcè, Latinè dicitur oculus. An eye.

Ophthalmia, æ, f. g. An inflammatiõ of the vttermoſte ſkinne of the eye called Adnata, proceedynge either of fulneſſe of the bodie, or of the ſharpe bitynge cholorike humours, or of groſſe humours and windineſſe puffyng vp the place.

Ophthálmicus, pen. cor. Martialis. That cureth that inflamation of the eyes.

Opicus, ópica, ópicum, penult. corr. Plin. Vncleane: diſhoneſt: baudie: filthy: vnchaſte.

Opifera, Vide OPS.

Opifex, pen. cor. huius opificis, com. gen. Ex opera & facio cõpoſitum. Cic. A workeman: a crafteſman.

Opifices omnes in ſordida arte verſantur. Cic. All handicraftes men.

Coronæ opifex. Horat.

Deus opifex fulminis. Seneca. God the maker of lightnyng.

Optimus opifex operis. Horat.

Opifex perſuadendi, Rhetorice. Quint.

Rerum opifex. Ouid.

Verborum opifex. Cic. An inuentour and maker of wordes.

Eſt dicendi opifex. Cic. An eloquent man: an oratour.

Apes opifices. Varro. Bees makyng hony and waxe.

Opifex, ædificatórque mundi, Deus. Cic. God the worker & maker of the worlde.

Opificina, huius opificínæ, f. g. pen. prod. pro Opificio. Plaut. A worke houſe.

Opificium, huius opificij. Varro. The worke.

Opilio, huius opiliônis, m. g. Columel. A ſheepehearde.

Opimus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. iunior. Fatte: in good liking: riche: plentifull.

Habitus corporis opimus, & Gracilitas, contraria. Cic.

Præda opimus vir. Cic. A man riche by pray and ſpoyle.

Acies opimæ. Stat. warres gaynyng great ſpoyle.

Accuſatio opima. Cic.

Ager opimus & fertilis. Cic. A fatte and fertile grounde.

Arua opima. Virg.

Aſia opima eſt & fertilis, vt & hubertate agrorum, & varietate fructuum, & magnitudine paſtionis, & multitudine earum rerum quæ exportantur, facilè omnibus terris antecellat. Cicero.

Boues opimi. Varro. Fatte oxen.

Cadauera opima. Valer. Flac.

Cibus opimus. Plin.

Decus opimum. Curtius. Great honour.

Opimum quoddam & tanquam adipale dictionis genus. Cic.

Iecore opimo fartus & ſatiatus. Cic.

Menſa opima. Sil. A table well furniſhed with meate.

Pingue opimum. Perſ.

Pax opima. Sil.   Præda opima. Horat. Riche.

Prædia opima. Plin. Very profitable manours and of great reuenew.

Quæſtus opimi. Plin. Great gaynes.

Res opimæ. Horat.

Spolia opima. Virg. Riche ſpoyles.

Triumphus opimus. Horat.   Victima opima. Plin.

Membra opimiora. Gell. Members more fatte and groſſe.

Opime, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Abundantly: richely: plẽtifully.

Opimo, opímas, pen. prod. opimâre. Colum. To make fatte or groſſe: to make corpulent, or burly.

Opinio, huius opiniônis, fœm. gen. Cic. Opinion: hope: iudgement: fame: eſtimation, or reputation. Suſpition.

Magna eſt hominum opinio de te, magna commendatio liberalitatis. Cic. Men haue conceyued a great opinion of you.

Maneat opinio & exiſtimatio, quæ virtute parta, non quæ infœlicitate illata eſt. Cic.

Virtutis opinio. Cic. The eſtimation and good opinion that one hath of vertue.

¶ Opinio. Plaut. Suſpition.

Concurrunt multæ opiniones, quæ mihi animum exaugeant. Terent. Many ſuſpitions come together, which.

¶ Vincam opinionem tuam. Cic. I will be more diligente then you thinke.

Celeriter, contráq; omnium opinionẽ confecto itinere. Cæſ. Quickly, and ſooner then all men thought.

Homini præter opinionem improuiſo incidi. Cic. I happened vnwares vpon him nothyng thinkyng of it.

Contra opiniones omnium. Cic. Otherwyſe then all men thought.

Homo vita, atque factis omnium iam opinione damnatus. Cicero. A man for his wicked life and actes in all mens iudgementes already condemned.

Celerius opinione venturus dicitur. Cicero. Sooner then men thinke.

Opinione tua mihi gratius eſt. Pollio ad Ciceronem. It is more accemptable then you thinke.

Opinione melius res ſtructa eſt domi. Plaut.

Prius tua opinione hic adero, bonum animum habe. Plaut. Sooner then you thynke.

Opinione pulchrior. Plaut.

¶ Opinio. Cic. Opinion: iudgement.

Noſtra nos opinio fefellit. Cic.

Opinio & Veritas, contraria. Cic.

Opinio & ſuſpicio. Cic.

Aduerſa opinio. Plin. A contrary opinion.

Aeterna. Cicero.

Communis hominum opinio. Cic.

Diuturna opinio. Cic.   Dubia opinio. Cic.

Grauis & vehemens opinio. Cic.

Honeſta de numine deorum & mente opinio. Cic.

Incorrupta opinio. Vide INCORRVPTVS.

Obſcura opinio. Cic.   Vanæ opiniones. Cic.

Popularis. Cic.   Vetus opinio. Cic.

Stabilis. Cic.   Vulgaris. Cic.

¶ Abire ad vulgi opinionem, Vide ABEO.

Accidit præter opinionem, Vide ACCIDO.

Accipere opinionem, Vide ACCIPIO.

Adducere in opinionem rem aliquam. Cic. To bring a thing in ſuſpition: to make one thinke a thing.

Afferre opinionem. Cic. To make one to thinke of a thyng.

Amittere opinionem, Vide AMITTO.

Amouere opinionem, Vide AMOVEO.

Aucupari opinionem aliorum errantem, Vide AVCVPOR.

Augere opinionem, Vide AVGEO.

Augurari opinione, Vide AVGVROR.

Capere opinionem, Vide CAPIO.

Siquam opinionem iam veſtris mentibus comprehendiſtis, eam animis lubentibus remittatis. Cic. If you haue conceiued any opinion in your mindes, put it away gladly.

Concipere opinionem. Colum.

Confirmare opinionem, Vide CONFIRMO.

Conualuit opinio. Colum. The opinion increaſed.

Opinio quotidie creſcit. Cic.

Commenta opinionum delet dies. Cic. Time weareth away opinions.

Detrahere, & Confirmare opinionem, contraria. Quint.

Ex communi quadam hominum opinione dicere. Cic.

Differre ſuas opiniones. Quint.

Duci non re, ſed opinione. Cic.

Edita in vulgus opinio. Cæſar. An opinion ſpredde abroade.

Euellam ex animis hominum tantam opinionem. Cic.

Fictas atque vanas opiniones diuturnitate extabuiſſe videmus. Cic. wee ſee that falſe and vayne opinions in continuance haue baniſhed away.

Fallere opinionem alicuius, Vide FALLO.

Opinio de te multum me feſellit. Cic. **I am much deceyued in my opinion of you.**

Multò maiorem opinionem dicendi actione faciebat. Cicero. **with his geſture he made men thinke his eloquence to be greater then it was.**

Vt opinio mea fert. Cic. **As I thinke, or iudge: as mine opinion is.**

Habere opinionem. Cic. **To thinke: to be of opinion.**

Opinionem habere de aliquo. Cic. **To haue a good opinion of one: to thinke well of one.**

Habere falſam de ſe opinionem. Quintil.

Hic de nobis malam opinionẽ animo imbibit. Cic. **He hath deepely conceiued in his minde an ill opinion of vs.**

Opinio deorum imbuit mentem alicuius, Vide IMBVO.

Inficere opinionem prauitate, Vide INFICIO.

Inſerere nouas opiniones, & euellere inſitas. Cic.

Inſita penitus opinio & vetuſta, Vide INSERO, inſéui.

Inueterauit opinio, Vide INVETERO.

Irrepere in opinionem gratiæ. Cic.

Ad opinionem aliquam labi. Cic. **To incline or fall to an opinion.**

Laborare opinione arrogantiæ. Quintil. **To be eſteemed or thought proude: to be ſuſpected of arrogancie.**

Leuare aliquem opinione quapiam, Vide Leuo in LEVIS.

Minuere aliquam opinionem. Cic.

Mouere quempiam ex opinione aliqua, Vide MOVEO.

Naſcens opinio. Cic. **An opinion ryſyng.**

Niti maiorum opinione. Cic.

Opinionibus obſiſtere. Cic.

Summam in ſcholis opinionem obtinet. Quint. **He is moſt eſteemed, or of greateſt reputation in ſchooles.**

Oppleuit opinio hæc totam Græciam. Cic. **All Greece was of this opinion: this opinion was ſpred ouer al Greece.**

Penetrare ad ſenſum opinionémque iudicis. Cic.

Percrebruit opinio. Cice. **The opinion increaſed and waxed common.**

Non tam ſtabilis opinio permaneret. Cic.

Peruaſit opinio per animos hominum. Cic. **The opiniõ was ſpredde in mens mindes.**

Pugnare ratione contra communem opinionem. Cic.

In his locis opinio eſt, Cæſarẽ Formijs ad XI. Calend. April. fore. Cic. **The fame and bruite is in theſe quarters.**

Eſt eius opinionis. Colum. **He is of that opinion.**

In ea opinione fui, qua reliqui omnes. Cic.

In opinione dubia rem eſſe, & In præſentia atque ante oculos, contraria. Cic. **To be doubtfull or vncertayne.**

Superare omnium opiniones Cic.

Tradere diuerſas opiniones. Quint.

Diuturna valet opinio. Cic.

In eam opinionem venerat Caſſius. Cælius Ciceroni. **Caſſius beganne to thinke this.**

Opinionem vicit omnium, quæ de virtute eius erat. Cic. **He was of greater vertue then all men thought.**

Opinioſiſsimus homo. Cic.

Opínor, pen. prod. opinâris, opinári. Plaut. **To thinke: to iudge: to ſuppoſe: to deeme: to weene: to haue an opinion: to be of opinion.**

Homo hic ebrius eſt, vt opinor. Plaut. **This man I weene, is dronke.**

Nihil ſine ratione opinari. Cic.

Falſò multa in vita homines opinantur. Cic.

Primus, vt opinor, introitus. Cicero. **The firſte entree as I thynke.**

De his opinetur, vt cuique libitum erit. Plin. **Let euery man iudge of this as he will him ſelfe.**

Seruum grauiſsimè de ſe opinantem, non ultrà, quàm compedibus coercuit. Sueton. **Hauyng a very ill opinion of him.**

De vobis Senatus opinatur non ſecus, ac de teterrimis hoſtibus. Cic. **The Senate iudgeth no otherwiſe of you, thẽ.**

¶ Paruum opinatu. Plin. **That appeareth not to be any great matter.**

Necopinátus, Adiectiuum. Cic. **That one thought not of: that commeth vnware.**

Multa improuiſa hæc, necopinata nobis. Cic.

Necopinato, Aduerbialiter poſitum. Liu. **Sodeynly: vnwares: one not thynkyng of it.**

Vnde ex necopinato aduerſum hoſtem inuadit. Liu.

Opinatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **A thinkynge: an vncertayne iudgement: a ſuppoſing, or weenyng.**

Opinationem volunt eſſe imbecillam aſſenſionem. Cic.

Opinâtor, pen. prod. huius opinatòris, m. g. Cic. **A ſuppoſer: one that neuer affirmeth any thyng.**

Opinator vehemens. Bud. ex Cicero. **One very opinatiue, or ſtandyng much in his opinion.**

Opinábilis, & hoc opinábile, pen. cor. Cic. **That may be conceiued in opinion.**

Opiparus, opipara, opíparum, pen. cor. Plaut. **Riche: magnificente: freſhe: gay: ſumptuous.**

Opſonia opipara. Plaut. **Sumptuous meates.**

Opipare, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. **Sumptuouſly: richely: plentiouſly: abundantly.**

Edit & bibit opiparè ſanè & apparaté. Cic. **He is very ſumptuous and plentifull in his diete.**

Me opirarè muneratus eſt. Cic. **He rewarded me abundãtli.**

Opiparè apparatum conuiuium. Cic. **A very ſumptuous & coſtly feaſt.**

Opis, huic opi, Vide OPS.

Opiſthographus, huius opiſthógraphi, m. g. pen. corr. Plin. iunior. **A booke written on the backeſide, or paper written on both ſides.**

Opiſthotonicus, pen. cor. Plin. **He that by conuulſion of the ſinews hath his necke drawen to the backe and ſhoulders.**

Opiter, piteris. **He whoſe father died before his graundefather.**

Opitulor, pen. cor. opitulâris, opitulári, Deponens. Terent. **To healpe: to ſuccour: to ayde.**

Nihil iam videmur poſſe opitulari Reip. Cic. **It ſeemeth that now we can not healpe the common weale any thynge at all.**

Subuenire & opitulari patriæ. Cic.

Permultum ad dicendum opitulati ſunt prætores. Cic.

Contra vanas ſpecies opitulatur. Plin. **It healpeth or is medicinable.**

Opium, Succus ex papauere. Plin. **The iuice of blacke Poppy hauyng power to kill [illegible] ſleape, if it be takẽ immoderatly.**

Opobalſamum, opobálſami, pen. cor, neut. ge. Plin. **Baulme naturall: the gumme of baulme tree.**

Candida opobalſama. Stat.

Opopanax, pen. cor. huius opopánacis. Plin. **The iuice of an hearbe called** Panax.

Oporæ. **All fruites good to be eaten that haue no hard ſhale or pille, as appels, &c.**

Oporice. **An excellent medicine made of fruites.**

Oporophylacium, cij, n. g. **The keepyng of fruites.**

Opos. **Iuyce.**

Oporinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Martial. **Belongyng to autumne or harueſt.**

Oporotheca, oporothécæ, pen. prod. Varro. **A place where in fruites gathered in harueſt tyme be kepte.**

Oportet, oportébat, oportuit, Verbum impeſonale. **It behoueth: it is expedient or neceſſarie: it ought: it ſhould.**

Cœnam iam eſſe coctã oportuit. Plaut. **Supper ſhould haue ben ready by this time.**

Irritari Antonium non oportuit. Cicero. **Antonie ſhould not haue ben egged.**

Paſcere oportet oues. Virg.

Nequid fiat ſecus quàm volumus, quámque oportet. Cic.

Seruum te eſſe oportet, & nequam & malum hominem, peregrinum & aduenam, qui irrideas. Plau. **Thou muſt of neceſſitie be a bonde ſlaue and a wicked and naughtie felow, &c.**

Nónne prius communicatum oportuit? Terent. **Had it not bene meete that I ſhould haue ben made priuie to it before?**

Hoc iam pridem factum eſſe oportuit. Ci. **This ſhould haue been doone longe ſence.**

Vt oſtenderet, quàm id quod erat in matrem dicturus, non oporteret modò fieri, ſed etiam neceſſeeſſet. Quint.

Si loquor de Republica quod oportet, inſanus: ſi quod opus eſt, ſeruus exiſtimor. Cic. **If I ſpeake that I ſhoulde and ought to ſpeake of the common weale.**

¶ Oportet, perſonale aliquando reperitur. Terent. Hæc facta ab illo oportebant Syre.

Oppango, oppangis, oppégi, pen. prod. oppactum, oppángere. Plaut. **To faſten or ioyne.**

Oppangere fauium. Plaut. **To kiſſe: to clappe on the lippes.**

Oppedo, oppêdis, pen. prod. oppédere. Horat. **To fart againſt one: to denie with a lowde voyce: to diſſent and be againſt: to contemne.**

Opperior, opperîris, pen. prod. oppertus ſum, opperiri, Deponens. Terent. **To tarie: to abide for.**

Abi intrò, ibi me opperire. Terent.

Ego in arcano opperior, dum iſta cognoſco. Cic.

Iuuenes opperiuntur dum reſidant aquæ. Ouid.

Hoſtem magnanimum opperiens. Virg.

Oppeſſulatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. **Bolted: barred.** vt Fores oppeſſulatæ. Plaut.

Oppeto, óppetis, penult. corr. oppetiui vel oppétij, oppetîtum, pen. prod. oppétere. **To die: to be ſlayne.** Accuſatiuum habet expreſſum aut ſubauditum.

Oppetere mortem, Idem. Cic.

Peſtem oppetere, Idem. Plaut.

Claræ mortes pro patria oppetitæ. Cic.

Oppico, oppícas, pen. prod. oppicâre. Cato. **To pitche or couer with pitche.**

Oppido, Aduerbium, Vide OPPIDVM.

Oppidum, huius óppidi, penult. corr. Cic. **A walled towne or citie.**

Ditia oppida. Ouid. Inclinata oppida. Ouid.

Abijt oppidum in villas. Plin. Vide ABEO.

Accedere in oppidum. Cic. Cedere de oppidis. Cic.

Cingere muris oppida. Virg. **To builde walles aboute.**

Foſſæ præcipites cingebant oppida. Ouid.

Claudere oppidum portu, Vide CLAVDO.

Compellere in oppida, Vide COMPELLO.

Condere oppida. Horat. **To builde townes.**

Congeſta oppida manu. Virg.

Conſtituere oppidum, Vide CONSTITVO.

Continere oppida metu. Liu. **By feare to keepe cities in obedience.**

Debellata oppida. Claud.

Decorare oppida publico ſumptu. Horat.

Inuadere in oppidum. Plaut.

Irrumpere oppidum. Cæſar. **By violence to breake into a towne.**

Moliri oppida. Horat.

Eruta conuulſis proſternes oppida muris. Sil.

Annoſa vaſtant oppida. Stat.

Oppídulum, huius oppíduli, pen. prod. n. g. Diminut. Cicero. **A littell towne.**

Oppidâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. **Towne by towne.**

Oppidânus, oppidáni, pen. prod. m. g. Cæſ. **A citizen or townes man.**

Oppidânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Belongyng to a towne.** vt Oppidanum ius. Cic. **The law of a citie.**

Oppidanum & inconditum genus dicendi. Cic. Id eſt non vrbanum. B.

Oppido, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. **Very much: foorthwith.**

Totus doleo, atque oppidò perij. Plaut.

Hoc oppidò politum eſt. Plaut.

Dic me hic oppidò eſſe inuitam. Terẽt. **Say that I am here muche agaynſt my will.**

Paulum oppidò inter ſe differunt. Cic. **They differ one from an other very littell.**

Præterquam oppidò pauci. Cic **Sauyng very few.**

Oppidò quàm fiunt inepti & friuoli. Gell.

¶ Oppidò venit ignauia. Plaut. **Incontinent: by and by.**

Oppignero, oppigneras, penul. cor. oppignerâre. Martial. **To lay in pledge: to lay to gage.**

Libelli pro vino etiam ſæpe oppignerabantur. Cic.

Oppignerare ſe. Seneca.

Oppilo, oppílas, pen. prod. oppilâre. Cic. **To ſtoppe or ſhutte.**

Oppleo, opples, oppléui, opplêtum, pen. prod. opplêre. Plaut. **To fill full.**

Iam meas opplebit aures ſua vaniloquentia. Plaut.

Opplet nares odor. Varro.

Liquidis loca vocibus opplent. Lucret.

Regia oppletur lætanti cœtu. Catul.

Oppleuit opinio hæc vetus Græciam. Cic. **Al Greece was of this opinion.**

Oppleuit luctus vrbem. Liu.

Opplêtus, pen. prod. Participium. **Filled.** vt Mentes oppletæ tenebris ac ſordibus. Cic. Obrutus & oppletus. Cic.

Opploro, opplóras, pen. prod. opplorâre. Author ad Herenniū. **To lamente: to weepe: to wayle.**

Oppono, oppônis, pen. prod. oppóſui, oppóſitum, pen. cor. oppónere. Cic. **To lay or put agaynſt. To oppoſe.**

Obijcere & opponere. Cic.

Ad omne periculum ſolus opponitur. Cicer. **He only firſt is put to aduenture all daunger.**

Auriculam opponere. Horat. **To lay ones eare to harken.**

Authoritatem ſuam opponere. Cic. **To reſiſte with his authoritie.**

Cauſam opponere. Cic. **To lay an excuſe: to lay a reaſon or cauſe.**

Corpus pro patria opponere. Liu. **To offer theyr bodies to daunger for theyr countrey.**

Formidines opponere. Cic. **To put men in feare.**

Genu oppoſuit coſtis. Ouid.

Opponere alicui inſidias. Cic. **To lay an ambuſhment to intrappe one.**

Manum oppoſuit ante oculos. Ouid. **He put his hande before his eyes.**

Manum puella ſuauio opponat tuo. Horat.

Manum fronti opponere. Ouid.

Milites ad portas opponere. Liu. **To ſet ſouldiours at the gates.**

Moles fluctibus opponere. Cic. **To make piles or dammes to ſtoppe the water.**

Natura oppoſuit montes mari. Lucan.

Opponebant illi interdum nomen Africani. Cic. **They obiected ſometime the name of Africane.**

Nomen alicuius ad rem aliquam faciendam opponere. Cic. **To threaten men with ones name, if they wyll not doo a thyng.**

Onerariarum quadruplicem ordinem pro muro aduerſus hoſtem oppoſuit. Liu.

Periculis ſe opponere. Cic. **To offer him ſelfe to daunger.**

Præſidium opponere. Cic. **To ſet a garriſon to defende.**

Opponere ſe inuidiæ pro patriæ ſalute. Cic. **To put himſelfe in daunger of hatred and diſpleaſure for.**

Terrorem armati exercitus opponere togatis. Cic. **To threaten citizens with the terrour of an army.**

¶ Hoc omni virtuti vitium opponitur. Cic. **This vice is cōtrarie to all vertue.**

Opponere nomen æqui iniquitati. Cic. **To ſet the name of equitie agaynſt vniuſtice.**

Vrbem vrbi opponere. Cic.

¶ Opponere. Cic. **To oppoſe: to obiecte in diſputations.**

¶ Opponere, pro eo quod aliàs Deponere dicitur. Plaut. **To gage: to lay downe a pawne.**

Opponere pignori, idem. Plaut.

Ager oppoſitus eſt pignori ob decem minas. Terent.

Oppóſitus, pen. cor. Particip. Cic. **Put or ſet agaynſt: gaged: layed in wager.**

Villa oppoſita ad Auſtrū. Catul. **A farme open to the ſouth.**

Villa oppoſita ad quindecim millia. Catull. **A farme layed to gage for the ſomme of fiftene thouſande.**

Corpore oppoſito, vim & furorem aliquem à bonorum ceruicibus depellere. Cic.

Fores oppoſitæ. Horat. **The doore ſhutte agaynſt one.**

Humeris oppoſitis extrahere aliquem è turba. Horat.

Nubes oppoſitæ. Ouid.

Oppoſitum & obiectum. Cic.

Oppoſito dedecore. Cic. **Shame beyng offered.**

Oppóſitus, huius oppóſitus, m. g. pen. cor. Verbale. Cic. **Contrarietie in puttyng or ſettyng.**

Oppoſitio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. **Contrarie ſettyng: op-**

poſition.

Opportunus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum:Ab ob & portus. Plaut. Meete for the purpoſe: conuenient : in due time,and as it ought to be:after our deſire,& as we would haue: inclined: in daunger to : ſubiecte to.

Opportunus alicui vitio vel morbo.Plin. Readie : inclined : ſubiecte,in daunger to.

Eam ætatem potiſsimum liberari ab hoſte , quæ maximè opportuna iniuriæ eſſet.Liu.whiche was moſt ready and in daunger to take wronge.

Ad omnia hæc magis opportunus nemo eſt. Terent. For all theſe purpoſes no man liuing is more fitte.

Aetas opportuniſsima.Cic.Moſt conuenient.

Claſſes opportuniſsimæ.Cic.

Latebra opportuna. Ouid.

Locus opportunus.Cic.A fitte and conuenient place.

Seges opportuna pecori.Virg.Corne very good for cattaile.

Satis opportuno tempore accepiſti.Cic.

Vrbs opportuniſsima portu.Liu.A citie by reaſon of the hauen, very commodious.

Vtilitas opportuna.Lucret.

¶ Locorum opportuna.Tacit.Meete places.

Opportúne,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Terent.Conueniẽtly: in due time and meaſure:in good ſeaſon.

Opportunè : teipſum quærito.Terent. You come in very good ſeaſon,euen you I ſeeke for.

Satis opportunè accidit.Cæſar.It happened very well, or in very good time.

Tempus idoneum, locus opportunè captus ad eam rem.Cic.

Opportunè facere.Cic.

Opportunè nuntijs allatis.Cæſar.Tydynges beyng brought in good time.

Reddere opportunè alicui literas.Cic.

Illud ſatis opportunè.Cic. Opportunè venire.Cic.

Accidere opportunius nihil potuit.Cic.

Opportúnitas,pen.corr.tatis,f.g.Cic. Opportunitie:conueniencie of time and place : commoditie:profit:vtilitie.

Opportunitas ætatis. Saluſt. Fitneſſe of age.

Opportunitates,habilitateſq; corporis.Cic.

Idonea opportunitas faciendi aliquid,aut non faciendi.Cic.

Fluminum opportunitates.Cic.The cõmodities of riuers.

Opportunitas loci.Cæſar.

Vtilitas & opportunitas membrorum.Cic. The profit and commoditie of partes of the bodie.

Temporis opportunitas.Cic.

Viæ opportunitas.Plin.iun.The eaſineſſe of the way.

Maritima opportunitas.Cic. The good occaſion of beynge by the ſea ſide.

¶ Adiuncta opportunitas.Cic.

Opportunitate aduenire.Plaut.To come in ſeaſõ or in good time.

Corrumpere opportunitatem,,Vide CORRVMPO.

Habere opportunitatem ad negotium adminiſtrandum.Cic.

Loci opportunitatem ſequi.Cic. To be moued to a thynge by the commoditie of a place.

Opportunitatis eſt beatè viuere.Cic.

¶Talis inter viros amicitia tantas opportunitates habet,quãtas vix queo dicere.Cic Suche friendſhip hath ſo greate commodities and profites,as,&c.

Vtilitas & opportunitas.Cic.

Opprimo, ópprimis, penult.corr.oppreſsi , oppreſſum,opprímere.Cic. To oppreſſe: to greeue : to thruſte harde : to keepe or ſhutte in : to take ſodeinly : to rauiſh a woman : to preuent : to gette of one by force to confeſſe a thynge wheather he will or no.

¶ Os opprime.Terent.Stoppe his mouth.

¶ Opprimi ære alieno.Cic.To be in great debte:to be ouercharged with debte.

Fluctus opprimet hanc animam.Ouid.

Opprimere animos formidine.Cic. To make men ſore afrayde.

Opprimere in ipſo articulo,Vide Articulus in ARTVS.

Opprimere bellum exortum.Cicero.To repreſſe or quiete a warre begunne.

Operire & opprimere contumelijs aliquem.Cicero. To geue one many reprochefull wordes: to rayle at very much.

Obrui & opprimi criminibus & teſtibus.Cic.

Opprimitur dolor patientia.Cic. Pacience quayleth ſorow.

Dolore opprimi.Cic.To be ouercome with ſorow.

Vnda flammas opprimit.Seneca.

Conficere atque opprimere hoſtes.Cic.

Niſi orientem illum ignem oppreſsiſſent.Liu.If they hadde not quenched that fiar beginnyng.

Opprimere improuiſo.Liu. To take or come vpon ſodeinly at vnwares.

Improuiſo tantus morbus hominem oppreſsit.Cic.Sodeynly the man fell into ſo great a ſickeneſſe.

Opprimere incautos.Liu. To oppreſſe or come vpon vnwares.

Inuidia opprimi.Cic.To haue great ill wil and diſpleaſure of men : to be in great hatred.

Iudicio opprimere.Cic. To confounde by iudgemente and law.

Iaculo oppreſsit leonem.Valer.Flac. He ſodeinly ſtrake the Lyon with a darte.

Mentionem aliquam opprimere.Liu. To make a thynge to be no more ſpoken of.

Pleroſque,nec opinantes oppreſsimus,qui occiſi,captiq; ſunt. Cic.wee came ſodenly vpon the moſt parte of them.

Nox certamina cœpta oppreſsit.Liu. The night commynge on ſtayed the contentions begunne.

Occaſionem opprimere.Plaut. To make one forgoe an opportunitie.

Onere opprimi.Cic.To be ouercharged with the burdeyn.

Orationem alicuius opprimere.Cic.To make one leaue his communication and talke : to repreſſe ones talke.

Pede opprimere.Cato.To treade downe with his foote.

Penuria victus opprimit eum.Horat.

Extinguere & opprimere potentiam alicuius.Cic. To quayle and repreſſe the immoderate power of one.

Rempublicam opprimere armis.Cic.

Ruina opprimi.Cic.To be ſlayne with a fall of a thyng.

Somnus oppreſsit eum.Terent.Sleape came vpon him : he fell on ſleape.

Oppreſſus graui ſomno.Liu.Beynge fallen into a greate & diepe ſleape.

Terra opprimi.Cic.To be buried in the earth.

¶ Hæc te tertia iam epiſtola antè oppreſsit, quàm tu ſchedulam aut literam.Cic.This is the thirde epiſtle that you haue receyued ,ſens you wrote one worde to me.

Opprimere aliquem conſilio.Cicero. To go beyonde one in witte and counſayle.

¶ Opprimere & abſcondere. Cicero, Quò ſtudioſius ab ipſis opprimitur & abſconditur, eò magis eminet & apparet.

¶ Opprimere , pro extundere vel violenter impetrare. Verum oppreſsit.Plaut. But he wreaſted it out of me by force.

Oppreſſus,Participium.Oppreſſed : violently wronged : taken ſodaynly or vnwares . Thruſted harde.vt

Oppreſſa metu ciuitas.Liu.A citie ſodeinly ſtriken in great feare.

Oppreſſus à prædonibus,& captus eſt.Ci. He was ouerlaied with theeues and taken.

Oppreſſus eſt,non cauſa, ſed tempore.Cic.

Vinctus & oppreſſus catenis.Seneca.

Caſu acerbo oppreſſus.Catull.

Oppreſſus totius corporis doloribus.Cic.

Oppreſſus vi.Cic. Holden vnder by force.

Repreſſum magna ex parte , non oppreſſum aliquem relinquere.Cic.

Oppreſſa amicitia.Cic.Friendſhip vtterly broken of.

Arces oppreſſæ.Luc.Caſtels taken by force.

Carmina oppreſſa ſilent.Lucret.

Herba oppreſſa.Ouid.An hearbe troden on.

Iuuencus oppreſſus à lupo.Stat.

Memoria oppreſſa.Plin.iun.Memory ouercharged.

Pectus oppreſſum.Seneca.

Oppreſſa captàque Reſpublica.Cic.

Oppreſſus & afflictus Senatus.Cic.

Vita oppreſſa iacet.Lucret.

Oppréſsio, oppreſsiônis,f.g.Verbale. An oppreſſyng or violatyng

tyng : a doyng of wronge by force.

Per oppreſsionem eripere. Terent. **To take away by extortion and violence.**

Curiæ oppreſsio. Cic.

Legum & libertatis oppreſsio tetra & deteſtabilis. Cic.

Oppreſsiúncula, oppreſsiúnculæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut.

Oppreſſor, ſoris, Verbale, maſc. gen. Brutus ad Ciceronem. **An oppreſſour : one that doth wrong or harme by vyolence & extortion,**

Opprobrium, opprobrij, n. g. Plin. **A reproche : a rebukefull ſpeakyng.**

Dedecus habetur, opprobriumq́;. Plin. **It is compted a diſhonour and and reproche.**

Aeternum opprobrium. Horat.

Aliena opprobria. Horat.

Magnum opprobrium. Horat.

Turpe. Horat.

Turpia opprobria linguæ. Claud.

Dignus opprobrijs. Horat.

Fugere opprobria culpæ. Horat.

Ruſtica opprobria fundere. Horat.

Falſis opprobrijs morderi. Horat.

Recantata opprobria. Horat.

Eſſe opprobrio. Ouid. **To be cauſe of reproche to one.**

Opprobro, ópprobras, pen. corr. opprobâre. Plaut. Gellius. **To caſt in the noſe : to hitte one in the teeth as a reproche.**

Opprobrátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Gell. **Rebukefull ſpeakynge : caſtyng in teeth : reproching in wordes : laying to ones reproche.**

Opprobramentum, opprobramenti, n. gen. Antiquè pro Opprobrio. Plaut.

Oppugno, oppúgnas, oppugnâre. Cic. **To aſſaut : to oppugne : to fight agaynſt : to reaſon agaynſt a thyng earneſtly.**

Obſidere, oppugnare & labefactare aliquam vrbem. Cic.

Vehementiſsimè oppugnare vrbem aliquam. Cic.

Vrbem oppugnat celſis molibus. Virg. **He aſſauteth the citie with high bulwarkes.**

Carinam feſſam oppugnare. Ouid.

Sagittis oppugnare rates. Propert.

Oppugnare aliquem. Cicero. **To labour agaynſt one by all meanes he can.**

Propugnare pro aliquo, & Oppugnare aliquem, contraria. Cicero.

Oppugnare aliquem pecunia. Cic. **To labour agaynſt one with money.**

Oppugnare aliquem capite & fortunis. Metellus ad Ciceronem. **To labour to brynge one in daunger of life and goodes.**

Clandeſtinis conſilijs oppugnare aliquem. Cic. **with preuie deuiſes to labour agaynſt one.**

Oppugnare occultè rem aliquã. Cic. **Priuely to labour agaynſt a thyng.**

Oppugnare bona alicuius. Plaut. **To endeuour to make one looſe his goodes.**

Oppugnare verbis æquitatem. Cic. **To reaſon in wordes agaynſt equitie.**

Caput alterius oppugnare. Cic. **To labour to brynge one in daunger to leeſe his life.**

Oppugnare verbis commoda patriæ. Cic. **To reaſon agaynſt the profit of his countrey.**

Oppugnare conſilia alicuius. Plaut.

Oppugnâtus, pen. prod. Participium. **Aſſauted.** vt

Roma oppugnata proprijs triumphis. Propert.

Oppugnátio, onis, fœ. ge. Verbale. Liu. **An aſſiege or aſſaute againſt a fortreſſe.**

Machinamenta & aſtus oppugnationum. Tacit.

Nocturnam oppugnationem audere. Tacit.

Oppugnâtor, pen. prod. toris. Verbale maſc. Cic. **An aſſautour : he that laboureth to hinder ones cõmoditie : he that laboureth to hurte or doo diſpleaſure.**

Opputo, ópputas, pen. cor. opputâre. Plin. **To cut of bowes : to prune trees.**

Ops, opis, Verbum obſoletum. Actius. **That healpeth : alſo ryche.**

¶ Opis, opem, ab ope. Datiuus vix legitur. Id eſt, poteſtatis & auxilij. Plaut. **Ayde or healpe.**

Niſi eum, quantum di dant tibi opis, ſeruas. Terent. **Excepte thou keepe him ſo much as god will geeue the grace.**

Nihil opis eſt in ipſis ad bene beateq́; viuendum Cic. **They haue no healpe in themſelfe to liue bliſſefully and honeſtly.**

Diues opis natura ſuæ. Horat.

Expertes opis. Lucret.

Indigus opis. Virg. **That lacketh healpe.**

¶ Admouere tardam opem. Ouid. **To be very ſlow in healpynge.**

Afferre opem alicui. Ouid. **To healpe.**

Auferre opem. Ouid.

Confugere ad opem alicuius. Ci. **To flee to one for ſuccour.**

Ad medicã dubius confugit æger opem. Ouid. **To the helpe of phiſicke.**

Salutiferam opem alicui dare. Ouid.

Egere ope. Ouid. **To neede healpe.**

Opis egens, dixit Cicero, ex quodam Poeta.

Omni ope atque opera eniti. Cic. **with all might and power to indeuour.**

Summa ope niti, vel eniti. Saluſt, Idem.

Non opis eſt noſtræ. Virg. **It is not in our power.**

Opem alicuius expectare. Cic.

Expectare ab aliquo opem & ornamentum aliquod. Cic.

Expoſcere opem. Stat. **Earneſtly to require ayde.**

Ope, conſilioq́; tuo furtum factum eſt. Cic.

Ferre opem & ſalutem indigẽtibus. Cic. **To healpe and ſuccour them that be in neede.**

Abominandam opem alicui ferre. Seneca.

Opis aliquid ferre. Cic. **Somewhat to healpe.**

Fultus ope. Quint. **Holpen.**

Implorare opem alicuius. Ouid.

Indigere opis. Cic.

Medica ope iuuare aliquem. Ouid. **To healpe with remedie of phiſike.**

Mulcere aliquem ope. Ouid.

Negare opem alicui. Ouid.

Orare opem. Ouid.

A te opem petimus. Cic.

Poſcere opem. Horat.

Promittere opem. Ouid.

Reddere opem. Stat.

Reperire opem. Celſ.

Nil opis ſupereſt. Ouid.

Tentare opem. Ouid.

Sera ope vincere. Ouid.

Tribuere opem rebus confuſis. Claud.

Vti ope alicuius. Ouid.

Opes, opum, ópibus, pluraliter tantum. Virg. **Riches : puiſance or power : ayde : healpe.**

Præditus magnis opibus homo. Cic. **A very riche man.**

Superbi opibus. Virg. **Proude through greate wealthe and riches.**

Magnas inter opes inops. Horat. **In the middes of greate riches very poore.**

Peroſus opes. Ouid.

Cupido furioſa opum. Ouid. **Rageyng couetouſneſſe.**

Variarum opum diues. Virg.

Fames magnarum opum. Ouid.

Largitor opum. Stat.

Vbertas opum. Sil.

¶ Adoptiuæ opes arboris. Ouid. **The fruite of a tree ryſyng of the griefe of an other tree.**

Auaræ. Claud.

Auidæ. Virg.

Beatæ. Stat.

Certæ. Plaut.

Feſtæ. Sil.

Fluxæ. Seneca.

Immenſæ. Ouid.

Indelibatæ. Ouid.

Opes integræ, & Opes acciſæ, vt contraria ponuntur. Horat. **Subſtance in ſounde ſtate, & wealth decayed & waſted.**

Largæ opes, Vide LARGVS.

Regales. Manilius.

Sollicitæ Horat. **Riches that make men carefull : carefull riches.**

Laxæ. Vide LAXVS.

Magnificæ. Ouid.

Modicæ. Ouid.

Munificæ. Ouid.

Nimiæ. Tacit.

Priuatæ. Tacit.

Sparſæ. Lucan.

Specioſæ. Tacit.

Superbæ. Sil.

¶ Abſumptæ opes. Ouid. **Treaſure waſted.**

¶ Acquirere opes. Ouid.

Adoleſcunt opes, Vide ADOLEO.

Affectæ opes. Tacit. **Riches greatly appayred.**

Amittere opes malé Ouid.

Attenuârat opes voragine ventris. Ouid. He had deminiſhed his riches with exceedyng gluttony.

Augere opes, Vide AVGEO.

Comminutæ opes & depreſſæ. Cic. Riches appaired and decayed.

Fundatas & optimè conſtitutas fortunæ ſuæ opes poteſtati regiæ committere. Cic. Grounded wealth and riches.

Beatas componit opes nullo fine. Seneca. He heapeth together riches without ende or meaſure.

Concidere opes, Vide CONCIDO, pen. cor.

Condere opes. Virg. To hide riches or treaſure.

Congeſtæ opes. Ouid.

Conquirere opes quæſtu meretricio, Vide CONQVIRO.

Conſectari opes, Vide CONSECTOR.

Conſequi honores & opes. Cic.

Conſumere opes alicuius. Ouid.

Conualeſcunt opes, Vide CONVALEO.

Corruunt opes, Vide CORRVO.

Creuerunt opes. Ouid.

Creſcere in multas opes, Vide CRESCO.

Cumulantur opes. Claud.

Deartuare opes, Vide DEARTVO.

Decedit hoc opibus, Vide DECEDO.

Detrahere opes alicui. Tibul.

Dilacerantur opes tuæ. Ouid.

Direptæ opes. Claud. Largæ dabantur opes. Ouid.

Efferre opibus Rempublicã. Cic. With his power and healpe to ſuccour the common weale fallyng in decay.

Effodiuntur opes, irritamenta malorum. Ouid. Money maiſtres of all miſchiefe is digged out of the earth.

Emergere ad ſummas opes. Lucret. To ryſe to.

Eruere opes, & regnum alicuius. Virg.

Euertere opes. Virg. To ouerthrowe ones power.

Expectare opes, non opem alicuius. Cic.

Paruas opes expoſcere. Ouid.

Facere opes: vt Militia ſæpe fecit opes. Ouid. Many haue often gayned by warrefare.

Bene fundatæ opes. Ouid.

Inclinantur opes ad, Vide INCLINO.

Inuentæ opes ſanguine. Ouid. Riches gotten by warrefare and bloudſheade.

Lacerare opes alicuius. Ouid.

Oſtentare opes. Virgil.

Perdere opes ſuas. Ouid. Poſſidere opes. Ouid.

Pollens opibus. Lucret. Potens opibus. Ouid.

Contemptas proculcat opes. Claud.

Quærere opes malé. Ouid. To get riches il, or by il means.

Priuatas quærere opes. Horat.

Miſeras opes quærere corpore. Ouid. De meretricibus dictũ. By naughtie abuſe of their body to get riches.

Rapiuntur opes à victis. Lucan.

Recondere opes. Ouid. Regere opes. Ouid.

Tueri opes. Ouid.

¶ Opes. Virg. Might: power: puiſſance.

Infirmæ & tenues ad gratiam referendam ſunt ſæpe ſingulorum opes. Cic. The power of euery one man is, &c.

Allicere opes. Cic. Tenues opes. Cic.

Expectare alterius opes, miſerrimum eſt. Cic.

Fractæ opes. Virg. Power broken.

Nixum firmioribus opibus auxilium. Cic.

Viribus atque opibus omnibus repugnare alicui. Cic. With his whole might and power to reſiſt.

Opifer, penult. corr. opifera, opiferum. Plin. That healpeth or aydeth.

Deus opifer. Ouid.

Opulentus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Riche: abundant: wealthy: plentifull.

Opulentus & fortunatus. Cic. Riche and wealthy.

Opulentus auro, cum ablatiuo. Plaut.

Pecuniæ opulentus. Tacit. Cum genitiuo.

¶ Opulentiſsima ciuitas. Cic.

Copia opulenta. Horat.

Mens opulentior auro. Ouid.

Opulentum opſonium. Plaut. Great ſtore of meate: plentifull prouiſion of meate.

Regia opulenta. Catul.

Templum opulentum donis. Virg.

Vrbs opulentiſsima. Catul.

Opulentia, opulentiæ, f. g. Plin. Riches: wealth: abundance.

Diuitis Crœſi opulentia. Ouid.

Longa opulentia clarus. Tacit. Famous of long time for his wealth.

Parare opulentiam ex ſanguine & miſerijs ciuium. Saluſt.

Spectata opulentia. Tacit.

Deeſt opulentia nobis. Virg.

Opulenter, Aduerbium. Liu. Richely: wealthily: abundantly: plentifully.

Opulento, opulentas, opulentâre. Columella. Horat. To make riche or plentifull.

Opſigamia. A law in Lacedemon agaynſt men vnmaried.

Opſon. All thynges made with fier to be eaten.

Opſonium, huius opſonij, n. g. Plin. All thyng belongyng to a meale sauyng breade and drinke: meate: cates.

Opulentum opſonium, Vide Opulentus in OPS.

Rancidula fiunt opſonia. Iuuenal.

Captare opſonia. Horat.

Omnia conductis coemens opſonia nummis. Horat. Whiche bieth greate ſtore of meate to make good cheere with money borowed vpon intereſt.

Auſtri coquunt opſonia. Horat. The ſouth winde doth corrupte meate.

Opſóno, opſónas, pen. prod. obſonâre: & Opſônor, opſonâris, opſonâri, Deponens. Plaut. To lay out money for cates: to prepare meate for dinner or ſupper.

Ego opſonabo. Plaut. I will prepare the cates.

Nimium opſonauit. Vide NIMIS.

Opſonare opſonium. Plaut.

Opſonare prandium. Plaut. To bie cates for dinner.

Cœnæ opſonaui Plaut. I haue bought meate for ſupper.

Famem opſonare ambulando. Cic.

Opſónito, opſónitas, pen. cor. opſonitâre, Frequentatiuũ. Næuius. To prepare often for dinner or ſupper.

Opſonâtus, huius opſonâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Plaut. Preparatiõ for dinner or ſupper.

Opſonâtor, pen. prod. opſonatôris. Plaut. A cater: a ſtuarde: a manciple: a prouider of cates.

Optimas, Optime, Optimus, Vide BONVS.

Opto, optas, optâre. Terent. To wiſhe: to deſire: to couet: to chooſe: to haue liefer.

-inhoneſtè optauit parare hic diuitias
Potius, quàm in patria honeſtè pauper viuere. Terent. She had leifer or deſired rather to get riches here by diſhoneſtie, &c.

¶ Optare. Terent. To deſire or pray: to wiſh.

Et reor, & opto. Virg. I both thynke it good and pray god it may be.

A dijs immortalibus optare vt aliquid fiat. Cic. To deſire of.

Optare & deprecari. Cic.

Optans, Participium. Cic.

Optandus, Particip. vt Fortuna optanda & expetenda. Cic. To be wiſhed and deſired.

Optâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Plaut. That is wiſhed & deſired for.

Optâtus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Tametſi mihi nihil fuit optatius. All be it there was nothyng that I deſired more.

Arena optata potiuntur Troes. Vir. The Troians be come to lande that they longed for.

Auræ optatæ crebreſcunt. Virg.

Dies optata parentibus inſtat. Ouid.

Epulæ optatæ. Horat.

Vale mi optime, ac optatiſsime frater. Cic.

Honor optatus. Virg. Luce optata frui. Virg.

Metam optatam curſu contingere. Horat.

Optatiſsimus nuntius. Cic. Such tidynges as wee moſt deſire, very acceptable and pleaſant.

Grati & optati afferuntur rumores de fratre meo. Cic.

Tempus optatum. Catul.

Quid optatius? Cic. What woulde I deſire more?

Nonne optatiſsimum ſibi putant eſſe, filios ſuos rei familiari

maximè

maximè ſeruire? Cic. **Doo they not thynke it is the beſt thyng they can deſire?**

¶ Optâtum,pen.prod.Subſtantiuum. **A wiſh or deſire.** Cic.

Illud etiam accidit præter optatum meum, ſed valde ex volũtate. **Otherwyſe then I wiſhed, but as I am very well pleaſed with it.**

Furioſorum optata.Cic. **The wiſhes of madde men.**

Abominanda optata.Senec. Eueniunt optata.Ouid.

-pro Menedemo nunc tibi reſpondeo,
Non emo. quid ais? s.optata loquere. Terentius. **Speake more courteiſly: vſe more pleaſante and acceptable wordes.**

Reſpondet optatis meis fortuna. Cic. **Fortune doeth accordyng to my deſyre.**

In optatis eſt complecti hominem.Cic. **I deſyre.**

Optáto,pen.prod. Aduerbij vicem obtinet. **with deſire: as one woulde wiſhe.** Terentius, Optato aduenis. **You come as I would wiſh you: I am gladde you be come.**

Optatio,onis,f.g. Verbale. Cic. **wiſhyng: option: choyſe.**

Optábilis,& hoc optábile,pen.cor.Plin. **That is to be deſired or wiſhed for.**

Pax optabilis.Cic. Expetendum & optabile.Cic.

Etſi nobis optabiles in experiendo non fuerunt.Cic.

Solamen optabile.Sil. Tempus optabile.Ouid.

Optabíliter, pen.cor.Aduerbium. **Pleaſantly: delectably: in ſuche ſorte as is to be wiſhed.** Cicero, Quàm optabiliter iter illud iucundum eſſe debet, quo confecto, nulla reliqua cura, nulla ſolicitudo futura ſit.

Optio,optiônis,f.g. **Choyſe: election.** Plaut. Optio hæc tua eſt, vtram harum vis conditionem, accipe. **You haue the choyſe.**

Facere optionem, & Permittere optionem.Cic.Quintil. **To geue the choyſe.** Dare optionem.Cic.

Quum ſoluta nobis eſt eligendi optio.Cic. **when wee be at libertie to chooſe.**

Si optio eſſet.Cic. **If I might chooſe.**

Hodie vtro frui malis, optio ſit tua.Cic. **Chooſe you, or take you the choyſe.**

¶ Optio, maſc.gen.Varro. **A miniſter that the capitayne in warre did chooſe to be aboute him and ſee to his priuate affayres, alſo,** Idem quod Accenſus.

Opteron,ri,n.g. **Fearne.**

Optice. **The ſcience wherby the reaſon of ſight is knowen.**

Opticus,ca,cum. **Perteynyng to ſighe.**

Optimas,matis,m.g. Vide BONVS.

Optimus,& Vide BONVS.

Opulentus, Vide Opes in OPS.

Opulus,pen.cor.fœm.gen.Arbor.Colum. **A tree whiche the frenche men call** Opiet **& is the beſt to ioygne vines vnto.**

Opuntia, opuntiæ, Herbula ex folijs radices emittit, & ſuauiter editur, Theophraſt.& Plin. **An hearbe growyng by the citie** Opus.

Opus, óperis, pen.corr.neut.gen. **A worke: a buildynge: a labour. Alſo workemanſhip.**

¶ Graue Martis opus. Virg. **The paynful trauaile of warre.**

¶-famam extendere factis,
Hoc virtutis opus. Virg. **This is the worke of vertue by noble deedes to ſpreade his name.**

¶ Admonitor operum Lucifer.Ouid.

Comites operis.Ouid.

Cæterorum caſus, conatuſq; in cõtextu operis dicemus. Tacit. **In the diſcourſe of my booke or continuance of my hiſtorie I will declare.**

Puplicorum operum depopulatio.Cic.

Dies fœlices operum. Virgil.

Dux operis.Ouid. Labor operum. Virg.

Immunes operum.Ouid. Mirator operum.Stat.

Artis præcipuæ opus.Ouid.

Participes operum.Ouid.

Patiens operũ iuuentus.Virg. **Youth able to abide trauaile.**

Populator operis noſtri.Ouid.

Prudentia maior operum.Ouid.

Quies operum.Virg. Socius operum.Stat.

Spiritus operis huius, atq; animus eſt in affectibus.Quintil. **The ſpirite and life of this worke or labour is in mouyng affections.**

Structura operum.Lucan. Vacuus operum.Horat.

Vitium operis.Cicero.

¶ Opus otij.Cic. **A worke done or made when one is at leyſure.**

¶ Acutum opus.Claud. **A craftie or cunnynge worke.**

Admirabile.Ouid. Arduum, Vide ARDVVS.

Artificioſum & diuinum.Cic.

Breue.Ouid. Durum.Lucret.

Clarum.Ouid. Elaboratum.Cic.

Cælatum.Virg. Elegans.Cic.

Coronariũ, Vide CORONA. Furtiuum.Ouid.

Deſtinatum.Quint. Gratum opus agricolis Virg.

Dulce.Ouid. Immenſum.Lucan.

Immortalia opera, Vide IMMORTALIS.

Infauſtum opus.Quint. Inimitabilia opera.Quint.

Infecta opera.Cato. Inſtitutum opus.Quint.

Intextum opus tribus tauris.Virg. de Clypeo.

Inuenile opus palæſtræ.Ouid.

Laborioſum, Vide LABOR, labôris.

Laudabile.Lucret. Lauta opera. Vide LAVTVS.

Longum opus.Horat. Magnifica & præclara opera.Cic.

Magnum opus & arduum.Cic.

Magnum & difficile.Cic.

Magnum quoddam opus, atque haud ſciam an de humanis operibus longè maximum.Cic.

Menſtruum opus.Cic.

Minutiſsima geometriæ opera.Quint.

Mirabile opus.Ouid. Mortale.Tacit.

Numeroſius.Quintil. **A matter of many partes and longe to deſcriue.**

Nouitium.Plin. Obſcœnum.Ouid.

Perfectum, elegans, & elaboratum opus.Cic.

Piſtorium opus, Vide PINSO.

Plenum opus periculoſæ aleæ.Horat.

Præclarum opus eſt, docere adoleſcentes.Cic.

Rigens opus à ſummis ad ima.Quint.

Sculptile opus.Ouid. Triſte.Valer.Flac.

Solenne.Horat. Tumultuarium.Quint.

Spectable. Valer.Flac. Vetuſtum.Ouid.

¶ Accelerare opus, Vide ACCELERO.

Acceſsit operi extrema manus, Vide ACCEDO.

Accingere operi, Virg. Vide ACCINGO.

Addicere opus, Vide ADDICO.

Adeſt opus.Plaut. **A worke or buſineſſe is at hande.**

Aggredi opus.Hirtius.

Omni opere anniti.Plin. **To indeuour to the vttermoſte that he can.**

Fac opus appareat. Cicero. **See that the worke may come abroade and be ſeene.**

Approbare opus, Vide APPROBO.

Approperare opus, Vide APPROPERO.

Augere opus per ſcelus.Ouid.

Inter opus cantat, Vide INTER præpoſitionem.

Carpere opus aliquod.Ouid.

Multorum dierum opus, & magnum conamur.Cic. **wee indeuour a greater mattier, and that will be many dayes erre it be ended.** Conſtruere opus.Claud.

Suum quiſque opus à vulgo conſyderari vult.Cic.

Continuare aliquod opus diem & noctem.Cæſ. **To make men worke vpon a thyng continually a whole day and night together.**

Certatim ad opus currere, Vide Certatim in CERTO, certas.

Neglectum opus deponere.Claud. Differre opus.Ouid.

Efficere opus, Quint. Euertere.Quint.

Exigere.Oui. **To go through with, or make an ende of a worke**

Auarius opus exigere, Vide AVARVS.

Tectorio opere exornare ſepulchrum.Cic. Vide TECTORIVS.

Explere opus alicuius.Ouid.

Extruere molem opere magnifico.Cic.

Opus facere.Colum. **To worke: to labour.**

Opus facere ſub monitore, Vide Monitor, in MONEO.

Opus faciam vt defatiger vſque. Terent **I wil labour vntil I be weary.**

Opere aut manu factum nihil eſt, quod aliquando non conficiat & conſumat vetuſtas.Cic.

In opere faciundo,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Feruet opus,Virg.

Latè fuſum opus eſt,& multiplex.Quint. **It is a longe worke and that comprehendeth many mattiers.**

Habere magnum opus in manibus.Cic.

Impedire opus alicui.Ouid.

Inchoare opus.Stat.

Inſtare operi.Virg.Vide INSTO.

Inſtituere opus,Vide INSTITVO.

Intermittere opus.Quintil.

Lætari ſuis præclaris operibus.Cic.

Liberare opere.Cic.

Limare opus aliquod politius.Cic.

Locatur opus,Vide Loco,locas in LOCVS.

Manſurum opus ſuperſtes poſt mea fata.Ouid.

Moliri opera,Vide MOLIOR.

Mouere opus.Virg. **To goe aboute a worke.**

Opus πολιτικὸν efficere & nauare.Cic.

Mercedem operis negare.Ouid.

Obire opus ruſticum,Vide OBEO.

Patrare opera,Vide PATRO.

Pendent opera interrupta.Virg. **The workes interrupted goe not forwarde,or be at a ſtay.**

Peragere opus.Ouid. Procedit opus.Quint.

Referre in apertum aliquod opus.Cic.

Incœptum reliquit opus.Ouid.

Repetere & omittere opus.Horat.

Propoſitum repetemus opus.Ouid. **wee will beginne againe,or agayne ſet in hande with the worke that wee purpoſed.**

Operibus & munitionibus vrbem aliquam ſepire.Cic. **To compaſſe a citie with bulwarkes,and munitions.**

Siſtere opus.Ouid. **To ſtay the worke:to leaue of.**

Soluti operum famuli.Horat.

Moles operum ſubuertere.Ouid.

Tendere opus vltra legem.Horat.

Tractare commodè opus.Quint.

Legitima opera tractare.Cic.

Noctes vigiles trāſmittere operi.Stat. **To labour whole nightes and not to ſleape.**

Diſpoſitum opus turbare.Claud.

¶ Opus. **workemanſhip.** Cicero,Loricas cælatas opere Corinthio hydriaſq; grandes eadem arte perfectas.

Opere antiquo & ſumma arte perfectæ.Cic. **Made after the old faſhion and with great cunnyng.**

Mirabili opere perfectum càndelabrum.Cicero. **A candelſticke wrought with merueilous workemanſhip.**

Pingere operibus magnificis ſtragulum.Cic.

Mineruæ operum haud ignara.Virg. **Skilful in the workes of Minerua:cunnyng in worohyng of wull.**

¶ Opus,Indeclinabile adiectiuum, etiam pro Neceſſe, ſiue Neceſſario accipitur. **Needefull: expedient: neceſſarie.** vt Opus eſt feſſum quieſcere. **He that is weary hath neede to reſte.**

Opus eſſe, & Neceſſe eſſe. Cicero,Legem Curiatam Conſuli ferre opus eſſe,neceſſe non eſſe. **That it is expedient but not neceſſarie.**

Vt cautus eſt,vbi nihil opus eſt? Terent. **How warie he is,where no neede is?**

Opus eſt,& conuenit.Author ad Heren. **It is needefull and cōuenient.**

Oportet,& opus eſt hoc fieri.Cic. **It is behouable and expedient that it be doone.**

Quamdiu ei opus fuerit,vixit.Seruius Ciceroni. **So long as was expedient for hir.** Opus eſt dicere.Quint.

Opus eſt nihil deeſſe.Cic. **It is expedient that nothing lacke.**

Dux nobis & author opus eſt.Cic. **wee haue neede of a rynge leader or chiefe guide.**

Quæcunque ad oppugnationem opus ſunt, noctu comparantur.Cæſ. **All thynges that are needefull to the aſſaute.**

Opus eſt lectionis.Quint. **There is neede of readyng.** Caſtigatiores codices habent LECTIONE.

Opus eſt cibum puero.Plaut. **The boy hath neede of meate.**

Opus eſt cibo,& alijs.Plaut. **There lacketh meate.**

Quibuſcunque rebus opus eſſe intelligam,ſaluti tuæ præſto ero. Cicero. Auxilio ſcis opus eſſe tuo.Ouid.

Verbis quid opus eſt,vbi rerum teſtimonia adſint? Cic. **what needeth wordes.**

Celeriter mihi hoc homine conuento eſt opus.Plaut. **I muſt needes ſpeake with this felow quickely.**

Opus eſt exquiſito.Plaut. **wee muſt needes ſearch out.**

Tibi vt opus eſt facto,face.Terent. **Doo as ſhall be expedient for you to doo.**

Opus eſt maturato.Liu. **They muſt make ſpeede.**

Quod parato opus eſt,para.Terent.

Opus eſt properato.Cic. **They muſt needes make haſt.**

Opus eſt viſo & cauto.Plaut.

Præſidio firmiori opus eſſe ad iſtam prouinciam.Cic.

Ariouiſtus reſpondit, Si quid ipſi opus eſſet à Cæſare, ſeſe ad eum fuiſſe venturum.Cæſar. **If he had neede to haue any thyng at Cæſars hande,that.&c.**

Opus eſt vſui in.vt,In torcularium vſui quod opus ſiet.Cato.

Tibi opus ægram vt te aſsimules.Plaut. **You muſt feyne your ſelfe to be ſicke.**

Opus ſunt milites,pro Opus eſt militibus.Plaut.

Is omnia pollicitus eſt,quæ tibi eſſent opus: facturum puto. Cic. **He promiſed all thynges that weare needefull for you.**

Vt graminibus,ita frugibus roburneis opus habent.Colum. **They haue neede of.**

¶ Opere magno orare.Plaut. **Very earneſtly.**

-me opere orauit maximo,Vt ſibi,&c.Plaut.

-maximo Te orabat opere vt cras redires.Terent.

Tabulæ pictæ Græcos homines nimio opere delectant.Cic. **Doo exceedingly delight.**

Opere tanto,pro Tantopere.Plaut. **So greatly.**

Opúſculum,opúſculi,n.g.pen.cor. Diminutiuum.Cic. **A litle worke.**

Minutorum opuſculorum fabricator.Cic.

Lucubratum opuſculum.Cic.

OR

Ora,oræ.Virg. **The extreeme part of euery thyng.** vt,Et mecum ingentis oras euoluite belli.Virg.

¶ Oræ Feſtus. **The edges: the brimmes: the borders: the the ſkirtes: the hemmes.**

Oræ poculorum. Lucret. **The brimmes of the cuppes.**

Oræ aluearioium.Virgil. **The brimmes or borders of the hyeues.**

¶ Oræ,Virgil. **A coaſte: a marches or frontiers.**

Ora maritima.Cic. **The ſea coaſte:the ſea ſyde.**

Orarum & litorum amœnitates.Cic.

Terrarum oras diſtinet mare.Lucret.

Sine ora & extremitate regio.Cic. **A countrey without border or marches.**

¶ Ora.Plin. **The ſea coaſt;the parte of the countrey lyinge towarde the ſea.** Illætabilis ora.Virgil.

Inuia.Ouid. Laxatæ oræ.Sil.

Latens.Horat. Vmbroſæ.Horat.

¶ Accedere oras aliquas vento.Virg. **By occaſiō of the winde to come to a coaſte.**

Antiquis Curetum allabitur oris Virg.

Veſtris adnauimus oris.Virgil. **wee came by ſea to your coaſtes.**

Immanibus oris applicare aliquem.Virg.

Deus appulit te noſtris oris.Virg. **God made thee to arriue in our countrey.**

Capeſſere oras Italas.Virg.

Legere oram,Vide LEGO,legis.

Oram ſoluere.Quint. **To departe from the hauen and take the ſea.**

¶ Ora.Cic. **A region,lande or countrey.**

Orientis oræ.Horat.

Auſtralis ora.Cic. **The ſouth coaſt or countrey.**

Breuis ora.Lucret. **A ſmal countrey.** Gelida ora.Horat.

Habitabiles oræ.Horat.

¶ Externis oris adeſſe.Virg. **To come frō forraine countreys.**

Allabi oris Euboicis Virg.

Longis diſiungimur oris.Valer.Flac. **wee be in countreys farre a ſunder.** Dominari cunctis oris.Virg.

In vltimas oras extendere nomen.Horat.

Venire ab oris aliquibus. Virg.

¶ Ora. Cic. A clime or parte of the firmamente deuided.

Aetheriæ oræ. Lucret.

Superis conceſsit ab oris. Virgil. He died: he departed out of this worlde.

¶ Oræ uulneris. Celſ. The edges of the wounde.

Oraculum, oráculi, n.g. pen. cor. Cic. An oracle: an anſwere or ſentence geuen by god.

Oracula quæ inſtinctu diuino afflatúque funduntur. Cic.

Diuina oracula. Stat.

Vatum oracula. Ouid. Propheceies or predictions.

Triſtia oracula canere. Luca. To prophecie ſorowful things.

Ex oraculo dici arbitrari. Cicer. To thinke a thing as truely ſpoken as it were out of the goſpel.

Dare oracula. Cic. To geue anſwers by oracle.

Hæc ex oraculo Apollinis Pythij edita tibi puta: nihil poteſt eſſe verius. Cic. Thinke you theſe thinges as true as the goſpell, or, as Apollo had vttered them.

Oraculo edidit Deus. Cic. God gaue anſwere by oracle or by his worde: god ſayed.

Oraculum editum eſt, eas, &c. Cic. Anſwere was geuen by god, &c. Exponere oracula. Cic.

Iuſsis & oraculis deorum immortalium aliquid facere. Cic.

Fundere oraculum. Cic. To vtter an oracle, or anſwere from god.

Nectere oracula. Stat. Petere oraculum à Deo. Cic.

Poſcere oracula precibus. Virg.

Præpoſita oraculo ſacerdos. Cic.

Auguſtæ reſerabo oracula mentis. Ouid.

Vti oraculo. Tacit.

¶ Oraculum, pro Templo in quo reſponſa dantur. Plin.

¶ Oraculum Catonis eſt. Plin. This is the notable ſayinge or iudgement of wyſe Cato.

Orarium. A kinde of veſture that the prieſte or miniſter vſed in celebratyng the ſacrament.

Orata, huius oratæ. pen. prod. genus piſcis. Martial. A fiſh called a Gilte head.

Oratio, & Orator, Oratorius, Oratum, &c. Vide ORO.

Orbatus, Vide ORBO.

Orbis, huius orbis, m.g. Plin. A circle: a rounde compaſſe: a rounde couer or trencher: a rundel to ſet diſhes on for ſoilyng the table cloathe. The worlde: a continuall courſe or ſucceſſion of thinges in the worlde. A continuation, order, and knittynge of thynges in writynge with a certayne meaſure. A region or countrey: a greate companie of men. A yere.

Orbis pilæ. Plin. The roundeneſſe of a ball.

Orbis ablaqueationis. Colum. A rounde pitte digged about the roote of a vine or other tree when the roote is clenſed.

Orbis ſaltatorius. Cic. A ryng in daunſing rounde: a rounde.

Orbem ſaltatorium verſare. Cic. To daunce rounde or in a rynge. Angues immenſis orbibus. Virg.

¶ Agere in orbem, Vide AGO.

Curuare iter in orbem. Ouid.

Ducere orbem. Ouid. To make a circle.

Immenſum ſpiris facientibus orbem. Ouid.

Lanam glomerabat in orbes. Ouid. She winded vp yarne in bottles. Vago orbe labens ſerpens. Stat.

Rapit immenſos orbes per humum. Virg.

Flexos ſinuaui corpus in orbes. Ouid. I wrapped my bodie rounde in circles.

Multiplices in orbes ſinuatur crinis. Claud.

In orbem torquere aliquid. Cic. To bende rounde: to make a circle of.

¶ In orbem, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

In orbem ire. Liu. To go rounde or in a rynge.

Vt idem in ſingulos annos orbis volueretur. Liu. That they might be occupied in the ſame thyng euery yere: that euerie yere they might afreſh beginne one thing.

¶ Orbis. Ouid. A greate multitude or companie of people.

Spiſſo orbe circũdare aliquẽ. Sil. To ſtand thicke about one.

Orbem facere. Saluſt. To make a rynge: to ſtande rounde, that they may be ready for their enemies euery way.

¶ Suſtentantẽ, fouentẽmque orbe quodam ſocietatis ambire. Plin. iunior. To goe from one to an other as it weare in circuite of ſocietie ſuccouryng and aydyng euery one in his courſe.

¶ Hiſtoria orbem quendam contextumq; deſyderat. Quintil. An hyſtorie requireth a certayne orderly courſe & knittyng together of the ſtyle.

In Thucydide orbẽ orationis deſydero. Cic. In Thucidides I finde wante of an apte continuation and knittyng of his ſtyle and oration.

Quum circuitum & quaſi orbem verborum cõficere non poſſent, &c. Cic. When they can not make an apte periode with a full compaſſe and meaſure of wordes.

Abſoluere orbem. Liu.

Conficit orbem ſuum forma, concinnitáſque verborum. Cic.

¶ Conficiunt orbes ſuos & circulos celeritate mirabili ſtellæ. Cic. The ſterres go their courſes and circuites meruelous ſwiftely.

Infimo orbe luna radijs ſolis accenſa conuertitur. Cic.

Exactus orbis lunæ. Lucan. The moone at full compaſſe: the full moone.

Luna expleuit orbẽ plenis cornibus. Ouid. it was ful moone.

¶ Orbis, pro Anno. Virg. An yere.

Annuus exactis completur menſibus orbis. Virg.

¶ Orbis. Plin. The worlde. Orbis terræ, Idem. Cic.

Caput orbis, Roma. Ouid.

Princeps orbis terrarum. Cic. Extremus orbis. Ouid.

Dimenſus orbis certis partibus. Virg.

Peragrare orbem omnium terrarum. Cic. To go aboute the whole worlde.

Pacatum reget orbem. Virg.

¶ Orbis. Plin. A region, or countrey.

Alienus orbis, Vide Alienus in ALIVS.

Orbis procul diuerſus à patria. Ouid.

Peregrinus orbis. Ouid. A ſtraunge lande.

¶ Orbis rotarũ. Plin. The rounde circle or ryng of wheeles.

Ferrati orbes. Virg. Rapidi orbes. Valer. Flac.

Reuoluto orbe nunquam inſiſtens rota. Seneca.

¶ Orbis. Martial. A trencher. vt, Tu Lybicos Indis ſuſpendis dentibus orbes. Mart.

¶ Orbis. Cato. A rounde couer.

Cauus orbis. Virg. A rounde tergate holow.

Orbículus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little circle.

Orbiculus, pro Trochlea. Cato. A pulley. Vide Chelonia, cheloniorum.

Orbiculátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Made rounde or in the forme of a circle. vt Poma orbiculata. Varro. Pome paradiſe.

Orbiculátim, pen. prod. Aduerb. Plin. Rounde like a circle.

Orbile, huius orbilis, pen. prod. n.g. Varro. The rynge or circle of a carte wheele: alſo the circuite of a roofe.

Orbita, órbitæ, pen. cor. Virg. Cic. A carte weele: the trake of a carte wheele made in the grounde.

Orbita vinculi. Plin. The printe of a bonde that is ſtraite tyed.

¶ Orbita lunæ. Virg. The compaſſe of the moone.

Orbitas, & Orbitudo, Vide ORBVS.

Orbus, Adiectiuum. Iuuenal. Blinde: bereft of his ſight.

Luminibus orbus. Plin. Blinde.

Altero lumine orbus. Plin. That hath loſt the one eye.

¶ Palmites orbi. Colum. Vine branches that doo not bud & and ſhoote out yonge.

¶ Orbus, per tranſlationem. Valla. Lackyng any thyng.

Auxilij orbus. Plaut. Lackyng ſuccour: deſtitute of healpe.

Ciuitas orba. Cic.

Orba ab optimatibus concio. Cicero. An aſſemble where no noble men be.

Legatio orba. Cic. An ambaſſade that hath loſte the chiefe meſſanger.

Orba philoſophia in Græcia. Cic. Philoſophie deſtitute and forſaken in Greece.

Plebem orbam ne relinquunto. Cic. Succourleſſe.

Reſpublica orba. Cic.

¶ Orbus. Cic. A father hauyng loſt his children.

Orbæ ſuis natis matres. Columel. Mothers that haue loſte their children.

¶ Orbus. Quint. That hath loſt his father or mother.

Orba patre virgo. Terent. A mayden fatherleſſe.

Te incolumi orbi non erunt filij. Cic. While thou arte aliue thy children ſhall not be fatherleſſe.

Orbitas, pen. corr. huius orbitâtis. f.g. Plin. iun. The lacke of children on the parentes parte: the lacke of parentes on the childes parte: any lacke.

Cuius orbitas & fletus mirè miſerabilis fuit propter recentem memoriam clariſsimi patris. Cic.

Miſera orbitas. Cic.

Vulnus orbitatis. Quint. The griefe or wounde of the loſſe of children.

Orbitas luminis. Plin. Blindneſſe.

Orbitas tecti. Plin. Lacke of a thyng to couer it: lacke of an houſe to dwell in.

Orbo, orbas, orbâre. Cic. To take from: to depriue of a thynge that he ſetteth much by.

Orbare equitatu. Plin. To take his horſemen from him.

Orbari auxilio. Cic.　Orbare ſe luce. Cic.

Orbare ſenſibus. Cic. To take his ſenſes from him.

Orbâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Deſtitute of any thyng. vt,

Orbatus filio. Cic. That hath loſt his ſunne.

Orbatus dignitate. Cic. That hath loſt his dignitie.

Filio orbata mater. Cic.

Orbatus ſpe ſalutis. Cic. Put out of all hope of ſafegarde.

Vaccæ orbatæ. Valer. Flac.

Orbatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Senec. The depriuyng of one of any thyng.

Orca, huius orcæ, fœm. ge. Plin. A great ſeafiſh enemie to the whale.

¶ Orcæ. Varro. Great veſſels for wine, as buttes & vates.

¶ Orca. Plin. A veſſell to keepe figges in.

¶ Orca, Gemma. Plin. A pretious ſtone.

¶ Orca. Perſ. An earthen potte with a narow mouth & long necke into which children practiſed to caſt nuttes.

¶ Orca. A boxe wherin dice be ſhaken & caſte on the table.

¶ Orca. Plin. A coffer that womens payntynges weare kepte in.

Orcula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cato.

Orcheſtra, huius orcheſtræ, fœ. g. Cic. A place wherin Senatours and noble perſons ſat to beholde playes: ſometime the ſeſſions of the Senate.

Orchis, vel Orchítes, orchitis, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Virg. A kinde of Oliues à ſimilitudine teſticulorum.

¶ Orchis, Herba. Plin. An hearbe called alſo Teſticulus canis, becauſe the rootes be lyke dogges ſtones. In Engliſh Sandergooſe, or Raggewoorte.

¶ Orchis, Piſcis. Plin. Iſidorus legit Orbis. A kinde of fiſh.

Orcamana. A beere wheron dead bodies doo lie.

Orcula, Vide ORCA.

Orcus, orci, m.g. Cic. A riuer of hell: Hell, or the darkeneſſe of Hell.

Formidabilis orcus. Ouid.　Pallens. Lucan.

Luridus. Horat.　Pallidus. Virg.

Niger. Horat.　Rapax. Horat.

Nil miſerans. Horat.　Stygius. Virg.

Demittere aliquem orco. Virg. To kill: to ſende him to the deuill.　Orco mactare. Liu.

Miſſus ad orcum fulmine. Horat. Killed with lightenyng.

Cum orco rationem habere, vel ponere. Varro. For aduauntage to deale with the deuil: to put him ſelfe in extreme perill of death to get ſomwhat.

Ordeaceus, Ordeum, Vide HORDEVM.

Ordino, ordinas, ordinare, ordinarius, &c. Vide ORDO.

Ordior, ordiris, pen. prod. orſus & orditus ſum facit, teſte Priſciano, ordíri. Plaut. To beginne to ſpeake.

A principio ordiri. Cic.

Ordiri & Terminare, contraria. Cic.

Ab initio ordiri & perducere ad extremum. Cic.

Altius ordiri, & memoriam repetere. Cic.

Ordiri à capite. Plin.　Ordiamur á facilimis. Cic.

Cauſam ordiri. Cic.

Initium quoddam alterius vitæ ordiri. Cic.

Orationem ordiri. Cic.

Ordiri telam. Plin. To beginne the webbe.

Ordiri fundamenta ex depreſsiore loco. Colum.

Orſus, Participium actiuæ ſignificationis. Cic. That hath begunne.

Orſus. Virg. That hath begunne to ſpeake, beginnyng.

Dicere in foro orſus eſt Hortenſius admodum adoleſcens. Ci.

Orſus, huius orſus, m.g. Verbale. Cic. A beginnyng.

Oaſa, orſorum, n.g. Liu. Enterpriſes: beginninges: thinges begunne.　Orſa referre. Virg.

Ordiendus, Particip. Cic. Ab eo nobis cauſa ordienda eſt.

Ordo, huius órdinis, pen. cor. m.g. Plin. An order: a rewe: a ranke: a range: a raye: a courſe. The eſtate of men concernyng fortune and goods, the men of one eſtate or order. The dignitie of men of one eſtate.

Angulares ordines. Colum.　Diſcretus ordo. Quint.

Longus ordo. Virg. A longe ranke or rew of people.

Magnus ordo ſeculorum. Virg. A great courſe of yeares in order folowyng.

Mutatus ordo. Lucret.

Obliquus ordo ſignorũ. Virg. The ouerthwarte circle wherin the ſignes be: the Zodiake.

In ordine, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Ordo rerum & viciſsitudo. Cicero. The order and courſe of thynges in folowyng one an other.

Ordo & opportunitas rerum. Cic.

Incredibilis rei ordo. Quintil.

Ordo & modus omnium quę fiunt, quæq; dicuntur. Cic. The order and meaſure.

Ordo & diſpoſitio argumentorum. Cic.

Ordo ſeriéſque cauſarum. Cic.

Rectus quæſtionum ordo. Quint.

Ordinis & collocationis via eadem videtur. Cic.

Prius ordine, & Poſterius ordine, contraria. Horat.

¶ Adducere in ordinem, Vide ADDVCO.

Ex inordinato in ordinẽ adducere. Ci. To bring in an order.

Adminiſtrare aliquid ordine. Cic.

Affert maximè lumen memoriæ ordo. Cic.

Collocare quædam ex ordine. Author ad Heren.

Compellare aliquos ex ordine. Cic.

Componere ordinem rei gerendæ, Vide COMPONO.

Conſeruare ordinem ſuum. Cic.

Vt ſunt tria tempora, ita ordo rerum tribus momentis conſertus eſt. Quintil. The order of thinges is compacte of three partes.

Terno conſurgunt ordine remi. Virgil. There weare three rewes of owers goyng on a ſide.

Conuertere ordinem votorum, Vide CONVERTO.

Perpetuo ordine deſcendere. Ouid. In countyng auncetours to deſcende in continual order from the firſt to him that wee ſpeake of.

Ordine aliquid dicere. Terent. To tell in order.

Dicere ſententiam ex ordine. Cic. To ſhew theyr opinions in courſe.

Dirigere in quincuncem arborum ordines. Cic. Vide quincũx.

Diſiecta membra in ordinẽ diſponere. Senec. To ſet in order.

Diſpenſare atque diſponere inuenta ordine. Cic.

Dare ordinem dicendi. Quint.

Effari ordinem rei alicuius. Senec.　Efficere ordinem. Quint.

Exit in longum rerum ordo. Quint.

Explicare ordinem alicuius rei. Quint.

Explicare ordines temporum. Cic.

Ordinem facere. Quintil. To keepe or vſe an order: to make an order: vt, Quis ordo faciendus?

Rectè atque ordine fecerunt. Cic. They did wel and as they ſhould doo.

Multa uerba non totũ declinationis ordinem ferunt. Quint.

Habere locos ex ordine. Author ad Heren. To haue places by herte, in an order as they ſtande.

Immutare ordinem verborum. Cic.

Longo ordine incedunt. Virg.

Rectum ordinem, & fræna inijcere vaganti licentiæ. Horat. To bryng wandryng libertie into a good order, and to bridle it.

Inſtituere ordinem. Quint. To beginne an order.

Interrogare ordine. Cic.

Interrumpere ordinem, Vide INTERRVMPO.

Inuertere ordinem, Vide INVERTO.

Locare ordine aliquid. Virg.

Memora ordine vt occœperas. Plaut. **Tel on in order as thou beganſt.**

Migrare ordine. Lucret. Narrare rem ordine. Terent.

Maior rerum mihi naſcitur ordor. Virg.

Permutatus ordo. Quint.

Perturbatione rationis atque ordinis peccatur, quicquid peccatur. Cic.

Perturbare ætatum ordinem. Cic.

Ponere ordine. Virg. **To ſet in a range or rew.**

Rationem ordinis & diſponendarum rerum quærere. Cic.

Recitare ex ordine aliquid. Cic. **To recite in order.**

Redigere in ordinem. Author ad Heren.

Referre ordine. Ouid. **To tell in order.**

Referre ſe ad ordinem. Cic.

In ordine referre aliquid. Virg. **To tel a thing in his courſe.**

In ordinem reponere, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Retexere ordinem. Ouid.

Retroagere ordines. Quintil. Vide RETRO.

Sequi ordinem. Cic. Ordine rem ſcire. Plaut.

Stare ordine. Quint.

Triplici ſtant ordine dentes. Ouid. **He hath three rewes of teeth.** Structa ſpicæ ordine fruges. Cic.

Tenere rem ordine. Plaut. **To know al the thing in order as it was doone.**

Venire in ordinem. Quint. Vertitur ordo. Virgil.

¶ Ordo, aliquando ponitur pro eo quod vulgus ſtatum vocat. **A ſtate or order: a degree.** vt Ordo Senatorius, Ordo Equeſtris. Cic. **The ſtate of the nobles: the ſtate of gentil men.**

Ordo publicanorum. Cic. **The order or ſtate of the gentill men that weare feefermers.**

Præſtantior ordo Tribuni. Stat.

Appropinquare alicui ordini, Vide APPROPINQVO.

Aſcribi ordini alicui. Horat. **To be appoincted to any eſtate.**

Conijcere in ordinem, Vide CONIICIO.

Nullo ordine, Vide NVLLVS.

A noſtro ordine. Cic.

¶ Si omnes vno ordine habetis Achiuos. Virg. **If ye eſteeme all the Grecians to be in like gilte, or in like ſtate for theyr offence.**

¶ Ordines ducere. Cic. **To be a capitayne: to leade bandes of men.**

Lentus profectionis ordo. Quint.

Abrūpuntur ordines laxati. Tacit. **Arayes ſet wide be ſoone broken.**

Obuertere ordines, Vide OBVERTO.

Ordinem ducere, per tranſlationē. Quint. **To folow or keepe an order.**

¶ Ordines. Cic. **The ſtates of people in a common weale, as the cleargie, the nobles and gentilmen, the cōmons.**

¶ Ordo ampliſsimus, Senatorius vocitabatur. Cic.

Meus me ordo irrideat. Plau. **They that are as poore as I, or of the ſame ſtate that I am, may mocke me, or laugh me to ſcorne.**

Homo ordinis ſui frugaliſsimus. Cic.

¶ Ordinis inferioris amici. Cic. **Friendes that be of lower eſtate then wee bee.**

¶ In ordinem redigere, Vide Cogere in ordinem in COGO.

Cogere ſe in ordinem, Vide COGO.

¶ Extra ordinem. Paulus. Tranquil. **Out of order or courſe: not keepyng the accuſtomed proceſſe: ſingularly: extraordinarily.**

Clàm & extra ordinem accepit pecuniam à reo iudex. Cic.

Extra ordinem, metaphoricè. Cic. Ad eam ſpem quam extra ordinem de teipſo habemus. **To that hope which peculiarly, or for certayn particuler cauſes we haue of you.**

Ordinarius, Adiect. **Ordinary: wherin order is obſerued.** vt Ordinaria ſemina. Colum. **Seede ſet or ſowen in an order.**

Ordinaria vitis. Colum. **A vyne planted in an order.**

Silicibus ordinarijs ſtruere parietes. Vitruu. **To make walles with flint ſtones of like faſhion or quantitie layed in an order without any plumbe rule.**

Ordinaria conſilia. Liu. **Ordinarie or accuſtomed counſayls.**

Ordinarium officium. Senec. **A certain office duly apointed to one.**

Ordinarius ſeruus. Vlp. **A principall or chiefe ſeruaunt.**

Ordinarius homo. Feſt. **A buſie and naughtie felow alway in ſuite.**

Ordinaria oratio: id eſt perpetua & minus conciſa. Plin. iun.

Ordino, órdinas, pen. cor. ordinâre. Sueton. **To order or diſpoſe: to ſet in order, or rew.**

Ordinare & inſtituere. Cic. Aciem ordinare, Vide ACIES.

Agmina ordinare in aliquem. Horat.

Annos ordinare. Horat.

Forſitan dij fata ita ordinauerūt. Curtius. **Perhaps the gods haue ſo diſpoſed deſtinies.** Litem ordinare. Cic.

Ordinare ſyllabarum literas. Priſc. **To ſpell.**

Ordinare locum vitibus. Colum.

Ordinare milites. Liu. **To ordeyne ſouldiours.**

Partes orationis ordinare. Cic. **To diſpoſe partes of an oration.** Res publicas ordinare. Horat.

Ordinare Reip. ſtatum. Suet. **To ſet in good order the ſtate of the common weale.**

Ordinare vineam paribus interuallis. Colum.

¶ Ordinare. Sueton. **To aduaunce to promotion: to put in authoritie.** Ipſum candidatum ſine mora ordinauit. Suet.

Ordinâtus, pen. prod. Participium. **Well apoyncted: ſet in good order.** vt Ordinata diſciplina. Liuius. **A trade of warrefare brought in good order.**

Ordinatus & compoſitus. Seneca.

Ordináte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Author ad Heren. **Ordinately: in order.**

Diſtinctè & ordinatè diſponemus. Author ad Heren.

Ordinâtim, pen. prod. Aliud aduerbium. Brutus ad Ciceronem. **In order: one after an other.**

Petere ordinatim honores. Seruius Ciceroni.

Ordinátio, ordinatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Pli. iun. **Ordinance: diſpoſing: apointyng.**

Ordinatio vitæ. Plin. iunior. **The appoyncting or diſpoſynge of ones life.**

Ordinatio. Sueton. **The gouernment or adminiſtration of a countrey.** Spoſponderunt ei ordinationem orientis. Suet.

Ordinâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Seneca. **He that ordeineth or apoynteth: he that ſetteth thinges in order.**

Orea, oreæ. Cato. **A bitte for an horſe.**

Oreon, pen. prod. Herba. Plin. Simpliciter montanum ſignificat. Plinius ſic cognominat genus quoddā Polygoni fœminę. **An hearbe growyng on hilles, of ſome called** Sanguinaria.

Oreoſelinum, pen. prod. Plin. **A kinde of Perſely growinge on mountaines.**

Orexis, huius orexis, fœm. gen. Cic. **Appetite: ſtomake: greedineſſe to eate. Sometime vomite.** Rabida orexis. Iuuenal.

Organum, órgani, n. g pen. cor. Cic. **An inſtrument to make or doo any thyng: an ordinance of warre.**

Organa per excellentiam dicuntur omnia muſicorum inſtrumenta. Quint. **All muſicall inſtrumentes.**

Organum, pro Cithara poſuit Iuuenalis.

Afficiuntur animi in diuerſum habitū organis. Quintil. **With muſicall inſtrumentes mens mindes are moued to ſundrie affections.**

Commouetur animus maioribus velut organis. Quint.

¶ Organum. Collu. **An inſtrument to meaſure lande with.**

Organárius, huius organárij, m. g. Firmicus. **A maker of inſtrumentes.**

Orgánicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuū **Belongyng to, or that is doone with inſtrumentes.** vt Saltus organicus Heliconis. Lucretius.

Organici. Lucret. **They that play on inſtrumentes.**

Organicè, Aduerbium. **With a vice or inſtrument.** vt Organicè moueri. Vitruuius.

Orgyia, orgyiæ, f. g. pen. prod. vox trium ſyllabarum, vt Harpyiæ, diphthongum Græcam habens in penultima. Menſura eſt ſex pedum, ſiue menſura quæ inter manus expanſas continetur. **A fathome: fower cubites: two yardes.**

Orgia, orum, n. g. **The ceremonies of Bacchus.**

Oria, huius oriæ, f. g. Plaut. **A fiſhers boate.**

Orichalcum, orichalci, n. g. Cic. **Latten or copper metall.**

Oricularius, pro Auriculario ſubinde apud Celſum legitur.

Oricularius clyſter. Celſ. **An inſtrumente or clyſter pipe to conueigh medicines into the eare.**

Oricularium ſpecillum.Celſ.Vide SPECILLVM.

Oriens,Vide ORIOR.

Orificium,orificij,n.g.Macrob. The mouth or brimme of a thynge.

Origanum,origani,n.g.pen.cor. Herba.Plin. Hermolaus in Corollario dicit penultimam produci.

Origo,penult prod. originis,pen.corr. Ab Orior,oriris deriuatur.Plin. A beginnyng: a kinde or ſtocke : a cauſe : a fountayne or well ſpring.

Origo ſummi boni.Cic. The beginnyng of.

Origo rerum.Cic.

Originem & progreſſionem certarum rerum perſequi.Cic.

Cauſa & origo malæ mentis.Iuuenal. The cauſe and firſte begynning of.

Eloquentiæ origo eſt verborum delectus.Cic.

Fontium origines.Horatius. Fountaynes : the heades of ſpringes.

Prima origo creſcentis mundi.Virg.

Genitalis origo rerum.Lucret.

Cæleſtis.Virgil.

Mira.Ouid. Natalis.Ouid.

Muliebris.Lucret. Tenuis.Ouid.

¶ Modicus originis.Tacit. Of meane ſtocke or kindred.

Clarus origine.Ouid. Of noble bloud.

¶ Accipere originem ab aliquo.Quint.

Ducere originem ab authore aliquo.Horat. To be firſt takẽ out of an authour.

Ducere originem ex aliquo.Quint.

Naſcetur pulchra Troianus origine Cæſar.Virg. Cæſar ſhall be borne deſcendynge of the famous bloudde of the Troianes.

Originâlis,& hoc originâle,pen.prod. That one hath from his birth : originall.

Originarius,Adiectiuum.Budæus. That hath a thyng from the beginnyng , or that is borne in a place.

Originatio,onis,f.g.Quintil. A riſyng,or,beginnyng.

Orior orîris,pen.prod.vel óreris,pen.corr.ortus ſũ,orîri.Ouid. To be borne : to riſe : to ſpryng : to appeare : to haue the beginnyng of any thyng : to beginne.

Oriri & procreari in aliquo loco.Cic. To be borne and haue his beginnyng in a place.

Oriri ex ſe,& ſponte ſua naſci.Cic.

Cædes miſerrima oritur.Virgil. A moſt miſerable ſlaughter beginneth.

Oritur clamor.Plaut. There ariſeth a great ſhoute or crie.

Oritur facinus ex te.Plaut. This miſchiefe hath his beginnyng of thee : or thou art the authour of.

Tibi à me nulla eſt orta iniuria.Terent. I neuer did you any iniurie.

Oritur fons in monte.Plin.iun. A ſpring riſeth in the hill.

Mœſtis orietur fletibus horror.Propert.

Proſpera lux oritur.Ouid. A lucky day beginneth.

Monſtrum mirabile oritur.Virgil. There happeneth a merueylous ſtrange thyng or wounder.

A ſuo cuiuſque genere virtutis officia oriuntur.Cic.

Riſus oriebantur,dulcéſque cachinni.Lucret.

Oritur ab his ſermo.Cic. They beginne firſt to ſpeake.

Sermo oritur de villis.Horat. Talke was moued: or they beganne to talke of.

Stellæ oriuntur & cadũt.Ouid. Sterres ryſe and go downe.

Vlcera oriuntur.Celſ. Sores breake out.

Ortum eſt abs te,vel ex te.Terent. It came of thee, or had the beginnyng of thee.

Oriens,orientis, Participium. Ryſynge : ſpringynge : begynnyng. vt Auſtri orientis motus.Horat. Of the ſouthe wynde ryſyng.

Dies oriens.Tibull. Beginnyng.

Luna oriens.Ouid. Ryſing. Lux oriens.Catull.

Signa orientia noctis.Virg.

¶ Oriens,Nomen ſubſtantiuum,ge.ma.Plin. The eaſt parte where the ſunne riſeth.

Oræ Orientis.Horat. The eaſterne coaſtes or countreys.

Extremus Oriens.Ouid. The vttermoſt parte of the eaſt.

Ortus , Participium.Cic. Borne : ſpronge : begunne : riſen : that proceedeth.

Orta luce.Cæſar. After it was day.

Hoc initio ſuſpicionis orto.Cic.

Ortus ab omni turba fletus.Liu. All the company beganne to weepe.

Flos ortus de ſanguine.Ouid. A flower ſpronge vp of the bloud.

Lucifer ortus erat.Ouid. The day ſtarre was riſen.

Ratio orta ab ſenſu falſo.Lucret. Reaſon proceedyng.

Ortus rumor ex Sulpitij literis.Cic.

Sol recens ortus.Virg. The ſunne newly riſen.

¶ Ortus ex eo loco.Terent. Borne of the ſame ſtate or condition.

¶ Ortus Equeſtri loco.Cic. A gentill man borne.

Loco obſcuro, tenuíque fortuna ortus.Liu. Deſcended of a poore and vnknowen ſtocke.

Syluis fuit ortus in altis.Ouid.

Terra orti.Quint.

Fatis melioribus ortus.Ouid.

Ab his maioribus orti.Horat. Deſcendynge of theſe auncetours. Antiquis nobilibus ortus.Quint.

Satu deorum ortus.Cic. Deſcendyng of the gods.

Stirpe ab antiqua Teucrorum ortus.Virg.

Pueri claris patribus orti.Horat.

¶ Ortus aliquando idem ſignificat quod Oriundus.Cæſar ait pleroſque Belgas eſſe ortos à Germanis. Hauynge theyr auncetours deſcended of the Germanes.

Ortus,huius ortus,n.g.Cic. The birth or natiuitie: a growyng vp : a ſpryngyng or ryſing. The Eaſt.

Materno ortu generoſus.Ouid. Of gentill bloud by his mothers ſide.

Nobilis ortu.Sil. Of nobled bloud.

Ortu Tuſculanus fuit Cato.Cic.

Ducere ortum ab aliquo.Ouid. To come or haue his beginnyng of one.

Habere ortum & gigni.Cic.

Moderatur ortus naſcentium luna.Cic. The moone ruleth the natiuities of men borne.

Animantium ortus.Cic.

Repetere ortum iuris à fonte.Cic.

¶ Solis ortus.Plin. The ſunne ryſing.

Signorum ortus.Quint.

Ortus & obitus ſignorum.Cicero. The ryſyng and goynge downe of ſignes or ſterres.

Stellarum ortus atque obitus.Catull.

Ortus occaſúſque ſiderum.Cic.

Cæleſtis ortus.Quint. Nitidus ortus ſolis.Ouid.

Punicei ortus diei.Claud.

Purpureus ortus ſolis.Ouid.

Roſeus ortus Phœbi.Claud.

¶ Ab ortu ad occaſum commeat ſol.Cic. The ſunne goeth his courſe from the Eaſte to the weaſte.

Phœbus iterauit ortus.Ouid.

Aurora oſtendit ſuos ortus.Virg. The mornyng beganne or appeared.

Perdiſcere ortus obitúſque ſignorum.Cic.

Matutinos prædicit Lucifer ortus.Seneca.

Suſpicere ortus ſignorum.Virg.

Oriturus,pen.prod.Horat. That wyll ryſe or ſpryng.

Oriundus,Adiectiuum. Comen by auncetours out of ſome citie or countrey : alſo borne.Liu.Nati Carthagine,ſed oriundi ab Syracuſis. Born at Carthage, but by their auncetours deſcended of the Siracuſians.

Oriundi ex Albanis & Sabinis.Liu. Hauing their beginnyng of the Albanes and Sabines.

Oriundus ab Vlyſſe.Liu. Deſcendyng of Vlyſſes bloud.

Ab ingenuis oriundus.Cic.

¶ Oriundus,aliquãdo ſine præpoſitione:vt apud Liuium,Alba oriundum ſacerdotium.

¶ Meminerint ſeſe vnde oriundi ſient.Plaut. Let them remember of what linage they are deſcended.

¶ Oriundus, pro Ortus aliquando inuenitur cum præpoſitione, & aliquando ſine præpoſitione . Liuius, Cumis erant oriundi. They weare borne at Cumæ.

Si modò liberis parentibus eſt oriundus.Colum. If he weare borne or deſcended of free parentes.

Semine cæleſti omnes ſumus oriundi. Lucret.

Orites, huius oritis, maſc. gen. Plin. A kinde of pretious ſtone, rounde and will not be hurte with fier.

Oriundus, Vide ORIOR.

Orix, ſiue oryx, per y Gręcum, origis. Colum. A certaine wilde beaſte in Afrike. Vide Plin. lib. 2. cap 40. & lib. 8. cap. 53.

Sæuus orix. Martial. Getulus orix. Iuuenal.

Oriza, huius orizæ, f. g. Plin. A grayne called ryce wherewith they make potage.

Orizon, Vide HORIZON.

Orminium, ſiue Orminum. Plin. The hearbe clarie.

Orminum ſylueſtre. The hearbe called Ocle Chriſti.

Orminum, Is alſo wilde ſparage.

Ornamentum, Ornatus, &c. Vide ORNO.

Ornis, ornios, vel ornîthos, pen. prod. f. g. A birde: a henne.

Ornithiæ. Colum. Northen windes.

Ornithon, pen. prod. ornithônis, pen. prod. m. g. Varro. A place wherein birdes be kepte.

Ornithoboſcîum, ornithoboſcíj, penult. prod. Varro. A coupe: a place wheare pultrie is kepte.

Ornithotrophium, ornithotrophíj, penul. prod. neut. gen. Idem. Varro.

Ornithogallium, lij, n. g. An hearbe with a tender ſtalke, a foote and an halfe high. Vide Dioſcor. lib. 2. It is called of ſome Dogges oynion.

Orno, ornas, ornâre. Cic. To garniſh, decke, or trimme: to furniſhe: to apparayle: to make readie: to make fayer: to prepare: to make meete: to honour with ſome authoritie or dignitie: to doe ſome honorable pleaſure to. To prayſe: to ſette foorth and commende.

Populus ornabat ædem frondibus. Propert. The people adourned or decked.

Gemma ornabat manus. Propert.

Sepulchrum floribus ornare. Cic. To dreſſe and trimme.

¶ Ornare. Cic. To aduaũce or doe ſome honorable benefite to one: to extolle and ſette foorth.

Augere & ornare rhetoricen. Cic.

Ornare aliquem, & Spoliare, contraria. Cic.

Mirabilius & magnificentius augere aliquid & ornare. Cic.

Ars ornat aliquem. Cic. Ones arte commendeth him or ſetteth him foorth.

Donis ornatur honeſtis. Horat. He is inriched with honeſt giftes.

Veſtire & oratione ornare inuẽta. Cic. With wordes to decke and ſette foorth thinges innented.

Moribus ornas res Italas. Horat.

Ornare munus verbis. Terent. With wordes to ſette foorth ones preſent or gifte.

Ornare & illuminare orationem. Cic. To adourne and geue light to.

Scientiam iuris ciuilis nouo ornatu ornare. Cic. With new furniture to adourne and ſette foorth.

Ornari & exornari ab aliquo. Cic.

Omnibus rebus aliquem ornare. Cic. To doe all thinges to the aduauncement of ones honour.

Ampliſſimis & honorificentiſſimis rebus aliquem ornare. Cic. With very great and noble benefites to aduaunce ones honour.

Defendere, amplificare, & ornare aliquem. Cic.

Tueri & ornare aliquem. Cicer. To defende and aduaunce to honour.

Apparitoribus, ſcribis, librarijs, præconibus, architectis Prætoriam poteſtatem ornare. Cic.

Triumphus & ſtipendium decernitur, & omnibus decretis ornatur. Brutus Attico. And is ſette foorth and adourned with all honorable decrees.

Ornare & celebrare frequentia egreſſum alicuius. Cicer. With great reſorte of companie to adourne & ſette foorth ones goeyng out.

Honore ornari, & augeri dignitate. Cic.

Ornari eximia laude, vel ſummis laudibus. Cic. To be greatly extolled and prayſed.

Laudibus ſuis & alienis aliquem ornare & honorare. Cic.

Sententijs aliquem ornare. Cic.

Singularibus ſtudijs aliquem ornare. Cic. To increaſe ones honour with paſſyng great friendly pleaſure: to doe ſingular great and honorable benefites to one.

Suffragio ornare candidatum. Plin. iunior. With his voyce or conſent to further one that ſtandeth for an office.

¶ Ornare. Plaut. To prepare: to make readie: to furniſhe: to eſquippe.

Aedificare & ornare claſſes. Cic. To make & furniſhe nauies.

Conuiuium ornare. Cic. To prepare a feaſte.

Ornare atque inſtruere copias omnibus rebus. Cic. To ſette foorth and furniſhe an armie with all thinges neceſſarie.

Fugā ornare. Terent. To prepare or be about to rẽne away.

Ornare & ſternere ſibi lectum. Cic. To dreſſe and make readie his bedde.

Ornandus, Participium: vt Victorijs ornandus Pompeius. Cic.

Famula operoſa ornandis capillis. Ouid. A ſeruaunt earneſtly buſied in dreſſyng hir heare.

Ornâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Apparayled: trimmed: garniſhed: dreſſed: inſtructed: furniſhed: adourned: honorable: aduaunced to authoritie and dignitie: Indued with wiſedome, vertue, and knowlage.

Leniter ornatus. Cic. Ornatus peſſimè. Plaut.

Nondum totos ornata capillos. Ouid. Not yet hauinge hir heare fully dreſſed.

Ornatus tempora viridi pāpino. Horat. Hauinge a garlande on his heade of a greene vinebranche.

Ornatus in peregrinum modum. Plautus. Apparayled in a ſtraunge ſorte.

Copioſè ornatus. Cic.

Ornatus & grauis in dicendo homo. Cic. A man of trimme and graue eloquence: a man both of pleaſaunt and pithie eloquence.

Ornatus bono ingenio. Plaut.

Ornatus ex ſuis virtutibus. Terent. Dreſſed in his colours, or as he was worthie.

Teſtimonijs clariſſimorum imperatorum ornatus Deiotarus. Cic. Deiotarus to his great honour hauyng the teſtimonies of moſt noble capitaynes.

Inſtructus & ornatus artibus. Cic.

Rebus omnibus ornatus excellit. Lucret.

¶ Ornatus. In great honour and dignitie: honorable.

Ornatiſſimus homo. Cic. A very honorable man.

Honoribus ampliſſimis, fortuniſque maximis, coniuge, liberis, & affinibus ornatus imperator. Cic.

Splendidiſſimus atque ornatiſſimus ciuitatis ſuæ vir. Cic.

Homo ornatiſſimus loco, ordine, nomine, virtute, ingenio, copijs, &c. Cic. A man very honorable by his linage, degree, name, vertue, witte, &c.

Ornatiſſimus ad dicendum locus. Cic. A place of great honour to pleade in.

¶ Ornata cuncta in ordine habeo. Plaut. I haue all thinges readie in an order.

Ornata & referta omnibus rebus domicilia regis. Cicer. The kinges houſes adourned & furniſhed with al implemẽts.

Satis probè ornatus exercitus. Cic. An armie right well furniſhed.

Ornatiſſimus fundus. Cic. A grounde very well huſbanded and apointed.

Compoſita oratio & ornata, & artificio quodam & expolitione diſtincta. Cic. A compacte and eloquent ſtile with the ſentences cunnyngly and trimmely diſtincte in proportion and meaſure.

Inſtructa & ornata exercitu & pecunia prouincia. Cic.

Concinnitas ſententiarum ornata. Cic.

Capillo ornato procedere. Propert. Fores ornatæ. Ouid.

Ornatiſſimam de me ſententiam dixit. Cic. He gaue a very honorable ſentence of me.

Ornatus, elaboratusq́; verſus. Cic.

Ornâtus, huius ornatus vel ornati, antiquè, m. g. vt apud Terentium. Apparayle: trimmynge: deckyng: garniſhyng.

Lugubris ornatus, Vide LVGEO.

Militaris ornatus. Cic. Perſicus ornatus. Cic.

Veſtitus pulcherrimus & ornatus regalis. Cic.

¶ Inſtratus ornatu regio, Vide INSTERNO.

Amplius ornatus ſcenæ aut fori. Cic.

Admirabilis cæli ornatus. Cic. The meruaylous garniſhyng

of the firmament.

Omnis ornatus virginis. Virg.

Diſtinctio & ornatus oratoris. Cic.

Verborum ornatus. Cic.

Inſignis ornatus. Cic.

¶ Afferunt hæc magnum ornatū orationi. Cic. **These things doe greatly adourne and ſette forth the ſtile.**

¶ Ornatus. Terent. **Prouiſion.** vt, Nihil ornati, nihil tumulti. Terent.

Ornáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Quintil. **Trimmely: gorgeouſly: elegantly: with colours and ornamentes of Rhetorike: eloquently.**

Ornatè, ſplendideque facere aliquid. Cic.

Ornatè, politéque dicere. Cic. **To vſe an eloquēt and trimme ſtile in his pleadyng.**

Compoſitè, ornatè, copioſè eloqui. Cic. **To haue a cōpacte, eloquent, and copious ſtile.**

Diſtinctè, diſtributè, eleganter, ornatè ſcribere. Cic.

Ornátrix, pen. prod. tricis, f. g. Verbale. Tranquil. **She that commēdeth or ſetteth forth: ſhe that garniſheth or apparaileth.**

Ornamentum, ornamenti, n. g. Cic. **An ornamēt: a garniſhyng. Alſo honour: dignitie: prayſe: commendation: that ſetteth forth: an honourable pleaſure or benefite done to one.**

Inſtruere ornamenta alicui. Plaut. **To make ornamentes for one.**

Afficere aliquem populum ornamentis. Cic.

Arx & ornamentum amicorum Antonij, Cotyla. Cic. **Cotyla is the chiefe ſtay and ornament of all Antonies friēdes.**

Pueritiæ ornamentum. Cic.

Lumen & ornamentum Reipublicæ, Q. Hortenſius. Cicero. **Q. Hortenſius a beautie and ornament of our common weale.**

Inter præcipua ſeculi ornamenta. Plin. iunior.

Decus & ornamentum triumphi. Cic.

Honoris ornamenta. Cic. **Promotions: honorable dignities.**

Ornamento eſſe. Cic. **To be an ornament to: to commende: to ſette forth.**

Ornamento eſt propinquis. Liuius. **To be an honour to his kinſfolke.**

¶ Ornamenta orationis. Cic. **Figures: ornamentes of ſtyle.**

Eloquentiæ ornamentum. Quintil.

Oratoria ornamenta dicendi. Cic.

¶ Adiungere ornamenta oratoria. Cic.

Adhibere ornamenta, Vide ADHIBEO.

Ambitioſa ornamenta recidere. Horat.

Ornus, orni, f. g. Colum. **A wilde aſhe with broade leaues.**

Aerea ornus. Valer. Flac.

Annoſa. Virg.

Excelſæ orni. Valer. Flac.

Humilis ornus. Claud.

Rigidæ orni. Virg.

Steriles ſaxoſis montibus orni. Virg.

Truncæ orni. Stat.

Vaſtæ. Stat.

¶ Ingentes aduoluunt montibus ornos. Virg.

Veteres agitantur orni. Horat.

Antiquam ornum acciſam ferro eruere. Virg.

Folijs viduantur orni. Horat. **The leaues of aſhes fall.**

Oro, oras, oráre. **To praye: to deſire: to intreate. To ſpeake openly and eloquently of a thinge as an oratour doth: to pleade: to make an oration.**

Orat, obſecrat, ne Caſinam vxorem ducam. Plaut.

Orat, atque obſecrat, vt multis iniurijs iactatam, &c. Cic.

Rogare & orare aliquem. Cic.

Orare & obteſtari aliquem. Cic.

Orare & hortari aliquem. Cic.

Per dextram tuam the Alcumena oro, obſecro,
Da mihi hanc veniam. Plaut.

Per omnes te deos oro. Horat.

Tu pro illa ores vt ſit propitius. Plautus. **Doe thou intreate for hir.**

Pro ſalute alicuius aliquē orare. Brutus Ciceroni. **To intreate one for a mans life.**

Nequid ſit huius, oro. Terēt. **I pray that no ſuch thyng may come to paſſe.**

Orare iuſſit, vt ad ſeſe venias. Terent. **She willed me to intreate you, that &c.**

Non orat vt eam noctem peruigilet. Cic.

Etiā atque etiā te oro, vt, &c. Cic. **I deſire you very hartely.**

¶ Deum orauere. Ouid.

Gentes orare & vrbes. Virg.

Orare aliquem in audaciam. Saluſt. **To deſire one to be hardie and boldely to enterpriſe.**

¶ Nunc Chremem conueniam: orabo gnato vxorem. Terent. **I will deſire him to geue his daughter in mariage to my ſonne.**

Scin' quid te orem ſcire? Plaut. **Knoweſt thou what I woulde deſire thee to tell me?**

Hoc me orare à vobis iuſſit Iuppiter. Plaut.

Optumum atque æquiſſimum orat frater. Plaut.

Finem orare malorum. Ouid.

Hyemes orate ſerenas. Virg. **Pray to haue fayre winters.**

Opem orare. Ouid.

Pacem orare manu. Virgil.

Veniam dapibus orare. Ouid. **To deſire pardon for his ſclēder fare and prouiſion of meate.**

Veniam hanc extremam oro. Virg.

Vitam orare. Virgil.

¶ A te peto, vel potius & omnibus precibus oro & obteſtor, vt, &c. Cic. **I deſire you, or rather ſo earneſtly as poſſibly I can, pray and beſeche you, that, &c.**

Multis & ſupplicibus verbis orare vt liceat. Cic. **With great & humble intreatie to deſire.**

Geſtu oraui fugam. Ouid. **I deſired by ſignes that he would lette me flee and ſcape away.**

Orat ignoſcas. Subauditur, VT. Plaut.

¶ Cauſam orare. Terent. **To pleade a cauſe.**

Scientia orandi. Quintil.

Vires orandi. Quintil.

Orans, orantis, Particip. Terent. **Deſiringe: intreatyng: praying.**

Multa deos orans. Virg.

Murmure pauido orantes. Claud.

Annuere oranti. Virg.

Dictis talibus orantem audijt Omnipotens. Virg.

Aures ſurdas præbere oranti. Ouid.

Brachia orantia tendere ad aliquem. Ouid. **To holde vp his handes and deſire one.**

Orandus, Aliud participium: vt
Numina oranda. Virg.

Orâtus, pen. prod. Similiter participiū. Plaut. **Intreated: deſired.**

Prece multa oratus. Horat.

Per diuos oratus. Horat.

Orâtum, oráti, n. g. pen. prod. Terēt. **A requeſt: a thyng deſired.**

Orâtus, huius orâtus, m. g. Plaut. **A deſire: an intreatyng.**

Scripſit oratu tuo. Cic. **He wrate at thy deſire.**

Orátio, orationis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **Oration: wordes: talke: cōmunication. Alſo prayer.**

Quod ſi ſciret, eſſet alia oratio. Plaut. **If he knew it, he would ſaye otherwiſe.**

Metuo, in monendo ne mihi deſuat oratio. Plaut. **Leaſt I ſhall lacke wordes in admoniſhinge him.**

Meminiſtin' olim vt fuerit veſtra oratio,
In re incipiunda ad defendēdam noxiam? Terent. **Doe you not remember the wordes that you vſed to me longe ſens, &c.**

Omnis eius oratio eſt de ſummo bono. Cic.

Magna laus & honeſta oratio. Cicer. **It is a thinge worthie great prayſe, and honeſtly ſpoken of you.**

Orationis ſatis eſt: ſequere me, ac tace. Plaut. **We haue ſufficiently talked of the mattier, &c.**

Oratione beneficus. Plaut. **Liberall in wordes: a great promiſſer.**

Orationem ſperat inueniſſe ſe, Qua differat te. Terent. **He hopeth that he hath deuiſed talke, wherwith he may bryng thee at thy wittes ende.**

Orationem tibi para aduorſum ſenem. Plaut. **Imagine what thou mayeſt doe.**

¶ Oratio hæc me miſeram exanimauit metu. Terent. **These wordes doe aſtonie me for feare ſilye wretch that I am.**

Quid volt ſibi Syre hæc oratio? Terent. **What meane theſe wordes Syrus?**

¶ Oratio ad populum. **An oration to the people.**

¶ Oratio in Senatu. **An oration in the Senate.**

¶ Limatus oratione, Vide LIMA.

Oratione locuples. Cic. **Of copious eloquence.**

Regina rerum oratio. Quintil.

Aculei orationis, Vide ACVLEVS.
Claritas orationis. Quintil. Perſpicuitie of wordes and talke.
Condimentum orationis. Quintil. That maketh talke delectable: that ſauſeth.
Corpus orationis. Quintil.
Flexanima atque omnium regina rerum oratio Cic. Eloquence ruler of mens mindes and maiſtres of all thinges.
Genus orationis atrox & vehemens. Cic.
Exangue & aridum genus orationis. Author ad Heren. A dead and barayne kinde of ſtile.
Habitus virilis orationis. Quintil.
Fluctuans & diſſolutum genus orationis. Author ad Heren. A ſtile not knitte and compacte hamſomly together.
Incitatio orationis, Vide INCITO.
Lenitas & æquabilitas orationis. Cic. The milde and moderate rennyng of ones talke, or maner of writyng.
Ornamenta orationis. Cic. Ornatus orationis. Cic.
¶ Abiecta & humilis oratio, Alta & exaggerata, contraria. Cicer.
Acceptior plebi, Vide ACCIPIO.
Acris & vehemens, Quintil.
Accurata oratio. Cic. Admirabilis. Cic.
Anguſta & conciſa, collata & diffuſa oratio. Cicero. A ſtile with cutted and ſhorte ſentences.
Anxia, Vide ANXIVS.
Apparata. Author ad Heren.
Aſpera, horrida, triſtis, neque perfecta, neque cōcluſa oratio. Cic. A ſtile rough and vnpleaſant to the eare, hauynge neither perfecte periodes nor apte fallinges of the clauſes.
Cæcata. Cic. Capitalis. Cic.
Certa, Vide CERTVS.
Circunfluens, Vide CIRCVNFLVO.
Circunciſæ orationes, Vide CIRCVNCIDO, pen. prod.
Circunlata oratio. Quintil.
Cohærens. Cic. Colorata. Cic.
Compta & mitis. Cic. Trimme or milde eloquence or facion of ſpeache.
Concinna, diſtincta, ornata, feſtiua oratio. Cic.
Conciſa. Quintil. Concluſa. Cic.
Concitata. Quintil. Condita. Cic.
Conſumpta, Vide CONSVMO.
Contentioſa, Vide CONTENDO.
Continens, Vide CONTINEO.
Contorta & acris. Cic. Copioſa & elegans. Cic.
Copioſiſſima & ornatiſſima. Cic.
Corruptæ & vitioſæ orationes. Quintil.
Criminoſa oratio, Vide CRIMEN. Cygnea. Cic.
Deducta atque circunlata. Quintil. A ſtile hauyng full ſentēces and rennyng in a certaine compaſſe or meaſure.
Diſerta. Cicero.
Oratio neque nimis, neque perfectè diſerta. Cic.
Diſſipata, inculta, & fluens oratio. Cic.
Diſſoluta, & ex diuerſis congeſta oratio. Quintil.
Diſtincta. Cic. Elegans. Cic.
Ne exilis, ne inculta, ne vulgaris, ne obſoleta ſit oratio. Cicero.
Extemporalis. Quintil. Feſtiua. Cic.
Faceta. Cic. Ficta. Quintil.
Fauorabilis. Tacit.
Fluens oratio. Cic. A ſtile flowynge looſely and not compacte in meaſure.
Ferox. Liu. Aequabiliter fluens. Cic.
Feruidior oratio. Cic.
Fortis oratio non ſemper quæritur, ſed ſæpe placida, ſummiſſa, lenis. Cic. Stoute and earneſt talke in pleadynge is not alway ſought, but oftentimes gentill, humble, and milde.
Grandis. Cic. An highe ſtile.
Grauis & ſplendida. Cic.
Grauis, ſuauis, condîta, liberalis, admirabilis, polita, conſperſa ſit quaſi verborum, ſententiarumq́ue floribus oratio Cicer. Lette the ſtile be graue, ſweete, ſauced with pleaſaunt mattier, meruailous, trimly poliſhed, and in ſundrie places beſette with delectable colours of wordes and ſentences.
Hilarior oratio. Quintil. Honora. Tacit.
Horrida. Cic. Rough by Iarringe of conſonantes.
Ieiuna, Vide IEIVNVS. Immoderata. Cic.
Immodica, Vide IMMODICVS.
Impudens. Terent.
Incitata & vehemens. Cic. Hote and vehement talke.
Inculta, Vide INCOLO. Inelaborata. Quintil.
Inflata, & quæ turget oratio. Author ad Heren. A ſtile puffed vp and ſwellyng with bigge wordes.
Ingrata. Quintil. Locuples, Vide LOCVS.
Inſtructa. Cic. Longa. Cic.
Intorta, Vide INTORQVEO. Luculenta. Saluſt.
Iucunda. Quintil. Magnifica. Tacit.
Iuncta. Cic. Mitis. Cic.
Lenis. Cic. Mitiſſima. Cic.
Liberalis. Cic.
Mollis & liberalis oratio, Vide MOLLIS.
Morata, Vide MOS.
Multa, varia, & copioſa oratio. Cic.
Nata, Vide NASCOR. Nobilis. Cic.
Nitida, Cic. Numeroſa, Vide NVMERVS.
Obſcura quia peracuta, rapida, & celeritate cæcata oratio. Cicero.
Oratoria. Cic. Obſoleta. Cic. Ornata. Cic.
Pacatior philoſophorum oratio, oratorum pugnacior. Cic.
Pedeſtris, Vide Pedeſtris in PES.
Pellucens. Cic. Peracuta. Cic.
Perblanda. Liu. Perfecta. Cic.
Perelegans & perſubtilis. Cic.
Perpetua, Vide PERPETVVS.
Perpolita. Cic.
Perurbana. Cic. Talke full of much pleaſauntneſſe.
Placida. Cic. Plena. Cic.
Polita. Cic. Pugnax. Cic.
Putiſſima, Vide PVTVS.
Rapida. Cic. Redundans. Cic.
Secunda. Saluſt. Fauourable wordes.
Seueriſſima. Quintil. Simplex. Quintil.
Simplex, ac inelaborata oratio Quintil.
Spinoſa & exilis. Cic. A crabbed ſtile and ſuch as hath ſclender ſentences and no ſubſtance of mattier.
Splendida, grandis, faceta, & perurbana oratio. Cic.
Tacens. Quintil. Terminata. Cic.
Triſtis. Cic. Varia. Cic.
Vehemens. Cic.
Vibrans oratio. Cic. Earneſt and quicke language.
Virilis & fortis. Cic. Vitioſa. Quintil.
Volubilis & paulò feruidior erat oratio Appij. Cic.
Vulgaris. Cic.
¶ Aberrauit oratio, Vide ABERRO.
Aberrat ad alia oratio. Cic. Ones talke wandreth or digreſſeth to other mattiers.
Abhorret oratio ab vtilitate audientis, Vide ABHORREO.
Abundat ornamentis omnibus oratio. Cic.
Accommodare orationem, Vide ACCOMMODO.
Adduci oratione. Cæſar. with wordes to be perſwaded.
Adhibere orationem, Vide ADHIBEO.
Adhinnire ad orationem. Cic. Vice ADHINNIO.
Agere orationem, Vide AGO.
Cadere in orationem, Vide CADO.
Cæcatur celeritate oratio. Cic.
Caneſcit oratio, Vide Caneſco in CANVS.
Carpere orationem, Vide CARPO.
Claudicat oratio. Cic.
Coercere orationem rapidam. Cic.
Cohæret oratio, Vide COHAEREO.
Complecti oratione, Vide COMPLECTOR.
Comprimere orationem, Vide COMPRIMO.
Conferre, Vide CONFERO.
Conformare, Vide CONFORMO.
Conſiſtere oratione, Vide CONSISTO.
Conſonat moribus oratio, Vide CONSONO.
Conterere aliquem oratione, Vide CONTERO.
Conuertere oratione motus populi, iudicum religiones. Cic.
Currit oratio. Cic.
Defendere orationem à tædio. Quintil.
Deuorare orationem, Vide DEVORO.
Diſtinguere & illuſtrare orationem. Cic.
Effingit mores oratoris oratio. Cic. The maner of the oratours talke expreſſeth his conditions.

Euomere orationem ore impuriſſimo in aliquem. Cic. With foule wordes and muche diſhoneſtie to rayle at one or vtter his ſtomake agaynſt him.

Explicat orationem ſanè longam, & verbis valde bonis. Cic.

Exprimere oratione mores aliquorum. Cic.

Facere iucundam & ornatam orationem. Quintil.

Fertur quaſi torrens oratio, Cic.

Habere orationem contra aliquem. Quintil. To make an oration agaynſt one.

Multam de aliqua re habere orationem. Cic. To haue longe talke, or to make many wordes of a thinge.

Iacet oratio, Vide IACEO.

Illuminare orationem. Cic. To geue light or beautie to the ſtyle. Illuſtrare. Cic.

Imprimitur animo oratio. Plin. iunior.

Includere orationi ſuæ aliquid Cic.

Inducebar orationibus tuis, Vide INDVCO.

Inducere fictam orationem perſonis. Quintil. To feyne or Imagine deade perſons to ſpeake: to make perſons abſent to ſpeake.

Inflectere orationem. Cic.

Infracta oratio, Vide INFRINGO.

Infundere orationem in aures alicuius. Cic.

Ingredi orationem, & in orationem, Vide INGREDIOR.

Inſtituere orationem cum aliquo. Cic. To turne his talke to one: to beginne to ſpeake or talke with him.

Interimit me hæc oratio, Vide INTERIMO.

Interrumpere mediam alicuius orationem. Cæſ. To breake of ones talke in the middes.

Loquitur oratio. Quintil.

Modulari orationem. Cic. Nitère dicitur oratio. Cic.

Notat & illuminat maximè orationem tanquam ſtellis quibuſdam verbum tranſlatum. Cic.

Obcæcat orationem totam narratio obſcura. Cic.

Obire oratione quippiam, Vide OBEO.

Opprimere orationem alicuius, Vide OPPRIMO.

Grauibus verbis ornata oratio & perpolita. Cic.

Percurrit oratio. Cic.

Perorare orationem, Vide PERORO.

Ponere modum orationi. Tacit.

Promere orationem de ſe. Tacit.

Refrigeſcit oratio. Quintil.

Hilarior renidet oratio. Quintil.

Scribere orationes. Quintil.

Scripta elegantiſſimè oratio. Cic. An oration very eloquently or trimmely penned.

In manibus eſt oratio. Cic.

Turget oratio. Author ad Heren.

Oratiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little oration.

De quibus in illa aureola oratiuncula dicit Lælius. Cic.

Orâtor, pen. prod. oratôris. Cic. An oratour: an ambaſſadour: a ſpokeſman.

Proprium oratoris eſt, aptè, ornatè, diſtinctèque dicere. Cic.

¶ Fœderum, pacis, belli, induciarum oratores. Cic. Ambaſſadours intreatyng of, &c.

Oratores pacis petendæ. Liu. Ambaſſadours ſente to aſke peace.

¶ Audax orator. Ouid.

Canorus & volubilis orator. Cic. An oratour hauyng a loude voyce and rollinge tonge.

Conſummatus. Quintil.

Cumulatus omni laude. Cic. An oratour perfite and abſolute in euerie pointe.

Impetrabilis, Vide IMPETRO.

Inconditus. Cic. Mediocris. Cic.

Neruoſus, Vide NERVVS.

Vehemens. Iuuenal.

Formare oratorem. Quintil.

Inchoare & informare oratorem perfectum. Cic. Quintil.

Inflare vehementius dicitur orator. Cic.

Inſtituere oratorem. Quintil.

Inſtruere. Quintil. Mittere. Cic.

Mittere oratores petitum pacem. Liu.

Oratórius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Pertainyng to an oratour.

Inſtitutio oratoria. Quintil.

Diſerta & oratoria oratio. Cicer.

Ornatus oratorius. Quintil.

Vrbanitas oratoria. Quintil.

Oratoriè, Aduerbium. Cic. Like an oratour: eloquently.

Orobanche, huius orobanches, f. g. Plin. An hearbe growyng amonge beanes and peaſon, and deſtroyeth them: In Engliſhe choke weede. Vide ERVI ANGINA.

Orobitis, huius orobítis, pen. prod. fœ. ge. Plin. Greene colour like the blades of corne.

Orobus, órobi, penult. corr. maſc. gen. Idem quod Eruum, Vide ERVVM.

Orobax. The flower called the Pionie.

Orobia. A kinde of Frankenſence in little graynes.

Orphanus, huius órphani, penult. corr. Valla. He that lacketh his fathers and mothers ſuccour.

Orphanotrohium, phij, n. g. An houſe wheare fatherleſſe children be kepte and nouriſhed.

Orphanotrophus, phi, m. g. The maiſter or keeper of ſuche an houſe.

Orſus, &c. Vide ORDIOR.

Orthopygium, gij, n. g. The rūpe of a birde or other beaſte.

Orthæ. The buildinges called alſo Menianæ, looke there.

Orthium carmen. A kinde of muſike in an highe tune that Orpheus vſed when he caſte him ſelfe in the ſea.

Orthocolla. Thoſe beaſtes that haue the crampe ſo in their feete, that they cā not ſette their whole hoofe to the groūd, but goe on the toppe.

Orthos, Græcè, Latinè dicitur rectus.

Orthodoxus, orthodoxi. One of a right opinion, faith, or belife.

Orthogônus, pen. prod. m. g. A righte corner equall on eache ſide.

Orthogonius, Adiectiuum. That hath right or euen corners. vt Orthogonius ager. Colum.

Orthographia, æ, f. g. Quintil. The right forme of wrytynge: orthographie: Alſo a platte of a buildinge drawen out with the figure of the whole worke.

Orthopnóicus, orthopnóici, m. g. pen. corr. Plin. He that hath the pipes of his lightes ſo ſtopped or made ſtreicte, as he can not breath but holdyng his necke ſtrayte vp.

Orthopnœa, orthopnœæ, f. g. Celſ. Plin. Such a ſtreightneſſe of breath by ſtoppyng of the lightes, that one can not breath but holdinge his necke vpright.

Orthogoriſtus. Plin. A fiſhe that grunteth when he is taken.

Orthomaſtica. Certaine fruite that be like teates.

Orthoſtadios. A garment alway worne vngirded.

Orthoſtata, órthóſtatæ, pen. corr. m. g. Vitruuius. A kinde of buildyng where tymber or ſtones be mortaiſed one with an other, or faſtened together with yron crāpions or hookes: A poſte or ſtone ſo mortayſed or faſtened.

Ortus, orti, Vide HORTVS.

Ortus, orta, ortum: & Ortus, huius ortus, Vide ORIOR.

Ortygometra, ortygometræ, pen. prod. Plin. The capitaine or leader amonge quayles, bigger & blacker then the reſidue.

Ortyx, órtygis, pen. corr, fœm. gen. A quayle.

Oryx, orygis, Vide ORIX. Plin.

Oryza, Vide ORIZA.

O S

Os, oris, n. gen. Plin. The mouth. The viſage or countenance: The proportion of all the bodie. Preſence. Language. Audacitie, boldeneſſe, or hardineſſe.

¶ Os, de brutis. Virg. Fremit ore cruento.

Os, de gallina. Plin. The mouth or bill.

¶ Os humeroſq; Deo ſimilis. Virgil. In face and ſtature of his ſhoulders like a god or hauing the maieſtie of a god.

¶ Mithridates rex Ponti duarū & viginti gentium ore loquebatur. Plin. iunior. Mithridates kinge of Ponte ſpake 22. ſundrie Languages.

Inſignis ore. Virg. Anhelitus oris. Ouid.

Malè odorati oris triſtis anhelitus. Ouid.

Decor oris. Ouid. The beautie or cōmelines of coūtenance.

Decus. Ouid.

Dos. Ouid. A grace or gifte of pleaſaunt talke or ſingyng.

Honor oris. Lucret. Goodly fauour.

Inanitas. Quintil. Holoneſſe of the mouth in pronouncynge or ſpeakyng.

Grauis odor oris.Ouid. An ill or ſtinkyng breath.

Receſſus.Quintil. The innar parte of the mouth.

Suauitas.Quintil. A pleaſaunt voyce.

Saliua.Lucret.   Vitia.Quintil.

¶ Adoperta ora.Ouid.

Adunca ora boum.Ouid.   Aegrum os.Sil.

Animoſi oris Accius.Ouid.

Arguta ora blandis querelis.Stat.

Balbum os.Horat.   Cæleſtia ora.Ouid.

Candida.Ouid.   Clamoſa canis ora.Lucan.

Cornea,Ouid. Beakes or billes of birdes.

Corruptum os.Quintil. A corrupte pronuntiation.

Coruſcum.Claud.

Criſtati oris ales gallus.Ouid.

Culti oris facundia.Ouid. Eloquence of a pleaſaunt tonge.

Diſſona vulgi ora.Lucan.

Dulce os.Ouid. A pleaſaunt and eloquent tonge.

Durum.Terent. A ſhameleſſe perſon.

Duri oris puer,& audax.Ouid.

Falſi oris ambages.Ouid. Lies:falſe excuſes.

Os faticanum.Ouid.

Ore floridulo nitens.Catul.   Fremebunda ora.Stat.

Fœtidum.Cic A ſtinkinge breath.

Fumantia.Ouid.

Formoſum.Ouid.   Honeſtum os.Virg.

Frænatum os equi.Horat.   Horrenda ora.Virg.

Ieiunum os,Vide IEIVNVS.

Immania ora.Stat.   Impia.Ouid.

Improbum os,Vide IMPROBVS.

Impudens.Terent. A ſhameleſſe and impudent felow.

Incultum.Tibull.   Indignantia ora.Ouid.

Infame os Antoni,Vide INFAMIS.

Infantia ora.Ouid. Vneloquent tonges.

Inſignia ora magnis dentibus.Ouid.

Intonſa.Virg.   Inuiolabile os.Stat.

Læuum.Horat. The lefte ſide of the viſage.

Laxum.Sil. A great and wide mouth.

Loquax.Auſon. A talketiue tonge.

Lunata ora.Stat.

Minitantia.Ouid.   Modicum os.Perſ.

Mœſta ora.Seneca.   Morientia.Ouid.

Mutum os.Ouidius.

Niueo lenis in ore rubor.Ouid.

Pallida ora.Virg.   Patulum os bouis.Ouid.

Periurum.Ouid.   Prædurum.Quintil.

Proterua ora canum.Ouid.

Puerili in ore vultus virgineus.Ouid.

Puluerulenta ora.Claud.   Rapidum os.Virg.

Remiſſum.Stat. A modeſte countenance,or language.

Renidens.Ouid.

Roſeum.Virg.   Sacrificum.Ouid.

Semiferum.Seneca.   Sibila ora anguium.Virg.

Siccum os.Catull.   Sidereum.Valer.Flac.

Silens Ouid.   Spumantia ora.Ouid.

Superbi flammeus oris honos.Claud.

Tenerum os.Horat. Yonge.   Timidum.Claud.

Trepidum.Ouid.   Trilingue.Horat.

Tumidum.Valer.Flac.   Veridicum.Lucret.

-omnes Vno ore authores fuere, vt præcipitem hanc daret. Terent. All they with one accorde or conſent gaue him counſayle to tumble hir downe headlonge.

¶ Abire in ora hominum,Vide ABEO.

Admirari aliquem ex ore alterius.Cic. By the reporte and commendation of an other to haue one in admiration,or greatly to eſteeme him.

Aequiparans os deos.Ouid.

Spumas agit ore cruentas.Virgil. He fometh with bloudde at his mouth.

Aperit ora futuris Caſſandra.Virg. Caſſãdra openeth hir mouth to prophecie what ſhould folow.

Aſperat ora ſeueris minis.Stat. He vſeth ſharpe threatenynge wordes.

Ore imperturbato bibere.Ouid.

Purpureo bibit ore nectar.Horat.

Cadit fruſtum ex ore pulli.Cic.

Sublimi ore canere aliquem.Claud. To deſcriue ones actes in an highe ſtyle.

Diuino ex ore canit ſacerdos.Virg.

Hiatu oris capeſſunt quædam animalia cibũ.Cic. Some beaſtes eate their meate with gapinge and choppinge, as hogges.

Auido ore captare cibos.Seneca. To eate gredily.

Coercere ora frænis.Ouid.   Cohibere.Seneca.

Colligit os rabiẽ.Ouid. His face beginneth to gather to a furious and ragynge countenaunce.

Fontes colluerant ora.Ouid.

Clauſo commurmurat ore.Sil.

Ore placido compellare aliquẽ.Ouid. To ſpeake to one gẽtilly.

Comprimere ora.Ouid. To cloſe or ſhutte his mouth.

Confudit ora infractis oſſibus.Ouid. He ſo brake the bones of his face,that he had no figure or proportion of a mans coũtenaunce.

Congeſſerunt in os Midæ dormienti grana tritici formicæ.Cic. They conueighed into.

Vno ore conſentiunt omnes de vtilitate amicitiæ.Cic. They be all of one opinion concernyng the profite of friendſhippe.

Conſtricta ora frænis.Seneca.

Dolor contrahit ora populi.Ouid. Sorowe maketh the people looke heauily and ſadly.

Conuertere os ad aliquem,Vide CONVERTO.

Conuertere ora & oculos in aliquem.Cæſ. To turne the face & looke vpon one ſtedfaſtly.

Conuertere ora vulgi.Horat. To cauſe the people to looke and wonder at vs.

Clauſo ore cuſtodire verba.Seneca.

Blando ore dicere aliquid.Ouid.

Rauco ore dicere aliquid.Ouid.

Diſcutit ora ſaxo.Ouid. He daſhed his head agaynſt a ſtone or rocke.

Diſtorquere os.Terent. To wrieth the mouth.

Dare ora capiſtris.Virg. To ſuffer themſelfe to be haltered.

Sublime os homini datum.Ouid. Man had his face made lookynge vpwarde.

Domita ora frænis.Seneca.

Ducere os.Cic. To draw the mouth in ſpeakyng.

Tremente ore indignos ſonos edidit.Ouid.

Placido ore edere aliquid.Virg.

Effatus eſt ore.Virgil. He ſpake.

Efferre ora.Virg. To holde vp the head.

Eluere os.Celſ. To waſhe the mouth.

Recto ore emittimus voces.Lucret.

Egregio magnum decus enitet ore.Virg.

Reluctanti ore it æquus.Ouid.

Impuriſſimo ore orationem in abſentem euomere.Cicero. Vide ORATIO.

Exagitata ora frænis.Sil.

Excellens ore.Sil.   Vox excidit ore.Virg.

Mœſto excutit ore cibos.Stat.

Exibat ex ore eius nihil non conſyderatũ.Cic. No worde came from his mouth but with good aduiſement.

Exertare ora.Virgil.

Toto ore expalluit.Ouid. All his face was pale.

Sacrum os cælo extulit Lucifer.Virg. The day ſterre roſe and ſhewed hir goodly face.

Liuida facta ora digitis.Ouid.

Mendaci ore fallere numen.Ouid.

Prono ore terram languidus ferit.Seneca.

Ora ad ora ferre.Ouid. To kiſſe.

Per ora hominum ferri.Plin.iun. To be much talked of abrode amonge men.

Flectere os in mœſtitiam.Tacit. To counterfaite ſadneſſe and heauineſſe: to beginne to looke ſorowfully.

Fœdare ora vnguibus.Virgil. All to rente his face with his nayles.

Olentia ora fouere re aliqua.Virgil.

Mollia purpureis frænabas ora capiſtris.Ouid.

Cruento ore fremit leo.Virgil.

Cuncti ſimul ore fremebant.Virgil.

Virginis os habitúmque gerens.Virgil. Hauyng the appayrell and countenance of a mayde: In apparayle and face reſemblyſhynge a mayde.

Ediſcere authorem aliquem, & eum ſemper in ore habere. Cicer. To learne an authour by herte and alway vtteringe ſome parte of him.

Arenti ſitientes hauſimus ore. Ouid.

Horrens ſudoribus ora. Claud.

Humectare ora lachrymis. Lucret.

Imponere os alicui. Ouid. To laye his head on one.

Pallor albus ora inficit. Horat. His face waxed all pale.

Rubor igneus inficit ora. Lucan.

Inſerunt in os infantibus omnia minima manſa, Cic. They put into childrens mouthes.

Intonare ore. Virgil.

Ora omnium & oculos intuemur. Cic.

Inumbrare ora coronis. Lucret.

Lacerare ora manu. Sil. To teare his face with his handes.

Lacerare inceſto ore optimum virũ, Vide LACER adiectiuum.

Diro ore laceſſere aliquem. Claud. With ſhamefull wordes to beginne to rayle at one.

Os alicui lædere. Terent. To ſpeake ill of one to his face.

Lauimus ora. Horat.

Halitum alicuius ore legere. Virgil. With the mouth to receyue ones breath.

Linere ora luto. Ouid.　　Locuta eſt ore. Virgil.

Infido ore loqui. Ouid.

Rotundo ore loqui. Horat. To ſpeake perfitely and readily.

Fletu madens os. Ouid.

Maledicere clariſſimo viro, ore fugitiuo. Cic.

Magniloquo ore memorare aliquid. Ouid.

Mordere ore. Stat.　　Floridulo ore nitens. Catull.

Notare ora inſanis manibus. Propert.

Inuita notauit ora rubor. Ouid. She beyng conſtrained to the thinge againſt hir will, bluſhed.

Preſſo ore obmutuit. Virgil. She helde hir tonge and ſpake not a worde.

Tenuia ora obnubit comis. Stat.

Spiritus oris obſtruitur reluctanti. Virgil.

Pallor occupat ora. Virgil.

Os loquentis opprimere. Ouid. To ſtoppe ones mouth as he is ſpeakynge.

Oppugnare os alicui. Plaut. To buffet one on the mouth.

Pallentia ora miris modis. Virgil.

Pendere ab ore narrantis. Virgil. To harken and geue diligent eare to one tellyng a thinge.

Rugis perarauit anilibus ora. Ouid. She made hir face full of wrincles like an olde woman.

Percutere ora manu. Ouid.

Perfricare os. Cic.　　Pertorquere ora. Lucret.

Perũcti fæcibus ora. Horat. Hauyng their face al berayed with.

Pio ore repoſcere aliquid. Virgil.

Spectanda ora præbere. Sil.

Os ad male audiendum præbere. Cic. To ſuffer men to rayle, or ſpeake ill of him to his face.

Præbere os ad contumeliam. Liu. To ſuffer him ſelfe to be reprochefully taunted to his face.

Primáque ferratis præfigunt ora capiſtris. Virgil. They ſette mouſels with nayles on their mouthes that they may not ſucke.

Preſſare ora dentibus. Lucret.

Decorum os protulit luna. Horat.

Virgineo profatur ore. Stat.　　Prominere ore. Horat.

Pudibunda ora protegit frondibus. Ouid.

Arida ora quatit anhelitus. Virgil.

Regere ora equi. Ouid.

Reiectans cruorem ore. Virgil.

Relaxare ora fontibus. Ouid.

Luna relegit & retexit ora. Stat.

Dolor ora repreſſit. Ouid. He coulde not ſpeake for ſorow.

Grandæua ora reſoluit pater. Sil. The olde father beganne to ſpeake ſagely.

Reſpondere ore. Cicer.

Rigabat lachrymis ora. Virg.　　Pauido rogat ore. Ouid.

Auſus es hoc ex ore tuo me rogare? Cicer. Durſte thou aſke me this of thy owne head?

Profundo ore ruit immenſus Pindarus. Horat.

Comanti ore ruit. Valer. Flac.

Spumanti ore Phaſis ruit in æquor. Valer. Flac.

Secare ora alicuius. Stat.　　Serenare ora. Stat.

Soluere ora. Ouid. To opẽ the mouth: to beginne to ſpeake.

Magno ore ſonare. Virgil.　　Magna ſonaturum os. Horat.

Spargere ora lachrymis. Lucret.

Iucundum os, oculóſque ſuauiabor. Catull.

Sublinere os. Plaut. To mocke or deceiue craftily with fayre wordes.

Candida ora miſto rubore ſublucent. Ouid.

Sanguis ſuffuderat ora. Silius.

Pulchra verecũdo ſuffundens ora rubore. Ouid. With hir fayre face bluſhyng modeſtly.

Duriſſimo ore eſſe. Cic. To be very impudent & ſhameleſſe.

In ore eſt omni populo, Terẽt. All the worlde talketh of it.

Tibi valde ſolet in ore eſſe. Cic. Thou arte wonte to ſpeake very much of him.

In ore ſunt omnium philoſophorum. Cic.

Supinare ora. Stat.　　Supinato ore lambit aera. Stat.

Temperare ora frænis. Horat. To rule their heades with bridles.

Tenebant ora intenti. Virgil. They looked ſtedfaſtly on him harkeninge what he would ſay.

Tinctus os fletu. Stat.

Os ſuum alicui tradere. Cic. To ſuffer one to ſtrike him on the face: or as ſumme thinke to imbrace and kiſſe, and much to prayſe one.

Tonare ore. Claud.　　Trahere auram ore. Ouid.

Celſo ore tonat. Claud.　　Tument ora ira. Ouid.

Turbatum os fletibus. Sil.

Vacant epulis ora. Ouid. They eate nothynge, or they haue nothyng to eate.

Venire in ora hominum. Horat. To be ſpoken or talked of: to become famous and renowmed.

In ore vulgi & in communibus prouerbijs iſtius iniquitas verſatur, Cic. The people talke much of this mans wickedneſſe and haue it as it weare in a common prouerbe.

Vertere ora huc & huc. Horat.

Vigent in ore illi. Cic. They are much ſpoken of or very famous.

Supremo ore vocare aliquem. Ouid.

Volitare per ora virûm. Virg. To be much ſpoken of amõge men: to be in euery mans mouth.

Vomit ore cruorem. Virgil.

Fero ore flammam vomit. Ouid.

¶ Os, pro audacia. Os hominis, inſignémque impudentiam cognoſcite. Cic. Conſider the boldeneſſe and notable impudencie of this felow.

Quod habent os? quam audaciam? Cic. What ſturdie lockes haue they? what deſperate boldeneſſe and audacitie?

Ferreum os conuitio verberare. Cic. To rate or rebuke one that hath a ſhameleſſe face or as we ſay a face of wainſcotte.

¶ Os, pro præſentia. Ego tamen os vt videã hominis expecto. Cic. I haue great deſire to ſee the mans face & preſence.

In ore, Vide IN.

In ore eius iugulatur. Tacit. He is put to death before his face, or in his preſence.

In ore atque oculis omniũ hęc geſta ſunt. Cic. Theſe thinges weare done in the preſence or ſight of all men.

In ore omnium quotidie verſabatur. Cic.

Ante ora patrum oppetere. Virgil. To die in the ſighte and preſence of their fathers.

¶ Os. The vttermoſt parte of a thinge: alſo that is open in a thinge.

Lato dedit ore feneſtram. Virgil. He made a windowe with a wide roome open.

Vlceris os. Virg. The brimme or edge.

Sacculi os. Iuuenal. The mouth of a bagge.

Vaſcula oris anguſti. Quintil.　　Roſtrata ora nauiũ. Horat.

Os portus. Cic. The entrance of an hauen.

Septem diſcurrit in ora Nilus. Virgil.

¶ Diſcordia ora. Virg. Languages or tonges differyng.

Oſculum, óſculi, n.g. penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Ouid. A little mouth, or entre.

¶ Oſculum. Cic. **A kiſſe.**

Apta oſcula. Ouid.   Fida oſcula. Stat.

Niuale oſculum. Martial. **A colde kiſſe.**

Furialia oſcula. Valer. Flac.   Preſſa oſcula. Ouid.

Hircoſum oſculum. Martial. **A ſtinkyng kiſſe when one hath an ill breath.**

Sororia. Ouid.   Suprema. Ouid.

¶ Accipere oſcula. Ouid.

Admouere oſcula, Vide ADMOVEO.

Affigere oſcula. Lucret. **To kiſſe.**

Luctantia oſcula carpere. Ouid. **To kiſſe a woman by force.**

Committere oſcula linguæ. Ouid.

Properata oſcula raptim congerimus ſine ordine. Ouid.

Flagrantia ad oſcula detorquere ceruicem. Horat.

Diſpenſare oſcula per omnes. Ouid. **To kiſſe all one after an other.**   Diuidere oſcula ſodalibus. Horat.

Dare oſculum. Plin. **To kiſſe.**

Obuia oſcula dare. Ouid.   Frigida dedit oſcula. Ouid.

Dare oſcula manibus. Ouid. **To kiſſe ones handes.**

Excipere aliquid riſu & oſculo. Quintil. **To laugh and kiſſe one for the ſpeakyng of a thinge.**

Fatigare dextram oſculis. Tacit.

Ferre oſcula. Ouid.   Figere oſcula. Virg. **To kiſſe.**

Dulcia oſcula figere. Virg. **To kiſſe ſweetely.**

Pauida oſcula figens pedibus. Sil.

Trementia oſcula figere. Lucan.

Humectare oſcula labris. Lucret.

Impertire aliquem oſculo, Vide IMPERTIO.

Infigere oſcula alicui. Sil.

Ingeminare oſcula. Valer. Flac. **To kiſſe oftentimes one after an other.**

Ingerere oſculum, Vide INGERO.

Interſerit oſcula medijs verbis. Ouid. **In the middes of his wordes he kiſſeth hir.**

Iungere oſcula. Ouid. **To kiſſe.**

Improba oſcula iungere. Ouid.

Oſcula moderata iungere. Ouid.

Lambere frigida oſcula. Stat.

Oſcula libauit natæ. Virg. **He kiſſed his doughter.**

Nexa oſcula lingua. Ouid.   Pangere oſculũ, Vide PANGO.

Porrigere oſcula alicui. Ouid. **To kiſſe.**

Præripere oſcula alicui. Lucret.

Refugere oſcula alicuius. Ouid. **To refuſe to kiſſe one.**

Reuellere oſcula. Stat.   Venire ad oſcula alicuius, Ouid.

Oſcillo, aui, are. Plaut. **To bow downe: to moue the mouth.**

Oſcillum, oſcilli, Diminutiuum eſt à diminutiuo oſculum. Columella. **A little mouth.**

¶ Oſcilla. Virgil. **Little images or puppettes made of earth that weare offered to Saturne for the good eſtate of ones ſelfe and his.**

Oſculor, pen. corr. oſculâris, oſculâtus ſum, oſculâri. Cic. **To kiſſe. To loue hertely: to ſhew great kindneſſe to.**

Complecti aliquem & oſculari. Cic.

Venerari, & oſculari ſimulachrum aliquod. Cic.

Oſculátio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Cic. **A kiſſyng.**

Os, oſſis, neut. gen. Cic. **A bone.**

Albis oſſibus informis ager. Horat.

Aſinina oſſa. Plin.
Grandia. Ouid.
Grauia. Stat.
Immania. Claud.
Ingentia cubiti oſſa. Ouid.
Inhumata. Ouid.
Magna. Virgil.

Obtrita. Lucan.
Pauxilla & minuta. Lucret.
Spatioſa oſſa pectoris. Valer. Flac.
Tenera. Virg.
Tetra ſitu oſſa. Valer. Flac.
Verticulata ſcapularum oſſa. Celſus.

¶ Humanis oſſibus albet humus. Ouid.

Amicta oſſa pelle lurida. Horat. **Bones couered with a wãne ſkinne.**   Amputare oſſa. Seneca.

Duris dolor oſſibus ardet. Virgil.

Aſperare ſagittas oſſibus. Tacit. **To ſette heades of bone vpon arrowes.**

Aſtringi ſuis neruis oſſa debent. Quintil.

Collapſa in ſe oſſa minutatim morbo. Virgil.

Concutit oſſa metus. Ouid.

Condere terræ oſſa alicuius. Virg. **To burie ones bones.**

Ima per oſſa cucurrit tremor. Virgil. **He had a tremblinge and coldeneſſe rennyng by his bones.**

Dura per oſſa gelidus cucurrit tremor. Virgil.

Detegere oſſa. Quintil.   Diſcuſſa oſſa oris. Ouid.

Diſiecta oſſa oris. Ouid.

Inodora oſſa dare vrnæ. Perſius.

Exarſit iuueni dolor oſſibus ingens. Virg.

Excidunt oſſa, ſuo loco mouentur, vel promouentur. Celſus. **Bones fall out of ioynte.**

Nodoſa oſſa frangere. Lucan.

Hærere vix oſſibus. Virg. **Scantly to haue the bones hãgyng together for bareneſſe.**

Ferrum hæſit oſſibus. Ouid.

Hiantia oſſa ruptis genis. Iuuenal.

Cineri alicuius atque oſſibus dolorem inurere. Cic. **To doe a deſpite or griefe to him that is dead.**

Lecta è vulneribus oſſa. Quint. **Bones takẽ out of woũdes.**

Operienda ſunt oſſa corpore, Quintil.

Perfracta oſſa trinodi claua. Ouid.

Quieſcunt oſſa molliter. Virgil.

Calor oſſa reliquit. Virgil. **He was colde in the innar partes of his bodie.**

Pauor oſſa reliquit. Virgil.

Reponere os. Celſus. **To ſette a bone in ioynte.**

Os fractum in ſuam ſedem reponere, in ſuas ſedes excitare, in ſuam ſedem compellere, vel collocare. Celſ. Idem.

Dura oſſa ſonãt ſub ictu. Valer. Flac. **The harde bones ringe with the blow.**

Tecta oſſa ſepulchro. Ouid.

Traxit furorem per oſſa. Virg.   Verenda oſſa. Ouid.

¶ Oſſa olearum & palmularum. Suet. **The ſtones of oliues and dates.**

¶ Os leonis. **A certaine hearbe with a purple flower.**

Oſsiculum, oſsiculi, n. g. pen. corr. Diminut. Plin. **A little bone.**

Oſſeus, Adiectiuum. Colum. **Of bone: bonie: like a bone.**

Forma oſſea. Ouid. **A ſhape of a man beyng nothynge but bare bones. A very figure of death. An anatomie of bones: a ſkelette.**

Genitalia oſſea. Plin. **Preuie members beyng bonie.**

Lapis oſſeus. Plin.

Oſſeũ lignũ. Plin. **Timber harde like a bone.** Item oſſa ligni.

Manus oſſea. Iuuenal. **A leane and bonie hande.**

Oſſilegium. **A gatheringe of bones.**

Oſſiculatim. **One bone from an other: in pieces.**

Oſsifragus, pen. corr. Caſſius Seuerus apud Senecam. **That breaketh bones.**

Oſſuaria, oſſuariæ, f. g. Vlpian. **A ſhrine or like thinge wheare bones are kepte. A chanell houſe.**

Oſæ. **Lawes concernyng deuotion.**

Oſanna, Hebraicè legitur HOSIANNA, Id eſt, ſaluum fac obſecro.

Oſcedo, Vide OSCITO.

Oſcen, Vide OSCINIS.

Oſcillum, Vide Oſculum in os, oris.

Oſcinis, huius óſcinis, pen. corr. om. gen. Horat. **A birde that by his voyce doth ſignifie ſomewhat to come.**

Alij declinant Oſcen huius oſcinis.

¶ Oſcines. Plin. **All ſingynge birdes.**

Oſcinum, ni, n. g. Cic. **A diuination by birdes.**

Oſcis. **The abominable vſe of carnall ſinne.**

Oſcito, óſcitas, pen. cor. oſcitâte. Gell. Lucret. **To gape or gaſpe as men doe for lacke of ſleape: to yaune.**

Oſcitare. Plin. **To open or ſpreade as flowers doe with the ſunne.**

Oſcitor, oſcitâris. Deponẽs, Idem. Plaut.

Oſcitans, pen. corr. oſcitantis, Participium. Cic. **That gapeth or gaſpeth for lacke of ſleape.**

Oſcitantes heſterna potatione. Quintil.

¶ Oſcitans. Terent. **Careleſſe: ſlouthfull: negligent.**

Oſcitans & dormitans. Cic.

Oſcitans Epicurus. Cic. **The idle and negligent Epicure.**

Oſcitâter, Aduerbiũ. Cic. **Negligẽtly: ſoftely: without courage: as he weare halfe on ſleape.**

Oſcitatio, Verbale, Plin. **Gapinge: iaunynge. Negligence: Idleneſſe: careleſneſſe.**

¶ Oſcitationes alicuius. Stat. **Bookes negligently writen.**

Oſcêdo, penul. prod. oſcédinis, f.g. Gell. The faute of yawnyng or gapyng.

Oſcitabunde: idem quod oſcitanter.

Oſculana pugna. Battayle wherein they whiche before had the victorie be now ouercome.

Oſculatio, Oſculor, Oſculum, Vide OS, oris.

Oſi, Aduerbium optandi, Vide O Interiectionem.

Oſor, Vide ODI.

Oſſeus, Oſſiculum, Vide OS, oſſis.

Oſſifraga, oſſifragæ: vel Oſſífragus, oſſífragi, pen. corr. Plin. A kinde of Egels.

Oſtendo, oſtendis, oſtendi, oſtenſum & oſtentum, oſténdere, Ab os & tendo compoſitũ eſt. Plaut. To ſhew: to declare: to tell: to open, as one doth his wares to ſell.

-oſtende huc manus.　ST. Hem tibi oſtendi, eccas. Plautus. Shew me thy handes.

Oſtendere & declarare. Cic.　Demonſtrare & oſtendere. Cic.

Oſtendere & patefacere. Cic.　Proponere & oſtendere. Cic.

De his primùm partibus oſtendendum eſt, deinde, &c. Author ad Heren.

-opportunè te mihi
Phidippe in ipſo tempore oſtendis. Terent. Thou meteſt with me in very good tyme.

Apertè oſtendit quod habet væpale. Horat.

Coràm oſtendere aliquid alicui. Virgil.

Digitis oſtendere. Ouid. To ſhew on his fingars.

Bellum oſtendere. Liu. To proclayme or denounce warre.

Bellum indicere & oſtendere. Liu.

Iter ad ingenij lumen oſtendere. Quintil. To declare a towardenes to attaine an excellent witte.

Oſtendere de excelſo locum aliquẽ. Cic. Standinge on highe to ſhew or pointe to a place.

Metum oſtendere. Cic. To threaten one & put him in feare.

Poſtquam ei mores oſtendi tuos. Terent.

Oſtendere & offerre os ſuum. Cic.

Tot peccata in hac re oſtendis. Terent. Thou doeſt ſo many wayes offende in this mattier.

Oſtendere aliquem peccare in re aliqua. Terent.

Poteſtatem ſuam in aliquo oſtendere. Terent. To ſhewe their authoritie and power vpon one.

Oſtende quàm ſis callidus. Terent. Declare howe wiely and craftie a felow thou arte.

Qui ſimus oſtendamus. Cic. Let vs ſhew what we are.

Se, ſiue animum ſuum oſtẽdere. Plaut. To declare his minde or what he intendeth to doe.

Oſtendit mihi iam ſeſe medullitus. Plaut. He hath ſhewẽ me now the very botome of his herte.

Se optimè oſtẽdere. Cic. To ſhew himſelf a very honeſt mã.

Se virum oſtendere. Terent. To proue him ſelfe a man: to doe valiauntly.

Se palàm oſtendere. Cic.

Se ægrè pati oſtendere. Terent. To ſhew, or let them vnderſtande that he is diſpleaſed with it.

Sententiam ſuam oſtendere. Terent.

Spem oſtendere. Terent. To put in hope.

Oſtendit ſe ſpes alicunde. Liu. Some hope appeareth one way or other.

Oſtenſus. Participium: vt Cædes oſtenſa Syllæ. Lucan.

Oſtentus. Participiũ. Shewed open. vt, Locus ſoli oſtẽtus. Varro. A place open to the ſunne.

Oſtentus, huius oſtentus, m.g. vt, Oſtentui eſſe. Saluſt. To be pointed at and mocked.

Illa deditionis ſigna oſtentui eſſe credere. Saluſt. I might beleeue that thoſe tokens of yeldyng weare but for a ſhew.

Mittere aliquem oſtentui. Tacit. To ſende one for a ſhew.

Oſtento, oſtentas, oſtentâre. Frequentatiuum ab Oſtentum ſupino formatum. Tacit. To ſhew often: To boaſte or aduaunt: to ſhew for a bragge or for glorie.

Oſtentare verbis & Re vera facere, contraria. Cic.

Cædem ex altera parte, belli exitus oſtentat, ex altera ſeruitutem. Cic. Signifieth on the one parte, &c.

Oſtentare iugulum pro capite alterius. Cic. To put his life in dãger: to ſhew himſelf willing to die for ones ſalfetie.

Mœnia maxima oſtentat. Virgil.

Opes Sidonias oſtentat Dido. Virgil.

Periculum oſtentare capitis. Cic. To threaten death or daunger of his lyfe.

Spem oſtentare. Cic. Liu. To put in hope.

¶ Oſtentare. Terent. To bragge: to boaſte: to auaũt: to ſhew for a glorie.

In alijs rebus ſe oſtentent. Cic. Let them aduaunt thẽſelfes in other mattiers.

Ingenij venditandi, & memoriæ oſtentandæ cauſa. Author ad Herennium. For a glorie and bragge to ſhew their witte and memorie.

Labores ſuos oſtentare. Claud.

Vires oſtentare ſuperbas. Stat.

Iactare ſe & oſtentare. Author ad Heren.

Se oſtentare. Cic.　Præ ſe ferre, & oſtentare. Cic.

Oſtentâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Shewed: profered: geuen. vt, Oſtentata occaſio. Terent. An occaſion geuen.

Promiſſa & oſtentata pecunia. Cicer. Money promiſſed and offered.

Oſtentâtor, penult. prod. oſtentatôris, Verbale. Plaut. A boſter: a bragger or aduaunter: a ſhewer for oſtentation.

Oſtentator factorum. Liu.

Oſtentátio, oſtentatiônis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Boſtyng: braggyng: oſtentation: aduauntinge: ſhewyng for vayne glorie.

Oſtentatio ſui. Cæſar.

Ingenij oſtentationis vitanda eſt ſuſpicio. Cic.

Venditatio quædam & oſtentatio. Cic.

Oſtentatio & gloria. Cic.

Oſtentatio & Veritas, contraria. Cic.

Oſtentatio & Voluntas, contraria. Cic.

Scientiæ oſtentatio. Cic.

Simulatione, & inani oſtentatione, & ficto non modò ſermone, ſed etiam vultu, &c. Cic.

¶ Magnifica & glorioſa oſtentatio. Cic.

Declamatoria oſtentatio. Quintil.

Glorioſa. Cic.　Popularis. Cic.

Inſolens. Cic.　Scenica. Quintil.

¶ Adduci oſtentatione. Cic.

Componi oſtentationi. Quintil. To be made for a bragge or for a ſhewe.

Oſtentum, oſtenti, n.g. Plin. A wounder or ſtraunge thing happenyng ſeldome and ſignifyng ſomewhat to come.

Oſtenta. Plin. Monſters: thinges happenyng cõtrarie to the courſe of nature.

Grauiſſimum oſtentum huic ordini nuntiatum. Cic.

Admonemur multa oſtentis. Cic. By wounders we are forewarned of many thinges.

Portendere malorum periculorum metus ex oſtentis. Cic.

Oſteocollon. An hearbe growyng muche on ſtones & walles called alſo Polygonion. It is alway greene.

Oſtigo, huius oſtiginis, fœ.g. aliâs Mentigo dicitur. Columel.

Oſtium, huius oſtij. Plaut. A doore or gate: an entree.

Oſtium & limen carceris. Cic.

Recluſa oſtia. Lucret.

¶ Auſcultare ab oſtio, Vide AVSCVLTO.

Aperto oſtio dormire. Cic.

Obdere oſtio peſſulum, Vide OBDO.

Pernoctare ad oſtium carceris. Cic.

Pulſare oſtium, Vide PVLSO.

Ab oſtio quærere aliquem. Cic. To aſke for one at the doore.

¶ Oſtia, oſtiorum, tantùm pluraliter. Virg. The mouthes or entrees of riuers.

Oſtium. Virgil. The mouth and entree into an hauen.

Introitus atque oſtium portus. Cic. The entree and mouth of the hauen.　Fluminis oſtium. Cic.

Oceani oſtium. Cic.　Sacra oſtia Inferni. Virgil.

Turbida oſtia Tartareæ portæ. Sil.

Recta oſtia viarum. Lucret.

Oppilare oſtia. Lucret. To ſtoppe the entrees of riuers.

Oſtíolũ, oſtíoli, n.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Colu. A little doore.

Oſtiola olitoria. Plin. Garden doores.

Oſtiâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Quintil. Cic. Frõ doore to doore: one after an other: euery one after an other by name.

Ego hoc crimen agam oſtiatim. Cicero. I will declare this faute or crime, ſhewyng euery parte one after an other by name.

Oſtiárius,

Oſtiárius,oſtiárij.Plin. A porter.

Oſtracium vel Oſtracum, A ſhell. It is ſometime takẽ for the ſtone Onyx.Plin.

Oſtracites. A certaine ſtone, bricke like a ſhelle. Vide Dioſcor.lib.5.cap.165.

Oſtraciſmus,mi,maſc.g. A kinde of baniſhment amonge the Athenians for.x.yeres ſpace, whiche was done by deliueringe of ſhelles with the names of the perſons condemned wryten in them. It was vſed not ſo muche to puniſhe other offences as to abate the immoderate power of noble men.

Oſtrea,oſtreæ,fœ.g.vel Oſtreum,oſtrei,n.g.Cic. All fiſhe hauinge an harde rough ſhell,as an oyſter.

Oſtreæ quum appoſitæ fuiſſent,& multæ quidem,ſed inhuberes,macræque eſſent.Gell.

Inanes oſtreæ.Plin.

Oſtreum,neutro genere.Iuuenal.

Abſtinere oſtreis & murænis.Cic.

Oſtreátus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plaut. Harde and rough like an oyſter ſhell.

Oſtreárius,Aliud adiectiuum. Belongyng to oyſters.vt,Oſtrearius panis.Plin. Browne breade to eate with oyſters.

Oſtreariæ,oſtreariarum,fœ.g.Plin. Places wheare oyſters be founde.

Oſtrum,oſtri,n.g.Virg. The iuyce of the fiſhe Murex,wherof purple colour is made. Alſo purple or other like colour: ſcarlette.

Roſa clarior oſtro.Columel. A roſe redder or fayrer then ſcarlette.

Inſignis oſtro ſonipes.Virg.   Coruſcum oſtrum.Claud.
Puerile.Stat.   Sanguineum.Virg.
Puniceum.Seneca.   Sidonium.Horat.
Rubens,Lucret.   Tyrium.Virgil.

¶ Inſtrati oſtro alipedes.Virg. Swifte horſes trapped with purple or ſcarlette.

Superbo oſtro laboratæ veſtes.Virgil.

Veſtes perfuſæ oſtro.Virgil.

Veſtes oſtróque auróque rigentes.Virgil.

Velare humeros oſtro.Virgil. With a robe of purple or ſcarlette.

Oſtrinus,pen.prod.Adiect.Varro. Of purple, or purple colour.

Colores oſtrini.Propert.   Torus oſtrinus.Propert.
Tunica oſtrina.Propert.

Oſtrifer,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. That bringeth purple colour, or the fiſhe whoſe iuyce it is made of.vt,Oſtrifer Abydus.Virg.

Oſtrya vel Oſtris. A certayne tree.

Oſtum,Vide HOSTVM.

Oſus,Vide ODI,odiſti.

Oſyris,Called alſo Linaria,wilde linne or flaxe:Stãneworte: ſome call it toode flaxe.

O T

Othonna, The iuyce of the hearbe Chelidonia,Vide Dioſcor.lib.2.cap.202.

Othone. An hearbe growyng muche in Syria & hath leaues full of holes.

Otis,ótidis,pen.corr.Plin. A birde whereof both auncient and late writers haue diuers opinions. I thinke it vpon good coniectures to be that we call a Buſtarde or Biſtarde, Vide OTVS.

Otium,otij.Cicer. Idleneſſe : vacation from labour : leyſure: reſte : quietneſſe : vacant tyme from buſineſſe.

Non hercle otium eſt nunc mihi auſcultandi.Terent.

Otium rei ſi ſit.Plaut. If I had leyſure to doe it.

Otij plurimi res.Cic. A matter requiringe great leyſure.

Otium & Labor,contraria.Quintil.

Otium & Negotium,etiam contraria.Cic.

Otium ac facultas diſcendi.Cic.

Requies & otium.Cic.

Tantúmne ab re tua eſt otij tibi,vt etiam oratorem legas?Cic. Haue you ſo great leyſure from your affayres,&c.

Nunc mihi à magnis ſerijsq; rebus otium eſt.Gell.

Operis otium.Plin.Excrementa turbidis diebus,& operis otio égerunt. They cary out the dunge in foule dayes and when they haue no worke to doe.

-otium   A ſenibus ad potandum vt habeam.Terent.

¶ Altum otium,Vide ALTVS.

Blanda otia.Claud.   Calamitoſum otium.Cic.
Demens.Plin.   Deſidioſiſſimum.Cic.
Dia otia.Lucret.   Dilecta.Stat.

Diſcincta otia.Ouid. Negligent and retchleſſe Idleneſſe.

Dulce otium.Horat.

Facunda otia.Claud.   Grauia.Stat.

Otium honeſtum & moderatum, opponitur Inertiæ & deſidiæ. Cicer. Honeſt and moderate vacation from buſineſſe.

Ignaua otia.Ouid.

Inertiſſimum & deſidioſiſſimum otium,Vide INERS.

Languida otia.Claud.   Liberrima.Horat.

Literarum otium,Vide LITERA.

Marcida luxu otia.Claud.   Peregrinum otium.Tacit.
Secretum.Tacit.   Secura otia.Virgil.
Segne otium.Tacit.   Tranquilla otia.Lucan.

¶ Abrumpere otium.Plin.iunior.

Abundare otio.Cic. To haue great leyſure and vacant tyme.

Abuti otio,Vide ABVTOR.

Afferre otium.Cicero.

Affluere otio.Cic. To haue ouer much leyſure or vacant time.

Agere otium,Vide AGO.

Amare otia.Virg.   Amplexari otium.Cic.

Collocare ſe in otium,Vide COLLOCO.

Concelebrare per otium honeſta ſtudia.Cic. In time of quietneſſe and vacation to be much occupied in honeſte ſtudies.

Conferre ſe à turba in otium & ſolitudinem.Cic. To goe from companie and buſineſſe to ſome place wheare he may be quiete and alone.

Congelare otio,Vide CONGELO.

Conſidere in otio,Vide CONSIDEO.

Conſolari otium ſuum aliquid ſcribendo.Quintil.

Conſumpſit otium ſuum in ſcribenda hiſtoria Phyliſtius.Cic.

In ſtudijs omne otium,tempuſq; contriuimus.Cic. All our time of leyſure and quietneſſe we ſpente in ſtudie and learnyng.

Conuertere ſe ad otium,Vide CONVERTO.

Deducere rem aliquam ad otium,Vide DEDVCO.

Demere otia alicui.Stat.

Diffluentes otio Græci.Cicero.

Dabam ijs otium,vt,&c.Quintil. I gaue them leyſure.

Inſperata otia dare.Claud.

Libera dantur otia.Ouid.

Ducere otia ſegnia.Ouid. To liue in ſlothe and idleneſſe.

Exercere otia molli cura.Sil. To eſchue idleneſſe to paſſe the time with doeyng ſome light matter.

Eximere otium alicui.Horat.   Exultare otio.Catull.

Exuere otium.Tacit.

Facere otium alicui.Virg. To geue one quietnes from trouble.

Facere conſuetudinem otij.Quintil. To bringe one in cuſtome of Idleneſſe.

Quanuis occupatus ſis,otij tamen plus habes.Cic.

Ab aliqua re habere otium,Vide HABEO.

Hebeſcere,& langueſcere in otio.Cic. In idlenes to waxe dull and without ſpirite.

Inficere animum otio.Cic.

Intermittere otium.Plin.iunior.

Inuoluere ſe otio.Plin.iun.   Languere otio.Cic.

Ludere otium,Vide LVDO.

Marceſcere otio,Vide MARCEO.

Miſcere otia cum venatibus.Ouid. Sometime to ceaſe frõ huntinge and be quiete.

Quum plus otij nactus ero.Cic. When I ſhal haue more leyſure.

Oblectare otium temporis.Plin.iunior. To paſſe the time with pleaſaunt exerciſes.

Permittere otium alicui.Tacit.

Ponere recte otia.Horat. To beſtowe or employe well his vacaunt time.   Procurare otia.Sil.

Recedere in otia tuta.Horat. To goe wheare he may be ſaulfely in quiete.

Referre ſe ad otium.Cic.   Seruare otia.Sil.

In otio eſſe.Cic. To ſitte at home and doe nothinge:to be without buſineſſe.

Si tibi eſt otium,& ſi vis.Cic. If you haue leyſure, and if it be your will.

Scribendi otium non erat. Cic. **I had no leyſure to write.**

Horum libros, quum eſt otium, legere ſoleo. Cic.

Suppeditare otium ſtudio. Author ad Heren. **To employ his time to ſtudie.**

Tenere otium. Cic. **To maintaine quietneſſe and peace.**

Terere otia. Virgil. **To ſpende his time Idlely.**

Vendere otia. Claud. In otio viuere. Cic.

Vſurpare otium poſt labores. Tacit.

¶ Otia vocat libellos ſuos Ouid, quòd ſine labore conſcripti eſſent, & tantùm animi cauſa.

¶ Otium. Cic. **Quietneſſe: peace.**

Pacem, tranquillitatem, otium afferre. Cic.

Otioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. **Idle: ſure: without care: careleſſe: quiete: at eaſe: without trouble or buſineſſe: at leyſure.** Bos otioſus. Horat.

Dies otioſus. Cic. **A playinge day.**

Otium otioſum. Cic. Valde otioſus. Cic.

Nanciſci aliquem otioſum, Vide NANSISCOR.

¶ Otioſus. Terent. **Quiete: at reſte, in peace.**

Animus otioſus. Teren. Animo iam nunc otioſo eſſe impero. **Now I charge thee care for nothynge, or I will you to ſette your herte at reſte and be no more carefull.**

Otioſus ab animo, Idem. Terent.

Otioſus à metu. Gell. **Quiete without feare.**

Spectatorem otioſum ſe præbere alicuius calamitatis. Cic.

Reddere aliquem otioſum. Cic. **To ſette one at quiete.**

Re placida atque otioſa. Plaut. **When the mattier was quiete and out of feare.**

Aetas otioſa & quieta. Cic.

Senectus otioſa. Cic. **Olde age at quiet from buſineſſe.**

Libertate otioſa frui. Trebonius ad Ciceronem.

Vacans & otioſus honor. Plin, iunior. **An office or dignitie without buſineſſe and trouble.**

¶ Otioſæ ſententiæ, Quintil. **Idle ſentences ſeruynge to no purpoſe.**

¶ Studiorum otioſus. Plin, **He that is not occupied in ſtudie.**

Otióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. **Idelly: all by leyſure: as if he had nothyng to doe: without care or feare.**

Licebit otioſe iſta quærere. Cic. **At leyſure ye maye aſke of theſe mattiers.**

Otioſé. Plaut. **By little and little: all by leyſure.**

¶ Sequi otioſé. Plaut. **To folow ſoftely and leyſurely.**

Otioſè inambulare. Liu. **To walke ſoftely & all by leyſure.**

Citò & Otioſè ambulare, contraria. Plaut.

Placidè & otioſè agere. Plaut. **To doe quietly and leyſurely.**

¶ In aurem vtranuis otioſe vt dormias. Terent. **That you neuer breake ſleape for the mattier: that you may be nothinge carefull for the mattier.**

-otioſè, nunc iam illico hîc conſiſte:

Quid reſpectas? nihil pericli eſt: nunquã dũ ego adero, hic te tanget. Terent. **Be not afrayde, ſtãde here quietly, &c.**

¶ Qui ſuum negotium gerunt otioſe. Cic. **whiche goe negligently about their buſineſſe.**

Otior, otiâris, otiâri. Cic. **To be Idle, at reſte or quiete: to be without trouble and buſineſſe.**

Otus, ti, m.g. **A birde called an horne owle hauyng feathers ſtandyng vp like to eares and will learne to counterfayte doeyng of thinges. Plinie and ſome other auncient writers confounde this name with** Otis, **& thinke it to be one birde.** Vide OTIS.

O V

Oualis, Ouatio, &c. Vide OVO, ouas.

Ouis, huius ouis, f. g. Cic. **A ſheepe.**

Cuſtos ouium. Virgil. **A ſheepehearde.**

Fœtus ouium. Virgil.

Magiſtri ouium. Virgil. **Sheapardes.**

Vbera bina ouis. Virgil.

¶ Colonica ouis, Vide COLONVS.

Intonſa. Columella.

Lanigera. Virgil. Pellita. Horat.

Mina ouis, Vide MINA. Picea. Valer. Flac.

Nigra. Virgil. Pinguis. Virgil.

Paſcalis ouis, Vide PASCO. Placida. Ouid.

Pauida. Ouid.

Semimaris ouis viſcera, Ouid.

¶ Balat ouis. Author Philomelæ. **The ſheepe bleateth.**

Cogere oues, Vide COGO.

Lupo ouem cõmiſiſti. Terent. **Thou haſte cõmitted a ſheepe to a woulfe: thou diddeſt put hir in his handes that woulde worke hir miſchiefe.**

Condenſant ſe in vnum locum oues, Vide CONDENSO.

Curare oues. Virgil. Paſcere oues. Virgil.

Miſeras oues populari. Claud.

Infirmas tondere oues. Horat.

Oues verſare ſub ſidere Cancri. Virg. **To keepe ſheepe vnder the planette Cancer.**

Ouinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Of a ſheepe.** vt, Pellis ouina. **A ſheepes fell.**

Ouillus, Adiectiuum, diminutiuum ab Ouinus, Idem. Plinius.

Ex ſuillo, ouillo, caprino grege. Liu.

Ouîle, ouîlis, pen. prod. neut. g. Colum. **A folde or ſheepehouſe: a ſheepe coate.**

Tepidis in ouilibus agni. Ouid.

Incuſtoditum raptat ouile lupus. Ouid.

Circungemit vrſus ouile. Horat.

Creſcit ouile. Perſ. Tradere ouile rapidæ lupæ. Ouid.

Ouiária, huius ouiáriæ, f. g. Varro. **A flocke of ſheepe.**

Ouiáricus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. **Of, or belongynge to ſheepe.** vt, Ouiaricum pecus. Colum. **Sheepe.**

Ouícula, ouículæ, pen. corr. f. g. Diminutiuum. **A little ſheepe.**

Ouo, ouas, ouâre, Plaut. **To reioyſe with noyſe or voyce in a multitude.**

Romani ouantes ac gratulantes, Horatium accipiunt eo maiore cum gaudio, quo prope metum res fuerat. Liu.

Ouans. Virg. **Reioyſinge: beyng ioyfull.**

Ibat ouans per vrbem. Virg. Hortari ouantes. Virgil.

Acies iuuenum ouans. Virgil. **Singyng or reioyſinge triumphantly.**

Cædis ſucceſſu ouans, Ouid. **Triumphãtly reioyſing for, &c.**

Corui ouantes gutture. Virg. **Crowes criynge in the throte.**

Currus ouantes. Propert.

Equi ouantes. Claud. **Triumphant horſes.**

Gradu ouante ſuperabat littora. Valer. Flac.

Lyra ouans. Stat.

Ora ouantia. Valer. Flac. Taurus ouans. Valer. Flac.

Siſtrum ouans. Valer. Flac. Verba ouantia. Sil.

Ouâtus, huius ouátus, penul. prod. m. g. Valer. Flac. **The crie or ſhoute of triumphers or conquerours.**

Ouátio, huius ouatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Gell. **A ſmall triumph of a prince or capitaine for a victorie without ſlaughter of mẽ. In which he did eyther goe on foote, or ride on horſebacke with his ſouldiours aboute him ſingynge or ſhoutynge for ioye, and wearyng on his heade a garlande of mirtell.**

Ouâlis, & hoc ouâle, pen. prod. **Pertaynynge to ſuch a triũphe or reioyſinge.** vt, Oualis corona. Gell. **A garlande of mirtell geuen to him that ſo triumphed.**

Ouum, huius oui. Martial. **An egge.**

¶ Album, vel Albumen oui, Vide ALBVS & ALBVMEN.

Candidum oui. Plin. Albus liquor oui. Plin.

Luteum oui, Vide LVTEVS.

Putamen oui, Vide PVTO. Teſta oui. Vide TESTA.

¶ Cacuminata oua, Vide CACVMEN.

Columbinum ouum. Horat.

Cynoſura oua, Quæ & irrita dicuntur. Plin. Vide CYNOSVRA.

Decumana oua. Feſtus Pompeius. **Very great egges.**

Durum ouũ, molle, ſorbile. Celſ. **An egge, harde, ſofte, rere.**

Hypenemia oua, Vide ſuo loco.

Irrita oua. Plin. **Barayne egges that the henne layeth without a cocke.**

Læue ouum. Calphurnius.

Pauonium, & Pauoninum ouum, Vide PAVO.

Præmollia oua, Vide PRAEMOLLIS.

Ruptum ouum. Iuuenalis.

Teres ouum. Lactant.

Vilia oua. Horat. Vrina. Plin.

Zephyria, Quæ & irrita. Plin.

¶ Concipere oua. Plin. **To ware with egge.**

Ex ouis excudunt pullos aues. Cicer. **Birdes hatch yonge of their egges.**

Fouere oua plumis. Ouid. To ſitte on egges.

Gignunt oua piſces. Cic. Fiſhes bꝛeede ſpawne.

Incubare ouis dicitur gallina, Vide INCVBO.

Maturare oua. Plin.

Parere oua. Plin. To lay egges.

Ponere oua. Ouid. To lay egges.

Hiulca oua maternus rumpit tepor. Claud.

Supponere anatum oua gallinis. Cic.

Alitum oua vertuntur in pullos. Lucret. Birdes egges turne into chickens oꝛ yonge birdes.

Vncta oua ſanguine. Horat.

Ouátio, ouationis. Plin. The ſeaſon that hennes lay egges in.

Ouátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Like an egge.

Ouifera gallina. A bꝛoade henne.

Ouipera. Thoſe birdes, beaſtes, oꝛ fiſhes that bꝛeede egges oꝛ ſpawne.

O X

Oxalis, pen. corr. oxálidis, f. g. Pli. The hearbe called ſoꝛrell.

Oxigion. The dꝛegges of vineger.

Oxis, oxidis. A veſſell of vineger.

Oxos, A kinde of purple made in Phœnicia.

Oxobapta. Purple garmentes of an excellent dyinge.

Oxoleon. Oyle and vineger mixte together.

Oxyacantha. The berbearie tree.

Oxybaphum, idem quod acetabulum.

Oxycetros. A kinde of Ceder tree.

Oxycratum. water and vineger ſodden together called alſo Poſca.

Oxygala, oxygalæ: vel Oxygalam, oxygali, penult. corr. Plin. Sower milke longe kepte.

Oxygarum, oxygari, penult. corr. n. g. Martial. Sharpe ſauce: picke ſauce.

Oxylapathum, pen. corr. Plin. Soꝛrelle.

Oxylepes. A kinde of bꝛeade geuen to them that be ſicke of feuers.

Oxymeli, pen. corr. ſiue Oxymel, oxymellis, n. g. Plin. A maner of ſyꝛupe made of honie, vineger, & water in a certaine meaſure ſodde together.

Oxymôron. A ſentence ſpoken with ſo much affectatiõ, that it ſeemeth fooliſh.

Oxymyrſine. A ſhꝛubbe like to the mirtel but hauing leaues tougher and ſharper.

Oxyphœnix, nicis. The trees that beareth the fruyte called of apothecaries Tamarindi.

Oxyporum, oxypori, n. g. penult. corr. Idem quod Oxygarum. Colum. All ſharpe ſauce made with vineger.

Oxypora. Plin. Ointmentes and plaiſters tempered with vineger that the vertue of thẽ may penetrate the better.

Oxypotopôla, oxypotopólæ, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. He that ſelleth meate in ſharpe ſauce oꝛ ſowce.

Oxyringus. A fiſhe that the Egyptians woꝛſhippe foꝛ a god.

Oxys, idem quod oxytriphillon.

Oxyſchænos. A kinde of bulruſhes.

Oxyſaccharum. A maner of ſyꝛupe made with ſuger and vineger.

Oxytonon. wilde poppie.

Oxytoca. Medicines to make the birth quickly deliuered.

Oxytriphillon. Soꝛrell de boyes, oꝛ Alleluya: cockowes meate: wodde ſoꝛrell.

O Z

Ozæna, æ. Celſ. Soꝛes in the noſe cauſing a ſtinking ſauour.

Narium ozænas emendat ariſtolochia. Plin.

Oze, huius ozes, f. g. Celſ. The ſtinkinge of the bꝛeath.

Ozymon, pen. corr. herba. The hearbe called Baſille.

Ozymum, huius ozymi. Perſ. Alij legunt Ocimum, ſiue Ocymum. A kinde of meate made of the inwardes of an hogge cutte ſmall, Vide OCYMVM.

P A

PAbulum, pábuli, penult. corr. Cæſ. Foꝛage oꝛ meate foꝛ beaſtes, by tranſlation euery thinge that feedeth, mainteineth oꝛ nouriſheth.

Hybernum pabulum. Plin.

Dia pabula. Lucret.

Dira. Stat. Inſueta. Virg.

Læta. Virg. Larga. Lucret.

Luxurioſa, Vide LVXVS.

Naturalia. Cic. Pinguia. Virg.

Triſtia. Seneca.

Virgea. Virg. Viridia. Quintil.

¶ Pabula caneſcunt. Ouid. Graſſe is wethered.

Terræ concipiunt pabula. Virg.

Decerpere pabula. Ouid. To feede oꝛ eate.

Diſtẽdi pabulo. Quintil. To ſtrowte oꝛ be filled with meate.

Infenſare pabula. Tacit. To hurte oꝛ hinder foꝛage.

Parua pabula legens hirundo. Virg.

Metere pabula falce. Ouid. To mow graſſe oꝛ foꝛage.

Obterere pabula. Lucan.

Nocturna pabula petunt fœtæ. Seneca.

Propellere in pabulum, Vide PROPELLO.

Mollia pabula ſurgunt. Ouid.

¶ Pabulum, per tranſlationem. Any thinge that feedeth and maintayneth. vt, Amoris pabula ſibi abſterrere. Lucret.

Animorum, ingeniorumq́; naturale quaſi quoddam pabulum conſideratio contemplatioque eſt, Cic. Diligent meditatiõ oꝛ muſinge is as it weare a naturall foode & cheriſhynge of mens mindes and wittes.

Habet ſenectus aliquid tanquam pabulum ſtudij & doctrinæ. Cicero.

Dare pabula morbo. Ouid. To feede oꝛ maintaine the diſeaſe.

Pabulâris, & hoc pabulâre, pen. prod. Pertaininge to foꝛage oꝛ meate foꝛ beaſtes. vt, Pabularis vicia. Colum. Vetches geuẽ to beaſtes foꝛ meate.

Pábulor, pen. cor. pabulâris, pabulári. Cæſ. To goe a foꝛagyng.

¶ Pabulari. Colum. To feede. vt, Capella placide & lente pabuletur. Colum.

Pabulari oleas fimo. Columel. To dunge oliues: to nouriſhe oliues with dunge.

Pabulâtor, pen. prod. pabulatôris, m. g. Cæſ. Liu. A foꝛageour.

Pabulátio, onis, fœ. ge. Verbale. Cæſar. Pꝛouidyng of foꝛage in warre: foꝛageyng.

¶ Pabulátio. Varro. Paſturyng: feedyng: graſinge.

Pabulatorius, Adiectiuum. Pertaininge to foꝛageyng, oꝛ feedyng of beaſtes. vt, Pabulatoria corbis, Colum. A baſkette to cary beaſtes meate in.

Pacatus, Pacifer, Pacificator, Pacifico, &c. Vide PAX.

Paciſcor, paciſceris pen. corr. pactus ſum, paciſci. Cic. To make couenant: to bargaine: to patyſe: to indent.

Nec vnquam de mercibus pactus. Sueton.

Cum Xerxe nuptias filiæ eius paciſcitur. Iuſtinus. He couenaunted with Xerxes to marie his daughter.

Paciſci & conſtituere diem. Cic.

Fœdus paciſci. Cic. To make a league.

Inducias aliquot dierum cum hoſte paciſci. Cicer. To make a truce with his enemies foꝛ certaine dayes.

Pactus eſt duo millia. Martial. He couenaunted oꝛ agreed to geue two thouſande.

Præmium paciſci ab aliquo. Cicer. To couenant with one to haue a rewarde.

Pretium paciſci. Ouid.

Pretium prædonibus pro capite paciſci. Cicer. To agree with the pyꝛates what to geue foꝛ his raunſome.

Paciſci vitam ab hoſte. Saluſt. To couenaunt with his enemie to ſaue his life.

Vitam pro laude paciſci. Virgil. To be willyng to geue his life to gette honour and pꝛayſe.

¶ Pactus eſt illũ dimitti. Plin. He couenaũted that he ſhould be let goe.

Nequis frumentum de area tolleret, antequam cum decumano pactus eſſet. Cic. Befoꝛe he had agreed with the farmer of the tenthes.

Paciſcitur magna mercede cum Celtiberorum principibus, vt copias inde abducant. Liu. Foꝛ a great ſome of money he agreeth with the pꝛinces of Celtiberia to haue away the armie.

Seſtertio cum aliquo paciſci. Cic.

¶ Filiam alicui paciſci. Cic. To pꝛomiſſe and agree with one to haue his daughter.

Quum pacta eſſet illa Cæſari. Plin. After ſhe was betrothed to Cæſar.

Cui pacta Lauinia ante aduentũ Aeneæ fuerat. Liu. To whom Lauinia was betrothed or promiſed in mariage before Eneas came. Iniquè paciſci. Cic.

Pactus, Participium. Plaut. Couenaunted: promiſed. Has tibi nos pactis legibus dare iuſſit. These he willed vs vnder cõditiõs to deliuer to you.

Meritis & voce pactus eſt. Ouid.

Coniux pacta. Ouid. A wife promiſed.

Fides pacta. Ouid. Fœdus pactum. Virgil.

Pactæ cũ hoſte induciæ. Cic. Truce made with our enemie.

Merces pacta. Horat. A rewarde agreed on.

Pactam rem habeto. Plaut. I accorde vnto thee.

Teda pacta. Ouid. Mariage agreed vpon.

Pactum, pacti, n.g. Cic. A couenant: a conuention: a bargayne: an agreement.

Manſit in conditione atque pacto. Cic. He ſtucke to the cõdition and bargaine.

Formula pacti. Ouid. Inexorabile pactum. Stat.

Sacrum pactum. Valer. Flac.

¶ Conuenit pacto, Vide CONVENIO.

Exuere pacta. Tacit. Ligare pacta. Propert.

Obſeruantur ex conuentu pacta. Author ad Heren.

Seruare pactum. Cic.

¶ Pacto, Ablatiuus. Plaut. Nõ tacebo vnquam alio pacto, niſi talẽto cõprimor. I wil not any otherwiſe holde my peace vnleſſe thou ſtoppe my mouth with a talent of money.

Eo pacto & gnati vitam, & conſilium meum cognoſcẽs. Terent. By that meanes thou ſhalte vnderſtande, &c.

Nullo pacto, Vide NVLLVS.

Pactio, pactionis, f.g. Verbale. Vlpian. An agreemẽt: a treatice:

Accedere ad pactionem. Cic.

Adire ad pactionem, Vide ADEO, adis.

Pecuniarũ pactiones agere. Cic. To make money bargaines.

Conficere pactiones, Vide CONFICIO.

Facere pactiones. Cic. To couenaunt: to make couenaũtes.

Facere de tota lite pactionem. Cic. To fall at agreement for the whole controuerſie.

Nuptialem pactionem facere. Liu. To agree vpõ a mariage.

Interciſæ pactiones. Cic. Couenauntes broken.

Obligare pactionibus aliquos. Cic. To binde in couenantes.

Conditiones, pactionéſque bellicas perturbare periurio. Cicer. By periurie to breake the lawes and couenantes of warrefare.

Venire ad aliquã pactionẽ. Cic. To come to ſome agreemẽt.

Pactor, pactòris, m.g. Aliud verbale. Cic. He that maketh a couenant or agreement.

Pactitius, Adiectiuũ Done vpõ condition or agreement. vt, Ceſſatio pugnæ pactitia. Gell. A reſpite of warre agreed vpon: a truce.

Paco, pacas, Vide PAX.

Pactilis, Vide PANGO.

Pactitius, Pactum, Vide PACISCOR.

Pæan, pæânis, pen. prod. m. gen. Virg. An hymne made to the prayſe of God.

Lætum pæana canentes. Virg.

Herculeum pæana canunt. Stat. They ſinge an hymne to the honour of Hercules.

Pædagogus, huius pædagógi, pen. prod. Plaut. One apointed to attende on children to ſee theim well ordered. A teacher of children: a ſchoolemaiſter.

Pædagogi probitas. Cic.

Diligendi ſunt pædagogi & nutrices. Cic.

Pædagogium, huius pædagogij, n.g. Plin. iunior. A lodgeyng in an houſe for ſeruantes and children.

Pædagogium, apud Iuriſconſultos. Vlpian. The ſeruice of a bondeman.

¶ Pædagogium. A ſchoole.

Pædía, pædíæ, pen. prod. f.g. Gell. Childehoode: Erudition and inſtruction in all good artes and honeſt feates.

Pædotriba, huius pædotribæ, m.g. A ſcholemaiſter.

Pædagium, gij, neut. g. A thinge wherein children be caried. Plutarche ſeemeth to vſe it for a tender childe or decrelinge.

Pæderaſtes. An vnhoneſt louer of children.

Pæderos, ôtis, m.gen. A precious ſtone called alſo Opalion, wherein is the fierie brightnes of a carbuncle, the ſhinynge purple of an Amatiſte, the pleaſaunt greeneneſſe of an Emeraude, al ſhyninge together with a meruellous mixture. Plin.

Pædico, aui, are. To committe buggerie.

Pægma, matis, n.g. Vide PEGMA.

Pædor, pædôris, pen. prod. m.g. Cic. Sluttiſhneſſe: vncleaneſſe: filthineſſe.

Membra horrida pædore. Lucret.

Longus in carcere pædor. Lucan.

Obſitus pædore. Seneca. Sedet pædor. Seneca.

Pæminoſus, Vide PEMINOSVS.

Pæonia, Herba. Plin. The hearbe called a Pyonie, whereof is both male and female.

Pætus, Pæti. Horat. He that looketh as his eyes weare halfe cloſed. He that looketh a ſquinte vpwarde. He that hath one eye leſſe then an other. He that hath wagginge and ſtirryng eyes.

Paganus, &c. Vide PAGVS.

Pagina, páginæ, pen. corr. fœ. gen. Cic. The ſide of a leafe in a booke: The place in the trayle of a vine where euery brãch is faſtened. Plin.

Extrema pagina. Cic. The laſte leafe.

Laſciua pagina, Vide LASCIVVS.

¶ Contractio paginæ. Cic. The ſmalneſſe or narowneſſe of a paper.

Commouere totas paginas. Cic.

Complere paginam, Vide COMPLEO.

Reſpondebo primùm poſtremæ tuæ paginæ. Cic. I will firſte anſwere to the laſte parte of your epiſtle.

Turgeſcit pagina bullatis nugis. Perſ.

Pagellæ, Diminutiuum. Cic. A little ſide of a leafe.

Pagínula, pagínulæ, f.g. pen. cor. Aliud diminutiuum. Cic. Idem.

Pago, pagis, pépigi, pen. corr. pactum, págere. Quint. To make a couenant or contracte, to patiſe, to indent.

Pagere & conuenire. Author ad Heren.

Recuſare quæ pepigiſti. Virg.

Fœdera mihi pepigit Lauſus. Virg.

Cum hoſtibus pagere. Plin. iunior.

Rem ducentis philippeis pagere. Plaut.

Ab eo quicum pepigit impetrare. Cic.

Pagrus, Piſcis. Plin. A certaine freſh waterfiſhe. Iidem & Paguri dicuntur.

Pagus, huius pagi, m.g. A village in the countrey.

¶ Pagus. Tacit. Cæſ. A dition, lordſhippe, or marches hauyng diuers townes & villages.

Ingentes pagi. Virgil.

Rugoſus frigore pagus. Horat.

Pagâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Liu. Village by village.

Pagânus, huius pagâni, m.g. pen. prod. Cic. A man of the countrey or of a village.

¶ Paganus, Qui miles non eſt. Iuuenal. He that is not a ſouldiour, and by tranſlation he that is not cunnynge in any exerciſe.

Pagânus, pen. prod. Adiect. Of the countrey. vt, Fercula pagana. Propert. Pagani foci. Ouid.

Pagánicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Pertayninge to villages or to the countrey. vt, Paganica pila. Martial. A ball that coũtrey folkes playe with.

Paganalia, paganaliorum, n.g. Ouid. Plough mens holydayes and wakes.

Pala, huius palæ, f.g. Plin. A ſpade or ſhowle.

¶ Pala. Cato. A piele to put breade into an ouẽ: a fiere pãne or ſhowle.

¶ Palæ. Strabo. Smal ſhardes of golde tried.

¶ Pala annuli. Cic. The broade parte of the ringe wheare the ſtone is ſette.

Palacra, palacræ. Plin. A peece, ingote, or wedge of golde.

Palæphatia papyrus. A paper or booke wherein nothynge is writen but fables and thinges vncredible.

Palæſta. The meaſure of the foure fingers ioyned together.

Palæſtra, palæſtræ. Virgil. A wreaſtlynge place: the feate of wreaſtlyng or barries.

Studio palæſtræ ignaua iuuentus.Lucan.

Iura palæſtræ.Propert.

Agreſtis palæſtra.Virgil.

Catenatæ palæſtræ.Stat. when wreaſtlers be ſo cloſe & harde together that they ſeeme to be linked with chaynes.

Decora palæſtra.Horat.

Gramineis in palæſtris membra exercere.Virg.

Liquidæ palæſtræ.Claud. wreaſtlyng places moyſt with oile that men are anoynted with.

Nitida palæſtra.Ouid. Palatina palæſtra.Cic.

Pinguis.Stat. Vncta.Ouid.

¶ Palæſtra. Comlineſſe of geſture and mouyng accordynge to the ſtate and degree of the perſon. Hinc homo apalæſtros.Bud. That hath no grace or comlineſſe in doing.

Palæſtrita,palæſtritæ,m.g.pen.prod.Cic. He that vſeth wreaſtlynge.

Palæſtricus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plaut. Perteynyng to wraſtlyng.

Ars palæſtrica.Quint. Motus palæſtrici.Cic.

Prætor palæſtricus.Cic. A pretour that fauoureth wreſtlers.

¶ Palæſtrici.Cic.Quint. They that teach the feate of wreſtlyng or fightyng at the barriers.

Vacare palæſtricis.Quint. To learne the feate of wreſtlynge and fightyng at the barriers.

Palæſtricus,Subſtantiuum,Idem quod Palæſtrita.Afranius.

Palæſtrice,Aduerbium,Cic. Like a wreaſtler.

Palam,Aduerbium.Terent. Openly before men : that all men may ſee.

Palàm & interdiu,cui contrarium Clàm & noctu.Cæſar.

Luce & palàm comportare aliquid.Cic.

Palàm & Clàm,contraria.Cic.

Palàm & Obſcurè,contraria.Cic. Playnly and obſcurely.

Palàm & apertè.Plaut.

Palàm in ore atque oculis omnium geſta ſunt.Cic. Openly in the preſence and ſight of all men.

Non per præſtigia,ſed palàm totũ oppidum compilauit.Cic.

Res palàm eſt.Plaut. The thynge is manifeſt and openly knowen.

Palàm eſt piſces audire.Plin. It is euidently knowen that fiſhes do heare.

Palàm facere rem aliquam.Plaut. To reueale a thynge and bryng it to open knowledge.

Apertè ac palàm facere aliquid,non ex inſidijs.Cic.

Apertè,palàmque dicere aliquid.Cic.

Palàm ac libertè frui.Cic.

Serere palàm rem aliquam.Cic.

Palàm mentiri.Plaut. To make an open and manifeſt lie.

Probare aliquid palàm.Cic.

Palàm aduerſarius.Cic.

Palàm beatus.Terent. without all doubte happie.

¶ Palam cum ablatiuo,præpoſitio eſt : vt Palam populo.Liu. Before all the people.

Palangæ.Varro. Leauers or porters to lifte or beare timber: rollers to conueigh thinges of great weight.

Palango,aui,are. To beare on leauers or porters.

Palangarij. They that cary or lifte with leauers and porters.

Palans,Vide PALOR palaris,in PALVS,pali.

Palaris,& hoc palare,Vide PALVS.pali.

Palatha.Heſychius. A tarte of figges.

Palatio,huius palationis,fœ.g.Vitruuius. A foundation made in marrice grounde or in the water,with timber.

Palatium,palatij.Suet. The palaice of an emperour or king.

Alta palatia.Ouid.

Palatum,huius paláti, n.g. pen.prod.Plin. The roofe of the mouth.

¶ Annoſum palatum.Horat. An olde mouthe.

Carnoſum.Plin. Reſciſſum.Lucan.

Subtile.Horat. A fine taſte.

Torpens.Iuuenal. A dull taſte.

Veneniferum.Ouid. Vuens.Sil.

¶ Lingua deeſt palato.Ouid. He can not ſpeake.

Sapor exacuit palatum.Ouid.

Excitare palatum.Quint. To quicken the taſte.

Exſurdant palatum vina feruida.Horat. Hot wines dull the taſte.

Guſtare aliquid palato.Ouid.

Inſtituere palatũ.Quint. To teache one to taſt fine meates.

Obſerare palatum.Catull.

Gallina dura malum reſponſat palato.Horat. A tough henne pleaſeth not the mouth or taſte.

Ignauo ſtupuerunt verbo palato.Ouid. He could not ſpeake a worde.

Vdo palato nigra ſubeſt lingua.Virg.

Tenero ſupplantat verba palato.Perſ. with nice pronuntiatiõ he drowneth halfe of his wordes.

Tergere palatum gallina.Horat.

Sicco torret ſitis ora palato.Propert.

Palatus,Participium à Palor,palaris,Vide PALVS priore producta.

Palea,paleæ,f.g.Virg.Cic. Chaffe of corne : alſo ſtraw.

Culmi pinguis paleæ.Virg.

Inanes iactantur paleæ.Virg.

Horna palea.Horat.

Leues volitant paleæ.Virg.

Triticea & hordeacea palea.Cato. wheate and barley ſtraw or chaffe.

¶ Palea.Varro. The bearde of a cocke or capon.

¶ Palea æris.Plin. The ſcumme or offall of braſſe.

Paleàtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Made or mixte with chaffe or ſtraw.vt Lutum paleatũ.Colum. Morter made with ſtraw.

Paleárium,paleárij,n.g.Colu. A place wherin chaffe is kepte.

Palear,paleáris,pen.prod.neut.gen.Virg. The dew lappe of a rudder beaſt hangyng downe vnder his necke.

Pendula palearia.Ouid.

A mentó palearia pendent.Virg.

Palimpiſſa.Plin. Pitche twyſe ſodde.

Palimpſeſtus,huius palimpſeſti.Cic. Parchment raſed that was before written.

Palinodia,huius palinódiæ,f.g. A contrary ſonge: a retractation : a recantation : a reuokyng of that one hath ſpoken or written.

Palinodiam canere.Cic. To retracte that one hath ſpoken or written : to recante.

Paliurus,huius paliúri,pen.prod.m.g.Plin.Virg.

Eſt enim arbuſtum ſpinoſiſſimum ſui nominis.

Palla,huius pallæ,f.g.Virg. A womans garment or robe : alſo a garmente that frenche men wore muche like a ſhorte clooke with ſleaues.

In Gallia viri quoque palla vtebantur.Cic.

Gallica palla.Martial. A frenche clooke or garmente commyng on lower then the hippes.

Aurea palla.Ouid. Fulgens.Claud.

Horrida.Stat.

Splendida palla multo croco.Ouid.

Superba.Ouid.

Tenuis palla Tyrio ſtamine.Seneca.

¶ Cingat tunicas palla ſolutas.Seneca.

Alba palla imos ferit pedes.Valer.Flac. A white roabe commeth downe to hir feete.

Lutea palla fuſa ad teneros pedes.Tibul.

Nitentem pallam induta.Ouid.

Trahere pallam.Ouid. To haue hir robe ſo longe that it trayleth no the grounde.

Pulueream pallam trahere.Ouid.

Pállula,huius pállulæ,f.g.pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Plaut. A littell robe.

Pallace,palláces:ſiue Pallâca,pallácæ,pen.prod.Sueton. A concubine.

Palleo,Vide PALLOR.

Pallancana. A ſharpe oynion makyng the eyes to water.

Pallium,pallij,n.g.Tranquil. A mantell ſuch as knightes of the garter do weare : a longe robe : a garment that philoſophers vſed : a coape : a cloke.

Pallium quoque erat philoſophorum.Gell.

In hac officina maiorem partem diei cum tunica pulla ſedere ſolebat & pallio.Cic.

Miſellum pallium.Plaut. Purpureum pallium.Cic.

Oneroſa pallia.Iuuenal. Serica pallia.Stat.

¶ Amictus pallio.Cic.

Attollere pallium,Vide ATTOLLO.

Colligere pallium,Vide COLLIGO.

Conficere pallium.Cic.

Demiſſa pallia terræ.Ouid.   Iactare pallia.Iuuenal.

Laneum pallium iniecit Ioui Dionyſius , aureum amiculum detraxit.Cic.

Sumere pallium.Cic.   Tegere corpus pallio.Cic.

Palliaſtrum,tri,n.g. A courſe mantel or robe.

Pallio,aui,are. To conceale,hide,or couer.

Pallíolum,li,n.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Martial. A ſhort mantell,or a wollen hoode vſed in olde time to couer the head.

Sæpe eſt etiam ſub palliolo ſordido ſapientia.Cic.

Palliolátim,pen.prod.Aduerbiũ : vt Palliolatim amictus.Plaut. Cladde in a mantell,palle,or robe.

Palliolátus,pen.prod.Sueton. Cladde in a robe or mantell.

Palliátus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. Clad in mantill, robe, or cloke.

Pallor,pallôris,maſc.gen. Paleneſſe of colour.

Simillimus buxo pallor.Ouid.

Pallor anni continuus.Plin.

Pallor & inuidia.Plin.   Luridus.Ouid.

Tremor ille & pallor.Cic.   Luteus Horat.

Albus pallor.Horat.   Tacitus.Ouid.

Exanguis.Apul.   Terribilis.Lucan.

Exanimis.Stat.   Truculentus in ore pallor.

Gelidus.Stat.   Statius.

¶ Pallorem capere vaſa dicuntur.Colu. To waxe pale,white, or bleach.

¶ Figit gelidus pallor Nereida.Stat. The Nymph is aſtonied with feare.

Fugat ruborem pallor.Seneca.

Inficit ora pallor.Horat. His face waxeth pale.

Notare aliquem pallore.Lucan.

Obit ora pallor.Ouid.   Occupat ora pallor.Virg.

Tinctus viola pallor amantium.Horat.

Pállidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Pale of colour.vt Pallidus color. Plin. Pale colour: Bleache.

Aconita pallida.Lucan.   Aurora pallida.Virg.

Corpora pallida.Ouid.

Pallido cortice arbor.Plin.

Pallidum piper.Plin. white pepper.

Folium pallidum.Seneca.   Frigora pallida.Stat.

Membra pallidiora noua cera.Ouid.

Mulier pallida.Horat.   Orbis Phœbi pallidus.Ouid.

Statua inaurata pallidior.Catull.

Ora buxo pallidiora gerere.Ouid.

Pallídulus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum diminutiuũ.Catul. Somewhat bleache or pale.

Palleo,palles,pállui,pallêre.Cic. To be pale. To feare.

Palleat omnis amans.Ouid.   Dies pallet.Lucan.

Genæ pallent languido candore.Seneca.

Labra palluerant.Propert.   Saxum palluit auro.Ouid.

Ora pallent.Tibul.   Seges pallet.Ouid.

Venæ pallent amiſſo ſanguine.Ouid.

¶ Amore argenti pallere.Horat.

Colore exangui pallere.Ouid.

Metu pallens.Ouid.   Timore pallere.Ouid.

¶ Multos pallere colores.Propert. To be pale and chaunge colour often, as they doo that be giltie in a mattier.

Viride pallens.Plin. Hauyng a pale greene colour.

¶ Pallere,pro Timere.Silius,Non ille palluit iras. He feared not anger.

Pallens,Nomen ex participio. That is pale or wanne.vt Animę pallentes.Virg.

Brachia pallentia.Ouid.   Collum pallens.Ouid.

Pallentes curæ.Martial. Care makyng men pale.

Hedera pallens.Virg.   Oſcula pallentia.Valer.Flac.

Herbæ pallentes.Ouid.   Puellæ terrore pallentes.Ouid.

Imago pallens.Ouid.   Pallentia ſulphurata.Martial.

Membra pallentia.Ouid.

Violæ pallentes.Virg. Blewiſh violettes.

Morbi pallentes.Virg.   Vultus pallens.Seneca.

Ora pallentia.Virg.

Palleſco,palleſcis,palleſcere.Plin. To waxe wanne or pale.

Curis palleſcere.Propert.   Flamma palleſcit.Valer.Flac.

Frondes palleſcunt.Ouid.   Stellæ palleſcũt ſubitó.Claud.

Palma,palmæ,fœ.g.Cic. The palme of the hande : ſometime the hande. A meaſure of an handbreadth. A paulme or date tree:victorie,or the price and rewarde of victory. Alſo the broade parte of an ower : an ower.

Dextra palma.Cic. The right hande.

Teneræ palmæ.Virg.   Sceptriferæ palmæ.Sil.

Tremulis palmis amplecti aliquid.Ouid.

¶ Arcent vincula teneras palmas.Virgil. Hir tender handes are bounde.

Plana faciem contundere palma.Iuuenal. To ſtrike on the face with the flatte of the hande.

Conuertere ad palmam annuli palam.Cicero. To turne the knobbe of the rynge towarde the inſide of the hande.

Euinctis attollit brachia palmis.Virg.

Extendere palmas.Silius.

Exutæ vinclis palmæ.Virg. Handes vnbounde.

Ferire pectora palmis.Seneca. To knocke hir breaſt with hir handes.

Duabus palmis hauſta aqua.Ouid. Takyng water vp in the palmes of his handes.

Aſtrictis laxantur vincula palmis.Lucan.

Pandere palmas.Lucret.

Indignis percuſsit pectora palmis.Ouid.

Marmoreis percuſsit pectora palmis.Ouid. She beate hir breaſte with hir handes as white as marble.

Adductis ſonuerunt pectora palmis.Ouid.

Cauis palmis vndam ſuſtulit de flumine.Virg.

Suſtulit palmas ad ſidera.Virg.

Inualidas palmas tendere alicui.Virg.

Ambas palmas tendere.Virg.

Duplices tendens ad ſidera palmas.Virg.

Pias tendens ad ſidera palmas.Valer.Flac.

Vtraſque palmas tendere.Virg.

Tollens madidas ad ſidera palmas.Stat.

Trementes palmas tendere.Claud.

Vincire palmas catena.Sil.

Paſsis palmis vocat numina.Virgil. Holdynge abroade his handes he calleth vpon the gods.

¶ Palma. The broade parte of an ower.

Abiegnæ palmæ.Catul. Owers of firre.

¶ Palma.Plin. A palme or date tree,a garlande or braunche wherof was geuen to conquerours , or thoſe that ouercame.

Arbuſto palmarum diues Idume.Lucan.

Agreſtium palmarum multitudo in Sicilia.Cic.

Ardua palma naſcitur.Virg.

Procera & tenera palma.Cic.

Viridis.Ouid.   Vmbroſa.Iuuenal.

¶ Palma.Plin. A date.

Rugoſæ palmæ.Ouid. wrinckled dates.

¶ Palma.Plutarchus. A braunche of palme or date tree geuẽ as a ſigne of victorie : victorie it ſelfe.

Ingens palmæ contentio.Quint. Greate contention for the victorie.

Gloria palmæ.Virg. The honour of the victorie.

Dubia palma.Iuuenal.

Lemniſcata palma,Vide LEMNISCI.

Nobilis palma.Horat.   Victrices palmæ.Ouid.

Stolidæ cupido palmæ.Ouid. Greedie deſire of a fooliſh victorie.

Sexta palma vrbana.Cic.

¶ Accipere palmam,Vide ACCIPIO. To take the price or ſigne of victorie.

Adepta palma,Vide ADIPISCOR.

Apprehendere palmam auidiſsimè, Vide APPREHENDO, & AVIDVS.

Ambire palmam hiſtrionibus.Plaut.

Dare palmam.Cic. To geue the price or victorie to one : to confeſſe one to ouercome : to counte one the beſte.

Donare aliquem palma.Ouid.

Palmam ferre.Cic. To haue the price or victorie:to be moſt excellent.

Habeant hanc palmam ex innocentis cruore.Cic. Let them glory in the victory of an innocentes death & confuſion.

Non facilis nobis æqualis palma parata eſt.Catul.

Petere palmam.Liu. To ſeeke to haue the price.

Relinquere palmam alicui.Virg.
Reſeruare palmam alicui.Cic.
Ad tertiam palmam variè venere.Plin. They weare vncertainely counted in the thirde place of excellēcie.de vuis.
¶ Palmæ,pluraliter,pro Victorijs.Cic.
Infames palmæ.Cic.
Plurimarum palmarum homo.Cic. One that often hath got the price and victorie.
Pálmula,læ,f.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Varro. A little date.
¶ Palmula.Virg. The flatte parte of an ower:an ower.
Volare palmulis.Catull. To flitte away ſwiftly on the ſea with owers.
Palmétum,huius palméti, n.g.pen.prod.Plin. A place where date trees grow.
Pinguia palmeta.Horat. Palmetis conſita terra.Plin.
Palmeus,Adiectiuum.Colum. Of palme or date tree.
Vinum palmeum,capiti noxium.Plin.
Palmôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Virg. Full of date treees.
Palmata toga.Mart.Liu. A gowne with the figure of date trees wrought on it which conquerours vſed , and they that ouercame their enemies.
Palmâris,& hoc palmare,pen.prod.vt Palmaris ſtatua.Cic. An image ſet vp in honour of ones victory.
Sententia palmaris.Cic. A ſentence that hath the price.
Palmárius,Adiectiuum.Terent.
-tum hoc alterum Id verò eſt quod mihi puto palmarium.
Then this is an other thing that I thinke my ſelfe worthy to haue a garlande for.
Palmaria & palmaris toga,idem quod palmata. A garmente of baudken which the conſulles vſed in time of peace, and the victour in time of warre.
Palmárium,palmárij,neut.gen.Vlpian. The rewarde or ſigne of victorie.
Pálmifer,pen.cor.Aliud adiectiuum. That beareth date trees.
vt Idume palmifera.Sil.
Arabes palmiferi.Ouid.
Pálmipes,pen.cor.palmípedis,om.gen.Plin. That hath a plain and flatte foote : ſplay footed.
Palmipedes aues. All birdes that haue whole feete as water foules.
Palmes,pálmitis,pen.cor.maſc.gen.Plin. The braunche moſt commonly of a vyne.
Grauidus palmes.Ouid.
Orbi palmites.Colum. Braunches that budde not.
Palmes pampinarius. The yonge braunches of a vine that beareth no fruite but leaues.
Palmes fructuarius. A branche that beareth grapes.
Palmes focarius. A branche that ſpringeth out of the middes and very clefte of two bowes that grow forkewiſe.
Opaco palmite baccæ.Claud.
Lætus palmes ſe agit ad auras.Virgil. The fertill branche groweth vp into the ayer.
Citare palmitem,Vide CITO.
Muſta ferre è palmite.Ouid.
Gemma mouetur de palmite.Ouid.
Palmes & Pampinus,pro eodem.Colum.
Palmo,palmas,palmâre.Columel. To binde together.
A palmitibus verbum ductum.
¶ Palmare.Quint. To marke or printe with the hande.
A palma manus deducitur.
Palmus,palmi,maſc.ge.Budæus.Plin. A meaſure of an hande breadth.
Palmus maior. Twelue fingers or a [illegible]panne.
Palmus minor. Halfe a foote.
Palmum neutro genere etiam dicitur. V[illegible]uuius.
Palmárius,Adiectiuum. That is an hand breadth in meaſure.
vt Palmarium ſpatium.Colum. The ſpace of an hādbreath.
Palmâris,& hoc palmâre,pen.prod.Idem.Varro.
Palmipedâlis,& hoc palmipedâle,pen.prod.Colu. Of the meaſure of a foote and an hande breadth:a foote and an halfe.
Pálmipes,pen.cor.huius palmípedis,pen.cor.om.gen.Idem : vt Interuallum palmipes.Plin.
Palo,palas : ſiue Palor,palaris,Vide PALVS,pali.
Palpebræ,pen.cor.palpebrarum.Plin. The heares that doo grow on the eye liddes.

Palpebræ,ſunt tegumenta oculorum.Cic. The eye liddes.
Palpito,Vide PALPO.
Palpo,palpas,palpâre : & Palpor,palpâris,palpári,Deponens. To feele : to touche or ſtroke ſoftly:per tranſlat.to deceiue with fayre wordes.
Obſeruatote quàm blandè mulieri palpabitur.Plaut. Marke how fayre he will flatter this woman.
Palpari,datiuo iungitur,aliquando etiam accuſatiuo,Iuuen.
-quem munere palpat Carus,
Pectora præbet palpanda manu.Ouid.
Palpones. Flatterers.
Palpâtor,pen.prod.palpatôris,m.g.Verbale.Plaut. A flatterer.
Palpátio,huius palpatiônis,f.g.Plaut. Flatterie.
Pálpito,pálpitas,pen.cor.palpitâre.Cic. To beate or riſe often as the hearte or brayne doth.
Palpitat cerebrum.Plin. Often moueth or riſeth.
Iecur pauidum palpitat trepidis venis.Seneca.
Ignis arduus palpitat.Stat.
Lingua execta palpitat.Lucan.
Palpitans vertex.Plin.
Palpitátio,onis,fœm.g.Verbale.Plin. Pantyng,beatyng:often and quicke mouyng vp and downe.
Palpitationes oculorum.Plin.
Palpum,palpi,n.g.Plaut. Flatterie.
Palpum obtrudere alicui.Plaut. To flatter: to deceyue with fayre wordes.
Paludamentum,huius paludamenti,neut.ge. Saluſt.Valerius Max. A coate armur.
Imperatoria paludamenta.Plin.
Paludamentum.Liu. A ſouldiours garment.
Paludamentum,etiam de ueſte muliebri inuenitur dici Plin.
Paludâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuū.Cic. Cladde in a coate armur.
Duces paludati.Iuuen. Lictores paludati.Liu.
Paludapium. The hearbe ſmallage.
Palumbes,palumbis,tam maſculini, quàm fœminini generis. Plin. A wood culuer:a ryng doue.
Palumbes minarrire dicuntur apud Aelium Spartianum in vita Antoni.Getæ. Aeriæ palumbes.Virg.
Palumbus & palumba,Idem.Martialis.
Palumbus ferus.Plin.
Palumbînus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Of a ryng doue.vt Palumbina caro.Plin.
Palumbarius. A kinde of haukes longe and blacke flyinge moſte parte by night.
Palus,prima breui,& ſecunda aliquando(ſed rariſsimè) indifferente,genitiuo palûdis,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Horatius. A fen or mariſe:a moore,often drowned with water.
Alta palus.Virgil.
Atra.Virg.
Caua.Catul.
Exhauſta.Virg.
Fœda.Seneca.
Horrenda.Claud.
Innabilis.Virg.
Liquida.Ouid.
Nebuloſa.Sil.
Nigra.Tibul.
Perpetua,Vide PERPETVVS.
Pigra.Claud.
Placida.Virg.
Pontina.Quint.
Putidæ paludis vorago.Catul.
Inamabilis.Virg.
Sordidæ paludes.Stat.
Stantes.Horat.
Vaſtæ.Lucret.
Vdæ.Ouid.
¶ Palus obducit paſcua limoſo iunco.Virg.
Siccare paludes.Cic.
Paludôſus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Full of moores or marriſe grounde. vt Humus paludoſa.Ouidius. A moore or marriſe grounde.
Nilus paludoſus.Stat.
Paluſter,hæc paluſtris,& hoc paluſtre.Colum. Pertaynyng to a fenne or marryſe.
Calami paluſtres.Ouid. Iunci.Ouid.
Locus paluſtris.Cæſ. A marriſe or moore.
Paſcua paluſtria.Columel.
Vadum paluſtre.Claud. Vlua paluſtris.Virg.
Vndis paluſtribus fœta loca.Ouid.
Palúdifer,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. That cauſeth a fenne or marriſe.vt Aquæ paludiferæ.Author Philomelæ.
Palus,pali,m.g.priore producta,Tibul.Plin. A ſtake or poſt.
Pali aluei.Vitruuius.
Actus palus,Vide AGO.

Pali fiſtuca adacti. Bud. Piles or poſtes driuen in with a cōmaunder.

Pali vſtulati. Vitru. Stakes burned a littell at the poynctes to harden them.

Alligare aliquem ad palum. Cic. To binde to a poſt.

Palaris, & hoc palare, pen. prod. vt Sylua palaris. Vlpian. A wod wherin ſtakes and proppes are made for vines.

Palo, palas, palare. Colum. To hedge, or pale in: to proppe vp with ſtakes.

Palatio, palatiônis, f.g. Verbale. Vitruuius. A foundation made in a mariſe or in the water with piles of timber.

Palor, palâris, palâri, Deponens. Liu. To go a ſunder here and there ſcattered: to wander out of order.

Palans, Participium. Horat. wandrynge out of order: ſcattered abroade.

Agmina palantia. Sil.

Comites palantes & diſperſi. Lucret.

Stellæ palantes polo. Virgil.

Sidera paſsim palantia. Lucret.

Vitæ palantis viam quærere. Lucret.

Palâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Liu. That is ſparſed and ſcattered out of order: wandryng out of order.

Per agros palati milites. Liu.

Paxillus, Vide ordinem alphabeticum.

Pampillum, li, n.g. A chariote.

Pampinus, pámpini, pen. cor. à Virgilio genere maſculino ponitur, à Varrone frequentius fœminino. Cic. A vine leafe, or greene branche.

Vnius aut alterius folij pampinus prorepſit è duro. Colum.

Pampinus & Palmes aliquando pro eodē accipiūtur. Colum.

Opaca pampinus. Plaut.

Viridi pampino cingens tempora. Horat. Puttynge a vyne garlande no his head.

Defendit pampinus vuas. Virg.

Veſtitur pampinis vna. Cic.

¶ Pampinus etiam capitur pro cirris polypi piſcis. Plin. The briſtles of the fiſh Polypus.

Pámpino, pámpinas, pen. cor. pampinâre. Varro. Columella. To cut of the ſmall branches of a vine: to put away the leaue that the ſunne may come to the grapes.

Salix non minus quàm vinea pampinatur. Colum.

Pampinâtus, pen. prod. Participium: ſiue nomen ex participio. Plin. That hath the leaues or yonge branches cut away.

Pampinatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Colum. A cuttyng or pullynge of, of the ſuperfluous branches or leaues of a vine.

Pampinâtor, pen. prod. pampinatôris, m. gen. Colum. He that cutteth away the ſuperfluous branches or leaues.

Pampinarium, pampinárij, n.g. Plin. A tender yonge branche growyng out of the body of the vine & bearyng no grapes.

Pampinárius, Adiectiuum. Of or perteynynge to a yonge vyne branche. vt Pampinarius palmes. Vide PALMES.

Pampineus, Aliud adiectiuum. Perteynynge to a yonge vine braunche or leafe. vt Pampineæ vmbræ. Virg. The ſhadows of vine leaues.

Autumnus pampineus. Virg. Harueſt time when the vyne is full of leaues.

Frondes pampineæ. Ouid. Vyne branches.

Habenæ pampineæ. Virg. Trappiers and garniſhing of vine branches.

Haſta pampinea. Valer. Flac.

Pampineus odor. Propert. The ſauour of wine.

Vites pampineæ. Ouid.

Vuæ pampineæ. Ouid.

Pampinôſus, pen. prod. Similiter adiectiuum. Full of leaues or branches. vt Vitis pampinoſa. Colum.

Pampinoſa folia. Plin.

Pampinaceus, Aliud item adiectiuum. Colum. That hath many branches or leaues.

Pampinula: Idem quod Pimpinella.

Panaces, huius pánacis, pen. cor. n.g. vel Panax, pánacis, fœm. gen. Plin. Colum. An hearbe with a leafe like a figge tree, a longe ſtalke, rounde, & on the toppe a knappe with ſweete ſeedes hauing a ſharpe ſēt. Apothecaries calit Opopanax.

Panacêa, huius panaceæ, pen. prod. Idem. Lucan.

Odorifera panacea. Virg.

Panagron, gri, neu. gen. A great ſweepe nette that taketh all thynges.

Panaretus, pen. corr. dici poteſt omnium virtutum continens. Mart. That conteyneth all vertue.

Panarium, &c. Vide PANIS.

Panaritium. A diſeaſe often breedyng in ones fingers.

Pancarpiæ. Garlandes made of all flowers that may be gathered.

Panchros. A precious ſtone hauyng well nere all colours.

Panchreſtum, panchreſtri, n.g. Cic. A medicine ſeruynge for all diſeaſes: a ſalue for all ſores.

Pancratium, pancrátij, n.g. Propert. A maner of wreaſtlynge wherin one indeuoureth by al meanes he can to ouerthrow the other. an exerciſe in al feates, a wreaſtling, running, &c.

Pancratio vincere. Plin.

Pancratiaſtes, pancratiaſtæ, m. gen. Gell. He that in wreaſtlynge with hande, foote, and al other meanes indeuoureth to caſt his aduerſarie. One experte in all feates of actiuitie.

Pancrátice, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Mightily: ſtrongely: like a wreaſtler.

Pancreas. A parte of the body beyng all like fleſhy kernels in the nether rime of the cal vnder the ſtomake, in an hog they call it the ſweet breade.

Pandectæ, pandectarum. Gell. Bookes conteynyng all thinges. A volume of the law ciuile called the digeſtes.

Pandiculor, pen. cor. pandiculâris, pandiculâri. Plaut. To gape and ſtretche them ſelfe as men commyng from ſleape.

Pandiculatio. A gapyng and ſtretchyng of ones ſelfe.

Pando, pandas, pandâre. Plin. To bow doune vnder a burden.

Pandare, Neutrum. Quint. To bende it ſelfe: to bow.

Pandatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Vitruuius. A bowyng or crookyng.

Pandus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Crooked: bowed.

Pandus aſellus. Virgil.

Carinæ pandæ. Virg.

Delphines pandi. Ouid.

Dorſum pandum. Seneca.

Fauces pandæ. Stat.

Iuga panda boum. Ouid.

Nauis panda. Ouid.

Rami pandi. Ouid.

Roſtrum pandum. Ouid.

Pando, pandis, pandi, paſſum, pándere. Plautus. To open: to ſet abroade.

Aciem pandere, Vide ACIES.

Alas pandere ad ſolem. Virg. To ſette abroade the wynges towarde the ſunne.

Alas velorum pandere. Virg.

Vlmus pandit brachia. Virg. The elme ſpreadeth the braunches or boughes.

Clauſtra pandite ianuæ. Catul. Open the gate.

Domus panditur. Virg.

Forem difficilem pandere. Ouid.

Iter alicui pandere. Ouid.

Limina pandere. Stat.

Mœnia vrbis pandere. Virg.

Pennas in littore pandunt aues. Virg.

Portæ panduntur. Virg.

Spatia membrorum pandit. Stat.

Spectacula pandere. Horat.

Vela pandere curuato ſinu. Ouid. To ſpreade ſayles.

Veſtigia pandere. Virg. To ſhew tokens.

Viam ad aliquid pandere. Liu. To open way to.

Pandere viam fugæ. Liu.

¶ Dictis pandere aliquid. Lucret. To declare in woordes.

Caſus ſuos pandere. Ouid.

Rem ordine pandere. Virg.

¶ Panditur planities. Liu. A greate playne fielde ſtretcheth out largely.

Longè, latéque ſe pandunt diuina bona. Cic.

Paſſus, Participium. Opened: ſpredde: ſet a broade. vt Paſſa vela. Cic. Sayles ſpredde.

Paſſus capillus. Terent. The heare hangynge looſe aboute the head.

Crines paſsi. Virg.

Lac paſſum, Vide PASSVM.

Linum paſſum ac tuſum. Plin.

Milites paſsis manibus flentes implorabant. Cæſ. The ſouldiours weepyng and holdyng abroade their handes deſired his ayde.

Paſsis palmis numina magna vocat. Virg.

Racemi paſsi, Vide PASSVM.

Pandochium, chij, n. g. pen. prod. An inne or common lodgeynge.

Pandocheus. An inne houlder.

Panegyris, huius panégyris, pen. corr. fœm. gen. A common aſſemble of people, be it fayer, marte, ſeſsiōs or other like.

Erat in eo ipſo loco illo die nundinarum πανήγυρις. Cic.

Panegyricus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Laudatiuus. That conteyneth prayſe and commendation. vnde Panegyricum, tertium dicendi genus, quod Latini demonſtratiuum vocant. Cic.

Panegyrici. Quintil. Orations made in the prayſe of men.

Paneros, Gemma. Plin. A pretious ſtone.

Pango, pangis, pépigi & panxi, pactum, pángere. To faſten: to driue in, to ſet or plant: to write: to make: to ſinge: to tell.

Clauum pangere. Liu. To dryue faſt a nayle.

Oſculum pangere. Plaut. To clappe on the lippes: to kiſſe.

Inducias pangere. Liu. To make a truce.

Pacem pangere cum populo aliquo Liu. To make peace.

Societatem pangere cum aliquo. Liu. To make aliaunce.

Pangere terminos. Cic. To ſet vp boundes.

¶ Pangere. Colum. To plant or ſet. At quæ vetere ſarmento panguntur. Colum.

¶ Pangere verſus. Cic. To write verſes.

Carmina lucida pango. Lucret.

Ego mira poemata pango Horat.

Pactus, Participium: vt Anchora pacta littoribus. Ouidius. The ancker faſtened to the ſea ſide.

Páctilis, & hoc páctile, pen. cor. vt Pactilis corona. Plin. A platted garlande.

Panicula, Vide PANVS.

Panicum, pen. cor. pánici, n. gen. Plin. A grayne lyke Mille with a pendant full of corne ſome purple, ſome redde, ſome blacke or white: in Engliſh Panike.

Panico vetere, atque hordeo corrupto omnes alebantur. Cæſ.

Panicum, ci, neut gen pen. corr. Cic. A ſodeyne feare wherewith one is diſtraught.

Panis, huius panis, m. gen. Breade.

Aceroſus panis. Vide ACVS, aceris.

Aluſtus panis Horat.

Artoptitius panis. Plin. Breade baked in a panne.

Ater panis. Terent Browen breade.

Autopyros panis. Celſus. Vide AVTOPYRVS.

Cærulei panis mucida fruſta. Iuuenal.

Candidus panis. Quint. white breade.

Cibarius panis. Cicero. Biſkette: browne breade: ranged or courſe breade.

Ciuilis panis. Bud. Breade for citizens.

Deuolutus ex igne panis. Catul.

Panis friatilis Bud. The crumme of breade.

Heſternus panis. Celſ. Breade baked the day before.

Luteus panis, Vide LVTVM.

Mendicatus panis. Iuuenal. Begged breade.

Nauticus panis, Vide NAVIS

Primarius panis white breade: manchette.

Secundarius panis, Vide SECVNDVS. Houſholde breade.

Sordidus panis. Plaut. Courſe breade.

¶ Panis porcinus, idem quod Cyclaminus.

¶ Adhibere aliquid ad panem, Vide ADHIBEO.

Frangendus panis inermi gingiua. Iuuenal.

Cum ſale panis latrantem ſtomachum bene leniet. Horat.

Pane viuere Horat.

Pánifex, pen. cor. huius paníficis, m g A baker.

Panificium, huius panificij, n g. Celſ. Breade makyng: bakyng.

Panárium, huius panárij, n g. Plin. iun. A pantrie wheare bread is kepte: an hutch: a baſkette for breade.

Panariolum, huius panarióli, n g pen. cor Diminutiuũ. Mart. A baſkette or panier wherin breade is caried.

Panaria ebritas. Arrogancie. Cæl.

Panneus, **Pannicularia**, Vide PANNVS.

Pannicula, Vide Panicula in PANVS.

Pannus, panni, m g. Cloath.

Cooperta membra pannis Lucret.

Tincti ferrugine panni Ouid.

Albo panno velatus Horat.

Vincire membra pannis. Ouid.

Pannus. Colnmel. A tente put into a wounde.

Panníꝛulus, pen. cor. Diminut. Iuuenal. A peece of cloathe: a cloute: a ragge.

Panniculus bombycinus. Iuuenal.

Panniculus. Celſ. A torne cloute or ragge.

Pannicularia, orum, neut gen. Vlpian. The rayment and other thinges of ſmall value that one beareth with him into priſō, or being put to death: not aboue the valu of. 5 crounes.

Panneus, Adiectiuum Of clothe.

Pannôſus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuũ. Cic. That weareth poore apparayle.

Fæx pannoſa. Perſius. Lies of wyne couered with a rine or ſlimie ſkinne.

Pannucius, Similiter adiectiuum, Idem quod Pannoſus. Perſius,

Pannicularius, ſubſt. A draper that ſelleth clothe.

Panolethria, f. g. Vtter deſtruction.

Panoplia, fœm. g Complet harneis.

Panſebaſton. A pretious ſtone that taketh away barrainneſſe.

Panſelenos. The full moone.

Pantathlus. He that contendeth in all games.

Panther, panthêris, pen prod. m g A quo Panthêra, pantheræ, pen. prod. Plin. A beaſt called a Leopard or Panthere hauyng a ſkinne ſpecked with blue and white. Herdes of catell doo ſo much delite in the ſweete sauour, and the ſight of this beaſt, that they will folow by ſent where he is. At whiche time the Leoparde vnderſtandyng that they feare nothyng but his terrible looke, hideth his face and ſuffereth them to beholde the reſidue of his body, vntill they come within daunger, and then he taketh his pray. when he perceiueth him ſelfe to be poyſoned with the hearbe Aconitum, he ſeeketh to eate mans dunge, wherwith he is preſently deliuered. He will not touche that man that is waſhed with the broth wherin a cocke is ſodden.

Panther caurit amans. Author Philomelæ.

Pictarum fera corpora pantherarum. Ouid.

Pantherinus, pen prod. Adiectiuum: vt Pantherina pellis. Plin. A Leopardes ſkinne.

Pantherinum. Plaut. Specked like a Leopardes ſkinne.

Pantherinæ menſæ. Plin. Tables of timber hauyng a crooked and ſpecked grayne.

Pantheron, ſiue Panthêrum. panthéri. pen. prod. Vlpianus. A broade nette which pulled with a corde taketh all that is vnderneath it.

Pantices, pen cor. plu. num Feſtus. The flixe of the bealy.

Pantices Martialis A great panche or bealy.

Pantocrator, pen cor. huius patocrátoris, pen. cor. Almighty: vanquiſhyng all thynges.

Pantolabus A ſlaue that taketh all thynges.

Pantomimus, pantomími pen. prod Plin iun. A diſarde feynyng and counterfaytyng all mens geſtures.

Panurgus, huius panurgi, m g A craftie, deceitefull, or wily perſon: an olde beaten foxe. A rounde thynge like a Muſhrome.

Panúrgia, panúrgiæ, pen. cor. Plau. Subtiltie: craftineſſe: guile: deceyte.

Panus, pani Nonius. A weauers rolle, wheron the webbe of clothe is wounden.

¶ Panus Plin. Celſus. A kernell in the ſhare of a man or behynde his eare.

Mammoſus panus Plin.

Panus in arboribus. Plin. A matter growyng vpō trees like a loafe.

Panícula, paniculæ: vel Paniculus. panículi. pen. corr. Diminut. Plin. A longe rounde thynge hangynge downe of diuers hearbes and trees like a rattes tayle, as in nutte trees & other. Alſo any thynge that groweth out rounde & longe.

Papæ, Admirantis interiectio. Terent. wyll you ſe a wounderfull thyng?

Papauer, pen. prod. papáueris, pen. corr. n. gen. Plin. Popie or Cheſboull.

Cereale papauer. Virg.

Fœcundum Ouid.

Letheum. Virg.

Luteum. Catul.

Purpureum. Propert.

Soporiferum. Virg.

Veſcum. Virg.

Papauereus,Adiectiuum. Of popie.vt Comæ papauereæ. Ouid.

Papaueràtus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuum. Like popie. vt Papaueratæ veſtes.Plin. A garment of the colour of popie.

Papilio,papiliônis,m.g.Plin. A butterflie.

Papilio lucernarum luminibus aduolans.Plin.

Feralis papilio.Ouid.

¶ Papilio.Plin. A tente or pauilion in warre.

Papilla,Vide PAPVLA.

Pappa. Pappe made with milke and flower.

Pappas,pro Patre accipitur,ſiue pro eo qui puerum alit.Iuue. A dadde.

Pappo,pappas,pappare.Perſ. To call dadde.

Pappare.Plaut. To eate.

Pappus,huius pappi,m.g.Auſonius. A graundſyer or graūdfather.

Pappous,Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to our auncetours.

Pappus, pappi.Lucret. The ſofte downe of thiſtle flowers that is blowen away with the winde.

¶ Pappus.Plin. The moſineſſe and ſoft cotton that groweth on certayne hearbes.

¶ Pappus,Herba.Plin. The hearbe called groundſwell.

Papula,pápulæ,f.g.pen.cor. A whealke or puſh.

Ardentes papulæ.Virg. Nigræ papulæ.Plin.

Eruptiones papularum.Plin.

Papilla,papillæ,f.g. Diminutiuum.Plin. The nipple or teate of a womans breaſt.

Papilla vberis.Colum. Roſeæ papillæ.Catul.

Teneræ papillæ.Catull.

¶ Papilla,pro ipſa mamma aliquando accipitur.Virg. A womans breaſt.

Tumidæ papillæ omne habent pectus.Ouid.

¶ Papilla.Varro. A cocke in a cundite to let out water.

Papyrus, papyri, pen. prod. fœminino genere: vel Papyrum, neutro.Plin. A great ruſh in Aegypt growyng in fennes or marriſe groundes,wherof the fyrſt paper was made. Now it is vſed for paper to write or printe on.

Pagina creſcit multa papyro.Iuuenal.

Papyraceus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Of the ruſh Papyrus, or of paper.

Papyraceæ naues.Plin.

Papyrifer.pen.cor.Adiect. That beareth or bryngeth forthe thoſe ruſhes.vt Amnis papyrifer,Nilus.Ouid.

Papyropôla. A ſeller of paper.

Par,paris,Subſtantiuum,neut.gen.ablatiuo pari.Cic. A payer, or couple.

Par columbarum.Ouid.

Nobiliſſimum par gladiatorum.Cic.

Par,paris,Adiectiuum,ablatiuo pare vel pari. Euen:equall.

Par & Impar,contraria.Cic.

¶ Par.Plaut. Meete: conuenient: reaſonable.

Non par videtur,neque ſit conſentaneum,
Quum hic herus intus ſit.Plaut. It ſeemeth not conuenient,&c.

Magis par fuerat me dare vobis cœnam aduenientibus.Plaut. It was more meete that I,&c.

Itaque mihi dubitanti quid me facere par ſit,&c.Cic. Therefore whyle I was in doubte what was conuenient for me to doo.

Qnibus tu,vt par erat,reſtitiſti.Matius Ciceroni. Whom you, as meete and reaſon was,reſiſted.

¶ Par eſt.Plaut. It is equall or lyke.

Quid tibi eſt? N.pol mihi par idem quod eſt tibi.Plaut. Euē a lyke with me as it is with you.

Virtutes inter ſe æquales & pares.Cic.

Aequo & pari iure cum cæteris viuere.Cic. To liue in equall and like order as other doo.

Par & ſimilis deorum beata vita.Cic.

Mihi egregiè dixiſſe videtur Seruilius Nouianus, pares eos magis,quàm ſimiles.Quint.

Par ac ſimilis ſceleſtorum ciuium.Cicero. Equall and like to wicked citizens.

Par atque vna ratio eſt ſpei,lætitiæ,moleſtiæ.Cic.

Poeta oratori multis ornandi generibus ſocius ac penè par. Cicero.

Par & Diſpar,contraria.Author ad Heren.

Excellere & Parem eſſe,contraria.Cic.

Par & Inferior,contraria.Cic.

Paria & Superiora,contraria.Cic.

¶ Neque mihi par ratio cum Lucilio eſt,ac tecum fuit.Cic. I haue not in like maner to doo with Lucilius as I had with you: or I muſt not deale in like maner with,&c.

Pari ſpatio tranſmiſſus,atque ex Gallia,eſt in Britanniā.Cæſ.

Par ſapientia ad formam.Plautus. As wiſe as beautifull: ſhe is of a pleaſant witte as ſhe is of beautie and fauour.

¶ Par,cum genitiuo.Cicero, Cuius paucos pares hæc ciuitas tulit. Lyke to whom this citi hath had but few.

¶ Par ſuperis.Horat.

Res ſunt pares,furta latrocinijs.Horat. Thefte and robberie be thinges equall and like.

Aequè pares inter ſe.Cic.

Aetate pares miniſtri.Virg. Of lyke age: one as olde as the other.

Par ſtudijs,æuíque modis,ſed robore diſpar.Stat.

Suffragijs pares competitores.Cic. Stāders for offices that haue equall voices.

¶ Omni virtute & laude vnus alteri par.Cic.

Pares in amore.Cic. Equally louyng one the other.

Par in belligerando.Cic.

¶ Paribus animis.Liu. With like minde and affection.

Par amor eſt illis.Ouid. Arma paria.Virg.

Auſpicia paria.Virg.

Fortuna par duorum.Ouid. Two hauyng lyke fortune.

Par ingenium nactus.Terent. Hauing gotte one of like nature to him ſelfe.

Virtuti Cn.Pompeij quæ poteſt par oratio inueniri?Cic. What wordes can be deuyſed ſufficient to ſet out the worthyneſſe of Pompeis vertue?

Pœna par delicto.Ouid.

Dignum ſolúmque par pretium tanti laboris.Plin.iun. The condigne and onely worthy rewarde of ſo great a trauayle.

¶ Pares cum paribus facillimè congregantur.Cic. Like moſt readily gather in company vnto lyke.

Par coeat,iungatúrque pari.Horat.

Nubere pari.Ouid. To be maried to hir equall.

¶ Parem eſſe.Cic. To be hable to reſyſt,forbeare,or abide a thinge.

Pares eſſe noſtro exercitui non potuerunt.Cæſ. They coulde not be hable, or of ſufficient force to matche with our armie.

Par laboribus corpus.Quintil. A bodie hable to ſuſteyne labour.

Male merenti par erit.Plaut. He will requite him that doth a ſhrewde tourne: or render ill againe to him that doth yll.

Videto in tanto otio,vt par mihi ſis.Cic. See that you beinge at ſo greate leiſure wryte as much to me as I doe to you.

¶ Paria facere.Seneca. To make amendes: to requite: to doe one thyng for an other: to ſerue one as well againe. Alſo to make lyke match.

Sic paria faciemus: illic tu eris vicarius meus, ego hìc tuus. Quint.

Par facere alij rei.Cicero,Infima ſummis paria fecit,turbauit, miſcuit. He made high and lowe all one.

¶ Parem gratiam referre.Terent. Worthely to requite.

Par referre.Terent. To requite,or render the lyke.

Par pari.Plaut. Like for like: one for an other: an equall match.

Par pari datum.Plaut. One for an other.

Par pari referre.Terent. To requite: to render the lyke.

Non deſunt qui contendant legendum Par pro pari referre.

Referre paria paribus.Cic.

Reddere paria in vtranque partem,Vide REDDO.

¶ Par pari reſpondere.Plaut. To anſwere the ſame wordes: to ſay as much agayne.

¶ Par impar.Sueton. Euen and odde.

Ludere par impar.Horat. To play at the game called euen and odde.

Paríſſimus,ſuperlatiuum formauit Plautus.

Párilis,& hoc párile,pen.cor.Lucret. Equall: like.

Aetas parilis. Ouid.   Vox parilis. Ouid.

Parilitas,pen. cor. parilitâtis,f.g.Gell. Likeneſſe.

Pario,parias,pariâui,pariâre. Vlpian. To make an euen accōpt of as much layed out as receiued: to pay agayne as much as one hath layed out.

Pariatio,pariatiônis,f.g. Scæuola. Euenneſſe of accompt where as much is layed out as receyued.

Pariâtor,pariatôris. Paulus. He that maketh ſuche an euen accompte.

Para,græcum,idem quod apud.

Para,Auis,Vide PARRA.

Parabates. A tranſgreſſour.

Parabaſis. Preuarication: tranſgreſſion.

Parabilis,Vide PARO,paras.

Parabolani. Certayne miniſters that might neuer go from the thyng they had charge of.

Parabola,pen.cor.Quint. A compariſon or reſemblance: a parable.

Paracenteſis. An harde and paynefull curyng of the wounde by ſowyng or prickyng.

Paracenterium. An inſtrumente wherewith ſuche a cure is doone.

Paracnemium,mij, n. g. The vttermoſt bone in the ſhanke of the legge.

Paracope. Alienation of the minde.

Paracleſis,pen.prod.Exhortatio Latinè dicitur,& conſolatio. An exhortation: a conſolation or comfortyng.

Paracletus,paraclêti,m.g. per e productam ſcribitur & profertur. A comfortour.

Paráclytus,paráclyti,m.g. pen.cor.per y ſcriptum. A man defamed: ill reported of: that hath an ill name.

Paradelos. The great dayſie with a knoppe in the middes.

Paradigma,paradígmatis,pen.cor.neut. gen. Latinè exemplū dicitur. Iulius Rufinianus. An example.

Paradiſus,huius paradíſi,pen.prod.m.g. Paradiſe: a garden.

Paradoxus,Latinè admirabilis dicitur, præter opinionē, & inauditus. vnde Paradoxa, neutro genere. Cicero. Sentences ſtraunge and contrarie to the opinion of the moſt parte.

Paradromis,pen.cor.paradrómidis, fœm gen. Vitruuius. An open galery, herbour, or walke.

Paræneſis,huius paræneſis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Præceptio vel admonitio. A precepte conteinyng an exhortation.

Paræneticus,Adiectiuum, Præceptorius vel admonitorius. Conteynyng ſuch preceptes or inſtructions.

Paragaudes,quæ & Paragaudæ dicuntur. Trebellius Pollio. A certayne kynde of ſhirtes, peticotes, linnen veſtures vſed vnder other garmentes.

Paragogia. A place through the which water runneth.

Paragraphe. A marke or note in the margent.

Paragraphus. A paragraffe.

Paralia. A kynde of pitche.

Paralipomenon. Left out & not ſpoken, which ought to haue ben ſpoken or writen.

Paralius. A kynde of ſpurge called Eſula. Plin.

Parallelus, parallêli, pen.prod.æqualiter diſtans. A quo lineæ æquè diſtantes,parallelæ dicuntur. Lines in the ſphere of the worlde equally diſtant, by whiche the ſunne paſſynge cauſeth variation in howers of the day.

Paralyſis,huius parályſis,pen.cor.f.g.Cic. The diſeaſe called the Paulſey, whiche is a reſolution of the ſinewes eyther of the whole body, ſauynge the head, either of ſome parte or partes, with loſſe of mouing, of ſence, or of both. It procedeth of multitude of groſſe humours, hurtyng the ſinews or the rootes of them, and prohibityng the ſpirite animall to haue his courſe: ſometime of a ſtroke, colde, or ſome other externall cauſe.

Paralyticus,pen.cor.Plin. That hath the paulſey.

Paranites. A certayne precious ſtone. Plin.

Paranymphus. He that in matrymony tooke the ſygne of good lucke or fortune for the mans parte. She that was on the womans parte was called Pronuba.

Parangariæ,Vide ANGARIA.

Parapechium,chij,n.g.. A light cloke: Alſo a bone in the arme called Radius.

Paraphroſine. A kynde of phreniſie.

Parapherna,paraphernorum,neut gen. Vlpianus, Græci parapherna dicunt, quæ Galli peculium appellant. All thynges that the woman bringeth to hir huſband beſide hir dowry.

Paraphraſis,huius paráphraſis,pen.cor. fœm.gen.Quint. An expoſition of a thyng in many wordes.

Paraphraſtes, paraphraſtæ. He that interpreteth a thynge at large and not worde for worde.

Pararius.Seneca. A broker that procureth money to be lent.

Pararium æs. Double wages geuen to horſemen.

Paraſanga, paraſangæ.Plin. A meaſure of grounde conteynyng.xxx.furlonges or as ſome write fiftie.

Paraſceue,paraſcéues,pen.prod.fœm.gen. A preparation: alſo good friday.

Paraſitus, paraſíti,maſcu.gen. pen.prod.Terent. One that to fill his bealy ſpeaketh alway to the appetite of him at whoſe table he is: a ſmell feaſt: a paraſite: a bealy friend: a flatterer.

Aſſentatio paraſitorum.Cic.   Edaces paraſiti.Horat.

Paraſîta,paraſítæ,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Horat.

Paraſîtor, pen. prod. paraſitaris,paraſitâri.Plaut. To playe the paraſite: to hold vp ones yea or nay for a dinner or ſupper.

Paraſitaſter,paraſitaſtri,m.gen. Terent. He that counterfaiteth to be a paraſite.

Paraſtades. Stones ſuſteinyng both ſides of the dore: the Iambes.

Paraſtaſis. Aſſiſtence: proofe by witneſſe.

Paraſtatæ. Certaine ſtones ſet to or about a pillour, by likeneſſe wherof the ſpindle bone in the ſhanke is ſo called. Alſo the cundites by whiche ſeede paſſeth from the kidneys in generation. Alſo certayne vnder officers in the wynge of a battayle.

Paratheſis. Appoſition.

Paraticla. The ſumme of thynges intitled.

Paratilmos. Euulſio pilorum enatibus & pudendis in pœnam pauperum in adulterio deprehenſorum.

Paratrimma,Vide INTERTRIGO.

Paratus,Parate,&c.Vide PARO.

Parazonium.Mart. A kynde of ſwordes: an hanger: a wodknife.

Parco,parcis,peperci & parſi,parſum, párcere. To forgeue or pardō: to ſhew fauour: to ſpare: to let or prohibite: to leaue, forbeare, or abſtayne. Tunc peperci facit,authore Donato.

Supplicibus parcere.Horat.   Subiectis parcere.Virg.

Parce precor.Horat. Forgeeue me I pray thee.

¶ Parcere. To ſpare: to ſalue: to forbeare. Et parſi tunc facit,vt vult Donatus: Peperci etiam apud Plaut.

Parcere & Perdere,contraria.Cic. To ſaue or ſhew fauour to, and to vndoo.   Nihil parcunt,Vide NIHIL.

Precantes vt à cædibus & ab incendiijs parceretur.Liuius. Deſiryng that they would abſtaine from murder & fier.

¶ Aedificijs parcere.Cicero. To forbeare doyng of harme to houſes or buildynges.

Parcendum eſt animo miſerabile vulnus habenti.Ouidius. I muſt in my hearte fauour or pardon him that is ſo ſore afflicted.

Auribus alicuius parcere.Cic. Not to ſpeake that may diſpleaſe one.

Auxilio alicuius parcere.Cic. Not to vſe ones ayde or help.

Capillis parcere.Ouid. Not to teare one by the heare.

Caſtris hoſtium parcere.Cic.

Charitati hominum maximè parcendum eſt,ne temerè in eos dicas qui diliguntur.Cic. Wee muſte beare with the loue that is between men.

Conſuetudini, auribúſque parcere.Cic. To vſe no wordes that be out of vſe and vnpleaſant to the eare.

Dolori & iracundiæ parcere.Cic. To beare with ones ſorow and anger.

Famæ ſuæ parcere.Proper. To withholde him ſelfe frō ſpeakyng that may hurte ones good name.

Euri parcebant hybernis flatibus.Virg.

Gladio parcere.Lucan. To abſtayne from murder.

Impenſæ parcere.Liu. To ſpare coſt or charge.

Non parcere iniurijs.Seneca. Not to forbeare.

Labori parcere.Terent. Not to put to paynes or labour: to forbeare labour.

Lamentis parcere. Liu. To leaue weepyng and waylyng.

Parcite luminibus. Ouid. Looke not on it.

Metu parcere. Virg. Not to be afrayde.

Nominibus viuentium parcere. Quint. To forbeare naming of ſuche as be alyue.

Operæ parcere. Cic. To ſpare labour.

Nihil pretio parſit, filio dum parceret. Plaut. He ſpareth no coſte ſo he may ſaue his ſonne.

Pudicitiæ nec ſuæ, nec alienæ parcere. Cic.

Sibi parcere. Terent. To fauour himſelfe, and not to take ſo muche paynes.

Stimulis parcere. Ouid. Not to vſe prickyng forwarde.

Sumptui ne parcas vlla in re, qua ad valetudinem opus ſit. Cic. Spare no coſte in any thyng.

Valetudini parcere. Cic. To fauour his health : not to doo that may hinder his health.

Verbis parcere. Ouid. To holde his peace : not to ſpeake.

Vitæ parcere. Cic. To ſpare or fauour theyr life.

Voci parcere. Plaut. Not to ſpeake lowde.

¶ Neu tibi ægritudinem pater párerem, parſi ſedulò. Plaut. I forbare diligently, my good father, to doo any thynge that may greeue you.

Parcite credere. Ouid. Doo not beleeue him.

Parcite oues nimium procedere. Virg. Keepe that the ſheepe ſtray not to farre.

Nihil promittere parcũt. Catull. They ſpare for no promiſe.

Parcere perdere vitam. Terent. To forbeare to leeſe his life: to ſaue or ſpare his lyfe.

Párcitur, pen. cor. Imperſonale. Cicero, Neque parcetur labori. They will ſticke for no labour.

Italiæ parcitum eſt. Plin.

Sermoni parci multis de cauſis, ſalutare eſt. Plin. Not to vſe talkyng is very holſome, for many cauſes.

Parcens, Participium : vt Viribus parcens. Horat.

Parſûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Suet. That will ſpare.

Parcus, Adiectiuum. Plautus. Sparyng : ſauyng : nigh or nigarde : ſcarſe in expenſes.

Prodigus & luxurioſus, Parcus & diligens, contraria. Author ad Heren. Senes parci. Horat.

Parcus & tenax pater. Cic.

Colonus parciſsimus, frugaliſsimus. Cic.

¶ Parcus, cum genitiuo : vt Parcus opum. Claudian. A nigarde or ſparer of his goodes.

Aceti veteris non parcus. Horat.

Cruoris parcus. Claud. Loth to ſheede bludde.

Pœnæ parcus. Claud. A ſmall puniſher : one that puniſheth little.

Ciuium ſanguinis parcum credidêre. Tacit. They thought him to be very lothe to haue his citizens ſlayne.

Manu parca offerre aliquid. Horat.

Parciſsimus honorum. Plin. iunior. One that very little deſireth honour.

¶ Parcus, ablatiuo iunctum : vt Parcus opera. Plaut. He that is more Idle then occupied : no greate labourer.

Parcus comitatu Plin. iun. He that vſeth a ſmall trayne.

Parcus in ædificando, in victu. Plin. iun. Cic.

Parciſsimus ęſtimator beneficiorum Plin. iun. One that very lytle eſteemeth benefites doone to him.

Cultor deorum parcus & infrequens. Horat.

Acies parca, Vide ACIES.

Ira parcior meo merito. Ouid. Leſſe angry then I haue deſerued.

Iuuentus parca magnum donandi. Horat.

Lucerna parca. Propert.

Sale parco contingere aliquid. Virg. To ſaulte or pouder a littell : to herne with ſalte.

Parcus & breuis ſomnus. Plin. iunior.

Tellus parca. Stat.

¶ Parcus & Elegans, contraria. Cic.

Parcè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Scarcely : niggardly: nighly : fayre and ſoftly : ſparyngly : ſauyngly.

Parcè & duriter viuere. Terent. Sparyngly and hardly.

Parcè parcus. Plaut. A very niggarde.

Parcè & continenter viuere, cui opponitur Diffluere luxuria. Cic. Nimium parcè. Terent.

Parcè & reſtrictè facere. Cic. To do a thynge ſparyngly and very little.

Frumentũ parcè & paulatim metiri. Cæſ. To ſerue out corne ſparyngly and a littell at ones.

Exigere pretium parcius. Ouid.

Profiteri amores parcè. Ouid. To ſpeake very little of his loue.

Parcè vti verbis. Cic. To ſpeake but littell.

Parcè & timidè de aliquo ſcribere. Cecinna Ciceroni. To write a little of one and as though he feared to write to muche.

Parcius. Plinius, Pugnacibus muſtis crapulæ plus inditur, lenibus parcius. Leſſe.

Dicere parcius de laude alicuius. Cic. To ſpeake leſſe of ones prayſe.

Obijcere aliquid alicui parcius. Virg.

Vexare aliquem parcius. Ouid.

Parciſsimè facere poteſtatem aquæ. Colum. To permitte to haue very little water.

Parcitas, pen. cor. parcitâtis, fœ. gen. Seneca. Frugalitie, or moderation in liuyng : ſparyng : ſauyng.

Parſimónia, parſimóniæ, f. g. Idem. Plaut. Thriftineſſe: ſparing.

Aut largitate nimia, aut parſimonia. Terent.

Non intelligunt homines quàm magnum vectigal ſit parſimonia. Cic.

Res familiaris conſeruatur diligentia & parſimonia, iiſdem etiam rebus augetur. Cic.

Rem parſimonia retinere. Cic. By thrifty ſparyng to kepe his ſubſtaunce.

Ruſtica illa atque inculta parſimonia. Cic.

Sine parſimonia. Plin. Liberally : without ſparyng.

Adhibere parſimoniam, Vide ADHIBEO.

Cuſtodire parſimoniam, Vide CVSTODIO.

Parſimonia temporis. Plin. iunior. Diligence in not leeſinge any time.

Parſimoniæ oratoris. Cic. Breuitie in an oratour : ſparynge to vſe many wordes.

Pardalianches. A kynde of Aconitũ, called Libardes baine, becauſe it is poyſon to the Lybarde.

Pardalios. A precious ſtone. Plin.

Pardalium A certayne oyntment ſauoryng lyke a Lybard.

Pardalus. A birde of dunne colour that fleeth in flockes. I iudge our plouer to be a kynde of them.

Pardalis. The female Lybarde.

Pardus, pardi, maſc. gen. Plin. A Lybarde.

Celer pardus. Lucan. Fulminei pardi. Claud.

Sublimis pardus magno hiatu. Iuuenal.

Virides pardi. Claud.

Pardus hiando felit. Author Philomelæ.

Parectatus, ti. He that is newly iſſued out of childes age & beginneth to haue the tokens of a man.

Parencephalis. The hinder parte of the brayne called Cerebellum.

Parens, parentis, priore correpta, com. g. a Pario fit. Paulus. A father, mother, or auncetour, a parent.

Pater & parens. Cic.

Natorum quinque parens. Ouid.

Cura ſagax parentum. Seneca.

Nomen mite parentis. Ouid. Proles parentum. Virg.

Pauperum ſanguis parentum. Horat.

¶ Chari parentes. Ouid.

Confarreati parentes. Tacit. Parentes by due wedlocke ſolemniſed with breakyng a cake betweene them.

Confectus ætate parens. Virg.

Dubitatus parens. Ouid. Feſſus ætate parens. Virg.

Gemini parentes. Virg. The father and mother.

Ingenuos claroſq́; parentes habere. Horat.

Inteſtati parentes. Quint. Longæuus parens. Virg.

Parcus vterque parens. Ouid.

Rigidus parens. Ouid. A rigorous and harde father.

Superſtites parentes. Horat. Tardus ſenio parens. Seneca.

Tremulus parens. Catul.

Veterum decora alta parentum. Virg.

¶ Non alere parentes, neſarium eſt. Cic.

Titulis anteire parentes. Stat.

Colere in loco parentis, Vide COLO.

Curare parentes, Vide CVRO.

Facere parentem pulchra prole. Virg. **To brynge to the father a fayre childe.**

Fieri parentem. Quintil.

Facta parens duorum. Ouid. **Beyng become mother of two children.**

Chariſsimos parentes habere debemus. Cic.

Obſeruare & diligere aliquem, vt alterum parentem. Cic. **To ſhew naturall affection to parentes.**

Præſtare pietatem parentibus. Quint.

¶ Fœcunda parens. Ouid. **A fertile mother.**

Longæua parens. Ouid. Magna parens, Tellus. Ouid.

Maximus mundi parens. Seneca.

Sanctiſsima parens, patria. Cic.

Procreatrix quædam & quaſi parens bonarum artium philoſophia. Cic.

¶ Parens cunctorum, terra. Plin. **The earth mother ⁊ nourſe of all thynges, or that bryngeth foorth and nouriſheth all thynges.**

Parens eloquentiæ. Colum. **The father and fountayne of eloquence.** Frugum parens, Tellus. Virg.

Lyræ parens, Mercurius. Horat. **Mercurie firſt inuentour of the harpe.**

Mentium parentes, non corporum. Quint.

Metus parens odij. Stat. **Feare breadeth hatred.**

Parens & effector operum omnium, Deus. Cic.

Parens patriæ primus appellatur Cicero. Plin.

Patriæ parentem occidere, quàm ſuum, grauius eſt. Cic.

Philoſophiæ parens, Socrates. Cic. **Socrates the father and firſt inuentuor of morall philoſophie.**

Rerum parens, Deus. Lucan. **God the maker of all thynges.**

Parens vrbis, Romulus. Liu. **Romulus the firſt founder and beginner of the citie.**

¶ Parens, de arbore. Plin. **The tree that a graffe is takē of.**

¶ Parentium, genitiuus, pro Parentum. Horat.

Parentêla, parentelæ, m. g. pen. prod. Parum Latina vox, ſed qua vſus eſt tamen Iulius Capitolinus. **Parentage: aunceſtrie.**

Parenticîda, parenticidæ, m. g. pen. prod. Plaut. **He that murdereth father or mother.**

Parento, parentas, parentâre. Cic. **To celebrate the funerals of parentes and aunceſtours: to ſacrifice for the dead.**

Parentâlis, pen. prod. Adiect. **Of or perteinyng to aunceſtours.**

vt Vmbræ parentales. Ouid. **The ſoules of parentes.**

Dies parentales. Ouid. **Dayes on whiche offerynge is kepte for parentes dead.**

Parentalia, parentaliorum vel parentalium, neut. g. Cic. **Feaſtes made at the burying of aunceſtours.**

Parens, priore producta, Participium à Pareo, Vide paulò pòſt.

Parentheſis, pen. cor. huius parentheſis vel parentheſeos, fœm. gener. **A clauſe comprehended with in an other ſentence, which may be lefte out and the ſentence parfite.**

Parento, parentas, Vide PARENS, priore correpta.

Pareo, prima producta, pares, párui, parêre. Virg. **To appeare: to be ſeene: to obey.**

Ad portum paruit Hermogenes. Martial. **Hermogenes was ſeene at the hauen.**

¶ Parêre. Virg. **To obey: to be obedient.**

Paret amor dictis charæ genitricis. Virg.

Modeſtè parêre. Cic. Parere, & dicto audientem eſſe. Cic.

Auſpicijs parêre & religionibus. Cic.

Colono arua parent. Virg. Conſilijs alicuius parêre. Cic.

Dominis parêre ſuperbis. Virgil. **To be ſubiecte to proude rulers.**

Cupiditatibus parêre. Cic. **To folow his affections ⁊ luſtes.**

Gulæ parêre. Horat. **To be ruled by his bealy.**

Dicto parêre. Liu. Imperio parêre. Cæſar.

Interceſſori parêre. Cic. **To yelde or geue ouer to one withſtandyng him.**

Legibus parêre, & eas obſeruare. Cic.

Lupatis duris parêre. Virg. **To be ruled by ſharpe bittes.**

Neceſsitati parêre cogimur. Cic.

Parêre & obedire alicui præcepto. Cic.

Præceptis parêre. Virg.

Promiſsis parêre. Ouid. **To do that he hath promiſed.**

Regi paret oppidum illud. Plin. **That towne is in obedience to the kynge.**

Obedire & parêre voluntati architecti. Cic.

Parêtur, pen. prod. Impersonale. Liu. Extemplo teſſeram dari iubet, vt prandeat miles: dicto paretur. **They doo, as he bad.**

Páritum eſt conditioni. Scæuola. **They obeyed the conditiō or offer.** Paritum eſt ſententiæ. Iabolenus.

Parens, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. **Obeyng.** Cicero.

Parentiores habuerunt exercitus. **They hadde their armies more obediente.**

Dicto parens. Virg.

Parergum, parergi, n. g. Plin. **Some thyng added to, beynge nothyng of the mattier: all thynge beſide the principall purpoſe.**

Pareſis, ſis, fœm. gen. **weakenyng or decaying of the ſtrength of body or minde.**

Parethonium. **A certayne white colour that paynters vſe.**

Parici. **Iudges aſsigned for capitall cauſes.**

Pariatio, Pariator, Vide PAR.

Paricida, paricídæ, pen. prod. com. ge. Cic. **A murderer of his father or mother: any heynous murderer.**

Paricida, fratricida, ſororicida. Cic.

Paricídium, paricídij, n. gen. Cic. **Murder of parentes or kinſfolke: workyng of miſchiefe to his countrey.**

Patriæ paricidium. Cic.

Fraternum paricidium. Cic. **Murderyng of his brother.**

Paricidio ſe inquinare. Cic.

Paricidio maculare partus ſuos. Liu. **to kill hir owne childrē.**

Obſtringere ſe paricidio, Vide OBSTRINGO.

Nefario patriæ paricidio ſe obſtringere. Cic. **To worke ſome heynous miſchiefe and deſtruction to his countrey.**

Paricidâlis, & hoc paricidâle, pen. prod. **Belongynge to murder of parentes: cruell.** vt Paricidalis cogitatio. Quint.

Paries, parietis, pen. cor. maſc. gen. Plin. **A wall of an houſe.**

Interiores templi parietes. Cic.

Cæmentitius paries. Vitru. Lateritius. Palladius.

Communis paries vtrique domui. Ouid.

Craſſus paries. Cato. Colum.

Paries cratitius. Vitruuius. **A wattled wall.** Vide CRATES.

Fiſſus paries tenui rima. Ouid.

Paries intergerinus. Plin. **A middle wal betwen two houſes.**

¶ Directum parietem ad parietem communem adiungere, vel ſolidum, vel fornicatum, omnibus ius eſt. Cic.

Conſcribere parietes, Vide CONSCRIBO.

Cruſtare parietes, Vide CRVSTA.

Diſturbare parietes. Cic.

Ducere parietem per veſtibulum alterius. Cicero. **To builde a wall a longe before ones doore.**

Perfodere parietes, Vide PERFODIO.

Arctis parietibus premere locum. Virg.

Vrbis parietes ſtant & manent. Cic.

Cæcis parietibus textum iter. Virg.

¶ Intra parietes meos nihil mihi tutum. Cic. **I haue nothing ſalfe within myne owne houſe.**

Parietîna, parietínæ, pen. prod. Plin. Cicero. **An olde wall halfe broken downe.**

Parietaria. **The hearbe called Peſtitorie of the wall.**

Parilis, Parilitas, Vide PAR.

Parilia, orum. **Feſtiuall dayes for preſeruation of cattell.**

Pario, parias, Vide PAR.

Pario, paris, péperi, pen. cor. partum vel páritū, pen. cor. párere. Propriè ad fœminas pertinet. Plin. **To bryng foorth children or yonge: to whelpe: to farow: to hatch, ⁊c. to gette: to purchaſe: to breede.**

In Scythis auis magnitudine otidis binos parit. Plin.

Liberos ex ſeſe parit mulier. Seruius Ciceroni.

Marem parere. Ouid. Decies parere, Vide DECEM.

Parierint, pro Pepérerint, dixit Cato.

Terra parit fruges. Lucret. **The earth bringeth foorth corne.**

Parere oua dicuntur aues. Varrò. **To lay egges.**

Ouum parit gallina. Cic.

Vermiculos pariunt ligna putrefacta. Lucret. **Rotten timber breedeth wormes.**

¶ Párior, páreris, pen. cor. Paſsiuum. Plin. Oua excurt à rotūdiſsima ſui parte, dum pariuntur.

Voluptates pecunia pariuntur. Cic. Pleaſures are procured with money.

¶ Párere, per tranſlationem. Colum. To get, purchaſe, or procure.

Parere, gignere, proferre. Author ad Heren.

Parere & procreare. Cic.

Aegritudinem parere alicui. Plaut. To worke one griefe.

Beneficium ſibi párere. Terent. To purchaſe himſelf a good turne.

Curas nobis peperit iniuria. Propert.

Cauſam vitæ parere. Plin.

Dignitatem & ſalutem aliquibus, ſuis laboribus parere. Cic. with his trauayle to gette and procure, &c.

Dolorem parere. Cic. To breede ſorow.

Faſtidium parere. Plin. To cauſe lothſomneſſe and weryneſſe of a thyng.

Fructum parere ſibi. Cic. To get gayne.

Vobis parta diuina gloria. Cic.

Gratiam apud aliquem parere ſibi. Liu. To get fauour with one.

Laurus illi peperit æternos honores. Horat.

Lachrymas pepetêre minoribus noſtris. Lucret.

Laudem parere ſibi. Cic. To purchaſe himſelfe prayſe.

Lethum ſibi peperere manu. Virgil. They killed themſelfe with their owne handes.

Lingua peperit hoc malum miſero. Tibul. His tongue procured that wretched man this miſchiefe.

Tibi mille paſſus peperit moræ. Plaut. He hindred you a myle. Pacem parere Cic.

Perfugium pedibus parere. Plaut. To ſaue himſelfe with his heeles or by runnyng away.

Salutem ſibi pepererunt. Cæſar. They ſaued them ſelues.

Somnum tibi peperi mero. Tibul.

Spinoſiora multa pepererunt dialectici. Cicer. Logitians inuented many crabbed and harde thynges.

Verba parere. Cic. To inuente new wordes.

Victoriam parere ſibi. Liu. Vrbes peperit philoſophia. Cic.

In pariundo, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Pariens, Participium: vt Timidæ parientes. Ouid. women afraid in trauayle.

Paritûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid.

Partus, Aliud item participium. Borne: brought foorth.

Genus partum veterino ſemine. Lucret.

¶ Parta. Colum. She that hath brought foorth yonge.

¶ Partus. Terent. Gotte: procured.

Labore magno, magniſq; periculis parta quædam. Cic.

Partum per nos. Cic. Gotten by vs.

Honeſtè partis bonis aliquem priuare. Cic. To robbe one of goods honeſtly gotten.

Cenſus partus per vulnera. Ouid. Coniunx parta tibi. Virg.

Decus partum eloquio. Sil. Gloria. Ouid.

Exiſtimatio parta. Cic. Honor partus. Virg.

Fama. Valer. Flac. Laus parta perennis. Sil.

Libertas plurimo ſudore & ſanguine maiorum parta nobis. Cicero. Munera parta ſunt meæ Veneri. Virg.

Partæ opes non caſu, ſed ingenio. Cic.

Pabula parta ſine laborè. Lucret.

Pax parta duci. Lucan. Regna parta per gladios. Ouid.

Parta improbè præda. Cic. Res partæ ſanguine. Ouid.

Quies parta vobis. Virg. Triumphus partus. Virg.

Victoria parta. Cic. A victory gotten.

Vltio parta eſt. Seneca.

Malè parta, malè dilabuntur. Cic. Ill gotte, ill ſpente.

Partus, huius partus, maſ. gen. Cic. The birth of a childe: ſomtime the childe borne.

Grauiditas & partus. Cic. Mulæ partus. Cic.

¶ Aeſtiuus partus. Plin.

Numeroſus partus. Plin. where many are brought foorthe together. Remorans partus. Ouid.

¶ Adeſt mulieri partus. Celſ. The womans time of trauayle is at hande.

Adhibetur Iuno Lucina ad partus, Vide ADHIBEO.

Adoleſcere in partum, Vide ADOLESCO.

Maturos aperire partus. Horat. Appropinquat partus. Cic.

Dare partu geminam prolem. Virg. To bryng foorth twoo at ones: to be deliuered of two children.

Elidere partum. Celſ. To caſt that ſhe goeth with.

Propè inſtat partus, Vide INSTO.

Leuabit te partu Lucina. Ouid.

Vno partu liberos peperit viro, at ſibi nepotes. Seneca.

Partu poſtremo Polydorum Hecuba peperit. Cic. Hecubais laſt childe was Polydorus.

¶ Partus arboris etiam dicitur. Plin. The bryngyng foorthe of fruite.

Denſus vuarum partus. Cic.

¶ Partus. Martial. Plin. The yonge that is borne in man or beaſt: a childe: an infante.

Maturus partus. Celſ. The childe at perfit time to be borne.

Monſtroſi hominum partus. Lucan.

Multiformes partus. Plin. Partus ſemiferi. Claud.

Nobilis partus. Seneca.

Suppoſitus partus. Sil. A yong infãt ſubourned to be borne.

¶ Abigere partum, Vide ABIGO.

Edere partus perfectos, vel inchoatos. Plin.

Gemellos enixa partus. Ouid. To bryng out twynnes: or to be deliuered of twoo.

Partus excluditur diebus ter nouenis. Plin. The yonge is hatched in .xxvii. dayes.

Ferre partum dicitur fœmina. Plin. To be great with child.

Ferre partum ex aliqua. Seneca. To get a childe by a womã.

Maculare partus ſuos paricidio. Liu. To kill hir owne children.

Reddere partum. Plin. To be deliuered.

Diligunt ſuos partus feræ. Cic. Loue their yonge.

Paritûra, paritúræ, pen. prod. Idem quod Genitura & Fœtura. Varro.

Paritûdo, paritúdinis, fœm. gen. Plaut. The time of trauayle or deliuerance.

Pártio, partiônis, fœm. gen. Gel. A birthe.

Partor, partoris, m. gen. Verbale. Plaut. He that hath gotten or obteyned.

Partúrio, párturis, pen. corr. parturíui, parturîre. Terent. To labour or trauayle with childe.

Ager almus parturit. Virgil. The fertile feilde beginneth to bryng foorth.

Parturiunt montes, naſcetur ridiculus mus. Horat. There is greate bragges to ſmall effecte.

Arbos omnis nunc parturit. Virg. Buddeth.

¶ Parturire, per tranſlationem dixit Cicero, Vtinam aliquando dolor Pop. Rom. pariat quod iandiu parturit. That it hath longe ben in trauayle with.

Quod diu parturit animus tuus, aliquando pariat. Bud. ex Liuio. At the length vtter that thy hearte hath longe deſired to be deliuered of.

Parturiens, parturientis. Plin. Traueylyng with yonge.

Pariter, pen. cor. Aduerbium congregandi, ſignificans Simul. Plin. iunior. Together: likewyſe: ſemblaly: equally.

Id pariter cum omni animante naſcitur. Cic. Euery lyuynge thyng haue it of nature.

Vt vixiſſe cum Repub. pariter, & cum illa ſimul extinctus eſſe videatur. Cic.

Pariter cum vita ſenſus amittitur. Cicero. A man leeſeth his ſence together with his lyfe.

Tua laus pariter cum Repub. cecidit. Cic.

Creſcunt pariter cum Luna, pariterq; decreſcunt oſtreæ. Cic. Oyſters encreaſe & decreaſe together with the moone.

Mecum pariter moleſtè ferunt Siculi. Cicero. The Sicilians take it greeuouſly as well as I.

Infindunt pariter ſulcos. Virg.

Vtraque vis pariter metuenda. Virg.

Ad hanc vtilitatem pariter nobiſcum progredi poſſis. Author ad Heren.

Secum pariter me reportauit Reſpub. Cic.

¶ Pariter, pro ex æquo. Næuius, Vt pariter diſpertiantur bona patris. that they may equally deuide the fathers goods.

Participem pariter ego te, & tu me facias. Plaut.

Pariter & æqualiter. Cic.

¶ Pariter, pro ſimliter. Pugnat pariter pro ſalute M. Fonteij Narbonenſis colonia. Cic. The countrey of Narbon doth in lyke maner labour for the ſafegarde of.

Lætamur amicorum lætitia æquè atque noſtra, & pariter dolemus angoribus. Cic. **And in like maner, &c.**

Trucidant fœminas pariter ac viros. Liu. **They kil both women and men.**

Pariter Partibus ac plebi charus. Liu.

Pariter nunc opera me adiuues, ac dudum re opitulata es. Terent. **Healpe me now in like maner with thy labour, as thou diddeſt not long ſens with thy goods.**

-hoc fit   Pariter, atque vt alia facta ſunt. Plaut. **This is doone in lyke ſorte as other thinges haue ben.**

-hunc reliquit filium

Pariter moratum vt pater fuit. Plaut. **Hauyng conditions lyke to his father.**

Paritura, Vide PARIO, paris.

Parithmia. **Kernels at the roote of the tongue called alſo** Tonſillæ.

Parius lapis. **A touche ſtone.**

Parma, parmæ, fœ. ge. Virg. Liu. **A littell rounde tergate that foote men did vſe.**

Caua parma. Ouid.   Crudæ parmæ tegmina. Sil.

Obiectum parmæ dat læua. Lucret.

Obiecta proturbat pectora parma. Stat. **He beareth downe with his tergate thoſe that ſtande agaynſt him.**

Remouere parmam. Claud.

Mucro tranſijt parmam. Virg.

Parmâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. **Bearyng a tergate.**

Pármula, pármulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Diminut. Horat. **A buckler.**

Parmulárius, parmulárij, m. g. Quintil. **He that maketh bucklers: or he that vſeth a buckler.**

Parnacides, dis, fœm. gen. **A peticote or light garmente belongyng to wenches.**

Parnopes. **Locuſtes.**

Paro, paras, parâre. Terent. **To apparell: to make ready: to dreſſe: to aray: to prepare: to gette: to purchaſe: to procure: to bie.**

Parare & ornare ſcutis & telis aliquos. Cicero. **To dreſſe and furniſh with weapons and tergates.**

¶ Aere parare aliquid Horat. **To purchaſe with money.**

Agros alicubi ſibi parare. Cic. **To procure landes in ſome place.**

¶ Amicos parare. Cic. **To gette.**

Amor paratur ſæpe ludendo. Ouid.

Parate animos, dextráſque. Liu. **Prepare your courages and handes to fight.**

Vina parant animos. Ouid. **wyne getteth courage.**

Arma parare aduerſus aliquem. Ouid.

Aurum alicui parare. Horat. **To procure money for.**

Bellum parare. Cæſar. **To prepare for warre.**

Bella parantur mihi. Ouid.

Blanditias alicui. Ouid.

Campum ad certamen. Virg.

Caſas, pelles, ignem parare. Lucret.

Claſsis hæc mihi paratur. Stat.

Cœnam parare. Cic. **To make ready ſupper, to prepare a ſupper.**

Conuiuia. Virg.   Connubia natis. Stat.

Inſtruere & parare conuiuium. Cic. **To fourniſh and make ready a feaſt.**

Curſus. Virg.   Dapes. Virg.

Dominum ſibi parare. Lucan.

Excuſationem. Cic. **To finde an excuſe.**

Exequias. Ouid.   Exempla alicui. Iuuenal.

Exitium alteri. Cic. **To procure ones death or deſtruction: to worke a miſchiefe to one.**

Facinus triſte. Ouid.   Formam. Ouid.

Fortunas magnas, & copiam. Liu. **To procure and get great goods and riches.**

Fugam parare. Terent. **To prepare to fle or runne away.**

Gratiam alicuius. Tacit. **To get or winne ones fauour.**

Hortos aliquos. Cic.   Hoſpitium. Propert.

Imber maximus paratúr agricolis. Virg.

Interitum alicui parare. Cic. **To worke ones death.**

Inuidiam alicui ex ſua re familiari. Cic. **To bryng one in hatred by notyng his greate ſubſtance.**   Iras. Seneca.

Iter in Macedoniam. Cæſ. **To prepare him ſelfe to go into Macedonie.**

Lethum alicui. Lucret.   Locum ac ſedem alicui. Cæſ.

Militum manum parare, interficiendorum Conſulum ciuitatis cauſa. Cic.

Serò medicina paratur, quum, &c. Ouid.

Membra paraui pugnæ. Ouid.

Magnos motus fata parant. Lucan.

Neceſsitudines. Cæſar. **To procure great aliāce and friendſhippe.**

Necem alicui. Ouid.

Orationes aduerſus, vel in aliquem. Plaut. Plin.

Prælia dira. Lucan.

Profectionem. Cæſ **To prepare him ſelfe to take a iourney: to prouide for his iourney.**

Reditum parat ſibi & ſocijs. Horat. **He maketh way for him ſelfe and his felowes to returne.**

Magno parantur régna æterna. Lucan. **Euerlaſtyng kyngedomes are dearely bought and purchaſed.**

Sacra parantur. Virg.   Sapientiam. Cic.

Hiſce ego non paro me vt rideant. Terent. **Amonge ſuche men I doo not ſo faſhion my ſelfe that they may laughe at me.**

Itáne paraſti te, vt ſpes nulla reliqua in te ſiet tibi? Terent. **Haſt thou ſo behaued or ordered thy ſelfe, that, &c.**

Paret ſe ad dicendum. Cicero. **Let him prepare him ſelfe to ſpeake.**

In omne nefas ego me paraui. Ouid.

Solatia ſibi. Ouid.   Subſidium. Cic.

Tela. Ouid.   Dulcia verba alicui. Ouid.

Vim. Liu. **To go about to fight, or healpe by ſtronge hand.**

Animo virili, præſentíque vt ſis, para. Terent. **See that thou haue a ſtoute courage and bolde harte.**

Parant defendere telis. Virg.

Ire parat ad vrbem. Virg.   Ire parant in nemus. Virg.

Paratum eſt ita. Plaut. **It is ſo apoynted.**

Auidus parandi diuitias. Ouid.

Parans, Participium. **Preparyng: goyng aboute.** vt Animi parantes infanda. Stat.

Parandus, Aliud participium: vt Dona paranda. Ouid.

Parâtus, pen. prod. Similiter participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Terent. **Ready: made ready: prepared: furniſhed.**

Vir in quouis loco paratus. Terent. **A man ready at all aſſayes: or ready to doo what a man would haue him.**

Quo paratior ad vſum forenſem própriórque eſſe poſsim. Ci.

Ab omni re ſumus paratiores. Plancus Senatui. **wee be more in a readineſſe with all thynges.**

Ab exercitu paratus. Cælius Ciceroni. **In a redineſſe as touchyng our armie: hauynge his army in a readineſſe, or ready furniſhed.**

Paratus ad prædam, meditatuſq; venire cupiebat. Cic.

Paratus ad audiendum. Cic.

Paratus ad dolores. Cic.

Paratiſsimus ad dicendum. Cic.

Paratus ad omnem euentum. Cicero. **Readie to abide what chaunce ſo euer ſhall fall.**

Ad omne facinus paratiſsimus homo. Cic.

Paratus & inſtructus ad iudicium venit. Cic.

Ad mentiendum paratus. Cic.

Paratus ad omnia. Brutus ad Ciceronem. **Ready to doo any maner of thyng.**   Paratus ad periculum animus. Cic.

Paratiores erunt, & tanquam exercitatiores ad bene de multis promerendum. Cic.

Paratiſsimus ad hæc propulſanda. Cic.

Ad vim promptus, ad ſeditionem paratus, expeditus ad cædem. Cic.   Ad vim paratus. Ouid.

Contra fortunam paratus. Cic. **In readineſſe againſt the haſarde of fortune.**

Animis, opibúſque parati. Virgil.

Paratus, peditatu, equitatu, claſsibus. Cic.

Paratior certamini. Quint.   Paratus omnia perpeti. Cæſ.

Animo paratus tueri prouinciam. Plancus Senatui.

Certare parati. Virgil.

¶ Acies paratæ ferro. Ouid.

Acies parata neci. Virg.   Agmen paratum. Virg.

Animus paratus bello & paci. Liu.

Paratiſsimo animo ſuſtinere. Cæſ.

Propoſitum ac paratum auxilium. Q Cic.

Celeritas in reſpondendo prompta & parata. Cic.

Conſenſu omnium parato Cic.

Epulæ paratæ regifico luxu. Virg.

Fortitudo eſt ſatis inſtructa, armata, parata per ſeſe. Cic.

Hoſpitium nobis paratum. Lucan.

Mors parata. Lucan.

Imparatum in paratos incidere Cic.

Thalami parati. Virg.   Vrbs parato. Virg.

Parâtum, pen. prod, ti, n. g Subſtantiuum. **Prouiſion : a thynge made ready.** Terentius, Quo in loco dictum eſt, parati nihil eſt. **There is no prouiſion.**

Parâtus, huius parâtus, penult. prod. Quintil. **Prouiſion : preparation. Apparayle.**

Graues paratus rerum. Stat.

Principalis paratus. Tacit. **Princely prouiſion or furniture.**

Funebris paratus. Tacit. **Funerall prouiſion.**

Opus impar veſtris paratibus. Ouid.

Celebrare aliquid ingenti & inſolito paratu. Tacit.

Largis paratibus vti. Ouid.

¶ Induta Tyrios paratus. Ouid. **Hauing on a robe of purple.**

Parâte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. **Promptly : readily.**

Paratè venire ad dicendum. Cicero. **with good meditation to come to pleade.**

Paratius dimicare. Cic.

Paratiſsimè reſpondit. Plin. iunior.

Parito, pâritas, pen. cor. paritâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut.

Parâbilis, & hoc parâbile, pen. cor. Cic. **That may be ſoone gotten : that will be ſoone readie.**

Venus parabilis & facilis. Horat.

Victus parabilis. Curtius.

Paro, parônis, m. g. Feſtus. **A littell ſhippe or brigantine.**

Parochus, pârochi, pen. cor. Horat. **An officer that prouided wood and ſalte for ambaſſadours It is now vſed for a pariſh prieſt or curate.**

Parodus. **A paſſage.** De parodontibus, Vide CELSVM, lib. 6. cap. 13.

Parœcia, æ, f. g. **A pariſh.**

Parœcus, parœci, m g. Bud. **A neighbour : a pariſheoner.**

Parœci. **Neighbours hauynge their houſes ioygnynge together.**

Parœmia, parœmiæ. Diomedes. **A prouerbe : a fitte ſayng.**

Paronychia, paronychiæ, pen. corr. fœm. gen. vel. Paronychiũ, paronychij, neut. gen. Plin. **A ſore or impoſtumation vnder the rootes of the nayles : as a felon.**

Paropſis, parópſidis, pen. cor. fœm gen. Iuuenal. **A diſh : a potenger : a potage diſh.**

Parotis, pen. prod. paróridis, pen. cor. Plin. **An impoſtume behynde the eares commyng of a matter deſtillyng from the head into the burres or kernels of the eares.**

Poroxiſmus. **A fit or courſe of a feuer or other diſeaſe.**

Parra, ræ, f. g Hora. **A certayne birde.** Alij Para per r ſimplex. Sunt qui eandem œnanthẽ Ariſtotelis credunt.

Parricidium, Vide PARICIDIVM.

Pars, partis, fœm. gen. Terent. **A parte : a portion: a partie or ſide in contention : a faction : a charge, office, or dutie.**

Mundi partes. Lucret.

Nullius philoſophiæ partis ignarus. Cic. **Not ignorãt in any parte of philoſophie.**

Senſus partem ſi vllam habes. Cic. **If thou haue any ſence at all.**

Pars ſpectatorum. Plaut. **Parte, or ſome of the beholders.**

Pars hominum. Plaut.

Palma in nulla parte terrarum gignitur, niſi in calida. Plin. **In no parte of the worlde.**

In omnibus vitæ partibus moderatus ac temperans. Cic.

Partes de cœna. Sueton.

-vtinam eſſet mihi Pars æqua amoris tecum. Terent. **woulde god thy loue and mine weare like.**

Auerſa pars, Vide AVERTO.

Centeſima pars. Plaut.

Coæqua pars, Vide COAEQVVS.

Exigua pars montis Virg.

Exigua pars temporis. Lucret. **A ſmall portion of time.**

Exiguiſsima pars reſtat de turba fratrum. Ouid.

Immenſa pars. Seneca.

Incultæ partes mundi, Vide INCOLO.

Inferior pars. Lucret.   Intima parte vrbis. Cic.

Læua pars. Ouid.

Magna pars Arabiæ, Vide MAGNVS.

Melior pars diei. Vide Melior in BONVS.

Perexigua pars. Cic.

Quarta pars diei præterita. Horat.

Siniſtra in parte murorũ. Virg. **On the left ſide of the walles.**

Vltima pars vitæ. Virg. **The latter ende.**

¶ Addere partes illæſas vitiatis, Vide ADDO.

Adimere partem, & Dare partem, contraria. Cic.

Rerum pars altera adempta eſt. Virg.

Amplectitur plures partes genus. Cic. **Comprehendeth many partes.**

Conducere partes in vnum. Lucret.

Contexere partes. Quintil.

Deſerere partem. Quintil.

Delata pars laborum. Ouid.

Ad minutas partes diſpergi. Lucret.

Diſtribuere partibus aliqua. Cic. **To deuide certayne thynges in partes.**

Facere partes. Cic. **To deuide : to make in partes.**

In ambas partes ſe findit via. Virg. **The way parteth into twoo ſundry pathes.**

Diuerſis partibus immiſsi ignes. Virg.

Prius quàm ingrediar hanc partem, &c. Quint.

Occupare partem. Quint.

Idoneam aliquam partem relinquere. Author ad Heren.

Nullam partem noctis requieſcere. Cic. **Not to reſt all nyght longe.**   Reuulſa pars è monte. Ouid.

Sumere partem Falerni. Horat.

Intelligebam non eſſe nobis illas partes tenẽdas propter Antronium. Cic. **I perceyued wee might not keepe that way or go by that coaſte by reaſon of Antronius.**

Vocari in partem curarum. Tacit. **To be willed to take parte of the care and charge.**

Omni à parte timetur. Ouid. **It is feared on euery ſide.**

Ab aliqua parte argumentationes aduerſariorum labefactare. Author ad Heren.

¶ Ab Orientis partibus virtutis tuæ lumen vt eluceat, opto. Cic. **I wyſhe that the brightneſſe of thy vertue may ſhyne in the eaſte partes.**

A Meridianis partibus. Plin. **On the ſouth partes or coaſtes.**

In Narbonenſis prouinciæ partibus. Plin.

De parte ſiniſtra, Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Fulminat de parte Boreæ. Virg.

¶ Pars, triplicatum. Martial.

¶ Pars magna, quod & Bona pars dicitur. Plaut. **A great parte.**

Magna pars veſtrum. Terent. **A greate many of you.**

Morbi magnam deponere partem Horat.

Magnam partem habere in re aliqua. Virg.

-quæq; ipſe miſerrima vidi,
Et quorum pars magna fui. Virg.

Quæq; maiori parti pulcherrima videntur, ea maximè exoptant. Cicero.

Maiorem partem æui conterere ſomno. Lucret. **To ſpende the more parte of lyfe in ſleape.**

Diei maiorem partem alicui cedere. Cic.

Vigilare maiorem partem noctis. Cic.

Maiorem partem populi ſuffragijs priuauit. Cic.

Maxima pars hominum Horat.

-multa pars mei Vitabit libitinam. Horat. **A greate parte of me, that is to ſay, my ſoule, ſhall ſcape death and not come on the beare.**

Pars multa, pro Plerique. Horat. **A great many.**

Bona pars hominum. Horat.

Bonam partem ſermonis in aliquem diem differre. Cic.

Optima pars lucis menſæ eſt data. Ouid. **The greateſt parte of the day was ſpente in feaſtyng.**

Celeberrima pars Romæ. Stat.

¶ Magna ex parte. Plin. **Moſt commonly : for the more parte.**

¶ Ex magna parte Ciceronem, quantus eſt, fecit, Quint. **For the moſt parte, &c.**

Aſſentiri alicui magna ex parte. Cic. **Almoſte wholly to aſſent vnto one.**

Omnino, aut magna ex parte liberari. Cic.

Multò maxima ex parte liberæ religione domus. Cic.

¶ Parte, ablatiuus: pro Partim. Plaut. **In parte: partely.**

Parte flauus, parte melleus. Plin.

Hinc, & parte alia. vt, Hinc Auguſtus agẽs Italos in prælia Cęſar,
Parte alia ventis, & dijs Agrippa ſecundis
Arduus, agmẽ agens. Virg. **On the one parte Auguſtus, &c. on the other Agrippa, &c.**

Quid ſi duabus partibus doceo te amplius frumenti abſtuliſſe, quàm Pop. Rom. miſiſſe? Cicer. **what if I declare that thou diddeſt take away twiſe ſo much corne, &c.**

Non multum, nec vniuerſum cibum, ſed partibus & paulatim præbere conuenit. Colum. **But by parcelles, little and little at ones.**

Multis partibus maior, Vide MVLTVS.

Ne minima quidem parte, Vide Minor in PARVVS.

Plus iuſta parte. Virgil.

Plus media parte. Ouid. **More then halfe.**

¶ Ex parte. Quintil. **In parte.**

Dimidia ex parte. Cic. **For the tone halfe.**

Ex parte gaudeo. Cic. **In parte I reioyſe.**

Ex altera parte. Cic. **On thother parte or ſide.**

Ex altera parte grauiter, ex altera acutè extrema ſonant. Cicero. **On thone parte, &c. on thother.**

Vtraque ex parte ſubniti alicui rei. Cic.

Omni ex parte diligentiſſimè aliquid conſyderare. Cic.

Oſtendit ſe ex omnibus partibus amor tuus in his literis. Cicero. **Thy loue doth wholly ſhew it ſelfe in theſe letters.**

¶ In parte pro, partim. Quintilianus, Patronorum in parte expeditior, in parte difficilior interrogatio eſt.

Quod ſanè in parte verum eſt. Quintil.

In hac parte, In parte cauſæ, vel laboris, Vide IN præpoſi.

In partem, & In partem dimidiam, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Ire aliam in partem. Lucret.

Abundare in omnem partem, Vide ABVNDO.

In vtranque partem, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

In vtranque partem magna eſt vis in fortuna vel ad ſecundas res, vel ad aduerſas. Cic. **Fortune hath a great ſtroke both waies either to aduerſitie or proſperitie.**

Neutram in partem, Vide NEVTER.

Nullam in partem tua intereſt. Cic. **It toucheth you in no point.**

Moueor his rebus omnibus, ſed in eam partem, vt ſalui ſint vobiſcum omnes. Cic. **But ſo, or in ſuch wiſe, &c.**

Peccare in eam partem quæ cautior eſt. Cic.

Facere verba in aliquam partẽ. Cic. **To ſpeake to any purpoſe.**

Diſtrahuntur in contrarias partes. Cic.

In contrarias partes fluxerunt flumina. Cic.

Varias in partes rapere animum. Virgil.

In omnes partes. Cic. **wholly: alſo in what maner ſo euer it be.**

In omnes partes verſabat animum. Virgil.

In omnes partes aliquem defendere. Vatinius Ciceroni. **To defende one wholly in all pointes.**

In omnes partes multos fallere. Cic.

In omnes partes aliquid valere. Cic. **To be of great force to all purpoſes.**

¶ In optimã partem accipere. Cic. **To take in very good parte.**

Cognoſci in partem optimam, Vide COGNOSCO.

Peiorem in partem verſa & mutata ſunt omnia. Cic. **All thinges be turned and chaunged to the worſe.**

Peiorem in partem liquitur ætas. Lucret.

Mitiorem in partem interpretari, Vide MITIS.

In deteriores partes retrocedere. Lucret.

¶ Ne expers partis eſſet de noſtris bonis. Terent. **That he might not be without ſome parte of our goods.**

Quartæ partis hæres. Horat.

In partem aliquos vocare. Cicer. **To geue them ſome parte: to make them partakers.**

¶ Euocatur inflammatio in partes quæ cõiunctæ ſunt. Celſ. **The inflammation is drawẽ to the partes or members next adioyninge.**

Mutilatis partibus trunca membra. Ouid.

Genitales partes corporis. Lucret.

Obſcœnæ partes. Ouid.

Tegendas partes velare. Ouid.

¶ Pro virili parte. Ouid. **As much as I can: to the vttermoſt of my power.**

Pro ſua quiſque parte. Cic. **Euery man for his parte.**

In his artibus pro mea parte verſor. Cic. **I am occupied in theſe artes to the vttermoſt of my power.**

Pro ſua parte, vt ita fieret, adiuuare. Cic. **So muche as he coulde to healpe that it might be ſo.**

¶ Párſque ſanitatis eſt, vomitum eſſe ſuppreſſum. Celſ. **It is a parte of health that vomityng is ſuppreſſed and ſtayed.**

Mors in beneficij partem numeretur. Cic **Death may be accõpted as a benefite or pleaſure.**

¶ Pars, pro Partim. Trãquillus, Milites, pars victoriæ fiducia, pars ignominiæ dolore, ad omnem lætitiam audaciamque proceſſerant. **The ſouldiours, partely vpõ truſt of victorie, partely for ſorow of the reproch that they had taken.**

¶ Pars, pro Vxore. Plautus,
Satur nunc loquitur de me, & de parti mea. **And of my wife.**

Partes primas agere in comœdijs. Terent. **To playe the cheefe partes.**

Secundas partes tractat mimus. Horat.

Primarum partium eſſe. Cic.

¶ Eſt aliqua mea pars virilis. Cic. **I muſte haue a parte for my perſon.**

¶ Priores partes habere apud aliquem. Terent. **To be in more eſtimation, or to beare greater rule with one.**

In parte aliqua hærere apud aliquam. Terent. **To be in ſome fauour: to be an hanger on in ſome parte or other.**

Tibi iſtius generis in ſcribẽdo priores partes tribuo, quàm mihi. Cic. **In this kind of writyng I preferre you before my ſelf.**

Primas in dicendo partes alicui concedere. Cic.

¶ Meæ partes ſunt. Cic. **It is my parte or dutie.**

Si erit bellum, meæ partes non deſiderabuntur. Cic **If there ſhal be warre, I will not fayle to doe my dutie, or the beſte that I can doe.**

Fungar iudicis partibus. Plin. iunior. **I will doe the parte or office of a iudge.**

Non ſunt meæ partes id facere. Cic. **It is not my parte or dutie ſo to doe.**

Officium & partes. Horat.

Partes alicuius agere Terent **To doe ones parte or dutie.**

Agere partes lenitatis & miſericordiæ. Cic.

Actutũ partes defendas tuas. Plaut. **Defende thy parte by & by.**

Duras fratris partes prædicas. Terent. **My brother is in harde caſe by thy ſayinge.**

Partem meam loquendi trado tibi. Plaut. **I geue my courſe of ſpeakyng to thee.**

Noſtræ parti timeo, quid hic reſpondeat. Terent. **I feare for our parte what he will anſwere.**

Eripere partes alicuius. Cic.

Imponere partes alicui, Vide IMPONO.

Duriores partes alicui imponere. Cic.

Seniles partes mandare iuueni. Horat.

Viriles partes mandare puero. Horat. **To committe the office of a man to a childe.**

Accuſatoris partes obtinere. Cic.

Omittere ſuas partes. Quintil.

Peragere partes ſuas. Ouid.

Subire partes. Quintil. **To take vpon him a charge.**

Partes alicuius ſuſcipere. Cic.

Officia & partes pro aliquo ſuſcipere. Cic.

Officia & partes imperatoris ſuſcipere. Cic.

Perſonam aliquam & partes ſuſtinere. Cic.

Tribuere aliquas partes alicui. Cic.

Dare populi ad partes aliquid. Cic.

¶ Parte vtraq; audita. Plin. iun. **whẽ both partes weare hearde.**

¶ Pars diuerſa, vel aduerſa. Quint. **The contrarie parte or ſide.**

¶ Pars, pro factione. Partes Cæſaris defenderunt. Cic. **They toke parte with Cæſar, or weare of Cæſars ſide.**

Ab ijs qui Romanæ partis erant. Liu. **Frõ thoſe that toke parte with the Romanes.**

Deſcendere in partes. Tacit. **To take parte: to become one of the faction.**

Ducere aliquem in partes. Tacit. **To bringe one to take parte.**

Fouere partes. Tacit. **To maintaine factions.**

Habebat in partibus Pallantem. Tacit. He had Pallas on his parte or ſide. Surgentes partes. Tacit.

Trahere aliquem in partes. Tacit. To induce one to take parte, or to be one of the faction.

Tranſgredi in partes. Tacit. Tranſire in partes. Tacit.

Tutari partes alicuius. Horat. To take parte with one and defende his quarell.

¶ Parti, pro Parte, Lucret.

Particula, particulæ pen. corr. f. g. Diminutiuum. Cic. A parcell: a portion: a member: a little parte.

Particula minima malorum. Iuuenal.

Iuſtitiæ particula. Cic.

Perfecti quædam particula eſt homo, non perfectus. Cic.

Venti particulam ſentire. Lucret.

¶ Minutæ rerum particulæ. Quintil.

Tenuiſſimæ particulæ. Cic.

¶ Facere particulas. Quintil. To diuide in ſmall partes or portions. Deſecta particula. Horat.

Particulâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. By partes: by members: particularly.

Aliàs particulatim, aliàs vniuerſa. Plin. Sometime in partes, ſometime all the whole together.

Nã particulatim facilius, quàm vniuerſus conualeſcit. Colum. For it recouereth ſeperately or aparte ſooner then all together.

Particulatim. Seneca. Particularly.

Summatim & Particulatim, contraria. Author ad Heren.

Párticeps, pen. cor. partícipis, pen. corr. om. gen. Plaut. That taketh parte: a companion: a complice: a coparcioner.

Meus particeps. Terent. My complice: my companion.

-me, & ſimul participes omnes meos Præda onerabo. Plaut.

Particeps & Expers, contraria, Cic.

Huius igitur belli ego particeps, & ſocius, & adiutor eſſe cogor. Cicer.

Amoris veſtri particeps. Catull.

Coniurationis particeps. Cic. A partaker of the conſpiracie.

Connubij particeps. Cic.

Conſiliorum particeps. Cic. He to whome one hath tolde or reuealed his counſayle or ſecreates.

Fortunarum omnium ſocius & particeps. Cic.

Hæreditatis diripiendæ participes. Cicero. Healpers, or campanions in ſpoylinge an heritage.

Laudis eiuſdem particeps. Cic.

Mentis & rationis particeps, pars animi. Cic.

Operum participes. Ouid.

Periculorum particeps. Curtius A companion in daunger.

Particeps pudoris ac verecundiæ homo. Cic. A ſhamefaſte or baſhfull perſon.

Compos & particeps rationis animus. Cic.

Sententiæ atque opinionis meæ quoniam voluiſtis eſſe participes, nihil occultabo. Cic. Becauſe you deſired to vnderſtande my ſentence and opiniõ, I will conceale nothyng.

Particeps vitij. Cic. Fautie: infected with the faute.

Nabarzenes ſceleris in regẽ ſuum particeps cum Beſſo. Curti. Nabarzenes one of them that with Beſſus wrought the miſchiefe againſt his kynge.

Illi in periculis particeps. Curt. His companion in perilles and daungers.

Participem facere aliquem rei alicuius. Terent.

Feci omnes participes meæ voluptatis. Cic.

Quos ſui conſilij participes habebant. Cæſ. Whome they had made partakers of their counſailes: with whom thei had communicated all their counſayles.

Partícipo, partícipas, pen. corr. participâre. Plaut. To geue parte, or take parte to make partiner or of counſayle.

Seruum conſilij participare. Plaut. To make a ſeruaũt of his counſayle.

-non potuit quin ſuo ſermone aliquem familiarium

Participauerit de heri amica. Plaut. He coulde not chuſe but tel ſome of his familiars of his maiſters paramour.

Aliquem prandio participare. Apuleius. To geue one a dinnar: to make one dine with him.

Sequitur igitur ad participandum alium ab alio, communicandúmque inter omnes, iuſtos natura eſſe factos. Cic.

Participare conſilium cum aliquo. Papinianus. To make one of his counſayle: to cõmunicate his counſayle with one.

Suas laudes participare cum Cęſone. Liuius. To make Cæſon partaker of his prayſes.

¶ Peſtem participare. Cic. To be partaker of a miſchiefe.

Laudes participare Liu. To be partaker of prayſes.

Particulones. Coheires, orparteners that haue an heritage together.

Participium. Quintil. A participle.

Partim, aduerbium, ferè in oratione geminatur. Terent. Partely: in parte: parte.

Partim clara eſſe, partim neceſſaria. Cic.

Partim deſeruerunt me amici, partim prodiderunt. Cic.

Partim, quater repetitum. Cic.

Partim, aliquando non geminatum. Cic.

¶ Partim noſtri, pro pars noſtrorum. Quod partim noſtri faciunt argentarij. Plaut. Whiche parte of our bankers doe.

Partim hominum venerunt Gell. Parte of the men came.

Partim ſum earum exactus, partim vix ſteti. Terent. In ſome of them, &c.

Eorum ipſorum partim eiuſmodi ſunt, vt ad vniuerſos ciues pertineant, partim vt ſingulos attingant, Cic. And of theſe ſame ſome, be ſuch that, &c other ſome are ſuch as, &c.

Partim eius prædæ profundæ libidines deuorarũt. Cic. Parte or ſome of that praye.

Partim, alij. Saluſt. Huic rogationi partim conſcij ſibi, alij ex partium inuidia pericula metuentes. Some of them giltie in their owne conſcience, other, &c.

Ille probare partim, alia abnuere. Saluſt. He alowed ſome, other he refuſed.

Pártior, Partîris, partíri, pen. prod. & Partio, partis, partíui, partitum, partîre, antiquè, futuro Partiã & partíbo: Partiar, & partíbor. To parte: to deuide: to imparte.

Partiri & diuidere. Cic.

Partiri æqualiter. Cic. To parte equally.

Diſcrimen ac periculum ex æquo partiemur. Tacit.

Cum Scipione honorem partitur. Cæſar. He maketh Scipio ioynt in office with him.

Aerarium cum aliquo partiri. Cicer. To deuide the treaſure betwene him ſelfe and an other.

Curas partiri cum aliquo. Virgil.

Omnia in quædam genera partita. Cic. Deuided.

In membra aliquid partiri. Cic.

Vos inter vos iſthæc partite. Plaut. Deuide theſe thinges betwene you.

Officia inter ſe partiuntur. Cæſar.

Partiri hominẽ per vices. Plin. iun. To ſerue a mã by courſe.

Amorem alternum partiri. Stat.

Bona ſua partiri. Cic.

Campum partiri limite. Virg. To deuide a fielde with certaine boundes.

Partîtus pen. prod. Participium. That hath parted or deuided, vt, Vires ſocias partitus. Sil.

Fœdera partita lecti. Ouid. A woman that vſeth two men.

Soni partiti per tria ora, Propert.

Partíte, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Cic. Deuided in peeces or partes.

Partitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A partition or deuiſion.

Aequabilis prædæ partitio. Cic.

Vrbis Italiæq; partitio. Cic.

Ex partitione pecunia debetur, Cic.

Facta non fortuitò, nec temerè partitio. Cic.

Articuloſâ partitio. Quintil.

Partitor, pen. prod. partitôris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cicer. He that parteth or deuideth.

Partiárius, partiárij, m. g. Cato. A partynge felow: a copartener: a felow: a partener.

Parſimonia, Vide PARCO.

Parthenium, Herba. Dioſcorides. Called alſo Matricaria, is the hearbe that we name Feuerfew, albeit Fuchſius and other ſeemeth to take it for ſtinkynge maydeweede or mathes, called Cotula fœtida, whiche Matheolus earneſtly reproueth. The hearbe Helxine, Pellitorie of the walle is ſometime called Parthenium.

Particeps, Participiũ, Particulatim, Partim, Partior, &c. Vide PARS.

Parturio, Partus, Vide PARIO, paris.

Paruifacio,& Paruipendo,Vide PARVVS.

Parulis,lidis,fœ.g. **A puſhe or ſwellynge in any parte of the gummes.**

Parum,Aduerbium. **A little.** Parum ſplendoris.Horat.

Non parum.Cic. Parum malæ rei.Plaut.

Parum bene aliquid facere. Vlpian. **Not very well.**

Parum caſtus.Horat. **Not very chaſte.**

Parum comis.Horat.

Silentium parum decorum.Horat.

Parum diligenter aliquid facere.Cic.

Parum diu vixit.Cic. **He liued but a little while.**

Firmus parum comes.Horat.

Parum fœlix.Plin.iunior. **Not fortunate : nothinge happie.**

Frons læta parum.Virg. Parum prudens.Ouid.

Parum locuples.Horat. Parum pudicus.Catull.

Parum optimatem eſſe.Cic. Parum vtiliter.Plin.iun.

¶ Accipere parum,Vide ACCIPIO.

Conſulere parum. Terent. **To haue little regarde to ones profite.**

Parum claris dare lucem.Horat.

Parum eſt.Plaut. **It is but little.**

At hoc parum eſt.Cic. **But this is very little.**

Parum eſt vt in curiam venias,niſi & conuoces ,& interſis Senatui.Plin.iunior. **It is no great mattier to come into the Senate,&c.**

Parum etiam præut futurum eſt prædicas.Plaut. **Thou ſayſt it is but a trifle in compariſon of that will be.**

Parúmne eſt Piſo,quòd tantum homines fefelliſti,vt,&c.Cic. **Is it but a trifle Piſo that thou haſte onely deceyued men?**

Intelligere parum.Plaut. **Not well to vnderſtande.**

Parum meminiſſe quod conceſſerit.Cic.

Parum perdurare opperiri.Plautus. **Not to abide to daunſe attendance.**

Proceſſit parum.Terent. **It wente not well forwarde.**

Parum ſucceſſit quod ago,at facio ſeduló.Terent.

Proſpicio parum.Plaut. **I doe not well ſee.**

Aut parum oculi proſpiciunt. Terent . **Or myne eyes deceyue me.**

Parumper.Plaut. **A little whyle or time.**

Dum exeo,parumper opperire me hîc.Terent.

Abducere parumper animum à moleſtijs.Cic.

Parumper conticere.Cic.

Digredi parumper à cauſa.Cic.

Pulſus parumper corde dolor.Virg. **Quickely.**

Paulùm,Aduerbium,diminutiuum à Parum.Terent. **A little.**

Paulùm ſupplicij.Terent.

Paulum hoſtium impetus tardatus eſt.Cæſar.

Paulum quum eius villa abeſſemus.Cicer. **When we weare a little from his houſe.**

Quaſi verò paulum differat ager Campanus ac Stellatis.Cicer. **As though there weare but little differenſe betwene.**

Addere paulum aliquid rei alicui.Cic.

Spatio decedere paulum.Lucret.

Hæſit paulum conterritus aſpectu,Virgil.

Leuari paulum grauitate valetudinis.Cic.

Immutare paulum aliquid,

Paulum recreant me tuæ epiſtolæ.Cic.

¶ Paulum aliquid ſederunt in ſcholis philoſophorũ. Quintil. **They ſatte a little while in phyloſophers ſchooles.**

¶ Non paulum,Vide NON Aduerbium.

Admodum paulum.Cic. **Very little.**

Aues paulum infra columbas magnitudine.Plin. **Birdes not much leſſe then culuers.**

Paulum modò.Cicero, Si Pompeius paulum modò oſtenderit ſibi placere. **Neuer ſo little.**

Paulum oppidò inter ſe differunt.Cic.

A te paulum allatum eſt noui.Cic.

Vt pòſt paulum clarius oſtendemus.Quint. **As we will ſhew more plainely a little after.**

Paulum intereſſe cenſes ex animo omnia,
Vt fert natura facias,an de-induſtria?Terent. **Thinke you it is but little difference,&c.**

Paulus, paula, paulum, Adiectiuum à Parum, quo rariſſimè vſi ſunt authores,præterquam in ablatiuo. Terentius,

Animus paulo momento huc,illuc impellitur. **With the leaſte thinge in the worlde.**

-hic fecit ſuos
Paulo ſumptu. Terent. **With little coſte.**

Paulò,Aduerbium,Idem ſignificans quod Parum,vel Paulum.

Paulò amplius quàm priuatus.Cic. **Little more then,&c.**

Auri centum pondo,paulò amplius.Cic. **Or little more.**

Quum paulò antè dediſſem ad te literas.Cic. **Where as I had ſente letters to you a little before.**

Paulò antè,pro Dudum, vel Nuperrime. Cicero, Planè paulò antè vidimus. **In deede it is not longe ſens I ſawe , or euen of late we ſaw.**

Benignius paulò.Horat.

Liberius paulò vti aliqua re.Cic.

Paulò magis,Cicero,Nihil eſſe quod quiſquã putaret ſe, quod iſti paulò magis placeret,cõſeruare, aut domi retinere poſſe. **That this man did ſomewhat like or phantaſie.**

Verbis vti paulò magis priſcis.Cic. **To vſe wordes ſomwhat olde or auncient.**

Paulò minus.Cicero,Vna in re paulò minus conſideratus. **In one thinge not very circumſpecte.**

Paulò minus,pro Propemodũ,vel Penè.Sueton. Quod paulò minus vtrunque euênit. **Whiche both almoſte happened or came to paſſe.**

Talem principem paulò minus quatuordecim annos perpeſſus terrarum orbis,tandem deſtituit.Sueton. **Almoſt fourtene yeares.**

Ciuilem ſe admodum inter initia, ac paulò minus quàm priuatum egit.Sueton. **And almoſt as a priuate man.**

Paulò mox calefactum vulneri imponatur.Plin. **By and by, or ſhortely after let it be warmed & layed on the woũde.**

Paulò nimium redundantia verba.Cic. **Somewhat to muche.**

Paulò plures in Senatu maleuolos eſſe,quàm gratos cognoui. Cic. **Somewhat moe.**

Paulò pòſt redijt.Cic. **A little after he returned.**

Pòſt paulò,pro Paulò poſt.Horat.

Tibi dedi equidem illam paulò prius.Plaut. **A little before.**

Paulò ſalubribus conſilijs vti.Cic. **To vſe ſomewhat holſome and profitable counſayle.**

Paulò ſecus.Cic. **Somewhat otherwiſe.**

Seruus non paulò ſapientior.Horat. **A ſeruaunt much wiſer.**

Tardior paulò.Horat.

Paululum,pen.corr.Diminutiuũ à Paulum.Terent. **Very little.**

Paululum abſcede.Plaut. **Goe aſide a little.**

Paululum antè.Cic.

In denegando modo quis pudor eſt paululum.Terent. **Which are ſomewhat aſhamed or abaſhed to ſay nay.**

Habeo paululum quod requiram.Cic.

Paululum quiddam,Terent.

Mane hoc paululum exaraui.Cic. **Early in the morninge I wrate theſe three or foure wordes.**

Paululum huic deeſt ad beatam vitã,Cic. **He lacketh a little to happie or bleſſed life.**

Paululum opperiri aliquem.Terent.

Vbi ſi paululum modò quid te fugerit,ego perierim.Terent. **Wheare, if you be ouerſeene in any pointe be it neuer ſo little.**

Paululo contenta,& Paululo redimere.Terent. **Content with very little.**

Reſpirare paululum.Cic.

Páululus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. **Little : very little.** Liuius, Pro paulula via magnam mercedem Romanis eſſe ſoluendã. **For a little iourney that they haue made.**

Homines pauluIi & graciles.Liu. **Men ſmall in ſtature and few in number.**

Paciſci cum illo paulula pecunia potes.Plaut. **Thou mayſte conclude the mattier with him for a little money.**

Paulatim,pen.prod.Aduerbiũ,diminutiuum à Paulum.Terent, **By little and little : leyſurely : by leyſure.**

Paulatim adnabam terræ.Virgil.

Abolere paulatim.Virg. Carpit vires paulatim.Virg.

Omnia paulatim creſcunt.Lucret.

Euaneſcere paulatim.Lucret.

¶ Paulatim,cum genitiuo.Cato,Aquæ paulatim addito. **Put in a little water to it.**

Pauliſper, Aduerbium. Terent. A very little while.

Pauliſper noſtris reſtiterunt. Cæſar.

Abeſſe ab domo pauliſper maluit, quàm, &c. Cic.

Commoratus eſt pauliſper, dum ſe vxor comparat, Milo. Cic.

Deponere pauliſper aliquid. Cic.

Stetimus pauliſper in illo ganearum tuarum nidore atque fumo. Cic.

Suſcipe pauliſper meas partes. Cic.

Paruus, Adiect. Plin. Little, or ſmall : of little price or value.

Paruum ac mediocre. Cic.

Componere parua magnis. Virgil.

Paruum parua decent. Horat. Small thinges well beſeme him that is of low condition.

¶ A paruis, Vide A præpoſitionem.

¶ Alumni parui. Horat.

Animi parui. Horat. Carmen paruum. Horat.

Non paruum beneficium. Cicero.

Parua conſuetudo. Terentius.

Paruam eſſe apud te mihi fidem ipſe intelligo. Plaut. I perceiue I am of ſmal credite with you, or that you doe not well truſte me.

Itáne paruam mihi fidem eſſe apud te? Terentius. Am I of ſo little credite with you?

Filius malè paruus. Horat. A very little childe.

Infantes parui. Lucret. Paruus & anguſtus locus. Cic.

Mercedes paruæ. Horat. Munera parua. Horat.

Nati parui. Horat. Nauicula parua. Cic.

Nepotes parui. Virg. Opuſculum paruum. Cic.

Parui odoris amomum. Plin. Of a ſmall or weake ſauour.

Piſciculi parui. Cic. Paruum ingenium. Plin. iun.

Pretio paruo rem aliquam vendere. Cic.

Pueri parui. Horat. Res eſt non parua. Virg.

Rura parua. Horat. Sodales parui. Horat.

Tecta parua. Seneca. In paruo tempore. Lucret.

Vrbs parua. Virgilius.

Vſuram paruam exigui temporis bonæ de me opinionis poſtulo. Cic. I require you to haue a good opiniõ of me for a little time.

¶ Nihil tam vulgare, tam paruum in Senatu agebatur, vt, &c. Plin. iunior. There was nothing of ſo ſmall value or importance handled in the Senate.

Paruum dictu, ſed immenſum æſtimatione. Plin.

Paruo opponitur Eximium & præclarum. Cic.

Parua ſunt foris arma, niſi eſt conſilium domi. Cic. Strength of warre is of ſmall force abrode, onleſſe there be good counſayle at home.

Conſequatur ſummas voluptates, non modò paruo, ſed fermè nihilo. Cic. Not only for a little value but almoſt for nothinge at all.

¶ Parui æſtimare. Plaut. To eſteeme little: to ſette little by.

Parui ducere, Idem. Cic.

Parui iſtuc facio. Plaut. I eſteeme that little : I make little accempte of that.

Paruipéndere. Plaut. To ſette little by: not to paſſe vpon.

Quæ dico, paruipendunt. Terent. They little regarde, or they paſſe not much what I ſay.

Sed paruipendo. Terent. But I paſſe little vpon.

Si iſta paruipendimus, & maiora contemnimus. Cic.

Hæc commoda noli ſpernere, nec putare parui. Catull.

Parui refert. Cic. It maketh not much mattier.

¶ In paruo. Plin. Eminet roſtrum, vt in paruo haud abſimile ſuillo. The ſnoute ſtandeth vp, as maye be in a little beaſt, not much vnlike an hogges ſnoute.

Paruo breuius quàm totus hinc aut illinc Septentrio eremigatus. Plin. And almoſt the whole North parte on tone ſide and tother was ſayled and traueyled ouer.

Paruiſſimus, pen. corr. Superlatiuum. Lucret.

Páruulus, pen. corr. Diminut. Plaut. Very little: ſmall : preatie.

Paruulus. Quintil. A little preatie childe.

A paruulo, & paruulis. Terent. Cæſ. Euẽ frõ his childehoode.

¶ Cauſa paruula. Lucret.

Formica paruula. Horat.

Impulſio paruula. Cic.

Quum paruulam manum peditum haberet inermium, &c. Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Paruulam nauiculam conſcendit, Cæſ.

Pecunia paruula & Immanis, contraria. Cic. A little ſome of money.

Res paruula. Cic. A mattier of very ſmall importance.

Succeſſus paruulus. Plin.

Páruulum, pen. corr. Aduerbium: vt Paruulum differt. Plin. iun. It differeth but little or nothyng.

Ligni ineſt paruulum. Plin.

Páruitas, pen. corr. paruitâtis, f. g. Plin. Litteleneſſe : ſmalneſſe.

Incomprehenſibilis paruitas arenæ. Columel.

Cerni non poſſent propter paruitatem. Cic.

Minor, & hoc minus, Comparatiuum à Paruus. Leſſe.

Cenſor, caſtigatórque minorum. Horat.

Minor, Abſoluté. Vlpianus. Yonger.

Minor annis, Idem. Vlpianus.

Minor annis vigintiquinque, Idem. Vlpianus. Vnder .xxv. yeres of age.

Minor quàm quinque & viginti annorum, Idem. Celſ.

Minor natu. Cic. Yonger.

Nequis minor triginta annis natu. Cic.

Aliquot annis minor natu. Cic..

Virtute & honore minores. Horat. Inferiour in vertue and honour.

Animus minor. Horatius. Cura non minor. Virgil.

Seruiet domino non minori. Plin. iunior. He ſhall ſerue a maiſter of no leſſe dignitie or authoritie.

Filius minor. Terent. The yonger ſonne.

Minorum gentium patricij. Cic. The children of thoſe Senatours that weare adopted by the people ouer & aboue them that weare firſt ordeined by Romulus.

Infamia minor vero. Ouid. Metus minor. Horat.

Ira minor. Ouid. Pontifices minores. Liu.

Menſura minor. Ouid. Sumptus minor. Horat.

Verbis minoribus vti. Ouid. To vſe not ſo haulte & proude wordes.

Virtus minor. Ouid.

Quaſi iſtic minor mea res agatur, quàm tua. Terentius. As though this mattier touched not me as muche as it doth you.

¶ Minôris vendere aliquid. Plaut. To ſell better cheape.

Multò minoris vendidit non modò quàm tu, ſed etiam quàm qui ante te vendiderunt. Cic.

Minoris dimidio. Plinius. For leſſe by halfe.

Minoris æſtimare. Cic. To ſette leſſe by.

Minore, pro minoris. A Cecilio propinqui minore centeſimis nummûm mouere non poſſunt. Cic. His kinſmen cã not gette a penie of Cecilius leſſe or vnder the vſurie of one in the hundred for a moneth.

Minora dictu. Plin.

Minorâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Deminiſhed: made leſſe. Scæuola, Quos minorato pretio vendidit.

Minimus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum, Superlatiuum à Paruus, Minimus. Leaſte of all: very little. Plautus, Malum quod minimum eſt, id minimum eſt malum.

Minimus natu. Liu. The yongeſt.

Decus non minimum. Horat.

Minimus digitus. Plin. The little finger.

Prouocare aliquem minimo, Subaudiendum digito. Horat.

Dolor minimus. Ouid.

Honor minimus. Ouid. Munus minimum. Ouid.

Minima momenta. Seneca. Onus minimum. Ouid.

Ne minima quidem ex parte Lycurgi legibus cõferendi ſunt. Cic. They be not in the leaſt pointe in the worlde to be compared to.

Minimi pretij homo. Plaut. A vile perſon of no eſtimation.

¶ Minimo emit. Plaut. He bought it at a very low pryce.

¶ Minimum, Subſtantiuum: vt, Minimum vini. Cicer. Very little wine.

Minimum firmitatis habeat, minimúmque virium. Cic.

Singulæ minimum in duas diuiduntur ſpecies. Varro. Euery one is deuided into two kindes at the leaſte.

Minúſculus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ, Diminutiuum à Minus. Varro. Little : preatie.

Excludantur in minuſculum auiarium. Varro.

Si minuſculo digito increpuerint fores. Plaut.

Minuſcula epiſtola. Cic. Reſcripſi epiſtolæ maximæ: audi nunc de minuſcula.

Minuſcula villa. Cicer.

Minus, Aduerbium cõparatiui gradus à poſitiuo Parum. **Leſſe: alſo Not.** Terentius, Minus potens quàm tu. **Of leſſe power then thou arte.**

Non minus, Vide NON aduerbium.

Multò minus. Cic. **Much leſſe.**

Minus dixi, quàm volui de te. Plaut.

Quàm iniquè comparatum eſt, hi qui minus habent,
Vt ſemper aliquid addant ditioribus. Terent. **what an ill order is it that they that haue leſſe ſhall alway geue ſomwhat to thoſe that be richer.**

Correxit miles quod intellexi minus. Terent. **That I did not perceyue me.**

Id ſi minus intelligitur quanta vis amicitiæ concordiæque ſit, ex diſſenſionibus atque ex diſcordijs percipi poteſt. Cic. **If men vnderſtande not.**

Haud minus ac iuſſi faciunt. Virg.

Minus poteſt per ſe. Cic. **He can not doe much of himſelfe.**

Si tu eã minus ſecutus ſis. Cic. **If thou haſt not folowed hir.**

Miſerum? quem minus credere eſt, Terent. **whome can a man leſſe thinke to be miſerable or wretched.**

Minus acriter. Ouid.

Minus multò audacter. Terentius. **Nothinge ſo boldely or ſtoutely.**

Minus aptus. Horatius.

Minus diu. Plaut. **Not ſo longe.**

Grata minus pietas. Ouid.

Minus grauis. Horat. Cura minus inuida. Horat.

Amicus minus iucundus. Horat.

Homines eſſent minus multi mali. Plautus. **There woulde be fewer euill men.**

Minus validus. Horat.

Minus aut magis impeditus. Lucret.

Monebo, ſi quidem meminiſti minus. Plaut. **I will put thee in minde, if thou remember it not.**

Minus ſcis ærumnas meas. Terent. **Thou knoweſt not my miſerie.**

Minus valet, moribundusq́; eſt. Plautus. **He is not in good health.**

Minus in Senatum venit. Cic. **He commeth not ſo often into the Senate.**

Vexare minus aliquem. Horat.

Minus cum cura lectum. Plaut. **Redde with leſſe diligence.**

Strepũt minus ac minus. Plin. **They make leſſe & leſſe noiſe.**

Minus & minus. Horat.

Mihi iam minus, minusq́; obtemperat. Terent. **He obeyeth me euery day leſſe and leſſe.**

¶ Cum nominatiuo. Minus quindecim anni ſunt. Plaut. **It is not yet. xv. yeres.**

Minus quindecim dies ſunt, quòd pro his ædibus minas quadraginta Accepiſti à Callicle. Plaut. **It is not yet. xv. daies ſens that, &c.**

Senatores triginta nõ minus adeſſent. Cic. **No leſſe thẽ. xxx.**

Minus duo millia hominum effugerunt. Liu. **Leſſe then two thouſande.**

Hiſpani paulò minus mille homines pacti trãſtulerunt ſigna. Liu. **The Spaniardes about the number of a thouſande perſons agreeyng together did, &c.**

Ne minus dimidium ad A. Trebonium perueniret. Cic.

Nunquã nix minus quatuor pedes alta iacuit. Liu. **The ſnow was neuer leſſe then foure foote diepe.**

Caulem minus pedalem habet. Plin. **It hath a ſtalke not a foote high.**

Nec minus mille ducentos vnus obligat, Colu. Cũ accuſatiuo.

Cum ablatiuo. Duobus nummis minus eſt. Plaut. **It is leſſe by two pens.**

Auri pondo centum paulò minus. Cic. **Not muche vnder a hundred pounde of golde.**

Minus horis tribus perfecerunt. Cæſ. **They did it in leſſe thẽ three howers.**

A millibus paſſuũ minus duobus caſtra poſuerunt. Cæſ. **They pitched their campe leſſe then two miles of.**

Cui minus nihilo eſt. Terent. **That hath leſſe then nothyng,**

Quò fiant minus. Terent. **That they maye not be brought to paſſe.**

Minus quinquennium eſt, quòd prodiere quæ vocant laurea. Plin. **It is not fiue yeres ſens, &c.**

Minus triennium in ea legatione detentus. Tacit.

Minimè, pen. corr. Aduerbium negandi. **Nee: in no wiſe.** Cicero, Turpis enim excuſatio eſt, & minimè accipienda. **And not to be admitted.**

Minimè feceris, Prohibendi particula, pro Ne feceris. Plautus. **Doe it not in any wiſe.**

Minimè gratum ſpectaculum. Liu. **Nothyng acceptable.**

Minimè mirum, adeò impeditæ ſunt. Terent. **It is no merueyle.**

¶ Minimè, pro Minimum, ſeu quod dicunt, Ad minus Columella, Ea extet minimè tribus pedibus. **Lette that ſtande vp at the leaſte three foote high.**

Non minimè, Vide NON aduerbium.

Minimè gentium. Terent. **No in any wiſe.**

- heus puer, Pamphilam Accerſe, vt delectet hic nos, illa exclamat, minimè gentium. Terent.

Minimè omnium. Cic. **Of all men leaſt.**

Minimè malè cogitantes ſunt, qui in eo ſtudio occupati ſunt. Cato. **Their mindes be not ſet on euill or naughtineſſe, whiche, &c.**

Minimè multi remiges & milites deerant. Cic. **There lacked not many rowers and ſouldiours.**

Minimè multa habet ſtipendia. Liu. **He hath not ben ſo lõge in wages.**

Minimè volo. Cic. **I will not.**

Minimè verò, Negantis eſt in reſponſione. Cic.

Homo minimè ambitioſus, minimè in rogãdo moleſtus. Cic. **A man nothyng ambitious.**

Minimè, in reſponſione negatiua. Saluſtius, Placet igitur eos dimitti, & augeri exercitum Catilinæ? Minimè. **Noe.**

Paſceolus, paſcéoli, pen. corr. Plaut. **A leather bagge: a little purſe or riuet within a great bagge or pouch.**

Paſcha, huius paſchæ: vel Paſcha, páſchatis, neut. gen. tranſitum ſignificat. Auſonius. **A paſſinge or ſkippyng ouer. The feaſt of Eaſter.**

Paſchâlis, & hoc paſchâle, penult. prod. vt, Paſchalis dies. **Eaſter day.**

Paſco, paſcis, paui, paſtũ, páſcere. **To keepe at paſture: to feede: to geue meate vnto: to noriſhe: to bringe vp. To feede or eate: to goe to paſture: to graſe. To delight: to pleaſe.** vt, Paſcentes ſeruabit Tityrus hœdos. Virg. **Feedyng.**

In priuato paſcere. Ouid. **To graſe in.**

Ouis pauit pratum. Ouid. **The ſheepe did eate graſſe.**

¶ Paſco, actiuum. **To geue meate to: to feede: to keepe at paſture.**

Quum propter paupertatem ſues puer paſceret. Cicer. **wheare as beyng a boye he kepte or fedde hogges for pouertie.**

Cornicem incubantem mas paſcit. Plin. **The male chough feedeth or geueth meate to the female ſittyng a broode.**

Hoſpes armentum pauit in aruis. Ouid.

Beſtias paſcere. Cic. Capellas. Virg.

Boues. Virg. Equos. Virg.

Oues ad flumina pauit Adonis. Virgil. **He kepte ſheepe graſinge by the riuers ſide.**

Paſcere canem ſero pingui. Virgil. **To nouriſhe or feede a dogge with.**

Coruos paſcere in cruce. Horat. **To hange on a galowes and be eaten of crowes.**

Corpora paſcere pabulis, Lucret.

¶ Paſcor, Paſſiuum. **To be fedde or nouriſhed.** vt, Malis orbiculatis paſci. Cælius Ciceroni. **To be fedde with rounde apples.**

Cibo mendicato paſci. Ouid. **To eate nothinge but that he beggeth of almes.**

Cibo paſto paſci. Ouid. **To chaw the cudde as neate doth.**

¶ Paſcere, per tranſlationem. **To delight: to pleaſe.**

Reſtabat aliud nihil, niſi oculos paſcere. Terent. **But only to delight the eyes.**

Quum eius cruciatu atque ſupplicio paſcere oculos, animũq́; exaturare vellent. Cic.

Hic paſcor bibliotheca Fauſti. Cic. Id eſt, mirè delector. **I am** merueilouſly delighted and as it weare fedde or noriſhed with &c.

His rebus paſcor, his delector, his perfruor. Cic.

Paſci diſcordijs. Cic.

Qui maleficio & ſcelere paſcuntur. Cic. whiche haue their leuinge by miſchiefe and naughtineſſe.

Animum paſcere inani pictura. Virg.

Lumina paſcere. Ouid. To delight and feede the eyes.

Colores paſcunt oculos. Lucret.

Spes eſt quæ paſcat amantes. Ouid.

Amorem paſcere. Ouid. To nouriſhe and maintayne loue.

Barbam paſcere. Horat. To maintaine his bearde and let it growe.

Famem alicuius paſcere. Propert.

Furorem paſcere. Claud. Iras paſcere. Sil.

Naturam animi paſcere atque explere rebus bonis. Lucret.

Nummos alienos paſcere. Horat. To augment and increaſe an other mans money by vſurie that he payeth.

Polus paſcit ſidera. Virg.

Paſcor, páſceris, pen. corr. paſtus ſum, paſci, Deponens. Plin. To feede as beaſtes doe.

Armenta paſcũtur per herbas. Virg. Droues of beaſtes feede.

Agmen paſcuntur per valles. Virgil.

Paſcitur in magna ſylua formoſa iuuenca. Virg.

Paſci ſyluas. Virg. Apes paſcuntur arbuta. Virg.

Paſcitur pecus diem & noctem. Virg.

Páſcito, páſcitas, pen. corr. paſcitare, Frequentatiuum à Paſco. Varro. To feede often: to goe to paſture.

Paſcens, Participium: vt, Agni paſcentes. Virg. Feedyng: graſing.

Paſcendus, Participium: vt Caballi paſcendi. Horat.

Paſtus, Aliud participium. Cic. That hath fedde, or eaten.

Agna paſta gramine. Ouid. Boues paſti. Virg.

Greges paſtos agere. Ouid. Vultur paſtus cadauere. Sil.

Monſtrum paſtum ſanguine. Ouid.

¶ Paſtus quæſtu iudiciario iudex. Cic. Fedde: noriſhed.

Mœror paſtus fletu. Sil.

Paſtus. Plin. That hath ben eaten.

Paſtus, huius paſtus, m.g. Subſtantiuum. Cic. Meate: feedinge: paſturinge.

Vulpes ad paſtus ituræ. Plin. Foxes that will goe to their meate.

Pecudum paſtus. Cicero. Paſture of beaſtes.

Matutini paſtus, Vide Matutinus in MATVTA.

¶ Abijcere animantes ad paſtum, Vide ABIICIO.

Accedunt ad paſtum animalia alia gradiendo, alia ſerpendo, alia volando, alia nando. Cic.

Capeſſere & conficere paſtum. Cic. To take and chaw their meate.

Comparauit paſtum animãtibus largè & copioſè natura. Cic. Nature hath bountifully and copiouſly prouided meate and feedinge for all kinde of liuyng creatures.

Decedere campis è paſtu. Virg.

Decedens è paſtu exercitus coruorum. Virg.

Fundit ex ſeſe paſtus varios beſtijs terra. Cic. The earth bringeth forth ſundrie kindes of meates for beaſtes.

Inire paſtum, Vide INEO.

Nata ad paſtum tarda pecus. Cic.

Veſper reducit vitulos è paſtu ad tecta. Virgil.

Redire in paſtus. Lucan.

Eſſe in paſtu. Plinius, Homines, quibus in paſtu eſt, piſcem olent. All men what ſo euer they be, that vſe to eate it, ſauour of fiſhe.

¶ Qui vexaret vrbes ad præſentem paſtum mendicitatis ſuæ. Cic. whiche did vexe and ſpoyle cities to feede ⁊ maintaine his beggerly eſtate.

Paſtio, paſtiônis, f.g. Varro. Feedinge or paſturyng of cattaile.

In paſtione diem totum eſſe. Varro.

Porculatoris & ſubulci diuerſa profeſſio, diuerſæ paſtiones. Colum.

Páſcuus, Adiectiuum. That ſerueth to feede cattayle. vt, Sylua paſcua. Paulus. A woodde kepte to feede beaſtes in.

Paſcuus ager. Plaut. Paſcua rura. Lucret.

Páſcuum, páſcui: pluraliter, Paſcua, paſcuorum, n.gen. Colum. A paſture or place wheare beaſtes feede.

Herboſa paſcua. Ouid.

Læta. Horat. Pinguia. Seneca.

Paluſtria. Colum. Vaſtata. Claud.

Intenta paſcuis caprea. Horat.

Mandunt paſcua equi. Claud. Horſes eate paſtures.

Paſcâlis, & hoc paſcâle, pen. prod. That feedeth here and there abrode. Paſcales oues. Feſt. Sheepe that graſe in common.

Paſtor, paſtôris, m.g. Cic. A ſheaparde: a heardeman: a paſtour.

Durus paſtor. Iuuenal.

Lentus. Propert. Montiuagus. Stat.

Paſtorâlis, & hoc paſtorâle, penul. prod. Pertayninge to a ſheaparde or heardman. vt, Paſtoralis habitus. Liu. A ſheapardes apparell.

Antra paſtoralia. Claud. Auguratus paſtoralis. Cic.

Cantus. Claud.

Iuuentus paſtoralis. Ouid. A companie of yonge men kepyng beaſtes.

Myrtus paſtoralis. Virg. Signum paſtorale. Columel.

Tectum paſtorale. Stat.

Paſtórius, Adiectiuum, Idem. Varro. Belongyng to a ſheaparde or heardman.

Pellis paſtoria. Ouid. Sibila paſtoria. Ouid.

Paſtorítius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Cic.

Paſtoritiam vitam agere. Varro. To be a ſheaparde: to leade a ſheapardes life.

Paſtoritia & agreſtis ſodalitas. Cic.

Paſſer, páſſeris, pen. corr, dubij generis. Plin. A ſparowe.

Argutus paſſer. Martial.

Paſſer marinus à Plinio recenſetur inter piſcium genera. Putatur eſſe A playſe, or as ſome thinke a ſole.

Paſſérculus, huius paſſérculi, pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A little ſparow.

Paſſim, Aduerbium. Cæſ. Here and there: ouer all: ſcatteredly in many places.

Hi vagantur paſſim toto foro. Cic.

Vulgò & paſſim. Cic.

Bacchari paſſim in montibus. Lucret.

Currentia paſſim vina riuis. Virg.

Corpora paſſim ſternuntur per vias. Virg.

Vagati paſſim tota regione. Virg.

Huc & illuc paſſim vagantes volucres natura efficit. Cic.

Paſſim. Lactantius. Paſſim & vndique. Cic.

Paſſim, pro vbique. Lactan. Creditur ei paſſim. They beleue him in euery place.

Paſſim, pro vndique: Lactant. Paſſim cõfugerunt peſſimi quiq;. Out of all places.

Paſſim ire & Ordinatim, contraria. Brutus Ciceroni.

Paſſum, huius paſſi, n.g. Plin. A wine made of grapes muche withered in the ſunne. Alſo, ſodde wine.

Lac paſſum. Ouid. Milke ſodde, or warmed as they doe to make cheeſe or creame.

Racemi paſſi. Virg. Grapes longe withered in the ſunne.

Acini paſſi. Plin. Pingue paſſum. Iuuenal.

Linum paſſum tuſúmque, & in mollitiem lanæ coactũ. Plin.

Paſſus, à verbo Patior, Participium, Vide PATIOR.

Paſſus, à Pando, pandis, Vide PANDO.

Paſſus, huius paſſus, m.g. Plin. A paſe, whiche doth contayne fiue foote.

Aegri paſſus. Valer. Flac.

Lenti. Ouid. Rapidi. Valer. Flac.

Perpauculi. Cic. Vagus paſſus. Stat.

¶ Accurrere rapidis paſſibus. Stat. To renne ſwiftely or a great paſe.

Ambulare quingentos paſſus. Plin. To walke halfe a mile.

Millia paſſuum ſeptingenta triduo ambulare. Cicer. To goe 700, miles in three dayes.

Aſſociare paſſus alicui. Stat. Conficere paſſus. Cic.

Deſide paſſu ire. Stat. To goe ſlowly.

Citatis paſſibus celerem curſum explicans. Seneca. Rennyng ſwiftely.

Strepitum faciens paſſus. Ouid.

Inerti paſſu incedere. Ouid. Tardo paſſu inceſſit. Ouid.

Sonoro paſſu mouens aurichalca. Valer. Flac.

Peragrare paſſibus diſiunctiſſimas terras. Cic.

Cito paſſu petere aliquem. Ouid. To goe to one apaſe, or ſwiftely.

Tacito paſſu præterire. Claud. To goe beyonde makyng no noyſe.

Anili paſſu procedere. Ouid. To goe on ſlowly like an olde woman.

Proferre paſſus proceros. Lucret. To goe with longe ſtrides.

Sicco freta radere paſſu. Ouid.

Admiſſo ſequitur veſtigia paſſu. Ouid.

Aequis paſſibus ſequi aliquem. Virg. To folow one as faſt as he goeth before, or takyng as large ſtrides.

Coniunctis ſpatiantur paſſibus ambo. Ouid.

Ingenti venit paſſu. Ouid.

Tremulo venit horrida paſſu hyems. Ouid.

Alite paſſu volare. Ouid. To goe or renne ſwiftely.

Trepidis paſſibus vrgere veſtigia. Stat.

Paſtillus, huius paſtilli. A rou̅de peece of dough or any other thinge like a little loke. Medici vocant Trochiſcum.

Paſtilli medicis ſunt, Idem. Plin. Medicines made in little rounde balles.

Paſtilli apud chirurgos, Idem. Celſus.

Paſtilli medicinales, & Paſtilli odoratorij. Horat. Poma̅ders or other like ſweete balles: waſhyng balles.

Paſtillicare. Plin. To make in forme of little rounde balles.

Paſtinaca, huius paſtinácæ, pen. prod. Plin. Colum. An hearbe called carrets.

Paſtinaca. Plin. A certaine ſea fiſh, like to a raye.

Paſtinum, huius páſtini, n. g. pen. corr. Colum. A dibble, or ſettinge ſticke.

¶ Paſtinum. Papinianus & Palladius. A peece of grounde newly delued and made readie to be ſette.

Páſtino, páſtinas, pen. cor. paſtinâre. Colu. To delue in a garde̅.

Paſtinâtus, huius paſtinátus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. A deluyng.

Paſtinâtum, guius paſtinâti, n. g. pen. prod. Colum. A place that is delued.

Paſtinátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. Deluynge or diggyng of the grounde.

Paſtinâtor, penul. prod. huius paſtinatôris, Verbale maſculinum. Colum. A deluer or digger.

Paſtio, Vide PASCO.

Paſtomis, pen. corr. huius paſtómidis, f. g. Lucilius. An inſtrument ſet on the noſe of vnruly horſes: barnacles.

Paſtophorium, rij, n. g. The chamber of him that kepeth the temple, or after ſome a bride chamber.

Paſtor, Paſtoralis, Paſtoritius, Paſtorius, & Paſtus, Vide PASCO.

Patagium, gij, n. g. A maner of whodde ſowed to the vpper garment.

Patagiata, Idem. As ſome thinke a cloke of golde worne on riche garments.

Patagiati. They that doe weare ſuch clokes or garments.

Patefacio, &c. Vide PATEO.

Patella, huius patellæ. Cic. A little veſſell vſed to ſacrifice.

¶ Patella. Horat. A potenger: a little diſhe: as ſome thinke a panne.

Cultrix foci ſecura patella. Perſ.

Fragiles patellæ. Iuuenal.

Lata patella gerit rhombum. Martial.

Pura patella fert cibos. Ouid.

In patella decoctum pulmentarium. Plin.

¶ Patella. Plin. A faute in trees comminge by bournyng of the ſunne. Clauus aliàs dicitur, & fungus.

Patellarius, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Belongyng to a potenger.

Patena, pro Patina. Colum.

Pateo, pates, patui, patêre. Terent. To be open: to be manifeſt, apparant or euidente: to be diſcouered: to be eaſie to come to: to be in daunger or ſubiecte to daunger.

-vt mihi tua domus Te præſente, abſente pateat. Terent.

Fores concuſſæ patuere. Ouid.

Ianua patet noctes atque dies. Virgil. The gate is open day and night.

Semper nares propter neceſſarias vtilitates patent. Cic.

Pectus patuit ferro. Ouid. The breaſt opened to the ſworde: the ſworde perſed into his breaſt.

Tecta patuerunt. Ouid. Via patuit in cælum. Senec.

Si nobis is curſus, quem ſperaram, pateret, effeciſſem aliquid profectò dignum noſtra mora. Cic. If I might haue that courſe or way freely that I hoped for &c.

Hac tibi aditus patere non poteſt. Cicer. Thou canſt not attayne to the knowlage of theſe thinges.

Aditus patet ad aliquid, Vide ADEO, adis.

Patere & Obſtrui, contraria. Cic.

Omnibus patet, & promptum eſt. Cicer. It is open and in a readineſſe to all men.

Quum illa pateant, in promptuq; ſint omnibus. Cic.

Atria patuerunt doctis libellis. Ouid.

Patent aures tuæ querelis omnium. Cic. Thou arte readie to heare the complaintes of all men.

Cauſæ patuêre. Ouid. The cauſes be eaſie to be knowen.

Iræ deûm patuere. Lucan. It was euident that the gods weare angrie.

Vt mihi tui libri pateant, non ſecus ac ſi ipſe adeſſes. Cicero. That I may haue free acceſſe to your librarie.

Præmia & honores patere dicuntur alicui. Cic. when he may eaſily attayne vnto them.

Valuæ Concordiæ non patent. Cic.

Si mea virginitas Phœbo patuiſſet amanti. Ouid. If I had ſuffered my virginitie to be at the pleaſure of Phebus.

Patent hæc omnibus ad viſendum. Cicero. All men may ſee theſe thinges.

Literis Latinis illuſtratus locus patet. Cic.

Latè patere. Quintil. To be large, and of great vſe.

Auaritia latiſſimè patet. Cic.

Latè patet, & ad multos pertinet hæc ars, Vide LATVS.

Ne fugæ quide̅ patebat locus. Liu. He had no place to ſcape or flee.

Patet locꝰ tria ſtadia. Plin. The place is three furlo̅ges wide.

Planities millia paſſuum tria in longitudinem patebat. Cæſ. The plaine was three miles in length.

Maximè patet Cappadocia. Cic. Is very large and wide.

In latitudinem patere. Quintil. To be in breadth.

Cuncta maria, terræque patebant Romanis. Saluſt. All ſeas and landes weare open to the Romans power, or there was no place that they entred not into.

¶ Longis morbis ſenectus, acutis adoleſcentia magis patet. Celſ. Is more in daunger or ſubiecte to.

Neque aliud magis tempus peſtilentiæ patet. Celſ.

¶ Patent præſtigiæ. Plaut. Their craftie driftes be open and euidently ſeene.

Quid porrò quærendum eſt? factúmne ſit? at conſtat. à quo? at patet. Cic. But it is euident.

Patens, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. iun. Open: in daunger: ſubiecte to.

Patens & apertum ex omni parte cælum. Cic.

Campi patentes. Virgil. Large and wide fieldes.

Clauſa, Patens & expoſita domus, contraria. Cic.

Pate̅s vulneri equus. Liu. An horſe in dau̅ger to be wou̅ded.

Humerus patens. Ouid. The ſhoulder open or vncouered.

Iter tutum & patens. Horat.

Longè latéque patens locus. Cic. A large place both longe and wyde.

Lux patens. Ouid. Playne daye.

Oculi patentes. Lucret. Os patens. Lucret.

Patentiſſimi oris dolium. Colum. A tunne with a very wyde mouth.

Pelagus patens. Virg. Great and wide.

Puteus patens. Horat.

Portæ patentes. Virg. Spatium patens. Ouid.

Vulnus patens in pectore. Virgil.

Patentiore via ad hoſtem ducuntur. Liuius. By a more open waye.

Patenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Openly: plainely: largely.

Patefacio, patéfacis, pen. corr. pateféci, pen. prod. patefactum, patefacere. Liu. To open: to make open: to declare: to diſcloſe: to diſcouer: to reueale.

Ianuam patefacere. Cicero.

Fores virga patefecit. Ouidius.

Aulam vacuam patefecit. Horat.

Ocellos laſſos patefecit. Propert.

Feneſtram patefacere ad nequitiam. Teren. To make a way: to open a gappe: to geue an occaſion for miſchiefe to be wrought.

Illa actio mihi ianuam famæ patefecit. Plin. iun. That actiō was it that firſt brought me in renowme.

Huic ego tantummodo aditum ad tuam cognitionem patefacio. Cicer. I only make the way for this man to be acquainted with you.

Patefactum iter ad vrbem. Cic. A way made to come to the citie.

Ni legati patefeciſſent vna porta hoſtibus viam. Liu. If the ambaſſadours had not ſuffered the enemies to enter at one gate.

Viam patefacere illuſtrem atq; latam auaritiæ. Cic. To geue a notable and great occaſion of couetouſneſſe & extortiō.

Patefactus ad Conſulatum ac triumphos locus nouis hominibus videbatur. Liu. A way or occaſion ſemed to be geuen or opened for late riſen gentilmen to aſcende to the honour of Conſulſhippe and triumphes.

Patefacere aures aſſentatoribus, quod & Dare aures dicimus. Cic. To geue eare to flatterers.

¶ Patefacere. Terent. To declare: to diſcouer: to reueale.

Oſtendere & patefacere aliquid. Cic.

Coniurationem patefacere. Cic. To vtter and make knowen the conſpiracie.

Vide quam tibi defenſionem patefecerim. Cicer. See what a way I haue opened for thee to defende thy ſelfe.

Odium ſuum patefacere in aliquem. Cic. To declare or ſhew.

Patefacere & illuſtrare obſcura. Cic.

Verum patefacere & illuſtrare. Cic.

Patefaciendum mihi eſſe arbitror. Cic. I thinke it my parte to declare it.

Patefactus, Participium. Opened: declared: reuealed: made manifeſt. vt, Aditus patefactus, Vide ADEO, adis.

Acies patefacta, Vide ACIES.

Patefacta & detecta mutantur. Cic.

Patefactum & illuſtratum. Cic. Opened and declared.

Patefactum & illuſtratum, Obſcurum & ignotum, contraria. Cicero.

Patefactio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An openyng: a declaryng: a makyng manifeſte.

Patefio, pen. prod. patefis, pen. indifferente, patefieri, penult. corr. Terent. To be opened, declared, or reuealed.

Patefieri & Claudi, contraria. Cic.

Feneſtræ patefiunt. Propert.

Indicijs & confeſſionibus ſuis patefieri. Cic. To be diſcouered and detected.

Pateſco, pateſcis, patéſcere. Saluſt. To beginne to ſpreade or opē it ſelfe: to be detected.

Paulò latior pateſcit campus. Liu. The fielde ſtretcheth farther in breadth.

Danaûm pateſcunt inſidiæ. Virgil. The craftie doynges of the Grecians ſhewed themſelfe, or weare euident to be ſeene.

Atria pateſcunt. Virgil.

Fragor armorum pateſcit. Valer. Flac.

Ianua pateſcit. Tibull. The gate openeth.

Portus pateſcit iam propior. Virgil. The hauen appeareth now ſomwhat narre.

Pátulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Virg. wide: open: large: broade: that is alway open.

Concha patula. Cic. A broade ſhelle.

Naribus reſimis, patuliſq;. Colum.

Patulis eſt diffuſa ramis hæc arbor. Cic. This tree ſpreadeth largely with broade boughes or branches.

Aequor patulum. Sil. The wide ſea.

Agri patuli. Sil. Open fieldes.

Arbor patula. Ouid.   Arcus patulus. Ouid.

Aures patulæ. Horat. Eares alway open..

Campi patuli. Claud.   Caniſtra patula. Ouid.

Curuamen patulum. Sil.

Fagus patula. Virg. Spreadyng largely abroade.

Fauces patulæ. Claud. A wide mouth.

Feneſtræ patulæ. Ouid.   Foſſæ patulæ. Ouid.

Nares patulæ. Ouid. wyde noſthrilles.

Os patulum. Ouid.   Vias patulas aperire. Sil.

Pator, patôris, m. g. pen. prod. Apul. An openinge or gapinge.

Pater, patris, Terent. A father or aunceetour.

Aſperitas patris. Ouid.   Naturalis. Cic.

Attentus pater. Horat.   Optimus. Horat.

Durus. Ouid.   Seueri patres. Horat.

¶ Amittere patrem. Cic.

Ignorat patrem ſuum, Vide IGNORO.

Induere patrem mente. Claud. To take on him a fatherly affection: In herte to become a father towarde one.

Certo patre naſci, Vide CERTVS.

Clariſſimo patre natus. Cic.

Claro patre natus. Horat.   Ingenuo patre natus. Horat.

Libertino patre natus. Horat.

Magno patre nata puella. Horat.

¶ Patres maioreſq; noſtri. Cic. Our aunceteurs.

Memoria patrum id vſu venit. Cic. In the time of our forefathers it happened.

Sancti patres. Virgil.

¶ Pater, Nomen religionis. Vnde Deus vocatur pater. Virgil. Diuûm pater atque hominum rex.

Humanæ gentis pater, Iuppiter. Horat.

Rerum pater. Virgil.

Magnus pater, Iuppiter. Virgil.

Omnipotens pater. Virg.   Pelliti patres. Propert.

Summus pater. Virgil.

¶ Pater, Nomen honoris & reuerētiæ. Horat. A ſtate: a great man: a reuerent father or counſaylour.

Patriæ pater, parens libertatis, atque Reipublicæ. Cic. Father of his countrey, and maintainour of libertie and of the common weale.

Patres appellati ſunt Senatores. Feſt. wiſe fathers.

Conſulta patrum. Horat.

Patres conſcripti. Cic. Reuerende fathers regeſtred & appointed to be of the counſayle of Rome.

Patres allecti. Feſt. Senatours newly choſen in.

Pater patratus. Cic. The kinge of Harraudes amonge the Romans, whiche ſeyng the conditions of bothe partes either proclaymed warre, or made peace.

Paterfamiliâs, huius patriſfamiliâs, & patriſfamiliæ, m. g. Cicero. The good man of the houſe.

Prudens & attentus paterfamiliâs. Cic.

Patricius, patricij, m. g. Patricij. Liu. In Rome they that linially weare deſcended of Senatours.

Patricij antiquiſſimiq; ciues. Cic.

Minorum gentium patricij, Vide Minor in PARVVS.

Patricius, Adiectiuū. Belongyng to the ſtate of Senatours, or theſe that deſcende of Senatours. vt, Patricius magiſtratus. Cic.   Patricia familia. Cic.

Honos patricius. Claud.   Indoles patricia. Stat.

Patriciâtus, huius patriciâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Sueton. The ſtate or dignitie of them that deſcende of Senatours.

Patrîtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That happeneth to one by his father: that pertayneth to a father. vt, Patrita philoſophia. Cic. Philoſophie that their fathers had.

Pátrimus, vel pátrima, penul. corr. Gell. Liu. He or ſhe that hath his father liuyng.

Paternus, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to a father: fatherly. vt, Paternus amicus, Cic. My fathers friende.

Animus paternus. Horat. A fatherly affection.

Auus paternus. Horat.

Bonorum paternorum exhæres filius. Cic.

Cenſus augere paternos. Ouid.

Cognomen paternum. Horat.

Domus paterna. Ouid.   Hæreditas paterna. Cic.

Honor paternus. Cic.

Inimicitiæ paternæ. Cic. Enmitie that one hath had againſt my father.

Laris & fundi paterni inops. Horat.

Neceſſitudo paterna. Cic.   Nomen paternum. Cic.

Opes paternæ. Ouid.

Rebus maternis atque paternis abſumptis. Horat.

Rus paternum. Horat.

Paternus, maternuſq; ſanguis. Cic.

Sedes paternæ. Virg.   Terra paterna. Ouid.

Patriſſo, patriſſas, patriſſâre. Terent. To reſemble or be like his father: to doe as his father hath done: to be his fathers owne childe in conditions.

Patrius,Adiectiuum. Of his father. vt,Patria abligurierat bona. Terent: He waſted cleane all his fathers goods.

Amor patrius. Virgil.

Patrius animus in liberos,Cic. A fatherly affection towarde children.

Artes patriæ.Ouid,

Fundus & lar patrius.Horat.

Metus patrius.Ouid. Res patrii & auita.Cic.

Mœror patrius.Cic. Virtutes patriæ,Virg.

Hoc patrium eſt,potius conſuefacere filium Sua ſponte rectè facere, quàm alieno metu. Terent. This is the parte of a father.

Patriè,Aduerb. Fatherly:like a father.vt.Patriè monere.Quint.

Patricìda,huius patricìdæ,m.g.pen.prod.Cicer. A murderer of his father,or nigh cooſen or friende.

Patricidium,dij,n.g. Murder of ones owne father.

Patrimónium,patrimónij,n.g.Cic. Goods commen by inheritance: patrimonie.

Mille talenta patrimonij. Horat. An inheritance of a thouſande talentes.

Lautum patrimonium,Vide LAVTVS.

Naufragus patrimonio.Cic. That hath loſte and ſpente all his patrimonie.

Propugnator patrimonij ſui.Cic.

¶ Adminiſtrare patrimonium.Quintil.

Circũplecti patrimoniũ alterius,Vide CIRCVMPLECTOR.

Comedere patrimonium.Quintil. To waſte his heritage in banketting.

Conficere patrimonium,Vide CONFICIO.

Conſtituere alicuius patrimonium,Vide CONSTITVO.

Creſcunt patrimonia.Iuuenal.

Vncta deuorare patrimònia.Catull.

Diſſipare patrimonium ſuum lautum conuiuijs.Cic. In feaſtinge to waſte a wealthie and great heritage.

Effundere patrimonium.Cic.

Exhaurire patrimonium.Quintil.

Expellere aliquem è patrimonio.Cic.

Cenſus exuperans cuncta patrimonia.Iuuenal.

Publica patrimonia iuris retinere debetis.Cic.

Patrimoniâlis,& hoc patrimoniâle,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Hermogenianus. Of or belongyng to inheritance.

Pátruus,pátrui,m.g.Cic. The fathers brother: an vncle by the fathers ſide.

Maior patruus,Vide MAGNVS.

Pátruus,Adiect. vt, Linguæ patruæ verbera.Horat. Sharpe rebukes of an vncles hande.

Patruêlis, huius patruêlis, pen. prod. com.g. Patrueles. Cicero. Cooſens germaines:the children of two brethern.

Patrueles fratres.Liu.

Teucer,patruelis Achilli eſt.Ouid.

Patruêlis,Adiectiuum. Belonginge to cooſens germans.vt,Patrueles fundi,Martial.

Origo patruelis.Ouid.

Dona patruelia.Ouid. Regna patruelia.Ouid.

Patera,páteræ,penult,corr.Virgil. A broade peece,or bolle of golde or ſiluer.

Delicatæ pateræ.Cic. Grauis patera.Valer.Flac.

Meri patera.Ouid. A bolle of wine.

¶ Excipere ſanguinem patera.Cic.

Fundere vina pateris.Virgil.

Fundere è patera ſanguinem.Cic.

Haurire pateram,Vide HAVRIO.

Implere pateram mero.Virgil.

Micantem pateram inclinat dextrâ.Claud.

Libamus pateris & auro.Virgil.we doe ſacrifice in bolles of golde.

Suſcipiunt cruorem pateris.Virgil.

Paternus,Vide PATER.

Pateſco,Vide PATEO.

Pathos.Trouble or vexation of minde:affliction:paſſion.

Patheticus,a,um.That moueth affections.

Patibilis,Vide PATIOR.

Patibulum,patibuli,pen.corr.Salluſt.A gybbet, gallowes,or croſſe: alſo a locke wherewith a doore is made faſte.

Feſtinare patibula,Tacit.

¶ Patibulũ.Cato. An inſtrumẽt vſed in gatheryng grapes.

Patibulátus,penult,prod.Adiectiuum.Plaut. Hanged on a gibbet or gallowes.

Patiens,Patienter,Patientia,Vide PATIOR.

Patillum,li,n.g. A payre of tonges or other like inſtrument to take vp coles.

Patina,pátinæ,pen.corr.Horat.A baſen to waſhe in : a platter that meate is ſerued in : A veſſell or panne wherein they both ſodde meate and brought it to the table.

Grandes patinæ,Perſ.

Tortæ patinæ in orbe Cumano.Stat. Broade earthen platters wrought.

Tollere patinã.Horat. To take away the platter or meate.

Cœnabat patinas omaſi.Horat.

Patina tyrotarichi.Cic.Vide TYROTARICHVS.

¶ Patina. A platter furniſhed with meate. quia olim in vna lance diuerſa edulia ſtruebant.Vnde Plautus magnã ſtruem eduliorum dixit.Bud.

Patinárius,Adiectiuum.Plaut. That is kepte or ſodde in a diſhe or betwene two diſhes.

Patinarius,rij,m g.Subſtantiuum. Sueton. A glutton:one that mindeth nothyng but fillyng his bealie.

Patior,páteris,pen.corr.paſſus ſum,pati. Virgil. To ſuffer : to indure : to ſuſtaine : to abide : to beare.

Pati à vita.Plaut,To ſuſtaine hunger:to liue poorely.

Ex merito pati aliquid.Ouid.

Non feram,non patiar,non ſinam.Cic.

Pati ægré.Plautus.To be ill contented with.

Pati facilè,ſiue facilius,& facillimé.Cic. Not to be diſcõtent: to be very well content.

Id facilius paterer.Cic. I would be better contented with it.

Pati humané.Terent.To take gentilly.

Indignè pati aliquid.Cic. To be very much diſcõtẽted with.

Pati æquo animo.Cic. To take paciently.

Pati iniquo animo.Terent. To be angrie or diſpleaſed for a thinge.

Pati non poſſum.Plaut.I can not abide it.

Patior non moleſtè eam vitam,&c.Cicer. I am well content with this lyfe.

Non poſſum pati quin tibi caput demulceam.Terent. I can not chooſe but ſtroke thy head.

Nullum patiebatur eſſe diem,quin in foro diceret. Cicer. He did let no day paſſe,but that,&c.

¶ Pateretur. nam quem ferret, ſi parentem non ferret ſuum? Terent.He ſhould haue ſuffered him.

¶ Abortum pati,Vide ABORIOR.

Aeuum pati.Columel. To be durable, or that will be longe kepte.

Concubitus pati.Ouid.

Grauius accuſas, quàm patitur tua conſuetudo, Cic. You doe accuſe more greuouſly than your cuſtome is.

Dicta pati ſuperborum iocorum.Ouid.

Quoad patitur dignitas.Cic.

Nec vlla ſegetum minus dilationem patitur. Plin. No kinde of corne doth leſſe abide taryinge or delayinge, or that will be ſooner reaped.

Metuens ne dilationem res non pateretur.Liu.Fearing leaſt the mattier would bide no delay.

Dolores pati toleranter.Cic.

Exilium pati.Virgil.To be baniſhed.

Extrema pati.Virgil.To ſuffer death.

Falcem pati conſueſcere.Plin. To accuſtome to abyde the hooke:or to be reaped.

Famam pati incultæ.Virgil. To be reported to die without reuengement. Famem pati.Ouid.

Febrim pati.Gell.To haue a Feuer.

Fugam pati.Ouid.To be put to flight.

Hymenæos iuſtos pati.Virgil.

Iacturam pati.Columel. To haue or ſuſtaine loſſe.

Impedimentum pati.Plin.iun.To be lette.

Imperium pati.Liu.To be vnder ſubiection.

Iuſſa aliena pati.Virgil.

Lituos pati.Virgil.To abide the ſounde of trumpets.

Malum pati fortiter,vel toleranter. Plaut. Valiantly to ſuſtaine aduerſitie.

Quiſque ſuos patimur manes. Virgil.

Moram pati. Ouid.

Aſperius, quàm ſui patiuntur mores, aliquid facere. Cic. To doe a thyng more ſharpely then his cōditions requireth.

Necem indignam pati. Ouid. To be put to cruell death.

Pati poterunt oculi, me cum Gabinio ſententiam dicere? Cic. Maye I abide to ſee my ſelfe ſitte with Gabinius in iudgement?

Pauperiem anguſtam pati. Horat.

Pœnas pati. Ouid. To be puniſhed.

Prælia dura pati. Virgil.

Pati repulſam. Ouid. To be put backe in ſute for an office: to haue repulſe: not to obtayne.

Seruitutem pati. Cic. Silentia longa pati. Lucan.

Solicitudinem pati pro aliquo. Plin. iunior. To take thought for one.

Soporem pati. Ouid. To be heauie with ſleape.

Stratum aut velamina pati. Ouid.

Supplicium pati. Cæſ. To ſuffer puniſhment.

Verbera pati. Virg. Vulnera pati. Ouid.

¶ Pati aliquem eſſe deſertum. Cic. To forſake one and leaue him ſuccourleſſe.

Quem bonum ciuem ſemper habuiſſet, bonum virū eſſe pateretur. Cic. That he would ſuffer him to be a good mā, whome he alway founde a good and true man to his countrey.

Noli pati litigare fratres. Cic. Patitur tangi. Ouid.

¶ Pati, abſolutè. Virg. To ſuſtayne aduerſitie & be afflicted.

¶ Vſum patiendi colligere. Ouid. To accuſtome him ſelfe to ſuffer and abide.

¶ Ferre non patienda. Ouid. To ſuſtayne thinges that are not to be ſuffered.

Pateris nulli patienda. Ouid.

Mors bis patienda. Ouid.

Patiens, patientis, Participium. That can ſuffer, abide, endure, or ſuſtayne: patient.

Nimium patiens & lentus exiſtimor. Cic.

Animus patiens. Ouid.

¶ Patiens, Nomen cum genitiuo: vt Patiens laborū. Cic. That can abide trauell and paynes.

Taurus patiens aratri. Ouid.

Patiens omnis incommodi. Columel.

Latus patiens laboris. Quintil.

Natura laboris patientior. Quintil.

Nauium patiēs Tyberis. Plin. iunior. The riuer Tyber that will beare ſhippes.

Operum patiens iuuentus. Virgil. Youth that can indure to labour.

Pulueris atque ſolis patiens. Horat. That cā abide the heate of the ſunne and duſte.

Vetuſtatis patiens. Plin. Durable: that will longe indure.

Tellus patiens vomeris. Virgil.

Patientior & Patientiſſimus. Cæſ.

Meæ literæ te patientiorem, leniorémque fecerunt. Cicer. My letters made thee more patient and milde.

Quo in genere verſutiſſimum & patientiſſimum Lacedæmonum Lyſandrum accepimus. Cic.

Saxo patientior. Propert.

Aures patientiſſimæ. Cic. Eares that very well can abyde.

Patienter, patientius, patientiſſimè, Aduerb. Cic. Patiētly: meaſurably. Accipere patienter. Cic.

Amare patiēter. Mar. To loue moderately or with meaſure.

Patienter ferre. Cic. Prandere olus patienter. Horat.

Ferre omnia patientius. Ouid.

Patientia, huius patientiæ, f.g. Plin. Pacience: conſtancie in abidyng and ſufferyng euill.

Labor & patientia. Cic.

Percalluit ciuitatis incredibilis patientia. Cic. It is vncredible how the citie is accuſtomed & hardned to ſuffer or abide.

Patientia contra labores. Plin. Apteneſſe to abide labour.

Patientia paupertatis ornatus homo. Cic. A man with muche commendation abydinge pouertie.

Patientia famis, frigoris, inopiæ rerum omnium. Cic.

Bonorum in carendo patientia. Cicer. The pacience of good men in lackyng.

Proiecta patientia. Tacit. Vetus. Tacit.

¶ Abrūpere patientiā. Tacit. To breake pacience: to breake out in anger. Not to ſuffer any longer.

Abuti patientia alicuius. Cic.

Accommodare patientiam, Vide ACCOMMODO.

Conſolari patientiam verberum. Curt.

Longa malorum patientia contudit ingenium. Ouid.

Leuius fit patientia, quicquid corrigere eſt nefas. Horat.

Patientia & obſequio mitigare aliquem. Cic.

Obdureſcere in patientia. Cic.

Patientiam præſtare. Vlpian. To ſuffer and lette paſſe: to vſe pacience.

Præſertim quum primam religioni ſuæ iudex patientiam debeat. Plin. iunior. Eſpecially ſeyng the firſte pointe that the iudges conſcience ought to binde him to doe is paciently to heare the cauſe pleaded.

Reſtituere aliquem veteri patientiæ. Tacit. To brynge in the olde ſubiection and obedience that it was in before.

Rumpere patientiam. Sueton.

Tentare patientiam alicuius. Cic. To trie ones pacience.

Victa vitijs patientia. Ouid.

Incredibili patientia vti. Cic.

Paſſus, Participium. Virgil. That hath ſuffered.

Bello multa paſſus. Virgil.

Dolores ſimiles paſſa eſt. Seneca.

Funera tot paſſi. Virgil.

Bos nullum paſſa iugum. Ouid. An oxe that was neuer in the plough.

Rura paſſa ligones. Lucan. Fieldes that haue ben digged or laboured.

Nefas paſſa eſt corpore. Ouid.

Peiora paſſi. Horat. Pericula plurima paſſus. Ouid.

Clypeus rarò paſſus prælia. Ouid.

Secula nouem paſſa cornix. Ouidius. That hath lyued. 900. yeres.

Stuprum tyranni paſſa Lucretia. Seneca. That was rauiſhed of the tiranne.

Paſſūrus, pen. prod. Participium. That will ſuffer.

Pœnam paſſurus. Ouid.

Patibilis, & hoc patibile, pen. corr. Cic. That may be ſuffered.

Pator, Vide PATEO.

Patria, huius patriæ. Cicer. Ones countrey: the citie or towne wheare one was borne. Sometime the region, or coūtrey.

Nimborum patria. Virgil.

Parens communis omniū noſtrûm patria. Cic. Our countrey is the common mother of vs all.

Antiquiſſima & ſanctiſſima parens patria. Cic.

Patria eſt, vbicunque eſt bene. Cic.

Conſors patriæ. Ouid. He that is of our countrey.

Extorres patria. Lucr. Baniſhed out of their countrey.

Exul patriæ. Horat.

Interitus patriæ, Vide INTEREO.

Parens patriæ. Cic. Sancte pater patriæ. Ouid.

Solum patriæ omnibus eſt charum, dulce, atque iucundū. Cic.

Virtutes patriæ. Virgil.

¶ Antiqua patria. Virgil.

Barbara. Virgil. Chara. Horat.

Chariorem decet eſſe patriam nobis, quàm noſmet ipſos. Cic.

Munifica patria. Liu.

¶ Carere patria, Vide CAREO.

Cedere patria, Vide CEDO.

Conſeruare patriam, adiuuare, augere. Cic.

Excedere patria. Virgil.

Exuere patriam. Tacit. To caſte of all naturall affection towarde his countrey.

Lacerarunt omni ſcelere patriam. Cic.

Pro patria, & in patria mori præclarum eſt. Cic.

Mutare victricem patriam victa. Liu.

Remeare in patriam. Ouid.

Amore blando patriæ retineri. Ouid.

Reuiſere patriam. Virgil.

¶ Patriæ, plurali numero. Plin. Patrias ſuas coronant.

Patrius, Adiectiuū. Of ones countrey. vt, Mos patrius. Cic. The manour of ones countrey.

Arma patria. Virgil.

Aruum patrium.Ouid. Penates patrij.Horat.

Carmina patria.Virg. Patrij ritus.Cic.

Di patrij.Virg. Sedes patriæ Ouid.

Inſtituta patria.Cic. The ordinances of our countrey.

Muri patrij.Virg. Sermo patrius.Lucret.

Terra patria decedere.Virgil.

Patriarcha,chæ,m.g. A cheefe father : a patriarch.

Patriarchatus. The dignitie of a patriarch.

Patricida, Patricius, Patrimonium, Patrimus, Latriſſo, Patritus,Patrius,Vide PATER.

Patro,patras,patrâre.Quintil.Proprie dare operam liberis. Alſo to doe:to committe:to perfourme:to accompliſh:to atchiue: to bringe to an ende.

Expugnationem patrare. Tacit. To goe through with an aſſaute.

Facinus patrare.Liu. To committe a miſchenous deede.

Necem patrare.Tacit.

Operibus patratis.Cicer. when they haue done, atchiued, or made an ende of their workes.

Promiſſa patrare.Cic. To perfourme promiſſes.

Victoriam patrare. Tacit. To atchiue and gette victorie.

Pacis patrandæ cum Romanis paciſcebatur mercedem Tacit. He couenaũted to haue a ſome of money to make peace with the Romans.

Patrator,toris,m.g. He that doth a thinge.

Patrâtus,pen.prod.Participium. Tacit. Done:committed: atchiued : accompliſhed: brought to paſſe.

Bella patrata.Claud.

Cæde eius patrata.Tacit. After he had ſlaine him.

Pater patratus.Liu.Vide PATER.

Patronus,patróni, pen.prod. Aſconius Pædianus. The aduocate on the defendants parte: a ſpokeſman: a patrone : he that in trouble and perille defendeth.

Patronus,cuſtos,& defenſor coloniæ.Cic.

Iuſtitiæ patronus.Cic.

Patronus & Cliens,contraria.Ouid.

Propugnator & patronus.Cic.

¶ Adoptare patronum.Cic.

Conſtituere alicui cauſæ patronum.Cic.

Delata ad patronos diſſenſio.Cic.

Dare patronum alicui cauſæ.Cic.

Alicui cauſæ patronum exiſtere.Cic.

¶ Patronus.Alfenus. He that manumiſeth or maketh free a ſeruaunt or bondman.

Patróna,patrónæ,f.g.pen.prod.Cic. She that defendeth.

Patrócinor,pen.corr.patrocinâris,patrocinâri. Quintil. To defende them that be poore, or falſely accuſed : to ſupporte: to beare out.

Patrocinium,patrocinij,n.g.Plin. The defenſe of men in trouble or ſuite: ſupportation : bearyng out : maintenance.

Voluptas plurimorum patrocinijs defenditur.Cic.

Fides patrocinij.Quintil.

Mite patrocinium cauſæ difficilis.Ouid.

¶ Arripere patrocinium æquitatis.Cic. To defende equitie.

Repudiare voluptatis patrocinium.Cic.

Suſcipere patrocinium difficilis cauſæ.Ouid.

Suſcipere patrocinium alicuius deſerti.Cicero. To take vpon him the defenſe of one that is forſaken of all other.

Si tuam conſuetudinem in patrocinijs tuendis ſeruas. Vatinius Ciceroni. If you continue your facion to defende mens cauſes as ye haue begonne.

Patruelis,Patruus,Vide PATER.

Patulus,Vide PATEO.

Paua,Vide PAVO.

Paucus,pauca,paucum,à Parum quidam deducunt : Singulariter raro legitur. Few.

Pauci admodum familiares.Cic.

Reſpondit mihi paucis verbis.Plaut. In fewe wordes.

Plures & Pauci,contraria.Author ad Heren.

Ex multis paucos ad ignominiam ſortiri.Cic.

Ad paucos pœna,ad omnes metus peruenit.Cic.

Inter paucos diſertus,& dignus illa propinquitate.Quint. So eloquent as there are but fewe.

Paucæ,paruæ,& viles res.Cic.

De iuuenta ſua pauca & modica diſſeruit.Tacit.

Non pauca.Cic.

Contentus paucis.Horat. Content with fewe thynges.

Conferre in pauca,Vide CONFERO.

Dicere pauca.Horat. To ſpeake a worde or two.

E multis pauca tibi expediam dictis.Virg.

Loquar pauca pro re.Virg. Reſpondere pauca.Horat.

¶ Paucis,ſubaudi,verbis.Terentius, Auſculta paucis. Harken a worde or two.

Docere paucis.Virg. In few wordes to declare.

Reſponſum paucis reddere.Virg.

His paucis diebus.Cic. within this few dayes.

Paucis diebus eram miſſurus domeſticos tabellarios. Cicero. I intended within a daye or two to ſende mine owne cariers.

¶ In paucis diebus quàm Capreas attigit. Sueton. A fewe dayes after he came to Capreæ.

Paucorum menſium ſunt relictæ reliquiæ.Plaut.

Paucis interpoſitis diebus iterum,&c. Cicero. After twe or three dayes.

Spero paucis menſibus opus Diphili perfectum fore.Cic.

¶ Pauciſſimus.Plin. Very few.

Páuculus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Terent. Very few.

Loquitor paucula, vt ibi pauculos dies eſſet.Cic.

Pauxillus,Adiectiuum,diminutiuũ à Paulus.Plaut. Very little.

Oſſa pauxilla & minuta.Lucret.

Seminibus perquam pauxillis creata.Lucret.

Pauxillùm,Aduerbium.Plautus. Very little.

Pauxíllulus,penult.corr.Adiectiuum, diminutiuum à Pauxillus. Plautus. Very little.

Pauxillâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium. By little and little.

Paucilóquium,paucilóquij,n.g Multiloquio contrarium. Plaut. Little talke : fewe wordes.

Páucitas,pen.corr.huius paucitâtis,fœ.ge.Cic. Fewneſſe : fewe in number.

Paucitas in partitione ſeruatur.Cic. Breuitie is in partition obſerued.

Magna oratorum eſt,ſempérque fuit paucitas.Cic.

Amicorum paucitas.Cic.

Pauco,paues,paui,pauêre.Plautus. To feare: to be troubled in ſpirite.

Id pauentes quod timuiſſent.Tacit. Miſtruſtyng to ſee that they weare afrayde of.

Nimis pauebam ne peccaret.Plaut. I was in great feare leſt he woulde doe amiſſe or offende.

Id paues,ne ducas tu illam.Terent.

Pectora pauent metu.Ouid.

Animus pauet apud conſilium illud pro reo dicere.Cic.

Illos nec terret Cæſar,nec pauet.Plin.iunior.

Noctem pauere.Cic.

Pugnam pauere.Lucan. To be afrayde to fight.

Pauens,Participium. Fearyng.vt

Agna pauens.Ouid. Terrore pauentes equi.Ouid.

Pauendus.Plin. Dreadfull:to be feared.

Paueſco,paueſcis,paueſcere.Colum. To be or waxe afearde.

Ne ad huiuſmodi tactum poſtmodum paueſcant. Columel. That they maye not afterwarde be afrayed to be ſo touched.

Paueſcere bellum.Tacit. To feare warre.

Prodigia paueſcere.Sil. To feare wõders or ſtraũge ſightes.

Pauefio,pen.prod. pauefis, penult. indifferente, pauefieri, pen. corr.Ouid. To be made afearde.

Corpora pauefacta.Ouid.

Páuito,páuitas,pen.corr.pauitâre,Frequentatiuum.Terent. To feare often:to be ſore afearde,or troubled in ſpirite.

Pueri in tenebris pauitant.Lucret.

Páuitans,pen.corr Participium.Virgil. Fearyng ſore.

Pauera,ræ,fœ gen. wheate that ſpringeth not well out of the hoaſe,when it groweth in eare.

Pauor,huius pauôris,maſc.gen.Cic. Extreme feare.

Liber pauore,Vide LIBER,liberi.

Tela gelida pauoris.Lucret. Aduerſorum pauor.Sil.

Anceps pauor.Valer.Flac. Cæcus.Valer.Flac.

Circunfuſus,Vide CIRCVNFVNDO.

Confuſior pauor,Vide CONFVNDO.

Dubius.Claudian. Gelidus.Lucret.

Falſus. Tacit.   Horribilis. Lucret.
Horridus. Seneca.
Humilis. Virgil. **Feare that abateth courage and maketh humble.**
Lymphaticus, Vide LYMPHA.
¶ Pauórque circa eum ceperat milites, ne mortiferum vulnus eſſet. Liu. **The ſouldiours that weare about him weare in great feare leſt the wounde were deadly.**
Deponere pauorem. Ouid.
Venia eſt tantorum danda pauorum. Lucan. **So great feare is to be pardoned.**
Ingens excutit ſomnos pauor. Seneca.
Pauor ſapientiam mihi omnem ex animo expectorat. Cic.
Exultat pauor. Lucret.
Nouus pauor inſinuat per pectora tremefacta. Virgil.
Incutere pauorem. Liu. **To make ſore afearde.**
Induere pauores. Tacit.
Induere pauorem alicui. Sil.
Inijcere pauorem, Vide INIICIO.
Lenire pauorem. Sil.
Gelidus pauor occupat artus. Lucan.
Pulſans corda haurit pauor. Virgil.
Sacer pauor corda effera raptat. Valer. Flac.
Reliquit oſſa pauor. Virgil.

Páuidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. **Fearefull: timorous: that alway feareth.**
Metu pauidus. Ouid.   Aures pauidæ. Ouid.
Aues pauidas terrere. Ouid.
Formidine pauidi cerui. Virg.   Formido pauida. Ouid.
Fuga pauida. Sil.   Furtum pauidum. Lucan.
Leporem pauidũ captare. Horat. **To hunte the fearfull hare.**
Mentes pauidæ. Tibull.   Pauidus metus. Ouid.
Pecus pauidum. Ouid.   Relligiones pauidæ. Lucret.
Vrbs pauida. Virgil.   Vultus pauidus. Ouid.

Pauidiſſimus, pen. corr. Superlatiuum. Sil.

Páuide, pen. corr. Aduerb. Liu. **Fearefully: timorouſly.**

Pauicula, pauículæ, penult. corr. Columel. **A pauynge beetle wherewith ſtones are dryuen into the grounde: an inſtrument wherewith the floore of a barne is made euen.**
Area æquata pauiculis. Columel.
Quum ſemen obrutum eſt, diligenter inculcatur pauicula, vel cylindro. Columel.

Pauimentum, pauimenti, m. g. Cato. **A pauement or floore: a place paued.**
Læue & lubricum pauimentum. Plin. iunior.
Barbarica pauimenta. Plin.
Teſſellata & ſectilia pauimenta. Sueton.
Pauimenta & porticus habet villa. Cic.
Facere pauimenta. Cic.
Natabant pauimenta vino. Cic. **The floores weare all wette with wine: the houſe did ſwimme in wine.**

Pauimento, pauimentas, pauimentâre. Plin. Cicero. **To make a pauement, or floore**

Pauio, pauis, pauíui, pauîtũ, pen. prod. pauîre. Cic. **To ſtrike: to beate, as men doe in pauinge floores.**
Pauita & complanata terra Plin.

Paulatim, Pauliſper, Paulum, Paulus, Paululum, Vide PARVM.

Pauo, pauônis: & Pauus, paui, maſc gen. Plin. **A pecocke.**

Paua, pauæ, fœ. gen. Auſonius. **A peahenne.**
Pauo maſculus. Columel.
Pauo fœmina. Columel. **A peahenne.**
Cauda pauonis. Lucret.   Pictus pauo. Ouid.
Lepor pauonum. Lucret.
Crudus. Iuuenal. **A peacocke not digeſted in the ſtomake.**
Gemmeus pauo. Martial.

Pauonînus, pen. prod. Adiect. **Of a peacocke.**
Pauoninum ouum. Columel. **A peahennes egge.**

Pauónius, Aliud adiectiuum, idem ſignificans. **Of a peacocke.** vt Pauonia oua. Varro.

Pauor, Vide PAVEO.

Pauper, huius páuperis, pen. cor, com. ge. vel, vt alij volunt, om. ge. **Poore: a poore man: that lacketh.**
Turba pauperiorum. Horat.
Ambitioſi pauperes. Quintil. **Poore mẽ proude and deſirous of honour.**
Facere pauperem. Seneca. **To make poore.**
Pauper vbique iacet. Ouid.
Pauperis eſt numerare pecus. Ouid. **It is a poore mans parte to number his cattayle.**
Meo ſum pauper in ære. Horat. **I am poore, but I owe nothinge.**
Congeſto pauper in auro. Sen. **Poore in the middes of great riches heaped together, as couetous men are.**
¶ Pauper, cum genitiuo poſitum: vt Argenti & auri pauper. Horat. **He that hath little money.**
Aquæ pauper Daunus. Horat. **Daunus hauyng little water.**
Colonus pauper ruris. Horat.
¶ Agri pauperis cuſtos. Tibull.
Cultus pauper. Tibull.   Domus pauper. Virg.
Pauper eloquentia, per tranſlationem, pro Inope & ieiuna. Quintil. **Bare eloquence.**
Honos pauper. Stat.
Incola pauper. Ouid.   Terra pauper. Virgil.
Horti pauperis cuſtos. Virgil.
Sub paupere tecto. Horat.
Vena pauperiore fluit carmen. Ouid.
Vena paupere manat ingenium. Ouid.
Voluntas non pauper. Ouid.

Paupérrimus, pen. corr. Superlatiuum. Plin. **Very poore.**
Bonorum pauperrimus. Horat.

Paupérculus, Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Terent. **A poore man: very poore.**
Mater paupercula. Horat. **My poore mother.**

Paupertas, paupertâtis, fœ. gen. Cic. **Pouertie: neede.**
Paupertas, egeſtas, mendicitas. Cic.
Pudor paupertatis. Horat.
Audax paupertas. Horat.   Paupertas certiſſima. Colum.
Contracta in paupertate ſolutus. Horat. **Poore, and yet waſtfull and riotous.**
Paupertas fœcunda virorum fugitur. Lucan. **Euery mã fleeth pouertie and yet very many are oppreſſed with it.**
Horrida paupertas. Lucret.   Sæua. Horat.
Infœlix. Iuuenalis.   Sobria. Claud.
¶ Cauſam paupertatis defendere. Cic.
Leuem effecere paupertatem ferendo. Ouid.
Leuare paupertatem alicui, Vide Leuo in LEVIS.
Patientia paupertatis ornari. Cic.
Ambitioſa paupertate viuimus. Iuuenal. **Although we be poore yet we deſire honour and would ſeeme riche.**

Paupéries, pen. corr. paupeniéi, pen. prod. f. ge. Idem. Terent.
Aſpera pauperies. Claudian.
Dura. Horat.   Inculta. Apul.
Importuna. Horat.   Iniqua. Claudian.

Páupero, páuperas, pen. corr. pauperâre. Plaut. **To make poore.**

Pauſa, pauſæ. Plautus. **A pauſe: leyſure: reſte: a ſtaye or ſtoppe.**

Pauſo, pauſas, pauſare. Plaut. **To pauſe, ſtoppe, or reſt.**

Pauſarius, pauſarij, m. g. Sen. **When that one geueth a ſigne whẽ we ſhould reſte or ſtaye in doeyng a thinge.**

Pauſia, pauſiæ, vel Pauſea, pauſeæ. Colu. **A kinde of oliues that yelde no oyle excepte they be knocked or beaten.**

Pauſo, pauſas, Vide PAVSA.

Pauus, Vide PAVO.

Pauxillus, Vide PAVCVS.

Pax, pacis, Cic. **Peace: a quiet libertie. League. Pardon, or forgeueneſſe.**
Oliua placita paci. Virgil.
Comes pacis & otij ſocia, eloquentia. Cic.
Conditio pacis. Cic.   Cura tuendæ pacis. Ouid.
Dum poſitis loricis & galeis in faciem pacis veniretur. Tacit. **While they came in peaſible maner, or vnder a colour of peace, layinge aſide their haberions and helmets.**
Imagine pacis decipi. Tacit. **To be deceiued vnder a colour of peace.**
Indocilis vir pacíſque modíque. Sil.
Inops pacis terra. Ouid.   Medius pacis & belli. Horat.
Nomen pacis dulce, & res ipſa ſalutaris. Cic.
Tranquillitas pacis & otij. Cic.
¶ Alma pax, Vide ALMVS.

Candida pax. Tibull.   Concors pax. Ouid.
Egregiæ pacis cuſtos fidiſsimus. Claud.
Explorata pax. Cic. Aſſured peace.
Feſta pax. Ouid. Peace bryngyng feaſt.
Infida pax, Vide INFIDVS.
Iniquæ pacis leges. Virg.
Iniuſta pax. Cic.   Placidiſsima pax. Cic.
Opima pace quieta tellus. Sil.   Solida. Seneca.
Pia & æterna pax. Cic.   Sterilis. Tacit.
Tranquilla. Lucan.

¶ Pace aduenio, & pacem ad vos affero. Plaut. I come peaſibly, and peace I bryng vnto you.

Adempta mihi pax. Ouid.
Pax ades, & toto mitis in orbe mane. Ouid.
Afferre pacem animis, Vide AFFERO
Agitare, agere pacem, ſiue de pace, Vide AGO.
Agere pacem cum aliquo. Iuuenal.
Agere aliquid cum pace : cui contrarium eſt Iracundè, vel Cum ira agere. Cic. To doo peaſibly and quietly.
Coagmentare pacem, Vide COAGMENTO.
Cohortari ad pacem. Cic.   Colere pacem. Ouid.
Pax arua colit. Tibul.
Componere pacem, Vide COMPONO.
Conciliare pacem inter aliquos, Vide CONCILIO. To ſet at one : to make friendes.
Conficere pacem, Vide CONFICIO.
Confirmare pacem, Vide CONFIRMO.
Conſtituta pax, Vide CONSTITVO.
Conſulere paci. Cic.
Conuenit pax, Vide CONVENIO.
Conuenta pax. Saluſt.   Dediſcere pacem. Martial.
Dimittere cum pace aliquem. Cic. To dimiſſe quietly.
Diſturbare pacem. Lucan.   Dare pacem. Cic.
Suſpectam pacem dare. Silius.
Emollit pax aliquem. Tacit.
Eripere pacem alicui. Cic. To conſtrayne to warre.
Excutere pacem orbi. Lucan.
Aeternam pacem exercere. Virg.
Armis expoſcere pacem. Virg.
Exquirere pacem per aras. Virg. By ſacrifiſcynge and prayinge to god to deſire peace.
Exuere pacem. Tacit.
Pacem cum Samnitibus fecerunt. Cic.
Facta pax. Virg.
Fœdare pacem vitijs. Claud.   Gerere pacem. Virg.
Auguſta pace frui. Ouid.   Habere pacem. Cic.
Pignus pacis habere. Ouid.
Impetrare pacem. Horat.
Infecta pace, Vide INFECTVS adiectiuum.
Infuſa pax per æquora. Sil.
Inſidet alicui pax. Cic. He hath peace and quietneſſe.
Manſit pax, Vide MANEO.
Miſcere pacem duello. Horat.
Miſeram pacem vel bello bene mutari. Tacit.
Pax Cererem nutrit. Ouid. Peace mainteyneth huſbandrie.
Perpetuam pacem orare. Ouid.
Pangere pacem, Vide PANGO.
Petere pacem. Virg.   Præſtare pacem alicui. Ouid.
Placida compoſtus pace quieſcit. Virg. He lieth buried quietly out of al trouble.
Longa in pace regebat vrbes. Virg.
Reponere pacem terris. Sil. To ſet the worlde in peace againe.
Rumpere pacem. Virg.   Siſtitur bellum pace. Ouid.
Seruare pacem. Cic.   Eſſe in pace. Cic.
Suſtentare pacem. Tacit.   Turbare pacem. Stat.
In ſpem pacis venire. Balbus Ciceroni.
Violata pax. Lucan.   Fœdera pacis violare. Lucret.
Expertes pacis in armis viuimus. Ouid.
Vti pace. Cic. To enioy peace.

¶ Pax, te tribus verbis volo. Plaut. God ſpeede you ſyr, I would ſpeake twoo or three wordes with you.

¶ Pax, per tranſlationem. Virg. Pardon: forgeueneſſe: leaue.

Veniam, pacémque rogamus. Ouid.
Pacem & veniam petere à Deo. Cic. To deſyre pardon and forgeueneſſe of god.

Quæſo hercle vt liceat, pace quod fiat tua. Terent. I pray you that I may, by your good leaue, or not with your diſpleaſure.
Tua pace. Plaut. With your fauour: ſauyng your diſpleſure.
Pace tua dixiſſe velim. Ouid. Sauynge your diſpleaſure I woulde haue ſayde.
Pace tua dixerim, Idem. Cic.
Pace horum dixiſſe liceat. Plin. As I may ſay ſauyng theſe mens diſpleaſure.
Pace Dei dixerim. As I may ſay with gods leaue and fauour, or ſauyng goddes diſpleaſure. B. Liuius dicit, Pace Deûm dixerim.

¶ Pax ſit rebus. Cic. Be quiete : make no trouble or buſineſſe.

¶ Vnus eſt dies, dum argentũ eripio, pax, nihil amplius. Terentius. I require but one day to get the money, then all quiete, and no more trouble.

¶ Paces, pluraliter legitur apud Plautum.

Bella & paces. Horat.   Ventorum paces. Lucret.

Pácifer, pen. cor. pacífera, pacíferum, penul. corr. That bryngeth peace or quietneſſe.
Laurus pacifera. Plin.   Virga pacifera. Valer. Flac.

Pacífico, pacíficas, pen. cor. pacificâre. Cic. To pacifie : to make quiete : to ſet at one.
Pacificans diuos. Sil.

Pacificátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A pacifyng: an aſſwageyng: a pleaſyng : a peace makyng.

Pacificâtor, pen. prod. toris. Verbale maſcu. Cic. A pacifiar : an aſwager.

Pacificatorius, Adiect. That doth pacifie or make peace. vt Pacificatoria legatio. Cic. An ambaſſade for peace.

Pacíficus, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Peaſible : that maketh peace.
Dux pacificus. Ouid.   Sermo pacificus. Lucan.

Paco, pacas, pacâre : vt Pacare hoſtem. Cic. To mitigate: to appeaſe : to pleaſe : to accorde.
Voce feras pacauit Orpheus. Claud.
Syluæ pacantur vomere. Horat. Wilde woddes are made pliant grounde with labouryng.

Pacâtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Cic. Appeaſed : quieted : aſwaged.
Hoſtes reddidit pacatos. Cic. He quieted.
Huic tali viro poterítne pacatus eſſe Antonius? Cic. Can Antonie be quiete or fauourable to ſuch a man?
Aequora pacata. Ouid.   Aeris pacati ſtatus. Lucret.
Aruum pacatius. Ouid.
Humo pacata tegantur oſſa noſtra. Ouid. Let our bones be quietly buried in our countrey.
Mare pacatum. Horat. The calme ſea.
Orbem pacatum regere. Virg.
Prouincia pacatiſsima. Cicero. A very quiete prouince.
Vitam pacatam degere. Lucret.
Vultu pacato excipere aliquid. Ouid.

Pacâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Senec. He that pacifieth, aſſwageth, or tameth: he that quieteth.

Pacâlis, pen. prod. Adiect. That bringeth or ſignifieth peace. vt Oleæ pacales. Ouid.
Flammæ pacales, Ouid. Bonefiers made in token of peace.

Paxillus, huius paxilli, Diminutiuum à Palus, pali, vt ait Priſcianus. Cicero autem à paxillo palus deducit. Columel. A litell ſtake : a pale : a poſte.

P E

Pecco, peccas, peccâre. Quint. To ſinne, or offende : to fayle in any thyng : to doo amiſſe : to committe a faute: to faute.
Dupliciter peccare. Quint. To offende twoo wayes.
Largiter peccare, Plaut.
Imprudens culpa peccaui mea, Vide IMPRVDENS.
Citra ſcelus peccaui. Ouid.   Peccare in re aliqua. Cic.
In matrona peccare. Horat. To commit aduoutrie with a maried woman.
In eam partem potius peccant, quæ eſt cautior. Cic. They offende rather in that parte, &c.
Si quid in te peccaui. Cic.
Peccare in adulteria. Seneca. To offende in aduoutery often.

In publica commoda peccare. Horat. **To doo agaynſt common commoditie.**

Si vnam peccauiſſes ſyllabam. Plaut. **If thou haddeſt fayled in one ſyllable.**

Non multa peccas. Cic. **Thou offẽdeſt not in many things.**

Magna peccare. Tacit. **To commit great offences.**

Adultero peccare. Horat. **To offende with an adnoutecer.**

Peccâtur, pen. prod. Imperſonale. Cicero, Si in re ipſa nihil peccatur.

Peccabitur in hoc iudicio. Cic.

¶ Peccatur, Paſsiuè dictum. Cicero, Quo in genere etiam in Repub. multa peccantur. **In whiche kinde, many thinges are doone amiſſe, or many faultes are committed in gouernyng a common weale.**

Perturbatione rationis atque ordinis peccatur, quicquid peccatur. Cic. **what ſo euer is doone amiſſe is committed by diſturbyng of reaſon and order.**

¶ Cauſam peccandi dare alicui. Ouid.

Peccandi iam mihi finis erit. Ouid.

¶ Peccatum imprudentia eſt. Terent. **The offence was committed by reaſon of ignorance.**

A te eſt peccatum. Cic. **It is thy faute.**

Peccâtum, peccâti, n.g. pen. prod. Cic. **A ſinne: an offence: a faulte: a treſpace.**

Rectè factum & Peccatum, contraria. Cic.

Conſcius peccati. Ouid.

Excuſatio peccati nulla eſt. Cic. Origo peccati. Ouid.

Admiſſa peccata remordent. Lucret. **Offences committed do greene mens conſciences.**

Animaduertere peccatum. Terẽt. Vide ANIMADVERTO.

Auocare à peccatis. Cic. Carere peccato. Cic.

Colligere peccata, Vide COLLIGO.

Condonare peccatum, Vide CONDONO.

Confiteri peccatum. Cic.

Corrigere peccatum alicuius. Ouid.

Diluere peccata. Ouid. **To purge himſelfe of his offences.**

Peccatum eſt prodere patriam. Cic.

Si eſt noſtrum peccatum. Cic. **If it be our faute.**

In eo eſt peccatum ipſius. Cic. **There in is it, that he hath offended.**

Id quantis noſtris peccatis, vitijsq; euenerit, non poſſum ſine moleſtia cogitare. Cic. **Through how great offences and fautes on our parte, that hath happened.**

Luere peccata. Virg. Vide LVO.

Obliterata peccata. Liu.

Oſtendere peccatum, Vide OSTENDO.

Pœnitet peccati Ouid.

Proſtituere peccata ſua famæ. Ouid. **To publiſh or ſpread abroade ones offences.**

Recordari peccata. Cic.

Pecorarius, Pecorinus, &c. Vide PECVS.

Pecten, pectinis, pen. cor. maſcu. gen. **The ſlay of a weauers loome hauyng teeth like a come.**

Inſecti dentes pectine. Ouid.

Vnci pectinis moderator, textor. Claud. **A weauer.**

Rarum pectine denſat opus. Ouid.

Arguto coniux percurrit pectine telas. Virg.

Textoris pectine percuſſæ lacernæ. Iuuenal.

¶ Pecten. Plaut. **A combe eyther to kembe the head, or to dreſſe hempe. A payer of cardes to carde wull with.**

Vallum pectinis abrupit capillos. Ouid.

Deducit crines pectine Ouid. **She kembeth hir head.**

Per pectinem attondere. Plaut. **To notte or polle with a combe.**

¶ Pecten. Colum. **A kinde of hookes to reape corne.**

¶ Pecten. Ouid. **A rake: a dragge or harrow.**

¶ Pecten. Iuuenal. **A place aboute the preuie members where thé heare groweth.**

¶ Pecten. Virg. **A ſticke wherwith thei play on doulcimers.**

Criſpus pecten. Iuuenal.

¶ Pectines, ſiue Pectúnculi. Plin. **Fiſhes called Scalops.**

¶ Pectines in arboribus. Plin. **The longe graynes in trees by whiche the wodde cleaueth.**

Péctino, péctinas, pen. cor. pectinâre. **To kembe.**

Pectinare ſegetem. Plin. **To harrow corne beyng greene: to rake corne.**

Pectinâtim, penult. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. **In thé faſhion of a combe.**

Pecto, pectis, pexui vel pexi, pexum, péctere. Virg. **To kembe or trimme heare: to carde wull: to ſtrike the Doulcimers or Harpe.**

Cæſariem pectere. Horat. Capillos pectere. Ouid.

Capillos pectendos præbere. Ouid.

Comas bene pectere. Tibul.

Lanam pectere. Colum. **To carde wull.**

Stupam pectere. Plin. **To kembe flaxe or hurdes.**

Pexus, Participium. **Kembed: carded: curled: ſtriken with the ſlay in weauynge.** vt Pexus capillus. **The heare kembed or trimmed.**

Pexæ veſtes. Plin. **Garments that haue long wull, or be fryſed: as friſe, or friſeadow.**

Toga pexa. Martial. **A gowne of friſe or any thynge that hath longe woull reyſed.**

Tunica. Horat. **A longe coate downe to the ancle.**

Folia pexa. Colum. **Criſped thicke leaues, as lettuce cabbaged hath.**

Munera. Martial. **Garmentes of fryſeadow, or other lyke geuen vnto men.**

Doctor pexus & pinguis. Quint. **A groſſe and rude teacher.**

Péxitas, pen. cor. huius pexitâtis: vt Pexitas telæ. Plin. **The longe roughneſſe of the webbe.**

Pexâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Martial. **That weareth a garment of rough friſe or ſuch like.**

Péctitus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Columel. **Kembed: harowed: raked.**

Tellus pectita. Columella. **A grounde harrowed, or dreſſed ſmooth to be ſowen.**

Lana pectita. Colum. **woull carded ready to ſpinne.**

Pectorale, Vide PECTVS.

Pectunculus, Piſcis qui & Pecten dicitur. Plin. **A littell fiſhe called a Scalope.** Vide PECTEN.

Pectunculi concharum. Colum.

Pectus, péctoris, pen. cor. neut. gen. Plin. **The breaſt: alſo hart or courage.**

Mollities pectoris. Ouid.

¶ Pectus aduerſum. Virg.

Apertum. Virg. Arrectum. Virg.

Candidum. Virg.

Caſtigato planus ſub pectore venter. Ouid. **A ſmooth bealy vnder a breaſt ſo well made and framed as nothing can therin be reprehended.**

Fortiſsimum pectus. Virg.

Foſſum. Ouid. **A breaſt thruſt through.**

Gelidum pectus ſubito frigore. Ouid.

Luctans. Ouid.

Lymphatum. Ouid. **The breaſt of a furious man.**

Magnum bouis pectus. Colum.

Niueum pectus. Seneca.

Muſculorum toris numeroſum equi pectus. Colum.

Plumeum. Stat. Semiferum. Virg.

Plumoſum. Ouid. Spatioſum. Stat.

Pronum. Stat. Sublatum. Virg.

Pulchro pectore virgo. Virg.

¶ Abit haſta trans pectus, Vide ABEO.

Cæſpes accreuit pectori, Vide ACCRESCO.

Aduolare ad pectus, Vide ADVOLO.

Affligere pectora ſolo. Lucan.

Ambire aliquem pectore. Lucan. **To embraſe one.**

Aperire ferro pectus. Seneca. **To thruſt into the breaſt with a weapon.**

Cadere in pectus. Ouid.

Cædere pectus. Quint. **To knocke the breaſt.**

Concutere pectora plactu. Stat.

Condere telum pectore. Ouid.

In aduerſo pectore enſem cõdidit. Virg. **He thruſt the ſword into his breaſt.**

Conſtringere pectora. Stat.

Contundere pectora. Lucan.

A pectore denudari, Vide A præpoſitionem.

Diſtrinxit arundine pectus. Ouidius. **He ſhotte him into the**

breaſt

breaſt with an arow.

Date pectus enſibus. Seneca.

Ferire pectora plangore. Ouid.

Pugnis fœdans pectora. Virg.

Fouere aliquid aperto pectore. Ouid. **To lay the bare breaſt vpon.**

Haurire pectora ferro. Ouid. **To thruſt one into the breaſt with a ſwoorde.**

Impellere pectus preſſo pectore. Sil.

Infuſcare pectus illuuie. Cic.

Laxare pectus amictu. Stat. **To open his coate at the breſt.**

Lucentia pectora ferro. Valer. Flac.

Læui patens in pectore vulnus. Virg.

Honeſtum pectus manu percuſsit. Virg.

Perfoſſum pectus. Lucan. Plangere pectora. Ouid.

Moribundo pectore terram plangere. Ouid.

Proflabat ſomnum toto pectore. Virg.

Reſcindere pectora ferro. Stat.

Retegere pectus. Ouid.

Rumpere pectora fremitu. Lucret.

Enſis rupit pectora. Virg. **The ſwoorde perſed his breaſt.**

Signatum pectus ſanguine. Ouid.

Suſcipere cicatrices aduerſo pectore. Quint.

Suſtinere amplexu pectora alicuius. Lucan.

Traiecta ferro pectora. Virg.

Transfixum pectus. Virg.

Tranſmittere pectus cuſpide. Sil.

Tranſuerberat abiete pectus. Virg.

Tundere pectora. Lucan.

Liuentia pectora tundere. Ouid.

Vulnerare pectora alicuius. Ouid.

¶ Pectus. Plaut. **The hearte, or courage: minde: ſtomake.**

Sapit hic pleno pectore. Plaut. **He is a great wyſe man.**

Toto pectore. Cic. Amicus per ſe amatur toto pectore, vt dicitur. **with all ones harte.**

Corpus ſine pectore. Horat. **A body without an harte.**

Animus in pectore præſens. Virg.

¶ Aegra curis pectore. Valer. Flac. **Hertes heauy with care.**

Altum. Virg. **An high courage or ſtomacke.**

Anguſtum. Ouid.

Amicum pectus. Ouid. Animoſum. Claud.

Anhelum. Virg. Anxia pectora. Stat.

Apertum pectus. Cic. **A playn hearte and minde without diſſimulation.**

Attonitum pectus. Seneca.

Auidum pectus. Ouid. Cæca pectora. Lucret.

Certa pectora. Virg. **Aſſured and conſtant heartes.**

Conſcium pectus omnium ſcelerum. Seneca.

Concitum pectus ira. Seneca. Cupidum pectus. Ouid.

Deuota morti pectora. Horat.

Diſcordia pectora, & ancipites animi. Lucan.

Doctum pectus. Ouid. Feſſum curis pectus. Seneca.

Fidum pectus mutuis amoribus. Horat.

Firmo pectore nunc opus. Virg. **Now is there neede of a conſtante hearte and ſtoute courage.**

Flammatum pectus amore. Seneca.

Fœcundum pectus. Stat. **A minde copious and plentifull in wyſedome and good counſayles.**

Frigidius glacie pectus amantis. Ouid.

Generoſa pectora. Ouid. **Noble heartes.**

Graue pectus ærumnis. Seneca.

Hoſpitale pectus. Horat. Imo pectore, Vide IMVS.

Immite. Sil. Impium pectus. Horat.

Inacceſſum pectus Veneri. Claud. **An hearte that loue can not enter into.**

Inane pectus ſanguinis atque animi. Ouid.

Inexaturabile pectus. Virg. Inſanum. Seneca.

Intacta pectora lucro. Claud. **Mindes nothing couetous.**

Læta pectora. Virg.

Leue pectus. Virg. Magnum. Lucret.

Lugubre. Ouid. Mortale. Virg.

Magnanimum. Claud.

Neſcia vinci pectora. Virg. **Vnuincible heartes and courages.**

Onuſtum pectus lætitia, Vide ONVS.

Penura pectora. Ouid. Placidum pectus. Virg.

Pleniſsima pectora magni animi. Ouid.

Bene præparatum pectus. Horat.

Purum pectus. Horat. **A minde without ill.**

Raucum. Seneca.

Remiſſo pectore ac placido aliquid ferre. Seneca. Id eſt, æquo animo. **To take paciently and quietly.**

Rude. Ouid. Sedatum. Stat.

Sæuum. Virg. Sinuoſum. Perſ.

Succincta pectora curis. Stat.

Tepidum pectus. Ouid. Timidum. Ouid.

Tranquilla pectora pace. Lucret.

Tremefacta pectora. Virg.

Turbidiora pectora ipſo mari. Ouid.

Violenta pectora. Virg.

¶ Accendere donis pectus. Sil.

Conſtanti pectore agere aliquid. Sil.

Ardeſcit dira cuppedine pectus. Lucret.

Armatum fide pectus. Sil. **A ſure and truſtie minde.**

Aſpergi pectus amore nocet. Ouid.

Captus toto pectore. Ouid. **Madde.**

Ceſsit amor pectore. Ouid. **Loue wente out of his hearte.**

Attonito ceſſerunt pectore ſenſus. Lucan. **They weare ſo aſtonied that their ſenſes fayled them.**

Exoſſato ciet omni pectore fluctus. Lucret.

Collocare multa in pectore, Vide COLLOCO.

Conſiſtere pectore, Vide CONSISTO.

Ab imo pectore dat gemitum. Virgil. **He ſigheth from the botome of his hearte.**

Domare pectus ira concitum. Seneca.

Effundit pectore queſtus. Virg. **He complaineth greatly.**

Excuſſa pectore Iuno. Virg.

Caſto pectore exturbare nefanda. Seneca.

Exuere pectus curis. Stat. Fatigatum pectus. Ouid.

Inimico vel ficto pectore fatur. Virg.

Furiato pectore fertur. Claud.

Figere ſibi aliquem in pectore. Perſ.

Confuſa pectora firmat relligio. Valer. Flac. **Religiō ſtabliſheth theyr troubled heartes.**

Flectuntur pectora duri Magni. Lucan.

Fodere pectus in iras. Sil.

Formare pectus amicis præceptis. Horat. **To frame the minde with good inſtructions.**

Obtuſa pectora geſtamus. Virg. **wee haue vncurteyſe hartes.**

Iactare curas pectore. Virg. **To caſt many cares in his minde.**

Imbuere pectora pietate aliqua. Liu. **To put ſome godly affection into mens mindes.**

Incenſum pectus amore. Virg.

Calido ſub pectore intumuit bilis. Perſ. **He waxed hotte in anger.**

Labi pectore noſtro, dicitur cuius obliuiſcimur. Virgil. **To fall out of our remembrance.**

Animoſum pectus luxuriat toris. Virg.

Mittere curam de pectore. Virg.

Præſaga pectora mœrent. Ouid.

Mollire pectora alicuius. Horat.

Ferum pectus mollire precibus. Seneca. **with intreatie to aſſwage a fierſe harte.**

Mulcere pectora. Virg.

Commoti pectoris ignem nutrit Rufinus. Claud.

Obſeſſa malis pectora. Seneca.

Onerare pectora alicuius varijs cauſis. Ouid.

Onerare & complere pectus copia rerum. Cic. **To lode and fill the minde with.**

Permulcere pectora dictis. Virg. **with gentill woordes to mitigate ones ſtomake.**

Tacitum pertentant gaudia pectus. Virg. **He reioyceth inwardly ſaying nothyng.**

Studioſo pectore proſequimur tua nomina. Ouid.

Purgare pectora dictis. Lucret.

Recipere pectus. Seneca. **To take hearte agayne.**

Arcano ſacras reddit Cato pectore voces. Lucan.

Memori pectore referre aliquid. Horat. **To tel a thing prōptly.**

Referre voces pectore. Virg.

Vacuo pectore regnat amor. Ouid.

Sollicito pectore repetens ſuſpiria. Ouid. **Sighyng often with a** careful heart.

Reuomere fluctus pectore.Virg.

Cultus recti roborant pectora.Horat.

Rumpuntur pectora.Virg.

Rupit vocem pectore.Virg. He burſt out & begā to ſpeake.

Satiare ſua pectora luctu alicuius.Oui. To ſatiſfie his minde with ones ſorow.

Memori pectore ſignatum nomen.Ouid.

Seueri pectoris eſſe.Ouid. To haue a cruell harte.

Deſpecto pectore ſuperbit.Stat.

Ab imis pectoribus ſuſpitare.Ouid.

Trepidat formidine pectus.Ouid. His harte trembleth for feare.

Improuida pectora turbare.Virg.

Turbatum malis pectus.Seneca.

Turbatus pectora Aeneas.Virgil. Aeneas beynge in greate trouble of minde.

Variare pectora dubijs curis.Valer.Flac. In doubtfull care often to chaunge minde.

Verſare conſilia pectore.Virg. To reuolue and caſte many deuiſes in his mynde.

Pectore intimo vri.Catul.

Viſa pectora incluſis ignibus.Ouid.

Pectúſculum,huius pectúſculi, n.gen.pen.cor.Diminutiuum. A little breaſt or harte.

Pectoróſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Colum. That hath a greate and broade breaſt.

Pectorális,& hoc pectorále, penult.prod. Perteynynge to the breaſt.

Pectorále,lis,n.g.Subſtantiuum.Plin. A breaſt plate: A poytrell.

Pecu,Pecuaria,Pecuarius,Vide PECVS.

Peculator,Peculatus, Peculiaris, & Peculioſus,&c.Vide PECVLIVM.

Peculium,peculij.Cic. Money or ware that the ſeruant hath by his maiſters licence to traphike with. Alſo ſubſtance: riches in money or cattayle. A mans proper goodes. All that one hath gotte by his labour and trauayle.

Cui homini hodie peculi nummus non eſt plumbeus.Plaut. Which man hath not this day one peny worth of goods.

Cura peculi.Horat. Care to get riches.

Conficere peculium,Vide CONFICIO.

Caſtrenſe peculium.Pomponius. Goods that one getteth in warres.

Peculíolum,peculíoli,pen.cor.Diminutiuum. Little ſubſtāce.

Peculiáris,& hoc peculiáre,pen.prod.Plaut. Peculiar: proper or ſpeciall, belongyng to one.

¶ Peculiaris.Sueton. Speciall: particuler.

Me verò peculiaris quædam impedit ratio.Plin.iuni. A certayne peculiar and particuler conſyderation.

Teſtis peculiaris alicuius.Cic.

Hoc mihi peculiare fuerit.Cic.

Peculiari inuidia naturæ.Plin. By a certayne peculier ſpite and diſpleaſure of nature towarde it.

Exoritur peculiare edictum repentinum, Nequis frumentum de area tolleret.Cic. There is ſet forth ſodeynly a proclamation particularly for that time,forbyddyng,&c.

Peculiáriter,pen.cor.Aduerb.Quint. Properly: ſpecially: peculiarly: particularly.

Peculióſus,pen.prod.Adiect.Plaut. That hath much goods.

Peculiátus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuum. Aſinius Pollio ad Ciceronem. Very rich: that hath much goods.

Peculátor,pen.prod.toris, m.g.Verbale.Cic. A robber of the commen treaſure.

Peculátus,huius peculátus, m. g. pen.prod.Cic. Robbery of a common treaſurie, or of a princes treaſure.

Reus peculatus.Plin.iun.

Accuſari peculatus.Author ad Heren.

Damnari peculatus.Cic.

Peculor,laris,lari. To ſteale a common treaſure, or any thyng from a prince.

Pecunia,huius pecuniæ. Money.

Pecuniæ Vlpian. Goods moueable and immoueable.

Regina pecunia.Horat. Accipiter pecuniarum.Plaut.

Abſtinens pecuniæ.Horat. One that is no extortioner.

Nerui belli,pecunia.Cic. The ſtrength of warre is money.

Vias pecuniæ norunt,& omnia pecuniæ cauſa faciunt.Cic.

Superbus pecunia.Horat.

¶ Adeſa pecunia.Cic.Vide ADEDO.

Aduentitia.Cic.

Ampliſsimæ pecuniæ dominus.Cic.

Conducta pecunia.Liu. Money borowed vpon intereſt.

Frumentaria pecunia.Papinian. Money geuen to prouide corn.

Funeſta pecunia.Iuuenal.hoc eſt,multis exitioſa.

Immanes pecuniæ,Vide IMMANIS.

Ingens pecunia,Vide INGENS.

Inſperatæ repentinæq; pecuniæ.Cic.

Maioris pecuniæ res.Hermogenianus. A matter of greater coſt and charge.

Marita pecunia,Vide MARITVS.

Modica.Cic. Mutuatitia.Gell.

Obſcœna.Iuuenal. Money cauſe of much filthineſſe.

Parua.Cic. Plena & præclara.Cic.

Priuata.Quintil. Signata.Quint.

Vſuraria pecunia.Vlp. Money taken or geuen vpon intereſt.

¶ Abſtinere pecunia & pecunijs.Cic.

Abundans pecunia.Cic. Accipere pecuniam.Cic.

Aeſtimare pecunia,Vide AESTIMO.

Annumerare pecuniam alicui.Cic. To tell out money to one.

Anquirere pecunia,Vide ANQVIRO.

Attributæ pecuniæ,Vide ATTRIBVO.

Aueſa pecunia publica,Vide AVERTO.

Pecuniam auferre ex edicto,Vide AVFERO.

Auferre pecuniam de ærario.Cic.

Auctus pecunia,Vide AVGEO.

Capere pecuniam,Vide CAPIO.

Circundare gratiam & pecuniam alicui.Tacit. To compaſſe with fauour and money on euery ſide.

Circunuentus innocens pecunia,Vide CIRCVNVENIO.

Cogere pecuniam,Vide COGO.

Coacta pecunia.Cic. Collecta.Horat.

Collocare pecuniam,Vide COLLOCO.

Conciliare pecuniam,Vide CONCILIO.

Conciliare aliquem alteri pecunia,Vide CONCILIO.

Condonare aliquem pecunia,Vide CONDONO.

Conferre pecuniam,Vide CONFERO.

Ad ſtatuam conferre pecuniam,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Conficere pecuniam,Vide CONFICIO.

Conficere pecuniam de vectigalibus.Cic.

Conflatus pecunia teſtis.Quint. A witneſſe procured with money or bribes.

Conijcere pecuniam in ædificium,Vide CONIICIO.

Conſtruere pecuniam,Vide CONSTRVO.

Conuertere pecuniam ad commodum ſuum.Cic.

Corrogata pecunia ad neceſſarios vſus.Cæſar.

Corrumpi pecunia.Quint.

Credere pecuniam,Vide CREDO.

Alta pecunia creſcit.Ouid.

Curare alicui pecuniam,Vide CVRO.

Curare nomine alterius nobis pecuniam.Cic. To prouide money for vs in an other mans name.

Debere alicui pecuniam.Cic.

Decernere pecuniam,Vide DECERNO.

Ducens ad ſe cuncta pecunia.Horat.

Exæquat omnium dignitatem pecunia.Cic.

Exigere,capere,& imperare pecuniam.Cic.

Facere pecuniam,Vide FACIO.

Fundata pecunia villis.Horat.

Illudere pecuniæ.Tacit. To beſtow money fondely on trifles.

Impendere pecuniam in res vanas.Cic. To beſtow money on vayne thynges.

Imperare pecuniam.Cic.

Incubare pecuniæ,Vide INCVBO.

Inducere pecuniam & rationem,Vide INDVCO.

Inductum pecunia aliquid facere.Cic. To be moued with money to doo a thyng.

Inuadere in alienam pecuniam nullo iure.Cic.

Inuadere in pecunias alicuius,Vide INVADO.

Inuenire pecuniam bono modo,Vide INVENIO.

Iudicatus pecuniæ,Vide IVDICO.

Mercari

Mercari præſenti pecunia, Vide MERCOR.

Multare pecunia, Vide MVLTA.

Numerare pecuniam, Vide NVMERVS.

Obſignare pecuniam. Cic. To ſeale money in a bagge: or to coygne money.

Occupare alicui pecuniam fœnore, Vide OCCVPO.

Oppugnare aliquem pecunia, Vide OPPVGNO.

Parta legibus & contra leges pecunia. Cic.

Perit pecunia. Cic.

Perſcribere pecuniam, Vide PERSCRIBO.

Certam creditam pecuniam peto ex ſtipulatione. Quint.

Polliceri pecuniam aliquam militibus in ſingulos. Cic. To promiſſe a certayne ſumme of money to be deuided among all the ſouldiours.

Properare pecuniam alicui. Horat.

Quærendi vel cum periculo pecunia. Cic.

Redigere pecuniam ex bonis alterius. Cic.

Creſcentem ſequitur cura pecuniam. Horat. Care increaſeth together with riches: the more money the more care.

Congeſta pecunia ſtrangulat plures. Iuuenal. Money hourded is the death of many.

Mutuas pecunias ſumere, Vide MVTVVM.

Venire ad maximas pecunias paucis annis. Cic. In few yeres to attayne to great riches.

Pecuniôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Rich: full of money: that hath muche money.

Pecunioſus & Tenuis, contraria. Cic.

Copijs rei familiaris locuples & pecunioſus. Cic.

Artes pecunioſæ. Martial. Gaynefull or profitables artes.

Pecuniarius, Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Belongyng to money.

Inopia rei pecuniariæ. Cic. Lacke of money.

Lis pecuniaria. Quint.

Pecuniariè, Aduerbium: vt, Pecuniariè agere. Vlpian.

Pecus, pécudis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Colum. All maner of cattayle. A multitude or flocke of cattayle. An naughty felow not worthy the name of a man : a beaſt.

Pecudes, elephantos vocat Plinius.

Pecus, pro Oue. Plin. A ſheepe.

Pecus. Virg. All maner of liuyng beaſtes, as flees & other.

Squammigeræ pecudes. Lucret. Fiſhes.

Expertes rationis pecudes. Cic.

¶ Aurea pecus. Tacit. A golden beaſt.

Barbigeræ pecudes. Lucret. Goates.

Denſæ pecudes. Stat. Grauidæ. Virg.
Feræ. Colum. Latæ. Virg.
Lanigeræ. Virg. Sheepe. Nigræ. Tibul.
Pronæ. Claud.

Sagittiferam pecudẽ, hiſtricem vocat Claudianus. An Orpin that ſhooteth out his prickles.

Tarda & languida pecus. Cic.

¶ Cogere pecudes. Virg.

Diſtentas pecudes ſiccare. Lucan. To milke, or ſucke cleane all the milke from ſheepe or other beaſtes hauyng full vdders.

Balantem pecudem ſpondere ſacello. Iuuenal.

¶ Conſilio iſtius pecudis vti volebam. Cic. I woulde vſe the counſayle of this wicked man or beaſt.

Impuriſsimæ & intemperatiſsimæ pecudis ſordes. Cic.

Pecu, huius pecu, n. gen. indeclinabile in ſingulari, in plurali Pecua, pecuum, pecubus, antiquè. Plaut.

Nec æquinoctio verno, vt cætera pecua, admittitur. Plin.

Pecus, pécoris, pen. cor. neut. gen. Idem quod Pecus, pécudis.

Pecus, pro Multitudine pecorũ ſiue pecudum. Virg. A flocke of ſheepe, or hearde of beaſtes.

Pecus, pro oue. In vſum veſtium ſæpe pecori lanæ detrahuntur. Quintil. woull is ſhorne from ſheepe to make garmentes.

Pecus. Virg. Any liuyng thyng beſide man.

Pecus, de bobus. Colum. Spoken of oxen.

Domus pecorum. Stat.
Diues pecore. Horat. Greges pecorum. Ouid.

Balatus pecorum. Virg. The bleatyng of ſheepe.

Magiſter pecoris. Virg.
Cuſtos pecoris, Stat. Poſſeſſor pecoris. Stat.
Niuei pecoris diues. Virg.

Aquatile pecus. Colum. Fœlix. Virg.
Fœtum. Virg.
Caprigenum. Virg. Formoſum. Virg.
Corpulentum. Colum. Generoſum. Virg.
Efferum. Seneca. Imbecillum. Colum.
Equinum. Colum. Immenſum. Claud.
Incuruiceruicum pecus. Quint.
Iners. Virg.
Infirmum. Ouid. Pauidum. Ouid.
Lætum. Horat. Pingue. Horat.
Lanatum. Auienus. Placidum. Ouid.
Lanigerum. Ouid. Segne. Stat.
Molle. Virg. Semianimum. Stat.
Montiuagum. Seneca. Stolidum. Valer Flac.
Mutum & turpe. Horat. Truncum. Stat.
Operarium, Vide OPVS. Vagum. Horat.
Ouiaricum, Vide Ouiaricus in OVIS.
Volatile. Colum. Foules or birdes.

¶ Abigere pecus, Vide ABIGO.

Armentorum, reliquiq; pecoris greges cædere. Cic.

Cogere pecus. Virg.

Depaſcuutur à pecore agri publici. Cic.

Signum imprimere pecori. Virg. To marke catayle.

Inſueſcere pecus amurca, Vide INSVESCO.

Ducem legere pecori. Virg.

Numerare pecus. Ouid.

Pecorînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That is of ſheepe or other beaſtes. vt Pecorina caro.

Pecorius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem.

Pecorôſus, pen. prod. Similiter adiectiuum. Full of catayle, or where be many catayle. vt Phyllos pecoroſa. Stat. That hath muche catayle.

Palatia pecoroſa. Propert.

Ver pecoroſum. Stat.

Pecorarius, pecorarij, m. ge. Aſconius. He that hireth the beaſtes or catayle of the common weale vpon a rente. Sometime an hearde man.

Pecuarius, pecuarij, m. g. Cic. A breeder of catayle: a grayſier.

Pecuárius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to catayle or beaſtes.

Cicero, Erat ei pecuaria res ampla. He had greate ſubſtance of catayle.

Canis pecuarius. Colum. A ſheperd or heardmans dogge.

Pecuaria, pecuariorum. Peſ. Heardes of beaſtes. All thynges wherof reuenews came. Cic.

Culta pecuaria. Stat.

Rudunt pecuaria Arcadiæ. Perſ. The Aſſes of Arcady bray.

Pecuaria, huius pecuariæ, fœ. g. Varr. The feate and ſcience of graſiers.

Pecuaria. Varro. A paſture where catayle goeth.

Peda, dæ, fœm. gen. A ſteppe or token of ones foote.

Pedalis, Pedamen, Pedaneus, Pedarius, Pedatim, Pedatio, Pedatum, Pedecoſum, &c. Vide PES.

Pedema, pen. prod. pedématis, pen. cor. Iuuenal. A maner of daunce wherin in a meaſure they lifted their feete vp toward their buttockes.

Pedepreſsim, Pedes, Pedeſter, Pedetentim, Pedica, Pedicinus, Pediculus, Pedicularis, Pedio, Pediolus, Pediſequus, Peditatus, &c. Vide PES.

Pedo, pêdis, priore longa, pepédi, penult. prod. pédere. Horat. Martial. To lette a ſcape : to let a farte : to breake wynde backewarde.

Pedo, pedas, Pedum, Peduſculus, Vide PES.

Peganon. The hearbe Grace: Rue.

Pegaſus. Cic. A wynged horſe. A ſigne of ſterres ſo named. An inſtrument in an houſe whereon garmentes and other thynges be hanged.

Pegma, pégmatis, pen. cor. n. g. A ſtage or frame wheron pageantes be ſette and caried, or wherin plate or iewels doo ſtande to be looked on.

Pegmates. They that play in ſuch portable ſtages as are caried in ſightes.

Peiero, péieras. pen. corr. peierâre. Cic. To forſweare : not to doo that he hath ſworne to doo.

Per Conſulatum peierat Vatinius. Catul.

Nec erubeſcit peierare de turdo. Martial.

Iuris peierati pœna.Horat.

Peieratio,onis,fœm.gen. Periurie: forſwearing.

Peior,Vide MALVS.

Pelagia. A fiſh called alſo Purpura.

Pelagium. A licour or iuyſe that commeth of that fiſh.

Pelagus,pelagi,pen.cor.tam maſculini, quàm neutri generis. Valer.Flac. The ſea: the botome of the ſea.

Furor pelagi.Lucan. The rage of the ſea.

Gemitus ingens pelagi.Virg. The great roaring of the ſea.

Minæ pelagi.Virg. Troublous ſourges menaſyng a greate tempeſte.

Quies pelagi.Stat. Calmeneſſe of.

Rector pelagi,Neptunus.Ouid.

Sonora pelagi.Lucret.

¶ Immite pelagus,Vide IMMITIS.

Languidum.Seneca.

Sonans.Virg. The roaryng ſea.

Tempeſtatibus pelagi actus.Virg.

Cadens pelagus.Stat.

Truci pelago committere ratem.Horat.

Aperto pelago decurrere.Virg. To flitte in the wide ſea.

Hyems deſæuit pelago.Virg. There is a ſore tempeſt on the ſea.

Patenti pelago volans dat vela.Virg.

Errare pelago. Virg.

Euerſum pelagus infimo ſolo.Seneca. The ſea toſſynge vp waues from the very bottome.

Dubium pelagus feruet.Seneca.

Feruet æſtu pelagus.Cic. The ſea is very troublous, and mounteyng with waues and ſourges.

Mare premit arua pelago.Virg.

Retundit pelagus Boreas.Lucan. Alayeth the rage of the ſea.

Pelágicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Colum. Of the ſea, or that liueth in the ſea.

Pelágius,Aliud adiectiuum,Idem.Colum.

Pelagia,huius pelagiæ,Piſcis qui & Purpura vocitatur.Plin.

Pelamis, pen.corr.pelámidis fœm.gen.Plin. The fiſh called Tuny before it be an yere olde.

Pelargus,huius pelargi,m.g.Latinè ciconia dicitur.Budæus. A byrde called a ſtorke.

Pelaſgus,Plin. A kinde of Laurell or Baye.

Pelecinum,Herba.Plin. A weede growynge amonge corne.

Pelicanus,huius pelicáni, pen.prod. Melius Pelecan, vel Pelecânus ſcribitur: àliàs Platea,à latitudine roſtri. A byrde called a ſhoueler with a broade bill, and not ſuch as peinters haue phantaſtically deuiſed.

Pella. The blue hearne.

Pellax,pellâcis,pen.prod.om.gen.Virg. That deceiueth with fayre wordes.

Pellacia,pellaciæ,fœm.gen.Virg. Fayre ſpeach to deceaue.

Subdola pellacia placidi Ponti.Lucret.

Pellego,Vide PERLEGO.

Pellex, péllicis, pen.corr.fœm.gen.Paulus. A wedded mans harlotte.

Nomine depoſito pellicis,vxor erit.Ouid.

Natus de pellice.Ouid.

Pellicâtus,huius pellicátus,m.g.pen.prod.Cic. The ill lyfe or company that a wedded man leadeth with a ſtrumpet: adoutrie.

Pelliceo,péllices,pen.cor.pellícui,pellicêre, Vix vnquam legitur.Colum. To obtayne with fayre wordes & allurement.

Veſtes à viris pellicere dicuntur vxores.Columel. With fayre wordes to obtayne new garmentes.

Pellicio,péllicis,pen.cor.pellexi,pellectum,pellícere,Idem.Cic. To diſceiue with fayre wordes: to moue one pleaſantly to doo a thyng: to allure or prouoke pleaſantly.

In fraudem pellicere.Lucret.

Mulierem imbecilli conſilij ad ſeſe pellicere.Cic.

Pellicâtor,huius pellicatoris,m.g.Feſt. A deceiuour with fayre wordes.

Pellis,huius pellis,fœm.gen.Cic. A ſkinne: a fell: an hyde: a pelte.

Aſperæ pelles.Horat.

Atræ pellis duritia.Ouid.

Lanatæ pelles.Colum. Sheepes felles with the wul on thē.

Decora pelle ſpecioſus.Horat.

Lutea pellis.Perſ. Ouina,Vide Ouinus in OVIS.

Deformis pellis.Iouenal.

Paſtoria.Ouid. A ſheaperdes pelte.

Frigida.Lucret. Rigidæ pelles.Claud.

Fulua pellis leonis.Virg. Villoſæ.Ouid.

¶ Lurida pelle amicta oſſa.Horat.

Aret pellis.Virg. The ſkinne is parched.

Comans pellis.Valer.Flac.

Detrahere pellem alicui.Horat. To flea.

Erepta iuuenco pellis.Virg. A bullockes ſkinne flead of.

Pictis pellibus incinctæ.Virg.

Stratis pellibus incubuit.Virg.

Inſternor pelle leonis.Virg.

Perficere pelles.Plin.

Ponunt pellē ſenectæ dracones.Ouid. Serpentes caſte their theyr olde ſkinne.

Producere pelles dentibus,Vide PRODVCO.

Quieſcere in propria pelle.Horatius. To be at quiete in his owne ſkinne: to holde him contente with his owne ſtate and condition.

Dura pellis ad tactum reſiſtit.Virg.

Tunſa per integram ſoluuntur viſcera pellem.Virg.

Vti pellibus,& ſpolijs ferarum veſtire corpus.Lucret.

¶ Sub pellibus.Cic. In campe: in their tentes or pauilions.

Pellícula,pellículæ,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. A little thinne ſkinne, or rime.

Continere ſe in ſua pellicula.Martial. To contente himſelfe with his owne condition: not to deſyre to aſcend higher.

Veterem pelliculam retines.Perſ. Thou keepeſt ſtil thine old faſhion: thou art the olde man ſtill: thou haſt ſtill thine olde ſkinne.

Curare pelliculam.Horat. To cheriſh himſelf nicely.

Pelliceus,Adiectiuum. Of a ſkinne or hyde.

Stragulum pelliceum.Paulus.

Pellîtus,pen.prod.Aliud Adiect. Propert. Cladde in ſkinnes.

Oues pellitæ.Horat. Sheepe couered with ſkinnes to ſaue theyr woull.

Getæ pelliti.Ouid. Cladde in ſkinnes, or wearyng peltes.

Iuuentus pellita.Claud.

Pellículo, pellículas, pelliculâre.Columel. To couer or ſtoppe with a ſkinne.

Pellio,huius pelliônis,maſc.gen.Plaut. A ſkinner: he that maketh thynges of ſkinnes: a peltemunger.

Pello,pellis,pépuli,penult.corr. pulſum,péllere.Liu. To put or thruſt out: to expelle: to driue away: to make to recule or geue backe: to ſtrike: to ſturre or mooue: to vexe or greeue.

Fugari & pelli.Cic.

Facilè pellas vbi velis. Terent. You may eaſely thruſte him out of doores when ye wyll.

Inimicos pellere tectis.Ouid.

A foribus pellere.Plaut.

De eo nulla ratione neque pelli,neque moueri potes.Cic. Thou canſt not in any wyſe be perſwaded or remoued from that phantaſie.

Quum è foro pellerentur.Cic.

Pulſus ex ea regione.Plin.

Pellere in exilium.Cic. To baniſh: to caſt into baniſhment.

Domo pellere aliquem.Cic. To thruſt one out of his houſe.

Miles pellitur foras.Terent. The ſouldiour is thruſt out of the doores.

Nulla meipſum priuatim pepulit inſignis iniuria.Cic. No notable affliction hath touched or greeued me particularly.

Pelli patria,ciuitate,agro,&c.Cic. To be driuen out of.

Pelli regno,aut ſedibus.Cic.

¶ Pellere aciem.Cæſ. To repell an armie & make it recule.

Canities pellens laſciuos amores.Horat. Hoare heares puttyng away wanton loue.

Non mediocri cura Scipionis animū pepulit.Liu. It did not a little trouble Scipioes minde.

Animum pellit ſpecies vtilitatis.Cicero. The appearance or ſhew of profite moueth the minde.

Crimina pellere ab aliquo.Ouid.

Curas pellere vino.Horat. To drinke wynde to thende to be mery.

Glande famem pellere.Ouid.

Frigus pellere.Plin.

Humum pellere pedibus.Catul. To ſtrike thearth with his feete.

Longi ſermonis initium pepuliſti Attice, rémque commouiſti noua diſputatione dignam.Cic. Thou haſt moued, ſtirred or begunne a greate mattier to common of.

Nec pudeat pepuliſſe lyram.Ouid. Be not aſhamed to haue played on the harpe.

Metum pellere.Cic. To put away.

Mœſtitiam ex animis pellere.Cic.

Moram pellere.Ouid. To put away all delay : to doo with ſpeede.

Morbos pellere arte Phœbea.Ouid. To cure diſeaſes.

Pericula pellere.Horat.   Sitim pellere.Horat.

Segnes ſomnos pellere.Colum. To remoue ſlothful ſleape: to waken.

Veſtigia intrantis pepulere ſomnum.Sil.

Timores pellere.Virg.   Timorem animo pellere.Plaut.

Pulſus, Participium.Ouid. Strike: put or thruſt out: put away: driuen backe.   Regnis pulſi.Virg. Driuen out of.

Solio pulſus ob inuidiam.Virg.

Vi pulſus iniqua.Valer.Flac.   Vulneribus pulſus.Virg.

¶ Amor pulſus.Virg.

Arbor pulſa ventis.Lucret. A tree ſhaken or mouen with the wynde.

Dolor pulſus corde.Virg.   Fides pulſa auro.Propert.

Lyra pulſa manu.Ouid. The harpe ſtriken or played on.

Macies pulſa fugit.Ouid.   Senſu pulſa natura ſentit.Cic.

Nerui in fidibus pulſi.Cic. Stringes ſtroken.

Pudor pulſus.Ouid.

Taurus pulſus armentis.Lucan. The bull driuen from the heardes.

Tympana pulſa manu.Ouid. Played on.

Pulſus, huius pulſus, maſc.gen.Martial. A beatyng, ſtrikyng, or thumpyng. The mouynge of the arteries called the pulſe, wherby the ſtrength or debilitie of the vitall powers is deſcerned.

Pedum pulſu tremit tellus.Virg. The grounde ſhaketh with the ſtampyng of their feete.

Impetus, pulſúsque remorum.Cic.

Creber pulſus.Virgil.   Aeris pulſus.Valer.Flac.

Strepit machina pulſu.Stat.

Ex ſe ſua ſponte moueri, & Pulſu alieno agitari, contraria. Cicero.

Externus & aduentitius pulſus animos dormientium commouet.Cic.

Pulſus arteriarum.Plin. The pulſe, or beating of the veines.

Venarum pulſus.Tacit.

Pulſo, pulſas, pulſare, Frequentatiuum.Cic. To beate : to ſtrike: to hurte : to knocke : to thumpe : to playe on an harpe or lyke inſtrumente.

Ictu crebro pulſari.Lucret.

Saxis pulſatur & haſtis.Valer.Flac.

Murus pulſatur ab hoſte.Ouid. The wall is battered.

Ligones pulſarunt arua.Ouid.

Caput vento pulſatur & imbri.Virg.

Fores pulſauit.Ouid. He knocked at the gates.

Limina pulſantur virga.Stat.

Poſtes pulſare.Ouid.

Oſtiatim pulſare.Quint. To knocke at euery doore one after an other.

Pulſare lyram, vel citharam pectine.Virgil. To play on the harpe with, &c.

Vlulatus pulſat aures.Claud. They heare great howlyng.

¶ Pulſare.Virg. To hurte. Pulſatos referens infecto fœdere diuos.Virg.

¶ Meum pectus pulſant.Plaut. They vexe and greeue my mynde.   Pulſari & agitari.Cic.

Crimine falſo pulſari.Claud. To be charged and greeued with a falſe accuſation.

Viſione externa & aduentitia pulſari animos.Cicero. To be vexed or troubled.

Pulſans, Participium : vt Cymbala pulſans.Iuuenal. Playing on Cymballes.

Pauor pulſans corda.Virg.

Pulsâtus, pen.prod.Aliud participium.Plin. Knocked : beaten : ſtriken, or played on.

Pulſatum in pila ſemen.Plin. Seede punned and beaten in a morter.

Qui ſe pulſatum à Cælio diceret.Cic. which ſayed that Cælius had beaten him.

Aequor pulſatū remige.Ouid. The ſea beate on with owers.

Campus pulſatus aſsiduis equis.Ouid. The feilde continually ſtamped on with horſes.

Ianua pulſata ſepulchri.Ouid.

Saxa pulſata.Virg.

Pulſatio, onis, f.g.Verbale.Liu. A beatyng, ſtriking, knocking, or thumpyng. A ſtrikyng of ſtrynges or playing on inſtrumentes.

Pulſatio ſcutorum.Liu.

Pulsâtor, pen.prod.toris, maſ.gen, Aliud verbale. One that ſtriketh or knocketh. vt Citharæ pulſator.Valer.Flac. A player on an harpe.

Pulſandus, Participium: vt Tellus pulſanda pede.Horat.

Area pulſanda equis.Ouid. A floore to be troden on with horſes.

Púlſula, púlſulæ, f.g.pen.cor.Diminut.Martial. A little puſhe, wheale, or bliſter.

Pulto, pultas, pultâre, A ſupino pultum, quo antiqui vtebantur, To beate or knocke at. Plautus, Ibo, & pultabo ianuam.

Pulſatilis. That beateth or knocketh.

Pulſim. As a thynge weare ſtriken.

Pellos, Idem quod Ardea.

Pelluceo, pellúces, pen.prod.pellúxi, pellucêre.Quint. To ſhine bright : to ſhine through. Vide PERLVCEO.

Pellucens oratio.Cic.

Pellucidus & Pellucidulus, Adiectiua, Vide PERLVCIDVS.

Pelluo, pelluis, pellui, pellûtū, pen.prod.pellúere, Vide PERLVO.

Pelluuium, pelluuij, n.g.Feſtus. A baſen wherin mens feete be waſhed.

Pelluuia, pelluuiæ, fœm.gen.Idem.

Peloris, pen.prod.peloridis, fœm.gen.Horat.Plin. A kynde of ſhell fiſh.

Aquoſa peloris.Martial.

Fatuam cœnare pelorida.Martial.

Pelta, peltæ.Virg. A targate or buckler lyke an halfe moone.

Aeratæ micant peltæ.Virg.

Amazonica pelta inſtructus.Sueton.

Lunatæ peltæ.Virg.

Peltâtus, pen.prod.Adiect.Liu. wearyng a targate.

Puellæ peltatæ.Ouid.

Péltifer, pen.cor.Aliud adiectiuum, Idem : vt Puellæ peltiferæ. Stat. Maydens wearyng targates.

Peltaſta, peltaſtæ, maſcu.gen.Idem.Liu.

Peluis, huius peluis, fœm.gen.Varro. A baſon to waſhe ones feete in.

Patula peluis.Iuuenal.

Peminoſus, ſiue Pæminoſus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Varro. Stinkyng.

Penarius, Vide PENVS.

Penates, pen.prod.penâtium, penâtibus.Cic. Houſeholde and peculiar gods of euery family. The ſecreate partes of the houſe : ones houſe.

Dij patrij ac penates.Cic.   Certi penates.Virg.

Deſolati.Stat.   Magni.Virg.

Miſeri.Virg.   Parui.Virg.

Regij.Seneca. The prynces houſe.

Sacri.Seneca.   Tenues.Seneca.

¶ Inuiſos penates deſerit.Ouid.

Eijcere aliquem à ſuis dijs penatibus.Cic.

Inclinatos penates erigere.Stat.

Exterminare aliquem à ſuis dijs penatibus.Cic.

Florebant hilares, incuſsíque penates.Stat.

Pollutos penates perfudit multo ſanguine.Ouid. He rayed the houſe with greate effuſion of bloud.

Penatiger. That beareth the houſehold gods.

Pendeo, pendes, pependi, penſum, pendêre.pen.prod.Terent.

To hange or be hanged : to depende : to be in payne : to be in doubte or vncertayne : to weighe or be of any weight. Nati pendent circum oſcula. Virg.

Palearia pendent à mento. Virg.

Sagittæ pendebant ab humero. Cic. His arowes hanged in a quiuer at his ſhoulder.

Ad matrem pendêre, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Pendentem ſumma capream de rupe videbis. Martial. Hangyng vpon the toppe of a rocke.

Fiſtula pendet de collo. Virg. His pipe hãgeth at his necke.

Videtis pendêre alios ex arbore. Cic. To hange downe from the tree.

Poma pendent in arbore. Virg. Doo hange on.

Corpus pependit aquâ. Ouid. The body did ſwimme in the water.

Pendêre per pedes. Plaut. Plin. To hange by the feete.

¶ Pendet & à veſtra noſtra ſalute ſalus. Ouid. Our ſalfgarde and good eſtate doth depende vpon yours. My life dependeth vpon thy lyfe.

Caſu pendemus ab vno. Lucan. wee depende bothe on one chaunce.

Ad ſua vota pendentes, tota vita pendent. Seneca.

In ſententijs omnium ciuium famam noſtram fortunámque pendêre. Cic. To depende vpon.

Aliunde pendêre. Cic. To hange vpon other beſide himſelf.

De aliquo pendêre. Horat. To depende or hange vpon one : to haue his chiefe ſtay in one.

Reſpublica pendet è Bruto. Cic. The common weale dependeth on Brutus, or is chiefely ſuſteyned by Brutus, or hath the chiefe ſtay in Brutus.

Tui, & qui ex te pendent. Cic. And thoſe that depends on thee.

Pendêre ex arbitrio alterius. Liu. To be ſubiecte to an other mans will and pleaſure : to hange on an other mannes ſleeue.

Pendêre ex errore imperitæ multitudinis. Cic. To depende vpon the falſe iudgement of the vnſkilfull people.

Cui ſpes omnis & ratio, pendet ex fortuna. Cic. whiche hath his whole hope in fortune and putteth his chiefe truſte therin.

Pendêre ex laude. Quintil. Alway to couet and looke for prayſe.

Bellum pendet ex vna origine. Ouid.

Sapientem ex inſipientiū ſermone pendêre quid turpius ? Cic.

¶ Non quæro rationes eas, quæ ex coniectura pendent. Cic. whiche depende or be gathered on coniecture.

E ſcripto pendêre. Quintilian. To depende vpon a ſentence written.

Ex quo verbo tota illa cauſa pendet. Cic.

Ex verbis ius non pendet. Cic.

¶ Pendêre promiſsis. Cicero. To ſtay vpon mens promiſſes made.

Pendêre ſpe cæca, atque expectatione obſcura. Cic. To be in an vncertayne hope and expectation.

Pendêre ſpe extrema dicitur ſalus alicuius. Cicero. To hange vpon a ſmall threade : to depende vpon extreame hope.

Fortuna ducum pendet. Lucan.

¶ Cyathus pendet per ſe drachmas decem. Plin. waygheth .x. drammes.

¶ Narrantis coniunx pendet ab ore viri. Ouid. The wife harkeneth diligently what the huſbande telleth.

¶ Pendêre. Plaut. To be in doubte : to be in ſuſpenſe.

Ne diutius pendeas, palmam tulit. Cic. That thou mayſt be not longe in ſuſpenſe.

Pendet animus. Terent. His minde is in doubte.

Animus tibi pendet. Terent. Thou arte in doubte.

Si expectando & deſiderando pendemus animis, cruciamur. Cicero.

Pendêre animi, pro animo, more antiquo : Id eſt Dubium eſſe. Terent. To be in doubte or feare : to deſire greatly to know.

Pendeo animi expectatione Corfinienſi. Cic.

¶ Pendent opera interrupta. Virg. The workes be broken of and remayne vnperfit, for a time.

¶ Pendêre rei dicuntur. Sueton. To abide longe ere they can be diſpatched of theyr ſuite.

Pendens, pendentis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Terentius. That hangeth or dependeth.

Pendentes alæ. Plin. Hangyng wynges.

Brachia pendentia collo. Tibull.

Cælum pendens. Ouid.

Cauſæ ex æternitate pendentes. Cic. Dependyng vpon.

Nubila pendentia. Ouid.

Pueri pendentes circum vbera. Virg.

Scopuli pendentes. Virg. Hangyng or bending rockes.

Pendens vinum. Cato. wyne yet in the grape.

Oleum pendens. Cato.

Péndulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That hangeth.

Collum pendulum zona lædere. Horat. To hange him ſelfe in a girdel.

Palearia pendula. Ouid.

Bombyx pendulus. Martial.

Putator pendulus. Colum. A lopper, or ſhreader hangynge on trees.

Loca pendula. Colum. Hangyng places on ſides of hilles.

Spe pendulus dubiæ horæ. Horat. Vncertayne and in doubt what will chaunce.

Pénſilis, & hoc pénſile, pen. cor. That hangeth or ſtandeth on high. Vua penſilis. Horat.

Homo penſilis. Plaut. One hanged.

Penſilis vrbs, & Penſilis ortus. Plin. A citie made with holow vautes vnder neath : a garden made aboue grounde on pillers or houſes.

Penſilia vehicula. Horſe litters.

Penſiles balineæ. Plin.

Penſile horreum. Columel. A graner in the vpper parte of an houſe.

Penſum, penſi, n. g. Ouid. The flaxe which hangeth on the diſtaffe.

¶ Grauibus penſis affixa puella. Tibull.

Carpere penſum, Vide CARPO.

Nocturna carpentes penſa puellæ. Virg. Spinnyng by night.

Mollia penſa fuſis deuoluere. Virg. To wynde vp flaxe ſpun on the ſpyndle.

Ducere penſa. Claud. To ſpinne.

Penſum facere. Plautus. To ſpinne hir taſke.

Longo mulcent inſomnia penſo. Valer. Flac.

Infecta penſa reponunt. Ouid. They lay vp theyr flaxe vnſpunne. Trahere penſa. Ouid. To ſpinne.

Pollice penſa trahere. Ouid.

¶ Penſum, aliquando capitur pro filis. Virgil. The threade ſpunne : yarne. *Excuſsi manibus radij reuolutaq; penſa.* Virg. De tectrice.

¶ Penſum, per tranſlationem. Liu. A taſke : a charge or thing that one vndertaketh to doo.

Me ad meum munus penſumq; reuocabo. Cic.

Abſoluere penſum. Varro. To ſpinne vp hir taſke : to doo that was apoynted.

Accurare penſum, Vide ACCVRO. To apply his office or that he is in ioyned vnto.

Conficere penſum, Vide CONFICIO.

Exigere penſum. Cic. To require taſkes.

Imperare penſa. Quintil. To inioyne taſkes.

Peragere operis ſui penſum. Colum.

Penſum, penſi, in alia ſignificatione, Vide PENDO.

Pendo, pendis, pependi, penſum, péndere, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. To poyſe.

¶ Pendere, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To ponder or way : to conſider : to eſteeme, or value.

Illum nunquam oſtendiſti quanti pénderes. Terentius. How much you did eſteeme him.

Rem vobis proponam : vos eam ſuo nominis pondere penditôte. Cic. Ponder it as the weighte therof requireth.

Pendere res leui coniectura. Cic.

Magni pendi. Lucret. To be greatly eſteemed or ſet by.

¶ Pendere. Liu. To pay : to ſuſteyne or ſuffer.

Pecuniam alicui quotannis péndere. Cic. To pay money to one yerely. Tributum péndere. Ouid.

Péndere vectigal. Cic. Péndere vſuram. Cic.

Grates dignas péndere. Stat. To render worthy thankes.

Péndere pœnas. Virgil. To be beaten or puniſhed : to ſuffer puniſhment.

Maximas pœnas pendo temeritatis meæ. Ci. I ſuſteine great puniſhment for my raſhneſſe.

Ne innocentes pro nocentibus pœnas pendant. Cæſar.

Pœnas pendere pro ſcelere. Lucret.

Pendere pœnas magiſtro. Plaut. To be beatē of his maiſter.

Syrus mihi tergo pœnas pendet. Terent. Syrus his backe ſhall pay for this.

Pœnam exilio pendere. Ouid. To bepuniſhed by baniſhmēt.

Pendere ſupplicia. Plin. To be puniſhed.

Péndítur, pen. cor. Imperſonale. Pliu. Iterumq́; imperij noſtri publicanis penditur.

Penſus, Participium. Ouid. weyghed : examined.

Penſo, penſas, penſare, à Pendo vel Pendeo, Frequentatiuum. Liu. To weigh and ponder often : to examine: to trie the weight : to eſteeme : to bye : to recompence.

Penſare amicos factis. Liuius. To eſteeme friendes by their doynges.

Penſare ſingula. Curt. To ponder and conſider euery thyng diligently by it ſelfe.

Penſare aliquid ex alio. Valer. Max. To chaunge one thynge for an other: to geue in recompence, &c.

Penſare vicem. Plin. To ſupply the ſteede of an other : to ſerue in ſteede of an other.

Penſare argento, pro Emere. Colum. To bye.

Veteribus benefactis noua penſantes maleficia. Liu. Recompenſinge new diſpleaſures with olde benefites.

Quis ſimilibus beneficijs iubebit beneficia penſari? Seneca.

Crimina vna laude penſare. Plin. To recōpence fautes with a thynge worthy prayſe.

Damnum penſare. Claud.

Lætitiam mœrore penſare. Plin. To recompence ioye with ſorow.

Laudem penſat cum crimine. Claud.

Pudorem penſare nece. Ouid. Præmia penſamus palmæ. Stat.

Penſans, Particip. Sil. Ponderyng: weighyng : recompenſyng.

Damna penſans meliore marito. Seneca.

Penſandus, Aliud participium : vt

Titulus penſandus meritis. Ouid.

Penſitus, pen. prod. Similiter participium. Pondered: weighed. vt Sententia belli diu penſata. Sil.

Penſitor, pen. prod. toris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Plin. A weigher or examiner.

Pénſito, pénſitas, pen. corr. penſitâre, Aliud frequentatiuum à Penſo frequentatiuo. Plin. Liu. To weigh, ponder, and conſider often and diligently.

¶ Penſitare. Plin. To pay often.

Qui vectigalia vobis penſitant. Cic.

Immunia prædia, & Prædia quæ penſitant aliquid, contraria. Cicero.

Penſitatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A diligent weighynge and ponderyng : a paying.

Omne genus penſitationis (ait Aſconius) in hoc capite poſitū eſt, Canonis, Oblationis, Indictionis. Quæ ſic exponit Budæus : Indictio. Tallage apoynted. Oblatio. A beneuolence in payment. Canon. Ordinary payment.

Penſitâtor, peu. prod. penſitatôris, maſ. gen. Gellius. A ponderer or weigher.

Penſiculo, penſiculas, pen. cor. penſiculâre, Idem quod Penſitare. Gellius.

Penſitâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Often weighed : well pondered and conſidered. vt Res penſitata. Plin. iunior.

Pénſio, penſiônis, fœm. gen. Cic. A penſion : a paymente : an yerely fee.

Summam aliquam tribus penſionibus ſoluere. Cic. To paye a ſumme at three termes or paymentes.

Prima penſio. Cic. The firſt payment.

Quum altera penſio ſoluenda eſſet, non tum, cum prima. Cicero.

Nimiū debet diu Populo Romano penſionem tertiam. Cic.

Soluta ante diem penſio. Cic.

Penſiúncula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little penſion, payment, or fee.

Penſum, penſi, n. g. Plaut. That one hath weighed, regarded, or conſidered.

Nec mihi adeſt ad illum penſi. Plaut. I paſſe not for.

Penſi eſſe, vel habere. Liu. To paſſe on : to care for.

Vobis quid faciatis, minus penſi eſt. Liu. You paſſe not, care not, or conſider not what ye doo.

Neque dicere, neque facere quicquam penſi habebat. Saluſt. He paſſed not, or had no regarde what he ſayd or did.

Nihil penſi habuit, quin prædaretur omnimodo bona viuorum ac mortuorum. Sueton.

Nihil penſi habere. Quintil. To paſſe or conſider nothynge at all.

Penſior, & hoc penſius. Of more price or value. Plautus. Altera vtra ſit conditio penſior, Virginem, an viduam habere? whether of the twoo offers yee eſteeme better: or which yee thinke the better bargayne.

Nihil quicquā eſt charius, penſiúſque nobis, quàm noſmetipſi. Gell. wee loue & eſteeme nothyng more then our ſelfes.

Pene, Aduerbium. Cic. Almoſt: welnere.

Ille mihi ſecundum te & liberos noſtros ita eſt vt ſit penè par. Cic. I doo ſo eſteeme him next vnto you and our children, that it is almoſt equall.

Penè amicus. Cic. Penè ſimul tecum rapta ſolatia. Virg.

Penè dicam. Cicero. I may almoſt ſay.

Peniſſumè, Superlatiuum formauit Plautus, Me perdidit peniſſumè He wente very nigh to haue vtterly vndoone me.

Penelopes, Aues quæ & meleagrides dicuntur. Plin.

Penes, Præpoſitio accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens.

Penes te eſt. Vlpian. It is in your hande, power, or poſſeſſiō.

Seruorum cura penes dominos ſit. Varro. Let maiſters care and prouide for their ſeruauntes.

Penes eum ſumma imperij erat. Liu. He had the chiefe rule or gouernment.

Eloquentia exornat eos penes quos eſt. Cic. In whom it is.

Conſiſtunt omnia penes vnum. Author ad Heren. In one.

Penes authores ſit fides. Plin. I reporte me to the authours whether it be true or no. As for the trueth therof, I referre you to the authours.

Muliebris certaminis laus penes Lucretiam fuit. Liuius. The prayſe, concernynge the contention about their wyues, reſted in Lucrece.

Vt penes eoſdem pericula belli, penes quos pręmia, eſſent. Liu. That they might be partakers of the daungers of the warre, which had the pray and rewarde therof.

Penes te culpa eſt. Terent. The faute is in the.

Omnia adſunt bona, quem penes eſt virtus. Plaut. He hath all goodnes, in whom is vertue and honeſtie.

Quum penes te poteſtas omnis quidem foret meæ vitæ. Plau. when as my whole lyfe was in thy handes, or at thy pleaſure.

In quo ſermo ita inducitur cæterorū, vt penes ipſum ſit principatus. Cicero. In which other perſons are ſo imagined to ſpeake, that the chiefe and principall parte is attributed to him.

Te penes arbitrium noſtræ vitæq́; neciſque. Ouid. It is in thy handes either to kill me, or ſaue me.

¶ Iſthæc penes vos pſaltria eſt. Terent. This ſingynge maide is at your houſe.

Quum omnis frumenti copia penes iſtum eſſet redacta. Cic. when all the ſtoore of gaine was brought into this mās poſſeſſion.

Penes ſcenam, & in eiuſmodi locis exercitatus. Author ad He.

Penetro, pénetras, pen. cor. penetrâre. Cic. To perſe : to enter: to penetrate.

Penetrare Atlantem. Plin. To paſſe beyonde the mountayne Atlas.

Penetrare in cælum. Cic. To enter into heauen.

In extremos Indos penetrare. Catul. To goe euen vnto the furtheſt parte of Indie.

In maria penetrare. Plin.

In portum penetrare. Cic. To enter into.

In quædam templa penetrare. Cic.

Ad vrbem penetrare. Ouid.

Ad vrbes ſedéſque aliquorū penetrare. Cic. To goe or enter euen to.

Penetrare in vrbem. Liu.

Aſtra per cælum penetrantia. Cic. **Sterres goynge thꝛough the firmament.**

Penetrare ſub terras. Cic. **To go downe vnder the earth.**

In eam ſpecum me penetro & recondo. Gell. **I enter and goe downe into that denne.**

Quò ille homo ſe penetrauit? Plaut. **whether wente that felow, oꝛ wither hath he ſlipte in?**

Penetrare ſe in fugam, Fugere. Plaut. **To runne away: to flee.**

Si intra ædes huius vnquam penetraui pedem. Plaut. **If euer I entred one foote into his houſe.**

¶ Quando id primùm ad Romanos penetrauerit, non facilè dixerim. Plin. **when that firſt came vp amonge the Romans, I can not well tell.**

Vox penetrat ad aures. Ouid.

Ad ſenſum, opinionémque alicuius penetrare. Cic.

Nulla res magis penetrat in animos, eóſque fingit, format, flectit. Cic. **Nothyng entreth moꝛe into mens mindes.**

Contagia morbi penetrant in animum. Lucret.

Tremor penetrat in artus. Ouid.

Pauor penetrans in præcordia. Sil.

¶ Nihil tamen Tiberium magis penetrauit. Tacit. **Nothyng ſanke moꝛe diepely into Tyberius his minde.**

Penetrâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt.

Limina penetrata mortis. Stat.

Penetrábilis, & hoc penetrábile, pen. cor. Virg. **That may perſe, oꝛ be perſed: penetrable.**

Corpus nullo penetrabile telo. Ouid. **A body that wyll be perſed with no weapon.**

Frigus penetrabile. Virg. **Perſing colde.**

Fulmen penetrabile. Ouid. **Perſyng lightnyng.**

Pectus nulli penetrabile ferro. Stat.

Telum penetrabile. Ouid. **That will quickely perſe.**

Penetrâle, penetrâlis, pen. prod. n. gen. **The inner parte of the houſe.**

Regum penetralia. Virg.

Alta penetralia. Virg.

Arcana tecti penetralia. Stat.

Fauſtis ſub penetralibus nutrita indoles. Horat.

Patrium penetrale in ſedes nouas tranferre. Ouid.

Profundum penetrale. Claud.

Penetrâlis, & hoc penetrâle, pen. prod. **Belongyng to the inner parte of the houſe, oꝛ doone in thinner parte of the houſe: alſo perſing.** Adiectiuum: vt Penetralis focus. Catul. **A chimney within the houſe.**

Abditi ac penetrales foci. Cic.

Frigus penetrale. Lucret. **Perſyng colde.**

Penetrale ſacrificium. Feſt. **Sacrifice doone in the inner part the houſe.**

Tecta penetralia. Virg.

Sedes penetralis. Virg.　　Templa penetralia cæli. Lucr.

Penetralius, Aduerbium. Lucret. **Moꝛe perſyng.**

Penicillus, penicilli, & Penículus, penículi, ſiue Penicillum & peniculum. Quanuis diminutiua ſunt à Penis, ſignificant tamen ea quibus calceamenta, vaſaque terguntur. Feſtus. **Any thyng that ſerueth to ſcoure, wipe, oꝛ make cleane. A ſhoe cloute: a diſhcloute.**

Penicillò detergitur. Colum.

¶ Penicillus & Peniculus, quod etiam neutrum fecit Quintilianus. Plin. **A paynters penſill.**

Quam pingam coloribus tuis penicillo meo. Cic.

Peniculum, ſiue Penicillum tectorium. Plautus. Plin. **A playſterers bruſh.**

¶ Peniculum, ſiue Penicillum. Plin. Celſus. **A tente put into a wounde to keepe it open.**

Peniculamentum, peniculamenti, m. g. Ennius. **The hemme of a garment: the ſkirtes.**

Peninſula, penínſulæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Liu. **A place almoſt enuironed with water.**

Penis, huius penis, maſc. gen. Cic. **A tayle.**

Penis, Virile membrum Cic. **A mans yarde.**

Penîtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plaut. **That hath a tayle.**

Penitus, pen. corr. Vnde Penitior & Penitiſsimus. Plautus. **Inwarde: farre inwarde.**

-abſcondas pectore penitiſsimo Tuam ſtultitiam. Plaut. **In the botome of thy hearte.**

Abductam ex Arabia penitiſsima. Plautus. **From the innermoſt parte of.**

Pénitus, pen. cor. Aduerbium locale. Virg. **Deepely: farre in.**

Abditum penitus aurum & argentum effodere. Cic.

Bene penitus in iſtius familiaritatem ſeſe dedit. Cic. **He became very familiarly acquainted with him.**

Penitus cognoſcere. Cic. **To know thꝛoughly and perfectly.**

Comprehendere penitus animo omnes virtutes. Cic.

Conuellere penitus Rempublicam. Cic.

Demittere ſe penitus in aliquam cauſam. Cic. **To enter diepely into a cauſe.**

Exterrita penitus tellus. Virg.

Incluſum penitus in venis atque viſceribus Reipublicæ periculum. Cic. **A daunger diepely incloſed in the intrals & bowels of our common weale.**

Inſedit penitus hæc opinio. Cic. **This opinion is diepely ſetled in mens myndes.**

Penitus inſitus & abſtruſus. Cic.

Inſitum penitus odium. Cic. **Moꝛtal hatred deepely rooted in ones ſtomacke.**

Intrare penitus in familiaritatem alicuius. Cic.

Mandare penitus animo & menti aliquid. Cic. **To committe a thyng to perfit and ſure remembꝛance.**

Noſcere penitus aliquem. Cic. **To know one thꝛoughly, eue to the botome of his hearte.**

Penitus perſpectæ planéque cognitæ res. Cic.

¶ Penitus, aliquando pro aduerbio qualitatis ponitur. Virg. **Vtterly: to the vttermoſt: greatly: wholy: altogether.**

Hanc conſuetudinem penitus amiſimus. Cic. **wee haue vtterly loſt that cuſtome foꝛ euer.**

Abraſa penitus ſupercilia. Cic.

Diffidere penitus. Cic.

Perdere penitus ſeipſum. Cic. **To caſt himſelf away vtterly.**

Quos penitus alias aduexerat oras. Virg. **whom it caried far of to other countreys.**

Nondũ penitꝰ verſabar in republica. **I was not yet thꝛoughly oꝛ altogether occupied in thaffayꝛes of the common weale.**

Penna, huius pennæ, fœm. gen. Auium eſt. Cic. **A penne, quill, oꝛ feather, a wynge as well of a byꝛde, as of a flee.**

Pennæ & plumæ. Columella, Eæ ſint rubicundæ, vel fuſcæ plumæ, nigríſque pennis.

Caules pennarum, Vide CAVLIS.

Celer pennâ anſer. Ouid. **A gooſe ſwifte of wynge.**

Iactatus pennarum. Ouid. **Mouyng of the winges.**

Albæ pennæ. Lucret.

Croceæ. Virg.

Deficiens penna. Ouid. **when a birde is wery and can flee no longer.**

Fugiens penna. Horat.　　Niueæ pennæ. Ouid.

Infirmæ pennæ. Ouid.　　Olorinæ. Virg.

Leues. Ouid.　　Præceps penna. Iuuenal.

Mobilis penna. Ouid.　　Punicea. Virg.

¶ Ablata pennis Harpyia. Virg. **Harpyia fleyng away.**

Appellere corpus pennis aliquò. Lucr. **To flee away to any place.**

Niſus inanis pennarum claudicat. Lucret.

Coruſcant pennis apes. Virg. **Bees moue thicke their winges, oꝛ ſhake their wynges.**

Præpetibus pennis auſus ſe credere cælo. Virg. **Being ſo bold to enterpꝛiſe to flee with winges in the ayer.**

Defertur pennis ales. Lucret. **Fleeth downe.**

Plauſum ingentem dat pennis columba. Virgil. **The doue clappeth hir winges alowde.**

Excutere pennas. Ouid.　　Iactare pennas. Ouid.

Labi pennis. Virg. **To flee downe.**

Incidere pennas. Cic. **To cutte the wynges.**

Pandunt pennas Halcyones. Virg.

Percutere pennas in aere. Ouid.

Plaudere pennis. Ouid. **To clappe the wynges.**

Quatere pennas in aere. Ouid.

Reuiuiſcunt pennæ auulſæ. Plin.

Secat geminis pennis aera auis. Cicero. **The birde fleeth in the ayer.**

Leuis penna ſecat alta cæli. Seneca.

Madidas pennas ſiccat Auſter. Iuuenal.

Tendere iter pennis. Virg. **To flee.**

¶ Pennæ ſcarabeorum. Plin. **The winges of beetles.**

¶ Pennæ renaſcuntur per tranſ. Cic. **Feathers growe out agayne: or one recouereth agayne the authoritie that he was put from.**

Maiores pennas nido extendere. Horatius. **To ſpreade his wynges wider then his neaſt: to make greater auaunte and ſhew then his ſtate will beare.**

Sparſis fertur victoria pennis. Ouid.

Celeres quatit pennas fortuna. Horat.

Dubijs pennis volat victoria. Ouid. **Victorie flitteth vncertaynely.**

Pénnula, pénnulæ, fœm. gen. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicero. **A little feather.**

Pennatus Pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. **That hath feathers or wynges.**

Serpentes pennati. Ouid. **wynged dragons.**

Pennatum telum. Plin. **An arrow or darte feathered.**

Pennatus equus. Plin. **A winged horſe.**

Pénniger, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. **That hath winges, or feathers.**

Sagittæ pennigeræ. Sil. **Arrowes feathered.**

Pennipotens, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Lucret. **A byrde.**

Pennipes, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum. Catul. **That hath winges on his feete, or rough feathered feete.**

Pennarium, rij, n. g. **A pennar.**

Penſa, Penſator, Penſiculator, Penſiculo, Vide PENDO, pendis.

Penſilis, Vide PENDEO.

Penſio, Penſitator, Penſito, Penſo, &c. Vide PENDO.

Penſum, & Penſus, Vide PENDEO, & PENDO.

Pentacontarchus. **A capitayne of fiftie men.**

Pentadactilus. **A broche or ſpitte in fiue partes in one handell. Alſo the hearbe** Ricinus.

Pentadoron, pen. prod. Plin. **A kynde of tyle or bricke fiue handefull broade.**

Pentapharmacum conuiuiū. **A dinner or ſupper wherin are fiue hundred diſhes.** Spartianus in vita Adriani.

Pentaphyllon, Herba. Plin. **The hearbe called Sinkefoyle, or as ſome thinke Tormentill.**

Pentarchus. **A capitayne of fiue men.**

Pentathlum, li. **The exerciſe of fiue feates or games.**

Pentateuchus, huius pentateuchi, maſcu. gen. **A volume of fiue bookes: the fiue bookes of Moyſes.**

Pentecoſte, pentecoſtes. **The fifteth. The feaſt of whitſontyde.**

Pentiremis, huius pentiremis, f. g. pen. prod. Hirtius. **A galey that hath fiue owers in euery ſeate.**

Pentorobon, pen. cor. Herba quæ aliàs pæonia dicitur. Plin. **The hearbe called Pionie.**

Penula, pénulæ, pen. cor. Quintil. **A cloke worne when it rayneth.**

Multo ſtillat penula nimbo. Iuuenal. **My cloke droppeth apaſe with rayne.**

Reiecta penula deſilire. Cic. **To caſt of his cloke and leape foorth.**

Mulionia penula. Cic.

Penula ſcortea. Martial. **A cloke of leather: a broade.**

Penula gauſapina. Martial. **A thicke friſe cloke for winter.**

Horum vix attigi penulam, tamen remanſerunt. Cic. **I ſcante touched their cloke, and yet they taried: I did not teare their clokes to make them tarie: they weare eaſely intreated to tary dinner.**

Ita cum eis egi, vt non ſcinderem penulam. Cic. **I dyd not greatly preſſe them to tary: I did not teare their clokes to make them tary.**

Penulátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **wearyng a cloke.**

Penularium. **A cloke bagge.**

Penuria, Vide PENVS.

Penus, peni, peno. ſecundæ declinationis: vel Penus, huius penus quartæ, maſculini vel fœminini generis eſt. Plautus. **All kinde of victualles: meate and drinke: ſtore and prouiſion of vitayles for houſholde.**

Penus locuples. Perſ.

Struere penum. Virg. Ornare penum. Plaut.

¶ Penus, pénoris, pen. cor. neut. gen. Idem. Horat.

Prius quàm penora contingant. Colum.

Penum, peni, Idem. Terent.

Penarium, peuarij, rij, neut. gen. **A ſpenſe or buttery: a cellar: a place to keepe all maner of vittayles in. A gardemanger.**

Penarius, Adiectiuum. **Belongyng to prouiſion of vitayles.** vt Penaria cella, Idem quod Penarium. Cic.

Penuarius, Adiectiuum, Idem: vt Cella penuaria. Sueton.

Penuria, penuriæ, fœm. gen. Terent. **Extreeme neede and neceſſitie: penurie: lacke of all thynges neceſſarie: ſcarcitie.**

Cibi penuria. Lucret. **Lacke of meate.**

Edendi penuria. Virg.

Copia & Penuria, contraria. Cic.

Firmorum, ſtabilium, & conſtantium amicorum magna eſt penuria. Cic. **Scarſitie.**

Penuria conſilij. Plin.

Penuria mulierum. Liu.

Peplion, Herba quæ aliàs Portulaca dicitur. Plin. **Purſelane: wylde purſelane.**

Peplos. **An hearbe with ſmall leaues like Rue, but ſomwhat broder, the toppe rounde, ſpread on the grounde the length of ones hande, the ſeede vnder the leaues little & rounde, leſſe then white Popie. Some apothecaries name it** Eſula rotunda, **wertwoorte as I thinke.**

Peplus, pepli, maſc. gen. vel Peplum, pepli. Virg. **A imbrodered beſture or maner of hoode to couer the head. It is now vſed for a kerchife, worne eſpecially as women doo goyng to churche.**

Peplum fluentem alligare. Claud.

Pepo, péponis, pen. corr. maſc. gen. Plin. **A kynde of Melons called Pompones.**

Pepſis, fœm. gen. Latinè concoctio dicitur. Gell. **Concoction.**

Pépticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. **Concoctyue, or ripenyng.**

Per, Præpoſitio accuſatiuo iungitur. **By, in, with, through: vnder the pretence or colour.** Terentius, Falli per ſeruum ſenē. **By his ſeruaunt.**

¶ Per cornu aliquid infundere. Colum. **with or throughe an horne.**

¶ Per adoptionem pater. Plinius iunior. **A father by adoption.**

Per ætatem poſſe. Terent. **To be able by his age to do it.**

Per ætatem non poſſe. Cic. **To be ſo yonge, or olde that he can not.**

Per multas ætates fuerunt antiſtites ſacri eius ab Euandro edocti. Liu. **Many yeres, or longe time together.**

Per alium dare. Terent. **To make an other to geue for him.**

Per alium tranſigam. Cic. **I will haue an other to diſpatch it for me.**

Per ambages. Liu.

Fatigare aliquem per ambages. Quintil. **with longe circumſtances.**

Per amicitiam & gratiam impetraui à patre. Plaut.

Per annonam iam caram natus. Plaut. **Borne now in tyme of dearth.**

Per eos dies. Cic. **In thoſe daies: duryng that tyme.**

Aliquot iam per annos concepta turpitudo. Cicero. **For the ſpace now of certayne yeres.**

Quæ per viginti annos erudiendis iuuenibus impenderam, &c. Quint. **Twenty yeres together.**

Per auaritiam aliquid appetere. Cic. **Couetouſly.**

¶ Per beneficium & gratiā aliquid aliquibus concedere. Cic. **In way of a benifite and fauourable acte.**

¶ Per caliginem perſtrinxerat aciem animi. Cic.

Per cauillationem ad aliquid perduci. Liu. **By meanes of cauillyng to be moued to doo a thyng.**

Per cauſam. Liu. **Vnder the colour or pretence.** vt, Per cauſam renouati ab Aequis belli. Liu.

Per cinerem alicuius mortui aliquem obſecrare. Cic. **To deſire one for the loue of one that is dead.**

Per comitatē omnia diſperdidit. Plautus. **Through to muche gentilneſſe.**

Per compita ſupplicatum. Liu. They made ſupplication to the gods in all croſſe wayes.

Quos ſeruare per compoſitionem volebat. Cic. whom he would haue ſaued by compoſition.

Per culpam venire in neceſsitatem. Author ad Heren.

¶ Per ſummum dedecus vitam amittere. Cic. To leeſe his life with great ſhame and diſhoneſtie.

Per deos, per dextram, per fortunas, per fidem, per homines, Modus deprecandi elegantiſsimus. Terent. For goddes ſake, or for the loue of god.

Per deûm immortalium fidem. Cic.

Per ego te hæc genua obteſtor, ne, &c. Plaut. I beſeche you by theſe knees that I embrace.

Per ego te deos oro, vt ne illis animum inducas credere. Terent.

Per deridiculum verba dare alicui. Plaut. To deceyue one in mockage.

Per dilationes. Liu. with many delayes: with delaying and protractyng.

Per directum. Plin. Straytly: ſtrayte vp.

Per optimatium diſcordiam, diſſenſionemq́;. Cic. By means of the diſcorde and diſſention of the nobles.

Per dolum. Hirtius. By crafte and deceite.

Per doctos dolos auferre aliquid. Plaut.

¶ Per fas, & fidem deceptus. Liu. Deceiued vnder the colour of religion and faythfull promiſſe.

Per figuram offerre iuſiurandum, Vide OFFERO.

Per flagitium famam perdere. Plaut. To leeſe his good name by ſome naughtie acte.

Per ſummam fraudem & malitiam fingere aliquid. Cic. with extreame fraude and malice.

¶ Per gratiam abire. Plaut. To departe with good will and fauour.

Per gratiam abſoluere. Cic. For fauour to quite one.

¶ Per ignauiam in prælio ſonum tubæ ferre non potes. Author ad Heren. For cowardneſſe and daſtardſhip thou canſte not abide the ſowne of the trompet in battayle.

Per me licet. Plaut. I am contente: you may with good leaue: I will not let you.

Per illos licet. Plaut. They are contente: with theyr good leaue you may.

Per imprudentiam decipi. Cic. To be deceiued vnwares: or by ignorance.

Per alterius incommodum & calamitatem qui non aſcendit, & ſua virtute in altiorem locum peruenit, is mihi videtur ampliſsimus. Cic.

Per infrequentiam. Liuius. By reaſon they weare ſo fewe in number.

Per iniuriam. Cicero. Iniuriouſly: with iniurie and violence.

Per ſummam iniuriam, Per ſummum dedecus. Cic. with exceedyng great iniurie: with muche diſworſhip.

Per inſidias. Cicero. Trayterouſly: by treaſon and preeuie meanes.

Per interdicta crudelitatis alicuius aliquid alteri non licere. Cice. Not to be lawfull to one by reaſon of his cruell edictes or commaundementes to the contrarie.

Per interualla. Plin. with certayne ſpace betweene.

Per inuidiam depelli Tribunatu. Cic.

Per iram aliquid facere quod nos pœniteat. Cic. In his anger.

Per iram & leuitatem. Liu. Through anger and lightneſſe or vnconſtancie.

Per ius & magiſtratum aliquem defendere. Cic.

¶ Per latrocinium impoſita lex. Cic.

Per leges id fieri non potuit. Quintil. The lawes woulde not ſuffer that to be doone.

Per legem illam hoc mihi licet. Cic.

Cæſar mihi ignoſcit per literas. Cic. Cæſar hath written to me that he doeth pardon me.

Per literas colloqui cum aliquo. Cic.

Per vnam literam ſcriptum. Plin. iun. written with one letter.

Conſulere aliquem per ludibrium. Tacit. Mockingely to aſke counſayle of one.

Per ludicrum, per iocum. Liu.

Per ludum & iocum. Cicero. In ieſt, meryly, in game, in ſporte and play.

Per ludum & negligentiam peruenire ad honores. Cic. To come to promotion and neuer ſue or labour for it.

Per luxuriam effundere atque conſumere, quod per ſcelus quis eſt adeptus. Cicero. Riotouſly to waſte and ſpende that wickedly he hath gotte.

¶ Per malitiam aliquid facere. Cic.

Per manus prouinciam alteri tradere. Cic. To deliuer the prouince to one as it were from hande to hande.

Per maturitatem dehiſcens. Plin. So ripe that it cleaueth, or openeth.

Per me nulla eſt mora. Terent. I am ready: there is no let or hinderance in me.

Per me percontatus ſum, ſineq́; indice aliquo. Plautus. Of myne owne motion I aſked him.

Per medios ruit. Virgil. He ruſſheth through the middes of them.

Per membranas oculorum vt cerni poſſet, fecit eas perlucidas natura. Cic. That men might ſee through the ſkinnes and rimmes of theyr eyes, &c.

Diræ noctes per metum vigilabantur. Plinius iun. For feare.

¶ Per naturam fas eſt, aut per leges licet. Cic. By nature one may, or nature permitteth it.

Per nebulam aliquid ſcire. Plaut. Not perfitly to know a thing.

Rem niſi per neceſsitatem aperiri noluerat. Liu. He woulde not haue hadde the mattier opened onleſſe neceſſitie did conſtrayne.

Per vltimam neceſsitatem. Liuius. By reaſon of extreame neceſſitie.

Per noctem cernuntur ſidera. Plin. In the night time ſterres are ſeene.

Per nos. Plin. iunior. By our meanes.

Per nos quidem hercle egebit, qui ſuum prodegerit. Plaut. He ſhall lacke for vs, that riotouſly hath waſted his owne.

¶ Per occaſionem. Liu. Occaſion beyng geuen.

Druſo propinquanti, quaſi per officium obuiæ fuere legiones. Tacitus. when Druſus came nigh, vnder the colour of due reuerence and honour the legions came to meete him.

Per omnia. Colum. In all thynges.

Per omnes dies. Plin. Euery day: day by day.

Per ordinem fungi honoribus. Plin. iunior. To beare office in order.

Per otium. Liu. Quietly: alſo in time of leyſure.

¶ Obſecro vt per pacem liceat te alloqui. Plaut. I pray you that I maie peaſibly or with your good leaue ſpeake a worde or two with you.

Per partes emendare. Plin. iunior. To amende in partes, or parcelwiſe.

Per poteſtatem auferre aliquid alicui. Cicero. To take a thynge from one vnder colour of authoritie or office that he is in.

Per procuratores, aut per ſeipſum agere. Cic.

¶ Per quod effectum eſt vt te conſulerem. Plin. iunior. whereby it came to paſſe that, &c.

¶ Ita illud ſacerdotium per hanc rationem Theomnaſto datur. Cicero. By this meanes: or in this facion.

Per ridiculum. Plaut. Mockyngly: in mockage.

Per riſum & iocum aliquid contemnere. Cic. Contemptuouſly to laugh and mocke at.

¶ Per ſcelus & latrocinium ex fanis religioſis auferre aliquid. Cicero.

Per ſe. Cic. By him ſelfe.

Amicitia per ſe & propter ſe expetita. Cic. Friendſhippe is deſired for it ſelues ſake, and for the excellencie thereof.

Furnium per ſe vidi libentiſsimé. Cicer. I was very glad to ſee Furnius, for his owne ſake.

Per ſe aliquid poſſe. Cæſ. By it ſelfe, without helpe of other.

Per ſe ſibi quiſque charus eſt. Cic. Euery man of nature loueth himſelfe.

Iſta ſua ſponte & per ſe iucunda. Cic.

Per ſe ſolus exercebat. Liu. He practiſed by him ſelfe alone.

Per ſe ipſa probitas parum tuta. Saluſt. Honeſtie by it ſelfe is not very ſafe.

Per ſententias aliquorum aliquid aſſequi. Cic.

Per ſilentium adeſſe æquo animo. Terent. To heare quietly ſpeakyng nothinge.

Per ſilentium eò deducti. Liu. Brought thither ſtill without noyſe.

Per ſimulationem amicitiæ aliquem prodere. Cic. Vnder colour and pretence of frendſhippe.

Per ſomnium ſenſibus & curis vacuus animus. Cic. In time of ſleape.

Per longiſſimum ſpatium hoc receptaculo vtetur. Plin. iun.

Per ſpeciem venandi, vrbe egreſſi. Liu. Goeyng out of the citie vnder the pretence of huntinge.

Per ſtadia duo. Plin. The ſpace of two furlonges.

Per plures ſucceſſiones traditæ Plin. iunior.

Per ſucceſſiones ſibi ius vendicare. Plin.

¶ Per te ſtetit quominus hæ fierent nuptiæ. Terent. The let was in thee that this mariage went not forwarde.

Per tempus. Plaut. In time and ſeaſon.

Per tempus aduenis. Plaut. You come in good ſeaſon.

Per tempus egredi. Terent.

Per tempus ſubuenire alicui. Plaut. In ſeaſon.

Per tempus ſalices legere. Cato. To gather willowes in due time and ſeaſon.

Per omne tempus quo fuimus vnâ. Plin. iunior. All the time that we weare together.

Per id tempus. Liu. In the meane time.

Per iſta tempora. Cic. In thoſe dayes.

Per triennium. Cic. The ſpace of three yeres continually.

Per triumphum. Cic. In a triumph.

¶ Per valetudinem quum poſſes venire, tamen noluiſti. Cicer. when ye weare in ſo good health that you mighte haue come.

Fuſus ſanguis per venas. Tacit. The bloud ſpredde through out the vaynes.

Per Ver. Plin. In the ſpryng tyme.

Per viam. Plaut. In the way as they goe.

Per vices. Plin. iunior. By courſe: one after an other.

Per vices annorum. Plin. Euery one his yere by courſe.

Per vim. Cic. Forſibly : by violence.

Per vinum, exortum diſſidium. Plaut. Through much drinke diſcorde roſe.

Per viſum. Cic. In a viſion or dreame.

Si per vos vitam & famam poteſt obtinere. Cicer. If by your meanes he may, &c.

¶ Per. Betwene. Virg. Via ſecta per ambas. Betwene both.

¶ Fructus per folia ſolibus coctus prædulci ſapore. Plin. The fruite with the heade of the ſunne ripened through the leaues.

¶ Per enim magni æſtimo tibi factum noſtrum probari. Cic. Id eſt, permagni.

Per mihi mirum viſum eſt Scæuola, te hoc illi concedere, &c. Cic. Id eſt, per mirum, vel valde mirum.

Pera, peræ, f. g. Martial. A ſkrippe, bagge, or ſatchell.

Pérula, pérulæ, f. g. Diminutiuũ. Sen. A little ſkrippe or ſatchel.

Perabſurdus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very abſurde and fooliſh: contrarie to all reaſon.

Perabſurda verba. Cic.

Peracer, hæc peracris, hoc perâcre, pen. prod. Cic. Very ſharpe, eiger, or vehement.

Peracre iudicium. Cic. A very quicke and good iudgement: a great iudgement.

Peracerbus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very eiger or ſower like vnripe fruyte.

Peraceſco, peraceſcis, peracui, peracéſcere. Plaut. To be eiger or ſower: to be very diſpleaſaunt.

Peractio, Peractus, &c. Vide PERAGO.

Peracuo, perácuis, perácui, peracûtum, pen. prod. peracúere. Cato. To make very ſharpe.

Peracûtus, pen prod Adiectiuum. Martial. Very ſharpe. Alſo wittie: fine: quicke witted.

¶ Ingenioſus & peracutus homo. Cic. A wittie & ſubtill mã.

Peracuta cauſa. Cic.

Peracutum, Cic. A very ſubtill pointe.

Peracúte, penul. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Very ſharpely: very wittily: ingeniouſly.

Perædifico, perædíficas, penult. corr. perædificâre. Colum. To builde vp: to make an ende of an houſe or buildyng.

Peræquus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very equall or iuſte.

Peræquè, Aduerbium. Cic. Very equally : all a like : euen one as much as the other.

Peræquè narrabat incenſam eſſe iuuentutem. Cic. Euen alike he declared, &c.

Hæc peræquè in omni agro decumano reperietis. Cic Ye ſhall ſee theſe thinges all a like in euery tiethable fielde.

Peræquè florere. Cic. To floriſh equally.

Peræquo, peræquas, peræquâre. Colum. To make equall or like.

Octogenæ ſtirpes inſitæ ſeptenos culeos peræquant. Eyght hundred plantes doe fyll ſeuen Culeos.

Perago, péragis, pen. corr. perégi, pen. prod. peractum, perágere. Cic. To perfourme: to make perfite: to finiſhe: to goe through with to an ende: to conſider: to thruſt through.

Aeſtates ſalubres peragere. Horat. To be in good health all ſummer times to an ende.

Aeuum peregit. Ouid. He ledde his lyfe to an ende.

Bella peraguntur. Ouid.

Buſta peragere. Ouid.

Cibum peragere. Plin. To concocte meate.

Comitia peragere. Cic. To keepe the aſſembles for election to an ende.

Concilium peragit Cæſar. Cæſ. Cæſar keepeth a counſayle.

Curſum peregi, quem dederat fortuna. Virgil. I haue finiſhed that raſe, &c.

Dicta alicuius peragere. Ouid.

Donum peragere. Virg. To geue a preſent.

Fabulam ætatis peragere. Cic. To lyue out his full time to an ende.

Incœptum peragere. Virgil. To goe through with his enterpryſe.

Iuſſa peragere. Ouid. To accompliſh.

Latus enſe peregit. Ouid. He thruſte him through the ſide with a ſworde.

Mandata peragere. Ouid.

Mortem peragere. Plin. iunior. To die. Fidem peractæ mortis peregit. Vide MORS.

Nauem peregit in portum. Plaut. He brought the ſhippe into the hauen.

Et multas noctes peregi inſomnes. Apul. And I paſſed many nightes without ſleape.

Otia mollia peragebant gentes. Ouid. Men lyued in good peaſe and quiet.

Animo omnia ſecum peragere. Plin. iunior. To conſider all thinges in his minde.

Opus peregit. Ouid.

Partes ſuas peragere. Plin. iunior. To doe that he ought to doe, or that is apointed to him to doe.

Partes alicuius peragere. Ouid.

Laboris penſum peragere. Colum. To worke out, to make vp his taſke that he is apointed to.

Poſtulata peragere. Liu. To rehearſe what thinges he requireth of them.

Res geſtas peragere. Liu. To write to an ende actes or things done.

Vbi ſententiam meam vobis peregro. Liuius. After I haue ſhewed you throughly my opinion.

Seria nulla peraguntur fronte coronata. Ouid.

Sol duodena peregit ſigna. Ouid. Paſſed through.

Fortuna grauis peragit incœptum tenorem. Ouid.

Vita peragenda ſub axe Boreo. Ouid.

Volumina peragere. Plin. iunior. To reade ouer or peruſe volumes.

Vota peragere. Ouid.

¶ Peragere aliquẽ reum. Paul. To accuſe one & ſue him to condemnation.

Peragere cenſuram. Plin.

Peractus, Participiũ. Accõpliſhed: perfourmed: done to an ende.

Cædes ingens peracta. Virgil. Great ſlaughter was made.

Cauſa peracta. Ouid.

Conſulatus peractus. Cic. A conſulſhipe borne or executed to the ende.

Peractis triſtitiæ imitamentis, curiam ingreditur. Tacit.

Imperia peracta. Horat. Opus peractum. Stat.

Lux peracta. Ouid. Sacra peracta Deo. Ouid.

Tempus melius peractum eſt. Ouid.

Vita peracta ſine labe. Ouid. A life paſſed.

Peractio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Accõpliſhing, or a performyng.

Perágito, perágitas, penul. corr. peragitâre, Frequentatiuum. Colum. To wagge, ſhake, or ſtirre vehemently oftentimes.

Lignea ſpatha vel manu peragitare. Colu. To ſtirre or moue ſtill with, &c.

Peragro, péragras, pen. cor. peragrâre, Ex per, & ager, agri compoſitum. Cic. To walke, goe, or renne aboute a place: to traueile ouer.

Campos & montes hyeme & eſtate peragrantes. Cic.

Agros & nemora peragrare. Cic.

In labore militari peragrare Aſiam. Cic. To traueile ouer all Aſia in warrefare.

Belli diuerſa peragrat. Valer. Flac.

Loca auia peragro. Lucret. I traueile ouer wilderneſſes and ſolitarie places.

Peragrare pedibus maria, claſſibus montes. Cicer. To goe on foote ouer all the ſeas, and with ſhippes to ſayle ouer mountaynes.

Prouincias omnes peragraſſe gloriatur Aſellus. Cic.

Regiones has arma Pop. Rom. peragrarunt. Cic.

Rura peragrare. Cic. Saltus peragrat. Virg.

¶ Vltrà quàm fines imperij Pop. Rom. ſunt, non ſolùm fama iam de illo, ſed etiam lætitia peragrauit. Cic. Not only the fame of that acte, but alſo the ioye conceiued for it, is ſpredde beyonde the boundes of the Romaine empire.

Mente regiones peragrare. Cic. In thought and minde to traueile ouer countreys.

Peragrare per animos hominum, per tranſlationem. Cic. To touch all the partes and affections of mens mindes, as an oratour doeth in an oration.

Latebras ſuſpicionum peragrare. Cic. To ſeeke all cōiectures whereof ſuſpicion may riſe.

Péragrans, pen. corr. Participium: vt

Mater ſaltus orbata peragrans. Lucret.

Peragrâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Traueiled ouer. Cic.

Propter diſcendi cupiditatem videmus vltimas terras eſſe peragratas.

Montis peragrati ſaxa. Seneca.

Peragratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A goeyng aboute: a traueylyng ouer.

Perambulo, perámbulas, penult. corr. perambulâre. Varro. To goe, or walke through or about ouer and ouer.

Cubilia omnium perambulare. Catull.

Bos rura perambulat. Horat.

Peramplus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very ample, large, or great: very honorable and noble.

Peramo, péramas, pen. corr. peramâre. Cicer. To loue: to loue throughly or perfitely well.

Péramans, pen. corr. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. One that loueth hertely. Cic. Homo peramans ſemper noſtri fuit.

Peramanter, Aduerbium. Plin. Very louingly: like an earneſt and hartie friende.

Perangustus, Adiectiuum Cic. Very ſtreicte or narow.

Perangustè, Aduerbium Cic Very ſtreictly or narowly.

Peranno, perannas perannâre Macrobius. To liue an yere to an ende. Vide Perenno in PERENNIS.

Perantiquus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very auncient.

Perappoſitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very apte, meete, or fitte for the purpoſe.

Perarduus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very difficulte or harde.

Perareſco, perareſcis, perárui, peraréſcere. Colum. To waxe very drie: to drie through and through.

Perargutus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very ſubtile, ingenuous, or wittie.

Peraridus, pen. corr. Adiectiuū. Colum. Very drie, or through drie.

Folia perarida. Plin.

Peraro, péraras, pen. corr. perarâre. To till all through: to eare ouer and ouer. To write.

Rugis perarauit anilibus ora. Ouidius. He made furrowes or wrincles in hir face like an olde woman.

Pontum perarare. Seneca. To ſayle ouer the ſea.

Perarare carmina auro. Stat. To write verſes in golde.

Litera peraratur blandis verbis. Ouid. A letter is writen,

Pérarans, pen. corr. Participium. Ouidius,

Talia nequicquam perarantem plena reliquit

Cera manum. writinge.

Perarâtus, penult. prod. Participium: vt Tabellæ peraratæ. Ouid. writen letters.

Peraſper, Adiectiuum. Celſ. Very rough.

Peraſtutus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Very ſubtile and craftie.

Peraſtutè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Very ſubtilly and craftily.

Perattentus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very attentiue and diligent in harkenyng.

Perattentè, Aduerbium. Cic. Very attentiuely.

Perbacchor, perbacchâris, perbacchâri. Cic. To play the drunkarde and riotour very much: to paſſe his life in licentious drinkyng and banketting.

Multos dies in ea villa turpiſſimè es perbacchatus. Cic.

Perbeatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicero. Very happie and bleſſed: euen in heauen.

Perbellus, Adiectiuum. Very good: right honeſt & pleaſant.

Perbellè, Aduerbium. Cic. Very well: rightwell.

Perbene, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Very well.

Perbene loqui Latinè. Cic. To ſpeake Latine very well.

Perbenigne, Aduerbium. Terent. Very liberally and bountifully. very courteiſly, gentilly or gratiouſly.

Perbenignè mihi reſpondit. Cic.

Perbibo, pérbibis, pen. corr. pérbibi, perbíbitum, pen. corr. perbíbere. Columel. To quaffe or drinke all vp: to drinke or ſuppe vp.

Lachrymas perbibere. Ouid.

Totus perbibit flammas. Seneca.

Perblandus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very pleaſaunt and courteiſe in wordes. Perblanda oratio. Liu.

Perbonus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very good: right good and honeſt.

Perbono loco res erat. Cic. The mattier was in very good caſe.

Perbreuis, & hoc pérbreue, pen. cor. Cic. Very ſhorte or briefe.

Si quidem Scipionem ducem in Africam mittant Romani, ſatis ſperare perbreuis æui Carthaginem eſſe. Liu. Of very ſhorte continuance.

Tempus perbreue. Ouid.

Aliquando interponitur dictio inter Per & Breuis. Cicero, Per mihi breuis, & non magnæ in dicendo contentionis fore videtur.

Perbréuiter, pen. corr. Aduerbium, Cic. Very ſhortly or briefly: in very few wordes.

Perca, percæ, f. g. Piſcis. Plin. The fiſh called a pearch.

Percalefacio, & Percalefio: Vnde Percalefactus, Participium. Lucret. To make through warme.

Percalleo, percalles, percállui, percallêre. Cicero. To be waxen harde: to be ſo accuſtomed to a thinge that he feeleth no more the paine thereof.

Iam vſu obduruerat, & percalluerat ciuitatis incredibilis patientia. Cic.

Vſum rei alicuius percallêre. Cicer. To knowe perfitely and throughly the vſe of a thinge.

Percandidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Celſ. Very white: very pleaſaunt and gentill.

Percantatrix, penult. prod. percantatrîcis, f. g. Plaut. A ſingyng wench: alſo an enchaunntreſſe.

Percautus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very ware and circumſpecte: very ſubtile and wittie.

Percelebro, percélebras, pen. cor. percelebrâre. Cic. To ſpreade abroade and publiſh in all places.

Audita, & peruulgata, & percelebrata ſermonibus res eſt. Cic.

Perceler, pen. corr. Cic. Very ſwifte, quicke, and ſpedie.

Percello, percellis, perculi, pen. corr. & perculſi, perculſum, percéllere. Terent. To ſtrike and ouerthrow: to moue: to ſtirre: to perſe.

Cuſpide perculit. Ouid. He ſtroke him with.

Ferro perculerat leænam. Stat. He ouerthrewe the lyoneſſe with his Iauelin.

Flectentem cornua ſtipite perculit. Ouid.

Percellere & euertere. Cic. To beate downe and ouerthrow.

Percellere & labefactare aliquem. Cic. To abaſhe and ouerthrow one.

Percelli & Recreari, contraria. Ci. To be ſtrikē out of harte & courage.

Perculit eum illud. Cic. That abated his courage, or ſtroke him to the herte.

Si te fortè dolor aliquis perculerit, exclamabis vt mulier? Cic. If any ſorow ſhall vexe thee, or perce thy herte.

Percellere alicuius pectus pauore. Liu. To ſtrike one to the herte with feare: ſore to trouble and abaſhe ones herte with feare.

Vox perculit vrbem. Valer. Flac. Abaſhed.

Perculſit me. Horat. It moued my ſpirites: it much delighted me.

Quum vnam vel alteram peſtis perculit. Colum. when the peſtilent infection hath attached one or two of them.

Repentina vi, ac tempeſtate populari percelli. Cic.

Hæc te vox non perculit? non perturbauit? Cic. Did not this ſayinge abaſh thee? did it not trouble thee?

¶ Percellere, pro differre. Lucilius. Ad nouum hoc percellit annum. He deferreth this, &c.

Perculſus, Participium. Striken: ouerthrowen: ſore abaſhed or aſtonied. vt

Perculſus eſt atrociſſimis literis. Cicer. He was ſore abaſhed with very cruell letters.

Amore ingenti perculſus. Virg.

Caſu perculſus iniquo. Virgil. Much aſtonied with the greuous chaunſe.

Suſpicione aliqua perculſi repentina. Cic. They beyng troubled in minde with ſodaine ſuſpicion.

Perculſus animus & abiectus. Cic. A minde troubled & courage abated.

Perculſa timore ciuitas. Cic. Striken with feare.

Perculſa & afflicta iandiu ſuis conſilijs Græcia. Cicer. Vexed and afflicted.

Vulgus perculſum terrore. Lucan.

Perculſa & proſtrata excitare. Cicero.

Vngula equi perculſa, Vide VNGVIS.

Percenſeo, percenſes, percénſui, percenſere. Plin. To accompte or rechen: to rehearſe ouer: to number vp.

Percenſere beneficia numerando. Cic. To recompte or rechẽ vp all his benefites one after an other.

Percenſuitq; curſim numerum legionũ. Tacit. And quickely he ranne ouer the number of the legions.

Totum percenſuit orbem. Ouid. He traueiled ouer all the worlde.

Senium æui percenſere. Stat.

Perceptio, Vide PERCIPIO.

Percieo, pércies, perciui, pércitum, pen. cor. Lucret. To moue or ſtirre greatly.

-edictum perciet aures

Omnibus in populo miſſum præconis ab ore. Lucret.

Pércitus, pen. corr. Participium. Plaut. Stirred: greatly moued, or vexed: Striken.

Percitus inſania. Plaut. Madde: ſtarke woodde.

Atra bili percita eſt. Plaut. She is in a very melancholie paſſion: ſhe is melancholie madde.

Ira percitus. Plaut. Very angrie: woodde angrie.

Incredibili re, atque atroci percitus. Terent. Sore aſtonied.

Siue illud animo irato, ac percito feciſſet, vt incenſus odio trucidaret inimicum, &c. Cic. Or if he had done it in his angrie paſſion and rage of minde.

Huius rei timore pércitus. Plancus ad Senatũ. Sore troubled with.

Dolore percitam inſtigat furor. Senec. Furie pricked hir forwarde beyng in a great paſſion of ſorow.

Magno furore percitus. Seneca.

Percingo, percingis, percinxi, percinctum, percíngere. Colum. To girde about.

Percipio, pércipis, pen. corr. percépi, pen. prod. perceptum, percipere, Ex per & capio compoſitum. To take or receiue: to cõprehende: to vnderſtande: to learne: to know: to perceiue.

Diligenter percipere aliquam diſciplinam. Quintil. Diligently to learne.

Diligenter quæ dicũtur percipere, & ea penitus animis noſtris mandare. Cic. Diligently to heare and vnderſtande what one doth ſay, and diepely to committe it to memorie.

Facilè aliquid percipere. Quintil. Eaſely to vnderſtande.

Animo percipere aliquid, & memoria cuſtodire. Cic.

Artem percipere. Cic. To learne an arte or ſcience.

Diſciplinas ſingulas percipere. Cic. To learne.

Doctrinam percipere. Cic.

Dolores percipere. Cic. To conceiue ſorow.

Fames percipit ventris medullam. Plautus. Hunger gnaweth out my guttes.

Fructũ ex arbore percipere. Plinius. To take or gather fruite of a tree.

Fructum victoriæ percipere. Cicer. To take the fruyte of his victorie.

Gaudia ſecura percepit. Ouid.

Iucunditatem vel lætitiam percipere. Cic. To take pleaſure and ioye.

Luctus percipere. Cic. To conceiue ſorow.

Neque agri, neque vrbis odium me vnquam percipit. Terent. I am neuer throughly werie eyther of beyng in the countrey or in the citie.

Memoria percipere. Cic. To comprehende in memorie.

Nomina omnium ciuium percipere. Cic. To comprehende or haue in memorie all the citizens names.

Oculis aliquid percipere. Cic. To ſee perfitely.

Odium vitæ percipit humanos. Lucret. Mẽ are wery of their liues.

Præmium percipere. Cæſar. To receiue rewarde.

Senſibus percipere. Cicero.

Animo victoriam percipere. Cæſar. To conceiue that they weare ſure of victorie.

Voluptatem percipere. Cic. To take pleaſure.

Vſum alicuius rei quotidiana cõſuetudine percipere. Cæſ. By daylie cuſteme to learne to vſe a thinge.

¶ Percipere. Plaut. To perceiue: to vnderſtande: to know.

Ex diſſenſionibus, atque ex diſcordijs percipi poteſt. Cic. It may be perceiued.

Percipere & comprehendere aliquid. Cicer. To perceiue and comprehende.

Percipe quid dubitem. Virg. Vnderſtande.

Cauſam percipe. Ouid.

Animi percipiunt citò dicta. Horat.

Paucis percipe rerum exordia. Lucret. In few wordes vnderſtande the beginninge of thinges.

Verba mea percipe, Ouid.

Percipere opinione. Cæſar. To conceiue or haue an opiniõ of a thinge: to be in doubte of: to doubte. Alij codices habent Præcipere.

Perceptus, Participium. Taken: perceiued. vt, Voluptas percepta breuis. Ouid.

Perceptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A takyng or receiuyng: an vnderſtandyng or perceyuyng.

Fructuum perceptio. Cic. A gatheryng.

Cognitio & perceptio. Cic.

Perceptio animi. Cic. Knowlage: intelligence: cõprehending, or vnderſtandyng.

Perclamo, clámas, penult. prod. perclamâre. Plaut. To crie out.

Percognoſco, percognoſcis, percognóui, pen. prod. percógnitũ, pen. corr, percognóſcere. Plaut, To know throughly and perfitely.

Germania multis poſtea annis nec tota percognita eſt. Plin.

Percolo, pércolis, pen. cor. percólui, percultum, percólere. Plaut. To worſhippe much: to loue and reuerence greatly.

Honore aliquem percolere. Tacit.

¶ Percolere. Plin. iunior. To trimme vp: to poliſhe: to finiſhe perfitely.

Percultus, Participium. Plaut. Throughly trimmed & poliſhed.

Percnos. A birde that we call a balde buſſarde.

Percoctus. well boyled: throughly ſodde.

Percolo, percólas, penult. prod. percoláui, percolâtum, percolâre. Colum. To ſtraine through.

Marina aqua argilla percolata dulceſcit. Plin. The clay being ſtrayned out ſalte water wexeth ſweete.

In iunceis fiſcellis vel ſparteis ſaccis percolant. Colum.

Humor percolatur per terras. Lucret.

Virus percolatur. Lucret.

Percomis, & hoc percôme, penul. prod. Cic. Very gentill and gracious.

Percommodus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Very good: very eaſie and handſome.

Percómmodè, Aduerbiũ. Liu. Very well: right well: very eaſily.

Percommodè accidit, quòd non adeſt is qui paulò antè affuit. Cic. It hath chaunced very well.

Percommodè facis. Cic. Very well done of you.

Percommodè factum eſt, quòd eis de rebus, &c. Cic.

Perconditus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum, ex per, & condo, condis compoſitum. Cic. Very obſcure and darke.

Percontor, percontâris, percontâri. Cic. To aſke or inquire diligently: to demaunde.

Tua quod nihil refert, percontari deſinas. Terent. Inquire no more of that, whiche nothinge toucheth you.

Percontando atque interrogando elicere ſolebat eorum opiniones, quibuſcum diſſerebat. Cic.

Nunquam mihi percontanti, aut quærẽti aliquid defuiſti. Cic.

Otioſè percontari. Plaut.

Vltrò aliquem percontari. Quintil.

Doctos percontari. Horat.

Singulos percontari. Cælius Ciceroni.

Ab aliquo percontari. Cic.

Ille me de noſtra Rep. percontatus eſt. Cicer. He aſked me queſtions concernyng the ſtate of our common weale.

Percontari aliquid aliquem. Plaut. To aſke one a thyng.

Aliquid ex aliquo percontari. Plaut. Idem.

Diſciplinam aliquam ex alio percontari. Cic.

Ex aliquo percontari, quanti aliquid vendat. Cic.

Aliquid inſidijs hoſtilibus percontari. Plautus. By craftie meanes to enquire a thing of one.

¶ Percontari. Terentius, Percontatum ibo ad portum, quoad ſe recipiat. I will goe tary for him at the hauen vntill he come.

Percontatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An inquiryng, ſearchyng, aſkinge or demaundyng.

Altius repetita percontatio. Quintil.

Quærere percontatione aliquid. Cicer. In queſtion to aſke a thynge.

Percontâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Horat. One that aſketh many queſtions.

Percontumax, pen. corr. percontumácis, penult. prod. om. gen. Terent. Very ſtubbourne.

Percopioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Very copious, abundant, or plentifull.

Percoquo, pércoquis, pen. corr. percoxi, percoctum, percóquere. Plin. To ſeeth or boyle throughly: to concocte perfitely: to make throughly ripe.

Ardor terram percoxerat igni. Lucret. Had tried ſore.

Mora percoquit vuas. Ouid. Ripeneth grapes.

Humorem percoquere. Lucret.

Sol percoquit fructus. Seneca. The ſunne ripeth fruites.

Percoctus, Participium. Lucret. well and throughly boyled.

Percoctus. Perfitely ripe. vt, Ficus percoctæ. Plin.

Percrebreſco, percrebreſcis, percrebui, percrebréſcere. Cicer. To be publiſhed or ſowen abroade in all places: to be cõmonly talked of abroade.

Percrebuerat antiquitus, vrbem noſtram, niſi opibus Aegypti, ali, ſuſtentaríque non poſſe. Plin. iunior. The bruite and common reporte was in olde time, that, &c.

Percrebuit omnium ſermone. Cic. All men talked commonly of it.

Quum fama per orbem terrarum percrebuiſſet, illum à Cæſare obſideri, &c. Cæſ. when the bruite & fame was ſowen through all the worlde.

Fama quæ de tua voluntate percrebuit. Cic.

Vox illius nefarij percrebuit. Cic.

Percrepo, pércrepas, pen. corr. percrépui, percrépitum, pen. corr. percrepâre. Cicero. To make a great noyſe.

Percrucio, percrúcias, percruciâre. Plaut. To torment greatly.

Percrudus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Columel. Very raw.

Percudo, percûdis, percúdi, percûſum, pen. prod. percúdere. To ſtrike: to breake with ſtrikyng.

Animaduertat an pulli roſtellis oua percuderint. Colu. Lette him marke whether the chickens haue brokẽ the egges with their billes.

Perculſus, Vide PERCELLO.

Percunctor, percũctâris, percunctâri, Idẽ quòd Percõtari. Plaut. Aurem ſuam percunctari. Gell.

Percunctatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. An inquiryng, or demaundyng. Cæſar, Nihil de eo percunctationibus reperiebamus.

Ex captiuis percunctatio facta. Liu.

Percupio, pércupis, penult. corr. percupíui, percupitum, penult. prod. percúpere. Terent. To deſire greatly.

Percúpidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very deſireus.

Percurioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Very curious & piked.

Percuro, percúras, pen. prod. percurâre. Curt. Plin. To cure or heale perfitely.

Percurro, percurris, percurri & percucurri, percurſum, percúrrere. Terent. To renne apaſe: to renne ſtill and reſte not: to renne euery foote: to paſſe or renne ouer a thinge quickly: to recite a thinge briefely or roundly: to tell or reade a thinge quickely or apaſe.

Continuò ad te properans percurro ad forum. Terent. By & by I renne euery foote to you to the markette.

Curriculo percurre. Terent. To renne euery foote a great paſe.

Citato equo Cales percurrit. Liu.

Percurrit omnem agrum Picenum. Cæſ.

Curſu percurrere aliquid. Lucret.

Telas percurrere pectine. Virgil.

Percurrere ad aliquem. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

¶ Percurrere. Cic. To paſſe ouer a thinge quickely: to recite or ſpeake a thinge briefely or roundly.

Percurram breui. Cic. I will recite ouer roundly.

Omnia percurrere nomina. Virgil. To rehearſe ouer quickly all the names.

Locos omnes oratoris percurrere. Cicero. Roundly to paſſe through all the places of oratours inuention.

Per omnes ciuitates, quæ decumas debent, percurrit oratio mea. Cic. In fewe wordes I ſpeake of all thoſe cities, whiche, &c.

Hæc pluribus verbis dicerem, quæ nunc paucis percurrit oratio mea. Cic. which now in few wordes I paſſe ouer.

Quas percurrere oratione facile eſt. Cic.

Animo celeriter aliquid percurrere. Author ad Heren. In cogitation of minde quickely to ouer renne a thinge.

Murmura percurrunt cælum. Lucret.

¶ Percurrere menſas dicitur menta. Plin. To be a commen ſeruice on mens tables.

Luna percurrens feneſtras. Propert.

¶ Percúrritur, pen. corr. Imperſonale. Cicero, Ac non iſta breuitate percurritur. And is not paſſed ouer, &c.

Percurſus, Participium: vt, Percurſa animo. Cic. well knowen and perfitely reuolued in minde.

Percurſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A briefe rehearſinge or renninge ouer of thinges.

Percurſo, percurſas, percurſare, Frequentatiuum. To ouer renne often. Liuius, Latronũ modo percurſant totis finibus noſtris.

Percurſatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Ci. An haſtie or ſpeedie paſſinge ouer or through.

Percutio, pércutis, penul. corr. percuſſi, percuſſum, percútere. Ex per & quatio componitur, q in c mutata, & abiecta a. Cic. To ſtrike: to hitte: to ſmite.

Gladio percutere. Cæſ. To ſtrike.

Lapide percutere aliquem. Cic. To hitte.

Manu aliquem percutere. Cic.

Securi filium percutere. Cic. To beheade his ſonne.

Fores percutere. Plin. To knocke at the doore.

Fulmine percuti. Cicer. To be blaſted or ſtriken with lightnynge.

Pectus percuſſit manu. Virgil.

Puppis percutitur rapido Noto. Ouid.

Sydere percuti. Martial. To be ſtriken with a planete: to be taken: to haue the vſe of his limmes taken from him.

¶ Animum percutere dicitur res aliqua. Cic. To caſt one in a ſuſpitiõ: to caſte one in a phantaſie: to make one ſuſpect.

Cogitatione inani aliquem percutere. Cic. To caſte one in a vayne cogitation.

Animum alicuius percutere ſuſpicione religionis. Seneca.

Calamitate aliqua percuti. Cicero. To haue ſome greuous ſtroke of aduerſitie.

Literis atrociſſimis percuti. Cic. To haue very ill tidynges brought

brought him in letters ſodainely.

Probabilitate animũ alicuius percutere. Cicer. To moue ones minde with a certaine probabilitie.

Vulnere fortunæ grauiſſimo percuti. Cicer. To haue a very greuous miſfortune.

¶ Percutere aliquem palpo. Plaut. To flatter.

¶ Percutere fœdus. Plin. iun. To make league or aliaunce.

In leges hoſtium fœdus percuſſit. Plin. iun. He made league with ſuch conditions as the enemies apointed.

Cum Barbaris fœdera percuſſit. Hirtius.

¶ Percutere foſſam. Plin. iun. To digge a diche or trench.

Percutiendus, Participium: vt Terga percutienda dare. Ouid.

Percuſſus. Aliud participium. Striken: beatẽ: hitte: ſtriken with lightenyng. vt Virga percuſſus. Virg. Striken with a rodde.

Vulnere percuſſus. Propert. wounded.

Ictu fulminis percuſſa. Ouid. Blaſted, or ſtriken with lightninge.

Dolore extremo percuſſa. Valer. Flac. Striken with great ſorowe.

Genu percuſſo claudicat. Ouid.

Littora percuſſa fluctu. Virgil.

Lyra percuſſa. Ouid. A harpe played on.

Nummus forma publica percuſſus. Seneca. Money coyned with ſome ſtampe.

Percuſſæ de cœlo turres. Cic. Striken with thunder or lightninge.

Victima collum percuſſa ſecuri. Ouid.

Percuſſus, huius percuſſus, m.g. Nomẽ verbale. Plin. A ſtrikyng: a beatinge.

Percuſſio, onis, f.g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A ſtrikinge or hittynge.

Digitorum percuſſio. Cic.

¶ Percuſſio, pro Ictu, de dimenſione temporum in pedibus aut muſica. The tune and meaſure of a foote in meter, conteinyng both the eleuatinge & depreſſyng of the voice. Quintilianus, Sex pedes tres percuſſiones habent.

Modi percuſſionum non ſunt in oratione ſoluta tanquam tibicini. Cic.

Percuſſor, percuſsôris, m.g. Similiter verbale. Cic. A murderer: he that is hyred to kill men.

Deprehenſus cum ſica percuſſor Cæſaris. Cic.

Perdecorus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. Very comely and honeſt.

Perdenſus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Very thicke.

Perdeſpuo, perdéſpuis, perdeſpúere. Catull. To mocke: to contemne: to deteſte greatly.

Perdicium, Herba. Plin. Pellitorie of the walle. Dicitur & Vrceolaris, & Muralis, & Helxine.

Perdifficilis, & hoc perdifficile, pen. corr. Cic. Very difficulte and harde.

Nauigatio perdifficilis fuit. Cic.

Perdifficilis & perobſcura quæſtio. Cic.

Perdifficiliter, pen. corr. vel, vt alij volunt, Perdifficúlter. Cic. Very difficultely.

Perdignus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very worthie: right worthie.

Perdiligens, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very diligent.

Perdiligenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Very diligently.

Perdiſco, perdiſcis, perdídici, penult. corr. perdiſcere. Cicer. To learne perfitely: to learne to the ende.

Iura belli perdiſcere ac noſſe. Cic.

Diſciplinam ruris perdiſcere. Colum. To learne the ſkill of huſbandrie.

Maluiſſes beneuolentiæ, quàm litium iura perdiſcere. Cic.

Libros alicuius perdiſcere. Cic.

Mores naturæ perdiſcere. Propert.

Literas perdiſcere. Plin.

Ortus, obitúſq; ſignorum perdiſcere. Cic.

Perditio, Perditor, Perditus, &c. Vide PERDO.

Perdiu, Aduerbium. Cic. Very longe.

Perdiuturnus, Adiectiuum. Cic. That continueth very longe.

Perdiuturna, permanens ad longinquum & immenſum penè tempus. Cic.

Perdiues, pen. prod. perdíuitis, pen. corr. Cic. Very riche.

Perdius, perdij, m.g. Ex per, & dius, quod eſt dies. Gell. That abideth and watcheth all the day longe.

Perdix, huius perdîcis, pen. prod. f.g. Plin. A partriche.

Perdix ruſtica. A rale, whiche is a kinde of partriche.

Garrula perdix. Ouid. Picta perdix. Martial.

Perdo, perdis, pérdidi, pérditum, penult. corr. pérdere. Plaut. To leeſe: to forgoe: to ſtroy: to marre: to caſt away: to corrupte with ill maners: to make vnthriftie. To afflicte: to vndoe: to bringe to much woe and trouble.

Amittere & perdere, Cic. To leeſe.

Perdere & Lucrari, contraria. Cic.

Profundere & perdere. Cic.

Perdere & delere. Cic. To marre and deſtroy. Vrbes deleuit: fruges perdidit. Cic.

¶ Perdere aliquem. Terent. To marre, corrupte with vice, or vndoe one. vt, Cur perdis adoleſcentem nobis. Terent.

Malè perdere aliquem. Catul.

¶ Perdere aliquem. Terent. To bryng one in ſo muche trouble that he can not eſcape it: Vbi illic eſt ſcelus? qui me perdidit? Terent. That hath vndone me and brought me into all this trouble.

Morte perdere aliquem. Ouid. To kill.

Bello perdere cunctos. Claud.

Perdere aliquem, & affligere. Cicer. To vndoe and bringe in great trouble.

Perdere aliquem capitis. Plaut. To kill or ſlea.

Animum pudicum malè perdere. Ouid. To marre and corrupte a chaſte minde.

Annos bello perdidit. Ouid.

Annos errando perdidit. Ouid.

Aquam perdere. Quintil. To leeſe time: to ſpende time in vayne.

Blanditias perdere. Ouid.

Bona perdere. Seneca. To leeſe.

Aequo animo bona perdere. Cic.

Bona perdere in cicere atq; faba. Horat. To ſpende his goods fooliſhly, &c.

Cauſam perdere. Cic. To be caſt in his ſuite.

Perdere dicta. Seneca. To ſpeake in vaine.

Famam perdere. Plaut. To leeſe his fame or name.

Famam malè perdere. Ouid.

Fidem & rem perdere. Plaut. To looſe his credite & goods: vnthriftely to ſpende and bryng himſelfe out of credite.

Formam perdere. Plaut. To leeſe fauour: to be no more ſo well fauoured as he hath ben.

Fructus omnes induſtriæ ſuæ perdere. Cic.

Fugam perdere. Martial. To leeſe his meanes to ſcape: ſo to be ſnared that he can not ſcape.

Gratiam perdere. Quintil. To leeſe his grace: to haue no more the grace that it was wonte to haue.

Laborem, ac tempora perdere. Quintil.

Libertatem perdere. Cicer. To be brought to ſeruitute and bondage.

Litem perdere. Cic. To be caſte in his proceſſe or ſuite.

Locum perdere. Quintil. To leeſe his place.

Manum perdere. Plin. Memoriam perdere. Cic.

Mores perdere. Plaut. To chaunge or leeſe his conditions.

Nomen perdidi. Terent. I haue forgotte the name.

Oculos perdere. Cic. To leeſe his ſight.

Operam perdere. Horat.

Operam perdere apud aliquem doctorem. Cic. To leeſe his labour with a maiſter that teacheth him.

Operam & oleum perdere. Cic. To leeſe his labour.

Perdidiſti omnem operam. Plaut.

Opes ſuas perdere in aliquo. Ouid.

Perdere oppidum & Recipere, contraria. Cic.

Peniſſumè perdere. Plaut. Vide PENE.

Patriam plérique penitus perdiderunt. Cic.

Perditum perdere. Cic. To vndoe him that is ſore afflicted allreadie.

Prandium perdere. Plaut. To looſe his dinnar.

Perdidit rem paternam. Plaut. He hath vnthriftily ſpẽte his fathers goods.

Se perdere. Plaut. To bringe himſelfe in great trouble and daunger. Spem perdere. Plaut.

Stomachũ funditus perdidi. Cic. I haue loſt all my choler: I can be no more angrie for any thinge: I take all thinges in pacience.

Talentum perdere. Terent. Tempus perdere. Cic.

Tempora perdere precando. Ouid.

Verba perdere. Propert. Id eſt, priuari loquela.

Cinis perdit vires. Ouid.

Vitam perdere. Terent. To leeſe his life: to die.

Perdendus, Participium: vt

Genus mortale perdendum eſt. Ouid. We muſt cleane deſtroy mankinde.

Pérditus, pen. cor. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plaut. Loſte: periſhed: without recouerie: out of hope: vtterly vndone and caſte away: deſperately naught.

Homo perditus. Cic. A very wicked and naughtie felowe, paſt all hope of honeſtie.

Contaminatus, perditus, flagitioſus. Cic.

Miſeri & perditi. Cic.

Aere alieno perditus, & egens. Cic. Beyng in great pouertie and vndone with debte.

Perditus egeſtate & fame. Cic. In extreme pouertie & neede.

Mœrore ac miſerijs perditus. Cicer. In extreame heauineſſe and miſerie.

Perditus mœrore ac lachrymis. Cic. Pined away with ſorowe and weepyng.

¶ Adoleſcens perditus. Cic. A yonge ſtriplyng paſt all hope of honeſtie: an hopeloſt.

Perditus & diſſolutus adoleſcens. Cic. An vnthriftie and diſſolute yonge man.

Perditi animi homo. Plautus.

Authoritate tam perdita, tam facinoroſa nemo inuentus eſt vita. Cic.

Diſſoluta & perdita conſilia. Cicer. Diſſolute and wicked counſayles.

Iura perdita. Claud. Mens perdita. Tibull.

Nequitia perdita. Cic. Deſperate naughtineſſe.

Rem impeditam reſtituere. Terent. To reſtore a thinge intricate and paſt all recouerie.

Obrutæ & perditæ res. Cic.

Perdita valetudo. Cic. Sickeneſſe paſt all hope or recouerie.

Perdita erat valetudine. Cicer. He was ſo ſicke as he had no hope of recouerie.

Perditior. worſe: more naught. Horatius, Quanto perditior quiſque eſt, tanto acrius vrget.

Nihil eſt perditius his hominibus. Cic. There is no man in the worlde more deſperately naught, then thoſe men.

Miſerius, perditius, fœdius, nihil fieri poteſt. Cic.

Perditiſſimus homo. Cic. A very wicked hopeloſt.

Profligatiſſimus & perditiſſimus omnium. Cic. The moſte wicked and naughtie felow that liueth.

Pérdite, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Extremely: corruptly: deſperately: wretchedly: greatly: vehemently.

¶ Filiam ille amare cœpit perdite. Terent. He beganne to loue his daughter paſſyng all meaſure.

Perditè conari. Quintilian. To indeuour very earneſtly and ſpitefully.

Perditio, perditiônis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. Perdition.

Perditor, pen. corr. toris, m.g. Verbale. Cic. One that deſtroyeth and bringeth to naught.

Perditor, & Seruator Reipub. contraria. Cic.

Perdoceo, pérdoces, pen. corr, perdócui, perdoctum, perdocêre. Terent. To teach or inſtructe perfitely.

Rem quæris præclaram iuuentuti ad diſcendum, nec mihi difficilem ad perdocendum, Cic.

Perdocere ſuam ſtultitiam. Quintil.

Perdoctus, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Cicero. Very cunnyng.

Exitio multorum perdocti. Lucret. Taught by the deſtruction of many.

Perdoctè, Aduerbium. Plautus. Very cunningly.

Perdoleo, pérdoles, pen. corr. perdólui, perdólitum, penult. corr. perdolêre. Terent. Cæſar. To be very ſorie.

Perdomo, pérdomas, penult. corr. perdómui, perdómitum, pen. corr. perdomâre. Martial. To make throughly tame: to ſubdue vtterly.

Canes perdomare. Tibull. To make dogges tame.

Prouinciam aliquam perdomare. Liu. To bringe a countrey in perfite obedience.

Terram perdomare vel ſolum. Plin. iunior. With tilth and labour to ouercome an harde grounde.

Perdómitus, pen. corr. Participiũ. Liu. Made tame: vtterly ſubdued: brought into full obedience.

Perdomiti boues. Columel. Oxen broken.

Hoſtis perdomitus. Claud.

Ora Illyris perdomita armis. Sil. A countrey brought in ſubiection and obedience.

Serpens perdomitus. Ouid.

Vrbes perdomitæ. Lucan.

Perdormiſco, perdormiſcis, perdormíſcere. Plaut. To ſleape a full ſleape: to ſleape all night longe.

Perduco, perdûcis, penult. prod. perduxi, perductum, perdúcere. Cic. To bringe to an ende: to bringe or leade by force or other meanes: to induce.

Ad centeſimum annum vitam perduxit. Cicero. He liued an hundred yeres.

Tuba præmonitos perducat ad æquora nautas. Lucan.

¶ Perducere ad aliud iudicium. Cic. To bringe before other iudges.

Perducere ad exitum, culmen, vel ſummum. Cic. To finiſh: to make perfite: to bringe to an ende.

Compleri, atque ad exitum perduci poteſt. Cic.

Nec abſolui beata vita ſapientis, neque ad exitum perduci poterit. Cic.

Quæ inchoaſtis conſilia, conſtanter perducitis ad exitum. Liuius. You conſtantly finiſh and bringe to an ende.

Virtus in ſe perfecta, & ad ſummum perducta natura. Cicer. Vertue is nature abſolute in it ſelfe, and brought to the higheſt perfection.

Ad ſummã operis libros perducere. Quint. To finiſh bookes.

Ad liquidum confeſſúmque aliquid perducere. Quintil.

Vſque ad longam ſenectam perducere. Plin.

¶ Nequis perduci vt vera hæc credas mea dicta. Plaut. Thou canſt not be perſwaded to beleue theſe my wordes to be true.

Perducere aliquem ad ſuam cauſam donis. Liu. With giftes to induce to fauour his parte.

Eos ad ſe magnis pollicitationibus perduxerat. Cæſar.

Perducere aliquem ad, vel in ſuam ſentẽtiam. Cic. To induce or bringe one to his opinion.

Perducere aliquem ad mendacium. Cic. To perſwade one to make a lie.

In rem præſentem audientes perducere. Quintil.

Perducere in diſcrimen. Cic. To bring in daunger.

Ad furorem mortémque perduxit ira Aiacem. Cic.

Ad ampliſſimos honores aliquem perducere. Cic.

¶ Dum perducerem eò rem, vt dignum aliquid & Conſulatu meo, & veſtra expectatione efficerem. *Plãcus ad Ciceronẽ.* Vntill I brought the matter to that ſtate, that, &c.

¶ Oppugnatio ad mediam rurſus noctem perducta eſt. Liu. The aſſaute was againe continued till middenight.

In ſerum perducere aliquid. Liu. To continue a thinge vntill it was late in the eueninge.

Noctes perducere. Propert. To paſſe ouer nightes.

¶ Cuius artis gloria in eam magnitudinem perducta, vt. &c. The glorie of whiche arte was brought to ſo highe eſtimation, &c.

¶ Perducere murum in altitudinem pedum quindecim. Cæſ. To rayſe or make vp a wall. 15. foote high.

Perducere aquam ex aliquo loco. Plin. iun. To bringe water out of, or to cauſe water to come from.

Perductus, Participium. Lucret.

Perducto, perductas, perductâre, Frequentatiuum. Plautus. To bringe often.

Perductet quiſpiam per ædes dico. Plaut. I ſay lette one leade him or bringe him by the houſe.

Perductor, huius perductôris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Plaut. He that bringeth one agaynſt his will.

Perductores. Cic. Baudes bringyng women to men agaynſt ther willes.

Perduellis, huius perduellis, maſc. g. Varro. Cic. An enemie: a ſtubborne enemie that mainteineth warre.

Perduellio, huius perduelliônis. m.g. Cic. Treaſon agaynſt the kyng or countrey: alſo a traitour.

Qui perduellionis reus eſt. Vlpianus. whiche is accuſed of treaſon.

Actionem perduellionis alicui intendere. Cic.

Iudicium perduellionis ab aliquo tollere. Cic.

Perduellionibus patriam venditare. Author ad Heren.

Perduro, perdúras, penul. prod. perduráre, Terent. To continue throughly, or to the ende.

Honos augurij perdurat. Stat.

Probitas longum perdurat in æuum. Ouid.

Perduratûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Stat.

Perdurátus, pen. prod. Particip. Senec. Hardened: ſtrengthened: confirmed.

Peredo, peres vel péredis, pen. corr. peredi, perêſum, pen. prod. pereſſe vel perédere. Cic. To eate all: to eate through.

Perêſus, pen. prod. Participium. Eaten through: gnawed: pined: conſumed. vt

Languoribus multis pereſus, Catul. Cõſumed and pined with much ſorow.

Oculi media pars pereſa eſt. Lucret.

Saxa pereſa ſale, Lucret. Roches eaten through with the ſea beatinge on them.

Vellera pereſa illuuie. Virgil.

Peregrinus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. A ſtraunger, or alien: of an other countrey: ſtraunge.

Peregrinus ex alio oppido. Plaut.

Peregrinus & aduena. Cic.

Ciuis & Peregrinus, contraria. Cic.

Eijcere Roma peregrinos. Cic.

Quære peregrinum. Horat. Dictum prouerbiale.

¶ Peregrinæ dicebantur olim meretrices. Terent. Harlottes.

Peregrina & ignota, Iuuenal.

¶ Amnes peregrini. Ouid.

Amore peregrino captus. Ouid. Intangled with the loue of a ſtraunge woman.

Arbores peregrinæ. Plin. Trees of a ſtraunge countrey.

Ab armis peregrinis defendi. Ouid.

Aues peregrinæ. Plin.

Facies peregrina. Plaut, A ſtraunge fauour: not like one of our countrey.

Lapilli peregrini. Ouid.

Orbem peregrinum viſere. Ouid.

Sedes peregrina ac ſordida. Lucan.

Sonus peregrinus. Quintil.

Terra peregrina. Ouid.

Peregrînor, pen. prod. peregrinâris, peregrinári. Cic. To goe into ſtraunge countreys: to dwell or be in a ſtraunge countrey.

Nos in noſtra vrbe peregrinãtes, errantéſque tanquam hoſpites, tui libri quaſi domum deduxerunt. Cic. Beyng as it weare ſtraungers in our owne countrey.

Longè, latéque peregrinari. Cic. To goe farre abroade in diuers ſtraunge countreys.

In aliena ciuitate peregrinari. Cic. To be as a ſtraunger in a forraine citie.

Peregrinari rem aliquam. Cic. To ſeeke farre for a thinge.

Peregrinatur philoſophia Romæ. Cicero. Philoſophie is in Rome as a ſtraunger.

Veſtræ peregrinantur aures, neque in hoc peruagato ciuitatis ſermone verſantur? Cic. Are your eares a pilgremage, or abroade in ſtrãuge countreys & heare not thoſe thinges which here in the citie are in euery mans mouth?

Peregrinâtus, Participium. Cic.

Peregrinatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Goeinge, or beinge abrode in ſtraunge countreys: a pilgremage.

Perpetua peregrinatio. Cic.

In peregrinatione omne tempus conſumere. Cic. To ſpende his wholle life in traueylinge ſtraunge countreys.

Peregrinationes & ruſticationes. Cic.

Blandita peregrinatio, Vide BLANDIOR.

Tranſmarina peregrinatio. Quintil. A trauaylinge beyonde the ſea.

Peregrinâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. He that is wonte to trauayle in ſtraunge countreys: a pilgreme.

Peregrinitas, pen. corr. peregrinitâtis, f. g. Vlpian. Strãgeneſſe: beyng in a ſtraunge countrey. Straungeneſſe of pronũtiation ſhewyng one to be of a ſtraunge countrey.

Ad peregrinitatem redactus. Vlpian. Baniſhed out of his countrey.

Infuſa eſt in vrbem noſtram peregrinitas. Cic. A ſtrãge maner of pronuntiation, or doyng of other things is flowen into our citie.

Peregrinabundus. Liu. That is wonte to goe & dwell in ſtrãge countreys.

Péregre, pen. corr. Aduerbium, Eſt commune tam ſignificãtibus quietem, quàm motum. Out of a mans propre countrey.

Peregre ſum. Plaut. I am in a ſtraunge countrey.

Peregre aduenio. Plautus. I come home out of a ſtraunge countrey.

Peregre allata epiſtola. Plautus. A letter brought out of a ſtraunge place.

Peregre abeo. Plin. I goe into a ſtraunge lande or countrey.

Peregre accire. Liu. To ſende for or cauſe to come out of a ſtraunge lande, or into a ſtraunge lande.

Peregre depugnare. Cic. To fight in a countrey farre from home: to fight in a ſtraunge lande.

Exire peregre. Horat. To goe foorth into a ſtrãge cõtrey.

Peregre redeo. Terent.

Animus peregre eſt. Horat. Thy witte is on pilgrimage: thy minde is on other mattiers farre of: thou thinkeſt on other thinges.

Perelegans, pen. cor. om. gen. Very elegant and preatie: that hath a great grace.

Perelegans ac perſubtilis oratio. Cic. An oratiõ very elegant and wittie.

Pereleganter, Aduerbium. Cic. with a great grace.

Pereloquens, pen. corr. om. gen. Cic. Very eloquent.

Peremptalia. Amonge Augures weare thoſe lightnynges whiche did vtterly deſtroye and put away the ſignification of other lightnynges and tokens precedinge.

Peremptorius, Vide PERIMO.

Perendie, Aduerbium. Cic. The day nexte after to morow: the thirde day after.

Peréndinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Perendinus dies. Cic. The nexte day after to morow.

Perendino die. Cæſar. The thirde day after.

In perendinum diem, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Perennis, & hoc perenne, Ex per & annus compoſitum, mutatis literis. Plaut. Perpetuall: euer duringe: continuall.

Adamas perennis, Ouid.

Perennes & perpetui curſus ſtellarum. Cic.

Fama & laus perennis, Cic. Fides perennis. Plin, iunior.

Fortuna perennis. Propert.

Monimentum perennius ære. Horat.

Monimenta perennia facti. Ouid.

Sermo perennis. Cic.

Perennis conteſtataq; virtus maiorum. Cic.

¶ Aquæ perennes. Cic. waters alway renninge.

Fons perennis. Cæſar. A ſpringe that is neuer drie.

Perennis fluuius. Plin.

Latices manant perennes. Lucret.

Perennis riuus. Plin. iunior. A brooke that alway renneth.

Studia perennia. Cic. Continuall ſtudies.

Amor perennis. Seneca.

Perennis & profluens loquacitas. Cic.

Perennè, Aduerbium. Colum. For euer: alwayes: continually: perpetually.

Perenno, perennas, perennâre. Columella. To dure or continue longe time or many yeres.

Diutiúſque perennat. Columel.

Perénnitas, pen. corr. huius perennitâtis, fœ. gen. Colum. Continuance: longe abidynge.

Vt quam longiſſimam perennitatem ſtirpi acquirat. Colum.

Gelidæ fontium perennitates. Cic.

Perenniſeruus. He that alway ſerueth one maiſter.

Pereo, peris, periui, & per ſyncopam périj, péritum, penult. corr. perire. Plautus. To be loſte: to be conſumed: to periſhe: to die: to wither away: to miſcarie: to be caſt away: to be vtterly vndone.

Ne pueri pereant fame. Plautus. That the children dye not for hunger.

-prudens, ſciens, Viuus, vidénſque pereo. Terent. I caſte my ſelfe away wittingly and willingly.

Quod ſi fit, pereo funditus. Terent. which if it come to paſſe, I am vtterly vndone.

Si putas me poſſe ſanari, cures velim: ſin perij planè, minus laboro. Cic. But if I be vtterly vndone ⁊ paſte all hope of remedie, ⁊c.

¶ Certò perij. Plaut.   Penitus perire. Lucret.

Obnixè perire. Lucret. Vtterly to be vndone and caſt away.

Perpetuo perire, Vide PERPETVO.

Ocyus perire. Lucret.   Subitò perire. Lucret.

¶ Perire à re. Plaut. Vide A.

Perit ab animo. Plaut. His harte and courage is done: in minde he is vndone.

Animo perire. Plaut. To haue his harte fayle him: to fainte as one in a ſounde or qualme.

Ingenio perij meo. Ouid. I am caſt away by my owne witte or deuiſe.

Luſtris perire. Lucret. To caſt himſelfe away and be vndone through hauntinge of harlottes and brothell houſes.

Meo vitio pereo. Cic.

¶ Metagenes certè perijt. Cicer. Metagenes is banke rupte and vndone.

¶ Perierunt ædes. Plaut. The houſe is fallen in vtter decay.

Comæ formoſæ periere. Ouid.

Decor perit multo vulnere. Seneca.

Nullus otio perit dies apibus. Plin. Bees paſſe no day idlely but doe ſomewhat.

Fabæ pereunt læſo flore. Ouid. Beanes wither when the bloſſome is hurte.

Honos gentis perit, Ouid.

Labor irritus anni perit. Ouid. The labour of that yere is in vayne and loſte.

Niues pereunt tepente ſole. Ouid. Snow conſumeth away.

Nummi pereunt. Horat.

Opera & oleum philologiæ noſtræ perijt. Cic. we haue loſte all our labour beſtowed in the loue of ſtudie and learned talke.   Pecunia perijt. Terent.

-tua arte viginti minæ   Pro pſaltria periere. Terent. By thy crafte I haue caſt away .xx.li. vpō the ſingyng wenche.

Pudor illi perijt. Plaut. He is paſt ſhame.

Puppis hauſta perit. Ouid.

Res & fides perit. Plaut. He hath loſt both goods ⁊ credite.

Telum pereat rubigine. Horat. Lette the weapon be marde with ruſte.

Tempora auxilij perierunt. Ouid.

Virtus perit fraude. Ouid.

Funditus pereunt vrbes. Horat. Cities be vtterly decayed.

¶ Perire ab aliquo. Plin. To be ſlaine of one.

Inter arma & enſes perijt. Ouid. He was ſlaine in battayle fightyng.

Crudelius perire. Quintil.

Fortiter perire. Horat. To be ſlaine valiãtly: to doe mãfully.

Generoſius perire. Horat.   Cruciatu ſummo perire. Cic.

Letho præcipiti perire. Seneca.

Manibus hominum perire. Virg. To be ſlaine of men.

Morbo perire. Cæſ. To die of a ſickenes.

Morte merita perire. Virg. To die a worthie death.

Occiſione perire ad vnum, Vide Occiſio in OCCIDO.

Telo perire. Ouid. To be ſlaine with.

¶ Peream. Brutus ad Ciceronem. I praie god I die than: I woulde I might die. Modus iurandi.

Malè pereat Leſbia. Horat. An ill death may Leſbia die: A miſchiefe take Leſbia.

¶ Terminus pereundi. Sil.

Pereundum eſt mihi. Propert.

¶ Perire mulierem. Plaut. To loue deſperately, and beyonde all meaſure.

Periturus, pen. prod. Participium. That wil die, decay, or periſh.

vt Amore periturus. Propert. That will die for loue.

Corpus periturum. Stat.

Mœnia peritura flammis. Claud.

Regna peritura. Virgil.

Perito, péritas, pen. corr. peritâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To periſhe or be loſte often.

Perequito, peréquitas, penult. corr. perequitâre. Cæſar. To ryde rounde about, or on euery parte.

Per omnes partes perequitant. Cæſ.

Claudius quum ex via longè perequitaſſet, &c. Liu.

Perequitare aciem. Liu. To ride through or aboute all the armie.

Pererro, pererras, pererrâre. Colum. Plin. To go or ride about: to wander ouer and ouer.

Aditus pererrare, Vide ADEO, adis.

Arua pererrantur liquentibus vndis. Ouid.

Auia pererrare more pecudum. Claud.

Forum pererro. Horat.

Freta longa pererrare. Ouid.

Locum omnem pererrat. Virgil. He wandreth rounde about the place.

Luminibus pererrare aliquẽ. Virg. To looke rõud about one.

Pererrâtus, pen. prod. Particip. That hath ben wandred or gone ouer. vt, Orbis pererratus. Ouid.

Terræ pererratæ. Ouid. Landes whiche one hath traueyled and gone ouer.

Pereruditus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very cunninge: right well learned.

Perexcrucio, perexcrucias, perexcruciâre. Plautus. To torment one greatly.

Perexiguus, Adiectiuum. Cæſ. Very little or ſmall.

Perexigua & perminuta videntur. Cic.

Aut nulla, aut perexigua pars. Cic.

Dies perexigua. Cic. A very ſhorte time.

Tempus perexiguum. Cic. Idem.

Factum perexiguum. Liu.

Perexilis, & hoc perexîle, penult. prod. Colum. Very ſclender or ſmall.

Perexpeditus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Very prompte or readie.

Perfabrico, perfábricas, pen. corr. perfabricâre. Plaut. To finiſhe or goe through with his buildyng.

Perfacetus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very pleaſaunt,

Perfacéte, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. Very pleaſauntly.

Perfacilis, & hoc perfácile, pen. corr. Cic. Very eaſie.

Sententias interpretari perfacile eſt. Cic.

Perfácile, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Very eaſely or lightly.

Perfacilè ſeſe Sicilia tuebatur, nequod in ipſa bellum poſſet exiſtere. Cic.

Perfacilè verò apud, &c. Cic.

Perfacilè apparet, &c. Cic.

Perfamiliaris, & hoc perfamiliâre, pen. prod. Cic. Very familiar: of right great acquaintance.

Perfatuus, Adiectiuum. Martial. Very fooliſh.

Perfectus, Perfectio, &c. Vide PERFICIO.

Perfero, pen. corr. perfers, pértuli, pen. corr. perlâtum, pen. prod. perferre. Virg. To bryng or tell tidynges: to beare or ſuffer to the ende: to endure or abide paciently.

Opem perferre alicui. Valer. Flac. To healpe one.

Literas perferre. Cic. To bringe letters to one.

Perfertur circa collẽ clamor. Liu. They made a great ſhoute or crie about the hill.

Conſilio eius cognito, & per mercatores perlato ad Britannos. Cæſar.

Quum ad eum fama tanti comparati exercitus perlata eſſet. Liu. when reporte was brought to him of ſo great an armie prepared.

Huius pugnæ fama perlata non in vrbem modò, ſed in Sabinos ad alterum exercitum. Liuius. The reporte of this battayle was brought not only into the citie, ⁊c.

Fructum perferre. Colum. To bryng fruite.

Iuſſa omnia perferre. Propert.

Laudem in vrbem perferre. Cic. To bringe prayſe to the citie: to doe that whereby prayſe may come to the citie or countrey.

Quum ad eos imperatoris mandata perferret. Cæſ. when he did the capitaines meſſage to them.

Nuntium perferre. Liu. To bringe tidinges.

Ex literis multorum, & ſermone omnium perfertur ad me, incredibilem tuam virtutem & fortitudinem eſſe. Cic.

Amor eius erga nos perfertur omnium nuntijs ſingularis. Cic. All men tell me of his ſingular loue towarde vs.

Rumor pertulit hoc nobis. Ouid.

Omnia aut ſcripta eſſe à tuis arbitror, aut etiam nuntijs ac rumore perlata. Cic. **Oꝛ els bꝛought by cõmon repoꝛte and rumour.**

Quemadmodum milites hybernent, quotidie ſermones ac literæ perferuntur. Cic. **we vnderſtande by talke and letters dayly, how, &c.**

Verba alicuius perferre ad aliquem. Ouid.

¶ Perferre. Cic. **To tell oꝛ repoꝛte.**

In his ſum locis, quò propter longinquitatem tardiſſimè omnia perferuntur. Cic. **whither repoꝛte of all thinges is very ſlowly bꝛought by reaſon it is ſo farre of.**

Patri meo ordine omnem rem illuc perferat. Plau. **Lette him goe thither and tell my father, &c.**

¶ Perferre. Plaut. **To ſuffer oꝛ abide paciently.**

Omnes perferre ac pati. Terent.

Intrepidè pertuli omnia. Seneca.

Deficere animo, & Perferre, contraria. Cic.

Ardorem perferre. Stat.

Contumelias perferre. Cæſ. **Paciently to abide repꝛoch.**

Catenas perferre. Sil. **To ſuffer impꝛiſonment in chaynes.**

Cruciatum perferre. Cic.

Crudelitatem inimicorum perferre. Cic.

Dolorem perferre. Cic.

Perferre famem & ſitim. Cic. **To abide hunger and thirſte.**

Frigus, famem, ſitim, ac vigilias perferre. Cic.

Inſomnia furibunda perferre. Sil.

Laborem perferre. Virgil.

Luxuriem, crudelitatem, auaritiam, ſuperbiam alicuius perferre. Cic.

Mala tot pertulimus. Ouid. **we haue indured ſo many miſeries.**

Monſtra immania perferimus tecti ſyluis. Virg.

Niues perferre. Ouid.

Facilè omnes perpetior & perfero. Cic.

Onus perferre. Ouid.

Pauperiem & duros perferre labores. Virg.

Pericula multa pelago pertulerunt. Ouid.

Pœnarum ſatis perferre. Cic. Pruinas ac niues perferre. Cic.

Quietem ſolus perferre nequit. Sil.

Somnos aut dies perferre. Stat.

Supplicium pro meritis perferre. Cic.

Timores pertulimus. Claud.

Pérferens, pen. corr. Nomen ex participio. **Paciently abidyng: ſuſtainyng.** Cicero, Timidos, perferentes iniuriarum.

Perferuidus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. **Very hotte.** vt, Perferuida æſtas. Colum.

Perficio, perficis, penult. corr. perféci, pen. prod. perfectum, perficere. Terent. **To accompliſh: to bꝛyng to a pointe: to bꝛing to paſſe oꝛ effecte: to atchiue his purpoſe: to obtaine.**

Abſoluere & perficere aliquid. Cic. **To finiſhe and make an ende of.**

Conari aliquid & perficere, Cic, **To indeuour and bꝛinge to paſſe.** Conflare & perficere. Cic.

¶ Abſolutionem alicuius rei perficere. Cic. **To bꝛynge to a perfite ende.**

Annos centũ perficere. Horat. **To liue out an hundꝛed yeres.**

¶ Cibum perficere. Plin. **To digeſt oꝛ concocte meate.**

Cogitata perficere. Cic. **To accompliſh that he thought and purpoſed.**

Coria perficere. Vide CORIVM.

Inſtituta perficere. Cicer. **To make an ende of thoſe thinges that he beganne.**

Iuſſa alicuius perficere. Valer. Flac. **To put in execution ones commaundementes.**

Maleficium perficere. Cic.

Suſceptum perficere munus. Virg.

Officium perficere funeris. Ouid.

Onus & munus perficere. Cecinna Ciceroni, **To accompliſhe his charge and dutie.**

Pelles perficere. Plin. **To dꝛeſſe felles oꝛ ſkinnes, as tãners and ſuch other doe.**

Poema inſtitutum perficere. Cic.

Promiſſa perficere. Terent. **To accompliſhe and perfourme pꝛomiſſes.**

Scelus perficere. Cic.

Stamina pauca perfeci. Ouid. **I did ſpinne a little, oꝛ a fewe thꝛeades.**

¶ Perfecit, ſibi vt inſpiciundi eſſet copia, Terent. **He bꝛought to paſſe, oꝛ he did ſo much, that, &c.**

Nunquam hodie quieſcet prius, quàm id quod petit, perfecerit. Plaut. **He will not reſte this day vntill he haue obtained that he deſireth.**

Perficiam profectò vt neque Reſpub. &c. Cic. **I will bꝛyng to paſſe, that, &c.**

¶ Perfici, paſſiuum. Plinius, Difficulter perficiuntur omnia in cibis acria, nimia, & auidè hauſta. **All vapoꝛinge hote meates and ſuch as be taken in exceſſe oꝛ togredily be very hardly digeſted.**

Perficiendus, Participium: vt Voluptas perficienda. Ouid.

Perfectus, Aliud participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plautus. **Perfite: accompliſhed: obtayned.**

Inchoata & Perfecta, contraria. Cic.

Perfectum omni ex parte in genere ſuo. Cic.

Perfectum ex vtroque. Cic. **Made of both perfitely.**

Perfectum, expletũq; omnibus ſuis partibus & numeris. Cicer. **Perfite and abſolute in all pointes and conditions.**

¶ Perfecta abſolutaque elegantia. Plin.

Abſoluti & perfecti philoſophi. Cic.

Perfectus & conſummatus. Quintil.

Plenũ atque perfectum oratorẽ eſſe eum dicam, qui, &c. Cic.

Perfectus in re aliqua. Cic.

Perfectus in dicendo homo, & perpolitus. Cic. **A man of very perfite and fine eloquence in pleadyng.**

Perfectus ingenio. Cic.

Literis Græcis perfectus Memmius. Cic. **Memmius perfitely well ſeene in the Greeke tonge.**

Moribus perfectus. Quintil.

Scientia, & omni facultate dicendi perfectus. Quintil.

Cumulatè perfectus, Vide CVMVLVS.

¶ Perfectus, completusq; verborum ambitus. Cicer. **A perfite and full periode.**

Agmen corporis perfectum. Lucret.

Operâ mirabili & clariſſimis gẽmis perfectũ candelabrũ. Cic. **Perfitely wꝛought with meruelous woꝛkemanſhippe.**

Cymbia perfecta argento. Virg.

Eruditione perfecta, & ingenio pręſtanti ad hæc opus eſt. Cic.

Expleta & perfecta forma honeſtatis. Cic.

Curta ſententia, Plena & perfecta, contraria. Cic.

Sol perfectus. Stat. **A day ended.**

Templum perfectum. Cic. **A temple made vp.**

Perfecta cumulataque virtus. Cic.

Vota perfecta continuo ordine. Virg. **Vowes made and accompliſhed, &c.**

Perfectè, Aduerbium Cic. **Perfitely: abſolutely.**

Abſoluta eſt perfectè omnis honeſtas. Cic.

Perfectè diſerta oratio. Cic.

Perfectè planeque eruditus vir. Cic.

Nihil à Roſcio, niſi perfectè fiebat. Cic.

Imitatur nunquam perfectè veritatem caſus. Cic.

Perfectio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. **Perfection: abſoluteneſſe: full diſpatchyng and finiſhyng of a matter.**

Abſolutio & perfectio. Cic.

Perfectio operum magnorum. Cic. **The atchiuynge and finiſhyng of great woꝛkes.**

Perfector, toris, maſc. ge. Aliud verbale. Cic. **He that bꝛingeth a thinge to paſſe: an atchiuer, oꝛ woꝛker of a thinge.**

Inuentor, incœptor, perfector. Terent. **The deuiſour, the beginner, the atchiuer.**

Perfidelis, & hoc perfidéle, pen. prod. Cic. **Very faithfull and truſtie.**

Pérfidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Virg. **Falſe of pꝛomiſſe: that doth any thinge againſt the truſte that is put in him: diſloyall: traiterous: vnfaithfull.**

Amicus perfidus. Cic. **A falſe and vnfaithfull friende.**

Arma perfida Iubæ. Ouid. Bella perfida. Sil.

Caput perfidum. Horat. Corda perfida. Valer. Flac.

Hoſtes perfidi. Horat. **Enemies falſe and vnfaithfull.**

Lumina perfida. Ouid. Mulier perfida. Horat.

Sacramentũ perfidum dicere. Horat. **To ſweare a falſe othe.**

Serui perfidi. Horat. Trayterous ſeruantes.

Tela perfida. Ouid. Turba perfida Ouid.

Vappa perfida Martial. Venemous : empoyſoned.

Verba perfida. Ouid.

Perfidia, perfidiæ, f. g. Cic. Falſehoode agaynſt promiſſe and truſt : vntrueth: vnfaithfulnes: diſloyaltie: treacherie: treaſon : falſe dealynge.

Infidelitas & perfidia. Cæſ.

Perfidia & iniquitas hominum. Cic. Falſe and wicked dealyng of men : treacherie and naughtineſſe.

Perfidia vnius in alium. Cic. Ones vnfaythfull dealyng towarde an other.

Cumulus perfidiæ. Ouid. Subdola perfidia. Plaut.

¶ Abuti perfidia. Cic.

Decipi perfidia alicuius. Cicero. To be deceiued by ones treacherie and vnfaithfull dealyng.

Exigere pœnas perfidiæ. Ouid. Perfidiam fugio. Sil.

Fugere ſuſpicionem perfidiæ. Cic.

Repens perfidia. Tacit.

Perfidia & ſcelere violatæ ſunt dextræ, quæ fidei teſtes eſſe ſolebant. Cic.

Perfidióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Ful of treacherie, falſehoode, and vntruth: vnfaithfull, trayterous, and falſe.

Vanus, perfidioſus, & impius. Cic.

Perfidioſus, inſidioſus, fallax. Cicer. Vnfaithfull, deceitefull, craftie.

Perfidióſe, pen. prod. Aduerb. Author ad Heren. Trayterouſly: falſely : vnfaithfully.

Perfixus, Participium à verbo Figo, & præpoſitione per. Lucret. Perced : thruſt or ſtriken through.

Perflo, perflas, perfláui, perflâtum, pen. prod. perflâre. Virgil. To blow vehemently or ſtrongely : to blow through.

Perflantibus vndique procellis. Plin. Stormes bluſteringe on euery ſide. Venti perflant altiſſima. Ouid.

Venti perflant nubila. Lucret.

Perflâtus, huius perflatus, m. g. pen. prod. Colum. A great blaſte of winde.

Perflábilis, & hoc perflábile, pen. corr. Cic. That may be blowen through.

Perfluctuare, Vide PERFLVO.

Perfluo, pérfluis, pen. cor. perfluxi, perfluxum, perflúere. Lucret. To renne out as water doth out of a broken veſſell. to rẽne out on euery parte : to leake.

Vina per collum videmus perfluere. Lucret.

¶ Perfluere, per tranſlationem. Terentius, Plenus rimarũ ſum, hac atque illac perfluo. I am ful of chinkes and leake out on this ſide and that ſide euery waye, I can keepe no counſayle at all.

Perfluere voluptatibus. Cic. To ſwimme in ſenſualitie: to liue all at pleaſure.

¶ Infima valle perfluit Tybris. Liu. Tyber renneth in the botome of the valley.

Perfluctuare. Lucr. To flow or rẽne very much or in abũdance.

Perfodio, pérfodis, pen. corr. perfódi, pen. prod. perfoſſum, perfódere. Colum. To digge through, to the botome, or to the diepeſt of a thinge: to perſe through : to ſtrike through.

Terram perfodere. Colum. To digge diepe in the grounde.

Perfodere parietes. Cic. To perſe, or make holes through.

Perfodere montem. Cic. To make a way or paſſage through an hill.

Perfodi gladijs. Gell. To be ſticked or gored with ſwoordes.

Perfoſſus, Participium. Perſed, ſtriken, or digged through. vt, Pectora perfoſſa pateſcunt. Stat.

Perfoſſæ naues. Plin.

Thorax perfoſſus bis ſex locis. Virg.

Perfore. Cic. To come well to paſſe.

Performidatus, pen. prod. Participium. Sil. Greatly feared.

Performo, performas, performâre. Quintil. To facion out a thinge.

Perforo, pérforas, penult. corr. perforáui, perforâtum, pen. prod. perforâre Columel. To perce or make an hole through : to bore through.

Sol perforat culmina radijs. Stat.

Latus enſe perforat. Ouid. He thruſteth him into the ſide with a ſwoorde.

Ictu vno perforat duo pectora. Ouid.

Perforâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Cic. Bored or perced through: that hath an hole made in it.

Perfortiter, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Very manfully: right valiantly.

Hui perfortiter factum. Terent. Done like a very valiaunt man I warrant you.

Perfremo, pérfremis, penult. corr. perfrémui, perfrémitum, pen. corr perfremere. Cic. To make a great gruntinge or roring.

Perfreto, aui, are. To paſſe ouer or through.

Perfrico, pérfricas, penult. corr. perfrícui, perfrictum, perfricâre. Cic. To rubbe much : to rubbe harde.

Caput ſiniſtra manu perfricans. Cic.

Os ſuum vnguento perfricare. Cic.

Perfricant ſale minuto, Varro. They kerne it or pouder it a little with ſalte.

Dentes perfricuiſſe. Ouid.

¶ Perfricare faciem vel frontem. Martial. To lay ſhame aſide: to be ſhameleſſe.

Perfricare os, Idem. Cic.

Perfrictio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Plin. A rubbynge or frettyng harde.

Perfrigeo, perfríges, pen. prod. perfrixi, perfrigêre. Martial. To be greatly or throughly colde.

Perfrixit. Iuuenal. He is through colde.

Perfrigero, perfrígeras, pen. corr. perfrigerâre. Plin. To coole or make colde.

Perfrigeſco, perfrigeſcis, perfrigéſcere. Plin. To waxe very colde.

Perfrígidus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very colde : through colde.

Perfringo, perfringis, perfrégi, pen. prod. perfractum, perfringere. Terent. To breake in peeces: to breake with violence.

Penitus perfringere. Liu.

Perfringere aciem tenuem. Vide ACIES.

Anguſtias omnes, omnes altitudines, omnium obiecta tela vi & virtute perfringere. Cic.

Colla perfringere bipenni. Valer. Flac.

Domos perfringere. Tacit. To breake open houſes.

Perfringere phalangem hoſtium. Cæſar. To breake the aray of the enemies armie.

Portas vi perfringere. Lucan.

Tempora perfregit fuluo protecta capillo. Ouid. He brake his temples or head, &c.

¶ Perfringere aliquem. Cic. To ouercome one, and bringe him to fauour our parte.

Perfundere animos, non perfringere. Cic. To delight mens mindes and not violently to bende, or ouercome them.

Perſtringere & labefactare bonorum conſpirationem. Cic.

Perfringere decreta, leges, repagula iuris. Cic.

Perfregit ac proſtrauit omnia cupiditate & furore. Cicer. With outragious luſte and furie he brake and bare downe all thinges before him.

Perfractus, Participium. Broken : broken in peeces. vt, Axe perfracto voluitur. Sil.

Fores perfractæ. Tibull.

Oſſa perfracta trinodi claua. Ouid.

Perfruor, perfrúeris pen. corr. perfrúitus ſum, pérfrui. Plin. iun. To inioye throughly : to take all the profite or commoditie of : to take great pleaſure or recreation in a thinge.

Aequum eſt nos in amore tam mutuo eandem percipere ex te voluptatem, qua tu perfrueris ex nobis. Plin. iunior.

Perfrui maximis & animi & corporis voluptatibus. Cic. To inioye.

Paſci, delectari, perfrui aliquibus rebus. Cicero. To be pleaſed, to be delighted, to take great pleaſure in certayne thinges.

Amplexu alicuius perfrui. Ouid.

Gloria, & ſapientiæ laude perfrui. Cic. Throughly to inioye the glorie and prayſe of wiſedome.

Gaudijs perfrui. Cic. Otio perfrui. Cic.

Ad perfruendas voluptates, & ad vſus vitæ neceſſarios expetuntur diuitiæ. Cic.

¶ Mandatis perfruar ipſa patris. Ouid. I will inioye, or I will accompliſh my fathers commaundementes.

Perfugio, pérfugis, pen. corr. perfúgi, pen. prod. perfúgitũ, pen. corr.

corr. perfúgere. Liu. To renne to one for ſuccour.

Ad imperatores perfugere. Cic.

In oppidum aliquod deuium perfugere. Cic.

In Capitolium, aliáue vrbis templa perfugere. Tacit.

Perfugium, gij, n. g. Cic. A place whereto one renneth for ſuccour: a place of refuge. Any thinge whereby a man may be ſuccoured. Perfugium & ſpes. Cic.

Portus & perfugium miſeræ fortunæ. Cic. An hauen & place of refuge for them that be in aduerſitie.

Laborum omnium & ſolicitudinum perfugium ſomnus eſt. Cic. Sleape is that whereby men haue reſt from all labour and care of minde.

Perfugium & præſidium ſalutis. Cic.

¶ Excludere aliquem à portu & perfugio. Cic.

Habere ſibi perfugium. Lucret.

Intercludere perfugium fortunæ. Cic. To ſtoppe one frõ the ſuccour that he ſhould haue in aduerſitie.

Perfugium ac ſolatium aduerſis hæc ſtudia præbent. Cic.

Vti perfugio. Cic. To ſaue himſelfe in a place.

Illo deſperatiſſimo perfugio vti poſſet, ſe imprudẽtem feciſſe. Cic. He may vſe this moſt deſperate excuſe.

Pérfuga, pérfugæ, pen. corr. m. g. Cic. He that forſaketh his capitaine, and in battayle fleeth to the contrarie parte.

Perfulcio, perfulcis, perfulcire. Ouid. To ſtay or holde vp well.

Perfunctorius, &c. Vide PERFVNGOR.

Perfundo, perfundis, perfúdi, perfúſum, pen. prod. perfúndere. Liuius. To poure out on euery parte: to waſhe all aboute: altowaſhe: altoſhed vpon: to poure vpon all ouer and euer: altoſprinkle.

Aqua feruẽti à Rubrio ipſo Philodamus perfunditur. Cic. Rubrius ſprincled or caſt ſcalding water vpõ Philodamus.

Fluuijs perfundunt pecus magiſtri. Virgil. The maiſters altowaſh their cattaile in the riuers.

Artus perfundere rore. Ouid. To ſprinkle the partes of ones bodie with dew.

Auro perfundere tecta. Seneca. To gilte houſes.

Enſis perfunditur ſanguine. Ouid. The ſwoorde is altoberayed with bloudde.

¶ Perfundere animũ religione, per tranſlationẽ, pro Imbuere. Liu. To make to haue a ſcruple of conſcience to doe a thinge.

Perfundere animos ſuauitate. Cicer. Pleaſauntly to delight mens mindes. Animum perfundere voluptate. Cic.

Aceto quempiam perfundere, Vide ACETVM.

Perfundi iucũditate, lætitia, voluptatibus: pro Repleri. Cic. To be greatly delighted: to be very merie: to liue all in pleaſure.

Oratione quaſi voluptate quadam perfundi. Cic.

Perfundere aliquẽ iudicio. Cic. To force one to come before a iudge and make his anſwere.

Perfudit me horror. Cic. All my bodie trembled: I was ſore afrayed.

Perfundor. To be all embrued.

Perfundens, Participium. Lucret.

Perfúſus, pen. prod. Aliud participiũ. Altobewaſhed: embrued. vt Multo perfuſus tempora Baccho. Tibull. Hauinge his heade full of wine.

Perfuſus cruore. Liu. Al bloudie: al embrued with bloudde.

Currus perfuſi ſanguine. Virg.

Terra perfuſa ſanguine. Ouid.. The grounde all embrued with bloudde.

Lachrymis perfuſus Achilles. Ouid. Achilles hauynge his cheekes wette with teares.

¶ Dulcedine omni perfuſi ſenſus mouentur. Cic.

Corpus perfuſum æterno frigore lethi. Lucret. A bodie dead.

Gloria perfuſa fuco. Ouid. Vayne glorie.

Lepòre perfuſa. Lucret.

Metu & timore perfuſus. Liu. Sore afrayed.

Tempeſtate belli perfuſus pectora Mars. Stat.

¶ Canities immundo puluere perfuſa. Virg. His hoare heare altoberayed with filthie duſte.

Coloribus omnigenis perfuſa. Lucret. Hauinge in it all maner of colours.

Veſtes perfuſæ oſtro. Virg. Garmentes of ſcarlet colour.

Perfúſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A ſheadinge vpon.

Perfuſoriè, Aduerbium: vt Perfuſoriè dicere. Scæuola. Confuſely: obſcurely: not with ſufficient declaration.

Perfungor, perfúngeris, pen. cor. perfunctus ſum, perfungi. Cic. To doe his dutie, office, and charge to the ende.

Perfungi cura. Liu. To be deliuered of a care or charge: to be paſte it.

Moleſtia propria perfungi. Cic.

Munere quodam neceſſitatis & graui opere perfungimur, dũ ſumus incluſi in his compagibus corporis. Cic.

Perpeti & perfungi. Cic. To ſuffer & endure euẽ to the ende.

Periculis aliquibus perfungi. Cic. To be deliuered of certaine daungers: to be paſte them.

Perfunctus, Participium. He that hath done his office to the very ende: diſpatched: deliuered: paſte a thinge. vt, Perfunctus Conſulatu, honoribus, &c. Cic. Liu. That hath ben Conſull and in high dignities.

Bello miſero fatalíq; perfuncta eſt Reſp. Cicer. The common weale is paſte and deliuered of a miſerable and deadly warre.

Perfunctus fato. Liu. Dead.

Perfunctus laboribus. Cic. That hath done his labours euen to the ende: paſt, and deliuered of his labours.

Perfunctus à febri. Varro. That is hole of his ague, and deliuered of it.

Perfunctus, cum accuſatiuo. Lucret. Perfunctus præmia.

Perfunctio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Cic. A doeyng of a thinge to the ende.

Laborum perfunctio. Cic. Induryng of labour and traueyle euen to the ende.

Perfunctorius, Adiectiuum. That is negligently done & only for a facion. vt Opera perfunctoria. Budæus.

Perfunctoriè, Aduerbium. Vlpian. Paſſinge ouer lightly: negligently: only for a facion to be diſpatched of it.

Perfunctoriè munus ſuum implere. Papinian. To doe that is committed to his charge negligently, and only for a facion to be diſcharged of.

Perfuro, pérfuris, pen. corr. perfúrere. Lucret. To be in a great furie and woodneſſe: to rage extremely.

-incenſus & ipſe Perfurit Virg.

Perfuſio, Perfuſus, &c. Vide PERFVNDO.

Pergamena charta. Parchment.

Pergaudeo, pergaudes, pergauiſus ſum, pergaudére. Cicer. To reioyſe greatly: to be very gladde.

Pergigno, pergignis, pergígnere, Idem quod ſimplex Gignere. Catull.

Pergo, pergis, perrexi, perrectum, pérgere. To goe: to proceede: to continue as one hath begõne: to goe on forth: to make haſte: to aſſay,

Nunc ad eum pergam. Plaut.

Hac pergito. Terent. Goe this way.

Horſum pergunt. Terent. They come this way towarde vs.

Perrexi, Romamq́ue perueni. Cic. I wente on my waye and came to Rome.

Pergit ire ad Phauorinum. Gell. He beginneth to goe to Phauorinus.

Si ire perrexiſſet. Cicer. If he had continued his iourney, or gone on his way.

Pergo tendere aliquó. Virg. I goe on to ſome place.

Obuiã pergere alicui. Author ad Heren. To goe to meete on.

Pergere iter. Terent. To goe forwarde on his iourney.

Viam aliquorum dierum in Macedoniam, ad Planciumq́ue perrexi. Cic.

Ad littora pergẽs. Sil. Goyng forwarde toward the ſea ſide.

Pergere per mare. Cic.

Pergũt domos eorũ apud quẽ quiſq; ſeruierant. Liu. They goe euery mã to their houſes whoſe ſeruãtes they had ben.

¶ Pergo præterita, id eſt, prætereo. Cic. I ſpeake not of theſe thinges that be paſt.

¶ Pergere. Plaut. To proceede: to continue as he begunne.

Si moleſtus pergis eſſe, iam intrò arripière. Terent. If thou ceaſe not to trouble me.

Tu verò perge Læli. Cicer. Lælius, doe you continue as you haue begunne.

Pergam atque inſequar longius. Cic. I will continue and proſecute the matter further.

Vt facitis pergete adoleſcentes, Cic.

Eadem via pergere qua cæteri. Cic. To proceede or goe on the ſame way that other doe.

Cuncta pergunt ordine ſuo. Valer. Flac.

Conficere iter reliquum pergas. Cic. Continue on the waye that ye haue to goe.

Pergam diſponere carmina. Lucret.

Proficiſci ad inſtituta pergemus. Author ad Heren.

Scribere quæſo perge. Cic. I pray you ceaſe not to write.

Tenere viam quam inſtituiſti perge. Q. Cic. Continue on the way that ye haue begunne.

Perge ad cætera. Cic. Goe to, tell on the reſidue that is behinde.

Pergit in mea maledicta. Cicer. He continuyng in his talke beginneth to rayle at me.

Perge quò cœpiſti. Cic. Goe on with the enterpriſe thou haſt begonne.

Perge porrò hoc idem interdictum ſequi. Cic.

Perge reliqua: geſtio ſcire iſta omnia. Cic. Tel on the reſidue.

Pergite animo forti Lacedæmonij, hodie apud inferos fortaſſe cœnabimus. Cic. Sticke to it as ye haue begunne with a valiaunt courage.

¶ Domum ire pergam, ibi plurimum eſt. Terent. I wil make haſte homewarde.

Curſim ad aliquos pergere. Cic. To renne apaſe to.

Protinus pergere & properare Romam. Cic. Forthwith to hie and make ſpeede towarde Rome.

Perge non dubio gradu. Seneca.

¶ -ad fores Suſpenſo gradu placidè ire perrexi. Terent. I aſſayed to goe ſoftely to the doore.

Perge in virum. Plaut. Playe the man: goe to like a man: goe to hardely.

¶ Pergin'? Comicum, pro Pergíſne? Plaut. Wilt thou not leaue? wilt thou not haue done?

Pergin' verò pergere? Plaut.

Pérgitur, pen. corr. Imperſonale. Tacit. They continue on.

Pergracilis, & hoc pergrácile, penul. corr. Plinius. Very ſclender or ſmall.

Pergræcor, pergræcâris, pergræcári. Plautus. To be riotous in eatyng, drinkyng, and hauntyng harlottes.

Pergrandis, & hoc pergrande. Cic. Very great.

Pergrande vectigal. Cic.

Pergrandis natu. Liu. Very olde.

Pergraphicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Very cunnyngly made, and as it weare wrought with a penſill.

Pergratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Very acceptable or pleaſaunt.

Id mihi pergratum, pérque iucundum erit. Cic.

Pergratum mihi erit, ſi eum ita tractâris, Cic. You ſhal doe me a very great pleaſure, if, &c.

Inter Per & Gratum, interponitur aliquando dictio. Cicero, Per mihi, per inquam gratum feceris, ſi in hoc tam diligẽs fueris, &c.

Pergrauis, & hoc pérgraue, pen. corr. Very greuous.

Pergrauiter pen. corr, Aduerb. Cic. Very greuouſly.

Pergrauiter reprehendere ſolebat. Cic.

Pergrauiter offenſus. Cic.

Pergula, pérgulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Plin. A cloſe or open galerie in an houſe, wherin in olde time men vſed to ſet ware to ſell, to teache, to ſuppe, or to walke. Alſo the hatches in a ſhippe whereon men doe walke.

¶ Pergula, in vineis. Columel. A vine made vpon rayles in fourme of an hearber.

Pergulânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Pergulana vitis. Colum. A vine rennyng on a frame.

Perhibeo, pérhibes, pen. corr. perhíbui, perhibêre. Colum. To ſay: to geue: to affirme.

-pulmo enim
(Quod perhibent) prius veniſſet, quàm tu adueniſti mihi. Plaut. As men ſay, or as the ſayinge is.

Nuſquam perhibentur blandiores gentium Plautus. Men ſay there are none more gentill or courteyſe in any place of the worlde.

Perſarum montes qui eſſe aurei perhibentur. Plaut. Which mẽ ſay are all of golde.

Si vos vultis perhiberi probos. Terent. If you will be called good and honeſt men.

Cum quibus (vt perhibent) auſa eſt cõtendere. Cic. With whom (as men ſay) &c.

Claro nomine aliquem perhibere. Cic.

Suo nomine aliquẽ perhibere. Cic. To call one by his owne name.

Bene qui coniiciet, vatem hunc perhibebo optimum. Cic. I will ſay he is the beſt prophete whiche can beſte coniecture of thinges to come.

¶ Perhibere. To geue. Plautus, -cur ego veſtem,
Aurum, atque ea quibus eſt vobis vſui, perhibeo? Why doe I geue, &c.

Teſtimonium perhibere. Plin. iunior. To beare witneſſe.

Vt verba perhibes, me periiſſe prædicas. Plaut. So farre as I perceiue by thy wordes thou ſayſt I am vndone.

Honorem perhibere. Plin. To geeue honour.

¶ Perhiberi, Paſſiuum. Cic. Non modò adiutores victoriæ, ſed etiam nuntij fuiſſe perhibentur. They are reported, &c.

Tellus ſalſa, quæ perhibetur amara. Virg.

Perhibendus, Participium. Cic.

Perhonorificus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very honorable: very worſhipfull.

Perhonorífice, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Very honorably: with great honour.

Perhorreo, perhórres, ſiue Perhorreſco, perhorreſcis, perhórrui, perhorréſcere. Cic. To be ſore afrayde: to ſhake or tremble in all the bodie for feare.

Sed quid eſt tandem quod perhorreſcas? Cicer. But why arte thou ſo ſore afrayde?

Non ſolùm animo commoueor, verumetiam corpore perhorreſco. Cic. I am not only muche troubled in minde, but tremble alſo in all my whole bodie.

Aequor latũ perhorruit. Ouid. The wide ſea was troublous or boyſtrous.

Clamore perhorruit Aetna. Ouid. Aetna did ſhake with the noyſe.

Recordatione rei alicuius perhorreſcere. Cic.

Nauita Boſphorum perhorreſcit. Horat. The ſhippeman ſore feareth.

Quumq; perhorreſcat caſus pars maxima noſtros. Ouid.

Diſſolutionem naturæ valde perhorreſcere. Cicer. Greatly to feare.

Memoriam alicuius diei perhorreſcere. Cicer. To tremble to remember a day.

Perhórridus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Liu. Very horrible.

Perhoſpitalis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That vſeth great hoſpitalitie.

Perhumanus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Very gentill, humaine, and courteis.

Perhyemo, perhyemas, pen. corr. perhyemâre. Colum. To endure all the winter.

Peri, propoſitio Græca, idem quod De, vltra, circum.

Peribolus. A compaſſe or circuite.

Pericarpum, pi. A kinde of rounde rootes like oynions.

Pericomos. A ſkinne that compaſſeth all the ſkull.

Periclitor, &c. Vide PERICVLVM.

Periclymenos, ſiue Periclymenon, penult. corr. Herba. Plinius. Woodbine, that beareth the honyſuckle.

Periculum, periculi, n. g. pen. corr. Virgil. Perill or daunger: ieopardie. Experience, triall, or proofe.

Periculo meo. Plaut. On my perill.

Huius periculo fit, ego in portu nauigo. Terent. All is on this mans daunger or perill, as for me I am ſafe.

Sine tuo periculo. Cic. Without any daunger to thee.

Verſari periculo ſuo in aliqua re. Cic. To meddle in a thinge on his owne perill.

Caſus periculorum. Catull.

Conſors periculi. Seneca.

Metuens pericli. Virgil.

¶ Amara pericula ponti. Ouid. The greuous daungers and ieopardies.

Anceps periculum. Apul.

Animoſa pericula, Vide ANIMVS.

Aperta pericula, Vide APERIO.

Capitale

Capitale periculum, Vide Capitalis in CAPVT.

Dubia pericula. Lucret. Inextricabilia. Apul.

Dulce periculum. Horat. Matura. Claud.

Dura pericla. Horat. Metuenda. Horat.

Sæua. Virgilius.

¶ Abeſſe à periculo. Plin. **To be out of daunger: to be farre frõ daunger.**

Accedere periculum, & ad periculum, Vide ACCEDO.

Cum periculo accedere ad flammam, Vide CVM præpoſitionẽ.

Adducere in periculum. Cic.

Adire periculum, Vide ADEO, adis. **To put himſelfe in daunger: to aduenture daunger.**

Afferre alicui periculum. Cic. **To put one in daunger.**

Amoliri periculum, Vide AMOLIOR.

Arcere aliquem periclis. Virg.

Arceſſere in periculum, Vide Arceſſo in ARCEO.

Cedere periculo, Vide CEDO.

Circumſtant te pericula. Virg. **Thou arte beſette on euery ſide with daunger.**

Committere ſe periculo mortis. Cic. **To put him ſelfe in daunger of death.**

Communicare amici pericula, Vide COMMVNICO.

Comparare periculum, Vide COMPARO.

Conflare periculum, Vide CONFLO.

Contremere periculũ. Horat. **To tremble for feare of dãger.**

Creare periculum alicui. Cic. **To worke one daunger: to procure one to be daungerouſly accuſed.**

Decedit de cauſa eius periculum, Vide DECEDO.

Deduci periculo, Vide DEDVCO.

Deducere rem in periculum, Vide DEDVCO.

Defendere à periculo. Cic.

Magnis pelagi defuncte periclis. Virg. **O thou which haſte paſt the greate daungers of the ſea.**

Diſcere pericula. Stat. Nocturna pericula effugit. Lucan.

Ereptus periculis. Virg. **Deliuered from daunger.**

Exhauſta pericula maris & terræ. Virg. **Daungers paſſed bothe by ſea and lande.**

Facere periculum alicui. Tacit. **To procure daunger to one: to put in daunger.**

Rem aliquam ſui periculi facere. Triphonius. **Vpon his peryll to vndertake the daunger of a thyng.**

Faceſſere periculum innocenti. Cic. **To procure daunger to one giltleſſe.**

Gliſcunt pericula. Tacit. Iactatus periclis. Virg.

Periculum imminere ſibi putat. Plin. iunior.

Importare periculum, Vide IMPORTO.

Cladem importare pericli. Lucret.

Includi in periculum legis, Vide INCLVDO.

Inire pericula præliorum, Vide INEO, inis.

Inferre ſe in periculum capitis atque vitæ diſcrimen pro aliquo. Cicero. **To put his life in daunger for one: to put his lyfe in ieopardy.**

Inijcere alicui periculum mortis. Cic. **To put in daunger of his lyfe.**

Inſtat periculum ab aliquo. Lentulus ad Ciceronem.

Intendere periculum alicui. Cic. **To menace to doo one a great diſpleaſure.**

Intendere periculum iudicij. Cic. **To threaten to ſue in the law.**

Intentare periculum. Quintil. Laſſata periclis. Lucan.

Liberare periculo. Cn. Magnus Marcello.

Liberatus periculo. Quint.

Manet ingens periculum, Vide MANEO.

Exitiabile tibi periculum minatur Fortuna. Apul.

Mittere ſe in pericula. Virg.

Moliri periculum alicui. Cicero. **To go aboute or indeuour to worke one daunger or miſchiefe.**

Qui periculum fortunarũ & capitis ſui præ mea ſalute neglexit. Cic. **whiche in compariſon of my good eſtate did not paſſe for the haſarde and ieoperdy of lyfe, goods, and all that euer he had.**

Obire periculum, Vide OBEO.

Caput obiectare periclis. Virg. **Often to put his life in dãger.**

Offerre ſe periculis pro patria. Cic.

Vbi manifeſtum periculum eſt, opponenda alia ſunt pericula. Quintil.

Oſtentare periculum capitis, Vide OSTENDO.

Paſſus plurima pericula pelago, terraq́; Ouid. **That hath ſuſteyned many daungers both by ſea and lande.**

Priuata periclis natura diuûm. Lucret.

Procreare periculum, Vide PROCREO.

Propulſare periculum. Cic.

Minimo periculo reſpondentur quæ conſuluntur. Cic.

Spreto noctiſque hoſtiſque periclo. Ouid.

Subire periculum pro amico. Cic. **To put him ſelfe in ieoperdie and daunger for his friende.**

Subijcere aliquid periculo. Quint. **To put a thing in dãger.**

Periculum ſubterfugere. Cic. **To flee daunger.**

In periculo eſſe. Liu. **To be in daunger.**

Subtrahere aliquẽ periculo. Cel. **To take one out of dãger.**

Periculum eſſe à nobilitate, Vide A præpoſitionem.

Alijs aliunde eſt periculum. Terent. **Some be in daunger one way, ſome an other.**

Periculum famæ mihi eſt. Terent. **I am in daunger to leeſe my good name.**

Eſt enim periculum ne tacitis ſuffragijs impudentia irrepat. Plin. iunior. **It is in daunger and to be feared, leaſt impudencie by ſtill conſent may creepe in.**

Reus ne elabatur, ſummum periculum eſt. Cicero. **There is greate daunger, leaſt, &c.**

Nihil tibi pericli eſt à me. Terent. **I will do thee no harme: you neede not to feare any thing that I wyll do to you.**

Illi nihil pericli ex indicio eſt. Terent. **No daunger can come to him by the reuealyng of it.**

Sumere periculum. Tacit. **To aduenture the daunger.**

Suſcipere pericula. Tacit.

Venit in periculum ne amittat. Cic. **He is now in haſarde to leeſe it.**

Vocari in periculum ac diſcrimen. Cicero. **To be brought in daunger.**

¶ Periculum. **Proofe: triall.**

Audere periculum. Tacit. **To be ſo bolde to trie or proue.**

Facere periculum. Terent. **To proue or trie: to ieoparde.**

Facere periculum innocentiæ alicuius. Cic. **To try how innocent one is.**

Periculóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ci. **Daungerous: perillous: full of daunger or perill.**

Alea periculoſa. Horat.

Graue & periculoſum bellum. Cic.

Conſilium periculoſum. Plancus Ciceroni.

Conſuetudo periculoſa. Cic.

Periculoſa & lubrica aſſentiendi conſuetudo. Cic.

Dimicatio periculoſa. Liu.

Diſsimulatio aliquibus periculoſa. Cic.

Locus periculoſus Cic. Offenſio periculoſa. Cic.

Ratio rei gerendæ periculoſa mihi videtur. Cic.

Periculoſam vitam reddere. Cic.

Vulnera periculoſa. Cic.

In ſemetipſum periculoſum eſſe. Cic.

Periculóſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. **Daungerouſly: perillouſly: with much daunger.**

Aegrotans periculoſè homo. Cic. **One beyng daungerouſly ſicke: in ieopardie of life.**

Facere periculoſè. Cic. **To doo a thyng with great ieoperdy and daunger.**

Nauigatur periculoſè hyeme. Cic.

Períclitor, pen. cor. periclitâris, periclitári. **To be in daunger or ieoperdie: to trye or aſſay.**

Arbores gelu periclitantur. Plin.

Periclitatur capite Sorades noſter. Martialis. **Sorades is in ieoperdie of his life.**

Periclitari cancro. Celſ. **To be in daunger to haue a canker.**

¶ Periclitari, cum infinitiuo. Quintilianus, Vox ſumma rumpi periclitatur. **An high ſtrayned voyce is in daunger to be broken.**

Ex ſua liberalitate inops fieri periclitatur. Triphon. **Through his liberalitie he is in ieoperdy to become a poore mã.**

¶ Periclitari. Plaut. **To proue or aſſay: to ieoparde.**

Periclitandæ vires ingenij. Cic. **wee muſt proue or trie.**

Periclitari volui, ſi poſſem mea præſentia Lepidum tueri. Plãcus ad Ciceronem. **My minde was to try or proue, if, &c.**

Fortunam tentare ac periclitari. Cic. To proue and trie fortune.

Equeſtri prælio interiectis ſagittarijs, quid in quoque eſſet animiac virtutis ſuorum periclitatur. Cæſ.

Periclitemur in iis quidem exemplis. Cic. Let vs trie.

Difficile non eſt periclitari. Cic. It is no harde mattier to aſſay or proue.

Periclitari omnia. Cic.

Periclitari & experiri pueros. Cic.

Non eſt ſæpius in vno homine ſumma ſalus periclitanda Reipub. Cic. wee muſt not often ieoparde the good ſtate of the common weale dependyng vpon one man.

Periclitâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Put in daunger.

Periclitatus. Cic.

Periclitatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A prouyng or aduentueryng: a ieoperdyng.

Peridoneus, Adiectiuum. Sueton. Cæſ. Very fitte and conuenient.

Peridromis, midis, fœm. gen. A walke or galerie about the place of exerciſe.

Periegêſis, ſis, fœm. gen. A compaſſe or circuite.

Periergos. Very curious.

Periergia, æ, fœ. gen. To much curioſitie: to much diligẽce.

Perilluſtris, & hoc perilluſtre. Cic. Very noble: right notable and famous.

Perimbecillus, vel Perimbecillis, & hoc perimbecille. Cicero. Very weake and feable.

Perimo, périmis, pen. corr. perémi, pen. prod. peremptum, perímere, ex per & emo compoſitum. Plaut. To take away: to kill.

Penitus perimere aliquid. Lucret. Vtterly to aboliſh & bryng to naught.

Perimere & omnino delere. Cic. To kil and vtterly aboliſh.

Cauſam publicam ſi mea mors peremiſſet, neminem vnquã fore qui auderet, &c. Cic. If my death had cleane ouerthrowen the quarel of the common weale.

Conſilium alicuius perimere. Cic. To breake and vtterly diſapoynt ones purpoſe.

Curas perimere. Plin. To confounde and aboliſh care.

Perimere atque tollere ludos. Cic.

'Reditum alicui perimere. Cicero. To ſtoppe one of his way wherby he ſhould returne.

Dolo perimere aliquem. Seneca.

Peremptus, Participium. Slayne: killed. Liuius, Pallore ac macie perempti. So pale or leane as they weare halfe dead.

Cæde perempti. Virg. Fraude peremptus. Valer. Flac.

Morte indigna peremptus. Virg.

Plagis peremptus. Virg.

Animæ peremptæ bello. Lucan.

Senſu perempto non poteſt eſſe miſer. Cicero. when ſenſe is gone, or when he hath no ſenſe, he can not be wretched.

Abdidit claram ſpeciem luna, & ſtellanti nocte perempta eſt. Cicero.

Peremptórius, Adiectiuum. That killeth deadly. vt Venenum peremptorium. Apul. Deadly poyſon.

Edictum peremptorium. Vlpian. A peremptorie warnynge geuen to him that maketh defaute in apperance, after whiche he ſhall neuer haue any day geuen him, but the iudge ſhal procede to the determination of the mattier.

Perincertus, Adiectiuum. Gell. Very vncertayne.

Perincommodus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Liu. Very ill and incommodious.

Perincommodè, Aduerbium. Cic. Very incommodiouſly: very vnhandſomely.

Perinconſequens, pen. cor. Adiect. Gell. Nothing conſequent or agreeing.

Perinde, Aduerbium, ſignificat Ita. In likewiſe: euen like: euen as. & flagitat poſt ſe AC SI, vel ATQVE SI: cũ negatione verò, etiam QVAM. Quòd ſi non ſequatur nec AC SI, nec negatio, accipietur pro Aequè.

Perinde adeò, vt Plautus, Fac ſis perinde adeò, vt me velle intelligis. Se that thou be ready to doo euen as thou perceiueſt that I woulde haue thee.

Perinde ac. Cicero, Perinde tuebar, ac ſi vſus eſſem. I did ſo defende it, as if, &c.

Perinde atque capta vrbe. Liu. Euen as if, or none otherwyſe then if the citie had ben taken.

Perinde aſperiores erunt, prout oris hiatu ſimili aut diuerſo pronuntiabuntur. Quint. They will euen ſo be rough or vnpleaſant, as men ſhall pronounce them with like or diuerſe framyng of the mouth.

-ſi perinde amentur Mulieres, diu quàm lauant. Plaut. If women be loued ſo longe as they be in waſhynge of them ſelfe.

Nulla re perinde commotus eſt, quàm reſpoſo, caſúque Aſcletarionis mathematici. Sueton. He was not ſo muche moued with any thynge, as with the anſwere and chaunce of, &c.

Hæc perinde loquor, quaſi ipſo illo tempore, quum te Prætor iuſsiſſet ex edicto poſsidere. Cic. And I ſpeake this ſo, as if it weare doone the ſame very time that, &c.

Id perinde quaſi factum ſit, noſtro iudicio confirmemus. Cic. Let vs confirme it with our iudgement, as if it weare doone.

Perinde quaſi exitus rerum, non hominum conſilia, legibus vindicentur. Cic. Euen as if the euentes of thynges, and not the purpoſes of men weare by the law puniſhed.

Hæc perinde loquor, quaſi in eo ſit iniquitas eius reprehendenda. Cic.

Hoc perinde eſt tanquam ſi ego dicam, Eſt mihi nomen Iulium. Gell. This is euen as if I ſhould ſay, &c.

Perinde vt. Cicero, Perinde vt dicam. As if I ſhould ſay.

Habes à patre munus mea quidem ſententia magnum, ſed perinde erit vt acceperis. Cicero. But it ſhall be ſo as thou wilt take it.

Perinde vt opinio eſt de cuiuſque moribus, ita quid ab eo factum, & non factum ſit, exiſtimari poteſt. Cic. Accordyng as men thinke of euery mans conditions or behauiour, ſo may they iudge either that he hath doone, or not doen a thyng.

Vt difficile ſit de temeritate eorum, perinde vt cauſa poſtulat, dicere. Cic. That it is harde in ſuche wyſe to ſpeake of their raſhneſſe as the mattier or caſe requireth.

Non perinde mouebatur falſis, vt veris moueretur. Cic. He was not ſo moued with falſe mattiers as he woulde haue ben with trueth.

¶ Funus Rufi clariſsimi ciuis, & perinde fœlicis. Plin. iunior. And alſo happy.

¶ Aduentus eius non perinde gratus fuit. Sueton. His commyng was not ſo acceptable: he was not ſo welcome.

Perindulgens, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very gentil, and pardonyng muche.

Perindulgens in patrem. Cic. Shewyng great reuerence to his father: bearyng much with his father.

Perinephra. The fatte places aboute the kidneyes.

Perinfamis, & hoc perinfâme, pen. prod. Sueton. That hath a very ill name.

Perinfirmus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very feeble: of ſmall force or value.

Peringenioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very wittie.

Periniquus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very vniuſt: nothing fauourable.

Periniquo animo ferebat. Liuius. He was muche diſpleaſed with it.

Perinſignis, & hoc perinſigne. Cic. Very notable.

Perinteger, perínteger, períntegrum, pen. corr. Gell. Very entire, pure, and vncorrupte.

Periocha, períochæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Cic. A briefe argumẽt conteynyng the ſumme of the whole mattier.

Periodus, huius períodi pen. cor. fœm. gen. Latinè clauſula ſiue circuitus dicitur. Cic. A perfit ſentence fallyng in full compaſſe and meaſure: a periode.

Periódicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That goeth and commeth by courſes. vt Periodicæ febres. Plin. Feuers hauyng certayne courſes.

Peripetaſma, peripetáſmatis, pen. cor. n. g. Cic. The hangynge of an houſe: tapeſtrie, or ſuche like.

Peripheria, peripheríæ, pen. prod. fœm. gen. A circumference.

Peripheroma, pen. prod. peripherómatis, pen. corr. neut. gen. A ſurpluſſage or ſupplying.

Periphraſis,pen.cor.huius periphráſeos, fœ.gen.Quint. Circumlocution:one worde expreſſed by many.

Peripleroma, pen. prod periplerómatis,neut.gen. Idem quod peripheroma.

Peripneumonia,huius peripneumóniæ,pen.cor. An inflamation or impoſtume of the lunges with a vehemente feuer, commyng ſometime of it ſelfe,but moſte commonly folowyng vpon great and ſharpe rheumes,ſquinancies,pleuriſes or ſuch like diſeaſes.

Peripneumónicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plin. Sicke of the inflammation of the longes.

Peripſema, pen.prod.huius peripſématis, pen.corr.neut.gen. The pouder or duſt that commeth of filyng: Alſo the paryng of houſes or entries where durte is gathered.

Periſcelis,pen cor.periſcélidis, fœm.gen.Horat. A kynde of breeches that women did weare. Budæus etiam exponit, A garter: an hoſe garter.

Periſſologia,Latinè ſuperflua locutio dicitur.

Periſtereos,periſterei,fœm.gen. vel Periſtereon,periſtereônis, pen.prod.maſc.gen.vel Periſtereum,periſterei,n.gen.Herba. Dicta etiam verbenaca. Plin. Veruine.

Periſterotrophium,periſterotróphij,pen.prod.Varr. A coulouer houſe.

Periſtereon,Idem.Varro.

Periſtroma, pen. prod.periſtrómatis, neut.gen.Plautus. Tapeſtrie,or couerleddes of Aras or Verdure.

Periſtylium,periſtylij,vel Periſtylum,períſtyli,pen.cor.Cic. A place ſet aboute with pillers : a cloiſter : a longe entrie in an houſe.

Perito,peritas,pen.cor.Vide PERO.

Peritus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. Cunnyng : perfit in a ſcience : experte.

Multarum rerum peritus.Cic. Experte and ſkylful in many thynges.

Antiquitatis,veterúmque ſcriptorũ literatè peritus.Cic. Very ſkilfull and well learned in auncient hiſtories and monumentes.

Belli ac rei militaris peritus. Cicero. Skilfull and experte in warrefarre.

Honeſtorum ac turpium peritus.Quint. Skylfull to diſcern good and ill.

Peritus & priuati iuris,& publici.Plin.iun.

Qui legum & conſuetudinis eius qua priuati in ciuitate vterentur,& ad reſpondendum,& ad cauendum peritus eſſet. Cic. whiche was ſkilfull as well to anſwer, as alſo to geue counſayle in the lawes and that maner of cuſtome, that priuate men vſe in the citie.

Peritiſsimus homo belligerandi.Cic. A very experte capitayne and ſkilfull to guide an armie.

Homo peritus definiendi.Cic.

Dicendi peritus.Cic. Docendi peritus. Quint.

Cantare peritus.Virg.

Iure peritus.Cic. Cunnyng in the lawes : an expert lawyer.

Peritus vſu.Cic. By experyence ſkilfull.

Vſu periti,ac ſuperioribus pugnis exercitati.Cic.

Ad vſum ac diſciplinam peritus.Cic. Cunnyng by experiẽce and learnyng.

Facere aliquem peritum.Propert.

Peritum initium.Quint. Nihil peritius.Cic.

Vario Marte pugnatum eſt: peritus eſt ſermo.Quintil. The maner of ſpeaking is learned or ſauoureth of learnyng.

De agricultura Romanus peritiſsimus exiſtimatur.Varro.

Peritiſsimus homo & iuris & officij.Cic.

Perite,pen.prod. Aduerbium.Cic. wyſely:ſkilfully:cunnyngly.

Peritè & callidé. Cic. Skilfully and craftely.

Peritiſsimè & callidiſsimè iſtius literas venditabat.Cic.

Perítia,perítiæ,fœm.gen.Plin. Cunnyng, or ſkilfulneſſe in any ſcience.

Gratiæ ac voluptatis peritia.Quint.

Periucundus,pen.prod.Cic. Veary pleaſant.

Periucundè.Aduerbium.Cic. Veary pleſantly.

Periurus,pen.prod.Virg. Forſworne:periured:falſe:that hath broke his othe.

Periurum caput.Plaut. A falſe forſworne harlot.

Corpus periurum.Propert. Crimina periura.Stat.

Diadema periurum nocentis regni.Stat.

Domus periura.Horat.

Enſe periuro ſuperbus Hannibal.Stat. Anniball bearing him ſelfe proude through his power maynteyned with falſehood and periurie.

Fides periura patris.Horat.

Gens periura.Sil. Os periurum.Ouid.

Meretrix.Horat.

Pectora periura.Ouid. Falſe forſworne mindes.

Mœnia periura.Ouid. Vir periurus.Ouid.

Periurior hoc homine non eſt.Plaut.

Periuriſsime hominum.Plaut.

Periurium,periurij,neut.gen.Cic. Periurie:forſwearyng:breakyng of ones othe.

Cecinnam periurio ſuo læderet.Cic.

Sceleratorum hominum periuria.Cic.

Linguæ falſæ periuria.Ouid.

¶ Deuotum periurium.Catul. Curſed periurie.

Illuſtre & inſigne periurium.Cic.

Laſciua periuria.Claud.

Manifeſtum periurium.Cic.

¶ Confirmare periurium.Cic.

Nectere periuria blanditijs.Claud. To mixe falſe othes with his fayre flatteryng wordes.

Quæritur latebra periurio.Cic. He ſeeketh a cloake to hide his periurie.

Reuocare periuria.Propert. To forſweare himſelfe agayne.

Vendere periuria.Iuuenal. To take bribes for periurie and forſwearyng.

Periuriôſus,penult.prod.Adiect.Idem quod Periurus.Plaut.

Periûro, periúras, pen. prod. periurâre,pro Peierare.Horat. To ſweare vntruly : to be periured : to breake his othe : not to doo that he hath ſworne to doo.

Periuratio,periurationis,fœm.gen.Verbale. Forſwearyng.

Periuratiúncula,huius periuratiúnculæ,pen.corr.Diminutiuum. Plautus.

Perizoma,pen.prod.perizómatis,n.g. A breeche:a codpeece.

Perlabor,pen.prod.perláberis,pen.cor.perlapſus ſum, perlábi. Cic. To flow or runne by a place: to ſlyde downe : to ſlyde by:to ſayle by.

Iam de ſuperò mari perlabor.Cic.

Neptunus perlabitur æquora curſu.Sil. Neptune paſſeth ſwiftely about all the ſeas.

Volucris perlabitur auras.Tibul.

Surge,vola,perlabere campum.Sil.

Rotis leuibus ſummas perlabitur vndas.Virg.

Per noſtras acies perlabitur aer.Lucret. The ayer paſſeth by our eyes.

Ad imos animi perlapſa receſſus.Stat.

Perlætus,Adiectiuum.Liu. Very mery:very gladde.

Perlatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Very broade.

Perlatè,Aduerbium:vt Perlatè patêre.Cic. Very broadely : farre abroade.

Perlecebra,huius perlécebræ,pen.cor. vt Illecebra.Plautus. A thyng that pleaſantly draweth a man to fauour it.

Perlecto,Vide PERLICEO.

Perlego, pérlegis,pen.cor.perlégi. pen.prod. perlectum,perlegere.Cic. To reade ouer : to reade from the begynnynge to the ende.

Scripta perlegi.Ouid.

Perlegere oculis.Virg. To view and beholde diligently ouer and ouer.

Vultu duro perlegere aliquid.Ouid.

Perlegêre animis,oculiſque ſequacibus auras.Stat.

Perlepidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plaut. Very pleaſant : that hath a very good grace.

Perleuis,& hoc pérleue,penult.cor.Cic. Very lyght : of very little value.

Perleui ſæpe momento fortunæ.Cic. with the leaſt chaunge of fortune that can be.

Perleui momento victi ſunt. Liu. They weare ouercome very lightly.

Perléuiter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Cic. Very lightly or quickly.

Perlibens, pen.corr. That doeth a thynge with a very good wyll.

Perlibenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Very gladly: with right good wil.

Perliberalis, & hoc perliberále, pen. prod. Terent. Very liberall.

Perliberaliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Very liberally.

Perlibro, perlibras, pen. prod. perlibrâre. Colum. To weigh diligently: to make euen: to leauell: to trie by the plumbe rule.

Iaculum à tergo perlibrat ad oſſa. Sil. He beynge behynde him flingeth his darte and maketh it enter euẽ into the bone.

Perlicio, pérlicis, pen. cor. perlexi, perlectum, perlícere. Liu. Idẽ quod pellicio.

Perlicere in amicitiam. Liu. To allure by fayꝛe means to be his friende.

Perlecto, perlectas, perlectâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic.

Perligo, pérligas, pen. cor. perligâre. Plaut. To binde herde oꝛ faſt.

Perlinio, pérlinis, pen. cor. perliníui, perlinîtum, perlinîre. Columella. To rubbe oꝛ anoynte harde with any licour.

Perliniat intus prædictis herbis. Columel.

Perlino, pérlinis, pen. cor. perlíni, perlíui, vel perléui, pérlitum, pen. cor. perlínere, Idem. Colum. To anoynte oꝛ ſmeare all ouer.

Perlito, pérlitas, pen. cor. perlitâre. Liu. To pleaſe god with ſacrifice: by ſacrifice to obtayne.

Perlongus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very longe.

Perlonga, & non ſatis tuta via. Cic.

Perlongum eſt. Plaut. It is very longe to tarie: oꝛ, it is very farre hence.

Perlongè, Aduerbium. Terentius, Perlongè eſt: ſed tanto ocyus properabimus. It is very farre hence, but wee will make ſo muche the moꝛe haſte.

Perlonginquus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Farre of: farre hence.

Perlubet, pen. cor. perlubébat, perlúbuit, perlúbitum eſt. Plaut, Perlubet hunc hominem colloqui, I haue a great deſyꝛe to common with the man.

Pérlubens, pen. cor. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Very well contente to doo oꝛ ſuffer a thyng. Sed hoc incõmodum conſolantur quotidie damnationes inimicorum: in quibus me perlubente Seruius alliſus eſt.

Perluceo, perluces, pen. prod. perluxi, perlucêre. Plin. To ſhyne bryght: to ſhine thꝛough. Vide PELLVCEO.

Littora natiuis perlucent picta lapillis. Propert.

Maximè quaſi perlucet ex ijs quas commemoraui virtutibus. Cic. It moſt ſhineth and ſheweth the beauty of it in thoſe vertues, which, &c.

Mollis & pellucens oratio. Cic.

Commiſſura perlucet. Quint. A man may ſee thꝛoughe the ioyncte.

Perlucens, pen. prod. Participium. Shinyng thꝛough. vt

Amictu perlucenti circundata nympha. Ouid. The nymphe hauyng a garment that one may ſee thꝛough.

Fibras perlucentes numerare in pectore. Ouid.

Perlúcidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Colum. Cleare: that one may ſee thꝛough.

Puluinus perlucidus Melitenſi roſa farctus. Cic.

Perlucidus oſtro. Martial.

Amnis magis perlucidus vitro. Ouid.

Bulla perlucida. Ouid.

Fons tenui perlucidus vnda. Ouid.

Membranæ oculorum perlucidæ. Cic.

Stella illuſtris & perlucida. Cic.

Perlucídulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Catul. Somewhat cleare.

Perluctuoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very lamentable: full of ſoꝛow: ſoꝛowfull.

Perludo, perlûdis, perlúſi, perlûſum, pen. prod. perlúdere, Idem quod ſimplex Ludo. Propert. To play al aboute.

Perluo, pérluis, pérlui, pen. cor. perlûtum, pen. prod. perlúere. Columel. To waſh ouer all: to rinſe cleane.

Vino perluitur os. Colum. Artus perluit fonte. Ouid.

Manus perluere fontana vnda. Ouid.

Lymphâ perlui. Ouid.

Vnda gelida perluor. Horat.

Perlûtus, pen. prod. Participium. waſhed al ouer: rinſed cleane. Columel. Diligenter aqua dulci perlutæ ſunt.

Perluſtro, perluſtras, perluſtrâre. Liu. To beholde all aboute diligently.

Perluſtrare omnia oculis, nequis, &c. Liu. To looke rounde aboute on euery ſide.

Campos perluſtrans oculis. Sil.

Perluſtrare animo. Cic. To conſider in his minde.

Permacer, permâcra, permâcrum, pen. prod. Plin. Very leane: very barrayne oꝛ dꝛie.

Permadeo, pérmades, pen. cor. ſiue Permadeſco, permadeſcis, permádui, permadéſcere. Columella. To be wette ouer and ouer: to be thꝛough wette.

Si hybernis pluuijs terra permaduerit. Colum.

Permadefacio. To make very wette.

Permagnus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very great.

Permagna res tua agitur. Ci. The cõtrouerſie is of a weightie mattier of yours. A weightie mattier touchyng you is in hande.

Permagnum exiſtimare. Cic. To thinke it a great mattie.

Negotia permagna. Horat.

Permagno eſtimare vel vendere. Cicero. To pꝛiſe, oꝛ ſel very deare.

Permagni intereſt. Cic. It maketh a great mattier.

-illud permagni referre arbitror,

Vt neſcientem ſentiat te id ſibi dare. Terent. I thinke this to make a great mattier.

Permaneo, pérmanes, pen. cor. permanſi, permanſum, permanêre. Plin. iunior. To abyde till the ende, oꝛ till al be done: to remayne ſtill: to continue.

Innuba permaneo. Ouid. I remayne vnmaried.

Mos ille Athenis iam à Cecrope permanſit. Cic. That faſhion continued at Athens euer ſens Cecrops time.

Status hic permanſit in multos annos. Ouid.

Tumor ille permanſit. Ouid.

Amicitiæ ſtabiles permanent. Cic.

¶ Permanere, per tranſlationem. Terentius. To continue: to abyde. Permanere in amicitia. Cæſar.

Permanere in armis. Cæſar.

In incœpto permanere. Luceius Ciceroni. To continue in his purpoſe that he enterpꝛiſed.

Permanere in eadem mente. Cic. To be in the ſame mynde ſtill.

Permanere in officio. Cic. To continue in due obedience.

Permanere in propoſito ſuſceptóque conſilio. Cic.

Permanere in ſententia. Cic. To be of the opinion ſtill.

Permanere in triſtitia. Cæſar.

In mea erga te voluntate permaneo. Cic.

Firmum & ſtabile illud permanſurum eſt. Cic.

Permánſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A continuynge oꝛ abydynge longe in a place.

Permano, permánas, pen. prod. permanâre. Cic. To runne oꝛ flowe all ouer: to runne into: to be declared openly: to be diuulgate oꝛ knowen abꝛoade: to come to ones knowledge.

In venas atque in omnes partes corporis permanat. Cic. It renneth oꝛ ſpꝛeadeth into.

Vſque in pectus permanauit. Plaut.

Vt ad eorum mentes mouẽdas permanare poſsint. Cic. That thoſe thynges may perſe oꝛ enter to moue their mindes.

Calor permanat argentum. Lucret. The heate goeth al ouer the ſiluer.

Malum acre permanat huc. Lucret.

¶ Permanare dicitur res aliqua. Plaut. To come abꝛoade to the knowledge of men.

Ne ad patrem hoc permânet. Terent. Leaſt it come to my fathers eare.

Hoc vbi ad plures permanauerat, atq; alius alij tradiderat. Cæſ. when this came abꝛode to the knowledge of many.

Quæ ad noſtras aures ſæpe permanant. Cic. which come oftẽ times to our hearyng.

Permanauit in hanc ciuitatem doctrina Pythagoræ. Cic. The doctrine of Pythagoꝛas came into this citie.

Permananter, Aduerbium. Lucret. with paſſyng oꝛ ſpꝛeadynge abꝛoade to thynges.

Permaneſco, permaneſcis, permanéſcere. Plautus. To come to ones knowledge.

Permatu-

Permatureſco, permatureſcis, permatúrui, permaturéſcere. Columella. **To waxe through ripe.**

Pomum permaturuit. Ouid.

Permediocris, & hoc permedíocre, pen. cor. Cic. **Very meane.**

Permeo, pérmeas, permeâre. Plin. **To go: to paſſe ouer.**

Per omnia ea permeet & tranſeat. Cic. **May goe and paſſe through all thoſe thynges.**

Orbem permeare. Lucan. **To go through the worlde.**

Tot maria & terras permeat. Ouid.

Permeare extra lacum. Colum.

Sub ima maria permeat. Plin. **It goeth or runneth vnder the bottome of the ſea.**

Permerdo, aui, are. **To defile ouer all.**

Permereo, pérmeres, pen. cor. permérui, permerêre. Stat. **To be a ſouldiour or in wages to the ende.**

Permetior, permetîris, pen. prod. permenſus ſum, permetíri. Cic. **To meaſure: to meaſure diligently: to paſſe or goe through or ouer.**

Altitudinem muri permenſus. Liu. **Hauyng meaſured.**

Oculis permenſi ſeſe. Stat.

Permetiri. Cic. **To paſſe through.**

Permetiri æquor. Virg. **To paſſe ouer the ſea.**

Iter durum permenſus. Stat.

Permenſus, Paſsiuum. Colum. **Meaſured.**

Permetuo, permétuis, permetúere. Virg. **To be ſore afrayed.**

Perminutus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Very littel or ſmal.**

Permirus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Very meruaylous, or wonderfull.**

Vt mihi permirum ſæpe videatur, &c. Cic.

Permiſceo, permiſces, permiſcui, permiſtum, vel permixtum, permiſcêre. Cic. **To mixe or temper throughly together.**

Permiſcere & confundere. Cic.

Permiſcere omnia. Cic. **To make a great trouble and buſineſſe: to confounde all thynges.**

Omnia permiſceri mallent. Cic. **They woulde rather that all thynges ſhould come to perdition and confuſion.**

Permiſcere Græciam dictus eſt. Cic. **To trouble all Greece and ſet it in an vprore.**

Permiſceri dulci aqua. Colum. **To be mingled with ſweete water.**

Ne vino quidem permiſta temperari ſolet. Cic. **No not when it was tempered with wine.**

Cælum pelago permiſcuit Eurus. Sil. **The eaſterne wynde rayſed a greate tempeſt and trouble on the ſeas.**

Permiſti cum corpore animi. Cic.

Myrrham in ijſdem ſyluis permiſtam arborem naſci tradidere aliqui. Plin.

Permiſceri connubio. Plin. **To be maried, or ioygned in wedlocke.**

Mortes permiſcere. Lucan.

Permiſtus, Participium. Cic. **Mixed or mingled: tempered.**

Corpora viua permiſta ſepultis. Lucan.

Fructus magna acerbitate permiſtos tuli. Cic. **I had commoditie of fruite mixed with great griefe and ſorow.**

Grege permiſto pueri, innuptæq́; puellæ. Stat.

Moribus permiſtis eſſe. Lucret.

Permiſta & temperata numeris oratio. Cic.

Sonitus tubæ permiſtus lituo. Horat.

Permiſtè, Aduerbium. Cic. **One with an other: confuſely.**

Permiſtè cum partibus implicantur. Cic.

Permiſtio, onis, fœm. ge. Verbale. Cic. **A mixture or myngling.**

Permitis, & hoc permite, pen. prod. Colum. **Very gentill and milde: through rype.**

Permitto, permittis, permíſi, pen. prod. permiſſum, permíttere. Colum. **To ſuffer: to permitte: to graunte: to geue licẽce, power, or authoritie to doo a thyng. To pardon: to yelde or deliuer: to committe: to let downe: to ſende foorth.**

Trans maria permitti. Colum. **To be ſent ouer.**

¶ Permittere pro immittere. vt, Equum in hoſtẽ permittere. Liu. **To geue the horſe the brydle, and galloppe foorthe agaynſt his enemie.**

Concitant equos, permittúntque in hoſtem. Liu. **They ſette ſpurres to the horſe and goo foorth agaynſt the enemy.**

Carinas permittere turbinibus. Claud.

¶ Permittere ſeſe militibus. Liu. **To commit and put himſelf into the ſouldiours handes.**

Permittere ſe fidei, vel in fidem & poteſtatem alicuius. Cæſar. **To yelde and put himſelfe into ones handes & tuition.**

Permittere ſe in deditionem alicuius. Liu. **To yelde himſelf to one.**

¶ Permittere. Cicero. **To graunt, ſuffer, or permit: to geue licence, &c.**

Tibi pater permittimus. Terent. **Father, we are content you ſhall doo it.**

De eo permiſſum ipſi erat, faceret quod è Reipub. duceret eſſe. Liu. **As concernyng that mattier authoritie was graunted him to do that he thought to ſtande with the profit of the common weale.**

Neque enim liberũ id vobis permittet Philippus. Liu. **Philip wyll not ſuffer you to doo herein as you will your ſelfe.**

Arma permittit populis. Lucan.

Permiſit Deus. Plin.

Permittere maribus fœminas. Columel. **To put the females to the males.**

Equo permittere habenas. Tibul. **To let the horſe haue the bridle.**

Permittere aliquid iracundiæ alicuius. Cicero. **To beare with one in a thyng becauſe he is angry.**

Permittere omnia iudicio alterius. Terent. **To put him ſelfe to ones iudgement, and ſuffer the whole mattier to be tried by him.**

Facere coniecturam iudicibus ipſis permittã. Cic. **I will commit to the iudges them ſelues to be coniected.**

Inimicitias cum aliquo ſuſceptas Reipub. permittere. Cicero. **For the common weales ſake, to geue ouer the enemity that he hath with one.**

Qui eandem licentiam ſcribendi ſibi permitti volunt. Cic.

Quæ patria hunc permittit morem? Virg.

Totum negotium alicui permittere. Cic. **To committe the whole mattier to one.**

Omnia alicui permittere. Cic. **To put all into ones handes to doo as he will.**

Poteſtatem alicui permittere. Cic. **To geue one leaue or authoritie.**

Vendendi poteſtas lege permittitur. Cic.

Committere fidei alicuius, & Permittere poteſtati aliquem. Cicero.

Precibus alicuius permittere aliquid. Stat. **At the cõtemplation of ones prayers to graunte.**

Permittere vela ventis. Quint. **To take the ſea: to aduenture into the ſea.**

Sententijs iudicum vitam alicuius permittere. Cic.

¶ Permittitur, penul. cor. Imperſonale. Plinius, Si coniectare permittitur.

Permiſſus, Participium. Liu. **Permitted: ſuffered.**

Poteſtas permiſſà illis. Lucan. **Licence graunted them.**

Permiſſum eſt lege. Cic. **It is by law permitted.**

Vti permiſſo. Horat.

Permiſſus, huius permiſſus, in ſingulari numero, quartæ declinationis eſt: in plurali, ſecundæ, Permiſſà, permiſſorum. Cicero. **Sufferance: permiſſion: licence: graunte.**

Permiſſu tuo. Cic.

Permiſſûrus, pen. prod. Particip. Cicero, Vt facias quod vis, tibi permiſſurus ſum. **I will permitte and ſuffer thee.**

Permiſsio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Liu. **Permiſſion: ſufferance.**

Grata manſionis permiſsio. Cic.

Permodeſtus, Adiectiuum. Cic. **Very modeſt and demure.**

Senſus permodeſtus. Tacit.

Permodicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. **Very little.**

Permodicè, Aduerbiũ. Colum. **Very moderately: in very ſmall portions.**

Permoleſtus, Adiectiuum. Cic. **Very greeuous.**

Permoleſtè, Aduerbium. Cic. **Very greeuouſly.**

Permoueo, pérmoues, pen. corr. permóui, permotum, penult. prod. permouêre. Cic. **To moue or ſturre greatly: to anger.**

Aures duras permouimus precibus. Claud.

Ira, vel luctu permouere. Quintil.

Adduci & permoueri re aliqua. Cæſar. **To be perſwaded and greatly moued with a thyng.**

Vehementer permoueri. Cic.

Miſeratione mens iudicum permouenda eſt. Cic.

Permotus iracundia, dolore, metu. Cic. **In a great paſſion of anger, ſorow, feare.**

Lachrymis permotus. Stat.

¶ Permotus mente. Cic. **Madde: out of his witte.**

Mare permotum ventis. Lucretius. **The ſea troubled with wyndes.**

Permotio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. **A motion or great mouynge.**

Permotio animi. Cic.

Mentis permotione magis, quàm, natura hæc ſentimus. Cic.

Permulceo, permulces, permulſi, permulſum & permulctum, permulcêre. Ci. **To appeaſe, aſſwage, or mitigate: to pleaſe: to delight: to ſtroke ſoftly.**

Ter manu permulſit eum. Ouid. **He ſtroked him gentilly with his hande thriſe.**

Permulcere atque allicere. Cic. **To delight and allure.**

Solatia vitæ permulcent animos. Lucret.

Arterias leni voce permulcere. Author ad Heren.

Prauis voluptatibus aures aſsiſtentium permulcere. Quintil. **To pleaſe and delight the eares of hearers with, &c.**

Sonus & numerus permulcent aures. Cic. **Tune and meaſure delight the eares.**

Colla draconum permulſit. Ouid.

Corda furentum permulſit. Sil.

Permulcere iras. Liu. **To mitigate and aſſwage anger.**

Iucunditate permulcere. Quint. **with a greate pleaſantneſſe to delight.**

Permulcere atque tractare plebem. Liu. **with gentle handelyng to mitigate the people.**

Senſum voluptate qui permulcet, pellit. Cic.

Permulceri voluptate lætiſsima. Colum.

Permulcens, Participium. **Gently ſtroking.** vt Membra permulcens. Sil.

Candida permulcēs liquidis veſtigia lymphis. Catul. **waſhing hir white feete with water.**

Permultus, Adiectiuum. **Very muche, or many.** Cicero, Sunt permulti optimi viri, qui, &c. **There be very many, &c.**

Imitato[illegible] principium permulti exiſtunt. Cic.

In facie[illegible]multa iocatus. Horat. **Vſyng many ſcoffes to his fe[illegible]**

Permultò, Ad[illegible]biū. **Very much.** Cicero, Quum permultò clariora & certiora eſſe dicat, quæ, &c.

Permultùm, Aliud aduerbium. Cicero, Mihi profeciſſe permultùm videtur. **He ſeemeth to me to haue much preuayled.**

Permultùm intereſt vtrum perturbatione aliqua animi, &c. Cicero. **There is great difference wheather, &c.**

Permundus, Adiectiuum. Varro. **Very cleane and pure.**

Permunio, permúnis, pen. prod. permuníui, permunîtum, pen. prod. permunîre. Liu. **To fortifie ſtrongely: to finiſh the fortification that one hath begunne.**

Permunîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Liu. **Strongely fortified: fenſed rounde aboute.**

Permuto, permútas, pen. prod. permutâre. Martial. **To chaūge one thyng for an other: to bartre.**

Lien cum iecinore locum aliquando permutat. Plinius. **The ſpleane ſometime chaungeth place with.**

-nomina Inter vos permutaſtis. Plaut.

Permutare in contrarium. Plin.

O, atque u permutatæ inuicem. Quint. **O, and v one changed for an other.**

Permutare pretio, vel merce. Plin. **To chaunge for money or for marchandice: to bartre.**

Permutare aliquid ære alieno alicuius. Plin.

Dominos permutare. Horat.

Domos permutare. Claud.

Fauorem permutare odijs. Claud.

Permutare pecuniam. Cicero. **To exchaunge money with bankers.**

Permutare pecuniam Athenas. Cic. **To ſende money to exchaunge to Athens.**

¶ Permutare Rempub. Cic. **To trouble and alter the ſtate of the common weale.**

Ita perturbatum, itaq; permutatum eſt. Cic.

¶ Permutare. Plin. **To bye for money.**

Permutatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Ci. **Exchaunge: bartring: chaungeyng of one thyng for an other.**

Pecunia accipitur, quæ mihi ex publica permutatione debetur. Cicero.

Magna rerum permutatione impendente declinaui paululū. Cicero.

Perturbare literas varia permutatione. Quint.

Perna, pernæ, fœm. gen. Perſ. Plin. **A peſtill, or a gamonde of baken: a legge of an hogge.**

Sus caſtranda ſuſpenditur pernis prioribus. Plin. **A ſow that muſt be ſplayed is hanged vp by the fore legges.**

Debilis perna. Stat. Fumoſa. Horat.

¶ Ab huius ſimilitudine, perna etiam piſcis dicitur ex cōcharum genere. Plin. **A kynde of ſhell fiſh.**

¶ Perna, etiam in arboribus dicitur. Plin.

Pernauigo, pernáuigas, pen. cor. pernauigâre. Plin. **To ſayle, or paſſe through by ſhippe.**

Perneceſſarius, Adiectiuum. Cic. **Very neceſſary, or needful.**

Perneceſſarius. Cic. **Very familier: a great friende.**

Pernego, pérnegas, pen. cor. penegâre. Terent. **To deny ſtiffly, and vtterly.**

Etiam fatetur de hoſpite? T B. imò pernegat. Plaut.

Traditum à ſe aliquid pernegare. Cic.

¶ Pernegâtur, Imperſonale. Cicero, Itaque illo tempore ac primo iſtius aduentu pernegatur.

Perneo, pernes, pernéui, pernêtum, pernêre, pen. prod. Martial. **To ſpinne out the threade to the ende.**

Pernicies, perniciéi, fœm. gen. **Death: great domage: deſtruction: vndoyng.**

Leno, pernicies communis adoleſcentium. Terent.

Pernicies, & tempeſtas, barathrumq; macelli. Horat.

Vini pernicies, lymphæ. Catul.

Labes & pernicies prouinciæ. Cic. **One that greatly deshoneſteth and hurteth the countrey.**

Pernicies Reipub. & exitium vrbis. Cicero. **The diſtruction of the common weale and vndoyng of the citie.**

Citra perniciem. Plin..

Cum detrimento bonorum, & communi omnium pernicie. Cicero.

Peſtis & pernicies. Cic.

Pernicies & Salus, contraria. Cic.

Grauis pernicies. Colum. Inſanabilis. Liu.

¶ Acceſsit fortunis pernicies, Vide ACCEDO.

Coniuncta cum magna calamitate Reipub. pernicies. Cic.

Depellere perniciem à patria. Cic. **To ſaue his countrey frō deſtruction.**

Facere perniciem alicui. Tacit. **To worke miſchiefe to one.**

Ferre perniciem. Horat.

Gliſcens pernicies. Tacit.

Incumbere ad vel in perniciem alicuius, Vide INCVMBO.

Inſtructus ad perniciem. Terent. **well appoynted to vndoe one and bryng him to naught.**

Inuenire ſibi perniciem. Tacit. **To be occaſion of his owne deſtruction.**

Vertere in perniciem. Tacit. **To tourne to miſchiefe or vndooyng.**

Perniciâlis, & hoc perniciâle, penult. prod. Plin. **That bryngeth deſtruction: that cauſeth death.**

Perniciale diſsidium. Lucret. **Deadly debate.**

Perniciales morbi. Liu. **Deadly diſeaſes.**

Perniciale odium. Plin. **Deadly hatred.**

Pernicialia prælia. Plin.

Perniciábilis, & hoc perniciábile, pen. cor. Idem. Curt.

Perniciôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem. Cic. **Deadly: mortall: pernicious: that cauſeth death, deſtruction, greate hurte or domage.**

Inutilis ſibi, pernicioſus patriæ ciuis alitur. Cic. **A citizen is nouriſhed, who is to him ſelfe vnprofitable: to his countrey pernicious and hurtfull.**

Fœdum & pernicioſum iudicij exitum leniſsimè tuli. Cic.

Nefauda & pernicioſa labēs ciuitatis. Cic. **A wicked and pernitious diſhonour of the citie.**

Pernicioſæ leges. Cæſ. **Pernicious lawes.**

Scripta pernicioſa authori ſuo. Ouid.

Pernicioſior morbus. Cic. **A moꝛe deadly ſickeneſſe.**

Perniciósè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. **Naughtily: hurtefully: to ones deſtruction and vndooyng.**

Pernicioſius de Republica mereri. Cic. **To be cauſe of greater miſchiefe to the common weale.**

Pernicitas, &c. Vide PERNIX.

Perniger, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. **Very blacke.**

Pernimium, Aduerbium. Terent. **Very muche: wonderfull muche.**

Pernio, perniônis, m. g. Plin. **A kybe on the heele.**

Perniunculus, perniúnculi, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. **A little kybe.**

Pernix, pernîcis, om. ge. pen. prod. à Pernîtor, pernîteris. Virg. **Stubboꝛne: ſtiffely abidyng.**

¶ Pernix. Virg. **Swifte: flighty.**

Pernix irrumpit in aulam. Sil. **He bꝛeaketh quickely into.**

Pernix fugit Maurus. Sil.

Alæ pernices. Virg. **Swyfte wynges.**

Pernix canis pecuarius. Colum.

Chorea pernix. Lucret.

Equus quammaximè pernix. Plin.

Fera pernix. Seneca. Plantæ pernices. Virg.

Velocitas pernix. Plin.

¶ Vento pernicior. Stat. **Swyfter then the wynde.**

Solito pernicior index. Stat.

¶ Perniciſsimus. Columella, Perniciſsimarum quadrigarum ſemina.

Perníćitas, pen. cor. tatis, fœm. gen. Plin. **Swiftneſſe.**

Pernicitas & velocitas. Cic.

Eximiæ pernicitatis homines. Plin. **Paſſyng notable ſwifte men.**

Adempta equorum pernicitate. Tacit. **Hoꝛſes not beynge able to make any ſpeede.**

Pernicitas pedum inerat. Liu. **He was ſwift of foote.**

Electi milites ad pernicitatem. Cæſ.

Perníciter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. **Swiftly: quickely.**

Deſilire perniciter. Liu.

Pernobilis, & hoc pernóbile, pen. cor. Cic. **Very noble.**

Pernocto, pernoctas, pernoctare, Vide PERNOX.

Pernoſco, pernoſcis, pernóui, pernôtum, pen. prod. pernóſcere. Plaut. **To know perfitly oꝛ thꝛoughly.**

Non ſatis me pernoſti qualis ſim. Terentius. **Thou doeſt not thꝛoughly know me what a felow I am.**

Tam pecorum, quàm agrorum cultum pernoſcere. Colum.

Hominum mores, naturasq; ex corpore, oculis, vultu, fronte pernoſcere. Cic. Penitus pernoſcendi. Cic.

Pernoteſco, pernoteſcis, pernótui, pernotéſcere. Vnde Pernotuit, impersonale. Tacitus, Vbi incolumem eſſe pernotuit. **when they had certayne knowledge that he was in health.**

Pernox, pernoctis, om. gen. **That continueth, watcheth, oꝛ abideth all night longe.**

Luna pernox erat. Liu. **The moone did ſhyne all night long.**

Pernocto, pernoctas, pernoctâre. Pompo. **To tary al the night: to lie out of his owne houſe all night: to watch, pꝛay, reſt, walke, ſtande, oꝛ ſleape all night.**

Qui pernoctaret foris. Terent. **whiche did roue abꝛoade all night out of his owne houſe.**

Noctem in ſtramentis pernoctare perpetem. Plaut. **To lie al night longe in.**

Pernoctant venatores in niue, in montibus vri ſe patiuntur. Cic. **Hunters be abꝛoade all night in the ſnow.**

Pernoctare ad oſtium carceris. Cic. **To lie oꝛ watch al night at the pꝛiſon dooꝛe.**

Pernoctare in publico. Cic. **To be all night abꝛoade.**

Cum curis pernoctare. Cic.

Pernumero, pernúmeras, penult. cor. pernumerâre. Plaut. **To tell out money: to recken to the ende: to make an ende of numbꝛyng oꝛ tellyng.**

Paucos moratus dies, dum imperatam pecuniam pernumerarent. Liu.

Pero, perônis, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Iuuen. **A ſhooe of raw leather: a ſtartuppe: a ſacke.**

Altus pero. Iuuenal. **An high ſtartuppe.**

Peronâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Perſ. **wearyng high ſhooes oꝛ ſtartuppes.**

Perobſcurus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicero. **Very obſcure oꝛ darke.**

Perodioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Very odious.**

Peroleo, péroles, pen. cor. perólui, vel peroléui, perolére. Lucil. **To ſauour oꝛ ſtynke muche: to haue a ſtronge ſauour.**

Peropportunus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Very conuenient and fitte foꝛ the purpoſe: that commeth in very good time.**

Peropportuna victoria. Liu. **A victoꝛy chauncynge in very good time.**

Peropportúne, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Liu. **In very good tyme and ſeaſon.**

Peropportunè venis. Cic.

Peropportunè fortuna te obtulit. Cic.

Peroptato, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Valde optatò, & ex animi ſententia. Cic. **Euen as one woulde wiſh oꝛ deſire.**

Peropus eſt. Terent. **It is very neceſſary oꝛ expedient.**

Peroriga, perórigæ, pen. corr. Varro. **He that putteth the ſtalion to the mare.**

Perorno, perornas, perornâre. Tacit. **To adourne greatly: to doo greate honour: to ſette foꝛthe ones commendation greatly.**

Perornâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cicero.

Peroro, perôras, pen. prod. perorâre. Cic. **To ſpeake oꝛ reaſon to an ende: to reaſon perfitly: to tell a tale to an ende: to make an ende of an oꝛation.**

Concludere & perorare. Cic.

Breui perorare. Cic. **To make an ende of his oꝛation in fewe woꝛdes.**

Ad arbitrium alicuius perorare. Cic.

Narrationem perorare. Author ad Heren.

Perorare cauſam aliquam, vel litem. Cic. **To pleade a cauſe thꝛoughly to the ende.**

Perorare in aliquem. Plin. **To pleade agaynſt one: to make an oꝛation againſt one.**

¶ Perorare orationem. Cic. **To pꝛonounce an oꝛation to the ende.**

Perorare certum aliquod crimen. Cic. **To ende pleadyng of one mattier and paſſe to an other.**

¶ Perorari, Paſsiuum. Cicero, Queritur priore patrono cauſam defendente, nunquam perorari potuiſſe. **That he coulde neuer pꝛonounce his oꝛation to an ende.**

¶ Perorare. Quint. **with his oꝛation to moue affections.**

Perorâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cicero, Cauſa propè perorata.

Peroratio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. **The concluſion oꝛ laſte parte of an oꝛation, wherin the affectes of the hearers are chiefly moued.**

Concluſio orationis & peroratio. Cic.

Inflammans & reſtinguens omnia peroratio. Cic.

Peroſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. **That hateth extremely.**

Rex arma peroſus. Ouid.

Commercia noſtra peroſus. Lucan.

Exilium longum peroſus. Ouid.

Fœmineum genus peroſi. Virg.

Lucem peroſi. Virg.

Perpaco, perpácas, pen. prod. perpacâre. Liu. **To ſet al thinges in peace and quiete: to make caulme.**

Perparce, Aduerbium. Terent. **Very ſcarcely: nighly, oꝛ nigardly.**

Perparum, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. **Very little.**

Perparuus, Adiect. Plin. **Very little.**

Perparua ſunt. Cic.

Semina perparua. Lucret.

Perpáruulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. **A very little one.**

Perpaucus, Adiectiuum. Terent. **Very few.**

Si perpauca mutauiſſet. Cic.

Exempla perpauca. Lucret.

Perpáuculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. **Very few.**

Perpauefacio, perpauéfacis, perpaueféci, perpauefactum, perpauefacere. Plaut. **To make thꝛoughly and ſoꝛe afrayde.**

Perpaulum, Aduerbium, ex per & paulum. Cic. **Very little.**

Perpáululum, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. **wonderfull little.**

Perpauxillum, Aliud diminutiuum. Plaut. **Exceedyng little.**

Perpauper, Adiectiuum. Cic. **Very pooꝛe.**

Perpauxillum, Vide PERPAVLVM.

Perpello, perpellis, pérpuli, penult. corr. perpulſum, perpéllere. Terent. To conſtrayne: to moue or induce one to doo a thyng.

Multitudinem perpulit, vt imperium regi abrogaret. Liu. He forced or induced the people, &c.

Perpendiculum, perpendículi, n. ge. pen. cor. Cic. A plumme line, ſuch as carpenters haue with leade at the ende.

Structuram ad perpendiculum reſpondere oportet. Plin.

Ad perpendiculum columnas exigere. Cic. To trie pillars by the plumme line.

Perpendiculo & linea vti. Cic.

Feruntur grauitate ad perpendiculũ atomi rectis lineis. Cic.

Ad perpendiculum facere. Plin. To make euẽ with the plum lyne.

Perpendiculâris, & hoc perpendiculâre, pen. prod. That is directly downe right: that is ſtrayte downe.

Perpendo, perpendis, perpendi, perpenſum, perpéndere. Cicero. To examine or conſider diligently: to weighe the mattier exactely.

Perpendere & iudicare. Cic.

Perpendere diligenter. Cic.

Iudicio acri perpendere. Lucret.

Perpenſus, Participium. weighed and conſidered diligently.

Perpenſum & exploratum habere. Columel. Vpon diligent conſyderation to know ſurely.

Perpenſa, Herba. Plin. An hearbe called Cabaret or Haſelwoorte.

Perperam, pen. cor. Aduerbiũ. Plaut. Ill: amyſſe: ouerthwartly: vnhappely: wrongfully.

Me inſimulatam perperam fuiſſe ſomniaui. Plautus. That I was wrongfully and without cauſe accuſed.

Perperam pronuntiare. Plin. iunior. To pronounce ill or amiſſe.

Rectè & Perperam, contraria. Cic. well and ill: rightly and amiſſe.

Nequiter & perperam. Author ad Heren.

Perperam iudicare. Cic.

Perpes, pérpetis, pen. cor. om. gen. Perpetuall: all. vt Noctẽ perpetem dormire. Plaut. To ſleape all night long.

Pérpetim, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. Perpetually: without ceaſyng.

Perperus, a, um. Nonius. Rude: fooliſh.

Perperitudo, dinis, f. g. Rudeneſſe: fooliſhneſſe.

Perpetior, perpéteris, pen. cor. perpeſſus ſum, pérpeti, pen. corr. Cic. To abyde, indure or ſuffer paciently.

Nunquam perpetiar. Cic. Perpeti & perferre. Cic.

Sufferre & perpeti aliquid. Seruius Ciceroni.

Dolorem perpeti. Cic.

Iram cæliq; mariſq; perpetimur. Ouid.

Mendicitatem multi perpetiuntur. Cic. Many ſuſtayne or indure pouertie.

Omnia perpetiar. Propert.

Quiduis perpeti, quàm non de iſtius prauitate & iniurijs deplorare & conqueri mallent. Cic.

Vltima perpetior. Ouid.

Perpeſſu difficilis. Cic. Harde to abide.

Perpeſſu aſperum. Cic. Very paynefull and greeuous to be ſuffered.

Perpétiens, Participium. Cic. Sufferyng.

Perpeſſus, Aliud participium. That hath ſuffered or ſuſtained.

vt Damna perpeſſus. Claud.

Ventos perpeſſus & imbres. Virg.

Vincla turpia perpeſſus. Propert.

Perpeſsio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Enduryng: ſufferynge: abydyng.

Perpetro, pérpetras, pen. corr. perpetrâre, Ex per & patro. Plaut. To doo or commit an ill acte.

Perpetrare cædem. Liu. To commit a murder.

Iudicium perpetrare. Tacit.

Perpetrâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Doone: finiſhed: atchiued. vt

Perpetrato bello. Liu. After the warre ended.

Pugna perpetrata. Liu.

Sacrificio ritè perpetrato. Liu.

Perpetuus, Adiectiuum. Perpetuall: euerlaſtynge: continuall: whole: not in porcions, or deuided.

Triduo hoc perpetuo. Terent. All theſe three dayes continually without ceaſyng.

¶ Acies perpetua. Plin. A continuall rew.

Si perpetuam vis eſſe affinitatem hanc. Terent. If you wyll haue this affinitie to continue for euer.

Aedes perpetuæ ruunt. Plautus. The whole houſe falleth downe.

Aetas perpetua. Lucret.

Aeuum perpetuum. Lucret.

Agmen perpetuum. Cic. A continuall ranke all alonge.

Alimenta perpetua. Plin. Meate and drinke for all ones life tyme.

Firma & perpetua amicitia. Q. Cic.

Amor perpetuus. Liuius. Perpetuall loue, that ſhall alway endure.

Annus perpetuus. Plaut. A whole yere together.

Biennium perpetuum. Terent. Two yeres continually.

Carmen perpetuum. Ouid. Cibus perpetuus. Plaut.

Conſuetudo alicuius perpetua. Cic. Ones continual cuſtome.

Aſsidua & perpetua cura. Cic.

Perennes & perpetui curſus ſtellarum. Cic.

Conſtans & perpetua defenſio ſalutis meæ. Cic.

Longior & perpetua diſputatio. Cic.

Febris perpetua. Plin. A continuall feuer.

Feſtiuitatis perpetuæ genus. Cic.

Fides perpetua. Cæſar. Conſtant faythfulneſſe alway continuynge.

Flos æui perpetuus Ouid.

Fœnore perpetuo vt ducerentur centeſimæ, Senatuſconſulto factum eſt. Cic. Formido perpetua. Virg.

Perpetuæ foſſæ. Cæſar. Diches goynge all alonge without ſpace betweene.

Perpetui & vniuerſi generis quæſtio. Cic.

Hiſtoria rerum geſtarum perpetua. Cic. A continuall declaration of thinges doone without breakyng of to other mattier.

Imbres perpetui. Horat.

Perpetuæ & æternæ legis vis. Ouid.

Ira perpetua. Ouid.

Iuuenta perpetua. Virg. Malum perpetuum. Ouid.

Languor perpetuus. Ouid.

Stabilis & perpetua manſio. Cic.

Montes perpetui. Liu. Continual hilles ioygnyng one to an other without ſpace betweene.

Morbus perpetuus. Cic. Nox perpetua. Ouid.

Oratio perpetua. Cic. A continuall oration or tale without interruption or ſtoppyng.

Palus perpetua intercedebat. Cæſar. There was betweene a continuall marice and no other grounde.

In pace perpetua eſſe. Cic.

Pręda hęc perpetua eſt mea. Plau. This whole pray is mine.

Quæſtiones perpetuæ. Cic.

Riſu perpetuo contendere ilia. Ouid.

Sacra perpetua. Cic.

Satio perpetua atque æquabilis. Cic.

Sermo perpetuus. Lucret. Sitis perpetua. Ouid.

Sopor perpetuus Horat. Death.

Studium perpetuum in aliquem. Cn. Magnus Ciceroni. Continuall good affection towarde one.

Sumptus perpetuos ſuppeditare. Cic. To finde ones continuall charges.

Taciturnitas perpetua. Cic.

Trabes perpetuæ. Cæſ. Beames all of one peece.

Virginitas perpetua. Ouid. Vita perpetua. Lucret.

Perpetuæ & contextæ voluptates. Cic.

¶ Non eſt perpetuum. Celſ. It is not generall: it is not alway true.

Perpetuum & ſempiternum. Cic.

Vt ſunt humana, nihil eſt perpetuum datũ Plaut. As worldly mattiers are, nothyng is geuen to continue for euer.

In perpetuum. Cic For euer.

In perpetuum res ſuas alienare. Cic.

Perpetuúm, Aduerbialiter poſitum. Teren Continually: alway: for euer: euermore: ſtill: without ceaſyng or intermiſſiõ.

Perpetuò, Aduerbium, Idem. Cic.

Virens perpetuò buxus. Ouid.

Perpetuò perij. Terent. I am vtterly vndone for euer.

Perpétuo, perpétuas, pen. cor. perpetuâre. Plaut. To continue on a thyng without ceaſyng.

Data perpetuare. Plaut. To geue ſtill and neuer ceaſe.

Verba perpetuare. Cic. To ſpeake ſtill without fetchynge breath.

Perpetúitas, pen. corr. perpetuitâtis, fœm. gen. Plin. iun. Perpetuitie: euerlaſtynge continuance: a continuance without interruption or ſtoppyng: eternitie.

Sermonis perpetuitas. Cic. Continuall ſpeeche or proceſſe in wordes without ſtaying, or interruption.

Perpetuitate verborum vtendum non ſemper eſt. Cic. we muſt not alway vſe a continuall courſe of wordes.

Perpetuitas laudis. Cic. Continuall prayſe neuer faylyng.

Perpetuitas voluntatis. Cic.

Fidelis ad perpetuitatem beneuolentia. Cic.

Perpetuitas & conſtantia. Cic.

Vitæ perpetuitas. Cic. The whole courſe of ones life.

Temporis conſequentis perpetuitas. Cic.

Cauſa perpetuitatis machinata eſt natura mares & fœminas. Cicero.

¶ Perpetuitas. Cic. Immortalitie: Maius vinculum ad perpetuitatem veſtram, quam, &c.

Perpetuâlis, & hoc perpetuâle, pen. prod. Quint. Perpetuall.

Perpetuárius, Adiectiuum: vt Perpetuarius conductor. Gratianus. He that hireth a ferme, houſe, or grounde in perpetuitie for euer.

Perpetuarius mulio. Seneca. A mulettour that is alway about his buſineſſe.

Perpictus, Participium à verbo Pingo, & præpoſitione Per. Ouid. Muche or throughly paynted.

Perplaceo, pérplaces, pen. cor. perplácui, perplácitum, pen. cor. perplacêre. Terent. To contente very much: to pleaſe right well. Ea mihi perplacet. Cic.

Perplexus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Twiſted together: harde to be looſed: intricate: doubtfull: ambiguous: perplexe.

Quidnam perplexi ſua legatio haberet. Liu. what ambiguitie their meſſage hadde.

Reſponſum perplexum. Liu. A doubtfull anſwere.

Iter perplexum. Virg. An intricate and doubtfull way.

Sermones perplexi. Liu. Doubtfull and ambiguous talke.

Perplexior motus. Plin.

Perplexè, Aduerbium. Terent. Ambiguouſly: intricately: with much perplexitie: doubtefully.

Perplexè loqui. Terent. To ſpeake ambiguouſly, or now one thyng now an other: to vſe doubtefull wordes, that one can not tell how to take him.

Perplexè indicare. Liu.

Perplexè reſpōdere. Liu. To anſweare ambiguouſly: to make an vncertayne or intricate anſwere.

Perplexè & Palàm, contraria. Liu. Obſcurely and openly.

Perplexim, aliud aduerbium, Idem. Plaut.

Perplexor, perplexâris, perplexári. Plaut. To binde or twiſt hard together: to mengle ſo together that one can not tell what the thyng meaneth: to ſpeake ambiguouſly with wordes of double meanyng.

Perplexábilis, & hoc perplexábile, pen. cor. vt Verbum perplexabile. Plaut. A worde ambiguous and of double vnderſtandynge.

Perplexábiliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Doubtfully: with great perplexitie.

Perpluo, pérpluis, pen. cor. pérplui, perplûtum, pen. prod. perpluere. Plaut. To rayne through: to lette the rayne come through.

Quum cœnaculum perplueret. Quintil. when it rayned into the chamber.

Perplus, perplûris, pen. prod. om. g. Much or many moe. Plin. Spondet iugero eius, annuos perplureis, vel mediocri ſolo reditus. Farre greater reuenew yerely.

Perplúrimum, Aduerbium: vt Perplurimum refert. Plin. It maketh very greate mattier.

Perpolio, pérpolis, pen. cor. perpolíui, perpolîtum, pen. prod. perpolîre. Cic. To poliſh trim: to make nette: to make perfit.

Inſtituta perpolire. Cic. To make perfit that he hath begun.

Præceptis artium perpolire aliquas partes orationis. Cicero. with preceptes of rhetorike to trimme & poliſh certayne partes, &c.

Perpolitus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Poliſhed: trimmed vp perfitly.

Perpolitus literis. Cic. A man trimmely and excellently wel learned.

Perfecti in dicendo & perpoliti homines. Cic. Men of perfit and exceedyng fine eloquence.

Vita humanitate perpolita. Cic. A very courteiſe and ciuile life.

Ornata & perpolita oratio. Cic.

Perpolitum tritu aurum. Plin. Golde very ſmoothe & bright with wearyng or rubbyng.

Perpolitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Author ad Heren. A poliſhyng.

Perpopulor, pen. corr. perpopulâris, perpopulâtus ſum, perpopulâri. Liu. To deſtroy, waſte, or ſpoyle euer all.

Perpopulatur Italiam, vaſtandoq; & vrendo omnia. Liu.

Cædibus & incendijs perpopulatus. Tacit.

Perpoto, perpótas, pen. prod. perpotâre. Cic. To drinke ſtill, or continually: to doo nothyng but drynke.

Totos dies in litore tabernaculo poſito, perpotabat. Cic.

Prætore tot dies cum mulierculis perpotante. Cic.

Perpotauit ad veſperum. Cic. He dranke all day continually euen to the euenyng.

Laticem amarum perpotare. Lucret. To drynke vp bitter water.

Perpotatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Continuall drinkyng: drunkerie.

Intemperantiſsimæ perpotationes. Cic.

Perprimo, pérprimis, pen. cor. perpreſsi, perpreſſum, perprímere. Horat. To preſſe continually.

Perpruriſco, perpruriſcis, perpruríſcere. Plaut. To haue a great itche: to deſyre to claw and ſcratte it ſelfe.

Perpulcher, Adiectiuum. Terent. Very fayre or goodly.

Perpurgo, perpurgas, perpurgare. Cic. To make all cleane or neate.

Perpurgatis ambo damus tibi operam auribus. Plaut.

Perpurgare locum aliquem, per tranſlationem. Cic. To diſſolue all doubtes or difficulties that be in a mattier.

Perpuſillus, Adiect. Very litle or ſmall. vt Perpuſillus homo.

Perpuſillùm, Aduerbium. Cic. Very little.

Perputo, pérputas, pen. cor. perputâre. Plaut. To declare all.

Perquam, Aduerbium, Poſitiuis iungitur & verbis: & Idem ſignificat quod Quam, Plaut. Very much.

Perquàm velim ſcire, an, &c. Plin. iunior. I would very faine know.

Ruptis perquā vtile. Plin. Very good for thoſe that be burſt.

Perquàm breuiter perſtringere aliquid atque attingere. Cic.

Perquàm flebiliter lamentatur. Cic. He lamenteth very pitifully. Perquàm graue. Cic.

Perquàm optanda nobis varietas. Cic.

Perquàm puerile aliquid videri. Cic.

Perquàm, Superlatiuo aliquando iunctum legitur. Curtius, Perquàm maximo poteſt exercitu comparato. Hauynge gathered as great an army as poſſibly he coulde.

Perquiro, perquîris, pen. prod. perquisíui, perquiſitū, pen. prod. perquírere. Cæſ. To make diligent ſearche: to examine: to aſke and enquire diligently.

Perquirere & inueſtigare homines ex omni regione, &c. Q. Cicero.

Perquirere. Cic. To aſke or enquire diligently.

Non perquiris cui dixerit Apronius? Cicero. Aſkeſt thou not, &c.

¶ Perquiritur, Imperſonale. Cic. Perquiritur à coactoribus, inuenitur ea, &c.

Perquiſitus, pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Diligently ſought.

Perquiſite, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. with diligent ſearche or inquirie.

Perquiſitius & diligentius conſcripſiſſe pollicemur. Cic.

Perquiſitor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. One that inquireth or ſearcheth.

Perrarus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That is very ſeldome ſeene: very rare.

Perrarò, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Very ſeldome or rare.

Perrarò reperitur.Cic.

Perrarò venit in oppidum.Cic.

Perridiculus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. Very foolyſh: worthy to be mocked and laughed at.

Perridiculi homines.Cic.

Doctrina perridicula.Cic.

Perridícule,pen.cor.Aduerbiũ. Very fooliſhly: very ſcoffyngly to make men laugh.vt Perridiculè dicere.Cic.

Perrepo,perrêpis, pen. prod. perrepſi , perreptum , perrépere. Colum. To creepe through or into:to come to.

Ne feles,aut vipera perrepat.Colum.

Si vitis in aliena iugorum compluuia perrepſerit.Colum.

Ne ad præſepia ſus aut gallina perrepat.Colum.

Tellurem genibus perrepere.Tibul. To creepe on the groũd with his knees.

Perrepto,perreptas,perreptâre, Frequentatiuũ.Plaut. To creepe aboute in euery corner ſearchyng diligently.

-in latebris omnibus

Perreptaui quærere conſeruam.

Omnes plateas perreptaui,gymnaſia,myropolia.Plaut.

Perreptaui vſque omne oppidum,ad portam, ad lacum, Quò non? Terent. I wente creepyng about all the towne,&c.

Perrodo,perrôdis, pen. prod.perróſi ,perrôſum,pen.prod.peródere.Plin. To eate or gnaw through:all to knaw.

Perrogo,pérrogas,pen.cor. perrogâre.Plin.iunior. To deſire hartely:to enquire euery mans opinion or ſentence.

Quum ſententiæ perrogarentur.Plin.iuni. when euery mans opinion was aſked.

Quum perrogarent ſententias Conſules.Tacit.

Perrumpo,perrumpis,perrúpi, pen.prod. perruptum,perrúmpere.Columel. To breake in ſunder, or in the middes: to breake in peeces: to breake or enter by force: to breake through violently.Cæſar.

Quum nequiſſent perrumpere ad ſuos.Liu. when they could not with violence breake to their company.

Iam in veſtibulum perruperant templi.Liu. They were now by force entred into,&c.

In arces perrumpere.Silius. Violently to breake into.

Perrumpere per mediam hoſtium aciem.Liu.

¶ Aciem perrumpere.Virg. To breake the array.

Aerem perrumpere.Cic. To perſe the ayer.

Perrumpere & diuidere aerem.Cic. To deuide and part the ayer.

Agmen perrumpere.Claud. To make away through a company by force.

Caſtra & agmen perrumpere.Plin.iunior.Liuius. To breake into the enemies and aſſayle them in their campe.

Perrumpit omnes difficultates.Plin. There is no ſtoppe or let but that he paſſeth through it.

Leges perrumpere.Cic. To breake and violate lawes.

Limina perrumpit bipenni.Virg.

Nodos validos perrumpere.Lucret.

Periculum perrumpere.Cicero. Violently to paſſe and ſcape through a daunger.

Perrumpere ſaxa.Horat.

¶ Affectu perrumpi.Tacit.

Perruptus,Participium. Broken.vt Moles perruptæ.Sil.

Perſæpe,Aduerbium.Cic. Very often.

Perſalſus,Adiectiuum.Cicero. Very: ſalte: very witty and preatie.

Perſalſè,Aduerbium.Cic. Very wittily.

Perſaluto,perſalútas,pen.prod.perſalutâre.Cic. To ſalute often and muche.

Perſancte, Aduerbium Terent. Deierat perſanctè. He ſweareth ſolemnely and deuoutly: he ſweareth a great othe.

Perſanctè iurauit ſe facturum.Plaut.

Perſano,perſanas,pen.prod.perſanâre.Plin. To cure or heale perfitly,or throughly.

Perſapiens,om.gen.Cic. Very wyſe.

Perſapienter,Aduerbium.Cic. Very wiſely: full ſagely.

Perſcienter,Aduerbium.Cic. Right cunnyngly: with greate knowledge.

Perſcindo,perſcindis,perſcidi,penult.corr. perſciſſum, perſcindere.Liuius. To cutte in twoo: to cutte or deuide in the middes.

Veſtem perſcindere è membris.Tibul.

Ventus perſcidit nubem.Lucret. The winde did cleaue the cloude in the middes.

Perſciſſus,Participium. Cutte: deuided: rente: torne in the middes:vt Carbaſus perſciſſa petulantibus auris.Lucret.

Perſcribo,perſcríbis,pen.prod.perſcripſi, perſcriptum, perſcríbere.Cic. To write through,or to a ende: to write at lẽgth or at large: to regeſter,or inrolle.

Diligentiſsimè à te perſcripta omnia.Cic. All thinges weare written of you at length with great diligence.

Pleniora etiam atque vberiora Romam ad ſuos perſcribebãt. Cæſar.

De ſuis rebus ad aliquem perſcribere.Metellus Ciceroni. To wryte at large of,&c.

Orationem mitiſsimam perſcribere alicui.Cic.

Rationes ſcitè & literatè perſcribere.Cic.

Verſum puris perſcribere verbis.Horat.

Verſu perſcribere aliquid.Ouid.

¶ Perſcribere.Cic. To regeſter or enrolle.

Dicta omnia iudicum perſcribere.Cic. To regeſter all the ſayinges of the iudges.

Senatuſconſultum perſcribere.Cic.

Perſcribere in tabulas publicas.Cic. To regeſter.

¶ Perſcribere pecuniam.Terent. To cauſe money to be deliuered to one from the banker, either in way of lone or otherwyſe.

Pecuniam in ædem ſacrom reficiendam perſcribere.Cic.

Perſcriptum.Cic. A thynge put in writyng.

Perſcriptio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. A regeſtryng.

Perſcriptio.Cic. A paying.

Perſcriptiones.Cic. Deedes of mens owne handes concernyng bargaynes.

Perſcriptor,toris,maſc.gen.Verbale.Cic. He that regeſtreth or keepeth a booke: he that maketh deedes and writynges.

Perſcrutor,pen.prod.perſcrutâris,perſcrutári.Plaut. To ſearch or enquire diligently.

Qui perſcrutarentur arculas muliebres.Cic.

Inueſtigare & perſcrutari omnia.Cic.

Reperire ac perſcrutari.Cic.

Speculari & perſcrutari.Cic.

Literas Legis perſcrutari.Cicero. To ſcanne diligently euery letter of a law.

Naturam criminis penitus perſcrutari.Cic.

Voluntatem alicuius domeſticis ſuſpicionibus perſcrutari. Cicero. By ſuſpicions of familiar matters to gather ones will.

Perſeco,pérſecas,pen.corr.perſécui,perſectum,perſecâre.Cic. To cutte through: to deuide.

Perſecare vitium aliquod ne ſerpat.Liu. To cut of.

Perſector,perſectaris,perſecutio,&c. Vide PERSEQVOR.

Perſedeo , pérſedes, penult,corr. perſédi, pen.prod.perſeſſum, perſedêre.Seneca. To abide or ſitte ſtill euen to the ende.

In equo dies & noctes perſedére.Liu. They ſat on horſeback ſtill day and night.

Perſegnis,& hoc perſegne.Liu. Very ſlow.

Perſenex,pérſenis,pen.cor.om.gen.Sueton. Very olde.

Perſentio,perſentis,perſenſi, perſenſum, perſentíre, Idem quod ſimplex Sentio.Virg. To feele: to perceiue.

Perſentiſco,perſentiſcis,perſenſi,perſentiſcere, Inchoatiuũ.Plaut. Terent. To beginne to perceyue.

Perſequor, pen.corr. perſéqueris, perſequûtus ſum , pérſequi. Terent. To purſue: to perſecute:to continue in that he beganne: to doo,fulfill,or accompliſh: to proſecute.

Bello perſequi aliquem.Cæſ. To purſue with warre: to make warre vpon one.

Armis furialibus perſequi aliquem.Lucan.

Perſequi aliquem terra & mari.Cic. To purſue one both by ſea and by lande.

Veſtigijs ipſius perſequi aliquem, per tranſlationem.Cic. To folow one ſteppe by ſteppe.

Iudicio perſequi aliquem.Cic. To ſue one in the law.

Acrius aliquid perſequi.Cic.

¶Academiam veterem perſequamur.Cic. Let vs folow the olde ſchole of the Academikes.

Antiqua perſequi.Cic.

Artem aliquam perſequi.Cic. To employ his time and ſtudie to learne a ſcience.

Bona ſua repetere ac perſequi lite atque iudicio.Cic. By the law to clayme and ſue for his goods.

Cæremonias inſtitutas perſequi:Cic.

Conſuetudine & celeritate ſcribendi,facillimè quæ dicerentur, perſequi.Cic. By cuſtome to write as ſwiftely as one doth ſpeake and not to omitte any thyng he ſayth.

Diuerticula,flexiones,& ſolitudines perſequi.Cic.

Factis perſequi quod dicimus.Plaut. To doo in deede, that wee ſpeake in wordes.

Feras perſequi.Ouid. To hunte wilde beaſtes.

Hæreditates aut ſyngraphas ſuas perſequi.Cic. To ſue for,&c

Imperium patris perſequi.Plautus. To doo his fathers commaundement.

Incœpta perſequi.Liuius. To purſue or continue to an ende that he hath begunne.

Inimicitias paternas perſequi.Cic. To continue the reuengement of that enmitie that his father before him hadde conceyued.

Iniurias perſequi,Idem.Cic. To reuenge iniuries.

Inſtituta alicuius ſeruare, & veſtigijs perſequi.Cic. To keepe ones ordinances,and to folow them in euery poyncte as it were ſteppe by ſteppe.

Ius ſuum perſequi.Cic. To perſue and defende his right.

Philoſophiam Latinis literis perſequi.Cic. In latine to wryte of the courſe of philoſophie.

Mandata alicuius perſequi & conficere.Cic.

Mores patris perſequi.Plautus. To endeuour to folow his fathers maners.

Mortem alicuius perſequi.Cic. To reuenge.

Numeris curſus ſyderum perſequi.Cicero. To recken vp the courſes of the planets : to calculate,&c.

Odio perſequitur omnes.Seneca. He hateth all men.

Otium perſequi.Horat. To continue to be idle.

Pœnas alicuius perſequi.Cic. To reuenge ones death.

Promiſſa alterius perſequi.Plautus. To ſolicite or call vpon one to keepe his promyſſe.

Quæſtiones infinitas perſequi.Cic. To proſecute queſtions infinite.

Rem ſuam perſequi.Cic. To proſecute.

Commodiſsimè has res perſecutus eſt Xenophon in eo libro qui,&c.Cic. Xenophon hath written very well of theſe matters.

Scelus ſuum perſequi.Ouid.

Scriptura perſequi.Cic. To write : to put in writyng.

Sectam aliquorum hominum perſequi.Cic. To folow.

Stylum alicuius perſequi.Cecinna Ciceroni. To folow or imitate ones ſtyle.

Superſtitio quocunque te verteris perſequitur.Cic.

Verſibus aliqua perſequi.Cic. To write thynges in verſes.

Veſtigia alicuius perſequi.Cic. To folow ones ſteppes.

Viam perſequi.Terent. To continue on his way that he is goynge.

Vitam inopem & vagam perſequi.Cic. To continue to lead a poore lyfe.

Vita perſequi diſciplinam rectè viuendi.Cic. To liue accordyng to the doctrine of honeſt lyfe and behauiour.

Vitem relictam perſequitur attondens curuo dente.Virgil.

Vitia aliquem perſequuntur ab inſtitutione puerili.Quintil. Vices folow one euē from his bringyng vp in his childhoode.

Voce aliquid perſequi.Cic. To ſpeake of a thynge : to declare or proſecute it in wordes.

Voluptates cuiuſque modi perſequi.Cic. To addicte & geeue him ſelfe to all kinde of ſenſuall pleaſure.

Nominatim voluptates omnes perſequitur Epicurus.Cicero. Epicure rekeneth vp all ſenſuall pleaſures by name.

Pérſequens,pen.cor.Nomen ex Participio. Purſuyng: continuyng to folow.vt Perſequens flagitij.Plaut. Continuyng to do a naughty acte.

Perſequendus,Participium.Cic.

Perſecutio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. Purſute:perſecution : proſecuting.

Perſector,perſectâris,perſectâri.Lucretius. To folow,purſue and ſearche diligently.

Perſeuero,perſeuéras,pen.prod.perſeuerâre.Cic. To continue, or abyde with a ſtedfaſt minde.

Conſtanter perſeuerare.Curius ad Ciceronem.

Ad vltimum perſeuerâre.Liu. To continue conſtantly to the ende.

In aliquo perſeuerare.Cæſ. To continue ſtill in a thyng.

In conſtantia perſeuerare.Cic.

In errore perſeuerare,nullius,niſi inſipientis eſt : errare cuiuſuis hominis.Cic.

In labore vno perſeuerare.Quintil.

In propoſito perſeuerâre.Liu.

In eadem ſententia perſeuerare.Cic.

Perſeuerare & permanere in ſua vetere ſententia.Cic.

In vitijs perſeuerare.Cic.

In proprium vſum perſeuerare.Quint.

¶ Perſeuerâtum eſt, Imperſonale.Cicero, Non eſt ab iſto primo illo aduentu perſeueratum.

Perſeuérans,pen.prod.Nomen ex participio. Continuyng ſtedfaſtly.Columella,

Perſeuerantiſsimo colendorum agrorum ſtudio.

Perſeueránter,perſeuerantius , perſeuerantiſsimè,Aduerbium. Columella.Liu. Conſtantly:ſtedfaſtly.

Perſeueranter obtinere.Plin.

Vereor ne perſeuerantius ſæuiant.Liu.

Perſeuerantia,huius perſeuerantiæ,fœm gen.Cic. A ſtable abidyng in a thyng reaſonable:conſtancie.

Conſtantia,grauitas,perſeuerantia retinenda eſt.Cic.

Retinere perſeuerantiam ſententiæ ſuæ.Cic. Conſtantly to abide in his opinion.

Perſeuerus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Very ſeuere or rigorous. vt Imperium perſeuerum.Tacit.

Perſia,ſeu Perſis,Pérſidis:& Pérſida,Perſidæ.Virg. The realme of Perſia.

Perſicus,pen.cor.Adiect.Iuuenal. Of Perſia.

Perſicus apparatus.Horat. Sumptuous and coſtly prouiſion or furniture. Ornatus Perſicus.Ouid.

¶ Perſica mala.Plin. The fruite called peaches.

Perſicaria,æ,fœm.gen. The hearbe Arſeſmarte , as ſome thynke.

Perſideo,pérſides,pen.cor.perſédi,pen.pro.perſeſſum, perſidêre Plin. To ſitte bye : to abyde ſtill.

Pruina lapſa perſidet,gelâtque.Plin.

Perſido,persídis,pen.prod.perſédi,perſeſſum,persídere.Lucret. To ſinke,go downe,or ſettle to the bottome.

-ubi frigidus imber Altius ad viuum perſedit.Virgil. Hath perſed dieper to the quicke.

Perſigno,perſignas,perſignâre.Liu. To ſigne.

Perſimilis,& hoc perſimile,pen.cor.Cic. Very lyke.

Perſiſto,perſiſtis,pérſtiti,pérſtitum,pen.cor.perſiſtere.Liu. To abyde : to continue or tarie to the ende.

Niſi in eadem impudentia perſiſtas.Liu.

Pertinaciſsimus fueris ſi in eo perſtiteris.Cic.

Perſolata,huius perſolátæ,pen.prod.Herba.Plin. The hearbe called Cloates that beareth the greate Burre. Dicitur & Perſonata.

Perſolido , perſólidas , penult. corr. perſolidâre , Idem quod ſimplex Solido.Statius. To make ſounde or harde : to congeale : to frieſe.

Perſoluo,perſoluis,perſolui,perſolûtum, pen. prod.perſoluere. To pay truely:to pay all:to accompliſh.

Ab aliquo perſoluere.Cic.Vide AB.

Perſolui primæ epiſtolæ,venio ad ſecundam.Cic. I haue anſwered thoſe thynges that you wrate in your fyrſt letter,now I come,&c.

Grates perſoluere dignas.Virg. To yelde worthy thankes.

Perſolui gratia non poteſt nec malo patri.Quint. A man can not requite no not an ill father.

Honorem perſoluere alicui.Virg.

Officium receptum perſoluere.Cic. To perfourme the pleaſure or benefite that he promiſed to doo.

Pœnas perſoluere.Cic. To be puniſhed:to make amendes.

Pœnas Reip.graues iuſtáſque perſoluit,Cicero. He was greeuouſly and iuſtly puniſhed for the miſchiefe he wrought towarde the comm on weale, Pœnas dijs hominibúſq; meritas debitaſq; perſoluat. Cic. Let him be duely and worthyly puniſhed for his naughtie offence both towarde god and man.

Pœnas perſolues mihi ſanguine. Virg. Thou ſhalt dye, or I wyll ſee thy bloud for this.

Præmia promiſſa perſoluere. Ouid.

Promiſſum perſoluere. Cic. To doo that he promiſed.

Quæſtionem perſoluere. Cic. To ſoyle a queſtion.

Rationem officij perſoluere. Cic. To make an accompt how he hath doone his dutie.

Stipendium perſoluere. Cic. To pay wages.

Vota perſoluere. Propert. To accompliſh his vow.

Perſolus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. All alone without company. vt Perſolæ nugæ. Plaut. Nothyng but very toyes and trifles.

Perſona, perſónæ, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Cicero. The qualitie or ſtate wherby one man differeth from an other, as Hector & Priamus by the ſtate of a ſõne. alſo a perſon or perſonage: a man or woman: a viſour like a mans face.

Digna tua perſona quæ ſunt, ea reminiſcere. Seruius Ciceroni. whiche are meete for your ſtate or qualitie.

¶ Pacifica perſona. Cic. A peaſible man.

Medicos nihil tentaſſe iudico: quia nemo in ſplendida perſona periclitari voluerit coniectura ſua: ne, ſi non ſeruaſſet, occidiſſe videretur. Celſus. Becauſe no man will aduenture vpon coniecture in a noble perſonage, leaſt, &c.

Heroicæ perſonæ, Medea & Atreus. Cic.

Integra perſona, Vide INTEGER.

Obſcuræ perſonæ. Cic. Baſe perſons.

Contrahere perſonas ad aliquod negotium. Plin. iun. To gather together men for any purpoſe.

Mea perſona ad iſtam pacem conciliandam minimè fuit deligenda. Cicero. My perſon is not to be choſen, I am not meete to be ſent to make this agreemente.

Non alienum fuit perſonas quaſdam à vobis recognoſci. Cic. It was not beſyde the purpoſe for you to conſider certayne perſons.

Hominum innumerabiles perſonæ. Cic.

Colliduntur perſonæ inter ſe. Quint.

Inuadere perſonas fauorabiles. Quint.

¶ Perſona. Plin. A viſour reſembyng a face. vt, Perſona adijcitur capiti. Plin.

¶ Perſona. Terent. A perſonage or parte in a play. Paraſiti perſona. Terent.

Cerea perſona. Lucret. An image of waxe.

Illam grauitatis ſeueritatíſque perſonam non appetiui. Cic. I neuer deſyred that appearance of grauitie and ſeueritie in my life, or to ſhew in my lyfe ſuche grauitie and ſeueritie.

Conuenientes perſonæ. Quint. Meete partes.

¶ Abijcere perſonam vnam & Sumere, contraria. Cic.

Adumbrare perſonam. Cic.

Aptare perſonam Herculis infantibus. Quint. To make children to repreſent Hercules parte.

Capere perſonam. Cic. To take vpon him ſome perſonage, as of a Conſull or other officer.

Alienam ferre perſonam. Liu. To counterfayte him ſelfe to be that he is not: to pretende, or make ſhew to be whom he is not.

Vtranque perſonam ferre. Horat. To counterfayte or repreſente bothe partes.

Nouam formare perſonam. Horat.

Illigare perſonas graues ſermonibus, Vide ILLIGO.

Imponere alicui perſonam. Cic. To geeue a charge or office to one to doo.

Imponere alicui perſonam calumniæ. Cic. To make one be taken or reputed for a falſe accuſer.

Imponere perſonam improbam alicui. Cic. To make one to ſerue his turne in committyng a naughtie acte.

Vehementem & acrem perſonam, quã mihi tempus & Reſp. impoſuit, iam voluntas & natura ipſa detraxit. Cicero. will now and nature hath taken from me that vehemencie and ſharpeneſſe of dealyng whiche the ſtate of time and our common weale did conſtrayne me to vſe.

Induere perſonam, Vide INDVO.

Introducuntur perſonæ in dialogis. Cic.

Seruire perſonæ. Cic. To behaue him ſelfe accordyng to the parte that he playeth.

Subſtituere perſonas. Quint.

Suſcipere perſonam alicuius. Quintil. To take vpon him to repreſent one or to play his parte.

Suſtineo vnus tres perſonas, meam, aduerſarij, iudicis. Cic. I onely haue in me three perſons or partes, mine owne, the parte of the aduerſarie, and of a iudge.

Grauiſſimam ſuſtinet perſonam, qui philoſophiam profitetur. Cicero.

Quam perſonam teneant, aut quid profiteantur, non intelligunt. Cicero. They vnderſtande not what perſon they repreſent.

Tractare perſonam alicuius. Quintil.

Tueri perſonam principis, magnum eſt in Republica. Cic. It is a greate matter in a common weale to keepe the maieſtie of a prince.

¶ Perſonæ. Vlpian. Gargelles and ſuche lyke images made in buildynges.

Perſonâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. That hath a parte in a play.

Perſonatus. Cic. A maſker: one diſguiſed: that weareth a viſour: that taketh on him that he is not.

Perſonata fœlicitas. Counterfayted felicitie.

Perſonata vulnera. Hidden woundes.

Perſonâlis, & hoc perſonâle, pen. prod. Vlpian. Belongynge to the perſon: perſonall.

Perſouata, huius perſonâtæ, pen. prod. Plin. Clote or the great burre.

Dicitur & perſolata.

Perſonatia, huius perſonatiæ, Herba eadem. Plin.

Perſono, pérſonas, pen. cor. perſónui, per. onâre. Cic. To ſowne out or perfitely: to make a great noyſe: to crie out aloude with a full mouth.

Per vrbem totam perſonat. Valer. Flac. He ryngeth ouer all the citie.

Auratâ citharâ perſonat Iopas. Virgil. Iopas playeth on his golden harpe.

Tibia perſonuit ſolenni cantu. Ouid.

Aurem alicuius perſonare. Horat. To crie or rynge at ones eare.

Perſonant aures voce aliqua. Cic. That voyce ryngeth ſtil at his eares: he heareth that continually.

Perſonare tumultu. Liu. In a tumult to make a great noiſe.

Ab ætherio perſonat axe fragor. Ouid.

Domus perſonuit canibus. Horat. The houſe did rynge with barkyng of dogges.

Perſonat domus cantu tibiarum. Cic. All the houſe ryngeth with minſtrelſie and pipyng.

Quotidiano cantu vocum & neruorum, nocturníſque conuiuijs tota vicinitas perſonat. Cic. Al that quarter ringeth with ſyngyng, minſtrelſie, and noyſe of night feaſtyng & bankettyng.

Perſonabaut omnia vocibus ebriorum. Cic.

Saxa perſonuere dulci fiſtula. Horat.

Vlulatus perſonant tota vrbe. Liu. waylynge and weepyng is heard ouer all the citie.

Pérſonus, pen. cor. Adiect. Valer. Flac. That ſowneth all ouer.

Perſorbeo, perſorbes, perſórbui vel perſorpſi, perſorptum, perſorbêre. Plin. To ſuppe all vp.

Perſpeculor, pen. corr. perſpeculâris, perſpeculâri. Plin. To beholde, view, or looke aboute diligently.

Perſpergo, perſpergis, perſperſi, perſperſum, perſpérgere. Cic. To ſprynckle or caſt all ouer.

Quo tanquam ſale perſpergatur omnis oratio. Cic.

Perſpicio, pérſpicis, pen. corr. perſpexi, perſpectum, perſpicere. Terent. To ſee or vnderſtande playnely: to perceyue manifeſtly and clearely.

Poſtquam perſpexi ſalua eſſe intus omnia. Plautus. After I perceiued well, &c.

Perſpicere vnde natus ſit error. Cic.

Non ſatis perſpicio iſta varietas quæ ſit. Cicero. I doo not wel perceiue or vnderſtande.

Cum conſilio & cura rem aliquam perſpicere. Cic. with good aduiſe and diligence to vnderſtande.

Altius perſpicere, Vide ALTVS.

Facillimè & optimè perſpicere. Cic.

Funditus perſpicere omnes res geſtas. Lucret.

Rectius perſpicere aliquid. Lucret.

Perſpicere & pertractare totam cauſam. Cic.

Perſpicere coniectura. Cic. To ſee or perceiue by coniecture.

Cura vigili perſpexerat omnia. Ouid.

Fidem alicuius perſpicere. Cic.

Fronte (vt aiunt) meum erga te amorem perſpicere potuiſſes. Cicero. By my face or countenance (as they ſay) you might, &c. Naturam loci perſpicere. Cæſar.

Se perſpicere, totúmque tentare. Cic. Diligently to view and trie himſelfe throughly.

Virtutem & integritatem alicuius perſpicere. Cic.

Voluntatem alterius perſpicere. Cic.

Perſpectus, Participium. Cæſar. Plainely perceiued or knowen: manifeſt: euident.

Amicitia perſpecta. Catull. Surely knowen & tried friẽdſhip.

Perſpectum, cognitum, iudicatum animum alicuius habere. Cic. Throughly to vnderſtande, know and diſcerne what minde one is of.

Vita aliquorum in rebus honeſtis atq; magnis perſpecta. Cic.

Perſpecta & explorata omnia ad aliquem perſcribere, Cic.

Perſpectus, Nomen ex participio. Cicero, Tua erga me mihi perſpectiſſima beneuolentia.

Perſpectè, Aduerbium. Diligently: diſcretely: cunningly.

Perſpectè ſapere. Plaut. To be diſcretely wiſe.

Perſpecto, perſpectas, perſpectâre, Frequentatiuũ. Plaut. To looke well about: to beholde euen to the ende.

Perſpectare ludos. Suet. To beholde playes euẽ to the ende.

Perſpicientia, perſpicientiæ, f.g. Cic. Perfite knowlage: full perceiuinge of a thinge.

Perſpícuus, Adiect. Martial. Cleere: that one may ſee through.

Amnis perſpicuus. Stat. A cleere riuer that one maye ſee through. Liquor perſpicuus. Ouid.

¶ Perſpicuus, per tranſlationem. Cic. Plaine: eaſie: euident: manifeſt. Perſpicua veritas. Cic.

Se in medios hoſtes ad perſpicuam mortẽ pro ſalute alicuius inijcere. Cic. For ones ſafegarde to put him ſelfe into the middes of his enemies to certaine & manifeſt daunger of death.

Res quæ eſſet antea non obſcura, ſacerdotum teſtimonio perſpicua eſſe cœpit. Cic.

Omnia aperta, omnia perſpicua reperientur. Cic.

Perſpicuum facere. Cic. To make euident & plainely knowẽ.

Perſpicuum eſt omnibus. Cic. It is euident and plainely to to all men.

Perſpicúitas, pen.corr. perſpicuitâtis, f.g. Cic. Cleereneſſe properly in wordes and ſentences: perſpicuitie.

Prima eſt eloquẽtiæ virtus perſpicuitas. Quintil. Perſpicuitie is the firſte pointe of eloquence.

Perſpicue, Aduerbium. Cic. Cleerely: openly: euidently.

Dilucidè & perſpicué. Plin.

Planè & perſpicuè expedire aliquid. Cic.

Apertè & perſpicuè nulla eſſe iudicia. Cic.

Pérſpicax, pen.corr, perſpicâcis, pen.prod. om. gen. Cicer. That ſeeth quickely: quicke witted: that perceiueth quickely: quicke of vnderſtandinge.

Nouiſti ad has res quàm ſit perſpicax. Terent.

Prudentia perſpicax. Cic. Acutum & perſpicax. Cic.

Perſpicácia, huius perſpicáciæ, f.g. Cic. Quickeneſſe of ſight: vnderſtandinge, or perceiuyng of a thinge.

Perſpicácitas, pen.corr. tatis, f.g. Idem. Cic.

Perſterno, perſternis, perſtráui, perſtrâtum, penul.prod. perſternere. Liu. To paue all through.

Via ſilice perſtrata eſt. Liu.

Perſtimulo, perſtimulas, pen.cor. perſtimulâre, Idem quod Stimulo. Tacit.

Perſto, perſtas, pérſtiti, pérſtitum, pen.corr. & perſtâtum, penult. prod. perſtâre. Plin. To abide firmely: to ſtande ſurely: to continue to the ende.

In limine perſtat quidam. Tibull. One ſtandeth ſtill in the entree.

Animis perſtare. Stat. To continue ſtill in their mindes.

In cauſam damni perſtat vterque ſui. Ouid.

In impudentia perſtare. Cic. To continue ſtill in.

Perſtare incœpto, vel in incœpto. Liu. To abide ſtill in his purpoſe.

Perſtare in prauitate ſua. Cic.

Perſtare in ſententia. Cic. To abide firmely in his opinion.

In ſocietate perſtare. Liu.

Perſtas certare. Ouid. Perſtat contendere. Sil.

Hyems perſtat. Ouid.

Mens eadẽ perſtat mihi. Virg. I am in the ſame minde ſtill.

Pudor in ore perſtat Ouid.

Rabies perſtat. Lucan.

Perſtans, Participium. Valer. Flac. Abidinge: continuyng.

Perſtratus, Vide PERSTERNO.

Perſtrepo, pérſtrepis, pen.corr. perſtrépui, perſtrépitum, penult. corr. perſtrépere. Terent. To make a great noyſe or ruſtlyng with the feete or otherwiſe.

Rumor in arcana iandudum perſtrepit aula. Stat.

Tellus perſtrepit. Sil.

Perſtringo, perſtringis, perſtrinxi, perſtrictum, perſtringere. Cato. To wringe harde: to touch a thinge ſhortely in ſpeakyng or writyng: to dull or darke with to much light: to daſell: to reprehende in fewe wordes: to make one ſomewhat greeued.

Perſtringere oculos ſplendore micanti. Lucilius. To daſell the ſight with gliſteringe brightneſſe.

Perſtringere aciem, aut oculos mentis, & animorum, aut boni ingenij. Cic. To dull, darken, or abaſhe the ſtrength and quickenes of ones minde or witte. Voluptas rationi inimica mentis oculos perſtringit. Cicer.

Murmure cornuum perſtringis aures. Horat. Thou dulleſt, ſtonieſt or filleſt mine eares with the noyſe of hornes.

Fulmineum perſtrinxit iter. Claud. He paſſed his waye as ſwifte as lightninge.

Terram aratro perſtringere. Cic. To till the grounde.

Horrore perſtringi. Liu. To be in ſuche a feare that all the bodie trembleth or is chille for colde.

¶ Perſtringere aliquem. Cicero. To nippe, taunte, or checke, ſhortely in writinge or ſpeakyng.

Celeriter curſũ aliquẽ perſtringere. Cic. Quickely to diſpatch a voyage or iourney.

Voluntatem alicuius aſperioribus verbis perſtringere. Ci. with ſharpe wordes to reproue.

Suſpicione perſtringere. Cicero. To make one ſomewhat ſuſpected.

¶ Perſtringere rem aliquam Cic. Briefely to touch a thyng.

Leuiter tranſire, ac tantummodo perſtringere vnamquanque rem. Cic. To paſſe ouer lightly, and in few wordes only to touche euery pointe.

Quem locum breuiter perſtrinxi. Cic.

Perquàm breuiter aliquid perſtringere & attingere. Cic.

Perſtrictus, Participium. Plin. wronge harde.

Perſtudioſus, pen prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very ſtudious.

Perſuadeo, perſuádes, pen.prod. perſuáſi, perſuáſum, pen.prod. perſuadêre. Plaut. To perſwade: to make to beleue or truſt: to put or bringe in ones minde: to induce or moue to doe a thinge.

Perſuaſit nox, amor, vinum, adoleſcentia. Terent. Moued him to doe it.

Mihi nunquam perſuaderi potuit, animos, &c. Cic. I coulde neuer be perſwaded.

Opinione non ſolùm, ſed etiam ad veritatem ſibi aliquid perſuadere. Cic.

Te tibi perſuadere volo, mihi neminem eſſe te chariorem. Cic. I would you ſhould perſwade your ſelfe.

Confirmauit non ſolùm mihi, ſed etiam perſuaſit. Cic.

Verè perſuades hoc tibi. Horat.

Quo modo mihi perſuadeo. Cic. As I perſwade my ſelfe: in my phantaſie.

Velim tibi ita perſuadeas, me cum Reipub. cauſa, quæ mihi vita ipſa eſt charior, tũ quòd, &c. Cic. I woulde you ſhoulde perſwade your ſelfe or beleue this for ſuretie, &c.

Hoc velim tibi penitus perſuadeas. Cic.

Is mihi perſuadet, nuptias quantum queam vt maturem. Terent. He exhorteth me to haſten, &c.

Perſuádens, pen.prod. Participium: vt

Verba perſuadentia. Ouid.

Perſuâſus,penult.prod. Aliud participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Cic. Brought in minde:perſwaded.

De tua fide mihi perſuaſum eſt. Brutus & Caſsius Antonio. I am throughly perſwaded that you are faithfull & true.

Ita perſuaſum omnibus. Cic. All men are ſo perſwaded, or beleue it for a ſuretie.

Mihi perſuaſiſſimum eſt, Lepidum rectè facturum nunquam. Brutus Ciceroni.

Perſuaſiſſimum habere. Colum. To be very ſurely and certainely perſwaded.

Perſuâſio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A perſwaſion: a ſure beliefe in a thinge.

Arrogans de ſe perſuaſio innaſcitur. Quintil.

Attonita perſuaſio, Vide ATTONITVS.

Falſa perſuaſio. Quintil.

Inanis perſuaſio. Quintil. Popularis. Quintil.

Recepta publicè perſuaſio. Quintil.

Induere ſibi perſuaſionem. Quintil. To perſwade himſelfe: to conceiue a beliefe or perſwaſion.

Tumeſcere inani perſuaſione. Quintil.

Perſuâſor,pen.prod.ſoris,m.g. Aliud verb. A perſwader, counſailour, or inducer to doe a thinge.

Perſuaſórius, Adiectiuum. Sueton. That perſwadeth.

Perſuâſtrix,perſuaſtrîcis,pen.prod.f.g. Plaut. A woman that moueth or induceth to a thinge.

Perſuaſibilis,& hoc perſuaſibile,pen.corr. Quintil. That may be perſwaded: eaſie to be perſwaded.

Perſuaſibiliter,penult.corr. Aduerb. In ſuche wiſe as may perſwade vt, Perſuaſibiliter dicere. Quintil.

Perſubtilis, & hoc perſubtile, penult. prod. Cic. Very ſubtile and fine.

Perſulto,perſultas,perſultâre, Ex per & ſalto frequentatiuo verbi Salio. Liu. To leape & ſkippe for ioye, properly in beaſts.

Exercitu campos perſultante. Tacit.

Equis leuibus perſultare. Silius.

Pertǽdet, pertæduit, pertæſum eſt, pertædêre. Gell. To lothe greatly: to be very loth or wery of.

Pertædeſcit,pertædeſcere. Cato. To beginne to loth greatly.

Pertæſum eſt enim leuitatis, aſſentationis animorum, non officijs, ſed temporibus ſeruientium. Cic. I lothe greatly or am wery of the vnconſtancie and flatterie, &c.

Incœpti magni pertæſum eſt illos. Virgil. They weare wery of a great enterprice.

Pertæſus, Participium ſine verbo, inquit Seruius. Diſpleaſed: anoyed: that lotheth or hateth: that is very wery of a thing.

Pertæſus ſermonis. Plaut. wery of communication or talke.

Lentitudinis eorum pertæſa. Tacit.

Pertæſus ignauiā ſuam, quòd nihildum à ſe memorabile actū eſſet. Suet. Hatinge or diſpleaſed with his owne ſlouthfulneſſe that, &c.

Semet ipſe pertæſus talis epiſtolæ principio. Sueton. Diſpleaſinge himſelfe in the beginninge of ſuch an epiſtle.

Pertego,pértegis, pen.corr. pertexi, pertectum, pertégere. Plaut. To couer all: to couer ouer and ouer: to make an ende of that one hath begonne to couer.

Pertendo,pertendis, pertendi, pertenſum, perténdere. Cato. To ertende: to goe ſtraite to a place: to contende: to lay one thinge agaynſt an other: to bryng to an ende that one hath purpoſed.

¶ Pars maxima Romam pertenderunt. Liu. The moſte parte wente ſtraite to Roome.

Ad regis caſtra pertendit. Hirtius. He goeth forth the ſtraite way vnto the kinges campe.

¶ Pertendere, Cōtendere. Cic. To contende or lay one thyng againſt an other.

¶ Pertendere. Terent. Video non licere, vt cœperam hoc pertendere. I ſee well I can not be ſuffered to brynge this matter to paſſe, or ſo to goe through with this matter as I purpoſed and beganne.

¶ Animo pertendens. Propert. Obſtinate: ſtubburne.

Pertento,pertentas,pertentâre. Terent. To attempte: to aſſay or proue much.

Nobilium adoleſcentium animos pertentabant. Liu. They proued often.

Perſpice rem, & pertenta. Cicero. Vnderſtande the matter throughly, and trie it.

Cauſam totam pertentare & perſpicere. Cic.

Dictis varijs pertentat pectora. Stat. with ſundrie wordes he trieth or proueth their mindes how they be bent.

Adminiſtratio negotij ex omnibus partibus pertētabitur. Cic.

¶ Tremor pertētat tota equorum corpora. Virg. The horſes bodies beginne to ſhake or tremble: or horſes ſhake their whole bodies.

Gaudia pertentant mentem. Virgil. Ioye often beginneth to moue their minde.

Gaudia pertentant tacitum pectus. Virgil.

Pertenuis,& hoc pertenue. Plin. Very ſelender, thinne, ſimple, ſmall, or ſingle.

Laminæ pertenues. Plin. Very thinne plates.

Pertenuis ſpes, per tranſlationem. Cicero. Very ſmall hope.

Res pertenui nobis argumento indicióque patefacta eſt. Cic. By a very ſklender proofe and token the matter was opened to vs.

Diſcrimen pertenue. Cicero, Pertenui diſcrimine ſepararentur. Cic. They ſhoulde be very little or nothyng a ſunder.

Suſpicio pertenuis. Cic. A very ſmall ſuſpition.

Vis pertenuis. Cic.

Perterebro,pertérebras,pen.corr. perterebrâre. Cic. To perce: to bore through.

Pertergo,pertergis,perterſi,perterſum,pertérgere, penult.corr. Colum. To rubbe or wipe cleane ouer.

Gauſape purpureo menſam perterſit. Horat.

Pertero, pérteris, penult.corr. pertríui, pertrîtum, penult.prod. pertérere. Colum. To rubbe or frote a thinge: to frote a ſunder: to rubbe in peeces: to breake in ſmall crummes.

Ianuam lima perterunt. Plaut. They file a ſunder the gate.

Pertrîtus,pen.prod. Participium. Columel. Rubbed in peeces: broken in ſmall crummes.

Perterreo,perterres,pertérrui,pertérritum,pen.corr. perterrére. Cæſar. To make ſore a fearde.

Ferro aliquem reijcere & perterrere. Cic. To repell and feare away with weapon.

Obſtupefieri & perterreri diligentia alicuius. Cic.

Somnio perterreri. Cic.

Pertérritus. pen. corr. Participium. Cic. Sore afrayed.

Perterritus conſcientia. Cic. Perterritus metu.

Timore perterritus contremui. Cicer. Beyng in ſore feare I trembled.

Cerua perterrita. Ouid. Mœnia perterrita. Ouid.

Perterrefácio,perterrefacis,pen.corr. perterreféci,pen.prod. perterrefactum, perterrefácere, Idem quod Perterreo. Terent.

Perterrícrepus,pen.corr. Adiectiuū. Lucret. That maketh a terrible noyſe: that with the noyſe thereof maketh men ſore afrayde.

Pertexo,pertéxis,pen.prod. pertexui, pertextum, pertéxere. Cic. To weaue out or to an ende. Et per trāſlationem. To make an ende: to conclude: to goe through with to an ende.

Pertexe quod exorſus es. Cicer. Goe through with that thou haſte begunne.

Pertica,huius perticæ,f.g.pen.cor. Varro. A lōge ſtaffe, perch, or polle to meate grounde with.

Sæua pertica, Ouid. Triſtis pertica. Propert.

Perticâlis,& hoc perticâle,pen.prod. whereof perches or polles are made. vt, Perticalis ſalix. Columel.

Pertimeo,pertimes,pen.cor. pertímui, pertimêre. Cic. To feare much: to be greatly afrayed.

Pertimeſco, pertimeſcis, pertímui, pertiméſcere, Idem. Cic.

Siculi Siculos non tam pertimeſcebant. Cic.

Rotam fortunæ pertimeſcere. Cic.

Non mediocriter aliquid pertimeſcere. Cic.

De ſuis periculis, fortuníſque omnibus pertimeſcunt. Cic.

Pertimeſcitur,pen.cor. Paſſiuum. Cic. Id etiā in leui perſona pertimeſcitur.

Pertimeſcendus, Participium. Greatly to be feared. vt, Fama inconſtantiæ pertimeſcenda. Cic.

Pertineo,pertines, penult.corr. pertínui, pertentum, pertinêre, Ex per & teneo compoſitum, ſignificat Pertingere, peruenire: & iungitur modò præpoſitioni IN, modò AD, Vlpian. To extende to: to touch a thinge.

In tuas ædes pertinet. Vlpian. It extendeth or commeth euē to your houſe.

Quæ ad poſteritatis memoriam pertinerēt. Cic. which might continue to the remembraunce of poſteritie.

Ea ad pulmones vſque pertinet, Cic. That extendeth euen to the lunges.

Ad partem Oceani, quæ ad Hiſpaniam pertinet. Cæſ. whiche extendeth euen to Spayne.

Sylua longè introrſus pertinet. Cæſ. The woodde lieth, extēdeth, or goeth a great way into the countrey.

Pertinens per naturā cuiuſq; rei. Cic. Extendyng or ſtretchyng it ſelfe into the nature of euery thinge.

Gratius mihi futurum, quàm ſi ea tua liberalitas pertinuiſſet ad rem familiarem meam. Cic. It ſhall be more acceptable to me, then if you had vſed your liberalitie in my owne proper affayres and goods, or then if you had extended your liberalitie to mine owne propre cōmoditie.

¶ Pertinet, Impersonale. Pomponius. It belongeth, it appertayneth.

Pertinet ad te hæc malitia, ſuſpicio maleficij, &c. Plaut.

-magis hæc malitia pertinet ad viros, Quàm ad mulieres. Plaut. This naughtineſſe pertaineth to men rather then women.

Ad quem ſuſpicio maleficij pertineat. Cicer. who is to be ſuſpected for this naughtie acte.

Ad quos pertineat facinus, veſtigia nulla extant. Liu. There appeare no tokens who was the doer of this miſcheuous acte.

Pertinet ad rem. Cic. It pertaineth to the mattier.

Pertinet ad Remp. Cic. It is expediēt for the cōmon weale.

Nec verò hæc oratio mea ad infirmandum fœdus Gaditanorum pertinet. Cic. Neither is the intente and purpoſe of my talke or wordes, to breake, &c.

Pertinet oratio mea ad plures. Cicer. My wordes toucheth many.

Summa illuc pertinet, vt ſciatis, &c. Cic. The whole mattier is ſpoken to this ende.

Latè patet hæc ars, & ad multos pertinet. Cic. This arte is of great vſe and extendeth to many.

Eò pertinuit, quòd intelligi volui. Cic.

Hoc eò pertinet, vt, &c. Cic. This is the effecte and intente of that is ſpoken: This is to this ende.

Pertinet eodem. Plin. It is to the ſame ende and effecte.

Veſtri hæc confirmant, interpretando quorſum quidque pertineat. Cic. By interpretyng to what purpoſe euery thinge is done.

Cætera pertinere ad id putant, aut ad augendum, aut ad tuendum. Cicer. They thinke other thinges to ſerue to this ende, &c.

Pertinet ſomnium ad hoc. Plautus. This is the ende or meanyng of my dreame.

Pertinet gemitus prouinciæ ad capitis tui periculū. Cic. The ende of the lamentation and mourninge of the prouince is the daunger of thy life.

Pertinent ad vſum nauium. Cæſar. They ſerue to the vſe of ſhippes.

Cur non pertineat ad literas ætas, quæ ad mores iam pertinet? Quintil. why is not that age meete for learnyng, which is alreadie meete to be inſtructed in good maners?

Ea pars ſententiæ, quę pertinebat ad dandum ei ex ærario centies quinquagies ſeſtertiûm. Plin. iunior.

Eadem bonitas etiam ad multitudinem pertinet. Cicer. It ſeemeth conuenient for the common people to haue that goodneſſe as well as other men.

Si nihil ad eos pertinere arbitrarentur. Cic. If they did thinke that it did nothinge touch them or appertaine vnto thē.

Pertinet ad officium meum. Cic.

Talem exiſtere eloquentiam, qualis fuerit in Craſſo & Antonio, non cognitis rebus omnibus, quæ in tantam prudentiā pertinerent, tantamq; dicendi copiam, quanta in illis fuit, non potuiſſe confirmo. Cic.

Pértinax, pen. corr. pertinâcis, pen. prod. om. g. Plaut. That holdeth faſte and will not let goe.

¶ Pertinax, aliquando in bonam partē accipitur. Liuius, Continuyng or abidyng conſtantly: conſtant in his purpoſe.

Vicit omnia pertinax virtus. Vertue conſtant, and continuyng in goodneſſe ouercommeth all thinges.

Pertinax recti. Tacit. That will not departe from right and honeſtie.

¶ Pertinax in malam partem. Cic. Stubburne: obſtinate: opinatiue: ſtiffe in opinion.

Pertinax in diſſerendo vel diſputando. Cic. Stiffe in his opinion in reaſoninge.

Pertinax in rem aliquam. Seneca.

Ludere pertinax. Horat. Continuyng ſtiffely to play.

¶ Certamen pertinax. Liu. An obſtinate fight wheare neither parte will geue ouer.

Pertinax prælium. Liu. Idem.

Digitus malè pertinax. Horat. A fingar that did not holde faſte.

Diſputationes in diſputando pertinaces. Cic.

Dolor pertinax. Seneca. A conſtant and continuall ſorow.

Fama pertinax. Plin. A conſtant bruite or fame that alway continueth.

Odium pertinax. Plin. Mortall and obſtinate hatred.

Pietas pertinax. Martial.

Sermo lenis, minimeque pertinax. Cic. Milde talke and not ſhewyng ſtiffeneſſe in opinion.

Studium pertinax. Quintil. Continuall ſtudie.

Pertinaciſſimus fueris, ſi in eo perſtiteris, ad corpus ea quæ dixi referre. Cic.

Pertinácia, huius pertináciæ, f. g. Cic. Obſtinacie: ſtubborneſſe: ſtiffeneſſe in opinion. Sometime in the good parte perſeuerance: conſtancie.

Patientia & pertinacia hoſtis. Sueton. The pacience and conſtancie of the enemie.

Pertinacia & ſtudium vincendi. Cic. Firme purpoſe and ſtudie to ouercome.

Pertinacia animi. Liu.

Quæ pertinacia quibuſdam, eadem alijs conſtantia videri poteſt. Cicer.

¶ Accenditur pertinacia. Tacit.

Amittere ſua pertinacia vitam. Cic. By his ſtubburneſſe to leeſe his lyfe.

Cum pertinacia & iracundia rectè diſputari non poteſt. Cic.

Pertinacia & nimia cupiditas principatus. Cic.

Refellere ſine pertinacia, & refelli ſine iracundia parati ſumus. Cicero.

Reprehenditur in minimis rebus pertinacia. Cic.

Pertináciter, pen. corr. Plin. iunior. Obſtinately: ſtiffely: ſtubburnely: conſtantly: ſurely.

Pertinaciter amare. Plin. iunior. Conſtantly & alway to loue.

Pertinaciter defendere. Liu. Stiffely to defende.

Hærere pertinaciter. Quintil. To ſticke ſurely that it will hardly be ſeperated.

Pertinaciter initum prælium. Liu.

Nimium pertinaciter alicui offenſus. Plācus Ciceroni. To obſtinately and ſtiffely to beare one grudge.

Pertinaciter inſequi. Liu. Eagerly to purſue.

Pertinaciter manere. Varro.

Pertinaciter repugnare. Plin. iunior.

Durare pertinaciſſime. Quintil.

Pertingo, pertingis, pértigi, penult. corr. pertactum, pertingere. To ioyne harde vnto: to come euen to. Plinius, Ab oculis pertingit ad cerebrum, It cometh from the eyes euen to the brayne.

Lux oculos pertingit. Lucret.

Per omnem mundum pertingentem. Cic. Extendyng it ſelfe through the whole worlde.

Pertolero, pertóleras, pen. cor. pertolerâre. Plaut. To endure to the ende: to ſuſtaine valiauntly: to abide paciently.

Pertorqueo, pertorques, pertorquêre. Lucr. To greene or torment ſore.

Pertracto, pertractas, pertractâre. Cicero. To touche or handle muche or ofte.

Pertractare beſtias manibus. Hirtius.

¶ Pertractâre, per tranſlationem. Cic. To conſider or thinke of a mattier diligently.

Omni cogitatione pertractans. Cic. Conſideringe the thinge very earneſtly in my minde.

Diligenter & ſæpe aliquid pertractare. Cic.

Diuturnitatem pertractare. Cic.

¶ Pertractare. Cicer. To handle, or diſpute: to intreate and reaſon of a mattier.

Philoſophiam pertractare. Cic.

Pertractatas res habere. Cic. To haue mattiers alreadie debated and conſidered in his minde.

Pertractatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Often handlinge.

Multa pertractatione omnium rerum publicarum. Cic.

Poetarum pertractio, Cic. Often readinge of Poetes.

Pertraho, pertrahis, pen. corr. pertraxi, pertractum, pertrahere. Liu. To draw with force.

Pertrahere aliquem in caſtra. Liu.

Pertrahere vitam. Plin. To prolonge his life.

Pertranſeo, pertranſis, pertranſiui, pen. prod. pertránſitum, pen. corr. pertranſire. Plin. To paſſe through.

Pertranſlucidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. So cleere that one may looke through it.

Pertribuo, pertríbuis, pertríbui, pertribûtum, penul. prod. pertribúere. Plin. iunior. To giue.

Publicè teſtimonium pertribuerunt. Plin. iunior.

Pertriſtis, & hoc pertriſte. Cic. Very ſadde or heauie.

Pertritus, Vide PERTERO.

Pertumultuoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of rufflynge or buſineſſe: that maketh great ſturre and trouble.

Pertumultuóſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. with great trouble & buſineſſe: with great ſturre and rufflinge.

Pertundo, pertundis, pértudi, penul. corr. pertûſum, pen. prod. pertúndere. Colum. To beate with hammers: to thumpe, or knocke.

Vas ipſum pertundetur. Colum.

Terebra vitem quam inſeres, pertundito. Cato.

Guttæ pertundunt ſaxa. Lucret.

Pertûſus, pen. prod. Participium. Broken or pouned in peeces: perced through. vt, Pertuſa ſella. Cato. Veſſels cracked or broken in ſome parte.

In vas pertuſum congeſta. Lucret. Thinges put into veſſels that haue holes or be bored through.

Margaritæ pertuſæ. Vlpian. Pearles that be bored through.

In pertuſum dolium dicta ingerere. Plaut. To leeſe his labour in ſpeakyng to one: to put water into a ſieue.

Perturbo, perturbas, perturbâre. Terent. To trouble much: to vexe: to diſturbe.

Præcipitem aliquem ex ciuitate perturbare. Author ad Herennium. To thruſte one headlonge out of the citie.

Percellere & perturbare. Cic. To abaſh and trouble greatly.

De Reipub. ſalute magis, quàm de ſua perturbari. Cic.

Perturbare animos & concitare. Cic.

Clamore aliquorum perturbari. Cic.

Corpus totum perturbatur. Lucret.

Perturbari errore & inſcitia. Cic.

Domum perturbare. Seneca.

Mentes & animos hominum perturbare. Cæſ. To ſtirre men to buſineſſe and vnquietneſſe.

Magno animi motu perturbari. Cic. To be in great trouble and vexation of minde.

Otium perturbare. Cic. To diſturbe quietneſſe: to make that men can not liue in quietneſſe.

Perturbare pactiones bellicas periurio, Cic.

Prouinciam aliquam perturbare. Cic.

Rempublicam perturbare. Cic.

Perturbatur omnis vitæ ſtatus. Cic.

Perturbâtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Troubled greatly: all out of quiete. Cicero, Nunquam vidi hominem perturbatiorem metu. I neuer ſaw man more troubled or aſtonied with feare!

Acies perturbata. Vide ACIES.

Anima perturbata. Lucret.

Seditionibus perturbata ciuitas. Cic.

Perturbata res rei. Seneca. A thinge mixte or mengled with an other thinge.

Perturbáte, penul. prod. Aduerb. Cic. with trouble of minde: vnquietly.

Perturbâtor, pen. prod. toris. Verbale maſculinum. A troubler or diſquieter of all,

Perturbátrix, pen. prod. tricis, Verbale fœm. Cic.

Perturbátio, onis, f.g. Aliud verbale. Cic. Troublous affectiō of minde: trouble: diſturbance: diſquietinge.

Conuerſio rerum & perturbatio. Cic. Chaunge and trouble of the ſtate of the worlde.

Perturbatio cæli & Serenitas, contraria. Cic. Troublous weather, and fayre weather.

Valetudinis alicuius perturbatio. Cic. Trouble of ſickeneſſe.

Perturbatio vitæ & magna confuſio. Cic.

Perturbatio animi & Sedatio, contraria. Cicero. Trouble of minde, and quietinge.

Perturbatio animi, Tranquillitas & ſecuritas, contraria. Cic.

Turbidi animorū concitatiq; motus, perturbationes ſunt. Cic.

¶ Afferre perturbationem, Vide AFFERO.

Cōmoueri magna animi perturbatione. Cic. To be in great trouble and vnquietneſſe of minde.

Quæ fiunt cū aliqua perturbatione, ea neq; cōſtanter, &c. Cic.

Fugere perturbationes, id eſt motus animi nimios rationi nō obtemperantes. Cic.

Immittere perturbationes. Cicero. To ſende in troubles or vexations.

In perturbationes ne incidamus cauendum. Cic. We muſt take heede we fall not into troublous paſſions or affections.

Ira, aut perturbatione incitatus. Cic.

Peccatur perturbatione rationis atque ordinis quicquid peccatur. Cic.

Impetu quodam animi & perturbatione, Conſilio aut iudicio regi, contraria. Cic.

Perturbationi animi ſuccūbere. Cic.

Perturpis, & hoc perturpe. Cic. Very filthie and diſhoneſt.

Pertuſus, Vide PERTVNDO.

Peruado, peruâdis, pen. prod. peruáſi, peruâſum, pen. prod. peruádere. Tacit. To goe ouer all: to goe through or into: to ſhape or paſſe through or bie.

Obuijs cuſtodibus cæſis ad caſtra COS. peruadit. Liu. He paſſeth through to the Conſulles campe, killinge ſuche watchmen as mette him.

Nequid in eas, quod noceat, poſſit peruadere. Cicer. That nothinge enter into them, whiche may hurte.

Pars eius belli in Italiam peruaſit. Cic. Parte of that warre entred into Italie.

Per agros quantum incendium peruaſerit, cernitis. Cic.

Quum fama ea forum atque vrbem peruaſiſſet, ſubitò ad curiam concurſus fit plebis. Liuius. When that rumour was ſpreade in the cōmon place & about all the whole citie.

Quum peruaſiſſet caſtra rumor, &c. Liu. When this rumour was ſpreade in the campe amonge the ſouldiours.

Murmur, pauor, clamor, &c. peruaſit. Liu.

Murmur à Tribunali totam concionem peruaſit, deferri rem. Liu. There went a mutteringe, or murmuringe from the iudgement ſeate ouer all the aſſemble, that, &c.

Clamor vrbem peruaſit. Liu. A crie wente ouer all the citie.

Quædam calamitas peruadere videbatur. Cic. A certaine calamitie ſeemed to ſpreade it ſelfe ouer all.

Locus iam nullus eſt, quo non noſtrorum hominum libido iniquitasq́; peruaſerit. Cic.

Peruaſit opinio per animos hominum. Cic. This opiniō was commonly abroade in mens mindes,

Peruaſit morbus. Cicero.

Pallor repentè peruaſit ora. Sil. Sodainely all his face waxed pale.

Pauor ac trepidatio totam vrbem peruaſit. Liu. All the citie was in a great feare and dreade.

Peruagor, pen. cor. peruagâris, peruagári: & Péruago, péruagas, peruagâre. Plin. iunior. To wander about: to be publiſhed: to be ſpreade abroade.

Vicos etiam atque agros ſuperſtitionis iſtius contagio peruagata eſt. Pli. iunior. Villages and places in the countrey weare euery where infected with this ſuperſtition.

Dolor omnia membra peruagabatur. Plin. iun. The greefe went ouer all the partes of the bodie.

Peruagantur moleſtiæ mentes omnium. Cic. Greefe or ſorow was ſpreade in all mens mindes.

Ne is honos nimium peruagetur. Cic.

Commune & peruagatum. Cic. A thyng commen & abroade

in

in euerie mans mouth.

Peruagatum & celebratum commemoratione alicuius.Cic.

Peruagâtus, pen.prod. Participium , ſiue Nomen ex participio. Liuius. That wandreth, ſtrayeth, or goeth farre abroade: ſpredde commonly amonge men.

Longè lateq́; peruagata bona,& Anguſta,cõtraria,Cic. Good thinges in great vſe and commonly ſpreade abroade, and thinges in ſmall vſe.

Cauſa hæc apud Græcos peruagata eſt.Cic. This is amonge the Grecians a common mattier.

Vulgaris & peruagata declamatio.Cic.

Illuſtris & peruagata fama alicuius rei.Cicer. A notable and common fame of a thinge farre ſpredde abroade.

Quotidiana & peruagata opera.Cic.

Sermo ciuitatis peruagatus.Cic.

Pars peruagatior.Cic. A parte more cõmõ or accuſtomed.

-peruagatiſſimus ille verſus,qui vetat,

Artem pudere proloqui,quam factites.Cic. That common and accuſtomed verſe,that forbiddeth,&c.

Péruagus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum.Ouid. That wandreth about.

Perualidus,pen.corr.Adiect.Liu. Very valiaunt and ſtronge.

Peruarius,Adiectiuum. That is of diuers ſortes and faciõs.

Peruariè,Aduerbium.Cic. Very diuerſly:in diuers ſortes.

Peruaſto,peruáſtas,peruaſtâre.Liu. To deſtroie cleane.

Peruecho,péruehis,pen.corr.peruexi,peruectũ,peruéhere. Plin. To carie: to bringe to.

Ad Morinos vſque peruecta.Plin.

Nauigatione ſecunda peruehi. Tacit. To ſayle or paſſe by ſea proſperouſly.

Peruehi in portum.Cic. To come ſaylinge into the hauen.

Velis paſſis aliquò peruehi.Cic. To ſayle or paſſe by ſea towarde any place.

Peruehi ad exitus optatos.Cic. To come to the ende that he deſireth:to bringe to that effecte he woulde doe.

Peruectus,Participium. Caried throug or to. vt,Peruectus in litus.Plin. Caried to the ſea ſide : brought by ſhippe to lãde.

Paſſu cito peruecta eſt ad littora.Sil.

Peruello, peruellis, peruelli & peruulſi, peruulſum, peruéllere. Cic. To touch or plucke at:to moleſte or greeue.

Peruellere aliquem.Cic. To touch,plucke, or pull at one : to moleſte or greeue him.

Peruellere ſtomachũ.Horat. To prouoke or moue appetite.

Peruellere ius ciuile.Cic. To ſpeake ill of the ciuile lawe: to depraue it.

Peruenio,péruenis,pen.corr.peruéni,penult.prod.peruentum, peruenîre. To come to a place or to an ende : to attaine to.

Ipſe perueni ad fontem puriſſimum.Plin.iunior.

Donec ad eos perueniat.Liu. Vntill he come to them.

Maturè aliquò peruenire.Cic.

In portum ſalua naue peruenire. Quintil.

Peruenire prouinciam.Traianus ad Plinium. To come into the prouince.

Sine me peruenire quò volo.Terent. Lette me come , or tell out my tale to that pointe I woulde doe.

Ad annum ſeptuageſimum peruenit Cyrus.Cic. Cyrus liued till he was.70.yeres of age.

In craſtinum peruenire.Quintil. To liue vntill the morow.

Peruenire ad deſperationem.Cæſ. To come to diſpayre.

Ad eloquentiam peruenire. Quintil. To attaine to eloquẽce.

Ad propoſitum mihi finem honoris nondum peruenerã, Cic.

Ad maturam frugẽ peruenire.Quintil. To become perfitely ripe:to continue till it be through ripe.

Peruenire ad improbitatem,Cic. To come to naughtineſſe.

Peruenire in maximam inuidiam.Cic. To become in great hatred and diſpleaſure of men.

Via aliqua ad aliquam laudem peruenire.Cic.

Peruenire ad manus.Cic. To come to hande ſtrokes.

Ne in illius manus perueniret.Cic. That it might not come into his handes.

In meam notitiam decem modó peruenerũt.Colum. I know no moe but ten.

Peruenire ad nummos.Cic. To get,obtaine, or come to the money that is owynge.

Peruenire in poteſtatem alicuius.Cic. To become in ſubiection to one.

Peruenire ad primos.Cic. To attaine to be compted amõge the chiefe.

In ſcripta alicuius peruenire.Cic. To attaine to the honour to haue our actes writen of one.

Conditione vlla in Senatum peruenire non potuit. Cic. He coulde not by any meanes attaine to be of the Senate.

Ad alicuius rei ſummam peruenire.Quintil.

Peruenire ad ſummum.Cic.

Peruenire in magnum timorem.Cæſ. To be in great feare or doubt.

Peruenire in tutelam.Cic.Pupillum fraudare , qui in tutelam peruenit. To defraude the warde that is in our cuſtodie.

¶ ſi ad herum hæc res peruenit, Periſti pulchré. Plautus. If this come to thy maiſters eare,thou haſt ſponne a fayre threade,or thou maiſte geue thy life for an halfepenie.

Clamor ad aures peruenit.Virg. I hearde a ſhoute or crie.

Necdum peruenerant factiones.Liu.

Vix ad aures meas iſtius ſuſpicionis fama peruenit. I had ſcãt harde of this ſuſpicion.

Fama peruenit huc.Ouid.

Hæreditas ad filiam peruenit.Cic.

Humanitas ab iſto ad illos perueniſſe putatur.Cic. To haue proceeded from him to them.

Iniuria ad paucos peruenit.Author ad Heren.

Ad vnum tanta licentia nunquam perueniſſet,niſi,&c.Cic.

Peruenit lucrum ad eum.Cic. The gaine came to him.

Pecuniam morte alicuius ad quempiam peruenire.Cic.

Similitudo naturæ illius ad te, qui ab illo ortus es, peruenit. Cicero.

¶ Poſtquam peruentum eſt in tecta thalami.Virg. After that they came,&c.

Peruenor,pen.prod.peruenâris,peruenâri.Plaut. To hunt ouer all. Et per tranſlationem, To hunte or ſearch diligently.

Peruerto,peruertis,peruerti,peruerſum, peruértere. Plaut. To peruerte:to depraue:to make ill:to corrupte : to marre : to turne vpſide downe:to ſubuerte or caſte downe.

Labefactare & peruertere.Cic.

Arbuſta,virgulta,tecta peruertere.Cic.

Defenſionem peruertere.Author ad Heren.

Iura omnia diuina & humana peruertit C.Cæſar.Cic.

Officium peruertere.Cic. To depraue and marre all honeſt dutie of behauiour.

Omnia peruertere rapinis,incendijs,cædibus.Hirtius ad Ciceronem. with robbyng,burninge,murderinge,to turne all thinges vpſide downe.

Res vetuſtate robuſtas peruertere. Cic. To corrupte thinges that be ſtronge by reaſon of antiquitie.

Sacra inexpiabili ſcelere peruertere.Cic To corrupte.

Senatum vi,cæde,incendijsq́ue peruertere.Cic. To ſubuerte.

Vectigalia peruertere.Cic. To ſubuerte and marre the common reuenewes of the citie.

Hoſtium vim ſe peruerſurum putauit Crœſus,peruertit autem ſuam.Cic. But he ſubuerted his owne.

Peruertere aliquem.Cic. To vndoe and caſt away a man.

Peruerſus,Nomen ex participio.Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. Frowarde: ouerthwarte:corrupte:naught:vnfortunate.

Præpoſterus & peruerſus.Cic.

Illic & hîc peruerſus eſt.Plaut.

Prauum & peruerſum.Cic. Naught and corrupte.

Cachinno peruerſo diſtorquere ora. Ouidius. To writhe the mouth in laughyng.

Hic dies peruerſus atque aduerſus mihi obtigit. Plaut. This day is to me frowarde and vnfortunate.

Deformati,inquinati,peruerſi,conturbati ludi.Cic.

Mentes peruerſæ.Ouid.

More peruerſo aliquid facere.Cic. To doe a thinge by ouerthwarte & corrupt meanes,or ouerthwartly & naughtily.

Præmia peruerſa.Seneca.

Ratio peruerſa Lucret. Vota peruerſa.Stat.

Quid peruerſius?quid intolerabilius?Cic.

¶ Peruerſiſſimi oculi.Cic. Eyes lookyng much a ſquinte.

Peruerſè,Aduerbium: vt Peruerſè abuti. Cic. Maliciouſly : miſcheuouſly:ouerthwardely:peruerſely:frowardely.

Imitata peruerſè fuit prudentiam ſtulta calliditas.Cic.

Peruerſè videre.Plaut. To looke a ſkew or a ſquinte : to ſee

naughtily.

Vtuntur peruerſè deorum beneficio multi. Cic.

Peruerſitas,pen.corr.peruerſitâtis,fœ.gen. Cic. **Frowardeneſſe: ouerthwartneſſe: naughtineſſe of nature delightinge to doe contrarie to that he ſhould doe.**

Improbitas & peruerſitas. Cic.

Incredibilis hominum peruerſitas. Cic.

Ferre humaniſſimè alicuius peruerſitatem. Cic.

Moleſtiſſima diligentiæ peruerſitas. Quintil.

Peruerſitas opinionum. Cic.

Perueſtigo,perueſtigas,pen.prod.perueſtigâre. Cic. **To ſeeke out diligently: to finde in ſeekyng.**

Perueſtigata & cognita. Cic.

Perueſtigatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. **Diligent ſearchyng or ſeekyng out.**

Peruetus,penult.corr. huius peruéteris,pen.corr.om.gen.Cic. **Very olde.**

Peruetus epiſtola.Ci. **A letter that hath ben very lõg writẽ.**

Perueteres nuces. Plin.

Peruetuſtus,Adiectiuum,Idem: vt Peruetuſtus adeps. Plin.

Peruetuſta verba. Cic.

Peruicax,pen.cor.peruicâcis,pen.prod.om.g. Terent. **Harde: ouerthwarte: ill to intreate: obſtinate: ſtubburne. Headie: contentious.**

Peruicax contra flatus. Plin. **That will not lightly be moued with winde: ſteedie agaynſt windes.**

Iræ peruicax. Tacit. **That kepeth anger longe.**

Recti peruicax. Tacit. **That will not be moued from right.**

Acies oculorum peruicax. Seneca.

Contumacia peruicax. Colum. **Obſtinate ſtubburneſſe.**

Inimicus peruicax. Quintil.

Peruicácia,peruicáciæ,f.g.Cic. **Obſtinacie: headineſſe: ſtiffeneckedneſſe: ſometime, conſtancie and firme ſtayinge in a good thynge.**

Peruideo,péruides,pen.corr.peruidi,peruîſum,pen.prod. peruidére. Cic. **To ſee and regarde diligently.**

Videt ſine dubio quid eueniat: ſed cur id accidat, nõ peruidet. Colum. **He doeth not throughly perceiue.**

Peruigeo,péruiges,pen.corr.peruígui,peruigêre. Tacit. **To be of great vertue and ſtrength.**

Peruigil,pen.corr.peruígilis,penult.corr.om.gen.Plin. **That watcheth alway: diligent and induſtrious.**

Anguis peruigil. Ouid. Canis peruigil. Seneca.
Cuſtodia peruigil. Lucan. Ignis peruigil. Stat.

Peruígilo,peruígilas,pen.corr.peruigilâre. Martial. **To watch, or not to ſleape all night longe.**

Peruigilat nocteis totas. Plaut. **He watcheth wholle nightes.**

Ad ignes hyberni luminis peruigilare. Virg.

Peruigilâtus,penult. prod. **watched from the beginnyng to the ende.** Ouidius, In multo nox eſt peruigilata mero. **They watched and dranke all night longe.**

Peruigilatio,onis,f.g.Verbale. Cic. **A watchyng all night lõge.**

Peruigilium,huius peruigilij. Plin. **Great watchyng.**

Peruigiliũ hyemale. Martianus Capella. **watchinge in winter by candell light.**

Peruigilium. Liu. **The watchinge or vigile before ſolemne feſtiuall dayes.**

Peruilis,& hoc peruíle,pen.prod. Liu. **Very vile: of no value: of very ſmall pryce: exceedinge good cheape.**

Peruinco,peruincis,peruíci, pen.prod. peruictum, peruíncere. Plaut. **To ſurmount: to paſſe or excede: to ouercome.**

Neque vt de agris diuidendis plebi referrent Conſules ad Senatum,peruincere potuit. Liu. **He coulde not in any wiſe obtaine or perſwade, that, &c.**

Dictis peruincere aliquid. Lucret. **with wordes to proue.**

Mores alicuius peruincere. Propert. **To ouercome ones conditions.**

Peruincendus. Catullus. Hoc eſt tibi peruincendum. **Thou muſt with all labour bringe this to paſſe.**

Peruiridis,& hoc peruíride,pen.corr.Plin. **Very greene.**

Peruiuo,peruiuis,pen.prod.peruixi,peruictũ, peruíuere. Plaut. **To liue longe, or to the vttermoſt: to liue to the ende.**

Peruius,Adiectiuũ. Plaut. **That may be gone in, or through: penetrable: that may be perſed.**

Fratri ædes fient peruiæ. Terent. **You may come into my brothers houſe when you will.** Vbi Donatus, Fratri elegantius quàm fratris.

Freta non ſunt peruia nanti. Ouid.

Loca non peruia equo. Ouid. **Places that an horſe can not paſſe through.**

Peruiæ naues. Liu. **when a man may goe out of one into an other.** Peruij ſaltus. Liu.

Peruiæ tranſitiones. Cicer. **wayes to paſſe through from one place to an other.**

Vſus peruius tectorum. Virg.

¶ Peruia domus ventis. Ouid. **An houſe open to all windes.**

Ora nõ ſunt peruia verbis. Ouid. **He cã not vtter his wordes.**

Pectora nulli culpæ peruia. Claud.

Perula, Vide PERA.

Perungo,perungis,perunxi,perunctum,perúngere. Colum. **To anointe much, or rounde about.**

Corpora oleo perunxerunt. Cic.

Ora perungere immunda manu. Ouid.

Perunctus,Participium. **Annointed all about.** vt

Fæcibus ora peruncti. Horat.

Nardo perunctus adulter. Horat.

Perunctio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. **An noyntinge all about.**

Peruolgo,peruolgas,peruolgare Lucret. **To wander about.**

Aues peruolgant nemora auia. Lucret.

Peruolo,penult.corr.peruis,peruult,peruelle. Plaut. **To deſire earneſtly.**

Peruelim ſcire,vtrum qui deſcendunt,an qui retinentur,de me querantur. Liu. **I woulde fayne know wheather, &c.**

Othonem ſi Romæ eſt,conuenias peruelim. Cicero. **I woulde gladly that you ſhould talke with, &c.**

Peruolo,péruolas,penul.corr.peruolâre. **To flee out, or to the ende: to flee ſwiftely: to come or goe apaſe.**

Coru⁹ peruolat aeriũ iter. Ouid. **The crow fleeth in the ayer.**

Hirundo peruolat ædes diuitis domini. Virgil. **The ſwalow fleeth in the riche mans houſe.**

Peruolare,per tranſlationem. Cic. **To goe or come apaſe: to traueile ſwiftely.**

Nuntius hic decem horis ſex & quinquaginta millia paſſuum ciſijs peruolauit. Cic. **This meſſanger in ten houres traueyled ſwiftely with wagons ſixe and fiftie miles.**

Vrbem totam peruolare. Iuuenal. **To renne apaſe vp and downe all the citie.**

Rumor peruolat agitatis alis. Ouid.

Peruólito,peruólitas,pen.cor.peruolitâre,Frequentatiuum. Virg. **To flee often abroade.**

Voces peruolitant per diſſepta domorum. Lucret.

Peruoluo,peruoluis peruolui,peruolûtum pen.prod.peruóluere. Plin. **To tumble, turne, or rolle apaſe with great violẽce.**

Membra celeres peruoluunt rotæ. Seneca.

Peruoluere librũ. Catul **To reade ouer a booke to the ende.**

Peruoluitur animus. Cic. **The minde is diligently occupied.**

Peruolúto,peruolútas,penul.prod.peruolutâre,Frequentatiuum. **To tumble or rolle often.**

Peruolutare libros. Cicer. **To turne bookes often: to reade ouer bookes with great diligence.**

Omnium bonarum artium ſcriptores ac doctores & legendi & peruolutandi. Cic.

Perurbanus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Cic. **Very courteiſe and gentill: very ciuile and honeſte of behauiour.**

Cum ruſticis potius,quàm cum ijs perurbanis. Cic.

Peruro,perûris,pen.prod,peruſſi,peruſtum, perúrere. Plin.iun. **To burne all or euery wheare: to burne much or vehemẽtly: with vehement burninge to conſume.**

Peruſtus ardentiſſima febri. Plin. iunior. **Beyng in an exceedinge burninge feuer.**

Perurere cor alicuius. Martia. **To burne ones ſtomake, or ſet his herte on fier with doeyng that is very diſpleaſant to him: to vexe.**

Aeſtu valido perurimur. Ouid.

Peruſtus,Participium. **Much burned.** vt

Coma peruſta ſole. Propert. Flammis peruſta. Seneca.

Peruſtus homo. Cic. **A man parched or burned away.**

Ora peruſta. Propert. Oſſa peruſta. Tibull.

Pectus peruſtum curis. Seneca.

Terra peruſta aſtricto gelu. Ouid.

Perutilis, & hoc perútile, pen. corr. Cic. Very profitable.

Peruulgo, peruulgas, peruulgâre. Cic. To publiſhe, ſowe, or ſpreade abroade: to make common.

Se omnibus peruulgat mulier. Cic. The woman maketh hir ſelfe common, or doeth abandon hir ſelfe to the imbraſinges of all men.

Communicari cum improbis, & peruulgari cum mediocribus hominibus præmia virtutis non oportet. Cic.

Peruulgare librũ aliquem. Cic. To publiſh a booke abroade.

Peruulgatum in vulgus. Cic. Spreade abroade amonge the common people.

Peruulgatum apud. vt, Cupiditate illa ſua nota, atque apud omnes peruulgata. Cic. With that his wonted and knowen couetouſnes commonly ſeene of all men.

-vos nunc ne miremini   Quòd nõ triumpho, peruulgatũ eſt, nihil moror. Plaut. It is a thinge very common.

Peruulgâtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Terent. Very cõmonly vſed or knowen: much accuſtomed.

His minus notas, minuſq; peruulgatas adiungimus. Cic.

Maledicta in omnes peruulgata. Cic. Raylinge wordes cõmonly vſed of all men.

Clara, teſtata & peruulgata res. Cic.

Peruulgatūrus, pen. prod. Participium. Sil.

Pes, pedis, maſc. gen. A foote: the meaſure or ſpace of a foote, that is .12. inches. A lowſe. The hauſer in a ſhippe wherewith they hoyſe vp the ſayle.

Digiti pedum. Ouid. The toes.

Fiducia pedum. Ouid. Truſte in his legges of ſwifteneſſe.

Aptiſſima forma pedis. Ouid.

Ictus pedis. Ouid. A ſtroke with the foote.

Mobilitas pedum. Ouid. Nimbleneſſe of foote.

Motu pedum melior. Virg. Swifter of foote.

Orba pedum portenta. Lucret. Monſters that haue no feete.

Sonitus creber pedum. Virgil.

Animalia trunca pedum. Virgil.

Veſtigia duri pedis. Ouid.

¶ Celer pedibus. Virg. Swifte of foote.

Duorum pedum officio contenta. Ouid.

Melior pedibus. Virg. Swifter of foote.

A pedibus, vel Seruus à pedibus, Vide A vel AB præpoſitiones. A foote man.

Habiles & apti ad pedem calcei. Cic. Hanſom ſhoes & meete for the foote.

Ante pedes, Vide ANTE præpoſitionem.

Circum pedes. Cic. A foote man.

In pedem, ſiue pedes, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Ad pedes. Martial. Vide a pedibus, in A.

¶ Adunci pedes. Ouid.   Albi. Iuuenal.

Aurati. Ouid. Feete hauinge ſhooes of golde.

Aureolus pes. Catull. A foote as fayer as golde, or hauynge a golden ſhooe.   Bellus. Catull.

Bifidi pedes. Ouid. Clefte feete.

Biſulcus pes. Ouid. Idem.

Calidus pes, Vide CALIDVS.

Candidus. Horat.   Celeres pedes. Propert.

Claudus. Horat.   Curui pedes. Ouid.

Dubius pes fortunæ. Ouid. The vnconſtant foote of fortune.

Durus. Ouid.   Equini pedes. Ouid.

Exiguus pes. Ouid.   Formoſi pedes. Propert.

Gypſatus pes. Ouid.   Imus, Vide IMVS.

Inimicus. Propert.

Lacteus. Catull. A foote as white as milke.

Longus. Horat.   Malus. Catull.

Marmorei pedes. Ouid. As white as marble.

Mollis pes. Catull.   Pallidulus pes. Catull.

Recurui pedes. Ouid.   Saligni. Ouid.

Segnis pes. Horat.   Solidi pedes ære. Ouid.

Tumentes. Virg.   Turpis pes. Horat.

Velox. Ouid.   Vnci pedes. Virg.

Tardo pede abire. Ouid. To goe away ſlowly.

Vacui pedes. Ouid. Idle feete.

Varus pes. Perſius.   Vdus pes aqua. Ouid.

Abijcere ſe ad pedes, Vide ABIICIO. To proſtrate himſelfe at ones feete.

Accidere ad pedes omnium. Cic. To fall downe at the feete of them all and deſire, &c.

Aduolui pedibus, Idem. Tacit.

Aduertere pedem ripæ. Virg. To goe towarde the riuer banke.

Afferre pedem, Vide AFFERO.   Alligare pedes. Ouid.

Amplecti pedes alicuius. Ouid.   Argutari pedibus. Nonius.

Carpere viam pede. Ouid. To goe on his way.

Alato pede carpere iter. Ouid. De Mercurio.

Obliquo pede claudicare. Ouid.

Neque pes, neque caput comparet. Plaut. There is nor foote nor heade of his tale.

Complecti pedes alicuius. Lucan.

Conculcare aliquem pedibus. Ouid.

Conferre pedem, ſiue in pedes, Vide CONFERO.

Congredi pede. Virg. To ioyne in battayle on foote.

Conijcere ſe in pedes, Vide CONIICIO.

Connexæ pedibus apes. Virg. Tangled by the feete.

Conſequi aliquem pedibus. Ouid. To ouertake one with goeyng or renninge.

Contendere pedibus cum aliquo. Ouid. To cõtende in renninge with one.

Siccis pedibus decurrere ſuper æquora. Ouid.

Deducere pedes de lecto, Vide DEDVCO.

Gracili pede deducit aranea filum. Ouid. The ſpider ſpinneth with hir ſmall feete.

Ad imos pedes defluxit veſtis. Virg.

Ad pedes deſilire, Vide AD præpoſitionem. To lighte on foote from horſebacke.

Inoffenſos dirigere pedes. Ouid.

Diriguere pedes. Ouid.

Diſcedere pedem ab aliquo. Cic. To goe a foote from one.

Dare pedem. Cic. To fauour or ayde ſomewhat. vt, Soror, quæ tantum habeat Conſularis loci vnũ ſolum mihi pedẽ dat. Cic.

Dolet pes. Lucret. He is ſicke in his feete: he hath the goute.

Efferre pedem. Cic. To goe forth.

Pedibus ire in ſententiam alicuius, Vide EO, is. To deſcende in to ones opinion.

Nudo pede errare. Ouid.   Vago pede errare. Ouid.

Sonitus excitur pedibus. Lucret. They make a noyſe with their feete.

Ferire terram pede. Virg. To ſtampe on the grounde.

Ferre pedem. Virg. To come or goe.

Huc fert pedes, & illuc. Seneca.

Incerto pede ferri. Horat. To goe ſtaggeringely as one weare drunke.

Fugaci pede fluxerũt tẽpora. Ouid. Time flitted away ſwiftely.

Equeſtri pede fracta tellus. Seneca.

Virtute pedum freti. Lucret. Hauinge confidẽce in their ſwifteneſſe: truſtinge to their legges.

Timido pede fugere. Ouid.

Turbato pede fugere. Ouid.

Molli pede fulta. Horat. Goeyng on hir tender feete.

Iácere pedes. Pli. To flinge one foote before an other in goyng.

Iacêre ad pedes alicuius. Cic. To lie proſtrate at ones foote.

Impediunt teneros vincula nulla pedes. Ouid.

Implicare pedes. Virgil.

Teneros pedes impoſuere graminibus. Ouid.

Impreſſit pedem littori. Seneca.

Incutere pedem terræ, Vide INCVTIO.

Induitur pedibus aurum, Vide INDVO.

Inferre pedem in ædes. Plaut. To goe into an houſe.

Alternis pedibus inſiſtere, Vide Alternus in ALTER.

Iuncti pedes. Quintil.

Celeri pede labi. Seneca. To renne ſwiftely.

Metiri pedibus quadringenta millia paſſuum. Cic. To trauaile on foote. 400. miles.

Metiri ſuo ſe pede. Horat. To beſtowe or ſpende accordinge to his habilitie: to meaſure him ſelfe by his owne foote: by his habilitie to meaſure his expenſes.

Mouere pedem à limine. Iuuenal. To goe out of the houſe.

Impercuſſos nocte mouere pedes. Ouid.

Naſci equinis pedibus, Vide NASCOR.

Naſci in pedes, Vide NASCOR.

Obteritur pedibus relligio. Lucr. Religion is trodẽ vnder foote.

Offenſus pes in porta. Tibull.   Gloria parta pedibus. Silius.

Pellere terram duro pede. Lucret.

Pendére per pedes. Plaut, Plin. **To hange by the feete.**

Penetrare pedem aliquò, Vide PENETRO.

Plaudere choreas pedibus. Virg. **To daunce.**

Ponere pedem cum aliquo. Lucretius. **To goe with one foote by foote, neither faſter, nor ſofter.**

Pedem vbi ponat non habet. Cic. **He hath not one foote of land of his owne, he is ſo poore.**

Veſtigia pedum ponere. Lucret.

Curſu pedum præuertere ventos. Virgil. **To be ſwifter then the wyndes.**

Pes pedem premit. Sil. **One foote treadeth an other.**

Aequis pedibus procedere. Ouid. **To goe equall pace with one.**

Proferre pedem alicunde. Horat. **To goe out of a place.**

Proferre pedes. Quintil. **To ſette forwarde the feete in going.**

Ante pedes proijcere aliquid. Virg.

Proijcere ſe ad pedes alicuius. Cic. **To proſtrate himſelf at ones feete.** Proruere aliquid pede iniurioſo. Horat.

Proſubigit terram pede ſus. Virgil.

Pulſare humum pede. Ouid.

Libero pede pulſanda tellus. Horat.

Quatere humum pede candido Horat.

Alterno pede terram quatere. Horat. **To ſtampe nowe with one foote, nowe with an other.**

Rapiunt me pedes. Horat. **My feete carie me.**

Illuſi pedes recuſant ferre vitioſum corpus. Horat.

Referre pedem. Quintil. **To retourne: to retiere: to gene backe.**

Profugum pedem referre. Ouid.

Reflectere pedem. Catull. **To retourne.**

Reportat pedem ex hoſte. Virgil. **To retourne ſauſe from his enemy.**

Retro pedem reprimere. Virgil. **To ſteppe backe.**

Reuocare pedem. Virgil. idem.

Sequi ducem propero pede. Catull.

Signa pedum ſequi. Ouid. **To folowe the printe of ones feete.**

Signare littus pedibus. Ouid. **To goe on the ſea ſyde: to leaue the printe of hir feete on ⁊c.**

Siſtere pedem in limine. Ouid. **At the doore to ſtaye.**

Spargere arenam pedibus. Virgil.

Sternere ſe ad pedes alicuius. Cic.

Stare ante pedes alicuius. Virgil.

Subijcere pedibus. Virg. **To contemne: to make no accompt of.**

Inexorabile fatum ſubiecit pedibus. Virgil.

Supplodere pedem. Cic. Pedem pede tangere. Ouid.

Citato pede tetigit nemus. Catull.

Fœlici pede tangere locum aliquem. Ouid. **Happely to come to a place.**

Puellares pedes tardat alta arena. Ouid. **The depe ſande cauſed the mayde could not goe faſte.**

Ambroſios pedes tegebant ſoleæ. Apul.

Humili ſub pede colla tenet. Ouid. **He holdeth ones necke under his foote: he treadeth on his necke.**

Per me iſta pedibus trahantur. Cic. **Do what thei will with theſe matters, I paſſe not.**

Pulſu pedum tremit excita tellus. Virgil.

Vertere pedem. Ouid. **To goe away: to tourne away.**

Vigeſcunt pedes læti ſtudio. Catull.

Certamine pedum vincere. Oui. **To overcome in running.**

Pedum viſa eſt via. Terent. **The footeſteppes doe appeare.**

Auerſis pedibus volutare. Vide AVERTO.

Volutatus eſt ad pedes inimicorum frater. Cic.

¶Pede preſſo. Liu. **Faire and ſoftly: a ſofte paſe.**

¶Pedes aliquando velut aduerbialiter ponitur. Curt. **On foote.**

Errat pedes in alta ſylua. Ouid. **He wandreth on foote. ⁊c.**

Incedit pedes. Virgil. **He goeth on foote.**

¶Pedibus, Idem. Cicero, Pedibus es conſecutus. **Thou diddeſt overtake them on foote.**

Per Siciliam pedibus profectus, freto in Italiam traiecit. Liu. **Going on lande through Sicilie. ⁊c.**

Pedibus ire, vel reuerti, aut iter facere. Cic. **To goe on foote.**

Ambulare pedibus, Vide AMBVLO.

Obire pedibus regiones, Vide OBEO.

Merere pedibus, Vide MEREO.

Pedibus ſtipendia facere. Liu. **To be a foote man in warre.**

Pedibus præliari. Cæſ. **To fight on foote.**

¶Pes pro loco. Pedem in Italia video nullum eſſe, qui non in iſtius poteſtate ſit. Cic.

¶Pes menſæ. Plin. **The foote of a table.**

Conuulſus pes acernæ menſæ. Ouid.

¶Pes vinaceorum. Columel. **The ſtalke of grapes.**

¶Pes. Pli. **A fote meaſure.** Temo protêtus in octo pedes. Vir.

Pes in carmine, ſyllabarum & temporum certa dimenſio. Quintil. **A foote in meeter.**

Heroici pedes tres, dactylus, anapæſtus, & ſpondeus. Cic.

Citus pes, iambus. Horat. Claudere verba pedibus. Horat.

Certo pede differt ſermoni ſermo merus. Horat.

Incompoſito pede currunt verſus. Horat.

¶ Pes. Plaut. **A lowſe.**

E capite eorum crebro eligendi pedes. Varro. **Ye muſt often picke lieſe out of their heades.**

¶Pes milui. Herba. Columel. **A certaine hearbe which ſome call** Herbum Stellam vel Cornu cerui. Tragus.

Pes gallinaceus, vel pedes gallinacei, Herba. Plin. **A kinde of fumitorie growing in walles and hedges: ſome cal it baſtarde perſely.**

Pes leonis, herba. **Low mallowe or our ladies mantell.**

Pes leporis, herba. **Harefoote, a kinde of trifoilie.**

¶ Pes. Virgil. **The haulſer in a ſhippe wherwith thei hoyſe the ſaile.**

Pedículus, pedículi, pen. corr. Dimi.. m. g. Plin. **A litle foote.**

¶Pediculus. Plin. **The ſtalke of a leſe or any fruite.**

Ficorum pediculi. Colum Pyrorum pediculi. Plin.

Pomorum pediculi. Colum. Vuarum pediculi. Colum.

¶ Pediculus. Colum. **A lowſe.**

Pedicôſus, ſiue pediculôſus, pen. prod. Plaut. **Lowſy: full of lieſe.**

Mentum pediculoſum. Martial. **A lowſie bearde.**

Pediculâris, & hoc pediculâre, pen. prod. Vnde Pedicularis morbus. **The louſie euill.**

Herba pedicularis, Colum. **Of apothecaries** Staſiſagria.

Pedâlis, & hoc pedâle, pen. prod. **Of a foote meaſure or ſpace.** vt Pedale ſpatium. Columel. **A foote ſpace.**

Pedalia in quadratum cubilia. Columel. **Neaſtes made a foote ſquare.**

Pedûlis, & hoc pedûle. pe. prod. Vlpian. **That wherwith the fete are wrapped.**

Pedâmen. pen. prod. pedamínis: & Pedamentum, pedamenti. n. g. Plin. **A ſtake or forke wherby a vine, hoppes, or other like is ſuſteined and borne vp: a proppe or ſtaie.**

Pedaneus, Adiectiuum, Idem eſt quod Pedalis. Colum.

Pedanei iudices: **Inferiour iudges going on foote.**

Pedarius, huius pedarij. m. g. Pedarij. Cic. **Senatours that did not ſhewe their opinion in wordes, but went only towarde thoſe perſons, whoſe ſentence they allowed, as in deuidinge the parliament houſe. Alſo certaine gentilmen comming in to the Senate but not admitted to be of the number.**

Pedâtim, pen. prod. Aduerb. à Pedo, pedas. Plin. **Foote by foote: one foote with the other.**

Pedes, péditis, pen. cor. m. g. Liu. **A footeman in battaile.**

Acies peditum. Tacit. Nimbus peditum. Virgil.

Cateruæ peditum. Horat. Armatus pedes. Virgil.

Peditum et equitum copias contrahere. Cn. Magnus Domitio.

Auxiliarij pedites. Hirt. Scutati. Modeſtus.

Pedes viator. Plin. **A traueilour on foote.**

Peditâtus, huius peditâtus. pen. prod. m. g. Cic. **An hoſte of foote men.**

Pedeſter. ſtri. m. g. Martial. **He that goeth on foote: a foote man.**

¶Hic & hæc pedeſtris, & hoc pedeſtre: vt Pedeſtris exercitus. **An hoſte of footemen.**

Acies pedeſtris, Vide ACIES.

Pedeſtres copiæ. Cic. Pugna pedeſtris. Virgil.

Pedeſtres, naualés que pugnæ. Cic.

Statua pedeſtris. Plin. **An image repreſenting a mā on foote.**

Scutum pedeſtre. Liu.

Pedeſtris oratio. Quintil. **An oration or ſtile in proſe renning in certaine meaſure of feete.**

Muſa pedeſtris. Horat.

Hiſtorijs pedeſtribus dicere prælia. Horat.

Sermo pedeſtris. Horat.

Pedetentim, Aduerb. compoſitum à pede, & tento, tentas. Cic. **Softely and fayre: by little & little: prouerbially, ſoft fire maketh ſweete malte.**

Senſim erit, pedetentímque facienda. Cic.

Di bene vertant quod agas, pedetentim tamen. Terent. **God ſpeede you well in that you doe: but yet take leyſure and be not to haſtie.**

Pedentim & gradatim tum acceſſus à te ad cauſam facti, tũ receſſus. Cic. **You doe leiſurely & by little & little bothe come to the mattier and leaue it of againe.**

Cautè pedetentimque omnia dicere. Cic.

Ingredi pedetentim. Cic.

Progredientes pedetentim. Cic. **To enter by little and little into the mattier.**

Pédica, pédicæ, f.g. pen. corr. à pede. Virg. Liu. **Any thing wherwith the foote is tied: a ſnare, or ginne: a fetter: a payre of giues or ſtockes.**

Pedicularis, Pedicoſus, Pediculus, Vide ſuprà poſt PES.

Pediſequus, huius pedíſequi, m.g. pen. corr. Colum. Cic. **A ſeruaunt alway folowyng his maiſter.**

Pediſequa, huius pedíſequæ, fœ.g. pen. corr. Terent. **An handemaide, or woman ſeruant alway attẽdinge on hir maiſtres.**

Ancillula, pediſequáque. Cic.

Virtutis pedíſequæ ſunt diuitiæ. Author ad Heren.

Peditatus, Vide PEDES.

Pedo, pedas, pedâre, veteres pro Ire dixerunt. **To goe.**

Vineam pedare. Colum. **To proppe or underſette a vine.**

Pedatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Colum. **The proppinge or ſettinge up of vines.**

Pedum, huius pedi, n.g. Virg. **A ſheepe crooke.**

Peſſi, dicuntur medicamenta, quæ in vellere, naturalibus mulierum apponuntur. Celſ. **A kinde of ſuppoſitories for the preuie partes of women.**

Peſſime, Peſſimus, Vide MALVS Adiectiuum.

Peſſulus, péſſuli, m.g. penul. corr. **A barre or bolte of a doore or gate.**

Anus foribus obdit peſſulum. Terent.

Peſſum, Aduerb. Plaut. **Backewarde: dounewarde: underfoote.**

Peſſum abire. Plautus. **To ſinke to the botome: to fall to naught: to be caſte away.**

Peſſum premere. Plaut. **To treade downe underfoote.**

Peſſũ ire. Colu. **To ſinke to the botome: to come to naught.**

Peſſundo, peſſundas, peſſúndedi, pen. corr. peſſúndatum, peſſũdare, penult. corr. Terent. **To caſte underfoote: to put to the worſe: to caſt away: to undoe: to caſt to the grounde as an horſe doth his ryder.**

Cuncta peſſundare. Ouid.

Peſſundare aliquem. Plaut. **To undoe or caſte one away.**

Peſſundare iracundiam. Plaut.

Peſtis, huius peſtis, f.g. Plaut. **A peſtilence: a mortalitie of mẽ: a miſchiefe: death. A thinge or perſon that is confuſion to other.**

Malam quidem illi peſtem. Cic. **An ill plague or death.**

Abi in malam peſtem, malumque cruciatum. Cic. Bud. **Gette the henſe with a miſchiefe.**

Peſtes, pluraliter. Plinius, Multis etiam peſtibus. **with many plagues.**

¶ Peſtis. Terent. **A thing or perſon that is confuſiõ to other. The very plague or miſchiefe of other.**

Peſtis maior non eſt in amicitijs, quàm, &c. Cic. **There is no greater miſchiefe in frendſhip.**

Amicitiæ noſtræ peſtis. Catul. **The confuſion of our frẽdſhip.**

Peſtis ac pernicies ciuitatis. Cic.

Imperij peſtes. Cicero.

Furia ac peſtis patriæ. Cic. **A perſon that is a finde & deadly plague to his countrey.** Funeſta Reipub. peſtis. Cic.

¶ Acerba peſtis. Virgil.

Adulta peſtis, Vide ADOLEO.

Blanda peſtis, luxuria. Seneca. **Riote is a pleaſaunt plague.**

Capitalis peſtis, Vide CAPVT.

Corporeæ peſtes. Virgil.

Fluidæ contagia peſtis, Lucan. Quæ ex ſanie cadaueris fluente creabatur.

Gelidæ peſtes. Lucan. **Colde poyſons.** Sic vocat ſerpentes peſtiferas.

Improuiſior, grauiórque peſtis fuit. Tacit.

Inſolita peſtis. Seneca.   Noxia peſtis. Lucan.

Numeroſa. Seneca.   Sæua. Lucan.

Vulcania. Sil. **The fier.**

¶ Noua peſtis adeſt. Ouid.

Auertere peſtem. Cic. **To kepe away the occaſion of plague or peſtilence.**

Concepta æſtu peſtis, Vide CONCIPIO.

Conferre peſtem, Vide CONFERO.

Conſumptus à peſte, Vide CONSVMO.

Depellere peſtem. Virgil.

Toto deſcendit corpore peſtis. Virg. **The infection wente into his whole bodie.**

Rapidam peſtem diffundunt ignes. Sil.

Belli peſtẽ euadere. Virg.   Illigatus peſte interimor. Cic.

Importare peſtem. Cic. Vide IMPORTO.

Inceſſit peſtis. Columel. **The plague came.**

Inuadit peſtis in vitam hominum. Cic. **A miſchiefe entreth into mans life.**

Latens oſſibus peſtis. Valer. Flac.

Peſtem aliquam machinari in omnes. Cic. **To worke ſome miſchiefe towarde all.**

Meditari peſtem alicui. Virg. **To deuiſe ſome miſchiefe towarde one.**   Minitari peſtem. Liu.

Tam deteſtabilis peſtis nulla eſt, quæ non homini ab homine naſcatur. Cic.

Oppetere peſtem. Plaut.

Peſtilentia, peſtilentiæ, fœ. gen. Idem. Plin. **The peſtilence: the plague: the foule euill.**

Senes minimè ſentire peſtilentiam. Plin.

Peſtilentia Solis obſcuratione contrahitur. Plin.

Graui peſtilentia cõflictari. Cæſar. **To be vexed with a great plague.**

Annus infamis peſtilentia, Vide INFAMIS.

Vrentis peſtilentiæ malum. Liu.

Oratio plena veneni & peſtilentiæ. Catull. **Talke full of poyſon and peſtilence.**

¶ Abijt peſtilentia, Vide ABEO.

Afferre peſtilentiam, Vide AFFERO.

Coorta peſtilentia. Liu. **The peſtilence begonne.**

Peſtilentiam facere valet quod egerit ſus ægra. Columel. **The dunge of a ſicke ſow may cauſe the plague.**

Incidit peſtilentia grauis in vrbem, Vide INCIDO. pen. corr.

Terrere animos peſtilentia. Cic.

Péſtilens, pen. cor. huius peſtilẽtis, om.g. cui Salubre opponitur. Cic. **Plagie: peſtilent: unholſome: that ingẽdreth peſtilẽce.**

Peſtilentes & Salubres partes agrorum, contraria. Cic.

Africus peſtilens. Horat.

Grauis & peſtilens aſpiratio. Cicer. **A ſtinkyng and peſtilent vapour: the drawyng in of an unholſome and ſtinkynge breath or ayer.**   Inuidia peſtilens. Senec.

Ventus horribilis atque peſtilens. Catull.

Péſtifer, pen. corr. Adiect. **That bringeth peſtilence: mortall: deadly: that bringeth death & deſtructiõ: unholſome.** vt, Fulmen peſtiferũ. Feſt. **A lightning ſignifyng plague to come.**

Taurorum ſanguis peſtifer potu. Plin. **Bulles bloud is poyſonous and mortall to be dronke.**

Aer peſtifer. Claud. **An very unholſome & peſtilent ayer.**

Amor peſtifer. Senec.   Aquæ peſtiferæ. Valer. Flac.

Arma peſtifera. Seneca.

Bellum peſtiferum. Cic. **Mortall and deadly warre.**

Calor peſtifer. Plin.

Ciues peſtiferi. Cic. **Pernicious & very naughtie citizens.**

Peſtifera exhalatio. Plin. **A peſtilent vapour.**

Fames peſtifera. Ouid.   Gaudium peſtiferum. Liu.

Ignis peſtifer. Ouid.   Manus peſtifera. Ouid.

Crudelis & peſtifer reditus alicuius. Cic. **Ones returne ſhewyng much crueltie and deſtruction of men.**

A peſtiferis & nocentibus rebus refugere. Cic.

Peſtifer ac funeſtus Tribunatus. Cic.

Venter peſtifer. Ouid.

Venenata & peſtifera vipera. Cic.

Virus peſtiferum. Ouid.

Vitia peſtifera, luxuria, auaritia, crudelitas. Cicero. **Pernicious vices.**

Peſtíferus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem: vt Sudor peſtiferus. Celſ. **A contagious and pernitious ſweate.**

Peſtifere, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. **Miſcheuouſly: perniciouſly:**

with great hurte and daunger of other.

Peſtilitas,pen.corr.peſtilitâtis,f.g.Idem quod Peſtis.Lucret.

Petalides, Fatte hogges.

Petaliſmus. A kinde of baniſhyng in the citie of Syracuſe, practiſed by writyng the name of the partie in oliue leaues, like as in Athens they did in ſhelles whereof came Oſtrociſmus.

Petalum,li,n.g. A leafe : a thinne plate.

Petaſites. A kinde of clotes or burres : the butter burre hauinge a leafe like an hatte.

Petaſio,petaſiônis,m.g.Varro. A gammon,or flicch of bacon.

Petaſo,pen.corr.petaſonis,m.g.Idem. Martialis.

Petaſûnculus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Iuuenalis. A little gammon of bacon.

Petaſus,petaſi,pen.corr.m.g.Plaut. An hatte. A rounde coueringe of an houſe. After ſome a boote, or ſtertuppe.

Petaſatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuū,Sueton. That weareth an hatte, and after other booted.

Petaurum,huius petauri,n.g.Martialis. A corde : a ſtaffe : a bourde or other thinge wheron light perſons doe daunce or trie maiſtries. Alſo a rouſte whereon pultrie ſitte. Alſo a ſingle or clefte bourde wherewith houſes are couered. A kinde of game wherein men by rollinge of wheeles weare caſt vp alofte.

Petauriſta,petauriſtæ,m.g.Varro. A tumbler.

Peteſco,ſiue Petiſco,Peteſſo,Vide PETO,petis.

Petigo,pen,prod.petíginis,fœ.g.Lucil. A tetter rennyng ouer a mans face:a ringe worme.

Petilius.Plin. A flower growyng among brembles in the latter ende of ſummer,and is like a wilde roſe with fiue ſmall leaues.

Petimen,timinis,n.g. A diſeaſe in the ſhoulder of an horſe, whiche I thinke to be a facion.

Petitia. A certaine kinde of fruite.

Petiolus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum eſt à pede. A little foote.

Petiolus.Colum. The ſtalke of an apple or other fruite.

Peto,petis,petíui,petîtum, pen. prod. pétere. To aſke humbly:to deſire to haue:to couet:to ſeeke for:to make ſuite or labour for:to take or choſe out:to ſtrike:to profer to ſtrike : to offer to geue a blow:to aſſaute or ſet vpō violētly:to get or attaine:to lay waite:to goe to:to rehearſe or mention.

Petere ab aliquo,& eum rogare.Cic.

Maiorem in modum peto atque contendo,vt,&c.Cic. I pray and deſire you moſt hartely,that,&c.

Precibus omnibus petere.Cæſar. To deſire as earneſtly as one can poſſibly.

Precario aliquid petere.Liu. To deſire in way of intreatie.

Cupidè petere aliquid.Horat.

Cupidiſſime aliquid petere.Cæſar.

Cupienter petere.Plaut. Statim petere.Cic.

Inſtanter petere.Plin.iunior.

Supplex te peto.Virg. I humbly deſire you.

Per amicitiam petere.Horat. To deſire for the friendſhips ſake that is betwene vs.

Habes tota quod mente petiſti,Virgil.

Aliquid apertè petere.Cic.

¶ Aequa petere Ouid. Auxilium petere.Terent.

Auxilium ſibi per me à vobis petunt.Cicer. They will me in their behalfe to ſue to you to healpe theim.

Petere auxilium contra aliquem.Cæſar.

Auxilium & veſtras manus peto.Cic.

Beneuolentiam iudicis petere.Quintil.

Colloquiū petere.Cæſ. To require to cōmon or talke with.

Fidei commiſſum petere.Quintil. To require that he lefte in ones handes to keepe.

Congreſſus alicuius petere.Virg. To deſire to come together and talke with one.

Conſilium petere.Cic.

Petere diem colloquio.Liu. To require a day of talke to be apointed. Exilium petere.Lucan.

Fauorem propenſum petijt voce ſollicita.Ouid.

Fidem pacis petijt.Ouid.

Certū voto pete finem.Horat. wiſh for ſome certaine ende.

Gratiam petere.Cæſar.

Hoſpitium requiémque peto.Ouid.

Mortem ardentiore ſtudio petere.Cic. with more earneſt affectiō to wiſhe for death.

Petere mutuum.Plaut. To borow.

Opem petere.Cic. Oracula petere à Deo.Cic.

Pacem paſſis manibus,& ſuppliciter petere.Cæſar.

Præmium petere.Cæſar. Præſidium ab aliquo petere.Cic.

Requiem exiguā petit.Ouid. Reſponſa petere à Deo.Plin.

Sanguinem & vitam alicuius petere.Cicero. To ſeeke ones deſtruction and death.

Tempus inane peto.Virgil.

Veniam petere.Cæſar. To aſke pardon.

Veniam petere errato.Cic. To deſire pardon for his offence.

Virtutem petere.Horat.

¶ Petere alicui,pro Petere pro aliquo.Virgil. To deſire for one.

Petere alicui diſpenſationem.Sueton.

Miſſionē militibus petere.Tacit. To deſire that the ſouldieurs may be diſmiſſed,or haue licence to departe.

¶ Conſulatum petere,pro,appetere,vel ambire.Cicer. To labour or ſue for the Conſulſhip.

Coniugium petere.Ouid. To wooe to mary.

Decus & pretium petere.Horat.

Inde gloriam petijt.Plin. He gotte glorie thereby.

Honores petere.Q.Cic. To ſtande for offices.

Imperium,ac ſummatum ſibi petere. Lucret. To ſeeke to haue the empire and chiefe rule.

Petit gemellus nuptias Maronillæ.Martial.

Præturam petere.Cic. To labour to be pretour.

Principatum eloquentiæ petere.Cic. To ſeeke to be in eloquēce excellent.

Thalamos alicuius petere.Ouid.

¶ Petere ſomnū.Quint. To goe to ſleape:to lie downe to ſleape.

Amplexum alicuius petere.Virgil. To goe to embrace one.

Vultu tacito petit oſcula.Lucan.

Mortē petunt per vulnera.Virg. Thei ſeeke death by woūdes.

Iam Horatius cæſo hoſte victor ſecundam pugnam petebat.Liu. Horatius hauyng ſlaine one,went to fight with the ſecōde.

¶ Petere pœnas ab aliquo.Cic. To ſeeke means to be reuēged of one.

¶ Hæreditatem ex teſtamento petere. Cic. To ſue for.

Pecuniam non ex tabulis tuis,ſed aduerſarijs petere.Cic.

¶ Sedes apibus,ſtatióque petenda,id eſt eligenda.Virg. You muſt ſeeke or chuſe out a place for.

Petere cibū Terent. Rogaſſe vellem,vnde mihi peterem cibum. I would haue aſked him wheare I ſhould gette my meate.

E flamma te petere cibum poſſe arbitror.Terent. I thinke thee ſo poore a knaue that to gette a morſell of meate thou wouldeſt thruſt thy noſe in the fier.

Non vt ab his medicinam perpetuā, ſed vt exiguam doloris obliuionem petam.Cic. Not to haue or gette thereby a perpetuall remedie, but a little occaſion for the time to forgette my ſorow.

Argumētum hoc Epicurus à paruis petiuit.Cic. Epicurus tooke this argument &c.

Conſilium à ſeipſo petere.Quintil.

Delectatio ſola ex his ſtudijs petitur.Cicer. Delectation only is taken out of theſe ſtudies.

Exempla ex ſummorum hominum factis petere.Cic. To take examples. Longè petere exempla.Lucan.

Paulò longius exordiū rei demōſtrandę petā Cic. I will take my beginninge to declare this mattier ſomwhat more diepely.

Initium à natura petere.Cic. To beginne at nature.

Laudem è macello petere Cic. To ſeeke to gette prayſe by.

Originem ſummi boni à primo ortu animantium petere.Cicer. To ſeeke the beginnyng of bliſſefulneſſe,at,&c.

A philoſophorum ſcholis virtutis præcepta petere.Quintil.

Principia rei bene gerendæ à natura petere.Cic.

Riſum ex aliquo petere.Quintil.

¶ Altè ſuſpiriū petere.Plaut. To ſigh frō the boteme of his hert.

¶ Turduli iura Cordubam petunt.Plin. They reſort to Corduba for ſuites in the lawe.

Petunt igitur in Elymæos arborem cupreſſo ſimilē. Plin. They goe as farre as Elymæi to fetch a tree lyke Cypres.

Petere aliquid in nubila.Plin. To goe vp into the cloudes to fetch a thing.

Volumina in Dardani ſepulchrum petita. Plin. Volumes fette

or ſought

or ſought as farre as Dardanus his ſepulcher.

Petere aliquid ad Aethiopas vſque. Plin. To fetch a thinge euen as farre as Ethiope.

Vltra Phaſidem amnem aliquid petere. Plin. To fetch a thinge beyonde, &c.

Trans mare aliquid petere. Plin. To goe beyonde the ſea to fetch a thinge.

Ab India petere aliquid. Plin. To fetch as farre as India.

Ex alieno órbe aliquid petere. Plin.

¶ Petere aliquem dextrâ. Virgil. To holde out his right hande to one.

Petere blanditijs, Quintil. To flatter.

Aliquem literis petere. Cic. To prouoke with letters writynge: to write a ſharpe or quicke tauntinge letter to one.

Criminibus aliquem petere. Tacit. To laye thinges to ones charge.

¶ Petere. Virgil. Liu. To ſtrike: vt, Cornu petere. Virg. To puſh.

Punctum petere. To caſte a foyne.

Petere. Cic. To profer to ſtrike.

Aera petere diſco. Horat. To hurle a quaite of ledde into the ayer. Capillos miſeros vngue petis. Ouid.

Caput & collum petere. Cicer. To profer to ſtrike at the head and necke. Corpus petere ferro. Tibull.

Genas petere vngue. Ouid. To profer to ſcratch by the face with his nayles.

¶ Petere iugulum. Cic. To ſtrike at the throte: to kill.

Malo petere aliquem. Virgil. To offer one an apple.

Pectora alicuius petere gladio. Ouid.

Saxis petor à populo. Ouid. The people hurle ſtones at me.

Petere aliquem telis, Liu. To hurle dartes at one.

Sacrilegæ telis me petiere manus. Ouid.

Vultus alicuius petere vnguibus. Horat. To proffer to ſcratch one by the face with his nayles.

¶ Petere aliquem, pro violenter aggredi. Cic. Violētly to aſſaile. vt, Is quem petebat quietus erat. Saluſt. He whome he aſſayled or ſette vpon.

Bello petere vrbem aliquam. Virg. To make warre againſt, &c.

¶ Petere aliquem, pro inſidias tendere. Plancus Ciceroni. To lay waite for one. vt, Quo magis me petiuerunt, tanto, &c. Cic.

Fraude petere aliquem. Virg. Craftely to goe about to deceiue.

Petere fraude, vel inſidijs. Liu. Idem.

Petere inſidijs vitam alicuius. Plin. To laye wayte to kill or murder one.

Latrocinio vitam innocentiſſimi cuiuſque petunt. Author ad Herennium.

Veneficio aliquem petere. Author ad Herēnium. To lay wayte or goe about to poyſon one.

Vnum me petunt. Cic. It is only me that they lay wayte for.

¶ Quem petit, & ſummis annixus viribus vrget. Virg. Whome he foloweth and, &c.

¶ Peto pro abduco. Cuſtodêm in vincla petiuit. Virgil. He ledde away, or ſought to leade away the keeper to pryſon.

Petuntur in vincula qui parentes ſuos non alunt. Quintil. Men ſeeke or demaunde to haue them brought to pryſon, &c.

¶ Petere locum aliquem. Cic. To goe to a place.

Alium nauibus acceſſum iubet petere. Liu. To goe to an other place to arriue his ſhippes.

Raptim petit æquora campi. Lucret.

Claſſis petere altū viſa eſt. Liu. The nauie ſemed to take the ſea.

Altum flamma petit. Ouid. The flame goeth vpon high.

Antrum immane petit. Virgil.

Summam petit arcem. Ouid. He goeth to.

Ardua petere. Stat. To goe vp hilles.

Arua aliena petere. Virgil.

Parnaſſus petit aſtra duobus verticibus. Ouid. Parnaſſus riſeth vp in great height with two toppes.

Athenas petere. Cicer.

Cælum petere. Plin. To flee ſtrayte to heauen.

Amnis volutus per ſaxa campum petit. Virg. The riuer hauinge his courſe by the rockes renneth into the fielde.

Claſſe petebat Lacedæmona. Ouid. He ſayled to.

Curſum alium petere. Cic. To ſayle an other way.

Curſu petere deſerta. Virg. To renne into the deſerte.

Curſu petere littora. Virgil.

Fugam petere, Liu. To flee or renne away.

Fuga ſalutē petere. Cæſ. To ſeeke to ſaue himſelf by flight.

Ima petunt nebulæ. Virg. Fall downe to the lower parte.

Lectum vacuum petit anxia. Ouid. She wente with heauie herte to hir ſolitarie bedde.

Loca ſecreta petere. Horat. Montem petiui. Virg.

Remis ventiſque petere locum aliquem. Virgil.

Romam petit fons ille. Plin. That well renneth to Roome.

Secretum petere. Plin. iunior. To goe into ſome ſecreate place alone.

Sublime petere. Plin. To aſcende vpwarde alofte.

Supera petere. Cic. To deſire to aſcende vpwarde.

Tecta diuerſi petiere. Virg.

Greſſu petunt tentoria. Sil. They goe towarde.

Vento petere vrbem aliquam. Virg. To ſayle towarde.

Petens, Participium. Deſiringe: ſtrikyng: goeyng, &c. vt

Veniam in præteritum petens, quòd ei, &c. Tacit. Deſiringe pardon for that was paſte.

Lucra petens. Tibull.

Turba ſaxis petens. Horat. The people hurlinge ſtones.

Reijcere petentem. Ouid. To reiecte an humble ſueter.

Petendus, Participium: vt Honos petendus. Propert.

Petitum, pen. prod. Prius ſupinum. To deſire, vt

Ire petitum aliunde. Catull.

Petitus, pen. prod. Participium. Deſired or wiſhed for: ſtriken: aſſaulted: ſette vpon.

Dies petitus tanto ambitu. Seneca. A daye with ſo great labour deſired.

Bellua petita ferro. Horat. A beaſte that one ſtriketh at, or hurleth a darte at.

Præmia peccato petita. Ouid. Rewardes gotten or ſought for by miſdoeyng.

Puella petita meis votis. Ouid. wiſhed for.

Requies mihi petita eſt. Ouid.

Spiritus petitus imo latere. Horat. A ſigh fette from the botome of the herte.

Extra rem petita. Quintil.

Petitûrus, pen. prod. Particip. vt Lucra petiturus. Tibull.

Petitum, ti, n. g. pen. prod. Subſtãtiuum. A requeſt: a thyng deſired or aſked. vt Vtriuſque petiti facta eſt copia. Catull.

Petitus, tus, m. g. pen. prod. Nomen ſubſtantiuũ, pro petitione. Gell. A requeſte: a demaunde: a petition. A ſuyng, or labouringe for.

Petitio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem.

Concedere petitioni, Vide CONCEDO.

¶ Petitio Conſulatus. Q. Cicero. A ſtandinge, ſueyng, or labouringe for the Conſulſhippe.

Adornare petitionem Conſulatus. Cic. To prepare to ſtande or labour for.

¶ Petitio. Cic. An aſſaute, or violent ſettynge on: a ſtroke. vt, Quot tuas petitiones parua corporis declinatione effugi: Cicer.

Petitor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. An asker: a demaundant: a beggar: a labourer or ſuter for an office.

Petitrix, pen. prod. huius petitricis, Aliud verbale fœ. Paulus iuriſconſ. A woman demaundant, or deſirer.

Famæ petitor. Lucan.

Petitorius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to petition or clayminge.

Iudicium petitorium. Caius.

Peteſco, peteſcis: ſiue Petiſco, petiſcis, petiſcere. Lucret. To aſke, or require.

Peteſſo, peteſſis, petéſſere, antiquum verbū. Idem quod Peto. Cic.

Petoritum, huius petóriti, n. g. pen. cor. Horat. A kinde of wagons or chariotes vſed in fraunce.

Petra, huius petræ, f. g. Plin. A rocke: a ſtone.

Petrôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Stonie: full of ſtones.

Petricôſus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Martialis.

Petreus, a, um. Full of ſtones.

Petroſelinum, huius petroſelíni, n. g. pen. prod. Plin. A kinde of perſely growyng on ſtones. It is commonly vſed for our garden perſely, although it be not the ſame.

Petroleon. An oyle that naturally renneth out of a ſtone.

Petrificatio, onis, fœm. gen. A diſeaſe in the eye, and eye liddes.

Petrones. Carles of the countrey: alſo wether ſheepe.

Petulans, pen. corr. petulantis, om. gen. Cic. wanton: diſhoneſt:

reprochfull:proude:readie to doe wrōge:malaparte:ſaucie: that paſſeth not how ill he ſpeaketh or doeth to a man.

Petulans & audax homo. Cicer. A malaparte and preſumptuous felowe.

Petulans & improbus ſcurra. Cic.

Effuſe petulans. Cic. A ſaucie felow beyonde all meaſure.

¶ Amentia petulans. Claud.

Audacia petulans. Claud. Saucie preſumptuouſnes.

Auris petulantibus ſciſſa carbaſus. Lucret. The ſayle torne with outragious windes.

Dictum petulans nullum in vita proferatur. Cic. In al his life lette him vſe no wanton or diſhoneſt worde.

Vultu petulans elegia. Stat.

Petulans & furioſum genus dicendi. Cic. A reprochfull and raylinge kinde of eloquence.

Petulans & obſcœnum genus iocandi. Cicer. wanton and vnhoneſt.

Iurgium petulans. Cic. Malaperte chidinge.

Iuuentus petulans. Claud.

Lingua petulantiſſima conſectari aliquem. Cic. with a ſaucie and reprochfull tongue to rayle at one.

Verbis petulantibus vti. Ouid.

Petulantiſſimis verbis lædere vnum, laudare alium. Saluſt.

Petulantia, huius petulantiæ, f.g. Cic. wantonneſſe : malapertneſſe:ſaucineſſe:impudencie: reprochfull ſpeakinge : ſaucie chattinge.

Pudor & Petulantia, contraria. Cic.

Libido, petulantia, audacia. Cic.

Vxorem integram à petulantia alicuius conſeruare. Cic. To keepe his wife ſafe from ones leacherous wantonneſſe.

Furorem & petulantiam hominis frangere. Cic. To breake ones rage and malaperte ſaucineſſe.

Cauendum eſt ne in petulantiam incidas. Cecinna Ciceroni.

Linguæ petulantia. Propert. Saucie chattinge, or impudent raylinge.

Conuitia petulantiæ. Quintil.

Petulantia pecoris. Columel. wantonneſſe of beaſtes.

Petulantia ramorum. Plin. The ouer ranke ſpreadynge of branches in trees.

Petulantia morbi, doloríſque exultantia. Gellius. The rage of the ſickeneſſe.

Petulanter, Aduerb. Ouid. wantonly : proudely : vnſhameſaſtly: impudently : malapertly : ſaucily.

Iactare petulantius aliquid. Cic. To vtter ſomewhat ſaucily.

Petulanter inuehi in aliquem. Cic. Impudētly, or immodeſtly to rayle at.

Inuadere petulanter in filiam alicuius. Cicer. Impudently to rayle at ones daughter.

Facimus petulanter, &c. Cic.   Viuere petulanter. Cic.

Petulcus, Adiectiuum. wanton:laſciuious:buttinge. vt Hœdi petulci. Virgil, wanton buttinge gotes.

Aries petulcus. Colum. The ramme that butteth or ſtriketh with the hornes.   Agni petulci. Lucret.

Petus, peti, Vide PAETVS.

Petulus, pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Peucedanum, ſiue Peucedanus, pen.corr. Plinius. An hearbe hauinge a little ſtalke like fenell, buſſhie by the grounde, a yalow flower, a blacke roote, a ſtronge ſauour: ſo that they which gather it be greatly annoyed in their heade. It is cōmonly called Fœniculum porcinum, in Engliſhe as I thinke dogge Fenell. after ſome, balde money.

Pexatus, Pexus, Vide PECTO.

Pezitæ. Muſhromes growyng at the rootes of trees.

P H

Phæcaſius, Phæcaſij, m.g. Appianus. A kinde of ſhoes.

Phæcaſium, phæcaſij, n.g Idem. Seneca.

Phæcaſiatus, pen.prod. Adiect. Senec. That weareth thoſe ſhoes.

Phagedæna, phagedænæ. Plin. A rennynge canker or pocke, whiche ſhortely eateth the fleſh to the bones.

Phagedænicus, pen.corr. That hath that ſore, or that appertaineth to it. vt Vlcera phagedænica. Plin.

Phagus, &c. Vide FAGVS.

Phalacrocorax, pen. corr. racis, m.g. Plin. A kinde of water fowle with a longe ruddiſhe bill. Turner taketh it for the thirde kinde of thoſe that be called Graculi.

Phalæ. Iuuenalis. Highe towers made of timber.

Phalanga, huius phalangæ, &c. Vide PALANGA.

Phalanges. The iointes or ſpaces in mens fingars.

Phalangites, phalangítæ, penult. prod. Plinius. An hearbe hauyng alway two ſtalkes at the leaſt, a white flower in faciō like a redde lilie, and a blacke ſeede like halfe a lintell.

Phalangium, huius phalangij. Plin. A kinde of ſpiders that hath three iointes in the legges.

Phalanx, phalangis, fœm.gen. Liu. An armie of eight thouſande foote men ſette in ſuch aray, that they might incounter with their enemies foote to foote, man to man, & ſhielde to ſhielde.

Animoſa phalanx. Virg.   Numeroſa phalanx. Valer.Flac.

Perfringere hoſtium phalangem. Cæſar.

Phalangarij. Lampridius. Souldiours of ſuch an armie.

Phalangítæ, penult. prod. Phalangitarum. Liu. An armie of. 16. thouſande men.

Phalarica, phaláricæ, f.g. pen.corr. Virgil. An inſtrument of warre with wilde fier incloſed, wherewith they did ſette on fier timber workes.

Metuenda phalarica. Silius Ital. Vibrata phalarica. Lucan.

Phaleræ, pen.corr. phalerarum, fœ.gen. Virgil. Trappiers, or barbes for horſes.

Equeſtres phaleræ. Claudian.

Phaleris gaudet equus. Iuuenal.

¶ Phalera, phaleræ. Liuius. An ornament that gentilmen and men of armes vſed in Roome.

Factæ pulcherrimè phaleræ. Cic.

Nobiles phaleræ. Cic.   Donare aliquem phaleris. Cic.

Phalerâtus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Sueton. Trapped or barbed.

Equus phaleratus. Liu.

Phalerata dicta. Terent. Gaye pleaſant wordes.

Phanaticus, phanátici, penult.corr. Cic. Vide Fanaticus in FANVM. He that hath vaine viſions.

Phanaticus curſus. Liu.   Phanaticus error. Horat.

Senex phanaticus. Iuuenal.

Phantaſia, phantaſiæ. Cic. The Image of thinges conceyued in the minde, or the power animall kepinge the formes firſt conceiued in the common ſenſe: phantaſie: Imagination.

Phantaſma, huius phantáſmatis, pen.corr. n.gen. Plin. iunior. A vaine viſion : a faulſe imagination : a viſion of that whiche is not.

Phanum, huius phani. Cicero. A temple. Vide FANVM.

Pharetra, pháretræ, pen.corr. Virg. A quiuer for arowes.

Capax pharetra. Ouid.   Decora. Stat.

Grauida pharetra ſagittis. Horat. A quiuer full of arowes.

Habilis ad terga pharetra. Valer. Flac. An handeſome quiuer hangyng at his backe.

Inſontes pharetræ. Stat.   Leues pharetræ. Stat.

Picta pharetra. Ouid.   Plenæ pharetræ. Ouid.

Reſonans pharetra. Silius Ital.

Sæuæ pharetræ. Stat.

Sagittiferæ pharetræ. Stat.   Venatrices pharetræ. Claud.

¶ Aptare pharetras humeris. Stat. To hange their quiuers at their ſhoulders.

Sagittam deprompſit aurata pháretra. Virg.

Euerſam ferre pharetrā. Ouid.   Exhauſta telis pharetra. Ouid.

Exuere pharetram humero. Ouid.

Fert pharetram humero. Virgil.

Geſtare pharetram. Virgil.   Soluere pharetram. Ouid.

Pharetrâtus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. wearinge a quiuer.

Miles pharetratus. Sil.

Pharias, pharíæ, pen.prod. m.g. Lucan. Melius Pareas. A ſerpent that maketh a forrowe in the grounde as he creepeth with his tayle.

Pharmacum, hui⁹ phármaci, n.g. pen.cor. Caius. A medicine.

Pharmaceutice, ces, fœ.gen. That parte of phiſike that cureth with medicines.

Pharmacopóla, pen.prod. læ, m.g. Horat. Cic. An apothecarie.

Phaſe, idem ſignificat quod Paſcha.

Phaſellus, ſiue phaſélus, penult. prod. Vide FASELVS. Martial. A little ſhippe called a galeon.

Epicopus phaſelus. Cic. Any ſhippe readie fourniſhed to departe and take the ſea.

Fictiles,phaſeli.Iuuenali   Fragilis phaſelus.Horat.

Picti phaſeli.Ouid.

Phaſeolus,phaſéoli,pen.cor.qui & phasêlus,aut phaſilus,pen. prod.ſiue Paséolus vel paſibus dicitur.Cic.Colum. **A kynde of pulſe ryſing vp by tendrels ſo high that men may make arbours of them: we may call them faſels or longe peaſe.**

Phaſeolis vulgus antiquorum victitabat,quemadmodum noſtrum vulgus fabis & piſis:vnde viles phaſeolos vocat Virgilius.

Phaſelinus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. **Made of that pulſe.** vt Phaſelinum oleum.Plin.

Phaſianus,phaſiáni,pen.prod.maſc gen.Auis.Martial. **A Feſante cocke.**

Phaſiana,phaſianæ,f.g.Plin. **A Feſant henne.**

Phaſianarius,phaſianarij.Paulus. **One that breedeth Feſantes.**

Phaſma,pháſmatis,pen.cor.neu.gen.Latinè apparitio dicitur, monſtrum,viſum. **An horrible viſion or ſight.** Phaſma,etiam fabula fuit cuiuſdam Catulli.Iuuenal.

Phecaſiatus,Phecaſiũ,Phecaſius, Vide PHAECASIVS.

Phellandrios, Herba.Plin. **An hearbe growyng in marrice groundes good to breake the ſtone. The kynde of perſely called** Helioſelinon. Vide.

Phellodris.Plin. **Corke.**

Phemus. **A certayne medicine agaynſt the colliche.**

Pheronobium. **wylde lettuce.**

Philadelphia. **Brotherly loue.**

Philéma,matis,n.gen. **A kyſſe.**

Philænus. **He that loueth wyne.**

Phenion,Herba quæ & Anemone dicitur.Plin.Vide ANEMONE.

Pheretrum,Vide Feretrum in FERO,fers.

Phiala, huius phíalæ,pen.cor.Iuuenal. **The generall name of all plate ſeruyng for wyne or water: a cuppe of golde or ſyluer.**

Phiditia,phiditiorum,Cœnationes Lacedæmonij ſeu conuiuia nominabant.Cic. **The common ſuppers among the Lacedemonians openly kepte in the ſtreates with greate temperance.**

Philalethes,pen.prod.Latinè dicitur amator veri. **The louer of trueth.**

Philanthropos, pen.prod.Latinè humanus, id eſt amans homines. **A louer of man kinde: gentill and louyng.**

Philanthropos.Plin. **A kinde of burres that cleaue to mens coates.**

Philargyria,philargyriæ,pen.cor.Auiditas argenti, ſiue auaritia transfertur. **Couetouſneſſe: loue of money.**

Philautia,philáutiæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Amor ſuiipſius.Cic. **Loue of ones ſelfe: ſelfe loue: ſelfe lykyng.**

Philetæria,Herba.Plin. **Of ſome called wilde ſage. The word** Philetæria **is vſed of eccleſiaſticall writers for inchauntmentes.**

Philippeus,philippei,ſiue Philippus, philippi.Plaut.Horat. **A certayne peece of golde in coyne.**

Philocalia. **Delight in fayreneſſe or cleaneſſe.**

Philochrematos. **A couetous man.**

Philodûlus. **He that loueth his ſeruauntes.**

Philocares,pen.cor.Herba quæ marrubium aliâs dicitur.Plin. **Horehounde.**

Philogræcus,Varro. **He that hath pleaſure to vſe greeke wordes.**

Philogynia,pen.prod.Amor mulierum: Cicero mulieroſitatẽ appellat. **Dotyng on women.**

Philologia,philológiæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Ci. **Loue of ſtudy: bablyng: delight in much talke.**

Philólogus,gi,m.g.pen.corr.Cic. **Studious: a louer of talke or communication.**

Philomela,pen.prod.Ouid. **A Nightyngall.**

Mœrens philomela.Virg.   Flet philomela.Martial.

Philomuſus,pen.prod.Martial. **That loueth or fauoureth good letters.**

Philopæs. **A louer of children.**

Philopolemus,maſc.gen. **A louer of warre.**

Philoponia. **Loue of labour.**

Philopſychia. **Deſire of lyfe.**

Philoſarchus. **Voluptuous: deſirous of pleaſure.**

Philoſophia,philoſophiæ,fœ.gen.pen.cor.Cic. **Philoſophie: loue or ſtudie of wyſdome.**

Ars vitæ,philoſophia eſt.Cic.

Commentatio mortis,philoſophia.Cic.

Mater omnium artium,donum & inuentum deorum, philoſophia.Cic.

Mater omnium benefactorum, beneq; dictorũ, philoſophia. Cicero.

Medicina animi,philoſophia.Cic. **Philoſophie is the phiſicke of the ſoule.**

¶ Frugifera & fructuoſa philoſophia.Cic.

Orba philoſophia,Vide ORBVS.

Patrita philoſophia,Vide Patritus in PATER.

Præpotens & glorioſa philoſophia.Cic.

¶ Nobiles in philoſophia.Cic.

¶ Auocare philoſophiam à rebus occultis,Vide AVOCO.

Illuſtrare philoſophiam Latinis literis.Cic. **To ſette forth the philoſophie in the latine tongue.**

Inchoare philoſophiam.Cic.

Ingurgitare ſe in philoſophiam.Gel. **To geue himſelf wholy to the ſtudie of philoſophie.**

Inſinuare ſe in philoſophiam.Cic.

Profiteri philoſophiam.Cic.

Verſari in antiquiſsima & nobiliſsima philoſophia Cic.

Philóſophus,philóſophi,maſc.gen.pen.cor.Cic. **A philoſopher: a louer or ſtudier of wyſedome.**

Magiſtri virtutis,philoſophi.Cic.

Scholæ philoſophorum.Quint.

Nobiliſsimus & clariſsimus philoſophus.Cic.

Noſtrates philoſophi,Vide NOSTER.

Philoſóphicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. **Philoſophicall: pertaynyng to philoſophie.**

Philoſophaſter,philoſophaſtri,m.gen. **A ſmatterer in philoſophy: a counterfayte philoſophier.**

Philóſophor,pen.cor.philoſophâris,philoſophári.Cic. **To ſtudy wyſedome: to diſpute and reaſon of philoſophie: to ſearch the cauſes and natures of thynges.**

Philotheoros,ri,maſc.gen.pen.prod.Cic. **One geuen to ſpeculation and contemplation of thinges.**

Philtra,philtrorum,neut.ge.Ouid. **Amorous potions makyng men madde for loue.**

Pallentia philtra.Ouid.   Theſſala philtra.Iuuenal.

Philotimus. **Deſyrous of honour.**

Philoxenia. **Loue of hoſpitalitie.**

Philoxenus. **He that keepeth good hoſpitalitie.**

Phyma,matis,n.g. **A ſore on the finger whiche may be called a whyteblow.**

Phimus,mi.eſt præcluſio hoſtioli vuluæ.

Phimoſis. **A diſeaſe when the nutte of a mans yarde wil not be vncouered.**

Philyra,phílyræ.pen.cor.fœm.gen.Horat.Plin. **A thinne ſkin between the barke and woodde of a tree called** Tylia, **in whiche they weare wonte to write as in paper.**

Phlebs,Græcis,dicitur vena Latinis. **A veyne.**

Phlebotómia,huius phlebotómiæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor. **The openyng of a veyne: bloudlettyng.**

Phlebótomon,mi,neut.gen.penult.cor. **The inſtrument to let bloud: a fleume.**

Phlegma,huius phlégmatis,pen.corr.n.g. Latinè pituita dicitur. **The humour in the body called Phleume.**

Phlegmáticus,pen.cor. **Fleumatike.**

Phlegmone,phlégmones,penult.corr.Celſ. **An impoſtume of bloud inflamed.** Vide INFLAMMATIO.

Phlomos,Vide VERBASCVM.

Phlox,Phlogos:Latine flammadicitur.

Phlum. **An hearbe that women vſed to make lye with.**

Phlyctæna. **A wheale,puſhe,or bliſter.**

Phlyctis. **Soreneſſe of the eyes.**

Phoca,huius phocæ. fœm. gen.Virgil. **A ſea calfe: as ſome thynke a Seale,whiche is fiſh and breedeth on lande.**

Deformes phocæ.Ouid.   Magnæ phocæ.Ouid.

Immanes phocæ.Val.Flac.   Turpes phocæ.Virg.

Phœniceus,Adiectiuum: vt.Color phœniceus.Lucret. **Right crimſen or ſcarlet colour.**

Chlamys phœnicea.Ouid.   Veſtes phœniceæ.Ouid.

Phœnicopterus,phœnicópteri,pen.cor.maſc.gen.Iuuenal. **A**

greate byrde hauyng feathers of crimſen colour.

Phœnix, phœnicis, dubij gen. Plin. A certaine byrde of whoſe kinde is neuer but one at ones. It liueth aboue .600 yeres, and then makyng hir neaſt in the toppe of an high mountayne with ſweete ſpices, by the heate of the ſunne and labour of hir wynges kindleth fier wherwith ſhe is cõſumed: then of hir aſhes riſeth an other like birde. It is alſo a palme or date tree. Geſnerus.

Viuax phœnix. Stat.

Phollis. A certayne tribute whiche noble men payed. Alſo a weight called Balantium, weighyng. 250. Donos, that is 312 Libras and ſixe ounces. Phollis in Swidas is the ſame that Obolus is, and ſo it is taken in S. Auguſtine De ciuit. Dei.

Phonaſcus, phonaſci, maſc. gen. Quint. He that teacheth one to pronounce and moderate his voyce.

Phoſphorus. The day ſtarre.

Phraſis, huius phraſis, f. gen. Eloquentiæ corpus, inquit Quintilianus, & dicendi modus. A phraſe or faſhion of ſpeakyng.

Phrenes, dicuntur à Græcis præcordia, Galenus. The midriffe whiche deuideth the hearte and lightes of man or beaſte from the other bowels.

Phrenitis, pen. prod. huius phrenítidis. An inflamation of the brayne or ſkinnes about it, ryſyng of ſuperfluous bloud or choler wherby ſome power animall is hurted and corrupted. A freneſie.

Phrenêſis, huius phrenêſis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Idem. Iuuenal.

Phreneticus, pe. co. Mart. Cic. Frantike vexed with the phrẽſie.

Phronimos, pen. corr. Latinè prudens, conſultus, & ingenioſus dicitur. Prudent: wyſe: witty.

Phronêſis, huius phronêſis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Prudentia. Cic. Prudencie.

Phrygio, phrygionis, maſc. gen. Plin. A broderer.

Phrygianus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Embrodered. vt Phrygianæ veſtes. Plin.

Phrygos A Lyſarde: as ſome thynke a kynde of greate Frogges.

Phthiriaſis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Latinis dicitur morbus pedicularis Plin. The lowſy euill.

Phthiſis, huius phthiſios, fœm. gen. Colum. An exulceration of the lunges with a conſumption of the whole body, riſing moſt commonly of ſharpe or gnawynge humours, fallynge from the head or other place.

Phthongus, ſonus Latinè dicitur: vnde Diphthongus. Plin. A ſowne.

Phthorium, phthorij, n. gen. Plin. A medicine to cauſe abortion or vntimely byrth.

Phu, Herba. The hearbe called Setwall or Capons tayle.

Phy, Interiectio mirãtis. Terent. A voyce of admiratiõ: whow.

Phycis A certayne fiſh.

Phycites. A precious ſtone.

Phycos, thalaſsium A certayne hearbe like to lettuce called alſo Fucus marinus.

Phygethlon A little ſwellyng or botche burnyng and prickynge.

Phylaca, phylacæ, fœ. gen. pen. cor. Plaut. A pryſon: a warde: a gayle.

Phylaciſta, phylaciſtæ, maſc. gen. Plaut. A gayler: a keeper of a priſon.

Phylacteria. Scrolles or parchement hauyng the commandementes writen in them, which the Phariſies wore about their heades and armes. Hieronimus.

Phylarchus The chiefe of the people.

Phillyandrion Vide Barb. in Coroll. lib. 3. cap. 141.

Phyllanthion An hearbe vſed to die purple.

Phyllitis. Our common herteſtonge as Matheolus iudgeth. Fuchſius is of contrary opinion.

Phyllon. A leafe: alſo a kinde of moſſe.

Phyma. A beaſt which if a mã beholde, it maketh him looke pale many dayes after.

Phyſeter, pen. prod. phyſetêris, pen. prod. m. gen. Genus piſcis marini, admirabili magnitudine. Plin. A great fiſh in the ocean ſea, that riſeth like a piller aboue ſhippes & ſpouteth out water.

Phyſis, fœm. gen. Latinè natura dicitur.

Phyſicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Naturall: that apperteyneth to naturall cauſes.

Phyſica, phyſicæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Cic. The ſcience of things naturall.

Phyſica, phyſicorum, n. gen. Bookes entreatynge of naturall cauſes.

Ne phyſicorum quidem ignarum oratorem eſſe volo. Cic.
In phyſicis totus eſt alienus Epicurus. Cic.
Explicare aliquid phyſicum. Cic.
Speculator venatorq; naturæ phyſicus. Cic.

Phyſicè, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Naturally.

Phyſiólogus, phyſiólogi, maſc. gen. pen. co. A naturall philoſopher: one diſputyng of naturall cauſes.

Phyſiológia, phyſiológiæ, fœm. ge. pen. cor. Cic. Reaſon of naturall cauſes.

Rationem naturæ, phyſiologiam Græci appellant. Cic.

Phyſiognomia, phyſiognomiæ, fœm. gen. A ſcience to know a mans naturall affections by his viſage or fourme of the partes of his body: phyſiognomie.

Phyſiognômus, phyſiognômi, pen. prod. vel Phyſiognómon, phyſiognomonis. Cic. He that iudgeth ones affections and naturall diſpoſitions by his face or proportion of his body.

Phyſionus Bene mentulatus.

Phytonicus. He that hath a ſpirite within him to geue anſwere of thynges to come.

PI

Piabilis, Piacularis, Piaculum, Piamen, Piator, Piatrix, &c. Vide PIO.

Pica, picæ, fœm. gen. Plin. A byrde called a Pye: a Jaye alſo is conteyned vnder this name. Pica Is alſo a diſeaſe of lethyng or longyng in women with childe.

Pica loquax. Martial. A chatteryng Pye.

Picatus, Vide PIX.

Picea, piceæ, fœm. gen. Virg. A pitche tree.

Piceus, Pico, picas, Vide PIX.

Piceaſtrum. A wilde pitche tree.

Picris, huius picris, fœm. gen. Plin. wylde lettuce or Cichorie.

Picrocholi Cholorike men.

Pictatium, Vide PYCTATIVM.

Pictor, Pictura, Vide PINGO.

Picus, huius pici, maſc. gen. Plin. A byrde makyng an hole in trees to breede in: of it be three ſortes, the firſt a Specht, the ſeconde an Hicwaw: the thyrde which Ariſtotle maketh as bigge as an henne is not with vs. Plinie addeth the fourth whiche may be out withall.

Pietas, pen. cor. pietâtis. Cic. Deuotion and holineſſe towarde god: godlineſſe: godly affection. Naturall and reuerente loue towarde his parentes or countrey: pietie: naturall affection: naturall zeale.

Fundamentum virtutum omnium, pietas eſt. Cic.

¶ Egregius pietate vir. Virg. A man of excellente pietie and deuotion.

Magnus pietate & armis. Virg.

Potens pietate. Propert. Of greate might through pietie and godlineſſe.

¶ Abundans pietate. Claud.
Honos pietatis. Virg.   Imago pietatis. Virg.
Solennia pietatis. Tacit. Solemnities of interment wherby one ſheweth his reuerent loue and affection.
Vmbra mendax pietatis. Ouid. A falſe ſhadow of naturall loue and affection.
¶ Concors pietas. Ouid.   Ficta. Stat.
Hilaris. Ouid. Cherefull deuotion.
Ignaua. Stat.
Mitis. Ouid.   Notæ pietatis vir. Ouid.
Sancta. Seneca.   Spectata. Ouid.
Spreta. Catul.   Trepida. Seneca.
Temeraria. Stat.   Velox. Stat.

¶ Adhibere pietatem. Cic. To vſe deuotion towarde god, or naturall loue towarde his parentes.

Cauere pietatem, Vide CAVEO.

Colere pietatem, Vide COLO.

Colitur pietate propinquitas. Cic. Kindred is mainteined by naturall

naturall loue.

Pietas & ſanctitas deos placatos efficit. Cic. Deuotion and holineſſe.

Euertere pietatem. Lucret. Excidit pietas. Ouid.

Læditur ſæpe vultu pietas. Cic. Naturall affection or loue is often broken by ſhewyng vngentill countenance.

Monet pietas erga patriam, aut parentes, aut alios ſanguine coniunctos officium conſeruare. Cic.

Præſtanda pietas parentibus. Quint.

Repletum pietate genus. Lucret.

Victa pietas cupidine ventris. Ouid.

Victa metu pietas. Ouid. Victa furore pietas. Horat.

Pius, Adiectiuum. Virg. Religious: deuoute: godly: mercifull: benigne: that beareth reuerent loue towarde his countrei and parentes: Naturall to his kinſefolke.

Pius in parentes. Cic.

Piorum & impiorum deos rationem habere. Cic.

¶ Non ſecus in me pius, quàm pater in filios. Cic. which hath ſhewed him ſelfe no leſſe benigne, gentil, and naturall to me, then a father towarde his children.

Pius & caſtus amor. Quint.

¶ Animæ piæ. Horat.

Aræ piæ. Seneca. Deuoute aulters wheron ſacrifices be offered.

Cauſa pia coegit me. Ouid.

Dextra pia. Horat. A good and honeſt hande.

Dolor pius & iuſta iracundia. Cic. An honeſt griefe and iuſt anger.

Duellum pium. Liu.

Fraus pia. Ouid. A mercifull crafte or deceite.

Numina pia. Virg.

Fortum pium. Seneca.

Gens pia. Horat.

Ingenium pium. Terent.

Labor pius. Ouid.

Lachrymæ piæ. Ouid.

Lingua pia. Ouid.

Minus pias ſcelerare. Virg.

Mens pia. Ouid.

Officium pium. Ouid.

Ore pio repoſcere aliquid. Virgil.

Pax pia & æterna. Cic.

Populus pius. Lucret.

Preces piæ. Liu.

Rem piam præſtare. Ouid.

Sacra pia. Ouid.

Militia pia. Ouid. warre in defence of parentes, children or countrey.

Vota pia. Ouid.

Facto pius, & ſceleratus eodem. Ouid. In one acte naturall and vnnatural, as killing his mother to be reuenged for his fathers death.

¶ Piiſsimus, pen. cor. Curtius.

Piè, Aduerbium. Terent. Deuoutly: godly: mercifully: louingly: with naturall and honeſt affection: naturally.

Piè & humanè facere. Cic. Piè & amicè. Cic.

Iuſtè & piè accuſare. Cic.

Piens, Pientior, pientiſsimus. Mercifull, natural & louyng.

Piger, pigra, pigrum. Slow: dull: nothyng quicke.

Manè piger ſtertis. Perſ.

Piger ſcribendi ferre laborem. Horat. Slow to write: loth to take the paynes to write.

Ad literas ſcribendas pigerrimus. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Piger ad nandum. Ouid.

Piger in re militari videbare. Cic.

Piger frigore. Ouid. Slow with colde.

Militiæ piger. Horat. Loth to goe to warre.

¶ Annus piger. Hora. A longe yere: a yere ſeemyng to paſſe slowly.

Bellum pigrum. Ouid. A longe warre.

Bos piger. Horat. A ſlow oxe.

Campi pigri. Horat. Feildes where men be ſlow for colde: colde feildes.

Familia pigra. Plaut.

Frigus pigrum. Author ad Heren. Colde makyng men dull and ſlow.

Gratia pigra. Ouid. Fauour longe ere it be ſhewen: ſlow fauour and healpe.

Hyems pigra. Ouid.

Humor piger. Colum. A dull humour that wil not runne or meue.

Piger lapſus. Colum. A ſlow fallyng, runnyng, or droppyng of water.

Manus pigra. Ouid.

Moles pigra. Claud. An heape harde to be remoued.

Obliuia pigra. Stat.

Paulus pigra. Ouid. A ſtandyng meere or marice.

Quies pigra. Martial. Somno pigro torpere. Stat.

Senectus. Ouid. Vnluſtie olde age.

Vitia pigra. Claud.

Situs piger. Ouid. Horeneſſe commynge for lacke of occupiynge. Vita pigra. Stat.

Vultus piger. Martial. An heauy countenance.

¶ Pigrior. Horat.

Arar pigerrimus. Sil. The riuer Arar runnyng very ſlowly.

Pigrè, Aduerbium. Plin. Slowly: dully.

Pigritia, pigritiæ, fœm. gen. Cic. Slothfulneſſe.

Lenta pigritia. Martial.

Incutere pigritiam, Vide INCVTIO.

Pigrities, pigritiéi, fœm. gen. Idem. Slowneſſe: vnluſtineſſe.

Pigrêdo, pigrédinis, & Pigritûdo, pigritúdinis, fœm. gen. & Pigritas. Idem.

Pigror, pigraris, pigrari. Cic. To be ſlow: to be loth or vnluſtie to doo a thyng.

Scribere ne pigrere. Cic. Be not loth to write.

Pigreſco, pigreſcis, pigreſcere. Plin. To waxe ſlow or vnluſtye.

Pigeo, piges, pigui, pigêre. Frequentius tamen impersonaliter in tertijs perſonis. Plaut. To be ſory or greeued: to be lothe: to be aſhamed: to be ſlow: to repente.

-obſecro, Nequid plus, minúſue faxit quod nos poſtea pigeat. Terent. That wee may repente vs, or be ſory for afterwarde.

Id non piget. Terent. He repenteth not that he hath doone.

Nihil mihi tam paruì eſt, quin me id pigeat perdere. Plaut. I eſteeme nothyng ſo little, but that I would be lothe to leeſe it.

-te illud nullo modo Facere piguit. Terent. Thou waſte nothyng aſhamed to doo it.

Quærere non piguit, cur ego, &c. Cic. He was not aſhamed to aſke. &c.

Piget eſſet pium. Ouid.

¶ Piget, aliquando accuſatiuum rei patientis cum genitiuo agentis regit. Terent. Num facti piget? Is he any thynge ſory for that he hath done?

Vt me non ſolùm pigeat ſtultitiæ meæ, ſed etiam pudeat. Cic. That it doth not onely repent me, but am alſo aſhamed of my foly.

Si affinitatis inter vos, ſi connubij piget. Liu.

Incœpti piget. Virgil. I repente me of that I beganne.

Laborum actorum piget. Ouid.

Piguit ſceleris. Lucan.

Turpitudinis tuæ nonnullos pigêret. Cic.

¶ Induci ad miſericordiam, ad pudendum, ad pigendum. Cicero.

Pigendus: vt Error nulla parte pigendus. Ouid. An errour that one ſhould not be ſory for, or repente him of it.

Pigmentum, pigmenti, n. g. Plin. Peintyng that women vſe.

¶ Pigmenta. Plin. Paynters colours.

Aſperſa temerè pigmenta in tabula. Cic.

¶ Pigmenta, per tranſlationem, pro coloribus rhetoricis. Cic. Colours and figures of rhetorike.

Pigmenta item per tranſlationem dicuntur mendacia & fraudes. Cic. Craftie colours: pleaſant lyes.

Pigmentarius, pigmentarij, Qui pigmenta vendit. A maker or ſeller of peyntynges for women.

Pignus, pignoris vel pigneris, pen. cor. n. gen. Vlpian. A gage or pledge geuen for ſuretie of dette or rente: A thynge ſtrayned for rente. A pawne in a wager. A token: a ſure ſigne, or teſtimonie of loue or friendſhip.

Dare pignus cum aliquo, Vide DO das. To laye downe a pawne or gage agaynſt one.

Ponere pignori. Plaut. To lay in gage or pledge.

Obligare aliquid pignori. Vlpian. To lay in pledge or gage for ſuretie of debte.

Pignori opponere. Terent. To lay to gage.

Aratrum accipere pignori non licet. Quint. A man may not take to gage, or may not ſeiſe or ſtrayne ones ploughe in way of diſtreſſe.

Domo, agriſq; pignori acceptis. Tacit. Hauynge taken his houſe and landes to gage.

Pignora auferre. Cic. To ſtrayne: to take a ſtreſſe for payment of rent: to reſt or ſeiſe ones goods for diſobediẽce.

Capere pignus, Vide CAPIO.

Ablatis pignoribus aliquem coercere. Cic. To conſtraine one by reſtyng and ſeiſyng of his goods.

Accipere aliquid pignori. Pompon. To take to gage.

Dare aliquid pignori. Vlpian. To lay a thing to one in gage.

Habere aliquid pignori. Papinia. To haue a thyng in gage.

Liberare pignus. Pomponius. To diſcharge his gage, paying that it lieth for.

¶ Monumentum & pignus amoris. Virg. A ſure teſtimonie and token of loue.

Nullum erga me beneuolentiæ pignus atq; indiciũ omiſiſtis. Curtius.

Mutua pignora amoris. Sil. Mutuall tokens of loue.

Charitatis mutuæ pignus. Quint.

Fidei pignus. Ouid.

Hoſpitij pignora. Curtius.

Pignus vocis. Ouid. An aſſurance of promiſſe made.

Miſerabile pignus amoris parum fauſti. Ouid.

Dare pignus. Ouid.

Petis certa pignora. Ouid.

Pignus tenemus ſceleris. Seneca. Wee haue a ſure token and teſtimonie of the naughtie acte: as the ſwoorde of him that committed the murder.

¶ Pignora. Children, as pledges of loue between the man and wyfe. Ouidius, Dulcia ſollicitæ geſtabant pignora matres.

Cõmunis filij pignus interceptum. Sueton. A ſonne of bothe our bodies begotten as a ſure pledge of our loue is taken from vs.

Nepotes, chara pignora. Ouid.

Adſcita pignora. Stat. Children taken by adoption.

Gemino natarum pignore fultus. Stat.

Inauſpicatum pignus ſanguinis mei. Seneca.

¶ Pignora iniuriæ, vitam & fortunas Cicero vocat obnoxias iniuriæ. Pledges and teſtimonies of iniurie doone.

Pignus Reipub. Cic. id eſt, fiducia & ſecuritas. Budeus.

Duo pignora Reipublicæ. Cic. Two pillers of the common weale.

Magnis & multis pignoribus M. Lepidũ Reſpub. obligatũ tenet. Cicero. The common weale hath great aſſurance many wayes [illegible] the faith and truſtineſſe of M. Lepidus.

Obſes & pignus. Cic.

Affinitatis coniunctionem pignori fore ad confirmandas inimicitias putauit. Cic. He thought the ioynyng of aliance woulde be an aſſurance to confirme the enmitie.

Mors mea pignus erit coniugij. Ouid. My death ſhall be a proofe or teſtimonie of our mariage.

Pacis pignus. Ouid. A pledge or aſſurance of peace.

Libertatis Pop. Rom. pignus D. Brutum vocat Cicero.

¶ Pignus. Virgil. A pawne, or ſtake of ſuch as contende in game, or lay a wager.

Contendere pignore. Catul. To lay a wager: to play or contende for ſomewhat.

Pígneror, pen. cor. pigneráris, pignerári, deponens. Liu. To take a pledge or gage: to take a diſtreſſe: to ſeyſe or ſtrayne, as men doo for rente. To lay to gage.

Mars ipſe ex acie fortiſsimum quenq; pignerari ſolet. Cicero. Mars vſeth in warre to ſeyſe or take for him ſelfe the valiaunteſt men: The moſte valiant men in warre are ſooneſt ſlayne.

Promiſit ſingulis quindena ſeſtertia: primus Cæſarum, fidem militis etiam præmio pigneratus. Sueton. Being the firſt Cæſar that by money did binde and aſſure the ſouldiours to be true vnto him.

Pignerati animi. Liu. Mindes bounde by ſome aſſurance that they dare not doo vprightly.

¶ Pignerare, Actiuum. Sueton. To lay to gage. Vnionem pignerauit ad itineris expenſas. Suet.

¶ Pignerare veſtem alicuius. Iuuenal. To ſeyſe, or take ones garment for a diſtreſſe.

Pignerâtor, pen. prod. pigneratôris, maſcu. gen. Verbale. Cic. He that taketh a gage for ſuretie of payment: he that ſeiſeth or ſtrayneth in way of arreſt or diſtreſſe.

Pignoratio, pignoratiònis. fœm. gen. Verbale. Caius. A pledgeyng or gageyng: a diſtraynyng: a ſeyſyng.

Pigneratîtius, vel Pignoratítius, Adiectiuum. Perteynynge to gage. vt Res pigneratitia. A thyng layed to gage.

Actio pignoratitia. Vlpianus.

Fundus pignoratitius. Pomponius. A peece of lande layed to morgage.

Pigneratitius creditor. Vlpian. A creditour that hath a gage or that may ſtrayne and take diſtreſſe.

Pigreſco, Pigror, pigraris, Vide PIGER.

Pila, pilæ, fœ. gen. priore prod. Plin. A morter wherin thinges are beaten with a peſtill.

¶ Pila. Plin. A pillar.

Pilæ lapideæ. Budæus. Pillars of ſtone in buildyng.

Pilæ. Vitruuius. A pile, a heape, or damme made in the water to breake or ſtay the courſe.

¶ Pila, priore correpta. Plaut. A balle or any thynge rounde like a balle.

Leuis pila. Ouid.

Terra pilæ ſimilis. Ouid.

Pila luſoria. Plin. A playng balle.

Iactus pilarum. Ouid. Velox. Horat.

Volubilis. Apul.

Pilam ſcitè ac diligenter excipere, & Aptè & expeditè remittere. Seneca. To receyue or take the ball handeſomly & diligently, and to caſte or ſtrike it agayne feately and cunnyngly.

Pila ſe exercere. Celſus. To play at the teniſe or like game: to play at the ball.

Nec tibi mobilitas minor eſt, ſi fortè volantem
Aut geminare pilam iuuat, aut reuocare cadentem. Ouid.

Pila ludere. Cic. To play at teniſe or at ball.

¶ Pila lanuginis. Plin. A little rounde ball of moſſineſſe, as is in gowrdes when they be rype.

Pilula, pilulæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little ball or any little rounde thyng.

Pilulæ. Plin. Phiſitions pilles.

Scarabeus qui pilulas voluit. Plin. The beetle that tumbleth the rounde peeces of horſe dunge.

Pilarius, pilarij, maſc. gen. Quintilian. A iugglar that plaieth his conueighances with little rounde balles.

Pilâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Vitruuius. One pillar by an other: by or at euery pillar.

Pilatus, Pilanus, Vide PILVM.

Pilates. A certayne white ſtone.

Pilentum, pilenti. Virg. Liu. A wagon or chariote with fower wheeles that women weare wonte to be caried in.

Pileus, pilei, maſ. gen. vel Pileum, n. g. Perſ. A cappe or bonet.

Suta pilea de cæſis lacernis. Stat.

¶ Pileus, quandoque ponitur pro libertate, vnde legimus apud hiſtoricos ad pileum ſeruos fuiſſe vocatos: quod ſignificat ad libertatem, cuius inſigne eſt pileus. Liu. Libertie geuen to ſeruauntes.

Piléolus, Diminutiuum: vel Piléolum, pen. corr. Horat. Columel. A little bonette or cappe.

Pileâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Capped: that weareth a cappe.

Pilula, Vide PILA.

Pilum, pîli, neut. gen. priore producta. Cic. A darte or Iauelin of fiue foote longe and an halfe whiche foote men did vſe, hauyng an head of ſteele. ix. inches longe.

¶ Primum pilum vocabatur prima centuria in exercitu Romano, quod circa ſigna grauis armatura conſtituta eſſet, & inter cætera haſtile quod pilum vocatur.

Aduigilantia pila regum ſomnis. Stat.

Catapularium pilũ. Plaut. A quarell to be caſt in an engine.

Curuata pila cuſpide. Lucan.

Exeſa pila rubigine. Virg.

Agmina horrentia pilis. Horat.

Infixa tergis hoſtium pila. Liu.

Pila minantia pilis. Lucan.

Muralia pila, Vide MVRVS. Sæua. Stat.

Torquere pila. Lucan. **To caſt ſuch dartes.**

¶ Pilum. Plin. **A peſtill to bray any thyng in a morter.**

Pilânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **That carieth the darte** Pilum.

Vnde Pilata cohors. Martial.

Pilânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. **That vſeth ſuch a darte in warre, or that is capitaine ouer a certayne bende of mē.**

Pilicrepus. **He that in hotte baynes caſteth little rounde balles into the fier to make it burne.**

Piloſella. **The hearbe called mouſe eare.**

Pimpinella. **An hearbe called Pimpernell, one kinde of it is that wee name Burnette.**

Pilus, pili, priore correpta, maſc. gen. Plin. **An heare.**

Munitæ ſunt palpebræ tanquam vallo pilorum. Cic.

Contrario pilo. Plin.

Inordinatiſſimi pili, Vide INORDINATVS.

Pilus frequens naſcitur. Celſus. **Heare groweth thicke.**

¶ Fruticante pilo neglecta & ſqualida crura. Iuuenal.

Ad pilum vlcera reducere, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Vellere pilos caudæ equinæ. Horat. **To pul heare of an horſe tayle.**

¶ Pili non facio. Cic. **I ſet not an heare by it.**

Pilo, pilas, pilâre. Afranius. **To beginne to be heary, or bringe foorth heare.**

¶ Pilare. Martial. **To pill, or to pull of ones heare.**

Pilôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Heary: full of heare.**

Piloſiora folia. Plin. **More heary or moſſe leaues.**

Pina, piſcis, Vide PINNA.

Pinacotheca, pen. prod. Plin. **A place or caſe wherin peynted tables, plate, iewels, and ornamentes weare kepte.**

Pinaſter, Vide PINVS.

Pinea, Pinetum, & Pineus, Vide PINVS.

Pincerna. **A butler, or one that wayteth on a mans cuppe.**

Pincerna pluuiarum. **The ſouthe winde bringynge muche rayne.**

Pingo, pingis, pinxi, pictum, píngere. Plin. **To paynte: to deuiſe: to draw out the ſhape and fourme of a thynge: to diſtincte with diuers colours:** Per tanſlationem **To deſcriue.**

Pingere formam hominis. Cic.

Moris ſanguineis pingit frontem. Virg.

Pingere mero in menſa. Tibul. **with wine ſhedde on the table to draw out the fourme of thynges.**

Pingere humum varijs floribus. Plaut. **To ſpreade on the grounde flowers of diuers colours and faſhions.**

Iuuenile decus mihi pingere malas
Cœpit. Ouid. **I beganne, as it beſeemed a yonge man, to bluſh, and haue a payre of redde cheekes.**

Membra pingere ferro. Claud.

Palloribus omnia pingunt. Lucret.

Indiſcretæ pingere imaginis ſimilitudines. Plin.

Tabulas pingere. Cic.

Tempora anni pingebant viridantes floribus herbas. Lucret. **The time of the yere did garniſh the greene hearbes with gay flowers.**

Tempora ſutilibus pinguntur tecta coronis. Ouid.

Acu pingere. Ouid, Vide ACVS. **To embroder.**

¶ Pingere, per tranſlationem. Cic. **To ſet in order: to garniſh.**

Bibliothecam mihi tui pinxerunt conſtructione.

¶ In verbis pingendis & illuminandis ſententijs. Cic.

Pictus, Participium. **Peyncted: garniſhed: gayly ſet foorth: that hath in it diuers colours.** vt Pictæ tabulæ. Cic.

Arma picta. Virg. Cauda picta. Horat.

Picta ad eximiā pulchritudinem forma. Plin. iun. **A fourme trimmely ſet foorth in peyntyng.**

Frigora picta. Martial. **Marble of diuers colours.**

Lacerti picti terga ſqualentia. Virgil. **The drye backe of the ſpeckled Lyſarde.**

Pantheræ pictæ. Ouid. **The panthers ſpeckled or of diuers colours.**

Philoſophus pictus. Cic. **A philoſepher peyncted.**

Prælia picta rubrica. Horat. **Battayles deſcriued or drawen out with.**

Purpura picta. Virg.

Stragulum textile magnificis operibus pictum. Cic. **Embrodered or wroughte.**

Strata pictæ. Ouid. Tabellæ pictſt. Horat.

Tapeta picta. Virg.

Toga picta. Propert. **A gowne embrodered.**

Veſtes pictæ. Plin. **Garmentes embrodered, or garmentes of baudkin.**

Volucres. Virg.

¶ Pictus. Nomen Cic. Quo nihil poteſt eſſe pictius. **Then whiche nothyng can be more trimly garniſhed or ſette foorth.**

Pictûra, huius pictúræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Plin. **Peinctyng.**

— Pictura. Plin. **Embroderie.**

Colluſtrata pictura, Vide COLLVSTRO.

Inanis pictura. Virg.

Textiles picturæ. Lucret. Vide TEXO.

¶ Ineſt pictura in hac tabula. Terent.

Inani pictura paſcit animum. Virg.

Tenentur pictura oculi, aures cantibus. Cic. **The eyes are delighted with peinctyng, the eares with ſyngyng.**

Picturâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Peyncted: that hath diuers colours: embrodered.**

Opus picturatum metallis. Claud.

Agger picturatus morituris floribus. Stat.

Limbus picturatus. Stat.

Veſtes picturatæ. Virg. **Garmentes embrodered, or of baudkin.** Volucres. Claud.

Pictor, pictôris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Plin. Cic. **A peyncter.**

Pinguis, & hoc pingue. Plin. **Fatte: groſſe: corſſe: vnwildy.**

¶ Pingue. Virg. **Fatte: fruitefull: fertile.**

Agri pingues. Lucret.

Pinguis ager ac putris. Colum.

Agni pingues. Virg.

Amnis pinguis. Valer. Flac. **The riuer Nilus by his ouerflowyng makynge the grounde of Aegypt fertile.**

Aruum pingue. Horat.

Pingue & concretum cælum, Tenue & purum, contraria. Cic. **A groſſe and thicke ayer.**

Campus pinguis. Virg.

Corpus non pingue. Ouid. Digiti pingues. Ouid.

Culta pinguia. Virg. **Fertile feildes eared.**

Equi pingues. Ouid. **Horſes fatte and in good lykynge.**

Ferina pinguis. Virg. **Fatte veniſon.**

Fici pingues. Horat.

Fimo pingui ſaturare ſola. Virg. **To dunge lande.**

Flammæ pingues. Ouid. **Thicke flames of fier.**

Flumen pingue Nili. Virg.

Fumus pinguis. Lucan. **A thicke ſmoke.**

Humus pinguis. Virg.

Horti pingues. Virg. **Fertile gardens.**

Lardum pingue. Horat.

Menſæ pingues. Catul. **Fatte tables furniſhed with good meates.**

Merum pingue. Horat.

Muſta pinguia. Tibul. Pabula pinguia. Lucret.

Oliuum pingue. Stat. Rami pinguiſſimi. Horat.

Omaſo pingui tentus. Horat. Solum pingue. Virg.

Oues pingues. Virg. Terræ pingues. Virg.

Toga pinguis. Sueton. **A gowne of thicke or courſe clothe.**

Vapor pinguis. Seneca. **A groſſe vapour.**

¶ Vitijs pinguis. Horat.

¶ Pingui Minerua aliquid facere. Colum. **To doo a thynge groſſely or rudely.**

Pinguiores ruſticorum literæ. Colum. **The rude and groſſe learnyng of huſbande men.**

Pinguis doctor. Quint. **A groſſe teacher.**

Ingenium pingue. Ouid. **A groſſe witte.**

Amor pinguis Ouid.

Pingue otium. Plin. iunior. **Much eaſe and reſt.**

Somni pingues. Ouid.

¶ Pingue, Subſtantiuum, n. gen. Plin. **The fatte: greace.**

Denſum pingue. Virg. **The thicke fatte.**

Pínguiter, pen. cor. Aduerb. Colum. **Groſſely: with a fatneſſe.**

— Colos pinguiter lentus. Plin.

Pinguêdo, pen. prod. pinguédinis, f. g. Plin. **Fatte, or fatneſſe.**

Capræ pinguedine ſterileſcunt. Plin. **Goates by fatneſſe wax barayne.**

Nuces auellanæ pinguedini corporis conferunt plus quàm ſit veriſimile.Plin.

Pinguitúdo,pen.prod. pinguitúdinis. Idem. Varro.

Laborare nimia pinguitudine.Quint. **To be ouer greſſe.**

Literarum nimia pinguitudo.Quint.

Pinguiárius.Martial. **He that loueth that is fatte.**

Pingueo,pingues,ſiue Pingueſco, pingueſcis,pinguéſcere.Columella. **To be, waxe, or become fatte.**

Campi pingueſcunt.Virg.

Pinguefacio,pinguéfacis,pen.cor.pinguefeci,pen.prod.pinguefactum,pinguefacere.Plin. **To make fat.**

Pinna,pinnæ,fœm.gen.Varro.Colum. **A quill or penne: the harde parte of a feather.**

¶ Pinnæ.Plin. **The finnes of a fiſh.**

¶ Pinnæ murorum.Liu. **The battlementes of walles.**

Religata ad pinnam muri reſte ſuſpenſus.Liu.

Summas prenſabat pinnas.Sil.

¶ Pinna.Plin. **A certayne ſhell fiſh. Sometime the creſte of an helmette.**

Pínnula,pínnulæ,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plin.Colum. **The ouer parte of the eare: a little quill: a little finne of a fiſh. A parte of the fleaſh growyng ouer the nayle of the finger or toe.**

Pinnâtus,peu.prod.Adiect. **Feathered, or winged: that hath battlement.**

Cauda pinnata.Cic.

Pinnatus Cupido,Hoc eſt alatus.Cic.

Pinnata folia.Plin. **Leaues notched in the ſides.**

Pinnatus fulgor.Plin. **A gliſteryng as it weare poynted ſharpe in ſundrie partes.**

Pínniger,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. **Hauynge finnes.** vt Piſcis pinniger.Ouid.

Pinnirapus,pen.corr.Iuuenal. **That pulleth away the creſte of his enemies helmet.**

Pinſo, pinſis,pinſui, piſtum & pinſitum,pen.cor.apud Columellam,& pinſum apud Vitruuium ſæpius,pínſere.Columel. **To bray or grinde: to make or bake breade.**

Hordea pinſere.Ouid. **To bray or grinde barley.**

Piſtus, Participium.Plin. **Brayed in a morter: baked.**

Pinſo,pinſas,pinſare,Idem quod Pinſere.Varro.

Pinſitus,pen.cor.Aliud participium,Idem.Columel.

Pinſor, pinſôris, m. gen. quem nunc piſtorem dicimus. Varro. **He that brayeth or grindeth, a ſtamper. Alſo a baker.**

Piſtor, piſtôris,maſc.gen.Plin. **A baker.**

A piſtore panem petimus.Plaut.

Piſtor dulciarius.Martial. **A baker of fine cakes or lyke thynges.**

Piſtóricus,pen.cor.Adiect.Vlpian. **Perteynyng to bakyng.**

Piſtórius,Aliud adiectiuum,Idem: vt Ars piſtoria.Plin. **Bakers crafte.**

Inſtrumentum piſtorium. Paulus. **Any inſtrumente perteynyng to bakyng or paſterie.**

Opus piſtorium.Celſus. **Paſterie worke.**

Piſtrix,huius piſtricis,pen.prod.fœm.gen. **A woman baker.**

Piſtûra,piſtúræ,pen.prod.Plin. **Bakers crafte.**

Piſtrînum,piſtríni,& piſtrína, næ,pen.prod.Suet.Plin. **A bakehouſe: a mille: a grindyng houſe. A place where, before milles inuented, men vſed to bray their corne in morters. which, becauſe of the vntollerable paynes, they vſed as a priſon to puniſh their bondemen and ſlaues offending their mayſters.**

Dedere aliquem in piſtrinum.Terent. **To caſt into the mill or grindyng houſe.**

Detrudere & compingere aliquem in quoddam piſtrinum. Cicero.

Tradere aliquem in piſtrinum.Cic.

Viuere in eodem priſtino cum aliquo.Cic. **To liue in the ſame priſon with one.**

Piſtrinenſis,& hoc piſtrinenſe. **Belongynge to a bakehouſe, or to grindyng.** vt Molæ piſtrinenſes.Apul. **Milles to grynde corne.**

Iumenta piſtrinenſia.Sueton. **Mille horſes.**

Piſtrilla. **A mill.**

Pinta,pintæ,fœm.gen.Bud. **A pynte.**

Pinus,fœm.ge.tam quartæ,quàm ſecundæ declinationis.Plin. **A Pine tree: a Frankenſence tree.**

Syluarum gloria,pinus.Stat.

Pinus,filia nobilis ſyluæ.Horat.

Acuta pinus.Ouid. Alta.Virg.

Amans littora pinus.Sillius Ital.

Annoſam pinum reuellere.Ouid.

Ardua.Claudian. Cæſa pinus montibus.Ouid.

Conigera.Catul. Eruta pinus radicibus.Virg.

Flammiferæ pinus.Ouid. Ingens pinus.Horat.

Semper florida pinus.Virg. **Alway greene.**

Nautica pinus.Virg. **The pine tree ſeruynge to make ſhips of.** Odora in vulnere pinus.Stat.

Succincta comas,hirſutáque vertice pinus.Ouid.

Vberrima pinus.Virg.

Semper virens pinus.Colum.

¶ Syluis euertere pinum.Virg.

¶ Caua pinus.Valer.Flac. **A ſhippe.**

Operta pinus.Stat.

Tarda pinus pondere.Virgil. **A ſlow ſhip by reaſon of his weight.**

Pinea,pineæ.Idem quod Pinus.Columel.

Pineus,Adiectiuum.Plin. **Of pyne tree.**

Ardor pineus.Virgil. **A fier made with the wood of a pyne tree.**

Clauſtra pinea.Virg. Sylua pinea.Virg.

Cortex pineus.Colum. Tæda pinea.Ouid.

Frondes pineæ.Colum. Tecta pinea.Ouid.

Robora pinea.Stat. Virga pinea.Ouid.

Pinaſter,pinaſtri,maſc.gen.Plin. **A wylde pine tree of exceedyng greatneſſe.**

Aruerni & Allobroges vulgo vocant Alleuo.

Pinifer,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. **That beareth or bringeth foorth pine trees.** vt Pinifer mons.Virg.

Rupes piniferæ.Lucan.

Pinêtum,pinéti,n.g.pen.prod.Plin. **A woodde or groue of pine trees.** Succincta pineta.Ouid.

Pio,pias,piáui,piâtum,piâre,Virg. **To reuerence or honour: to beare a naturall affection towarde one: Alſo to pollute or defile. To purge ſinne: to pleaſe god by ſacrifice.**

Aras piare thure.Propert.

Delicta piare.Sil. **with ſacrifice to purge ſinne, or to pleaſe god for ſinne.**

Clades piare.Propert. Delubra piantur.Sil.

Corpora piantur.Ouid. Fontes piandi.Propert.

Fulgura atque oſtenta piare.Cic.

Iram piauit cæde.Propert. Mors morte pianda eſt.Ouid.

Nefas piare.Virg. Oſſa piare.Virg.

Ritum piandi tradere.Ouid.

¶ Piare,pro pie amare:Nemo eſt qui *magis ſuos* piet liberos. Nonius.

¶ Piare,pro colere,Vbi piem pietatem,ſi &c.Plautus.

Piatio,piatiônis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Plin. **A ſacrificyng: a purgeyng by ſacrifice.**

Piâmen,pen.prod.minis,neut.gen.ſeu Piamentum,ti, neut ge. Plin. **That was geuen or occupied in purgeynge or ſatiſfiynge.**

Februa Romani dixere piamina patres.Ouid.

Piáculum,piáculi,n.g.pen.cor.Virg. **A ſacrifice doone for the purgeyng or ſatiſfaction of ſome greeuous ſinne.**

Infert piacula manibus.Ouid.

Miſeranda piacula ſpretæ pœnæ.Sil.

¶ Piaculum.Virg. **An heinous offence by ſome ſatiſfaction to be purged.**

Piaculâris,& hoc piaculâre,pen.prod.Liu. **That perteyneth to purgeynge, or is geuen and offered to god for ſatiſfaction of ſynne.** Sacrum piaculare.Liu.

Piaculares victimæ.Plin.iunior.

Piábilis,& hoc piabile,pen.corr.Ouid. **For whiche ſatiſfaction may be made and god pleaſed.**

Piator,& piatrix. **He, or ſhe that purgeth by ſacrifice.**

Piper,píperis,pen.cor.neut.gen. **Pepper.**

Album piper.Horat.

Aſperum.Plin. Longum.Plin.

Candidum.Plin. Rugoſum.Perſ.

Piperâtus,pen.prod.Adiect. **Tempered with pepper: peppered.** vt Piperatum vinum.Colum. **wyne wherin pepper is.**

Piperitis,huius piperítis,pen.prod.fœm.ge Herba.Plin. Called alſo Siliquaſtrum.Calicut pepper. It is alſo the hearbe named Lepidium.

Pipilo, pipilas, penult.corr. pipilâre.Catull. To chirpe like a ſparow.

Pipio,pipiônis,m.g.Lampridius. An yonge pygeon.

Pipio,pipis,pipíui,pipîtum,pen.prod.pipîre.Colum. To piepe like a chicke.

Pipo,pipas,pipâre.Varro. To clocke like an henne.

Pipulum,pen.cor.pro Conuitio.Plaut. A rebuke : a checke:a ſcoldyng.

Pirata,pirâtæ,pen.prod.m.ge.Cic. A pirate,rouer,or robber on the ſea.
Bárbarus pirata,& nefarius prædo.Cic.

Pirática,piráticæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Cic. The feate or practice of pirates on the ſea : rouyng on the ſea.
Piraticam facere. To be a rouer,or to practiſe rouyng on the ſea.

Piráticus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Of, or belongyng to pirates. vt
Piraticum bellum.Cic. warre agaynſt pirates.
Puppis piratica.Claud.
Nauis piratica.Quintil. A rouers ſhippe.

Pirum,Vide PYRVM.

Piſcis,huius piſcis,maſc.gen.Plin. A fiſhe, properly that hath ſcales.
Aequorei piſces.Ouid.   Captiui.Ouid.
Alienigeni piſces.Colum.
Fluuiales piſces.Colum. Freſh water fiſh.
Auidi piſces.Martial.   Formoſus piſcis.Varro.
Generoſiſsimi piſces.Colum.
Litoralis piſcis,Vide LITVS.
Marini piſces.Colum. Sea fiſhes.
Molles piſces,Vide MOLLIS.
Muti.Horat.   Obſcœnus piſcis.Plin.
Nitidi.Ouid.
Pelagij piſces,& Pelagici.Colum. Sea fyſh.
Plani piſces.Colum.
Pretioſi piſces.Colum.   Saxatiles.Colum.
Taciti piſces.Ouid.
¶ Capiuntur hamo piſces.Cic.
Captare piſces arundine.Ouid. To angle for fiſh.
Corrumpere piſces,Vide CORRVMPO.
Ducere piſcem hamo.Ouid.
Euocare eſca piſcem.Sil. To allure with the bayte.
Generant oua piſces.Cic. Fiſhes ſpawne.
Ludit piſcis in aqua.Terent.
Nactus ſum piſces ex ſententia.Terent. I haue gotten ſuche fiſh as I woulde haue.
Suſpendere piſcem hamo.Ouid.
Extructa piſcibus menſa.Cicero. A table well furniſhed with fiſhe.
Magis mutus quàm piſces.Horat.
¶ Piſces,pro Signo cæleſti , frequentius pluraliter declinatur. Colum.Cic.
Piſcis Aquilonius.Columel. The ſigne Piſces in the Northe parte.
Piſcis Auſtrinus.Colum.

Piſcículus,piſcículi,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Terent. A lytle fiſh.
Piſciculi parui.Cic.

Piſcor,piſcâris,piſcâri.Plin.Cic. To fiſh.
Piſcari in aere.Plaut. To labour in vayne.

Piſcâtus,huius piſcátus,pen.prod.m.g.Plin. A fiſhyng.

Piſcâtor,pen.prod.toris,maſc.gen.Verbale.Cic. A fiſher.

Piſcatórius,Adiect. Perteynyng to fiſhyng. vt Nauis piſcatoria. Cæſ. A fiſhyng boate.
Piſcatoria linea.Plinius. A fiſhers line.
Piſcatorium forum.Columel. The fyſhe market.

Piſcatrix,pen.prod.tricis.Verbale fœmininum,Plin. A woman fyſher.

Piſcârius,Adiectiuum,Idem quod Piſcatorius. Perteynynge to fyſhynge.vt Hamus piſcarius.Plaut. A fiſhyng hooke.
Piſcaria copia.Plaut. Greate ſtore of fiſhe.
Piſcarium forum.Plaut. The fiſhe market.

Piſcârius,Subſtantiuum.Varro. A fiſhmonger.

Piſcaria,piſcariæ,fœm.gen.Vlpian. A ſellyng of fiſh.

Piſcôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Full of fiſh.vt Piſcoſus amnis. Ouid. A riuer where men fiſhe.
Vada piſcoſa.Ouid.

Piſculentus,Adiectiuum. That may be fiſhed or is full of fiſh: vt Locus piſculentus.Plaut.

Piſcina,huius piſcínæ,pen.prod.Varro. A poole,or fiſh ponde.
Piſcinæ loculatæ.Varro. Fiſhe pooles hauynge ſundry litle holes or pondes within them ſeperately.
In piſcinis ſunt muli barbati.Cic.
Viuaria & piſcinæ.Plin.
¶ Piſcina.Plin.iunior. A ponde ſeruynge only to bathe or waſhe in.
Calida piſcina , ex qua natantes mare aſpiciunt.Plin.iunior. A waſhyng ponde with warme water,&c.
¶ Piſcina.Colum. A poole or ponde to water beaſtes at, or to keepe geeſe,duckes.&c. Alſo a greate vate or treen veſſell.
Piſcinâlis,& hoc piſcinâle,pen.prod.Palladius. Perteynynge to a fiſhe ponde.

Piſcinárius,piſcinárij,maſcu.gen.Cic. He that nouriſheth fiſhe or hath diuers fiſhe pondes.

Piſo,piſis,piſere,pen.cor.Plin. To pownde or ſtampe of the huſke of corne,as they did in olde time before threaſhynge was founde.

Piſo,piſas,piſare,Idem.Varro.

Piſus,piſa,piſum.Plin. Powned : ſtamped.

Piſſa,ſſæ,fœm.gen.Latinè dicitur pix. Pitche.

Piſſaſphaltus.Plin. Pitche and the lime called Bitumen, mingled together.

Piſſelæon,læi,n.g.Plin. Oyle of pitche.

Piſſocêros,ri,neut.gen. A iuice or humoure of waxe or pitch mixte with gumme or roſine,and is the ſeconde part of the bees labour in makyng waxe.Plin.

Piſtacium.Plin. A kinde of nuttes commonly of apothecaries called Fiſtici.

Piſtillum,piſtilli,neut.gen.Columel. A peſtill to pownde or ſtampe with.

Piſtis,Latinè dicitur Fides & perſuaſio. Fayth.

Piſtor,piſtôris,Vide PINSO,pinſis.

Piſtrix,piſtricis,fœm.gener. Piſcis marinus:aliàs cetus.Cic. A monſtrous fiſhe : a whale.
Fera piſtrix.Cic.
¶ Piſtrix,Sydus cæleſte.Cic.

Piſum,piſi,n.g.Plin. A peaſe.

Piſus,a, um, Vide PISO.

Pithecus,pithéci,pen.prod.maſc.gen. ſimia Latinè dicitur. An ape.

Pithecium,deformem mulierem vocat Plautus. An ill fauoured woman as it weare a ſhee ape.

Pithêta. A comete or fierie impreſſion in the firmamente appearyng through a miſte lyke a tunne.

Pithægia. A feaſt among the Grecians in the moneth of Ianuarie at the ſetting of wyne abroche. In which they gaue wyne to their ſlaues and bondemen.

Pitiſſo,pitiſſas,pitiſſare.Terent. To ſippe or drynke littlè.

Pittacium,pittacij,n.g.Celſ. A litle cloathe , whiche beynge annoynted with ſome oyle,or ſalue is layed to the head, or other parte to eaſe payne.

Pituita,pituitæ,fœm.gen.pen.prod.Horat. Fleume:ſneuill.
Lenta pituita.Horat.   Mala pituita naſi.Catul.
Leues curſus pituitæ.Cel.   Moleſta eſt pituita.Horat.
¶ Pituita,in arboribus.Plin. A watrie diſeaſe in trees.
Pituita,in gallinis.Colum. The pippe in poultrie.

Pituitôſus,penul.prod.Adiectiuum.Cicero. Fleumatike:full of fleume.

Pituitaria,pituitariæ,fœm.g.Herba quæ & aſtaphiſagria dicitur. Plin. An hearbe dryyng vp the reume in the mouth.

Piturum. A kynde of Oliues.

Pitiydes. The innermoſt kernell of a Pineaple.

Pitylyſma,matis. An exerciſe where a man goeth faſt on his toes,and moueth his armes forewarde and backewarde.

Pityliſſo,aui,are. To exerciſe in that maner.

Pityonices,maſc.gen. The victour in the games of Greece, whiche had geuen him a garlande of pyne tree.

Pityrij panes. Horſe breade,or breade made of branne.

Pityocampæ Plin. wormes in a Pine apple tree, the bityng whereof is venemous.

Pityuſa. A kinde of the hearbe Spurge, the roote whereof Actuarius writeth to be one kinde of Turpit, whiche phiſitions vſe to purge fleume. But it is not the Turpit now cõmonly vſed.

Piulcum. An inſtrument vſed to draw out mattier.

Pius, Vide PIETAS.

Pixacanthum. A kynde of thorne.

Pix, picis, fœm. gen. Plin. Pitche.

Atræ picis maſſa. Virg.

Idææ pices. Virg.

Pix liquida. Tarre.

Illyrica pice nigrior. Ouid.

Cælum pice nigrius. Ouid.

Induere poſtes pice, Vide INDVO. To lay pith vpon.

Lenteſcit tellus in morem picis. Virg.

Arbores manantes picem, Vide MANO, manas.

Piceus, Adiectiuum. Of pitch or blacke like pitch.

Caligo picea. Virg.

Nimbus piceus. Stat.

Dentes picei. Martial.

Nubes piceæ. Ouid.

Imber piceus. Plin.

Nubila picea. Sil.

Lumen piceum. Virg.

Turbo piceus. Virg.

Picinum oleum. Oyle made of pitche.

Piceâtus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Martial. Pitched: ſmeared with pitche.

Manus piceata. Martial. An hande pitched: a theniſh hande: or, as wee ſay, lime fingred: that can lay his hande on nothyng but he will ſteale it.

Pico, picas, picâre Plin. To lay with pitch.

Picâtus, Participium: vt Picata dolia. Plin. Veſſels pitched.

Picatum etiam dicitur quod picem reſipit: vt Picatum vinũ. Plin. wyne ſmackyng of pitch.

P L

Placabilis, Placatus, Placamen, &c. Vide PLACO.

Placenta, placentæ, fœ. gen. Plin. A tarte: a wafer: a fine cake: a iunket or any fine thyng made in paſte.

Dulcis placenta. Martial.

Fatua placenta. Martial.

Mellitæ placentæ. Horat.

Abſorbere totas placentas. Horat.

Placeo, places, placui, plácitum, pen. cor. placêre. Columel. To pleaſe: to like: to delite: to flatter.

Placet amaritudine. Plin. It delighteth or ſeemeth good by reaſon of the bitterneſſe.

Omni tibi dote placebam. Ouid.

Facie placere. Ouid. In face to lyke one.

Meritis placere. Ouid.

Factis placere. Ouid.

Moribus placere. Ouid.

Illa placet geſtu. Ouid.

Ratione aliqua placere. Claud.

Placere & Diſplicere, contraria. Cic.

Plus iuſto placere. Horat. To like or pleaſe to much.

Medico quid placeat, videbis. Cic. what the phiſition thinketh good.

Meum mihi placebat, illi ſuum. Cic. Myne owne liked me.

Otia ſemper placuerunt meæ menti. Ouid. My mynde alway delighted in quietneſſe.

Sententia iſta tibi placuit. Propert.

¶ Placet, ferè in tertijs perſonis, pro Videtur, cenſet. Cicero. He thinketh good: he is of this opinion.

Senatui placet C Caſsium Proconſulem prouinciam Syriam obtinere. Cic. The Senate apoynteth or thinketh good that, &c.

Placétne ſic agi? Cic. Be you contente the mattier ſhoulde be ſo handled?

Non ita dis placuit. Ouid.

Placet de. Cicero, Expecto quid iſtis placeat de epiſtola ad Cæſarem. I deſyre to know what their minde is concernyng, &c.

Plácitum eſt mihi, vel Plácitum eſt vt illud fiat. Ci. I thought it good: or my will or opinion was, that, &c.

Sic placitum, Imperſonale. Virg. So his wil and pleaſure is.

¶ Placere ſibi. Quint. To pleaſe him ſelfe: to ſtande in his owne conceite.

Nunquam mihi minus, quàm heſterno die placui. Cic.

Placens, Participium: vt Vxor placens. Horat. A wyfe that pleaſeth one.

Plácitus, pen. cor. Aliud participium. Terent. That liketh or contenteth.

Quæ vobis placita conditio eſt, datur. Terent.

Bonis placitis abſtinere. Ouid. To forbeare good thynges that liketh him.

Forma placita. Ouid.

Plácitum, pláciti, n. g. pen. cor. Plin. A firme conſent in opinion: an ordinance: a decree.

Medicorũ placita. Plin. Thinges agreed vpon by phiſitions.

¶ Placitum. Hermogenianus. A couenaunte agreed vpon.

Placitûrus, pen. prod. Similiter participiũ. That ſhall pleaſe. vt Dicta haud placitura referre. Virg. To reherſe vnpleaſante wordes,

Placendus, Adiectiuum. Plautus. That ought to pleaſe and be acceptable.

Plácito, plácitas, pen. corr. placitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To pleaſe often.

Placidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Terent. Gentill: meeke: paciente: quiet: caulme: ſtil: without trouble: tame: tractable.

Vxor tibi placida & placata eſt. Plaut. A gentill and quiete wyfe.

In re populi placida, atque interfectis hoſtibus. Plautus. In a quiete ſtate of the people.

Feruere, & Placidum eſſe, contraria. Terent.

Dare ſe placidum alicui. Ouid. To ſhew him ſelfe milde and gentill to one.

Placidum, mollémque aliquem reddere. Cic.

Placida & Immitia, contraria. Horat.

¶ Aeuum placidum degere. Lucret. To liue a quiet lyfe.

Amnis placidus. Ouid. A riuer runnyng quietly and with a ſtill water.

Amor placidus. Virg.

Animalia placida, quibus Fera opponuntur. Plinius. Tame beaſtes.

Arbor placida, cui Syluestris opponitur. Plin.

Aures placidæ. Virg.

Cælum placidum. Sil. A fayer quiet weather.

Canis placida Plaut. A gentill bytche.

Caput placidum. Virg.

Columba placida. Ouid. A tame doue.

Placida & quieta conſtantia. Cic. Caulme & quiet conſtãcie.

Deus placidus. Ouid. God gentill and fauourable.

Dictis placidis miſcere fortia. Ouid.

Dies placidus & ſerenus. Plin. iun. A caulme and fayer day.

Fœdus placidum. Virg.

Hyems placida. Ouid.

Lector placidus. Ouid.

Iter placidum. Plin. iun.

Lumen placidum. Horat.

Manum dare placidam alicui. Ouid.

Mare ſtat placidum. Virg. The ſea is caulme and quiet.

Mente placida ferre aliquid. Ouid. To take a thyng quietly.

Moribus placidis boues. Columella. Oxen tractable and not wylde.

Mors placida. Virg.

Placida, ſummiſſa, lenis oratio. Cic. A quiete, low, and gentill ſtyle.

Ore placido edere aliquid. Virg. To vtter gentilly.

Ouis placida. Ouid.

Palus. Virg.

Placidiſsima pax in animo. Cic. without all trouble and vnquietneſſe of mynde.

Pectus placidum. Virg. A gentill harte.

Portus æterna placidus quiete. Seneca.

Quies placida. Plin.

Sedibus vt ſaltem placidis in morte quieſcam. Virg.

Senectus placida. Horat.

Somnus placidus. Ouid.

Sopor. Virg.

Venti placidi. Virg. Gentill and ſofte wyndes.

Vitam placidam ac pacatam degere. Lucret.

Vndis placidis natare. Ouid.

Vrbes placidæ. Virg.

Vultu placido videre aliquem. Propert.

Nihil illis placidius aut quietius erat, benignè ſalutare, alloqui plebis homines, domum inuitare, &c. Liu. No man liuing was more gentle and quiet then they. &c.

Placidè, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Quietly: caulmely: paciently: peaſably: gentilly: without noyſe or trouble.

Accepta eſt placidè oratio. Liu. His woordes or talke was gently or quietly taken.

Vt placidè accubat canis. Plaut. How ſtill the dogge lyeth without barkyng or ſturryng.

Agere aliquid placidè & otioſè. Plaut.

Amplecti placidè aliquid. Virg.

Aperire placidè forem. Plaut. To open the doore ſoftly.

Placidè pultare fores, Idem. Plaut. To knocke ſoftly at the doore.

Currere placidé. Plaut. To runne ſoftly.

Derogitare placidè vnumquodq;. Plaut. To aſke euery thing gentilly.

Exquirere placidé. Plaut.

Ferre placidè, ſedatéque dolorem. Cic. To take a greefe paciently and quietly.

Ferre placidè iniuriam. Cic. To take an iniurie paciently.

Loqui placidè ſedatéque. Cic. To ſpeake quietly & mildely.

Sequi placidè aliquem. Plaut. To folow one ſoftly.

Regere feruidam mentem, & placidè tractare. Seneca.

Viuere placide. Ouid.

Placíditas, pen. corr. placiditâtis, fœm. gen. Gell. Quietneſſe.

Placo, placas, placâre. Terent. To pacifie: to appeaſe: to quiet: to contente: to pleaſe with ſacrifice or giftes: to make caulme, mylde or gentill.

Pacem animis affert, & eos quaſi concordia quadam placat ac lenit temperantia. Cic.

Placare aliquem alicui. Cic. To pacifie a man towarde one: to make him not ſo much his enemie.

Placare, & lenire ſe alicui. Cic. To appeaſe and quiet him ſelfe towarde one.

Sibi aliquem placare. Cic. To pacifie ones ſtomache toward him.

¶ Aequora tumida placat Iuppiter. Virgil. Maketh caulme the ſourgeyng ſeas.

Placare & mitigare animum. Cic.

Animos iudicum placare. Cic. To quiet the iudges mindes.

Carmine di ſuperi placantur. Horat.

Deuotionibus deos placare. Cic.

Hoſtijs humanis placant deos Galli. Cic. The Galles pacifie or pleaſe their gods with ſacrificyng men vnto them.

Deos placare thure. Horat.

Munera (crede mihi) placant hominéſque, deóſque. Ouid. Giftes pleaſe and qualifie. &c.

Ieiunia ventris voracis placare. Ouid. To alay the hunger of a greedie panche.

Iram Dei placare donis. Cic. To pacifie gods wrath.

Iras diſcordiáſque noſtras inter nos placare. Cic.

Numina deorum placare. Ouid.

Obiurgatores beneuolos placare. Cic.

Odia improborum placare. Cic.

Eſca placauit iratum ventrem. Horat.

Verbis ſupplicibus placare aliquem. Ouid.

Placítus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. Pleaſed: appeaſed: pacified: quiete: caulme: milde: gentill.

Aequus & placatus. Q. Cic.

Placatus, & Ira incenſus, contraria. Cic.

Placatum & mite. Cic.

Quietus & placatus. Cic.

Placatus & ſatiatus. Cic.

Deus placatus. Ouid. God pacified.

Deos placatos pietas efficit & ſanctitas. Cic.

Gurges placatus. Valer. Flac.

Maria placata. Virg. Caulme ſeas.

Ore placato annuit. Ouid.

Mens placata. Lucret.

Procella placata. Propert. A ſtorme quiet and alayed.

Placatæ res & minimè turbulentæ. Cic. A quiet ſtate without trouble.

Sepulchra placata. Ouid.

Vita placata. Cic.

Placatiſsima quies. Cic.

Placáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Peaſibly: quietly: gently: caulmely: without any troublous affection.

Omnia humana placatè & humanè feramꝰ. Cic. Let vs take all worldly chaunces quietly and gentilly.

Remiſsius & placatius ferre. Cic. To take more mildely and paciently.

Placatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Aſwageyng: pleaſynge: mitigatyng: qualifyng.

Deorum immortalium placatio. Cic.

Placábilis, & hoc placábile, pen. corr. Cic. Eaſye to be pleaſed or pacified: gentill: mylde: ſoone qualified.

Pacabilis & irritabilis, contraria. Cic.

Aequos placabiléſque dimittas. Cic. Dimiſſe them quietly and with their fauour or good will.

Placabilis & Inexorabilis, contraria. Author ad Heren.

Præbere ſe placabilem alicui. Cic. To ſhew him ſelfe gentill to one and eaſie to be pleaſed.

Placabile ad iuſtas preces ingenium. Liu. A nature that with honeſt ſute will ſoone be pleaſed and content.

Ira deorum placabilis. Ouid.

Numen ſolet fieri placabile. Ouid.

Aequa & placabilia omnia habere. Cic.

Teipſum purgare ipſis coram placabilius eſt. Terentius. You ſhall pleaſe them the better if you make your excuſe before them your ſelfe.

Placabílitas, pen. corr. placabilitâtis. Gentilneſſe: placabilitie: the vertue wherby one is ſoone contente and pleaſed: eaſineſſe to be pleaſed. Cic. Nihil laudabilius placabilitate atq; clementia.

Placâmen, pen. prod, minis, ſiue Placamẽtum. Liu. Plin. A thing that one is pleaſed or qualified with.

Plærunque, Vide PLERVNQVE.

Plaga, plagæ, priore prod. f. g. Virg. A wounde: a cut: a ſtripe: a chappe in a tree: the printe of a ſtripe. Per tranſlationem a greate loſſe, hurte, or diſpleaſure: an heauie chaunce.

Nodi plagarum. Stat. The printes, knobbes or ſwellinges of ſtripes.

Dolor crepituſq; plagarum. Cicero. The griefe and noyſe of ſtripes.

Expertia plagarum corpora. Lucret.

Leuior eſt plaga ab amico. Cic. A ſtroke at a friendes hand.

Ex retuſo telo plaga. Celſ. A wounde geuen with a dull weapon rebated.

¶ Altæ plagæ. Seneca. Diepe woundes.

Exigua plaga. Celſ.

Inſanabilis. Lactant.

Luculenta plaga, Vide LVCVLENTVS.

Lunata plaga. Celſ. A cut or inſition made crooked moonewiſe.

Odioſa. Cic.

Venit plaga vehementior. Cic. The ſtroke falleth heauier.

¶ Accipere plagam. Cic. To receaue a wounde: to be wounded: to haue a great hurte or loſſe.

Adhibere plagas, Vide ADHIBEO.

Conſumere hoſtem plagis. Horat.

Diſſoluere corpora valida plaga. Lucret.

Domare corpora plagis. Lucret.

Facere grauem plagam. Cic. To geue a greate wounde: to wounde or hurte greeuouſly.

Facta plaga. Celſ. A cutte or inſition made: a lawnſinge.

Ferre plagam. Virg. To be aboute to ſtrike: to ſtrike.

Fieri meliorem plagis. Cic. with beating to be made better.

Hiantes plagas vincire faſciolis. Apul. To binde vp gapinge woundes with rolles of cloth.

Imponere plagam inſanabilem alicui. Cic.

Infligere plagam mortiferam alicui. Cic. To geeue one an vncurable wounde: to geue him his deathes wounde. To doe ſuche a diſpleaſure to one as he ſhall neuer be hable to recouer.

Inijcere plagam. Cic. To cutte: to wounde: to hurte.

Leuare plagam, Vide LEVIS.

Obducere plagam limo. Plin.

Pati plagas non poſſum. Terent. I can not abyde to be buffetted or beaten.

Perferre plagas. Cic.

Peremptus plagis vitulus. Virg.

Corpus plagis præbere. Ouid. To ſuffer himſelf to be beatẽ.

Sonantes plagæ. Auſ. Stripes ringing or ſoũding: Jirkes.

¶ Plaga. Plin. A cutte, chappe, or gaſh in a tree. vt Succus e plaga manat. Plin.

¶ Plagæ, priore correpta. Cicero. Great nettes to take wilde beaſtes in. The arming corde of a nette.

Denſæ plagæ. Horat. Thicke nettes.

Diſpoſitæ. Seneca. Nettes ſette to take beaſtes.

Raræ. Seneca. wyde nettes.

Nodoſæ. Ouid.

Teretes. Horat.

¶ Plagis nexilibus ambire ſyluas. Ouid.

Cadere in plagas. Ouid.

Canes compellunt feram in plagas. Plaut. The hoũdes chaſe beaſtes into the nettes.

Mollibus plagis illigare damas. Martial.

Sepire ſaltum plagis. Lucret. To ſette a lawne aboute with toyle or with nettes.

Tendere plagas. Ouid.

Trudere apros in obſtantes plagas multa cane. Horat.

¶ Incidere in plagas, per tranſlationem. Cic. To happen into the nettes, to fal into a ſnare ſette of purpoſe to deceiue him and put him to hurte.

Iaci in plagas amoris. Lucretius. To be caſt into ſnares of loue.

Conijcere ſe in plagas, Vide CONIICIO.

Texere plagas contra ſe. Cic. To make argumentes to confounde him ſelfe with: to worke ſnares agaynſt him ſelf.

¶ Plaga, priore ſimiliter correpta. Virgil. A greate ſpace in heauen or earth called Clima, a coaſte.

Cæli plagas ſcrutari. Cic. Mundi plaga. Seneca.

Diuitis arua plagæ. Val. Flac.

Lactea plaga cœli. Stat. The white cirkle aboute the moone called of philoſophers Via lactea.

Marmorata plaga ingenti dorſo. Stat. An high ridge way paued with marble.

Mitis plaga. Sil. A milde and temperate coaſte.

Solifera plaga. Seneca. The eaſt parte.

¶ Plagæ. Varro. Tapeſtrie: counterpoyntes: carpettes. vt, Chlamydes plagæ, vaſa aurea. Varro.

Plágula, plágulæ, fœm. gen. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Liuius. A counterpoynte: a coueryng: a carpette. A ſheete of paper.

Plagiarius. Martial. Calliſtratus. He that byeth a man for a ſlaue knowyng him to be free. Alſo he that intiſeth a mãs ſeruannt to go from him, or kepeth him in ſecrete vnknowyng to his mayſter. He that ſtealeth away a mans children. He that ſtealeth bookes.

Plagiaria lex. A law made agaynſte thoſe that weare called Plagiarij.

Plagiator, Idem quod Plagiarius.

Plagium. The offence of ſtealynge mens ſeruauntes or children.

Plagôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Apul. Full of ſtripes: all to beaten: alſo he that beateth much: a great beater.

Dorſum plagoſum. Apul. A backe full of ſtripes.

Præceptor plagoſus. Horat. A mayſter that beateth much.

Planca, plancæ, fœm. gen. Plin. A planke: a playne bourde.

Plancus, planci, n. g. Plin. He that hath a ſplay foote.

Planctus, Vide PLANGO.

Plane, Vide PLANVS.

Planeta, planétæ, pen. prod. maſc. gen. A planette.

Planga. A byrde by the diſcription of Plinie and Ariſtotle moſt like that wee call a balde Buſſarde.

Plango, plangis, planxi, planctum, plangere. Ouid. To weepe: to bewayle: to ſtryke: to hitte: to thumpe or knocke.

Lacertos ſuos planxit. Ouid. He dyd beate his armes together.

Pectora plangere manu. Ouidius. To beate or knocke his breaſte with his hande.

Humum pectore plangere. Ouid.

Venti plangunt veſtem per auras. Lucret. wyndes flappe together wyde garmentes in the ayer.

Fluctus plangentes ſaxa. Lucret. The waues daſhyng againſt the rockes.

¶ Plangere. To bewayle and lament.

Carmine plangere aliquem. Stat. To bewayle ones death in meeter.

Plangunt ſua damna coloni. Stat.

Magno planxit diuortia luctu. Claud. with greate ſorowe he lamented the diuourſement, or ſeperation.

Funera alicuius plangere. Stat.

¶ Plangunt littora. Virg. The ſea ſide roare.

Planctus, huius planctus, maſc. gen. Lucan. waylyng: ſorowyng: ſtrikyng: knockyng: beatyng.

¶ Liuentia planctu brachia. Sili. with beatynge, blacke and blew.

¶ Peruigil planctus. Valer. Flac.

Sæui planctus. Lucan.

Triſtes planctus. Claud. Sorowfull lamentyng.

Dare planctus. Seneca. To knocke the breaſt in bewaylyng and lamentyng.

Ingentes iteraſti pectore planctus. Stat.

Fœmineo cnm planctu miſtus clamor. Seneca. A crie mixed with wemanly waylyng and beatyng of the breaſtes.

Mollem planctum pepulere brachia. Stat.

Ponere planctus. Seneca. To leaue ſorow and mournyng.

Tympana reddunt planctum. Claud. The tabers make a ſorowfull noyſe.

Immenſus planctus reſonat per vrbes. Seneca. A great waylyng and lamentynge is hearde in all the cities.

Vno planctu ſonant tria regna. Seneca.

Vallantur planctibus aræ. Stat. There is great ſorowe and lamentyng aboute the aulters.

Plangor, plangôris. m. g. Verbale. Catul. Strikyng: beatyng.

Præcipiti plangore ruunt. Valer. Flac.

Sonitus plangoris. Ouid. The noyſe of the ſtroke.

¶ Plangor. Cic. weepyng: waylyng: cryyng out.

Plangor & lamentatio. Cic.

Sonus plangoris. Ouidius. The noyſe of weepyng or waylynge.

Clarus plangor. Ouid. A lowde lamentable cry or noyſe.

Dare plangorem. Ouid. To cry out, or weepe alowde in bewaylyng.

Conſonus plangor exit in auras. Ouid.

Magnis plangoribus æther reſonat. Virg. The ayer did ring with the great noyſe of weepyng aud waylyng.

Domus plangore ſonat. Ouid. The houſe ryngeth with pitifull lamentyng.

Fœmineis plangoribus ædes vlulant. Virgil. with womanly yellyng and crying.

Sæuis plangoribus tecta replere. Stat.

Planipes. Planities, &c. Vide PLANVS.

Planta, plantæ, fœm. gen. The foote with the toes: ſometime the ſole of the foote. A plante: an hearbe.

Alatæ plantæ. Virg. wynged feete.

Ancipiti figens veſtigia planta. Iuuenal. Stopping ſoftely as though he weare afraied to ſet his foote to the groũde.

Auerſæ plantæ, Vide AVERTO.

Ferratæ plantæ. Claud. Feete ſhodde with yron.

Læua planta. Cic. Niueæ plantæ. Claud.

Pernices. Virgil. Swyfte feete.

Teneræ plantæ. Virg. Timidæ. Ouid.

Tremulis inſiſtere plantis. Iuuenal. To ſtande on his feete tremblyng.

Velocis gloria plantæ. Iuuenal. The glorye of ſwyfte runnynge.

Volucris planta. Sil.

¶ Contingere ſydera plantis. Propert.

Celeres plantas tingere æquore. Virg. To diepe or wette his ſwifte feete in the ſea.

Aegra planta euadere lubrica. Sil.

¶ Planta, de arboribus. Virg. A plante or tree newly ſet.

Feraces plantæ. Virg. Teneræ. Virg.

Summas plantas deſtringere ex arbore. Virgil. To breake of graffes or ſciences from a tree.

Deponere ſulcis plantas. Virgil. To plante yonge trees in furroes.

Euellere plantam. Horat.

Plantárium, plantárij, n. g. Ipſa planta. Virg. A ſette: a plante.

¶ Plantarium. Plin. A place where plantes be ſette.

Plantárius, Adiect. Meete or ready to ſette. vt Plantaria arbuſcula. Colum. Yonge trees planted, or ready to be planted.

Plantâris, & hoc plantâre, penult. prod. Stat. Perteinynge to the foote.

Plántiger, pen. cor. Adiect. That beareth plantes or greffes. vt Plantigeræ arbores. Plin. Trees that brynge ſettes.

Planto, plantas, plantâre. Plin. To ſette, or plante.

Plantatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A ſettyng: a plantyng.

Plantágo, pen. prod. plantáginis, fœ. gen. Plin. The hearbe called Plantayne.

Planus, plana, planum, priore producta. Cic. Playne: euen. Cleere: apparant: euident: manifeſt.

Planior aditus. Liu. A more playne & eaſie acceſſe vnto it.

Area planiſsima campi.Ouid.

Campi plani.Lucret. Playne fieldes.

Planus & æquus locus.Cic.

Spatia plana.Horat.　Via plana.Ouid.

¶ Cadere in plano.Ouid. To fall in the euen and playne grounde.

In planum rota verſari dicitur à Vitruuio. when the axe tree that the wheele goeth on, ſtādeth vpright: and In cultrũ verſari, when the axe tree is in length, as in a carte.

Ad planum reducere cicatrices, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Decurrũt in plana arbores, Vide DECVRRO. Into the plaine champion places.

De plano interlocutus eſt. Vlpian. He ſpake to him beynge alow amonge the people, and not ſittyng on the benche or iudgement ſeate.

Cuſtodiæ non ſolùm pro Tribunali, ſed & de plano audiri poſſunt, atque damnari. Paulus. Priſoners may be heard and condemned not onely when the iudge ſitteth on the bench, but alſo at other times and places.

E plano, aut E Quæſtoris Tribunali admonebat, contraria. Sueton. Either being where the people ſtande, or ſitting in the iudgement ſeate.

De plano libellus dari poteſt. Papinianus. Id eſt iudice non ſedente, & diebus feriatis.

Plani pedis ædificium. Vitruuius. An houſe without cellar or vaulte.

¶ Plani piſces. Plin. Fiſhes flatte and not rounde.

Plani dentes piſcium. Plin. Flatte teeth in fiſhes.

Planum & æquabile corpus. Cicero. A playne and ſmoothe body.

Venter planus. Ouid. Smoothe ⁊ plaine without wrinkles.

¶ Planus. Plaut. Cleare: euidente: manifeſt.

Hæc tibi ſunt plana & certa. Plaut.

Narrationes planæ ſint, breues, euidentes, credibiles. Cic.

¶ Planum facere. Cic. To declare or expounde.

Facere planum atque probare aliquid. Lucret.

¶ Præceps & lubrica via, Plana & ſtabilis, contraria. Cic.

Planam viam facere ad honores quærendos. Plaut.

Plánus, pláni, priore correpta, maſc. gen. Cic. A deceiuer: a mocker: a falſe accuſar: a tale bearer: a wanderer: alſo a iuggler makyng thynges to appeare which are not.

Planè, plánius, planiſsimè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Truly: clearely: euidently: manifeſtly: playnely: certeynly: vtterly: altogether: quite and cleane.

Planè & apertè. Cic.

Parum planè dicere aliquid. Cic. Somewhat obſcurely.

Planè & perſpicuè dicere aliquid. Cic.

Explicari mihi tuum conſilium planè volo, vt penitùs intelligam. Cic. I woulde haue thy purpoſe or counſayle manifeſtly to be declared to me, &c.

Intelligere planè aliquem. Cic. Throughly to perceyue one.

Planè & dilucidè loqui. Cic.　Planè & Latinè loqui. Cic.

Planius commemorare. Cic. More playnly or euidently.

Apertiſsimè & planiſsimè aliquid explicare. Cic.

Scribi quàm planiſsimè illa res potuit. Cic.

¶ Planè. Terent. Certaynely: without all doubt: withoute fayle.

Qui alia tam planè ſcias. Terent. whiche knoweſt other thinges ſo certaynely.

Planè hercle hoc quidẽ eſt. Plaut. Certaynly without doubt this is ſo.

¶ Planè. Terent. Vtterly: altogether: quite and cleane: throughly.

Si planè à nobis deficis. Cic. If thou vtterly forſake vs.

Si te habebo, non mihi videbor planè perijſſe. Cic.

Manè videas Plinium domi, ſed planè manè. Plin. iuni. But indeede very early or els not.

Planè & omnino. Cic.

Vt ibi te plane confirmares. Cicero. That you might there ſtrengthen your ſelfe throughly.

Non planè par ſit numerus ſyllabarum. Author ad Heren.

Perfectè planeq́; eruditus. Cic.

Propemodum vel planè aliquid efficere. Cic. To doo a thyng almoſt, or altogether and vtterly indeede.

Ad reſtim res mihi redijt planiſsimè. Terent. I am like to be hanged for this without fayle.

Planíloquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That ſpeaketh his minde boldely and freely.

Plánipes, pen. cor. planípedis, pen. cor. om. gene. Quintil. That goeth bare foote or without ſhooes. That playeth in a comedie barefoote: ſome writers vſe it for a flatte whole foote as water fowle hath.

Planipedia. A comedie wherin players weare ſimply arayed and barefoote.

Planítes, planitiéi, f. g. Cic. A playne feilde: a leuel grounde: a downe: alſo playneſſe: euenneſſe.

Aequata agri planities. Cic.

Aprica planities. Claud.　Circunciſa planities. Cic.

Panditur planities, Vide PANDO.

Vincere curſu planitiem. Claud.　Speculi planities. Lucret.

Planulà, læ, fœm. gen. A plane: a ioygners inſtrumente.

Plaſma, pláſmæ, pen. cor. neut. g. & Plaſmatum, plaſmati. The worke of a potter, or of one makyng thynges of earth.

Plaſma. Perſ. A playſter.

Plaſmo, plaſmas, plaſmâre. To make any thyng of earth.

Plaſtes, plaſtæ, maſcu. gen. Plin. A worker of images or other thynges in earth.

Pláſtice, pláſtices, pen. cor. f. g. Plin. The craft of working and makyng thinges in earth.

Platachoriaſis. A diſeaſe in horſes.

Platalea, Auis quę & Platea dicitur, Vide paulò pòſt in PLATEA.

Platanus, plátani, pen. cor. f. g. aliquando quartæ, ſed frequentius ſecundæ declinationis. Virg. A plane tree.

Aeria platanus. Virg.　Alta platanus. Ouid.

Genialis platanus. Ouid. Vnder the ſhadow wherof one maketh good cheare and feaſteth.

Nutans platanus. Catul.　Inſignis folijs platanus. Palladius.

Patentes platani. Virg. Great large plane trees ſpreadynge wyde their boughes.　Steriles platani. Virg.

Vmbrifera platanus. Cic.　Vmbrantes platani. Pallad.

Platanêtum, platanéti, neu. gen. pen. prod. A place where plane trees doo grow.

Platáninus, pen. cor. Adiect. Colum. Of a plane tree.

Platea, plateæ, pen. indiff. Terent. An high way, or ſtreate.

In hac platea habitaſſe dictum eſt chryſidem. Terent.

¶ Platea. Lampridius. A courte in great mens houſes where people walke.

Ampla platea. Vitruuius. A large courte.　Lata. Auſon.

¶ Platea, Auis. Plin. Eadem Pelecano. A birde whiche followyng water fowles pecketh them and maketh them leaue their pray: wee call him a Shouelar. Cicero Plataleam vocat.

Platyophtholmon. A kinde of white ſtone or Alabaſter founde in ſiluer mynes.

Platyphillon. A kynde of Spurge or Tythimall.

Plaudi. They that haue great hangyng eares.

Plaudo, plaudis, plauſi, plauſum, pláudere. Cic. To reioyſe with countenance: to clappe the handes together for ioye.

Qui non manibus clarè, quantum poterit, plauſerit, &c. Plaut.

His in theatro plaudebatur. Cic.

Pennis plauſit perdix. Ouid. The partrich clappeth with his wynges.

Ciconia ſibi plaudit crepitante roſtro. Ouid.

Pedibus plaudunt choreas. Virg. They daunce.

Aquas plaudere natatu. Stat. To clap the water in ſwiming.

Plaudere ſibi. Plin. iun. To flatter or pleaſe him ſelfe.

Domi ſibi plaudere. Horat. To flatter and reioyſe to him ſelfe at home.

¶ Plaudite, Verbum addi ſolitum in fine Comœdiarũ. Quint.

¶ Plaudere aliquem. Stat. with clappyng the handes to ſhew they do alow and prayſe one.

¶ Plaudere equum. Stat. To encourage an horſe with clappynge.

Plaudi, Paſsiuè. Cicero, Ne victoria quidem plauditur. Not ſo much as the victory was receiued with reioiſyng and clappyng of the handes.

Pláuditur, pen. cor. Impersonale. Ouid. They reioyſe and clap handes.

Plaudens, Participium. Reioyſyng: alowyng with ioy. Ouidius, Plaudente populo.

Alis plaudens columba.Virg.

Chorus plaudens.Stat.

Plauſus, Aliud participium:vt Ceruicis plauſæ ſonitus.Virg. The noyſe or ringyng of an horſe necke clapped.

Alis plauſis circunuolat agmen volucrum.Ouid.

Colla plauſa iuuant quadrupedes.Ouid. Horſes delight to haue their neckes clapped.

Plauſus, huius plauſus, maſc. gen.Cic. The conſent or alowyng of the people with clappyng or other noyſe.

Quum à cuncto conſeſſu plauſus eſſet multiplex datus.Cic.

Laterum plauſus.Plin. Clappyng of the winges in cockes before they crow.

Plangor & Plauſus, contraria.Cic. Sorowfull knockynge of the breaſte, and ioyfull clappyng of the handes.

Plauſus & approbatio aliquorum.Cic.

Populi plauſus.Ouid.

Ambitioſus in plauſus.Ouid. Deſyrous to haue prayſe.

Aequabilis plauſus, Vide AEQVO, æquas.

Clarus plauſus, Vide CLARVS.

Lætifici plauſus.Stat.

Mortuus plauſus.Cic. A litle clappyng or reioyſynge that may ſcant be hearde.

¶ Plauſus acuuut equum.Stat. Clappyng doeth encourage or quicken an horſe.

Affectare plauſum.Quint. To deſyre prayſe.

Lætos attollunt agmina plauſus.Stat. The army clappeth alowde with greate ioye.

Captare plauſus.Cic. To ſeeke to be prayſed: or to doo a thynge to be prayſed.

Comprobare plauſu & clamore aliquid.Cic. To alow with ſhoutyng and clappyng of the handes.

Conſonat nemus plauſu, fremituq; virûm.Virg.

Dat plauſum pennis columba.Virgil. The culuer clappeth with hir winges.

Dare plauſum in theatro.Horat. To clap with the hands: to prayſe or alow.

Excipere aliquem plauſu.Virgil. To clap ioyouſly with the handes at ones commyng.

Excitatus eſt ex omnibus ſpectaculis plauſus tantus, vt, &c. Cicero.

Impertiri plauſus alicui.Cic. To clappe in reioiſyng at ones doyng or commyng.

Ingeminant plauſum Tyrij.Virg.

Perſequi plauſu furores alicuius.Cic. with reioyſing to alowe ones furious doynges.

Petere plauſum.Quint.

Quærere vel captare plauſum.Cic. To ſeeke to be prayſed.

Reſonant ſpectacula plauſu.Ouid.

Sonat æther plauſibus.Stat.

Ingenti ſonuerunt omnia plauſu.Virg.

Plauſibilis, & hoc plauſibile, pen.cor.Cic. Receyued with ioye and clappynge of the handes: acceptable: pleaſaunte: plauſible.

Plauſibile atque populare.Cic.

Lætus atque plauſibilis locus.Quintil. A pleaſant parte and fauourably receyued of all men.

Plauſor, ſoris, m.g. Verbale.Quintil. He that ſheweth ioy with clappyng the handes.

Plauſito, aui, are. To cry or ſyng lyke a woodde culuer.

Plauſtrum, plauſtri, neut.gen.Cicero. A carte: a wayne: a chariote.

Vnda hoſpita plauſtris.Virgil. A ryuer froſen and bearynge cartes on it. Grauia plauſtra.Virg.

Stridula plauſtra.Ouid.

Leuia.Claud. Tardum plauſtrum.Seneca.

Robuſta.Horat. Voluentia.Virg.

¶ Decedunt domum plauſtra.Virg.

Trementi plauſtro fertur præda.Seneca.

Impellere plauſtrum in terram, Vide IMPELLO.

Stridentia plauſtra ceruice trahunt boues.Virg.

Gementibus plauſtris vectare ornos.Virg. To cary ſo heauy lodes of wylde aſhe trees that the waynes creake with all. Vehere plauſtris.Quintil.

¶ Plauſtrum, pro ſydere cæleſti.Senec. Charles wayne, nigh the North pole.

Plauſtrarius, plauſtrarij, m.g.Vlpian. A wayne man.

Plautus, plauti, maſcu. gen. Idem quod Plancus.Feſtus. Vide Plancus in PLANCA.

Plebs, plebis, fœm. ge. vel Plebes, plebei, pen.cor.Cic.Liu. The common or meane people.

Ab infima plebe.Cic.

Plebs & infima multitudo.Cic.

¶ Antiqua plebs.Horat. Anxia plebes.Stat.

Caducæ plebis interitus.Stat.

Confuſa plebs.Ouid.

Humili de plebe pars.Claud. Ieiuna plebes.Lucan.

Immenſa, ac nimia plebs.Iuuenal.

Ingenua plebs.Ouid.

Miſera.Horat. Pauida.Lucan.

Sceleſta.Horat. Scenica.Statius.

Ventoſa.Horat. The vnconſtant and waueryng people.

¶ Agere plebem, Vide AGO.

Amplecti plebem, Vide AMPLECTOR.

Concidere plebem.Cic.

Manſuefacere plebem.Liuius.

Permulcere & tractare plebem.Liu. Vide PERMVLCEO.

Plebécula. plebéculæ, pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. The poore people.

Plebiſcitum, plebiſciti, neut.gen.pen.prod.Liu. A law, ſtatute, or ordinance made onely by conſent of the people without the Senate.

Ex plebiſcito vetari facere aliquid.Author ad Heren.

Plebeius, Adiectiuum.Liu. Perteyning to the common people.

¶ Plebeius.Plin. One of the comminaltie, not beyng a gentilman.

¶ Plebeus, ſiue Plebeius.Plaut. Poore: baſe: meane: of little value: of the common ſorte.

Amictus plebeius.Propert. Poore and meane apparell.

Domus plebeia.Stat.

Gemmæ plebeiæ.Plin. Precious ſtones of the commõ ſort, not of the beaſt and fineſt.

Iura plebeia.Stat. Olla plebeia.Martial.

Philoſophi plebei.Cic. Meane philoſophers.

Purpura plebeia, ac penê fuſca.Cic. Baſe purple of the meaneſt ſorte.

Rogus plebeius.Ouid. Senex plebeius.Seneca.

Sermo plebeius.Cic. The ſimple and homely ſpeeche that the common people vſe.

Veſtis plebeia.Lucret. A poore garment.

Plebícola, plebicolæ, pen.corr.Cicero. A fauourer of the comminaltie.

Plecto, plectis, pléxui, plexum, pléctere.Ouid. To intangle: to knitte: to platte: to weaue.

Plexus, Nomen participiale: vt Coronæ *plexæ*.Lucret. wounden or bounden: weuen: platted or tied together.

Plectilis, le. That is platted or wounden.

Plecto, plectis, plexi, plectum, ſecundum Priſcianum: vel, vt alij volunt, plexui, plexum, plectere.Plaut. To puniſhe: to ſtrike: to beate.

Ego plectar pendens.Terent. I ſhall be hanged for this.

Plecti capite.Cic. To be beheaded.

Tergo plecti Horat. To be beaten or puniſhed by ſtripes.

Iure plectimur.Cic. wee are iuſtly puniſhed.

Plectrum, plectri, n.g.Martial An inſtrument wherewith men played on the harpe and dulcimers. A ſpurre ſet on a fightyng cocke.Sipont. Aureo plectro ſonans.Horat.

Plectrũ coxæ. The holownesse of the huckle or hippe bone.

Eburnum plectrum.Tibul.

Garrula plectra.Martial. Gratum plectrum.Iuuenal.

Graue plectrum.Ouid.

Imbelle plectrum.Ouid. Modulans plectrum.Seneca.

Noua plectra mouere.Statius.

Plectra linguæ titubantia.Sueton. A ſtuttyng vtterance in ſpeakyng.

Plenus, Adiectiuum. Full: perfit: alſo riche: that hath al plentie and abundance.

Cadus à ſummo plenus.Plaut. A veſſell full to the toppe.

Lacus plenus ad marginem.Plin. Full to the brynke.

Plenus & Inanis, contraria.Cic.

Ieiunus & Plenus orator, contraria.Cic.

Plenus & Exilis,contraria.Cic.

Plenum & Imminutum verbum,contraria.Cic.

Plenus & Enectus,contraria.Cic.

Plenus ac refertus.Cic.　Plenum & cumulatum.Liu.

¶ Acerra plena.Virgil.　Fluere pleno alueo.Quintil.

Amator plenus.Horat. A louer that is full and ſatiſfied of his luſte.

Annus plenus.Horat. A full and perfite yere.

Annis plenis nubilis filia.Virg. A daughter at full ripe yeres of mariage.

¶ Plenum atq; integrū annum habere ad Prętoram gerendā.Cic.

Perfecta & plena argumentatio.Author ad Heren.

Atria plena roſarum.Ouid.

Campus plenus.Virg.　Caniſtri pleni.Virg.

Graue & plenum carmen.Cic. A ſubſtantiall and full verſe.

Corpus plenum.Horat. A bodie full of meate.

Flumina plena. Virgil.

Perpetuis pleniſque gaudijs vita beata exiſtit.Cic.

Illum ingreſſum pleno gradu cohortari non intermittemus. Trebonius Ciceroni.Vide GRADVS.

Luna plena.Virgil. Full moone.

Manu plena.Cic. Abundauntly : liberally:with full hande.

Manibus plenis dare aliquid.Virg.

Merces plenior ſuo officio.Ouid. A moꝛe ample oꝛ greater rewarde then the matter requireth.

Demereri pleniori obſequio. Quintil. With greater obedience and ſeruiſableneſſe to deſerue ones fauour.

Orationem Latinam legendis noſtris efficies pleniorem.Cicero. Moꝛe perfite.

Plenus & perfectus orator.Cic.

Ore pleniore laudare. Cicero. To pꝛayſe moꝛe earneſtly and effectuouſly.

Pectus plenum,Horat.

In alienam pecuniam plenam atq; præclaram inuadere.Cic. To enter by foꝛce and wꝛongefully into an other mans houſe perfitely well fourniſhed with great goods and ſubſtance.

Plagæ plenæ.Martial. Nettes full of pꝛay.

Pocula plena.Virg.　Præſepia plena.Virg.

Curtæ ſententiæ opponitur Perfecta atque plena. Cic. A perfite and full ſentence.

Teſtimonium pleniſſimum.Plin.iun. A very large and ample teſtimonie.

Vber plenum.Ouid.

Velis pleniſſimis nauigare.Cic.

Iteｍ vidi milites plenis vijs.Plaut. I ſawe the wayes full of ſouldiours goeyng to warre.

Villa pleniſſima.Horat.

Tutiorem vitam,& voluptatem efficit pleniorem.Cic.

Votum plenum.Ouid. A large and ample vow.

Grandiorem & pleniorem vocem ſubſellia deſyderant.Cic.

¶ Plenus, genitiuo iungitur aliquando, aliquando ablatiuo : vt Aetatis plenus.Plaut. Very aged.

Literæ autem erant adhortatione plenæ.Liu. The letters conteined much exhoꝛtation.

Amoris plenus.Plaut. Very amoꝛous : greatly in loue.

Animi plenus.Liu. Very couragious : full of ſtomake.

Animorum & irarum plenus.Liu.

Annis plenus.Plin.iunior. Very olde : of great yeres.

Apparatu bellico plena vrbs.Liu.

Spongia plena aquæ.Lucret.

Argenti cælati optimi domus plena.Cic. An houſe full of right good plate.

Artis plenum genus orationis.Cic.

Plenus corporis & externis bonis.Cic. Hauyng all giftes of the bodie and externall felicitie abundantly.

Conſilij plenus.Plaut.　Crapulæ plenus.Liu.

Copia plenior iuſto.Horat.　Dedecore plenus.Plaut.

Ex tuis literis plenus ſum expectatione de Pompeio, quidnam de nobis velit aut oſtēdat.Cic. By your letters I haue a great deſire to vnderſtande,what Pompey will doe,what,&c.

Feſtinationis plena epiſtola.Cic. A letter wꝛitē in great haſte.

Fidei plenus.Cic.　Frigoris domus pleniſſima.Ouid.

Gaudiorum plena omnia.Cic.

Gloriarum plenus.Plaut. A vaynegloꝛious man.

Ingenij plenus.Cic. Very wittie : hauinge a great witte.

Inimicorum plenus.Cic. That hath many enemies.

Iræ plenus.Liu.

Laboris immenſi plenus.Plin. Exceedinge painefull.

Lachrymarum plenus.Liu. That weepeth pitifully.

Lætitiæ plenus.Horat.

Litium pleni,rapaces,fraudulenti ſunt viri.Plaut. Are alway buſie and full of contention.

Loca plena metus.Ouid.　Verba plena minarum.Horat.

Nauium pleniſſimus portus.Cic.

Negotij plenus.Cic. That hath as much buſineſſe as he cā turne him to.

Officij plenus.Cicer. Readie to doe pleaſure and ſeruice to all men.

Perſuaſionis plenus.Sueton.

Piſcium pleniſſimus fons.Cic.

Præceptorum plenus.Terent.

Nauis plena puellarum.Ouid.　Salutis plena.Lucret.

Sanguinis plenꝰ.Plaut. A bluddie perſon & great murderer.

Sceleris plenum conſilium.Cic. A counſayle full of muche miſchiefe.

Somni plenus.Cic. Sleapie: dꝛouſie.

Aures plenæ ſonoribus.Lucret.　Spei plenus.Cic.

Adoleſcentia plena ſpei maximæ.Cic. Youth wherof one hath great hope and expectation.

Spei pleni corpora curabant.Liuius. They hauinge a great hope of victoꝛie did cheriſh their bodies.

Splendore plenum cælum.Plaut.

Stultorum plena ſunt omnia.Cicero. There be fooles good ſtoꝛe in euery place.

Temeritatis pleniſſimus.Cic. Done with great raſhneſſe and vnaduiſedneſſe.

Amor,res timoris plena.Ouid. Loue is a thinge very fearefull and timoꝛous.

Oratio plena veneni.Catul. Very poyſonous talke.

Venuſtatis plenior.Terent.　Vini plenus.Terent.

Vitæ plenus.Lucret.

Vita voluptatibus referta & plena.Cic.

Voce pleniorem audiſſe mihi videor neminem.Cic.

¶ Plenus.Cic. Full of goods : riche : abundant.

Domus plena.Horat. A riche and wealthie houſe.

Plenior & vberior ad dicendum nemo fuit.Cic.

¶ Plena proprietas.Paulus. Full pꝛopꝛietie.

¶ Exigere plenam operam.Quint. To require the full taſke of their labour.

¶ In plenum dicere.Plin. To ſpeake generally.

Ad plenum,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Ad plenum manare.Horat. To flow abundantly.

Calcare ad plenum.Virg. To ſtampe very well.

Plenè,Aduerbium.Horat. Fully: perfite: largely: abundantly.

Alere plenius.Quintil. To noꝛiſh moꝛe largely.

Pleniſſimè dicere.Cic. To ſpeake very largely of a thinge and as much as may be ſayde.

Plenè facere.Plin.iunior. To doe a thinge fully & perfitely.

Laudare aliquid plenius æquo.Horat. To pꝛayſe to much oꝛ beyonde reaſon.

Plenè & cumulatè perfectum.Cic.

Referre gratiam plenius.Quintil.

Perfecti homines,plenèq; ſapientes.Cic.

Plenè ſcribere.Cic. To wꝛite all at large of the matter.

Vitare plenè aliquid.Cic. Perfitely to eſchue.

Pleniſſimè & Rectiſſimè,contraria.Plin.

Plenitûdo,pen.prod.plenitúdinis,f.g.Plin. Fulneſſe: thickenes: groſſeneſſe.

Creſcere ad plenitudinem.Plin. To grow thicke and full.

Plenilúnium,huius plenilúnij,n.g.Plin. The full moone.

Plerique,pleræque,pen.prod.pleraque,pen.corr. A Plus deducitur.Saluſt. Many : a great ſoꝛte : the moſt parte.

Dies iam pleroſque deduceret.Cic. He ſhoulde debate moſte of thoſe dayes.

Plerique.Quintil. Some : many.

Ferè plerique,Vide FERE.

Plerique omnes.Terēt. Well nere all: All foꝛ the moſt parte.

Plerunque,Aduerbium.Terent. Oftentimes:moſt commonly.

Quod plerunque fit.Cic.

Manere plerunque in aliquo loco.Cic.

¶ Plerunque. Quintil. Sometime. vt, Excuſſa ſunt plerunque vitia verberibus. Quintil.

¶ Plerunque noctis. Saluſt. Vbi plerunq; noctis proceſſit. whē moſte parte of the night was paſte.

Pleuritis, pen. prod. pleuritidis, f. g. An impoſtumatiō or boyle in the inner ſkinne of the ribbes ioyned with a Feuer, and greuous paine or ſtitch in the ſide. The Pleureſie.

Pleuríticus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plin. He that hath the Pleureſie.

Plethora, ræ, f. g. Fulneſſe or abundance of good humours in the bodie.

Plethoricum corpus. A bodie ouer full of good bloudde or good iuyce.

Plethrum. A meaſure of lande contayninge an hūdred feete, or after Valla, idem quod iugerum.

Plico, plicas, plicaui, plicâtum, pen. prod. & plícui, plícitū, pen. corr. plicâre. To folde: to knitte: to playte.

Plicari. Lucret.

Plicátilis, & hoc plicátile, pen. corr. Plin. That maye be folded, knitte, or playted.

Plicatûra, plicatúræ, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. A foldyng or playtinge.

Pliſtonicum. A certayne diſeaſe.

Plodo, plodis, ploſi, ploſum, plódere, Idem quod Plaudere, Vide PLAVDO.

Ploro, ploras, ploraui, plorâtum, plorâre. To weepe: to wayle: to crie out: to whine.

Date puero panem, ne ploret. Quintil.

In funere plorare. Horat.

Prohibere aliquem pro alio plorare. Cic.

Iuuenem raptum plorat. Horat. He lamenteth for the yonge man taken away.

Funera ſua plorare. Stat.

Plorare, cum infinitiuo. Horatius,

Plorauere ſuis non reſpondere fauorem Speratum meritis. They wepte becauſe they had not ſo muche fauour as they hoped for by their merites.

Amore ſollicitus plorat. Horat.

Feſſus ſum plorando. Cic.

Plorandus, Participium. To be lamented or bewayled. vt Bella ploranda. Stat.

Ploratus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. wepte and lamented for: bewayled. vt Domus plorata. Stat.

Homo ploratus. Ouid. A man whoſe death is bewayled.

Rogus ploratus. Ouid.

Plorâtus, huius plorâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Liu. weepyng: criyng out: waylinge.

Ciuitatum gemitus, ploratus, &c. Cic.

Plorâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Martial. He that weepeth: a weeper: a whiner.

Plorabundus. Plaut. That weepeth much.

Ploſtrum, ploſtri, n. g. Idem quod Plauſtrum. Colum. A waine or carte.

Ploſtris euecta, aſportataque. Cic.

Ploſtrárius, Adiectiuum. Pertaininge to a carte or wayne. vt Aſinus ploſtrarius. A carte aſſe.

Ploſtrarius, ploſtrarij, m. g. Vlpian. A wayneman: a carter.

Ploſtellum, ploſtelli, n. g. Diminutiuum. Horat. A little wayne or carte that children play with.

Pluma, plumæ, f. g. Martial. A fine or little feather: a ſofte feather.

Auium plumæ. Lucret. Albæ plumæ. Ouid.

Canæ. Ouid. Horrida pluma. Ouid.

Leuibus plumis velari corpora. Ouid.

Mollis pluma. Virgil.

Penſilibus plumis vehi. Iuuenal. To be caried in a litter full of pillowes of ſofte feathers.

Rutila pluma fulgens ales. Cic.

Variæ plumæ. Horat. Feathers of diuers colours.

Verſicolores plumæ columbis ad ornatum ſunt. Cic. Changeable feathers be in pigeons for an ornament.

Verſicolore pluma fultum caput. Propert.

Volucres plumæ. Seneca. Vulſæ plumæ. Virg.

Moueri facilius pluma aut folio. Cic. To be more vncōſtant and wauerynge then a feather or leafe.

Nantes plumæ colludunt in aqua. Virg.

Obductæ plumis quædam animantes. Cic.

Plúmula, plúmulæ, pen. corr. Diminut. Colum. A little feather.

Plúmeus, Adiectiuum. Of feathers. vt

Plumea culcitra. Cic. A feather bedde: a bedde of downe.

Plumeus apex. Plin. Pectora plumea. Stat.

Torus plumeus. Ouid.

Plumárius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem: Of feathers. vt

Plumarium opus. Imbroderyng worke.

Plumárius, plumárij, m. g. Cato. An Embroderer.

Plumátilis, & hoc plumátile, pen. corr. neut. gen. Plaut. Made of feathers.

Plumo, plumas, plumâre. Gell. To beginne to haue feathers.

Pullis iamiam plumantibus. Gell. The yonge ones beginnyng now to haue feathers.

Plumato corpore coruus. Cic.

¶ Plumare. Flauius Vopiſcus. To embroder.

Pars auro plumata nitet. Lucanus. Parte embrodered with golde in facion of feathers is fayre & goodly to ſee to.

Plumeſco, plumeſcis, méſcere. Plin. To be or waxe feathered.

Plumôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of feathers: that hath many feathers.

Pectora plumoſa plangere pennis. Ouid.

Aucupium plumoſum. Propert.

Plúmiger, pen. corr. plumígera, plumígerū, pen. corr. Plin. That beareth feathers.

Plúmipes, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Catul. Rough footed with feathers: that hath feathers on the feete.

Plumbum, plumbi, n. g. Plin. Leade.

Liquidum plumbum. Horat. Leade milted.

Vitiatum plumbum. Ouid.

¶ Plumbum. Ouid. A plummet or balle of leade: a pellet of lead.

Vulnificum plumbum. Valer. Flac.

¶ Plumbum, Genus vitij in oculis. Plin. A diſeaſe in the eye.

Plumbeus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Of the colour of lead: leadie: heauie as lead: that is of the propertie of lead. Per tranſlationem, blunt: dull: lumpiſh.

Canalis plumbeus. Colum. A pipe of lead.

Color plumbeus. Plin. A wanne leadie colour.

Glans plumbea. Lucret. A pellet of lead.

Mortarium plumbeum. Plin. A leaden morter.

Pondera plumbea. Propert. Plumbeus thorax. Plin.

Auſter plumbeus. Horat. The lumpiſh ſouthwinde, makinge men heauie and dull ſpirited.

Plumbeo iugulare gladio, Cicer. To conuince with a weake argument and of no force.

Plumbeus homo. Terent. A lumpiſhe man without courage or ſpirite: a dull heade: an heauie heade.

Plumbeæ iræ. Plaut. Greuous and longe continuyng anger.

Plumbeum ingenium. A dull witte.

Plumbeū eſſe in re aliqua. Cic. To be very dull & blockiſhe, and to vnderſtande nothinge in a mattier.

Plumbâgo, pen. prod. plumbáginis, fœm. gen. Plin. A kinde of metalle or ooze, wherein is both ſiluer and lead.

¶ Plumbago, Herba. Plin. An hearbe with a leafe like ſorell, good againſt the diſeaſe in the eye named Plumbū: ſome call it Perſicariam maiorem.

Plumbárius, Adiectiuum. Of lead or for lead. vt Plumbaria officina. Plin.

Plumbarius, rij, m. g. A plummer, or worker in lead.

Plumbôſus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of lead: mixed with much lead.

Plumbo, plumbas, plumbâre, Plin. To lead: to ſouder or ioygne mettall.

Plumbatûra, plumbatúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Caſſius. A ſouldrynge with lead.

Plumbata, plumbatæ, f. g. Vegetius. A pellet or plūmet of lead with yron pikes vſed in warre for a weapon.

Plumbatio, onis, f. g. A ſouldrynge.

Pluo, pluis, plui, & plui, plutum, plúere, Dicitur Deus. Cic. To rayne. In terris pluere. Virg.

Pluit lapides. Valer. Max. It rayneth ſtones.

Nuntiatū regi, lapidibus pluuiſſe. Liu. It was tolde the kinge that it rayned ſtones.

Pluit terra. Liu. It rayneth on the earth.

Pluuia, pluuiæ, f. g. Rayne.

Vis & incurſus pluuiarum, Vide INCVRRO.

Ingens pluuia. Virg. Tenues pluuiæ. Virg.

¶ Nox pluuiam colligit. Virg. **The night gathereth cloudes for rayne.**

Pluuiam denuntiat ſol cæruleus. Virg.

Fiunt pluuiæ. Lucret. **Rayne is made.**

Grauari pluuia. Virg. **To be ouerloden with rayne.**

Impendet pluuia. Virg. **It will rayne ere it be longe.**

Metuere pluuias. Cic. Nubila rareſcunt pluuijs. Stat.

Pluuius, Adiectiuum. **Raynie: of rayne: that is rayned.** vt Aqua pluuia. Plin. **Raine water.**

Aer pluuius. Stat. **A raynie weather.**

Arcus pluuius, Iris. Horat. **The rayne bow.**

Auſter pluuius. Ouid.

Cælum pluuium. Varro. **A raynie weather.**

Frigus pluuium. Columel.

Imber pluuius. Ouid. Rores pluuij. Horat.

Status cæli pluuius. Colum.

Venti pluuij. Horat. **windes bringinge rayne.**

Ver pluuium. Columel.

Pluuiâlis, & hoc pluuiâle, pen. prod. Idem. **Raynie, or of rayne.**

Aqua pluuialis. Colum. **Rayne water.**

Auſtri pluuiales. Virgil.

Dies pluuiales. Colum. **Raynie dayes.**

Frigus pluuiale. Claud. Fungi pluuiales. Ouid.

Signum pluuiale. Ouid. **A ſigne of rayne.**

Vndis pluuialibus auctus torrens. Ouid.

Pluuiátilis, & hoc pluuiatile, pen. corr. Idem, Colum.

Pluuióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Raynie: full of rayne: that hath much rayne.** vt Annus pluuioſus. Plin.

Plus, cum compoſitis & deriuatis, Vide MVLTVS.

Pluteus, plutei, m.g. Cæſ. **An engine of warre made of hurdels couered with leather or ſacke cloth, vnder which men approched to the walles in the beſiegyng of a citie.**

¶ Pluteus. Sueton. **A beddeſteede.**

Plutei, Feſtus. **Bourdes with which any thinge is compaſſed or incloſed.**

Pluteum. **The ſpace or diſtance whereby the lower pillars were ſeperated frō the higher in the fronte or forepart.**

¶ Plutei. Iuuenal. **An hutch, caſe, coffer or other like thinge to put bookes or peinted tables in.**

¶ Pluteus. Perſius. **A little holow deſke like a coffer wheron men doe write.**

Plutcâlis, & hoc pluteâle, pen. prod. **That is kepte or ſette in a table or caſe.** Vnde Sigilla plutealia. Cic. **Images in caſes.**

Pluuia, Pluuialis, &c. Vide PLVO.

P N

Pneuma, pnéumatis, pen. corr. n.g. Spiritus, vel flatus. **Spirite: winde: breath.**

Pneumáticus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. **Belonginge to winde or breath.** vt, Organa pneumatica. Plin. **Inſtrumentes that by force of winde doe draw: alſo Organes, pipes, and ſuch like goeyng with winde.**

Pneumatomphali. **They whiche by winde and inflation in the bealy haue their nauilles thruſt out.**

Pneumonaci. **They that be diſeaſed in the longes.**

Pneumon, monis, m.g. **The longes.**

Pneumonia. **An inflammation in the longes.**

P O

Pocœnium, pocœnij, n.g. Hermolaus. **A bāket after ſupper.**

Poculum, poculi, n.g. pen. corr. Plin. **Euery kinde of cuppes.**

¶ Poculum. Virgil. **A draught: a potion: a drinke.**

Amoris poculum. Horat. **A charmed drinke to make one in loue.**

Deſiderij poculum, Idem. Horat.

¶ Aurea pocula. Horat. **Cuppes of golde.**

Blanda pocula. Valer. Flac.

Ducentia ſomnos pocula. Horat.

Fagina pocula. Virgil.

Fictilia. Tibull. **Earthen cuppes.**

Immania. Cic.

Inſidioſa Circes pocula. Ouidius. **The deceitfull charmed cuppes of Circe.**

Lactea pocula. Stat. Læuia. Virg.

Marcentia. Stat.

Medicata pocula, Vide MEDICOR.

Plena. Virg. Sobria. Tibull.

Vitea pocula. Virg. **Cuppes of wine.**

Spumantia. Valer. Flac.

¶ Adminiſtrare pocula, Vide ADMINISTRO.

Collucent pocula menſæ. Catull.

Componere pocula de luto. Tibul. **To make earthē cuppes.**

Pocula contingere liquore aliquo. Lucret.

Fabricata fago pocula. Ouid. **Cuppes or bolles made of beeche.** Finguntur pocula de humo. Ouid.

Dare poculum alicui. Cic.

Ducere pocula. Horat. **To drinke.**

Exhaurire poculum. Cic. **To quaffe: to drinke vp.**

Inficere pocula veneno, Vide INFICIO.

Infundere poculū. Horat. **To fill a cuppe for one to drinke.**

Inuitare aliquem poculis, Vide INVITO.

Libabant pocula Bacchi. Virg. Vide LIBO.

Miniſtrare pocula, Vide MINISTRO.

Miſcere pocula. Ouid. **To ſerue one drinke: to wayte on ones cuppe at the table.**

Lactis pocula miſta mero. Tibull. **Milke and wine mengled in cuppes.**

Negare porrecta pocula. Horat. **To refuſe cuppes offered to him.**

Perfecta argento pocula. Virg. **Plate of ſiluer.**

Ponere pocula. Virg. **To ſette cuppes on the table: to ſerue drinke to the table.**

Poſcunt maioribus poculis. Cic. Vide POSCO.

Reponere pocula menſis. Virg.

Reſtinguere pocula ardentis Falerni lymphâ. Horatius. **To alaye hote wine with water.**

Spumantia lacte pocula. Virgil.

Sumere pocula. Ouid.

Magnitudine poculòrum bibendóque ſuperare. Cic. **In quaffinge and great drinkinge to paſſe.**

Tangere labellis pocula. Ouid. **To kiſſe the cuppe.**

Temperare pocula. Horat. Mea nec Falernæ temperant vites, neque Formiani pocula colles.

Tingere aliquem poculis. Horatius. **To geue one plentie of drinke: to make him drunke.**

Tollere grandia pocula. Iuuenal.

Torquere pocula. Iuuenal. **To hurle cuppes.**

Trahere pocula arenti fauce. Horat. **To drinke greedily with a drie throte.**

Cum canibus timidi venient ad pocula damæ. Virg.

Pocillum, pocilli, n.g. Diminutiuum. Plin. **A little cuppe.**

Pocillator, toris, m.gen. **A cuppe bearer: he that wayteth on ones cuppe.**

Poculentus, Adiectiuum. Cicer. **Al thinge that may be drunke.**

Quidam dicunt potulentum ſcribendum eſſe. Cic.

Podagra, pódagræ, f.g. pen. corr. Martial. **A common diſeaſe in the feete named the goute, riſinge of the courſe of ſuperfluous humours to the place by occaſion of continuall ſurfettinge, vehement goeyng, exceſſiue ridinge, immoderate vſe of leacherie, or ſuche like cauſes, the principall matter beyng ſometime bloudde, ſometime fleume, ſometime choler or melancholie, ſometime mixte.**

Corpora fœda podagra. Tibull.

Locuples podagra. Iuuenal. **The goute familiar to rich men.**

Nodoſa. Ouid. Tarda. Horat.

Turpes podagræ. Virgil.

¶ Ardere podagræ doloribus, Vide ARDEO.

Doloribus podagræ cruciari. Cic.

Fomenta iuuant podagram. Horat.

Podágricus, pen. cor. Adiect. Plin. **That hath the goute: goutie.**

Podagrôſus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.

Pódager, pódagri, pen. corr. Aliud ſimiliter adiectiuū, Idē. Claud.

Podea. **A corde wherwith a ſayle is ſpredde.**

Poderis, penult. prod. huius podereos, f.g. **A longe garmente downe to the feete, without plaits or wrinckle whiche ſouldiours vſed in warre.**

Podex, huius pódicis, pen. cor. m. g. Iuuen. An arſe hole.

Podium, podij, n. g. Iuuenal. An open galerie made without the wall of an houſe for men to ſtãde and beholde thinges.

Toto podio adaperto ſpectare conſueuerat. Sueton.

¶ Podium. A ſtage whereon candelles or bookes are ſette.

Podoniptrum, tri. A veſſell to waſhe mens feete in.

Poema, Vide POETA.

Pœna, pœnæ, fœ. g. Vlpianus. Paine: puniſhment: tourment: execution.

Animaduerſio & pœna. Cic.

Mulctæ pœnæ certatio eſto. Cic. Vide Multã dicere, in DICO.

Ne maior pœna, quàm culpa ſit, cauendum eſt. Cic.

¶ Periurij pœna diuina, exitium. Cicer. God puniſheth periurie by deſtruction.

Scelerum pœnæ. Virgil.

Arbiter pœnarum alicuius. Senec. He that iudgeth what puniſhement one ſhall haue.

Cauſa pœnæ cruenta. Ouid.

Imago pœnæ. Sil.

Inter pœnam, Vide INTER præpoſitionem.

¶ Amara pœna. Iuuenal. Bitter puniſhment or payne.

Crudeles pœnæ, Vide CRVDELIS.

Dura. Valer. Flac.

Debitæ pœnæ. Seneca.

Graues. Ouid.

Grauiſſimæ legũ pœnæ. Cic.

Horrifica. Gellius.

Ingens pœna. Seneca.

Lætæ pœnæ. Ouid.

Leuis pœna. Quintil.

Meritæ pœnæ. Ouid.

Mitior pœna. Quintil.

Præſens. Seneca.

Tardior. Quintil.

Triſtis. Ouid.

Languida pœna longæ moræ, Seneca.

Vehemens. Iuuenal.

Pœna minor merito. Ouidius.

¶ Accipere pœnas, Vide ACCIPIO.

Addere pœnam. Ouid.

Afficere pœna. Cic. To puniſh: to put to payne.

Agere pœnas, Vide AGO.

Aſcribere pœnam, Vide ASCRIBO.

Audere pœnam. vt, Nec Tiberius pœnam eius palàm auſus, in ſecreta palatij parte interfici iuſſit. Tacit. Neither durſt Tiberius puniſh him openly.

Capere pœnam, Vide CAPIO.

Capere pœnas. Saluſt. To take paines.

Capere pœnas verborum. Ouid. To puniſhe one for his ill language and foule wordes.

Capere pœnam in hoſtem. Curtius. To puniſh his enemie: to be reuenged on his enemie.

Cogere in pœnam. Plinius. To be forced to come and be puniſhed.

Commeruiſſe pœnam. Ouid.

Committere pœnam. Quintil. To renne in the daunger of puniſhment by doeyng or not doeyng a thinge.

Compeſcere aliquem pœnis. Horat.

Conſcripſerunt edictum Prætores cum pœna. Cic.

Conſtituere pœnam, Vide CONSTITVO.

Conſurgere in pœnam. Plin. To ryſe to puniſhe one or ſee him tormented.

Præmio & pœna contineri Rempub. dixit Solon. Cic.

Contrahere pœnam, Vide CONTRAHO.

Decerni potuit pœna decentior. Seneca. A more comely puniſhment might haue ben apointed.

Depéndere pœnas. Cic. To be puniſhed for a thinge: by puniſhment to ſatiſfie for.

Differre pœnas. Ouid.

Dare pœnas. Cic. To be puniſhed.

Crudeles pœnas dare. Virg. To be cruelly or greuouſly puniſhed.

Dare pœnas meritas ſanguine. Ouid. Worthely to be killed or put to death for a thinge.

Morte dare pœnas alicui. Ouidius. To be puniſhed by death of one.

Dare pœnas temeritatis ſuæ. Cicero. To be puniſhed for his raſhneſſe.

Dedi ſatis ſupérque pœnarum tibi. Horat. I haue ben enough and to much puniſhed at your hande.

Heu quantum pœnæ miſero mens conſcia donat. Lucan.

Effugere pœnam. Cic. To ſcape puniſhment.

Ire in pœnas. Oui. To goe to puniſh or to be reuẽged on one.

Exerceri pœnis. Virgil.

Exhauſtum eſt ſatis pœnarum. Virg. He is puniſhed enough.

Exigere pœnas de aliquo. Ouid. To require to haue to be puniſhed, or to puniſh one.

Exoluere pœnas. Catull. To be puniſhed.

Exoluere aliquem pœna. Tacit. To deliuer one frõ puniſhment.

Expéndere pœnas alicui. Cic. To be puniſhed of one.

Expetere domeſtici ſanguinis pœnam. Cic. To deſire to be reuenged for the death of his brother.

Pœnam hanc maternæ temeritatis tulit, vt, &c. Cic. He ſuſtayned this puniſhment for his mothers raſhneſſe.

Finire pœnas. Ouid.

Grauior fit pœna longa mora. Ouid. The lõge taryng maketh the puniſhment more greuous.

Frangere pœnas. Lucret. To mitigate & aſſwage the puniſhmẽt.

Habere pœnas. Cicero.

Imponere pœnas ſontibus. Ouid. To puniſh offenders.

Inire pœnam. Ouid. To goe to ſuſtaine payne or puniſhment.

Factorum pœnæ inſtant. Ouid.

Interponere pœnas, Vide INTERPONO.

Irrogare pœnam alicui. Quintil. Vide IRROGO.

Leuari à pœna, Vide LEVIS.

Liberare pœna iudiciorum innocentiam. Cic.

Cupiditatis ac ſæuitiæ pœnas luere, Sueton. To be puniſhed for his couetouſneſſe and crueltie.

Luere pœnas iuſtas. Horat. To be iuſtly puniſhed.

Manet cunctos pœna vna. Claud. All ſhall haue one puniſhmẽt.

Meditari pœnam in fratrem. Cic.

Mouere pœnas immeritas. Claud. To puniſhe & tourment without a cauſe.

Multare aliquem multa & pœna. Cicer. To ſette a fine or forfayte on one.

Offerre pœnam. Liu.

Omitte pœnas languidas longæ moræ. Seneca.

Patior ſine crimine pœnam. Ouid.

Pendere pœnas. Cic. To be puniſhed.

Haud mediocres pœnas péndere. Plaut. To be greuouſly puniſhed.

Péndere pœnam exilio. Ouid. To be puniſhed by baniſhment.

Péndere pœnas pro ſcelere. Lucret.

Péndere pœnas grauiſſimas ſtultitiæ ſuæ. Cic. To ſuſtayne greuous puniſhment for his folie.

Perferre pœnam. Cic.

Perpeti pœnas pro crimine. Valer. Flac.

Perſequi pœnas alicuius. Cic. To ſeeke to be reuenged of one, or to haue him puniſhed.

Perſoluere pœnas ſceleris. Cic. To be puniſhed for his naughtie deede.

Iuſtas & graues pœnas Reipub. is perſoluit. Cic.

Perſoluere pœnas capite ſuo. Sen. to be put to death for a thing.

Hortatur vt contumeliarum in Imperatorem cum ſuo auxilio pœnas petat. Saluſt. He exhorteth him, that with his healpe, he will ſeeke to be reuẽged of the capitaine for the deſpitefull language vſed towarde him.

Petere pœnam ab aliquo. Cic.

Placere pœnæ. Seneca.

Pœnitere crudelis pœnæ. Ouid.

Poſcere pœnas. Virgil. To ſeeke reuengement.

Magnas pœnas præcepit. Sil. He before hande was greuouſly reuenged on his enemies.

Culpam pœna premit comes. Horat.

Promere pœnam. Ouid.

Proponere pœnam alicui, Catull.

Nouámque pœnam ſceleribus quærit parem. Seneca. He ſeeketh ſome new puniſhment meete for the miſcheuous actes committed.

Recipere pœnas ab aliquo. Virgil.

Recuſare pœnam. Quintil.

Reddere pœnas. Saluſt. To be puniſhed as he hath puniſhed other.

Reddere aliquẽ pœnæ. Plin. iun. To deliuer one to be puniſhed.

Relictus pœnæ. Ouid. Lefte to be puniſhed.

Non in eo cui facta eſt iniuria, ſed in iis qui fecerunt, ſceleris ac conſcientiæ pœna remanſit. Cicer. The greeuous remorſe of cõſcience for the wicked acte remained not in him to whome

the

the iniurie was done, &c.

Remittere pœnam. Quintil. To make the puniſhment leſſe.

Repetere pœnas parricidij ab aliquo. Cic. To require one to be puniſhed for the murder of his father: To bringe an appeale againſte one for murderinge his father.

Repoſcere aliquem ad pœnas. Virg. To require to haue one deliuered to be puniſhed.

Pœna reuerſura eſt in caput iſta tuum. Ouid.

Ruere in pœnam ſuam. Seneca.

Veterum malorum pœnas ſancire aliquibus. Stat. To apoint certaine perſons to be puniſhed for their olde naughtie actes.

Sancire pœna obſeruantiam. Cic.

Sequitur pœna ſcelus. Cic. Seruare pœnam. Ouid.

Soluere pœnas. Ouid. To be puniſhed.

Soluere pœnas breues tam magnis ſceleribus. Seneca.

Seræ, ſed tamen iuſtæ & debitæ pœnæ ſolutæ ſunt. Cic. They weare iuſtly and duely puniſhed, but it was longe firſte.

Subire pœnam. Cic. To be puniſhed.

Sufferre pœnam. Cic.

Vt ea pœna, in qua adhuc Q. Ligarius ſit, non videamur eſſe contenti. Cic.

In pœnas non ſatis vnus eris. Ouid. Thou alone wilt not be hable to ſuſteine thē puniſhment.

Pœna falſarum & corruptarum literarum, Romæ grauis eſt. Cic. They puniſhe greuouſly in Rome forgeyng & corruptinge of letters.

Sumere pœnas. Cic. To puniſh.

Sumere merentes pœnas. Virgil. worthely to puniſh.

Sceleratas pœnas ſumere. Virgil. To puniſhe one for his wickedneſſe committed.

Suſcipere pœnam. Cic. To be puniſhed.

Suſcitare pœnas alicui. Virgil.

Suſtinere pœnam. Cic. To ſuſteine puniſhment.

Trahere aliquē per omnē pœnam. Virg. To bryng through or to vexe with all kinde of trouble and payne.

Tranſigere aliquod ſcelus leui pœna. Quintil. To lette an offence ſcape with light puniſhment.

Quæ venit indignè pœna, dolenda venit. Ouid.

Viuere in pœnas alicuius. Seneca.

Vrgeri pœnis. Virgil.

Pœnalis, & hoc pœnâle, pen. prod. Penall: belonginge to paine and puniſhment. vt, Pœnalis opera. Plin. Labour apointed for a puniſhment.

Pœnarius, Adiectiuum. Pertayninge to paine or puniſhment. vt Pœnaria actio. Quintil. A ſuite to haue one condemned to puniſhment.

Pœnica pauimenta. Floores paued with marble of Numidia.

Pœnitet, pen. corr. pœnitêbat, pœnítuit, pœnitêre. To repēte: to be ſorie: to forethinke: to be aſhamed of: to wiſhe a thinge had not ben done. To thinke all to little. Et regit accuſatiuū patientis rei cum genitiuo agentis. Plautus,

Quem non pœnitet quàm probus ſit.

Me noſtri conſilij vitæq; pœnitet. Cic. I am now aſhamed of our purpoſe and life.

Me haud pœnitet. Plaut. I am cōtēted: I am not ſorie for it.

Pœnitet ambarum ornatæ vt ſumus. Plaut. I am aſhamed of vs both to ſee how barely we are apparayled.

Eum pœnitet deformē eſſe natum. Cic. He is aſhamed that he was borne ill fauoured, or that nature hath made him ſo, &c.

Noſtri noſmet pœnitet. Terent. we be aſhamed of our ſelfes: we be not contented with our ſelfes.

Si perficio, non pœnitet me famæ. Terent. If I bringe it to paſſe, I care not what they ſay of me.

Senectutis eū ſuæ pœnitet. Ci. He is ſorie that he is ſo aged.

Tam diu autem velle debebis, quoad te, quantum proficias, non pœnitebit. Cicer. So longe thou oughteſt to be willinge, as thou doſt thinke thy ſelfe to profite ſufficiētly and not leeſe thy tyme.

Tædet ipſum Pompeium, vehementérque pœnitet. Cic.

Vt nihil pœniteat, nihil deſit, nihil obſtet. Cic.

Quòd te offenderim, me pœnitet. Cic. I am ſorie that I haue offended you.

Sapientem nullius rei pœnitet. Cicer. A wiſe man repenteth him of nothinge.

Sapiētis proprium eſt, nihil, quod pœnitere poſſit, facere. Cic. To doe nothinge that he may afterwarde repente.

Vtrum id facinus ſit, quod pœnitere fuerit neceſſe. Cic.

Me haud pœnitet eorum ſententiæ eſſe, quibus & apparitores, &c. Liu. I am contented and well willinge to be of their opinion.

Iuraſſe pœnitet. Ouid.

Pœnituit eum illa ſenſiſſe. Cic. He repented him afterwarde that, &c.

¶ Neque me pœnitet hoc potius tempore, quàm illo cauſam A. Cluentij defendere. Cicero. I am as well contented, or had as liefe to defende Cluentius his cauſe now at this time as well as that.

¶ Acti vos pœnitet. Valer. Flac.

Authoritatis alicuius pœnitere. Cic. To be ſorie that he hath an authoritie.

Belli iniuſti pœnitet. Ouid. | Conuiuiorum pœnitet. Horat.

Dignitatis tuæ nō me pœnitet. Cic. I am not ſorie or greued that you are in ſuch dignitie.

Facti pœnitere aliquem. Catull. To be ſorie for the doeyng of a thinge.

Malo me fortunæ pœniteat, quam victoriæ pudeat. Curt. I had liefer haue greefe for my miſfortune, then ſhame for my victorie, or I had liefer be ſorie for my miſfortune in looſinge the victorie: thē aſhamed of an vnhoneſt victorie.

Meæ fortunæ pœnitet me. Cicer. It greueth me to be in the ſtate I am.

Pœnitet me hominis. Cicero. I am aſhamed of him, I little eſteeme him.

Induſtriæ noſtræ neque eos, neque alios pœnitebit. Cic.

Ineptiarum ſuarum eos pœnitet. Cic.

Inſtituti pœnitet. Cic. I am aſhamed of my purpoſe.

Laudis me meæ pœnitet. Cic.

Memet mei pœnitet. Cic. I miſlike my ſelfe: I am aſhamed of my ſelfe.

Nec pacis eos pœniteret, nec belli. Liu. They ſhould be miſcontented neither with peace nor warre.

Pœnitet me pecoris. Virgil.

Quarum rerum ſiquem pœniteat, eū, &c. Cic. whiche if there be any man ſorie to haue chaunced, &c.

Scelerum pœnitet. Horat.

Vehementer ſui ſtatus pœnitet. Cic. He greatly miſliketh his eſtate.

Pœnitet me verbi tui. Cic. This worde that thou ſpeakeſt doeth not ſatiſfie me. Budęus.

Quum iā viriū haud pœniteret, conſiliū deinde viribus parat. Liu. when he thought he had now a ſufficient power, &c.

¶ Me quantum hic operis fiat, pœnitet. Terent. He thinketh all that is here done is to little: I am not ſatiſfied with that worke that is done here.

An pœnitebat flagitij, te authore quod feciſſet
Adoleſcens, ni miſerum inſuper etiam patri indicares? Terent. Diddeſt not thou thinke the offence that the yonge man did by thy counſayle to be enough, but that, &c.

Pœnitens, pen. corr. pœnitentis, om. gen. Sueton. He that repenteth him.

Portus optimus pœnitenti, mutatio conſilij. Cic.

Pœnitentis de matrimonio Agrippinæ. Sueton.

Pœnitendus, Adiectiuum nomen. Liu. That is to be repented or miſliked.

Sub haud pœnitendo magiſtro. Liuius. Vnder a right good maiſter.

Hic ager ſiue exercetur, ſeu ceſſat, colono eſt pœnitendus. Columel. This grounde wheather it be tilled or lie ley is to be miſliked of the huſbande man.

Pœnitendum, Gerundium legitur: vt, Non eſt eius præceptoris pœnitendum. Saluſt. He may be content with ſuche a maiſter.

Sed non Senatui libertas ad pœnitendum erat. Tacit.

Pœnitendi, Aliud gerundium. Cic.

Pœnitûrus, pen. prod. Saluſt. That will repent or be ſorie.

Pœnitentia. Repentance: forethinkyng: contempte: diſpiſinge. Plin. iunior, Agátque pœnitentiam pœnitentiæ ſuæ. And he may be ſorie that he repented.

Geſtæ rei pœnitentia. Plin. Repentance of a thinge done.

Celerem pœnitentiã,ſed tandem ſeram & inutilem ſequi. Liu.

¶ Illis aliorum vitæ pœnitentia eſt. Plin. They contemne the lyfe of other.

Poeta,poëtæ,pen.prod. m.g. Horat. A poete.

¶ Arguti poetæ. Horat.

Aſtrictior verſu poeta. Cic. A poete beyng more bounde to a meaſure of feete in his verſe.

Bonus poeta. Cic. Creſceus poeta. Virgil.

Clariſſimi poetæ. Quintil. Diuinus. Virgil.

Docti poetæ. Lucret.

Grauis & ingenioſus poeta. Cicer.

Illuſtres poetæ. Quintil.

Magnum poetam quenquam ſine furore eſſe poſſe negat Democritus. Cic. Peſſimi poetæ. Catull.

Sanctos poetas appellat Ennius. Cic.

Tener poeta. Catull. Veſanus. Horat.

¶ Alere & formare poetam. Horat.

Canunt poetæ. Cic. Confingunt hæc poetæ. Cic.

Poëma,pen.prod. poëmatis,pen.corr.neut.gen. Plin. A poetes inuention or worke: a poeme.

Auſtera poemata. Horat. Dulcia. Horat.

Egregium poema. Cic. An excellent worke in verſes.

Feſtiuum,concinnum,& elegans poema. Cic.

Immodulata poemata. Horat.

Lachrymoſa. Horat. Lamentable verſes.

Pulchra. Horat. Ridiculum poema. Horat.

Ridenda. Iuuenal. Sanctum. Horat.

Tenerum,moratum,atque molle poema. Cic.

Tragicum, comicum, epicum, melicum ac dithyrambicum poema. Cicer.

¶ Attingere poemata. Catull.

Componere poemata, Vide COMPONO.

Componere poema ad aliquẽ. Cic. To write a certaine thing in meeter to one.

Condere poema. Cic. To make a thinge in meter.

Tenui deducta poemata filo. Horat.

Facere bona poemata. Horat.

Varium & elegans omni ferè numero poema feciſti. Cic.

Legere libentius poemata. Cic. To be more delighted in readinge verſes.

Natum,inuentumq; poema iuuandis animis. Horat.

Mira poemata pangere. Horat.

Poëſis,huius poëſis,pen.prod.fœm.gen. Cic. Horat. A poetes worke : poetrie.

Poëticus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Poeticall: of or pertayninge to a poete. vt, Ars poetica,& Verba poetica. Cic.

Poeticus numerus. Cic. Poeticall meaſure in meeter.

Licentia poetica, Quintil.

Poetici dij. Cic. Mella poetica manare. Horat.

Themata poetica. Quintil. Voluptates poeticæ. Quintil.

Poetificus. That maketh a poete.

Poëtice,pen.corr. Aduerbiũ. Cic. After the maner of poetes.

Poëtica,poëticæ,& Poëtice,poëtices,f.g.pen.corr. Cic. Poetrie: the arte of poetes.

Poëtria,poëtriæ,pen.corr.& Poëtis, pen.prod. poëtidis,f.g. Cic. A woman poete,or maker of verſes and meeter.

Pogonia,vel Pogónias,pogóniæ,pen.cor.f.g. Plin. A blaſinge ſterre with a longe beame afore like a bearde.

Pol, Aduerbium iurantis,per Pollucem. Horat.

Polea. The dunge that the ſhee aſſe voydeth before hir folinge. Plin.

Polemonia,polemóniæ,pen.corr.f.g. Herba. Plin.

Polenta,polentæ,f.g. Dicitur & pulenta. Varr. Barley ſtieped in water,and after dried and fried for ſeruantes & pultrie.

Polentarius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to barley ſo dreſſed. vt, Crepitus polentarius. Plaut. A farte comminge of the windineſſe of that meate.

Polia,poliæ. Vlpianus.

Polio,polis,poliuî,politum,penul.prod.polire. Virgil. To poliſh: to garniſh: to trimme: to make ſmooth.

Arma polire. Stat. To make freſh and bright.

Tigna polire. Claud.

Pumice poliantur geminæ frontes. Ouid.

Carmina polire ſollicita cura. Ouid.

Orationis faciendæ & poliendæ ignarus. Cic. Not knowinge how to frame and trimme a ſtile.

Polîtus,pen.prod. politior, politiſſimus. Plin. Poliſhed : freſhe: gaye : trimme : ſmooth : fine : exquiſite.

Fronte politus. Perſ. That hath a ſmooth forehead.

Politus è ſchola. Cic. Comminge freſh and trimme out of the ſchoole, or trimmely framed by the inſtruction of his mayſter.

Politus artibus. Cic. garniſhed with the knowlage of liberall artes.

Pictus & politus omnibus artis coloribus. Cic.

Politus omnibus virtutibus. Varro. Garniſhed with all honeſt vertues.

Politum quid & perfectum proferre. Cicer. To vtter that is exquiſite and perfite.

Nihil acutius,nihil politius Ariſtotele. Cic. More exquiſite.

Arte politiſſima perfecit caput Veneris Apelles. Cic.

Politæ columnæ. Cic. Pillars poliſhed or ſmoothed.

Politior elegantia. Cic. Exquiſite fineneſſe.

Politæ facetiæ. Cic. Trimme and pleaſant ſayinges.

Politioris humanitatis expers. Cicer. Not ſkilled in fine and cleane learninge.

Accurata & polita oratio. Cic. A curious & exquiſite ſtyle.

Politiſſimus & acutiſſimus noſtræ memoriæ philoſophus. Cic.

Polítulus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Cic. Somewhat trimme and fine.

Polîte,penult.prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Freſhly: gayly: trimmely: exquiſitely.

Negatis hæc tam politè, támque ſubtiliter effici potuiſſe, ſine diuina aliqua ſolertia. Cic.

Ornatè politéque dicere, Cicero.

Eloqui polite. Cic. To vtter eloquently and finely.

Scribere polité. Cic. To write a fine and trimme ſtile.

Politûra,politûræ,f.g.pen.prod. Plin. Poliſhyng : trimmyng.

Ad polituram ſarcire, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Politio,onis,f.g. Diligent trimminge or decking: cleanelines.

Politiones agrorum. Diligent trimminge or huſbandinge of the grounde.

Polio,poliònis,m.g. Firmicus. He that ſcoureth or trimmeth harneis : a poliſher.

Polis,huius polis,f.g. Latinè dicitur ciuitas & vrbs. A citie.

Politia,politiæ,f.g. Cic. Ciuile and politike gouernaunce: ciuile regiment.

Políticus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Pertayninge to a citie, or ciuile gouernment.

Polium. An hearbe called Poley.

Pollen,póllinis,pen.cor.neut.ge.vel Pollis,póllinis,m.g. Plin. Fine flower of wheate : alſo fine pouder.

Thuris pollen. Columel. Fine pouder of frankenſence.

Pollis polentæ. Cato. The flower of barley ſtieped in water and after dried.

Pollinárius, Adiectiuum. Pertainynge to fine flower or meale. vt, Cribrũ pollinariũ. Plin. A meale ſieue: a boulter: a ſarſe.

Pollintor,pollintôris,m.g. Cato. A baker that ſifteth or boulteth meale.

Pollinceo,ces,cere. To deuide or parte flower gotten in the bake houſe.

Pollintio,onis,f.g. A deuidynge of flower or meale gotte in the mille or bakehouſe.

Polleo,polles,pollêre. Cic. To may,or can : to be of power or puiſance: to be of vertue or ſtrength : to beare rule, ſtroke, or authoritie.

Multum illi terra,plurimum mari pollent. Liu. Their power is great vpon the lande,and on the ſea exceedyng great.

Pollere moderatione & conſtantia. Cic. To be of great moderation and conſtancie.

Pollere quæſtu. Plin. To be very profitable and gainefull.

Scientia pollet virtus. Cic.

Poſſe & pollere. Liuius, Tanto magis ferito, quãto magis potes, polléſque. As thou arte of greater power and might.

Eadem cauſa aduerſum omnes pollet. Plin.

Ad fidem faciendam iuſtitia plus pollet. Cicero. Juſtice is of greater force to make men to credite or beleue vs,or to haue a truſte in vs.

Quid ea diuiſio ad agros pollet? Varro.

Contra anginas efficaciſſimè pollet ex aqua pota. Plin. Beyng drunke with water it is of very great vertue & ſtrength againſte the Quince.

Aurum pollet in remedijs. Plin. Golde is of great vertue in medicine.

In Repub. iudicijsq; plurimum pollebant. Cæſar. which in affayres of the common weale and matters of iudgement in the law weare of great power.

Pollet eius authoritas. Saluſt. He is in great authoritie or eſtimation.

Facundia pollet tuis ingenijs. Claud.

Etiam in pecudibus plurimum pollent blandæ voluptatis illecebræ. Colum. The delectable allurementes of pleaſure preuayle much euen in beaſtes.

¶ Ex oleo & aqua Cilicię cotes pollent. Plin. The whetſtones of Cilicia be good vſed with water and oyle.

Plus pollet, potiórque eſt filius patre. Cicer. The ſonne is of more power and better then the father.

Pollens, pollentis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plaut. He that can doe much and is of great power.

Auis pollens. Sil.

Hoſtis equo pollens. Ouid. An enemie very good on horſebacke.   Fulmine pollens regia Iouis. Ouid.

Opibus pollens. Lucret. Very riche.

Matrona pollens. Ouid.

Herbæ pollentes. Ouid. Heorbes that be of great vertue.

Pollens vini. Plaut.

Pollentia, pollentiæ, f. g. Plaut. Might : puiſance : power.

Pollex, póllicis, pen. corr. maſc. g. Cic. A thumme of the hãde: the great toe: an inch, that is a fingars breadth & an halfe.

Ictus pollicis. Horat.   Ignauus. Stat.

Feſtiuus pollex. Claud.   Sollicitus. Claud.

Honeſtus. Perſ.   Tener pollex. Ouid.

¶ Leui deducens pollice filum. Ouid. Spinninge.

Et reliquum nitido deterſit pollice ſomnum. Claud.

Roſa delectat, metitur quæ pollice primo. Martialis. which is firſte gathered.

Mouere chordas pollice. Stat. To play on the harpe or lute.

Impreſſo pollice nentes ſtamina. Ouid.

Habili pollice prætẽtat chordas. Ouid. He trieth the ſtringes with his nimble thumbe.

Infectum pollicem dente rodere. Horat.

Tremulo pollice ſiccare lachrymas. Ouid.

Docto pollice ſollicitat ſtamina. Ouid. He playeth cunningly on the harpe.

Tentauit impulſas chordas pollice. Ouid.

Pollicâris, & hoc pollicâre, pen. prod. An inch broade or thicke. vt, Pollicaris latitudo. Plin. The breadth of an inche.

Polliceor, pollicéris, pen. prod. pollícitus ſum, pen. corr. pollicéri. Plaut. To promiſe: to aſſure: to affirme certainely.

Polliceri & promittere. Cic.

Benignè polliceri aliquid. Cic. To promiſe liberally.

Liberaliter polliceri. Vide LIBER, liberi.

Prolixè aliquid polliceri. Cic.

Vltrò polliceri. Cic. Of his owne motion to promiſe.

Offerre ſe, & vltrò polliceri. Cic.

Alicui operã ſuã polliceri. Cic. To promiſe his healp to one.

Præſidium ſuum alicui polliceri. Cic.

Profiteri alicui & polliceri ſtudium ſuum ſingulare. Cic. To promiſſe and aſſure one of his ſingular good fauour.

Se memorem alicuius facti polliceri. Cæſar. To affirme certainely that he will remember.

Te buccinatorem fore exiſtimationis meæ polliceris. Cic.

Eſt pollicitus quantum vellent pecuniæ, ſi me Aedilitate eiciſſent. Cic. He promiſed them as muche money as they woulde haue, if, &c.

Tantum vobis, quantum facere poſſum polliceor. Cic.

Pro certo hoc vobis polliceor atque confirmo. Cic.

Per alium alicui polliceri. Cic. To make an other promiſſe a thinge to one in our name.

Quod nos de eo pollicemur, ille ſumma fide perficiet. Cicero.

Bene polliceri. Saluſt. To make a large or fayre promiſe.

¶ De Annio tantum tibi polliceor, &c. Cic. As touchyng Annius this much I aſſure you, &c.

Quod ad tuum deceſſum attinet, illud tibi non poſſum polliceri, me curaturum vt tibi ſuccedatur. Cælius ad Ciceronem. As concerninge your departyng I am not hable to aſſure you or promiſſe you for certaintie, that, &c.

Habeo polliceri. Cic. I can promiſſe or affirme for ſuretie.

Pollicitus, pen. corr. Participium. Promiſed: vt

Fidem pollicitam dictis addere. Ouid.

Torus pollicitus. Ouid.

Pollicitum, polliciti, n. g. pen. corr. Colum. A promiſſe.

Diues pollicitis. Ouid.

Pignora polliciti dare. Ouid.

Pollicitor, pen. corr. pollicitâris, pollicitâri, Frequentatiuum. Terent. To promiſe often: to make many promiſes.

Pauxillatim pollicitari, Vide Pauxillatim in PAVCVS.

Pollicitatio, pollicitatiònis, fœ. g. Verbale. Plin. A free and willinge promiſe.

Regis inflatum pollicitationibus, quæ fieri vellet, edocuit. Cæſar.

Acceſſere ad ſe aliquos pollicitatione aliqua. Aſinius Pollio Ciceroni.

Auferre pollicitationes, Vide AVFERO.

Pollinarius, Vide POLLEN.

Pollincio, pollincis, pollinxi, pollinctum, póllincere, pen. corr. Plaut. To dreſſe a dead bodie with ointmentes: to cheſte and dreſſe men with ſweete gummes, that the dead bodies may be longer without ill ſauour.

Pollinctor, pollinctôris, m. g. Plautus. A dreſſer of dead bodies with ſweete ointmentes.

Pollinctûra, pollinctûræ, f. g. penul. prod. Plaut. The dreſſynge, cheſtinge and inbauminge of dead bodies.

Pollintor, Vide POLLEN.

Pollis, Vide POLLEN.

Polluceo, pollúces, pen. prod. polluxi, polluctũ, pollucêre, pen. prod. Plau. To miniſter ſacrifice, eſpecially to Hercules: to make readie a ſumptuous and coſtely bankette.

Pollucere, Colum. To ſhine bright: to be fayre & beautifull.

Pollucíbilis, & hoc pollucíbile, penul. corr. vt Pollucibilis cœna. Macrob. A ſumptuous and gorgeous ſupper.

Polluctum, polluctí, neut. gen. Plin. A ſumptuous and coſtely bankette.

Si eſſet quicquam pollucti domi. Plaut. If there weare any fine meate or good cheere at home.

Pollucibíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Coſtely: gorgiouſly: deintily : gaylie.

Polluo, pólluis, póllui, pollûtum, pen. prod. pollúere, Plaut. To pollute: to defile: to diſhoneſt: to make filthie.

Polluere afflatu. Ouid. To infect, or pollute with his breath.

Aquas caſtas polluere. Ouid. To corrupte.

Cæremonias inceſto ſtupro & flagitio polluere. Cic.

Dapes ore polluere. Virgil. To defile and pollute, &c.

Domus caſta polluitur ſtupris. Horatius. The chaſte houſe is defiled or diſhoneſted with aduoutrie.

Fœdus naturæ polluere concubitu vetito. Ouid.

Formam polluere auro. Tibull.

Iura ſcelere nefario polluere. Cicer. with wicked naughtineſſe to corrupt the lawes.

Flagitio omni ludos polluere. Cic.

Macula pollui. Claud.

Ora cruore polluit. Ouidius. He berayed his mouthe with bloudde.

Sacra polluere. Cic. To diſtaine the holy ceremonies.

Pollûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Polluted : defiled : diſtayned: corrupted : filthie. vt Sanguine pollutus. Lucan. Berayed with bloudde.

Amor pollutus. Virgil. Filthie loue.

Corpus pollutum. Catull. A bodie defiled with diſhoneſtie.

Dextra polluta. Lucan.   Domus polluta. Lucan.

Enſes polluti. Lucan.

Fœdera polluta dolis. Sil. Broken.

Hoſpitium pollutum. Virg.   Licentia polluta. Saluſt.

Menſa nullo cruore polluta. Silius.

Polluta & violata ſacra. Cic.

Polubrum, polubri, n. g. Feſtus. A baſen to waſh handes in.

Polulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ, pro Paululus, vel Paruulus. Cato.

Polus, poli, m. g. Plin. The pole, or the ende and pointe of the Axe tree wheron Aſtronomers imagine heauẽ to be moued:

there be two of them, one in the North noted by a ſterre called Polus arcticus, an other in the South out of our ſight named Antarcticus.

¶ Polus. It is alſo taken for heauen. vt Regna poli. Seneca. The kingedomes of heauen.

Polus ardens flammis. Lucan.
Aſtriger. Virgil. Aſtrifer. Martial.
Ater. Seneca. Auſtralis. Ouid.
Calidus. Lucan. Conſpicuus. Ouid.
Celſus. Martial. High heauen.
Deuius. Seneca. Extremi poli. Seneca.
Gelidus polus. Ouid. The colde Northpole.
Glacialis. Ouid. Lucidus. Virgil.
Nigrans. Seneca. Nitidus. Seneca.
Occultus & conſpicuus polus. Ouid. The South pole that we ſee not, and the North pole in our ſight.
Præceps polus, Seneca. Stellifer polus, Seneca.
Rotati poli. Ouid. Stelligeri iubar poli. Stat.
Rotundus polus. Horat. Sydereus polus. Valer. Flac.
Signifer polus. Lucan. Vmbrans polus. Seneca.
Stellans. Claudian.

Polyandrium. A place wheare many cōmon ſepulchers are.

Polyarna, næ, m. g. He that hath many lambes.

Polyanodinos. The hearbe Cicuta.

Polyandros. Hauyng many men.

Polyanthropon. A citie very populous.

Polyanthemum, polyánthemi, pen. corr. Plin.

Polycarpia Frutefulneſſe: fertilitie: abundance.

Polyceros. That hath many hornes.

Polycnemon, pen. prod. Plin. The hearbe wilde Organie.

Polychrematos. well monied: that hath much money.

Polychronius. That liueth, or hath continued longe.

Polydoria. Magnificence: liberalitie: bountie: great geuyng.

Polygala, polygalæ, vel etiam Polygalon, pen. corr. Plin.

Polygonaton, pen. corr. Plin. vulgo Sigillum Salomonis.

Polygonoides, pen. corr. videtur ea eſſe Plinio, quam Dioſcorides Polygonaton appellat.

Polygonum, polygoni, pen. corr. Herba quam nos Sanguinariam dicimus, vulgo Centinodia dicitur, Pariſijs herba ſancti Innocentis. Plin. The weede rennyng on the grounde called Swines graſſe or knotte graſſe.

Polymitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuū. Of twinde or twiſted threade of diuers colours. Vnde Veſtis polymita. Plinius. A garmēt of twiſted ſilke of diuers colours, a garment embrodered.

Polymitarius, a, um. Belongyng to imbroderyng, or weauinge and workyng with twiſted ſilke of diuers colours.

Polymitarius, rij, maſ. g. An imbroderer: a worker with golde and ſilke of diuers colours.

Polymorphus, phi, m. g. Of many fourmes or facions.

Polymyxos. Martial. A lampe with diuers matches: a candell with diuers weekes. A branche with diuers lightes.

Polyphagus. A great eater.

Polypharmacus. That hath many medicines.

Polyplusios, Latinè bene Nummatus dicitur, ſiue diues. Plaut. Of great riches: well moneyed.

Polypodium, polypodij, Herba, Plin. An hearbe lyke fearne growyng on trees: Polypodie.

Polypus, pólypi, pen. corr. vel polypodis, pen. corr. maſc. gen. Plin. A fiſhe hauynge many feete, whiche chaungeth the colour often. The heade of it eaten engendreth mōſtruous dreames.

Polypus, fœmina. Plin.

¶ Polypus. Celſus. A diſeaſe in the noſe called Noli me tangere, breedinge a peece of fleaſh that often times ſtifleth one, and ſtoppeth the winde.

Polypôſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Martial. That hath that diſeaſe.

Polytrichon, Herba. Plin. An hearbe called Venus heare.
Dicitur etiam Polytrix. Plin.

Polyzonos. A precious ſtone with many blacke circles.

Pomarium, &c. Vide POMVM.

Pomeridianus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. A poſt & meridie: Done at the after noone. vt, Pomeridiana ambulatio. Cic. A walkyng in the after noone.

Scholæ pomeridianæ. Quintil.

Pomifer, Vide POMVM.

Pomilio, pomiliônis, m. g. vel Pomilius, pomilij. Martial. Plin. A little perſonage: a dwarfe: & is ſpoken as well of beaſtes as men.

Pumilio à quibuſdam ſcribitur, o in u conuerſa.

¶ Pomilius, Adiectiuè dixit Martialis, quum titulum fecit epigrammati, Pomiliæ mulæ.

Pomœrium, pomœrij, n. g. Liu. A ſpace of grounde as well within the wall of a citie as without, whiche might neither be plowed nor inhabited: the territorie.

Ius pomerij. Cic.

Pompa, pompæ. Cic. A pompe or ſolemne ſight: a longe companie or trayne goeynge ſolemnely with any great man. A glorious oſtentation or ſhewe in maner of a proceſſion, as well in proſperitie and triumphe, as aduerſitie and funeralles.

Lictorum pompa. Cic. The trayne of Sergeants.
Rhetorum pompa. Cic. Bellorum pompa. Iuuenal.
Pompa nuptiarum dicitur, Pompa ſacrorum, Pompa funerum. Cic. Decus pompæ. Ouid.
¶ Aurea pompa. Ouid. Eximiæ pompæ. Ouid.
Feralis pompa. Lucan. A funerall pompe or ſight goeyng in a longe rewe. Flebilis pompa. Ouid.
Nigræ ſolennia pompæ. Stat.
Solennes pompæ. Virgil.

¶ Ducere pompam. Ouidius. To goe with a longe traine or companie.

Exequi ordine ſolennes pompas. Virgil.

Parare pompam triumphis. Ouid. To prepare a ſolēne ſhew for triumphes.

Spoliatum exequijs & pompa cadauer. Cic.

¶ Adhibere pompam in dicendo. Cic. To vſe a certaine ſhew of eloquence in pleadyng.

Pompæ plena petitio. Q. Cic. A ſuynge, ſtandyng or labouringe for an office with a great ſhew and oſtentation.

Detrahere pompam muneri ſuo. Seneca. To geue without oſtentation.

Pompholix, ligis. The ſparkles or aſhes that commeth of braſſe tried in the furneis, and is of Apothecaries called Nyll, much vſed in medicines of the eyes.

Pompilus. A certaine fiſhe.

Pomum, pomi, n. g. Plin. The generall name of all fruyte, as apples, plummes, and other.

¶ Acerba poma. Ouid.
Agreſtia. Virgil. Annua. Ouid.
Cadiua poma, Vide Cadiuus in CADO.
Cærea poma. Martial. Cærealia poma. Silius.
Conditiua. Cato. Fruite conſerued.
Cruda poma, Vide CRVDVS.
Decerpta. Ouid. Dulcia. Horat.
Diuitia. Seneca. Fœlicia. Ouid.
Generoſiſſimū pomū. Quintil. A fruite of a very good kind.
Gregalia poma, Seneca. Common fruites of ſmall value.
Immitia poma, Vide IMMITIS.
Intactum omnibus pomum propter aſperitatem. Plin.
Lapidoſa poma. Columel. Stonie plummes fruites with many kernels in them.
Lenia poma. Palladius. Matureſcentia. Martial.
Mitia poma. Horat. Ripe fruite.
Nitidum pomum. Ouid.
Punica poma. Ouid. Pome granates.
Putria poma. Ouid. Rugoſa poma. Palladius.
Rubens pomum. Ouid. Vilia poma. Virg.

¶ Poma cadunt menſis non interdicta ſecundis. Ouid.

Carpere poma. Virgil. To gather fruites.

Puniceum curua decerpſerat arbore pomum. Ouid.

Demptum pomum arbore. Ouid.

Detrahere poma arboribus. Tibull. To gather fruites from the trees. Excuſſa ſyluis poma. Seneca.

Annus exuberat pomis. Virg. It is a very fruitefull yere.

Grauantia poma ramos. Ouid. Fruite lodinge the boughes.

Arbos induit ſe pomis. Virg.

Naſcentia poma & florentia. Ouid.

Rubenti pomo onerata arbutus. Ouid.

Pendent poma in arbore. Virg.

Strata iacent paſſim ſua quæque ſub arbore poma.Virg.

Pomus,pomi,fœm.gen.Arbor.Plin. **An apple tree, or other fruite tree.**

Conſita pomus.Tibull.

Pomárium,pomárij,n.g.Propert. **An orcharde for fruite.**

Pomarium oleagineum.Cato.

Vda mollibus riuis pomaria.Horat.

Ponere pomaria.Plin. **To plante orchardes.**

¶ Pomarium.Plin. **An hourde houſe where fruite is kepte.**

Pomarius,pomarij,m.g.Hora. **A coſterdemonger, or ſellar of fruite:one that keepeth an orcharde.**

Pómifer,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. **That beareth fruite.** vt, Arbor pomifera.Colum.

Annus pomifer.Horat.

Autumnus pomifer.Ouid.   Montes pomiferi.Ouid.

Rami pomiferi.Seneca.

Pomóſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. **That hath much fruite.** vt,Pomoſa corona.Propert. **A garlande with cherries and other fruite in it.**

Pondero,Ponderoſus,Vide PONDVS.

Pondo,indeclinabile,n.gen.Plaut. **A pounde weight.**

Quot pondo te eſſe cenſes nudum?Plaut. **How many poundes doeſt thou thinke thy ſelfe to weigh naked?** Dicimus duo millia pondo,ibi eſt genitiui caſus. Mille pondo,nominatiui eſt. Bis mille pondo,nominatiuus eſt, quia mille adiectiuũ eſt. Tamẽ nõ dicimus,bina,terna,põdo:ſed duo,tria.

Auri quinque pondo abſtulit.Cic.

Torquis aureus duo põdo.Liu. **A chayne of golde weighyng two pounde.**

Auri pondo decem reddidit,Cic.

Centum pondo vaſorum argenteorum. Cicero. **An hundred pounde weight of plate.**

Pependére pondo DCC.Plin.

Mellis pondo.Columella.

Olei pondo octoginta.Columel.

Pondo apud Romanos centum denarios argenteos valet, vel vt aliqui volunt, octoginta quatuor.

¶ Pondo,Idem quod Pondus. **weight : poiſe.** vt Corona aurea libræ pondo.Liu. **A crowne of golde of a pounde weight.**

Cum dodrante pondo mellis diluunt.Colum. **with. 9. vnces weight of honie.**

Calami pondo libra.Colum. **A pounde weight of.**

Amomi pondo quadrans.Colum. **A quarter of a pounde of** Amomum.

Adde pondo libram.Colum. **Put to a pounde weight more.**

Pondus,pónderis,pen.corr.n.gen. Cic. **Poiſe or weight : the thinge weighed in a balance. A bourden or lode: a charge. Grauitie: eſtimation: authoritie.**

Saxi pondus.Lucret.

¶ Gemuit ſub põdere cymba.Virg. **The boate beyng ouerloden cracked.**

Pinus tarda pondere.Virgil.

¶ Breue pondus.Horat.

Flagellata pondera,Stat. Ima flagellatis ſignum lugubre malorum ponderibus trepidauit humus. **The earth,naturally hangynge and as it weare counterpoiſed in the ayer, did quake as a ſorowfull token of ill to come.**

Graue pondus.Ouid.   Iaculabile.Stat.

Immane.Plin.   Immenſum.Horat.

Iners.Ouid.   Ingens.Ouid.

Iniquum.Virgil.

Irreuocabile pondus anchoræ,Vide IRREVOCABILIS.

Iuſtum.Ouid.   Leue.Ouid.

Magnum.Plinius.

Maturo pondere grauis venter.Ouid.

Muralia pondera vaſti ſaxi.Lucan.

Reuolubile pondus.Ouid.   Ruitura pondera.Claud.

Solida pondera.Lucret.   Vix tractabile pondus.Stat.

¶ Aggrauare pondus.Plin.

Cedere ponderi,Vide CEDO.

Vaſto pondere ad terram cõcidit.Virg. **with great weight he fell to the grounde.**

Deducere pondera deorſum.Lucret.

Aequis ponderibus ferri.Lucret.

Feruntur in terram omnia ſuo nutu pondera.Cic. **All heauie things of their owne nature fal downe toward the earth.**

Grauius iuſto pallia pondus habent.Ouid.

Niti valido ſub pondere.Virg.

Aſpice conuexo nutantem pondere mundum.Virg.

Subito pondere procubuit turris.Virg.

Ictáque ſubſedit pondere mollis humus.Ouid.

Tolerare pondus tauri ruentis in venerem.Horat.

Saxa quoque infeſto voluebant pondere.Virg.

¶ Pondus.Cic. **That is weighed in a balance.**

Magnũ auri pondus.Cic. **A great weight or ſome of golde.**

Grande pondus argenti.Cic.

Magnum argenti pondus.Cic.

¶ Pondus pro libra.Cic. **A balance.**

Hoc meis ponderibus examinabo.Cic. **I will trie or examine this by mine owne weightes or balance.**

¶ Senectæ amata pondera.Ouid. **The vnpleaſant bourden of olde age.**

Pondus veteris triſte ſupercilij. Senec. **The ſeuere grauitie of countenance & ſadde looke that auncient men are wonte to haue.**

Graue ipſius conſcientiæ pondus eſt.Cic. **The bourden of his owne conſcience is greuous.**

¶ Imponere põdus alicui.Ouid. **To lay a lode or bourdẽ on.**

Nec potui cœpti pondera ferre mei. Ouid. **I coulde not ſuſtaine the weight or charge of mine enterpriſe.**

¶ Dulce eloquendi pondus,Claud. **The pleaſaunt weight & grauitie of eloquence.**

Amabile pondus mentis. Sil. **Amiable grauitie.**

¶ Teſtimonij pondus.Cic. **The ſubſtantialneſſe and authoritie of a witneſſe or teſtimonie.**

Verborum ponderibus eſt vtendum.Cic. **we muſt vſe weightineſſe,authoritie,and grauitie of wordes.**

¶ Accedit magnum pondus ad tollendam dubitationem.Cic.

Addere pondus nugis.Horat. **To adde authoritie to trifles.**

Afferre pondus,Vide AFFERO.

Habere pondus.Cicer. **To haue weight or authoritie : to be of eſtimation.**

Habere pondus apud aliquem.Cic. **To haue authoritie about one and be of eſtimation with him.**

Si mea authoritas ſatis apud illos in hac re ponderis haberet. Cic. **If my authoritie weare of ſufficient weight and eſtimation with them.**

Eius filius eodem eſt apud me pondere,quo fuit ille.Cic. **His ſonne is in as much eſtimation with me as euer he was.**

Tuæ literæ maximi ſunt apud me ponderis.Cic. **I doe greatly eſteeme your letters.**

Id eſt maximi momenti & ponderis.Cic.

Pondúſculum,pondúſculi,n.g.pen.corr.Diminutiuum. Colum. **A little or ſmall weight.**

Cum ſaxi ponduſculo.Colum. **with the light weight of a little ſtone hanged by it.**

Ponderóſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. **weightie : ponderous.**

Ponderoſa epiſtola.Cic. **An epiſtle weightie and ſubſtantiall in mattier and wordes.**

Póndero,pónderas,pen.corr.ponderáre.Plin. **To weigh:to ponder : to examine : to conſider : to eſteeme.**

Quo quiſque animo fecerit, ponderandum eſt.Cic. **we muſte conſider.**

Aeſtimare,& ſuo momento ponderare vnãquanque rem.Cic.

Iudex non ſolùm quid poſſit,ſed etiam quid deceat,ponderare debet.Cic. **The iudge muſte ponder and conſider.**

Cauſas ponderare vocibus,non ratione.Cic.

Conſilia euentis ponderare.Cic. **To eſteeme counſayles by the euent of them.**

Crimina ponderare magnitudine rerum ipſarum.Cic.

Fidem ex fortuna ponderare.Cic. **To eſteeme or iudge ones faithfulneſſe and honeſtie by his riches or pouertie.**

Fortunam cuiuſque non euentis,ſed factis ponderari.Cic.

Officia alicuius ponderare.Cic. **To ponder and conſider the friendly pleaſures that one hath done vs.**

Re,non verbis ponderantur diuitiæ,bona valetudo, cæteraque generis eiuſdem.Cic.

Voluptatibus & doloribus omnia ponderant Epicurei. Cicer. **The Epicures iudge all thinges accordinge as they be pleaſaunt or painefull.**

Pone, Præpoſitio antiqua, pro Poſt, accuſatiuo iungitur, & contrarium habet Ante. After or behinde. Plautus, Pone ædem Caſtoris ibi ſunt. Behinde Caſtors temple.

Pone caſtra vtrique pabulatum & lignatum ibant. Liu. On the backe ſide of their campes, both partes went a forageyng and to fetch woodde.

Aut pone quos, aut ante labantur. Cic.

Ponè, Aduerbium. Virg. Behinde: After.

Pono, ponis, póſui, póſitum, pen. corr. pónere. To put, or ſette: to place: to edifie or builde: to lay as one layeth a foundation. To lay in wager or as a gage. To lay aſide: to leaue or ceaſe: to lay a parte: to put of, as one doth his clothes. To ſet before one, as they doe meate at the table: to employ: to beſtow. To plant or ſette: to propoſe or put foorth a queſtion or doubte: to painte or draw out the fourme of a thinge in a table.

Accuſatorem ponere. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To ſubourne an accuſour.

Poſita ad fores arbor. Plin. A tree ſet at the doore.

Ponere ante oculos rē aliquā. Cic. To ſet a thinge euidently before ones eyes: to make it appeare plainely vnto him.

Contra legem loquendi ſunt poſita Quintil.

Collocare & ponere. Cic. Ponere & defigere. Cic.

Ponere in admirandis. Plin. To recken or compte amonge thinges merueilous: to tell for a meruaile.

Ponere aliquid in admiratione. Plin. To compte as a wounderfull or merueilous thing, to meruaile at.

Ponere in æqualitate. Cicer. To eſteeme equally the one as much as the other. vt, Cætera in ſumma æqualitate ponebat. Cic.

Ponere aliquem in æquo duobus ſummis. Liuius. To compte one equall to two of the beſte or chiefe.

Poſitus extra omnem ingenij aleam Cicero. Plin. That hath not his like in all the worlde: of ſo excellent witte as without compariſon none is but he.

Amplitudo ac dignitas omnis in virtute poſita eſt. Cicer. All nobleneſſe and dignitie conſiſteth in vertue.

Animū, curā, cogitationēq; ſuam in omniū laude vndiq; colligenda ponere. Cicer. To ſet or employ his whole minde, care, ſtudie, to gette euery mans praiſe in all pointes.

Aras ponere. Virg. To make or builde aulters.

Argumentum ponere. Cic.

Et ſale tabentes artus in littore ponūt. Virg. They lay doune on the ſea ſide their wery limmes ſoked with ſalte water.

Poſita in auribus omnium virtus alicuius. Cic. Ones vertue ſpredde abroade in the eares of all men, or that all the worlde hath hearde of.

Beneficium apud aliquem bene ponere. Cic. well to beſtow a benefite on one: to doe a pleaſure to one that will remember it.

Apud gratos homines beneficium ponere. Cic. To doe a benefite or pleaſure to thankefull men.

Præclariſſimè apud aliquem ponere. Cic.

Ponere beneficium in Repub. Cic. To doe a benefite to the common weale.

Calculum ponere. Colum. Vide CALCVLVS.

Capillos ponere ſine arte. Oui. To tie vp hir heare homely.

Caput ponere. Virg. To lay downe the heade.

Carinas ponere. Curt. To builde ſhippes.

Caſtella ponere. Cæſ. To builde walled townes, or fortes.

Caſtra ponere. Cæſ. To pitch campe.

Ponere caſtra apud Corſinium. Cic.

Ponere caſtra in aperto. Liu. Ponere caſtra in plano. Liu.

Ponere caſtra ad murum. Cic.

Velocis iaculi certamina ponit in vlmo. Virgil. He ſette vp a marke on the toppe of an elme for archers to ſhoote at for the maiſtrie or price.

Ponere pro certo ſum veritus. Liu. I durſt not write it for a ſuretie.

Ceruicem inflexam ponere. Virgil. To bende his necke and lay downe his head to ſleape.

Collum poſuit puluere. Horat.

Comas ſuas ponere in ſtatione. Ouid.

Poſita in coniectura. Cic. Thinges beyng within the compaſſe of coniecture, or that men may coniecture of.

Conſilium in fortuna poſitum. Cic. A counſayle conſiſtyng in fortune, or at fortunes pleaſure to diſpoſe.

Non memoriam ſolùm mihi afferunt, ſed ipſum videntur in cōſpectu meo ponere. Cic. But they ſeeme to ſet the thinge it ſelfe before mine eyes.

Sub conſpectu ponere. Seneca. To ſet that one may ſee it.

Ponere in contentione rem aliquam. Cic. To bringe a thinge in controuerſie.

Ponere in caput vel in capite coronam. Gell.

Dura ponere corpus humo. Ouid.

Crimen in teſtibus poſitum. Cic.

-vereor, ne iſthæc pollicitatio
Te in crimen populo ponat, atque infamiam. Plaut. I feare leaſt this promiſſe make you to be blamed and in great infamie of the people.

In nefario crimine, atque fraude capitali aliquid alicui ponere. Cicer. To impute a thinge to one as an heinous crime and deadly offence.

Cubilia ponere. Lucan. To make neaſtes or dennes.

In culpa ſunt ac ſuſpicione ponēdi. Cic. They are to be blamed and ſuſpected.

Extra omnem culpam, cauſamque ſe ponere. Cicer. To put him ſelfe out of all blame.

Curam in re aliqua ponere. Cic. To care for a thinge: to beſtow care and diligence on a thinge.

Cuſtodes & limina ponere alicui. Propert. To locke one in and ſette men to keepe him.

Cuſtodias portis ponere. Hirtius. To ſette watch men to keepe the gates.

Cuſtos in frumento publico eſt poſitus. Cic. He was apointed to be keeper of the corne and grainers of the cōmon weale.

Cuſtodia poſita eſt noſtræ puellæ. Tibull.

Diem totum in conſyderanda aliqua re ponere. Cic. To beſtow.

Dies multos ponere in rem aliquam. Cic. To beſtow much time on a thinge.

Haud in magno ponam diſcrimine. Liu. I will not greatly care or paſſe, whether they beleue me or not.

Domos ponere ſub terris. Virgil. To make houſes vnder the grounde.

In dubio ponere. Liu. To doubte: to bringe in doubte.

Eloquentiam in orationis celeritate ponunt quidam. Cic. Some compte eloquence to conſiſte, &c.

Epulas ponere. Ouid. To ſet meate on the table.

Exemplum ponere. Cic. To alleage an example.

Ponam in extremo, quod ſentio. Cic. I will write what mine opinion is, in the ende of my letter.

Poſitus in excelſiſſimo faſtigio humani generis. Plin. Beyng in the higheſt eſtate that man can be.

Fidem pignori ponere pro aliquo. Plautus. To binde his fayth and troth for one.

Finem ponere ſcelerum. Lucan.

Finē vitæ ſibi poſuit. Tacit. He apointed the ende of his life.

Fœdera ſunt ponenda prius. Propert. we muſte make aliaunce firſte.

Formidinem improbis ponere. Cicer. To make naughtie men afrayde.

In fortuna poſitæ res. Cic. Thinges conſiſtinge in fortune.

Maiorem fructum ponere in perpetuitate laudis, quàm in celeritate Præturæ. Cic. To compte perpetuall renowme & prayſe more profitable, then haſtie attaynynge of the pretourſhip.

Fundamenta ponere. Cic. To lay foundations.

Ponere fundamenta alicuius rei in voluptate. Cic. To make ſenſuall pleaſure the foundation of.

Fundamina prima fauis ponere. Virg.

Poſiti in extremis & vltimis gentibus. Cic. Situate or beyng in the furtheſt partes of the worlde.

Suppliciter poſito procubuere genu. Ouid.

Ponere in gloria. Plin. To compte and repute as glorious.

Non equidem in gloria poſuerim. Plin. I will not compte it as a glorie to him.

Qui ciuitatis incōmodum in gloriam ſuam ponit. Saluſt. which compteth it a prayſe and glorie to him ſelfe to haue indomaged the common weale.

Ponere aliquem in gratia, vel gratiam apud alterum. Cicero. To bringe one in fauour and reputation with one: to reconcile.

Poſita in oculis gratia. Cic. A pleaſure done in the preſence of all men, or ſeene and knowen of all.

Haſtam in foro ponere, & bona ciuium voci ſubijcere præconis. Cic. To pitch a Iauelin in the market place and proclaime porte ſayle of citizens goods.

Humi poſitus, Ouid. Lying on the grounde.

Initia malè ponere. Cicer. To make an ill beginnynge: to beginne ill.

Inſidias ponere. Cic. To lay wayte to entrappe one.

Inſidias ponere contra aliquem. Cic.

Ius in natura poſitum eſt. Cic.

Non eſt enim poſitum in labore aliquo, ſed in quadam, &c. Cic. It conſiſteth not, &c.

Latus ſaxo ponere. Valer. Flac. To lie downe vpon a ſtone.

Neque ego hoc in tua laude pono: alia ſunt tua facta, atque conſilia ſumma laude digna. Cicer. I compte not thy prayſe to conſiſte in that, &c.

Ponere in æqua, vel pari laude. Cic. To praiſe or eſteeme one as much as an other.

Leges ponere. Horat. To make lawes.

Ponere in legibus. Cato. To write in the lawes.

Legiones ſingulas poſuit Brunduſij, Tarenti, Siponti. Cicer. He placed or ſet.

Libertatem in aliqua re ponere. Cic.

Limina ponere. Martial. To make entrees.

Ciuis hoſtis loco ponitur. Cicero. A citizen is reputed as an enemie.

Ponere loco contumeliæ, vel criminis aliquid alteri. Cic. To obiecte and lay a thinge to one as a reproche and great faute.

Ponere in beneficij loco. Cic. To compte as a pleaſure or benefite.

Ponere celebri loco. Plin. iunior. To ſette in ſome notable and great haunted place.

Ponere primo loco, Quintil.

Ponere in lucro. Cic. Vide LVCRVM.

Ponere in manu alicuius. Liu. To leaue in ones power.

Medicinam in vſu & experimentis ponere. Celſus. To compte phiſike to conſiſte in vſe and practiſe.

Ponere in medio. Cic. Vide MEDIVS.

Hæc quæ in medio poſita ſunt, commemoro: ſunt alia magis occulta furta, quæ ille, &c. I reherſe thoſe things that be manifeſt, and knowen of all men, &c.

Menſam poni iubet. Horat. He cōmaũded a table to be layed.

Merum ponere in gemma. Ouid. To put wine in a veſſell of a precious ſtone.

His ego nec metas rerum, nec tempora pono. Virg.

Ponere aliquid in metu. Cic. To feare a thinge, or to compte to be feared.

Erat tuæ virtutis, in minimis tuas res ponere, de Repub. vehemētius laborare. Cic. It was the parte of your vertue to make leaſt accompte of your owne affayres, &c.

Modum creſcendi ponere. Lucan. To apoint how farre it ſhall increaſe.

Modum ponere exitijs. Virg. To keepe a meane in deſtroying.

Modū orationi ponere. Tacit. To kepe a meaſure in his talke.

Moreſque viris, & mœnia ponet. Virg.

Poſitum in more & inſtituto maiorum. Cic. A thinge accuſtomed and ordained of aunceſtours.

Mortem in malis ponere. Cic. To accompte death as an euill thinge.

Quoniam tantum in ea arte ponitis. Cicero. Becauſe ye ſet ſo much by that arte.

Ponere multū in fortuna. Cic. To cōpte much to conſiſte in fortune: much to eſteme fortune: to haue a great cōfidēce in, &c.

Ponere multum in fide alicuius. Cic. To haue a great truſte & confidence in ones honeſtie.

Multum ponere in alicuius miſericordia. Curt. To haue a great affiance in ones pitie or mercie.

Munus bene poſitum. Liu. A gifte well beſtowed.

Bruma poſuit niues. Seneca.

Niues poſitæ. Horat. Snow ſettled harde on the grounde.

Nomen ponere alicuius. Virg. To put ones name.

Nomina rebus ponere. Cic. To geue names to thinges.

In numero oratorum aliquem ponere. Cic.

Nūmos in fœnore ponere. Horat. To lay out money to vſurie.

De rebus ante oculos poſitis diſputare. Cic. To diſpute of things euident and manifeſt.

Quod erat ante oculos poſitū. Ci. That no mā coulde doubt of.

Ante oculos ponere ſibi. Ouid. To conſider a thinge and ſet it before his eyes.

In oculis, quotidianóque aſpectu Populi Romani poſitum. Cic.

Omnia in voluptate ponere. Cicer. To compte all to conſiſte in pleaſure.

Operam ponere. Plaut. To employe his diligence.

Plus in ſcribendo operæ ponere. Cic.

Tantum ſtudium, tamq; multam operam in eo ponendam non arbitrantur. Cic.

Quod in rebus honeſtis & cognitione dignis operæ curæque ponetur. Cic. That diligēce & ſtudie that ſhal be beſtowed, &c.

Bene opera poſita. Cic. Labour well beſtowed.

Ponere operam alicui. Cic. To applie ones matter diligently.

Opus aliquod ponere. Horat. To doe a worke.

Orationem longam in aliqua re ponere. Cic. To beſtowe longe talke and many wordes in a thinge.

Ponere in oratione ſua aliquid, pro Scribere & dicere. Cic.

Ponere ordine, Vide ORDO.

Ponere in ordinem. Varro. To ſette in order.

Procul ab oſtentatione poſitum. Quintil. Farre from all oſtentation.

Otia rectè ponere. Horat. Well to beſtow his vacant time.

Oua ponere dicitur gallina. Colum. To lay egges.

Partem Deo ponere. Plin.

Pecuniam in aliquo oppido ponere. Cicer. To lay his money in any towne as in a treaſurie.

Pecuniam ponere. Horat. To lay his money to vſurie.

Gruibus pedicas, & ponere retia ceruis. Virg. To ſet ginnes for cranes and nettes to take hartes.

Si in fundo pedem poſuiſſes. Cic. To enter or ſette one foote in a grounde.

Pedem ponere in poſſeſſionem libertatis. Cic. To enter or take poſſeſſion of libertie.

Pedem vbi ponat, in ſuo non habet. Cic. Vide PES.

Ante pedes ponere. Propert.

Poni poſt aliquem. Ouid. Id eſt, poſtponi. To be in leſſe eſtimation then an other.

Homines eo animo, vt quæcunque dicendi poteſtas eſſet data, in honore atque in beneficio ponerent. Cic. Men of that minde that they did compte it an honour and benefite to them to haue any cauſe what ſo euer it was offered them to pleade and defende.

Poſitus in poteſtate illius. Cicer. Beyng in his power, or at his pleaſure.

Præmia ponere circum compita. Virg.

Præſidium in loco aliquo ponere. Cæſar.

Pretium ponere alicui rei. Seneca.

Principem aliquem ponere. Cicer. To compte one the greateſt and chiefeſt.

Ponere in promptu, & Contegere ſiue abdere, contraria. To opē and ſette that all may ſee it.

Quantum in prudentia tua ponam, credibile non eſt. Cicer. You will not beleue what affiance and truſt I haue in your wiſedome. In publico tabulas obſignatas lex poni voluit. Cic.

Rationem ponere cum orco, Vide ORCVS. Colum.

Retia ponere. Ouid. To pitch or ſette nettes.

Rudimenta virtutis ponere ſub aliquo. Quintil. Firſte to learne the principles of vertuous life vnder one: to beginne firſte by ones inſtruction to be vertuous.

Omnem rationem ſalutis in pecunia ponere. Cicero. To thinke only to ſaue him ſelfe by money.

Salus noſtra in vno te poſita eſt. Ouid. Conſiſteth.

Quum ſe, ſiquid poſtea fraudis aut vitij eueniſſet, extra omnem culpā cauſamq; poſuiſſet. Cic. When as he had declared him to be out of all faute and not to be blamed, if, &c.

Se totum in re aliqua ponere. Cic. To employ him ſelfe wholly to a thinge.

Toro ſe ponere. Ouid. To lie downe in his bedde.

Semina ponere humo. Propert. To ſow ſeedes.

Sententiā ſuam ponere. Quintil. To write, or tell his opinion.

Poſitus in ſententijs hominum. Plaut.

Signa ponere nouis præceptis. Horat.

In ſolem ponere Cato. **To ſette in the ſunne, or a ſunnyng.**

Sortes ponere. Plaut.

Neque ſpem ponas me bonæ frugi fore. Plautus. **And hope not that I will be an honeſt man.**

Omnem ſpem ſalutis in virtute ponebant. Cæſar.

Spem ponere in armis. Virg.

Ponere ſibi aliquid in ſpe optima. Cicer. **To haue a very great hope in a thinge.**

Studiũ ſuum & officium apud aliquem bene ponere. Cic. **To beſtow well his friendly affection and pleaſure on one.**

Tantũ ſtudiũ in eo ponendũ non arbitrantur. Cic. **They thinke ſo much ſtudie or paine ſhould not be beſtowed on that.**

In fuga ſibi ſubſidium poſuerunt. Cæſar.

Ponere ſummum bonum in virtute. Cic. **To eſteeme vertue to be the chiefe felicitie and bliſſe.**

Sumptus nuſquam melius poteſt poni. Cic. **Your coſte can neuer be better beſtowed.**

Templa, ſtatuas ponere alicui. Virgil. **To erecte to ones honour temples and images.**

Magni æſtimat in bibliotheca ſua ponere imagines municipum tuorum. Plin. iunior.

Tempus ponere in re aliqua. Cic. **To beſtow.**

Tempus & diem ponere Ouid. **To beſtow.**

Ponere multum temporis in aliquo loco. Cic. **To tary longe in a place.**

Ponere aliquid in tranſuerſum. Plin. **To laye a thinge ouerthwarte.** Poſita ſub niue terra latet. Ouid.

Tumulo in eodem poni Ouid.

Tyrocinium ponere. Liu. **To be firſt exerciſed: to ſhew his firſt exerciſe: to learne.**

Venenum ponere alicui cum cibo. Liu. **To geue one poyſon with his meate.**

Verba in vſu quotidiano poſita. Quintil **wordes in cõmon vſe.**

Hoc verbum in quo homine ponimus? Cic. **To what man doe we geue this title?**

Ponere verba alicuius in re aliqua. Plinius. **To recite ones wordes ſpoken of a thinge.**

Vbicunque poſuit veſtigia. Cic. **where ſo euer he ſette his foote, or paſſed.**

Quacunque ingredimur, in aliquam hiſtoriam veſtigium ponimus. Cicer. **whiche way ſo euer we take: we light vpon ſome hiſtorie.**

Vim omnem dicendi in arte ponere. Cic.

Vitam ponere in adminiſtratione Reip. Cic. **To ſpende or beſtow his life in the gouernment of the common weale.**

Poſita vita in manu alterius. Cic.

Vitem ponere. Colum. **To plante a vine.**

Vites ordine ponere Virg.

Ponere in vitio dictionem aliquam Cicer. **To take a worde in the ill parte, or as meanyng ill.**

Grauius vituperationem ponere: cui Leuius opponitur. Quintil.

In vltimis ponere. Plin. **To compte as a thinge very baſe and of no value.**

Vrbem ponere Ouid. **To builde a citie.**

In vſu poſitum Cic. **Practiſed: vſed.**

Poſitus extra vulgarem vſum. Quintil **Not commonly vſed.**

¶ Ponere, pro proponere. Ponere iubebam de quo quis audire vellet. Cicer. **I badde them to propoſe or moue that mattier that any of them woulde heare diſcourſed.**

Exempli cauſa ponere aliquid. Cic. **To propoſe for example.**

Quæſtionem ponere. Seneca. **To propoſe a queſtion.**

Ponere quæſtiunculam. Cic.

¶ Quum venti poſuere, omniſq; repente reſedit
Flatus. Virg **when the windes weare ceaſed and all the bluſteryng blaſtes alayed.**

¶ Ponunt ferocia corda Virgil. **They become more milde and laye aſide their fierſe courages.**

Ponere de manibus. Cic **To lay out of their handes.**

Ambages ponere Ouid. **To come to the mattier and lay aſide all circumſtances.** Amorem ponere. Ouid.

Feroces animos ponere. Liuius. **To leaue their fierſe and egre ſtomakes.**

Arma poni iubet, fatentes ſe victos. Liuius. **He willeth them to put of their armure.**

Armis poſitis ſubſtitit pars vtraque. Ouid. **Layinge aſide their weapon and armour both partes ſtayed.**

Barbam ponere. Sueton. **To cauſe his bearde to be ſhauen.**

Aſpera tum poſitis miteſcent ſæcula bellis. Virg.

Ponere caput Horat. **To lay or hange downe his head.**

Muli ponunt clitellas Horat.

Colorem nigrum ponere. Ouid.

Comas ponere. Virgil.

Conſilium ponere. Plin. iunior. **To leaue his counſayle and purpoſe.**

Coronam ponere, luctus gratia. Cic. **To lay aſide his crowne or garlande becauſe he mourned.**

Curam ponere. Liu. **To put away, or laye aſide care.**

Decorem ponere. Ouid.

Dolorem ponere. Cic. **To leaue or lay away ſorow: to ceaſe to be any more ſorowfull.**

Exuuias ponere. Virgil.

Faſtus ponere. Ouid. **To leaue his pryde.**

Varios ponit fœtus Autumnus. Virg.

Seras poſuit quum vinea frondes. Virg. **In the latter ende of the yere when vine leaues did fall.**

Grauitatem ponere. Ouid.

Imaginem alicuius ponere. Ouid. **To leaue any longer to reſemble or be like one.**

Imperium ponere. Martial. **To leaue of his empire.**

Inuidiam ponere. Cic. **To lay aſide his hatred or enuie.**

Iras ponere fideliter. Ouid. **Vnfainedly to leaue his anger.**

Equi poſuêre iubas. Stat. Labores ponere. Ouid.

Librum ponere. Cic. **To lay aſide.**

Metũ ponere. Plin. iun. **To leaue his feare: to feare no more.**

Minas ponit mare. Lucr. **The ſea becõmeth more caulme, or wareth more milde.**

Pone moras. Horat. **Make ſpeede: lay aſide all delay.**

Odium ponere. Cicero.

Onus vteri poſitum eſt. Ouid. **She was deliuered of childe.**

Dracones poſuêre pellem ſenectæ. Ouid.

Perſonã amici ponere. Cic. **To leaue of the perſõ of a friẽd.**

Quum perfricuit frontem, poſuítque pudorem. Martial. **And layed aſide all ſhame or baſhfulneſſe.**

Querelis poſitis requieſcunt ora. Propert.

Quæſtus ponere. Ouid. Senſum ponere. Ouid.

Spem ponere. Ouid. **To hope no more.**

Studiũ lucri ponere Horat. **To leaue the ſtudie to gaine.**

Superbiam ponere. Horat. Timorem ponere. Ouid.

Tunicam ponere. Cic. **To put of his coate.**

Velamina. Ouid. Verecundiam. Plin. iunior.

Veſte poſita, nuda ferunt corpora. Ouid.

Incendia poſuêre vires indomitas. Virg.

Virginitas poſita. Ouid. **Virginitie loſte.**

Vitam ponere. Propert. **To die.**

Vitia ponere. Cic. **To leaue, or cleane to forſake.**

¶ Ponere pomaria, Vide Pomarium, in POMVM.

Ponere vites, Vide VITIS.

¶ Ponere, pro apponere. Ponis mihi porcum. Martial. **Thou ſerueſt me with porke, or hogges fleſh.**

¶ Ponere freta. Horat. **To appeaſe & make caulme the ſea.**

¶ Ponere pro pingere. Solers nunc hominẽ ponere, nunc Deũ. Horat. **Cũnyng to painte ſomtime a mã, ſomtime a god.**

¶ Ponere, pro deponere. Ponere pallium, aut aliquid aliud. Plaut **To gage or lay downe his cloke &c.**

Ponere fagina pocula. Virg. **To gage or lay downe in wager beechen cuppes**

¶ Pone eum eſſe victum. Terent. **Put the caſe, or be it, that he be ouercome.**

¶ Ponunt philoſophi, id eſt, ſtatuunt. Plin. **Philoſophers write or determine.**

Sed primùm poſitum ſit, noſmetipſos commendatos eſſe nobis Cic. **But firſt lette vs reſte vpon this.**

¶ Eſt enim totum poſitum in te. Cic. **For it conſiſteth wholy in thee.**

In te poſitum eſt, vt noſtræ ſolicitudinis finem quamprimum facere poſſimus. Cic.

In eo totum eſt poſitum id quod cogitamus. Cic.

Póſitus, pen. corr. Participium **Put, or ſet: layed aſide, &c. vt**

Poſitus omnium aliarum rerum curis, Liu. **The care of all other matters layed aſide.**

¶ Poſitus ſuper armamentarium. Curtius. Made ouerſeer of the armoꝛie.

Póſitor, pen. cor. toris, maſc. gen. Ouid. A builder oꝛ founder.

Templorum poſitor. Ouid.

Póſitus, huius póſitus, pen. corr. m. ge. Ouid. A ſettyng, oꝛ puttyng: a placyng: a ſituation.

Locorum poſitus. Stat. The ſituation of places.

Vrbs melius defenſa poſitu. Ouid.

Variare capillos poſitu. Ouid.

Poſitûra, poſitûræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Gell. A placyng oꝛ ſituation: a puttyng: a poyntyng of ſentences.

Poſitio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Idem. Plin.

Loci poſitio. Quintil. The ſituation of the place.

Poſitio cæli. Colum. The ſtate of the ayer.

Poſitio vrbis. Cic.

Poſitio campeſtris. Colum. A ſituation in a playne champiõ countrey.

Poſitionis arbuſtiuæ exemplo. Colum.

¶ Poſitio apud Oratores. Quintil. The fall of a clauſe in a ſentence. Amonge grammarians the naturall pꝛimitiue woꝛde wherof other are deriued oꝛ deduced. alſo a termination.

Quæ fœmina poſitione mares, aut neutrali fœminas ſignificant. Quint. whiche vnder the feminine termination be the maſculine gender, oꝛ in the neutrall termination be the feminine gender.

Pons, pontis, maſcu. gen. Plin. A bꝛidge.

Ignotus pons. Virg.

Naumachiarius, Vide NAVIS.

Roboreus. Ouid. A timber bꝛidge.

Saxeus. Lucan. A ſtone bꝛidge.

Solutus. Claud. A bꝛidge bꝛoken downe.

Validus. Lucret.   Verſatilis. A dꝛaw bꝛidge.

¶ Anguſto ponte pars oppidi adiungitur & continetur. Cic.

Crebris pontibus conſiſtere. Virg.

Deijcere de ponte in Tyberim aliquem. Cic.

Diſtendere pontem in agros. Lucan.

Diſturbare pontes. Author ad Herenn. To bꝛeake downe bꝛydges.

Facere pontem. Cic.

Indere pontes. Tacit. To make bꝛidges.

Inijcere pontem, Vide INIICIO.

Interrupi pontes quos feceram. Plancus Ciceroni.

Interſcindere pontem à tergo. Cicero. To bꝛeake downe the bꝛidge behynde one.

Iungere ponte fluuium. Curtius. To make a bꝛidge ouer a ryuer.

Reuellere pontes. Claud.

Rupti torrentibus pontes. Quint.

Vellere pontem. Virg.

¶ Pons. Virg. A ladder in a ſhippe. Socios de puppibus altis pontibus exponit. Virg.

Ponticulus, ponticuli, pen. cor. maſc. gen. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little bꝛidge.

Ponto, pontônis, pen. prod. m. g. Cæſar. A whirrie boate: a ferie boate.

Ponticus, Vide PONTVS.

Pontifex, pen. cor. pontificis, pen. cor. maſc. gen. Cic. An archbiſhop: a pꝛelate.

Præſunt ſacris pontifices. Cic.

Cœnæ pontificũ. Horat. Pontificall & ſumptuous ſuppers.

Religio pontificum. Cic.

Maximus pontifex. Cic. The high biſhop.

Minores pontifices. Liu.

Pontificátus, huius pontificátus, maſcu. gen. pen. prod. Cic. The dignitie of a chiefe biſhop: pꝛelateſhip.

Pontificius, Adiectiuum. Of a biſhop. vt Pontificium ius. Cicero. The law of a biſhop oꝛ pꝛelate.

Pontificia, pontificiorum, plur. num. Cic. The biſhops bookes wherin thinges of religion weare wꝛitten.

Pontificium, cij, n. gen. Subſtantiué. Gell. The power oꝛ office of a biſhop.

Pontificâlis, & hoc pontificâle, pen. prod. Pontificall: belonging to a byſhop. Loꝛdely: ſumptuous: coſtely. Vnde Pontificales libri.

Pontificalis authoritas. Cic. The authoꝛitie of a biſhop.

Caput pontificale. Ouid.

Pontificales cœnæ Horat. Sumptuous and coſtly ſuppers.

Honor pontificalis. Ouid.

Pontificalia inſignia. Liu.   Ius pontificale. Cic.

Sacrum pontificale. Ouid.

Pontones, Vide PONS.

Pontus, ponti, m. g. The ſea, pꝛoperly boꝛderinge vpon Pontus, and generally the Sea.

Freta Ponti. Virg.   Gurges Ponti. Cic.

Imago triſtis Ponti. Ouid.

¶ Anguſtus Pontus. Ouid. A ſtreight of the ſea.

Os Ponti & Anguſtiæ. Cic.   Apertus. Ouid.

Arduus. Valer. Flac.   Cæruleus Virg.

Curuati Ponti littora. Seneca.   Euxinus Pontus. Cic.

Immenſus. Ouid.   Ingens Virg.

Latus. Ouid.   Liquidus. Ouid.   Minax. Ouid.

Mobilis Ponti vaga vnda. Seneca.

Niger Pontus. Valer. Flac.   Trux. Virgil.

Niualis. Stat.   Tumidus. Lucan.

Profundus. Virg.   Vaſtus. Virg.

Spumans. Virg.   Veliuolus. Feſtus.

Tranquillus. Stat.

Ventoſi mulcere pericula Ponti. Stat.

Vorax Pontus. Lucan.   Vitreus Pontus Horat.

¶ Bruma aſtringit Pontum frigore. Lucan. The colde wynter freeſeth the ſea.

Conſiſtit glacie Pontus. Ouid. The ſea is froſen.

Credere ſe Ponto. Ouid. To take the ſea: to aduenture him ſelfe vpon the ſea.   Ferri Ponto. Virgil.

Rapido feruet gurgite Pontus. Ouid. The waue tourneth rounde as a whirlepoole.

Legere Pontum. Virgil. To paſſe the ſea.

Mergere Ponto. Columella.

Miſcetur Pontus magno murmure. Virgil.

Obruerat tumulos immenſa licentia Ponti. Ouid.

Peterrare Pontum. Seneca.

Subdola quum ridet placidi pellacia Ponti. Lucret.

Sæuit Pontus. Horat.

Sæuit Pontus minaci murmure. Lucret.

Tranſire Pontum per vada. Lucret.

Tranſcurrere Pontum. Stat.

Vſtus Pontus ab aſſiduo frigore. Ouid.

Pónticus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Of Pontus. Vnde Freti Pontici fauces. Seneca.

Nux Ponticus. A kynde of fylberdes.

Popa, popæ, f. g. Propert. He that hath beaſtes oꝛ other thinges foꝛ ſacrifice to ſell: oꝛ he that killeth ſacrifices at the Aulter.

Venter popa. Perſ. A great, fatte, and groſſe bealie.

Pópanum, pópani, penult. corr. n. g. Iuuenal. A bꝛoade, rounde, and thinne cake: It may now be vſed foꝛ any cake.

Popellus, Vidi POPVLVS, m. g.

Popina, popínæ, pen. prod. f. g. à Popa. Cic. A taverne oꝛ vytaylinge houſe, where meate is eate out of due ſeaſon.

Arcana popina. Martial.

Calida. Iuuenal.   Nigra popina. Martial.

Diues. Martial.   Tenebricoſa. Cic.

Immundæ popinæ. Horat.

Tepidæ popinæ. Mart.   Vncta popina. Horat.

Inhalare popinam. Cic. To haue a ſtinkyng bꝛeath, ſauouryng of ſurfettyng and banquettynge.

Popîno, pen. prod. popinônis, m. gen. Suet. Horat. A common haunter of alehouſes, oꝛ vitaylinge houſes.

Popînor, pen. prod. popinâris, popinâri. Iulius Capitol. To riote and eate out of due time.

Popinatio, popinatiônis, fœm. gen. Gell. Riotyng: glotonous ſurfeytyng: hauntyng of tipplyng houſes.

Popinâlis, & hoc popinâle, pen. prod. Perteynynge to riote oꝛ places of riote. vt Deliciæ popinales. Columella. Riotynge diſhes and meates.

Poples, póplitis, pen. corr. maſc. gen. Columel. The hamme of ones legge behinde the knee.

Defectus poples. Ouid.

Firmus. Ouid.   Succiduus. Ouid.

Lapſus.Lucan.

Nodoſus.Ouid.

Suſpenſus.Stat.

Tenſus.Stat.

¶ Contendere poplitem,Vide CONTENDO.

Depoſito victum præbebat poplite collum.Lucan. Beynge on his knees he helde out his necke vnto them.

Duplicato poplite ad terram incidit.Virg. His knees bowing he fell downe to the grounde.

Excipere ſe poplitibus.Curtius. To fall and ſtaye him ſelfe on his knees.

Flexo poplite ſidunt.Stat. They fall downe on their knees.

Submiſſo poplite.Catul.

Poppyſma,poppyſmatis,pen.cor.neut.g.Iuuenal. The noyſe made with the mouth and handes in ryedyng,or in wanton daliaunce : a poppyng,or ſmackyng. A whiſtlyng with the mouth. A clappyng or ſtrokyng with the hande.

Poppyſmus,poppyſmi,maſc.gen.Idem.Plin.

Poppyzon,ontis. One that whiſtleth to an horſe and handleth him gently.

Populnus, Vide POPVLVS,fœm.gen.

Populus,populi,prima correpta,maſc.gen.Singulari numero. vnius ciuitatis multitudinem ſignificat.Virg. The people of a citie.

¶ Acres populi.Sil.

Armati.Claud.

Aeger populus.Seneca.

Audax.Virg.

Auritus,Vide AVRIS.

Contumax.Seneca.

Degener.Lucan.

Exanguis.Stat.

Frequens.Horat.

Furens.Lucan.

Hilaris.Ouid.

Indomiti populi.Lucan.

Integerrimi diuturna pace populi.Liu.

Læti populi.Virg.

Leuis populus.Horat.

Magnus.Plaut.

Nobilis.Iuuenal.

Potens.Lucan.

Præceps.Lucan.

Rudis.Ouid.

Trux.Stat.

¶ Compeſcere populos tumentes,Vide COMPESCO.

Concionari apud populum.Caſ. To make an oration to the people aſſembled.

Voces populi contemnere.Horat.

Contundere populos feroces.Virg.

Conuocare populum in tribus,Vide CONVOCO.

Inſpectante populo.Cic. In the ſight of all the people.

Feroces populos lenire.Claud.

Paſcere populum frumenti copia.Horat.

Profectus ad bella populus.Ouid.

Regere populos imperio.Virg.

Tueri populum ſub religione.Virg.

Integros atque florentes populos vici.Cic.

¶ Populus,de apibus.Colum.

Popellus , popelli , Diminutiuum.Perſ. A little , or ſilly poore people.

Populâris,& hoc populâre,pen.prod. Of, or perteynyng to the people : accepted or fauoured of the people : that dilighteth and pleaſeth the people. A companion of the ſame towne or citie : a countrey man : one of the meane people or commonaltie.vt Populares ſtrepitus Ouid.

Animus verè popularis,& ſaluti populi conſulens.Cic.

Ars popularis.Cic.

Aura popularis Horat. The fauour, prayſe, and commendation of the people.

Auris popularibus gaudens.Virg.

Cædes popularis.Ouid. Murder & ſlaughter of the people.

Cœtus popularis & forenſis.Cic.

Commemoratio popularis.Quint. A rehearſall of thynges pleaſant to the people.

Delectatio.Quint. Delightyng of the people.

Fama. Cicero.

Flumen populare Ouid. A riuer of our countrey.

Iactatio popularis.Cic.

Imperium populare.Cic.

Ingenium populare.Liu. A diſpoſition or nature geuen to maintayne the libertie of the commons.

Lex popularis.Cic. A law made by the people.

Nomine populari appellari.Plinius,Populari etiam nomine à nobis appellantur balani. They be called Balani in our common language.

Perſuaſio popularis.Quint.

Ratio.Cic.

Ad vulgarem popularemque ſenſum accommodata oratio. Cicero. Talke apte for the vnderſtandyng and capacitie of the common people.

Sermo popularis.Seneca.

Studijs popularibus munitus.Claud.

Turbæ populares.Quint. Tumultes and ſturres among the people.

Popularis & ciuilis vſus.Cic. The faſhion and maner of the people.

¶ Popularis.Terent. A companion of the ſame towne.

Populares.Suet. Countreymen. Vulgus Cōpatriotas vocat.B.

Anaximandro populari,& ſodali ſuo non perſuaſit.Cic. He perſwaded not Anaximander his countreiman & felow.

Seſe non popularem alicuius definiti loci , ſed ciuem totius mundi agnouit.Cic.

Popularis ciuis.Cic. A citizen fauouryng the quarell of the commons.

Fieri popularem.Cic. To be come a fautour and fauourer of the commons.

¶ Populares eiuſdem ſyluæ glires.Plin. Dormyſe breede in the ſame woodde.

¶ Popularis,pro ſubdito. Popularium animos tentare.Liu. To aſſay and trie the mindes of his ſubiectes.

¶ Popularis meus.Terent. One of the ſame ſtate and condition that I am,

¶ Popularis,pro Conſcio & participe. A companion , felow, or confederate. vt Populares coniurationis.Salluſt. The companions and confederates of the conſpiracie.

¶ Popularis,pro Amatus. Nihil tam populare,quàm bonitas. Cic. Nothyng more pleaſeth the people then goodneſſe and vertue.

Maximè popularis homo.Cic. A man that ſeeketh by all flatteryng meanes to haue the fauour of the people.

Popularis,id eſt aſſentator,& leuis ciuis : Conſtans,ſeuerus & grauis : contraria.Cic.

¶ Præſtat diuitem eſſe ac popularem,quàm nobilem & mendicū.Cic. It is better to be one of the common people & riche,then a gentilman borne and a begger.

¶ Popularia,popularium,popularibus,neut. g.Suet. Places where the commonaltie doo aſſemble,or where the commons ſit in beholdyng games.

Populâritas,pen.cor.popularitâtis,fœm.gen.Plin. Friendſhip or familiaritie by reaſon of countreyſhip.

¶ Popularitas.Plin.iunior. The fauour and will to maintayne the commons : alſo the fauour of the people towarde one.

Populâriter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Iuuenal.With the fauour and loue of the commons.

Populariter.Cic. Homely: after the faſhion of the people.

Populariter agere.Cic.

Populariter loqui.Cicero. To ſpeake after the faſhion of the people.

Populariter & Limatè ſcriptum,contraria.Cic.

Populâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Apuleius. Through all people : altogether: wholy.

Pópulo,pópulas,pen.cor.populâre.Pacuuius. To gette the fauour of the people.

¶ Pópulo,pópulas:vel Pópulor,populâris,populâri.Virg. Cic. To waſt or deſtroy a countrey : to robbe and ſpoyle.

Hic olim ignaros luctus populauit Achiuos.Propert.

Agros populari.Cic.

Cura populatur artus.Seneca. The heate of loue conſumeth his fleaſh.

Formam populabitur ætas.Ouid. Age will deſtroy beauty.

Ferro populari & igni.Lucan. To ſpoyle and deſtroy with ſwoorde and fier.

Mœnia populari deiecto vallo.Ouid.

Lapis durus pulchra populatur ora.Senec. The hàrde ſtone marreth or deſtroyeth the fayer face.

Ferro populare penates.Virg.

Vi populare.Virg.

Populatus vrbes cædibus.Stat. That hath ſacked cities with greate murder.

Pópulans,pen.cor.Participium. waſtyng: deſtroying. vt Flamma populante capillos.Ouid. The fier burnyng or conſuminge his heare.

Igne

Igne furtiuo populante venas. Seneca. Secrete loue boylinge and conſumyng the bloud in his vaynes.

Populandus, Aliud participium: vt Tradere terras populandas. Ouid.

Populâtus, pen. prod. Similiter participium. Cic. waſted: ſpoyled: deſtroyed.

Populata, vexatáque prouincia. Cic. A countrey waſted and troubled.

Populatæ meſſes. Plin. Corne ſpoyled and deſtroyed.

Arua populata noſtro Marte. Horat.

Tempora populata. Virg. The two eares cut of from ones head and temples.

Populâtus, huius populátus, m. g. pen. prod. Lucan. A waſtyng, deſtroying, pillyng, or robbyng of a countrey.

Populatio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Liu.

Populatio murium & volucrum. Columel. A waſtynge and deſtroying of corne by miſe and birdes.

Populatio morum. Plin. A corruptiō or deſtroying of good maners.

Populâtor, pen. prod. toris, maſcu. gen. Aliud verbale. Ouid. A robber, waſter, ſpoyler, or deſtroyer. A forrager in warre.

Arcadij populator ægri. Seneca.

Luxus, populator opum. Claud. Riote the waſter of riches.

Operis noſtri populator. Ouid.

Populátrix, pen. prod. tricis, Verbale fœm. Martial. She that ſpoyleth and waſteth.

Cateruæ populatrices. Claud.

Populabundus, Adiectiuum. Liu. waſtyng and ſpoylynge countreys: goyng in forrageynge and robbyng of countreys.

Populábilis, & hoc populábile, pen. cor. Ouid. That may be deſtroyed or waſted.

Populus, pópuli, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Virg. Populus ſimpliciter, vel populus nigra. The Poplar tree.

Alba populus. Horat. white poplar whoſe leaues doo alway ſhake and tremble.

Alta. Tibull. Ardua. Claud. Candida. Virg.

Herculi gratiſsima. Virg. Vndis nutrita. Ouid.

Pópuleus, pen. cor. Adiect. Virg. Of a poplar tree.

Frondes populeæ. Virg. Vmbra populea. Virg.

Populnus, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.

Populneus, Item Adiectiuum, Idem. Colum.

Popúlifer, pen. cor. Similiter adiectiuū. That beareth poplars. vt Padus populifer. Ouid.

Populêtum, ti, neut. ge. pen. prod. Plin. A place where poplars grow: a groue of poplars.

Porca, Porcarius, Porcinus, Porcellus, &c. vide PORCVS.

Porculetum, porculéti, n. g. pen. prod. Idem quod Porca in agro. Plin. A platte in a garden where many beddes are.

Porculum, li, neut. gen. A thyng ſette in the parte of a vyne preſſe that is called Sucula.

Porcus, porci, maſcu. gen. Martial. An hogge.

Auidus. Martial. A greedy hogge.

Bimeſtris porcus. Horat.

Saginatus. Propert. An hogge fatted.

Dare piaculum porco fœmina. Cic.

Porcus ſectarius, Vide Sectarius, in SEQVOR.

Immolare porcum. Horat.

Porcus Troianus. An hogge roaſted with ſundrie fowles & other thynges in his bealy.

Porci ſynceri, Vide SYNCERVS.

¶ Porcus. Colum. A pygge.

Candidulus porcus. Iuuenal. A little white pigge.

Lactens, Vide LAC.

Porca, porcæ, Fœmininum eſt à Porcus. Cato. A ſow.

Auida porca. Horat. Lacteus. Ouid.

Præcidanea. Cato.

Teneræ porcæ abdomen. Iuuenal.

¶ Porca in agro. Varro. Colum. A ridge, or a lande liynge betweene two furroes wheron the corne groweth. ſome time a furrow caſt to drayne water from corne: alſo a place in a garden with ſundrie beddes.

Pórculus, pórculi, m. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A pygge: a ſhoote: a porket.

Porcellus, porcelli, m. g. Idem. Suet. Varro. A yonge pigge.

Porcinus, porcini, pen. prod. Plaut. Of an hogge.

Porcinárius, porcinárij, m. g. Plaut. He that ſelleth porke or other hoggeſleaſh.

Porcárius, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Porcînus: vt Porcaria vulua. Plin. The wombe of a ſow.

Porcarius, rij, maſcu. gen. Subſtantiuum. A ſwyne hearde.

Porculátio, porculatiônis, fœm. gen. Varro. Bryngyng vp or fattyng of ſwyne.

Porculâtor, pen. prod. porculatôris. Columel. A fatter of ſwine.

Pori. Small and vnſenſible holes wherby the ſweate and vapour paſſeth out of the body by the ſkinne.

Porphyra, porphyræ, Latinè dicitur Purpura. Purple.

Porphyríacus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, Purpureus. Ouid. Of purple colour.

Porphyrio, porphyriônis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Plin. A byrde drynkyng as though he did bite the water, and hath longe redde legges, and bill.

Porphyrites, porphyritis, pen. prod. maſcu. gen. Plin. Redde marble.

Porphyréticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Sueton. Of redde marble.

Marmor porphyreticum. Sueton. A redde marble ſtone.

Porraceus, Vide PORRVM.

Porrecte, &c. Vide PORRIGO.

Porricio, pórricis, pen. cor. porrícere. Virg. To ſtretche or profer out.

Porrigo, pórrigis, pen. cor. porrexi, porrectum, porrígere. Plin. To ſtretche or ſpreade out: to offer: to ouerthrow: to lay one alonge.

Porrige brachium. Plaut.

Porrigere in longitudinem. Liu. To ſtretch in length.

Porrigere in rectum. Plin. To ſette vpright.

Porrigere ſe in ordinem. Plin.

Porrigere latius aciem, Vide ACIES.

In Lucanos bellum porrectum. Liuius. warre brought to the Lucanes.

Porrigere & dare bona. Cic. To offer and geue.

Brachia porrexit cælo. Ouid. He ſtretched vp his armes to heauen.

Collum longè porrigitur à pectore. Ouid.

Corpus porrigitur per nouem iugera. Virg. His bodie is .ix. acres longe.

Dextram porrigere alicui. Cic. To profer one his right hād.

Ne digitum quidem porrigere in rem aliquam. Cic. Not to paſſe for a thyng: not to put out his finger to obtaine it.

Afflicto & iacenti fidem dextrámque porrigere. Cicero. To healpe and ſuccour one in affliction and aduerſitie.

Cui ciui ſupplici non illa dextra inuicta & fidem porrexit, & ſpem ſalutis oſtendit? Cic.

Flores ad candida porrigit ora. Ouid.

Scopulus porrigit frontem in apertum æquor. Ouidius. The rocke lieth out ſtraite into the open ſea.

Gladius nobis ad occidendum hominem aliquando ab ipſis porrigitur legibus. Cic. The lawes them ſelfes ſometime geueth vs leaue to kill with a ſwoorde.

Herbam porrigere. Plin. To confeſſe to be vanquiſhed.

Sol porrigit horas, id eſt, producit. Ouid.

Lacertos æquales porrigit. Ouid.

Porrigere atque tendere lucem ingenij & conſilij ſui cunctis ciuibus. Cic.

Manum porrigere. Cic. To geue ayde or ſuccour: to put out his hande to.

Quum iam manum ad tradendum pyxidem porrexiſſet, retraxiſſe. Cic. when he had put out his hand to deliuer, &c

Manus porrigere aliquó. Ouid. To ſtretche his hande towarde a place.

Manum in menſam porrigere. Cic.

Membra in ſpatium porrigere. Ouid.

Munera porrexit dextra Ouid.

Oſcula porrigere alicui. Ouid. To offer to kyſſe one.

Pedem ſiniſtrum porrigere ad oſculandum. Seneca.

Pocula porrigere. Ouid. To profer or reache cuppes to one.

Porrigi in tempus aliquod. Celſ. To be deferred or prolonged to a certayne time.

Campus porrigit vmbras murorum. Stat.

Porrectus, Participium. Plin. Extended in length or breadth: ſtretched out.

Ante fores porrectus. Horat.

Porrectus per nouem iugera terræ. Tibul. **Liyng.ix.acres in length.**

Arena porrectus. Propert. **Liyng alonge in the grauell.**

Porrectus ſomno ſub frondibus. Stat. **Lying alonge a ſleape vnder a tree.**

Iugulum porrectum. Horat. Littora porrecta. Ouid.

Porrecta manu. Cicero. **Holdyng out his hande.**

Mora porrecta. Ouid. **Longe delay.**

Longè ſeries porrecta viarum. Stat.

Porrecta in latitudinem ſtabula. Colum.

Tellus porrecta. Horat.

¶ Porrectus, aliquandò nomen eſt: vt Porrectiore fronte loqui. Plautus. **To ſpeake more merylie and with a cheerefull countenance.**

Acies porrectior, Vide ACIES.

Porrectio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic.

Porrigo, pen. prod. porríginis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Celſ. Iuuen. **Scurfe or ſcales in the head, bearde, or browes.**

Impexa porrigine fœdum caput. Horat.

Porro, Aduerbium, ſignificat Certè. Cic. **Surely: certaynely.**

Nihil porro tam in humanũ. Ci. **Surely there is nothyng.**

¶ Porrò. Virg. **A worde of exhortation.** vt, Lege porro, nam de iſto, &c. Cic.

¶ Porrò. Virg. **Longe time after.** Hinc maxima porro accepit Roma, &c. Virgil.

¶ Aduerbium loci: vt, Si ire porrò pergas. Liu. **If thou go any further.**

Quæ ſint flumina porrò. Virg. **what thoſe riuers be a farre of.**

¶ Porrò, Aduerbium ordinis. Terent. Vt quid agam porrò intelligas. **That thou mayſte vnderſtande what I will doo after.**

¶ Vt quieſcant porrò moneo. Terent. **I aduiſe them to be quiete and contente henſefoorth or hereafter.**

Noua res orta eſt, porrò ab hac quæ me abſtrahat. Terent. **There is a new mattier riſen, that will henſefoorth withdraw me from hir.**

Quid reſtat, niſi porrò vt fiam miſer? Terent. **what remaineth but that in the ende I become a miſerable wretche vndoone?**

Eunuchum porrò dixti velle te. Terentius. **More ouer, thou ſaydſt, &c.**

Quod ad hanc rem opus eſt, porrò conſule. Terent. **Hereafter conſulte and take aduiſement what is needefull in this mattier.**

Iace pater talos, vt porrò nos iaciamus. Plaut. **That wee may caſt afterwarde.**

Etiámne eſt quid porrò? Plaut. **Is there any thyng els?**

Quid deinde porrò? Plaut. **what more folowed after?**

¶ Porrò, Coniunctio, pro AVTEM ponitur, locatúrque in principio orationis. Quintil. Porrò, qui confeſſum defendit, non abſolutionem ſceleris petit, ſed licentiam. **But he whiche, or yea and he whiche defendeth, &c.**

Occurrebat mancam, ac debilem Præturam ſuam futuram Conſule Milone, cum porrò ſummo cõſenſu Pop. Romani Conſulem fieri videbat. Cic. **And moreouer he ſaw, &c.**

¶ Porrò, pro Coniunctione expletiua aliquando ponitur. Terentius, -adeón' me ignauum putas, Adeón' porrò ingratum, aut inhumanum, aut ferum, vt, &c. **And alſo ſo vnkynde or vncourteys.**

¶ Age porrò tu qui te tam religioſum exiſtimari voluiſti interpretem fœderum, cur, &c. Cicero. **And now go to thou whiche wouldeſt be compted, &c.**

Iam porrò videte cætera Iudices. Cicero. **And now furthermore, &c.**

Porrò autem, pro Et verò. Cic. Hominibus & natura, & diſciplina leuiſsimis: porrò autem Pop. Romani conditione ſocijs, fortuna ſeruis. **And that more is, and more ouer, in condition felowes.**

Porrò autem, pro Sed. Saluſt. **But, and yet.**

Catoni porrò aſſenſus eſt Fauonius. Cic. **And moreouer, &c.**

Neque porrò, pro Neque etiam. Cic. Neque enim perfacetè dicta, neque porrò hac ſeueritate digna ſunt. **No neyther yet worthy, &c.**

Ea nos mala dicimus, ſed exigua, & porrò minima. Cic. **Yea, and alſo exceedyng little.**

¶ Porrò, pro Valde. Cic. Se porrò pueros à ſenibus audiuiſſe dicebant. **And that they beyng very yonge hearde it olde men ſay, &c.**

Porrus, ri, maſcu. gen. vel Porrum, porri, n. gen. Celſ. Martia. **A leeke.**

Sectile porrum. Iuuenal. **Like blades to be cutte.**

Sectiui porri fila. Iuuenal.

De porris capitatis eſt epigramma. Martial.

Porráceus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Plin. **Of or like to leeke blades.**

Porraceus color. Plin. **Greene colour.**

Porrina, porrínæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Scæuola. **A garden, bed, or platte, wheron leekes grow.**

Porta, portæ. Cæſar. **A gate.**

Clauſtra ingentia portarum. Virg.

Moræ portarum. Stat. Eburna. Virg.

Vigiles portarum. Virg. Ferrata. Stat.

Aeratæ portæ. Ouid. Laxata. Stat.

Ahena porta. Stat. Recluſa. Stat. **A gate opened.**

Bipatens. Virg. Rudis. Ouid.

Cornea. Stat. Stabiles portæ. Claud.

Decumana. Cæſar. Liu. Vrbanæ. Ouid.

¶ Arietare in portam, Vide ARIETO.

Sublimibus portis aſtant. Virg.

Portæ non clauſæ. Horat.

Diffindere portas vrbium. Horat.

Qua data porta ruunt. Virg. **Thei ruſh out there as the way was open.**

Efferre ſeſe portis. Virg.

Efferre pedem porta. Cic. **To go out of the gate.**

Erumpunt portis. Virg.

Exierat portis equitatus apertis. Virg.

Ad portam comites expectare. Cic. **To tary at the gate lookyng for his felowes.**

Explorare portas. Virg. **To ſpye at the gates.**

Imponere portam in aliquam regionem, Vide IMPONO.

Introire porta. Cic. **To enter in at the gate.**

Irrumpere portas patentes. Virg. **To breake in at.**

Moliri portas. Tacit. **He indeuoureth to breake downe the gates.**

Obijcere portas. Virg.

Obſtructas portas præbere. Sil.

Occupare portas vrbis. Cic. **To winne the gates of the citie.**

Obſidere portas. Stat.

Obſtrepere portis. Liu. **To make a noyſe at the gates.**

Panduntur portæ ſacræ. Virg.

Pandere portas alicui. Virg.

Patet porta aliquibus. Cic. Perfringere portas ui. Lucan.

Recludere portas. Ouid. Refringere portas. Ouid.

Reſerare portas alicui. Ouid.

Ruere portis. Virg.

Subſtare in ipſo limine portæ. Virg.

Ad portam præſto eſſe. Cic.

Tenere limina portarum obſeſſa. Virg. **To keepe the gates by ſtrength.**

Porta tonat cæli. Virg.

¶ Belli portæ diræ. Virg. Portæ iecoris. Cic.

Pórtula, pórtulæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Liu. **A litle gate or doore.**

Portendo, portendis, portendi, portentum, porténdere. Virgil. **To ſignifie before a thyng happeneth: to portende: to geue token of a thyng to folow.**

Famem quæ conſecuta eſt, portendit haud dubiè. Plin.

Cladem portendere alicui. Sil.

Commutationem rerum populo portendere.

Gener alicui portenditur. Virg.

Læta omnia proſperáque portẽdere. Liu. **To ſignifie or geue token that all thynges ſhall come wel and proſperouſly to paſſe.**

Nox portendit metus. Stat.

Ex oſtentis metus magnorum periculorum portenditur. Cic. **Feare of greate daungers to come is ſignified by, &c.**

Superi portendunt noua. Claud. **The gods geue token of new and ſtraunge thinges to come.**

Periculum principibus dij portendunt. Cic.

Perficiundi eius quam ſibi ſpem, Populóque Rom. portenderet. Liu. what hope he woulde by token ſigniſie, that thei and the people of Rome ſhoulde atchiue and brynge to paſſe that.

¶ Portentum malum. Plaut. A miſchiefe ſignified before.

Portentum, portenti, neut. gen. Cicero. A thyng monſtrous and ſeldome ſeene, ſignifiyng ſomewhat to come: A ſigne or token of ſome euill to come. Alſo a vayne phantaſie.

Hominum, pecudúmque portẽta præter naturam. Cic. Monſters of men and beaſtes contrarie to nature.

Interpres portentorum. Cic.

Duo Reip. portenta ac penè funera. Cic.

Fatale portentum, prodigiúmque Reipub. P. Clodium vocat Cic. A man deſtined to bryng miſchiefe to his cũtrey.

Magica portenta. Plin.

¶ Caſum aliquem portenta ferunt. Virg.

Loqui monſtra ac portenta. Lucret. To ſpeake monſtrous & ſtraunge thynges.

Sed varijs portenta deûm terroribus obſtant. Virg.

¶ Quid negotij eſt hæc poetarum & pictorum portenta conuincere? Cic. what difficultie is it to conuince theſe vaine phantaſies of poetes and paynters?

Portentóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Cic. Monſtrous: ſigniſiyng ill aduenture to come.

Portentoſa Græciæ mendacia. Plin. Monſtrous lies.

Portentoſiſſimum opus. Plin.

Portentíficus, pen. cor. Adiect. wherby monſtrous and ſtrãuge thynges are wrought. vt Venena portentifica. Ouid.

Porthmeus, pórthmei, maſc. gen. pen. cor. Iuuenalis. A feary man: one that conueigheth ouer in a ſhippe or boate.

Porthmis, midis, fœm. gen. A feary boate: a wherry boate: a little ſhippe to paſſe ouer in.

Porticus, huius porticus, fœm. gen. Ouid. A porche: a walke: a galery or large place made to walke in, either for pleaſure or for the rayne. Philoſophers taught and diſputed in ſuche.

Amplæ porticus. Virg. Large galeries or walkyng places.

Longæ. Virg.

Milliariæ porticus, Vide MILLE.

Spatioſa porticus. Ouid. Vacuæ porticus. Virg.

Coire in porticum. Plin. iunior. To meete together at the common galerie or walkyng place.

In porticibus deambulantes diſputabant philoſophi. Cic.

Spatiari porticibus. Ouid.

Portícula, porticulæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little galerie to walke in.

Porticátio, porticatiônis, fœm. gen. Idem quod Porticus. Macer iuriſconſultus.

Portio, portiônis, fœm. gen. Cic. A portion: a parte.

Breuiſſima vitæ portio. Iuuenal.

Præmium erit ei qui primus occupauerit verticem, talenta decem. Vno minus accipiet, qui proximus ei venerit, eademq́; ad decem homines ſeruabitur portio. Curtius. And the ſame rate or proportion ſhall be kepte.

Ad portionem, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Circa quod magna mortalium portio hæret. Plin. About the whiche very many men, or a great parte of man kinde, or moſt parte of men doubte.

Pro portione rerum. Cic. According to the proportion, meaſure, and quantitie of thynges.

Pro rata portione. Cic. For his parte.

Pro virili portione. Tacit. For his parte: ſo muche as he coulde.

Huius animalis tam exiguæ tutelæ plurima & neceſſaria opera ſupra portionem reſpondent. Colum. The manifold and neceſſary workes of this beaſt are greater & more profitable then for the ſmall rate of his keepyng or finding: de aſinis loquitur.

Portione, ablatiuus. Plinius, Vocem habet portione maximã. He hath a very bigge voyce for ſo ſmal a beaſt or flee, or no beaſt for ſo ſmall a body hath ſo bigge a voyce.

Portiúncula, portiúnculæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Apuleius. A little portion or parte.

Portiſculus, portíſculi, pen. corr. maſcu. gen. Plaut. The pilate of a ſhippe that ruleth the mariners.

Portitor, pen. cor. portitôris, maſc. gen. Virgil. The cuſtomer of an hauen to whom tolle is paied: a ferie man, or one that conueigheth ouer.

Solutum eſt portitori iam portorium. Plin.

Amnis portitor. Stat. The feary man of a riuer.

Auarus portitor. Ouid.

¶ Portitor. Stat. A porter that beareth thynges whither the byar will haue him.

Portorium, portorij, neut. gen. Cic. The frayte payed for cariage, or for merchandice. Alſo the cuſtome or tallage.

Circumuectionis portorium. Cic.

De portorio & nonnullis iniurijs portitorum conqueri. Cic.

Portorium dare de re aliqua. Cic. To pay the cuſtome for a thyng.

Magnis portorijs illò mercatores ire conſueuerunt. Cæſ. The marchantes haue ben wonte to pay great cuſtomes whẽ they went thither.

Nomine portorij in ſingulas amphoras vini quatuor denarios exigere. Cic. To require iiii. greates for euery nine gallons of wyne in way of a cuſtome.

Exportare aliquid ſine portorio. Cicero. To cary out of the realme paying no cuſtome.

Portorium vini inſtituere. Cicero. To appoynte an impeſt or cuſtome to be payed for wyne brought in.

Locarunt portorium fruendum. Liu.

Locare & conducere portorium. Cic. To ſet out, and to hiere the cuſtome vpon a rente.

Portoria Italiæ ſublata. Cic.

Vectigal & Portorium, pro eodem dixit Plinius. The reuenew or rente commyng of tallages.

Imponere portorium ſingulis rebus quęcunque vænirent. Cic To ſet a taſke on all thinges that are ſolde.

Vectigal ac portorium Dyrrhachinorum. Cic.

Porto, portas, portáre. Plaut. To beare: to bringe: to cary either on beaſte or on his backe.

Quum hominem portarem ad Baias, Neapoli octophoro. Cicero.

Feſſum regem humeris ſubleuant, validius fatigatum ex toto portant. Plin. Being more wearie they beare him wholy on theyr backes.

Naues portabant legatos Romam. Liu. The ſhippes caried.

Exercitus, qui in Africam portaretur. Saluſt. The army that was conueyghed ouer.

Faſciculum librorum portare ſub ala. Horat. To cary a bundell of bookes vnder his arme.

Frumentum domum ad aliquem portare. Cic.

Fuſtes portare. Horat.

Humeris portare aliquid. Horat.

Collo portare. Colum. Lectica portari. Cic.

Pelago portare opes. Virg.

Venti portant nubila per cælum. Lucret.

¶ Auxilium portare alicui. Saluſt. To ſuccour or healpe.

Bellum portare. Virg. To bryng or betoken warre to one.

Dij boni, boni quid porto? Terent. Oh good god, what good tydyngs doo I bryng?

Dolorem portare ſecum. Stat.

Fallaciam portare alicui. Terent. To come with ſome craftie deuiſe to deceiue.

Inſidias portare. Ouid.

Porto hoc iurgium ad vxorem. Terent. I wyll go chyde with my wife for this: or my wife ſhalbe ſure to heare of this.

Portare mandata. Multa patri portanda dabat mandata. Vir.

Nauis portas nuntios. Plin.

Omnia mea mecum porto, inquit Bias. Cic. I beare all that is myne owne aboute me.

Onus moleſtum portare. Horat.

Neſcio quid peccati portet hæc purgatio. Terent. This purgation, or excuſe makynge importeth, or argueth ſome offence committed what ſo euer it be.

Preces portare ad aliquem. Valer. Flac.

Rugas portare in uertice frontis. Ouid.

Timores inſolitos portare alicui. Propert.

Verba iuſſa portare. Ouid.

Portâtum, portátu, penult. prod. Supina. Plinius, Mala, pyráque, portatu iumentis mirè grauia ſunt. Are very heauy to be caried.

Portans, Participium: vt Verba portantia ſalutem. Ouid.

Pórtito, pórtitas, pen. corr. portitâre, Frequentatiuum. Gell. To beare aboute with a man.

Portula, Vide PORTA.

Portulaca, portulacæ, pen. prod. Plin. Herba. Purſelayne. Dicitur & Andrachne.

Portus, huius portus, maſc. gen. ablatiuo portubus & portibus. Cic. An hauen: Per tranſlationem, a place of refuge or ſuccour to be out of daunger.

Aditus portus, Vide ADEO, adis.

Oſtium & aditus portus. Cic.

Aditus & os portus. Cic. The entree and mouth.

¶ Altus portus. Virg. Amœnus. Stat.

Celeberrimus. Cic. A great haunted hauen.

Celeberrimus & pleniſsimus nauium portus. Cic.

Curui portus. Germanicus.

Fluminei portus. Claud.

Immotus portus ab acceſſu ventorum. Virg.

Infidi portus. Ouid.

Manufacti. Cic. Placidus. Claudian.

Quietus portus. Stat.

Rudis vndarum portus. Stat. Securi portus. Stat.

Tranquillus & tutus portus. Cic.

Tutus & clauſus portus. Cic.

¶ Accipere aliquos portu tuto. Virg.

Capere portum, Vide GAPIO.

Cincti portubus duobus inſula. Cic.

Committere portibus, Vide COMMITTO.

Inerti portu condita ratis. Ouid.

Deferre in portum. Plin. To carie into the hauen.

Diſtincta portubus regio. Cic.

Inſula efficit portum obiectu laterum. Virg.

Effodere portus. Virg.

Facere portum. Quintil. Intrare portus. Virg.

Amicos portus intramus. Virg. Wee enter into the hauens of our friendes and acquaintance.

Apertos portus intrare. Sil.

Inuehi ex alto in portum. Cic. By ſhyppe to come out of the mayne ſea into the hauen.

Inuectus portum. Plin. Liu. Linquere portus. Virg.

Pateſcit portus propior. Virg.

Penetrare in portum. Cic.

Petere portum. Virg. To go or ſayle to the hauen.

Præcludere portus claſsi. Lucan. To ſtoppe that the nauie can not enter into the hauen.

Claſsis premit portus. Ouid. Soluere è portu. Cic.

Progredi portu. Virgil.

Tangere portus. Virg.

Relinquere portus. Virg. Tenere portum. Cic.

¶ In portu impingere. Quint. To offende, do amiſſe, or erre in the very beginnyng.

Portus & aura. Ouid.

Portus & perfugium. Cic. A ſuccour & ſafe place of refuge.

Fugæ portus erat in tuis caſtris, & ſubſidium ſalutis in tuo exercitu. Cic. Thy campe was a place of refuge to flee to, and thy army a ſuccour to ſaue men in daunger.

Portus & refugium nationum, Senatus. Cic.

In otij portum confugere. Cic. To betake him ſelfe to liue quietly without buſineſſe of the worlde.

In philoſophiæ portum ſe conferre. Cic. To betake him ſelf to the ſtudie of philoſophie for his quietneſſe.

Perfugium, portúſque ſupplicij, exilium. Cic.

Placidus portus æterna quiete, Mors. Seneca.

¶ Res eſt in portu. Plaut. The matter is ſafe and out of daunger.

Expectare tanquam portum ſolitudinem. Cic. To looke for ſolitarineſſe as a meane to be quiet after great buſines.

In portu nauigare. Teren. To be out of daunger.

Paratum nobis portum & perfugium mortem putemus. Cic.

Venire in portum aliquando ex longa nauigatione. Cic.

Portuôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of hauens. vt Portuoſus locus, Portuoſum mare. Saluſt. Cic. A ſea hauing many good hauens.

Portuoſum litus. Plin.

Nauigatio minimè portuoſa. Cic.

Poſca, poſcæ, fœ. ge. Plin. A kynde of ſmall houſeholde wine, mixed with water in the preſſe, called of the latines Lora.

Poſco, poſcis, popoſci, póſcitum, penult. corr. póſcere. Varro. To aske: to require: to prouoke: to aſſaye: alſo to deſire: to clayme.

Filiam tuam mihi vxorem poſco. Plaut.

Siquis poſcat durius. Plaut.

Verbo illam poſcere videbatur, re vera iudicia poſcebat. Cic.

Quum inſpiciendum popoſciſſes. Cic. When thou requiredſt it to looke vpon.

Poſcere ad rauim. Plaut. To crie and aske till he be hoarſe.

Poſcere & flagitare. Cic.

Cauſas veniendi poſcere. Virg. To aske the cauſe of his cōmyng.

Deos poſcere. Horat. To pray the gods.

Honorem deûm ſibi poſcere. Virg.

Poſcere ab aliquo munus. Cic.

Ad te confugio, & ſupplex tua numina poſco. Virg.

Opem poſcere. Horat. To deſyre healpe.

Oracula precibus poſcere. Virg.

Audaciæ partes poſcere. Cic.

Pœnas cum ſanguine poſcere. Virg.

Pretium pro ſepultura aliquorum poſcere. Cic.

Poſcunt pugnam. Liu.

Popoſci eorum aliquem qui aderant, cauſam diſſerendi. Cic. I asked of one of thoſe that were preſent a matter to reaſon on.

Rationem cuiuſcunque popoſceris, me redditurum contendo Cicero.

Reum poſcere. Liu. To accuſe.

Sumptum ad aliquid poſcere. Cic.

Veniam peccatis poſcere. Horat. To deſyre pardon for his offences.

Vitam poſcere. Ouid.

¶ Poſcere, duobus accuſatiuis iunctum. Plautus, Me poſcit pro illa triginta minas. He asked me thirty pounde for hyr.

Nummos magiſtratum popoſcit. Cic.

Veniam deos poſcere. Virg. To aske pardon of god.

¶ Poſcere, pro prouocare. Ludis neminem poſcunt. Plaut. They prouoke no man to play.

In prælia poſcere. Virg. To require to haue battayle, or to fight with one.

Poſcere maioribus poculis. Cic. To quaffe largely one to an other.

Poſcere aliquem clamore. Plaut. To crie after one.

Poſci in certamen. Virg. To be prouoked to fight.

¶ Vbi res poſcit. Plin. When the matter requireth.

Vbicunque cauſæ, locuſq; poſcebant. Plin.

Ad quos ſe celeriter, quum vſus poſcit, recipiunt. Cæſar. To whom quickely, when neede requireth, they returne agayne.

Poſſeſsio, Poſſeſſor, &c. Vide POSSIDEO.

Poſsibilis, Vide POSSVM.

Poſsideo, póſsides, pen. cor. poſsédi, pen. prod. poſſeſſum, poſsidêre. Terent. To poſſeſſe: to haue in ones vſe or poſſeſſion.

Tenere & poſsidere. Cic. Agros poſsidere. Cic.

Bona ex edicto poſsidere. Cic. By the iudgement or decree of a magiſtrate to poſſeſſe ones goods.

Bona publicè poſsidere. Cic. To take ones goods as confiſcate and forfayted to the common weale or prynce.

Bona filij pater ſine diminutione poſsidet. Plin. iunior. The father hath the ſonnes goods no parte of them beynge deminiſhed by forfayte.

Poſsidere aliquid communiter cum aliquo. Cic. To poſſeſſe a thyng ioyntly together with one.

Domum alterius poſsidere. Cic. To inhabite an other mans houſe.

Fiduciam ſibi commiſſam tenere ac poſsidere. Cic.

Forum armatis cateruis hominū perditorum poſsidere. Cic. To keepe the common place by force with routes and companies of naughty felowes.

Breui tempore totum hominem, totamq; eius Præturam poſſederat.

ſederat. Cicero. In ſhorte ſpace he had ſo gotten into the mans fauour as he might doo with him and his office as he woulde.

Imaginem vel nomen alterius poſsidere. Plaut. To be lyke one, or to haue his name.

Inuerecundum animi ingenium poſsidere. Cic. To haue an vnſhamefaſt diſpoſition of nature.

Me triclinia poſsident. Plin. iun. I am no where but in parlours banketyng.

Hæc huius ſeculi mores in ſe poſsidet. Plaut. She hath in hyr the maners and conditions of this time.

Multa poſsidere. Horat.   Opes poſsidere. Ouid.

Palmam poſsidere. Plaut. To get the price: to haue or obtayne the victorie.

Plus fidei quàm artis, plus veritatis quàm diſciplinæ poſsidet in ſe. Cic. He hath in him more faithfulneſſe thē cūning, more trueth then learnyng.

Regnū poſsidere. Ouid. To haue a kyngdome: to be a king.

Veritatem poſsidere. Cic.

Magnam vim, magnam neceſsitatem, magnam religionem poſsidet paternus maternuſq; ſanguis. Cic.

¶ Poſsideri, Paſsiuum. Cicero, Quo aliter ager poſsideatur.

¶ Vtenda ac poſsidenda bona alicui tradere. Cic. To delyuer goods to one to vſe and poſſeſſe.

¶ Poſſeſſum publicè in bona alicuius mittere. Liu. To ſende men to take ones goods as forfayted to the prynce or common weale.

Poſſeſſus, Participium. Lucret. Poſſeſſed.

Et poſſeſſa ferus pectora verſat amor. Ouid.

Poſſeſsio, poſſeſsiònis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A poſſeſſion: a proprietie or rightfull vſe of a thyng. Subſtance or goods immouable, poſſeſſed.

Caduca & vacua poſſeſsio. Cic. Poſſeſſion or landes fallen in Eſcheate for faute of an heyre.

¶ Conſiſtere in poſſeſsione iudicij & defenſionis. Cic.

Occupare poſſeſsionem laudis. Plancus Ciceroni.

Permanebit in poſſeſsione victoriæ Reſpublica. Plancus Ciceroni.

Certa & ſtabilis ſua cuiq; poſſeſsio amicitiarū permanet. Cic.

In libertatis poſſeſsionem pedem ponere. Cic. To enter or firſt beginne to take poſſeſſion of libertie.

Retinuerunt in poſſeſsione ſua iuris Ciuilis cognitionē. Cic.

Eſſe in poſſeſsione bonorum. Cic. To be in poſſeſſion.

Mittere in poſſeſsionem, Vide MITTO.

¶ Poſſeſsio. Cic. Poſſeſſion: ſubſtance: landes.

Cui tanta poſſeſsio eſt, vt liberaliter poſsit viuere, diues eſt. Cic. He is riche that hath ſuch poſſeſſions as he is able to leaue in honeſt ſtate.

Poſſeſsio fiduciaria. Liu. A poſſeſſion geuen vpon condition that, when certayne thinges be perfourmed, or, when he is required of the partie, he ſhal redeliuer the ſame poſſeſſion. where feoffementes of truſt be vſed, it may be called a poſſeſſion in vſe.

Incerta poſſeſsio. Cic.   Paternæ poſſeſsiones. Cic.

Relictæ poſſeſsiones. Cic.

Vacua poſſeſsio. Cæſ. A poſſeſſion vacant & without heyre.

Voluptariæ poſſeſsiones. Cic.

¶ Cedere poſſeſsione, Vide CEDO.

Decedere de poſſeſsione. Cic. To geue ouer poſſeſſion.

Depelli poſſeſſione ſua. Cic. To be put out of.

Detrahere aliquid de poſſeſsione. Cic.

Deturbari poſſeſsione. Cicer. To be thruſt out of his poſſeſſions.

Dimouere & deijcere aliquē de poſſeſsione. Cic. To remoue and caſt out of poſſeſſion.

Dare poſſeſsionem ſecundum tabulas. Cic.

Ex edicto poſſeſsionem bonorum alicuius dare. Cic.

Exturbare è poſſeſsione aliquem. Cic.

Irruere temerè in alienas poſſeſsiones. Cic. To enter vniuſtly by force on other mens poſſeſſions.

Mouere poſſeſsione, Vide MOVEO.

Vrbanas & ruſticas poſſeſsiones notare. Cic. To marke the value of poſſeſſion in the citie and in the countrey.

Pellere aliquem poſſeſsione. Cic.

Recuperare poſſeſsionem amiſſam. Cic.

Proficiſci in poſſeſsionem. Cic. To go to take poſſeſſion.

Retinere aliquem in ſua poſſeſsione. Cic.

Tenere poſſeſsiones paternas. Cic.

Latitudinem poſſeſsionum tueri. Cic.

Venire in ſuam poſſeſsionem. Cic. To come into his owne poſſeſſion where no man hath to doo but he.

Vſurpare poſſeſsionem. Cic.

Poſſeſsiúncula, pen. cor. Diminut. Cic. A ſmall poſſeſſion.

Poſſeſſor, ſoris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. The owner: the poſſeſſour: he that hath the poſſeſſion.   Agelli poſſeſſor. Virg.

Poſſeſsiuus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Nomen poſſeſsiuum. Quint.

Poſſum, potes, pótui, poſſe. To may, or can: to be able: to haue ſtrength or vertue.

Quòd ſperauit ſeſe apud tales viros aliquid ad perniciē poſſe innocentis. Cic. Becauſe he hoped that with ſuche men he ſhoulde be able to doo ſomwhat, &c.

Quid ſcamoniæ radix ad purgandū poſsit. Cic. what ſtrength and vertue the roote of Scammonia hath to purge.

Poſſe plurimum apud aliquem. Cic. To be in good reputation, or able to doo muche with one.

Amicitia, beneficijs, dignitate apud aliquē plurimū poſſe. Ci.

Trecentos nummos, credo, corradi poteſt. Plaut. A man, I thynke, may get, &c.

Si poterit fieri, vt ne pater per me ſtetiſſe credat. Terent. If it may be, or if it be poſſible, that, &c.

Fieri poteſt vt fallar. Cic. I may be deceyued.

Poſſum nominare ex agro Sabino ruſticos vicinos. &c. Cic.

Non poſsū quin exclamem. Cic. I cannot chooſe but cry out.

Non potuit quin ſuo ſermone aliquem familiarium participauerit. Plaut. He coulde not chooſe but tell ſome of his familiars of the mattier.

Non ſic futurum eſt: non poteſt. Terent. It will not come ſo to paſſe: it is not poſſible.

Non omnia poſſumus omnes. Virg. Euery man is not able to doo euery, &c.

Poteſt per ſe. Cic. He can of himſelf.

Minus per ſe poſſe. Cic.

Qui tum & poterant per vim, & ſcelus plurimum. Cic.

Quàm maximè potero, dabo operam vt breue id faciā. Cic. I wil indeuour as much as I can poſſibly to do it ſhortly.

Quàm poſſum maxima voce dico. Cic. I ſpeake it with as lowde a voyce as I can poſſibly.

Incende hominem ámabo te, quoad potes. Cic. On good felowſhyp incenſe or pricke forwarde the man as much as is poſſible.

Quantum potui per ætatem, auidiſsimè contuli. Plin. iunior. As muche as mine age would ſuffer me.

Poſſum ſcire quò profectus, cuius ſis, aut quid veneris? Plaut. It is poſſible that I may know at thy hand whēce thou camſte, &c.

Huc face, ad me vt venias, ſiquid poteris. Terent.

Sic tueor, vt poſſum, concordiam. Cic. I doe, as much as I can, mainteine concorde.

Diligentiſsimè, grauiſsimeq; vt potui, ſic te Cæſari commendaui. Cic. I dyd cōmēde you as diligently and ſubſtantially as I coulde vnto Cæſar.

¶ Gratia & largitione apud Sequanos plurimū poterat. Cæſ. He might do much with the people of Sean by meanes of his liberalitie and great pleaſures ſhewed to them.

Pecunia, qua multum poterant, freti. Liu.

-hic actor tantùm potuit à facundia,
Quantum ille potuit cogitare commodè. Terent. This auctour was hable to doe as much in eloquence, as, &c.

Ingenio parū poſſum. Cic. My wit or inuention is but ſmal.

¶ Poſſum, geminatum. Quintilianus, Nobiſcum contendere poſſumus, cum alijs non poſſumus.

¶ Pro fieri poteſt. Poteſt vt alij ita arbitrentur, ego vt ne credā tibi. Plaut. It may be that other thinke ſo.

Poterat vtrunque præclarè. Cic. Id eſt, vtrunque fieri poterat. Both might very well be.

¶ Poſſunt oculi, poteſt caput, latera, pulmones, poſſunt omnia. Cicero. My eyes be well, my head is in health, my ſydes, my lunges, all partes be well and ſounde.

Potin' es mihi verum dicere? Terent. Canſt thou tell me the trueth?

Potin' es vt deſinas? Terent. **Canſt thou not be ſtill?**

Poteſſum, pro Poſſum. Terent.

Poteſtur, pro Poteſt. Lucret.

Potens, potentis, Participium, tempus ſignificat: & accuſatiuo iungitur nominum, vel infinito, nec comparationem accipit. **Hable: that can.** vt Potens pugnare, vel bella facere.

Potens, Nomen, caret tempore, & genitiuo iungitur: vt Potens maris, & comparationem accipit. Teren. **That can do much: that hath greate power: mightie: puiſſant.**

Potens corporis. Curtius. **Hable to rule his body.**

Potens deorum. Plin. iunior. **That hath the goddes at his commaundement and pleaſure.**

Frugum potens Ceres. Ouid. **Ceres hauynge power ouer corne.**

An ipſe imperij potens, an Silius priuatus eſſet. Tacit. **Wheather he weare ruler, wheather Silius weare without office.**

Potentes maris. Liu. **That be of great power on the ſea.**

Nec potens mentis truculentus Atreus. Senec. **Cruel Atreus madde and out of his wittes.**

Nemorum potens virgo. Stat. **The goddeſſe Diana.**

Pugnæ & fugæ potens. Liu. **That may fight or runne away.**

Regni potens. Liu. **Of age to haue a kyngdome.**

Scelerum potens. Stat.

Dum liber, dum mei potens ſum. Liu. **Whyle I may rule my ſelfe, or be mine owne mayſter.**

Potens tempeſtatum. Virgil. **That hath power to diſpoſe or make weather fayer or foule.**

Voti aliquem potentem facere. Ouid. **To geue one that he wyſheth or deſireth.**

Diua potens vteri. Ouid. **The goddeſſe Lucine that women in trauayle call vpon.**

¶ Potens, ablatiuo iunctum: vt Armis potens. Virg. **Puiſſant in armes.**

Claſſe, viriſq; potens. Ouid.

Ferro potentes. Propert. **Stronge & valiant men with their weapons.**

Muneribus Veneris potens. Horat.

Nobilitate potens. Ouid.

Opibus potens Roma. Ouid. **Rome of great power.**

Oppidis centum potens Crete. Horat.

Pietate potentes. Propert. Proditione potens. Ouid.

Turpi Venere potens libido. Seneca.

¶ Ciuis potens. Horat. Dominator. Seneca.

Ampla & potens ciuitas. Cic. Dominus. Virg.

Dextra. Virg. Factum. Claud.

Herbæ potens. Virg. **Hearbes of great ſtrength & vertue.**

Ignis ſacer, nimiumq; potens. Seneca. **The holy and puiſſant or mightie fier of loue.**

Iuſtitia potens. Horat.

Manus potentes terra, mariq;. Horat.

Nomen potens matris. Senec. **The mothers name that may doo muche.**

Populus potens. Ouid.

Regna potentia. Ouid. **Mighty kingdomes.**

Tactus potens. Ouid.

¶ Potens, Subſtantiuum. Lucan. **Riche: of great wealth and power: a great man.**

Ex humili potens. Horat. **One of baſe condition become of great power.**

Inops vir, Fortunatus & potens, contraria. Cic.

Contra potentes nequid ſtultè, nequid temerè dicam aut faciam, reliquum eſt. Cic. **Agaynſt men of power.**

Armis potentior. Ouid.

Auro nihil potentius. Ouid. **Nothynge is of more might or power then golde.**

¶ In affectibus potentiſſimus. Quint.

Argumenta potentiſſima. Quint.

Potentiſſimus odor. Plin. **A very ſtronge ſauour.**

Potentiſſima in toto orbe terrarum Græcia. Plin.

Contumaciam potẽtiſſimorum virorum nunquam tuli. Cic.

Potenter, Aduerbium: vt Res potenter lecta. Horat. **Mightyly: puiſſantly: with great power: ſubſtantially.**

Potentia, potentiæ, fœ. g. contrarium habet Impotentia. Virgil. **Power: might: puiſſaunce: force: habilitie: great rule: authoritie.** Potentia Solis. Virg. **The power of the Sunne.**

Potentia morbi. Ouid.

¶ Potentia. Cic. **Authoritie: great rule: great power.**

Cupido potentiæ. Tacit. **Deſyre of great power and rule.**

Promptæ potentiæ homo. Tacit. **A man ready to ſhew his might and power.**

Subiecta inuidiæ potentia. Iuuenal.

Sempiterna potentia. Tacit. Vaſta. Ouid.

Potentia in vi poſita eſt & armis. Cic.

Opum nimiarum potentiæ non ferendæ. Cic. **Vntollerable power through riches and wealth.**

¶ Conſequi potentiam. Cic.

Concupiſcere opes violentas, & minimè ferendam potentiam. Cicero.

Criminari inuidioſè potentiam alicuius. Cic.

Dimicant de ſua potentia homines. Cic. **Men contende for their power.**

Nimia dominatur in ciuitate potentia. Cic.

Vis, potentia, poteſtas. Cic.

In magna potentia eſſe. Cic. **To be in great authoritie: to beare great rule.**

Sine potentia eſſe. Plin. iunior.

Potentâtus, huius potentátus, pen. prod. m. g. Idem. Cæſar. **Dominion: great power.**

Poteſtas, poteſtâtis, fœ. ge. Paulus. **Power: authoritie: office: dominion: rule. Alſo, habilitie: facultie: leaue: counſaile: truſt.**

¶ Poteſtates. Plin. **Rulers: potentates: officers: men in authoritie: greate magiſtrates.** vt, Domini poteſtateſque exorabiles. Plin.

¶ Poteſtas & facultas. Cic.

Vix adipiſcendi poteſtas modò fuit. Plautus. **Vnneth, or with great payne I might come by it.**

Quocunque tempore mihi poteſtas præſentis tui fuerit, tu eris, &c. Cic. **When ſo euer I ſhall haue you preſente, or haue oportunitie of your preſence.**

Quidlibet audendi æqua poetis & pictoribus poteſtas. Horat. **Poetes and paynters haue like licence to fayne any thynge.**

Deorũ immortalium nutu atque poteſtate adminiſtrare. Cic.

An erit hæc optio & poteſtas tua, vt, &c. Cicer. **Shall it be in your choyſe and authoritie, &c.**

Vis omnis ac poteſtas deorum. Cic.

¶ Dignus poteſtate & dominatu omnium rerum. Cic. **Was worthy to haue authoritie and rule ouer all thinges.**

Dominatio & poteſtas. Cic.

Imperium aut poteſtatem aſſequi. Cic. **To attaine the dominion and rule.**

A magiſtratu, aut ab aliqua poteſtate legitima euocatus. Cic. **Called by ſome magiſtrate or lawfull authoritie.**

Præditus ſumma poteſtate homo. Cicer. **A man in chiefe authoritie.**

¶ Decemuiralis poteſtas. Tacit.

Extraordinariæ poteſtates. Cic.

Firma rerum poteſtas. Valer. Flac.

Fracta poteſtas & penè tranſlata. Claud.

Immenſa poteſtas deûm. Lucret.

Inuidioſa poteſtas. Claud.

Iuſta poteſtas eſt illi im ambos. Horat.

Iuſta & legitima poteſtas. Cic.

Lenis poteſtas. Claud.

Regia. Cic. Tranquilla. Claud.

Summa. Seneca. Violenta. Claud.

¶ Abrogare poteſtatem. Cic. **To put one out of his authoritie and office.**

Accipere poteſtatem, Vide ACCIPIO.

Adimere poteſtatem. Cic.

Per poteſtatem auferre aliquid alicui. Cic. **By might and authoritie to take away.**

Cadere in poteſtatem, Vide CADO.

Peccandi poteſtatem alicui concedere. Cic. **To geue one authoritie or libertie to offende.**

Continere in ſua poteſtate aliquos. Cic. **To keepe at his commaundement & obedience.** Spatio diuiſa poteſtas. Lucr.

Deferre poteſtatem alicui tribuendorum beneficiorum. Cic.

Dare poteſtatem. Columella, Vaporibus omni quadrupedi

largius

largius bibendi poteſtas danda eſt. In great heates we muſt permitte all fowrefooted beaſtes to drinke more largely.

Vtrique data petendi quod velit, poteſtate. Quint. Grauntynge to eache of them libertie to aſke what he woulde.

Simulac poteſtas primùm data eſt, adeũt. Cic. So ſoone as they had lycence and oportunitie, they go vnto him.

Exiſſe de poteſtate propriè iratos dicimus, id eſt, de conſilio, de ratione, de mente. Cic. To be beſide them ſelfes: not to be able to rule their affections.

Pro poteſtate aliquid facere. Sueton. To ſhew a poynte of his office and authoritie: or to doo accordyng to his office.

Facere poteſtatem. Colum. To permit or ſuffer: to geue leaue, libertie, or licence.

Nec poteſtas aquæ niſi quamparciſsimè facienda eſt. Columella. And you muſt not ſuffer them to drynke water but very little and ſeldome.

Siquid de his rebus dicere vellet, feci poteſtatem. Cic. If he wold ſpeake any thyng of theſe matters, I permitted him.

Subſcribendi mihi fecerunt poteſtatem. Cicero. They gaue me leaue to ſubſcribe.

Libera facta eſt mihi poteſtas loquendi. Cic.

Poteſtatem ſui facere. Ci. To ſuffer men to haue acceſſe to him and ſpeake with him.

Orat vt tui copiam ſibi poteſtatemq́; facias. Plaut. He prayeth that you will ſuffer him to rule you.

Gerere poteſtates. Author ad Heren. To beare office: to be in office and authoritie. Gliſcit poteſtas. Tacit.

Habere poteſtatem. Cic. To haue leaue and licence.

Regalem habuit poteſtatem. Cic. He had the authoritie of a kynge.

Habere ſummam poteſtatem in aliquo loco. Cic. To be chiefe ruler or gouernour in a place.

Habere poteſtatem alicuius. Cic. To haue one in ſubiection: to haue at his commaundement.

Habere aliquem in ſua poteſtate. Brutus Ciceroni, Idem.

Vitæ neciſq; poteſtatem habere in aliquem. Cic. To haue authoritie of life and death ouer one.

Nacti ſummam poteſtatem. Saluſt.

Dictatura vim iam regiæ poteſtatis obſederat. Cic.

Oſtendere ſuam poteſtatem in aliquem. Terent.

Patet latè poteſtas eius. Cic. He is of great power & dominion.

Permittere poteſtatem. Cic. Decemuiris corrumpendarum tabularum publicarum magna poteſtas permittitur. They gaue great libertie and oportunitie to the ten peeres, to corrupt and falſifie the regeſters and bookes.

Ea poteſtate, quam tu ad dignitatem permiſiſſes, ad quæſtum vtebatur. Cic.

Peruenire in poteſtatem alicuius. Cicero. To come vnder ones handes and ſubiection: to be at ones rule: to be at his mercie.

Poni in poteſtate alicuius. Cic. To be in the power, or at the commaundement of one: to be in his owne handes.

Priuare aliquem poteſtate faciendi aliquid. Cic.

Cum poteſtate proficiſci in prouinciam. Cic. To goe into the prouince hauyng authoritie and commiſſion to rule.

Fortunæ poteſtas in nos prorogata. Cicero. Fortunes power is largely ſpredde ouer vs. Reciſa orandi poteſtas. Quint.

Triceſimus dies reddebat victo certaminis poteſtatem. Quint.

Redigere aliquem in ſuam ditionem ac poteſtatem. Cic.

Redire in ſuam poteſtatem. Gell.

In poteſtate alicuius eſſe. Plautus. To be at ones commaundement: to be vnder his rule.

In ditione ac poteſtate alicuius eſſe. Cic.

Totum ei negotium permiſi, meq́; in eius poteſtate dixi fore. Cic. And ſayde that I woulde be at his commaundement, and doo as he woulde haue me.

In poteſtate tua eſt. Cic. It is in your owne handes or at your owne libertie either to doo it, or no.

In poteſtate eſſe, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Cum poteſtate eſſe, Vide CVM præpoſitionem.

Sub poteſtate alicuius eſſe. Liu.

Malefaciendi eſt mihi poteſtas. Plaut.

Cuius tibi poteſtas ſumma ſeruandi datur. Terent. Whom it lieth greatly now in thy handes to ſaue.

Poteſtas tibi fuit quotidie hominis admonendi. Cic. Thou haddeſt euery day free libertie and oportunitie to moniſh him.

Quòd poteſtas mittendi non fuit. Cic. Becauſe I would not ſende, or had not oportunitie to ſende.

Quoties mihi certorum hominum poteſtas erit, quibus rectè dem, non prætermittam, &c. Cicero. As often as I may haue ſure and truſtie meſſangers.

Integra nobis eſt iudicandi poteſtas. Ci. We are at free libertie to iudge.

Sita eſt in eorum poteſtate noſtra ſalus. Cic. Our lyfe & good eſtate is in their handes.

Præſertim quum tota poteſtas huius rei tua ſit. Cic. Seeyng this matter is wholy in your handes: or you may doo in this matter as you will your ſelfe.

Ne qua deductio fierit, magna ex parte tua poteſtas erat. Cic. You might chooſe, or it was chiefely in your handes, wheather any deduction ſhould be made or noe.

Quæ tum erat poteſtas. Cic. Accordyng as it was leefull at that time: as it might be doone at that time.

Suſcipere in poteſtatem, & Dimittere ex poteſtate. Cic.

Tenere aliquem in ſua poteſtate & ditione. Cic.

Tradere poteſtatem alicui. Cic.

Venire in arbitrium ac poteſtatem alicuius. Cicero. To be in ones handes and at his mercie, as men take in warre.

Verſari cum imperio & poteſtate in Repub. Cic.

Poſsibilis, & hoc poſsibile, pen. cor. Quin. poſsible: that may be.

Poſt, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo caſui iungitur. Horat. After: afterwarde: after that: behynde.

Annum poſt quintumdecimum creati Conſules. Liu. Fifteen yere after Conſulles weare made.

Nunquam hercle iterum defraudabis me quidem poſt hunc diem. Plaut. Thou ſhalt neuer deceyue me agayne after this day.

Poſt diem quartum, quàm ab vrbe diſceſsimus. Cic. Fower dayes after wee departed from the citie.

Caſtra paucos poſt dies habuimus. Cic.

Poſt genus humanum natum pauci reperti ſunt, qui, &c. Cic. Fewe haue bene founde ſence the begynning of the world, or ſence the worlde beganne, which, &c.

Poſt id locorum, pro Poſtea. Plaut. Afterwarde.

Poſt iudicia hæc conſtituta. Cic. Sence theſe iudgementes were fyrſt ordeyned.

Alijs poſt me memoranda relinquo. Virg.

Poſt hominum memoriam paratiſsimi, magnificentiſſimiq́; ludi. Cic. The moſt ſumptuous and goodly playes that euer weare ſence any manne can remember, ſence the worlde began, or that euer man hearde of.

Quod nemo vnquam poſt hominum memoriam fecit. Cic. That neuer man did ſence the beginnyng of the world.

Poſt homines natos, Idem. Cic. Sence the worlde beganne.

Longè poſt homines natos improbiſsimus. Cicer. The wickedſt felow that euer was.

Aliquot poſt menſes is occiſus eſt. Cic. A fewe monethes after he was ſlayne. Póſtque breuem reſcribe morã. Ouid.

Poſt omnia orationem concludere. Cic. In the ende of all to conclude his oration.

Poſt tempus conſulere. Plaut. To conſulte to late, when the deede is done.

¶ Tu poſt carecta latebas. Virg. Thou diddeſt hyde the behynde the ſegges.

Poſt tergum. Cæſar, Ne noſtros poſt tergum adorirentur, timebant. Leaſt they would ſette vpon our men at their backes.

¶ Pòſt, ſuo caſui non ſeruiens, aduerbium eſt. Plaut. Pòſt ſcies. Thou ſhalte know afterwarde.

Longo pòſt tempore venit. He came a great whyle after.

Pòſt viderimus de Capitone, ſi, &c. Cic.

Cum Aequis pòſt aliquantò pugnatum eſt. Liu. They fought with the Aequians ſomewhat after that tyme.

Multis pòſt annis pecunia recuperata eſt. Cic.

Nunc primùm fac iſtæc ut lauet: pòſt deinde
Quod iuſsi, quantum imperaui, Date. Terent.

Pòſt demum huc cras adducam, ad lenam. Plau. Then afterwarde I will bringe hir hither.

Paucis diebus pòſt Tarenti emortuus eſt. Plau. He died within fewe daies after at Trente.

Paucis pòſt diebus quàm Luca diſceſſerit. Cic.

Hora pòſt, Antonium Gabinium neſcio quem, &c. condemnarunt. Cic. **within an hower after they condemned. &c.**

Pòſt haud multò ad me venit. Plaut. **Not long after he came to me.** Non multò pòſt commiſſa. Cic.

Non ita multò pòſt, Vide NON aduerbium.

Pòſt paulò tamen internuntijs vltrò citròque miſsis, quæ, &c. Cæſar.

Tantò pòſt cur potius, quàm continuò queri maluit? Cicero. **why would he rather complayne ſo long after then immediatly?**

Pòſtea, pen. corr. compoſitum ex poſt, & ea, Aduerbium eſt, idem ſignificans quod Exinde. Saluſt. **Afterwarde.**

Poſtea continuò exeo. Terent. **By and by after.**

-quid tum poſtea, Si modeſtò ac raró hoc fecit? Terent. **what then: what mattier made that, if, &c.?**

Poſtea verò quàm profectus es, velim recordere, &c. Cic.

Poſteaquam, pen. cor. Vna dictio eſt, quam nonnulli diuidũt, idem ſignificans quod Poſtquam. Cic. **After that.**

Poſteaquam eſt comperendinatus. Cic. **After that, &c.**

Poſterus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. **That commeth after: that foloweth after.**

Poſtero die quàm aduenerat. Plin. **The nexte day after he came.**

Poſtero anno L. Metellus mentionem tui cenſus fieri vetat. Cic. **The next yere after, &c.** Poſtera dies. Virg.

Poſtero Iduum die. Tacit. **The next day after the Ides.**

Laude poſtera creſcere. Horat.

Poſteri pedes. **The hynder feete.** Secla poſtera. Lucret.

Temporis poſteri prouiſio. Cic. **The foreſeyng of the time to come.**

Spe eriguntur conſequentis ac poſteri temporis. Cic.

In poſterum differre. Cic. **To deferre to the next day after, or till an other time.**

In poſterum proſpicere. Sub. tempus. Cic. **To prouide for the time to come.**

Hæc in poſterum gratiora. Cic. **These thynges be more acceptable for the time to come.**

¶ Póſteri, poſterórum, qui etiam minores appellantur. Cic. **They that ſucceede in bloud: children: poſteritie: they that folow.**

Poſtérior, Comparatiuum, cuius Superlatiuum eſt Poſtrêmus, pen. prod. Cic. **That cõmeth after: inferiour: latter: ſlower: viler or baſer.**

Non poſteriores feram. Subauditur PARTES. Terent. **I wil not be inferiour to any: I will not be the laſt: I wyl not be the woorſte.** Tranſlatio eſt à partibus hiſtrionum.

Paulò ætate poſterior. Cic. **Somewhat after his time: Alſo not ſo auncient.**

Poſteriores cogitationes (vt aiunt) ſapientiores ſolent eſſe. Cicero. **The later.**

Omnes res poſteriores pono, atque operam tibi do. Plautus. **I ſet all other thynges aſyde, and healpe thee.**

Salus patriæ poſterior illi ſuis commodis. Cicero **He ſetteth more by his commoditis then by the ſafegarde of his countrey.**

Suam ſalutem poſteriorem ſalute cõmuni ducere. Cic. **Leſſe to eſteeme his owne lyfe then the ſafegarde of the cõmon weale.**

Poſteriora & Superiora, veluti contraria. Cic.

Vitam, corpus, fortunas, rem familiarem poſteriora libertate ducere. Cic. **Leſſe to eſteeme life, bodie &c.**

Facere poſterius quod prius eſt ordine. Horat.

¶ Poſterius & nequius iſto nihil eſt. Cic.

Poſtrêmus, pen. prod. Superlatiuũ à Poſterior. Saluſt. **The laſt: the vileſt: the baſeſt.** Primus & Poſtremus contraria. Cic.

Non in poſtremis eſſe. Cic. **Not to be one of the woorſte or vyleſt ſorte.**

Cùm illa ſequor, quæ paulò antè propoſui, tum hoc non in poſtremis, de quo cœperam exponere. Cicero **As I folow thoſe thinges that I rehearſed before, ſo this likewiſe eſpecially that I beganne to declare.**

¶ Poſtremi homines, pro Nequiſsimis. Cic.

¶ Munus poſtremum mortis. Catul.

Ad poſtremum. Plaut. Vide AD.

Vt quiſque in fuga poſtremus, ita periculo princeps erat. Cic. **Laſte.**

Poſterius, Aduerbium comparatiuum. Plaut. **Afterwarde: here after: in time to come: an other day.**

Sentiet poſterius. **He ſhall feele it an other day.**

Renuntio here futurum, vt ſis ſciens,
Ne tu poſterius dicas, Daui factũ conſilio aut dolis. Terẽt.

Iubet iſte poſterius ad ſe reuerti. Cic.

Poſterius iſta videbim⁹. Cic. **wee wil thinke of theſe mattiers hereafter.**

Poſtrêmum, pen. prod. Superlatiuum aduerbium vt Vltimum. Terentius, Si id facis, hodie poſtremùm me vides. **Thou ſhalt neuer ſe me aliue after this day.**

Vt veſtigium illud ipſum in quo ille poſtremùm inſtitiſſet, contueremur. Cicero. **To beholde the place where he ſet his foote laſt before his death.**

Dein cupido augendi pecuniam, poſtremùm obliuio patriæ. Tacit. **Finally.**

Poſtrémo, pen. prod. Aduerb. Terent. **Finally: laſt of all: at the laſt.** Primum, præterea, poſtremó. Terent.

Poſtéritas, pen. corr. poſteritâtis, f. g. Cic. **The worlde to come: poſteritie: they that ſhall come after vs.**

Omniũ ſeculorũ poſteritas huius rei immemor non erit. Cic.

Memoria poſteritatis Quint.

Infinita poſteritas. Cic. Memor. Ouid. Sera. Ouid.

In poſteritatem, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Poſtero, aui, are. Barbarum. **To ſhew it ſelf inferiour or woorſe.**

Poſtergo, aui, are. **To leaue behynde: to caſt backe: not to regarde.**

Poſtfero, pen. cor. poſtfers, póſtuli, poſtlâtum, poſtferre. Plin. **To ſet after or behynde: to ſet leſſe by: to eſteeme leſſe.**

Libertati plebis ſuas opes poſtferre Liu. **To ſet more by the libertie of the people then theyr owne riches or power.**

Poſtfuit, Salluſtius, Vbi periculum aduênit, inuidia atq; ſuperbia poſtfuêre. **Enuy and pride were laied aſide, when daunger came.**

Poſtgeniti, pen. cor. Poſteri Horat. **Poſteritie.**

Poſthabeo, póſthabes, pen cor. poſthábui, poſthábitũ, pen. cor. poſthabêre. Terent. **To put backe: to ſet leſſe by: to eſteeme leſſe.**

-omnes poſthabui mihi res, ita vti par fuit,
Poſtquam tantopere id vos velle animũ aduerterã. Terent. **I layed aſyde all other mattiers, as meete was, after that, &c.**

Hoc honore me, multis poſthabitis, affeciſtis, &c. Cic. **You, paſſyng ouer many other, gaue me this honour, &c.**

Seria ludo poſthabere. Virg.

Samus poſthabita. Virg. **The citie Samos in reſpecte of it not regarded.** Colere aliquem poſthabito altero. Stat.

Poſthac, Aduerbium. Terent. **From henſefoorth: hereafter: after this.**

Poſthac erimus cautiores. Cic.

Efficiam, poſthac ne quenquam voce laceſſas. Virg.

Scribam poſthac ad te planius. Cic.

Poſthinc, Aduerbium. Virg. **Afterwarde: when this is doone.**

Poſthumus, póſthumi, pen. cor. m. g. Ex poſt & humus compoſitum. Cic. **A childe borne after the fathers death.**

Póſthumus, pen. cor. Adiect. **Folowyng, or to come.** vt

Tua poſthuma proles. Virg. **Thy childe that ſhalbe.**

Filius poſthumus. Cic.

Poſticum, poſtíci, pen. prod. A poſt, & ſtando. Plaut. **A backe doore: a poſterne gate.**

Poſtico recedere. Horat. **To ſteale away by a backe doore.**

Poſtico falle clientem. Horat.

Poſtículum, poſtículi, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. **A little backe doore.**

Poſticus, penult prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. **That dwelleth on the backeſyde: that is behynde vs.**

Proripuit ſe poſtica parte palatij. Sueton. **By the backeſide of the palaice.**

Poſtica pars mundi. Plin.

Poſtica ſanna. Perſ. **A ſcoffe or mocke behinde ones backe.**

Poſtica linea. **A line deuidyng the fieldes from the eaſt to the weaſt. And in diuiſion of landes that parte which is towarde the eaſt is called** Antica, **and that is towarde the**

the

the weaſt Poſtica. In the firmament, that is from the ſun towarde the ſouth is Antica, and towarde the North Poſtica. Feſtus.

Poſtilena, poſtilénæ, pen. prod. A poſt, & ſtando. Plaut. A crupper of an horſe.

Poſt-illa, Duæ dictiones in vnam coniunctæ per ſubunionem, Aduerbium eſt ſignificans Poſtea. Plaut. Afterwarde.

Eum qui mihi vendidit illam, nunquam poſt illa vidi. Plaut.

Tute ſcis, poſt-illa quàm intimum Habeam te. Terent.

Poſtidea, pro Poſt id, ſeu Poſtea. Plaut. Afterwarde.

Poſtis, huius poſtis, maſc. gen. A poſt, & ſtando deducitur. Virg. A poſte: a beame.

Aurati poſtes. Ouid. Fumoſi. Sil.

Craſsi. Plaut. Humiles. Ouid.

Ferrati. Horat. Improbi, Vide IMPROBVS.

Inuidendi poſtes. Horat. Poſtes ſo ſumptuous as are to be enuied. Laureati poſtes. Quint.

Nigri fuligine poſtes. Virg. Saligni. Claud.

Reſupinati. Claud. Superbi. Virg.

¶ Altos diſiecit poſtes. Sil.

Excutere ſeram poſte. Ouidius. To ſhake or breake open the locke.

Frangere poſtes. Tibul.

Parietibus, tectis & poſtibus meis bellum intuliſti. Cic.

Emoti procumbunt cardine poſtes. Virg.

Pulſare poſtes. Ouid.

Clauſo poſte ſe recepit. Rumpere poſtes. Seneca.

Requieſcunt poſtes. Propert.

Tenere poſtem. Cic. To holde the poſte.

Vellere poſtes à cardine. Virg.

Poſtliminium, poſtliminij, n. g. Paulus. Cic. A lawe whereby one recouereth agayne that was loſte in warre, or aliened from hym by any vnlawfull meanes.

Poſtliminio recipere. To receiue a thynge agayne after it hath been aliened from vs.

Poſtliminio redire. To come to ones handes agayne after it was aliened.

Poſtmeridianus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, quod & pomeridian⁹ dicitur. Cic. Doone in the afternoone.

Literæ poſtmeridianæ. Cicero. Letters written in the after noone.

Scholæ poſtmeridianæ. Quintil. After noone leſſons, readinges, or teachynges.

Tempus poſtmeridianum. Cic. The afternoone.

Poſtmodum, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Ex poſt & modum. Terẽt. Liu. Afterwarde.

Póſtmodo, pen. cor. Idem. Liu.

Poſtomis, midis, fœm. gen. A barnakle ſet on an horſe noſe to make him ſtand ſtil, or a brake wherwith an horſe mouth is broken and made to beare his head gentilly.

Poſtpono, poſtpònis, pen. prod. poſtpóſui, poſtpóſitum, penult. cor. poſtpónere. To ſet behinde: to eſteeme leſſe: to omitte.

Natis ſuis poſtponere aliquos. Ouid.

Poſtponere honeſtum officium ſcorto. Horat. To ſet more by an harlotte than duitie of honeſtie.

Pudore poſtpoſito referre aliquid. Ouidius. To lay aſide all ſhame and tell a thyng.

Omnia poſtpoſui, dummodo præceptis patris parêrem. Cic. I lefte or omitted all thynges to obey and fulfil my fathers commaundementes.

Poſtprincipium, Verbum quo Varro apud Gellium vtitur. The continuance of a thynge after the beginnynge: that whiche foloweth the beginnyng or firſt entrance.

Poſtquam, Aduerbium. Afterward: after: after that: as ſoone as: ſens that. vt, Poſtquã audiui. Plau. After that I heard it.

-poſtquam ante oſtiũ Me audiuit ſtare, approperat. Terent.

¶ Poſtquam, pro eo quod barbari dicunt Depoſtquam. Plaut. Huic homini neſcio quid eſt mali, mala obiectum manu, Poſtquàm à me abijt. As ſoone as he departed frõ me.

-biennio Poſtquam hinc in Epheſum abij. Plaut. Two yeres after that I wente hens to Epheſus.

Vndecimo die poſtquam à te diſceſſeram, hoc literularum exaraui. Cic. The. xi. day after I departed from you.

Biennium iam factum eſt, poſtquam abij domo. Plaut. It is now two yeres ſens that I wente from home.

Hic annus ſextus eſt poſtquam rei huic operam damus. Plaut. It is ſyxe yeres ſens wee, &c.

Poſtquam ad te venit, menſis hic agitur iam ſeptimus. Terẽt. This is now the. vii. moneth ſens that he came to you.

¶ Poſtquam, pro Quoniam, apud Terentium, interprete Donato, For ſo muche as.

Poſtquam poeta ſenſit ſcripturam ſuam
Ab iniquis obſeruari. For ſo muche as, or becauſe that the Poete perceiued, &c.

Poſtremus, Adiectiuum: & Poſtremo, Aduerbium, Vide POSTERVS.

Poſtridie, Aduerbium. Cic. The nexte day after: the day folowyng.

Tantũ vini in Hippiæ nuptijs exhauſeras, vt tibi neceſſe eſſet poſtridie vomere. Cic.

¶ Poſtridie, aliquando genitiuo iungitur. Cæſar, Poſtridie eius diei Cæſar præſidio, &c. The nexte day after that. &c.

¶ Accuſatiuo. Cicero, Quæ poſtridie ludos Apollinares futura eſt. whiche ſhall be the nexte day after the games, &c.

Poſtridie nundinas. The nexte daye after the fayre or market.

¶ Poſtridie quàm tu es profectus, multa nocte veni ad Pompeium. Cic. The nexte day after you departed, &c.

Poſtridianus, non dicitur.

Poſtriduo, dixit Plautus, pro Poſtridie.

Poſtuenio, póſtuenis, pen. cor. poſtuéni, pen. prod. poſtuentum, poſtuenìre. Plin. To come after.

Poſtulo, póſtulas, pen. corr. poſtulàre. Terent. To require: to deſire, or couette: to demaunde that is due to the aſker: to accuſe or ſue in the law: to complayne on one.

Vis ingenij & copia dicendi poſtulatur. Quint. Strength of witte and copie of eloquence is required.

¶ Poſtulare, pro cupere, ſperare, velle. Per oppreſsionẽ vt hanc mihi eripere poſtulet? Terent. To deſyre or couet to take hit away from me by might and ſtronge hande.

Illud ab vniuerſis poſtulo petóque, &c. Cic.

Omnia volo à me & poſtules & expectes. Cic. I woulde you ſhoulde bothe deſyre or hope and looke for all kinde of friendly pleaſures at my hande.

Quum à me familiariter poſtularent, vt aliquid de ratione dicendi componerem, &c. Cic.

Poſtulo abs te vt mihi illum reddas ſeruum. Plaut. I earneſtly deſyre you to delyuer that ſeruant to me agayne.

Cum ſolo accuſatiuo. Longiorem orationem cauſa forſitan poſtulat. Cic.

Me iam præſentem aduocatum poſtulauerunt, implorantes fidem meam. Plin. iunior. Cum duobus accuſatiuis. They required me beyng there preſent to be their aduocate.

Poſtulare de. Quod antea de colloquio poſtulaſſet. Cæſar. As touchyng that he deſired before to haue a cõmunication and talke together. Poſtulare iudicium in aliquem. Cic.

Poſtulare fidem publicam. Cic. To require a ſafe conducte.

Incipiunt poſtulare, poſcere, minari. Cic.

Efflagitare, poſtulare, poſcere. Cic.

Nos, liberóſque noſtros ita tueare, vt amicitia noſtra, & tua fides poſtulabit. Cic. As our friendeſhip and your faythfulneſſe ſhall require.

Rei militaris ratio atque ordo poſtulabat. Cæſ.

Longius, quàm res poſtulat, repetita eſt. Cic.

Tempus poſtulat & neceſsitas. Cic.

¶ Poſtulare, Accuſare, vt ait Donat⁹: & modò genitiuo, modò ablatiuo cum præpoſitione iungitur. To accuſe: to ſue.

Impietatis rerum poſtulat. He accuſeth him for vnnaturalneſſe towardes his parentes.

Poſtulabatur iniuriarum. Sueton. He was ſued in an action of treſpaſſe, or in an action of the caſe.

Lege aliquem poſtulare. Cælius Ciceroni. To ſue one in the law.

Quum Gabinium de ambitu vellet poſtulare. Cic. when as he woulde haue ſued Gabinius for vnlawfull attaynyng or labouryng for an office.

Reum poſtulare. Plin. iunior. To accuſe one.

Poſtulare ſeruos in quæſtionem. Cic. To require that the defendauntes ſeruauntes may be ſtraightly examined by tourmentes.

Delationem nominis in aliquem poſtulare.Cic. To require to haue one accuſed or cōplained of to the magiſtrates.

Iudicem poſtulare.Cic. Iudicium poſtulare.Cic.

¶ Poſtulari,Paſsiuum.Vlpian.

Poſtulauit pro L.Scipione Aſiatico,fratre, cùm contra leges, &c. Id eſt,pro fratre in iuditio interceſsit.Gell. He made interceſſion,or he appealed to the other Tribunes for his brother. Poſtulare,inquit Vlpian.eſt deſyderium vel amici ſui in iure,vel apud eum, qui iuriſdictioni præeſt,exponere,vel alterius deſyderio contradicere.

¶ Poſtulatum eſt vt Bibuli ſententia diuideretur.Cic. They required.

Poſtulâtus,pen.prod.Participium. Required.&c.

Poſtulâtus,huius poſtulâtus,pen.prod.maſc.gen. A requeſte: a demaunde.

Poſtulâtum,poſtulâti,pen.prod.neut.gen.Idem.Cæſar.

Accipere & remittere poſtulata.Cic.

Poſtulata interponere,Vide INTERPONO.

Intolerabilia poſtulata.Cic.

Poſtulatio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale, Idem quod Poſtulatus.Cæſ. A requeſt: a demaunde: a ſupplication, or complaynte made to a prince. Aequa poſtulatio.Quint.

Aequa & honeſta poſtulatio.Cic.

Conceſsit poſtulationi tuæ Senatus.Cic. The Senate hath graunted your requeſt.

¶ Poſtulationes decretæ Ioui.Cic. Supplications appoynted to be made to Iuppiter.

¶ Poſtulationibus vacare.Plin.iun. To heare complaintes and diſpatche ſuters.

Reſpondere poſtulationibus,Idem.Sueton.

Poſtulationes. Supplications or billes of complaynte.

¶ Poſtulatio,Terent. A complaynte made agaynſt one.

Reſiſtere poſtulationi alicuius.Cic. To reſiſt a complaynte that one maketh.

Poſtulâtor,pen.prod.toris,maſc.gen.Verbale maſc.Sueton. He that requireth or demaundeth,a ſuter:one that maketh cōplaynte or ſupplication.

Poſtulatorius,Adiectiuum. Seneca. Perteynyng to a requeſt.

Poſtulatitius,Adiectiuum.Seneca. That is required.

Poſtularia fulgura.Feſt. Signifyng religion and vowes to be neglected.

Potatio,Potator,&c.Vide POTO.

Pote, Vide POTIS.

Potens,Potenter,Potentatus,Potentia,&c.Vide POSSVM.

Potentilla. The hearbe called wylde Tanſie.

Poterium,poterij,dicitur à Græcis,quod nos Poculū dicimus.Plaut. A cuppe. Alſo a certayne hearbe named of Galene Neuras,very good for the ſinewes.

Poteſſum,Poteſtas,Poteſtur,Vide POSSVM.

Potio,potionis,fœm.gen.&c.Vide POTO.

Potior,& hoc potius,Comparatiua,Vide POTIS.

Potior,potiris,pen.prod.potitus ſum vel fui,potíri,à Potis deducitur. To haue in poſſeſſion:to obtayne:to enioy, or take fruition & commoditie of:to winne: to conquire:to atchiue.

¶ Apud poetas in quibuſdam perſonis interdum inuenitur tertiæ coniugationis.Virg. Fas omne abrumpit, & auro vi potitur. Tenere & potiri.Cic.

¶ Genitiuo aliquando iungitur: vt Potiri hoſtium.Plaut. To ſubdue,conquire,or get the vpper hande of his enemies.

Cui fatum foret vrbis potiri.Saluſt. Whoſe deſtinie it was to winne,or conquire the citie,or to be lorde of it.

Potiri voluptatum.Cicero. To attayne pleaſure:to haue the fruition of pleaſures.

Athenienſium potiti ſunt Spartiatæ. Author ad Heren. The Lacedemonians ſubdued the Atheniens.

Potiri regni.Cic. To winne a countrey & become lord of it.

Potiri rerum.Cic. To be kyng and maiſter of al:to be chiefe ruler and gouernour. Dominari,& rerum potiri.Cic.

¶ Accuſatiuo.Plautus.Fortiter malum qui patitur, idem pòſt potitur bonum. He that ſuffereth & manfully endureth ſorow doth afterwarde gette good and commoditie.

Laborem potiri.Plaut. To ſuffer & endure labour & paine.

Miſeriam omnem capio , hic potitur gaudia.Terent. I take all the payne , and he hath all the ioy and pleaſure.

¶ Ablatiuo. To obtayne or get by labour.Cicero,Qui bello potiti ſunt. which haue wonne it at the ſwordes pointe.

Præſentibus ita potitur,vt animaduertat quāta ſint ea,quàmque iucunda.Cic. He doth ſo inioy, and take fruition of thinges preſent,that,&c.

Amore potiri.Ouid.

Auſo potiri.Virg. To atchiue and bryng to paſſe an hardie enterpriſe.

Corpore & armis potiri.Virg.

Potitur capta domo.Ouid. He inioyeth the houſe that he tooke.

Gaza omni Macedonum potitus eſt Paulus.Cicero. Paulus wanne by conqueſt all the treaſure,&c.

Lachrymis alicuius potiri.Stat.

Optatis potitur.Valer.Flac. He hath or enioieth his deſyre.

Sceptris potiri.Virg. To be kynge.

Spolijs potiri.Virg.

Thalamis petitis potiri.Ouid.

Vellere Graio vi potitur.Valer.Flac. He winneth by force the golden fliſe.

Voto potiri.Ouid. To haue his deſyre.

¶ Potior , in præſenti tempore, plerumq; pro Fruor.Cic. To inioye. Quòd ſi iſtis ipſis voluptatibus bona ętas fruitur,libentius primùm paruulis fruitur rebus,vt diximus: deinde ijs quibus ſenectus,etiam ſi non abundè potitur,non omnino caret. Pro eodem poſuit Fruitur & Potitur.

Potiens,Participium.Cic.

Potis , & hoc pote , potior , potiſsimus, Integrum eſt,authore Donato,pro Bonus,melior,optimus,& quaſi Potens , potentior,potentiſsimus.Virg. Hable : good.

Neque ferri potis eſt.Terent. Neyther can his vnreaſonable faſhion be ſuffered of any man.

Nec potis eſt dulces muſarum expromere fœtus.Catullus. Neyther can he vtter.&c.

Potior ſit,qui prior ad dandum eſt.Terent. Let him be preferred and be the better, that firſt doth geue money: let him be preferred that ſooneſt doth profer money.

Ciues potiores ſunt quàm peregrini : & propinqui quàm alieni.Cic.

Iudicabit nulla ad legendum his eſſe potiora.Cic. He wyll iudge none more worthy to be redde then they.

Plus pollere,& potiorem eſſe.Cic. To be better and more able to doo.

Aera potiora auro.Stat. Better then golde.

Mors ciuibus Romanis ſemper fuit ſeruitute potior.Cicero. The Romans alway haue thought death better then bondage.

Honeſta mors turpi vita potior. Tacit.

Pars potior.Quint.

Prudentia potior acri dextra. Valer.Flac. wyſedom is better and able more to doo then ſtrength.

Sententia potior.Horat.

Nihil mihi potius fuit,quàm vt Maſiniſſam conuenirē.Cic. I deſyred nothyng more then to talke with Maſiniſſa,the fyrſt thyng that I did was to talke,&c.

Ducere potiora,quæ ad ſapientiam ſpectarent.Cicero. To eſteeme thoſe thinges better that appertein to wyſdō.

Cura potiſsima.Stat. The chiefe and principall care.

Potiſsima nobilitas datur peculiaribus atque vernaculis Italiæ.Plin. They are compted the chiefe and beſt that grow and haue beginnyng in Italy.

Potiſsimum opus.Plin.iun. A chiefe and principal worke.

Quod eſt potiſsimum.Quint. That is the chiefe and principall thyng of all.

¶ Pote , pro Potis , id eſt poſsibile , accipitur metri cauſa. Propertius.

Potius,potiſsimùm,vel potiſsimè , Aduerbia.Plautus. Rather: moſte ſpecially,chiefly,and pryncipally. Abeo potius. I wil goe hens rather.

Nunquam quiſquam illam habebit potius , quàm ille quem ego volo.Plautus. No man lyuyng ſhall haue hir ſooner then he whom I wiſh to haue hir.

Quorum æmulari exoptat negligentiam
Potius,quàm iſtorum obſcuram diligentiam.Terentius. whoſe negligence he deſireth rather to folow then their obſcure diligence.

Neſcio quid expediam potiſſimum. Plaut. I can not tell what is beſte to doe firſt.

Ex conſularibus te creauit potiſſimum. Cic. Of the nobles he ordeined you chiefely, as the moſt meete.

Potiſſimè, Idem. Plaut.

Potito, Vide POTO.

Poto, potas, potâui, potâtum: vel potus ſum, potum, potâre. To drinke. Alſo to geue drinke to one.

Poturæ te Nile grues. Lucan.

Apud me potaturus eſt. Terent. He will drinke at my houſe.

Aquam potare galea. Tibullus.

Flumina limoſa potat. Ouid. Merum potare. Martial.

Totos dies potâre. Cic. To ſitte wholle dayes drinkyng.

De medio potare die. Horat.

Arbores vina potare docuimꝰ, inquit Plinius. we haue taught trees to drinke wine by watringe of them with it.

Quinis lana potat horis, rurſúſque mergitur carminata donec omnem ebibat ſaniem. Plin. The woull ſoketh it in fiue houres, &c.

¶ Potor, potâris, Paſſiuum. Plin.

¶ Dare potatum. Columel. To geue to drinke.

¶ Voluptate potandi fruatur aliquis. Cic.

Potans, Participium. Cic. Drinkinge: ſokinge in.

Vellera potantia ſuccum Aquinatem. Horat. woulle ſuckinge in purple colour.

Potandus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Ouidius, Parant potanda vina miniſtri.

Potâtus, pen. prod. Aliud particip. Drunken. vt Potata aqua. Plin. water that is drunken.

Potâtor, penult. prod. potatôris, maſc. g. Plau. A great drinker: a drunkerde.

Potâtio, potatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Plaut. Drinkyng.

Potus, Participiũ, Actiuè & paſſiuè accipitur. That hath drunke, or that is drunke.

Actiuè. Ouidius, Senem potum pota trahebat anus. An olde drunken woman did leade an olde drunken man.

Domum bene potus, ſeróque redieram. Cic. I came home hauyng well drunke and late in the night.

¶ Paſſiuè. That is drunke. Ouidius, Quo plus ſunt potæ, plus ſitiuntur aquæ. The more water is drunke, the thirſtiar he is that drinketh it.

Sanguine tauri poto mortuus concidit Themiſtocles. Cic.

Potûrus, penult. prod. Aliud participium: vt Terra potura cruores. Stat.

Potus, huius potus, m. g. Plin. Drinke: ſometime drinkyng.

Serpentes exiguo indigent potu. Plin. Serpentes neede little drinkinge.

Potus lactis herbidus. Plin. Immoderatus potus. Cic.

Inexplebilis potu, Vide INEXPLEBILIS.

Potui dare medicamentum. Celſ. To geue one a medicine to drinke.

Potio, potionis, f. g. pro Potu & potatione. Valer. Max. Drinke and drinkinge.

Multo cibo & potione completi. Cic.

Cibo, potionéque, fames, ſitíſque depulſa eſt. Cic. with eating and drinkinge hunger and thirſte is quenched.

Libata guſtu potio. Tacitus. A drinke taſted.

Viſitatæ potiones. Horat.

Dulciculæ potionis ſcutellam dare. Cic.

Potio medicorum. Plaut. A potion or drinke that phiſitions geeue.

Efficaces potiones ad id. Celſus. Effectuall potions for that purpoſe.

In media potione, Vide MEDIVS.

Mortifera potio. Quintil.

¶ Accipere potionem. Quintil.

Adijcere potioni, Vide ADIICIO.

Bibere potionem. Quintil. Dare potionem. Quintil.

Sumere magnam potionem. Celſ.

Suſtulit mulierem prima potione medicus. Cic.

Potor, potóris, m. g. pen. prod. Idem quod Potator. Plin.

Aquæ potores. Horat.

Acer potor, Vide ACER Adiectiuum.

Potorius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to drinkyng. vt ampulla potoria. Martial. Plinius, A drinkyng glaſſe.

Potulentus. Sueton. Any thinge that may be drunke: alſo halfe drunke.

Pótito, pótitas, pen. corr. potitáre, Frequentatiuum. To bibbe, or drinke often: to vſe to drinke. Plautus, Qui potitare ſolitus eſt patera aurea.

Potiôno, potiónas, pen. prod. potionâre, To geue a potion or medicine.

Potiônor, pen. prod. potionâris. potionâri, paſſiuum. To haue a drinke or potion miniſtred to him: to be poyſoned. Suetonius, Potionatus à Ceſonia vxore.

P R

Practicus, Adiectiuum, Vide PRAXIS.

Præ, præpoſitio, ablatiuo caſui ſeruit, & ſignificat Ante. Before. In regarde, or in compariſon. for. Liuius, Præ ſe armentum agens. Driuyng an hearde of beaſtes before him.

Aliquando abſolutè ponitur. Terentius, I præ, ſequar. Goe before, I will folow.

¶ Præ, comparationem aliquando inducit: vt Præ nobis beatus videris. Cic. Thou ſeemeſt to be euen in heauen in reſpecte or compariſon of vs.

Omnia ſibi póſt putauit eſſe præ meo commodo. Terent. He regarded or ſet by nothing ſo much as by my cõmodity

Omnium minas, atque omnia pericula præ ſalute ſua, leuia duxerunt. Cic. They contemned and made lighte of all manaſinges and daũgers in compariſon of their life and ſaſfegarde.

Illos præ ſe penè agreſtes putat. Cic. He thinketh them rude in compariſon of him ſelfe.

Videtis vt omnes deſpiciat, vt hominem præ ſe neminem putet. Cic. How he thinketh no man worthie to be compared to him ſelfe.

¶ Præ multitudine. Cic. For, or becauſe of the multitude.

Præ ira. Liu. For, or by reaſon of anger.

Non mediusfidius præ lachrymis poſſem reliqua nec cogitare, nec ſcribere. Cicero. In faith I can not for weepyng eyther, &c.

¶ Præ ſe ferre. To ſhewe openly in his countenance or by woorde. Quintilianus, Fiduciam igitur præ ſe ferat orator. Lette an oratour ſhewe in his countenance a ſure confidence that he hath in his mattier.

Meis comitijs vocem viuam præ vobis, indicem veſtrarũ erga me voluntatum tuliſtis. Cic. In my election you did with lowde voyce openly declare, &c.

Præ me tuli, me nihil malle, quàm pacem. Cic. I haue alway openly declared, that I deſired, &c.

Beneficio ſum vſus tuo, quod præ me ſemper tuli. Cic. whiche I haue alway openly confeſſed.

Qui accipit iniuriam, meminit, & præ ſe fert. Cicer. And doth not hide or diſſemble that he is greued with it.

Præ ſe gerere, Idem quod Præ ſe ferre. Cic.

¶ Præ te. Plautus, Sanus ſi ſim, præ te medicum mihi expetã. If I be well aduiſed I will looke to haue a better phiſition then thou arte.

¶ Res omnes relictas habeo præ quod tu velis. Plaut. I lay aſide all thinges to doe that you woulde haue me to doe.

-hoc púlchrum eſt

Præ quàm vbi ſumptus petunt. Plautus. This is a goodly thinge in compariſon of when they require charge and expence of money.

Nihil hercle hoc quidem præ vt alia dicam. Plaut. In compariſon of other thinges that I will tell you.

¶ Præ formidine. Plaut. For great feare.

Præ gaudio vbi ſim, neſcio. Terent. I can not tell wheare I am for ioye.

Præ manu, vel Præ manibus, Vide MANVS.

Præacutus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cæſar. Very ſharpe.

Præacuta aſperitas. Plin. Cuſpis. Ouid.

Bipennis. Plin. Præacutus ſcopulus. Plin.

Præaltus. Liu. Very diepe: very highe.

Præaltus alueus. Liu. A very diepe chanell.

Præalta rupes. Liu. Very high.

Præbeo, præbes, præbui, præbitum, pen. corr. præbêre, Ex præ & habeo compoſitum, abiectis a & h. To geue: to ſhew.

Præbere & impertire ſe. Cic. To ſhew ⁊ declare him ſelfe, ⁊c.

Acceſſum præbet. Liu. It is as a way to come to a place.

Præbere de manu cibos, Columel. To feede or geue meate with hande.

Alimenta furori præbere. Ouid. To feede or maintaine furie.

Animum ad rerum euentum leniſſimum præbere. Cic.

Appetitum rationi obediētem præbeamus. Cic. Lette vs keepe our affections obedient to reaſon.

Aurem præbere. Plin. iunior. To geue eare: to harken.

Aures conuitijs. Liu. Paciently to heare rebukes and tauntes.

Auxilium. Plin. To ayde or healpe.

Præbueram ſceleri brachia noſtra tuo, Ouid.

Caſum pugnæ præbere. Tacit.

Cauſam. Liu. To geue occaſion.

Ceruices. Cic. To offer his necke to be cutte of.

Cibum alicui. Lucret. Collum cultris. Iuuenal.

Copiam verborū populo præbebat. Cic. He vſed many woordes to the people, or he gaue occaſion of many woordes to the people.

Corpora præbemus plagis. Ouid.

Curam præbere. Liu. To make carefull.

Domum alicui. Horat.

Præbet errorem, quòd eiuſdem nominis vrbs inter Cære atque Veios fuit. Liu. The cauſe of the errour is, that, ⁊c.

Honorem præbere. Plin.

Imaginem antiquitatis Senatui præbebat. Tacit.

Indignationem præbere. Liu. To be cauſe of indignation and diſpleaſure.

Iter. Columel. To geue way.

Iuſta. Cic. To geue that is iuſte and reaſonable for one.

Iuſiurandum alteri præbere. Plin. iun. To offer an othe to one.

Creta ſerpentibus præbet latebras. Virgil.

Locum peccandi præbere. Colum. To geue occaſion to offende.

Non poſſum ſatis narrare quos ludos præbueris intus. Terent. I can not well expreſſe what ſporte ⁊ laughynge we haue had at thee, or what paſtime thou haſte made vs within.

Lumen præbere dicitur feneſtra. Varro. To geue light.

Manus verberibus. Ouid.

Materiam. Liu. To geue him occaſion and mattier.

Materiam præbere ſuo damno. Ouid.

Materiam igni præbere. Liu.

Metum. Liu. To put in feare: to feare.

Miraculum. Plin. To be as a wounder or ſtrange ſight: to geue an occaſion to men to wounder.

Munimenta. Cæſar. To ſerue or be as a defence.

Nomen. Tacit. Notitiam. Lucret.

Nudus tibi præbeor. Ouid. I am naked to thee.

Operam præbere. Plaut. To healpe.

Suo ſumptu operam Reipub. præbere. Liu. To ſerue the cōmon weale of his owne charges.

Vt modeſtè orationem præbuit. Plaut. How modeſtly he ſpake or vſed his woordes.

Os tacitum alicui præbere. Cic. To ſuffer him ſelfe to be buffeted, or to be rated and ſpoken againſt in his preſence, ⁊ ſay not a woorde: to ſhew him ſelfe preſent ⁊ make no anſwere to that is ſayed againſte him. Vide o s, oris.

Os præbere ad contumeliam. Liu. Paciently to ſuffer him ſelfe in his preſence to be rayled at.

Os præbere ad malè audiendum. Cic. To be preſent when he is ill ſpoken of.

Pabula præbere. Lucret. To geue.

Pectora præbent ferro. Stat.

Perfugium & ſolatium aduerſis rebus præbent ſtudia. Cic. Liberall ſtudies bringe refuge and comforte in aduerſitie.

Pigneranda pœnæ præbere bona. Liu. To leaue their goods in way of puniſhment to be ſeiſed ⁊ cōfiſcate of the magiſtrate.

Prandium alicui præbere. Cic. To geue one a dinnar.

Se præbuerant ferro patienter & igni. Ouid.

Strenuum hominem præbuit. Terent. He ſhewed himſelfe a valiaunt man: he did valiauntly.

Seruum haud illiberalem præbes te. Terent. Thou ſheweſt thy ſelfe an honeſt ſeruant.

Se æquum præbere. Cic. To be, or ſhew him ſelfe indifferent: to be fauourable and not euer rigorous.

Se æquabilem præbere. Cic. To be alway like and of one ſorte: to keepe alway one facion and be no changelinge.

Se attentum auditorem præbere. Cicer. To be an attentiue auditour.

Authorem ſe præbet palàm claſſi. Hoc eſt, ducem. Tacit.

Me libenter præbeo credulum. Cicer. I gladdely and readily beleue that one telleth me.

Dignum ſe ſuis maioribus præbere. Cicer. To ſhewe him ſelfe woorthie that race that he commeth of.

Se docilem præbere. Cic. To be eaſily taught.

Se duriorē alicuius afflictæ fortunæ præbere. To be, or ſhewe him ſelfe ſomwhat rigorous to one in his aduerſitie.

Nimium ſe exorabilem præbere. Cic. To be ouer gentle and eaſie to be intreated.

Se facilem præbere dicitur res aliqua. Plinius. To be eaſie.

Se alicui facilem præbere. Cic. Gentilly and eaſely to graunt ones deſire.

Se facilem præbere in hominibus audiendis, admittendiſq́ue. Cic. To be willinge and gentill to heare men, and to be ſpoken with.

Gratum ſe de bene meritis præbere. Cic. To be thankefull to ſuche as haue done him pleaſure.

Se iudicem acrem præbere. Cic. To ſhewe him ſelfe a ſeuere and earneſt iudge.

Leniſſimum ſe præbere. Cæſar.

Miniſtros ſe præbent oratoribus infimi homines mercedula adducti. Cic. They ſerue oratours, ⁊c.

Miſericordem in re, in teſtimonio religioſum ſe præbere. Cic.

Moderatum ſe in aliqua re præbere. Cic.

Obſequentem ſe præbere. Seneca.

Os præbere ad contumeliam, Vide o s, oris.

Patientem & impigrum ſe præbere. Cic.

Placabilem ſe alicui præbere. Cic.

Quoquomodo ſe in ea quæſtione præbebat, tamen in cōſilio, &c. Cic. How ſo euer he behaued him ſelfe in that mattier, ⁊c.

Spectatores ſe otioſos præbere alicuius calamitatis. Cic. Thē ſelfes beyng out of daunger quietly to beholde the miſerie of an other.

Superbum ſe præbuit in fortuna, quā putauit noſtrā fore. Cic.

Vegetum acrémque ad aliquid agendum ſe præbere. Cic.

Se virum præbere in re aliqua. Cic. To playe the man, or to ſhew himſelfe a valiaunt man in any mattier.

Silentia præbēt ſomnum. Ouid. Silence maketh mē ſleape.

Sonitum præbere. Liu. To ſowne or make a noyſe.

Gladij ſpeciem præbet caule duûm cubitorū. Plin. It reſembleth or is like a ſwoorde, with a ſtalke, ⁊c.

Speciem extinctæ animæ præbere. Plin. To make one ſeeme as though he weare dead or killed.

Erroris ſpeciem haud vanam mendacio præbuerant verberati. Liu. They that weare beaten with roddes gaue a great occaſion of errour.

Speciem triumpho præbere. Liu. To ſette foorth the triūph to the beſt ſhew.

Spectaculum lætum. Liu. To ſhew a ioyefull ſight.

Spem. Liu. To put in hope.

Spiritum vitalem & ſalutarem præbet animantibus aer temperatus. Cic.

Sponſalia alicui præbere. Cic. To make a ſolemne feaſte at ones affiance and betrothinge to his wife.

Sumptus præbetur mihi ex re auita. Horat. My expenſes are founde me.

Præbuit illa arbor miſero ſuſpendia collo. Ouid.

Suſpicionem præbere. Tacit. To make to ſuſpecte.

Tempora mollia præbuerunt mihi. Ouid.

Terga præbere. Tacit. To turne the backe and renne away.

Terrorem. Liu. To put in great feare.

Tyrannū, aut alium quemuis præbere. Cic. To vſe ⁊ behaue himſelfe as a tiranne, to ſhew himſelfe a tyranne, ⁊c.

Rima patet, præbétque viam lethalibus vndis, Ouid.

Haſtarum vicem præbent additis cuſpidibus. Plin. They ſerue for ſpeares addinge pointes vnto them.

Vim glutini præbet. Plin. It is as good as glewe: it is of the ſame force that glew is.

Hyems præbebat vires fluuio. Lucan.

Baculorum vſum ſenectuti præbet. Plin. It ſerueth olde men

foꝛ ſtaues to walke with.

Præbitus, pen.corr. Participium. Colum. Geuen.

Præbenda, præbendorum. Salte and woodde, or after ſome, all thinges neceſſarie prouided for a magiſtrate or ambaſſadour ſent into any countrey. vt,

Conducere præbenda Magiſtratibus. Gell. To prouide and procure all thinges neceſſarie for magiſtrates goeyng into any prouince. The prouiders weare called Parochi.

Præbitor, pen.corr. præbitôris, m.g. Verbale. Cicer. A geuer: an almoner: a purſebearer.

Præbítio, præbitiônis, f.g. Aliud Verbale. Vlpian. A geuinge.

Præbitere, pro Perire, vſurpauit Plautus. To periſh.

Præbitere item dixit Plautus, pro Præterire.

Præcaluus, Sueton. Balde before.

Præcantatio, præcãtatiônis, f.g. Verbale à Præcãtando. Quint. A ſingyng before: a charminge: an inchauntinge.

Præcantrix, præcantrícis, pen.prod. fœm.gen. Varro. A inchaũtreſſe: a ſorſereſſe.

Præcanus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum Horat. That hath an hoare head before he be olde.

Præcarus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. Very deere.

Præcaueo, præcaues, pen.corr. præcáui, pen.prod. præcautum, præcauêre. Cæſar. To prouide that a thinge happen not: to beware or take heede before hande.

Ab inſidijs præcauere. Liu.

Ab ira & impetu multitudinis præcauere. Liu.

Præcauere peccata. Cic. To beware of offences before hãde.

A me ita præcautum, atque ita prouiſum eſt, vt, &c. Cic.

Aſtutia ad præcauendum. Cic.

Præcauens, pen.corr. Participium. Cicer. Takyng heede before hande.

Præcautus, Participium. Foreſeene: well taken heede of. vt Prouiſa & præcauta res. Cic.

Præcauto opus eſt. Plaut. we muſte beware before hande: we haue neede to take heede before hande.

Præcautor, præcautôris, maſ.g. Verbale. Plautus. He that taketh good heede or prouideth for a thinge before hande.

Præcedo, præcêdis, penul.prod. præceſſi, præceſſum, præcédere. Plin. To goe before.

Agmen præcedere. Virgil.

Præcedere, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To be more excellent: to paſſe, or excelle.

Præcedere authoritate, ſapore, ſuauitate, & ſimilibus. Plin. To be of more authoritie: to paſſe in taſte, &c.

Armorum decus prȩcedere actis forenſibus. Ouid. The glorie of martiall prowes to be of more price then pleadynge in the common place.

Famæ priſcæ titulos præcedere. Stat.

Præcedere in re aliqua. Plin. To paſſe in a thinge.

Longè præcedere. Quintil.

Præcédens, pen.prod. Participium. Horat. Goeyng before.

Præceler, pen.corr. præcéleris, & hoc præcélere, pen.corr. Plin. Very, or exceedyng ſwifte: very quicke.

Cuncta præceleri pernicitate peragens. Plin.

Viri præceleres. Stat.

Præcélero, præcéleras, penult.corr. præcelerâre. Stat. To renne or make haſte before.

Præcello, præcéllis, præcéllui, præcelſum, præcéllere. Plin. To excelle: to paſſe: to ſurmount.

Mobilitate præcellere. Lucret.

Robore mentis præcellere. Sil. To be of more ſtoute minde and courage.

Præcellere alicui, pro Imperare & dominari. Tacit. Qui Adorſorum genti præcellebat.

Præcellens, Adiectiuũ. Plin. Excellyng: paſſinge: ſurmountinge: much better.

Videmus Virgilium præcellentiſſimum vatem. Plin.

Omnibus rebus præcellẽtiſſimus vir. Cic. A man in al thinges moſt excellent.

Præcelſus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very high.

Moles præcelſæ. Stat.

Rupes præcelſa. Virgil.   Fortuna. Stat.

Præcentio, præcentionis, præcentor, &c. Vide PRAECINO.

Præceps, præcípitis, pen.corr. om.g. A præ & capio componitur. Martial. Headlonge: very ſodaine: exceedinge haſtie: paſſyng ſwifte: without conſideration: on head: very raſhe.

Præceps in auaritiam & crudelitatẽ animus. Liu. A minde exceedingly inclined to couetouſnes and crueltie.

Præceps ingenio in iram. Liu. Hotte & haſtie of nature: greatly enclined to angre.

Amentiâ præceps aliquis. Cicer. One very headie through rage and furie.

Conſilijs omnibus præceps & deuius homo. Cic. Raſh and without conſideration in, &c.

Præceps animi, Figuratè. Virgil. Of raſh and headie minde.

¶ Præceps. Virgil. Sodaine: quicke: ouerhaſtie.

Quo iure, quáque iniuria, præcipitem me in piſtrinum dabit. Terentius. Be it right, or be it wronge he will by and by caſte me headlonge into the mill houſe.

In præceps. Virg. Downewarde with a great fall: alſo ſodainly: haſtily.

Ad pœnam exitiúmque præceps. Cic. Ouerhaſtie.

In omnia præceps. Lucan. Quicke and ſpeedie to atchiue all thinges: or ouer haſtie, &c.

¶ Præceps, pro Temerario: vt Conſilium præceps, & Cogitatio præceps, apud Suætonium. Bud. Raſh: headlonge.

Remedium præceps. Curtius. Id eſt, temerarium. Bud.

¶ Ex præcipiti ægrum leuare. Horat. To recouer a ſicke mã out of great and preſent daunger.

Petere aliquid ex præcipiti. Ouid. To deſire vpon a ſodaine.

In præcipiti eſt ægrotus. Celſus. The ſicke mã is in great daũger preſently.

¶ Præceps. Plin. iun. Virgil. A ſtipe downe place wheare one may ſoone fall.

¶ Alea præceps. Horat.   Amentia. Stat.

Annus præceps. Senec. The yere drawyng to an ende.

Audacia. Claud. Raſh headineſſe.

Celeritate quadam dicendi præcipiti volubilis homo. Cicer. One hauinge a very readie and rollinge tonge in vtteringe his tale.

Certamen præceps. Virgil.

Curſus. Virgil. Swifte.   Curſus. Lucan.

Præcipitique iam die curare corpora milites iubet. Liu. when it drewe towarde night, or when the ſunne beganne to goe downe, &c.

Præcipites foſſæ. Virgil. Diepe diches.

Fragor præceps. Valer. Flac.

Furor. Cic. Rage haſtie and headlonge.

Gloria præceps. Stat. Glorie for whiche men haſarde their liues preſently.

Gradu præcipiti ſecreta mentis exerere. Seneca. To vtter raſhly.

Ira præceps. Seneca. Anger raſhe and headlonge.

Ardua per præceps gloria vadit iter. Ouid.

Lethum præceps. Seneca.

Locus præceps. Celſ. A diepe and ſtipe downe place.

Decliuis & præceps locus. Cæſar.

In præcipitem locum ſe committere. Cic. To venture himſelfe in a daungerous place to fall in.

Mons præceps. Plin. iunior.

Præceps in ſalũ murus. Curt. The wall ſtipe downe to the ſea.

Nimbus præceps. Valer. Flac.

Nox fuit præceps. Ouidius. The night was almoſt paſt, or drue to an ende.

Palmites præcipites. Colum. Yonge ſhootes ſpringyng out the yere preſent, and tied to the bodie of the vine.

Periculum præceps. Celſ. Daunger preſent and perillous.

Procellæ præcipites. Stat.

Subitus diſceſſus, & prȩceps profectio. Cic. A ſodaine departure and haſtie goeyng away.

Saxum præceps. Ouid. An high and ſtipe roche.

Senectus præceps. Curt. Olde age almoſt at the pittes brinke.

Sententiæ præcipites. Quintil.

Præceps in Occaſum ſol. Liu. The ſunne goeyng downe.

In tam præcipiti tempore ferret opem. Ouid. That in ſo perillous and daungerous time he woulde healpe.

Via præceps. Quintil.

Præceps & lubrica via, Plana & ſtabilis, contraria. Cicer. A ſtipe and ſlipperie waye.

Vnda præceps. Stat. A diepe fall in water.

¶ Abire præcipitem. Saluſt. To fall to extreame pouertie and neede to fall to ruine and vtter decay of his ſubſtance. Sall. Luxuria præceps abierat.

Adigere præcipitem. Virg. To caſte downe headlonge.

Agunt eum præcipitem pœnæ ciuium Romanorum, quos ſecuri percuſſit. Cic. The murder of the citizens of Rome that he hath put to death cauſeth him to fall ſo haſtily, or driueth him headlonge to confuſion and miſchiefe, or ſo vexeth his conſcience, that he is in a furie and rage with all.

Apes præcipites cadunt. Virg.

Capeſſere ſe præcipitē ad malos viros, Vide Capeſſo in CAPIO.

Currimus præcipites. Iuuenal.

Decidere in præceps. Ouid.

Deferor præceps. Virgil. I deſcende a pace, or fall downe headlonge.

In mare præcipitem puppi deturbat ab alta. Virg.

Præcipitem dare, Terent. To tumble out of doores headlōg.

Præcipitem in terram dare. Liu. To caſte downe headlonge to the grounde.

Dare aliquem præcipitem. Tacit. To caſte downe one and breake his necke.

Dare præcipitem è turre. Seneca.

Dedit ſe præcipitem tecto. Horat. He caſte him ſelfe downe headlonge from the houſe.

Imperat lictoribus vt Sopatrum de porticu præcipitem in forum deijciant. Cic.

Quendam municipem meum de tuo volo ponte
Ire præcipitem in lutum per caputq́; pedeſq́;. Catull.

Imus præcipites. Perſius.

Exturbatus è prouincia præceps. Cic. Driuen headlonge out of the prouince.

Præcipitem ferri. Plin. To deſcende, fall, or renne downe ſwiftely.

Fertur præceps in hoſtē. Virg. He renneth fiercely againſt, &c.

Præcipitem amentia ferri. Cicer. Through rage and furie to doe he can not tell what.

Fugit præceps in exilium. Iuuenal.

Iácere aliquem in præceps. Tacit. To caſte one headlonge and breake his necke.

Stellæ præcipites cælo labuntur. Virg. Sterres fall from the ſkie.

Mittere præcipitem de muro, Vide MITTO.

Mittere ſe toto corpore præcipitem ad vndas. Virg.

Bis patet in præceps tantum. Virg. It is twiſe ſo diepe.

Perturbare aliquem præcipitem ex ciuitate. Author ad Heren.

Proijcere præcipitem in vndas. Virg.

Rapere aliquem præcipitem. Ouid.

Præcipites ruunt. Virg.

Præcipitem trahere. Virg. To drawe downe violently.

In præceps volui. Ouid. To tumble downe violently.

Populum præcipitem vrgere. Lucan.

Præcípito, præcípitas, penul. corr. præcipitáre. Terent. To caſte, hurle, bringe, or throw downe headlonge: to draw towarde the ende: to doe vnaduiſedly, raſhly, or ouer haſtyly. To fal downe headlonge: to renne downe violently.

Cedentem iuuenem retrò præcipitat. Stat. Caſt downe, &c.

Ad terram ſe præcipitare de montibus. Lucret.

Præcipitare ſeſe de turri. Liu.

Præcipitare ſe ex aliqua rupe. Plin.

Præcipitare ſe in flumē. Cæſ. To caſt him ſelfe into the riuer.

¶ Præcipitare palmitem, flagellum, & huiuſmodi. Colum. To bow downewarde to the grounde.

¶ Aurium dolores interdum ad dementiam, mortémque præcipitant. Celſ. Payne of the eares ſometime maketh men madde and killeth them, or caſteth men ſodainely into madneſſe, and killeth them.

Ex altiſſimo dignitatis gradu præcipitari. Cic.

Præcipitare ad exitium. Cic. To fall to deſtruction.

Præcipitari in inſidias. Liu. To fall vnwares into an ambuſhment.

Præcipitant curæ. Virg. Care conſtrayneth them haſtily.

Curſum præcipitare. Iuuenal. To renne haſtily.

Fata ſua præcipitare. Lucan. To haſten his owne death.

Ira & furor mentem præcipitant. Virg.

Præcipitare moras. Virg. To make haſtie ſpeede.

Spē præcipitare. Oui. With ouermuch haſte to fruſtrate hope.

¶ Hyems iam præcipitauerat. Cæſ. Winter drewe towarde an ende.

Nilus præcipitat ex altiſſimis montibus. Cic. The riuer Nilus falleth ſtipe downe from highe hilles with great violence.

¶ Præcipitare. Plaut. To doe vnaduiſedly and ouer haſtily. vt, Qui in amore præcipitauit. Plaut.

-priſcos referre labores Præcipitat. Silius. He maketh haſte to declare, &c.

Præcípitans, pen. corr. præcipitántis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Caſtinge, or fallyng downe headlonge. vt
Impellere præcipitantes. Cic. To thruſt them that be fallyng alreadie.

Amnis præcipitans. Cicer. A riuer renninge downe violently from an high place.

Præcipitante Repub. Cicer. When the common weale decayed and fell in ruine.

Præcipitans iam & debilitatus Tribunatus. Cic. The power of the Tribuneſhippe fallinge in decaie, and weakened

Præcipitandus, Participium: vt Dare pectora præcipitanda ſaxis. Ouidius.

Præcipitanter, Aduerbium. Lucret. Headlonge: raſhly: without aduiſement and conſideration: vnaduiſedly.

Præcipitantia, huius præcipitantiæ, f. g. Gell. Tumblinge, or fallinge downe from an high place. Alſo doeyng of a thinge raſhly.

Præcipitâtus. pen. prod. Participium. Fallen in ruine: caſte from an high place. vt, Præcipitata ætas. C. Matius ad Ciceronem. Age drawyng towarde an ende: olde age.

Nox præcipitata. Ouid. The latter parte of the night.

Præcipitatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Seneca. A caſtinge downe headlonge: ouermuch raſhneſſe in doeyng.

Præcipitium, præcipitij, n. g. A ſtipe downe place daūgerous to be gonne on: a downe right pitch or fall.

Deferri per præcipitia. Quintil.

Præceptio, Præceptor, Præceptū, &c. Vide PRAECIPIO.

Præcerpo, præcerpis, præcerpſi, præcerptum, præcérpere. Plin. To take, gather, or plucke before an other.

Præcerpunt iubas leoni. Stat.

Non præcerpo fructum officij tui. Cic. I doe not preuent, and take from you the benefite of your office.

Præcertatio, onis, m. g. Verbale, Author ad Heren. A contendyng before.

Præciæ vuæ, Vide PRECIAE.

Præcidaneus, Vide PRAECIDO.

Præcido, præcîdis, præcídi, præcíſum, pen. prod. præcídere. Cic. To ſtrike, cut, or choppe of: to take away cleane: to note or marke with a ſtrike as a carpenter doth before he ſaweth: to cutte a little before as drapers doe to rente out the reſidue, Per tranſlationē, to note or tell preciſely what pointes he will touch or ſpeake agaynſt. To denie ſtiffely.

Cinna Collegæ ſui præcidi caput iuſſit. Cic.

Anchoras præcidi imperat. Cic.

Cotem nouacula præcidere. Cic.

Manum alicuius gladio præcidere. Cic. To cut of, &c.

Præcidere aliquem medium. Lucret.

¶ Præcidere amicitias, per tranſlationem. Cicer. To cutte of friendſhippe, as not likinge it.

Cauſam belli præcidere. Horat. To preuent and take away cleane the occaſion of warre.

Illa quidem certè tibi præciſa defenſio eſt, in qua tu, &c. Cicer. That maner of defence is preuented and taken from thee, &c.

Dubitationem præcidere. Cic. To take away all doubte.

Securi præcidere libertatem. Cic.

Licentiam, libertatemq́ue viuendi ſibi præcidere. Cic.

Partem maximam defenſionis alicui præcidere. Cic.

Spem alicuius rei præcidere. Cic. To preuent and put out of all hope to attayne a thinge.

Ne ſpem reditus præciderent ſibi. Liu. Leaſt they ſhould preuent him and put him beſide all hope to returne.

¶ Præcidere. Cicer. Preciſely to note and tell what he will ſtay vpon. vt, Cic. Præcide (inquit) ſtatue aliquando quid libet, id eſt, ſignanter & præciſe deſume. Bud.

Præcidere ſua authoritate aliquid ex oratione alterius. Cicer. By his authoritie to cut of ſomwhat that liketh him not in a mans tale.

¶ Præcidere planè,Cic. Plainely to denie and put out of all expectation to haue it. Quod quia planè,cùm in Formianum veniſſet,præciderat,&c.Cic.

Præciſus,pen.prod.Participium. Cut of:cut ſhorte:taken away. vt,Præciſum caput,Plin.

Cornu præciſum.Claudian.

Præciſa narratio.Quintil. The narration cut of or taken away:or,a ſhorte narration hauinge nothyng ſuperfluous.

Præciſa opitulandi poteſtas.Cicer. Habilitie to healpe taken away.

¶ Præciſis concluſionibus obſcuri.Quint. Obſcure with cutted and ſhorte ſentences.

Præciſum,ſi,n.g. A parte of the intralles.Lucil.

Præciſè,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Gell. Preciſely: determinately: cuttedly:ſhortely:with to much breuitie.

Præciſè negare.Cic. To denie ſtiffely.

Præciſè dicere.Cic. To ſpeake briefly, ſo that ſomewhat is to be vnderſtanded.

Præciſio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A breuitie in writinge or ſpeakyng, leauinge ſomewhat to be vnderſtanded.

Præcidàneus,Adiectiuum.Varro. That is cut or killed before.

Porca præcidanea. A ſow killed in ſacrifice before reapinge of corne.

Præcingo,præcingis,præcinxi,præcinctum, præcingere. Plaut. To girde about:to compaſſe or incloſe in before.

Enſe præcingi.Ouid.

Auro fuluo præcingitur ceruix.Ouid.

Caſtris præcingere fluuium.Claud. With their campe to incloſe the riuer.

Littora muro præcingere.Sil.

¶ Præcingere.Plaut. To addreſſe & make him ſelfe readie.

Præcinctus,Participium.Horat. Compaſſed or inuironed: incloſed rounde about.

Capilli præcincti flore.Ouid.

Præcinctus arundine frontem. Ouid.

Præcincti parietes opere teſtaceo,id eſt, obducti. Plin.iunior. Walles couered ouer,or ouerlaied on both ſides with,&c.

Pueri præcincti.Horatius. Children hauinge their apparell handſomely girded about them.

Præcino,præcinis,penult.corr.præcìnui,præcentum,præcìnere. Plin. To beginne to ſinge:to ſinge before or firſt:to prophecie or tell before.

Futura præcinunt.Plin. They tell before hande thinges to come.

Præmonſtrare & præcinere,Cic.

Præcentio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. That is played or ſongen at the beginnyng of a ſonge or balade:the flooriſh.

Præcentor,præcentòris,m.g. He that ſingeth firſte. A chaunter in a quiere.

Præcipio,præcipis,pen.corr.præcépi,penult.prod. præceptum, præcipere.Virg. To preuent or take firſt : to take before an other:to geue commaundement or charge : to inſtructe : to teach:to geue inſtruction or counſayle: to ſhew how : to aduertice:to cōmaunde:to foreſee:to cōceiue in minde before.

Spe iam præcipit hoſtem.Virg. He imagineth in his minde alreadie that his enemie is come.

Antonius feſtinato prælio victoriā præcepit.Tacit. Antonius makinge ſpeede to fight preuented them in the victorie.

Iter præcipere.Lucan. Pœnas præcipere.Sil.

Gaudia præcipere.Cic. To reioyſe before the time.

Præcipere antè.Lucret.

¶ Præcipere.Virg. To foreſee and conceiue in minde before hande.

Præcipere animo,vel animis,Idem.Liu.

Præcipere cogitatione futura , & aliquantò antè conſtituere quid accidere poſſit.Cic. To conceiue and foreſee in his minde thinges to come,&c.

¶ Præcipere.Saluſt. To commaunde.

Præcipere atque intercidere.Cæſ. To commaunde and geue earneſt charge.

¶ Præcipere.Plin. To teach or geue inſtruction.

Facilè de aliqua re præcipere.Cic. With ſmall paynes to geue inſtructions and preceptes of a thinge.

Præcipere aliquid operoſè.Plin.

Præcipere artem oratoriam.Quintil. To teach,&c.

Hic artem nandi præcipit,ille trochi.Ouid. This man teacheth,or ſheweth the facion how to ſwimme,&c.

Præcipi poteſt in amicitijs,nequis intemperàta quadam beneuolentia,&c.Cic. Inſtruction may be geuen in,&c.

Præcipiendum fuit,vt eam diligentiam adhiberemus,&c.Cic.

¶ Præcipitur, pen.corr. Imperſonale. Plinius, Præcipitur ante omnia, vt caſti legant. Before all thinges inſtruction is geuen.

Præcepto,præceptas,præceptàre,Frequētatiuum.Feſtus. To geue commaundement or charge often.

Præceptus,Participium.Liu. Preuented:taken before.

Præceptum,huius præcepti,n.g.Cic. A precepte:a rule geuen:a commaundement:an admonitiō:a good leſſon or inſtructiō.

Monita & præcepta.Cic. Arcana præcepta.Plin.

Mira.Horat. Ratio & præceptum.Cic.

Patria.Horat. Præcepta dicendi.Cic.

Præcepta & inſtituta philoſophiæ.Cic.

Periculoſiſſimum præceptum.Quintil.

Vniuerſalia,vel perpetualia præcepta.Quintil.

Contrita præcepta,Vide CONTERO.

Præcepta medicorum. Cōſailes & inſtructions of phiſitiōs.

Præcepta virtutis. Good leſſons of vertue.

Præcepta artium.Cic.

¶ Abundare præceptis & inſtitutis philoſophiæ.Cic.

Accelerare præcepta,Vide ACCELERO.

Accipere præcepta,Vide ACCIPIO.

Agitare præcepta,Vide Agito in AGO.

Alligare præceptis,Quintil. To binde to the vſe of certayne preceptes.

Amplecti præcepta.Claud.

Contrahere præcepta in vnum.Ouid.

Curare præcepta,Vide CVRO.

Demonſtrare aliquid præceptis.Quintil.

Contrita & communia præcepta diſcere.Cic.

Dare præcepta.Virgil.

Dare præcepta alicuius rei.Quintil.

Dare præcepta de aliqua re.Cic.Idem.

Viuendi præcepta dare.Cicer. To geue inſtructions how to frame the lyfe.

Edocere præcepta.Virgil.

Exequi præcepta alicuius.Virg. To accompliſh or put in execution ones commaundementes.

Faceſſere præcepta alicuius.Virg. To doe that one hath bidden him.

Amicis præceptis formare pectus alicuius.Horat.

Horrere præcepta alicuius.Catull. To abhorre ones inſtructions.

Inſtillare præceptum auriculis.Horat. To inſtructe : to geue inſtruction.

Ponere ſigna nouis præceptis.Horat.

Veterum præcepta referre.Virg.

Reſpuere præcepta alicuius.Claud.

Sancire præcepta.Quintil. To confirme and ratifie inſtructions geuen.

Sequi præcepta deûm.Virgil.

Suppeditare præcepta.Lucan.To geue preceptes.

Tenendum eſt hoc officij præceptum.Cic. We muſte keepe & obſerue this honeſt leſſon of dutie in behauiour.

Tradere præcepta.Cicer.

Præcepta & quaſi vias quæ ad eloquentiā ferrent, tradere.Cic,

Vti præceptis alicuius.Ouid.

Præceptio,præceptiònis,f.g.pro Præcepto. Cic. A leſſon : an inſtruction.

Præceptor,toris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. A maiſter:a teacher : an inſtructour.

Arandi præceptor.Ouid. A teacher of huſbandrie.

Magiſtros artium liberalium & viuendi præceptores habere, Cic. And inſtructours how to liue.

Authorem & pręceptorem omnium conſiliorum aliquem habere.Cic. To haue one as the inuentour and geuer of all his counſayles.

Eloquentiæ præceptor.Quintil. A maiſter of,&c.

¶ Acer & ſubtilis præceptor. Quintil.

Aſſiduus potius,quàm immodicus præceptor. Quintil.

Domeſticus præceptor. Quintil.

Latini dicendi præceptores. Quintil. **Inſtructours in latine eloquence.**

Malignus præceptor. Quintil. Peridoneus. Sueton.

Publici præceptores. Quintil.

Sanctiſſimus præceptor. Quintil. Turpis. Quintil.

Tetricus. Auſon.

Abducere diſcipulum à præceptore, Vide ABDVCO.

Præceptrix,tricis. Verbale,fœm,gen. Cic. **She that teacheth or geueth inſtruction.**

Præcipuus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. **Chiefe: ſpeciall: principall: ſoueraine: ſingular: Alſo peculiar: proper: particular.**

Vir in eloquentia præcipuus. Quintil. **A man of ſingular and excellent eloquence.**

Præpoſitum,vel præcipuum. Cic.

Commune & Præcipuum,cōtraria. Cic. **Cōmune, & peculiar.**

Par aliquid cum alio eſſe & Præcipuum,contraria. Cic.

¶ Amor præcipuus. Cic. **A ſingular or ſpeciall loue.**

Artis præcipuæ opus. Ouid.

Præcipua bonitas virgultorum tenuiſſimis partibus ad longitudinem palmi. Plin. **The chiefe goodneſſe and commendatiō of the yonge ſhoutes is in the tender partes of the toppes an handefull longe.**

Præcipua cœnationū. Suet. **The principall & chiefe parlour.**

Decus præcipuum. Ouid.

Dolor in hoc caſu præcipuus eſt. Celſ.

Dolore quodam præcipuo angi. Cic. **To be tourmented with a certaine peculiar griefe.**

Negas præcipuum mihi vllum incōmodum impendêre. Cic. **You ſay I ſhall haue no peculiar diſcommoditie, but that other ſhall haue it as well as I.**

Idem ius cum cæteris & Pręcipuum, contraria. Cic. **The ſame law that other haue, and ſome peculiar priuileage.**

Laborem præcipuum impéndere. Virg.

Obſes præcipuus animi. Cic. **A ſingular pledge of herte and good minde towarde one.**

Singularis & præcipua opera. Plancus Ciceroni.

Partes meæ in ea cauſa præcipuæ fuerunt. Cic.

Præcipua remedia. Plin. **The chiefe and principall remedies.**

Præcipuus & proprius ſenſus. Cic.

Ad ſerpentis ictus præcipua herba. Plin. **An hearbe paſſynge excellent agaynſt the ſtingynge of ſerpentes.**

Contra morſus verò præcipuum remedium. Plin.

Præcipuè, Aduerbium. Cic. **Chiefly: ſpecially: principally.**

Mea ſalus in qua præcipuè ſum ab illo adiutus. Cic. **wherein aboue all thinges I was chiefely holpen of him.**

Infœlix præcipuè. Virgil.

Diligentia præcipuè nobis colenda eſt. Cic.

Commendare præcipuè quoſdam alicui. Cic.

Datum præcipuè homini à natura. Cic.

Debere præcipuè iſti generi hominum videmur. Cic.

Obſeruare præcipuè aliquem. Brutus Ciceroni. **To reuerence one aboue all other.**

Vnum illud te præcipuè rogo. Cic. **Eſpecially.**

Nequid tibi præcipuè timendum putes. Cic. **Thinke not that you haue any peculiar cauſe to feare more then other.**

Præcipuè aliquid appetere, & In communi iure viuere, contraria. Cic. **To deſire ſome peculiar and eſpeciall ſtate, that other men haue not.**

Præcipitatio, Præcipitium, Præcipito, Vide PRAECEPS.

Præciſus, &c. Vide PRAECIDO.

Præclarus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Very cleere and brighte: very noble: paſſyng excellent: right good.**

Clarus & præclarus, figuratè accipiuntur. Cicer. **Excellent: of great renowme.**

O præclarum cuſtodē ouiū. Cic. **O excellēt keeper of ſheepe.**

Præclara & luculenta reclamatione veſtra factum pulcherrimum Martialium comprobauiſtis. Cic.

Præclari & nobiles in philoſophia. Cicero. **Excellent and of great renowme in philoſophie.**

Armis præclari. Stat. **Noble in armes.**

Eloquentiæ ac fidei præclarus. Tacit. **Of excellent eloquence and troth.** Eximia & præclara. Cicero.

Situs loci præclarus ad aſpectum. Cicer. **The ſituation of a place goodly to ſee to: An excellent ſituatiō with goodly proſpecte.**

Præclara igitur conſcientia ſuſtentor, quum cogito me de Repub. aut meruiſſe optimè, quum potuerim, &c. Cic.

O dij immortales præclaram defenſionem. Cic. **O good lorde what a goodly defence is this.**

Facies præclara. Lucret. Fama. Claud.

Fama præclara de Afranio. Cic. **A very great fame of Afranius.** Funus præclarum. Ouid.

Magnificum & præclarum genus dicendi. Cic.

Egregia quædam & præclara indoles. Cic.

Indole præclara iuuenis, admirabilíque conſtantia. Cicero. **A yonge gentilman of excellent towardnes & meruailous conſtancie.**

Laudatio præclara. Cic. Lux. Lucret.

Nomen præclarum. Lucret.

Operibus ſuis præclaris lætari. Cic.

Plena & præclara pecunia. Cic.

Opima & præclara præda. Cic. **A riche and wounderfull good bootie.**

Prædium præclarum. Cic. Proles præclara. Valer. Flac.

Res præclara. Horat. **Great ſubſtance or riches.**

Ad diſcendum iuuentuti præclara res. Cicer. **A matter excellent for youth to learne.**

Senator præclarus. Horat. Stirps præclara. Virg.

Sol. Lucret. Triumphus præclarus. Claud.

Vrbem præclaram ſtatuere. Virg.

Vultus præclarus. Lucret.

Præclárè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. **Very well: very excellently, or nobly.** Cicero, Simulachrum præclarè factum è marmore. **An Image of marble excellently made.**

Quis hoc non perſpicit, præclarè nobiſcum actum iri, ſi Populus Rom. iſtius vnius ſupplicio contentus erit? Cicero. **who ſeeth not, that it is right well with vs, or that we may holde vs well content, if, &c.**

Dicitur præclarè à ſapientibus. Cic. **It is paſſingly well ſayde of wiſe men.**

Dictami folia præclarè dantur ex aqua. Plin. **Dittanie leaues are miniſtred with water as an excellent remedie.**

Cum lomento ſtrumis illitum præclarè medetur. Plin. **It is an excellent remedie agaynſte the kinges euill beynge anoynted on with beane flower.**

Præclarè explicare. Cic.

Præclarè facis quum & eorum memoriam tenes, &c. Cic. **It is very well done of you, &c.**

Præclarè geſſit ſuum negotium. Cic.

Præclarè ſe habere. Cic. **To behaue him ſelfe very well.**

Præclarè intelligere aliquid. Cic. **To vnderſtande excellently well.**

Præclarè memini. Cic. **I remember right well.**

¶ Præclare, approbantis vocabulum. Dixit ſe non anteà renuntiaturum Senatui, niſi prius ſibi reſpondiſſet quid facturus eſſet, quàm ex illa circumſcriptione excederet. Præclarè: Senatus enim faciem ſecum attulerat. Cic. **Excellently well done of him, &c.**

Præcludo, præclûdis, pen. prod. præclûſi, præclûſum, pen. prod. præclúdere. Cicer. **To ſhutte or ſtoppe vp that one can not enter or paſſe.**

Aditum cuſtodi patriæ pręcludere. Cic. **Not to ſuffer the preſeruer of his countrey to haue acceſſe.**

Animus ad exponendam rei indignitatem præcluditur. Cic.

Tuis nefarijs in hunc ordinem contumelijs, in perpetuum tibi curiam præcluſiſſes. Cic. **with thy ſpitefull reproches towarde this honorable eſtate thou ſhouldeſt haue ſhutte thy ſelfe for euer out of the Senate.**

Iter præcludere. Ouid. **To ſtoppe that one can not paſſe.**

Omnia præcludere effugio. Ouid.

Præcludere omnem orbem terrarum alicui. Cicer. **To make that one ſhall haue refuge for ſuccour to no place of the worlde.**

Portus præcludere claſſi. Lucan. **To make the nauie can not enter, &c.**

Speciem videndi præcludere. Lucret.

Incremento ſuo tranſitum cibis præcludit. Colum. **It wareth ſo bigge** ſo bigge that it wil not ſuffer the meate to paſſe downe.

Viſus vocis præcluditur.Ouid.

Præclūſus,pen.prod.Participium. Shutte: ſtopped before that one can not enter. vt,Fores præcluſæ.Propert.

Præcluſos eſſe alicui aditus miſericordiæ iudicum. Per tranſlationem.Cicer. By ſome naughtie acte to cauſe that the iudges can not haue mercie on him.

Præcluſa ciuibus expectatio incolumitatis.Cic.

Foramina præcluſa.Quintil. Holes ſtopped.

Ianua præcluſa.Ouid. A gate ſhutte.   Vox.Claud.

Præco,præcônis,maſc.g.Cæſar. He that in porte ſale notifieth the goods that are to be ſolde,and ſetteth price on them: A common criar: a publiſher and ſetter forth of thinges. It may be vſed for a preacher.

Citat præco maxima voce legatos Aemonenſes.Cic.

Declarare victorem voce præconis,Virgil.

Si palàm præco iuſſu tuo prædicaſſet,&c.Cic.

Sub præcone ſubijci.Cicer. To be committed to the criar to be publiſhed and ſolde.

Subijcere ſub præcone fortunas alicuius.Cic. In porte ſale to cõmitte ones goods to the cryar to be ſolde: by a cryar to publiſh and ſell ones goods openly.

Voci præconis bona ciuium ſubijcere.Cic. To cauſe a cryar or common officer openly to ſell the citizens goods, as if they had ben taken in warre.

Per præconem vendere aliquid.Cic. To ſell a thinge openly by a common cryar.

Actionum præco Iuriſconſultus.Cic.

Ludorum præcones.Cic. Cryars in games.

¶ Præco virtutum alicuius.Cic. A publiſher or ſetter foorth of ones vertues or noble actes.

Præcónium,præcónij,n.g.Sueton. A ſolemne crie: the cryars office: publiſhyng of any thing to be ſolde: Per tranſlationẽ, prayſe: glorie: renowme.

Præconium facere.Cic. To be a cõmon cryar: to make cries: to publiſhe proclamations or other thinges: to doe the cryers office in common ſale.

Acerbum præconium.Cic.

Deferre alicui præconium.Cicer. To committe a mattier to one to be publiſhed and ſolde.

Mandare verſibus æternum ſuorum laborum prȩconium.Cic. In verſes to publiſhe and ſet foorth ones trauels to his perpetuall prayſe.

Domeſtico præconio,ſtultitiæ ſuæ quamplurimos teſtes colligere.Cicer. By the reporte of his owne familie to gette many witneſſes of his folie.

Magna quidem de te rumor præconia fecit.Ouid.

Homeri præconio, Achillis haſta nobilitata.Plin. By Homers eloquent ſettyng foorth, Achilles his chiualrie became more notable and famous.

Carmina veſtrarum peragunt præconia laudum.Ouid.

Tribuere præconiũ alicui.Cic. To prayſe or commende one.

Præcognoſco,præcognoſcis,præcognóui,pen.prod.præcógnitum,pen.corr.præcognóſcere. To know before.

Præcógnitus,pen.cor.Adiect. Knowẽ before. Plancus ad Ciceronẽ,Latro præcognito noſtro aduẽtu,rurſus in Italiã ſe recipere cœpit. Hauyng knowlage before hãde of our cõming,&c.

Præcolo,præcolis,pen.cor.præcólui,præcultum,præcólere.Cic. To trimme: to decke before: to prepare.

Quaſi præculti & præparati rectis ſtudijs & artibus.Cic.

Præcompoſitus,pen.corr. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio.Ouid. Facioned before: prepared.

Præconceptus,Adiectiuũ.Plin. Conceiued, or takẽ in before.

Præconſumo,prȩconſúmis,pen.prod.præcõſúmere.Ouid. To conſume,waſte,or ſpende before.

Præconſumptus,Participium.Ouid.

Præcontrecto,præcontrectas,præcontrectâre.Ouid. To hãdle before. Sometime,to view or conſider before.

Præcoquo,præcoquis,penult.corr.præcoxi,præcoctum,præcóquere.Plin. To make ripe before: to ſeeth or boyle.

Præcordia,præcordiũ,n.g.pluralis numeri.Plin. The fleaſhie ſkinne called the midderiffe, that ſeperateth the harte and lunges from the ſtomake: the liuer,and other bowells.

Præcordia.Plin.Hypochondria. The ſides of the bellie vnder the ribbes. Sometime all the Numbles, as the harte,lunges,the ſplene,&c.

Ferrea prȩcordia.Oui. An harde hert without pitie & mercy.

Flagrantia præcordia.Iuuen. An herte greatly moued with anger,or in a great chaufe.

Inquieta præcordia.Horat. Inwarde cogitations & affections very vnquiete.   Mollia præcordia.Ouid.

¶ Aperit præcordia Liber.Horat. Liber telleth the ſecreates of his herte.

Excutienda dare alicui ſua præcordia.Perſ.

Intima mouere prȩcordia.Ouid. To moue the botome of his herte.

Mutare præcordia.Propert. To chaunge his minde.

Genibus premere præcordia alicuius.Ouid. To kneele vpon ones breaſte.   Virtus redit in præcordia.Virg.

Stetere totis præcordijs.Quintil.

Ligno fiſſo tranſit præcordia.Virgil.

Vincta præcordia duro ferro.Tibull.

Præcorrumpo,præcorrumpis,præcorrúmpere.Ouid. To corrupte before.

Præcorruptus,Participium: vel Nomen ex participio.Ouid.

Præcox,præcôcis,pen.prod. &, vt in quibuſdam legitur exemplaribus,præcoquis,pen.cor.om.gen.Plin. Soone,or timely rype: ripe before time.

Præcoquem maturitatem trahere.Colum. To ware ripe before tyme.

Fatum præcox.Seneca. Ouerhaſtie and vntimely death.

Ingenium præcox.Quintil. A witte to wiſe for his age.

Modeſtia præcox.Stat. Vntimely,or ouerhaſtie modeſtie.

Riſus præcox & celerrimus.Plin. Vntimely laughter & that happeneth very ſoone, as before the childe is fortie dayes olde.

Præcoquus,pen.corr.Idem.Martial.

Præcoqua mala.Mart. Fruite ſoone ripe,or ripe before time.

Præcraſſus,Adiectiuum,Plin. Very groſſe or thicke.

Præcurro,præcurris,præcurri, præcurſum, præcúrrere.Terent. To renne before: to ouer renne: to goe before quickly: to goe or happen before as a ſigne or token: To preuent: to paſſe or excelle.

Præcurrunt equites.Cæſar. The horſemen renne or make ſpeede before quickely.

¶ Præcurrere,pro,præcedere,antegredi.Cic.

Appetitus ne præcurrant rationem.Cic. Let not ſenſuall appetites renne before reaſon.

Neque hoc quicquam eſſet turpius, quàm cognitioni & perceptioni aſſertionem approbationémque præcurrere.Cic. Nothyng weare more diſhoneſt then that affirmyng and alowynge of a thinge ſhoulde goe before knowlage and vnderſtandinge.

Præcurrit hyemem maturitas eius.Colum. It is ripe before winter.

Aetate aliquẽ præcurrere.Cic. To be before one in time.

Albis equis præcurrere aliquem,Horat.

Vita præcurrere aliquem.Horat. To haue a better life then one hath: to paſſe or excelle him in life.

¶ Qui mihi ſtudio præcurritis.Cic. Whiche be more ardent & deſirous then I am.

Vobis illum tanto minorem præcurrere vix honeſtum eſt. Cic. It is ſcant for your honeſtie, that he beyng ſo much yonger ſhould paſſe or excelle you.

Iudicium præcurrit amicitia.Cic. Friendſhip preuenteth,&c.

Prȩcurrere aduentum alicuius in aliquem locum.Plin.iunior. To preuent ones cõmyng to a place, or to come thither before him.

Præcurrens,huius præcurrentis.Cic. That goeth before.

Præcurſus,huius præcurſus,maſc.g.Plin. A goeyng or renninge before.

Præcurſio,onis,f.g.Verbale,Idem.Cic.

Præcurſor,ſoris,m.g.Aliud verbale.Cicer. A fore meſſanger: a fore rider: a fore renner or goer.

Præda,huius,prædȩ,f.g.Varro. A pray: a bootie.

Ceruus præda eſt canum.Ouid.

Præda & rapinæ.Caſſius Ciceroni.

Copia prædæ,Ouid.   Cupido cæca prædæ.Ouid.

¶ Captiua præda.Claud.

Facilis,Claud.   Fera.Ouid.   Feralis.Claud.

Genialis præda.Ouid. A pray of yonge children.

Humiles prædæ.Claud. Ingens præda.Stat.

Nefanda.Ouid. Oneroſa.Virg.

Opima.Horat. Recens.Ouid.

Perpetua,Vide PERPETVVS.

Sordida præda bonos euentus non habet. Ouid. A diſhoneſt pray hath neuer good ende.

Tenera.Horat.

¶ Accingere ſe prædæ.Virg. To prepare themſelues to take their bootie.

Spe prædæ adduci.Cæſar. Adſeruare prædam.Stat.

Agere prædam,Vide AGO. Amittere prædam.Plaut.

Ardere amore prædæ & ſpoliorum.Virg.

Auertere prædam,Vide AVERTO.

Auctus præda,Vide AVGEO.

Capta crudeliſſimè ex fortunis alicuius præda.Cic. A pray of ones goods taken with great crueltie.

Conuectare prædas.Virg. Corrumpere prędam.Saluſt.

Diteſcere prædâ.Lucret.

Diuiſa præda eſt.Seneca. The bootie is deuided.

Sortem ducere prædę.Virg. To caſt lotte for their pray.

Facere prędam. Saluſt. To make a thinge to be as a pray.

Canibus data pręda.Virg. Frui pręda.Valer.Flac.

Habere prędam cum cura.Tacit. To care for the pray that they haue.

Non habet euentus ſordida pręda bonos,Ouid.

Munificè largiri prędam.Liu.

Nanciſci prædam.Ouid. Parta præda.Cic.

Nactus prædam.Ouid. Potiri pręda.Virg.

Proponere ad prędam bona & fortunas ciuiũ.Cic. To apoint to haue the citizens goods as a pray or ſpoyle.

Quærunt prædam ſanguine.Ouid.

Raptæ prędæ.Virg. Prędæ futura legio.Liu.

Prædæ eſſe.Saluſt. To be a pray or bootie.

Prędáceus,Adiectiuum. Of or belonginge to a pray or bootie. vt Pecunia prędacea.Gell. Money gotten as a bootie.

Prędatítius,Aliud adiectiuum,Idem.Gell.

Prædor,prædâris,prædâri.Cicer. To robbe: to take prayes or booties.

De aratorum bonis prędabitur.Cic. He will gather pray of huſbandmens goods.

Spes rapiendi atque prędandi occæcat animos eorũ.Cic. Hope to robbe and ſpoyle blindeth their mindes.

Lupus ouem prædatur.Ouid. The woulfe taketh the ſheepe for a pray.

Arces prędari.Valer.Flac. To robbe,&c.

Piſces calamo prædabor.Propert. I will goe angle for fiſhe.

Puella eſt me prędata.Ouid.

Prædâtor,pe.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. A ſeeker for a pray: a robber: one that goeth about to get a bootie or pray.

Aprorum prædator.Ouid.

Prædâtrix,pen.prod.tricis.Verbale fœmininum.Stat. She that robbeth.

Prędatórius,Adiect.vt Naues prædatoriæ.Liu. That belongeth to robbyng or ſpoylyng.

Prędabundus,Aliud adiectiuũ.Saluſt. That robbeth or ſpoileth.

Prędo,prędonis,m.g.pen.prod.Plin. A robber: a ſpoyler: a piller: a theefe: he that entreth on a mans goods hauyng no right to it.

Templorum omniũ, atque tectorũ, totiuſq; vrbis prędo.Cic.

Libera à prædonibus.Cic.

Acerbus prædo.Claud. Auidus.Claud.

Decidere prædonum in turbam.Horat. To fall into a companie of thieues.

Nefarius prędo.Cic. Perfidus.Martial.

Prædamno,prędamnas,prędamnâre.Liu. To condẽne or geue iudgement on one before.

Prędamnata ſpe dimicandi æquo campo.Liu. Hauynge no hope at all to fight in plaine fielde.

Prædelaſſo,prędelaſſas,prędelaſſare.Ouid. To make wearie or fainte before: to breake: to weaken afore.

Prædenſus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Very thicke.

Prædes,Vide PRAES.

Prædeſtino,aui,are. To ordaine or apointe before, what ſhall come after: to predeſtinate.

Prædeſtinatio,onis,f.g. Predeſtination: apointyng before what ſhall come.

Prædiator,Prædiatus,&c.Vide PRAEDIVM.

Prædico,prędicas,pen.cor.prędicâre.Plaut. To publiſh: to tell openly: to make good reporte or talke: to tell out: to praiſe.

Actum eſt,ſi quidem hæc vera prędicat.Terent. If it be true that this woman ſayth.

Paucitatem noſtrorum militũ ſuis prædicauerunt.Cæſ. They made reporte to their men how few ſouldiours we had.

Quam prędicant in fuga,fratris ſui membra in his locis, qua ſe parens perſequeretur,diſſipauiſſe. Cic. Whome, they ſay or reporte,as ſhe fledde to haue ſcattered,&c.

Prędicat palàm,& militibus oſtendit, ſe largitione ipſa ſuperiorem,quàm hunc fore.Cic. He ſayth openly,&c.

De quo homine pręconis vox prędicat.Cic. That man whoſe goods once be ſolde by a common cryar.

Sæpe ex Tribunali prędicauit, aduerſa Cæſarem pręlia feciſſe. Cæſar. He many times ſayde openly as he ſatte in the iudgement ſeate.

Victores ſe ſua voce prędicare.Cic.

Repulſam alicuius alteri prędicare.Cic.

Monere & prędicare.Liu. To aduertiſe and tell.

Noſtra ſemper feretur & prędicabitur pugna illa naualis. Cic. That battayle that we made on the ſea ſhall for euer be reported and ſpoken of.

Prędicari & nominari.Cic. To be prayſed and named.

Dicere & prædicare. Cic.

De ſeipſo prędicare falſa.Cicer. To reporte of himſelfe that is falſe.

Glorioſius de ſeipſo prædicare.Cicer. To ſpeake ſomewhat gloriouſly to his owne prayſe.

De ſe vera cum gloria aliquid prędicare.Cic.

Honorificè,& grauiter multa de aliquo prædicare.Cicer. Earneſtly to reporte many things of one to his great honour

Virtutem alicuius optimè prędicare.Cic.

Prędicare miris laudibus.Plin. To extolle,&c.

Gloriandа,prędicanda,& præ ſe ferenda beata vita.Cic.

Prædicâtus,pen.prod.Participiũ. Publiſhed or tolde abroade. vt Arbor hiſtorijs alicuius prædicata.Plin. A tree wherof one hath made great mention in his hiſtorie.

Prędicatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. A publiſhyng or open declaringe: A common or open talke: a prayſinge or extollyng.

Plurimorum prædicatione.Plin. In the reporte or talke of many: as many men ſay.

Sua ſpe ac prædicatione abſolutus.Cic. Quitte, as he hoped and made vaunte himſelfe.

Beneficiorum alicuius prædicatio non grata potius, quàm arrogans.Cic.

Acerba prædicatio præconi futura eſt.Cic. It will be greuous to the cryar to publiſh.

Deſpiciunt prædicationem,nobilitatemq; philoſophi.Cic.

Prædicâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Aliud verbale.Cic. A teller: a publiſher: a preacher.

Prædicator meritorũ alicuius. Plancus Ciceroni. A publiſher or open reporter of ones prayſes and good deedes.

Te prædicatore & teſte.Cicer. You beyng reporter and witneſſe of it.

Prædicabilis,& hoc prædicábile,penult.corr.Cicer. That may be tolde and ſpoken of abroade.

Prædico,prædicis,pen.prod.prædixi,prædictum,prædicere.Terent. To tell before: to prophecie.

Moneo,prędico,antè denuntio,&c.Cic.

Prædicere aliquid præ omnibus.Virg. To tell one thinge before hande aboue all other.

Bellũ non obſcurè nobis paulò antè prædixerũt aruſpices.Cic.

In multos annos ſolis defectiones prędicuntur.Cic. The Eclypſes of the ſunne are tolde before hande for many yeres to come.

Futura prædicere.Cic. To prophecie thinges to come.

Hos mihi prædixit luctus.Virg. Necem prædico tibi.Tibul.

Genus prædicendi Chaldaicum repudiauit Scylax.Cic.

Prædícens,pen.prod.Participiũ.Cic. Foretelling: prophecying.

Prædictus,Aliud participium.Cic. Tolde before: prophecied: apointed before.

Paulò ſerius ad prædictam cœnæ horam occurris.Sueton.

Prædictum, prædicti, pro Prædictione. Cic. A prophecie: a thyng tolde before.

Vatum prædicta interpretari. Cic.

Prædictio, prædictiónis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A prophecie, or foretellinge of a thinge.

Prædictio & notatio cuiuſque vitæ ex natali die. Cic.

Fatorum veteres prædictiones. Cic.

Prædictiones diuinæ. Plin.

Habet fidē noſtra prędictio. Cic. Our foretelling is credited.

Prædiſco, prædiſcis, prædidici, penult. corr. prædiſcere. Plin. To learne, cunne, or vnderſtande before.

Prædiſcere & meditari aliqua. Cic.

Præditus, pen. corr. Id eſt habeo. I haue, or I am adourned, or indued.

Quid faceret illa ætate præditus? Cic. What ſhould he doe beyng of that age?

Amentia præditus. Cic. Madde: out of his wittes.

Animo & ſenſibus præditus mundus. Cic. The world hauyng lyfe and ſenſe.

Arte præditus homo. Cic. A man hauinge an arte, or ſciēce.

Audacia prędutus. Cic. Preſumptuous: bolde: hardie.

Authoritate præditus. Cic. Beyng in authoritie.

Præditus authoritate & poteſtate. Cic.

Bonitate ſingulari & modeſtia præditus. Cic. Indued, &c.

Cupiditate ſingulari præditus homo. Cic. A man paſſyng or exceedinge couetous.

Dignitate magna præditus puer. Cic.

Diuinitate præditæ imagines. Cic. Images hauinge in them a certaine diuine vertue.

Gloria ingenij ſumma præditus. Cic.

Iudicio minus firmo præditus. Cicero. Hauinge no conſtant iudgement.

Luctu præditus miſer. Cic. A wretched mā all in heauineſſe.

Leuitate præditus, egeſtate, perfidia. Cicer. Light or vnconſtant, &c.

Magiſtratu ſummo præditus vir. Cic. One beyng in an highe office.

Medicamentis præditum cornu. Plin. An horne beyng very medicinable.

Mente præditus. Cicero.

Diuina mente & conſilio præditi homines. Cic. Men hauinge paſſinge excellent wittes.

Sapiens, & alta mente præditus homo. Cic.

Metu paruo præditus. Cic. Beyng a little afrayed.

Natura immortali præditus. Lucret. Beyng immortall.

Paruis opibus ac facultatibus præditus. Cic. Not very riche: indued with ſmall riches and ſubſtance.

Ornamentis honoris, fortunæ, virtutis, ingenij præditus vir. Cicero. Indued, &c.

Poteſtate ſumma præditus vir. Cic. A man in high authoritie and bearinge chiefe rule.

Prudentia & exercitatione præditus vir. Cic.

Religione ſumma præditus homo. Cic.

Sacerdotio ampliſſimo præditus. Cic. Beyng in thē office of highe biſhop.

Sapientia præditus propè ſingulari. Cic.

Scelere præditus homo. Cic.

Senſu diuino præditus. Lucret.

Spe optima præditus. Cic. Hauyng a very good hope.

Rectiſſimis ſtudijs atque optimis artibus præditus adoleſcens. Cic. A yonge gentilman geuen to honeſt ſtudies and indued with liberall ſciences.

Studio venandi vel pilæ præditus. Cic. That loueth well huntinge and playinge at tennice.

Studijs literarum doctrináque præditus. Cic.

Tumore præditum, deformatum, & decoloratū corpore, mortuum conſtat eſſe. Author ad Heren. That ſwelleth, &c.

Singulari virtute præditus vir. Cicero. Indued with ſingular vertue.

Vitio perſpicuo & grandi præditum exemplum. Cic.

Prædiues, pen. prod. prædiuitis, pen. cor. om. gen. Plinius. Very riche: very abundant.

Aula prædiues. Claud.

Cornu prædiues. Ouid.

Prædiuino, prædiuínas, pen. prod. prædiuinâre. Plin. To diuine a thinge before it is come.

Prædiuinátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A diuination or geſſyng of thinges to come.

Prædiuínus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Very diuine & godly.

Prædium, huius prædij, n. g. Cic. A maner: a ferme: a place in the countrey with grounde lyinge to it.

Continentia prædia fundo. Cic.

Culta. Claud.

Paterna. Quintil.

Dotalia. Cic.

Ruſtica. Cic.

Libera. Cic.

Vrbana. Cic.

Optimo iure prædia. Cic. Fermes diſcharged frō al taſkes, cuſtomes, tallages, &c. Vulgus alodialia vocat, quaſi alaudialia, quòd laudare authorem non tenentur. Budæus.

¶ Accipere prædia in æſtimationem ab aliquo, Vide ACCIPIO.

Fructus prædiorū abeunt in ſumptus. Cic. The reuenewes of his fermes are conſumed in expenſes.

Aedificare prædia. Cic.

Fructuoſa prædia colenda ac tuenda pater filio tradiderat. Cic.

Diuidere prædia. Horat.

Emere prædia ab aliquo. Cic.

Mancipare paterna prædia. Quintil.

Vendere prædia. Cic.

Prædíolum, huius prædíoli, n. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little houſe, ferme, or maner.

Aedificata bellè prædiola noſtra, & ſatis amœna. Cic.

Prædiátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Apul. That hath good landes or manours.

Prædiatórius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to landes or manours. vt, Prædiatorium ius. Cic.

Prædiatores. Cic. Men of law experte in actions reall, or matter concernyng landes.

Prædo, prædonis, Vide PRAEDA.

Prædomo, prædomas, pen. corr. prædomâre. Seneca. To tame, quiete, mitigate, or aſſwage before.

Prædor, prædâris, Vide PRAEDA.

Præduco, prædûcis, pen. prod. præduxi, præductum, prædúcere. Plin. To leade before.

Foſſam præducere. Tacit. To caſt a diche before.

Præducere foſſam homini obſeſſo. Seneca. To caſte a diche about one beſieged.

Vallum præducere. Tacit.

Prædulcis, & hoc prædulce, Plin. Very ſweete, or pleaſaunt.

Luxúries, prædulce malum. Claud.

Præduro, prædúras, pen. prod. prædurâre. Plin. To make very harde.

Prædurus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Very harde.

Prædura gemma. Plin.

Viribus prędurus. Virgil.

Corpora prædura. Virgil.

Labor prædurus. Valer. Flac.

Tempora prædura fregit nodoſo robore. Ouid.

Prædura ætas: cui opponitur Tenera. Columel. Stronge age.

Præeo, præis, præiui, pen. prod. præitum, pen. corr. præîre. Liu. To goe before: to reade, ſpeake, or ſay before.

Præi verbis quod vis. Plaut. Tell me before what you wyll haue me ſay.

Mihi pręire digneris quid me putes obſeruare debere. Plin. iun. Vouchſafe to tel me what you thinke that I ſhould doe.

Præire verba. Liu. To ſpeake or pronounce certaine wordes that an other muſt ſay after him.

Præire obſecrationem. Sueton. To pronounce or ſay before a prayer or peticion that one muſt ſay after him.

Vt vobis voce præirent quid iudicaretis. Cic. That thei ſhould tel you before with their wordes what you ſhould iudge.

Præire de ſcripto. Plin. To reade on a paper that one muſte pronounce after him.

Si de omni officio iudicis præire tibi me vis. Gell. If you will haue me to tell you in euery pointe what a iudge ſhould doe.

Præeunt diſcipulis pręceptores. Quintil. Maiſters inſtructe or tell their ſcholars what they ſhall doe.

Præiens, pręeuntis, Participiū. Ouid. Goeyng before, or leading.

Natura ipſa præeunte deducimur. Cic.

Præfacilis, & hoc præfácile, pen. cor. Plaut. Very eaſie.

Præfaris, vel præfâre, pen. prod. præfatus ſum, præfári. Colum. To ſpeake or ſay before.

Præfari honorem. Cic. To ſpeake wordes of reuerēce before, as when we ſay, ſauyng your worſhipe, or ſuch like.

Cætera addit, quæ ſi appelles, honos præfandus ſit. Cic.

Pacem præfari. Stat. To ſhew that he commeth peaſably.

Omnibus rebus agendis, quod bonum, fauſtum, fœlix, fortunatúmque eſſet, prę̄fabantur. Cic. In all thinges that they doe before they beginne they ſay, good, happie, luckie, fortunate may it be to the common weale, &c.

Præfari carmen. Liuius, M. Fabio. Pont. Max. præfante carmē. M. Fabius high biſhop ſolemnely recityng the wordes of the prayer before.

Præfari diuos. Virgil. To call to god before he enterprice a thinge.

Præfari aliquem in ſcribendo opere. Plin.

Præfans, Participium. Catull.

Præfatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Cic. A preface: a thinge ſpoken or writen before. Adhibere præfationem. Suet.

Sua quibuſque partibus danda præfatio eſt. Quintil.

Præfectus, Præfectura, &c. Vide PRAEFICIO.

Præfero, pen. cor. præfers, prætuli, pen. corr. prælatū, pen. prod. præferre. Oui. To beare before: to eſteme more: to preferre.

Dextra ardētem facem pręferebat. Cic. He caried a burnyng torch in his hande before.

Alicui facem præferre. Cicer. To cary a torch before one to light him.

Alicui facē ad libidinem præferre. Cic. To leade the way and bringe to the vſe of filthie leacherie.

Tædas præferre. Cic.

Dij immortales, qui meæ menti lumina prætuliſtis. Cic. You good & immortall gods that did firſte inſpire my minde to doe as I did.

Senſus apertè præferre. Plancus Ciceroni.

Opem præferre. Stat. To ayde or healpe.

Præfertur opinio. Cæſar. An opinion is ſpredde.

¶ Præferre. To preferre: to eſteeme more. Plinius iunior, Quòd hominem rudem atque ignarum ſibi præferret.

Auaritiā præfers, qui ſocietatē coieris de municipijs, cognatíq; fortunis cū alieniſſimo. Cic. Thou ſheweſt thy ſelfe to be couetous in that, &c. Se alijs præferre. Cic.

Ius imperij amori patrio præferre. Cic.

Salutem Reipub ſuis commodis præferre. Cic. To ſette more by the ſafegarde of thē cōmon weale then by his owne commodities.

Glans Syriaca prę̄fertur bonitate olei. Plin. Is more eſteemed for the good oyle that it maketh.

Multi prætulerunt carere poematibus. Columel. Many haue thought better to haue no poeſie or verſes.

¶ Pro præ ſe ferunt, vt Qui ſapientiæ ſtudium habitu corporis præferunt Plin. iun. which ſhew themſelfes to be philoſophers by their apparell or facion and ſtate of their bodie and countenance.

Vultus tuus neſcio quod ingens malū præfert. Liu. Thy countenance ſheweth ſome great euill, what ſo euer it be.

Præfericulum, n. g. A great baſon caried before him that did ſacrifice.

Præferox, pen. corr. præferôcis, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Liu. Very fierce or haſtie.

Præferratus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. That is pointed or ſhodde with yron: as a ſpeare, &c.

¶ Præferratus. Plaut. That is bounde with yron.

Præferuidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Colum. Very hotte.

Trux ac præferuida ira. Liu.

Præfeſtino, præfeſtinas, penult. prod. præfeſtinâre. Colum. To make to much haſte: to haſte before time.

Ne deficere præfeſtinarent. Liuius.

Præfeſtinâtus, pen. prod. Participium, aut Nomen ex participio. Ouid. Done to haſtely, or to ſoone.

Præfeſtíne, pen. prod. Aduerb. Plaut. Very haſtely: ouer haſtely.

Præfeſtinâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Idem. Siſenna.

Præfica, præficæ, f. g. penult. corr. Præficæ. Plaut. women hyred to lament at ones buriall and to prayſe his actes.

Præficio, præficis, pen. corr. præfeci, pen. prod. præfectum, præficere, Ex præ & facio Colum. To put in authoritie: to geue rule: to ordaine capitaine, ruler, lieutenaunt, or deputie: to make ouerſeer or chiefe doer.

Curatorem præficere, qui ſtatuis faciundis præſit. Cic. To apoint an ouerſeer, &c.

Cuſtos præficitur lateri. Claud.

Ducē populo præficere. Cic. To make leader of the people.

Imperatorem alicui bello præficere. Cic. To make chiefe capitaine of a warre.

Præficere legatos legionibus. Cæſar. To apointe lieutenants for the armies.

Præficere magiſtratum procurationi. Cic. To apoint an officer to make prouiſion.

Pecori aliquem præficere. Cic. To make ouerſeer and keeper of the cattayle.

Regioni alicui, aut negotio præficere aliquem. Cic.

Præficere aliquem ſtationibus viarum. Stat.

Præfectus, præfecti, m. g. A ruler: a capitaine: an officer apointed to doe a thinge, or that hath the ouerſight and charge of a thinge.

Præfectus moribus. Cicer. He that hath the charge to ſee ill maners corrected.

Præfectus Prætorio. Sueton. A principall officer in the emperours courte, capitaine of the garde that is alway about his palaice and perſon, and was nexte in authoritie to the emperour himſelfe.

Præfectus caſtrorum. Tacit. The marſhall of the fielde.

Præfectus vigilum. Paulus. Capitaine of watche men.

Præfectus vrbi. Gell. A great officer in Rome to whome it belonged to ſee that the highe wayes to the citie weare well maintayned: that waters weare kepte cleane, that the chanell of Tyber weare without ſhelues, and alſo to deliuer grayne out of the common grainers and deuide it amonge the people.

Præfecti regij. Liu. Capitaines.

Præfectus ærarij, Vide Aerarius præfectus in AES, æris.

Præfectus annonæ. Liu. One apointed to make prouiſion for grayne and other vitailes.

Dux præfectúſque claſſis. Cic.

Gymnaſij præfecto haud mediocres pœnas pénderes. Plautus.

Præfectus libellorum vel ſcriniorum. An office much like to the maiſterſhip of the rolles.

Præfectus libidinum. Cic. A capitaine and ringe leader to al filthie luſte.

Præfectus oræ Ponticæ. Plin. iunior.

Præfecti prouinciarum. Budæus. Lieutenantes and deputies of prouinces, as with vs the Chamberlayne of Northwayles, or the ſtewarde of Southwayles.

Præfectûra, præfectûræ, f. g. pen. prod. A capitaineſhip: a lieutenantſhip: an authoritie, or rule.

Dare præfecturas alicui. Cic.

Promittere præfecturam alicui. Cic.

Præfectôrius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to the ſtate of a ruler.

Præfectorius vir. Vlpian. He that hath ben great maiſter of themperours palaice.

Præfido, præfîdis, pen. prod. præfîdi, præfiſum, pen. prod. præfídere. Cic. To truſt very much: to haue a great confidence: to put to much truſt in.

Homines ſecundis rebus effrænati, ſibíque præfidentes. Cicer. Puttinge to much truſte in themſelfes.

Præfigo, præfigis, pen. prod. præfixi, præfixum, præfigere. Plin. To faſten or ſticke before: to ſhutte vp.

Arma præfigere puppibus. Virgil.

Capita in haſtis præfigere. Virg. To ſet heades vpō ſpeares.

Præfixus, Participium. Plin. Faſtened or ſet on the foreparte.

Veru præfixa latus. Tibullus. Thruſt through the ſide with a broche.

Haſtilia præfixa ferro. Virgil. Iauelins headed with yron.

Præfixa ferro iacula. Liu. Dartes with yron heades.

Præfinio, præfinis, pen. prod. præfiniui, præfinitum, pen. prod. præfinire. Cic. To determine before: to aſſigne and apointe how much ſhall be done.

Præfinire aliquid de aliquo. Cicer. Preciſely to determine a thinge concerninge one.

Præfinire diem. Cic. To apoint a day.

Præfinire reſtrictè. Cic.

Prę̄finire ſumptum funerum ex cenſibus Cic. Accordynge to mēs values to apoint what thei ſhall beſtow in burials.

Prę̄finitum & Infinitum, contraria. Cic.

Prę̄finitio, prę̄finitiônis, fœ. ge. Verbale. An appointinge, vt. Prę̄finitio

finitio temporis. Iulianus. The limitation or prefixyng of a time for a thinge to be done in.

Præfinitio annorum. Marcellus.

Præfinitò, pen. prod. Aduerbium: vt Præfinitò loqui. Terent. To ſpeake when and how an other will haue him.

Præfloreo, pręflóres, penult. prod. pręflórui, præflorère. Plin. To bloſſome before time.

Præfloro, præflóras, pen. prod. pręflorâre. Gell. Plin. iunior. To take the firſt flower: to take ſome parte before an other.

Præfluo, præfluis, præfluxi, præfluxum, præflúere. Plin. To flow or renne before a place.

Præfoco, præfócas, pen. prod. præfocâre. Ouidius. To ſtrangle or choke.

Præfodio, præfodis, pen. cor. pręfódi, pen. prod. præfoſſum, pręfódere. Plin. To digge: to digge diepe: to digge before.

Præfodere portas. Virgil. To make diches before the gates.

-fictumque probauit Crimen, & oſtendit quod iam præfoderat aurũ. Ouid. And ſhewed the golde that he had hidde in the grounde before.

Præfœcundus, Adiectiuũ. Plin. Very fruitefull or plentifull.

Præfor, non dicimus, Vide PRAEFARI.

Præformido, pręformídas, penul.. prod. pręformidâre. Quintil. To be afearde before the ſtroke come.

Præformo, præformas, præformâre. Quintil. To make, facion, or fourme before: to ſhewe the facion of a thinge to one before.

Præformare literas infantibus, Quintil. To geue an example for children to write by: to draw the facion of letters to children learninge to write.

Præformatam materiam pueris dare. Quintil. To geue children a theame to write of together with the facion how to handle it.

Præfrigidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Very colde.

Auſter præfrigidus. Ouid.

Præfringo, pręfringis, præfrégi, pen prod. præfractum, præfríngere. Columel. To breake before: to breake in peeces: to breake open.

¶ Præfringere. Liu. To breake.

Præfractus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Broken.

Surculus corpori infixus ſi pręfactus eſt, &c. Celſus.

Pinus præfracta. Ouid.

¶ Præfractus. Valer. Max. Harde: vnflexible: that will breake rather then bow: ſtubburne: obſtinate.

Thucydides autem pręfractior. Cic. Harder & more crabbed.

Pręfractè, Aduerbium. Cic. Obſtinately: ſtubbornely.

Præfulcio, præfulcis, præfulſi, præfultum, præfulcire. Plaut. To ſtay or vndersette. To fortifie, ſtrengthen or make ſtronge.

Pręfulcire & præmunire, per tranſlationem. Cic.

Præfulgeo, pręfulges, pręfulſi, pręfulgere. Author ad Herenniũ. To be to bright: to ſhine very much.

Præfulgens, Participium: vt Murice aurato pręfulgens. Sil. Gliſteringe gorgeouſly with a garment of purple wrought with golde.

Pellis pręfulgens vnguibus aureis. Virgil.

Præfulguro, præfúlguras, pen. corr. præfulgurâre. To make a glitteryng before. Valerius Flaccus, Strictóque vias præfulgurat enſe. He draweth out his bright ſworde and maketh it glitter in the wayes.

Præfurnium, præfurnij, n. g. Cato. The mouth of an ouen.

Prægelidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Columel. Very colde.

Loci prægelidi. Liu.   Riui prægelidi. Sil.

Prægermino, prægérminas, pen. corr. prægerminare. Plin. To budde before the time.

Prægeſtio, pręgeſtis, pręgeſtiui, pręgeſtitum, penult. prod. pręgeſtire. Cic. To reioyſe: to leape for ioye: to haue a very great deſire or appetite.

Animus pręgeſtit apiſci aliquid. Catul.

Pręgeſtiens, Participium. Horat. Greatly deſiringe.

Prægigno, prægignis, prægenui, prægénitum, pen. cor. prægígnere. Plautus. To beginne: to bringe in firſte: to begette before.

Nolebam ex me morem prægigni malum. Plaut. I woulde not that an ill cuſtome ſhould be brought vp firſt by me: or, I would not be the firſt authour of an ill cuſtome.

Prægnans. Cic. A woman with childe: great with childe, or in beaſtes great with yonge.

Vxor pręgnans. Cicer.

Canis pręgnans. Horat. A bitch with whealpe.

Sus prægnans. Horat. A ſow great with pigge.

Pręgnans arbor thuris. Plin. A tree that hath not yet caſte the gumme or frankenſens: full of, &c.

Folia pręgnátia. Plin. Leaues full of good ſappe and iuyce.

Nitrarię pręgnantes, ſed nondum parientes. Plin.

Prægnatio, prægnatiônis, f. g. Denominatiuum. Varro. Plin. A beyng great with childe or with yonge.

Prægrandis, & hoc prægrande. Cic. Very great.

Prægrauis, & hoc prægraue, penult. corr. Plin. Very greuous, or heauie.

Pręgraue caput. Plin.   Prægraue ſeruitium. Plin.

Pręgrauo, pręgrauas, pen. corr. pręgrauâre. Plin. To make more heauie: to poyſe downe one ſide more then the other.

Quum pręgrauaret multitudo, cedere ſenſim. Liu. Seyng he was ouerſette with the great multitude of his enemies, &c.

Pręgrauante turba. Liu. The multitude oppreſſinge them.

Onerata & pręgrauata corpora. Liu.

Artes infra ſe poſitas prægrauare. Horat. To be more excellent then all other in ſciences: to haue al other inferiour to him in artes and ſciences.

Corpus pręgrauat animum vitijs. Horat. The bodie burdeneth or lodeth the minde with vices.

Pręgrauatum caput. Columel. It maketh the head heauie.

¶ Pręgrauare. Seneca. To be more heauie. Hæc pars multum pręgrauabit. Senec.

Prægredior, prægréderis, pen. corr. prægreſſus ſum, prægredi, pen. corr. Liu. To goe, or come before.

Sequi & Pręgredi, contraria. Cic.

Pręgredi ad vrbem. Liu. To goe before to the citie.

Pręgredi gregi. Varro.

¶ Pręgredi. Plin. To paſſe by: to gette before. vt Pręgreſſi hominis veſtigia occupent. Plin.

Pręgredi nuntios & famam aduentus ſui in aliquem locum. Liu. To preuent, or to come to a place before meſſangers or rumour bringe worde of it.

Pręgredi alios. Saluſt. To paſſe or excelle other.

Pręgrediens, Participium. Sueton. Goeyng before.

Prægreſſus, Aliud Particip. Preuentinge: goeyng before. vt Fama prægreſſa diem. Stat.

Prægreſſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A goeyng before. Cicero, Niſi pręgreſſione cauſæ. But by the preceedyng of a cauſe, or by a cauſe goeyng before.

Præguſto, pręguſtas, præguſtâre. Plin. To take taſte: to aſſay before.

Cibos præguſtauit ipſe. Ouid.

Timidus præguſtet pocula papas. Iuuenal.

Præguſtâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Sueton. One that taketh the ſay or taſte before: a taſter.

Præguſtator libidinum. Cic.

Præiaceo, præiaces, pen. cor. præiacui, cêre. Plin. To lie before.

Vaſtum mare pręiacens Aſiæ. Plin.

Campus qui caſtra pręiacet. Tacit.

Præiudico, pręiúdicas, pen. corr. pręiudicâre. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To iudge before an other to whom the matter apperteineth. To iudge by example of an other like mattier before iudged.

¶ Præiudicare. Cic. To conceiue an ill opinion or iudgemẽt of a perſon or thinge before he commeth to the place to heare it. vt, Poſtulo ne quid huic præiudicati adferatis. Cic. That you bringe not with you any ill opinion conceiued before hande againſte this man.

¶ Præiudicari de re aliqua. Cic. When iudgement is geuen of a thinge by example of ſome parte of a mattier proued and iudged before. Vt per illum qui attuliſſet venenum de hoc præiudicaretur, id eſt, præiuditium fieret.

De hoc ipſo non modò pręiudicarit, verùm grauiſſimè ac vehementiſſimè iudicarit. Cic.

De aliquo maleficio pręiudicare, id eſt, præiudiciũ facere. Cic.

¶ Præiudicare alicui. Vlpian. By preiudice to hurte or hinder ones cauſe.

Præiudicâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Iudged before. vt, Euentus belli præiudicatus Liu.

Semel atque iterum præiudicata res. Cicer. A mattier ones or twiſe determined before.

Opinio præiudicata. Cic.

Præiudicatio,onis,fœm.gen.verbale. A geuynge of a ſentence or iudgement before: a conceiuyng of a iudgement before the time. vt

Damnari præiudicatione Senatus. Quintil.

Præiudícium,præiudícij,n.g Cicer. A caſe whiche beyng ones decided maketh a rule or example to iudge ſemblably in like mattiers: as thoſe whiche we call ruled caſes in the law. Alſo a maner of ſentence geuen before iudgement, as if two did contende for one office, and the magiſtrate, becauſe the controuerſie will be longe, in the meane time appointeth one of them to miniſter the office, wherein he ſeemeth to geue iudgement before for him that he fauoureth.

Præiudicium. Vlpian. A preiudice or hurtinge of ones caſe.

Facere præiudicia. Quintil.

Præiurátor,toris,m.g. He that firſte taketh an othe, as the foreman of a queſte,&c.

Præiuuo,præiuuas,pen.corr.præiúui,pen.prod.præiuuáre. Tacit. To healpe before.

Prælabor,pen.prod.prælâberis prælábi.Colum. To fall firſte: to paſſe away before: to paſſe or renne by.

Prælabentis temporis fuga. Columel. The paſſynge away of tranſitorie tyme.

Tybris prælapſus mœnia Romæ Lucan.

Prælambo,prælambis,prælámbere. Horat. To licke or lappe before: to taſte before.

Prælego,prælégas,penult.prod.prælegáre. Paulus iuriſcon. To geue firſte by legacie to one, leauinge the remainder to an other.

Prælego,prælegis,pen.corr.prælégi,pen.prod.prælectum,prælégere. Quintil. To reade to, as a maiſter in expoundyng to his ſcholars. Alſo to gather before.

Prælegere. Tacit. To paſſe or renne by. Campaniam prælegebat. Tacit.

Prælectio,onis,fœ.g. Verbale. Quintil. A leſſon, lecture, or readinge to other.

Prælector,toris,m.g. Aliud verbale. Gellius. A reader to other.

Prælibo,prælíbas,pen.prod.prælibâre. Stat. To taſte, or aſſay before. Qui prælibare verendum nectar.&c. Stat.

Vultus ac pectora alicuius prælibare viſu. Stat.

Prælicenter,Aduerbium Gellius. Very wantonly or licentiouſly: with to much libertie.

Præliganeum vinum. A prælegendo dictum. Cato. Wine made of grapes ripe before their time, or gathered before other.

Præligo,præligas,pen.corr.præligáre. Liu. To binde afore, or in the ſide.

Prælium,prælij, A battayle: a fight or conflicte in battayle: a fielde foughten.

Certamen & prælium. Cic.

Exitus præliorum ſunt incerti Cic. The endes of battayles are vncertaine.

¶ Audax prælijs Liber. Horat. Hardie in battayle.

¶ Aduerſum prælium, Vide ADVERTO.

Cruda prælia. Stat. Cruell battayle.

Dubium prælium. Liu. Feruida prælia. Claud.

Fatale. Cic. Horrida. Virgil.

Fera. Ouid. Impia. Horat.

Iuſtum prælium, Vide IVSTVS.

Leuia prælia. Liu. Shirmiſhes.

Maritimum, Vide MARE. Modicum Liu.

Naualia prælia. Quintil. Battayles on the ſea.

Parua prælia. Liu. Shirmiſhes.

Scelerata. Lucan.

Secundum prælium. Tacit. The winnyng of a fielde: the victorie in a battayle.

Torua prælia. Catull.

Vlulata prælia. Stat. Full of pitifull cryes.

¶ Abſtinere prælio, vel pugna. Liu. Vide ABSTINEO.

Audere prælium. Tacit. To be ſo bolde as to ioygne battle.

Audere in prælia. Virg. Idem.

Ceſſare à prælijs Liu. Ciere prælium. Liu.

Committere prælium, Vide COMMITTO.

Concurrunt prælia ventorum. Virgil.

Conſerere prælia. Virgil. To fight: to ioygne battayle.

Decertare prælio Cic. To fight.

Detrectare prælia. Sil. Differre prælia. Sil.

Dimicare prælio cum aliquo. Cic.

Dirimere prælia Virgil. To ende battayle: to ſeperate armies fightinge.

Dare prælia. Virgil. To fighte.

Edere prælia & pugnas. Lucret.

Manibus prælium facere, Vide MANVS.

Præclara prælia facere. Cicer. To fight ſundrie notable battayles.

Facere ſecundum prælium. Tacit. To put his enemies to the wourſe.

Fatigare hoſtes leuibus prælijs. Liu. To werie his enemies with ſhirmiſhes.

Frangere prælijs aliquos. Cic.

Inducere in prælium cohortes. Liu.

Inire prælium. Quintil. To beginne battayle.

Inire & finire prælium. Liu.

Hiſpida prælia ineunt vrſi. Stat.

Inferre prælium in caſtra, Vide INFERO.

Inſtaurare prælia. Lucan. To beginne to fight a freſh.

Intermittere prælium. Cæſ. Inuadere prælium. Martial.

Ludere prælia. Statius. To ſhirmiſhe playingly and not in earneſt.

Triſtia prælia multis damnis luere. Sil.

Horrida miſcere prælia. Virg.

Miſcere prælia multa vi. Virg. To fight with great force.

Moliri prælia. Sil. Obire prælia. Lucret.

Dira prælia parare. Lucan.

Dura prælia pati. Virgil.

Profligare prælia. Tacit.

Mutuis prælijs inter ſe pugnare. Hirt. To ſhirmiſh one parte with an other.

Scrutari prælia. Sil. Serere prælia. Tacit. To fight.

Serere prælia cum aliquo. Sil.

Sumere prælium. Tacit. To beginne to fight in battle.

Impia ſurgunt prælia. Valer. Flac.

In ſæua prælia ſuſcitare aliquem. Virg.

Suſtinere alicuius cauſa prælia. Cic.

Tentare prælia. Virgil.

Texunt fugas & prælia ludo. Virgil. They in theyr game counterfayte fightinge and renninge away.

Caput altum in prælia tollit. Virg.

Tractare prælia. Sil.

Ventum eſt ad prælia. Virgil.

Secundis prælijs vti. Cic. To put his enemies to the worſe.

Prælior,præliâris,præliári. Cæſar. To fight in battayle.

Extrema cum Equitibus præliabantur. Cæſar.

¶ Præliari, per tranſlationem. To contende and ſtryue in wordes Cic. Quandiu Senatus authoritas mihi defendéda fuit, ſic acriter & vehementer præliatus ſum, vt clamor concurſuſq; maxima cum mea laude fierent.

Præliator,toris A warriour.

Præliáris,& hoc præliáre. penult. prod. Pertayninge to battaile, vt, Præliares pugnę. Plautus. Shirmiſhes in battayle.

Prælongus, Adiectiuum. Liu. Very longe.

Cornua prælonga. Lucret.

Homo prelongus. Quintil.

Prælongo,prælongas, prælongâre. Plin. To make very longe.

Præloquor,pen corr. prælóqueris,præloquûtus ſum, præloqui. Plin iunior. To ſpeake or tell before.

Præluceo,prælúces, penult.prod. prælúxi, prælucêre. Martial. To beare light before one, as a torche or candell: to geue more light then other: to geue a great light. vt, Prælucere faces,&c. Mart.

Alicui prælucere. Sueton. To carie a light before one.

Maioribus ſuis prælucere virtute ſua. Cicero. By his vertue to brynge his anncetours in fame and renowme.

Bona ſpe prælucere in poſterum. Cic. To put in hope to doe ſome great pleaſure in time to come.

Nullus in orbe locus Baijs prælucet amœnis, id eſt, præpollet, ſiue amænior eſt. Horat. In the worlde is there no place more pleaſaunt then Bathe is.

Prælúcidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Very bright: that geueth a great light.

Præludo, prælûdis, prælûſi, prælûſum, penult. prod. prælúdere. Virg. To play before: in muſike to play a voluntary before the ſonge. In weapõs to make his flooriſh before he play.

Illi meliori vitæ longioriq; præluditur. Seneca.

Prælúdium, prælúdij, neut gen. Cic. A proheme: in muſike a voluntarie before the ſonge: a flooriſh: a preamble or entrance to a mattier, and, as ye would ſay, ſignes and profers.

Prælúſio, præluſiônis, Verbale, Idem. Plin. iun. Amonge men of fence a flooriſh.

Prælum, præli, Vide PRELVM.

Præluſtris, & hoc præluſtre, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Very famous and notable: very high: in the ſight of all men.

Præmando, præmandas, præmandâre. Vatinius ad Ciceronem. To ſende or geue charge before.

Præmaturus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Not yet ripe. vt, Segetes præmaturę. Vall.

¶ Præmaturus fructus. Colum. Fruite ripe before time or before other.

¶ Præmaturus, per tranſlationem. Vntimely: that commeth to ſoone: ouer haſtie. vt Præmatura mors. Plin. Death vntimely or before naturall time.

Hyems præmatura. Tacit. An early winter.

Præmaturum & Serum, contraria. Plin.

Domitura boum in trimatu, poſtea ſera, antè pręmatura. Plin. Before, ouerhaſtie.

Præmatura denuntiatio. Plancus ad Senatũ. A denuntiation before time and ſeaſon.

Labor præmaturus. Sil. Ouerhaſtie labour.

Præmaturè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. To ſoone: ouerhaſtily: before due time.

Appetis dominatum demens præmaturè præcocem. Gell.

Præmedicatus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Ouid. That hath medicines preſeruatiue before hand.

Præmeditor, pen. cor. pręmeditâris, præmeditâtus ſum, pręmeditâri. Plautus. To muſe and thinke on a thyng before hãd: to deuiſe with himſelfe before hande.

Eſt enim ſapientis, quicquid homini accidere poſsit, id præmeditari. Cic.

Præmeditatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A meditation, muſyng, or thynkyng of a thyng before hande: premeditation.

Præmercor, præmercâris, præmercâri. Plin. To bie aforehand: to bie out of ones hande that cheapeneth: to foreſtall mercates.

Hoc illi præmercatus ſum. Plaut. I bought this out of his hande as he was cheapenyng of it.

Præmetior, præmetîris, pręmetiri, pen. prod. To meaſure before: to paſſe ouer before.

Lucis præmenſæ tempora. Tibul. The time of ones life that he hath paſſed ouer.

Præmetium, præmetij, n. g. Quod prętibationis cauſa antè prę metitur. Feſtus. Budæus interpretatur, An offeryng to Ceres of corne firſt reaped. à præmetendo, id eſt, antè metendo.

Præmetuo, præmétuis, pręmetuere. Lucret. To feare before.

Præmigro, præmigras, pen. cor. præmigrâre. Plin. To goe before.

Præmior, Præmiator, &c. Vide PRAEMIVM.

Præmitto, præmittis, præmíſi, pen. prod. præmiſſum, præmíttere. To ſende afore.

Conſtruitur ferè cum AD vel IN præpoſitionibus.

Hunc ad Acherontem præmittam. Plaut.

Literas odioſas præmittere. Cic.

Præmiſerat in Hiſpaniam legiones. Cæſar.

Præmittitur in Siciliam cum imperio. Cic.

Edictum præmittit, ad quam diem Magiſtratus ſibi eſſe præſtò Cordubæ vellet. Cæſar.

Præmiſſus, Participium. Sent before.

Equites præmiſsi ibant. Virg.

Præmium, præmij, neut. gen. Terent. A reward geuen to him that hath doone any thyng: a recompẽce: wages for a iourney gone: Money.

¶ Ampla præmia. Stat.

Ampliſsimum præmium. Cic.

Exitialia præmia. Stat.

Frondentia præmia vatum. Stat. Garlandes of Laurel geue to poetes.

¶ Accipere præmia. Virg.

Affici præmio. Quint.

Auferre præmium, Vide AVFERO.

Capere præmia. Virg.

Commoueri amplis præmijs ad perdiſcendum. Cic.

Periculorum præmia & laborum fructum contemnere. Cic.

Præmio & pœna Rempublicam contineri Solon dixit. Cic. Solon ſayde that the right gouernement of a common weale conſiſted in rewardyng vertue and puniſhing vice.

Decoratur præmijs honeſtus labor. Cic.

Dignitatis præmium alicui deferre, alteri denegare. Cic.

Ampliſsima præmia alicui dare. Cic.

Donare aliquem præmijs. Cic. To rewarde one.

Donari præmio ſtudij ſui. Quintil. To haue the rewarde of his ſtudie.

Elicere aliquem præmijs ad faciendum aliquid. Cic.

Euocari præmijs. Quintil. To be called or moued to doo a thyng with promiſſe of rewarde.

Expectare præmia meritæ palmæ. Virg.

Extant rectè factis pręmia, peccatis ſupplicia. Cic.

Ferre præmia multa laborum. Horat.

Ferre grandia præmia meritorum. Horat. To haue great rewardes for his well dooyng.

Digna præmia ferre. Virg. To be worthely rewarded.

Improba præmia fert dira libido. Seneca.

Peruerſa præmia tulit triſtis virtus. Seneca.

Inuitare aliquem præmijs ad aliquid agendum. Cic.

Quæſita præmia linquere alicui. Lucret.

Merere præmia. Cæſar.　　Penſare præmia. Stat.

Perſoluere præmium alicui. Cic.

Præmia magna quidem, ſed non indebita poſco. Ouid.

Poſtulare præmium. Cic.

Propoſuit præmium Xerxes. Cic.

Propoſita virtutibus ſunt præmia, & ſupplicia vitijs. Cic. Rewardes are appoincted for vertue and puniſhmentes for vyce.

Reddere præmia. Catul.

Referens præmia ſeruati ciuis. Lucan.

Rependere digna præmia. Stat.

Præmium & fructum officij repetere. Cic.

Soluere præmia digna. Virg.

Inuidioſa trahunt victores præmia Graij. Ouid.

Tribuere alicui præmium. Cic.

Vendere præmio prouinciæ totam Remp. Cic. To the ende to attayne the gouernmẽt of a prouince to ſel the whole common weale of his countrey.

Venire fruſtrà ad præmia. Virg.

¶ Præmium. Plin. iunior. wages. vt, Ego viaticum, ego etiam præmium dabo. Plin.

Opimum præmium. Plin.

Præmior, præmiâris, præmiâri. Sueton. To geue rewardes.

Præmioſus, a, um. Riche of money. Accius.

Præmiator, toris, maſc. ge. A theefe that ſtealeth by night: one that committeth burglarie. alſo a rewarder.

Præmoderor, pen. cor. præmoderâris, præmoderâri. Gell. To play on an inſtrument before.

Præmoleſtia, præmoleſtiæ, fœm. gen. Cic. Feare of a thynge to come.

Præmolior, præmolîris, pen. prod. præmolitus ſum, præmolíri. Liu. To make all prouiſion before hande for a thynge that can be: to prepare: to go aboute before.

Præmollis, & hoc præmolle. Terent. Very tender and ſofte.

Oua præmollia. Plin. Egges with a very ſoft ſhell.

Præmóllio, præmollis, præmollîre. To make ſoft or tender.

Præmollîtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Quint. Made very ſofte or tender, gentill or fauourable.

Offendiſſet nondum præmollitas iudicum mentes. Quint.

Præmoneo, præmones, pen. cor. præmónui, præmónitum, pen. cor. prę monêre. Cic. To forewarne: to geue warnyng before hande: to tell or aduiſe beforehande.

Vt magnopere cauerem, præmonebat. Cic.

Ab impendentibus periculis maximis voce alicuius præmoneri. Cicero.

Nefas præmonere. Ouid. Pericula præmonent. Plin.

Præmónitus, pen. cor. Participium. warned or tolde before. vt, Vrbs præmonita oraculo. Plin.

Præmónitus, huius præmónitus, m. gen. pen. cor. Verbale. Valer. Max. Ouid. A warnyng or aduiſement geuen before hand.

Præmonſtro, præmonſtras, præmonſtrare. Plaut. To ſhew or tell before: to teache: to goe before and ſhew the way.

Ventos præmonſtrat ſæpe futuros inflatum mare. Cic.

Præmonſtrans, Participium. Stat.

Præmonſtrátor, pen. prod. præmonſtratòris, maſcu. gen. Verbale. Terent. He that telleth before hande: he that goeth before and ſheweth the way: a leader or pointer of the way.

Præmordeo, pręmordes, præmordi, præmorſum, præmordêre, Plaut. To byte or rebuke before.

Præmorior, [illegible]moriris, pen. prod. vel præmóreris, penult. corr. præmori, pen. cor. Ouid. To die erre the time come.

Pręmoritur viſus, auditus, inceſſus. Plin. fayleth before time.

Membra præmortua. Ouid.

Præmortuus pudor. Liu.

Præmunio, præmúnis, pen. prod. præmuniui vel præmúnij, præmunîtum, pen. prod. præmunîre. Cæſ. To prepare to fortifie a place before enemies come.

¶ Præmunire, per tranſlationem. Cicero, Illa quæ ex accuſatorum oratione pręmuniri iam & fingi intelligebam. Those thynges whiche in the accuſers oration I vnderſtoode to be preſuppoſed and anſwered before hande.

Antè præmunire. Cic. Præfulcire & præmunire. Cic.

Præmunitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Præmunition: preparation to fortifie a thyng before hande.

Prænarro, prænarras, prænarrâre. Terent. To tell before.

Prænato, pręnatas, pen. cor. pręnatâre. Plin. To ſwimme afore: to flow or paſſe by.

Prænatat amnis. Virg. The riuer runneth by.

Prænauigo, pręnáuigas, pen. cor. pręnauigâre. Plin. To ſayle or row by: to flite or paſſe by in a ſhippe.

Pręnauigátio, prænauigatiònis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A ſaylyng before or by a place.

Prænimis, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Gell. To muche.

Præniteo, pręnites, penult. corr. pręnítui, prænitêre. To ſhyne bright: to be very bright or cleare. vt Pręnitens luna. Plin. The moone ſhining bright.

Prænomen, pen. prod. pręnóminis, pen. corr. Cicero. The firſt name, and as we now terme it the Chriſtian name, or name at the fonte.

Eximere pręnomen alicuius è familia. Quint.

Mutare pręnomen. Tacit.

Prænoſco, prænoſcis, pręnóui, pręnôtum, pen. prod. pręnóſcere. Plaut. To know before.

Futura pręnoſcere. Cic.

Laborem uenturum pręnoſſe. Stat.

Signum hoc poterunt pręnoſcere nautę. Cic.

Omnia pręnoſcens mater. Sil.

Pręnotio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. The knowing of a thing before: a foreknowledge.

Prænubilus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Very cloudy or darke.

Prænuntio, pręnúntias, pręnuntiâre. Terent. To ſhew afore.

Inſtinctu diuino futura pręnuntiat. Cic.

Pręnúntius, Adiectiuũ. Cic. That firſt bryngeth tidynges: that goeth afore and bryngeth tidynges: that ſheweth a thynge to come.

Ales lucis pręnuntius, gallus. Ouid. The cocke that by his crowyng ſignifieth day to be at hande.

Solis pręnuntia Aurora. Cic. Mornyng meſſanger before the ſunnes commyng.

Clamor pręnuntius. Plin. iunior.

Hirundo Veris pręnuntia. Ouidius. The ſwallow ſignifiyng ſommer to be at hande.

Ortus pręnuntius ſolis. Ouid.

Verba pręnuntia cladis futurę. Ouid.

Præoccido, pręóccidis, pen. corr. pręóccidi, pręoccâſum, pręoccídere. To go downe before, as one ſterre before an other.

Plinius, Cui pręoccidere Caniculam neceſſe ſit.

Præoccupo, pręóccupas, pen. cor. pręoccupâre. Cęſ. To take or poſſeſſe by preuention: to preuent: to take before an other.

Pręoccupauit animos timor. Cęſ. Feare was in their mindes before: theyr heartes were in feare before.

Pręoccupare partes alterius. Cic. To take vpon him to doo, that an other man ſhould doo before him.

Pręoccupauit ferre legem. Liu. He preuented him in publiſhyng and makyng the law.

Pręoccupari vlceribus. Colum. To haue vlcers or ſores before hande.

Pręoccupátio, pręoccupatiònis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Preuentiõ.

Præopto, pręoptas, pręoptâre. Terent. To deſyre or wyſh rather: to deſire greatly.

Adeón' peruicaci eſſe animo, vt puerum pręoptares perire? Terent.

Punicam Romanę ſocietatem atque amicitiam pręoptandam eſſe. Liu.

Mortem in certamine, quàm vt alter alterius ſubigeretur imperio, pręoptantes. Liu. Chooſynge rather to die in battayle, then, &c.

Pręordino, aui, are. To ordayne afore.

Pręordinatio, onis, fœm. gen. The firſt ordinance.

Præpando, prępandis, prępandi, prępaſſum, prępándere. Plin. To open afore.

Prępandere. Lucret. To ſpreade or ſet abroade.

Præparcus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Very ſcarce: a very niggarde: a great ſparer.

Præparo, pręparas, pen. cor. pręparâre. Cicero. To prepare: to make ready: to make prouiſion before hande.

Ad vitam degendam pręparat res neceſſarias. Cic.

Amicitias prępararc. Cic.

Animos prępararc ad aliquid. Cic.

Arma prępararc. Claud. To prouide for warre.

Hyemi prępararc cibos. Plin. To make prouiſion of meate for wynter.

Hortos certo loco diligenter prępararc. Cic.

Puppes prępararc. Lucan.

Vlmos prępararc. Horat.

Iudicem quęſitioni legum pręparat. Quint.

Victu atque cultu præparari. Cicero. To be prepared with a certeyne maner of diet and apparell.

Prępar&acirc;tus, pen. prod. Participium. Prouided: prepared: made ready before hande. vt

Pectus bene prępar&acirc;tum. Horat.

Animo bonis cogitationibus prępar&acirc;to ſe quieti tradere. Cic.

Auribus non præparatis qui inflammare rem cœpit, furere videtur. Cic.

Otio niſi prępar&acirc;to inſtitui hiſtoria nec poteſt, nec exiguo tempore abſolui. Cic.

Pœnæ apud inferos ſunt impijs prępar&acirc;tę. Cic.

¶ Prępar&acirc;to, Ablatiuus: vt Præparato facere. Quint. To doo a thyng with preparation.

Prępar&acirc;tus, huius prępar&acirc;tus, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum, maſc. ge. Gell. A prouiſion, or preparation before hande.

Prępar&acirc;tio. onis, fœm. gen. Verbale, Idem. Quint.

Diligens prępar&acirc;tio in omnibus negotijs, priuſquam aggrediare, adhibenda eſt. Cic.

Prępar&acirc;torius, Adiectiuum. That perteyneth to preparation. vt Interdictum alterius interdicti prępar&acirc;torium. Vlpian.

Præpedio, præpedis, pen. cor. prępedíui, prępeditum, pen. prod. prępedîre. To tie or bynde ones legges. Per tranſlationem, To let: to let muche. Terentius, gaudio

Sumus prępediti nimio, aut ægritudine? Be wee letted or blinded either with gladneſſe, &c.

Sine modò ſeſe pręda prępediant. Liu. Let them alone and ſuffer them to let and burden them ſelfes with bootie or pray.

Crura prępediuntur vacillanti. Lucret.

Tremor ſubitus prępedit oſſa. Ouid.

Morbo prępeditus. Cic.

Mentes prępedire timore. Hirtius.

Prępedimentum, prępedimenti, n. g. Plaut. A let or impedimẽt.

Præpendeo, prępendes, prępendi, prępenſum, prępendêre. Prop. To hange or be hanged before.

Prępendet mento nec tibi barba minor. Martial. Thou haſte as great a beerde hangyng at thy chinne.

Storeas circum turrem prępendentes religauerunt. Cæſ.

Præpes,præpetis,pen.cor.om.ge.Cic. Swift : light in flight.

Alæ præpetis plauſus.Stat.

Adunca præpes Iouis,Aquila.Ouid.

Auis præpes.Cic. The byrde that firſt ſheweth him ſelfe to the Augure whereby he geſſeth what is to come.

Curſus.Claud.

Pennæ præpetes.Virg.

Præpilatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Headed with yron: ſharpe afore, as a darte, or other thyng.

Præpinguis,& hoc præpingue.Colum. Very fatte.

Solum præpingue.Virg.

Præpolleo,præpolles, præpóllui, præpollêre.Liu. To excede other : to be of greater power and authoritie, or riches thē other.

Præpondero,præpónderas,penul. cor.præponderâre.Stat. To poyſe or weygh more : to ponder or examine before.

¶ Præpōderare, per tranſlationē.Gel. To be of greater price or value : to be more worthy: to be more eſteemed. To preferre or take for the better.

Neque ea volunt præponderari honeſtate.Cic. And will not haue honeſtie to be of more price or value.

Inter duos filios pari deſperatione languentes bonus pater non præponderabit alterutrū, non eliget.Quintil. A good father will not preferre either before other.

Præpono,præpônis,pen.prod.præpóſui,præpóſitum,pen.corr. præpónere.Saluſt. To put or ſet before.

Aditus ædibus præponere,Vide Aditus in ADEO,adis.

Vltima primis præponere Horat.

¶ Præponere,per tranſlationē.Plaut. To preferre: to eſteeme or ſet more by.

Lucrum præpoſui ſopori & quieti.Plaut. I did more eſteeme my gayne, then ſleape and reſt.

Nunquam præponens ſe alijs.Terent. Neuer eſteeming him ſelfe more then other.

Multos ſibi præponere.Ouid.

Salutem populi Rom.vitæ ſuæ præpoſuit.Cic.

¶ Præponere. To geue one the charge of a thyng : to make ouerſeer or doer in a mattier: to make ruler.

Præponere aliquē negotio.Cic. To geue one the ouerſight, charge, or doyng of a thyng.

Præpoſitus bello imperator.Cic. Made chiefe capitayne of the warre.

Imperatorem ſapientem exercitui præponere.Cic.

Nauibus aliquem præponere.Cic. To make one capitaine of the nauie.

Publico negotio præponi.Cælius Ciceroni.

Præpoſitio,onis,f.g. Verbale. A ſettyng or puttyng before.

Præpoſitio pars orationis.Cic.

Præporto, præportas, præportâre.Cicero. To cary or beare before.

Præpoſſum,præpotes,pen.cor.præpótui,præpoſſe.Tacit. To be more habie then other : to be of greater power then other.

Præpotens,pen.cor.om.gen. Very puiſant or mightie: of great power : very riche. vt Prępotens Deus.Cic. A God of greate power.

Prępotens & glorioſa philoſophia.Cic.

Domus prępotens.Seneca.

Opibus prępotens.Plin.

Terra prępotens,mariq́; Carthago.Cic. Carthage of greate power both by ſea and lande.

Præpoſterus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. Ouerthwarte : out of order : cleane contrarie to all good faſhion and order.

Prępoſteros habet tabellarios.Cic.

Prępoſterus atque peruerſus.Cic.

Ambitio prępoſtera.Tacit.

Conſilia prępoſtera.Cic. Ouerthwarte counſayles contrarie to the purpoſe, or willynge that to be firſt doone that ſhoulde be laſt.

Gratulatio prępoſtera.Cic.

Imperator prępoſterus.Cic.

Obſequium prępoſterum.Tacit.Id eſt, importunum & exitioſum. Hurtfull.

Ordo prępoſterus.Lucret. Ouerthwarte order.

Verbis prępoſteris quędam pronuntiare.Cic.

Prępoſterus.Ouid. Contrarie. Omnia naturę legibus prępoſtera ibunt.Ouid.

Prępóſtere,pen.cor.Aduerbiū.Cic. Backewarde: ouerthwartly: arſuerſie : contrary to all good order.

Prępoſterè & Ordine,contraria.Cic.

Nihil tam prępoſterè,tam inconditè,tam monſtroſè cogitari poteſt,quod non poſſimus ſomniare.Cic.

Prępoſterè inducere calcem.Plin.

Præpotens,Vide PRAEPOSSVM.

Præproperus,pen.corr.Adiectiuū.Cic. Very quicke or haſty: ouerhaſtie: raſh.

Celeritas prępropera.Liu. Ouerhaſty ſpeede.

Haſtam prępropero niſu iacit.Sil.

Prępropera ac feruida ingenia.Liu.

Pręprópere,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Liu. To haſtely: ouer ſpedily.

Feſtinans ipſe pręproperè.Liu.

Præputium,pręputij,n.ge.Iuuenal. The ſkinne that couereth the head of a mans yarde.

Præradio,pręradias, pręradiâre.Ouid. To ſhyne or caſt bright beames afore.

Prærado,pręrâdis,pen.prod.pręráſi, pręráſum, pen.prod. pręrádere.Cato. To ſhaue or ſcrape.

Prærancidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Very rammiſh: very ſtinkyng like thynges vinewed or rotten.

Pręrancidus, per tranſlationem.Gell. Very vnpleaſant and out of vſe.

Prærapidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Very ſwifte. vt Fuga pręrapida.Sil.

Præripio,pręripis,pen.cor,pręrípui,pręreptū,pręrípere.Plaut. To preuent : to catche before an other : to take from one to haue it him ſelfe.

Demoſthenes tibi pręripuit, ne eſſes primus orator.Cic. Demoſthenes tooke this prayſe from thee that thou ſhouldeſt not, &c.

Coniugem pręripere.Virg.

Conſilia hoſtium pręripere.Cic. To ſpie out and preuente the enemies purpoſes.

Alicui pręripere popularem gratiam.Cic. To preuente one and get the fauour and praiſe of the people before him.

Laudem pręripere alteri.Cic.

Oſcula pręripere.Lucret.

Viaticum pręripere alicui.Cic. To take away ones voyage prouiſion.

Præreptus,Participium. Taken or caught away before. vt Pręreptus immatura morte.Plin.iun. Dead before his time.

Virtus pręrepta.Sil.

Prærodo,prærôdis,pen.prod.pręróſi,pręrôſum,pen.prod.pręródere.Colum. To gnaw or eate very much: al to begnaw: to gnaw all about : to gnaw the vtter parte of a thyng.

Faciam vt digitos prærodat ſuos.Plaut. I wyll make him to gnaw his owne nayles..

Cacumina à pecoribus prærosa.Colum.

Prærôſus,pen.prod.Participium.Horat. Gnawen.

Prærogo,pręrogas,pen.cor.prærogâre. To aſke a mans ſentence, voyce, or opinion before other. To pay or geue before hande: to pay before his day.

Prærogare penſionem.Vlpian. To pay a penſion before the day.

Prærogatiuus,penult. prod.Adiectiuum. That whoſe voyce or ſentence is firſt aſked: that whoſe voyce or conſente is of more effecte then other : that hath prerogatiue or preeminēce aboue other. vt Prærogatiua tribus.Liu. The tribe that in election geueth voyce firſt.

Dicuntur & comitia comitijs pręrogatiua.Cic. The firſt elections beyng of more authoritie, or geuynge preiudice to the ſeconde, or other folowyng.

Omen prærogatiuum.Cic.Vide OMEN.

Prærogatiuum dicitur. Any thyng that hath prerogatiue or preeminence. vt Pręrogatiuum ſuffragium.Bud.

¶ Prærogatiua,pen.prod.Subſtantiuè.Liu. A prerogatiue or preeminence.

Pręrogatiua eſt adiectiuum,quod vſu in ſubſtantiuum trāſijt: & ſignificat authoritatem primo loco dicendi,quam habēt ij qui in Palatio Relatores dicuntur : & accipitur pro authoritate.Hæc Budæus. Authoritie, prerogatiue, or preeminence aboue other.

Comitiorum iuſtorum prærogatiua. Cic.

Prærogatiua triumphi. Cato ad Ciceronem, Si triumphi prærogatiuam putas ſupplicationem, & idcirco caſum potius, quàm te laudari mauis. If you thynke that a ſolemne proceſſion, decreed by the Senate in thankes geuynge to god for theyr affayres well by you atchiued, is a way to the preeminence of a triumph, and therfore, &c.

Cuſtodem prærogatiuæ comitijs præficere. Cic.

Referre prærogatiuam. Cic. To declare a prerogatiue.

Prærumpo, prærumpis, prærúpi, pen. prod. præruptũ. prærúmpere. Ouid. To breake a ſunder: to breake in peeces.

Præruptus, Adiectiuũ. Virg. All to broken: ſtiepe, and harde to go on.

Pręruptior verò collis, vel in quatuor pedes vertendus. Colum. An hill very high, &c.

Cæli prærupti vertex. Valer. Flac.

Imber præruptus. Claud. Moles prærupta. Ouid.

Montes prærupti. Catul.

Oppidum vndique præruptum. Cæſ. A towne ſtandynge on an hill, and harde to get to euery way.

Rupes prærupta. Ouid. A ſtiepe broken rocke.

Saxum præruptum. Liu. An high rough rocke harde to get vp on.

Vertices prærupti. Catul.

Præruptiſsima vrbis pars. Cæſar.

Prærupta, pro rupibus. Plin. Rockes and ſtiepe high places.

Præruptè, Aduerbium. Stiepe without any bendyng. vt Mons præruptè altus. Plin.

Præs, prædis, maſcu. gen. Cic. A ſuretie that vndertaketh for any common receiuour, or one that hath the diſpenſation of the treaſure of a prince or commonaltie. A ſubſtantiall mã bounde for any perſon before a iudge, that he ſhall not impeyre the thynge that he hath in hande, for which the ſuite was. Alſo a ſuretie for one in a money mattier.

Cautum eſt populo prædibus & prædijs, Vide CAVEO.

Accipere prædes. Cic.

Dare per prædem aliquid. Cic.

Factus aliquando præs in quibuſdam tabulis ille eſt. Cic.

Prędes. Cic. The goods of him that is ſuretie for any common receiuour, whiche be ſolde if the perſon fall in arrearage.

Præſagio, præſagis. pen. prod. præſagíui, pręſagitum, pen. prod. præſagire. Cic. To diuine or tell what ſhall happen: to perceiue or haue a geſſe before what will folow: to perceyue a thyng that is towarde before it come.

Præſagibat animus fruſtrà me ire, quum exirem domo. Cic. When I went out of my houſe, my heart gaue me, that I wente in vayne.

Neſcio quid profectò mihi animus præſagit mali. Terent. In fayth my hearte geueth me, that ſome ill is towarde, what ſo euer it be: or, I can not tell how my minde geueth me that all is not well.

Dicimus, Pręſagit animus, & Præſagio animo. Liu.

Animus præſagit magna mala. Seneca.

Corpus præſagit gaudia. Lucret.

Voluptatem pręſagit multa cupido. Lucan.

Exiguitas copiarum, receſſum, non dimicationem mihi tuam pręſagiebat. Cælius Ciceroni. Thy ſmall army made me ſurmiſe that you woulde departe and geue backe rather than fight.

Venturam melius pręſagit nauita mortem. Propert.

¶ Præſagire. Plin. To geue ſignification of a thing to come.

Præſagitio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Diuination, geſſynge, feelyng, or perceyuyng of a thyng that is towarde.

Diuina præſagitio. Cic.

Præſagium, præſagij. neut. gen. Idem. Colum. A perceyuynge of a thyng before it happen.

Mentis præſagia. Ouid. Somni præſagia. Stat.

Irrita præſagia. Ouid.

¶ Noctes canunt præſagia. Claud.

Capere præſagium, Vide CAPIO.

Præſagus, pen. prod. Claud. That diuineth or perceiueth things towarde before they come.

Malorum præſagus. Lucan. That hath ſome ſenſe of euils towarde.

Ars præſaga. Val. Flac.

Fulmina præſaga. Val. Flac. Lightnynges ſignifyinge ill to come. Mens mali præſaga. Virg.

Pectora præſaga mœrent. Ouid. Their hartes hauyng ſome ſenſe of euilles towarde doo mourne.

Suſpiria præſaga luctus. Ouid.

Præſanatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Healed or cured before.

Præſanata vulnera. Plin. Woundes healed before.

Præſanaſco, præſanaſcis, præſanáſcere. Plin. To waxe whole before.

Præſcateo, præſcates, pen. cor. præſcátui, præſcatêre. Gell. To haue great plentie: to be very full of any thyng.

Præſcio, præſcis, præſciui, præſcitum, præſcíre, pen. prod. Terẽt. To know afore.

Præſciſco, præſciſcis, præſcíſcere, Idem. Liu.

Longè præſciſcere. Virg. To know longe before.

Præſcita, pen. prod. Plin. Tokens of thinges to come: thynges geuyng knowledge of mattiers to come. Vnum eorum pręſcitum tranſire non queo. Plin. id eſt augurium.

Pręſcius, pręſcia, præſcium pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Hauyng foreknowledge: that knoweth perfitly thinges ere they come. vt Præſcia venturi vates. Virg. A prophet knowyng what will happen.

Cæli venturi pręſcius. Valer. Flac.

Lingua præſcia. Ouid.

Mens. Sil. Vox. Valer. Flac.

Præſcribo, præſcribis, pen. prod. præſcripſi, præſcriptum, præſcríbere. Cic. To write before or firſt. Sic pręſcripſimus his quibus, &c. Cic.

Præſcribere, pro inſcribere. Virgil. To write vpon in the beginnyng: to intitle: to note. Quæ Vari præſcripſit pagina nomen. Virg.

¶ Præſcribere. Cic. To aſſigne: to apoynte: to determyne: to limite: to preſcribe: to ſhew how, and what.

Præſcribere quę ſunt gerenda. Cic. To ſhew and geue aduertiſement what is to be doone.

Quid faciam? præſcribe. Horat. Tell me what I ſhall doo.

Quemadmodum ius ſuum perſequatur, alicui præſcribere. Cic. To inſtructe and tell one, &c.

Qualis debeat eſſe ciuis, alicui præſcribere. Cic.

Conſtituere & præſcribere aliquid. Cic. To apoynte and determine.

Præſcribere & imperare. Cic.

Curationem valetudinis præſcribere. Cicero. To apoincte one how he ſhall cure his ſickeneſſe.

Præſcribere finem rei alicui. Terent. To limit and apoynte an ende to a thyng.

Gyro præſcripto ſeuecta eſt pagina. Propert. The booke is gonne beyonde and aboue the boundes apoynted to it, & treateth of mattiers beyonde the reache of thy ſtile.

Iura ciuitatibus præſcribere. Cic. To make & ordayne lawes for cities.

Vt maiorum iura moreſq; præſcribunt. Cic. As the ordinances and faſhions of our aunceſtours apoynte.

Præſcribere leges & inſtituta. Cic.

Vt lege præſcribitur. Cic. As it is ordeyned and apoynted by the law.

Lege & officio præſcriptum eſt, teſtibus credere. Cic. It is apoynted by law and honeſtie to beleeue witneſſes.

Modum præſcribere. Quint.

Natura præſcripſit homini, vt, &c. Cic.

Ratio & doctrina præſcribit. Cic.

Simus ea mente, quam ratio & veritas præſcribit. Cic.

¶ Præſcribere, Pro excipere, vel exceptionem ſummotoriam obijcere agenti. Quintil. To lay exception agaynſt. vt, Reus accuſatori præſcribit. Marcel.

¶ Præſcribere, pro prædicere: Idem tibi præſcribo. Cic. Euen the ſame I warne thee before.

Præſcriptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A limitynge, appoyntyng, or determinyng. A rule or law. An ordinaunce: a fourme.

Auerſa à præſcriptione rationis. Cic. Contrary to that reaſon willeth and apoynteth.

Norma, regula, præſcriptio. Cic. A rule, fourme, and maner

apoyn

apoynted.

Leges præſcriptio. Cic.

¶ Præſcriptio, Exceptio, & Trāſlatio in re forenſi idem ſignificant. Bud. Cic.

Inducere præſcriptionem. Cic.

¶ Præſcriptio, id eſt prætextus, Cęſar, Vt honeſta pręſcriptione rem turpiſsimā tegerent. That they might cloke or hide a very ſhamefull mattier, vnder ſome honeſt colour or pretence.

Præſcriptum, præſcripti, neut. gen. Cic. A precepte: a fourme: a determinate rule or faſhion. In the law an exception or refuſall excludyng the action.

Omnia legum imperio & preſcripto fieri videbitis. Cic. You ſhall ſe all thynges doone by the apoyntment and rule of the law.

Præſcriptum & formula. Cic.

Certum præſcriptum. Quint.

Ad præſcriptum agere, Vide in præpoſitione AD.

Communi ex præſcripto ciuitatis vnamquanque rem adminiſtrare. Cic.

Seruare præſcripta. Cicero.

Præſeco, præſecas, pen. cor. præſécui, præſectum, pręſecâre. Columella. To cut before: to cut in ſunder: to cut of.

Præſectis omnium mulierum crinibus. Cæſar. Cuttyng of all the womens heare.

Manu celeri aliquid præſecare. Ouid.

Præſegmen, pręſegminis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Plaut. The paring of ones nayle: any ſuperfluous parte of the body cut away.

Præſens, Præſento, &c. Vide PRAESVM.

Præſentio, præſentis, præſenſi, pręſenſum, præſentîre. Plaut. To ſmell or ſent before.

Præſentire, per tranſlationem. Cic. To feele or perceiue before: to haue a feelyng or perceyuynge of a thyng before hande.

Animo aliquid præſentire. Ouid.

Animo prouidere & præſentire. Cæſar. To foreſee and perceiue the the thyng in his minde before.

Certa notione animi pręſentire Deum eſſe. Cic.

Dolos præſentire. Virg. Futura præſentire. Cic.

Præſentire ſermones de ſe aurium tinnitu. Plin. By burnynge and ryngynge of his eares to vnderſtande before that men talke of him.

Pręſentire in poſterum. Cic. To haue a ſenſe of that that is to come.

Præſentiſco, præſentiſcis, præſentiſcere, Idem. Plaut. To perceiue a thing before it come.

Præſenſus, Participium, vel Nomen ex participio. Cic. Perceiued before it come.

Præſentio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A perceiuing or feeling of a thing towarde before it come.

Prædictiones & præſenſiones rerum futurarum. Cic.

Præſepe, Vide PRAESEPIO.

Præſepelio, pręſépelis, pen. cor. pręſepeliui, pręſepultum, pręſepelire. Quintil. To burie before.

Præſepio, pręſépis, pen. prod. pręſepiui, pręſepitum, pręſepîre. Cæſar. To hedge afore a thinge: to hedge or incloſe about: to inuiron: to compaſſe.

Pręſépe, pręſépis, pen. prod. neut. gen. Virg. A ſtable: a ſtall: a ſheepe houſe.

Alta pręſepia. Virg. Highe ſtables.

Olida. Iuuenal. Stinkyng ſtables.

Paſti repetent pręſepia tauri. Virgil. The oxen hauinge well graſed ſhall returne to their ſtalles againe.

Seuiunt vrſi in pręſepibus. Virg.

¶ Pręſepe. Cic. A ſtewes or brothell houſe. Audes in pręſepibus, audes in ſtupris, &c. Cic.

¶ Pręſepes, pręſepis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Idem. Plaut. Varro.

Pręſépium, pręſépij, neut. g. Apul. A racke: a cratch or manger.

Plena pręſepia. Virg. Full rackes.

Satura. Virg. Boues ſtant ad pręſepia. Tibull.

Præſero, pręſeris, pen. cor. pręſeui, pręſatum, pen. cor. pręſerere. Colum. To ſowe before.

Præſertim, Aduerb. Cic. Eſpecially: chiefely: principally.

Tantam fuiſſe obliuionē, in ſcripto pręſertim, admirari. Cic. Eſpecially in that he had written.

Pręſertim quum ſe ſeruum fateatur tuum. Terent. Seeing eſpecially he doth confeſſe him ſelf to be your ſeruaunt.

Pręſertim quum ipſi dicatis ſapientem, &c. Cicero. Eſpecially ſeeing your ſelfe ſay that a wyſe man, &c.

Pręſertim quòd tua negligentia factum arbitremur. Cic. Seyng eſpecially that wee may thinke it to be doone by your negligence.

Pręſertim ſi nulla negligentia prętermiſſa eſt. Cic. If eſpecially, &c.

Pręſertim vt nunc ſunt mores. Terent. Eſpecially as mens facions are nowe a dayes.

Præſeruio, pręſeruis, pręſeruíui, pręſeruítum, pręſeruîre, penul. prod. Plaut. To doe ſeruice to: to helpe or ſerue one.

Præſeruo, are: cuius nullum exemplū reperi apud idoneos authores. To preſerue: to kepe from daunger.

Pręſeruatio, onis, fœ. g. Preſeruation: keping from daunger.

Præſes, Vide PRAESIDEO.

Præſideo, pręſides, pen. cor. pręſédi, pen. prod. pręſeſſum, pręſidêre. Cic. To be in more authoritie or dignitie: to haue authoritie or rule to ſuccour and ayde them that neede, ſpoken both of God and man: to haue the protection or tuitiō of any thing, prouince, or people.

Teſtor & vos & Populum Rom. & omnes deos, qui huic vrbi pręſident. Cic. That haue the tuition of this citie.

Pręſedit & Acciacis ludis: id eſt, pręfuit. Sueton. He had the guiding or ruling of.

Aruis pręſidet Iuppiter. Virgil. Iuppiter hath the tuition of falow fielde.

Foribus cęli pręſidet Ianus. Ouid.

Iudicio alicui pręſidere. Cic. To be chiefe iudge.

Orbi terrarū pręſidere. Cic. To be ruler of the whole world.

Pręſidere rebus vrbanis. Cęſar. To haue the ouerſyght and charge of thinges at home in the citie.

Templo pręſident dij. Cic.

¶ Pręſideo, cum accuſatiuo. Tacitus, Is proximum exercitum pręſidebat. He was capitaine or chiefe gouernour of the armie nexte to them.

Pręſes, pręſidis, pen. cor. com. ge. Vlpian. He that hath authoritie in a prouince nexte vnder a king: a lieutenaunt: a prouoſt: a viceroy: he that hath the tuition and protection of a thing or countrey: a defendour.

Rerum pręſes Cœſar. Ouid. Cæſar the chiefe ruler.

Libertatis præſes & cuſtos Tribunus plebis. Cic. The tribune was as a protectour and defendour of common libertie.

Bellorum pręſes Deus. Quintil. The God that hath the diſpoſition and gouernement of warres.

Vrbi & Reipublicæ pręſides ſunt penates patrij. Cic. The familiar Gods be as protectours and defendours of, &c.

Senatus Reipublicę cuſtos, pręſes & propugnator. Cic.

¶ Pręſes. Liu. An helper. Dij deæque immortales, ſiccine veſtrum militem ac pręſidem ſinitis vexari, &c. Liu.

¶ Pręſes locus. Plaut. A ſafe and ſure place.

Pręſidium, pręſidij, neut. gen. Cęſar. A garriſon of men ſet with a capitaine to defende or kepe a forteſſe or countrey. Alſo all maner of aide or defenſe. A place of refuge or ſuccour. A fortification of a thinge. A campe.

Validum pręſidium. Liu. A ſtrong garriſon.

¶ Præſidia pro caſtris. Cic. A campe.

Quibus in pręſidijs fuerit, quęre. Cicero. In whoſe campe he was.

Collocare armatos in pręſidijs. Cic.

Caſtra & præſidia. Cic.

Propugnaculum & præſidium prouincię. Cic. The defence and aide of the prouince.

Nocturnum pręſidium palatij. Cicero. Souldiours ſette to watche the palaice by night.

Caſſa præſidia. Seneca.

Pręſidium ſtatiuū. Cic. A garriſon apointed to one to kepe ſome certaine place.

¶ Agitare pręſidium. Tacit. To be in a garriſon.

Cingere aliquem pręſidijs. Claud. To beſette one rounde about to defende him.

Collocare pręſidium, Vide COLLOCO.

Comparare vel quęrere pręſidium. Cic.

Confirmare pręſidijs aliquam prouinciam. Cic. To fortifie with a garriſon.

Contrahere pręſidia. Cn. Magnus Domitio.

Conſtituere præſidia in arce, Vide CONSTITVO.

Decedere de præſidio & ſtatione vitæ, iniuſſu imperatoris, hoc eſt Dei, vetat Pythagoras. Cicer. Pythagoras forbiddeth that a man ſhoulde murder him ſelfe and departe out of this life before the tyme by God apointed.

Deducere pręſidia in aliquem locum. Cn. Mag. Domit.

De locis deducere pręſidia, Vide DEDVCO.

Præſidio & copijs vitam defendere. Cic. To defende his lyfe with ſtrength of men and armie.

Deijci de pręſidio vrbis. Cic.

Inutile pręſidium ferri. Claud. Healpe by force of warre vnprofitable.

Firmare pręſidijs aliquem locum. Cicero. To fortifie with a garriſon.

Habet firmum pręſidium locus ille. Cic.

Imponere pręſidium ciuitati, Vide IMPONO.

Introducere præſidium in oppidum. Cæſar.

Locatus in pręſidio. Cic.

Munire ſe pręſidio. Cic. To keepe a garriſon about him for his defence.

Pericula alicuius pręſidio nudare. Cic. To leaue one ſuccourleſſe in his great daungers.

Obſidere & occupare Italiam pręſidijs. Cic. By force of men to keepe and holde Italy at his pleaſure.

Occupare præſidia. Seneca.

Opponere pręſidium. Cic. Parare pręſidia. Cic.

Pręponere pręſidium alicui vrbi. Cic.

Interclusam pręſidijs Italiam tenere. Cic. To keepe Italy by violence with a garriſon.

Tenetur armis pręſidijſq; tota Italia. Cic.

Tutari aliquo pręſidio caput, ceruices, & iugulum. Cic.

Venire ad iudicium cum pręſidio. Cic.

¶ In meis caſtris, pręſidijſq; verſaris, mea eſt iſta defenſio. Cic. Thou art now in my campe and garryſon, this is my defence that I muſt vſe.

¶ Pręſidium, per tranſlationem. Terent. Al maner of ayde & ſuccour.

Naturę vel doctrinæ pręſidijs omnibus ad dicendum parati viri. Cic. Men fourniſhed with all healpes of eloquence, that both nature and learnyng can geue.

Perfugium & pręſidium ſalutis. Cic. A place of refuge and ſuccour to ſaue one in aduerſitie.

Tutela & pręſidium bellicę virtutis. Cic.

Innocentiæ leue eſt pręſidium, vbi lubido dominatur. Cicero. Where affection ruleth, innocencie healpeth but litle.

Pręſidia munita pudoris & pudicitię vi & audacia capere. Cic. With violence and rape to ouercome the ſtedfaſt purpoſe of honeſtie and chaſtitie: by violence to rauiſh.

Qui pręſidia contra feras inuenerunt. Cic.

Fida pręſidia amici. Seneca. Grande pręſidium. Ouid.

Inſigne pręſidium mœſtis reis. Horat.

Magnum in pecunia pręſidiũ. Cic. Money healpeth muche.

¶ Vltima pręſidia diſcriminis afferre. Iuuenal.

Comparat magnum is ſibi pręſidium ad beatam vitam, qui mortem non timet. Cicero. He getteth a great healpe to attayne happy life that feareth not death.

Firmo pręſidio aliquem defendere. Cic.

Ferre pręſidium labenti Reipub. Cic. To healpe the common weale fallyng in decay.

Gerere præſidium. Plin. To ayde or ſuccour.

Munire pręſidia Reipublicę. Cic.

Oppugnat omnium commune pręſidium, qui fidem lædit. Cic. He aſſauteth and indeuoureth to ouerthrow the cõmon ſuccour of all men, &c.

Petere ſibi pręſidium ex aliqua honeſta re. Author ad Heren. To take healpe of ſome honeſt thynge.

Pręſidia periculis, aut adiumenta honoribus ex cuiuſquã amplitudine ſibi quęrere. Cic. To ſeeke to haue ſuccour in aduerſitie or increaſe of honour in proſperitie by ones nobleneſſe.

Pręſidium eſſe alicui. Terent. To be an ayde and comforte to one.

Pręſidio eſſe alicui, Idem. Cic.

Parentibus eſſe pręſidio & decori. Lucret.

Eſſe pręſidio ſolitudini atque inopiæ contra vim & gratiam. Cic. To healpe one that is poore and lacketh friendes agaynſt one that is in great authoritie and fauour.

Tegi firmo pręſidio amicorum. Cic.

Pręſidiárius, Adiectiuum. That is ordeyned to be ayde to other. vt

Pręſidiarij milites. Liu. Souldiours in a garriſon.

Pręſidiarij, in vitibus, qui & cuſtodes. Colu. Vide CVSTOS. Litle branches nouriſhed to mainteine the vine.

Præſidero, aui, are. Feſt. To beginne with winterly tẽpeſt before time.

Præſideratio, onis, fœm. gen. Tempeſt commynge very early at the beginnyng of winter..

Præſignifico, pręſignificas, pen. cor, pręſignificâre. Cicero. To ſignifie, notifie, or ſhew before.

Pręſignificare hominibus quæ ſunt futura. Cic.

Præſignis, & hoc pręſigne. Ouid. Very excellent: that exceedeth or paſſeth other.

Facie pręſignis mulier. Ouid. A woman of notable fauour.

Vertice pręſignis. Stat.

Draco pręſignis tribus linguis. Ouid.

Præſigno, præſignas, præſignare. Plin. To note or marke before: to ſigne or ſeale firſt or before.

Præſilio, pręſilis, pen. cor, præſilui, pręſultum, pręſilire. Plaut.

Præſpargo, præſpargis, pręſpárgere. Lucret. To ſtraw or ſcatter before.

Præſpicio, ſpexi, ſpicere. To ſee afore.

Præſtabilis, Præſtantia, Præſtans, &c. Vide PRAESTO.

Præſter, Vide PRESTER.

Præſtega, pręſtegę, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Plaut. A place couered where men ſitte to talke for recreation or pleaſure, as it weare a porche.

Præſterno, pręſternis, pręſtráui, præſtrâtum, pen. prod. pręſtérnere. Stat. Plin. iunior. To lay a broade before: to prepare: to make readie.

Præſtes, pręſtitis, pen. cor. maſcu. gen. Idem quod Pręſes, antiſtes. Feſtus. A prelate.

Præſtigiator, pen. prod. pręſtigiatôris, maſcu. gen. Plautus. A iuglar: he that with legierdemaine deceiueth or deludeth.

Præſtigiátrix, pen. prod. præſtigiatrîcis, fœm. ge. Plaut. She that deceiueth by ſleight conueighance.

Præſtigiæ, præſtigiarum, fœm. gen. Cic. Thynges ſeemynge to be that they are not: deceytes: deluſions: legierdemayne: ſleight conueighances that iuglars vſe.

Præſtigiæ & fallaciæ. Cic. Magicæ præſtigiæ. Lactan.

Præſtigiæ & captiones. Cic.

Præſtigiæ verborum. Cic. Subtile deluſions of wordes.

Petere plauſum præſtigiæ. Quint. To looke to haue prayſe of that is doone by a craftie ſleight.

Præſtino, præſtinas, pen. corr. præſtinâre. Plaut. In byeinge to holde.

Præſtituo, præſtítuis, præſtítui, præſtitûtum, pen. prod. præſtitúere. Plaut. To determine before: to preſcribe or apoynte before what is to be doone.

-argento hęc dies Præſtituta eſt, quoad referret nobis. Plaut. This day was apoynted for him to bryng the money to vs agayne.

Diem præſtituit operi faciundo Calendis Decembris. Cic.

Tempus quandiu dicat, alicui præſtituere. Cic. To apoynt.

Præſto, præſtas, præſtiti, præſtitum, pen. cor. & præſtâtum, pen. prod. præſtâre. To doo or perfourme: to geue: to exhibite: to repreſente or ſhew: to vndertake for an other: to warrant: to take vpon him to make good the loſſe or harme that commeth of a thyng. To be better: to excell or paſſe. To be beneficiall: to beware: to eſchew. to lende: to aſſigne or apoynte to doo a thyng: to trie: to proue.

Per ſeipſum præſtare aliquid. Cic. To doo a thynge in his owne perſon.

Ad quendam modũ aliquid præſtare. Quint. To doo a thing after a certayne faſhion.

¶ Amorem præſtare. Ouid. To ſhew him ſelfe a friende.

Animum debitum præſtare. Cic.

Beneuolentiam præſtare alicui. Cic. To ſhew harty good wil

towarde

towarde one. To ſhew him ſelf a friend to one in a mattier.

Beneuolentiã memoriámque, quam debet, tibi pręſtat. Pontinus. Cicero.

Fulminibus & ruinæ præſtare caput. Lucanus. To put his lyfe in daunger of lightnyng and, ⁊c.

Conſilium ſuum fidémque in Senatu, & apud populum pręſtare. Cic. To ſhew his good aduiſe and troth both in the Senate and before the people.

Dignum præſtabo me etiam pro laude merentis. Horat. I wyll ſhew my ſelf not vnworthy of the pleaſures that you haue doone me.

Diligentiam alicui præſtare. Cic. To ſhew him ſelfe diligent towarde one in his affayres.

Fauorem præſtare & voce & mente. Ouid. To ſhew his fauour both in voyce and mynde.

Fidem præſtare. Ouid. To be faythfull and obedient.

Fidem ſuam negotijs alicuius præſtare. Cic. To ſhew him ſelfe faythfull in ones affayres.

Honorem præſtare alicui. Ouid. To geue honour to one.

Debitum honorem patri præſtare. Cic. To ſhew due honour to his father.

Iter tutum alicui præſtare. Cic. To make that one may paſſe that way ſafely.

Iuſiurandum præſtare. Plin. iunior. To take a ſolemne othe.

Mare tutum præſtare. Cicero. To make that men may paſſe ſafely on the ſea.

Munus ſuum præſtare. Cic. To doo his duetie.

Officium præſtare. Cicero. To doo his dutie or parte towarde one.

Operam in re militari præſtare. Cic. To ſerue as a capitaine or ſouldiour in warre.

Otia præſtare. Ouid. To make that men may be quiet.

Pacem præſtare. Ouid.

Pietatem fratri præſtare. Cic. To ſhew naturall affection toward his father.

Principem præſtare. Sueton. To declare him ſelfe a prynce or ruler: to doo the parte of a prince.

Quæſtum præſtare dicitur res aliqua. Cic. To be gaynefull or profitable.

Quod petebat præſtiti. Plin. iunior. I haue perfourmed that he deſyred.

Quod promiſi, vix videor præſtare poſſe. Cic. Me thinketh I cã ſcantly perfourme that I haue promiſed.

Præſtare quod factum eſt impenſæ in bellum. Liu. To ſtande to the charges, or to pay the charges of the warre.

Reuerentiam marito præſtare. Plin. iun. To ſhew due reuerence and feare to hir huſbande.

Robur præſtare alicui. Claud. To geeue one ſtrength.

Salutem præſtare. Lucret. To ſaue.

Sapientiam & grauitatem præſtare. Cic. To behaue him ſelfe as a wyſe and graue man.

Se incolumem præſtare. Cic. To keepe him ſelfe in health: to recouer his health.

Præſtare ſe propugnatorem libertatis acerrimum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Valiauntly and earneſtly to defende the libertie of the common weale.

Sedulitatem præſtare alicui. Plin. iunior. To ſhew his earneſt diligence in ones mattier.

Sententiam ſuam Senatui præſtare. Cic.

Silentium præſtare. Liu. To be ſtill and ſay nothyng.

Eximia eſt virtus præſtare ſilentia rebus. Ouid. It is an excellent vertue to be no blabbe in vttering of things, or not to be lauiſh in vtteryng.

Saluos ſocios ſuos authoritate nominis ſui præſtabant Romani. Cic. The Romans kepte their friendes and confederates from daunger, ⁊c.

Solicitudinem præſtare. Plin. iunior.

Spem ſuam præſtare deis. Lucan. To put his truſt in god.

Præſta te eum, qui mihi à teneris vnguiculis es cognitus. Cicero. Shew thy ſelfe to be the ſame man that I haue euer knowen thee from thy tender youth.

Vicem alicuius rei præſtare. Plin. To ſerue in place of, or be in ſteede of a thyng.

Vires præſtare. Ouid.

Vitam præſtare. Ouid. To geue life.

Vltima præſtare iucunda. Cic. To warrant, and make that the ende of a thyng ſhall be pleaſant.

Voluntatem ſuam alicui rei præſtare. Cic.

Voluptatem illam quis poteſt præſtare ſapienti? Cicero. Who can warrant a wyſeman to haue that pleaſure?

¶ Præſtare aliquem ante ædeis. Plautus. To bryng one before the doore.

¶ Præſtare. Cic. To vndertake for an other: to take vpon him to make good a thyng.

Quancunque ei fidem dederis, præſtabo. Cic. What ſo euer promiſſe you ſhal make him, I wil ſtande to it, ⁊ make it good.

Præſtare periculum. Cæſar. To ſtande to the daunger, and ſaue harmeleſſe.

Non modo eorum facta, ſed etiam dicta omnia præſtanda nobis ſunt. Cic. Wee muſt ſtande to and make good not onely all theyr dooynges, but theyr ſayinges alſo.

Ea conditione geſſeram, vt meum factum ſemper omnes præſtare, tuerię; deberent. Cic. That all men ought to ſtande to my acte and defende it as good.

Incertum caſum neque vitare quiſquam noſtrum, neque pręſtare vllo pacto poteſt. Cic. None of vs cã either eſchue or make good an vncertayne chaunce.

Præſtare culpam. Cic. To take vpon him the blame or faute: to ſtande to it.

Nihil eſt ſapientis præſtare, niſi culpam. Cic. A wyſe man is not bounde to vndertake or make anſwere for any thynge but that onely whiche cometh by his faute.

Emptori damnum præſtare. Cic. To ſaue the byar harmeleſſe: to make good that he leeſeth.

Fidem præſtare. Cic. To be faythfull.

Fidem promiſſi præſtare. Liu. To perfourme that he promiſſed.

Fidem præſtare publicam. Liu. To ſtande to and make good the promiſſe that a common officer or magiſtrate maketh.

Fœlicitatem de ſe præſtare nemo poteſt. Cic. No man can aſſure or warrant him ſelfe to haue good fortune.

Periculum iudicij præſtare debet, qui ſe nexu obligauit. Cic. He that bounde him ſelfe to ſtande to the warrandiſe, ought to ſaue the other harmeleſſe and defend him in iudgemẽt.

Promiſſum præſtare. Liu. To perfourme his promiſſe.

Sumptum nuſquam melius poſſe poni præſtabo. Cicero. I wyll warrant you that your coſt can not be better beſtowed.

Non poſſum præſtare quid quiſque nos dixiſſe dicat. Cic. I can not anſwere and make good what ſo euer one wyl ſay that I haue ſpoken.

Prædones nullos fore quis præſtare poterat? Cic. Who coulde vndertake, ⁊c.

Me non ingratum eſſe præſtabo. Cic.

Præſtare nihil debeo. Cicero. I am not bounde to vndertake or make good any thyng.

Meſſalam Cæſari præſtabo. Cic. I will vndertake that Meſſala ſhall be Cæſars friende.

Præſtare Rempub. Cic. To warrant and keepe the common weale from all daunger.

¶ Præſtare aliquẽ alicui negotio, id eſt, præficere. To make one ruler or ouerſeer of a buſineſſe.

¶ Quod ab homine non potuit præſtari: id eſt, caueri, prohiberi. That a man coulde not beware of or eſchue.

¶ Præſtare, cum ſolo datiuo. To be better: to paſſe or excell.

Dij immortales, homini homo quid præſtat, Terent. How much one man is better then an other.

Hem vir viro quid præſtat. Terent.

Cæteris animantibus plurimum præſtat. Cic. He farre paſſeth all other liuyng creatures.

Virtus præſtat ceteris rebus. Cic. Vertue excelleth, ⁊c.

Culta incultis præſtant. Lucret. Are better.

Intelligens præſtat imperito. Cic.

Doctus auditor indocto præſtat. Cic.

¶ Aliquando datiuum & ablatiuum regit. Hac re maximè beſtijs præſtant, quòd loqui poſſunt. Cic. In this thynge eſpecially they paſſe or excell beaſtes, ⁊c.

Aetate alteri præſtare. Cic. To be elder then one.

Lepôre & humanitate omnibus præſtitit Socrates. Cic.

Prudentia cæteris præſtare. Cic.

Suauitate & breuitate dicendi alijs præſtitit Ariſtoteles. Cicero. Ariſtotle paſſed, ⁊c.

¶ Datiuus nonnunquam tacetur. Columella, Quanuis cãdore præſtet, pondere tamen vincitur. Although it be whiter, yet it is not ſo weightie: al be it paſſe in whiteneſſe, yet it is inferiour in weight.

Arte bellandi præſtabat Claudius. Sil.

Patria charitate præſtat. Cic. Facie præſtare. Horat.

Honore & ætate pręſtare. Cic.

Ingenio præſtare. Lucr. To paſſe in witte: to be more wittie.

Iuris Ciuilis intelligentia, atque omni prudentię genere Mutius præſtitit. Cic. Mutius paſſed or excelled, &c.

Literis doctrináque pręſtare. Cic. In good learnyng & knowledge to paſſe. Mobilitate pręſtare. Lucret.

Præſtabant numero militum. Cæſ. They had the greater number of ſouldiours.

¶ Accuſatiuum cum ablatiuo aliquando regit. Quintilianus, Præſtat ingenio alius alium. One excelleth an other in witte.

Ablatiuum ſubticuit Virgilius, dicens, Ibo animis contrà, vel magnum præſtet Achillẽ. Be he more valiant then great Achilles, my courage ſhall ſerue me to encounter.

In arte aliqua præſtare. Lucret.

Ciuitas magna, & inter Belgas authoritate, ac hominũ multitudine pręſtabat. Cæſar. A great citie, and paſſed other of that parte of Fraunce both in authoritie, and number of men.

Inter ſuos æquales longè præſtare. Cic.

Longè multúmque præſtat mens atque ratio. Cic.

¶ Præſtat, Impersonaliter, pro Melius eſt, & datiuo conſtruitur: vt, Præſtat furi hic ſuſpendi, quàm apud inferos ardere. It is better for a thiefe to hange here, then to burne in hell.

Datiuus raro exprimitur. Salluſtius, Nónne emori per virtutẽ præſtat, quàm hanc vitam miſeram atque inhoneſtam per dedecus amittere? It is not better to die valiantly, &c.

Mori millies præſtitit, quàm hæc pati. Cic.

Tacere præſtat philoſophis, quàm loqui. Cic.

Longè multúmque præſtat. Cic.

Multo præſtat, Vide MVLTVS.

Præſtandus, Participium: vt Amor præſtandus. Ouid. Loue meete to be ſhewen.

Præſtans, Aliud participium. Paſſyng: excellyng. vt, Præſtans virtute homo. Virg. A man of excellent vertue.

Corpore & armis præſtans. Sil. A ſtronge man in body and mightie in armes.

Grauitate & prudentia præſtans homo. Cic.

Longè præſtans omnibus ingenio & doctrina. Cic.

Literis doctrinaq; præſtans vir. Cic.

Præſtans valetudine, viribus, forma. Cic.

In oculis præſtans. Cic. Excellent before men.

Præſtans, Nomen. Excellent: very good: that paſſeth, excelleth, or is better. vt, Præſtans animi. Virg. Of excellente courage.

Sapientiæ præſtantiſsim9. Tacit. In wiſedome moſt excellẽt.

Noſtræ ciuitatis & ingenio & induſtria præſtantiſsimus. Cic. Of greateſt witte and diligence in this our citie.

Virginibus præſtantior omnibus Herſe. Ouid.

Præſtantiſsima fœminarum. Cic.

Hoc certè præſtantioribus, quo nihil nouere niſi commune. Plin. Beinge indeede this muche the better or more excellent, that they know nothyng but all in common.

Nihil præſtantius. Cic. There is nothyng more excellent.

¶ Amor præſtantior Ouid.

Virtute & conſilio præſtanti extiterunt. Cic.

Corpore præſtanti Nymphæ. Virg.

Labor præſtans. Lucret.

Munere præſtanti donare aliquem. Virgil. To geue one an excellent gifte. Excellens & præſtans natura. Cic.

Nomina præſtantia. Ouid.

Odium præſtans. Ouid. Greate hatred.

Ordo præſtantior. Stat. Better order.

Victima labe carens, & præſtantiſsima formâ. Ouid.

Viri præſtantes. Stat.

Præſtantia, præſtantiæ f. g. Cic. worthineſſe: excellencie.

Excellentia & præſtantia. Cic.

Animi præſtãtia, Quint. Excellẽcy or noblenes of courage.

Ingenij præſtantia. Cic. Vertue.

Præſtantia remedij. Plin. The excellency of the remedy or medicine.

Virtutis, ingenij, fortunæ præſtantiam conſequi. Cic.

Præſtatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A perfourmynge. Paulus, Omnes hæredes onerare legatorum præſtatione. To burdeyne all the heyres with paiynge the legacies.

Præſtatio frumentaria. A prouidynge of corne.

Præſtábilis & hoc præſtabile, pen. corr. Cic. Excellent: that may be done or perfourmed. Nihil amicitia præſtabilius. Cic.

Fuerat præſtabilius, vbiuis gentium agere ætatem,
Quàm huc redire. Terent. It had bene better, &c.

Dignitas præſtabilis. Cic. Excellent dignitie.

Præſtabilis & inſignis alicuius virtus. Cic.

Præſto, Aduerbium, vt vult Sipontinus: alij nomen indeclinabile om. gen. eſſe volunt: ſignificat Præſens ſum. Verbo SVM, ES, EST, iungitur. Plau. Ready at hande.

Dixeram me domi præſto fore. Plaut. I ſayde I woulde be ready at home at my houſe.

Hero vt omnibus in locis præſto ſiem. Plaut. That I may be ready at hande to my maiſter in euery place.

Ibi mihi præſto fuit L. Lucilius cum literis. Cic. There Lucilius mete me, or came to me with letters.

Præſto eſt. Terent. He is here ready at hande.

Præſto adeſt: Poeticè, pro Præſto eſt. Terent.

domi Præſto apud me eſſe aiunt. Terent. They ſay he is already at home at my houſe.

Præſto eſſe alicui. Cic. To be ready to healpe one.

Hirundines æſtiuo tempore præſto ſunt, frigore pulſæ recedunt. Author ad Herẽ. Swalowes be with vs in ſummer, but in winter colde driueth them away.

Ad horam octauam præſto eſt. Cic. At eyght of the clocke he is there readie.

Quod cogitaris, niſi id ad nutum tuum præſto fuerit. Cicero. Except that be ready at your becke.

Locus eſt præſto. Lucret.

Præſto eſſe virtutes vt ancillulas. Cic.

Præſtolor, pen. prod. præſtolâris, præſtolâri. Terent. To tarie: to abyde for.

Huius aduentum Cæſar præſtolans, &c. Cæſar. Taryng for.

Præſtolor, Datiuo iunxit Cicero, Qui tibi ad forum Aurelium præſtolarentur armati.

Præſtringo, præſtringis, præſtrinxi, præſtrictum, præſtringere. Plin. To binde faſte or harde: to touche quickely or ſhortly: to ſhaue.

Tempora præſtrinxit ſertis Stat. He bounde, &c.

Fauce præſtricta laqueo. Ouid. Throtlyng him with a corde.

¶ Oculorum tibi præſtringit aciem. Plaut. It dimmeth or dafeleth thy ſight: he caſteth a miſte before thine eyes.

Cuius dignitas & ſplendor præſtringebat oculos Vatinij. Cic.

Præſtringere aciem ingenij, per tranſlationẽ. Cic. To deceiue and beguile. Aciem mentis præſtringere. Cic.

Præſtringitur acies ferri. Plin. The edge of a toole is dulled or turned.

Præſtringitur eboris nitor. Plin. The brighteneſſe of iuory is made duſke.

Præſtruo, præſtruis, præſtruxi, præſtructum, præſtrúere, Colum. To builde or make before: to make a way to. To ſtop vp.

Fraus fidẽ in paruis ſibi præſtuit, vt quum operæpretium ſit, cum mercede magna fallat. Liu. Craftie dealyng procureth credite before hande in ſmall trifles, to thend, &c.

¶ Aditum præſtruere obijce. Ouid. To ſtoppe vp the entree with a thyng ſet agaynſt it.

Præſtructus, Participiũ. Furniſhed, or made vp before. Of purpoſe prouided before. Hoſtis præſtructus bellis ciuilibus. Claud. An enemie ready prepared and furniſhed for ciuile warres.

Præſudo, præſúdas, pen. prod. præſudâre. Stat. To ſweate or labour before.

Præſul, præſulis, pen. corr. m. g. A Prelate. He that leadeth the daunce among the Romayne prieſtes called, Salij ſacerdotes.

Præſulâtus, huius præſulâtus, pen. prod. maſc. ge. The dignitie of a prelate.

Præſultor, præſultôris, m. g. pro Præſule. Cic.

Præſulto, præſultas, præſultare. Liu. To leape or daunce before.

Præſulſus, Adiectiuum. Columel. Very ſalte: that was ſalte before.

Præſum, praes, pręeſt, pręſui, preſſe. Cic. To be afore or aboue other: to be of more dignitie. To be in authoritie: to haue charge or rule: to haue the chiefe dooyng in a thynge.

Preeſſe agro colendo. Cic. To haue the charge to ſee lande huſbanded.

Faciendæ alicui rei publicè præeſſe. Cic. To haue the charge geuen him by the common weale to ſe a thyng doone.

¶ Exercitui præeſſe. Plancus Senatui. To be chiefe capitaine of the armie.

Nauibus & claſsi præeſſe. Cic.

Officijs alicuius præeſſe. Ouid. To ſee one doo his dutie in ſeruice.

Prouinciæ præeſſe. Cic. To be ruler of a prouince.

Præeſſe quæſtioni dicitur iudex. Cic. To ſitte in examination or hearyng of any mattier.

Reipublicæ præeſſe. Cic. Sacris. Cic.

Sacerdotijs. Cic. Studio alicui. Cic.

Temeritati alicuius præeſſe. Cic. To be a chiefe furtherer of ones raſh attempte. Templo præeſſe. Ouid.

Præſens, præſentis, om. gen. Plaut. Preſent: prompte: readie: willynge: fauourable: ſure: effectuall. Profitable: good, holſome. Very pernicious and deadly.

Præſens & Abſens, contraria. Terent.

Adſum præſens præſenti tibi. Plaut.

Quum hanc ſibi videbit præſens præſenti eripi. Terent. When he ſhall ſe hir taken from him before his face.

-mihi tua domus Te præſente, abſente pateat. Terent. Wheather you be preſent or abſent.

Præſentem atque audientem, vita priuandum eſſe dixit. Cic.

Præſente hoc, nolebam dicere. Terent.

Præſente nobis, pro Præſentibus, dixerunt veteres. Plaut.

Adeſt præſens, Vide ADSVM.

Non quia ades præſens, dico hoc. Terent. I ſay it not to flatter you before your face.

Præſens tecum egi. Cic. I talked with you in the mattier preſently mine owne perſon.

Interfuit, & præſens vidit. Cic.

Quin inuiſimus præſentes noſtratum ingenia? Liu. Why doo wee not goe in our owne perſons, and ſe the natures of our wiues?

Præſens ſuccurre. Virg. Healpe me preſently.

Quod præſens tanquam in manum datur, iucundius eſt. Cic.

Præſens ingenio. Plin. Prompte and ready of witte.

¶ Aetas præſens. Horat.

Animus præſens. Cic. A ſtronge and good courage: a bolde ſpirite not amaſed. A readie witte not to ſeeke what to ſay.

Præſenti animo vti. Cic. To haue a minde nothing aſtonied.

Præſenti animo dicere. Terent.

Præſenti argento, vel pecunia mercari vel vendere. Plaut. To bye for ready money.

Caſus præſentis immemor. Ouid.

Dolor præſens. Lucret. Forma Dei præſens. Stat.

Gratiam præſentem refero. Cic.

Hora præſens. Horat. Malum præſens. Terent.

Mors præſens. Virg.

Ad præſentem paſtum mendicitatis ſuæ agros populari. Cic. To waſte and ſpoyle feildes, preſently to feede his needie beggery.

Præſentem pecuniam ſoluere. Cicero. To pay money out of hande.

Peſtis præſens. Cic. A deadly miſchiefe that preſently deſtroyeth. Pignore præſenti firmat animum. Virg.

Pœna præſens. Cicero.

In re præſenti, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Venire in rem præſentem. Cicero. To come to the place for whiche the ſute and controuerſie is, to make view of the grounde.

Vires ad nocendum præſentes habere. Cic.

In præſens, In præſenti, Ad præſens, Vide IN & AD præpoſitiones.

¶ Præſens, non in præteritum modo accipitur, verumetiam in futurum: vt Horatius,

Pleraq; differat, & pręſens in tempus omittat. And let him omitte it till ſome conuenient time.

¶ Præſens. Cic. Not that now is preſent, but that was once, or ſhall be.

Ille præſenti potius quam futuræ dignitati conſulebat. Cic. De mortuo loquitur. He regarded rather the honour that then he had, &c.

Præſenti ſermoni reſeruantur. Cic. They are kepte vntil wee ſhall talke preſently together.

¶ Præſens Deus. Terent. A God that preſently geueth that is aſked: a fauourable God.

¶ Non vlla magis præſens fortuna laborum eſt. Virgil. Id eſt, vtilis, efficax, profutura.

Auxilium præſens. Cic. Readie healpe.

Præſens ac præpotens Deus. Cic. Fauourable and mightie.

Numen præſentius. Quint.

¶ Præſentiſsimum. Virg. Very effectuall: of greate force, vertue, and power.

Præſentiſsimum venenum. Seneca. A ſtronge poyſon preſently killyng.

Præſens medicina. Colum. A ſoueraygne and effectuall medicine curyng out of hande.

Præſentiſsimum remedium, ſanguis de aure emiſſus. Colum. A very ſpeedy remedie.

Præſentia, præſentiæ, f. g. Terent. Preſence.

Ne mea præſentia obſtet. Terent.

In præſentia. Terent. Cicer. At this preſent, or for this preſente time.

In præſentia & ante oculos proponere periculum. Cic.

Deſyderium præſentię tuæ. Cic. The lacke of your preſēce.

Declarant præſentiam ſuam ſæpe diui. Cic.

Præſentia animi. Plin. Readineſſe of minde: valiante courage.

Præſento, præſentas, præſentâre. Quintil. To haue, or to make readie or in a readineſſe.

¶ Præſentare. To repreſent: to reſemble. Plin. Folijs ſpeciē paſſerum præſentantibus. Reſemblyng.

Præſentáneus, Adiectiuum. Speadie: readie: effectuous. vt Remedium præſentaneum. Plin. A ſhorte & ſpeedy remedy.

Præſentarius, Aliud adiectiuum. Ready: ſpeedy: doone out of hande. vt Præſentarium argentū. Plaut. Money to be payde out of hande: ready money.

Præſumo, præſūmis, pen. prod. præſumpſi, præſumptum, præſúmere. Plin. To take firſt or before: to preuent.

Pugnatores certaturi præſumunt ex eo cyathum vnum. Plin. Take before they beginne to fight.

Dapes præſumere. Ouid.

¶ Præſumere animo. Valer. Max. To coniecture, geſſe, or deeme before. Præſumpſit animo ea re ſignificare exitum ſuum. Valer. He deemed in his mynde, or his hearte gaue him before, that, &c.

Rem futuram præſumere. hoc eſt, rem futuram tanquam certam ſibi ſpondere, & mente præuenire. Bud. In his mynde to compte him ſelfe ſure of the thyng before.

Præſumere ſpe bellū. Virg. To hope and ſurely to looke for warre before hande.

Fortunam præſumere, Tacit. Before hande to geſſe what fortune will folow.

Gaudiū præſumere. Plin. iun. To conceiue a ioy beforehāde.

Illa mihi in pueris natura minimum ſpei dederit, in qua ingenium iudicio præſumitur. Quintil.

Lætitiam præſumere. Plin. iun. To conceiue a gladneſſe before hande

Mollitiem præſumere. Horat. To vſe him ſelfe nicely or tēderly before.

Officia hæredū præſumere. Plin. iun. To do thoſe thynges in our life time, that our heyres ſhould do after our death.

Remedia præſumere. Tacit. To take remedies before hāde.

Supplicium in aliquem præſumere. Tacit. To puniſh before.

Præſumptus, Participium. Taken or conceiued before. vt Piacula præſumpta. Sil.

Præſumpta opinio. Quint. An opinion that one hath before conceiued. Spes præſumpta. Tacit.

Quies præſumpta. Tacit. Quietneſſe before taken.

Præſumptio, præſumptiõnis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. iun. A takynge or receiuyng before. Alſo preoccupation or preuentyng of our aduerſaries obiection.

Præſuo, præſuis, præſui, præſutum, penul. prod. præſûere. Plin. To ſow afore.

Haſta præſuta folijs. Ouid. A ſpeare hauinge leaues ſtitched about it, or ſowed aboute the head.

Prætego, prætegis, penult. cor. prætexi, prætectum, prætégere. Plin. iunior. To hyde or couer.

Quæ ſomnum ſaxa prætexerint. Plin. iunior. what ſtones or rockes haue couered thee beyng a ſleape: in what rockes thou haſt ſlepte.

Prætendo, prætendis, prætendi, prætentum & prætenſum, prætendere. Sueto. To lay for a thyng before it come: to draw, ſet, or hange a curtayne or other thyng before: to couer or hyde with any thyng: to lay for ones ſelfe, or agaynſt an other: to beare, or carie afore. To ſhew, or pretende: to alledge. To ſet a thyng aboute for an incloſure.

Veſtem prætendere. Ouid. To holde his garment before.

Prætendere auribus. Plin. iun. To ſtoppe his eares.

Prætendere retia. Plin. To pitche nettes before.

Prætendere ſepem ſegeti. Virgil. To make an hedge aboute corne ſowen.

¶ Aliquid prętendere. Plin. iun. To make ſome pretence or colour: to pretende ſomewhat: to lay ſomwhat for a cloke or excuſe.

Licebit vobis meminiſſe quem titulum prætenderitis aduerſus Philippum, nunc. &c. Liu. what title you pretended, or layed for a colour agaynſt Philip, &c.

Qui ſoles hominis nomen tuis immanibus & barbaris moribus prætendere. Cic. which art wonte to cloke or colour thy outragious and barbarous maners with the pretence of a worthy mans name.

Speciem lętam prætendere fraudi. Claud. To diſſemble his craftie workyng with a mery countenance.

Verba culpæ prætendere. Ouid.

Quum loricatus in foro ambularet, prætendebat ſe id metu facere. Quintil. He layed for his excuſe, or he made his pretence, that, &c.

¶ Duo prætendunt vnum debitum. Paulus. Twoo pretende one debte: both ſay the thyng is due to them.

¶ Fumos manu prætendere. Virgil. To cary a thyng before him in his hande that ſmoketh.

Prætentus, Participium. Set, drawen, or hanged before. vt Cuſpis prætẽta. Ouid. The poyncte of a ſpeare or ſwoord holden out before one.

Veſte prætenta lachrymas coortas obtegis. Senec. Thou holdeſt thy coate before thy eyes that thou mayſt not be ſeene to weepe.

Locus prætentus aquis. Claud. A place made before the waters.

Prætener, pen. cor. prætenera, præténerum, pen. cor. Plin. Very tender or ſofte.

Prætento, prætentas, prætentâre. Plin. To aſſay before: to feele or groape with ones hande, foote, or other thyng before him.

Calliope prætentat pollice chordas. Ouid. Calliope aſſaieth the ſtringes before.

Vires prætentare. Ouid. To aſſay and proue his ſtrength: to aſſay what he is able to doo.

Miſericordiam iudicis prætentare. Quint. Gently to aſſay to moue the iudges to mercy.

Prætentare iter. To groape or feele the way before him.

Prætentata & perſpecta cauſa. Cic. A cauſe tried and perfitly knowen before one meddle with it.

Prætentâtus, huius prætentátus, m. gen. pen. prod. Plin. An aſſaiyng or prouyng before: a groapyng or feelyng of the way with ones hande or other thyng.

Prætenuis, & hoc pręténue. Plin. very ſmal, thinne, or ſclẽder.

Prætepeo, prætepes, pen. cor, prætépui, prætepêre. Ouid. To be luke warme, or halfe colde.

Præter, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo ſemper iungitur. Plaut. Excepte: ſauyng: beſide: ouer and aboue: before: contrarie or againſt.

Nunc quidem, pręter nos, nemo eſt. There is none now ſauyng vs.

Omnes pręter eũ de quo egim⁹. Cic. Sauing or except him.

¶ Pro, vltra. Vnam hanc rem me habere pręter alios præcipuã arbritor. Terent. I thinke I haue this one thing peculiarly aboue other.

Tres minas pro iſtis duobus dedi præter uecturam. Plautus. Ouer and beſide the cariage.

¶ Præter ripam. Liu. By the bankes ſide.

Præter mœnia ipſa fluere. Liu. To flow by.

¶ Præter æquum. Terent. Agaynſt reaſon.

Præter æquũ & bonum. Terent. Contrary to right & reaſon.

Mihi vidêre præter ætatẽ tuam facere. Terent. Me thinketh yo doo otherwyſe then is conuenient for your age.

Quia erat forma pręter cęteras honeſta ac liberali. Plaut. Becauſe ſhe was in fauour more comely and goodly then the other.

Vnum præter cæteros mirabatur. Cic. He merueyled at one thyng more then the other did.

Præter conſuetudinem tuam, diem non aſcribis. Cic. Contrarie to your woonted maner, you note not the day.

Præter expectationem. Cic. Otherwyſe then men looked for.

¶ Pro, vltra, vel amplius, Præter hæc ſi me irritaſsis. Plaut. If thou doo any more egge me.

¶ Præter hac, pro, poſt hac. Non patiar præter hac, quin vidua viuam. Plaut. I wyll rather hereafter liue a widow.

Fortaſſe aliquanto iniquior erat præter eius libidinem. Terentius. Perchaunce he was ſomewhat more vnreaſonable then he woulde haue had him.

Præter modum. Cic. Beyonde all meaſure.

Præter modum creuit lacus Albanus. Cic. without meaſure.

Præter modum exterreri. Cic. To be in great feare beyonde all meaſure.

Præter ciuium morem atque legem. Terent. Agaynſte the cuſtome and law of citizens.

Præter naturam. Cic. Contrary to nature.

Te eſſe præter noſtram opinionem comperi. Terent. I haue perceiued you are not the man I tooke you for, or that you are an other maner of man then I thought you had been.

Præter opinionem mihi acciderat. Cic. The matter happened to me otherwyſe then I thought.

Quum ad me præter opinionem veniſſet. Cic. when he came to me not lookyng for him, nor thynking that he woulde haue come.

Pręter opinionem omnium factum eſt. Cic. It fel out otherwyſe then all men thought it woulde.

Illud accidit præter optatum meũ. Cic. That fell out otherwyſe then I wyſhed.

Omnia mihi hodie eueniunt præter ſententiam. Plaut. All thynges happen this day contrary to my phantaſie.

Præter ſolitum lætus. Virg. Contrary to his woonted ma cheerefull and mery.

Præter ſpem euenit. Terent. It happened vnlooked for.

Præter ſpem ſiquid erit, facies vt ſciam. Cic. If any thyng fal out otherwyſe then you looke for, &c.

Præter ſpem aliquid dicere. Cic.

¶ Pro Ante. Præter oculos. Cic. Before his eyes.

Præter ſuorum ora. Tacit. Before the face of his men.

¶ Præter, Aduerbium, pro Præterquam. Colum. Omnis incommodi patientes præter caloris. That can abyde any in cõmoditie ſauyng heate.

Nullas adhuc acceperam: præter quæ mihi binæ ſemel in Tribulano redditæ ſunt. Cic. I receyued none ſauynge tho that were deliuered me together at Tribulane place.

¶ Habent oculos, præterq́; e ſenſibus tactũ atq; guſtatũ. Plin. They haue eyes & more ouer of their ſenſes touchynge and taſtyng.

Præteragere. Horat. To driue further or beyonde.

Præterbito, præterbitas, Vide PRAETEREO.

Præterduco, pręterdûcis, pen. prod. præterduxi, præterductum, præterdúcere. To leade afore: to leade foorth. Plautus, V te hodie quaſi pompam illâc præterducerem. That I ma leade thee by that way, &c.

Præterea, Aduerbium. Plaut. Moreouer: furthermore: beſy

Præterea autem te aiunt proficiſci Cyprum. Terent.

Deinde nihílne pręterea diximus? Cic. Said we nothing el

A me ſic diligitur, vt tibi vni concedam, pręterea nemini. Cic. **That I geue place to you and to no man els.**

¶ Præterea interdum habet pronomen tam ſingularis quam pluralis numeri incluſum. vt, Si duo præterea tales Idęa tuliſſet terra viros. Virg. Id eſt pręter eum Aeneam.

Præterea quidẽ de conſularibus, nemini, &c. id eſt, pręter eos.

Vnum aiebat, pręterea neminem. Cic. **He ſayed there was one, and no more.**

Si non tum dedero, vnam præterea horam ne opertus ſies. Terent.

Non poſſumus huius ciuitatis & cuiuſuis præterea eſſe ciues. Cicero, **And of any other beſyde.**

Prætereo, præteris, pen. cor. pręteriui vel pręterij, prætéritum, pen. corr, pręterire. Plaut. **To go ouer or paſſe: to paſſe by, or goe beyonde: to goe paſte. To make no mention of: to ſkippe ouer: to leaue out a thyng that ſhould be ſpoken of. To excell.**

Præterij imprudens villã. Terent. **I wente beyonde my ferme ere I was ware.**

Vt ſint qui prętereant per vias. Plaut.

In platea modò huc, modò illuc præterire. Catul. **To paſſe by in the ſtreate now this way, now that.**

Aeſtas præterit. Virg. **Summer paſſeth.**

Præterierat iam ad ducendum ętas. Terent. **He was paſt age to marie.**

Dies pręterijt. Terent. **The day is paſte.**

Sine biduum hoc prętereat. Terent. **Let theſe twoo dayes paſſe.**

-locus, tempus conſtitutum eſt: Pręterijt tempus. Terent. **The time is paſte.**

Vnda præterit. Ouid.

¶ Neſcis quid mali prætereris, qui nunquã es ingreſſus mare. Terent. **Thou knoweſt not what ill thou haſt ſcaped, &c.**

¶ Pręterire aliquid. Terent. **To paſſe ouer a thing and make no mention of it.**

Omittere, relinquere, pręterire. Cic.

Non prætereundum eſt ne id quidem. Cic. **Not ſo muche as that is to be let paſſe.**

Præterire ſilentio. Cic. **To paſſe ouer and ſay nothyng of.**

Pręterire non potui quin & ſcriberem ad te, & illum mitterẽ. Cic. **I coulde not forbeare but that I muſt needes both write vnto you, &c.**

Præterijt me hęc res. Terent. **I had forgotten this mattier.**

Et hoc te præterit, non id ſolum ſpectari ſolere, &c. Cic. **And thou doeſt not know, that not only that thyng, &c.**

Non me præterit, nos eam rem Epheſi expertos eſſe. Cic. **I know or remember well, that wee, &c.**

Non me præterit Recuperatores, &c. Cicero. **I know right well, &c.**

¶ Animo præterire ſuos annos. Ouid. **To haue greater courage then his age requireth.**

¶ Suffragijs præteriri, & repulſam ferre. Cic. **Not to be choſen by mens voyces, and to be put by in election.**

Dignos pręterire nonnunquam populus ſolet. Cic.

Filium fratris pręterire. Cic. **In his will to make no mention of his brothers ſonne.**

¶ Hos nobilitate Mago pręterijt. Cic. **Mago was of greater bloud then any of them.**

¶ Prętereor, Paſsiuum. Plin. Nequid prętereatur.

Præteriens, prætereuntis, Participium. **Paſſyng by: goynge beyonde.** Cic. Quaſi præteriens ſatisfaciam vniuerſis. **I wyl ſatiſfie all as it weare by the way paſſyng by.**

Vno aſpectu, & pręteriens de re iudicare. Cic. **To iudge of a thyng at the firſt ſight and lightly paſſyng by.**

Populus pręteriens. Ouid. **Paſſyng by.**

Currus præteriens. Tibull.

Præteritus, pen. cor. Aliud particip. **Paſſed: that is gone paſte.**

Aetas præterita, quum effluxiſſet. Cic.

O mihi præteritos referat ſi Iuppiter annos. Virgil. **O if God woulde graunt me agayn the yeres that I haue paſſed.**

Labores præteritos meminiſſe. Sil.

Opus præteritum retexere. Ouid.

Spatium temporis præteritum. Lucret.

Tempus præteritum nunquam reuertitur. Cic. **Tyme paſte neuer returneth.**

Nihil relinquere in præteritis. Cicero. **To omit or let paſſe nothyng.**

¶ Præteriti. Prop. **Thei that be dead, departed, or deceaſed.**

¶ Præteriti. Ci. **Thei that are paſſed in election & not choſẽ.**

Aedilitate præteritos ſcimus Conſules eſſe factos. Cicero. **wee knew ſome that had repulſe in ſuynge for the Aedileſhip whiche afterwarde were made Conſulles.**

Pręterita & Futura, contraria. Cic.

Memoria pręteritorum, futurorum prudentia. Cic.

Conuerti pręterita in falſum è vero non poſſunt. Cic.

Mutare pręterita non poſſumus. Cic. **wee can not chaunge thynges paſte.**

In præteritum, Vide IN prępoſitionem.

Pręteriturus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.

Prętereundus, Aliud participiũ, ſiue nomen ex participio. Ouid. **That is to be let paſſe.**

Prætéribito, prætérbitas, pen. cor. præterbitâre, Frequentatiuum, Frequenter ire. Interponitur b, quaſi pręterito, pręteritas. Plaut. **To goe or paſſe by.**

Prætereq́uito, prætereq́uitas, pen. cor. prætereq́uitâre. Liu. **To ryde by or paſte.**

Præterferor, pen. cor. præterferris, præterlâtus ſum, præterferri. Liu. **To be caryed beyonde: to be gone paſte.**

Pręterlâtus, pen. prod. Participium. **That paſſed by,** vt Vox prælata. Lucret.

Præterfluo, prætérfluis, præterfluxi, præterfluxum, præterflûere. Varro. **To flow or runne by.**

Flumen præterfluebat muros. Liu.

¶ Pręterfluere, per metaphoram. **To ſlippe or paſſe by.** Cic. Nec præteritam præterfluere ſinere. **And not to neglecte that is paſte.**

Eorum ego orationes ſino præterfluere. Plin. **I let paſſe, &c.**

Prætergeo, prætergęs, præterſi, præterſum, prætergêre. **To wipe or touche ſoftly.** vt Aer noſtros oculos præterget. Lucret. **The ayer toucheth ſoftly our eyes.**

Prætergredior, prętergrédeiris, pen. cor. prętergreſſus ſum, pręte rgredi, pen. cor. Cic. **To paſſe by: to goe beyonde.**

Præteriens, Præteritus, Vide PRAETEREO.

Præterlabor, pen. prod. præterlâberis, pen. cor, præterlapſus ſum pręterlâbi. Cic. **To flow or runne by.**

Tumulum præterlabi. Virg.

Prætermitto, prætermittis, prętermiſi, pe. prod. prætermiſſum, prætermittere. Terent. **To leaue vntouched: to forgette: to leaue out: to paſſe ouer: not to ſpeake of: to omitte.**

Nihil prætermitto: conſuefacio, &c. Terent. **I leaue nothyng vndoone, &c.**

Certè nihil ſciens prætermiſi. Cicero. **I omitted nothing wittingly.**

Ea pars quę contra Philonem erat, prætermittenda eſt. Cic.

Siquid ab Antonio aut prætermiſſum, aut relictum ſit, explices. Cic.

Prætermittere ſilentio. Cic. **To let paſſe and not ſpeake of.**

Nihil quod ad rem pertinet, prętermittere. Cic. **To let paſſe nothyng that perteineth to the mattier: to leaue nothing vntouched.**

Nullum locum laudandi tui prętermittò. Cic. **I omit no occaſion to prayſe you.**

Neminem prætermiſit, quicum loqui potuerit, cui non eadẽ iſta dixerit. Cic. **There was no man, with whom he could talke, but he tolde him the very ſame thynges.**

Nihil prętermiſi in te ornando. Cic. **I did let paſſe nothynge wherwith I might ſet forth your honour.**

Nil prętermiſi, quantum eniti potui, quin Pompeium à Cęſaris coniunctione auocarem. Cic. **I omitted nothynge, to the vttermoſt of my indeuour, wherwith I might withdraw Pompei, &c.** Occaſionem prętermittere. Liu.

Neque vllũ officiũ erga te hominis amantiſsimi prętermiſit. Cic. **He omitted no pleaſure that a moſt louyng friende coulde ſhew towarde you.**

Pœnam prętermittere, Ignoſcere. Cic. **To pardon & forgeue.**

Prętermittere ſcelus. Cic. **Not to doo a naughty acte.**

Vitia animi prætermittere. Lucret.

Voluptates prętermittere. Cic.

Prætermiſsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **Forgettyng, leauyng out, or lettyng paſſe of a thyng.**

Præternauigo,pręternáuigas,penult.cor. præternauigâre. To ſaile or paſſe beyonde.

Præternauigatio,onis, fœm.gen. Verbale.Plin. A ſaylynge or paſſyng by.

Prætero,præteris,pen.cor.prætriui,prætritum, pen.prod.prætérere : vt Dentes prætérere.Plin. To weare his fore teeth with fretting them together.

Præterpropter. For an other cauſe then that is mentioned.

Pręterpropter vitam viuitur,id eſt,propter aliam cauſam viuitur quam vt viuatur.

Præterquam,Vnica dictio eſt,quæ requirit ſemper præcedentẽ caſum,quia idem verbum ſubintelligitur. Beſide : ſauynge: but onely : otherwyſe then : more ouer. vt, Nemo id dixit præterquam Cicero. No man ſayde ſo but onely Cicero.

Nullas ijs,præterquam ad te,dedi literas.Cic. Sauyng onely to you.

Nullum à vobis præmium poſtulo , præterquam huius diei memoriam ſempiternã.Cic. I require no other rewarde at your hande,but onely the perpetuall remembrance of this day.

Coaleſcere in populi vnius corpus nulla re præterquam legibus poterat.Liu. They could no other wyſe grow to one ſocietie but onely by lawes.

Præterquam quòd,nonnulli vnam dictionem exiſtimant,ſignificatq́; Niſi quòd. Terent. -dum abs te abſum,
omnes mihi labores fuere,quos cepi,leuęs:
Præterquam tui carendũ quòd erat. Sauyng that I could not haue your company.

Ego me in Cumano & Pompeiano,pręterquam quòd ſine te, cæterùm ſatis commodè oblectabar.Cic.

Præterquam quòd te moueri arbitror oportere iniuria, quæ mihi à quoquam facta ſit,præterea teipſum quodammodo hic violauit,quum in me tam improbus fuit.Cic.

Præterquam ſi.Plinius, Colla aſpidũ intumeſcere nullo ictus remedio,præterquam ſi confeſtim partes contactæ amputentur. with no remedie,except onely the partes touched be preſently cut of.

Præterquam,ſequente Etiam.Celſus,Aqua frigida infuſa,pręterquam capiti,etiam ſtomacho prodeſt. Colde water caſt on is good not onely for the head , but alſo for the ſtomacke.

Præterrado, præterrâdis,præterrâſi,penult. prod.præterrádere. Lucret. To ſcrape.

Præteruecho,præteruehis,pen.corr. præteruexi,præteruectum, præteruéhere.Cic. To cary through : to cary or conueyghe ouer or beyonde.

Vt tutò præterueherentur oram Italiæ.Liu. That they might ſafely paſſe by.

Inſulam totam præteruectus eſt.Cic. He ſailed by the whole Ilande. Littora præteruectus aquis. Stat.

Præteruehere,pro Præteruehi.Suetonius,Nepotem, quòd Iudæam præteruehens, apud Ieroſolymam non ſupplicaſſet, collaudauit. Becauſe he paſſynge by Iudea dyd not ſacrifice,&c.

Præteruecta ſcopulos oratio,per tranſlationem.Cic. when one hath paſſed and ſpoken of the moſt harde,difficulte,and daungerous matters.

Ei ſuccedo orationi,quę non præteruecta ſit aures ueſtras,ſed in animis omnium penitus inſederit.Cic. I ſpeake after him, whoſe tale did not lightly paſſe your eares , but ſticke diepely in your mindes.

Præteruehere aliquid ſilentio,Idem quod Præterire ſilentio. Cic. To paſſe and not ſpeake of.

Præteruectio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbalę.Cic. A conueighynge or carying by or beyonde.

Præteruerto, præteruertis , præteruerti, præteruerſum,præteruértere. To put one thing before an other.Et per tranſlationem. To preuent or ſpeake before.Cicero,Si habes aliquid quod huic ſermoni præteruertendum putes. If you haue any thyng that you thynke muſt be intreated of before this.

Præteruolo,prætéruolas,pen.corr.præteruolâre.Cic. To paſſe through,by,or beyonde quickely.

Illud mihi à te nimium feſtinanter dictum videtur, ſapientes omnes ſemper eſſe beatos,neſcio quò præteruolauit oratio. Cicero. I can not tell whither your wordes flitted away quickly not well perceyued of me.

Ales præteruolat.Cic.

Parua puppe lacum præteruolat.Claud.

Haſta præteruolat auras.Sil. Fleeth through.

Prætexo,prætexis, pretexui, prætextum,prætexere. To couer the borders,edges,brimmes,or ſkirtes : to border : to ſet as a border a longe by. To make or ordayne firſt : to colour,cloake,or pretende : to ſpeake colourably.

Quibus Danubij ora prætexitur.Auſonius. with whiche the banke of Danubius is couered alonge : or,whiche lie & inhabite on the borders of,&c.

Prætexta tuguriorum.Plin. The borders or brimmes of cotages or countrey houſes.

-littora curuæ
Prætexunt puppes.Virgil. The ſea ſide is bordered with ſhyppes ſtandyng a longe : or ſhippes ſtande in a longe border,or rew,by the ſea ſide.

¶ Prætexere.Cic. To ordayne or make firſt or before. In Sibyllinis ex primo verſu cuiuſque ſententiæ primis literis illius ſententiæ carmen ordine prætexitur.Cic. with the firſt letters of that ſentence taken in order a verſe is made.

Prætexere retia.Plin. To make or knitte nettes.

¶ In radicibus montium , qui omnes eas gentes prætexunt. Plin. In the bottome of thoſe hilles that hide all thoſe people,or vnder which all thoſe people dwell.

¶ Prætexere authores quos ſequamur.Plin. To ſet in order the names of thoſe authours that wee folow.

¶ Prætexere. Virg. To make pretence or colour:to pretende.

Neque enim quiſquam poteſt exercitũ cupere,aperteq́;, vt nõ prætexat cupiditatem triumphi.Cic. But that he muſte needes pretende,or make this colour and pretence that he woulde fayne haue a triumphe.

Prætexens,Participium.Tibull.

Prætextus,Aliud participium. Bordered : that hath the edges imbrodered or bordered. Templum prętextum Auguſto nomine.Ouid. A temple dedicated to Auguſte, or builded in Auguſtes name.

Prætextus,huius prætextus, maſcu.gen.Marcellus. A pretence, cloake,or colour.

Omnium inimicitiæ hoc prætextu ad vos deferentur.Sueton. Vnder this pretence,&c.

Prætextum etiam neutro genere dicitur.Sueton.

Prætexta,prætextæ,fœ.ge.Subſtantiuum eſt, ſiue Prætexta toga. Cic. A long robe or gowne garded about with purple ſilke that noble mens children vſed to weare vntill they weare xvii.yeres of age,& therfore were called Prætextati. It was alſo the robe of eſtate that the kyng of Romaines, or the other chiefe officers did weare when they ſat in their maieſtie, and was wonte to be burned with them that died in theyr office. Neither coulde any iudge geue ſentence on a man till he had put of that robe. It was alſo a coate that capitaynes ware in triumph , and that Senatours weare knowen by,from the order of gentill men.

Facibus maritis ceſsit prætexta.Propert. The childes coate gaue place to mariage: he lefte of his childes robe and was maried.

Demiſsà prætexta ad talos.Quint.

Mutare prætextam paludamento,Vide MVTO.

Prætextæ actiones ſeu comœdiæ.Horat. Comedies & playes wherin are perſonages of great dignitie,as princes and great rulers.

Prætextâtus,pen.prod.Adiect.Cic. That weareth a longe robe garded with purple ſilke.

Prætextati & Prætextatæ.Sueton. Noble mens ſonnes and daughters wearyng longe robes garded with purple.

Prætextatæ Puellæ.Catull. Noble mens daughters wearyng longe robes.

Prætextati anni,vt Aetas prætextata.Plin.Gell. Youth or childes age.

Prætextati mores.Iuuenal. Honeſt and chaſte maners.

Prætextatus ſermo.Feſtus.Sueton. After Feſtus honeſt and chaſte talke. After Suetonius and other , very filthy & ribaudrous talke.

Prætimeo,prætimes,pen.corr.prætimui, prætimêre.Plaut. To be ſore afearde : to feare greatly.

Prætor, Prætôris, maſ.g. Cic. In olde time was an officer that had rule of an armie. Afterwarde he had authoꝛitie in iudgement and was as a chiefe iuſtice, hauynge other iudges ſittinge vnder him, as Aſconius ſaith, to the number of. 71. other wꝛite. 75. In pꝛoceſſe of time weare ſo many pꝛetours choſen, as there weare countreys ſubiecte to the empire.

Honoratus Prætor. Ouid.   Iuſtiſſimus. Cic.

Mercenarij Prætoris decretum. Cic. The decree of a bꝛibed pꝛetour.

Palæſtricus Prætor, Vide Palęſtricus in PALAESTRA.

Vrbani Prætores. Cic.

Prætórius, Adiectiuum. Of oꝛ belongyng to the ſtate of a Pꝛetour, oꝛ loꝛde chiefe iuſtice, oꝛ to the chiefe Capitaine.

Candidatus Prætorius. Cic. One that ſtoode to be Pꝛetour.

Claſſica Prætoria. Propert.

Cognitio Prætoria. Quintil.

Cohors. Cic. A companie oꝛ bande of ſouldiours alway attendaunt vpon the pꝛetour oꝛ Capitayne.

Collegium Prætorium. Cic. The ſocietie of the Pꝛetours oꝛ chiefe iudges.

Domus Prætoria. Cicer.   Imperium Prætorium. Cic.

Ius. Cicero.

Nauis prætoria. Liu. The chiefe capitaines ſhippe.

Vir Prætorius. Cic. One that hath ben Pꝛetour.

Prætorium, Prætorij, n.g. Liu. The houſe oꝛ pauiliō of the Pꝛetour oꝛ chiefe capitaine.

Prætorium. Sueton. A pꝛinces palayce oꝛ manour: A great houſe builded in the countrey.

¶ Prætorium, Cic. A place where iudgementes weare geuē & matters hearde by the Pꝛetour oꝛ loꝛde iuſtice.

Prætoriánus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Of oꝛ belongyng to, oꝛ attendinge on Pꝛetours. vt, Prætoriani milites. Plin. A bande of ſouldiours attendant on the chiefe capitaine oꝛ pꝛince, whiche had alſo their campe in Rome called Prætoria.

Prætoriana comitia. Liuius. The election foꝛ Pꝛetours, oꝛ iuſtices.

Prætorítius, Aliud adiectiuum. Martial. Idem quod Prætorius.

Prætûra, Prætúræ, f.g pen.prod. Plin. The dignitie oꝛ office of the Pꝛetour oꝛ loꝛde iuſtice.

Calamitoſa Prætura, Vide CALAMITAS.

Continua, Vide CONTINVVS.   Manca & debilis. Cic.

¶ Abdicare ſe Prætura. Cic.

Conſequi aliquem in Prætura, Vide CONSEQVOR.

Egredi Præturam. Tacit.

Prætortus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Very crooked.

Prætrepidans, pen.corr. Participium. Catull. Soꝛe afearde.

Prætrunco, prætruncas, prætruncâre. Plaut. To cut of.

Prætumidus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Greatly ſwollen oꝛ puffed vp. vt

Furor prætumidꝰ. Clau. Furie puffed vp greatly with pꝛide.

Præualeo, præuales, pen.cor. præuálui, præualêre. Plin. To pꝛeuayle: to be better oꝛ of moꝛe value: to be moꝛe wourth.

Vulturum præualent nigri. Plin. Of vultures the blacke are the better.

Arcu præualere. Stat. To paſſe oꝛ excelle in ſhootinge.

Præualeſco, præualeſcis. præualéſcere. Colum. To grow oꝛ come to foꝛce.

Præualentia, præualentiæ, f.g. Paulus iuriſconſultus. The excellencie oꝛ better value.

Præuálidus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Very ſtronge oꝛ mightie: very great: of great power. vt, Præualida vrbs, quæ & præpotens dicitur. Liu. A citie of great puiſance and might.

Præualidus iuuenis. Liu.   Manus præualidæ. Ouid.

Tellus præualida. Virg.   Vites præualidæ. Virg.

Vitia præualida & adulta. Tacit.

Præuálide, penult.corr. Aduerbium. Plin. Very mightily and ſtrongely.

Præuaricor, pen.corr. præuaricâris, præuaricári. Plin. To make ſemblaunt to doe a thinge, & doe cleane contrarie: to woꝛke by colluſion in pleadyng, and purpoſely to ſuffer his aduerſarie to obtaine againſte him that he defendeth: to betraye ones cauſe to his aduerſarie. To ſwarue frō trueth: to goe out of the right way: to leaue out that ought to be ſpoken and moꝛe earneſtly declared as effectuall to the matter.

Præuaricari accuſatori. Cic. To play by colluſiō with the accuſour & miniſter occaſiō to the aduerſary to ouercome.

Præuaricâtor, penult.prod. præuaricatôris, m.g. He that leaueth the right way oꝛ ſpeaketh not that whiche ought to be ſpoken. He that pleadeth by colluſion and furthereth the aduerſaries cauſe. An atturney oꝛ man of law pꝛetendyng to healpe a man, and betraying his cauſe to his enemie. An accuſour coꝛrupted with money by the perſon accuſed.

Vtrum te perfidioſum, an præuaricatorem exiſtimari mauis? Cic. A foꝛſwoꝛne perſon oꝛ falſe dealer.

Præuaricator publicæ cauſæ. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Apponere ſibi præuaricatorē. Cic. To ſette vp agaynſt himſelfe a coꝛrupt accuſer that ſhall ſuffer him to ouercome.

Præuaricátio, præuaricatiônis, f.g. Verbale. Plin.iun. A lettinge paſſe oꝛ lighte touchynge of that whiche ſhoulde haue ben moꝛe earneſtly declared, as makyng much to the matter. Pꝛeuarication, oꝛ colluſion in pleadinge. Alſo coꝛruptyng of an accuſour.

Crimina præuaricationum. Quintil.

Abſoluere de præuaricatione. Cic.

Concedere quadam præuaricatione aliquid quibuſdam. Cic. To graunt a thinge in maner of colluſion, which he may ſtande in and denie truely.

Damnare aliquem præuaricationis. Plin.iunior.

Cauſam præuaricationis dicere. Cælius Ciceroni.

Liberari præuaricatione. Cic.

Præueho, præuehis, præuexi, præuectum, præuéhere. To bꝛinge firſt: to leade oꝛ cary befoꝛe.

Equites Romani præuecti per obliqua campi. Liu.

Equo præuectus. Sil. Ridinge befoꝛe.

Præuelo, præuélas, penult.prod. præuelâre. Claud. To couer oꝛ hide afoꝛe.

Præuelox, pen.prod. præuelôcis, om.gen. Plin. Very ſwifte.

Præuenio, præuenis, pen.corr. præuéni, pen.prod. præuentum, præuenîre. Liu. To come befoꝛe: to pꝛeuent.

Vt beneficio præuenirent deſyderium plebis. Liu. That they might doe a benefite to the people befoꝛe thei deſired it.

Pinus & picea præueniunt germinatione x v ferè diebus. The Pine apple and pitch tree budde. xv. dayes almoſt befoꝛe the other.

Præueniri nota malitiæ. Plin. To haue of nature a marke oꝛ token of malice oꝛ naughtines.

Præuentus. Tacit. Pꝛeuented.

Præuerbia, præuerbiorum, neut.ge. Sunt quas Grammatici vocant Præpoſitiones: vt a, ab. Varro.

Præuerto, præuertis, præuerti, præuerſum, præuértere, Actiuum: & Præuertor, præuérteris, præuerti, Deponens. Virgil. To goe oꝛ gette befoꝛe: to ouerrēne: to doe a thing befoꝛe an other. To ſet moꝛe by: to care moꝛe foꝛ. To geue moꝛe diligence to one thinge then to an other: to doe befoꝛe that ſhoulde be done after.

Pręuerti foras. Plaut. To be turned out of dooꝛes.

Aliquem pręuertere. Cic. To pꝛeuent one.

Præuertere aliquem pę Repub. Plautus. To ſet moꝛe by one then by the common weale.

Curſu pedum præuertere ventos. Virg. To be moꝛe ſwifte of foote then the winde.

Ipſe pedes pręuertit volantem equum. Sil. He on foote wente faſter then a fleyng hoꝛſe.

Fata præuertunt me. Ouid. Deſtinie pꝛeuēteth & letteth me.

Neque prærípio pulpamentū, neque pręuorto poculum. Plaut. Neither doe I take the cuppe befoꝛe him.

Præuertere animos amore. Virgil. To gette oꝛ winne ones minde with loue: to make to loue.

Præuertere metum ſupplicij, fuga. Liu. To rēne away befoꝛe foꝛ feare of puniſhment.

Luctum metus præuertit. Ouid.

Nefas præuertere morte. Seneca. To kill himſelfe rather thē doe the wicked acte.

¶ Præuerti aliquid rebus omnibus. Plaut. To doe, oꝛ pꝛeferre a thinge befoꝛe all other.

Mandatis rebus præuorti volo. Plaut. I will firſte doe theſe thinges that I am commaunded.

Nec aliam rem præuerti cenſebat. Liu. He would not that any thinge ſhoulde be done befoꝛe that.

Cæſar huic rei pręuertendum exiſtimauit. Cæſ. Cæſar thought

beſt that this mattier weare preuented.

Animum alicuius præuertere. Liu. To preuēte & winne ones minde before he be perſwaded of the other parte.

Pręuertere ſerio, quod dictum eſt ioco. Plaut. To take in earneſt that was ſpoken in ieſte.

Præuorti pigritiæ. Plaut. To be lette with ſlouth.

Illuc pręuertamur. Hor. Let vs ſpeake of this mattier firſt.

¶ Iuſiurandi religionem amori præuertere. Gell. To eſteeme more the conſcience of an othe, then loue.

Si vacas animo, neque habes aliquid quod huic ſermoni pręuertendum putes. Cic. If you be at leyſure and haue nothinge that you thinke meete to be intreated of before this mattier.

Præueto, præuetas, penult. corr. pręuétui, pręuetitum, pen. corr. pręuetâre. Sil. To forbidde before.

Præuideo, præuides, pen. corr. pręuídi, pręuîſum, pen. prod. pręuidêre. Cic. To ſee before: to foreſee.

Aliquem præuidere. Horat.

Eloquentiam futuram in infante præuidere. Cic.

Futura præuidere. Cic.

Ictum venientem præuidit. Virg.

Præuiſus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Foreſeene: ſeene before. vt, Cultros præuiſos timet hoſtia. Ouid.

Præuincio, præuincis, præuinxi, præuinctum, præuincîre. Gell. To binde before.

Præuitio, præuítias, pręuitiâre. Ouid. To corrupte before.

Præuius, Adiectiuum. Ouid. That goeth before or leadeth the way.

Præuius Auroræ. Cic.   Agmina pręuia. Stat.

Turba præuia. Ouid.

Præumbro, pręumbras, pręumbrâre. Tacit. To ſhadowe, or to make obſcure and darke.

Præuro, præûris, pen. prod. præuſſi, præuſtum, pręúrere. Plin. To burne firſt: to burne much: to burne the foreparte or pointe.

Præuſtum. Liu. Hauyng the pointe burned.

Præuolo, præuolas, penult. corr. præuolâre. Plaut. Cicer. To flee before.

Pragma, prágmatis, pen. corr. neut. gen. An acte or buſineſſe.

Pragmáticus, pragmátici, pen. cor. Quintil. A practicioner in the law: one wonte to ſtande by an oratour and inſtructe him in pointes of the law.

Pragmatici homines. Cic. hoc eſt, rebus gerendis exercitati.

Pragmáticum, pragmátici. Cicero, Tu ſi quid pragmaticon habes, ſcribe. If there be any newes done in the cōmon weale, write it.

Prandium, prandij. Cic. A dinnar.

Apparatus prandiorum. Cic. Prouiſion vſed for dinners.

Prandium abſtemium. Gell. A dinnar without wine.

Caninum prandium, Vide CANIS.

Plebeia prandia. Perſ.

¶ Accurare prandium, Vide ACCVRO.

Adducere ad prandium. Plaut.

Prandia & cœnas alicuius commemorare. Cic.

Conficere prandium, Vide CONFICIO.

Curare prandium, Vide CVRO.

Finire prandia nigris moris. Horat.

Opſonare prandium. Plautus.

Calidum prandere prandium, Vide CALIDVS.

Vocare ad prandium aliquos. Cic.

Prandíolum, prandíoli, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. A ſmall dinnar.

Prandículum, prandículi, pen. corr. Feſtus. Idem.

Prandeo, prandes, prandi & pranſus ſum, prandêre. Cic. To dine.

Luſcinias prandêre coemptas. Horat. To eate nightingalles, that he hath bought to dinnar.

Olus prandere. Horat. To dine with hearbes.

Pranſus. Horat. That hath dined.

Pránſito, pránſitas, pen. cor. pranſitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plautus. To dine or eate often.

Pranſor, pranſoris, m. g. Plaut. He that is at dinnar, or is bidde to dinnar.

Pranſórius, Adiectiuum. Quintil. Pertaininge to dinnar.

Praſinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Praſinus color. Martial. Plin. Colour greene like leekes.

Praſium, ſij, n. g. The hearbe called hearehounde.

Pratum, prati, n. g. A medow.

Viriditas pratorum. Cic.   Floridior prato. Ouid.

Triginta iugera prati. Catull.

¶ Arida prata, Vide ARIDVS.

Crocea. Claudian.   Formoſa. Virg.

Florida. Lucret. Floriſhynge medowes beſette with flowers.

Gemmantia. Virg.   Herboſa. Varro.

Irriguum pratum. Propert.   Mollia. Virg.

Nouella. Ouid.   Viride pratum. Ouid.

¶ Prata canis albicant pruinis. Horat. The medowes be whitiſhe with hoare froſtes.

Carpere prata fuga, Vide CARPO.

Conueſtiũtur herbis prata, Cic. Medowes are garniſhed with greene graſſe and flowers.

Prata viridi facie læta germinant. Seneca.

Iugera prati irrigare. Cicer.

Aperto prato ludere. Seneca.

Obducta ſitu vetuſtatis prata. Colum.

Ouis paſcit pratum. Ouid. The ſheepe eateth the medow or graſeth in the medow.

Rigent prata. Horat.

Nouis rubent prata coloribus. Virg.

Area gramineo ſuberat viridiſſima prato. Ouid.

Subſecare prata tenerrima. Ouid. To mow downe tender medowes.

Prátulum, prátuli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little meade.

Pratenſis, & hoc pratenſe. Of a medow. vt, Fœnum pratenſe. Columel. Medow haye.

Pratenſes flores. Plin.   Fungi pratenſes. Horat.

Prauus, Adiectiuum. Crooked: ſhrewed: euill: naught.

Rectum & Prauum, contraria. Cic.

Diſtortum & prauum. Cic.

Talis prauis fultus. Horat. Hauinge crooked paſternes.

Prauo naſo viuere. Horat.

Regula praua. Lucret. A crooked rule.

¶ Prauus, ad animum refertur. Praui mores. Terẽt. Naughtie and corrupte maners.

Malus, prauuſq́ue. Plin. iunior. Naughtie and vnhappie.

Prauus & peruerſus. Cic.   Stultitia praua. Horat.

Ambitio praua. Horat.

Prauus homo. Sen. A ſtubborne, obſtinate & froward felow.

Tenax praui. Virgil. One that continueth in ill doeyng and naughtineſſe.

Praua iubens ardor ciuium. Horat.

Prauè, Aduerbium, cui Rectè opponitur. Cic. Shrewdly: naughtily: vnhappily: ouerthwardely.

Prauè colere religiones. Liu. Not rightly to vſe ceremonies.

Prauè facta. Cic. Offences: naughtie deedes.

Práuitas, pen. corr. prauitâtis, f. g. Colum. Crookedneſſe: ouerthwartneſſe: ſhrewdeneſſe: naughtineſſe: vnhappineſſe.

Prauitas membrorum, diſtortio, deformitas. Cic.

Corporis prauitates perinſignes. Cic. Notable deformities in diſfigured partes of the bodie.

Prauitas & imminutio corporis. Cic. Deformitie and loſſe of ſome member of the bodie.

Deformitas & prauitas. Cic. Deformitie and diſfiguredneſſe or crookedneſſe.

Prauitatẽ oris alicuius imitari. Cic. To imitate the writhyng of ones mouth.

Inemendabilis prauitas. Quintil.

¶ Prauitas. Cic. Naughtineſſe: ſhrewdeneſſe.

Animi prauitas. Q. Cic.

Animi prauitates rectè vitia dicũtur. Cic. The naughtie properties of minde are rightly called vices.

Afferre prauitati interitum. Cicero. Vtterly to extinguiſhe naughtineſſe.

Erroribus prauitatis mentes imbutæ. Cicer. Mindes infected with naughtie errours.

Perſtare in prauitate ſua. Cic.

Praxis, práxeos, f. g. Action: doeyng: Vnde prácticus, Adiectiuũ, quaſi actiuus. Quintil. Actiue: practiſinge.

Preciæ vuæ. Virg. Timely ripe grapes.

Precium, Vide PRETIVM.

Precor, precâris, precári, Accuſatiuo iunctum, ſignificat Orare. To pray: to intreate: to deſire.

Deos precari, atque ab eis auxilium petere. Cic.

Precari, implorare, & venerari deos vt vrbem defendant. Cic.

Numen cæleſte precari. Ouid.

Precor, quæſo, & obteſtor vos. Cic. I pray, deſire, & for gods ſake beſeche you.

Precari bonas preces. Cato. To make good prayers.

Pro aliquo precari. Ouid.

Precari ad deos. Liu. To make their prayers to the gods.

Animo & voce precari. Ouid.

Sonis blandis precari. Ouid.

Voce grata precari. Seneca. Voce timida precari Ouid.

Vultu pro verbis precari. Ouidius. In ſteede of wordes with ſignes and countenance to intreate.

Bona à quibus precamur, ab ijs dantibus nolle ſumere ſtultitia eſt. Cicer.

Precari ab aliquo. Cic. To deſire of one.

Vt res aliqua fauſtè, proſperéque eueniret, precari. Cic.

Veniam precari. Virgil.

Mortem precari. Ouid. To deſire or wiſhe for death.

Salutem, incolumitatem, & reditum precari. Cic.

Precari alicui bonam vel malam fortunam. Quintil. To pray that one may haue good or ill fortune.

Dira precari alicui. Tibull. To curſe one, or wiſhe great ill to come to him.

Mala precari alicui. Cic. Idem.

Malè precari alicui, Vide MALVS.

¶ Tentare iterum precando. Virg.

Precans, Participium. Praying: deſiringe.

Mitis precanti. Stat.

Dextra precans. Virg. Verba precantia. Ouid.

Precandus, Aliud participium: vt

Modeſtia precanda. Tacit.

Precatûrus, penult. prod. Similiter participium. Ouid. That will intreate or pray.

Precatio, onis, fœ. g. Verbale. Plin. A deſiringe, prayinge, or intreatinge.

Vti noua precatione. Quintil.

Precatione rem tranſigere. Liu.

Precâtor, pen. prod. precatôris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Terent. One that intreateth or maketh interceſſion for an other: a ſpokeſman: a peticioner: an interceſſour.

Eum precatorē mihi paro. Terent. I goe about to make him my interceſſour.

Precis, preci, precem, prece: Pluraliter preces, precum, précibus. Plin. A prayer. An intreatie.

Nullus locus preci. Terent. There is no place for intreatie: It is paſt all intreatinge: No intreatie will ſerue.

Tempus aptum precibus. Ouid.

Preces & vota. Cicero.

¶ Accuratæ preces. Plin. iunior.

Blandæ iuuenum preces Horat.

Docta prece blandus. Horat. That flattereth with fayre intreatie. Exiguæ preces Ouid.

Graues. Propert. Humiles. Claud.

Infructuoſæ, Vide INFRVCTVOSVS.

Irritæ, Vide IRRITVS.

Longæ Brutus Ciceroni. Molles. Ouid.

Omnibus precibus aliquid petere, Vide OMNIS.

Pudicæ preces Ouid.

Sacrificæ. Seneca. Spretæ. Ouid.

Supplices preces. Sueton.

¶ Accipere preces, Vide ACCIPIO.

Accipere ſuperbius alicuius preces. Tacit. Proudely to vſe one that intreateth him.

Addere precibus lachrymas Ouidius. Beſide his intreatie to weepe alſo: with teares to intreate and deſire.

Addere minas precibus. Ouid. To mixe threatnyng wordes with his intreatie: not to deſire only but to menace alſo.

Adduci precibus. Cicero. With intreatie to be moued or perſwaded. Caſtis precibus adire templa. Seneca.

Adhibere preces, Vide ADHIBEO.

Admittere preces. Vide ADMITTO.

Admouere preces, Vide ADMOVEO.

Agitare alicuius animum precibus. Quintil.

Sollicita prece ambire aliquem Horat. With earneſt intreatie to goe about to winne a mans fauour.

Annuere precibus, Ouid. To graunt that one deſireth.

Iuſtis precibus aſſentire. Ouid.

Dij immortales meas preces audiuerunt. Cic.

Auerſari preces, Vide AVERSOR.

Blandiri alicui precibꝰ. Ouid. With fayer intreatie to flatter.

Vanæ preces fine carent. Ouid.

Cedere precibus alicuius, Vide CEDO. To graunt ones requeſt, and be ouercome with his ſuite or intreatie.

Cogere aliquem prece. Horat.

Eſt tales cōplexa preces Ouid. She made this prayer, or, ſhe prayed in this wiſe.

Concipere preces. Ouid. To praye: to make the forme of a prayer.

Concipere preces per noua vota. Ouid. With new intreatie to pray or deſire.

Caducas preces concipere. Ouid.

Conſumptis precibus violentam tranſit in iram. Ouid. Whē he had done all intreatie he turned to vehement anger.

Decurrere ad miſeras preces. Horat. To fall to pitifull intreatie.

Nec prece, nec pretio, nec gratia, nec ſimultate à via recta deduci oportet. Author ad Heren.

Demittere ſe in preces humiles. Claud. To fall to humble intreatie: humbly to intreate.

Deſcendere ad preces. Senec. Deſcendere in preces. Virg.

Deſpuere preces alicuius Catull. To contemne and make no accompte of ones prayers.

Hoſtili prece deteſtari aliquem Ouid. To curſe as a deadly enemie.

Dare preces. Valer. Flac. To pray or intreate.

Dare manus precibus. Ouid. To yelde to intreatie: to be ouercome with intreatie.

Erubeſcere preces Clau. To be aſhamed to intreate or deſire.

Excipere preces blandas molliter. Ouid.

Pacem precibus expoſcere. Virg.

Fatigare aliquem prece Horat. Liu. Vide FATIGO.

Ferre preces alicui. Virgil. To pray or intreate one.

Supplici prece flectere, Seneca.

Flecti precibus. Virg. Fundere preces. Virg.

Frangi precibus. Ouid. To be ouercome and perſwaded.

Immiſcere preces. Virgil.

Impetrare precibus ſalutem alicui. Brutus Ciceroni.

Implorata prece Pollucis Catull.

Indulgere precibus, Vide INDVLGEO.

Solennes ſatis eſt voce mouere preces. Ouid. It is ſufficient with mouth to make ſolemne prayer.

Moueri prece. Ouid.

Obliquare preces. Stat. Vnder a colour to deſire a farre of with many circumſtances.

Deus nobis occurrit in precibus. Cicer. God geueth that we aſke in our prayers.

Per precem orare. Plaut. To deſire in way of intreatie.

Peragere preces. Ouid. To praie.

Literæ per quas ille precibus à Sylla petit vt emat gladiatores. Cicero.

Infimis precibus aliquid petere, Vide INFERVS.

Tacita prece petere aliquid. Horat.

Placare prece cælites. Seneca.

Placare precibus diuinum numen ſcelere violatum. Cic.

Emaci prece poſcere aliquid Perſ. To deſire a thinge & withall to offer a preſent or geue ſomewhat ſooner to obtaine it.

Proſequi aliquem prece. Horat. To intreate one.

Repugnare precibus Ouid. Reſiſtere precibus. Seneca.

Retentare preces. Ouid. To aſſay by intreatie agayne.

Cum magna prece ſcribere. Cic. To write to one & intreate or deſire him earneſtly.

Succumbere precibus Ouid.

Totus eſt in prece Ouid. Tentare precibus. Ouid.

Tollere preces. Ouid. To ceaſe to pray.

Vinci precibus. Seneca.

Vocare aliquem precibus. Virg.

Iratis precibus vrgere. Horat. Prece vti. Cic.

Precárius, Adiectiuum. Vlpian. That by prayer, inſtance, and intreatie is grāted to one to vſe and inioye ſo longe as he pleaſeth the partie, and no longer.

Anima precaria. Tacit. Our life that we haue at gods pleaſure.

Auxilium precarium ferre. Liu. To intreate for to healpe by ỹ intreatie.

Imperium precarium. Curtius. A gouernemẽt that one hath ſo longe as pleaſeth an other man.

Ius precarium. Tacit.

Libertas precaria. Liu. Libertie at an other mãs will or pleaſure to continue. Ad nutũ (vt vulgò loquuntur) reuocabilis.

Opem orare precariam. Liu. Quæſtus precarius. Cic.

Salus precaria. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Salfegarde by ſute obtained at an others pleaſure.

Vita precaria. Tacit.

Precario, Nomen, ipſa terminatione ablatiui, pro aduerbio accipitur. Paulus Iureconſul. By deſire at an other mans will.

Precario petijt iter per eum agrum. Liu. He ſued by intreatie to haue paſſage through that fielde.

Præcario concedere. To graunte a thinge vpon pleaſure till he require it agayne.

Precario regnare. Plin. iunior. To reigne ſo longe as pleaſeth an other.

Precario ſtudeo: ſtudeo tamen. Plin. iunior. I ſtudie at an other mans pleaſure, but, &c.

Hanc tu mihi vel vi, vel clàm, vel precario fac tradas. Terent. See that thou get hir me either by plaine force, or priuily by ſtealth, or by loue for a whyle.

Docet ita ſe poſſediſſe, vt nec vi, nec clàm, nec precario poſſederit. Cicer.

Precario rogare. Cic. To deſire to haue a thinge at the pleaſure of an other, and ſo to deliuer it agayne.

Prehendo, prehendis, prehendi, prehenſum, prehendere. To take. Dicimus & Prendo per ſyncopam. Cic.

Arentíſque roſæ quantum manus vna prehendat. Ouid. And of drie roſes an handfull.

Prehendere tribus digitis. Plin.

Prehendere dexteram. Cic. To take one by the hande.

Manu prehendere aliquem. Cic. Idem.

Fugientia prendere poma. Ouid.

Stirpes tellus amplexa prehendit. Cic.

Prendo amicos, ſupplico, ambio domos. Plin. iunior. I aſſay and ſolicite my friendes, I make intreatie, &c.

Prendendus, Participium. Ouid.

Prenſus, ſiue Prehenſus, Aliud participium. Seneca. Taken.

Prehenſus manifeſto furto. Gell. Taken in manifeſt thefte.

Prehenſus furti manifeſti. Gell. Idem.

Corpora prenſa manu. Virg.

Prenſurus, pen prod. Similiter participium. Ouid.

Prehenſo, prehenſas, prehenſare: ſiue Prenſo, prenſas, prenſare, per ſyncopam, Frequentatiuum. Liu. To catch at a thing often: To ſolicite and labour men to geue their voyces.

Supplex prehenſat homines. Liu. He with humble ſute laboreth to men.

Manu prenſare brachia. Horat. with his hande to indeuour to take men by the armes.

Genua circunſtantium prenſare. Tacit.

Prenſant faſtigia dextris. Virgil. They take holde on the toppes with their handes.

Ad conſilium prenſandum tempus opus eſſe. Liu. That there needed time to take counſayle.

¶ Initium prenſandi. Cic.

Prenſans, Participium. Virgil.

Lubrica prenſantes effugit vmbra manus. Ouid.

Prenſatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A takinge holde of. A ſolicitinge or labouryng to men.

Prelum, preli, n. g. Virgil. A preſſe that eyther Printers or any other occupation vſeth.

Premo, premis, preſſi, preſſum, prémere. Plaut. To preſſe: to preſſe or weigh downe: to treade downe: to vexe: to greue: to be vrgent or inſtant vpon: to preaſe on. To digge: to ſtreyne: to thruſte: to thruſt downe: to deſtroy: to be contrarie or againſte: to conſtrayne: to reſtraine: to purſue thẽ that flee: to reprehende and blame in woordes.

Neque vlli pede pedem homini premat. Plautus. Let hir not treade vpon any mans foote.

Anguem preſſit humi nitens. Virg. He ſtandinge on the grõde trode on a ſnake.

Prelo premere. Colum. To ſquiſe in a preſſe: to preſſe.

Arctè premere. Lucret. To preſſe harde.

Premere & vrgere. Cic.

Premo & Defendo, contraria. Quintil.

¶ Fata iſtæc me premunt, id eſt, aduerſantur mihi. Plaut. This deſtenie is againſt me.

¶ Nihil magis preſſi, quàm quòd accuſator eius, præuaricationis crimine corruiſſet. Plin. iun. I was not more vrgent or inſtãt on any pointe, then, &c.

¶ Hac fugerent Graij, premeret Troiana iuuentus, id eſt, inſequeretur. Virg. And the youth of Troye did egerly purſue thẽ.

¶ Preſſerunt eũ qui, &c. Quintil. They rated him, or ſpake earneſtly agaynſt him, whiche, &c.

¶ Preſſa eſt inſignis gloria facti. Virgil. The authour of the noble acte is not knowen.

Premere aliquid in annum nonum vel decimum. Horatius. To keepe a thinge. ix. yeres before it come abroade.

Inuitam preſſit ab ædibus. Varro. He thruſt hir out of the houſe againſt hir will.

Aere alieno premi. Cic. To be in great debte or ouercharged with debte.

Alas premunt cantu plauſúque galli. Cic.

Facta premunt annos. Ouid. The deedes be moe or greater then for the number of yeres.

Anguſtijs premi Cæſar. To be kepte harde or ſhorte: to be in harde diſtreſſe.

Arte ſua premi. Ouidius. To be greued or indomaged by his owne arte.

Arua aliena iugo premere. Virgil. To keepe in ſubiection other mens landes and dominions.

Arua premere dicitur pelagus. Virg. To ouerflow fieldes.

Bello premi. Cic. To be combred or troubled with warre.

Caſeus pinguis premitur. Virgil.

Cauſam premere teſtibus. Cicer. To conuicte the matter, or to charge it harde with witneſſes.

Ceruum ad retia premere. Virg. To chaſe or driue into, &c.

Collum laqueo premere. Horat. To hange.

Confeſſionem premere. Quintil. To vrge, or be earneſt on that is confeſſed.

Corticem premere. Plin. To ſquiſe the barke.

Crimen eleuare, & Premere, contraria. Quintil. To aggrauate.

Fronde crinem premere. Virg. To ſette a garlãde on his head.

Curſum apri clamore premens. Virg. Folowing harde the chaſe of the boare with criyng.

Curſum ingenij premit hæc importuna clades ciuitatis. Cicero. This outragious hurte and loſſe happened to our citie doth lette and ſtaye the courſe of my inuention or witte.

Dentes in vite premere. Ouid. To bite or ſette his teeth in the vine.

Deſyderio rerum omnium & luctu premi. Cic.

Premit altum corde dolorem. Virgilius. To keepe a greefe or grudge hidde in the boteme of hir harte.

Doloribus premi Cic. To be greeued with ſorow and payne.

Famam alicuius premere. Tacit. To hinder ones good name & ſpeake ill of him.

Fame premi & tẽpeſtate. Plin. To be ouercharged or ſore greued with hunger and tempeſte of weather.

Lingua aſpera premit fauces obſeſſas. Virg.

Fauces defenſionis alicuius premere, per tranſlationem. Cicero. Greatly to weaken and ouerthrow ones defence. To ſtoppe ones mouth and make him not to haue a woorde to defẽde himſelfe.

Premi faucibus. Cic. To be ſo harde charged and layed vnto in reaſoninge that he can no way ſcape.

Frigoribus premimur. Ouid.

Gradum preſſere attoniti. Valer. Flac. They beyng aſtonied did reſte or ſtaye.

Grana preſſerat ore. Ouid.

Haſtâ aliquem premere. Virgil.

Imperio premere. Virgil. To rule: to keepe vnder: to keepe in ſubiection.

Impetu hoſtium premi. Liu. To be vehemently aſſauted.

Inopia premi. Colum. To be in great pouertie and neede.

Inuidia & odio premi. Cic. To be in great hatred & enuie.

Iras premere. Tacit. To refraine anger.

Premunt te iuſſa parentis. Virgil.

Luxuriem premere. Ouid. To cut of ſuperfluous branches from trees.

Mammam premere. Plin. To ſucke.

Manu premere. Lucret. To ſquiſe.

Neceſſitas te tanta premebat. Cic. Thou waſte in ſo great neceſſitie.

Nec ſinis ingenium nobilitate premi. Ouid. Thou ſuffereſt not thy nobleneſſe to ſurmount or paſſe thy witte: thou arte as wiſe as thou arte noble of birth.

Nocte premi. Virgil.

Obſidione premi. Ouid. To be ſtreightly beſieged.

Vrbem obſidione premebat. Virgil.

Obſidione & oppugnationibus eos premere cœpit. Cæſar. He beganne ſtreightly to beſiege and aſſaute them.

Oculos premere. Virgil. To cloſe ones eyes.

Quies preſſit oculos. Virgil.

Non premendum odium. Plin. iunior. We muſt not diſſemble and hide our hatred.

Odio premi. Cic. To be in hatred.

Onere premi, Vide ONVS.

Pede preſſo eos retrocedentes in interualla ordinum principes recipiebant. Liu. They that weare in the foremoſt ranke receiued them into the voyde places ſaftely retiryng or geuinge backe.

Propoſitum premere. Ouid. To vrge and goe through with his purpoſe.

Sedilia premere. Ouid. To ſitte.

Seruitio premere vrbem. Virgil. To keepe a citie in ſeruile eſtate.

Quũ ſeruitute premeremur. Cic. When we weare kepte ſhorte in ſeruile condition.

Silentia premere. Sil. To keepe ſilence.

Sonus remorum premitur clamore. Lucan. A man could not heare the noyſe of the owers by reaſõ of the great crie.

Sulcúmque ſibi premat ipſa carina. Virgil. Lette the ſhippe make his way in the ſea.

Tumentia premere, Humilia extollere, contraria. Quintil. To repreſſe thoſe thinges that are ouer loftie.

Me verbo premis. Cic. Thou vrgeſt me with the ſignificatiõ of the worde.

Veſtigia premere. Virg. To ſtoppe ſodainely.

Veſtigia premere. Tacit. To folow immediatly.

Virgulta per agros premere. Virg. To digge and ſette yonge ſhootes into the grounde.

Vi premi. Lucret.

Vitem premere falce. Horat. To cut a vine.

Hoc vno vitio maximè mihi premi videntur tui Stoici, quòd, &c. Cic. Amonge many other thinges me thinketh this one faute doth moſt charge or burden the Stoikes.

Vmbras premere falce. Virg. To cut away the brãches that ſhadow.

Vocem premere. Virg. To holde ones peace: to keepe ſilẽce.

Preſſus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio, Preſſed: heauie: ſubtile: compacte: ſhorte: compendious: that hath a marke printed on it. Preſſus manu caſeus. Colu. Cheeſe preſſed, &c.

Humi preſſus vtroque genu. Stat.

Grauitate ſoporis preſſus Ouid.

Mentem formidine preſſus. Virg. Beyng ouercharged with feare in his minde.

Bello iniquo preſſus. Valer. Flac.

Preſſus & Redundans, contraria. Cic. Compacte.

Preſſa & tenuia. Quintil. Preſſus ac lætus. Quintil.

¶ Boues preſſi detrectãt iuga, Ouid. Oxen feelyng the weight of the yoke will not abide it.

Clamor preſſus ſubſtitit. Ouid.

Coma preſſa ſuſtinere galeam. Ouid.

Preſſus & velut applicitus rei cultus. Quintil. A compacte and cloſe ſettinge forth of a thinge in eloquence.

Dolor preſſus ſub corde. Stat. Sorow hidde and kepte cloſe.

Plenum eloquentiæ genus, & Preſſum, contraria. Quintilian. Shorte: compendious.

Preſſo gradu incedere. Liu. To goe ſteedily and ſurely.

Preſſus homo in explicanda re aliqua. Cicero. A man ſhorte, compendious and nothinge ſuperfluous in declaryng of a thinge.

Lactis preſſi copia. Virgil. Plentie of cheeſe.

Mammis preſſis manabunt flumina. Virgil.

Preſſis & flebilibus modis concinere. Cic. To ſinge leiſurely by pauſes and with lamentable meaſures.

Preſſa narratio. Quin. A compacte narratiõ hauyng nothing ſuperfluous.

Preſſa narrationis gracilitas. Quintil.

Oratio preſſa, & In qua ineſt luxuries quædam, contraria. Cic.

Ornatus preſſus & ſeuerus. Quintil. A compacte or pithie adournynge of the ſtyle.

Ore preſſo obmutuit. Virgil. He helde his peace and ſpake not a worde.

Oſcula preſſa iungere. Ouid. To kiſſe ſecreatly & cloſely.

Ponere veſtigia preſſis ſignis. Lucret.

Solo preſſo tenuit veſtigia. Virgil.

Lingua ſonos vocis diſtinctos & preſſos efficit. Cic. Diſtincte and certaine expreſſe ſownes.

Preſſa verba. Plin. iunior. Shorte compacte wordes.

Verbis aptus & preſſus Thucydides. Cic. Compacte.

Vina preſſa. Horat.

¶ Preſſus. Ouid. That hath a marke printed on it, Et æterna res ea preſſa nota eſt.

Preſſus, huius preſſus. Cic. A preſſyng: a cloſinge.

Ipſo oris preſſu. Cic. With the very cloſinge and drawyng together, or facioninge of his mouth.

Preſſus ponderum. Cic. The weight of burdeines.

Preſſûra, preſſûræ, f.g pen. prod. Plin. A preſſynge.

Preſſè, Aduerbium, contrarium habet Abundanter. Briefely: cõpactely: in fewe wordes. vt Dicere preſſè. Quintil.

Preſſè & anguſtè definire aliquid. Cic.

Preſſè & æquabiliter loqui. Cic.

Preſſè & leniter loqui. Cic.

Preſſius agere. Cicer. To handle the mattier more ſtreightly not wandringe from the purpoſe.

Preſſo, preſſas, preſſare, Frequentatiuũ. Virg. To preſſe or thruſt together: to ſquiſe.

Vbera palmis preſſare. Virgil. To mylke with the hande.

Ora dentibus preſſare. Lucret.

Parce preſſare. Plaut. Squiſe it not.

Preſſâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plaut. Charged: troden downe: ſquiſed.

Preſſôrius, Adiectiuum: Belonginge to preſſyng. vt Preſſorium vas. Columel. A veſſell that grapes are preſſed in.

Prendo, prendis, prendi, prenſum, préndere, per ſyncopam dicitur pro Prehendere, Vide PREHENDO.

Prenſare, Frequentatiuum, Vide Prehenſare in PREHENDO.

Preſbyter, pen. corr. preſbyteri, m.g. pen. corr. An auncient or father in yeres or dignitie: an elder: A prieſte.

Preſter, preſtêris, penult. prod. m.g. Plin. A venemous worme called Dipſas.

¶ Preſter. Plin. A kinde of tempeſt or whirlewinde.

Pretium, pretij, n.g. Terent. The price or value: a rewarde.

Pretium piperis in libras ſex. Sub. denariorũ Plin. The price or value of a põude of pepper is ſixe Denarij, that is, ſixe ſterlynge grotes.

Pretia ei à xxxv, ad x.ccc. Plin.

Pretium. Terent. A rewarde.

Merces, pretiumque impudentiæ. Cicer. The wages and rewarde of impudencie.

Mors, pretium tardis. Ouid.

Deforme pretium moræ. Stat.

Iniquum pretium pietatis. Ouid.

Pugnæ pretium, coniux. Ouid. The rewarde of the battle is a wife.

Sceleris pretium, crux. Iuuenal. The rewarde or puniſhment.

Grande pretium. Ouid.

Pretij magni homo, vel pretij parui. Terent. Cic. A man worthie to be much ſette by, or, a man that ſmall accompte is to be made of.

Maximo pretio. Plin.

Minimi pretij, Vide Minor in PARVVS.

Par pretium, Vide PAR. Pretioſum pretium. Plaut.

Pretium non vile. Martialis.

¶ Abijt pretium, Vide ABEO.

Accendere pretium rei alicuius, Vide ACCENDO.

Addicere pretio, Vide ADDICO.

Adduci pretio. Cic.

Aequare pretium, Vide AEQVO.

Aeſtimare pretium, Vide AESTIMO.

Amplificare pretium, Vide AMPLIFICO.

Antecedere pretio, Vide ANTECEDO.

Arrogare pretium alicui rei. Horat. Vide ARROGO.

Auellere pretium antè, quàm mercem oſtenderit. Horat. To take the money before he hath ſhewed the ware.

Augere pretium, Vide AVGEO.

Nefandum pretium augere. Claud.

Pretio capiuntur auaræ. Tibull.

Quoquo pretio coemptus erit. Cic. At what price ſo euer it ſhall be bought.

Componere pretio, Vide COMPONO.

Concedere partem pretij, Vide CONCEDO.

Conſtituere certum pretium. Cic.

Corrumpere pretio. Cic. To corrupte with money.

Deduci à recta via nec prece, nec pretio, nec gratia, nec ſimultate oportet. Author ad Heren.

Dicere pretium muneris. Horat.

Ob vacitionem pretium datum. Cic. Money geuen for, &c.

Pretio & mercede duci ad aliquid faciendum. Cic.

Emere aliquid pretio. Propert.

Meo pretio emptus, Vide MEVS.

Pretium facere alicui rei. Plin. To ſette the pryce of a thing.

Facere finem pretio difficile eſt, niſi libidini feceris. Cic.

Flagitare pretium. Tibull.

Annona pretium, niſi in calamitate fructuum, nõ habet. Cic. Vitayle is not greatly deere but in ſome great decay or loſſe of fruites.

Iacent pretia prædiorum. Cicer. Fermes be little ſette by, or compted little wourth.

Impéndere pretium, Vide Impenſus in IMPENDO.

Imponere pretium, Vide IMPONO.

Inficiari pretium. Ouid. Largiri pretium alicui. Ouid.

Mercari pretio. Cic. To bie for money.

Mercari aliquid tanto pretio. Cic. To by a thinge at ſo high a pryce.

Mercari minori pretio. Gell.

-quanto Metiris pretio, quod, &c. Iuuenalis. what doeſt thou value it at, or thinke it wourth, that, &c.

Pactum pretium. Cic. A pryce agreed on.

Parcere pretio, Vide PARCO.

Pertimere pretium alicuius rei. Cic.

Vrbem exiguam pretio poſuit. Virgil.

Poſci pretium. Ouid. Redemptus pretio. Virgil.

Proſtare pretio. Ouid. Sarcire pretium. Claud.

Pretiũ ſtatuere arti ſuæ. Terent. To vſe his arte with gayne.

Magno pretio ſtare. Horat. To coſte deere.

Eſſe in pretio, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

In pretio pretium nunc eſt. Ouid. Money is now much ſette by and in great price.

Corticis ad medicamenta pretiũ eſt. Plin. The rinde or barke is much eſteemed in phiſike.

Caſiæ corticem contra atque in cinamomo leuari, & exinaniri, pretium eſt. Plin. It is much better eſteemed that the barke of Caſſia be ſmoothed and cleane ridde, otherwiſe then it is in cinameme.

Vendere aliquid paruo pretio. Cic. To ſet at a lowe pryce.

¶ Pretium pro Operæ pretium. Tacit.

Operæ pretium. Iuuenal. Vide OPERA.

Exitus pretium. Tacit. Conſcientiæ pretium. Tacit.

Pretióſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plaut. Pretious: deere: ſumptuous: of great eſtimation.

Nimium pretioſa operaria es. Plautus. Thou takeſt to much for thy paynes: thou arte to deere in thy wages.

Pretioſum & Vile, contraria. Cic.

Aera pretioſa. Seneca. Dona pretioſa. Seneca.

Emptor pretioſus. Horat. A byar that geueth muche for a thinge.

Ingenium quondam fuerat pretioſius auro. Ouid.

Pretioſo linteo veſtes. Plin. Garments made of very fine and coſtly linen.

Loca pretioſa metallo. Ouid.

Nox pretioſa. Propert. A deere night, that one hath payed much for.

Pretioſus ſapor. Columel.

Pretioſi guſtus vua. Colum. A grape of an excellent taſte.

Texta pretioſa. Ouid. Veſtis. Lucan.

Veſtimenta pretioſa. Horat. Sumptuous and coſtly.

¶ Pretioſior. Ouid.

Pretioſe, pen. prod. Cic. Preciouſly: richely.

Pridem, Aduerbium. Plin. Late: ſometime longe a gee.

Quàm pridem hoc nomen Fanni in aduerſaria retuliſti? Cic. How longe ſens diddeſt thou write, &c.

Medica nõ pridẽ venit in Italiã. Plin. It is not long ſens, &c.

Non ita pridem. Cic. Not longe before.

Pridie, Aduerbium. Cic. On the day before.

Pridie & Poſtridie, contraria, Cic.

Ibi eſſe vſq; ad pridie Calend. Maias volo. Cic. I will be there till the laſte day of Aprill.

A pridie Idus Septembres gignitur. Plinius. Vide A præpoſitionem.

¶ Illam ſententiam Bibuli pridie eius diei fregeramus. Cicer. The day before.

Pridie eius diei venit. Cic. He came the day before.

¶ Pridie Nonas Iunias quum eſſem Brunduſij. Cicer. The .vi. daye of June.

Pridie quàm occideretur. Sueton. The daye before he was ſlayne.

Pridie quàm exceſſit è vita. Cic. The day before he died.

Pridiànus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, pro Heſterno. Tranquillus. Of the day before. Pridiani cibi onere. with the burdẽ of meate eaten the day before.

Primarius, Primates, Primipara, Primitiæ, Primipilus, Primogenitus, Primordium, &c. Vide PRIMVS.

Primula veris. A flower that ſome take for a kinde of deyſes, other for Primroſes, or cowſlippes.

Primus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Firſte: beſte: chiefe: moſte excellent: moſt principall.

Primus ante omnes. Virgil. Firſt of all.

Prima duo capita epiſtolæ tuæ. Cic.

¶ Ciuitatis primus Dyrrhachinus. Cicer. Dyrrachinus chiefe of the citie.

Genere & nobilitate ſui municipij facilè primus. Cic. without compariſon the nobliſt mã of the citie that he dwelt in.

¶ Quæ tibi putaris prima, in experiundo repudies. Terent. Thoſe thinges whiche you haue thought beſte.

Prædium quod primum ſiet, ſi me rogabis, ſic dicã, &c. Cato. If you will aſke me whiche is the beſte manour.

Prima & ſumma, habentur vtilia. Cic.

Homo primus. Cic. An excellent honeſt man.

Primus apud te eſt. Terent. You loue him beſte of all men: or he is in greateſt credite & eſtimation with you of al mẽ.

Eſt genus hominum qui eſſe primos ſe omnium rerum volunt, nec ſunt. Terent. which in all matters would ſeeme to rule the roſte and be chiefe, and yet are not in deede.

Primam dices, ſcio, ſi videris. Terent. Thou wilte ſay ſhe is an excellent peece, and that there is none to be compared to hir.

Laus prima illis eſt. Plin. They are moſt eſteemed, prayſed, or ſet by.

Honos primus virtutis. Horat.

¶ De priuatis me primùm ſententiam rogauit. Cic. Of all thẽ that weare out of office he firſt aſked mine opinion.

Primi ex omnibus philoſophis. Cic.

Prima conſiliorum: Hoc eſt, prima conſilia. Tacit.

Mihi reſponſum primus dedit ille petenti. Virg. He firſt anſwered me aſkinge the queſtion.

¶ Primo acceſſu. Liu. At his firſt comminge.

Aditus primi difficiles. Horat.

Prima adoleſcentia, Vide ADOLEO.

Primo ſtatim aduentu. Liu. By & by ſo ſoone as he arriued.

Aeſtas prima incœperat. Virg. Sommer was newly begõne.

Aetas prima. Virg. Anni primi. Virgil.

Aſpectu primo. Liu. At the firſt ſight.

Barba prima. Seneca. The firſte yonge bearde.

Corpora prima. Lucret. The fower elementes.

Primo quoque die. Colum. So ſoone as any occaſion or opportunitie ſhall be geuen.

Primo diluculo. Sueton. Early in the morninge.

Prima facie. Caius. At the firſt ſight.

Prima fronte, Idem. Quintil.

Prima ab infantia. Tacitus. Euen from his infancie.

Primo introitu. Plin. At the firſt entrie.

Prima iuuenta. Plin. Labes prima mali. Virg.

Primis labris aliquid guſtare. Cic. Scantly to touch a thyng: to ſmatter of a thinge and not to knowe it perfitely: to taſte a little.

Prima lux. Sueton. Daye breakinge.

Eò ſum profectus prima luce. Sulpitius Ciceroni. Early in the morninge.

A prima luce, Vide A præpoſitionem.

Primo mane cum familia prodeundum eſt. Colum. Early in the morninge.

Prima quaque occaſione. Plin. iun. At the firſt occaſion that ſhall be geuen.

Primo progreſſu. Cic.

Prima ſpecie. Liu. At the firſt ſight or appearance.

Conſilia callida & audacia, prima ſpecie læta. Liu. Craftie and deſperate counſailes at the beginninge be pleaſaunt.

Nominibus vterentur his quæ prima ſpecie admirationem, re explicata riſum mouerent. Cicero. Did vſe theſe names, which at the firſt beginninge cauſed men to wonder, but whẽ the matter was declared, made thẽ laugh at theim.

Primo quoque tempore. Liu. So ſoone as any occaſion or opportunitie ſhall be.

Primis tenebris mouit. Liu. In the beginninge of the night: in the eueninge: ſo ſoone as it beganne to waxe darke.

Prima veſpera. Sueton. As ſoone as eueninge was come.

Primo veſpere. Tacitus.

¶ A primo. Cic. At the beginninge: at the firſte.

A primo homo inſanibat. Terent.

A primo lucis. Macrobius. Vide A.

Cum primis, Vide CVM præpoſitionem.

Sapiens cum primis noſtræ ciuitatis homo. Cicer. As wiſe a man as any is lightly in our citie.

In primis, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Homo in primis improbiſſimus. Cic. A very wicked man: as wicked a man as any is lightly to be founde.

In primis ſplendidus Minutius eques Romanus. Cic.

¶ Primas dare alicui: Subaudi, partes. Vide in DO, Dare primas.

Agere primas, Vide AGO.

Concedere alicui primas, Vide CONCEDO.

Primas deferre alicui. Cic. To geue to one the cheefe prayſe: to attribute moſte vnto one: to geue him the pricke and price.

Primarum partium eſſe. Cic.

Primum, Aduerbium, ferè ſequitur Præterea, vel Deinde. Firſt: ere euer: firſt and formoſt: for the firſt point: at the beginnyng.

Terent. Primùm fratrem nuſquam inuenio gentium.

Præterea autẽ dum illum quæro, à villa mercenariũ Vidi. Firſt and formoſt I can finde my brother in no place, &c.

Nunc primúm, Vide NVNC.

Primùm ne obliuiſceretur reuerentiæ quæ parentibus debetur: deinde vt repetitis altius cauſis, &c. Quintil.

Primùm, deinde, poſtremò, Cic.

Primùm, deinde, deinde. Cicer. Primùm auerti pecuniam domũ non placere: deinde ipſarum ſtatuarum modum quendam eſſe oportere: deinde illud certè ab inuitis exigi non oportere.

¶ Ei rei primùm præuorti volo. Plaut. I woulde that matter be firſt done before all other.

Cenſen' tu illum hodie primùm ire aſſuetum in ganeũ? Plaut. Thinkeſt thou this is the firſte time that he hath vſed to haunt, &c.

¶ -iam primùm omnium

Vbi ventum ad ædes eſt, Dromo pultat fores:

Anus quædam prodit, &c. Terent. Firſt and formoſt, whẽ we came to the houſe, &c.

¶ Vt primùm illam vidi, nunquam vidi poſtea. Plaut. I neuer ſawe hir but ones: I neuer ſet eye on hir ſens I ſawe hir firſte.

¶ Quid primùm in eo miremur? curam ingenij, an occaſionẽ fortuitam? Plin. What ſhould we firſt merueyle at, &c.

¶ Vt primum. As ſoone as.

Primò, Aduerbium. Firſt: at the firſt ſight. Terent. At etiam primò callidum & diſertum credidi hominẽ. Yea but at the firſt I thought him a wiſe & an eloquent man in telling his tale.

Cœpi aduerſari primò. Terent. I beganne to be agaynſt it at the firſt.

Primò & mox. Plin. Veſci pecora ſolita, primóque purgari, mox pingueſcere. Firſt to ſcoure, thẽ after to waxe fatte.

Prímulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, diminutiuum à Primus. That is at the firſt or beginninge.

Primulo diluculo abijſti ad legiones. Plau. Early in the morninge ſo ſoone as the day brake, &c.

Primulùm, pen. corr. Aduerb. diminutiuum. Plautus. Firſte: immediately.

Primárius, Adiect. Cic. Cheefe: excellent: paſſinge good.

Vir primarius. Cic. A cheefe man in the citie. A very excellent and worthie man aboue other.

Adoleſcens primarius. Seruius Sulpitius Ciceroni. A worthie yonge gentilman of a noble houſe.

Bellator primarius. Plin. An excellent warriour.

Quin vos capitis conditionem ex peſſima primariam? Plaut.

Fœmina primaria. Terent. A worthie gentill woman & one of the cheefe of the citie. A paſſyng excellent woman.

Primarius lapis. The ſtone that is firſte layed in the foundation.

Senator vir primarius. Cic.

Primario loco eſſe, & Secundum locum obtinere, contraria. Cic. To be in cheefe eſtimation.

Primas, primátis, pen. prod. m. g. A cheefe gouernour with other in a citie: a noble man.

Primâtus, huius primátus, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. Cheefe rule and authoritie: primacie: the higheſt eſtate.

Primatum dare alicui rei. Varro. To eſteeme aboue all other thinges: to ſette moſt by: to geue the pricke & price to.

Primani. Tacit. The ſouldiours of the firſt legion, or, the tribunes that apointed wages to the firſt legion. Feſt.

Primoris, pen. prod. genitiuus, cuius nominatiuus non reperitur.

Pluraliter, Primores, primorum &c. The firſt: the cheefe: the formoſt parte: the toppe or ende.

Hoc digitulis duobus ſumebas primoribus. Plaut. Thou diddeſt take this with the toppes of thy two fore fingars.

Verſabatur mihi in labris primoribus. Plaut. It was euen in the edge of my lippes: and may be vſed for that we ſay, It was euen at my tonges ende.

Extollito primorem partem. Cato. Holde vp the toppe, or fore ende.

Naſi primoris acumen. Lucret. The ſharpeneſſe of the toppe of the noſe.

Primoribus labris guſtare. Cicer. Scantly to touche with the lippes: to haue a ſclender ſmatteringe and light feelinge of a thinge, but no perfite knowlage: lightly to taſte the knowlage of a thinge.

¶ Primores, pro Primis accipitur: vt Primores imbres. Varro. The firſt ſhowres.

Anni primores. Sil.

Primores dentes. Plin. The fore teeth.

Animaduerti quoſdam viros opinari veſtibulum eſſe partẽ domus primorem. Gell. To thinke that the foreparte of the houſe, whiche they call the porch, is veſtibulum.

Primori in acie verſabantur. Tacit. They weare in the very fore fronte of the armie.

¶ Primores, pro Optimatibus. Liu. Noble men: gentill men.

Populi primores. Horat.

Primæuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virgil. The elder.

Primæuo corpore Lauſus. Virg.

Natus primæuus. Catull. The elder ſonne.

Primæuo flore iuuentus. Virg. Luſtie flouriſhyng youth.

Primigenius, Adiect. That commeth naturally of it ſelfe: that hath not the beginninge of an other: the originall.

Primigenia fortuna. Cic.

Primigenia noxa. Bud. The firſt or originall offence.

Semina primigenia. Varro. The ſeede that nature hath of hir ſelfe ſowen in thinges, as health, perfite and ſounde ſenſes, beautie, &c.

Primigenia pecuaria. Varro. Cattayle kepte to beginne breede.

Primigenia. The title of the eldeſt childe in inheritance.

Primígenus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum. Lucret. That is firſt of it ſelfe.

Primitiuus, pen. prod. Similiter adiectiuũ. Primitiue: that hath no beginnyng of other.

Primitiui anni. Columel. The firſt yeres.

Primípara, primiparæ, penult. corr. Plin. She that hath hir firſt childe.

Primipilus, primipíli, pen. prod. m. g. Vegetius. A capitayne of a cõpanie in the forewarde or vaunt garde that hadde vnder him. 400. ſouldiours.

Aquila primipili. Cic. The ſtanderde of the forewarde.

Primipilum ducere. Cæſ. To be a capitaine in the võtgarde.

Primipilâris, huius primipilâris, pen. prod. Quintil. A capitaine in the vantgarde: or, he that fighteth nexte the ſtanderde.

Prímitus, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Varro. At the firſt.

Primítius, Adiectiuum. The firſte or foremoſt. Ouid. Ecce rapit medijs flagrantem Rhetus ab aris Primitium torrem. And ſodainely Rhetus taketh from the aulter the fier brande that was nexte him.

Sunt qui prunitium legant, à pruna ſcilicet.

Primítiæ, primitiârum, f. g. plu. num. Plin. The firſt fruites offered to god.

Frugum primitiæ Ouid. 　　Operum primitiæ Stat.

Primitias vitis reſecare cenſuerunt. Columel. They thought good to cutte of al the fruite that the vine firſt beareth.

Armorum primitiæ. Stat. The firſte deedes of prowes that one hath done. 　　Lachrymarum primitiæ. Stat.

Primodum, pro Primò. Plaut. At the firſte.

Primogenitus, primogéniti, m. g. pen. corr. Plin. The firſte begotten.

Primordium, primordij. Plin. The firſte beginninge.

Belli primordia. Stat. 　　Gentis primordia. Ouid.

Dicendi primordia. Quintil. 　　Mundi primordia. Ouid.

Operum primordiũ. Curt. The beginnyng of his doynges.

Principiorum primordia. Lucret.

Prima primordia rerum. Lucret.

A primordio ſui, Vide A præpoſitionem.

Capere primordia, Vide C A P I O.

Ducere primordia generis ex alijs. Ouid.

Primetium, tij, n. g. A ſacrifice of the eares of corne firſt gathered after reapinge.

Primicerius, rij, m. g. The cheefe of any authoritie or dignitie. A princes chiefe ſecretarie. Veget.

Primiter, idem quod primitus.

Princeps, príncipis, pen. corr. communis gen. Virg. Cic. Firſte or cheefe. A prince or princeſſe: a gouernour: a cheefe head or ruler: he or ſhe that hath the ſoueraintie or dominion: A noble man or woman: A cheefe mã in a citie or cõtrey.

Princeps prælium inibat. Liu. He firſt beganne the battaile.

Poſtremus & Princeps, contraria. Cic.

Ad omnia pericula princeps eſſe non recuſabat Plancus ad Ciceronem. He refuſed not to be the firſt and foremoſt in all perilous and daungerous aduentures.

Exordium princeps omnium debet eſſe. Cic.

¶ Patria, in qua multis virtutibus & beneficijs floruit princeps. Cicer. His countrey, wherein he paſſingly floriſhed with many vertues and great benefites.

In aſtrologia princeps. Cic. Excellent in Aſtronomie.

In iure ciuili longè omnium princeps, Seruius. Cic.

Conſilij publici princeps plurimos annos fuit Pericles, Cicero. Pericles was preſident or cheefe of the counſayle many yeres.

Princeps tragici cothurni. Plin. A paſſynge excellent writer of Tragedies.

Dearum princeps, Iuno. Ouid.

Ingenij & doctrinæ princeps, Plato, Cicer. Plato a paſſynge mirrour of witte and doctrine.

Nunc iuuenum princeps, deinde future ſenum. Ouid.

Princeps legis Agrariæ, P. Rullus. Cic. The cheefe authour & ringeleader in publiſhyng the lawe for diſtribution of landes.

Princeps Latini nominis. Liu.

Princeps philoſophorum & authoritate & antiquitate, Socraticus Ariſtippus. Cic. The moſt excellent, &c.

Salutis, mentiſq́; publicæ princeps, Senatus. Cic.

Princeps atque architectus ſceleris. Ci. The ringeleader and chiefe worker of the naughtie acte.

Princeps ſceleris & concitator belli. Cæſar. The firſt authour of the miſchiefe and rayſour of the warre.

Princeps ſermonis ordiendi fuit. Cic. He was the firſt beginner of that talke.

Stoicorum princeps, Zeno. Cic.

Princeps terrarum, Populus Romanus. Plin. The people of Rome, cheefe of all the worlde, or lordes of all the worlde.

Conſilio & lingua princeps aliquis. Cic.

Longè omnium quicunque fuerunt grauitate dicendi princeps, Plato. Cicer. Farre moſte excellent of all that euer weare.

Studijs doctrinæ, & regenda ciuitate princeps, Demetrius. Cic.

¶ Princeps. Cic. An order amonge the experte capitaines in the vawarde. Octauum principem duxit. Cic. id eſt octauum ordinem inter principes.

¶ Inter principes ciuitatis. Plin. iunior. One of the cheefe maiſters or rulers of the citie.

Ciuitatis longè princeps, Pompeius. Cic. Pompeius cheefe & farre paſſinge all other of the citie.

Orbis terræ princeps. Cic. Lorde of all the worlde.

Principum princeps. Cicer.

¶ Altiſſimus princeps. Claud. 　　Egregius. Claud.

Honoratus homo & princeps. Cic.

Immenſus princeps. Claud. 　　Nefandus. Seneca.

Iuſtus. Ouid. 　　Venerandus. Claud.

¶ Colere principem donis, Vide C O L O.

Exercere principem, & præſtare. Sueton. To play the prince: to ſhew himſelfe a prince.

Principibus placuiſſe viris non vltima laus eſt. Horat.

Profiteri ſe principem in Senatu. Cic.

Perſonam principis in Rep. tueri, magnum eſt. Cicer. It is a great mattier in a cõmon weale to ſuſtaine the maieſtie of a prince or cheefe ruler.

Seruire principi. Cic.

¶ Fœminæ principes. Plin. Noble women of great name.

¶ Princeps, Adiectiuum, Primũ ſignificat. Firſt: cheefe: principall. Principem locum inter grãmaticos tenuit. Sueton. He was chiefe or principall amonge grammarians.

Amor princeps ad beneuolentiam coniungendam. Cic.

Ciuem principem ſe putat. Cic.

Dies imperij princeps, vitæ ſupremus. Tacit. The firſt day of his reigne, the laſte of his life.

Princeps menſis, Ianuarius. Colum. The firſt moneth.

Patroni principes. Cic. The cheefe & principall aduocates.

Qualitatum aliæ ſunt principes, aliæ ex ijs ortæ. Cic.

Roma princeps vrbium. Horat. Rome ladie and chiefe of all other cities. 　　Princeps vox in Repub. Cic.

Principem habuimus Panſam. Cic. we had Panſa our cheefe healper and ſuccourer.

Principâtus, huius principátus, pen. prod. m. g. Cæſar. The ſoueraintie or lordſhipe: dominion: principalitie: ſeignorie.

Diui Auguſti principatu obijt. Plin. He died in the reigne of Auguſtus, or while he was emperour.

Principatus eſt apibus. Plin. 　　Regius principatus. Cic.

Deferre principatũ alicui. Cic. 　　Delere principatum. Cic.

Dare principatum homini. Cic. To prayſe and extolle about all other. Alſo to attribute vnto him the ſoueraintie and dominion.

Dare principatum alicui rei. Plin. To compte a thinge the cheefe and moſt excellent.

Penes ipſum eſt principatus. Cic. He hath the cheefe or principall parte.

Ferre principatum alicuius belli. Cic. To be ſoueraine capitaine of a warre.

Nimia cupiditas principatus facillimè in elatione animi innaſcitur. Cic.

Tenere

Tenere principatum alicuius rei. Cic. **To be the principall or chiefe doer in a matter.**

Vt quiſque ætate antecellit, ita ſententiæ principatū tenet. Cic. **Euery man accordinge to his age pronounceth his ſentence or opinion firſte.**

Diuinum tribuit principatum menti Theophraſtus. Cic.

Principâlis, & hoc principâle, pen. prod. Plin. iun. **Principall: belongyng to the firſt or chiefe.**

Ille nos principalibus rebus exiſtimat dignos. Plin. iun.

Tropus, ſermo à naturali & principali ſignificatione tranſlatus ad aliam. Quintil. **A trope is a maner of ſpeach trāſferred from the naturall and firſt ſignification.**

De cultura agri præcipere, principale fuit apud exteros. Plin. **In forraine countreis it was the parte of noble men to teache and inſtructe men in huſbandrie.**

Non principalibus cauſis & perfectis, ſed adiuuātibus & proximis. Cicer.

Paratus principalis. Tacit. **Princely prouiſion.**

Principâliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. **Principally: like a prince: as it becometh a prince.**

Principium, principij, n. gen. Terent. **The beginninge: an entrance: a proheme: the fountaine: the well ſpringe: the chiefe originall of a thinge.**

Origo principij nulla eſt: nā ex principio oriūtur omnia. Cic.

Principium & Extremum, contraria. Cic.

Principium & Exitus, contraria. Cic.

Principium & Finis, contraria. Cic.

Data à natura principia. Cic.

Ex albis principijs alba eſſe. Lucret.

Bellorum & imperiorum principium. Cic.

Cauſarum omnium vnum eſt naturale principium. Cic.

Iuris principia. Cic.   Lucis principium. Ouid.

Fons & principium mouendi. Cic.

Parère principijs naturæ debemus. Cic.

Philoſophiæ principium eſt ſcientia. Cic.

Pugnæ principium. Virgil.

¶ Rerum omnium principia parua, ſed ſuis progreſſionibus via augentur. Cicero. **All thinges at the beginninge are ſmall, but, &c.**

Capeſſere principium alicuius facinoris. Tacit. **To beginne or enterprice a notable acte.**

Conſtant ex principijs rerum omnia. Cicer. **All thinges conſiſte of the fower elementes.**

Cognitis principijs multò facilius extrema intelligūtur. Cicer.

Ducenda ſunt omnium rerum magnarū principia à dijs immortalibus. Cic. **All great matters muſt be begunne at the name of the immortall gods.**

Ducere principium à ſanguine Teucri. Ouid. **To haue his origine or beginninge of the Troianes bloudde: to be of the race or ſtocke of Teucer.**

Flebile principium melior fortuna ſecuta eſt. Ouid.

Fœdum anni principium inceſſit. Tacit.

¶ Abrupta principia. Quintil. **Sodaine beginninges of orations burſtinge by and by into the matter.**

Acutum principium. Cic.

Exalbeſcere in principijs dicendi. Cicero. **To waxe pale with baſhfulneſſe in the beginninges of his orations.**

Ferri à principio ad exitum. Cic.

Prouiſa & diligenter explorata principia ponere. Cic.

Tarda principia in omni genere dicendi ſunt. Cic.

¶ Principia, principiorum, plur. num. Colum. **The ſeconde warde in a battayle wherein weare both noble men and the principall ſouldiours.**

¶ Vellem te à principio audiſſe. Cic. **I would you had heard it from the beginninge.**

In principio, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

¶ Principio, pro In principio. Virgilius, Principio cælum & terras, camposq́ue liquentes.

Principiò, Aduerbium. Terent. **Firſt: firſt and foremoſte: at the beginninge.**

Principio atq; animus ephebis ætate exit. Plaut. **So ſoone as, or after that my minde was paſte childes age.**

Principiâlis, & hoc principiâle, pen. prod. Lucret. **That pertayneth to the beginninge.**

Prior, & hoc prius, Comparatiuum, non ſolùm ad duos, ſed etiā ad plures referri poteſt. Plin. **The firſt: the foremoſt.**

Nos priores ibimus. Plaut. **we will goe firſt.**

Artibus in dubio eſt, hæc ſit, an illa, prior. Ouid.

Officio prior eſt ille. Horat.

Quam priore libro præcepimus. Columel. **whiche we taught in the foremer booke.**

Loco priore cauſam dicere. Cic. **To defende him ſelfe of that is layed to his charge before the accuſer haue tolde his tale.**

Priora tempora. Plin. iunior. **The olde time.**

Prior Siciliæ tyrannus, Dionyſius. Plin.

Priores noſtri, Id eſt maiores. Plin. iun. **Our aunceteurs.**

In priora & terga diſcurrunt. Plin. **Renne or ſpreade abroade both into the fore partes and the hinder.**

Priſcus, Adiectiuum. **Aunciant, or of olde time: olde.**

Agricolæ priſci, Horat.

Annales priſci. Ouid.   Aurum priſcum. Horat.

Ars priſca. Horat.   Fides priſca. Martial.

Gens priſca mortalium. Horat.

Græcorum priſcæ literæ. Cic.

Moneta priſca conceſſit nouæ. Ouid.

More priſco. Tacit. **After the facion of olde time.**

Nomen priſcum mutare. Ouid.

Progenies priſca. Claud.   Res. Ouid.

Relligio. Ouid.   Ritus priſcus. Plin.

Secula priſca. Martial. **Times paſte: olde time.**

Senes priſci. Ouid.

Seueritas priſca. Cic. **Seueritie of olde time.**

Tempus priſcum. Ouid.

Verborum priſcorum affectator. Sueton.

Vetuſtas priſca. Ouid. **Olde antiquitie.**

Veteres & priſci viri. Cic. **Auncient men of olde time.**

Vocabula priſca. Cicer.

Priſcè, Aduerbium. **After the maner of olde time.** vt, Priſcè agere. Cicero. **To deale with one ſeuerely after the facion of olde time.**

Priſtinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. **That is certaine yeres, monethes or dayes paſte within the time that we may remēber. Alſo firſte. former.**

Priſtinis orbati muneribus. Cic.

Mores priſtini. Cic. **Olde facions.**

Senatum ad priſtina ſuam ſeueritatē reuocaui. Cic. **I brought the Senate againe to the olde and former ſeueritie.**

Aetas priſtina. Claud.   Dignitas priſtina. Cic.

Bonitas. Cic.   Gloria. Virg.

Coniux priſtinus. Virg.   Labor priſtinus. Cic.

Vetus conſuetudo fori, & priſtinus mos iudiciorum. Cic.

Odio priſtino incenſa mulier. Cic.

Recidere ad priſtinum ſtatum. Cic.

Priſtis, huius priſtis, f. ge. Plin. **A fiſhe of wonderfull length & ſlender, which cutteth the waues as ſhe goeth.**

Priſtis. Virgil. **A kinde of ſhippes or galeys.**

Priuatus, Vide PRIVVS.

Priuignus, priuigni. Martial. **A ſonne of an huſbande or wife that is dead: a ſonne in law.**

¶ Priuigna. Cic. **A daughter in law to the ſeconde huſbande or wife.**   Priuigna proles. Columel.

Priuilegium, & Priuo, Vide PRIVVS.

Prius, Comparatiuum, Prior & hoc prius. **Better: more excellent.** Terentius, Nihil prius, neque fortius. **There is nothyng more excellently nor valiauntly done.**

Aeui prioris exempla. Ouid.

Prius & Poſterius, contraria. Horat.

Nil prius fide. Propert. **Nothinge more excellent then faithfull truſtineſſe.**

Prius, Aduerbiū temporis. **Before: rather: ſooner.** Plautus, Prius tua opinione hic adero. **I wil be here ſooner thē you thinke.**

-ſi intellexerit,   Prius proditurum te tuam vitam, & prius
Pecuniā omnem, quàm abs te amittas filium, hui, &c. Terent. **If he ſhall perceiue that you will rather, &c.**

Prius quæſo diſce quid ſit viuere. Terent. **Learne firſt I pray you what it is to liue.**

Nihil prius mihi faciendum putaui, q̄ vt tibi gratularer. Cic. **I thought it my parte firſte of all thinges to reioyſe in your behalfe, for your good ſucceſſe.**

Fuerat æquius, vt prius introieram, ſic prius exire de vita. Cic. It was more reaſonable, as I was borne before him, ſo to haue died alſo before him.

Prius orto ſole. Horat. Before ſunne riſinge.

Priuſquam, Subcontinuatiua coniunctio, quam nonnulli diſiungunt, prius quàm. Aliquando indicatiuo, aliquãdo ſubiunctiuo iungitur. Before that.

Prius quàm de Repub. dicere incipio, pauca querar de heſterna M. Antonij iniuria. Cic. Before I beginne to ſpeake of matters touchyng the common weale, &c.

Prius quàm incipias, conſulto opus eſt. Saluſt. Before a man beginne, it behoueth him to take good aduiſement.

Præclarè vixero, ſiquid mihi acciderit, priuſquam hoc tantum mali videro. Cic.

Priuus, priua, priuum: Priui, priuæ, priua, id eſt ſinguli. Liu. Priuate: ſingular: euery mans owne or proper. Euery one by him ſelfe.

Vt priuos lapides ſilices, priuaſq; verbenas ſecum ferrent. Liu. That euery one ſhoulde ſeuerally beare with him a flint ſtone and parte of the hearbe Veruine.

In multas igitur voces vox vna repentè
Diffugit, in priuas quoniã ſe diuidit aures. Lucret. Becauſe it deuideth it ſelfe ſeuerally into euery mans eares.

Priuâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Properly a mans owne: that pertaineth to one or to fewe: alſo particular: priuate. That hath any thinge taken from him.

Cum Scipione mihi cõiuncta cura de Rep. & de priuata fuit. Cic. Scipio and I had iointly care both of the ſtate of the common weale and priuate affayres.

Sed is priuatam illic ſeruitutem ſeruit, an publicam? Plaut.

Res quæ ipſius erant priuatæ. Cicer. Thinges that weare his owne peculiarly.

Verbis quaſi priuatis vtuntur ac ſuis. Cicero. They vſe as it weare proper and peculiar wordes.

Priuatum & Commune, contraria. Cic.

Cenſus priuatus. Horat. Conſenſu priuato. Cic.

Tantum authoritate potuit, vt Opimium contra Gracchum priuato conſilio armaret. Plin. iunior. Of his owne priuate counſayle and authoritie, not as an officer.

Diſputationes priuatæ. Quintil.

Dolor priuatus. Sil. Domus priuata. Cic.

Priuato liceat delituiſſe loco. Ouid.

Quod autem tibi cum Antonio priuatum odium? Brutus ad Ciceronem. what peculiar or priuate hatred haue you againſt Antonie?

Opes priuatæ. Horat. Pecunia priuata. Quintil.

Senectus. Lucan.

Vita priuata. Cic. Priuate lyfe without office.

¶ Priuatus. Cic. A priuate perſon that hath no common office or authoritie: out of office.

Priuatus, cui opponitur Cum poteſtate. Cic.

Qui à priuatis iudicibus ad Senatum prouocauiſſent. Tacit. whiche appealed from vnder iudges to the Senate.

In priuato, & In publico, contraria, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Priuâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Priuately: aparte: peculiarly: particularly: priuily.

Hic priuatim ſeruaretur rectius. Plautus. It mighte be kepte better here ſeuerally in my houſe.

Priuatim & Publicè, contraria. Cic.

Etſi ea quidam & priuatim & publicè peruerſè abutũtur. Cic. Although ſome doe abuſe it ouerthwartly bothe in publike and priuate affayres.

Mira quædam tota Sicilia priuatim ac publicè religio eſt Cereris. Cicer. All Sicilie as well the wholle people as alſo priuate perſons ſeuerally doe merueilous ſolẽnely kepe the feaſtes of Ceres.

Beneficia ſingulis ciuibus, priuatimque dantur. Cic.

Priuatim aliquid gerere. Cic. To be without office or cõmon authoritie: to liue a priuate lyfe. Nam aut priuatim aliquid gerere malunt, aut rempublicam capeſſunt. Cic.

¶ Priuatim. Plin. Peculiarly: particularly: aparte.

De ijs priuatim condidit volumen. Plin.

Societatẽ ſibi quippiã debere, aut priuatim Quintiũ debuiſſe. Cic. Other that Quintius particularly for him ſelfe did owe. Mandare alicui rem priuatim. Cic.

Priuáte, penult. prod. Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Cic. Expreſſely namely: particularly.

Priuo, priuas, priuâre. Plaut. To take away: to depriue.

Spoliare & priuare. Cic.

Patriam priuare aſpectu ſuo. Cicer. To baniſhe him ſelfe out of his countrey.

Dolore priuari. Cic.

Fide priuauere eum fata. Stat. Deſtinie or the gods made that no man ſhoulde beleeue that he ſayed.

Fructu liberalitatis aliquem priuare. Cic.

Non enim afficitur beneficio, ſed priuatur iniuria. Cicer. But he is ſaued from iniurie or a ſhrewde turne.

Priuare communi luce. Cic. To kill: to take his life frõ him.

Priuare oculis. Cicer. To put out ones eyes: to make him blinde.

Aegritudo me ſomno priuat. Cic. My ſickeneſſe maketh I can not ſleape.

Priuare teſtimonio. Cic. Priuare vita. Cic.

Priuans, Participium. Cic.

Priuatus. Depriued: that hath any thinge taken from him: berefte. Donis priuatus ſum. Plaut.

Priuatus ſtipendio. Plin. iunior. Hauynge his wages taken from him.

Lumine priuatus. Ouid. Blinde: berefte of his ſight.

Aer priuatus lumine. Lucret. Darke ayer.

Priuatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A depriuinge or takinge away.

Priuatio doloris. Cic. The lackinge or beyng without ſorow or payne.

Priuilegium, priuilegij, n. g. Cic. A priuate or ſpeciall law.

Priuilegium. Seneca. Sueton. A priuilege, preheminence, or prerogatiue aboue other.

Priuilegiárius, Adiectiuum. Vlpian. That hath a priuilege or licence graunted.

Pro, Interiectio indignantis, Nominatiuo aliquando, ſeu vocatiuo potius, aliquando accuſatiuo iungitur. Terentius.

Prô di immortales facinus indignum quod narras? Terent.

Tantum (prô dolor) degeneramus à parentibus noſtris, vt, &c. Liu. So muche we degenerate, (ſorow it is to ſay it) frõ our auncetours, that, &c.

Prô deûm atque hominum fidem, quid eſt, ſi non hoc contumelia eſt? Terent. O the faith of god and man: O lorde god, &c.

Prô facinus. Ouid.

Pro, Prępoſitio, ablatiuo caſui ſeruiens. For: before: becauſe: In: in the ſteede, or place: As: as it weare: After: accordinge.

Minas viginti pro am-bobus dedi. Terentius. For both.

Pro vapulando ego abs te mercedem petam. Plaut.

¶ Pro omnibus, & contra omnia diſputare. Cic.

Partim nihil contra Habitum valere, partim pro hoc eſſe. Cic. Partely to make for him.

Offero pro mea parte tantundem. Plin. iunior. I offer for my parte as much.

Pro mea parte adiuui. Cic. I holpe him ſo much as in me did lie, or ſo much as I coulde.

In his artibus pro mea parte verſor. Cic. To my power I am occupied in theſe artes.

Qui ſaluum volunt, pro ſua parte atque authoritate defendũt. Cicer. They that deſire to haue him out of daunger, defende him to the vttermoſt of their power & authoritie.

Pro ſua parte loqui. Plaut. To ſpeake in his owne defence: to ſpeake for him ſelfe.

¶ Pro, id eſt, propter. Hæc tibi pro amore mutuo ſcripſi. Plin. iunior. This haue I writen to you, for the loue that is betwene vs.

Ego te pro iſtis dictis & factis vlciſcar. Terent.

Pro, id eſt, loco. Pro illo te ducam. Terent. In ſteede or place of him, I will bryngе you.

Eduxit eam mater pro ſua. Terent. My mother brought hir vp as hir owne.

Habere pro abſoluto aliquem. Cælius Ciceroni.

Pro ancilla habere. Plaut. To vſe as, or in ſteede or place of an handmayde or ſeruant.

Pro argumento id fuit, Annibalem caſtris non moniſſe. Liu.

Ponere aliquid pro argumẽto. Cic. To ſet as an argument.

Sicilia non ſolùm pro penaria cella, ſed etiam pro ærario Romanis

manis fuit. Cic. Sicilie was to the Romans not onely as a ſtorehouſe, but as a treaſurie.

An hoc pro beneficio eſt habendum? Brutus Ciceroni.

Pro beneficio aliquid alicui dare. Cælius Ciceroni.

Gerere ſe pro ciue. Cic. To vſe him ſelfe as a citizen.

Eſſe pro ciue, qui ciuis non ſit, rectum eſt non licere. Cic.

Putare pro decreto. Cic. To eſteeme a thinge as a decree.

Pro derelicto aliquid habere. Cic. Nothinge to eſteeme a thing: to compte it as a thinge forſaken.

Noctem pro die, cauponam pro oppido alicui eſſe. Cic.

Pro dijs habent obſcœna. Plin.

Pro delicijs crudelitas illi fuit. Cic. He toke pleaſure or delighted in crueltie.

Omnia gerere pro hærede. Cicero. To doe all thinges as if he had ben heyre.

Pro hoſte habere, Liu. To eſteeme as an enemie.

Incerta pro certis habere, falſa pro veris. Cic.

Pro mercedis cumulo fuerunt. Cic. They weare in ſteede of a great rewarde.

Vnus Cato mihi eſt pro centum millibus. Cic.

Pro monſtro eam vocem accepit. Valer. Max.

Pro occiſo relictus eſt Seſtius. Cic.

Pro parente colere, Liu. To reuerence as his owne father.

Tradere aliquid pro pignore. Cic.

Habere rationes relictas pro latis. Cic.

Sui, ne putreſcat, anima pro ſale data eſt. Cicer. Life is geuen to an hogge, as it weare ſalte to keepe his filthie bodie from rottinge.

Pro ſocio damnatus eſt. Cic. He was condemned in place of his felow.

Ornamentis alicuius pro ſpolijs abuti. Cic.

Pro ſtercore aliquid habere. Plaut. To eſteeme a thinge no better then dunge.

Verbũ pro verbo reddere. Cic. To tranſlate woorde for woorde.

Pro virgine nuptum dari non poteſt. Terent. She can not be geuen in mariage as a mayde.

¶ Pro, id eſt, tanquam. Amaui pro meo. Terent. I loued him as mine owne ſonne.

Pro certo eſt. Quintil. It is for a ſuretie.

Pro certo ponere. Cæſ. To write as a certaintie.

Pro certo affirmare. Liu. To affirme for a ſuretie.

Ambiguum pro certo concedere. Cic.

Pro certo negare. Cic. Pro certo dicere. Terentius, Pro certóne tu iſtæc dicis? Is it certaine & ſure that you ſay?

Pro certo habere. Cic. To know for ſuretie.

Qui pro comperto afferret, Achæos ſtatuiſſe poſtero die, &c. Liu. whiche tolde for ſuretie, that, ⁊c.

Id ſumunt pro conceſſo & probato. Cic.

Pro damnato eſſe, Cic. To be as a man condemned.

Id mihi erit pro explorato, Cic. I will compte that as certaine.

Pro facto habere. Cic. To accompte as done.

Pro firmato ſtare. Liu. To ſtande or remaine as ſtable & ſure.

Pro indiuiſo. Cato. As not deuided.

Quod iudicatum nõ ſit, pro infecto haberi oportet. Cic. It muſt be compted as not done.

Nobis pro meliore fuit, effugere hoſtes tenui damno. Tacit. we thought it the better to eſchue, ⁊c.

Pro nihilo ducere. Cicero. To eſteeme as nothinge, or of no value: to ſet naught by.

Pro nihilo putare, Idem. Cic.

Ariſtoni omnia viſa ſunt pro nihilo. Cic. Ariſto thought al theſe matters to be nothinge.

Pro ridiculo ac delectamento putare aliquem. Terent. To laugh at one and make him a foole: to compte one as a laughynge ſtocke. Pro rudi atque indocto deſpicitur. Gell.

Pro rupto fœdus habere. Liu. To repute the league as broken.

Pro victis abiere. Liu. They departed as vanquiſhed.

¶ Pro, id eſt, ſecundum. Nemo ſatis pro merito gratiam regi refert. Terent. No man requiteth a kinge accordinge to his deſeruinge.

Efficimus pro opibus noſtra mœnia. Plautus. Accordyng to our riches.

Illos duos olim pro re tollebas tua. Terent. Accordinge to the goods and ſubſtance that thou haddeſt.

Pro conditione cauſarum. Quintil.

Pro mea conſuetudine breuiter, ſimpliciterque dixi. Cic. Accordinge to my wonted maner.

Tribuere cuique pro dignitate. Cic.

Pro noſtra facultate. Quintil. As we weare hable: accordyng to our power.

Hæc pro tuo ingenio conſydera. Cic.

Nunquam te mihi pro tuis in me iniurijs ſatis eſſe facturum putabas. Cicer.

Præſtare ſe dignum pro laude merentis. Horat.

Pro modo craſſitudinis. Colum. Accordinge to the thicknes or biggeneſſe of it.

Pro modo virium corrigẽdum opus. Quintil. Their worke muſt be corrected as their power or capacitie is.

Ciuitatibus pro numero militum pecuniarum ſummas deſcribere. Cicer.

Nequaquam ſatis pro meis officijs in me liberalis fuit. Cic.

Nemo fuit qui non me pro ſuis opibus defenderit. Cicer. There was no man but that to his power he defended me.

Hæc nequaquam pro opinione vulgi extimeſcenda ſunt. Cicer. Theſe thinges muſt not ſo much be feared as the common people thinketh.

Conficere negotiũ pro cauſæ veritate, & pro ſua dignitate. Cic.

Pro parte. Vlpian. In parte: partely.

Plus quàm pro virili parte obligatũ puto. Cic. I thinke my ſelfe more bounde then I am hable my ſelfe to requite.

Pro virili parte anniti. Liu. To indeuour to his power.

Pro rata parte. Cic. Ratably: proportion like.

Pro portione. Varro. Accordinge to the proportion: ratably.

Pro rata portione. Cic.

Pro rata. Vlpianus. Bud. Accordinge to the portion or rate.

Pro virili portione. Tacit.

Pro poteſtate aliquid agere, Vide Poteſtas in POSSVM.

Pro ſpe nihil contigit. Liu. Nothinge happened to them in cõpariſon of that they hoped for.

Conſilium pro tempore & pro re capere. Cæſ. To take counſaile as the time and matter requireth.

Pro horum temporum perturbatione. Cicero. In reſpecte of the troublous ſtate of this time.

¶ Pro heri noſtri quęſtu ſatis bene ornatę ſumus. Plaut. we be wel enough trimmed, if ye conſider our maiſters ſmall gaynes.

Duo talenta pro re noſtra ego eſſe decreui ſatis. Terent. Conſideringe our ſubſtance, ⁊c.

Sunt impij ciues, pro charitate Reip. nimium multi. Cic. If you conſider our loue towarde the common weale, there are to many ill citizens.

Pro mea authoritate videor poſſe. Cic. Me thinketh I may doo it by my office or authoritie that I am in.

Pro ſingulari eius humanitate. Cic.

Non dubito pro tua ſingulari prudentia, quin perſpicias. Cicero. I doubte not, conſideringe your great wiſedome, but that you throughly perceiue.

Quorum vobis pro veſtra ſapiẽtia Quirites, habenda eſt ratio diligenter. Cic.

¶ Pro re nata. Cic. As the matter ſerueth: accordynge as the caſe requireth.

Pro ſuo iure eſſe in aliquo loco. Cic. To be in a place freely at his owne pleaſure.

Pro meo iure dico. Cic. I tell you frankely and freely.

Quod antehac pro iure imperitabam meo, te oro nunc per precem. Plaut. That before I commaunded on the vertue of mine authoritie.

Pro tuo iure oras. Plaut. You doe lawfully deſire it: It is good reaſon that you deſire.

Pro ſuo iure agere omnia. Terent. To doe all thinges at his owne pleaſure.

Pro cætera reuerentia. Plin. iunior.

Pro cætera diligentia. Plin. iunior. Accordynge to your olde diligence that you alwayes vſe.

Satis pro imperio. Terẽt. Imperiouſly or lordely ſpokẽ of you.

Nihil pro imperio agere. Liu. To doe nothinge imperiouſly or in way of commaundement.

¶ Pro, id eſt, In. Pro muro dies noctesque agitare. Saluſt. To be night and day on the walles.

Excubare pro templis. Plin. iunior. To watch in the temples.

Sedeo pro Tribunali. Plin. iunior.

Laudati pro concione omnes ſunt, Liu. **They weare al prayſed in the aſſemble.**

Pro ſuggeſtu. Cæſar. **In the pulpit.**

¶ Pro id eſt, Ante, Haſta poſita pro æde Iouis ſtatoris. Saluſt. **A ſpeare pitched or ſette before Juppiters temple.**

Locare equites pro cornibus. Quintil.

¶ Pro ſe quiſque. Terent. **Euery man for his parte, or to his power.**

Pro ſe quiſque quod ceperat, afferebat. Cic.

Pro ſe quiſque aurum, argentum, & æs in publicum conferũt. Liu. **They bringe euery man for his parte, golde, &c.**

Pro ſe quiſque omnes peruadunt, irrumpuntq́; Liu.

Pro ſua quiſque facultate. Cic.

¶ Pro teſtimonio dicere. Cic. **To depoſe as witnes: to beare witneſſe.**

¶ Pro ſano loqueris, qui me meo appellas nomine. Plaut. **It is no madde mãs parte that thou calleſt me by my name.**

Maior quàm pro numero hominum editur pugna. Liu. **The battaile was greater then a man woulde haue thought conſideringe the ſmall number of ſouldiours.**

¶ Pro agricola. Colum. **For the ploughmans profite.**

Pro me eſt. Quintil. **It maketh for me: It maketh for my parte.**

¶ Pro eo ac debui, grauiter, moleſteq́ue tuli. Seruius Sulpitius ad Ciceronem. **I toke it greuouſly as my parte and dutie was.**

Pro eo eſt, atque ſi adhibitus non eſſet. Vlpian. **It is euen as if he had not ben taken for any of them.**

Pro eo habendum, atque ſi nullo iure factum eſſet. Vlpian. **It muſt be eſteemed as done by no right.**

¶ Pro aliquo ſtare. Terent. **To defende one: to ſpeake in his parte.**

Proagogium, proagogij, n.g. Sueton. **Hooredome: baudrie: baudes crafte.**

Proauctor, proauctòris, m.g. Sueton. **The chiefe authour or beginner.**

Proauus, próaui, pen. corr. Cic. **A great graundfather.**

Genus à proauis ingens. Virgil.

Proauîtus, pen. prod. Adiect. **That pertaineth to the ãceetours or great graundfathers.** vt, Rura proauita. Stat.

Regna proauita. Ouid.

Pugnæ proauitæ inſignia oſtentare. Sil.

Proauia, æ, f.g. **A great graunddame.**

Probabile, Probabilitas, Probe, Probitas, Probiter, Vide PROBVS.

Probatica piſcina. **A ponde where ſheepe weare waſhed that ſhoulde be ſacrificed.**

Problema, pen. prod. problématis, pen. cor. neut. g. Cic. **A probleme: a propoſition with a queſtion or demaunde annexed.**

Probo, Vide PROBVS.

Proboſcis, probóſcidis, pen. cor. f. gen. Plin. **The longe ſnoute of an Elephante.**

Probrum, probri, n. g. Sueton. **A reprochefull acte: as, hooredome: aduoutrie, villanie.**

Matronæ probri accuſatæ. Liu. **women accuſed of aduoutrie.**

Nefanda probra. Seneca.   Turpia. Catull.

¶ Probrũ. Cic. **A reproch: a rebuke: an infamie: diſhoneſtie.**

Cum probro, Vide CVM præpoſitionem.

Graue fœdumq́ue probrum. Plin.

¶ Accuſare probri. Liu.   Arguere probri. Plaut.

Canere probra. Ouid.

Dicere multa probra alicui. Ouid. **To vtter many raylyng and ſpitefull woordes againſt one.**

Sumptus effuſi cum probro atque dedecore. Cic. **with rebuke and ſhame.**

Emergere ex paternis probris ac vitijs. Cic.

Iácere probra in inſontem, Vide IACIO.

Iactare probra in aliquem. Liu. **To rayle at.**

Terras probris implere. Ouid.

Increpare probris, Vide INCREPO.

Incuſabo te probri. Plaut.

Inferre probrum alicui. Cic. **To ſpeake reprochfull woordes to one.**   Ingerere probra alicui, Idem. Liu.

Inſimulare probri mulierem. Cic. **To accuſe a woman of aduoutrie or miſliuynge.**

Intendere probra alicui. Tacit. **To vſe reprochfull lãguage towarde one.**

Luere ſanguine probra. Ouid.

Obijcere probrum. Cicer. **To lay ſome vilanie or diſhoneſtie to ones charge.**

Obiecit vt próbrum, quòd in prouinciã poetas duxiſſet, Cic. **He layed vnto him as a reproch that, &c.**

Magno tibi probro futurum eſt, ſi, &c. Cic. **It will be great reproch and diſhonour to you, if, &c.**

Vetito probro ſacraria temerare. Ouid.

Vacare probro. Seneca.

Oculis probra videnda meis. Ouid.

Eſſe in probro. Terent. **To be in infamie: to be ſhamed and rebuked.**

Probrôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. **Reprochefull: rebukefull.**

Ruinæ probroſæ. Horat.   Carmina probroſa. Tacit.

Probro, aui, are. **To reproch or rebuke.**

Probus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. **Good: honeſt: vertuous.**

O artificem probum. Terent.

Sanctus & probus homo. Cicer. **A very honeſt man, and of good conſcience.**

Non probus. Cic.   Probus hic conger frigidus. Plaut.

Probus ad iſtas res. Plaut. **Good for theſe matters.**

Argentum probum. Liu.   Facinus probum. Plaut.

Claua proba. Plaut.   Ingenium. Cic.

Color probus. Colũm.   Materia proba. Plaut.

Merx proba. Plaut. **Good and lawfull ware.**

Mores probi. Horat. **Honeſt maners.**

Moribus probus Plin. iunior. **Of honeſt behauiour.**

Nummi probi. Plâut.

Occaſio proba. Plaut.   Pauperies. Horat.

Sapor probus. Columel.

Probè, Aduerbium. Terent. **Honeſtly: well: wiſely: greatly.**

Pamphile. D. Quaſi de-improuiſo reſpice ad eum. P. hé pater. D Probè. Terent. **well handled of thee.**

¶ Oculus non probè affectus ad munus ſuum fungendũ. Cic.

Appotus probé. Plaut. **That hath well drunke and ſwilled his ſoule.**

Curaſti probé. Terent. **well done of thee: thou haſte handled the mattier well.**

Decipere probé. Plaut.   Diſcere probé. Plin. iunior.

Intellextin'?c. probé. Terent. **Very well.**

Iudicas probé. Cic.

Memini probé. Cic. **I remember well.**

Quem hominem probè noſſe ſe aiebat. Cic.

Percutere probé. Plautus. **To geue a great blowe: to ſtrike harde.**

Sentire probé. Cic.   Hoc probè ſtabilito & fixo. Cic.

Tenere aliquid probé. Cic. **To know right well.**

Probè vt voluimus, viximus. Plaut.

Probiſſimé. Terent. **Very well.**

De aquæ ductu probè feciſti. Cic.

De Seruio probè dicis. Cic.   Ornatus probé. Cic.

Próbitas, penult. corr. probitâtis, f. g. Cic. **Honeſtie: goodneſſe: vertue.**

Virtus, probitas, integritas. Cic.

Dulcis probitas. Stat.

Exercita probitas rebus aduerſis. Ouid.

Generoſa probitas. Apul.

Aeuo tenero maturior probitas. Stat.

Inops iacet probitas. Claud.

Probitas laudatur & alget. Iuuenal.

Commendatione probitatis boni viri ſpeciem tueri. Cic.

Próbiter, pen. corr. pro Probè, apud antiquos. Varro.

Probo, probas, probâre. Cic. **To proue: to perſwade or to ſhewe by reaſon and example that a thinge is good: to approue: to prayſe. to allow as good, honeſt, and ſtandinge with reaſon: to aſſaye.**

Mihi neutiquã probari potuit tã flagitioſa & tam perdita libido. Cic. **I could neuer be perſwaded to allow, &c.**

Et laudo vehementer, & probo. Cic.

Ne in ipſis quidẽ philoſophis magnopere vnquã probaui. Cic. **I did neuer greatly alow, noe not in philoſophers.**

In vulgus probari, Cicer. **To be prayſed and alowed of the common people.**

Oculis homicum probari. Ouid.

Probare & Improbare, opponuntur. Quint.

¶ Probare. Plaut. To prove: to ſhew by reaſon.

Factis probare. Plaut. with deedes to prove and ſhew.

Probatur experimento. Plin. iunior. It is proved by experience: experience ſheweth it.

Dialecticè probare. Quintil.

Planum facere atque probare. Lucret.

Exitus acta probat. Ouid. The evete ſheweth what the actes are.

Cauſam ſuam probare alteri. Cic. To prove his cauſe good before one.

Culpa non probatur ex facili. Ouid. An offence is not eaſely proved.

Probare diligentiam ſuam in re aliqua. Cic. To declare and ſhew that he is diligent in a mattier.

Probare atque deligere iudices. Cicero. To alew aud ſhooſe iudges.

Auribus puris ſcripta probare. Propert.

Se probare. Cic. To ſhew and trie him ſelfe an honeſt man.

Se probare pro eunucho. Terent. To make mẽ beleeue that he is an eunuke.

Nemini probatur. Cic. No man doth prayſe or alow it.

Tuo ex ingenio alienos mores probas. Plau. Thou eſteemeſt other men to be like thy ſelfe in conditions.

Non nimium probare, Vide NIMIS.

Lentè & faſtidioſè probare aliquem, Vide LENTVS.

Vulgus amicitias vtilitate probat. Ouid. The common ſorte doth meaſure friendſhip by profit.

¶ Probare boues. Colum. To prove, aſſay, or trie.

Animos probare. Ouid.

Quem locum probandæ virtutis tuę expectas. Cæſar. To trie and prove your manhoode.

Cauſa probanda. Ouid.

Probàtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Proved: tried: alowed.

Aetatis ſpatio probatus. Cic. Tried or proved in long time.

Crimen patens ſine teſte probatum. Ouid. An euident faute proved without witneſſe.

Fides probata. Claud.

Opera probata homo. Cic. A man of tried diligence.

Nemo probatior ſuis. Liuius. No man better eſteemed or alowed of his countrey men.

Homo probatiſsimus. Cic. A tryed honeſt man.

Probàtor, pen. prod. toris, maſcu. gen. Verbale. Cic. A prover: an alower: a prayſer.

Ingenij probator. Ouid. hoc eſt, approbator & laudator.

Probatio, probatiônis, Verbale, fœm. gen. Cic. A proofe.

Artificialis probatio. Quint.

Firma probatio. Quint.

Inexpugnabiles probationes. Quintil.

Lineares probationes. Quint. Geometricall proofes by demonſtrations and lines.

Potentiſsimæ probationes. Quint.

Probábilis, & hoc probábile, pen. cor. Cic. Probable: to be alowed or lyked.

Cauſam probabilem tu quidem affers. Cic.

Probabilis re aliqua. Cic. To be worthy to be prayſed and alowed for a thyng.

Specie & odore probabilis. Plin.

Orator probabilis. Cic. Copia probabilis. Quint.

Probabile & Non probabile, ſiue Improbabile, cōtraria. Cic.

Non eſt probabile. Cic. It is not probable.

Probabíliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Probably: with likely proofe.

Dicere probabiliter. Cic. So to ſpeake as the thynge that wee ſay ſeemeth to the hearers probable and likely.

Illa cur eueniant, quis probabiliter dixerit? Cic. who can tell any reaſonable cauſe why thoſe thynges doo happen?

Vt probabiliter acti ratio reddi poſsit. Cic.

Probabiliter defendere. Cic.

Probabílitas, pen. cor. probabilitâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. The apparance of trouth: probabilitie: likelineſſe of trouth.

Captioſa probabilitas. Cic.

Procax, procacis, &c. Vide PROCO, procas.

Procedo, procêdis, pen. prod. proceſsi, proceſſum, procédere. To goe or walke forth: to procede: to proſpere.

Procede tu huc. Terent. Come thou forth hither.

Procedere. Virgil. To goe out of the houſe with a greate pompe or ſolemne company or trayne.

In ſella aurea ſedit, & cum purpurea veſte proceſsit. Cic.

Lentè & paulatim procedere. Cæſar.

Leniter placidéque procedere. Cæſar.

Longius procedere. Cic.

Nimium procedere. Virg.

Obliquè procedere. Plin.

Vltrà procedere. Propert.

Vltrà procedere, quàm comes poſsit. Quint. To goe further.

Etſi aliquantum viæ proceſſero. Cic. Al be it I ſhal be ſomewhat forwarde on my way or iourney.

Trecenta circiter ſtadia procedere. Cic.

Foras procedere. Plin. To go forth a doores.

Obuiam procedere. Cic. To goe to meete with one.

Morti iam aduentanti paulū procedere obuiam. Cic. Somewhat to offer him ſelfe to death approchyng or beynge at hande.

Quum paulò longius à caſtris proceſsiſſet. Cæſ. when he was gone ſomewhat farre of from his campe.

Procedit iſte repentè è Prætorio. Cic. Sodeinly he commeth forth, &c.

Ad forum procedere. Plaut. To go to the common place.

Extra mœnia proceſsit. Lucret.

In aliquem locum procedere. Cic.

Caſtris procedere. Virg. Tectis procedere. Valer. Flac.

Paſſu tacito procedere. Valer. Flac. To goe on ſoftly.

Pedibus æquis procedere. Ouid.

Cultus procedit adulter. Ouid.

Subducto vultu grauior volo procedere. Propert.

¶ Procedit funus. Terent. The corſe geeth on.

Claſsis procedit velis æquatis. Virgil. The nauie flitteth on forwarde, &c.

In aciem procedere, Vide ACIES.

¶ Ad agendum procedere. Caius.

Ad opus procedere. Plin. To goe aboute his buſineſſe or worke.

Ad pabula noctibus procedunt. Plin. In the night they goe abroade to feede.

Ad pugnam procedere. Liu. To come forth and fight.

Procedente ad prælium exercitu. Quint.

Obliquè in latera procedunt. Plin. To gee ſydelong.

Ne in infinitum procedat noſtra diſputatio. Colum.

Procedite in medium. Cic. Come you forth before men.

In multum vini proceſſerat. Liu. He hadde dronke ſomwhat deepely.

In pedes procedere, & pedibus gigni. Plin. To be borne into the worlde with the feete forwarde.

Matronæ in publicum proceſſerūt. Liu. The matrones came abroade.

In ſolem ex vmbraculis procedere. Cic.

In ſublime vites procedunt. Colum. Vynes grow vp a great heigth.

Cubitum nullum proceſsit. Cic. He wente not forwarde one halfe yearde.

¶ Temerè proceſsit. Cic. To adventure forth vnaduiſedly or raſhly.

¶ Procedunt ſtipendia militibus. Liu. wages for ſouldiours runne on or increaſe.

¶ Proceſsit aliquantum ad virtutis aditum. Cic. He ſomwhat profited in the ſtudie of vertue.

Longè ad virtutem procedere. Cic. To preuayle or profit in the ſtudie of vertue.

In virtute procedere & progredi. Cic. To goe forwarde and increaſe in, &c.

In multum honorem formæ procedere. Propert. To become of notable and famous beautie.

In philoſophia procedere. Cic. To profitte in philoſophie.

Ex paupere & tenui, ad tantas opes per flagitia proceſsit. Plin. iunior. By wickedneſſe he increaſed from a poore and needie perſon to ſo great wealth and riches.

Aetate proceſsit. Cic. He became or waxed olde.

Vſque ad adoleſcentiam meam proceſsit ætate. Cic. He liued to the time that I was a yonge man.

Proceſsit eò inſolentiæ. Plin. iunior. He became ſo arrogant and proude.

Eóq; ira proceſsit, vt Romæ. &c. Liuius. He waxed ſo angry, that, &c.

Proceſsiſſet honoribus longius, niſi, &c. Cic. He had come to higher promotion and authoritie, ſauyng that. &c.

Studijs procedere. Plin. iun. By learnyng to ryſe to dignitie and promotion.

Quantum operę proceſſerant, tantò aberant ab aqua longius. Cæſar. The further their worke went forward, the further of weare they from the water.

Ratione & via procedat oratio. Cic.

Cum ea voluntate proceſsit vt lædat. Cic. He wente forth of minde and purpoſe to hurte.

Num quid proceſsit ad forum hodie noui? Plaut. was there any newes abroade to day?

¶ Dies alter & alter proceſsit. Virg. A day or two paſſed on.

Totidem dies procedent emptori. Cato. The biar ſhall haue ſo many dayes profit.

Vbi plerunque noctis poceſsit. Saluſt. when a good parte of the night was paſte.

Quanto eius amplius proceſſerat temporis, tanto, &c. Cæſar. The more time that paſſed on, the more, &c.

Tempora tardè procedunt. Ouid.

¶ Iræ longius procedunt. Virg. Anger increaſed more.

¶ -neq; ieiunioſiorem Vidi, nec cui minus procedat, quicquid facere occœperit. Plau. I neuer ſaw a more hũgry knaue, nor one with whome thynges go worſe forwarde what ſo euer he attempteth.

Neque id proceſsit qua vos duxi gratia. Plaut. That thynge for which I brought you came not well to paſſe.

-proſperè vobis cuncta vſque adhuc Proceſſerunt. Plaut.

Id procedit lepidè ex ſententia. Plaut. That proſpered and wente forwarde pleaſantly as I woulde haue it.

Bene procedit. Terent.

Omnia, vt ſpero, proſperè procedent. Cicero. All thynges, I truſt, ſhall come well to paſſe.

Si Andronodoro conſilia proceſsiſſent. Liu. If thoſe thynges had proſpered that Andronodorus intẽded or purpoſed.

Quum parum procederet incœptũ. Liu. when as his enterpriſe had not good ſucceſſe.

Nihil procedit. Liu. It proſpereth or goeth forwarde nothinge.

Procédens, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Die procedente. Liu. The day paſſyng on.

Nox procedens. Sil.

Tempore procedente. Plin. iunior. In proceſſe of time.

Proceſſus, huius proceſſus, maſc. gen. Cic. Proceſſe: ſucceſſe: goyng on or forwarde.

Longior proceſſus. Cic.

Tantos proceſſus efficiebat, vt euolare, non excurrere videretur. Cic. He wente ſo muche forwarde, that, &c.

Officiorum proceſſus per officia. Seneca. Increaſe of benefytes.

Scripſit ſe in Græcis literis magnum proceſſum habere. Suet. He wrate that he had profited well in the knowledge of the Greeke tongue.

Procello, procellis, próculi, pe. cor. proculſum, procéllere. Plin. iunior. To ſtryke: to turne vp ſide downe.

Procella, procellæ, fœm. gen. A great tempeſt of wynde eſpecially on the ſea: a trouble or ruſſlyng in a cõmon weale.

¶ Aduerſa procella. Ouid. Rapida. Sil.
Aeoliæ procellæ. Virg. Sęuæ. Sil.
Hyberna procella. Ouid. Subitæ. Ouid.
Immanis. Sil. Triſtis procella. Seneca.
Impendentis procellæ ſigna. Claud.
Tumida. Claudian. Turbida. Catul.
Inſana procella. Seneca. Vehemens. Colum.
Nigrans. Sil. Vadans. Sil.
Pi[illegible]. Sil. Volucres procellæ. Ouid.
Præcipites procellæ. Stat.
¶ Abruptæ procellæ. Virg.
Credere ſe veloci procellæ. Horat.

Inceſsit procella. Columel.

Horribiles inſtant procellæ. Cic.

Collecta procella venti intorquet ſe nubibus. Lucret.

Nauis vaſta percuſſa procella. Ouid.

Subitæ ſaliunt in vela procellæ. Stat.

Stridens Aquilone procella. Virgil. A roryng tempeſt from the North. Tolerare ſæuas procellas. Sil.

Inæquales procellæ vexant mare. Horat.

¶ Procella, per tranſlationem. A trouble or ruſſlynge in the common weale. Liuius, Equeſtrem procellam excitemus oportet, ſi turbare, ac ſtatu mouere volumus.

Impotens fortunæ procella. Seneca.

Temporis deuitare procellam. Cic.

Inuidiarum procellæ. Cic. The ſtormes of enuie.

Irarum procellæ. Sil.

Patriæ procella, turbo ac tempeſtas pacis. Cic. A diſturber of his countrey, and a tempeſt and whirlewinde of quietneſſe and peacible life.

Procellôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Stormie: tempeſtuous: bluſteryng.

Cæli ſtatu procelloſo atque imbrifero. Colum.

Ver procelloſum eo anno fuit. Liu.

Aequor procelloſum. Valer. Flac.

Mare procelloſum. Seneca. The ſea troublous and tempeſtuous.

Noti procelloſi. Ouid. Venti procelloſi. Liu.

Procerus, procêra, procêrum, pen. prod. Plin. iunior. Hyghe: longe: talle.

Sues procero corpore. Varro. Alni proceræ. Virg.

Arundo procera. Ouid.

Cacumina procera nemoris celſi. Sil.

Cohors procera. Claud. Membra procera. Stat.

Corpus procerum. Lucret. Nemora. Plin. iunior.

Fraxini proceræ. Horat. Palmæ proceræ. Catul.

Proferre proceros paſſus viæ. Lucr. To goe on with longe ſtrides. Syluæ proceræ. Ouid.

Procerior numerus. Ci. A longer meaſure of feete in meter.

Proceriſsimus homo. Plin. A very tall man.

Proceriſsima populus. Cic. A very high popler.

Procére, pen. prod. Aduerbium. In length. Cicero, Brachium procerius proiectum.

Proceritas, pe. cor. proceritâtis, f. g. Cic. Lẽgth: talneſſe: heigth.

Proceritates arborum. Cic.

Corporis proceritate elatior alijs. Plin. iun.

Grues adiuuantur proceritate collorum. Cic.

Breuitas & proceritas pedum in oratione. Cic.

Proceres, prócerum, pen. cor. m. gen. plur. num. *Seruius*. The heades or endes of beames in buildynge that lie within the wall.

Per tranſlationem etiam accipitur pro maioribus ciuitatis. Virgil. Liu. The head men of a towne: noble men: gouernours: officers.

Referre aliquid ad delectos populi proceres. Virg.

Caſtrorum proceres. Lucan. Rerum proceres. Sil.

Proceres gulæ. Plin. Deyntie and fine mouthed glottons, puttyng their delite in delicate feedyng.

Procerem, protulit Iuuenalis.

Proceritus, a, um. Incenſed with an ill ſpirite: mad: woode.

Proceriti lapides. Plaut. Vengeable or madde ſtones.

Proceſtrium, trij, n. gen. Plin. An open place or galery to go from one chamber to an other. Alſo the outermoſt parte of the walles within the imbattlementes where men may go. Some doo call it a trenche before a campe.

Proceſſus, Vide PROCEDO.

Prochirus. A clerke, ſcribe, or notarie that hath a quicke hande.

Procido, prócidis, pen. cor. prócidi, procâſum, procídere, Ex pro & cado compoſitum. Liu. To fall downe proſtrate.

Cupreſſus latè procidit. Horat.

Ad pedes alicuius procidere. Horat.

Procidit ante proram. Liu.

Prócidens, pen. cor. procidentis, Participiũ. Plin. Fallyng downe flatte.

Procidentia, procidentię, fœm. gen. Plin. The falling of a thing out of his place.

Procidentia ſedis. Plin. The fallyng downe of the foundament gut, ſo that it appeareth outwarde.

Oculorum procidentia. Plin.

Vuluæ procidentia. Plin. The fallyng downe of the wombe out of his natural place.

Prociduus, Adiectiuum. Plin. That falleth downe, or out of his place.

Sedes procidua. Plin. The foundament gut fallen downe.

Procinctus, Adiect. Gell. Ready: prepared: in a readineſſe.

Claſsis procincta. Gell.

Procinctus, huius procinctus, m. g. Plin. The ſtate of an armie beyng in readineſſe to geue battaile. Prouiſion before any thyng is doone.

In procinctu facere. Ouid. To doo a thinge readyly or promptly.

Teſtamentum in procinctu facere. Cic.

In procinctu ſtare. Quint. To be in a readineſſe.

In procinctu habere. Quintil. To haue in a readineſſe.

Proclamo, proclâmas, pen. prod. proclamâre. Liu. Cic. To crie out: to proclayme.

Proclamâtor, pen. prod. toris, maſ. gen. Verbale. Cic. A crier.

Proclino, proclinas, pen. prod. proclinâre. Columel. Idem quod Inclino.

Proclinâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Domus partes proclinatæ. Ouid. Partes of the houſe bendyng downe.

Rem proclinatam adiuuat. Cæſar.

Procliuis, & hoc procliue, pen. prod. ſiue Procliuus. Columel. Ready to fall: inclined. Alſo ready or eaſie to be doone.

Impetus procliuis vndarum. Lucret.

Sceleri procliuis egeſtas. Sil. Pouertie inclined or readyly bente to miſchiefe.

Ingenium procliue ad libidinem. Terent.

Circa aliquid procliuior. Quint.

Procliuiores alij ad alios morbos. Cic. Some more inclined or ſubiecte to diſeaſes then other be.

¶ Iſtud procliue eſt. Plaut. This is a mattier eaſie to doo.

Dictu quidem eſt procliue. Cic. It is an eaſie thyng to ſay.

Id faciã, in procliui quod eſt, per me ſteriſſe vt credat. Terẽt. I wyll doo that may ſoone be doone, &c.

Vitia ſemel incitata in procliue labuntur, ſuſtinerique nullo modo poſſunt. Cic.

Procurſus in procliue volubilis. Lucret.

Proclíuiter, pen. cor. proclíuius, procliuiſsime, Aduerbium. Cic. Eaſily: readily.

Procliuius currit oratio. Cic.

Facilius & procliuius ad laudem nobilitatis peruenient. Cic.

Decurrere ad iras procliuius. Lucret.

Verba procliuius labuntur breuitate & celeritate ſyllabarum. Cicero.

Proclíuitas, pen. cor. procliuitâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. Inclination or diſpoſition to any thyng: facilitie.

Proco, procas, procâre. Liu. To deſyre: to demaunde: to aſke malapertly: to daly with wanton language: to eye or beholde wantonly.

Procax, procâcis, om. gen. pen. prod. Terent. Malaperte in aſkyng or demaundyng: ſhameleſſe: wanton in crauyng. Ill tonged.

Odij procax. Tacit. Procax & ſuperbus faſtus. Plin.

¶ Auſtri procaces. Virg. Violent and importunate windes.

Dicta procacia. Claud.

Epiſtola procax. Plin. A malaperte epiſtle.

Lingua procax. Silius. A malaperte raylyng tongue.

Locutio. Catul.

Manus procaces. Plin. Buſie handes alway touchyng.

Muſa procax. Horat. Vernæ procaces. Horat.

¶ Procácior, Comparatiuum. Ouid. More ſhameleſſe.

In fœminas procacior. Colum. More letherous: more egre on the females.

Procácitas, pen. cor. procacitâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. Malapertneſſe or wantonneſſe in crauyng: ſaucineſſe in aſkyng.

Lepida procacitas. Martial. Pleaſant ſcoffyng.

Stolida procacitate ludere. Martial. hoc eſt, impudenter iocari.

Procacitas. Cic. Malaperte tauntyng.

Procáciter, pen. cor. procácius, procaciſsimé. Liu. Malapertly: ſaucily: without ſhame or grace: wantonly.

Procus, proci, maſc. gen. Virgil. A wooer to haue a woman in mariage.

Diuites proci. Ouid. Spes procorum. Ouid.

Ignoti & impudentes proci. Cic.

Procœton, procœtonis, maſcu. gen. vel Procœtium, procœtij, neut. gen. Plin. iun. A porche or entree before one come into a chamber.

Proconſul, Procónſulis, pen. cor. maſcu. gen. He that was ſent with an extraordinarie power of a Conſull into any countrey to gouerne it.

Proconſulâtus, huius Proconſulâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. The dignitie of him that is in a Conſulles power.

Proconſulâris, & hoc Proconſulâre, pen. prod. Perteinynge to a proconſull. vt Imperium Proconſulare. Gell.

Procraſtino, procráſtinas, pen. cor. procraſtinâre. Cic. To prolonge the time: to deferre: to make delay: to driue of from day to day.

Rem differre quotidie, ac procraſtinare. Cic.

Illi non procraſtinant, Sthenium ſtatim educunt. Cic. They delay not the mattier.

Procraſtinatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A delaying: a driuynge of from day to day.

In rebus gerendis tarditas & procraſtinatio odioſa eſt. Cic.

Procreo, prócreas, procreâre. Liu. To begette: to ingender.

Ex ea liberos procreauit. Cic.

Reipublicæ procreatus. Cicero. Borne to the benefite of the common weale.

Mente dura aliquem procreare. Catul.

Procreare alicui periculum. Cic. To procure or worke daũger to one.

Vſum procreare. Lucret.

Procreatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An ingendring or begetting.

Diſsimiles hominum procreationes. Cic.

Procreâtor, pen. prod. toris. fœ. g. Verbale. Cic. One that ingendreth or begetteth.

Procreator mundi, Deus. Cic. The maker of the worlde.

Procreâtrix, pen. prod. tricis. Verbale, fœ. gen. Cic. A mother: a damme.

Procreſco, procreſcis, procréſcere. Lucret. To grow vp.

Procubo, prócubas, pen. corr. procúbui, procúbitum, pen. corr. procubâre. Virg. To watche.

Procúbitor, pen. corr. procubitôris, maſcu. gen. Feſtus. He that kepeth watche and warde without the campe.

Procudo, procûdis, procúdi, procûſum, penult. product. procúdere. Virg. To ſtrike, beate, or ſmite a thyng to make it leſſe or thinner.

Ira procudit enſes. Horat. Anger did firſt deuiſe to make ſwordes.

Ignes procudunt ignem. Lucret. Fier ingendreth or bryngeth forth fier.

Procudere dolos. Plaut. To inuente deceites or guiles.

Non ſolùm acuenda nobis, neque procudenda lingua eſt, ſed &c. Cic. wee muſt not onely quicken our tongue & faſhiõ it or frame it to pronounce.

Prolem propagando procudere. Lucret. To ingender.

Voluptas proceditur viſendo. Lucret.

Procul, Aduerbium. Plaut. Farre: farre of.

Quis illic eſt, quem procul video? Terent.

Illos procul hinc ex occulto cæderes. Terẽt. Thou mighteſt hitte them henſe a farre of and not be ſeene.

Haud procul hinc. Virg. Not farre hence.

Procul hinc diſcedite. Ouid.

Abſcedere procul, Vide ABSCEDO.

Homines ſuperbiſsimi procul errant. Saluſt. Thoſe exceedyng proude men are far deceiued & in a wrong opinion.

Procul eſſe. Ouid. To be farre of.

Procul, ô procul eſte profani. Virg.

Non quæſiuit procul alicunde. Cic.

Sint procul à nobis iuuenes, vt fœmina, compti. Ouid. Farre away from vs be ſuche yonge men as are effeminately trimmed lyke women.

Procul à conſpectu imperij. Cic.

Procul à iudicio remota eſt. Cic.

Quis tam procul à literis, quin, &c. Quintil. who is ſo vtterly vnlearned, but that, &c.

Procul eſſe à naturæ cognitione. Cic.

Procul à patria. Virg.

-viſus ſum videre Procul ſedere longè à me Aeſculapiū. Plaut. Me thought I ſaw Aeſculapius ſit a farre of from me.

Procul ab oſtentatione poſita res. Quint.

De procul, Vide DE præpoſitionem.

¶ Procul, aliquando præpoſitio eſt, & interdum ablatiuo, nōnunquam accuſatiuo iungitur.

Accuſatiuo. Curtius, Procul vrbem. Farre from the citie.

Locus procul muros. Liu. A place farre of from the walles.

Ablatiuo. Curtius, Procul muro. Farre of from the wall.

Procul mari incolebant. Liu. Farre from the ſea.

Non procul Oceano habet. Plin.

Procul patria. Cic. Haud procul Neapoli. Plin.

Ambitione procul. Horat.

Procul diſcordibus armis. Virg.

Procul dubio. Sueton. without all doubte.

Illud procul vero eſt, quod plerique crediderunt, facillimam eſſe, nec vllius acuminis ruſticationem. Columel. That is very falſe or farre from all trouth.

Proculco, proculcas, proculcâre. Colum. To treade downe: to goe vpon.

Segetes creſcentes proculcat aper. Ouid.

Vngula equorum proculcat eum crebro pulſu. Virg.

Fata proculcare. Seneca. To contemne and make no accōpte of death.

Proculus, li, maſc. gen. He that is borne when his father is farre out of the countrey, or when his father is very olde.

Procumbo, procumbis, procúbui, procúbitum, pen. corr. procúmbere. Liu. To lie flatte or proſtrate: to come narow together: to bende downe towarde the grounde.

Soluti vino procubuere. Virg.

Laſſus ſtudio venandi procubuit. Ouid.

In terram toto procumbere vultu. Ouid. To lie with his face flatte to the grounde.

Terræ procumbere: Hoc eſt, in terram. Ouid.

Pede offenſo procumbere. Ouid. To ſtumble and fall flatte downe.

Genu ſucciduo procumbere. Ouid.

Genu poſito ſuppliciter procumbere. Oui. To kneele downe humbly to intreate.

Genibus alicuius procumbere: Hoc eſt, ad genua. Ouid.

Procumbere ad genua, vel ad pedes alicuius. Liuius. To fall downe proſtrate at ones feete.

Ante pedes alicuius procumbere. Ouid.

Procumbere ad arborem. Plin. To leane to a tree.

Procumbere in armos. Martial.

Culmus procumbit grauidis ariſtis. Virgil. The corne lieth flatte with heauy eares.

Domus lapſa in domini procubuit caput. Ouid. Fell downe.

Nemora omnia latè procumbunt. Lucan. All the woodes a great ſpace are cutte downe and lye on the grounde.

Procubuere ſegetes imbribus. Cæſ. weare lodged, &c.

Tectum thalami procumbit. Ouid.

Tecta ſuper habitantes procubuere. Quint. The houſes fell downe on the inhabitantes.

Turris procubuit pondere. Virg.

Procumbunt milites. Cæſar. Souldiours fall flatte to the grounde as they weare dead or ſlayne.

Procumbit humi bos. Virg. Metu procubuere feræ. Stat.

Bello & armis procubuiſſe. Valer. Flac. To haue ben ſlayne in warre.

Certamine ſummo procumbunt. Virg.

Procubuere pares fatis. Stat.

Ictu ſaxi procumbit. Sil. He is ſlayne or ſtriken downe dead with a ſtone.

Manu noſtra procubuere. Ouid. They weare ſlayne of vs.

Strage hac me vellem procubuiſſe. Valer. Flac.

¶ Procumbere. Plin. To hange or bende downe towarde the grounde.

Taxi procumbentes. Lucan. Bendyng downewarde.

Procuro, procúras, pen. prod. procurâre. Cic. To doo, or ſolicite an other mans buſineſſe: to haue the charge of an other mans buſineſſe.

Is procurat rationes negotiáque Dionyſij noſtri. Cicero. He ſeeth to thaffayres & buſineſſes of our friende Dioniſe.

Procurare prouinciam. Plin. To gouerne & rule a countrey.

¶ Procurare. Gell. To pourge by ſacrifice.

Procurare & expiare. Cic.

Procurare ſacrificia. Cæſar. Purely to adminiſter ſacrifice.

Magna vis eſt in monſtris interpretandis ac procurandis. Cic. There is great force in interpretyng mōſtrous thinges and turnyng away the ill effecte of them by ſacrifice.

¶ Procurare. Plaut. To ſee to, or to take heede of a thynge: to chearyſh: to keepe.

Corpora procurare. Virgil. To chearyſhe and refreſh theyr bodies.

Stabulis procurans otia paſtor. Sil.

¶ Procúrare arbores. Cato. To huſbande and keepe trees, that they may grow and proſper.

Procuratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. The adminiſtration, or dooynge of a thyng: an office, or charge in doyng a thynge.

Habere procurationem alicuius rei. Cic.

Sua cuique procuratio authoritáſque eſt reſtituta. Cic. Euery mans office and authoritie was reſtored to him agayne.

Procurationem committere. Cic. To committe to one the office or charge to ſe to a thyng.

Reipub. non ſolùm cura, ſed quædam etiam procuratio multis officijs implicatum & conſtrictum tenebat, &c. Cic.

¶ Procuratio. Cic. Pourgeyng, or pleaſyng of god by ſacrifyce.

Procuratio & expiatio. Cic.

Cum terræmotus eſſet, vt ſue plena procuratio fieret. Cic.

Procurâtor, pen. prod. procuratôris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Vlpian. A proctour: a factour: a ſolicitour: one that ſeeth to an other mans affayres.

Mandare aliquid procuratori de agricultura. Cic.

Agere per procuratores. Cic.

Procurator regni. Cæſar. A gouernour of a kyngdome in the nonage of a prince.

Procurátrix, pen. prod. tricis, Verbale fœm. Cic. She that ſeeth to an other mans affayres.

Procurro, procurris, procurri, procurſum, procúrrere. Columel. To runne foorth or beyonde.

Procurrentem retrahat, & cunctantem producat. Colum. To pull backe him that goeth to much forwarde.

Procurrere longius. Virg.

Procurrere in vias. Liu. To runne out into the ſtreates.

Procurrere in publicum. Liu. To runne foorth or abrode into the ſtreates.

In pugnam procurrere. Colum.

In aciem procurrere. Cæſar. Vide ACIES.

Vitæ ſpatium pede inoffenſo procurrere. Ouid. To paſſe his whole lyfe without any miſfortune.

Procurrere in Occidentem. Colum. To ly out in length weſtwarde.

Terra procurrit in æquor. Ouidius. The earth ſtretcheth or lieth out of length into the ſea.

In mare procurrit Apenninus. Horat.

Procurrens, Participium: vt Procurrens ſinus inter duo maria. Plin. Runnyng or lyinge out in length betweene the twoo ſeas.

Saxa procurrentia. Virg.

Procurrens in longitudinem radix. Plin. A roote growynge out in length.

Procurſus, huius procurſus, m. g. Liu. A courſe or runnyng oute of ſouldiours to ſkyrmyſhe with their enemies.

Rapidus procurſus. Virg.

Magno procurſu agebat equos. Stat. He galopped forth his horſes ſwiftly.

Ex procurſu ſalire. To leape takyng his race, or fetchynge his feeſe.

Nullo procurſu ſalire. To leape without fetchyng any race or feeſe. Budęus ex Plinio.

Faciles ſternit procurſibus herbas. Stat. with often courſes he trampleth downe the tender graſſe.

Procurſus anguloſus. Plin. A lyyng out in length cornerwiſe.

Procurſio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Quint. A digreſſion: a lying out in length.

Procurſio. Quintil. A courſe or runnyng out.

Procurſo, procurſas, procurſare, Frequentatiuum. Liu. To runne out often to ſkirmiſh or fight: to runne out vpon the enemies.

Modò procurſantes pauci, recurrentéſque. Liu.

Procurſatio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Liu. A runnyng out to ſkirmiſh or fight.

Procuruus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Very crooked.

Falx procurua. Virg. Littora procurua. Virg.

Procus, Vide PROCO, procas.

Procyon. A ſterre called the dogge ſterre, appearyng in the canicular dayes.

Prodeambulo, prodeámbulas, pen. corr. prodeābulare. Terent. To walke foorth: to walke abroade.

Prodeo, prodis, prodiui vel pródij, próditum, pen. cor. prodire, Ex pro, & eo, is, d interpoſita. Terent. To goe foorth or oute of an houſe: to come foorth before one.

Prodire ad aliquem. Plaut. To come foorth a doores to one.

Prodire ad colloquium. Cæſar. To come foorth to common or talke.

E limine prodire. Tibul. Ex portu prodire. Cæſar.

Extra modum prodire. Cic. To paſſe meaſure.

In aciem prodire, Vide ACIES. To ſet them ſelfe in battayle raye and marche foorth to fight with their enemies.

In conſpectum alterius prodire. Plaut. To come into ones ſight.

In funus prodire. Varro. In hoſtem prodire. Lucan.

Prodeunt in paſcua pecudes. Colum. Cattayle goe foorth to paſture.

In prælium prodire. Cæſar. To march foorth to fight.

In publicum prodire. Cic. To goe or come abroade in the ſtreates to be ſeene.

In ſcenam prodire. Cic. Intus prodire, Vide INTVS.

Obuiam alicui prodire. Cic. To go agaynſt one, or to meete with him.

¶ Prodire. Virg. To goe foorth.

Infans prodit vtero matris. Ouid. The childe commeth oute of the mothers wombe.

¶ Proditur, pen. prod. Imperſonale. Cicero. Ne ad extremum prodeatur.

Prodictator, pen. prod. prodictatôris, m. gen. Liu. He that extraordinarily for ſome ſodeyne neceſſitie is ordeyned Dictatour.

Prodigium, prodigij, neut. gen. Virg. A thyng ſeldome ſeene whiche ſignifieth that ſome great good or ill ſhall folow: a thyng monſtrous or agaynſt nature.

Prodigio ſimile. Plin. A monſtrous thynge: a wonderous matter.

Factum diuinitus prodigium. Quint.

Lætum prodigium. Plin. Miſerabile. Stat.

Prodigijs acti cæleſtibus. Virg.

Prodigiátor, pen. prod. prodigiatôris, maſc. ge. Feſt. He that by ſtraunge ſignes or tokens telleth what ſhall afterwarde happen.

Prodigióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Plin. That geueth a ſtrāge ſigne or token: that is monſtrous contrary to the common courſe of nature.

Aſtra prodigioſà. Stat.

Corpora. Quintil.

Prodigioſi & longiores ſolis defectus. Plin.

Honor prodigioſus. Claud.

Mendacia prodigioſa veterum vatum. Ouid.

Prodigióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbiū. Plin. Monſtruouſly: ſtraungely: contrary to the common courſe of nature.

Prodigiális, & hoc prodigiále, pen. prod. Plaut. That procureth a ſtraunge or monſtrous ſygne.

Rubens prodigiàle cometes: Hoc eſt, prodigialiter. Claud.

Prodigiáliter, penult. corr. Aduerbium, Idem quod Prodigioſé. Columella.

Variare rem vnam prodigialiter. Horat.

Prodigo, pródigis, pen. cor. prodégi, pen. prod. prodígere, Cōpoſitum ex pro, & ago, agis. Plaut. To laſh out money waſtfully, or in thynges not neceſſarie: to conſume or ſpende riotouſly.

Egebit, qui ſuum prodegerit. Plaut. He ſhal lacke that waſtfully ſpendeth his owne.

¶ Prodigere. Varro. To dryue farre of.

Cum matribus in pabulum prodigendum. Varr. They muſt be driuen foorth with their dammes to paſture or feedynge.

Pródigus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Prodigall: waſtfull: riotous. An outragious ſpender: a ſpendall: An vnthrifte that will lauiſh and ſpende where it needeth not. Liberall.

Homo largitor & prodigus. Cic.

Aeris prodigus. Horat. A great ſpender of money.

Animæ prodigus. Horat. He that paſſeth not, or that maketh no accompte of his lyfe.

Auri prodigus. Claud. Lucri prodigus. Claud.

Nocendi prodigus. Stat. Very ready to hurte.

Sanguinis atque animæ prodigus. Ouid.

Aſinius hoc piſce prodigus, Claudio principe vnum mercacatus octo millibus nummûm. Plin. In bieyng of this fiſh Aſinius was eſteemed waſtefull, who, when Claudius reigned, gaue for one of them xl. poundes.

Quòd in honoribus decernendis eſſem nimius, & tanquam prodigus. Cic.

Fides prodiga arcani Horat. That vttereth ſecreates or cā not keepe cloſe ſecreates committed to him: vntruſtie.

Prodigæ hoſtiæ. Sacrifices that be conſumed.

Locus prodigus multæ herbæ. Horat. A place that bryngeth foorth graſſe abundantly.

Mens prodiga. Plin.

Odor prodigus. Plin. An exceedyng coſtly ſauour.

Pectora prodiga vitæ. Stat.

Tellus prodiga diuitias & alimenta ſuggerit. Ouid. The liberall earth, &c.

Pródige, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. waſtfully: riotouſly: prodigally: exceſſiuely: outragiouſly.

Prodigentia, prodigéntiæ, fœm. gen. Tacit. Prodigalitie: waſtefulneſſe.

Proditio, Vide PRODO.

Prodius. Varro. Narre, or further in.

Prodo, prodis, pródidi, próditum, pen. corr. pródere. Virgil. To caſt farre of. vt, Nauibus infandum amiſsis, vnius ob iram prodimur. Virg.

¶ Prodere. Virg. To ſhew: to accuſe: to bewray: to vtter: to diſcloſe: to appeache: to diſcrie: to betray.

-tibi nos prodimus, ac confitemur ciſtellam
Habere. Plaut. wee vtter to you, & confeſſe that wee haue the caſkette.

Conſcios prodere. Cic. To appeache or bewray his felowes.

Furor próditur vultu. Seneca. Furie vttereth or ſheweth his ſelfe in his countenaunce.

Indicio ſuo próditur. Ouid.

Inſidias prodere. Ouid. To vtter, &c.

Dogma prodere. Cicero. To diſcloſe the ſecreates of a doctryne.

Artes ſuas prodere. Ouid.

¶ Prodere, pro nominare. vt, Prodere interregem. Liu. To name him that ſhall occupie the Rome of a ruler till an other be choſen.

Itaque Dictatores proditi ſunt. Pomponius.

¶ Prodere. Terent. To deceiue: to forſake in his neede: to leaue without ſuccour.

Prodidiſti & te, & illam miſeram, & gnatum. Terent. Thou haſt deceyued or betrayed, &c.

-ánnon alemus Pamphile?
Prodemus quæſo potius? Terent. I pray thee let vs forſake hir or leaue hir ſuccourleſſe rather.

Coniugium prodere. Virg. id eſt, decipere. Serui.

Amici partim me deſeruerunt, partim prodiderunt. Cic.

¶ Prodere. Terent. To deferre: to delay: to prolonge: to put of. Vt aliquot nuptijs prodat dies. Terent.

¶ Imagines ad memoriam, poſteritatemq́; prodendam. Cic. Images made to prolonge the remēbrance of a thinge.

¶ Prodere. To yelde, or render vp: to betray.

¶ Antequam arcem proderent hoſtibus. Saluſt. Before they deliuered vp, &c.

¶ Caput & ſalutē alicuius mercede prodere. Cic. For money to betray ones lyfe and good eſtate.

Claſſem prodere prædonibus. Cic. To betray the nauye to rouers.

Exemplum prodere. Liuius. To puniſh one to thexample of other.

Fidem prodere. Saluſt. To doo contrarie to his allegiance & ſolemne othe or promiſſe.

Imitationem prodere exempli. Cic. To ſhew an example for other to folow.

Legem prodere. Vlpian. To fruſtrate the intente of the law, as not to purſue an accuſation begunne.

Mentiendi licentiam prodere. Quint. To make a libertie for other to lie at their pleaſures.

Officium prodere. Cic. Not to doo his dutie: to leaue his duetie vndoone.

Parentes prodere. Lucret.

Patriam prodere. Cic. To betray his countrey.

Eriphyla ſalutem viri prodidit. Cic.

Vitam prodere. Terent. To put his life in daunger.

¶ Prodere poſteris. Cic. To put to the remembrãce of thoſe that come after vs.

Prodere gloriam & laudem poſteris. Cic. To leaue after him example of glory and renowme.

¶ Prodere. Plin. To write: to put in writyng.

Prodere literis, Idem. Cic.

Prodere memoriæ, Idem. Cic.

Sermonem memoriæ prodere. Cic. To put talke in writing.

Proditum eſt memoriæ ac literis. Cic. It is written or left in writyng.

Proditum memoria. Cæſar.

Prodidit memoria. Columel. It is written or left in writing.

Prodere memoriam alicuius facti dicitur loci nomen. Cæſ. To cauſe an acte to be remembred.

Quorum memoria liberis poſteriſq; prodatur. Cic. The remembrance wherof may be left to our children, & thoſe that come after vs.

Prodere monumentis. Cic. To put in writyng.

Quoſdam fama prodidit in ipſis funeribus reuixiſſe. Celſ. It is a fame or rumour, or it is reported, &c.

Vt quidam poetæ prodiderunt. Cicero. As ſome poetes haue written.

Produnt vix quinto anno reuerti negotiatores. Sub. authores. Plinius. Authours write that marchantes, &c.

Próditus, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. Betrayed: bewrayed: deſcried: vttered: declared: named: deceiued.

A ſocio proditus. Ouid. Betrayed of his felow.

Proditus ac nudatus Conſul. Cic. Betraied and left ſuccourleſſe.

Dies prodita, qua quid agatur. Cic. A day named or apointed, on whiche a thing may be doone.

Ira prodita turbato vultu. Lucan. Anger declared or vttered, &c.

Proditio nobis pródita eſt. Quint. was declared to vs.

Vox prodita. Valer. Flac. A voyce vttered.

Próditor, pen. cor. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A traitour: one that bewrayeth.

Culpæ proditor. Ouid. An accuſer, or bewrayer.

Conſeruator patriæ, & Proditor, contraria. Cic.

Proditor aut deſertor ſalutis meæ. Cic. A betrayer and forſaker of my life and good eſtate when I was in dãger.

Riſus, proditor puellæ latentis ab angulo. Horat.

Occultus proditor. Claud.

Induere proditorem. Tacit. To become a traytour and forſaker of one in his neede.

Próditio, onis, fœm. gen. Aliud verbale. Liu. Treaſõ: diſcriyng: vtteryng: bewraying.

Arcanorum proditio. Plinius. Reuealyng or vtteryng of ſecreates.

Proditiones amicitiarum & Rerumpub. Cic.

Infida proditio. Ouid. Falſe treaſon.

Merces proditionis. Lucan. The rewarde of treaſon.

Falſa ſub proditione aliquem neci demittere. Virg. Trayterouſly to kill one.

Nefanda proditio. Lucan.

Cuniculis clandeſtinæ proditionis aliquem impugnare. Sidonius. To aſſaute one by priuie and trayterous meanes.

Prodromus, pródromi, pen. corr. m. ge. Cic. He that runneth before to bryng tidynges of ones comming: a forerenner.

Ficus prodromi. Plin. Figges ripe before the other.

Prodromi Aquilones. Columella. North ſterres riſing. viii. dayes before the canicular dayes.

Prodromi flatus Eteſiarum. Plin. lib. 8. cap. 28.

Produco, prodûcis, pen. prod. produxi, productum, prodúcere. Cic. To prolonge: to draw in length: to ſtretche out: to bryng foorth: to conſume or ſpende. To ſet foorth to ſell or to bryng foorth to be ſolde. To folow.

Cœnam producere. Horat.

Conuiuium producere vario ſermone ad multam noctẽ. Cic.

Cyathos ſorbillans, paulatim hunc producam diem. Terent. I wyll paſſe foorth this day by little and little with ſippyng and drynkyng.

Moram alicui malo producere. Terent. To deferre or delay a miſchiefe.

Noctem vino producere. Martial. To paſſe the night with drynkyng and quaffyng.

Pelles dentibus producere. Martial. To draw or ſtretche out ſkinnes with ones teeth.

Rem producere. Cæſ. To prolonge a mattier.

Rem in hyemem producere. Cæſ.

Sermonem longius producere. Cic. Further to prolong his talke.

Sermonem in multam noctem producere. Cic. To continue on his talke till it be late in the night.

Spem vitæ producere. Tacit.

Illi producit vitam ad miſeriam. Plaut. To cauſe to liue longer in miſerie.

Ad centeſimum annum vitam produxit. Cic. He liued till he was an hundred yeres olde.

¶ Producere. Plaut. To brynge foorth.

Quos iuſsi huc produci foras. Plaut. whom I commaunded to be brought foorth hither.

Producere cunctantem. Colum. To draw forwarde one hãgyng backe.

Paulatim longius cum oneribus producendi ſunt. Colum.

Ad ſolem producere. Colum. To bryng foorth to be ſunned.

Ad necem producere. Cic. E carcere producere. Cic.

Copias ſuas in aciem producere. Galba Ciceroni.

Producere aliquem in concionem. Cic.

In proſpectum populi producere. Cic. To brynge foorth in the ſight of the people.

Coràm productus. Cic.

Authorem vel teſtem producere. Cic. Gel. To cite or brynge foorth an authour or witneſſe.

In iudicium producere. Cic. To brynge before a iudge: to ſue.

In ius producere, Idem. Quint.

Aliquem producere, Abſoluté, pro In ius producere. Cic.

¶ Producere aliquem rus. Terent. To ſende one away into the countrey.

¶ Producere aliquem. Cicero. To driue of one with fayre woordes and promiſes.

Producere aliquem falſa ſpe. Terent. To feede one with a falſe hope: to bryng him in a fooles paradiſe.

¶ Nulla ſponſione ad hoc productus, id eſt, inductus. Plin. Induced or moued to this, &c.

Productus ſtudio & viribus vltrà facilè procurrat. Author ad Herennium.

¶ Producere aliquem. Cic. To promote and aduaunce one. Cui opponitur, Subducere. Quem tu non pro illius dignitate produxeras, ſed pro tuo ſcelere ſubduxeras. Cic. Bud.

¶ ancillas, ſeruos Omnes produxi ac vendidi. Terentius. I brought foorth and ſolde, &c.

¶ Producere filiam. Iuuenal. To ſet foorth his owne daughter to be abuſed: to be baude to his owne daughter.

¶ Producere filios. Plaut. To brynge foorth children.

Partus producere. Sil. Idem.

Sobolem producere. Horat. To bryng foorth iſſue.

¶ Multa cura ſata producuntur ad ſegetem. Seneca. Seede ſowne with muche care and diligence is brought to be corne.

Exemplum producere. Iuuenal.

Scelus producere. Terent. To committe a miſcheuous acte.

Memoriam alicuius ſcriptorũ monumento producere. Senec. To cauſe the remembrance of ones wrytynges to continew longe.

¶ Funus producere ad tumulum. Lucan. To folow or accompany the corpſe vnto the graue.

Productus, productior, productiſsimus. Cic. Made longe: ſet out at length: brought foorth.

Commoditates temporibus productæ. Cic. Commodities continuyng longe.

Dolores longinquitate producti. Cicer. Sorowes or griefes continuyng longe.

Nomen productum. Cic. A name deriued.

Syllaba producta atque longa. Cic.

Longior & productior ſtatus. Colum.

Flagellum vitis productiſsimum. Columella. A very longe braunche.

Producte, Aduerbium: cui Breuiter opponitur. Cic. At length.

Productio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. The makyng of a thyng lõg.

Productio, cui opponitur Contractio. Cic.

Productio temporis. Cic.

Profanus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That is not halowed: temporall: one vnlearned: a lay man. Alſo vngodly: wicked: prophane: not conſecrated or geuen to god.

Sacrum & Profanum, contraria. Plaut.

Error profanus. Claud. A wicked errour.

Miſtaq; erat flammæ flamma profana piæ. Ouid.

Locus profanus & Conſecratus, contraria. Cic.

Loca ſacra & religioſa, profana habere. Cic.

Manus profanæ. Claud. Pagina profana. Claud.

Mens profana. Ouid. Teſtis profanus. Ouid.

Oculi profani. Ouid. Vngodly.

Verba profana. Tacit. Vnluckie woordes.

Vſus profanus. Plin. The common vſe of a thynge not in mattiers perteynyng to god.

Vulgus profanum. Horat. The common people.

Profanum facere. Cic. To make ⁊ vſe as a common thing not dedicated to religion: to profane.

¶ Profanus. Virg. A lay man: Procul ò procul eſte profani. Virg.

Profâno, profânas, pen. prod. profanâre. Liuius. To profane: to conuerte thynges holy to a common vſe.

Mors profanat omne ſacrum. Ouid.

Profanâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Profaned: ſuſpended: not halowed.

Funus profanatum acerbo vulnere. Stat.

Chaos profanatum. Stat.

Manus profanatæ. Ouid.

Terræ profanatæ. Stat.

Profanatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Profanation: makynge of a thynge profane that was holy.

Profaris, vel profâre, profâtur, profâri, pen. prod. Vlpian. To prophecie: to pronounce: to ſpeake abroade: to tell thyngs to come.

Breuiter profari. Virg. To ſpeake in few woordes, or briefly.

Clamore magno profatur. Sil.

Voce ſacra profari. Ouid. Mente læta profatur. Sil.

Profâtus, huius profatus, m. gen. pen. prod. Gell. A pronouncing or ſpeakyng.

Effrænus profatus. Stat.

Profectio, Vide PROFICISCOR.

Profecto, Aduerbium confirmantis. Plaut. In very deede: forſooth: truely: doubtleſſe: certeſſe.

Profectò hoc verè dicunt, ſi abſis vſpiam, &c. Terent.

Verùm ne fiant iſti, viginti dies.
T. Profectó, non plus biduum, aut, &c. Terent.

Profectò ſic eſt. Terent. In deede it is ſo.

Profectò enim negare non potes, te ex lege Rupilia ſortiri iudicium debuiſſe. Cic.

Profectò non crederem, niſi, &c. Cic.

Non eſt ita Iudices, non eſt profectó. Cic.

Profectus, Vide PROFICIO & PROFICISCOR.

Profero, pen. corr. profers, prótuli, pen. cor. prolatũ, pen. prod. proferre. Plaut. To brynge foorth: to ſhew foorth: to take out. To pronounce: to ſpeake: to tell abroade: to diſcloſe: to vtter. To carie: to beare foorth. To allenge: to lay for himſelfe: to recite: to recken. To deferre: to delay: to prolonge: to draw in length. To inlarge: to dilate or make greater. To lay to ones charge: to lay agaynſt one.

Proferre audaciam. Cic. To ſhew his boldeneſſe or foolehardineſſe.

Caput proferre. Ouid. To ſhew vp his head.

Digitum proferre. To ſtretch out his finger. Cicero, Qui denique digitum proferat, non habet.

Ex arca pecuniã proferre. Cic. To take or bryng money out of a cheſte. Imaginem proferre. Quint.

Libellos proferre. Tacit.

Proferrem libros, ſi negares. Cic.

Linguam in tuſsiendo proferre. Plautus. In coughyng to hold or lylle out his tongue.

Dolum proferre. Plaut. id eſt, comminiſci.

Gaudium oculis proferre. Plin. By his eyes to ſhew that he is ioyous and gladde.

Verba proferre. Ouid. To vtter woordes.

¶ Proferre. Plaut. To brynge foorth.

Arma ex oppido proferant. Cæſ. Let them bryng foorth.

In ſolem proferre. Plin. To ſet foorth to be ſunned.

¶ Beneficium in aliquem proferre, pro Conferre. Cic. To beſtow.

¶ Gradum proferre. Stat. To goe forwarde.

Gradum proferre. Plaut. To hie: to make ſpeede in goynge.

Paſſus viæ proferre. Lucret. To goe.

Pedem proferre. Horat. To ſteppe forwarde: to go.

¶ Proferre. Terent. To vtter: to ſpeake: to tell abroade. ⁊c.

Siquid eſt peccatum à nobis, profer. Terent. Tell it.

Acriter, & ardenter: nec minus politè & ornatè ſiue meditata, ſiue ſubita proferre. Plin. iun. To pronoũce or vtter, ⁊c.

Proferre palàm. Terent. To publiſh or tell abroade.

Nominatim proferre. Cic. To tell by name.

Cuſtodire & Proferre, contraria. Cic.

Patefacere & proferre aliquid. Cic.

Indicia communis exitij indagaui, patefeci, protuli. Cic.

Aliquid foras proferre. Cicero. To vtter abroade out of the houſe.

In aſpectum, lucemq; proferre. Cic. To brynge to the ſight and knowledge of men.

In auras aeris proferri. Lucret. To be borne and brought into the worlde.

In conſpectum proferre. Cæſ. To bryng foorth before men.

Aperire, & in lucem proferre res occultiſsimas. Cic.

In medium proferre. Cic. To vtter or brynge foorth a mattier: to propoſe it or ſpeake of it.

Commemorare, & proferre in medium. Cic. To make mention of a thyng and ſpeake of it.

Profiteri, & in medium proferre. Cic.

Proferre in medium literas, palamq; recitare. Cic. To take out letters that they may be ſeene and to reade them openly. Scelus in medium proferre. Cic.

Neque ego hæc eò profero, quò, &c. Cic.

Occultos proferre impunè dolores. Propert.

¶ Proferre ſe. Plin. iun. To ſhewe himſelfe.

Proferre ſua ſtudia, Plin. iun. To ſhew ⁊ vtter their ſtudies.

¶ Proferre, pro, protendere aut prolatare. Quum lineam protuliſſet longiſsimam atq; rectiſsimam. Plin. When he had made or drawen a very longe and ſtreight line.

Tota nocte munitiones proferunt. Cæſ. All night long they enlarge their rampiers and munitions.

Imperium proferre. Tacit. To dilate and extende the boundes of his empire or dominion.

Imperium protulit in terras nouas. Ouid.

Imperium proferet ſuper & Garamanthas & Indos. Virg.

¶ Proferre auctionem. Cic. To deferre or delay the ſale.

Diem proferre. Cicero, Si laxius volent proferre diem, poterunt vel biduum, vel triduum, vel, vt videbitur. If they wyll take a further day, ⁊c.

Saltem aliquot dies profer, dum proficiſcor aliquò. Terent. Deferre or prolonge the mattier a day or two.

Honorem proferre. Tacit. To deferre the takynge of an office.

Proferre beatam vitam vſque ad rogum. Cic. **To continue in felicitie euen to his dying day.**

¶ Proferre, pro allegare. vt, Oportebit eum commemorare, ſiqua ſua poterit beneficia, deinde maiorum ſuorum beneficia, ſiqua extabunt, proferre. Cicero. **To alledge: to rehearſe or recken.**

Legem qua lege fecerit, proferat. Cicero. **Let him alledge or ſhew the law wherby he did it.**

Quid furioſam vinolentiam tuã proferam? Cic. **What ſhoulde I rehearſe thy furious dronkenneſſe?**

Ille nihil proferebat, quo reſtitutum ſe doceret: allegebat tamen pro reſtitutione libellum à ſe Domitiano datũ. Plin. iunior. **He layed nothyng for him ſelfe wherby, &c.**

Fabritios authores proferre. Cic.

Teſtes & legatos proferre. Cic.

Proferre exempla. Cic. **To alledge examples.**

Probationem apud iudicem proferre. Quint.

¶ Proferre. **To lay agaynſt one: to lay to ones charge: to obiecte agaynſt.** Cicero. Nihil eſt quòd cæterorum res minus commodè geſtas poferas.

¶ Proferre, apud Iureconſ. eſt quod nos Producere dicimus. Cic. **To bryng foorth billes, inſtrumentes, or wrytynges for his parte.**

Prolâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. **Set or brought foorth: ſpoken: ſowen abroade.** Lucanus, Calida prolatus ab ira. **Greately moued with anger: ſore angrie.**

Auro prolato non deeſt venditor. Lucan. **There wanteth not a ſeller where ready money is offered.**

Prolatus de te rumor. Cic. **A rumour ſpred abroade of you.**

Somnia multa ex hiſtorijs prolata. Cic. **recited or rehearſed.**

Prolatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. **A ſpeakyng, or pronouncynge: a ſhewyng or bryngynge foorth.** Plautus, Quantumuis prolationum, dummodo, &c. **As many wordes as you wyll, ſo that, &c.**

Commemoratio antiquitatis, exemplorumq́; prolatio. Cic.

Prolatio. Liu. **A delaiynge or deferryng.**

Iudicij prolatio. Cic.

Profeſsio, Profeſſor, Vide PROFITEOR.

Profeſtus, Adiectiuum. Profeſti dies. Horat. **Worke dayes.**

-feſto die ſiquid prodegeris,
Profeſto egere liceat. Plaut.

Qui profeſtis diebus ageret, quod feriatis deberet. Plin.

Lucibus profeſtis deos adprecari. Horat.

Profeſtum vulgus. **The common people.**

Proficio, proficis, pen. cor. profeci, pen. prod. profectum, proficere, Ex pro & facio compoſitum. Cic. **To profit: to doo good, preuayle, or healpe muche in a thyng: to be holſome, or medicinable: to proceede or goe forwarde.**

Apud quos quum proficere nihil poſſet, &c. Cæſ. **With whome when he coulde nothynge preuayle, &c.**

Et quiſquam dubitabit quid virtute profecturus ſit, qui tantùm authoritate profecerit? Cic.

Siquid celeritate itineris proficere poſsit. Cæſar. **If he might any thyng preuayle with ſpeedie iourneiyng.**

Si quicquam ſe minis profeciſſe arbitrantur. Cic.

Querelis quotidianis nihil proficere. Luccius Ciceroni.

Nil teſtibus illis profeci. Virg.

Nihil in Criſpio profeciſti? Cic.

Multum ad ea quæ quærimus, explicatio tua iſta profecerit. Cic. **This thy declaration ſhall healpe muche to the vnderſtandyng of theſe thinges that wee looke for.**

Ad bonitatem proficere, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Vſque ad mores proficere. Quintil. **To healpe euen to the inſtruction of maners and honeſt behauiour.**

In ſummam proficere. Quint. **To healpe to the finall perfection.**

Parua certamina in ſummam totius profecerant ſpei. Liu.

¶ Matris iuſiurãdum partui non proficiet. Vlpian. **The mothers othe ſhall nothing profite or healpe the childe.**

Adeps è lupis illitus, in his quæ rumpere opus eſt, plurimum proficit. Plin. **The fatte of a woulfe anoynted is very holſome and medicinable to breake impoſtumes.**

Proficit ad cacoethe. Plin.

Plurimum proficiente eo cinere contra ſcabritias genarum. Plin. **That aſhes beynge very holſome agaynſt, &c.**

Proficit oculorum lachrymis. Plin.

¶ Proficitur, penult. cor. Imperſonale. Plin. iunior, Memoriæ frequenti emendatione proficitur. **Often correction dothe muche healpe the memorye.**

Proficiens, Participium. **Healpyng: doyng good.** vt Fræna non proficientia equo rigidæ ceruicis. Ouid.

Herba nihil proficiente curari. Horat.

Verba miſer fruſtrà non proficientia perdo. Ouid.

Profectûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid. **That wyll doo good.** Non profecturis littora bobus aras. Ouid.

Profectus, huius profectus, profectui, maſcu. gen. Plin. iunior. **Profit that one taketh in or of a thyng.**

Nec minorem ſub eo præceptore profectum fecit. Plin. iun. **He no leſſe profited, &c.**

Ad profectum opus eſt ſtudio. Quint. **He muſt ſtudie, if he wyll profit.**

Firmiores in literis profectus alit æmulatio. Quintil. **Aemulation maketh them profite more in learnyng.**

Téneri profectus. Quintil.

Proficiſcor, proficiſceris, pen. cor. profectus ſum, proficiſci. **To goe or come foorth or from: to departe: to beginne: to haue his beginnyng of a thyng.**

Præterea te aiunt proficiſci Cyprum. Terent. **Moreouer they ſay you go to Cyprus.**

Proficiſcor quæſitum. Plaut. **I goo to ſeeke.**

Quò profectus ſum, ibo. Plaut. **I wil goe on thither as I began: I will goe through on my iourney.**

Profecta eſt illinc grandiuſcula. Terent. **She went thens beyng of good bigge ſtature.**

Copioſè aliquò proficiſci, Vide COPIA.

Populus profectus ad bella. Ouid.

Profectus ad Capuam. Cic. **To goe to Capua.**

Proficiſcitur ad Catonem. Cic.

Proficiſci ad domum. Cic. **To goe to the houſe.**

Proficiſci ad ſomnum. Cic. **To goe or lie downe to ſleape.**

De Formiano proficiſcemur. Cic. **Wee will departe from my manour of Formium.**

Ex hoc loco proficiſcitur Puteolos. Cic.

Profectus in exilium Tubulus ſtatim. Cic.

In concilium cœtumq́; proficiſci. Cic.

Reliquas proficiſcitur ciuitates. Cæſ. **He goeth to the other cities.**

Oſtiam veſperi naui profectus erat cum his rebus, quas tibi domo mitti volueras. Cic. **In the euenyng he ſayled to Oſtia, &c.**

Proficiſci obuiam. Cæſ. **To goe to meete.**

¶ Proficiſcemur ad reliqua, ſi pauca, &c. Cic. **Wee will paſſe to other thinges, if, &c.**

¶ Pythagoræi ex numeris proficiſci volunt omnia. Cic. **The Pythagorians will haue all thynges to proceede & haue their beginnyng of numbers.**

Omnia à me in te profecta ſunt, quæ ad tuum commodum pertinerent. Cic. **I haue doone all thynges for you that I thought to be for your commoditie and profit.**

Ab his initijs noſter in te amor profectus. Cic. **Our loue towarde you hauyng this beginnyng.**

Beneficia ſolent ijs eſſe fructuoſa à quibus ſunt profecta. Cicero. **From whom they proceedid.**

Profecta cauſa à natura. Cic. **A cauſe proceedyng of nature.**

Proficiſcitur à meis conſilijs tua laus. Cic. **It is by my counſayle that ye haue gotten ſo great prayſe & renoume.**

Venæ & arteriæ à corde tractæ & profectæ. Cic.

Quæcunq́; à me ornamenta, ad te proficiſcuntur. Cic. **What ſo euer honorable benefites I doo for you.**

Vt inde oratio mea proficiſcatur, vnde hæc omnis cauſa ducitur, &c. Cic. **that my talke may begin there, whens, &c.**

Proficiſcens, Participium. Horat. **Departyng: goyng.**

Profectio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. **A paſſage or ſettynge foorthe towarde a voyage: A departyng: a goyng foorth.**

Continuata plurium dierum profectione. Plin. **After theyr iourney many daies together.**

Profectio & Reuerſio, contraria. Cic.

Ducere lentum profectionis ordinem. Quint.

Intermittere profectionem. Cæſar. **To leaue of his iourney for a time.**

Parare profectionem. Cæſar.

Profectitius, Adiectiuum. Vnde Dos profectitia. Vlpianus. Dowerie that a woman hath of other beſyde hir parentes.

Profindo, profindis, prófidi, pen. cor. profiſſum, profindere. Sta. To cleaue.

Iuuenci profindunt terram. Stat. Oxen breake vp or eare the grounde.

Profiteor, profitêris, pen. prod. profeſſus ſum, profitêri. Cic. To promiſe openly: to tel boldely or frankely: to cõfeſſe openly and freely. To tell or declare how muche a man hath of money, cattell or other thynges, as men doo to viſitours, or other officers. To ſpeake or auaunte: to take vpon one. To diſcouer or confeſſe a thyng. To reade a thyng opẽly.

Impudentiæ eſt, profiteri quod non poſsis implere. Cic. It is a poynte of impudencie to promiſſe, &c.

Profiteri, & non poſſe ſatisfacere. Cic.

Profiteri operam ſuam. Cic. To promiſe his healpe and diligence.

Profiteri ſuum ſtudium ad defendendum aliquem. Cic.

Suum ſtudium in omni genere officij alicui profiteri atque polliceri. Cic. Freely to offer and promiſſe, &c.

Se ſapientem profiteri. Cic. To ſay and make a vaunte openly that he is a wyſe man.

Me omnium prouinciarum defenſorem eſſe profitebor. Cic.

Me principem Senatui, Populoq; Rom. profeſſus ſum. Cic. I freely proteſted, that, &c.

Neque lachrymis, neque acclamationibus, quibus ſtudia ſua multitudo profitetur, temperauerunt. Curt. whereby the common people openly ſheweth their good affections.

Ita libenter confitetur, vt non ſolùm fateri, ſed etiam profiteri videatur. Cic. But alſo openly and freely to proteſt it.

Profiteri & affirmare. Cic.

Rationem profiteri, & in medium proferre non audes? Cic.

Verum profiteri. Ouid.

Profiteri nomen. Liu. To tell his name and be inrolled.

Profiteri æs alienum. Seneca. To confeſſe his debte and how muche he oweth.

Amores furtiuos timidè profiteri. Ouid.

¶ Profiteri. Cic. To proteſt and acknowledge before an officer, what value of cattle or other thynges he hath. vt, Edixerat vt aratores iugera ſationum ſuarum profiterentur. Cicero.

Profiteri æs alienum. Cicero. To acknowledge and regeſter what he oweth.

¶ Profiteri, pro loqui. Quis agit hoc? aut quis profitetur inquam? quaſi muti ſilent. Plaut. Or who ſpeaketh or anſwereth?

¶ Profiteri indicium. Plin. iun. To promiſſe to appeache, bewray, or vtter.

¶ Profiteri. Plin. iunior. To reade a leſſon openly.

Quæ diſputari de amicitia poſſunt, ab eis cenſeo petatis, qui qui iſta profitentur. Cic. which openly profeſſe theſe things.

Diſciplinam profiteri. Liu. Openly to profeſſe or reade any ſcience.

Ius profiteri. Ouid. Philoſophiam profitetur. Cic.

Profiteri ſe Iuriſconſultum. Cic. Openly to proteſt that he is a lawyer.

Se profiteri Grammaticum. Cic.

Suſcipere atque profiteri onus. Cic.

Prófitens, pen. corr. Participium. Cicero, Italiæ ſua vobis ſtudia profitenti remiſiſtis.

Profitendus, Aliud participium. Cic.

Profeſſus, Similiter participium. Ouid. Manifeſt: confeſſed.

Culpa profeſſa. Ouid. A faute confeſſed.

Vota aperta & profeſſa. Seneca.

Profeſsio, onis, f. g. Verb. Cic. An open confeſſyng or acknowledgynge. Iugerum ſubſcriptio ac profeſsio. Cic.

Conficere confeſsionem. Cic.

¶ Profeſsio. Quint. An open readyng or profeſſyng.

Bene dicendi profeſsio. Cic.

¶ Profeſsio eſt etiam, quam vulgo vocationem vocant. vt quum dicitur, Ego ſum alterius vocationis, hoc eſt, inſtituti vitę. Bud. ex Vlpiano & Paulo. I am of an other profeſſiõ.

Profeſſor, profeſsôris, m. g. Sueton. A reader in open ſchooles.

Diodorus dialecticæ profeſſor. Plin.

Sapientiæ profeſſores. Quint. Philoſophers.

Magni nominis profeſſores. Quint.

Conſummati profeſſores. Quintil.

Profeſsórius, Adiectiuum. That belongeth to open profeſſion or readynge. vt, Lingua profeſsória. Tacit. A readers tongue or eloquence.

Profligo, profligas, pen. prod. profligâre. Cic. To ouerthrowe: to driue away: to bringe to deſtruction: to put to flight: to diſpatch or brynge to an ende.

Aciem hoſtium profligare. Cic. To put to flight.

Hoſtium copias profligare, occidere. Cic.

Profligare Rempub. Cic. To vndoe the common weale, and bringe it to deſtruction.

¶ Profligauerat bellum Iudaicum Veſpatianus. Tacit. Veſpatian diſpatched and brought to an ende the warre againſt the Iewes.

Profligandus, Participium. vt, Acies profliganda. Sil.

Profligatus, pen. prod. Aliud Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Cic. Ouerthrowen: driuen away: put to flight: deſtroied: fyniſhed: brought to a poynt or an ende.

Omnia ad perniciem profligata atque perdita. Cic. Hoc eſt, ad perniciem redacta. All thinges brought to vtter deſtruction and confuſion.

Quanto illum mœrore afflictum eſſe & profligatum putatis? Cic. with how great ſorowe thinke you that he is afflicted and tourmented?

¶ Profligati homines. Cic. Naughtypackes and lewde perſons, that in folie haue waſted their ſubſtance.

Tu omnium profligatiſsime & perditiſsime. Cic.

Iudicia perdita & profligata. Cic.

¶ Profligata. Cic. Atchiued and brought to an ende.

Profligata iam hæc, & penè ad exitum adducta queſtio eſt. Cic. This queſtion is now almoſt finiſhed and brought to an ende. Profligato bello, ac penè ſublato. Cicer.

Profligata res eſt. Bud. The matter is brought to an ende.

Profligâtor, pen. prod. profligatôris, maſ. gen. Verbale. Tacit. A naughtypacke that lewdly hath waſted all his goodes.

Proflo, proflas, proflâui, proflâtum, pen. prod. proflâre. Plin. To blow: to blow downe: to breath or puffe out.

Riuos ſanguineos proflans pectore. Stat. Puffyng out ſtreames of bloodde.

Proflare pectore ſomnũ. Virg. To rowte or ſnorte in ſleaping.

Proflare iras. Plin. To ſnuffe, or puffe for anger.

Proflâtus, huius proflâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Colum. A blowynge: a blaſte.

Profluo, prófluis, profluxi, profluxũ, proflúere. Plaut. To renne downe or out: to renne from afarre.

Si lacus emiſſus lapſu & curſu ad mare profluxiſſet. Cic.

Humor profluit. Virgil. A moyſture runneth downe.

Profluunt lachrymæ ab oculis. Colum. Teares trickle from his eyes.

Profluit ſanguis ex vulnere. Plin. Renneth out of.

Cuius ore ſermo melle dulcior profluebat. Author ad Heren. From whoſe mouth moſt pleaſant language flowed.

¶ Ab his fontibus profluxi ad hominum famam. Cicer. This was the firſt beginnyng of my fame and renowme. Of theſe thinges dyd ſpringe my firſt commendation and fame amonge men.

Profluens, profluentis, Participium. Liu. Flowyng or rennynge pleaſantly like a riuer.

Genus orationis liquidum, fuſum ac profluens: cui opponitur, Exile, aridum, conciſum ac minutum. Cic.

Loquacitas perennis & profluens. Cic.

Expedita ac profluens celeritas, Cic. A prompte and flowyng readineſſe of tongue.

¶ Profluens, Aliquando nomen eſt ſubſtantiuum, m. gen. pro flumine. Quint. A riuer: a ſtreame.

Profluenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Abundantly.

Profluentia, profluentiæ, f. g. Cic. A flowyng: an abundance.

Prófluus, Adiectiuum. Plin. That which floweth.

Flumina proflua in altas ſyluas. Ouid.

Profluuium, profluuij, n. g. vt Profluuium alui. Columel. A flixe: a laſke.

Profluuium ſanguinis. Colum. Greate bleedyng.

Profluuium narium. Plin. Bleedyng at the noſe.

Profluuium mulierum.Plin. womens termes or naturall purgations.

Acre profluuium tetri ſanguinis Lucret.

Inhibere profluuium ſanguinis, Vide INHIBEO.

Reprimere profluuium ſanguinis. Columel. To ſtoppe bleedynge.

Proforem, prófores, proforet, prófore. pen. cor. To profit. Horatius, Quæ nocuere ſequar, fugiam quæ profore credam. whiche I thynke wyll doo good.

Profugio, prófugis, pen. corr. profúgi, pen. prod. profúgitum, pen. cor. profúgere. Cic. To flee farre: to flee or runne away as much as he can.

Profugiet aliquò militatum. Terent. He will runne away to ſome place to ſerue in warre.

Profugerunt metu perterriti. Seruius Ciceroni.

Ex aliquo loco profugere. Cic.

Ad aliquem profugere. Cic.

Libenter à domino agreſti ac furioſo profugi. Cic.

Profugere in exilium. Cic.

Profugere domo. Cic.

Pedibus profugere. Cæſar. To flee away on foote.

Ex tempeſtatum periculis profugere. Cic. To eſcape out of the perilles or daungers of any troublous times.

Ad otium profugere. Cic.

¶ Profugio cum accuſatiuo. Curtius, Nec ſerui quidem vno grege profugiunt dominos. Flee from their maiſters.

Prófugus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Sal. He that fleeth or is driuen farre out of his owne countrey.

Patria profugus. Liu. That fleeth his countrey.

Serui à dominis profugi. Plin. Runneawayes.

Profugus vinculorum. Plin. Eſcaped or fled out of pryſon.

Caſtra profuga. Claud.

Claſsis profuga. Ouid. A nauy flittyng away.

Pudor profugus. Ouid.

Currus profugus. Ouid.   Puppis profuga. Ouid.

Pedem profugum referre. Ouid.   Stirps. Ouid.

¶ Profugus Horat. A rennagate: a wanderer from place &c.

Profúgium, profúgij, neut. g. Cic. A place of refuge or healpe: a thynge whereunto one fleeth or reſorteth for healpe or ſuccour.

Profundo, profundis, profúdi, profûſum, pe. prod. profúndere. Plaut. To power out largely: to ſpende exceedyngly, or out of meaſure: to lauiſh or laſh out.

Aquam ſub menſas profundere. Plin. To power or caſt.

Animam profundere. Cic. To ſpende his life.

Clamorem profundere. Cicero. To crie out as loude as one can.

Ignes profundere. Lucret. To caſt out fier.

Laborem profundere & perdere. Cic. To labour in vayne.

Lachrymas profundere. Cic. To weepe muche and bitterly: to power out teares.

Lachrymas oculis profundere. Virg.

Odium incluſum profundere in aliquem. Cic. To vtter the grudge and hatred that hath lien longe hidde in ones ſtomache agaynſt a man.

Palmites profundere dicitur vinea. Columel. To ſhoote out many braunches.

Res iam vniuerſas profundam. Cic.

Sanguinem pro patria profundere. Cic. To ſpende his bloud for his countrey.

Se in aliquem profundere. Cic. To ſhew al the pleaſure that he can towarde one.

Verba profundere ventis. Lucret. To ſpende many woordes in vayne.

Vires animi & ingenij profundere. Cic. To employ all his power and witte in bryngyng any thyng to paſſe.

Vitam profundere pro patria. Cic. To ſpende his life for his countrey.

Vocem profundere. Cic. To vtter a voyce or noyſe with a grone.   Voces profudit pectore. Catull.

Voluptates quum incluſæ diutius & cõſtrictæ fuerunt, ſubitò ſeſe nonnunquam profundunt atque eijciunt vniuerſę. Cic. Pleaſures after they haue been longe reſtrayned and kepte ſhorte, ſometime vpon a ſodeine doo burſt foorth and come to men abundantly.

¶ Profundere. Terent. To ſpende waſtefully and beyonde meaſure.

Quum pecuniam profudiſſet. Cic.

Patrimonia ſua profuderunt, fortunas ſuas obligaruerũt. Cic.

Profûſus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. Flowyng out: very abundant: very liberall: very muche: very ſumptuous. Alſo lying flatte or proſtrate.

Fletus ſuper ora profuſus. Ouid.

Lachrymis vultum lauêre profuſis. Ouid.

Ex hoc lacu profuſus Nilus. Plin. Nilus runnyng out of, &c.

Clauſtris profuſi. Valer. Flac. Runnyng foorth in great number out of, &c.

Cauda profuſa vſque ad calces. Varro. A tayle hangynge downe to his heeles.

¶ Non amat profuſas epulas. Cic. He loueth not exceſſiue banhettes.

Profuſa luxuries. Cic. Lauiſhyng and waſtfull riote.

Sumptibus profuſis viuere. Cic. To liue riotouſly.

Profuſus homo. Cic. A ryotous ſpender: a prodigall man.

Perditus ac profuſus nepos. Cic.

Alieni appetens, ſui profuſus. Saluſt. Greedy of other mens goods, and riotouſly waſtyng his owne.

Profuſa hilaritas. Cic. Diſſolute and immoderate mirth.

Mens profuſa. Stat.

Genus iocandi non profuſum, neque immoderatum. Cic.

Profúſe, pen prod. Aduerbium. Liu. In greate abundance: exceſſiuely.

Profundus, Adiectiuum. Diepe.

Fornax profunda. Ouid.

Fretum profundum. Seneca.   Inane. Lucret.

Mare profundum & immenſum. Cic.

Pontus profundus. Virg.

Sinus. Seneca.   Tartara profunda. Seneca.

Stagna profunda. Ouid.   Valles profundæ. Stat.

¶ Profundus. Virg. High.

Cælum profundum. Virg High heauen.

Profunda altitudo. Liu Great heigth or diepeneſſe.

Syluæ profundæ. Lucret. High woddes.

¶ Profunda auaritia. Saluſt. Inſaciable couetouſneſſe.

Cædes. Stat.

Mero profundo caluere. Stat. with muche drynkynge they waxed hotte.

Cupido. Saluſt. Inſaciable great deſyre.

Nox profunda. Virg. Midnight: late in the night.

Gula. Sueton. Inſaciable glottonie.

Os profundum. Horat.

Libido. Saluſt.   Tempeſtas profunda. Stat.

Venter profundus. Curtius.

Summum & Profundum, contraria. Cic.

¶ Profundum, Subſtantiuum. Valer. Flac. The ſea.

Fluctiſonum. Sil.   Gelidum profundum. Ouid.

Immenſum. Ouid.   Latum. Seneca.

Penetrale. Claud.   Procelloſum. Sil.

Rubrum. Lucan. The redde ſea.

Sæuum. Sil.   Summum. Ouid.

Vaſtum. Lucan.

¶ In profundum abijcere. Cic.

Natura veritatem in profundo abſtruſit. Cic.

Iácere ſe in profundum. Cic.

Indomito profundo iactari. Ouid.

Mergere multos profundo. Seneca.

Progemmo, progemmas, progemmâre. Columel. To burgen or budde.

Progener, pen. cor. progéneri, m. gen. Modeſtinus. My neeces huſbande. The huſbande of my doughters or ſonnes daughter.

Progener. Sueton. The ſonne in lawes father.

Progenero, progéneras, pen. cor. progenerâre. Plin. To ingender or bryng foorth iſſue.   Res quas terra progenerat. Colum.

E quibus vultures progenerantur minores. Plin.

Aquilæ non progenerant columbam. Horat.

Progeneratio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. An ingendrynge or bryngyng foorth.

Progenies, pen. cor. progeniéi, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Cic. A progenie or ſucceſſe in bludde: offſprynge.

Certa progenies. Seneca.
Egregia progenies virtute. Virg.
Ferrea. Virg.   Impia. Seneca.
Progenies haud inficianda parenti. Ouid.
Magna progenies. Catul.   Regia. Ouid.
Parua. Virg.   Veſana. Claud.
Priſca. Claud.   Viua. Lucret.
Vitioſiorem progeniem dare. Horat.
Orbatus progenie. Cic.
Terræ progenies. Perſius.
Progenies vitis. Columel.

Progermino, progerminas, pen. cor. progermināre. Columel. To braunche out aboundantly.

Progero, prógeris, penult. corr. progeſsi, progeſtum, progerere. Plin. To caſt or put out: to cary forth.
Vrcei quibus oleum progeritur. Columel. Is caried forth.

Progigno, progignis, pen. prod. progenui, progénitum, penul. corr. progignere. Cic. To get or bryng forth a childe.
Res quæ ex ſeminibus progignuntur. Cic.
Feræ te progenuere. Ouid.
Terra parens illam progenuit. Virg.

Progénitor, pen. cor. toris, maſcu. gen. Ouid. A progenitour: a graundefather.

Prognaré. Openly. Feſt.
Prognariter. Plaut. Hardely: boldely.

Progloſsis. The fore ende of the tongue.

Prognatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Borne.
Ouo prognatus eodem. Horat.
Pinus prognatæ vertice Peliaco. Catul.
¶ Prognati. Plaut. Children.

Prognigeon, Vide PROPNIGEON.

Prognoſis, pen. prod. Preſcience: foreknowledge.

Prognóſticon, ci, neut. gen. pen. cor. Cic. A prognoſtication: a token or ſigne of a thyng to come.
Si prognoſtica noſtra vera ſunt. Cic.

Prognoſtes, prognoſtæ, maſc. ge. A prognoſticatour: a teller of thinges before.

Progredior, progréderis, pen. corr. progreſſus ſum, prógredi, pen. cor. Plaut. To goe forth or before.
Progredere ante ædes. Plaut.
Progreditur foras. Plaut. He goeth forth a doores.
Domo progrediebatur. Plinius iunior. He wente out of his houſe.
Paululum in aquam progreſsi. Cæſ. After they had entred a little into the water.
Regredi & Progredi, oppoſita. Cic.
Nihil progredi. Cic.
Progreſſus ſum ad Inalpinos cum exercitu. Brut. Ciceroni.
Pedetentim progredi. Lucret.
Inceſſu tacito progredi. Virg.
Progredi magnis itineribus. Cæſar. To goe forwarde with great iourneis.
Duos duntaxat pedes progredi. Cicero. To ſteppe forwarde onely two foote.
Tridui viam progreſsi, rurſus reuerterunt. Cæſar. When they had gone on their way three daies iourney.
Progredi obuiam. Liu. To goe forth to meete with one.
¶ Progredi longius, per tranſlationem. Cic. To procede further in a mattier, and ſay more of it.
Vltrà progredi. Cic.
In adulationem progredi. Tacit. To fall to flattery.
Quicquid progredior, in vaſtiorem altitudinem ac velut profundum inuehor. Liu. The further that I enter or goe forwarde in this mattier, &c.
Suis viribus ſine adminiculo progredi. Quint.
Ad omnia progredi. Cic. To aduenture all thinges.
Videret quid ageret, de Diodoro quò progrederetur? Cic. As touching Diodorus his mattier, what coulde he further doe?
Quibus non conceſsis, digitum progredi non poſſunt. Cic. They can not goe forwarde one fingers breadth.
Vltra primas literas paulū aliquid progredi. Quintil. To proceede in learnyng ſo farre, that he is hable to reade, & a little more.
In virtute procedere & progredi. Cic.
Nunquam illos in eum locum progreſſuros fuiſſe, vt, &c. Cic. That they would neuer haue come to this poynte, that, &c.
Progreſſus eó. Cic. Indulgentia videlicet noſtra deprauatus, eò progreſſus eſt, quò non audeo dicere. He is become ſo naughty and lewde as I dare not expreſſe.
Eò vſque progreditur, ut, &c. Cic. He goeth ſo farre, that, &c.
Peruenit quoad feri hominis amentia progredi poteſt. Cic. He came ſo farre as the madneſſe of a furious man coulde goe.
Videamus, quatenus amor in amicitia progredi debeat. Cic.
Vix vltrà quò iam progrediatur habet. Ouid. It hath nowe ſcantly any further to goe.
Serpere longius atque progredi dicitur calumnia. Cic.
Progreditur rationibus philoſophia. Cic. Philoſophie proceedeth by reaſons.

Progrediens, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Proceedynge: goynge forwarde.
Progrediente ætate. Cic.   Progredi via. Cic.
Quum vſus progrediens familiaritatem effecerit. Cic.

Progreſſus, Aliud participium. Cic. That hath paſſed or gone forwarde.
Pueritiam paululum ætate progreſsi. Cic. Being a little paſt their childehodde or infancie.
Viam multorum dierum progreſſus. Cic. When he had gone forwarde many dayes iourney.
Ex hac domo progreſſa mulier. Cic.

Progreſſus, huius progreſſus, m. gen. A marchyng or paſſynge forth. A proceedyng or goyng forwarde.
Progreſſus & regreſſus quinque ſtellarum errantium conſtãtes & rati. Cic.
Arcere à progreſſu. Cic. To keepe from goyng forwarde.
Anteceſsio & progreſſus. Cic.
Progreſſus ætatis. Cic. The courſe of ones age.
Facere progreſſum in ſtudijs. Cic. To profit in learnynge.
Habere progreſſum, Idem. Cic.

Progreſsio, onis, f. g. Cic. A proceedyng or goyng forwarde.
Progreſsio ad virtutem. Cic.
Origo & progreſsio. Cic.

Progymnaſma, progymnáſmatis, pen. cor. neut. g. Præexercitamentum Latinè dicitur. An aſſay or proofe in exerciſe.

Proh, Interiectio, Vide PRO.

Prohibeo, próhibes, pen. corr. prohíbui, prohíbitum, pen. corr. prohibêre, Ex pro & habeo compoſitū. Virg. To prohibite: to forbidde: to lette: to keepe vnder or ſhort: to keepe in.
Facias licet, nemo prohibet. Cicero. You may doo it, no man letteth you.
Prohibere minaciter. Liu. With threatnyng wordes to forbidde.
Prohiberi & impediri. Cic.
Coràm aliquid facere prohiberi. Cic.
Prohibentur adire ad filios ſuos. Cic.
Lachrymæ dolórque prohibent loqui. Ouidius. He can not ſpeake for weepyng and heauineſſe.
Prohibere peregrinos vti vrbibus. Cic.
Potuiſti prohibere ne fieret. Cic.
Nihil prohibet quominus menſe Iulio veruacta ſubigantur. Columel. There is no let, but that in Julie, &c.
-nemo prohibet, nec vetat   Quin quod, &c. Plaut.
¶ Accuſatiuo & ablatiuo cum præpoſitione. Cæſar, Cæſarem certiorem faciunt, ſeſe non facilè ab oppidis vim hoſtium prohibere. That they with great payne are ſcant hable to defende the towne from the aſſaute of enemies.
Prohiberi commeatu, aqua, &c. Lentulus ad Senatum. To be kepte from, &c.
¶ Acceſſum prohibere, Vide ACCEDO.
Acceſſus prohibet refugítque viriles. Ouid.
Aditum prohibere, Vide ADEO, adis.
Prohibere operas aditu. Cic. To keepe the labourers from entryng.
Agricultura prohiberi. Cæſar. To be lette from tillinge the grounde.   Calamitate prohibere. Cic.
Prohibere à conuitijs. Cæſar. To keepe that one be not abuſed with reprochfull wordes.
Cibo prohiberi & tecto. Cic.

Detrimento aliquem prohibere. Author ad Heren.

¶ Dolorem dentium prohibet hæc herba. Plin. **This hearbe keepeth from the tooth ache.**

Domo prohibere, Terent. **To keepe one that he can not enter into his houſe.**

Exitu prohibere. Cic. **To keepe one that he can not come oute.** Fuga prohibere. Cic.

Aliquem ab iniuria prohibere. Saluſt. **To ſaue one from iniurie and wronge.**

Ab inſula procul prædones prohibere. Cic.

Itinere prohibere. Cæſar. **To ſtoppe or let men to paſſe.**

Ludo inani prohibere animos inſtabiles. Virg.

Motus & conatus alicuius prohibere. Cic. **To ſtay the trouble and attemptes that one indeauoreth.**

Nefas prohibere. Virg.

Quum videretis nulla vi retineri, nullo periculo prohiberi poſſe, &c. Cic.

A periculo Rempub. prohibere. Cic. **To ſaue or keepe the common weale from daunger.**

Potione prohibere per triduum. Colum. **Three dayes ſpace to keepe from drinkyng.**

Aliquem prouincia prohibere. Plancus Ciceroni. **To keepe one out of the prouince.**

A pugna prohibere. Cæſar.

Bacchum rixis prohibere. Horat.

Sepultura aliquem prohibere. Author ad Heren. **To let that one be not buried.**

Seruitio prohibere. Liu.

Prohibete à vobis vim meam. Plaut. **Keepe you from me that I doo you no harme.**

Voce prohibere aliquem. Cic. **To let one that he ſpeake not.**

Vrbe prohibere aliquem. Ouid.

¶ Prohibere, datiuo & accuſatiuo iunctum. Plautus, Vxorem prohibent mihi. **They will not let me haue a wyfe.**

Prohibeſsis, pro Prohibueris, antiqué. Plaut.

Prohibens, pen. cor. Participium. **Forbiddynge.** vt Lex naturæ recta imperans, prohibenſque contraria. Cic.

Vento prohibente reuerti. Ouid.

Prohíbitus, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. **Forbidden: letted.**

Prohibendus, Aliud participium: vt Ira maximè prohibenda in puniendo. Cic. **Anger aboue all thynges muſt be eſchued in puniſhyng.**

Prohibitorius, Adiectiuum. **Prohibitorie: that perteyneth to forbiddyng.** ut Interdictum prohibitorium. Vlpian. **A proclamation forbiddyng.**

Auis prohibitoria. Plin.

Proijcio, próijcis, pen. corr, proiéci, pen. prod. proiectum, proijcere. Virg. **To throw or caſt foorth: to ſet foorth: to leane: to extende or holde out a thyng at length.**

Ante pedes proijcere aliquid. Virg.

Arma proijcere. Cæſ. **To caſt of.**

Ampullas proijcere & ſeſquipedalia verba. Horat. **To ſpeake proude & loftie wordes: to vſe high and bigge talke.**

Animas proijcere. Virgil. **To kill them ſelues.**

Strato proiecerat artus. Valer. Flac. **He lay downe alonge vpon the bedde.**

Aurum proijcere. Horat.

Diem proijcere. Stat. **To die.**

In exilium proijci. Cic. **To be baniſhed.**

Foras peſtem proijcere. Cic.

Fructus amoris proijcere. Catul. **To reiecte.**

Lachrymas proijcere. Hirt. **To weepe abundantly.**

Libertatem ſuam proijcere. Cicero. **To make no accompte of his libertie, and willyngly to leeſe it.**

Se proijcere. Cic. **To diſpayre and faynte in courage.**

Diogenes proijci ſe iuſsit inhumatum. Cic. **Diogenes willed his carkeſſe to be caſt out and not buried.**

Se ad pedes proijcere. Cæſar. **To fal downe proſtrate at ones feete.**

Se ex naui proijcere. Cæſar. **To leape out of the ſhippe.**

Se ex vrbe proijcere. Cic. **With all haſte to flyng out of the citie.**

Se in forum proijcere. Liu. **To goe in great haſte to the cōmon place.**

Se in iudicium proijcere. Cic.

Se in muliebres fletus proijcere. Liu. **To make a weepynge and waylyng lyke a woman.**

Super amicum exanimem ſeſe proijcere. Virg.

Quæ libido ſe non proripiet ac proijciet, aut occultatione propoſita, aut impunitate, aut licentia? Cic. **What luſtfull affection will not breake and laſh out ſenſually, if either it may be kept ſecreate, &c.**

Tectum proijcitur. Cic. **The houſe lieth out in length beyonde the wall.**

Virtutem patriam proijcere. Cæſ. **To haue loſt, forgotten & caſt of the valiantneſſe of their aunceſtours.**

Proiectus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Columella. **Throwen out afarre: caſte foorth: ſtretched out: lyinge downe alonge: lying proſtrate: Alſo vile: contemned: of litle value.**

Quendam proiectum mortuum quū vidiſſet, humauit. Cic.

Ex naufragio ad ſaxa proiectus. Cic. **Caſt out.**

Sternitur, & toto proiectus corpore terræ. Virgil. **And lyinge flatte vpon the grounde.**

Amor lucis proiectus. Silius. **Deſyre of lyfe forſaken and layed aſyde.**

Pudore proiecto loquar tua facta. Ouid.

¶ Proiectus puer. Plautus. **A childe layed abroade, no man knowyng who is father or mother to it.**

¶ Brachium procerius proiectum. Cic. **The arme ſtretched out more at length.**

In antro viridi proiectus. Virgil.

In æquor proiectus. Oui. **Extēded or lying out into the ſea.**

Inſula in vtriuſque portus oſtiū aditúmque proiecta eſt. Cic. **Lying out in length towarde, &c.**

Proiectæ humi vineæ. Columel. **Vines lying out in length vpon the grounde.**

Vrbs proiecta in altum. Cic.

¶ Proiecta audacia atque eminens. Cic. **Deſperate and notable boldneſſe, or foolehardineſſe.**

Proiecta cupiditas. Cic. **Exceedyng couetouſneſſe.**

Proiectus ad audendū. Cic. **Deſperately bolde: foolehardy.**

Ad libidinem gens proiectiſsima. Tacit. **A nation moſte inclined, geuen, and bent to leachery.**

¶ Proiecta Senatus authoritas. Tacit. **The authoritie of the Senate in contempte and made no accompte of.**

Vultus proiectus & degener. Tacit.

¶ Proiecta. Budæus. **Partes of an houſe or buildyng iutting or ſtandyng out further then the reſydue.**

Proiectus, huius proiectus, maſc. gen. Plin. **The caſtynge out of a thyng: the iuttyng or leanyng out of a buildyng.**

Proiectio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. **A caſtyng foorth.**

Proiecto, proiectas, proiectāre. **To caſt out often.**

Proiectare aliquem probris. Plaut. **To rebuke: to ſhake vp one with reprochefull wordes.**

Proiectûra, proiectúræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Vitruuius. **The iuttyng or leanyng out in pillars or other buildyng: The copyng or water table of a walle.**

Proiectítius, Adiectiuum: vt Infans proiectitius. Plaut. **Caſt out and nouriſhed of a ſtraunger.**

Proin, Aduerbium. Terent. **Therfore.**

-orationem ſperat inueniſſe ſe,
Qua differat te: proin face, apud te vt ſies. Terent.

Proinde, Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Plaut.

Satis ſcire, origini Romanæ non defuturam virtutem: proinde ne grauarentur. Liu.

Proinde, ſi ſapis, vide. Cic.

¶ Proinde, pro aduerbio ſimilitudinis aliquando ponitur. Terent. Proinde expiſcare quaſi non noſſes. **Be ſo inquiſitiue, as if thou diddeſt not know it.**

Siue dulcis eſſet ſapor vuæ, ſiue acidus, proinde æſtimarent. Colum. **They woulde ſo iudge by it.**

Decreta eorum proinde haberi iuſſerat, acſi magiſtratus Romani conſtituiſſent. Tacit. Id eſt, perinde.

Prolabor, pen. prod. prolāberis, pe. cor. prolapſus ſum, prolābi. Cic. **To ſlyde, or ſlyppe foorth: to fall.**

Prolapſus cecidit. Liuius.

Prolabi ex arbore. Plin.

Prolabi in caput. Liu.

Prolabi ex equo. Liu. **To fall from horſebacke or of from his horſe.**

¶ Prolabi timore. Cic. **To fall downe for feare.**

Prolabi longius. Cic. **To fall out in talke of a mattier further then was conuenient.**

Prolabi in miſericordiam. Liu. **To become mercifull.**

Prolabi cupiditate. Cic. **Through couetouſnes to erre or doe amiſſe.**

Prolapſus, Participium. **Fallen downe** vt, Equus prolapſus. Propert. **An horſe ſtumblinge and fallyng downe.**

Prolapſa iuuentus refrænanda & coercenda. Cic. **Youth fallen to lewdneſſe, &c.**

Prolapſa huc libido, vt, &c. **Hir wilfulneſſe is come to this, that, &c.**

Verbum prolapſum ab aliqua cupiditate. Cic.

Prolapſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. **A fallyng or ſlippinge downe.**

Vix adoleſcentiæ lubricæ, quibus illa inſiſtere aut ingredi ſine caſu aliquo aut prolapſione vix poſſet, Cic.

Prolatio, Prolatus, Vide PROFERO.

Prolato, prolátas, pen. prod. prolatâre, Ex pro, & latus adiectiuo compoſitum. Cic. **To dilate or make larger: alſo to deferre or put of till a longer time.**

Prolatare rem ruſticam. Colum. **To enlarge or increaſe huſbandrie.**

Agros prolatare. Tacit.

¶ Diem prolatare. Sil. **To deferre a day.**

Diem ex die prolatare. Tacit. **To prolonge frō day to daye.**

Vitam prolatare. Tacit. **To prolonge his life.**

Prolatâtus, pen prod. Participium: vt Bellum prolatatum. Tacit. **warre prolonged.**

Prolatatio, prolatatiônis, f. ge. Verbale. Tacit. **A dilatinge: a deferringe or prolonginge.**

Prolecto, prolectas, prolectâre. Cic. **To prouoke pleaſauntly: to entice.**

Prolepſis, huius prolepſis, dici poteſt Latinè præſumptio. Cicer. **A figure in ſpeakyng whereby we preuēt and diſſolue that is in the iudges minde againſt vs.**

Proles, prolis, f.g. Columel. **Iſſue of ones bodie: progenie: a childe.**

Volucrum proles. Ouid. **Yonge birdes.**

Oliuæ proles. Virg. Hominum proles. Cic.

Fœlix vrbs prole virûm. Virgil.

Degener proles. Seneca.

Duellica proles equorum. Lucr. **Breede of horſes for warre.**

Effera. Lucret. Fœda. Seneca.

Fœlix. Claudianus.

Proles ignara parentis. Ouid. **A childe that knoweth not the father.**

Incerta. Seneca. Inclyta. Seneca.

Maſcula proles ruſticorum militum. Horat.

Noua. Lucret.

Poſthuma proles. Virgil. **A childe borne after the death of his father.**

Præclara. Valer. Flac. Scelerata, Ouid.

Pulcherrima. Virgil. Virilis. Virg.

¶ Ambiguam prolem agnoſcere. Virgil.

Proles ſine matre creata. Ouid.

Geminam prolem dare. Virg. **To bringe foorth two at ones.**

Gemellam prolem eniti, Idem. Ouid.

Ferrea tum proles exorta eſt. Cicero.

Procudere prolem. Lucret. **To beare a childe: to begette a childe.**

Pulchra prole parentem facere. Virgil.

Producere prolem teneram à nido in aera. Ouid. **To bringe foorth hir yonge birdes and teach them to flie.**

Propagare prolem. Lucret. **To multiplie yonge.**

Proletarius, Adiectiuum, à prole dictum eſt. Proletarij. Gell. **The poorer ſorte of the Romaine citizens, whiche weare not hable to finde themſelfe at warres, and therfore weare neuer choſen ſouldiours but in a great neede. For the Romaines coumpted the ſubſtance of them that weare choſen ſouldiours to be as a pledge to moue them to fighte more valiantly for their countrey.**

Proletarius ſermo, Plaut. **The common and vulgare ſpeache.**

Prolibo, prolíbas, pen. prod. prolibâre. Plin. **To taſte or doe ſacrifice afore.**

Prolicio, prólicis, pen. corr. prolexi, prolectum, prolícere. Plaut. **To induce or draw.**

Prolixus, Adiectiuum: A laxum fit. Terent. **Longe: large: free: liberall: bounteous: ſumptuous.**

Prolixæ abietes. Varro. **High or longe.**

Barba prolixa. Virgil. **A longe bearde.**

Comæ prolixæ. Ouid.

Ictu prolixo prouolat. Lucret. **He fleeth out ſwiftely.**

Prolixus animus. Cic. **A liberall minde: a free harte.**

Natura prolixa & benefica. Cic.

Ariobarzanes in Pompeium prolixior, id eſt, propenſior. Cic. **More inclined to fauour.**

Prolixè, Aduerb. Terent. **Liberally: abundantly: plentifully: ſumptuouſly: at length.**

Prolixè aliquē accipere. Terēt. **To intertaine one ſūptuouſly.**

Prolixè promittere. Cic. **To promiſe liberally.**

Id non ſolùm fecit, ſed etiam prolixè, cumulatéque fecit. Cic.

Libenter, prolixè, & celeriter facere. Cicero. **To doe a thinge gladly, bountifully and quickely.**

Prolixè reſpondere. Cic. **To anſwere freely and with a good harte.**

Prolixitas, tatis, f.g. **Length: liberalitie.**

Prolixitudo, idem.

Prologus, prólogi, penult. corr. m. ge. Terent. **A prologue or preface.**

Prologus. Terent. **He that playeth the prologue.**

Prolongo, prolongas, prolōgâre. Plin. **To prolōge: to deferre.**

Proloquor, pen. corr. prolóqueris, proloquûtus ſum, próloqui. Varro. **To ſpeake at length: to tell a longe tale: to ſpeake before: to ſpeake that he thinketh: to declare and vtter our minde.**

Proloqui mendacium. Plaut. **To tell a lie.**

Cenſen' vllum me verbum potuiſſe proloqui? Terent. **Doeſt thou thinke I coulde vtter one worde?**

-mittit herus me ad vxorem tuam.

A. Quamobrē? G. omitto proloqui. Terent. **I will not now tell thee.**

Audeat Canuleius in Senatu proloqui. Liuius.

Artem pudere proloqui quam factites. Cic. **To be aſhamed to vtter, &c.**

¶ Proloqui. Plaut. **To tell a longe tale.** Quid ego apud te proloqui parem? Plaut.

Proloquium, proloquij. **A perfite ſentence: Alſo a beginnyng.**

Proloquiū diſiunctiuū. Gell. Pro diſiuncto genere argumenti.

Prolubium, prolubij, n.g. **A delite: a pleaſure: a deſire: an appetite.** Gellius, Nauitas prolubium ſubit.

Proludo, prôludis, pen. prod. prolúſi, prolûſum, pen. prod. prolúdere. Virgil. **To flouriſh as muſitians, or men of fenſe doe before they play earneſtly. To proue or aſſay what he can doe before he come to the thinge.**

Iurgia proludunt. Iuuenal. **Chidinge beginneth or goeth before fightinge.**

Vt ipſis ſententijs quibus proluſerunt, vel pugnare poſſint, Cic. **That thei might euen in earneſt cōtende with thoſe ſentences wherwith they beganne or made their preamble.**

In armis leuibus proludit. Ouid.

Dolor proludit per ſcelera. Seneca.

Prolúſio, proluſiònis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. **An aſſay or flouriſh that one maketh to proue what he can doe before he fighte in deede.**

Proludium, proludij. Gell. **A flouriſh: a voluntarie: a preamble: an entrance or beginninge: an aſſaye or prooffe before the mattier.**

Proluo, próluis, prólui, prolûtum, pen. prod. prolûere. Ex pro & lauo cōpoſitum. Plaut. **To waſh much or longe: to drowne: to ſurrounde.**

Impetus aquarum proluit terram. Columel.

Pruinoſa herba pecudi ventrem proluit. Columel. **The dewie graſſe maketh the beaſts haue the flixe or waſheth thē.**

Labra prolui fonte. Perſ.

Cruor ſaucia proluit pectora. Stat. **The bloudde wetteth, imbrueth or berayeth the wounded breaſte.**

Præcordia melius prolueris leni mulſo. Hor. **Thou ſhalt doe better to drinke, & moyſt thy bowelles with good wine.**

Eridanus proluit ſyluas inſano vortice. Virgil.

Prolûtus, pen. prod. Participium. waſhed much. vt, Multa prolutus vappa viator. Horatius. The wayfaringe man that hath drunke and ſwilled him ſelfe with naughtie wine.

Prolúuies, pen. corr. proluuiéi, pen. prod. f. g. Virgil. The filth or ordure waſhed of from any thinge.

Proluuium, proluuij, Idem.

Proluuium. Terentius. Prodigalitie and waſtfull ſpendyng of goods.

Promercalis, & hoc promercâle, pen. prod. Colum. Any thyng that is ſette to ſale after a man hath ſufficiently ſtored him ſelfe and his houſholde with it.

Officinas promercalium veſtium exercere. Sueton. To keepe ſhoppes to ſell apparell and other thinges that one hath ſuperfluous.

Promercales veſtes. Garmentes ſolde after a little wearyng becauſe one hath more then he needeth.

Promercalia. Thinges bought at a vantage to be ſolde afterwarde at an higher pryce.

Promercale aurum. Golde ſolde or put awaye beſides that one keepeth for his owne vſe. Sueton.

Promercor, aris. To bie at the firſte hande to ſelle agayne by retayle.

Promereo, prómeres, pen. cor. promérui, promeritum, pen. cor. promerêre: & Proméreor, promerêris, proméritus ſum, promeréri, Deponens. Terent. To deſerue: to doe pleaſure or ſeruice to: to doe well and deſerue thankes: To binde one by his actes to doe for him. to profite.

Promeruiſti, vt nequid ores, quod velis, quin impetres. Plaut.

Quando bene promeruit, fiat. Terent. Seyng he hath well deſerued it, be it ſo.

Vota tua promeruere deos dextros marito. Stat.

Officium promerere. Cic. Pœnam promerui. Ouid.

Curæ teſtimonium promeruiſſe contentus. Quintil.

Non promeruiſti de me vt pigeat quæ velis. Plaut.

Promereri malum. Plaut.

Reus leuius punitus, quàm ſit proméritus. Cic.

Promereri principem, pro Principatum. Plin. iunior.

¶ Promereri. Virg. To doe pleaſure or ſeruice to one, &c.

Quum is nihil promereat. Terent. Seyng he hath done no pleaſure at all.

Homines tenues vnum habent in noſtrum ordinem aut promerendi, aut proferendi beneficij locum. Cic.

Promereri de aliquo. Plaut. To doe a man a good turne.

Bene promereri de multis. Cic. To doe pleaſure to many.

Optimè de Repub. promereri. Cic.

Occaſionem promerendi non amittere. Q. Cic.

Diligentiſſimum eſſe in promerendo. Cic.

Prómerens, pen. cor. promerentis. Plaut. He that doeth pleaſure or ſeruice.

Proméritum, promériti, n. g. pen. cor. Plaut. Deſerte: a benefite, pleaſure or ſeruice done.

Maius eſt in nos veſtrum promeritum. Cic.

Promico, aui, are. To extende, ſet or caſt out alength.

Promineo, prómines, pen. corr. promínui, prominêre. Plin. To appeare or ſtande out further then other, or aboue and before other.

Vulgus prominet excelſis tectis. Stat.

Ante frontem prominent cornua. Plin. Hornes ſtande out at their foreheade.

Prominens à cætera acie. Liu. Standyng further foorth then the reſidue of the armie.

Collis prominet in Pontum. Ouid.

Prominere in memoriam ac poſteritatem. Liu. To extēde to the remēbrance of poſteritie & thoſe that come after vs.

Próminens, penult. corr. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Standinge out. Liuius, Prominens collis tegebat. An hille lying out in length did couer them.

Prominentes venæ. Mart. Bigge vaines ſtandinge out.

Promontórium, promontorij, n. g. Plin. A promontorie: an hille lyinge out as an elbow of lande into the ſea.

Promiſcuus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Confuſe: mixed or mengled one with an other.

Diuina atque humana habere promiſcua. Saluſt. To make no difference betwene diuine and humane thinges.

Promiſcua omnium generum cæde. Liu. with murderinge or killinge all ſortes of people.

Connubia promiſcua. Liuius. when ſtates or degrees are mengled together in mariage without order or conſideration.

Promiſcuus his eius animalis victus. Plinius. They liue and eate commonly together with that beaſte.

In vſum promiſcuum venire. Plin. To come into cōmon vſe.

In promiſcuo vſu facta. Plin.

Operam promiſcuam dare. Plaut. To healpe one an other: to doe one for an other.

¶ Promiſcuum genus, Genus epicœnum, & quaſi incertū ſiue confuſum. Quintil.

Promiſcuè, Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Cōfuſely: one with an other mixte: without order or conſideration: In common.

Pilus promiſcuè maribus ac fœminis. Plin.

Placet pecudum ferarúmque ritu, promiſcuè in concubitus ruere? Liuius. Like beaſtes without regarde or reſpecte of kinne or bloudde.

Promiſcuè, & Propriè, contraria. Cic.

Promiſcuè & communiter. Cic.

Haurire promiſcuè ex aliquo loco. Cic.

Promitto, promittis, promíſi, pen. prod. promiſſum, promíttere. Plaut. To promiſe: to let grow in length.

Quod tibi promiſeram, præſtiti. Cic.

Dij faxint vt faciat ea quæ promittit. Cic.

Promittere ad cœnam. Plautus. To promiſe one to come to ſupper.

Promittere foras ad cœnam. Plaut.

Promittere ad fratrē. Ci. To promiſe to goe to his brothers.

De re aliqua promittere. Quin. To make promiſe of a thing.

Nec minus ei prolixè de tua volūtate promiſi, quàm eram ſolitus de mea polliceri. Cic. I made as liberall or large a promiſe of your good will, as &c.

Bene promittere. Ouid. To promiſe fayre.

Bene promittere. Cic. To promiſe or ſignifie good fortune.

Difficulter promittere. Seneca.

Timidè promittere. Ouid. Fearefully to promiſe.

Verè promittere. Catull.

Promittere & affirmare. Lentulus Ciceroni.

Promittere atque confirmare. Cic.

Promittere ac ſpondere. Cic.

Promitto, recipio, ſpondeo. Cic.

Promittere, & in ſe recipere. Cic. To promiſe & vndertake.

Quæ tibi promitto ac recipio, ſanctiſſimè obſeruabo, diligentiſſiméque faciam. Cic.

Damni infecti promittere. Cic. Vide INFECTVS adiectiuū.

Auxilium promittere alicui. Ouid.

Promittere bellum. Stat.

Promiſi mea fide. Plautus. I promiſed vpon my honeſtie and warrandice.

Promittere ſe facturum aliquid. Plaut.

Promitto fore. Plaut. I promiſe you it ſhall be.

Magna promittere. Sil.

Opem promittere. Ouid. Torum promiſit illi. Ouid.

Vana promittere. Ouid.

Vadimonium promittere. Cicero. To promiſe to appeare in iudgement at a day apointed.

¶ Promittere. Plin. To lette grow out in length.

Nec vlla arborum auidius ſe promittit. Plin. No tree delighteth to growe out in longer boughes or branches: or, no tree ſooner groweth out in length or bigger.

Longius tela promittere. Cæſar.

Promittere barbam. Liu. To let the bearde grow longe.

Promiſſus, Participium. Cic. Promiſed: alſo longe: hangynge downe: growinge downe: growyng longe.

Dies promiſſa aderat. Virgil.

Dona promiſſa reddere. Ouid.

Fides promiſſa. Virg. Munus promiſſum. Ouid.

Fœdera promiſſa. Ouid. Nox promiſſa. Tibull.

Soluere promiſſa præmia alicui. Ouid.

Salus promiſſa tibi eſt. Lucan.

¶ Promiſſa barba. Virgil. A longe bearde.

Capillus promiſſus. Liu. Comæ promiſſæ. Liu.

Promiſſo ventre arietes. Columel. Rammes hauinge bigge hanginge bealies.

Promiſſum, ſi, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Plin. A promiſe.

Promiſſum ac receptum. Cic.

Conſtantia promiſſi. Cic. A ſuretie, ſtableneſſe, and conſtancie of promiſe.

Sponſor promiſſorum alicuius. Cic.

Infida promiſſa. Valer. Flac.

Superba promiſſa. Valer. Flac.

Vberius promiſſum. Cic.

¶ Abſoluere promiſſum, Vide ABSOLVO.

Admouere promiſſis ſpem recurſus. Ouid. To adde to his promiſes hope that he will returne.

Ditibus promiſſis commoueri. Sil.

Complere promiſſum, Vide COMPLEO.

Conficere munus promiſſi. Cic. To accompliſh his promiſe.

Conſequi promiſſa. Cic.

Dare blanda promiſſa. Catull.

Efficere promiſſum & conuentum cuipiam. Cic.

Exigere promiſſa. Cic. Expetere promiſſa. Cic.

Exuere promiſſa. Tacit. To breake or goe frõ his promiſe.

Facere promiſſum alicui. Cic.

Firmare promiſſa. Ouid.

Flagitare promiſſum. Cic. To urge one to keepe promiſe.

Implere promiſſum. Plin. iunior.

Inducere aliquem promiſſis. Cic. with fayer promiſes to perſwade.

Inani promiſſo ludere aliquem. Ouid.

Manere promiſſis, & ſeruare fidem. Virgil. To ſticke to his promiſe, &c.

Largis promiſſis onerare pectora alicuius. Sil. To loode one with large promiſes.

Patère promiſſis. Ouid. To doe that he hath promiſed.

Patrare promiſſa, Vide PATRO.

Pendêre promiſſis. Cic. To hange upon promiſes made.

Perficere promiſſa, Vide PERFICIO.

Reddere promiſſa. Virgil.

Referre promiſſa. Ouid. Satisfacere promiſſo. Cic.

Repetere promiſſum. Cic. Seruare promiſſa. Cic.

Soluere promiſſa militibus. Cic.

Stare promiſſis. Cic. To ſtande to his promiſe: to keepe promiſe. Teneri voto & promiſſo. Cic.

Trahunt promiſſa puellas. Ouid.

Promiſſio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Cic.

Promo, promis, prompſi, promptum, prómere. Plaut. To take out of a coffer or other like thinge. to ſpeake out: to tell that one knoweth or thinketh.

Vina promere dolio. Horat. To drawe wine, &c.

Ex armario aurum promere. Cic.

Pecuniam ex ærario promere. Cic.

Promere è ſacrario. Plin.

Libros è bibliotheca promere. Cic.

Promere de narthecio medicamenta. Cic.

Spicula promit de pharetra. Ouid.

Promere in vſus. Columel. To take out to uſe.

Diem promit & celat ſol. Horat.

Gemitus de pectore promere. Martial.

Voces promere. Cic.

¶ Promere, Plin. iunior. To utter and tell: to diſcloſe.

Percontanti promere omnia. Plaut.

Promere ſecreta naturę. Plin. To utter and tell the ſecreates of nature.

In publicum aliquid promere. Quintil.

Promere à ſe, Vide A vel AB præpoſitiones.

Aliquid ex ſcientia obſcuriore promere & aſſumere. Cic.

Promere conſilia. Cic. To tell and diſcloaſe his purpoſe.

Obſcura promere. Horat.

Prompto, promptas, promptare, Frequẽtatiuum. Plaut. To bring or take often foorth.

Promptus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Taken out: prompte: in a readineſſe: readie.

Clauſum & Promptum, contraria. Saluſt.

¶ Promptus. Saluſt. Prompte: readie: eaſie: in a readineſſe.

Paratus & promptus. Cic.

Promptus ingenio. Liuius. Of a readie witte.

Promptus lingua. Liu. Hauinge a readie tonge: eloquẽt and well ſpoken.

Prõptior manu. Liu. An hardie mã that will ſtrike quickly.

Promptiores ad ſubeundam omnem dimicationem. Liu.

Ad arma promptior. Ouid. Prompti ad bella. Ouid.

Promptus & non inexercitatus ad dicendum. Cic.

Ad diſcendum promptus. Quintil. Readie to learne.

Promptiores debemus eſſe ad noſtra pericula, quàm ad communia. Cic. we ſhoulde be more readie to offer our ſelfes to our owne priuate daungers, thẽ to theſe thinges that be daungerous to the common weale.

Ad pugnam promptus. Cicer.

Ad vim promptus. Cic.

¶ Aditus ad honores capeſſendos prõpti. Tacit. Eaſie waies to attaine promotion.

Eſſe hilari animo & prompto ad iocandum. Cic. To haue a pleaſaunt witte and full of merie conceites.

Animum tuum promptum & alacrem perſpexi ad defendendam Rempub. Cic. Readie and liuely, &c.

Prompta & parata in reſpondendo celeritas. Cic.

Promptiſſimus homo & experiens. Cic. A man very readie in doeyng thinges and of good experience.

Promptum ad aſperiora ingenium. Tacit.

Promptum in adulationes ingenium. Tacit. A nature bente and inclined to flatterie.

Lingua prompta ad ſonos rigidos. Ouid.

Manus promptas in fata alicuius continere. Ouid.

Alacri & prompto ore ac vultu, huc atque illuc intueri. Cic.

Pectus promptum ad vulnera. Lucan. A breaſte in daunger to be wounded.

Rabies in ferrum promptiſſima. Lucan.

Facilis & prompta reſponſio. Cic.

Studia prompta. Tacit.

¶ Promptus, per tranſlationem. Cleere: manifeſt: euident.

Prõpta & aperta, quibus Occulta & recondita opponũtur. Cic.

Eminentia & prompta. Cic. Thinges euident & manifeſt.

Loca prompta. Lucret. Common and open places.

Qui tot annos ingenium, laborem, fidẽ ſuam Populo Rom. promptam, expoſitamq́ue præbuerit. Cic. whiche ſo many yeres ſpace hath ſhewed him ſelfe ſo prompte & readie to healpe the people of Rome with his witte, labour & faithfull dealyng.

Ea quæ in promptu erant, dicta ſunt. Cic. Thoſe thinges that weare eaſie and manifeſt.

In promptu gerũt oua pauones fœminæ. Colum. Peahẽnes beare their egges in the mouth or entree of the wõbe.

In promptu habere. Cic. To haue in readineſſe.

Patére, & in promptu eſſe. Cic. To be manifeſt & apparant.

Omnibus patet, & æquè promptum eſt mihi, & alijs. Cic.

In promptu aliquid ponere, cui opponitur Contegere & abdere. Cic. To ſette open that it may be ſeene.

¶ Nec promptũ eſt dicere, vtros peccare validius putẽ. Quint. And it is not eaſie to tell: or, & I can not eaſily tell, &c.

Promptum, & in expedito poſitum. Quintil.

Non eſt promptum cognoſcere vnde, &c. Ouid. A man can not eaſily know, &c.

Haud promptum. Plin. Rare or harde to be founde.

¶ Promptus, cum genitiuo. Gell. Plato veritatis homo amiciſſimus, eiuſq́ue omnibus exhibendæ promptiſſimus.

Promptiſſimè, Aduerbium. Plin. iun. Very readily: foorthwith: by and by.

Promptitudo, dinis, f. g. Promptneſſe.

Promptuárius, Adiect. That from whens any thing is brought or taken. vt, Promptuaria cella. Dicitur etiam promptarius, Plaut. A ſpence, or butterie. Alſo a priſon.

Promptuarium, prõptuarij, Idem. Cato. A cellar: a ſtorehouſe: a ſpence.

Promus, promi, maſ. gen. Colum. He that hath the keepyng of a ſtorehouſe or drie larder. Alſo a buttler.

Promontorium, Vide PROMINEO.

Promoueo, prómoues, pen. corr. promóui, promôtũ, pen. prod. promouére, Plaut. To go or moue forwarde: to aduaunce: to profite: to enlarge: to delay: to prolonge.

Moue verò ocyus te nutrix. ſ. moueo. c. video, at nihil promoues. Terent. But thou goeſt nothinge forwarde.

Promouere onera & portare. Colum.

Scalas & machinaméta promouere. Tacit. To ſet forwarde.
Gradum promouere ab aliquo loco. Stat.
¶ Promouere. Plin. iun. To extende or enlarge.
Aciem promouere, Vide ACIES.
Cornu aciei vtrinque promouere. Quintil. To ſette wider or larger.
Imperium promouere. Ouid. To enlarge.
¶ Promouere. Terent. To prolonge. vt, Promouere nuptias.
Præſens promoueo parum. Terent. I beyng preſent preuaile or profite little.
Promôtus, pen. prod. Participium. Moued forwarde: ſet foorth: promoted: aduaunced.
Claſſis promota attollit fluctus. Stat.
Promotus ad dignitates. Plin. iun. Promoted to honour.
Promulgo, promulgas, promulgâre. Cic. To publiſh.
Cato legem promulgauit de imperio Lentuli abrogãdo. Cic.
De meo reditu octo Tribuni promulgarunt. Cic.
Qui de Cæſare monſtra promulgarunt. Cic.
Quæſtionem promulgare. Cic.
Rogationem promulgare. Quintil. To propoſe and publiſhe a law vnto the people, to haue their conſente.
Promulgâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Publiſhed. vt, Prælia promulgata. Cic. warres proclaimed.
Re multos dies promulgata & cognita. Cic.
Promulgatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A publiſhyng.
Illæ leges nulla promulgatione latæ ſunt. Cic.
Promulgator, toris, m. g. A publiſher.
Promulſis, promúlſidis, fœ. gen. Cic. Meede made with water and honie.
Promus, Vide PROMO.
Promurale, lis, n. g. A countermure.
Promuſcis, promúſcidis, fœ. ge. Manus ſiue proboſcis elephantorum aliàs dicitur. Plin. The longe ſnoute of an Elephant whiche he vſeth in ſteede of an hande.
Pronoas, vel Prónaus, prónai, maſc. g. pen. corr. Vitruuius. The porch of a church. Verti poteſt Protemplum, quaſi ante templum.
Pronecto, pronectis, pronexi & pronexui, pronexum, pronéctere. Stat. To knitte.
Pronepos, pen. corr. pronepôtis, pen. prod. m. gen. Cic. A nephewes ſonne.
Proneptis, huius proneptis, fœm. gen. A neeces daughter.
Pronuba, prónubæ, pen. corr. Pronubæ. Virg. They that bring the bride home to the bridegroomes houſe, and are the cheefe makers of the mariage on the womans parte.
Pronuntio, pronúntias, pronuntiâre. Plin. iun. To pronounce: to ſay by herte.
Perperam pronuntiare, Vide PERPERAM.
Memoriter pronuntiare. Cic.
Ad comicum morem aliquid pronuntiare. Quintil.
Vno ſpiritu multos verſus pronuntiare. Cic.
¶ Pronuntiare. Vlpian. To declare openly: to make expreſſe mention of any faute that is in a thinge that we ſell: to tell preciſely and expreſſely.
¶ Pronuntiare. Liuius, Pronuntiant eos Prætores. They pronounce, name, or declare them to be pretours.
¶ Pronuntiare. Vlpian. To iudge, or geue ſentence.
Pronuntiare per præconem. Plin. iunior. To make a thinge to be openly cried.
Pronuntiare ſententiam. Cic.
Pronuntiare aduerſus aliquem. Plin. To geue ſentence againſt one.
Non temere de vniuerſitate pronuntio. Plin. iunior.
De ſe ſententiam ferre & iudicium pronuntiare. Cic.
Amplius pronuntiare. Cic.
¶ Nec tamen adhuc poſſum pronuntiare, vtrum ſit difficilius capere aliquid, an ſcribere. Plin. iunior. And yet can I not preciſely ſay, &c.
Seorſum de re aliqua pronuntiare. Quintil. To ſpeake particularly of a thinge by it ſelfe.
¶ Non cuiuſuis eſt pronuntiare. Quintil. It is not for euery man to iudge or ſay preciſely.
¶ Pronuntiare. Curtius. To proclaime by trumpette.
Nomina victorum pronuntiare. Cic. To proclaime.
Pronuntiare prælium in poſterum diem. Liu. By trumpette to proclaime battaile, &c.
De tribunali Prætor pronuntiat, ſiquis, &c. Cic.
¶ Pronuntiare. Cic. To promiſe openly and before all men.
Qui nummos in tribu pronuntiauerit. Cic.
Aedem Caſtori vouiſſe fertur, ac pronuntiaſſe militi præmia, qui primus caſtra hoſtium intraſſet. Liu. And openly to haue promiſed rewarde, &c.
¶ Pronuntiâtur, Impersonale. Plin. Patriam ab eo coronari pronuntiatur.
Pronuntiâtus, penult. prod. Participiũ. Pronounſed. vt, Pronuntiata ſententia.
Verſus pronuntiatus. Cic. A verſe pronounſed.
Pronuntiâtum, pronuntiâti, n. g. pen. prod. Subſtantiuum, Græcè axioma dicitur. Cic. A propoſition conteininge any ſentence true or falſe.
Pronuntiâtus, huius pronuntiâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Gell. A pronounſinge.
Pronuntiâtio, pronuntiatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A pronuntiatiõ or vtterance of ſpeach.
Indecora vel voce, vel geſtu pronuntiatio. Quintil.
Lex & pronuntiatio. Cic. Law and ſentence geuen.
Pronuntiâtor, pen. prod. Verbale, maſc. gen. A writer or reporter that reciteth a tale or hiſtorie.
Pronuper, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Very late.
Pronurus, huius prónurus, pen. cor. pronurui, f. ge. Ouid. The nephewes wife.
Pronus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Hauinge the face downewarde: prone: inclined: ſtouping downe: readie: eaſie: nigh at hãde.
Supinus & Pronus, contraria. Plin.
Proni decurrere monte parabant. Sil.
Pronus ad Meridiem locus. Varro. A place lyinge towarde the ſouth.
Pronus ſoli, & ad ſolem. Colum. Lying open to the ſunne.
Pronus in ventrem. Varro. Lying flatte on his bealie.
Pronus bibis aquam. Martial. Thou ſtoupeſt downe & drinkeſt water.
Aurigæ pendent proni in verbera. Virg.
Mittere aliquẽ pronũ. Catull. To caſte one downe hedlõge.
¶ Pronus. Plin. iunior. Eaſie: readie: light.
Pronum ad honores iter. Plin. iuni. A readie and eaſie way to promotion and dignitie.
Romani ſic habuere: alia omnia virtuti ſuæ prona eſſe: cũ Gallis pro ſalute, non pro gloria certari. Saluſt. That all other thinges weare eaſie for their vertue and manhodde to attaine.
¶ Prona petit maria. Virgil. He ſayleth towarde the partes of the ſea nexte the bankes, or towarde the ſea ſide.
¶ Pronus, per tranſlationem, Plin. iunior. Prone: inclined: bit to vice or to vertue.
Pronior huic rei, pro In hanc rem. Sueton. More inclined to.
Honori alicuius pronior. Stat.
Proniores paci. Val. Flac. More inclined or bente to peace: more willinge to haue peace.
Pronus ad hæc. Sueton.
Ad omne nefas pronus. Lucan.
Proniores ad iracundiam. Plin.
Pronus ad fidem. Liu. Credible: like to be true.
In aliquid pronior. Quintil.
In bellum pronus. Lucan.
In obſequium plus æquo pronus. Horat.
¶ Aer pronus. Ouid.
Aetas ad vitia maximè prona. Quintil. Moſte inclined.
Illum in præceps prono rapit alueus amne. Virgil. The riuer carieth him downe with the ſtreame ſwiftely.
Anni proni. Horat. Yeres quickly paſſyng away.
Aqua prona. Virgil. water rennyng with the ſtreame.
Aures pronas accõmodare. Claud. Readily to herken to one.
Auribus pronis aliquid accipere. Tacit. willingely to heare.
Aures ſuperbæ, & offenſioni proniores. Tacit. Proude eares and quickely offended.
Crateres proni. Stat. Cuppes turned vpſide downe.
Currus proni. Stat. Decurſus pronus. Catull.
Dies prona. Stat. The day bendinge to an ende.
Fides prona venit. Ouid. They eaſily beleue it.
Iuuentus prona in venerem. Ouid. Inclined to.

Lapſus pronus. Claud. An eaſie fallinge.

Pronus lapſus fidei Plin. An eaſie and readie errour in ſoone beliuinge that is falſe.

Largitor pronus. Claud.

Manu prona fundere vinum. Tibull.

Mens prona in ferrum. Lucan.

Menſes pronos voluere. Horat. Whē time or monethes paſſeth away quickly.

Motus corporis pronus, obliquus, ſupinus. Cic. The bendyng of the bodie downewarde, ſidelonge, vpright.

Sententia prona. Valer. Flac.

Via prona. Ouid. A fallynge or hangynge way bendinge downe.

Prónitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Seneca, Ad malum pronitas. Proneſſe: inclination to good or ill.

Proœmium, proœmij. Latinè dicitur initium vel exordium, ſiue præfatio. Cic. A proheme: a beginninge of a matter: a preface.

Libera proœmia. Quintil. Vitioſum proœmium. Quintil.

Dicere proœmium. Quintil.

Longo & altè petito proœmio reſpondere. Cic.

Scribere proœmium. Quintil.

In ſingulis libris vtor proœmijs. Cic.

Proœmia philoſophiæ. Cic.

Habes proœmium legis hoc. Cic.

Afflictum proœmium citharœdi. Cic.

Rixæ proœmia. Iuuenalis.

Proœmium mercenarium. Cic.

Proœmior, proœmiâris, proœmiâri. Plin. iunior. To beginne an oration.

Propago, pen. prod. propáginis, fœm. gen. Virg. An olde vine cut downe, that many yonge may be ſette thereof.

Vites melius reſpondent propagine. Virg.

Vitium propago. Horat.

¶ Propago, prima correpta. Virgil. A ſtocke whereof a man deſcendeth.

Author propaginis. Ouid.

Blanda propago catulorum. Lucret.

Clara propago. Lucret. Propago librorum. Plin.

Propâgo, propâgas, pen. prod. propagâre. Cic. To cut downe an olde vine, that of it many yōge may be planted: to ſpreade as a tree doth at the toppe: to make to ſpreade.

¶ Propagare, per tranſlationem. Cic. To extende: to delate: to enlarge: to multiplie: to increaſe: to prolonge.

Hæc monumentis annalium mandâtur, poſteritati propagantur. Cic. They are ſpreade to the remembrance of poſteritie.

Ex quibus plura bona propagentur. Cic. Of which many moe good thinges may ſpringe or riſe.

Commeatum propagare, Sueton. id eſt, producere & proferre.

Animantum genus propagare. Lucret. To increaſe and multiplie liuinge creatures.

Imperium in annum propagare. Liu. To prolonge, &c.

Laudem propagare ad ſempiternam memoriam. Cic. To get one praiſe, that ſhall neuer be forgotten: to make his renowme continue for euer.

Prolem propagare. Lucret.

Radices agere & propagare dicitur virtus. Cic.

Religionem propagare. Cic. To increaſe religion and cauſe it to ſpreade.

Secla propagare. Lucret.

Stirpem propagare in propè quingenteſimum annum. Cic.

Tempora propagare. Cic.

Vrbis terminos propagare. Tacit. To extende the boundes.

Vitā propagare. Cic. To prolonge & leade foorth their life.

Sibi victu ferino vitam propagabant. Cic. They liued by veniſon and killinge of wilde beaſtes.

Propagandus, Participium: vt Soboles propaganda. Cic.

Religio propaganda. Cic.

Propagâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Spredde: enlarged: increaſed. vt, Memoria Conſulatus mei propagata. Cic.

Propagâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A ſettynge or plantinge of many yonge vines. A ſpreadinge, inlargeyng, or increaſinge.

Vitium propagatio. Cic.

Finium imperij propagatio. Cicero. An inlargeyng of the boundes of the empire.

Propagatio miſerrimi temporis. Cic. A prolongyng of miſerie and aduerſitie.

Propagatio & ſoboles. Cic.

Propagatio nominis. Cic. The ſpreadinge of ones name.

Propagâtor, pen. prod. toris. Aliud verbale, maſc. gen. Cic. An inlarger, multiplier, or increaſer.

Propalam, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Openly: cleerely: in the ſight of all men.

Hæc propalam dicebat. Liu.

Propalam obuiam ire cupiditati. Liu. Openly to reſiſte ones couetouſnes or greedie affection.

Ponere libellos propalam. Tacit.

Reſpondere propalam. Tacit.

Propatruus, propátrui. m. g. Caius. My great graundfathers brother.

Propatulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Wide open.

In aperto ac propatulo loco. Cic.

In propatulo. Colum. Openly in the ſight of men.

Prope, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens. Curtius. Nighe: nereto: bie.

Non modò prope me, ſed planè mecum habitares. Cic.

Prope metum res fuerat. Liu. The matter was almoſte in great feare.

Cubat is prope Cæſaris hortos. Horat.

Prope montes conſiſtere. Liu.

Prope ripam Anienis conſedit. Cic.

Prope ſeditionem ventū. Tacit. It came almoſt to a ſedition.

Bellum tam propè à Sicilia, tamen in Sicilia nō fuit. Cic. The warre was ſo nigh to Sicilie, and yet was not in it.

Tam propè ab origine rerum ſumus. Plin. So nigh we be to the beginninge of thinges.

Propè ab domo. Cic. Nigh frō home: or, nigh to his houſe.

Ab exule prope eſſe, Vide A vel AB præpoſitiones.

Propè, ſine caſu, Eſt Aduerbium. Nere at hande: nigh: almoſt: in a maner. Plaut. Nemo audet propè accedere. To come nigh.

Propè adeſt, quum alieno more viuendum eſt mihi. Sub. tempus. Terent. The time is almoſt come, that I muſt, &c.

Probrū atque partitudo propè adeſt vt fiat palàm. Plaut. The time is almoſt at hande when that &c.

Decimus menſis aduentat propè. Plaut. The tēth moneth is at hande.

Alterius gladium propè appoſitū è vagina eduxit. Cic. Lying by him.

Propè intueri, & Procul ſpectare, contraria. Cic. To beholde a thinge harde by.

Volebam propè alicubi eſſes. Cic.

Propè eſt quando herus qui quod faciam, pretium exoluet mihi. Plaut. The time is at hande, or almoſte come that my maiſter ſhall pay me for that I ſhall dooe.

Multos dixi: propè eſt vt omnes ſint. Seneca.

¶ Propé. Plaut. Well nere: in maner.

Propè iam vt pro vxore haberet. Terent. In ſuch ſorte that he vſed hir in maner as his wife.

Annos propè quinquaginta continuos. Cicero. Almoſt fiftie yeres continually.

Quorum honoribus agri, propè dicam ipſi montes fauerunt. Cic. I may almoſt, or in a maner ſaye, &c.

Propè deſperatis rebus. Cic. All thinges beyng almoſte paſte hope.

Non humano conſilio, ſed propè diuinitus datum. Cic.

Propè nouum genus dicendi. Cic.

In philoſophia propè ſingularis. Cic.

Propè ſolus. Cicero.

Propè eſt factum, vt iniuſſu Prætoris ſignis conuulſis in aciem exirent. Liu. It came almoſte to paſſe, or it lacked but little, &c.

Iam propè erat vt ſiniſtrū cornu pelleretur Romanis, ni ſeptima legio ſucceſſiſſet. Liu. By this time it lacked but little but that the lefte winge, &c.

Propior, & hoc própius, huius propiòris, penult. prod. Comparatiuum. Plaut. Nerre: neerer.

Tunica propior pallio eſt. Plau. Nigh is my gonne, but nerre is my coate. Nigh is my peticote, nerre is my ſmocke.

Funeri propior. Horat. At the pittes brinke.

Gradu ſanguinis propior. Ouid. Nerre kinne.

Tibi propior me nemo eſt. Cic.

Propior vero eſt. Liu. It is more likely to be true.

Id propius fidem eſt. Liu. That is more credible.

A laude propius eſſe, Vide A vel AB præpoſitiones.

Propius nihil eſt factum, quàm vt occideretur. Cic. The leaſt thinge in the worlde more he had ben ſlaine.

¶ Cura propior deã angit. Ouid. A narre care toucheth the goddeſſe: an other matter toucheth the goddeſſe narre.

Exemplo tangi non propiore potes. Ouid.

Fides ad fallendum propior. Tacit.

Mors propior venit. Tibull. Approcheth narre.

Omnia ſua ſibi propiora eſſe pericula, quàm aliena. Cic. That all his owne daũgers touched him narre thẽ other mẽs.

Et dicendi ardore eram propior, & ætate coniunctior. Cicer. I did both more reſemble him in quickeneſſe and vehemẽcie of ſtile, and alſo, &c.

Alium portum propiorem huic ætati habebamus. Cic.

Res virtuti propiores. Cic.

Aetas aliquem inſequitur propioribus ſpatijs. Virg.

Propius, Comparatiuum aduerbium. Nerre: nerer. Terentius,

Propius obſecro accedamus I pray you lette vs goe narre.

Subſequere propius me ad fores. Plaut.

Caſtra propius hoſtem mouit. Liu. He pitched campe narre to his enemies.

¶ Abeſſe propius ab ortu & diuina progenie. Cicero. To be narre to, &c.

Abeſſe propius à morte, Vide ABSVM.

Quo propius abes. Cic. The narre that you are, or the leſſe ſpace that you are of from them.

Vt propius ad ea Cato accedam, quæ à te dicta ſunt. Cic. To approche narre to thoſe matters, &c.

Accedere propius ad ſenſum alicuius. Cic. To come narre to ones meaninge.

Aſpicere res alicuius propius. Virgil. To beholde or conſider ones matters narre.

Stellæ aliæ propius à terris, aliæ remotius, eadem ſpatia conficiunt. Cic. Some ſterres beyng narre to the earth, ſome further of, &c.

Conſiſtere propius. Ouid.

Caſtra propius vrbem mouentur. Cic.

Propius petas licebit, quod petis. Martial.

Propius ab aliquo loco ſtare. Sen. To reſt narre to a place.

Vt propius ventum eſt. Ouid.

Próximus, pen. corr. Superlatiuum. Nereſt: laſte: nexte.

Proximæ fundo ædes. Terẽt. The houſe nexte to the groũde or lande.

Proximus ad dominam ſedeto. Ouid. Sitte nexte thy louer.

In proximum annum transferre. Cicero. To deferre till the nexte yere.

Cura proxima. Ouid.

Primo & proximo die. Cic.

Proximis ſuperioribus diebus. Cicer. In theſe fewe dayes laſte paſte.

His menſibus ſex proximis. Terent. The ſpace of this laſte halfe yere.

Quid proxima, quid ſuperiore nocte egeris. Cicer. What thou diddeſt the laſt night of all, what the other before.

Hunc proximo ſeculo Themiſtocles inſecutus eſt. Cic.

In proximum Senatum differre. Plin. iunior.

Proximus vicinus. Cic. The nexte neighbour.

¶ Proximus, ſuperior, primus. Cic. The vſe of theſe wordes is in rehearſinge backewarde three thinges done at three ſundry times, the laſte of all, the nexte before, the firſte of the three.

Aſarum optimum in Ponto, proximum in Phrygia, tertium in Illyrico. Plin. The nexte in Phrygia.

Duobus ſummis Craſſo & Antonio, L. Philippus proximus accedebat, ſed lõgo interuallo, tamẽ proximus. Cic. L. Philippus was the moſte excellent orator nexte vnto the two chiefe Craſſus & Antonius, but ſo nexte that there was great oddes betweene them.

¶ Summa neceſſitudo honeſtatis, huic proxima incolumitatis, tertia & leuiſſima commoditatis. Cic. The chiefe, the nexte or ſeconde, the thirde and lighteſt.

¶ Fratre ſuo Cẽſore, qui proximus ante me fuerat. Cic. Which was nexte before me.

Proximus à poſtremo. Cic. The laſte ſauinge one.

Proximus ab eo. Quintil. Nexte after him.

Proxima ab Aegypto Campania eſt copia roſæ. Plin. Cãpaine nexte after Egypte hath greateſt plentie of roſes.

Somnia à vino & à cibis proxima. Plin.

Proximus poſt Lyſandrum fuit. Cic.

De proximo, Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Quoniam tibi amanti patriã amore nos proximi ſumus. Cic. Becauſe nexte after your countrey there is none that you loue better then me.

Eques dignitate Senatori proximus. Cic.

Genere mihi proximus. Terent. Nexte of my kinne.

Proximum vino guſtu ſemen. Plin. The ſeede taſteth very much like wine, or in taſte moſt reſembleth wine.

Interuallo longo proximus. Virg.

Vſu longo alicui proximus. Ouid.

¶ Proximus optimis. Plaut. To be alway in companie of thẽ that be moſte honeſt.

Optimis proximum numerari. Cicer. To be coumpted nexte the beſte.

Carmina proxima Phœbi verſibus. Virg.

Laudem Planco proximam conſecutus es. Cic.

Vero proximum. Horat. Very likely to be true.

Veritati proximum. Quintil.

Obſeruat L. Domitium maximè, me habet proximum. Cic.

Id habendum eſt Deo proximum, quod eſt optimum. Cic.

Qua cuique proximum erat. Liu. That euery man was next vnto.

¶ Inferioris ætatis proximus. Cic.

¶ Proximus ſum egomet mihi. Terent. I am nigheſt friẽde to my ſelfe: no mã is narre friẽde to my ſelfe thẽ I am.

¶ Intimus, proximus, familiariſſimus quiſque ſibi pertimuit. Cicer.

¶ Proximus Pompeiũ ſedebã. Cic. I ſate nexte to Põpey.

Eamus ad me: ibi proximum eſt vbi mutes. Terent. There is the nexte place for you to chaunge your apparell.

Ego huic locum in proximo conduxi. Cicer. I haue hyred a place for him hereby.

¶ Proximiorem, comparatiuum vſurpat Seneca.

Próxime, pen, corr. Superlatiuum aduerbium. Nexte: laſte. Plin. iunior, Proximè quum in patria mea fui, venit ad me, &c. whẽ I was laſte in my countrey, &c.

Literæ, quas à te proximè accepi. Cicer. Whiche I laſte receyued from you.

Is quem proximè nominaui. Cic. He that I named laſte.

Proximè ianuam, &c. Varro. Cic. Nexte or very nigh to the gate.

Exercitum habere quàm proximè hoſtem. Cic. To haue an armie as nigh his enemie as may be.

Ego huic tuæ virtuti proximè accedo. Cic.

Proximè morem Romanũ ſigna ſequi, & ſeruare ordines docuit. Liuius. As nighe the maner of the Romaines as might be.

Proximè atque ille laboro. Cic. I am almoſt or very nigh as carefull as he.

Proximè ad verum accedunt. Cic.

Proximè laudatur Syriacum, mox Gallicum, tertio loco Creticum. Plin. Firſt of all, &c.

¶ Vt proximè vtriuſq; differentiam ſignem. Quintil. That I may note the difference of eache of theim as nighe as may be.

Proxímitas, pen. corr. proximitâtis, f.g. Quintil. Nighneſſe: the nigheſt degree of kindred: neighbourhodde.

Et lateat vitium proximitate boni. Ouid. And a vice may be hidde with the nigh likeneſſe of vertue.

Meq; ream nimiæ proximitatis agi. Ouid. And that I am accuſed to be to nigh.

Próximo, próximas, pen. corr. proximâre. Cic. To approche: to draw nere: to be nexte.

Propecto, propectis, propéxui, vel propexi, vel propectiui, propexum, propéctere. To kembe ſtreight downe: to kembe out alonge.

Propexus,Nomen ex participio. Kembed downe longe. vt, Propexa barba. Ouidius,Ille manu mulcens propexam ad pectora barbam. with his hande he ſtroked his bearde that was kembed and hunge downe to his breaſt.

Barba propexa in pectore. Virg.

Canities mento propexa. Stat. An hoare bearde kembed in length.

Crinis propexus ac rutilans. Tacit.

Propediem, Aduerbium temporis. Terent. Nowe euery daye: ſhortely: ere it be longe: within theſe few dayes.

Propediem te videbo. Cic.

Prognoſtica noſtra propediem expecta. Cic.

Propello,propellis,própuli,penult. corr. propulſum,propéllere. Plin. To driue or put away farre of.

Propellere à caſtris. Liu. To driue out of his campe.

Agmina voce propellere. Sil.

Amnem cædibus propellere. Stat.

Claſſem propellere. Lucan.

Impetum inimicorum propellere. Cic.

Inimicos propellere. Cæſar. To put or driue backe his enemies.

Iniurias hominum propellere. Colum.

Anima propellit mēbra. Lucr. The ſoule moueth the limmes or partes of the bodie.

Pactione propellere. Saluſt. To conſtraine by promiſe or couenaunt.

Pecus paſtum propellere. Liu. To driue foorth cattayle to paſture or graſe.

Propellere in pabulum. Varro. Idem.

Orationē alicuiꝰ propellere remis. Cic. To ſet forwarde ones talke or oration. Quærebam vtrum panderem vela orationis ſtatim, ān eam ante paululum dialecticorū remis propellerem. Cic.

Periculum propellere. Cic. To repelle or put away daunger: to keepe from daunger.

¶ In priorem partem iugū propellat. Colum. Let him thruſt the yoke to the fore parte.

Propulſus, Participium. Thruſt or putte forwarde. vt, Flumina propulſa cruore. Lucan.

Propulſus, huius propulſus, m.g. Verbale. Seneca. A puttynge or driuinge backe.

Propulſo, propulſas, propulſare, Frequentatiuum. Cic, To put of: to driue away: to repelle.

Bellum mœnibus propulſare. Liu.

Frigus, famem, & ſimilia propulſare. Cic.

Hoſtem propulſare. Cæſar.

Propulſare, ac propellere impetum inimicorum. Cic. To repelle and put backe, &c.

Iniurias propulſare. Cæſar. To deliuer from iniuries.

Morbos propulſare. Colum. To put away diſeaſes.

Periculum propulſare. Cic.

Ab ingreſſione fori populum propulſari videres. Cic.

Suſpicionem propulſare. Cic.

Vindicationem propulſare. Cic.

Propulſatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A puttinge away: a driuinge backe.

Propulſator, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Aliud verbale, Valer. Max. A repeller or driuer backe.

Propemodum, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Almoſt: in a maner: well nere.

Propemodum habeo iam tibi fidem. Terent. I dare almoſte beleue thee now.

Syllabas propemodum dinumerare. Cic.

Propendeo, propendes, propendi, propenſum, propendêre, pen. prod, Plaut. To hange downe heauier on the foreparte: to incline more fauourably vnto: to leane more to.

Nec dependes, nec propēdes, quin malus, nequamq; ſis. Plaut. Thou bendeſt nother toneway nor tother but arte euen iumpe ſtarke naughte.

Propendere in aliquē inclinatione voluntatis. Cic. To incline with more fauourable affection to one.

Si multo maiore & grauiore ex parte bona propendent. Cicero. If thoſe thinges that be good doe greatly ouerway and counterpoiſe, or be much the heauier or more weightie.

Propendens, propendentis, Participium. Columel. Hanginge downe.

Deiectis, aut propendentibus auribus. Colum.

Propenſus, Aliud participium: ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plaut. Heauie: greatly inclined: very readie and prone.

Propenſa munera. Plaut. weightie and great benefites.

Ad turpem cauſam propenſior. Cic. More inclined.

Propenſus ad bene merendum. Cic, Inclined or bente to doe pleaſure.

Ad diſcendum propenſus. Cic.

Ad ignoſcendum propenſus. Cic. Readie or of nature inclined to forgeue.

Ad lenitatem propenſus. Cic.

Ad ſimilitudinem veritatis propenſior. Cic. More bendyng to trueth: more likely to be true.

Ad voluptatem propenſior. Cicer. More geuen or inclined to ſenſuall pleaſure.

Propenſus ad miſericordiam. Cicero. Of nature inclined to mercie.

In alteram partem propenſus. Cic.

Neutram in partem propenſiores. Cic. Inclined or bente in affection to neither parte: indifferent to bothe.

Animus propenſus ad ſalutem alicuius. Cic.

Vt natura ad aliquē morbum procliuior, ſic animus alius ad alia vitia propenſior. Cic.

Propenſo animo aliquid facere, Liu. To doe a thinge with a readie minde or fauourable affection.

Propenſior benignitas eſſe debebit in calamitoſos. Cicero. We ought to be more readie to ſhew our liberalitie vpon mē in aduerſitie or miſerie.

Dei propenſi ad vota, Ouid.

Diſputatio ad veritatem propenſior. Cic.

Fauor propenſus. Ouid.

In eum eſt voluntas noſtra propenſior. Cicer. Our affection or fauour inclineth more to him.

Propenſè, Aduerbium. Lentulus ad Senatum. Fauourably: with good will, with herte and minde: readily.

Propenſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Inclination of the minde.

Propero, próperas, pen. corr. properâre, A prope ſic. Terent. To goe quickely or haſtely: to ſaye or doe quickely: to make haſte: to make ſpeede: to goe a pace: to hie quickely.

Feſtinare & Properare, Vide FESTINO.

Maturatè properare. Plaut.

Pergere & properare Romam. Cic.

In campum properare. Cic.

In Cyprum properare. Terent. To make ſpeede to goe into Cyprus.

Inde ventis, remiſque in patriam omni feſtinatione properaui. Cicero.

Properare ad exitum. Brutus.

Ad metam vnam properare. Ouid.

Sedem properamus ad vnam. Ouid.

Propera ocyus. Plaut.

Quò properas? Plaut. whither goeſt thou ſo faſte?

¶ Properare, cum infinitiuo: Properabat adire. Ouid.

Rem properauit deducere in iudicium. Cic.

Properare hominem inuenire. Terent.

Propera ire in vrbem. Plaut.

Properare proficiſci. Cæſar. To make haſt to departe on his iourney.

Properare propero domum. Plaut. I make haſte to high me home.

Quin huc ad vos venire propero? Cic.

¶ Quicquid agit, properat omnia. Plautus. He doeth all in haſte, what ſo euer he doeth.

Deditionem properare. Tacit. To make haſte to yelde.

Inoffenſum iter properauerat. Tacit.

Laborem properare. Propert.

Mortem properare. Tacit.

Pecuniam indigno hæredi properare. Horat. Greedily to gather money for an vnworthie heire.

¶ Properantur, paſſiuè. Plin. iunior, Hinc delubra occulta celeritate properantur. Temples with haſte priuily are builded vp.

Lanx properabātur. Horat. woull haſtely was made readie.

Amores teneri properentur. Ouid. Lette tender loue with ſpeede be deſcriued or writen on.

Próperans; pen.corr. properantis, Participium. Terent. Makinge ſpeede or haſte.

Ille properans feſtinanſque. Cic.

Ad alia properans. Cic.

Properantes hæc ſcripſimus. Cic. We write this in haſte.

¶ Properantes aquæ. Plin. Riuer water renninge ſwiftely.

Bellum properans. Lucan.

Dextra properans. Lucan. An hande haſtily doeyng a thinge.

Falce properanti dolatus ſtipes. Propert.

Gradum properantem ſiſte. Seneca.

Legere aliquid lingua properante. Ouid. To reade a thinge ſpeedily.

Legat verſus oculo properante. Ouid.

Pede properante adire locum aliquem. Catull. To goe haſtily to.

Remis properantibus æquora impellere. Ouidius. To rowe ſwiftely.

Properandus, Participium. Virg. To be haſtened.

Fuga properanda. Valer. Flac.

Properâtus, pen.prod. Aliud participium. Ouid. Haſtened: done with ſpeede.

Accuſatio properata. Tacit.

Carmina properata. Ouid. Verſes writen in haſte.

Fata properata retexere. Ouid. To reſtore to life one dead before his time.

Gloria rerum properata. Ouid.

Greſſu properato mœnia repetere. Sil.

Mors properata. Ouid. Haſtie death.

Opus properatum breui tempore. Ouid.

Oſcula congerimus properata ſine ordine raptim, Ouid.

Stylus properatus. Quintil.

Tela agreſtia ad ſubitum vſum properata. Tacit.

Voluptas properata. Ouid. Vox properata. Ouid.

Properatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Haſte: ſpeede makinge.

Properantia, properantiæ, f.g. Saluſt. Haſte: ſpeede makyng.

Properáto, penul. prod. Aduerbium. With much haſte or ſpeede: haſtily. Tacit. Neque nimis properatò Narciſſus ad mortem agitur.

Properatò opus eſt. Cic. It is needefull to make haſte.

Properanter. Lucret. Quickely: haſtily: ſpeedily.

Properatim, properiter. Cælius. Idem.

Próperus, pen.corr. Adiect. Plaut. Quicke: haſtie: ſwifte: ſpeedie.

Iræ properus. Tacit. Quickely angrie.

Oblatæ occaſionis propera. Tacit. That quickely taketh occaſion offered.

Pergit properus. Tacit. He maketh ſpeede.

Curſus properus. Ouid. Greſſus properi. Valer. Flac.

Pede propero ſequuntur ducem, Catull.

Própere, pen.corr. Aduerb. Saluſt. Quickly: haſtily: with ſpeede.

Speculatores properè miſſi. Liu.

Eloquere properè celeriter. Plaut. Tell me quickely.

Properè exequi præcepta alicuius. Virgil.

Propexus, Vide PROPECTO.

Prophanus, Vide PROFANVS.

Propheta, prophétæ, vel Prophétes, prophetæ, penul. prod. maſ. gen. A prophete: he that telleth thinges that ſhall happen.

Fatidici prophetæ. Iuuencus. Sacri. Auſon.

Sancti. Iuuencus. Veridici. Auſon.

Prophétis, prophétidis: & Prophetiſſa, prophetiſſæ. A propheteſſe: ſhe that telleth thinges to come.

Prophetía, prophetiæ, pen. prod. f.g. A prophecie.

Prophêto, prophétas, prophetáre. To prophecie: to ſinge praiſes to god: to preach: to interprete.

Propilo, aui, are. To ſharpen at the fore ende.

Propino, propínas, pen. prod. propinâre. Cic. To drinke to: to quaffe: to drinke.

Nemo propinabit Calliodore tibi. Martial.

¶ Propinare. Terent. To geue: to proferre.

Quidam & ad vuluæ dolorem radicem cum vino dulci propinant. Plin.

Propino tibi ſalutem. Plaut. I wiſhe you well to fare: god ſpeede you.

Propinâtor, pen.prod. toris, m.g. Verbale. Ouid. He that drinketh or beginneth to one.

Propinatio, onis, f.g. Aliud verbale. Senec. A drinkyng to one.

Propinquus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Harde by: nere hande: a neighbour.

Clamor propinquus. Sil.

Exilium propinquius orare. Ouid.

Mors propinqua. Cic.

Motus finitimi & propinqui his. Cic.

Prædium propinquum. Cic.

Prouinciæ propinquæ & finitimæ. Cic.

Spes propinqui reditus. Cic.

Regio propinqua. Ouid. Signa propinqua. Ouid.

Stipendij ſpem propinquam facere. Liu. To put in hope that they ſhall ſhortely receiue their wages.

Verbis propinquis abuti. Cic.

Veſpera propinqua. Tacit.

¶ In propinquo ſunt caſtra. Liu. The campe is at hande.

In propinquo certamen erat, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

¶ Conſanguinitate propinquus. Virg. Nigh of kinne.

¶ Propinquus. Cic. Of kinne: of aliance: a nigh friende.

Propinquus & neceſſarius. Cic.

Chari propinqui. Horat.

Propinqui, cognatíque optimè conuenientes. Cic.

Propínquitas, pen.corr. propinquitâtis, f.ge. Cæſar. Neighbourhodde: nighneſſe.

Propinquitas loci, & Longinquitas, contraria, Cic.

¶ Propinquitas. Cic. Affinitie: aliaunce: kinred.

Propinquitas & affinitas. Cæſar.

Municipium propinquitate penè finitimum. Cic.

Qui eſt cum illo maximis vinculis & propinquitatis & affinitatis coniunctus, Cic.

Propinquè, Aduerb. Harde by: at hande: nigh. Plaut. Eccam, adeſt propinquè.

Propinquo, propinquas, propinquâre. Virgil. To approche: to come nighe.

Foribus propinquare. Virgil.

Scopulo propinquare. Virgil.

Acies legionum propinquat, Vide ACIES.

Supplicium propinquat. Stat.

Animis propinquare alicui. Stat.

Propior, Vide PROPE.

Propitius, Adiectiuũ. Terent. Not diſpleaſed or angrie with: louinge: fauourable: mercifull: propice.

Iratus & Propitius, contraria. Cic.

Dei propitij. Seneca.

Parentes propitij. Tender parentes.

Dij propitij ſint. Liu. God fauour or proſpere my doeyng.

Fortuna propitia, cui opponitur Infeſta. Cic. Proſperous fortune.

Propitio, propítias, propitiáre: & Propítior, propitiâris, propitiari. Suet. To recõcile and appeaſe god with ſacrifice: to pleaſe: to pacifie.

Ioue Mineruâque victoriam propitiante. Curtius. id eſt, dante.

Propitiare ſolicitudinem animi. Plin. To appeaſe.

Propitiabilis, le. Soone pleaſed with ſupplication or prayer. Meete to doe ſacrifice with.

Propitiatio, onis, f.g. Sacrifice to appeaſe gods diſpleaſure.

Propitiatorium, rij, n.gen. The place where god was pacified: alſo a table ſet on the arke of the olde teſtament.

Propius, Vide PROPE.

Proplaſtice, propláſtices, fœ.gen. pen.corr. Plin. The crafte to make mouldes wherein any thinge is caſte or fourmed.

Propnigeon. Plinius iunior. The mouth of an ouen or furneyſe.

Propnigeon. Vitruuius. A place in a baine or hotte houſe in whiche fyer beynge incloſed caſteth foorth heate.

Propola, propólæ, pen. prod. m.g. Cic. An huckſter: a regrater: a ſellar by retayle.

Propolis, huius própolis, pen.corr. fœ.gen. Varro. Plinius. The ſuburbes of a citie: Alſo that which Bees doe make at the entre of the hieue to keepe out colde.

Propono, propônis, penult. prod. propóſui, propóſitum, penult. corr. propónere. To ſette out to ſhewe: to publiſhe and ſette abroade to the people: to purpoſe: to be aduiſed. To promiſe a price or rewarde for any notable acte.

Perfecta opera proponebat in pergula tranſeuntibus. Plin. He did hange out on a pole ſuch workes as he had made, to be ſeene of them that paſſed by.

Quod dicturus ſis proponere. Cic. To propoſe.

Digredi ab eo quod propoſueris. Cic. To digreſſe fro that you propoſed.

Quum huius vobis adoleſcentiam propoſueritis, cõſtituite vobis ante oculos huius etiam miſeri ſenectutem. Cic.

Animo proponere. Liuius. To conceiue, conſider, or imagine in the minde.

Quæ alijs præcipere ſoles, ea tute tibi ſubijce, atque apud animũ tuum propone. Seruius Ciceroni. And cõſider in your owne minde.

Animis proponere. Liu. To conceiue in the minde: to imagine.

Argentũ proponere. Cic. To ſet abroade a cupbourde of plate.

Auctionem proponere. Quintil. To ſette vp billes that he will make open ſale.

Bona ciuium ſibi ad prædam proponere. Cic. To apoint the citizens goods as his pray or bootie.

Cauſam belli gerendi ſibi proponere. Cic.

Conditionem alicui proponere. Cæſar. To propoſe an offer or condition.

Locus vbi edicta proponuntur. Cic.

Ediſcendum proponere. Cicer. To ſet or propoſe a thinge to be learned by herte.

Eam ſpeciem quæ ſemper eadem eſt, intuebitur, atque eam ſibi proponet exemplar. Cic. He ſhall preſixe that before him as a paterne.

Hoc propoſitum nobis ſit exemplum. Quintil. Let this be the example or paterne ſet before vs to folow.

In exemplum aliquid proponere. Quintil. To take a thinge for an example to folow.

Exercitationem aliquam ſibi proponere. Cic. To apointe to him ſelfe a certaine exerciſe.

Propoſueram illud mihi extremum. Cic. I apointed that to be the laſt matter that I woulde ſpeake.

Sperandi ſibi, eundem & benedicendi finem proponunt. Cic.

Quæcunque mihi fortuna proponetur, ſubeatur. Cicer. What fortune ſo euer ſhall happen vnto me.

Proponere edicto fraudem alicuius rei. Cicero. By proclamation to apointe a penaltie or forfeite for doeyng of a thing.

Hoc igitur tibi propone, amplitudinem animi, & quaſi quandam exaggerationem, &c. Cic. Therfore determine this with your ſelfe, that nobleneſ of ſtomake, &c.

Honorem geminum pugnæ proponere. Virgil.

Aliquem ſibi ad imitandum proponere. Cic. To take one for a paterne whoſe doeynges he will folow.

Impunitatem proponere. Cic. To geue men licence to doe what they will without puniſhement: to publiſhe that men ſhall eſcape without puniſhment what ſo euer they doe.

Propoſiti ex negotiatoribus Iudices. Cic. Apointed.

Legem in publicum proponere. Cic. To publiſh a lawe abroade vnto the people.

Libellos in celeberrimis locis proponere. Cic. To ſet vp billes in places of moſte haunte.

Qui magna ſibi proponunt obſcuris orti parentibus. Cic. They whiche beyng deſcended of obſcure parentage, doe purpoſe or prefixe with themſelues to enterpryſe great matters.

Memoriam atque imaginem alicuius ſibi proponere. Cic.

Mercedem alicui proponere. Cicero. To promiſe a rewarde to one.

Propoſuit ſua in illos merita. Cæſar. He reckened vp the good turnes or friendly pleaſures that he had done to them.

Minas proponere. Cic. To threten: to menace.

Mortem omnibus natura propoſuit. Cic. Nature hath apointed death to be the ende of all.

Mortem acerbam proponere. Cic. To menace or thretten cruell death.

Comprehende animo, & propone ante oculos, Deũ nihil aliud in omni æternitate, &c. Cic.

Ora alicuius oculis proponere. Cicer. To imagine that he ſeeth ones face.

Aduerſus Ennij ſe exercere, aut Gracchi orationem ſibi proponere. Cicero. Or to take Gracchus his ſtile for example to folow.

Periculum ante oculos proponere. Cic. To conſider diligently in the minde what daunger he is in.

Pœnam proponere improbis. Cic.

Præmium proponere. Cæſar. To offer or promiſe a rewarde.

In publico epiſtolam proponere. Cic. To ſette an epiſtle abroade in printe to be commonly readen.

Perdifficilis & lubrica defenſionis ratio mihi proponitur. Cic.

Propone tibi duos reges, idque animo cõtemplare, quod oculis non potes. Cic.

Rem in medio proponere. Cic. To open & declare the matter plainely.

Sententiã alicuius proponere. Plin. To declare ones ſentẽce.

Signum pugnæ proponere. Liu.

Spem proponere. Cæſar. To put men in hope.

Nulla ſpe propoſita fore leuius aliquando. Cicer. Hauynge no hope at all that the matter in time to come woulde be more eaſie.

Ad timorẽ aliquid alicui proponere. Cic. To menace a thing to one to put him in feare.

Vænale aliquid proponere. Cic. To ſet a thinge abroade to be ſolde.

Legati ad Cæſarem mittentur, qui voluntatem Senatus ei proponant. Cæſ. Whiche may open and declare the Senates will to him.

Vtilitatem Reipub. ſibi proponere. Cic. To conſider and regarde what ſhall be good and profitable for the common weale.

¶ Vectigalia propoſita. Sueton. Tributes proclaymed.

¶ Nobis propoſitum eſt, naturas rerum manifeſtas indicare. Plin. Our intente or purpoſe is, &c.

Quum ſit his propoſitum non perturbare animos, ſed placare potius. Cicer.

Propóſitus, pen. corr. Participium. Cicer. Set abroade or before mens eyes: purpoſed.

Omnibus telis fortunæ propoſita vita noſtra. Cic. Our life beyng in daunger to all the dartes of fortune.

Hic ordo quaſi propoſitus & editus in altum, vt ab omnibus ventis inuidiæ circũflari poſſe videatur. Cic. This eſtate or order ſet open and as it weare in an high place, that it may ſeeme on euery ſide to be in daunger of the bluſteryng blaſtes of enuie.

Argentum propoſitum. Cic. Plate ſette abroade on a cupbourde.

Cauſa alicuius perditis ciuibus propoſita ad inuidiam. Cic.

Exemplum propoſitum ad imitandum. Cic.

Peruenire ad exitum ſibi propoſitum. Cic. Prefixed.

Aut fuga turpis, aut glorioſa mors propoſita. Cic.

Gloria Scipioni propoſita. Cic.

Iniurijs ab aliquo propoſitis reſiſtere. Cic.

Iter propoſitum peragere. Horat. To goe through on his iourney purpoſed.

Ex itinere propoſito & iam conſtituto reuerti. Cic.

Opus propoſitũ perficere. Ouid. To atchiue the worke that he hath purpoſed.

Neque mihi in omni vita res tam erit vlla propoſita, quàm vt quotidie, &c. Cic.

Quem de propoſita ſententia nullum periculum poſſet depellere. Cicero.

Serui, qui libertatis ſpem propoſitam non habent. Cic.

Propóſitũ, propóſiti, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. iun. A purpoſe: an intẽt.

Tenax propoſiti. Ouid. That will not be withdrawen from his purpoſe.

Reditus ad propoſitum. Cic. Graue propoſitum. Iuuen.

¶ Aberro propoſito, & à propoſito. Cic. I digreſſe or goe frõ my purpoſe.

Aſſequi propoſitum, Vide ASSEQVOR.

Auerti à propoſito. Liuius. Conducit hoc propoſito. Horat.

Declinare à propoſito. Cic. Deſtituere propoſitum. Ouid.

Nulla re deterreri à propoſito poteſt. Brutus Ciceroni.

Egredi à propoſito. Cic.

Id multos à propoſito ſtudendi fugat. Quintil. That feareth many from minde and purpoſe to ſtudie.

Maledictio nihil habet propoſiti præter contumeliam. Cicer. Tauntinge is to no other purpoſe, or hath no other ende but reproch.

Manere in propoſito, Vide MANEO.

Permanere in propoſito. Cic.

Pertinet ad propoſitum. Quintil.

Premere propoſitum ſuum. Ouid. **To conceale and keepe cloſe his purpoſe.**

Redire ad propoſitum. Cicero. **To returne to the purpoſed mattier againe.**

Reuerti ad propoſitum. Seneca.

Propoſitio, propoſitiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **A propoſition: that whereby we ſhewe whereof we will ſpeake, or what we will proue. A ſentence propoſed conteyninge the ſumme of that we will ſpeake.**

Cum animi ampla quadam & ſplendida propoſitione. Cic.

Confeſſa propoſitio. Quintil. Dura. Quintil.

Nuda. Quintil. Vitæ propoſitio & cogitatio. Cic.

Proporro, Aduerbium. Lucret. **Furthermore: moreouer.**

Proportio, proportiônis, fœm. gen. Cicero. **A proportion: a meaſure.**

Propoſitio, Vide PROPONO.

Proprætor, proprætôris. Cic. **A lieutenaunt ſente to gouerne a prouince with the authoritie of a pretour, or lorde iuſtice.**

Proprius, Adiectiuum. Virgil. **Proper: peculiar: particular: ones owne.**

Curaui propria ea vt potiretur. Terẽt. **I brought to paſſe that he ſhould haue hir as his owne.**

Omnia quæ noſtra erant propria. Cic.

Suo certo ac proprio vocabulo nominare. Cic.

Proprijs & ſuis argumentis tractanda quæq; res eſt. Cic.

Proprium & Commune, contraria. Cic.

Proprium & peculiare. Plin.

Quod meum erat proprium. Cic.

Propria & præcipua fortuna, cui Communis opponitur. Cicer. **A proper and peculiar fortune.**

Amor proprius. Lucret.

Aliunde aſſumpto vti bono, non proprio, nec ſuo. Cic.

Conſilium proprium auferre alicui. Horat.

Conſuetudo communis, vel tua ſolius & propria. Luceius Ciceroni.

Suis eum certis, proprijſque criminibus accuſabo. Cic.

Culpa mea propria. Cic. **Mine owne peculiar faute.**

Animæ propria natura atque vis eſt, moueri motu interiore & ſuo. Cic.

Excuti proprijs negotijs. Horat.

Certa & propria nota. Cicero.

In propria pelle non quieſcere. Horat.

Nec ſunt vllo in proprio periculo. Cicer. **Neyther be they in any priuate or peculiar daunger.**

Prædia propria tradere alicui. Cic. **To deliuer fermes to one as his propre poſſeſſion.**

Columbæ proprio ritu oſculantur ante coitum. Plin. **Culuers of a ſingular propertie, &c.**

Tempus agẽdi fuit mihi magis proprium quàm cæteris. Cic.

Tranſlata & aliena verba, quibus opponuntur Propria & ſua. Cic. Vi propria nituntur. Virg.

¶ Proprium eſt eius, per tranſlationem. Cic. **It is peculiarly attributed to him: or, it appertaineth to him.**

Propria eſt ea præceptio Stoicorum. Cic.

Varietas eſt propria Fortunæ. Cic.

¶ Eſt epiſtolæ proprium, vt is ad quem ſcribitur, &c. Cic. **It is the chiefe office of an epiſtle, &c.**

Artis maximè proprium eſt creare & gignere. Cic.

Quum hoc proprium ſit animantium, vt aliquid appetant. Cic. **Seyng this is the propertie of liuinge creatures, to deſire, &c.**

¶ Proprius, cum genitiuo. Cicero, Libertas propria Romani generis.

Cum datiuo: Quintilianus, propria eſt nobis mentis agitatio, atque ſolertia.

¶ Proprium. Terent. **Perpetuall.**

Voluptates deorum propriæ ſunt. Terent. **The pleaſures of the goddes are perpetuall.**

Perenne & proprium. Cic.

Proprietas, pen. corr. proprietâtis f. g. Cic. **A propertie.**

Proprietas terræ & cæli. Liu. **The propertie, or nature of the grounde and of the ayer.**

Proprietatem habet fructum amittẽdi lanugine. Plin. **It hath a propertie or nature, &c.**

Proprietárius, proprietárij, m. g. Vlpian. **He to whome the proprietie of a thinge belongeth.**

Propriè, Aduerbium. Cic. **Properly: particularly.**

Eſt propriè tuum. Cic.

Promiſcuè & Propriè, contraria. Cic.

Propriè & Publicè, contraria. Cic.

Cõmunis perſona, & Propriè ſingulis attributa, cõtraria. Cic.

Propriè & verè. Cic.

Dicere propriè. Cic. **To ſpeake properly or conueniently as the nature of the thinge requireth.**

Propter, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo caſui ſeruit. Terent. **For: nigh.**

Turba hæc propter te eſt facta. Terent. **This buſineſſe or trouble hath chaunced for your ſake.**

Suſpicio propter eam cauſam fuit, quòd, &c. Cic.

Tironem propter humanitatem & modeſtiam malo ſaluum, quàm propter vſum meum. Cic.

Legibus non propter metum parêre. Cic.

Propter ſe expeti. Cic. **To be deſired for his ſelfes ſake.**

Nec caſtra propter anni tempus facere poſſum. Cn. Magnus Domitio. **By reaſon of the time of the yere.**

¶ Proptèr, pro Prope, Aliquando aduerbiũ eſt ſine caſu. **Nigh.**

Proptèr eſt ſpelunca quædam. Cic. **By it, or nighe to it is a denne.**

Iungitur & accuſatiuo ſæpiſſime in eadẽ ſignificatione. Plautus, -ſtat proptèr virum Fortem.

Hìc proptèr hunc aſſiſte. Terent. **Stande here by him.**

Proptèr Platonis ſtatuam conſedimus. Cicer. **We ſatte downe by, &c.**

Proptèr aquæ riuum viridi procumbit in herba. Virgil.

Fluuius Eurotas qui proptèr Lacedæmonem fluit. Cic.

Duo filij proptèr patrem cubantes. Cic.

Propterea, Aduerbium. Terent. **Therefore: for that cauſe.**

Propterea quòd. Terentius,

-feci è ſeruo vt eſſes libertus mihi,

Propterea quòd ſeruiebas liberaliter. **Becauſe thou diddeſt thy ſeruice like an honeſt man.**

Si notionem veri & falſi, propterea quòd ea nõ poſſunt internoſci, nullam habemus. Cic.

Propterea quia, Idem. Seruius Ciceroni.

Hæc propterea de me dixi, vt mihi Tubero ignoſceret. Cic.

Proptoſis. **A diſeaſe whẽ the rime of the eye called** Vuea **by rupture falleth through** Cornea.

Propudium, propudij. n. g. Plautus. **Shame: diſhoneſtie: abominable vſe of lecherie in forme vnconuenient: the perſon ſo abuſed.**

Hoc cinere poto propudia virorum: eiuſdem aſperſu fœminarum libidines inhiberi. Plin.

Propudióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ, Idem. Plaut. **That is filthily abuſed in leacherie.**

Propugno, propugnas, propugnâre. Plin. **To fight for: to fight valiauntly: to defende.**

Propugnare commoda patriæ. Cic. **Agaynſt enemies to defende the commodities of his countrey.**

Propugnare pro æquitate. Cicero. **To fighte or contende for equitie.**

Pro innocentibus propugnare, & Nocentes oppugnare, oppoſita. Cicer.

Acerrimè propugnare pro ſalute alicuius. Cic.

Armâtus nugis propugnat. Horat.

Propugnatio, onis, Verbale, f. g. Cic. **A defendyng or fightinge for a thinge.**

Noſtra propugnatio, ac defenſio dignitatis tuæ. Cic.

Suſcepi mihi perpetuam propugnationem pro omnibus ornamentis tuis. Cic.

Propugnâtor, pen. prod. toris. Verbale maſc. Cæſ. **A defendour: a mainteinour: one that fighteth in defence of.**

Propugnator & defenſor. Cic.

Acerrimus propugnator cõmunis libertatis. Cic. **An earneſt and vehement defendour, &c.**

Defenſor & quaſi propugnator patrimonij ſui. Cic.

Propugnator ſtudioſiſſimus. Cic.

Propugnáculum, propugnáculi, n. g. pen. corr. Virg. **A fortreſſe: a ſtronge holde: a bulwarke.**

Propugnacula murorum. Virgil.

Aequoris propugnacula. Stat.

Propugnaculo eſſe. Cic. To defende others: to be as a defenſe.

Propugnaculum, quo contra omnes meos impetus vſurum ſe putat. Cicero.

Propugnaculum & præſidium. Cic.

Propugnaculum firmiſſimum. Liu.

Lex Aelia & Fuſia, propugnacula, muríque tranquillitatis. Cic. The fortreſſes and ſtronge defendours of quietnes.

Propulſo, Propulſator, &c. Vide PROPELLO.

Propylæum, propylæi, n.g. Latinè veſtibulum vel porticus ante domum. Cic. A porch of a temple, palaice or great haule.

Proquæſtor, proqueſtôris, m.g. Cic. He that extraordinarily is ſent as Queſtor in to any countrey.

Quum Alexandriæ Proquæſtor eſſem. Cic.

Prora, proræ, f.g. Liu. The fore parte of a ſhippe.

Perfregerant proras littore illiſas. Liu.

Acuta prora. Iuuenal. Prora roſtrata. Plin.

In nauigio, latera, carinæ, prora, puppis. Cic.

Aerata prora. Stat.

¶ Terris aduertere proram. Virgil.

Contorſit læuas proram Palinurus ad vndas. Virgil.

Detorquet proram ad vndas. Virgil.

Obtorquet proram in vndas dextras. Stat.

Obuertunt pelago proras. Virgil.

Illiſa prora pependit. Virgil.

Aeratæ ſteterant ad littora proræ. Virgil.

Torquent proras ad littora. Virgil. They turne the ſhippe towarde.

Vertere proras à littore. Lucan.

Prorêta, prorétæ, pen. prod. m.g. Plaut. He that hath the rule of the foreſhippe or decke.

Prorepo, prorépis, penult. prod. prorepſi, proreptum, prorépere. Columel. To creepe further: to ſteale foorth by little and little.

Prorepunt è cauis terræ. Plin.

Prorepere in luxuriem dicuntur radices vitium. Colum. The rootes of vines be ſayde to grow & ſpreade ouer rãkely.

Prorepentes oculi vitium. Columella. The buddes of vines growyng or comminge foorth.

Proreta, Vide PRORA.

Proripio, prôripis, pen. cor. proripui, proreptum, proripere. Liu. To withdraw him ſelfe or departe quickely: to gette or cõueigh him ſelfe ſpeedily out of a place.

E manibus ſacrificantium quum ſeſe proripuiſſet. Liu.

Vſquam proripere. Horat. To get him ſelfe away into any place.

Proripere ſe repentè, vel ſubitò. Cic. Sodeinly to cõueigh him ſelfe away.

Seſe porta foras vniuerſi proripiũt. Cæſ. They rẽne out haſtily at the gate altogether.

Solio ſe proripit alto. Valer. Flac.

Proripere ſeſe ab veſtibulo tẽpli. Liu. To departe out of, &c.

Proripere ſe ex curia. Liu.

Proripere ſe in publicum. Liu.

Proripere ſe in cœtus. Plinius.

¶ Proripere aliquem. Cic. id eſt, rapere. Iubet vndique hominem proripi. Cic.

Cateruas proripere in cædem, id eſt, rapere. Horat. By violẽce to draw wholle companies to be put to death.

¶ Proripiet ſe libido ac proiiciet occultatione propoſita. Cic. Senſuall luſte will increaſe and ſpreade abroade, &c.

Prorito, proritas, pen. prod. proritâre. Colum. To prouoke: to intice: to allure: to ſteere vp.

Anagallis cærulea procidentia ſedis retro agit: ediuerſo rubens proritat. Plin.

Prorogo, prôrogas, pen. corr. prorogâre. Cic. To prolonge: to proroge: to deferre: to put of till a further day.

Aetatem prorogare. Plin. To continew their life.

Aeuum prorogare. Horat.

Bellum prorogare. Cicer.

Dies paucos propter inopiam ad ſoluendum, alicui prorogare. Cic. To deferre the payment by reaſon of ones pouertie till a further day.

Prorogat æternam feritas tibi Punica famam. Claud.

Horam prorogare recte viuendi. Horat.

Imperium prorogare. Cicer. To apointe one to be capitainè ouer an armie longer then his daye before prefixed.

In hyemes prorogant moras. Plin. They deferre it or prolonge it vntill winter: They tarie vntill winter.

Numerum annorum pro rogauit. Cic. To prolonge.

¶ Prorogare nummos. Vlpian. To pay or deliuer money.

Prorogare ſumptus litigãti. Vlpian. To geue or paye a ſuter his charges.

Prorogatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A prolongynge or delaying.

Prorogatio legis. Cic. A delayinge to publiſhe a law.

Prorſus, vel Prorſum, Aduerb. Terent. Vtterly: ſurely: in any wiſe: alway: ſtreicte towarde a place.

Satis eſſe affatim prorſus. Cic. To be enough & abundantly.

Prorſus iocundè. Horat. Prorſus omnino. Terentius, Prorſus omnia omnino obſequor.

Num penitus prorſum latet hæc natura. Lucret.

¶ Prorſus, cum negatione, pro Nullo modo. Terẽtius, Prorſus tacere non queo. I can not in any wiſe holde my peace.

Vt triduo hoc perpetuo prorſus è lecto nequeat ſurgere. Terẽt.

Nullo modo prorſus aſſentior. Cic. I doe not in any wiſe at all agree.

¶ Venies expectatus: neque ſolùm nobis, id eſt tuis, ſed prorſus omnibus. Cic. But generally to all.

¶ Prorſum Athenas protinus abibo tecum. Plautus. I will goe ſtraite way to Athens with thee by and by.

Simulato quaſi eas prorſum in nauē. Plaut. Make as though thou diddeſt goe ſtraite to take ſhippynge.

¶ Trepidari ſentio, curſari rurſum prorſum. Terent. And that they renne to and fro, or forwarde and backewarde.

¶ Prorſum illic alligaris filiũ. Terent. Then ſhalte ſurely tie thy ſonne there, or make him to abide there.

Prorſi, Limites or boundes.

Prorumpo, prorumpis, prorũpi, pen. prod. proruptũ, prorũmpere. Cæſar. To breake foorth: to ſende foorth with violẽce: to braſt out: to leape or goe out of a place with violence.

Per medios audaciſſimè proruperunt. Cæſ.

Denſos prorumpit in hoſtes. Virgil.

In aciem prorumpere, Vide ACIES.

Illa peſtis immanis, importuna Catilinæ prorumpet quà poterit. Cic. will braſte out, &c.

Vox prorumpit in auras. Sil.

Eò prorumpit hominum cupiditas, & ſcelus, & audacia, vt etiam hic in foro cædes futuræ ſint. Cic. The couetouſnes, wickedneſſe, and deſperate boldeneſſe of men burſteth out ſo farre, &c.

¶ Prorumpere, Actiuum. Virgil. To ſende foorth with violence. vt, It mare proruptũ. Virg. id eſt effuſum fluensq;.

Prorumpit fons ab vna parte. Cæſar. A ſpringe or fountayne breaketh out and renneth, &c.

Proruptus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Brokẽ: burſt. Alſo flowyng or renninge with great violẽce. vt, Proruptus murus. A walle broken downe.

Prorupta audacia. Cic. Deſperate boldeneſſe.

Proruptæ munitiones. Cæſar. Broken downe.

Mare proruptum. Virgilius. The ſea renninge ſwiftely and violently.

Proruo, prôruis, prôrui, prôrutum, pen. corr. proruere. Liu. To driue or beate downe: to caſte downe violently.

Montes lapſu ingenti proruit. Liu. with the violent courſe it did beate downe hilles.

Albam à fundamentis proruerunt. Liu. They ouerthrew the citie Alba and caſte it downe to the grounde.

In caput proruit. Valer. Flac.

Foras ſimul omnes proruunt ſe. Ter. They al ruſh out at the doores together in a cluſter.

Aciem hoſtilem proruere, Vide ACIES.

Prôrutus, pen. cor. Participium. Liu. Caſte downe: ouerthrowen.

Gramina proruta. Stat. Graſſe trodden downe.

Proſa, proſæ, fœm. gener. Quintilian. That whiche is not meeter: proſe.

Proſa oratio. Columel.

Proſaicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That is in proſe. vt, Proſaica oratio. Plin.

Proſapia, proſapiæ, f.g. Cic. A progenie: a deſcent of bloudde: a petigree: a generation: a raſe: a line.

Proſcenium, proſcenij. Liu. The place before the ſcaffolde, out of whiche the players came.

Ineunt proſcenia ludi. Virgil.

Proſcindo, proſcindis. próſcidi, pen. corr. proſciſſum, proſcindere. Varro. To cut out or vnder: to defame: to rebuke ſhamefully.

Aequor roſtro carina proſcindit. Catull.

Campū ferro proſcindere. Ouid. To tille a fielde or grounde.

Littus aratro proſcindere. Ouid. To labour in vayne.

Quercum ferro proſcindere. Lucan. To cut downe.

Terram aratris proſcindere. Lucret. To till the grounde.

Iuuencis validis terram proſcindere. Virgil.

¶ Proſcindere aliquem, per tranſlationem. Plin. To rate: to defame with ſharpe wordes. Hunc fœdiſſimo conuitio coram proſciderunt. Sueton.

Proſciſſus, Participium. Eared or cut vp. vt, Proſciſſa terra.

Pectus proſciſſum vulnere. Stat. Ones breaſt wounded.

Proſciſſum, ſi, n.g. Subſtantiuum: pro Terra proſciſſa. Columel. Grounde firſte broken vp or tilled.

Proſciſſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Columel.

Proſciſſio terræ. Columel. The firſt earinge of the grounde.

Proſcribo, proſcribis, pen. prod. proſcripſi, proſcriptum, proſcribere. Cicero. To ſelle openly: to proclaime or publiſhe any thinge to be ſolde.

Aedes proſcribere. Cic. To ſette vp a bille on his houſe that he will ſelle it.

Proſcribere ſe auctionem facturum. Cic.

Proſcribere vænale. Curtius ad Ciceronem.

¶ Proſcribere aliquem. Cicer. To baniſhe: to put out of the princeſſe protection: to proclaime that who ſo euer findeth him may lawfully ſlea him and haue rewarde for his labour.

Proſcriptus, Participium. Sette out to be ſolde. vt, Ager proſcriptus. Cic. A peece of lande proclaymed to be ſolde.

Iſte locare incipit non proſcripta neque edicta die. Cic.

Horti quam in diem proſcripti ſint, velim ad me ſcribas. Cic. I woulde ye ſhould write vnto me on what day the houſe with a garden is proclaimed to be ſolde.

Poſſeſſiones vænales ac proſcriptæ. Cic.

¶ Proſcriptus. Cicer. One proſcribed or baniſhed ſo that any man may kille him.

Proſcriptio, proſcriptiônis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. The maner of condemnation when it is proclaymed that who ſo euer findeth a man may lawfully kill him and haue rewarde.

Capitis proſcriptio. Cic.

Nō nominatim, ſed generatim proſcriptio eſt informata. Cic.

Facere proſcriptiones prædiorum. Cic. To make open ſale of certaine fermes by proclamation.

Quum de capite ciuis & de bonis proſcriptio ferretur. Cic.

Noua & multò crudelior per vos proſcriptio inſtaurata. Cic.

Proſcriptor, toris, m.g. Aliud verbale. Plin. He that proſcribeth or putteth out of the princes protection.

Proſcriptúrio, proſcrípturis, pen. corr. proſcripturiui, proſcripturitū, proſcripturîre. Cic. To haue a luſte or deſire to proſcribe: to imagine with him ſelfe a proſcription.

Proſeco, próſecas, pen. corr proſécui, proſectum, proſecâre. Liu. To cut a ſunder.

Proſecta pectora. Valer. Flac.

Proſeda, próſedæ, f.g. pen. corr. Plaut. A ſtrumpette or cōmon harlotte.

Proſedamum, proſédami, pen. cor. Plin. An vnaptneſſe to generation in rammes, goates, or other beaſtes by ouer much labour.

Proſelytus, pen. corr. maſc. gen. A ſtraunger borne conuerted to our forme of liuyng.

Proſemino, proſéminas, pen. corr. proſeminâre. Cic. To ſowe forth.

Proſequor, penult. corr. proſéqueris. proſequûtus ſum, próſequi. To folow after: to purſue: to proſecute.

Longius proſequi veritus, Cæſar.

Proſequi vſque ad locum aliquem. Cicer. To accompanie or bringe euen to a place.

Proſequi decedentem domum, Liui. To accompanie or goe with one departinge home.

Proſequi, & domum reducere. Martial. To goe with one and bringe him home agayne.

Cum equis aliquem proſequi. Cic.

Dictis proſequi aliquem. Virgil. To talke to one as he goeth with him.

Proſequi aliquem cum donis, Liu. To geue one preſentes at his departinge.

Lachrymis aliquē proſequi. Cic. To weepe at ones departing.

Abeūtia vela proſequi oculis. Ouid. To looke after ſhippes ſaylinge away.

Odore proſequi. Plin. To folow by the trace or ſent.

Viſu proſequimur illos. Stat. we looke after thē goeyng away.

Ventus proſequitur euntes à tergo. Virgil.

Exequias alicuius proſequi. Ouid. To folow one goeyng to buriall.

Proſequi funus, vel exequias funeris alicuius. Cic. To goe with a corſe to buriall.

¶ Ab vltimo repetere, & longè proſequi. Author ad Heren.

Altius proſequi. Plin. To proſecute a mattier more diepely.

Latius, quæ cuiuſque affectus natura ſit, proſequamur. Quintil. Let vs declare further or more diepely, &c.

Id non proſequar longius. Cic. I will not ſpeake any further of that mattier.

Hæc difficiliora eſſe ad proſequendum videntur. Cic.

Proſequi vſque ad extremum. Seneca.

¶ Proſequi atque imitari antiquitatem, Vide IMITOR.

¶ Proſequi aliquem. To ſhew affection towarde one.

Proſequi cibos voluptate carentes blandioribus alloquijs dicuntur medici. Plin. iun. To vſe gentill and pleaſant wordes, when they miniſter any bitter meates.

Amore proſequi. Cic. To loue.

Proſequi aliquem beneficijs. Cicer. To doe pleaſures or benefites to one.

Oportunitatem mortis illius beneuolentia potius, quàm miſericordia proſequamur. Cic. Let vs rather loue then pitie, &c.

Dicto improbum factum proſequi. Colum. To ſpeake as vnawiſhly as he hath done naughtily.

Eum bona exiſtimatio vſque ad rogum proſequatur. Cic. Let a good name continew with him euen to his death.

Fletibus natos, lætitia defunctos proſequuntur, Quintil. They weepe when men be borne, and are ioyfull when they die.

Proſequitur eos honos amicorum. Cicero. Their friendes ſhewe them much honour at their death or departing, or doth honour them after their death.

Impudentia proſequi. Cic. To be impudent towarde one.

Lachrymis proſequi mortuos. Liu. To lament for them that be dead.

Proſequi lamentis, lachrymiſque aliquos tanquam extinctos. Liu.

Laudibus proſequi. Liu. To prayſe.

Laudes alicuius ad cātum proſequi. Cic. To ſinge ones prayſes.

Libello proſequi memoriam alicuius. Plin. iun. To make mention of one in a booke.

Memoria proſequi. Quintil. To remember: to cunne by herte.

Alicuius virtutem grata memoria proſequi. Cicer. Thankefully to remember.

Memoria immortalitatis proſequi aliquorum gloriam *dicuntur* literæ. Cic. when one writeth a mans prayſes to his perpetuall memorie.

Mentionem alicuius cum honore ſummo proſequi. Plin. iunior. To ſpeake very honorably of one: to make mention of one with wordes of much honour.

Officijs omnibus aliquem proſequi. Cicer. To doe all pleaſures poſſible to one.

Liberaliter aliquem proſequi oratione. Cæſar. To ſpeake very courteiſly and liberally to one at his departure.

Ordinem rerum proſequi. Cic. To folow the order of thinges.

Memoriam alicuius, plauſu & clamore proſequi. Cic. To clappe and ſhoute for ioye when one is ſpoken of.

Præmio proſequi. Colum. To rewarde.

Si ſpes ea non eſt, quæ nos proficiſcentes proſequebatur. Cic. If there be not that hope whiche we had at our departyng.

Stylo proſequi rationē munificentiæ. Plin. iun. To write of.

Proſequi aliquem verbis honorificis. Cic. To ſpeake very honorably to one.

Proſequi aliquem verbis. Cic. with ſharpe wordes to rate.

Verbis vehementioribus aliquem proſequi. Cic. To chide or rebuke ſharpely.

Verſu proſequi paſcua. Virg. In verſes to deſcribe.

Voto & ſuffragio proſequi aliquem. Plin. iunior. To beare one good wyll and healpe him with his voyce.

Proſerpo, proſerpis, proſerpſi, proſerptum, proſerpere. Plaut. To creepe or ſlyde forth lyke a ſerpente: to ſpreade by little and little.

Proſerpit herba. Plin.

Proſeuche, proſeuches: vel Proſeucha, proſeuchæ, fœm. gen. Iuuenal. A place where beggers doo craue theyr almes.

Proſerpinaca. The hearbe Polygonon.

Proſſerari. To be obteined. Nonius.

Proſicium, cij, neut. gen. That is cut of and caſt away. Feſt.

Proſilio, próſilis, pen. cor. proſilui, proſiliui, & proſilij, proſultũ, proſilire. Virg. To leape forth.

Repentè proſilire. Cic. Temerè proſilire. Cic.

Quum à ſede proſiluiſſet. Liu. whẽ he had leaped out of his throne.

Ex tabernaculo proſiluit. Liu.

In campos proſilit. Stat.

In freta proſilit attonito pede. Valer. Flac.

In concionem proſiliunt, ſolicitant plebis animos. Liu. They get them quickely into the aſſemble, &c.

In altitudinem proſilire dicuntur frutices. Colum. To growe vp in heigth.

Stratis proſiluit. Valer. Flac.

Toris altis proſilit. Valer. Flac. Acies proſiliunt. Lucan.

Proſiliunt lachrymæ. Martial. Teares burſt forth.

Natura vaga proſiliet frænis remotis. Horat.

Scintillam ſubitò proſiluiſſe ferunt. Ouid.

Proſilit inde ſpuma pinguis. Plin.

Proſimurium. A place without the walles of Rome, where the biſhops of the gentiles made their diuinations.

Proſocer, penult. corr. proſoceri, maſcu. gen. Plin. iunior. Ouid. My wyfes fathers father.

Próſocrus, huius próſocrus, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Modeſtinus. My wyfes graundemother.

Proſodia, proſódiæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Latinè accentus dicitur. Gell. The arte of accentyng.

Proſopopœia, ad verbum dicitur perſonæ fictio. Quint. A feignyng of a perſon to ſpeake.

Proſpecto, proſpectas, & Proſpectus, &c. Vide PROSPICIO.

Proſper, próſpera, próſperum, pen. cor. That geueth proſperitie. That receiueth proſperitie. Proſperous.

Acies proſpera. Tacit.

Exitus proſper. Cic. A luckie ende.

Fama proſpera. Tacit. A good reporte or name.

Fatum proſperius. Ouid.

Vti proſpero flatu fortunæ. Cic. To haue good ſucceſſe: to haue fortune fauour him.

Proſpera fortuna. Horat.

Proſpera & aduerſa fortuna. Cic. Proſperitie and aduerſitie.

Lux proſpera. Ouid. A luckie day.

Sors. Catullus.

Succeſſus proſperos dare. Liu. To geue good ſucceſſe.

Tempora proſpera. Claud.

Frui terra proſperiore. Ouid. Verba proſpera. Ouid.

¶ Valetudo proſpera. Sueton. Good health.

Próſperus etiam dicitur. Cic.

Proſpéritas, pen. cor. proſperitâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. Proſperitie: good fortune: good ſucceſſe in thynges.

Improborum proſperitates ſecundæq; res. Cic.

Proſperitatem vitæ à dijs habemus. Cic.

Próſpere, pen. cor, Aduerbium. Cic. Proſperouſly: as wee would haue it, or wiſh it.

Euenire proſperè. Cic.

Fortuna proſperè functus. Cic.

Próſpero, próſperas, penult. cor. proſperâre. Liu. To geue proſperitie: to make proſperous: to geue ſucceſſe to.

Conſilia Reipublicæ proſperare. Tacit.

Proſpergo, proſpergis, proſperſi, proſperſum, proſpérgere, Idem quod Aſpergere. Tacit. To ſprinckle abroade.

Proſpicio, próſpicis, pen. cor. proſpexi, proſpectum. proſpicere. To ſee farre: to foreſee: to prouide: to beware. To ſee to: to looke or ſee to: to prouide or ſhifte for: to ſe and prouide a reamedie agaynſt that might els haue chaunced.

Parum oculi proſpiciunt. Terent. Myne eyes be not very cleare of ſight: I doo ſcant ſe from mee.

Proſpicit à tergo. Ouid.

Ab rupe proſpicere. Virg. To ſtande on a rocke and looke.

Ad agentem ex turba proſpexit. Quintil. He beynge in the thronge or company looked towarde him doyng, &c.

Ex ſpecula proſpicere. Cic.

Facile erat ex caſtris C. Trebonij proſpicere in vrbem. Cæſar. A man might eaſily looke out of Trebonius campe into the citie.

Proſpicere per vmbram. Virg. To ſee through the ſhadow or darke.

Nec oculis proſpicio ſatis. Plaut. Myne eyes doo not ſerue me well.

¶ Proſpicere. Terentius. To foreſee: to take heede: to beware, &c.

Futura proſpiciunt. Cic.

In annum proſpicere. Varro. To foreſee or prouide for an yere before.

Proſpicere in poſterum. Cicero. To prouide for the time to come.

Longè in poſterum futura proſpicere. Cic.

In dextrum proſpicere. Quint. Rightly to foreſee.

Proſpicere animo. Cic. In minde to foreſee.

Longè animo proſpicere. Cic.

Proſpicere mente & cogitatione. Cic. In minde and conſyderation to foreſee.

Coniectura aliquid proſpicere. Cicero. To coniecture that a thyng will come to paſſe.

Proſpicere multò antè. Cic.

Longè proſpicere futuros caſus. Cic.

Inſidias proſpicere. Cic.

Propè infinitum mihi laborem proſpicio. Quint. I doo foreſee that my payne will be almoſt infinite.

Proſpicere ſenectutem. Seneca. To be nigh to olde age: to be almoſt an olde man.

¶ Proſpicere ſibi, alicui, ſaluti ſuæ. Terent. Cic. To ſee to: to prouide for.

Quem ſi excideris, multum proſpexeris. Cic. You ſhal muche prouide for the matter.

Qui ſedem ſenectuti veſtræ proſpiciunt. Liu. whiche prouide for you to haue a quiete habitation or reſtynge place in your age.

Alicui malo proſpicere. Cic. To prouide for a miſchiefe that it come not.

Conſulere filijs ac proſpicere. Cic.

Patriæ proſpicere. Cic. To looke or ſee to the ſafegarde of our countrey.

Rationibus alicuius quibuſcunque rebus proſpicere & conſulere. Cic.

Niſi proſpectum interea aliquid nobis eſt, deſertæ viuimus. Terent. Onleſſe that wee be in the meane time ſomwhat prouided for.

Proſpectûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Claud.

Proſpectus, huius proſpectus, m. gen. Virgil. A ſight farre of: a proſpecte.

Adimere proſpectũ. Liu. To make that mẽ can not ſe farre before them.

Proſpectu in vrbem, agrumq; capto. Liu. After that with conſyderation he had viewed the citie and fielde.

Corrumpere proſpectum alicui. Sil. To hurte ones proſpect.

Proſpectum oculis eripere. Virg. To make that one can not ſee before him.

Proſpectum impedire. Cæſar. To let the proſpecte.

Petebat proſpectum ex ſumma arce. Catul.

In proſpectum populi producere. Cic. To bryng before the people that they may ſee him.

¶ Maris proſpectus. Cic.

O præclarum proſpectum. Puteolos videmus, &c. Cic.

Porticus in palatio pulcherrimo proſpectu. Cic. Hauynge a very fayre proſpecte.

Proſpecto, proſpectas, proſpectâre, Frequentatiuum. Plin. To beholde often a farre of: to looke often vpon.

Ex tectis feneſtriſque proſpectant. Liu.

Proſpectans, Participium. Catull.

Aſtra proſpectantia. Stat. Sterres ſhinyng by nyght.

Proſpicienter, Aduerbium. Gell. Circumſpectly: aduiſedly: with good foreſight and conſideration.

Proſpicientia. Prouidence.

Proſpicus & proſpica. He that beholdeth a thynge farre of.

Proſpicuus, Adiectiuum. Seneca. Goodly or fayre to ſee or beholde.

Proſterno, proſternis, proſtráui, proſtrâtum, pen. prod. proſtérnere. Saluſt. To ouerthrow: to vanquiſh in battayle.

Humi aliquem proſternere. Ouid.

Telo proſtrauit virum. Valer. Flac.

Proſternunt acies, proterunt armatos. Plin.

Proſternere corpora humi. Liu. To lay bodies alonge vpon the grounde.

Flores proſternere. Statius. To ſtraw or ſpreade flowers.

Hoſtem ferro proſternere. Sil. With his weapon to ſtrike downe his enemie.

Oppida proſternere fragore. Sil. With the noyſe of it to ouerthrowe townes.

Syluam proſternere. Ouid. To cut downe a woodde.

¶ Proſternere in terram vineas. Colum. To lay vynes along vpon the grounde.

¶ Viribus ſuis proſterni. Quintil.

¶ Interdum datiuum habet cum accuſatiuo. vt Non ſine ſuſpicione proſtratæ regi pudicitiæ. Sueto. Not without ſuſpition that ſhe had ſuffered the kyng to abuſe hir in bodily pleaſure.

¶ Perfregit ac proſtrauit omnia cupiditate ac furore. Cic. He did violently breake and beare downe, &c.

Nónne manifeſtum eſt tuis virtutibus, tuiſq; laudibus materiem campumq; proſterni? Plin. iunior. Is it not euidente that matter and oportunitie is miniſtred to you to exerciſe your noble vertues and get renowme or prayſe?

Opes regni proſternere. Sil.

Proſternere atque obterere obtrectationes maleuolorum. Vatinius ad Ciceronem. To ouercome and treade vnder foote the malicious detractions of enemies & il willers.

Ille ſe ad meos pedes proſtrauit lachrymans. Cicero. He fell downe at my feete weepyng.

Abijcere ſe atq; proſternere. Cic. To debaſe him ſelfe as an abiecte.

Proſtrâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Proſtrate: lying flatte.

vt Humi proſtratus. Lucret.

Iacére proſtratum. Cic. To lie proſtrate.

Enſe adacto proſtratus. Sil.

Mole proſtratus. Ouid.

Morte proſtratus. Lucret.

Siti proſtratus. Lucret.

Affecta & proſtrata Reſpublica. Cic.

Proſtratæ religiones. Cic. Religion ouerthrowen & deſtroied.

Virtus afflicta & proſtrata. Cic.

Proſtituo, proſtítuis, proſtítui, pen. cor. proſtitûtum, pen. prod. proſtitúere. To ſet open to euery man that commeth.

Suam pudicitiam proſtituere. Sueton. To abandon hir chaſtitie to euery mans abuſinge: to be a common woman.

Toto corpore ſeſe proſtituere. Catull.

Faciem ſuam lucro proſtituere. Ouid. To get money by hir beautie.

Voces proſtituere ingrato foro. Ouid. To gette money by pleadyng amonge them that be vnkinde.

Proſtitûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin.

Proſtibulum, proſtíbuli, pen. cor. neu g. Plaut. A common brothel houſe: a common harlot.

Proſtibula, proſtibulæ, Idem. Plaut.

Nulla proſtibula magis proſtat. Bud. No ſtrumpet or harlot is more common to be abuſed.

Proſto, proſtas, próſtiti, próſtitum, pen. corr. proſtâre. Plaut. To ſtande farre of, or farre out: to ſtande afore. To ſtande to be ſolde or hyred.

Anguli proſtantes. Lucret. Corners ſtandyng out.

¶ Proſtare dicitur mulier. Quintil. To be a common woman and ready to be hiered of all men for money.

Pretio proſtare. Ouid.

Proſubigo, proſúbigis, pen. cor. proſubegi, pen. prod. proſubactum, proſubigere. To digge deepe. vt Proſubigere terram pedibus. Virg. To ſtampe & thruſt his feete into the earth.

Fulmina Cyclops proſubigit. Valer. Flac. The Cyclops beateth, ſtampeth, or worketh the lightnyng blaſtes.

Proſum, prodes, próſui, prodeſſe. Terent. To doe good to: to profyte: to be profytable: to be holſome: to be of vertue & ſtrength againſt: to ayde: to helpe.

Nihil tibi literæ meæ proderunt. Cic.

Metuo ne artificium tuum tibi parum proſit. Cic.

Aere multum profuit ei Bithynia. Catul.

Aequè prodeſt pauperibus, locupletibus æquè. Horat. It helpeth, &c.

Conſtantia multum prodeſt in amore. Propert. Conſtancie doth much preuayle in loue.

In commune prodeſſe. Quint.

Id mirum quantum profuit ad concordiam ciuitatis. Liu. It is a wonder how muche that thynge did healpe or preuayle to make concorde in the citie.

Contra araneorum & ſcorpionum ictus prodeſt hæc herba. Plin. This hearbe is holſome or good, &c.

Proſumia: A litle barke, or ſmall ſhippe. Plaut.

Proſupero. Sipont. To haue more then enough: to abounde.

Protaſis: A propoſition.

Protego, prótegis, pen. cor. protexi, protectum, protégere. Plin. To couer: to make a roofe or vpper floore in buildynge: to ſaue: to defende.

Stramento ab hyeme protegi. Plin. To be couered and kept from the colde with ſtrawe.

Iacentem defendo & protego. Cic.

Victos protegit ille manu. Ouid.

Armis protegere aliquem. Ouid.

¶ Protegere, per tranſlationem. Quint. To couer: to hide.

Cupte, licet parricidij immanitaté metu maiore protegere. Quint.

¶ Protegere. Cic. To make out a iuttie in building that ſtandeth out further & beyonde other.

Protectus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Ouid. Couered: hidde: defended: ſaued.

Protectus humeros capillis. Ouid.

Sapientia protectior omni ratione. Cic.

¶ Protecta & proiecta. Cic. Iutties or galeries in building made foorth further then the reſidue of the houſe.

Protelo, protélas, penult. prod. protelâre. Terent. To driue or chaſe awaye: to put or ſhift of. To driue backe agayne: to vexe: to trouble.

¶ Protelare. Vlpian. To deferre: to tracte the time: to prolonge.

Protélum, protéli, neu. gen. pen. prod. Lucret. Continuall fight: continuation: prolonging.

Protendo, protendis, protendi, protenſum & protentum, proténdere. Plin. To ſet, put, or ſtretche forth: to deferre or prolonge.

Aciem protendere in æſtus pelagi. Catul. To caſte his eyes and looke towarde the ſea.

Brachia alterna protendere. Virg. To ſtretche out his armes one after an other.

Dextram precantem protendere. Virg.

Famam alicuius protendere. Claudian. To ſpreade ones renoume.

Lachrymas protendere. Claud.

Nanti protendere manum. Ouid. To ſtretche out his handes to one that ſwimmeth.

¶ In Ianuarium menſem protendimus. Cic. We deferre it till Ianuarie.

Protendens, Participium: vt Brachia protendens. Catul.

Protentus, Aliud participium. Sil. Stretched out.

Temo protentus in octo pedes. Virg. Eight foote long.

Haſtæ protentæ. Tacit. Speares holden out at lengthe to ſtrike.

Tela protenta. Ouid. Hunting ſtaues holden out at length.

Protenus, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Virg. Farre of: a great way henſe.

Protermino, protérminas, pen. cor. proterminare: vt Proterminare fines. Apuleius. To incroch: to extende the boundes or limites.

Protero, próteris, pen. cor. protríui, protrîtum, pen. prod. protérere. Plaut. To treade downe: to treade vnder foote: to ſquiſe or weare with treading.

Catulos pedibus proterere. Plaut.

Agmina curru proterere. Virg.

Pedibus arua proterit. Claud.

Vlmus labens proterit vuas. Stat.

Aeſtas proterit Ver. Horat. Sommer weareth away the ſpring.

Vmbram inanem proterere. Ouid.

Proterere aliquem & conculcare. Cic. To oppreſſe ⁊ treade vnder foote.

Protrîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouercome or troden vnder foote. vt Protrita acies. Tacit.

Protritum & corruptum frumentum. Liu.

Proterreo, proterres, protérrui, protérritum, pen. cor. proterrêre. Stat. To make afearde farre of. To feare away.

Proterruiſti hinc me. Terent.

Aduerſo equo aliquem proterrere. Virg.

Proteruus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Proude: fierſe: arrogant: ſaucie: malaperte: knappyſh: knauiſh.

Proterui & Molles homines, contraria. Cic.

Africus proteruus. Horat.

Proteruum dictum aut factum. Cic. A proude or malaperte worde or deede.

Frons proterua. Horat. An impudent ⁊ ſaucie countenaũce.

Iuuenes proterui. Horat.

Lingua proterua. Ouid. A knappyſh or knauiſh tongue.

Manus proteruæ. Ouid.

Noctis proteruæ luſus. Stat.

Sales proterui. Stat.

Oculi proterui. Ouid.

Stella proterua Canis. Ouid.

Ora proterua canum. Ouid.

Turba proterua. Ouid. A proude company.

Rixa proterua. Horat.

Venti proterui. Horat. Frowarde wyndes.

Verba proterua dicere in aliquem. Ouid.

Proteruè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Frowardely: proudely: malapertly: knappyſhly.

Tu proteruè iracundus es. Terent. Thou arte waywardely angrie.

Facere & dicere aliquid æquo proteruius. Ouid.

Feci multa proteruè. Ouid.

Protéruitas, pen. cor. proteruitâtis, fœm. gen. Terent. waywardneſſe: malapertneſſe: ſaucineſſe: pride: foly.

Grata proteruitas. Horat.

Proteruia, proteruiæ, Idem. Lucret.

Proteruio, uis, uire. To doo ſaucily.

Proteſtor, taris. To denounce or declare openly that a thing is not to be doone.

Proteſtatio, onis, f. g. A proteſtation: an open declaringe of ones ſentence or minde.

Proteſtator, toris, m. gen. He that manifeſtly declareth that a thyng is not to be doone.

Prothymia, prothymiæ, f. g. Plaut. Promptitude: gentill intertaynement.

Prothymata. Thinges doone before the ſacrifice is offered.

Prothyris, pen. prod. huius prothyridis, penult. corr. fœm. gen. Vitruuius.

Prothyrum, prothyri, pen. prod. Vitruuius. A porche at the vtter doore of an houſe.

Protinus, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Virgil. By and by: quickly: foorthwith: without tariyng.

In cinere lixiuio tingunt protinus quàm detraxere vitibus. Plin. By and by as ſoone as they haue pulled them frõ the vines.

Rogo te vt Romam protinus pergas. Cic.

¶ Protinus, pro etiam. Traxerat ex firmitate mentis magnam protinus & in membra conſtantiam. Quintil. By the ſtableneſſe of his minde he gathered alſo. &c.

¶ Protinus, pro, deinde. Protinus aerij mellis cæleſtia dona Exequar. Virg. Then next after I will. &c.

¶ Protinus, pro immediate. vt, Parui refert protinus libertus patrono cogatur dare, an per interpoſitam fideiuſſoris vel rei perſonam. Vlpian. It maketh no great mattier wheather the late ſeruaunte be conſtrayned immediatly to geue to his mayſter. &c.

¶ Protinus. At the very begynnyng: euen firſt of all: at the firſt choppe: at the firſt time. vt, Aliquæ febres protinus à calore incipiunt. Celſ. Some feuers by and by at the firſt beginneth, &c.

¶ Lacu protinus ſtagnante. Plin. Id eſt, iugiter & continuè.

Mos erat Heſperio in Latio, quem protinus vrbes
Albanæ coluere ſacrum. Virg. which the cities of Alba did alway keepe holy.

¶ Tartaream intendit vocem, qua protinus omne
Contremuit nemus. Virg. wherwith the whole wodde did tremble and ſhake a farre of.

¶ Quando autem huic aduerbio additur negatio, ſignificat Non ideo: quemadmodum fit in Continuò & Statim. Quintil. Nec protinus non eſt materia rhetorices, ſi in eadem verſatur & alius. It is not therfore a ſufficient cauſe why it ſhoulde not be the mattier of Rhetorike, &c.

¶ Continuò mecum exercitum protinus abducam. Plaut.

¶ Protinus, pro, eodem tempore. Protinus Arcadiæ gelidos inuiſere fines. Virg. And at the ſame time, &c.

Protinàm, Aduerb. Idem apud veteres ſignificabat. Plaut.

Protipon opus. An Image or fourme wherof mouldes be made, in the whiche thynges be caſt of metall and earth.

Protocollum, li, neut. gen. That is firſt made, and needeth correction or amendement.

Protogenes. Of the firſt kindred or family.

Protollo, protollis, proſúſtuli, proſublâtum, protóllere. Plaut. To put forwarde: to aduaunce.

Protollere. Plaut. To deferre: to prolonge.

Neque vltra decimũ menſem fœtura mulierum protolli poteſt. Gell.

Protomartyr, protomártyris, pen. cor. om. gen. Primus teſtis. The firſt martyr or witneſſe.

Protomyſta. The chiefe prieſt.

Protono, prótonas, pen. cor. protonare. Val. Flac. To thunder or make great noyſe before: to ſpeake fierſely with anger and wrathe.

Protonotarius, rij, maſc. gen. A chiefe ſcribe or ſecretarie.

Protopagus. Fyrſt made or wrought: late made.

Protoplaſtes, æ, maſcu. gen. The firſt fourmer or maker.

Protaplaſtus. Fyrſt fourmed or made.

Protocos. She that firſt brought foorth.

Prototypus. The firſt example or paterne.

Prototomus, protótomi, penult. corr. maſcu. gen. The tender ſtalke that is firſt cutte.

Prototomi caules. Colum.

Protraho, prótrahis, pen. cor. protraxi, protractum, protráhere. Plaut. To draw foorth with violence.

Nudi in medium protrahebantur. Liu.

In conuiuium Sextum Cominium protrahi iuſsit. Cic.

Omnia protrahere in lucem. Lucret.

Caput alicunde protrahere. Propert.

Latitantes protrahere indicio. Ouid.

In medios aliquem protrahere. Virg.

Ad operas mercenarias protrahi. Cic.

Eo ipſo timore ad indicium protraxit. Liu.

Verum protrahere alicunde. Lucret.

¶ Protrahere. Valer. Max. To augment. vt rapaciſsimi victoris inſolentiam dicti tumore protraheret. Val. Max.

¶ Protrahere. Terent. To protracte, deferre, or prolonge.

Protrahere & differre. Sueton.

Mors lenta protrahatur lõnga fame. Seneca.

Protractus, Participiũ. Drawen out. vt Ad arma protractus. Sil.

Protritus, Vide PROTERO.

Protrepticus. A booke to inſtructe one.

Protropum, prótropi, n. g. pen. cor. Plin. A kynde of drynke, which is a iuiſe of grapes diſtilling before thei be preſſed.

Protrudo, protrûdis, pen. prod. protrúſi, protrûſum, pen. prod. protrúdere. Cic. To thruſt forwarde: to thruſt in ones lappe or boſomme.

Paulatim moles protruditur atque mouetur. Lucret.

Proturbo, proturbas, proturbâre. Liu. To thruſt out by force: to thruſt from one.

Adſilientem admiſſarium calcibus protúrbat. Columel. She kicketh away the ſtalion offeryng to leape or couer hir.

Hoſtem eminus miſſilibus proturbare. Virg. To driue away with dartes.

Hinc cominus atque hinc proturbare. Virg.

A ſolio proturbare aliquem. Valer. Flac.

Extra tecta proturbantur. Colum.

Proueho, próuehis, pen. cor. prouexi, prouectum, prouéhere. Plaut. To bryng or cary forth: to promote: to aduaunce.

Vbi ſumus prouecti in altum. Plaut. when wee had taken the ſea.

Vltrà prouehi. Virg. Vlterius prouehere. Propert.

Ratem prouehere per freta. Valer. Flac.

Prouehimur pelago. Virg. wee ſayle forwarde on the ſea.

Ad aquas vſque Puteolanas prouehuntur. Cic.

Prouectus ante ſtationes equo. Liu. Rydyng forth on horſebacke before, &c.

¶ Prouehi amore, per tranſlationem. Cic. To be caried with the affection of loue to, ſpeake further of a thynge then he purpoſed.

Longius in amicitia prouecti, Vide LONGVS. That haue been longe friendes.

Eò vſque corruptionis prouectus eſt. Tacit. He became ſo corrupte.

Quouſque prouecta ſit orandi facultas. Quint.

Sentio me eſſe longius prouectũ, quàm propoſita ratio poſtularet. Cicero. I perceiue I haue ſpoken further of this matter, than, &c.

Paulò longius oratio mea prouecta eſt. Cicer. I haue talked ſomewhat further of this matter.

Prouehi in altum. Cicer. To be entred into the diepe of the matter.

In maius prouehere. Horat. To further or increaſe.

Prouehi in maledicta. Liu. To ſpeake ſo farre that he falleth to raylyng.

Prouehere vitam ſuam in periculum. Cic. To put or aduenture his life into daunger.

Prouehi ad optatos exitus. Cic. In his enterpriſes to come to that ende that he woulde haue.

Paulatim per altercationem ad infeſtas orationes prouecti ſunt. Taci. Through altercation by little and little they came to odious and diſpleaſant talke with greeuous wordes.

Quorum vſque ad extremum ſpiritum prouecta eſt prudentia. Cic. whoſe wyſedome continued to the laſt hower of their lyfe.

Prouexit orationem meam veſtra benignitas. Cic. Your gentilneſſe hath cauſed me to ſpeake further in this matter then my minde was.

Hæc ſpes adeò prouexit, vt, &c. Liu. This hope gaue them ſo greate courage, that, &c.

Prouehere aliquem ad dignitatem. Plin. iunior. To aduaunce to honour and dignitie.

Prouehere ſtudioſos. Plin. iunior. To aduaunce learned and ſtudious men to dignitie.

Próuehens, pen. cor. Participium. Liu.

Prouectus, Aliud participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Promoted: aduaunced: caried forth.

Prouectus ætate, vel Prouecta ætate homo. Cic. Aged: runne farre in yeres.

Longius prouectus ætate. Cic. Very aged.

Nox erat prouecta. Tacit. It was late in the night.

Senectus prouecta. Tacit.

Prouenio, próuenis, pen. cor. prouéni, pen. prod. prouentum, prouenîre. Plaut. To come forth: to grow or increaſe: to be borne or brought forthe into the worlde: to happen or chaunce: to come to paſſe.

¶ Studia hilaritate proueniunt. Plin. iunior. Learnyng commeth and increaſeth by mirth.

¶ Prouenit ſatiua myrrha. Plin. Myrrhe ſowen groweth.

Carmina proueniunt animo deducta ſereno. Ouid.

¶ Nec quid prouenturum ſit, prouident. Cic. Neyther doo they foreſee what will come to paſſe.

Annus fœcundior prouenit. Ouid.

Proueniant medij ſic mihi ſępe dies. Ouid. Many times may it be my chaunce to haue ſuch middayes.

Prouentus, huius prouentus, maſc. gen. The increaſe and fruite of all thynges: reuenewes: yerely profites.

Prouentus dapſilis, Vide DAPS.

Triferus prouentus. Plin.

Onerare ſulcos prouentu. Virg. To lode lãdes with increaſe of grayne.

Poetarum prouentus. Plin. iunior. Abundance of Poetes.

Lactis prouentus. Plin.

¶ Prouentus, pro Succeſſu. Cæſar, Superioris temporis prouentus. The good ſucceſſe of time late paſt.

Prouerbium, prouerbij, neut. gen. Cic. A prouerbe: an olde ſayde ſaw.

Quod in prouerbij loco dici ſolet. Cic. That was wonte to be vſed as a prouerbe.

Veteris prouerbij admonitu. Cic.

Opportunè aptata prouerbia. Quint.

Ceſsit in prouerbium, Vide CEDO.

Contritum vetuſtate prouerbium, Vide CONTERO.

In prouerbio eſt. Cic. It is vſed as a prouerbe.

Quod eſt Græcis hominibus in prouerbio. Cic.

Tritum in ſermone prouerbium. Cic. A common prouerbe in euery mans mouth.

Venit in conſuetudinem prouerbij. Cic.

In communi prouerbio verſari. Cic.

Pares cum paribus, veteri prouerbio facillimè congregantur. Cic. Lyke will to like accordyng to the olde prouerbe.

Prouideo, próuides, pen. cor. prouídi, prouiſum, pen. prod. prouidêre. Cic. To foreſee: to beware: to ſee thynges before they come and eſchue them. To purueigh for: to prouide.

Quod & præterita teneat, & futura prouideat. Cic.

Prouidere quid futurum ſit. Cic. To foreſee, &c.

Prouidere in poſterum. Cic. Prouidere exitus. Cic.

Prouidere animo. Cæſar.

Coniectura aliquid prouidere. Cic.

¶ Prouidere. Terent. To beware: to take heede of.

Si non aſtu prouidentur. Terent. If they be not craftily foreſeene and taken heede of.

Prouidere & præcauere. Cic.

In poſterum quàm longiſsimè prouidere. Cic. To prouide a great whyle before for that is to come.

Actum eſt de te, niſi prouides. Cicero. Thou art vndoone if thou ſee not to the matter.

Ne accidat, prouidebo. Cic. I will prouide or ſee that it ſhall not come to paſſe.

Quicquid prouideri poteſt, prouide, ne, &c. Cic.

Omnibus rebus cura & prouide, ne, &c. Cic. See and prouide by all meanes you can, &c.

Socij ne ſpoliarentur, fide ac officijs prouiderunt. Cic.

Tum demum animis ſaluti veſtræ prouideretis, quum oculis maleficium ipſum videretis. Cic. You ſhould then at lẽgth conſyder how to ſaue your ſelfe, when, &c.

Prouidere ſibi ex iniuria alterius. Cic. By example of another mans iniurie to prouide for him ſelfe.

Prouidere conſilio. Plancus ad Ciceronem.

Quæ ſunt in fortuna, temporibus regentur, & conſilijs noſtris prouidebuntur. Cic.

Ex aliorum euentibus, rationibus ſuis prouidere. Author ad Herennium. By thoſe thynges that haue fallen out to other men to learne to prouide and ſee to his owne affayres.

Prouidere alicui contra aliquem. Cic.

Publicè prouidere. Cic. To prouide for, or ſee to the profite and ſafegarde of the common weale.

Magnopere prouidendum. Cic.

Sanè multum in eo Reip. prouiſum eſt. Cic. In that truely they did greatly conſyder and prouide for the profite of the cõmon weale.

A me ita præcautum & prouiſum eſt. Cic.

¶ Prouidere rebus neceſſarijs. Cic. To purueigh for thynges neceſſarie.

Prouidere rei frumentariæ. Cæſar. To make prouiſion for grayne.

Prouidere rem frumentariam. Cæſar. Idem.

Prouidere in hyemes pabulum. Plin. To make prouiſion for forrage agaynſt winter.

Prouidere authorem induſtrium. Colum. To prouide a dili-

gent

gent man to doo it.

¶ Prouiſum hoc legibus.Plin.iunior. The law hath ordeyned this: or the law hath prouided for this.

Prouiſum à dijs immortalibus.Cic. God hath prouided.

Prouiſum eſt rationibus multis,ne noceri poſsit Verri.Cicero. They haue prouided or taken order many waies,&c.

Prouiſus,prouiſa,prouiſum,pen.prod.Colum. Foreſeene: conſydered before: prouided for.

Frugis prouiſæ copia in annum.Horat.

Explorata & prouiſa ratio.Cic.

Cui viuendi via conſyderata atque prouiſa eſt.Cic.

Prouiſa fiunt leuiora.Ci. Thinges foreſeen are the lighter.

Prouiſus,pen.prod.prouiſus,prouiſui,maſc.gen.Verbale.Tacit. Prouiſion.

Prouiſio,onis,fœm gen Verbale.Cic. A foreſeyng of a thyng: prouidyng: purueighyng.

Multum poteſt prouiſio animi & præparatio ad minuendum dolorem.Cic.

Longa animi prouiſione fugere.Cic. To foreſee longe before and eſchue.

Cautio & prouiſio.Cic. A taking heede and prouidyng for.

Poſteri temporis prouiſio.Cic.

Prouiſor,pen.prod.prouiſôris,maſcu.gen. Aliud verbale.Horat. A foreſeer: a prouider or purueigher for thynges before they come.

Prouiſo,prouiſis,pen prod.prouiſi,prouiſum,prouiſere. To ſee or beholde: to goe to ſee: to come foorth to ſee.

-ſiquem hominem expectant,
Eum ſolent prouiſere,qui hercle illa cauſa nihil ocyus venit. They are wonte to goo foorth and looke wheather he come,&c.

.ego hinc ad hos prouiſam,quàm mox virginem
Accerſant.Terent. I wil goe my way to them and ſe how ſoone,&c.

Prouiſo quid agat Pamphilus.Terent. I come foorth to ſee what Pamphilus doth.

Próuidens,pen.cor.prouidentior, prouidentiſsimus.Plin.iunior. Prouident: wyſe: foreſeyng and taking heede of thinges before they come.

Homo valde acutus & multum prouidens.Cic.

Id mihi eſt ad reliquas res prouidentius.Cic. That ſhall be more conuenient & profitable for me to other purpoſes.

Prouidenter,prouidentius, prouidentiſsimé.Cic. Prouidently: with great foreſight and wyſedome.

Prouidentia,prouidentiæ,fœm.gen.Cic. Prouidence: foreſight: wyſedome in takynge order and prouidyng for thynges to come.

Prouidentia,pro Deo aliquando ponitur.Quint.

Diuina prouidentia.Cic.

Mundus diuina prouidentia conſtitutus.Cic.

Dei prouidentia mundum adminiſtrari.Cic.

Próuidus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin.iunior. Prouident: circũſpecte: diligent: foreſeeyng: wiſe.

Diſpice ne ſit parum prouidum,ſperare ex alijs, quod tu ipſe non præſtes.Plin.iunior. See leaſt it be nothing circumſpectely or wiſely doone to hope,&c.

Parum cauti,prouidíque.Cic. Nothyng warie, and circumſpecte.

Prouida,ſolérſque natura.Cic.

Aſtu prouidus.Stat.

Rerum veſtrarum prouidus.Tacit.

Multorum prouidus.Horat. That foreſeeth and beforehãd conſydereth many thynges.

¶ Actor prouidus.Stat.

Augur prouidus.Ouid. Cura prouida.Ouid.

Homo,animal prouidum,ſagax,&c.Cic.

Labor prouidus.Sil.

Mens prouida rerum futurarum.Cicero. A minde with foreſight prouidyng for thynges to come.

Conſultrix & prouida natura.Cic.

Orator prudens & prouidus.Cic. wyſe and circumſpecte.

Virtus prouida.Claud.

Próuide,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Plin. Circumſpectly: wyſely: with good foreſight: prouidently.

Prouincia,prouinciæ,fœm.gen.Cic. A prouince: an out regiõ or countrey ſubdued by force of armes and kept vnder iuriſdiction by a lieutenant ſente thither with commiſſion to gouerne.

¶ Prouincia.Terent. The charge,labour,or buſineſſe in any office or thyng to be doone.

Prouinciam cepiſti duram.Terent. Thou haſte vndertaken an harde charge.

Huic noſtro tradita eſt prouincia.Terent. The charge or mattier was committed to,&c.

Annuæ prouinciæ.Cic. Gouernmentes in forayne countreis continuyng but for an yere.

Aquaria prouincia,Vide AQVA.

Illuſtris,Vide ILLVSTRIS.

Infeſta,Vide INFESTVS.

Legataria,Vide LEGO,legas.

Libera à prædonibus prouincia.Cic.

Locuples ac referta prouincia Cic.

Pacatiſsima prouincia,Vide PACATVS.

¶ Accedere in prouinciam.Cic.

Accipere prouinciam,Vide ACCIPIO.

Adiungere prouincias ad imperium,Vide ADIVNGO.

Adminiſtrare prouinciam,Vide ADMINISTRO.

Capere prouinciam,Vide CAPIO.

Communicare prouinciam,Vide COMMVNICO.

Deponere prouinciam.Cic. To geue vp the gouernemente of a region.

Illam ſibi officioſam prouinciam depopoſcit, vt prima luce Conſulem ſalutatum veniret.Cicero. He required to haue that office of courteyſie and gentilneſſe,&c.

Deſcribere in prouincias.Cic.

Dare prouinciam vel negotium alicui.Cic. To committe a mattier or charge to one.

Ducere prouincias.Tacit. To gouerne prouinces.

Habere prouinciam authoritate Senatus,& ſorte.Cic.

Obtinere prouinciam.Cic. To haue the charge or gouernance of any prouince.

Perdomare prouinciam aliquam,Vide PERDOMO.

Petere ambitioſiſsimè prouinciam.Quint.

Præeſſe alicui prouinciæ.Cic.

Suſcipere prouinciam.Cic.

Prouinciâtim,pen prod.Aduerbium.Sueton. From countrey to countrey: or one countrey with an other.

Prouinciâlis,& hoc prouinciâle, pen. prod.Vlpianus. Of or belongyng to a prouince.

Prouincialium nomine omnes præter Italos appellabantur. Colum. All vnder the Romayne empire ſauyng the Italians were called by the name of forreiners,or prouinciales.

Hoſpitia prouincialia Cic. Moleſtia prouincialis.Cic.

Negotia prouincialia.Cicero. Mattiers perteinynge to a prouince.

Ornamenta prouincialia.Cic.

Scientia prouincialis.Cic. The ſcience or ſkille of gouernyng prouynces or out countreys.

Solitudo prouincialis.Martial. Viri prouinciales.Cic.

Prouiſio,Prouiſo,Prouiſus,Vide PROVIDEO.

Prouiuo,prouîuis,pen.prod.prouixi, prouictum, prouíuere. Tacit. To liue longer.

Prouoco,próuocas,pen.cor.prouocâre.Plaut. To call a farre of: to call foorth: to ſteere: to inuite: to prouoke: to chalenge: to exhorte: Alſo to appeale to an high iudge: to defie one in battayle.

Pamphilam cantatum prouocemus.Terent. Let vs call foorth Pamphila to ſinge.

Hoſtem clamore prouocat.Sil. To crie to his enemie & bid him come fight: with a loude voyce to defie.

Prouocare ad certamen.Liu. To defie: to chalenge to fight with one: to prouoke to fight.

Prouocare ad pugnam Cic.

Prouocare in aleam.Plaut. To chalenge or prouoke to play at dice.

Prouocare minimo.Sub.digito.Horat. with his little finger to prouoke one.

Auras curſibus prouocare.Virg.

¶ Vt poſſet ſenes illos prouocare virtute.Plin.iunior.

¶ Elegia Græcos prouocamus. Quint. In lamentable ſonges or verſes, wee paſſe the Grecians.

¶ Prouocare. To appeale to an higher iudge.

Quum ad Senatum prouocaſſet. Cic. when he had appealed to the Senate.

Tribunos plebis appello, & prouoco ad populum. Liu.

Prouocare iudicium ad populum. Valer. Max.

De Cæſare tranſactum eſt: neq; iam prouocari integrum poteſt. Brutus Ciceroni. As touchynge Cæſar, the mattier is at a poyncte, neither can the mattier now be called agayne.

Prouocâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Cicer. Prouoked: ſtirred: chalenged.

Prouocatus cum Gallo depugnauit. Cic.

Prouocatus beneficio. Cic.

Prouocatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. A prouokyng or chalengynge: a defiyng.

Prouocatione certare. Liu. Beyng chalenged to contende.

Ex prouocatione interfecit eum. Plin.

¶ Prouocatio. Cic. An appeale to an higher iudge.

Dare pœnam ſine prouocatione. Cic. To apoyncte a puniſhment without any appeale.

Prouocâtor, pen. prod. prouocatôris, Verbale maſcu. gene. Plin. iunior. A prouoker: a chalenger: one that appealeth.

Prouocatorius, Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to prouokyng. vt Prouocatoria dona militaria. Gellius. Giftes geuē to ſouldiours that haue chalenged and vanquiſhed.

Prouolo, próuolas, pen. cor. prouolâre. Plin. To flee away or beyonde: to flee farre.

Prouolat in medium. Ouid.

Prouolare, per tranſlationem. Liu. To runne or ride forthe ſwiftly as though he did flee: to hie ſpedily.

Deſiliunt ex equis, prouolant in primum. Liu. They lepte of theyr horſes and quickely ranne to the forparte.

Prouolant ante ſigna. Liu. They runne quickely before the ſtanderde.

Ad primores Romulus prouolat. Liu.

Prouolare in locum & vicem alterius. Liu.

Prouoluo, prouoluis, prouolui, prouolûtum, pen. prod. prouóluere. Terent. To rolle or tumble a greate thynge. To lye proſtrate.

Subter iuga & loca prouoluere aliquem. Virg.

Prouoluere ſe ad genua, ad pedes alicuius. Liu. To fal downe proſtrate at ones feete.

Genibus eius prouolûtus Mithridates, &c. Tacit.

Prout, Aduerbium. Plaut. As: like as: euen as: accordyng as.

Prout cuique libido eſt. Horat. Accordynge as euery mans pleaſure or phantaſie is.

Prout aſperi, leues, iucundi, &c. Quint.

Tuas literas, prout res poſtulat, expecto. Cicero. Euen as the mattier requireth, I looke for letters from you.

Perinde aſperiores erunt, prout oris hiatu ſimili aut diuerſo pronuntiabuntur. Quint.

Prout, ita. Plin. Obſeruatum eſt, prout in Mauritania niues, imbréſue ſatiauerint, ita Nilum increſcere.

Proxeneta, proxenétæ, pen. prod. maſ. gen. Martial. A broker.

Proximus, Proxime, &c. Vide PROPE.

Prudens, prudentis, om. g. wyſe: prudente: knowyng: expert.

Plus inſciens quis fecit, quàm prudens boni. Plaut. One dyd more good vnwares then knowyng what he did.

Quæ prudens ſubinde omitto. Plin. which I doo often times wyllyngly and of purpoſe let paſſe.

Ob ea ſe peti prudens. Plin. Knowyng that he is purſued for them.

-prudens, ſciens,

Viuus, vidénſque pereo. Terent. I willyngly and wittyngly vndoe and caſt away my ſelfe.

Prudens & ſciens ad peſtem ante oculos poſitam ſum profectus. Cic.

Prudens & ſciens ad interitum ruebam. Cic.

Ad conſilia prudens. Cic. A wyſe man to geue counſayle.

Gnarus & prudens impendentium malorum. Cic. Skilfull & knowyng what miſchiefes be at hande.

Prudens ingenio. Cic. Of a good and circumſpecte witte.

Prudentiſsimi in diſſerendo. Cic.

Prudens adminiſtrandi. Cic. Skilfull to gouerne or rule.

Gens adulandi prudentiſsima. Iuuenal. A nation very ſkilful in flatteryng.

Prudens agricolationis vir. Colum. A man well experte and ſkilfull in huſbandrie.

Prudens locorum. Liu. That knoweth the wayes, places, or paſſages.

Animus prudens rerum. Horat.

Prudentia, prudentiæ, fœm. gen. Cic. Prudence: wyſedome in eſchewyng and deſyryng of thynges.

Prudentia, eſt rerum expetendarum fugiendarúmue ſcientia. Cicero.

Viuendi ars, eſt prudentia. Cic.

Temeritas eſt florentis ætatis, prudentia ſenectutis. Cic.

Prudentia in iudicando. Cic.

Prudentia iuris ciuilis. Cic. Knowledge of the ciuile law.

¶ Altiſsima prudentia. Quint. Very deepe wyſedome.

Communis prudentia. Cic.

Domeſtica & ciuilis prudentia. Cic.

Perſpicax prudentia. Martianus Capella.

Velox prudentia. Perſius. wyſedome commynge before rype age.

Perſpicua ſunt hæc quidem, & in vulgari prudentia ſita. Cic.

¶ Acuere prudentiam, Vide ACVO.

Adhibere prudentiam, Vide ADHIBEO.

Malitia imitatur prudentiam. Cic. Subtile craftineſſe reſembleth wyſedome.

Ego non perſpexeram prudentiam literarum tuarum. Cic.

Impertire prudentiam ſuam ad ſalutem alicuius, Vide IMPERTIO.

Prudenter, Aduerbium. Cic. wyſely: circumſpectly: prouidently: expertely.

Pruina, pruinæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Cic. A froſt. à perurendo dicta.

Acris pruina. Lucret.   Algentes pruinæ. Stat.

Cana pruina. Virg. An hoare froſt.

Canens pruina. Sil.   Matutina pruina. Propert.

Candentes pruinæ. Claud.   Nocturna. Colum.

Concreta. Virg.   Rorata pruina. Ouid.

Gelidæ pruinæ. Virg.   Triſtes pruinæ. Valer. Flac.

Hyberna. Virg.   Vitrea pruina. Ouid.

¶ Corpora circunfuſa pruinis. Virg.

Obrigere pruina. Cic. To be ſtiffe with froſt.

Pruinas ac niues perferre. Cic.

Pruinôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Froſty: in daunger to be hurte with froſt.

Frigidis & pruinoſis regionibus. Colum.

Longa pruinoſa frigora nocte pati. Ouid.

Herbæ pruinoſæ. Ouid.   Tenebræ pruinoſæ. Ouid.

Pruna, prunæ, f.g. Virg. A burnyng cole.

Si radicem betæ in pruna toſtam ſuperederint. Plin.

Subijciunt verubus prunas, & viſcera torrent. Virg.

Prunella, læ, fœm. gen. The hearbe called Burnet, as ſome thinkes: ther take it for Selfeheale.

Prunioli. Small muſhrommes.

Prunus, pruni, fœm. gen. Colum. A damaſin or plumme tree.

Pruni ſylueſtres. Colum. Sloe trees, or wilde plūme trees.

¶ Prunum, ni, n.g. fructus. Virg. A plumme, ſlo, or bullaſſe.

Spini ferentes pruna. Virg.

Aſinina pruna. Plin. A kynde of great plummes.

Autumnalia pruna. Propert.

Cerea pruna, Vide CERA.

Pruna damaſcena. Martial. The damaſen plummes: damaſens.

Onychina pruna, Vide Onychinus in ONYX..

Pruneolum. A wylde ſloe.

Prunêtum, ti. n.g. A rew of plumme trees in an orcharde.

Prurio, pruris, pruriui, pruritum, pen. prod. prurire. Plaut. To itche. By tranſlation to haue a luſt or deſire to do a thing.

Dorſum totum prurit. Plaut.

In pugnam prurire. Mart. To haue a luſt to fyght.

Dentes pruriunt. Plaut. My teeth itche for hunger: I would fayne be eatynge.

Pruritus, huius, pruritus. pen. prod. m. gen. Plin. Itchyng.

Prurigo, pen. prod. pruríginis, fœm. gen. Idem. Colum.

Prurigo impatiens moræ.Iuuenal.

Obſcœna prurigo.Mart.

Vrens veneris prurigo.Auſon. The vehement ticklynge of carnall luſt.

Aſpera cutis,& velut quædam prurigo.Colum.

Prymneſium,ſij,neut.gen. The poſte whereunto the cabull of a ſhippe is tied. The cabull it ſelfe.

P S

Pſaltes,pſaltis,maſc.gen. A ſyngyng man.

Pſaltria,pſaltriæ,fœm.gen.Terent. A ſyngyng wenche.

Pſallocithariſtæ.Sueton. Syngers to the harpe.

Pſallo,pſallis,pſalli,pſallere.Horat. To ſynge: to play on harpe or lute.

Doctus pſallere.Horat.

Pſalterium,pſalterij,n.g.Quint. An inſtrumẽt like to an harpe but more pleaſaunt. Alſo the pſalter.

Non arguta ſonant tenui pſalteria corda.Virg.

Pſalmus,mi,m.g. A ſonge of or to god.

Pſalmodia. Syngynge and playinge together on an inſtrument.

Pſammos. Sande.

Pſecas,cadis,fœm.gen. A droppe.

Pſegma,pſegmatis, n.g. Poulder or duſte blowen from braſſe melted. Alſo golde ſande.

Pſephiſma,pſephiſmatis,pen.cor.n.gen.dictio Græca,quæ decretum ſignificat.Cic. A decree.

Pſeudos, Latinè dicitur falſus: vt Pſeudopropheta. A falſe prophete.

Pſeudophilippus.Cic.

Pſeudothyrum, pſeudothyri, n.gen. pen.prod.Cic. A poſterne gate: a backe doore.

Pſeudodelphus. A counterfayte brother.

Pſeudangelus. A falſe meſſanger.

Pſeudographus. A counterfayte writer.

Pſeudologus. A lier: a falſe ſpeaker.

Pſeudolus. A falſe ſeruaunt.

Pſeudonardus. Spyke.

Pſeudomartyr. A falſe witneſſe.

Pſeudonymus. He that hath a counterfayted name.

Pſeudourbana ædificia. Houſes in the countrey trimmed lyke citie houſes.

Pſilothrum,pſilóthri,n.gen.pen. prod.dicitur vitis alba.Plin. The weede in hedges called wilde vyne.

Pſilothrum.Mart. An oyntment to take away heare.

Pſimmythium,pſimmythij,n.g.Plin. Ceruſe, or white leade.

Pſittacus,pſittaci,pen.cor. m.g.Mart. A parret or popiniay.

Imitator ſolers humanæ linguæ pſittacus.Stat.

Humanæ vocis imago pſittacus.Ouid.

Canorus pſittacus.Stat.

Garrulus.Ouid.   Loquax.Ouid.

Viridis.Stat.

Pſitta,tæ,fœm.gen. A fyſh called a playce.

Pſole,les,fœm.gen.Mentula.

Pſora,pſoræ,fœm.g.Plin. Scuruineſſe.

Pſorioſis. Hardeneſſe of the coddes.

Pſorothalmia. Scuruineſſe of the browes with an itche.

Pſychomantium , pſichomantij, neut.gen. pen. prod. Locus vaticinij, vbi fiebat Manium euocatio.Cic. A place where Necromancers doo call vp ſpirites.

Pſychotrophum, pen.cor. Herba.Plin. The hee Betanie.

Pſycrola. He that waſheth in colde water.

Pſycolûttes. He that delighteth to bath in colde water.

Pſyllion,alij cynoides.Plin. The hearbe called fleawoorte.

P T

Ptelea. An elme tree.

Pte,ſyllabica adiectio ablatiuis aliquando iungi ſolita , vt Meapte, tuapte, ſuapte , noſtrapte, veſtrapte. Vt Meapte culpa. Curtius.

Ptera. walles made on bothe ſydes of a temple.

Pteris. Ferne: hearbe Oſmonde: Brake.

Pterygium,pterygij,n.g.Plin. A ſkynne growyng from the corner of the eye and in continuance coueryng the ſight. A ſwellyng of the fleaſh ouer the nayle.

Ptiſana,ptiſanæ,fœm.gen.Plin. Barley huſked and ſodden in water.

Sorbitio ptiſanæ.Bud. Frumenty made of barley.

Ptiſanarium oryzæ.Horat. Ryſe potage.

Ptyas,ptyadis, penult.cor.fœm.gen.Plin. An adder of colour greene,drawyng to the colour of golde.

Ptynge. A rauenous birde ſometime fighting with the Egle ſo valiauntly , that in crapplyng together they fall bothe to the grounde and be taken of ſheoperdes.

P V

Pubes, pubis,fœm.gen.Cic. Yonge moſſie heare ſpryngynge in the neither partes of man at forteene yeres of age , in women ſooner: wherfore man or woman at that age is called Pubes.

Puberes filij.Cic. Sonnes aboue forteene yeres, or of age hable to ingender.

Id imperium ei ad puberem ætatem incolume manſit.Liu. Vntill he was of age forteen yeres.

Pubera folia.Virg. Leaues full growen.

¶ Pubes,pro Parte pudenda aliquando accipitur.Virg. The priuie partes of man or woman.

¶ Pubes.Liu. A multitude of yonge people.

Agreſtis pubes.Virg.

Fortiſsima.Lucan. Moſt valiant yonge men.

Armata.Valer.Flac.   Generoſa.Stat.

Captiua.Horat.   Indomita.Virg.

Delecta.Stat. Pyked yonge men.

Nautica.Sil.

Effræna.Stat.   Numeroſa.Valer.Flac.

Electa.Claud.   Ruſtica.Tibull.

Pubens,pubentis. Betweene yonge and olde: rype.

Pubentes herbæ,per tranſlationem.Virg. Graſſe rype.

Genæ pubentes.Virgilius. Cheekes hauyng a yonge moſſie bearde.   Roſæ pubentes.Stat.

Pubeſco,pubeſcis,pubeſcere.Cic. To beginne to waxe a man, and haue a bearde : to grow to mans ſtate. To grow big: to waxe rype.

Iuuentus pubeſcens.Sil.   Pubeſcunt malæ.Valer.Flac.

Ora pubeſcentia.Stat.

Flore nouo pubeſcet firmior ætas.Sil.

¶ Pubeſcere de ſtirpibus dictum.Cic. To grow bigge: to waxe rype.

Quibus omnia quæ terra gignat,maturata pubeſcant.Cic.

Pubeſcant,maturitatémque aſſequãtur quæ oriuntur è terra. Cic. May grow in bigneſſe and become rype.

Vites pampinis pubeſcunt.Cic. Shoote out with braunches plentifully.   Virgulta pubeſcunt fœtu.Claud.

Prata pubeſcunt flore.Ouid. Medows beginne to haue flowers in them plentifully.

Pubertas,pubertátis,f.g.pen.prod. The age of man or woman at forteen yeres.

Pubertas plena.Modeſt. The age of eyghteen yeres.

¶ Pubertas.Columel. The firſt commyng foorth of yonge heare aboute the priuie partes: alſo the moſſie heare it ſelfe.

Vuæ pubertas.Plin. when grapes are growen to biggeneſſe, but not full ripe.

Publicus, pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Publike : common : perteinyng to euery ſtate of the people ioyntly and ſeuerally.

Conuiuari de publico,Vide CONVIVOR.

Publica priuatis ſecernere.Horat.

Iam publicum quidem omnium eſt,tabulata,&c.Plin. Moreouer this is common to them all,that,&c.

¶ Aes publicum.Tacit.   Aſſertor publicus.Ouid.

Antea cauſam publicam nullam dixi.Cic.

Commoda publica.Horat.

Publicum conſilium,dictus eſt Senatus.Cic.

Cura publica iuuenum.Horat. The cõmon care of all yonge folke.

Cuſtodia publica.Tacit. A common priſon.

Fides publica.Saluſt.Vide FIDES.

Furor publicus.Claud.   Fauour publicus.Ouid,

Littora omnia publica eſſe.Cic.

Loca publica vrbis.Cic.   Luctus publicus.Ouid.

Ludus publicus vrbis. Horat.

Lux publica immenſi mundi. Ouid.

Munera publica. Ouid.

Maieſtas. Claud.

Pecunia. Cic.

Sidera publica. Ouid.

Spes publica Ouid.

Sumptus publicus. Horat.

Sacra publica, Quæ pro populo fiebant. Sacrifices doone in common for all the people.

Vectigalia publica. Vlpian. The reuenews, tolles, cuſtomes and ordinarie paymentes dew to any citie or common weale.

Verba publica. Ouid. Common wordes that all forte doe vſe.

Via publica. Ouid. A common hie way for all folke.

Vſus publicus. Horat.

Vtilitates publicæ. Tacit.

¶ Conſulere in publicum, Vide CONSVLO.

¶ Publicum, pro conſpectu populi. vt, Nemo forum aut publicum aſpicere volebat. Liu. No man would come abroade into the ſtreates or common place.

In publico, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Abſtinere publico, Vide ABSTINEO.

Carere publico. Cic. Not to come abroade or amonge the people. Vide CAREO.

Egredi in publicum. Tacit. To goe forth abroade amonge the people.

Proponere literas in publico. Cic. To ſet vp letters openly in ſome common place.

In publicum redigere bona, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Prodire in publicum. Sueton.

Per publicum vehi. Sueton. To be caried abroade throughe the ſtreates.

Non audere eſſe in publico. Cic. Not to dare to ſhew him ſelfe abroade.

Verſari in publico. Tacit.

¶ Publicum, aliquando ſignificat vectigal. Cic. The reuenew or ordinarie payment dew to a common weale.

Públıco, públicas, pen. cor. publicáre. Plin. To publiſh: to make knowen: to cauſe to be openly cried. to make common: to confiſcate. to ſet abroade as one doth a booke. To abandon in common as harlots doo.

Publicare matrimonij reticenda. Iuſt. To publiſhe or declare abroade.

¶ Publicare hominem, Populo communem facere. Sueton.

Agros publicare. Cic.

Bona publicare. Cic. To confiſcate goodes to the vſe of the common weale.

Librum publicare. Plin. iun. To ſet forth a booke.

Fortunam ſuam publicare. Senec. To communicate his fortune to all men and make them partakers of it.

Se publicare. Sueton. To ſhew him ſelf openly that the people may ſee him. vt, Non ceſſauit identidem ſe publicare. Sueton.

Publicat vulgò corpus ſuum meretrix. Plaut. A ſtrumpet abādoneth hir body to the diſhoneſt imbracing of lewde perſons.

¶ Publicare crimen. Liu. To lay or tourne the faute vpon all ingenerally.

Publicatio, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A publiſhyng: a makynge common: confiſcation.

Proponere publicationem bonorum. Cic.

Publicánus, publicáni, pen. prod. Cic. He that tooke to ferme of the people of Rome the rentes and reuenews due to the citie at a rent certayne. The order of which perſons weare gentilmen and of good reputation.

Familiæ maximæ publicanorum. Cic.

Mulier publicana. Cic.

Públicè, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Terent. Publikely: openly: in the face of all the worlde: in the name of the whole common weale.

Publicè cuſtos, Publicè præeſſe. Terent. Cic. A watch man apoynted for the citie, To haue the ouerſight of a thyng in behalfe of the citie.

Socij publicè. Cic. Felowes or alies in offices or matters touchyng the common weale.

¶ Dicere publicè. Ci. To make an oration openly before the people.

Dare cauſam publicè, vt gratiæ agantur alicui. Cic. To cōmit the charge to one, to geue thākes to a man in the name of the whole citie.

Dati ei ſumptus publicè. Plin. iunior. Expences borne of the citie.

Illac publicè itur. Vlpian. All men paſſe that way: it is a common hie way for all men.

Poſsidere bona publicè, Vide POSSIDEO.

Maximam publicè putant eſſe laudem, quàm latiſsimè à ſuis finibus vacare agros. Cæſ. They thynke it a great prayſe to theyr countrey, &c.

Redimere publicè. Cic. To raunſome of common coſte, or charge of the whole citie.

Propter duas cauſas nihil publicè ſcripſi. Cic. For two cauſes I wrate not to the Senate and people.

Publicè & priuatim oneri eſſe. Cic. To be chargeable bothe to the common weale and priuate perſons.

Publicè valebant. Tacit. They weare of reputation and authoritie in the common weale.

Venire publicè. Cic. To come as ambaſſadour from a whole citie.

Venire publicè & Priuatim, contraria. Cic.

Publícitus, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Terent. By common counſaile and aduiſe.

Quæ prohiberi publicitus intereſt. Gell. which is expedient for the people or common weale to be forbidden.

Publicius, a, um. Common. Ouid.

Publipor, poris, Vide MARCIPOR.

Pudeo, pudes, púdui, púditum, pen. cor. pudère, Ferè ſemper in tertijs tantum perſonis legitur. Plaut. To be aſhamed.

Cum accuſatiuo. Terentius, Non te hæc pudent? Arte then not aſhamed of theſe thynges?

Aliquando cum infinitiuo, & ſubauditur accuſatiuus ME vel TE. Terent. -pudet
Dicere hac præſente verbum turpe.

Non me hoc iam dicere pudebit. Cic. I wyll not now be aſhamed to ſpeake it.

¶ Cum accuſatiuo: Terentius, Syre pudet me. I am aſhamed.

Quem non pudet, hunc pœna dignum puto. Cic.

Nos pudet, quia cum catenis ſumus. Plaut.

Hunc pudet, quòd tibi promiſit. Plaut.

¶ Cum genitiuo. Cicero, Quos libidinis infamiæq́; ſuæ neque pudeat, neque tædeat.

Pudet me patris. Cic.

Craſſe pudet me tui. Cic. Craſſus I am aſhamed of thee.

Pudet incœpti. Stat. I am aſhamed of that I haue begunne.

Pudet tanti mali. Horat.

Me non ſolùm piget ſtultitiæ meæ, ſed etiam pudet. Cic.

¶ Púditum eſſet. Cicero, Nónne eſſet puditum, ſi hanc cauſam &c. were it not a great ſhame, if, &c.

¶ Non pudendo, ſed non faciendo id quod non decet, impudentiæ nomen effugere debemus. Cic. Not with beynge aſhamed, &c.

Induci ad pudendum. Cic.

Pudens, Particip. ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Shamefaſte.

Adoleſcens bonus ac pudens. Cic. An honeſt and ſhamefaſte yonge man.

Petulans & Pudens, contraria. Ouid.

Pudens animus. Terent. A baſhfull and ſhamefaſt minde.

Hominem pudentem & officioſum cognoſces. Cic.

Riſus pudens & liberalis. Author ad Heren.

Nihil apparet in eo ingenuum, nihil moderatum, nihil pudens, nihil pudicum. Cic. There appeareth no honeſt, no modeſt, no ſhamefaſt, no chaſte propertie in him.

Pudentiſsimus atque optimus vir. Cic.

Pudentiſsima lectiſsimaque fœmina. Cic.

Pudenter. Aduerbium. Baſhfully. ſhamefaſtly: with ſhamefaſtneſſe. Cicero, Eum tum pudenter appellare nolebas. Thou wouldeſt not then for ſhame or baſhfulneſſe call him.

Rogare aliquem parum pudenter. Cic. To aſke one ſaucily.

Sumere pudẽtur aliquid. Horat. To take a thyng ſhamefaſtly, and modeſtly.

Viuere pudenter. Cic.

Pudendus, Adiectiuum. Plin. That is to be aſhamed of.

Amor pudendus. Ouid. Loue that one may be aſhamed of.

Cauſa

Cauſa pudenda tua eſt. Ouid, **Thy cauſe is ſuche as thou mayſt be aſhamed of.**

Lucra pudenda. Ouid.

Luxus pudendi. Tacit.   Vita. Ouid.

Strages pudenda. Claud.   Vulnera pudenda. Virg.

Vt iam pudendum ſit, honeſtiora eſſe legionũ decreta quàm Senatus. Ci. **So that it is now a matter that we may be aſhamed of, that, &c.**

Dictu pudenda. Quintil. **Thynges that men ſhoulde not for ſhame ſpeake.**

Multa pudenda pati. Ouid.

¶ Pudenda. **The priuy partes of the body.**

Pudendagra. **A diſeaſe about the priuie membres like that wee call a wyncheſter gooſe.**

Pudibundus. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem quod Pudens. Plin.

Amplexus pudibundi. Claud.

Matrona pudibunda. Horat.

Ora pudibunda. Ouid.

Pars pudibunda noſtri. Ouid. **The priuy partes.**

Pudeſio, pen. prod. pudeſis, pen. indiff. pudefieri. Gell. **To be aſhamed.**

Pudicus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Chaſte: ſhamefaſt.**

Pudicus à, Vide A præpoſitionem.

Amicitia pudica. Stat.

Animus pudicus. Ouid.   Coniuges pudici. Horat.

Aures pudicæ. Seneca.   Crines. Ouid.

Fidem pudicam ſollicitare donis. Ouid. **By gyftes to ſollicite to diſhoneſt a good woman and faythfull to hir huſbande.**

Fraus pudica. Ouid. **Honeſt craft that a good woman vſeth to fruſtrate wanton ſuters.**

Frons pudica. Claud.   Nupta. Ouid.

Iuuenis pudicus. Seneca.   Preces pudicæ. Ouid.

Miles pudicus. Cic.   Thalamos violare pudicos. Ouid.

Mores pudici. Ouid.

Mulier pudica. Horat.   Vota pudica. Ouid.

¶ Pudicior, Comparatiuum. Ouid.

Pudice, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Ouid. **Chaſtely: honeſtly.**

Pudicitia, pudicitiæ, fœm. gen. Plin. **Chaſtitie: cleaneſſe of lyuynge: puritie.**

Impenetrabilis pudicitia. Tacit.

Inuiolata. Ouid.

Læſa. Ouid.   Obſtinata. Liu.

¶ Attentatur pudicitia, Vide ATTENTO.

Colere pudicitiam, Vide COLO.

Eripere pudicitiam alicui. Cic. **To rauiſh.**

Imminuere pudicitiam virginis, Vide IMMINVO.

Non parcere ſuæ, nec alienæ pudicitiæ. Cic.

Parcat iuuentus pudicitiæ ſuæ, ne ſpoliet alienam. Cic.

Pudor, pudóris, pen. prod. maſcu. gen. Cic. **Moderation lettyng the minde to doo any thing wantonly or diſhoneſtly: ſhamefaſtnes to ſay or doo diſhoneſtly: ſhame: chaſtitie: virginity.**

Pudoris ſignificatio. Cic.

Plena pudoris libertas. Ouid.

Moderator cupiditatis pudor. Cic.

Paupertatis pudor. Horat.   Famæ pudor. Cic.

¶ Pudor. Ouid. **A ſhamefull and diſhoneſt acte.** Et noſtrum vulgat clamore pudorem. Ouid.

¶ Aeger pudor. Val. Flac.   Dirus. Seneca.

Afflictus. Stat. **Shame loſte.**

Famoſus. Ouid.   Fœdus. Ouid.

Caſtus. Ouid.   Honeſtus. Cic.

Infans. Horat. **Shame makyng that one can not ſpeake.**

Ingenuus. Iuuenal. **Honeſt ſhamefaſtneſſe.**

Miſer. Ouid.

Profuſus. Ouid. **Shame gone from a perſon.**

Proiectus. Ouid.   Solicitus. Martial.

Pulcher. Claud.   Tacitus. Ouid.

Purpureus. Ouid. **Shame cauſyng one to bluſh.**

Tener. Ouid.   Rigidus. Claud.

Timidus. Ouid.   Sanctus. Tibul.

Verecundus. Ouid.   Turpis. Ouid.

Virginei pudoris flos intemeratus. Ouid.

¶ Nominibus adeſt pudor. Ouid, **The names be vncleane & diſhoneſt.**

Ingens pudor æſtuat in imó corde. Virg.

Afferre pudorem. Ouid. **To make aſhamed.**

Affici pudore. Cic. **To be aſhamed.**

Auferre pudorem virgini. Ouid. **To rauiſh.**

Ceſsit pudor. Ouid.   Coactus pudore. Cæſ.

Colere pudorem, Vide COLO.

Confuſa pudore. Ouid. **with ſhamefaſtneſſe much abaſhed.**

Rubor pudorem conſequitur. Cic.

Conſulere pudori. Vide CONSVLO.

Cuſtodire pudorem. Quint.

Decet ora pudor. Ouid. **Shamefaſt bluſhing becommeth hir countenance.**

Defendere pudorem, pudicitiámque. Cic.

Triſti pudore deiecta oculos. Valer. Flac. **Lookynge downe towarde the grounde for ſorow and baſhfulneſſe.**

Vultus deiecti pudore. Seneca. **Lookynge downe for ſhamefaſtneſſe.**

Depoſitus pudor. Horat. **Shame layed aſide.**

Deprehenſi pudorem ſuum ridiculo aliquo explicant. Quint.

Extinctus pudor. Virg.   Formare pudorem. Quint.

Fugit ab ore pudor. Ouid.

Fugiens ex vrbe pudor. Iuuenal.

Habere pudorem. Stat. **To be aſhamed.**

Imponere plagiario pudorem, Vide IMPONO.

Tum pudor incendit vires. Virg.

Incutere pudorem alicui. Horat. **To make aſhamed.**

Intrat pudor aliquem. Tacit. **He wareth aſhamed.**

Temperies iuſta miſcet pudorem. Claud.

Miſcendus eſt amori pudor. Ouid.

Mordet pudor. Quintil. **Shame nippeth.**

Notat ora pudor. Ouid. **Shame maketh to bluſhe.**

Digna pudore obijcere alicui. Ouidius. **To obiecte to one thynges to be aſhamed of.**

Obſequi pudori. Cic.   Pudor, qui ornat ætatem. Cic.

Quantum illius ætatis patiebatur pudor. Cic. **So farre as the ſhamefaſtneſſe of that age did ſuffer.**

Pulſus pudor. Ouid.

Penſare pudórem nece. Ouid. **with death to recompence hyr vyrginitie loſte.**

Perijt pudor, Vide PEREO.

Ponere pudorem. Stat. **To leeſe and forgoe hir virginitie.**

Ponere pudorem. Martial. **To lay aſyde all ſhame.**

Poſitus pudor. Ouid.

Poſtpoſito pudore referre aliquid. Ouid. **To lay aſide ſhamefaſtneſſe and tell a thyng.**

Rapere pudorem puellæ. Ouid. **To rauiſh a mayden.**

Refugere pudore à dicendo. Cicero. **For ſhamefaſtneſſe to eſchew pleadyng.**

Relictus pudor. Stat.

Reprimere cupiditatem pudore. Seneca.

Sollicitare tenerum pudorem. Claud. **To ſollicite or ſue to a mayden for hir chaſtitie or virginitie.**

Soluere pudorem. Virg. **To put away ſhame.**

Sed quæ impetrata glorię ſibi, non pudori ſit. Liu. **But which beyng obtayned may be a glory and not a diſhonour to him.**

Pudor eſt mihi dicere. Ouid. **I am aſhamed to ſay or tell.**

Pudor eſt vlteriora loqui. Ouid.

Tegere pudorem. Lucan.   Tenet ora pudor. Ouid.

Fines tranſire pudoris. Ouid.   Vexare pudorem. Lucret.

Victus amore pudor. Ouid.

Malus pudor te vrget. Horat.

Puer, púeri, pen. cor. m. gen. Virg. **A childe: a boy: a ſeruaunt.**

Improuida ætas puerorum. Lucret.

Puer duri oris & audax. Ouid.

¶ Adulti pueri. Quint.   Caſti. Horat.

Conſuetus puer, Vide CONSVESCO.

Dulcis puer. Catull.   Egregius. Stat.

Ferox. Claud.

Feruidus puer, Amor. Horat.

Formoſus. Virg.   Gracilis. Horat.

Improbus. Virg.

Impuberes pueri. Gell. **Children vnder foureteene yeres.**

Infantium puerorum incunabula. Cic.

Ingenuus puer. Horat.

Integri pueri. Catull.   Laſciui. Horat.
Leues. Stat.   Magnanimus puer. Perſ.
Magni pueri. Horat. Riche men of noble houſes.
Meritorius puer. Cic. Vide MERITORIVS.
Molles pueri. Horat.
Neſcij fari pueri. Horat. Children that can not ſpeake.
Orti pueri magnis è Centurionibus. Horat.
Parui pueri. Horat.   Pulcher puer. Horat.
Præſtantes. Claud.   Puſillus. Cato.
Regij pueri. Liu.
Robuſtus acri militia puer. Horat.
Rudibus pueris monſtratur littera primúm. Manilius.
Teres puer. Horat.   Trux. Seneca.
¶ Creandis pueris beata vxor. Horat.
Deerrat à patre puer, Vide DEERRO.
Florent vrbes pueris. Lucret.
Inclamatus à puero. Plin. Called vpon by a boy.
Periclitari pueros & experiri. Cic.
Vagit puer. Ouid.
¶ A puero, & A pueris. A puero paruulo, & A puero puſillo. Cic. Plaut. Vide A.
Vt primùm ex pueris exceſsit Archias. Cic.
¶ Puer. Cic. A ſeruaunt.
Pueri tui mihi à te literas reddiderunt, Cic.

Púerus, púeri, m. gen. pen. cor. etiam declinatur antiqué. Plaut.

Púera, púeræ, fœm. gen. pen. corr. Varro. A woman childe : a damoſell: a gyrle : a modder.

Puераſco, ſcere. To waxe a boy after ſeuen yeres.

Puérpera, puérperæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Terent. A woman lying in childe bedde : a woman late brought a bedde.

Puérperus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That beareth children. vt Verba puerpera. Ouid. woordes healpyng to make women be deliuered.

Puerpérium, puerpérij, n. gen. Plin. The time of a womans trauayle with childe, or lying in.
Cubare puerperio. Plaut. To lie in childebedde.
Puerperium. Sueton. The babe or infant deliuered,
Vno abortu duodecim puerperia egeſta. Plin. xii. children.
Cruda puerperia. Stat.

Puérulus, puéruli, pen. cor. maſcu. gen. Diminutiuum à Puerus. Sueton. Cic. An infante: a little childe.

Puerilis, & hoc puerile, pen. prod. Of a childe: childiſh: boyiſh.
Quidnam eſt? D. puerile eſt. Terent. It is a triflynge and childiſh mattier.
Acta puerilia. Stat.
Aetas puerilis. Cic. Childehodde.
Agmen puerile. Virg.
Delectatio puerilis. Cicero.
Anni puerilеs. Ouid.   Facies. Ouid.
Blanditiæ puerilеs. Ouid.   Flos. Claud.
Carmina puerilia. Stat.   Imago. Propert.
Conſilium puerile. Cic.   Infirmitas. Quint.
Decus. Claud.   Regnum puerile. Liu.
Specie puerili dicitur viſus. Cic. It is ſayde he was ſeene in the fourme of a childe.

Puerílitas, pen. cor. puerilitátis, fœm. gen. Seneca. Childiſhneſſe: boyiſhneſſe : a childes acte: childes age.

Pueriliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cicero. Childiſhly: like a boy.
Pueriliter blandiri. Liu.
Pueriliter facere. Cic.
Pueriliter conſectari aliquid. Cic.

Puerítia, puerítiæ, f. g. Cic. Childehodde.
A pueritia legimus & diſcimus. Cic.
Me à pueritia ſua ſemper obſeruauit. Cic.
Ornamentum pueritiæ. Cic.
Extrema pueritia. Cic.
Adoleſcit pueritia. Tacit.

Puellus, puelli, Diminutiuum à Puer. Lucilius. A little childe : a babe.
Venuſtus & pulchellus puellus. Apul.

Puella, puellæ, fœm. gen. Diminutiuum à Puera. Cic. A wenche: a gyrle: a damſell: a woman.
Verba puellarũ folijs leuiora caducis. Ouid. wenches wordes lighter then drie leaues.
Bella puella. Ouid.

Lacteola. Catul. A fayre white gyrle.
Blanda. Ouid.   Laſciua. Virg.
Candida. Horat.   Mollis. Martial.
Caſta. Ouid.   Pauida. Virg.
Compta. Ouid,   Placida. Ouid.
Bene culta. Ouid.   Pulchra. Martial.
Delicatior hœdo puella. Catul.   Diues. Horat.
Sapiens. Ouid.   Scelerata. Ouid.
Doctæ puellæ. Ouid.   Tenera. Ouid.
Flaua puella. Iuuen.   Timida. Ouid.
Formoſa. Ouid.   Trepida. Ouid.
Hilaris. Ouid.   Vaga. Propert.
Infans. Horat.   Verecunda. Ouid.
Ingenua. Ouid.   Innupta. Virg.
Flore viridiſsimo puella. Catull. A mayde in hir moſte floriſhyng tyme.
¶ Duræ puellæ blandiri precibus. Ouid. with fayre intreatie to flatter an harde harted mayde.
Candida me capiet, capiet me flaua puella. Ouid.
Placidam exorare puellam. Ouid.
Experta virum puella. Horat. A wenche that hath lien with a man.
Tetricæ data verba puellæ. Ouid.
Laborantes vtero puellæ. Horat. women great with childe.
Miſereri dignæ puellæ. Ouid.
Nata puella magno patre. Horat.

Puellâris, & hoc puellâre, pen. prod. Quintil. Propre to girles & wenches: childyſh : girliſh.
Aetas puellaris. Quintil. Girles age: childehodde.
Animi puellares. Ouid.   Anni puellares. Claud.
Furor puellaris. Seneca.

Puellâriter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Like a wenche or girle: childyſhely.

Puellaſco, ſcere. Plaut. To waxe yonge agayne : to waxe gyrlyſh, or like a girle wanton.

Pugil, púgilis, com. gen. Cic. A champion : a ſtronge fighter.
Inexercitati pugiles. Cic.

Pugilatio, onis, fœm. gen. Denominatiuum. Cic. The exercise of champions or theſe that fight with fiſtes.

Pugilátus, pen. prod. huius pugilátus, pugilátui, maſc. gen. Plin. Fyghtyng with fiſtes.

Pugílice, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Valiauntly: ſtrongly: mightily: lyke a champion. vt Pugilicè valere. Plaut.

Pugillaris, Pugillus, &c. Vide PVGNVS.

Pugio, pugiônis, maſcu. gen. Martial. A dagger.
A pugione. Lampridius. Vide A.
Stillans pugio. Cic. A dagger droppyng with bloud.
Exolutus à latere pugio. Tacit.
Pugionem plumbeum, vocat Cicero inualidum argumentũ.

Pugiúnculus, pugiúnculi, maſc. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A ſhorte dagger : a poyneadow.

Pugna, pugnæ. Battayle : fyght : contention : ſtrife.
Arena ſparſa ad pugnam. Virg.
Amor pugnæ. Horat.   Certamen pugnæ, Ouid.
Euentus pugnæ. Virg.
Incerti exitus pugnarum, Márſque communis. Cic.
Non vna pugnæ facies. Tacit. The battayle was not after one ſorte.
Fortuna pugnæ anceps. Virgil. The chaunce of battayle is doubtfull.
¶ Acris pugna. Sil.   Anceps pugna. Virg.
Ardens pugna. Virg.
Aſpera. Sil.   Magna pugna bis victi. Virg.
Auida. Sil.   Cæca. Valer. Flac.
Mala pugna Lacedæmoniorum in Leuctris. Cic.
Clara. Plaut.
Decertoria. Quintil.   Nobilis pugna. Liu.
Dura. Valer. Flac.   Obnixa. Valer. Flac.
Equeſtris. Sil.   Optata. Sil.
Ferox. Sil.   Pedeſtres naualesq; pugnæ. Virgil.
Forenſis. Quint.
Fortuita. Quintil.   Sæua pugna. Valer. Flac.
Gladiatoria. Gell.   Impeditior. Liu.
Simplicior pugna contra tabulas. Quintil.
Inermis. Stat.

Ingens. Virg.
Iniqua, Vide INIQVVS. Triſtis. Virg.
Lentior, Vide LENTVS.
¶ Miſeras abrumpere pugnas. Valer. Flac.
Abſiſtere pugna. Liu.
Accingere ſe pugnæ. Virg.
Aequatæ pugnæ. Sil. **Battayles wherein both partes are like fyerſe and ſtronge.**
Aequare pugnas. Virg. Viriles pugnas capere. Stat.
Capeſſere pugnam manu. Tacit. Vide Capeſſo in CAPIO.
Ciere pugnam. Tacit. **To incourage to fight.**
Committere pugnam. Cic. **To fight, or begin battayle.**
Committere pugnas ſanguine. Stat. **To fight with blouddeſhedde.**
Iniqua pugna congredi. Virg.
Conſerere pugnam. Liu. **To ioygne battayle: to fight.**
Conſeritur pugna. Valer. Flac.
Conſpirare pugnam. Gell.
Cooriri in pugnam. Liu. **To beginne to fight: to aſſayle.**
Crudeſcit pugna, Vide CRVDVS.
Forti decernere pugna. Valer. Flac.
Inſanas depoſcere pugnas. Stat.
Depoſcite pugnam votis. Lucan. **wiſh for battayle.**
Pugnam dare. Terent. **To aſſayle: to geue the onſette: to rayſe a trouble or buſineſſe: to cauſe a fraye.**
Edere pugnas. Lucret.
Ereptus pugnæ Annibal. Sil.
Excedere pugna. Virg. **To departe out of the battayle.**
Exire ad pugnam. Virg.
Extracta in poſterum pugna. Tacit.
Facere pugnam. Tacit. **To fight.**
Poteſtatem pugnæ facere. Liu. **To geue battayle: to geue the enemie occaſion to fight if he will.**
Gerere pugnas innumeras. Claud.
Imponere finem pugnæ. Virg.
Indipiſci pugnam, Vide INDIPISCOR.
Inducere in pugnam equites. Liu.
Indulgere pugnæ. Stat.
Inire pugnam & prælium, Vide INEO, inis.
Inire pugnam forenſium certaminum. Quint. **To enter cõtention in mattiers of ſute and law: to beginne to be an oratour and pleade.**
Inſtaurare pugnam, Vide INSTAVRO.
Laceſſere pugnam. Lucan.
Laceſſere ad pugnam. Liu.
Arma mouent pugnam. Ouid.
Obire pugnas lituo & haſta. Virg.
Parare membra pugnæ. Ouid.
Pauere pugnam. Lucan.
Perpetrare pugnam. Liu. **To fight.**
Præbere pectora pugnæ. Ouid.
Ruere in pugnam magno feruore. Sil.
Subducere aliquem pugnæ. Virg.
Pugna eſt de paupere regno. Stat.
Quanta pugna eſt doctiſsimorum hominum? Cicero. **How greatly doo learned men contende.**
Sumere pugnam. Sil.
Aſpera pugna ſurgit. Virg. **Sore fight beginneth.**
Venire ad pugnam. Horat. Venit res ad pugnam. Cic.
Venire in pugnas. Sil.
Aſpera Martis pugna vocat. Virg.
Verſare pugnam in pectore. Lucan.
Pugno, pugnas, pugnáre. Plaut. **To fight: to contende: to repugne: to be contrarie or agaynſt: to ſtriue: to diſpute or reaſon contrarie: to labour or indeuour.**
Pugnare amori. Virg. **To fight or ſtriue agaynſt loue.**
Acriter pugnare. Quintil. Bene pugnare. Ouid.
Cautè pugnare. Ouid. Manu pugnare. Ouid.
Pugnare pugnam. Plaut. Odijs pugnare. Stat.
Pugnare prælia. Horat. Pugnare pugnis. Horat.
Acie directa pugnare. Quintil.
Viribus cum aliquo pugnare. Cic.
¶ Aduerſus latrones canem pro domino pugnare accepimus. Plin. **To fight for.**
Contra pedites quingentos pugnare. Plin.
Contra naturam pugnare. Quint. **To ſtriue againſt nature.**
Cum hoſte noſtro cominus in acie ſæpe pugnauit. Cic.
Pugnãt de loco. Terẽt. **Thei fight or contẽde for the place.**
Ex equo pugnare. Cic. **To fight on horſebacke.**
Ex cauſa pari pugnat vterque. Ouid.
E muris pugnare. Plin. **To fight on the walles.**
Nequis extra ordinem in hoſtem pugnaret. Liu.
In frontem & latera pugnare. Tacit. **To aſſaute both before and on the ſydes of the armie.**
Inter ſe cornibus pugnant, Vide INTER præpoſitionem.
Omnes pro P. Quintio pugnant. Cic.
Pro cauſa iniqua pugnare. Ouid.
¶ Pugnare, pro Contrarium eſſe, vt, Cum eorum vita mirabiliter pugnat oratio. Cicero. **Their life and talke doth merueylouſly diſagree.**
Hæc quæ tantum inter ſe pugnant. Quintil. **These thynges that are ſo farre contrarie.**
Sententia mea pugnat ſecum. Horat. **My opinion is cõtrary to it ſelfe.**
¶ Pugnare pro contendere. vt. Illud video pugnare te, ſpecies vt quædam ſit deorum. Cic. **This is it that, I perceyue, ye contende by reaſon to proue.**
Hic pugnes licet, non repugnabo. Cic. **In this you may contende if you will, I will not ſtriue agaynſt you.**
Pugnant Stoici cum Peripateticis. Cic. **The Stoikes reaſon agaynſt the Peripatetikes, or contende with them.**
Videtur Epicurus de dijs non magnopere pugnare. Cic. **Epicure ſeemeth not greately to paſſe whether there be goddes or no.**
¶ Pugnare, pro conari. vt, Pugnat in aduerſas ire natator aquas. Ouid. **The ſwimmer laboureth or indeuoureth to goe agaynſt the water.**
Ille tamen pugnat molles euincere ſomnos. Ouid. **He laboureth or inforceth him ſelfe to ouercome ſleepe.**
Illud pugna, & enitere. Cic.
¶ -& iſtam pſaltriam Vnà illuc mecum hinc abſtraham. M. pugnaueris. Terent. **You ſhall doo a wonderfull greate mattier. ſpoken in mockage.**
¶ Pugnâtur, Impersonale. Cæſar, Quum ab hora ferè quarta vſque ad ſolis occaſum pugnaretur. **when they had fought &c.** Gladijs pugnatur acutis. Ouid.
Quum malè pugnatum apud Caudium eſſet. Cic.
¶ Libido praua pugnandi. Sil.
Superare pugnando. Ouid. Arte pugnandum eſt. Quint.
¶ Hoc ſolum hoc tempore pugnatur, vt, &c. Cic. **This is the onely mattier that at this time they labour or indeuour to bringe to paſſe, that, &c.**

Pugnans, pugnantis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. **Fyghtyng: ſtryuyng: contendyng: beynge contrary or agaynſt.** vt Domare pugnantem. Ouid.
Vincetur fœmina pugnans. Ouid.
Cum frigore pugnans. Ouid.
Pugnantes ſententiæ. Plin. iunior. **Contrary ſentences.**
Pugnantibus & contrarijs ſtudijs cõſilijsq́; ſemper vtens. Cic.
Venti pugnantes contra. Lucret. **Contrary wyndes.**
Loqui pugnantia. Cic. **To ſpeake thynges repugnant and contrarie.**

Pugnâtus, pen. prod. Participium. **Fought.** Saluſt. Prælium malè pugnatum à ſuis. Bella pugnata. Horat.
Pugnata ſumma contentione pugna. Cic. **A feilde foughten with great fierſneſſe.**

Pugnax, pugnâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Plin. **A greate fyghter: warlyke: cõtentious: ſtubborne.**
In vitijs pugnax. Cælius Ciceroni. **Stubborne in defendynge his vices.**
Nimis pugnax contra Senatorem Pop. Rom. Cic. **To contentious or ſtubborne agaynſt.**
Arma pugnacia. Ouid.
Centurio pugnax & lacertoſus. Cic. **warlyke and mightie.**
Vehemens & pugnax exordium dicendi. Cic.
Fera pugnax. Ouid. Hoſtes pugnaces. Propert.
Ignis aquæ pugnax. Ouid. **Fyer contrary to water.**
Muſtum pugnax. Plin. Pugnacior oratio. Cic.
Pugnax oratio & contentioſa. Plin. iun. **Vehemẽt and eager talke with earneſt vtterance.**

Quid ferri duritia pugnacius? Plin. what is meꝛe ſtubburne then the hardeneſſe of yꝛon?

Pugnácitas, pen. corr. pugnacitâtis, fœm. gen. Plin. Deſyꝛe oꝛ appetite to fight: contention: fightyng.

Pugnáciter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Contentiouſly: ſtubburnly: obſtinately: inſtantly: eagerly.

Certare cum alijs pugnaciter. Cic. Obſtinately and eagerly to contende, &c.

Pugnaciſsimè defendere, Ci. Very contentiouſly and ſtiffely to defende.

Acriter erit, & inſtanter, pugnaciterq́; dicendum. Quint.

Pugnâtor, pen. prod. pugnatôris, maſcu. gen. Verbale. Liu. A fighter.

Pugnator gallus gallinaceus, Plin. A cocke of the game: a fightyng cocke.

Pugnaculum. Plaut. A place out of whiche men doo fight.

Pugnus, pugni, maſcu. gen. Terent. A fiſte.

¶ Cædere pugnis, Vide CAEDO.

Cæſus pugnis. Horat. Beaten and thumped with fiſtes.

Conſcindere aliquem pugnis & calcibus. Cic. All to beate one with his fiſtes, and kicke him with his feete.

Contendere, vel certare pugnis. Cic.

Contundere aliquem pugnis. Plaut. To thumpe with, &c.

Facere pugnum, & pugnum arctè vehementerq́; cóprimere. Cic. To cloaſe his hande: to knitte his fiſtes.

Pugnos & plagas ferre. Cic.

Fœdans pectora pugnis. Virg.

Impingere pugnum, Vide IMPINGO.

Incurſare aliquem pugnis, Vide Incurſo in INCVRRO.

Ingerere pugnos in ventrem alicuius, Vide INGERO.

Obſerere pugnos. Plaut. Obtuſus pugnis. Plaut.

Onerare pugnis, Vide Onero in ONVS.

Is mihi iuuenili guttura pugno rupit. Ouid.

Victus pugno. Horat.

Pugillus, pugilli, m. gen. Diminutiuum à Pugnus. A litle fiſt.

Pugillâris & hoc pugillâre, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Iuuen. That filleth the hande: an handefull in gatherynge hearbes oꝛ other thynges.

Pugillâris, pen. prod. maſcu. gen. vel hoc pugillâre, ſiue pugillar, Subſtantiuum. Pugillares. Plinius iunior. A paier of wꝛyting tables.

Bipatens pugillar. Auſonius.

Pugillatorius, a, um. Plaut. That is ſtriken with the fiſt.

Pugillatorius follis. A ball filled only with winde and ſtriken with the fiſt.

Pulcher, pulchra, pulchrum. Cic. Fayꝛe: beautifull: gay: excellent: goodly to ſee to: well fauoured: ſtronge: tall.

Nimis pulcher, Vide NIMIS.

Viſus pulcher. Stat.

¶ Pulchrior, pulchérrimus, Comparatiuus & ſuperlatiuus.

Virgilius. -quo pulchrior alter
Non fuit Aeneadûm.

Iuuenum pulcherrimus. Ouid.

Pulcherrimus poetarum. Gell. The gayeſt poete that euer was.

¶ Cohors pulchra. Claud. Color pulcher. Lucret.

Conſilia pulcherrima. Virg. Excellent good deuiſes.

Cura pulcherrima dolori meo nata. Propert.

Dies pulchra. Horat. Gens pulcherrima. Sil.

Diuitiæ pulchræ. Horat.

Ignis pulchrior. Horat. A fayꝛer woman loued.

Dos pulchra. Plaut. A goodly dowerie.

Liber pulcher. Plin. iunior.

Facinus pulchrum. Plaut. Libertas pulchra. Virg.

Genæ pulchræ. Horat. Materia. Plin. iunior.

Mors pulchra. Virg. A gloꝛious death.

Nympha pulcherrima forma. Virg.

Origo pulchra. Virg. Panis pulcherrimus. Horat.

Pectore pulchro virgo. Virg. Poemata pulchra. Horat.

Poſtes pulchri. Plaut. Sol pulcher. Horat.

Prædia pulchra. Cic.

Tecta pulchra. Horat. Goodly high houſes.

Proles pulchra. Virg. Tunicæ pulchræ. Horat.

Puer pulcher. Horat. Virgo pulcherrima. Ouid.

Pulchritudo pulchra. Plaut. Vrbs pulchra. Virg.

¶ Pulcher, pro fortis. Virg. Satus Hercule pulchro pulcher Auentinus.

Pulchrè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Goodly: gayly: ioylily: freſhly: beautifully: well fauouredly. well: muche: greatly: wyſely.

Dixti pulchrè: id eſt, ſapienter. Terent. Ioylily wel ſayed of you. Pulchrè admonuiſti. Plaut.

Pulchrè ſuades. Terent. wyſely counſayled of you.

¶ Pulchrè ſobrius: id eſt valde. Terent. Very ſober.

¶ Pulchrè locare operam. Plaut. To beſtow his labour very well.

Pulchrè notus. Plin. Very well knowen.

Non curare pulchrè poſſum, ſicuti facio. Cic. I can very eaſily make no accompte of it, oꝛ not paſſe foꝛ it, &c.

Mihi pulchrè eſt, ego beatus ſum. Cicero. I am in very good caſe, &c.

Eſt pulchrè tibi cum tuo parente. Catul. Thou and thy father are in very good caſe.

Pulchrè valet Charinus, & tamen pallet. Martial. Charinus is in very good health, &c.

Degere æuum pulchré. Lucret.

Pulcherrimè factum. Cic. Excellently well doone.

Pulchrè concoquere. Catull. To digeſt very well.

Pulchellus, Diminutiuum. Cic. A fayꝛe little one.

Pulchritûdo, penult. prod. pulchritúdinis, fœm. ge. Cic. Beautie: fayꝛeneſſe: talneſſe of perſon.

Oris pulchritudo. Cic.

Excellens muliebris formæ pulchritudo. Cic.

Eximia pulchritudine fœmina. Cic.

Species & pulchritudo. Cic.

Splendor & pulchritudo virtutis. Cic.

Venuſtas & pulchritudo corporis. Cic.

Pulchritudinem rerum claritas orationis illuminat. Quint.

Proſequi honore verborum pulchritudinem. Quint.

Pulegium, huius pulegij, n. gen. Herba. Plin. The hearbe cómonly called Penie royal, oꝛ Puliall royall & not a kinde of Calamint as ſome haue wꝛitten.

Ad cuius rura pulegio mihi tui ſermonis vtendum eſt. Cic. id eſt, ſuauitate ſermonis.

Puleium, pulei, ſine g. pro eodem dicitur. Colum.

Pulex, púlicis, pen. cor. maſc. gen. Plin. A flea.

Paruulus pulex. Colum.

Moleſtus. Martial.

Pulicôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Full of fleas.

Pulicinus, a, um. Of a flea.

Pulicaria. The hearbe Pſilion.

Pullarius, **Pullaſter**, &c. Vide PVLLVS ſubſtantiuum.

Pullatus, Vide PVLLVS adiectiuum.

Pulleſco, **Pullicenus**, **Pullities**, Vide PVLLVS ſubſtantiuũ.

Pullulaſco, **Pullulo**, Vide PVLLVS ſubſtantiuum.

Pullus, pulli, maſcu. gen. Pulli. The yonge of euery thinge: a colte: a foale: a chicken.

Implumes pulli. Horat. Yonge birdes vnfeathered.

Inuolucres pulli. Gell. Yonge birdes that cannot flee.

Plumantes iam pulli. Gell. Yonge byꝛdes beginning to haue feathers.

Anſeris pulli. Plin. Goſelynges.

Cornicis pulli. Plin. Yonge crowes.

Aquilæ pulli. Plin.

Equæ pullus. Lucret. A foale.

Generoſi pecoris pullus. Virg.

Hirundinis pulli. Plin Yonge ſwallows.

Infantes auium pulli. Plin.

Ranarum pulli. Horat. Yonge frogges.

In pullos animales verti oua cernimus. Lucret.

Aſininus pullus. Varro. Columbinus pullus. Cic.

Equinus pullus. Quintil. An hoꝛſe colte.

De pullis gallinaceis eſt epigrãma apud Martialem. Of chickens.

Miluinus pullus, Vide MILVVS.

Nothi pulli, Vide NOTHVS.

Pullus onagri. Plin.

Pulli apum. Colum. Yonge bees.

Pulli arborum. Plin. Yonge ſhootes ſpꝛyngyng out of trees.

Ab arbore, abs terra pulli qui naſcentur, eos in terram deprimito. Cato.

Pullulus,

Púllulus, púlluli, pen. corr. m. gen. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little colte, chicken, or yonge birde.

Púllulo, púllulas, pen. corr. pullulàre. Plin. To ſpringe: to come vp yonge.

Sylua pullulat ab radice. Virg.

Pullulaſco, pullulaſcis, pulluláſcere, Idem. Colum.

Pulleſco, pulleſcis, pulléſcere, Idem. Colum.

Pullaſter, vel Pullaſtra. Varro. A yonge cockrell: a yonge pullet.

Pullicênus, pulliceni, pen. prod. maſc. ge. Diminutiuum à Pullus. Lampridius. A new hatched chicken.

Pullinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a colte, or yonge chicken.

Vnde Pullini dentes. Plin. Coltes teeth that be firſt caſte.

Pullarius, pullarij, m. g. A keeper or breeder of chickens: Alſo one that diuineth bỹ feedinge of chickens.

Pullatio, pullatiônis, Fœtura pullorum. Columel. Hatchyng or bringinge vp of chickens.

Pullities, pullitiêi, f. g. Ipſa pullatio, vel pulli ipſi. Colum. Hatchyng or bringing foorth of chickens: foalinge of coltes. The broode of yonge chickens themſelues.

Pullities apum. Colum. The yonge breede of bees.

Pullus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Blacke: ruſſette: puke colour betwene ruſſette and blacke.

Agna pulla. Horat. Ficus. Horat.

Aqua. Tibull. Myrtus. Horat.

Pulli oleris radix, Hoc eſt, oluſatri. Colum. The roote of louache.

Putre ſolum & pullum. Colum. A rotten blacke grounde.

Pulla terra. Colum. Veſtis. Cic.

Pullâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Cladde in mourninge apparell. Alſo rude: ignorant.

Pullata turba. Quintil. The common ignorant people.

Circulus pullatus. Quintil. A cõpanie of vnlearned perſons.

Pullatus. Sueton. Cladde in poore apparell.

Pulligo, pen. prod. pullíginis, fœ. gen. Idem quod Pullus color. Plin. Browne or naturall colour.

Pulmentum, pulmenti, n. g. Plaut. Gruell: potage. Alſo idem quod Puls. Pulmentum, inquit Budæus, eſt quod cum pane editur.

Cœnes pulmenta laboribus empta. Horat.

Mouere in ſingula pulmenta mulum. Horat.

Vnctiuſculum pulmentum. Plaut. Somewhat fatte potage.

Pulmentâris, & hoc pulmentâre, pen. prod. Belongyng to potage. vt, Pulmentaris cibus. Plin. Chopped meate made with pottage or broth: forced gruell.

Pulmentarium, pulmentarij, Idem. Plin.

Satureia non inutilis ad pulmentaria condienda. Colum.

Vncta pulmentaria. Perſ.

Pulmo, pulmônis. maſc. gen. Plin. The lunges: the lightes.

Pulmo diuiditur in ſimilitudinem vngulæ bouis: atque eius quidem partes, fibræ vocantur. The lappes of the lũges.

Anheli pulmonis fibra. Lucan.

Mollis pulmo. Ouid. Sanguineus pulmo. Seneca.

Tumidi pulmonis arentes fibræ. Seneca.

Rumpere pulmonem ventis. Perſ.

Pulmonárius, Adiectiuum. Colum. Diſeaſed in the lunges.

Pulmonaria, æ, f. g. After ſome lungewourte: after other haſelragge: after other breade moſſe.

Pulpa, pulpæ, f. g. Plin. The woodde of all trees that may be ſeperated or clefte by the grayne of it, and is the ſame in timber that Muſculus is in a mans bodie.

In pulpam, & In orbem arboris ſecari, differunt. Plin.

¶ Pulpa. Perſ. A muſcle or fleaſhie parte in the bodie of mã or beaſte. A peece of fleaſh.

Pulpamentum, pulpamenti, neut. g. Terent. A delicate diſhe of meate finely ſeaſoned.

Mihi cubile terra, pulpamentum fames. Cic.

Pulpitum, púlpiti, pen. cor. Martial. A ſcaffolde wheare players ſtande.

Longa per anguſtos figamus pulpita vicos. Iuuenal.

Rubra pulpita. Ouid.

¶ Pulpitum. Sueton. A pulpite, or place to preach or make an oration in.

Puls, pultis, fœm. gen. Plin. A meate made of meale, water, honie, cheeſe and egges, which they vſed for breade. Quære Pulmentum.

Puls frumentacea. Bud. Frumentie.

Pultícula, pulticulæ, pen. cor. f. g. Diminutiuum. Plin. Potage or like meate: pappe.

Pulticulam infanti dare. Bud. To geue a childe potage, or pappe.

Pulticulam infanti in os indere, vel ingerere. Bud. Idem.

Pulticula è pane friatili. Budæus. Potage made thicke with crummes of bread.

Pultificus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Wherwith ſuch meate is made. vt, Pultificum far. Auſonius.

Pultarius, pultarij, maſc. g. Columel. A potage diſhe or a veſſell wherein the meate called Puls is ſodden.

Pultarium Budæo eſt. A diſhe that childrens pappe is made in. Pultarius eidem eſt vas ad ſorbendum aptum, Id eſt catillus auritus. A eared potage diſhe.

Pultíphagus opifex. Plaut. A great deuourer of ſuch meate, as potage, pappe, &c.

Pulſo, Pulſator, Pulſula, Pulſus, Pulto, &c. Vide PELLO.

Pulueruléntus, Puluereſco, &c. Vide PVLVIS.

Puluinar, pen. prod. puluinâris, pen. prod. neut. gen. quaſi pluminar. Iuuenal. A bolſtar of a bedde.

Geniale puluinar. Catull.

¶ Puluinar. Cic. A bedde made of the painimes in their tẽples to the honour of their gods: ſometime a tabernacle wherein the Image of ſome god ſtandeth.

¶ Puluinar, abuſiuè pro Templo ponitur. Cic. A temple.

Puluinarium, puluinárij, n. g. Idem quod Puluinar, id eſt, lectus qui in tẽplis ſterni cõſueuerat. Liu. A bedde made in a tẽple.

Puluînus, puluíni, pen. prod. maſc. gen. ſeu Puluillus. Cicero. A couſhin or pillow.

Scorteus puluinus. A couſhin of leather.

Mollis puluinus. Plin.

¶ Puluinus, pro Lectulo. Cic. A little feather bedde.

¶ Puluini. Plin. Beddes in a garden: alſo a place in a garden like a bedde whereon one lieth for recreation.

¶ Puluinus. Vitruuius. A cauſey or like place made with harde grauell.

Puluinâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Softe like a pillow: in facion like a couſhin or pillow. vt, Puluinatus calyx nucis. Plin. The ſofte greene ſhale or pille of a wallnutte in facion like a pillow.

Puluínulus, penul. corr. Diminutiuum. Columel. A little couſhin or bedde in a garden.

Puluillus, Aliud diminutiuum: vt, Serici puluilli. Horat. Silken pillowes or couſhens.

Puluis, púlueris, pen. corr. com. gen. Plin. Duſte: pouder.

Nebula pulueris. Lucret. Duſte riſinge like a clowde.

Aeſtiuus puluis. Claud.

Altus. Virgil. Canus. Claud.

Ater. Horat. Coctus. Stat. Lime.

Cæcus. Virg. Craſſus. Stat.

Crudus. Perſ. Golde ore or ſande not tried with fier.

Exiguus. Virg. Feralis. Stat.

Fractus. Stat. Duſte gone or ſtamped vpon.

Hyberno lætiſſima puluere farra. Virg.

Immundus puluis. Virgil.

Indecoro puluere ſordidus. Horat.

Leuis puluis. Catullus.

Littoreus. Stat. Niger. Virg.

Obſcurus. Stat. Putris. Lucan.

Siccus. Ouid. Sordidus. Ouid.

Turbidus. Virgil. Duſte troubled or ſtirred with the winde.

¶ Commoto puluere nubes. Sil.

Turbine collectus puluis. Horat.

Crines collinere puluere. Horat.

Excutere puluerem. Ouid. To ſhake of the duſte.

Canitiem infuſo puluere fœdans. Catul.

Glomerato puluere vndãs nubes. Sil. A clowde riſinge of duſt gathered thicke together.

Hauſtus puluis. Ouid.

Nec omne iter puluerem mouet. Quintil.

Lumina obruere hauſtu pulueris. Stat.

Reſperſus puluere. Stat. All berayed with duſte.

Puluis & vmbra ſumus. Horat.

¶ Puluis, pro Loco certaminis. Cic. The place where games be exerciſed.

Eruditus puluis. Cicero. The duſte wherein Geometricians weare wont to draw their figures.

In ſuo puluere currere. Per trāſl. To write or ſpeake in a matter that he is well acquainted with.

¶ Puluer, apud antiquos dicebatur: vnde genitiuus pulueris.

Puluis, huius puluis in genitiuo, apud Catullum.

Puluiſculus, puluiſculi, pen. corr. m. gen. vel Puluiſculum, neutro genere, Diminutiuū. Apuleius. Fine pouder or duſte.

Puluereus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of duſte: duſtie: full of duſte.

Circus puluereus. Stat.   Crinis. Statius.
Farina puluerea, Ouid.   Nubes. Virg.
Palla. Ouid.   Solum puluereum. Ouid.
Turbo puluereus. Claud.

Puluerulentus, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Cic. Full of duſte.

Aeſtas puluerulenta. Virgil.
Agmina puluerulenta. Virgil.
Iter puluerulentum. Quintil. A duſtie waye.
Præmia militiæ puluerulenta ſequi. Ouid.
Terga puluerulenta. Virg.   Via puluerulenta. Ouid.

Púluero, púlueras, penult. corr. puluerâre. Colum. To diſſolue into duſte: to lay ouer with duſte.

Pulueratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A diſſoluinge into duſte: an harrowyng or breakinge of cloddes: A laying of fine earth about vines.

Puluereſco, ſcere. To become pouder or duſte.

Pumex, púmicis, pen. corr. maſc. g. Virgil. Plin. A pumiſh ſtone vſed to make parchment ſmooth.

Aridus pumex. Plin.   Aſper. Sidonius.
Cauus. Virg.   Exeſus. Ouid.
Latebroſus. Virg. A pumiſh ſtone with many holes in it.
Leuis. Virg.   Mordax. Ouid.
Multicauus. Ouid.
Niueo de pumice fontes. Claud.
Scaber. Sidonius.
Spongioſus pumex. Plin.   Viuus. Ouid.
Aequata pumice omnia. Catull. All thinges poliſhed & made trimme and ſmooth.
Nec fragili geminæ poliantur pumice frontes. Ouid.

Pumicôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Plin. Drye: holow: full of pores or holes like a pumiſh.

Pumicoſa terra. Plin.

Pumiceus, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.

Antra pumicea. Statius.
Oculi pumicei. Plaut. Drie eyes that can ſhedde no teares.
Sedes pumiceæ. Sil.

Pumico, pumicas, pen. cor. pumicâre. Tibul. To poliſh: to make ſmooth with a pumiſhe.

Pumicatus. Participium. Poliſhed: made ſmooth or ſlike with a pumiſhe.

Pumilio, pumiliônis, Qui nanus aliàs dicitur. Colu. A dwarfe: one exceeding little in ſtature.

Púmilo, pen. corr. pumilônis, legitur apud Statiū pro Pumilione.

Púmilus, púmili, m. g. pen. corr. Idem. Stat.

Pumilius, pumilij, m. g. Idem. Sueton.

Punctus, maſc. gen. & Punctū, neutro genere frequentius. Plin. A pointe: a little pricke. The leaſte portiō of a thinge that can be. The principall pointe or cheefe propoſition in an argument. Alſo ones voyce, fauour, aſſent or conſent in election or iudgement.

A punctis. Frontinus.

¶ Punctum temporis, vel horæ momentum. Cic. A moment: the leaſte parte of time that is.

Quum iſte punctum temporis nullum uacuum peccato prætерire paſſus ſit. Cic. Seeyng this mā omitted no momēt wherein he did not ſome naughtie acte, &c.

Neque poſtea Latini punctum eſt temporis commoratus. Cic. He taried not one moment.

Fit ad punctum temporis. Cic. It is done in a moment.

Multorum menſium labor puncto temporis interijt. Cæſ.

Omnibus minimis temporum punctis. Cic.

Eodem puncto temporis quo, &c. Cic.

Diei punctum. Lucret.   Horæ puncto. Horat.

In punctum, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

¶ Punctum. Horat. The voyce or aſſent in election.

Suffragiorum puncta non tulit ſeptem. Horat. He had not ſeuen voyces.

Omne tulit punctum. He hath the voyce and fauourable iudgement of all ſortes.

¶ Argumentorum puncta occulere. Cic. In an oration artificiouſly to hide the endes of argumentes.

¶ Punctus à pungo, Vide paulò pòſt.

Punctim, Aduerbium. Liu. Foyninge.

Pungo, pungis, púpugi, penul. cor. punctum, púngere. Varro. To pricke: to foyne: to ſtinge: Per tranſlationem, to make ſomewhat ſolicitous or carefull: to vexe or diſquiete a little: to hurte: to greeue: to nettle: to bite by the ſtomake. Aſpis cū pupugerit.

Pectus pungit aculeus. Plautus. This mattier biteth me by the ſtomake.

Hunc ſcrupulum, qui ſe dies nocteſque ſtimulat ac pungit, vt euellatis, poſtulat. Cic. Whiche day & night greeueth him and biteth him by the ſtomake.

Pungunt quaſi aculeis, interrogatiunculis anguſtis. Cic.

Pungit me rurſus, quod ſcribis eſſe te iſtic libenter. Cic. This againe diſquieteth or greeueth my minde.

Gladius, qui per ſe pungere non poteſt. Cic.

Leuiter pungit eos animi dolor, Vide LEVIS.

Pungunt ſuſpiria. Propert.

Epiſtola illa ita me pupugit, vt ſomnum mihi ademerit. Cic.

Pungens, Participium. Plin. Prickinge: nippinge: greeuinge.

Punctus, Aliud participiū. Pricked. vt, Vulnus pūctum acu. Cic.

Punctio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A foyninge, prickyng, or ſtinginge.

Punctum, puncti, neut. gen. Idem. Plin.

Punctus, huius punctus, m. g. Plin. A pricke of a pinne or lyke thinge. Oculis punctu erutis. Eyes pricked out.

Punctiúncula, penul. corr. Diminutiuum. Seneca. A little pricke with a needle or pinne.

Punicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Quaſi pœnicus, à Pœnus, qui à Pœnicia, detracta aſpiratione, deducitur. Virg. Of Carthage.

Bellum Punicum. Cic. The warre agaynſt Carthage.
Mala Punica. Martial. Pomegranates.
Poma Punica. Ouid.

¶ Punica fides. Saluſt. Falſehoode: periurie: vntroth: breach of promiſſe.

¶ Punicus color, ſiue puniceus. Virg. Redde colour.

Aqua punicea ſanguine. Ouid.
Punicea lactucæ Cæciliæ coma. Colum.
Crocus puniceus. Ouid. Yalow ſaffron.
Cruor. Ouid.   Roſæ puniceæ. Horat. Redde roſes.
Pennæ puniceæ. Virg.   Roſeta punicea. Virg.
Pomū puniceū. Ouid.   Sanguis puniceus. Stat.

Punicânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of Afrike or Carthage. vt, Punicani lecti. Cicer. Suche beddes as the Carthaginiens doe vſe.

Punicanæ feneſtræ. Varro.

Punio, punis, puniui, punitum, pen. prod. punire. Cicer. To puniſhe: to chaſtice: to correcte.

Punire maleficium. Cic.
Punire capite. Plin. iunior. To beheade.
Punire ſupplicio. Cic. To puniſh: to put to death.
Punire peccata. Cic.

Punior, Deponens. Cic. To puniſh. Cuius inimiciſſimum multo crudelius punitus es, quàm, &c. Cic. pro Mil.

¶ Punior, Paſſiuum. Ouid. To be puniſhed.

Puniendus, Participium: vt, Facinus puniendum. Cic. That is to be puniſhed.

Senatus meam domum à magiſtratibus defendendam, à iudicibus puniendam putauit. Cicero. worthie to be by the iudges reuenged.

Iracundia eſt cupiditas puniendi doloris. Cic.

Punitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A puniſhyng.

Punitor, penult. prod. toris. Verbale, maſc. gen. Cic. A puniſher: a chaſtiſer.

Pupa, pupæ. Martial. A yonge wenche: a girle: a modder.

Pupa. Perſius. A poppet like a girle.

Pupilla, pupillæ, f. g. Plin. Cic. The ſight of the eye, that is, the hole of the ſkinne called Ragoides, out of whiche the vertue viſible worketh his operation.

Púpula,púpulæ,pen.corr.Idem.Lucret.

Paruula ſic totum peruiſit pupula cælum.Manilius.

Pupillo,pupillas, pupillâre, Verbum fictitium à voce pauonis. Author Philomelæ. To crie like a pecocke.

Pupillus,pupilli,& hæc Pupilla,pupillæ.Cic. A man or woman childe within age & vnder warde. One that hath no father aliue:a warde.

Pupillum fraudare qui in tutelam peruenit.Cic.

Infans pupilla.Cic.

Pupillâris,& hoc pupillâre,pen.prod.Liu. Belongyng to one in warde by reaſon of his noneage.

Anni pupillares.Plin.

Puppis,huius puppis,f.ge.Liu. The hinder parte of a ſhippe.

Puppis,pro Tota naui,apud poetas.Ouid. The whole ſhippe.

¶ Adunca puppis.Ouid.

Aerata.Ouid.
Aerea.Virg.
Alta.Virg.
Cærulea.Virg.
Celeris.Ouid.
Celſa.Virg.
Concaua.Ouid.
Curua.Virg.
Emerita.Stat.
Fractæ puppes.Valer.Flac.

Inceſta puppis.Stat.
Inflexa.Plin.
Laboratæ puppes arte.Ouid.
Naufraga puppis.Ouid.
Patulæ puppes.Virg.
Pictæ.Horat.
Pronæ.Claud.
Recurua puppis.Ouid.
Trunca.Iuuenal.
Turritæ puppes.Virg.

¶ Aduertere puppim.Ouid.

Applicare puppim littori.Seneca. To arriue with the ſhippe to lande.

Auferor vt rapida concita puppis aqua.Ouid.

Conſertis puppibus coit agmen.Lucan.

Dirigit huc puppim fluctus.Lucan.

Euertit puppim fluctus.Lucan.

In littora exire feſſis puppibus.Ouid.

Ignaua puppe facere iter.Ouid.

Per immenſas puppe feruntur aquas.Ouid.

Per fluctus ibat puppis.Stat.

Summerſas obrue puppes.Virg.

Proſequitur ſurgens à puppi ventus eunteis.Virg.

Laceras puppes refeci.Ouid.

Scindere puppe fretum.Ouid.

¶ Per,tranſlationem.Sedebamus in puppi,& clauum tenebamus:nunc autem vix eſt in ſentina locus.Cic. We did ones ſitte at the ſterne and had the cheefe rule of the common weale,&c.

Pupula,Vide PVPILLA.

Pupus,pupi,m.g.Varro. A yonge childe: a babie: a puppette or image like a childe.

Púpulus,púpuli.m.g.penult.corr.Diminutiuum.Catull. A very little childe.

Purgo,purgas,purgâre.Colum. To purge:to make cleane : to ſcoure : to excuſe.

A folijs & ſtercore purgato. Cato. Take away the leaues and dunge cleane from it.

Purgare piſces.Terent. To drawe and waſhe fiſhe readie to be ſodde.

Vngues cultello purgare.Horat. To pare the nayles.

¶ Purgare ſe apud aliquem,vel alicui de re aliqua.Terent. To cleere, purge, or make his excuſe to one for a matter layed to his charge.

Purgat ſe multum per literas, & affirmat nil à ſe cuiquam de te ſecus eſſe dictum.Cicer. He doth earneſtly excuſe him ſelfe by letters,&c.

Quòd te mihi de Sempronio purgas,accipio excuſationẽ.Cic.

Seruos neque arguo,neque purgo.Cic.

Crimen purgare.Cic. To purge ones ſelfe of a crime layed to his charge.

Faſtidium purgare,Plin. To put away the lothſomneſſe of his ſtomake.

Fidem purgare letho.Claud.   Nefas purgare ferro.Sil.

Purgans,Participium.Ouid. Purgeyng : makinge cleane. Bibe purgantes pectora ſuccos.

Purgâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium.Sil. Clenſed:purged: excuſed.

Si parũ vobis eſſem ſine defenſione purgatus.Cic. If I weare not ſufficiently excuſed to you.

Purgatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. A clenſinge or ſcouringe.

Purgatio,pro Curationibus quæ medicamentis fiunt.Cicer. A purgation,or purgeyng.

Aeſculapius primus alui purgationem inuênit.Cic.

Purgationes fœminarũ,pro Menſtruis.Plin. wemens termes.

¶ Purgatio.Cic. An excuſe or cleeringe.

Purgâmen,pen.prod.purgâminis,ſiue Purgamentum,purgamẽti,n.g.Colum. Filth cõminge of any thinge that is clẽſed.

Cloaca,receptaculum omnium purgamẽtorum vrbis.Liuius.

Purgábilis,& hoc purgábile,pen.corr.Plin. That may be purged or clenſed.

Purifico,Puritas,&c.Vide PVRVS.

Purpura,púrpuræ,f.g.pen.corr.Plin. Purple,whiche is a ſhell fiſhe whereof purple colour commeth: alſo purple colour or a purple garment.

Ardens purpura.Iuuen. Shyning or bright purple:ſcarlette.

Ignea.Valer.Flac.

Picta.Virgil.   Violacea.Plin.

Vſque ad talos demiſſa purpura.Cic. A longe purple garmẽt downe to the foote.

Illius è roſeo flammatur purpura vultu.Stat.

Qui fulgent purpura.Cic.

¶ Purpura,pro Magiſtratibus.Plin. The dignitie of a magiſtrate or officer.

Regum purpura.Virgil.

Purpureus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Of purple . fayre like purple:red.

Aer purpureus.Ouid.   Amictus.Virgil.

Anima purpurea.Virgil. Vide ANIMA.

Aurora.Ouid.   Ceruices purpureæ Perſius.

Color purpureus.Virgil. Purple colour:blacke mixed with a certaine ruddineſſe:ſometime blewiſh:alſo redde.

Colore purpureo caſia.Plin.

Coma purpurea.Tibull.   Flore purpureo aſarum.Plin.

Cultus purpurei.Stat.   Genæ purpureæ.Ouid.

Purpureus dies.Ouid.   Ignis purpureus.Stat.

Flores purpurei.Virgil.   Labella purpurea.Ouid.

Purpurea luce refulſit humus.Ouid.

Lumen purpureum.Virgil.

Mare purpureum.Virg. The blewiſh ſea.

Purpureo ſubrubet vua mero.Ouid.

Purpureo vires capit Eurus ab Ortu.Ouid.

Os purpureum.Horat.   Pallium.Cic.

Panis purpureus.Plaut.

Pudor purpureus.Ouid. Shame cauſinge a man to bluſh and be redde.

Pyra purpurea.Columel.

Pruna,Columel.   Torus.Ouid.

Rubor purpureus.Seneca.   Ver purpureum.Virg.

Sanguis.Plin. Redde bloudde.   Veſtes purpureæ.Virg.

Veſtes purpureę dictę ſunt Tyriæ,à loco vbi purpura fit,Plin.

Veſtitus purpureus.Cic.   Vuæ purpureæ.Ouid.

Purpureus Lunæ ſanguine vultus erat.Ouid.

¶ Purpureus,pro Purpurato.Horat. Arayed in purple.

Reg[illegible]purpurei.Claud.

¶ Purpureus.Virgil. Fayer.

Olores purpurei.Horat. Fayre ſwannes.

Púrpuro,púrpuras,pen.corr.purpurâre.Columel. To be, or to make of purple colour.

Purpuraſco,purpuraſcis,purpuráſcere,Idem.Cicero. To waxe of purple colour.

Purpurâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. Apparayled in purple: a noble man.

Purpurarius,Aliud adiectiuum. Pertaininge to purple colour,vt Officina purpuraria.Plin. An houſe wheare purple is died.

Purpuriſſum,purpuriſſi,n.g.Plin. Redde paintinge that harlettes vſe to colour their faces.

Purpuriſſo,purpuriſſas,purpuriſſâre.Plaut. To painte the face ruddie.

Purus, Adiectiuum. Pure : cleane : fine : without ſpotte or filth : voyde.

Ad cibum purus,Vide in præpoſitione AD.

Purus ab humano cultu locus.Liu. A place voyde of all maner of tilth and huſbandrie : not tilled, occupied, or huſbanded.

Nulla in hac vrbe domus ab hac religionis ſuſpicione tam vaeua atque pura eſt.Cic.

Purus & inſons.Horat. **Pure and innocent.**

Purus & religioſus.Cic.   Sceleris purus.Horat.

¶ Aer purus ac tenuis,cui opponitur Craſſus & concretus.Cic. **A pure and thinne ayer.**

Amnis purus.Horat. **A cleere riuer.**

Animus omni admiſtione corporis liberatus, purus & integer eſſe cœpit.Cic.

Caſtus animus & purus.Cic.

Aqua pura.Horat.   Argentum purum.Cic.

Aurum purum.Feſtus.

Campus purus ac patens.Liu. **An euen & large plaine fielde without holes or pittes.**

Charta pura.Vlpian. **Cleane paper.**

Purum vitio cor.Horat.   Dies pura.Claud.

Domus hac nec purior vlla eſt.Horat.

Duellum purum & pium.Liu.

Fides pura.Ouid.

Genæ puræ.Seneca. **Smooth cheekes without heare.**

Haſta pura.Virgil. **A ſpeare without an head of yron.**

Hiſtoria pura & illuſtris.Cic.

Hoſtia pura.Plin.   Humus pura.Cic.

Iudicium purũ poſtulare.Cic. **To require proceſſe or iudgement without exception.**

Libertas pura.Claud.   Locus purus.Vlpian.

Luna pura.Horat. **The moone ſhininge cleere.**

Lux pura.Virgil.   Mella puriſſima.Virg.

Pura atque integra mens.Cic.

Nox pura.Virgil. **A fayre cleere night.**

Oratio pura.Terent. **Cleane eloquence:a good fine ſtile.**

Puro fulget in orbe dies.Ouid.

Pectus purum.Horat. **A cleere & cleane harte voyde of vice.**

Concha ſalis puri.Horat.

Sol purus.Horat. **The ſunne ſhininge cleere.**

Synceritas pura.Plin.   Thus purum.Plin.

Toga pura.Plin. **A gowne of one colour.**

Vaſa pura.Paulus. **Plate ſmooth without curious workinge.**

Non ſatis eſt puris verſum perſcribere verbis.Horat. **It is not ſufficient to write verſes in good latine wordes.**

Veſper purus.Horat. **A fayre cleere eueninge.**

Veſtis pura.Virgil. **A cleane garment without ſpotte.**

Vinum purum.Ouid.

Vir purus,pudens.Cic.   Vnda pura.Virgil.

Purus putus,Vide PVTVS.

¶ Purus.Iulian. **Simple:plaine:without exceptiõ or cõditiõ.**

Legatum purum & Conditionale, contraria.Paulus.

Venditio pura & Conditionalis,contraria.Vlpian.

Purè.Aduerbium.Plin. **Purely:cleerely:finely:cleanely.**

Purè & eleganter acta ætas.Cic.

Apparet tibi purè res.Horat.   Lauari puré.Tibull.

Loqui purè & emendatè.Cic.

Loqui Latinè & puré.Cic.

Purè & caſtè deos venerari.Cic.

¶ Puré.Paulus **Simply : without exception or condition.**

Purè,& Sub conditione,contraria.Vlpian.

Purè & Conditionaliter,contraria.Vlpian.

Púriter,pen.corr.Aliud aduerbium,Idem.Cato.

Vitam puriter agere.Catull.

Puriter lauit dentes.Catull.

Púritas,penult.corr.puritâtis,f.g. **Pureneſſe: cleanneſſe.**

Purífico,puríficas,penult.corr.purificâre,Sueton. **To purifie : to make pure or cleane.**

Authores ſunt, ad quendam amnem greges eorum deſcendere:ibique ſe purificantes ſolenniter aqua circunſpergi.Plin. de elephantis.

Purificatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. **Purifiyng : clenſinge.**

Pus,puris,n.g.Plin. **Matter or corruption comminge out of a wounde or ſore.**

Pura,numero plurali.Plin.Contra aurium pura,vermiculóſq; **Againſt matter and wourmes breedinge in the eares.**

Maturum pus.Celſ. **Matter that is rype.**

Effunditur pus.Celſus.   Erumpit pus.Celſ.

Exit pus ex iecinore.Celſus.

Exempto pure,ſi leuis plaga eſt.Celſ.

Exprimere pus.Celſ. **To preſſe out mattier.**

Extuſſire pus.Celſ.

Fertur pus ex vomica.Celſ. **Matter renneth out of the impoſtume.**   Maturare pus.Celſ.

Mouere pus dicitur emplaſtrum.Celſ. **To turne to matter.**

Mouendo puri accõmodatum.Celſ. **Fitte to turne corrupte bloudde to matter.**

Ortum pus.Celſ.

Purulentus,Adiectiuum.Plin. **Full of matter or corruption.**

Auribus purulentis medetur.Plin.

Purulentè,Aduerbium. **Filthily:corruptely: like as it weare ful of matter.**Plin.Oſſibus purulentè limoſis.

Puſillus, Diminutiuum à Puſio, puſionis, antiquo vocabulo. **Shorte:little:ſmall.**vt,Puſillus homo.Martial. **A little mã.**

Animus puſillus.Horat. **A fainte harte or courage.**

Illud eſt puſilli animi.Cic.

Caput oppidò puſillum.Catull. **A very little heade.**

Et firmis cauſa puſilla nocet.Ouid.

Epiſtola puſilla.Cic. **A ſhorte epiſtle.**

Homo puſillus.Catull. **An abiecte felow.**

Libelli puſilli & contempti.Cic. **Small billes of no eſtimation or credite.**

Habuimus in Tuſculano quaſi puſillam Romam: tãta erat in his locis multitudo.Cicero. **We had as it weare a little Rome,&c.**

Teſtis puſillus proceſſit.Cic. **A ſclẽder witneſſe came forth.**

Villula valde puſilla.Cic.   Vxor puſilla.Horat.

Puſillum laxamenti.Trebonius ad Ciceronẽ. **A little releaſe or recreation.**

Qui puſillum intelligit.Plin.iun. **That vnderſtandeth but little.**

Puſio,puſiônis,m.g.Cic. **A little boye.**

Puſtula,púſtulæ,pen.corr.Martial. **A little wheale or bliſter.**

Puſtulæ.Gell. **Small pockes.**

Rupta puſtula.Tibull. **When the wheale is broken.**

Puſtulæ liuentes.Plin. **Wanne wheales or bliſters.**

Lucentes puſtulæ.Martial.

Puſtulôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. **Full of wheales or bliſters.** vt,Locus puſtuloſus.Celſus.

Puſtulâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. **That hath wheales, puſhes, or bliſters.**

Puſtulatum argentum.Martial. **The moſt pure & fine ſiluer.**

Puſula,púſulæ,f.g.pen.corr. **A little bladder or puſhe that riſeth in breade when it is baken.**

Puſula.Columella. **A diſeaſe called S. Antonies fier riſinge of hotte cholerike bloudde,and beginning with a bliſter groweth to a ſore or ſcabbe like a tettar.**

Puſulôſus,pen prod.Adiect.Columel. **That hath that diſeaſe.**

Puta,Putamen,Putatio,Putator,&c. Vide PVTO.

Puteal.neut.gen.Horat. **The ſeate of a great officer : the coueringe of a well.**

Putealis,&c. Vide PVTEVS.

Puteo,putes,putui,putére.Horat. **To ſtinke : to haue an ill ſauour.**

Aliquando deſinet putere.Quintil.

Diurno mero putere.Horat.

Puteſco,puteſcis,puteſcere. **To waxe ſtinkinge : to beginne to haue an ill ſauour.**vt,Si in tabulato olea nimium diu erit,puteſcet,oleum fœtidum fiet.Cato.

Pútidus,pen.corr.Adiect.Cic. **Stinkyng : vnſauourie : vnpleaſaunt:to much affectated.**

Palus putida.Catull. **A rotten ſtinkinge moore.**

Cerebrum putidius.Horat.

¶ Putidus.Horat. **Vnſauourie : vnpleaſaunt : ouermuch affectate.**

Putida oratio. **A ſtile or oration to muche affectated with ſtraunge wordes.**

Mœcha putida.Catull. **A ſtinkinge or vnſauourie hoore.**

Vereor ne putidũ ſit, ſcribere ad te quàm ſim occupatus. Cic. **I feare it woulde ſeeme to fonde and curious,&c.**

Pútide,pen.corr.Aduerbium. **Stinkingly : with an ill ſauour: with to much affectatiõ.**vt,Exprimere literas putidé.Cic. **To pronoũce his letters with ouermuch affectatiõ or curioſitie.**

Dicere putidé.Cic. **To vſe a ſtile or maner of ſpeakinge to curious and affectated with ſtraunge wordes.**

Putidulus,pen.corr,Adiectiuum diminutiuũ.Martial. **Somwhat**

to curious

to curious,or to much affectated.

Putidiuſculus,pen.corr. Aliud diminutiuũ. Cic. A little curious and affectated.

Putor,putôris,m.g. à Puteo,putes. A ſtinke or ill ſauour: a rotten ſauour.

Ea omnem putorem adimet. Cato.

Cœpit putor ob imbres intempeſtiuos. Lucret.

Detergere putorem. Stat.

Tellus humida putorem nacta eſt ex imbribus. Lucret.

Puteus,putei,m.g. Plin. A well or pitte.

Capaces putei. Ouid.

Iugis puteus,Vide Iugis in IVGVM.

Patens puteus. Horat.

Perennis puteus iugis aquæ. Horat. A fountayne alway renninge and neuer drie.

Abijcere ſe in puteos. Cic.

Haurire aquam de puteo. Cic. To draw water out of a well.

Puteum,neutro genere. Vlpianus.

Puteânus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Of a pitte or well. Vnde Aquã puteanam dicimus. Plin. Colum. well water.

Puteâlis,& hoc puteâle,pen.prod. Eiuſdem ſignificationis. Ouid.

Præterfluens vnda vel putealis. Columel. Renninge water or well water.

Lymphæ puteales. Lucret.

Puteárius,puteárij,m.g. Plin. He that diggeth a pitte or well.

Putidus,Vide PVTEO, putes.

Puto,putas,putâre. Colum. To cut or plucke away that is ſuperfluous:to prune or clenſe trees.

Vitem putando fingit. Virg. In cuttinge or dreſſyng the vine he facioneth it.

¶ Putare. Terent. To thinke: to ſuppoſe: to conſider.

-hoc putant, Quicquid factum eſt,ex te eſſe ortum. Terent. They thinke or iudge this,&c.

-neque id Putauit, prauum an rectum ſiet quod petet. Terent. Neither did he conſider this,&c.

Multa putans. Virg. Conſideringe or caſtinge many thinges with him ſelfe.

Multáque dura ſuo triſti cum corde putabant. Virgil.

¶ Putare. Terent. To iudge:to eſteeme:to thinke.

Bene putas. Terentius. Your aduiſe, opinion or iudgement is good and true.

Recte putas. Terent. Idem.

Id nihil puto. Terent. I thinke or iudge that to be nothyng.

Ita ſtudioſus eſt huius præclaræ exiſtimationis, vt putetur in hiſce rebus intelligens eſſe. Cic. That he may be iudged or eſteemed ſkilfull,&c.

Nunquam putaſſem. Cic. I woulde neuer haue thought it.

Putare aliquo in numero. Cic. To recken or eſteeme ſomewhat wourth.

Neminem præ ſe putare. Cic. To eſteeme no man in comparison of him ſelfe.

Hæc pro certo putauimus. Cic. we thought this for a ſuretie.

Putare pro nihilo. Cic. To eſteeme or reckẽ nothing worth: to make no accompte of.

Spreuit,& pro nihilo putauit. Cic.

Deſpicere,& pro nihilo putare. Cic.

Magni putare. Quint. To eſteeme greatly : to ſet much by.

Putare aliquid minimi. Cic. To make very little compte of a thinge.

Putare parui. Catull. To ſette little by.

Ne tanti prælium putetur. Plin. That the battaile might not be iudged ſo great a mattier,or ſo much wourth.

¶ Putemus rem ipſam, Terent. Lette vs conſider the mattier it ſelfe how it is.

Rem ipſam putaſti. Terent. Thou haſt ſayed troth,or euen as the mattier is.

¶ Putare cum aliquo argumentis. Plaut. To debate the mattier with argumentes.

Putare rationem cum aliquo. Cic. To recken or make an accompte with one.

Rationem ſecum putare. Plaut. To conſider and weigh the mattier with him ſelfe diligently.

¶ Putatur prudens, Cic. He is reputed & iudged a wiſe man.

¶ Puta, Imperatiuũ, loco aduerbij quandoq; ponitur, pro Scilicet, vel verbi gratia. Põp. That is to ſay: that is to witte.

Vtputa, eodem modo dicitur. Vlpianus.

Putâtor,pen.prod. putatôris,m.g. Plin. He that pruneth, picketh or dreſſeth trees. He that cutteth of ſuperfluous boughes: a lopper.

Vitis putator. Ouid.

Pendulus putator. Colum.

Putatórius, Adiectiuum. Belonginge to pruneninge and dreſſinge of trees. vt, Falx putatoria. Vlpian. An hoke to prune trees.

Putatio,onis,f.g. Verbale fœm. Cic. A pruninge of trees: a cuttinge of ſuperfluous boughes.

Putâmen,pen.prod. putáminis,n.g. A ſhale : a paringe.

Candentibus iuglandium putaminibus barbam ſibi & capillum adurere. Cic. with burninge walnutte ſhales.

Putamina eroſa carne egerit. Plin.

Putamina ouorum. Plin. Egge ſhelles.

Teſtudinum putamina ſecare in laminas. Plin.

Putor,putôris, Vide PVTEO.

Putris,& hoc putre. Virg. Corrupte : rotten.

Putris aranea. Propert.

Arenæ putres. Stat.

Bos putris. Ouid.

Chartæ putres. Stat.

Cineres putres. Stat.

Coma putris. Martial.

Corpus putre. Lucret.

Fanum putre. Horat.

Fungi putres. Virgil.

Liber ſitu putris. Stat.

Lapis putris. Plin. iunior.

Mammæ putres. Horat.

Putris nauis. Propert.

Oculi putres. Horat. Eyes renning with water or mattier.

Sanies putris. Stat.

Saxa putria. Claud.

Solum putre. Virgil.

Spinis putribus atque deciduis. Plin.

Sulci putres. Virgil.

Tabo putri liquentia corpora. Silius.

Tellus putris. Stat.

Pútridus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Corrupte:rotten. vt, Dentes putridi. Cicero.

Membra putrida. Lucan.

Pectora. Catul.

Putrêdo,pen.prod. putrédinis,f.g. Ouid. Corruptiõ: rottẽneſſe.

Pútreo,putres,pútrui,putrére. Plaut. To waxe rotten or corrupted:to be reſolued into ſtinkyng mattier.

Putreſco,putreſcis,putreſcere. Columella. Idem.

Veſtis putreſcit in arca. Horat. The garment rotteth,&c.

Putrefacio,putréfacis,pen.corr. putreféci, pen.prod. putrefactũ, putrefácere. Columel. To corrupte or make rotten.

Ardentia ſaxa infuſo aceto putrefaciunt. Liu.

Putrefactus, Participium. Ouid. Corrupted:made rotten.

Putus, Adiectiuum, Purus, Pure:tried:fined:purged. Vnde Putum argentum, id eſt purgatum. Iuuenal. Pure ſiluer fined and tried.

Purus putus eſt ipſus. Plautus. It is euen the very ſame and none other.

Purus putus ſycophanta eſt. Plaut. He is a very ſtarke ſycophante.

Orationes putiſſimæ. Cic. Id eſt, Luculentiſſimæ, Splendidiſſimè ſcriptæ.

P Y

Pychon. A meaſure from the elbow to the toppe of the knockles when the hande is faſte together.

Pycnocomon. Plinius. A certaine hearbe good to leuſe the beaſte.

Pycnoſtylon. A place builded with pillars like a cloyſter.

Pyctatium,pyctatij,n.g. Lamprid. A table wherin the names of Iudges were writen. In l. Iubemus. c. de erogatione militaris annonæ, ſumitur Pyctatium pro Breuibus commentariolis. A booke or paper of ſhorte notes. Pyctatium etiam interpretatur Budæus Frontale. Scribitur etiam Pittacium apud Celſum, pro panno modico qui aliquo medicamento illinitur vt imponatur corporis parti malè affectæ. A linnen bonde or cloth.

Pyctes,pyctis: ſiue Pycta,pyctæ, Pugil dicitur. Lamprid. Colum. A wreſtler:a champion:a fightinge cocke.

Euthymus pycta ſemper Olympiæ victor. Plin.

Pygargus,pygargi,m.g. Plin. A beaſte like a falow deere or roe bucke.

Pygargos pro quodam aquilarum genere accipit Plinius. A birde called an Erne, and is a kinde of haukes.

Pygiſta. One that vſeth buggerie.

Pygmachia,æ,f.g. A fightyng with hurle battes or clubbes.

Pygmachus,chi,m.g. A chãpion vſinge that kinde of fight.

Pyla,pylæ,Græcè.Cic. A gate.

Pynathes. Milke crudded with ſeethinge.

Pyr,pyros,Græcè,Latinè dicitur Ignis. Fyar.

Pyra,pyræ,f,g.Virg. A bone fier wherein mens bodies weare burned.

Accenſa pyra.Ouid.   Atra pyra.Sil.

Erigere pyram.Virgil. To make a bone fier.

Struere ingentem pyram.Virgil.

Pyralis,lis,f.gen.Plin. A flie whiche commeth of the fier and liueth therein, and when he is farre from it dieth incontinent. alſo a flie that fleeth into the leame of a candell.

Pyramis,pen,corr.pyrámidis,fœ.gen.Martial. A great thinge of ſtone or other mattier broade and fowerſquare beneath, vpwardes ſmall and ſharpe:a ſteeple.

Forma pyramidis.Cic.

Pyramidàtus,pen.prod.Adiect.Cicer. Made ſteeplewiſe,broade beneath and ſharpe towarde the toppe.

Pyramon. Breade made of wheate.

Pyrauſta. A wourme liuinge in the fier. Alſo a kinde of ſpiders hurtinge honie combes.

Pyren,rênis,f.g. The kernell of an oliue or other like: a cheerie ſtone.

Pyrethia ſepta. Places incloſed with an aulter in the middle, on whiche fier was kepte continually.

Pyrethrum,pyrethri,pen.cor.Herba.Plin. An hearbe hauyng a leafe like fenell,and a roote very bityng and hote,muche vſed in medicine.

Flaua pyrethra.Ouid.

Pyretus. A bourninge Feuer.

Pyrgitis. The hearbe called Hartes tonge.

Pyrgitæ. Sparowes.

Pyrgobaris. An houſe builded like a tower.

Pyrgus,pyrgi,m.g.Turris Latinè dicitur. A tower.

¶ Pyrgus.Horat. A boxe out of whiche men caſte dice when they play. Alſo a companie of horſemen in battayle contayninge 40.ſouldiours.

Pyriaſis. A certaine plaiſter to aſſwage the bourninge of a feuer.

Pyrites,tis,m.g.Plin. Euery ſtone out of whiche fier may be ſtrikẽ. Alſo a milleſtone, & a ſtone like to braſſe in Cypres.

Pyrobola. A Smithes hãmer wherwith he beateth hote yrõ.

Pyroboli. Arrowes or dartes that ſende foorth fier whẽ they be caſte.

Pyrocorax. A crow like a cornish chough.

Pyrodes. A flinte ſtone.

Pyromantia. Diuination by fier.

Pyropus,pyrópi,pen.prod.Ouid. A kinde of Carbũkle ſtone.

Pyrrhicha,pyrrhichæ:ſiue Pyrrhiche, pyrrhiches,f.g.pen.corr. Sueton. A certaine fourme of daunſinge in harneis vſed of ſouldiours and firſt inuented by Pyrrhus.

Pyrrhiciſtæ. They that vſe that daunſinge.

Pyrrhiacus. Of that daunce.

Pyrus,pyri,fœm.gen. A peare tree.

Edura pyrus.Virg.   Inſerere pyros.Virgil.

Flos pyri.Virgil. The bloſſome of a peare tree.

Pyrum,pyri,n.g.Plin. A peare.

Autumnalia pyra.Plin.

Cucurbitina pyra,Vide CVCVRBITA.

Decumana.Columel.   Libralia.Plin.

Mammoſa.Plin.

Onychina,Vide Onychinus in ONYX.

Inſitiua decerpens pyra.Horat.

Veſci pyris.Horat.

Pytiſma. A ſpittinge out of ſmall ſpittle.

Pytiliſſare. To goe on tippetoe ſtretchynge one hande forwarde and an other backwarde.

Pyxacantha. The Berberie tree.

Pyxis,pyxidis,pen.corr,fœ.g.Quintil. A boxe.

Pyxis ferrea.Plin.   Cornea.Plin.

Pyxidícula,pyxidículæ, pen.corr.f.g. Diminutiuum. Cornelius Celſus. A little boxe that medicines are put in. Alij legunt pyxidula.

Pyxidàtus,pen.prod,Adiectiuum,Plin. Made lyke a boxe.

Q

QVa,cuius,cui,nominatiuo non vtimur: niſi in compoſitione:vt Aliqua,ſiqua.

Quam ad rem vis?Plaut. For what thinge woulde you haue it?

Quam rem agis?Terent. what goe ye about to doe?

Qua cauſa?Plautus,Quid de te merui, qua me cauſa perderes? what haue I deſerued wherfore ye ſhoulde vndoe me?

Qua de cauſa definitiones rerum probabant?Cic. wherefore? for what cauſe?

Qua gratia?Plaut. wherfore? why?

Quid eſt,qua gratia nos coquere hic cœnam prohibeas nunc? Plaut. what cauſe is there why ye ſhould forbidde vs,&c.

Qua ratione amiſti?Terent. How diddeſt thou forgoe it? by what meanes,&c.

Qua ratione inopem potius ducebat domum?Terent. How, or by what meanes?

Qua de re Iudices vobis magnopere prouidendum eſt. Cicer. wherefore,&c.

Qua de re?Plaut. why? for what cauſe?

Qua de re nunc litigatis inter vos?Plautus.

-chodũ ad me.D.Qua de re?Terent. wherfore? what to doe?

Firmatur ſimilitudine eius rei qua de re agitur.Cic. It is confirmed with a ſimilitude of that thing that is in queſtiõ.

Qua pro re argentũ promiſit hic tibi?Plaut, For what thinge was it,that he promiſed the money?

¶ Qua impudentia eſt.Cic. Such is his impudencie and vnſhamefaſtneſſe.

¶ Qua facere id poſſis, noſtram nunc accipe mentem.Virgil. By what meanes thou maiſte doe it,&c.

Qua,Aduerbium loci.Plaut. whiche way:by what place.

Quâ te ducit via dirige greſſum.Virgil.

Omnes introitus,quâ adiri poterat in eum fundum,Cic. All paſſages by whiche one might goe into the grounde.

In templum neſcio quâ per cuniculum aſcẽdit.Cic. He gotte into the temple I can not tel what way by vndermining.

Licet illi vagari quâ velit,Cic.

Paſſim ſine vllius imperio, quâ cuique proximum eſt, in amnem ruunt,Liu. In that place as was nexte to euery mã as he ſtoode.

Omnia quâ viſus erat,conſtrata telis. Saluſt. All aboute as farre as one coulde ſee.

Sin diſcedit,quò,aut quà, aut quid nobis agendum ſit neſcio. Cicero.

¶ Quâ, aliquando ſignificat Tum, ſiue Partim. Cicero, Nam gladiatoribus,quâ dominus,quâ aduocati, ſibilis conſeſſi. Both the maiſter & the aduocates, or as well the maiſter as the aduocates.

Inſignis L.Papyrius Curſor quâ paterna gloria,quâ ſua.Liuius. As well with the glorie he had by his father as by his owne.

Quâ itineris,quâ de Bruto.Cic. Both for my voyage & alſo for Brutus his mattier,or as wel for my voyage as for Brutus his mattier or buſineſſe.

¶ Qua,pro quatenus. Non quâ filius alicuius, ſed quâ homo æſtimatur.Paulus. Men doe not ſo much regarde him in that he is a mans ſonne,as in that he is a man.

Quacunque,Ablatiuus à Quæcunque.Liuius,Quacunque matre genitus. Of what mother ſo euer he was borne.

Quacunque,Aduerb.Cicero,Quacunque iter facit,eiuſmodi fuit, non vt Legatus Pop.Rom.&c. what waye ſo euer he goeth: by what place ſo euer he went,&c.

Quadantenus,penult.corr.Aduerbiũ. After a ſorte:ſomwhat. Plinius, Diximus quadantenus in mentione auri. we haue ſayed in parte,&c.

Quadra,quadræ,f.g.Virg. A trencher to eate on.

Patula quadra.Virgil. A broade trencher.

Aliena viuere quadra.Iuuen. To liue at an other mãs table.

Quadra.Mart. A peece of breade or any thinge cut ſquare.

Quadra caſei.Martial. A peece of cheeſe cut ſquare.

Quadragenarius,Adiectiuum. Of fortie yeres olde.

Quadrageni, pen.prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem ſignificat quod Quadraginta.Columel. Fortie.

Quadragena millia.Cic. 40000.

Quadrageni pedes in terga. Plin.

Quadragenis diebus latent. Plin.

¶ Quadrageni, abſolutè aliquando ponitur. Suetonius, Quanquam ex ſchola quadragena annua caperet. Subaudi, millia nummûm, aut aliquid tale. Fortie thouſande peeces of money.

Quadragéſimus, pen. corr. Plin. The fortieth.

Quadrageſima, abſolutè dicitur. The fortieth parte: alſo Lente.

Quadragies, Aduerbium. Cic. Fortie times. Of the vſe of ſuch Aduerbes looke in Decies.

Ducenties quadragies lis æſtimata, Liu. Id eſt, ducenties quadragies centena millia ſeſtertiorum. Sixe hundreth thowſande crownes.

Quadraginta, indeclinabile. Plin. Fortie.

Annos natus magis quadraginta. Cic.

Quadrangulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath fowre corners.

Quadrans, quadrantis, m. ge. Iuuen. The fourth parte of As. that is three ownces. Alſo the fourth parte of any number or meaſure. In coyne it is a braſen peece called Triunx, in value the tenth parte of Seſtertius. The oeeorde in reckeninge where the receite and allowance be equall.

Quadrans, Quarta pars iugeri. Columel.

¶ Quadrans operę. Columel. The fourth parte of his taſke or worke.

Quadrans pedis. Gell. A quarter of a foote.

Quadrãs vini. Celſ. Sixe ownces of wine after Budey: after phyſitions fowre ownces and an halfe.

Ex quadrante heredem facere. To make heyre of the fourth parte.

Vſura ex quadrante. Vſurie of three in the hundred.

Quadrantâlis, & hoc quadrantâle, pen. prod. Plinius, Craſſitudine quadrantali. Fowre fingers thicke.

Quadrantárius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Of or belongyng to the coyne quadrans. Quadrantaria permutatio. An exchaunge or geninge of a thinge for a farthinge.

Quadrantaria. Quintil. A cõmon harlotte that will be hyred for a farthinge.

Quadrantal, quadrantâlis, penult. prod. neut. gen. Idem quod amphora. Plin.

Quadrarius, Adiectiuum. That is made fowre ſquare. vt Vas quadrarium. Cato.

Quadratus, &c. Vide QVADRVM.

Quadridens, pen. cor. om. gen. Cato. That hath fowre teeth.

Quadriduum, Vide QVATRIDVVM.

Quadriennium, quadriennij. Cic. The ſpace of fowre yeres.

Quadrifariam, Aduerbium. Sueton. On fowre partes: fowre wayes.

Quadrifariam diuiſo exercitu. Liu.

Quadrifariter, pen. corr. Aduerbiũ. Paulus Iuriſcon. Proauus quadrifariter intelligitur. Fowre wayes: after fowre ſortes.

Quadrifidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Virgil. That is clouen in fowre partes.

Trabs quadrifida. Valer. Flac.

Labor Solis quadrifidus. Claud. The courſe of the ſunne deuidinge the yere in fowre partes.

Quadriforis, & hoc quadrifore, penul. corr. That hath fowre doores or holes.

Quadriga, quadrígæ, penult. prod. Gell. A carte drawen with fowre horſes: or fowre horſes drawyng in a carte.

Apta quadrigis equa. Horat.

Mineruam quadrigarum inuentricem ferunt. Cic.

Curru quadrigarum vehi. Cic. Citæ quadrigæ. Virgil.

Inſanæ. Claud. Niuiæ. Claud.

Pernicissimæ. Columel.

Quadrigula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Quadriiugus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Of or belongyng to chariotes with fowre horſes. vt, Quadrijugi, ſiue quadrijuges equi. Virg. Fowre horſes drawyng a chariote and harneiſed together.

Certamen quadrijugum. Stat.

Currus quadrijugus. Virgil. A chariote drawen with fowre horſes.

Quadrijuges. Ouid. Fowre horſes harneiſed together.

Niuei quadrijuges. Stat.

Quadrigarius, quadrigarij, m. g. Subſtãtiuum. Varro. A chariote man: a carter.

Quadrigarius, Adiectiuum. Belongynge to a chariote man. vt, Quadrigarius habitus. Sueton.

Quadrigâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath the printe of a chariote on it. vt, Nummus quadrigatus. Plin.

Quadrigeminus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Fowre double. vt, Quadrigemina cornicula. Plin.

Quadrilibris, & hoc quadrilibre, penult. prod. Plautus. That weigheth fowre poundes.

Quadrimus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Liu. Fowre yeres olde.

Merum quadrimum. Horat. wine fowre yeres olde.

Quadrímulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut.

Quadrimâtus, huius quadrimâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. The age of fowre yeres.

Quadrimatum agere. Colum. To be fowre yeres olde.

Quadringenarius, Adiectiuum. That contayneth fortie mẽ. vt Quadringenariæ cohortes. Liu.

Quadringenti, quadringentæ, quadringenta. Cicero. Fowre hundred.

Quadringenties, Aduerbium. Plin. Fowre hundred times.

Quadringentéſimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. The fowre hũdreth. Plin. Anno vrbis quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo ſecundo.

Quadringenus, pen. prod. &, vt nonnulli legunt, quadrigenus vel quadricenus. Liu. Fowre hundred. Vectigal iuſſus pendere denarios nũmos quadringenos. Fowre hundred and fiftie grotes.

Quadrinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, pro Quatuor, quemadmodum Trinus. Fowre. Plin. Diſcutit & folijs ſtrumas, quadrinis diebus ſoluta. In fowre dayes.

Quadrini circuitus febris. Plin. A feuer quartaine.

Quadripartitus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicero. Deuided in fowre partes. Legitur & quadripertitus, per e ſecundam vocalem.

Quadriremis, huius quadrirêmis, penult. prod. f. g. Liu. Cic. A ſhippe or galey with fowre owers in a ſeate.

Quadriuium, quadriuij, n. g. Iuuenal. A place wheare fowre ſundrie wayes doe meete.

Quadro, quadras, Vide QVADRVM.

Quadrum, quadri, n. g. A figure fowre ſquare.

Perticæ dolantur in quadrũ. Colum. Are cutte fowre ſquare.

In quadrum ſententias redigere. Cic. To diſpoſe his ſentẽces well and handſomely: to make full ſentences.

Quadro, quadras, quadrâre. Horat. To make ſquare.

Abies atque populus ad vnguem quadrantur. Columel.

¶ Quadrare, per tranſlationem. Virg. To agree: to be apte & meete: to ſerue aptely in a place: to be iuſtly agreyng.

Non ſanè quadrat illum ciuem Olympiade ea ibi viſum. Cic.

Viſum eſt hoc mihi ad multa quadrare. Cic. This ſeemed to me to ſerue for many purpoſes.

Omnia in iſtam quadrare aptè videntur. Cicero. All thinges ſeeme fittely to agree to hir.

Summa rationum quadrans dicitur. Cic. when expences and receites be equall and doe agree.

Quadrâtus, penult. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen. Liu. Fowre ſquare.

Quadratum agmen. Cic. A fowre ſquare armie or araye.

Corpus quadratum. Celſ. A bodie well compacte and of good ſtature.

Lapis quadratus. Plin. iunior. A ſtone fowre ſquare.

Quadratis angulis palmus. Plin.

Imago quadrata. Lucret.

In quadratum pedem ſerantur. Colum.

Turres quadratæ. Lucret.

¶ Triangula & quadrata. Cic.

Quadratum & Rotundum, contraria. Horat.

Dimenſio quadrati. Cic. Forma quadrati. Cic.

Efficere quadratum paribus oris. Quintil.

Quadrati boues grandibus membris. Colum. Great & ſtrõge oxen with bigge limmes.

Quadrata compoſitio. Quintil.

Quadratura, ræ, f. g. A ſquare.

Quadratarius, quadratarij, maſc. gener. Sidonius. A ſquarer of marble.

Quadrupes, pen. corr. quadrúpedis, pen. corr. Aliquando ſubſtātiuum, aliquādo adiectiuum. Terent. That hath foure feete.

Vt nulla quadrupes poſſit accedere. Plin.

Maiora quadrupedia charactere ſignari debent. Colum.

Quadrupedum vectiones. Cic.

Animoſos quadrupedes regere. Oui. To gouerne couragious horſes.

Diſtentæ quadrupedes viridi pabulo. Quintil.

Infans quadrupes. Ouid. A yonge babe goeyng on al fower.

Vaſta quadrupes. Cic.

Quadrúpedans, pen. corr. quadrupedantis. Virg. That goeth on fower feete.

Equo iuxtà quadrupedante. Plin.

Sonitus quadrupedans. Virgil. The noyſe of horſes trottinge or goeyng.

Quadruplator, pen. prod. quadruplatôris, m.g. Cicer. He that for accuſing hadde the fourth parte of the perſons goods condemned.

Quádruplor, penul. corr. quadruplâris, quadruplári. Plaut. To apeach a man to thende to haue parte of his goods.

Quadruplex, pen. corr. quadrúplicis, pen. cor. om. gen. Fowre double: of fowre facions or ſortes. Plin. Arbor floret, albæ violæ ſpecie, ſed magnitudine quadruplici. But fowre times as bigge.

Quadruplex ordo. Liu. Fowre rewes or orders.

Quadrúplico, quadrúplicas, penul. corr. quadruplicâre. To make fowre times as much as it was. Plautus, Lucris quadruplicauit rem meam.

Quadruplicátio, quadruplicatiônis, fœ.g. Verbale. Vlpian. The doublyng of a thinge fowre times.

Quadruplicáto, pen. prod. Aduerb. Plin. Fowre times ſo much.

Quadruplus, pen. corr. Adiectiuū. Plaut. Fowre times double: fowre tymes as muche.

Quadruplum aliquid attribuere. Plin.

Maiores noſtri ita in legibus poſuere, furem dupli condemnari, fœneratorem quadrupli. Cato. That a theefe was condēned to pay double, an vſurer fowre times ſo much.

¶ Dare iudicium in quadruplum. Cic. To condemne in fowre tymes ſo much.

Quadruplò, Aduerbium. Plin. Pulmo quadruplo maior bubulo. Fowre tymes bygger.

Quæ, cuius, cui, Pronomen fœmininum à Quis. Interrogatiuè aliquando pronuntiatur. Cic. Quæ (malum) eſt iſta tua audacia atque amentia? what deſperateneſſe or madneſſe is this in thee?

Quæ tua facilitas, & huiuſmodi, per parentheſim poſita. Plin. iunior, Sed (quæ facilitas tua) hoc magis dabis veniam, quòd ſe non mereri fatentur. So eaſye ye are to pleaſe: or, ſuch is your gentleneſſe.

Spero enim (quæ tua prudentia & temperantia eſt) hercule, vt, &c. Cic. I truſt (ſuch is your wiſedome and moderation) that, &c.

Quæ tua eſt humanitas, In principio ſententiæ. Brutus ad Ciceronem, Quæ tua eſt humanitas, æquo animo te moneri patieris. So gentle and curteiſe ye are, that, &c.

Quæ tua poteſtas. Cic.

Quæ mea mens in ſuſcipienda cauſa fuit, fides in agenda: eadem veſtra in iudicanda ſit. Cic. The ſame affection that I had in vndertakynge the mattier, &c.

Quæ, neutrum plurale à nominatiuo ſingulari Quod. Virg.

Quæcunque, Quædam, Vide Quicunque, Quidam.

Quæro, quæris, quæſiui, quæſitum, pen. prod. & per ſyncopam quæſtum, quærere. Terent. To aſke: to demaunde: to gette: to ſearch: to examine: to deſire to haue: to ſeeke for: to goe about: to laboure or trauayle to gette: to make examination or enquirie: to diſpute.

Per compita quærere aliquem. Iuuenal.

Aditum quærere per auia. Virg.

Argentum quærere in fœnus, vel mutuo. Plaut.

-cauſam quærebat ſenex,
Quamobrem inſigne aliquid faceret. Terent. The olde man ſought ſome quarell, &c.

Coniugium quærere. Iuuenal.

Conſilium quærere. Terent. To ſeeke or aſke counſayle.

Diuerticula quærere. Cic. To ſeeke ſhiftes to ſkape.

Excuſationem quærere. Cic.

Ex tum quære. Cicer.

Et melius nulla quæritur arte fauor. Ouid.

Fidem quærere promiſſo. Plin. To ſeeke to haue a proofe or triall of that is promiſed.

Finem quærere amori. Ouid.

Fugam quærere. Cæſar.

Quærere fugam ex aliquo loco. Cicer. To ſeeke meanes to flee out of a place.

Fugam morbi quærere. Horat.

Gloriam quærere. Cic.

Gratiā quęrere alicui ad vulgū, dicitur res aliqua. Liu. to procure eſtimation or fauour to one amonge the common people.

Identidem quærere. Cic.

Immortalitatem quærere ipſa morte. Cic.

Inimicitias quærere. Plaut.

Inuidiam ex re aliqua alicui quærere. Quintil. To indeuour by a thinge to bringe one in diſpleaſure or hatred.

In aliquem inuidiam quærere. Cicero. To procure hatred towarde one.

Latebram quærere periurio. Cic. To ſeeke a ſhifte to cloke periurie. Laudem quærere. Terent.

Liberos quærere. Plautus, Liberorum quærendorum cauſa ei, credo, vxor data eſt. I thinke a wife was geuen him to the ende to haue or gette children.

Locum iniuriæ quærere. Liu. To ſeeke oportunitie to hurte or doe iniurie to.

Locum inſidijs quærere. Liu. To ſeeke occaſion to intrappe or beguile.

Locum gratiæ apud aliquem quærere. Liu. To ſeeke meanes to be in ones fauour.

Locum ſeditionis quærere. Liu. To goe about to rayſe ſedition.

Materiam quærere amori. Ouid.

In medium quærere. Virgil. To gette in common for other as well as him ſelfe.

Moras quærere. Ouid. To ſeeke occaſion of delay.

Moram quærere ſupplicio. Cic.

Quærere aliquem ad necem. Cicer. To ſeeke one to the ende to kill him.

Noua quærere. Propert.

Numen & auxilium per ſacras quærere ſortes. Ouid.

Occaſionem quærere. Cæſar.

Quærere opem. Ouid. To ſeeke or deſire healpe.

Opes & amicitias quærere. Horat.

Periculum voce quærere. Ouidius. By his talke to procure him ſelfe daunger.

Quo modo aliquid fiat quærere. Terentius. To ſeeke or deuiſe meanes how a thinge may be done.

Animus quærit rationem. Lucret.

Regnum quæritur armis. Lucan. A kingedome is wōne or gotten by dinte of ſwoorde.

Remedium quærere ab aliquo. Cic.

Remedium ad rem aliquā quęrere. Cic. To ſeeke a remedie for.

Quærere aliquid in remedio. Plin. To ſeeke a thinge as a remedie.

Requiem quærit ſibi. Horat. Riſus quærere ſibi. Horat.

Salutē alicui malo quærere. Terent. To ſeeke a means how to ſaue a miſchiefe that is at hande.

Seria quæramus amoto ludo. Horat. Let vs goe aboute thoſe thinges that are of importance, &c.

Sermonem quærere. Terent. To ſeeke occaſion of talke.

Sitim quærere. Cic. To procure or prouoke thirſte.

Somnū quęrere re aliqua. Plin. To procure ſleape with a thing.

Venenum quærere alicui. Cic. To goe about to poyſon one.

Quærebátque viam. Ouid.

Ardua ſollicitis victoria quæritur armis. Ouid.

Voluptatem quærere. Cic. To goe aboute to gette pleaſure: to ſeeke pleaſure.

Quærere omnes ad vnum exemplum. Cic. To comprehende al vnder one ſorte.

¶ E monte aliquo in alium tranſilire quærentes. Plin. Aſſayinge or indeuouringe, &c.

¶ Quærere. Cic. To make examination or enquirie.

Proficiſci ad coniurationem quærendam. Liu. To goe to make enquirie of the conſpiracie.

Quærere in aliquem. Cic. **To make inquiſition againſt one.**

Vt de pecuniis repetūdis quæreret. Cic. **That he ſhould make inquiſition of extortion and money gottē of magiſtrates by vnlawfull meanes.**

Dum de patris morte quæreretur. Cic.

Quærere rem tormentis, & per tormenta. Cic. **To examine a man by manacles or rackinge to knowe the truth of a mattier.**

¶ Quærere. Terent. **To aske: to inquire: to demaunde.**

Non quæro abs te quare patrem Sext. Roſcius occiderit. Cicer. **I aske not of thee, &c.**

Quærere horas ab aliquo. Plin.

Cur non aliquid circa patrem quærimus? Quintil.

Quæſiuit de Zenone fortaſſe quid futurū eſſet. Cic. **He asked of Zeno, &c.**

Quæro de te, &c. Liu. **I aske of thee.**

De natura moribuſque Cæſar quum quæreret, ſic reperiebat. Cæſar. **When Cæſar inquired of their nature and maners or conditions.**

Sæpe quæri ſolet de tempore, de loco, quo res geſta dicitur. Quintil. **Men are often wounte to aske of the time, &c.**

Neſcio, niſi vt ex ipſa quæras, vnde hunc habuerit. Terent.

Sed quid ego ex te quæro, quid defenſurus ſis? Cic. **But why doe I aske of the, &c.**

Eadem ſecreto ab aliis quærit, reperit eſſe vera. Cæſar.

Eruditius aliquid quærere. Quintil.

Subtiliter aliquid quærere. Quint.

Verum quærere. Horat.

¶ Quæro quid ſit, cur, &c. Cic. **I demaunde what the cauſe is, why, &c.**

Et ea res, ſi quæris, magno ei honori fuit. Cic.

Quærat aliquis quæ ſint mentiti veteres magi. Plin. **A man may demaunde what thoſe thinges are which, &c.**

Forſitan quæratis qui iſte terror ſit, & quæ tanta formido, quæ tot ac tales viros impediat, quo minus, &c. Cic. **Happily ye may aske, what terrour this is, &c.**

Quæret fortaſſe quiſpiam, diſpliceátne mihi, legum præſidio, &c. Cic.

Quæret aliquis fortaſſe, tantûmne, &c. Cic.

Quid quæris amplius? **What wouldeſt thou haue more?**

¶ Quærere. Plaut. **To procure: to gette.**

Filio dum diuitias quæro. Plaut. **While I get ryches for my ſonne.**

Contriui in quærendo vitam atq; ætatem meam. Terent. **I haue ſpent my whole age & lyfe in getting theſe goods.**

Facilè victum quærere. Terent. **To get his lyuyng eaſily.**

Quærere rem honeſtè mercaturis faciendis. Cic. **To gette ryches or goodes honeſtly.**

Quærere multo labore. Cic.

¶ Quid ſi quiſpiam ignem quæret? Plaut. **What if one would deſire fyre?**

¶ Quærendum eſt, dolor malúmne ſit. Cic. **We muſt diſcuſſe or debate this, whether, &c.**

Sæpe non de facto, ſed de iure atq; æquitate quæritur. Cic. **We doe often reaſon or diſpute, &c.**

Quæritur inter medicos, cuius generis aquæ ſint vtiliſſimæ. Plin. **Phiſitions doe reaſon or diſpute, &c.**

¶ Finis quærendi. Horat.

Quærens, Participium. Ouid. **Seekynge, &c.**

Quærendus. Seneca.

Quæſitus, pen. prod. Participiū, ſiue nomē ex participio. **Sought for: inquired: gotten: obtayned: asked: demaunded.** vt Artes quæſitæ. Virg. **Cunninge gotten.**

Labore dulci quæſita. Lucan. **Gotten with pleaſaunt labour.**

Gloria multis quæſita eſt ingenuis artibus. Ouid. **Many haue gotten glorie and renowme by liberall artes.**

Odium hominum quæſitum eſt mihi carmine. Ouid. **I haue gotten the hatred of men by my verſes.**

Salus quæſita fuga. Ouid.

Adulatio quæſitior fuit. Tacit. **The flatterie was greater or more exquiſite.**

Excepere Græci quæſitiſſimis honoribus. Tacit. **With very much and exquiſite honours and promotions.**

Quærito, quæritas, pen. corr. quæritâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. **To ſeeke, ſearch, or inquire diligently.**

Ehē opportunè, teipſum quęrito. Terēt. **Euē you I ſeeke for.**

Lana, ac tela victum quæritans. Terent. **Getting hir liuyng painefully with ſpinninge and cardyng.**

Quæſitus, huius quæſitus, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Verbale. Plin. **A ſeekinge or ſearchinge.**

Quæſtio, quæſtionis, Verbale, A quæſtū ſupino. Plaut. **A ſearchyng or inquiringe: a queſtion or mattier reaſoned on: a doubte: a controuerſie: an askinge or demaundinge: an inquiſition vpon a mattier by tourmentes.**

Tibi ne quæſtioni eſſemus. Plau. **That we might not trouble thee to ſeeke or aske for vs.**

¶ Quæſtio. Cicer. **A queſtion, doubte or controuerſie reaſoned on.**

In his primis naturalibus voluptas inſit, nécne, magna quæſtio eſt. Cic. **It is a great controuerſie, &c.**

Diſceptatio & quæſtio. Cicero.

De quo omnis hæc quæſtio eſt. Cic. **Whereof this whole queſtion or mattier in debate is.**

Aſperitas quæſtionum. Quintil.

Frigus quæſtionū. Quintil. Vinculum quæſtionis. Quintil.

Immenſa quæſtio. Plin. Infinitæ quæſtiones. Cic.

Legitimæ quæſtiones. Quintil.

Luſoria quæſtio, Vide LVDVS.

Naturales quæſtiones. Quintil.

Perdifficilis & perobſcura quæſtio eſt de natura deorum. Cic.

¶ Adiuuare quæſtionem. Quintil.

Afferre quæſtionem, Vide AFFERO. **To moue or propoſe a queſtion.**

Agitanda erit quæſtio, quid inter eos actum ſit. Martianus. **This queſtion muſte be handled, &c.**

Conſcribere fictam quæſtionem, Vide CONSCRIBO.

Decidere quæſtionem. Vlpianus. **To determine a queſtion.**

Deducitur in iudicium quæſtio, Paulus.

Diuidunt totam iſtam de diis immortalibus quæſtionem in partes quatuor: primùm docent, &c. Cic.

Exiſtit autem hoc loco quæſtio ſubdifficilis, nunquando, &c. Cicero. **There riſeth in this place a queſtion ſomewhat harde.**

Habere aliquid quæſtionis dicitur res. Cic. **When it is ſuch as may be reaſoned on as doubtfull.**

Habere quæſtionem de aliqua re. Cic. **To diſpute or reaſon of a mattier.**

Sanqualem auem augures Romani in magna quæſtione habent. Plin. **It is a great doubte amonge the Romaine Augures what the birde** Sanqualis **is.**

Indicare quæſtionem. Quintil.

Ratiocinatiua, atque collectiua quæſtio orietur. Quintil.

Perſoluere quæſtionem, Vide PERSOLVO.

Hæc quæſtio ita procedit, ſi de peculio agi non poteſt. Paulus. **This controuerſie doth in this maner proceede.**

In quæſtione eſt, quis tantum bonum inuenerit. Plin. **It is doubtefull, &c.**

Eſt quæſtionis, vtrum ipſa furti æſtimatio, &c. Vlpianus. **It is a mattier that may be reaſoned of, &c.**

Quæſtionis eſt, an debeat etiam inuitum cogere. Vlpian.

Immenſæ quæſtionis eſt, in quo maximè extiterit fortitudo. Plin. **It is a great doubte or controuerſie, &c.**

Niſi conditio perſonarum quæſtiones variauerit. Quintil.

Quæ res in quæſtione verſetur. Cic.

¶ Quæſtio. Vlpianus. **Examination by tourment.**

Facti in eculeo quæſtio eſt, iuris in iudicio. Cic.

¶ Abripere ad quæſtionem. Cic. **To take away violently and examine by tourmentes.**

Quæſtioni accipere ſeruos. Plaut. **To take ones ſeruauntes & examine them by rackyng or manaclinge.**

Habere quæſtionem de viri morte. Cic. **To make inquiſition by tourmentes how one was ſlaine.**

Mortis paternæ habere quęſtionem de ſeruis paternis. Cic. **To examine his fathers ſeruauntes by tourmentes to knowe who killed him.**

Habere quæſtionem in caput alterius de furto. Cic.

Polliceri in quæſtionem ſeruos. Cicer. **To offer to geue his ſeruauntes to be tourmented to know the truth.**

Poſtulare quæſtionē, Liu. **To require inquiſition to be made of a mattier.**

Quæſtio & tormentum. Cicero.

Quæſtio & animaduerſio. Cic.

¶ Quæſtio. Cic, Vulgò Informationem dicunt. **Inquiſition.**

Potentiſſimæ quæſtiones. Quintil.

¶ Quæſtionem adhibere. Cicer. **To miniſter tourmentes in examininge a mattier.**

Conſtituere quæſtionem, Vide CONSTITVO.

Decernere quæſtionem, Vide DECERNO. **To apointe out a commiſſion to inquire of the mattier.**

Exercere quæſtionem inter ſicarios. Cic. **To ſitte in commiſſion for examination of murderers.**

Aſpera & vehemens quæſtio exoritur de iure belli. Quintil.

Facere quæſtiones iuris. Quintil.

Facere quæſtionem de iure, non de facto. Cic.

Habere quæſtionem. Quintil.

Inferenda eſt alia quæſtio. Quintil.

Inſtituere quæſtionem. Quintil.

Quæſtiúncula, læ, f.g. penul. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. **A ſmall or little queſtion.**

Ponere alicui quæſtiunculã. Cic. **To propoſe a little doubte to one.** Minutæ quæſtiunculæ. Sueton.

Quæſitio, quæſitiônis, f.g. A ſupino quæſitum, Idem quod Quæſtio. Plaut. **An inquirie, examination, or ſearch.**

Quæſtor, quæſtôris, m.g. Cic. **A treaſurer of the common treaſure: A treaſourer of the warres.**

Quæſtores vrbani. Valer. Max. **The chamberlaines or treaſourers of the citie of Rome.**

Quæſtores ærarij, Idem. Tacit.

¶ Quæſtor, Idem etiam ſignificat quod Quæſitor. Cic.

Quæſitor, pen. prod. quæſitôris, m.g. Cic. **A iuſtice or cõmiſſioner to inquire of crimes and fautes agaynſt the lawe.**

Grauis & firmus quæſitor. Cic.

Quæſtorium, quæſtorij, n.g. Liu. **Such a place as the eſcheker is. Alſo the Queſtours tente in the campe.**

Quæſtorius, Adiectiuum. **Pertaininge to receipte.** vt, Officium quæſtorium. Cic. **The office of the treaſeurer of warres, or of the citie.** Perſona quæſtoria. Cicero.

Quæſtorius, quęſtorij. m.g. Cic. **He that hath bẽ in that office.**

Quæſtûra, quæſtûræ, f.g. pen. prod. Cic. **The office of the Queſtour, treaſurer or chamberlaine.**

Conſedit nomen in quæſtura, Vide CONSIDEO.

Conſignata literis quæſtura, Vide CONSIGNO.

Quæſtus, huius quæſtus vel quæſti, antiquè. Datiuum & ablatiuũ plurales facit quæſtibus per i. Plaut. **Gayne: winninge: lukre: profite: aduauntage.**

Quæſtui habere malè loqui melioribus. Plautus. **To gaine or liue by raylinge againſt honeſt men.**

De quæſtu ac lucro dicam vnius agri & vnius anni. Cic.

Rem aliquam gerere ſui quæſtus aut commodi cauſa. Cic.

Conſequi quæſtum, Vide CONSEQVOR.

Pecuniam in quæſtu relinquere. Cic.

¶ Quæſtus. Cicer. **A way, meanes, crafte, or feate to winne money.**

Vt lingua primùm eſſe cœpit in quæſtu, inſtitutumq; eloquẽtiæ bonis malè vti, Quintil. **So ſoone as men firſt begãne to gette riches by their tonge, &c.**

Carcerarius quæſtus, Vide CARCER.

Huberrimus quæſtus. Terent. **A moſt plentiful way to gette ones liuyng.**

Illiberales & ſordidi quæſtus mercenariorum. Cic.

Iudiciarius quæſtus, Vide IVDICO.

Opimi quæſtus. Plin.

¶ Abducere à meretricio quæſtu. Cic. **To withdrawe frõ gettinge hir liuinge by the filthie abuſe of hir bodie.**

Callere ad quæſtum. Plaut.

Colere quæſtum, Vide COLO.

Magnos & huberes quæſtus ſibi conſtituere. Cic.

Conterere quæſtum, Vide CONTERO.

Duci quæſtu & lucro emendi. Cic.

Facere quæſtum in aliqua re. Cic. **To gaine by, &c.**

Furtis quæſtum facere. Cic. **To gette liuyng by ſtealinge.**

Maximos quæſtus & prædas facere. Cic.

Habere Rempub. quæſtui, turpe. Cicer. **To vſe the common weale as a meane to increaſe his priuate profite, is a verie diſhoneſt thinge.**

Inſtituere ſibi quæſtum, Vide INSTITVO.

Seruire quæſtui. Celſ. **To doe all to gaine.**

Quæſtuoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **Of much gaine: ſtudious of great lukre: very gaynefull.** vt, Quæſtuoſus homo. Plaut. **One that getteth much.**

Res quæſtuoſa. Cic. **A thinge whereof riſeth great profite.**

Quæſtuoſus & Sumptuoſus ager, contraria. Cato.

Damnum quæſtuoſum. Cic.

Edictum quæſtuoſiſſimum & huberrimum. Cic.

Inſula quæſtuoſa margaritis, Plin. **An Ile that gaineth much by perles.** Mercatura quæſtuoſa. Cic.

Ratio quæſtuoſiſſima paſcendi. Colum.

Scientiam quæſtuoſam habere. Cicer. **To haue a profitable and gainefull ſcience.**

¶ Domus quæſtuoſiſſima falſorũ cõmentariorũ. Cic. **An houſe that gaineth exceedinge much by falſe regeſters.**

¶ Gens nauigiorum ſpolijs quæſtuoſa. Curtius.

Quæſtículus, quæſticuli, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Cic. **Little gayne.**

Quæſtuarius, Adiect. Seneca. **That exerciſeth a crafte to thende to gaine therby.**

Quæſo, primam perſonam indicatiui, & quæſumus, penul. corr. pluralem tantum habet: cætera exoleuerunt. Terent. **To deſire: to praye.**

Vide quæſo etiam atque etiam, ne, &c. Cic.

Aggredere quæſumus. Cic. **Set in hãde with it we pray you.**

Quid eſt, quæſo Metelle, iudiciũ corrũpere, ſi hoc non eſt? Cic.

Fac quæſo, qui ego ſum, eſſe te. Cic.

Deos quæſo vt iſthæc prohibeant. Terent. **I beſeche God to lette that theſe thinges come not to paſſe.**

Deos quæſumus conſilia tua Reipub. ſalutaria ſint. Brutus Ciceroni. **We pray God, &c.**

A te maximopere peto & quæſo. Cicero. **I pray and beſeche moſt hartily.**

Quæſo à vobis, vt in hac cauſa mihi detis hanc veniam. Cic.

Magnopere à te quæſo, vt ad eam voluntatem, &c. Cic.

Quæſticulus, Quæſtio, Quæſtor, Quæſtuoſus, Quæſtura, Quæſtus, Vide QVÆRO.

Qualibet, ſiue Quálubet, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Plautus. **Where it liketh you.** Qualibet perambula ædes oppidò tanquam tuas. **Walke rounde aboute my houſe in euery place where it ſhall pleaſe you.**

Si vel maxima flumina in riuos diducantur, qualibet tranſitũ præbent. Quintil. **In any place that one will.**

Quid vis? qualubet eſſe notus optas? Catull.

Qualis, & hoc quale, Relatiuum. **Of what ſorte or qualitie: of what facion.** vt, Qualis pater, talis filius. **Suche father, suche ſonne: euen as the father is, ſuch is the ſonne.**

¶ Qualis, interrogatiuè aliquando ponitur. Cicero, Qualis eſt iſtorum oratio, qui omnia non tam eſſe, quàm videri volũt? **What maner of talke is it that they vſe, which, &c.**

¶ Qualis, Infinité. Cicero, Quali fide, quali pietate exiſtimatis eſſe eos, qui, &c. **Of what truſtineſſe, of what naturall affection thinke you they be, &c.**

Nihil intereſt ad beatè viuendum, quali vtaris victu. Cic. **What maner of liuyng you vſe.**

Doce me quales ſint corpore, animo, vita. Cic.

Qualis & quantus. Cic.

Vt non tales, quales antè habitæ ſint, habeantur. Cic.

Præbe te talem hoc tempore, qualem te iam antea præbuiſti. Cic. **Shewe thy ſelfe now like man as thou haſte done before time.**

Vidi quoſdam in te tales, quales tu, &c. Cic.

¶ Qualis, pro Qualiter, comparationibus faciendis apta particula. Virgilius,

Qualis populea mœrens philomela ſub vmbra,
Amiſſos queritur fœtus, &c. **Like as, &c.**

Qualiſcunque. Cic. **Such as it is: of what ſorte ſo euer it be.**

Totumque hoc leue eſt, qualecunque eſt. Cic.

Qualeſcunque ſummi ciuitatis viri ſunt, talis eſt ciuitas. Cicer. **Such as the cheefe men of the citie are, ſuch is the citie.**

Scripta qualiacunque. Ouid.

Carmina noſtra qualiacũq; Oui. **Our verſes ſuch as thei are.**

Qualiſquâlis, pen. prod. Idem quod Qualiſcunque. Triphonius.

Quálitas, pen. corr. qualitâtis, f.g. Cic. **A qualitie.**

Qualitatum aliæ principes, aliæ ex ijs ortæ. Cic.

Cæli

Cæli qualitas.Quintil.

Qualitatem litoris noſtri contemplemur.Colum.

Quáliter,pen.cor. Aduerbium.Plin. **After the facion that:as.**

Qualitercunque, Aliud aduerbium.Colum. **How ſo euer :after what facion ſo euer.**

Qualus,quali,m.g.Virg. **A baſkette,out of whiche wine renneth when it is preſſed.**

Quali vindemiatorij.Vlpianus.

Saligneus qualus. Colum. Vimineus qualus.Colum.

¶ Qualus.Colum. **A coube or baſkette that hennes lay in.**

¶ Qualus.Vlpianus. **A trey that labourers carie morter in to ſerue tilars or plaiſterers.**

¶ Qualus.Horat. **A baſket or hamper that womē put their ſpindels and botomes of threade in.**

¶ Qualum,neutro genere etiam legitur.Cato.

Sint quala mundiſſima.Colum.

Quaſillus,quaſilli: & Quaſillum, quaſilli, Diminutiuum à Qualus.Cic.Tibull. **A little hamper.**

Quàm,Coniunctio,cui eleganter in oratione præponitur T A M particula : vt Tam te diligo, quàm meipſum.Terent. **I loue thee as well as my ſelfe.**

Si quàm audax eſt ad conandum, tam eſſet obſcurus in agendo,&c.Cicer. **If he weare as obſcure in doeyng, as he is deſperate in endeuouringe,&c.**

¶ Quàm,eleganter connectit duos comparatiuos. Quintilianus, Sitque ſalubrior ſtudijs, quàm dulcior. **And is more holſome to ſtudies then pleaſaunt.**

Triumphus clarior quàm gratior fuit. Liu. **The triumph was more famous then acceptable.**

Comparatiuo poſitiuū iunxit Columella dicens, Idcirco reddit timidiorem,quàm virilem pluribus.

Comparatiuo verbum Cicero, Maiora quàm erant à muliere poſtulanda. **Greater mattiers then weare to be required at a womans handes.**

¶ Quàm, pro Quantum, poſitiuo iungitur. Cicero, Videte quàm valde malitiæ ſuæ confidat. **How greatly,&c.**

Quàm pro quantum poſitum poſt negationem in priore oratione : Tam, non neceſſariò ſequitur. Liuius, Homo, non quàm iſti ſunt,glorioſus. **A man not ſo glorious as theſe are.**

Quàm,cum verbis Poſſum, Queo, Valeo,& alijs.

Quàm potero adiutabo ſenem. Terent. **I will helpe the olde man as muche as I can, or ſhall be hable.**

Quàm,pro Quantum, quibuſdam interpoſitis verbis, cuiuſmodi ſunt, Poſſum, Valeo,& ſynonimis : tum ſuperlatiuis, tum poſitiuis additur.

Superlatiuis : Cicero, Quàm potui maximis itineribus ad Amanum exercitum duxi. **I conducted mine armie to Amanus by as great iourneis as I coulde poſſibly.**

Poſitiuis : Cicero, Quàm quidem poſſum celeriter, perſtringam. **I will touche it as ſhortly as I can.**

¶ Quàm vellem Menedemum inuitatum. Terent. **How faine would I that Menedemus were bidden.**

Quàm,pro Quantum, interrogatiuum. Terentius, Quàm hoc munus gratum Thaidi arbitrare eſſe ? **Howe acceptable thinkeſt thou this preſent is to Thais?**

Quàm timeo quorſum euadas ? Terent. **How greatly doe I feare to what ende thy talke will come ?**

Quàm, cum indicatiuo. Cicero, Incredibile eſt autem , quàm multa,& quàm præclara fuerunt.

Quàm,cum volo,pro eo quod vulgo dicitur Tantum quantum. Terentius, Dum ne reducam, turbent portò quàm velint. **As much as they wyll.**

¶ Quàm,pro Quanto,comparatiuo datur. Quintil. Quàm in his quoque libris erunt omnia compoſitiora? **How muche better compact ſhall all thinges be in theſe bookes alſo?**

Quàm magis extendas, tanto aſtringant arctius. Plaut.

Quàm,cum ſuperlatiuo, Cato, Quàm acerbiſsima olea erit, tam oleum optimum erit. **The ſowrer that the olyue ſhall be, the better will the oyle be.**

-adoleſcens quàm minima in ſpe ſitus erit,

Tam maximè patris pacem in leges cōficiet ſuas. Terent. **The leſſe hope that a yonge man ſhall haue, the more he ſhall,&c.**

¶ Quàm, pro valde, elegantiſsimè ſuperlatiuo datur, & aliquando poſitiuo.

Superlatiuo : Terentius, Vt eſſet apud te ob hoc quàm gratiſsima. **That ſhe might be for this very acceptable to you, or in great fauour with yeu.**

Peto à te vt quàm celerrimè mihi librarius mittatur. Cicero . **As ſpeedily as may be.**

Agam quàm breuiſsimè potero. Cic. **I will doe it as briefely as I can.**

Quàm proximè hoſtē, & ad hoſtem. Cic. Liu. **As nigh his ennemie as can be.**

Poſitiuo:vt Quàm longe, Quàm multa, Quàm celeriter. Terent.

Quàm magni æſtimat? Cic. **Setteth he very great ſtore by it ?**

Quàm multum intereſt quod à quoquam fiat ? Plin. iunior.

Scribit ad me quàm honorificè de reſtitutione Sexti Clodij. Cic. **He writeth to me very honorably,&c.**

Quàm multa, imò penè omnia tradidit Varro. Quintil.

Quàm diues pecoris niuei, quàm lactis abundans. Virg.

Suos valde quàm paucos habet. Brutus ad Ciceronem. **He hath very fewe of his owne.**

Quinto die quàm ſuſtuleris, condire oportebit. Colum. **The fifte day after ye haue gathered them.**

Intra quartum diem, quàm de lacu ſublatum eſt. Colum. **within fowre daies after it was taken,&c.**

Poſt nonum diem quàm id factum eſt. Colum. **The ninth daie after it was done.**

Poſtero die quàm illa erant acta, Catulus venit. Cic.

Triduo proximo quàm ſit genitus. Plin. **within three daies immediately after it is borne.**

¶ Si tandiu vixerit tecum, quàm ego cum Peto. Plin. iun. **If he ſhall liue as longe with you, as I haue done with Petus.**

¶ Ea, quàm longa eſt, nocte. Virg. **All that night longe, from the beginnyng to the ende.**

¶ Ferramenta duplicia quàm numerus ſeruorum exigit, refecta & repoſita cuſtodiat. Colum. **Double ſo many tooles of yron as the number of his ſeruauntes requyreth.**

¶ Nihil feciſſet libentius, quàm omnem illam acerbitatem proſcriptionis ſuæ,&c. Cicer. **There is nothinge that he woulde haue wrought more gladly, then,&c.**

¶ Maiorem quàm pro flatu ſonū edebat. Curt. **It made a greatter noyſe then was lyke of ſo ſmall a blaſt or puffe.**

Conſedit in regia ſella multo excelſiore, quàm pro habitu corporis. Curt. **Farre higher than for the ſtature of his bodie.**

¶ Maius quàm quantum à nobis exprimetur. Cic. **Greatter thē we will expreſſe or ſay.**

Sexies tantum, quàm quantum ſatum ſit, ablatum eſt. Cic. **Sixe times ſo much as was ſowed.**

¶ Id ſperaſti, Rempub. diutius, quàm quoad mecum expulſa careret his mœnibus, eſſe laturam ? Cic.

¶ Tantùm dicam, nihil mihi gratius eſſe, quàm quòd eam diligis. Cic. **That nothing is to me more acceptable, then that you loue hir.**

¶ Plenior quàm quomodo à nobis inductus eſt. Cic. **Fuller then he was brought in of vs.**

¶ Hoc eſt altius, quàm vt nos ſuſpicere poſsimus. Cic.

¶ Contra facis, quàm pollicitus es. Cic. **You doe otherwyſe then you promiſed.**

Socrus generi contrà quàm fas erat amore capta. Cic. **Agaynſt reaſon and honeſtie : vnlaufully.**

¶ Diuerſum valent, quàm indicant. Quintil. **They are of an other force then they ſeeme to be.**

Extrà quàm, Vide E X T R A. Super quàm, Vide S V P E R.

¶ Multiplex quàm pro numero damnum eſt. Liu. **The loſſe is muche greatter then is likely for ſuch a number.**

¶ Nulla æquè quàm prædictæ ſalſuræ pabula. Colum. **No meate ſo muche as,&c.**

¶ Quàm minimè multi de iſtius nefario ſcelere audire poſſent. Cic. **That as fewe perſons as might be, ſhould heare of,&c.**

¶ Quàm facetè? Plaut . **O how pleaſantly?**

¶ Quàm citò. Terent. **Very quickely: incontinent: by and by.**

¶ Quàm dudum ? Aduerbium interrogandi. Plaut. **Howe late ſence ? or, howe little while agoe ?**

Venit Chærea. P H. quando ? D O. hodie. P H. quàm dudum ? D O. modò. Terent. Nonnulli Quamdūdū iungunt, pen. prod.

¶ Nunc dicito quàm extemplò hoc erit factum ? Plautus. **Howe ſoone ſhall this be done ?**

¶ Quàmlibet,pen.cor.pro Quantúlibet. Pli. Faciliore multò natura finditur in quàlibet tenues cruſtas. **In as thinne ſhardes as you will your ſelfe.**

Quamlibet parum. Quintil. **As little as you will.**

¶ Quàm mox cocta eſt cœna? Plaut. **How quickely was ſupper dreſſed?**

Ego hinc ad hos prouiſam, q̃ mox virginem Acceſſant. Terent. **How ſoone they will goe call the mayden.**

Expecto quàm mox Chærea hac oratione vtatur. Cicer. **I doe nothinge but harken when Cherea will vſe this maner of talke.**

¶ Quàm non diu. Seneca, Cōputa vrbium ſecula: videbis quàm non diu ſteterint etiam quæ vetuſtate gloriantur. **Howe ſhorte time they haue ſtanden.&c.**

¶ Quàm nulli. Seneca, Neſcis quantis fortuna procellis diſturbet omnia? q̃ nullis benignā facilè ſe præſtitit, niſi,&c. **How ſhe hath ſcantly ſhewed hir ſelfe fauourable to any,&c.**

¶ Quamobrem, Vnica dictio, quibuſdam etiam tres, quam ob rem. Interrogantis particula, & rationem alicuius rei petētis. **wherefore: why: for what cauſe.** Terent. Contemplamini me. A. quamobrem?

Quamobrem id tute non facis? Terent. **why doeſt thou not it thy ſelfe?**

-aliquam cauſam quærebat ſenex,
Quamobrē inſigne aliquid faceret. Terent. **The olde man ſought ſome quarrell for which,&c.**

Multa mihi veniebant in mentē, quamobrē iſtum laborē tibi etiā honori putarem fore. Cic. **Many thinges came into my minde for which I thought, or why I thought,&c.**

Cognoſcet ex me populus Rom. quid ſit quamobrem quum Equeſter ordo iudicaret,&c. Cicer. **The people of Rome ſhall heare of me what the cauſe is, why,&c.**

Quamobrē verò ſe confidat aliquid perficere poſſe, intelligere non poſſum. Cic. **why, or for what cauſe he truſteth,&c.**

Illud eſt quamobrem hæc commemorarim, quòd exiſtimare vos volo,&c. Cic. **That is it why,&c.**

Quas ob res, quòd Tribuni pleb. verba fecerunt, vt,&c. Cic.

¶ Quàm penè tua me perdidit proteruitas. Terēt. **How neere thy malapertneſſe had almoſte caſte me away.**

¶ Quamplurimo vendere. Cic. **To ſell as deere as he can.**

Quamplurimam braſſicam ederit, tam citiſſimum ſanus fiet. Cato. **The more plētie of colewourtes that he ſhal eate, the ſooner he ſhall be whole.**

¶ Quàm pridem, Interrogantis particula. Plaut. Quàm pridē non ediſti? **How longe is it ſens thou diddeſt eate?**

-huc euaſit, quàm pridem pater
Mihi & mater mortui eſſent. dico, iandiu. Terent. **Howe longe it was ſens my father and mother died,&c.**

Nonnulli iungunt Quamprîdem, pen. prod.

¶ Quamprîmum, pen. prod. vna dictio. Terent. **Very ſhortely: as ſoone as can be poſſibly.**

Si ad me in Ciliciam quamprimum veneris. Cic.

Perferri literas ad aliquem quamprimum. Cic.

Quandiu, Aduerbium temporis. Plin. iun. **As longe as: during the time.**

Quandiu vixit, domi ſuæ clarus & nobilis. Cic. **As longe as he liued,&c.**

Ego tandiu requieſco, quandiu ad te ſcribo. Cicer. **So longe, as,&c.**

Quandiu, interrogatiuè. Plaut. Quādiu id factū eſt? ST. hic annus incipit viceſimus. **How longe is it ſens it was done?**

Qui de vobis loquuntur, quandiu loquentur? Cic. **How longe time,&c.**

Quando, Aduerbium temporis, & acuitur in prima. **when: at what time as.**

Vtinam tunc eſſem natus, quando Romani,&c. Cic. **whē,&c.**

Interrogatiuè aliquando ponitur. Terent. Quando iſtuc erit? **when ſhall this be?**

Infinitè aliquando. Plaut. Veniat quando volet.

¶ Quandò, pro Siquidem, vel Quoniam poſitum, coniunctio eſt cauſalis, habétque accentum in vltima. Terent. **Sens that: for as much as: ſeyng that.** Quandò ego tuum non curo, ne cura meū. **Seyng I am not curious in yours,&c.**

Meus fac ſis poſtremò animus, quandò ego ſum tuus. Terentius. **Seyng that I am yours.**

Obſideamus Lacedæmonem quandò ita placet. Liu.

Quando gentium, Id eſt Quando, abſolutè, ea forma qua Vbi locorum, & Nuſquam gentium. Plaut.

Quandocunque, Aduerbium. Columel. **when or at what time ſo euer.**

Quandoque, penult. prod. Aduerbium temporis. Horat. Cicer. **Sometime.**

¶ Quandoque, pro Quandocunque. Horat. **As ofte as euer.**

Quandoquidem, pen. corr. Coniunctio cauſalis. Terent. **For as much as: becauſe.**

Quandoquidem ducenda eſt, egomet habeo propemodum
Quam volo. **Seyng I muſt neede marie.**

Quandoquidem tu iſtos tantopere laudas, vellem,&c. Cic.

¶ Deos quæſo, vt ſit ſuperſtes: quandoquidem ipſe eſt ingenio bono. Terent. **Becauſe he is of a good nature.**

Quanquam, Coniunctio cauſalis. Virgil. **Al be it: although.**

Id quoque poſſum ferre, ſi modò reddat, quanquam iniurium eſt. Terent. **Although it be iniurious.**

Quanquam vterque vtetur, tamen,&c. Cic.

Ea quanquam pertinent ad finem bonorum, tamen id minus apparet. Cic.

Quanquam illam cupio abducere, veruntamen
Potius quàm te inimicum habeam, faciam vt iuſſeris. Terent. **Albeit I deſire to haue hir,&c.**

Quanquam te quidem quid hoc doceam? qui,&c. Cicer. **But yet why ſhould I teach you this,&c.**

In integro res nobis erit, quanquam quicum loquor? Cic.

¶ Quanquam, ſubiunctiuo additum. Cic. Quanquam ita ſe rem habere arbitrarentur.

Quantus, quanta, quantum. **How much: how great.** Modò relatiuum, modò indefinitum, modò interrogatiuum eſt, refertúrque ad numerum & pondus & menſuram. Væ miſero mihi, quanta de ſpe decidi? Terent. **Out of howe great hope am I fallen?**

Quot, quantas, quàm incredibiles hauſit calamitates? Cic.

Pecunia numero ac ſumma ſua quanta ſit, oſtendit. Cic.

Immane dictu eſt quanti, & quàm multi mortales poſtea ad Pompeium diſceſſerint. Saluſt.

Lucullus quantis animis ierit in L. Quintium, vidiſtis. Saluſt. **with how great courage.**

Quantus homo in dicendo? Cic. **How eloquent a man is he? or how excellent a man is he in eloquence?**

Parit oua quanta anſeres. Plin. **She layeth as bigge egges as geeſe doe.**

Dijs immortalibus, quantus maximus poterat, habitus eſt honos. Liu. **As great honour as might be poſſible, was vſed towarde the gods.**

Quanta hæc mea paupertas eſt, tamen,&c. Terent. **As great as my pouertie is, yet,&c.**

Quanta mea ſapientia eſt. Plaut. **As farre as my wiſedome can extende: as farre as my witte can perceiue.**

Tantus & quantus. Cic. Videre mihi videor tantam dimicationem, quanta nunquam fuit. **So great, as,&c.**

Profectio Q. Fabij quantum Romæ terrorem fecerat, tam lætam famam ad hoſtes tulerat. Liu. **As great feare as Q. Fabius his departinge cauſed in Rome, ſo ioyfull tidinges brought it to the enemies. The feare that Fabius his departinge cauſed in Rome was no greater then the ioye that the reporte therof cauſed amonge the enemies.**

¶ Quanti, genitiuus, verbis pretij ſolet addi. Terent. A me argentum, quanti eſt, ſumito. **And take money of me ſo much as it is wourth.**

Pluris Senatus æſtimaſſet, quàm quāti eſſet annona. Cic. **The Senate woulde more haue eſteemed it, then the corne or vitayle was wourth.**

Quanti conductum erit, aut locatum.. Cato. **As much as it ſhall be hyred for.**

Sed quanti quanti: bene emitur quod neceſſe eſt. Cice. **But be the price neuer ſo great, it is well bought that a man muſte neede haue.**

Quanti eſt negotij? Plautus. **Oh what a great mattier it is to doe?**

Di veſtram fidē, quanti eſt ſapere? Terent. **what a great mattier it is to haue perfite wiſedome?**

Hoc quanti putas eſſe ad famam hominum, ac voluntatem? Cic. How muche thinke you doth this healpe to attaine renowne and good will among men?

Expertus quanti fuerit. Plaut. Hauyng proofe or triall what a worthy man he was.

Tu illum nunquam oſtendiſti quanti penderes. Terent. You neuer ſhewed how much you did eſteeme him.

Noli ſpectare quanti homo ſit. Cic. Conſider not how much the man is to be eſteemed.

Quum ſcias quanti illum faciam. Cicero. Seeyng you know how much I doo eſteeme him.

Vide quanti apud me ſis. Cic. See how great ſtore I ſet by you.

Quanti veheret, interrogaui. Quintil. I aſked him what I ſhould pay for the cariage.

Docet quanti quenque dimiſerit. Cic. He ſheweth what he tooke of euery one to let him goe.

Quantum, Aduerbium temporis vel quantitatis. Vt quantum nobis expectationis adiecit, tantum ingenij aſpiret. Quintil. That he woulde geue vs ſo muche witte, as he hath increaſed the expectation, that men haue of vs.

¶ Quantum animis erroris ineſt? Ouid. How greatly doeth mens mindes erre in their perſwaſions?

Fortiſsimus quiſque è Batauis, quantum peditum erat, funduntur. Tacit. All the valianteſt of the Batauians, ſo many as weare footemen, weare ſlayne.

¶ Quantum, ſubintellecto TANTVM. Terent. Quantum imperaui, date. Geue hit ſo much as I bad you.

¶ Quantum ad porticus, nihil, &c. Plin. iun. As touchynge or concernyng the porches.

Quantum attinet ad antiquos noſtros, ante, &c. Varro. So farre as toucheth our aunceteurs. &c.

¶ Quantum eſt adhibere hominem amicum, vbi quid geras? Plaut. Oh what a mattier it is to vſe a friendly mans healpe, when one doth a thyng?

¶ Neſcio quantum tu familiaris ſis: niſi actûtum hinc abis, Familiaris accipière faxo haud familiariter. Plaut. I can not tell how familiar thou arte, &c.

¶ Quantum aſſequi potui. Cic.

Quantum coniectura auguramur. Cic. So farre as wee can coniecture.

Quantum ego opinione auguror. Cic.

Quantum exiſtimare poſſum. Cic. So farre as I can gather by reaſon.

Quantum ego intelligere poſſum. Terent. So farre as I cã vnderſtande.

Quantum illa ætas capit. Quint. So farre as the capacitie of that age is.

Quantum ex ipſa re coniecturam facio. Terent. As farre as I coniecture. &c.

Quantum è vultu eius intelligo. Cic. So farre as I perceiue by his countenance.

Quantum intelligo. Terent. So farre as I vnderſtande.

Quantum intellexi modò ſenis ſententiam de nuptijs. Terẽt. So farre as I vnderſtande by the olde mans mynde concernyng the mariage.

Quantum ego ſentio. Cic.

Quantum ſuſpicor. Terent. As farre as I ſuppoſe.

Quantum ex tuto poterat, rem Romanam fouebat. Liu. So farre as he might without daunger.

Quantum proximè coniectura poteſt. Liu. So nigh as he can by coniecture.

Quantum ego illum vidi, nonnihil timeo miſera. Teren. So farre as I ſee by him, &c.

Quantum in me erit. Cic. So much as poſſibly ſhall lye in me.

Quantum ſitum eſt in nobis. Cic.

¶ Quantum euentu poſtea prædictum patuit. Suet. Accordyng as the thyng afore ſhewed did afterwarde in the ende appeare.

¶ Quantum poteſt. Terent. With as muche haſte as he can poſſibly: with all ſpeede poſſible.

Quantum potes, me certiorem, inquit, face. Terent. Certifie me as ſoone as you can poſſibly.

Quantum potero, minuam contentiones. Cic. So muche as I can.

¶ Quantum maximum potuit. Plin. iunior. So farre as he coulde poſſibly.

Quantum plurimum ſalſæ aquæ vinum pati poſsit. Columel. As muche ſalte water to the vttermoſt as the wine wil beare.

¶ Quantum queo. Terent. So much as I can.

Quantò, Aduerbiũ, comparatiuo iungitur, eiq́; reſpondet TANTO. Terentius,

-quanto diutius
Abeſt, magis cupio tanto, & magis deſidero. The longer he is abſent, the more I deſyre and couet to haue him.

Quanto, abſque particula TANTO. Terentius,
-quanto nunc formoſior Vidêre mihi, quàm dudum? How muche fayrer doeſt thou ſeeme to me, then thou waſt a littell before?

Quanto magis philoſophi delectabunt, ſi vt illi Aeſchylum, &c. Cic.

Quantópere, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. How greatly.

Philoſophia quantopere expetenda. Cic. How greatly Philoſophie is to be deſyred.

Neque tantopere deſiderabam, quantopere delector. Cicero.

Dici enim non poteſt quantopere gaudeant. Cic.

Quantuſquantus, Adiectiuum. Terent. How great ſo euer.

Quantuſcunque, Aliud adiectiuum, idem. Cic.

Quantumcunque, Aduerbium. How much ſo euer. vt Quantũcunque poſſum. Cic. As farre as my power will ſtretche.

Quantumcunque eò addideris. Cic. How muche ſo euer you ſhall adde.

Quantúſlibet, pen. cor. Plin. How greate ſo euer: be it neuer ſo great.

Perſequitur interfectorem in quantolibet populi agmine. Plin. In a company of people be it neuer ſo bigge.

Quantuſuis, Adiectiuum, Idem. Liu.

Quantiuis pretij homo. Terent. A ſubſtantiall honeſt man as can be.

Quantumuis, Aduerbium. Plaut. Allbeit: although.

Quantumuis ruſticus. Horat.

Quántulus, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. How little or how bigge.

Miſit coniectori quantulum viſum eſt de argento. Cicero. As littell as he thought good him ſelfe.

Quántulum, pen. cor. Aduerb. Cic. As muche as: as little as.

Mulieri reddidit quantulum viſum eſt. Cic. He deliuered to the woman as littell as he woulde him ſelfe.

Quantuluſcunque, Adiectiuũ diminutiuum à Quantuſcunque. Cic. How littell ſo euer.

Quantulumcunque videbitur. Cic.

Quantulum id cunque eſt. Cic.

Quantillus, Adiectiuum, diminutiuum à Quantulus. Plautus. How littell or ſmall.

Quantillo argenti te conduxit Pſeudolus? For how littell money did he hiere thee?

Quantillùm, Aduerbium. Plautus, Quantillùm ſitit?. How little is he a thyrſt?

Quántitas, pen. cor. quantitâtis, fœm. gen. Plin. Quantitie.

Quanuis, Coniunctio aduerſatiua. Cic. Allbeit: althoughe.

Quanuis iuncta ſit, tamen ſoluta videri debet oratio. Quint.

Quanuis nõ fueris ſuaſor profectionis meæ, approbator certè fuiſti. Cic.

¶ Quanuis, pro Quantumuis. Cicero, Quanuis paruis Italiæ latebris contentus eſſem. I woulde haue been contente with ſome corner of Italy, weare it neuer ſo little.

Quanuis multos nominatim proferre. Cicero. To vtter by name as many as you will.

Quanuis increpitent ſocij. Virg.

Quanuis callidè facere. Cic. To doo as craftily as can be.

Quapropter, Aduerbium interrogandi. Plaut. Wherfore: why?

Quapropter? c L. quia, &c. Terent.

Quid eſt quapropter nobis malum minitemini? Plaut. What cauſe is there why? &c.

Quapropter, Infinitè poſitum. Plautus,
-animum aduorte nunc iam
Quapropter expertam amoris gnati te habuerim.

¶ Quapropter. Wherefore. Cicero, Quapropter nihil eſt quod metuas, nequid mecum fingam.

Quaqua, Aduerbium. Plaut. On what parte ſo euer.

Quaqua verſus, vel quaqua verſum, Idem. Cæſ. On euery ſyde.

Quare, Aduerbium interrogandi. Terent. wherfore? why? for what cauſe?

Quare, Infinitè poſitum. Cn. Magnus ad Domitium, Miror quid cauſæ fuerit quare conſilium mutaris. why, &c.

Vtendum eſt excuſatione, &c. quare id quod feceris, neceſſe fuerit. Cic.

¶ Quare, in principio orationis. Cicero, Quare quod ſocium, &c. wherfore?

¶ Omnia feci quare perditis reſiſterem. Cic. Id eſt, vt. I did all thynge to the ende I might reſiſt, or to reſiſt wicked perſons.

Quartus, Adiectiuum numerale. Liu. The fourth.

Quartus pater, pro Abauo. Virg.

Hora quarta. Virg. Foure of the clocke.

Quartùm, Aduerbium. The fourth time. vt Quartùm Conſul. Liuius.

Quartò, Similiter aduerbium, Quartò Conſul. Gell. The fourth Conſull in order, that had three before him.

Quartuſdécimus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. The foureteenth. vt, Quartadecima luna. Plin.

Quartadecimâni. Tacit. Souldiours of the foureteenth legion.

Quartânus, pen. prod. Aliud adiect. Belongynge to the fourth. vt Quartana febris. Cic. A quartayne ague.

Audiui quartanam à te diſceſsiſſe. Cic.

Alteram quartanam Pamphlus tuus mihi dixit deceſsiſſe, & alteram leuiorem accedere. Cic.

Febri quartana liberari. Plin.

Quartanas excutere. Plin. To ſhake of quartayne agues.

Frigida quartana. Horat.

¶ Quartani. Tacit. Souldiours of the fourth legion.

Quartarius, quartarij, maſ. gen. Colum. The fourth part of the meaſure Congius, and may be vſed for our quarte. Alſo a quarter of a pounde.

Cui vniuerſi ſelibras farris, & quartarios uini cõtulerunt. Liu.

Quaſi, Aduerbium ſimilitudinis. Plaut. Like as: as if it were: in a maner: as who ſayth: as though.

Aſpicimus lituras eiuſmodi, quaſi quædam vulnera tabularum recentia. Cic. As it weare, &c.

Ita vita eſt hominum, quaſi quum ludas teſſeris. Terent. The life of man is lyke a game at the dice.

¶ Quaſi affuerim ſimulabo. Plaut. I will make as though I had been preſent.

Quaſi de-improuiſo reſpice ad eum. Terent. Looke towarde him, as if thou haddeſt not ſeen him before.

Quaſi me pudeát iſtorum. Cic. As though I weare aſhamed of theſe thynges.

Quaſi tu dicas me te velle argento circunducere. Plaut. Your wordes be as though you ſhould ſay, that, &c.

Quaſi veró. Cicero, Quaſi verò id cupiditate defendendæ nobilitatis, aut ſtudio partium fecerit. As though.

Mihi pædagogus fuerat, quaſi vti mihi foret cuſtos. Plaut.

¶ Hora quaſi ſeptima. Sueton. About ſeuen of the clocke.

Quaſi talenta ad quindecim coegi. Terent. Almoſt or about xv. talentes.

¶ Quaſi ſua res, aut honos agatur, ita diligenter morem gerunt. Cic.

Quaſillus, Vide QVALVS.

Quaſſo, quaſſas, Quatefacio, &c. Vide QVATIO.

Quatenus, pen. cor. Aduerbium. How much: how farre: to what ende: ſo farre as: as much as. Cicero, Id primum videamus, quatenus amor in amicitia progredi debeat. How farre or to what poynte loue ſhould extende it ſelfe, &c.

Filium docuit quatenus eſſet quodque curandum. Cic. How muche euery thyng was to be ſeen vnto.

In omnibus rebus videndũ eſt quatenus. Cic. In all thynges a man muſt conſyder how to keepe a meaſure and go no further then he ſhould doo.

Quatenus haberem? Cic. How longe ſhould I haue it?

Quatenus intelligit, nihil putat prætermiſſum. Cic. So farre as he vnderſtandeth.

Quatenus de religione dicebat, Bibulo aſſenſum eſt. Cicero. They condeſcended to Bibulus ſo farre as he ſpoke of the religion of Cybilles verſes.

Quatenus tutò poſſent, Italiã ſpectatum irent. Liu. So farre as they might without daunger.

Quatenus quicquid ſe attingat, ad ſeque pertineat, perſpicere cœpit. Cic.

Accipio ex ea parte quatenus aut negligẽtia, aut improbitate eorum, qui epiſtolas accipiant, fieri ſcribis, ne ad nos perferantur. Cic. I admitte it ſo farre as you write, that, &c.

¶ Quatenus, Coniunctio. Plin. iunior, Quatenus nobis denegatur diu viuere, relinquamus aliquid quo nos vixiſſe teſtemur. For ſo muche as it is not graunted vs to lyue longe, &c.

Quater, Quaternus, Quaternarins, Quaternio, Quaterdeni, &c. Vide QVATVOR.

Quatinus, pen. cor. Coniunctio, ſignificat Quoniam, vel Quia. Iuuenal. Becauſe.

Quatinus. Macrobius. To the ende that.

Quatio, quatis, quaſsi, quaſſum, quátere. To ſhake violently: to brandiſh: to vexe: to caſt out.

Mœnia quatit ariete. Liu. He battereth the walles with.

Quum equus prioribus pedibus erectis magna vi caput quateret, excuſsit equitem. Liu. when the horſe ryſynge vp a lofte with the fore feete did ſhake his head violẽtly, &c.

Oleam legere oportet potius, quàm quatere. Varro.

Quatere aliquẽ foras. Terent. To thruſt one out of doores.

Quatere aliquem mente ſolida. Horat. To make one chaũge his minde for feare.

Quati ægritudine. Cic. To be vexed or tourmented with a diſeaſe.

Alas quatere magnis clangoribus. Virg. To clappe the winges and make a great noyſe.

Vaſtos quatit æger anhelitus artus. Virg.

Quatiunt comas. Catull. Cymbala quatere. Virg.

Curſu quatere armenta. Virg.

Fundamenta quatere. Virg.

Certam quatit improbus haſtam. Virg.

Nudos quatit ille lacertos. Ouid.

Horror frigidus membra quatit. Virgil. A colde feare made his body to tremble.

Aridáque ora quatit. Virg.

Gemitu quatit pectora. Valer. Flac.

Pennas quatere. Ouid. Riſu quatere aliquem. Horat.

Tedam quatere manu. Catull.

Terrore quatere populos. Seneca.

Tonitru quatiuntur cærula cæli. Lucret. The elemente ſhaketh with the noyſe of thunder.

Quatiens, Participium: vt Aeratam quatiens ſecurim. Virg.

Quaſſus, Nomen ex participio. Plaut. Shaken: braſt: bruiſed.

Membra quaſſa. Ouid. Rates quaſſæ. Horat.

Vox quaſſa. Curt.

Quaſſus, huius quaſſus, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A ſhakyng or brandyſhyng.

Quatefácio, quatéfacis, pen. cor. quateféci, pen. prod. quatefactũ, quatefâcere. Cic. To make to ſhake or moeue: to expell with violence.

Quaſſo, quaſſas, quaſſare, Frequentatiuũ. Plaut. To ſhake much: to brandiſh: to breake: to bruiſe.

Quaſſanti capite incedit. Plaut.

Caput quaſſare. Valer. Flac. To ſhake his head.

Tuſsis frequens quaſſauit me. Catull.

Quaſſatus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Shaken: brandiſhed: bruiſed: ſquiſed: broken: afflicted: ſore hurte or oppreſſed.

Domus quaſſata. Ouid. Rates quaſſatæ. Virg.

Vaſa quaſſata. Lucret.

Quaſſata Reſpub. Cic. The common weale ſore ſhaken and afflicted.

Quaſſanda eſt iſta Pelias haſta manu. Ouid.

Quatriduum, Quatriduo, &c. Vide QVATVOR.

Quatuor, vel Quattuor, Nomen numerale, indeclinabile. Virg. Fower.

Quatuordecim, pen. cor. Ex quatuor & decem compoſitũ. Plin. Foureteen.

Quatuordecies, Aduerbium. Plin. Foureteen times.

Quatuóruiri, pen. cor. Cic. Foure men in office together.

Quatuoruirâtus, tus, maſcu. gen. pen. prod. Aſinius ad Ciceronẽ. The office of foure rulyng together.

Quater, Aduerbium numerale. Plin. **Foure times.**

O térque quatérque beati. Virg. **O happy and paſſyng happie weare they, &c.**

Quater decies. Cic. **Forteene times.**

Quater & quadragies. Plin. **Foure and fortie times.**

Quaternus, Adiect. vt Quaterni denarij. Cic. **Foure groates.**

Quaternis diebus latent. Plin. **They lye hidde foure dayes.**

Quaternorum pedum latitudine. Plin. **Foure foote broade.**

Quaternûm pedum ſpatia. Colum.

Quaternarius, Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. **That conteineth foure.**

Quaternarij ſcrobes. Colum. **Diches foure foote broade.**

Quaternio, quaterniônis, m. g. **A cater in dice playng. a quier with foure ſheetes.**

Quaterdéni, pen. prod. Similiter adiectiuum. **Fortie.** vt Quaterdeni gradus. Ouid.

Anni quaterdeni. Ouid.

Quatridum, quatridui, n g. Cic. **The ſpace of foure dayes.**

Quatriduum per vaſtas ſolitudines abſumptum eſt. Curt.

Quatriduum fuit. Liu. **It continued foure dayes ſpace.**

Quatridui nauigatio. Plin. **Foure dayes ſaylyng.**

Quatridui iter. Lentulus Senatui. **Foure dayes iourney.**

Quatriduo. **Foure dayes ſpace.** vt Quatriduo ante. Cic. **Foure dayes before.**

Quatriduo quo is occiſus eſt. Cic. **within foure dayes after he was ſlayne.**

Que, abſque diphthongo, Coniunctio enclitica, & adiectio ſyllabica, quæ nonniſi in compoſitione reperitur : & modò copulatiua eſt : vt Virgil. Arma virúmque cano. **I deſcriue in verſes the valiant prowes and noble man Aeneas.**

Modò cauſatiua Cicero, Non nobis ſolum nati ſumus : ortúſq; noſtri partem patria vendicat, partem amici. **For, or becauſe.**

¶ Que, pro An. Horat. Quid refert vri virgis, ferróque necari ? **Or to be kylled with a ſwoord?**

Queis, Datiuus vel ablatiuus à Quis. Virgil.

Quemadmodum, pen. corr. Aduerbium ſimilitudinis. Compoſitum ex quem, & ad, & modum : quæ tres particulæ in vnum iunctæ, idem ſignificant quod Ad quem modum, vel ad eum modum quem, &c. **Like as : euen as : after the ſame ſorte as. Interrogatiuely, how.**

Quemadmodum ſoles. Cic. **Euen as you are woonte.**

Quemadmodum, aliquando interrogatiuè ponitur. Cicero, Quemadmodum eſt aſſeruatus ? **Howe was he kepte ?**

Scripſit quemadmodum à Veſta ad Tabulam Valeriam ducta eſſes. Cic. **He wrate, after what ſorte, &c.**

Excogitat quemadmodum menſe illo, &c. Cic. **He deuiſeth howe, &c.**

Quemadmodum ſpero. Cic. **As I truſt.**

Queo, quis, quiui, quitum, quire. Saluſt. **To may, or can : to be hable.**

Nec te quiuit hodie cogere, illam vt duceres. Terentius. **He coulde not this day conſtraine the, &c.**

Non queo reliqua ſcribere. Cic. **I can not write the reſidue.**

Quitus, Adiectiuum à Queor dixit Terentius, In tenebris noſci non quita eſt. **She coulde not be knowen.**

Quercerus, Quercetum, Quercicus, &c. Vide QVERCVS

Quercus, huius quercus, ablatiuo plurali quércubus. Cic. **An Oke.**

Aeria quercus. Virg.   Decidua. Ouid.

Annoſa. Virgil.   Dura. Virgil.

Frugifera. Sueton.

Geminæ quercus conſurgunt, Vide CONSVRGO.

Glandifera quercus. Ouid.   Ingens. Virg.

Magna. Virgil.   Patula. Ouid.

Rigidæ quercus motant cacumina. Virg.

Sacra Ioui quercus. Ouid.   Sublimis quercus. Lucan.

Torta quercu redimitus tempora. Virgil.

Vmbroſa quercus. Virgil.

Quernus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. **Of an oke : oken.**

Corona querna. Ouid. **An oken garlande.**

Folium quernum. Plin.   Stipes quernus. Ouid.

Glans querna. Plin. **Oke maſt.**

Vimen quernum. Virgil.

Quérneus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Columel.

Querceus, Aliud ſimiliter Adiectiuum, Idem. Seruius.

Quercicus, pen. corr. Similiter adiectiuum, Idem. Sueton.

Quercêtum, quercéti : vel Querquêtum, querquéti, n. ge. penult. prod. Varro. **A greue of okes.**

Querceta Gargani laborant. Horat.

Quercerus, Adiectiuum, vel Quérquerus. pen corr. Feſt. **Quyueryng or ſhakynge for colde : great : greeuous.**

Febris quercera. Gell. **A colde quakyng ague.**

Querela, Querimonia, &c. Vide QVEROR.

Quernus, Vide QVERCVS.

Queror, quéreris. penult. corr. queſtus ſum, queri. Cæſar. **To lament or complaine : to bewayle : to make mone: to finde him ſelfe greeued.**

Queſtus eſt grauiter. Cicer. **He greatly complayned.**

Aues queruntur in ſyluis. Horat.

Bubo viſa ſæpe queri ferali carmine. Virg. **The Owle ſeemed often to crie with an vnluckie noyſe.**

Ore queri. Horat.   Carmine queri. Ouid.

Dulce queruntur aues. Ouid. **The byrdes ſynge pleaſantly.**

¶ Suum factum querebantur. Caſ.

Acceperã Milonem meum queri per literas iniuriã meã. Cic.

Querebatur cum Deo, quòd parum longè videret. Cic. **He cõplayned, or made his mone to God, that, &c.**

Lachrymans mecum eſt queſtus. Cic. **He weepynge made his mone to me.**

Sæpe de luxuria ciuium queſtus eſt. Saluſt. **He oftentymes complayned of, or founde him ſelfe greeued with, &c.**

Multa de mea ſententia queſtus eſt Cæſari. Cic. **He made a great complainte to Cæſar of my ſentence.**

Is mihi queritur, quòd à nobis, &c. Cic. **He complayneth to me, &c.**

-quereris ſuper hoc etiam, quòd
Expectata tibi non mittam carmina. Horatius. **You complaine and fynde your ſelfe greeued with this alſo**

Apud populum queſtus, quòd de ſe tale aliquid timuiſſent. Plin. iunior. **Makynge his complaynte or mone to the people.**

Querebatur ſe tum, quum illa videre cœpiſſet extingui. Cic.

Querens, Participium: vt Multa querens. Virg. **Complaynynge or fyndynge him ſelfe greeued with many thinges.**

Queſtus, huius queſtus, m. g. Ablatiuo plurali queſtubus, vel, vt quidam volunt, queſtibus. Virg. **A complainte : a lamentation.**

Acerbus queſtus. Valer. Flac.

Aniles queſtus. Ouid.   Fictus. Catull.

Creber queſtus. Tacit.   Flebilis. Claud.

Feralis. Claudian.   Mœſti queſtus. Silius.

Secreti. Tacit.

¶ Queſtibus aſſumptis. Stat.

Vanis queſtubus iras agere. Seneca. **To ſhewe his anger in complayninge and lamentyng onely, doynge nothing to be reuenged.**

Flebiles queſtus ciere. Seneca. **To weepe & lament pitifully.**

Edere queſtus. Ouid. **To lament.**

Effundere queſtus pectore. Virgil.

Effundi in queſtus. Tacit.

Triſtes queſtus exaudire. Seneca.

-dura ſuos patientia queſtus   Exonerat. Luc. **He vttereth his ſorowe with pitifull lamentynge : or, he eaſeth his hearte with lamentyng and complaynynge.**

Inanes queſtus fundere. Claud. **To lament in vayne.**

Implere cælum queſtibus. Virgil.

Mœſtis laté loca queſtibus implet. Virg. **He maketh all places farre about to rynge with pitifull lamentation and complainte.**

Infauſtos mittere queſtus. Seneca.

Opprimere queſtus. Seneca. **To ſtay lamentyng.**

Parcere queſtibus. Seneca. **To lament no more.**

Rumpere queſtus pectore. Virg. **To breake out in lamentation and complainte.**

Inexpleto queſtu rumpere pectora. Stat. **To breake out with vnſatiable lamentation.**

Satiari queſtu. Claud.   Sedare queſtus. Seneca.

Seponere queſtus. Senec. **To complaine or lament no more.**

Tunc queſtus tenuere ſuos. Lucan. **Then they ſtayed theyr lamentyng.**

Tacitos multo voluunt in pectore queſtus. Lucan.

Queritor, pen. corr. queritâris, queritâri, Frequentatiuum. Tacit. Greatly to complaine.

Queréla, querélæ, f. g. pen. prod. Cic. A complainte, monynge, or bewaylyng, when one fyndeth him ſelfe greeued with a thynge.

Plena querelarum epiſtola. Cic.

Querela temporum. Cic. A lamentynge of the yll ſtate of any tyme.

Cui ſunt inauditæ cum Deiotaro querelæ tuæ? Cic. Who hath not heard of the complaintes that you haue made to Deiotarus?

Ruſtica querela. Ouid.

In querelis mens, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Dulces querelæ. Lucret.

Falſa enim eſt querela, &c. Quint.

Fœmineæ querelæ. Stat.

Grauiſsima querela. Cic.

Inertes querelæ, Vide INERS.

Infeſtæ. Lucret.

Inueterata querela, Vide INVETERO.

Iuſta querela mea eſt. Ouid.

Miſeræ. Ouid.

Mœſtæ querelæ. Ouid.

Molles. Horat.

Muliebres. Claudian.

Rudes. Martial.

Supplices. Tibul.

¶ Abruptæ. Statius.

Abſcindere querelas. Valer. Flac.

Adhibere querelas, Vide ADHIBEO.

Aſſurgere haud iuſtis querelis. Virgil.

Audire miſeras querelas. Ouid.

Veterem in limo ranæ cecinêre querelam. Virgil.

Compeſcere querelas. Lucret.

Complere querelis nemus. Lucret. To make the woodde to rynge with the noyſe of his lamentynge.

Querelæ quas illi deplorare ſolebant. Cic.

Effundunt iuſtas in numina ſæua querelas. Lucan.

Muliebres querelas ore excutere. Claud.

Expleta eſt annis iſta querela tuis. Ouid.

Multas expromam mente querelas. Catull.

Tacitus noſtris intra te fige querelas. Iuuen. Keepe ſecreate our complaintes and ſay nothyng of them.

Habere querelam dicitur res aliqua. Cic. When it pleaſeth not all, but ſome men wil fynd them ſelues greeued with it.

Iácere querelas ore, Vide IACIO.

Incendere aliquem querelis. Virgil.

Non ingratis inceſsit turba querelis. Lucan.

Geminis incuſat fata querelis. Stat.

Interponere querelas, Vide INTERPONO.

Veteres querelas mitto. Stat.

Párere querelas. Seneca.

Proferre querelas extremis medullis. Catull. To utter complaintes frõ the bottome of his hearte.

Tandem vt vox mœſtas potuit proferre querelas. Lucan.

Rabidis querelis pulſare iniuſtos. Stat.

Siſtere querelas. Ouid.

Eorum eſt hæc querela qui ſibi chari ſunt. Cic. They maye thus complaine, which, &c.

De tot, tantiſq; iniurijs in ſocios Conſulum querela eſſe debuit. Cic. They ſhould haue complayned of, &c.

Liquidam tollunt lugubri voce querelam. Lucret.

Tolle querelas. Horat.

Querimonia, querimoniæ, f. g. Cic. A complainte: a mone makynge: a lamentable expreſſynge of a thynge that one is greeued with.

Cum querimonia, Vide CVM præpoſitionem.

Quotidiana querimonia populi. Cic.

Triſtes querimoniæ. Horat.

Malis querimonijs diuulſus. Horat.

Querimonias vltrò citróque iactare, Vide Iacto in IACIO.

Querimonias habere de re aliqua. Cic. To complaine of, &c.

Quérulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Martial. That complayneth, or is full of complaintes.

Caput querulum. Seneca.

Queruli cauſa doloris abeſt. Ouid.

Querulas impulit aura fores. Ouid.

Murmure querulo referens queſtus. Seneca.

Sono querulo referre aliquid. Propert.

Vlulatus queruli. Ouid.

¶ Querulus. Virg. Lowde in ſingynge or chirpynge: ſhrylle.

Querula rana. Colum. A lowde crokynge frogge.

Chordæ querulæ. Ouid. Lowde ſtringes.

Tibiæ. Horat.

Querulus volucrum nidus. Ouid.

Queribundus, Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Lamentable: that complayneth or maketh mone.

Senectus queribunda. Sil.

Querquedula, querquedulę, f. g. pen. cor. Auis. Varro. A water foule called a Teale.

Querquerus, querquera, querquerum, aliâs Quercerus, Vide QVERCVS.

Querulus, Vide QVEROR.

Q V I

Qui, cuius, cui, Pronomen relatiuum. Terent. Which.

¶ Qui, interrogatiuũ, pro Quis. Plaut. Qui me alter eſt audacior homo? What other man is there bolder then I am?

Qui erit rumor populi, ſi id feceris? Terent. What reporte wil be amonge the people, if you ſo doe?

¶ Qui, pro nempe qui, vel vtpote qui. Actio maluimus iter facere pedibus, qui incommodiſsimè nauigaſſemus. Cicer. For ſo much as we had had a very ill iourney by ſea, we choſe rather to goe on foote by lande from Actium.

Quiſquis es, haud credo inuiſus cælestibus, auras
Vitales carpis, Tyriam qui adueneris vrbem. Virg. Whoſe fortune it hath bene to come to Carthage: or, ſeynge thou arte come to, &c.

Domum ſuam iſtum non ferè quiſquam vocabat: nec mirum, qui neque in vrbe viueret, neque rure vocaturus eſſet. Cic. And no meruayle, ſeynge, or, for ſo much as, he neyther lyued in the citie, &c.

¶ Qui, pro Qualis. Qui vir & quantus fuiſſes. What maner of man, &c.

¶ Qui, pro Aliqui. Siqui ſunt qui velint, &c. Cic. If there be any which, &c.

¶ Quibus ipſis. Quintil. Ii quibus diſcere ipſis non contigit. They whoſe fortune it hath not bene to learne them ſelues.

Quibus in extremis: pro Quorum in extremis. In the ende of which letters.

¶ Quem te appellem? Cic. What other more fitte name ſhould I geue thee?

¶ Nemini concedo qui maiorem ex pernicie & peſte Reipub. moleſtiã traxerit. Cic. No man hath taken greater ſorow for, &c.

¶ Quî, Aduerbium. Terent. Howe: by what meanes: why: wherfore: from whens: woulde to god.

Quî vocare? Plaut. How arte thou called?

¶ Dauo iſtuc dedam iam negotij. S. non poteſt.
P. Quî? S. quia habet aliud magis ex ſeſe. Terent. Why? wherefore?

¶ Quî fit vt ego neſciam? Cic. How commeth it to paſſe that I know it not?

Quî illum dij omnes perduint. Terentius. I pray god that a vengeaunce light on him.

Quî, pro Vt. Non quî argumentum narret, ſed quî maleuoli Veteris poetæ maledictis reſpondeat. Terent. Not that he might ſhew the argumẽt, but that he may aunſwere, &c.

¶ Ego id agam, mihi quî ne detur. Terent. I will ſo indeuour that ſhe may not be geuen as wife to me.

Quî beatior Epicurus quòd in patria viuebat, quàm Metrodorus quòd Athenis? Cicero. Wherefore, or howe was Epicurus more happie, &c.

Quî minus autem ego iſtic rectè eſſe poſsim, quàm eſt Marcellus? Cicer. Why may not I be there as well as Marcellus?

Quî fieri poterat? Cic. Howe coulde it come to paſſe?

Quidum? Terent. At nunquid aliud? P. quidum? G. quia triſtis es. Why ſo?

Quia, Coniũctio cauſalis. Terent. Becauſe: for ſo much as.

Quia, bis repetitum ſequente ſubiunctiuo vel indicatiuo. Quintil. Non quia prodeſſe nunquam ſatis ſit, ſed quia decet hoc quoque proſpicere,&c. Not becauſe,&c.

Quia,pro Quòd,ſubiunctiuo. Ciceró. Neq; quiſquam eſt qui dolorem ipſum quia dolor ſit,amet. Nether is there any man that loueth paine for that it is paine.

Quia & quòd. Quintil. Non ſolùm quia nulla res eſt,quæ,&c. ſed quòd ſtudium,&c. Not onely becauſe,&c. but alſo for that, ſtudie,&c.

Quia,eo. Saluſtius, Sed quia multis, &c. eo animus auſus eſt, &c. But becauſe, &c. therfore my hearte durſte,&c.

-quippe quia

Magnarum ſæpe id remedium ægritudinum eſt. Terent. For becauſe that,&c.

Quia enim. Plaut. Quî tibi iſtuc in mentem venit? s. quia enim ſerò aduenimus. Verely becauſe we came to late.

Quíanam,pen.corr. Interrogatiuum, pro Quare,vel cur. Plaut. Nimis otioſum arbitror hominem eſſe te.n.quia-Nam arbitrare? wherfore thinke you ſo?

Heu quianam tanti cinxerunt æthera nimbi? Virg.

Quicquam,cuiuſquam. Plaut. Any thing.

Si quicquam mentitum inuenies, occidito. Terent. If thou proue that I lied one worde, kill me.

Nec quicquam aliud videndum eſt nobis. Ci. And this onely thing and nothing els muſt we ſee to.

Quicque,vel Quidque. Quintil. Any thing: euery thing.

Quicquid,Subſtantiuum,infinitè capitur,nunquã refert. what ſo euer.

Quicquid id eſt,iam ex Naucrate cognato cognoſcam meo. Plaut what ſo euer that mattier is,&c.

Iſtuc quicquid eſt,fac me vt ſciam. Teren. what ſo euer it be.

Quicquid eſt. Plaut. what ſo euer it be.

Sed fores, quicquid eſt futurum,feriam. Plaut. But what ſo euer comme of it, I will knocke at the doore.

Magnum eſt quicquid quæritat. Plaut.

Quicquid id eſt,timeo Danaos. Virg.

Quicquid ſapit,meo amore ſapit. Plaut. All the wyſedome that he hath,he hath it by my loue.

Quicquid pauxillulum. Plautus. Be it neuer ſo litle.

Quicum,pro Cum quo QVI enim,ablatiuus eſt.

Quicum loquitur filius? Terént. with whom doeth my ſonne talke?

Eum quicum bellum geras,tam molli nomine appellari? Cic.

Quicunque, quæcunque,quódcunque. Cic. who ſo euer.

Ciceronem cuicunq; eorum fortiter oppoſuerim. Quintil. I will ſtoutly ſet Cicero againſt any of them what ſo euer he be.

Quicunque,geminatum. Cic. Quoſcunq; de te queri audiui, quacunque potui ratione placaui. By all the meanes I could I pacified all ſuche, as I did heare complaine of you.

¶ Quodcunq; militum contrahere poteritis. Cic. Al the ſouldiours that you cã gather together,whatſoeuer they be.

Quodcunque hoc regni. Virg.

¶ Omnia quæcunque loquimur. Cicer. All thinges that we ſpeake,what ſo euer they be.

Quicunque in dicendo ſumus. Cicer. Suche as we be in eloquence.

Quicunque ſal. Plin. Any kinde of ſalte what ſo euer it be.

Quæcunque mens illa fuit,Gabinij fuit. Cic. what minde ſo euer that was,it was Gabinius his minde.

Illa ipſa facultate,quancunque habet,&c. Cic. with that ſame eloquence that he hath, of whatſoeuer ſorte it be.

Vos in omni fortuna quæcunq; erit oblata,complectar. Cic.

Quid,Nomen ſubſtantiuum,interrogat,aut infinite capitur,nũquam refert. Quid cauſæ eſt,quin hinc in piſtrinũ recta proficiſcar via? Terentius. what cauſe is there but that I muſte needes go ſtraight way to the mille howſe to be puniſhed?

Quid eſt cauſæ,quin ſi Zenonis rationi conſentaneum ſit,ſatis magnam vim &c. Cic.

Quid facerent miſeri? Cic. what ſhould miſerable men doe?

Quid te futurum? pro Quid de te. Cic. what ſhall become of thee?

Ego ſcio quid ſis ætatis. Plaut. I knowe what age you are of.

-quid ſcio

Quid ſit ei animi,væniréne eam velit,an non velit? Plautus. Howe knowe I what his minde is,whether,&c.

Captiuorum quid ducunt ſecum? Plaut. what priſoners doe they bryng with them?

Quid ſui conſilij ſit,oſtendit. Cæſ. He declared what he thought good to doe.

Quid tu hominis es? Terent. who art thou?

Exponam vobis breuiter Timarchides quid hominis ſit. Cic. I will briefly declare vnto you who, or what maner of man Timarchides is,or of what nature.

Quid gentium caret his malis? Plin. what nation or people in the worlde is without theſe euils?

Quid iſtuc gaudij eſt? Terent. what great ioye is this?

- quid mulieris

Vxorem habes? aut quibus moratam moribus? Terentius. what maner of womã haſt thou to thy wife, or of what conditions?

Quid militum,aut nautarum per triennium dederunt? Cic. what souldiours or mariners did they finde in thre yeres ſpace?

Ibo intrò,vt quid huius ſit rei,ſciam. Plaut. That I may knowe what this matter is.

Quid hoc rei eſt? Liu. what is the matter?

Quid rei eſt tibi cum illa? Terent. what haſt thou to doe with hir?

Quid de hac re dicat, quídue ſit ſentẽtiæ. Terent. what he ſaieth of this matter,or what his opinion is of it.

Signi dic quid eſt? Plaut. Tell what marke it hath?

Quid iſtuc verbi eſt? Plaut. what meaneſt thou by ſo ſaiyng?

Neſcio quid viri ſis. Plautus. I knowe not what maner of man thou art.

¶ Quid,pro Aliquid. Terentius, Si tibi quid feci. If I haue done any thing to you.

Portant quid rerum. Terent. They bring ſome thing.

Ne me obſeruare poſſis,quid rerum geram. Plautus. That thou maieſt not marke me what I doe.

¶ Ad quid,Vide AD Præpoſitionem.

¶ Quid? admiratiuè dictum à reſpondente. Terentius. Doe you aske me why? what? what ſaye you?

¶ Quid autem? Terent. why?

¶ Scín' eſſe factum vt dico? C.quid ego neſciam? Terent. Howe ſhould not I knowe it?

¶ Quid eſt quod lætus ſis? Terent. what is the matter thou arte ſo mery?

¶ Quid eſt quod tu alios accuſes? Cicer. why ſhould you accuſe other? or,what cauſe is there,why,&c.

Quid eſt cur verear ne ad eam non poſſim accommodare Torquatos noſtros? Cic. why ſhould I be afraide that I might not,&c.

Quid eſt quamobrem quiſquam noſtrum,&c. Cic. what cauſe is there, why,&c.

¶ Quid,quid aliud volui dicere? Terent. what? what els would I haue ſaide?

¶ Quid? ſenem quoad expectatis veſtrum? Terent. But nowe, how long is it ere you looke for the olde man your maiſter?

Quid,orationis quot ſunt partes? Cic. what ſaye you of an oration,howe many partes hath it?

¶ Noſti reliquos ludos. quid? ne id quidem lepôris habuerunt quod ſolent mediocres ludi. Cicero. what? they had not that pleaſauntneſſe whiche,&c.

¶ Quid eſt,ſi non hoc contumelia eſt? Terent. what is a reproch or rebuke if this be not?

¶ Quid eſt quæſo Metelle, iudicium corrumpere, ſi hoc non eſt? Cicero.

¶ Quid pater,viuítne? Plaut. what ſaye you of my father,is he aliue?

¶ Quid ergo,ſiue igitur eſt? Cic. what is the matter then?

¶ Quid amplius vultis? Cic. what will you haue more?

¶ Quid mecum eſt tibi? Plaut. what haue you to doe with me?

Quid mihi cum iſta ſanctimonia & ſumma diligentia? Cicero. what haue I to doe with this holineſſe and exceedinge great diligence?

Cum Vatinij legionibus quid erat Antonio? Cic. what had Antonie to doe with the ſouldiours of Vatinius?

¶ Quid quidem tibi? Cicero. what appertaineth that to thee? what haſt thou to doe with that?

¶ Quid,quòd me etiam occidere vult. Plautus. what ſaye you to this more ouer,that he will kill me alſo?

Quid,quòd ſapientiſsimus quiſque animo æquiſsimo moritur? Cic. **what of this more ouer,that the wyſeſt mē alway take death moſt paciently?**

¶ Quid,quum ipſe Antiochus diſſentit quibuſdam in rebus , ab his quos amat Stoicis? Cic. **what ſay you of Antiochus him ſelfe that in certayne thinges,&c.**

¶ Quid nunc illi fiet? Plaut. **what ſhall become of him now?**

Quid mihi fiet poſtea? Plaut. **what ſhall become of me afterwarde?**

Quid pecunia fiet? Cic. **what ſhall become of the money?**

¶ Stomachari Cannius:ſed quid faceret? Cic. **But what ſhoulde he doe?**

Quid faceret aliud? Cic. **what els ſhould he doe?**

¶ Quid ſi optato? L S. eueniet. Plaut. **what if I wyſh?**

Quid ſi ſic? Terent. **what if it be this,is it wel? how thinke you if it be thus?**

Quid ſi hoc quiſpiam voluit Deus? Terent. **what if God woulde haue it ſo to come to paſſe?**

¶ Quid tibi videtur? adeón' ad eum? Terent. **How thinke you? ſhall I goe to him or no?**

¶ Quid vis tibi? aut quid quæris? Teren. **what meane you? or,&c.**

Extra portam Metiam currendum eſt prius.

c. Quid eo? Plaut. **what to doe there?**

¶ Quid verbis opus eſt? Plaut. **what nede I make many wordes?**

¶ Quid multa? Cic. Idem. Quid multa verba? Plaut. Idem.

Quid multis moror? Terent. **why make I many wordes?**

Quid multitudinem, ſuauitatemq; piſcium dicam? Cicero. **what ſhould I rehearſe the multitude,&c.**

¶ Quid ita? Terent. **why ſo?**

Quid ita? quia de manibus veſtris effugit , quia ſe occidi paſſus non eſt. Cic.

Quid ita non? Terent. Adduxín' tecum filiam? C. non. D. quid ita non? **why not I praie thee?**

Quid ita tantum? Terent.

-qua audacia Tantum facinus audet? P. quid ita tantum? PA. an non hoc maximum eſt? **And why I praye you, is this ſo great a mattier?**

¶ Quid tibi huc? Plaut. **what haue you to doe to come hither?**

Quid tu iſtic? Terent. **what haue you to doe there?**

¶ Quid tua id refert? Terent. **what matter maketh that to you?**

Quid enim noſtra, victum eſſe Antonium,ſi,&c. Brutus. **what auayleth it vs, or what doeth it profite vs , that Antonie is ouercome, if,&c.**

Quid intereſt,vtrum Prætor,&c. Cic. **what difference is there, whether,&c.**

¶ Quid tum? Terent. **what than? wherto ſpeake you this?**

Quid tum poſtea? Plaut. Idem.

Quid tum inde? Cic. Quid poſtea? Cic.

¶ Quid deinde? Terent. **what than moreouer?**

¶ Quid offendi? Quint. **wherin haue I diſpleaſed you?**

¶ Quid iſtic? ſi certum eſt facere,facias. Terent. **what wouldeſt thou I ſhould? if thou be determined to doe it,goe to on a gods name.**

¶ Quid nunc agimus? Terent. **what ſhal we nowe doe?**

¶ Quid quæris? Cic. **what wilt thou more? what nedeth any mo wordes?**

¶ Quid cenſes eos eſſe facturos, qui omnino virtutem à bonorũ fine ſegregauerunt , Epicurum, Hieronymum,&c. Cic. **what thinke you they will doe,&c.**

Quid cum illis agas, qui,&c. Terent. **what ſhoulde a man doe with thoſe men,whiche,&c.**

Quid huic tu homini facias? Cic. **what ſhould one doe to ſuche a man?**

Quid facias? vt homo eſt, ita morem geras. Terent. **what ſhould one doe?&c.**

¶ Quid aliud agimus, quum,&c. niſi animum ad ſeipſum aduocamus? Cic. **what other thing doe we, when,&c.**

Quid dicam quantus amor ſit beſtiarum in educandis cuſtodiēdiſq; ijs quæ procreauerunt? Cic. **what needeth me to ſpeake or tell how great loue,&c.**

Quid loquar quanta ratio in beſtijs appareat? Cic.

¶ Quid eſt factum? Varro. **what is that that hath chaunced?**

¶ Quid enim? ſummus dolor plures dies manere non poteſt. **For why? extreme ſorowe,&c.**

Quid enim aliud quàm admonendi eſſetis, vt morem traditum à maioribus, ſeruaretis? Liu. **what other thing ſhould a man doe then aduertiſe you, that,&c.**

Quid enim? ad amicóſne confugiam? Cic.

Quidam, quædam, quoddam vel quiddam, cuiuſdam. Plin. iun. **Some certaine perſone or thing : one.**

Quidam ex aduocatis. Cic. Quidam de collegis. Cic.

Si iudicarentur certis quibuſdam verbis. Cic. **By ſome certaine wordes.**

Quæ ſunt cuiuſdam modi. Cic. **whiche be of ſome certaine faſhion.**

Magni cuiuſdam hominis & perſapientis videtur. Cic. **It ſeemeth to be the parte of ſome greate and ſingular wyſe man.**

Quiddam diuinum. Cic. **Some diuine propertie.**

Quiddam portenti ſimile. Cic.

Quidem, Aduerbium affirmandi. **Truly : verely.**

Ego quidem ſcribo, tu uerò legis. **I doe wryte , and you doe reade.**

Aut nemo (quod quidem magis credo) aut ſi quiſquã, ille ſapiens fuit. Cic. (**As in deede I rather beleeue.**)

Eſſent illi quidem deſperandi : ſed tamen eſſent ferendi. Cic.

¶ Ne, vel nec quidem. Cicero, Neque officium , neque ſtudiũ meum deſyderabis : ne in publicis quidem . **No not in common affaires.**

¶ Et quidem, vel Ac quidem. Cicero, Nobis verò placet, & vehementer quidem. **Yea and that vehemently.**

Tantum doleo, ac mirificè quidem. Cic.

Poſt Solſtitium Canicula exoritur, & quidem aliquot diebus. Cicero. **Yea and that by the ſpace of certaine dayes.**

Quidem certé. Cicero, Illud quidem certè noſtrum conſilium iure laudandum eſt. **Truely that counſaile of ours is worthely to be prayſed.**

Quidem hercle certò, vel certe. Terentius, Mea quidem hercle certè in dubio eſt vita. **But my life in very deed without faining is in daunger.**

Quidem profectó. Cicero, Nunc quidem profectò Romæ es.

Quidnam, Interrogatiuum. Terentius, Quidnam ille commotus venit? **what is the matter that he cometh ſo chafed?**

Quidnam, ſine interrogatione, pro Quid. Terentius, Reuiſo quidnam Chærea hic rerum gerat. **I come hither againe to ſee what Chærea,&c.**

Quidni, Confirmandi aduerbium. Terent. **why not? what els?**

Noſtin'? P. quidni? Terent. **what els? why ſhould I not know?**

Mutus illico. O. quidni eſſet? Terent.

Laudat Africanum Panætius , quòd fuerit abſtinens. quidni laudet? Cic. **why ſhould he not prayſe him?**

Quidpiam, cuiuſpiam. Terent. **Any thyng.**

Num illi moleſtæ quidpiam hæ ſunt nuptię? Terent. **Is this maryage any thing greeuous to him?**

Quidque, cuiuſque. Cic. **Euery thing.** Vide QVICQVI.

Quidquid, Vide QVICQVID.

Quiduis, Vide QVIVIS.

Quidum, Vide QVI.

Quies, quiétis, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum, fœm. gen. **Reſt : eaſe : ſleape : quietneſſe : ceaſing and vacation from labour : the ende of labour and trouble.**

In quiete, & ſecundum quietem. Salluſt. Cic. **In his ſleape.**

Somnus & quies. Sil. Cura quietis. Ouid.

Quies & tranquillitas. Cic.

Mors, laborum aut miſeriarum quies. Cic. **Death the ende of labour or miſerie.**

N[illegible]eum labor ad quietem reuocauit. Cic.

Quies & remiſsio. Cic. Animi quies. Ouid.

Quies operum. Virg.

¶ Quies doctrinarum. Plin. **Quiet ſtudie of learning.**

¶ Quies. Plin. **Peace.**

¶ Quies. Virg. **Caulme, fayre, and ſtill weather.**

¶ Quies & Vigilia, opponuntur. Quint.

Aduerſa quies. Sil.

Alta. Sil. **A diepe ſleape.**

Amica, Vide AMICVS.

Blanda. Stat. Infeſta miſeris quies. Lucret.

Dulcis. Virg. Inſidioſa. Stat.

Dura. Virg. **Death.**

Mira quies pelagi. Stat. **Merueilous calmeneſſe.**

Fremebunda

Fremebunda.Stat.
Grata.Horat.
Impacata.Claud.
Mitis.Sil.
Modica,Vide MODVS.
Mollis .Lucret.
Nocturna.Seneca. **Reſt by night.**
Obſcura.Seneca. **The quiet life of a man nothyng famous, or of one that medleth not in any great matters.**
Opaca.Statius.
Præſaga.Stat. **Sleape wherein one dreameth of thynges to come.**
Secura.Virg.
Segnis.Sil.
Summa.Lucret.
Tranquilla.Lucan.
Tremefacta.Stat.
Turbata.Stat.
Veſana.Lucan.
¶ Quietes.Lucret. **Beaſtes dennes.**
¶ Abrupta quies.Sil.
Capere quietem.Plin. **To take his reſt.**
Seram dedit per membra quietem.Virg.
Cura non dat quietem membris.Virg.
Dare parua tempora quieti.Ouid.
Datur hora quieti,Virgil. **A time is geuen to reſt or ſleape in.**
Imus ad quietem integri,cui Onuſti cibo,opponitur.Cic. **wee goe to bedde well and not ouercharged with meate.**
Excutitur terrore quies.Ouid.
Expellere quietem.Silius.
Fugit pigra quies,inerſq; ſomnus.Stat.
Impetrare ſtudijs quietem.Quint. **To obtayne to haue quiet time to ſtudie in.**
Placidam quietem per membra irrigat.Virg.
Irrorat quietem oculis ſomnus.Sil. **Moyſte vapours aſcendyng to the eyes,bryngeth them on ſleape.**
Vix primos inopina quies laxauerat artus.Virg. **They weare but newly fallen a ſleape.**
Placidâ laxarant membra quiete.Virgil.
Dulci quiete membra leuare.Ouid.
Mandare corpus quieti.Lucret. **To lie downe to ſleape.**
Mitigare febrem quiete & abſtinentia.Quint.
Pati quietem.Claud.
Oculos vbi languida preſſit nocte quies.Virg.
Dulcis & alta quies preſſit iacentem.Virg.
Reddere ſe quieti.Seneca. **To lie downe to ſleape agayne.**
Iucunda quiete refouere membra.Virg.
Retineri quiete.Quint.
Rupta quies populis.Lucan.
Vina quies ſequitur.Ouid. **when men haue well drunke they fall a ſleape.**
Sopitus quiete.Lucret. **Lying faſt a ſleape.**
E molli quiete ſuſcitare.Catull. **To waken out of his ſweet ſleape.**
Tradere ſe quieti.Cicer. **To lie downe to ſleape or take his reſte.**
Turbare quietem alicuius.Propert.
Vt commodior quies noctu veniat.Celſ. **That he may reſte the better at night.**
¶ Quietes in plurali.Saluſt.
Vti ſomno & quietibus cæteris.Cic.

Quieſco,quieſcis,quiéui,quiêtum,pen.prod.quiéſcere.Cic. **To ſleape : to take reſt : to be at quiet.**
Tota quieſcere nocte.Ouid. **To ſleape all night.**
Bene placideq; quieſcas.Tibull. **God ſende you to take good and quiet reſt.**
Placida morte quieuit.Virg.
Factoq; hic fine quieuit.Virg.
¶ Quieſcere.Cic. **To ceaſe : to be voyde of labour , care, and buſineſſe.**
Si viginti quieſſem dies.Cic.
Edicere quieſcebant.Gell. **They ceaſed,&c.**
¶ Quieſcas,vel quieſce.Terent. **Holde thy peace : make no more a doo : be quiete.**
Nunquam per M.Antonium quietus fui.Cic. **Antony would neuer ſuffer me to be at quiet.**
¶-alta quierunt
Aequora.Virg. **weare calme.**
Arma quierunt.Sil. **warre ceaſed or ended.**
Bella quierunt.Ouid.
Flamma quieuit.Virg. **The fier ceaſed.**
Mens & corpus ſopita quieſcunt.Lucret.
Liuor poſt fata quieſcit.Ouid. **After death grudge and malice endeth.**
Opus quieuit tuis humeris.Ouid.
Potentia in hoc ſolo genere quieſcit.Cic.
Voces hominum quieſcebant.Ouid.
¶ Quieſcat rem adduci ad interregnũ. id eſt,permittat,ſinat. Cicero. **Let him ſuffer or permitte the matter to be brought to,&c.**
¶ Quieſci,Impersonale. Terentius,Quibus quidem quàm facilè poterat quieſci,ſi hic quieſſet. **In which matters how eaſely might wee haue been at quiet , if this knaue had been quiet.**

Quiêtus,pen.prod.Participiũ,ſiue Nomen ex participio.Plaut. **Quiete : peaſible : at reſt : ſtill : calme.**
Quietus eſto.Terent. **Care not thou : be thou quiete.**
Meminero:de iſtoc quietus eſto.Plautus. **As for this be not thou carefull.**
Quietum aliquem reddere. Terent. **To cauſe that one ſhall be quiete and without trouble.**
¶ Aequor quietius.Horat. **A more quiet and calme ſea.**
Aer quietus.Virg.
Amnes quietos irritat diluuies.Horat.
Animus quietus.Virg.
Solutus & quietus animus.Cic.
Quieto animo viuere.Cic. **To liue with a quiet mynde.**
Annus quietus.Liu. **A quiet yere without warre.**
Conſilia quieta,Vide CONSILIVM.
Dies quieti.Cic. Enſis quietus.Stat.
Exilium quietius oro.Ouid.
Gentes agitare quietas.Virg.
Homo quietiſsimus.Cic. **A very quiete and peaſible man.**
Inane quietum.Lucret.
Mente quieta conſiſtere.Cic.
Nox quieta.Valer.Flac. Pax quieta.Seneca.
Officio quieto fungi.Ouid. Regnum quietum.Horat.
Quieta Reſpublica,& Turbata,contraria.Cic.
Sedes quietæ.Virg. Sermo quietus & remiſſus.Cic.
Somni quieti.Seneca.
Traducere vitam quietam & otioſam.Cic. **To leade a quiet and idle life.**
Vrbs quieta,& immunis belli.Virg.

Quietûrus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic. **That will be at reſt.**

Quiéte,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. **Quietly.**
Quietiſsimè ſe recipere.Cæſ. **To retire or come backe very quietly and without trouble or noyſe.**

Quilibet,pen.cor.cuiúſlibet.Horat. **who that will: one who ſo euer thou wylt:any man.**
Pollicitis diues quilibet eſſe poteſt.Ouid. **Any man may be riche with promiſſes.**
Cuilibet conditioni obtemperare.Iuſtinianus. **To obey any condition that you wyll.**
Indutus quidlibet.Horat. **Hauyng ſomwhat on him,he paſſeth not what.**
Garrire quidlibet.Horat. **To babble he paſſeth not what.**
Arti cuilibet idoneus.Horat. **Meete for any arte.**
Quibuſlibet temporibus egregius Senatus.Liu. **At al times.**
Quolibet modo.Plin. **In what maner ſo euer it be.**
¶ Quilibet.Plin. **Obſcure:baſe:vile:one of the cõmon ſorte.**
Peritus & Quilibet,veluti contraria.Cic.

Quimatus,huius quimátus,m.gen.pen.prod.Plin. **The ſpace of fiue yeres.**

Quin,Aduerbium. **But:but that:why not.** Terentius,
Nunquam tam mane egredior,neque tam veſperi
Domum reuertor,quin te in fundo conſpicer
Fodere. **But that I ſee you,&c.**
Non dubito quin eo ſis animo.Cic. **I doubt not but that ye are of that minde.**
¶ Quin,pro quod. Non dubium eſt qui vxorem nolit filius. Terent. **There is no doubte of this, but that my ſonne will not haue a wyfe.**
Non dubito quin ad te ſtatim veniam.Cic.
Prorſus nihil abeſt, quin ſim miſerrimus.Cic. **I am without fayle the wretchedſt man liuyng.**

Facere non poſſum quin ad te mittam.Cic. I can not chuſe oꝛ reſtrayne but that I muſt needes ſende vnto you.

Non poſſum quin exclamem.Cic. I can not chooſe but cry out.

Nemo noſtrum eſt quin vota fecerit.Cic. There is none of vs but that he hath vowed.

Nullum intermiſi diem quin,&c.Cic. I omitted no day but that,⁊c.

Nego vllam gemmam aut margaritam fuiſſe,quin quæſierit, inſpexerit,abſtulerit.Cic.

Dies ferè nullus eſt quin hic Satyrus domum meam ventitet. Cic. There is no day almoſt but this Satyꝛus cometh home to my houſe.

Cauſæ nihil eſſet quin ſecus iudicaret.Cic.

Quidnam eſt? D. puerile eſt. S. quid eſt? D. nihil. S. quin dic quid eſt.Terent. But tell me I ſay,what it is.

¶ Quin,pro cur non.Quid conterimus operam fruſtrá? quin abeam?Terent. Why goe I not my way?

Quin tu huc aduolas, & inuiſis illius noſtræ Reipub. germanæ,&c.Cicero. Why doeſt not thou make ſpeede hither? ⁊c.

¶ Quin ergo,quod iuuat,id ſemper faciant.Saluſt. Why than what ſo euer liketh them,let them doo it, ſo longe as it pleaſeth them.

¶ Syre,pudet me. S. credo:neque id iniuria:

Quin mihi moleſtum eſt.Terent. I beleeue thee, ⁊ not without a cauſe,and I am alſo ſoꝛy therfoꝛe,oꝛ it greeueth me alſo.

¶ Quid dicam? quam cauſam afferam? S. quin nolo mentiare.Terent. But I woulde not haue you to make a lye.

¶ Quin,pro quin etiam.Ne iſtuc tam iniquo patiare animo. P. minimè: quin effectum dabo.Terent. Yea that moꝛe is I wyll bꝛyng it to paſſe.

¶ Pro,Imo. Quin Pythias tu me ſeruato.Terent. Why than Pythias doo thou watche me.

-quò mittis iſtanc quæſo?

Iube maneat. BA.abi. S.quin eſt paratum argentum. BA. quin ego maneo.Terent. Nay loe, here the money is ready: Ba.why loe then I tarie.

Quid nunc agimus? G. quin redeamus.Terent. Why than it is beſt that wee returne.

¶ Quin,pro quin imo.Perij. S.quin tu animo bono es.Terẽt. Nay foꝛ all that be thou of good cheare.

-adduxin' illum huius captiuum filium?

PH. Quin inquam intus hic eſt.Plaut.Why, I ſay, he is within.

Quin potius.Plautus,Quin potius quod legatum eſt tibi negotium,
Id curas,atque vrbanis rebus te abſtines? Why doeſt thou not rather ſee vnto that buſineſſe,whiche? ⁊c.

Quin potius illud annota,quæ putaueris corrigenda. Plinius iunior. But rather marke this,⁊c.

¶ Quin , pro quamobrem -hic non eſt locus : Quin tu alium quæras,cui centones farcias.Plautus. Wherfoꝛe ſeke thou ſome other man,whom,⁊c.

¶ Quin, pro quare non.Nunquid vis quin abeam?Terent. Is there any thynge why you wyll not haue me departe?

¶ Quin,pro qui non.Veſtrarum nulla eſt,quin gnatum velit ducere vxorem.Teren. There is none of you but that ſhe woulde my ſonne to marry.

Quis tam procul à literis,quin ſic incipiat? Quint. Which wil not ſo beginne.

¶ Famem hercle vtendam ſi roges,nunquam dabit:
Quin ipſi pridem tonſor vngues dempſerat,
Collegit, omnia abſtulit præſegmina.Plautus. And that moꝛe is, the other day the barbour his nayles,⁊c.

¶ Quin,pro quominus. Nullo modo introire poſſem , quin viderent me.Terent. But that they muſt ſee me.

Non idcirco quin id vtile eſſe exiſtimaret.Cic. Not therfoꝛe becauſe he thought that not to be pꝛofitable.

¶ Quin taces?Terent. Why holdeſt not thou thy peace , and care not foꝛ the mattier? corripientis eſt.

Quinarius,Adiectiuum.Plin. That conteyneth fiue.

Quincunx,quincuncis,Subſtantiuũ,m.g.Horat. Fiue ounces.

Quincunces vſuræ.Scæuola. Gayne oꝛ vſury of fiue in the hundꝛed by the yere.

¶ Quincunx.Quintil. A very exacte plantyng of trees in an oꝛcharde by ſquire,ſo that whiche way ſo euer one looke the trees ſtande directly one agaynſt an other , and of lyke diſtance : It hath the name of the letter . V . that ſignifieth fiue,and beyng doubled maketh. X. and may be multiplied vpwarde and downewarde, many wayes. The fourme of it is this.

o o o o o

o o o o

o o o o o

o o o o

o o o o o

Quum admiraretur Lyſander & proceritates arborum, & directos in quincuncem ordines.Cic.

In quincuncem vinearum metatio.Colum.

Nonnulli vitem per denos pedes in quincuncem diſponunt. Colum.

¶ Quincunx.Martial. A meaſure little moꝛe then halfe ſo muche as Hemina.

Quincunciâlis,& hoc quincunciâle,pen.prod. Of fyue inches. vt Quincuncialis herba.Plin. An hearbe fiue inches high.

Quincuncialis ordinum ratio.Plin.

Quincuplex,pen.cor.quincúplicis,pen.cor. om.gen.Martial. Fyue double, oꝛ fiue folde.

Quindecim,pen.cor.Numerale nomen indeclinabile.Horat. Fyfteene.

Quindécies,Aduerbium.Cic. Fifteene times.

Quindecimuir, nomen Magiſtratus apud Romanos.Plin. One of the fifteen that were ioyntly in office.

Quindênus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,Idem ſignificat quod Quindecim.Liu.

Quinetiam.Coniunctio copulatiua.Cic. Yea moꝛe ouer: yea that moꝛe is.

Quinetiam inſuper ſcelus poſtquam ludificatus eſt virginem,
Veſtem omnem miſerè diſcidit.Terent.

Quingenti,quingentæ,quingenta.Cic. Fyue hundꝛed.

Quingentis empto drachmis.Horat.

Quingentéſimus,penult.cor.Adiectiuum. The fiue hundꝛedth. Plin.Anno vrbis quingenteſimo quinto.

Quingénties.Aduerbium.Cic. Fiue hundꝛed times.

Quingentuplus. Fiue hundꝛed times ſo muche.

Quingéni,quingénæ,quingêna,pen.prod.Idẽ quod Quingenti. Cic. Fyue hundꝛed.

Quingeni.Sueton. Foꝛ euery one fiue hundꝛed.

Quingenárius,Adiectiuum,weighyng fiue hundꝛed poundes. vt Quingenaria lanx.Plin.

Quinimo,pen.pro.Coniũctio. But rather:but that moꝛe is.

Ops opulenta illius auia. M.quinimò mater quidem.Plaut. Nay rather his mother.

Quinimò & quoties cubiculum eius intraret , viuere filium ſimulabat.Plinius iunior. Yea and that moꝛe is,as often as,⁊c.

Præualuit ſententia Cepionis,quinimò conſurgenti ei ad cẽſendum acclamatum eſt.Plin.iunior. Yea and that moꝛe is,⁊c.

Quinquaginta,indeclinabile.Virg. Fyftie.

Quinquágies,Aduerbium.Colum. Fyftie times.

Quinquagies bis centena,quindecim,&c.Plin.

Quinquagies centena millia.Plin.

Quinquagênus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ,Idem quod Quinquaginta. Of fiftie.

Quinquagenis diebus viuunt.Plin. They liue fiftie dayes.

Quinquagenárius,Adiectiuum.Cato. Of fyftie yeres olde: cõteinyng fiftie.

Quinquagenarius grex.Varro. A flocke conteynyng fiftie.

Quinquagenaria cohors.Curt. A bende of men conteinynge fiftie.

Quinquagêſimus , penult. corr. Aliud adiectiuum. The fyfteth.

Quinquageſimas exigere.Cic. To take vp fiftie partes.

Quinquageſimo vno raptus anno.Plin.

Quinquatria,Quinquatriorum,n.gen. Feſta erant quæ quinq; diebus Palladi fiebant.Ouid. A feaſt fiue dayes ſolemniſed to the honour of Pallas.

Quinque, Nomen numerale. **Fyue.**

Quinque ter implebat vlnas. Ouid. **It was fifteen els compaſſe.**

Quinquefolium, herba. Plin. **The hearbe Cinkefoyle or fiue leaued graſſe.**

Quinquelibrâlis, & hoc quinquelibrâle, pen. prod. Columel. **Of fiue pounde weight.**

Quinquemeſtris, & hoc quinquemeſtre: vt Pulli quinquemeſtres. Varro. **Fyue monethes olde.**

Agni quinquemeſtres. Plin.

Quinquennis & hoc quinquenne. Plin. **Of fyue yeres: or fiue yeres olde.**

Vinum quinquenne. Horat.

Quinquennâlis, & hoc quinquennâle, pen. prod. **That cõtinueth fiue yeres: or is doone euery fifte yere.** vt

Quinquennales ludi. Plin. **Playes ſolemniſed euery fifte yere.**

Quinquennalis Magiſtratus. Liu. **An office continuyng fiue yeres.**

Quinquennium, quinquennij, neut. gen. Cicero. **Fyue yeres ſpace.**

Duo quinquennia. Ouid. **Ten yeres ſpace.**

In quinquennio, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Quinquepartitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Deuided in fiue partes.**

Quinquepartíto, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. **In fiue partes.**

Quinquerêmis, huius quinquerêmis, pen. prod. Cic. **A galley with fiue owers in a ſeate.**

Quinqueuir, penult. corr. Quinquéuiri, dicitur vt Triumuir. Cic. **One of the fyue that are in lyke office and authoritee.**

Quinqueuirâtus, huius Quinqueuirâtus, maſcu. gen. penu. prod. Ci. **The office of fyue in lyke authoritie.**

Quinquies, Aduerbium. Cic. **Fyue times.**

Quinquies millies. Plin.

Quinus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Quinque. Cic. **Fyue.**

Quina millia peditum. Liu. **Fyue thouſande foote men.**

Quini deni. Curtius.

Quini viceni nummi. Liu.

Quintanus, Vide QVINTVS.

Quintilis, huius Quintilis, pen. prod. Quintilis menſis. Cicero. **The moneth of July.**

Quintus, quinta, quintum, Adiectiuum à Quinq;. Liuius. **The fifte.**

Quintusdécimus dies. Plin. **The fifteenth day.**

Quintùm, Aduerbium: vt Quintùm Conſul. Liu. **The fift time Conſull.**

Quintânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **The fifte.** vt Quintanis ſemitare. Plin. **In euery fifte place to make a path.**

Quintana porta. **The chiefe gate in the campe called** Prætoria, **where the market was kepte.**

Quintani, Quintæ cohortis aut legionis milites. Tacit.

Quinus, Vide QVINQVE.

Quippe, rationis redditiuæ aduerbium. Quintil. **Surely: for as muche as: for becauſe: yea truely.**

Sol Democrito magnus videtur, quippe homini erudito, in geometriáque perfecto. Cicero. **And no merueyle, beyng a learned man, and ſkylfull in geometree.**

¶ Rectè igitur diceres te reſtituiſſe? quippe. Cicero. **Yea truely.**

¶ Quippe quum ea ſine prudentia ſatis habeat authoritatis. Cicero. **For ſo muche as that hath ſufficiente authoritie, &c.**

Quippe etenim. Lucret. **For becauſe.**

Quippe qui. Cicero, Cónuiuia cum patre non inibat, quippe qui ne in oppidum quidem niſi perrarò veniret.

Quippe quas. Plautus,

-argenti minas ſe habere quinquaginta,
Quippe ego quas nudiuſtertius meis manibus numeraui.
That he had fiftie poundes, that is to ſay, the ſame that I my ſelfe payed him, &c.

Quippe quia. Terentius,

Ego verò laudo. S. rectè. C. quippe quia
Magnarum ſæpe id remedium ægritudinum eſt. **For truly, &c.**

Quippe quòd etiam Rauennæ Craſſum antè vidiſſet. Cic. **For ſo muche as he had ſeene, &c.**

Quippe quoniam & ſponte deſinit. Plin.

Quippe vbi locuſtæ quaterna cubita impleant. Plin. **As in which place locuſtes are foure cubites longe.**

Quippini, Cur non, antiqué. Plaut. **Why not?**

Quirinus, pen. prod. Romulus dictus eſt, à quo Quirites dicti ſunt Romani. Virg.

Quirito. quiritas, pen. prod. quiritâre: & Quiritor, quiritâris, quiritâri. Liu. **To crie out: to ſturre vp the Romaynes with a crie: to call for healpe of the Romaynes.**

Quiritari. Plin. **To complayne.**

Quiritatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Liu. **A criynge or callynge of the Romaines.**

Quiritâtus, huius quiritâtus, m. gen. pen. prod. Varro. **A cry or ſhoute of the people of Rome.**

Quiritatus infantium. Plin. iun. **The cry of the Romaines children.**

Quiritare, Vocem edere verris. Author Philomelæ. **To grunte like a bore.**

Quis, cuius, Interrogatiuè aut infinitè ponitur, nunquam relatiuè. Quis me vult? perij, pater eſt. Terent. **Who would ſpeake with me?**

¶ Quis, fœminino genere, pro Quæ. Plaut.

¶ Tum mihi neſcio quis in aurem inſuſurrauit. Plin. iunior. **One, I can not tell what he was, whiſpered in myne eare.**

Quis eſt omnium his moribus, qui non, &c. Saluſt. **What mã liuyng is there, &c.**

Ex pluribus quis digniſsimus. Quint. **Of many which is moſt worthy.**

Quis uideor? Terent. **Who ſeeme I to you, or what maner of man doo I ſeeme to you to be?**

Quis ego ſum? Cic. **Who am I?**

Queis, pro quibus, in datiuo vel ablatiuo. Horat.

Queiſcum, pro Cum quibus. Plaut.

E queis, pro Ex quibus. Colum.

In queis, pro In quibus. Gell. **Amonge whiche.**

¶ Quem ad finem ſeſe effrænata iactabit audacia? Cic. Id eſt, quouſque. **How longe will thy outragious deſperatneſſe auaunt it ſelfe?**

Quis me Athenis nunc magis quiſquã eſt homo, cui dij ſint propitij? Plaut.

Quiſnam, Interrogatium eſt. Terent. **Who?**

Quiſnam homo eſt? P. ego ſum. D. ô Pamphile. Terent. **Who is that?**

Quiſnam igitur liber? Horat.

Infinitum aliquando. Plinius. Delphini quonam modo audiant, mirum. **It is meruayle how Dolphines do heare.**

Quiſpiam, cuiuſpiam. Cic. **Some man.**

Abſoluere quempiam alteri, Vide ABSOLVO.

Abrogare quempiam, Vide ABROGO.

¶ Quiſpiam, pro Quidam. Gellius. **A certayne perſon.**

Quiſquam, cuiuſquam, Negatiuè, interrogatiuè, & ſubiunctiuè ponitur. **Any man.**

Negatiuè. Cicero, Sic egit cauſam tuam, vt neque eloquentia maiore quiſquam, nec grauitate potuerit. **As no man coulde eyther with more eloquence, or, &c.**

Non ferè quiſquam, Vide NON aduerbium.

¶ Interrogat ferè ſemper, & cum indignatione. Cicero, Et quiſquam dubitabit quid virtute profecturus ſit, qui tantũ authoritate profecerit? **And ſhal any doubt how much, &c.**

¶ Subiunctiuè. Terent. Si quiſquam eſt qui placere ſe ſtudeat bonis. **If there be any man, that, &c.**

¶ Quiſquam, prò Quiuis. Cic. Niſi vos fortiores cognoſſem, quàm quenquam virum. **Than any man.**

¶ Neque noſtrum quiſquam ſenſimus quum peperit. Plaut. **Neyther did any of vs perceiue when ſhe was delyuered.**

¶ Quiſquam, fœmininè. Terent. Illarum neque quiſquam te nouit, neque ſcit qui ſies. **None of theſe women knew, &c.**

¶ Quiſquam gentium. Terent. An quiſquam gentium eſt æquè miſer? **Is there any man in the worlde ſo very a wretche as I?**

Quiſquam vnus. Liu. Nec quiſquam vnus malis artibus poſtea tam popularis fuit. **Neither was there any one man, &c.**

An hoc dubitabit quiſquam omnium, quin is, &c. Cic. Wyll any man in the worlde doubte of this, but that, &c.

Quiſque, cuiuſque. Virg. Euery man.

Suam quiſque homo rem meminit. Plaut. Euery man remembreth his owne matter.

Quid quenque cuique præſtare oporteret. Cicero. What euery man ſhoulde doo to other.

Quid ad te tuorum quiſque neceſſariorum ſcribat, neſcio. Cicero.

¶ Quiſque, ſuperlatiuis iungitur: vt

Doctiſsimus quiſque contemnit. Cic. Al moſt excellēt learned men doo contemne it.

Ordinalibus. Plaut. Vix decumus quiſq; eſt qui ipſus ſeſe nouerit. Scant euery tenth man knoweth him ſelf.

Quinto quoque anno. Plaut. Euery fifte yere.

Cum QVOTVS. Cic. Quotus enim quiſque philoſophorum inuenitur qui ita ſit moratus? What one philoſopher is there amonge a thouſande, &c.

Superlatiuis carentibus. Singularis quiſq;. All ſingular men.

Cum SVI & SVVS. Terent. Suo quiſque tempore. Euery man in his time.

Sua cuiuſque animantis natura eſt. Cic. Euery liuyng creature hath his proper nature.

Suus eſt cuiuſque certus ſonus. Cic.

Obliquis relatiui ſubſtantiæ. Quintil. Cui quodque loco ſit aptiſsimum. For what place euery thinge is moſt apte.

¶ Pro ſe quiſque. Cic. Euery man for his parte.

¶ Quôque, ablatiuus, priore longa. Cic. Tertio quôque verbo excitabantur. At euery thirde worde, &c.

Quid quóque loco verborum maximè quadret. Quintil. What wordes are moſt fitte for euery place.

¶ Quæque. Cic. Quantum quæque valeat. How much euery one is able to doo.

¶ Quiſque, de duobus. Quintil. Quum duo fures pecuniam abſtulerunt, ſeparatim quadruplum quiſque, an duplum debeat.

¶ Quiſque, cum comparatiuo. Quintil. Quo quique pedes ſūt temporibus pleniores. The fuller that al feete be at certayne times.

Quiſquiliæ, quiſquiliarum, pluraliter tantúm. Feſt. Thoſe thynges whiche in makyng cleane a garden or orchard are caried foorth as ſtickes, weedes, &c.

Quiſquilias, homines nihili vocat Cicero. Naughtie and vile perſons: the refuſe of all other.

Quiſquis, cuiuſcuius. Liu. Who ſo euer.

Quiſquis eſt ille. Cic.

Quiuis, quæuis, quoduis vel quiduis. Terent. Any man: any one of them.

Abs quiuis homine, quum eſt opus, beneficium accipere gaudeas. Terent. One woulde be glad, when he hath neede, to receiue a benefite at any mans hande.

Non quiuis vnus è populo. Cic.

Queiſuis temporibus, pro Quibuſuis. Cato.

Quiduis potius quàm iudicium. Cic. Any thyng rather then iudgement.

Quiduis perpeti malle quàm, &c. Cic.

Homo quiduis temporis. Cic. Id eſt, omnium temporum horarúmque. A man readie at all aſſayes.

QVO

Quo, Aduerbium interrogandi ad locū. Whether: from whence. Plaut. Quò ambulas tu? Whither walkeſt thou?

Quò abis? Terent.

Quò hinc te agis? Terent. Whither goeſt thou from hence?

Quò non? Terent. Perreptaui vſque omne oppidum, ad portam, ad lacum: Quò non? What place is there whither I wente not?

Quò gentium fugiam? Plaut. To what corner in the worlde ſhall I flee?

Quo, Coniunctio. Wherfore: that: for: becauſe. Terent.

-quo æquior ſum Pamphilo, Si ſe illam in ſomnis, quàm illum amplecti maluit. And that is the cauſe that I miſlike not ſo muche with Pamphilus, if he deſyred rather, &c.

Non pol quo quenquam plus amem, aut plus diligam, Eò feci. Terent. In good fayth I did it not becauſe I loued or fauoured any man more then you.

Te amo: quo magis quæ agis, curæ ſunt mihi. Terent. I loue thee, and therfore I am the more careful and ſollicitous what thou doeſt.

Quo magis cauendum eſt nequid in eo genere peccetur. Cic. And therfore wee muſt take the more heede, &c.

Quo minus mirum eſt, ſi audientium intentio langueſcat. Plin. iunior. And therfore it is the leſſe meruayle if, &c.

Quo minus ingenio poſſum, ſubſidio mihi diligentiam comparaui. Cic. The weaker my witte is, the more diligēce I vſe to healpe it.

Quo minus familiaris ſum, hoc ſum ad inueſtigandum curioſior. Cic. The leſſe familiar that I am, the more curious am I to ſearche or trie.

Quo minus animus a ſe ipſe diſsidēs, &c. Cic. The leſſe that a minde that agreeth not, &c.

¶ Neque id feci, quo tibi moleſtus eſſem. Plin. iun. Neither did I it to this ende to greeue or diſpleaſe you.

¶ Sed eo vidiſti multum, quòd præfiniſti, quo ne pluris emerem. Cicer. That I ſhoulde not bye it any at higher pryce.

Mihi addit animum, quo libeat magis. Terent. It incourageth me to be more wyllyng to doo it.

¶ Non eo dico, C. Aquili, quo mihi veniat in dubium tua fides & conſtantia. Cicero. I ſpeake it not therfore, Aquilius, becauſe I doubte of your true and conſtante dealynge.

Quo plura ſunt, eo te meliori mente noſtra verba audire oportebit. Cic. The more thinges that there are, the more gladly ſhould you heare my wordes.

Quo plus in negotijs gerendis res quàm verba proſunt, hoc erat memoria illa præſtantior. Cic.

Quo quiſque te maximè cognatione attingebat, ita maximè manus tua putabatur. Cic. Euery man the narre kinne that he was to you, the more he was thought, &c.

¶ Quò mihi fortuna, ſi non conceditur vti? Horat. To what purpoſe doeth good fortune ſerue, if I may not vſe it?

Martis ſignum quo mihi pacis authori? Cic. To what purpoſe is the Image of Mars for me that am a patron of peace?

Quoad. Terent. Vntill: how longe: as longe as.

Quoad opinatus ſum me in prouinciam exiturum. Cic. So longe as I thought, &c.

¶ Quoad reliqua multitudo aduenerit. Saluſt. Vntill the reſidue of the company ſhall come.

Ego me ducem in ciuili bello, quoad de pace ageretur, nolui eſſe. Cic.

Quoad vixit. Sueton. So longe as he liued.

¶ Quoad potuit, reſtitit. Cicero. He reſyſted as longe as he coulde.

Quoad per me licitum eſt. Cicero. So longe as I ſuffered it.

Quoad poteſt. Cic. As muche as can be.

Quoad eius fieri poteſt. Author ad Herennium. As farre as coulde be.

Ne intermittas, quoad eius facere poteris, ſcribere ad me. Cicero. Omitte not, ſo muche as thou canſt, to write vnto mee.

¶ Nec intereſt (quoad feras beſtias & volucres) vtrum in ſuo quiſque fundo capiat, an in alieno. Caius. Neither is it any difference (as touchyng wilde beaſtes and birdes) wheather, &c.

¶ Quoad vſque. Sueton. Euen vntill.

Quoaxare, Vide COAXARE.

Quocirca, Coniunctio rationalis. Cic. Wherfore?

Quocum, ablatiuus à Quicum. Cic. With whome.

Quocunque, ablatiuus à Quicunque. Plinius, Quocunque hæc modo ſe habeant. How ſo euer thoſe thynges be.

Quocunque tempore mihi poteſtas tui præſentis fuerit. Cicero.

Quocunque, Aduerbium. Whither ſo euer: whiche way ſo euer. Plin.

Quocunque incedit. Plin.

Eleganter interponitur dictio, inter Quo & Cunque. Cicero,
Rationem, quo ea me cunque ducet, ſequar.

Quod, cuius, Adiectiuum. That: whiche. vt, Quod pomum. Interrogatiuum & relatiuum eſt. Plaut.

¶-mos nunquam fuit patri meo,
Vt exprobraret quod faceret boni. Plaut. It was neuer my fathers propertie to vpbrayde one with any good turne that he did.

Militum quod haberent, ad vos deducerent. Cic. That they ſhould bryng to you thoſe ſouldiours that they had.

Quod floris, quod roboris in iuuentute erat, amiſerant. Liu. That beautie, and that ſtrength that was in youth they had loſt: or they had loſt all theyr valiant & luſty yonge men.

¶ Quod, Abſolutum. Terent. which thyng.

¶ Quod me accuſat nunc vir, ſum extra noxiam. Terent. As touchyng that my huſbande doth now accuſe me of, I am without faute.

Quod ego per hanc te dexteram oro, & genium tuum. Terentius. And therefore I pray you by this right hande of yours, &c.

Vt quod ego ad te venio, intelligas. Plautus. That you may vnderſtande for what cauſe I come to you.

¶ Quod te Aeſculapi, & te Salus, nequid huius ſit, oro. Terent. And therefore, O thou Aeſculapius, and thou O lady health, I pray you, &c.

¶ Et quod nunc tute tecum iratus cogitas,
Egóne illã, &c. Terent. And as touchyng that thou now in thy anger thinkeſt with thy ſelfe, &c.

¶ Quod ad me attinet. Cic. As for my parte.

¶ Quod vtinam minus vitæ cupidus fuiſſem. Cicero. And I woulde to god I had been leſſe deſirous to liue.

¶-ſed ſiquid ſit Quod mea opera opus ſit vobis, &c. Terent. But if there be any thyng wherin, &c.

¶ Quod cõmodo valetudinis tuæ fiat. Cic. So farre as you may, not impayryng your health.

Quod commodo tuo fiat. Cic. So that you may without hurte or trouble.

Quod ſine moleſtia tua facere poſsis. Cic. So that you may, not greeuyng your ſelfe.

Quod commodo tuo facere poteris. Cic. So that you may eaſely or without trouble.

Quod bene vertat. Liu. Whiche thynge I pray god turne to good.

Quod bonum, fauſtum, fœlixque ſit. Liu.

Quod inter nos liceat dicere. Cic. As I may tel you between you and me.

¶ Non nouiſti me? P. quod quidem veniat in mentem. Plaut. No not that I remember.

Nec tamen ab vllo (quod equidem ſciam) Latino arborum earum tradita eſt facies. Plin. (So farre as I knew.)

¶ Quod ſatis eſt. Horat. As much as is ſufficient.

Sum quod ille. Horat. I am as he is.

¶ Ornamentorum quod ſuperfuit in fanis, domum ſuam deportauit. Cic. All the ornamentes that remayned, &c.

¶ Sine vxore, quod nunquam ferè. Cicero. As he was neuer wente almoſt.

¶ Quod quum ita eſt, ex edicto bona poſſeſſa non ſunt. Cic. Whiche thyng ſeeyng it is ſo, &c.

¶ Quod ſupereſt. Cicero. Moreouer: and furthermore to conclude.

Quod cõtrà oportebat, delicto dolere, obiurgatione gaudere. Cic. That ſhould haue been doone cleane contrarywiſe, to be ſorie for, &c.

¶ Quod idem fecit L. Philippus. Cic. Whiche ſelfe ſame thing Luc. Philippus did.

¶ Quod vnum municipia, boníque deſyderant. Cic. Whiche onely thing all free cities, &c.

,omnia hæc Confingam, quod erit mihi bonum atque commodum. Terent So farre as I may with my vauntage and commoditie.

Non ædepol ego te, quod ſciam, vnquam ante hunc diẽ vidi. Plautus. So farre as I knew.

Prodidiſti & te, & illam miſeram, & gnatum, quod quidem in te fuit. Terent. So much as lay in thee.

¶ In viam quod te des hoc tempore, nihil eſt. Cicero. There is no cauſe why you ſhoulde take your iourney at this time.

Credo ego vos mirari, quid ſit quod ego potiſsimum ſurrexerim. Cic. What the cauſe is that I eſpecially amonge all other, &c.

Eſt quod viſam domum. Plaut. I haue cauſe to goe looke homewarde.

Nihil eſt quod eum de prouincia deuocent. Cic. There is no cauſe why, &c.

¶ Quod, pro Vt. Terentius, Vin' primum hodie facere quod ego gaudeam Nauſiſtrata? Nauſiſtrata, wilt thou do now that ſhall me glad?

Quod, Coniunctio, indicatiuo aliquando, frequentius tamen ſubiũctiuo iungitur. Becauſe: for ſo much as: as to that: as touchyng that.

Quòd ad me ſcribis de Hermathena, per mihi gratũ eſt. Cic. As touchyng that you write vnto me, of, &c.

Quòd erant quidam improbi qui, &c. Cic. For ſo muche as there weare, &c.

Mihi quòd defendiſſem, leuiter ſuccenſuit. Cic. He was a litell offended with me for that I defended him.

¶ Quòd ſi quieſſem, nihil eueniſſet mali. Terent. If ſo be I had been at reſt, no ill had happened.

Quòd quum accidiſſet vt alterum nec-opinato videremus, ſurrexit ſtatim. Cic. But when it had chaunced, &c.

Quòd quia nullo modo ſine amicitia firmam & perpetuam iucunditatem vitæ tenere poſſumus, &c. Cicero. But becauſe wee can in no wyſe keepe or inioy, &c.

Quòd quoniam nobis voluntas accidit ut artem dicendi perſcriberemus. Cic. And for ſo muche as wee haue happened to haue a will to write, &c.

¶ Scio quod ſcribis, vel ſcribas. Plin. iunior. I knew that you wryte.

Tertius hic dies eſt quòd audiui, id eſt, ex quo. Plin. iunior. This is the thirde day ſens I hearde it.

¶ Nam quòd iſti dicunt maleuoli homines, &c. Terent. For, as touchyng that theſe, &c.

Quodammodo, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. After a certayne faſhion: in a ſorte.

Quaſi quodammodo. Cic.

Quodcunque, cuiuſcunque, à Quicunque. What ſo euer. Virg. Fuerit quodcunque, fatebor. I wyll confeſſe it what ſo euer it be.

Quodcunque Senatus decreuerit, agunto. Cic. What ſo euer the Senate decreeth, doo you.

Quodcunque, Aliquando nomen appellatiuum eſt. Cicero, Vos hortor, vt quodcunque militum contrahere poteritis, contrahatis. I aduiſe you that you gather together as many ſouldiours as you can.

Quodpiam, à Quiſpiam: vt Quodpiam oppidum, pro quoddam. Cicero.

Aliquod quodpiam membrum. Cicero. Some certayne member.

Quominus, pen. cor. Id eſt, vt non. Terentius,
Si poterit fieri vt ne pater per me ſtetiſſe credat,
Quominus hæ fierent nuptiæ, volo. If it may be brought to paſſe, that my father may beleeue it is not my faute, that this mariage is not concluded, I am contented.

Vento tenebantur quominus in eundem portum peruenire poſſent. Cæſ. The wynde letted them that they coulde not come into the ſame hauen.

Abſtinere quominus, Vide ABSTINEO.

Aduerſari quominus, Vide ADVERSOR.

Quomodo, pen. cor. Aduerbium, Quidam volunt eſſe ablatiui caſus, & ſeparatim legendum. How: by what reaſon: by what meane: in what maner or faſhion: alſo, as.

Interrogatiuè aliquando ponitur. Plautus, Quomodo tibi res ſe habet? How ſtandeth the matter with you?

Admiratiuè. Cicero, Quomodo (vt alia omittam) mortem filij tulit. O how did he take the death, &c.

Miror quomodo tam ineptum quicquam potuerit tibi Venire in mentem. Terent.

Ita me feciſtis Conſulem, quomodo pauci in hac ciuitate facti ſunt. Cic. You made me Conſull in ſuche ſorte as few

An hoc dubitabit quiſquam omnium, quin is, &c. Cic. **wyll any man in the worlde doubte of this, but that, &c.**

Quiſque, cuiuſque. Virg. **Euery man.**

Suam quiſque homo rem meminit. Plaut. **Euery man remembreth his owne matter.**

Quid quenque cuique præſtare oporteret. Cicero. **what euery man ſhoulde doo to other.**

Quid ad te tuorum quiſque neceſſariorum ſcribat, neſcio. Cicero.

¶ Quiſque, ſuperlatiuis iungitur: vt

Doctiſsimus quiſque contemnit. Cic. **Al moſt excellẽt learned men doo contemne it.**

Ordinalibus. Plaut. Vix decumus quiſq; eſt qui ipſus ſeſe nouerit. **Scant euery tenth man knoweth him ſelf.**

Quinto quoque anno. Plaut. **Euery fifte yere.**

Cum QVOTVS. Cic. Quotus enim quiſque philoſophorum inuenitur qui ita ſit moratus? **what one philoſopher is there amonge a thouſande, &c.**

Superlatiuis carentibus. Singularis quiſq;. **All ſingular men.**

Cum SVI & SVVS. Terent. Suo quiſque tempore. **Euery man in his time.**

Sua cuiuſque animantis natura eſt. Cic. **Euery liuyng creature hath his propre nature.**

Suus eſt cuiuſque certus ſonus. Cic.

Obliquis relatiui ſubſtantiæ. Quintil. Cui quodque loco ſit aptiſsimum. **For what place euery thinge is moſt apte.**

¶ Pro ſe quiſque. Cic. **Euery man for his parte.**

¶ Quôque, ablatiuus, priore longa. Cic. Tertio quôque verbo excitabantur. **At euery thirde worde, &c.**

Quid quóque loco verborum maximè quadret. Quintil. **what wordes are moſt fitte for euery place.**

¶ Quæque. Cic. Quantum quæque valeat. **How much euery one is able to doo.**

¶ Quiſque, de duobus. Quintil. Quum duo fures pecuniam abſtulerunt, ſeparatim quadruplum quiſque, an duplum debeat.

¶ Quiſque, cum comparatiuo. Quintil. Quo quique pedes ſũt temporibus pleniores. **The fuller that al feete be at certayne times.**

Quiſquiliæ, quiſquiliarum, pluraliter tantúm. Feſt. **Thoſe thynges whiche in makyng cleane a garden or orchard are caried foorth as ſtickes, weedes, &c.**

Quiſquilias, homines nihili vocat Cicero. **Naughtie and vile perſons: the refuſe of all other.**

Quiſquis, cuiuſcuius. Liu. **who ſo euer.**

Quiſquis eſt ille. Cic.

Quiuis, quæuis, quoduis vel quiduis. Terent. **Any man: any one of them.**

Abs quiuis homine, quum eſt opus, beneficium accipere gaudeas. Terent. **One woulde be glad, when he hath neede, to receiue a benefite at any mans hande.**

Non quiuis vnus è populo. Cic.

Queiſuis temporibus, pro Quibuſuis. Cato.

Quiduis potius quàm iudicium. Cic. **Any thyng rather then iudgement.**

Quiduis perpeti malle quàm, &c. Cic.

Homo quiduis temporis. Cic. Id eſt, omnium temporum horarúmque. **A man readie at all aſſayes.**

Q V O

Quo, Aduerbium interrogandi ad locũ. **whether: from whence.**

Plaut. Quò ambulas tu? **whither walkeſt thou?**

Quò abis? Terent.

Quò hinc te agis? Terent. **whither goeſt thou from hence?**

Quò non? Terent. Perreptaui vſque omne oppidum, ad portam, ad lacum: Quò non? **what place is there whither I wente not?**

Quò gentium fugiam? Plaut. **To what corner in the worlde ſhall I flee?**

Quo, Coniunctio. **wherfore: that: for: becauſe.** Terent.

-quo æquior ſum Pamphilo, Si ſe illam in ſomnis, quàm illum amplecti maluit. **And that is the cauſe that I miſlike not ſo muche with Pamphilus, if he deſyred rather, &c.**

Non pol quo quenquam plus amen, aut plus diligam, Eò feci. Terent. **In good fayth I did it not becauſe I loued or fauoured any man more then you.**

Te amo: quo magis quæ agis, curæ ſunt mihi. Terent. **I loue thee, and therfore I am the more careful and ſollicitous what thou doeſt.**

Quo magis cauendum eſt nequid in eo genere peccetur. Cic. **And therfore wee muſt take the more heede, &c.**

Quo minus mirum eſt, ſi audientium intentio langueſcat. Plin. iunior. **And therfore it is the leſſe meruayle if, &c.**

Quo minus ingenio poſſum, ſubſidio mihi diligentiam comparaui. Cic. **The weaker my witte is, the more diligẽce I vſe to healpe it.**

Quo minus familiaris ſum, hoc ſum ad inueſtigandum curioſior. Cic. **The leſſe familiar that I am, the more curious am I to ſearche or trie.**

Quo minus animus a ſe ipſe diſsidẽs, &c. Cic. **The leſſe that a minde that agreeth not, &c.**

¶ Neque id feci, quo tibi moleſtus eſſem. Plin. iun. **Neither did I it to this ende to greeue or diſpleaſe you.**

¶ Sed eo vidiſti multum, quòd præfiniſti, quo ne pluris emerem. Cicer. **That I ſhoulde not bye it any at higher pryce.**

Mihi addit animum, quo libeat magis. Terent. **It incourageth me to be more wyllyng to doo it.**

¶ Non eo dico, C. Aquili, quo mihi veniat in dubium tua fides & conſtantia. Cicero. **I ſpeake it not therfore, Aquilius, becauſe I doubte of your true and conſtante dealynge.**

Quo plura ſunt, eo te meliori mente noſtra verba audire oportebit. Cic. **The more thinges that there are, the more gladly ſhould you heare my wordes.**

Quo plus in negotijs gerendis res quàm verba proſunt, hoc erat memoria illa præſtantior. Cic.

Quo quiſque te maximè cognatione attingebat, ita maximè manus tua putabatur. Cic. **Euery man the narre kinne that he was to you, the more he was thought, &c.**

¶ Quò mihi fortuna, ſi non conceditur vti? Horat. **To what purpoſe doeth good fortune ſerue, if I may not vſe it?**

Martis ſignum quo mihi pacis authori? Cic. **To what purpoſe is the Image of Mars for me that am a patron of peace?**

Quoad. Terent. **Vntill: how longe: as longe as.**

Quoad opinatus ſum me in prouinciam exiturum. Cic. **So longe as I thought, &c.**

¶ Quoad reliqua multitudo aduenerit. Saluſt. **Vntill the reſidue of the company ſhall come.**

Ego me ducem in ciuili bello, quoad de pace ageretur, nolui eſſe. Cic.

Quod vixit. Sueton. **So longe as he liued.**

¶ Quoad potuit, reſtitit. Cicero. **He reſyſted as longe as he coulde.**

Quoad per me licitum eſt. Cicero. **So longe as I ſuffered it.**

Quoad poteſt. Cic. **As muche as can be.**

Quoad eius fieri poteſt. Author ad Herennium. **As farre as coulde be.**

Ne intermittas, quoad eius facere poteris, *ſcribere* ad me. Cicero. **Omitte not, ſo muche as thou canſt, to write vnto mee.**

¶ Nec intereſt (quoad feras beſtias & volucres) vtrum in ſuo quiſque fundo capiat, an in alieno. Caius. **Neither is it any difference (as touchyng wilde beaſtes and birdes) wheather, &c.**

¶ Quoad vſque. Sueton. **Euen vntill.**

Quoaxare, Vide COAXARE.

Quocirca, Coniunctio rationalis. Cic. **wherfore?**

Quocum, ablatiuus à Quicum. Cic. **with whome.**

Quocunque, ablatiuus à Quicunque. Plinius, Quocunque hæc modo ſe habeant. **How ſo euer thoſe thynges be.**

Quocunque tempore mihi poteſtas tui præſentis fuerit. Cicero.

Quocunque, Aduerbium. **whither ſo euer: whiche way ſo euer.** Plin.

Quocunque incedit. Plin.

Eleganter interponitur dictio, inter Quo & Cunque. Cicero, Rationem, quo ea me cunque ducet, ſequar.

Quod, cuius, Adiectiuum. **That: whiche.** vt, Quod pomum. Interrogatiuum & relatiuum eſt. Plaut.

¶-mos nunquam fuit patri meo,
Vt exprobraret quod faceret boni. Plaut. **It was neuer my fathers propertie to vpbrayde one with any good turne that he did.**

Militum quod haberent, ad vos deducerent. Cic. **That they ſhould bryng to you thoſe ſouldiours that they had.**

Quod floris, quod roboris in iuuentute erat, amiſerant. Liu. **That beautie, and that ſtrength that was in youth they had loſt: or they had loſt all theyr valiant & luſty yonge men.**

¶ Quod, Abſolutum. Terent. **which thyng.**

¶ Quod me accuſat nunc vir, ſum extra noxiam. Terent. **As touchyng that my huſbande doth now accuſe me of, I am without faute.**

Quod ego per hanc te dexteram oro, & genium tuum. Terentius. **And therefore I pray you by this right hande of yours, &c.**

Vt quod ego ad te venio, intelligas. Plautus. **That you may vnderſtande for what cauſe I come to you.**

¶ Quod te Aeſculapi, & te Salus, nequid huius ſit, oro. Terent. **And therefore, O thou Aeſculapius, and thou O lady health, I pray you, &c.**

¶ Et quod nunc tute tecum iratus cogitas,
Egóne illã, &c. Terent. **And as touchyng that thou now in thy anger thinkeſt with thy ſelfe, &c.**

¶ Quod ad me attinet. Cic. **As for my parte.**

¶ Quod vtinam minus vitæ cupidus fuiſſem. Cicero. **And I woulde to god I had been leſſe deſyrous to liue.**

¶-ſed ſiquid ſit Quod mea opera opus ſit vobis, &c. Terent. **But if there be any thyng wherin, &c.**

¶ Quod cõmodo valetudinis tuæ fiat. Cic. **So farre as you may, not impayryng your health.**

Quod commodo tuo fiat. Cic. **So that you may without hurte or trouble.**

Quod ſine moleſtia tua facere poſsis. Cic. **So that you may, not greeuyng your ſelfe.**

Quod commodo tuo facere poteris. Cic. **So that you may eaſely or without trouble.**

Quod bene vertat. Liu. **Whiche thynge I pray god turne to good.**

Quod bonum, fauſtum, fœlixque ſit. Liu.

Quod inter nos liceat dicere. Cic. **As I may tel you between you and me.**

¶ Non nouiſti me? P. quod quidem veniat in mentem. Plaut. **No not that I remember.**

Nec tamen ab vllo (quod equidem ſciam) Latino arborum earum tradita eſt facies. Plin. (**So farre as I knew.**)

¶ Quod ſatis eſt. Horat. **As much as is ſufficient.**

Sum quod ille. Horat. **I am as he is.**

¶ Ornamentorum quod ſuperfuit in fanis, domum ſuam deportauit. Cic. **All the ornamentes that remayned, &c.**

¶ Sine vxore, quod nunquam ferè. Cicero. **As he was neuer wente almoſt.**

¶ Quod quum ita eſt, ex edicto bona poſſeſſa non ſunt. Cic. **Whiche thyng ſeeyng it is ſo, &c.**

¶ Quod ſupereſt. Cicero. **Moreouer: and furthermore to conclude.**

Quod cõtrà oportebat, delicto dolere, obiurgatione gaudere. Cic. **That ſhould haue been doone cleane contrarywiſe, to be ſorie for, &c.**

¶ Quod idem fecit L. Philippus. Cic. **Whiche ſelfe ſame thing Luc. Philippus did.**

¶ Quod vnum municipia, boníque deſyderant. Cic. **Whiche onely thing all free cities, &c.**

,omnia hæc Confingam, quod erit mihi bonum atque commodum. Terent **So farre as I may with my vauntage and commoditie.**

Non ædepol ego te, quod ſciam, vnquam ante hunc diẽ vidi. Plautus. **So farre as I knew.**

Prodidiſti & te, & illam miſeram, & gnatum, quod quidem in te fuit. Terent. **So much as lay in thee.**

¶ In viam quod te des hoc tempore, nihil eſt. Cicero. **There is no cauſe why you ſhoulde take your iourney at this time.**

Credo ego vos mirari, quid ſit quod ego potiſsimum ſurrexerim. Cic **What the cauſe is that I eſpecially among all other, &c.**

Eſt quod viſam domum. Plaut. **I haue cauſe to goe looke homewarde.**

Nihil eſt quod eum de prouincia deuocent. Cic. **There is no cauſe why, &c.**

¶ Quod, pro Vt. Terentius, Vin' primum hodie facere quod ego gaudeam Nauſiſtrata? **Nauſiſtrata, wilt thou do now that ſhall me glad?**

Quod, Coniunctio, indicatiuo aliquando, frequentius tamen ſubiũctiuo iungitur. **Becauſe: for ſo much as: as to that: as touchyng that.**

Quòd ad me ſcribis de Hermathena, per mihi gratũ eſt. Cic. **As touchyng that you write vnto me of, &c.**

Quòd erant quidam improbi qui, &c. Cic. **For ſo muche as there weare, &c.**

Mihi quòd defendiſſem, leuiter ſuccenſuit. Cic. **He was a littell offended with me for that I defended him.**

¶ Quòd ſi quieſſem, nihil eueniſſet mali. Terent. **If ſo be I had been at reſt, no ill had happened.**

Quòd quum accidiſſet vt alterum nec-opinato videremus, ſurrexit ſtatim. Cic. **But when it had chaunced, &c.**

Quòd quia nullo modo ſine amicitia firmam & perpetuam iucunditatem vitæ tenere poſſumus, &c. Cicero. **But becauſe wee can in no wyſe keepe or inioy, &c.**

Quòd quoniam nobis voluntas accidit ut artem dicendi perſcriberemus. Cic. **And for ſo muche as wee haue happened to haue a will to write, &c.**

¶ Scio quod ſcribis, vel ſcribas. Plin. iunior. **I knew that you wryte.**

Tertius hic dies eſt quòd audiui, id eſt, ex quo. Plin. iunior. **This is the thirde day ſens I hearde it.**

¶ Nam quòd iſti dicunt maleuoli homines, &c. Terent. **For, as touchyng that theſe, &c.**

Quodammodo, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. **After a certayne faſhion: in a ſorte.**

Quaſi quodammodo. Cic.

Quodcunque, cuiuſcunque, à Quicunque. **What ſo euer.** Virg. Fuerit quodcunque, fatebor. **I wyll confeſſe it what ſo euer it be.**

Quodcunque Senatus decreuerit, agunto. Cic. **What ſo euer the Senate decreeth, doo you.**

Quodcunque, Aliquando nomen appellatiuum eſt. Cicero, Vos hortor, vt quodcunque militum contrahere poteritis, contrahatis. **I aduiſe you that you gather together as many ſouldiours as you can.**

Quodpiam, à Quiſpiam: vt Quodpiam oppidum, pro quoddam. Cicero.

Aliquod quodpiam membrum. Cicero. **Some certayne member.**

Quominus, pen. cor. Id eſt, vt non. Terentius,
Si poterit fieri vt ne pater per me ſtetiſſe credat,
Quominus hæ fierent nuptiæ, volo. **If it may be brought to paſſe, that my father may beleeue it is not my faute, that this mariage is not concluded, I am contented.**

Vento tenebantur quominus in eundem portum peruenire poſſent. Cæſ. **The wynde letted them that they coulde not come into the ſame hauen.**

Abſtinere quominus, Vide ABSTINEO.

Aduerſari quominus, Vide ADVERSOR.

Quomodo, pen. cor. Aduerbium, Quidam volunt eſſe ablatiui caſus, & ſeparatim legendum. **How: by what reaſon: by what meane: in what maner or faſhion: alſo, as.**

Interrogatiuè aliquando ponitur. Plautus, Quomodo tibi res ſe habet? **How ſtandeth the matter with you?**

Admiratiuè. Cicero, Quomodo (vt alia omittam) mortem filij tulit. **O how did he take the death, &c.**

Miror, quomodo tam ineptum quicquam potuerit tibi venire in mentem. Terent.

Ita me feciſtis Conſulem, quomodo pauci in hac ciuitate facti ſunt. Cic. **You made me Conſull in ſuche ſorte as few** haue been, &c.

¶ Quomodo, pro vt, Quomodo nunc eſt, pedem vbi ponat in ſuo non habet. Cic. As the mattier goeth now, he hath not a place of his owne to ſet his foote in.

Quomodocunque. Cic. How ſo euer.

Quomodonam. But how. Cicero, Quomodonam mi frater de noſtris verſibus Cæſar?

Quonam, Aduerbium ad locum. Plautus. whyther?

-quò tu te agis? &c. quonam, niſi Domum? whither but home to my houſe?

Quonam, ablatiuus à Quinam: iungitur ablatiuo MODO, eſtq; tanquam vna dictio vice aduerbij poſita. Cicero, Quonam, inquit, modo? Quia, &c. How or after what faſhion ſayth he?

Infinité. Cicero, Admirantes quæramus ab vtroque quonam modo vitam agere poſsimus.

Quondam, Aduerbium temporis. Plaut. Sometime: once in time paſte, or in time to come.

- quondam fuit Quum inter nos ſorderemus alteri. Plaut. The time was once when wee did make no accompt one of the other.

Conſuetudo qua quondam ſolitus ſum vti. Cic.

¶ - quondam tua dicere facta Tempus erit. Virg. Once there wyll be a time when thy actes ſhall be declared.

¶ Quondam etiam victis redit in præcordia virtus. Virg. Yea and in them that are vanquiſhed, ſometime good courage eftſoones riſeth agayne.

Quoniam, Coniunctio cauſalis. For as much as: becauſe.

- ea quoniam nemini obtrudi poteſt, Itur ad me. Terent.

Quoniam id fieri quod vis non poteſt, velis id
Quod poſsis. Terent. Becauſe, &c.

¶ An quoniam agreſtem detraxit ab ore figuram
Iuppiter, idcirco facta ſuperba dea es? Propert.

¶ Quoniam quidem. Cicero, Quoniam quidem ſuſcepi, non deero. For ſo much as I haue vndertaken it, I will not fayle to healpe him.

Quoniam quidem, ſecundo loco. Colum. Becauſe.

¶ Satis conſilij dedere priſci, quoniam & in materijs cariem fumus erodit. Plin. Men of olde time haue geuen ſufficient counſayle, that in timber the ſmoke, &c.

Quopiam, Aduerbium ad locum. Terent. Any whyther.

Quoquam, Aduerbium ad locum, Idem. Cic.

Quoque, Coniunctio. Terent. Alſo: likewyſe.

Tu quoque perparcè nimium. Terent.

Quoque enim. Liuius, Sempronius (ei quoq; enim Proconſuli imperium in annum prorogabatur) Licinio ſuccederet. (For the rule or gouernement was proroged to him alſo for an yeres ſpace.)

Quoque etiam. Terentius, Ego quoque etiam credidi. I alſo my ſelfe did beleeue it.

Sunt & fortuita eorum quoque clementiæ exempla. Plin.

Quoque, in fine ſententiæ. Quintilianus, Perdidiſſet fidem quoque.

Quoquo, Aduerbium ad locum. Cic. Towarde what parte ſo euer: whither ſo euer.

Quoquò hinc abducta eſt gentium. Plaut. To what parte of the worlde ſo euer ſhe be conueighed from henſe.

Quoquo, ablatiuus: vt Quoquo tēpore fuerit. Cic. In what time ſo euer it ſhall be.

Quoquo conſilio fecit, fecit certè ſuo. Cic. By what counſayle ſo euer he did it, &c.

Hic ager quoquo pretio coemptus ſit, tamē, &c. Cic. At what price ſo euer it be bought.

¶ Quoquomodo. Plaut. How ſo euer: by what means ſo euer: after what faſhion ſo euer: in any wyſe: by all means.

Mihi moleſta eſt quoquomodo. Plaut. She is greeuous and troublous to me alwayes.

Quoquomodo ad iudicandum veni. Plin. iunior. Come to iudgement in any wyſe how ſo euer it be.

Quoquomodo hominē inueſtiges velim. Cic. By al meanes and diligence that can be.

Quoquomodo ea res huic quidem cecidit. Cic. How ſoeuer that mattier hath happened to him.

Quoquomodo autem ſe res habet, peto à te, vt, &c. Cic. How ſoeuer the mattier be.

Quoquomodo potes, ad me fac venias. Cic. Se thou come to me by one meane or other how ſo euer it be.

Quoquomodo ſeſe res habebat, pugnare tamen ſe velle clamabant. Cic. How ſo euer the mattier wente, not withſtandyng, &c.

¶ Quoquo pacto. Terent. In any wyſe how ſo euer it be: by all meanes.

¶ Quoquouerſum, ſiue Quoquouerſus, Aduerbium ad locū. Cæſar. Euery way: on euery parte: on euery ſide.

Quorſum, Aduerbium ad locum, cum interrogatione, & ſine interrogatione aliquando ponitur. whyther: towarde what place or thyng: to what ende, intente or purpoſe.

Neſcio quorſum eam. Terent. I can not tell whiche way to goe.

At ego neſciebam quorſum tu ires. Terent. But I coulde not tell to what intente or ende thou ſpakeſt thoſe wordes.

Quorſum recidat reſponſum tuum, non magnopere laboro. Cic. I doo not greatly paſſe to what ende you make this anſwere.

Quorſum iſtuc? Terent. To what purpoſe ſpake you this?

Quorſum hæc? quia ſine ſocijs nemo quicquam tale conatur. Cicero. To what purpoſe ſpeake I this? forſoothe becauſe, &c.

Quorſum igitur hæc ſpectat oratio? Cic. To what ende tendeth this talke?

Quorſum igitur hæc diſputatio? quorſum, vt intelligere poſſitis, neminem, &c. Cic.

Vnde mihi lapidem? quorſum eſt opus? Horat.

Quorſum tandem, aut cur iſta quæris? Cic. For what purpoſe or why, &c.

Quorſus, Idem. Cicero, Quorſus inquam iſtuc?

Quot, Nomen numerale. Terent. How many.

Quot homines, tot ſententiæ. Terent. So many mē, ſo many ſundry opinions.

Quot ſunt? s. totidem quot ego & tu ſumus. Plaut.

Quot annos nata dicitur? Plaut. How many yeres olde is ſhe reported to be?

Quotannis. Cic. Yere by yere: euery yere.

Quotenus, pen. prod. Relatiuum diuiſiuum. How many? to what number? Cicero, Partes fecit in ripa neſcio quotenorū iugerum. I can not tell how many akers a peece.

Quotidie, Aduerbium. Plaut. Day by day: euery day: dayly.

Mihi quotidie augeſcit magis ægritudo. Terent.

Quotidie, vel potius in ſingulos dies, breuiores ad te literas mitto. Cic.

Quotidiànus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Dayly doone: that happeneth euery day.

Hoc quotidianum eſt. Plautus.

Cœnam quotidianam alicui apponere. Plin.

Culpa quotidiana. Catull.

Cura quotidiana. Terent. The care that one hath dayly.

Epiſtolæ quotidianæ. Cic. Letters dayly ſent.

Febris quotidiana. Terent. A quotidian feuer.

Formæ quotidianæ. Terent. Common fauours of women dayly ſeen.

Opera quotidiana & peruagata. Cic.

Querimonia quotidiana. Cic.

Res quotidiana. Plin.

Sermo quotidianus. Cic. Dayly talke and wordes that mē vſe commonly.

Sermo quotidianus & familiaris. Cic.

Sumptus quotidiani. Terent. Dayly expenſes.

Verba quotidiana. Cic. wordes vſed in dayly communication or ſpeache.

Victus quotidianus. Cic. Vita quotidiana. Cic.

Quotidiano, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Idem quod Quotidie. Plin.

Quoties, Aduerbium numerale. Cic. How often times? as often as.

Quotieſcunque. Plaut. So often as euer.

Quotieſcunque dico, toties mihi videor, &c. Cic.

Quotmenſibus, pro Quolibet menſe: quemadmodum Quotannis. Vlpian. Monethly: euery moneth.

Quotquot, compoſitum à quot. As many as. Catullus, Quotquot eſtis omnes. Al, ſo many as euer you be.

Si duæ leges, ſi plures, aut quotquot erunt. Cic.

Quotus, quota, quotum, Relatiuum ordinale. Cic. Of what nũber? how many? which in number.

Hora quota eſt? Horat. what is it a clocke?

Dic quotus es. Martial. Tell me of what order or place thou arte.

Quotas ædes dixerit incertò ſcio. Plaut. Howe many houſes he ſpake of I can not well tell.

Quota pars. Ouid. How ſmall a portion.

Quotuſcũque. As many as euer. Tibullus, Mouerit è votis pars quotacunque deos. The ſmalleſt or leaſt parte, &c.

Quotuſquiſque, Nomen numerale, per interrogationem profertur. what one amonge many thouſandes. Cic. Quotuſquiſque philoſophorum inuenitur, qui ſit ita moratus?

Quotocuique lorica eſt? Curtius. How fewe of them, or what one amonge many of them hath an habergeon or brigantine.

Quouis, Aduerbiũ ad locũ. whither, or to what place ye will.

Abeat quouis gentium. Terent.

Quouiſcunque loco potes hunc finire libellum. Martial. You may ende this booke in what place you will.

Quouſque. Cic. How longe? how farre?

Quouſque tandem ignorabimus vires noſtras? Liu.

Quouſque inquies? quoad erit integrum. Cic.

Quum, vel Qum, vel Quom, ſcribebant veteres, quando aduerbium temporis erat. Victorinus. when: whereas. Vide CVM.

Quum, pro Quo. Terent. Propè adeſt, quum alieno more viuendum eſt mihi. The day is almoſt come that I muſte liue as other will haue me.

R.

RAbies, rabiéi, fœ. g. Plin. Madneſſe of a dogge. Rage: furie: woodneſſe.

Canum rabies. Ouid.

Rabies, transfertur & ad homines. Cic. Rage: furie.

Edendi rabies. Virgil. Exceedinge greedie hunger: outragious hunger.

Rabies. Horat. Outragiouſnes.

Scelerum rabies. Lucan.

Ventorum rabies. Horat. Outragiouſneſſe of windes.

Ciuica rabies, Id eſt ciuiũ. Horat. Outragiouſneſſe of citizẽs.

Cruenta rabies. Stat. Horrenda rabies. Horat.

Horrenda rabies ferarum. Sil. The terrible furie and rage of beaſtes.

Improba ventris rabies. Virgil. Exceedinge greedie hunger.

Innata rabies. Claud.

Maleſuada lucri rabies. Auienus. Outragious couetouſneſſe mouinge men to miſchiefe.

Miſeranda ducis rabies. Lucan.

Præceps rabies. Lucan. Deſperate rage and furie.

Promptiſſima in ferrum rabies. Lucan. A woodneſſe or furie paſſynge readie to fight.

Remiſſa rabies. Stat.

Sæua rabies ventorum. Ouid. Tumida rabies. Stat.

¶ Addere rabiẽ in fines Italûm. Sil. To ſtirre vp one to make deadly warre vpon the coaſtes of Italie.

Dolor rabiem collegerat. Ouid. Sorowe had made him conceiue a rage or furie.

Colligit os rabiem. Ouid.

Diſſimulare rabiem & minas. Stat.

Cæli rabiem comprimere. Virg.

Truci rabie efferri. Apul. To be in a terrible rage or furie.

Effundit cunctam rabiem, irarumque procellas. Sil.

Ventorum rabies exaſperat fretum. Ouid. The outragiouſneſſe of windes maketh the ſea troublous.

Inflammantur rabie equi. Plin.

Lenire rabiem. Horat.

Parare rabiẽ alicui. Hor. To moue one to the furie of warre.

Placata cruore rabies. Stat.

Fracta quieuit rabies. Claud.

Indomitam rabiem ſedare. Horat.

Irarum rabiem ſeruat frons. Sil. His countenaunce ſheweth his furious anger to continew.

Sparget rabiẽ draconis. Sen. He will ſpredde the poyſon, &c.

Veſana rabies ſpumat per ora. Lucan. The cruell poyſon fometh at his mouth.

Stimulatus furenti rabie animus. Catull.

Dira ſubit rabies. Lucan. An outragious furie came on him.

Corda tument rabie fera. Virgil.

Hinc canibus rabies venit. Virgil.

Iocus in rabiem apertam vertitur. Horat.

Rabiôſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Madde: very angrie: woodde angrie: in a rage: outragious: furious.

Canis rabioſa. Horat. A madde bitche.

Fortitudo rabioſa. Cic.

Iurgia rabioſa fori clamoſi. Seneca.

Signi rabioſi tempora. Horat. The canicular dayes.

Rabióſulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Cic. Somewhat madde.

Rabióſe, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. with a rage, furie, or madneſſe.

Rábidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Madde or woodde as a dogge: furious: in a rage: rageyng woodde: terrible: cruell.

Animi rabidi furor. Catull.

Aſpectu rabido circunſpectare. Author ad Heren. To looke about him with a furious countenance.

Canes rabidi. Ouid. Certamen rabidum. Sil.

Corpus rabidum. Cic.

Dens rabidus. Martial. The tooth that one is bittẽ with and becommeth madde.

Dolor rabidus. Stat.

Fames rabida. Virg. Outragious or greedie hunger.

Ferarum rabidarum more. Stat.

Flatus rabidi. Stat. Ingenium rabidum. Claud.

Ira rabida. Ouid. Miles rabidus. Sil.

Mores rabidos compeſcere. Ouid. To repreſſe furious conditions.

Murmur rabidum. Valer. Flac. A terrible noyſe.

Os rabidum. Virgil. Tigres rabidæ. Virgil.

Voces rabidæ. Claud.

Rábide, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Furiouſly: maddely: outragiouſly.

Rabula, rábulæ, pen. corr. m. gen. Cic. One that is haſtie and wilfull in a cauſe: ianglyng and full of wordes. An attourney defendinge with ouer many wordes.

Racemus, racémi, penult. prod. m. gen. Virgil. A grape, or a cluſter of grapes or bearies: the kernell of a grape.

Extentis racemis tumet vua. Ouid. The grape ful of kernels ſwelleth.

Fulgentes ſole racemi. Sil.

Lenti racemi. Virgil. Clammie grapes.

Variat liuentibus vua racemis. Propert. with kernelles of colour wanne.

Liuidi racemi. Horat. Paſſi. Virgil. Vide PASSVM.

Tumidi racemi. Virgil.

Turpes racemos fert vua. Virgil.

Varijs racemis vua. Ouid.

¶ Racemus. Plin. Not onely of grapes, but other kindes of bearies as in Iuie, &c.

Racémifer, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. That beareth kernels or cluſters of grapes.

Vuæ racemiferæ. Ouid. Bacchus racemifer. Ouid.

Racemôſus, penult. prod. Similiter adiectiuum. Plinius. Full of cluſters of grapes or bearies.

Racemâtus, penult. prod. Aliud adiect. Plin. That hath cluſters of grapes or bearies.

Racemátio, racemationis, f. g. Denominatiuum. The gatheryng of grapes after the great cluſters be gathered to make wine: the gleiminge of grapes.

Racha. A worde of Hebrew ſignifiynge extreame anger of the perſon that ſpeaketh it, to him that he ſpeaketh.

Radiatio, Radiatus, &c, Vide RADIVS.

Radicitus, Radico, Radicula, &c. Vide RADIX.

Radius, rádij, m. g. Cic. A beame of the ſunne or other bright ſterre: A rodde or yarde that geometritians vſe. A weauers ſhuttle, wherwith he throweth yarne into the webbe. The ſpoke of a wheele. An inſtrument to ſtrike meaſures.

Solis radij. Lucret. Lumen radiorum. Lucret.

Verbera radiorum. Lucret.

Vires radiorum. Ouid.

¶ Acuti radij. Ouid.
Ardentes radij. Lucret. Virgil. Clari radij. Virgil.
Coruſcis radijs inſigne iubar. Ouid.
Fulgentes radij. Virgil. Lucidi. Seneca.
Micantes radij. Ouid.
Tabifici radij. Lucr. Sunne beames makyng ſnow to milte and conſume.
¶ Nubes ardens radijs. Virgil. A clowde hauynge ſhinynge beames.
Calere radijs. Ouid. Erumpunt radij. Virgil.
Frigora excludunt radios. Stat.
Ingruentes ſolis radios ſentit luna. Plin.
Nubes interrumpunt radios lucis. Lucret.
Titan retexit orbẽ radijs. Virg. The ſunne beginneth againſt to lighten the worlde with his beames.
Mare rubeſcebat radijs. Virg.
Matutinis radijs ſubdita iuga. Ouid.
Acutis radijs vallatus ſol. Ouid.
¶ Radius. Plin. The brightneſſe of the eyes.
¶ Radius. Virg. A rodde or yarde that Geometritians vſe.
Deſcribere radio cæli meatus. Virg.
Radius ferreus. Plin. A rodde of yron.
¶ Radius. Virg. A weauers ſhuttle.
Acutus radius. Ouid. Attriti manu radij. Claud.
¶ Radij quoque rotarum dicuntur. Plin. Spokes of wheeles.
¶ Radius. Plaut. A ſtrike to ſtrike meaſures.
¶ Radij. Virg. A kinde of longe oliues.
¶ Radius. Celſ. The ſhorte bone of the arme.

Radíolus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little longe oliue.

Rádio, rádias, radiâre. Colum. To ſhine or ſende foorth beames lyke the ſunne.
Flauo radiant electra metallo. Martial.
Miles radiabat in armis. Propert. The ſouldiour glittered in his bright armour.
Ocelli radiant vt ſydus. Ouid. His eyes caſte out beames of brightneſſe as it weare a ſterre.

Radior, radiâris. To be made to caſt beames. vt, Scuta radiantur auro. Ouid.

Radians, Participium. Virg. Shinyng bright: caſtyng beames.
Aſtra radiantia. Ouid.
Aurum radians. Ouid. Galeæ radiantis nitor. Ouid.
Lumina radiantia ſolis. Ouid.
Lunæ radiantis imago. Virgil.
Oculi acri lumine radiantes. Colum.
Sydera radiantia. Ouid.
Templa radiantia multo auro. Ouid. Glitteringe or ſhinyng.
Toga radiante decorus. Claud. Goodly to ſee vnto with a gowne ſhininge bright of golde.

Radiâtus, penult. prod. Participium. That caſteth beames of brightneſſe. vt, Radiatus ſol. Cic. The ſunne caſtynge euery way bright beames.
Radiatus ſtellæ modo. Plin.
Radiata rota. Varro. A wheele with ſpokes.
Splendor radiatus. Sil.

Radiatio, onis, fœ. g. Verbale. Plinius. A caſtinge of beames of brightneſſe.

Radióſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That caſteth great bright beames.

Radix, radicis, pen. prod. fœ. g. Cic. A roote.
Ocelli radicis. Plin. Vltima radix linguæ. Ouid.
¶ Radices montis. Cæſar. The foote or botome of an hill.
Imæ radices montis, Vide IMVS.
¶ Altæ radices. Quintil. Diepe rootes.
Arborea radix. Ouid. Bibulæ radicis fibræ. Ouid.
Bulboſa radix. Plin. A rounde roote.
Carnoſa. Plin.
Cauernoſa, Vide CAVERNA.
Corticoſa radix. Plin. A roote that hath a great pille.
Craſſa. Plin. Lata radice arbor. Plin.
Inflexas radices poni melius. Plin.
Latens radix in locis aſperis. Horat.
Lenta radix. Ouid. Limoſa. Plin.
Lignoſa radix. Plin. A ſtickie roote.
Nocens. Ouidius.
Nudis radicibus arbores. Plin.
Validæ radices. Lucret.
Obliqua radix. Plin. Villoſa radix. Plin.
Oleagina radix. Virg. Vtilis radix medendi. Ouid.
Reuulſa. Claud. Vulſæ radices. Virg.
¶ Abeunt ſurſum radices, Vide ABEO.
Affigere radicem terræ. Virg.
Agere radices. Cic. To take roote.
Capere radices, Vide CAPIO.
Conterere radicem in puluerem. Plin.
Defixum radicibus. Cic. That hath taken ſure roote.
Deſcendit arbor radice. Plin.
Altius deſcendunt radices. Plin.
Eruta radicibus pinus. Virg. Digged vp by the roote.
Fibras radicum euellere. Cicer. To pull of the ſmall ſtringes of rootes.
Imis ab radicibus expulſa ſeges. Virgil.
Figere radices. Ouid.
Habere radices altas. Cic. To haue taken diepe roote: to be diepely rooted.
Inflectere radices in nodum, Vide INFLECTO.
Mittere radicem. Colum.
Niti radicibus. Cic. To ſtaye by the roote.
Pullulat ab radice ſylua. Virgil.
Ruptis radicibus vellitur arbor ſolo. Virg.

Radicula, radículæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little roote.
Teneræ breueſque radiculæ. Colum.
Radicula. Plinius. An hearbe the iuyce whereof is good to waſh wooll: Ruellius calleth it Saponariã, and ſome call it Herbam fullonum.
¶ Radicula, Celſ. The roote radiſhe.

Radîcor, pen. prod. radicâris vel radicâre, radicâri. Plin. To take roote: to be rooted.
Radicari in fruticem. Plin. To take roote & grow to a tree.
Radicari in rectum. Plin. To take roote ſtraite downe without any braunches.

Radicâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Colũm. That hath takẽ roote.

Radicôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. That hath a great roote or many rootes.

Radícitus, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. From the roote, or vp to the roote.
Herbas malas radicitus erui. Plin.
¶ Radicitus, per tranſlationem ponitur pro Omnino. Plautus. Quite & cleane: vtterly: wholly: ſo that nothinge is lefte: euen by the rootes.
Cupiditas tollenda eſt atque extrahenda radicitus. Cic.
Excutere opinionem radicitus. Cic. Quite and cleane to take away an opinion from one.

Rado, radis, raſi, raſum, rádere. Columel. To ſhaue, ſcrape, or make ſmooth: to cut or pull vp: to hurte: to rent: to offende.
Tigna læuia radere. Lucret. To ſhaue or ſcrape.
Radere caput & genas. Suet. To ſhaue the heade & cheekes.
Radere guttur. Iuuenal.
Radit coruus terram. Plaut. The crow ſcrapeth.
Arenas radere. Propert.
Arua radit imbribus Eurus. Horat.
Radit iter liquidum, celeres neque commouet alas. Virg. The byrde fleeth away ſwiftely in the ayer, and moueth not his winges.
Proxima Circeæ raduntur littora terræ. Virgil. They next ſayle or paſſe by the ſea coaſtes of, &c.
Saxa raduntur impreſſo vomere. Sil.
¶ Aures radere. Quintil. To offende, werie or diſpleaſe the eares. Ne ieiuna & arida traditio auerteret animos, & aures, præſertim delicatas, raderet. Quintil.
¶ Nomen Piſonis radẽdum faſtis cenſuit. Tacit. He thought Piſo his name wourthie to be ſcrapte out of the bookes.

Radens, Participium. Lucret.
Arua radens adhæret humo ſerpens. Stat.
Flumina radentia ripas. Lucret. Riuers renninge cloſe by the bankes.

Raſus, Aliud participium. Plautus. Shauen or ſcraped: made ſmooth.
Tabellæ raſæ. Ouid. Scraped. Raſæ haſtilia virgæ. Virg.
Terra raſa ſquamis ſerpentis. Ouid.

Liber raſus lima.Ouid.

Litera raſa in extremo margine.Ouid. A letter ſcraped out.

Ráſito,ráſitas,pen.corr,raſitáre,Frequentatiuum.Gell. To ſhaue ofte.

Raſor,raſóris,m.g. A barbour or ſhavour: a ſcraper.

Raſúra,raſúræ,f.g.pen.prod.Colum. A ſhauyng.

Ráſilis,& hoc ráſile,pen.corr.Plin. That may be ſhauen,made ſmooth,or poliſhed.

Raſilis huic ſummam mordebat fibula veſtem.Ouid.

Foris raſilis.Catull. A doore poliſhed or made ſmooth : plained.

Haſta raſilis.Sil. A ſmooth ſpeare.

¶ Raſile buxum.Virgil. Boxe apte to be poliſhed and made ſmooth.

Rádula,rádulæ,pen.corr.Colum. An inſtrument to ſhaue with, or to ſcrape of olde pitch that new may be layed on.

Radulânus,penul.prod.Adiectiuum:vt Radulana pix.Plin. That is ſcraped or ſhauen of from any thinge.

Ragades,pen.cor.fœm.gen. A certaine diſeaſe in the fundament,like the chappes that the colde march winde maketh in mens handes and lippes. Vide RHAGADES.

Raia,raiæ,f.g.Plin. A fiſh called Raye or Sheate.

Ralla,rallæ.Plaut. A thinne fine garment : a rayle.

Rallum,li,n.g. The ſtaffe wherewith plough men in tillyng put the earth from their ſhare.

Ramale,Vide RAMVS.

Ramentum,ramenti,n.g.Plin. A little peece ſcraped from golde,ſiluer,or any other thinge.

Ramex,rámicis,pen.corr.maſc.gen.Plin. A kinde of rupture or burſtinge when the bowels fall downe into the coddes.

Tua cauſa nemo noſtrum eſt ſuos rupturus ramices.Plaut.

¶ Ramex.Colum. A rayle or barre ſet ouerthwarde a pale or gate.

Ramicôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. That is burſten.

Ramus,rami,maſc.gen.Cic. A bough : a branch.

¶ Alti rami.Lucret.

Bifurcus ramus.Ouid.
Cæcus,Vide CÆCVS.
Ferax.Palladius.
Fortis.Virg.
Fragilis.Virg.
Frondens,Virg.
Frugifer.Sil.

Ingens.Virg.
Læti rami.Seneca.
Laureus.Plin.
Lentus.Virg.
Longus.Ouid.
Mutilatus.Ouid.
Nodoſus.Sil.

Nudi rami.Lucan. Boughes bare without leaues.

Opacus ramus.Ouid.

Pandi rami pondere Autumni. Ouid. Boughes crooked or bendinge with the weight of fruite.

Patuli rami,Vide PATVLVS.

-lecta de pinguiſſimis Oliua ramis.Horat.

Proceri rami.Palladius.

Teneri rami.Ouid. Virides.Ouid.

¶ Teneros ramos abrumpit manibus.Ouid.

Ramus ramum adoptat,Vide ADOPTO.

Inutiles falce ramos amputans.Horat.

Vites apprehendunt ramos.Quintil.

Fluentes ramos compeſcere. Virgil. To cutte ſuperfluous boughes.

Fragiles poteram à terra contingere ramos.Virgil.

Deciſis ramis quercus.Virgil.

Defringere ramum arboris.Cic.

Denudat folijs ramos,& cortice truncos.Cic. He pulleth the leaues from the boughes,and barketh the bodies of the trees.

Corpus ſub ramis arboris deponere.Virgil. To lie downe vnder a tree.

Rami latè diffunduntur.Cæſar. Boughes ſpreade largely.

Ramis arborem diffundit Deus.Colum.

Direpti rami arbore.Ouid.

In vacuum poterunt ſe extendere rami.Virg.

Figere ramos humo.Ouid.

Flectitur obſequio curuatus ab arbore ramus.Ouid.

Summi rami frondeſcunt.Lucret.

Ramos ſylua pomiferos habet.Seneca.

Rami pondere nutant.Ouid. The boughes bende with the weight of the fruite.

Auis in ramo tecta,laremque parat.Ouid.

Percuſſi ventis rami.Seneca.

Fugiente pomo nudus ſtetit ramus.Seneca.

Turgeſcit in arbore ramus.Ouid.

¶ Ramus montis.Plin. A parte,arme or branche of a mountaine.

¶ Amputare ramos miſeriarum.Cic. To cut of braunches of miſerie.

Rámulus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Colum. A little bough.

Floridi ramuli.Catull. Nitidiſſimus ramulus.Colum.

Robuſti ramuli.Columel.

Ramúſculus,pen.corr.Aliud diminutiuum.Plin. A very little boughe.

Ramôſus,pen,prod.Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of boughes : that hath many boughes,or branches.

Arbor ramoſa.Lucret.

Cornua ramoſa cerui.Virgil.

Stipes ramoſus.Ouid.

Ramulôſus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum à Ramulus. Hauinge little branches. Plinius, Ramuloſa folia. Leaues hauynge as it weare little branches.

Ramâle,ramâlis,pen.prod.neut.gen.Ouid. A ſeared or deade boughe cut from a tree.

Veteris ramalia fagi.Perſ.

Rameus,Adiectiuum.Virgil. Of a bough.

Rana,ranæ.Plin. A frogge.

Aquatica rana.Plin.

Garrula.Virg.
Loquaces ranæ,Virg.
Paluſtres.Horat.

Querula.Colum.
Turpes,Horat.
Virides.Ouid.

Rana rubeta,Vide RVBETA.

¶ Rana,Morbus bobus peculiaris. Colum. Ruellius in Veterinaria ranas vocat. A certaine puſhe or ſwellynge in the tonges of beaſtes.

Ranúnculus,ranúnculi,penult.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. A little frogge.

¶ Ranunculus,herba.Plin.Vide BATRACHIVM.

Ranco,rancas,verbum fictitium,à voce tigridum. Author Philomelæ. To make a noyſe like a tiger.

Rancens,Participium à verbo ranceo,quod non eſt in vſu : aut Nomen ex participio,Idem quod Rancidus.Lucret.

Rancor,rancôris,m.g.Palladius. Filth : rottenneſſe of thinges mouldie or vinewed: a rotten or ſtinkyng ſauour.

Ráncidus,pen.corr.Adiect.Horat. Mouldie:putrified: ſtinking: vnpleaſant : vnſauourie.

¶ Rancidus aſpectus.Plin. An vnpleaſant looke.

Ráncide,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Gell. Stinkingely: vnproperly.

Rancídulus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Iuuenal. Somwhat mouldie or putrified: that hath ſomewhat a rotten ſauour.

Os rancidulum.Martial.

Randuſcula porta. A braſen gate.

Rapa,Vide RAPVM.

Rapacitas,Rapaciter,Rapax,Vide RAPIO.

Raphanus,huius ráphani,pen.corr.maſc.gen.Plin. A radiſhe roote.

Rapháninus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum: vt Raphaninum oleũ. Plin. Oyle of radiſhe.

Raphanîtis,huius raphanîtis,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Plin. A kinde of flowre de lyſe.

Rapicium,Vide Rapicia in RAPVM.

Rapio,rapis,rápui,raptum,rápere. Terent. To take or pull by violence,haſte,or furie:to ſnatch:to take haſtily: to brynge by violence : to rauiſhe.

Campum rapit acrior ſonipes. Stat. The couragious horſe entreth fierſely into the fielde.

Venti rapuere carinas.Lucan. The windes caried away violently.

Ad cognitionem rerum rapi.Cic. To be ledde with a great deſire to know thinges.

De complexu parentum ad mortem rapere.Cic.

In crucem rapere.Cicer. To cary away violently to put to execution.

Cupiditate,auiditate,& ſimilibus rapi.Cic. To be caried away with the affectiõ of couetouſneſſe, &c.to be led, &c.

Equi rapiunt currum per auia. Ouid.

Aliquem ad ſuam diſciplinam rapere. Cicer. To draw one to his doctrine and teachinge.

In errorem rapi. Cic. To be brought into an errour.

Fatis rapi. Ouid.

In fomite flammam rapere. Virg. To take fier quickely.

Fortuna rapit iuuenes. Ouid.

Aliquem in fraudem rapere. Cic. To make one doe a thinge that ſhall turne to his diſpleaſure and hurte.

Fugam rapere. Valer. Flac. To flee away quickely.

Rapit huc, rapit impetus illuc. Stat.

Rapi ad id quod bonum videtur. Cic. To be ledde and moued to that that is good.

Inops mentis rapitur Ouid. Imperium rapere. Tacit.

Aliquem in inuidiam rapere. Cicer. To bringe one in hatred and diſpleaſure.

Inuitum rapere aliquem. Ouid.

Aliquem in ius rapere, quod & Trahere & Vocare dicitur. Plaut. To arreſt one and bringe him before a iudge.

Rapiunt ſibi quiſque laborem. Sil.

Limis rapere. Subaudi, oculis. Horat. To ſpie or looke vpon with the eyes a ſhew and leeringe aſide.

De luce rapi. Stat. To die: to be taken out of the worlde.

Rapit me in mœrorem ſtultitia mea. Plaut. My owne folie draweth me to ſorow.

Ad mortem rapi. Cic.

Nauem aliquam ad Italiam rapere. Cicer. To take a ſhippe and make ſpeede to Italie.

Ocellos alicuius rapere. Ouid. To draw ones eyes to him.

Oculis in fraudē rapi. Cic. By ſeyng thinges to be brought to hurte.

In odium aliquem rapere. Author ad Heren.

Oſcula rapere. Tibull. To kiſſe haſtily.

In parteſq; rapit varias. Virg.

In peiorem partem rapere. Terent. To take in the wourſe parte: To interprete ill.

I, pedes quò te rapiunt. Horat. Goe thy way thither as thy feete carie thee.

Rapere ad pœnam. Cic. To take one away violently to puniſhement.

Præcipitem rapere aliquem. Ouid.

Illum in præceps rapit. Virgil.

Rapere aliquem ad Prætorem. Plaut. By force to bryng one before a iudge.

Alicunde ſe rapere ocyus. Horatius. To goe out of any place haſtily.

Rapere ſe aliquò. Ouid. To goe haſtily to a place.

Rapere ſe ad vrbem. Cic.

Rapere ad ſe. Cic. To draw or allure to him: to take to him ſelfe.

Ad ſe conuertere & rapere. Cic.

Senſu & coniectura rapi. Cic.

Virgines ad ſtuprum rapere. Liu. To rauiſh maidens.

In ſublime rapere. Plin. To lifte vp alofte.

Sublimem hunc intrò rape. Terent. Hoyſe vp this knaue on thy backe and carie him in.

Ad ſupplicium rapi, quod & Trahi dicitur. Cic.

Ad tortorem rapi. Cic.

Viam rapere aliquò. Sil. To goe apaſe towarde a place.

Virginem rapere. Plin. By force to rauiſhe a mayden.

Vis rapuit, rapietque genteis. Horat.

Prælia rapuerunt vrbes. Claud.

Vultus alicuius rapere. Ouid.

Rapiens, Participium. Horat. Takinge violently: ſnatchyng.

Ventus rapiens incendia. Lucan.

Rapiendus, Aliud particip. That is to be taken. vt Pignora rapienda manu. Ouid.

Ad arces rapiendas tendit. Lucan.

Raptus, Similiter participium. Take away ſodainly: rauiſhed. vt Raptus à dijs Ganimedes. Cic. Ganimedes ſodainely taken away of the gods.

Sublime raptus. Tacit. Hoyſed alofte and caried away.

Amore cæco raptus furit. Ouid. Caried away with blinde loue.

Auribus raptis populata tempora. Virgil. Ones temples of his head hauinge his eares pulled of.

Deos hominesq; accuſans, quòd tantæ rei fortunam ex oculis propè raptam amiſiſſet. Liu.

Lingua rapta. Ouid. Ones tonge pulled out.

Nuptiæ raptæ. Cic. Occaſio rapta. Liu.

Raptas ad littora vertere prædas. Virgil. To cary to the ſea ſide booties that they haue taken.

Tecta rapta aufert Aquilo. Ouid.

Virginitas rapta. Ouid.

Raptum, Subſtantiuum. Liu. A thinge taken away by violēce.

Potiri rapto. Virg. Viuere de rapto. Ouid. Idem.

Viuere rapto. Quintil. To liue by robbinge.

Viuitur ex rapto. Ouid.

Raptus, huius raptus, m. gen. Cic. Violent takinge away: rauiſhyng.

Raptûra, raptûræ, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.

Raptor, raptôris, m. g. Verbale. Colum. A robber: a violent taker away: a rauiſher.

Audax raptor. Horat.

Rapto, raptas, raptâre, Frequētatiuum. Plaut. To take or draw often by violence.

Ter circum Iliacos raptauerat Hectora muros. Virg. Thryſe he drew Hector violently about the walles of Troye.

In crimina raptare aliquem. Propert. To rayle at one and laye thinges to his charge.

Captus raptatur manu. Stat.

Quadrijugo curru raptari. Cic. To be drawen, &c.

Equorum arbitrio raptatur. Ouid.

Raptâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Taken, caried, or drawen with great violence. vt, Bigis raptatus. Virg.

Rapax, rapâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Saluſt. That vſeth extortiō or pillage: rauenous: greedie: couetous.

Rapax lupus. Colum. Greedie.

Falces rapaces. Lucret. Fata rapacia. Seneca.

Fluuij rapaces. Virg. Violent ſwifte riuers.

Ignis rapax. Ouid. Deuouringe fier.

Mors. Tibull. Torrens. Seneca.

Ventus. Valer. Flac.

Vndis rapacibus committere ſe. Ouid.

Rapácitas, penul. corr. rapacitâtis, fœm. gen. Colum. Rauenie: extortion.

Diræ filius eſt rapacitatis. Martial.

Quis in rapacitate auarior? Cic.

Sæua rapacitas. Boethius.

Rapaciter. Rauenouſly.

Rápidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Cic. Very ſwifte: violent: vehemēt.

Celeritas rapida. Plin. Great ſwifteneſſe.

Aequor rapidum. Valer. Flac. The ſwifte and violent ſea.

Aeſtus rapidus. Virg. Alæ rápidæ. Claud.

Amnis rapidus. Virg. A violent ſwifte riuer.

Arma rapida. Sil.

Aura rapida velocius. Ouid. Bella rapida. Claud.

Canes rapidi. Lucret. Swifte houndes.

Clamores. Stat. Currus rapidus. Virg.

Curſus. Virg. Decurſus. Virg.

Equi rapidi. Ouid. Feræ rapidæ. Ouid.

Flamen rapidum. Virg. A violent blaſte of winde.

Flamma rápida. Ouid. Flumen rapidum. Horat.

Ignis rapidus. Virg. A vehement fier.

Iræ rapidæ. Statius. Vehement anger.

Lapſus rapidi fluminum. Horat. Violent & ſwifte ſtreames.

Leones rapidi. Horat. Cruell lyons.

Lupa rapida. Ouid. Mare rapidum. Tibull.

Oratio rapidà. Cic. Paſſus rapidi. Virg.

Rotis rapidis inſiſtere. Virgil.

Sol rápidus. Virgil. Torrens. Virgil.

Turba. Lucret.

Venti rapidi. Virg. Vehement windes.

Volucris rapidiſſima. Ouid. Vortex rápidus. Virg.

Rápide, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cicer. Quickely: ſwiftely: with great violence.

Ferri rapidè. Cic. To renne ſwiftely and vehemently.

Rapiditas, pen. corr. rapiditâtis, f. g. Cæſ. Swifteneſſe: violēce.

Raptim, Aduerbium. Plin. Haſtily: ſwiftely.

Aguntur omnia raptim atque turbatè. Cæſar. Haſtily and troubleouſly.

troubloufly.

Iſte ſe raptim domum ſuam conijcit. Author ad Heren. He ſpedde him home to his houſe in haſte.

Imperia raptim mutata. Sil.

Hæc ſcripſi raptim. Cic. This I wrate in haſte.

Raptio, huius raptiônis, f.g. Verbale. Terent. Violent takinge of a perſon.

Rapina, rapînæ, f.g. pen.prod. Cic. Robberie: pillage: rauine.

Spes prædæ ac rapinarum. Caſſius Ciceroni.

Auida rapina. Ouid. Infanda. Valer. Flac.
Cupida. Stat. Ingens. Stat.
Dira. Martial. Inuidioſa. Ouid.
Hoſtilis. Lucan. Triſtis. Lucan.

¶ Rapina, Pro loco vbi rapum ſeritur, Vide RAPVM.

Rapum, rapi, n.g. Plin. A rape roote.

Brumali gaudentia frigore rapa. Martial.

Rapa, rapæ, f.g. Idem. Columel.

Lutola rapa. Columel.

Rápulum, rápuli, pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Horat. A little rape roote.

Rapúnculus, rapúnculi, pen.corr. maſ.gen. Aliud diminutiuum. A little rape.

Rapicia, rapiciorum, ſiue Rapacia, rapaciorũ. Plin. The leaues of rapes.

Rapina, rapínæ, f.g. Columel. A bedde or place wheare rapes growe.

Rarus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Thinne: not thicke growẽ or ſette.

Contrarium habet Denſum.

¶ Rarum. Cic. Selde, or not often. Alſo excellent: precious.

Rarum & Vulgare, contraria. Cic.

Solitarium & rarum. Cic.

Rarus in potu. Plin. That vſeth not to drinke ofte.

Rarum dictu. Plin. A thinge that is not often to be ſpokẽ.

Rarum eſt, vt ſe quiſque vereatur. Quintil. It happeneth not often that one feareth him ſelfe.

Iuuenum rariſſimus. Stat. The moſt excellent of all yonge men that liue.

Facie rarus. Ouid. Of paſſynge excellent fauour: of ſuche beautie as are but fewe.

¶ Acies rarior. Tacit. An armie wherein souldiours be not thicke and cloſe together.

Aer rarus. Lucret. A thinne, &c. Animalia rara. Virg.

Audentia rara. Tacit.

Coniux rariſſima. Stat. Such a wife as there is but fewe: an excellent wife.

Cribrum rarum. Ouid. A courſe or wide ſieue.

Fides rara Horat.

Frutices rari apparent in vertice. Ouidius. A fewe yonge ſhrubbes appeare in the toppe.

Gratia fratrum rara eſt. Ouid. The loue of bretherne is ſeldome ſeene.

Lachryma rara. Horat. Lanugo. Plin.

Raras tuas quidem, ſed ſuaues accipio literas. Cic. I receyue but few letters frõ you, but they are ſweete & pleaſant.

Locus rarus & anguſtus. Cic.

Racemi rari. Virg. A fewe cluſters here and there.

Retia rara. Virg. wyde nettes.

Rarior vtrique ſalus. Plin. Both of them doe ſeldome times liue.

Tectis raris habitata mapalia. Virg.

Textum tenue atque rarum. Quintil.

Vmbra rara. Virgil.

Raré, rarius, rariſſimé, Aduerbium. Plin. Seldame: not ofte: thinne: not thicke.

Raré conſerere. Colum. To ſow or ſette thinne.

Rarius facere. Cic. To doe more ſeldome times.

Raró, Aliud aduerbium. Cic. Rare: ſeldome: few times: longe betwene. Inſolenter & raró. Cic.

Ráritas, pen.corr. raritâtis, f.g. Plin. Seldomeneſſe: thinneſſe.

Mirabilis raritate. Plin. Merueilous by reaſon of the ſeldomeneſſe of it.

Raritas arborum. Plin. The thinneſſe, or fewneſſe of trees in a place.

Raritas in pulmonibus. Cicer. The ſpongie holowneſſe that is in lightes or lunges.

Raritúdo, pen.prod. raritúdinis, Idem quod Raritas. Colum.

Rarenter, Aduerbium, Idem quod Raró. Gell.

Raro, raras, raráre. To make ſcante or ſelde: to make thinne.

Rarefácio, raréfacis, pen.corr. rarefácere, Idem. Colum.

Rarefio, pen.prod. rarefieri. Lucret. To be made thinne.

Rarefactum. Lucretius.

Rareſco, rareſcis, réſcere. Colum. To waxe thinne, or not thicke growen: to be or happen ſeldome: to waxe fewer in number: to decreaſe by little and little.

Craſſeſcere & Rareſcere, contraria. Plin.

Colles paulatim rareſcunt. Tacit.

Miles rareſcit. Sil. The number of ſouldiours waxeth leſſe and leſſe.

Nubila rareſcunt pluuijs. Statius. Clowdes by rayne waxe thinner.

Sonitus rareſcit arenæ. Propert.

Tenebræ profundæ rareſcunt. Stat.

Vmbræ rareſcentes. Stat. Shadowes waxinge leſſe darke.

Rarípilus, pen.corr. Adiect. Colum. Thinne heared.

Raſis, vt ait Columella, genus eſt crudæ picis. Raw pitch.

Raſilis, Raſito, Vide RADO.

Raſta. A douche myle.

Raſtrum, raſtri: in plurali hi Raſtri, & hæc raſtra dicimus. Terent. A rake: an harrow.

Curuum raſtrum. Catull.

Intacta raſtro tellus. Ouid. Quadridens raſtrum. Cato.
Graues raſtri. Ouid. Tenaces raſtri. Virg.

Vulnera raſtrorum fert tellus. Ouid.

Frangere glebas raſtris. Virg.

Aſſiduis terram inſectabere raſtris, Virg.

Humus patitur raſtros. Virgil.

Rimari terram raſtris. Virg.

Raſtellum, Diminutiuum. Varro. A little rake.

Raſura, Raſus, Vide RADO.

Ratiarius, Vide RATIS.

Ratifico, &c. Vide Ratus participium, in REOR.

Ratio, rationis, fœm.gen. A ſupino Ratum. Cic. Reaſon: cõuſayle: purpoſe: care: reſpecte: conſideration: regarde: cauſe: the mattier: the way: the facion: the fourme: propoſition: the trade: the feate: the meane. An accompte or reckenyng.

Homines rationis egentes. Ouid. Vnreaſonable men: men without reaſon.

Expers rationis, & Vtens ratione, contraria. Cic.

Particeps rationis. Cic.

¶ Abſtruſa ratio. Claud.

Naturalis. Lucret. Sagax. Lucret.
Præpoſtera. Lucret. Scrupoſa. Lucret.

¶ Abſtrahere à ratione. Cicer.

Carere ratione. Seneca.

Bona ratio confligit cum perdita. Cic.

Vſum rationis demere alicui. Ouid. To take the vſe of reaſon from one.

Animi ratione exoluere aliquid. Lucret.

Labi à vera ratione. Lucret.

Obtendere rationem turpitudini, Vide OBTENDO.

¶ Habenda eſt ratio rei familiaris. Cicer. we muſte haue regarde of our houſeholde affayres.

Morum quidem in his haud dubié prior ratio eſt. Quintil. Doubtleſſe we muſte haue chiefe regarde or reſpecte of maners in them.

Domeſticæ rationes. Quintil. Houſeholde affayres.

Familiares. Tacit.

Ventoſa ratio vani fauoris. Claud.

Lunaris ratio. Plin.

Rationẽ commodi ducere. Cicer. To haue regarde to his profite.

Habere rationem officij in ſocios. Cic. To haue conſideratiõ of his dutie towarde, &c.

Habenda authoritatis ratio. Quintil.

Neque illud rationis habuiſti, ſi forté expergefacere te poſſes. Cic. Thou haddeſt not this regarde or cõſideratiõ, if, &c.

Rationem habere cũ aliquo. Cic. To haue to doe with one.

Habent rationem cum terra. Cic. They labour or occupie the grounde.

Cum omnibus Muſis rationem habere cogito. Cic. I thinke with my ſelfe to betake my ſelfe wholly to ſtudie.

Omnes quibuſcũ ratio mihi aut eſt, aut fuit. Cic. All men with whome either now I haue, or before time had to doe with.

Quæ ratio tibi cum illo intercedit? Vide INTERCEDO.

Laborioſiſſima vitæ ratio. Cic. A very painefull maner of life.

Varia & commutabilis vitæ ratio. Cic.

¶ Propter rationem belli quinque dies moratus. Cic. He taried fiue dayes by reaſon and cauſe of the warre.

Quantum belli ratio poſtulabat. Cæſ. So muche as the ſtate of the warre did requyre.

Minari diuiſoribus ratio non erat. Cic. There was no cauſe or reaſon to threaten, ꝛc.

Nulla eſt ratio, amittere eiuſmodi occaſionem. Cicer. There is no cauſe, to omitte, ꝛc.

Tenuiſſimo ſolo vitiarium facere minimè rationis eſt. Colum. There is no reaſon in the worlde to make, ꝛc.

Num parua cauſa, aut parua ratio eſt? Terent.

Potens ratio. Iuuenal.

Operta ratio. Ouid. An obſcure or harde cauſe or reaſon.

Sordidiſſima & inquinatiſſima ratio. Cic.

¶ Rationem oſtendam, qua tãta iſta fugiatis. Saluſt. I will ſhew you a way or meane, ꝛc.

Ratio dicendi. Cic. Artificialis ratio. Quintil.

Inſolita ratio dicendi, Vide INSOLITVS.

Negat ſe alia ratione facturum. Cic. Otherwiſe he ſayth he will not doe it.

Multis rationibus prouiſum. Cicero. It is foreſeene by many meanes.

Nulla ratione, Vide NVLLVS.

Pari ratione. Lucret. In like maner.

¶ In rationem eandem, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Duæ epiſtolæ in eandem rationem ſcriptæ. Cicer. Two letters written after one ſorte.

¶ Ad noſtrorum temporum rationem vetus. Cic. Olde in compariſon of our time.

¶ A quo mea longiſſimè ratio, volũtaſq; abhorrebat. Cic. The which was cleane contrarie to my phantaſie and minde.

Poſteaquam mea mutata ratio eſt. Cic. After that my minde or purpoſe was chaunged.

Tua ratio eſt vt ſecundũ binos ludos mihi reſpondere incipias. Cic. Your counſayle or aduiſe is, that, ꝛc.

Mea eſt ſic ratio, & ſic animum induco meum. Terent. This is my phantaſie, and of this perſuaſion I am.

Veſtram nequeo mirari ſatis rationem. Terent. I can not meruayle enough at your maner of doeyng.

¶ Adduci rationibus. Cic. To be perſwaded with reaſons.

Adhibere rationem, Vide ADHIBEO.

Admittere rationem. Iuuenal.

Afferre rationem, Vide AFFERO.

Agitare rationes. Cic.

Augere rem bonis & honeſtis rationibus. Cic. To increaſe his ſubſtance by good and honeſt meanes.

Capere rationem oculis, Vide OCVLVS.

Cognoſcere rationem facti. Quintil. To view and conſider or looke vpon: to ſee.

Colligere rationem & rationes, Vide COLLIGO.

Confligere ratione, Vide CONFLIGO.

Conſulere rationibus. Cic.

Dicere rationem. Plaut. To tell a reaſon why.

Dicere bona ratione. Plaut. To ſpeake it in good fayth.

Vt rationem te dictare intelligo. Plaut. So farre as I perceiue by your accompte.

Diſputare rationibus conquiſitis. Cic.

Dare rationem. Quintil.

Duci aliqua ratione. Lucret. Exacta ratio. Horat.

Exponere rationem ſuam alicui. Lucret.

Ad rationẽ antiquæ religionis exquirere facta alicuius. Cic. To trie ones doynges by the rule of olde integritie & cõſciẽce.

Facere ratione. Cic. To doe a thyng for a cauſe or cõſideratiõ.

Facere aliquid certum ratione. Terent.

Mala ratione facere rem. Horat. To enriche him ſelfe by ill meanes. Celeri ratione fieri. Lucret.

Videant, qua quidque geratur cum ratione. Lucret. Let them conſider for what cauſe or reaſon they doe euery thinge.

Rationes iacent, Vide IACEO.

Improba nauigij ratio tum cæca iacebat. Lucretius. Men knew not then the wicked maner of saylinge in ſhippes.

Incumbere toto animo in aliquam rationem. Cic.

Inire rationem. Terent. To deuiſe or inuent a meane.

Inire rationem de, quomodo, vt, vtrum, &c. Vide INEO, inis.

Ratione aliquid inire. Terent. To goe aboute aduiſedly and foreſee what may folowe: to conſider and weighe a thinge before he beginne.

Inſtituere rationem operis, Cæſar. To apoint how he will haue a worke done.

Certa ratione inſanire. Horat. Inuenire rationem cur. Cic.

Vaga & mutabili ratione labuntur ſydera. Cicer. The ſterres haue a wandringe and chaungeable courſe.

Multum inde ratio limabit. Quintil.

Pendent rationes ex coniecturis, Vide PENDEO.

Rationem reddere. Lucret.

Repetere altius rationem. Quintil.

Scrutari aliquid ratione. Quint. with reaſon to ſearch a thing.

Ratione bene ſubducta eſſe ad vitam. Terentius,
Nunquam ita quiſquam bene ſubducta ratione ad vitam fuit, Quin, &c. Neuer man toke ſo good aduiſement in his liuyng, or was ſo well aduiſed in his life.

Subijcere & ſupponere rationem. Cic. To adde a reaſon.

Timere aut cupere aliquid ratione. Iuuenal.

Tractare rem aliquam ratione modóque. Horat.

Videre rationem opinionis ſuæ. Quintil.

¶ Ratio. A reckeninge or accompte.

Supputatur ratio cum argentario. Plautus. He made accompte with the banker.

Eratoſthenis ratione. Plin. By the accompte of.

Ratio calculorum. Columel.

Is calculus quem poſuimus, Græcini rationẽ continet. Colum. The compte that we made contained the reckenyng of, ꝛc.

¶ Caſtrenſis ratio. Cic. The maner of warfare in the campe.

Longæ rationes. Horat.

Numaria ratio. Cic. A money mattier.

Sumptuariæ rationes. Cic. Buſineſſe concerninge expenſes.

¶ Accipere rationes, Vide ACCIPIO.

Accipere rationes à colono, Cic. To take an accompte of his husbande man.

Non compàret ratio argenti, Vide COMPAREO.

Componere rationes. Tacit. To caſte accomptes.

Impoſito calculo perfecti operis rationem computant. Colum. They caſte accompte how muche the buildinge beyng ended did coſte them.

Conferre rationem, Vide CONFERO.

Conficere rationem. Cic. To make a reckeninge booke of that he hath done.

Conficere rationes in ordinem, Vide CONFICIO.

Confingere rationes. Columel.

Ratio conſtat. Cic. The cauſe or reaſon is euident.

Conſtat mihi ratio. I know my reckeninge or accompte. Bud. Vide CONSTO.

Conuenit inter eos ratio accepti & expenſi, Vide CONVENIO.

Deputare rationes, Vide DEPVTO.

Exponere facti ſui rationem alicui. Cic.

Habeo rationem quid à Pop. Romano acceperint. Cicer. I haue an accompte, what, ꝛc.

Inducere pecuniam in rationem, Vide INDVCO.

Inferre rationibus. Sueton. To bringe in his reckeninge or accompte: to put into his reckeninge.

Inferre rationes falſas. Cic.

Onerare rationes, Vide ONVS.

Rationem cum Orco ponere. Varro. To deliberate to kill him ſelfe.

Facti ſui rationem alicui probare. Cic. To proue his acte good and reaſonable to one.

Putare rationes cum aliquo. Cic. To recken with one, or heare his accompte.

Putare rationem vinariam, frumentariã, argentariam, &c. Cato. To heare the accompte of his wine, ꝛc.

Reddere rationem, Vide REDDO.

Reddere rationem de factis aliorum. Cic.

Rationes ad ærarium & Quæſtores & Imperatores exercituum ex prouincijs decedentes referre dicebantur. Cic. To bring in their

their accomptes into the eſcheker.

Rationē vitæ & magiſtratus geſti repoſcere. Cic. To require an accompte of ones life & adminiſtration of his office.

Rationibus referre. Tranquillus. To write into his reckeninge booke, and keepe an accompte.

Ad veritatem rationem reuocare. Cic.

¶ Rationes Galliæ procurare. Plin. To miniſter the affayres of Gallia: to gouerne Fraunce.

¶ Pro ratione fructuum, id eſt, pro quantitate. Cato. Accordinge to the quantitie of the fruite.

Pro ratione pecuniæ. Cicer. Accordinge to the value of the money.

Ad rationem loci & tēporis. Plin. iun. Accordinge to place and time: as the place and time requireth.

Ratiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicer. A ſmall reaſon: a litle accompte or reckeninge.

Suggerere ratiunculas. Cic.

¶ ſubducam ratiunculam, Quantillū argenti mihi apud trapezitam ſiet. Plaut. I will recken or caſt an accōpt, &c.

Rationâlis, & hoc rationâle, pen. prod. Siue Rationábilis, & hoc rationábile, pen. corr. Idem ſignificant, Quint. Reaſonable: that hath the vſe of reaſon: done with reaſon.

Cauſa rationalis. Author ad Heren.

¶ Rationales & procuratores Cæſaris ijdem erant. Lampridius. The emperours receiuours.

Rationárius, Adiectiuum. Belonginge to a reckeninge or accompte. vt, Rationarius codex. Sueton. A reckenyng booke: a regeſter: a booke of accompte.

¶ Rationarius, Subſtantiuum. Marcellinus. He that keepeth a booke of reckeninge: an auditour.

Rationâtor, rationatôris, Idem, Vlpian. A caſter of an accōpte: an auditour.

Ratiócinor, pen. corr. ratiocinâris, ratiocinâri. Cic. To debate or reaſon together in argument: to diſpute: to accompte.

De pecunia ratiocinari. Cic.

Ratiocinâtor, pen. prod. ratiocinatôris, m. gen. Columel. Cic. A caſter of an accompte: an auditour: a diſputer: a reaſoner.

Ratiocinatores officiorum. Cic. Caſters and examiners by reaſon what is dutie to doe in honeſtie.

Ratiocinátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Reaſoninge: debatinge of a matter.

Ratiocinatîuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Belonginge to reaſoninge or debatinge in argument. vt, Ratiocinatiuum genus orationis. Cic.

Ratiocinatiua atque collectiua quæſtio. Quintil.

Ratiocinium, nij, n. g. Columel. Reaſoninge and diſputinge.

Ratis, huius ratis, fœ. gen. vel Rates, ratis, ſecundum Probum. Peeces of timber pinned together whereon haye or other like thinge beyng layed, they are drawen on riuers, as in Germanie and Fraunce. A boate.

Quum aut nauibus, aut ratibus conarentur accedere. Cic.

Scirpea ratis. Plaut. A bundell or like thinge of bulruſhes, ſuch as yonge men vſe to learne to ſwimme with.

¶ Ratis, abuſiuè vſurpatur pro Naue. Virg. A ſhippe.

Rates duplices. Cæſar.

¶ Cauæ rates. Ouid. Holow ſhippes or boates.

Celſa ratis. Valer. Flac. Ceratæ rates. Ouid.

Curua. Propert. Excelſæ. Sil.

Fractarum ratium ſubita ruina. Lucan.

Frugiferæ rates. Claud. Inſana ratis. Valer. Flac.

Intrepida. Seneca.

Laceræ ratis naufraga membra. Ouid. The peeces of ſhippes broken. Leuis ratis. Tibull.

Præcipites. Lucan. Swifte ſhippes.

Pronæ rates. Ouid.

Quaſſatæ. Virgil.

Spumantes. Virgil.

Turbata ratis. Claud.

Velinolæ rates. Ouid.

Victrices. Claud.

Volucris ratis. Valer. Flac.

¶ Armare rates. Virgil.

Committere ratem vento. Ouid.

Fragilem ratem committere pelago. Horat.

Credita eſt vento ratis. Seneca.

Nondum credenda periclis ratis. Stat.

Dédere fluctibus ratem. Seneca.

Ducunt inſtabiles ſidera certa rates. Tibull.

Flectere ratem. Ouid. Frænare ratem. Seneca.

Auſter implicuit rates. Stat.

Aura impulerat ratem. Ouid.

Mergere ratem in ima. Ouid.

Nauigare ratibus. Plin.

Carinas ponere ratibus. Virgil.

Prouecta ratis fertur in altum. Seneca.

Læta recurrit ratis. Valer. Flac.

Quaſſis rates reficere. Horat.

Regere ratem in vndis, Virgil.

Dubiam ratem regere. Ouid.

Submerſis ratibus ſaturata Charybdis. Ouid.

Soluere ratem. Ouid. Subigere ratem conto. Virg.

Picta rate ſulcare vndas. Ouid.

Temperare ratem. Ouid. To gouerne a ſhippe.

Altum tenuere rates. Virgilius. The ſhippes weare in the maine ſea.

Tentare Thetin ratibus. Virgil.

Tranſnare rates vidit. Stat.

Parua rate vectus. Ouid. Vexare rates. Virgil.

Ratiárius, ratiárij, m. g. Paulus. A lighter man, or he that occupieth a lighter or barge to tranſporte marchandice from place to place.

Ratus, &c. Vide REOR.

Rauca, raucę, f. g. Plin. A wourme that breadeth in the rootes of trees and corrupteth them.

Raucus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Hoarſe.

Niſi ipſe rumor iam raucus erit factus. Cic. Onleſſe the rumour it ſelfe be now ceaſed.

Sonare raucum quiddam. Ouid.

¶ Aeris rauci canor. Virgil.

Aquis raucis feruet mare. Ouid. The ſea is troublous with an hoarſe roaringe of the water.

Aquilo raucus. Martial. The whiſtlinge North winde.

Bombus raucus. Lucret. Bubones rauci. Ouid.

Chartæ raucæ. Martial. The papers and libelles of aduocates hoarſe with criyng and pleadinge.

Cicadis raucis reſonant arbuſta. Virgil. The groues ringe with the hoarſe chirpinge of graſſehoppers.

Concentus rauci. Stat. Tunes diſagreyng.

Cornices raucæ. Lucret.

Cornua rauca ſonant. Claud.

Fragor raucus. Claud.

Fremitus raucus. Valer. Flac.

Garrulitas rauca. Ouid.

Guttur raucum. Ouid.

Littus. Stat.

Mugitus raucos edere. Ouid.

Murmur raucum. Virgil.

Ora rauca. Ouid.

Orator raucus. Cic.

Palumbes raucæ. Virgil.

Pectus raucum. Seneca.

Poſtes rauci. Propert.

Querela longa raucus. Propertius.

Riui rauci. Claud.

Sono rauco dedêre mugitum. Ouid.

Stridor raucus. Ouid.

Tympana rauca. Ouid.

Vallis rauca ſonat. Stat.

Vnda rauca, Ouid.

Raucíſonus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Lucret. That hath an hoarſe voyce: that maketh an hoarſe noyſe.

Ráucitas, pen. corr. raucitâtis, f. g. Plin. Hoarſeneſſe.

Raucio, raucis, rauſi, rauſum, raucîre. To be hoarſe.

Rauceo, rauces, raucui, raucêre, Idem. A quo Rauceſco, rauceſcis, rauceſcere. To waxe hoarſe.

Raucé. Hoarſely.

Rauiliæ. They that haue eyes of colour mixte with blacke and yeolow.

Rauis, huius rauis, f. g. Plaut. Hoarſeneſſe.

Rauus, Adiectiuum, veteres dixerunt Obtuſum. vnde Raua vox. Cic. A voyce that cā not be well hearde, or of ſmall ſounde.

Rauus color. Varro. A dull or ſadde colour mixte with blacke and yeolow: a greeniſh colour.

Lupa raua. Horat.

Ráuidus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum: vt Rauidi oculi. Columel. Eyes blewiſh or greeniſh.

R E

Re, Præpoſitio, à Retro per apocopen facta videtur. Vnde Reſpicio, retrò aſpicio: Reuertor, retrouertor. & non niſi compoſita reperitur.

Re, cum Rurſum: vt Rurſum reſtituere, Rurſum repetere. Plin. To reſtore againe, &c.

Re,cum Iterum.Plin.iunior,Iterum reticuit. He helde his peace agayne.

¶ Re,ablatiuus à res,Vide ſuo loco.

Reædificare. To reedifie: to builde newe: to builde agayne.

Reædificare meritum.Cic. To make amendes.

Reapſe,ſignificat Reipſa.Cic. In very deede.

Reatus,pen.prod.huius reatus,reátui,m.g.Paulus Iuriſcōſul. A faute or offence: the ſtate of a perſon arrayned.

Rebar,Vide REOR,reris.

Rebello,rebellas,rebellâre, Ex re & bello, bellas compoſitum. Cæſar. To rebelle:to riſe againſt.

¶ Rebellare, vulnera ſeu alia vitia dicuntur. Plin. To waxe ſore or painefull agayne.

Rebellâtor,& Rebellátrix,m.g.pen.prod.Liu.Ouid. A rebelle: he that rebelleth.

Rebellátio,rebellatiônis,f.g. Aliud verbale. Valer.Max. A rebellinge.

Rebellis,& hoc rebelle.Adiect. That rebelleth:that will not be appeaſed.vt,Flammæ rebelles.Statius.

Rebellio,rebelliônis.Cæſar. A rebellion: a riſinge agaynſt.

Cœptare rebellionem.Tacit.

Rebellium,rebellij,Idem.Liu.

Rebito,rébitas,penult.corr.rebitâre,à re, & ito frequentatiuo verbi Eo,is,compoſitū.Plaut. To returne: to come agayne.

Reboo,réboas,reboâre,Ex re,& boare.Virgil. To low or bellowe againe: to ſowne againe.

Laqueata citharis reboant.Lucret.

Syluæ reboant.Virgil. The woddes ringe agayne.

Tympana reboant.Catull.

Recalcitro,recálcitras,pen.cor.recalcitrâre.Horat. To kicke: to ſtrike with the heele.

Recalco,recalcas,recalcâre.Columel. To treade downe vnder the foote.

Recaleo,récales,pen.corr.recálui,recalêre.Virgil. To be hote agayne.

Recaleſco,recaléſcis,recaléſcere.Cic. To waxe warme againe.

Recalfácio,recálfacis,pen.cor.recalféci,pen.prod. recalfactum, recalfácere.Ouid. To make warme againe.

Recaluaſter,recaluaſtri,m.g. He that is balde before.

Recaluus,Adiectiuum,Idem.Plaut.

Recandeo,recandes,recándui,recandêre. Ouid. To be very white,or hote againe.

Ira recanduit.Ouid. His anger was inflamed agayne.

Recandens,recandentis,Plin. Shinyng very white.

Recano,récanis,penul.corr.recínui,recentum,recánere.Plin. To ſinge agayne.

Recanto,recantas,recantâre.Plin. To charme away:to charme out a thinge that was brought in by inchantment: to vncharme.

Recantare.Martial. To ſinge agayne: to ſinge after.

Recantâtus,penult.prod.Participium:vt Opprobria recantata. Horat. Songe or repeated againe.

Curæ recantatæ.Ouid. Cares put away by charmeyng.

Recapitulatio,onis,fœ.gen. A ſumme or briefe rehearſinge of thinges ſpoken at large before.

Recedo,recêdis,penult.prod.receſſi, receſſum, recédere. Plin. To departe or goe away: to goe backe: to retire: to recoyle: to goe from: to returne: to goe againe: to be deminiſhed: to be farre of.

Ab iſtoc procul recedas.Plaut.

Accedere ad aliquem,& Recedere ab aliquo,contraria.Cic.

Ex acie recedere.Cæſ. To departe out of.

Longius recedere.Virgil.

Recede illuc.Plaut. Goe backe againe thither.

¶ Domus receſſit.Virgil. The houſe was farre of, or ſtoode farre out of the way.

Flammæ recedunt.Virgil. The fier aſſwageth.

Turpiter victa Venus ſæpe receſſit.Ouid.

¶ Recedere ab armis.Cic. To leaue of warre: to ceaſe from warre.

A cauſa alicuius paululum recedere.Cic. To ſhrinke away, to geue backe in ones matter.

Recedere ab vſitata conſuetudine.Cicero. To alter from the accuſtomed facion.

Recedere à lege.Cic. To ſwarue from the lawe.

Procul à natura recedere. Quintil. To ſwarue farre from nature.

¶ Recedere ab oculis.Plin.iunior. To die:to departe out of this life.

Recedere ab officio.Cic. To ſwarue from duetie: to doe otherwiſe then dutie.

Auius à vera longè ratione recedit.Lucret.

Recedere à ſententijs alicuius,pro illas taxare.Cic. To miſlike with ones opinions and not to agree to them.

Receſſit dictio à ſignificatione.Cic. The worde is gone frō his firſt ſignification, or doth no more ſignifie as it did before. De ſtatu dignitatis recedere.Cic.

A vita recedere.Cic. To die: to departe this life.

A vitio recedere.Plin.iunior. To eſchew or auoyde vice.

¶ Romam receſſit.Saluſt. He retourned againe to Rome.

In otia tuta recedere.Horat. To returne to ſafe quietneſſe.

¶ Vnde nos pridie Non.Maij recedere cogitamus.Cic. Frō whens we minde to departe, &c.

In auras tenues recedere.Virg. To vaniſh away out of ſight into the ayer.

De medio recedere.Cic. To goe his way henſe.

¶ Receſſit venter.Plin.iun. His bealie is aſſwaged or deminiſhed.

¶ Fragmentum à fragmēto recedit.Celſus. One peece is ſeperated from an other.

Membra cæſa receſſerunt à cute.Ouid.

¶ Pleraque longius etiam à mari recedentia rex poſſidebat. Curt. Places farre of from the ſea.

Recédens,pen.prod.Participium:vt Anni venientes & recedentes.Horat. Comminge and goeyng.

Rurſus recedens hoſpes.Valer.Flac.

Receſſûrus,pen.prod.Aliud participium.Ouid.

Receſſus,huius receſſus,maſc.g.Cic. Goeyng away,or goeyng backe:retyringe. The ſecreateſt or innermoſte place of any roome. Tacitus receſſus.Stat.

Acceſſus & Receſſus lunæ,contraria. Cicer. The comminge narre to vs,and goeyng farther of from vs.

¶Receſſus in oculo.Pli. The hole or holowneſſe of the eye.

Receſſus colliū.Mart. Cloſe places betweene hilles wheare men may hide them. Solitudo & receſſus.Cic.

In receſſu & Fronte,contraria.Quintil.

Anguloſi receſſus.Plin. Crooked corners farre in.

Apricus receſſus.Plin.

Longis receſſibus ingens ſpelunca.Ouid.

Magni receſſus & amœni.Curt. Great and pleaſant places farre in. Seducti receſſus.Ouid.

Tenebroſo receſſu carceris obtecta.Claud.

Oris receſſus.Quintil. The holowneſſe of the mouth.

Latebræ & receſſus in animis hominū.Cic. Secreate places and hidde corners in mens mindes.

Receſſim,Aduerb.Plaut. Goeyng backe: with retyringe, and geuinge backe.

Recello,recellis,recéllui,recellere.Apul. To plucke backe or withdrawe. Ad ſolum recellere.Liu.

Recens,recentis,om.gen.Terēt. New:late:freſh:ſoone after.

Recens nouus.Cic. Very freſh or newe.

Recens & Inueteratus,contraria.Cic. New,and olde.

Recens & Laſſus,contraria.Curt. Freſh,and werie.

Pullus à partu recens.Varro. A colte new foled.

Dido recens à vulnere.Virgil. Dido but newly killed a little before.

Qui recens ab illorum ætate fuit.Cic. which was very ſhortly after their time.

Quum è prouincia recens eſſet.Cic. when he was new come out of the prouince.

¶ Recentior,recentiſſimus.Cic.

Alius alio recentior eſt in dolore. Author ad Herenn. Ones ſorow is freſher or newer then an others.

Recentiores ex authoribus.Plin. The later authours.

¶ Animæ recentes.Ouid. Soules lately departed.

Cædes recens.Virgil. A ſlaughter newly done.

Candore recenti ſol irrigat cælum.Lucret.

Cauſa recens acceſſit ad iras.Ouid.

Crimen

Crimen recens.Ouid. Cura.Ouid.

Dolor.Quintil.

Equi recentes.Ouid.Freſh luſtie horſes that are not wery.

Exemplum recens.Claud.A late example.

Factum.Ouid. Fama recens.Plin.

Flores recentes carpere.Horat.

Fluuios præbere recentes.Virgil.To make riuers,of water newly fallen. Folio velata recenti.Ouid.

Homines recentes.Horat.Men late borne.

Laudes recentes.Ouid.

Lectus recens.Tacit.A muſter or choiſe of mē lately made.

Literæ recentiſſimæ.Cic.Letters laſt writen.

Malum recens.Ouid.

Maritus recens.Plin.iunior. A newe wedded man: a bride groome.

Memoria recentiore.Cic.Of latter memorie.

Metu recenti trepidat mens.Horat. Negotio recenti.Cic.

Pede recenti recurrere.Plaut.To renne afreſh after he hath reſted:to make a new courſe.

Recentia prata.Virgil.

Re recenti.Cic.whē the mattier was freſh and newly done.

Rore recenti gemmantes herbæ.Lucret.

Seditio recens.Ouid.

Recens hominum ſermo,& Vetuſtas annaliū,contraria.Cic.

Tempore recenti illo tu omnia,&c.Cic.

Veſtigia recentia. Cic. Vires recentes.Ouid.

Vmbræ recentes.Ouid.The ſoules of bodies newly dead.

Recens,Aduerbium eſt aliquando. Plautus. Newely: freſhly: of late.

Sole recens orto.Virg.when the ſunne was newly riſen.

Beluæ recens captæ.Liu.

Recentiſſimè ſtercorato ſolo.Plin.

Recens condita Roma.Sueton.

Recentes Romà venerunt.Cic. They came late frō Rome.

Recens natus.Plaut.Lately borne.

Recenſeo,recenſes,recenſui,recenſum,recenſēre. To number or tell:to recken: to compte: to ſhew. vt Recenſere exercitū. Liu.To number or muſter an armie.

Captiuos recenſere,Liu.To take the number of priſoners.

Numerum porcorum recenſere.Colum.To tell howe many hogges he hath.

Vellera ad numerum pecoris recenſere.Colum. To compte his fliſes accordyng to the number of his ſheepe.

¶ Recenſere.Cic.To recite: to rehearſe.

Facta fortia recenſere.Ouid.

Nec parua exempla recenſe.Stat.

Recenſus,Participium.Sueton. Reckened: numbred.

Recenſus,huius recenſus,m.g.Sueton.A tale: a reckeninge: a rehearſinge.

Recenſio,recenſiònis,Idem.Cic.

Recenſitus,pen.prod.Particip.à Recenſio,recenſis, quartæ coniugationis verbo antiquo, Idem quod Recenſus. Suetonius. Claud.Tolde or reckened.

Recepto,Receptaculum,&c.Vide RECIPIO.

Receptus,Receptor,&c.Vide RECIPIO.

Receſſim,Aduerbium,Receſſus,Vide RECEDO.

Rechamus,rèchami,m.g.pen.corr.Vitruu. lib.10.cap.2. Idē quod trochlea.A tronkle. Vide CHELONIA, cheloniorū.

Rechedipna,rechedipnorum,neut.gen.plu.num.Iuuenal. A garment vſed in olde time to ſuppe in.

Recido,rècidis,rècidi,pen.corr.recáſum,penul.prod.recídere, Ex re & cado compoſitum.Cicero. To fall agayne : to fall backwarde : to fall.

¶ Reccido,c geminato , productionis gratia interdum dixerunt poetæ.Lucret.

¶ Metuebat,ne in ipſius caput parū proſperæ curationis recideret euentus.Curt. He feared leaſt the daunger in the ende would light vpon him,if he did not cure him well.

Incaſſum recidit omnis impenſa. Colum. All my expenſes are come to nought.

Ne fineret,regiæ maieſtatis imperium eò recidere. Liu. To come to that pointe.

Quorſum recidat reſpōſum tuū,nō magnopere laboro. Cic. I paſſe not greatly what you anſwere,yea,or noe.

Recidit ad paucas familias attenuata bellis ciuitas.Plin.The citie weakened and ſore appayred with warres hath but few families lefte.

In fortunam recidere.Quintil.

Tela in iugulum Conſulum recidiſſent.Cicer. woulde haue lighten vpon.

Ad luctum reciderunt ex lætitia.Cic.Out of great ioye they fell to heauineſſe.

Ad ludibrium recidit.Curtius.It came to that ſtate,that it is mocked and laughed at.

Hoc in memoriā pueritiæ tuæ recidit.Cic.It might be well ſpoken of thee,or it might well agree to thee,when thou waſte a boye.

In grauiorem morbum recidere.Liu. To fall into a more greeuous ſickeneſſe.

Ad nihilum recidere.Cic. To come to naught.

Ad paucos recidit ars muſica.Terent.Few doe practice Poetrie, or it is come to the vſe of few.

In te recident hæ contumeliæ.Plautus.Theſe reproches wil light on thee. In tenebras recidere.Cic.

Recaſūrus,pen.prod.Participium.That will fall.Cicero, Puto ad nihil recaſurum.

Recidìuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Virgil. That groweth or is reſtored againe after it was fallen and gone.

Recidiuæ febres.Plin.Feuers retourninge againe after one is hole.

Recido,recídis,recídi,reciſum,pen.prod.recidere,Ex re & cædo compoſitum.Martial.To cut againe : to cutte behinde: to pare.

Barbam recidere.Ouid.To ſhaue his bearde agayne.

Comas recidere.Mart.To notte his heare.

Vngues recidere.Plin.To pare his nayles.

Vulnus enſe recidendum eſt.Ouid.

Ornamenta ambitioſa recidere.Horat.To take away.

Culpa reciditur ſupplicio.Hora.The offence by puniſhment is taken away.

Reciſus,pen.prod.Participium,Plinius.Cutte:cut of : pared.

Ab omni parte reciſum.Ouid.

Caput reciſum eſt.Ouid.His heade was cutte of.

Reciſæ columnæ.Horat. Fuſtes reciſi.Horat.

Vultus à ceruice reciſus.Lucan.

Nationes partim reciſæ,partim repreſſæ.Cic.

Coloni enſe reciſi.Lucan.Houſbande men killed or put to the ſworde.

Vitia reciſa à ſtirpe.Claud.Vices taken away by the roote.

Reciſūrus,pen.prod.Participium.Horat.

Reciſio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. A cuttinge of.

Reciſamentum,reciſamenti,n.g.Plin.A little peece or gobbet cut of from a thinge.

Recingo,recingis,recinxi,recinctum,recingere.Plinius. To vngirde.

Recinctus,Participium.Vngirded:lewſe: vnbuckled: vnlaced, vt,Veſtis recincta.Virg.His garment lewſe about him.

Tunica recincta.Ouid.

Zona recincta.Ouid.A girdle vntied.

Recino,recinis,pen.corr.recinui,recentum,recinere.Cic. To ſinge or ſowne agayne:to ringe againe.

Nomen alicuius recinere.Horat. To repeate ones name agayne after an other.

Recipio,recipis,pen.corr.recépi,pen.prod.receptum, recipere,Ex re & capio.Plin.iun.To receiue or take : to admitte: to allow:to vndertake:to take vpon one: to promiſſe: to recouer: to gette againe: to come to him ſelfe againe : to receiue or intertaine. To reſerue to him ſelfe or to excepte as men doe in bargaynynge:to ſaue or deliuer.

Frænum recepit equus.Horat.The horſe receiued the bitte and was bridled.

Anhelitum recipere.Plaut.To pauſe and take breath.

Animam recipere.Quintil.To take breath.

Animum recipere,Idem.Terent.

Recipere animum vel animos à vel ex pauore.Liu. To come to him ſelfe againe after a great feare.

Mentem recipere.Virgil.

Oſſa receperunt frigus.Ouid.The bones weare colde.

¶ Recipere vrbem aliquā.Cic. To recouer a citie that was loſte. Res amiſſas recipere.Liu.

¶ Pœnas ab aliquo recipere. Virgil. To puniſh one: to take reuengement on him.

¶ Recipere ſe in aliquem locum. Cicero. To returne, or goe backe againe into a place.

Percunctatum ibo ad portum quoad ſe recipiat. Terent. when he will returne.

Recipere ſe ad aliquem fuga. Cæſ. To flee to one agayne for ſuccour.

Recipe te ad me. Plaut. Come hither to me.

Recipere ſe ad cœnam ad aliquem. Plautus. To come to ſupper to one.

Ad diē ſe recipere. Cic. To returne againe at the day apointed.

Recipe te ad dominum domum. Plautus. Goe home againe to thy maiſter.

Domum ſe recipere. Terent. To retourne home.

Recipio tēpore me domo. Cic. I goe out of my houſe in time.

Greſſum recipere ad limina. Virgil. To retourne home againe.

Ex loco aliquo ſe recipere. Cic. To retourne out of a place.

Ex opere ſe recipere. Plaut. To retourne from his buſineſſe.

In portum ſe recipere. Cicer. To retourne into the hauen and ſaue him ſelfe.

In montem ſe recipere. Cæſar. To retourne to the hill againe.

Sub murum ſe recipere. Cæſar.

Se recipere ab vndis. Virgil.

¶ Ad frugem ſe recipere. Cicero. To become an honeſt man agayne.

Ad ingenium ſuum ſe recipere. Plaut. To retourne agayne to his olde nature and diſpoſition.

¶ Recipere. Cic. To come to him ſelfe and take herte againe.

¶ Recipere ſe in principem. Plin. iun. To take his authoritie as prince agayne.

¶ Recipere in tutelam. Plin. iunior. To take into his tuition.

Recipere epiſtolas. Cic.

Recipere ſinu. Cic. To put into his boſome.

Recipere in ſe omnia. Cic. To vndertake all thinges.

Recipere in aures. Plaut. To heare.

Recipere animis conſilia alicuius. Liu.

Auſteritatem recipere dicuntur vina annis. Plin. By longe continuaunce to waxe eigre.

Caſum recipere res aliqua dicitur. Cæſ.

Non recipit cunctationem hæc res. Liu. This thinge admitteth no delaye.

Recipere domum cuſtodiendam. Liu. To vndertake to keepe an houſe.

Detrimentum recipere. Cæſar. To receyue domage and loſſe.

Recipere ignem dicitur lignum, & ſimilia. Plin. To take fyre.

Incrementum recipere. Colum. To increaſe.

Sonum recipiunt aures. Cic. The eares heare the noyſe.

¶ Recipere aliquem. Cic. To receiue and entertaine one.

Recipere hoſpites. Cic.

Recipere hoſpitem in domum. Cic.

Recipere aliquem menſa, lare, tecto, &c. Liu. Cic. To enterteine one, and geue him meate and drinke, and lodgeynge.

Recipere adytis ſuis. Colum.

Recipere ciuitate. Cic. To make one a citezen.

Recipere in ſedem, & Recipere dorſo dicitur equus hominem. Plin. To ſuffre one to get vp on him.

Hoſpitio recipere aliquem. Ouid. To enterteine.

Tectis ac ſedibus ſuis aliquem recipere. Cic.

Aliquem animo & thalamo recipere, Ouid.

In eandem nauem recipere. Cic. To receiue, &c.

In ſecundam aciem recipere aliquem, Vide ACIES.

In amicitiam recipere. Cic. To receiue one into his friendſhip.

In cælum recipi. Ouid. To be made a ſaincte.

In deditionem recipere. Cæſ. To receiue to his mercie.

Recipi ad deos. Liu. To be reckned as a god.

Aliquem in familiaritatem recipere. Cic. To admitte one into his familiaritie.

Ciuitatem in fidem recipere. Cicer. To receiue a citie into his tuition.

In fidem ſuam recipere aliquem. Cic.

In fidem & neceſſitudinem recipere. Cic.

In gratiam recipere. Cic. To take one to his fauour againe.

¶ Recipere ſeruum. Vlpian.

¶ Recipere. Plaut. To excepte and reſerue to ones owne vſe in bargaininge.

¶ Medio ex hoſte recepi. Virg. I ſaued him or deliuered him out of the middes of his enemies.

In tutum recipi. Liu. To be receiued ſafe out of daunger: to be reſcued.

Aliquem in periculo recipere. Vatinius Ciceroni. In dāger to take one to him.

¶ Nomen abſentis recipere. Cic. To admitte one to accuſe a man that is abſent.

¶ Recipere corpore telum. Virg. To haue a weapon thruſte into his bodie.

¶ Recipere. Cic. To promiſſe: to vndertake.

Quæ tibi promitto ac recipio, ſanctiſſimè eſſe obſeruaturū. Cicero.

Recipere ad ſe. Plaut. To vndertake: to take vpon him.

-ad me recipio, Faciet. Terent. I will vndertake it on my perill, he ſhall doe it.

Separatim promitto, in meq; recipio, fore eum tibi & voluptati & vſui. Cic. Priuately I promiſe and vndertake on my perill, &c.

Tibi ſpondeo, in meque recipio. Cic.

Recipere cauſam capitis. Cic. To take vpon him to pleade a mattier of life and death.

De aliquo fidem recipere. Cic.

Recipere mandatum. Cicer. To vndertake to doe that one willeth him.

Receptum officium perſoluere. Cicer. To performe that he vndertooke to doe.

Recipere onus aliquod. Cic. To take a charge vpon him.

Saluum fore recipio. Vlpian. I vndertake on my perill he ſhall be ſafe.

¶ Si reciperes te correcturum. Cecinna. If you woulde promiſſe to correcte it.

Thermus omnia ſe facturum recepit. Cic.

Vt mihi coràm recepiſti. Cic. As you promiſed when I was preſent with you.

¶ Recipere & Reſpuere, contraria. Quintil. To accepte, and to refuſe.

¶ Vſus recepit. Quintil. Vſe hath approued and allowed it.

Cognoſcere & recipere. Cicero. To acknowledge and approue.

Recipi in cibum, vel in menſas, dicitur herba, vel auis, quum recipitur pro cibo. Plin. To be takē and vſed as meate.

Recipere in mores. Quintil. To receiue as a facion.

¶ Receptum eſt, Imperſonale. Quintil. It is a thinge approued and allowed.

Ratione falſa receptum eſt. Lucret.

Receptus, Participium. Receiued or taken in: taken in cuſtome or vſe. Recepti in ciuitatem. Liu. Made citizens.

Ex facili nullóque vigente receptus. Lucan.

Cælo receptus. Quintil. Made a god.

Sede cæleſti receptus. Ouid.

Amans receptus tota nocte. Propert.

Enſis receptus pectore. Seneca.

Fruges receptæ. Virgil. Graine or corne ſaued from loſſe.

Perſuaſio publicè recepta. Quintil.

Preces receptæ. Stat.

Somnus receptus parte oculorum. Ouid. Some of his eyes weare a ſleape.

Verba aure recepta. Ouid. woordes hearde.

Receptum, ti, n. g. Subſtant. Cic. A thinge that one hath taken vpon him to doe.

Promiſſo ac recepto ſuo ſatisfacere. Cicero. To doe that he promiſed and vndertooke.

Receptus, huius receptus, m. g. Liu. A place of ſuccour: a retraite in battayle: a retiringe.

Receptui canere. Cic. To blow the retrayte. Per tranſlationem pro diſcedere. Cic. To finiſhe and ende the contention: to withdraw him ſelfe.

Vt primùm ratio ætatis receptui canere permiſerit. Plin. iunior. As ſoone as the ſtate of my age ſhall permitte me to leaue and withdraw my ſelfe.

A quibus quum cecinit receptui. Cicer. From whiche when he hath withdrawen or called to departe, or frō whiche when he is departed and gone.

Receptui ſignum dare, Idem. Liu.

Receptui ſignum, aut reuocationem à bello audire. Cic.

¶ Receptus. Virgil. A place of refuge whether one fleeth in daunger.

Habere aliquem receptum. Plancus Ciceroni. To haue ſome ſure place to flee to.

Amittere receptum. Cic.

Receptio, onis, f. g. Verbale fœm. Plaut. A returne backe: a receiuyng or takyng in.

Receptor, toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. He that receiueth.

Receptrix, tricis. Verbale fœm. Cic. She that receiueth.

Receptitius, Adiectiuum. Gell. That is reſerued to ones owne vſe from other.

Receptitius ſeruus. A ſeruaũt that one hath reſerued to his owne vſe, when he hath departed with his other goods.

Recepto, receptas, receptâre, Frequentatiuum. Terent. To receiue often.

Quò in tectum te receptes. Terent. whether ye may reſorte for houſeroome to be in.

Meum receptas filium ad te Pamphilum. Terent. Thou receiueſt my ſonne Pamphilus often into thy houſe.

Sinu ſuo cuncta receptat natura. Lucan.

Receptáculum, receptáculi, n. g. pen. cor. Cic. A place of ſuretie or comforte: a place of refuge. A place to receiue thinges.

Receptaculum omnium purgamentorum vrbis. Liuius. The ſinke or like place that receiueth, &c.

Niſi illud receptaculũ claſſibus noſtris pateret. Cic. Onleſſe that place of refuge might be open for our ſhippes.

Receptaculum animi, corpus. Cic.

Mors, æternum receptaculum. Cic.

Recinium, nij, n. g. A ſquare garment whiche they that did weare did caſte one parte ouer their ſhoulders at their backes like ſpaniſh capes.

Reciniati. They that weare ſuch garmentes.

Reciprocus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Varro. That hath recourſe or reſpeate thither from whens it came.

Motus reciproci. Seneca. Reciprocus amnis. Plin.

Mare reciprocum. Plin. A ſea ebbinge and flowyng.

Aeſtus reciprocus. Plin. The ebbyng & flowynge of the ſea.

Reciproco, reciprocas, penult. corr. reciprocâre. Liu. To tourne backe: to tourne or haue recourſe thither whens it came: to ebbe or fall as the ſea doth after flowyng.

Contra Lugdunenſis prouinciæ litus trecentas amplius belluas reciprocans deſtituit Oceanus. Plin. The ſea ebbyng or goeyng backe did leaue without water aboue. 300. &c.

Reciprocare cœpit mare, aquis in ſuum fretum recurrentibus. Curtius. The ſea beganne to ebbe.

Reciprocare manu telum. Gell. To flouriſh with, &c.

Reciprocátio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Plin. A goeyng backe or retourninge to the place it came fro: an ebbinge.

Reciprocornes. Rammes with hornes tourninge forwarde and backewarde againe.

Reciſamentum, Reciſio, Reciſus, Vide RECIDO, penult. prod.

Recito, récitas, pen. corr. recitâre, Ex re & cito, citas, compoſitum. To reade alowde that other may heare: to recite: to recite by herte, or tell without booke.

Claré recitare. Plaut. To recite alowde with a ſhrill voyce.

Recitare identidem. Cic. To repeate often.

Edictum recitare. Cicer.

Carmen recitare. Ouid. Literas recitare. Cic.

Scripta recitant in medio foro. Horat.

Elogium recitaſti de teſtamento Cn. Egnatij patris. Cic.

Recita ex literis publicis. Cic.

¶ Recitatus hæres teſtamento. Cic. Openly redde to be heyre by his will.

Recitare Senatum, aut Senatorem. Cic.

Recitátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A recityng alowde: a reading that other may heare.

Literarum recitatio. Cic.

Recitátor, pen. prod. toris. Aliud verbale maſc. Cic. He that reciteth or readeth a thinge.

Reclamo, reclámas, pen. prod. reclamâre. Cic. To denie with a lowde voyce or crie: to gaynesay: to repugne.

Eius orationi vehementer ab omnibus reclamatum eſt. Cic.

Ager canenti domino reclamat. Stat. The fielde anſwereth the maiſter with an Ecchoe when he ſingeth.

Plangoribus arua reclamant. Stat. The fieldes ringe againe with the waylinge and criyng.

Aequora ſcopulis illiſa, reclamant. Virg.

Reclamo tibi pro reo. Plin iunior. I gaineſay thee in thoſe thinges that thou haſte pronounced agaynſt the perſon accuſed.

¶ Reclamari, Paſſiuum. Quintil.

Reclamátio, Verbale. Cicer. A gaineſaying: a reclayminge: a criynge againſt.

Reclámito, reclámitas, pen. corr. reclamitâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To crie or be agaynſt often.

Reclino, reclínas, pen. prod. reclinâre. Cæſ. To leane or bende to a thinge.

Reclinâtus, penul. prod. Participium: vt, Reclinatus in gramine. Horat. Lying downe on the graſſe.

Recliuis, & hoc recliue, pen. prod. Bendinge ſomewhat vpwarde. Martial. In gramine floreo recliuis. Lyinge in the pleaſaunt graſſe with his bealy vpwarde.

Cubili recliuis. Stat. Lying in his bedde.

Pectus recliue. Seneca. A breaſt bendinge.

Recliuis in ſinu iuuenis. Ouid. Leaninge, or lyinge downe with his head in the yonge mans lappe.

Recliuis, & neſcio ſimilis. Tacitus.

¶ Recliuia, vel recliuium. when the ſkinne of the finger is lewſe from the nayle.

Recludo, reclûdis, penult. prod. reclúſi, reclûſum, pen. prod. reclúdere. Virg. To open.

Enſem recludere. Virgil. To drawe his ſworde out of the ſcabberde.

Occulta recludere. Stat. To reueale or opẽ preuie matters.

Operta recludere. Horat. To reueale thinges hidde.

Ora fontana recludere. Ouid.

Portas recludere. Propert. To ſette the gates wide open.

Tellus recluditur dente vnco. Virg.

Tellure recludere theſauros. Virgil. To digge treaſure out of the earth.

Reclûdens, Particip. vt, Virtus recludens cœlũ. Horat. Openinge.

Reclûſus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Opened. vt, Fores recluſæ. Ouid.

Domo recluſâ vigilare. Horat. To watch in an houſe wheare the doores be ſet wide open.

Recogito, recógitas, pen. corr. recogitâre. Cic. To thinke or conſider in the minde earneſtly or oftẽtimes: to remember: to reuolue in minde.

Sæpe mecum retractans ac recogitans. Colum.

Recognoſco, recognoſcis, recognoui, penult. prod. recógnitum, pen. corr. recognóſcere. Cic. To recogniſe: to conſider: to recompte: to call to remembrance: to ouerlooke: to ouerſee a thinge to correcte it, or to ſee in what caſe it is. To recken: to number.

Aliquem penitus recognoſcere. Cicer. To conſider earneſtly what a man one is.

Amorem alicuius erga ſe in literis recognoſcere. Caſſius Ciceroni. In ones letters to vnderſtande and perceyue his loue towarde him.

Dona recognoſcit populorum. Virg. He ouerlooketh againe the giftes of the people what they were.

Qualis fuerit, ex eo quẽ ſui ſimillimum produxit, recognoſcere poteſtis. Cic. You may conſider and call to remembrance what maner of man he was, &c.

Reminiſcendo recognoſcere. Cic.

Recognoſce mecum tandem illam ſuperiorem noctem. Cic. Conſider, or call to thy remembrance with me what was done that other night before.

Facta mecum ſua recognoſcit. Cic.

Quum à multis ciuibus Romanis recognoſcerentur. Cicer. when they weare knowen and remembred of, &c.

¶ Recognoſcere. Cic. To ouerſee and correcte.

Omnia ſumma cura & diligentia recognita & collata. Cic.

Codicem recognoſcendi cauſâ legit. Cicero. He readeth the booke to thende to correcte it.

¶ Decretum recognoſcere. Cicero. To ouerſee a decree to thende to amende it.

¶ Veſtẽ, manicas, pedumq; tegmina recognoſcat. Colum. Let him ouerlooke and take a reckening of his apparell, ꝛc.

Recognoſcere cauſam. Cicer. To conſider againe earneſtly the cauſe.

¶ Recognoſcere equitum turmas. Sueton. To muſter the horſemen to ſee what number they be.

¶ Recognoſcere. Curt. To take an inuentorie of thinges: to take a view of thinges.

Recognitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A knowlegyng: a conſideringe: a callinge to remembraunce: the takinge of a view.

Recognitio eorum quæ in familia ſunt. Colum. The taking a view of thoſe thinges that are in the houſe.

Recognitio ſcelerum ſuorum. Cic. The callyng to remembrance of their owne naughtie actes.

Recolligo, recólligis, pen. corr. recollégi, pen. prod. recollectũ, recolligere. Colum. To gather together agayne: to renew: to gette vp againe: to recouer.

Sparſos ignes recolligit. Lucan. He gathereth together, ꝛc.

Annos primos recolligere. Ouid. To become a yonge man agayne: to recouer his yonge yeres.

Recolligere animum alicuius, qui eſt in alterum offenſior. Cic. To reconcile ones minde that is ſomewhat diſpleaſed with a man.

Recolligere ſe dicitur æger. Plin. To gette vp his ſtrength agayne: to recouer.

Recolligere ſe à longa valetudine. Plin. To recouer or gette vp againe after longe ſickeneſſe.

Recolligere vires longa ægritudine. Plin. Idem.

Recolo, récolis, pen. corr. recólui, recultum, recólere. Liu. To till or dreſſe againe.

¶ Recolere. Tacit. To reſtore: to ſet vp againe. vt, Auitum decus recoluit, id eſt, reſtituit.

Recolere. Cic. To refreſhe or renew the memorie of a thing: to meditate or caſte in ones minde: to repete: to call to remembrance.

Quæ ſi tecũ ipſe recolis, æquiore animo moriere. Cic. whiche thinges if thou remember with thy ſelfe, ꝛc.

Studio recolere. Virg. To call to remembrance diligently.

Intermiſſa recolere. Liu. To reſtore or renew thinges that haue been for a time omitted.

Recolunt artes inter ſe. Cicer. They reuolue, practice, and call to remembrance the knowlage of good ſciences amonge themſelfe.

Ingenia recolere. Plin. iunior. To refreſhe the wittes.

Recultus, Participium. Tilled againe. vt Humus reculta. Ouid.

Recomminiſcor, recomminíſceris, pen. corr. recomminiſci. Plaut. To remember or call to remembrance.

Recompono, recompônis, pen. prod. recompóſui, recompóſitum, penul. corr. recompónere. Vlpian. To compoſe or ſette together againe.

Recompóſitus, pen. corr. Participium. Compoſed or ſette together agayne. vt, Comæ recompoſitæ. Ouid. Heare kembed and ſet in order agayne.

Reconcilio, reconcílias, reconciliâre. Plin. iunior. To reconcile: to reſtore to fauour: to ſet at one: to bringe in fauour agayne.

Animum patris ſui, ſorori tuæ reconciliauit. Cic.

Alienare & Reconciliare, contraria. Cic.

Exiſtimationem reconciliare. Cicer. To recouer and gette againe his eſtimation.

Animos populi ſibi recõciliare. Liu. To winne the hertes of the cõmon people: to get fauour with the cõmon people.

Veterem gratiam reconciliare. Cic.

Gratiam cum aliquo reconciliare. Curtius. To bringe in fauour with one agayne.

Reconciliare filium domum. Plaut. To finde meanes that ones ſonne will retourne home to him agayne.

In gratiã recõciliari. Cic. To be brought in fauour againe.

Hic me meus animus cum C. Cæſare reducit, reconciliat, reſtituit in gratiam. Cic.

In libertatem recõciliare. Plaut. To ſet at libertie agayne.

Reconciliâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Reconciled. Cic. Videbatur recõciliata nobis voluntas Senatus eſſe. The good will of the Senate ſeemed to be reconciled to vs.

Fructus libertatis reconciliatus. Cic.

Reconciliata & Nunquam imminuta gratia, contraria. Cic.

Reconciliâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. A reconcilyng: a peace makinge: at one makinge.

Reconciliatio gratiæ, vel concordiæ. Cic. A peace makinge: a ſettinge at one.

Reconciliâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Liu. A peace maker: a loue day maker: a reconciler.

Reconcinno, reconcinnas, reconcinnâre. Cic. To new make: to make meete agayne.

Recondo, recondis, recóndidi, recónditum, pen. corr. recóndere. Cic. To hide: to laye vp.

Caput ſtrato recondere. Ouidius. To hide his heade on the bedde: to lay downe his head on the bedde agayne.

Recondere gladium in vaginã. Cic. To put vp the ſworde into the ſcabberde.

Gladium lateri recondere. Ouid.

Nummos, aurumq́; recondere. Horat.

Oculos erigere & Recondere, oppoſita. Ouid. To lifte vp the eyes, and to cloſe them.

Opes recondere. Ouid. To hide treaſure.

In aliquem locum ſe recondere. Quintil. To hyde him ſelfe in a place.

Multi quos fama obſcura recondit. Virg. Many that are nothinge ſpoken of.

Recónditus, pen. corr. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. Hidde: layed vp: ſecreatly kepte: harde to be knowen.

Clauſum & reconditum. Cic.

Quod cælari oportebat, habebant ſepoſitum ac reconditum. Cic. They hidde and kepte cloſe, ꝛc.

Aegyptus recondita. Cicero.

Angulus reconditus ac derelictus. Cic. A ſecreate and ſolitarie corner.

Studia quæ reconditis in artibus verſantur. Cic. Studie beſtowed in diepe and profounde ſciences.

Literæ reconditæ. Cic. Profounde learninge that euery mã doth not attaine to.

Erant in eo plurimæ literæ, nec eæ vulgares, ſed interiores quædam & reconditæ. Cic.

Mores reconditi. Cic.

Natura triſti ac recondita fuit. Cicer. He was of a ſadde and cloſe nature.

Saltus reconditi. Catull. Deſerte lawnes, or forreſtes.

A Lucullo reconditiora deſidero. Cic. I looke for more profounde matters at Lucullus his handes.

Siquid reconditum magis erit. Brutus.

Reconduco, recondûcis, penult. prod. reconduxi, reconductũ, recondúcere. Vlpian. To hire againe.

Reconflor, reconflâris, reconflâri. Lucret. To be blowen vp againe.

Recoquo, récoquis, pen. corr. recoxi, recoctũ, recóquere. Martial. To boyle or ſeeth agayne.

¶ Recoquere, per tranſlationem. To amende with ſtudie. Quintil. Se Apollonio Moloni reformandum ac velut recoquendum dedit.

Recoctus, Participiũ. Sodde agayne. vt, Paſſum recoctum. Stat.

Senex recoctus. Catull. An olde man well and often exerciſed in any office, to whiche he hath ſundrie times been choſen.

Scriba recoctus. Horatius. A ſcribe or clerke, well practiſed with his penne.

Recordor, recordâris, recordatus ſum, recordári. Cicer. To remember.

Recordor huius rei. Cic. Recordor hanc rem. Cic.

Si ritè audita recordor. Virgil. If I well remember that I haue hearde.

Benefacta priora recordari. Catull.

Recordari cum animo ſuo vitam alicuius. Cic. To reckẽ with him ſelfe the courſe of ones life.

Multa de M. Attilio recordatur. Cic. He remembreth many thinges concernyng, ꝛc.

Et (vt recordor) vna, &c. Cic.

Recordanda & cogitanda. Cic.

Recordans, Participium. Cic. Remembrynge.

Recordatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Remembraunce.

Bene actæ vitæ recordatio iucundiſſima eſt. Cic.

Acerba recordatio. Cic. Aſſidua. Cic.

Doloris præteriti ſecura recordatio. Cic.

Veteris memoriæ non ſatis explicata recordatio. Cic.

Recorrigo, recórrigis, pen. cor. recorrigere. Senec. To amende agayne.

Recraſtino, recráſtinas, pen. cor. recraſtinâre. Colum. To delay from day to day.

Recrementum, Vide RECRESCO.

Recreo, recreas, recreâre. Cic. To renew : to make agayne.

¶ Recreare, per tranſlationem. Plin. To recreate : to refreſh: to reſtore : to renew to his olde ſtrength.

Recreari & confirmari. Cic.

Recreari & reſtitui. Cic.

Recreor eius nomine. Cic. I am recreated with the hearyng of his name.

Afflictos bonorum animos recreare. Cic. To comforte and refreſh.

Arbor, æſtiua recreatur aura. Horat.

Vento leni recreare humerum. Horat.

Amicorum literis recreari. Cic. To be comforted and delighted, &c.

Recreari & ſuſtentari literis. Cic. with learnynge to be refreſhed and comforted.

Conſpectus veſter reficit & recreat mentem meam. Cic.

Recreatus è morbo. Cic. Recouered or got vp agayne after ſickeneſſe.

Perditum recreare. Cic.

Afflictam & perditam prouinciam erigere & recreare. Cic. To reſtore and renew to the former eſtate, &c.

Colligere & recreare ſe. Cicero. To gather his ſpirites and courage agayne.

Ex magno timore ſe recreare. Cic. After great feare to gather his ſpirites agayne and comforte him ſelfe.

Recreatur veritas debilitata. Cic.

Vitam recreare. Lucret.

Vires recreare. Plin. Recreare vocem. Cic.

Dirutæ ac penè deſertæ vrbes per aliquem recreatæ. Cic.

Ex vulnere recreatus. Cic.

Recreatio, recreatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. A refreſhyng : a reſtoryng. Plinius, Recreatio ab ægritudine. A recoueryng, or waxyng ſtronge after ſickeneſſe.

Recrepo, récrepas, pen. cor. recrepâre. Catullus, Cymbala recrepant. To tingle or ſowne agayne.

Recreſco, recreſcis, recréui, pen. prod. recréſcere. Plin. To grow agayne.

Ex relictis radicibus recreſcere. Plin.

Luna quater latuit, toto quater orbe recreuit. Ouid.

Recrementum, recrementi, n. g. Plin. That groweth ſuperfluouſly on a thyng : that is cutte of or pared away.

Recrudeſco, recrudeſcis, recrúdui, recrudéſcere. Cic. To waxe new or freſh : to waxe ſore agayne.

Recrudeſcere dicitur morbus. Curtius. To waxe greeuous agayne.

Nefas recrudeſcit. Seneca. Recrudeſcit ſeditio. Liu.

Recruduit pugna. Liu. The battayle waxed more eiger & fierce agayne.

Recta, Recte, Rectio, Rector, Rectus, &c. Vide REGO.

Recubo, récubas, pen. corr. recúbui, recúbitum, pen. cor. recubâre. Virg. To lie at reſt : to be layed alonge.

Sub qua nunc recubas arbore, virga fuit. Ouid.

Toro recubare. Tibull.

¶ Recubare & conſidêre. Colum.

Récubans, pen. cor. Participium. Lying at reſt. Cicero, Recubãs molliter & delicatè.

Solo recubans. Virgil.

Recudo, recûdis, recúdi, recûſum, pen. prod. recúdere. Varr. To new hammer or new worke, as it weare on an anuile : to make new : to prynte new.

Recula, Vide RES.

Recumbo, recumbis, recúbui, recúbitum, pen. cor. recúmbere. To lye : to leane. Et per tranſlationem, To ſitte at table or at meales.

Recumbebat mecum vir egregius, Fidius. Plin. iunior.

¶ In herba recumbere. Cic. To lie in the graſſe.

Humo recumbere. Ouid.

Ceruix collapſa in humeros recumbit. Virg. His necke falleth aſide and lieth on his ſhoulders.

Ipſa ſibi eſt oneri ceruix, humeroſq; recumbit. Ouid.

Onus recumbit in partes proclinatas. Ouid. The bourden falleth vpon, &c.

Recúbitus, huius recúbitus, m. g. pen. cor. Plin. A liyng at reſt: a ſittyng at the table.

Recupero, recúperas, pen. cor. recuperâre. Cæſar. To recouer : to get agayne.

Ille ſuam dignitatem, & nos noſtram libertatem recuperabimus. Cæſar.

Recuperare imperium. Liuius.

Erepta recuperare. Cic. To get agayne thinges taken away.

Iudicio ſuum recuperare. Cic.

Veterem belli gloriam recuperare. Cæſar.

Ius ſuum recuperare. Cic.

Aliquam honeſtatis ſuæ partem recuperare. Cic.

Si interruptum ſomnũ recuperare non poſſet, lectoribus aut fabulatoribus, &c. Sueton. If he coulde not fall on ſleape agayne after he was waked, &c.

Vires recuperare. Tacit. To recouer his ſtrength.

Si hominem per te recuperaro, ſummo me beneficio affectum arbitrabor. Cic. If I ſhall get the felow agayne by your meanes, &c.

Si & vos & meipſum recuperaro. Cic.

Reſpub. ſe adhuc tantummodo vita eſt, nondum recuperauit. Cic.

Recuperatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A recouerynge agayne of a thyng loſt or taken away.

Recuperâtor, pen. prod. recuperatôris, m. g. Cic. A commiſſioner apoynted to examine a priuate matter : a iudge delegate.

Recuperatórius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Belongyng to recouerynge, or to iudges delegate.

Recupio, récupis, pen. cor. recupſui, recupîtum, pen. prod. recúpere. Plaut. To deſire much : to couet earneſtly.

Recuro, recúras, pen. prod. recurâre. Plin. To doo a thyng diligently : to take good heede of a thynge.

Ocymo ſe recurare. Catull. To cure it ſelfe agayne.

Recurro, récurris, recurri, recurſum, recurrere. Plautus. To run agayne : to goe or runne agayne quickely.

Iam huc recurret. Terent. He wyll come agayne hither by and by.

Recurrere curſum. Plaut.

Ad me ſtatim iuſsi recurrere. Cic. I bad him by & by make ſpeede to me agayne.

Recurrentes in arcem. Liu.

Recurrit eôdem, vbi primò peperit. Colum.

Ad eam rationem recurrunt. Quint. They haue recourſe agayne to the ſame reaſon.

Aqua verſa recurrét ad fontem. Ouid.

Et metuit ne recurrat hyems. Ouid.

Luna recurrit. Tibull.

Ad initia recurrere Luna dicitur. Cic. To come where ſhe firſt was: to beginne new.

Opus incœptum ſæpe recurrit. Ouid.

Recurrens, Participium. Hauyng recourſe agayne. vt Sol recurrens. Virgil.

Anni recurrentes. Horat.

Febris recurrens, Vide FEBRIS.

Recurſus, huius recurſus, m. gen. Plin. A runnyng backe : a recourſe.

Curſus & recurſus aduerſis ſpatijs inire. Virg.

Celeres recurſus. Ouid. Inſperati. Claud.

Si dent modò fata recurſum. Ouid. If god geue me grace to returne.

Recurſus facilis ad bonam valetudinem. Celſ. An eaſie returne to good health agayne.

Recurſo, recurſas, recurſare, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To runne often backe, or agayne : to haue often recourſe to.

Huc & huc recurſare. Seneca.

Cura ſub noctem recurſat. Virg. when night approcheth, care beginneth afreſh.

Recurſat hoc animo. Tacit. This commeth ofte in minde: I can not forget it.

Recuruus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Bowed backe, or crooked.

Cornu recuruum. Ouid. Puppis recurua. Ouid.

Pedes recurui.Ouid. Roſtrum recuruum.Claud.

Recuruo,recuruas,recuruâre.Colum. To bow or bende backe.

Aquas recuruare in caput.Ouid.

Recuruâtus,pen.prod.Particip.Colum.Celſ. Made crooked ,or made to bende backewarde.

Vndis recuruatis ludit Mæander.Ouid.

Recuſo,recúſas,pen.prod.recuſare.Cæſ. To refuſe: to reiecte: to repelle:to denie : to ſay nay.

Vires recuſant ferre rem illam.Horatius. I am not able to beare it.

Nec tibi comes ire recuſo.Virg. I wyll goe with you with a good will.

Longè recuſare.Virg. Deprecari & recuſare.Cic.

Amicitiam alicuius recuſare.Cæſ. To reiecte ones friendſhip.

Arma recuſare.Virg.

Iuſſa recuſare.Virg. To refuſe to obey and doo that he is bidden.

Munus recuſare legationis.Cæſ. To refuſe to be ambaſſadour.

Periculum recuſare.Cæſ. Verbera recuſare.Tibul.

Leones vincla recuſantes.Virg.

Filius vxorem grandi cum dote recuſat.Horat.

Deſinemus de iudicijs transferendis recuſare.Cic.

Non recuſo quin,&c.Cic. I denie not : or I ſay not nay,but that,&c.

Non poſſumus quin alij à nobis diſſentiant,recuſare.Cicero. Wee can not denie but other diſſent from vs.

Nec verò recuſabo quominus omnes mea legant.Cic. I wyll not forbidde any to reade thoſe thynges that I haue written:or I will not deny but all men ſhall reade,&c.

¶ Recuſare.Cic: To reiecte or refuſe a iudge.

Recuſare pro ſeſe.Cic. To repelle an accuſation.

Recúſans,pen.prod.Participium. Refuſyng.vt Rogatus & recuſans hoc feci.Cic.

Recuſatio,ônis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cæſ. A refuſall.

Recuſator,toris,m.g. A refuſer.

¶ Recuſatio,pro Defenſione.Cic.

Recuſſus,Participium.Virg. Striken or ſhaken agayne.

Aequor recuſſum.Valer.Flac.

Recuſſus,huius recuſſus,maſc.gen.Plin. A ſtrikynge backe or agayne.

Recutitus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Martial. Circumciſed: cut ſhorte : exulcerate.

¶ Recutita colla mulæ.Martial. The necke of a mule hauyng the ſkynne of, and new growen agayne.

Redabſoluo,redabſoluis,redabſolui,redabſolûtum, pen.prod. redabſôluere,Idem quod Abſoluere.Plaut. To diſcharge : to diſpatche.

Redactus,Vide REDIGO.

Redadopto,redadoptas,redadoptâre.Modeſtin. To chooſe by adoption agayne.

Redambulo, redámbulas , pen.corr.redambulâre.Plaut. To returne or walke backe agayne.

Redamo,rédamas,pen.cor.redamâre.Cic. To loue mutually : to loue one that loueth him.

Redandruo,redandruas,redandruâre,Antiquum.Lucil. To retourne : alſo to make the ſame geſtures in ſolemne daunces, that the biſhops did make before them.

Redardeſco,redardeſcis,redardéſcere.Ouid. To burne again.

Redarguo,redárguis,redárgui,redargûtum, pen. prod. redargúere.Cic. To reproue : to reprehende : to blame : to ſhew the contrary by reaſon or argument.

Redargue me ſi mentior.Cic.

Inconſtantiam alicuius redarguere.Cic. To reproue.

Verba alicuius redarguere armis.Virg.

Reddo,reddis,réddidi,rédditum,pen.cor.réddere.Terent. To render or yelde:to reſtore : to deliuer :: to geue:to make:to rehearſe : to reſemble.

¶ Reddere,pro Dare.Celſus Iuriſconſ. To geue,

¶-regulas dominus indiligens Reddere alias ne volt. Plau. A negligent owner will not put other titles in their places.

¶ Quæ ſuis locis reddam.Plinius. Whiche I will rehearſe or ſpeake of in their places.

Perge Pomponi de Cæſare,& redde quæ reſtant.Cic. And tel that remayneth.

¶ Aliquem reddere.Plin.iun. To reſemble or be lyke to one.

Clodius omnes Catilinas reddidit.Cic.

¶ Inter aquaticas aues mergi ſoliti ſunt deuorare quæ cæteræ reddunt.Plinius. Are wonte to deuoure the dunge of other byrdes.

¶ Vt charitas liberorum , amiciores Reipub.parentes redderet. Cic. Myght make.

Anhelitum reddere.Plin. To breath out.

Animam reddere.Cic. To breath out.

Animam reddere.Virg. To die : to yelde vp the ghoſt.

Reddidiſti animum.Terent. Thou haſt reuiued my ſpirites.

Beneficium reddere.Terent. To requite a good turne.

Cauſas reddere.Horat. To ſhew cauſes.

Clamorem reddere.Liu. To crie.

Vini colorem reddit.Plin. It is like wyne in colour : it reſembleth the colour of wyne.

Colori reddere.Plin. To reſtore or make a thyng come to his colour agayne.

Commotum reddere.Terent. To vexe euery vayne in ones harte.

Conciliatum reddere animum alicuius.Cic. To appeaſe ones mynde : to reconcile,&c.

Se conuiuio reddere.Liu. To come agayne to the table.

Crepitum reddere.Plin. To farte : to breake wynde.

Data reddere nolunt.Ouid. They will not reſtore,&c.

Delibutum gaudio reddere.Terent. To repleniſh with ioy.

Depoſitum reddere.Cic. To deliuer that was geuen to keepe.

Dictata reddere magiſtro.Horat. To render or repeate his leſſons to his maiſter.

Dictum ac factum reddere.Terent. To diſpatche with the turnyng of an hande, or with a worde. To do as much as is poſſible in a matter.Eraſmus.

Dubia omnia reddere.Cic. To bringe all thynges in doubte.

Eloquentiam alicuius eloquentiorem reddere. Quint. To make ones eloquence better then it is.

Epiſtolam reddere.Cic. To deliuer letters to one.

Epulis reddere ſeſe. Sil. To come againe to the table.

Excrementa reddere.Plin. To goe to the ſtoole : to do the nedes of nature.

Exemplum ac effigiem virtutis alicuius reddere.Liu. To reſemble ones vertue.

Exequias reddere.Ouid. To ſolemniſe a funeral for one deade.

Exercitatum te reddam.Terent.

Farinam reddere dicuntur quæ molûtur.Plin. To yelde meale.

Ferociorem aliquem reddere.Cic. To make more fierſe.

Ferro reddere vitam.Cic. To be killed with a ſworde.

Fimum reddere.Plin. To ordure.

Flores reddit arbor.Plin. The tree bloſſommeth.

Brachia reddunt geſtus.Ouid.

Gratiam reddere.Colum. To requite a good tourne.

Gratia redditur nobis magno cum fœnore.Ouid.

Vxores grauidas reddere.Lucr. To get their wiues with childe.

Suum cuique honorem & gradum reddere.Cic.

Humorem reddere.Plin. To piſſe : to make water.

Imaginem reddere.Plin. To repreſent or reſemble.

Redditis veris imaginibus. Plinius. Repreſentynge the true fygures.

Impendium reddere vſque ad aſſem.Plin. To pay one his charges agayne euery farthynge.

Impetratum reddere aliquid alicui.Plaut. To obteyne a thyng for one.

Incerta omnia reddere.Cic. To bringe all thinges in doubte.

Infectum reddere.Horat. To vndoe that is done.

Arte multa inſignem reddere aliquem.Virg.

Iudicium reddere populo,Vide IVDICIVM.

Iura reddere foro.Stat. Ius reddere populo.Cæſ.

Iuſta reddere funeri.Plin. To ſolemniſe a funerall.

Labori ſe reddere.Claud.

Latinè reddere.Cic. To tranſlate into latine.

Literas reddere.Cæſar. To deliuer letters.

Ludos reddere,Vide LVDVS.

Meliorem aliquem reddere.Cic. To make one better.

Merces reddita mihi.Ouid.

O fortunata mors,quæ naturæ debita,pro patria eſt potiſsimùm reddita.

reddita. Cic.

Motus genitales reddere. Lucret.

Nitorem reddere. Plin. **To reſtore to the ſame beauty & fayreneſſe that it had before.**

Huic nomen M. Varro reddidit Strabonem vocatũ. Plin. **Varro hath written his name, ſayinge he was called Strabo.**

Omnibus in exercitu ſuo militibus nomina reddidit. Plin. **He called all the ſouldiours in his armie by their proper names.**

Reddere aliquem nomine. Virg. **To haue the ſame name that one hath.**

Odorem croci reddit. Plin. **It ſauoureth lyke ſaffron.**

Onera ciborum reddere. Plin. **To doo the needes of nature.**

Operam reddere. Plaut. **To requite: to doo as muche for one agayne.**

Operas reddere. Cic. **To worke their full taſke.**

Otioſum aliquem reddere. Cicero. **To put one out of care and feare.**

Paria reddere in vtranque partem. Cic. **To make bothe partes equall.**

Partum reddere. Plin. **To bryngе foorth a childe.**

Perfectum reddere aliquid. Plaut. **To atchieue or make perfit.**

Pœnas reddere, Vide POENA.

Pœnæ reddere aliquem. Plinius iunior. **To deliuer one to be puniſhed.**

Modio tritici panis pondo trigiqta reddit. Plin. **The wheate yeeldeth for euery buſſhell. 30. poundes of breade.**

Promiſſa reddere alicui. Virgilius. **To doo that he hath promiſed.**

Quies nulla reddita eſt corporibus. Lucret. **They had no reſt.**

Quieti ſe reddere. Sen. **To laie him downe agayne to ſleape.**

Rationem reddere. Plin. **To tell a reaſon or cauſe: to make an accompte.**

Rationem reddere acti, vel ſuæ vitæ. Cic.

Sententiæ ſuæ rationem reddere. Cic. **To declare a reaſon why he ſo thynketh.**

Si poſsis rationem reddere cur id eueniat. Cic.

Rationem debet reddere eius quare occiderit. Quint. **He ſhould declare a cauſe why, &c.**

Reſponſa reddere. Virg. **To make anſwer.**

Rurſus reddere. Horat.

Sanguinem reddere. Plin. iunior. **To bleede.**

Panax piperis ſaporem reddit. Plin. **Smacketh lyke pepper.**

Segniorem ad reſpondendum reddidiſti. Cic.

Semen reddit arbor. Plin.

Sepulchro corpus reddere. Virg. **To burie a body.**

Solatia reddita menti. Ouid. **A minde comforted.**

Sonum reddere. Plin. **To ſowne: to make a ſowne or noyſe.**

Sonitum reddere, Idem. Cic.

Spiritum reddere alicui. Liu. **To put him ſelfe in daunger of death for one.**

Stridorem reddit ianua. Ouid. **The gate maketh a noyſe.**

Titulum reddere meritis. Ouid. **To geue a name worthy ones deſertes.**

Tranſactum reddere aliquid. Plaut. **To diſpatche.**

Te vacuum redde nobis. Cic. **Lay all buſineſſe aparte to be with vs.**

Reddere verbum pro verbo. Cicero. **To tranſlate worde for worde.**

Vicem reddere meritis. Ouid. **To requite ones dooynges.**

Vicem alterius rei reddere. Plin. **To ſerue in ſteede of an other thyng.**

Commanducata, croci vim reddit. Plin. **It hath the ſtrength of ſaffron.**

Vitæ me redde priori. Horat.

Vitam reddere pro Repub. Cic. **To die for the ſaſegarde of the common weale.**

Vocem humanam reddere. Plin. **To ſpeake lyke a man.**

Vota reddere. Cic. **To accomplyſh their vowes.**

Vrinam reddere. Plin. **To make water.**

¶ Reddere aliquid ſine ſcripto. Cicero. **To ſaye a thynge by harte.**

¶ Inter philoſophos reddendus eſt. Quint. **He is to be ſpokẽ of or reckened amonge philoſophers.**

¶ Reddit ager. Varro. **The grounde bryngeth foorth.**

Rédditus, pen. cor. Participium. **Deliuered**, vt Redditæ literæ.

Redditûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Catull.

Redditio, onis, fœm. gen/Verbale. Quintil. **A rendryng or geuyng agayne.**

Redemptor, Redemptio, &c. Vide REDIMO.

Redeo, redis, rediui, & frequentius rédij, réditum, pen. cor. redire. Terent. **To retourne: to come or goe agayne: to come or grow of a thyng.**

Redire actutum. Plaut. Redire rurſum. Terent.

Redire retrorſum. Plin. **To retourne backe.**

Domum redeunt. Ouid. **They returne home agayne.**

Non vnquam grauis ære domum mihi dextra redibat. Virg. **I neuer returned home with my handefull of money.**

Maturè redire. Horat.

Tardius redire. Ouid. Redire à foro. Plaut.

Redire è ſuburbano. Plin.

Redire ad nauim melius eſt. Plaut.

Redire pedibus. Cic. **To returne on foote.**

Pedibus inuitis redit. Propert.

¶ Quid ſi redeo ad illos qui aiunt, Quid ſi nunc cælum ruat? Terent. **What wilt thou ſay if I tell thee, as ſome are wonte to ſay, what if heauen fall?**

Atque (vt ad me redeam) meminiſtis, &c. Cic. **And (to returne to my purpoſe agayne) you remember, &c.**

Sed redeamus illuc vnde diuertimus. Cic. **But let vs returne to that whens wee are digreſſed.**

Illuc quæſo redi quo cœpiſti. Terent. **Returne agayn to that you began to ſpeake of.**

¶ Redire in amicitiam alicuius. Liu. **To come into fauour with one agayne.**

Redeunt amores. Plin.

Animus mihi redijt. Terentius. **My harte is come to me agayne.**

Redit animo hæc res. Plin. iun. **This thynge cometh to my remembrance agayne.**

Calor Vere redit oſsibus. Virg.

Carbaſa redierunt aduerſo vento. Ouid.

Ad cibos idoneos redeunt. Quint.

Redit color. Plin. **The colour cometh agayne.**

In concordiam redire. Plaut. **To be agreed agayne.**

In conſpectum redire. Cic. **To come in ſight agayne.**

In deditionem redire. Liu. **To yelde agayne.**

In ditionem redire. Sueton.

In familiam redire. Quintil. Febres redeunt. Plin.

In fidem alicuius redire. Liu. **To put him ſelf agayne vnder ones obedience.**

Gramina iam redeunt campis. Horat. **Graſſe now beginneth to grow agayne.**

In gratiam cũ aliquo redire. Cic. **To come in fauour againe: to be agreed.**

In gratiam redire cum libris. Cicer. **To fall to his ſtudy agayne.**

Redit ad te hæreditas. Terentius. **The heritage is fallen to thee.**

Ad ineptias redire. Cicero. **To beginne to ſpeake agayne of tryflyng thynges.**

Ad ingenium redire. Terentius. **To come to his olde nature agayne.**

Redit agricolis labor. Virg.

In memoriam redire. Terentius. **To remember, or to be remembred.**

His ipſis legendis redeo in memoriam mortuorum. Cicero. **I remember thoſe that be dead.**

Menti ſingula redeunt. Val. Flac. **I remember euery thing.**

Mens redijt. Ouid. **His harte came to him agayne.**

In metum redire. Plin. iunior.

In mores patrios redire. Liu. **To returne againe to the faſhiõ of their aunceetours.**

Redit mos. Liu.

Ad nihilum redeunt res omnes. Lucret. **Come to naught.**

Nihil ad me redit ex his. Cicero. **I haue no profitte of theſe thynges.**

Redire in ordines dicuntur milites. Liu. **To come in aray agayne.**

Vt ad pauca redeam. Terentius. **To be ſhorte: to conclude in** few wordes.

Ad præcedentia redire. Cic.

Ad propoſitum redire. Cic.

Ad pugnam redire. Virg.

Rabies eadem redit. Lucret.

Ad rationem redire. Quint.

Mitte, ad rem redi. Terent. Leaue that, & come to the purpoſe agayne.

Sed ad rem redeamus, de omnibus, &c. Cic. But, (to returne to the purpoſe agayne) &c.

Sed vt ad rem redeam, legionem, &c. Cic.

Penè in eum locũ res redijt, vt ſi omnes cuperent, &c. Terẽt. The matter is now almoſt come to that poincte, &c.

-adeò res rediјt, Siquis quid reddit, magna habenda eſt gratia. Terent. The matter is come to that poyncte, &c.

Rediјt mihi res ad reſtim, ſiue ad raſtros. Terent. I am vtterly vndoone and brought to the poynt to hange my ſelf, or, I am vndoone and fayne to take a ſpade and digge or delue for my lyuyng.

Redire in muſteum ſaporem. Plin. To returne to the firſte ſauour or taſte agayne.

Sæpe in magiſtratũ ſcelera rediere ſua. Sen. The wicked actes of magiſtrates haue often fallen on their owne neckes.

Ad ſe redire. Cic. To come to him ſelfe agayne: to gather his wittes to him agayne.

Ad ſe redeunt diſcuſsis terroribus. Lucretius. They put away greate feare and come to them ſelues agayne.

Ad ſe, & ad mores ſuos redire. Cic. To come to his olde faſhions and nature agayne.

Primordia redeunt in antiquas ſedes. Lucret.

Redire in rectam ſemitam ſiue in viam. Plautus. Terent. To come agayne into the right way: to become an honeſt man agayne.

In veram rediјt ſpeciem. Ouid.

In antiquum ſtatum redire. Liu. To come to the olde ſtate agayne.

Redit ad te ſumma imperij. Cæſar. The ſouerayntie and imperiall authoritie is fallen to you.

Tumultus redeunt in corda. Claud.

Ad ſuum veſtitum redire. Cic. To weare his olde garments or faſhion of apparell agayne.

Redire viam. Cic. To returne.

Vires rediere mihi. Valer. Flac.

Victis redit in præcordia virtus. Virg.

Vultus ardore remiſſo rediјt. Stat.

¶ Cato denos culeos redire ex iugeribus ſcripſit. Plin. Cato wrate that .x. of thoſe meaſures doo come of an akre.

¶ Reditur, pen. prod. Impersonale. Liu. Romam réditum eſt. They came agayne to Rome.

De prouincijs diſcedatur, in vrbémque redeatur. Cic.

Rédiens, redeuntis, Participium. Returnyng. vt Annus rediens. Horat.

Lunæ redeũtis cornua. Ouid. The hornes of the new moone.

Reditúrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cicero. That will come agayne.

Dies non reditura. Propert.

Vela reditura tenebat Eurus. Ouid.

Réditus, tus, pen. cor. m. g. Subſtantiuum. Cic. A returne: a cõmynge agayne. Alſo reuenewes or profites commyng of a thyng.

Itus & Reditus, opponuntur. Cic.

Profectio & Reditus, contraria. Cic.

Ad meum reditum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

¶ Dulces reditus abſcindere. Horat. To let that one can not returne thither whither he would gladly.

Aperire reditum, Vide APERIO.

Arcere reditu. Vide ARCEO.

Ceſſare ex reditu. Plin.

Conficere reditum, Vide CONFICIO.

Excuſare reditus. Ouid.

Ferre reditum. Catull. To returne.

Ferre reditum in nemora. Catull. To returne into.

Morari reditus. Horat.

Parare reditum ſibi. Horat. To make way that he may returne.

Patent reditus populo. Ouid.

Perimere reditum, Vide PERIMO.

Maturum reditum pollicitus. Horatius. He promiſed that he ſhould quickely returne.

Inanes reditus ſibi promittere. Ouid.

Referre reditum. Catull. To come agayne.

Ad reditum reſeruare, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Rupére reditum Parcæ. Horat. The gods by death preuented his returne.

Non erit reditus tibi. Horat.

Reditus in gratiam. Cic. Commyng into fauour agayne: agreement.

Si reditus ei gratiæ patuerit. Cic. If he may haue meanes to come in fauour agayne.

¶ Reditus. Ouid.

Redítio, reditiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A returning: a commyng agayne.

Domum reditionis ſpe ſublata. Cic. when all hope was paſte to returne home.

Redhibeo, hibes, pen. cor, híbui, híbitum, pen. cor. redhibére, Ex re & habeo compoſitum, d interpoſita. Vlpian. To cauſe the ſeller to haue or take agayne that he ſolde.

Redhibetur mancipium. Cic. The ſeller is ſued to take the bondman agayne.

Redhibitio, o[illegible] fœm. gen. Verbale. Quintil. Reſtitution of a thyng to him that ſolde it: the cauſyng of one by lawe, to take that agayne whiche he ſolde.

Redhibitorius, Adiectiuũ. Perteynyng to ſuch takyng againe, vt Actio redhibitoria. Pomponius. An action agaynſt one that hath ſolde a thynge that is naught, to cauſe him to take it agayne.

Redigo, rédigis, pen. cor. redégi, pen. prod. redactum, redígere, Ex re & ago compoſitum, a in i conuerſa, & d interpoſita. To brynge by force or cunnyng: to gather or heape together: to reſtore.

¶ Redigere bona alicuius. Cicero. To heape together ones goodddes.

Bona vendit, pecuniam redigit. Cic. He ſelleth his goodes, he gathereth together a ſumme of money.

Redigere penes aliquem copiam frumenti. Cic. To gather or heape together greatte ſubſtaunce of graine in ones houſe.

Pecuniam ex bonis patrijs redigere. Cic.

Quæſtum totum ad ſe redigere. Cic. To bringe all that is gayned wholy to him ſelfe.

¶ Eo redigis me, vt quid egerim, egomet neſciam. Terentius. Thou bringeſt me in that caſe, that I my ſelfe can not tell what I haue done.

-in id redactus ſum loci,

Vt quid agam, neſciam prorſus. Terent. I am brought in that caſe, that, &c.

-hem Quò redactus ſum. Terent. Lo, ſee to what ſtate I am come.

¶ Redigere ad æqualitatem. Plin. To bringe to an equalitie.

In ærarium redigere. Liu. To bringe into the common treaſurie.

Ad aſſem redigere. Plin.

In concordiam redigere. Plaut. To ſet at one: to bringe to concorde.

In deditionem imperij Romani redigere. Cic. To conſtraine them to yelde and become ſubiect to the Romaine empire.

In ditionem ſuam redigere. Cicer. To bringe vnder his ſubiection.

In gratiam redigere aliquos. Terent. To ſet at one: to make agreed: to make friendes agayne.

Sub imperium Romanum redigere. Cæſ. To bringe vnder ſubiection of the Romaine empyre.

Ad inopiam redigere. Terent. To bringe to pouertie.

Ad interitum redigere. Lucret.

Ad vanum & irritum victoriam redigere. Liu.

In iura ſua redigere. Ouid.

Ad ſex libros redigere. Varro. To reduce or bringe into ſixe bookes.

Ad vltimam maciem redigi. Colum. To become ſo leane as poſſible may be.

In antiqua mala redigere. Liu. To bringe into the olde myſery agayne.

In memoriam redigere. Cic. To bringe to remembraunce: to cauſe to remember.

Ad miſeriam redigere aliquem. Plautus. To bringe one to miſerie.

Ad neceſsitatem redigere. Quint.

Ad nihilum redigi. Lucret. To be brought to nought.

Ad numerum duorum redigi. Ouid.

In ordinem redigere. Author ad Heren. To compell men to lyue accordyng to theyr eſtate and profeſſion.

Ad paucos redigere. Cic. To bringe to the vſe of a fewe.

Ad vel in peregrinitatem redigere. Sueton. To baniſhe out of his countrey.

In poteſtatem, vel in ſeruitium redigere. Liu. Cic.

In prouinciam redigere. Cæſar. To make a countrey a prouince.

Rem ad priſtinam belli rationem redigere. Cæſ. To reduce to the olde maner of warre agayne.

In ſeruitutem redigere. Cæſar.

Vina in ſpeciem redacta mellis. Plin.

In tranquillum redigere. Liu.

In turbam ſordidiſsimam redigere. Seneca.

In vnum redigere. Cic. To bringe together.

¶ Manibus præciſis Capuam rediguntur. Liuius. They were ledde or brought to Capua hauing theyr handes cut of.

In vrbem redigere. Plin. iunior. To bringe into the citie.

Hoſtem in caſtra redigere. Liuius. To dryue theyr ennemies backe to theyr campe.

Redimio, rédimis, pen. corr. redimíui, redimîtum, pen. prod. redimire, Ex re & emio, d interpoſita, compoſitum, & e in i mutata. Clau. To adourne, apparaile, or trimme: to crowne: to compaſſe aboute.

Sertis redimiri & roſa. Cic. To be adourned with garlandes and roſes on theyr heades.

Coronis redimire caput. Lucret.

Comas viridi redimita corona. Sil.

Crinem redimire corymbis. Stat.

Frons redimita corymbis. Tibull.

Mitra redimire capillos. Ouid.

Frondibus redimita capillos. Ouid.

Loca redimita ſyluis. Catull. Compaſſed or beſette.

Redimitus tempora lauro. Virg. Hauing his temples compaſſed with a garlande of Laurell.

Redimículum, redimículi, pen. corr. Iuuenall. The attyre or ornamentes of a womans head or necke, as a bonet, a frenche hoode, a paſte, or ſuch lyke.

Aurea redimicula demere collo. Ouid.

Redimicula longa. Iuuena.

Auferre collo redimicula. Ouid. To take hir ornamentes from hir necke.

Redimicula pectore pendent. Ouid.

Redimo, rédimis, pen. corr. redémi, pen. prod. redemptum, redímere, Ex re & & emo, d interpoſita, euphoniæ cauſa, compoſitum. Cic. To redeeme: to raunſome: to bie: to recouer: to recompence: to take a thynge in bargayne: to vndertake a thyng a great: to hyre.

Paululo redimere, Vide PAVLVLVM.

Domum redimere. Cic. To bye an houſe.

Redimere ſibi amicos. Cic. To procure him ſelfe friendes by gyftes.

Omnium gratiam eius morte redimere poſſet. Cæſar. with kyllyng him he might purchaſe all mens fauours.

Pacem redimere. Cæſar. To purchaſe peace by giftes or intreatie.

Pacem ſibi redimere re aliqua. Cic. Idem.

Voluntates militũ largitione redimere. Cæſ. To procure, ꝛc.

Redimere pretio ſepeliendi poteſtatem. Cic. with mony to procure licence to burye.

Auro redimere ius ſepulchri. Ouid.

¶ te redimas captum quàm queas Minimo. Terent. Raunſome or deliuer thy ſelfe beynge taken in loue ſnares as good cheape as thou canſt.

Redimere captos. Cic. To raunſome.

Redimere præteritam culpam. Cic. To recompence or make amendes for a faute paſte.

Acerbitatem à Repub. ſuis priuatis incõmodis redimere. Cic.

Redimere pretio virgarum metum. Cic. with money to bie out the feare of ſcourgyng.

Vt ſua per noſtram redimat periuria pœnam. Ouid.

¶ Redimere. Cic. To take a thyng or worke on greate, or on a price.

Conducere & Redimere, pro eodem. Vlpianus. To hyre.

Redimere vectigalia. Cic. To take to ferme the common tributes vpon a rent.

Redimere opus faciendum. Cic. To take a worke a greate or vpon a price.

Redimendus, Participium. Ouid.

Redemptus, Aliud Participiũ. Virg. Redeemed: bought againe: raunſommed.

Redemptio, redemptiônis, fœ. gen. Cic. A redemption, biyng, purchaſyng, or raunſommyng. Redẽptio huius iudicij facta grandi pecunia. A greate ſumme of money was geuen to certayne that vndertooke to corrupt the iudges and deliuer the partie.

Temeritas redemptionis. Cic.

¶ Redemptio. Plin. iunior. The takyng of a thyng a great.

Redemptor, redemptôris, m. g. Horat. A fermer: one that hyreth or taketh vpon a rente.

Redemptor pontis portorium ab eo exigebat. Labeo. The fermer of the bridge, or the tollar of the bridge, ꝛc.

¶ Redemptor. Cic. He that taketh a worke a greate.

Redemptûra, redemptúræ, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Vlpian. The hiryng or fermyng of a thyng: the takyng of a leaſe.

Redinteger, redíntegra, redintegrum, penult. cor. Ex re & integer compoſitum. Liu. Begunne a freſh: renewed.

Redíntegro, redíntegras, pen. cor. redintegrâre. Plin. iunior. To beginne agayne: to renew: to refreſh.

Acies redintegrata, Vide ACIES.

Animum redintegrare. Cæſar. To take herte agayne.

Bellum redintegrare. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To renew warre afreſh.

Prælium redintegrare cœperant. Cæſar. To beginne the batayle afreſh.

Memoriam redintegrare. Liu. To renew the memory of any thyng.

Pacem redintegrare. Liu. To renew peace.

Redintegrari ſeditionem. Tacit.

Spem victoriæ redintegrare. Cæſ. To put agayne in hope of victorie.

Vires redintegrare. Cæſar. To refreſh him ſelfe, and gather his ſtrength agayne.

Redintegrátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A renewyng: a begynnyng afreſh.

Redipiſcor, redipíſceris, pen. cor. redeptus ſum, redipiſci. Plaut. To recouer or get agayne.

Reditio, Reditus, &c. Vide REDEO.

Rediuia, rediuiæ, fœ. gen. Peritiores dicunt Reduuia per quintam vocalem. Cic. when the ſkinne commeth from the nayles of the fingers.

Rediuius, rediuij, m. g. Colum. A worme called a tyke, that ſucketh bloud from man or beaſt.

Rediuiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Iuuenal. That eftſoones returneth to lyfe againe: that of olde is made new againe.

Columnam efficere ab integro nouam, nullo lapide rediuiuo. Cicero. To make a pillar wholy new, not puttyng one ſtone that ſerued before.

Quaſi quicquam rediuiui ex opere illo tolleretur, ac non totum opus ex rediuiuis conſtitueretur. Cicero. As though any thynge that ſerued before was taken out of that worke, ꝛc.

Bella rediuiua. Sil. warres renewed or reuiued agayne.

Gens rediuiua. Sil.

Nummus rediuiuus. Iuuenal. Money renewed after it was ſpente.

Redoleo, rédoles, pen. cor. redólui vel redoléui, redólitum vel redolêtum, redolêre. Virg. To ſmell or ſauour: to caſt a ſent.

Antiquitatem redolet, Per tranſlationem. Cic. It ſauoureth or ſmacheth of antiquitie.

Nihil illa vicinitas redolet. Cic.

Fœtorẽ redolet. Colum. It ſtinketh or caſteth an ill ſauour.

Sermonem eius redolet. Cic. It ſauoureth of his talke.

Situm redolet. Plin. It ſauoureth of hoarineſſe or vinewynge.

Solitudinem redolere. Plin.

Vinum redolere. Cic. To ſtynke of wyne.

Virus redolere. Plin.

Redolens, pen. cor. Participium. Caſtyng a ſauour. vt Mella redolentia thymi flore. Ouid.

Mala redolentia. Ouid.

Redono,, redónas, penul. prod. redonâre. Horatius. To geue agayne.

Redordior, redordîris, pen. prod. redorſus ſum, redordiri. Plin. To vndoo a thyng and beginne it afreſh.

Redormio, redormis, redormiui, redormitum, redormîre, pen. prod. Plin. iunior. To ſleape agayne.

Redormítio, redormitiònis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A ſleaping agayne.

Reduco, redûcis, pen. prod. reduxi, reductũ, redûcere. Suet. To bryng or plucke backe: to brynge ſafe agayne: to deliuer or ſet out of perill: to reconcile: to reduce.

E conuiuio reducere. Ci.   Domum reducere. Cic.

Hunc Fabritius reducendum curauit ad Pyrrhum. Cic.

Vitulos ad tecta reducit. Virg.

In viam reducere. Plaut. To bryng into the way agayne.

¶ Frondoſa reducitur æſtas. Virg.

Amicitiam errantem reducere. Plin. iun. To bryng friendeſhip agayne where it was broken.

Amorem ſcelerum reduxit. Lucan. He brought agayne the loue of wicked dooyng.

¶ Animum alicuius ad miſericordiam reducere. Terent. To reduce ones minde to pitie.

¶ Ad colorem reducere cicatrices. Plin. To make ſcarres to haue their naturall colour agayne.

Ad vitæ concilium reducere. Seneca.

In priſtinam concordiã diſtractos reducere. Balbus Ciceroni. To reconcile and bryng at one thoſe that be fallen out: to make them friendes agayne.

Aura reducit diem. Virg.

Ad diuitias reducere. Plaut.

Variè & multipliciter ad etymum verba reducere. Quintil.

Exemplum reducere. Plin. iunior. To brynge in the example agayne.

Exules reducere. Cic. To bryng home baniſhed men againe.

Febrim reducere. Horat.

In gratiam reducere. Cic. To reconcile: to make friendes.

In gratiam cum aliquo reduci. Cic. To be made at one with one.

Aurora reducit lucem. Ouid.

Fortuna iterum reduxit luctus. Claud.

Libertatem reuocare ac reducere. Plin. iun. To bryng againe and reſtore libertie.

Ad maciem reducere obeſum corpus. Plin. To make a fatte or groaſſe body to be very leane.

In memoriam reducere. Cic. To bryng to remembrance.

Intermiſſum iam diu morem reducere. Plin. iunior. To renew and bryng vp a faſhion that hath longe been lefte.

A morte aliquem reducere. Virg.

Paſſus reducere. Valer. Flac. To recule or goe backe.

Ad planũ reducere cicatrices. Plin. To heale ſcarres ſo, that they be not ſeene.

Somnum reducere. Horat.

Spem mentibus anxijs reducere. Horatius. To put carefull mindes in hope agayne.

Ad ſalutem reducere aliquem medicina. Cic. To reſtore to health agayne.

¶ Nemo hæc ita interpretetur, tanquam reducam liberalitatem, & frænis arctioribus reprimam. Seneca. Let no man take theſe thynges to be ſo ſpoken as though I woulde reſtrayne liberalytie and bridle it ſhorter.

¶ Redduco, duplici d propter carmen. Lucret.

Redúcens, Particip. vt Sinum nitidum reducens. Catul. Openyng or diſcoueryng hir fayre breaſtes.

Reductus, Aliud Participium. Brought backe or ſafe: brought againe. vt Reductus in gratiam. Cic. Reconciled, or brought agayne in fauour.

Reductus de exilio. Cic. Reſtored from baniſhment.

Virtus eſt medium vitiorum vtrinque reductum. Horat. Vertue is a meane betweene two extreame vices.

¶ Inque ſinus ſcindit ſeſe vnda reductos. Virgil. The water deuideth and turneth it ſelfe in maner of a gowlfe.

Vallis reducta. Virg. A ſecreate valley a great way in.

Reductio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A bryngynge home agayne.

Reductor, toris, Aliud verb. maſ. Liu. He that bringeth againe.

Redux, reducis, pen. cor. om. g. Cic. That is retourned agayne ſafe from exile or daunger.

Tu ſola reducem me in patriam facis. Terent. Thou onely makeſt me retourne agayne into my countrey.

Carina redux. Ouid. A ſhippe returned from hir voyage.

¶ Reduces. Plin. They that bryng home agayne.

Reduces choreæ. Martial. Great companies bryngyng home any great perſonage.

Redulcero, redúlceras. pen. cor. redulcerâre. Colum. To renew a ſore: to beginne to make ſore agayne.

Reduncus, Adiectiuũ, contrarium eſt Adunco. Plin. Crooked backewarde, or contrarywyſe.

Roſtrum reduncum. Ouid.

Redundo, redundas, redundâre, pen. prod. Ex re & vnda compoſitum. Cic. To ouerflow: to reflow or returne backe: to redounde: to be ſo full that it runneth ouer.

Si lacus Albanus redundaſſet. Cic. Had ouerflowen, or ryſen aboue the bankes.

Gutture fac pleno ſumpta redundet aqua. Ouid.

Redundat pituita. Cic. Fleugme ſuperfluouſly aboundeth.

Forum ſanguine redundauit. Cic. The common place ſwam with bloud.

Heſterna cœna redundare. Plin. iunior. To be ouercharged with the ſupper they had eaten the day before.

Omnibus ornamentis redundare. Cicero. To haue all ornamentes of honour abundantly.

Eloquio redundare. Claud.

Vno digito redundare. Cic. To haue one fynger to many.

Deeſſe & Redundare, contraria. Cic.

Sera redundauit veteris vindicta libelli. Ouid.

Oratio redundat. Cic. Wordes abounde in the ſtyle ſuperfluouſly.   Quantum ex eo redundarit. Cic.

Quod redundaret de veſtro frumentario quæſtu. Cic. That was ouerplus of your gayne gotten by corne.

Infamia redundat ad amicos. Cic. The infamy redoundeth to ones friendes.

Redundat ad meum aliquem fructum hæc laus. Cicero. This prayſe redoundeth to my profit.

Hoc facinus in tuum redundabit caput. Plaut. This miſcheuous acte will turne to thy owne perill.

Sed quid fiet, ſi hæc elapſa de manibus noſtris, in eum annũ qui conſequitur, redundarint? Cicero. Shal fall or breake out the nexte yere folowyng.

In genus authoris miſeri fortuna redundat. Ouid.

Si ſcelus eſt, in me commiſſi pœna redũdet. Ouid. Let the puniſhment for the offence light or fal on me, or redoũd to me.

Redundans, Participiũ, ſiue Nomen ex participio, vt Redundãs humor. Cic. An humour ſuperfluouſly aboundyng.

Redundantes nos & ſuperfluentes iuuenili quadam dicendi licentia repreſsit. Cic. Aboundyng and beyng ſuperfluous in our ſtile through an youthfull libertie in wordes.

Redundanter, Aduerbium. Plin. Iunior. Superfluouſly.

Redundâtus, pen. prod. Participium. That aboundeth or runneth ouer. Ouidius, Amne redundatis foſſa madebat aquis. The diche or trench was full of water that ranne out ouer the ryuer.

Redundatio. onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. To muche aboundynge: an ouerflowinge.

Redundatio ſtomachi. Plin. Vomityng of the ſtomacke beinge ouerloded.

Redundantia, redundantiæ. f. g. Cic. Superfluitie.

Reduuiæ, Vide REDIVIA.

Refectio, Refectus, Vide REFICIO.

Refello, refellis, refelli, refellere, Ex re & fallere. Terentius. To

refell:

refell: to proue falſe: to reproue of falſehoode: to confute that is obiected: to ſhew by reaſon and argument that it is falſe that one ſayth.

Quum tu horum nihil refelles. Terent.

Fortunam refellere. Stat.

Senſus non poſſunt refelli. Lucret.

Refello & Approbo, contraria. Quint.

Refellere aliquem. Cic. To confute ones opinion.

Ita viuunt quidam, vt eorum vitâ refellatur oratio. Cic. Some men ſo liue, that their wordes and talke is reproued with their owne lyfe. Refellere dicta alicuius. Cic.

Mendacium alicuius refellere & coarguere. Cic.

Opprobria non poſſunt refelli. Ouid.

Refellere teſtimonia, & teſtes, & tabulas. Cicero. To refell or confute the depoſitions of witneſſes, &c.

Refercio, refercis, referſi, refertum, refercire, Ex re & farcio compoſitum. Cic. To fill agayne: to repleniſh: to ſtuffe in harde together.

Complere & refercire. Cic. Referſerunt omnia libris. Cic.

Hæc quæ coarctauit, & perangustè referſit in oratione ſua dilatet nobis atq; explicet. Cic.

Superſtitione vitam hominum refercire. Cic. To fill, &c.

Refercire hominum aures ſermonibus. Cicero. To fyll mens eares with babblyng and talkyng.

Refertus, Participium, ſiue nomen ex Participio. Full: repleniſhed: ſtuffed. vt Refertæ ſuauitate literæ. Cic. Very pleaſant and delectable letters.

Plenus ac refertus. Locuples ac refertus. Cic.

Refertius ærarium. Cic. A treaſure houſe better ſtored.

Domus referta. Seneca. A riche houſe well repleniſhed.

Locuples & referta domus. Cic. Idem.

Theatrum totius Aſiæ celebritate refertiſsimum. Cic.

¶ Genitiuo aliquando iungitur. Cicero, Referta Gallia negotiatorum eſt, plena ciuium Romanorum. Fraunce is full of marchantes, &c.

Cognoui refertam eſſe Græciam ſceleratiſsimorum hominũ ac nefariorum. Cic.

Mare refertum prædonum. Cic.

¶ Ablatiuo frequentius: Cicero, Filio cunctis referto copijs.

Puppis referta diuitijs. Claud.

Referio, réferis, pen. corr. referîre. Terent. To ſtrike agayne.

Sol referitur imagine ſpeculi oppoſita. Ouid. The ſunne is ſtriken backe with a glaſſe ſet ouerright agaynſt it.

Refero, pen. corr. refers, retuli, pen. corr. relâtum, pen. prod. & metri cauſa rettuli, rellatũ, referre. Quint. To bryng againe: to beare backe againe: to reſemble: to report: to rehearſe: to make relation: to referre: to tell: to adde to: to regeſter or write in a booke: to aſcribe: to turne: to renew: to bryng: to declare or expreſſe: to geue agayne or reſtore. To anſwere.

Quum ex agris ſegetes domum referrent. Tacit. When they brought home, &c.

Humeris ſuis pecunias alicui referre. Cic.

Sub tectum referre. Columel.

¶ Siquid ſomniaſti, ad me refers. Plaut. If thou haſte had any dreame, thou telleſt me and aſkeſt my aduiſe.

Populus de ſuis rebus ad eum refert. Cic. The people aſketh counſayle of him concernyng theyr affayres.

Ad Senatum de re aliqua Conſules referre, & ij quibus Senatum cogere licebat, dicebantur. Cic. To propoſe a matter to the Senate and aſke their mindes of it, or will them to conſult of it.

Rem omnẽ ad Patres Conſcriptos retuli. Cic. I propoſed the whole matter to the Senatours & aſked their aduiſe.

Conſulere ſe, & ad ſe referre. Cic.

¶ Ad ſeipſum aliquid referre. Cic. To iudge an other mans acte by him ſelfe, conſideryng what he woulde doo if he weare in that caſe.

¶ Acceptam referre ſalutem ſuam beneuolentiæ alicuius. Cic. To confeſſe and acknowledge that he hath his life by ones benefite.

In acceptum referre. Cic. To approue and alow as well done and to be accepted.

In acta referri. Iuuen. To be regeſtred: to be put in the regeſter.

In ærarios referre, Vide Aerarius adiectiuum in AES, æris. To diſcharge of the commodities and fraunchesies of citizẽs, and cauſe to pay all thynges as ſtraungers.

In album referre. Liu. To write in.

Aliquem ore referre. Virg. In countenaunce to reſemble.

Animum referre ad rem aliquam. Cic. To bende or apply his mynde to a thyng.

In apertum referre opus. Cic. To publiſh abroade.

Ad arbitrium alicuius referre. Cic. To referre or putte the matter to ones iudgement.

Ad vos nunc refero quem ſequar. Cic. I aſke your aduiſe whom ye will now haue me to folow.

Aſpectum referre in curiam. Cic. To looke backe towarde the Senate houſe.

In cenſum aliquid referre. Liu.

In codicem referre. Cic. To regiſter or write into a booke.

Colorem paternum referre. Columel. To be in colour like his father: to reſemble his father in colour.

In commentarium referre. Cic. To put or write into a booke of notes.

Ad conſcientiam referre omnia, nihil ad oſtentationem. Plinius iunior. To doo nothyng for vayne glory, but meaſure all thynges by right conſcience.

Conſilia referre aliquó. Cic.

Conſilia in melius referre. Virg.

Conſuetudinem repetere atque referre. Cic. To renew or bring a cuſtome agayne.

Referre ad aliquem omnes curas. Cic. To be carefull for no mã but for one: to haue no care but for him.

Dexteram ad oſculum referre. Plin. To holde his hande to be kyſſed.

In deterius referre aliquid. Tacit. To interprete a thyng in the worſe parte.

In deos referre. Cic. To canoniſe or make a god.

Diem referre dicitur ſol. Virg. To bryng day agayne.

Enſem vaginæ referre. Silius. To put vp his ſworde into the ſcabberd.

Eodem referri. Cic. To be referred to the ſame: to be brought to the ſame place agayne.

Vt ſit qui à te mihi epiſtolam referat. Cic. That may bryng me a letter agayne from you.

Expenſum referre. Cic. Vide EXPENSVS.

Facta referre quæ mandata ſunt. Plautus. To accompliſh or doo that one was charged.

Figuras proauorum referre. Lucret.

Ad finem aliquem referre omnia. Cic. To referre all thynges to an ende.

Fructum diligentiæ referre alicui. Cicero. To recompence ones diligence.

Gradum referre, quod & Pedem referre dicitur. Liu. To recule, or ſteppe and goe backe: to geue backe.

Gratiam referre. Cic. To requite.

Gratia referatur factis. Ouid.

Gratiam referre in aliquo, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Gratiam plenius referre. Quint. More fully to requyte.

Bonam vel præclaram gratiam referre. Cic. Notably to requite a good turne receiued.

Gratias referre, Idem. Plaut.

Honorem officij referre. Ouid.

In ſelectos iudices referre. Cicero. To appoynte as one of the iudges.

Laudem referre familiæ alicuius. Cic. To bringe agayne the prayſe and renowme of a familie.

In libellum referre. Cic. To write in a booke of notes for memorie.

In literas publicas referri. Cic. To be put or writtẽ in the common regiſters.

Mandata referre ad aliquem. Cæſar. To declare a meſſage to one, or ſuch thinges as he was willed.

Mandata referre alicui. Virg. Manubias referre. Cic.

Manum ad poplitem referre. Plinius. To put his hande to his knee.

Referre in melius. Virg. To turne to a better vſe: to chaunge to the better.

Ad memoriam vetuſtatis referre omnia. Cicer. To ſpeake all to this ende that antiquitie may be remembred.

Morem referre. Virg. To bryng in agayne an olde faſhion.

Mores patris referre. Plin. iun. To be like his father in conditions.

Si patrem non referret. Plin. iunior. If he did not reſemble, or weare not lyke to his father.

Inter nefaſtos referre diem. Plin. iun. To accompte thoſe dayes that no proceſſe may be pleaded on.

In Nouocomenſes retulit. Cic. He apoynted him as a citizen of Nouocomum.

Referre numerum. Virg. To recken or tell.

In numeros referre. Plin. iun. To enroll or regeſter as one of the order or bande.

Referre in oratorum numerum. Cic. To accompte as an oratour.

In numerum deorum referre. Sueton. To canonyſe or make a God.

Omnia referre ad vnum. Cic. To referre all to one: to put all in one mans handes.

Referre oculos ad aliquem, vel ad terram. Cicero. To looke towarde one.

Opem referre. Cic. To healpe.

Retulit ora ad iuuenem. Valer. Flac. He turned his face toward the yonge man.

Par referre. Terent. To requite: to doo as muche for one agayne.

Pedem referre. Cæſ. To recule or ſteppe backe.

Quàm molliſsimè pedem referre. Quint.

Retulit ad me pedem. Plaut. He turned towarde me.

Me referunt pedes in Tuſculanum. Cic. I come on foote againe to, &c.

Primas referre ad aliquẽ. Cic. To geue one the pryce: to compte him chiefe.

Quæſtum maiorem referre. Columel. To gayne more: to get greater gayne.

Rationes referre. Cic. To make his accompte.

Rationes referre ad ærarium, Vide Aerarium in AES, æris.

Referre rationibus, & in rationes. Tranquil. To put or write in his accompte.

¶ Referunt hæc ad rem. Plaut. These thynges pertayne to the mattier.

Repulſam referre, quod & Ferre repulſam ſimpliciter dicitur, & Pati repulſam. Cic. To be refuſed or repelled in ſtandynge for an office.

Reſponſum referre. Cic. To declare an anſwer.

In, vel inter reos referre. Cic. To admitte an accuſatiõ brought agaynſt one as lawfull.

Salutem alicui referre. Cic. To ſalute agayne.

Retro referri. Virg.

Saporem ſalis referre. Virg. To haue a taſte lyke ſalte.

Se referre. Virg. To returne agayne home.

Domum ſe referre, Idem. Horat.

Ab æſtu ſe referre. Ouid.

Se in gregem ſuum veterem referre. Cic. To returne agayne in to his olde company and packe.

Se ad ordinem referre. Cic. To returne to his order agayne.

Se ad ſtudia referre. Cic. To apply him ſelfe to ſtudy of learnyng agayne: to fall to, &c.

Senium parentis referre. Colum. To reſemble the olde age of his ſyar.

Similitudinem referre. Plin. To reſemble.

Sonum eundem referre in cadendo. Cic. To ſounde lyke, &c.

Pro re certa ſpem falſam domum retulerunt. Cic. They brought home.

In ſpem ſibi aliquid referre. Plaut. To haue an hope of a thing.

Referre omnia ad vnam ſummam. Cic. To referre all to, &c.

In tabulas, ſiue tabellas referre. Cic. To put or write into a regeſter.

In tectum referre. Varro. To bryng vnder couert.

Retulit me ventus ad, vel in Italiam. Cic. The wynde brought me agayne into Italy.

Vicem referre. Ouid. To requite, or doo the lyke.

Nec incruentam victoriam retulit. Liu. He got not the victorie without loſſe of men.

Theatrum ita reſonans, vt vſque Romam voces referantur. Cic.

¶ Referre omnia ad voluptatem. Cic. To doo all to the ende to lyue in pleaſure: to put all his felicitie in pleaſure.

¶ Referre. Virg. To render or reſtore.

Niſi argentum referas. Plaut.

¶ Referre. Virg. To reherſe: to recite: to tell.

Ordine referre. Ouid. To tell in order.

Acta memoranda referre. Ouid. To declare notable actes & worthy remembrance.

Dicta referre. Ouid.

Pauca referre. Virg. To anſwer a worde or twoo.

Facta referre. Horat.　Pugnas referre. Ouid.

Palàm facta referre. Ouid.

Vera referre. Ouid. To tell thynges true.

Tales referebat pectore voces. Virg.

Talia voce refert. Virg. This ſpake he agayne.

Ad aures alicuius referre aliquid. Ouid.

Vna fœminarum in omni æuo refertur. Plin. She onely of all women that euer weare is declared.

¶ Ego tibi referò, ſi non ſum ex eo loco deiectus, &c. Cic. I ſpeake to you: I aſke of you, if, &c.

Rēfert, prima prod. Impersonale. It is profitable or expedient. Saluſt. Quod illorum magis, quàm ſua refert. That is more for their profit then for his owne.

¶ Cum genitiuis pretij frequentiſsimè conſtruitur, Magni, parui. Ipſi animi, magni refert quali in corpore locati ſint. Cicero. And as for the ſoules or mindes it is a greate mattier, or a great difference in what maner of bodies they be.

Parui refert abs te ius dici diligenter, niſi, &c. It ſerueth to ſmall purpoſe for you to miniſter iuſtice diligently, excepte, &c.

¶ Cum ablatiuis his, Mea, tua, ſua, noſtra, veſtra. Plautus, Quid id refert mea? what mattier maketh that to me? what care I?

Tua iſtuc refert, ſi curaueris. Plaut. It is for your profit, if, &c.

Ad te attinet, & tua refert. Plaut. It perteyneth to you, and is for your behaulfe.

Id tua refert nihil, vtrum illæ fecerint. Terent. That maketh no mattier to you, whether, &c.

Mihi quidem ætas acta fermè eſt: tua iſtuc refert maximè. Cic. This mattier toucheth you moſt: or it is for you eſpecially to doo it.

¶ Aliquando his aduerbijs iungitur, Multum, plus, plurimum parum, paulum, pauxillum, nihil, aliquid, & ſimilibus. Plurimum refert in quæ cuiuſque virtus tempora inciderit. Plin. It is a great mattier in what ſtate of time a mans vertue happeneth to be.

Tantum refert quàm magna dicã. Cic. So muche it maketh to the purpoſe, or ſo great a mattier it is, &c.

¶ Refert, cum infinitiuo. Cic. Neque refert videre quid dicendum ſit, niſi, &c. Neyther is it to any purpoſe to ſee, &c. or neither auayleth it, &c.

Quid retulit? Terent. To what purpoſe was it? what did it auayle.

Quibus ſeruis? refert enim magnopere idipſum. Cic. For euē that maketh a great mattier.

¶ Quibus exemplis, niſi fallor, manifeſtum eſt, patriam, ſolumq; referre, non vuam. Plin. It is euident, that the cõtrey and ſoyle doth much auayle or make a great mattier, and not the kynde of the grape.

Infinitum refert lunaris ratio. Plin. The cõſideration of the moone maketh exceedyng much to the purpoſe.

Refert quod genus vineæ ſit. Varro. The chiefe poynte to conſider is: or it is a greate mattier to ſe, what kynde of grape it is.

Fac in puero referre ex qua affectione cæli primum ſpiritum duxerit. Cic. Put the caſe it be a great mattier, &c.

Aues paſcantur, nécne, quid refert? Cic. What mattier maketh it wheather, &c.

Non multum refert an villatici corporibus graues, & parũ veloces ſint. Col. It maketh not much matter, whether, &c.

Nihil refert. Plaut. It maketh no mattier: it is all one.

Sed refert quomodo adhibeatur. Cic. But it is a great mattier to know how, &c.

Nec terræ tantum natura circa has refert. Plinius. Neyther both the nature of the earth make ſo greate a matter aboute theſe thynges.

Adeóne eſt fundata leuiter fides, vt vbi ſim, quàm qui ſim, magis referat? Liu.

Eo magis refert me mihi atque nobis timere. Saluſt. And therfore it is the more behouehable and neceſſary for me to feare leaſt ſome ill come both to me and to you.

Relátum, relátu, pen. prod. Supinum à refero. Plin. Relatu indigna. Not worthy to be tolde.

Digna relatu. Ouid. Fœdum relatu. Ouid.

Horrenda relatu res. Ouid.

Relátus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Brought agayne: tolde: ſhewed.

Relâtus, relátus, relátui, maſcu. gen. Verbale. Tacit. A recitynge or tellyng: a relation.

Relátio, onis, fœm. gen. Aliud verbale. Cic. A reportyng: a relation or reſpecte: a referryng.

Gratiæ relatio. Seneca. A requityng of a benefite.

Meritorū relatio. Quint. A recityng, tellyng, or rehearſyng of benefites.

Relatiuum. A relatiue: that hath relation to ſome other thing.

Relâtor, pen. prod. toris. Verbale maſc. Balbus ad Ciceronem. A reporter: a tellar.

Refibulo, refibulas, pen. cor. refibulâre. Martial. To vnbuckle.

Referueo, referues, reférbui, referuêre. Plin. To be feruente or ſcaldynge hotte.

Referuens crimen. Cicero. An earneſt and very ill matter layed to ones charge.

¶ Referuere. Cic. To be colde agayne.

Referueſco, referueſcis, referuéſcere, Idem quod Referuere. Cic.

Reficio, réficis, pen. cor. reféci, penult. prod. refectum, reficere. Cic. To repayre: to amende: to make new agayne: to renew: to recreate or reſtore: to refreſh: to delite.

Aedes reficere quæ vitium fecerunt. Cic. To repaire an houſe that is fallen in decay.

Rates quaſſas reficere. Horat. To repayre or amende ſhyps that are bruyſed with tempeſt.

Puppes laceras refeci. Ouid.

Templa ædeſq; labantes reficere. Horat.

Reficere aliquid ex pecunia alicuius. Cic. To repayre a thing with ones money.

¶ Reficitur ei tantum ex ſuis poſſeſsionibus. Cic. He maketh ſo much of his poſſeſſions, or his poſſeſſions are ſo much worth vnto him.

¶ Reficere Tribunos, & alios magiſtratus. Cic. To make mē Tribunes agayne the nexte time.

Salutem communem reficere. Cic. To renew.

Reficere tribum. Cic.

Teſtamentum reficere. Vlpian. To make his teſtamente agayne.

¶ Reficere. Plin. iun. To refreſh: to recreate.

Hic cogito commorari, quoad me reficiam: nam & uires & corpus amiſi. Cic. I mynde to tary here vntill I refreſh & ſtrengthen my ſelfe.

Refectus ſum quum tua legerem. Plin. iun. I was refreſhed, or delited, or my ſpirites weare recreated and reuiued, when I did reade, &c.

Conſilium Cn. Pompeij me recreat & reficit. Cic.

Reficere exercitum ex labore & inopia. Cæſ. To refreſh and reliue the army with vitayle, that hath ſuſtayned labour and hunger.

Memoriam iudicum reficere breui repetitione rerum. Quint. To refreſh the memory of, &c.

Aurora refecit teneras herbas. Ouid.

Reficere ſe ab imbecillitate. Plin. After weakeneſſe to refreſh and eaſe him ſelfe.

Reficere ſe ex caloribus. Cic. After labour and trauayle to refreſh himſelfe.

Reficere ſe ad audiendum. Cic. To make him ſelfe attent to heare.

Reficere vires cibo. Liuius. To ſtrengthen him ſelfe agayne with meate.

Vultum reficere. Cic.

Refici dicitur qui conualeſcit. Plin. iunior. To be recouered and gather ſtrength agayne.

Reficiendi animi gratia. To recreate the mynde.

Arte Aemonia refectus Thelephus. Stat. Healed or cured.

Opibus curiſq; amici refectus. Horat. Brought to health and ſtrength agayne, &c.

Refectus, Participium. Liu. Refreſhed: brought to ſtrength agayne.

Refectus, huius refectus, m. gen. Plin. A repaſte: a refection: a refreſhyng.

Refectio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Colum. A refection: a refreſhyng: a recreatyng: a takyng of meate and drynke.

Quies & refectio. Quint. Reſt and refreſhyng.

Dicitur etiam ciborum refectio. Celſ. Repaſte, refection with meate and drynke.

Refector, refectôris, Verbale, maſcu. gen. Sueton. He that reneweth or maketh a thyng agayne.

Refigo, refigis, pen. prod. refixi, refixum, refigere. Colu. Virg. To faſten or ſet vp ſurely.

¶ Refigere. Cicero. To draw out or plucke downe that is faſtened.

Leges figere & refigere. Virg. To make lawes and to vndoo the ſame agayne.

Acta Antonij reſcidiſtis, leges refixiſtis. You haue cancelled Antonies actes and fordoone or diſſolued his laws.

Reflagito, reflágitas, pen. cor. reflagitâre. Catull. To deſire agayne importunately.

Reflecto, reflectis, reflexi, reflexum, refléctere. Plin. To bow backe: to tourne backe or agayne: to reuoke: to lette or plucke backe from doyng.

Aciem reflectere. Seneca. To turne his eyes & looke backe.

Caput leuiter reflectens. Catul. Tournynge his head a little backe.

Colla mollia reflectunt. Virg. They turne backe theyr pliāt neckes.

Oculos reflectere. Ouid. To caſt backe his eyes.

Pedem reflexit inde. Catul. He turned backe from thens.

Viſus reflectere. Valer. Flac.

¶ Reflectere, per tranſlationem, To turne, let, or plucke backe from dooyng a thyng.

Animum incitatum reuocare & reflectere. Cic. To reuoke and plucke backe a mynde, eagerly & vehemently bent to doo a thyng.

Reprimere atque reflectere. Terentius. To ſtay and plucke backe.

Incitare & reflectere, contraria. Cic.

Reflexus, Participium. Bowed backe. vt Ceruix reflexa. Stat.

Reflexum & Rectum, Contraria. Plin.

Reflo, reflas, reflâre. Cic. To blow agayne or contrarie.

Reflor, paſsiuum. Lucret.

Reflâtus, huius reflâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Ci. A contrary wynde: a blowyng contrary.

Refloreo, reflóres, pen. prod. reflórui, reflorêre, ſiue Refloreſco, refloreſcis, refloréſcere. Plin. To floryſhe or ſpryng agayne.

Iuuenta refloreſcente ibat ouans. Sil.

Refluo, réfluis, refluxi, refluxum, reflúere. Plin. To flowe agayne.

Vndis refluentibus ſtridet mare. Virg.

Réfluus, Adiectiuum: vt Refluū mare. Plin. That floweth backe agayne.

Gurges refluus. Stat.

Refocillo, refocillas, refocillâre. Plin. iun. To comforte: to refreſh: to recreate: to ſtrengthen and make luſty agayne.

Lugentem efficacibus remedijs refocillare. Seneca.

Refocillatio, onis, fœm. gen. A comfortyng: a refreſhyng or recreation.

Refodio, réfodis, pen. cor. refódi, pen. prod. refoſſum, refódere. Plin. To digge out of the earth.

Refoſſas radices comburere. Plin.

Reformido, reformídas, pen. prod. reformidâre. Cæſ. To feare greatly.

Reprehenſionem vulgi reformidans. Cic.

Frondes reformidant ferrum. Virg.

Humus reformidat vulnus. Ouid.

Lumina reformidant inſuetum ſolem. Ouid. The eyes are afrayed to ſe the vnwonted ſunne.

Membra ſaucia reformidant tactum. Ouid.

Mens reformidat tempus illud. Ouid.

Reformidatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Greate feare or dread.

Reformo, reformas, reformâre. Plin. iunior. To reforme: to renew: to bryng to the olde ſtate agayne.

Reformare & corrigere mores. Plin. iunior.

Reformare ad exemplum. To amende a thyng accordynge to the example or paterne.

¶ Reformare & velut recoquere. Quint.

¶ Vectigalia non reformare. Hermogenianus. Not to apoinct new rentes or tributes.

Reformâtor, pen. prod. reformatôris, m.g. Verbale. Plin. A reformer: he that bryngeth to a new or better faſhion.

Literarum iam ſeneſcentium reductor ac reformator. Pli. iun.

Refoueo, réfoues, pen. cor. reſóui, refôtum, pen. prod. refouêre. Colum. To nouryſhe or comforte agayne: to refreſh or relieue.

Complexibus refouet artus. Lucan.

Corpus refouentq́; fouentq́;. Ouid.

Membra refouere quiete. Sil. To refreſh and relieue mens bodyes with reſt and make them luſtie agayne.

Inungere ac refouere oculos. Plin. To anoyncte and with warme licour to ſoke the eyes.

Abſumptas vites refouere ſtercore. Colum. with dunggyng to refreſh or relieue vynes ouer worne.

¶ Refouere, per tranſlationem. Plin. Iun. To renewe, to reſtore & ſet in eſtate agayne as well as euer it was.

Diſciplinam caſtrorum lapſam extinctámque refouere. Plin. iunior. To renew and ſet in the olde ſtate agayne martiall diſcipline and good order of the campe, &c.

Ignes tepidos refouerat. Ouid.

Refractarius, &c. Vide REFRINGO.

Refræno, refrænas, pen. prod. refrænâre. Cic. To refrayne: to holde, ſtay, or pull backe from a purpoſe, or, as a man doth an horſe. Refrænare atque coercere. Cic.

Libidines refrænare. Cicero. To bridle and reſtrayne wanton luſtes.

Licentiam indomitam refrænare. Horat. To bridle vnruly libertie.

A gloria refrænare, cui Incitare opponitur. Cic.

A reditu refrænare. Cic.

Aquas refrænare. Ouid. To ſtay or ſtoppe the water of a ryuer.

Refrænâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Holden backe: ſtaied: bridled. vt Relligione refrænatus. Lucret. Stayed with religion or conſcience.

Refrænatio, refrænatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Seneca. A bridlyng: a reſtraynyng.

Refragor, pen. prod. refragâris, refragâri. Plin. iunior. To reſiſt: to repugne: to be agaynſt.

Veneri refragatur hæc herba. Plin. This hearbe reſiſteth the luſt of the body.

¶ Refragari. Cic. To gayneſay: to reſiſt with wordes or clamour.

Refragatur illi ingenium. Quint. His nature & witte is agaynſt it, or contrarie to it.

Refrico, réfricas. pen. cor. refricâre. Cato. To rubbe harde: to rubbe agayne.

¶ Refricare. Cic. To renew a ſore or griefe that was out of remembrance.

Ne refricem meis literis deſiderium ac dolorem tuum. Cic. That with my letters I may not renew your longyng, and ſorow or griefe.

Refricare obductam iam Reipub. cicatricem. Cic. To renew a wounde or griefe of the common weale that was hole and out of remembrance.

Refricare vulnera. Cic. To make woundes bleede agayne.

Animum memoria refricare. Cic. To touche one to the hart with remembrance of a thyng.

¶ Crebrò refricat lippitudo. Cic. The grief of my eyes doth often come to me and beginne afreſh.

Refrigeo, refriges, pen. prod. refrixi, ſine ſupino, refrigêre: vel potius Refrigeſco, refrigeſcis, refrigéſcere. Plin. To coole agayne: to waxe colde. To be leſſe vehement.

Paruo cor vulnere læſum refrixit. Ouid.

¶ Refrigeſcit res, per tranſlationem. Cicero. It beginneth to ceaſe. It is leſſe vehemente: the matter wexeth colde agayne. Refrixerit res, pro Refrigeſcit. Terent.

Non refrixit amor. Plin. iun. The loue is not colde or leſſe vehement and earneſt.

Refrígero, refrígeras, pen. cor. refrigerâre. Cic. To coole: to make colde: to deminiſh or aſſwage: alſo to refreſh with coldneſſe.

Refrigerare æſtum. Plin. Refrigerare piſcinas. Varro.

Refrigerare thermas. Martial.

Refrigerato & extincto calore. Cic. The heate beynge cooled and quenched.

Me frigus refrigerauit. Vatinius ad Ciceronem. The colde hath froſen me or made me benummed.

Membra refrigerat unda. Ouid.

¶ Refrigerato iam leuiſſimo ſermone hominum. Cic. The vayne talke or communication of men beyng quailed or deminiſhed.

Defeſſa ac refrigerata accuſatio. Cic. weried or quayled.

Refrigerare teſtē. Quintil. To aſtony a witneſſe: ſo to quaile his heate, that he can not tell what to ſay.

Refrigerâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Cooled.

Refrigeratus. Sueton. Eaſed: refreſhed.

Amor inuentionis refrigeratus. Quint.

Refrigeratio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A coolyng.

Refrigerâtor, & Refrigerâtrix, pen. prod. Verbalia. Plin. He or ſhe that cooleth.

Refrigeratorius, Adiectiuum. That hath the ſtrength or nature to coole. vt Vis refrigeratoria. Plin. Vertue or ſtrength to coole.

Refrina, næ, fœ. ge. A beane, that the olde Romaynes weare wont to brynge out of the feilde to ſacrifice for the good lucke of theyr corne.

Refringo, refringis, refrégi, pen. prod. refractum, refríngere. Plaut. To breake open. Refringere portas. Cæſ.

Refringere carcerem. Liu. To breake priſon.

Aditus refringere. Valer. Flac. To enter by violence.

Domos refringere. Valer. Flac.

Diſcordia refregit hoſtes. Horat. Diſcorde weakened the power of the enemies.

Refringere & hebetare vnguium mucronē. Plin. To breake and dull the poyncte of their tallons.

¶ Refringere vim fortunæ, per tranſlationem. Liu. To abate the power of fortune.

Clauſtra nobilitatis refringere. Cicero. To breake open the ſtoppes and lettes of nobilitie of byrth, and make way to promotion by vertue and wyſedome.

Gloriam alicuius refringere. Cicero. To abate and deminiſh ones prayſe and renowme.

Opes alicuius refringere. Propert.

¶ Radius in ſolem refringitur. Plinius. The ſunne beame is beaten backe by reflection.

Refractus, Participium. Broken open: weakened. vt Aquilo refractus. Stat. The Northwynde broken or weakened.

Refractis pudoris clauſtris. Pli. iun. Breaking away al ſtaies of honeſt ſhamefaſtneſſe.

Refractârius, Adiectiuum. Seneca. Obſtinate: ſtubburne: in a wilfull opinion: frowarde.

Refractariolus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Cic. Somwhat frowarde or ſtubborne.

Refugio, réfugis, penult. cor. refúgi, pen. prod. refúgitum, refúgere. Plin. To flee or runne away backe: to refuſe: to eſchew: to auoyde.

Trepiduſq́; repente refugit. Virg.

Ad vrbem refugere. Liu. To flee backe agayne to, &c.

Ad aliquem refugere. Cic. A mari refugere. Colum.

Ex illo numero reliqui Syracuſas refugerant. Cic.

In ſecundam aciem refugere, Vide ACIES.

Refugit Romam. Liu.

A peſtiferis & nocentibus refugere. Cicero. To flee from the company of.

Refugere à conſuetudine. Cic. To leaue or eſchew ones companie and familiaritie, and become more ſtraunge with him.

¶ Refugiunt memoriam noſtrā iſta. Colum. Theſe thynges ben out of our remembrance: wee remember not theſe thynges.

¶ Refugere.

¶ Refugere. Plin. iunior. To eſchewe, flee, or auoyde.

Multi refugiunt & reformidant talẽ poſitionẽ ruris. Colum. Many doe eſchewe and auoyde, &c.

Procul hæc fortuna refugit. Ouid.

Animus refugit, eaq; reformidat dicere, quæ, &c. Cicero. My minde eſcheweth and is aferde to vtter thoſe thinges, whiche, &c.

Refugere inuidiam muneris. Seneca. To refuſe a preſente to the ende to eſchewe the enuie that will folowe of it: or, becauſe of the yll wyll and diſpleaſure of men.

Iurgia vicina refugit. Horat.

Periculum refugere ac deprecari. Aſinius Ciceroni.

Refugere tela. Cic.

Omnem venerem refugerat Orpheus. Ouid.

¶ Iudicem refugere non deberet. Cic. He ſhoulde not refuſe a iudge.

Refugere ab admonendo. Cicer. To leaue to moniſhe or aduertiſe: to forbeare to counſayle any more.

Refugere à dicendo. Cic. To forbeare to ſpeake for diſpleſure.

Réfuga, réfugæ, pen. corr. com. gen. Vlpian. An vntuly perſon that will not be ordered or tary in ſubiection of any: a renegate. Cuſtodiæ refuga. Marcel.

Réfugus. Tacit. He that fleeth away: he that renneth from daunger.

Réfugus, Adiectiuum. Idem.

Cæſaries refuga criſpatur. Sidonius.

Mare refugum. Statius.

Capilli refugi à fronte. Lucan. Heare fleeynge backewarde from the forehead.

Refúgium, refúgij, n. g. Cic. Refuge: ſuccour: a place where one may haue ſuccour.

Refulgeo, refulges, refulſi, refultum, refulgére. Plin. To ſhine bright. Clara in luce refulſit. Virg.

Roſea ceruice refulſit. Virgil.

Humus refulſit luce purpurea. Ouid.

Refulgens ab occaſu Lucifer. Plin.

Longè refulget nubes. Virgil.

Sol refulget in liquida aqua. Ouid.

Refulget radijs aduerſa. Virg.

Vmbris refulgere. Plin. To ſhyne in the ſhadowe.

Fama ſplendida refulget. Propert. Great renoume or fame apperteth to ones glory.

Refundo, refundis, refúdi, refúſum, penult. prod. reſundere, To melte: to diſſolue: to caſt out againe.

Glaciem refundit Luna. Plin. It melteth or diſſolueth Iſe.

Refundunt eadem. Cic. They caſt out the ſame agayne.

Quod heſterna cæna ingurgitauerat palam refudit. He openly dyd parbreake or womite vp againe, &c.

Vrna refudit aquas. Propert.

Aequor refundit in æquor. Ouid. The ſea by reflowynge caſteth water againe into the ſea.

Vnda refunditur. Statius, water is caſt out agayne.

¶ Refundere. Vlpian. To yelde or pay home agayne.

Id erat non tam accipere quam refundere beneficium. As to requite and rendre a good tourne.

Refúſus, pen. prod. Participium. vt Refuſum mare. Plin. Powred in agayne: ouerflowynge: redoundyng.

Oceanus refuſus. Virgil. Ouerflowynge.

Stagna refuſa vadis. Virg.

Valles refuſæ. Sil. Greate wyde valleis.

Refuſè, pen. prod. refuſius, refuſiſsimè, Aduerbium. Colum. Abundantly: largely.

Refuto, refútas, pen. prod. refutâre. Cic. To confute: to proue the contrary: to reply: to denie.

Manifeſta refutant id. Lucret.

Res vera refutat id. Lucre. The trueth doth proue that falſe.

Teſtes refutare. Cic. To repione witneſſes.

Teſtibus aliquid refutare. Cic. By witneſſes to conuince or ſhewe the contrary.

Refutare & re & verbis. Cic.

Semper illas nationes noſtri imperatores refutandas potius bello, quàm laceſſendas putauerũt. Cic. Our capitaines haue alway thought it better to defende our ſelues and repell warre made by thoſe nations, then to inuade thẽ, or beginne warre with them.

Refutare ac reijcere. Cic.

Oratione feroci refutando plebem. Liu. with fierſe wordes to refell the peoples ſaiynges.

Conatum alicuius refutare. Cicer. To reſiſte or repell that which one goeth about.

Refutâtus, huius refutâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. A replyyng: a confutynge. vt

Ancipiti refutatu conuincere falſum. Lucret.

Refutâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicero. A confutacion: a conuincynge and prouynge of the contrary by argument.

Firma refutatio. Quintil.

Regaliolus, regalíoli, pen. corr. maſc. gen. Sueton. A byrde yeolow of colour, betweene which and the Egle is continuall hoſtilitie. Some take it for a wrenne.

Regalis, & hoc regale, &c. Vide R E G O.

Regelo, régelas, pen. corr. regelâre. Colum. To thawe or reſolue that which is froſen.

Regenero, regeneras, regenerâre. Plin. To regenerate, or ingendre agayne.

¶ Regenerare patrem. Plin. To reſemble his father in nature and propertie.

Regermino, regérminas, penul. corr. regerminâre. Plinius. To bourgen or ſpringe agayne.

Regerminâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A ſpringinge agayne.

Regero, régeris, pen. corr. regeſsi, regeſtum, regérere. Plinius. To caſte vp againe to one: to vomite: to caſt backe againe.

Contagia regerere. Plin.

Crimen alicui regerere. Senec. To tourne the faute on him agayne.

Inuidiam regerere in aliquem. Quintil. To tourne the yll will and diſpleaſure vpon him againe.

Alicui regerere alterum. Caſſius ad Ciceronem. To obiecte one againe to him.

¶ In commentarios regerere quæ ab alijs audiuimus. Quint. To wryte into bookes of notes thoſe thinges that wee haue hearde of other.

Regeſtus, Participium. Caſt vp agayne. vt tellus regeſta. Ouid. Earth caſt out of a dyche.

Regeſtum, regeſti, Latinè dici poteſt, quod vulgò Regiſtrum vocamus, teſte Budæo. A regiſter booke.

Regeſtum, ſiue regeſta terra. Colum. Earth caſt vp.

Regia, regiæ, &c. Vide R E G O.

Regigno, regignis, regígnere: Hinc paſsiuum Regignor, apud Lucretium. To ingendre agayne.

Regilla, regillæ, f. g. Plaut. A kynges robe.

Regimen, **Regna**, **Regio**, &c. Vide R E G O.

Regiſtrum, Legitur apud Flauium Vopiſcum. A regiſter.

Reglutino, reglutinas, pen. corr. reglutinâre. Catul. To vnglewe.

Regno, regnas, **Regnum**, **Regnator**, &c. Vide R E G O.

Rego, regis, rexi, rectum, régere. Virg. To rule: to gouerne: to guyde.

Regere & moderari. Cic.

Lapis regit arua certis finibus. Tibull.

Animum régere. Horat.

Animos dictis regere. virgil. Bella regere. Sil.

Conſilio rem aliquam regere. Terent.

Curſus regere. Virg. Diſciplina regere. Cic.

Equos regere. Ouid. To rule or guyde horſes.

Fines regere. Cic. Habenas regere. Ouid.

Imperium regere. Virg. To gouerne.

Ingenium alicuius regere. Plaut.

Iter rexit lino Theſeus. Propert. Theſeus by a thread gouerned his way in and out.

Mentem ſuam regere. Ouid.

Mores regere ſuo exemplo. Ouid.

Suam naturam regere. Cic. Opes regere. Ouid.

Ora equi regere. Ouid.

Imperio populos regere. Virg. To gouerne people.

Ratem regere arte. Ouid. Rates gubernacula regunt. Pli.

Remo reguntur rates. Ouid. Rempublicam regere. Cic.

Semetipſum regere. Cicero.

Senatum conſilijs regere. Quint.

Vrbes regere in longa pace. Virg.

Vrbes conſilijs regere. Quintil.

Regendus, Participium. To be ruled or gouerned. Seneca, Regenda magis eſt feruida adoleſcentia.

Iuuenem ſuſcipere regendum. Cic.

Régito, régitas, pen. cor. regitáre, Frequentatiuum. Varro. To gouerne often.

Rectus, Participium. Gouerned: guided.

Rectus ad ingenium bonum. Plaut.

Rectus, rectior, rectiſſimus, Nomen ex participio. Streite: not crooked: vpright: iuſt: right: perfectly honeſt.

Rectus & Obliquus, contraria. Plin.

Acies recta oculorum. Ouid.

Cœna recta. Sueton. A full and ſette ſupper, wherein noble men intertained friendes that for honours ſake brought them home.

Ius rectæ cœnæ habere. Budæus. To haue right to be at ſuch a ſupper.

Coma recta, cui opponitur Criſpa. Seneca. A longe ſtrayght buſhe of heare.

Conſcientia recta. Cic.

Conſilium. Terent. Good and honeſt counſayle.

Recto flumine. Virgilius. Straite with the courſe of the ſtreame.

Indoles recta. Seneca. A good nature or towardeneſſe.

Ingenia recta. Seneca. Good natures not deprauED.

Lux recta aut obliqua. Lucret.

More recto ſeruat munia vitæ. Horat. He doth well accompliſh and obſerue that honeſt life doth require.

Ore recto voces emittere foras. Lucret. To ſpeake that is right and reaſon.

Hac recta platea. Teren. Strayte way through this ſtreate.

-eo Recta via quidem illuc. Terent. I goo ſtrayte way euen thither.

Truncus rectus. Ouid. Strayte.

Via recta rem narrare. Terent. To ſhew the mattier playnly as it was doone, without diſſimulation.

Via recta animi. Propert.

Recta honeſtaq; vita. Quintil.

Longa trabe rectior. Ouid.

Rectiſsimus in dicendo. Cic. One that hath a very exacte & perfecte ſtyle in pleadyng.

Rectum, ti, Subſtantiuum, n.g. Right: perfecte: honeſtie.

Curuo dignoſcere rectum. Horat. To knowe good from bad, or vertue from vice, &c.

Non agere iter in rectum. Ouid. Not to goe ſtrayte foorth.

¶ Sauſeium ſine meis literis ad te venire vix rectum erat. Cic. It was ſcant honeſtie, &c.

Videre rectum. Horat.

Rectum, in oratione, & Prauum, contraria. Cic.

¶ Amor recti. Stat. Loue of vertue and honeſtie.

Conſcia mens recti. Virg.

Capeſſere recta. Horat. To folow vertue and honeſty.

Colere rectum. Ouid. To liue honeſtly and accordynge to vertue.

Defendere rectum, Vide DEFENDO.

Præponere rectum vtilibus. Claud.

Animi rectum ſeruare. Horatius. To keepe perfecte honeſtie of minde.

Rectà, Aduerbium. Terent. Strayte way.

Rectà ad me venit. Cic.

Rectè, Aduerbium. Cic. Well: rightly: with good reaſon: ſaffly.

Rectè auguraris de me. Cic. You do cōiecture of me rightly.

Rectè an ſecus, nihil ad nos. Cic. Wel or otherwyſe: wel or ill.

Rectè & Obliquè, oppoſita. Cic. Strayte, and crooked.

¶ Rectè, in reſponſione. Terentius, Quid tu igitur lachrymas? aut quid es tam triſtis? PA. rectè mater. It is wel enough mother.

¶ -rogo nunquid velit,

Rectè inquit. Terent. Nothyng ſayd he, all is well.

¶ Tu rus hinc abis? D. rectè. Terent. Well ſayde of you: or yea ſtrayte way.

¶ Rectè facitis. Terent. It is well doone of you.

¶ Rectè párere. Terent. To brynge foorth accordyng to nature and no monſter.

¶ Non rectè vinctus eſt. Terent. He is wrongfully caſte in priſon.

Bonus eſt, noſter eſt: rectè datur. Terent. It is good reaſon, and well done, to geue it him.

Rectè ſemper fugi has nuptias Terent. I dyd allwayes well to auoyde this mariage: or, it was well that I dyd alway eſchewe this mariage.

Poteſt videri hoc nomine rectè abuſus. Quintil.

Tabernaculum rectè captum. Cic. Rightly or well.

¶ -quid fit? quid agitur?

s. Rectè. D. optimè eſt. Teren. I am well.

¶ Rectè in præſentia domi eſſe poteſtis. Cic. You may at this tyme be ſaffe at home.

¶ Non rectè dicere alicui, pro Maledicere. Plaut.

Rectè dicis. Terēt. Thou ſayeſt truely: or well ſaide of yen.

Rectè admones. Cic. You put me well in mynde of it: your aduyſe is good.

Rectè dare literas. Cic. Saffely to delyuer letters to one to carie.

Vt ipſe ei fundum rectè mancipio dare poſſet. Cic. That he may ſurely or ſaffely deliuer the grounde vnto him on warantyce.

Curaſti antè ſcirem ei rectè eſſe, quàm non bellè fuiſſe. Cic. You found meanes that I knew he was in good caſe before that, &c.

Si rectè eſſet. Cic. If all went well: if the mattier weare in good caſe.

Quî minus autem ego iſtic rectè eſſe poſſum, quàm eſt Marcellus? Cic. Why may not I be there, as well as Marcellus?

Apud matrem rectè eſt. Cic. All is well at my mothers.

Quod dem ei, rectè eſt. Terent. I haue enough to geue him: I am well hable to geue him.

Facere alicui rectè. Plaut. To doe good to a man.

Factum rectè, & peccatum. Cic.

Ferre moleſtias rectè. Terent. Paciently to take griefes.

Memiuiſti rectè, & peccatum. Cic.

-ſat rectè hoc mihi In mentem venit. Terent. This came very well to my remembraunce.

Miniſtrare rectè. Horat.

Olere rectè. Plaut. To ſmell well: to haue a good ſauour.

Eſt onerarus rectè. Plau. He is well loden.

Otia ponere rectè. Horat. Well to employ his tyme.

Attica noſtra quid agat ſcire cupio, etſi tuæ literæ rectè ſperarę iubent. Cicero. Although your letters will me to haue good hope and thinke well.

Valere rectè. Plaut. To be luſtie and in good health.

Viuere rectè Horat.

¶ Epicurus circuitione quadam deos tollens, rectè non dubitat diuinationem tollere. Cic. Epycure with a certaine circumſtance of wordes goynge aboute to take awaye gods, doeth well not to doubt to ſaye there is no diuination.

¶ Licebit cœnare rectius Plaut. A man may ſuppe better.

Rectius rem tenere. Plaut. To know the mattier better.

Rectius valere. Plaut. To be in better health.

Perſpicere rectius, Lucret.

Réctio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A gouernynge.

Rector & Rectrix. Cicero. A ruler or gouernour: he or ſhe that gouerneth.

Videmus hominibus inſpiratam velut aurigam, rectricémque membrorum, animam. Columel. We ſee a ſoule put into men, as a ruler and guider of the partes of the body.

Maieſtas rectoris. Sil.

Iuuenum rectores. Virgil.

Iuppiter diuûm maximus rector. Virg.

Olympi rector. Ouid.

Pelagi rector. Ouid.

Centum populorum rector. Ouid.

Regum rector maximus. Seneca.

Superûm rector. Ouid. The great god Iuppiter.

Regimen, pen. corr. regíminis, n.g. Liu. Regiment: rule: gouernaunce.

Vocis ſermoniſq; regimen primores tenent dentes. Plin. The fore teeth moderate or rule our voyce or ſpeache.

Conſilium vitæ regiménque. Lucret.

Cruentum regimen manu tractare. Stat. To gouerne cruelly or tyrannouſly.

Lentum

Lentum nauis regimen. Seneca.

Regimentum, regimenti, n.g. Idem quod Regimen. Arcadius.

Regula, régulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Columel. A rule.

Regula philoſophiæ. Cic.

Habere regulam qua vera & falſa iudicentur. Cic.

Mediocritatis regula. Cic.

Norma, regula, & præſcriptio naturæ. Cic.

Demoſthenes, norma oratoris & regula. Plin. iunior. Demoſthenes the rule and paterne of a perfite oratour.

Exemplum & regula. Cic. An example and rule.

Aberrare à regula & præſcriptione vitæ, Vide ABERRO.

Loquuti ſunt ad hanc regulam & diligentiam. Quintil.

Dirigere ad regulam. Cic.

¶ Regula. Colum. A certaine panier of oſiars to put oliues in. Alſo a little rodde wherewith any thinge is holden ſtreight.

Regulàris, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Vnder rule, or made accordinge to the rule: regular: ſtreight with the rule.

Regulare æs. Plin. Copper that will abide hammeringe.

Regulàriter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Vlpian. By rule: regularly.

Regulo, aui, are. To rule: to directe.

Rex, regis, m.g. Cic. A kinge.

Triumphi regum. Ouid.

Deorum rex. Horat.

Rex fluuiorum, Eridanus. Virg. The chiefe of all, &c.

Magnus rex Olympi. Virg.

Ingentis nominis rex. Liu.

Rex regum, Horat.

Fortiſſimus rex. Sil.

Indomitus. Lucan.

Magni reges. Horat.

Magnanimi reges. Stat.

Minaces reges. Horat.

Purpureus rex. Ouid. A kyng arayed in purple.

Semidei reges. Stat.

Superbus rex. Virgil.

Timendi reges. Horat.

Tremendus rex. Virgil.

Tumidi reges. Martial.

¶ Pauperies abacta epulis regum. Horat. Pouertie is chaſed from princes tables.

Colere reges. Seneca.

Conſtituere regem populis, Vide CONSTITVO.

Atauis editus regibus. Horat. Hauinge kinges to his aunceſtours.

Imminent duo reges toti Aſiæ, Vide IMMINEO.

Imponere regem alicui regioni, Vide IMPONO.

Inducere regem in regnum, Vide INDVCO.

Interceptus mortalitate rex, Vide INTERCIPIO.

Imperia regum pati. Seneca.

Populus latè rex. Virgil. A people whoſe dominion and empire ſtreatcheth farre, or lord & ruler of many coũtreys.

¶ Rex pueritiæ. Horat. A ruler, guider, or gouernour of youth.

¶ ſiue reges, Siue inopes erimus coloni. Horat. Be we riche or be we poore.

¶ Reges ærarij. Cic. The gouernours and rulers of the cōmon treaſurie of a citie.

Rex ſacrorum. Cicer.

Regina, reginæ, f.g. pen. prod. Cic. A queene.

¶ Regina. Plaut. A ladie or maiſtreſſe.

Pecunia regina. Horat. Ladie money.

Omnium regina rerum oratio. Cicer. Eloquence maiſtreſſe and gouerneſſe of all thinges.

Syderum regina bicornis, Luna. Horat.

¶ Regina. The gouernance of a prouince.

¶ Reginæ. Terentius. Riche and great women.

Régulus, réguli, pen. corr. m.g. Diminutiuum. Plin. A prince or lorde of a little countrey.

¶ Regulus, Auis. Plin. A birde called a wren.

Regius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Princely: royall: of a kinge.

Bellum regium. Cic.

Ales regia, Aquila. Ouid.

Acceptus apparatu regio. Cic.

Chartæ regiæ. Catull. Paper royall.

Conditio regia. Cic.

Coniux. Virgil.

Conſuetudo. Cic.

Dona regia. Virgil.

Honos regius. Virgil.

Regium imperium pati. Seneca.

Inſigne regium. Tacit.

Olea regia. Colum.

Ornatus regius. Cic.

Poteſtas regia. Cic.

Principatus regius. Cic.

Progenies regia. Ouid.

Puer regius. Virgil. A kinges ſonne.

Pyra regia, apud Columellam.

Iuuenis regius. Ouid.

Sauguis regius. Horat.

Morbus regius. Plin. The Jaundice.

Nutus regius. Cic.

Vrbs. Plin.

Virgo regia. Ouid. A kinges daughter.

Régia, régiæ, f.g. Cic. A kinges palaice.

Aurea regia cæli. Virgil.

Celſa regia. Ouid.

Diues regia. Virgil.

Opulenta regia. Catull.

Regia parua. Ouid.

Contingere regiam propinquitate, Vide CONTINGO.

Regiè, Aduerbium. Cic. Royally: princely: like a kinge.

Regiè ſtatuere. Cic.

Politum regiè ædificium. Varro.

Regíficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Royall: princely. vt Paratus regificus. Valer. Flac.

Regífice. pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Royally.

Regificè extructis celebrant conuiuia menſis. Sil.

Regàlis, & hoc regále, pen. prod. Cic. Royall. princely: kingely: like a kinge, or of a kinge.

Animus regalis. Liu. A royall harte.

Arma regalia. Propert.

Armentum regale. Ouid. The kinges hearde.

Atria regalia. Ouid.

Aula regalis. Seneca.

Carmen regale. Ouid.

Cultus regales. Horat.

Diuitiæ regales. Horat.

Domus regalis. Ouid.

Epulæ regales. Ouid.

Gaza regali ſplendida domus. Catull.

Genus ciuitatis regale. Cic.

Virgo regalis. Ouid.

Imago regalis Iouis. Ouid.

Impendia regalia. Plin.

Luxus regalis. Virg.

Menſæ regales. Virg.

Nomen regale. Cic.

Regali nomine dignus. Cic.

Ornatus regalis. Cic.

Poteſtas regalis. Cic.

Sceptrum regale. Ouid.

Scriptum. Ouid.

Sententia regalis. Cic.

Solium regale. Liu.

Tecta regalia. Ouid.

Regáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium, Idem quod Regiè. Ouid.

Regio, regiònis, f.g. A region or countrey: a coaſte or quarter. A parte of a towne or citie: a warde. A limite or bounde.

Regio & ora. Cic.

Certa regio loci. Lucret.

Terræ maximas regiones inhabitabiles atque incultas videmus. Cic.

Aprica regio. Plin.

Deſerta ſiti regio. Virgil. A countrey deſerte by reaſon of great heate and drouth.

Montoſa regio, Vide Montoſus in MONS.

Ignota. Ouid.

Cultu vacantes regiones, Vide COLO.

¶ Apprehendere regionem, Vide APPREHENDO.

Attingere regionem, Vide ATTINGO.

Defendere regiones ſuas & fines. Cic.

Obire pedibus regiones, Vide OBEO.

Peragrare mente regiones, Cic.

Qua te regione reliqui? Virgil.

¶ Regiones cæli quatuor. Cic. The fower coaſtes or quarters of the worlde.

Ara locata ſub media cæli regione. Cicer. Vnder the middle parte or quarter.

Auſtralis regio, Vide AVSTER.

Veſpertina. Horat.

Viarum regio. Virgil.

Recta regione viæ declinare. Lucret.

Regiones vrbis. The quarters or wardes of a citie.

Natura & regio prouinciæ. Cic. The nature and ſituatiō of the prouince.

¶ Regiones vineæ. Cic. The boundes and limites of a vine.

Regionibus officij ſeſe continere. Cicer. To keepe him ſelfe with in the boundes and limites of his dutie.

Modicæ regiones orationis. Cic. Small limites of ones oration or talke.

Regionibus circunſcriptum vitæ ſpatium. Cic. The ſpace of our life within the compaſſe of certaine boundes and limites of time.

Regiones & fines eloquentiæ. Cic.

¶ De recta regione deflectere. Cic. To goe out of the ſtreight and right way.

Noſtræ rationis regio & via. Cic.

E regione, tanquam aduerbium ponitur in oratione, Vide E præpoſitionem. Cæſar. Streight ouer againſt: in ſight.

E regione nobis. Cic. Streight ouer agaynſt vs.

Regionâtim,pen prod.Aduerbiũ.Sueton.Liu. **Place by place: by euery region or coaſte.**

Regnum,regni,n.g.Cic. **A realme : a kingdome.**

Regnum regionibus continetur.Cic.

Regnum.Cic. **That one poſſeſſeth: his owne poſſeſſion.**

¶ Sub Veneris regno vapulo Plautus. **I am ſcourged or plagued vnder Venus dominiõ and kingedome : I am plagued with loue matters.**

Aut dominatus,aut regnum.Cic.

Regnum ac ditio.Cic.

Cuſtos regni.Seneca. Fructus regni.Sil.

Euerſor regnorum.Virgil. Nouitas regni.Virg.

¶ Aduſta regna.Seneca.

Alterna regna.Stat. **Rule by courſe one after an other.**

Barbara.Horat.

Cæleſtia Ouid. Continua,Vide CONTINEO.

Diſſona Valer.Flac. **Kingedomes vnder whiche are diuers languages.** Duriſſima.Virg.

Famoſa.Lucan. Furentia.Sil.

Huberrima.Virgil.

Humida.Virgil. **Dominion of the ſea.**

Ignobile regnum Horat. Inamabile.Ouid.

Inamœna regna.Ouid.

Inferna.Seneca **Kingedome of hell.**

Infœlix regnum.Stat.

Inhoſpita regna Ouid. **Vncourteiſe realmes hauinge no gentill intertainement.** Iniuſta.Valer.Flac.

Inuia viuis regna Virg. **The kingedome of hell.**

Lacerum regnum.Claud. Lamentabile regnum.Virg.

Lata regna.Virgil. Liberale regnum.Cic.

Magni regni potẽtia.Ouid. Nobile regnum.Ouid.

Opulenta regna.Seneca.

Pallida.Lucan. **Hell.**

Piceum regnum.Claud. **Darke hell.**

Potentia regna.Ouid. Stabile regnum.Seneca.

Triſtia regna.Horat. **A ſorowfull realme : hell.**

Trux regnum.Seneca. Vaſtum.Ouid.

Viduata regna lumine. Sil. **Hell wheare is nothinge but darkeneſſe.**

Vadoſa regna.Sil. **The ſea.**

¶ Abuti regno & licentia ad omnia.Cic.

Affectare regnum.Ouid. Appetere regnum.Cic.

Capeſſere regna.Virg. Concutere regna.Seneca.

Vultis & his mecum pariter conſidere regnis?Virg. **Will you remaine or dwell here with me in this my kingedome?**

Contribuere in regno,Vide CONTRIBVO.

Decernere regnum.Liu.

Deducere aliquem ex regno,Vide DEDVCO.

Deferre regnum alicui.Cic. **To geue the kingdome to one.**

Superis regnis Iouem detrudere.Virg.

Diuiditur ferro regnum.Lucan.

Dare & Adimere regna,contraria.Cic.

Dominari regno capaci.Sen. **To be ruler of a large realme or kingedome.**

Exercere regnum in aliquo loco.Plin. **To rule or gouerne a countrey.**

Fœdant mea regna ſuis ruinis.Sil.

Regna ſuperba gerere.Tibull.

Habere regna.Virg. **To haue kingedome: to rule.**

Impendere regnũ.Ouid. **To employ his wholle kingdome.**

Inducere regem in regnum,Vide INDVCO.

Inſtituere regnum,Vide INSTITVO.

Inſurgere regnis alicuius.Ouid.

Intercipere regnum,Vide INTERCIPIO.

Inuadere regnum aliquod.Ouid.

Locare aliquem in parte regni.Virg.

Occupare regnum.Cic. Optare locum regno.Virg.

Permittere regnum alicui.Horat. **To committe the rule or gouernement to one.**

Permittere regnum alicui in aliquos.Horat.

Pollutum regnum ſanguine.Sil.

Poſſidere regna.Seneca. Prodere regna alicuius.Ouid.

Pulſata gemino mari regna.Seneca.

Pulſi regnis.Virgil. Sub regno eſſe.Cic.

Regere regnum.Ouid. Tenere regna.Lucret.

Reſurgunt regna.Virg. Iniuſta regna tenere.Ouid.

Sancire regnum.Tacit. Torpent regna.Virgil.

Ad auxilium trahere ſeptem regna.Seneca.

Viget regnum conſilijs.Virgil.

¶ Regnum.Cic. **That wherein one is more excellent then other.** Regnum credo Conſulatus mei.Cic.

Regno,regnas,regnâre.Cic. **To reigne : to be in authoritie : to be a kinge : to beare rule.**

Meditatus eſt regnare.Cic.

Impotenter regnare,Vide IMPOTENS.

Latius regnare.Horat. **To haue a larger dominion.**

Cælo regnare,Horat.

In otio regnare.Seneca. Mundo vacuo regnare.Seneca.

Regnare alicui oppido.Cum datiuo. Cicero. **To be gouernour ouer a towne.**

Per vrbes Graias regnare.Virg.

In quibus regnas.Cic. **Wherein thou arte ruler and beareſt all the ſwaye.**

Ardor edendi regnat per fauces & viſcera Ouid. **He hath a paſſyng great hunger and deſire to eate.**

Ebrietas regnat Ouid.

In hoc vno regnat oratio.Cic. **In this one thinge eloquente ſpeach beareth a great ſtroke.**

¶ Regnare.Cic. **To be in great authoritie.** Olim cũ regnare exiſtimabamur Cic.

¶ Regnâtur,pen.prod.Imperſonale.Virgil. **They reigne or beare rule.**

Regnatum eſt.Liu. Quia poſt Tatij mortem ab ſua parte nõ erat regnatum. **After Tatius his death there was none of his familie that reigned.**

¶ Regnor,regnâris,Paſſiuum. **To be ruled or gouerned.** vt Gentes regnantur.Tacit.

Regnata fœminis gens.Plin. **A people that hath ben gouerned by women.**

Terra regnata Philippo.Ouid. **A lande that Phillipe gouerned or reigned in.**

Accipere Albam regnandam.Virg.

Regnâtor,pen.prod toris,m g.Verbale.Virgil. **A kinge: a ruler : a gouernour : a poſſeſſour or owner.**

Agreſtiũ populorũ regnator Horat. **A ruler of rude people.**

Olympi ſuperi regnator.Virg. **Kinge of heauen.**

Regnator agelli.Mart. **The owner or poſſeſſour of a peece of lande.**

Regnâtrix,pen.prod tricis.Verbale,fœm.ge.vt Domus regnatrix.Tacit **She that ruleth : A regent.**

Regredior,regrédeFis,pen.corr. regreſſus ſum, régredi, pen. corr.Cic. **To goe backe.**

Regredi & Progredi,contraria.Cic.

In memoriam regredi.Plaut. **To remember with him ſelfe.**

Regreſſus,huius regreſſus,m.g Liu **A goeyng backe.**

Progreſſus & Regreſſus,contraria.Cic.

Regula,Regularis,Regulus,&c.Vide REGO.

Reguſto,reguſtas,reguſtare Cic. **To taſte agayne.**

Laudationem alicuius reguſtare.Cic.

Literas alicuius reguſtare.Cic. **A little while after to ouer reade ones letters agayne.**

Reijcio,réijcis,pen.corr.reiéci, pen.prod.reiectum, reiícere. Virg. **To caſt or flinge againe: to caſte or put away: to refecte: to driue backe : to neglecte: to contemne. To deferre: to delay: to caſte of vntill an other time. To referre: to refuſe : to parbrake or vomite.**

Telum in hoſtem reijcere.Cæſar. **To flinge the darte at his enemie agayne.**

E gremio reijcere aliquid.Ouid. **To caſt out.**

Amictum reiecit ex humeris.Virg. **He caſte his garment from his backe.**

Veſtem de corpore reijcere.Ouid.

Reiectis ad tergum manibus.Pollio ad Ciceronem. **Caſtyng his handes behinde him.**

Reijcere ſe in aliquem.Terent. **To caſte him ſelfe vpon one leaninge to him.**

Hoſtem ab aliquo loco reijcere.Cic. **To driue backe the enemies from a place.**

Reijcitur in publicum ianua.Plin. **The gate is opened into the ſtreatewarde.**

Reiectus ſum Auſtro vehementi ad eandem Leucopetram. Cic. I was caſt backe with a vehement ſouth winde, ⁊c.

Vento reiectus ab illo in Macedoniam. Cic.

¶ A flumine reijce capellas. Virgil. Dryue thy goates from the riuer.

¶ Forſitan nos reijciat. Terent. Peraduenture he will reiecte and contemne vs.

Speruere & reijcere. Cic.

Aliquid à ſe reijcere & aſpernari. Cic.

Refutetur ac reijciatur clamor. Cic.

Deligere bona & Reijcere, contraria. Cic.

¶ Reijcere iudices. Cic. To refuſe iudges as corrupte: alſo to chooſe out from other.

¶ Mitto hæc omnia: atq; in aliud dicẽdi tempus reijcio. Cic. And I deferre to ſpeake of it till an other tyme.

Res tota in menſem Ianuarium reiecta erat. Cic. The whole mattier was deferred or caſt of till Ianuarie.

In menſem Quintilem reiecti ſumus. Cic.

Ne bis eadem legas, ad ipſam te epiſtolam reijcio. Cic. I referre you to the ſame epiſtle.

¶ Reijcere cauſam ad Senatum. Cic. To referre the mattier to the Senate.

¶ Reijcere ſanguinem. Plin. To vomite out bloudde.

Reiectus, Particip. Cic. Caſt away: caſt of: reiected: caſt backe.

Reiectus capillus circum caput. Terent.

Minæ reiectæ retrorſum. Horat.

Milo de rheda penula reiecta reſiluit. Cicer. Caſtinge of his cloke.

Præda reiecta. Horat. A praye refuſed and reiected.

Reiectûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid.

Reiéctio, onis, f.g. Verbale. A reiectyng: caſting away: refuſing.

Selectio & Reiectio, contraria. Cic.

Reiectione huius ciuitatis, Gaditanus ciuis fuit. Cic. By reiectinge or refuſinge this citie, or by leauyng and forſakinge this citie, ⁊c.

Poſteaquam reiectio iudicum facta eſt. Cic. After they had agreed on the iudges ⁊ picked out theſe that liked thẽ.

Reiectio ſanguinis. Plin. Auoydinge of bloudde.

¶ Reiectio. Plin. Vomitinge: parbrakinge.

Reiectus, huius reiectus, maſc. gen. Celſus. A vomitinge.

Reiecto, reiectas, Frequentatiuum. Lucret. To reiecte or caſte away often.

Reiectaneus, Adiectiuum. Cic. That is caſt away, ⁊ neglected.

Reijculus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum: vt Reijculæ oues. Varro. Rebbars, or cullars drawen out of a flocke of ſheepe.

Reiteratio, Verbale à verbo Reitero. Quintil. To doe or ſaye againe: to repeate.

Relabor, pen. prod. relâberis, penult. corr. relapſus ſum, relâbi, Verbum deponens. Ouid. To ſlide or fall agayne.

In præcepta alicuius relabi. Horat.

¶ Relabuntur riui montibus arduis. Horat. Riuers renne downe agayne from highe hilles.

Relangueo, relangues, relangui, relanguêre: ſiue Relangueſco, relangueſcis, relanguéſcere. Oui. To be very feeble or faint.

Relangueſcit animus. Cæſ. My harte wareth very feeble ⁊ without courage.

Vt impetus relangueſcat regis. Liu. That the fierſeneſſe of the kinge may be ſomewhat aſſwaged.

Relatio, Relator, Relatus, Vide REFERO.

Relauo, rélauas, pen. corr. reláui, relôtum, pen. prod. relauâre. Lucret. To waſhe agayne.

Relaxus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Very lewſe.

Relaxo, relaxas, relaxâre. Cic. To lewſe: to vndoe: to ſette at large or libertie: to recreate.

Vincla tunicarum relaxat. Ouid.

Agmina deturbat gladio, campumq; relaxat. Sil.

Corporis vinculis relaxari. Cic. To be deliuered and ſet at libertie from the priſon of the bodie.

Denſa relaxare, & laxa denſare. Virg.

Ora fontibus relaxare. Oui. To opẽ the heads of foũtaines.

Calor relaxat cæca ſpiramenta. Virg. The heate openeth the ſmall pores of the earth.

Aluum aſtringere & Relaxare, contraria. Cic. To binde, and to lowſe the bealie.

Relaxare & Aſtringere, contraria. Cic.

Dat interualla, & relaxat dolor. Cic. The ſorow leaueth me often for a time and beginneth to relent or aſſwage.

Relaxantur inſani. Cicer. Madde men haue a reſpite or releaſe from the fitte of their diſeaſe.

Relaxare animos, & dare ſe iucunditati. Cic. To releaſe his minde from buſineſſe for a time and recreate him ſelfe.

Interdum animis relaxantur. Cic. Sometime they doe eaſe and recreate themſelfes leauinge of diepe muſinge.

Mentem relaxare. Seneca.

Relaxatus ſomno animus. Cicero. A minde fallen in a diepe ſleape.

Relaxare ſe occupatione. Cic. To releaſe him ſelfe from buſineſſe.

A nimia neceſſitate aliquid faciendi ſe relaxare. Cic.

Relaxátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A recreatyng: a refreſhyng: a ſettinge at libertie: a releaſinge.

Animi relaxatio. Cicero.

Otij fructus eſt, nõ contentio animi, ſed relaxatio. Cic. But a releaſinge of the minde from earneſt ſtudie ⁊ muſinge.

Relego, relégas, pen. prod. relegare. Virg. To baniſhe: to ſende away: to remoue: to ſeuer one from an other: to referre.

Titum filium ab hominibus relegauit, & ruri habitare iuſſit. Cic. He ſent away his ſonne Titus out of mens cõpanie.

Longe relegati ab cæteris. Cæſar. Seuered, or ſente farre of from other.

Hunc in prædia ruſtica relegarat. Cic. He ſente this felow away into, ⁊c.

Ad authores relegare. Plin. To referre to the authours.

¶ Relegare. Plin. iun. To baniſhe.

Verba alicuius relegare. Ouid.

Relegari in exiliũ. Liuius. To be ſent away into baniſhmẽt.

¶ Relegare alicui cauſas alicuius rei. Tibullus. To make pretence that one is the cauſe of a thinge: to ſay that he is cauſe of it, or that he doeth it for his ſake.

¶ Relegare dotẽ: Relegata dos: Relegatio dotis. Vlpian. By will or teſtament to leaue to the wife the dowerie that ſhe brought.

Relegâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Horat. Baniſhed: ſent away.

Terris gens relegata vltimis. Cic.

Relegátio, relegatiônis, f.g. Verbale. Liuius. A baniſhynge: an exilynge, or ſendinge away.

Relegatio atque amandatio. Cic.

Ieiuna & bella relegatio. Cic.

Relego, rélegis, pen. corr. relégi, pen. prod. relectum, relegere. Cic. To reade againe: to gather together againe.

Scripta relegere, & Scripta relecta. Ouid.

Pecuniam Idibus relegere. Horat. On the Ides to gather vp his debtes or money.

Iter relegere. Stat. To goe againe that ſame way he came.

Littora errata retrorſum relegens. Virg. Saylinge backe againe by the ſame ſea coſtes that he had paſſed before.

Relenteſco, relenteſcis, relenteſcere. Ouid. To relẽte: to waxe ſofte.

Releuo, réleuas, pen. corr. releuâre. To lifte vp againe.

E terra corpus releuare. Ouid.

¶ Per tranſlationem ad multa alia transfertur. To deminiſh: to eaſe: to aſſwage. vt

Aeſtus releuare. Ouid. To deminiſh ⁊ aſſwage the heate.

Aliquem releuare. Cic.

Animum releuare alicui. Terent. To comforte or relieue ones minde.

Caſum communem releuare. Cic.

Famem copia nulla releuat. Ouid.

Releuare labores. Plin. iun. To deminiſh labours:

Laborem longum requie releuare. Ouid. With reſte to refreſh and eaſe longe labour.

Et releuant multo pectora ſicca mero. Ouid.

Cibi ſatietas atque faſtidium ſubamara aliqua re releuatur. Cic. Lothſomneſſe to meate is eaſed or cured with ſome bitter thinge.

Sitim releuare. Ouid. To eaſe or aſſwage thirſte.

¶ Releuari moleſtijs, Item cura & metu. Cic. To be eaſed or deliuered from greefes, ⁊c.

Dolore releuari. Ouid.

Non eſt in medico ſemper releuetur vt æger. Ouid. It is not alway in the phyſitions power to cure and deliuer the ſicke of his maladie.

Releuâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Eaſed: deliuered. vt Mens releuata cura. Ouid.

Relicinus, pen. prod. Antiquum vocabulum. He that hath a good buſh of heare well trimmed behinde. Relicina frons. Apuleius. A large and highe forheade without heare.

Relictus, Vide RELINQVO.

Religio, religiônis, fœm. gen. Cicer. Religion: holineſſe: deuotion: godlineſſe: true wourſhippinge of God and holie thinges. A reuerende dreade: a ſolicitous care and feare: a reuerende feare and doubte of conſciẽce, leaſt he ſhall offende in thinges of honeſtie. Conſcience: a ſcrupuloſitie of conſcience.

Ludibria religionum ſunt hæc. Liu. Theſe are mocke religions, or theſe thinges are a mockerie of God.

Priſca relligione ſacer receſſus. Ouid.

Diuina religio. Cic.

Labefacta cadit religio. Claudian.

Colere religionẽ. Cic. To be religious: to ſerue god truly.

Summa religione, cæremoniáque cõficere ſacra Cereris. Cic. With great deuotion and ſolemnitie.

Omnium religione conſecrata. Cic.

Eripere religionem è domo Pontificis. Cic.

Expiare ſolennes religiones ſupplicio alicuius. Cic.

Manere in religione. Virg.

Suſcipere cultum Dei, & puram religionem. Cic.

Gentes pro ſuis religionibus bella ſuſcipiunt. Cic. Nations make warre in defence of their religion.

Antiqua ſub relligione tueri populum. Virgil.

Venire in religionem res aliqua dicitur. Cic. When men beginne to haue a ſcruple of conſcience to doe it.

¶ Religio officij. Cic. The conſcience that one hath to doe his dutie.

Religio. Plin. iun. A ſolicitous care and feare.

Adhibere religionem, Vide ADHIBEO.

Oratio nimia religione attenuata. Cic. With ouer much care and curioſitie.

¶ Religio. Cic. A ſcrupuloſitie of conſcience.

Arcti nodi relligionum. Lucret.

Liber religione animus, Vide LIBER adiectiuum.

Afferre religionem, Vide AFFERO.

Cepit quoſdam religio, Vide CAPIO.

Conſtringi religione. Curt.

Religio eſt mihi. Teren. I haue a conſcience: or I dare not doe or ſay it.

Religio mihi non eſt quo minus hoc faciam. Cic. I make no curioſitie or ſcruple of conſcience, or my conſcience feareth not to doe it.

Eximere religionem. Liu. To put him out of doubte of conſcience.

Exoluere religione, Vide EXOLVO. To put one frõ a ſcrupuloſitie of conſcience.

Religione ſe exoluere. Liu. To vnbourdeine his conſcience.

Habere religioni. Cic. To be afrayde, or to make conſciẽce to doe a thinge.

Impediri religione, Vide IMPEDIO.

Inceſſit religio. Tacit. Vide Inceſſo in INCEDO.

Incutere religionem, Vide INCVTIO.

Inducere religionem. Cic. To caſt into a feare of conſciẽce, or of gods diſpleaſure.

Infixa animis religio. Liu.

Inijcere religionem alicuius rei, Vide INIICIO.

Mederi religioni. Cic.

Obligare religione vel obſtringere. Cicer. To put in feare of conſcience: to bourden ones conſcience with a matter.

Offerre religionem alicui. Cic. To put in ſcruple or feare of conſcience.

Graui ſub religione oppreſſa vita. Lucret.

Perfundere animos religione. Liu. To caſte men into a deuotion or feare of conſcience.

Ciuitatem religione ſoluere. Cic.

Tangi religione. Liu. To be moued with a feare of god or conſcience.

Vertere in religionem. Liu. To make conſcience of a thing, and feare leaſt god would be diſpleaſed with it.

¶ Exemplar antiquæ religionis. Cicer. A paterne of a good and rightfull conſcience.

¶ Tum intelligetis qua religione dicant. Cic. Then you ſhal perceiue of what conſciẽce and feare of god they ſay it.

Teſtimoniorum religionem & fidem nunquam iſta natio coluit. Cic. This nation neuer had any regarde or feare of conſcience in witneſſe bearinge or keepyng their othe.

Religiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Deuoute: religious: ſeruinge god truely: faithfull: timorous. ſcrupulous: ſuperſtitious.

Religioſus & Impius, contraria. Cic.

Religioſum delubrũ. Cic. An holie place of great deuotion.

Religioſi dies. Cic. Dayes of ſorow and heauineſſe for ſome miſaduenture that hath happened on them.

Limina religioſa deorum. Virg.

Res religioſiſſimæ & Neſas, contraria. Cic.

Religioſum eſt id facere. Liu. There is a conſcience in the doeyng of it.

Religioſum habere. Plin. To make conſcience or to pretẽde a feare of god to doe a thinge.

¶ Religioſus. Cicer. That hath a good conſcience and feare of god.

In teſtimonio religioſi. Cic. Honeſt and faithfull in bearing witneſſe.

¶ Religioſus. Terent. Superſtitious.

Religióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Columella. Religiouſly: deuoutely: godly: curiouſly: with a feare of conſcience.

Religioſiſſimè colere templum aliquod. Cic. To reſorte to a temple with great deuotion.

Religioſè teſtimonium dicere. Cic. With a right conſcience to beare witneſſe.

¶ Religioſè commendare. Cicer. To commende one with a certaine feare of conſcience.

Religo, réligas, pen. corr. religâre. Colum. To binde faſte: to binde harde.

Claſſem religauit ab aggere. Virgil. He faſtened the ſhippe at, &c.

Funiculus à puppi religatus. Cicer. A cable faſtened at the hinder parte of the ſhippe.

Ab humeris religatus funis. Plin.

Funes religare ex arboribus. Caius. To tie cordes by trees.

Ea ad maiores ramos religant. Columel. They tie them to the bigger boughes.

Religetur in mali cacumine. Plin. Let it be faſtened at the toppe of the maſte.

Funem religare in querno ſtipite. Ouid.

Catena religari.

Religare lineo funiculo. Columel. To binde faſte with, &c.

Religatus quadrigis. Plin. iunior.

¶ Religare religionibus bona alicuius. Cic. To geue ones goods to the honour and ſeruice of god.

Religâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Horat. Bounde harde.

Nodo religatus brachia. Tibull.

Somno religata agmina. Claud.

Religâtio, religatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A bindinge agayne.

Relino, rélinis, pen. corr. reléui & relíni, pen. prod. rélitum, pen. corr. relínere. Terent. To open that is ſtopped: to ſette a broche.

Dolia relinere. Terent. To broche veſſels.

Epiſtolam relinere. Cic. To vndoe or open a letter ſealed.

Relinquo, relinquis, relíqui, penul. prod. relictum, relínquere. Cæſ. To leaue: to forſake: to leaue one ſuccourleſſe, or without healpe.

Quæ me hîc reliquit ab ſe. Plaut. Whiche lefte me here ſuccourleſſe behinde hir.

¶ Relinquere. Plaut. To leaue to one by will or teſtament.

¶ Relinquere aliquem. Cic. To leaue one ſuccourleſſe.

Aculeos reliquere in animis auditorum, Vide ACVLEVS.

Aes alienum relinquere. Cic. To die in debte.

Amicitiam relinquere. Cic.

Animã relinquam potius, quàm illas deſeram. Terent. I will die rather then forſake them, or leaue thẽ ſuccourleſſe.

Relinquit eã anim⁹. Plaut. She fainteth: hir hert faileth hir.

Arrhaboni

Arrhaboni relinquere. Ter. To leaue as a gage or pledge.

Relinquitur mihi cum Torquato certatio. Cic.

Comites in valle reliquit Ouid.

In cõmentarijs relinquere. Plin. To leaue writen in bookes of notes.

Confectum aliquid relinquere. Cic.

Conſolationem alicui relinquere. Cic.

Conſuetudinẽ relinquere. Cic. To leaue a cuſtome or faciõ.

Direptioni vrbem relinquere. Cic.

Dijs votiſque relinquere. Ouid. To let goe to the gouernement of God and good prayers, as a ſhippe without a mayſter.

Dominos relinquens, vt famuli ſolent. Catull.

Dubitationem relinquere apud aliquem. Cicero. To leaue a doubte in ones minde.

In egeſtate relinquere. Cic. To leaue in pouertie.

Excuſationem relinquere ad aliquem. Cicer. To excuſe him ſelfe to one.

A febre quartana relinqui. Cic.

Gaudia relinquere. Ouid.

Hæredem teſtamento relinquere. Cicer. To leaue one heire by his will.

Incœpta fila relinquit. Ouid.

Infecta ſacra relinquent. Ouid.

Limen relinquere. Virg.

Locum admonitionibus relinquere. Cicer. To ſuffer men to admoniſh and aduertiſe vs.

Locum ſubtilitati nullum relinquere. Plin. To doe a thinge ſo ſubtily as it is not poſſible to be more.

Locum vituperandi relinquere. Cicer. To geue occaſion to one to blame him.

Lucem relinquere. Virg. To die: to departe out of this life.

Maturè relinquere aliquid. Horat.

In medio relinquere. Cic. To leaue in doubte.

Memoriam alicuius rei relinquere. Cicer. To doe a thinge whereof ſhall be lefte perpetuall memorie.

Acrem ſui memoriam relinquunt. Tacit.

Monimentum æternum audaciæ ſuæ relinquere in ſermone hominum. Cic. To doe ſuch outragious thinges as ſhall for euer be ſpoken of amonge men.

Negotia longa relinquere. Horat.

De tanto patrimonio nihil relinquere. Cic.

Obſeſſionem relinquere alicuius oppidi. Pollio ad Ciceronẽ. To leaue the beſiegeyng of, &c.

Non id mihi ſumo, ſed ne in opinione cuiuſquam relinquo, me omnibus patronis eſſe præpoſitum. Cicer. I doe not claime this vnto me, nay I doe not geue occaſion to any man to thinke, &c.

Pauor oſſa reliquit. Virg.

Filio meo ſatis amplum patrimonium relinquam. Cic.

Pecuniam in quæſtu relinquere. Cic. To lende out his money to be vſed for gayne.

Præſidium relinquere caſtris. Cæſar.

Scriptum relinquere. Cic. To leaue in writinge.

Spem relinquere. Cic. To hope no more on a thinge.

Nequa ſpes in fuga relinqueretur. Cæſar. To the ende they might haue no hope to ſaue themſelues by flight.

In ſpe aliorum relinquere. Cic.

Studium rei alicuius relinquere. Cicer. To muſe or ſtudie no more on a thinge.

In ſuſpenſo relinquere. Plin. iunior. To leaue in ſuſpence or doubte.

Suſpicionem alicui relinquere. Sueton. To geue occaſion to ſuſpecte.

Teſtamento relinquere, Cic. To bequeath by will or teſtamente.

Verbum relinquere in ambiguo. Lucret.

Verba imperfecta reliquit. Ouid. He ſpake halfe wordes not through out to an ende.

Amoris veſtigium reliquit. Plin.

Vitam relinquere. Virg. To die.

Vita reliquit eum. Lucret.

¶ Relinquitur, vt ſi vincimur in Hiſpania, quieſcamus. Cicer. It remaineth then, if, &c.

Relictus, Participium. Forſaken: lefte. vt, Relictus cuſtos. Terent. Lefte as a watcheman.

-relictis rebus omnibus, Quæſiui. Terentius. All other thinges layed aparte, I ſought for one.

Relictus ſum mihi. Plin. iunior. I am lefte alone, or at my libertie.

Letho, pœnæq; relictus Ouid. Lefte to puniſhment & death.

Relictus ab omni honeſtate. Cic. Vtterly diſhoneſt.

Relictum cuique arbitrium intelligendi. Plin.

Curſus relictos iterare. Horat.

Fides relicta. Ouid.　　Ioci relicti. Horat.

Poſtes à tergo relicti. Virg.

Vita tantummodo relicta eſt mihi. Ouid.

Relictio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A leauing: a forſaking.

Reliquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cæſar. The remnant: that remaineth: that is lefte: the reſidue.

Perge reliqua. Cic. Tell on that is behinde.

O reliquas omnes dies, nocteſq; eas, quibus, &c. Cic.

In reliqua Græcia. Cic. In the reſidue of Greece.

Erant mihi oppida cõplura etiã reliqua, quæ adire vellẽ. Cic.

Operam reliquam dare. Plaut. To employ or beſtowe the reſt of his labour.

Spes nulla reliqua in te eſt. Terent. I haue no more hope in you.

Tempus rèliquum. Cic. The time to come.

Spe reliquæ tranquillitatis, luctus fugere. Cicero. On hope of quietneſſe to come.

Reliquum vitæ. Cic. The reſidue of ones life.

Reliqui nihil fecit de bonis. Cic. He hath conſumed & ſpent all his goods.

Reliqui nihil eſt ei. Cic. He hath nothinge lefte.

De reliquo velim tibi perſuadeas, &c. Cic. As for the reſt or reſidue I would you ſhoulde perſwade your ſelfe, &c.

Reliquum eſt, vt de me id ſcribam, quod, &c. Cic. It remayneth for me to write that of my ſelfe, &c.

In reliquum. Quintil. Henceforth.

Præter te neminem habeo reliquum, in quo, &c. Cic.

Reliquos facere. Cic. Quos belli calamitas reliquos fecerat. Whiche eſcaped the daunger of the warre.

¶ Reliqui, pluraliter. Cic. Reliqui, qui etiam ſi hæc non improbent, tamen, &c.

¶ Reliqua, reliquorum, neut. gen. Cic. That remayneth vpõ a reckeninge: remaines: debtes remaininge.

Reliqua contrahere. Paulus. To gather vp the remaines, or to be in arrearage.

Reliqua mea Camillus ſcribit ſe accepiſſe. Cic. Camillus writeth that he hath receiued the remaines due vnto me.

Rélíquor. pen. corr. reliquâris, reliquári, Deponens. Vlpian. To be behinde in arrearage, or in the payment of a certaine ſumme.

Reliquâtor, pen. prod. reliquatôris, m. g. Verbale. Scæuola. He that is in arrearage, or hath in his hãde ſome parte of that ſhould be payed.

Reliquátio, reliquatiônis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Paulus. The beyng in arrearage, or arrearage and remaynes.

Relíquiæ, reliquiarum, pluraliter tantum, fœ. g. Plaut. That is left: the remaines: the reſt or remanent: the aſhes or bones of them that are dead: reliques.

Nihil reliquiarum extat. Lucret.

Cibi reliquiæ. Cic. Scrappes: fragmentes: broken meate.

Cœnæ vel prandij reliquiæ. Cic. That is lefte of a dinnar or ſupper.

Coniurationis reliquiæ. Cic. The remnaunt of a conſpiracie.

Exercitus reliquiæ. Liu.

Febrium reliquiæ. Cic. Grudgeinges of Feuers.

Reliquias flagitiorum colligere: Cic.

Reliquiæ huius generis. Terent.

Lacerare reliquias vitæ alicuius & diſtrahere, Vide LACER.

Reliquias perſequi. Cic. To purſue that is begunne.

¶ Reliquiæ. Modeſtinus. The reliques, aſhes, and bones of dead men.

Legere reliquias, & legere oſſa. Sueton.

Receptæ reliquiæ ex ardente Troia. Virg.

Colere reliquias ſuorum. Virg.

Reloco, rélocas, pen. prod. relocâre. Vlpian. To ſet out to hyre

agayne.

Reluceo,relúces,pen.prod.reluxi,relucére.Virg. **To ſhine or be very bright.**

Stella relucet.Cic. Relucens flamma.Liu.

Dies reluxit cæco.Tac. **The blinde mã recouered his ſight.**

Barba reluxit flammis.Virg.

Focus reluxit viuo torre.Valer.Flac.

Veſtis fulgore reluxit.Ouid. **His garment ſhined bright.**

Reluctor,reluctâris,reluctári Horat. **To contende or ſtriue agaynſt:to wraſtle or ſtruggle agaynſt.**

Hoſtis reluctans.Ouid.

Ore reluctanti it equus.Ouid.

Reluctâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Claud. **Striuinge agaynſt.**

Reluo,réluis,relui,relúere.Plaut. **To pay againe that is borowed:to fetch home a gage or pledge.**

Remacreſco,remacreſcis,remacrui,remacréſcere.Sueton. **To waxe leane agayne.**

Remaledico,remaledícis,pen.prod. remaledixi, remaledictũ, remaledícere.Sueton. **To ſpeake ill for ill: to geue one ill worde or reporte for an other.**

Remancipo,remáncipas,pen.cor.remancipâre.Boethius. **To put a thinge againe into his hande that we bought it of: to ſell to him againe.**

Remando,remandis,remãdi,remanſum,remándere,pen.cor. Plin.Quintil. **To chew the coode.**

Remaneo,remanes,pen.corr.remanſi, remanſum, remanêre. Cic. **To remaine:to abide ſtill or behinde:to continew.**

Amicus remanens in duris rebus.Ouidius. **A friende continewyng in aduerſitie.**

Cauſa iniuriæ remanet.Cic. **There remaineth the cauſe of the iniurie.**

Manet in vita,cui mens animuſq; remanſit.Lucret.

Veſtigia antiqui officij in illo remanent.Cic.

Remánſio,remãſiónis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. **An abyding: a taryng behinde.**

Remano,remânas,pen.prod.remanâre.Lucret. **To tearne or flow backe to a place.**

Remedium,remedij.Terent. **A remedie.a medicine.**

Quod eſt igitur remedium?Cic. **what remedie then is there?**

Acre remedium.Cic.

Aſpera remedia.Quintil. Eximium.Plin.

Efficax remedium.Celſ. Lene.Liu.

Remedium & alleuamentum.Cic.

Præceps remedium.Curtius.Id eſt temerarium,B.

Singulare remedium.Plin.

Incommodorum remedia.Cic. **Remedies againſt diſcommodities.**

Remedium vnum incommodis.Cic.

Remedium contra tonitrum.Plin.

Adhibere remedium,Vide ADHIBEO.

Cedere remedijs,Vide CEDO.

Ad tempeſtatum vim præclarum ſibi hoc remedium comparat.Cicer.

Habere remedium,& Vti remedio.Cic.

Inuenire remedium alicui rei.Cicer. **To inuent a remedie for,&c.**

Lenire molli manu remedia aſpera.Quintil.

Pati remedium.Liu. Quærere remedium.Liu.

Quærere remedium ad aliquam rem.Cic.

Reperire remedium.Cæſar.

Scatet remedijs vrtica.Plin. **Nettle is medicinable for many thinges.**

Tentare remedia.Celſ. **To aſſay medicines.**

Remeo,rémeas,pen.corr.remeâre.Plaut. **To retourne or goe backe agayne.**

Gaudia non remeant,ſed fugitiua volant.Martial.

Ne ad ſe remearent.Liu.

Quum ex Italia trans mare remeant.Varro.

Res in ſe remeantes.Seneca.

Vrbem remeare.Virg.

Remeat aer.Cic. **Retourneth.**

Aquæ remeant.Plin.

Certis peſtifer calor remeat horis aut rigor.Plin.

Dies remeat.Tibull.

Rémeans,Participium.Tacit. **Retourninge or goeyng backe.**

Remeâtus,huius remeátus,m.g.pen.prod.Verbale. Martianus iuriſcon. **Comminge againe.**

Remeligo,ginis. **A fiſhe whiche cleauinge to the keele of a ſhippe ſtayeth it.**

Remetior,remetíris,pen.prod. remenſus ſum,remetíri. Plin. iun. **To meaſure agayne:to goe ouer againe.**

Aſtra ſeruata remetior.Virg.

Iter remenſus.Stat. **Cõminge backe the ſame way againe.**

Mari remenſo.Virgil. **Hauinge paſſed ouer the ſea backe againe.**

Remetiri pelagus.Virg. **To paſſe ouer a ſea againe.**

¶ Facta ac dicta mea noctu remetior.Seneca. **In the night I remember and conſider agayne all that I haue done or ſpoken.**

¶ Frumentum pecunia remetiamur.Quintil. **To pay money for the corne.**

Remex,&c.Vide REMVS.

Remigero,remígeras,remigerâre.Plaut. **To retourne.** Antiquè pro Remigrâre.

Remigium,Remigo,&c.Vide REMVS.

Remigro,rémigras,pen.corr.remigrare,Cic. **To goe backe: to retourne.**

In locum remigrant.Lucret.

Romam tibi remigrandum eſt.Cic.

Ad iuſtitiam remigrare.Cic.

Ad argumentum nunc volo remigrare.Plaut. **I will now retourne to my argument agayne.**

Remigrat animus nunc demum mihi. Plaut. **Nowe at the laſte my harte commeth to me agayne.**

Reminiſcor,reminíſceris,pen.corr.reminiſci.Varro. **To remember:to call againe to remembraunce.**

Veteris incommodi reminiſci.Cæſar.

Ea potius reminiſcere, quæ digna tua perſona ſunt. Seruius Sulpitius ad Ciceronẽ. **Call to your remembrance rather thoſe thinges that are worthie ſuch a man as you are.**

Vos animo dulces reminiſcor amici.Ouid.

Actus miſeros reminiſcitur.Stat.

Tempus illud reminiſcitur mœrens.Ouid.

Reminiſci & recordari.Cic.

De alijs quibuſdã Quæſtoribus reminiſcens recordatur.Cic. **He caſtinge with him ſelfe mattiers touchynge other Queſtours remembreth.**

Reminiſcendo recognoſcere.Cic.

Reminiſcentia,æ,f.g. **Remembrance of that was ones before in the minde.**

Remiſceo,remiſces,remiſcui,remiſcêre. Horat. **To mengle, or mixe.**

Remiſtus,Participium.Seneca. **Mixed with other.**

Remitto,remittis,remíſi,penult.prod. remiſſum, remíttere. Plaut. **To ſende againe or ſende backe : to caſt out againe: to releaſe or forgeue : to graunt:to remitte:to relinquiſh or leaue:to ſlacke:to ceaſe:to leaue of:to lette paſſe:to vnbẽde or lewſe:to let downe,as the ſtringes of an inſtrument.**

Dona remittunt nõ leuiora datis.Ouid. **They ſende againe.**

¶ Aquã acceptã ore remittunt.Plin. **They caſt out againe.**

¶ Remittere alicui.Cic. **To pardon one.**

Mihi hoc facilius remiſiſſent,ſi iſtum non noſſent.Cic.

Meam animaduerſionem & ſupplicium quo vſurus eram in eum quem cepiſſem,remitto tibi & cõdono. Vatinius ad Ciceronem. **I remitte and pardon for your ſake,&c.**

¶ Sed mora damnoſa eſt,nec res dubitare remittit. Ouidius. **Neither doth the mattier permitte or ſuffer to doubte.**

Remittere alicui aliquid.Cic. **To graunt a thinge to one.**

Vrgere,& nihil remittere.Cic. **And to remitte nothinge.**

¶ Remittere. **To let downe ſtringes or ſuch like.** Cui contrarium eſt Erigere.Plin.

¶ Remittas iã me onerare iniurijs.Terent. **Ceaſe any more to doe iniurie to me.**

¶ Remittere ædes quas emeris.Plaut. **To geue vp againe an houſe that one hath bought.**

Remittere annum alicui.Plin.iunior. **To remitte one yere to him.**

Animum remittere.Cic. **To put away care : to recreate the minde.**

Nunquam remiſit animum à colligendis in pace viribus.Liu.

In peace he neuer ceaſed to gather his power and ſtrength againe.

Remittere & contrahere animos dicitur cantus. Cic.

Ardorem pugnæ remittere. Liu. Not to fight ſo fierſely and eagerly.

Beneficium remittere. Cæſar.

Integram cauſam ad Senatũ remittit. Tacit. He remitteth the matter to the Senate, nothinge meddlinge in it.

Contentionem remittere. Cæſar. Not to be ſo earneſt in the contention.

Culpam remittens. Valer. Flac. Pardoninge the faute.

Curam animi remittere. Cic. To be no more ſo carefull.

De ſupplicio remittere. Cic. To deminiſh the puniſhment ſomewhat.

De ſuo remittere. Cic. To releaſe ſomwhat of his owne right.

De cuſtodia remittere. Colu. Not to be ſo diligent in keepyng.

De voluntate nihil remittere. Brutus Attico. To haue the ſame will yet ſtill.

Debitum remittere. Cicer. To quite and forgeue one that he oweth.

Remittere aliquid ex rugis. Plin. iunior.

Ex virtute priſtina remittere aliquid. Cæſar. Not to haue ſuch vertue and manhoode as he was wonte to haue.

Ex pecunia remittere. Cicero. To forgeue ſome parte of the money.

Febres quæ ex toto remittuntur, tutiſſimæ ſunt. Celſ. Feuers that wholly doe ceaſe their fittes without ſenſe of the ague, &c.

Fila incœpta remiſit. Ouid.

Fræna remittere equo. Ouid. To let the horſe haue the bridle.

Frænos remittere dolori, per tranſlationem. Plin. iun. To geue him ſelfe ouer to all ſorow and heauineſſe.

Frontem remittere. Plin. iunior. Not to be ſo ſeueare.

Furor ille ſe remiſit. Oui. That furie was ſomwhat aſſwaged.

Habenas adducere & Remittere, contraria. Cic. To pull, and let ſlacke the raynes.

Nequam ego horam de meis legitimis horis remittam. Cicer. That I may not remitte any parte of that time, which, &c.

Hyems ſe remittit Vere. Tibull.

Remittere adoleſcentiæ alicuius. Plin. iunior. To pardon one becauſe he is a yonge man.

Imbres remiſerunt. Liu. The ſhowres of rayne ceaſed.

Inimicitias ſuas remittere. Reipub. Liu. In regarde of the common weale to pardon his enemie.

Interceſſionem remittere. Liu. No more to ſtande in his reſiſtance or voyce negatiue.

Iracundiam remittere. Cic. To qualifie him ſelfe and leaue his anger.

Iras remittere. Virg.

Ius alicui remittere. Martial.

Labores remittere. Martial. To ceaſe to labour: to labour no more ſo much.

Legem remittere. Curt. Not to vſe the rigour of the lawe towarde one: to remitte ſomewhat of the rigour of the law.

Librũ remittere dicitur arbor. Colum. To let the barke lewſe from it.

Mandata remittere. Cæſar.

Memoriam remittere. Cæſar. Not to paſſe for the remẽbrance of a thinge.

Multã remittere. Cic. To remitte or pardõ a fine or penaltie.

Neruos remittere & Intendere, contraria. Plin. To lette downe and wreſte vp ſtringes.

Vim principis complecti, nomen remittere. Tacit. To embrace or take the power of a prince and refuſe the name.

Numeros in cantu remittere. Cic. To leaue a little, &c.

Nuntium remittere. Plaut. To ſende meſſage or tidinges.

Nuntium remittere vxori. Cicer. To put his wife from him by diuorſement.

Officiũ alicui remittere. Plin. iun. To acquite one of his dutie.

Nec Scipio vllo tẽpore hyemis, belli opera remiſerat. Liu. Nor Scipio ceaſed not any parte of the winter to goe forwarde with his warelike affayres.

Opinionem remittere. Cic. To leaue an opinion.

Pœnam remittere. Liu. To pardon and remitte a puniſhment.

Repudium remittere. Terent. To put away by diuorſement.

Saporem maris remittere. Seneca. To aſſwage and deminiſhe the ſmacke of the ſea.

Sonum vocis intendere & Remittere, cõtraria. Cic. To ſtrayne and to fauour the voyce in ſpeakyng.

Remittant ſpiritus, comprimant animos ſuos, ſedent arrogãtiam. Cic. Let them abate their courage, &c.

Nullam remittis tempus, neq; te reſpicis. Terent. Thou neuer ceaſeſt or takeſt reſte: thou letteſt paſſe no tyme.

Aſpera verba remittere alicui. Ouidius. To pardon one of wordes reprochfully ſpoken.

Vincula ſæua remittere. Ouid. To releaſe one of, &c.

Voluntate remittere. Liu. willingly to graunt.

Vultum remittere. Ouid. To leaue his ſeueritie of countenance, and looke more merily.

Lege remiſſum. Ouid. Permitted by the law.

Remiſſus, Participiũ, ſiue Nomẽ ex participio. Dull: negligent: ſlacke: ceaſed: referred: demitted: ſent againe. Diſſolute in mirth.

Remiſſus & Acris, contraria. Cic.

Remiſſiorem eſſe. Cic. To be ſomewhat remiſſe and ſlacke: not to be rigorous, or earneſt.

In vlciſcendo remiſſior. Cic. Not rigorous in reuengement.

Ab re eſt remiſſior. Bud. He is negligent and nothinge regardinge his profite.

Remiſſus animo. Cæſ. That hath no courage: remiſſe.

Mente remiſſus. Claud.

Remiſſior æſtimatio. Cic. Smaller or leſſe eſtimation.

Ambage remiſſâ, Ouid. Leauinge all circumſtance aſide.

Remiſſus animus. Cic. An herte without courage: a negligent minde.

Leni animo & remiſſo eſſe. Cic.

Remiſſum corpus. Cic. An vnluſtie bodie.

Digitos inter remiſſos cecidere pocula. Propert.

Remiſſius dicendi genus. Cic. A quiete ſtyle, not full of vehemencie or affection.

Remiſſius frigus. Cæſ. A more milde colde.

Opus remiſſi. Ouid. A worke of ſmal weight or importãce.

Pectus remiſſum. Seneca. Vide PECTVS.

Ramulus adductus quum remiſſus eſſet, in oculum recidit. Cic. A little bough that he drew to him beyng ſlacke or lewſe fell on his eye, or hit him on the eye.

Sanguis è pulmone remiſſus. Ouid. Bloudde caſt out of the lightes.

Remiſſa temporibus ſtudia. Cicer. Studie intermitted for a time.

Remiſſa, remiſſæ, f. g. Cyprianus. Remiſſion: forgeueneſſe.

Remiſſio, remiſſionis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. iunior. Remiſſion: forgeueneſſe: pardoninge. Recreatinge of the minde after ſtudie or labour: lacke or faintneſſe of courage: A ſlacking: a lewſinge.

Remiſſio pœnæ. Cic. Remittinge of the puniſhment.

Remiſſio animi ac diſſolutio. Cic. Failing of courage: faintneſſe of herte: remiſſeneſſe and negligence of minde.

Quies & remiſſio. Cic. Quietneſſe and reſte.

Danda eſt omnibus aliqua remiſſio. Quintil. All muſte haue ſome reſt or releaſe from labour.

Non inutilis laborum remiſſio. Quintil. Profitable remittinge, and ceaſinge from labour.

Remiſſio morbi ſeneſcentis. Cic. Slakinge of ſickneſſe weatinge away.

Remiſſio animorum. Cic. Recreation of mindes from ſtudie and labour.

Remiſſio & moderatio vocis. Cic. Fauoringe of the voyce and temperate ſpeakynge.

Contentio vocis & Remiſſio, contraria. Cicer.

Remiſſio & contractio ſuperciliorum. Cicer. The caſtinge downe and vp of the browes.

Remiſſè, Aduerbium. Faintly: ſlackely: without courage: remiſſely: ſoftely or alow. vt Remiſſe loquutus. Saluſt. Speakinge ſoftely in a low voyce.

Res tragicas remiſſè tractare. Cic. To handle graue & highe matters with a fainte ſtile, nothing liuely & vehemẽtly.

Remiſſè diſſerere & Neruoſè, contraria. Cicero. To reaſon weakely or negligently.

Remiſſius agere. Cic.

Agere verſum leniter, remiſſè, non actuoſè. Cic.

Remiſſè, leniter, vrbanè agere cũ aliquo: cui opponitur Grauiter, ſeuerè, priſcè. Cic.

Remiſſè & Vehementer, contraria. Cic.

Remiſſárius, Adiectiuum. That is ſent or put againe. vt Remiſſarius vectis. Cato. A barre ſette in the turne of a vine preſſe called alſo Sucula, to dryue or turne it about withal.

Remolior, remolíris, pen. prod. remolíri. Ouid. To put from his place: to tumble away with ſtrength.

Arma remolitur. Sil. He beginneth warre agayne.

Remolítus, pen. prod. Participium. Seneca.

Remollio, remollis, remollíui, remollítum, remollíre. Colum. To make ſofte againe: to make very ſofte.

Artus tactos remollit Salmacis. Ouid. The fountaine Salmacis doth make effeminate & ſofte thoſe bodies that it toucheth.

Remollítus, penult. prod. Participium. Sueton. Made ſofte or weake: appeaſed.

Remolleſco, remolleſcis, remolléſcere. Cic. To become or waxe ſofte: to appeaſe it ſelfe and become gentill.

Ad laborem ferendum remolleſcere homines, atque effœminari vino arbitrantur. Cæſ. To waxe weake and become effeminate.

Cera remolleſcit ſole. Ouid. Waxe becommeth ſofte in the ſunne.

Solé remolleſcit, quæ frigore conſtitit vnda. Ouid. The Iſe is melted with the ſunne, that was congealed and froſen with colde.

¶ Remolleſcere, per trãſlationem. Ouid. To appeaſe it ſelfe and become gentill.

Remora, **Remoratus**, &c. Vide REMOROR.

Remordeo, remordes, remordi, remorſum, remordêre. To bite him againe of whome he was bitten: to vexe or grieue him, of whome he was vexed.

Libertatis deſiderium remordet animos. Liu. Deſire of libertie greeueth or tourmenteth their mindes.

Cura remordet me. Claud. Care tourmenteth me.

Admiſſa peccata remordent. Lucret. Offences committed tourmente mens conſciences.

Animus conſcius ſe remordet. Lucre. Gnaweth or tourmenteth it ſelfe.

Remorſúrus, pen. prod, Particip. Horat. That will bite againe.

Remoror, pen. corr. remoráris, remorári. Terent. To tarie or make to abide: to ſtaye.

Verba puellæ me remorantur. Propert.

Remorari aliquem à re aliqua. Cic. To ſtaye one from doyng a thinge.

Remorari gradum. Plaut. To ſtande ſtill: to ſtay: to reſte.

Iter remorari. Ouid.

Spes alicuius remorari. Cic. To hinder ones hope.

Remorari, ſine caſu, Liuius, Si remoratus fuerit, ſciat, &c. If he be ſlacke or tarie longe.

Remorâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Calamitas remorata longius ſerpit. Cic. Calamitie ſtayed, &c.

Rémorans, penult. corr. Aliud participium. Ouidius, Et fugiunt fræno non remorante dies.

Remora, rémoræ, f. g. pen. corr. Plaut. Tarying: hinderinge.

Remora. Plin. A little fiſh that ſtaieth a ſhippe vnder ſayle.

Remoueo, remoues, pen. cor. remóui, remôtum, pen. prod. remouêre. Cic. To remoue: to ſet or take away: to put away: to ſette aſide.

Remouere aliquem à legibus. Cicer. To let one that he can not make ſuch lawes as he would.

Remouere aliquem à Repub. Cæſ. To put one out of his office and eſtate that he hath in the common weale.

Remouere ab oculis, & Occultare, Idem. Cic. To hide: to put out of ſight.

Remouere de medio. Cicero. To put a thinge cleane away.

Ex vrbe me remoui in montes. Horat.

A vulgo & ſcena in ſecreta ſe remouere. Horat. To withdraw him ſelfe and departe, &c.

Cauſas deſidiæ remouere. Ouid.

Infantem remouit. Plin. He weaneth his childe.

A ſe remouere inuidiam. Ouid.

Manus remouere ex oculis. Ouid.

Miniſterio ſceleris me remoui. Ouid.

Metum remouere. Liu. To put away feare.

Morã remouere. Plau. To make ſpeede: to put away delay.

Oculos remouere. Cic. To looke away: to caſte aſide his eyes from a thinge.

Operam ſuam remouere à populari cœtu. Cic. To take no more paine aboute other mens mattiers.

Pudorem remouere. Ouid.

¶ Se remouere ab aliquo. Cic. To withdraw him ſelfe from ones familiaritie or companie.

Remouere ſe à negotijs publicis. Cicer. To meddle no more in common affayres.

Ab amicitia alicuius ſe remouere. Cicero. To leaue of ones friendſhippe.

A ſuſpicione alicuius commodi ſe remouere. Cic.

Remouere ſe arte ſua, Cic. To leaue his arte or ſcience.

Cura remouens ſoporem. Ouid.

Suſpicionem remouere. Cicer. To put away, &c.

Vim procul hinc remoue. Ouid.

Remôtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomẽ ex participio. Cic. Farre from: farre of: put away: ſet aſide: remoued.

Remotum procul. Cic.

Procul vrbe remotus. Ouid. Being farre of from the citie.

Longa regione remotus. Ouid.

Longè remotus homo ab ambitione, Vide LONGVS.

A culpa remotus. Cic. That is in no faute: giltleſſe.

A cupiditate remotus. Cic. That is nothinge couetous.

Remotus homo à dialecticis. Cic. He that is nothinge ſkilled or exerciſed in Logike.

Ab iniurijs remotiſſimus. Cic. He that doeth not any iniurie to any man.

Remotus ab inani laude. Cic. Nothinge deſirous of vayne prayſe: nothinge vaineglorious.

Procul remotus ab oratoris officio. Cic. Farre from the dutie of an oratour.

A pudore remotus longiſſimé. Cic. That hath no ſhame at all: a very impudent perſon.

A religione remotus. Cic. without religion or feare of god.

A ſenſibus remotum. Lucret. That can not be perceiued by the ſenſes.

A ſuſpicione minimi errati remotiſſimus. Cic. Of whom one can not in any wiſe ſuſpecte the leaſte faute that is.

Vitio ab omni remotus. Horat. Farre from all vice.

¶ Ambage remota verum abdidit. Ouid.

Antrum remotius. Ouid.

Arbitris remotis. Liu. No witneſſes by.

Cuſtos remotus. Horat.

Delectu remoto. Cic. without hauinge regarde more to one then to an other.

Fœmina à viris remotiſſima. Colum. A very chaſte and honeſt woman, that delighteth not in the loue of men.

Ioco remoto tibi hæc amiciſſimo animo pręcipio. Cic. without ieſt, or layinge all ieſte and mockerie aparte.

Locus arbitris remotus. Cic. A place wheare none is by to heare or beare witneſſe.

Nimbi remoti. Horat.

Menſæ remotæ. Virg.   Pietas remota. Lucan.

A memoria remota res. Cic. A thinge not thought vpon.

Sermo à ſtrepitu forenſi remotiſſimus. Cic.

Remótio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A remouing: a puttyng away.

Remugio, remúgis, pen. prod. remugíui, vel remúgij, remugítum, pen. prod. remugíre. Virg. To belowe or lowe agayne: to rendre a great lowne or noyſe: to roare.

Cælum remugit. Virgil.

Mons totus circũ remugit. Virg. There was a great noyſe on euery ſide the hill.

Nemus remugit ventis. Horat. The woodde roareth.

Nemus remugit bellatore. Stat.

Tympanum remugit. Catull.   Vox remugit. Virg.

Ad mea verba remugis. Ouid. Thou anſwereſt my wordes with lowynge.

Inſanis vlulatibus remugit. Stat.

Remulceo, remulces. remulcêre. Virg. To pacifie or aſſwage agayne.

Corda ſtimulata remulcere. Stat. To appeaſe hertes moued to anger.

Minas remulcere. Stat. To aſſwage threateninges.

Remulco, Ablatiuus eſt, vnde Submerſam nauim remulco reducere.

reducere. Cæſar. &, Nauim remulco abſtrahere. Cæſar. &, Mutilas naues remulco trahere. Liuius. By tiyng cables aboute an whole & ſounde ſhippe, to drawe vp a ſhippe that is broken and ſunke.

Remulcus,ci,m.g. A little boate or barge ſeruinge to drawe, or to vnlade great veſſels.

Remulco,aui,are. To drawe with an other veſſell a great ſhippe that is vnwildie.

Remuncopæ,arum,f.g. Inſtrumentes wherewith ſhippes be driuen on lande.

Remunero,remúneras,pen corr. remunerâre:& Remúneror, remunerâris,remunerâri,Deponens. Liu. To rewarde:to recompence a good turne.

Quibus officijs T.Annij beneficia remunerabor?Cic.

Officio aliquem remunerare,Q.Cic.

Remunerare præmio.Cæſar. To recompence with ſome rewarde. Remunerari aliquem munere.Cic.

Supplicijs his te remunerabor.Catull.

Remunerâtio,remuneratiônis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A recompenſinge : a rewardinge.

Expeditior & celerior remuneratio.Cic.

Beneuolentiæ remuneratio.Cic. A recompenſinge of good will ſhewen.

Remurmuro,remúrmuras,pen.corr.remurmurâre.Stat. To murmour againſt.

Remus,remi,maſc.gen.Virg. An oare to rowe with.

Audacibus remis vndas frangere.Claud.

Remi breues.Iuuenal. Validi remi.Valer.Flac.

Lenti remi.Seneca. Adijcere vela remis.Ouid.

Inflexus remus.Cic.

Aptare remos.Virg. To addreſſe and make fitte oares.

Verrimus æquora certantibus remis. Virgil. With earneſt rowynge we ſcoure the ſeas.

Minutis remis confiſa cymba.Propert.

Ordine terno conſurgunt remi.Virg. The ſhippe is rowed with three rewes of oares.

Conuulſum remis dehiſcit æquor.Virg.

Ad remum dare aliquem,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Ducere remos.Ouid. To rowe.

Franguntur remi.Virg. Impellere remos.Virg.

Leuibus remis fugere. Ouid. With ſpeedie oares to flitte away apaſe.

Nauim remis impellere.Cic. To rowe forwarde the ſhippe.

Properantibus remis impellit æquora.Ouid.

Incumbere remis.Ouid. To labour with oares earneſtly.

Validis incumbere remis.Virg.

Lentos incuruans gurgite remos,Catull.

Inhibere remos,Vide INHIBEO.

Grauibus ineunt certamina remis.Virg.

¶ Alarum remis inſiſtere.Ouid. To flee in the ayer.

Inſurgere remis.Virg. Intenta remis brachia.Virg.

Lentandus remus in vnda.Virg.

Obſiſtunt remis freta.Ouid. Pendens remus.Ouid.

Agili remo peragit freta.Ouid. He paſſeth ouer the ſea with nimble oares or ſpeedie rowynge.

In verbere remorum perſtant.Ouid.

Agmine remorum celeri petit maria.Virg.

Freta pulſata remis reſonant.Seneca.

Reducere remum ad pectora.Ouid.

Rates reguntur remo.Ouid.

Sollicitare freta remis.Virg. To beate the ſea with oares : to rowe earneſtly.

Stringere remos.Virg. Torſit aquas remis.Ouid.

Subducere remos.Ouid. Verrunt vada remis.Virg.

Demiſſi remi verrebant freta.Ouid.

¶ Ventis remiſq; in patriam omni feſtinatione properare. Cic. With all ſpeede that may be.

A remo ad tribunal.Syrianus,Hermogenis interpres.

Corporis remos,pro brachijs natantis dixit Ouidius.

Rémigo,rémigas,pen.corr. remigâre.Cic. To row.

Remigare lintrem.Claud. To rowe a boate.

Remigâtio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cicer. A rowyng or ſaylinge : a rowynge backe agayne.

Remex,rémigis,pen.corr.maſc.gen.Cic. He that roweth in a galey or boate : a waterman.

Opem remigis addere velo.Ouidius. To eaſe or healpe the rowers with ſettinge vp a ſayle.

Acri remige velocem agit nauim.Virg.

Remige iter carpere.Ouid.

Remígium,remígij,n.gen.Virgil. The rowinge of a ſhippe or boate: the fleyng of birdes in the ayer.

Vitioſum remigium.Horat. Aptæ remigio aquæ.Ouid.

Nudum remigio latus nauis.Horat.

Findere aquas remigio.Ouidius. To cutte the waters with rowinge.

¶-volat ille per aera magnum Remigio alarum.Virg.

Pennarum remigium.Lucret. Fleeyng with winges.

¶ Remigium.Virg. A companie of rowers. vt, Remigium ſupplet.Virg.

Remuto,remútas,penult.prod.remutâre,Tacit. To chaunge agayne or often.

Ren,renis,maſc.gen.Plaut. A kidney.

Renes dolent.Plaut. I haue ache in the reines of my backe.

Humores qui ex renibus veſicáque profunduntur. Cic. Humours that paſſe from the reines and bladder.

Laborare è renibus.Cicer. To be grieued in the reynes : to haue ſome diſeaſe in the reines.

Tentâtur renes morbo acuto.Horat. He hath a greuous diſeaſe in the reines.

Renarro,renarras,renarrâre.Virg. To tell againe:to repeate.

Facta renarrare.Ouid.

Renaſcor,renáſceris,pen.corr.renâtus ſum,renaſci. Plin. To be borne againe:to riſe or ſpring againe:to beginne againe.

Ardor occultus renaſcitur ſub corde.Stat.

Renaſcitur malum.Cic.

Renaſcens,Particip. Beginninge againe. vt, Renaſcens annus. Plin. The ſpringe time.

Renâtus,pen.prod.Aliud Particip. That ſpringeth or is growē againe:new borne.vt,Dentes renati.Plin.

Dies renatus.Seneca.

Renatum bellum.Cic. Begunne againe.

Renata vrbs.Liu.

Renauigo,renáuigas,penul.corr.renauigâre.Cicer. To ſayle home agayne.

Ex India renauigant.Plin.

Renauo,renauas,renauare. To indeuour againe. vt Renauare operam.Cic.

Renideo,renídes,pen.prod.renídui,renidêre. Stat. To ſhine: to be bright:to gliſter:to ſauour,or ſmell.

Non ebur,neque aureum
Mea renidet in domo lacunar.Horat.

¶ Renidere.Catullus. To open the mouth, as one doth in lookinge pleaſauntly:to ſmyle.

Homo renidens.Liu. A man ſmilynge.

Hilarior renidet oratio.Quintil. The ſtyle appeareth more pleaſaunt and delectable.

Renidens,pen.prod.Participium. Shyninge bright. vt Domus auro renidens.Lucret. An houſe gliſteryng with golde.

Falſum vultu renidens,Tacitus. Shewynge a counterfayted gladneſſe or ſmilinge.

Aere renidenti fluctuat tellus. Virgil. The grounde gliſtereth with the brightneſſe of armour and harneis.

Lares renidentes.Horat.

Os renidens.Ouid. A laughynge and mery countenance.

Renideſco,renideſcis,renideſcere,Inchoatiuum. Lucretius. To waxe bright.

Reniteo,rénites,pen.corr.renítui,renitére.Plin. To be very bright : to ſhine.

Renitor,penult.prod.reníteris,penult.corr.reniſus vel renixus ſum,reniti.Liuius. To reſiſte: to labour or thruſte againſt.

Renixus,huius renixus,m.g.Verb.Celſ. Reſiſtance:thruſtynge againſt a thinge.

Reno,renas,renâui,renâre.Ouid. Horatius. To ſwimme agayne.

Renodo,renódas,pen.prod.renodâre.Horat. To vnknitte or vndoe a knot. Alſo to knitte faſte.

Renouo,rénouas,penult. corr.renouâre. To renew,or make agayne : to refreſhe : to recreate : to beginne agayne : to repeate.

Vetera renouare.Cicer.

Ager renouatur aratro. Ouid. The fielde is tilled the ſeconde time.

Amores veteres renouamus. Catull.

Animum renouare. Cæſ. To take courage or herte againe.

Animos iudicum ad Q. Cæpionis odium renouabam, atque reuocabam. Cic. I did renew & moue againe the mindes of the iudges to hate Cæpio.

Annos renouauerat Titan. Tibull.

Aratrum renouans terram. Ouid.

Aruum renouauerat taurus. Ouid.

Bellum renouare. Cæſar. To beginne warre agayne.

Campus renouatur aratris. Oui. The fielde is new plowed, or tilled the ſeconde time.

Caſus omnes renouare. Virg.

Commendationem renouare. Cic.

Conſilia belli. Cæſar.

Acerba ſanè recordatio veterem animi curam moleſtiámque renouauit. Cic.   Deſiderium. Cic.

Renouabo illud quod initio dixi. Cic. I will repeate that I ſpake in the beginnynge.

Dolorem renouare. Virgil.   Honores. Cic.

Fœdus. Liu.   Hoſpitium. Cic.

Humum raſtris renouare. Martialis.

Inſtitutum referre ac renouare. Cic. Ne obſoleſcerent, renouabam legendo.

Luctus renouabantur acerbi. Tibull.

Memoriam renouare. Cic. To refreſhe the memorie: to renewe the remembraunce.

Militiam. Cicero.

Nouis opibus ſe renouare. Cic.   Orationem. Cic.

Operam renouare, Cic.

Præliũ. Cæſ. To renew battayle: to begin to fyght agayne.

Recordatione, vel cõmemorando rem aliquam renouare. Ci.

Scelus priſtinum in aliquem renouare. Cic.

Societatem renouare. Liu.   Studia renouare. Cic.

Vulnera alicuius renouare. Ouid.

¶ A fatigatione renouat. Quintil. It dooth refreſhe men and make them luſty agayne.

Renouátus, pen. prod. Participium. Quin. Renewed: refreſhed: reedified: repayred: tylled the ſecond tyme.

Ager renouatus. Ouid. A fielde hauynge the ſecond tylth.

Senecta renouata in florem redit. Ouid.

Altæ & renouatæ ſtellæ. Cic.

Templum à M. Marcello renouatum. Cic.

Renouátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A renewing.

Renouatio mundi. Cic.   Renouatio timoris. Cic.

Renouâmen, pen. prod. renouámiois, n. g. Idem. Ouid.

Renouello, renouellas. renouellâre. Columella. To make newe againe.

Renumero, renúmeras, pen. corr. renumerâre. Terentius. To paie againe money that was receyued.

Renuntio, renúntias, renuntiâre. Cæſar. To make relation: to bringe woorde againe: to reporte: to ſignifie: to ſhewe openly: to tell what is done, or what one would haue. To refuſe: to forſake for euer: to renounce: to bidde farewell for euer: to reſigne.

Poſteaquam mihi renunciatũ eſt de obitu Tulliæ filiæ tuæ. Seruius Ciceroni. After that woorde was brought me, or that reporte was made vnto me of, &c.

Renuntiare ad Senatum acta. Cicero. To make reporte or relation to the Senate what they haue done.

¶ Renuntiare. Cic. To tell: to ſignifie.

Vt nobis renuntiatur. Cic. As it is tolde vs.

¶ Quaſi nõ tibi renũtiata ſint hæc ſic fore. Terẽt. As though it was not told the before that theſe things would ſo be.

Id ego iam nunc tibi renuntio here futurum, vt ſis ſciens. Terent. Maiſter I aduertiſe you and geue you warning before, that it will ſo come to paſſe, &c.

Renuntiare alicui de re aliqua. Plaut. To tell one or geeue him knowledge of a thing.

¶ Renuntiare. Seneca. To commaunde contrary.

¶ Renuntiare amicitiam alicui. Sueton. To renounce or forſake ones friendſhip

Renuntiat Rabonius illam deciſionem tutoribus. Cic. Rabonius ſignified to the tutours and gaue them to vnderſtande that he would not meddle with the determination of that matter.

Renuntiare alicui hoſpitium. Cic. To ſignifie plainely that he wil haue no more familiaritie with one, nor be lodged any more in his houſe.

Renuntiare repudium alicui. Terent. To declare plainely that he will be diuorſed from hir.

Societatem alicui renunciare. Liu. Plainely to ſignifie and geue knowledge that he will haue no more ſocietie with him.

¶ Ciuilibus officijs renũtiare. Quint. To renounce and geue ouer ciuile affaires: to meddle no more with offices of the common weale.

Vitæ renuntiare. Sueton. To refuſe to lyue any longer.

¶ Renuntiatur Conſul, Tribunus, aliúſue magiſtratus. Cic. He is declared Conſull, &c.

Conſulem renuntiare aliquẽ. Cic. To proclaime or declare openly that one is choſen Conſull.

Renuntiatur in tribus illis ſacerdotibus. Cic. They publiſhe and declare that he is one of thoſe three prieſtes.

Renuntiátio, onis, f. g. Verb. Cic. A denouncing: alſo a reporte.

Renuntiatio. Bud. The report or depoſition of one ſworne.

Renuntiatio. Budæus. A ſummons of an officer by worde attaching.

Suffragiorum renuntiatio. Cic.

Renúntius, renúntij, m. g. He that carieth tidings from one to an other.

Renuo, rénuis, rénui, renûtũ, pen. pro. renúere. Marti. To refuſe: to deſpiſe: to ſhewe that a thing doth diſpleaſe him.

Nullum conuiuium renuere. Cic.

Fato renuente. Sil.

Oculo renuente negaui. Ouid. I wynked ſignifiyng that I would not.

Renûtus, huius renútus, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. iunior. A denying or refuſing by countenaunce: a becking againe.

Reor, reris, ratus ſum, reri. Ouid. To ſuppoſe: to thinke: to iudge.

Rebantur fore, vt exercitus, &c. Cic.

Optimum factu ratus. Saluſt. Thinking it beſt.

In quibus eas virtutes eſſe remur. Cic. In whom we ſuppoſe thoſe vertues to be.

Quod minimè reris. Virgil. That you thinke not.

Sic equidem ducebam animo, rebárque futurum. Virgil.

Tum reſtitutas fratribus rebor meis   Animas. Seneca.

Ratus, rata, ratum, Participium. Thinking: iudgeing. Ratus ſum, ſignificat Putaui. Plaut.

Abunde ratus, ſi præſentibus frueretur. Tacit. Thinking, or eſteeming it enough, &c.

¶ Ratum. Terent. A thinge ſtabliſhed or confirmed: ſure: certaine.

Certus & ratus. Cic.   Conſtans & ratum. Cic.

Ratum & immutabile. Cic.

Ratum atque firmum. Cic.

Illud certum, ratum, firmum, fixum fuiſſe vis. Cic.

Ratum & Irritum, contraria. Cic.

Ruptum & Ratum, contraria. Cic.

¶ Dicta rata. Ouid. Sure and certaine promiſes.

Ratam teſtis debet habere fidẽ. Ouid. A witneſſe muſt certeinly be beleued.   Leges natura ratæ. Seneca.

Opus ratum. Ouid. A worke conſtant and firme.

¶ Ratum habere aliquid. Cic. To approue or confirme.

Iudiciũ habere ratum, & Reſcindere iudicium, contraria. Ci.

Ratum habere aliquid. Cic. To eſteeme as certaine & ſure.

Ratum facere, quod vulgus Ratificare dicit. Cic. To ratifie: to confyrme.

Ratum mihi eſt. Cic. I approue, or alow it.

Rato tempore. Cic. At a certaine time.

Pro rata, ſiue Pro rata parte. Liu. Cæſ. According to his portion: for his part.   Pro rata portione. Idem. Plin.

Ratæ præces. Ouid. Prayers hearde.

Repagulum, repáguli, n. g. pen. corr. Cic. A doore, windowe, or other thing that ſhutteth, or cloſeth: a barre or rayle.

Occludite ædes repagulis. Plaut. Barre vp the doores.

Portæ repagula ceciderunt. Ouid. The barres or boltes of the gate.

Conuellere repagula. Cic.   Laxare repagula. Lucan.

Perfringere repagula iuris. Cic.

Robuſta repagula rapta de poſte. Ouid.

Recludere iram repagulis. Cic.

Repandus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Bente and bowed, or breade backewarde.

Calceoli repandi. Cicero. Shooes with the endes bendinge backewarde.

Repango, repangis, repégi & repanxi, repactum, repángere, Idem quod Pangere. Colum. To ſet or plante: to greffe.

Reparco, reparcis, reparſi, reparſum, reparcere, Idē quod Parcere. Plaut. To ſpare.

Reparo, réparas, pen. corr. reparâre. Plin. iun. To repayre: to reſtore to the firſt ſtate: to renewe.

Perdere & Reparare, contraria. Cic. To leeſe, & to recouer.

Reparare quod amiſeris. Plin. iunior.

Exercitum reparare. Plaut. To make vp his armie againe: to renew or repayer an armie.

Reparare bellum. Liu. To make newe prouiſion for warre.

Requies reparat vires. Ouid. Reſte reſtoreth, or repayreth ſtrength.

¶ Venditis bobus qui non ſunt idonei, alios reparare. Alfenus. Hauyng ſolde his oxen that weare not meete, to bie other.

Reparari labore, ac refici. Plin. iun. To be refreſhed, &c.

Reparátor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Stat. One that repayreth or maketh agayne.

Reparátio, onis. f. g. Verbale. Saluſt. Repayringe: a makinge or reſtoringe againe.

Reparábilis, & hoc reparábile, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. That may be repayred, amended, or made newe. vt, Damnum reparabile. Ouid. A hurte that one may recouer or make amendes for.

Repaſtino, repáſtinas, pen. cor. repáſtinâre. Colum. To digge againe about vines: to alter grounde with ofte diggyng or labouringe.

Repaſtinátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Columel. Cic. A new diggynge about vines: a bringynge of grounde to temper with much labour or diggynge.

Repecto, repectis, repexi, vel repexui, repexum, repéctere. To kembe againe.

Repexus. Participium. Claud. Kembed againe: well kembed.

Coma repexa. Ouid.

Repedo, répedas, pen. corr. repedâre. Lucilius. To goe away: to goe backe: to retyre.

Repello, repellis, repuli, pen. corr. repulſum, repéllere, Plautus. To put backe: to repelle: to put away.

Clauis ac fuſtibus repelluntur. Cic.

Armis repellere, fugare, & auertere aliquem. Cic.

Meam filiam ſuperbiſſimis & crudeliſſimis verbis à genibus tuis repuliſti. Cic.

Homines ab eius templi aditu repuliſti. Cic.

Bellum repellere. Cic.   Cauſam repellere. Cic.

Contumelia repellatur. Cic.

Dolorem à ſe repellere. Cic.   Facinus repellere, Ouid.

Arte repulit famem. Ouid.

Repellere fraudem. Ouid.   Ver repellit hyemem. Ouid.

Impetum ægrè repellere. Cic.

Validos reppulit ictus. Ouid.

Iugum ſeruitutis repellere à corpore ſuo. Cicer. To deliuer him ſelfe from bondage.

Nefas reppulit ille. Ouid.

Preces alicuius repellere. Ouid. To reiecte or repelle ones prayers. Not to heare ones requeaſte.

Sanguinem repellere. Plin. To let one bloudde.

Seruitutem à ciuibus repellere. Cic. To keepe the citizens from bondage.

Tellurem haſta repellere. Ouid.

Verba faſtidita repellere. Ouid.

Vim vi repellere. Cic. To reſiſte force with force.

Repellere ab impediendo & lædendo. Cicer. To keepe from lettinge and hurtinge.

Repelli à gubernaculis ciuitatum. Cic. To be put from the gouernance of the citie.

Quum te à Conſulatu repuli. Cic.

Repulſus, Participium. Repelled: put or driuen backe. vt Repulſus foribus, pro A foribus. Hor. Thruſt out of doores.

A vera ratione repulſum. Lucret.

Aera repulſa ſonant. Tibull. Often ſtriken or beaten vpon.

Amor ſæpe repulſus. Ouid.

Hoſtis repulſus. Ouid.   Noxa repulſa. Ouid.

Repulſus, huius repulſus, m. g. Plin. A repellynge or puttinge backe againe.

Rauci repulſus vmbonum. Claud.

Repulſus. Plin. A ſtrikyng againe.

Repulſus. Lucret: Reflexion: reuerberation.

Repulſa, repulſæ, fœ. g. A puttinge bie of one that ſueth or laboureth for an office: Repulſe. Dicimus Accipere repulſam, & Ferre repulſam. Cic. To haue repulſe: to be repelled in election.

Poſt tres repulſas. Plin. iunior. After he was thriſe repelled or put by in labouringe, &c.

Duas ædilitias accepit repulſas. Cic. He was twiſe repelled labouringe for the Edilſhippe.

Grauis repulſa. Stat.

Grauior mihi morte repulſa eſt. Ouid. I had liefer die than thus to be refuſed.

Rara repulſa. Ouid.   Triſtes repulſæ. Claud.

Sordida. Horat.   Turpis repulſa. Horat.

¶ Afferre repulſam, Vide AFFERO.

Sine repulſa aſſequi magiſtratum. Cic.

Pati repulſam. Ouid. To be refuſed or put by.

Confuſus pudore repulſæ. Ouid. Beyng aſhamed that he was refuſed.

Dolore repulſæ creſcit amor. Ouid.

Repulſo, repulſas, repulſâre, Frequentatiuum. To repelle or put backe often. vnde

Repulſans, Participium. Lucret.

Rependo, rependis, rependi, repenſum, repéndere. Virgil. To recompence: to pay or geeue agayne.

Cum duplo rependebatur argento. Plinius. It was bought for double the weight of ſiluer.

Gracchi caput Opimius Conſul auro ſe repenſurū ediderat. Valer. Max. Opimius the Conſull had publiſhed that he would geue the weight in golde for Gracchus his head.

Ingenio formæ damna rependo meæ. Ouid. In witte I recompence the baſeneſſe of my fauour.

Dona rependere alicui. Stat.

Gratia repēdatur facto. Ouid. Let the pleaſure be requited.

Pœnas ſceleribus rependere pares. Seneca. To be wourthely puniſhed for his naughtie actes.

Præmia digna repéndere. Stat. To rēder wourthie rewardes.

Pretium rependere pro officijs. Ouid.

Vices rependere. Propert. To requite: to doe like for like.

Vota alicui rependere pro re aliqua. Stat. To praye god to requite one for a thinge.

Repenſus, Participium. Payed. vt, Repenſum aurum pro capite alicuius, & Repenſum auro caput, Idem. Cic. The weight in golde geuen for ones heade.

Repenſūrus. pen. prod. Aliud participium: vt Magna repenſurus. Sil.

Repenſo, repenſas, repenſare, Frequētatiuū. Colum. To ponder: to ouerſee: to iudge: to recompenſe: to make amendes.

Repens, priore, corr. repentis. Tacit. Sodaine: vnlooked for: comminge vnwares: creepinge.

Repens aduentus hoſtium & Expectatus, contraria. Cic.

Bellum repens. Liu. A ſodaine warre.

Cauſa. Tacit.   Clamor. Sil.

Cogitatio. Tacit.   Metus repens. Seneca. A ſodaine feare.

Conſternatio. Curt.

Cura. Cic.   Perfidia repens, Tacit.

Defectio. Liu.   Ciuitatem repens religio inuaſerat. Liu.

Diſcordia. Virg.

Repens fama allata. Liuius. A ſodaine rumour or fame was brought.

Repentes lachrymas fuderunt, Tibull.

Sonus repens. Seneca.   Terror. Liu.

Tumultus. Liu.   Vox. Valer. Flac.

Repentè, Aduerbium. Cic. Sodainely: by and by.

Senſim & Repentè, contraria. Cic.

Repente præter ſpem dixit. Cic.

Repentè & è veſtigio. Cic.

Modò egens, repentè diues. Cic. **Now poore, and ſodainely riche.**

Ruere omnia viſa repentè. Virgil.

Lapſa repentè turris. Virgil.

De-repente, Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Repentinus, pen. prod. Adiect. Terent. **Sodaine: vnlooked for.**

Aquas repentinas eiaculatus eſt. Ouid. **Sodainely he caſte out water.**

Exoritur edictum repentinum. Cic. **Sodainely there came abroade a proclamation.**

Exitus repentinus. Tacit. Fragor. Ouid.

Homines repentini. Cicero. **Men ſodainely riſen to fame and name.**

Mala repentina. Cic. Mors repentina. Cic.

Motu repentino accidentia. Cic.

Nuntius repentinus. Cic.

Tumultus repentini. Ouid.

Repentino, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. **Sodainely: by and by.**

Repercutio, repércutis, pen. corr. repercuſſi, repercuſſum, repercûtere. Plin. iunior. **To ſtrike againe: to reuerberate, or beate backe.**

Aciem oculorum nimius ſplendor repercutit. Senec. **Exceedinge brightneſſe doth reuerberate the eye ſight.**

Repercuſſus ſol. Virg. **The ſunne beatẽ backe with reflexiõ.**

Imaginis repercuſſæ vmbra. Ouid.

Repercuſſæ clamoribus valles. Liu. **Valleis ringyng againe with noyſe made in them.**

Repercutere alicuius dicta. Quintil. **To take aduantage of one in his wordes and tourne them againſt him ſelfe.**

Repercutere faſcinationes. Plin. **To vnwitche.**

Repercuſſus, Participium. Plin. **Beaten or ſtriken backe.**

Repercuſſus, huius repercuſſus. Verbale. Plin. iun. **Reuerberation: ſtrikyng againe: reflection.**

Repercuſſus maris. Plin. iun. **The ebbinge of the ſea.**

Repercuſſus ſolis. Plin. **The reflection of the ſunne.**

Repercuſſus ventorum. Plin. **The reflection of windes.**

Reperio, réperis, pen. corr. réperi, vel poeticè, répperi, repertum, reperîre. Ouid. **To finde by aduenture: to perceiue.**

Reperire, non eſt aliquando fortunæ. Terent. Sed vbi Antiphonem reperiam?

Reperiri dicitur aliquis, aut res aliqua. Cicer. **To be founde and euidently perceiued to be as he is.**

In iſta populatione improbiſſimus reperiebare. Cic.

Traducti à diſputando ad dicendũ, inopes reperiuntur. Cic. **They are founde and perceiued to be poore in eloquẽce.**

Repertus es ingratus. Plautus. **Thou waſte founde and euidently proued vnkinde.**

Aditum ſibi reperire, Vide aditus in ADEO.

Auxilium alicui rei reperire. Cæſar.

Cauſam reperire. Cæſ. **To finde an excuſe or occaſion.**

Quatuor cauſas reperio cur ſenectus miſera videatur. Cic. **I finde fowre cauſes, why, &c.**

Conſilium reperire. Terent. Exitum reperire. Cic.

Gloriam armis reperire. Terent. **To gette by warre an honorable renowme.**

Malefacta veſtra repperi radicitus. Plaut.

Medicinam reperire alicui rei. Cic. **To finde a remedie for a thinge.**

Negotium repperi in hac re. Plautus. **I haue muche a dooe with this mattier.**

Aliquid noui reperire. Cic. Occaſionem reperire. Cæſ.

Periclum ſuum reperiri. Ouid.

Rationes bellandi reperire. Cæſar.

Via reperienda eſt, qua, &c. Cic.

¶ Suos parentes repperit? Terent. **Hath ſhe founde who is hir father and mother?**

¶ Hoc non ſecus reperies. Plaut. **Thou ſhalte not finde the mattier to be otherwiſe.**

¶ Quibus armis quemadmodum vterentur, non reperiebãt. Cic. **They coulde not deuiſe how to vſe that armure or weapons.**

Quid ad hæc repereris? ſoluamus inquis. Cic.

Ego in hac re nihil reperio, quamobrem lâuder tantopere. Terent. **I cã finde or deuiſe nothing in this mattier, &c.**

¶ Reperio eum veniſſe Tarentum. Cic. **I finde in writinge that he came to Trente.**

Non reperitur vllo veſtigio. Cic. **There is no mentiõ made of it, or not one worde writen or mencioned of it.**

Reperîtur de quodam. Plin. **It is founde in writinge of one.**

Reperiam multos, vel potius innumerabiles, non tam, &c. Cicer. **I ſhall finde mention of many, &c.**

Repertus, Participium: vt Labore reperta carmina. Lucret.

Diuitijs repertis incumbere. Virgil.

Repertitius, Adiectiuum. Saluſt. **That is founden.**

Repertor, toris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Plin. **He that findeth: an inuentour.**

Doctrinarum repertores. Lucret.

Legum repertores. Quintil.

Opis medicæ repertor Phœbus. Ouid. **Apollo the inuentour of Phiſicke.**

Mirandus repertor pœnæ. Ouid.

Vitis repertor, Bacchus. Ouid.

Repertorium. rij, n. g. Vlpian. **A inuentorie: a regeſter.**

Repeto, répetis, pen. corr. repetíui vel repétij, repetitum, pen. prod. repétere. Terent. **To aſke againe: to aſke often: to repeate: to rehearſe againe: to reuolue: to beginne agayne: to reſorte eftſones to a thinge: to call againe: to retourne or goe againe to a place: to remember.**

Dare & repetere. Cic.

Beneficium repetere. Senec. **To aſke a good tourne againe.**

Bona ſua repetere ac perſequi lite atque iudicio. Cic.

Repetere aliquid per iudicem. Vlpian.

Fructum repetere. Cic. **To require profite or commoditie of a thinge.**

Officij præmium repetere. Cic.

Gratiam pro beneficio repetere. Liu. **To require one to be thankefull for a pleaſure that we haue done.**

In ſeruitutem vrbes repetere. Liu.

Ius repetere. Liuius.

Pœnas ab aliquo repetere. Cic. **To ſeeke to be reuenged on one for ſome euill acte.**

¶ Repudiatus repetor. Terent. **Beyng ones refuſed & caſte of, I am called againe.**

¶ Cæſari repetenti negare non potui. Cic. **I coulde not denie it to Cæſar demaundinge it oftentimes of me.**

¶ Pampinationem repetere. Colum. **To beginne agayne to pull of ſuperfluous branches from vines.**

Promiſſa repetens. Liuius. **Repeating his promiſes: promiſinge againe the ſame thinges.**

Sermonem de re aliqua repetere. Plin. **To beginne to talke of the ſame thinge againe.**

Somnum repetere. Cic. **To ſleape againe.**

Verba repetere. Ouid.

¶ Febris repetit, Vide FEBRIS.

¶ Repetere reum. Paulus Iureconſ. **To accuſe one agayne: to renew ones accuſation.**

¶ Caſtra repetebat. Liu. **He retourned or wente againe to the campe.**

Domum repetere. Ouid.

Tauri repetunt præſepia. Virgil. **The oxen come home to the ſtalles agayne.**

Vrbem repetere. Virg. Iter repetere. Ouid.

Repetere in Africã. Liu. **To retourne againe into Afrike.**

¶ Repetere ſolita miniſteria. Plin. iun. **To retourne againe to his old miniſteries that he was wõte to be traded in.**

Opus propoſitum repetere. Ouid.

Relicta repetere. Horatius. **To beginne againe with thoſe thinges that he lefte of.**

Studia repetere. Cic. **To retourne to his ſtudie againe.**

¶ Altè repetita oratio. Cic. **An oration farre fette, or, repeated diepely from the beginninge.**

Repetita longius interrogatio. Quintil. **A demaũde or queſtion farre of from the purpoſe.**

Repetam paulò altius Iudices. Cic.

Altius omnis rei repetenda ratio eſt. Quint. **I muſt beginne to rehearſe the mattier ſomewhat more diepely.**

Altè & à capite repetere. Cice. **To repeate the mattier from the beginninge.**

Ab origine prima repetens expediam omnem famam. Virg.

Ab vltimis, vel Ab vltima antiquitate repetere. Cic.

Ab vltimo aliquid repetere. Author ad Heren. To beginne to rehearſe a thyng euen from the furthermoſt poynte.

Ex literarum monumẽtis res repetere. Cic. To repeate thinges deepely out of bookes and learnyng.

Repetere longè principia. Cic.

Altius ordiri, & memoriam repetere. Cic.

Memoriam alicuius temporis repetere. Cic.

Rem repetere ſupra annos duos. Liu. To beginne to compte or rehearſe from aboue twoo yeres before.

Conſuetudo longo interuallo repetita atque relata. Cic. A A cuſtome renewed and brought vp agayne that was not vſed many a daie before.

¶ Interponere cautionem repetita die. Vlpian. To make an obligation with an antedate.

¶ Repeto me correptum ab eo cur ambularem. Plin. iunior. I remember that I was blamed or checked of him &c.

Quæ illi infeſtè in nos fecerint, repetite. Liu. Remẽber with your ſelues. &c.

Repetere memoria. Cic. To remember with him ſelfe: to call to remembrance.

Quoad longiſsimè poteſt mens mea pueritiæ memoriam recordari vltimam, inde vſque repetens hunc video, &c. Cic.

Repetebat vſque à Corace neſcio quo, &c. Cic. He made his rekenyng or accompte euen from one Corax, what he whas I know not.

¶ Repetunt iam P. Valerium, commemorant reliquos. Cic. They rehearſe ſometime P. Valerius, &c.

Repetendus, Particip. To be repeated, or to be gõne to againe. vt Terra nunquam repetenda. Ouid.

Repetîtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Repeated or begũne agayne. vt Repetita altè oratio. Cic.

Per arma repetitus. Ouid.

Clades repetita. Claud. A ſlaughter begunne agayne.

Loci ex intima quæſtionum naturalium ſubtilitate repetiti. Quintil. Places fette euen from the diepeſt ſubtiltie of naturall philoſophie.

Eſſet iuris & æquitatis repetita memoria. Cic.

Repetita poſſeſsio per interdictum. Cic. Poſſeſſion newly taken by, &c.

Repetito ſomno. Cic. Fallyng on ſleape agayne.

Repetitum ſtipite vulnus. Ouid. A ſtroake reiterated, &c.

Repetîtor, pen. prod. toris, maſc. gen. Verbale: vt Ademptę nuptę repetitor. Ouid. He that requireth or claimeth agayne.

Repetítio, onis, fœm. gen. Aliud verbale. Cic. A repetition.

Repetundarum, repetundis, hos duos tantum caſus habet. Repetundarum, vel de repetundis pecunijs à prouincialibus accuſatur. Cic. He is accuſed of extortion or money vniuſtly taken in time of his office, or whyle he was magiſtrate.

Crimina repetundarum. Tacit. Accuſations for extortion or money vniuſtly taken of any officer.

Ferre legem de pecunijs repetundis. Cic.

Inſimulari repetundarum. Quint.

Poſtulare aliquẽ repetundis. Tacit. To accuſe one of money vnlawfully taken.

Ab aliquo rationem repetere de pecunijs repetundis. Cic. To require one to make a compte of ſuche money as in his office he hath vniuſtly taken.

Teneri lege pecuniarum repetundarum. Cic.

Repignero, repígneras, pen. cor. repignerâre. Vlpian. To redeme a pledge or gage: alſo to repleuie a diſtreſſe.

Repignerator, toris, maſc. gen. He that redeemeth a gage.

Repigneratio, onis, fœm. gen. A repleuying: a redeemyng of a gage.

Repleo, reples, repléui, replêtum, pen. prod. replére. Plaut. To fill: to fill vp agayne.

Corpora replere toſta carne. Ouid.

Mors repletat delubra corporibus exanimis. Lucret.

Dolia replere. Propert.

Foſſa repletur humo. Ouid. The diche is filled with earth agayne.

Lacte repletur fœmina quæ peperit. Lucretius. Hath ſtore of milke.

Littora voce replet. Ouid. He maketh the ſea ſyde rynge with criyng.

Locum replere rumore. Ouid.

Gemitu nemora ac montes ſyluaſq́; replebat. Lucret.

Gemitu tectum omne replebat. Virg. She wayled and cried that al the houſe did ryng agayne.

Fama replebat populos multiplici ſermone. Virg.

Replêtus, pen. prod. Particip. Full: repleniſhed, vt Repleta ſyluis inſula. Plin. Full of woodes.

Eruditione repletus. Sueton.

Terrore trepido repletus. Lucret. Beyng in exceedyng great feare.

Pietate repletum genus. Lucret.

Mare repletum ratibus. Seneca. Full of ſhippes.

Vox repleta. Stat. when one hath his mouthe ſo full that he can not ſpeake.

Replico, réplicas, pen. cor. replicâre. Plaut. To vnfolde: to diſplay: to folde agayne: to folde backe.

¶ Replicari in rugas. Plin. To be folded vp agayne in wrinkles.

Replicare ſurculos ad vitis caput. Cato. To bende backe branches, &c.

Replicata ceruix. Plin. Ones necke turned backe.

Margine intus replicato. Plin.

Cuius acumen in ſe replicatur. Seneca.

¶ Replicare, per tranſlationem. Plin. To repeate: to rehearſe often.

Replicare memoriam annalium vel temporum. Cic. To reuolue olde and auncient hiſtories to declare thynges.

Replicans tempus. Cic. Rehearſing thynges of auncíente tyme.

¶ Replicare. Plin. To turne the inſyde outwarde, as a ſnake doth his ſkinne in caſtyng it.

Replictus, Participiũ. Vnfolded. vt Tunicæ replictæ. Stat. Coates turned.

Replicátio, replicatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. An vnfolding.

Replicátio. Vlpian. A replying: a confirmation of his ſaying with new allegations.

Replumbo, replumbas, replumbare. Vlpian. To vnſolder.

Repo, repis, repſi, reptum, répere. Plaut. To creepe: to runne as rootes doo in the grounde.

Repere genibus. Plin. To creepe on his knees.

Vulpecula per rimam repſerat in cumeram. Horat.

Quid non adultus concupiſcet, qui in purpuris repit? Quint. What will not he deſyre commyng to age, that in his infancie is pampered vp in purple?

Per iter longum repſere. Lucan.

Milia tum pranſi tria repſimus. Horat. After wee had dined wee went ſoftly three miles.

¶ Repere, etiam radices dicuntur. Columel. To runne in the grounde.

Repit in altitudinem vinea. Columel. The vyne groweth vp in heygth.

Repens, repentis. Participium. Creepyng vt Repens humi. Plin.

Sermones per humum repentes. Horat. Talke in a low ſtile.

Repens, pro Celeri & ſubito, Vide REPENS, paulò antè, alphabetico ordine.

Reptitius, Adiectiuum. Saluſt. That creepeth, or that by priuy meanes getteth to high eſtate.

Repto, reptas, reptâre, Frequentatiuum. To creepe much: to goe ſoftly like a ſnayle. vt

Pecudes reptant in colli tondentes pabula. Lucret. Sheepe goe on the hill ſoftly graſyng.

Per vada reptabat pronus. Claud.

¶ Reptare. Stat. To goe ſoftly drawyng the legges as litle children doo.

Solo noſtro reptaſti. Stat.

¶ Reptare per tranſlationem. Horat. To proceede and goe forwarde ſoftly.

Sine cruribus & pennis reptant locuſtæ. Plin.

Reptare, cum accuſatiuo. Tacitus, Et adhuc reptabat Africam Tacfarinas.

Reptâtus, pen. prod. Participium. That hath ben ſoftly gone on. vt

Ager reptatus. Stat. A feilde that hath ben gone on.

Reptâtus, huius reptâtus, maſc. gen. pen. prod. Plin. A creepyng

or ſofte goyng.

Réptilis,& hoc réptile,pen.cor. **Any thyng that creepeth.**

Reptabundus,Adiectiuum.Seneca. **That creepeth.**

Repolio,répolis,pen.cor.repoliui,repolitum,pen.prod. repolire. Colum. **To polyſhe agayne.**

Repono,repônis,pen.prod.repóſui, repóſitum,pen.cor. repónere.Cic. **To put or ſet agayne in his place . to lay vp, or vpon : to hide : to lay vp to keepe : to redeliuer or reſtore: to eſteeme or compte : to recken : to pay agayne.**

Inſigne regium quod ille de ſuo capite abiecerat , repoſuit. Cic. **He ſet on agayne,&c.**

Grues in tergo præuolantium capita reponunt.Cic. **Cranes lay their heades vpon the backes of thoſe that flee before them.**

Ligna largè reponere ſuper foco.Horat. **To lay muche wood vpon the fier.**

Os reponere,Vide o s,oſsis.

Vina reponite menſis.Virg. **Set wyne on the tables.**

¶ Reponere.Virg. **To lay vp to keepe:to reſerue.**

Condere ac reponere fructus.Cic.

Alimenta in hyemem reponere.Quint. **To lay vp prouiſion of foode agaynſt winter.**

Tecto reponunt aceruum farris.Virg.

Scorſum reponere.Colum. **To lay vp aparte by it ſelfe.**

Prouiſa antè reponere.Virg.

Hyemi reponere aliquid.Virg. **To lay vp a thyng to keepe agaynſt winter.**

¶ Reponere omnia in aliquo.Liu. **To put all his hope and confidence in one.**

In ſalute Reipub.ſalutem ſuam repoſitam eſſe arbitrabantur. Cic. **They thought their ſalfegarde to conſiſt,&c.**

¶ Catullo & Lucullo alibi reponemus.Cic. **Wee wyll make reſtitution agayne to Catullus and Lucullus in an oother place.**

Peto à te, vt id à me ne requiras,ne tibi idem reponam quũ veneris.Cic. **I pray you that you will not aſke it of me, leaſt I require the ſame of you,or lay the ſame to your charge when you come.**

Reponere iniuriam.Seneca. **To requite an iniurie.**

¶ Semper ego auditor tantum? nunquámne reponam?Iuuen. **Shall I alway be an hearer,and neuer a writer my ſelf?**

¶ Animas lætis ſedibus reponere.Horat.

In te animos,atque omnia noſtra repono.Valer.Flac.

Capillũ reponere.Quint. **To ſet his heare in order againe.**

Ceruicem reponere.Quintil. **To lay his necke now on one ſide,now on an other.**

Cauſam reponere in manſuetudine iudicum.Cic. **To put his cauſe wholy to the gentilneſſe of the iudges.**

In cauſa eadem reponere aliquem.Cicero. **To prayſe one as well as an other for the ſame acte.**

Cœnam reponere.Martial. **To geue a ſupper againe to him that hath geuen vs one.**

In coronamenta reponitur.Plin. **It is ſet amonge the hearbes that garlandes are made with.**

In deos reponere aliquem.Cic. **To compte one as a god.**

Donata reponere.Horat. **To reſtore thynges geuen vs.**

¶ Fabulas & ſcripta ſua reponere poetæ dicuntur.Horat. **To play their Comædies agayne before the people: to recite agayne,&c.**

Quoties iam torta reponam fulmina?Stat. **How often ſhal I ſtay and repreſſe lightnynges beyng ready to be caſt?**

Fiduciam ſuam reponere in aliquo.Plin.iunior. **To put,&c.**

In gradum reponi.Quint. **To be ſet agayne in his place or degree.**

In gremio reponere aliquid.Liu. **To put a thyng in his boſome.**

Lachrymas reponere.Stat. **To keepe his weepyng.**

Loco ſuo reponere omnia.Cic.

In locum alicuius reponi.Brutus ad Ciceronem.

In medium quæſita reponunt.Virg. **They lay vp in commõ thoſe thynges that they haue gotten.**

Membra reponunt ſtratis.Virgil. **They lye downe on theyr beddes agayne.**

Mentem reponere.Valer.Flac. **To brynge in harte againe.**

Reponere in numero eloquentium.Cic. **To compte among eloquent men.**

In numero deorum reponere.Cic. **To eſteeme or compte as a god.**

In numerum fabularum reponere aliquid.Cic. **To eſteeme and compte as a fable.**

Nummos reponere.Plaut. **To pay money that was lent vs.**

Odiũ reponere.Tacit. **To keepe his hatred in his ſtomake, to be wreaked an other time.**

Mens reponit onus.Catull. **The minde layeth aſide al care.**

Reponat in ordinem reliquorum alucorum.Colum.

Remum reponere.Plaut. **To row no more.**

In ſceptra reponere aliquem.Virg.

Senſibus imis reponere.Virgil. **To keepe deepely in his mynde.**

In ſilentio reponere rectè facta alterius.Plin.iunior. **Not to ſpeake a worde of ones honeſt and worthy actes.**

Spem ſuam in aliquo reponere.Liu. **To put his hope & truſt in one.**

Spem ſui in ſeipſo reponere.Cicero.

In optima ſpe repoſitus puer.Antonius Ciceroni. **A childe of whom one hath a very good hope.**

In ſuis aliquem reponere.Antonius Ciceroni. **To compt and eſteeme one as his friende**

In theſauris repoſita pecunia.Liu. **Money laied vp in a treaſaurie.**

In vetuſtatem reponere aliquid.Colum. **To lay vp and reſerue for time to come.**

In vicem alicuius rei aliud reponere.Colum.

Vitæ ſuæ partem in vita alterius reponere.Cic.

Repóſitus,pen.cor.participium. **Put or ſet agayne : layed vp to be reſerued and kept.** vt Repoſiti & frigidi cibi.Quintil. **Colde meate ſet vp to be kepte.**

Tellure repoſti.Virg. **Put into the earth.**

Terras tentare repoſtas.Virg. **To goe to farre countreys.**

Repoſitórium,repoſitórij, n.g.Plin. **A cupbourde or dreſſer to ſet meate on,or other thinges brought to the table:a ſtore houſe to keepe thynges.**

Reporto,reportas,reportâre.Virg. **To bring or carie backe or agayne.**

Reportare dorſo vel collo.Colum.

Reportare humeris ſuis exulem Italia.Saluſt.

Ad aures alicuius reportare aliquid.Virg.

De hac prouincia illius beneuolentiam reportauit.Cic. **He caried home that mans good will with him when he departed out of this prouince.**

Commodatum reportare.Cic. **To reſtore or carie home agayne that was lent.**

Adytis hæc triſtia dicta reportat.Virgil. **He bryngeth this heauie anſwer from,&c.**

Exercitum reportare Britannia.Cicero. **To cary or conueigh home his armie agayne out of Britayne.**

Gaudia mente reportare.Stat.

Ex Proconſulatu Aſiæ gloriam reportauerat.Plin.iunior. **He got glory or renowme by his proconſulſhyp in Aſia.**

Laudem ex hoſtibus reportare.Cic. **To get prayſe by ouercommyng his enemies.**

Mandata reportare.Propert. **To brynge a meſſage backe agayne.**

Pedem reportat ex hoſte.Virg. **He returned from his enemie,or came backe,&c.**

Prædas ac manubias reportare ad Decemuiros.Cic.

Victoriam reportare ab aliquo rege.Cic. **To get or haue the victorie of.**

Equis & curru reportâtus.Cic.

Repoſco,repoſcis,repopoſci , repóſcitum, pen.cor.repoſcere. Plaut. **To aſke againe that is ones owne,or in a maner due to him.**

Repoſcere,duobus accuſatiuis iungitur.Cic. Vt ad Verrẽ adirent,& eum,ſimulacrum Cereris & Victoriæ repoſcerent. **And aſke or require agayne of him the image of,&c.**

Repoſcere aliquid per iudicem.Calliſtratus.

Ab hac puerum repoſcam.Plaut.

Datum auxilium repoſcere.Liu. **To require ayde againe of him that wee haue holpen before.**

Clamore magno fratrem repoſcit.Sil. **with lowde voyce he crieth**

crieth and demaundeth to haue his brother agayne.

Pacta repoſcere.Stat.

Pœnas repoſcere.Virg. To require to haue one puniſhed.

Pœnas repoſcere ab aliquo.Catull. To puniſh one.

Promiſſa ſua repoſci videt.Virg. He ſeeth his promiſes to be claymed.

Si grauius quid acciderit,abs te rationem repoſcent.Cæſar. They wyll require accompte of you.

Rationem vitæ repoſcere ab altero.Cic. To require an accompte of ones lyfe.

Vos rationem repoſcitis quid Achæi Lacedæmonijs bello victis fecerimus?Liu.

Vicem repoſcere.Martialis. To aſke one good turne for an other.

¶ Attentas aures,animumq́; repoſco.Lucr. I require to haue you harken and attende diligently.

Ad pœnas repoſcere aliquem.Virg.

Aliquem ad ſupplicium repoſcere.Virg. To require to haue one deliuered to him to be puniſhed.

Repoſitorium,Vide REPONO.

Repotia,repotiorum,plur.num.Horat. The nexte day after the mariage when friendes come to drynke with the bride. Porphirio. The ſeuenth day when the bride was wonte to returne to hir parentes. Acron. Drinkynges or banketinges with folkes new wedded.

Repræſento,repræſentas,repræſentâre.Plin.iunior. To repreſent: to bringe in preſence, or preſent a thyng: to lay before one: to ſhew or declare.

Repræſentare ab aliquo.Cic. To borow of one and pay readie money.

Repræſentare aliquid animo.Curtius. To bryng a thyng to his remembrance.

Faciem veri maris repræſentare.Colum. To be like a very ſea in deede.

Imaginem ſceleris repræſentare.Quintil. So liuely to ſet forth the naughty acte,as if it had then been preſently doone.

Iram deorum repræſentare.Liu. To declare the diſpleaſure of the gods.

Si repræſentari morte mea libertas ciuitatis poteſt.Cic. If by my death the libertie of the citie might be forthwith reſtored

Ipſum templum repræſentabat memoriam Conſulatus mei. Cic. The very temple did liuely ſet forth the remembrance of my Conſulſhip.

Se repræſentare.Colum. To ſhew him ſelfe, and be preſent.

Spectaculum repræſentare.Suet. Agayne to exhibite a ſight or ſhew.

Tormenta repræſentare.Sueton.

Vicem alicuius rei repræſentare.Plin. To ſerue in ſteede of a thyng.

Virtutem & mores alicuius repræſentare.Horat.

¶ Repræſentare improbitatem ſuam.Cic. To make haſte to ſhew or declare theyr lewdeneſſe.

Supplicia repræſentare.Curt. Haſtily to puniſh: by and by.

Iudicia repræſentare.Quint. To preuente iudgementes before their ordinary time,& make them be doone ſooner.

¶ Repræſentare pretium rei emptæ.Cic. To pay the price of a thyng out of hande.

Diem promiſſorum repræſentare.Cic. To perfourme that he hath promiſed.

Legata repræſentare.Sueton.

Mercedem repræſentare.Sueton. To geue him a rewarde out of hande.

Repræſentare pecuniam.Vlpian. To pay ready money.

Repræſentatio,onis,fœm.g.Verbale.Plin. A repreſentyng of a thyng.

Repræſentatio.Cic. A paying out of hande.

Reprehendo,reprehendis,reprehendi,reprehenſum,reprehendere,vel per ſyncopam reprendere.Plaut. To plucke backe agayne:to take holde agayne. To blame: to rebuke: to reproue:to reprehende.

Curſum alicuius reprehendere.Propert. To ouertake one runnyng.

Pergrauiter reprehendere.Cic.

Reprehendere manu.Liu. To plucke backe one, that is goyng, by the hande.

Fugitiuum reprehendere.Curt. To take & ſtay a runaway.

Verba elapſa reprehendere.Ouid. To call backe agayne.

¶ Reprehendere.Cic. To reprehende: to blame.

Nihil in Cæſare reprehenderes,nonnulla in Hircio.Cic.

Reprehendere & exagitare aliquem.Cic.

Diſceſſum alicuius reprehendere & ſubaccuſare.Cic.

Iuſtius reprehendi.Horat.

Studia aliena reprehendere.Horat. To reproue,&c.

Factum alicuius reprehendere.Ouid. Tp reprehende.

In aliquo vitio reprehendi.Cic.

Reprehenſio,onis,Verbale.fœm.Cic. A rebukyng,reprouyng, blamyng,reprehendyng,controllyng or checkyng.

Leuis reprehenſio.Quintil.

Non indigna laude reprehenſio.Quint.

A reprehenſione temeritatis abeſſe.Plancus Ciceroni. Not to be worthy to be blamed for raſhneſſe.

Reprehenſionem non capit ipſa perſona.Quintil. The perſon is ſuch as can not well be blamed.

Fugere reprehenſionem.Cic.

Incurrere in varias reprehenſiones.Cic. So to doo that he is many wayes to be blamed.

Vereri reprehenſionem doctorum atq́; prudentium.Cic.

Reprehenſor,reprehenſôris,m.g. Aliud verbale.Cic. He that reprehendeth or reproueth.

Delicti reprehenſor.Ouid.

Reprehenſor-Cic. A correctour.

Reprehenſo,reprehenſas,reprehenſâre,Frequentatiuum.Liu. To rebuke ſharpely:to take or hold one and plucke him backe often.

Repreſſor,Repreſſus,Vide REPRIMO.

Reprimo, reprimis, penult.cor.repreſsi.repreſſum,reprímere. Plaut. To let that a thyng be not doone:to repreſſe:to ſtop: to keepe vnder by force: to appeaſe.

Reprime iracundiam.Terent. Be not ſo angry: pacifie your ſelfe.

Reprimam iam me,nec inſequar longius.Cicero. I wyll now ſtay my ſelfe,&c.

Coercere & reprimere.Cic.

Hæc Reipub.peſtis pauliſper reprimi, non in perpetuum cõprimi poteſt.Cic.

Bella naſcentia repreſsit.Claud.

Conatus hominum reprimere.Cic. To repreſſe and ſtay the indeuours of men.

Conſuetudinem peccandi reprimere.Cic. To ſtaye or ſtoppe a cuſtome to offende.

Curſum reprimere.Cæſ. To ſtay his courſe:to ſtoppe.

Dextram reprimere.Virg. To holde or ſtay his hande.

Enſem reprimere.Stat.

Famã,ſiue ſermones reprimere.Cic. To ſtoppe and repreſſe a common brute or talke.

Ferocitatem alicuius reprimere.Cic.

Fletu reprimi,nequid ſcribamus.Cic. To be letted with wepyng that we can not write.

Fluuium redundantem reprimere.Cic. To ſtay,&c.

Furorem exultantem reprimere.Cic. To repreſſe,&c.

Gemitum virtute reprimere.Ouid.

Impetum populi reprimere.Cic. To repreſſe or ſtoppe the furie of the people.

Iram repreſsit pudore.Ouid.

Itinera reprimere.Cic. To ſhorten his iourneys.

Obiurgationem ſuſceptam reprimere.Cicero. To rebuke or chyde no more:to proceede no further in chidyng.

Repreſsit pedem retro.Virg. He ſtayed and ſtept backe.

A præſenti ſupplicio tuo ſe continuit Populus Rom.& repreſſit.Cic.

Repreſſus,Participium.Cic. Stopped: letted: repreſſed.

Repreſſor,repreſsôris,maſ.gen.Verbale.Cic. He that reſtrayneth,letteth,or keepeth downe.

Reprobo,réprobas,pen.cor.reprobâre.Cic. To reproue:to reiecte: to diſalow.

Repromitto,repromittis,repromiſi, pen. prod.repromiſſum, repromíttere.Cic. To binde him ſelfe by promiſſe in couenaunt.

Repromittere. Sueton. **To promiſſe.**

Repromiſsio,repromiſsiônis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. **A binding of ones ſelfe by promiſſe.**

Reptabundus,Reptile,Repto,Vide REPO.

Repubeſco,repubeſcis,repubeſcere.Colum. **To waxe yonge agayne.**

Repudium,repúdij,n.g.Quint. **A diuorſe: a putting away of ones wyfe.**

Repudium alicui remittere.Terent. **To put his wyfe away from him.**

Repudium renuntiare,Idem.Plaut.

Repúdio,repúdias,repudiâre.Sueton. **To forſake, as one doth his wyfe: to refuſe: to abandon or leaue.**

.Repudiat etiam maritum vxor.Quint.

¶ Repudio conſilium quod primum intenderam.Terent. **I now leaue or forſake the deuiſe, that I firſt intended to folow.**

Repudiatus repetor.Terent.Vide REPETO.

Repudiare & Recipere,contraria.Vatinius ad Ciceronem.

Beneficium repudiare.Cic. **To refuſe a benefite.**

Conditionem repudiare æquiſsimam.Cic.

Gratiam alicuius repudiare.Cæſar. **To reiecte ones fauour.**

Iracundia omnibus in rebus repudianda eſt.Cic.

Repudiare contumaciter morem patrium.Cic.

Obſecrationem alicuius repudiare & aſpernari.Cicero. **To reiecte and deſpiſe ones intreatie.**

Hoc non repudio.Cic. **I refuſe not this.**

Voluntatem alicuius repudiare.Cic.

Repudiata alicuius authoritas.Cic. **Ones authoritie reiected and refuſed.**

Funditus repudiare aliquid.Cic.

Repudiátio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. **A refuſyng: a forſakyng of his wyfe: a reiectyng.**

Repudiatio ſupplicum.Cic.

Repudiôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum: vt Repudioſæ nuptiæ.Plaut. **A weddyng that is after diſſolued.**

Repueraſco,repueraſcis,repueráſcere.Cic. **To waxe a childe agayne.**

Repugno,repúgnas,repugnâre.Cic. **To repugne: to reſiſt: to ſay contrary.**

Dictis & factis repugnare,& reſiſtere crudelitati.Cic.

Repugnare & Concedere,contraria.Cic.

Repugnare alicui rei.Cic. **To reſiſt a thyng.**

Amori fœdo repugnare.Ouid.

In vna parte repugnare.Ouid.

Repugnant hæc inter ſe.Cic. **Theſe thynges are contrarie one to an other.**

Reſiſtere & repugnare contra veritatem.Cic.

Circa quæ ſi is qui inſtituitur,non repugnarit.Quint.

Repugnans,Particip.Plin. **Reſiſtyng, or beyng agaynſt.**

Aduerſans & repugnans natura.Cic.

Cede repugnanti.Ouid.

Repugnántia,repugnántiæ,f.ge.Cic. **Repugnancie of thinges: not agreeyng one with an other.**

Repugnax,repugnâcis,om.g.pen.prod.Cic. **That is contrarie in all thynges: that gaynſayth all men.**

Repugnanter,Aduerbium:cui contrarium eſt Patienter.Cicero. **Diſpleaſantly: with ill will: beyng ill contente.**

Repullulo,repúllulas,pen.cor.repullulâre.Plin. **To burgein or ſpryng agayne.**

Repullulare è radicibus.Plin.

Repullulaſco,repullulaſcis,repullulâſcere.Idem.Colum.

Repulſa,Repulſus,&c.Vide REPELLO.

Repumicare. **To raſe with a pumiſh: to make ſlicke and ſmooth.**

Repumicátio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Plin. **A poliſhyng or ſlykynge of buddes of trees made rough with the froſt.**

Repungo,repungis,repúpugi,pen.cor.& repunxi,repunctum,repúngere.Cic. **To pricke agayne: to greeue or vexe again.**

Repurgo,repurgas,repurgâre.Plin. **To purge or clenſe diligently.**

Humum repurgare.Ouid.

Nomas repurgant.Plin. **They heale and clenſe ſores.**

Cælum repurgatum.Ouid.

Reputo,réputas,pen.cor.reputâre. **To cutte of agayne or diligently.**

¶ Reputare,per tranſlationem.Plaut. **To conſider and weigh diligently: to caſt and recken in the mynde: to reuolue in the minde: to recompte.**

Non reputat laboris quid ſit.Plaut. **He doeth not conſider what payne it is.**

Dum hæc mecum reputo,accerſitur lauatum interea virgo. Terent. **whyle I reuolue theſe thynges with my ſelfe.**

Inſtitit reputare ſecum ipſe, quemadmodum promiſsi fidem præſtaret.Liu.

Tecum ipſe reputa.Sil. **Conſyder with your ſelfe.**

Non facile eſt reputare,vtrum,&c.Cic.

¶ Reputare.Vlpian. **To compte or recken.**

¶ Reputare quidpiã alicui.Modeſtinus. **To impute a thinge to one.**

Reputátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. **Diligent reuoluyng and cõſyderyng in the minde.**

Requies,requiei,vel requiêtis,réquiem vel requiétem,Ablatiuo réquie vel requiête. Cic. **Reſt: quiet: eaſe.**

Labori requies hæc erat.Ouid.

Requietis interualla.Cic.

In amicitia Scipionis,requies plena oblectationis mihi fuit. Cicero.

Requies,ſpatiumq;.Virg.

Bellorum requies.Stat. **Reſt from warre: peace.**

Doloris requies.Ouid. **Reſt from griefe or ſorow.**

Oblectatio animi,requieſq; curarum.Cic.

Medicina & requies curæ.Ouid.

Laborum certa requies.Virg.

Laboris grata requies.Ouid.

Mali nulla requies erat.Lucret.

Pugnæ requiem ſperabant.Virg.

Sera requies meæ ſenectæ.Virg.

¶ Alterna requies.Ouid. Tutior requies.Ouid.

¶ Attulit pugna requiem multorum dierum.Ouid.

Dare requiem ab opere.Colum. **To graunt reſt frõ worke.**

Habere requietem.Cic. Negare requiem.Ouid.

Exiguamq; petit requiem.Ouid.

Poſcunt requiem ſocijs.Ouid.

Requietem quærere.Cic.

Requiem ex occupationibus quærere. Luceius Ciceroni. **To ſeeke reſt or quietneſſe from buſineſſe.**

Requieſco,requieſcis,requiéui,requiêtum,pen.prod.requiéſcere. Virg. **To reſt: to lie at reſt: to liue at reſt: to be at quiet: to ſleape.**

Lecto requieſcere.Tibull. **To lye at reſt, or to ſleape in his bedde.**

Humo requieſcere.Ouid. **To ſleape on the grounde.**

Somno molli requieſcere.Catul.

Noctes longas requieſcere.Tibull. **To ſleape whole longe nyghtes.**

¶ Requieſcere. **To reſt.**

Requieſcere,& curam animi leuare.Cic.

A malis requieſcere.Cic. **To reſt from,&c.**

A turba rerum requieſcere.Ouid.

In ſella requieſcere.Cic. **To reſt in his chayre.**

In ſpe alicuius adoleſcentis requieſcere.Cic. **To contente him ſelfe and quiet his minde in the hope that he hath of a yonge man.**

In miſerijs requieſcere.Cicero. **To haue ſome eaſe in his miſerie.**

In ſermone alicuius requieſcere.Cic. **To take pleaſure and eaſe him ſelfe in hearyng one talke of a thyng.**

In lectione Poetarum requieſcere.Quint. **To take pleaſure and delight him ſelfe in readyng poetes.**

Non requieſcere conſilio cuiuſquam.Cic. **Not to ceaſe for any mans counſayle.**

Arua requieſcunt.Virg.

Aures requierant omnibus.Catul.

Sedatis requierunt pectora curis.Stat.

¶ Requieſcere,cum accuſatiuo.Virg. Et mutata ſuos requierunt flumina curſus. **And the riuers beynge altered ceaſed to runne.**

Requiêtns,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Saluſt. **That hath reſted, or taken eaſe.**

Ager requietus. Ouid.

Requietum aruum. Columel. **A feilde that hath for a time lien fallow or vntilled.**

Lac requietum. Colum.

Requietior. Colum. **That hath reſted more.**

Requiro, requíris, pen. prod. requiſiui, requisîtum, pen. prod. requírere. Terent. **To ſeeke agayne or often: to require: to enquire or demaunde: to finde lacke of a thyng: to deſire a thynge that is not, or that is paſte, as expedient and neceſſarie.**

Aliquem vocibus, vel ſermone requirere. Plin. iunior. **To cry and call for one in ſeekyng of him.**

Oculis requirere aliquid. Curt. **To looke aboute for a thing.**

Animo & oculis aliquem requirere. Ouid.

¶ Requirere ab aliquo. Plin. iunior. **To aſke one a thyng.**

Siquis requirit à te cur Romæ non ſim. Cic. **If any man require, demaunde, or aſke, why, &c.**

Cur tanti fuerit ſocium fraudare, cauſam requiro. Cic. **I demaunde a cauſe, &c.**

Ex quibus requiram, quonam modo latuerint. Cic.

Ex te ipſa requiro. Cic.

Illud quoque requiſiui, qua ratione ex tot creditoribus nemo, &c. Cic. **I aſked this alſo, &c.**

Studioſè requirere. Ouid. Cauſas requirit inſcius. Virg.

Domũ alicuius requirere. Cic. **To aſke or enquyre for ones houſe.**

¶ Requirere. Cic. **Earneſtly to require.**

Requirere & flagitare. Cic.

Requirere auxilium. Cic.

Diuitias requirere. Tibull.

¶ In hoc bello Aſiatico virtutes animi multæ & magnæ requiruntur. Cic. **Many and great vertues are requiſite & neceſſarie.**

Nullam requirit voluptatem. Cic. **It requireth no pleaſure as needefull: it fiendeth not lacke of any pleaſure as requiſite.**

¶ In quo maiorum noſtrorum ſæpe requiro prudentiã. Cic. **wherin I oftentimes finde that our aunceetours lacked diſcretion and wiſdome.**

Vereor ne literarum à me officium requiras. Cic. **I feare you will finde faute with me, that I haue not written to you oftener times.**

Requirere. Cic. **To require or deſyre to haue agayne that wee had on e.**

¶ Requiſitum eſt. Cic. **One aſked or demaunded.**

Requiſita naturæ dixit Salluſtius, per periphraſin. **The nedes of nature.**

Requírito, requíritas, requiritâre, Frequentatiuum. Plautus. **To ſeeke, demaunde, or aſke for thynges often.**

Res, rei, fœm. gen. **A thyng. The thinge: the mattier. State: condition: empire: dominion: buſineſſe: contention. Riches: ſubſtance: heritage: money: profit: weale: experience.**

Abdita rerum. Horat. **Thynges ſecreate and vnknowen.**

Caput & frons rerum. Horat. **The chiefe & principal poincte of the whole mattier.**

Cauſas rerum cognoſcere. Virg.

Concordia rerum diſcors. Horat. **The concorde of the fower elementes naturally repugnant one to the other.**

Creatrix rerum natura. Lucret.

Deſiderium rerum. Lucret.

Tempus edax rerum. Virg. **Tyme the conſumer and waſter of all thynges.**

Fama rerum incredibilis. Virg.

Mole ſub ingenti rerum fundamina ponit. Ouid.

Verſus inopes rerum. Horat. **Verſes without weighty and good mattier.**

Inſcitia rerum. Horat. Maieſtas rerum. Lucret.

Negas tantam ſimilitudinem in rerum natura eſſe. Cic. **You denie that there is in the worlde ſo great likeneſſe.**

Nouatrix rerum natura. Ouid.

Opifex rerum. Ouid. **The creatour & maker of all thinges.**

Animus rerum prudens. Horat.

Prudentia rerum. Virg.

Sepulchrum commune rerum, terra. Lucret.

Trepidus rerum. Virg.

Turbine rerum miſerarum attonitus. Ouid.

Aqua rerum viliſsima. Horat.

¶ Abſurda res. Cic. Acerba. Lucret.

Anguſtæ res. Virg. **Matters of ſmall importaunce.**

Res animales. Vlpian. **Thynges that haue life.**

Ad faciendam fidem res appoſitæ. Quint. **Thinges apte and fit to procure credite.**

Arcana res. Ouid.

Ardua. Cic. Certa. Cic.

Bona, Vide BONVS. Communis. Horat.

Confeſſa, Vide CONFITEOR.

Contorta, Vide CONTORQVEO.

Corporea. Lucret.

Diuina. Cic. **Sacrifice: gods ſeruice.**

Res corporales. Caius. Facilis. Lucret.

Credula res amor eſt. Ouid. **Loue is light of beliefe.**

Furtiua. Quint. Declamatoria. Quint.

Relatu horrenda res. Ouid. **A thyng horrible to be tolde.**

Non illiberalis ad cognoſcendum res. Cic. **An honeſt mattier & worthy to be knowen.**

Immoderata res eſt Cupido. Ouid.

Implicata res controuerſijs. Cic.

Incognita res turbat animos. Virg.

Res incorporales. Caius.

Res dictu incredibilis. Quint.

Infirma & nugatoria res ad probandum. Cic.

Ingenioſa res eſt. Ouid.

Inquiſita & comperta res. Liu. **A mattier ſought out & proued.**

Inſolitam rem apportare auribus. Lucret. **To reporte a thynge to one that was neuer hearde of before.**

Inuidioſa res, Vide INVIDEO.

Inuolutæ & occultæ res. Cic. Ludicra res. Horat.

Manifeſtæ res, Vide MANIFESTVS.

Manifeſtaria res eſt, Vide MANIFESTVS.

Medicatiſsima res, Vide MEDICO, medicas.

Moleſta & odioſa res. Quint.

Nec-opinata, Vide NEC.

Negotioſa, Vide NEGOTIVM.

Nouæ res. Cic. **Alteration in the ſtate of a common weale.**

Nudæ atque inornatæ. Quint. **Naked and bare mattier without colour or ornament.**

Otioſa res, Vide Otioſus in OTIVM.

Res eſt non parua. Virg.

Ridicula & iocoſa res. Catul.

Suaues res. Horat. Teſtata res. Cic.

¶ Abducere à re aliquã ad aliam. Cic.

Abrumpere ex re aliqua. Plin.

Abſtinere rebus vrbanis. Plaut. **To ceaſe or forbeare medlynge with ciuill affayres.**

Abeſſe res videtur. Paulus. **when the effecte or profit of a thyng is not although the ſubſtance be, as if one reſtore a boate or lyke thyng, but broken or marred.**

Abundare in re aliqua. Cic.

Accipere ab aliquo rem aliquam, Vide ACCIPIO.

Accommodare in rem aliquam, Vide ACCOMODO.

Acquieſcere alicui rei. Seneca. Vide ACQVIESCO.

Addere nomina rebus. Ouid.

Agere res alicuius, Vide AGO.

Cedit illi res, Vide CEDO.

Cogitare rem aliam ex alia. Vide COGITO.

Conferre rem in pauca, Vide CONFERO.

Conſolatur me hæc res. Plaut.

Rei capitalis damnatus, Vide DAMNO.

Deducere rem aliquó. Horat. **To bryng a mattier to ſome poyncte.**

Res eò deducta eſt. Vide DEDVCO.

Exaſperare rem verbis. Quintil. **To exaſperate a mattier wyth wordes and make it more greeuous.**

Exponere rem verbis. Lucret.

Facere rem diuinam alicui deo. Cic. **To do ſacrifice to a god.**

Iactare rem ſermonibus, Vide Iacto in IACIO.

Imperitare rem æquam. Horat.

Increbuit res prouerbio, Vide INCREBRESCO.

Chaos rebus inducere. Senec. **To bryng a confuſion to thinges.**

Honeſtis rebus animum intendere. Horat.

Magnis de rebus loqui. Lucret.

Notare res nominibus nouis. Vide NOTA.

Inſigni aliqua & nota re notare quippiam. Cic.

Ordine rem pando. Virg.

Redde rationem rei. Lucret. **Tell a reaſon or cauſe.**

Rem ad manus reuocare. Cicero. **To bryng the mattier to be tried by fightyng.**

Apertas res ſecernere à dubijs. Lucret.

Summa ſequar faſtigia rerum. Virgil. **I wyll touche onely the chiefe poyntes of thynges, and not declare the whole diſcourſe.**

Tentare rem. Horat.

¶ Ad rem redi. Terent. **Come to the purpoſe or matter againe.**

Omnem rem ſcio, vt ſit geſta. Plautus. **I know how the whole mattier hath gonne.**

Salua res eſt. Terent. **The mattier goeth well: all is ſalfe.**

Integra res, Vide INTEGER.

Paruula. Virg.

In inuidia res eſt, Vide INVIDEO.

Accingi ad rem aliquã. Liu. **To addreſſe him ſelfe to a matter.**

Agere rem quaſi alienam. Quint.

Agitare rem, Vide Agito in AGO.

Res tua agitur. Cic. **This a doo or buſineſſe is for thee: it is your mattier or buſineſſe that is in hande: the mattier toucheth you.**

Attinet ad rem. Horat. **It ſerueth to the mattier.**

Tanti ſceleris res nemini fuit credenda. Cic.

Malè rem gerere. Horat. **To be an ill houſbande: not to gouerne his affayres and ſubſtance well.**

In rebus gerendis acer, Vide ACER adiectiuum.

A rebus gerendis abſtrahere. Cic. **To withdraw from common affayres or doyng of thynges.**

Gerendis rebus minus apta. Ouid.

In eam rem ſiquid habebo, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

In re incipiunda, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Nihil intereſt ad rem, Vide INTEREST.

Incipit res melius ire quàm putaram. Cic. **The mattier beginneth to goe better forwarde then I had thought.**

Nihil neque ante rem, neque præter rem locuti ſumus. Author ad Herennium.

Miniſtrare res timidè gelideq;. Horat. **To doo thynges timorouſly and coldly.**

Monet res. Terent. **The mattier it ſelfe putteth in minde.**

Mouentur res magnæ, Vide MOVEO.

Natus rebus agendis. Horat.

Noui rem omnem, Vide NOSCO.

In rem præſentem venire, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

¶ Bellica res. Horat. **Martiall proweſſe: warrefare.**

Militaris res diuinitus conſtituta, Vide CONSTITVO.

Rei militaris ſcientia. Cic. **The knowledge and ſkill of warrefare.**

Rem militarem diſcere, Vide MILES.

Res naualis ſiue nautica. Cic. Vide NAVIS.

Numaria res, Vide NVMVS.

Paſtoria. Varro. **Graſyng.**

Pecuniaria. Cic.

¶ Res ipſa, Vide IPSE.

In re ipſa, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

E re, Ex re, Vide E & EX præpoſitiones.

E re nata: id eſt, ex occaſione.

Si inuenta ſubitò, nec domo allata, ſed inter dicendum è re ipſa nata videantur. Quint. **Suche as may ſeeme to be inuented then preſently by occaſion of the mattier it ſelfe.**

E re nata melius fieri haud potuit, quàm factum eſt. Terentius. **Conſideryng the chaunce or preſent occaſion, or as the preſent occaſion ſerued, it coulde not, &c.**

Conſulere ex re. Tacit. **To take aduiſe as preſente occaſion ſerueth.**

Pro re pauca loquar. Virg.

Antonij colloquium cum heroibus noſtris pro re nata non incommodum. Cic. **Antonies talke with our noble men, as the preſent caſe or ſodeyne occaſion happened, not vnprofitable.**

Cum re præſenti deliberare, Vide CVM præpoſitionem.

Ob rem, Vide OB præpoſitionem.

¶ Ab re, Vide A & AB præpoſitiones.

Ab re interregnum appellatum. Liu. **By the euent, or by reaſõ of the thyng it ſelfe it was called, &c.**

¶ Res, pro veritate. Terent.

Si non re ipſa tibi iſtuc dolet. Terent. **If this doo not greeue you in deede, but that you fayne it.**

Vides quantum diſtet argumentatio tua à re ipſa atque à veritate. Cic. **From the very mattier and trueth it ſelfe.**

Res ipſa indicat, Vide INDICO, indicas. **The very mattier & trueth it ſelfe declareth it to be ſo.**

Res ipſa loquitur. Cic.

¶ Res, vt contrarium verbo. Terent. Verba ad rem conferte. Terent. **To doo as he ſayeth.**

Simulare mortem verbis, re ipſa ſpem vitæ dare. Terent. **In wordes to pretende that he ſhall die, but in deede to put him in hope of lyfe.**

Re iuuare. Terent. **To healpe in deede.**

Dictu quàm re facilius. Liu. **It is more eaſie to ſay then doo.**

¶ Res, pro vtilitate. Si in rem eſt vtrique vt fiant, acceſſi iube. Terent. **If it be for both our profittes, &c.**

In rem illi eſſe dicito. Plaut. **Tell him it is for his profit.**

In rem noſtram eſt, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

In re mea eſt, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Cogitatè rem ſuam tractare, Vide COGITO.

In rem ſuam aliquid conuertere. Cic. **To tourne a thyng to his owne profitte.**

¶ Qui alicui rei eſt. Terent. **He that gayneth any thyng.**

¶ Res eſt mihi cum illo. Terent. **I haue to doo with him.**

Habere rem cum aliquo. Terent. **To haue to doo with one: to haue buſineſſe with him.**

¶ Pro hæreditate, vt, Si talentûm rem reliquiſſet decem. Terent. **If he had ten talentes in ſubſtance, as heritage behynde him.**

¶ Illos duos pro re tollebas tua. Terẽt. **Those two you brought vp accordyng to your ſubſtance or goods.**

¶ Res pro cenſu & diuitijs, vt, Aliquantum ad rem eſt auidior. Terent. **He is ſomwhat couetous to get money.**

Attentiores ſumus ad rem omnes, quàm ſat eſt. Terent. **We be al more then enough bent to get goodes.**

Amicos res inuenit. Plaut. **Riches founde friendes.**

Res eos iampridem deficere cœpit. Cicero. **They haue ſpent all theyr goods longe ſens.**

Acciſæ res, Vide ACCIDO, pen. prod.

Ampla res domi. Iuuenal. **Great ſubſtance at home.**

Arctis in rebus abſit pudor. Valer. Flac. **When one is in pouertee and neede, let him not be aſhamed.**

Auita res & patria. Cic. **Heritage and goods left by father and and aunceſtours.**

Cibaria re copioſus. Gell.

Contemptæ rei dominus ſplendidior. Horat.

Contracta res, Vide CONTRAHO.

Curtæ neſcio quid ſemper abeſt rei. Horat. **The couetous man hath neuer enough, or alway lacketh ſomwhat, whatſoeuer it be.**

Familiaris res. Saluſt. **Ones peculiar ſubſtance.**

Res familiaris, miniſtra & famula corporis. Cic.

Familiaris res mea. Cic. **My goods or ſubſtance.**

Frumentaria. Cicero.

Modica. Iuuenalis.

Mouentes res, pro Mobilibus, Vide MOVEO.

Res mobiles. Vlpian. **Goods moueable.**

Paruis rebus alta præſtatur quies. Seneca. **With meane riches is alway ioyned great reſt and quietneſſe.**

Paupera res, apud Plautum.

Res pauperculæ, modicæ & modeſtæ. Plaut.

Pecuaria res, Vide Pecuarius in PECVS.

Res ſalua & Perdita, contraria. Terentius. **Subſtance ſaued and waſted.**

Quibus re ſalua profueram. Terentius. **Whom I did good vnto while I had wherwith all.**

¶ Ampliare rem. Horat.

Amplificare rem familiarem, Vide AMPLIFICO.

Augere rem. Cicero. **To enriche him ſelfe or increaſe his ſubſtance.**

Comminuti re familiari, Vide COMMINVO.

Conficere rem, Vide CONFICIO.

Confringere rem, Vide CONFRINGO.

Corrumpere rem familiarem, Vide CORRVMPO.

Nunquam rem facies. Terent. **Thou wilt neuer thriue, or neuer be riche while thou liueſt.**

Habere rem. Cic. **To be riche: to haue goods and ſubſtance.**

Intercipere res alicuius. Ouid.

Copia rerum merſat membra. Lucret.

Res vbi magna nitet domino ſene. Horat. **where appeareth or is great riches, and the owner an olde man.**

Multæ tibi tum officient res. Horat.

Res ſanguine partæ. Ouid.

Patriam rem perdere. Horat. **Fondly to ſpende the goods his father lefte him.**

Quærere rem honeſtè mercaturis faciendis. Cic.

Præclarâ ingrata ſtringat malus ingluuie rē. Horat. **A naughtie man may ſpende great riches and welth in filthie gluttonie.**

Vir haud magna cum re. Cic. **A man of no great ſubſtance.**

¶ Res. **The ſtate and condition.** vt Res publica. Cic. **The common weale: the common ſtate.**

Res priuata, Res familiaris. Cic.

Tueri armis res Italias. Horat. **To maintaine with warre the good ſtate of Italie.**

Forenſis res. Quintil.

Reuocare ſe ad curam rei domeſticæ. Cic. **To withdrawe him ſelfe againe to the regarde of his houſholde affaires.**

In re præſenti, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Priuatæ ac domeſticæ res. Quint. **The ſtate of ones priuate affayres in his houſe.**

Adminiſtrare rem familiarem. Cicero. **To gouerne his houſholde affaires.**

Obire rem priuatam vel publicam, Vide OBEO.

Ordinare publicas res. Horat.

Conficere rem ſuam non minus ſtrenuè quàm publicam. Cic.

Res vxoria. Cic. **wedlocke: mariage.**

Inuiſere res ruſticas vel fructus cauſa, vel delectationis. Cic. **To goe ſee his houſbandrie, either for profites ſake or for pleaſure.**

¶ Res. Virg. **Empire: dominion: rule.**

Adepta rerum, Vide ADIPISCOR.

Domina rerum, Roma. Ouid. **Rome empreſſe of the worlde.**

Caput rerum. Tacit.

Cuſtos rerum, Cæſar. Horat. **Cæſar preſeruer of the empire.**

Imperia rerum. Horat.

Origo rerum. Cicero.

Pulcherrima rerum Roma. Virgil. **Rome the goodlieſt empire of the worlde.**

Poteſtas ſumma rerum. Virg.

¶ Rem, vel res gerere. Liu. **To be capitaine in warre.**

In Arabico ſinu res gerente C. Cæſare Auguſti filio. Plin.

Res in Arabia geſsimus. Plin. **I was capitaine in Arabia.**

Bene geſtæ res. Virgil.

Maxima res effecta. Virg.

Res Romana erat ſuperior. Liu. **The armie of the Romaines had the vpper hande.**

Clades rei naualis. Tacit. **An ouerthrowe of a nauie by ſea.**

Rem bellicam adminiſtrare. Cic. **To be capitaine or gouernour in warre.**

Euentus rerum. Lucan.

¶ Abſciſſa res erat, Vide ABSCINDO.

Dare rem in caſum. Tacit. **To put the matter in aduenture in warre.**

Rem de manibus emittere. Cic. **To let the matter ſlip out of their handes.**

Rebus ſuis diffidere. Liu. **To miſtruſte their power.**

Feſsi rerum. Virg.

Inchoationes rerum & temporum, Vide INCLINO.

Scilicet is ſtatus eſt, ea rerum forma mearum. Ouid.

Summæ rerum conſulere. Ouid.

¶ Aduerſæ res, Vide ADVERTO. **Aduerſitie: tribulation.**

Afflictæ res. Virg. **Aduerſitie.**

Anguſtæ res. Horat. **Pouertie: neede.**

Dubijs rebus non deficere. Virg. **Not to faint in aduerſitie.**

Dura res. Virg. **Aduerſitie and pouertie.**

Duris vrgens in rebus egeſtas. Virg.

Supplex in rebus egenis. Virg. **In pouertie and neede.**

Extremæ res. Tacit.

Feſsis rebus ferre finem. Virg. **To ende trouble.**

Fluxæ res. Sil.

Humanæ. Virg. **worldly affaires.**

Fractæ. Virgil. Inclinata res. Cic.

Infracta, Vide INFRINGO.

Iucundæ res. Horat.

Secundæ res. Virg. **Proſperitie.**

Secundis rebus merſus, Vide MERGO.

¶ Rem miſeram, Aduerbium dolentis. Cic. **O pitifull caſe.**

O rem lugubrem. Vide LVGEO.

Parúmne eſt malæ rei? Plaut. **Is there not ill enough?**

¶ Iam repperi rem, quo pacto nec fur, nec ſocius fies. Plaut. **Now I haue founde a meanes, how, &c.**

¶ Res ſemper aliquid apportat noui. Terēt. **Experience alway bringeth ſomme newes.**

¶ Re vera, Duæ dictiones ſunt, aut vnica Reuera, vice aduerbij. Plin. iun. **In deede: truely: verily.**

Verbo & ſimulatione, & Reuera, contraria. Cic.

Velut ſi reuera pugnent. Horat. **As though they fought in deede.**

¶ Reſpública, reipúblicæ, pen. corr. ex duobus integris compoſita dictio, quam nonnulli diſiungūt. **A cōmon weale: a common ſtate.**

Conuerſiones Rerumpublicarum. Cic. **Mutations of common weales.**

Aegra reſpub. Vide AEGER.

Beata. Liu. Caſtrata. Cic.

Commutabilis. Cic.

Conſtituta. Vide CONSTITVO.

Nuda à magiſtratibus Reſpub. Vide NVDVS.

Inclinata Reſpub. Vide INCLINO.

Municipalis. Cic.

¶ A Repub. aliquem abducere, Vide ABDVCO.

Accedere ad Rempub. Vide ACCEDO.

Accipere Rempub. Vide ACCIPIO.

Accommodare ſe ad Rempub. Vide ACCOMMODO.

Adire ad Rempub. Vide ADEO.

Eo cenſu nullius ciuitatis Reſpub. potuit adminiſtrari. Cic.

Aedificare Rempub. Vide AEDIFICO.

Amplificare Rempub. Vide AMPLIFICO.

Arrodere Rempub. Vide ARRODO.

Attingere Rempub. Cic. **To come to haue to doe in matters of the common weale.**

Capeſſere Rempub. Vide Capeſſo in CAPIO.

Cedere de Repub. Cic.

Celebrare Rempub. Vide CELEBRO.

Cenſere è Repub. Tacit. **To thinke for the profite of the common weale.**

Conferre ſe ad Rempub. Vide CONFERO.

Conflictare Rempub. Tacit.

Conſultare Reipublicæ, Vide CONSVLTO.

Continere Rempublicam, Vide CONTINEO.

Cruentare Rempub. vulneribus. Cic. **To doe greeuous hurt to the common weale: ſore to wounde it.**

Meo vnius funere elata Reſpub. eſſet? Liu. **Should the common weale haue been vtterly vndoone by my onely death?**

Facere contra Rempublicam. Cic. Habere Rempub. Cic.

Labefactare & euertere Rempub. Vide LABES.

Lugere Rempub. Cic. Mederi Reipublicæ. Cic.

Bene mereri de Repub. Cic. **To doe great pleaſures to the common weale.**

Pendet Reſpub. è Bruto, Vide PENDEO.

Temperare Reſpub. Vide TEMPERO.

Trahere Rempublicam funditus. Tacit. **Vtterly to deſtroy the common weale.**

Reſæuio, reſæuis, reſæuíre, Iterum ſæuire. Ouid. **To be ferſe and vehement againe.**

Reſaluto, reſalútas, penult. prod. reſalutáre. Cic. **To ſalute againe: to ſalute him that ſaluteth vs.**

Reſano, reſánas, penult. prod. reſanáre. Lactantius. **To heale againe.**

Reſarcio,reſarcis,reſarſi,reſartum,reſarcire.Suet. To amende: to refourme.

Damna reſarcire.Cic. To recompenſe damages: to make amendes.

Quæſtum reſarcire.Colum. To recompence loſſe that is paſt with profitte to come.

Reſarrio, reſarris,reſarriui,reſarritum,reſarrîre,pen.prod.Plin. To weede, or to rake agayne.

Reſcindo,reſcindis,réſcidi, pen.cor.reſciſſum, reſcíndere.Cæſ. To cutte or breake in ſundre: to take away:to deſtroy: to abolish or fordoo: to make voyde or repell an acte or law: to breake vp: to breake downe: to launce.

Locum aliquem reſcindere.Cic. To cutte or breake downe a place.

Vias reſcindere.Seneca.

Quod falx reliquerit,vomis reſcindat.Colum.

Reſcindere ſummum os vlceris.Virg. To launce or cut the vpper parte of the ſore.

Reſciſſo vulnere.Plin.iun. when the wounde was new launced or opened.

Pectora ferro reſcindere.Stat.

Terram reſcindere.Colum. To till vp the grounde.

Vitem reſcindere.Colum. To cut a vyne.

¶ Quod eſt factum legibus, reſcindere.Terent. To abolysh or fordoo,that was doone accordyng to the law.

Acta alicuius reſcindere.Cic. To make voyde ones actes or dooynges.

Beneficium ſuum ipſe inſequenti iniuria réſcidit.Senec.

Concilia reſcindere.Cic.

Crimina reſcindere.Ouid.

Damnationem reſcindere.Cicero. To make voyde a condemnation.

Iniurias reſcindere,& irritas facere.Cic.

Iudicia reſcindere,ſiue rem iudicatã.Cic. To reuoke, breake, or make voyde a iudgement and ſentence geuen.

Iudicium reſcindere,& Ratum habere, contraria.Cic.

Iuſſa Iouis reſcindere.Ouid.

Annis obductos luctus reſcindere.Ouid. To renew ſorow by longe time forgotten.

Pactiones reſcindere.Cic. To breake or vndoo couenantes.

Voluntatem mortui reſcindere.Cic. To breake or vndoo a dead mans wyll.

Reſciſſus,Participium. Fordoone: broken downe: deſtroyed. vt Palatum reſciſſum.Lucan.

Gloria reſciſſa cunctis.Claud.

Fac mea reſciſſo pectora nuda ſinu.Propert.

Venditio reſcindenda eſt.Scæuola. The ſale muſte be vndoone and made voyde.

Reſciſsio,reſciſsiônis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Vlpian. An vndooyng or makyng voyde of a thyng.

Reſciſſórius,Adiectiuum: vt Actio reſciſſoria.Vlpian. An action to fordooe or make voyde a thyng.

Reſcio,reſcis,reſciui,reſcitum,reſcîre,pen.prod.Cic. To know that is kepte ſecreate and hidde.

Reſciuit omnẽ rem.Terent. He hath heard or vnderſtoode all the mattier.

Furtum reſcire.Ouid.

Reſciſco,reſciſcis,reſciſcere,Idem.Terent.

Reſcribo, reſcribis, pen. prod. reſcripſi, reſcriptum,reſcríbere. Ouid. To write agayne:to write an anſwer: to redeliuer: to pay.

Reſcribas nobis ad omnia,rogamus.Brutus ad Antonium. I pray you write vs an anſwer to all thynges.

Ad has literas ſtatim mihi reſcribe. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Foorthwith write me an anſwer to theſe letters.

De Curtio ad me reſcribe certius.Cic.

Tuæ epiſtolæ non reſcripſi.Cic. I wrate no anſwer to your letters.

¶ Reſcribere veteribus orationibus.Quint. To write contrarie or agaynſt olde orations.

¶ Argentum alicui reſcribere.Terent. To pay money again.

¶ Reſcribere legionem ad equum.Cæſ. To apoincte a legion of footemen to be men of armes.

Reſcriptum,reſcripti,n.g.Vlpian. The letters of a prynce makyng anſwer to other letters: the emperours letters.

Immite reſcriptum.Tacit.

Reſeco,réſecas, pen.corr.reſécui, reſectum,reſecâre.Columel. To cut away that is ſuperfluous: to cut from a place.

Ferro reſecare capillos.Ouid. To cut or clippe of his heare.

Linguam reſecare.Cic. To cutte out ones tongue.

Palpebras reſecare.Cic.

Vngues reſecare.Valer.Max. To pare nayles.

Ad viuum reſecare,Vide AD præpoſitionem.Colum.

¶ Reſecare,per tranſlationem.Cic. To cutte and take away cleane.

Libidinem reſecare.Cic. Reſecare audacias.Cic.

Spem longam reſecare.Horat. To cutte of an hope that one hath longe been in.

Reſecandus,Participium: vt Seges falce reſecanda.Ouid. That muſt be cut or mowed away.

Reſectus,Aliud participium. Cutte of: pared. vt Farra reſecta. Ouid.

Barba reſecta.Ouid. A bearde ſhauen of.

Reſectio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Colum. A cuttyng of: a paryng.

Reſegmen,reſégminis,n.gen.Plin. The paryng of a nayle:any thyng cut of.

Reſex,réſecis,pen.cor.Cuſtos dicitur in vitibus, Vide CVSTOS. Dicitur & præſidiarius palmes & ſubſidiarius.

Reſecro,réſecras,pen.cor.reſecrâre.Plau. To pray contrary to that he deſyred before. To pray agayne.

Reſecro mater quod dudum obſecraueram.Plaut. I pray you mother not to doo that I deſired you before to doo.

Obſecro te ,reſecroq;.Plautus. I praye you and praye you againe.

Reſecrare.Feſt. To deſire for gods ſake to be acquited.

Reſeda,pen.prod.Herba.Plin. Diſcutit collectiones inflammationeſq; omnes. A certain herbe diſſoluing impoſtumes.

Reſedo,reſédas,pen.prod.reſedâre.Plin. To appeaſe.

Reſemino, reſéminas,penult.corr.reſeminâre,Ouid. To ſowe againe.

Reſequor,penult.cor.reſéqueris,reſecûtus ſum,réſequi.Ouid. To folow: to ſaie after an other: to aunſwere.

His eſt reſecuta rogantem.Ouid. Thus ſhe aunſwered him demaunding the queſtion.

Reſero,réſeras,pen.cor.reſerâre.Cicero. To open a thing that is cloſed: to vnlocke.

Claudere & Reſerare,contraria.Plin.

Fores reſerare.Ouid. Mœnia reſerare.Ouid.

Vrbem reſerare,& pandere portas.Virg.

Reſerare Italiam exteris gentibus.Cic. To open Italie to the inuaſion of forraine nations.

Reſerare pelagus.Lucan. To open and make free the ſea to all men to paſſe ſafely.

Annum longum reſerat Ianus.Ouid.

Oracula reſerabo auguſtæ mentis.Ouid. I will declare vnto you the will and minde of God.

Secreta reſerans.Valer.Flac. Openinge or reuealinge ſecreates.

Reſerátus,pen.prod.Participium. Opened: vnlocked.

Ianua reſerata patet.Ouid.

Carcere reſerato patent poſtes.Ouid.

Pectore reſerato egérere dapes.Ouid.

Reſero,réſeris,pen.cor.reſéui,pen.prod.réſatum,pen.corr.reſérere.Plin. To ſow,ſet,or plant againe.

Reſeruo,reſeruas,reſeruâre.Plin.iunior. To reſerue: to keepe for the tyme to come: to keepe aparte from other.

Vſum loquendi populo conceſsi,ſcientiã mihi reſeruaui.Cic.

Rem totam vobis integram reſeruaui.Cicero. I reſerued the matter wholly for you, and medled nothing in it.

Quæſita reſeruare.Ouid. Iudici reſeruare.Cic.

Præſenti ſermoni reſeruantur cætera.Cic. The other thinges are kept to be talked of when you,are preſent.

Supplicia reſeruare alicui.Stat. To reſerue the adminiſtration for one to execute.

Ad aliam rem reſeruare aliquem.Cic.

Reſeruabo in congreſſum noſtrum.Cic. I wyll reſerue or keepe this vntill wee meete together.

Pœnas in diem reſeruare.Cic. To delay puniſhment till a further day.

Ad extremum reſeruare. Cæſar.

Ad maiora reſeruare ſe. Virg. To keepe or preſerue him ſelfe for greater aſſayes or enterpriſes.

Ad pœnam, vel ad periculum reſeruare. Cic. To keepe to be puniſhed.

Quartam partem agri in pratum reſeruare. Cato. To keepe the fourth part of the fielde for medowe grounde.

Ad ſpem aliquam reſeruare. Cic.

Ad tempora dubia reſeruare. Cic.

In aliud tempus reſeruare. Cic.

Reſes, Vide RESIDEO.

Reſex, Vide RESECO.

Reſideo, réſides, pen. cor. reſédi, pen. prod. reſidêre, pen. prod. Virg. To reſt: to ſitte: to ſitte downe: to ſtande faſt: to be quiet: to remaine: to abide.

In rupe reſidere. Virg. To reſt or ſitte vpon a rocke.

In ſolio reſidere. Ouid.

Aſelli tergo reſidere. Ouid. Saxo reſedit paſtor. Ouid.

Humo reſidere. Ouid. Monte reſidere. Ouid.

Reſidere in clunes dicuntur quædam animalia. Plin. To ſitte on their buttockes or hanches.

Reſedit acies hoc campo. Virg. Reſted: abode.

Reſidere in odijs. Plaut. To be hated ſtill.

In corpore mortui nullus reſidet ſenſus. Cic. In a dead mans body there remaineth no ſenſe.

Siquid reſidet in te amoris erga me. Cic. If there remaine in you any loue towarde me.

Reſidet in nutu authoritas. Cic. There is authoritie, &c.

Reſidet eius rei in te culpa. Brutus Ciceroni. The faute thereof reſteth in you.

Culpa reſidet penes te, Idem. Alphenus.

Pecunia publica apud eum reſedit. Martianus. He kepte the money of the citie to him ſelfe and beſtowed it not to common vſes, or on the common affaires.

Periculum reſidebit, & erit incluſum penitus in venis, atque in viſceribus Reip. Cic. The daunger ſhall remaine ſtill, and ſhall be incloſed in the very veynes and bowels of the common weale.

O miſera vitæ ratio quæ tandiu reſides in voluptate. Cic.

Reſidet ſpes in virtute tua. Cic. We haue yet an hope and cõfidence in your vertue.

Reſidet reliquis ſpes. Cic. The reſt haue yet ſome hope.

Res geſtæ in quibus nulla poteſt reſidere inertiæ ſuſpicio. Cic.

Quum iræ reſediſſent. Liu. when their anger was appeaſed.

Quum tumor animi reſediſſet, Idem. Cic.

Reſidet horum tectis ac ſedibus bellum. Cic. The warre remaineth euen in their very houſes.

Reſideamus, ſi placet. Cic. Lette vs ſitte downe, if it pleaſe you.

¶ Reſidere eſuriales ferias. Plautus. To ſitte idelly and faſte.

Réſidens, pen. cor. Participium. Plin. Reſting: ſitting.

Vertice reſidens. Sil.

In vertice reſidens. Sil.

Reſes, réſidis, pen, cor. om. gen. Liu. Idle from accuſtomed occupation: that moueth not: that ſtandeth ſtill: ſlouthful.

Viros reſides in arma mouere. Virg. To ſtirre idle & ſlouthfull people to warre.

Reſes aqua. Varro. Standing water.

Curas reſides reſoluere. Valer. Flac.

Reſes animus. Virg. A ſlouthfull minde.

Reſiduus, Adiectiuum. Liu. The reſt: the remnaunt: that is left.

Reſidua & vetus ſimultas. Liu.

Reſiduus. Sueton. That is left.

Reſiduus pœnæ ſuæ ſenex. Quintil. An olde man liuing till he be puniſhed.

Reſíduum, reſídui, neut. gen. Subſtantiuum. Papinianus. The remnaunt: that is left in arrerage.

De reſiduis teneri. To be in arrerage of money that one had to beſtowe.

Reſido, reſîdis, pen. prod. reſédi. penult. prod. reſídere. pen. cor. Plin. iunior. To light or ſitte downe as byrdes doe after flight: to ſettle.

Reſigno, reſignas, reſignâre. To open that is ſealed.

Literæ reſignatæ. Cic. Letters opened.

Teſtamenta reſignare. Horat.

¶ Reſignare. Virg. To cloſe or faſten vp.

¶ Fata venientia reſignare. Ouid. To prophecy, open, and declare deſtinies to come.

¶ Reſigno. To reſtore: to reſigne or ſurrender.

¶ Reſigno quæ dedit. Horatius. I reſtore thoſe thinges he gaue.

Cuncta reſigno. Horat. I reſigne and ſurrender all.

¶ Reſignare. Cic. To aboliſh: to fordoe.

Omnem tabularum fidem reſignare. Cic. To put away all the credite that might be geuen to regeſters.

Periuria Graia reſignat. Sil.

Reſignatum æs. Feſt. wages ſtopped by officers for negligent ſeruice in warres.

Lumina morte reſignat, id eſt, claudit. Virg.

¶ Reſignare. To marke well. vt, rubrica reſignato. Colum.

Reſilio, réſilis, penult. cor. reſílui, reſilíui, vel reſílij, reſultum, reſilire. Lucret. To leape backe or ſteppe away quickely.

Grando reſilit à culmine tecti. Ouid.

In ſpatium reſilire manus breue vidit. Ouidius. He ſawe his handes ſodaynely become ſhorter.

¶ Reſilire dicitur mamma, quando ſteriliſcit. Plin. To leeſe the milke and becomme lanke: to fall.

¶ Reſilire licet emptori, meliore conditione oblata, ſi hoc erat nominatim actum. Vlpian. The byar may goe from his bargayne, hauing a better offered him, if it were ſo expreſſely mencioned.

¶ Ab hoc crimen reſilit. Cic. There is no faulte to be layde on him: no faulte doth reſte in him.

Reſúlto, reſultas, reſultâre, Frequentatiuum. To leape againſt a thing: to rebounde: to leape and ſteppe backe: to hoppe.

Reſultant colles. Virg. The hilles moue and leape.

Imago vocis reſultat. Virg. The Eccho reboundeth.

Reſultant tecta vocibus. Plin. iunior.

Reſultans ſonus. Plin. A ſowne rebounding.

Reſimus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Ex re, & ſimus compoſitum. Colum. That hath a camoyſe noſe crooked vpwarde.

Roſtro reſimo. Plin.

Reſina, reſinæ, fœm. gen. penult. prod. Plin. Roſen: all like gumme running out of trees.

Reſina terebinthina. Colum. Terpentine.

Reſináceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of roſen.

Reſinâtus, Aliud Adiectiuum. Iuuenal. Raſed or dreſſed with roſin or gumme.

Reſinatum vinum. Plin. wine that hath roſen put in it.

Reſinôſus, penult. prod. Similiter adiectiuũ. Plin. Full of roſen or gumme.

Reſipio, réſipis, penult, cor. reſipíui & reſipui, reſipere, Ex re, & ſapio compoſitum. Plin. To ſauour, ſmell, or ſmacke.

Reſipit picem. Plin. It ſauoureth, or it ſmacketh & taſteth of pytche.

Reſipiſco, reſipiſcis, reſipui, reſipíſcere. Terentius. To returne to perfit vnderſtanding: to waxe wyſe agayne, where before he erred: to amende and come to him ſelfe againe.

Vix aliquando te authore reſipiui. Cic. Scant at the lengthe by your counſaile I waxed wyſe againe.

Reſipiſcunt ægroti. Sueto. Sicke men amende and recouer.

Reſiſto, reſiſtis, réſtiti, réſtitum, pen. cor. reſiſtere. Liu. To reſiſt or withſtande: to repugne: to be againſt: to ſtande ſtill ſodainely: to ſtoppe as one dothe in goinge: to reſte: to pauſe.

Reſtitit ad noſtras feſſa labore fores. Ouid. She ſtayed or ſtoode ſtill, &c.

Ego in hoc reſiſto. Cic. I ſtaye or reſt in this.

In voce media reſiſtere. Virg. To ſtaye or ſtoppe in middes of his ſpeaking.

¶ Reſiſtere. Cæſ. To reſiſte or withſtande, &c. to be againſt.

Age, reſtitero Peripateticis. Cic.

Robur reſtitit amori. Lucan. Strength withſtoode, &c.

Reſiſtere armis. Cic. Malo reſiſtere. Ouid.

Reſiſtere alicui clamore hominum. Cic.

Arbor reſiſtit ventis. Ouid.

Reſiſtere immobilem. Plin.

Valenter reſiſtent contra ea quæ poſtmodũ ſuperpoſita incũbent. Colum. They wil ſtrongly reſiſt thoſe thinges, &c.

Reſiſtere & repugnare contra veritatem. Cicero. To repugne and reſiſt the trueth.

Contumaciter reſiſtere. Plin.

Fortiter reſiſtere dolori. Cic. Valiantly to withſtand ſorow.

Obfirmatè reſiſtere. Suet. Pauliſper reſiſtere. Cæſ.

Reſiſtere dicitur venenatis pabulis herba aliqua. Plin. To be medicinable or good agaynſt poyſon taken of beaſtes.

¶ Reſiſtens ac ſalebroſa oratio. Quint. A iumpyng and ſtoppyng ſtyle, the woordes wherof are not well couched.

¶ Reſiſtitur, pen. cor. Imperſonale. Plinius, Reſiſtitur vuæ taminiæ ſucco. It is cured or remedied with, &c.

Reſoluo, reſoluis, reſolui, reſolûtum, pen. prod. reſóluere. Ouid. To reſolue: to vndoe: to lewſe: to vnbinde. To deſtroy. To pay debtes. To remeue.

Cinctas reſoluite veſtes. Ouid. Vndoe or looſe your clothes that are faſt aboute you

Reſoluunt illi nodos manu. Plin. They looſe the knottes with their handes.

Vincire & Reſoluere, contraria. Colum.

Colligere & Reſoluere, contraria. Quintilianus. To gather together, and to ſeperate or put a ſunder.

Componere & Reſoluere, contraria. Seneca. To ſet together and to ſeperate.

Ab amplexu reſolui. Ouid.

Nexos artus reſoluere. Virg. To vndoe.

Bella reſoluere. Sil. To ende or finiſh warres.

Crines reſoluere. Liu. To looſe or vndoo the heare.

Vinclis crura reſolue tuis. Ouid.

Curas reſoluere. Virg. To put away care.

Emptio reſoluitur. Vlpian. The bargayne is vndoone or made voyde.

Fauces reſoluere in verba. Ouid. To open the mouthe to ſpeake.

Fila reſoluere. Ouid. To cut or breake of threades.

Fraudes reſoluere. Sil. To fruſtrate and diſapoyncte craftie dealyng.

Alicui galeam reſoluere. Ouid.

Gleba ſe reſoluit Zephyro. Virg. The earthe reſolueth into duſt, with, &c.

Humum reſoluere. Columel. To till the grounde and reſolue it into duſt.

Iugulum ferro reſoluere. Ouid. To cut ones throate.

Iura ſacrata reſoluere. Virg.

Enſe latus reſoluere. Ouid. To thruſte into the ſide with a ſwoorde.

Linguam reſoluere. Plin. iunior. To ſpeake: to vntie his tongue.

Literas reſoluere. Liu. To open letters ſealed.

Nebulæ ventis ac ſole reſoluuntur. Ouid. Are reſolued.

Obligatio reſoluitur. Paulus. The obligation is broken, or made voyde.

Ora ſono reſoluere. Ouid.

Partem corruptam à viua reſoluere. Celſus. To ſeperate the parte corrupted from that whiche is ſounde.

Tenebras reſoluere. Virg. To make darkeneſſe to vaniſh.

Triſtitiam animi reſoluere. Plin. To put away heauineſſe of minde.

Vires reſoluunt. Lucret. They weaken or take away the ſtrength.

Vittas capitis reſoluere. Virg.

Vocem atque ora reſoluere. Virgil. To open the mouthe to ſpeake: to ſpeake.

Vulnera reſoluere. Stat.

¶ Reſoluere in puluerem. Columel. To diſſolue or make in pouder or duſt.

Aceti aſperitas, viſq; in tabem margaritas reſoluit. Plin. The ſharpeneſſe and ſtrength of vineger maketh perles to conſume and waſte.

¶ Reſoluere. Plaut. To pay agayne.

Reſolui argentum cui debeo. Plaut. I haue payed money to him I ought it.

Quæ ſit antea pollicitus, eſt reſoluturus. Cic. He wil pay, &c.

¶ Reſoluere ex parte diuerſa dicta, difficile erit. Quintil. To diſſolue and by reaſon confute that is ſayed on the contrarie parte, will be very harde.

¶ Reſoluere. Horat. To acquite or abſolue of an ill acte.

¶ Mollire & reſoluere hominem. Seneca. To effeminate a man.

Reſolûtus, penult. prod. Participium. Reſolued: looſed: vndoone. vt Comas reſoluta puella. Tibull. Hauyng hir heare looſe.

Quiete reſolutus. Ouid. Beyng in a ſounde ſleape.

Amore reſolutus. Tibull. Ridde from the ſnares of loue.

Brachia reſoluta ſomno. Ouid.

Corpore reſoluto neci ſimilis. Ouid. Lying alonge with his body beyng a ſleape as if he had been dead.

Corpora fluxa & reſoluta. Columel. Effeminate bodies hauyng no ſtrength or luſtineſſe.

Gaudia reſoluta. Sil. Exceſſiue and diſſolute ioyes.

Ira reſoluta frænis legum. Lucan. Immoderate anger not reſtrayned by law.

Dat gemitum patiens reſoluto pondere moles. Sil. The great weighty rocke by force of fier beyng almoſt reſolued to pouder cracked or made a noyſe.

Vincla reſoluta. Sil. Looſed or vndoone.

Reſono, reſonas, pen. corr, reſonâre. Virg. To ſowne agayne: to make an Eccho.

Aether clamoribus reſonat. Virg. The ayer ryngeth, &c.

Aether reſonat latratibus. Ouid.

¶ Reſonare. Cic. To yelde a ſowne agayne as an Eccho: to rynge.

Cantu aſsiduo reſonare. Virg. To rynge with continuall ſingynge.

Ore ſuperbo reſonare. Sil.

Arbuſta reſonant cicadis. Virg. The groues rynge with chirpyng of graſſe hoppers.

Auia tum reſonant auibus virgulta canoris. Virg.

Spectacula plauſu reſonant. Ouid.

Acutum reſonant vmbræ. Horat.

Triſte reſonãt vmbræ. Horat. The ſhadowed places yelde a ſorowfull noyſe.

Recinere & reſonare, per tranſlationem. Cic.

In fidibus teſtudine reſonatur, aut cornu. Cic.

Réſonans, pen. cor. Particip. Ryngyng or ſownyng agayn with an Eccho. vt Saxa reſonantia. Virgi. Ryngyng rockes.

Carmina reſonantia chordis Romanis. Ouid.

Theatrum reſonans. Cic. A Theatre ryngynge with noyſe made on it.

Vnda reſonante tunditur littus. Catullus. With the roryng water.

Réſonus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That ſowneth agayne: that maketh an Eccho. vt Voces reſonæ. Ouid. Voyces ſownyng agayne.

Ictus reſoni. Valer. Flac. Ryngyng ſtrokes.

Reſonábilis, & hoc reſonábile, pen. cor. Ryngyng: yeldyng a ſowne. vt Reſonabilis Eccho. Ouid.

Reſorbeo, reſorbes, reſórbui & reſorpſi, reſorptum, reſorbêre. Plin. iunior. To ſuppe vp agayne.

Reſorbere quæ euomuimus. Plin.

Lachrymas reſorbere. Stat. With ſobbyng to ſuppe teares in weepyng.

Pontus ſaxa reuoluta reſorbet. Virg.

Vocem reſorbere dicuntur corui. Plin.

Reſpecto, & **Reſpectus**, Vide RESPICIO.

Reſpergo, reſpergis, reſperſi, reſperſum, reſpérgere. Liuius. To caſt water or other licour: to ſprynkle.

Sanguine reſpergere dextram. Catul. To imbrew his handes with bloud: to beray with bloud.

Mero reſpergere tergora. Columel. To ſprynkle, &c.

Reſperſus, Participium. Sprynkled aboute, or ouer and ouer. vt Reſperſæ matris cruore virgines. Liu. Daughters imbrued with the bloud of theyr mother.

Iuuenis reſperſus cæde fraterna. Catul.

Puluere reſperſus. Stat. Berayed with duſte.

Manus reſperſæ ſanguine. Cic. Handes bloudy or berayed with bloudde.

Menſa reſperſa cruore. Liu. Sprynkled with bloud.

Reſperſus, huius reſperſus, maſculi. gener. Plinius. A ſprynkelynge.

Reſperſio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale, Idem. Cic.

Reſpicio, réſpicis, pen. cor. reſpexi, reſpectum, reſpícere. Terẽt. To looke backe: to haue regarde: to conſider: to remedie: to keepe: to loue: to fauour: to healpe or ſuccour.

Tam longè retro reipicere non poſſum. Cic.

A tergo reſpicere. Virgil. To looke behinde him.

Reſpice ad me. Terent. Looke backe this way towarde me.

Quum Latinis ſtudebimus literis, non reſpiciamus ad Græcas. Quintil.

Mala ſua reſpicere. Lucret. To conſider, &c.

Vitæ exemplar reſpicere. Horat.

¶ Reſpicere aliquem. Terent. To regarde and looke on one to healpe him: to haue conſideration of.

Rempub. reſpicere. Cic. To haue regarde and conſideration to healpe the common weale.

Reſpicit nos Deus. Terent. God taketh pitie of vs, or dothe with fauour conſider vs, or findeth ſome remedie to healpe vs.

Age, me in tuis ſecundis rebus reſpice. Terent. Goe to now, in thy proſperitie ſuccour me, or haue regarde to me, and healpe me.

Niſi nos Deus reſpexerit. Cic. If god take not pitie of vs & healpe vs.

Pietas reſpicit labores humanos. Virg. Taketh pitie on.

Cauere alicui, & reſpicere eum. Cic.

Reſpicere Cæſarem. Cæſar. To haue fauourable regarde to Cæſar to healpe him.

¶ Se reſpicere. Plautus. To take heede or haue regarde of him ſelfe.

Se reſpicere. Terent. To haue regarde to his health.

Aetatem ſuam reſpicere. Terent. To conſider his age.

¶ Quoad longiſsimè poteſt mens mea reſpicere. Cicero. So farre as my minde can conſider of the time paſſe.

Summa imperij ad me reſpicit. Cæſ. The chiefe rule or gouernaunce apperteineth to me.

Periculum rei venditæ ad venditorem debet reſpicere. Vlpian. To belong to, &c.

Reſpíciens, Participium. Ouid. Lookyng backe.

Reſpiciendus, Aliud participium. Ouid.

Reſpectus, huius reſpectus, m. g. Plaut. A looke or ſight.

Miſerabilis reſpectus. Cic. A pitifull thyng to ſee.

¶ Reſpectus. Cic. Reſpecte: regarde: a reaſon that moueth one to doo a thyng.

Reſpectum habere ad aliquem. Cic.

Abſcindere rerum omnium reſpectum, Vide ABSCINDO.

Reſpectu mei. Ouid. For my ſake: in conſideration of me.

Reſpécto, reſpéctas, reſpectâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To looke backe often: to haue often regarde of.

Lumine obliquo reſpectare aliquem. Stat.

Siqua pios reſpectant numina. Virg.

Reſpiro, reſpíras, pen. prod. reſpirâre. Terent. To take breath: to take comforte: to pauſe: to reſt: to ſende foorth a certayne ſauour.

Poeticis voluptatibus aures à forenſi aſperitate reſpirant. Quint. With the pleaſant hearyng or readyng of poetes the eares are refreſhed & pauſe from the rough ſounde of oratours pleadyng.

A metu reſpirare. Cic. To take comforte after feare.

Reſpirat ciuitas. Cic. The citie reſteth from trouble and commeth to the olde ſtate agayne.

Reſpirare & reddere animam. Cic.

Reſpiraro ſi te videro. Cic. I ſhall be eaſed or comforted if I ſhall ſe you.

Reſpiraui, liberatus ſum. Cic.

Reſpiraſſet cupiditas atq; auaritia paululum. Cic. Thy couetouſneſſe and greedy ſtomacke woulde haue ben ſomewhat moderated.

¶ Palus reſpirat malignum aera. Stat. Caſteth a naughtie and ſtinkyng ſauour.

Reſpirátio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. Cic. A breathyng, or vapouryng.

Mora & reſpiratio in oratione. Cic. A ſtay and breathyng.

Reſpirâtus, huius reſpirâtus, maſc. gen. pen. prod. Cic. Reſpiration: breathyng.

Reſpirâmen, pen. prod. reſpirâminis, neut. gen. Ouid. A breath, or paſſage wherby the breath paſſeth.

Elidunt fauces, & reſpiramen, iterq; Eripiunt animæ. Ouid.

Reſplendeo, reſplendes, reſpléndui, reſplendêre. Cic. To ſhyne bryght: to be gorgeous.

Reſpondeo, reſpondes, reſpondi, reſponſum, reſpondêre. Terent. To anſwer: to agree: to accorde: to conſente or be lyke or equall: to appeare or anſwer when one is called: to reſemble or be like: to be ouerright agaynſt.

Reſponde quod rogo. Plaut. Anſwer me to that I aſke.

Acutè reſpondere. Cic. Benignè reſpondere. Horat.

Incautè reſpondere. Quint. To anſwer vnaduiſedly.

Memoriter reſpondere, Vide MEMOR.

Pariter & æqualiter reſpondere. Cic.

Paratiſsimè reſpondere. Plin. iun.

Propalam aliquid reſpondere. Tacit.

Pudicè reſpondere. Quint. Venuſtè reſpondere. Quint.

Corde ſedato reſpondere. Virg.

Reſponde ad hæc. Cic. Make anſwer to theſe thinges.

Ad ea quæ quæſita ſunt reſpondere. Cic.

Ad voluntatem alicuius reſpondere. Cæſ. To anſwer as one woulde haue him.

Ad rogatũ reſpondere, ſiue ad interrogata. Cic. To make anſwer to thoſe thynges that are demaunded.

Videat quid de illis reſpondeat, quos, &c. Cic.

Reſpondere aliquid in vtranque partem. Cic.

Reſpondit quòd non totum, &c. Cic.

Reſpondit mihi pro Martiano Claudius Marcellinus. Plinius iunior.

¶ De iure reſpondere. Cic. To geue counſayle to thoſe that aſke our aduiſe in difficulties of the law: to tel what the law is.

Ius ciuile publicè reſpondere. Plin. iun. To geue counſayle to all that come for matters in the law.

¶ Reſpondere criminibus. Matius ad Ciceronem. To anſwer & purge our ſelfe of thynges layed to our charge.

Grauiter reſpondere contra inimici contumeliam. Cic.

Maledictis reſpondere. Terent.

¶ Ad nomina reſpondere. Liu. To appeare or anſwer when they be called.

Non reſpondere. Cic. Not to appeare and anſwer.

Ad tempus reſpondere vel ad diem, debitor dicitur. Cic. To pay or ſatiſfie his creditor at the time or day apoincted.

¶ Dictis reſpondent cætera matris. Virg. Other thynges be accordyng as his mother ſayed.

Non reſpondet ſuperiori. Cic. It doeth not agree or accorde to that was before.

Ad normam reſpondet. Plin. It agreeth or is euen with the ſquire or rule.

Quarta chorda ad ſeptimam reſpondet. Varro. The fourthe ſtrynge agreeth with the ſeuenth.

¶ Haudquaquam ad ſpem euentus reſpondet. Liu. It came not to paſſe as he hoped it woulde.

Fama reſponſûra ſuo labori. Horat. Renowme that wyll be equall to his labour.

Fructus non reſpondens labori. Ouid. Profitte not equall or correſpondent to his labour.

Laudibus reſpondere Græcorum. Cicero. To be equal to the prayſes of the Græcians.

Fauor non reſpondet meritis. Horat. He is not ſo much fauoured as he deſerueth.

Tua virtus opinioni hominum non reſpondet. Cic. You are not of ſuche vertue as men thinke you are.

Voto alicuius reſpondere. Plin. iun. To doo that one wiſheth or woulde haue doone.

Si bonitas tua reſponderit iudicio meo. Cic. If your bountie or goodneſſe ſhall be ſuch as I eſteeme it to be.

Amore, vel in amore reſpondere alicui. Cic. To loue one as muche as he loueth vs.

In omnibus tuis rebus meis optatis fortuna reſpondit. Cic. In all your affayres you haue had ſo good fortune as I wiſhed or deſired that ye might haue.

Par pari reſpondere. Plaut. Vide PAR.

¶ Reſpondere patri. Cic. To folow his father in conditions: to be like his father in maners.

Nobilitati maiorum reſpondere. Quint. To folow the Nobilitie of his aunceſtours: to be like to, &c.

Plenius & huberius reſpondere. Seneca.

¶ Mari reſpõdet Gnoſia tellus. Virg. Is ouerright againſt it.

Aedificare porticum quæ palatio reſpondeat. Cic. which may be ouerright agaynſt the palaice.

¶ Vbi aliquid non reſpondit. Celſus. when the medicine preuayleth not as wee thought it woulde.

¶ Reſponſum eſt, Impersonale. Cic.

¶ Reſponſu breue. Cic. Shorte to be anſwered.

Reſpondens, Participium. Anſweryng: geeuyng ſowne againe. vt Tympana reſpondentia. Stat.

Reſponſo, reſponſas, reſponſare, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To anſwere: to reſiſt: to gaynesay.

Reſponſare cupidinibus. Horat. To reſiſt luſtfull affections.

Gallina dura malum reſponſat palato, Horatius. The toughe henne is not pleaſant in eatyng.

Fortunæ ſuperbæ reſponſare. Horat. To anſwer fierſely to proude fortune.

Reſpónſito, reſpónſitas, pen. cor. reſponſitâre, Aliud frequentatiuũ à Reſponſo, reſponſas. Gell. To make anſwer often or to many, as lawiers doo.

Reſponſum, reſponſi, n. g. Terent. An anſwer: an oracle.

Liberale reſponſum. Cic.

Fida reſponſa. Virg.

Medium reſponſum, Vide MEDIVS.

Torua reſponſa trucis Senatus. Sil. The fierſe anſwers of the cruell Senate.

¶ Auferre reſponſum ab aliquo. Cic. To haue an anſwer at ones hande.

Dare reſponſum. Cic. To make anſwer.

Elicere reſponſum. Quintil. To cauſe one to anſwer.

Ferre reſponſum ab aliquo. Cic. To haue an anſwer of one.

Reddere reſponſum. Cic.

¶ Reſponſum. Plin. An anſwer from god: an oracle: a prophecie.

Vrbem princeps luſtrauit è reſponſo aruſpicum. Tacit. Accordyng to the oracle that the ſouthſayers gaue.

Perplexum reſponſum, Vide PERPLEXVS.

Edere reſponſa. Tacit. To vtter or tel what the oracle ſaith.

Poſcens reſponſa ſacerdos. Sil.

Nec reſponſa poteſt conſultus reddere vates. Virg.

¶ Reſponſa atque decreta Iuriſconſultorũ. Cic. The anſwers and ordinances of fathers in the law.

Reſponſus, huius reſponſus, maſc. ge. Vitruuius. where one thing agreeth with an other: a conſente: a conueniencie: an agreeynge.

Reſpónſio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. An anſwer.

Reſponſor, ſoris, maſcu. gen. Aliud verbale. Horat. A ſuretie: he that promiſeth or vndertaketh.

Reſpublica, Vide RES.

Reſpuo, réſpuis, réſpui, reſpûtum, pen. prod. reſpúere. Liu. To refuſe: to reiecte contemptuouſly.

Aſpernari & reſpuere aliquid. Cic.

Reſpuere aliquid, & pro nihilo putare. Cic. To reiecte and thinke naught worth.

Reſpuere aliquid dicuntur aures, per tranſlationem. Quintil. Not to be willyng to heare: not to abyde to heare.

Reſpuit hoc ſapientiſsimi cuiuſque fides. Plin. There is no wyſe man that will beleeue it.

¶ Reſpuere auribus hominem. Cicero. To be vnwyllyng to heare a man ſpeake.

Conditionem reſpuere. Cæſar. To refuſe the offer.

Conſolationẽ reſpuere. Cic. Not to abyde to be comforted.

Curam reſpuere. Claud.

Imperium reſpuere. Colum. To refuſe to obey: to refuſe to be in ſubiection.

Interdictum reſpuere. Cic.

Munera parua reſpuere. Tibul. To reiecte ſmall giftes.

Frænos reſpuit equus. Stat. The horſe will not be bridled.

¶ Reſpuit hoc ferri ictum. Plin. This can not be pearced or hurte with any yron toole.

Reſpuere ſecures dicitur lignum. Plin. when woodde is ſo harde it will not be cutte.

Tela omnia reſpuit. Lucan. It will not be pearſed with any weapon.

Tergus reſpuens vulnus. Plin. A backe ſo harde that it wyll not be hurte with any weapen.

Humus reſpuet inuiſum cadauer. Ouid.

¶ Reſpuere tela in eum qui miſerat. Seneca. To caſt the dartes backe agayne at him that did flyng them.

¶ Réſpuor, reſpúeris, pen. cor. Paſsiuum. Lucret.

Réſpuens, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Gellius, Communium vocum reſpuens & faſtidiens.

Reſtagno, reſtagnas, reſtagnâre. Colum. To runne ouer: to let the water runne out: to ouerflow.

Violentia reſtagnantis vndæ. Colum.

Flumina reſtagnant. Lucan. The ryuers flowe ouer the bankes.

Lacus reſtagnant vaſto gurgite. Sil.

Mare reſtagnans. Ouid.

Palus reſtagnat. Sil.

Reſtagnátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. An ouerflowynge.

Reſtauro, reſtauras, reſtaurâre. Tacit. To reſtore or make agayne: to repayre: to renew.

Reſtaurátus, pen. prod. Participium. Vlpianus. Repayred: newe made.

Reſtibilis, & hoc reſtíbile, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Quaſi in ſequentem annum aliquid fœcunditatis reſtet.

Reſtibilis ager. Colum. A fielde that is ſowen euery yere, or twoo yeres together.

Arbor reſtibilis. Plin. A tree that ſpryngeth and beareth agayne after it was thought to be dead.

Aruum reſtibile. Plin. That beareth euery yere.

Fœcunditas reſtibilis. Plin. Such fertilitie in womã or beaſt that ſhe bryngeth foorth euery yere.

Seges reſtibilis. Plin. Corne that riſeth of the ſeede that was caſt into the grounde the yere before, without other ſowynge.

Vinea reſtibilis. Colum.

Vinetum reſtibile. Colum. A vyneyarde delued euery yere.

Reſtipula, Reſtio, &c. Vide RESTIS.

Reſtinguo, reſtinguis, reſtinxi, reſtinctũ, reſtinguere. Liu. To ſtynte or put out: to quenche: to ceaſe, as fier, &c. to qualifie: to appeaſe.

Ardere & Reſtinguere, contraria. Cic.

Ignis in aquam coniectus, continuò reſtinguitur & refrigeratur. Cic. Is quenched.

Fauillas ardentes reſtinxit lacte. Stat.

Flammam reſtinguere. Horat.

Ignes reſtinguere fontibus. Virg.

Ignis vento reſtinguitur. Ouid.

Incendium reſtinguere. Cæſar.

¶ Omnium cupiditatum ardore reſtincto. Cic. The heate of all ſenſuall luſtes beyng quenched.

Genus ſuum reſtinguere. Plaut.

Improbitatem reſtinguere. Cic. To repreſſe and quayle, &c.

Incendium ruina reſtinguere. Saluſt.

Iracundias reſtinguere & cupiditates. Cic. To aſſwage: to appeaſe, or qualifie, &c.

Sermones reſtinguere, ſiue rumores. Cic. To ſtynte talke & rumours.

Sitim reſtinguere. Cic. To quenche thurſt.

Studia aliorum reſtinguere. Cic. To be cauſe that other will ſtudie no more.

¶ Reſtinguere incenſum. Terẽt. To appeaſe or qualifie one that is greatly moued with vs.

Verba alicuius reſtinguere. Terent. To qualifie ones fyerſe wordes.

Reſtínctus, Participium. Quenched: put out: appeaſed: ſtinted. vt Reſtinctum bellum. Cic. No more mention made of warre: warre no more ſpoken of.

Reſtincta eſt ſeditio. Cic. Stayed or ended: apeaſed.

Vapor reſtinctus omnis. Virg.

Reſtínctio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. Cic. A quenchyng or putting out.

Reſtio, ſtiui, ſtire. To be readie to be ſowen, ploughed, or dygged.

Reſtipulor, pen. corr. reſtipulâris, reſtipulâri. Cicer. To make anſwere in the lawe: to laye in a pledge or gage to anſwer in the law: to make anſwer to an action taken agaynſt vs by wageyng the law.

Reſtipulátio

Reſtipulátio,reſtipulatiônis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. An anſweringe to an action taken agaynſt vs by wageyng the law or layinge in a gage.

Reſtis,huius reſtis,fœm.gen. in accuſatiuo,reſtem vel reſtim. Plin. An halter or corde:a rope of oynions:a bũche of garlike.

Sparteæ reſtes.Colum. Roopes made of Spartum.

¶ Ad reſtim mihi quidem res redijt planiſſimé.Terent. I am now come to the ſtate that I may goe hange my ſelfe.

¶ Reſtis alliorum.Plin. A bunch or rope of Garlike.

¶ In ſaltatione reſtim ducere, dicuntur chori puerorum puellarumq́ue manus conſerti.Terent.

Reſtio,onis,m.g. A roper.alſo,he that hangeth him ſelfe.

Reſticula,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Varro. A little corde.

Reſtículus,Aliud diminutiuum,Idem.Vlpian.

Reſtito,Vide RESTO.

Reſtituo,reſtítuis,reſtítui,reſtitûtum,pen.prod.reſtitúere, Ex re,& ſtatuo,ſtatuis,cõpoſitum.Terent. To reſtore or yelde againe : to repayre or make agayne.

Reſtitue in quẽ me accepiſti locum,Terent. Set me againe in that ſtate thou foundeſt me.

Nobis reſtituit locum.Terent.

Oppida,vicosq́;, quos incenderant, reſtituere iuſſit.Cæſ. He commaunded them to reſtore againe,&c.

-vt ſuis
Reſtituam ac reddam.Terent. That I maye reſtore and yelde hir againe to hir friendes.

¶ Reſtituere aliquem.Curtius, To pardon one of his faute and reſtore him to his dignitie agayne.

¶ Corruptum adoleſcentem reſtituere.Plaut. To reforme and bringe to good facion againe a yonge man that is corrupted.

Rem perditam reſtituere.Terent. To reſtore a matter that is paſte hope.

Eijcere aliquem & Reſtituere,contraria.Cic.

In antiquum ſtatum reſtitui.Cic.

A limine mortis reſtituere aliquem.Catull. To bringe one againe from deaths dore.

Fores effractas reſtituere.Terent. To repayre & make newe againe a dore that is broken open.

¶ Reſtituere ædes,Cic. To repayre an houſe or make it vp new againe.

Aciem reſtituere.Liu. To repayre and gather together an armie agayne.

Animum alicui reſtituere.Liu. To bringe ſtomake or courage to one againe.

In bona paterna reſtitui.Papinianus.

Reſtitue nobis aliquando veterem tuam illam calliditatem. Cic. Shewe thy ſelfe ones at the length to be a craftie foxe as thou waſte wont to be afore time.

Turbatas comas reſtituere.Ouid.

Damnatum reſtituere.Cic. To ſet one cõdemned in his former ſtate againe.

In priſtinam dignitatem reſtituere.Cic.

Dies nulla poteſt igne extinctos reſtituere.Ouid.

Fraudata reſtituere.Cæſar. To reſtore agayne that we haue deceiued men of.

In gaudium reſtituere.Plaut. To make ioyous and gladde agayne.

In gratiam reſtituere.Cic. To bringe in fauour agayne.

Me cum C.Cęſare reducit,recõciliat,reſtituit in gratiã.Cic.

In honorem Tribunitium reſtituere.Cæſar.

Imperium Populo Rom.reſtituere.Plin.

In integrũ reſtituere.Cic, To reſtore into his firſt eſtate as well as euer it was.

Ius reſtituere ereptum.Ouid.

In locum àntiquum gratiæ & honoris reſtituere.Cæſar. To bringe agayne into the ſame ſtate of eſtimation and honour that he was wonte to be afore time.

In locum reſtituere vnde quis decidit.Cic. To ſet agayne.

Nomen ſuum alicui reſtituere.Cæſar.

Veteri patientiæ aliquem reſtituere. Tacit. To reſtore or bringe againe to the olde obedience.

In poſſeſſionem reſtituere.Cic.

Prælium,ſiue pugnam reſtituere.Liu. To renew the battaile agayne afreſhe.

Rem reſtituere alicui.Cic.

Reipublicæ reſtitui.Cic. To be ſet againe in the ſame ſtate in his countrey that he was before his baniſhment.

Sanitatem reſtituere,& ſanitati.Plin. To make one whole: to reſtore to health.

Se reſtituere,ac reuiuiſcere.Varro.

Reſtitui ſibi dicuntur vina.Plin. To be brought agayne to their olde taſte after they had loſte it.

Reſtituere ex toto.Celſ. To reſtore wholly.

Viſum reſtituere.Plin.

Reſtituendus,Participium.Ouid.

Reſtitútio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Quintil. Reſtitutiõ: a reſtoringe.

Reſtitutio damnatorum.Cic.

Reſtitûtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g,Aliud verbale.Cic. A reſtorer : a bringer agayne.

Reſtitutórius,Adiectiuum. That pertaineth to reſtorynge. vt, Iudicium reſtitutorium.Caius.

Actio reſtitutoria.Vlpian. An action for reſtitution.

Interdictum reſtitutorium.Vlpian.

Reſto,reſtas,réſtiti,réſtitum,pen.corr.reſtâre.Perſonaliter vel imperſonaliter ſumi videtur. To remaine:to tarie:to abide: to ſtande ſtill: To withſtande: to ſtriue againſt.

Perſonaliter.Plaut. Duo reſtabant fata. Two deſtenies remayned.

Quæ ei ſola in malis reſtiterunt.Cic.

De viginti reſtabã ſolus.Ouid. Of twẽtie I only remained.

Duæ noctes reſtant de menſe ſecundo.Ouid.

-ne cauſa vlla reſtet reliqua,
Quin tua Philumena ad te redeat.Terent.

Qui vnus relictus ex illorum nefaria cæde reſtat.Cic.

Hæc tibi reliqua pars eſt,hic reſtat actus.Cic.

Hoc nunc reſtat.CH.quid?CL.Syro ignoſcas volo.Terent.

Reſtabat aliud nihil, niſi oculos paſcere.Terent. There remayned nothinge,but only to fede the eyes.

Quid reſtat,niſi porrò,&c.Terent.

Nihil ei reſtabat præter balnearea.Cic.

Vnum reſtat amico noſtro ad omne dedecus, vt Domitio nõ ſubueniat.Cic. To procure extreame ſhame & diſhonour to our friende there remaineth nothynge but this one,to leaue Domitius ſuccourleſſe.

¶ Reſtat,Imperſonaliter. Cicero, Reſtat etiam de Chaldæis: ſed,&c.

Reſtat vt his reſpondeam.Cic. It remayneth for me to anſwere thoſe men.

¶ Reſtâre.Terent. To abide or ſtaye.

In Africa reſtitit.Cic. He ſtayed in Afrike.

Ratio nulla eſt reſtandi.Lucret.

Ad Catilinam recipiendam Romæ reſtiterunt. They abode ſtill at Rome,&c.

¶ Reſtare.Terent. To ſtriue agaynſt.

In qua re nunc tam cõfidenter reſtas ſtulte?Terent. In what thinge doeſt thou now withſtande me or ſtryue agaynſt me ſo ſtubbournely fooliſh felow that thou arte?

Reſtans,Participium.Silius, Nunc in reſtantes mucronem cominus vrget. At thoſe that reſiſte.

Clauſtra reſtantia ſoluit.Sil.

Dona reſtantia flammis.Virg. Giftes of thoſe thinges that weare ſaued out of the fier.

Réſtito,réſtitas,pen.corr.reſtitâre,Frequentatiuum.Plaut.Terent. To ſtagger:to ſtoppe oftẽ:to draw backe:to ſtruggle.

Reſtitator,pen.prod.toris,m.g,Verbale.Bud. One that is reſtiffe:a ſtaggerer,or drawer backe.

Reſtringo,reſtringis, reſtrinxi, reſtrictum, reſtríngere. Plin. To binde or ſtraine harde.

Reſtrictis à tergo manibus.Plin. His handes beynge faſte bounde behinde him.

Sumptus fœdos & infames lege reſtrinxit. Plin.iunior. He reſtrayned,&c.

Sol exortus reſtrinxit ſtellas.Lucret.

¶ Reſtringere.Apuleius. To vnbinde or lewſe. vt, Iumentũ reſtrinxit abireq́; liberum permiſit.Apul.

¶ Natura omnes homines reſtrinxit ad pecuniæ cuſtodiam. Plin.iunior, All mẽ naturally are bent to keepe money.

¶ Reſtringit nauſeam hæc herba.Plinius. This hearbe ſtoppeth vomite.

Reſtrictus,Participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio. Streicte or harde bounde.

Lacertis reſtrictis ſenſit lora.Horat. Hauyng his armes faſt bounde,&c.

Membra catena reſtrictus.Catul.

Imperium reſtrictū.Tacit. A ſeuere & ſtreight gouernemēt.

¶ Reſtrictus.Cic. Couetous:niggiſh:that will not parte with a penie.

Reſtrictus & tenax,Cic.

Reſtrictè,Aduerbium.Plin.iun. Streightly: niggardely.

Reſtrictè præfinire.Cic.

Parcè & reſtrictè.Cicer.

Reſulto,reſultas,reſultare,Vide RESILIO.

Reſumo,reſūmis,penul.prod.reſumpſi,reſumptum,reſúmere. Plin.iun. To reſume:to take agayne.

Reſumptis poſt longam ægritudinem viribus.Plin.iun. Hauinge recouered ſtrength againe after longe ſickeneſſe.

Ponere & Reſumere,oppoſita.Ouid.

Gemitus reſumere.Stat. To beginne agayne to lament or mourne.

Tela reſumere,Ouid. Vires reſumere.Ouid.

Reſuo,réſuis,réſui,reſūtum,pen.prod.reſúere.Suet. To ſowe againe : to make a double ſtitche: to rippe or vndoe that is ſowed : to vnſtitch.

Reſupino,reſupínas,pen.prod.reſupinâre.Terent. To turne vpwarde or vpright:to deferre:to peruerte.

Aſſurgētem regem vmbone reſupinat.Liu. With the boſſe of his tergate he thruſt the kyng downe on his backe.

Valuas reſupinare.Propert. To tumble the gates vpſide downe and lay them on the grounde.

Collū reſupinare.Plin. To holde vp the necke backewarde as chickens doe when they drynke.

Reſupinâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Iuuenal.

Reſupînus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Ouid. Vpright : the bealy vpwarde.

Humi iacentes reſupini.Plin. Lying on the groūde vpright.

Spectat reſupino ſydera vultu.Martial. He holdeth vp his face and looketh to the ſterres.

Iacuit reſupinus humo.Ouid.

Corpora reſupina.Ouid.

Stat reſupinus in vngues.Martial. He ſtandeth vpright with his clawes or nayles vpwarde to heauen.

¶ Reſupinus.Quint. Effeminate:tender: lying effeminately:Et modo cantabam veteres reſupinus amores.Ouid.

Reſurgo,reſurgis,reſurrexi,reſurrectum,reſúrgere.Ouid. To ryſe vp againe.

Reſúrgere dicitur herba,vel arbor,quæ iterum creſcit.Plin. To ſpringe or grow againe.

Maieſtas Pop.Rom.reſurrexit.Plin. Reuiued,or came to the olde ſtate agayne.

Reſurgunt res Romanæ contra ſpem.Liu. The Romaine empyre,contrarie to all hope,riſeth or cometh to the old power againe.

Reſurrectio,onis,f.g. A riſinge agayne.

Reſuſcito,reſúſcitas,pen.cor.reſuſcitâre. To raiſe vp againe.

Poſitam reſuſcitat iram.Ouid.

Prior obligatio nouo pacto reſuſcitatur.Paulus. Is renewed or ſet in the former ſtrength agayne.

Retardo,retardas,retardâre.Cic. To make to tarie:to ſtoppe: to holde that one goe not.

In via aliquem retardare.Cic. To ſtay one or make him tary on the way.

Flumina obiecta retardant equos.Virg.

Boues fortiter retinere,ac retardare,ne,&c.Colum. Greatly to ſtay the oxen and make them goe very ſoftely.

Incitari & Retardari,contraria.Cic. To be ſtirred forwarde, and to be ſtayed from goeyng.

Retardâre animum alicuius.Cic.

Celeritatem retardare.Cic. To ſtay ones great haſte.

Impedire ac retardare impetum.Cic. To let and ſtaye the violence.

Iter retardare.Ouid. To ſtay or hinder,&c.

Loquacitatem retardare.Cic. To make one not ſo buſie in talkyng or babblinge.

Menſes retardare mulierum.Plin. To ſtoppe womēs termes or naturall purgation.

Retardâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Suet. Stayed : hindered.

Retardátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cicer. A ſtayinge, ſtoppynge, or hinderinge.

Retaxo,retaxas,retaxâre.Sueton. To blame or checke one againe,that telleth vs of our faute.

Rete,retis,neut.gen.Plaut. A nette.

Retis iactus,Vide IACIO.

Fallentia retia.Ouid.

Rara retia.Virg. Wide nettes with great maſhes.

Exire retibus.Lucret. To ſcape out of the nettes.

Retia dolum meditantur ceruis.Virg.

Pandere retia.Plin. To ſet vp and ſpreade the nettes.

Ponere retia ceruis.Virg. Seruare retia.Virg.

Retia ſummittere alicui.Plin. To lette the nettes fall and ſuffer one to ſcape. Vide SVBMITTO.

Tendere retia ceruis.Ouid. To pitch nettes to take hartes.

Diſtincta maculis retia tendere.Ouidius. Nettes that haue maſhes.

Texere retia.Cic. To knitte nettes.

¶ Retis,in maſculino genere.Varro.

Retículum,retículi,pen.corr.n.g.Diminutiuum.Plin.

¶ Reticulum.Iuuen. A coyfe or calle to weare on the head.

¶ Reticulum iunceum vel lineum.Colum. A ſarce or little ſieue of bulle ruſhes or linnen.

¶ Reticulum.Ouid. A rackette to play with at teniſe.

¶ Reticulum.Horat. A bagge or ſatchell made like a nette to carie meate or other thinges in.

Retículus,penult.corr.m.g.Plinius, Denſus reticulus. A little nette or calle made thicke.

Reticuli è neruis.Varr. Little nettes made of ſtringes like lettices.

Reticulâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Made like a nette or lettice.

Feneſtræ reticulatæ,Varro. Windowes hauinge nettes or like thinges made in them to keepe out birdes.

Retiárius,retiárij,m.g.Quintil. He that caſteth a nette, properly in fightinge to take his enemies.

Retego,rétegis,pen.corr.retexi,retectum,retégere.Virg. To diſcouer or diſcloſe:to open.

Animi commenta retegere.Ouid.

Conſilium retegere.Horat. To diſcloſe,&c.

Dies clara retexit damna Pharſalica.Lucan. The day appearinge opened to them or made them ſee,&c.

Lucifer retegens diem.Ouid.

Inſidias retegere.Claud. To diſcloſe the ambuſhmente or treaſon wrought.

Orbem retexit Titan radijs.Virg.

Pectus retegere.Ouid.

Syluas ferro retegere.Stat.

Vultus retegit ſciſſo velamine.Lucan.

Retectus,Participiū. Vncouered.Catul. Nudantes retecta veſte papillas. Openinge their naked pappes.

Res luce retectæ.Virg. Thinges by day light diſcouered.

Retendo,retendis,retendi,retenſum vel retentum, reténdere. Ouid. To vnbende.

Arcum retendere.Ouid. To vnbende a bowe.

Arcus retentus.Ouid. A bow vnbente.

Retento,retentas,retentâre,Ex Tento compoſitum.Ouid. To aſſay and goe about agayne:to attempte agayne.

Studium retētare.Ouid. To beginne his ſtudie againe that for a time he hath forſaken.

Viam lethi ſine fine retentat.Ouid. He aſſayeth cōtinually to worke means of his owne death.

Preces retentatæ.Ouid. Intreatie aſſayed againe.

Retento,Frequentatiuum à Retineo,Vide ſuo loco.

Retexo,retexis,retexui,retextum,retéxere. To vnweaue, vntwiſte or vntwinde: to twiſte or winde agayne. To diſſolue: to vndoe that is ones done.

Telas intertextas retexere.Stat. To vndoe agayne that is wouen.

Tela retexta dolo nocturno.Ouid.

Penelopes telam retexere.Cic. To doe and vndoe as Penelope did hir webbe.

Properata fata retexere. Ouid. To ſpinne or worke ones life againe that was dead: to reſtore from vntimely death to life againe.

¶ Detexta retexere. Cic. To twiſte againe that is vndone.

Idem ordo retexitur. Ouid. They vndoe and chaunge the ſame order againe.

Plenum orbem Luna quater retexuit. Ouid. The moone had fower times ben at the full: it was fower moneths ſpace.

Noxas retexere. Stat. To remēber with him ſelfe againe, &c.

¶ Iam retexo orationē illam. Cic. Now I beginne the ſame talke againe, and vtter it cleane otherwiſe, then it was before.

Noui timores retexunt ſuperiora. Cic. Newe feare vndoe or tourne to the contrary all that was before.

Non poteſt, niſi retexueris illa. Cic. He can not, excepte you chaunge his wordes therein.

Scriptorum quæque retexens. Horat. Chaungynge and vndoeyng all that they haue writen before.

Seipſum retexere. Mattius ad Ciceronem. To chaunge or alter his facion otherwiſe.

¶ Vt totam ſuam Præturam retexere videretur. Cicer. That he might ſeeme to make fruſtrate and voyde his whole Pretourſhippe and that was done in it.

Retiaculum. A little nette.

Retiarius, Reticulum, Reticulus, Vide RETE.

Reticeo, rétices, penult. corr. reticui, reticêre. Plaut. To holde ones peace: to ſpeake neuer a worde: to ſaye nothinge: to keepe ſecreate: to conceale.

Nihil reticebo quod ſciam. Plaut. I will conceale nothyng that I know.

Nihil nec temerè dicere, nec aſtutè reticere debeo. Cic. Craftily to conceale.

Patefacere & Reticere, contraria. Cic.

Negare & reticere. Cic.

Celare & reticere. Cic. To keepe cloſe, and ſay nothinge.

De priuatis iniurijs reticeat. Cic.

Dolores reticere. Propert.

Multa reticenda. Ouid.

Arteriæ reticendo acquieſcunt. Author ad Heren.

Crimina reticenda. Stat.

Reticéntia, reticéntiæ, f.g. Cic. Silence, when one vttereth not that he ſhould tell: concealynge.

Retineo, rétines, pen. cor. retínui, retentum, retinêre. Terent. To holde agayne: to holde backe: to retaine: to keepe in remembrance: to holde that one fall not: to reſtrayne.

Euntem retinere. Ouid. To holde backe, &c.

Firmis vinclis retinere. Ouid.

Arrepto piſcis retinetur ab hamo. Ouid. The fiſhe is holden faſt of the hooke that he hath taken.

Abalienare & Retinere, contraria. Cic.

Retine me obſecro. Plautus. Holde me vp I pray thee, that I fall not.

¶ Pudore & liberalitate liberos

Retinere ſatius eſſe credo, quàm metu. Terent. I thinke it better to keepe ones children in awe and obedience, or to reſtraine them from their wanton willes, &c.

¶ Siniſtra manu retinebat arcum. Cic. He helde his bow in his lefte hande.

¶ Retinere maieſtatem, vel ius ſuum. Liuius. To keepe and maintaine his maieſtie, &c.

Si ius ſuum retinet. Cic. If he keepe & maintaine his right or title.

¶ Amicos retinere. Cæſ. To keepe and retaine his friendes.

Amore patriæ retineri. Ouid.

Animo ſtudia retinere. Cic. To minde ſtudies ſtill, although for a time he doth omitte them.

Retinent tamen charitatem in paſtores. Cic. They retaine ſtill a loue towarde their keepers.

Aures retinent commiſſa. Horat. The eares keepe thinges that are hearde.

Cuſtodijs retineri atque ſeruari. Cic.

Natiuum retinent decus. Ouid. They keepe their naturall beautie ſtill.

Dignitatem in Repub. retinere. Cic. To keepe his eſtate in the common weale.

Exiſtimationem retinere. Cic. To keepe ſtill his eſtimation or reputation that he is in.

Fidem retinere in amicitia. Cicer. To be faithfull, or to vſe faithfull and trewe dealyng in friendſhippe.

In fide retinere animos ſociorum. Liu. To keepe the hertes of our confederates true and faithfull to vs, that they reuolte not.

Gaudia retinere. Ouid. Not to ſhewe or vtter ioye.

Gemitus nō retinere. Oui. Not to ſtay ſighyng & groninge.

Gratiam alicuius retinere. Cic. To keepe ones fauour and friendſhippe. Grauitatem retinere. Cic.

Humanitatem retinere. Cic. To ſhewe him ſelfe courteyſe and gentill ſtill.

Inuidiam ſuam apud improbos retinere. Cic. To be ſtill in hatred and diſpleaſure with wicked men.

Iudicem retinere aliquem. Cic. To receiue one for a iudge.

Iudicium ſuum retinere. Cic. To perſeuere or be ſtill in his opinion.

Ius retinere. Cæſ. To haue his right and title ſtill.

Iuſtitiam retinere. Cic. To maintaine iuſtice.

Lachrymas retinere. Ouid. To ſtay from weepyng.

Manus retinere. Ouid. To holde his handes.

Memoriam gratiſſimam alicuius rei retinere. Cicer. To remember as a thinge very acceptable.

Memoria retinere. Cic. To remember.

Modū ludendi retinere. Cic. To keepe a meane in playing.

Morbo retineri. Liu. To be ſicke: to be ſtaied with a diſeaſe.

Morem retinere. Cic. To vſe or keepe a facion ſtill.

Nummos & ſimilia retinere. Cicer. To keepe backe money that ought to be payed.

Officium retinere. Cic. To doe his dutie ſtill.

In officio aliquos retinere. Cic. To keepe men in due obedience.

Pacem retinere. Cic.

Volaterranos in ſua poſſeſſione retinebam. Cic. I kepte the citizens of Volaterra in their poſſeſſion, that it was not taken from them.

Religiones deorum retinere. Cicer. Not to leeſe the feare & loue of God.

Labebar longius, niſi me retinuiſſem. Cicero. If I had not ſtayed my ſelfe.

In ſermone longo aliquem retinere. Cic. To ſtaye or holde one with longe talke or proceſſe.

Tempeſtatibus retineri. Cic. To be ſtayed by tempeſt that he can not goe.

Veritatem retinere. Cic. To be alway true.

Virtute retineri in vita. Cicer. To be willinge to lieue for vertues ſake.

Virtutē retinere. Caſſius ad Ciceronē. To maintaine vertue.

Vitam retinere. Cicer. To keepe his life ſafe: to haue his life ſafe ſtill.

Vi aliquem retinere, aut metu. Cicer. To holde or ſtaye one by force.

Hæc vtilitatem & gratiam retinēt. Plin. iun. Theſe thinges maintaine profite and reputation.

Rétinens, pen. corr. retinentis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex Participio. That keepeth ſtille. vt Dignitatis retinens. Cic.

Retinens libertatis. Cicer. That keepeth ſtille his freedome and authoritie.

Salluſtius proprietatum in verbis retinentiſſimus. Gell. One that very diligētly obſerueth the proprietie in wordes.

Vento retinente morari. Ouid.

Membra retinentia aliquid animæ. Ouid.

Modeſtiæ retinens. Tacit. That vſeth modeſtie ſtill.

Retinendus, Participium: vt Cura retinendæ puellæ. Ouid.

Retentus, Aliud participium. Liu. Holden backe: ſtayed.

Familiarem tuum retentum eſſe à Verre in prouincia, quum tu decederes. Cic.

Equi fruſtrà retenti, dominum trahunt per ſaxa. Ouid.

Lingua retenta metu. Ouid.

Verba dolore retenta. Ouid.

Reténtio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An holdinge: a retayninge: a ſtayinge backe.

Retento, retentas, retentâre, Frequētatiuum. Plaut. To retaine or holde backe often.

Ipſe caua regni vires in valle retentat. Lucan. He kepte his power or armie in a hollow valley.

Fugientes retentat. Tacit.   Fræna retentare. Ouid.

¶ Retentare, Compoſitum à tento, tentas, Vide ſuo loco.

Retináculum, retináculi, n.g. pen.corr. Virgil. A ſtay, or any thinge that holdeth backe.

Vitæ retinacula abrupit. Plin. iun. He ended his life.

Vnca retinacula. Stat.

Puppis retinacula prærumpere. Ouid. To breake away the cables of the ſhippe.

Soluere retinacula. Ouid.

Retingo, retingis, retingere. Stat. To dippe in againe.

Retis, Vide RETE.

Retondeo, retondes, retondi, retonſum, retondêre. Plinius. To clippe or ſheare all ouer.

Retono, rétonas, pen.cor. retonâre. Catull. To make a great ſowne or noyſe againſt.

Retorqueo, retorques, retorſi, retortum, retorquêre. To caſt, or wreſt backewarde: to throwe or ſhoote againe: to turne backe agayne violently. vt, Retorquêre pilam. Cic. To caſt or throw backe againe, &c.

Caput in ſua terga retorſit. Ouid. He writhed or turned his head towarde his backe.

Colla retorquere ferocis equi. Ouid. To turne backe a fierſe horſe with the bridle.

Currus auerſos retorſit. Virgil, He tourned backe the chariotes.

Retorqueri ſub terra. Plin. To be bowed backe and put vnder the grounde.

Retorquere telam. Plin. To vndoe a webbe that is wouen: to vntwiſte.

Retorquere ſarmentum. Colum. To wreaſte a twigge.

Oculos retorquere. Ouid. To tourne backe his eyes.

Oculos ad vrbẽ retorquere. Cic. To looke backe toward, &c.

Animum retorquere ad præterita. Sen. To bende his minde to conſider thinges paſte.

Aliquẽ retorquere. Quintil. To tourne one frõ his purpoſe.

Retortus, Participium. Tourned or wreſted backe. vt, Retortæ ceruices. Plin. iunior.

Brachia tergo retorta. Horat.

Manibus retortis trahi. Horat.

Retorridus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Columel. Burned, ſeared, or parched with feruent heate.

Retorridæ frondes. Columel.

Retorridæ ſtirpes. Columel. Rootes dried and parched with heate.

Retórride, Aduerbium. As it weare burned with the ſunne: drie with heate.

Retorreſco, retorreſcis, retorréſcere. Columella. To be burned with the ſunne and vtterly dryed.

Retoſtus, Participium. Plin. Burned: roaſted or dried to much.

Retracto, Vide RETRAHO.

Retrado, retrâdis, pen.prod. retrádidi, retráditum, pen.corr. retrádere. Pomponius. To deliuer agayne.

Retraho, rétrahis, pen.corr. retraxi, retractum, retráhere. Cic. To pull or draw backe: to draw to.

Retrahere ad ſe argentum. Terent.

Ab ictu ſe retrahere. Ouid. To withdraw him ſelfe from the ſtrocke.

Aliquem retrahere à ſtudio. Terent. To withdraw one from ſtudie.

Retrahere aliquem à Republica. Cic.

Ex fuga retrahere. Plaut.

Se retraxit, ne pyxidem traderet. Cic.

Scipio Hannibalem in Africam retraxit. Cic. Scipio drewe backe Hanniball out of Italie into Afrike.

Aliquem retrahere in conditionem miniſtrorũ. Plin. iunior. To pull backe to the ſtate of a ſeruaunt.

Quò fata trahunt, retrahúntque, ſequamur. Virgil.

Retrahere ſe. Catull. To ceaſe and leaue of from doeyng a thinge.

Retractus, Participium. Cic. Drawen or pulled backe againe: taken and brought home agayne.

Retractis ac reſupinis capitibus. Columel.

Retractus in tutum animus. Seneca.

¶ Retractus, Nomen, pro Remoto. Farre of: farre diſtant. Liuius, Retractior à mari trium millium paſſuum in circuitu murus erat. The walle ſomwhat further from the ſea was three miles compaſſe about.

Retracti, fugitiui dicuntur quũ reprehenduntur. Cic. Taken and brought home againe. Trãquillus reprehenſos dixit.

Retracto, retractas, retractâre, Frequentatiuum. To call backe: to reuoke a thing that is done: to draw backe: to vnſay that one hath ſayed: to handle againe: to ſpeake agayne of a thing: to repeate: to write againe: to dreſſe or hãdle againe.

Largitiones retractare. Traianus ad Plinium. To ceaſe frõ bribinge and prodigall geuyng.

¶ Pedamenta retractare. Columel. To take vp ſtakes and forkes out of the grounde againe, that weare ſet vnder the vine the yere before, to the intent to newe dreſſe thẽ and caſte thoſe away that be rotten.

¶ Retractare aliquid. Cic. To repeate and ſpeake a thinge againe.

Vulnera cruda retractare. Ouid. To handle greene woundes often.

Retractare actiones. Plin. iun. To beginne actions a new.

Dicta retractare. Virgil. To vnſay that he hath ſpoken: to recante.

Materiam eandem retractare. Quintil. To handle the ſame mattier againe.

Retractare librũ. To peruſe and ouerlooke a booke againe.

Deſueta verba retractare. Ouid.

Diligenter retractare. Cic.

Sæpe mecum retractans ac recogitans, quàm turpi conſenſu deſerta exoleuerit diſciplina ruris. Columel. Reuoluinge often in my minde, and conſideringe with my ſelfe, &c.

Retractans, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. That will be ledde forwarde: ſtaggering and drawing backe. vt, Retractans iuuencus, & calcitroſus. Columel. A reſtiffe oxe that will not goe forwarde but ſtriketh. Alij ſcribunt Retrectãs.

Retractâtus, pen.prod. Aliud Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Quint. Retracted: corrected: amẽded: full of blottes with correcting and amending.

Retractatius opus. Cic. A worke diligently ouerſeene and corrected.

Retractâtio, onis, f.g. Verbale, A retractation: a reuokinge of ones opinion. Cic. Sine vlla retractatione.

Retrectans, Vide ſuperius Retractans.

Retribuo, retríbuis, retríbui, retribûtum, pen.prod. retribuere. Cic. To render or geue againe: to recompenſe.

Pecuniam acceptam retribui populo. Liu.

Retrimentum, retrimenti, n.g. à Rétero, réteris. Varro. The dregges of a thing.

Retrimentum. Macrob. Ordure: dunge: excrementes.

Retro, Aduerbium, contrarium habet Ante. Terent. Behinde.

Retro ad Alpes verſus iter mihi incidit. Cælius Ciceroni.

Retro & à tergo. Cic.

Vocare retro aliquem, Virgil. To call one backe and make him retourne.

Tam longè retro reſpicere non poſſunt. Cic. They can not looke ſo farre backe.

Abduxere retro longè capita ardua ab ictu. Virgil.

Abſcedere retro. Sil.

Retro ambulare. Plin. To walke backe againe.

Retro cedere, ſiue vnica dictione, vt alijs placet, Retrocedere. Liu. To recule: to retire: to geue or goe backe.

Retro commeare. Cicero. To retourne backe to the place whence he came.

Diſcedere retro. Lucret.

Retro fluere amnes noſtra vidit ætas. Plin. To flow backe.

Properare retro. Ouid.   Referri retro. Virgil.

Ruere retro. Stat.

¶ Retro, pro Ante. Iulius Capitolinus, Stipendia plurimis retro debita exoluit. He payed wages to very many to whome it was due before or in time paſte.

¶ Retrò, pro Econtrario. Africanus. Contrariwyſe: on the contrarie parte.

Retróago, retróagis, pen.corr. retroégi. pen.prod. retroactum, retroágere. vt Retroagere aliquẽ. Plin. To driue one backe.

Capillos retroagere. Quint. To caſt his heare backewarde.

Ordinem retroagere.Quintil. To beginne at the laſte and goe backe. Id eſt præpoſterè incipere.Bud.

Expoſitionem retroagere.Quintil.

Retróeo,retrois,retroíui,retroíre.Plin. To goe backe.

Retrográdior,retrográderis,pen.corr.retrogreſſus ſum, retrógradi,pen.corr.Plin. Idem.

Retrógradus,pen.corr.Adiect.Plin. That goeth backwarde.

Retrorſus,vel Retrorſum.Plin.Cic. Backewarde.

-retrorſum Vela dare.Horat. To ſayle backe.

Redire retrorſum.Lucret. To retourne backe againe.

Reiectæ retrorſum Hannibalis minæ.Horat.

Retrorſus,Adiectiuum.Plin. That is tourned backe.

Retrorſa manu ter dicat Plin. Let him ſay thryſe with his hande tourned backewarde.

Retrudo,retrûdis,retrúſi,retrûſum,pen.prod. retrúdere.Plautus. To put or thruſt backe.

¶ Retrúſum atque abditum.Cic. Secreate and hidde.

Retundo,retundis,rétudi,pen.cor. retûſum,pen.prod. retúndere.Plin. To make blunte or dull: to tourne the edge of a thinge : to beate often on a thinge.

Gladios in Rempub.diſtrictos retundere,per tranſlationem. Cic. To make blunt & tourne thedges of the ſwordes that are drawen againſte the common weale : to make that their power ſhall doe no harme to,&c.

Mucronem ſtyli retundere.Cicer. To make that ones ſtyle be not ſo ſharpe and bitinge.

Improbitatem alicuius retundere.Quint. To repreſſe ones wickednеſſe.

Linguam & ſermones quorundam retũdere.Liu. To repreſſe and ſtoppe the euill talke of certaine perſons.

Tela coniurationis retundere.Cic.

Aliquem retundere.Cic. To repreſſe or quayle one.

Retúſus,pen.prod.Participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio. Columel. Dull: blunte.

Aurum retuſum hebeti mucrone.Lucret.

Ferrum retuſum.Horat. Tela retuſa.Ouid.

Retuſum ingenium : cui contrarium eſt Acutum.Cicero. A dulle witte.

Res retuſæ.Sil. Affayres by ill ſucceſſe goeyng backwarde.

Reualeſco,reualeſcis,reuálui,reualéſcere.Ouidius. To waxe whole:to recouer from ſickeneſſe.

Reuaneſco,reuaneſcis,reuánui,reuanéſcere.Ouid. To vaniſhe away againe.

Reueho,réuehis,penul.corr.reuexi,reuectum,reuéhere.Plin. To bringe or carie backe againe.

Domum aliquem reuehere.Horat, To cary one backe home agayne.

Reuectus Conſul in caſtra Liu. Brought backe.

Reuectus eſt triumphali curru.Plin.

Reuehi equo.Liu. To ride backe againe.

Reuehere prædam.Liu.

Reuehere famam.Plin.iun. To bringe home with him good renowme.

Ad ſuperiorem ætatem reuehi.Cic. To retourne to ſpeake of them that weare in time paſte.

Reuello,reuellis,reuelli & reuulſi,reuulſum,reuéllere.Colum. To plucke backe:to pull againe:to plucke vp:to pull away cleane.

Effringere multorum fores,& clauſtra reuellere.Cic.

Humum reuellit dente.Ouid.

Reuellere tabulam in qua nomina ciuitate donatorum inciſa ſunt.Cic. To pull away the table,&c.

Ventus clauũ reuulſit. The winde plucked the ſterne cleane away.

Acies reuellunt ſigna Lucan.

Titulum chartæ de fronte reuellere.Ouid.

Reuellere tela de corpore Reip.per tranſlationem.Cic.

Reuellere vincula iudiciorum.Cic.

Oſcula reuellere.Stat.

Reuellere ex omni memoria, Cic. Quite and cleane to pull out of remembrance.

Reuulſus,Participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plucked vp: pulled away. vt,Axis reuulſus temone.Ouid. The axetree pulled from the beame.

Caput à ceruice reuulſum.Virg. The head pulled from the ſhoulders.

Sublato aditu,reuulſis gradibus.Cic.

Effracta & reuulſa ianua.Cic.

Limen reuulſum tellure.Ouid.

Saxum è monte reuulſum.Ouid.

Reuulſæ,iacentéſque ſtatuæ.Cic.

Reuulſa tabula.Cic.

Reuúlſio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. A pullinge vp : a pluckyng away.

Reuelo,reuélas,pen.prod.reuelâre.Ouid. To reueale : to diſcouer: to open.

Reueneo,reuénis,pen.prod.reuenîre.Neratius. To be ſolde againe.

Reuenio,réuenis,pen.corr.reuéni,pen.prod.reuentum, reuenire.Plaut. To come againe:to retourne.

Quum miles domum reueniſſet.Cic.

Reuenire ex aliquo loco.Tacit.

Reuenire in gratiam.Plaut. To come in fauour againe.

Reuera,Ablatiuus ex re & verum,Vide RES, rei. For a truth: in deede.

Reuerbero,reuérberas,reuerberâre.Senec. To beate or ſtrike backe againe : to reuerberate.

Reuereor,reueréris,pen.prod.reuéritus ſum, pen.corr. reueréri,Terent. To haue in reuerence: to feare.

Nec reuerita cœtum virorum, euocauit virum è curia. Liu. Hauinge no feare or ſhame of the companie or aſſembly of men, called hir huſbande foorth of the Senate.

Non réuerens aſſentandi ſuſpicionem.Cicero. Not fearyng the ſuſpicion of flatterie.

Virtutem reuereri.Author ad Heren.

Reuereri & colere.Cic.

Reuerens,pen.corr.reuerêntior,reuerentiſſimus. Plin.iun. He that doth reuerence or honour.

Homo reuerentiſſimus mei.Plin.iun. One that doeth greatly reuerence and honour me.

Reuerentior deorum.Ouid. One that hath more feare and reuerence of the gods.

Reuerendus,Participium. woorthie reuerence or honour. vt Canities reuerẽda.Claud. Hoare heares woorthie reuerẽce.

Nox reuerenda ſpecie tenebrarum.Ouid.

Reuerentia,reuerêntiæ,f.g.Plin.iunior. Reuerence or honour done to one: Reuerende feare.

Vultu placido decens reuerentia.Ouid.

Famæ reuerẽtia.Ouid. Feare to get an ill name or reporte.

Imperij reuerẽtia.Taci. The reuerẽde feare of the empire.

Rei reuerentia.Columel. Feare of the thinge.

Sacramenti reuerentia.Tacit.

Abſit reuerẽtia vero.Ouid. I will not be afearde or aſhamed to tell the truth.

Adhibere reuerentiam,Vide ADHIBEO.

Amittere reuerentiam.Plin.iunior.

Conſtat magiſtratibus reuerentia,Vide CONSTO.

Reuerentia debetur parentibus. Quintil. Reuerende feare is due to parentes.

Exuere reuerentiam imperij.Tacit. Cleane to caſte of the reuerence towarde the empyre.

Reuerentia perſonæ nobis obſtat.Quintil.

Præſtare reuerentiam.Plin.iunior.

Libertas reuerentiã remiſit.Stat. Libertie hath taken away reuerence or feare.

Rumpere ſacramenti reuerentiam.Tacit.

Reuerénter,Aduerbium.Plin.iunior. Reuerently.

Peregrinas cæremonias reuerentiſſimè coluit. Sueton. with great reuerence.

Reuerentiſſimè alloquebatur.Sueton.

Reuerenter habere Fortunam.Auſonius. To reuerence and feare fortune.

Reuertor,reuérteris,pen.corr.reuerſus ſum,reuerti.Cæſar. To retourne:to come againe to a place or thinge.

Domum reuertens ſera nocte.Virg.

Iterum reuerti.Virgil.

Ad diem reuerti.Cæſ. To retourne at the time apointed.

Ad priſtinum actum reuerti,Plin.iunior.

Ad cauſam reuerti.Cic. Ad propoſitum reuerti.Plin.

In gratiam cum aliquo reuerti.Liuius. To become friendes againe with me.

Ad vitam reuerti. Lucret. In ciuitatem reuerti. Cic.

Eò reuerti, vnde egreſſus es. Quintil.

¶ Ad Chryſippi laqueos reuertamur. Cic. Let vs retourne & ſpeake of Chryſippus his ſubtile ſnares.

Reuerto, reuertis, actiuè, ſæpe apud Ciceronem legitur: ſed non niſi in præterito, aut in temporibus à præterito formatis. To retourne: to come againe. vt, Si Romam reuertiſſet. Cic.

Domum reuerterunt, Cic.

Ad illum animum meum reuerti priſtinum. Cic.

¶ Aduerſa reuertere. Cic. To tourne and reuolue with him ſelfe the aduerſitie of this worlde.

Reuerſûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.

Reuérſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A retourninge: a comminge backe againe.

Reuerſio & motus febrium. Cic.

Reuileſco, reuileſcis, reuílui, reuiléſcere. Seneca. To become vile and of no reputation.

Reuincio, reuincis, reuinxi, reuinctum, reuincîre. Virgil. To binde backe or behinde: to binde ſtreight or harde.

Reuinciuntur retrorſus. Cæſar.

Anchoræ pro funibus ferreis catenis reuinctæ. Cæſ. Ankores in ſteede of cables bounde with iron chaines.

Latus enſe reuincit. Prop. He tied his ſwoorde by his ſide.

Mentem amore reuinciens. Catul.

Reuinco, reuincis, reuíci, pen. prod. reuictum, reuíncere. Cic. To conuince: to confute.

Reuincere crimen verbis, aut rebus. Liu.

Reuinci in culpa. Gell. To be conuinced: to be in faute.

Reuireſco, reuireſcis, reuirui, reuiréſcere. Colum. To become or waxe greene againe.

Syluæ læſæ reuireſcunt. Ouid.

¶ Reuireſcere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To reuiue: to be renewed: to ſpringe new againe: to waxe yonge againe.

Res efferent ſe aliquando, & ad renouandum bellum reuireſcent. Cic. And will ſpringe againe to renew warre.

¶ Reuireſcere. Ouid. To take harte agayne.

Pignore laudis reuireſcēs. Sil. Taking herte againe through the rewarde of prayſe.

Reuiſito, reuiſitas, pen. corr. reuiſitâre. Plin. To viſite, or goe to ſee againe.

Nundinis vrbem reuiſitabant. Plin.

Reuiſo, reuíſis, pen. prod. reuíſi, reuíſum, reuíſere. Terent. To retourne to ſee.

Reuiſo quid agant. Terent. I come againe to ſee what they doe.

Sæpius aliquem reuiſere. Virgil.

Agrum ſæpe reuiſere. Colum. Domos reuiſere. Liu.

Reuiſe ad me. Gell. Come againe to me and ſee.

Sedes ſuas reuiſere. Virg.

¶ Furor reuiſit. Lucret. Furie retourned.

Reuiuiſco, reuiuiſcis, reuixi, reuiuíſcere. Cic. To be reuiued: to come to life againe.

¶ Reuiuiſcere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To be renewed and come to the olde ſtate againe.

Pennæ auulſæ reuiuiſcunt. Plin. Feathers pulled growe agayne.

Reuiuiſcere, reſpirare à metu cædis, emergere à fluctibus ſeruitutis. Cic.

Anima moribunda reuixit ab alloquijs. Ouid.

Aduentu noſtro reuiuiſcunt iuſtitia, abſtinentia, clementia. Cicer.

Ad verba alicuius reuiuiſcere. Ouidius. To be reuiued with hearinge one ſpeake.

Reunctor, reunctóris. Plin. Reunctores. A miniſter or ſeruāt of a phiſicion that anointed them whiche for their health vſed wreaſtlinge and ſuch other exerciſes.

Reuoco, réuocas, pen. corr. reuocâre, Terent. To call backe: to reuoke: to draw backe: to bringe againe: to withdraw: to turne from an enterpriſe: to rayſe from death.

Repetere & reuocare aliquem. Cic.

¶ An me ad M. Antonij æſtimationem frumenti, exactionémque pecuniæ reuocaturus es? Cic. Will you ſay that I did any thinge like to Antonie in prayſinge of graine?

¶ Reprimere ac reuocare ſe à contagione vitiorum. Plin. iun. To repreſſe & withdraw himſelfe from the infectiō of vice.

¶ Et me ex hoc campo æquitatis, ad iſtas verborum anguſtias reuocas. Cicer. To theſe ſtreight quiddities and vnderſtandinge of woordes.

¶ Exoleta reuocauit, aut etiam noua inſtituit. Suet. He brought vp thoſe thinges againe that weare cleane out of vſe.

¶ Amor reuocatur admonitu. Ouid.

Animum ab ira reuocare. Ouid. To withdraw, &c.

Ad arbitrium ſuum reuocare rem aliquam. Cic. To require to haue the thinge determined accordinge to his pleaſure.

Ad coniecturam reuocare rem aliquam. Cic.

A conſilio alterum reuocare. Cic. To withdrawe one from his purpoſe.

Reuocare negligentiam alicuius in crimen mandati. Cicer. To charge ones negligence with the blame of omittinge a cōmaundement, and burden him with it.

A cupiditate reuocare. Cic. To tourne or withdraw from, &c.

Ad curam reuocare aliquid. Plin. To doe a thinge with great diligence and care.

Ab incœpto, vel Ab inſtituto curſu reuocare. Cic. To withdraw from his enterpriſe.

Defunctos reuocare. Plin. To rayſe deade men.

In dubium reuocare. Cic. To bringe in doubte.

Lapſos ab errore reuocare. Quintil. To bringe theſe from errour that are fallen into a wronge opinion.

Euntem reuocare. Catull.

Ad quæ exempla me reuocas? Cic. What examples doeſt thou alleage for thy purpoſe?

Ab exilio reuocare. Plin.

Exordia reuocare pugnæ. Virgil. To tell or recite whereof the ſtrife firſt beganne.

In priorem formam reuocare aliquid. Seneca.

Gradum reuocare. Virg. To recule: to ſteppe backe.

Ab inferis, à morte, à limine mortis reuocare. Cicer. To rayſe from death to life.

Ingenium reuocatur ab armis. Ouid.

Ex itinere reuocare. Cic. To make one retourne beyng on his way goeyng.

Incœptos reuocare labores. Valer. Flac. To beginne his labour agayne.

Libertatem reuocare ac reducere. Plin. iunior.

In lucem aliquid reuocare. Plinius. To bringe a thinge in vſe againe that was forgotten.

Ad manus rem reuocare. Cic. To bryng the mattier to be tried by dente of ſwoorde.

Ad mediocritatem reuocare modū alicuius rei. Cic. To keepe a meane or meaſure in a thinge.

Ad memoriam alicuius rei animos aliquorum reuocare. Cicer. To reduce mens mindes to the remēbrance of a thinge: to bringe men in remembrance of a thinge.

Mētem reuocare à ſenſibus. Cic. To thinke of thinges that are not perceiued by the outwarde ſenſes.

Ad mœſtitiam ſe reuocare. Cic. To bringe him ſelfe againe to heauineſſe and ſadneſſe.

Morem reuocare. Cic. To renew or bringe vp a faſion againe.

Oculos alicuius reuocare. Ouid.

Ab opere aliquem reuocare. Cæſ. To withdrawe one from his woorke: to make him leaue his woorke.

Opus cœptum reuocare. Ouid. To beginne a woorke againe.

Pecuniam reuocare & exigere. Plin. iun. To clayme and aſke money againe.

Pedem reuocare. Virg. To recule: to ſteppe or tourne backe.

Ad potentiam ſuam reuocare omnia. Cic. To require to haue all thinges done by his power and authoritie.

Prætermiſſum reuocare. Plin. To bringe in vſe agayne that was let paſſe.

Promiſſum reuocare. Seneca. To reuoke his promiſe: to denie that he promiſed.

Publicè aliquem reuocare. Quintil.

Ad rationem operum villicum reuocare. Cato. To require a reckeninge or accompte of his fermer what he hath done.

Robora, quamuis flexa, in rectum reuocabis. Seneca. Thou ſhalt make them ſtreight agayne.

A ſcelere reuocare. Cic. To withdrawe from doeyng a miſchienous acte.

Ad

Ad ſcientiam reuocare omnia. Cic. To examine all thinges by, &c.

Se reuocare. Cic. To unſaye that he hath ſayde.

Ad ſolicitudinẽ ſuã reuocare rerũ adminiſtrationẽ. Scæuola. To take vpon him the charge of the doynges of things.

Studia intermiſſa reuocare. Cic. To fal to ſtudie againe that for a time he hath let paſſe.

Ad priſtina ſtudia ſe reuocare. Cic.

Teſtes reuocare. Martianus.

Victu vires reuocare. Virg. To reſtore his ſtrength by cheriſhyng him ſelfe with meate and drinke.

Ad vitam reuocare. Plin. To reſtore or bryng to life againe.

Reuocâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Reuoked: called backe: reſtored to life.

Voce reuocatus de curſu Reip. Cic.

Dũ iacet, & lentè reuocatas ruminat herbas. Ouid. while he lieth, and ſlowly cheweth the cudde.

Seruare aliquem reuocatum à morte. Virgil. To reſtore frõ life to death and ſalue.

Reuocátio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Cic. A reuokynge or callinge backe.

Reuocatio ad contemplandas voluptates. Cic.

Reuocâmen, penul. prod. huius reuocáminis, n. gen. Idem quod Reuocatio. Ouid.

Reuocábilis, & hoc reuocábile, pen. corr. Ouid. That may be reuoked or called againe.

Damnum reuocabile. Claud. A loſſe or hurte that maye be recompenſed.

Telum non reuocabile. Ouid.

Verum non reuocabile. Stat.

Reuolo, réuolas, pen. corr. reuolâre. Cicer. To flee backe or againe.

Reuolant ex æquore mergi. Virgil.

Reuoluo, reuoluis, reuolui, reuolûtum, pen. prod. reuóluere. Cic. To tourne vp and downe: to reuolue: to tourne backe: to remoue: to tumble againe.

Ab imo fluctum reuoluit in partem ſuperiorem. Columel. He beateth or driueth backe the water from the botome vp to the higher parte.

¶ Reuoluere iter. Virg. To retourne the ſame way it came.

¶ Ad communes rerum & generũ ſummas reuoluentur. Cic. They ſhall be cauſed to retourne to, &c.

Reuolui ad ſententiam alicuius. Cic. At the length to come or condeſcende to ones opinion.

Victoria ad irritum reuoluebatur. Tacit. The victorie became voyde.

Reuolui in eandem vitam. Terent. To reuolte or be fallen againe to the ſame kinde of life.

Reuoluor identidem in Tuſculanum. Cic. I retourne often to my place at Tuſculum.

Reuolui eò, vel eodẽ. Cic. To retourne to the ſame purpoſe againe: to beginne to ſpeake of the ſame mattier againe.

Eodem res reuoluitur. Cicer. The mattier commeth to the ſame purpoſe.

Reuolui retro. Celſ. To tumble backe.

Quid in iſta reuoluor? Ouid. why doe I retourne to theſe thinges againe?

¶ Origines reuoluere. Liu. To reuolue & tourne the bookes of chronicles.

Antiqua reuoluere. Sil. To rehearſe olde hiſtories.

Reuoluitur ad emptorem ſtipulatio. Paulus.

Vulnus reuoluere. Stat. To rehearſe the greefe that one hath in loue.

Reuolûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Tourned backe: remoued: retourninge. Liu. Reuolutus ad diſpenſationẽ inopiæ. Tourninge againe to conſider, &c.

Equo ſuffoſſo reuolutus. Virg. when his horſe was thruſt in, he fell downe on the grounde.

Penſa reuoluta. Virgil.

Secula reuoluta. Ouid. Yeres or ages paſſyng & reuoluinge.

Saxa æſtu reuoluta Pontus reſorbet. Virg. Tumbled or remoued with the violence of the water.

¶ Reuolutus. Virgil. Dies reuoluta. Virg.

Reuolúbilis, & hoc reuolúbile, penult. corr. Ouid. That may be reuolued and tourned agayne.

Reuomo, réuomis, pen. corr. reuómui, reuómitum, pen. corr. reuómere. Plin. To vomite, or caſte vp againe.

Reuomentes æquora nautæ. Sil.

Reus, rei, m. g. Cic. One ſued or accuſed: a perſon arraygned. The defendaunt. A ſuretie or one that undertaketh for a man.

Petitor & Reus, contraria. Cic. The plaintife, the defendãt.

Attonitus reus. Martial.
Mœſtus. Martial.
Nocens reus. Cic.
Pallidus. Martial.

Pauidus. Martial.
Solicitus. Martial.
Sontes rei. Claud.
Trepidi rei. Ouid.

¶ Reus. Vlpian. A ſuretie bounde for an other.

Reus ſatiſdandi. Vlpian. He that is bounde to bryng in ſureties to undertake for him.

Reus ſatiſaccipiendi. Vlpian. He that hath taken ſuretie of one for his debte.

Promittendi reus. Modeſt. He that by promiſe hath undertaken for an other.

Stipulandi reus, Qui ſtipulatur. Modeſtinus. He that bargayneth.

Ambitus reus. Cic. Accuſed of bribynge or vnlawfull ſute for offices.

Auaritiæ reus. Cic. Accuſed of couetouſneſſe or briberie.

Criminis alicuius reus. Ouid.

Alienæ culpæ reus. Liu. Accuſed for an other mans faute.

Deſidiæ reus. Martial. Accuſed of ſlouthfulneſſe.

Facti reus. Plaut. Giltie of the acte.

Iniuriarum reus. Quintil. Accuſed of an action of treſpaſſe.

Peculatus reus. Quintil.

Pugnorum reus. Martial. Accuſed to haue buffeted or ſtrikẽ one with the fiſte.

Sacrilegij reus eſt. Quintil.

Reus voti. Virg. That hath made a vowe and is bounde to perfourme it.

Reꝰ de vi. Cic. Accuſed to haue wrought violẽce or murder.

¶ Agere reum, Vide AGO.

Ampliati rei, Vide AMPLIO.

Arguere reum, Vide ARGVO.

Citare reum, Vide CITO.

Coarguere rem teſtibus, Vide COARGVO.

Comperendinare reum, Vide COMPERENDINO.

Deferre reũ criminis. Quintil. To appeach one of an offẽce.

Reus teſtimonium denuntiare poterit. Plin. iunior. The defendaunt may, &c.

Facere aliquem reum. Sueton. To accuſe before an officer.

Facere aliquem rei capitalis reum. Cic.

Facere aliquem reum de moribus. Quintil.

Reum fieri. Aſconius. To be ſued or accuſed.

Rei pendentes. Sueton.

Reus peragitur, Vide PERAGO.

Poſtulare reum. Plin. iunior. To accuſe one.

Referre in reos, Vide REFERO.

Subdere reum. Tacit.

Reatus, Vide REATVS, ordine alphabetico.

Reuulſio, Reuulſus, Vide REVELLO.

Rex, regis, Vide REGO.

R H

Rhacoma, herba. Plinius, Ruellius putat eam eſſe quæ & Rha Ponticum dicitur. which is a roote brought out of Pontus; for whiche Apothecaries nowe commonly vſe the roote of great Centaurie.

Rha barbarum. A roote vſed in medicine to purge choler, & is diuers from that is called Rha Ponticum, which is ſtiptike and not purgatiue.

Rhagades, pen. corr. f. g. & Rhagadia, n. g. Plin. Chappes and cleftes in the handes and other partes of the bodie.

Rhagion, Aranei genus. Plin. A kinde of ſpider.

Rhagoides, pen. prod. Celſus. The thirde time or ſkinne that compaſſeth the eye, wherein is the hole by whiche we ſee, It is called alſo Vuea.

Rhamnus, rhamni, m. g. Plin. A kinde of brambles which is white & beareth more fruite thã other doe, hauyng brãches with ſtraite prickles, not crooked as the common bramble.

Raphanus. A radiſhe.

Rheda, rhedæ. Cic. A chariote.

Rheda equis iuncta. Cic.

Rhedárius, rhedárij, m.g. Cic. A chariote man.

Rhedárius, Adiectiuum. Of a carte or chariote. vt, Rhedárius mulus. Varro. A mule to draw a chariote.

Rheno, rhenonis, m g. Cæl. A thicke garment furred.

Rheon. The roote called Rubarbe.

Rhetor, rhetoris, pen.corr. accuſatiuo rhétorem vel rhétora. Cic. A rhetorician: one that teacheth Rhetorike.

Eminentiſſimus rhetor. Quintil.

Magnus & nobilis rhetor. Cic.

Congredi cum rhetore. Cicero.

Rhetórice, rhetórices, pen. cor. vel Rhetorica, rhetoricæ. Quintil. The arte of Rhetorike.

Rhetórica, rhetoricorum, Idem. Cic.

Rhetóricus, rhetorici, m.g. Quintil. A booke of Rhetorike.

Nec me fallit, in primo Ciceronis rhetorico aliam eſſe loci negotialis interpretationem. Quintil. In the firſte booke of Ciceroes rhetorike.

Rhetóricus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to Rhetorike. Cic. Scripſit artem rhetoricam.

Rhetoricis quibuſdam libris, Cic.

More rhetorico loqui. Cic.

Rhetórice, pen.corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Like a Rhetorician.

Rhetoricor, cari. To play the Rhetorician.

Rheuma, rhéumatis, pen.corr. neut.g. A rheume or deſtillation of humours.

Rheumáticus, pen.corr. Adiect. Plin. That is rheumatike.

Rheumatiſmus, rheumatiſmi, maſc. ge. Plin. The diſeaſe of the rheume.

Rhibis. A bremble called raſpes.

Rhinoceros, pen.corr. rhinocerôtis, pen. prod. m. gen. Plin. A beaſte enemie to the Elephant, and hath an horne in his ſnoute bendinge vpwarde.

¶ Rhinoceros. Mart. A veſſel out of which oyle is dropped.

Rhipſaſpis. He that is fearfull: a cowarde.

Rhithaces. A thinge that bees doe make.

Rhizias. A Iuyſe comminge out of Laſerpitium.

Rhodinus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Of roſes. Vnde Rhodinum oleum. Oyle of roſes.

Rhododaphne, or Rhododendros. Plin. A tree with leaues like an almonde tree but greater, fatte ſeedes open like an horne, whiche hath in them woulle like purple ſilke, a longe roote ſalte in taſte. It groweth in watrie places, commonly called Oleander.

Rhodonia. A gardeine of roſes.

Rhodoſtacti idem quod Rodomeli. Honie and the iuyce of roſes boyled together, commonly called Mel roſatum.

Rhoiton, ti, n.g. wine made of pomegranates.

Rhombus, rhombi, maſc. ge. Ouid. A figure foure ſquare, hauinge the ſides equall and the corners crooked.

¶ Rhombus. Iuuenal. A fiſhe called a Birte, or a Turbot.

Grandes rhombi. Horat.

¶ Rhombus. Ouid. A ſpinninge wheele or turne.

Torto rhombo concita licia. Ouid.

Rhomphæa, rhomphęæ, f.g. Liu. A longe ſwoorde.

Rhonchus, rhonchi, m.g. Martial. A routinge when one doth ſleape.

Rhonchiſſo, rhōchiſſas, rhonchiſſāre, Plaut. quaſi dicas ronchos efflare. To route or ſnorte.

Rhopalon. A water lillie called Nenuphar.

Rhus. Plin. That whiche apothecaries doe call Sumach.

Rhyparographus, rhyparógraphi, pen.corr. Plin. A painter of trifles or baſe thinges.

Rhythmus, rhythmi, m.g. Quintil. Number or harmonie in ſpeakyng: meeter: rhime.

Rhythmicus, pen.corr. Cic. That ſpeaketh in number, harmonie or proportion.

Rhytium, genus vaſis. Martial. A veſſell like a Moone.

R I

Rica, ricæ, f.g. Plaut. A garment that women vſed to weare.

Rica. Varro. A kercheſſe.

Ricinus, ricini, m.g. Cicer. A cloke whereof parte was caſte ouer a mans ſhoulder. Any garment fowre ſquare.

¶ Ricínus, pe. prod. Varro. Colum. A vermine called a ticke that anoyeth ſundrie kindes of beaſtes, as dogges, ſheepe, &c.

Ricini quoque ouium ſunt. Cato.

¶ Ricinus. Plin. An hearbe called Palma Chriſti, which hath a ſeede like a ticke. Vide CROTON.

Rictus, Vide RINGO.

Ricula. An handkerchiefe.

Rideo, rides, riſi, riſum, ridêre. Cic. To laughe: to ſcorne: to mocke.

Alicui ridére. Virgil.

¶ Ridere aliquem. Cic. To mocke one and laugh at him.

Verſus alicuius ridere. Horat. To mocke and delude ones verſes.

Ab omni conuentu rideri. Horat. To be mocked of all the aſſemble.

Ridere de re aliqua. Cicer. To mocke one for a thinge, or to laugh for a thinge.

Ridere in ſtomacho. Cic. In his anger to laugh.

Ridere riſum. Cic. Intempeſtiuè ridere. Quintil.

Dulce Venus riſit. Ouid. Venus laughed pleaſantly.

Aequora Ponti tibi rident. Lucret.

Domus ridet argento. Horat. The houſe ſhineth with ſiluer, or it glittereth, &c.

Fortuna ridet vultu ſereno. Ouid. Fortune ſmileth with a pleaſant countenance.

Tempeſtas ridet. Lucret.

Ridens, Participium. Laughinge. vt, Arridere ridētibus. Horat.

Vndæ ridentes. Lucret.

Ridendus, Aliud participium. worthie to be mocked. Horat.

Ridibundus, Adiectiuum. Plautus. That laugheth much.

Ridículum, ridículi, n.g. pen.corr. Plautus. A mocke: a fooliſhe thinge: a thinge to be mocked and laughed at.

Hui, tam cito, ridiculum. Terent. whoe, ſo quickly, this is a toye to mocke an ape.

Ridiculum eſt iſtuc me admonere Clitipho. Terent. It is a fooliſh thinge that ye ſhould tell me this.

Ridiculum: non enim cogitaras. Terent. Tuſh you ieſte; for you thought not of that.

Eludere ridiculum ridiculo. Quintil.

Ridiculo eſſe. Terent. To be a laughyng ſtocke.

Eſſe in ridiculo. Plaut.

Haberi in ridiculo, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Iácere ridiculum, & Mittere, Vide IACIO & MITTO.

Iteratu ridiculum, Vide ITER.

Per ridiculum. Cic. In mockage.

Ridículus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. That is to be mocked and laughed at. vt Ridiculus homo. Plaut. One that maketh me to laugh: a ieſter.

Neque ridiculus eſſe, neque plagas pati poſſum. Terent. I cā not be a laughyng ſtocke to men, nor abide to be beaten and buffeted.

Hoc poſtulatum ei videtur eſſe ridiculum. Cic. This requeſt ſeemeth to him to be a mockerie.

O rem ridiculam. Catull. O triflyng toye to be laughed at.

Facie magis quàm facetijs ridiculus. Cic. A man may laugh more at his miſhapen face, then at his mery conceites.

Poema ridiculum. Horat.

Ridiculárius, Adiectiuum antiquũ, Idem quod Ridiculũ. Plaut.

Ridícule, pen.corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Fooliſhly: in mockage.

Ridiculè: aduerſúmne illum cauſam dicerem,
Cui veneram aduocatus? Terent. Fooliſhly ſayde of thee: ſhoulde I, &c.

Ridiculè dicere. Cic. To ſpeake that he is to be mocked for.

Homo ridiculè inſanus. Cic.

Riſio, riſiônis, f.g. Verbale. Plaut. A laughyng.

Cum riſu & ioco. Horat.

Riſor, ſoris, m.g. Aliud verbale. Horat. A laugher.

Riſibilis, le. That can laugh.

Riſus, huius riſus, maſc. gen. Plaut. Laughter.

Riſu blando fraudem prætexere. Claud.

Dentatus riſus. Bud. A bitinge mocke or laughyng.

Gratus riſus. Horat. Ineptus. Catull.

Lachrymoſi

Lachrymoſi riſus.Stat. Lentus riſus.Horat.

Ligneus riſus.Ennius.

Multus.Horat. Obſcœni riſus.Ouid.

Perſpicuus riſus.Martial. A laughynge wherwith one ſheweth all his teeth.

Soluto riſu ludere.Virg. Teneri riſus pueri.Claud.

Tremulus riſus.Lucretius. A laughynge that one ſhaketh withall,

¶ Adimere riſum.Plin. To make that one can not laugh.

Captare riſum.Cic. To doe or ſpeake to the ende to make men laugh.

Mappa compeſcere riſum.Horat. To ſtay his laughyng by puttynge a napkyn to his mouth.

Riſus non bene componitur ore mendaci. Tibull.

Conciliatur riſus.Quintil. They make to laugh.

Concitare riſum.Cic. To make, or cauſe to laugh.

Concuti tremulo riſu.Lucret. To laugh that he quaketh agayne.

Conſequutus eſt riſus.Cic. They beganne to laugh at it.

Conſumere riſum.Cic.

Continere riſum,Vide CONTINEO.

Dare riſus alicui.Horat. To geue occaſion to laugh.

Edere riſum.Cic. To laugh.

Elicere riſum alicui.Iuuenal. To prouoke, or make one to laugh.

Riſus hominum de te erat.Cic. Men laughed at thee.

Excipere aliquid riſu.Quint. To laugh at a thinge.

Excutere ſibi riſum.Horat. To make himſelfe to laugh.

Riſus factus eſt.Cic. They tooke vp a laughter.

Facere riſus.Cælius Ciceroni. To make, or prouoke men to laugh. Lætiſsimo riſu geſtire.Apul.

Mereri riſum.Quint.

Mouere riſum.Cic. To moue laughter.

Mouere riſum facto aliquo,vel ipſo vultu.Quint.

Vnde oriebantur riſus,dulceſq́; cachinni.Lucret.

Dulces riſus quærere mordaci ſale. Manilius. By bytynge tauntes to ſeeke to make men laugh.

Quatere populum riſu.Hora. To make the people to laugh ſo hartely that they ſhake withall.

Soluentur riſu tabulæ.Horat.

Tenere riſum.Cic. To forbeare laughyng.

Tollere riſum.Horat. To take vp a laughter: to laugh aloude.

Ridica,ridicæ,pen.corr.Colum. A proppe, wherewith a vine or other thinge is ſtayed vp.

Ridiculus,&c.Vide RIDEO.

Rigatio,Vide RIGO.

Rigeo,Rigidus,&c.Vide RIGOR.

Rigo,rigas,rigâre.Plin. To water a fielde, or garmente: to make weate.

Conſpergere & rigare. Colum. To ſprinkle and water: to make moiſte.

Arma cruore rigare. Virgil. To embrew the harneiſe with bloudde. Lux ſolis rigat cælum.Lucret.

Indigno teneras imbre rigante genas.Ouid.

Hortus rigatur fonte.Ouid.

Ora rigâtur aquis.Ouid. Hir face is al weatte with teares.

Ora rigauit fletibus.Ouid.

Lachrymis vultum & ora rigare.Virg.

Rore rigare.Cic. To moiſt with deawe.

Rigant venæ ſanguinem vitalem membris.Plin.

Ingenia omnium rigare.Author ad Heren.

Rigâtio,ônis,f.g.Verbale.Colum. A waterynge: a ſprinkelyng with liquoure: a moiſtynge.

Riguus,Adiectiuum,cui opponitur Siccaneus. That may be eaſely wette or watered.vt Riguum pratũ.Colum. A meadowe moiſted with water rennynge by.

Amnes rigui.Virg. Brookes that water or moiſte.

Hortus riguus.Ouid. A garden that hath a ſpringe in, or by it to water it.

Saltus rigui.Claud.

Rigor,rigôris, pen. prod. Plin. iunior. A vehemente colde: hardeneſſe: ſtiffeneſſe.

Calor & Rigor,contraria.Plin.

Horridus rigor.Valer.Flac.

¶ Ferri rigor.Virg. The hardneſſe of yron.

Rigor naturæ.Plin. Rigour & hardnes of nature: rudeneſſe.

Rigor iuris.Modeſtinus. The rigour and extremitie of the lawe.

Rigor ſtillicidij.Scæuola. The renghnes of the houſe eaues where the rayne droppeth downe.

Rigor neruorum.Celſ. The ſtiffeneſſe of the ſinewes.

Rigorâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Made ſtiffe or harde.

Rigidus,pen.corr.Aliud Adiectiuum.Virg. Colde: ſtiffe: harde: ſharpe or cruell: rigorous.

Nec poterit rigidas ſcindere remus aquas. Ouid. The oare can not breake the yſe, or water froſen.

Manus rigida.Ouid.

Pruinæ rigidæ.Lucret. Froſtes with yſe.

¶ Quercus rigidæ.Virg. Styffe okes.

Aeſculus rigida.Horat.

¶ Rigida caligo.Cic. A colde miſte.

Capillis rigidis hirta canities.Ouid. A curled hoare headde with harde heare.

Cornu rigidum.Ouid. An harde horne.

Aues rigidis cruribus.Cic. Enſis rigidus.Virg.

Ferro rigido fodit pectora.Ouid.

Mons rigidus.Ouid. A colde froſen hille, or ſtiffe & harde hill. Pectus rigidum.Ouid.

Silex rigidus.Ouid. Roſtrum rigidum.Ouid.

Vngues rigidi.Ouid. Harde nayles.

¶ Rigidus leo.Martial. A cruell and fierce lyon.

Fores rigidæ.Ouid.

Rigidæ innocentiæ homo.Liu. A man of ſuche fyrme and conſtant honeſtie that he will not be ledde from it in any thynge. Ius eſt rigidum & ineuitabile mortis.Ouid.

Rigida mente negauit opem.Virg. With an harde herte he denyed to helpe him. Minæ rigidæ.Ouid.

Mores rigidi.Ouid. Rude and rigorous conditions.

Mors rigida.Lucret. Cruell death.

Pudor rigidus.Claud.

Sententia rigida & dura.Plin.iun.

Canachi ſigna rigidiora,quàm vt imitentur veritatem. Cic. Canachus his Images are more rudely made, then that,&c.

Vultus rigidus & trux.Ouid. A cruell & fierce coũtenance.

Rigidor,pen.corr.rigidâris,rigidâri,pen.prod.Seneca. To be made ſtiffe or ſtarke.

Rigeo,riges,rigui,rigêre.Plin. To be feruently colde: to be harde or ſtiffe.

Rigent frigore partes mundi incultæ.Cic. The vnhabitable partes of the worlde are froſen with colde.

Rigere gelu.Liu. To be froſen.

Rigentia gelu flumina.Plin.iun. Riuers froſen.

Prata rigent.Horat. Medowes are froſen.

Lingua riget.Ouid. Is ſtiffe.

¶ Comæ rigebant terrore.Ouid. His heare ſtoode an ende for feare. Capilli metu rigent.Idem.Ouid.

Ceruix horrida riget.Ouid.

Ianua riget duris fulta roboribus.Ouid.

¶ Rigere.Virg. To be harde or ſtiffe.

Rigens,Participium. Colde: harde or ſtiffe for colde: that will not bowe: ſtarke.vt Artus rigentes imbri ventoq́;. Stat.

Bruma rigens.Lucan. A very colde wynter.

Caput prædurum ac rigens.Quintil.

Corpus rigens.Quint. A body ſtreight vpright, nothynge bendynge.

Membra rigentia.Lucanus. Limmes ſtarke or ſtiffe with death or colde.

Rigẽtes oculi.Pli. Eyes that moue not on this ſide or that.

Veſtes auro & oſtro rigentes. Virg. Garmentes ſo wrought with golde and purple,that they will ſtande an ende.

Vngue rigente ſecui genas.Ouid. I toare my face with my harde nayles.

Rigeſco,rigeſcis,rigeſcere. To be greatly a colde.

Rigeſcere.Virg. To waxe ſtarke or ſtiffe.

Vua quæ naſcatur è duro rigeſcente.Plin.

Riguus,rigua,riguum,Vide RIGO.

Rima,rimæ,f.g.Plin. A chinke or clefte in woodde or ſtone, where it is not cloſe ioyned.

Caua rima. Lucan. Hiantes rimæ. Lucan.

Tenuis rima. Claud. A ſmall chinke.

Agere rimas. Ouid. To cleaue: to chappe: to chinke: to be wyndeſhaken as tymber is.

Naues fatiſcunt rimis. Virg. The ſhippes leake & be clefte.

¶ Plenus rimarum. Terent. Full of chinkes: that can kepe no counſayle, but blabbe out all that he heareth.

Rimam iouenire. Plaut. To fynde an excuſe or meane to ſcape: to fynde an hole to creepe out at.

Per anguſtam rimam repere. Horat.

Rimas explere. Cic. To fyll vp chinkes or cleftes.

Rímula, rímulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little chinke or clefte.

Rimôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Columella. Full of cleftes or chinkes.

Cymba rimoſa. Virgil.

Rimor, rimâris, rimári. Cic. To ſearche diligently: to ſearche in euery corner, or hole: to cleaue as tymber doth beynge windeſhaken.

Diligentiſsimè rimari. Quint.

Iuga rimari canibus. Claud. To hunt the mountaynes with howndes.

Partes apertas rimari. Virg. To ſeeke or eſpy diligently where his ennemie is open or vnarmed that he maie ſtrike him.

Vultus alicuius rimari lumine acerbo. Stat. To looke ſowerly vpon one.

¶ Rimari terram raſtris. Virgil. To cleaue the earth with harrowes or rakes.

Ringo, ringis, rinxi, rictum, ríngere: vel Ringor, ríngeris, pen. corr. Deponens. To grinne or ſhewe the teeth, as a dog doeth.

Ringi. Terent. To frette and be angry within himſelfe.

Ille ringitur, tu rides. Terent.

Rictus, huius rictus, m. g. Martial. The yawnynge or gapynge of the mouth. A grinnynge or ſcornefull openynge of the mouth. The forme of the vyſage when a man grinneth, or a dogge narreth. Cicero.

¶ Rictus columbi. Plin. A pygeons bylle.

¶ Caninus rictus. Iuuenal. The narrynge or grynnyng of a dogge. The yawnynge of a dogges mouth.

Crudi rictus. Seneca. The gapyng of a fierce horſe.

Rictus ad aures dehiſcens. Plin. A gapyng ſo wyde that the mouth ſeemeth to reache from thone eare to the other.

Flexibiles rictus quadrupedis. Ouid.

Fluidi rictus ſanguine. Ouid. Mouthes renning with bloud.

Fulmineus rictus lupi. Ouid. The mouth of a woulfe lightenynge lyke a tempeſte.

Immanes rictus. Claud.

Lati rictus. Ouid. wyde yawnynges.

Lethiferi. Claudian.

Modici rictus. Ouid. A little mouth.

Niger rictus. Sillius.

Oblitus ſpumis rictus. Ouid. A foamy mouth.

Patuli rictus. Ouid. wyde yawnynges.

Peſtiferi rictus. Ouid. The poyſonous yawnynge of a ſerpente.

Spumantes rictus. Ouid. A mouth fomynge.

Tabido rictu mœſta iacent. Seneca.

Contrahere rictum, eorum eſt qui mœſti aut meditabundi ſunt. Budæus. To drawe the mouth together.

Riſu diducere rictum. Horat. To gape, or to drawe the mouth in laughynge.

Diducere rictum, Iuuen. To open the mouth: to gape.

Diſtendere rictum. Quint. To yawne wyde.

Rictum alicuius in loquendo reddere. Plin. To drawe his mouth in ſpeakyng lyke one.

Nimboſoq; ruunt ſpumantia flumina rictu. Sil.

Ripa, ripæ, f. g. Cæſar. A water banke.

Ripa & litus, pro eodem, apud Columellam.

Ripa, de mari. Plin. The ſea ſyde, or banke.

Agger ripæ gramineus. Virg.

Anfractu riparum incuruus fluuius. Stat.

Margo riparum. Ouid.

Murus riparũ. Plin. A water banke, that ſerueth for a wall,

Veſtitus viridiſsimi riparum. Cic. The fayre greeneneſſe of bankes.

¶ Abruptiſsimæ ripæ. Plin. iun. Very high bankes.

Algentes ripæ. Stat.
Arentes. Virg.
Arundineæ. Stat.
Cauæ. Stat.
Curuatæ. Sil.
Decliues. Ouid.
Mollis. Ouid.
Opacæ. Sil.
Pendens ripa. Ouid.
Fluuiales. Ouid.
Flumineæ. Stat.
Frondentes. Claud.
Gelidæ. Horat.
Graminea. Stat.
Limoſæ. Ouid.
Peregrina. Ouid.
Sonans. Lucan.
Tacens. Stat.

Trementes ripæ verbere. Horat. Bankes ſhakynge with the beatynge of wynde and water on them.

Virides ripæ. Ouid.

Viridiſsima gramine ripa. Virg. A banke fayre and greene with graſſe.

Vmbroſa ripa. Horat.

¶ Equo aduerſam aſcendit ripam. Cic. He rode vp with his horſe on the banke of the other ſyde.

Aſſuetæ ripis volucres. Virg.

Taciturna ripa caret ventis. Horat.

Obliquis ripis cingere flumina. Ouid.

Fluuium extra ripas diffluentem coercere. Cic. To ſtay riuers flowyng ouer their bankes.

Capacibus ripis effuſus amnis. Ouid. A ryuer flowyng ouer the great bankes.

Habitare ripis. Virgil. To dwell on, &c.

In viridi & opaca ripa inambulare. Cic.

Intrare ripas fluminis. Virg.

Altis ripis labuntur aquæ. Horat.

Flumina ripas rodunt. Lucret. The ryuers eate and weare away the bankes.

Tybris ripas ſtringens flumine pleno. Virg.

Rípula, læ. pen. corr. f. g. Diminut. Cic. A litle water banke.

Ripárius, Adiectiuum: vt Ripariæ hirundines. Plin. That vſe or abide on the water bankes.

Riſcus, riſci, m. gen. Terent. A cofer couered with leather: a litle wyndowe, or hole in a walle.

Riſus, huius riſus, riſui, Vide RIDEO.

Ritus, huius ritus, m. g. Cic. A rite: an approued cuſtome.

Pecudum ritu ad voluptatem omnia referũt. Cic. They meaſure all by ſenſuall pleaſure after the maner of beaſtes.

Tempeſtatis ritu mobilia. Horat.

Barbarici ritus. Lucan. Rude and barbarous faſhions.

Profani ritus. Tacit.

Aſciſcere ritus, Vide ASCISCO.

Ediſcere ritus nouos. Ouid. To learne newe cuſtomes.

Exigere ritus humanos ad cœleſtia. Ouid. To meaſure humaine cuſtomes by ſuche as appertaine to God.

Ritu naturæ. By the courſe or order of nature.

Exuere ritus. Tacit.

Nouos ritus indidit. Tacitus. He inſtituted newe faſhions or cuſtomes.

Magico ritu luſtrari. Ouid. As Magiciãs are wont to doe.

Viuere latronum ritu. Cicero. To liue after the faſhion of theeues and robbers.

Rites, ritis, m. gen. Idem. Stat.

Rituális, & hoc rituále, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Pertaininge to rites and cuſtomes.

Rituáles Hetruſcorum libri. Cicero. Bookes of ceremonies and cuſtomes, &c.

Ritè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Directly: truly: euen as it ſhould be: well: conueniently: accordingly.

Ritè ſucceſsit bonis, Plaut.

Diuinarum humanarumq; ſcientia, quæ poteſt appellari ritè ſapientia. Cic. whiche may well be called, &c.

Ritè coli. Ouid.

Deos ritè colere. Cic. To worſhip god truely.

Perpetrare ritè ſacrificium. Liu.

Teſtamentum ipſo præſente conſcribunt, teſtes ritè affuerũt. Auth. ad Heren. witneſſes were preſẽt as the cuſtome is.

Riualis, huius riuális, pen. prod. maſc. gen. ablatiuo ab hoc riuale & riuali. Cic. He that loueth the ſame woman that an other doth.

Eadem eſt amica ambobus: riuales ſumus. Plaut.

Amare nullo riuale. Ouid. To loue fooliſhly a thinge that no man can loue but him ſelfe.

O dij quàm ineptus, quàm ſe ipſe amãs, ſine riuali. Cic. How he pleaſeth and loueth him ſelfe, as no man doth but him ſelfe: how he ſetteth more by him ſelfe than all the worlde doeth beſide.

Riualis aries. Colum.

Riuálitas, pen. corr. huius riualitâtis, f. g. Cic. Enuie betweene the louers of one woman.

Riuinus, riuíni, pen. prod. Idem quod Riualis. Plaut.

Riuus, riui, maſc. gen. Plin. A riuer or brooke.

Riuorum à fonte deductio. Cic.

Aquæ riuus. Virg. Aquæ puræ riuus. Horat.

Ruris riui. Horat.

Apertus riuus. Paulus. An open riuer vncouered.

Arens. Virg. Cæmentitius. Vlpian.

Fluens. Virg. Garrulus. Ouid.

Integer. Vlpian. Lapidoſus. Ouid.

Mobiles riui. Horat. Obliquus riuus. Horat.

Præceps riuus. Lucan.

Proni riui. Horat. Rauci. Claud.

Saliens riuus dulcis aquæ. Virgil. A riuer ſpringynge with ſweete water.

Signinus riuus. Vlpian. Strepitans. Virg.

Structilis. Vlpian. A riuer the chanell wherof is made with maſons worke.

Terrenus. Vlpian.

Riuus indigens purgatione & refectione. Vlpian.

Purgare riuum. Vlpian. To clenſe a riuer.

Reficere riuum. Vlpian.

¶ Riuus ſanguinis. Plinius, Venæ, id eſt ſanguinis riui. The veynes in the bodie.

Sanguinis riuos vomẽs. Virg. Vomiting ſtreames of bloud.

Huberes riui lactis. Horat. Plentifull ſtreames of milke.

Lachrymarum riuus. Ouid. Teares rennyng downe plentifully. Argenti riuus & auri. Lucret.

Vt te liquidus fortunæ riuus inauret. Horat.

¶ Flumina facere è riuo. Ouid. To make a great ſtreame of a ſmall brooke: to make great matter of a little.

Riuulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little brooke.

Riuales. Colum. They that haunt or dwell by brookes or rennynge water.

¶ Riuales. Vlp. They that haue their landes and groundes ſeperated by a brooke and borderinge vpon the ſame, & therfore haue both intereſt in the riuer.

Rixa, rixæ. Cic. Brawlinge contẽtion: a chidyng or ſcoldinge.

Calidæ rixæ. Horat.

Dulcis rixa. Propert. Sanguinea. Horat.

Nocturna, Ouid. Turpis. Propert.

Proterua. Horat. Vecors. Catull.

¶ Committere rixam, Vide COMMITTO.

Committere ſe rixæ. Ouid. Excitare rixam. Catull.

Concitus ad rixam. Cic. Inſerere rixas. Tibull.

Academiæ noſtræ cum eo magna rixa eſt. Cic. Our Academikes haue great ſtrife and contention with him.

Rixa ſedata. Liu.

Rixôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. That brauleth or chideth much.

Rixoſæ aues. Colum.

Rixor, rixâris, rixári. Horat. To contende with brawlynge: to ſcolde as women doe.

Rixantur inter ſe. Plin. They ſcolde & brawle one with an other: they chide, &c.

Cum eo Tarracinæ de amicula rixatus. Cic.

Rixantur herbæ aridæ. Varro. Drie hearbes ruſtle.

R O

Rob. A barbarous worde ſignifyinge the iuyce of hearbes or fruites defecate.

Robiginoſus, a, um. Much blaſted.

Robigo, pen. prod. robíginis. Virg. A faute or hurte in corne called blaſtinge. Vide RVBIGO.

Robor, vel Robur, róboris, pen. corr. neut. g. Plin. Harde oke. The ſtrength or hardeneſſe of bodie or minde. The ſtrẽgth or hardneſſe of any thinge generally. A ſtockes or ſtronge place in a pryſon.

¶ Acutum robur, Vide ACVO.

Ambeſa flammis robora. Virg.

Cauum robur. Virg. Robora congeſta. Virg.

Fiſſile robur cuneis ſcinditur. Virg.

Graue robur aratri. Virgil.

Indurata flammis robora. Stat.

Infabricata robora. Virg. Timber vnwrought.

Innata rupibus robora. Ouid.

Nodoſo robore fregit illi tempora. Ouid. with a clubbe.

Solidum robur. Virg. Succidere robur. Ouid.

¶ Robur. Liu. A ſtockes or like place in a pryſon.

¶ Robur, per tranſlationem. Cic. Strength and hardeneſſe of minde.

Animis ineſt robur. Lucan.

Incredibili quodam robore animi homo. Cic. A man of vncredible courage and ſtrength of minde.

¶ Robur. Cicer. Strength of bodie. Si ſatis ætatis ac roboris haberet. Cic. If he had ſufficient age and ſtrength.

¶ Robur. Colum. Strength or hardeneſſe of any thinge.

Firmamentum & robur. Cic.

Cùm paulum iam roboris acceſſiſſet ætati. Cic.

Firmius ætatis robur. Quintil. More ſtrength of age.

Maturrimum ætatis robur. Tacit.

Adultum robur. Lucret. Arboris robur. Ouid.

Expers roboris herba. Ouid. A weake hearbe of no ſtrẽgth.

Antiquo robore quercus. Virg.

Non expugnabile robur. Stat.

Illibatum robur hominis. Colum.

-dum rerum patiens calor, & rude membris
Robur ineſt. Valer. Flac.

Virili robore aucta proles. Stat.

¶ Acceſſit robur ætati, Vide ACCEDO.

Aſſumere robora. Ouid.

Capere robur, Vide CAPIO.

Collectum robur, vireſq; receptæ. Virg.

Mentiri inani ſagina verum robur. Quintil. with pãperinge vp to counterfaite a ſounde ſtrength.

Inuictũ non ponebat pectore robur. Sil. He lefte not or loſt not his vnuincible courage or ſtouteneſſe of ſtomake.

Vires ſolidæ ſuo ſtant robore. Virg. His ſtrength remaineth firme and ſounde.

Sumere robur corporibus. Liu. To take ſtrength.

Minus roboris ſubeſt illis ætatibus. Celſ. Suche ages haue the leſſe ſtrength.

Tenere firmitatẽ & robur in virtute. Cic. To cõtinew firme and conſtant in vertue.

Robur accuſationis. Cic.

Robóreus, Adiect. Colum. Made of oke or like ſtrong timber.

Pons roboreus. Ouid.

Roburneus, Aliud adiectiuum. Of an oke. vt, Fruges roburneæ. Colum. Oke maſte.

Robuſteus, Denominatiuũ. Oken: that is made of oke, or ſtrõge like oke. vt, Robuſtea materies. Varro. Stronge timber.

Robuſtus, Similiter adiect. Colum. Stronge & harde: ſturdie.

Satelles robuſtus, & valens, & audax. Cic.

Puer robuſtus acri militia. Horat.

Ad incurſum robuſta. Plin. Stronge to withſtande inuaſiõ.

Robuſtus in clamando. Cicero. That hath a ſtronge voyce to crie.

Aetate robuſtus. Cic. Collum robuſtum. Catull.

Robuſtus exercitatione. Cic. Improbitas robuſtior. Cic.

Robuſta res vetuſtate. Cic. Robuſtius malum. Cic.

Aetas robuſtior. Claud. Plauſtra robuſta. Horat.

Animus robuſtus. Cic. Viribus robuſtis adoleuit

Annus robuſtior. Ouid. ætas. Lucret.

Róboro, róboras, pen. corr. roborâre. Plin. To fortifie: to make ſtronge.

Roboratur vox. Plin.

Roborare grauitatem conſtantia. Cic. To confirme grauitie with conſtancie.

Roborat ſe eloquentia. Cic.

Roborarea. Parkes or places paled.

Robus, robi, m. g. Colum. Redde wheate. Alſo that in redde of colour. All maner of timber hauinge redde vaynes.

Robuſteus, Robuſtus, Vide ROBOR.

Rodo, rodis, roſi, roſum, ródere. Cic. To gnaw: to detracte or backebite. Vngues rodere, Horat.

Flumina rodunt ripas. Lucret. Riuers eate or weare away the bankes.

Ferrum roditur ſcabra rubigine. Ouid. Iron is eaten with ruſte.

Rodit ſcabies, & impetigo. Celſ. A ſcabbe or tetter, eateth.

Rodere aliquem, per tranſlationem. Cicero. To backebyte or ſpeake ill of.

Amicum abſentem rodere. Horat. To backebite or ſpeake ill of his friende beyng abſente.

Róſio, roſiònis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A gnawyng.

Rogalis, Vide ROGVS.

Rogatio, Rogator, Rogito, &c. Vide ROGO.

Rogo, rogas, rogâre. To pray: to deſire: to aſke: to require: to enquyre.

Rogare auxilium. Cæſ. To deſire one to healpe vs.

Opem rogauit ſummiſſa voce. Ouid.

Aquam hinc de proximo rogabo. Plaut. I will deſire ſome water of one hereby.

Quem de aqua per fundum eius ducenda rogabo. Cic.

Ille me ad ſignandum teſtamentum, ille in aduocationē, ille in conſilium rogauit. Plin. iunior.

Ab amico alicunde argentū rogare. Plaut. To deſire of ſome friende of ours to lende vs ſome money.

Rogare & orare ne illos ſupplices aſpernarer. Cic.

Te illud primùm rogabo, nequid, &c. Cic.

Rogare atque orare cœperunt, vt ipſi ſine ignominia moleſtiaque diſcederent. Cic.

Hoc te ita rogo, vt maiore ſtudio rogare non poſſim. Cic. I deſire this thinge of you in ſuche ſorte as I can not deſire it more hartely.

Supplice voce rogare. Ouid.

Concinnè rogare. Cic. Impudenter rogare. Cic.

Leuiter rogare. Seneca. Miſerabiliter rogare. Seneca.

Nominatim rogare, Vide Nominatim in NOMEN.

Suppliciter rogare deos. Ouid. To make humble prayer to the gods.

Precariò aliquem rogare. Cic. Vide PRECARIO.

Occidere aliquem rogando. Horat. with importunate deſiringe to wery one.

Moleſtum verbum eſt, Rogo. Seneca.

Omitte rogare, Vide OMITTO.

¶ Rogare. Cic. To deſire to borow.

Rogare vtendum, Idem. Cato. To deſire to borow a thinge.

Rogare inſpicienda vaſa. Ci. To deſire to borow plate onely to looke on it.

Mutuum aliquem rogare, Vide MVTVVM.

¶ Rogabis me vbi ſit. viuit. Plaut. Thou wilt aſke me wheare he is.

Rogaui, perueniſſéntne Agrigentum. Cicer. I aſked or demaunded, ꝛc.

De iſtoc rogare omitte. Plaut. Aſke me no more of him.

Reſponde ad ea, quæ de te ipſo rogaro. Cic.

Roget quis, quid tibi cum illa? Terent. A man happily will aſke me, ꝛc.

Rogare legem. Cic. To demaunde of the people wheather they will haue the lawe to procede.

Leges in perpetuum rogare. Quintil.

¶ Rogare ſacramento militem. Liu. To ſweare a ſouldiour or geue to him an othe to doe his obediēt & true ſeruice.

¶ Rogare aliquem ſententiam. Cic. To aſke one his opiniō.

Rogans, Participium. Deſiryng: prayinge: aſkinge. vt Veniam dare roganti. Ouid. To graūt pardō to one that deſireth it.

Facilis rogantibus. Ouid. Gentill and eaſie to ſuche as intreate him.

Partes rogantis agere. Ouid. To intreate.

Reſequi rogantem, Vide RESEQVOR.

Verba rogantia. Ouid.

Voce rogante flectitur iratus Deus. Ouid.

Rogandus, Aliud participium. Ouid.

Comitia Conſulib⁹ rogandis habere. Cic. To holde an aſſēbly for the makyng or creatinge of Conſuls.

Rogâtus, pen. prod. Aliud item participium. Aſked: demaūded. vt, Rogatus ſententiam. Plin. Aſked his opinion.

Rogati creditores. Cic. Creditours intreated.

Gaudent eſſe rogatæ puellæ. Ouid. Maydens reioyſe to be deſired.

Rogâtus, huius rogât⁹, m.g. pen. prod. Cic. A deſire: a requeſt.

Quum ad eum ipſius rogatu accerſituq; veniſſem. Cic.

Rogatu meo impetrauit. Cic. At my deſire he obtained it.

¶ Ad rogatum alicui non reſpondere. Cic. Not to anſwere one to his queſtion.

Rogátio, rogatiònis, f.g. Verbale. Cicer. A queſtion or interrogation.

¶ Rogatio iniuſta. Valer. Max. An vniuſte deſire, or requeſte.

Rogatio iudicis. Cic. A requeſte made to a iudge.

¶ Rogationes & plebiſcita. Quintil. Lawes and ordinaūces.

Accipere rogationem. Cic. To accepte and authorize a law propoſed.

Ferre rogationem ad populū. Cæſ. To demaunde wheather the people will accepte and authorize a lawe propoſed.

Perferre rogationem per vim. Cicer. To cauſe the people to receiue a lawe againſte the mindes of all other magiſtrates, or any that doth reſiſte it.

Promulgatur rogatio de mea pernicie. Cic. A lawe is publiſhed of my deſtruction.

Rogatiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A ſmall queſtion.

Rogâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Aliud verbale. A prayer: a deſirer: a demaūder or aſker. vt, Rogator comitiorum. Cic. He that demaundeth the peoples mindes wheather they will admitte a law: the ſpeaker of the parliament.

Regatores ſententiarum. Cic. They that aſke men their opinions in aſſemblies.

¶ Rogator. Cicer. One that deſireth a man to geue him a thinge: a beggar.

Rógito, rógitas, pen. cor. rogitâre. Frequentatiuū. To entreate: to bidde: to deſire.

Rogitat ad cœnam veniat. Terent. He deſireth him to come to ſupper.

¶ Rogitare. Terent. To enquyre or aſke often.

Quid rei ſit, rogitant. Liu. They demaunde what the matter is.

Rogitare ſuper aliquo. Virg. To aſke concerning one.

Rogamen, minis, n.g. A deſire.

Rogatarij. Notaries requiringe parties that eache of them ſhoulde promiſſe.

Rogitátio, rogitatiònis, f.g. Verbale. Plaut.

Rogus, rogi, maſ. gen. Cic. A great fier wherein dead bodies are bourned.

Auidus rogus. Ouid. Flagrans rogus. Seneca.

Ploratus rogus. Ouid. Triſtis rogus. Lucan.

¶ Accendere rogum. Lucan.

Aſcendere in rogum ardentem. Cic.

Calentes conſcendere rogos. Lucan.

Conſúmptus rogis. Ouid.

Plebeio rogo dare corpus. Ouid.

Extruere rogum. Lucan. To make vp a great fier.

Imponere aliquem in rogum. Cic.

Impoſiti rogis iuuenes. Virg.

Ad rogum vſque proſequi. Cic. To continew with one, or to folow him to his graue.

Rogâlis, pen. prod. Adiect. Of a great fier. vt Ignis rogalis. Stat.

Flammæ rogales. Ouid.

Rompotinum, Vide RVMPOTINVM.

Ronchus, Vide RHONCHVS.

Roro, roras, &c. Vide ROS.

Ros Syriacus. That which of apothecaries is called Sumach.

Ros, roris, maſc. gen. Cic. Deaw.

Amarus ros. Virg. Gelidus. Virg.

Fœcundus. Claud. Leuis. Virg.

Liquidus. Ouid. well water.

Marinus. Horat. Purus ros. Horat.

Matutinus. Virg. Stillans. Ouid.

Nocturni rores. Plin. Tepidus. Ouid.

Pluuius. Horat. Vitreus. Ouid.

¶ Recente rore herbæ canent. Ouid.

Sanguineis ſtillauit roribus arbor.Lucan. Droppes of bloud iſſued out of the tree.

Ros in tenera pecori gratiſsimus herba.Virg.

Lachrymarum rore madidæ coronæ.Ouid.

Rorális,& hoc rorále,pen.prod. Of deawe: deawie: that may be ſprinkled lyke deawe.vt Aquæ rorales.Ouidius. waters ſprinkled on a thyng.

Rórifer,pen.cor. Adiectiuum: vt Aura rorifera.Seneca. That maketh deaw.

Vmbris roriferis terram nox obruit.Lucret.

Rorulentus, Adiectiuum.Colum. Couered with deawe: full of deawe.

Róſcidus,pen.cor.Aliud adiectiuum. That is wette or moyſted with deawe.vt Nox roſcida.Plin. The deawie night.

Antra roſcida.Ouid. Aurora roſcida.Ouid.

Gramina roſcida.Claud. Herba roſcida.Varro.

Iris roſcida Virgil.

Mala roſcida.Virg. Apples on whiche deawe is.

Mella roſcida.Virg. Poma.Propert.

Pruina roſcida folijs excuſſa.Ouid.

Solum roſcidum.Colum. Tellus roſcida.Seneca.

Rorarij milites.Liuius. Souldiours which beyng light armed made the firſt ſkirmiſh in battayle.

Rorarium vinum. wyne geuen to thoſe ſouldiours.

Roro,roras,roráre.Virgil. To deawe, or droppe downe lyke deawe.

Oculi rorantur lachrymis.Ouid. The eyes are wette wyth teares.

¶ Rorare aliquem cruore.Silius. To ſprynkle or beray with bloud.

¶ Rorat,Abſolutè:quo modo dicimus Pluit,ningit,tonat. Colum. The deaw falleth.

Rorans,Participium. That moyſteth as a deawe.vt Lachrymis rorantes ora genaſq;.Lucret. wettyng their face & cheekes with teares.

Rorantia fontibus antra.Ouidius. Dennes droppynge with water.

Aſtra rorantia.Virg.

Capilli rorantes.Ouid. Heare wette and moyſte.

Lachrymis rorantibus ſpargunt ora.Lucret.

Pocula rorantia.Cic.

Rorâtus,pen.prod. Participiũ, aut nomen ex participio. That is ſprynkled like a deawe. vt Rorata pruina.Ouid. Froſte ſpredde moyſt on the grounde.

Roratæ roſæ.Ouid. Roſes full of deawe.

Rorátio.Plin. A faute in vines when the thicke grapes fall, and the reſidue be very ſmall.

Roratio. The fallyng of the deawe.

Roreſco,roreſcis,roréſcere. To be waſhed with deaw.vt Terra roreſcens.Plin. The grounde wette with deaw.

Roſa,roſæ.Cic. A roſe.

Flos roſarum.Horat. Amœnæ.Horat.

Albentes roſæ.Ouid. Arentes.Virg.

Confuſa rubore roſa, Vide CONFVNDO.

Odorata roſa.Tibull. A ſweete roſe.

Roſa plena pudoris.Colum. A redde roſe.

Punicea roſa.Horat.

Sera.Horat. A roſe commyng late.

Verna.Ouid.

¶ Carpere roſam.Virg. To plucke or gather a roſe.

Tenui primam deligere vngue roſam.Ouid.

Roſæ fulgent inter lilia miſtæ.Ouid.

Sertis redimiri & roſa.Cic. To weare a garlande of roſes.

Spargere roſas.Horat.

Puluinus melitenſi roſa farctus.Cic. A pillow ſtuffed with roſes.

Roſam ſuam vocat amicam amator quidam apud Plautum.

¶ Roſa.Celſ. Oyle of roſes.

Róſeus,Adiectiuum. Of a roſe, or of the colour of roſes. vt Roſeus pannus,Roſea veſtis.Plin. Clothe of the colour of a roſe.

Ceruix roſea.Virg. A fayre necke.

Conualles roſeæ.Claud. wherin roſes and flowers grow.

Face roſea Sol infert lumina cælo. Lucr. The ſunne looking redde,&c.

Genæ roſeæ.Virg. Cheekes with redde lyres.

Labella roſea.Catull. Fayre redde lippes.

Os roſeum.Virg. Rubor roſeus.Ouid.

Roſaceus,Aliud adiectiuum. Of roſes. vnde Roſaceum oleum. Oyle of roſes.

Corona roſacea.Plin. A garlande of roſes.

Roſaceum,roſacei,neut.ge.Subſtantiuum.Plin. Oyle of roſes.

Roſárium,roſárij,n.gen.Plin. A roſer: a garden,or bedde of roſes.

Amœna roſaria.Ouid.

Roſétum,roſéti,pen.prod.Virg. A garden of roſes.

Puniceum roſetum.Virg.

Roſago,Idem quod a Ciſthus.

Roſcidus,Roſeus,Vide ROSA.

Roſidus, Scribendum Roſcidus,Vide ROS.

Roſio,Vide RODO.

Roſmarinum, roſmaríni,pen. prod. vel Roſmarinus, máſcu. gen.Plin. Roſemary.

Roſmaris,Arboris nomen.Ouid. A roſemary tree.

Roſtellum,Vide ROSTRVM.

Roſtrum,roſtri,n.g. A beake or bill of a byrde: a ſnoute of a beaſt or fiſh:the ſtemme of a ſhippe.

Acies roſtri.Plin. The poynte of the beake.

Acumen roſtri,Vide acumen in ACVO.

Roſtrum,de hippopotamo.Plin.

Roſtra caprarum.Varro. The noſes.

Roſtrum canum.Plin. A dogges ſnoute.

Ceruorum.Plin. The noſe or ſnoute.

Delphinorum.Plin. The beake of,&c.

Draconum piſcium.Plin.

Suum.Plin. An hogges ſnoute.

Teſtudinum piſcium.Plin. Tragelaphorum.Plin.

¶ Acutum roſtrum.Plin. A ſharpe beake.

Aduncum.Virg.

Aptum rapinæ roſtrum.Ouid.

Corneum roſtrum,Vide corneus in CORNV.

Ipſa ſibi plaudat crepitante ciconia roſtro.Ouid.

Durum Ouid. Mucronatum.Plin.

Obuncum roſtrum vulturis.Virg.

Pandum roſtrum.Ouid. Reduncum. Ouid.

Rigidum.Ouid.

¶ Cibum terreſtrem roſtris facilè contingere.Cic.

Exacuere ſpicula roſtris.Virgil. To whet their beakes or billes.

Prominet immodicum roſtrum.Ouid.

¶ Nauium roſtra.Plin. The ſtemmes of ſhippes.

Erepta roſtra carinis.Virg.

Aequor dehiſcit conuulſum remis & ſtridentibus roſtris. Virgil.

¶ Roſtra.Liu. A place in Rome afore the courte Hoſtilia, wherin was the pulpit in which oratours vſed to ſtande whẽ they ſpake vnto the people. It was ſo called of the ſtemmes of ſhippes taken in pray which for a ſhew were ſet vp in that place.

Aſcendere in roſtra.Liu. To go vp to the pulpit to ſpeake vnto the people.

Deducere de Roſtris,Vide DEDVCO.

Quum Vectius peroraſſet,deſcendiſſétque de Roſtris.Cic. And had come downe out of the pulpit.

In Roſtris ſtatuam alicui ſtatuere.Cic.

Roſtrâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. That hath a bill,beake, or ſnoute:that hath a ſtemme.vt Roſtrata nauis.Liu. A ſhyppe hauyng a ſtemme ſhodde or poyncted with braſſe.

Roſtratus impetus.Plin. An aſſaute with a beake,or ſtẽme.

Roſtrata corona.Plin. A garlande geuen a capitayne that hath vanquiſhed on the ſea.

Roſtro,roſtras,roſtrâre.Plin. To thruſte in the beake or bill: to pecke.

Roſtrante vomere apud Plin.id eſt, roſtrum impingente,vt ait Budæus. The point of the ſhare running in.

Roſtellum,roſtelli,n.g.Diminutiuum.Plin. A litle beake or bille.

Rota,rotæ.Plin. A wheele.

Curuatura ſummæ rotæ.Ouid.

Orbis rotarum.Plin.

Rotarum radij.Ouid. The ſpokes of wheeles.
Strepitus rotarum.Horat. The criyng or noyſe that wheeles make.
¶ Acris rota.Perſius. A ſwifth wheele.
Veſtigia rotæ.Ouid. The printe wheare the carte wheele hath gonne.
Currens rota.Horat. Curua.Ouid.
Effuſæ rotæ.Propert. A chariote running ſwiftely with the reines in the horſes neckes without ſtaye.
Errantes rotæ.Stat. Volucres.Claud.
Feruentes.Virg.
Feruidis rotis euitata meta.Horat.
Leues.Virg. Rapida.Ouid.
Præceps rota.Claud. A ſwifte wheele.
Inducere rotam.Martial.
Hæc erit admiſſa meta terenda rota.Ouid.
¶ Rota fortunæ.Cic. Fortunes wheele & vnconſtant ſtate.
¶ Rotæ.Varro. A kinde of gotes.
¶ Rota.Plin. A kinde of fiſhes.
Rótula,rótulæ,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plin. A little wheele.
Roto,rotas,rotâre.Columel. To tourne a thing rounde like a wheele : to ſwinge aboute.
More fundæ rotare aliquem.Ouidius. To ſwinge one as he would doe a ſlinge.
Aper rotat canes.Ouid. The bore ſwingeth the dogges in his mouthe.
Caput enſe rotare.Lucan.
Venti rotant flammas cauis fornacibus.Lucret.
Telum immane rotat.Statius. He ſwingeth his exceedinge great weapon.
Rotans,Participium.Horat.
Rotátus,penult.prod.Aliud participium. Swinged or tourned rounde. vt Ceruix rotata.Ouid. Ones necke turned rounde.
Sermo rotatus.Iuuen. Talke well cõpacte in fewe wordes and going rounde.
Rotundus,Adiectiuum. Plin. Rounde : well compacte or faſhioned.
Forma rotundá.Cic.
Baccæ rotundiores.Horat.
Lances rotundæ.Horat.
Globoſæ & rotundæ ſtellæ.Cic.
Quadratum & Rotundum,contraria.Cic.
Verborum apta,& quaſi rotunda conſtructio.Cic. An apte and handſome compactyng of wordes in a ſtile.
Rotundus orator,per tranſlationem:id eſt , elegans & compoſitus.Cic. An oratour whoſe ſtile is handeſome & well compacte, without ſuperfluitie of wordes.
Ore rotundo loqui.Horat. To ſpeake perfitly well & readily : to expreſſe muche in few wordes.
Clauſulæ rotundæ.Quint. Full and perfitte clauſes of ſentenſes fallyng rounde.
Celeri magis ac rotunda vſi diſtributione,quàm vera.Quintilianus. Vſinge a diſtribution that runneth roundly and pleaſantly rather then one that is true.
Volubilis & rotundus Deus.
Rotundus ambitus.Cic. Rotundum cælum.Cic.
Rotundior,& rotundiſsimus.Cic.
Rotúnditas,pen.cor.rotunditâtis,fœ.gen.Plin. Roundeneſſe.
Rotundo,rotundas,rotundâre.Cic. To make rounde.
Rotundare ſummam.Horat. To make the compte perfitte and full.
Rotundare caput. To growe with a rounde head as popie doth.
Rotundátio , rotundatiônis,Verbale, fœm.gen.Vitruuius. A makynge rounde.
Rotundè,Aduerbium.Cic. Roundely:aptly : elegantly:handſomely :compactly:in good order, eſpecially of wordes in a ſtyle.
Aptè ac rotundè dictum.Cic.

R R

R R geminatum (inquit Feſtus)id eſt rationum relatarum.

R V

Rubedo,Rubefacio,&c. Vide RVBEVS.
Rubella,rubellæ,Rubellæ vites , & Rubellæ vineæ appellatæ ſunt. A vyne the wodde wherof is redde.

Rubelliânus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Somwhat redde. vt Rubellianæ vites,Idem.Colum.
Rubellus, Aliud Adiectiuum. Somwhat redde. vt Rubellum vinum.Martial. Claret wyne.
Rubéllio,onis,fœm.gen,Piſcis.Plin. A fiſh called a Rotchet.
Rubens,Ruber,&c.Vide RVBEVS.
Rubeta,rubétæ,pen.prod.fœm.ge.Plin. A tode that is ſomwhat redde.
Rubetra. The birde that we call a bunting.
Rubetarius. A kinde of haukes called an henne harroer.
Rubetum,Vide RVBVS.
Rubeus,Adiectiuum, Latinum eſſe negatur , pro quo dicitur Rubens vel Ruber. Redde.
Rubeo,rubes,rúbui,rubêre.Virg. To be redde.
Facies rubet igne.Stat.
Nouis rubent prata coloribus.Virg.
Terra rubet ſanguine.Ouid.
Rubens,Participium.Stat. Being redde.
Suaue rubens hyacinthus.Virg. Hauing a pleaſaunt ruddie colour.
Ferrum rubens igne.Ouid.
Nupta rubens dulci probitate.Stat.
Vina rubentia.Ouid.
Rubeſco,rubeſcis,rubéſcere.Plin.Virg. To waxe redde : o be redde.
Mare radijs rubeſcit.Virg.
Aurora rubeſcebat.Virg. The morning waxed redde.
Rubefácio,rubéfacis,pen.cor.rubeféci,pen.prod. rubefactum, rubefácere. To make redde.
Rubefactus,Participium.Ouid. Made redde.
Ruber,bra,brum.Adiectiuum.Martial. Redde.
Ruber crine.Martial. A redde headed felowe.
Aequor rubrum. Virg.
Aurora rubra.Propert. Mare rubrum.Plin.
Flamma rubra.Ouid. Sanguis ruber.Horat.
Rubrior,Comparatiuus.Plin.
Rubor,rubôris,maſc.gen.Plin. Redneſſe.
Dilutus rubor.Plin. A pale redde,that is no diepe colour.
Igneus rubor.Lucan. A bright redde.
Roſeo lenis in ore rubor.Ouid.
Miſtus candore rubor,Vide MISCEO.
Purpureus rubor.Stat.
¶ Virgineus rubor.Virg. Shamefaſt bluſhing in maydens.
¶ Acuere ruborem,Vide ACVO.
Confeſſus ſecreta rubor.Claud.
Pudorem rubor conſequitur.Cic. Shamefaſtneſſe cauſeth bluſhing.
Eiectus rubor attrita de fronte.Iuuen. Shame cleane caſt aſide,&c.
Incanduit ore rubor.Claud. He bluſhed as redde as fyre.
Manat triſti conſcius ore rubor.Catul.
Subitus rubor notauit ora.Ouid. She bluſhed ſodainly.
Pulchra verecundo ſuffundens ora rubore.Ouid.
Pectora traxerunt tenuem percuſſa ruborem.Ouid.
Rubicundus,Adiectiuum.Terent. Ruddie,or very redde.
Rubicundior.Varro.
Rubicundum colorem traxerunt.Columel. They became very redde.
Corna rubicunda.Horat.
Rubicúndulus,pe.cor.Adiectiuum diminutiuũ. Iuuen. Somewhat ruddie.
Rúbidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plaut. Hauing a ſwarte redde.
Rubidus panis.Plaut. Bread not well baked : or after other rough bread twyſe baked : biſkette.
Rubellæ vites,Vide ordinem alphabeti.
Rubicilla. A birde that wee call a bulfinche.
Rubia,rubiæ,herba.Plinius. Madder that they vſe to colour ſkinnes.
Rubicundus,Rubidus,Vide RVBEVS.
Rubia ſylueſtris. The hearbe called woodrouſes.
Rubigo,pen.prod.rubíginis,fœm.gen.Plin. Ruſte.
Nigræ rubiginis morſu ſcabri enſes.Lucã. Swordes rough with ruſtineſſe.
Putris rubigo.Stat. Sqallida rubigo.Catul.
¶ Deterſa rubigo.Sil. Ruſte ſcowred of.

Exeſa

Exeſa inueniet ſcabra rubigine tela. Virg. He ſhall finde his weapons eaten with ruſt.

Dentiũ rubigo. Ouid. Fouleneſſe or ruſtineſſe of the teeth.

¶ Rubigo, idem quod Robigo ſignificat, Vide ROBIGO. Plin. The blaſting in vines or corne.

Sterilem rubiginem non ſentiet ſeges. Horat. Corne ſhal not be killed with blaſting.

Mala rubigo virides ne torreat herbas. Colum.

Aſpera rubigo parcas cerealibus herbis. Ouid.

Rubiginôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Ruſtie: fowle.

Rubiginoſi dentes. Martial. Fowle ruſtie teeth.

Rubígino, rubíginas, pen. cor. rubiginâre. Apul. To ruſt.

Rubigalia, orum. Feaſtes ordeined for the preſeruyng of corn from blaſtyng.

Rubor, Vide RVBEVS.

Rubrica, rubricæ, pen. prod. Colum. Redde chalke or ruddle to marke ſheepe.

Rubrica terra. Colum.

¶ Rubrica notabantur tituli & capita librorum. Perſ. weare marked with redde.

Delibutus rubrica. Author ad Herennium. Coloured with redde.

Rubricêta, rubricétæ, pen. prod. Plaut. Roſet colour that women vſe to paynte them.

Rubricôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Terra rubricoſa. Plin. Redde earth.

Rubricatus. Coloured with redde or ruddle, as ſheepe are.

Rubus, rubi, maſcul. vel f. gen. Horat. A bremble: the blacke beary tree.

Morum rubi. A blacke beary.

Acutus rubus, Vide Acutus in ACVO.

Rubus caninus. The wilde Eglantine without ſauour.

Aſper rubus. Virg. Duri rubi. Ouid.

Rubus Idæus. Plin.

Hirſuti rubi. Propert.

Horrentes rubi. Virg. Thornie brambles.

Mordax rubus. Ouid. The prickyng bramble.

Punicei rubi. Propert. The blacke bearies.

Rubêtum, rubéti, neut. gen. pen. prod. A buſhie cloſe full of brembles.

Dura rubeta. Ouid.

Ructus, huius ructus, maſc. gen. Celſus. A bealking, or breakyng of wynde vpwarde.

Anetum ructus mouet. Plin. Cauſeth to bealke.

Extremo ructus quum venit à barathro. Martialis. when the bealkyng commeth from the botome of the ſtomache.

Crebri ructus, cruditatis indiciũ. Colum. Often bealkinges, a token of ill digeſtion.

Ructu grauis herba. Plin. An hearbe that cauſeth one to haue a ſtynkyng bealkyng.

Ructo, ructas, ructâre. Plin. To bealke, or breake winde vpwarde.

Ructantem & nauſeantem conieci in, &c. Cic.

Cui ructare turpe eſſet, is vomuit. Cic.

Ructor, ructâris, ructâri, Deponens, Idem. Varro.

Ructari aues. Varr. when ones bealkyng ſauoureth of birds that he hath eaten.

Verſus ructari. Horatius. To bealke out verſes: to ſpew verſes.

Ructâtus, pen. prod. Participium. That is bealked vp. vt Ructati cruores. Sil. Bloud belked vp.

Ructator, toris, m. g. & Ructátrix, pen. prod. tricis, fœm. gen. Verbalia. He or ſhe that bealketh.

Ructatrix herba. Martia. An hearbe that maketh to bealk.

Rúctito, rúctitas, pen. corr, ructitare, Frequentatiuum. Colum. To bealke often.

Ructuôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. That bealketh much. vt Spiritus ructuoſi. Quintil. Bealkyng breathes.

Rudens, rudentis, Vide RVDO.

Rudens, dentis. A cable of a ſhippe.

Rudero, Ruderatio, Rudetum, &c. Vide RVDVS.

Rudiarius, Rudicula, Vide RVDIS, ſubſtantiuum.

Rudimentum, Vide RVDIS, Adiectiuum.

Rudis, huius rudis, fœm. gen. Cato. A rodde or yarde that was geuen to ſwoorde players at. 60. yeres of age, in token that they weare ſet at libertie. Lampridius writeth that ſwoorde players vſed to play with ſuch roddes. It is ſometime taken for libertie from labour.

Rudem accipere. Cic. To be diſcharged of attendaunce in ſwoorde playing or in the warres.

Donatus rude. Horat. Set at libertie: diſcharged.

Ad rudem compellere. Cic. To conſtrayne to be a ſwoorde player and to fight.

Rudem meruit. Martial. He hath deſerued to be diſcharged and ſet at libertie.

Rudibus pugnare. Cicer. To fight with ſwoordes rebated. Budæus.

Rudícula, rudículæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A potteſticke to ſtirre thynges ſodde ouer the fier: a little ſalyſe.

Rudiárius, rudiárij, m. gen. Sueton. He that is diſcharged of fightyng with ſwoordes. Alſo a botcher of garmentes. A maker of ſleues.

Rudis, & hoc rude, Adiectiuum. Rude: ruſticall: ignorant: vntaught: that knoweth nothyng: not exerciſed or traded in a thyng: nothyng experte or cunnyng: vnwrought.

Imperitus & rudis. Cic.

Ad bella rudis. Liu Vnexpert for the warre.

Ad mala iampridem non ſumus vlla rudes. Ouid. I haue ben accuſtomed, or inured a longe time to ſuſtayne all maner of aduerſitie.

Ad ſeditiones rudis. Liu. One that can not tell how to gouerne in time of ſedition and buſineſſe.

In iure ciuili rudis. Cic. Ignorant in the ciuile law.

Orator nulla in re tyro ac rudis, nec peregrinus atque hoſpes eſſe debet. Cic.

Rudes, & omnium ignari. Quint.

¶ Rudes artium homines. Liu. Men ignorant and vnſkilful in ſciences.

Belli rudis. Horat. Vnexpert in warre.

Coniugij rudis iuuenca. Ouid. An heighfer that hath not been at bull.

Rudis exemplorum. Cic.

Rudes Græcarum literarum. Cic. Vnlearned in the Greeke tongue.

Operum rudes iuuenci. Ouid. Oxen that neuer wrought.

Rudis prouinciæ & tyro. Cic.

Rerum omnium rudis. Cic. One that knoweth nothyng.

Rei militaris rudis. Cic. Nothing expert in feates of armes.

Dicendi rudis. Tacit. Nothyng eloquent.

Rudis tractandi militares animos. Curt. That knoweth not how to vſe or handle ſouldiours or men of warre.

¶ Eruditum vulgus & Rude, contraria. Plin.

Anni rudes. Claud. Yonge ignorant yeres.

Campus rudis. Virgil. A fielde that hath not been tilled or huſbanded.

Capilli rudes. Seneca. Heare not kembed.

Carmen rude. Ouid.

Rudem me diſcipulum atque integrum accipe. Cic.

Hebes ac rudis Epicurus. Cic. Dull and ignorant.

Forma ingenij admodum impolita & plane rudis. Cic.

Genus hominum rude, hebes, & impolitum. Cic.

Ingenium rude. Horat.

Lanæ rudes. Ouid. woull vnwrought, as it commeth from the beaſt.

Materia rudis. Lucan. Timber vnwrought or not faſhioned.

Moles rudis, indigeſtáque. Ouid. A great heape without faſhion or order.

Pectus rude. Ouid. An harte not touched with the panges of loue.

Populi rudes. Ouid. Rude and ignorant.

Puer rudis ignoto amore tactus. Ouid.

Rudibus ſeculis obſeruata prodigia. Cic. Obſerued in thoſe dayes, when men weare not ſo piked or curious.

Simplicitas rudis. Ouid, Playne ſimplicitie.

Vetuſtas rudis. Ouid. Simple antiquitie.

Vulgus rude. Ouid. Rude and blunt, &c.

¶ Rudis. Iuuenal. Ruſticall.

Rúditas, pen. corr. ruditâtis, fœm. gen. Rudeneſſe: lacke of learnyng or witte: dulneſſe of witte.

Rudimentum, rudimenti, neut. gen. The firſt teachyng, or inſtruction : a rudiment: a beginnyng.
Clara rudimenta primæ militiæ. Stat.
Dura rudimenta. Virg. Harde inſtructions.
Dicendi rudimenta. Quint. Principles of eloquence.
Rudimentum lucis. Plin. The beginnyng of life.
Rudimentum ponere. Cic. To beginne to learne: to practiſe firſt.
Rudimenta tyrocinij deponere ſub aliquo, Idem. Iuſtinus. To beginne firſt to practiſe warfare vnder a capitayne.
Rudimentum puerilis regni. Liu.
Rudimenta & incunabula virtutis. Cic.
Incrementa & rudimenta. Curtius.
Turpe rudimentum. Ouid.

Rudo, rudis, rudi, rúdere. Perſius. To bray like an aſſe.
Sono intempeſtiuo rudit aſellus. Ouid.
Rudere, abuſiuè & de leonibus, & de hominibus dicitur. Virgilius. To roare: to braye.

Rudens, Participiũ. Braying : roaryng. vt Prora rudens. Virg. The fore parte of the ſhippe roaryng or makyng a noyſe.
Aſellus rudens. Ouid. An aſſe braying.
Leones rudentes. Virg. Roaryng.

Rudens, Subſtantiuum tam maſculinũ, quàm fœmininũ. Virg. The cabell, or great rope of a ſhippe.
Rudentum ſtridor. Virg. The noyſe of the cabelles.
Aptare remos & rudentes. Virg.
Torti rudentes. Lucan.
Laxi rudentes. Stat.
Complicare rudentem. Plaut.   Explicare rudentem. Cic.
Excutere rudentes. Virg.   Iactare rudentes. Ouid.
Immittere rudentes, Vide IMMITTO.
Laxare excuſſos rudentes. Virg.
Innumeros rudentes porrexit puppis vtrinque. Stat.
Intorti rudentes ſuſtollunt vela. Catull.
Duros tractare rudentes. Iuuenal.

Rudus, rúderis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Liu. Shardes or peeces of ſtones broken and ſhattered : rubbell or rubbiſh of olde houſes.
Nouum rudus. Plin. New rubbell, or peeces and ſhardes of ſtone new broken.
Vetus rudus. Plin. Olde rubbell made longe ſence.
Rudus rediuiuum. Vitruuius. Olde rubbell occupied or put in vſe agayne.

Rúdero, rúderas, pen. corr. ruderâre. Vitruuius. To lay on olde peeces of ſtone or rubbell: to paue or make a flowre wyth rubbell mixed with the lime.

Ruderátio, ruderatiônis, Verbale, f. g. Vitru. A layinge of rubbyſh: a pauyng with rubbell and like mattier tẽpered with lyme.

Ruderâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum : vt Ruderatus ager. Plin. A fielde where much rubbiſh lieth.

Rudêtum, rudéti, neut. gen. pen. prod. Cato. A place where lieth muche rubbiſh: alſo a fielde lying ley, and after newly tilled.

Rufus, Adiectiuum. Martial. Somewhat redde: one that hath a redde head.
Agna rufa. Horat.   Vela lutea & rufa. Lucret.
Color rufus. Plin.   Materies rufior ac nodoſa. Plin.
Gingiua rufa. Catull.

Rúfulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Somewhat redde.

Rufo, rufas, rufâre. Plin. To make redde.

Rufeo, rufes, A quo Rufeſco, rufeſcis, ruféſcere. Plin. To waxe redde, or to be ſomwhat redde.

Rufuli. The name of certayne capitaynes made by the Conſull.

Ruga, rugæ, fœm. gen. Cic. A wrynkle: a playte.
Aniles rugæ. Ouid.   Deformes. Claud.
Cauæ. Ouid.   Senilis ruga. Ouid.
Contractæ. Auſon.
¶ Denſiſsima ruga cogitur in frontem. Iuuenal.
Senectus frontem exarat rugis. Horatius. Olde age maketh the face wrynkled.
Excutere rugas. Ouid. To put away wrinkles.
Inducit rugas ſenectus. Tibull.
Laxantur corpora rugis. Ouid.

Trahere rugam. Iuuenal. To make wrinkles.
Capitis niues & rugæ te turpant. Horat. Thy hoare head and thy wrynkled or riueled face doo diſfigure thee.
Iam venient rugæ quæ tibi corpus arent. Ouid.
¶ Rugæ veſtium. Plin. Playtes of garmentes.
¶ Ruga, in arboribus. Plin. A wrinkle.

Rugôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of playtes or wrinkles : riueled : weethered.
Acina rugoſa. Colum. Riueled grapes, or reaſons.
Cortex rugoſus. Plin. A wrinkled barke.
Facies rugoſior vua paſſa. Claud. A face more riueled then a drie reaſon.
Frons rugoſa. Martial.   Genæ rugoſæ. Ouid.
Palmæ rugoſæ. Ouid. Drie wythered dates.

Rugo, aui, are. To be rough : to haue wrinkles or plaites.
Rugare dicitur veſtis. Plaut. To haue wrynkles or plaites.

Rugatus, Participium. Hauyng wrinkles or playtes.
Rugata teſta. Plin. Rough with wrinkles.

Rugio, rugis, rugíui vel rúgij, rugîtum, pen. prod. rugíre dicitur leo. Author Philomelæ. To roare like a lyon.

Rugitus, huius rugítus, pen. prod. maſcu. gen. A roarynge, or great crying : a rumblyng or crokyng of the bealy when it is emptie.
Ferini rugitus. Apul.

Rugo, ruxi, rugere. To bealke.

Ruidus, ſiue rúuidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum : vt Ruidum pilũ. Plin. A peſtell that hath no Iron on the ende, and is rough not planed.
Ruidus panis. Bread not well baked, and therfore rough in eatyng.

Ruina, &c. Vide RVO.

Rulla, rullæ, fœm. gen. Plin. The yron ſet on the plough mãs ſtaffe wherwith he clenſeth the culter.

Ruma, rumæ, Idem quod Rumen.

Rumula. A little teate.

Rumbotinus, Vide RVMPOTINVS.

Rumen, rúminis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Feſt. The dewlappe of a beaſte : the holow parte of the throte: a parte in the bealy as Nonius ſayth : the panche.
Rumen. Plin. A teate.

Rúmino, rúminas, pen. corr. ruminâre: & Ruminor, rumináris, ruminári. Colum. To chew the cudde as neate doth.
Herbas ruminare. Ouid.
¶ Ruminari, per tranſlationem. Varro. To call to remembrance and conſider with him ſelfe.

Ruminátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. The chewyng of the cudde.
Ruminatio. Cic. A callyng to remembrance and conſyderyng or reuoluyng a thynge with ones ſelfe.
Ruminales hoſtiæ. Sacrifices of thoſe beaſtes that chew their cudde.

Rumentum, ti, n. g. An impoſtume that bruſteth out in the fleaſh.

Rumex, rúmicis, pen. corr. maſcu. gen. Plin. The hearbe called ſorel. A weapon like a ſpeare.

Rumino, Ruminor, Vide RVMEN.

Rumis, huius rumis, Idem quod Ruma, id eſt mamma, ſed propriè animalium. Varro. A teate.

Rumor, rumôris, maſcu. gen. Cic. Tydinges: rumour: bruite.
Multitudinis rumor. Cicero. A rumour rayſed among the people.
Nihil perfertur ad nos præter rumores de oppreſſo Dolabella. Cic.
Ex ſermone rumor attulit eam calamitatem ad aures Luculli. Cic. By talke of people the rumour of that ouerthrow came to Lucullus his hearyng.
Aura rumoris. Cic.
¶ Aduerſus rumor, Vide ADVERTO.
Amarus. Virg.   Atrox. Tacit.
Celebris, Vide CELEBRIS.
Clemens, Vide CLEMENS.
Conſtans, Vide CONSTO.
Fallax. Claud.   Iniucundus. Cic.
Rumor non firmus. Cic. An vncertayne rumour.
Magnus. Plin. iunior.

Iniquus.Ouid.   Miſerabilis.Claud.

Quæ volumus, audiuimus: ſed adhuc ſine authore, rumore nuntio.Cic. **Onely the common fame oꝛ bꝛuite bꝛinging tydynges of it.**

Secundo rumore aliquid accipere.Tacit. **Gladly to heare the rumour of a thyng.**

Siniſter rumor.Lucan. **An ill bꝛuite oꝛ rumour.**

Terrificis rumoribus aures quatere.Sil.

Trepidus rumor.Claud.

Triſtis & Iucundus rumor,contraria.Cic. **Heauy tidynges, and ioyous newes.**

Vagus rumor.Tacit.   Validus.Tacit.

¶ Afferre rumores,Vide AFFERO.

Affingere rumoribus,Vide AFFINGO.

Rumoris neſcio quid afflauerat.Cic. **There came, I can not tell what rumour.**

Rumor ait linguæ te eſſe malæ.Martial. **The common bꝛuit is that thou haſt an ill tongue.**

Aucupari inanem rumorem,Vide AVCVPOR.

Calent rumores,Vide CALEO.

Diditur hic ſubitò Troiana per agmina rumor.Virg. **This rumour was ſodenly ſpꝛead, &c.**

Differre rumorem.Trãquillus. **To ſow abꝛoade a rumour.**

Diſsipatis rumoribus improbiſsimis.Cic. **Moſte wicked rumours beyng ſpꝛedde and ſowen abꝛoade.**

Quæ vos ad cælum effertis rumore ſecundo.Horat. **Whiche you extoll exceedyngly with fauourable talke.**

Facti rumor it per oppida.Ouidius. **The repoꝛte therof is ſpꝛedde ouer all townes.**

Excipere rumores.Cic. **To harken after rumours & tales.**

Rumore malo flagrare.Horat. **To haue a very yll name.**

Rumor inceſſerat.Tacit. **There beganne a bꝛuite oꝛ rumour.**

Increbreſcit rumor,Vide INCREBRESCO.

Inflat animos rumor,Vide INFLO.

-poſtquam populi rumore intelleximus,
Studioſè expetere vos Plautinas fabulas.Plaut.

Frigidus à roſtris manat per compita rumor.Horat. **A rumour went abꝛoade out of the pleadynge place into the ſtreates.**

Narrat rumor. Martial. **Common bꝛuite repoꝛteth.**

Ortus rumor.Cic. **A rumour riſen.**

Perferret multa etiam ipſe rumor.Cic. **The common bꝛuite it ſelf bꝛought woꝛde of many thynges.**

Perſtrepit rumor in aula.Stat.

Peruaſerat rumor.Tacit. **A great rumour went abꝛoade.**

Pugnare rumoribus cum aliquo.Cic.

Seneſcunt rumores.Tacit. **Rumours decay, die, oꝛ weare away.**

Varios rumores ſerere.Virg. **To ſow ſundꝛie rumours.**

Vagus inde conſilio ducis ſubditus rumor,aduenisse Mutianum.Tacit.

Claro apud vulgum rumore erat.Tacit. **He was of greate bꝛuite oꝛ renowme amonge the people.**

Rumor in ambiguo eſt.Ouid. **The rumour is vncertaine.**

Rumor eſt,vel erat.Terent. **The rumour is.**

Qui erit rumor populi,inquit,ſi id feceris? Terẽt. **What talke wyll there be amonge the people if you doo ſo?**

Surrexit rumor.Tacit.

-miſtaq; cum veris paſsim commenta vagantur
Millia rumorum.Ouid.

-interea rumor venit,
Datum iri gladiatores.Terent.

Vulgat omnia rumor.Claud.

Rumúſculus,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Cic. **A little rumour oꝛ bꝛuite.**

Rumigero,aui,are. **To cary abꝛoade tidynges.**

Rumpi, porum. **Tranſommes in buildynges.**

Rumpo,rumpis,rupi,ruptum,rúmpere.Virg. **To bꝛeake: to burſte: to make wearie.**

¶ Me rupi currendo.Plaut. **I weried my ſelfe with running.**

¶ Mulas maiore onere rumpere.Alphenus. **To marre mules with ouer great burdens.**

Offerendus eſt ſeruus præſidi, qui eum flagris rumpat.Vlpi.

Si magiſtratus ſeruum meum loris ruperit,Vlpian. **If the officer ſhall beate my ſeruaunt ſoꝛe with whippes.**

¶ Aditus rumpere,Vide ADEO,adis.

Ictibus aera rumpit.Ouid.

Amnes fontibus rumpuntur.Virg.

Et tantos rumpi non ſperet amores.Virg.

Paritérque ſinum,paritérque capillos rupit.Ouid. **She toꝛe hir clothes and hir heare alſo.**

Fulmen emicuit,& rupit diem.Lucan.

Edicta rumpere.Horat.

Fidem rumpere.Liu. **To bꝛeake league and pꝛomiſe.**

Fœdus rumpere.Liu.

Fræna pudoris rumpere.Propert. **To doo vnſhamefaſtly.**

Funem ab littore rumpere.Virg.

Guttura cultro rumpere.Ouid. **To cut ones thꝛoate.**

Horrea rumpunt immenſæ meſſes.Virg.

Imperium rumpere.Tacit. **To doo agaynſt ones commaũdement.**

Iter cœptũ rumpere.Ouid. **To bꝛeake of his iourney that he hath begunne.**

Ius rumpere.Liuius.

Moras rumpere.Virgil. **To make ſpeede: to put away delayes.**

Rumpere nuptias.Horat. **To bꝛeake a mariage.**

Patientiam rumpere.Sueton. **To bꝛeake pacience: to be angrie.**

Pectora rumpere enſe.Virg. **To thꝛuſt into the bꝛeaſt with a ſwoꝛde.**

Præcordia ferro rumpere.Ouid.

Queſtus pectore rumpere.Virg. **To ſigh and pitifully complayne.**

Reuerentiam ſacramenti rumpere.Tacit.Vide REVERENTIA.

Silentium rumpere.Mart. **To ſpeake: to holde his peace no longer.**

Sermone ſilentia rupit.Ouid.

Somnos rumpere.Lucan.

Teſtamentum rumpere.Cic.   Tunicas rumpere.Virg.

Veſtes rumpere.Ouid.   Vincula rumpere.Virg.

Vocem rumpere.Virg. **After longe ſilence to ſpeake with indignation.**

¶ Inuidia rumpi.Virg. **To be burſt with enuie.**

Rumpi malis & Non moueri,contraria.Cicero. **To be ſoꝛe greeued, &c.**

Rumpi licentia quorundam.Cic. **To be ſoꝛe greeued with the exceſſiue libertie of ſome that may doo what they wyll.**

¶ Ita bouem inflammat,vt rumpat.Plin. **That he maketh him burſt.**

Ruptus,Participium. **Bꝛoken.** vt Rupta pacis fides.Liu.

Aggeres rupti.Virg.

Comis ruptis exululare.Ouid.

Leges ruptæ.Virg.   Puſtula rupta.Tibul.

Montes rupti.Lucan.   Quies populis rupta.Luc.

Teſtamentum ruptum & Ratum,contraria.Cicero. **A wyll bꝛoken oꝛ repꝛoued.**

Ruptáque ſingultu verba loquentis erant.Ouidius. **And he coulde not ſpeake his minde foꝛ ſobbyng.**

Vincla rupta.Virg.

Rupti.Plin. **They that be bꝛoken oꝛ burſt in the bealy oꝛ coddes.**

Ruptor,ruptôris,m.g.Verbale.Liu. **One that bꝛeaketh oꝛ violateth.**

Ruptio,ruptiônis,fœm.gen.Aliud verbale.Vlpia. **A bꝛeaking.**

Rumpi,rumporum,qui & tráduces dicuntur.Varro.Vide Tradux in TRADVCO.

Rumpotinum,rumpotíni,neut.gen.pen.prod.Columel. **A buſh growyng in Fraunce, within.xx.foote wherof no coꝛne ſhould be ſowen.**

Rumpotinêtum, pen. prod.Colu. **A place where that buſh groweth.**

Rumula,Vide RVMA.

Rumuſculus,Vide RVMOR.

Runca,Idem quod Runcina.

Runcina,runcinæ,pen.prod.Plin. **A whipſaw wherwith tymber is ſawed. A buſh ſiethe, oꝛ bill to cut buſſhes.**

Budæus Runcinam etiam vocat. A plane that Joyners vſe.

Runcino, aui, are. To ſaw tymber.

Runco, runcas, runcáre. Plin. To weede vp by the rootes.

Runcátio, runcatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A weedyng.

Runcâtor, pen. prod. toris, maſc. gen. Aliud Verbale. Colum. A weeder.

Ruo, ruis, rui, rutum, rúere. Virg. To fall: to ruſh or breake out or downe violently: to runne headlonge and with violence: to goe haſtily: to powre out: to ſubuerte: to ouerthrow or caſt downe violently: to digge vp or out of the grounde: to breake aſunder: to throw downe. To fall in errour or be deceiued.

Subito caſu ruunt. Ouid.

Ruit cælum imbribus. Martial. It rayneth ſore, or as heauen it ſelfe would fall.

Ruit dies. Virg. The day commeth on.

Ira ruit reſoluta frænis legum. Lucan. Anger beyng out of the feare of the lawe is outragious and doth what he liſteth.

Nox ruit. Virg. Night commeth on.

Sol ruit. Vir. The ſunne goeth downe & night approcheth.

Ruant venti licet, & ſæuiant procellæ. Plin.

Ruit Ver. Virg. The ſpringe draweth towarde an ende.

¶ Amnes de montibus ruunt. Virg. Riuers runne violently downe from hilles.

Flumina ruunt per apertos campos. Ouid. Riuers ryſe aboue the bankes and ouerflow the fielde.

Impetus vndæ ruit. Ouid.

¶ Ruere. Virg. To runne on headlonge: to ruſh: to go haſtily: to doo a thyng haſtily and raſhly.

Vide nequid imprudens ruas. Terent. See you play no wild touche ere ye be ware.

Illum ruere nuntiant. Cic. They ſay he commeth with all haſt and ſpeede poſſible.

Ruebat ad conuiuium miles. Tacit.

Ruere ad vrbem infeſto agmine. Liu. With greate ſpeede to goe with an armie agaynſt the citie.

Quà impetus agit, ſine lege ruere. Ouid.

Ruere portis. Liuius. To runne or ruſhe out at the gates in plumpes.

In agendo ruere, & ſæpe peccare. Cic. To erre.

In media arma ruere. Virgil. To ruſh into the middle of the battayle.

Curru in bella ruere. Virg.

In facinus ruere. Seneca.

Per omne faſq; nefaſq; ruere. Lucan. To runne headlong to doo al miſchiefe.

In media fata ruere. Liu.

In ferrum ruere. Virg. To runne headlong on the weapon.

In fugam ruere. Liu.

In furias & ignem ruere. Virg.

Ad interitum ruere. Cic. To runne headlonge to daunger of preſent death.

Per medios ruit. Virgil. He ruſheth through the middes of them.

Gens humana ruit per vetitum nefas. Horat. Mans nature goeth headlong to miſchiefe forbidden.

In perniciem ſuam ruere. Liu.

Auidi in prælium ruunt. Liu.

In rixam ruere. Quint.   In vulnera ac tela rúere. Liu.

¶ Emptorem pati ruere. Cic. To ſuffer the byar to renne in errour and be deceiued.

¶ Ruere, accuſatiuo iunctum. Virgilius, Cumuloſq; ruit malè pinguis arenæ. And he diggeth downe and caſteth abroade hither & thither the heapes of baraine ſande.

Sues ruunt herbas & limum. Plin. The ſwine roote vp both hearbes and the earth, caſting it abroade.

Ignis ruit atram nubẽ. Virg. The fyre caſteth vp violently a blacke clowde of ſmoke.

¶ Cæteros ruerem, agerẽ. Terent. The other I would caſt headlong downe to the grounde, &c.

¶ Confuſa ruebant   Oſſa focis. Virg.

¶ Ruere, pro Iracundè furere. Cic. To rage, or be in a great furie.

Ruens, Participium. Virg. Falling downe: renning violently.

Ex urbe ruentes. Comming out of the citie in great haſte.

Fulcire ruentem. Sil. To ſtay vp one readie to fall.

Ira ruens. Propert. Headlong anger.

Aceruus ruens. Horat. An heape tumbling.

Imperium ruens. Lucan. Falling to decay.

Ruitûrus, pen. prod. Particip. That will fall or decay. vt Pons ruiturus. Lucan.

Ruina, ruínæ, f. gen. pen. prod. Cic. Ruine: extreame decaye.

Cæli ruina. Virg. A great tempeſt: thunder.

Non leui ruina diſiecta tecta. Horat.

Patriæ ruina. Ouid. The ruine of his countrey.

¶ Fortunarum ruinæ. Cic.

Illa fuit mentis prima ruina meæ. Ouid.

Neronis ruina. Plin. The death of Nero.

¶ Auida ruina. Stat.
Deformis. Auienus.
Flebilis. Seneca.
Graues ruinæ. Horat.
Impendens ruina. Ouid.
Innocens ruina, Vide INNOCENS.
Perlucens ruina. Iuuenal.
Probroſæ ruinæ. Horat.
Putres. Lucret.
Subitæ. Lucan.
Triſtes. Virg.

¶ Properante ruina cadunt ſumma. Lucan.

Collabi ruina.. Liu. To fall.

Loca conuulſa ruina. Virg.

Dedit ruinam domus. Virg. The houſe fell downe.

Sonitu ingenti ruinam dare. Virgil. To fall downe with a great noyſe.

Facere ruinam. Horat. To fall downe.

Fit paulatim ruina. Lucret. It falleth downe by little and little.

Magna ruina impendet. Cic.

Incident ruinæ capitibus noſtris. Liu. The miſchiefe therof will fall on our owne heades.

Cuncta labent quaſſata ruina. Seneca.

Opprimi ruina, Vide OPPRIMO.

Perire ruina. Lucan.

Reſtinguere incendium ruina. Saluſt. To quenche the flame of mens hatred towarde him with their ruine and confuſion.

Generis lapſi ſarcire ruinas. Virg. To renew the fame of his ſtocke fallen in decaye.

Subdere caput ruinæ. Curtius. To put his life in daunger.

Horrificis tonat Aetna ruinis. Virg.

Ruinôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Ruinous: in decaye: like to fall.

Rupes, rupis, fœm. ge. Cæſ. An hille, rocke, or banke ſo ſtiepe that one may not well clyme it.

Abrupta. Lucan.
Acuta rupes. Seneca.
Aerea. Virg.
Alta. Virg.
Ardua. Ouid.
Aſpera. Seneca.
Caua, Vide CAVVS.
Cauata. Virg.
Dumoſa. Virg.
Dura. Sil.
Exeſa. Lucan.
Frigida. Propert.
Prondoſæ rupes. Sil.
Horrida. Valer. Flac.
Maxima rupes. Horat.
Nubifera. Valer. Flac.
Pinifera. Lucan.
Præcelſa. Virg.
Saxea. Stat.
Scopuloſa. Lucan.
Scrupoſa. Auienus.
Tetrica. Sil.
Vaſtæ rupes. Virg.
Vmbrifera. Varro.
Vndiſonæ. Stat.
Excindere rupes. Stat.

Rupricapra, rupícapræ, fœm. ge. pen. cor. Plin. A wylde goate.

Rupicias, pro damnum dederis. Thou ſhalt paye domages.

Ruptor, Ruptus, Vide RVMPO.

Rureſtris, Ruricola, Ruro, ruras, Vide RVS.

Rurſus, & Rurſum, aduerbia. Terent. Backewarde: againe.

¶ Rurſus. Terent. On the other parte.

Id rurſum ſi negant. Terent. If they, on the other parte, denie it.

¶ Rurſus. Cic. Againe.

Reuertor rurſus denuò Carthaginem. Plaut.

Rus, ruris, neut. gen. Terent. The countrey where huſbandry is exerciſed.

Rus ibo. Terent. I wyll goe into the countrey.

Solatia ruris. Ouid.   Amatores ruris. Horat.

¶ Amœnum rus. Cic.   Aprica rura. Horat.

Aſpera dumis rura.Virg.
Auricomum rus viret.Auſonius.
Cretoſa rura.Ouid.   Deuia rura.Ouid.
Diuini gloria ruris.Virg.   Ferax rus.Ouid.
Florea rura.Virg.   Florentia.Germanicus.
Fluuialia.Sil.   Frigida.Virg.
Gaudentia.Stat.   Inambitioſa.Ouid.
Innocui ruris labor.Senec.   Merum rus.Plaut.
Obſita pomis rura.Ouid.   Opaci ruris vmbræ.Virg.
Opulenta rura.Seneca.   Parua.Horat.
Paſcua.Lucret.   Saturum rus.Perſ.
Sobria rura.Stat.
Sordida.Virg.   Suburbana.Horat.

¶ Abducere rus,Vide ABDVCO.
Auellere rus ab aliquo,Vide AVELLO.
Carpere rura,Vide CARPO.
Rus ex vrbe,tanquam ex vinculis euolare.Cic. To goe into the countrey for recreation out of the citie, as it weare out of a priſon.   Habitare ruri.Cic.
Inducere in rura oues & armenta.Varro.
Mittere aliquem rus.Quint.
Morans rure.Martialis.
Paſcuntur omni rure.Colum. They graſe in euery kinde of grounde.
Peragrare rura.Cic. To goe aboute the feldes.
Redire,vel venire rure.Cic. To returne out of the countrey.
Scindere rura bubus.Seneca. To till the feldes.
Eſt ruri.Cic. He is in the countrey.
Rure eſſe autumant.Plaut.   Tendit rus.Quint.

Ruro,ruras,rurâre : & Ruror,rurâris,rurári,Deponens.Plaut. To dwell in the countrey : to do after the countrey faſhiõ.

Rurâlis,& hoc rurâle,penult.prod. Ruſticall : rurall : of the countrey.

Rureſtris,& hoc rureſtre,Idem.Apul. Of the countrey.

Ruricola,ruricolæ,pen.cor.om.gen.Colum. An huſbandman: he that tilleth and manureth the grounde.
Boues ruricolæ.Ouid. Plowyng oxen.
Aratrum ruricola.Ouid. A plough to till the grounde.

Rúſticus,pen.cor.Subſtãtiuum,Idem. A houſbandeman: one of the countrey: an vplandiſh man. ut Acer ruſticus.Virgil. A diligent huſbande man.
Fortis ruſticus.Tibul.   Tetricus.Colum.
Ruſticus.Virg. Ruſticall: vplãdiſh: rude: without courteyſy.

Rúſticus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. Rude : ruſticall : without curteiſie : churliſh. Of the countrey: perteynynge to huſbandrie.
¶ Aratra ruſtica.Ouid.
Coniux ruſtica.Ouid.   Corda.Propert.
Conuiuia ruſtica.Ouid.
Dona.Ouid. Homely giftes of the countrey.
Homines ruſtici & agreſtes.Cicero. Ruſticall and vplandiſh men.
Manus indoctæ ac ruſticæ.Quint.
Mores ruſtici.Cic. Rude, and vncourteyſe maners.
Querela ruſtica.Ouid.
Populus ruſticus.Ouid.   Res ruſticas inuiſere.Cic.
Prouerbium ruſticum.Liu.   Sylua ruſtica.Ouid.
Vita ruſtica & agreſtis.Cic. Rude and vplandiſh life in the countrey.

Rúſtice,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Cic. Ruſtically: rudely : vncourteyſely.

Ruſtícius,Aduerbium comparatiuum.Horat. More rudely & ruſtically.

Ruſticitas,pen.cor.ruſticitâtis, fœm.gen. contraria eſt Vrbanitati.Martial. Ruſticitie: rudeneſſe : churliſhneſſe. ſimple playneneſſe and homelineſſe : fooliſh baſhfulneſſe.
Vir ruſticitati quàm delicijs propior.Plin. A man in behauiour more rude & homely then delicious and ſenſuall.
Vultus pudentes ſine ruſticitate.Ouid.
Dura ruſticitas.Martial. Churliſh ruſticitie.
Imperita.Vegetius. Vnſkilful ruſticitie and homelineſſe.
Indocta.Martian.Capel.
Mitis.Palladius. Simple playneneſſe.
Pura ruſticitate rudia,Palladius.
Excutienda eſt ruſticitas.Ouid.

Ruſtículus,pen.cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuũ.Cic. Somewhat rude or ruſticall.
¶ Ruſticula , vel Ruſticula auis.Martial. The birde called alſo Gallinágo : a woddecocke.
Ruſticula minor. A ſnipe.

Ruſticânus,pen.prod.Adiect. Idem quod Ruſticus.Cic. Ruſticall : of the village or countrey.
Homines ruſticani.Cic.   Verbum ruſticanum.Cic.
Ruſticana parſimonia.Cic.   Vita ruſticana.Cic.

Ruſticárius,Aliud adiectiuum.Cato. Perteynyng to one of the countrey, or to huſbandrie.
Falces ruſticariæ. Hedgyng billes.

Rúſticor,pen.cor.ruſticâris,ruſticári.Cic. To dwell in the cõtrey: to exerciſe huſbandry.

Ruſticátio,onis,fœ.gen.Verbale.Colum. An abydyng in the countrey.

Ruſcum, ruſci,n.g.ſiue Ruſcus,m.g.Virg. A certayne rough & prickled ſhrubbe wherof they make bruſhes or beaſoms.
Dicitur & Myrtacantha,& Oxymyrſine.
Horridior ruſco.Virg.

Ruta,rutorum apud Iuriſconſ.quaſi eruta dicuntur. All thinges digged out of the grounde, as ſtone, ſande, grauell, &c.
Ruta cæſa.Vlpian. Thoſe thynges that be not faſte in the grounde , nor any parte of the building, but are cauſed eyther to be digged out of the grounde, or cutte downe for the vſe of ones houſeholde, as grauel, ſande, chalke, wodde , timber, coles, &c.
Ne in rutis quidem & cæſis,Prouerb.Cic.

Ruta,rutæ,Herba.Plin. The hearbe Rue.
Acuentes lumina rutæ.Ouid.

Rutáceus,Adiectiuum. Of Rue.

Rutâtus,pen.prod. Aliud adiectiuum.Plin. Made of Rue.
Rutati lacerti.Martial. Lyſardes wrapped in Rue.

Rutabulum,rutábuli,n.g.pen.cor.Columel. A colerake to make cleane an ouen.

Rutellum,li,n.g. A little mattocke.

Ruticilla. A byrde called a redde tayle.

Rutilo, rútilas,pen.cor.rutilâre.Plin. To ſhyne.
Arma rutilant.Virg. Shyne or gliſter.
¶ Rutilare,Actiuum.Plin. To make to ſhyne or glyſter like golde.
Comæ promiſſæ,& rutilatæ.Liu. Longe heare made bright yealow lyke golde.
Crinis propexus,ac rutilatus.Tacit.

Rutileſco,rutileſcis.rutiléſcere.Plin. To waxe ſomewhat yealow or ruddie.

Rútilus,Adiectiuum. That is ſhining redde like golde. vt Rutilus color.Plin. A bryght yealow like golde.
Capilli rutili.Ouid. Yealow heare.
Flamma rutila.Ouid.   Cruor rutilus.Ouid.
Squamæ rutilæ.Virg.
Mars rutilus & horribilis terris.Cic.

Rutrum,rutri,neutr.gen.Liui. An inſtrumente wherewith they vſed to digge in the grounde. It is vſed for a mattocke. It may ſeeme alſo to be taken for a ſhoule or ſpade.

Rutellum,rutelli,Diminutiuum. A little mattocke, or a little ſpade.

Rutuba,Idem quod turbatio.

S A

SAbaoth,numeri pluralis, & generis fœminini, interpretatur militiarum vel exercituum : vnde Dominus ſabaoth. The lorde of hoſtes.

Sabbathum,ſabbathi, pen.corr.Vox Hebraica. Amonge the Iewes was the ſeuenth day ſolemniſed in remembrance of the reſt, after god in ſixe daies had made the whole world. It is now taken for the Saturne day.
Prima Sabbathi. That wee now call Sunday.
Secunda Sabbathi. Monday.
Tertia Sabbathi. Tuiſeday, &c.
In Iudæa riuus ſabbathis omnibus ſiccatur.Plinius . Euery Sabboth day.
Feſta Sabbatha obſeruare.Iuuena. To keepe Sabboth days feſtiuall and holy.

Peregrina ſabbatha. Ouid.
Recutita ſabbatha. Perſ. **Sabboth dayes that the circumciſed Jewes kept holy.**

Sabbathárius, ſabbathárij. **He that keepeth the Sabboth day.**
Sabbatharij. Martial.

Sabina, pen. prod. Herba. Plin. **The hearbe called Sauin: alſo a weapon like a boare ſpeare.**

Sabulum, ſabuli, penult. cor. & Sábulo, ſabulônis. Plin. **Groſſe ſande or grauell.**
Refert, ſabulo albus ſit, an rubicúndus. Varro.
Nigrum & rutilum ſabulonem probauerunt antiqui. Colu.

Sabulôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Columel. **Grauelly: full of grauell.**
Sabuloſa terra. Plin.

Sabulêtum, ſabuléti, n. g. pen. prod. Plin. **A grauell pitte.**

Saburra, ſuburræ. Plin. **Laſtage or balaſe wherwith ſhippes are euen poyſed to goe vpright.**

Saburro, ſaburras, ſaburrâre, ſiue ſuburrare. Plin. **To balaſe a ſhyppe.**

Saburrâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plaut. **Loded with grauell or other lyke earth: balaſed. by tranſlation, full.**

Saccharum, ſacchari, n. gen. vel etiam Sacchar. Plin. **Suger.**

Sacciperium, ſacciperij, neut. gen. Plaut. **A pouche: a ſatchel.**

Saccus, ſacci, maſc. gen, Horat. **A ſacke.**
Saccus niuarius. Martial. **A bagge wherewith in olde time they vſed to ſtrayne ſnow, which they kept in caues vnder the grounde, to drynke with wyne in ſummer, when the wheather was whotte.**
Saccis vina caſtrare. Plin. **To ſtrayne wyne through bagges to take away ſome parte of the ſtrength of it.**

Sácculus, pen. cor. li, m. g. Diminutiuum. Cic. **A little ſacke, bagge, or purſe.**

Saccária, ſaccáriæ, fœm. gen. Apul. **Marchandice of ſackes or bagges.**

Saccárius, rij, maſc. gen. Paulus. **A ſackebearer.**

Sacculárius, ſacculárij. Vlpianus. **A purſe cutter: alſo a craftie deceiueur that in ſellyng grayne in ſackes conueigheth away parte.**

Saccâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. **That is put in a ſacke or bagge: ſtrayned through a bagge like Hypocras.**

Sacconia, æ, fœm. gen. **A clothe to wype a thyng with: a napkin. Alſo a territorie.**

Sacellum, Vide SACER adiectiuum.

Sacer, ſacra, ſacrū. Virg. **Holy: conſecrate. Curſed: deteſtable.**
Profanis ſacra confundere. Claud.
Miſcere ſacra profanis. Horat. **To confounde profane and holy thynges together.**
Aedes ſacra. Cic. **A churche.**
Amor ſacer. Valer. Flac.   Aræ ſacræ. Virg.
Aruum ſacrum Martis. Ouid. **A fielde dedicated to Mars.**
Chorus ſacer. Ouid.
Effigies ſacræ diuûm. Virg.
Fontes ſacri. Virg.   Horror ſacer. Claud.
Ignibus ſacris imponit libamina. Virg.
Iura ſacerrima lecti. Ouid.
Locus ſacer, & Locus profanus, contraria. Cic.
Lucus latè ſacer. Virg.
Medicamen ſacrum. Ouid. **A diuine medicine.**
Mens ſacra. Ouid. **A diuine and godly minde.**
Signa ſacra & religioſa. Cic.   Voce ſacra profatur. Ouid.
Vulgus ſacrum. Claud.
¶ Sacra eorum deorum inſula. Cic. **An Ilande in the tuitiō of thoſe gods.**
Dies ſacer Dianæ. Horat. **A day holy and conſecrated to Diana.**
¶ Sacrum eſt ritu. Plin. **It is an holy and laudable cuſtome that may not be let paſſe.**
¶ Sacer. **Curſed: deteſtable.**
Auri ſacra fames. Virg. **Curſed or deteſtable couetouſneſſe.**
-ego ſum malus,   Ego ſum ſacer, ſceleſtus. Plaut.
¶ Sacer ignis. Colum. **A brennyng ſore engendred of choler called ſaynct Antonies fier.**
Ignis ſacer edit contactos artus. Virg.
Sacer morbus, appellatur comitialis. **The fallynge euill.** Vide COMICIVM.

Sacrum, Nomen ſubſtantiuum. Virg. **Any thynge dedicated to god: ſacrifice: ſolemnitie vſed in ſacrifice. A temple or churche.**
Nequid de ſacrorum religione mutetur. Cic.
Vates ſacrorum. Ouid. **A poete that deſcribeth ceremonies of religion in verſes.**
Sacra legationis, & fas gentium rupiſtis. Tacit. **You haue broken the reuerende authoritie of legacies, and the cōmon law of all nations.**
¶ Accerſita ſacra, Vide ACCERSO.
Anniuerſaria ſacra. Cic. **Solemnities yerely vſed.**
Annua. Virg.   Caſta. Stat.
Arcana. Ouid.   Funebria. Ouid.
Iugalia. Ouid. **The ſolemnities of mariage.**
Municipalia. Feſt.   Myſtica. Ouid.
Nouendiale ſacrum, Vide NOVEM.
Nuptialia ſacra. Quint.   Pia. Ouid.
Piaculare ſacrum facere. Liu. **To offer ſome ſacrifice to god for the remiſſion of an offence.**
Pura ſacra. Ouid.
Sancta. Seneca.   Socialia. Ouid.
Solenne ſacrum. Tacit.
Stata ſacra. Ouid. **Ordinary feaſtes or ſolemnities yerely at a certayne time.**
Veneranda. Silius.
¶ Factis ſacris accedere. Stat.
Alligari ſacris. Cic.   Aſtringere ſe ſacris. Cic.
Canere ſacra. Virg. **To ſynge hymnes and pſalmes to the honour of God.**
Conficere ſacra, Vide CONFICIO.
Facere ſacra. Cic. **To ſacrifice, or to celebrate a ſolemne feaſt.**
Frequentare ſacra. Ouid. **To reſort to ſacrifice or to diuine ſeruice.**
Initiari ſacris. Quint. **To be in orders.**
Inſtaurabat ſacrum dijs loci. Tacit. **He did ſacrifice agayne to, &c.**
Iurare per commune ſacrum doloris. Stat.
Obire ſacra, Vide OBEO.
Parare ſacra. Ouid.   Peragere ſacra de more. Ouid.
¶ Sacrum, dicitur templum. Paulus Iureconſ. **A church.**
¶ Magica ſacra. Virg. **Magicall ceremonies.**
¶ Inter ſacrum & ſaxum ſtare. Plaut. **To be in ſo great danger and perplexitie that he can not tell what to doo.**

Sacellum, ſacelli, n. g. Diminutiuum a Sacrum. Cicero. **A chappell: a little churche.**
Ponere modicum ſacellum alicui. Tacit. **To builde a little chappell to the honour of one.**

Sacro, ſacras, ſacrâre. Cic. **To dedicate: to halow.**
Aras ſacrare. Virg. **To halow alters.**
Carmina ſacrârunt auum tuum. Ouidius. **Verſes made thy graundefather immortall.**
Conditionem parentum ſacrare. Seneca.
Fœdus ſacrare. Liu. **To make a ſolemne league.**
Honorem alicui ſacrare. Virg.
Nomen alicuius ſacrare. Martial. **To make an epitaphe of one to his perpetuall remembrance.**
Templum ſacrare Deo. Plin. **To dedicate a church to.**
Vota ſacrare dijs. Virg. **To make vowes to the gods.**
¶ Sacrare. Liu. **To curſe and denounce to be deteſtable, and that it is lawfull for any man to kill the partie as a ſacrifice to god.**
De ſacrando cum bonis capite eius qui regni cōſilia inijſſet. Liuius. **Of the curſing of him bothe body and goods that wente aboute to be a kyng amonge them. In this ſolemne curſe his life was apoynted as a ſacrifice to god, and his goods dedicated to the diuels of hell.**

Sacrâtus, penult. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. **Sacred: holy: conſecrate.**
Caput ſacratum. Virgil. **A man apoyncted to be offered to God as a ſacrifice.**
Tempora ſacrata mea ſunt velata corona. Ouid. **I was created poete with a garlande of Laurell ſet on my head.**
Dona ducum ſacrata. Lucan. **Giftes that capitaynes haue offered in churches after victory gottē of their enemies.**

Fas mihi Graiorum ſacrata reſoluere iura. Virg. It is lawful for me to breake the othe that I haue ſworne to the Grecians.

Sacratæ leges. Liu. Laws agaynſt whiche he that offendeth is accuſed.

Numen nullum ſacratius. Sil. More holy.

Opus alicui ſacratum. Ouid.

¶ Sacratior, & hoc ſacratius. Plin. Nihil habent Druidæ viſco & arbore in qua gignatur ſacratius. The Druides haue nothyng that they eſteeme more holy then, &c.

Sacratiſsimus. Plinius, Numine illis gentibus ſacratiſsimo. Beyng a god, amonge thoſe nations, exceedynge holy, and of paſſyng great reuerence.

Sacrárium, rij, n.g. Liu. A ſextrie or veſtrie where holy thinges and reliques are kepte. A chapell or oratorie in an houſe.

Probro vetito temerat ſacraria. Oui. He prophaneth or polluteth the temple by lying with a woman in it.

Sacrarium, pro Sacello. Cic. A chapell.

¶ Sacrarium. Cicero. A preuie chappell in ones houſe: an oratorie. Scelerum ſacrarium. Cic.

Sacratio, onis, fœm. gen. A conſecratyng.

Sacrator, toris, m.g. He that doth conſecrate.

Sacres porci appellabantur, quoniam puri eſſent ad ſacrificium, vt immolarentur. Plaut. Varro. weaned pigges that weare ſacrificed.

Sacramentum, ſacramenti. An othe. A ſacramente: a ſigne of an holy thing containing a diuine miſterie with ſome promiſe annexed to it.

Sacramentum militare. Plin. iun. The othe that ſouldiours made to their capitaine.

Solenne ſacramentum. Tacit.

¶ Accedere ſacramento alicuius, Vide ACCEDO.

Adigere ſacramento alicuius, Vide ADIGO.

¶ Sacramentum. Varro. A gage in money layed in by the parties whiche contended together, ſo that he whiche recouered in iudgement ſhould haue agayne his gage, and he that was caſt ſhoulde forfaite it to the common treaſure.

Contendere ſacramento. Cic. To gage ſuite in that maner.

Dicere ſacramento, Vide DICO, dicis.

Dicere ſacramentum. Tacit. Vide DICO, dicis.

Perfidum ſacramẽtum dicere. Horat. To periure him ſelfe: to take a falſe othe.

Exuere ſacramentum. Tacit.

Miles longo Cæſarum ſacramento imbutus, &c. Tacit. A ſouldiour that hath longe time ſerued vnder the Emperours.

Obligare ſacramento. Cic. To bynde with an othe.

Renouare ſacramentum in nomen alicuius. Tacit. To take a newe othe to be true vnto one: to be ſworne againe vnto one.

Rogare aliquem ſacramento. Quintil. To require and conſtraine one to take an othe and be ſworne to be true ſouldiour.

Teneri ſacramento, Sueton. To be ſworne.

¶ Sacramenta. Iuuenal. Souldiours that are ſworne.

Sacroſanctum. Cicero. Sacred or halowed: that might not be touched but with reuerẽce: that might not be hurte or violated on paine of life and death.

Sacroſanctus Trib. pleb. Liu. A protectour of the commons that might not be hurte or violently vſed vnder paine of life and death.

Sacroſanctæ poſſeſsiones. Cic.

Sacroſancta poteſtas. Liu. The ſacred and vnuiolable power of the Tribunes.

Sacrífico, ſacrificas, pen. cor. ſacrificâre. Plaut. To ſacrifice: to offer. Suem ſacrificare. Ouid.

Sacrificare. Plaut. To aske forgeueneſſe of God.

Cui ſacrificatur ad diem XII. Cal. Ianuarij. Plin.

Sacrificátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A ſacrifiyng.

Sacrificâlis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Belonging to ſacrifice. vt Apparatus ſacrificalis. Tacit. The apparell or prouiſion apointed for ſacrifice.

Sacrificus, pen. cor. Adiect. That is vſed in ſacrifice. vt Sacrificæ tibiæ. Plin. Aræ ſacrificæ. Valer. Flac.

Dies ſacrifici. Ouid. Dayes on whiche ſacrifice is made.

Preces ſacrificæ. Seneca. Ritus ſacrifici. Ouid.

Veſtis ſacrifica. Silius.

Sacríficus, ci, m. gen. Subſtantiuum. Ouid. He that doth ſacrifice: a prieſte.

Sacrificulus, li, m.g. pen. cor. Liu. A prieſte.

Sacrificium, ſacrificij, n.g. Liu. A ſacrifice: an offeringe.

Sacrificium facere. Cic. To ſacrifice.

Anniuerſaria ſacrificia. Cic. Penetrale ſacrificium. Feſtus.

Perpetrare ſacrificium. Liu.

Sacrícolæ, pen. cor. Tacit. Offerers: ſacrifiers. Budæus etiam interpretatur, Men of the churche.

Sacrifer, ra, rum, pen. cor. Adiect. That beareth holy thinges. vt Rates ſacriferæ. Ouid.

Sacrilegus, pen. cor. Adiect. Terent. He that ſtealeth or taketh away thinges out of an holy or conſecrated place: a robber of churches: wicked: paſſing ill.

Sacrilegus & hoſtis ſacrorum. Cic.

Artes ſacrilegæ meretricum. Ouid. The wicked craftes of harlotes.

Sacrilegum bellum. Cicero. A wicked warre wherein holy thinges are ſtolen. Sacrilegi furores. Martial.

Ignes ſacrilegos admouere templis. Tibul.

Lingua ſacrilega. Ouid. A curſed and wicked tonge.

Manus. Horat.

Sacrilégium, ſacrilégij, n.g. Cic. Sacrilege: thefte or taking away of thinges out of a church or halowed place. by tranſlation any heinous or deteſtable offence.

Admittere ſacrilegium. Quint. To commit ſacrilege.

Committere ſacrilegium. Quint.

Facere ſacrilegium. Quint.

Reum eſſe ſacrilegij. Quintil. To be accuſed of ſacrilege.

Sacerdos, ſacerdôtis, pen. prod. com. gen. Cic. A prieſte: a miniſter of the churche.

Purus Muſarum, Phœbiq; ſacerdos. Ouid. A poete.

Canus ſacerdos. Ouid.

Caſti ſacerdotes. Virg. Doctus ſacerdos. Claud.

Religioſus libertatis ſacerdos. Cic.

Sacerdos ſtuprorum. Cic.

Maximum ſacerdotem creare. Cic.

Sacerdotiſſa, ſæ, f.g. Gell. A woman miniſtreſſe or prieſt.

Sacerdótium, ſacerdótij, neu. gen. Liu. Prieſthode: the ſtate of prieſtes. A benefice.

Inire ſacerdotium. Cic. To becomme a prieſte.

Populus per religionẽ ſacerdotia mandare nõ poterat. Cic.

Virgo Veſtalis ſanctiſsimo ſacerdotio prædita. Cic.

In ſacerdotium venire. Cic.

Sacerdotâlis, & hoc ſacerdotâle, pen. prod. Liu. Belonging to a prieſte.

Sacoma, pen. prod. ſacómatis. That is put in the balaunce to make euen weight: counterpoyſe.

Aurum ad ſacôma appendere. Vitruuius.

Sacramentum, Sacratus, Sacrifico, Sacrilegus, Sacro, ſacras, Sacrum, Vide SACER.

Sacrimum. Muſt or new wine geuẽ in ſacrifice to Bacchus.

Sacriſcrinius, nij. m.g. The keeper of a princes letters or recordes concerning the crowne, or bookes of great affaires.

Sæculum, Vide SECVLVM.

Sæpe, Aduerbium, ſæpius, ſæpiſsimé. Terent. Often times: diuers tymes: more then ones or twyſe.

Sæpe & multum hoc mecum cogitaui. Cic. I did often and long conſider this with my ſelfe. Sæpe ac diu. Cic,

Semel, atque iterum, ac ſæpius. Cic.

Sæpius mihi facturus videor. Cæſar.

Sæpius. Cic. Oftener tymes. Iterum & ſæpius te rogo. Cic.

Nimium ſæpe. Cic. Non ſæpe. Cic.

Sæpenúmero, pen. cor. Idem ſignificat quod ſimplex Sæpe. Cic.

Sæuus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Cruell: furious: fierſe: horrible: angrie.

¶ Sæuus. Virg. One that is a cruell enemie and aduerſary. Sæuæ memorem Iunonis ob iram. Virg.

¶ Sæuus. Virg. Strong: mightie: valiaunt: Sæuus vbi Aeacidæ manibus iacet Hector. Virg. wheare valiaũt Hector was ſlaine by Achilles.

Manibus ſæuus. Tibull. Strong and mightie of handes

¶ Sæuus alicui. Virg. Greatly angry and mooued with one.
¶ Sæuus. Virg. Bigge: great. Maternis ſęuus in armis. Virg.
¶ Sæuus. Virg. Puiſant: mightie. Non illi imperium pelagi ſæuúmque tridentem. Virgi. And the mightie threeforked mace.
¶ Adulationes ſæuæ. Tacit.   Amor ſæuus. Virg.
Amore ſæuo ſaucia Medea. Cic.
Armis ſæuis cominus certare. Virg.
Belluæ ſæuæ. Horat.
Belli ſæui certamina. Lucret.   Cædes ſæua. Ouid.
Catenæ ſæuæ. Horat.   Dolor ſæuus. Sil.
Facies ſæua ac deformis. Tacit.
Faces ſæuæ. Virg.
Feræ. Ouid.   Gens ſæua. Cic.
Gelu ſæuum. Valer. Flac.   Horror ſæuus. Virg.
Hyems ſæua. Valer. Flac. An extreme colde wynter.
Locus ſæuus. Horat.   Militia. Horat.
Ira ſæua. Ouid.   Neceſsitas. Horat.
Lea. Ouid.   Paupertas. Horat.
Rabies ventorum ſæua. Ouid.
Scopulo è ſæuo reuulſus. Virg. Pulled from the cruel rocke that brake the ſhyppe.
Tempeſtates ſæuæ. Tacit.
Turbines ſæui. Cic.   Verbera ſæua. Virg.
Venenum ſæuum. Virg.   Verba. Horat.
Ventus ſæuus. Cic.   Vox ſæua. Cic.
¶ Iuuencis indomitis ſæuior. Ouid. More fierſe then wilde oxen.
Peſtis nulla ſæuior. Virg.
Sæuiſsimus quàm qui vnquam. Liu. The cruelleſt that euer was.
Iura ſæuiſsima matris ferre. Val. Flac.
Sæuiter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Cruelly: fierſly: rudely.
Nimium ſæuiter. Plaut.
Sæuítia, ſæuítiæ, f. g.. Plin. Crueltie: fierſeneſſe.
Clementia & Sæuitia, contraria. Cic.
Ignea ſæuitia. Colum.   Inexorabilis. Apuleius.
Inteſtabilis ſæuitia. Tacit.   Intolerabilis. Liu.
Nefandæ ſæuitiæ mos. Lucan.
¶ Adhibere ſæuitiam in aliquem, Vide ADHIBEO.
Afflictat aliquem ſæuitia. Tacit.
Demere aliquid ſæuitiæ. Catull. To deminiſh crueltie.
Gliſcit ſæuitia. Tacit.   Relinquere ſæuitiam. Ouid.
Trahere aliquid ad ſæuitiam. Tacit.
Sæuio, ſæuis, ſæuíui, & ſæuij, ſæuîtum, pen. prod. ſæuîre. Liu. To be very angrie: to be fierſe or cruell: to be eyger: to exerciſe tiranny: to ſhew rigour: to rage: to doo valiantly.
Grauiter ſæuire. Virg.   Flagellis ſæuire. Iuuen.
Rabie fameq́; ſæuit. Ouid.
In aues omnes ſæuit accipiter. Ouid.
Amor reſurgens ſæuit. Virg. Loue beginnyng agayne doth greatly tourment the perſon.
Dolor ſæuit. Propert.   Ira ſæuit in illum. Ouid.
Fortuna ſæuit. Ouid. Fortune is cruell agaynſt him.
Latratus canum ſæuit in auras. Virg.
Saga, ſagæ, fœm. gen. Cic. A wyſe or ſubtile woman: a ſorceresse: a witche.
Rapacis ſagæ præcepta. Tibull.
Garrula ſaga. Martial.   Theſſala. Propert.
Saga ſagæ. Cato. A kinde of garmentes: a caſſocke.
Sagaria, Sagarius, Sagatus, Vide SAGVM.
Sagax, ſagâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Cic. witty: hauynge the ſenſes ſharpe: that perceiueth or foreſeeth quickely.
Sagax ad pericula perſpicienda. Plancus ad Ciceronem.
Ad ſuſpicandum ſagaciſsimus. Cic. Very wittie to coniecture thynges.
Palatum ſagax in guſtu. Plaut. A mouth that quickely perceyueth good or ill taſte: quicke of taſte.
Oculorum acies ſagax. Stat. Quicke ſight.
Animus ſagax. Lucret.
Curæ ſagaces. Horat. Diligent foreſight.
Cura ſagaci aliquid videre. Cic. Diligently and quickely to foreſee a thyng.
Mens ſagax. Lucret.
Ratione ſagaci videndum eſt. Lucret.
Sagaciſsimus rerum naturæ. Colum. Very ſkilfull and cunnyng in philoſophie or conſyderation of natural cauſes.
Naris ſagax. Lucan. Quicke of ſente.
Naſum ſagax. Plaut.
Sagaces canes. Cic. Houndes or ſpanniels.
Catulo ſagaci ſectari léporem. Ouid. To hunt the hare with an hounde.
Anſer ſagacior canibus. Ouid. More watchfull.
Ságácitas, pen. cor. ſagacitâtis, fœm. gen. Cicero. Quickeneſſe of ſpirite or perceiuyng of thynges: wittineſſe: ſharpeneſſe of witte.
Narium ſagacitas. Cic. Quickeneſſe of ſent.
Ságáciter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. wittily: finely: with greate quickeneſſe of witte and ſharpeneſſe of ſenſes.
Odorari ſagacius. Horat.
Sagaciſsime odorari. Cic.
Sagaperium, rij, neut. gen. A gumme or roſen that runneth out of Ferula.
Sagda, dæ, fœm. gen. A greene ſtone that the Chaldeis haue made faſt to their handes.
Sagena, ſagénæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Manilius. A great nette to take fiſhe.
Sagina, ſagínæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Iuuena. Meate wherwith any thyng is pampered and fatted.
Immunda ſagina. Propert.
¶ Reficit ac reparat hæc velut ſagina dicendi. Quint.
Inanis ſagina. Quint. Vayne ſtuffyng or fillyng.
¶ Sagina. Iuſtinus. Superfluous fatteneſſe gathered by muche eaſe: crammyng: feedyng.
Conijcere ſe in ſaginam. Plaut.
Sagîno, ſagínas, pen. prod. ſaginâre. Colum. To make fatte: to franke.
Saginare exquiſitis epulis. Plin.
Saginari ſanguine ciuium. Cic.
Saginâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Made fat: franked: crammed. vt Porcus ſaginatus. Propert. An hogge fatted or franked.
Saginátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A fattyng or crammyng.
Saginârium, ſaginárij. Varro. A franke: a coube or penne: an oxeſtall: any place to fatte in.
Sagio, ſagis, ſagíui, ſagîtum, pen. prod. ſagîre. Cicero. To perceiue quickely or ſharpely: to be quicke of ſente.
Sagitta, ſagittæ. An arrow: the toppe of a twigge or rodde. A ſygne in the firmament.
Aculeus ſagittæ, Vide ACVLEVS.
Acuta ſagitta, Vide ACVO.
Pennigeræ. Sil. Arows feathered.
Hamatæ ſagittæ. Ouid.   Sceleratæ. Ouid.
Infeſtæ. Iuuenal.
Stridens. Virg. A ſyngyng arow.
Leues. Virg.   Venenatæ. Horat.
Miſsiles. Horat.   Volucris ſagitta. Sil.
¶ Acuere ſagittas. Horat. To ſharpen the pointes of arows: to ſet ſharpe heads on them.
Aptare neruo ſagittam. Virg. To ſette an arow in the bow readie to ſhoote.
Armatus ſagittis. Quint.
Aſperare ſagittas oſsibus. Tacitus. To ſet on arow heads of bone.
Configere ſagittis, Vide CONFIGO.
Celeres ſagittas corripere. Virg.
Depromere ſagittam pharetra. Virg.
Neruo ſtridente ſagitta per cælum diuerberat auras. Virg.
Emittere ſagittas arcu. Plin. To ſhoote: to deliuer or lewſe his ſhoote.
Expellere ſagittas arcu, Idem. Ouid.
In aliquem ire ſagittis. Stat. To aſſayle one with ſhootynge: to go aboute to ſhoote at one.
Sagittas Phœbi imbuit draco. Seneca. Phœbus his arows were imbrued with the dragons bloud.
Neruo ſagittã impellere. Oui. To ſhoote: to lewſe his ſhoot.
Neruo per nubem impulſa ſagitta. Virg. Beyng ſhotte, &c.
Infigere ſagittarum venabula prætereuntibus. Plin.
Sagittæ pendebant ab humero. Cic.
Promere celeres ſagittas. Horat. To take out ſwift arows.

Volans ſagitta.Ouid.
Nudis ſagittis vti ad bella.Ouid.
¶ Sagitta.Columel. A longe ſhoote and twigge of a vine.
¶ Sagitta,Signum cæleſte.Plin.
¶ Sagitta,Herba.Plin. A certayne hearbe growynge in the water.
Sagittárius,Adiectiuum. That belongeth to arows: meete to make arows of. vt Sagittarius calamus.Plin. A reede to make an arrow of.
Sagittárius,rij,m.gen.Subſtantiuū.Cic. An archer: a ſhooter.
¶ Sagittarius,Signum cæleſte.Plin.
Sagittifer,pen.cor.ra,rum.Adiectiuum.Virg. That beareth, or weareth arows.
Pecus ſagittifera.Claud. The beaſt called a Porkepine that caſteth prickes from him at men, as it weare arows. Vide HISTRIX.
Pharetræ ſagittiferæ.Stat.
Sagittípotens,pen.cor.Cic. That can doo muche by ſhootyng: a cunnyng archer.
Sagma,mæ,fœm.gen.vel Sagma,atis,n.g. A packe ſaddle, or ſumpter ſaddle. A packe. An heape. Alſo Sagmata be certeyne oyntmentes.
Sagmen,minis,pen.cor.n.g.Liu. The hearbe veruen plucked vp together with the earth, which the ambaſſadours of Rome weare wount to vſe.
Sagum,huius ſagi,neut.gen.Cicero. A ſouldiours cloke, or a caſſocke.
Saga cuculla.Colum. A ſpaniſh cape.
Sagulum,pen.cor.Diminut.Virg. A little cloke or caſſocke.
Sagulum gregale.Liu. Hiſpanum.Liu.
Sagulo militari coopertus.Liu.
Virgatum ſagulum.Virg.
Sagitus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Sueton. Apparayled in a ſouldiours cloake or caſſocke.
Sagati prodeamus.Cic. Galli ſagati,bracchatíque.Cic.
Sagulátus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Suet. That weareth a cloke or caſſocke.
Sagárius,ſagárij.maſc.gen. A ſeller of ſouldiours clokes or caſſockes.
Sagária,ſagáriæ.Vlpian. The crafte to make clokes to weare in harneſſe.
Sal,ſalis,maſcu.& neut.gen. Salte.
Carnem ſalibus aſperſam.Colum. Fleaſh corned with ſalt.
Flos ſalis.Plin.
Grumus ſalis.Plin. A bigge grayne or corne of ſalte.
Montes ſalis natiui.Plin. Concha ſalis puri.Horat.
Modius ſalis.Cic. Sal torridum.Colum.
¶ Sal ammoniacus. A kinde of ſalte founde vnder ſand, like to alume, ⁊ is medicinable to diſſolue ⁊ purge fleume.
¶ Sal nitri. Salte peter.
Fuſile ſal.Colum. Salte eaſie to be melted.
Sal candidus.Cato. whyte ſalte.
Sal popularis.Cato. Groſſe and common ſalte.
Aſpergere ſalem carnibus,& ſale carnes,Vide ASPERGO.
Obruere ſale,Vide OBRVO.
Aſpergitur tritis ſalibus.Colum. It is ſprinkled with ſalte made in pouder.
Tabeſcit ſal.Cato. The ſalte melteth or conſumeth away.
¶ Sal,pro Sapientia aliquando ponitur,& maſculino tantùm genere proferri conſueuit.Terent. wyſedome.
¶ Sal.Catul. Mirth: pleaſant wittineſſe in woordes: pleaſāt faſhion: mery conceites in woordes or otherwyſe: pleaſauntneſſe: grace.
Publius Scipio omnes ſale facetijſq; ſuperabat.Cic. In pleaſant talke and mery conceites.
Attico lepôre tincti ſales.Marti. Sharpe and witty ſentences full of pleaſantneſſe. Salis ſatis eſt.Cic.
Sal dicendi & facetiæ.Cic. Delectable talke and pleaſante conceites. Librorum ſales.Propert.
Sale humanitatis ſparſa epiſtola.Cic. An epiſtle interlaced with pleaſant gentilneſſe and courteiſie.
Sal & lepor,vel facetiæ.Cic.
Sal & venuſtas.Cic. wittie delectation and pleaſantneſſe.
Amari ſales,Vide AMARVS.
Aſperſi ſales.Claud. Compoſiti ſales.Stat.

Docti ſales.Claud. Sharpe ſentēſes ſauouring of learning.
Facetus ſal.Plin.
Lætis ſalibus mouere riſum.Claud. with pleaſant ſayinges to make men laugh.
Mordaci ſale riſum quærere.Manilius. with bityng ſtoffes.
Proterui ſales.Stat.
Nati ſales intra pomœria.Iuuen. Ciuile ⁊ courteiſe ieſtes, or pleaſant ſayinges without ruſticitie.
Verſiculi habent ſalem ac lepôrem.Catul.
¶ Sal,aliquando mare dicitur.Virg.
Sal placidum.Virg. The calme ſea.
Rapidum.Catull. Tremuli ſalis aduerſæ vndæ.Catull.
Veſco ſale ſaxa pereſa.Lucret.
Salárius,ſalárij,m.g.Mart. A ſalter, that ſelleth al thinge that is ſalte.
Salárius,Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to ſalte. vt Annona ſalaria. Liu. The prouiſion of ſalte for an yere.
Via ſalaria.Plin. An high way by whiche ſalt was caried to Rome, or a ſtreete wherin ſalte was ſolde.
Salárium,ſalárij, n.g.Subſtantiuum.Plin. wages geuen to ſeruauntes: a ſtipende.
Salarium annuum.Scæuola. A yeres wages or ſtipende.
Salarium conſtituere.Scæuola.
Salſus,Adiectiuum.Plaut. That is ſalte.
Aequora ſalſa.Horat.
Fluctus ſalſos pectore reuomere.Virg.
Lachrymæ ſalſæ.Lucret. Saporis ſalſi humor.Lucret.
Rubigo ſalſa.Virg. Sudor ſalſus.Virg.
¶ Salſum.Quint. Mery: pleaſant: wittie: ſharpe or quicke ſpoken. Dictum ſalſum.Quintil.
Salſè,Aduerbium.Cic. wittily: wiſely: pleaſantly: merily: with a grace. Dicere ſalſè.Quint.
Salſamentum,ti,n.g.Terent. Salte fiſh or fleaſh: any thynge that is ſalte.
De vino aut ſalſamento putes loqui, quæ euaneſcunt vetuſtate.Cic.
Salſamentárius.Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to ſaltefiſh, or any thyng that is ſalte. vt Cadi ſalſamentarij.Plin. Veſſels or barels to ſalt fleaſh or fiſh in.
Salſamentárius,rij,m.g.Subſtantiuum. Author ad Heren. He that ſelleth ſaltefiſh or any thyng that is ſalte: a ſalter.
Salſûra,ſalſûræ,f.g.pen.prod, Idem quod Salſamentū. Colum.
Salſura ſuillæ carnis.Colum. The ſalting of porke or bakē: bryne liquor that porke is poudered in.
Salîna,ſalínæ,f.g.pen.prod.Plin. A place where ſalte is made.
Strues ſalinarum.Cic. Heapes of ſalte.
Salînum,ſalíni, n.g.pen.prod.Perſ. A ſaltſellar. Any other earthen veſſell, that a poore man vſeth.
Exiguum ſalinum.Stat.
Reguſtatum ſalinum digito terebrare.Perſ.
Salillum,ſalilli.n.g.Diminutiuum.Plaut. A litle ſaltſeller.
Sallio,ſallis,ſalliui,ſallitum,pen.prod.ſallîre.Siſenna. To ſalt.
Sallitus,pen.prod.Participium.Corn.Seuerus. Salted.
Salio cum ſimplici l pro eodem accipitur.Ouid.
Piſces omnes qui ſalē non patiuntur,ſolidiue ſaliuntur.Celſ.
Sallo,ſallis,ſalli,ſalſum,ſallere,Idem.Salluſt. To ſalte.
Salſilâgo,pen.prod.ſalſilâginis,fœm.gen.vel Salſûgo,ſalſûginis. Plin. A ſalt licour: bryne.
Salſitûdo,pen.prod.ſalſitúdinis,fœ.g.Plin. Bryne licour that is ſalte.
Salitûra,ſalitúræ,f.g.pen.prod.Colum. Poudryng or ſalting.
Salamandra,ſalamandræ, fœm.gen.Plin. A beaſt in figure like a Lyſarde, full of ſpottes: beyng in fier it quencheth it and is not burned.
Salar,Piſcis nomen.Auſonius. A certayne fiſh that may ſeeme to be a Troute. Purpureiſq; Salar ſtellatus tergora guttis.
Salarium,Vide SAL.
Salax,ſalâcis,pen.prod.om.g.Colum. Hot in lecherous luſt: leacherous: geuen to leachery or luſt of the body.
Aries ſalax.Ouid.
Aquæ ſalaces, waters ryſyng out of a ſpryng.
Salaces cibi.Ouid. Meates ſtirryng to leachery.
Herba ſalax.Ouid. Taberna ſalax.Catul.
Salácitas,pen.cor.ſalacitátis,f.g.Plin. An inſtinction or tickling to leachery.

Salebræ,pen.cor.ſalebrárum.Mart. Vneuen places goyng vp and downe that one can not paſſe but as it weare hoppyng and leapyng.

Nunquam in tantas ſalebras incidiſſet.Cic. He ſhould neuer haue happened into ſo troublous and rough a maner of ſpeakyng.

¶ Salebra in ſingulari,apud Ciceronem legitur.

Salebróſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Virgil. Vnplayne : vneuen: where one can not paſſe but hopping and leapyng:cumberſome : rough.

Oratio ſalebroſa,per tranſlationem.Quint.

Sales,Vide SAL.

Salgama,pen.cor.ſalgamôrum, neut.gen.Colum. Thynges condite and conſerued,as peares,figges,grapes,&c.

Salgamárius,ſalgamárij,maſc.gen.Colum. He that dooth condite and conſerue thynges.

Sali. A kynde of byrdes,which I thynke to be heathcockes.

Salicaſtrum,ſalicaſtri,neut.gen.Plin. A kynde of wylde vyne runnyng vpon willow trees.

Salicetum,Salictum,Saligneus,&c.Vide SALIX.

Salientes,Vide SALIO.

Salinæ,& Salinum,&c.Vide SAL.

Salio,ſalis,ſalíui,vel ſálij,vel ſalui,diuiſis ſyllabis, ſaltum, ſalîre. Virg. To leape : to daunce:to hoppe: to iumpe:to ſprynge.

Saliendo ſe exercere.Plaut. To exerciſe him ſelf in leaping.

Salire de muro.Liu.   Grando ſalit in tectis.Virg.

Arbuſta ſaliunt è terra.Lucret. Shoote or ſpryng out of.

¶ Salit mihi cor,per tranſlationem.Plaut. My hearte leapeth for ioye.

¶ Salire dicuntur animalia ratione carentia.Ouid. To leape as beaſtes doe the females in generation.

Saliunt in aqua anates.Varro. Drakes treade in the water.

Sáliens,Participium. Leapyng: hoppyng : daunſing:ſpringing.

vt Grandine ſaliente graues ceciderunt nimbi.Ouid.

Riuo ſaliente ſitim reſtinguere.Virg.

Vena ſaliens ſanguine.Virg.

Salientes.Cic. The cockes or pipes of cundites out of which water ſpouteth.

Salto,ſaltas,ſaltâre,Frequentatiuum.Cic. To daunce: to leape: to iumpe.

Diſcit ſaltare.Macrob. He learneth to daunce.

Eleganter ſaltare.Salluſt. To daunce finely.

Meditatio,Peritia,Studium ſaltandi.Macrob.

Nemo ferè ſaltat ſobrius.Cic.

Nudus in conuiuio ſaltat.Cic.

Laudes alicuius ſaltare.Plin.iun. In daunſyng to ſynge ones prayſes.   Carmina ſaltantur theatro.Ouid.

Saltata poemata populo.Ouid.

Saltátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. Daunſyng:iumpyng.

Agilis ſaltatio.Apul.

Saltâtor,pen.prod.toris,Verbale,m.gen.Cic. A daunſer.

Motus certus datus ſaltatori.Cic.

Saltatórius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to daunſyng. vt Ludus ſaltatorius.Macrobius. A daunſyng ſchoole.

Orbis ſaltatorius.Cic.

Orbem ſaltatorium verſare.Cicero.

Saltátrix,pen.prod.ſaltatrîcis,pen.prod. Verbale fœm.Cic. A woman daunſer.

Saltatrícula,ſaltatrículæ,pen.cor. Diminutiuū à Saltatrix.Gell. A little daunſyng wenche.

Saltâtus,huius ſaltátus,m.g.pen.prod.Liu. A daunſyng.

Saltus,huius ſaltus,m.g.Virg. A leape : a iumpe.—

Superbus ſaltu.Virg.   Præceps.Virg.

Agreſtis ſaltus.Ouid.   Rapidus.Stat.

Facilis.Claud.   Volucer.Stat.

¶ Dare ſaltum.Ouid. To leape.

Dant ſaltus equi.Ouid.   Leues ſaltus dare.Ouid.

Fera ſaltu fertur ſuper venabula.Virgil. The wylde beaſte leapeth vpon the huntynge Iauelins.

Inſilire ſaltu.Plin. By leapynge to couer,as the male doth the female.

Viam ſuperare ſaltu.Virgil.

Pernici ſaltu corpus tollere.Lucret.

Vti excurſione & ſaltu.Cicero.

¶ Saltus,Sylua,Vide ſuo ordine.

Saltuâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Gell. By leapes or iumpes.

Saltuatim ſcribere.Siſenna. To leape from one mattier to an other in wrytynge.

Saltito,ſaltitas,pen.corr. Frequentatiuum, Idem quod Salto. Macrob. To leape often : to daunce.

Saliua,ſalíuæ : vel Saliuum, ſalíui, pen, prod. Plin. Spettle : ſometyme Iuyce.

Ieiuna ſaliua.Plin. Faſtynge ſpettle.

Iungere ſaliuas oris.Lucret.

Tenuis ſaliua turdorum.Perſ. The delicate taſte,&c.

¶ Saliua lachrymationum.Plin. The water that droppeth out of the eyes in weepynge.

Quædam ſiderum ſaliua.Plin. The ielly or ſlyme that falleth of ſtarres.

Sua cuique vino ſaliua innocentiſsima.Plin.

Saliuôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plinius, Humor vlmis ſaliuoſus. That hath the taſte or ſmacke of ſpettle.

Salîuo,ſalíuas,pen.prod.ſaliuâre.Plin. To ſpette : to gather or make ſpittle or fome.

¶ Saliuare etiam eſt quod Saluiare quoque dicitur à nonnullis. Quid aūt ſit Saluiatum,& Saluiare,vide ſuo loco.

Saliuárius,Adiectiuum. Clammie and thicke like ſpettle. Plin. Purpuræ ſaliuario lentore proueniunt. Of a clammineſſe lyke ſpettle.

Saliuarius,rij,maſcu.gen.Idem quod ſaluiarius.

Saliuaris herba.Vide Pyrethrum.

Saliunca,ſaliuncæ.Plin.Idem quod nardus Celtica. A kynde of Spike or Lauander.   Humilis ſaliunca.Virg.

Salix, ſálicis,pen.cor.fœ.gen.Arbor.Plin. A willow,or withy.

Amnicolæ ſalices.Ouid. withies growyng by riuers ſides.

Amaræ ſalices.Virg.   Cana ſalix.Lucan.

Curua ſalix.Ouid.   Erratica ſalix.Plin.

Fœcundæ ſalices viminibus.Virg.

Glaucæ ſalices.Virg.   Lenta ſalix.Virg.

Perticalis ſalix.Colum.   Teneræ ſalices.Lucret.

Viminalis ſalix.Colum.   Vmbroſæ ſalices.Ouid.

Salignus,Adiectiuum.Virg. Of willow or withy.

Fores ſalignæ.Stat.   Fuſtis ſalignus.Horat.

Lectus ſalignus.Ouid.

Saligneus,Aliud adiectiuum,Idem.Columel,

Salignea claua.Colum.

Salicêtum,ſalicéti, pen. prod.& per ſyncopen, Salictum ſalicti. Cic. A place where willows grow:a groue of willowes.

Flos ſalicti.Virg.   Amœna ſalicta.Cic.

Canentia ſalicta fronde glauca.Virg.

Denſis ſalictis obſeſſa palus.Ouid,

Humile ſalictum,Iuuenal.   Incultum.Virg.

Vdum.Horatius.

Sallio,Sallo,&c.Vide SAL.

Salmo,ſalmônis,m.g.Plin. A fiſh called Salmon.

Sal nitri.Vide SAL.

Salpa,ſalpæ.Plin. A kynde of fiſh that will not be ſodde till it be beaten:a ſtockfiſh.

Salpinx,pro Solpuga,apud Lucanum in quibuſdam exemplaribus corruptè legitur,Vide SOLPVGA.

Salſamentum,Salſe,Salſilago, Salſitudo,Salſura,Vide Salſ.

Saltator, & Saltatrix,Saltatricula,&c.Vide SALIO,ſalis, & Salto,ſaltas.

Saltem,Coniunctio. Cic. At the leaſt way:if it will be none other way.

Eripe mihi hunc dolorem,aut minue ſaltem.Cic.

Aliquo ſi non bono,at ſaltem certo ſtatu ciuitatis hæc ſtudia exercere poſſemus.Cic. But at the leaſt way,&c.

Illud vix ſaltem præcipiendum videtur.Quint.

Saltito,Salto,&c.Vide SALIO.

Saltus,huius ſaltus,maſc.gen.vel Saltus,ſalti.Virg. A forreſt: a lawne in a parke or forreſt:a wodde wherein beaſtes doo feede,and ſhadow them ſelfes from the ſunne.

Nemorum ſaltus.Virg.

Apti ſaltus venantibus.Ouid.   Dumoſi.Auienus.

Auius ſaltus.Liu.   Floriferi ſaltus.Lucret.

Deuij ſaltus.Liu.   Inacceſsi.Manilius.

Innoxius ſaltus,Vide INNOXIVS.

Inuij ſaltus.Liu.   Syluoſi.Liu.

Profundi.Virg.   Vaſti.Lucan.

Secreti.Ouid.   Vmbriferi.Iuuenal.

¶ Cingere ſaltus indagine.Virgil.

Magnos canibus circundare ſaltus.Virgil.

Depaſcere ſaltus.Ouid.

Opacos ſaltus venatu exercere.Sil.

Occupare ſaltus,Vide OCCVPO.

Virides ſaltus peragrare.Lucret.

Sepire ſaltum plagis.Lucr. To compaſſe a foreſt or woodde with nettes or toyle.

Saltuárius,ſaltuárij.m.g.Pomponius. A woodwarde: a keeper of a woodde or foreſt.

Saltuóſus,pen.prod.Adiect.Liu. Full of wooddes.

Saluator,Saluatio,Vide SALVVS.

Saluber,Salueo,&c.Vide SALVS.

Saluia,ſáluiæ,f.g.Herba.Plin. The hearbe Sauge.

Saluiâtum,ſaluiáti,n.g.pen.prod.Columella. A drinke for an horſe or other beaſte.Alij ſaliuatum legunt.

Sáluio,ſáluias,ſaluiâre.Colum. To geue a drenche to horſes or other beaſtes.Alij ſaliuare dicunt.

Saluiator. He that geueth a drench to horſes.

Salum,ſali,n.g.Mare dicitur.Cic. The ſea.

Piſcoſum ſalum.Auienus.   Sonorum.Auienus.

Spumante ſalo fit ſonitus.Virgil.

In viridi ſalo flectitur remus.Virgil.

Rapidum ſalum. Catull.

Salus,ſalûtis,pen.prod.f.g.Plautus. Health:ſalfetie: the good ſtate of ones condition or lyfe.

Noſſe omnia hæc,ſalus eſt adoleſcẽtulis.Terent. Is a ſingular profite and ſalfegarde to yonge men.

Rerum ſalus.Lucan.   Salus Reipub.Cic.

Salus omnis in ſocijs.Plin.

Cum ſalute,Vide CVM præpoſitionem.

Aeneas dubius ſalutis.Ouid. Eneas in daunger of death.

Incertus ſum ſalutis meæ.Ouid. I know not wheather I ſhal die, or ſcape this maladie.

Socius ſalutis.Virgil.

Via prima ſalutis.Virg. The cheefe way to ſaue ones ſelfe.

¶ Abſumpta ſalus.Virgil.

Afflicta.Cic.   Dulcis.Ouid.

Infeſta alicui ſua ſalus.Cic.

¶ Afferre ſalutem.Cic.   Amittere ſalutem.Plaut.

Confidere de ſalute.Cæſar.

Conſiſtit ſalus,Vide CONSISTO.

Conſulere ſaluti.Cicero. To prouide or doe that is for his health and ſalfegarde.

Conſulere de ſalute alterius,Vide CONSVLO.

Continetur ſalus publica incolumitate, Vide CONTINEO.

Debere ſalutem ſuam alicui.Ouid. To owe his life to one.

Deſerere ſalutem.Cic. To neglect his life and good eſtate.

Deſperare ſalutem.Ouid.

Dare ſalutem.Cic. To ſaue.

Dare ſalutem,liberare periculis.Cic.

Aeterna ſalute donatus.Lucret.

Ferre opẽ & ſalutẽ indigentibus.Cic. To healpe & ſaue,&c.

Fulcire ſalutem.Lucret.

Salutem iácere in re aliqua,Vide IACIO.

Incumbere ad ſalutem Reip.Vide INCVMBO.

Inuiſa eſt mihi ipſa quoque ſalus. Ouid. I am wery of my owne life:I would be dead.

-fortuna ſalutis   Monſtrat iter.Virgil. Fortune ſheweth vs a way how to ſaue our ſelfe.

Periclitanda ſalus,Vide PERICLITOR.

Noſtra ſalus poſita eſt in te vno.Ouid.

Stabili ſalute potiri.Ouid. To be in ſure ſalfegarde.

Fuga ſalus quæſita.Ouid. Life ſaued by flight.

Salute accepta redditaq́;.Liuius. After they had ſaluted one the other.

Reducere ad ſalutem.Cic. To bryng out of daunger.

Saluti eſſe alicui.Cic. To healpe or ſaue one.

Medicis ad ſalutem vtitur.Cic.

¶ Salutem dicere alicui,Plaut. To ſalute one: to bidde farewell:to take leaue.

Accipere ſalutem,Vide ACCIPIO.

Mandauit vt mihi ſalutem adſcriberes.Cicer. He willed you to write me commendations.

Salutem dicere foro & curiæ.Cic. To take his leaue of the courte or common place,and to meddle no more in matters of the common weale.

Dicere multam ſalutem,Vide MVLTVS.

Dic à me illi ſalutem,Vide A vel AB præpoſitiones.

Impertire ſalutem alicui, & Impertire aliquem ſalute, Vide IMPERTIO.

Mittere ſalutem alicui Ouid. To ſende commendations.

Mihi dulcis ſalus viſa eſt per te miſſa ab illa.Referes igitur ei plurimam ſalutem.Cic. Thou ſhalte haue me hartely cõmended to him againe.

Nuntiare ſalutem,Vide NVNTIO.

¶ Vna ſalus victis,nullam ſperare ſalutem.Virgil. They that be ouercome haue no remedie but one, and that is to hope for no ſalfegarde but to fight deſperately.

Suprema ſalus in aliquo.Virgil.

Salûber,hæc ſalûbris,& hoc ſalûbre:vel,hic & hęc ſalûbris,& hoc ſalûbre,pen.prod. Holeſome:whole: profitable: good.

Aer,cibus,locus,ſalúbres dicuntur.Columel. Holſome.

Annus ſalubris & Peſtilens,contraria.Cic.

Aquæ ſalubres.Horat.

Aura ſalubris.Ouid.   Fluuius ſaluber.Virg.

Herbis ſalubribus ſanare curas.Tibull.

Maluæ ſalubres corpori.Horat.

Chelidonia viſui ſaluberrima.Plin.

¶ Conſilium ſalubre.Cic. Good and profitable counſayle.

Adoptio ſalubris pupillo.Vlpian. An adoption profitable to the warde.

Factum ſalubre.Ouid.

Liber ſtudijs ſalubrior,quàm dulcior.Quintil. More profitable then pleaſaunt.

Dicere ſententiam Reip.ſaluberrimam.Cic.

Verba ſalubria.Ouid. Holſome wordes by which a diſeaſe is cured,or a dead man rayſed to lyfe.

Quicquid ſalſum aut ſalubre in oratione, id proprium Atticorum eſt.Cic.

¶ Salubre corpus.Saluſt. A whole and ſounde bodie.

Si ſalubres factæ ſunt.Cic. If they be cured or healed.

Salúbritas,pen.corr.ſalubritâtis,f.g.Plin. Health:holſomneſſe.

Salubritas cæli atque temperies.Plin. An holſome and temperate ayer.

Quid in ea boni ſit,ſalubritatisq́;.Cato.

Propter ſalubritatem.Cæſar. For healthes ſake.

Vrbis vel alicuius loci ſalubritas.Cic. The holeſome ſituation,&c.

Afferre ſalubritatem.Columel.

¶ Dictionis ſalubritas,per tranſlationem.Cic.

Salúbriter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Liu. Holeſomly: profitably.

Trahi bellum ſalubriter poteſt.Liu. warre may be protracted profitably and without hurte.

Maiores,oculorum medicamẽtis aconitum miſceri ſaluberrime promulgauere.Plin. Very holſomely, without any daunger.

Refrigerari ſalubrius.Cic.

Salutâris,& hoc ſalutâre,penult.prod. Idem quod Saluber. Cic. Holſome:comfortable:that bringeth health and doth good.

Cultura agrorum generi vniuerſo ſalutaris.Cic.

Stella Iouis coniuncta cum Luna, ad ortus puerorum ſalutaris.Cicer.

Acceſſus ad res ſalutares,A peſtiferis receſſus,contraria. Cic.

Ciuis beneficus & ſalutaris.Cic.

Salutares literæ.Cic. Comfortable letters.

Salutaris calor.Cic.

Salutaris litera dicitur A, Vide A præpoſitionem.

Salutaris digitus.Sueton. The forefinger moſte commonly vſed in makinge medicines.

Salutaris ſeueritas vincit inanem ſpeciem clementiæ.Cic.

Salutáriter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Plancus ad Ciceronem. Holſomly : without hurte or daunger. Salutariter recipere me poſſem. I may retourne ſalfe without daunger.

Armis ſalutariter vti.Cic. To the health and conſeruation of the people.

Salutariter dantur in vino.Plin. They be very medicinable to be miniſtred to ſicke men in wine.

Salûto,ſalûtas,pen.prod.ſalutâre.Plaut. To ſalute, at cõminge oꝛ at departyng : to ſende commendations : to bidde good moꝛow, oꝛ good ſpeede: to bidde farewell: to take his leaue. To doe reuerence : to honour.

Salutant, ad cœnam vocant. Terent. They bidde me good ſpeede, &c.

Domus te tota noſtra ſalutat. Cic. All my houſe ſendeth you commendations.

Salutare benigné. Cic. To ſalute courteiſly.

Ignotos montes agróſque ſalutat. Ouid.

Templa ſalutat. Ouid. He putteth of his cappe in paſſynge by churches.

Vade liber, verbiſq; meis loca grata ſaluta. Ouid. And ſalute in my name places that I woulde gladly ſee.

¶ Saluto te familiaris, priuſquam eo. Plaut. I take my leaue oꝛ bidde you farewell befoꝛe I goe.

¶ Salutare Deum. Cic. To commende him ſelfe to god : to pꝛay.

Salutare Deum precibus, Martial. To doe his deuotions to god: to pꝛay.

Deum læto clamore ſalutare. Ouid.

¶ Salutare, Seruare. Plin. Palmites ſalutẽtur pro viribus matris ſinguli aut gemini. Let one, oꝛ two bꝛanches be reſerued and not cut of, accoꝛdinge as the ſtrength of the cheefe bough requireth.

¶ Salutari, Paſſiuum. Cic. To be ſaluted.

Víſne ſalutari ſicut Seianus? Iuuen. woulde you haue them doe that reuerence to you, that they did to Seianus?

Cur ſternutamentis ſalutamur? Plin. why ſaye men Chꝛiſte healpe when we neeſe?

Eſſe ſalutatum te vult mea litera primum. Ouid.

Salutátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A ſalutation: a biddinge good ſpeede, good moꝛow, oꝛ good euen.

Salutanti mutuam ſalutationem reddere. Seneca. To ſalute him againe, that ſaluteth vs.

Tempus conſumere ſalutationibus. Cic. To ſpende time in ſalutinge oꝛ greetinge each other.

Inter exercitus ſalutatio facta. Liu. The armies ſaluted each other.

Salutâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Verbale. Q. Cic. A ſaluter.

Salutatórius, Adiectiuũ. That belongeth to ſalutinge oꝛ pꝛayinge to god.

Cubile ſalutatorium. Plin. A chamber where men ſtande to ſalute a pꝛince oꝛ noble man : a chamber of pꝛeſence.

Salutatórium, ſalutatórij. A place wheare men ſtande to ſalute a pꝛince. vt, Salutatorium publicum exercere. Seneca. To be poꝛter oꝛ keepe the gate there wheare men woulde come in to ſalute a pꝛince.

Salútifer, pen. corr. ſalutífera, ſalutíferum, pen. corr. Wholſome: that bꝛingeth health oꝛ ſalfegarde. vt, Aquæ ſalutiferæ. Martial.

Puer ſalutifer orbi Ouid. A childe that ſhould bꝛyng health to many. de Aeſculapio.

Opem ſalutiferam dare. Ouid.

Salutigérulus, ſalutigéruli, pen. corr. m.g. à ſalute gerenda. He that bꝛingeth recommendations from an other perſon. vt, Salutigeruli pueri. Plaut. Id eſt, internuntij amorum. B.

Salue, verbum defectiuum, ſic coniugatur,

Imperatiuo ad ſecundam perſonam, ſalue. Pluraliter ſaluete.

Futuro, ſalueto. Pluraliter, ſaluetote.

Infinitiuo, ſaluere.

Herę ſalue. Terent. Maiſter, god ſpeede you.

Multum ſalue, Vide MVLTVS.

Salue feſta dies. Ouid.　Salue ſancte parens. Virg.

Salueo dixit Plautus, pro Saluus & ſanus ſum.

Saluebis à meo Cicerone. Cic. My ſonne Cicero cõmendeth him vnto you.

Dionyſium velim ſaluere iubeas. Cicer. I would you ſhoulde haue me commended to Dioniſe.

Saluere ſibi dici mane iubebat. Suetonius. He willed him to come & ſalute him, oꝛ bidde him good moꝛow. Vide DICO.

Saluus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Salfe : whole : ſounde : without harme oꝛ daunger.

Saluus ſis Crito. Terent. Crito, god ſpeede.

Sum ſaluus, ſi hæc vera ſunt. Terent. I am ſalfe and out of daunger.

Salua res eſt. Terent. The matter is in good caſe : all goeth well.

Saluus & incolumis. Cic.

Te ſaluum veniſſe in Epeirum, vehemẽter gaudeo. Cic. That you be come ſalfe and in good health, &c.

Capite ſaluo. Cic. without daunger of life.

Satín' ſaluæ? Terent. Is all well?

¶ -galeam in naui perdidi.

Nunc mihi opportuna hic eſſet, ſalua ſi foret. Plautus. If it weare not loſt: If I had it againe.

Saluum ſignum eſt? Plaut. Is the ſeale whole & vnbꝛoken?

Vaſa ſalua. Plaut. Plate ſalfe and ſounde : not bꝛoken : not cracked.

Res ſalua & Perdita, contraria. Terent.

Quæſiuit ſaluúſne eſſet clypeus. Cic. He aſked wheather his tergate weare ſalfe and not taken of his enemies.

Salua epiſtola. Cic. An epiſtle that is not toꝛne.

Salua fide. Cic. Not bꝛeakynge his pꝛomiſe : ſauinge his allegiance.

Salua gratia. Quint. So that he did not incurre diſpleaſure.

Saluo iure amicitiæ. Cic. Doeyng nothyng agaynſt the law of friendſhippe.

Salua lege. Cic. without bꝛeakyng oꝛ violatynge of the law.

Salua magnitudine tua domine, deſcẽdas oportet ad meas curas. Plin. iun. without any pꝛeiudice to your maieſtie oꝛ highneſſe, &c.

Officio ſaluo aliquid facere. Cic.

Corpora miſſa neci ſalua pietate fatemur. Ouid.

Sana ac ſalua Reſpublica. Cic.

Reuerentia ſalua, &c. Martial. Sauinge your honour oꝛ reuerence, &c.

Virginitas ſalua. Ouid.

Saluator. A ſauiour.

Saluatio. A ſauynge.

Samara, Vide SAMERA.

Sambuca, ſambúcæ, f.g. pen. prod. Vitruu. lib. 6. cap. 1. An inſtrument of muſike called a doulcimer. Alſo an enginne of warre to battre walles. Nam vt in organo muſico chordæ, ſic in machina intenduntur funes.

Sambucam citius caloni aptaueris alto. Perſ.

Sambúcina, ſambúcinæ, fœ. gen. pen. corr. Plaut. A woman that playeth on doulcimers.

Sambucíſtria, ſambucíſtriæ, Idem quod Sambucina. Liu.

Sambucus, ſambúci, pen. prod. f.g. Arbor. Plin. An elder tree.

Sambúceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Of elderne tree.

Sambucea arbor. Plin.

Samera, ſameræ, penult. corr. Semen eſt vlmi. Columel. Plinius Samaram vocat. The ſeede of an elme.

Samius, Adiectiuum: vt Samia vaſa. Cicer. Earthen veſſell of Samos.

Samium, mij, n.g. Cic. An earthen potte.

Samíolus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Plaut. Made of earth : earthen.

Sampſuchum, ſampſúchi, pen. prod. ſiue Sampſycus, Herba quę & amaracus dicitur. Plin. Maioꝛame.

Sampſúchinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Sampſuchinum oleum. Plin. Oyle of Maioꝛame.

Samſa, ſamſæ: ſiue Sampſa, ſiue ſanſa. Columel. The ſtone of an oliue.

Sanabilis, Sanatio, &c. Vide SANO.

Sancio, ſancis, ſanciui, ſancîtum, pen. prod. vel ſanxi, ſanctum, ſancire. Cic. To conſecrate : to confirme vnder a paine : to ratifie: to eſtabliſhe: to oꝛdaine : to foꝛbidde by oꝛdinaunce oꝛ law.

Cauere & ſancire. Cic.

Sanxerunt nequis emeret mancipiũ. Cic. They oꝛdained, &c.

Multa ſanxit de ætate hominum. Cic. He made many oꝛdinances of the age of men.

De iure prædiorum ſancitum eſt apud nos iure Ciuili, vt in his vendendis vitia etiam dicerentur. Cic.

Sancire aliquem Augurem. Cic. To conſecrate, &c.

Cæremonias ſancire. Cic.

Carmina ſancire alicui. Stat. To dedicate his verſes to one.

Dictis connubia ſancire. Claud. with woꝛdes to ratifie and confirme mariage.

Dolore ſuo ſancire militaris imperij diſciplinam. Cicer. With his owne greefe and ſorowe to ratifie and confirme the ſeueritie of martiall diſcipline.

Sancire dubia. Cic. To confirme doubtfull poſſeſſions with a certaine lawe.

Sanxit edicto ne ex Aſia frumẽtum exportari liceret. Cic. He forbadde by proclamation, &c.

Execrationibus publicis ſancire. Cic.

Vt exilium eius Senatus cõſulto ſanciretur, perfecerat. Tacit. That his baniſhment ſhoulde be confirmed by decree of the Senate. Fidem ſancire. Stat.

Fidem dextra ſancire. Liuius. To geue his hande to one and promiſe by his faith and troth that the thinge ſhall be.

Fidem dextra data ſancire. Liu.

Fide ſanxerant, liberos Tarentinos, leges, ſuáque omnia habituros. Liu. They plighted their faith & troth, that, &c.

Fœdus capite vel ſanguine alterius cum aliquo ſancire. Liu. To conclude a peace with one on condition that a man ſhall be put to death.

Sanguine Hannibalis ſanciam Romanum fœdus. Liu.

Iuſiurandum ſancire, Iureiurando ſancire. Liu. To confirme with an othe.

Leges ſancire. Cic. To conſtitute and ordaine lawes.

Leges de ambitu ſancire. Cic.

Legem ſancire in aliquem. Horat.

Orbem purgatum ſanxerat Hercules. Propert. Hercules deliuered the worlde from monſters and ſet it in ſafetie.

Pacem victoria ſancit mundo. Claud.

Pœnas ſancire malorum. Stat. To puniſhe malefactours.

Pœna ſancire aliquid. Cicer. To ordaine a puniſhment for a thinge.

Præcepta ſancire. Quintilian.

Regnum ab Antonio Herodi datum victor Auguſtus ſanxit. Tacit. Confirmed.

Societatem ſancire. Seneca.

Id ne fieret, lege ſancitum eſt. Cic. It was forfended or forbidden by law, &c.

Habent legibus ſancitum, ſiquis quid, &c. Cæſ. It is ordayned by their lawes, if, &c.

Communi iure Gentium ſancitum. Cic.

Sanctus, Participium. Liu. Confirmed by law.

Sanctus, Adiectiuũ. Vlpian. Holie: vnuiolable: pure: cleane: vncorrupted: without ſpotte of vice: reuerende.

Sanctus atque integer. Cic. Sanctus & innocens. Liu.

Nihil tam ſanctum atque ſyncerum in ciuitate. Cic.

Sanctus & religioſus homo. Cic.

Sanctum, auguſtum, & religioſum. Cic.

Aerarium ſanctius, Vide AE s, æris. Cic.

Amicitiæ ſanctum nomen & venerabile. Ouid.

Amor ſanctus. Cic. Animal ſanctius. Ouid.

Aula ſanctior. Martial.

Conſilium ſanctiſſimum. Cic.

Conſilium ſanctum patrum. Horat.

Di ſancti. Ouid.

Fides induciarum ſancta. Liu. Truiſe that holdeth and is vnuiolable.

Fidem ſanctam violare. Catul. Flumen ſanctum. Virg.

Ex hoc Platonis quaſi quodam ſancto, auguſtóque fonte noſtra omnis manabit oratio. Cic.

Ius ſanctum atque integrum. Cic.

Leges ſanctæ. Horat. Lawes that ſhould not be violated.

Sorani ſancta memoria. Tacit. Numina ſancta. Virg.

Officium ſanctum & ſolenne. Cic.

Ornatus ſanctus. Quint. Honeſt apparaile, nothing diſſolute.

Præmia virtutis ſancta & caſta eſſe oportet. Cic.

Pietas ſancta. Seneca, Sententia. Lucret.

Firmiſſima & ſanctiſſima teſtimonia. Cic. Moſte entire and vncorrupte witneſſes.

Vir ſanctiſſimus. Plancus ad Ciceronem. A perfite honeſte man, of very entire life.

Sanctè, Aduerbium. Cic. Holilie: deuoutly.

Piè ſanctéq; Deum colere. Cic.

Auguſtè ſanctéq; conſecrare aliquem. Cic.

¶ Sanctè. Plaut. Firmely: vnuiolably.

-ſanctè adiurat Non poſſe. Terent. He ſweareth a great othe that he can not.

Promitto ac recipio, ſanctiſſimè eſſe obſeruaturum. Cicer. I promiſe & on my perill vndertake, that he ſhall obſerue it entirely or firmely.

Sanctiſſimè conſeruata. Cic. Vnviolably.

Sanctor, toris, m. g. Verbale, Qui aliquid ſancit, Tacit. One that ordayneth.

Sánctio, ctiònis. Cic. A law: a decree eſtabliſhed: an ordinance.

Sactiones legum. Cic.

Fœderis ſanctio. Cic. Makinge or confirminge of a league.

Sánctitas, penult. corr. ſanctitàtis, f. g. Cic. Holineſſe: deuoutneſſe: honeſtie.

Deorum & hominum ſanctitates. Cic.

Conſtituere ſanctitatem in aliquo, Vide CONSTITVO.

Sanctimónia, ſanctimóniæ, Idem. Cic.

Habere domum clauſam pudori & ſanctimoniæ. Cic.

Nuptiarum ſanctimonia. Author ad Heren.

Sanctitúdo, pen. prod. dinis, f. g. Idem, ſed antiquius. Cic.

Sanctuárium, ſanctuárij, n. g. A place conſecrated or halowed: a churche: a chappell.

Sanctuarium, ſiue ſanctuaria Mithridatis appellauit Plinius, quæ alio loco arcana. The ſecreates of Mithridates.

Sandapila, ſandápilæ, f. g. pen. corr. Martial. A biere to beare deade bodies on.

Fabri ſandapilarum, Iuuenal.

Sandalium, ſandalij, n. g. Terent. A ſlipper: a pantofle.

Sandalium. Plin. A kinde of wheate or meale.

Sandalegérulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. He that weareth a ſlipper, or a pantofle.

Sandálides, pen. corr. Plin. A kinde of date trees.

Sandalus. The ſpice called Saunders.

Sandaracha, ſandarachæ. Plin. A bright redde colour vſed of peinters and founde in mines of golde and ſiluer: ſome call it redde Arſenike, there is an other kinde of it made of Ceruſe burned.

Sandaráchinus, Adiectiuum: vt Color ſandarachinus. Feſt. The colour of redde arſenike.

Sandarachátus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. Mixed with redde arſenike.

Sandyx, ſandycis, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Plin. A colour made of Ceruſe and ruddle burned together. quo nomine etiã minium ſecundarium à Germanis vocari Geor. Agricola docet, differreque ab eo Sandycẽ non colore, ſed conficiendi ratione.

Amictus ſandycis. Propert. A garment of that redde colour.

Sane, Aduerbiũ. Cic. Yea: certainely: truely: in deede: on gods name: ſometime for Valde.

Sanè homini præter opinionem improuiſo incidi. Cic.

Herennius ſanè homo nequam. Cic. A verie naughtie man.

Habeat ſané. Cic. Well, on gods name be it that he hath it.

Tulerit ſanè filius noſter meritò pœnas. Quintil. Be it, or put the caſe my ſonne was worthily puniſhed.

Bellum ſanè difficillimum geſſit. Sueton. He was capitaine in a very difficulte and daungerous warre.

Rem haud ſanè difficilem. Cic. No very harde mattier.

Poſt Chryſippum non ſanè eſt diſputatum. Cic. After Chriſippus it was not greatly diſputed of.

Pecuaria res ſanè bene culta. Cic.

Sanè autem vellem obſequi voluntati tuæ. Cic. And in deede I woulde gladly obey your will.

Et ſanè concipiat quis vel declamantis habitum. Quintil.

Sanè quàm ſum gauiſus. Brutus. Truely I was very ioyous and gladde.

Sanè quidem. Terent. In deede be it ſo, I am contente.

Sanè quòd tibi nunc vir videatur eſſe, hic nebulo magnus eſt. Terent. Truely as touchyng that this felow ſeemeth to be a ſtoute man, it is not true, he is but a great loute.

Ne ſit ſané. Cic. Well be it, that it is not ſo.

Non ſané. Cic. No verilie.

Sané, ſi placet. Cic. Yea ſir, I am well cõtent if it pleaſe you.

-quid taces? PH. Sanè quia verò hæ mihi patent ſemper fores. Terent. Truely becauſe this doore, &c.

Sanè, in principio ſententiæ. Cicero, Sanè reſtat, vt qualis eorum natura ſit conſyderemus.

Commotus eſt ſané. Cic. He is greatly moued.

Sanè pol illa temulẽta eſt mulier. Terent. I ſweare earneſtly

this woman is dronke.
Non ita ſanè vetus. Cic. And not very olde.
Rectè ſané. Terent. Yea and well ſayde of yen.
Saneſco, Vide SANVS.
Sanguis, m. gen. quod & Sanguen, neut. gen. dixerunt veteres, vnde ſanguinis facit in genitiuo, pen. corr. Cicer. Bloudde: hindred: ſtoche: parentage: lineall deſcente: generatiō. ſomtime life: ſtrength: death: murder: ſlaughter.
Curſum ſanguinis reuocare. Celſ.
Fluxio ſanguinis. Plin.
Profluuium ſanguinis. Colum. Bleedinge: anoydynge of bloudde.
Amore ſanguinis aſper. Sil.
Dulcedine ſanguinis aſper lupus. Ouid.
Detractio ſanguinis, & Sanguinis miſſio. Celſus. Bloudde lettinge.
Profuſionem ſanguinis auertere. Celſ. To diuerte the courſe of bloudde.
Sanguis ærarij, per tranſlationem. Cic. The ſubſtāce or money of the common treaſure.
Plenus ſanguinis homo. Plaut. A very blouddie man, deſiryng nothinge but to kill.
¶ Ater ſanguis, Vide ATER adiectiuum.
Calidus. Lucan.
Captiuus, Vide Captiuus in CAPIO.
Cōglobatus, Vide CONGLOBO. Bloud clottered together.
Corruptus. Claud. Craſſus. Plin.
Feruidus circum præcordia ſanguis. Lucan.
Generoſus. Ouid.
Integer. Virg. Pure bloudde, not corrupted.
Iuuenilis. Ouid. Largus. Claud.
Niger. Ouid. Pinguis. Plin.
Puniceus. Ouid. Purpureus. Stat.
Rapidus. Claud. Ruber. Horat.
Rutilus. Lucan.
Salſus ſanguis. Ennius apud Macrobium.
Tenuis. Plin. Tepidus. Ouid.
Tetri ſanguinis profluuium. Lucret.
Vænalis ſanguis. Valer. Flac.
Vitioſus ſanguis & Verus, opponuntur. Cic.
¶ Rigens ſanguis aſtringit ſicca vulnera. Lucan.
Claudere ſanguinem, Vide CLAVDO.
Cohibere ſanguinem. Plin. To ſtay bloudde.
Coit ſanguis. Plin. Bloudde congealeth.
Pingui ſanguine concreti crines. Valer. Flac.
Concutitur ſanguis. Lucret.
Detractus ſanguis venis. Lucret.
Sanguis per venas in omne corpus diffunditur. Cic.
Pœnas dare ſanguine. Virg. To be puniched by death.
Dare ſanguinem inuidiæ. Liu. To put his life in the handes of his enemies.
Alternum dare ſanguinem. Seneca. To kill each the other.
Duratur ſanguis. Quintil. Bloudde is harde & congealed.
Egeſtus ſanguis per immenſos fletus. Ouid.
Emicat ſanguis. Lucret.
Emittere ſanguinem. Celſ. To lette bloudde.
Sanguis expletis naribus ibat. Lucret.
Ne iudicio iniquo exorbeatur ſanguis tuus. Cicer. That thy life might not be caſte away by vniuſte iudgement.
Flumen ſanguinis expirans de pectore. Lucret.
Fluens ſanguis per nares. Plin.
Fuſo per venas ſanguine extinguitur. Tacit.
Plus ſanguinis in ipſa dimicatione factum. Liu. There was greater ſlaughter or bloudde ſhedde in the time of the fight.
Feruescit ſanguis. Perſ.
Fundere ſanguinem de Rege. Curt. To ſpende his bloudde or life in the kinges quarell.
Gelidus ſanguis hebet tardante ſenecta. Virg. Colde bloudde is dulle.
Incitatur ſanguinis eruptio. Scribonius Largus.
Inficere æquor ſanguine. Horat.
Inficere riuos rubro ſanguine. Horat.
Luere quippiam ſanguine, Vide LVO.
Madens veſtis ſanguine, Vide MADEO.
Multo ſanguine manat cicatrix. Seneca.
Lethifero ſanguine miſcetur orbis. Ouid.
Minuere ſanguinem. Plin. To lette bloudde.
Mittere ſanguinem, Vide MITTO.
Miſſus ſanguis è corpore. Lucret.
Pellere ſanguinem per vrinam. Plin.
Perfuſus ſanguine. Quintil. All berayed with bloudde.
Calido ſanguine perſolues pœnas mihi. Virg. I will ſee thy bloudde for it.
Pœnas cum ſanguine poſcere. Virg.
Redditus ſanguis per os. Plin.
Sanguinem reijcientibus occurrit quinquefolij ſuccus. Plin. Them that ſpette bloudde.
Sanguis reliquit corpus. Ouid.
Saliens vena ſanguine. Virgil.
Ferrum ſatiare ſanguine. Ouid.
Siſtere ſanguinem. Plin. To ſtay bloudde.
Sitire ſanguinem. Seneca. To thirſt bloudde: to be deſirous of murder or ſlaughter.
Spumans ſanguine Tybris. Virg.
Scelerato ex ſanguine ſumit pœnam. Virg.
In corpus vocatus ſanguis. Ouid.
Vomere ſanguinem. Celſ.
Globos ſanguinis vomens. Ouid.
Riuos ſanguinis vomens. Virg.
¶ Amiſimus omnem ſuccum & ſanguinem. Cic. we haue loſt the vigour, force and ſtrength of the citie.
¶ Sanguis. Virg. Stocke: kinred: parentage: a raſe.
Author ſanguinis, Virg. The firſte beginner of a ſtocke or kinred.
Degener ſanguinis. Stat. He that doeth not like the reſidue of his raſe or kinrede.
Claro ſanguine genitus. Sen. Deſcended of a noble bloudde or kinrede.
Obſcuri ſanguinis deformes ortus. Stat.
Alto à ſanguine genus. Virg.
Hortamur fari quo ſanguine cretus, Virg.
Sanguis regius. Horat. The kinges bloudde.
¶ Paternus & maternus ſanguis. Cic.
Cognatio ſanguinis. Cic.
Chari ſanguinis vincula. Propert. The knot of kinred.
Gradu ſanguinis propior. Ouid. Narre kinne.
Nomina ſanguinis. Ouid. The names of kinrede.
Cognatus ſanguis. Virg. Conſors ſanguis. Ouid.
Attingere aliquem ſanguine, Vide ATTINGO.
Cohærere ſanguine alicui. Quintil. To be of ones bloudde or kinrede.
Coniungi ſanguine alicui, Idem. Cic.
Sanguineus, Adiectiuum. Bloudde: full of bloudde: of ſanguine or bloudde colour.
Oculorum acies ſanguinea. Virg.
Bellum ſanguineum. Stat. Bloudde and cruell warre.
Cædes ſanguinea. Ouid. Color ſanguineus. Plin.
Caput ſanguineum. Ouid.
Guttæ ſanguineæ. Ouid. Droppes of bloudde.
Imber ſanguineus. Cic. Rayninge of bloudde.
Mora ſanguinea. Virg. Pulmo ſanguineus. Plin.
Rixæ ſanguineæ. Horat.
Virga ſãguinea. Plin. A ſhoote or twigge with a redde pille.
Sanguículus, ſanguículi, pen. corr. Plin. The bloudde of a kidde or ſwine made into meate.
Sanguinolentus, Adiectiuum. Author ad Heren. Bloudde: full of bloudde.
¶ Color ſanguinolentus. Ouid.
Littera ſanguinolenta. Ouid.
Pectora ſanguinolenta. Ouid.
Sanguinârius, Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Cruell: bloudde: deſirous of bloudde.
Iuuentus ſanguinaria. Cicer.
Nuntius ſanguinarius. Plin. iunior.
Homo ſanguinarius. A cruell perſon delightinge in bloudſheade.
Sententia ſanguinaria. Plin. iunior. A bloudde ſentence cōdemnynge one to die.
Herba ſanguinaria. Colu. An hearbe that ſtancheth bloud.
San-

Sanguinâlis,& hoc ſanguinâle,pen. prod. vt, Sanguinalis herba, eadem quæ Sanguinaria. Colum.

Sánguino,ſanguinas,penult. corr. ſanguinâre. Quintilian. To bleede : to be blouddie.

Eloquentia lucroſa & ſanguinans. Tacit. Cruell eloquence gayninge by the bloudde of poore men.

Sanguiſúga,ſanguiſúgæ,fœ.ge. pen.prod. Plin. A wourme that ſucketh bloudde:an horſe leach:a bloudde ſucker.

Sanguiſorba. The hearbe burnet.

Sanies,ſaniéi,fœm.gen.Celſ. Matter comminge of putrifaction : corrupted bloudde:poyſon.

Iecineris recentis inaſſâti ſanies. Plinius. The bloudde that droppeth out of a liuer broyled or roſted.

Atra ſanies. Sil. Blacke bloudde.

Craſſa ſanies. Claud. Nigra tabi ſanies. Lucan.

Putris ſanies. Stat.

Eiectat ſaniem per ora. Lucan.

Emittere ſaniem coniecto ferro. Ouidius. To lette out corrupte bloudde, &c.

Eructare ſaniem. Virg. Tabificam expirant ſaniem. Sil.

Serpentium ſanies. Seneca. The poyſon of ſerpentes.

Vomunt ſaniem ſerpentes. Ouid.

¶ Sanies, Plin.

¶ Oleæ ſanies, pro Fæce Plin. Dregges or groundes.

Saniôſus,penul,prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of matter or corrupted bloudde.

Sanitas,ſanitâtis, Vide SANVS.

Sanna,ſannæ,f.g. Iuuenal. A ſcorne : a mocke.

Poſtica ſanna. Perſ. A mocke behinde ones backe.

Rugoſa ſanna, Perſius.

Sannio,ſanniônis. Cic. A foole or dyſarde in a play . he that in geſture derideth or mocketh other.

Sano,ſanas, Vide SANVS.

Sanqualis, huius ſanqualis, pen.corr. fœ. gen. Plin, The kinde of Egles called Oſſifraga.

Sanſucus,ſanſúci,pen.prod.fœ.gen. Herba, amaracus aliàs dicitur, & ſampſuchus, & ſamſucus. Plin. Vide SAMPSVCHVM. Maioram.

Sanſúcinus,ſiue ſamſúcinus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum : vt Sanſucinum oleum. Plin. Oyle of Maioram.

Santalum,penult.corr. Ruellius. A certaine precious woodde whereof are three kindes, white, redde, yalow . Saunders.

Santerna, ſanternæ, eadem quæ & chryſocolla. Plin. Soulder wherewith golde is ſouldred.

Santonica, Herba, quam abſynthium Santonicum vocat Plinius. A kinde of wourmewoodde.

Sanus, Adiectiuum. Cic. whole: holſome: not ſicke: ſounde.

Integri ſunt, & ſani. Cicero.

Medicamento ſanum fieri. Cic. To be healed by medicine.

Sanum facere aliquem. Cic. To cure: to make whole.

Fieri ſanum ex morbo. Cato. To be cured or healed of a diſeaſe.

Nec quiſquam ex illo vulnere ſanus abit Propert.

¶ Sanus, ad animum tranſlatum. Terentius. Sounde of memorie: well in his wittes: wiſe: in his right minde.

Sanus homo. Cicero.

Pro ſano aliquid facere. Cæſ. To doe a thinge as it becommeth one well aduiſed or in his right minde.

Homo ſanus, cui opponitur Furioſus. Cic.

Malè ſanus. Cicero. Halfe beſide him ſelfe : not well in his wittes.

Mentis ſanus. Plaut. Of ſounde witte and memorie.

Mens benè ſana. Horat.

Homo ſanæ mentis. Cic. Mentis ſanæ vix compos. Ouid.

Mente ſana ſcribere. Cic.

Sana ac ſalua Reſpub. Cicer. The common weale ſafe and ſounde, or in good ſtate or condition.

Saniores oratores. Cicero.

Sanè, Aduerbium. Horat. Like an whole and ſounde man.

Sanitas, pen. cor. ſanitâtis, f. g. Quintil. Health: ſoundneſſe and good ſtate of witte or memorie.

Medicus ſanitatem ægri petit. Quintil.

Reddere ſanitatem veram. Celſ. To make throughly whole.

Reddita ſanitas. Celſ.

¶ Ad ſanitatem redire. Cicer. To come to his right wittes againe.

Animi ſanitas. Cic.

Qui incorrupta ſanitate ſunt. Cic.

Suum quenque ſcelus de ſanitate ac mente deturbat. Cic.

Alienus à ſanitate. Cic. Not of ſounde witte and memorie.

Sano, ſanas, ſanâre. Cic. To heale: to cure.

Medicina ſanat dolores. Propert.

Carmine & herbis ſanare. Ouid. Vulnera ſanare. Ouid.

¶ Sanare vulnera Reip. per tranſlationem. Cic.

Sanare animos & mentes conſolatione. Cæſ. with cōfortinge to cure mens mindes.

Curas ſanare. Tibull. Dolorem ſanare. Cic.

Vina ſanabunt malum. Propert.

Aegram & labentem Remp. ſanare & confirmare. Cic.

Remedijs ſanare. Cic.

Sanâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An healinge or curynge.

Sanâbilis, & hoc ſanâbile, pen. corr. Cic. Curable : that may be healed.

Genus vulneris ſanabile. Ouid.

Vulnus ſanabile. Ouidius.

Saneſco, ſaneſcis, ſanéſcere. Colum. To be or waxe whole.

Talia vlcera difficilè ſaneſcunt. Plin.

Sapa, ſapæ, f. g. Plin. New wine boyled to the thirde parte : If halfe be conſumed they call it Defrutum. If but one parte then it is called Calœnum.

Purpurea ſapa. Ouid.

Saperda, ſaperdæ. Perſ. A ſhell fiſhe that hath a ſtinkynge ſauour . A dunge hill.

Sapidus, Sapiens, Sapientia, &c. Vide SAPIO.

Sapinus, ſapini, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Plin. The lower parte of a firre tree that hath no knottes.

Sapíneus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Of the firre tree.

Sapio, ſapis, ſapíui vel ſapij, ſapítum, penult. prod. vel ſapui, ſápitum, pen. corr. ſapere. Iuuenal. To haue taſte or ſauour: to ſmacke.

Iucundiſſimè ſapit. Colum. It hath a very pleaſaunt taſte.

Mare ſapit. Plin. It hath a ſmacke or taſte of the ſea.

Palatus ſapit ei. Cic. His mouth is in good taſte.

¶ Sapere, ad animum transfertur. Plaut. To be wiſe: to haue a right opinion: to know: to haue knowlage.

Fœliciter is ſapit, qui periculo alieno ſapit. Plaut.

Sapit ille puer. Cicero. That childe is wiſe or hath a good witte.

Nemo mortaliū ſapit omnibus horis. Plin. No man lyuinge is at all times well aduiſed.

Sapit pectus illi. Plaut. He hath witte in his heade.

Rectè ego meam rem ſapio. Plaut. I know well what I haue to doe in my owne matter.

Qui ſibi ſemitam non ſapiunt, alteri monſtrant viam. Cic. They that know not whiche way to goe themſelfes, &c.

Sapiunt malè miſeri. Plaut. Be ill aduiſed.

Sapere pleno pectore. Plaut. To be meruailous wiſe.

Plus ſapitis. Plaut. You haue more witte.

Sat ſapio. Plaut. I am wiſe enough.

Si recta ſaperet. Cic. If he weare of right minde or opinion: if he entended nothinge but good.

Sapis multum ad genium. Plaut. Thou knoweſt well how to make good cheere.

Intelligere & ſapere. Cic.

Quis, qui aliquid ſapiat, nunc eſſe beatus poteſt ? Cic. That hath any witte or is any thinge wiſe.

Hic planè nihil ſapit. Cic. This felow hath no witte at all.

Per ſe ſapere. Horat.

Sápiens, ſapientis. Cic. wiſe.

Quis ſapientior ad coniecturam rerum futurarum? Cic. who is more wiſe or ſkilfull to coniecture thinges to come?

Ad normam alicuius ſapiens. Cic.

Facere ſapientem. Quintil.

Formare ſapientem. Quintil.

Iudicatus ſapiens. Cic.

¶ Aetas ſera & ſapientior. Ouid.

Conſilium ſapiens. Ouid.

Excuſatio ſapiens. Cic. Populus ſapiens. Horat.

Mores ſapientes. Plaut. Puella ſapiens. Ouid.

Nutrices ſapientes. Quintil. Vir bonus & ſapiens. Horat.

Sapientia, ſapientiæ, f. g. Cic. The knowlage of thinges diuine and humaine: ſapienſe: wiſedome.

Doctores ſapientiæ. Tacit. Teachers of wiſedome: philoſophers.

Præcepta ſapientiæ. Quintil.

Profeſſores ſapientiæ. Quintil. Philoſophers.

Sapientia cuſtodiendæ ciuitatis. Cic.

Studia ſapientiæ. Tacit.

¶ Cæleſtis ſapientia. Horat.

Conſummata, Vide CONSVMMO. Erudita. Cic.

Fracta ſapientia cadet. Ouid.

Inops dicendi ſapientia. Cic.

Inſaniens ſapientia Epicureorum. Horat.

Par ſapientia, Vide PAR.

Peruerſa ſapientia Tuberonis. Cic.

¶ Compilare ſapientiam alicuius, Vide COMPILO.

Sapienter, Aduerbium. Plaut. wiſely.

Vitam ſapienter inſtituere. Terent.

Fallaciter & Sapienter, contraria. Cic.

Agendum ſapienter. Ouid.

Amare ſapienter. Ouid. Monere ſapienter. Cic.

Facere ſapienter. Cic. Vti ratione ſapienter. Quint.

Sapientius, Comparatiuum. Cic. More wiſely.

Sapor, ſapôris, m. g. Plin. A taſte: a ſmacke.

Acumen ſaporis, Vide Acumen in ACVO.

Acidulo ſapore iucunda pyra. Plin. Peares pleaſaunt with a ſharpe taſte.

¶ Aſper in ore ſapor. Virg. Aſperrimus ſapor. Cic.

Calidus ac vinoſus ſapor. Plin.

Cibarius, Vide CIBVS.

Dulcis. Horat. Durus. Virg.

Ferruginei ſaporis aqua. Plin. water hauyng a taſte of Irō.

Fœdus ſapor. Lucret. Gratus. Plin.

Horridus. Plin.

Ingrati ſaporis caſeus, Colum. Cheeſe hauinge an vnpleaſant taſte.

Infirmi ſaporis vinum. Colum. A weake ſmall wine.

Inimitábilis ſapor. Quintil. Iucundus. Plin.

Medicatus, Vide MEDICO.

Mulſeus, Vide MVLSVM.

Odoratus ſapor. Plin. Salſi ſaporis humor. Lucret.

Sciti ſaporis caſeus. Apul. Tardus ſapor. Virgil.

Triſtis. Ouid. Vinoſus. Plin.

¶ Adiudicare ſaporem. Plin.

Capi aliquo ſapore. Cic. To be delighted with, &c.

Tetro ſapore conſpurcare omnia. Lucret.

Domare ſaporem durum. Virg.

Imbuere ſapore. Quintil. To leaue a taſte or ſmacke in a veſſell.

Infuſcare ſaporem, Vide INFVSCO.

Noſſe ſaporem. Plin. Perficere ſaporem. Quintil.

Redolere ſaporem. Quintil.

¶ Sapor, per tranſlationem, pro Iucunditate ſermonis. Cic. Pleaſauntneſſe of talke: vt, Grauius obruebat neſcio quo lepore vernaculo. Cic.

Sápidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Sauourie: well ſeaſoned: that hath a good taſte or ſmacke.

Sapo, ſapônis, m. gen. Plin. Sope.

Sapor, Vide SAPIO.

Sapphirus, ſapphíri, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Plin. A ſtone called a Saphire.

Sapphírinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of a Saphire. vt Lapis ſapphírinus. Plin.

Saprum, ſapri. Plin. A potion made with ſalte and the fruite Sorba, to healpe men of the cholike.

Saprópagus, ſapróphagi, pen. corr. Martial. He that receiueth that potion.

Sapros. Pinewed.

Sarcaſmos, A bitinge taunte or ſcoffe.

Sarcina, &c. Vide SARCIO.

Sarcio, ſarſis, ſarſi, ſartũ, ſarcíre. Plin. To make whole againe: to amende that is decayed or worne: to patche: to botche: to make amendes for that is done amiſſe.

Dãna ſarcire. Colum. To make reparatiõ: to make amẽdes.

Sarcito. Paye the domages or loſſes.

Detrimentum ſarcire. Cæſar. To amende an hurte or loſſe receyued.

Sarcire ædes. To repayre an houſe.

Infamiam ſarcire. Cæſar. To put away an infamie, and recouer his good name agayne.

Ruinas ſarcire generis lapſi. Virg.

Vſuram longi temporis, magnitudine officiorũ ſarcire. Cic. with the greatneſſe of friendly pleaſures to recompence the loſſe of longe time intermitted.

Sartus, Participium. Amended: repayred. vt

Male ſarta gratia nequicquam coit. Horat. Friendſhippe ill reconciled will not longe holde.

Sartor, ſartôris, maſc. gen. A weeder of corne: alſo a botcher: a mender.

Sartè, Aduerbium. Feſtus. whollie.

Sartatecta, opera publica. Cicer. Common buildinges kepte in ſufficient repayrations.

Quanuis ſartumtectum, integrumq; eſſet. Cic.

Cui ſartatecta exigẽdi datum erat negotium. Cic. To whom the charge was geuen to ſee that they whiche hyred houſes did keepe them in ſufficient reparations, for winde tight and water tight.

Dicitur interdum cum coniunctione, ſarta tectaque, & ſartũ & tectum, quum plena eſt locutio. Aſconius.

Sartumtectũ habere aliquid. Bud. To keepe a thinge whole and ſounde without appayringe.

Sartatecta tueri. Marcel. To keepe in ſufficient reparatiõs.

Sartum ac tectum ab omni piaculo conſeruaui animum meum. Cic. I haue kepte my minde ſafe from committinge any euill or miſchiefe.

M. Curium ſartum & tectum, vt aiunt, ab omni incommodo, detrimento, moleſtia ſyncerum, integrumque conſerues. Cic. Defende and keepe Mar. Curius ſafe, &c.

Sartatecta locare. To ſet out houſes at a certayne pryce to be repayred.

Sartatecta conducere. To vndertake on a certaine pryce to keepe houſes in ſufficient repayrations.

Sárcina, ſarcinæ, f. g. pen. corr. Plaut. A truſſe or packe: a fardell: An vnprofitable bourden.

Sarcinam imponam ſeni. Plaut.

Sub ſarcinis adoriri milites. Cæſar. To aſſayle ſouldiours as they are troubled with cariage.

Magna ſarcina. Ouid.

Colligere ſarcinas dicuntur milites. To truſſe and gather together bagge and baggage.

Conſtringere ſarcinam. Plaut. To truſſe vp a packe.

Relictæ ſine hærede ſarcinæ. Quint. Goods or ſtuffe truſſed vp in coffers apointed to no heyre.

Sarcínula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Iuuenal. A little packe or fardell.

Aptæ ſarcinulæ & expeditæ. Catull.

Colligere ſarcinulas. Iuuenal. To truſſe vp his fardelles to departe: to be packinge.

Sarcinâtus, penult. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Plaut. Laded with fardels or packes.

Sarcinárius, Similiter adiectiuum. Pertayninge to packes. vt Sarcinaria iumenta. Cæſ. Packe horſes or mules.

Sarcinâtor, pen. prod. ſarcinatôris, m. g. Paulus. A botcher: an amender of olde garmentes.

Sarcinátrix, pen. prod. ſarcinatrîcis. Caius. She that mendeth olde garmentes.

Sarcocolla. Plin. A gumme of a tree in Perſia like the powder of incenſe.

Sarcophagus, ſarcóphagi, pen. corr. m. gen. Plin. A ſepulcher: a tombe: a certa ne ſtone.

Sarculum, ſarculi, pen. corr. neut. gen. Cato. A rake: Alſo an inſtrument to weede corne. In ſome places huſbandmen vſe it to till the grounde.

Ceſſant ſarcula. Ouid. Arare ſarculis. Plin.

Agros findere ſarculo. Horat.

Sárculo, ſarculas, pen. corr. ſarculâre. Colum. To rake: to weede vp with a rake or like inſtrument.

Sarculátio, onſs, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A rakinge: a weedinge.

Sarda, ſardæ. Plin. A redde ſtone wherein ſeales are grauen.

Sardinia, ſardíniæ. Colum. A certayne kinde of fiſhe.

Sardoa, ſardóæ, penult. prod. Herba. Virgil. An hearbe like

Smallage

Smallage growyng in Sardinia,whiche if a man eate,he ſhall grenne and make countenaunce of laughyng,& ſo die.

Sardonius riſus. A grennyng laughter without cauſe.

Sardonyx,pen.corr.ſardónychis,pen.corr.tam maſc. quàm f. gen.Iuuenal. Partim Carneol, partim Onychel. A ſtone of the colour of a mans nayle.

Sardónychus,ſardonychi,pen.corr.Idem.Iuuenal.

Sardonychâtus,pen.prod. Martial. Hauinge apparayle garniſhed with that ſtone.

Sargus,ſargi,m.g.Plin. A certaine fiſh in the Egyptians ſea.

Sario,ſariônis,m.g.Piſcis nomen.Auſonius. A ſalmon troute.

Piſcis ætate media inter ſalmonem & ſalarem Auſonio.

Sariſſa,ſariſſæ,f.g.Liu. A longe ſpeare.

Fraxinea ſariſſa.Stat.   Macedonia ſariſſa.Ouid.

Sarmentum, ſarmenti. Varro. A twigge of a tree cut of.

Deuecta ſarmenta cremare.Virg.

¶ Sarmentum.Columel. A branche of a vine growynge on the tree.

Amputatio ſarmentorum & Immiſſio, contraria. Cic. Vide IMMITTO.

Detergere ſarmenta,Vide DETERGEO.

In vitibus noua ſarmenta cultura exercitantur.Cic.

Syluescere ſarmentis dicitur vitis.Cic. To waxe thicke with branches.

¶ Sarmentum vuæ.Plin. The little buſhie ſtalke whereon the grapes hange in cluſters.

Sarmentítius,Adiectiuum. Of twigges or branches. vt, Cinis ſarmentitius.Colum.

Sarmentóſus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuū.Plin. Full of twigges or branches.

Sarracum,ſarráci,n.g.penult.prod.Iuuenal. A carre wherein woodde or ſtone is caried.

Sarranæ veſtes. Purple garmentes.

Sarrio,ſarris,ſarríui,ſarrītū,ſarrîre,pen.prod.Plin. To weede corne: to rake.

Sarrire ſarmenta.Cato.   Sarrire ſaxum.Martial.

Sartor,ſartôris,m.g.Plaut. An harrower or weeder of corne.

Sartûra ſartúræ,fœ.gen,pen.prod.Idem quod Sarritura.Plin. A weedinge: a rakinge or harrowyng.

Sarritor,pen.prod.ſarritôris,m.gen.Colum. A weeder or harrower.

Sarritûra,ſarritúræ,pen.prod.Colum. A weedyng with a rake or like toole.

Sarritio,ſarritiônis,Verbale,Idem.Varro.

Sartatecta,Vide SARCIO.

Sartago,pen.prod.ſartáginis,fœm.gen.Plin. A fryyng panne.

Sartago loquendi.Perſ. A rude maner of ſpeakinge making a ſounde like the frying of meate in a panne.

Sartutillus. The bodie of a pigge ſtuffed with meate.

Sartor,Vide SARCIO & Sarrio.

Sat,Aduerbium à Satis.Virg. Enough: ſufficient.

Sat bonum te facit.Cic.

Sat commodé.Terent.   Sat diu vixit.Plaut.

-ſat eſt,   Curabo.Terent. You haue ſayde enough,&c.

Sat eſt oſculi.Plaut. I haue kiſſed enough.

Teſtium ſat eſt.Cic. There is witneſſe ſufficient.

Sat fecit officium.Terent.

Sat habeo.Terent. It is ſufficient: I deſire no more.

Sat habet,ſi tum recipitur.Terent. He is contented or deſireth no more,&c.

Neceſſitate,quicquid eſt domi,id ſat eſt habendum.Plaut. A man muſt holde him ſelfe contented with that he hath at home in his houſe.

Nemo poſſet,ſat ſcio.Terent. I know right well.

Satago,ſatagis,pen.cor.ſatégi,pen.prod.ſatágere.Terent. To be diligent:to doe with ſpeede: to be buſie about a thinge: to be greatly occupied: to haue as much as he can to doe.

Nunc ſatagit,adducit domum,&c. Now he is very diligēt, or maketh ſpeede in the matter,&c.

Suarum rerū ſatagit.Terent. He hath enough to doe about his owne matters.

Conſulibus de vi ac multitudine hoſtium ſatagentibus.Gell. id eſt,ſolicitis.

Satan,Dictio Hebraica quæ aduerſarium ſignificat. An aduerſarie. the diuell aduerſarie to god and all goodneſſe.

Satelles,ſatéllitis,pen.corr.m.g.Plin. One retained to garde a mans perſon. Alſo a ſergeant: a catchpolle: one that attacheth.

Regij ſatellites.Liu. The kinges garde.

Adminiſtri & ſatellites alicuius.Cic.

Vides tyranni ſatellites in imperijs.Cic.

Rigidus ſatelles.Horat.

Satelles Iouis,Aquila.Cic. An Egle.

Miniſtri ac ſatellites cupiditatum alicuius.Cic.

Satellites voluptatum,virtutes.Cic.

Satellitium,tij,n.g. A garde: the office of ſuch a perſon.

Satin,Vide SATIS.

Satio,ſatias,ſatiáui,ſatiâtum,ſatiâre. To ſaciate or fille: to ſatiſfie.

Satiat ſemodius cibi in diebus ſingulis vicenos & centenos turtures.Colum.

Satiari delectatione non poſſum.Cic. I can not be delighted enough.

Legendo non poſſe ſatiari.Cicer. That can not be ſatiſfied with readinge.

Nunquam expletur nec ſatiatur cupiditatis ſitis.Cic.

Fretum non ſatiatur aquis.Ouid.

¶ Animū nō poſſe ſatiare in lacerando alicuius corpore. Cic,

Cor ferum ſatiare.Ouid.

Cupiditatem ſatiare.Plin. To ſatiſfie luſte or deſire.

Deſideria naturæ ſatiare.Cic.

Iram ſatiare.Ouid.

Lumina ſatiauit longo viſu.Stat.

Oculos ſatiemus amore.Propert.

Satiare odium.Cicero.

Pectora ſua ſatiare luctu alterius.Ouid.

Satiâtus,pen.prod.Participium:ſiue Nomen ex participio. Filled:ſatiſfied.vt,Aeui & decoris ſatiatus.Horat. Hauinge liued as longe and with as much honour as he deſireth.

Longo ludo ſatiatus.Horat.

Somno ſatiatus.Liuius. Hauinge ſlepte enough.

Supplicijs ſatiatus.Liu. Hauyng puniſhed ſo much as he deſireth.

Ira nondum ſatiata cædibus.Lucan.

Libido mentis ſatiata.Catullus.

Senecta vita longa ſatiata.Seneca.

Satietas,pen.corr.ſatietâtis,f.g. Cic. Sacietie: fulneſſe: lothſomneſſe: weerineſſe.

Cibi ſatietas & faſtidium, aut ſubamara aliqua re releuatur, aut dulci mitigatur.Cic.

Omnibus in rebus ſimilitudo eſt ſatietatis mater.Cic. Likeneſſe without varietie in all thinges breedeth lothſomneſſe, weerineſſe or tediouſnes.

Satietas vitæ.Plin.

-ſicubi eum ſatietas Hominum ceperat.Terent. If he weare at any time weerie of the companie of men.

Satietas noſtri & Deſiderium,contraria.Cic.

Satietas & Auiditas,contraria.Plin.

Citra ſatietatem,Vide CITRA præpoſitionem.

¶ Hæc res multū affert hominibus ſatietatis ac faſtidij. Cic. This thinge breedeth great weerineſſe and tediouſneſſe in men.

Capere ſatietatem,Vide CAPIO.

Satietas voluptatibus non deeſt, Plin. Euen pleaſures are ſometime tedious.

Naturam explere ſatietate viuendi.Cic. To liue as longe as nature deſireth.

Omnium rerum ſatietas,vitæ facit ſatietatem.Cic. Tediouſnes of all thinges maketh one weerie of his lyfe.

Ferre ſatietatem ex copia.Quintil.

Tenet me alicuius rei ſatietas.Saluſt. I am weerie of a thing.

Ad ſatietatem trucidare.Liu. To murder and kill till they be weerie.

Sáties,ſatiéi,fœm.gen.Idem.Sil.

Satias,ſatiâtis,pen.prod.fœm.gen. pro Satietas aliquando ponitur.Terent.

Satias me iam tenet ſtudiorum iſtorum.Terent.

Feſſus ſatiate videndi.Lucret.

Frumenti ex inopia graui ſatias facta.Saluſt. After muche ſcarcitie of corne they had abundance or plentie.

Satias eum cepit amoris in vxorẽ. Liu. **He is weerie of his wife.** Cibi ſatias. Lucret.

Satio, ſationis, Vide SERO, ſeris.

Satis, Aduerbium, & per apocopen Sat. Plaut. **Enough: as much as one doth neede: ſufficient: very well: much.**

Exigis tantum pecuniæ, quantum ad eum numerum frumenti ſatis ſit. Cic.

Mihi autem ad vincendum ſatis eſt, fuiſſe procuratorem qui cùm experiri poſſet quales is, &c. Cic. **It is enough for me to attaine the victorie, that there was a proctour, &c.**

Satis audacter. Plaut. **Boldely enough.**

Satis admodum. Liu. **Enough and abundantly.**

Satis bene ornatæ ſumus. Plaut.

Satis certè, vel certò ſcio. Terent.

Gaudeo, c. ſatis credo. Terent. **I thinke well.**

Satis cum periculo. Terent.

Satis iam deluſum cenſeo. Plautus.

Satis diu verba dediſti nobis. Terent. **Thou haſt deceiued vs lõge enough.** Satis eſt. Hor. **It is enough or ſufficiẽt.**

Reſponſa non dabantur fida ſatis. Virgil.

Satis fortis homo, & ſatis planè frugi. Cicer. **A very valiant man, &c.**

Satin' habes, mandata quæ ſunt, facta ſi refero? T. ſatis. Plaut. **Are you contente, or thinke it you enough, &c.**

-id ſatis habet ſibi, Pro cibo videre, amplecti, oſculari. Plaut. **He compteth this enough for his parte, in ſteede of meate, &c.**

-obſecro Satis iam vt habeatis. Plaut. **I pray you contente your ſelfe with this now.**

Satis mihi id habeam ſupplicij, dum illos vlciſcar modò. Terent. **I woulde compte it puniſhment enough, ſo that I may be reuenged on them.**

Imbrem ſatis largum cælo demittere. Virgil. **A very great ſhower.** Satis magna pecunia. Cic.

Nequeo ſatis mirari. Terent. Satis multa dixi. Cic.

Non eſt ſatis, niſi præſens confirmaſſem, ne id quidem ſatis eſt. Cicero. **It is not enough, &c.**

Quum agellus eum non ſatis aleret. Cic. **When as his ſmall peece of lande was not ſufficient to finde him.**

Non ſatis eſſe, cur alia percipi poſſe dicas. Cic.

¶ Vt non ſit ſatis æſtimare, parens melior homini, an triſtior nouerca fuerit. Plin. **So that one can not well iudge, wheather, &c.**

Nõ enim ſatis intelligebã, Cic. **For I did not wel vnderſtãd.**

Ne ſatis habeas ſemel circuire. Cato. **Doe not thinke it enough, &c.**

Satis offerre alicui. Vlpian. **To offer one aſſurance.**

Satis pernoſti qualis ſim. Terent.

Satis proſpicere oculis. Plaut. **To ſee perfitely well.**

Plus quàm ſatis opus eſt, doleo. Cic. **I am ouer muche ſorie for it, or more then needeth.**

-nos curabimus, Satis præceptum. Plaut. **We will ſee vnto it, you haue geuen ſufficient charge.**

Satis rectè mones. Plaut.

Satis ſæpe. Saluſt. Satis ſanus. Curt.

Satis iam, ſatis pater durus fui. Terent.

Satis ſciebat negaturum Albanum. Liu. **He knew right well or was well aſſured, that, &c.**

Satis putabat ſe ad comitia tempore venturum. Cicero. **He thought he ſhould come in good time enough, &c.**

¶ Satis, cum genitiuo: Satis cauſæ. Terent. **Sufficient cauſe.**

Satis eſt mihi tuæ ſalutis. Plaut. **I haue enough of your ſalutation.**

Satis iam verborũ eſt. Terent. **We haue talked enough of the mattier now.** Orationis ſatis eſt, Vide Oratio in ORO.

Ad dicendum temporis ſatis. Cic.

¶ Satis ſupérque dictum eſt. Cic. **Enough and to much.**

¶ Satín', pro Satíſne. Terentius, Satin' id tibi placet? **Doeth that pleaſe you well? are you content with that?**

Satín' omnia ex ſententia? Terent. **Doeth all goe well as you woulde haue it?**

Satín' ſic eſt? Terent. **Is it well if it be thus?**

Satín' ſaluæ? Terent. **Be all thinges well?**

Quum pater, ſatín' ſaluæ res, interrogaret. Liu.

Satiſaccipio, ſatiſaccipis, pen. cor. ſatiſaccépi, ſatiſacceptũ, ſatiſaccipere. Cic. **To take aſſurance, or ſufficient ſuretie.**

Si veretur vt res iudicio facto parata ſit, iudicatum ſolui ſatiſaccipiat. Cic. **Let him take ſuretie that the partie pay that he is condemned in.**

Satiſacceptio, ſatiſacceptiònis, f. g. Verbale. Pomponius. **A takinge of aſſurance, or ſufficient ſuretie.**

Satiſdo. ſatiſdas, ſatíſdedi, ſatíſdatum, ſatíſdare, pen. corr. Cic. **To put in ſureties for performãce of couenãtes. To be bõde with ſureties, &c.** Satiſdari amplius à ſe nõ peti. Cic.

Iudicatum ſolui ſatiſdare. Cic. **To put in ſureties to paye that he is condemned in.**

Satiſdet damni infecti. Scilicet nomine. Cic. **Let him put in ſureties to pay the domage or hurte that he hath not ſatiſfied for.**

Satiſdátio, ſatiſdatiònis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **A puttinge in of ſufficient ſureties for performance of any thinge.**

Satíſdatũ, ſatíſdati, pen. cor. n. g. **A bõde with ſufficiẽt ſureties.** Cic, Satiſdato debet. **He is boũd with ſureties to pay a dett.**

Debere aliquid ſatiſdato. Cicer. **To owe a ſumme of money vpon bonde with ſureties to pay it.**

Satisfacio, ſatisfacis, pen. corr. ſatisféci, pen. prod. ſatisfactũ, ſatisfácere. Plaut. **To ſatiſfie: to content: to make ſatiſfaction: to paye debtes, to purge.**

Fidei ſatisfacere. Plin. iunior. **To fulfill his promiſſe.**

Satisfácere quibus debemus. Cic. **To pay, &c.**

Satisfacere. Cæſ. **To ſatiſfie & paye that one hath lente vs.**

Satisfácere de viſceribus ſuis. Cic. **To ſatiſfie and pay of his owne proper coſtes or money.**

Satisfacere alicui in pecunia. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

De re aliqua plenè & ſtatim ſatisfacere. Quintil.

¶ Satisfacere. Cic. **To excuſe.**

Satisfacere cumulatè alicui. Cic. **To make a ſufficiẽt excuſe to one, and content him, or ſatiſfie his minde.**

Satisfacere alicui de re aliqua. Cæſar. **To ſatiſfie or contente ones minde in a mattier.**

¶ Amicitiæ ſatisfacere. Cic. **To doe as much as friendſhippe can require.**

Cauſæ & officio ſuo ſatisfacere. Cic. **To doe as much as the cauſe and his duetie can requyre.**

Deo piè & caſtè ſatisfacere. Cic.

Diſputationi alicui ſatisfacere. Cic. **To hãdle a matter well and as it ſhoulde be.**

Exiſtimationi hominum ſatisfacere. Cic.

Immortalitati laudum alicuius ſatisfacere. Cicer. **To make ones prayſes immortall: to cauſe one to haue immortall renowme.**

Mandatis alicuius ſatisfacere. Cicer. **Throughly to doe all that one hath geuen vs in charge to doe.**

Naturæ & legibus ſatisfacere. Cic. **To doe as much as nature and the lawes requireth.**

Officio erga aliquem in re aliqua ſatisfacere. Cic. **To do his duetie towarde one throughly in a mattier.**

Vt omnium opinioni ſatisfiat. Cic.

Satisfactum eſt promiſſo noſtro. Cic. **We haue done as much as we promiſed.**

Publicè ſatisfacere. Cic. **To make ſatiſfaction in the name of the wholle citie.**

Suſpicioni alicuius ſatisfacere. Cicer. **To ſatiſfie or contente ones ſuſpicion.**

Vitæ ſatisfacere. Cic. **To haue liued ſo longe as nature requireth.** Voluntati ſatisfacere. Seneca.

Satisfieri, pen. corr. Ouid.

Vide quomodo ſatisfiat ei, cui ſcis me ſatisfieri velle. Cic.

Satisfactio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. **Satiſfaction: contentinge: purgeyng: excuſinge.**

Sátior, & hoc ſatius, huius ſatiôris, Comparatiuum à Satis. Plinius, Terra operi ſatior, **Fuller to worke on.**

Satius, Aduerbium. Plaut. **Better.**

Repertus eſt nemo, quin mori diceret ſatius eſſe. Cic. **There was no man but that he ſayed it was better to die.**

Multo ſatius eſt. Lucret. Nimio ſatius. Plaut.

Sator, &c. Vide SERO, ſeris.

Satiuus, Adiectiuum, Vide SERO, ſeris.

Satrapes, vel Sátrapa, ſatrapæ, pen. corr. m. gen. Dictio Perſica, quæ apud nos præfectum ſignificat. Terent. **A great ruler:**

a piece of a realme : a lieutenaunt.

Satrapia,ſatrapiæ,fœ.g.pen.prod.Regio & præfectura.Plin. A prouince,douchie, or countie.

Satullo,ſatullas,& Satullus, Vide SATVR.

Satum,ſati, Genus menſuræ Palæſtinæ. An Hebrew meaſure conteyninge of wine.31.li.4.ounces, of oyle thirtie poũde, of honie.50.lib. It is of our meaſure ſtanderde two gallõs and a quarte. Beynge a meaſure of drie thinges,it is oure peche and the fourth parte of a peche.

Satur,ſatura,ſaturum,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plaut. Full fedde: Aboundant or plenteous.

Altilium ſatur.Horat. Full of fatte poultrie.

Satur omnium rerum.Terent.

Fricando ſatur.Plaut. That is rubbed enough or to his fill.

Conuiua ſatur. Horat.

Capellæ ſaturæ.Virg.   Cor ſaturum.Catul.

¶ Rus ſaturum.Perſ. A plẽtifull or fertile peece of groũde.

Præſepia ſatura. Virg.   Coloni ſaturi.Tibul.

¶ Satur color.Plin. A full or diepe colour.

Vellera fucata ſaturo colore.Virg.

Saturior lactis agnus.Columel.

Saturio,ſaturiônis,m.g.Idem quod Satur.Plaut. He that hath eaten enough and to much.

Satúritas,pen.corr.ſaturitâtis,f.ge. Plaut. Saturitie : fulneſſe: exceſſe.

¶ Saturitas.Cic. Fruitefulneſſe or plentifulneſſe.

¶ Saturitas.Pro excrementis ventris, Dunge: ordure. vt,Saturitatem emittere.Plin. To emptie the panche.

Sáturo,ſaturas,pen.corr.ſaturâre.Cic. To ſaturate or fill with any thinge ſuperfluouſly.

Famem epulis ſaturare.Claud.

Expleui animos inuidorum, placaui odia improborum , ſaturaui etiam perfidiam & ſcelus proditorum.Cic.

Odium ſaturare.Cic.

Stercore ſaturare terram. Columel. To dunge the grounde ſufficiently.

Saturâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Virgil. Filled : ſatiſfied.

Expletus & ſaturatus.Cic.   Cæde ſaturati leones.Ouid.

Homines ſaturati honoribus.Cic.

Mens ſaturata bonarum cogitationum epulis.Cic.

Saturatæ veſtes murice.Martial. Garmentes of a diepe purple colour.

Saturatior color.Plin. A dieper colour.

Satullo,ſatullas,ſatullâre,Idem quod Saturare.Varro.

Satullus,Adiectiuum,Idem quod Satur.Varro.

Satureia,ſatureiæ,Herba.Plin. The hearbe Sauourie.

Saturo,ſaturas,Vide SATVR.

Satus,Vide SERO.

Satyra,ſatyræ,penult.corr.Varro. A poeſie rebukinge vices ſharpely,not regardinge the perſons.

Satyricus,ca,cum. Of Satyres, or belongyng to poetes wrytinge Satyres.

Satyria,ſatyriæ,Auis,aliàs coruus.Florus. A crow.

Satyriaſis. A diſeaſe whereby the preuie member of a man ſtandeth alway,without appetite or luſt of generation.

Satyrion,f.gen.Herba.Plin. An hearbe hauinge leaues like a lilie,but ſmaller,a knappe with many ſmal purple flowers, and a roote like the genitour of a man . Apothecaries call it Teſticulos canis. Rura,inquit Ruellius,Vocãt teſticulum ſacerdotis. Prieſtes pintle : raggewourte.

Saucio,ſaucias,ſauciâre,Cic. To wounde : to hurte.

Ferro ſauciare.Colum. To cut with an yron toole.

Sauciâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Colum. wounded: hurte.

Sauciâtio,onis,f.g. Verbale.Cic. A woundinge.

Saucius, Adiectiuum quod naſcitur à participio Sauciatus, quo modo Laſſus à laſſatus.Virgil. Cutte: wounded : werie with labour.

Leuiter ſaucius.Cic.

Vulnere graui ſaucius.Virg.

Saucius ſæuo amore.Cic.

Animus ſaucius.Cic. A wounded minde.

Animo ſaucius.Cic. woũded or greatly greened in his hert.

Mens ſaucia amore.Lucret.

Terra ſaucia vomeribus.Ouid.

Trabs ſecuri ſaucia.Ouid.

Sauior,Sauium,Vide SVAVIVM.

Saura,ræ.f.g. A Lyſarde which lieth in hedges.

Saxum,ſaxi,n.g.Cic. A roche. A ſtone. an hille.

Porcum ſaxo ſilice percuſſit.Liu. with a flinte ſtone.

Robur ſaxi.Lucret.   Radices ſaxi.Lucret.

¶ Adamantina ſaxa.Lucret.

Antiqua.Virg.   Arentia.Ouid.   Frigida.Stat.

Circumlita muſco ſaxa.Horat.

Graue ſaxum.Ouid.

Dura.Virgil.   Ingens.Virgil.

Intemerata ſaxa gradu. Sil. Roches that weare neuer gone on.

Liquefacta ſaxa voluit Aetna.Virg.

Lucida ſaxa.Stat.   Miſſilia.Liu.

Putria.Claud.   Rigidum ſaxum.Ouid.

Rubrum ſaxum quadratum.Vitruuius.

Scrupoſa ſaxa.Lucan.   Surda.Ouid.

Tumuli ſaxum venerabile.Lucan.

Viuum ſaxum.Virgil.

¶ Aſperare ſaxo mucronem.Tacitus. To whette or ſharpen his ſwoorde with a ſtone.

Dura tamen molli ſaxa cauantur aqua.Ouid.

Grandia ſaxa conijcere.Virg.

Ingerere ſaxa,Vide INGERO.

Intorquere ſaxum.Sil.   Perrumpere ſaxa.Horat.

Guttæ pertundunt ſaxa.Lucret.

Peti ſaxis.Ouid. To be hurled at with ſtones.

Reuulſum ſaxum è monte.Ouid.

Auulſa ſaxa mœnibus rotare.Stat.

Signare carmine ſaxum.Ouid. To graue an Epitaphe on a ſtone or tumbe.

Templa Dei ſaxo ſtructa vetuſto.Virg.

Subigere ſaxum.Sil. To rolle or tumble a ſtone.

Iamque faces & ſaxa volant.Virgil.

Saxa voluere.Virgil.

Saxum voluere. Prouerb.Terent. To be occupied and weried with continuall and vnprofitable labour.

¶ Saxum,pro Scopulo.Virg. A roche.

Acuta ſaxa.Horat.   Ardua ſaxis inſula.Virg.

Aprica ſaxa.Virgil.   Aſperum ſaxum.Cic.

Doloſa ſaxa.Seneca. Roches hidde in the water and lying in the way to hurte.

Fera.Valer.Flac.   Spumea.Virgil.

Gelida.Lucret.   Præcipitia.Ouid.

Inuia.Virg.   Prærupta.Sil.

Immania,Vide IMMANIS.   Rauca.Virgil.

Latebroſa.Ouid.   Reſonantia,Virgil.

Læuia.Virgil.   Rigentia.Seneca.

Naufraga.Stat.   Roſida.Virgil.

Pereſa.Lucret.

Vndiſonum ſaxum.Valer.Flac.

Saxis in procurrentibus hæſit.Virgil.

Illidere ſaxis,Vide ILLIDO.

¶ Saxum,pro Monte.Virgil. An hille.

Hirta dumis ſaxa.Stat.   Nebuloſa ſaxa.Lucan.

Sáxulum,ſaxuli,n.g.pen.corr Diminutiuũ.Cic. A little roche.

Saxetũ,ſaxeti,pen.prod.Cic. A place full of roches or ſtones.

Saxeus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Stonie, or of ſtone.

Effigies ſaxea.Catull.

Imber ſaxeus ingruit.Sil. Stones be hurled ſo thicke as if it did rayne.

Moles ſaxea.Ouid.   Pons ſaxeus.Lucan.

Strata ſaxea detrita vulgi pedibus.Lucret. Cauſeis or pauen wayes wourne,&c.   Tecta ſaxea.Ouid.

Vmbra ſaxea.Virg. The ſhadow of a roche.

Saxôſus,pen.prod.Adiect.Plin. Full of great ſtones or roches.

Flumina ſaxoſa.Virgil.

Frutex ſaxoſus.Plin. That groweth amonge ſtones.

Montes ſaxoſi.Virgil.

Viam ſaxoſam terere.Propert.

Saxetanus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuũ.Martial. That breedeth amonge ſtones.

Saxátilis,& hoc ſaxátile,pen.corr. Stonie,or of ſtones.vt,Piſces ſaxatiles.Columel. Fiſhes bredde among ſtones or grauell.

Saxatiles aues.Varro.

Saxatilis piſcatus.Plaut **Fiſhynge amonge ſtones.**
Saxíficus,pen.corr.Adiectiuũ.Sen. **That tourneth into ſtones.**
Saxifragum,& Saxifraga,pen.corr.vel Saxifragia.Plin. **A name geuen by diuers authours vnto ſundrie hearbes, becauſe they are profitable agaynſt the ſtone. Dioſcorides taketh it for an hearbe with ſmall leaues like** Epithimus **. Oure Saxifrage is commonly knowen.**
  Saxifragæ vndæ.Cic.

S C

Scabellum,Vide SCAMNVM.
Scaber,Adiectiuum.Plin.iun. **Rough : ruſtie: filthie.**
  Scabro aſpectu res.Plin. **A thinge rough to ſee to.**
  Scabrum corticem myrrhæ quidam dixere.Plin.
  Dẽtes ſcabri rubigine.Ouid. **Teeth filthie as it weare with ruſte.**
  Molæ ſcabræ.Ouid. Pectus ſcabrum.Cic.
  Pecus ſcabrum.Colum. **Beaſtes rough and ſcabbed.**
  Rubigo ſcabra.Virgil.
  Scabri verſus veterum poetarum.Macrob.
  Scaber vnguis.Ouidius.
Scabrâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. **Made rough or rugged as it weare a thinge ſcalded.** Colum. Vitis laniata ſcabrataq;.
Scabrítia,ſcabrítiæ,f.g.Plin. **Roughneſſe:ruſtineſſe: filthineſſe.**
  Arteriæ ſcabritias ſanat,&c.Plin.
  Scabritias cutis in facie emendat oleum raphaninum.Plin.
  Faucium ſcabritiæ.Plin. Genarum ſcabritia.Plin.
  Oculorum ſcabritias ac prurigines emendari.Plin.
  Vnguium ſcabritias expolit.Plin.
Scabrè. **Roughly.**
Scabredo:idem quod ſcabritia.
Scabríties,ſcabritiei,f.g.Idem.Colum.
Scabrum,bri,n.g.Subſtantiuum,n.g.Idem.Plin.
Scabrôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,Idem quod Scaber.Plin.
Scabies,ſcabiei,fœm gen.Celſ. **A ſcabbe.**
  Vetuſta ſcabie læuis canis.Iuuenal.
  Totus grex vnius porci ſcabie cadit.Iuuenal.
  Ferre ſcabiem.Virgil.
  Rodit ſcabies.Celſ. **The ſcabbe eateth.**
  Turpis oues tentat ſcabies.Virg.
  Mala ſcabies vrget illum.Horat.
  Dulcedo & ſcabies voluptatis.Cic.
Scabiôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. **Scabbed: maingie.**
Scabo,ſcabis,ſcabi,ſcábere.Plin. **To rubbe, or ſcratch:to clawe.**
  Caput ſcabere.Horat.
Scabille,Vide SCAMNVM.
Scabioſa. **The hearbe Scabiouſe.**
Scæna,&c.Vide SCENA.
Scæua,ſcæuæ,Latinè dicitur Siniſtra. **The lefte hande.**
  Scæuæ,Qui ſiniſtra manu pro dextera vtuntur.Vlpian. **They that vſe the lefte hande for the right.**
Scala,ſcalæ: vel Scalæ, ſcalarum.Plaut. **A ladder : a payre of ſtayers.**
  Lapſu ſcalarum exanimatus.Plin.
  Applicare ſcalas,Vide APPLICO.
  Aſcendere ſcalis muros.Virg.
  Conijcere ſe ſub ſcalas tabernæ librariæ.Cic. **To renne vnder the ſtayers of a booke ſellars ſhoppe.**
  Hærent parietibus ſcalæ.Virg. **The ladders be faſtened to the walles.**
  Induere ſcalas.Ouid. **To beare a ladder on his ſhoulders and put out his heade betweene the rundels.**
Scalmus,ſcalmi.Cic. **A little peece of woodde whereto ſhippemen doe faſten their oares.**
  Nauicula duorum ſcalmorum.Cic.
Scalpo,ſcalpis,ſcalpſi,ſcalptum,ſcalpere.Plinius. **To ſcratch:to claw:to ſcrape: To graue in mettalle.**
  Caput ſcalpere vno digito.Iuuenal.
  Terram ſcalpere vnguibus.Horat.
  Vitioſum locum pecudes morſu ſcalpunt.Columel.
  Scalpere gemmam, aut aliquid aliud dicimus, authore Diomede,non ſculpere.Cic. **To graue in a ſtone.**
  Scalptus è ſaxo.Cic. **wrought or grauen in a ſtone.**
  Infabrè ſcalptũ.Hor. **Nothing cũningly wrought or grauen.**
Scalptor,ſcalptôris,m.g.Plin. **A grauer.**

Scalpturigo,riginis,f.g. **A clawynge.**
Scalptûra,ſcalptúræ,f.g.pen.prod.Plin. **Grauinge in mettalle or ſtone.**
Scalptûro,ſcalptúras,penult.prod. ſcalpturâre. **To ingraue or worke.** Vnde Pauimentum ſcalpturatum.Plin. **A floore paued with wrought ſtone.**
Scalpurio,ſcálpuris,pen.corr.ſcalpuriui, ſcalpurîtum, ſcalpurire,Idem quod Scalpere.Plaut.
  Vngulis terram ſcalpurire.Plaut.
Scalper,ſcalpri,m.g.Celſ. **A lancelette, ciſſours, or other yron toole wherewith inſicion is made.**
Scalprum,ſcalpri,n.g. Columel. **An inſtrument wherewith a thinge is ſcraped or ripped. A ſurgeons inſtrument to take corrupte fleaſh from the bones . A grauinge yron . A hewinge knife. A knife to cutte vines.**
  Acutum ſcalprum.Columel. Aduncum.Columel.
  Scalprum librarium.Sueton. **A penne knife.**
  Scalprum ſutorium.Horat. **A ſhoe makers paringe knife,or ſhauyng knife.**
  Scalprum fabrile.Liu. **A carpenters chippinge axe.**
  Scalprum chirurgicũ.Celſ. **A lancelette or like inſtrument.**
Scalprâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. **wrought or cut with ſuch a toole.** Ferramentum ſcalpratum dixit Columella.
Scalpellus,ſcalpelli,m.g.vel Sclapellum,ſcalpelli,Diminutiuum. Columel. **A penne knife. A fine inſtrument to lette bloudde with. A lancelette.** Celſ.
  Non ea eſt medicina, quum ſanæ parti corporis ſcalpellum adhibetur,atque integræ.Cic.
  Scalpellus adhibendus eſt.Celſ. Reſecare ſcalpello.Cic.
Scammonia,ſcammoniæ:vel Scammonea : vel Scammonium. ſcammonij,Herba.Plin. **An hearbe the iuyce whereof corrected purgeth cholar, and is of apothecaries called** Diagrydium, **of much vſe in phiſike.**
Scamnũ,ſcãni.Ouid. **A ſteppe or grice to get vp to a bedde.**
  ¶ Scamnum.Plin. **A balke vntilled betweene two furroes.**
  ¶ Scamnum.Ouid. **A bench or fourme.**
  ¶ Scamna etiam in arboribus. Plinius. **Boughes of trees whereby the vine climeth.**
  ¶ Scamnum:per tranſlationem. **A ſhelfe in the ſea.**
  ¶ Scamnum regni.Cic.
Scabellum,huius ſcabelli,n.g.Diminutiuũ.Cic. **A foote ſtoole or low ſettle.**
Scabíle,ſcabîlis,pen.prod.n.g.Idem.Cato.
Scandalum,ſcándali,n.g.pen.cor. Dictio Græca quæ offenſionem & offendiculum ſignificat. **Offence : occaſion of ſinne geuen by an other.**
Scandalizo,ſcandalizas,ſcandalizâre.Offendere. **To offende : to geue occaſion to miſlike.**
Scandix,ſcandîcis,pen.prod.fœ.gen.Plin. **An hearbe like to cheruile:wilde cheruile.**
Scando,ſcandis,ſcandi,ſcanſum,ſcándere.Cicer. **To clime : to gette vp.**
  In aduerſum ſcandere,Vide ADVERTO.
  In ſubrectum ſcandere,feliũ modo.Plin. **To clime vpright like a catte.** In aggerem ſcandere.Liu.
  In arces ſcandere.Ouid. Scandenda eſt cymba.Propert.
  Equum ſcandere. Virgil. **To leape to horſebacke.**
  Montem ſcandere.Catull. Muros ſcandere. Virgil.
  ¶ Gradus ætatis paulatim ſcandere.Lucret.
  Super titulos maiorum ſuorum ſcandere.Ouid.
  ¶ Scandor,ſcánderis,penul.corr.ſcandi,Paſſiuum.Plin. Scalis tectum Epheſiæ Dianæ ſcanditur.
Scanſio,onis,f.g. **A clymminge vp.**
Scánſilis,& hoc ſcánſile,pen.corr,Plin. **That whiche maye be clymed or gone vp on.**
Scandula,ſcándulæ,pen.corr,Plin. **A ſhingle or tile of woodde clefte.**
Scandularij.Bud. **They that couer houſes with ſhingle.**
Scandulaca,ſcandulacæ, Genus herbæ.Feſt. Nos conuoluulum appellamus. **A weede that windeth about corne.**
Scapha,ſcaphæ,f.g.Liu. **A ſhippe boate. A boate made of an wholle tree.** Biremis ſcapha.Horat.
  Conſcendere in ſcapham.Author ad Heren.
Scaphium,ſcaphij,n.g.Vlpian. **A baſen or veſſell to receiue vrine or ordure:a water potte.**

¶ Scaphium. Plaut. **A drinkynge potte.**

¶ Scaphium. **A veſſell vſed in maner of a dialle.**

¶ Scaphium. Iuuenal. **A ſpade or like toole to digge with.**

Scapilium, lij, n.g. **The ſpace betweene the ſhoulders. alſo the backe.**

Scaptenſula, ſcaptenſulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Lucret. **A mine out of whiche mettalle is digged.**

Scapula, ſcápulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Plaut. **The hinder parte of the ſhoulders.**

Latæ ſcapulæ. Varro. **Broade ſhoulders.**

Tutari ſcapulas. Claud.

Scapus, ſcapi, m. gen. Vitruu. **The bodie of a pillour betwene the chapiter and the baſe.**

¶ Scapus. Plin. **An vpright ſtalke of an hearbe.**

Ferula geniculatis nodata ſcapis. Plin.

Albuco eſt ſcapus cubitalis. Plin.

Scapus candelabri. Plin. **The ſhanke of a candelſticke betweene the noſe and the foote of it.**

Scapus ſcalarum. Vitruu.

¶ Scapi cardinales. Vitruuius. **The cheeke poſtes of a gate whereby it is turned in a ſocket aboue and beneath, as they vſe in ſome places.**

¶ Scapus. Plin. **A reame or quiere of paper.**

¶ Scapus trutinæ. Feſt. **The tonge of a balance.**

¶ Scapus vuæ, Vide Scopus vuæ, in SCOPVS.

Scapus, Inſtrumentum textorium. Lucret.

¶ Scapus. **A knappe wherein ſeedes are contayned, as a poppie hath. The greene ſkinne of a filbearde, acorne, wallnutte or ſuche like. A beane ſtalke.**

Scarabeus, rabei, m.g. Plin. **The blacke flie called a beetell.**

Scarifico, ſcaríficas, pen. corr. ſcarificâre. Plin. **To ſcarifie: to launce or open a ſore.**

Scarificare dentes oſſe. Plinius. **To rubbe the teeth or ſcarifie the gummes with a bone.**

Sacrificare dentium dolorem oſſe. Plin. **To heale the tooth ache by ſcarifynge the gummes with a bone.**

Scarificátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Columel. **Scarifyng: laũcinge.**

Scarus. Plin. **A fiſhe that cheweth like a beaſte: ſome thinke it a giltehead or goldenie.**

Auidus ſcarus. Martial.   Obeſus. Martial.

Scateo, ſcates, ſcátui, ſcatêre. **To renne or braſte out as water out of a narrow or ſtreight place. To renne ouer: to be full: to haue exceedinge great plentie.**

Si vino ſcateat. Plaut. **If it haue plentie of wine.**

Solent neglecta vlcera ſcatere vermibus. Columel. **To be full, &c.**   Pontus ſcatens belluis. Horat.

Vrtica ſcatet plurimis remedijs. Plin. **Nettle is medicinable to many thinges.**

Scatet amore tuus animus. Plaut.

India, Aethiopúmque tractus miraculis ſcatent. Plin.

Moleſtiarũ ſcatebat. Gell. **He was full of miſerie or trouble.**

Terra ſcatet ferarum. Lucret.

Scátebra, ſcátebræ, f.g. pen. corr. Virg. **The boylynge or ryſinge vp of water out of a ſpringe: the breakinge vp of any thing in like maner.**

Scatebra fonticuli ſemper emicante. Plin.

Fontium ſcatebræ. Plin.

Scaturigo, pen. prod. ſcaturíginis, f.g. Idem. Columel.

Scaturiginôſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. **That burſteth out or renneth ouer.** vt, Creta ſcaturiginoſa. Colum. **Chalkie groũd out of whiche water riſeth.**

Scatúrio, ſcatúris, pen. prod. ſcaturíui, ſcaturîre. Columel. **To renne out or abroade: to ſpringe or growe abroade plentifully, as ſome hearbes doe.**

Solum fontibus ſcaturit. Columel. **The grounde is full of ſpringes.**

Scaurus, ſcauri. Horat. **He that hath his toe ſwollen, or his ankle crooked that he can not goe faſte.**

Scelus, ſceleris, pen. corr. n. gen. Virgil. **A miſchieuous deed: a naughtie acte. An vngracious perſon: a naughtie felow.**

Artifex ſcelerum. Seneca. **A wourker of much miſchiefe.**

Hortator ſcelerum. Virgil.

Imaginem ſceleris repræſentare. Quintil.

Inſtinctor ſceleris. Tacitus.   Molimen ſceleris. Ouid.

Socij ſcelerum atque miniſtri. Lucr. **Felowes and healpers to worke miſchiefe.**

¶ Clandeſtinum ſcelus. Cic.

Crudele. Virgil.

Deteſtabile. Cic.

Dirum. Valer. Flac.

Exitiale. Virgil.

Grauiſſimum. Quintil.

Immane. Lucret.

Importunum. Cic.

Impunita ſcelera. Cic.

Infandum ſcelus. Seneca.

Inſeſtum ſcelus & immane. Cicero.

Ingens. Seneca.

Inuiſum. Seneca.

Leue. Seneca.

Nefandum. Lucan.

Nefarium. Cic.

Profanum. Claudian.

Sæuum. Lucan.

Vſitatum. Seneca.

¶ Abeſſe ab his tot maleficijs ſceleris, Vide ABSVM.

Abuti ſcelere. Cic.

Addere ſcelus in ſcelus, Vide ADDO.

Admittere ſcelus. Horat. **To committe a naughtie acte.**

Aggredi ſcelus. Ouid. **To attempte or goe about a miſchieuous acte.**   Anhelare ſcelus, Vide ANHELO.

Arcere ſcelus. Seneca.

Aſtringi ſcelere. Cic. Vide ASTRINGO.

Coarguere ſceleris, Vide COARGVO.

Committere ſcelus. Quintil.   Conari ſcelus, Quintil.

Concipere ſcelus, Vide CONCIPIO.

Inexpiabili ſcelere contaminari. Lactan.

Conuictus ſcelere. Seneca.   Coopertus ſceleribus. Cic.

Cruentari ſcelere, Vide CRVENTVS.

Cumulare ſcelus ſcelere, Vide CVMVLO.

Damnare aliquem ſceleris. Ouid.

Defungi ſcelere aliquo. Seneca.

Edere ſcelus in aliquem. Cic. **To worke a miſchieuous acte agaynſt one.**

Expendere ſcelus. Virg. **To be puniſhed for his naughtie act.**

Facere ſcelus. Cic. **To committe a miſchieuous acte.**

Facere palàm aliquod ſcelus, Quintil.

Inflammari ſcelere & furore. Cic.

Loquuntur mera ſcelera, Vide MERVS.

Obligare aliquem ſcelere, Vide OBLIGO.

Pendere pœnas pro ſcelere. Lucret.

Perficere ſcelus. Cic.

Refugere ſcelus, Ouid. **To eſchew the doyng of a naughtie acte.**

Monimenta ſcelerum relinquere. Ouid.

Pœnas ſceleribus pares rependere. Seneca.

Reſiſtere ſceleri. Ouid.

Soluere breues pœnas magnis ſceleribus. Seneca.

Suſcipere ſcelus aliquod. Catul.

Suſpectare ſcelus alicuius. Tacit. **To ſuſpecte ones naughtie doeyng.**   Tegere ſcelus. Tacit.

Scelere velandum ſcelus. Senec.   Vlciſci ſcelera. Senec.

¶ Scelus, pro Scelerato aliquãdo ponitur. Terent. **A naughtie perſon.**

Sceleſtus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. **Vngracious: miſchieuous: vengeable: full of naughtineſſe.**

Improbi & ſceleſti. Plaut.   Ciuis ſceleſtus. Cic.

Cœna ſceleſta. Plaut.

Facinus ſceleſtum. Liu. **A miſcheuous acte.**

Facinus ſceleſtum ac nefarium. Cic.

Manus ſceleſtas euitare. Seneca.

Pectus ſceleſtum. Seneca.   Plebs ſceleſta. Horat.

Res ſceleſta, atrox, nefaria. Cic.

Seruitus ſceleſta. Plaut.

Sceleſtè, Aduerbiũ. Cic. **Vngraciouſly: wickedly: miſcheuouſly.**

Sceleſtè atque impie. Liu.

Scelerôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. **That hath done an vngracious or miſchieuous deede: full of miſchiefe.**

Facta ſceleroſa atque impia. Lucret.

Scélero, ſceleras, pen. cor. ſcelerâre. Virg. **To pollute or defile.**

Dextram ſanguine ſcelerare. Stat.

Sanguine viuo fauces ſcelerare. Stat.

Animum ſcelerare. Sil.

Scelerâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Miſcheuous: naughtie: lewde: vnhappie.**

¶ Sceleratus, ad inanimata etiã transfertur. **Noyſome: hurteful.** vt Sceleratum frigus. Virgil.

Sinapis ſcelerata. Plaut. **Sharpe and bitynge muſterde.**

Amor habendi ſceleratus. Ouid.

Arma ſcelerata. Ouid.

Audacia ſcelerata. Plin. Miſcheuous and deſperate boldnes in deynge yll.

Campus ſceleratus. Liu. A fielde in Rome where the Nunnes of Veſta were buried quicke for liuing incōtinently.

Gens ſcelerata. Virgil.

Haſta ſcelerata. Cicero. Proſcription and open ſellynge of mennes goodes againſt honeſtie and reaſon.

Ignes ſcelerati. Ouid.

Mens ſtulta, non ſcelerata nobis fuit. Ouid.

Miles ſceleratus. Lucan.   Sanguis ſceleratus. Ouid.

Prælia ſcelerata. Lucan.   Terra ſcelerata. Virgil.

Vox inhumana & ſcelerata. Cic.

Sceleráte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Miſcheuouſly: naughtily: wickedly.   Peccaui, ſceleratéque feci. Cic.

In aliquos loqui ſcelerate. Cic.

Bellum ſcelerate ſuſceptum. Cic.

Scena, ſcenæ, f.g. Labeo. A Pauilion or haule. A ſcaffolde or ſtage for playes. A place couered with boughes, or trees growynge one within an other, and geuynge a ſhadowe. Virgil.   Scenæ ſpectacula. Ouid.

Struere ſcenam. Tacit.   Scena ſine arte. Ouid.

Oreſtes agitatus ſcenis. Virg. Oreſtes oftentymes repreſented on ſcaffoldes in playes.

Agere geſtū in ſcena. Cic. To play in a comedy or tragedy.

Stare in ſcena. Horat.

In ſcenam producere, & Reducere in ſcenam. Plin.

Dignus qui ſpectetur in ſcena. Cic.

Scena totius rei hæc eſt. Cælius ad Ciceronem. This is the ſumme and argumente of the whole mattier.

Seruire ſcenæ, Cicer. To doe accordyng to the preſent time and occaſion.

¶ Scena pro loco etiam accipitur vbi aliquis ſe oſtentat, & ſui ſpecimen facit. hinc Prodire in ſcenam. To ſhewe and ſette forth him ſelfe to the worlde.

Scenâlis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Perteynynge to a ſcaffolde or ſtage. vt Species ſcenalis. Lucret. The ornament or trymme ſhew of the ſtage.

Scénicus, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuū. Cic. Belongyng to plaiyng in comedies, or one that playeth in a comedie or tragedie.

Actores ſcenici. Quint. Players.   Artifices. Virg.

Decor ſcenicus. Quintil. The goodly ſhew of the ſtage.

Dicacitas ſcenica. Quintil. Rollinge talke like players on a ſtage.   Oſtentatio ſcenica. Quintil.

Plebs. Stat.   Venuſtas. Cic.

Scénice, pen. corr. Aduerbiū. Like players on a ſtage. vt Facere aliquid ſcenice. Quintil.

Scenofactórius, Adiect. Belonginge to the makinge of tentes, pauilions, ſcaffoldes, arbours, or other ſhadowed places. vt Ars ſcenofactoria.

Scenographia. An adumbration or light deſcription of the fronte and ſides of an houſe, wheare the lines doe anſwere to the compaſſe and center of euerie parte.

Scenoma, nomatis. A pauilion. A ſacke.

Scenopegia, orum, n.g. The feaſte of tabernacles or tentes.

Sceparnon, ni, n.g. A coueringe.

Sceptrum, ſceptri, n.g. Cic. A princes ſceptre.

Grauitas ſceptri. Ouid.

Aurea ſceptra. Ouid.   Aurata. Seneca.

Exitiale ſceptrum tyrannis. Stat.

Gemmantia ſceptra. Ouid.   Sublime. Claud.

Regale ſceptrum. Ouid.   Superba ſceptra. Lucret.

¶ Accipere ſceptra alicunde. Virg.

Sceptra loci, rerumque capit moderamen. Ouid. He taketh the rule and gouernement of the place.

Eburno ſceptro innixus. Ouid.

Potiri ſceptris. Virg. To be kynges or rulers.

Reponere aliquem in ſceptra. Virgil. To reſtore one to his kyngdome againe.

Tenere ſceptra. Virg. To be kyng or ruler.

Transferre ſceptrum alió. Stat.

Scéptrifer, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. That beareth a ſceptre. vt Manus ſceptriferæ. Ouid.

Sceptuchus, Latinè ſceptrū tenēs. Tac. One holding a ſceptre.

Scheda, ſchedæ, f.g. A leafe of paper: a ſcrowe: a ſhedule. A booke.

Excutere omnes ſchedas. Quintil. To tourne and ſeeke all the leaues.

Schédula, ſchédulæ, f.g. penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litle ſcrow or leafe of paper.

¶ Scheda, & Schedulá. A ſhedule: a bill. Budæus ex Iuſtiniano.

Schedia, ſchediæ, f.g. Vlpian. A thinge like to a bridge with trees pinned together, whereon thinges are caried in the water in ſteede of a barge. A boate.

¶ Schedion. Bud. A bridge made in haſte for a tyme.

Schema, ſchématis, pen. cor. n.g. Forma Latinè dicitur, figura, ſiue cultus, ornatúſue. An ornament, eſpecially in ſpeache.

Scheſis. where a multitude of wordes are brought in together vnioigned. vt, Nubila, nix, grando, procellæ, &c.

Schilchi. A weight of fowre ounces among the Jewes.

Schidia, ſchidiorum, neut. gen. Vitruuius. Chippes that carpenters make.

Schinos, Arbor, quæ Latinis dicitur Lentiſcus. The tree that Maſticke renneth out of.

Schiſma, ſchiſmatis, pen. corr. neut. gen. A ſchiſme: a diuiſion in the churche.

Schiſtum, ſchiſti, n.g. Plin. weale cruddes: after ſome creame.

Schœnos, ſiue Schœnū, Latinè dicitur Funis & iuncus. Colum. A corde. Alſo that which apothecaries doe call Squinãthū.

Schœnóbates, pen. corr. Iuuenal. He that goeth on a corde.

Schœnobáticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Perteining to one that goeth on a corde. vt

Schœnobaticam facere. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To exerciſe the feate of walking on cordes.

Schœnus. A ſpace of grounde conteining .60. furlonges.

Schola, ſcholæ, f.g. Cic. A ſchoole or college.

Cœtus ſcholarum. Quintil.

Conſuetudo ſcholarum. Quintil.

Exercitationes ſcholarum. Quintil.

Frequentia ſcholarum. Quintil.

Philoſophorū ſcholæ. Quintil. The ſectes of Philoſophers.

Magnæ ſcholæ. Quintil.

Audire hominem de ſchola. Cic.

Definire in ſchola. Cic.   Eligere ſcholas. Quintil.

Explicare ſcholam. Cic. To declare the opinions of any ſecte of philoſophers.

Fugere ſcholas. Quintil.

Inſtitutæ ſeuerè ſcholæ. Quintil.

Homo politus è ſchola. Cic.   Vitare ſcholas. Quintil.

¶ Scholæ. Cic. Leſſons or diſputations betwene the maiſter and the ſcholars.

Habere ſcholas. Cic. To keepe ſchooles: to reade and haue ſcholers.   Epicuri ſchola. Cicero.

Regeſtæ ſcholæ in commentarios. Quintil.

Vertere ſe ad alteram ſcholam. Cic.

Pomeridianis ſcholis Ariſtoteles præcipere artem oratoriam cœpit. Quintil. Ariſtotle in the after noone beganne to reade preceptes of Rhetorike.

Scholaſter, ſcholaſtêris, pen. prod. m.g. A ſcholar or ſtudent.

Scholaſtérium, ſcholaſtérij, neut. gen. A ſchoole.

Scholáſticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to a ſchoole: ſcholaſticall. vt Scholaſticus puer. Plin. iun. A childe that goeth to ſchoole.   Controuerſiæ ſcholaſticæ. Quintil.

¶ Scholaſticus. Plin. iun. A ſcholar or ſtudent that applieth his booke.

Scholium, ſcholij, n.g. Cic. A ſhorte or cōpendious expoſition.

Sciamachia, ſciamachiæ, f.g. Gell. A ſhadowe or image of contention or fightinge.

Sciatheras, huius ſciatheræ, penult. prod. maſc. gen. Vitruuius. The pointe in a diall that with the ſhadowe ſheweth what is a clocke.

Sciathericon horologium. Plin. A diall ſet on a walle to ſhewe what is a clocke.

Sciater, teris, m.g. An inſtrument vſed in chooſinge the ſituation of cities.

Sciens, Scienter, Scientia, &c. Vide SCIO.

Scilicet, pen. cor. Aduerbiū negādi per ironiam. Virg. As who ſaieth: that is to witte: ſurely: moreouer: yea what els.

¶ Per Ironiā. Id populus curat ſcilicet. Terent. Yea the people paſſeth muche for that, I am ſure.

Scilicet equidem iſtuc factum ignoſcam. Terent. **Yea mary that is well ſayde, I wyll pardon thee for that anone.**

Scilicet expectemus legitimum illud quinquennium. Cic. **Yea mary, it is beſt we tary yet vntil the full fiue yeres be paſſed.**

¶ Scilicet, Interrogatiuum. Cicero, Scilicet tibi grauiorem dolorem patrui tui mors attulit, quàm C. Graccho fratris? **May this bee true, that the death of thine vnkle greeued thee more, than, ꝛc?**

¶ Scilicet ita res eſt. Plaut. **Yea truly it is euen as I tel you.**

Fratris igitur Thais tota eſt? c. ſcilicet. Terent. **Yea truly.**

¶ -non vides? P. Videam obſecro, quem? PH. hunc ſcilicet. Terent. **This felow I tell thee.**

Tu quod facere te diligentiſsimè ſciebam, facies, ſcilicet vt mea mandata digeras. Cic. **That is to ſay, ꝛc.**

Me quidem hæc loca requirentem ſpecies quędam commouit, inanis ſcilicet, ſed commouit tamen. Cic. **Vayne indeede, but yet it mooued or troubled mee.**

Quid tu in eo potes? nihil ſcilicet. Cic.

Et ſcilicet. Cicero, Et Flauij cauſa, & ſcilicet Pompeij omnia facies. **You ſhall doo al thynge both for Flauius his ſake and alſo for Pompeis.**

Scilla, ſiue, vt Varro appellat, Squilla. Plin. **An hearbe with a roote lyke an oynyon, growyng bothe in the ſea and lande.**

Scillinus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum: vt Acetum ſcillinum. Plin. **Vineager wherin Scilla is ſoked or ſteeped.**

Scilliticus, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem: vt Acetum ſcilliticum. Colum.

Scillites, ſcillitæ, pen. prod. maſ. gen. figuratè neutro iungitur. **Wyne wherein Scilla is ſteeped.** Columella, Vinum ſcilliten hoc modo condire oportet.

Acetum ſcillites. Plin.

Scimpodium, dij, n. g. **A little couche or benche.**

Scincus. **A kynde of newtes in the ryuer of Nilus.**

Scindo, ſcindis, ſcidi, ſciſſum, ſcindere. Cic. **To cutte: to deuide: to rente: to teare.**

Cuneis robur fiſsile ſcinditur. Virgilius. **Oke is clefte with wedges.**

Nec poterit rigidas ſcindere remus aquas. Ouidius. **And the oares coulde not breake the water froſen.**

Capillos ſcindere. Ouid. **To teare his heare.**

Comam ſcindere. Cic.

Verbera ſcindentia corpus lacerum. Sil. **Rentyng.**

Crines ſcindere. Virg.

Dolorem ſuum ſcindere. Cic. **To refreſh or renew his ſorow.**

Fluuios ſcindere natatu. Claud. **To deuide the water in ſwimmyng.**

Humum ſcindere vomere. Ouid. **To till the grounde.**

Latus ſcindere flagello. Ouid. **To rente ones ſydes with whyppyng.**

Mare ſcindere nauigijs. Ouid.

Nebulas ſcindere. Ouid.

Neceſsitudines ſcindere. Plin. iunior.

Penulam ſcindere. Cic. **To teare ones coate with holdynge him to tarie.**

Sententiam ſcindere. Cic. **To deuide his opinion.**

Solum ſcindere. Virg. **To plough the grounde.**

Mare tellurem ſcindit. Lucan. **The ſea deuideth the earth.**

Terram ſcindere vomere. Ouid.

Verba fletu ſcinduntur. Ouid. Viam ſcindere. Virg.

Vnda ſcindit ſe in ſinus reductos. Virg.

Scinditur incertũ ſtudia in contraria vulgus. Virg. **The wauering people is alway deuided into ſundrie affections.**

Sciſſus, Participium. Liu. **Cut: deuided: cleft: rent: torne.**

Alumen ſciſſum. Colum.

Capilli ſciſsi. Tibull. Veſtis. Virg.

Tunica ſciſſa. Ouid. Viſcera ſciſſa. Ouid.

Sciſſus, huius ſciſſus, maſ. g. Varro. **A cuttyng: a cleauyng.**

Sciſsilis, & hoc ſciſſile, pen. cor. Celſ. **That may be cut.**

Sciſsûra, ſciſſûræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. **A cutte: a chappe: a clefte.**

Sciſſura Nili. Plin. **The deuiſion or partynge of the riuer Nilus.**

Scintilla, ſcintillæ, fœm. gen. Virg. **A ſparke of fier.**

Nulla ſcintilla compareat incendij. Cic.

Scintillis plurimis carbo. Plin.

Agere ſcintillas. Lucret. **To rayſe ſparkles.**

Claras ſcintillas diſsipat ignis. Ouid. Tenuis. Lucan.

Parua ſcintilla. Ouid.

Excudere ſilicis ſcintillam. Virg. **To ſtrike fier with a flint.**

Proſiluit ſcintilla. Ouid.

¶ Scintilla belli. Cic. **A ſparke or remaynes of warre.**

Scintíllula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. **A little ſparke.**

Scintillo, ſcintillas, ſcintillâre. Plin. **To ſparkle.**

Criſtæ ſcintillant. Silius.

Oleum ſcintillat ardente teſta. Virgil. **The oyle ſparkleth when the lampe burneth.**

Scintillâtio, onis, fœ. g. Verbale. Cic. **A ſparklyng vp of fier: a ſprynklynge vp of new wyne leapyng in the cuppe.**

Scio, ſcis, ſciui, ſcitum, ſcire. Terent. **To know.**

De argento mater tua ſcit, vt factum ſit. Plaut.

De cæteris ſciebat. Cic. Scito ſcire me ex hoc. Plaut.

Velim ſcire vtrum iſta animo ſoluto legas. Caſsius Ciceroni.

Ordine rem ſcire. Plaut.

Scire certum velim. Cic. **I woulde know the trueth.**

Scire pro certo. Liu.

Certè & certò ſcire. Terent. Cic. **To know for ſuretie.**

Incertò ſcio, Vide INCERTVS.

Nihil ſcio, Vide NIHIL.

Haud ſcio an rectè dixerim. Cic.

Non venerat, quod ſciam. Cic. **He came not, that I know.**

Volo enim te ſcire, mi Pæte, &c. Cic.

Ille tenet & ſcit vt hoſtium copiæ arceantur. Cic.

Scit omnes linguas. Plaut. **He can ſpeake all languages.**

Scire fidibus. Terent. **To be perfitte in playinge on inſtrumentes.**

Scire Latinè vel Græcè. Cic. **To vnderſtande the latine or Greeke tongue.**

Repertum eſſe ſcitôte neminem. Cic.

Id ſciri facillimè poteſt ex literis publicis. Cic.

¶ Scibo in futuro facit, & ſciam. Terent.

Magis ſcibo. Plaut.

¶ Scibitur, pen. cor. Plautus, Quod quũ ſcibitur, &c. **Whiche thynge when it ſhall be knowen.**

Scin', pro Sciſne. Terent.

Sciens, ſcientis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio, cui contrarium eſt Neſcius. Terentius. **Knowynge: wittynge: that knoweth.**

Vt tu ſis ſciens. Terent. **That you may not be ignorant.**

Sciens non faciam. Terent. **I will not doo it willyngly.**

Villam prætereo ſciens. Terent.

Nullum à me ſciente facinus occultatur. Cic.

Ne te ſciens prudenſq; eò demittas, vnde exitum vides nullũ eſſe. Cælius Ciceroni. **That you doo not willyngly and wittingly enter thither, ꝛc.**

Contra fœdera ſcientem & inſcientem facere. Cic.

Omnibus ſcientibus abſtuliſti. Cic. **You tooke it away in the ſight and knowledge of all men.**

¶ Sciens, cum genitiuo. Varro, Dominum ſcientem eſſe oportet eorum animalium quæ in villa ali poſſunt.

Sciens citharæ. Horat. **Cunnyng in playing on the harpe.**

Fieri ſcientem conſilij alicuius. Seneca.

Sciens pugnæ. Horat. **Skilfull how to fight.**

Scientior, & ſcientiſsimus, Cicero, Quis hoc homine ſcientior? **What man liuyng is more ſkilfull than this felow is?**

Vir regendæ Reipub. ſcientiſsimus. Cicero. **One very ſkilful how to gouerne, ꝛc.**

Sciéntia, ſciéntiæ, fœm. gen. **Cunnyng: ſkil: knowledge: ſcience.**

Futurorum malorum ignoratio vtilior eſt, quàm ſcientia. Cicero.

Regionum terreſtrium aut maritimarum ſcientia. Cic.

Scientia & Inſcientia, contraria. Cic. **Knowledge and ignorance.**

Citra ſcientiam, Vide CITRA præpoſitionem.

Hominibus nihil eſt iucundius ſuauitate ſcientiæ. Cic.

Omnes ducimur ad cognitionis & ſcientiæ cupiditatẽ. Cic.

Innatus eſt in nobis cognitionis amor & ſcientiæ. Cic.

Qui magorum diſciplinam, ſcientiamq; perceperit. Cic.

Ciuilis ſcientia, Vide CIVIS.

Iuris ciuilis ſcientia: cui opponitur Ignoratio iuris. Cicero. **Knowledge of the ciuill law.**

Rei militaris ſcientia. Cic. **Knowledge of Martiall policie.**
Machinalis ſcientia, Vide MACHINA.
Officiorum ciuilium ſcientia. Quint.
Bene dicendi ſcientia. Quintil.
Rectè loquendi ſcientia. Quint.
Efficax ſcientia. Horat. Muta. Quint.
Triuialis. Quint.
¶ Afferre ſcientiam, Vide AFFERO.
Comprehendere aliquid ſcientia. Cic.
Conſequi omnium rerum ſcientiam. Cic.
Dare ſcientiam. Cic.
Chaldæi ſcientiam putantur effeciſſe, vt prædici poſſent futura. Cic. **The Chaldeis are thought to haue made a knowledge how to prophecie thinges to come.**
Exercere ſcientiam. Quint.
Habere ſcientiam magnarum artium. Cic.
Habere ſcientiam in re aliqua. Cic. **To be ſkilfull in a thing.**
Profiteri ſcientiam aliquam. Cic.
Reſeruare ſibi ſcientiam. Cic.
Certam ſumere ſcientiam, non ſuſpicionem maleficij. Author ad Herennium.
Tenere medicinæ ſcientiam. Seruius Ciceroni. **To be cunnyng in phiſicke.**
Auguratus tentare ſcientiam. Cic.
Sciolus, li, m. g. **A ſmatterer: he that hath ſome knowledge.**
Scienter, ſcientius, ſcientiſsimè, Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. **Doone of purpoſe: wittyngly.**
¶ Scienter. Cic. **Cunnyngly: ſkilfully: with knowledge.**
Qui cantaret & pſalleret iucundè ſcienterq́;. Sueton.
Quæ omnia peritè & ſcienter dicebat. Cic.
Animaduertere & interpretari aliquid ſcienter. Cic.
Nemo in eo genere ſcientius verſatus eſt Iſocrate. Cic. **No man was in that kinde more ſkilfull, than, &c.**
Quæ tu ſcientiſsimè complexus es. Cicero. **whiche you haue comprehended very ſkilfully.**
Scitus, Adiectiuum. **wyſe or wittie: proper: feate.** Terentius,
Scitum hercle hominem, hic homines prorſus ex ſtultis inſanos facit. **This is a trimme man I warrant you, &c.**
Scitus homo. Terent. **A trimme man.**
Interrogationes ſcitæ. Quint.
Vadorum ſcitus. Ouid. **Skilfull where the fourdes are to paſſe.**
Scitus lyræ. Ouid. **A cunnyng player on the harpe.**
-hoc Scitum eſt, periculum ex alijs facere tibi quod ex vſu ſiet. Terent. **That is a goodly wyſe ſaying, &c.**
Quàm ſcitum eſt, eiuſmodi parare, &c. Terentius. **O what a goodly thyng it is, &c.**
Scitum conſilium. Plaut. **Joyly wiſe counſayle.**
Scitum eſt enim cauſam conferre in tempus, cùm, &c. Cic. **For it is a wyſe poyncte, &c.**
¶ Scitus puer. Terent. **A preatie feate boy.**
Scitum, ſciti, Subſtantiuum, neut. gen. Vide poſt Sciſco. **A decree, ſtatute, or ordinance.**
Scitè, Aduerbium. Terent. **Cunnyngly: craftily: preatily: wittily: gayely.**
Quàm ſcitè in mentem venit. Terent.
Satis ſcitè promittit tibi. Terent. **She maketh a prety promiſe to you.**
Satis ſcitè & commodè tempus ad te cœpit adeundi. Cic.
Scitè facta & venuſtè. Cic. **Thinges well & trimmely doone.**
Nimium ſcitè ſcitus es. Plaut.
Scitè & literatè perſcriptæ literę. Cic. **A letter trimmely and learnedly written or penned.**
Scitulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Plaut. **Preatie: feate.**
Forma ſcitula atque ætatula Plaut. **Pleaſant fauour & age.**
Scitûrus, pen. prod. Participium Lucan. **That ſhall know.**
Sciſco, ſciſcis, ſciui, ſcitum, ſciſcere, Idem ſignificat quod Scire. Plaut. **To know.**
¶ Sciſcere. Cic. **To decerne or geue ſentence: to make a ſtatute or law: to ordayne: to decree.**
Sciſcere legem. Cic. **To make a law.**
Athenienſes ſciuerunt vt Aeginetis, qui claſſe valebant, pollices præciderentur Cic. **The Atheniſes made a law, &c.**
Scitor, ſcitâris, ſcitâri. Virg. **To demaunde or enquire thinges ſecreate or vnknowen.**
Sunt quæ ex te ſolo ſcitari volo. Plaut.
Scitari ab aliquo quid velit. Ouid. **To aſke of one what he woulde haue.**
Scitari cauſam viæ. Ouid.
Nomen ſcitari. Ouid. **To aſke ones name.**
Sciſcitor, pen. cor. ſciſcitâris, ſciſcitâri, Deponens, Idē quod Scitari. Cic. **To aſke: to demaunde: to inquire: to watche to thentente to know.**
Epicuri ex Velleio ſciſcitabar ſententiam. Cic.
Sciſcitari aliquem. Sueton. **To aſke one.**
Scitamentum, ſcitamenti, n. gen. Gell. **Pleaſantneſſe: a fine or witty thyng ſet to adourne ones talke.**
Scitum, ſciti, n. g. Liu. **A decree, ſtatute, or ordinaunce.**
Scitum facere. Cic. **To make an ordinance.**
Sciotericon horologium, Vide SCIATHERAS.
Sciomantia. **The parte of Necromancie practiſed by ſhadowes.**
Scipio, ſcipionis, maſc. gen. Liu. **A walkyng ſtaffe.**
Scipio eburneus. Liu.
¶ Scipio in vineis. Colum. **The ſtalke of a grape.**
Sciroma, pen. prod. ſcirómatis, pen. cor. neu. gen. Plin. **Hardeneſſe of the lyuer.**
Scirpus, ſcirpi, m. g. Colum. **A bull roſſh.** Nam iuncus, generale nomen eſt.
Enodes ſcirpi. Sidonius.
Nodum in ſcirpo quærere. Terent. **To make curious where no neede is.**
¶ Scirpi. **Subtile or captious ſentences.**
Scirpo, ſcirpas, ſcirpâre. Varro. **To binde with bull rouſhes.**
Scirpeus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. **Of bull ruſhes.**
Imago ſcirpea. Ouid.
Scirpea, ſcirpeæ, fœm. gen. Ouid. **A dunge potte or colne made with roddes or ruſhes.**
Scirpícula, ſcirpículæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Varro. **A little hooke wherwith ruſhes or any thyng is cut of in binding.**
Scirpículum, ſcirpículi. Colum. **A baſkette made of twigges or ruſhes.**
Scirpículus, pen. cor. Varro. **A litle bull ruſhe.**
Scirra. **A kynde of oynions called Scalions.**
Scirrhoſis. **A diſeaſe in the eies hauinge fleaſh growynge in them ſomwhat blue.**
Scirrus, ri, maſcu. gen. **A harde impoſtume or kirnell gathered in the body.**
Sciſcitor, Sciſco, Scitor, Scitum, Vide SCIO.
Sciſſile, Vide SCINDO.
Sciurus, pen. prod. maſcu. gen. Plin. **A ſquirrell.**
Scleriaſis. **A ſwelling of the eye liddes with paine and redneſſe.**
Sclopus, ſclopi, maſc. gen. Perſ. **A ſounde made with puffinge of the cheekes.**
Scobina, Vide SCOBS.
Scobs, ſcobis, fœm. gen. vel hic ſcobis. Horat. **Any maner of pouder or duſte that commeth of ſawing, filing or boring. Saw duſt: pinne duſt: grit of ſtones.**
Eburnea ſcobis. Colum.
Centroſa, Vide CENTRVM.
Scobem facit terebra. Colum.
Scobína, ſcobínæ, fœ. gen. pen. prod. Plin. **A grauer that bowyers vſe to ſhaue bowes.**
Scolecia, ſcoleciæ, fœm, gen. Genus æruginis. Plin. **A kynde of ruſt or canker.**
Scolecium, cij, n. gen. **A certaine wourme.**
Scolopendra, ſcolopendræ, Piſcis. Plin. **A certaine fiſhe whiche being taken with an angle caſteth out all his bowels vntil the hooke be out, and then ſucketh them vp againe. Alſo a wourme with many legges.**
Scolopendrion, ſcolopendrij. Ruellius. **Called alſo** Aſplenion **it groweth on flint walles where the ſunne ſeldom cometh and hath leaues like Polypodie ſomwhat yealow by the grounde and rough: it is not hartes tongue, but that the Apothecaries call** Cetrac.
Scolymos, mi, pen. cor. maſcu. gen. Herba. Ruellius. **A thiſtle nowe called wilde Artichoke. Some take it to bee Cowthiſtle.**

Scombrus

Scombrus, ſcombri, maſc.gen. vel ſcomber, Genus piſcis marini.Plin. A fiſh of the kinde of Tunnie. Some thynke it a Makerell.

Scomma, ſcómmatis, pen.corr.neut.gen.Macrob. A ſcoffe : a mocke : A ſentence ſpoken in mirthe that ſowneth otherwyſe then is mente of him that ſpeaketh it.

Scopæ, ſcopárum, fœm.gen.pluralis numeri.Plaut. A broome or beaſome to ſweepe houſes.

Viles ſcopæ.Horat.

¶ Scopa regia, Herba.Plin. The hearbe millefoyle.

¶ Scopæ.Plin. The croppes of hearbes or trees, in handefuls.

Manuales ſcopæ.Plin. Handefulles of hearbes or other thinges.

Scopæ virgeæ vlmeæ.Cato.

Scópula, ſcópulæ, fœm.gen.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Colum. A brouſh that painters or pargetters vſe.

Scopárius, ſcoparij, maſcu.gen.Vlpianus. He that ſweepeth the houſe.

Scopo, aui, are. To ſweepe.

Scopei. Men of little ſtature.

Scoptula operta.Celſ. Two bones comminge from the necke to the ſhoulders.

Scopus.ſcopi, maſc.g.Sueton. A marke, butte, or pricke that men ſhoote at.

¶ Scopus, metaphorice.Cic. The ende or marke wherevnto ones purpoſe is directed.

¶ Scopus vuæ. Varro. Sunt qui Scapus legant apud Varronẽ. The bouſhie ſtalke that grapes be on in cluſters.

Scópulus, pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Cæſ. An high rocke. That wherat a thinge taketh hurte and periſheth.

Vertex ſcopulorum.Catull.

Acutus ſcopulus.Virg.
Adeſus aquis ſcopulus.Ouid.
Altus ſcopulus.Virg.
Exeſi ſcopuli.Seneca.
Frequentes.Iuuenal.
Turriti.Virg.
Immanis ſcopulus.Ouid.
Piſcoſi ſcopuli.Virg.
Præacuti.Plin.
Sæuus ſcopulus.Virg.
Sonantes ſcopuli.Virg.

Vomentes æquor ſcopuli.Lucan.

¶ Accedere ſcopulos.Virg.

Appellere ad ſcopulos, Vide APPELLO.

Conſcendere ſcopulum. Virg.

Ter ſcopuli clamorem inter caua ſaxa dedere.Virg.

Ad ſcopulum ire.Lucret. To runne on a rocke : to periſh or be deſtroyed.

Præcipitem excutere aliquem ſcopulo.Virg.

Immanes ſcopulos extruere.Claud.

Gemini ſcopuli minantur in cælum.Virgil. Twoo rockes ſtande vp on high into the ayre.

¶ Scopulus, pro ſcopo.Sueton. A marke.

Ad eoſdem ſcopulos nauem appellere.Cic. To runne on the ſame rocke : to take hurte and diſpleaſure by the ſame matter that an other hath doone.

Geſtare ſcopulos in corde.Ouid. To be moued with no pity or compaſſion : to haue a ſtonie harte.

Scopulôſus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Full of rockes.

Colles ſcopuloſi.Sil.
Rupes ſcopuloſa.Lucan.

Scopuloſus locus & difficilis.Cic.

Scoria, ſcoriæ.fœm.gen.Plin. The refuſe of metalle tried out by fyer : droſſe.

Scoria ferri. The refuſe of iron.

Scordium, dij, n.g. An hearbe hauinge leaues like germander but larger and the ſtalke fower ſquare. It hath ſomwhat the taſte of garlicke.

Scorpio, ſcorpiônis, maſcu.gen.Plin.Scorpius dicitur ſicut & ſcorpio. A venemous wourme called a Scorpion, hauinge vii. feete, and ſtriketh with his tayle, euer ſekyng occaſion to ſtrike.

Ictus à ſcorpione.Celſ. Stunge of a ſcorpion.

Percuſſus à ſcorpione, Idem.Plin.

-metuendus acumine caudæ Scorpius.Ouid.

¶ Scorpius, ſiue Scorpio, Signum cæleſte.Colum. A ſigne in the firmament. Ardens Scorpius.Virg.

Curuans brachia Scorpius.Ouid.

Formidoloſus Scorpius.Horat.

Cauda flagrante minax Scorpius.Lucan.

¶ Scorpio.Cæſ.Liu. An inſtrument of warre like a ſcorpiõ that ſhooteth ſmall arrowes or quarelles.

¶ Scorpio, Piſcis.Plin. A certayne ſea fiſh.

¶ Scorpius, Herba.Plin. An hearbe hauinge ſeedes like a ſcorpions taile and very fewe leaues.

¶ Scorpio. A whippe hauinge plummettes of leadde at the endes of the cordes.

Scorpiónius, Adiectiuum.Plin. Of a ſcorpion.

Scorpionarij. They that ſhoote in croſſe bowes or like ingines of warre.

Scorpites. A ſtone of the colour of a ſcorpion.

Scorpiuron, penult.prod Herba eadem quæ & Scorpius.Plin. Hauinge the name of the likeneſſe of a ſcorpions tayle, which is in the flowers.

Scortum, ſcorti, n.g.Feſtus. The hide or ſkinne of a beaſt.

¶ Scortum.Cic. A common harlotte or ſtrumpet: a queane: a drabbe.

Deuium ſcortum. Horat. An harlot that is not common.

Meritorium.Sueton. A common ſtrumpet that for money abandoneth hir ſelfe to all perſons.

Diobolare.Plaut.
Procax.Liu.

Scortillum, Diminutiuum.Catull. A little hoore.

Scortes. The codde of a man or beaſt.

Scórteus, Adiectiuum.Martial. That is made of ſkinnes or hydes.

Scortor, ſcortâris, ſcortári.Terent. To haunt or company with harlots.

Scortâtor, pen.prod.toris, maſc.gen.Verbale. Cicero. He that haunteth harlottes : an hoore hunter.

Scotoma, pen.prod.ſcotómatis, n.g Hermol. A diſeaſe in the head when with dimneſſe of ſight all thynges ſeeme to go rounde.

Scotomáticus, pen.cor.Scribonius Largus. He that hath that diſeaſe.

Scranteum. A ſkinne wherin arrowes be put in a ſheffe.

Screo, ſcreas, ſcreâre.Plaut.Plin. To reache in ſpittyng.

Screâtus, huius ſcreátus, pen.prod.m.g.Terent. A ſpittynge: a reachyng to ſpette.

Screâtor, pen.prod.ſcreatôris.Plaut. He that reacheth or ſpetteth.

Scriba, &c. Vide SCRIBO.

Scraptia. A wourme founde in leaues : a vile and ſtinkynge drabbe : a driuelyng queane.

Scribligo, ſcribliginis, fœ.gen. Scribendum potius Stribligo, Vide ſuo loco.

Scriblita, ſcriblítæ, pen.prod.Mart. A delicate meate of paſte ſtuffed and wounden lyke a rope: a ſorte of Portugall. After ſome a tarte.

Scribo, ſcribis, ſcripſi, ſcriptum, ſcribere. To write : to make a booke : to peynte.

In libro ſcribuntur literæ calamo.Plaut.

Corticibus ſcribere.Propert. To write in barkes of trees.

Scribere ſua manu.Cic. To write with his owne hande.

Ad me P.Valerius ſcripſit, quemadmodum ducta eſſes.Cic.

Scripſiſſet eiſdem de rebus ad L.Cenſorinum.Cic.

Ad aliquem de re aliqua in aliam ſententiam ſcribere.Cic. To write otherwiſe of a mattier to one.

Literas ex ſermone alterius ſcribere. Plancus ad Ciceronem.

Pluribus ſcribere.Sub.verbis.Cic. To write more at large.

Notis ſcribere.Quint.Vide NOTA. To cipher.

Bene ac velociter ſcribere.Quint.

Commodè ſcribere.Plin.iun.

Ab ſingulari amore ſcribere, Vide A vel AB præpoſitiones.

Officioſè ſcribere.Cic.

Alicui ſalutem ſcribere.Plaut. To write commendations to one.

¶ Scribere.Terent. To make a booke or worke.

Scripſi verſibus treis libros de temporibus meis.Cicero. I made three bookes in verſes &c.

Concinnè ſcribere.Cic.

Accuratè ſcribere, & cogitatè.Cic.

Licenter ſcribere.Horat.

Luculentè ſcribere, Vide LVCVLENTVS.

Mendoſè ſcribere.Cic.

Separatim de re aliqua ſcribere.Quint.

De-integro ſcribere.Quint.

De malis Græcis Latine ſcripta deterius.Ci. Of euill Greeke worſe tranſlated into latine.

De hac re in vtranq; partem & dicta ſunt , & ſcripta multa. Cicero.

Liber non ad hiſtorię fidem ſcriptus.Cic. A booke not made or written ſo truely as the law of hiſtory requireth.

Carmina ſcribere.Ouid. Libellum ſcribere.Ouid.

Orationes ſcribere.Cic.

Poemata ſcribere.Horat. Verſus ſcribere.Cic.

Amor ſcribendi te rapit.Horat.

Laborem ſcribendi ferre.Horat.

Nulla voluntas ſcribendi eſt mihi.Ouid.

Leges ſcribere,quod & Condere,& Dicere, & Facere dicitur. Cic. To make lawes.

Legem de ſtupris ſcribere.Cic.

Aliquem hæredem ſcribere.Martial. To apoynte one heyre in his teſtament.

Aliquem teſtamento ſcribere,Idem.Hirtius.

Scribere ſeruo libertatem.Vlpian. To geue freedome to a bonde man in his teſtament.

Dicam alicui ſcribere,Vide DICA.Cic.

Nummos alicui ſcribere.Plaut. To cauſe money to be deliuered to one out of the banke.

Supplementum ſcribere legionibus.Cic. To make vp the legions with the iuſt number of ſouldiours.

In animo ſcribere.Terent. To printe in his minde.

In aqua ſcribere.Catull. To forgette.

¶ Scribere.Plin. To paynte.

Scripſit Apollinem & Dianam,id eſt,pinxit.

Scriptum reliquit.Cic. Vt ſcriptum video.Cic.

Diligentiſsimè ſcripta. Quint.

Scriptus,Participium. written:prynted.vt Notæ ſcriptæ.Ouid.

Scriptum,ſcripti. A writyng,or thyng written.

Antiquiſsima ſcripta Horat.

Electiſsima.Catul. Neſaria.Catul.

Optima ſcripta Græcorum.Horat.

¶ Scripto ſeſe abdicare.Piſo apud Gellium. By writynge to geue ouer his office.

Si non accipiet ſcriptum , illectumq; remittet.Ouid. If he will not receiue my letter,&c.

Adire aliquem ſcripto.Tacit. To talke with one by letters and not by mouth.

Debueram ſcripto certior eſſe tuo.Ouid. You ſhoulde haue certified me by writyng.

Dicere de ſcripto,Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Dubijs ſcriptis exarſit amator.Ouid.

Scriptum facere.Gell. To be a ſecretarie or clearke: to get his liuyng by writyng.

Laudauit pater filium ſcripto meo.Cic. The father made an oration,that I had written,in the prayſe of his ſōne. De oratione funebri loquitur.

Mandare ſcriptis,Vide MANDO.

Peccare ſcripto.Quint. To write amiſſe.

Recitare ſcripta.Horat.

Facilè atq; diſtinctè pueri ſcripta oculis ſequantur.Quint.

Tradere aliquid ſcripto.Quint. To put in writyng.

De ſcripto dicere. To reade a thyng on his paper.

Scriptus,huius ſcriptus,maſcu.gen.Idem.Gell. A wrytyng.

Scriptu ſe abdicauit.Gellius. By writyng he gaue ouer his office.

Scríptito,ſcríptitas,penult.corr.ſcriptitâre , Frequentatiuum à Scripto,ſcriptas frequentatiuo,quod in vſu non eſt.Cic. To write often.

Scriptio,ſcriptiônis, fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. An inſcription or any other writyng : alſo the acte of writyng.

Scriba,ſcribæ,maſc.gen.Liu. A ſcribe:a clearke:a ſecretarie:a notary.

Recoctus ſcriba.Horat.Vide RECOQVO.

Scriba ærarius.Cic.

Scriptor,ſcriptôris,m.g Liu. A writer of any thyng.

Mendoſus ſcriptor,vel librarius.Bud. A falſe writer,or writer of bookes.

Scriptor.Cic. A maker of a booke or worke.

Carminum ſcriptores.Quint.

Belli Troiani ſcriptor,Homerus.Horat.

Artium ſcriptores.Quintil.

Scriptor aſsiduus,Vide ASSIDVVS.

Delirus inersq; ſcriptor.Horat.

Nobilium ſcriptorum auditor.Horat.

¶ Scriptor.Cic. A ſecretarie : a clarke. Ab ſcriptore & lectore petilio,&c.Cic.

¶ Scriptor legum.Cic. A law maker.

Scriptórius,Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to wrytyng. vt Atramentum ſcriptorium.Celſ. wrytyng inke.

Calamus ſcriptorius.Celſ. A penne to wryte with.

Scriptûra,ſcriptúræ,fœm.gen.pen.prod. wrytyng.

Scriptura.Author ad Heren. The writyng or makyng of a booke.

Continens ſcriptura.Sueton. Continuall writynge without interruption.

Diurna actorum ſcriptura.Tacit.

Perſequi ſcriptura.Vide PERSEQVOR.

¶ Scriptura.Cic. The ſtyle or maner of wrytyng of any authour. Genus hoc ſcripturæ.Cic. This kynde of ſtyle.

Leuis ſcriptura.Terent.

Scriptura.Cic. The rekenyng of a common baylyffe which bieth and ſelleth cattayle,or hath the lettyng of cōmon paſtures,or of him that ought to paye common reuenewes for that he hath hired,as cuſtomers or they that haue in ferme common dueties.

Magiſter ſcripturæ,Vide MAGISTER.

Scripturárius,ſcripturárij,m.g.Feſtus. A clarke that wryteth bookes of reckenyng for bayliffes.

Scripturarij.Bud. The cheif clarkes of auditours or receiuours.

Scripturárius ager.Feſtus. Paſture let to ferme.

Scrinium,ſcrínij, n.gen.Plin.iunior. A coffer or other lyke place wherin iewels or ſecreate thynges are kepte,as euidences,&c.

Librariorum ſcrinia.Catull. Clauſa ſcrinia.Propert.

Compilare ſcrinia alicuius.Horat.

Retegere ſcrinia.Iuuenal.

Scriniolum,li,n.g. A baſket or forcet:a gardiniance.

Scrinarius. A keper of ſecreate letters.

Scriptito,Scriptura,Vide SCRIBO.

Scrobs,ſcrobis,generis tam maſculini quàm fœminini.Columella. A diche or furrow.

Profundi ſcrobes.Colum.

Scrobes trium in altitudinem pedum fodiebantur.Cæſ. Diches were digged three foote deepe.

Repletæ ſcrobes.Virg. Subactæ.Virg.

Inuertere ſcrobes oleis,Vide INVERTO.

¶ Scrobis,etiam in nominatiuo dicitur.Colum.

Scrobículus,ſcrobículi,pen.cor.maſcu.ge. Diminutiuum.Plin. A little diche or furrow.

Scrofa,ſcrofæ.Varro. A ſow that hath had pigges more then ones.

Candida ſcrofa.Iuuenal.

Scrofipaſcus,ſcrofipaſci,m.gen.Plaut. One that feedeth ſwyne; a ſow hearde.

Scrofula,ſcrofulæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Dicitur & Struma. The diſeaſe Struma : alſo a little ſow pigge.

Scrofularia. Some thynke it the hearbe called Blindenettell,other that which Dioſcorides called Chelidonium minus.

Scrotum,ſcroti.Celſ. The codde or ſkinne wherin be the ſtones of a man.

Scrotum veruecinum.Bud. The codde of a ſheepe.

Scrupus,ſcrupi,m.gen. A little ſharpe ſtone , or a peece of a ſtone.

Scruporum luſus.Quintilian. The play of the cheſtes or dāmes.

Duodecim ſcrupis ludere.Cic.

¶ Scrupus,Aenigma ſignificat apud Gellium. A doubte.

Scrupôſus,pen.prod.Lucan. Full of littel grauell ſtones.

Ratio ſcrupoſa.Lucret. A difficulte reaſon.

Scrúpeus,Adiectiuum.Virg. Of little ſtones.

Scrúpulus,ſcrúpuli,pen.cor.maſc.gen,Diminutiuum. A little ſharpe ſtone fallyng ſomtime into a mans ſhoe.

¶ Scrupulus.Terent. Doubte: difficultie: care : ſpiced conſcience.

Qui fit in re hac ſcrupulus?Terent. What doubte is in this matter?

Sine ſcrupulo.Colum. Odioſus ſcrupulus.Cic.

Domeſticarum ſolicitudinum aculeos omnes & ſcrupulos occultabo.Cic.

Hunc ſibi ex animo ſcrupulum qui ſe dies noctéſque ſtimulat ac pungit,vt euellatis poſtulat.Cic.

Exime hunc mihi ſcrupulum.Plin.iun. Put me out of this doubtfull care.

Inieci ſcrupulum.Terent. I haue made him to doubte : I haue geuen him a bone to gnawe.

Iniectus eſt hominibus ſcrupulus & quædã dubitatio , quidnam eſſet actum.Cic. Men beganne to be carefull and to doubt with them ſelues,&c.

Vnus ſcrupulus etiam reſtat,qui me malè habet.Terent.

¶ Scrupulus,ſiue Scrupulum,ſcrupuli,Nomen ponderis,Latinè obolus dicitur.Cic. A poyſe beyng the thirde parte of a dramme.

Scrypulus etiam ſcribitur à nonnullis.

¶ Scrupulus.Varro. A meaſure of grounde conteynynge an hundred foote ſquare , that is.x.in bredth,and as many in length.

Scrupulôſus,penult.prod.Adiect.Plaut. Full of little grauell ſtones : ſcrupulous : curious in trifles : of a ſpiced conſcience.

Scrupuloſæ cotes.Cic.

Via ſcrupuloſa.Plaut. A way full of little ſtones.

Scrupuloſus.Plin.iun. Scrupuleus,&c.

Scrupuloſiſsima ſaltatio.Colum. A very hard and difficult daunce.

Scrupuloſa diſputatio.Quint.

Ventorũ paulò ſcrupuloſior obſeruatio.Plin. More curious.

Scrupuloſè,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Colum. With difficultie: curiouſly.

Minutius & ſcrupuloſius ſcrutantur omnia.Quint.

Scrupulóſitas,pen.cor.ſcrupuloſitâtis.fœm.ge. Anxietie:curiouſnes of conſcience: ſcrupuloſitie: ſpiced conſcience.

Scrupulâris,& hoc ſcrupulâre,pen.prod. That is the thyrde parte of a dramme in weight : ſmall.Plin. Dicunt quantum auri ſit in ea,quantum argenti vel æris , ſcrupulari differentia. Euen to the difference of a ſcruple.

Scrupulâtim.pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plin. By littell peeces.

Scruta,ſcrutorum,plura,num.n.g.Horat. Olde garmentes, horſe ſhoes and ſuch other baggage ſolde for neceſſitie:alſo little images made in paſte ſolde to the people.

Scrutariam facere. To get his liuyng by ſelling olde ſtuffe and baggage.

Scrutarius,rij,maſcu.gen. He that ſelleth olde ſtuffe or maketh ſuch Images.

Scruto,ſcrutas:vel Scrutor,ſcrutâris,ſcrutári.Plau. To ſearch: to enquire diligently.

Ignem gladio ſcrutari.Horat.

Scrutari veſtigia domini ſui dicitur canis.Plin. To trace out by ſteppes.

Orbem ſcrutari.Plin. Fretum ſcrutari.Lucan.

Ferro ſcrutantes abdita terræ.Lucret.

Scrutari tabellarios.Pollio ad Ciceronem. To ſearche cariars of letters.

Excutere & ſcrutari.Cic.

Arcanum alicuius ſcrutari.Horat. To ſearch or indeuour to bult out ones ſecreate purpoſe.

Scrutâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale. A ſearcher. vt Pallidus ſcrutator auri.Lucan.

Profundi ſcrutatores.Stat. Mariners or fiſhers in the ſea.

Pelagi ſcrutator Eoi.Stat. He that ſearcheth precious ſtones in the eaſterne ſea.

Scrutátio,ſcrutatiônis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Seneca. A ſearching.

Scrutinium,ſcrutínij,Apuleius. A ſearch : a ſcrutinie.

Scrutellus. The bealy of a ſwyne farced or ſtuffed.

Sculpo,ſculpis,ſculpſi,ſculptum,ſcúlpere.Plin. To carue images in ſtone. To graue in mettall.

Ebur ſculpſit mira arte.Ouid.

Scalpo,non Sculpo dici debere,author eſt Diomedes.Vide in dictione SCALPO.

Sculptus,Participium.Lucan. Grauen : carued.

Sculptor,ſculptôris,maſcu.gen.Plin. A grauer or caruer.

Sculptûra,ſculptûræ,fœm.gen.Plin. grauyng or caruyng.

Scúlptilis,& hoc ſcúlptile, pen.cor.Adiectiuum. That is grauen or carued.vt Opus ſculptile.Ouid.

Sculponea,ſculponeæ,fœm.gen.Plaut. A wollen ſocke.

Sculponeâtus,pen.prod.Adiect.Varro. That weareth wollen ſockes.

Scurra,ſcurræ,m.gen.Cic. A rayler : a ſcoffer:a ſaucie ieſter.

Non parum facetus ſcurra.Cic.

Infidus ſcurra.Horat. Vagus.Horat.

Scurrílitas,pen.corr.ſcurrilitâtis.fœm.gen. Saucie ſcoffynge : immoderate ieſtyng : ſcurrilitie.

Scurrílis,& hoc ſcurrîle,pen.prod. Perteynyng to ſcurrilitie, ſcoffyng,or ouer ſaucie ieſtyng.vt Scurrilis iocus.Cic.

Dicacitas ſcurrilis & ſcenica.Quint.

Luſus ſcurriles.Valer. Maximus. Ieſtyng playes for recreation.

Scurrilis ſtrepitus.Author Philomelæ.

Scurriliter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Plin.iun. In raylinge or ſcoffynge faſhion : ſaucily : malapertly.

Scurror,ſcurrâris,ſcurrári.Horat. To play the ſcoffer or ſaucie ieſter.

Scurrans,ſcurrantis.Horatius. Playing the ſcoffer or ieſter.

Scutale,Scutarius,Scutatus,Scutella,&c,Vide SCVTVM.

Scutica, ſcuticæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Martial. A whippe made with leather thonges:a ſcourge.

Habenis ſcuticæ tremefactus.Ouid.

Rubere ſcutica.Iuuenal. To be redde with the pryntes of whipping.

Dignus ſcutica.Horat. worthie to be ſcourged.

Scutriſcum,ſcutriſci,n.g.Vaſis genus apud Catonem.

Scutum, ſcuti,neut.gen.Plin. A tergate or ſhilde: a buckler.

Scutorum impulſus,Vide IMPELLO.

Aerea ſcuta.Stat. Ferrea.Stat.

Fulgentia ſcuta.Virg. Longa.Virg.

Scuta auro cælâre,Vide CAELO.

Incumbere in ſcuta.Liu. Reclinare ſcuta.Virg.

Scuto vitare periculum.Cæſar.

Scutigerulus. A cuſtrell or page bearing his maiſters ſhield or buckler.

Scutárius,ſcutárij,maſcu.gen. Plaut. A maker of bucklers or tergates.

Scutárius,Adiectiuum. Perteininge to ſhieldes or tergates. vt Fabrica ſcutaria.Vegeti. The feate of making tergates.

Scutâtus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuũ.Cic. Armed with a ſheilde or tergate.

Scutâle,huius ſcutâlis,pen.prod.neut.gen.Liu. The leather of a ſlinge.

Scútulum,ſcútuli,pen.cor.n.g.Diminutiuum.Cicero. A little ſheilde or ſcouchion.

Scútula,ſcútulæ,pen.cor.fœm.gen.Martial. A rownde figure, ſuch as ſpiders doe worke : A veſſell contayninge . viii. ownces:a ſaucer. A certaine ſerpent. A little rounde peece cut out of the barke of a tree to greffe with. A ſtaffe wherwith flaxe is beaten. A ſtaffe or yarde that the Lacedemonians vſed in writinge priuie letters.Plin.

¶ Scutulæ in pauimentis.Vitruu. Little rounde ſtones of marble in pauinge.

Scutella,ſcutellæ,fœm.gen. Diminutiuum. Cic. A ſaucer : a plate occupied at the table.

Scutulâtus.pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Rounde and wrought in the fourme of a cobwebbe.

Scutulata veſtis.Plin A garmẽt of ſilke wherin be wrought rounde figures like cobwebbes, as in certaine kynde of Damaſke.

Scutulatus color. Palladius. As I thynke,watchet colour.

Scylla, Herba,Vide SCILLA.

¶ Scylla,Auis.Plin. The birde into which Scylla Nyſus his daughter was turned,called alſo Ciris. A kinde of the byrde Cepphus.

¶ Scylla,Animal marinum.Plin. A fiſh like a ſhrimpe.

Scymnus,ſcymni.Lucret. A Lyon whealpe.

Scyphus,ſcyphi,maſcu.gen.Cic. A greate cuppe or iugge to drynke in.

Cælatus ſcyphus.Plin.

Capaciores adfer huc puer ſcyphos.Horat.

Faginus ſcyphus.Tibullus.

Nati in vſum lætitiæ ſcyphi.Horat.

Sacer ſcyphus.Valer.Flac.

Scyricum. A blunket colour or light watchette.

Scyrpus,Vide SCIRPVS.

Scytala, ſcytalæ: vel Scytale, ſcytales,pen.cor.fœm.gen.Mus araneus Latine dicitur.Pli. A little fielde mouſe: after ſome an ermine: after other, a ſhrew. Aliqui Scytale apud Columellam imperitè legunt pro mygale,qui mus araneus eſt.

¶ Scytale,Genus ſerpentis.Lucan. A ſerpente that hath a backe of a meruellous gliſteringe colour.

Scytale laconica. A litle rounde ſtaffe that the Lacedemoniās vſed to wryte ſecreate letters on.Gell.lib.17.cap.9.

S E

Se, Pronomen accuſatiui caſus,à ſui,Vide SVI.

Se,Præpoſitio,ſemper compoſita inuenitur.

Sebeſten. The fruite that Dioſcorides calleth Mixa.

Sebum,ſebi,n.g.Vide SEVVM. Tallow. Vnde Sebo,ſebas, ſebâre.Columella, Candelas ſebare. To make tallow candels.

Secale,pen.prod.neut.gen.Plin. A certayne grayne.

Secamentum,Secarius,&c.Vide SECO,ſecas.

Secedo,ſecédis,penult.prod.ſeceſsi,ſeceſſum,ſecédere. To goe backe or out of a companie: to goe aparte from other: to goe play or ſporte from labour.

Trabes pondere cōmoto ſeceſſère.Stat. The beames went a ſunder one from the other, &c.

A luſu ſecedere.Propert.

A corpore ſenſus ſecedent.Catull.

De via ſecedite.Plaut. Goe out of the way.

Secede huc tu Soſia.Plaut. Come aſyde hyther.

Secedant improbi,ſecernant ſe à bonis.Cic. Let wicked men departe, &c.

Seceſsit in partem interiorem cum duobus amicis.Liu.

In hortos vacuos ſecedere.Ouid.

Ad ſtylum ſecedere.Quint. To geue him ſelfe to wrytinge and exerciſinge of his ſtyle.

Seceſsio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. A departing from other: a forſakinge and goynge away: A ſeperating of ones ſelfe from other.

Seceſsionem facere.Liu. To forſake other and goe aparte by them ſelues.

Seceſſus,huius ſeceſſus,m.g.Virg. A departinge: A vacation from buſineſſe: a ſolitarie & ſecreate place out of the way.

Seceſſus auium.Plin.

Secerno,ſecernis,ſecréui,ſecrētum, pen.prod.ſecérnere.Cic. To diuide or lay one from an other: to put a ſunder or aparte: to ſeuer: to ſeperate from other: to chooſe from amonge other: to lay or put by him ſelfe.

Egregiè ſecernere.Liu.

Dicendi facultatem à maiore uitæ laude ſecernunt.Quint.

Iniquum ſecernere iuſto.Horat.

Nucleos ſecernere.Cato.

Publica priuatis ſecernere.Horat.

Res apertas à dubijs ſecernere.Lucret.

Voluptatem à bono ſecernere.Cic.

Secrētus,pen.prod.Participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio.Cic. Seperate: aparte from other: farre of: ſecreate.

Secretus à voluptate.Cic.

Seiunctum & ſecretum ab aliqua re.Lucret.

Secretum & extra vulgarem vſum poſitum.Quint.

Conſultant ſecretæ.Plautus. They conſult aparte betwene them ſelfe.

Domi ſecretus,animum aduerſus ſuprema firmabat.Tacit. He beyng at home alone in his houſe.

Colloquium ſecretum.Plin.iun.

Cubilia ſecreta.Ouid. Domus ſecreta.Virg.

Iter ſecretum.Horat.

Locus ſecretus & Celebris,contraria.Cic.

Secretiſsimæ pabulationes.Colum. Feedings very farre of.

Studia ſecreta.Quint. Queſtus ſecreti.Tacit.

¶ Secretum.Plin.iun. A ſecrete place away frō companie.

Venire in ſecreta.Ouid.

Stylus ſecreto gaudet.Quintil. Men woulde be alone when they geue them ſelfe to wrytinge.

¶ Secretū.Plin. A ſecreate thinge that one diſcloſeth to no man.

Animi ſecreta detegere.Quint. To diſcloſe the ſecreates of ones minde.

Mentis ſecreta ore exerit.Seneca.

Eſt mihi libertas tecum ſecreta loquendi.Ouid.

Occulere ſecretum.Seneca.

Secretum poſcere.Bud. To require to talke with one apart from other companie.

¶ A ſecretis. Of a princes priuie counſayle.

Secrétio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. A ſeperating or ſettinge aparte from other.

Secréto,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. Priuily: ſecreatly: aparte from other.

Loqui cum aliquo ſecretó.Horat. To ſpeake with one ſecreatly or aparte from other.

Secretò narrare.Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Secretò rogare.Plin.iun.

Secretò occidere filium.Quint.

Secretò ab alijs coquere conſilia.Liu. Aparte from other.

De quibus ſuo loco dicam ſecretius.Columel. More aparte by them ſelues.

Seceſpita,ſecéſpitæ,penult.cor.fœm.gen.Sueton. A cuttinge knife wherwith the painimes diuided their ſacrifice. Some take it for an hatchet of braſſe vſed to that purpoſe.

Seciuium,uij,n.g. A cake of breade cut in ſacrifice.

Seceſsio,Seceſſus,Vide SECEDO.

Secius,Aduerbium. Later: leſſe.

Nihilo ſecius,Vide NIHILVM.

Secludo,ſeclûdis,ſeclúſi,ſeclûſum,pen.prod.ſeclúdere.Cic. To ſhutte out: to ſhutte aparte from other.

Iter ſecluſum à concilio deorum.Cic.

Aliquam inter ſimiles puellas ſecludere.Stat.

Nemus ſecluſum in valle reducta.Virg.

A communi luce ſecluſum.Cic. Shutte vp from the commō light: ſhutte vp in a dungion or priſon.

¶ Secludite curas.Virgil. Put away care and heauineſſe of minde.

Vitam corpore ſecludere.Plaut. To kill him ſelfe.

Secluſórium,ſecluſórij,n.g.Varro. A place wherin any thynge is ſhutte vp aparte from other.

Seco,ſecas,ſecui,ſectum,ſecâre.Colum. To cutte: to cut of, or aſunder.

In fruſta ſecare.Virg.

Infinitè ſecari atque diuidi.Cic.

Capillos ſecare.Martial.

Hirſuti vepres ſecant corpora.Virgil. The rough brambles rente their bodies.

Crinem ſecare.Virg. To teare or rente.

Culta pinguia ſecat fluuius.Virg.

Herbas ſecare.Virg. Marmora ſecanda.Horat.

Membra alicuius ſecare.Ouid. To cut ones limmes.

Pabulum ſecare.Cæſar. To mowe graſſe to make hey for beaſtes.

Glacies ſecat teneras plantas.Virg.

Terga ſecare verbere intorto.Tibul.

¶ Ille viam ſecat ad naues.Virg. He leadeth the way toward the ſhippes.

¶ Aequora vltima ſecare fuga.Virg.

Aethera pennis ſecare.Virg. To flee in the ayer.

Ventos ſecare.Virg. To cleaue or parte the windes in fleynge.

¶ Spem ſecare.Virgil. To be in hope: to haue a certayne hope.

¶ Magnæ lites ſecantur bono viro iudice.Horat. Are decided or determined.

Sectus,Participium.Cic. Diuided: cutte.

Annus ſectus.Stat. The yere deuided in fower partes.

Capilli ſecti.Ouid. Heare torne or rente.

Compita ſecta in multas vias.Ouid. Diuided, &c.

Corpus ſectum.Horat.

Scrupuloſè in partes ſecta diuiſio.Quint. Parted,&c.

Herbæ ſectæ.Horat. Pellis ſecta.Ouid.

Vnguis ſectus.Horat. A nayle pared.

Secatúrus,pen.prod.pro Secturus.Colum. That will cutte.

Secamentum,ſecamenti,n.g.Plin. That is cut of or diuided.

Secárius,Adiectiuum. That wherin ſhreddes are put.vt Sportę ſecariæ.Cato.

Séctio,ſectiônis,Verbale.Plin. A cutting, diuiding, or parting.

In infinitum ſectio.Quint.

¶ Sectio.Cic. The forfayte of ones goodes in penaltie:alſo that whiche is forfayted or taken to the kynges vſe.

Sectio.Cæſar. All that is taken in pray at the winnynge or ſackyng of a towne.

Sector,ſectôris,maſc.gen.Aſconius.Cic. One that by falſe cōplayntes cauſeth men to be put from all that they haue,to the entente to haue profitte in the ſale there of. A bier of forfayted goods. He that gaineth by the condēnation of other.

Populus ſui fauoris ſector.Luca. A people that ſelleth their fauour for gayne.

Sectrix,Verbale.Plin.

Sectûra,ſectúræ,f.g.pen.prod.Plin. A cuttyng.

Secturæ ærariæ.Cæſ. Mines of mettals vnder the earth.

Séctilis,& hoc ſectile,pen.cor.Iuuenal. That is or may be cut to mens vſe : that may be taken one peece from an other.

Sectile porrum.Iuuenal. A leeke that is cutte.

Laminæ ſectiles.Plin. Plates cut and diuided.

Teſſellata & ſectilia pauimenta.Sueton.

Sectilis.Plin. That one may eaſely cleaue or cut.

Ebur ſectile.Ouid.

¶ Imagunculæ ſectiles. wherof one peece may be taken frō an other.

Sectiuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,Idem. That is often cutte,vt Sectiuum porrum.Colum.

Segmen,ſégminis,pen.cor.neut.gen.Plin. A litle peece or paryng cut of from any thyng.

Vnguium & capilli ſegmina.Gell. Parynges of nayles,and lockes of heare cut of.

Segmentum,ſegmenti,Idem.Plin. A paryng or peece cut of.

¶ Segmenta mundi , quæ noſtri circulos appellauere,Græci parallelos.Plin. The partes of the worlde by lines diuided.

¶ Segmentū. Valer.Max. A colar or owche about a womās necke. A garde,border or purfle about a garment.

Segmentâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath borders or rayles finely wrought with many ſmall peeces. vt Segmentatæ veſtes.Plaut. Garded or purfled garmentes, or garmentes full of fine ornamentes on them.

Segmentatus. Martial. That weareth ſuche a garment.

Segmentatum.Iuuen. That is finely wrought with diuers ſmall peeces.

Segmentárius,ſegmentárij. An imbroderer or worker of garmentes with fine ornamentes , as copes and veſtmentes weare wonte to be.

Secors,ſecordis,Vide SOCORS.

Secórdia,ſecordiæ,Vide Socordia in SOCORS.

Secreto,Secretus,&c.Vide SECERNO.

Sectarius,Secta,Sectator,&c.Vide SEQVOR.

Sectilis,Vide SECO,ſecas.

Sectio,Sector,ſectoris,Sectus,&c.Vide SECO,ſecas.

Sector,ſectaris,Vide SEQVOR.

Secubo,ſecubas,pen.cor.ſecúbui,ſecúbitum , penul.cor.ſecubáre.Propert. To lye aparte or aſunder from other.

In vacuo toto ſecubare.Ouid.

A papillis alicuius ſecubare.Catull.

Secúbitus,huius ſecúbitus,maſcu.gen.pen. cor.Catul. A lying apart from other.

Triſtes ſecubitus ferre.Ouid.

Secula, ſeculæ,pen.cor.Varro. A ſieth , wherwith hay is mowen : an hooke.

Seculum,ſéculi,neut.gen.pen.cor. ſiue ſeclum.Cicero. Men take it moſte commonly for an hundred yeres : ſome for a thouſande yeres:ſome for thirtie . An age. Tyme.

Tot ſecula manſerat,Cic. So many hundred yeres.

Tot ſeculis explicatum.Cic.

Multis ſeclis,ſiue ſeculis.Cic.

In multa ſecula.Cicero. For longe time : for many hundred yeres.

Seculis multis antè gymnaſia inuenta ſunt , quàm in his philoſophi garrire cœperunt.Cicero. Longe time before that,&c.

Aliquot ſeculis pòſt Scipio Carthaginem cepit.Cic. Certaine hundred yeres after.

Magnus ab integro ſeclorum naſcitur ordo.Virg.

Poſtera ſecla.Lucret.

Priora ſecla ſcriptorum.Lucret.

Serere arbores quæ alteri ſeculo proſint.Cic. To plant trees that ſhall profit them that come many yeres after.

Sempiternis ſeculorum ætatibus non immutari.Cic.

Vitæ veſtræ tot ſecula aguntur.Ouid You are ſo olde or of ſo great age.

Licet quot vis viuendo condere ſecla.Lucret.

Senectus effœta ſeclis.Virg.

Propagare multa ſecula Reipub.Cic.

Secula, & poſteri.Martial.

¶ Seculum,pro Tempore ſæpe vſurpatur : vt Seculum ſterile.Plin.iun. A barrayne time.

Aſpera tum poſitis miteſcent ſecula bellis. Virg.

Aurea ſecula.Virg. Golden worldes or times.

Fœcunda culpæ ſecula.Horat. Tymes wherin much ill aboundeth.

Impia ſecula.Virg.

Rude ſeculum.Quint.

¶ Seculum,ſiue potius Seclum,ſæpius Lucretius vſurpat pro genere:vt Serpentia ſecla. The whole kynde or generatiō of ſerpentes. Serpentes.

Búcera ſecla.Lucret. The kinde of beaſtes with hornes: horned beaſtes.

Fera ſecla ferarum.Lucret.

Sæua ſecla leonum.Lucret.

Muliebre oritur patrio de ſemine ſeclum.Lucret. women,or womankinde,&c.

Vt propagando poſsit procudere ſecla.Lucr. That he may increaſe and multiplie lyuyng creatures.

Seculâris,& hoc ſeculâre,pen.prod. vt Ludi ſeculares.Plin. Renewed euery hundred yere.

Secum,dictio compoſita ex ablatiuo SE, pronominis SVI, & præpoſitione CVM : quaſi dicas Cum ſe.Cic. with him ſelfe.

Carinis aliquid ſecum aduehere.Virg.

Secundus,Adiectiuū. Seconde : next to the firſt: proſperous: fauourable.

Id ſecundum erat de tribus.Cic.

Nulli virtute ſecundus.Sil. Inferiour in vertue to none.

Nulli tua forma ſecunda eſt.Ouid. Your fauour is not inferiour to any:no woman paſſeth you in fauour & beautie.

Secundus à rege.Hirtius. Next to the kyng.

Secundus ad regium principatum.Cic, Nexte to the kinges authoritie.

¶ Secundis admurmurationibus Senatus illum accuſaui. Cicero. The Senate with voyce made fauourable ſignification when I accuſed him.

Actiones ſecundæ.Quint. Proſperous pleadynges.

Amni ſecundo pars cætera defluit.Virgil. The reſidue runneth downe with the ſtreame.

Amor ſumme ſecundus.Lucret.

Secundis auibus.Liu. Proſperouſly:fortunately : with good lucke.

Secunda aura. Plin. A fauourable coole of wynde.

Secundis auribus aliquid accipere.Liu. To heare gladly , or fauourably.

Auſpicia ſecunda.Horat.

Secundæ authoritatis homo.Plin. A man of better authoritie then an other,or not of ſo good authoritie as other.

Clamor ſecundus.Virg. A fauourable crie or ſhoute.

Flectit equos , curruq; volans dat lora ſecundo.Virgil. And letteth the chariotte go on ſwiftly.

Curſus ſecundos dare.Virg.

Di faciles,& in amore ſecundi.Ouid.

Exiſtimatio ſecunda.Sueton. Good reputation or eſtimatiō.

Exitus ſecundi.Horat. Proſperous endes.

Fama ſecunda.Liu. Good name.

Flumen ſecundum.Tacit. The ſtreame goyng with one.

Fortuna ſecunda.Cic. Good lucke or fortune.

Aduerſa fortuna & Secunda,contraria.Virg.

Hæres ſecundus.Cic. A ſeconde heyre.

Laboribus ſecundis creuit Romana pubes.Horat. with proſperous labour.

Loco ſecundo.Cic. Secondarily.

Secundus in dicendo locus.Cic.

Mare ſecundum.Tacit. A quiet or calme ſea.

Menſa ſecunda.Cic. The laſt ſeruiſe or courſe at meales, when fruite and ſuch like commeth in.

Notæ ſecundæ vites.Colum. Wines next the beſt.

Numinibus ſecundis euenire.Tacit.

Omine ſecundo ire.Horat. To goe with good lucke.

Oratio ſecunda.Saluſt. Acceptable talke.

Panis ſecundus.Horat. Browne breade: ſeconde breade.

Partes tractare ſecundas.Horat.

Partium eſſe ſecundarum.Cic.

Plauſu volat ſecundo.Virg.

Populo ſecundo aliquid facere.Cic. To doo a thyng with the fauour and good will of the people.

Prælium ſecundum.Tacit. A proſperous battayle.

Res ſecundæ.Cic. Proſperitie: good fortune.

Si mihi ſecundæ res de amore meo eſſent.Terent. If al were well concernyng my loue.

Rumor ſecundus.Horat.

Tempeſtas ſecunda.Tacit. A good and fauourable tyme.

Tempora ſecunda.Horat.

Ventus ſecundus.Cic. A proſperous or good wynde.

Vela intendere ventis ſecundis.Virg. In ſaylynge to haue a proſperous wynde.

Vires ſecundæ.Virg.

Secunda iræ verba.Liu. woordes meete and agreeable for anger.

Secunda voluntate hominum paludatus exijt.Caſsius ad Ciceronem. with the fauour of all men.

Secunda in aliquem voluntas.Cæſar. Good will or affection towarde one.

Secúndior,Comparatiuum.Sueton. Secundiore fama fuit. He was more renoumed, or of better name or fame.

Secundum.Præpoſitio accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens. Nigh or by. Nexte after.

Secundum aurem. Sulpitius ad Ciceronem. Harde at his eare, or by the eare.

Iter ſecundum mare ſuperum faciunt.Cic.

¶ Secundum deos, homines hominibus maximè vtiles eſſe poſſunt.Cic. Nexte to the goddes.

Appellat hæredem L.Annium qui erat inſtitutus ſecundum filiam.Cic. whiche was apointed heire nexte after his daughter.

Secundum hunc diem.Cicero. To morow: nexte day after this.

Secundum fratrem illis plurimum tribuebat.Cic. He attributed moſt vnto them nexte after his brother.

Secundum ea quæro,ſeruarîſne in eo fidem.Cic. Nexte after thoſe thinges, I demaunde, &c.

Secundum & Ante,contraria.Cic.

Secundum te nihil eſt mihi amicius ſolitudine.Cic.

¶ Secundum te litem do.Suet. I geeue iudgement on your ſyde.

De abſente ſecundum præſentem iudicare.Cicero. To geue iudgement on his parte that is preſent againſt one that fayleth to appeare.

Secundum cauſam multa diſputare.Cic. To ſpeake or reaſon much concerninge a matter.

Secundum te decreuit.Cic. He decreed the matter on your ſyde.

Secundum Buthrotios iudicauit,aut decreuit.Cic. He gaue ſentence on the Buthrotians parte.

¶ Secundum quietem.Sueton. In ones ſleape: as he was a ſleape.

¶ Secundum ius faſque. Liuius. Accordinge to righte and reaſon.

¶ Secundum arbitrium tuum teſtes dabo.Cic. I will bringe in ſuch witneſſe as you will haue me.

¶ Secundum ea deliberetis.Saluſt. Deliberate or take aduiſement on thoſe thinges.

Secundò,Aduerbium.Cicero. The ſeconde time or place: eftſoones.

Secundæ,ſecundarum,tantũ pluraliter.Plin. The ſkinne that the childe or other yonge thinge is wrapped in when it is borne: the ſeconde byrth.

Secundarius,Adiectiuum. Of the ſeconde ſorte. vt Panis ſecundarius.Sueton. Cheate breade: browne breade.

Secundarium minium.Plin.

¶ Qui fuit M.Craſsi quaſi ſecundarius.Cic. whiche was of the bande nexte to Craſſus.

¶ Secundarium.Cic. The ſeconde: the nexte.

Secundânus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum Plin. Of or belonginge to the ſeconde.

Secundani milites.Liu. Of the ſeconde legion.

Secundo,ſecundas,ſecundâre,pen.prod.Propert. To proſpere: to make proſperous: to make better or amende a thinge.

Di noſtra incœpta ſecundent.Virg.

Aura blanda ſecundat aquas.Ouid.

Deus ſecundet votum noſtrum.Seneca.

¶ Secundare.Terent. To obey.

Secundare in loco.Terent.

Securis,huius ſecûris,pen.prod.fœ.gen.Virg. An axe: ſometime an officer hauinge authoritie to put to death.

Acies ſecurium.Cic.

Curuæ ſecures.Virg.

Anceps ſecuris.Oui. An axe or hatchet cutting both waies.

Hebetes. Iuuenal. Dull axes.

Arboraria ſecuris.Cato. An hatchet to loppe tres, or axe to cut downe trees.

Impacta ſecuris cædit rotas bigarum.Iuuenal.

Laurigeræ ſecures.Claud. The axes that the ſergeaunts of Rome caryed with bay boughes before magiſtrates.

Pacificæ ſecures.Lucan.

Sæuæ.Virg. Valida ſecuris.Virg.

¶ Cædere ſecuri.Virg. To ſtrike with the axe.

Securi percutere aliquem.Cic. To cutte of ones head with the axe.

Securi ferire,Idem.Cic.

Grauem ſecurim librare,Sil.

Sacrifica ſecuri colla tauri rumpere.Ouid. To kill an oxe with an axe vſed in ſacrifice.

Securi ceruices ſubijcere.Cic. To put their liues in daunger: to offer them ſelues to death.

Infligere ſecurim,vel inijcere.Cic. To hurt ſore.

Securícula,ſecurículæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Diminutiuũ.Plin. An hatchet.

Securícla,ſecuríclæ,fœm.gen.Vitruuius. A ſwallowe tayle, or doue tayle in carpenters workes, which is a faſtening of two peeces of timber or boordes together that they can not away.

Secúrifer,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Ouid. That beareth an axe.

Secúriger,pen.cor.Aliud adiectiuum,Idem.Valer.Flac.

Dextra ſecurigera.Sil.

Puellæ ſecurigeræ.Ouid. The Amazons caryinge axes.

Securus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ.Plin.iun. Quiet: without care: careleſſe: negligent: fearinge nothinge: aſſured.

Securus à metu ſomnus.Plin.

Securus ab afflatu.Plin. That feareth no winde: out of the daunger of wynde.

Securus admodum de bello Romano.Liu. Fearyng or miſtruſtyng nothyng that the Romaynes would make any warre.

Reddere ſecurum.Plancus Ciceroni. To put out of care and feare.

¶ Aether terris ſecurior.Ouid. More ſafe.

Aeuum ſecurum agere.Lucretius. To leade his life without care.

Animi ſecuri homo.Cic. One that feareth nothyng.

Damnum ſecurum.Martial.

Puella nõ ſinit tibi ire ſecuros dies.Tibull. Doeth not ſuffer thee to liue quietly, or to paſſe thy dayes without care.

Domus ſecuræ ac patentes. Plin. iunior.

Mollia ſecuræ peragebant otia gentes. Ouid.

Otia ſecura agere. Virg.

Somnos ſecuros rumpere. Lucan.

Teſtamentum ſecurum. Plin. iun. **A teſtament that is not in daunger to be broken or made voyde : ſure.**

Virtus ſecura. Lucan.

¶ Securus. Quint. **Not caryng or paſſyng for· neglectyng.**

Securus tam paruæ obſeruationis. Quint. **Nothyng at all regardyng or paſſyng for ſo ſmall a mattier.**

Amorum ſecurus. Virg.

Loca caſuum ſecura. Tacit. **Places that are out of daūger.**

Coniugij ſecura. Valer. Flac. Decori ſecurus. Tacit.

Famæ ſecurus. Ouid. **Nothyng paſſynge to get fame or renowme.**

Virtus ſecura fortunæ. Claud. **Not regardyng.**

Futuri ſecura. Ouid. Odij ſecurus. Tacit.

Pœnæ ſecurus. Horat. **That neglecteth puniſhment.**

Potentiæ ſecurus. Tacit.

Sui ſecurus. Lucan. **That regardeth not him ſelfe.**

Veniæ ſecurus. Lucan. **Aſſured of pardon.**

Secúritas, pen. cor. ſecuritâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. **Securitie : quietneſſe : lacke of care : ſuretie : negligence.**

Certiſsima eſt ſecuritas vidiſſe planos piſces, &c. Plin. **It is the greateſt ſaftie or ſuretie that can bee to ſee, &c.**

Párere ſecuritatem. Quint.

Præſtare ſecuritatem. Cato ad Ciceronem. **To putte out of feare: to make aſſured.**

Vt tranquillitas animi adſit, & ſecuritas. Cic.

Secus, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo iungitur : vt Secus decurſus aquarum. **By or nigh to.**

Secus, Aduerbium. Cic. **Otherwyſe.** Nemo dicet ſecus. Cic.

Quid diximus tibi ſecus, quàm velles? Plaut. **what ſayde wee vnto thee otherwyſe then thou wouldeſt haue vs ſay?**

Non ſecus ac ſi meus frater eſſes. Cic.

Non ſecus ac ſi ipſe adeſſes. Cic.

Cœpi ſecus agere, atq; initio dixeram. Cicero. **I beganne to handle the mattier otherwiſe, then I did in the beginnyng.**

Secus interpretari. Sueton. **To iudge ill of thynges.**

Longè ſecus, Vide LONGVS.

Multò ſecus, Vide MVLTVS.

Non ſecus ac, Vide NON.

Sed, Coniunctio. **But.**

Sed quid tu es triſtis? Terent.

Sed hic Pamphilus. s. quid dicit? M. firmauit fidem. Terent.

Sed Pamphilum video. Terent. **But loe I ſe Pamphilus.**

Hem, ſed mane : concrepuit à Glycerio oſtium. Terent. **But harke, ſtay a whyle.**

Sed, admirantis, Sed quid hoc? puer hercle eſt. Terent. **But what is this?**

Sed videón' ego Philotion? Terent. **But is this Philotium that I ſee?**

¶ Sed autem. Plaut. **Yea but.**

Sed contra. Cic. **But on the contrarie parte.**

Sed de perceptione hactenus. Cic. **But hytherto, &c.**

Sed diſſoluerit ſané. Cic. **But be it that he hath payed.**

Sed enim nequeo durare quin herum accuſem meum. Plaut. **But truly, &c.** Sed enimuero, Idem. Liu.

Sed & noſtrorum gloriam percenſeamus. Plin. **But let vs rehearſe alſo, &c.**

Sunt homines Siculi non contemnendi, ſi per noſtros magiſtratus liceat, ſed homines & ſatis fortes, & ſatis planè frugi ac ſobrij. Cic.

Non odio adductus alicuius, ſed animo corrigendæ & ſanandæ ciuitatis. Cic.

Sed non de me, ſed de ſapiente quæritur. Cic.

Sed vellem non ſolùm, &c. ſed etiam, &c. Cic.

Non modò huius non ſunt, ſed ne Romuli quidem, ſed Tarquinij. Cic.

Sed ſiue eſt ars, ſiue artis quædam ſimilitudo, non eſt negligenda. Cic.

O præclarum imperatorem, nec iam cum M. Aquilio fortiſſimo viro, ſed verò cum Paulis, Scipionibus, Marijs conferendum. Cic. **But that more is, with, &c.**

Non digito vno redundat, ſed capite, collo, ceruicibus. Cic. **But alſo, &c.**

Sed effugi inſidias, &c. Ci. **but be it that I haue eſcaped, &c.**

Obliti eſtis, non modo inimicorum Milonis ſermones & opiniones, ſed nonnullorum imperitorum. Cic. **But alſo.**

In quo etiam erat aliquis quæſtus, ſed is honeſtus atq; conceſſus. Cic.

Sedate, Sedatio, Sedatus, &c. Vide SEDO, ſedas.

Sedeo, ſedes, ſedi, ſeſſum, ſedêre. Virgil. **To ſit: to be idle & doo nothyng : to contente or pleaſe : to tarie or abyde: to take counſayle.**

Pœnis ſedentibus ad Trebiam. Liu. **Abydyng or beyng incamped at Trebey.**

Proximus ad dominam ſedeto. Ouid. **Sitte next to.**

Ad latus alicuius ſedere. Cic. **To ſitte by, &c.**

Ad gubernacula Reipub. ſedere. Cic. **To be occupied in the gouernaunce of the common weale.**

Dum apud hoſtes ſedimus. Plaut.

Iudicem in aliquem ſedere. Cic. **To ſitte as iudge vpon one.**

In ſubſellijs, ſella, rheda ſedere. Cic.

In proximo Senatui ſedere. Plin. **To ſitte nexte to the Senate, or in the nexte place to the Senatours.**

In equo ſedere. Cic. **To ſitte on horſebacke.**

In ouis ſedere. Plin. **To ſitte abroode on egges.**

Equo, vel carpento ſedere. Martial. Liu.

Vehiculo ſedere. Celſus. **To ſitte in.**

Poſt aliquem ſedere. Horat. **To ſitte behinde one.**

Super caput Valerij ſedit coruus. Quintil. **The crow ſat or reſted on, &c.** Supra leonem ſedens. Plin.

Altis ſedibus ſedere. Ouid. Humo ſedere. Ouid.

Gremio tuo ſedi. Ouid. Sella curuli ſedere. Liu.

Veſtibulo ſedet cuſtodia. Virg.

¶ Sedens auribus vox. Quint. **A voice that one heareth well and eaſily, or perfitly.**

Nondum Tyndaridis nomen mihi ſederat aure. Ouid. **I had as yet neuer herde of Helena.**

Vnum Polynicis amati nomen in ore ſedet. Stat. **He talketh of nothyng but of Polynices, &c.**

Animo ſedet fixum, immotumq;. Virgil. **I am ſurely determined and purpoſed.**

In ingenio alicuius ſedere. Ouid. **to remaine in ones minde.**

Sedent niues. Plin. **The ſnow lieth longe on the earth.**

Flumina ſederũt viſo Iouis nutu. Stat. **The riuers ſtaied, &c.**

Penitus ſedit hic tibi morbus. Martial. **This diſeaſe is rooted in thee.**

¶ Veſtis ſedere dicitur. Quint. **To ſitte handſomely on ones backe.**

¶ Paſſer ſedet in tecto. Virg. **The ſparrow ſitteth on, &c.**

¶ Sedere. Virg. **To abide, tary, or reſt.**

His ventis iſtinc nauigatur, qui ſi eſſent, nos Corcyræ non ſederemus. Cic. **wee would not remayne heare.**

Totos dies ſedere in villa. Cic. **To tary and abyde idly, &c.**

Continenter ſedere. Catull.

Sedere domi. Terent. **To keepe his houſe at home.**

¶ Si ſedet hoc animo. Virg. **If it pleaſe you, or if you be determined ſo to doo.**

In centurionis ſcuto centum & viginti tela ſedere. Florus. **Sixe ſcore dartes did ſtycke in the capitaynes tergate.**

¶ Seſſum deducere. Pollio ad Ciceronem. **To bryng to his ſeate to ſitte.**

Sedens, Participium. Cic. **Sittyng.**

Prope limina tecti ſedens ianitor. Ouid.

Aduerſus ſedens. Catull. **Sittyng ouer agaynſt.**

Seſſúrus, pen. prod. Participium. Horat.

Sedes, ſedis, fœm. gen. **A ſeate or place to ſit on : a place to abide or dwell in : a reſtyng place: a manſion houſe. Al that parte of the body wheron one ſitteth.**

Solidæ ſedes. Ouid. **Firme lande.**

Patria ſede ſedens. Virg.

Latére in ſecreta ſede. Virg.

Exiguam ſedem pariture terra negauit. Ouid. **In al thearth ſhe coulde not haue a place to be deliuered in.**

Locare in ſede ſacra. Virg.

¶ Sedes. Cicero. **A place to abyde or dwell in : a manſion place.**

Aethereæ ſedes.Ouid. Auguſta ſedes.Virg.
Beatæ ſedes.Virg. **Paradiſe : heauen.**
Celſa ſedes.Perſ. Dulcis.Stat.
Horrida.Horat. **Hell.**
Imæ ſedes erebi.Virg.
Infauſta ſedes.Seneca. Inferna.Ouid.
Inſida,inſtabiliſq́; ſedes,Vide INFIDVS.
Lætæ ſedes.Horat. **Paradiſe : heauen.**
Maligna ſedes.Stat.
Moribunda.Catul. **A contagious or infectious place to remayne in.**
Nemoralis.Ouid. Optatæ ſedes.Virg.
Patria ſedes.Virg.
Peregrina ac ſordida ſedes.Lucan.
Quietæ ſedes.Virg.
Sanctæ ſedes deûm.Lucret.
Sedes ſtabilis & domicilium certum.Cic.
Superæ ſedes.Ouid. **Heauen.**
Syderea ſedes.Virg. Tenebroſa.Ouid. **Hell.**
Verendæ ſedes.Lucan. **The temple.**
¶ Capere ſedem,Vide CAPIO.
Conſidere in ſedibus.Cic.
Conuellere ex ſuis ſedibus,Vide CONVELLO.
Deſerere ſedem.Virg. Deſtituere ſedem.Claud.
Exuere aliquē ſedibus.Tacit. **To driue one out of the place where he hath dwelt and abydden.**
Figere ſedem alicubi.Iuuenal, **To plante him ſelf and abide in any place.**
Incolere ſedem aliquam.Cic.
Lucidas inire ſedes.Horat. **To enter into paradiſe or heauē.**
Labefactare animam ſedibus.Lucret.
Mutare ſedem,Vide MVTO,mutas.
Ponere ſedes.Verg.
Præbere ſedem & domicilium.Cic.
Reponere oſſa in ſuam ſedem.Celſ. **To ſet bones in ioynte againe.**
Reuiſere ſuas ſedes.Virg. **To retourne to his habitation agayne.**
Succedere ſedibus alicuius.Virg. **To enter into ones countreys.**
Tenere ſedem Iouis Optimi Max.Tacit.
Transferet regnum à ſede Lauini.Virg.
¶ Sedes luxuriæ.Cic. **The ſeate or habitation of riot and ſenſualitie.** Celſiſsima ſedes honoris.Cic.
¶ Sedes,Sepulchrum.Virg. **A ſepulcher.**
¶ Sedes.Plin. **The buttockes or that part wheron men ſit: the hynder partes : the fundament.**
Sedes procidua.Plin. **The fal of the arſe gut or fundamēt.**
Procidentia ſedis,Vide PROCIDO.
Sedecula,ſedeculæ, fœm.gen. pen.cor. Diminutiuum.Cic. **A little ſeate.**
Sedíle,ſedílis,pen.prod.neut.gen.Plin.iun. **A benche or other place to ſitte on : a ſettle : a ſtoole.**
Sedile auium.Varro. **A rouſte for byrdes : a pearche.**
De viuo ſaxo facta ſedilia.Ouid.
Spiſſa ſedilia.Horat. Vitrea.Virg.
Fuſi per dura ſedilia nautæ.Virg.
Membra ſedili releuare.Ouid. **To ſitte downe and eaſe him ſelfe.** Complere ſedilia.Claud.
Sedentarius,Adiectiuum.Plin.iunior. **That is doone ſitting.**
Sedentaria opera.Colum.
Sedentarij.Plaut. **They that worke ſittyng, as ſhoomakers and taylours.**
Séſsio,ſeſsiônis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. **A ſittyng.**
Seſſor,ſoris,fœm.gen.Aliud verbale.Horat. **One that ſitteth:a ſitter.**
Seſsito,ſeſsitas,pen.cor.ſeſsitâre,Frequentatiuum.Cic. **To ſitte often.**
Seſsibulum,ſeſsibuli,neut.gen.pen.cor.Plaut. **A benche to ſit on : a ſettle : a couche.**
Séſsilis,& hoc ſéſsile,pen.cor.Plin. **That ſitteth or ſeemeth to ſitte.** Seſsilis obba.Perſius.
Tergum ſeſsile.Ouid. **A backe whereon one may ſitte.**
Seſsilis lactuca,quæ & ſedens dicitur.Mart. **Lettis that groweth harde by the grounde or lieth on the grounde.**

Sedimentum,&c,Vide SIDO.
Seditio,ſeditiônis.Cic. **Sedition: diſcorde:breach,or variance between people.**
Incurſio ſeditionis.Cic. Nefaria.Liu.
Adulta ſeditio.Tacit. Recens.Ouid.
Clamoſa.Claud. Turbida.Ouid.
Inteſtina.Liu.
¶ Abſtinere ſeditionibus.Liu.
Afferre ſeditiones.Vide AFFERO.
Agitare ſeditionibus,Vide Agito in AGO.
Colere ſeditiones,Vide COLO.
Commota ſeditio.Cic. **Rayſed or ſturred.**
Comprimere ſeditionem.Tacit. **To repreſſe.**
Concire ſeditionem.Liu. **To rayſe.**
Concitare ſeditionem & diſcordiam.Cic.
Conferre ſeditionem,Vide CONFERO.
Conflare ſeditionem,Vide CONFLO.
Creſcit ſeditio.Ouid.
Deflagrante paulatim ſeditione.Tacit. **The ſedition by little and little decreaſyng.**
Facere ſeditionem.Cic.
Pernicioſa ſeditione furere.Frontinus.
Pannonicas legiones ſeditio inceſsit.Tacit. **Diſcorde happened in the armie,or amonge the souldiours that weare in Slauonie.**
Inducere ſeditionem in ciuitatem, Vide INDVCO.
Inducere ſeditionem.Tacit. Oritur ſeditio.Cæſar.
Redintegratur ſeditio.Tacit.
Seditio militum ſedata ab Appio.Cic.
Prope ſeditionem ventū.Tacit. **It came almoſt to a ſeditiō.**
Iuxta ſeditionem ventum.Tacit.
Maris ſeditio.Stat. **The troublous ſtormyng of the ſea.**
Seditiôſus,pen.prod.Cic. **Seditious:contentious:facious : louyng diſcorde.**
Seditioſa vita & tumultuoſa.Cic.
Seditióſe,pen. prod.Aduerbium.Cicero. **Sediciouſly: contentiouſly.**
Sedo,ſedas,ſedâre,pen.prod. **To mitigate : to paciſie : to aſſwage : to reſtreygne : to extincte:to quiete.**
Animum ſedare.Saluſt. Arrogantiam.Cic.
Bellum.Cic. **To quiet or ende a warre.**
Controuerſiam.Cic. Diſcordias.Cic.
Flammam.Propert. **To quenche.**
Fletus.Propert. **To ſtynte.**
Sedare ieiunia carne.Ouid. Incendia.Ouid.
Infamiam.Cic. **To ceaſſe,&c.**
Iram.Lucan. **To paciſie.**
Laſsitudinem.Plaut. **To eaſe ones wearineſſe.**
Lites.Cic. Mentes commotas.Plin.
Metum ſedat dies.Seneca. **Tyme aſſwageth feare.**
Sedare miſerias.Plaut. Motus animi.Cic .
Pauorem.Liu. Queſtus.Seneca.
Sitim.Lucret. **To quenche thyrſt.**
Tempeſtatem.Cic. Tumultum.Cæſar.
Vulnera.Stat. **To mitigate the griefe of woundes.**
Incendere & Sedare,contraria.Cic.
Sedâtus,pen.prod.Participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio. **Appeaſed:mitigated:qualified.Sobre:quiet : temperate:ſtill.**
Amnes ſedati.Virg. **Riuers runnyng quietly.**
Animo ſedatiore ſcribere.Cic. **To write with a more quiete mynde.** Corde ſedato reſpondere.Virg.
Curæ ſedatæ.Stat. **Cares appeaſed.**
Homo ſedatus.Horat. **A very quiet and ſobre man.**
Orator ſedatus in numeris.Cic. **An oratour that in his ſtile vſeth quiet number and meaſure of feete.**
Pectus ſedatum.Silius.
Tempore ſedatiore.Cic. **In a more quiet time.**
Venti ſedati.Ouid.
Sedáte,pen.prod.Aduerb.Cic. **Quietly : ſtilly : temperately: paciently : ſoberly.**
Sedátio,onis,fœm.g.Verbale. **A mitigation or qualifyng.** vt
Sedatio animi.Cic.
Afferre ſedationem.Cic. **To appeaſe , or quiet.**
Perturbationum ſedatio.Cic. **The appeaſing or quietynge of troubles.**

Seduco,

Seduco,ſedûcis,pen.prod. ſeduxi, ſeductũ, ſedúcere.Cic. **To leade aſyde oꝛ away:to deceiue:to ſeperate oꝛ diuide.**

Manu blandà ſeduxit eum.Ouid. **He ledde him aſyde.**

Caſtra ſeducere.Ouid. **To ſeperate the army in two partes.**

Seducere ocellos.Propert. **To turne his eyes aſyde.**

Quum mors anima ſeduxerit artus.Virg. **when death hath ſeperated the ſoule and the body.**

Animum corpore ſeducere.Cic.

¶ Seducere in malam partem , per tranſlationem.Cic. **To deceiue : to ſeduce.**

Seductus,Participium.Liu. **Ledde aparte oꝛ aſunder. Seduced:beguiled.**

Receſſus seducti.Ouid. **Secreate places aparte out of the way.**

Terræ ſeductæ ex æthere.Ouid. **Seperated from.**

Seductus,huius ſeductus,m.g.Verbale.Seneca. **A voyde place from companie.**

Seductio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. **A leadynge aſyde oꝛ aparte : a deceiuyng : a beguilyng.**

Sedulus, pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. **Diligent : that playnely without crafte doth a thyng diligently.**

Anus ſedula.Tibull. Turba ſedulà.Ouid.

Sedúlitas,pen.cor.ſedulitâtis,fœ.g.Cic. **Diligence with much care.**

Multæ ſedulitatis anus.Ouid. **A very diligent olde woman.**

Apta ſedulitas.Ouid. Blanda.Ouid.

Gnaua ſedulitas.Calphurnius.

Officioſa ſedulitas.Horat. **Seruiſable diligence.**

Senilis.Sil. Placere ſedulitate.Ouid.

Sedule,pen.cor.Aduerbium,Idem quod Seduló.Colum.

Sédulo,penult.cor.Aduerbium.Terent. **Diligently : without feynyng.**

Bene & ſedulò ſeruio.Plaut.

Hoc ſedulò faciebat.Cicero.

Tempus hoc ſedulò terens.Liu.

Sedum,ſedi,n.g.Herba.Plin. **Sengreene oꝛ houſelike.**

Seges,ſégetis,pen.corr.fœ.gen.Plin. **Coꝛne ſtandyng. Sometime lánde tilled and readie to be ſowen.**

Luxuries ſegetum.Virg.

Rapinæ præmaturæ ſegetum.Lucan.

Aegra ſeges.Virg. Feraces ſegetes.Horat.

Altæ ſegetes.Virg. Fertilior ſeges.Ouid.

Arida ſeges.Ouid. Grauida.Virg.

Cana.Ouid. Immatura.Sil.

Dura.Tibull. Intacta.Virg.

Inualidas ſegetes torret aer ſiccior.Auienus.

Lætæ ſegetes,Vide LAETVS.

Opportuna pecori ſeges.Virg.

Picturata ſeges.Claudian. **The ſpeckled pꝛicke of the beaſt called a poꝛkepin, ſtandyng thicke on his backe.**

Teneræ ſegetes.Ouid.**yonge coꝛne in the graſſe.**

¶ Cingenda eſt altis ſepibus iſta ſeges.Ouid. **This field muſt be bounded aboute with high hedges.**

Lætas facere ſegetes.Virg.

Validas ſegetes mora facit.Ouid.

Iſte ager feret ſegetes.Ouid.

Adulta leni fluctuat Zephyro ſeges.Seneca.

Indui ſegetibus dicitur terra.Plin.iun.

Intereunt ſegetes.Virg. Metere ſegetem..Sil.

Herbæ obducunt ſegetem.Virg. **The weedes ouercome the coꝛne.**

Occare ſegetes.Horat.

Pectinare ſegetem,Vide Pectino in PECTEN.

Prætendere ſepem ſegeti.Virg. **To make an hedge befoꝛe.**

Proculcare creſcentes ſegetes.Ouid.

Reſecanda falce ſeges.Ouid. **To be mowen.**

Runcare ſegetem.Varro.

Seneſcit ſeges nimio imbre.Stat.

Sternuntur ſegetes.Ouid. Matura ſeges ſurgit.Seneca.

Hic ſegetes veniunt fœlicius.Virg. **In this place coꝛne groweth oꝛ pꝛoueth better.**

Vrit campum ſeges lini.Virg.

¶ Seges.Varro. **Lande tilled oꝛ ſowen.**

Segetes quæ interquieuere.Pli. **Land that hath lien fallow.**

Fœcunda ſeges.Lucan. **Fertile lande.**

¶ Seges ſtimulorum.Plaut.

Ferrea ſeges telorum.Virgil. **A multitude of weapons ſtandyng vp thicke, as it weare coꝛne on the grounde.**

Nec galeis denſiſq; virûm ſeges horruit haſtis.Virg.

Clypeata ſeges virorum.Ouid. **A multitude of men ſtandyng thicke with tergates.**

¶ Seges ac materia gloriæ.Cic. **The occaſion and mattier to get gloꝛy by.**

Segeſtre,huius ſegeſtris,neut.gen.Plin. **A ſarplier:a thyng to packe vp marchandice in.**

Segeſtria. **The ſtraw layed in a litter,wherin great mẽ were caried by their ſeruauntes.**

Segmen , Segmentarius , Segmentatus , Segmentum , Vide SECO.

Segnis,& hoc ſegne.Cic. **Slow:dull:barayne.**

Ad credendum ſegnis.Liu. **Harde of beliefe.**

Segniores ad imperandum poſthac cæteri ſint,quum videãt, &c.Cic. **Let other not be ſo haſty,&c.**

Segnis & iacens.Quint.

¶ Acta ſegnia.Ouid.

Animus ſegnis.Plin. **A faynte courage : a dull ſpirite.**

Anni ſegnes.Ouid. **Slow yeres paſſyng away in idleneſſe.**

Campus ſegnis ſitu dureſcit.Virg. **A fielde lyyng barayne and bearyng no fruite,&c.**

Segnior eſt cultus terræ.Cic. **The grounde is not tilled ſo diligently.**

Dextra non ſegnis dare vulnera.Ouid. **An hande ready oꝛ quicke to ſtrike.**

Eo anno non ſegnior diſcordia domi fuit.Liu. **There was no leſſe greeuous diſcoꝛde that yere at home.**

Epiſtola non ſegnis.Stat. **A letter caried with diligence.**

Exitus ſegnis.Stat. **Slow death.**

Indoles ſegnis.Tacit. Iter non ſegne.Valer.Flac.

Mens ſegnis ad lætitiam.Ouid.

Militia ſegnis,Vide MILES.

Mora ſegnis.Liu. Moras ſegnes rumpere.Virg.

Mors ſegnis.Liuius.

Otium ſegne.Tacit. Pugna ſegnior.Liu.

Pes ſegnis.Horat. Sopor ſegnis.Lucan.

¶ Segnis carduus.Virgil. **An vnpꝛofitable oꝛ vnfruitefull thyſtle.**

Segnities,ſegnitiei:vel Segnítia,ſegnítiæ,fœ.ge.Terent. **Slowneſſe : dulneſſe : negligence:barayneſſe.**

Caſtigemus ſegnitiem hominum atque inertiam.Cic.

Sera ſegnities.Virg. Inertiſsima ſegnitia.Cic.

Immunda ſegnities.Colum.

¶ Agrorum ſegnities.Plin. **The barayneſſe of landes.**

Ségnipes,pen.cor.ſegnípedis,pen.cor.Iuuenal. **Slow of foote : goyng ſlowly.**

Ségniter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Liu. **Slowly : neglygently.**

Poſiti artus ſegniter.Stat.

Ire non ſegnius ſagitta.Ouid. **To goe as ſwiftly as an arrowe.** Nihilo ſegnius,Vide NIHILVM.

Segrego,ſegregas,pen.cor.ſegregâre.Plaut. **To ſeuer oꝛ ſeperate from other : to ſegregate.**

Ne abs te hanc ſegreges.Terent. **That you woulde not put this woman from you.**

Illi me è Senatu ſegregant.Plaut.

Ab agmine ſemet ſegregare.Stat.

Seiungi & ſegregari.Lucret.

Segregare ab ſe culpam vel ſuſpiciones.Plaut. **To putte the faute oꝛ ſuſpitions from him : to eſchiew oꝛ avoyde,&c.**

A numero ciuium ſegregare.Cic. **To put out of the number of citizens:to diſfraunchiſe.**

Virtutem ſegregare à ſummo bono.Cic. **To ſeperate.**

Pugnam ſegregare.Liu. **To parte a fray oꝛ fight.**

Sermonem ſegregare.Plaut. **To holde ones peace.**

Segullum,ſegulli,n.gen.Plin. **A veyne of earth in mines declaryng that golde may there be founde.**

Seiugi,ſiue ſéiuges,pen.cor.Liu. **A teeme of ſyxe hoꝛſes.**

Seiugo,ſeiugas,pen.cor.ſeiugâre.Cic. **To ſeperate.**

Seiungo,ſeiungis,ſeiunxi,ſeiunctum,ſeiúngere.Cic. **To ſeperate : to put a ſunder : to take from other.**

Diſſidio perniciali ſeiungi.Lucret.

Seiungendus ab Antonio.Cic.

Ab honeſtate ſeiungi. Cic.

A ſpe pariendarum voluptatum ſeiungi non poteſt. Cic.

Seiunctus, Participium. Propert. Seperated: put a ſunder.

Dolor ſeiunctus corpore. Lucret.

Seiunctum & ſecretum à corpore. Lucret.

Semota & ſeiuncta à rebus noſtris. Lucret.

Seiunctio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A ſeperatynge, or puttyng a ſundre.

Selectio, Selectus, Vide SELIGO.

Selibra, ſelibræ, pen prod. Plin. Halfe a pounde.

Seligo, ſéligis, pen. cor. ſelégi, pen. prod. ſelectum, ſelígere. Cic. To gather aparte, or the chiefe thyng among many.

Selectus, Participium. Choſen from amonge other: piked: chief amonge other: ſelecte. vt Selectæ, breueſq; ſententiæ. Cicero. Piked and ſhort ſentences.

Corpora ſelecta. Ouid.

Selecti iudices. Cic. Piked or choſen iudges.

Selectio, onis, f. gen. Verbale. Cic. A chooſyng out from other.

Selenetes. A ſtone wherin is a white decreaſyng and increaſyng as the moone doth.

Selinon, Called alſo Apium, Vide APIVM.

Seliquaſtra, ſtræ, fœm. gen. A ſtoole to ſit on.

Selis. A ſtoole wonte to ſtande in the fore parte of the ſhippe.

Sella, ſellæ. Cic. A ſtoole, chayre, or ſeate.

Sella familiaris, ſiue familiarica, Vide FAMILIA.

Sella geſtatoria, Vide Geſtatorius in GERO.

Aurea ſella. Propert. Curulis. Quint.

Sellária, æ, fœm. gen. Subſtantiuum. Plin. A place wherin were fourmes and ſtooles for men to ſitte on.

Sellaríolus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Belongyng to ſittyng. vt Sellariola popina. Martial. A tauerne where companions ſit all day in drinkyng.

Sellulárius, Adiectiuum. Liu. That worketh ſittyng.

Sembella. Halfe a pounde.

Semel, Aduerbium. Terent Once: at one time: ſhortly: briefly: ſummarily: once for all.

Semel anno. Plin. Once in a yere.

Semel atque iterum. Cic. Once or twiſe.

Semel ac vicies. Plin. One and twentie times.

Semel vnquam. Plin. Neuer but once.

¶ Semel ait ſe in vita pertimuiſſe. Cicero. He ſayed he was once afrayde in all his life and neuer els.

¶ Semel. Cic. At once: all together.

Semel totum hauriendum. All at once.

Virginitas deperit ſemel. Ouidius. Virginitie is loſt at once without remedie.

Semel à condito æuo. Plin. Neuer but once ſence the world beganne.

¶ Vt ſemel finiam. Quint. Finally: once to make an ende.

Semen, ſéminis, pen. cor. n. gen. à Sero, ſeris. Colum. Seede: a kernell of any fruite: a greffe or ſette of a yonge tree. A nourſe garden. kynde: generation. Per tranſlationem, the chiefe authour, beginner, or cauſer of a thyng. that wherby a thyng is nouriſhed or maynteined.

Fœcundum ſemen. Ouid.

Perceptum ſemen Ouid.

Pinguia ſemina. Horat. Viriata. Ouid. Corrupte.

¶ Abire in ſemen. Plin. To ſeede, or grow to ſeede as hearbes doo.

Committere ſemina ſulcis. Virg. To ſow corne.

Permiſto ſemine conſtant omnia. Lucret.

Diſſerere ſemina in areas. Colum. To ſow ſeede, &c.

Data ſemina rudi humo. Ouid.

Eruere roſtro ſemina. Ouid.

Exire in ſemen. Plin. To grow vp and gather to ſeedyng.

Iactare ſemen, Vide IACIO.

Ingerere ſemen ſolo, Vide INGERO.

Mandare ſemina terræ, Vide MANDO, mandas.

Mittere rude ſemen in ignotam humum. Ouid.

Semina mollit humus. Ouid.

Obrue verſata Cerealia ſemina terra. Ouid.

Reddit arbor ſemen. Plin.

Spargere ſemina. Seneca. To ſow.

Spargere ſemina per arua. Ouid.

Turgeſcit ſemen in agris. Ouid.

¶ Semina. Virg. Settes: greffes: plantes.

Oleagineum ſemen. Varro.

Ordinaria ſemina, Vide Ordinarius in ORDO.

Deponere ſemina. Colum. To ſette plantes of vines, &c.

¶ Flammæ abſtruſa ſemina in venis ſilicis. Virg.

Semina limus habet virides generantia ranas. Ouid.

¶ Huius belli ſemen tu fuiſti. Cic. Thou waſt the very cauſer and beginner of this warre.

Semen vrbanitatis. Cic.

In animis, virtutum ſemina. Cicero. Seedes or principles of vertues.

Nequitiæ ſemina languidiora. Ouid.

Probationum ſemina ſpargere. Quint.

¶ Semen alicuius. Sueton. Kynde: generation.

Conceptus ſemine. Ouid. Conceiued by ſeede of generatiõ.

Aetherium ſemen. Virg.

Cæleſti ſemine omnes ſumus oriundi. Lucret.

Diſſona partu ſemina. Claud.

Diuinum ſemen. Ouid.

Generoſo ſemine implere vterum. Ouid.

Impia ſemina ferre utero. Ouid.

Inclyta ſemina. Sil. Mortale ſemen. Ouid.

Virile. Lucret.

Veterino ſemine partum genus. Lucret.

Semínium, ſemínij, Idem quod Semen. Colum. Alſo the gaine of ſeede. Plaut.

Triſte leonum ſeminium. Lucret.

Quærendum quo ſint ſeminio. Varr. Of what race or kinde they are. De aſinis enim loquitur.

Seminárium, ſeminárij, n. g. Colum. A place where plantes be ſet to be remoued: a nourſe garden. A tree wherof plantes or greffes be taken.

¶ Seminarium, per tranſlationem. Cic. The firſt begynnyng or chiefe cauſe of any ill or good.

Fons & ſeminarium triumphorum. Cic.

Id autem eſt principium vrbis, & quaſi ſeminariũ Reip. Cic.

Sementis, huius ſementis, f. g. Plin. The acte of ſowyng.

Sementem facere. Liu. To ſow.

Villice da requiem terræ, ſemente peracta. Ouid.

Date perpetuos teneris ſementibus auctus. Ouid.

Proſcriptionis facere ſementem. Cic. To make a bill or note of their names that ſhould be proſcripted.

¶ Sementis. Colum. Seede time. Media fere ſementi. Colu. In the middes of ſeede time.

¶ Sementis, pro Segete. Gell. In ſementes forte conceſſerat tempeſtiuiores.

¶ Sementis. Colum. Seede ſowen.

¶ Sementim, in accuſatiuo apud antiquos. Colum.

Malorum facere ſementim. Cic. To ſow miſchiefe.

Sementi, in ablatiuo. Colum.

Seminâlis, & hoc ſeminâle, pen. prod. That belongeth to ſowyng. vt Vicia ſeminalis. Colum. Vetches to ſow.

Sementînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Belongyng to ſowynge. vt Sementina pyra. Cato. That continew to ſeede time.

Dies ſementina. Ouid. A ſolemne feaſt that huſbande men were wonte to keepe, when they had doone ſowyng.

Seménticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. That may be ſowen.

Semento, ſementas, ſementâre. Plin. To bryng foorth ſeede.

Sémino, ſeminas, pen. cor. ſeminâre. Colum. To ſow.

Seminare hordeum. Colum.

Seminare agrum. Colum. To ſow a fielde.

Seminare marem. Colum. To ingender a male.

Seminatus puer. Plaut.

Seminâtio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Varro. A ſowyng.

Seminâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A ſower.

Seminator omnium malorum. Cic. The ſower of all miſchiefe.

Semeſtris, & hoc ſemeſtre. Of ſixe monethes or halfe an yere. vt Semeſtris Conſulatus. Plin. iunior.

Semeſtrem vitã excedere. Plin. To liue aboue halfe an yere.

Semeſtris Dictatura. Liu.

Semeſtris Cenſura. Liu. Semeſtre regnum. Cic.

Semeſtre aurum. Money to prouide victayle for halfe an yere.

Semeſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Sueton. Halfe eaten.

Fruſta

Fruſta lardi ſemeſa. Horat. Membra ſemeſa. Sil.

Præda ſemeſa. Virg. Piſces ſemeſi. Horat.

Semet, Pronomen accuſatiui, vel ablatiui caſus, à ſuimet genitiuo. Semet occîdit. Plin. iun. He killed him ſelfe.

Semianimis, & cætera à ſemis ſiue ſemi cõpoſita, Vide SEMIS.

Semigro, ſémigras, pen. cor. ſemigrâre, Idem quod ſimplex Migro. To goe to dwell in an other place. vt, Semigrare ab àliquo. Cic. To departe from one and goe dwell in an other place.

Seminarium, Seminium, Semino, &c. Vide SEMEN.

Semis, vel potius Semi, Indeclinabile. Halfe: the moitie.

Semiánimis, & hoc ſemiánime, pen. corr. & interdum Semiánimus, ſemiánima, ſemiánimũ. Liu. Halfe dead: almoſt dead: without ſpirite.

Semianima corpora. Liu.

Media procubuit domo ſemianimis. Ouid.

Artus ſemianimes. Ouid.

Clamor ſemianimis. Stat. The crie of a man halfe dead: a fainte crie.

Equi ſemianimes. Virg.

Attollere terra ſemianimem heram. Lucan.

Semiapertus, Adiectiuum. Liu. Halfe open.

Semiaſſus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Halfe roſted or broyled.

Sémibos, penult. corr. ſemíbouis. Ouid. That is halfe an oxe: halfe an other beaſte.

Semicadium. Halfe a barell.

Semicæcus. Halfe blinde.

Semícaper, pen. corr. ſemícapri. Ouid. That is halfe a goate: halfe an other beaſte.

Semicinctium, ſemicinctij. Martial. A certaine garment comminge no lower then the bealie, or from the bealie downe, as an aperne.

Simicírculus, pen. corr. Colum. Halfe a circle.

Semicirculâris, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath the forme of halfe a circle. vt

Semicircularis agri forma. Colum.

Semicoctus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Halfe ſodden.

Semicremâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Halfe burned.

Semícremus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, Idem. Halfe burned. vt Stipes ſemicremus. Ouid.

Semicrûdus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Halfe raw.

Semicubitâlis, & hoc ſemicubitâle, pen. prod. Liu. Halfe a cubite longe.

Semídeus, Adiectiuum. Halfe a god. vt, Genus ſemideũ. Ouid.

Reges ſemidei. Stat.

Semidoctus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Meanely learned: a ſmatterer.

Semiermis, & hoc ſemierme. Liu. Halfe armed.

Semifactus, Adiectiuũ. Halfe made. vt Opera ſemifacta. Tacit.

Sémifer, pen. corr, miſera, miſerum. Adiect. Ouid. Halfe wilde.

Fremitus virorum ſemiferi. Valer. Flac.

Lupi ſemiferi. Valer. Flac.

Pectus ſemiferum. Virgil.

Species hominum ſemiferæ. Lucret.

Semiformis, & hoc ſemiforme, Colu. That hath halfe a forme or faſion: vnperfecte.

Semifultus, Adiectiuũ. Martial. Halfe vnderſette or ſtayed vp.

Semigermânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. An halfe brother.

Semigræcus, Adiectiuum. Varro. Halfe a Greeke.

Semígrauis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Halfe drowſie or heauie. vt Aut ſopiti vino erant, aut ſemigraues potabant. Liu. Or they dranke beyng drowſie and halfe a ſleape.

Semíhomo, pen. corr. ſemihóminis. Colum. Halfe a man.

Semihôra, ſemihôræ, pen. prod. Cic. Halfe an houre.

Semijúgerum, ſemijúgeri, penul. corr. Colum. Halfe Iugerum, Vide IVGERVM.

Semílacer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Halfe torne or rent.

Semilíber, bera, berum. pen. prod. Cic. Halfe free.

Semilixa, ſemilixæ, m. g. Liu. Vide LIXA.

Semimádidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Colum. Halfe wette.

Semimarînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Lucret. Belongyng partely to the ſea, partely to the lande.

Sémimas, pen. corr. ſemímaris, penult. corr. m. g. Varro. Any beaſte gelded.

Ouis ſemimas. Ouid. A weather.

Semimares, dicuntur etiam androgyni. Ouid. Both male and female.

Semimortuus, Adiectiuum. Catull. Halfe dead.

Seminânis, & hoc ſeminâne, penult. prod. Plin. Halfe voyde or emptie.

Seminecis, ſemíneci, ſemínecem, ſemínece, pen. corr. Liu Halfe ſlayne, or dead.

Artus ſemineces. Ouid. Oculi ſemineces. Ouid.

Seminûdus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Halfe naked.

Semipagânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Perſ. Halfe an huſbandman: halfe a carle of the countrey.

Semípater, pen. corr. ſemípatris, pen. cor. Ouid. Halfe a father.

Sémipes, penult. corr. ſemípedis, pen. corr. maſc. gen. Columel. Halfe a foote.

Semipedâlis. & hoc ſemipedâle, pen. prod. Plinius. Halfe a foote in quantitie or heigth.

Semiplacentînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Halfe a placẽtine.

Semiplênus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Halfe full.

Semiplenæ naues. Cic.

Semiplagium, gij, n. g. A little nette.

Semiplotia. Shoes that couered but halfe the foote, that the Romaines ware in huntinge.

Semiquinarius. Halfe fiue in number.

Semiputâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Halfe cut, halfe vncutte: not all cutte. vt Vitis ſemiputata. Virg.

Semirâſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Catul. Halfe ſhauẽ or ſcraped.

Semireductus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Halfe brought agayne.

Semirefectus, Adiectiuum. Halfe repayred. vt Claſſis ſemirefecta. Ouid.

Semírutus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Partely decayed: halfe deſtroyed or caſt downe.

Semiruta caſtella. Liu.

Semiruta patria. Liu. Halfe deſtroyed.

Tecta ſemiruta. Lucan. Vultus ſemiruti. Stat.

Semiſepultus, Adiectiuum: vt Oſſa ſemiſepulta. Ouid. Halfe buried.

Semiſextula. The.xii.parte of an ownce: Alſo a meaſure of grounde.x.foote broade and.xx.in lẽgth.200.foote ſquare.

Semiſpathium. A ſhorte ſwoorde.

Semiſomnus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Halfe ſleapyng, halfe wakyng: halfe in a ſlumber.

Semiſomnis, & hoc ſemiſomne, Idem. Cic.

Semiſopitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Halfe ſleapyng, halfe wakynge.

Semiſupînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Martial. Halfe vpright.

Semitogium. A ſhorte gowne.

Semitogatus. That weareth a ſhorte gowne.

Semimodius. Halfe a buſhell, Vide MODIVS.

Semitrîtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Colum. Halfe braied or powned: halfe bruyſed: not all threſhed.

Semiuiêtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Somwhat ſafte.

Sémiuir, pen. corr. ſemíuiri, pen. corr. Ouid. An vnperfite man: halfe a man: an effeminate man.

Semiuir. Liu.

Semiuîuus, pen. prod Adiectiuum. Cic. Halfe aliue.

Semiuiua vox. Cic.

Semúncia, ſemúnciæ, fœ. gen. Perſius. Halfe an ownce: halfe the twelfth parte.

Facit hæredem ſemuncia Cecinnam. Cic. He maketh Cecinna heyre of the.xxiiii.parte of his goods.

Semuntia terræ. A platte.30. foote broade, and.40. longe.

Semunciâlis, & hoc ſemunciâle, penult. prod. Plin. Of halfe an ownce.

Semunciárius, Adiectiuum. Idem. Liu.

Semiuſtulandus, Adiectiuum. Sueton. To be halfe burned.

Semiuſtulâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ, Idem quod Semiuſtus. Cic. Halfe burned.

Semuſtus, Adiectiuum, pro Semiuſtus. Halfe burned. vt

Fax ſemuſta. Ouid. A fier brande halfe burned.

Corpus ſemuſtum fulmine. Virg.

Membra ſemuſta. Lucan.

Robora. Lucan.

Semiſſis, huius ſemiſſis, m. gen. Idem quod Semis. Cic. Halfe any thinge: halfe a cubite: halfe a pounde weight, or ſixe ownces. A peece of money beyng halfe the Romaine coyne called Aureus.

Semiſſis. Lampridius. **Halfe a ſhillinge.**

Semiſſis,& hoc ſemiſſe,Adiectiuum:vt

Homo ſemiſſis. Vatinius Ciceroni. **A vile felow of no eſtimation.**

Vſura ſemiſſis. Scæuola. **The gaine of ſixe in an hundred.**

Semiſsâlis,& hoc ſemiſsâle,pen.prod.vt Vſuræ ſemiſſâles,Idem. Modeſtinus. **Vſurie of ſixe in the hundred.**

Semita,ſemitæ,pen.corr.Cæſ. **A pathe: a foote way.**

Ferri ſemitis. Quintil.

Velox ſemita Lunæ. Claud. **The ſwifte courſe of the moone.**

Pigra ſemita Saturni. Claud.

Semitam pro Via dixit Cicero.

Rara per occultos ducebat ſemita calles. Virg.

Spumea ſubſequitur fugientis ſemita claui. Valer. Flac. **The fomie printe of the ſterne of the ſhippe that ſayled,&c.**

Vitæ fallentis ſemita. Hora. **Secreate and ſolitarie life, paſſinge away vnknowen.**

¶ Semitæ in vrbe,id eſt limites.

Semitárius,Adiectiuum. **That haunteth path wayes.** vt Semitarius mœchus. Catull. **Aduonterers that haunte all common ſtreates and wayes.**

Semito,ſemitas,pen.corr.ſemitâre. Plin. **To make pathes: to deuide into pathes or wayes.**

Semiuiuus,Semiuſtus, & cætera à Semis compoſita, Vide in SEMIS.

Semodius,ſemodij. Iuuenal. **Halfe a buſhell.**

Semodius fabæ. Martial.

Semoueo,ſémoues,pen.corr.ſemóui,ſemôtum, pen.prod. ſemouêre. Terent. **To remoue away: to put aſide: to moue or goe away.**

Semouere & ſegregare. Cic.

A contẽplatu mali ſemoueo me. Ouid. **I withdraw my ſelfe from conſideryng my euil: I will no more thinke of my euill.**

Ab ea diſciplina omnino ſemouendus eſt. Cic.

Semouenda eſt voluptas. Cic.

Semôtus,pen.prod.Participium. **Remoued: put aſide.** vt A curis ſemotus. Lucret.

Semper,Aduerbium temporis. Terent. **Euer: alwayes: continually: from time to time.**

Sempiternus,Adiectiuum. Terent. **Euerlaſtinge: alway continuinge.**

Gloriæ ſempiternæ per aliquem commendari. Cicer. **To be made by one of euerlaſtinge renowme.**

Potentia ſempiterna. Tacit.

Semperuiuum,ſemperuíui.penult.prod.Herba quæ Græcè dicitur aizoon. Plin. **The hearbe Sengreene.**

Senaculum, huius ſenáculi,pen.corr. Valer. Max. **A counſayle houſe or chamber: a little Senate.**

Senarius, Vide SEX.

Senator,pen.prod.huius ſenatóris,m.g. Cic. **A Senatour: a counſaylour.**

Senatórius,Adiectiuum poſſeſſiuũ. **Pertainyng to Senatours.** vt Senatorium conſilium. Cic.

Aetas ſenatoria. Tacit. **The age lawful to be a Senatour in.**

Literæ ſenatoriæ. Cic. Munera ſenatoria. Cic.

Ordo ſenatorius. Cic. Potentia ſenatoria. Cic.

Senâtus,huius ſenátus & ſenáti,m.g.pen.prod. Cic. **A Senate or counſayle: A place wheare the counſayle is holden.**

Senatus frequens fuit. Cicer. **There was a Senate of great aſſemble.**

Clarus ſenatus, Claudian.

Grandæuus. Lucan. Palatinus. Claudian.

Magnanimus. Sil. Prætextus. Propert.

Purpureus. Stat. Trabeatus. Claudian.

Sanctus ſenatus. Virgil.

Cato clamabat omni ſenatu Carthaginem delendam. Plin. **Cato in euery aſſemble of the Senate cried earneſtly that Carthage muſt be deſtroyed.**

Cogere ſenatum. Cic. **To gather a Senate.**

Conuocare,vel vocare ſenatum. Idem. Cic.

Cooptare ſenatũ. Cic. **To chooſe Senatours into the order.**

Diſcedit ſenatus. Cic. **The Senatours departe.**

Dare ſenatum alicui. Cicer. **To admitte ones matter to be hearde in the Senate.**

Frequentem ſenatum efficere. Cælius ad Cicerone. **To make a great aſſemble of the Senatours.**

Expulſus ſenatus. Lucan.

Extinguere ſenatum. Cic. **To aboliſhe the authoritie of the Senate.**

Habere ſenatum. Cic. **To holde a Senate or counſayle.**

Legere ſenatum. Liu. Lectus ſenatus. Ouid.

In ſenatum legere. Cic. **To chooſe or electe a Senatour.**

Mitti vel dimitti ſenatus dicitur. Cic. **To be dimiſſed.**

Mouere ſenatu,& Ex ſenatu reijcere. Cic. **To put out of the number of Senatours.**

Regere conſilijs ſenatum. Quintil.

Reuocare ad virtutem priſtinã ſenatũ iam languentem. Cic.

Eo die non fuit ſenâtus. Cic. **There was no Senate holden that day.**

In ſenatum venire. Cic. **To be made a Senatour.**

¶ Senatum conſilij in cor conuocare. Plaut. **To conſulte and deuiſe with him ſelfe: to call his wittes together.**

Senatuſconſultum,ſenatuſconſulti,n.g. Cic. **An acte, ordinance, or decree of the Senate.**

Senatuſconſulta honorifica. Cæſ.

Senatuſconſultum fuit vetus,ne liceret,&c. Plin.

Magnificentiſſimum ſenâtuſconſultum. Cic.

Senatuſconſultum quod contra illum pro religione factum eſt. Cicero.

Senatuſconſultũ de ſupplicatione per diſceſſionem fecit. Cic.

Senecio,ſeneciônis,Herba. Plinius. Dicitur & Herigeron. **An hearbe growyng on walles and tyles, and is hoare in ſummer, with redde ſtalkes: Groundeſwell.**

Senecta,Senectus,Seneſco, Vide SENEX.

Senex,ſenis,com.gen̄. Cic. **An olde man or woman. Alſo withered: riueled.**

Senex ingenio. Plautus.

Senex memoria. Cic. **Olde memorie.**

Anheli ſenes. Virgil. **Breathleſſe olde men.**

Annoſus ſenex. Ouid.

Aprici ſenes. Perſ. **Olde men being gladly in the ſunne.**

Aſperi ſenes. Quintil. Decrepitus. Plaut.

Delirus ſenex. Horat. Feſſus. Seneca.

Grandæuus. Lucan. Infirmus. Ouid.

Inualidus. Virg. Iuſtus. Ouid.

Laſſus. Seneca. Longæuus. Virg.

Maturus. Horat. Miſerabilis. Quintil.

Moroſi & anxij ſunt & difficiles ſenes. Cic.

Odioſus. Ouid. Parcus. Horat.

Priſcus. Ouid. Reſes. Sil.

Sanctus. Claud. Seuerus. Claudian.

Siccus. Horat. Verendus. Claud.

Vetus. Tibull.

¶ Ceruus ſenex. Lucret. **An olde harte.**

Senex tabeſcit dies. Plaut. **The day draweth to an ende.**

¶ Senior,Comparatiuum. Quintil. **Elder.**

Anni ſeniores. Ouid.

In ſenioribus eſt, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

¶ Seniores,pro Senatu. Liu. **Senatours.**

Senecta,ſenectæ,f.g. Virg. **Olde age.**

Pondera amara ſenectæ. Ouid.

Annoſa ſenecta. Ouid.

Canens. Virg. Frigens. Sil.

Curua. Ouid. Grauis. Lucan.

Extrema. Catull. Infirma. Tibull. Longæua. Auſon.

Longæ ſenectæ extrema tempora. Ouid.

Matura. Ouid. Neſtorea ſenecta. Stat.

Occiduæ ſenectæ decliue iter. Ouid.

Orba ſenecta luminibus. Plin. Rugoſa ſenecta. Tibull.

Sacra. Iuuenal. Tarda. Ouid. Viuax. Sil.

¶ Lenior,& melior fis accedente ſenecta. Horat. **when olde age approcheth: when thou wareſt olde.**

Longa ſenecta cõfectus. Ouid. **worne or brokẽ with olde age.**

Finire ſenectam morbis. Lucan.

Alba ſenecta inficit comas nigras. Ouid.

Inopem ſenectam trahere. Ouid. **In olde age to leade a poore lyfe.**

Diſcite venturam iam nunc ſentire ſenectam. Propert.

Venturæ memores iam nunc eſtote ſenectæ. Ouid.

Grauis ſenecta.Ouid. Vnwildie by reaſon of olde age.

In ſenecta,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

¶ Senecta,ablatiuus,pro in ſenecta.Plin.

¶ Senecta.Plin. An adders ſkinne that he caſteth in the ſpringe time.

Senectus,ſenectûtis,penult.prod.fœm. gen.Idem quod Senecta. Terent.

Balba ſenectus.Horat.
Cana.Ouid.
Carioſa.Ouid.
Ceruina.Iuuenal.
Cruda ac viridis.Tacit.
Deſerta.Seneca.
Effœta ſeclis ſenecta.Virg.
Exanguis.Lucan.
Exhauſta.Stat.
Infeſta,Vide INFESTVS.
Longa.Horat.
Longa & ceruina.Iuuen.
Loquax.Cic.
Pigra.Ouid.
Placida.Horat.
Prouecta.Tacit.
Queribunda.Sil.
Sera.Seneca.
Spatioſa.Ouid.
Tarda.Horat.
Tranquilla.Horat.
Triſtis.Virg.
Turpis.Virg.
Vetus.Horat.
Viuax.Seneca.

Vrgens & aduentans ſenectus.Cic.

¶ Adipiſci ſenectutem.Cic. To become olde.

¶ Iners ſenectus adiuuat baculo gradum. Seneca. Vnluſtie olde age eaſeth it ſelfe with a ſtaffe in goeyng.

Homo confectus ſenectute.Cic.

Turpem ſenectutem degere.Horat.

Deſipere ſenectute.Cic. To doate for age.

Vetus ſenectus rugis frontem exarat.Horat. Olde age cauſeth a withered face.

Senectus habet authoritatem.Cic.

Obrepit non intellecta ſenectus.Iuuenal. Olde age creepeth on vnwares.

Aegra ſenectus tremulo venit gradu.Ouid.

Ad ſummam ſenectutem viuere.Cic.

Senectus orationis,id eſt,maturitas.Cic. Ripeneſſe of ones ſtyle.

Plena literatæ ſenectutis oratio.Cic.

¶ Senectus.Plin. An adders ſkinne.

Senectutem exuere.Plin. To caſte the ſkinne,as an adder dothe.

Senectus,Adiectiuum. Olde : aged.vt,Membra ſenecta. Lucret.

Senecta ætas.Plaut. Olde age.

Senecta dies:vt Senectam diem obijt in patria.Plin. He died in his countrey beyng an olde man.

Senectum corpus.Saluſt.

Senium,ſenij,Idem. Olde age.
Deforme ſenium.Seneca.
Graui ſenio curuatus.Apul.
Debili ſenio tremens.Seneca.
Sterile ſenium.Columel.
Mens ſenio fluxa.Tacit.
Iners ſenium.Stat.
Triſte ſenium.Seneca.

Senium,Nonius. Sadneſſe:heauineſſe:mournyng:weerines. Cic. Tota ciuitas confecta ſenio eſt. The wholle citie was in great heauineſſe.

Torpeſcere ſenio rerum.Sil. Through weerineſſe of things to be Idle.

Componere ſenium patria terra.Stat. To get quietneſſe for his olde age in his countrey.

Senium.Terent. A withered olde churle. Dij deæq; illum ſenium perdant.Terent.

¶ Senium lunæ.Plin. The latter parte of the waine of the moone.

Seneo,ſenes,ſenui,ſenêre.Catull. To waxe olde : to be olde.

Seneſco,ſeneſcis,ſeneſcere.Plin. To grow in age : to beginne to decay. to draw to an ende.

Tacitis ſeneſcimus annis.Ouid.

Aeuo & macie ſeneſcere.Lucret.

Fama ſeneſcere dicitur quis.Liu. when ones fame and renowme beginneth to decay.

Amor ſeneſcet.Ouid. Loue will beginne to weare away and decay.

Seneſcens in ſalem caſeus.Plin. Cheeſe as it increaſeth in age waxinge ſtill more ſalte.

Ciuitas otio ſeneſcit.Liu. Decayeth.

Conſilia ſeneſcunt.Liu. Counſayles with longe delay waxe nothinge worth.

Equus ſeneſcens.Horat.

Fama ſeneſcens.Tacit. Fame wearyng away.

Forma ſeneſcit.Ouid.

Humus laſſa ſeneſcit.Ouid. The grounde weery of bearinge becommeth barrayne.

Hyems ſeneſcit.Cic. winter draweth towarde an ende.

Laus ſeneſcit.Cic. Prayſe weareth away and decayeth.

Literæ ſeneſcunt.Plin.iun. Learnyng beginneth to decay.

Luna ſeneſcens,cui Creſcens opponitur. Varro. The moone towarde the wane.

Morbꝰ ſeneſcit.Cic. The diſeaſe beginneth to weare away.

Pugna ſeneſcit.Liu. The battayle beginneth to quayle and draw to an ende.

Rumores ſeneſcunt.Tacit Doe weare away.

Seges alta imbre nimio ſeneſcit.Tacitus. Is marde or corrupted.

Virtus paulatim euicta ſeneſcit.Sil. Vertue by little & little ouercome decayeth and waxeth feeble.

Vitia ſeneſcunt.Liu. Vices weare away.

Senîlis,& hoc ſenile,pen.prod. Belongyng to an olde man.

Senilis ſtatua.Cic.
Annis ſenilibus feſſus.Ouid.
Corpus ſenile.Plin.
Declamatio ſenilis.Cic.
Animus ſenilis.Claud.
Genæ ſeniles.Ouid.
Guttur ſenile. Horat.

Hyems ſenilis tremulo venit horrida paſſu.Ouid. Colde old age commeth,&c.

Iudicio ſenili adoleſcens.Cic. Hauinge a ripe iudgement as it weare an olde man.

Prudentia ſenilis.Cic.

Ruga ſenilis.Ouid. An olde mans riuelednеſſe.

Seníliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium. Like an olde man. vt Tremere ſeniliter. Quintil.

Seni,ſenæ,ſena,Vide SEX.

Senio,ſeniônis, m.g. In talis ſex puncta continet. Martial. A ſice:the number of ſixe in the dice.

Senium,Vide SENEX.

Senſibile,Senſifer,Senſim,Senſus,&c.Vide SENTIO.

Sententia,Sententioſus,&c.Vide SENTIO.

Senticetum,&c.Vide SENTIS.

Sentina,ſentinæ,pen.prod.Iuuenal. A ſinke:a Iakes:the pompe of a ſhippe.

Conflictari ſentinæ vitijs.Cæſar.

¶ Sentina,per tranſlationẽ.Cic. A place whither all naughtie people reſorte : A companie of naughtie packes or lewde felowes. The baſeſt perſons in a citie or cõmon weale. Alſo a packe or heape of miſchiefes.

Sentinam vrbis exhaurire.Cic. To auoyde the ſinke of all naughtie packes out of the citie:to cleere the citie of all naughtie perſons.

Sentino,aui,are. To pompe out water out of a ſhippe.

Sentio,ſentis,ſenſi,ſenſum,ſentîre.Plaut. To perceiue:to feele: to vnderſtãde:to iudge:to ſuppoſe:to know. to be of opiniõ.

Sentio ſonitum.Plaut. Varios ſentimus odores.Lucret.

Famem ſentire.Liu. To ſuffer hunger: to be hungrie.

Labor non ſentitur ſedulitate.Ouid. The great affectiõ and diligence that one hath to doe a thinge,maketh that he feeleth not the paine of it.

Medicinã ſentire.Celſ. To feele the operatiõ of a medicine.

Nec rabidi fiunt,nec faſtidium ſentiunt.Plin. Neither feele they any lothſomneſſe.

Cibũ nõ ſentiũt.Plin. They feele no profite of their meate.

Ianua ſenſit clauem.Tibull.

Fluuij ſenſere alnos cauatas.Virg. The riuers felte the little boates.

Lætitiam toto pectore ſentire.Ouid. To feele a great ioye in his herte.

¶ Sentit cariem.Plin. It waxeth mouldie or rotten.

Vetuſtàtem non ſentire.Plin. Not to waxe olde.

Teredinem ſentire dicitur herba,caro,aut res alia.Plin.

¶ Sentire.Plaut. To perceiue or vnderſtande.

-ſi me ſenſerit Eum quæritare,nunquam dicet.Terent.

¶ Sentire.Cic. To thinke:to be of opinion: to iudge.

Rectè ſentire.Quintil. To be of a right opinion.

De dijs immortalibus vera ſentit.Cic. He is of a good and true opinion concernyng the gods.

De amicitia omnes ad vnum idem ſentiunt.Cic. All be of one opinion,&c.

A me ſentiat. Plaut. Let him in his opinion ſtande with me or be on my ſyde.

Si iudices pro cauſa mea ſenſerint. Gellius. If the iudges in their opinion ſhall fauour my cauſe.

Tecum ſentio. I am of your opinion.

Iſte haud mecum ſentit. Terent. He is not of my minde.

Sentire grauiter de aliquo, id eſt, male cupere. Cæſ. To wiſhe ſome great euill to come to one.

Malè ſentire de aliquo. Quintilian. To haue an ill opinion of one: to thinke ill of him.

¶ Sentiet qui vir ſiem. Terent. He ſhall knowe what a felow I am.

Maturè ſentire. Cic.

Corpore nihil niſi præſens, & quod adeſt, ſentire poſſumus: animo autem & præterita & futura. Cic.

Senſurus, penult. prod. Participium. Ouid. That ſhall feele or perceyue.

Sentiſco, ſentiſcis, ſentiſcere, Meditatiuum. Lucret. To beginne to know or perceiue.

Senſum eſt. Cicero, Non, vt dictum eſt, intelligitur, ſed vt ſenſum eſt.

Senſus, huius ſenſus, maſc. g. Plin. Senſe: feelinge: perceiuyng: That one thinketh or hath conceiued in minde. The ſenſe or meaninge of any writynge.

Ex ſenſibus ante cætera homini tactus, deinde guſtus. Plin.

Omnis ſenſus hominum multò antecellit ſenſibus beſtiarũ. Cicero.

Caſſa ſenſu ſimulachra. Lucret. Images voyde of ſenſe.

Nullus in te ſenſus humanitatis. Cicer. There is no ſenſe of courteiſie in you, or no ſparke of gentleneſſe.

¶ Accenſi ſenſus. Lucret. Liuely ſenſes.

Acerrimus ſenſus, Vide ACER adiectiuum.

Integer ſenſus. Cic. Nitidi ſenſus. Claud.

¶ Timor abſtulit mihi omnem ſenſum. Ouid. Great feare tooke all ſenſe and feelyng from me.

Accendere ſenſus, Vide ACCENDO.

Senſum ac vocem auribus accipere miſerorum. Quintil. To geeue eare vnto the miſeries that wretched men ſuffer.

Affici ſenſu doloris. Cic.

Corpus affluit ſenſu. Lucret. The ſenſe of feelinge is in all the bodie.

Amittere ſenſum humanitatis. Ouid. To leeſe all ſenſe of gentilneſſe.

Auertere ſenſus infandos non ſani pectoris. Senec. To put away a wicked phantaſie conceiued in the minde.

Capere ſenſus. Lucret. To receyue the power of feelyng and other ſenſes.

E pectore attonito ceſſerunt ſenſus. Lucan.

Credere ſenſibus. Lucret. To belieue his ſenſes.

Deducere ſenſum mẽbris. Lucr. To take away ſenſe frõ, &c.

Deperdere vitalem ſenſum membratim. Lucret.

Iucundo ſenſu fruatur mens. Lucret. Let the minde inioye pleaſantneſſe or delectation.

Senſus & conſilium fugiunt cum re. Ouid. He that leeſeth his goods, leeſeth his ſenſe and witte.

Haurire ſenſibus. Claud. Senſus ineſt formicis. Plin.

Intendere ſenſus ad res percipiendas. Cic.

Labefactantur ſenſus. Lucret.

Lædere ſenſus. Lucret. Obſtruere ſenſus. Plin.

Orbare ſenſibus. Cic.

Pellunt ſenſum vox & ſonus. Lucret.

Præbere ſenſum & materiam malis. Ouid. To geue mattier and occaſion to feele his euils.

Reconflatur ſenſus. Lucr. The ſenſe taketh ſtrẽgth againe.

Reducere ſenſum. Claud. To come to him ſelfe agayne.

Vitalem reddere ſenſum. Lucret. To geue life agayne.

Titillare ſenſus. Lucret. Vti ſenſibus. Lucret.

¶ Senſus. Cic. The conceite of our minde.

Manus miniſtra ſenſus. Ouid. The hande ſerueth to declare in writynge that the minde conceiueth.

Ego illius ſenſum pulchrè calleo. Terent. I knowe his will and phantaſie ioylily well.

Arcanus ſenſus. Virgil.

Senſus communis. Quintil. The naturall perceyuinge and iudgement that all men haue.

Carere cõmuni ſenſu. Horat. To be as a beaſt without that ſenſe and reaſon that all men haue.

¶ Senſus communis. Quintil. The iudgemẽt and knowlege of thinges by common experience of the worlde.

Diſcere ſenſum communem. Quintil. To learne the cõmon vnderſtandinge of experience.

Permodeſtus ſenſus. Tacit.

Vnus ſenſus bonorum omnium. Cicer. All good men are of one opinion.

Vulgatiſſimi ſenſus. Quintil.

Ad meum ſenſum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

¶ Abſtrahere à ſenſu mentis, Vide ABSTRAHO.

Quem accepi ipſe oculis, animóque ſenſum, hunc verè apud vos exponam. Cic. That whiche I haue ſeene and conceiued in my minde.

Conuertere ſe ad ſenſum alterius, Vide CONVERTO.

Varios ſenſus expromit animus. Lucret. The minde vttereth diuers conceites and Imaginations.

Fateri alicui ſuos ſenſus. Ouid. To confeſſe to one the conceite of his minde.

Gerere ſenſus abditos. Senec. Iudico de meo ſenſu. Cic.

A falſo ſenſu orta ratio. Lucret. Reaſon proceeding of the falſe iudgement of the ſenſes.

Oſtendere ſenſum ſuũ. Plaut. To declare his will or minde.

Remota à ſenſibus noſtris natura deûm. Lucret. Nature diuine can not be perceyued by our ſenſes, or is beyonde the reach of our ſenſes.

Suffugere ſenſum res dicitur. Lucret. That can not be perceyued by mans ſenſes.

Senſum, ſenſi, n. g. Cic. That one hath conceiued in his minde.

Senſiculus, ſenſiculi, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Quintil. A little ſenſe: a fooliſh ſenſe.

Senſim, Aduerbium. Plaut. By little and little: leaſurely.

Senſim & placidè. Plin. iun. Saftely and leyſurely.

Senſim & Repentè, contraria. Cic.

Senſim poſtulare & Paſſim, veluti contraria. Liu.

Senſim & moderatè arrepere. Cic.

Senſim & modicè creſcere. Plin.

Senſim ad montes ſuccedit. Liu. Senſim progredi. Cic.

Senſibilis, & hoc ſenſibile, pen. corr. Gell. That may be felte.

Sénſilis, & hoc ſenſile, pen. corr. Idem quod Senſibile. Lucret.

Senſificus, pen. corr. Adiect. Macrobius. That cauſeth feelyng.

Senſifer, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuũ, Idem. Lucret. That bringeth ſenſe or feelinge.

Sententia, ſententiæ, f. g. Sentence: iudgement: opinion: counſayle, ſpoken or writen concerninge the life of man.

Hæc mea ſententia. Plaut. This is my aduiſe.

Si honeſtatem tueri ac retinere ſententia eſt. Cicer. If your minde or purpoſe be, &c.

Quod ad rem mea ſententia maximè pertinet. Cic. whiche thinge in my opinion or iudgement moſte appertayneth to the purpoſe.

Quantum intellexi ſenis ſententiam de nuptijs. Terent. So much as I perceiued by the olde mãs minde or wordes concerninge the mariage.

Diſcors ſententia. Stat.

Diuina futuri ſententia. Horat. The diuine propheciyng of thinges to come.

Dubia eſt ſententia nobis. Ouid. we are in doubte.

Exquiſita ſententia. Tacit.

Hominum ſententia fallax. Ouid.

Sententia fida & fœlix. Ouid.

Leui ſententia puer, Vide LEVIS.

Libera ſententia. Quintil. Melior ſententia. Virg.

Molles ſententiæ, Vide MOLLIS.

Muliebris ſententia, Vide MVLIER.

Nulla ſit hac potior ſententia. Horat.

Populares ſententiæ. Quintil.

Præcipites vel obſcuræ ſententiæ. Quintil.

Velox ſententia. Ouid.

¶ Nec mea iam mutata loco ſententia cedit. Virg. I chaũge not my opinion, but ſtill continew in it.

Animo ſentẽtia cõſtat. Virg. I am determined with my ſelf.

Decedere ſententia. Tacit. To goe frõ his opinion: to chaũge his minde.

Ex

Ex ſententia alicuius dicere. Cicer. **To ſpeake accordinge to ones minde or opinion.**

Diſcrepat ſententia. Horat.

Diſſidet & variat ſententia. Ouid.

Illigare ſententiam verbis, Vide ILLIGO.

Inclinat ſententia. Vide INCLINO.

Inſpicere ſententiam alicuius. Plaut.

Intelligere ſententiam alicuius. Terent.

Loqui in eandem ſententiam, Vide LOQVOR.

Manere in ſententia, Vide MANEO.

Mouere de ſententia. Liu. Mutare ſententiam. Cic.

Nata eſt ſententia, Vide NASCOR.

Oſtendere ſententiam ſuam. Terent.

Mihi per alium oſtendit ſuam ſententiã. Terent. **He ſhewed me his minde vnder the colour or pretence of an other.**

Penſata ſententia. Sil. **An opinion well weighed & cõſidered.**

Peragere ſententiam ſuam alicui, Vide PERAGO.

Perſeuerare in ſententia, Vide PERSEVERO.

Perſtare in ſententia, Vide PERSTO.

Ponere ſuam ſententiam. Quintil. **To write his iudgement or opinion.**

Poſitus in multis ſentẽtijs. Plaut. **He of whome ſome ſpeake well and ſome ill.**

Rogatus ſententiam. Saluſt. **Aſked his opinion.**

Rogantur ſententiæ de re aliqua. Quintil.

Scire ſententiam alicuius. Terent. **To know ones minde or aduiſe.**

Sic ſtat ſententia. Ouid. **I am ſo determined with my ſelfe.**

In ea ſum ſententia. Cic. **I am of that opinion or minde.**

Eorum magis ſententiæ ſum, qui, &c. Liuius. **I am rather of their opinion, &c.**

Sic ſententia eſt. Plautus. **I am ſo determined.**

Variant ſententiæ, Vide VARIVS.

Quæ nunc animo ſententia ſurgit? Virgil. **what thinke you now good to be done? or what is your aduiſe now?**

Quæ te ſententia vertit? Virg. **what thinge hath nowe made you chaunge your minde?**

-*quianam* ſententia vobis Verſa retro? Virgil. **why haue you chaunged your minde?**

¶ Ex ſententia nauigare. Cic. **To haue ſo proſperous ſaylinge as he woulde him ſelfe.**

¶ Sententia. Quintil. **A ſentence of a iudge: a iudgement.**

Candida ſentẽtia. Ouid. **A fauourable ſentẽce or iudgemẽt.**

Dicere ſententiam. Quintil.

Ferre ſententiam de re aliqua. Quintil. **To geue his ſentẽce or iudgement of, &c.**

Triſtis ſententia lata eſt. Ouid. **A ſorowfull ſentence was geuen: he was condemned.**

Inclinabant eò ſententiæ. Liu. **Their iudgementes or opinions inclined to this purpoſe.**

Perrogare ſententias. Tacit.

Omnibus ſententijs. Cic. **By the conſent & iudgemẽt of all.**

Ornare aliquem ſententijs. Cic.

Ornatiſſima ſententia, Vide Ornatus in ORNO.

¶ Verborum ſententia. Lucret. **The ſenſe or ſignification of wordes.**

Currit ſententia. Horat.

¶ Sententia. Author ad Heren. **A wittie or wiſe ſentence vttered of any thinge.**

Grandes ſententiæ. Quintil.

Otioſæ, Vide Otioſus in OTIVM.

Dictare ſententiam. Quintil.

Ducere ſententias ex quæſtionibus. Quintil.

Petere ſententias. Quintil.

Reficere ſententia ſtomachum fatigatum. Quint. **with ſome pleaſaunt ſentence to refreſhe the iudges minde beynge werie with hearyng a longe tale.**

Sententíola ſententíolæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. **A little or ſhorte ſentence.**

Sententiolas edicti cuiuſdam memoriæ mandaui. Cic.

Sententióſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Sententious: full of ſhorte ſentences.**

Sententióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. **Sententiouſly: with pithie ſentences.**

Sentis, huius ſentis, m. g. teſte Phoca. **A bryar, or bremble.**

Aſperi ſentes. Virg. Denſi. Virg.

Hamati. Ouid. **Crooked thornes or prickles.**

Incultiſq; rubens pendebit ſentibus vua. Virg.

Sentes notant crura. Ouid.

¶ Sentis canis. Colum. **wilde eglantine, or dogge bryer.**

Senticôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Lucilius. **Full of bryars: ſharpe and prickynge as bryars.**

Senticêtum, ſenticéti, n. g. penult. prod. Plaut. **A place full of bryars.**

Sentus, Adiectiuum. Terent. **Rough: hearie: full of thornes or prickles.**

Loca ſenta ſitu. Virgil. Id eſt, ſquallida.

Seorſum, Aduerbium. Liu. **Aparte: aſonder: one frõ an other. Alſo namely: ſpecially.**

Seorſum ab altero aliquid parare. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

¶ Omnibus gratiam habeo, & ſeorſum tibi præterea Demea, **And namely or eſpecially to you Demea aboue other.**

Seorſum à te ſentio. Plaut. **I am of an other opinion than thou arte.**

Seorſus, Idem quod Seorſum, antiquè. Plaut.

Separo, ſeparas, pen. corr. ſeparâre. Plin. **To ſeparate: to put aparte: to parte one from an other.**

A domina ſeparari. Ouid.

Separare vera à falſis. Cicer.

Separâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. **Seperated: diuided one from an other.**

Iuga ſeparata. Horat.

Separátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. **Seperation: ſettinge aparte: puttinge one from an other.**

Separábilis, & hoc ſeparábile, pen. cor. Cic. **Eaſie to be diuided or ſeparated.**

Separatè, ſeparâtius, ſeparatiſſimè, Aduerbium. Cic. **Aparte: ſeparately: aſonder: particularly.**

Separâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Idem. Cæſar.

Coniunctim & Separatim, contraria. Cic.

Separatim de probitate alicuius dicere. Cicer. **To ſpeake of ones honeſtie aparte by it ſelfe.**

Nihil accidet ei ſeparatim à reliquis ciuibus. Cic. **Nothinge ſhall happen to him particularly more then to other.**

Sepelio, ſépelis, pen. corr. ſepelíui, ſepultum, ſepelire. Cic. **To burie: to interre: to lay in the earth.**

¶ Sepelire dolorem, per tranſlationem. Cic.

Cuncta tuus ſepeliuit amor. Propert. **Thy loue hath cleane aboliſhed all thinges and made them forgotten.**

Sepelire ſomnum. Plaut.

Sepelire ſe vino & epulis. **To ouerwhelme him ſelfe in drũkenneſſe and bankettyng.**

Sepultus, Participiũ. Cic. **Buried: interred. As it weare dead.**

Templis & auro ſepultus. Lucan.

Somno ſepultus. Lucret. **In a diepe ſleape.**

Vino ſepultus. Virgil. **Drunke: drowned in drunkenneſſe.**

Multo corda ſepulta mero. Ouid.

Aſſiduo mero lingua ſepulta. Propert.

¶ Sepultus ſum. Terent. **I am but a dead mã: I am vtterly vndone and caſt away.**

Sepultum ac ſublatũ bellum. Cic. **A warre cleane aboliſhed and taken away.**

Tecum vnà tota eſt noſtra ſepulta domus. Catull.

Fama ſepulta. Ouidius. **A fame dead, whereof there is no more mention made.**

Inertia ſepulta. Horat.

Vrbs ſepulta. Tacit. **A citie deſtroyed.**

Sepultûra, ſepultúræ, f. g. penult. prod. Sulpitius ad Ciceronem. **Interrement: buryinge.** Aliquãdo pro ſepulchro. **A graue: a church yarde or like place.**

Inſepulta ſepultura, Vide INSEPVLTVS.

Humatio & ſepultura. Cic.

Mos ſepulturæ. Lucret.

Afficere ſepultura, Vide AFFICIO.

Fata ſepulturæ beata. Propert.

Sepulchrum, ſepulchri, n. g. **A ſepulcher or tumbe: a graue.**

Clauſum ſepulchrum. Ouid.

Commune ſepulchrum rerum, Terra. Lucret.

Inane ſepulchrum. Ouid.

Magnificum. Lactant. Mœſtum. Ouid.

Triſte.Stat.

¶ Aſterni ſepulchro.Ouid.

Cōdere corpus ſepulchro.Ouid. To laye in graue: to burie.

Animam ſepulchro condere.Virgil.

Donare cinerem ſepulchro.Stat. To burie ones aſhes.

Excire animas imis ſepulchris.Virgil.

Reddere corpus ſepulchro.Virgil.

Sepulchrâlis,& hoc ſepulchrâle,penult.prod. Belongynge to a ſepulchre or graue.

Aræ ſepulchrales.Ouid. Fax ſepulchralis,Ouid.

Sepulchrêtum,pen.prod.ti,n.g.Catull. A ſolemnitie kepte about a graue or tumbe, or rather a church yarde or place wheare graues are.

Sepelíbilis,& hoc ſepelíbile,penult.corr.Plaut. That is or may be buried.

Sepatius,Vide SEPVM.

Sepedes. Emmotes:piſmiers.

Sepes,ſepis,priore longa:vel Seps,ſepis,fœ.g.Cic.An hedge : a mownde.

Hirtæ ſepes.Columel. Longæ ſepes.Ouid.

Opaca ſepes.Plin. Siniſtræ ſepes.Ouid.

Texendæ ſepes.Virg.

Syluestres ſepes.Cic.

Prætendere ſepem ſegeti.Virgil. To mownde corne.

Sepio,ſepis,ſepíui,ſepîtum,pen.prod. vel ſepſi, ſeptum, ſepîre. Cic. To hedge,mounde,or incloſe.

Circúndare & ſepire.Cic.

Acribus cuſtodijs domum & vias ſepſerat Liuia.Tacit. Liuia had compaſſed or beſette rounde,&c.

Abitus ſepire,Vide Abitus in ABEO.

Obſcuro gradientes aere ſepſit.Virg. He compaſſed or inuironed,&c.

Sepire ſe difficultate abrogationis dicitur lex.Cicer. To defende it ſelfe with a difficultie or hardeneſſe to be aboliſhed.

Septus,Participium.Stat.Incloſed: hedged : compaſſed about: fenſed. A gentibus belligeris ſeptus.Ouid.

Septa ab armatis pubes.Liu.

Aggere ſeptus.Sil. Armis ſeptus.Virg.

Charitate ſeptus.Plin.iunior. Defended and kept ſure with the loue of his ſubiectes.

Comitatu ſeptus.Cic.

Fraude locorum ſepti.Sil. Nebula ſeptus.Virg.

Opibus ſeptus & munitus contra conſcientiam.Cic.

Præſidijs philoſophiæ ſeptus,Cic.

Septum,ſepti,n.g.Subſtantiuum.Virg. A parke, or any place incloſed:A cloſe. Alſo an hedge or any maner of mounde. A locke in a riuer. A folde for ſheepe.

Domorum ſepta.Lucret.

Septa.Martial. The place of exercise in Rome called Campus Martius,that was paled about.

Includere populum ſeptis.Ouid.

¶ Septum tranſuerſum,Vide DIAPHRAGMA.

¶ Septum, Sepes, & Sepimentum, Idem ſignificare declarat Varro. An hedge:a pale:a mounde.

Septa.Vlpian.Lockes or ſkluwſes made on riuers to ſtoppe or to let goe water.

Sepimentum,ſepimenti,n.g.Varro.An incloſure: an hedge : a pale:a mounde.

Hæc omnia quaſi ſepimento aliquo vallabit.Cic.

Sepia,ſepiæ. Plin. A fiſh white of colour, but hauynge blacke iuice:it is called a Cuttle.

Nigra ſepia.Perſ.

Atramenti effuſione tutantur ſe ſepiæ.Cic.

Sepíola,ſepíolę,f.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuū.Plaut.A little cuttle.

Sepio,Vide SEPES.

Seplaciū,cij,n.g.A ſhoppe wheare ſweete ointmēts be ſolde.

Seplaciarius,rij,m.g.A maker of ſweete oyle and perfumes.

Sepono,ſepônis,pen.prod. ſepóſui,ſepóſitum, pen.corr. ſepónere.To put or lay aparte : to lay aſide.

Seponere & occultare.Cic.

Græci ſepoſuerunt à cæteris dictionibus eam partem dicendi,quæ,&c. The Grecians did ſeperate,&c.

Id ego ad illud fanum ſepoſitum putabam.Cic.

Seponendum extra certamen.Liu.

Seponere pecuniā in ædificationem.Liu. To lay aſide money to beſtow on buildynge.

Diuitiæ ſepoſitæ.Stat.

Seponere ſibi tempus ad rem aliquam.Cic. To reſerue and keepe leaſure and time to doe a thinge.

Onus tutum coniugij ſeponere.Lucan. To leaue or ſet his wife in a ſafe place from the warre.

Scimus inurbanum lepido ſeponere dicto.Horat. We knowe how to diſtincte or put a difference betweene a rude ſentence and pleaſant ſayinge.

Sepoſitum ac reconditum.Cic.

Fontis ſepoſiti aquā quærere.Propert. To ſeeke water of a fountayne or well farre out of the way.

¶ Sepoſitus.Martial. Dwellinge farre of.vt, Quæ gens tam ſepoſita,&c.

Seps,ſepis,fœm.gen.Vide SEPES.

Seps,maſc.gen.Lucan. A venemous wourme of whoſe ſtroke or bitynge the fleſh rotteth.

Tabificus ſeps.Lucan.

Septa,ſeptorum,Vide Sepio in SEPS.

Septangulus. That hath ſeuen corners.

Septem,Numerale nomen indeclinabile.Virg.Seuen.

September,Septembris,m.g.The moneth September.Aliquādo ſumitur adiectiue:vt

Horæ Septembres.Horat.

Septemfluus,Adiectiuum:vt

Flumina ſeptemflua Nili.Ouid. Nilus that diuideth it ſelfe into ſeuen branches or riuers.

Septēgéminus,pen.cor.Aliud adiectiuū.Seuē times double.vt Nilus ſeptemgeminus.Catull.

Septempedâlis,& hoc ſeptempedâle,penult.prod.Plaut.Of ſeuē feete : ſeuen foote longe.

Septemplex,ſeptémplicis,pen.corr. Adiectiuū. Seuen folde. vt

Clypeus ſeptemplex.Virgil. A tergate couered with ſeuen ſkinnes.

Nilus ſeptemplex.Ouid. Nilus runnyng in ſeuen partes.

Septemuir,ea forma dictum qua Triumuir.Cic. One of the ſeuen that are in like authoritie.

Septemuirâlis,& hoc ſeptemuirâle,pen.prod.Liu. Pertayninge to ſuch an officer.

Septemuirâtus,huius ſeptemuirátus,pen.prod.m.gen.Cic.The authoritie or dignitie of ſuch an officer.

Septenárius,Adiect. vt Septenariꝰ numerus. The nūber of ſeuē.

Septenarius verſus,Qui conſtat ſeptem pedibus.Cic.

Septémdecim,pen.corr.indeclinabile.Cic,Seuenteene.

Septennis, & hoc ſeptenne : vel Septuennis , & hoc ſeptuenne. Plaut. Of ſeuen yeres.

Septéntrio,ſeptentriônis,m.g. Cicer. The North coaſte : the North pole.

Septentriones venti.Cic,The North windes.

Septentrionâlis,pen.prod.Adiect. Pertayninge to the North. vt Septentrionalis ventus.Plin.

Septênus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuum:vt

Epiſtolæ ſeptenæ.Plin.Seuen letters or epiſtles.

Noctes ſeptenæ.Propert. Portæ ſeptenæ.Stat.

Anguis traxit ſeptena volumina.Virgil.

Sépties,Aduerbium.Plin.Cic.Seuen times.

Septifariam.Seuen diuers wayes.

Septimana,næ,f.g.A weeke:a ſennight.

Séptimus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin.The ſeuenth.

Septimùm,Aduerbium:vt Septimùm Conſul.Cic.The ſeuenth tyme.

Septingenarius,Adiectiuum. That containeth ſeuen hundred. vt Septingenarius grex.Varro.

Septingenti,ſeptingentæ, ſeptingenta, Pluralitèr tantum. Plin. Seuen hundred.

Septingentéſimus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. The ſeuen hūdreth. vt Annus ſeptingenteſimus.Liu.

Septingénties,Seuenhundred times.

Septingéntuplus.Seuen hundred folde.

Septuaginta,Cic.Seuentie:three ſcore and tenne.

Septuagénus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,Idem.Plin.The ſeuētith.

Septuágies,Aduerbiūm.Colum.Seuentie times.

Septicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plin.Putrifactiue:corroſiue.

Septuoſe.Darkely: obſcurely.

Septunx,ſeptuncis,maſc.gen.Columel. A weight oꝛ poyſe of ſeuen ownces.

Septunx. A meaſure of lande contayninge in bꝛeadth and length.10800.foote, and is halfe the meaſure Iugerum, and 8.12.parte. Septunces auri.Liu.

Septunx.Seuen partes of any whole ſumme oꝛ meaſure.

Septunx,pro Septem vini cyathis.Martial. A cuppe contayninge ſeuen partes of the meaſure Sextarius: ſo that it is.13.ownces,oꝛ after phiſitiens.10.ounces and an halfe.

Vſura ex ſeptunce. Vſurie of ſeuen in the hundꝛed.

Septunciâlis,penult.prod.Adiectiuum. Of ſeuen ounces,oꝛ ſeuen partes of the whole. vt Septunciâlis ſatio. Columel. Alij tamen legunt ſeptimuncialis.

Sepulchrum,Sepultura,Vide SEPELIO.

Sepum,ſepi,n.g.quod & Seuum dicitur,Vide SEVVM. Tallow.

Sepatius, Adiectiuum: vt Candelæ ſepatiæ. Aulus Gellius. Tallow candels.

Sequax,Sequela,Vide SEQVOR.

Sequeſter, hæc ſequeſtris, & hoc ſequeſtre: vel hic & hæc Sequeſtris,& hoc ſequeſtre:& Sequeſter,ſequeſtra, ſequeſtrum. Modeſtinus. Indifferent to both partes, with whom money is lefte,oꝛ in whoſe handes any thinge is put by agreemẽt of both partes that be at controuerſie.

¶ Pax ſequeſtra.Virg.A truce oꝛ league.

Pacis ſequeſter.Sil. A mediatour to make peace oꝛ agreement.

¶ Sequeſter.Cic. He that in election of officers taketh money to make friendes and ſolicite the people to geue their voyces, oꝛ one that vndertaketh to coꝛrupte a iudgement, oꝛ to bꝛinge a naughtie matter to paſſe: a canuaſſer.

Sequeſter.Quint. He that inſtructeth the partie that ſueth, oꝛ infoꝛmeth the lawier:an attourney:a ſolicitour.

Sequeſtrum,ſequeſtri,n.g. Subſtantiuũ.Labeo, Seruus tuus pecuniam in ſequeſtro poſuit apud Mæuium.Your ſeruãt lefte the money in Meuius his hande as a partie indifferent.

Sequeſtrarius,Adiectiuum:vt Actio ſequeſtraria.Pompon. An action wheare one is ſued to deliuer that whiche was put into his hande.

Sequeſtro,aui,are.To put in ones hande as indifferent.

Sequior,& hoc ſequius,huius ſequiôris.Vlpianus,Videndum eſt cuius vitæ ſint,vtrũ frugi vitæ, an ſequioris.weather they be of honeſt life oꝛ otherwiſe.

Sequius,pro Secius aduerbio.Liu.Otherwiſe.

Sequor,ſequeris,ſequûtus ſum,ſequi.Terent.To folow:to goe after:to inſue:to ſeeke foꝛ:to indeuour to attayne.

Neque attinet quicquam ſequi,quod aſſequi non queas.Cic.

A tergo ſequi.Virg.To folow harde at ones backe:to come behinde.

Amicitiam alicuius ſequi.Cic. To ſeeke and doe that he cã to keepe ones friendſhippe.

Amicum ſequi.Cicer.To obey his friende, oꝛ to folow his pleaſure.

Authoritatẽ alicuius ſequi.Cic. To folow ones authoꝛitie.

Cibum ſequitur ſomnus.Lucret.

Compendia temporis ſequi.Colum.To beſtow oꝛ ſpẽde as little time about a thinge as one can.

Cogitationes lætus euentus ſequitur.Plin.iunior.

Conſuetudinem ſequi.Plin.iun. To doe accoꝛdinge to the cuſtome:to folow,&c.

Diſciplinam philoſophorum ſequi.Cic.

Ex fuga aliquem ſequi.Cæſ.To folow one that flieth away.

Fama ſequi.Horat.

Fames ſequuta eſt.Plin.A great famine inſued.

Feras ſequi.Ouid.To chaſe oꝛ hunte wilde beaſtes.

Fidem alicuius ſequi.Cæſ.To beleue oꝛ truſt ones woꝛdes and pꝛomiſes.

Cæſaris fidem ſequutus.Cæſ.Truſtinge Cæſars pꝛomiſe.

Fidem Populi Romani ſequi.Cic. To take parte with the Romaines and faithfully to ſticke vnto them.

Fortunam ſuam ſequi.Liu.To folow his foꝛtune.

Gratiam Cæſaris ſequi.Cæſar. To ſeeke to attaine Cæſars fauour and friendſhippe.

Interuallo magno ſequi aliquem.Cæſ.To folow one a looſe of,oꝛ a great way behinde.

Iudicium alterius ſequi.Cic.

Sequi librũ lapſum.Plin.iunior. To ſtoupe and reach after a booke that falleth downe.

Sequi lites.Terent.To pleade: to ſue.

Magiſtrum ſequi.Plin.iunior.

Matrimonium diuitis ſequi.Plin.iunior. To ſeeke to haue the mariage of a riche perſon.

Moniti meliora ſequamur.Virg. Militiam ſequi.Cic.

Naturam ducem ſequi. Cic. To folow nature as guide.

Sequitur vos neceſſitas militandi quam fugitis.Liu.

Officium ſequi.Cic. To indeuour to doe that reaſon & honeſtie requyꝛeth.

Opportunitatem ſequi.Cic. Ordinem vitæ ſequi.Plin.

Otioſè ſequi,Vide Otioſus in OTIVM.

Pedibus aliquem ſequi.Liu.

Sequitur pœna damnatum.Cæſar.

Ponè ſequi.Claud.

Promiſſa ſequi.Liu.To truſte ones pꝛomiſſes.

Quæſtum & ſumptum alicuius ſequi.Cic. To folowe ones maner of gettinge and ſpendinge.

Ratione ſequi voluptatem.Cic.

Sectam alicuius ſequi.Liu.To folow ones ſecte oꝛ parte.

Sententiam alicuius ſequi.Cic.To folow ones opinion.

Sponte ſequi.Quintil. Studia ſequi diſparia.Cic.

Vtilitates ſequi.Cic.To ſeeke oꝛ looke foꝛ pꝛofite.

Verbum aliquod ſequi.Cic. To folowe the literall ſenſe oꝛ rigour of the woꝛde.

Veſtigijs ſequi,Liu.To folow ſteppe by ſteppe: to folow by the trace.

Voce aliquem ſequi.Virg.To call after one that is gone.

¶ Sequitur,abſolutè.Cic.It foloweth.

Nec ſequitur,vt cui cor ſapiat,ei non ſapiat palatus.Cic.

Sequûtor,penult.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale. Iuuenal. One that foloweth.

Sector,ſectâris,ſectâri,Frequentatiuũ.Cic. To folow: to renne after:to folow in maners oꝛ fourme of ſpeakyng. To hunte oꝛ chaſe. Sectari aliquem totos dies.Cic.

Aliquem pennis ſectari.Ouid.To flee after one.

Fœcundi léporis ſapiens ſectabitur armos.Horat. One that hath a fine mouth,oꝛ is of a fine taſte, will ſeeke to haue the winges,&c. Aratrum ſectari.Tibull.

¶ Sectari belluas,apros,ceruos.Terent.To hunte oꝛ chaſe.

Sectari léporem.Horat.To hunt the hare.

¶ Sectari aliquem.Terent. To folow oꝛ imitate one: to folow ones trade.

Sectâtor,pen.prod.ſectatôris,m.g.Verbale.Cic.A folower:one that imitateth to thende to learne.

Secta,ſectæ,à Sector,ſectaris.Cic. A diuers conſente in ſundꝛie willfull opinions: A ſecte: a ſchoole oꝛ maner of teachyng.

Secta & lex.Colum. Secta & ratio vitæ.Cic.

Aſperrima ſecta.Quintil.

Immota Catonis ſecta.Lucan. The cõſtant and immutable maner of life that Cato vſed.

Seueriſſima ſecta.Quintil.

Exequi ſectam alicuius.Catul. To put ones doctrine in vſe.

Viam & ſectam quandam ſequi.Cic.

Secta & inſtituta aliquorum perſequi.Cic.

Sequi ſectam aliquorum.Cic.

Sectârius,Adiect. That other doe folow. vt Veruex ſectarius, Plaut.The bell weather that goeth befoꝛe.

Porcus ſectarius.Cato.

Sectatula.A folowyng: a ſequele.

Sequêla,ſequêlæ,f.g.Scæuola.The acte of folowyng: ſequele.

Sequax,ſequâcis,pen.prod.om.g.Plin. That foloweth: pliant: clammie:that ſticketh to ones fingars like birde lime.

Capreæ ſequaces.Virgil. Deere that ſeeke after vines to bꝛouſe and eate them. Curæ ſequaces.Lucret.

Mores ſequaces.Lucr.Maners folowyng the nature of the partie.

Oculi ſequaces.Stat.Eyes turning euery way after a thing.

Telum ſequax.Sil.A weapon wheare with one purſueth his enemie.

Hederæ ſequaces,Plin. Iuie growynge and ſpꝛeadinge on walles euery way.

Sequax bitumen.Plin.Clammie.

Sequaces lanæ. Martial.
Sequax materia. Plin. Pliant mattier.
Vndę ſequaces. Virgil.
Sera, ſeræ, f.g Iuuenal. A locke.
Dura ſera. Tibull.   Ferrea ſera. Plaut.
Firma ſera. Ouid.   Rigidæ ſeræ. Ouid.
Excutere ſeram poſte. Ouid. To ſhake of the locke.
Serapias, Herba quæ & Orchis dicitur, vulgò Teſticulus canis. Plin. The hearbe of ſome called Raggewourte.
Seraphim, pluralis numeri, m. gen. Angeli ſic dicti ob ardorem Solis, vel claritatem viſionis. Hebræa dictio. Angels.
Serapis, vel Seràphis, penult. prod. Martial. A ſerpent that the Aegyptians worſhipped as god.
Serenus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Fayer: cleere: without cloudes or rayne.
Aeſtas ſerena. Virgil.
Cælum ſerenum. Martial. Fayer cleere weather.
Color ſerenus. Plin. A bright colour.
Hyemes ſerenæ. Virg.   Lumen ſerenum. Lucret.
Lux ſerena & tranquilla ex turbido die. Liu.
Nubes ſerenæ. Virg. Cleere clowdes.
Sydera ſerena. Lucret. Bright.
Tempeſtas ſerena. Sueton. A fayre ſeaſon.
Venti ſereni. Ouid.   Ver ſerenum. Virg.
¶ Animus ſerenus. Ouid. A cheerefull and merie herte.
Doctrina ſerena. Lucretius. The doctrine of philoſophie or wiſedome.
Frons tranquilla & ſerena, per tranſlationem. Cic. A pleaſant and merie countenance.
Vultus plenus grauitate ſerena. Ouid.
Ore ſereno annuere. Martial.
Pectora ſerena. Ouid.
Vitam ſerenam degere. Lucret. To liue a peaſible and quiet life.   Vultu ſereno fortis. Horat.
Serénum, ni, n. g. Subſtantiuũ. Virg. Serenitie: fayre weather.
Sereno, ablatiuus, pro Sereno tempore, cui Nubilo opponitur. Plin. In fayre weather.
Serêno, nas, pen. prod. ſerenâre. Virg. To make fayre & cleere.
Domum ſerenare largo igne. Stat. To make the houſe lightſome with a great fier.
Afflatibus viuis ora ſerenat. Stat. He taketh a cherefull and merie countenance.
Spem ſerenare fronte. Virg. To looke cheerefully, that men may thinke he is in good hope.
Triſtia fronte ſerenare. Sil.
Vitam ſerenare. Lucret.
Serenâtus Phœbus. Sil. Phœbus appeaſed.
Serénitas, penult. corr. ſerenitâtis, f.g. Plin. Fayreneſſe of weather: quietneſſe.
Serenitas & Perturbatio cæli, contraria. Cic.
Serenitas & tranquillitas. Liu.
Sereſco, ſereſcis, ſeréſcere. Lucret. To waxe fayre and drie.
¶ Sereſcere. Plin. To tourne into whey.
Seria, ſeriæ. Liu. A wine veſſell, in facion longe.
Seriæ oleariæ. Varro.
Seríola, ſeríolæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Perſ. Such a veſſell of the leaſt ſorte.
Sericum, ſérici, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. Silke.
Serica varijs textilibus. Propert.
Séricus, Adiectiuum. Of ſilke. vt Veſtis ſerica. Plin. A ſilken garment.
Pallia ſerica. Stat.   Puluilli ſerici. Horat.
Sericâtus, penult. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Sueton. Appareyled in ſilke.
Sericárius, ſericárij m. g. Iulius Firmicus. A weauer of ſilke.
Series, pen. cor. ſeriéi, pen. prod. f. g. Quintil. An order or proceſſe in any matter hangyng well together. A rew.
Ordo & ſeries. Cic.
Continuatio ſerieſq; rerum. Cic. A proceſſe and knittynge of thinges together.
Series & connexio. Cic.
Atra ſeries tuæ vitæ. Ouid. The naughtie courſe or raſe of thy lyfe.
Immenſa ſeries laborum. Ouidius. The longe raſe of many trauceiles.
Inexplicabilis ſeries. Quintil.
Innumerabilis annorum ſeries. Horat.
Longiſſima ſeries rerum. Virg.
Longè porrecta viarum ſeries. Stat. Journeis of great lẽgth.
Euoluere ſeriem fati. Virgil.
Serilla. Boates or ſhippes calked with tow.
Serio, Aduerbium, Vide SERIVS adiectiuum.
Seriphum, ſeríphi, pen. prod. Plin. A kinde of wourmewodde growyng in the ſea.
Seris, huius ſeris, fœm. gen. Varro. The generall name of all Cichorie, and Endiue.
Serius, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Earneſt: graue: of importance and weight: that is done or ſpoken earneſtly.
Verba ſeria. Tibull.
Serium & Iocoſum, contraria. Cic.
Dictu ſeria. Horat.
Laxare ſeria. Perſ. For recreation to leaue earneſt mattiers for a time.
Poſthabui tamen illorum mea ſeria ludo. Virg. I lefte my neceſſarie affayres to folow their pleaſure.
Vertere ſeria ludo. Horat. To tourne earneſt mattiers into Jeſte.
Seriò, Aduerbium. Cic. In good earneſt.
Miſit porrò orare vt venirem ſerió. Terent. That I woulde not fayle to come in deede.
Seriò rem agere. Liu.
Sermo, ſermònis, maſc. g. Cic. Speach: communication: talke. An oration: a brute or rumour.
Tractare aliquid Græco ſermone vel Attico, Cicer. In the Greeke tonge.
Sermo & colloquutio. Cic. Speach and talke.
Sermo eſt de te. Cic. They talke of you.
Nullus mihi omnino cum illo ſermo vlla vnquam de re fuit. Cic. I neuer talked with him of any mattier.
Sermo mihi cum literis. Cic.
In ſermone. Trebonius Ciceroni. As we talked together.
In ſermonibus. Cic. In common talke.
Hac vice ſermonum roſeis Aurora quadrigis, &c. Virg. whyle they weare thus talkyng, the mornyng, &c.
Nec caput, nec pes ſermonis apparet. Plaut. The talke hath nor beginnyng nor endinge.
Doctus ſermonis vtriuſque linguæ. Horat. Skilfull in both tonges.
Inſolentia ſermonis, Vide INSOLENS.
Littera ſermonis fida miniſtra mei. Ouid.
Arreptus ſermo, Vide ARRIPIO.
¶ Accuratus ſermo. Cic.
Amari ſermonis homo. Horat. One that vſeth bitter or vnpleaſant talke.
Amœniſſimi ſermones. Gellius.
Benignus ſermo. Horat.
Breuis, Vide BREVIS.
Comis. Tacit.   Communis. Quintil.
Ad præcipiendum compoſiti ſermones. Quintil.
Concinnus ſermo. Horat.
Credibilis. Ouid.   Curatus. Plin. iunior.
Dilucidus. Quintil.   Diſtinctus. Quintil.
Doctiſſimus. Quintil.   Expreſſor. Quintil.
Fideles ſermones. Catull. Talke to be beleued.
Fortuiti ſermones. Tacit.   Græcus ſermo. Quintil.
Incœptus. Virgil.
Iniqui ſermones, Vide INIQVVS.
Intentior ſermo, Vide Intentus in INTENDO.
Intimus ſermo. Cic.   Iocoſus. Horat.
Latialis, Vide Latialis in LATIVM.
Latinus. Quintil.   Latus ornatuſq; ſermo. Quintil.
Longinquus, Vide Longinquus in LONGVS.
Longus. Virgil.
Medius ambiguuſque ſermo. Virg.
Obſcœni ſermones. Horat.   Otioſi. Quintil.
Patrius ſermo. Lucret. The natiue or mother tonge.
Pedeſtris. Horat. A baſe ſtyle.
Perpetuus. Lucret.
Politi ſermonis mella. Claud.
Promptus ſermo. Iuuenal.   Purus. Quintil.

Purus,& nihil ſe ſupra modum extollens ſermo.Quintil.

Quotidianus & in quencũq; etiã indoctorũ cadẽs ſermo.Quint. **Common facion of talke that euery vnlearned man vſeth.**

Rectus,& ſecundum naturam enuntiatus ſermo.Quintil.

Romanus ſermo.Quintil. Vetus.Quintil.

Triſtis.Horat. Vitioſus.Quintil.

Truncus.Stat. Vulgati ſermones.Quintil.

¶ Abrumpere ſermonem.Virg.Vide ABRVMPO.

Abſtinere ſermonem de re aliqua,Vide ABSTINEO.

Abuti aliquo ſermone pro mandatis,Vide ABVTOR.

Accipere ſermonem ab ipſa rerum natura.Quintil.

Dignum ſermone aliquid agere.Horatius. **To doe any thinge worthie to be ſpoken of.**

Auertere ſe à ſermone,Vide AVERTO.

Captare ſermonem.Ouid.Vide Capto in CAPIO.

Cohæret ſermo.Cic. **The talke hangeth together.**

Commeant ſermones.Tacit. **Talke goeth to and fro.**

Vagis ſermonibus aures complere.Claud.

Conferre ſermonem cum aliquo.Cic. **To talke with one.**

Conficere ſermonem,Vide CONFICIO.

Confundere ſermones in vnum,Vide CONFVNDO.

Copulare ſermonem cum aliquo,Vide COPVLO.

Crebreſcit ſermo.Virg. Dies deficiens ſermoni.Ouid.

Delabi in aliquem ſermonẽ.Cic. **To fall by chaunce into talke of a mattier.**

Demulcere ſermonibus.Gell. **To delight or pleaſe with talke.**

Detinuit ſermone diem.Ouid.

Differre aliquid ſermonibus.Liu. **To ſow or ſpreade abroade in talke.**

Diſperſus ſine vllo certo authore ſermo.Quintil.

Sermo eſt tota Aſia diſſipatus,Cn. Pompeium,&c. Cicer. **The bruite or talke was ouer all Aſia,&c.**

Diuulgare ſermonibus aliquid.Cic. **To ſpreade,&c.**

Sermo datus per ciuitatem.Liu. **A rumour or bruite ſpreade ouer all the citie.**

Dare ſermonem alicui.Cic. **To cauſe one to ſpeake ill of vs.**

Nuntij varios ſermones excitârunt.Cælius Ciceroni. **The meſſangers rayſed ſundrie and diuers rumours.**

Exhauſtus ſermo,Vide EXHAVRIO.

Fit ſermo,Vide FACIO.

Ferre ſermonibus.Liu. **To ſpreade in talke.**

Vario ſermone fremebant.Ouid.

Habere ſermonem.Cic. **To talke with one.**

Primus annus habuit de hac reprehenſione plurimũ ſermonis. Cic. **This mattier was much talked of the firſt yere.**

Habere multum ſermonem de aliquo,Vide MVLTVS.

Iacere ſermones.Tacit. **To ſpreade or ſow abroade,&c.**

Imbúere aures alicuius honeſtis ſermonibus.Tacit.

Imitatus ſermones hominis turdus,Vide IMITOR.

Incidère nobis varij ſermones.Catull.

Incidit ſermo de,&c.Vide INCIDO,pen.corr.

Incidere in ſermonem aliquem fortuito.Cicero. **To happen by chaunce to ſpeake of a mattier.**

Incidere ſermonem,Vide INCIDO, pen.prod.

Increbuit ſermo,Vide INCREBRESCO.

Inferre ſermonem delicatum in,&c.Vide INFERO.

Inferre ſermonem de re aliqua,Vide INFERO.

Inſinuare ſe familiariter in ſermonem aliquorũ, Vide INSINVO.

Inſtigari ſermonibus alicuius.Colum.

Inſtituere ſermonẽ cum aliquo,Cic. **To enter or beginne talke with one.**

Intercipere medium ſermonem. Quintil. **To interrupte one in the middes of his tale.**

Labare ſermone,Vide LABO,labas.

Laceſſere ſermones,Vide LACESSO.

Legere ſermonem alterius,Vide LEGO,legis.

Mittere aliquem in fabulas & ſermones.Quintil. **To make one to be a talkinge ſtocke in euery mans mouth.**

Moritur ſermo.Cic. **Rumour or talke endeth.**

Moueri ſermonibus alicuius.Aſinius Pollio ad Ciceronem.

Sermo ab ijs oritur,Vide ORIOR.

Oritur ſermo de re aliqua.Horat.

Percrebuit omnium ſermone,Vide PERCREBRESCO.

Perferre ſermonem alicuius ad aliquem.Cic. **To bring reporte to a man what one ſayth.**

Perferuntur ſermones,Vide PERFERO.

Perhibet ſe vel nobis nolentibus Latinus ſermo Quintil.

Peruagatus ſermo.Cic. **Talke much ſpreade abroade.**

Largo ſermone aliquid probare.Lucret.

Medio viri ſermone profari Sil. **In the middes of a mans tale to ſpeake: to interrupte his talke.**

Referre ſermones aliquorũ.Ci. **To tel or reporte mẽs talke.**

Relinquere verba imperfecta ſermonis.Ouid.

Hæc multiplici populos ſermone replebat.Virg.

Amiſſos longo ſocios ſermone requirunt.Virg.

Rumpere ſermone ſilentia.Ouid. **After ſilence to beginne to talke.**

Scribere contra aliquem ſcito ſermone & Attico.Cic.

Serere ſermones,Vide SERO,ſeris.

In ore atque in ſermone omnium eſſe.Cic. **To be talked of by euery man: to be in euery mans mouthe.**

-per vrbem ſolus ſermo eſt omnibus,
Eum velle amicam liberare.Plautus. **In all the citie men talke of nothinge els,but that,&c.**

Mihi ſermo eſt apud deos.Cic. **I ſpeake before the gods.**

Plurimus ei de honeſto ac bono ſermo ſit.Quintil. **Let him talke much of,&c.**

Multi ſermonis ſunt iſta.Cic. **Theſe thinges requyre longe talke.**

Sermo eſt,eum,&c.Plin. **The reporte and talke is,&c.**

Multus eſt ſermo me iudicium iam de cauſa publica feciſſe. Cic. **It is a great bruite or ſaying abroade, or mẽ talke much abroade,&c.**

Suſcipere ſermonem.Quintil. **To talke nexte.**

Benigno ſermone extendere noctem æſtiuã.Horat. **To paſſe ouer a ſummers night with pleaſant talke.**

Vario ſermone noctem trahere.Virg. **To paſſe ouer.**

Venire in ſermonem hominum.Cicer. **To make men talke of him: to come into mens talke.**

Verberatæ aures ſermonibus.Tacit.

Verſari in peruagato ſermone ciuitatis.Cic. **To be cõmonly talked of in all the citie.**

Vtẽdũ plane ſermone,vt numo,cui publica forma eſt.Quint.

Sermúnculus, ſermúnculi,m.g. pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. iunior. **A little talke or communication.**

Vrbani maleuolorum ſermunculi.Cic.

Sermunculum omnem reſtinguere aut ſedare.Cic.

Sermócinor, penult.corr. ſermocinâris, ſermocinâri. Plin. **To talke: to commune.**

Reſpondit illa, ſe cum iſto diligenter ſermocinaturam. Cic. **That ſhe woulde gladly talke with him.**

Sermocinâtrix,penul. prod.ſermocinatricis,fœm.gen.Verbale. Quintil. **She that inſtructeth to ſpeake.**

Sero,ſeris,ſeui,ſatum,ſérere.Cæſar. **To ſow: to plante: to ingender: to ſpreade abroade a rumour.**

Fruges ſerere.Tacit. Serere manu.Cæſar.

Campis ordea ſerere.Virg. Vitẽ ſerere.Colum. **To plante.**

¶ Serere, per tranſlationem: vt Serere bella. Liu. **To ſowe warres: to geue occaſion of warre.**

Bella ſermonibus ſerere.Liu. **To ſpreade abroade talke of warres.**

Certamina leuia ſerere. Liu. **To ſkirmiſhe: to make light ſkirmiſhes.**

Certamina ſerere cum aliquibus.Liu. **To ſowe or moue diſſention and debate with certaine men.**

Colloquia cum aliquo ſerere.Liuius. **To talke or commune with one.**

Cum aliquo ſecreta colloquia ſerere.Liuius. **To talke of ſecreate mattiers with one.**

Apud infimæ plebis homines crimina ſerebant in Senatum. Liu. **They ſpake ill of the Senatours and blamed them in the preſence of the baſſe ſorte of men.**

Serens in pectore curas.Virg.

Diſcordias ſerere.Liu. Fabulam ſerere Liu.

Lites ſerere.Plaut. **To ſow or rayſe diſcorde and debate betweene men.**

Mentionem alicuius rei ſerere ad vulgus. Liu. **To ſpreade abroade certaine talke of a thinge amonge the people.**

Negotium ſerere.Plaut. Prælıũ ſerere.Tacit. **To fight.**

Rumores varios ſerere.Virg.

Sermones ſerere.Plin.iun. **To talke or commune one with an other.**

Primò ſermones tantùm occulti ſerebantur.Liu. **At the firſt only priuie talke was ſpredde abroade.**

Serere occultis ſermonibus aliquid.Liu.

Vulnera ſerere.Lucret.

¶ Seritur,pen.corr.Imperſonale.Plaut. Mibi iſtic nec ſéritur, nec metitur. **That is nothinge for my profite: I haue nothinge to doe with it: I neither winne nor leeſe by it.**

Serendus,Participium:vt Arua ſerenda. Tibull.

Satus,Aliud participium.Plin. **Sowen: begotten.**

Frumenta ſata.Virg.

Meſſes ſatæ.Virg.

¶ Sanguine humano ſatus.Liu. **Begotten of a man: deſcended of mankinde.**

Satus Anchiſa.Virg. **Anchiſes his ſonne.**

Genitore Lucifero ſatus.Ouid.

Satus & creatus.Cic.

Animi ſati & quaſi ſparſi.Cic.

Aetas aurea ſata eſt prima.Ouid.

¶ Sata,Subſtantiuum,pro Segetibus.Quintil. **Corne.**

Dare ſtragem ſatis,& ruinas arboribus. Virg. **To deſtroye corne, and cut downe trees.**

Læta ſata torrens ſternit.Virg.

Vrere ſata.Virgil.

Animos tollent ſata.Virg. **Corne gathereth ſtrength.**

Satus,huius ſatus,m.gen.Cic. **Sowyng:plantinge:Seede: generation: begettinge.**

Talearum ſatus.Plin. **Settinge of ſtockes to greffe on.**

Vitalis ſatus.Plin. **A plante that taketh and dieth not.**

Conceptus & ſatus pecudum.Cic. **Ingendringe and begettinge of cattayle.**

Genitalis ſatus.Lucret.

Cæli ſatu, terræque conceptu generatos, editoſq; memoremus.Cicero.

Humanus ſatus.Cicer.

Iouis ſatu editus. **Hauinge Iupiter to his father.**

A primo ſatu.Cic. **From the firſte generation.**

Satus accipere.Cic. **To receiue ſeede.**

Sátio,onis,fœ.gen. Verbale, Idem quod Satus.Cicer. **Sowyng: plantinge.**

Si tempus ſationis præterijſſet.Cic.

Specimen ſationis.Lucret.

Optima vinetis ſatio eſt,quum,&c. Virg. **The beſt plantinge of vines is,&c.**

Perpetua atque æquabilis ſatio.Cic.

Iugera ſationum ſuarum profiteri.Cic.

Sator,ſatòris,m.g.Varro. **A ſower of corne: a ſettour or planter. A father: a begetter.**

Sator cæleſtium.Cic. **The maker or creatour,&c.**

Sator mundi.Martial. **The maker of the worlde:Ianus.**

Omnium rerum ſator & ſeminator.Cic.

Hominum ſator atque deorum.Virg.

Sator litis,per tranſlationem.Liu. **A ſower of cõtention and variance.**

Satórius,Adiectiuum. **Belongyng to him that ſoweth.** vt Trimodiæ ſatoriæ.Colum.

Satiuus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuum, cui contrarium eſt Agreſtis.Plin. **That is or may be ſowen,ſet,or planted,**

Satiuum tempus.Plin.

Sero,ſeris,ſerui,diuiſis ſyllabis, ſertum, ſérere. **To put to: to lay on: to ſet or lay in order,as men doe flowers in a gardeyne.**

Sertus,Participiũ. **Set with flowers,as in a garlande.** vt Sertæ coronæ.Lucan.

Sertum ſerti,n.g.Virg. **A garlande.**

Flauentia ſerta.Claud.

Florentia.Virg.

Florida.Tibull.

Flagrantia.Claud.

Genialia.Ouid.

Lutea.Virg.

Mollia.Ouidius.

Bene olentia.Virg.

Recentia.Virg.

Roſeum ſertum.Auſon.

Spicea.Ouid.

Stellantia.Claud.

Textilia.Martial.

Varijs ſertis florentia limina.Virg.

¶ Myrtea gerit ſerta.Tibull.

Odoratis ſertis innectunt tempora.Ouid.

Intendere locum ſertis,Vide INTENDO.

Legere ſerta. Virgil.

Laurea ſerta ponere in coma.Ouid.

Texere ſerta.Seneca, **To make garlandes.**

Sertis tempora vinctus Hymen.Ouid. **Hauynge a garlande of flowers on his head.**

Sero,aui,are. **To locke or ſhutte.**

Sero,Aduerbium,**Serotinus**,Vide SERVS.

Serpens,ſerpentis,Vide SERPO.

Serpo,ſerpis,ſerpſi,ſerptum,ſérpere.Plinius, **To creepe:to proceede or goe forwarde by little and little:to goe or ſlyde on the bealie as ſerpentes doe: To ſpreade abroade by little and little,as hearbes doe growyng cloſe to the grounde.**

Vipera ſerpit humo.Ouid.

Serpit draco ſubter ſupráque reuoluens ſeſe.Cic.

Serpere per humum dicitur herba.Plin.

Ad humum ſerpere.Ouid.

Humi ſerpere.Horat.

¶ Serpere homo etiam dicitur,per tranſlationem.Cicer. **To proceede forwarde in a thinge by little and little.**

Hedera ſerpit.Virg.

Hoc in immenſum ſerpit.Cic. **This thinge ſpreadeth very largely.**

Serpit per omnium vitam amicitia.Cic. **Friendſhippe ſpreadeth it ſelfe in all mens lyfe.**

Serpit ardor.Cicer.

Attende quò ſerpat argumentum.Cic.

Si paulatim hæc conſuetudo ſerpere ac prodire cœperit.Cic. **If this cuſtome beginne to be taken vp by little & little.**

Dira per incautum ſerpant contagia vulgus. Virg.

Altius cura ſerpit.Plin, **Care doth more augment it ſelfe,or wareth more.**

Flamma ſerpit.Liu. **The flame increaſeth.**

Flammæ tacitæ ſerpunt in viſcera.Ouid.

Facilè ſerpit iniuria.Cic.

Lachrymæ ſerpũt per vulnera.Stat. **The teares renne downe by,&c.**

Lues ſerpit.Martial.

Latius opinione diſſeminatum eſt hoc malum: manauit non ſolùm per Italiam, verumetiam tranſcendit Alpes, & obſcurè ſerpens multas iam prouincias occupauit.Cic.

Murmur ſerpit per agmina. Virg.

Serpit hic rumor.Cicer. **This rumour increaſeth or goeth abroade.**

Simulatio quæ ſerpebat in dies.Cic.

Vlcera ſerpentia.Plinius. **Rennyng ſores, as tetters,&c.**

Vlcus ſerpit latius atque altius.Celſ.

Serpere latius,vel longius.Liu.

Serpens,ſerpentis,Participium.Cic. **Creepyng: proceeding forwarde:augmẽtyng or ſpreadyng abroade by little & little.**

Serpens,ſerpentis, Nomen tam maſc. quàm fœm. Plin. **A ſerpent: all vermine that creepeth.**

Lapſus ſerpentum,Vide LABOR,láberis.

Ignei ſerpentium oculi.Seneca.

Serpentum ſpiræ.Virg. **The windinges of ſerpentes.**

Immani corpore ſerpens.Lucret.

Attollit minas ſerpens,Vide ATTOLLO.

Afri ſerpentes.Horat.

Aſperæ ſerpentes.Horat.

Cæruleus ſerpens.Ouid.

Dira ſerpens.Ouid.

Exitioſi ſerpentes.Colum.

Lethifer ſerpens.Lucan.

Lubrica.Lucret.

Minax vibrante lingua ſerpens.Lucret.

Atri ſerpentes.Virg.

Pigra ſerpens.Ouid.

Sæuus.Sil.

Squameus ſerpens.Virg.

Tumens.Claud.

Virulentus.Gellius.

Serpéntiger,pen.cor.Adiectiuũ. Ouid. **That beareth a ſerpẽt.**

Serpentigenæ,pen.corr.Ouid. **Ingendred of ſerpentes.**

Serpentaria. **The hearbe called Dragons.**

Serperaſtum,ti,n.g. **A ſwathinge bande: a thinge bounde to childrens knees to make their legges ſtraite.**

Serphus. **A little vermine not vnlike an ante.**

Serpyllus,ſerpylli,m.g.vel Serpyllũ,ſerpylli,Herba.Plinius. **A kinde of wilde Time ſmellyng like wilde Maioram.**

Olentia ſerpylla.Virgil.

Serra,ſerræ.Columel, **A ſaw: An inſtrument that men were**

tourmen-

tourmented with, by drawyng of oxen.

Viſum ſerræ repperit Talus.Ouid.

Acutiſſima ſerra.Columella.

Argutæ lamina ſerræ.Virgil.

Stridens ſerra. Lucret.

¶ Serra,Genus piſcis marini,apud Plinium. A certayne ſea fiſhe.

Serrula,ſérrulæ,penult.corr.Diminutiuum. Columel. A little ſaw.

Serro,ſerras,ſerrâre. To ſaw.

Serrâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Sawed.

Serrâtus. Like a ſaw.vt Serrati dentes.Plin. Teeth ſtõdinge a ſunder like the teeth of a ſaw.

Serrata,ſerrátæ,pen.prod.Herba.Plin.

Serratula, ſerrátulæ, penult. corr. Herba. Plin. The hearbe Betonie.

Sertula campana,Herba quæ Meliloton aliâs dicitur.Plin. The hearbe Melilote.

Sertum,ſerti,Vide SERO,ſerui, triſyllabum.

Seruator,&c.Vide SERVO.

Seruia,ſeruiæ.Plin. A garlande of flowers.

Seruilis,Seruiliter, Seruio, Seruitium, Seruitudo, Seruitus,&c.Vide Seruus in SERVO,ſeruas.

Serum,ſeri,Vide SERVS adiectiuum.

Seruo,ſeruas,ſeruâre.Virg. To keepe: to preſerue: to poſſede: to dwell in a place : to watche diligently and curiouſly : to take good heede : to obſerue.

Ope noſtra ſeruare aliquem,Ouid.

Per manus ſeruulæ ſeruatus & eductus.Cic.

Hœdos paſcentes ſeruare. Virgil. To keepe goates graſinge.

¶ Seruare. Terent. To watche diligently. Tuus ſeruus ſeruet,vtrum,&c. Plaut.

Amicitiam ſeruare.Cicer. To keepe and intertayne friendſhippe.

Ad reditum,vel ad alia tempora ſeruare.Cic. To keepe till ones retourne,&c.

Retinere & ſeruare amicos.Horat. To retayne & keepe,&c.

Amorem nati ſeruare.Virgil.

Animi rectum ſeruare.Horat.

Concentum ſeruare.Cic.

Pyrrhín' connubia ſeruas.Virgil. Arte thou Pyrrhus his wife ſtill?

Conſuetudinem ſeruare.Colum. To keepe a cuſtome.

Si tuam conſuetudinem in patrocinijs tuendis ſeruas. Vatinius ad Ciceronem.

Qui conſulta patrum,qui leges,iuráque ſeruat.Horat.

Curium eundem conſtantiſſimè ſeruare.Cic.

Seruare de cælo.Cicer. To awayte tokens and ſignes in the firmament.

Seruare quod deceat.Cicero.

Eò me ſeruaui.Cic. I kepte my ſelfe to that purpoſe.

Fidem ſeruare.Plaut. To keepe touche : to keepe promiſe: to be faithfull.

Seruare in eo certum eſt quod dixi fidem. Terent.

Diffidens Cæſarem de numero dierum fidem ſeruaturum. Cæſar.

Fidem veritatis ſeruare.Quintil.

Fœdera ſeruare.Ouid. To keepe league.

Seruas gloriam aritudinis.Plaut. Thou keepeſt the prayſe or glorie,&c.

Inſtitutum ſeruare.Cæſar.

Omnia integra principi ſeruare. Plin.iun. To reſerue the matter wholle for the prince to doe what he will.

Intus ſerua. Plaut.

Iura induciarum ſeruare.Cæſar.

Limen ſeruare.Virgil. To keepe the gate.

Modum ſeruare.Columella. To keepe a meane.

Traditum ab antiquis morem ſeruare.Horat.

Muros tuto aggere ſeruare.Virg. To defẽde the walles,&c.

-ſeruabit odorem Teſta diu.Horat.

Officia etiam aduerſus eos ſeruanda, à quibus iniuriam acceperis. Cicero. Duties are to be kepte euen towarde them,&c.

Ordinem ſeruare.Liu. Otia ſeruare.Sil.

Pecudes ſeruare vallibus.Ouid.

Promiſſum ſeruare.Cic. To keepe promiſe.

Pudicitiam ſeruare.Virgil.

Dum tu ſectaris apros,ego retia ſeruo.Virgil.

Temperamentum ſeruare.Plin.

Deſcriptas vices ſeruare.Horat.

In vetuſtatem ſeruare vinum.Columella. To keepe wine a longe tyme.

Vulnus æternum ſeruare ſub pectore.Virgil.

¶ Seruare ſuum. Cicero. To recouer his owne. vt, Seruius aiebát aqua dempta & ſeruitute fundo impoſita, tamen nos pretium ſeruare poſſe, ſi vendere vellemus, id eſt, recuperare.

¶ Seruáueris. Plaut. Take heede what you doe.

Seruans,Participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio.Stat.

Aequi ſeruantiſſimus.Virgil. A great obſeruour of equitie and iuſtice.

Seruâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium. Kepte:preſerued:ſaued. vt Centum clauibus ſeruatus.Horat.

Amores ad finem ſeruati.Ouid.

Odium ſeruatum perenni ſtudio.Sil.

Seruâtor,pen.prod.ſeruatòris,m.g.Plin. He that preſerueth or delivereth from harme:a preſeruour: a ſauiour.

Seruator liberatórque.Liu.

Salutis alicuius ſeruator. Ouid. A preſeruer or keeper of ones life.

Seruátrix,pen.prod.ſeruatrîcis,f.g.Verbale.Cic.

Seruábilis,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Ouid. That may be kepte.

Seruus,ſerui,m.g.Cic. A ſeruant : a bondeman.

Ad limina ſeruus,Vide LIMEN.

Fallax ſeruus.Ouid. Lautiores ſerui.Cic.

Mali ſerui lingua,pars peſſima.Iuuenal.

Ordinarius ſeruus,Vide Ordinarius in ORDO.

Peculiaris ſeruus.Sueton.

Peculioſus ſeruus. Plautus.

Perfidi ſerui.Horat.

Manumittere ſeruum,Vide Manumitto in MANVS.

Mercari ſeruum.Horat.

Seruus libidinum.Plin.iunior.

Seruus,Adiectiuum. That is in bondage or ſubiection. vt Serua prædia.Cic. Fermes that owe or are bounde to certaine ſeruices or quite rentes.

Aqua ſerua.Ouid. Manus ſerua.Ouid.

Pectus ſeruum vitijs.Ouid.

Séruulus,ſéruuli,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Terent.

Vilis ſeruulus.Cic. Infœlix ſeruulus.Iuuenal.

Serua,ſeruæ.Vlpian. A woman ſeruant.

Seruula,ſeruulæ,pen.corr.Diminut.f.g.Cic. A wenche or woman ſeruaunt.

Seruílis,& hoc ſeruíle, pen.prod.Cic. Seruile : pertayninge to ſeruantes.

Animi ſeruiles altè tumeſcunt.Claud.

Bellum ſeruile.Cic. warre that the ſeruauntes rayſe againſt their lordes.

Capita ſeruilia.Liuius. Seruile perſons.

Color ſeruilis.Cic. Indoles.Liu.

Horror.Claud. Iugum ſeruile.Cic.

Officia ſeruilia facere.Propert.

Supplicio ſeruili animaduertere.Liu.

Vernilitas ſeruilis.Quintil.

Seruíliter,pen.corr. Aduerbium. Cicer. Lyke a bondeman or ſlaue.

Séruitus,penult.corr.ſeruitûtis,f.g.pen.prod.Ipſa ſeruiendi vel ſeruorũ conditio.Status libertati contrarius.Cic. Bondage: ſeruage : ſeruitude.

Vinculum ſeruitutis.Tacit. Intolerantior.Tacit.

Clemens ſeruitus.Terent. Miſera.Cic.

Dura.Cic. Miſerabilis.Liu.

Ignominioſa.Liu. Moleſta.Plaut.

Iuſta,Vide IVSTVS. Muliebris.Liu.

Infamis.Liu. Oneroſa.Sueton.

¶ Abducere in ſeruitutem,Vide ABDVCO.

Abſtrahere in ſeruitutem,Vide ABSTRAHO.

Addicere in ſeruitutem,Vide ADDICO.

Adducere ad vel in ſeruitutem,Vide ADDVCO.

Aſſerere in ſeruitutem vrbes, Vide ASSERO.

Aſtringere ſe ad ſeruitutem iuris. Quintil.

Colere ſeruitutem, Vide COLO.

Noua ſeruitus creſcit tibi. Horat.

Exuere ſeruitutem. Liu. **To ſette him ſelfe at libertie, and ſhake of bondage.**

Habere in ſeruitute. Plaut. **To keepe as bonde.**

Imponere ſeruitutem. Cic.

Iniungere ſeruitutem, Vide INIVNGO.

Mittere vrbes in ſeruitutem. Liu.

Pati ſeruitutem. Tacit.

Reddere leuem ſeruitutem. Plaut.

Seruire ſeruitutem. Quintil.

Laborioſam ſeruitutem tolerare. Columel.

Seruitium, ſeruitij, n. g. Terent. **Seruice: bondage: the multitude of ſeruantes: the meinie.**

Acre ſeruitium. Perſ. Nobile. Stat.

Crudum. Tacit. Superbum. Propert.

Durius. Tacit. Turpe. Seneca.

Graue. Seneca.

¶ Triſte ſeruitium datur. Tibull.

Exire ſeruitio. Virgil. Ferre ſeruitium. Ouid.

Iugum ſeruitij ferre. Stat.

Leuare aliquem longo ſeruitio. Horat.

Graue pati ſeruitium. Virg. **To ſuſteine greeuous bõdage.**

Premere ſeruitio. Virg. Aegra ſubire ſeruitia. Sil.

Triſti ſubiectus ſeruitio. Liu.

Gladiatores, qui è ſeruitio Blæſi erant. Tacitus. **The ſwoorde players that weare Blæſus his bonde men.**

¶ Seruitium, & frequentius Seruitia, in plurali. Cicer. **The multitude of ſeruantes or bondemen.**

Infida ſeruitia. Liu.

Ampliare ſeruitia. Tac. **To increaſe the nũber of ſeruãtes.**

Seruitûdo, pen. prod. ſeruitûdinis, Idem. Liu. **Seruice: bõdage.**

Seruio, ſeruis, ſeruíui, ſeruitũ, pen. prod. ſeruîre. Cic. **To ſerue: to geue all ones indeuour or diligence to a thinge. To labour or doe the beſt he can to healpe a thinge or perſon.**

Aeternum ſeruire. Horat.

Benignè ſeruíre alicui. Catul. **To do liberall ſeruice to one.**

Fideliter ſeruire. Propert. Fidelius alicui ſeruire. Ouid.

Ingratè ſeruire. Ouid.

Seruire liberaliter, Vide Liberalis in LIBER adiectiuo.

Vtiliter ſeruire. Horat. Puellæ ſeruire. Ouid.

Vni domino ſeruire. Catull.

Mẽs mea tibi dedita ſeruit. Tibul. Seruio apud te. Plaut.

Seruire alicui rei. Cæſar. **To geue his whole diligence to a thinge.**

Aetati alicuius ſeruire. Cic. **To accommodate him ſelfe to ones age.** Amori alterius ſeruire. Cic.

Auribus alicuius ſeruire. Cæſ. **To flatter, and ſpeake that will pleaſe one.**

Commodis alterius ſeruire. Terent. **To doe all that he can to the furtherance of ones profite.**

Culturæ ſeruire. Columel. **To geue him ſelfe to huſbãdrie.**

Cupiditatibus ſeruire. Cic. **In all thinges to obey his ſenſuall appetites.**

Defenſioni patriæ ſeruire. Plin. iun. **To defende or healpe to maintaine his countrey in all he can.**

Exiſtimationi ſuæ, aut alterius ſeruire. Cic. **To indeuour all that he can to ſaue or further his eſtimation.**

Exiſtimationi populi ſeruire. Cic. **To indeuour to haue the fauour and reputation of the people.**

Famæ ſuæ ſeruire. Cic. **To doe all he cã to gette or increaſe his fame or renowme.**

Gloriæ ſeruire. Cic. **To doe all he can to attaine glorie, or for glories ſake.**

Laudi atque exiſtimationi alicuius ſeruire. Cic.

Matrimonio puellæ ſeruire. Cic. **To doe all he can to prouide a mayden to be maried.**

Neceſſitatibus ſeruire. Cic.

Petitioni ſeruire. Cic. **To doe nothinge but attende to the ſute and labouringe for an office.**

Poſteritati ſeruire. Cicer. **To geeue all his diligence to doe good to his poſteritie.**

Quæſtui ac reditibus ſeruire. Columel.

Rei familiari ſeruire. Cic. **To geeue all his diligence to his houſeholde affayres.**

Rei ſeruire. Terent. **To geue him ſelfe alltogether to gette goodes.**

Rumori ſeruire. Plaut. **To goe about to get a great name.**

Scenæ ſeruire. Cic. **To doe accordinge as time requyreth.**

Seruis ſeruire. Cic. Seruitutem ſeruire. Liu.

Tempori ſeruire. Cic. **To doe accordyng to the tyme.**

Valetudini ſeruire. Cic. **To ſee & prouide diligently for his health.** Ire ſeruîtum Graijs matribus. Virg.

¶ Seruíbo & Seruiam in futuro facit. Plaut. Terent.

Seruitûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.

Seruior, ſeruîris, ſeruíri, pen. prod. Seneca. **To be ſerued.**

¶ Seruîtur, pen. prod. Imperſonale. Cicero, Vt communi vtilitati ſeruiatur. **That all may be done to the furtherãce of the common profite.**

Serum, Vide SERVS.

Serus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. **Late: that is longe a comminge. Greuous or heauie. greate.**

Anni ſeri. Ouid. **Olde age.**

Eſſe velis (oro) ſerus conuiua Tonantis. Mart. **I pray you not to make haſte to aſcende to heauen or to die.**

Serum bellum, **Great and greeuous warre.** Saluſt.

Crepuſcula ſera. Ouid. **Twy light: late in the euenyng.**

Frondes ſeræ. Virg. **Leaues ſpringyng late or fallyng late.**

Lumen ſerum. Virg. **Light nighe to night.**

Nepotes ſeri. Virg. **Nephewes cõmyng longe time after.**

Nox ſera. Virgil.

Poſteritas ſera. Ouid. **Our poſteritie cõmyng lõge after vs.**

Segnities ſera. Virg. **Slothfulneſſe makinge men come late.**

Senectus ſera. Virgil.

Spectator ſerus. Martial. **A beholder that commeth late.**

Veſper ſerus. Virg. **The eueuyng ſterre firſte appearynge after the ſunne is ſette.**

Vires ſeræ ad aliquid agendum. Virg.

Vlmus ſera. Virg. **Elme longe a growyng.**

Serum eſt aliũ mihi quærere regem. Mart. **It is to late, &c.**

¶ Sera omnia. Virg. **All full of ſorow and heauineſſe.**

¶ Serior, & ſeriſſimus, Comparatiuum & ſuperlatiuum. Columel. Plin.

Aetas ſerior. Tibull. Hora ſerior. Ouid.

Serò, Aduerbium. Plaut. **Late: after the time it ought to be. In the eueninge.**

Longè abſum, audio ſerò. Cic. **It is late ere I heare things.**

Epiſtola ſerò allata. Cicer. **Brought to late.**

Nihil te nunc quidem moneo: ſerò eſt enim. Cicero. **For it is to late.**

Serò, verum aliquando tamen concedamus. Cic.

Contra ea Titurius ſerò facturos clamitabat. Cæſ. **That they woulde doe it to late and out of time.**

Nimis ſerò. Cic. Medicina ſerò paratur. Ouid.

Serò poſt tempus. Plaut.

¶ Eo die venit ſerò alter Conſul. Cicer. **The other Conſull came the ſame day in the eueninge.**

Serà, Aduerbium, Idem quod Serò. Virgil.

¶ Serius, Comparatiuum aduerbium. **Later.**

Ad myſteria biduo ſerius veneram. Cic. **Two dayes to late.**

Egredi ſerius. Ouid.

¶ Seriſſime, pen. corr. Tardiſſimè. Plin. **Very ſlowly.**

Serótinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, à Sero pro Veſpere. **That is in the eueninge: late: latewarde.** vt Serotina hora, Tempus ſerotinum. **The eueninge.**

Serotinus à Sero, pro Tardè: vt Poma ſerotina. Colum. **Latewarde fruite.**

Serotini pulli. Columel.

Serum, ſeri, Subſtantiuum. Sueton. **The laſte parte of the day: the eueninge.**

Quia ſerum erat diei, abſtinuere. Liu.

Extrahebatúrq; in quam maximè ſerum diei certamen. Liu.

In ſerum, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Rem in ſerum trahere. Liu.

¶ Serum. Plin. **whey of milke.**

Pingui ſero paſcere canem. Virg.

Percolare ſerum. Columel. Liquidum ſerum. Ouid.

Sereſco, ſereſcis, Vide ordine alphabetico.

Seruus, Vide SERVO.

Seſama,ſeſamæ,pen.cor.Plin. A white grayne growynge in India,wherof an oyle is made.

Seſamum genere neutro , & Seſama in plurali ſæpius apud Columellam legitur.

Seſaminus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Of that grayne. vt Seſaminū oleum.Plin.

Seſamoides,pen.prod.Herba.Plin. An hearbe that purgeth melancholy.

Seſcunx,ſeſcuncis,maſc.gen.& Seſcuncia,ſeſcunciæ, fœm.gen. Columel. An ownce and an halfe.

Seſcunciâlis,& hoc ſeſcunciâle,penult.prod. Of an ounce, or an inche and an halfe.vt Craſsitudo ſeſcuncialis. Plin.

Seſe,Accuſatiuus à Sui pronomine.Gell.

Seſcuplum. The whole and the halfe parte.

Seſelis,huius ſeſelis,pen.cor.fœm.gen.Herba.Cic. An hearbe that Apothecaries call Siler montanum.

Seſqui, Vocabulum in appoſitione inuentum.Cic. As muche and halfe as much : halfe as muche more.

Seſquiáltera pars.Cic. So muche and halfe ſo much : a proportion in muſike.

Seſquiculeâre dolium.Colum.

Seſquihôra,pen.prod.Plin.iunior. An howre and an halfe.

Seſquijúgerum,pen.cor.Plin. An aker and an halfe.

Seſquilíbra,pen.prod.Colum. A pounde and an halfe.

Seſquimenſis.Varro. A month and an halfe.

Seſquimódius.Varro.Cic. A buſhell and an halfe. Vide ſupra MODIVM.

Seſquióbolus,pen.cor.Plin. A poyſe conteinyng three partes of a ſcruple.

Seſquioctâuus,pen.prod.Cic. The eighth and an halfe.

Seſquiópera,pen.cor.Colu. One iourney in tillage & an halfe.

Séſquipes,pen.corr.huius ſeſquípedis,pen. cor.m.gen.Colum. A foote and an halfe.

Seſquipedalis,& hoc ſeſquipedâle , pen. prod. vt Seſquipedalis craſsitudo.Plin. A foote and an halfe thicke.

Dentes ſeſquipedales.Catul.

Verba ſeſquipedalia.Horat. Ample and longe wordes of many ſillables : high wordes.

Seſquipedáneus,Adiectiuum,Idem.Plin.

Séſquiplex,pen.cor.Idem quod Seſquialter,vel dimidio tantum maior.Cic. Halfe ſo much agayne.

Seſsilis,Seſsio,Vide SEDEO.

Seſtans,ſeſtantis, quod quibuſdam per x ſcribitur Sextans, m.gen.Plin. A certayne coyne leſſe then that is called quadrans,by the thyrde parte.

¶ Seſtans,Genus ponderis.Plin. A certayne poyſe or weight beyng twoo ounces.after ſome it is called alſo Obolus: after ſome other it is the ſixt parte of a pounde.

¶ Seſtans. The ſixt parte of any meaſure, ſumme or quantitie that is diuided into.xii.partes.

Seſtans vini. The ſixt part of Sextarius,that is foure ounces after Budei, after other.iii. ounces, and almoſte three drammes.

Seſtans agri. The ſixt part of Iugerum.

Ex ſeſtante hæredem facere. To make heyre of the ſixt part.

Vſura ex ſeſtante. Vſurie of twoo in the hundred,that is, in an hundred poundes.40.ſhillynges.

Seſtantárius,Adiectiuum.Plin. That is the weight of Seſtans.

Seſtertius, ſeſtertij,Idem quod Nummus, apud Romanos. A coyne amonge the Romaines, wherof Denarius conteyned foure : ſo that when.viii. groates Engliſh made an ounce, then was Seſtertius one Engliſh peny. It was called Seſtertius as it weare Semitertius , becauſe it conteyned twoo of the braſen coyne , called As,and an halfe. wherefore it is marked with this figure.HS. which ſignifieth.2.lib.& dim.

Mille ſeſtertij,& Mille nummi : vel Mille ſeſtertiûm,& Mille nummûm: vel copulatè,Mille ſeſtertiûm nummûm.Budæus. Fiue and twentie crownes Frenche: fiue poundes ſterlyng.

Seſtertium,ſeſtertij,n.gen. It ſignifieth a thouſande Seſtertij, that is twoo pounde and an halfe of the Romaynes called Libra or Pondus, in value .25 . crownes Frenche, or, fiue poundes ſterlyng.

Decies ſeſtertium,Idem eſt quod Decies cẽtena millia ſeſtertiûm : ſiue mille ſeſtertia.Budæus. Fiue & twentie thouſande crownes Frenche:5000.poundes ſterlyng.

Centies ſeſtertiûm.Bud. Two hundred and fiftie thouſande crownes. Fiftie thouſande poundes ſterlyng.

Millies ſeſtertiûm.Bud.id eſt,millies millena millia ſeſtertiū. Fiue and twentie hundred thouſande crownes, and fiue hundred thouſande poundes ſterlyng.

Decem ſeſtertia,& decem millia ſeſtertiûm,Idem ſunt. Two hundred and fiftie crownes Frenche , and . 50. pounde ſterlynge.

¶ Seſtertium,Genus veli.Sueton. A certayne veyle or looſe garment that mẽ vſed to caſt about them like a ſheete, hauyng that name for that it was ſo wouen that euery third threade was bigger then the other two.

Seſtertíolum,ſeſtertíoli,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Martial.

Seta,ſetæ,fœm.gen.Cic. A briſtle or bygge heare.

Comantes ſetæ.Virg.
Duræ.Ouid.
Rigidæ.Ouid.
Hirtæ ſetæ.Ouid.
Horreſcere ſetis.Ouid.

Terga horrentia rigidis ſetis.Ouid. A bores backe with the briſtles ſet vp.

Setæ leonis.Cic.
Vellera hirſuta ſetis.Ouid.

Vacca obſita ſetis.Virg. Full of great rough heares.

Piſcem ſalientem ducere ſeta tremula. Martial. To drawe a fiſh with an anglyng lyne of heare.

Sétiger,pen.corr.ſetígera, ſetígerum, pen.cor.Martial. That beareth or hath briſtles on his backe.

Pecus ſetigerum.Ouid.
Sus ſetigera.Virg.
Frons ſetigera.Stat.

Setôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Full of briſtles:rough.

Aper ſetoſus.Virg.

Taurorum ſetoſæ aures.Plin.

Verbera ſetoſa.Propert. whippes made with leather hauing the heare on.

Caudæ equorum ſetoſæ.Plin. Horſes tayles hauyng greate heare.

Setim. A tree like a white thorne, whiche doth neuer rotte, wherof was much of the timber in Salomons temple.

Seu, Diſiunctiua particula.Plaut. Eyther : or.

Seu rectè,ſeu perperam facere cœperunt.Cic. weare it ill, or weare it well that they beganne to doo.

Seuectus,ſeuecta,ſeuectum. Caried away from. vt Pagina ſeuecta gyro præſcripto.Propert. Verſes that hath paſſed the limites & boundes preſcribed to them,as if one would deſcriue warres or hiſtories in hexameter and pentameter verſes called Elegiacum carmen.

Seuerus, penult.prod. Adiectiuum.Terent. Seuere : harde: ſtreicte: rigorous:ſharpe:cruel:daungerous to meddle with: graue : conſtant.

Caſsius tum ad cæteras res,tum ad iudicandū ſeuerisſimus. Cicero.

Acerbè ſeuerus in filium.Cic. Rigorouſly cruell,&c.

¶ Amnis ſeuerus.Virg. A ſorowfull riuer.

¶ Agricolæ ſeueri.Lucret.

Seueriſsimus author.Plin. A very graue authour of good authoritie.

Canities ſeuera.Claud. Seuere and graue olde age.

Comas ſeueras ligare fronde.Stat.

Conſilium ſeueriſsimū.Cic. An harde and rigorous aduiſe.

Cuſtos legis ſeuerus.Cic. A ſtreight keeper of the law.

Eques ſeuerus.Ouid.

Falernum ſeuerum.Horat. Olde wyne rough of taſte.

Frons ſeuera.Ouid.
Iudex ſeuerus.Cic.
Homo ſeuerus. Cic.
Lex ſeuera.Ouid.

Pectoris ſeueri homo.Ouid. A ſeuere man eſchewynge all ſenſuall pleaſures.

Senes ſeueriores.Catull.

Supercilium ſeuerū.Ouid. Seuere grauitie of countenãce.

Vita ſeuera.Ouid.
Vultus ſeueros aduertere.Stat.

Exuere vultus ſeueros.Ouid. To lay aſide ſeuere countenance,and looke cherefully.

Seueritas,pen.cor.ſeueritâtis,fœm.gen.Cic. Seueritie: grauitie : conſtancie in miniſtryng iuſtice : rigour : ſharpeneſſe : ſtreictneſſe : hardeneſſe.

Aculeus ſeueritatis;Vide ACVLEVS.

Acerba ſeueritas.Cic. Caſtigatoria ſeueritas. Sidonius.

Dura. Liuius.

Adhibere ſeueritatem. Cic. To vſe ſeueritie.

Seueritas animaduerſionis. Cic. Sharpeneſſe of puniſhment.

Commodare ſeueritatem magnis peccatis. Tacit.

Nimia emēdationis ſeueritas. Quint. Ouermuch rigour,&c.

Diſciplinæ ſeueritas. Quint. Imperij ſeueritas. Cic.

Diſputandi ſeueritas. Cic.

¶ Vitij vnguentorum ſeueritas. Plin.

Seuerit͡udo,pen.prod. ſeueritúdinis,fœm.gen. Idem. Plaut.

Seuére,pen.prod. Aduerbium. Seuerely: ſharpely: rigorouſly: with conſtancie and grauitie.

Grauiter & ſeueré. Cic.

Seuerè dicere. Cic. Agere ſeueré. Cic.

Seueriſsimè acta ætas. Cic. Life paſſed in great ſeueritie and grauitie.

Seuériter,pen.cor. Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Titinnius.

Seuoco, ſeuocas,pen.cor. ſeuocâre. Cic. To call aparte or away: to call aſyde from other: to withdraw from.

Ante ædes ſeuocare. Plaut. To call aſyde before the doore.

Seuocare in montem. Cic.

Cura me ſeuocat à virginibus. Catull.

Seuocare animum ab omni negotio. Cic. To withdraw his minde from cogitation of all affayres.

Seuocare ſe à corporibus. Cic. To withdraw them ſelf from cogitation of all bodily and worldly mattiers.

Seuocare ad ſe in priuatam domum de communi. Cic. To bryng home to his owne priuate houſe,&c.

Seuocari à ſocietate. Cic.

Seuum, ſeui,n.g. quod & Sebum,vel Sepum dicitur. Plin. Talow of beaſtes.

Seuôſus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Greaſie like talow.

Seuo, ſeuas, ſeuâre. Colum. Candelas ſeuare. Legitur & Sebare. To make candels of talow.

Sex, Nomen indeclinabile, numerale. Sixe in number.

Sexagênus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Gerunt vtero ſexagenis diebus. They go with younge.60. dayes.

Sexagena millia modiorum. Cic. 60000. buſhels.

Sexagies, Aduerbium. Cic. Three ſcore times.

Sexaginta, Indeclinabile. Cic. Three ſcore.

Sexangulus,pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath ſix corners.

Sexcênus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum,pro Sexcentenus. Cicero. The ſixe hundredth.

Sexcenténus,pen.prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Columella. The ſixe hundredth.

Sexcenti, ſexcentæ, ſexcenta. Plurale tantum. Cic. Sixe hūdred.

Sexcenteſimus,pen.cor. Adiect. The ſixe hundredth. Plin. Anno vrbis ſexcenteſimo quinquageſimo quinto.

Sexcenties, Aduerbium. Cic. Sixe hundred times.

Sexdécies, Aliud aduerbium. Plin. Sixteene times.

Sexennis,& hoc ſexenne. Plin. That is ſixe yeres olde.

Sexennium, ſexennij. Cic. The ſpace of ſixe yeres.

Séxies, Aduerbium. Liu. Sixe times.

Sextans, Sextantarius, Vide SESTANS.

Sextarius, ſextarij, maſcu.ge. A meaſure wherby all other may be made, as Glarean de Aſſe doth teach: After Budey and certayne triall by weight and meaſure, the Romayne Sextarius conteineth of wyne or wheate.ii. pounde Romaine, that is.xxiiii. ounces, a pounde and an halfe of habber de poyſe weight, leſſe then the Pariſe pinte by eight ounces: Yea may trie it folowyng Glareans rule by makyng a meaſure.iiii. inches longe by ſquire.iii. inches deepe, and as many broade, whiche is the true Sextarius. Accordynge to this compte it is iuſt our pinte & an halfe. For in our wine pinte is but.xvi. ounces. Phiſitions aſſigne but.xviii. ounces, or at the vttermoſt.xx. to Sextarius, and then is it but two, or fower ounces more then our pinte.

Sextarius after Georg. Agricola conteineth two Heminæ, one pounde meaſure, and.viii. ounces, that is.xx. ounces or inch meaſures. Inde, bibere ſextantes, trientes, quadrantes, quincunces, beſſem, ſeptuncem, deuncem, dodrantem,&c. ſubauditur enim Sextarij.

Sextarius, in weight is of oyle.xvi. ounces.v. drachmes & one ſcruple. Of wine.xviii. ounces & an halfe, ii. ſiliquæ. ii. graines, and.ii. thirde partes of a grayne. Georg. Agric.

Ad ſextarios decoquere. Plin.

Sextarius aquę. Cic. A pinte and an half of water: or a pinte and.iiii. ounces.

Sextarius olearius. Cato. Sextarius vini. Liu.

Ducere ſextarium. Iuuenal. To drinke a pynte and an halfe at one draught.

Sextîlis, huius ſextilis,pen.prod. Dicebatur qui nunc Auguſtus menſis. Horat. The moneth of Auguſt.

Sextula, ſéxtulæ, fœm.gen.pen.cor. Cic. The ſixte parte of an ounce, that is a drachme and a ſcruple.

¶ Sextula. Colum. A meaſure of lande. Nempe pars iugeri Septuageſima ſecūda, pedes c c c c. hoc eſt ſextula, in quā ſunt ſcrupula quatuor.

Sextus, Adiectiuum: vt Sexta ætas. The ſixte age.

Ad ſextam decoquere. Plin.

Sextùm Conſul. Cic. The ſixt time.

Seni, ſenæ, ſena, A Sex deriuatur. Cic. Sixe.

Anni decies ſeni. Ouid. Three ſcore yeres.

Senárius, Adiectiuum. That is of the number of ſixe.

Senarij verſus, qui & Senarioli dicti ſunt à ſex pedibus. Cic.

Sexus, huius ſexus, m.gen. Colum. A kynde: a ſexe.

Sexus virilis. The male kinde.

Sexus muliebris. The woman kinde.

Mentiri ſexum, Vide Mentior in MENS.

S I

Si, Coniunctio, quando res facta ſignificatur, finitiuis iungitur. If: though. Virgil. Si potuit manes arceſſere coniugis Orpheus. If Orpheus coulde, as he did indeede,&c.

Subiunctiuis iungitur, quoties conditionalis & incertus eſt ſermo: veluti, Si facias, Si faceres. Cic. If thou doo it.

Finitiuis etiam iungitur, quum conditionem ſignificat. Terentius, Si illum relinquo.

Si boni eritis. Saluſt.

Si, in principio orationis. Cic. Si authoritates patronorum in iudicijs valerent, ab ampliſsimis viris,&c. If authoritie of patrones were of power, or might preuayle,&c.

Si nihil aliud, ſaltem vt eum,&c. Cic.

Si hortos inſpexeris, dederis mihi quod ad te ſcribam: ſi minus, ſcribam tamen aliquid. Cic. If you wyll looke vpon, &c. If not,&c.

Si minus potentem, at probatam tamen. Cic.

Nitorem orationis noſtrum, ſi modo is eſt aliquis in nobis. Cicero. If at the leaſt wyſe there be any in vs, or if wee haue any at all.

Si adſunt amici, honeſtiſsimi ſermones explicantur: ſi non, liber legitur. Plin.iun.

Si non faciat, eum aduerſus Rempub. facturum videri. Cæſ.

Alicuius rei ſi non perfectio, at conatus tamen. Cic. If not the perfection or atchiuyng of a thynge, yet at the leaſt wyſe an indeuour.

Is magnus orator eſt, ſi non maximus. Cic. He is a greate oratour, if he be not the beſt that euer was.

Deſino enim, ſi tamen officij ratio permiſerit. Plin.iun. For I will leaue, prouided alway that the conſyderation of my dutie will ſuffer me, or, ſo that,&c.

Si ego hos bene noui, literam illam,&c. Cic.

Si fungi munere debemus. Cic.

Communi ſtudio Næuium defendunt: ſi id eſt defendere, cupiditati alterius obtemperare. Cic. If to folow ones appetite be to defende him.

De Dionyſio, ſi me amas, confice. Cic.

Neque enim, ſi maximè ſtatuæ deiectæ eſſent, eas ego vobis poſſem iacentes oſtendere. Cic. For, were the images neuer ſo much caſt downe, yet I coulde not,&c.

Si per commodum Reip. poſſet. Liu.

Si Apronium abſolutum iri putaret. Cic.

Tu (ſi videbitur) ita cenſeo facias. Cic.

Si vlli rei ſapiens aſſentietur vnquam, aliquando etiam opinabitur. Cic.

Si potes eſſe poſſeſſor. Cic.

¶ Si, pro Quanuis, ſubiunctiuo iungitur. Terent. Redeam? non, ſi me obſecret. No, not though ſhee woulde deſyre mee.

¶ Si,

¶ Si, cum QVIS, indicatiuo ferè iungitur. Cicero. Siquis ſibi plus æquo appetet, violauit ius humanæ ſocietatis.

¶ Si, pro Etſi. Terentius, -ſi ego digna hac contumelia Sum maximè, at tu indignus qui faceres tamẽ. Although I am neuer ſo much worthy of this reproch, &c.

¶ Decem vocaſſet ſi ad cœnam ſummos viros, nimium obſonauit. Plaut. If he had bidde .x. noble men to ſupper. &c.

¶ Non ſi rediſſet, pater ei veniam daret? Terent. Woulde not his father pardon him, if he had returned?

¶ Delatus eſt ad me faſciculus: ſolui, ſiquid ad me literarum: nihil erat. Cic. I opened the bundell, to ſee, if happely any letters were ſente to mee.

Viſam ſi domi eſt. Terent. I wyll goe ſee wheather he be at home.

¶ Si nunc ſe nobis ille aureus arbore ramus Oſtendat nemore in tanto. Virg. O that it weare goddes will that wee might ſee, &c.

¶ Vide vt otioſus ſit, ſi dis placet. Terẽt. See, a gods name, how idle he is.

¶ Si eſt vt velit reducere vxorem, licet. Terent. If it be ſo that he will, &c.

-ſi eſt vt dicat velle ſe, Redde. Terent. If it ſo be that he ſay he will, &c.

¶ Si te in germani fratris dilexi loco. Terent. If thou know that I haue loued thee as my naturall brother.

¶ Si, pro Siquidem. Virgilius,

Liber, & alma Ceres, (veſtro ſi munere tellus

Chaoniam pingui glandem mutauit ariſta). O liber pater and plentifull Ceres, (for by your beneſite the earth in ſteede of maſte did beginne to bring vs corne & graine.)

¶ Si ſapis, pro Si ſapias. Terent. If you be wyſe.

¶ Si redierit, pro Si rediit. Terent. Si fortè frater redierit viſe. Go to, ſee if happely my brother be come home.

¶ Dicis, ſi facies modo. Plaut. You ſay well, but ſee that you doo it in deede.

¶ Si pol Glycerio non omnia hæc. Terent. If I tell not all this to Glycerie.

Sibi, Datiuus à Sui pronomine, Vide ſuo loco. To him ſelfe.

Sibi habeat ſuam fortunam. Cic. Let him keepe his fortune to him ſelfe.

Sibimetipſis conſciuere mortem. Liu.

Sibilus, ſibili, pen. cor. In ſingulari maſcu. generis eſt: in plurali maſcu. & neutri. A whiſtlyng: an hiſſynge: in Poetes the blowyng of wynde.

Paſtoria ſibila. Ouid.

Sibilo allectare bouem aut equum, vt libentius bibat. Colu.

Conſcindere ſibilis, Vide CONSCINDO.

Sibilo ſignum dare. Liu. To geue token by whiſtlyng.

Edere ſibilum. Catull. To whiſtle: to hyſſe.

Stridula ſibila linguis vibratis fundunt angues. Lucan.

Mittere horrenda ſibila. Ouid. To hiſſe terribly.

Horrenda ſibila torſit ſerpens. Ouid.

Trepidantia ſibila torſit draco. Valer. Flac.

Vibrata ſibila ſæuis linguis. Sil.

Plauſus & Sibilus, contraria. Cic.

Sibilo conſectari aliquem. Cic. To hiſſe at one.

E ſcena explodi ſibilo & conuitio. Cic. To be hiſſed or taunted out of the ſtage.

Intactus à ſibilo, Vide INTACTVS.

¶ Sibilus poeticè, pro Venti flatu. Virgil. The blowynge of wynde.

Sibilus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That hiſſeth or whiſtleth. vt Ora ſibila, pro Sibilantia. Virg. Hiſſyng mouthes.

Colla ſibila. Virg.

Sibilo, ſibilas, pen. cor. ſibilâre. Cic. To whiſtle: to hiſſe.

Populus me ſibilat. Horat.

Ore ſibilat draco. Virg.

Sibylla, ſibyllæ. Cic. A woman prophetеſſe. Vide propria nomina.

Sibyllinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Sibyllini libri. Plin. iun. Sibylles bookes.

Verſus Sibyllini. Horat.

Sic, Aduerbium affirmantis. Terent. So: in like wyſe: accordyngly: in this wyſe: after this faſhion: ſo lightly.

Itáne ais Phanium relictam ſolam? G. ſic. Yea, it is ſo.

-datúrne illa hodie Pamphilo

Nuptum? B. ſic eſt. Terent. Yea truly.

-Geta Quid narras? G. ſic eſt factum. Terent. It is euen as I tell you.

Hæc res ſic eſt vt narro tibi. Plaut.

Quid ais? S. ſic eſt res. Terent. It is euen ſo.

¶ Sine fores ſic: abi. Plaut.

Sic cogitabam: quum, &c. Cic. I thought in this wyſe with my ſelfe, &c.

¶ Et quidem hercle forma luculenta. C. ſic ſatis. Terent. So ſo: indifferently.

¶ Sic pater ille deûm faciat, ſic magnus Apollo. Virgil.

¶ Limis aſpecto ſic per flabellum clanculum. Terent. In this wyſe: after this faſhion.

¶ Sic eſt ingenium. Terent. Suche is my nature or diſpoſition.

Sic vita erat, facilè omnes perferre, ac pati. Terent. Such was his life or faſhion, &c.

Sic ſum: ſi placeo, vtere. Terent. This is my nature or faſhion, &c.

Sic eſt vulgus, ex veritate pauca, ex opinione multa æſtimat. Cicero. This is the faſhion or maner of the common people. &c.

Sic vita hominum eſt, vt ad maleficium nemo conetur ſine ſpe atque emolumento accedere. Cic.

Sic ago, ſic me decet. Plaut. So I am wonte to doo, &c.

¶ Mirabar hoc ſi ſic abiret. Terent. I merueyled if this mattier ſhould paſſe ſo, &c.

¶ Sic agam. Terent.

¶ Nihil ſic celere eſt, id eſt, tam. Plaut. Nothyng is ſo ſwifte.

¶ Sic tot ſimul virtutes continentiæ, grauitatis, iuſtitiæ, fidei defecerũt. Cic. By this meanes ſo many vertues, &c.

¶ Sic ei te commendaui, vt grauiſsimè, diligentiſsimeq́; potui. Cic. I did commende you vnto him, as earneſtly, ſubſtantially, and diligently as I coulde.

Sic vt quimus. Terent. In ſuche ſorte as wee may.

Sic ſalutas, quaſi dudum non videris. Plaut. You ſalute after that faſhion, as though, &c.

Sic nihil expecto, quomodo Paulum Conſulem deſignatum. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Sic demum lucos Stygios, regna inuia viuis. Aſpicies. Virg.

Síccine, pen. cor. Aduerbiũ interrogantis, pro An ſic? vel Sícne? Terent.

Síccine eſt ſententia? Terent. Is this your opinion?

Sica, ſicæ, fœm. gen. Cic. A ſhorte ſwoorde or dagger.

Sícula, ſiculæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Plaut. A little dagger or poyneadow.

Sicárius, ſicárij, m. g. Cic. A murderer: one that goeth priuely with a ſhorte ſwoorde to murder.

Siccaneus, Siccеſco, &c. Vide SICCVS.

Siccine, Vide SIC.

Siccus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Drie: wythered: without moiſture or iuice.

Agri ſicci. Horat. Arena ſicca. Virg.

Fauces ſiccæ fluminum. Virg.

Feruores ſicci. Ouid.

Sicciſsima herba. Plin. Littus ſiccum. Virg.

Hyems ſicca. Ouid. Ocelli ſicci. Propert.

Pedibus ſiccis currit ſuper æquora. Ouid.

Pocula ſicca. Tibull. Senex ſiccus. Horat.

Puluis ſiccus. Ouid. Sitis ſicca. Ouid.

Tempora ſicca æſtiui Canis. Tibul. The drye time of the dogge dayes.

In ſicco. Plin. Out of the water: on lande.

¶ Siccus. Plaut. Sobre.

Alius ſiccis, alius vinolentis. Cic.

Siccè, Aduerbium. Colum. Dryly: without good moyſture.

Siccè dicere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To vſe a dry and barayne ſtyle in pleadyng.

Síccitas, pen. cor. huius ſiccitâtis, fœ. gen. Cic. Dryneſſe: drouth: lacke of moyſture.

¶ Siccitas orationis. Cic. Barayneſſe of ſtyle.

Sicco, ſiccas, ſiccâre. Plin. To dry or make drie.

Calices ſiccare. Horat. To emptie cuppes.

Capillos rorantes ſiccabat.Ouid.

Cruores ſiccabat veſte.Virg. He wiped away the bloud with his coate.

Lachrymas ſiccauerat ardor.Ouid.

Lumina humida ſiccabat impreſſa lana.Propert.

Capreoli ſiccant hubera ouis.Virg.

Vulnera ſiccabat lymphis.Virg.

Siccâtus,pen.prod.Participiū:vt Fontes ſiccati.Ouid. Dried vp.

Sicceſco,ſicceſcis,ſiccéſcere.Plin. To waxe drie.

Siccóculus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plaut. That hath drie eyes.

Siccáneus, Aliud adiectiuum : cui contrarium eſt Irriguum & Humidum.Colum. Drie of nature : that hath no riuers or ſprynges to water it.

Siccânus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,Idem.Plin.

Sicera,ſiceræ, penult.cor.Nuncupatur omnis potio apud Hebræos quæ inebriare poteſt. All maner of drinke that may make one drunke.

Siceliō,Herba.Plin. An herbe growyng much in vineyardes.

Sicileo,ſiciles,pen.corr.ſicilui: vel Sicilio,ſicilis,ſiciliui,ſicilitū,ſicilîre.Plin.Varro. To cut agayne that was not well cutte before,as graſſe in medows.

Sicilimentum,ſicilimenti,n.g.Cato. That is cut or mowed after it was cutte before.

Sicilicum, ſicílici,penult.corr.Duæ dragmæ.Plin. A poyſe or weight of twoo drāmes : the fourth parte of an ounce. Alſo a meaſure of grounde .20 . foote broade, and.30.longe, that is,a platte conteynyng.600.foote.

Sicinnium,nij. A kynde of daunſing wherin they that daunſed did ſing.

Siclus,cli,maſc.gen. Ioſephus. called alſo Tetradrachmon, & Stater argenteus. It is as well a coyne,as a weight, beyng halfe an ounce in poyſe, & in value about.4.groates when 8.went to an ounce . Some write that it is but two drachmes,as Salomon hebręus: Some,that it is an whole oūce.

Sicubi,pen.cor.Terent.where ſo euer : if in any place : if at any time.

Sicunde,Aduerbium.Liu. If from any place.

Sicut,Sicuti, pen.cor.Aduerbia ſimilitúdinis.Plaut. As : like as : euen as : as it weare.

Sicut dicis.Plaut. As you ſay.

Sicuti ſanguis in corporibus,ſic illę in perpetuis orationibus fuſæ eſſe debebunt.Cic.

Sicut & Sicuti,interdum non res ſimiles,ſed diuerſas & planè contrarias denotant : & ITA in ſecundo membro ponitur. Sicut implicata ſuſpitionibus , ita non ſatis conuinci prolationibus viſa eſt.Plin.iunior.

¶ Eam explicabo,ſicut ſolebat Antiochus.Cic. Euen as Antiochus was wonte to doo.

¶ Sicut in aram,confûgit in huius domum.Cic. He fledde to this mans houſe for ſafegarde,as it had been to an aulter.

¶ Ferunt Craſſum auum Craſsi in Parthis interempti nunquam riſiſſe,ſicut nec fleſſe multos.Plin.

Sideratus,Sidereus,Vide SIDVS.

Siderites,ſideritis,pen.prod.maſcu.gen.Plin. An hearbe that groweth on tyles & olde walles : wall ſage, or ſtone ſage. Alſo a ſtone like Iron,hauing power to cauſe variance between men. Alſo the Diamonde ſtone.

Sido,ſidis,priore producta,ſedi,ſeſſum,ſidere, mutuatur præteritum à Sedeo.Virg. To ſettle:to ſinke to the botome: to light downe as birdes doo on trees after their flight.

Vt nullæ anchoræ ſidant.Plin. That no ankers may ſynke or goe to the botome.

Sido habet proprium præteritum , nempe ſidi, apud Columellam.

Aues ſidunt.Virg. The birdes light after flying.

Sidere ad ima vaſis.Plin. To ſinke downe to the botome of the veſſell.

Sidens,Participium. Synkyng : fallyng downe. vt Fundaméta ſidentia.Plin. Foundations that ſinke and geeue.

Sedimentum,ſedimenti,n.g.Plin. A ſinkyng downe to the botome:or that ſinketh to the botome:groundes.

Sidus,ſideris,Vide SYDVS.

Sifilare,dicebant veteres,quod nos Sibilare nūc dicimus , teſte Nonio.

Sigillum,Sigillare,&c.Vide poſt SIGNVM.

Sigillatim,Vide SINGVLVS adiectiuum.

Sigma,ſigmatis,pen.corr.neut.g.Lampridius. A littell table where at ſixe men may ſitte.

Signinus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum: vel Signînum opus.Colum. A kinde of plaiſteryng made with ſhelles,shardes,or tiles, broyed to powder with morter or lime:ſome call it Cemēt.

Signum,ſigni,maſc.gen.Terent. A ſigne: a token:a marke:a ſeale : a ſignet : a ſigne manuell : a ſigne that hangeth at mens doores : an image or figure of a beaſt or other thing: A ſtandarde,ſtreamer or flagge : a ſigne of ſterres.

Signa ad ſalutem.Terent. Tokens of health.

Morborum cauſæ & ſigna.Virg.

Mortis ſigna.Lucret.

Dubia ſigna.Virg.

Clarum ſignum.Plaut.

Immutabilia.Quint.

Inſolubile ſignum.Quint.

Magnum,Vide MAGNVS.

Paſtorale,Vide PASTOR.

¶ Colligere aliquid ſignis.Quint.

Comprehendere ſignis,Vide COMPREHENDO.

Conuenerat id ſignum,Vide CONVENIO.

Signa tibi dicam.Virg. I wyll tell thee the tokens.

-is qui ſit,ſigno,non nomine dicam:
Cornua fronte gerit.Ouid.

Manifeſta ſigna dare.Ouid.

Multa ſigna dederat quamobrem is reſponſurus non videretur.Cic. He declared by many tokens,why.&c.

Dare ſignum militibus.Terent. To cauſe the trumpet to be blowen to warne the ſouldiours.

Tacitum dat teſſera ſignum.Silius. The watchwoorde geeueth a priuie token.

Intenti ſignum expectant.Virg. They diligently looke for the token to fight or ioygne battayle.

Coniecturam facere ex ſignis.Terent. By ſignes to coniecture.

Loqui nutu & ſignis.Ouid.

Ponere ſigna nouis præceptis.Horat.

Solem certiſsima ſigna ſequentur.Virg.

Id erit ſigni me inuitum facere, quod non proſequar longius.Cic. This ſhall be a token that I do it agaynſt my wyll.

¶ Signum.Cic. A ſignette : a ſigne manuell : a ſeale.

Adulterina ſigna,Vide ADVLTER.

Signis impreſsis pacta conuentáque cuſtodire.Seneca.

Tabulas ſignis conſignare.Cic. To ſeale tables.

Imprimere ſignum pecori.Virg. To marke cattayle.

¶ Signum.Quint. A ſigne hangyng at ones doore : vt, Tabernæ erant circa forum,ac ſcutum illud ſigni gratiâ poſitum.Quint.

¶ Signa.Cic. Images.

Signis aſpera pocula.Virgilius. Plate rough with Images wrought in it.

Ahenea ſigna.Horat.

Dædala ſigna.Lucret. Images made with great cunnyng.

Nobile ſignum.Ouid.

Spirantia ſigna.Virg. Images made ſo liuely as thei might ſeeme to breath.

Exculpere ſignum.Quint. To graue an image.

Factum de marmore ſignum.Ouid.

E marmore formatum ſignum.Ouid.

¶ Signum.Cic. A ſtandarde or enſigne : a flagge.

Militaria ſigna.Horat.

Minantia pugnam ſigna.Lucan.

¶ Abeſſe à ſignis,Vide ABSVM.

Attollere ſigna,Vide ATTOLLO.

Canere ſigna,Vide CANO.

Conferre ſigna,Vide CONFERO.

Conuenire ad ſigna iubentur milites.Cæſ. The ſouldiours are wylled to gather to the ſtandarde.

Conuertere ſigna.Cæſar. To tourne the enſigne and goe an other way.

Infœlicia ſigna defigunt vallo.Sil.

Efferre belli ſignum.Virg.

Reuellere ſigna.Lucan.

Caſtris ſigna vellere.Virg.

¶ Signum.Cic. A monſtruous token of thinges to come.

Proſpera ſigna. Ouid. **Lucky tokens of thinges to come.**

¶ Signum, pro Sydere. Ouid. **A ſigne in the firmament.**

Orientia ſigna noctis. Virg.

Rabioſi tempora ſigni. Horat. **The dogge dayes.**

Splendida ſigna. Lucret.   Vaga. Ouid.

Nox cælo diffundere ſigna parabat. Horat.

Obitus ſignorum ſpeculari. Virg.

Ortus ſignorum ſuſpicere. Virg.

Sigillum, li, n.g. Diminutiuum. Cic. **A little Image.**

Perparuula ſigilla. Cic.

Imprimere ſigilla annulo, Vide IMPRIMO.

¶ Sigillum. Horat. **A ſeale.**

Sigillo, ſigillas, ſigillâre. Cic. **To ſeale: to cloſe or ſhutte: To ſet a little image on a thyng.**

Scyphi ſigillati. Cic. **Cuppes made with little images on them.**

Sigillâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. **Sealed: that hath little images wrought on it.**

Sigillâris, & hoc ſigillâre, pen. prod. Vnde Sigillaria opera, vel Sigillaria, neu. gen. ſubſtantiué. Sueton. **workes wherin are made ſmall images. Alſo little images of men, women, byrdes or other things made, as puppets, to geue childrē.**

Signifer, pen. cor. ſigniferi, penul. corr. Cic. **A ſtanderd bearer: that beareth a ſigne or image.**

Sæuus ſignifer. Stat.   Puppis ſignifera. Lucan.

Polus ſignifer. Lucan. **The zodiake.**

Crater ſignifer. Valer. Flac. **A cuppe with images wrought on it.**

¶ Signifer dicitur circulus, in quo XII. ſigna ſunt, qui Græcè Zodiacus appellatur. Plin. **The zodiake or cirkle, wherin the ſignes are.**

Signo, ſignas, ſignâre. Virg. **To make a ſigne on: to marke: to ſygne or ſeale: to ſygnifie or ſhew by ſygne or token: to wryte.**

Area ſignabitur noſtro curru. Ouid. **The playne ſhall haue the prynte or marke of our chariote.**

Cera ſignatur figuris. Ouid.

Humum ſignare limite. Ouid. **To ſet vp limites, meeres or boundes in the grounde.**

Mœnia aratro ſignat Romulus. Ouid. **Romulus marketh out the compaſſe of the walles with a plough.**

Nomina ſignata ſaxo. Ouid. **Epitaphes made in ſtone.**

Carmine ſaxum ſignare. Ouid. **To graue epitaphes or verſes on a ſtone.**

Signare argentum. Cic. **To make or coyne money.**

Imago ſignatur titulo. Ouid. **the image hath an inſcriptiō.**

Signare ex auro denarium. Plin. **To coine a peece of golde.**

Signare in animis. Cic.

¶ Signare. Plaut. **To ſhew by ſignes or tokens.** vt, Rectè locus ſignat vbi ea excidit. Plaut.

Oculis ſignari. Virg.

Diem ſignare honore celebri. Ouid. **To inſtitute a ſolemne feaſt to ones honour.**

¶ Signare numeris. Colum. **To write or declare in verſes.**

Carmine rem ſignare. Virg. **To ſet an inſcription in verſes declaryng the thyng.**

Latina verba Græcis verbis ſignare. Quint.

Oratores ea quæ prius quàm cauſam exordiantur, ad conciliandos ſibi iudicum animos præloquuntur, ea appellatione ſignarunt. Quint. **They noted or ſignified by that name.**

Signandus, Participium. Propert.

Signâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Vlpianus. **Sealed: marked: notable.**

Pectus ſignatum ſanguine. Ouid.

Tabellis ſignatis mandare aliquid. Tibul. **To put or write a thyng in letters ſealed.**

Cicatrix ſignata in ſtirpe. Virg. **A ſcarre prynted in, &c.**

Signâtor, pen. prod. m.g. Verbale. Quintil. **He that ſealeth teſtamentes of a notarie.**

Signatórius, Adiectiuum. **That is vſed to ſeale with.** vt Signatorius annulus. Valer. Max. **A ſignet: a ſealyng rynge.**

Signátio, ſignatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Tacit. **A ſealynge or marking.**

Signatûra, ſignatúræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Sueton. **The ſealing**

Signaculum, li, neut. gen. **A ſeale.**

Signífico, ſignificas, pen. cor. ſignificâre. Plaut. **To ſignifie or geue knowledge: to do to witte: to notifie: to ſhew.**

Significare & annuere. Cic. **To geue a ſigne and becke.**

Res ſignificanda per geſtum. Ouid.

Significantes fidem tutandam. Liu. **Signifiyng, &c.**

Significare, & apertè oſtendere. Cic.

Significare claré. Cæſar.

Significare aliquem in appellando. Cic.

Significare per literas. Cic. **To geue knowledge by letters.**

Canes aluntur, vt ſignificent ſi fures venerint. Cicero. **That they may geue knowledge or warnyng, if, &c.**

Signíficans, pen. cor. Nomen ex participio. **That ſignifieth or playnely declareth.** vt Verba ſignificantia. Quintil. **wordes playnely declaryng that they are ſpoken of.**

Dilucida & ſignificans deſcriptio. Quint.

Significanter, Aduerbium. Quintil. **Playnely: that it may be well vnderſtande.**

Dicere ſignificanter atque ornaté. Quint.

Significátio, ſignificatiónis, Verbale. Author ad Heren. **A ſignification: a declaring: a notifiyng.**

Inueterauit aliena verbi ſignificatio. Gell.

Significatio virtutis vel probitatis. Cic.

Significatio aduentus. Cæſar, Nequa eius aduentus procul ſignificatio fiat. **That there may be no token of his cōmyng a farre of.**

Iácere ſignificationes, Vide IACIO.

¶ Vt ex ipſa ſignificatione potuit cognoſci. Cæſar. **As they gaue to vnderſtande by the maner of dooyng.**

Significatione vna literarum. Cic. **By one onely ſignificatiō or aduertiſement that he made by letters.**

Ex quibus magna ſignificatio fit non adeſſe conſtantiā. Cic. **wherby euident token is geuen, &c.**

Significâtus, huius ſignificâtus, m. gen. pen. prod. Idem. Plin. **A ſignifiyng: a declaryng: a betokenyng.**

Sil, ſilis, n. gen. Plin. **A kynde of earth yealow in colour, founde in mines of golde and ſiluer.** Agricola.

Sil atticum. Vitruuius. **Beyondeſea Azure.**

Silaceus color. Plin. **A yealow colour.**

Silatum, a veteribus poſitum pro ientaculo.

Sile. **An hearbe called alſo** Secelis, **the ſeede wherof was ſteeped in drynke that men vſed in the mornyng, and therfore** Silatum **was vſed for a breakefaſt.**

Sileo, ſiles, ſilui, ſilêre. **To keepe ſilence: to ſpeake nothynge: not to ſay a worde: to make no noyſe: to be ſtille.** Frequenter præpoſitioni DE adiungitur. Cicero, Me ſilere de veſtris monumentis oportebit.

Muta ſilet virgo. Ouid.   Facti culpam ſilere. Ouid.

Cauſa mala ſilenda eſt. Ouid.

Silet æquor. Virg. **The ſea is calme.**

Silent inter arma leges. Cic. **In time of warre lawes are of no authoritie.**

Iura ſilent. Ouid.   Leges bello ſiluere coactæ. Lucan.

Loca latè ſilent. Virg.

Silent Muſæ Varronis. Cic. **Varro writeth no more.**

Sileo verbum facere. **I ſpeake not a worde more.**

¶ Silêtur, pen. prod. Imperſonale. Terentius, De iurgio ſiletur. **They ſpeake nothyng of the variance betweene thē.**

Sileâtur ille. Plin. iun. **Let him not be ſpoken of.**

Silens, ſilentis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. **Still kepyng ſilence: without noyſe or trouble.**

Silentes. Ouid. **Men dead.**

Sedes ſilentum. Ouid.

¶ Cælum ſilens. Plin. **Fayre calme weather.**

Anni ſilentes. Claud. **The fiue yeres wherein Pythagoras his ſcholars did keepe ſilence.**

Dies ſilens à ventis. Colum. **A calme day without wynde.**

Flos ſilens. Colum. **A flower not full ſpredde.**

Luna ſilens. Plin. **The wane of the moone: or the time betweene the olde moone and the new not yet ſhinyng.**

Luci ſilentes. Sil. **woodes quiet without noyſe.**

Nox ſilens. Virg. **A ſtill night.**

Spiritus ſilentis dies. Columel. **A day rayſynge no wynde: calme.**

Surculi ſilentes. Colum. Shootes that doo not yet burgen.

Venti ſilentes. Colum. Still and calme wyndes.

Vineæ ſilentes. Colum. Vines that doe not yet burgen.

Vmbræ ſilentes. Virg. The ſoules of dead perſons.

Vnda ſilens. Valer. Flac.

Silentium, ſilentij, n.g. Plin. Silence: quietneſſe.

Somni ſilentia. Ouid.

¶ Silentium noctis, pro Intempeſta nocte, quam alij concubium, alij conticinium vocant. Liu. Midde night when al thinges be at quiet.

Acre ſilentium & intentum, & cupidum vlteriora audiendi. Plin. iunior.

Alta ſilentia. Ouid. Great ſilence.

Alti & egregij ſilentij homo. Horat. A very cloſe man, that can well keepe counſayle, and not vtter his minde.

Amica ſilentia tacitæ Lunæ. Virg. The fauourable wane of the moone not ſhinyng.

Cæca ſilentia. Sil. A very darke & quiet time of the night.

Fidele ſilentium. Horat. Faythfull ſilence not vtteryng ſecreates.

Muta ſilentia noctis. Ouid.

Nocturna ſilentia. Apuleius.

Rabioſa ſilentia. Perſ. Sacrum ſilentium. Horat.

Seuera ſilentia noctis. Lucret.

Suſpicax ſilentium. Tacit. Taciturna ſilentia. Ouid.

Tranquilla ſilentia noctis. Stat.

¶ Adeſſe cum ſilentio. Plaut. To be pꝛeſent and make no noyſe.

Agere ſilentium de aliquo. Quintil. Not to ſpeake of one.

Agere alta ſilentia. Ouid. To be very ſtil and make no noiſe at all.

Animaduertere cum ſilentio, Vide CVM præpoſitionem.

Audiri ſilentio. Cic.

Malam eſſe cauſam ſilentio confiteri. Quint. By his ſilence to acknowledge his cauſe to be ill.

Continere ſuos ſilentio. Liu. To keepe his company quiete without noyſe.

Deſcendere in ſilentium. Quint. To holde his peace.

Diſſimulare aliquid ſilentio. Quintil. To let a thyng paſſe ſaying nothyng, as though he knew it not.

Facere ſilentium. Quint. To cauſe men to keepe ſilence.

Longa ſilentia facere. Ouid.

Facere ſilentia maieſtate manus. Perſ.

Silentio aliquid ferre. Cic. To take a thynge paciently, ſayyng nothyng.

Iubere ſilentia. Luca. To commaunde ſilence.

Eximia eſt virtus præſtare ſilentia rebus. Ouid. It is an excellent vertue to holde his peace where mattier requireth.

Rumpere ſilentia ſermone. Ouid.

Rumpere taciturna ſilentia. Lucret.

Suadere ſilentia digito. Ouid. To make a ſigne with his finger that they ſhould be ſtill.

Silentium eſt cauſarum & iuris. Cic. There is no pleadynge of cauſes oꝛ miniſtryng of iuſtice: it is not terme.

De Partho ſilentium eſt. Cic. They ſpeake not a woꝛde of the Parthien.

Tenuere ſilentia cuncti. Ouid. They all kepte ſilence, oꝛ helde their peace and ſayed nothyng.

Furibunda ſilentia torquent illam. Stat.

Tramittere aliquem ſilentio. Tacit. To let one paſſe & not ſpeake of him.

Tranſire quidpiam ſilentio. Quint.

¶ Silentio, vice Aduerbij. Stilly: without noyſe. Liuius, Nocte deinde ſilentio Papyrium Dictatorem dixit. In the night when all thynges weare quiet.

Sileſco, ſileſcis, ſileſcere. To be in ſilence oꝛ quiet. Terentius, Dum hę ſileſcunt turbæ.

Deûm domus Ioue dicente ſileſcit. Virg. Is ſtill oꝛ quiet.

Furor cæli ſileſcit. Catull.

Siler, ſileris, pen. corr. neut. gen. Virgil. A kynde of willow oꝛ withie. Oſiar.

Silex, ſilicis, pen. corr. maſcu. gen. Ouid. A flinte ſtone.

Silex, fœminino genere protulit Virgilius.

Venæ ſilicis. Virg.

Atra ſilex. Virgil.

Acutus ſilex. Catull. Durus ſilex. Ouid.

Impenetrabilis ſilex ferro, Vide IMPENETRABILIS.

Indomitus ſilex. Stat. Nuda ſilex. Virg.

Ordinarius ſilex, Vide Ordinarius in ORDO.

Rigidi ſilices. Ouid. Validi. Lucret.

Scintillam ſilicis excudere. Virg.

Ab vſu ſilices tenuantur. Ouid. Euen flint ſtones are weꝛne with vſe.

Stat tibi ſilex in corde. Tibull. Thou arte without pitie oꝛ mercie: thou haſt an harde and ſtonie harte.

Siliceus, Adiectiuum. Of flinte. vt Lapides ſilicei. Cato.

Silicernium, ſilicernij, n. gen. Terent. A certayne puddynge eaten onely at funeralles. Some take it foꝛ a feaſt made at a funerall. In Terence, an olde creeple at the pittes bꝛinke, that is ready to haue ſuch a dinner made foꝛ him.

Silicia, ſiliciæ, Herba. Plin. The hearbe Fenegreeke.

Silicius. Seemeth in Plinie to be a parte of a carued bedde.

Siligo, pen. prod. ſiliginis, fœm. gen. Plin. A kynde of coꝛne hauyng an vpꝛight ſtalke, & the grayne very white. Thereof is made the fineſt bꝛead.

Molli ſiligine factus panis. Iuuenal.

Siligíneus, Adiectiuum: vt Siligineus panis. Seneca. Manchet oꝛ fine bꝛeade.

Siligineæ farinæ modius. Plin.

Siliginárius, ſiliginárij. Vlpian. One that ſelleth oꝛ diſtributeth the fine wheate Siligo.

Siliqua, ſiliquæ, pen. cor. Virgil. The huſke oꝛ codde of any thyng: a certayne tree called of the Greekes Ceratonia, & the fruite of the ſame tree, is in length of a mans finger, bꝛoade, and ſomwhat hooked, the weight of ſixe of them made the poyſe called Scrupulus, whereof thꝛee make a dꝛãme, and is now called a caracte, vſed of finers of golde and ſiluer. Colum. Plin.

¶ Siliqua, Fœnumgræcum aliàs dicitur. Colum. Fenegreke.

Síliquor, pen. cor. ſiliquâris, ſiliquâri. Plin. To grow in huſke oꝛ codde.

Siliquaſtrum, ſiliquaſtri, Herba quæ & Piperitis dicitur. Plin. An hearbe with a leafe much like ale quoſte, but hauynge a ſharpe bityng taſte.

Silli, Dicacitates & ſales. Gel. Tauntes: ſcoffes.

Silo, ſilônis. Plaut. He that hath a noſe crooked vpwarde.

Silphium, ſilphij, Idem quod Laſerpitiũ. Plin. As ſome thinke, the hearbe wherof the gũme called Benioyne doth come.

Silurus, ſilúri, pen. prod. Plin. Iuuenal. A fiſh much lyke a ſturgeon.

Silus, ſili, m.g. Cic. A camoyſed noſe: a noſe turned vpward.

Simbella. Halfe a pounde: alſo a payꝛe of golde balances.

Simia, ſimiæ: & Simius, ſimij. Cic. An ape.

Simulator humani oris ſimius. Claud. A counterfeitour.

Callidus ſimius. Martial.

Proteruus ſimius. Stat.

Simia, per tranſlationem. Plin. iunior. He that imitateth, counterfaiteth, oꝛ endeuoureth to be like an other.

Simíolus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little ape. He that ſomwhat imitateth a man.

Simila, ſimilæ, pen. corr. vel Similago, pen. prod. ſimilâginis, fœm. gen. Plin. Fyne meale of coꝛne: flower.

Similagineus, Adiectiuum. Made of fine flower. vt Similagineus panis. Seneca. Manchet oꝛ fine bꝛeade.

Similax, Vide SMILAX.

Similis, & hoc ſimile, pen. corr. Terent. Like.

Magis ſimilis. Plaut.

Similis, genitiuo iunctum. Horat. Lyke to one in maners only oꝛ faſhion of dooing, as ſome grãmarians doo note: but it is not alway true.

Domini ſimilis es. Terent. Such mayſter, ſuch man.

Quòd eſt conſimilis moribus,
Conuinces facilè ex te natum: nam tui ſimilis eſt probè.
Terent. Foꝛ he is much like thee in conditions.

Similis, datiuo iunctum. Virg. Lyke in fauour to one, oꝛ alſo in maners.

Os humeroſq; Deo ſimilis. Virg.

Fratri ſimilior quàm patri. Liu. Moꝛe like in fauour, &c.

Non video cur non potuerit patri ſimilis eſſe filius. Cic. De moribus

moribus loquitur.

Anhelanti ſimilis.Virg. like to one that pãted or breathed.

Nimbo ſimiles.Virg.

Spero eſt ſimilis maiorum ſuûm.Terent.

Eorum ipſi ſimiles eſſe videntur.Cic.

Similes ſunt illorum.Cic.

Similis mœrenti.Plin.

Similius autem veri eſt, argenti quàm auri maius pondus fuiſſe.Liu. It is more like to be true,that,&c.

Quod eſt vero ſimilius.Quintil. As it is more likely to be true.

Similem habet vultum, ac ſi ampullam perdidiſſet.Cic. He hath a countenance,as if,&c.he looketh in countenance, as if,&c.

Similis erit finis boni atque antea fuerat.Cic. The ende of felicitie ſhall be lyke as it was before.

Homines inter ſe cùm forma, tum moribus ſimiles.Cicero. Lyke one to an other.

Similes ſunt,vt ſiqui gubernatorem in nauigando agere nihil dicant.Cic. They be like to them that would ſay,&c.

¶ Similior & Similimus, Comparatiuum & Superlatiuum. Cicero.

Simillimæ atque eædem.Cic.

Noſter quæſtus aucupij ſimillimus eſt.Plaut.

Furtis & fraude ſimillimus illi.Ouidius. Very like to him, in,&c.

Amni puro ſimillimus.Horat.

Buxo ſimillimus.Ouid. Flos violæ ſimillimus.Ouid.

Pallor ſimillimus buxo.Ouid.

Quies ſimillima morti placidæ.Virg.

¶ Similimè, penult.cor.Superlatiuum.Cic. Very like: moſt lyke.

Simillimè atque in illa lege,qua peregrini Roma eijciuntur. Cic. Of the very ſame faſhion that it is in the law, by whiche,&c.

Similo,ſimilas,pen.cor.ſimilâre, conſtruitur cum accuſatiuo. Martial. To be lyke.

Similitûdo,pen.prod.ſimilitúdinis.Cic. Likeneſſe.

Ad ſimilitudinem,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Similitudo periculi.Cic. Like daunger.

Similitudo veri.Plin. Likelyhodde of trueth.

Abripere à parentis ſimilitudine,Vide ABRIPIO.

Accedere ad ſimilitudinem alicuius rei,Vide ACCEDO.

Arripere alicuius ſimilitudinem,Vide ARRIPIO.

Similitudine veri capi.Liu. Vnder a colour or likelyhodde of trueth to be deceiued.

Similitudines,quæ ducuntur ex mutis animalibus, aut inanimis,facile eſt eludere.Quintil. Similitudes or comparisons.

Quædam animi ſimilitudines cum corpore.Cic.

Similiter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Cic. Likewyſe: after the ſame faſhion.

Similiter facis,ac ſi me roges,cur te duobus contuear oculis.Cic. You doo euen as though you ſhould aſke me,&c.

Illum ſimiliter,atque ipſe eram, commotum eſſe vidi.Cic. I ſaw him much mooued,euen as I was my ſelfe.

Similiter facere eos,qui inter ſe contenderent, vter Rèpub. potius adminiſtraret, vt ſi nautæ inter ſe certarent, quis eorum potiſsimum gubernaret.Cic. That they doo euen in like maner,as if ſhippemen,&c.

Similiter, cùm datiuo. Plinius, Similiter his & ſcorpiones terreſtres, vermiculos ouorum ſpecie pariunt. Lande ſcorpions,in like maner as theſe doo,&c.

Simitu,pro Simul poſuere veteres.Plaut.

Simiolus,Simius,Vide SIMIA.

Simonia.Symonie.

Simplex, ſimplicis, pen.cor.om.gen. Nomen numerale.Terentius. Simple: ſingle: not double: of one ſorte: vnmixte. Sincere: playne: without deceipte.

Crinis ſimplex collectus in vnum nodum.Ouid. The heare alone without coyfe,truſſed vp in a knotte.

¶ Simplex: cui Falſum opponitur. Mattius Ciceroni. Sincere: pure: playne: vnmixte.

Quum ſimplex animi natura eſſet, neq; haberet in ſe quicquam admiſtum diſpar ſui atque diſsimile.Cic.

In docendo ſimplicẽ eſſe.Quint. To inſtructe without great varietie and confuſion of preceptes.

Munditijs ſimplex mulier.Horat. A woman hanſome,but not exceedyng curious in trimmyng hir ſelfe.

Aetas ſimplex.Stat.

Anni ſimplices.Martial. Yeres vttered by ſingle wordes, as one,twoo,and all the reſidue to aleauen, where the double worde beginneth,vndecim.

Verum & ſimplex bonum.Cic.

Cibus ſimplex.Martial. Meate alone without ſauce or delicate dreſſing.

Condimentum orationis ſimplex.Quint.

Domus ſimplex & inſcia fraudum.Stat.

Homo ſimplex.Cic. An honeſt playne man without fraude or guyle.

Iter ſimplex & directũ.Cic. A playne, ready, & ſtreite way.

Natura vocis ſimplex.Cic.

Rura ſimplicia.Plin. Vplandiſh men ſimple and of playne dealyng.

Via mortis ſimplex.Virg. Vtilitas ſimplex.Quint.

Simplícitas,pen.cor.ſimplicitâtis,fœm. gen.Martial. Playneneſſe: ſimplicitie. Prudens ſimplicitas. Martial.

Fabularum conuiualium ſimplicitas.Tacit.

Niuea ſimplicitas.Martial.

Nuda ſimplicitas.Ouid. Rudis ſimplicitas.Ouid.

Vera ſimplicitate bonus.Martial.

Simplíciter,pen.cor.Cic. Playnely: ſimply.

Dicere ſimpliciter.Martial.

Amicè & ſimpliciter reprehenderunt.Plin.iun.

Elephas homine obuio fortè in ſolitudine, & ſimpliciter oberrante,clemens placiduſq; etiam demonſtrare viam traditur.Plin.iunior. And goeth out of his way of a ſimple mynde,without meanyng of guile.

Viuere ſimpliciter.Cic. Sequi docentes ſimplicius.Quint.

Simpliciter virtutem alicuius æſtimare.Liu. To iudge or eſteeme ones vertue without enuie.

Simplus, Adiect. Single in number: one onely. Plautus, Liceat ſimplum ſoluere. Let me pay the ſingle price onely.

Simplárius,Aliud adiectiuum. Belonging to that is but once.

Simplariæ venditiones.Vlpia. Wherin the ſeller bindeth him ſelfe to pay agayne the ſingle price onely, and not double or triple.

Simplariæ,vel ſimpulariæ. Simple thynges of litle value.

Simplariæ armaturæ. Hoſtynge harneſſe, ſo called becauſe they that weare it,haue but ſingle alowance.

Simpulum, ſimpuli: ſiue Simpuuium,ſimpuuij.Cic. A chalice or cuppe of earth,vſed in ſacrifice, before golde and ſiluer were in great eſtimation. Varro taketh it for a maner of cruetes,with a pipe to droppe out wyne.

Simul, Aduerbium congregandi.Terent. Together: all vnder one: at once: therewithall: moreouer.

Iſtanc tecum conſpicio ſimul.Plaut. Together with you.

Fruuntur nobiſcum ſimul hac ciuitate.Cic.

Simul animus cum re concidit.Cic. My courage & goods fayle me together.

Simul,cum datiuo conſtructũ.Tacit. Trallianíque Magnetibus ſimul tramiſsi. The citizens of Trallis beynge ſent ouer together with,&c.

¶ Simul tibi in mentem veniat facito, quemadmodum vitam huiuſce depinxeris.Cic. And alſo,or and moreouer remember you,&c.

-ſimul ſceleratus Dauus,ſiquid conſilij
Habet,vt conſumat nunc.Terent. And moreouer that the naughtie knaue Dauus,&c.

Simul, cum particula QVE iunctum: & cum AC vel ET. Quintil. Fulgor quo mens, ſimul viſúſque perſtringatur. Both the minde and alſo the ſight is daſilled.

Superbo ſimul ac procaci faſtu.Plin.

Sordidum ſimul & ſumptuoſùm.Plin.iun. Both filthy and alſo ſumptuous.

¶ Duas res ſimul nunc agere decretum eſt mihi.Plautus. I haue determined now to doo twoo thynges at once.

Simul,quandoque geminata legitur, & habet eandem penè vim,quã CVM & TVM,ſiue PARTIM.Quintil. Simul vt pleniore obſequio demererer amantiſsimos mei: ſimul ne vulgarem viam ingreſſus, alienis demum veſtigijs inſiſterem. **As well, that, &c. as alſo that, &c. or partly, that, &c. partly alſo. &c.**

Adeò omnes ſimul ſpernebant, ſimul tantam molem ſibi metuebant. Liu. **In ſuch wyſe they all did bothe deſpiſe the thynge, and alſo feare ſome daunger to come to thẽ by that, &c.**

¶ Simul ac belli patiens erat. Saluſtius. **As ſoone as he was able to abide the trauayle of warre.**

Simul ac tetigit prouinciam, ſtatim Meſſanam literas dedit. Cic. **By and by as ſoone as, &c.**

Simulac accepi à Seleuco tuo literas, ſtatim, &c. Cic. **By and by as ſoone as I receiued letters, &c.**

Simul ac poteſtas primùm data eſt, adeunt hi quos dixi. Cic. **Immediatly as ſoone as licence was geuen, &c.**

Omne animal ſimul atque natum ſit, voluptatem appetit. Cic. **Euery liuyng creature as ſoone as it is borne, &c.**

Simul & iſtum fore tam improbum non arbitrabantur. Cic. **And moreouer they thought not, &c.**

Simul primùm magiſtratu abijt, ab C. Martio Tribuno pleb. dicta dies eſt. Liu. **Incontinent as ſoone as he had geuen ouer his office.**

Vrſo ſimul vt ſpirauerit, corneſcere aiunt genitalia. Plin.

Omne animal ſimul vt ortum eſt, & ſeipſum, & omnes partes ſuas diligit. Cic. **As ſoone as.**

¶ Simul, ſine particulis AC, vel ATQVE. Liuius, Simul in poteſtate veſtra erunt, extemplò omnia in ditionem tradent. **As ſoone as : incontinent as.**

Simul inflauit tibicen, à perito carmen agnoſcitur. Cic. **As ſoone as the minſtrell began to play.**

Simulachrum, ſimuláchri, n. gen. pen. prod. Cæſar. **An image of man or woman: the proportion of any thyng.** Per tranſla. **the ſigne or ſhadow, or likeneſſe of a thyng.**

Effigies, ſimulachrúmque Mithridatis. Cic.

Diuûm ſimulachra. Virg.　　Aenea ſimulachra. Gell.

Non ita antiqua ſimulachra. Cic.

Aurea ſimulachra. Lucret.　　Cærea ſimulachra. Ouid.

Inania ſimulachra. Ouid. **Illuſions : apparitions : vayne Images that wee thinke to ſee, and doo not in deede.**

Lignea ſimulachra deorum. Ouid.

Nitentia ſimulachra fragili cera. Iuuen.

Vaſta ferarum ſimulachra. Ouid.

¶ In qua nec Senatus, nec iudicia, nec omnino ſimulachrum aliquod ac veſtigium ciuitatis. Cic. **No ſemblance, token, or ſteppe of a citie.**

Statuæ & imagines non animorum ſimulachra, ſed corporum. Cic. **Not figures of the minde, but of the body.**

Simulachra virtutum. Cic. **Images of vertue : ſhadows.**

Belli ſimulachra cientes. Lucret. **Iuſtynge as though they did fight.**

Pugnæ ſimulachra. Quint.

Simulo, ſimulas, pen. cor. ſimulâre. Horat. **To be like to one : to reſemble.**

Simulare anum. Ouid. **To reſemble or be like.**

Lumine tecto ſomnus ſimulatur. Ouid.

¶ Simulare. Terent. **To feigne : to counterfayte : to make ſemblance; to make a countenaunce : to ſet a face on a thyng : to pretende : to make as though a thyng weare that is not.**

Aegrum ſimulabat. Liu. **He made as though he were ſicke.**

Simulare amicitiam. Cæſ. **To make countenãce as though he did loue a man.**

Gaudia vultu ſimulare. Ouid. **In countenãce to make ſemblance of gladneſſe.**

Vultu ſpem ſimulat. Virgil. **He maketh countenaunce, as though he weare in good hope.**

Simulo non ſentire. Plin. iun. **I make as though I did not perceiue it.**

Non es quod ſimulas. Horat.

Simulabo quaſi non nouerim. Plaut. **I will make as though &c.**

Simulans, pen. cor. Nomẽ ex participio. **That feyneth, or coũterfayteth.** Ouidius, Non fuit in terris vocum ſimulantior ales. **There was no byrde in the earth that better did counterfayte all maner of voyces.**

Simulâtus, penul. prod. Aliud nomen ex participio. **Feygned : counterfayted.** vt Dolor ſimulatus. Lucan.

Amorem ſimulatum fingere. Propert.

Conſcientia ſimulata. Tacit.　　Verba ſimulata. Virg.

Simulatè, pen. prod. Aduerbium: cui opponitur Ex animo. Cic **Counterfaytedly : feignedly: with a pretence onely.**

Simulátio: ſimulatiônis, fœm. gen. Cic. **A feygnynge : a counterfayting : a makyng of ſemblance.**

Simulatione belli. Cæſ. **Vnder a colour of warre.**

Inſidiæ latent in ſimulatione officij. Cic.

Fallax imitatio, ſimulatióque virtutis. Cic.

Induere ſimulationem alicuius rei, Vide INDVO.

Simulâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cicero. **He that feigneth or counterfayteth : a pretender of that whiche is not.**

Simulâmen, pen. prod. ſimuláminis, Simulachrum. Ouid. **An Image.**

Simultas, ſimultâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. **Priuie diſpleaſure or hatred with diſſemblynge of countenance : priuie grudge : breache of loue : diſpleaſure.**

Simultates partim obſcuræ, partim apertæ. Cic.

Vetus atque antiqua ſimultas inter finitimos. Iuuenal.

Gerere ſimultates cum aliquo. Quint.

Huic ſimultas cum Curione intercedebat. Cæſ. **There was diſpleaſure or grudge between this man and Curio.**

Simus, Adiectiuum. Plin. **Flatte.**

Simæ capellæ. Virg.

Naris ſima. Martial. **A noſe as flatte as a cake.**

Sin, ex SI & NE componitur, abiecta e, ſignificátque ſi vero. **Or els : if not : but if.**

-ſi eſt vt dicat velle ſe,
Redde : ſin eſt autem vt nolit, rectè conſului meæ, Terẽt. **But if it ſo be he wyll not, &c.**

Si perficiunt, optimè: ſin minus, ad noſtrum Iouem reuertamur. Cic. **If not, &c.**

Sin aliquis excellit vnus è multis, effert ſe, &c. Cicero. **But if there be any one among many that paſſeth or excelleth.**

Si ita eſt, omnia faciliora: ſin aliter, magnum negotium. Cic. **But if it be otherwiſe, &c.**

Si vir eſſe volet, præclara ſynodia: ſin autem, erimus nos qui ſolemus. Cic. **Otherwyſe, or, if not, &c.**

Primùm danda opera eſt, nequa amicorum diſsidia fiant : ſin tale aliquid euenerit, vt extinctæ potius amicitiæ, quàm oppreſſæ videantur. Cic.

Sinapi, indeclinabile, n. gen. & Sinâpe, media producta. Plin. **Seneuie ſeede wherof muſtarde is made.**

Sinâpis, pen. prod. etiam fœminino genere legitur, Idem. Plin.

Fletum factura ſinapis. Colum.

Sinâpe, ſinâpis, neutro genere. Columel.

Sinapium, pij, n. gen. **Muſtarde.**

Sincerus, Vide SYNCERVS.

Sinciput, Vide SYNCIPVT.

Sindon, ſíndonis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Martial. **A very fine linnen cloth.**

Sine, Præpoſitio ſemper ſeparatiua. ſignificat Abſque. Terent. **without.**

Sine auro ornata. Terent.　　Sine fine. Ouid.

Sine fraude mea. **My right ſaued.**

Imperium ſine fine. Virg. **Euerlaſtyng.**

Sine die & Conſule. Bud. **without date of day or Conſuls yere.**

Singultus, huius ſingultus, m. g. Plin. **Yexyng: ſobbyng.**

Ciere ſingultus. Catullus. **To make to yexe.**

Coactans membra ſingultus. Lucret.

Concutiente ſingultu ſonant ora. Ouid.

Frequens ſingultus corripit neruos. Lucret.

Singultu medios impediente ſonos. Ouid.

Longis ſingultibus ilia pulſat. Virg.

Ruptáque ſingultu verba loquentis erant. Ouid. **And his woordes weare interrupted with ſobbyng.**

Ilia tendere ſingultu. Virg.

Singultus, de gallinis. Columel. **Clockinge of hennes with chickens.**

Singultio, ſingultis, ſingultíui, ſingultîtum, ſingultîre. Plin. **To yexe : to ſobbe : to clocke.**

Singultiens gallina. Colum. **An henne clockyng.**

Singultans.Quint. That ſobbeth or yexeth much.

Singultim, Aduerbium. With ſobbes or ſtoppynges, as they doo that ſpeake weepyng. Horat. Singultim pauca loquutꝰ.

Singulus, pen.cor. Adiect.Cic. Euerich one.

Sæpe ſingulis vtendum eſt, plerunque binis, non ferè ternis amplius.Cic. Wee muſt vſe often but one at once, &c.

Luſtrare ſingula.Virg. To looke on euery one, one after an other.

Pandere ſingula ordine.Virg.

In ſingulis annis.Cic. Euery yere.

Singulis diebus.Cic. Euery day.

In ſingulos dies.Cicero. Euery day, not paſſyng one: day by day.

In annos ſingulos.Cic. Euery yere: yerely.

Verba inter ſingula fudit lachrymas.Virg. At euery worde he wepte.

Singulâris, & hoc ſingulâre, pen. prod.Plin. One without any moe.

Pugna ſingularis, Vide PVGNA.

Rate ſingulari fluctum ſecans.Seneca. Id eſt, vnica naui.

¶ Singularis, accipitur aliquando pro excellenti: & tam in malum, quàm in bonum ſumitur.Plin.iun. Singuler: excellent: without peere: that hath no felow,

Aſſumit vxorem ſingularis exempli.Plin.iunior. He taketh a wyfe that is a paſſyng excellent woman.

Singulari nequitia prędıti.Cic. Of merueilous wickedneſſe: of paſſyng great wickedneſſe.

Verbis ſingularibus gratias agere.Cicero. To geue thankes with exquiſite and ſinguler wordes.

Sunt quædam in te ſingularia, quæ in nullum alium hominem neque dici, neque conuenire poſsint: quædam tibi cum multis communia.Cic. There be certayne thinges in you as peculiar to your ſelf and to no other.

Omitto Ariſtotelem in philoſophia propè ſingularem.Cic. Almoſt peereleſſe.

Singulârius, Adiectiuum antiquum.Plaut. One.

Singulâriter, pen.cor. Aduerbium. Singularly: merueilouſly: onely.Cic, Quem ego in Prætura mea ſingulariter dilexiſſem. Whom I had loued paſſyngly aboue all other.

Singulâtim, pen.prod. Aduerbium.Cicero. Euery thyng by it ſelfe: particularly.

Singulatim vnicuique reſpondere.Cic.

Singulatim de vnoquoque genere dicemus.Cic.

Sigillâtim, ſiue Sigillâtim, pen.prod. Aliud aduerbium, Idem.Cic. To euery one: of euery one, one after an other: particularly.

Centuriones ſigillatim, Tribunóſq; militum appellat.Cæſ.

Sigillatim, Generatim, ſiue vniuerſè, contraria.Cic.

Siniſtra, ſiniſtræ, fœm.gen. The lefte hande: the parte towarde the lefte hande.

Infirma ſiniſtra.Ouid.

A ſiniſtra.Cic. On the left hande.

Ad ſiniſtram, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Siniſtrà, Aduerbium, pro A parte ſiniſtra.Cic. On the left hand.

Siniſter, ſiniſtra, ſiniſtrum.Liu. Perteynyng to the left hand: that is on the left hande: vnproſperous: vnhappy. Alſo contrarie.

Cubitus ſiniſter.Ouid. Lateri ſiniſtro affixus.Virg.

Pars ſiniſtra murorum.Virg.

Ferè peſtilens habetur quod eſt remotum ac ſiniſtrum ſoli.Colum. That is on the left ſide of the grounde.

¶ Siniſterior, & hoc ſiniſterius.Varro.

Rota ſiniſterior.Ouid. The left wheele.

¶ Siniſtrum, quantum ad augurium pertinet, ſignificat Proſperum.Cic. Proſperous: luckie.

Tonitrus ſiniſtri.Ouid. Thunder ſignifyng good lucke.

¶ Siniſtrum.Virgilius. Hurtfull: noyſome: vnluckie: vnfortunate.

Aues ſiniſtræ.Ouid. Vnluckie birdes.

Fama ſiniſtra.Tacit. An euill name.

Fuit ad cœptas hora ſiniſtra vias.Ouid.

Liberalitas ſiniſtra.Catull.

Omen ſiniſtrum.Ouid. An ill token.

Siniſtris ſermonibus carpere aliquem.Plin.iun. To ſpeake ill and reprochfully of one.

Siniſtéritas, pen.cor. ſiniſteritâtis, fœm.gen.Plin.iun. Vnhandſomneſſe: frowardeneſſe: lacke of grace in doyng a thing.

Siniſtrè, Aduerbium. Vnluckily: vnhappily: vnfortunately: not in good parte. Tacitus, Vtraq; cædes ſiniſtrè accepta. The death of them both was taken ill, or in ill parte.

Exceptus ſiniſtré.Horat.

Siniſtrorſum, Aliud aduerbium.Cæſar. On, or towarde the lefte ſyde.

Ille ſiniſtrorſum, hic dextrorſum abit.Horat.

Sino, ſinis, ſiui, ſitum, ſinere.Plaut. To ſuffer.

Sine meo me viuere modo.Terent.

Sine is ad pubertatis annos perueniat.Varro.

Sine ad me vt redeam.Terent. Let me, or ſuffer me to come to my ſelfe agayne.

Sine vt veniat.Terent. Let him come.

Situs, Participium.Cic. Suffered.

Sitûrus, pen.prod. Aliud participium.Cic. That will ſuffer.

Sinopis, pen.prod. ſinópidis, fœm.gen.Plin. A redde ſtone commonly called Sinoper, or Ruddle.

Sinópicus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Of that ſtone. vt Sinopica rubrica.Vitruu. Idem. Ruddle.

Sinuo, Sinuoſus, Vide SINVS.

Sinus, huius ſinus, m.ge.Terent. A boſome: The tournyng or holowneſſe of water bankes: a goulfe: The holowneſſe of the eyes. A cuppe for wine. A ſaile puffed with the winde, or the holowneſſe of the ſayle.

Tepidus ſinus.Ouid.

¶ Abſtrahere ſinu vel gremio.Cicero. To putte out of ones boſome.

Complecti ſinu.Colum.

Blando ſinu fouens nepotem.Seneca.

Fouere dextram ſinu.Ouid. To put or holde his hande in his boſome.

¶ Sinus veſtiũ.Virg. The lappe, or a playte in garmentes.

¶ Diſsutus ſinus.Ouid. a coate opẽ or ripped at the breaſt.

Enormis ſinus.Stat. Garmentes with greate lappes and playtes.

Lacer ſinus.Ouid.

Torto nexilis orbe ſinus.Ouidius. A rounde circle in heare courled, or criſped with a hotte yron or pinne.

Purpurei ſinus.Ouid. Purple garments.

¶ Ferre nuces ſinu laxo.Horat. To cary nuttes in his large or wide boſome. Onerato ſinu portare aliquid.Seneca.

Rumpere ſinum.Ouid. To teare or rente his garment at the breaſt.

Soluere ſinus.Catul. To vndoo, or vnbuckle his garmẽtes.

Subſtringere ſinus veſte remiſſa.Seneca. To open or vncouer his breaſt.

Ex toga facere ſinum.Liu. To holde vp his gowne rounde like a lappe.

Subducere ſinum bonis.Senec. To refuſe to take the goods that one doth offer.

¶ Attoniti micuêre ſinus.Ouid. My hart panted for feare.

¶ Calumniatores ex ſinu ſuo oppoſuit.Cicero. He ſuborned falſe accuſours that weare his greate friendes and familiars.

Qui è Chelidonis ſinu in prouinciam profectus eſſet.Cic.

In ſinu ſuo habere.Caius iureconſ. To haue ſecretly in his handes or power, that other know not of.

In ſinu gaudere, Vide GAVDEO.

Soluto ſinu.Seneca. With all liberalitie: bountifully.

Confugit in ſinum tuum concuſſa Reſpub.Plin.iun. The common weale beyng in trouble fleeth to thee for ſuccour.

¶ Sinus vrbis.Saluſt. The middle of the citie.

¶ Sinus, per tranſlationẽ.Plin. Goulfes of the ſea: boſoms: tournynges in water bankes.

Orbis extremi ſinus.Virgil. The bendynge of the ende of the worlde.

Anguſtus ſinus.Virgil. A litle or narrow holowneſſe: a litle goulfe.

Ater ſinus Adriæ.Horat. Curui ſinus.Stat.

Sinus adductos modicè falcatus in arcus.Ouid. A boſome of the ſea ſomwhat crooked, or bendyng lyke a bowe.

Gelidi ſinus.Ouid.

Profundus ſinus. Seneca. A deepe pitte, boſome, or goulfe.

Vadoſi ſinus. Seneca. The crooked wyndynges of places in the water that may be gone through.

Vaſtus ſinus. Virg.

¶ Monſtriferos agit vnda ſinus. Lucan.

Immenſo ſinu labitur amnis. Seneca.

Scindit ſeſe vnda in ſinus reductos. Virg. The ſea diuideth it ſelfe with wyndyng reflexyons of water.

Laxant arua ſinus. Virg. The fieldes inwarde towarde the lande waxe broader and broader.

¶ Sinus. Virg. The holowneſſe of the eye holes.

Sinus vlceris. Celſ. The holowneſſe of a ſore.

¶ Sinus. Virg. Nettes, or the holowneſſe of nettes. Impleuítque ſinus. Virg.

¶ Sinus. Iuuenal. The ſayle of a ſhippe.

Plenáque curuato pandere vela ſinu. Ouid.

Crepantes ſinus carbaſei. Virg.

Obliquat ſinus in ventum. Virg. He tourneth the ſailes towarde the wynde.

¶ Sinus, huius ſinus: vel Sinum, ſini. Virg. A litle cuppe to drynke wyne or milke in.

Tunc autem SI producitur, teſte Seruio.

Sinuôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath many tourninges or wyndynges. vt Mare ſinuoſum. Valer. Flac.

Aequora ſinuoſa. Valer. Flac.

Arcus ſinuoſus. Ouid. A bendyng bowe.

Terga ſinuoſa draconis. Stat. The crooked and wyndynge backe of a ſerpent.

Vela ſinuoſa. Propert. Veſtis. Ouid.

Volumina ſinuoſa ſerpentis. Virg. Crooked wyndynges, ꝛc.

Vorago ſinuoſa. Stat.

Narratio ſinuoſa. Quint.

Sinuo, ſinuas, ſinuâre. Virg. To tourne or wynde in fourme of a ſerpent, making holow boſomes or furroes. It is alſo applied to garmentes, playted or gathered vp: alſo to ſtreames or riuers, whiche in runnyng make diuers tournings: alſo to bankes hauyng diuers creekes or boſomes.

In orbem luna ſinuata. Plin.

Serpens ſinuatur in arcus. Ouid. wyndeth and tourneth.

Arcus ſinuare. Ouid. To bende or drawe bowes.

Sinuâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Gathered into holow boſomes. vt Gurges ſinuatus in curuos arcus. Ouid.

Chlamydem ſinuatam implere re aliqua. Stat.

Sion, huius ſij, n. gen. Herbæ nomen. Plin. An hearbe growing in the water, with leaues lyke Aliſander. Vide LAVER.

Siparium, ſiparij, n. g. Cic. A courtayne vſed in ſtages. Dicitur & Sipparium, vel Supparium, duplici p. Iuuenalis.

Siphnius. A ſtone of nature ſofte, but beyng hette in oyle it waxeth harde.

Siphon, ſiphônis, maſcu. gen. Iuuen. Plin. A pipe in a condite.

Siphúnculus, ſiphúnculi, pen. corr. maſcu. gen. Diminutiuum. Plin. iun. A cocke in a condite.

Sipho, vel Sipo, aui, are. To ſprynkle or ſcatter abroade.

Siquando, Aduerbium temporis. Terent. If at any tyme.

Puto concedi nobis oportere, vt Græco verbo vtamur, ſiquando minus occurret Latinum. Cic.

Siquidem, Coniunctio, accentum habet in prima ſyllaba. Cic. For bycauſe.

Siquidem experiundo ſcies. Terent. For truely by tryynge you ſhall knowe.

Vidéſne quàm ſerò eloquentia prodierit in lucem? ſiquidem ante Solonis ætatem, &c. Cic.

Si quidem, Interdum duæ dictiones ſunt, pro Si certè. Terentius. If truly.

Siquis, ſiqua, ſiquod vel ſiquid. Plin. iunior. If any.

Siquid tale acciderit. Cic.

Siquid cum periculo experiri velis, in Caria id potiſsimum eſt faciendum. Cic.

Siquo pacto potes. Cic. If you can by any meanes.

Siriaſis, huius ſiriaſis, pen. cor. fœm. ge. Plin. A faute in trees when by exceedyng heate they be brente and ſterue. A diſeaſe alſo in children, proceedynge of inflammation of the brayne.

Siringa. A pype, recorder or flute of a reede of the fennes. A trunke: a ſquirte or any thynge, through whiche thynges be caſte.

Sirius. A ſterre called alſo Canicula, vnder which are the caniculer dayes.

Sirpices. Inſtrumentes made with teeth like a ſaw, which beyng drawne with oxen, plucke vp by the rootes flegges and great weedes growyng in medowes.

Sirpiculum. A little baſket.

Sirus. A caue vnder the grounde to keepe corne in.

Sirpus, Sirpea, &c. Vide SCIRPVS.

Siſacthea. A rangeyng ſieue.

Sis, pro Si vis dixere veteres. Cicero, Age nunc, refer animum ſis ad veritatem.

Siſama, ſiſamæ, f. g. Genus leguminis, Vide SESAMA.

Siſaron, ſiue Siſarum, ſiſari, penult. cor. appellant Græci, quod Latini Siſer.

Siſer, ſiſeris, penult. corr. neut. gen. Idem quod Siſarum. Plin. A roote that ſome haue thought to be yealow carrets, but I thinke not ſo: one kinde of it is the roote that is called Skirwike rootes.

Siſto, ſiſtis, ſtiti, ſtatum, ſiſtere. Virg. To make to tary or ſtide ſtyll: to retayne or keepe backe: to ſtoppe: to appeare, as one doeth ſued in the law. Alſo to ſtay: to confirme: to make more ſtronge.

Siſte gradum. Virg. Stande ſtill: ſtay.

Bene vale. D. ſiſte. A. omittas me. Plaut.

Aciem ſiſtere, Vide ACIES.

Aluum ſiſtere. Plin. To ſtay or ſtoppe the bealy.

Amnes ſiſtere. Virgil.

Aquam ſiſtere fluuijs. Virg.

Pace ſiſtitur bellum. Ouid. By peace warre is ſtayed.

Siſte tuos fletus. Ouid. Stay your weepynge: weepe no more.

Fugam ſiſtere. Liu. To ſtay them that flee.

Gradum ſiſtere. Liu. To ſtay or ſtande ſtyll.

Labores immenſos. Ouid.

Lachrymas. Ouid.

Legiones ferociter inſtantes ſiſtere. Liu. To ſtay the Legions fiercely preſſyng on.

Metum ſiſtere. Ouid. Opus. Ouid.

Minas. Ouid. Pedem. Ouid.

Modum. Ouid.

Querelas. Ouid.

Profluuium genitale, vel ſanguinem ſiſtere. Plinius. To ſtay or ſtoppe.

Templum iiſdem veſtigijs ſiſteretur. Tacit. A temple ſhould be builded and ſet, ꝛc.

¶ Siſtere. Cicero. To appeare or ſhew him ſelfe in iudgemente.

Vt te ante Calend. Ianuarias, vbicunque erimus, ſiſtas. Cic. That before the firſt of Ianuarie, you be with me perſonally, where ſo euer I ſhall be.

In iudicium ſiſti. Vlpian. To appeare perſonally in iudgemente.

Iudicio ſiſti. Vlpian.

Siſtere ſe in iudicio. Vlpianus.

¶ Qui Rempub. ſiſtere negat poſſe. Cic. whiche denieth that the common weale can abide in his eſtate.

¶ Siſtere ruinas. Plin. iunior. To doe reparations, and make the houſe to fall in no further decay.

Statum, Supinum. Vlpianus, Si ſtatum nõ eſſet. If they appeared not.

Stator, ſtatôris, m. g. Cic. A ſeruaunt alway ready attendinge about an officer to be at commaundement. wherefore in that worde be incloſed purſeuantes, poſtes, ſergeants, ꝛc.

Siſtrum, ſiſtri, n. gen. Ouid. An inſtrument like an horne, vſed in battayle in ſteede of a trumpet. Alſo a braſen timbrell.

Crepitans ſiſtrum. Propert.

Garrula ſiſtra. Martial. Multiſonum ſiſtrum. Stat.

Sonabile ſiſtrum crepuit. Ouid.

Tinnula ſiſtra. Ouid. Ryngyng timbrels.

Siſymbrium, ſiſymbrij. Herbæ genus: noſtrates officinæ mentam aquatilem, aut tymbream appellãt. Ouid. water minte.

Siſymbrium ſylueſtre. Plin. water creſſes.

Sitanius, Adiect. vt Sitanius panis. Plin. Made of new corne.

Sitella, Vide SITVLA.

Sitarchia

Sitarcia. A bagge or gardiniaunde wherin meate is put.

Siticen, ticinis. He that did blow in a trumpette when men weare buried, or he that ſingeth at burials.

Sitis, huius ſitis, fœm. gen. Plin. Thyrſte, or deſyre to drynke: Per tranſla. a great appetite or greedy deſyre of any thing.

Deſerta ſiti regio. Virg. A countrey vnhabitable by reaſon of drouth.

Anhela ſitis. Lucret. Great thyrſt cauſyng one to pante.

Auida, Vide AVIDVS. Importuna. Horat.

Moroſa. Martial. Thirſt makyng one waywarde.

Rabida. Seneca.

¶ Abluitur ſitis de corpore. Lucret. Thyrſt is quenched.

Accendere ſitim, Vide ACCENDO.

Adduxere ſitim tempora. Horat. The heate of ſūmer made men thirſtie.

Ardere ſiti. Claud. To be in a great thyrſt.

Auertere ſitim fluuio. Sil.

Colligere ſitim. Virg. To become thirſtie.

Compeſcere ſitim multa vnda. Ouid.

Concipere ſitim labore. Ouid. To become thirſtie with labour.

Conſumi ſiti, Vide CONSVMO.

Defendere ſitim fonte. Sill.

Depellere ſitim potione. Cic. To quenche thirſt with, &c.

Deponere ſitim in vnda. Ouid. To quenche his thirſt with drynkyng water.

Enectus ſiti Tantalus. Cic. Almoſt dead for thirſt.

Exceſſit ſitim potio. Celſ. They haue drunke more then enough.

Excutere ſitim vndis. Seneca. To put away thirſt with drinkyng water.

Explere ſitim. Ouid. To drinke his fill.

Extincta eſt ſitis bibendo. Ouid.

Exurit miſeros ſitis. Lucret.

Arua ſiti findit Canis æſtifer. Virg. The parchyng heate of ſummer maketh the grounde chappe with drouth.

Finit ſitim copia lymphæ. Horat.

Incenſum ſiti flagrat cor. Seneca.

Leuare ſitim de fonte. Ouid.

Pellere ſitim. Horat. Pulſa ſitis fluuio. Stat.

Quærere ſitim. Cic. To doo ſomwhat to thende to be thirſtie: to ſeeke a quarell to the cuppe.

Releuare ſitim. Ouid. Reſtinguere ſitim riuo. Virg.

Sedare ſitim flumine. Lucret.

Siſtere & Alere ſitim, contraria. Ouid.

Sitis ſorbet ora. Stat.

Torret miſeros ſitis arida. Lucret.

Arenti ſiti torret arua Canis. Tibul. The heat of the dogge dayes parcheth the fieldes.

Vincere ſitim. Seneca.

Arida ſitis vrit guttur. Ouid.

Vſſerat herbas ſitis. Ouid. the drieneſſe parched the graſſe.

¶ Sitis. Plautus. Greate appetite, or greedye deſyre of any thyng.

Neque vnquam expletur, nec ſatiatur cupiditatis ſitis. Cic,

Argenti ſitis. Horat. Couetouſneſſe.

Famæ ſitis. Iuuenal.

Scelerata ſitis prædæ. Claud.

Facere alicui ſitim audiendi. Quint. To make one very deſirous to heare.

Sitio, ſitis, ſitiui, ſitire. Cic. To be thirſtie.

Sitiunt agri. Cic. Herba ſitit. Virg.

Tellus tota ſitit. Ouid.

¶ Sitiri, Paſſiuum. Plin. To be thirſted or deſired.

Aquæ ſitiuntur. Ouid.

¶ Sitire, per tranſlationem. Cic. Greatly to deſire.

Sitiens, Participiū, ſiue Nomen ex participio. That is athirſte: thyrſtie: dry: that coueteth or deſyreth. vt

Sitiens voluptates. Cic.

Sitiens annus. Plin. A very drie yere.

Sitientes loci. Plin. Dry places.

Hortus ſitiens. Ouid.

Sitientes aures. Cic.

Famæ ſitiens. Sil. Deſyrous of fame or renowme.

Sermonis ſitiens. Claud.

Sitiens virtutis. Cic.

Sitienter, Aduerbium. Cic. Thirſtily: greedily.

Siticulōſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. This alway thirſtie: very thirſtie: drie: lackyng moyſture.

Siticuloſa loca. Colum. Very drie places.

Solum ſiticuloſum & peraridum. Colum.

Sitibundus. Very thyrſtie.

Sitocomia. An officer or magiſtrate which had the prouiſion of grayne or vittayle.

Sitta. A little byrde called a nutte iobber, whiche eateth nuttes, breakyng them with his bille.

Situla, ſitulæ, pen. cor. Plaut. A little coffer wherein lottes weare put at the chooſyng of officers.

Situla. Plaut. A bucket to draw water with.

Sitella, ſitellæ, Diminutiuū. Cic. A little potte wherinto lottes weare put.

Situlus aquarius. Cato. A water potte: a payle or bucket to cary water.

Situs, ſita, ſitum. Plaut. Put or ſet: ſituate: placed: planted.

Sita erat ex aduerſo. Terent.

In te ſpes omnis nobis ſita eſt. Terent. All my hope conſiſteth, lieth, or reſteth in thee.

Eſt ſitum in nobis, vt & aduerſa quaſi perpetua obliuione obruamus. Cic. It reſteth in our ſelfe, or in our owne power, &c.

Haud vereor ſi in te ſolo ſit ſitū. Terent. If it reſted in you, or weare onely in your handes.

Quæ eſt in noſtra poteſtate ſita. Cic.

Huiuſce rei poteſtas omnis in vobis ſita eſt. Cic.

¶ Vrbem Philippopolim à Macedone Philippo ſitam. Tacit. Builded: founded.

Ara ſita Druſo. Tacit. An aulter was made or ſet vp to the honour of Druſus.

¶ Hic ſiti ſunt Acarnanes, qui pro patria pugnantes, mortē occubuerunt. Liu. Here lie buried the men of Acarnania, &c.

Situs, huius ſitus. m. g. Virg. The ſettyng, or ſtandyng of any place: the ſite or ſituation.

Vt ſitum caſtrorum cognoſceret. Cæſar.

Situs membrorum. Cic. Terrarum ſitus dicere. Horat.

Regalis ſitus pyramydum. Horat.

Aquilonius ſitus, Vide AQVILO.

¶ Situs. Plin. Filthineſſe gathered of moyſture by lacke of clenſyng: horeneſſe: mouldineſſe: vinewedneſſe. vt Victa ſitu. Virg.

¶ Situs. Virg. ſluttiſhneſſe or filthineſſe, in the face or whole bodie, eſpecially in poore folkes. vt, Fœda ſitu macies. Lucret.

¶ Situs, etiam in vitibus eſt. Colum. Moſſe, or moſſineſſe.

Loca ſenta ſitu. Virg. Places rough with moſſe and filthy rottenneſſe.

Araneoſus ſitus. Catull. Filthyneſſe with cobbewebbes.

Cæruleo tenebroſa ſitu tellus. Valer. Flac.

Immundus. Ouid. Iners. Ouid. Idleneſſe.

Informis. Horat. Pallens. Lucan.

¶ Turpi ſitu caneſcunt tecta. Ouid.

Corrumpi ſitu. Plaut. To be horie, or corrupte with a rotten horeneſſe. Depellere ſitum curis. Stat.

Detergere ſitum ferro. Sil. To ſcoure ruſt from yron.

Ducere ſitum. Quintil. To waxe hore and filthy: to waxe mouldie: to be foule with duſt.

Exeſi ſitu ligones. Claud. Spades eaten with ruſt.

Horrent ſitu campi. Claud. The feildes are foule with weedes and filthineſſe for lacke of huſbandyng.

Cano ſitu obductus color, Vide OBDVCO.

Obrutum ſitu vetuſtatis, Vide OBRVO.

Pati ſitum indignum. Stat. To be vnworthily forgotten & nothyng famous or knowen.

Pigro ſitu perit forma. Ouid. Fauour is loſt & marde with ſlouthfull idleneſſe.

Redolere ſitum. Plin. To ſauour of mouldineſſe.

Rigido ſitu relicta ceſſat terra. Ouid. The grounde lieth fowle without tilth or huſbandyng.

Fœdo ſitu ſqualēt ſceptra. Claud. Are fowle and filthy with duſte.

Siue, Coniunctio ex SI & VE compoſita. Either: or if: wheather.

Siue quis Antilochum narrabat ab Hectore victum:

Siue Menœtiaden falſis cecidiſſe ſub armis. Ouid. wheather one tolde that Antilochus, &c. or els, &c.

Poſtulo, ſiue æquum eſt, te oro Daue, vt redeat iam in viam. Terentius. I require, or if it be reaſon, I deſire thee Dauus, &c.

Siue, Diſiunctiua coniunctio. Terent. Siue iſta vxor, ſiue amica eſt, grauida è Pamphilo eſt. wheather this be his wyfe, or his loue, great with childe ſhe is by Pamphilus.

Siue me amas, ſiue odiſti, non magni eſtimo. wheather thou hate me, or loue me, &c.

S M

Smaragdus, ſmaragdi, m. g. Plin. A precious ſtone called an Emeraude.

Claris ſmaragdis lucens ſolium. Ouid.

Grandes viridi cum luce ſmaragdi. Lucret.

Graues ſmaragdi. Claud. Radiantes. Plin.

Virides ſmaragdi. Ouid.

Smaragdinus, a, um. Of an emeraude.

Smecticum, Dicitur quod habet vim abſtergendi. Vnde Smectica vis, quæ & ſmegmatica. Plin. That hath the power to ſcoure or clenſe.

Smegma, ſmégmatis, pen. cor. n. ge. Plin. Sope, and all other thynges that ſcoure and clenſe.

Smegmáticus, pen. cor. Adiect. Plin. That hath the ſtrength to ſcoure.

Smilax, ſmílacis, pen. cor. fœm. ge. Arbor, quam Latini taxum vocant. Plin.

Smilax, Genus herbæ. Plin. An hearbe hauyng leaues lyke Iuie with bearyes, and a white flower. It ſmelleth like a lilye and runneth vp on trees. of it be diuers kindes.

Smyrnium, ſmyrnij, neut. gen. Herba vulgò Latinis dicta Leuiſticum. The hearbe called Loueage.

S O

Soboles, ſóbolis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Plin. Iſſue: ſucceſſion of children: offeſpryng.

Propagatio & ſoboles. Cic. Noua ſoboles. Stat.

Chara deûm ſoboles. Virg.

Siqua mihi de te ſuſcepta fuiſſet ſoboles. Virg. If I had had any childe or iſſue by thee.

Denſior ſoboles. Virg.

Robur & ſoboles militum interijt. Pollio Ciceroni.

Soboles vitium. Gellius. The ſhootes or yonge braunches of vines.

Ne nouæ ſoboles diffugiant. Colum. That the yonge bees flie not away.

Soboleſco, ſoboleſcis, ſoboléſcere. Liuius. To increaſe people.

Sobrinus, ſobrîna, pen. prod. Sobrini. Cic. Syſters children: cooſens germayne.

Sobrinus pro quocunque cognato. Terent.

Sobrius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Sobre: not drunke: well aduiſed.

Inter ſobrios violentus. Cic.

Tu pol homo non es ſobrius. Terent. In fayth thou art not well in thy wittes, or well aduiſed.

Cor ſobrium. Plaut.

Non ſobria diuitijs mens. Claud. A minde drowned in the coueteous deſyre of riches.

Nox ſobria. Propertius. A night wherein one hath litle drunke.

Dediſti virgo operam laudabilem & ſobriam. Plaut. Mayde thou haſte holpen me well in that thou haſt ſpoken ſoberly.

Paupertas ſobria. Claud. Pocula ſobria. Tibul.

Rura ſobria. Stat. where no wyne is made.

Terræ ſobriæ. Stat. where little wyne is.

Sobriè, Aduerbium. Cic. Soberly.

Sobriè. Plaut. Aduiſedly: prudently: temperately.

Sobriè & frugaliter accurare rem aliquam. Plaut.

Soccus, ſocci, m. gen. Terent. A kinde of bagging ſhooes that both men and women did vſe.

Soccus muliebris. Sueton.

Calceare aliquem ſoccis. Plin.

Immundo ſocco viam conterere. Propert.

Detrahere alicui ſoccos. Terent. To pull of ones pinſons, or his ſtertups.

Soccos quibus indutus eſt, ſua manu ipſe confecit. Cic.

Lutheus ſoccus. Seneca.

Adimere ſoccos, Vide ADIMO.

Soccis vtebantur & Comœdi. Horat.

Sócculus, ſocculi, pen. cor. Diminut. Sueton. A litle ſtertup.

Soccâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Seneca. That weareth ſuche ſhooes or ſtertups.

Socer, ſóceri, pen. cor. maſc. gen. Cic. The wyues father: a father in law.

Magnus ſocer, Vide MAGNVS.

Sócerus, ſóceri, Idem. Plautus.

Socialis, Societas, Socio, &c. Vide SOCIVS.

Socius, ſocij. Cicero. A felow: a companion: a mate.

Socij populi Romani. Cic. The confederates or alies of the Romaynes.

Nauales ſocij. Liu.

Iugales ſocij. Sil. Horſes that draw in one chariot together, or of one teeme.

Conditione ſocij. Cic. Of like ſtate and condition.

Ad malam rem ſocius, & ad ſalutem. Plaut.

In negotio aliquo ſocius. Terent.

Conſiliorum ſocius. Cic. Partaker of ones counſayles: with whom one doth communicate his counſayles.

Culpæ ſocius. Cic. Partaker of the faute.

Doloris & periculorum ſocius. Plin. Partaker of his ſorow and daungers.

Omnium itinerum, nauigationum, laborum, periculorum meorum ſocius. Cic. One that accompanied me in all my iourneys by lande, voyages by ſea, &c.

Flagitiorum & rapinarum ſocius. Cic. One of his complices in his naughtie actes and pillages.

Hæreditatis ſocius. Plin. iunior.

Operum ſocij. Horat. Companions in workes or labours.

Regni ſocij. Lucan. Kynges reignyng ioyntly.

¶ Addere ſe ſocium alicui. Virg. To aſſociate or accompany one.

Adhibere aliquem ſocium ſibi. Virg. To take one to him as his companion.

Adiungere ſibi ſocium, Vide ADIVNGO.

Aſciſcere ſibi ſocios, Vide ASCISCO.

Capere aliquem ſocium conſilijs. Virg.

Inferre ſe ſocium. Virg. To come and offer to accompany men, and be partaker with them.

Recuſare ſocium. Seneca.

Sócia, ſóciæ, fœm. gen. Ouid. A felow: a mate.

Thalami ſocia. Seneca. A wyfe.

Aſſumere ſociam. Plaut.

Sócius, Adiectiuum. That healpeth, aydeth, or taketh parte: that is companion or felow. vt Acies ſociæ. Claud.

Agmina ſocia. Virg.

Arma ſocia ferebat auxilio. Sil. He ioyned his power with them and ayded them.

Claſſis ſocia. Ouid.

Dij maris exceptum ſocio dignantur honore. Ouidius. The gods of the ſea vouchefalfed to receiue him as one of theyr company and a god with them.

Linguæ ſociæ commercia. Ouid. Talke of people vſyng one language.

Nox ſocia. Cic. The night aydyng to doe a thyng.

Nox ſocia. Stat. wherin man and wyfe lie together.

Sanguis ſocius. Ouid. Bludde of parentes or kynſfolke.

Sermo ſocius. Ouid.

Sociális, & hoc ſociâle, pen. prod. Belongyng to felows, alyes, or confederates: mainteinyng felowſhip. vt Sociale bellum. Cicer. Between alies.

Amor ſocialis. Ouid. Loue cauſynge company or felowſhippe.

Anni ſociales. Ouid. Yeres of mariage.

Carmina ſocialia. Ouid. Songes at mariages.

Cœtus ſocialis. Liu.

Equitatus ſocialis. Liu. Men of armes that our friendes ayde vs with.

Exercitus ſocialis. Liu. The armie of friendes aydinge vs.

Fœdus ſociale. Liu. League wherby alliance is ioyned.

Iudicium ſociale. Liu. Iudgement wherein our alies accuſe our officers of iniurie.

Iura ſocialia lecti. Ouid. Mariage.

Sacra ſocialia. Ouid. Solemnities of mariage.

Torus ſocialis. Ouid.

Sociálitas, pen. corr. ſocialitâtis, f. g. Plin. iunior. Felowſhippe: companie.

Sociáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Horat. Like felowes.

Societas, pen. corr. ſocietâtis, f. g. Cic. Felowſhippe: aliance: ſocietie.

Eſt tibi ſocietas criminis cũ illo. Cic. You are partaker with him in that is layed to his charge.

Captioſa ſocietas. Cic.

Interior & propior ſocietas, Vide INTRA.

Infida regni ſocietas, Vide INFIDVS.

¶ Abire in ſocietatem. Plin.

Accedere ſocietatem alicuius, Vide ACCEDO.

Accipere ſocietatem, Vide ACCIPIO.

Adiungere in ſocietatem, Vide ADIVNGO.

Aſſumere in ſocietatem, Vide ASSVMO.

Auctus ſocietate aliquorum. Tacit.

Coire ſocietatem, Vide COEO. To enter ſocietie or aliance.

Coire ſocietatem ſalutis & periculi cum aliquo. Cic. To be partaker of life and death with one.

Coitur ſocietas. Cic.

Colere ſocietatẽ fide. Cic. Faithfully to keepe his aliaũce.

Componere ſocietatem, Vide COMPONO.

Conferre ſe in ſocietatem, Vide CONFERO.

Conflare ſocietatem, Vide CONFLO.

Coniunctus illi ſocietate. Cic. Alied with him.

Conuocare ad vitæ ſocietatem. Cic.

Copulare ſocietatem cum Deo. Plin.

Deuincire hominum inter homines ſocietatẽ. Cic. To knit men in ſocietie one with an other.

Dirimere ſocietatem. Cic. To breake aliance or ſocietie.

Facere ſocietatem cum aliquo. Cic.

Gerere ſocietatẽ magna fide. Cic. Very faithfully to keepe his aliaunce and felowſhip in doeyng of any thing.

Implicare ſe ſocietate omnium. Cic.

Ingenerauit natura ſocietatem vtriſq;, Vide INGENERO.

Inire ſocietatem cum aliquo. Cic. To enter aliance.

Iungere ſocietatem alicui. Liu.

Iungi ſocietate gentibus. Liu.

Manet ſocietas. Cic.   Pangere ſocietatem. Liu.

Perſtare in ſocietate. Liu.

Renuntiare ſocietatem alicui. Liu. To declare and ſignifie that he renounceth ones aliance.

Socienus, ſocieni, Idem quod Socius, antiquè. Plaut.

Sócio, ſócias, ſociâre. Liu. To ioyne: to confederate: to accompanie.

Si cum ſcientia ſociauerint diligentiã. Colum. If they ſhall ioygne, &c.

Vrbe & domo ſociare aliquem. Virg. To intertaine one in his citie and houſe.

Cubilia ſociare cum aliquo. Ouid. To let one lie with him.

Curas ſociare. Valer. Flac. To conferre and talke with one of his cares.

Dextras ſociare, & fœdere iungi. Sil. To ioygne handes.

Iuuencos ſociare impoſito aratro. Stat. To yoke oxen together in the plough.

Gaudia ſociare cum aliquo. Tibull. To reioyſe with one.

Vires ſociarunt. Sil. They ioygned their powers or armies.

Sócians, Participium: vt

Carmina ſocians neruis. Ouid. Singynge balades to the harpe or lute.

Sociandus, Aliud participium: vt Verba ſocianda chordis. Horat. Verſus lyrici, Balades to be ſonge to the harpe.

Sociâtus, penul. prod. Similiter participium: vt Fœdere lecti ſociata mihi. Ouid. Ioygned in mariage.

Labor ſociatus. Ouid. Labour common to many.

Sociátrix, pen. prod. Verbale, fœm. gen. Valer. Flac. She that coupleth and ioyneth.

Sociábilis, & hoc ſociábile, pen. corr. Plin. That may be eaſily ioyned in ſocietie.

Sociabilis conſortio inter binos reges. Liu. A friendly felowſhip, &c.

Socors, ſocordis, qui & Secors dicitur. Terent. Luſkiſh: apte to no goodneſſe: negligent: ſlow: ſlothfull. That hath no witte or vnderſtandinge: without herte or ſpirite.

Glabrionem ſocors ipſius natura negligénsque tardauerat. Cicero.

Vitam ſocordem perſequitur valetudo. Columel. Sickeneſſe foloweth a ſlothfull and idle life.

Futuri ſocors. Tacit. Nothinge regardyng that is to come.

Socordia, ſocordiæ, f. g. ſiue Secordia. Liu. Luſkiſhneſſe: ſluggiſhneſſe: ſlothfulneſſe: idleneſſe.

Induſtria Socordiæ opponitur. Tacit. Negligence: ſlothfulneſſe.

Socordia cæca ac ſopita. Quintil.

¶ Abijcere ſocordiam. Plaut.

Accedere ad maiorem ſocordiam, Vide ACCEDO.

Compellere ſocordiam, Vide COMPELLO.

Intendere ſocordiam. Tacit. To augment his ſlothfulneſſe.

Socórditer, pen. corr. ſocordius, ſocordiſſime. Liu. Slouthfully: luſkiſhly.

Socrus, huius ſocrus. Cic. The wiues or the huſbandes mother: a mother in law.

Magna ſocrus, Vide MAGNVS.

Sodalis, huius ſodâlis, pen. prod. Cic. A felowe or companion at meales and paſtime. Of one fraternitie, companie, or college.

Chari ſodales. Horat.

Dilecti. Ouid.   Ingrati ſodales. Iuuenal.

Fidus ſodalis. Ouid.   Iucundus ſodalis. Ouid.

Vnanimes ſodales turbare odijs. Claud.

Se alicui ſodalem facere. Martial.

Sodales. Caius Iureconſ. Felowes of one college, or ſocietie.

In ſodalibus illis es. Plaut.

Ille ſodalis iſtius erat in hoc morbo & cupiditate. Cicer. He had the ſame diſeaſe and couetous affection that this man had: or he was fautie in that pointe as well as this man.

Turba ſodalis. Ouid.

Sodálitas, pen. corr. ſodalitâtis, f. gen. Cic. A fraternitie: a brotherhedde: a felowſhippe: a companie incorporate of any miſterie or crafte.

Paſtoritia ſodalitas. Cic.

Sodalítium, ſodalitij, Idem. Cic.

Dulce ſodalitium. Catul.   Fraternum ſodalitium. Catul.

Sodalitium ſacrilegij. Cic.

Sodes, Blandientis vel exhortantis aduerbium, ſeu mauis interiectio. Cic. If thou dare: on good felowſhyp: I pray thee: I beſeche thee.

Dic ſodes. Terent. Tell me in good felowſhippe: tell me I pray thee.

Sol, ſolis, maſc. gen. The ſunne.

A primo ſole. Iuuenal. From the ſunne riſinge.

Ab ſole orto. Liu. Idem.   Primo cum lumine ſolis. Virg.

Acceſſus ſolis, Vide ACCEDO.

Defectus ſolis. Virg. The eclipſe of the ſunne.

Fulgura ſolis. Lucret.   Imago ſolis nitidiſſima. Ouid.

Incurſus ſolis, Vide INCVRRO.

Labores ſolis. Quintil. The courſe of the ſunne.

Lumina ſolis radiantia. Ouid.

Meatus ſolis. Lucret.   Occaſus ſolis. Virg.

Obſcuratio ſolis. Quintil.

Ortus ſolis, Vide Ortus in ORIOR.

Iniqui ſolis plaga. Virg. The countrey vnhabitable by the extreame heate of the ſunne.

¶ Acer ſol, Vide ACER adiectiuum.

Acutus. Horat. The ſharpe & parchyng heate of the ſunne.

Aeſtiuus. Virg.   Aeſtuans ſol. Colum.

Aetherij ſolis orientia lumina. Virg.

Almus ſol. Horat. The ſunne cherynge and nouriſhynge all thinges with his heate.

Ardens. Virg.   Aſſus, Vide ASSVS.

Aureus. Virgil.
Auricomus. Valer. Flac. Caſtinge bright golden beames.
Cadens. Virg. Goeyng downe.
Candens. Colum. Candidus. Ouid.
Clariſſimus. Quintil. Coruſcus. Virg.
Exoriens. Virg. Flammeus. Stat.
Flammiger. Virgil. Valer. Flac.
Grauis. Horat. Vehement heate of the ſunne.
Igneus. Claud.
Incertus. Ouid. The weake heate of the ſunne ſcantly perceyued.
Infuſus. Virgil. The ſunne ſpreadinge his beames on the earth.
Luridus, Vide LVRIDVS.
Medius operum ſol. Stat. Midday: noone.
Nitidus, Vide Nitidus in NITEO.
Potens. Virg. Purus. Horat.
Præclarus. Lucret. Rapidus. Virg.
Pulcher. Horat. Roſeus. Claud.
Supremo ſole Horat. At the ſunne goeyng downe.
Surgens ſol. Horat. Tepidus. Virg.
Veniens. Virg. The ſunne riſinge.
Vernus. Ouid.
¶ Abijt ſol, Vide ABEO.
Accendit ſol medios æſtus. Virg. It was noone.
Admittere ſolem, Vide ADMITTO.
Calor ſolis adurit. Virg. Arcere ſolem. Plin.
Caligare in ſole, Vide Caligo, caligas, in CALIGO, caliginis.
Carens ſole domus. Ouid.
Circunuoluitur ſol magnum annum. Virg.
Collucet mundo ſol. Cic. Colorat ſol. Quintil.
Condit ſe ſol in vndas. Virg. The ſunne goeth downe.
Coqui ſole, Vide COQVO.
Diſcutit vmbras ſol. Virg.
Diſſipat ardorem ſol. Lucr. The ſunne ſpreadeth his heate.
Decedens ſol creſcentes duplicat vmbras. Virg.
Exuri in ſole. Celſ.
Altiſſimus ſol exiguas fecerat vmbras. Ouidius. It was iuſte midday.
Acri ſole ferueſcunt terræ. Lucret.
Frangunt ſolem frigora. Stat.
Igneus ſol medium hauſerat orbem, Virg. It was noone.
Radijs ſolis inardeſcit nubes. Virg.
Inclinat ſe ſol, Vide INCLINO.
Incoqui ſole, Vide INCOQVO.
Laxauit pruinas ſole Ortus, Stat. The eaſt with the ſunne melted the Iſe.
Luſtrans omnia ſol. Lucret.
Proferre in ſolem, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
Repercuſſum ſole lumen. Virg. Ruit ſol. Virg.
Occiduo ſole tepeſcunt littora. Ouid.
¶ Soles, in plurali numero, pro diebus legimᵘˢ. Virg. Daies.
Arcti ſoles. Stat. Shorte dayes. Blandi. Ouid.
Cādidi ſoles fulſere mihi. Catull. I was fortunate & happie.
Dulces ſoles mihi ſurgunt. Valer. Flac.
Hyberni ſoles properant ſe tingere Oceano. Virgil. winter dayes be ſhorte, and draw apaſe to an ende.
Longi ſoles. Virg. Longe ſummer dayes.
Occidunt ſoles & redeunt. Catull.
Conſumere longos ſoles cum aliquo. Perſ.
¶ Niger ſol. Horat. An vnfortunate day.
Sole nouo. Virg. At the ſunne riſinge.
¶ Soles. Martial. The ſhininge and beames of the ſunne.
Aetherei ſoles. Ouid.
Incerti cæca caligine ſoles. Virg. So darke that men can not tell wheather it be day or night.
Mâturi ſoles. Virg. Great heate of the ſunne.
Rapidi. Ouid. Longis ſolibus tepuerunt ſydera. Stat.
¶ Soles. Horat. The heate of the ſunne.
Aeſtas euocat ſoles. Seneca.
Altis ſolibus obruta hyems. Stat.
Aſſiduis ſolibus peruſta pars terræ. Lucret. with continuall heate of the ſunne.
Solibus coctus. Plin. Solibus expoſitus locus. Plin.
Solibus oſtentus locus. Plin.

Peruſta ſolibus vxor. Horatius. Blacke and burned with the heate of the ſunne.
Sólifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt Plaga ſolifera. Sen. The ecliptical line: the zodiake.
Solígena, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Valer. Flac. Begotten of the ſunne.
Solâris, & hoc ſolâre, pen. prod. Of or pertainyng to the ſunne.
vt Radij ſolares. Lumen ſolare. Ouid.
Solaris herba. Celſ. The hearbe, called alſo Heliotropium.
Solárium, ſolárij, n. g. Varro. A diall: alſo a ſollar of an houſe: A penſiō payed to the prince to line out of cōmon buſines.
Ad ſolarium verſari. Cic.
Solâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Sunned: burned or heate in the ſunne.
Solſtitium, ſolſtitij, n. g. Virg. The ſtaye of the ſunne when he can not goe either higher or lower: whiche is in winter the viii. Calendes of Ianuarie, & in ſummer the. viii. Calendes of Iulie.
Solſtitium brumale. Colum.
Solſtitiâlis. & hoc ſolſtitiâle, pen. prod. Belongyng to the time whē the ſunne is at the fertheſt. vt Solſtitialis circulus. Plin.
Solſtitialis dies. Cic. Solſtitialis orbis. Cic.
Tempus ſolſtitiale. Ouid. The time when dayes are longeſt in ſummer, or ſhorteſt in winter.
Solſtitialis herba. Plinius, Condurdon herba ſolſtitialis.
Solſtitialis morbus. Plaut. A ſickeneſſe killinge within one daye, or a ſhorte ſpace.
Nox ſolſtitialis. Ouid.
Vita ſolſtitialis. A life that continueth but a little time.
Solamen, ſolaminis, Solatium, &c. Vide SOLOR.
Solanū, pen. prod. Herba. Celſ. The hearbe called night ſhade.
Solaris, Solarium, Vide SOL, & SOLVM, ſoli.
Soldana, ſiue Soldanella, Vide Braſſica marina.
Soldum, pro Solidum. Martial.
Solea. Cic. A ſole of a ſhoe: A ſhoe called a galage or paten, which hath nothing on the feete but only latchettes. Some take it for a pantofle.
Rubra ſolea. Perſ.
¶ Soleæ ferreæ equis & mulis applicantur. Catull. Sueton. Horſes and moyles are ſhodde with yron ſhooes.
Soleæ ligneæ. Cic. Patens.
Induere ſoleas iumentis, Vide INDVO. Plin. To ſhooe horſes or other beaſtes.
¶ Solea. Colum. An inſtrument vſed in makyng oyle.
¶ Solea, Genus piſcis. Plin. A fiſh called a ſole.
Soleárius, ſoleárij, maſc. gen. Plaut. A paten maker: a maker of horſeſhooes.
Soleâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Shodde as horſes are ſhodde with patens.
Solennis, & hoc ſolenne, Compoſitum ex ſolo & anno. Valer. Max. Annuall: yerely: that is ſolemne: vſed or done euery yere at a certaine time: ordinarie: accuſtomed to be ſeene or done oftentimes.
Aræ ſolennes. Virg. Curſus ſolennis. Claud.
Auſpicia ſolennia. Claud. Dapes ſolennes. Virg.
Solennis dies. Sueton. A daye kepte holye or faſted yerely.
Epulæ ſolennes. Liu. Habitus ſolennis. *Liu.*
Feſtum ſolenne. Ouid. Ignis ſolennis. Ouid.
Imperium ſolenne. Virg.
Iter ſolenne. Cic. An ordinarie and accuſtomed iourney.
Ludi ſolennes. Ouid.
Luſtrale ſolenne exercitus. Tacit.
Mos ſolennis ſacrorum. Lucret.
Opus ſolenne. Horat. A worke ordinarie or accuſtomed.
Pompas ſolennes ducere. Virgil.
Preces ſolennes mouere. Ouid.
Sacramentum ſolenne. Tacit. Sacrum ſolenne. Seneca.
Verba ſolennia. Liu. wordes ſpoken ordinarily.
Vota ſolennia reddere. Virg.
¶ Gladiatores promiſcuè ſpectare ſolenne olim erat. Sueton. It was an accuſtomed and wonted maner, &c.
Nouæ nuptiæ ſolenne habent adipe ſuillo poſtes attingere. Plin. At newe mariages it is an ordinarie and ſolemne cuſtome to annointe, &c.
Solenne & ſtatutum ſacrificium. Cic.

Solenne,Subſtantiuum,n.gen. A ſolemne feaſte yerely kepte. vt Funeris ſolenne. Tacit. An anniuerſarie.

Inſtituere ſolenne, Liu. To apoint an ordinarie feaſte to be kepte yerely on a certaine day.

Solenne ludorum celebrare. Liu.

Solennia,ſolenniorū. Iuuenal. Ordinarie feaſtes or holy daies.

Tumulo referre ſolennia. Virgil.

Mittere ſolennia tumulo. Virg.   Funerū ſolennia. Tacit.

Nuptiarum ſolennia. Tacit.   Pietatis ſolennia. Tacit.

Conſultans quonam die ſolennia regni capeſſeret. Tacit.

Solénnitas,pen.corr.ſolennitâtis. Gell. Solemnitie.

Solenniter,pen.corr,Aduerbium. Liu. Solemnely: ordinarily.

Soleo,ſoles,ſólitus ſum,ſolére. Terent. To be wonte: to be accuſtomed.

Solitus eſt verſus fundere ex tempore. Cic. He was wonte to pronounce verſes without meditation vpon the ſodaine.

¶ Solet, Imperſonale. Cicero, Quum quædam, vt ſolet, cōtrouerſia eſſet orta. (As the cuſtome was).

Solens,Participium. Plautus, Si dixero mendacium, ſolens meo more fecero. I ſhall doe after my wonted maner.

Sólitus,pen.corr. Nomen ex participio. wonte: accuſtomed. vt Mos ſolitus. Ouid.

Sólito,ſólitas,pen.corr.ſolitâre,Frequentatiuum. Gell. To be wonte often.

Sólito,ablatiuus à Solitus participio verbi Soleo, qui niſi aduerbijs aut nominibus comparatiuis non iungitur. Liuius, Sol rubere ſolito magis. More then it was wonte.

Blandior ſolito. Ouid.

Tardior ſolito orta eſt dies. Ouid. Later then it was wonte.

Velocius ſolito currere. Ouid.

Solers,ſolertis,om.g. Contrarium eſt Inerti. Cic. wittie: prudent: wiſe. full of crafte.

Solers & ingenioſus. Cic.   Solers & ſubtilis. Cic.

Solers ambagibus vanitas magorum. Plin.

Cunctandi ſolers Fabius. Sil. Fabius wiſe and prudent in delayinge.

Ancilla ſolers. Ouid.

Animo ſolerti rem nouam excogitare. Liu.

Solerti auditu animal. Plin. Very quicke of hearyng.

Cor ſolers. Catul.   Dimicatio ſolers. Plin.

Solertiorem cuſtodiam præbet, quàm canis. Columel. It is more watchfull, or better to watch then a dogge.

Ingenium ſolers. Ouid.

Manu ſolerti facere aliquid. Tibull. To doe a thinge cunningly.

Prouida, ſolérſque natura. Cic.

Stultitia ſolers. Plin.   Vir ſolers. Ouid.

Solerter, Aduerbium. Cic. wittily: cunningly: craftily: ſubtilly.

Tu operum liniamenta ſolertiſſimè perſpicis. Cic.

Solertia,ſolértiæ,f.g. Cic. Sharpeneſſe or quickeneſſe of witte: wittineſſe: craftineſſe, or ſubtiltie in practiſinge good or ill.

In omni re fugienda eſt talis ſolertia. Cic. Suche craftineſſe or ſubtiltie.

Adhibere ſolertiam, Vide ADHIBEO.

Solertia in venatu. Plin. Quicke ſenſe in huntinge.

Machinatio & ſolertia. Cic.

Belli ſolertia. Silius. Policie in warre.

Solertia agendi & cogitandi. Cic.

Mentis agitatio atque ſolertia. Quintil. Stirringe & quicke wittineſſe of the minde.

Docilis ſolertia. Manilius.

Lepida verborum ſolertia. Gell.

Solicitudo,pen.prod.ſolicitudinis,f.g. Cic. Care: heauineſſe: penſiueneſſe: trouble and vexation of minde.

Aculei ſolicitudinum, Vide ACVLEVS.

Mordaces ſollicitudines. Horat. Bityng or nippyng cares, gnawyng one by the ſtomake.

Abducere animum à ſolicitudine. Cic.

Abſtrahere ſe à ſolicitudine. Cicer. To withdraw his minde from care and heauineſſe.

Acceſſit mihi altior ſolicitudo. Quintil. Id eſt Maior, vel profundior.

Adducere in ſolicitudinem, Vide ADDVCO.

Adire ſolicitudinem pro aliquo. Plin. iunior. To enter into care and penſiueneſſe for one.

Afferre ſolicitudinem, Vide AFFERO.

Ex te duplex nos afficit ſolicitudo. Cic. We be in double care & heauineſſe of minde for your ſake, or by your meanes.

Alleuare ſolicitudines, Vide ALLEVO.

Conficere alicui ſolicitudines, Vide CONFICIO. To bring one in care & heauines: to worke one trouble of minde.

Demere ſolicitudinem. Tacit.

Exedi ſolicitudine. Cic. To be conſumed with care and anguiſhe of minde.

Habere ſolicitudinem. Cic. To be in care and heauineſſe.

Importare ſolicitudines, Vide IMPORTO.

Diris ſollicitudinibus leuare pectora. Horat.

Omittere ſolicitudinem, Vide OMITTO.

Pati ſolicitudinem, Vide PATIOR.

Struere ſolicitudinem. Cic.

Eſſe ſolicitudini alicui. Plautus. To cauſe one to be full of trouble and heauineſſe.

Eſſe ſolicitudini dicitur res aliqua. Terentius. To cauſe or make one to be heauie and carefull.

Eſſe magna ſolicitudine. Cicer. To be in great anguiſhe of minde.

Diſtrictum ſollicitudine torqueri. Horat. To be vexed and tourmented with anguiſh of minde.

Vrgeri ſolicitudine. Cic.

Solícitus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Solicitous: carefull: penſiue: diſquieted in minde: buſie: much occupied: that hath as much to doe as he can turne him to.

Solicitum eſſe & angi. Cic. To be in muche care & anguiſh.

Suſpenſus & ſolicitus. Cic.

Suſpecta atq; ſolicita ſemper omnia in vita tyrannorū. Cic.

Solicitus eram de rebus vrbanis. Cic.

Ex hoc miſera ſolicita eſt. Terent. For this the ſillie woman is in great care.

Sum in hoc ſolicitus. Quintil.

Solicitus pro anima. Gell.

Mirificè ſum ſolicitus quidnā de prouincijs decernatur. Cic.

Solicitus ſuſpicione. Cic. Carefull by reaſon of a ſuſpition.

Clamor vndique ab ſolicitis vicē imperatoris militibus ſublatus. Liuius. The ſouldiours, beyng in great feare and care for their capitaine, beganne to crie on euery ſide.

Agere ſolicitum. Quintil.

Quæ meum animum magis ſolicitum habent. Cicer. whiche doth more vexe and diſquiete my minde.

Tenere aliquem ſolicitum. Liu. To keepe one carefull and ſolicitous.

¶ Actiones accuratæ & ſolicitæ. Quintil. Actions done with great diligence and care.

Amores ſolliciti. Virg. Loue full of care.

Amor ſolicitus atque anxius. Cic.

Animi ſolliciti. Horat.

Anxio & ſolicito animo eſſe. Cic. To haue a troubled and carefull minde.

Armis ſollicitis quæritur victoria. Ouid.

Aures ſollicitæ. Lucret. Eares that neuer reſt.

Carcer ſollicitus. Ouid.   Curæ ſollicitæ. Stat.

Rei cuſtodia ſolicita & Libera, contraria. Cic.

Diligentia ſolicita. Quintil.

Dolor ſollicitus. Ouid. Carefull ſorow.

Lepus ſollicitus. Ouid. The timorous and fearfull hare.

Manus ſollicitæ. Martial. Handes much afrayde to breake or hurte a thinge.

Mare ſollicitum ſtridet refluentibus vndis. Virgil. The ſea troubled with windes, &c.

Mentes ſollicitæ pauent. Ouid.

Metus ſollicitus. Ouid.

Opes ſollicitæ. Horat. Riches breedyng care.

Pectore ſollicito repetens ſuſpiria. Ouid.

Pecus ſollicitum. Martial.

Res ſolicita. Cic. A thinge full of care.

Status ciuitatis ſolicitus. Quintilian. A troubled ſtate of the citie.

Timor ſollicitus. Ouid.   Vita ſollicita. Propert.

Voce ſollicita inuocare aliquem. Ouid.

Solicitior, Comparatiuum. Plancus Ciceroni, Solicitiorē hominem neminem puto fuiſſe.

Solicitior locus. Seneca.

Solícite, pen. corr. Aduerb. Quintil. Carefully.

Solícito, ſolícitas, ſolicitâre. Terẽt. To diſquiete or make careful: to vexe: to trouble: to make heauie or ſolicitous: To ſolicite: to procure: to prouoke and lie inſtantly vpon one: to intice him to doe a thinge. To turne vp the grounde in tillinge: to ſtirre a thinge out of the grounde it ſtandeth on: to remoue it out of his place.

Arcu ſollicitare feras. Ouid. To hunte with the bow.

Stamina ſollicitat docto pollice. Ouidius. He playeth on the harpe cunningly.

Excruciare & ſolicitare. Cic.

Solicitare & angere. Cic. To trouble and vexe.

Sollicitant hæc toreumata furem. Martial. Doo prouoke or allure a thiefe to ſteale them.

Cura quietos ſollicitat. Virgil.

Metus ſollicitans. Ouid.

Bello ſollicitare aliquem. Ouid.

¶ Solicitare. Curtius. To ſolicite: to lie inſtantly on one to doe a thinge: to intice, &c.

Solicitare pretio animos. Cic. To ſolicite mens mindes and intice them with brybes.

Judicium ſollicitare donis. Ouid. To attempte with brybes to corrupte a iudgement.

Precibus ſollicitare aliquem. Ouid.

Votis ſollicitare numina. Tibull. To pray to the gods.

Diogenem Fabritius ad venenum Habito dãdum ſpe & pretio ſolicitare cœpit. Cic.

Ad laborem ſolicitare. Senec. To moue or intice to labour.

Solicitare ad ſe aues. Plin. To allure birdes vnto him.

Solicitare pacem. Liu. To labour or ſue for peace.

Toros legitimos ſollicitare. Ouid. To egge and intice maried women to aduoutrie.

Voluptas ſollicitat concubitus. Virg.

¶ Ferro humum ſollicitare. Tibull. To labour and till the grounde.

Tellus ſollicitanda. Virg.

¶ Sollicitare aquas remis. Claudian. To rowe on the water with oares.

Forem ſollicitare. Ouid. To goe about to open the doore.

Solicitâtio, ſolicitatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Terent. A ſolicitinge, entiſinge, or mouinge to doe a thinge.

Solicitâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale maſculinum. Paulus. One that ſoliciteth, eggeth, or entiſeth.

Solidago. The hearbe wallwourte.

Solidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Virg. whole: ſounde: not holow: not broken or cutte: maſſie.

¶ Solidum. Plaut. wholle: continuall.

Decem annos ſolidos. Plaut. Ten wholle yeres cõtinually.

¶ Fragile & Solidum, contraria. Horat. Sounde.

Agger ſolidus. Stat. A caucie: a way paued.

Annus ſolidus. Liu. An wholle yere.

Argentum ſolidum. Virg. Maſſie plate.

Aurum ſolidum. Ouid.

Cautes ſolida. Ouid. An harde roche.

Ceruos ſolidos haurire. Plin. wholle hartes.

Columna ſolida. Cic. A ſounde pillar, not holow.

Cornu ſolido grauiter ſonat vngula. Virg.

Corpus ſolidum. Terent. A ſounde bodie.

Solidam & expreſſam virtutis effigiem tenere. Cic. Sounde and perfite.

Feræ ſolidæ. Ouid. Stronge or mightie wylde beaſtes.

Ferrum ſolidum. Ouid. Sounde or harde.

Fœlicitas ſolida. Plin. wholle and perfite felicitie.

Gaudium ſolidum. Terent. Full and perfite ioye.

Glacies ſolida. Virg. Stiffe and harde Iſe.

Inibis à me ſolidam & grandem gratiam. Plaut.

Humus ſolida. Ouid.

Infortunium ſolidũ. Plaut. An earneſt & great miſfortune.

Mare ſolidum. Iuuenal. Marmor ſolidum. Virg.

Mens ſolida. Horat. A firme and conſtant minde.

Montes ſolidi. Ouid.

Nomen ſolidum. Cic. A true name.

Non tam ſolido quàm ſplendido nomine. Cic. With a name of more glorious ſhew, then ſounde value.

Pax ſolida. Senec. Firme. Robur ſolidum. Virg.

Spiritus ſolidus. Ouid.

Tellus ſolidiſſima. Ouid. Very firme and ſounde earth.

Vires ſolidæ. Virg. Vtilitas ſolida. Cic.

Solidum ſuum cuiq; ſoluere. Cic. To pay to euery one that he oweth, fully and wholly.

Sólidus, ſólidi, penult. corr. Subſtantiuum. Lampridius. It was amonge the Romans diuersly taken: ſometime for a coyne of braſſe contayninge. 12. ſmall peeces: A ſhillinge. Sometime it was taken for Dragma in ſiluer, as primi Eſdræ. 8. & ſecundi eiuſdem. 7. Solidus aureus, in the time of Alexander was two drammes of golde. After in the time of Iuſtinian. 6. of them made an ownce, they beyng of the weight of our olde nobles.

Sólide, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. wholly: perfitely.

Solíditas, pen. corr. ſoliditâtis, f. g. Cic. Maſſineneſſe: ſoundneſſe.

Solídipes, pen. corr. ſolidípedis, pen. corr. om. gen. Plin. That hath feete wholle without toes.

Solidarios venditores vocamus. Thoſe that ſell in groſſe.

Sólido, ſólidas, pen. corr. ſolidâre. Virg. To make firme: to conſolidate: to make ſounde and maſſiue: to make wholle and ſtronge.

Solidãtur fracta. Plin. iun. Thinges brokẽ are made whole.

Spuma maris ſolidata cum limo. Plin.

Facies ſolidata veneno. Lucan. A face ſtrengthened with medicine agaynſt putrefaction.

Solideſco, ſolideſcis, ſolidéſcere. Plin. To waxe ſounde & whole: to cloſe as a wounde doeth.

Soliferreum, ſoliferrei. Liu. A weapon made all of yron.

Solifuga, ſolífugæ, pen. corr. Plin. A kinde of venemous piſmiers, eſchuyng the heate of the ſunne.

Soliloquium. Talke alone with god in contemplation.

Soliloquus. That talketh beyng alone.

Solipunga, ſolipũgæ. Feſt. Piſmiers that in the ſunne ſtinge moſt vehemently.

Soliſtimum, mi, n. g. A kinde of dauninge amonge the Augures, or a diuination takẽ by fallyng of the breade on the grounde whiche was geuen to chickens.

Solitarius, &c. Vide SOLVS.

Solito, ſolitas, & Solito, ablatiuus, Vide SOLEO.

Solitudo, Soliuagus, &c. Vide SOLVS.

Solium, ſolij, n. g. Liu. A place of eſtate wheare a kynge ſitteth: A throne.

Eburno ſolio fultus. Claud.

Aureum ſolium. Virgil.

Regale. Ouid. Sublime. Ouid.

¶ Surgere ſolio. Virg. Tollere ſe à ſolio. Virg.

¶ Solium. Plin. A veſſell ſeruyng to diuers vſes, as to kepe ſwete licour, to waſhe in, to bathe in, and ſometime was made of ſiluer.

Deſcendere in ſolium. Celſ. Deſidêre in ſolio. Celſ.

¶ Solium. Plin. A beere: a coffine for dead bodies.

Solo, ſolas, Vide SOLVS.

Solœciſmus, ſolœciſmi, Impar & inconueniens compoſitura partium orationis. Quintil. Incongruitie.

Fœditas ſolœciſmi. Quintil.

Solor, ſolâris, ſolâri. Virg. To recreate: to comforte: to ſolace: to make paſtime.

Allocutione ſolari aliquem. Catull.

Dictis amicis ſolari aliquem. Virg. To comforte, &c.

Verbis amicis ſolari aliquem. Ouid.

Amorem ſolatur muſa. Virg.

Famem ſolari quercu concuſſa. Virgil. To eaſe his hunger with maſte.

Lachrymas alicuius ſolari. Ouid.

Metum alicuius ſolari. Virg.

¶ Lenire dolentem ſolando. Virg.

Solandus, Participium. Ouid. To be comforted.

Solâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. A comforter. vt Solator lugentum. Stat.

Solatium, ſolatij, n. g. quod & Solamen, minis. Quint. Solace: comforte: conſolation.

Oblectamentum & ſolatium. Cic.

Solatium & fomentum dolorum. Cic.

Dulcia ſolatia. Lucret.

Exigua ſolatia ingentis luctus. Virg.
Frigida ſolatia, Ouid. Mœſta. Stat.
Vnicum aduerſorum ſolatium, literæ. Quintil.
¶ Adhibere ſolatia, Vide ADHIBEO.
Admittere ſolatia, Vide ADMITTO.
Afferre ſolatium, Vide AFFERO.
Afficere ſolatio. Tacit. To comforte.
Conſolari ſe ſolatio. Dare ſolatia. Cic.
Habet hæc res aliquid ſolatij. Cicer. This thinge ſomewhat comforteth.
Luctum alicuius nullo ſolatio leuare poſſe. Cic.
Præbere ſolatium. Cic.
Hoc ſibi ſolatij proponebant, quòd ſe, &c. Cæſar. They comforted themſelues with this, &c.
Reportare ſolatium ex aliqua re. Cic. To haue comforte of a thinge.
In ſolatio eſſe. Plaut.
Solatio eſſe. Cæſar. To be comforte to.
Vti ſolatio. Brutus Ciceroni.
Solatíolum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little comforte. Catull.
Solatiolum ſui doloris.
Solâmen, pen. prod. ſoláminis, Idem. Hoc tamen poetæ frequẽtius vtuntur. Virg. Mali ſolamen. Virg.
Breue ſolamen malorum. Seneca.
Petere ſolamen. Seneca.
Solox, locis, m. g. Courſe woull or lockes.
Solpuga, ſolpúgæ, pen. prod. Lucan. Solifuga aliàs dicitur.
Solſequium, Vide HELIOTROPIVM.
Solſtitium, Vide SOL.
Solum, ſoli, priore correpta. All thinge that doth ſuſtaine, or beare any thinge on it: the ſoyle or grounde: lande: the ſole of the foote: the ſole of a ſhooe.
Solum aquæ. Virgil. The vpper parte of water whereon ſhippes ſayle.
Solum foſſæ. Cæſar. The botome of a dietche.
Solum ſtellarum, Cælum eſt. Ouid. The firmament.
Agri ſolum. Cæſar. The ſoyle of the fielde.
Terræ ſolum. Lucret.
¶ Solum. Colum. The earth: grounde: lande: ſoyle.
Bonitas ſoli. Quintil. Good nature of the ſoyle or grounde.
Accliue ſolum. Virgil.
Crudum, Vide CRVDVS.
Culti ſoli magna iugera. Tibull. Exiguum ſolum. Tibull.
Ferax & fœcundum ſolum. Ouid.
Fœcundum. Quintil.
Lætum, Vide LAETVS. Macrum. Cic.
Marmoreum. Tibull. A floore or pauement of marble.
Mite. Horatius.
Natale. Ouid. A mans naturall countrey.
Nebuloſum. Columel. Nudum. Claud.
Pingue. Virg. Præpingue. Virg.
Putre. Virg. Rotten earth fallinge to duſte.
Puluereum. Ouid.
Roſidum. Columel. Sabuloſum. Columel.
Siccum, & ſine humore vllo. Quintil.
Sitiens ſolum. Columel. Drie grounde.
Summum. Quintil. The vpper parte of the earth.
Triſte. Ouid. A baraine grounde bearinge no fruite.
Vile. Ouidius.
Viuax. Ouid. The earth geuyng life to beaſtes.
¶ Aequare ſolo Magiſtratum. Liu. To pull downe thauthoritie of any officer.
Appellare ſolum, Vide APPELLO.
Compingere ſolum axibus, Vide COMPINGO.
Diſſilit omne ſolum. Ouid. The earth chappeth or goeth a ſunder for drought.
Exercere ſolum preſſo ſub vomere. Virg. To till the groũd.
Findere ſolum. Tibull.
Hæret ſolo immobilis. Virgil.
Ingredi ſolo. Virgil. To goe on the grounde.
Inſultare ſolo. Virg.
Pingue ſolum fortes inuertant tauri. Virg.
Mutare ſolum, Vide MVTO.
Recubans ſolo. Virgil. Reptans ſolo. Stat.
Vertere ſolum. Cic. To forſake his countrey and goe into a ſtraunge place. Vide ſuprà Foro cedere.
¶ Sola dura, in plurali dixit Catullus.
Arida ſola. Virgil.
Saturare ſola fimo pingui. Virg. To dunge the earth well.
¶ Solum, Menſam appellauit Virgilius.
¶ Solum. Cic. The ſole of the foote. vt, Calceamentum mihi eſt ſolorum callum. Cic.
¶ Solum. Martial. A ſhooe ſole, & mordere luto putre vetúſque ſolum. Martial.
Solárium, ſolárij. Vlpianus. A penſion that one payeth yerely for the ſoyle of his houſe.
Soluo, ſoluis, ſolui, ſolûtum, pen. prod. ſóluere. Virg. To leuſe: to paye: to recompenſe: to put away: to deliuer: to reſolue or melte: to open.
Aluum ſoluere. Plin. To looſe the bealie.
Amores alicuius ſoluere. Propert.
Ab amplexu alicuius ſolui. Ouid. To be pulled from ones embraſinge.
Animum arctum ſoluere. Horat. To recreate a troubled minde.
Cæde ſoluere aliquem. Ouid. To acquite or purge one of a murder that he hath committed.
Capillos ſoluere. Ouid. To looſe the heare.
Corpora ſoluere in venerem. Virgil. To weaken the bodie with ouer much vſe of women.
Crimine ſoluere aliquem. Stat. To quite one of an offence.
Crimen ſoluere. Ouid.
Sõnus ſoluerat curas. Ouid. Sleape had takẽ away all care.
Dementia ſoluere aliquem. Horat. To heale one of a furie or madneſſe.
Ebrietatem ſoluere. Celſ. To put away ones drunkenneſſe.
Fidem ſoluere. Terent. To breake promiſſe.
Fœdera ſoluere. Virg. To breake league.
Soluent formidine terras. Virg. Thei ſhall deliuer the earth or worlde from feare.
Ieiunia ſoluere. Ouid. To breake his faſte.
Iras ſoluere. Ouid.
Arator ſoluit iuga tauris. Virg. The huſband mã vnyoketh his oxen.
Lachrymas ſoluere. Stat. To leaue weepyng.
Legibus ſoluere. Liu. To diſpenſe with one from the lawes: to put from the daunger of the lawes.
Soluere linguam ad iurgia. Ouid. To beginne to chide.
Luctu ſoluere ſe. Virgil. To weepe exceedingly.
Lumina alicuius ſoluere in lachrymas. Lucan.
Maieſtatem ſoluere, Vide MAIESTAS.
Membra ſoluere formidine. Virg. To be weake for feare.
Membra ſoluuntur frigore. Virg. The ſtrength of the bodie is cleane diſſolued through death.
Mentes ſoluere. Virg. To deliuer mindes from care.
Metum ſoluere corde. Virg. To putte away, &c.
Metu & curis ſoluere animum, vel aliquem. Virgil. Terent. To deliuer one from feare and care.
Morem ſoluere. Liu. To breake and take away a cuſtome.
Nodum ſoluere. Horat. To lewſe or vndoe.
Obſidionem ſoluere. Liu. To rayſe a ſiege.
Obſidione ſoluere, Idem. Plin. iunior.
Obſidium ſoluere, Idem. Tacit.
Pudorem ſoluere. Virg. To put or take away all ſhame.
Quies ſoluerat homines. Ouid. The men weare in a diepe ſleape.
Texta ſoluere. Prop. To vnweaue that one hath wrought.
Ventrem ſoluere, & ventris onus. Colum. Martial. To looſe the bealie.
Vincula ſoluere alicui. Tibull. To vnbinde.
Vitam ſoluere alicui. Propert. To kill.
Vita ſoluere aliquem. Plaut. Idem.
¶ Soluere. To diſanker: to departe from the hauen & take ſea. Dicimus autem Soluere ſimpliciter, nullo adiecto, & Soluere nauem. Cic. Plautus.
Soluere Alexãdria. Cic. To departe by ſhippe frõ Alexãdria.
Soluere è portu. Cic.
Puppis ſoluit iter de littore. Stat.
Soluere naues è portu. Cæſ. Vela ſoluere. Virg.
¶ Soluere. Columel. To open.

Ergáſtula ſoluere.Brutus ad Ciceronem. To open priſons, and ſet men at libertie.

¶ Argumentum ſoluere.Quintil. To diſſolue an argumēt.

Contradictiones ſoluere.Quintil. To anſwere,&c.

¶ Soluitur acris hyems.Horat. The bitter and colde winter is relented.

Niues ſoluuntur.Ouid. The ſnow is reſolued and melted.

Aeſtu ſolui.Ouid. To haue his ſtrēgth diſſolued with heate.

¶ Anima ſoluitur in aera.Ouid. Vaniſheth away,&c.

Cęlū ſoluere in Tartara,Virg. To make heauē fall into hell.

¶ Soluere.Cic. To paye that he oweth.

Miſimus qui pro vectura ſolueret.Cic. we ſente one to paye for the cariage.

Pecuniam pro his rebus ſoluit.Cæſar.

Ad denarium ſoluere.Cic. To pay euerie penie.

Rem ſolui ab trapezita meo.Plautus. I tooke money of my banker and payed it.

Ab illo ſoluere,Vide A vel A B præpoſitiones.

¶ Soluere verbis. Terent. Neque tu verbis vnquam ſolues, quod mihi re malefeceris. Thou ſhalte neuer make me amendes in wordes for that diſpleaſure thou haſt done me in deede.

Fidem ſoluere voti.Ouid. To accompliſh his vow.

Inferias ſoluere alicui.Seneca.

Iuſta ſoluere alicui.Seneca.

Soluere iúſta funeri.Cic. To doo all thinges pertayninge to ones full interrement.

Munera ſoluere.Ouid.

Suprema alicui ſoluere.Tacit. To bryng ſolemnely into the earth.

Soluere votum.Martial. To fulfill his vow.

¶ Soluendo eſſe.Cic. To be well hable to pay.

Soluendo non eſſe.Cic. Not to haue wherewith to pay his debtes. Soluendo æri alieno non eſſe,Idem.Liu.

Tempus ſoluendi.Lucret.

Solûtus,pen.prod.Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio.Cic. Lewſed,or leuſe : payed.

Anchoris ſolutis.Cic. After they had diſāncred or weighed vp anker.

Expeditus,ſolutus & liber.Cicero.

Hoc liberiores & ſolutiores ſumus, quòd integra nobis eſt iudicandi poteſtas,Cic. we are this muche the more free and at our libertie,that,&c.

Culpa liberatus,& crimine nefario ſolutus.Cic.

Solutus à cupiditatibus.Cicer. Deliuered from his ſenſuall appetites.

Belli cura ſolutus.Plin. Fearinge warre no more.

Iureiurando ſolutus.Cic. Diſcharged of his othe.

Languore molli ſolutus.Ouid. Beyng in a ſweete ſleape.

Legibus ſolutus.Cic. Diſpenſed with,or exempte frō lawes.

Luxu ſolutus.Quintil. Swimminge in ſenſualitie.

Morbo ſolutus.Plin.iunior. Deade.

Morte ſolutus.Ouid.

Famuli ſoluti operum. Horat. Seruauntes reſtinge from their worke.

Sōno ſolutus.Cic. Faſte a ſleape:ſometime broade awake.

Somno vinóque ſoluti.Virg. Beyng cleane out of ſtrength with drinkynge and ſleapinge.

¶ Aequor ſolutum.Stat. A calme and quiete ſea.

Animo ſoluto ac libero.Cic. with a free herte without care.

Soluto ac vacuo animo cogitare.Cic.

Soluto ac quieto animo eſſe.Cic.

Cœtu ſoluto diſcedunt.Ouid. They brake companie and departed.

Culpa ſoluta mea eſt.Ouid. I am quitte of my faute.

Solutior cura.Liu. Care deminiſhed,or relented.

Gradu ſoluto labitur moriens.Seneca.

Homo in explicandis ſententijs ſolutus.Cic. One that very well interpreteth harde ſentences.

Libido ſolutior.Liu. More diſſolute leacherie.

Merces ſoluta.Ouid.

Nix ſoluta verno ſole.Ouid. Snow melted,&c.

Optio ſoluta eligendi.Cic. Free choyſe.

Oratio ſoluta.Quintil. Proſe,contrarie to meter.

Mea ratio facilior & ſolutior.Cic.

Riſus ſolutus.Virg. A great laughter.

Sopor ſolutus clamore.Ouid. Sleape was wakened with cryinge.

Terra ſoluta.Plin. Earth that breaketh into duſte betwene the fingars. Zonæ ſolutæ.Horat.

Si eſſent omnia mihi ſolutiſſima,tamen,&c.Cic. If I weare neuer ſo free from all mattiers,yet,&c.

Solúte,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cicer. wantonly : incontinently: lewſely : diſſolutely : freely.

Solútio,onis,f.g.Verbale. A lewſinge : a diſſoluinge. vt, Solutio ſtomachi.Plinius. A diſſoluinge or weakeninge of the ſtomake. Solutio.Vlpianus. A payinge.

Solutio rerum creditarum.Cic. Payinge of debtes.

Cadit ſolutio,Vide CADO.

Solútilis,& hoc ſolútile,pen.corr.Sueton. That will be ſoone lewſed or vndone.

Solus,priore producta,Adiect.Cic. Alone: one only : ſolitarie.

Solus,more ſuperlatiuorū,genitiuum aliquādo regit: vt Sola piſcium.Plin. Only of all other fiſhes.

Solus ex omnibus.Cic.

Solæ ſumus.Terent. wee be lone women,without huſbandes or defenders.

¶ Soli agri.Virg. Deſerte fieldes.

Locus ſolus.Cic. A ſolitarie and deſerte place.

Terræ ſolæ,Idem.Plaut.

Sola ſub rupe iacentem.Virgil. Alone.

¶ Scæuola ſolos nouem menſes Aſiæ præfuit. Cicero. Nine monethes only.

¶ Solius in genitiuo facit,& ſoli,ſolæ,ſoli.Terent.

Solùm,Aduerbium.Cic. Only : alone.

Non ſolùm oratione,ſed multò etiā magis vi & dolore.Cic.

Quaſi verò atra bili ſolùm mens, ac non ſæpe vel iracundia grauiore,vel timore,vel dolore moueatur.Cic.

Quaſi verò perpetua oratio rhetorum ſolùm,non etiam philoſophorum ſit.Cic.

Solummodo. Only.

Solitarius,Adiectiuum.Cic. Solitarie: alone without cōpanie.

Solitarius homo.Cic.

Solitaurilia,orū. Offeryng of three thinges of ſundrie kindes, as a Bull,a Ramme,and a Bore.

Solitûdo,pen.prod.ſolitúdinis,f.g.Cæſ. Solitarineſſe : deſerte wheare no man dwelleth.

Solitudo hominis.Terentius. when one hath no ſuccour or friende to healpe him:lacke of all friendes.

Solitudo puerorum.Cicer. Succourleſſe eſtate of children without father or mother.

Solitudo ab oratoribus.Cic.

Solitudo ante oſtium.Terent. There was no man ſtirryng about the doore.

Inſueta ſolitudo,Vide INSVETVS.

Captare ſolitudines,Vide Capto in CAPIO.

Collocare in ſolitudinem.Cic. To ſet in a deſerte or ſolitarie place alone.

Conſidêre in ſolitudines,Vide CONSIDEO.

Fugæ,ſolitudiníque mandare vitam,Vide MANDO,mandas.

Obturbare alicuius ſolitudinem,Vide OBTVRBO. To diſturbe ones ſolitarie life.

Solíuagus,pen.corr.Adiect.cui opponitur Congregatus.Cicer. That wandreth alone.

Soliuagum cælum.Cic. Heauen turnyng of it ſelfe.

Soliuaga cognitio & ieiuna.Cic.

Solo,ſolas,ſolâre.Stat. To make deſolate & without cōpanie.

Somnus,ſomni,m.ge.Virg. Sleape: ſometime,night.

Somnum hercle ego hac nocte oculis non vidi meis.Terent. I ſleapte not one winke all this night longe.

In ſomnis.Cic. In the night as he was ſleapinge.

In ſomnis,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Perfugiū omnium laborum & ſolicitudinū eſt ſomnus. Cic.

Mortis imago & ſimulachrum eſt ſomnus.Cic.

Nihil morti eſt tam ſimile,quàm ſomnus.Cic.

Languidus ſomno.Quintil.

Lumina expertia ſomno.Lucret. Eyes that ſleape not.

Grauis ſomno.Ouid. Drouſie: heauie for lacke of ſleape.

Marcidus ſomno,Vide MARCEO.

Vacuus ſomno.Ouid. That ſleapeth not.

Vini ſomníque benignus.Horat. A great drinker ⁊ ſleaper.

Inertia ſomni.Ouid.

Domitor curarum ſomnus.Seneca.

Domitor malorum ſomnus.Seneca.

¶ Arctior ſomnus.Cic. A diepe ſleape.

Blandus.Martial. A ſweete ſleape.

Breuis,Vide BREVIS.   Dulces ſomni.Virg.

Celer.Seneca.   Facilis ſomnus.Horat.

Deterior.Stat.   Fallax.Catul.

Ferreus.Virg. An harde or dead ſleape:death.

Frigidus.Valer.Flac. Death.

Furentes ſomni.Lucan.   Immodici ſomni.Ouid.

Ignauus ſomnus.Ouid.   Inceſtus ſomnus.Claud.

Inexcitabilis ſomnus.Seneca. The drouſie ſickeneſſe. Lethargus aliás.

Iucundus.Virgil.   Leuis.Sil.

Lenis.Horatius.

Liquidus.Valer.Flac. A quiete ſleape.

Lethæus.Virg.   Longus.Horat.

Medicatus.Ouid. Sleape cauſed by medicine.

Molles ſomni.Virgil.

Parcus & breuis ſomnus.Plin.iunior.

Placidus ſomnus.Ouid.

Primo ſomno prodita tentoria.Virg. In the time of the firſte ſleape.

Quieti ſomni.Seneca.

Salubres.Virg.   Tacitus.Tibull.

Soporifer ſomnus,Lucan.   Tener.Ouid.

Tumultuoſus ſomnus per ſomnia. Celſus. Sleape troublous with dreames.   Volucer.Virg.

¶ Abducere ſomnum,Vide ABDVCO.

Abit ſomnus.Ouid.   Abrumpere ſomnum.Virg.

Matutinos abrumpere murmure ſomnos.Stat.

Abrumpit ſomnos cura.Virg. Care maketh men breake their ſleape.

Accedit ſomnus,Vide ACCEDO.

Dulces accerſere ſomnos.Stat.

Otia ſomni accipere.Stat. To ſleape.

Adimere ſomnum,Vide ADIMO.

Adoperta ſomno lumina.Ouid.

Afferre ſomnum,Vide AFFERO.

Allicere ſomnum,Plin.   Amouere ſomnum.Plaut.

Arcere ſomnos.Ouid. To keepe from ſleape.

Auertere ſomnum alicui.Horat.

Auferre ſomnos pauore.Horat.

Capere ſomnum.Cic. To ſleape:to take reſte.

Captare ſomnos,Vide Capto in CAPIO.

Carpere ſomnos,Vide CARPO.

Circundatus ſomnus fuluis alis.Tibull.

Arctior quàm ſolebat ſomnus me complexus eſt.Cic. I fell in a more ſounde ſleape then I was wonte.

Conciliare ſomnum,Vide CONCILIO.

Concitare ſomnum,Vide CONCITO.

Condit lumina natantia ſomnus. Virgil. Sleape ſhutteth vp his heauie eyes.

Conterere partem æui ſomno.Lucret. To ſpende parte of his lyfe in ſleape.

Corripere corpus è ſomno.Virg. To ryſe from ſleape.

Defendit ſomnos excubitor.Seneca. The watchman keepeth his mayſter beyng a ſleape.

Leuis ſomnus delapſus ab aſtris ætherijs.Virg.

Depellere ſomnos.Seneca.   Deuincti ſomno.Lucret.

Dulci deuictus lumina ſomno.Catull.

Cura diuellit ſomnos.Horat.

Dare corpora ſomno.Ouid.

Dare ſe ſomno.Cic. To laie him downe to ſleape.

Ducere ſomnos.Virg. To ſleape.

Ducere ſomnos.Ouid. To make to ſleape: to bringe a ſleape.

Eripitur ſomnus.Celſ.   Euincere ſomnos.Ouid.

Excitare ex ſomno.Cic. To waken.

Excitus ſomno.Sil. wakened.

Excutior ſomno.Virg. I am wakened.

Pingues ſomnos exigere.Lucan. To ſleape muche and become fatte with all.

Expellere ſomnos.Ouid.   Facere ſomnum.Celſ.

Frui ſomno.Ouid. To ſleape quietly.

Fugare ſomnum.Plin.

Fuſa corpora vino ſomnóque.Virg.

Odor ſomnum gignit.Plin.   Grauatus ſomno.Virg.

Habet ſomnus animalia.Virg. Beaſtes are a ſleape.

Iacens ſomno.Virgil.

Impedit ſomnum intentio febris.Celſ.

Inducere ſomnum.Celſ. To make to ſleape.

Indulgere ſomno.Claud. To geue him ſelfe to ſleape.

Inire ſomnum,Vide INEO,inis.

Interrumpere ſomnos.Plin.

Inuitat ſomnos riuus.Ouid.

Inire in ſomnum.Plin. To goe to ſleape.

Labitur ſomnus in artus.Ouid.

Moliri corpora ex ſomno,Vide MOLIOR.

Moliri ſomnum.Celſ. To indeuour to make to ſleape,or to bryng on ſleape.

Mulcens pectora ſomnus.Ouid.

Somnus feſſis obrepſit genis.Seneca.

Obruta ſomno legio.Stat. Beyng in a dead ſleape.

Oppreſſit ſomnus eum,Vide OPPRIMO.

Parere ſomnum alicui mero.Tibull. with ſtoore of wine to make one ſleape.

Pellere ſegnes ſomnos,Vide PELLO.

Perfundere ſõnos ſanguine.Stat. To kill mẽ liyng a ſleape.

Lethæo ſomno perfuſa papauera.Virg.

Petere ſomnum.Quintil. To goe to bedde or to ſleape.

Porrectus ſomno ſub frondibus.Stat. Lying alõge a ſleape vnder a tree.

Silentia præbent ſomnum.Ouid.

Premi graui ſomno.Plin. To be in a dead ſleape.

Priuare ſomno.Cic.

Proflare ſomnum pectore.Virgil. To blowe or ſnorte in ſleapinge.

Prohibet ſomnum dolor.Celſ. Payne doth not lette men ſleape.

Quærere ſomnium multa frictione.Celſ.

Imbelli ſomno recubãt littora.Stat. The ſea is caulme and quiete without ſtormes.

Reducere ſomnum alicui.Horat. To bringe one a ſleape agayne.

Reliquit me ſomnus.Virg. I waked.

Repetere ſomnum.Cic. To goe to ſleape againe.

Sepulti ſomno.Lucret. In a dead ſleape.

Sepulta vrbs ſomno vinóque.Virgil.

Fugam ſomni lux alma ſecuta eſt.Ouid.

Serpit ſomnus.Plin.

Solutus vino ſomnóque.Virg.Vide SOLVTVS.

Sopitus ſomno.Virg. A ſleape.

Sternere ſe ſomno.Virg. To lie downe to ſleape.

Tegit ocellos ſomnus quiete.Catull.

Pigro torpebant æquora ſomno.Stat. The ſeas weare very caulme,and as it weare a ſleape.

Trahere ſomnum per ſuſpiria.Ouid.

Irriguo ſomno turgeſcere.Perſ.

Profugos vinctura papauera ſomnos.Colum.

Vrgeri ſomno.Celſus.

Per ſomnum.Cic. In time of ſleape.

Somnium,ſomnij,n.g.Cic. A dreame:a viſion in ones ſleape.

Aegri ſomnia.Horat.

Vigilantium velut quædam ſomnia.Quintil.

Admonitio in ſomnijs.Cic.   Concurſatio ſomniorũ.Cic.

Coniector ſomniorum.Cic. An interpretour of dreames.

Somniorum interpres vaferrimus Chryſippus.Cic.

Ratio ſomniorum.Cic.

¶ Crudelia ſomnia.Tibull.   Nigra.Tibull.

Dira.Valer.Flac.   Nocturna.Horat.

Lymphatica.Plin.   Sæua.Seneca.

Sollicitum ſomnium.Seneca. A dreame makinge the partie carefull and heauie.

Triſtia ſomnia.Virg.   Vaga.Stat.

Tumultuoſa.Plin. Troublous dreames.

Vera.Horat.

¶ Cernere ſomnia.Lucret. To ſee viſions in dreames.

Alicui enarrare ſomnium.Cic.

Explicare interpretatione ſomnia. Cic.

Fingere ſomnia. Virgil.

Interpretari ſomnium. Cic.

Pertinet ſomnium ad hoc, Vide PERTINEO.

Videre ſomnia Ouid.

Vti ſomnijs iucũdiſſimis. Cic. **To haue pleaſant dreames.**

¶ Somnium. Terent. **A vaine trifle not like to be true.**

De argento, ſomnium. Terent. **As touchyng my money, he maketh no more accompte than if it weare a dreame.**

Sómnio, ſómnias, ſomniáre. Terent. **To dreame.**

Mortuum eſſe ſomniare. Cic.

Somniare aliquem. Terent. **To dreame of one.**

Somniare ineptias. Columel.

¶ Somniari, Impersonale. Plinius, Plurimum ſomniari circa Vernum & Autumnum tradunt. **That men dreame moſte &c.**

Sómnians, Particip. Cic **Dreaminge.**

Somnióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. **That dreameth much: troubled with dreames.**

Sómnifer, pen. corr. Aliud Adiectiuum. **That bringeth ſleape.**

Plinius, Vis ſomnifera papaueri. **Poppie hath a vertue and ſtrength to cauſe ſleape.**

Venena ſomnifera. Ouid.

Somníficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Somniculôſus, pen. prod. Similiter adiectiuum. Cic. **Sluggiſhe: ſleapie: drouſie. Alſo that maketh drouſie or deſirous of ſleape.**

Somniculoſum genus mancipiorum. Columel. **A ſluggiſh & ſlothfull kinde of ſlaues.**

Somniculóſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. **Dreamingly: negligently: ſluggiſhly.**

Somnolẽtus, Sõno plenus. **Drouſie: ſleapie: diſpoſed to ſleape.**

Sonabilis, &c. Vide SONVS.

Sonchos, Herba Plin. **An hearbe whereof be two kindes, one prickled, called alſo** Cicerbita, **which I thinke to be our ſow thiſtle, an other not prickled, whiche ſome take to be a kinde of wilde and iagged lettuce.**

Sonipes, Sonitus, & Sono, Sonorus, Sonoritas, &c. Vide SONVS.

Sons, ſontis, om. gen. Cic. **Giltie: that hath offended.**

Punire ſontes. Cic. **To puniſh offenders.**

Animã ſontẽ dare. Virg. **To die an offẽdour or treſpaſour.**

Protegere ſontes. Ouid **To ſaue offendours.**

Furijs ſontibus impulſus. Valer. Flac.

Sanguine ſonti fœdatus. Ouid. Thalami ſontes. Stat.

Turbæ ſonti decreta plaga Seneca.

Sónticus, pen. corr. Adiect. **Noyſome: hurtefull.** vnde Sonticus morbus. Plin. **A continuall and extreame ſickeneſſe wherby one is lette from atchiuynge his neceſſarie buſineſſe: the fallynge euill is ſuch a diſeaſe.**

¶ Cauſa ſontica Tibul. **A iuſt & lawful cauſe, as ſome will.**

Sonus, ſoni, m.g. Cicer. **A ſowne: a voyce: a noyſe: a worde: a tune.**

Sonus pronuntiandi. Cic. Acuti ſoni. Quintil.

Amœnior ſonus. Gell.

Cæcus ſonus. Seneca. **A dull ſounde that one knoweth not whenſe it commeth.**

Creber, Vide CREBER adiectiuum.

Dulcis Cic. Imus. Vide IMVS.

Elegantior Gell. Inanis ſonus vocis. Cic.

Firmior Gell. Laxior vocis ſonus. Gell.

Grauis Quintil. Legitimus. Horat.

Immanis ſonus ferri. Stat. Lenis. Cic.

Magici ſoni Ouid **Inchauntyng voyces.**

Medius ſonus. Quintil. Miſerabilis. Cic.

Peregrinus. Quintil. **A barbarous ſowne.**

Pinguis. Quintil. Repens. Seneca.

Querulus. Propert.

Reſultans, Vide Reſultans in RESILIO.

Sonus ſummus, medius, imus. Plin. **The treable, the meane, the baſe.** Vaſtus. Seneca.

Viridior. Gell. Vocalior. Gell.

¶ Addere ſonum vocis hiſtoriæ. Cic.

Blandis ſonis adire aliquem. Ouid. **To goe and ſpeake gentilly and curteiſlie to one.**

Admouere ſonum vocis, Vide ADMOVEO.

Grauior ſonus auditur. Virgil.

Longè remotos ſonos audire. Seneca.

Concipere ſonos aure. Seneca. **To heare ſownes or noyſes.**

Lætum ſonum crepuit populus. Horat. **The people clapped their handes and ſhouted for ioye.**

Concordi ſono dicere aliquid. Ouid.

Dare ſonum. Virg. **To make a noyſe.**

Efficere ſonum. Cic. Idem.

Elicere ſonum neruorum. Cic. **To play on ſome inſtrumẽt of muſike: to ſtrike the ſtringes.**

Fundere ſonum. Cic. **To ſinge or ſpeake alowde.**

Inanes ſonos fundere. Cic. **To ſpeake in vayne.**

Inflare vi ſonum, Vide INFLO.

Infuſcare ſonum, Vide INFVSCO.

Multiplicare ſonos. Stat.

Peragit tales ſonos. Ouid. **He ſpeaketh in this wyſe.**

Reddit ſonum chorda Horat.

Blæſo ſono reddere verba. Ouid.

Summiſere ſonum fremitus virorum. Stat.

Sonor, ſonôris, pen. prod. m.g. Virg. **A great ſowne or noyſe.**

Clarus ſonor. Lucret. Sentire ſonorem. Lucret.

Plenæ ſonoribus aures. Lucret.

Sonôrus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Virgil. **Lowde: makynge a great noyſe: ſhrille.**

Cithara ſonora. Tibull. **A lowde harpe.**

Flumina ſonora. Virg. **Roaringe riuers.**

Tempeſtates ſonoræ. Virg. **Roaringe tempeſtes.**

Tonitru ſonoro cuncta concutiens. Claud.

Sonoritas, tatis, f.g. **Loudeneſſe: ſhrillneſſe.**

Sonorè. **Lowde, or ſhrylly.**

Sono, ſonas, ſónui, ſónitum, pen. corr. & raró ſonáui, ſonâtum, ſonâre Horat. **To ſowne, or make a noyſe.**

Grauiter ſonare. Virg. **To geue a great noyſe.**

Acutè ſonare, Vide Acutus in ACVO.

Dulce ſonant tenui gutture carmen aues. Tibull.

Leuiter ſonant cachinni. Catull.

Plenius ſonans aureo plectro. Horat.

Plangore ſonat mœſta domus. Ouid. **The ſorowfull houſe ringeth with lamentinge.**

Tinnitibus acutis ſonuit enſis. Ouid.

Nimbi ſonuerunt toto æthere. Virg.

Plauſu ingenti ſonuerunt omnia. Virg. **All partes rounde about did ringe with great clappinge.**

Sonat pharetra, Sonant tela. Virg. **Ruſtle.**

Ripæ ſonant balatu pecorum. Virg **Doe ringe.**

Rupes ſonant carmina. Virg.

Diuerſa ſonare. Ouid. **To yelde ſundrie noyſes.**

¶ Vox hominem ſonat. Virg. **His voyce ſheweth him to be a man.**

¶ Idem ſonant hæc verba. Cic. **Theſe wordes ſignifie the ſame.**

¶ Acerba ſonans. Virgil.

Grande ſonare. Stat. **To yelde a great noyſe.**

Lene ſonans aqua. Ouid. **The water makinge a ſofte milde noyſe.**

Mortale ſonans. Virg. **Speakyng as a mortall man.**

Pingue & peregrinum ſonare dicuntur rudes poetæ. Cicer. **whoſe verſes ſounde rudely and barbarouſly.**

Raucũ quiddã ſonare. Ouid. Rauca ſonans amnis. Virg.

Saxoſum ſonans Hypanis. Virg.

Sonans, Nomen ex participio. **Sowninge: ringinge.** vt Aes ſonans. Ouid. **Braſſe ringinge.**

Auræ ſonantes Virgil.

Fila ſonantia. Ouidius. **The ringinge or ſhrill ſtringes of an harpe.** Ora ſonantia centum linguis. Ouid.

Scopuli ſonantes. Virgil. **Roaryng rockes.**

Turba ſonans. Virgil.

Sonandus, Participium. Ouid. **To be ſpoken or pronounced.**

Ore magno ſonandus. Ouid.

Sonábilis, & hoc ſonábile, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. **That ſowneth: ſhrille: lowde.** vt Siſtrum ſonabile. Ouid.

Sono, ſonis, ſónere, Tertia coniugandi forma dixerunt veteres. Lucret.

Sonito, aui, are. **To ſowne often.**

Sónitus,huius ſónitus,pen.corr.maſc.gen. Virgil. A ſowne : a noyſe : a craſh.

Sterilia ſonitu corpora.Lucret. That yelde no ſowne.

Innumeri ſonitus æris.Stat.

Aquæ ſonitus.Tibull. The noyſe of water.

Armorum ſonitus.Virg. Plangoris ſonitus.Ouid.

Fracti ſonitus tubarum.Virgil.

Perterricrepus ſonitus.Lucret.

Quadrupedans ſonitus.Virg. The noyſe of horſes goeyng.

Sonans ſonitus.Lucret.

Terribilis ſonitus.Virg. Tumultuoſus.Plaut.

Vagus ſonitus Aſopi fluentis.Propert.

¶ Creber ſonitus adeſt ad aures.Virg.

Agnoſcere ſonitum,Vide AGNOSCO.

Capere ſonitum,Vide CAPIO.

Captare ſonitum,Vide Capto in CAPIO.

Clareſcunt ſonitus.Virg.The noyſe wareth more brimme.

Acrem ſonitum dare.Virg.To ſowne ſhrilly.

Ingentem ſonitum dedit ignis.Virgil.

Vaſtos ſonitus dare.Virg.To yelde a great noyſe.

Excitur ſonitus pedibus.Lucret.

Faciunt ſonitus venti.Lucr. The windes bluſter and roare.

Venti ferunt ſonitum ad littora.Virg.

Increpuit ſonitum tuba.Virgil.The trumpette ſowned.

Quatit ſonitu campum vngula.Virg.

Terrere aues ſonitu.Virg.

Sónipes,pen.corr.ſonípedis,pen.corr,m.gen.Cic. A lighte or ſwifte horſe:a couragious liſtynge horſe.

Belliger.Lucan. Ferox ſonipes.Virg.

Acrior ſonipes.Stat.A more fierſe horſe.

Inſignis oſtro & auro ſtat ſonipes.Virg.

Martius ſonipes.Sil.An horſe for warre.

Nobilis ſonipes.Claud. Vegeti ſonipedes.Catull.

Celſos ſonipedes ocyus ſubigit iugo.Seneca.

Sophia,ſóphiæ,penult.corr.Latinè ſapientia dicitur. Martial. wiſedome : ſapience.

Sophus,ſophi,m.g.Sapiens.Cic.A wiſe man.

Sophiſtes,ſophiſtæ,vel Sophiſta.Cic. He that profeſſeth philoſophie for lucre or vayne glorie : a ſophiſter : a deceyuour vnder an eloquent and craftie ſpeakyng.

Sophiſma,ſophíſmatis,pen.corr.n.g.Cic. A craftie or deceitfull ſentence : an oration or ſentence ſeeminge to be true, but falſe in deede.

Sophiſtice,ces,f.g. The captious and ſubtile parte of logike: ſophiſtrie.

Sophron,ſóphronis,pen.corr.maſc.gen.Latinè temperans. A temperate perſon. & Sophroſyne, ſophroſynes,f.g. Temperantia dicitur.Cic.Temperancie.

Sopio,&c.Vide SOPOR.

Sopor,ſopôris,m.gen.Cic.A deade,or ſounde ſleape.

Altus ſopor.Virgil.

Continuans ſe ſopor interdiu noctuq;.Celſ. A ſleape continuynge day and nighe.

Doloſus ſopor. Stat. Sleape wherein one is deceiued by crafte.

Dulci ſopore languidus.Horat.

Fœlix ſopor.Stat. Mitis.Virg.

Grauiſſimus.Lucret. Piger.Catull.

Impauidus.Sil. Placidus.Virg.

Semiſomnus.Quintil.

Temulentus.Quintil. A drunken ſleape.

Trepidus.Stat.Fearefull and tremblyng ſleape.

¶ Collocare aliquem in ſoporem,Vide COLLOCO.

Complectitur artus ſopor.Virg.He falleth a ſleape.

Suaui ſopore deuinxit membra ſomnus.Lucret.He fell in a ſweete ſleape.

Marcidum ſoporem diſcutere.Apul.

Ducere ſoporem.Tibull.To bringe one a ſleape.

Firmare ſoporem alicui.Ouid. To make one ſleape more ſoundly:to caſt in a more diepe ſleape.

Altus ſopor habet animalia.Virg.

Irrigat artus ſopor.Virg.He falleth a ſleape.

Languens ſopore.Lucret.

Securo ſopore mulcens membra.Sil.

Occupat artus ſopor.Virg.They fall a ſleape.

Pati ſopórem.Ouid.To haue the drowſie ſickeneſſe.

Grauitate ſoporis preſſus.Ouid.Beyng in a diepe ſleape.

Profligatus temulento ſopore.Quintil. Lyinge drunke and faſte a ſleape.

Receptus ſopor parte oculorũ.Ouid. Beyng halfe a ſleape: ſleapinge with ſome of his eyes.de Argo.

Remouet ſoporem cura.Ouid. Care breaketh ones ſleape.

Segnis ſopor tenuit corpora noſtra.Lucan.

Vincere caput ſopore.Propert.

Victa ſopore corpora.Ouid.

Perpetuus ſopor vrget illum.Horat. He is deade.

Sopórifer,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Plin. That bringeth ſleape: that induceth or cauſeth ſleape.

Flos ſoporifer.Stat. Noctis ſoporiferæ dona.Sil.

Papauer ſoporiferum.Virg.

Sopôro,ſopóras,pen.prod.ſoporâre.Plin. To bringe or induce ſleape.

Soporâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Plin.Faſt a ſleape: brought a ſleape:that hath reſted or taken quiete.

Artus ſoporatos premit quies.Valer.Flac.

Dolor ſoporatus.Curtius. Griefe,or ſorow appeaſed.

Offa ſoporata melle.Virg.A ſoppe ſoked in honie & thinges prouokinge ſleape.

Ramus ſoporatus vi Stygia.Virgil. A bough ſoked in deadly liquour.

Sopôrus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ. Brought a ſleape,or to reſte. vt Nox ſopora,Lucan. The night whẽ al things ſleape ſoũdly.

Sopio,ſopis,ſopíui,ſopîtum,ſopîre,pen.prod.Liu. To bringe a ſleape : to ſette at reſte.

Somno ſopire aliquem.Ouid.

Sopîtus,penult.prod.Participium.Liu.Brought a ſleape,or to reſt:in a ſowne with a ſodaine ſtroke:aſtonied.

Somno ſopitus.Virgil.

Quiete ſopitus.Lucret.Layed a ſleape.

Sopitus vino & epulis.Liu. After drinkynge and feaſtinge ſounde a ſleape.

¶ Sopitus anguis cantibus magicis.Colum.Aſtonied.

Aras ſopitas excitat ignibus.Virg.

Brachia ſopita.Ouid.

Ignis ſopitus.Virg.Fier couered with aſhes or other thing, that it appeareth not.

Manus ſopitæ.Ouid.

Sopitus ſubito ictu.Liu.Layed a ſleape:aſtonied,&c.

Sorbeo,ſorbes,ſórbui,ſórbitum,pen.corr. vel ſorpſi, ſorptum, ſorbêre.To ſuppe,as one ſuppeth potage.

Sorbere ouum.Plin.To ſuppe vp an egge.

Terra arida ſorbet cæleſtes aquas.Ouid.

Charybdis ſorbet fluctus in abruptum.Virg.

Flumina ſorbentur à terra.Ouid.

Cruor veſtigia ſorbet.Sil.Great ſtore of bloudde filleth the printe of ſteppes,that they can not be perceiued.

Puppis ſorbet mare vaſto hiatu. Valer.Flac. The ſhippe receineth in water,&c. Medullas ſórbere.Lucan.

Sitis ſorbet ora.Stat. Thirſte cõſumeth the face,or maketh leane.

Sanguis ſorbetur ab hubere.Lucan.Is ſucked.

¶ Sorbere odia alicuius,per tranſlationem.Cic.To ſuſtaine hatred and diſpleaſure paciently.

¶ Sorbere animo.Cic.To conceiue & imagine in his minde.

Sorbítio,ſorbitiònis,f.g.Perſius. Suppynge.

Sorbitio.Colum.A ſuppinge : a broath.

Sorbitio per cornu infunditur.Colum.

Sorbitio ptiſanæ. Celſus. A tyſane to ſuppe:a broath made with huſked barley.

Sorbitio alicæ.Celſ. A ſuppynge, or broath made of frumentie or bruyſed wheate.

Sorbitio orizę.Celſ.Rice pottage:a broath made with rice.

Sorbitiúncula,pen.corr.Diminutiuum. A little ſuppynge or broath.

Sorbillo,ſorbillas,ſorbillâre, Diminutiuum à Sorbeo : vt Cyathos ſorbillare.Terent.To ſippe often.

Sorbillum,ſorbilli,n.g.Plaut. Potage or other liquide meate made to ſuppe : a ſuppinge.

Sorbilis,& hoc ſorbile,penult.prod.vt Ouum ſorbile.Celſus. A rere or ſofte egge that may be ſupped.

Sorbus,ſorbi,fœm.gen.Colum. A tree hauing a ſtreite ſtẽme and thinne barke ſomwhat fattie, firſte yalowe and after whitiſh, a leafe like a laurell but thinner and leſſe, a fruyte or bearie ſmall & in facion of an egge. Some haue thought it our Seruis tree.

Sorbum,ſorbi.Plin.

Acida ſorba.Virgil.

Sordes,ſordis,fœ.gen.Plaut. Filth or vncleanneſſe:the ſweepinge of houſes or canelles.

Sordes aurium.Cic.

¶ Sordes, pro Reorum ſqualore. Quintil. The heauie and ſorowfull ſtate and countenance of thoſe that are accuſed and are in great daunger:the mourninge countenãce and apparell.

Lugubres ſordes.Cic. Mourninge cõtenance & apparaile.

Iacére in ſordibus,Vide IACEO.

Propter hominis ſordes.Cic. For the couetouſneſſe & diſhoneſt or vile facion of the man.

Accipere ſordes,Vide ACCIPIO.

Sordes vrbis.Cicer. The raſkale and vile ſorte of men: the ſinke of the citie.

¶ Sordes,pro Auaritia.Cicer. Couetouſneſſe: corruption by bribes and giftes in officers.

Incuſans eius ſordes.Quintilian. Layinge to his charge his diſhoneſt couetouſnes and filthie receiuinge of bribes.

Sorditûdo,pen.prod. túdinis,f.g.Plaut. Filthines:ſluttiſhnes.

Sórdidus,pen.corr.Adiect.Cic. Filthie:vncleane:ſluttiſh:foule: vile: of no eſtimation: couetous.

Amictus ſordidus.Virg. Caput ſordidum tabo.Seneca.
Caſæ ſordidæ.Seneca. Cera ſordida.Propert.

Color ſordidus.Colum. A naughtie, vnpleaſant, or ill fauoured colour.

Fumus ſordidus.Horat. Puluis ſordidus.Ouid.
Lana ſordida.Ouid. Rura ſordida.Virg.
Mappa.Horat. Sanguis ſordidus.Lucan.

¶ Sordidus homo.Cicer. A pinche pẽnie:one that mindeth nothinge but gettinge and hourdinge of money: a vile perſon that doeth all thinges for money.

Sordido loco natus.Liu. Deſcended of a baſe linage.

Id ſordidum ad famam,committere vt accuſator nominére. Cic. It is a foule blotte to ones name,&c.

Cupido ſordidus.Horat. Auarice:filthie couetouſnes.

Illiberalis & ſordidus quæſtus.Cic.

Lingua ſordida.Tibull. A filthie and naughtie lyinge tõge.

Gaudia ſordida.Stat.

Sordidum conſilium.Cic. A corrupte & naughtie cõſayle.

¶ Sordida oratio:cui opponitur Nitida. Quintil. An ill fauoured and vnhandſome ſtile.

Sórdide,pen.corr.Aduerbium. Vncleanely:filthily:ſluttiſhly: diſhoneſtly: couetouſly: with takinge bribes in diſhoneſt mattiers.Plin.iunior. Proconſulatum,ſed ſordidè, geſſerat. Very couetouſly and corruptely by takyng brybes.

Sordidè dicere,vel concionari.Cicer. To ſpeake and pleade corruptely for a profite.

Sordídulus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Plaut. Somwhat ſluttiſh or filthie.ſomwhat couetous, diſhoneſt,or vile.

Toga ſordidula.Iuuenal.

Sordeo,ſordes,ſórdui,ſordére.Martial. To be foule, vncleanely,ſluttiſhe, or filthie.

Iter ſordet.Statius.

¶ Sordere alicui res aliqua dicitur.Cicer. To be iudged vile and nothinge wourth: to be nothinge eſteemed or regarded.

Voluptas ſordet oculis.Stat.

Sordere ſuis,& contemni ab eis.Liu. To be contemned and nothing ſet by of his ſeruaũts,cõtreimen or ſubiectes.

Sordeſco,ſordeſcis,ſordéſcere,Idem.Plin. To waxe filthie and ſluttiſhe more and more.

Sórdido,ſórdidas,pen.corr.ſordidâre.Cic. To make foule: to araye filthily and ſluttiſhly.

Sordidâtus,pen prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. Sluttiſhly arayed:vilely apparailed for ſorow and heauineſſe of minde, as a perſon arrayned or accuſed.

Scín'hanc,quam dicit ſordidatam & ſordidam?Terent.

Sorex,ſóricis,pen,corr.m gen.Plin. A ratte: a fielde mouſe.

Soriceus,Adiectiuum. Of or pertaininge to a ratte.

Soricînus,pen.prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Idem. Vnde Soricinos dentes dixit Plautus. Rattes teeth.

Soriculâtus,pen.prod. Similiter adiectiuũ. vt Soriculata veſtis, Plin.Alij ſurculata legunt. A garmẽt of chaungeable ſilke.

Sorilla. Shippes ſtopped or calked with hempe or flaxe.

Sorites,pen.prod.m.ge. Græci vocant captioſum & multiplex argumentandi genus. Vulgò vocant De primo ad vltimum, Cic. A ſubtile maner of argument by induction.

Soriari. To beginne to be emboſed and rounde as maidens breaſtes.

Soror,ſorôris,fœm.gen. A ſiſter.

Soror germana.Cic.

Sapore caryotarũ ſorores.Plin. Very like in taſt or ſmache, or of the ſame taſte or ſmache that dates are.

Sorórius,Adiectiuum. Of or belongyng to a ſiſter. vt, Sororia cœna.Plaut.

Oſcula ſororia.Ouid. Chaſte kiſſes,ſuche as one maye vſe with his ſiſter.

Stuprum ſororium,Cic. Aduoutrie with his owne ſiſter.

Sororicîda,ſororicídæ,m.g.penult.prod. Cic. A murderer of his owne ſiſter.

Sororiæ. Maydens pappes.

Sororiantes mammæ. Maydens pappes rounde and harde, or ſet out to the ſhew.

Sorracus,ci,m.g. A coffer or baſkette wherin are caried apparayle or garmentes for comedies or interludes.

Sors,ſortis,fœm.gen.Cic. Lotte: chaunce: fortune: portion in inheritaunce. The whole ſumme in a common banke or ſtocke wherein many haue parte. A principall ſumme of money borowed. Deſtinie: iudgement: fatall neceſſitie. Charge:office:ſtate: condition.

Cæca ſors.Lucan. Blinde chaunſe.

Deterior.Seneca. Improuiſa.Claud.

Inaudita Græcis ſors iſta,Vide INAVDIO.

Iniqua.Virgil. Misfortune.

Mala ſors prædæ.Ouid. An ill parte of a bootie gotten.

Noua pugnæ ſors.Virg. Salutifera ſors.Ouid.

Arripere id quod ſors offert.Cic. To take that by chaunſe happeneth.

Tueri ſortem quam tribuit fortuna.Ouid.

Sors omnia verſat.Virg.

¶ Quòd non ſuæ ſortis id negotium eſſet.Liu. Becauſe that mattier pertained nothinge to his charge, or was no parte of his office.

Aequalis ſors.Horat. Like ſtate or condition.

Gratam ſortem habemus.Ouid. we are contente with our ſtate and condition.

Humana ſors.Ouid. Intentata.Virg.

Irrequieta.Ouid. A ſtate of life that neuer hath any reſt.

Miſerandæ ſortis aſellus.Ouid. Of miſerable ſtate and condition.

Mortalis ſors.Ouid. A mortall ſtate or condition.

Oneroſa.Ouid.

¶ Ratio dedit mihi ſortem. Horat. with good aduiſement and deliberation I haue chooſen a ſtate and condition of lyfe.

Tori ſorte gaudens.Ouid. Reioyſinge that ſhe was ſo nobly maried.

Fors obiecit mihi ſortem.Horat. Fortune hath geuen me a maner of life.

¶ Saturni ſors ego prima fui.Ouid. I was the firſte childe that Saturne had.

¶ Sors.Virg. Deſtinie: fatall neceſſitie.

Acerba ſors.Seneca. A greuous deſtinie.

Aſpera.Stat. Diuina.Cic. Duriſſima.Claud.
Crudelis.Seneca. Duriſſima ſors fati.Lucan.

Ferrea difficiliſq; ſors vitæ me premit.Ouid.

Funeſta ſors.Stat. Peſſima ſors rerum.Ouid.
Suprema.Virg. Toleranda nulli ſors.Stat.

Vltima ſors rerum.Lucan.

¶ Sors.Terent. The principall ſumme layed out to vſurie or otherwiſe. Terent. Etiam de ſorte nunc venio in dubium. I nowe am in doubte wheather I ſhall haue my money that I payed for hir.

¶ Sors. Virg. **Iudgement.** Virg. Nec vero hæ ſine ſorte datæ, ſine iudice ſedes.
¶ Aſſignare aliquid alicui ſorte. Brutus Ciceroni.
Triſti ſorte damnatur catenæ. Sil.
Conijcere aliquem in ſortem. Cælius Ciceroni.
Deerrat ſors, Vide DEERRO.
Sorte ſumus lecti. Ouid. **wee are choſen by lotte.**
Loca ſorte legunt. Virg. Nanciſci ſortem. Cic.
Res reuocatur ad ſortem. Cic.
Renuntiari extra ſortẽ. Cic. **To be denoũſed officer without caſtinge of lottes.**
Simia vrnam euertit, ſortem diſſipauit. Cic.
Ducere ſortem prædæ. Virg.
Conijcere ſortes in hydriam. Cic. **To caſt lottes into, &c.**
¶ Sortes. Valer. Maxim. **Oracles, or the rolles wherein the anſweres of Idolles weare written.**
Duræ ſortes. Ouid. Faticinæ. Ouid.
Malignæ ſortes tacita ambage. Claud.
Obſcuræ ſortis ambages. Ouid. Sacræ ſortes. Ouid.
Fatigare ſortes. Lucret. **To wearie the gods with callynge on them to haue oracles and anſweres.**
¶ Sortem trahere. Sueton. **To take the lotte out of a potte.**
Sorte trahere. Virgil.
Sortícula, ſortículæ, fœ. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Sueton. **A ſcrowe wherein the lotte is writen.**
Sórtior, ſortíris, ſortiri, penult. prod. Plaut. **To make lottes: to take or haue any thinge by lotte or chaunſe. to diſpoſe or order.**
Sortiri aliquibus. Plaut. **To make lottes for men: to caſte lottes for men.**
Ad pœnam ſortiri. Cic. **To be allotted to.**
Hoc eſt nõ conſyderare, ſed quaſi ſortiri quid loquare. Cicer.
Sortiti ſunt vter dedicaret. Liu. **They caſted lottes, &c.**
¶ Sortitum in ſingulos. Cic. **Geuen to euery one by lotte.**
Sortiri dicas, Vide DICA. Cic.
Domos ſortiri. Virgil. **To lotte and chooſe out plaſces to builde houſes in.**
Sortiti remos. Virg. **Beyng apointed by lotte wheare each of them ſhould rowe.**
Vices ſortiti. Virg. Sortiri iudices. Cic.
Sortiri Magiſtratum vel prouincias. Cic. **To receyue an office or rule of a prouince by lotte.**
Amicũ ſortiri. Horat. **By chaũce to haue ones friẽdſhippe.**
Breuis vitæ ſpatium ſortiri. Ouid. **To haue ſhorte life geuen or allotted to them.**
-Priamus nouiſſima Troiæ
Tempora ſortitus. Ouid. **Priamus his fortune was to haue Troye deſtroyed in his reigne.**
Fortunam oculis ſortitus. Virg.
¶ -ſic fata deûm rex Sortitur. Virg. **So Iupiter diſpoſeth deſtenies.**
-æqua lege neceſſitas
Sortitur inſignes & imos. Horat. **Neceſſitie of death equally taketh high and low, great and ſmall.**
¶ Sortiri. Virg. **To ſette or apointe an other in the place.**
Virg. Sobolem armento ſortire quotannis.
Sortítio, Verbale, f. g. Cic. **A chooſinge by lottes: a caſtinge of lottes: a lottinge.**
Sortitio prouinciarũ. Cic. **Apointing of prouinces by lotte.**
Sortitio iudicum. Cic. **Chooſinge of iudges by lottes.**
Prærogatiuæ ſortitio. Cic.
Religioſa ſortitio. Cic. Iudicare ſortitionem. Cic.
Sortitus, huius ſortítus, pen. prod. m. g. pro Sortitione. Cic. **A caſtinge of lottes.**
Sortítor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Sen. **A caſter of lottes.**
Sortilegus, pen. corr. Cicer. **One that telleth mens fortunes by lottes.**
Sortilegium, **that feate.**
Sorti, Aduerbium. Virg. **By lotte or chaunce.**
Sortito, pen. prod. Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Cic.
Sortitò dicere. Cic. Sortitò ſacerdotem capere. Cic.
Sortitò obtingere. Horat.
Soſpes, ſóſpitis, pen. corr. com. gen. quamuis Soſpita fœmininũ habeat. Liu. **whole or ſafe: alſo he that geueth health.**
Curſu ſoſpite mutare lares. Horat. **with proſperous voyage and ſaylinge to chaunge his habitation.**
Domus ſoſpes ab incurſu. Ouid. **Safe.**
Nauis ſoſpes ab ignibus. Horat. **A ſhippe that ſafely hath ſcaped the daunger of fier.**
Iuuenes ſoſpites. Horat.
Sóſpita, ſóſpitæ, pen. corr. fœ. gen. Cic. **She that geueth health and preſerueth.**
Soſpitâlis, & hoc ſoſpitâle, penul. prod. Plaut. **That is cauſe of health: that deliuereth from daunger.**
Sóſpito, ſóſpitas, pen. corr. ſoſpitâre. Plaut. **To keepe in health: to preſerue out of daunger.**
Soter, ſotêris, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Cic. **A ſauiour: he that geueth health.**
Soteria, ſoteriæ, f. g. Salus. **Health: ſaluation.**
Soteria, ſoteriorum, n. gen. Martial. **Giftes ſente to men, that be recouered from ſickeneſſe, by their friendes.**

S P

Spadix, ſpadicis, pen. prod. m. gen. Gell. Virg. **A date with the braunche plucked from the palme tree. Alſo, a ſcarlet colour: the colour of an horſe called a bright baye.**
¶ Spadix, Inſtrumentum muſicum. Quintil. **An inſtrument of muſike.**
Spado, ſpadônis, m. gen. dictio Græca. Plin. **A geldinge, be it man or beaſte.**
Fluxo ſpadone euiratior. Martial.
Rugoſi ſpadones. Horat. **wethered geldinges.**
Tener ſpado. Iuuenal.
¶ Spadones. Columel. **Shootes and branches of trees that bringe no fruyte.**
Spargo, ſpargis, ſparſi, ſparſum, ſpárgere. Virgil. **To ſcatter or caſte abroade: to caſte here and there: to ſprinkle: to deuide into diuers partes.**
Spargere ſe in ariſtas, vel brachia, dicitur herba. Plinius. **To ſpreade it ſelfe and grow into, &c.**
Spargit ſe Rhenus in amnem Moſam. Plin. **It renneth by diuers armes into, &c.**
Sparſerant ſe toto paſſim campo. Liu. **They had ſcattered themſelues abroade ouer all the fielde.**
In fluctus ſpargere aliquem. Virg. **To caſte one peeſemeale into the water.**
Per ſegetem ſpargere. Colum.
Sparſi per agros & per vias. Liu. **Scattered or ſpreade abroade ouer all the fieldes or wayes.**
Comæ canæ ſparguntur per caput omne. Ouid.
Arenam ſpargere pedibus. Virg.
Auxilium toto ſpargit in orbe ſuum. Ouid.
Bellum ſpargere per æquora. Lucan. **To make warre in many places of the ſea, or ouer all the ſeas.**
Solis equi ſparſere diem. Sil.
Fama ſpargitur in turmas. Stat.
Flammas per nubila ſpargit Iuppiter. Ouid.
Flores ſpargere. Virg.
Spargere humum folijs. Virg. **To ſtraw the grounde full of leaues.** Eurus ſpargens naufragium. Sil.
Nebulam ſpargere ſtellis candidis. Horat. **To ouercaſte the brighte ſterres with a darke clowde.**
Fama ſparſerat nomen per vrbes. Ouid. **Had ſpredde, &c.**
Semen ſpargere. Cic. **To ſow ſeede.**
Spargere ſemina in ſolum ſterile. Seneca.
Humo ſpargere ſemina. Ouid.
Suſpiciones quãmaximè variè ſpargere. Quintil. **In his tale very diuers and many wayes to moue ſuſpitions.**
Voces ſpargere in vulgus. Virg. **To ſpreade or ſow abroade talke amonge the common people.**
Vulcanum ſpargere totis tectis. Virgil. **To caſte fier in all the houſes.**
¶ Spargere. Cic. **To ſprinkle.**
Spargere terram imbribus. Seneca.
Spargere corpus aqua. Virgil. **To ſprinkle water vpon the bodie.**
Ora ſpargunt lachrymis. Lucret. **They moiſten the cheekes with teares.**
Spargere venena. Cicer.

¶ Genera in multas ſpecies ſeſe ſpargentia. Plin. Generall kindes diuided into many ſpeciall or particular.

Spargendus, Participium: vt Ignis ſpargendus. Seneca.

Sparſus, Aliud participium. Terent. Scattered abroade: ſparkled here and there.

Sparſo ore mulier. Terent. A woman with a wyde mouth.

Sparſus albo. Virg. Speckled with white, or hauynge white ſpottes.

Sparſus, Nomen. Plinius, Sparſior racemus. A broader or wider cluſter. Arena ſparſa. Virgil.

Capilli ſparſi. Propert. Heare looſe and hangyng abroade.

Corpus ſparſum Senatus. Lucan. The bodie and ſocietie of the Senate ſcattered here and there.

Humerus ſparſus capillis. Horat. Shoulders couered with heare.

Humus ſparſa cæleſti rore. Ouidius. The grounde ſprinkled with dew.

Manus ſparſæ cruore. Virg.

Sparſæ humanitatis ſale literæ. Cic. Letters full of muche courteiſie and gentleneſſe.

Sparſim, Aduerbium. Plin. Here and there.

Spartum, ſparti, ſiue Spartium, n. g. Plin. A kinde of broome whereof they vſed to make bondes to tie vines, or to make cabuls and roapes for ſhippes.

Sparto fiebant funes nautici. Liu.

Spartárium, ſpartárij, n. gen. Plin. A place wheare the ſhrubbe ſpartum groweth.

Sparteus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Of that ſhrubbe, or of broome.

Spartei funes. Cato. Spartea ſporta. Colum.

Sparteæ vrnæ, & ſparteæ amphoræ. Cato.

Sparteum. A money bagge.

Sparus, ſpari, m. gen. vel Sparum, neut. gen. Virg. A kinde of ſmall dartes vſed in warre.

Spaſmus, ſpaſmi: ſiue Spaſma, ſpáſmatis, n. ge. Plin. A diſeaſe called the crampe, whiche is a conuulſion of the ſinews, riſinge either of repletion or ouermuch emptineſſe.

Spáſticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath the crampe or conuulſion of the ſinewes.

Spatha, ſpathę, f. g. Apuleius. A two hãded or baſterd ſwoorde.

Spatha. Plin. An inſtrument to turne fryed meate: a ſkliſe. Alſo a like toole that apothecaries vſe.

Spáthula, ſpáthulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Celſ. Idem.

Spathalium, Vide SPATHE.

Spathe, ſpathes. Plin. A certaine tree.

¶ Spathe. Theophraſt. The brãche of a date or palme tree.

Spathalium, Diminutiuum. Martial. A brãche of a palme with dates hangyng on it.

¶ Spathalium, Ornamentum muliebre. Plin. An ornament that women vſe.

Spathula, Vide SPATHA.

Spatior, Spatioſus, Vide SPATIVM.

Spatium, ſpatij, non ſolum de loco dicitur, ſed etiam de tempore. A ſpace: leiſure: a courſe or ſway in walkynge the length of a place: a place of rennyng or exerciſe: The meaſure or quantitie in a foote of meter.

In ambulatione duo ſpatia vel tria facere. Cic. To walke a courſe, or ſway or two in a place: to walke twiſe or thriſe vp and downe a place.

Diſcrimina ſpatij. Ouid. Interius ſpatium. Ouid.

Aduerſa ſpatia. Virgil. Spaces ouerright one agaynſt an other.

Deſertum ſpatium. Lucret. Diſtans. Quintil.

Extremum. Virg. Immenſum & enorme. Tacit.

Maxima cãpi ſpatia. Virg. Mediocre ſpatium. Plin.

Multiplex loci ſpatium. Lucret.

Remotum. Ouid. Sylueſtria ſpatia. Cic.

Tritum ſpatium. Ouid. A pathe or way beaten and worne.

¶ Abeſſe ſpatio, tranſitu, paſſibus, &c. Vide ABSVM.

Addere in ſpatia. Virg. To renne more ſwiftely.

Complere ſpatium. Lucan.

Nos immenſum ſpatijs confecimus æquor. Virg. We made or haue gone an exceedinge great voyage or iourney.

Corripere ſpatium, Vide CORRIPIO.

Iniquis ſpatijs diſcluſus. Virg. Lette from doeyng a thinge through lacke of leyſure.

Aequali ſpatio diſtare. Ouid. To be like ſpace aſunder.

Pari ſpatio diſtare vtrinque. Ouid.

Emetiri ſpatium oculis. Virg.

Euadere ſpatium. Virg. Facere ſpatium. Quintil.

Duo ſpatia triáue facere. Cic. To walke vp and downe twiſe or thriſe.

Patenti ſpatio inſurgere. Ouid.

Interſtincta ſpatia columnis. Stat.

Ampla ſpatia vacuis laxantur locis. Seneca. Great and large ſpaces in wide roomes.

Nobilitata ſpatia Academiæ. Cic. The walkes, &c.

Notata inſcriptis lapidibus ſpatia. Quintil.

Porrigere membra in ſpatium. Ouid.

Planis ſpatijs porrectus locus. Horat. A great plaine & euen grounde lying out in length.

Tenere ſpatij aliquid. Ouid.

Viæ ſpatiũ me terret. Ouid. The longe iourney feareth me.

Tranſcurrere ſpatium. Lucret.

Infinitum vacat ſpatium. Lucret.

Spatium vnum baſilicæ. Cic. One courſe or ſwaye in walkyng vp and downe the palaice.

¶ Spatium deliberandi habuerunt. Cic. They had tyme or ſpace to take aduiſement.

Niſi tempus & ſpatium datum ſit. Cic.

Spatium ſumamus ad cogitandum. Cic.

Vt ſpatium ad colligendum ſe homines haberent. Cic.

¶ Spatium, pro Curriculo. Lucret. A courſe: a raſe.

Spatium & curriculum. Cic.

Spatium vitæ. Cic. The raſe, &c. Spatium temporis. Cic.

Trium dierum ſpatium. Cic. The ſpace or continuanse.

Biennij ſpatio. Cic. In two yeres ſpace.

Spatium & longinquitas vitæ. Plin. The ſpace and length.

Sine fine ſpatium. Lucret. An infinite ſpace.

In medio ſpatio. Cic. In the middes of his age or raſe.

Spatium annuum. Plin. Breue. Lucret.

Diurnum & nocturnum. Cic.

Longo ſpatio. Cic. A longe tyme.

Longius ſpatium anno. Ouid.

Medium noctis ſpatium. Ouid. Midnight.

Paruum ſpatium. Propert.

Velocis ſpatij meta nouiſſima. Seneca. Death the laſt ende of this tranſitorie life.

¶ Arcto ſpatio coercere aliquem. Ouid.

Hoc interim ſpatio conclaue illud cõcidit. Cic. In the meane time or ſpace, &c.

Dare ſpatium. Cicero, Vt mihi daretur ſpatium comparandi. That I might haue leyſure, &c.

Euaneſcit dolor ſpatio. Ouid. In tyme ſorowe ſlaketh and vaniſheth away.

Habere ſpatium ad dicendum. Cic.

Intercedit ſpatium dum, Vide INTERCEDO.

Interiecto ſpatio, Vide INTERIICIO.

Interponere ſpatium, Vide INTERPONO.

Occidit ſpatium. Plaut.

Breuis vitæ ſpatium ſortitus. Ouid.

Cùm erit ſpatiũ, vtrũq; dabo. Cic. Whẽ I ſhal haue leiſure, &c.

Sumere ſpatium ad, &c. Vide SVMO.

Surripere aliquid ſpatij. Cic.

Vitæ ſpatium tranſcribere alicui. Ouid. To tranſpoſe one mans life to an other.

¶ Spatium hominum à veſtigio ad verticem. Plin. The length of a man from the ſole of the foote to the toppe of the crowne.

¶ Spatium, pro menſura & temporibus pedum in carmine. Cic. The meaſure and length of feete.

¶ Spatiũ. Liu. Delay. Vt iræ ſuæ ſpatium daretur. Liu. That his anger might haue a delay.

Spátior, ſpatiâris, ſpatiâri. Virg. Cic. To walke abroade.

Per totam ſpatiatus Aegyptum. Plin. Traueilyng ouer, &c.

In vmbra ſpatiari. Propert. To walke in, &c.

Palæſtricè ſpatiari. Cic.

Paſſibus coniunctis ſpatiantur ambo. Ouid.

Spátians, ſpatiantis, Participiũ. That ſpreadeth abroade. Plin.

Brachia ſpatiantia compeſcere. Ouid. To cutte of braunches that ſpreade to farre abroade.

Spatiâtus,pĕn.prod.Particip. **That hath walked abroade.** vt Littore curuo ſpatiata coniux.Ouid.

Spatiôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Columella. **Large:ſpatious: wyde:ample.**

Aeuum ſpatioſum.Ouid. **A longe age.**

Bellum ſpatioſum.Ouid. **A longe warre.**

Corpus ſpatioſum.Ouid. **A great and large body.**

Nox ſpatioſa.Ouid. **A longe night.**

Senectus ſpatioſa.Ouid. Tempus ſpatioſum.Ouid.

Vetuſtas ſpatioſa.Ouid.

Spatioſè,ſpatioſius,ſpatioſiſsimè.Plin.iun. **Largely:ampleły.**

Spatioſe fruticat.Plin.

Spatioſius & vberius volumine amplecti aliqua.Plin.iunior. **To deſcriue and handle a thing in a booke more largely and copiouſly.**

Spatiator, toris,m.g.Cat. **A wandrer.**

Spaticus,a,um. **Vexed with an ill ſpirite.**

Species, ſpeciéi,fœm.gen.Plaut. **A figure or image:a fourme or ſhape : portrayture : ſimilitude : likeneſſe : phiſnomie : beautie : fauour. A colour : a ſhadow : a pretence : an apparance : the outwarde face or ſhew. A kynde affirmed of many particular in number.**

Accipere ſpeciem,Vide ACCIPIO.

Species & figura humana.Cic.

Gemma ſpecie cryſtallina.Plin. **Reſemblyng a cryſtall.**

Species oris.Liu. **The fourme and ſhape of the viſage.**

Vermiculos ouorum ſpecie pariunt.Plin. **They bring foorth wormes like egges or ſpawne.**

Nec contentos eſſe nos oportet prima ſpecie ſummi ſoli,ſed, &c.Colum. **Neither muſt wee be contente with a ſuperficiall ſhew and apparance of the groūde at the firſt,ꝛc.**

Species vrbis.Plaut. **The fourme and maner of the ſituatiō of the citie.**

Animorum ſpecies vertuntur.Liu. **The qualities and natures of ſoules and ſpirites are chaunged.**

¶ Decolor æris ſpecies.Plin. **The wanne or pale colour of braſſe.**

Decora ſpecies.Plin. **A commely fauour.**

Eximia pulchritudinis ſpecies.Cic.

Fœda ſpecie teter.Lucr. **Ill fauoured and loothſome to ſee.**

Formoſa & illuſtris ſpecies.Cic.

Globoſa ſpecies.Plin. **A rounde fourme.**

Liberalis.Cic. Miſeranda.Lucret.

Miſera & flebilis ſpecies.Cic. Multiformes ſpecies.Colu.

Ouata ſpecies.Plin. **The faſhion of an egge.**

Sacra.Seneca.

Semiferæ hominum ſpecies.Lucret. **Shapes beynge halfe like men,halfe like beaſtes.**

Serena ſpecies mundi.Lucr. **The beautie of fayre weather.**

¶ Species viri boni.Cic. **The ſemblance or likeneſſe,ꝛc.**

Præter ſpeciem ſtultus es.Plaut. **Thou art more fooliſh then one woulde iudge by thy countenance.**

Speciem boni viri præ ſe ferre.Cic. **To reſemble, or be like an honeſt man : to appeare outwardely to be an honeſt man.**

Confingere quandam formam & ſpeciem deorum.Cic.

Aetatis ſpecie vti.Ouid. **To vſe the beautie of his youth.**

Inſidebat in eius mente ſpecies eloquentiæ.Cic. **There was in his minde a certayne image,ꝛc.**

Idonea ſpecies honeſtatis.Cic.

Habere humanitatis ſpeciem.Cic. **To haue a ſhew of curteyſie.**

Scurrantis ſpeciem præbere.Horat. **To appeare to be a flatteryng ieſtour or ſcoffer.**

Diſsimili ſpecie viuere.Lucr. **To lyue after an other faſhiō.**

Intueri huius vitæ ſpeciem.Cic. **To beholde the outwarde face of this life.**

¶ Speciem priſci Iuriſconſ.appellant, quod recentiores legis caſum.Vlpianus. Vt Marcellus animaduertit in ſpecie huiuſmodi. **In ſuche a caſe.**

¶ Species definitur a dialecticis,vt ſit id quod dicitur de pluribus differentibus numero.vt Homo eſt ſpecies ſub qua comprehenduntur Socrates,Plato,&c.Cicero. **A ſpeciall kynde of many particuler differyng in number.**

Partes generis commuuione quadam ſimiles, ſpecie autem differentes.Cic.

¶ Specie quidem blanda, ſed reipſa multis locis repudianda eſt.Cic. **Faire to ſee to,or in apperance,but in deede,ꝛc.**

Veri ſpecies.Horat. **An apperance of truth.**

Pompeium imagine pacis , & Lepidum ſpecie amicitię deceptos. Tacit. **Vnder a colour and pretence of,ꝛc.**

Specie rixæ.Liu. **As though they did chide.**

Pietas ineſſe non poteſt in fictæ ſimulationis ſpecie.Cic. **In a falſe pretended colour.**

Præclara claſsis in ſpeciem,ſed inops & infirma.Cic. **A goodly nauie to ſee to.**

In ſpeciem.Liu. **For a colour or faſhion.**

Per ſpeciem legationis in Aſiam ablegatus eſt.Plin.iun. **Vnder the colour of ambaſſade,ꝛc.**

¶ Accommodatus ad ſpeciem,Vide ACCOMMODO.

Adhibere ſpeciem in dicendo, Vide ADHIBEO.

Adornari ad ſpeciem.Cic. **To be ſet out to the ſhew.**

Excellentis eloquentię adumbrare ſpeciem.Cic. **To deſcriue the Image,ꝛc.**

Speciem hoſti abeuntis exercitus dedit.Quint. **He made ſēblance to his enemie , as though his army departed away.**

Duci vtilitatis ſpecie.Quint. **with an appearance.**

In ſpeciem ducere captiuos.Liu. **For a ſhew onely.**

Res erat proximè ſpeciem muros oppugnantium.Liu. **The mattier appeared very like to fight,as if they had aſſauted the walles.**

Speciem exercitus efficere.Caſsius ad Ciceronem. **To make a faſhion of an armie.**

Quæ hâbent ſpeciem gloriæ.Cic. **whiche haue an appearāce or ſhadow of glorie.**

Tephritis lunæ ſpeciem habet curuatæ in cornua.Plin. **Reſembleth or hath the fourme,or figure of,ꝛc.**

Habet aliquam ſpeciem probationis.Quintil. **It hath ſome colour of proofe.**

Induere ſpeciem latronis,Vide INDVO.

Speciem atque opinionem pugnantum præbere.Cæſar. **To make a ſhew and put mē in opinion that they doo fight.**

Præſentare ſpeciem alicuius rei.Plin. **To reſemble,ꝛc.**

Reddere ſpeciem alicuius rei.Plin. **To be like to.**

Repræſentat cordis effigiem Encardia gemma.Plin.

Eſt Pæantidibus gemmis ſpecies aquæ glaciatæ.Plin. **Be like to Iſe.**

¶ Non tulit hanc ſpeciem furiata mente Chorœbus.Virgil. **Chorœbus in a great rage,could not abyde to ſee this.**

Flebilis ſpecies tacitæ aulę.Claud. **A lamentable ſight of a deſolate courte.**

¶ Species.Liu. **Viſions:ſightes in the night.**

Variæ illudunt ſpecies.Virg.

Eadem eſt in ſomnijs ſpecies eorum quę vigilantes videmus. Cicero.

Vanæ finguntur ſpecies.Horat.

¶ Oblata cæleſtium ſpecies.Liu. **Viſions of angels or gods appeared to him.**

¶ Species,in plurali.Martianus Iureconſ. **Spices.**

Speciâlis,& hoc speciâle,pen.prod.Iulius Capitolinus. **Special: peculiar : propre.**

Speciâtim,pen.prod.aduerbium,Cōtrarium habet Generatim. Cic. **Specially : particularly.**

Speciâliter,pen.cor.Aduerbium,Idem.Colum.Quintil.

Speciôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. **Beautifull:fayre:goodly to ſee to : well fauoured:honeſt.**

Si plenior aliquis,& ſpecioſior,& coloratior factus eſt.Celſ. **If one become more full in body & better fauoured,ꝛc.**

Honore tituli ſpecioſus.Ouid.

Specioſa dictu.Liu. **Thynges fayre to be ſpoken , fayre in ſhew of wordes.**

Minus ſpecioſa criminatio.Liu. **An accuſation that hath not ſo fayre a colour.**

Habere iuſtas & ſpecioſas cauſas.Cic. **Fayre cauſes to apperance.**

Eloquentia locuples & ſpecioſa.Quintil.

Frons ſpecioſa altis cornibus.Ouid.

Iuuentus ſpecioſa.Valer.Flac.

Mulier ſpecioſa.Ouid. **A beautifull woman.**

Miracula ſpecioſa.Horat.

Nomina ſpecioſa imponere culpæ.Ouid. To geue honeſt ⁊ fayꝛe names to an offence and faute.

Specioſa perſona.Vlpian. An honourable perſonage.

Vlmus ſpecioſa nitentibus vuis.Ouid.

Vocabula ſpecioſa.Horat.

Specioſè,ſpecioſius,ſpecioſiſsimè,Aduerbium.Liu. Beautifully: gayly : goodly to ſee to.

Specioſè ingredi.Colum. To goe ſtoutely and bꝛaggingly.

Spécimen,pen.corr.ſpecíminis,neut.g.Plaut. An example : a pꝛoofe : a ſay : a token : a paterne : a ſhew.

Egregium ſpecimen.Seneca.

Specimen innocentiæ,prudentiæ,virtutis.Cic. An example oꝛ paterne of,ꝛc.

Temperantiæ,prudentiæq; ſpecimen.Cic.

Popularis iudicij ſpecimen.Cic.

Capere ſpecimen.Cic. To take a pꝛoofe oꝛ ſay.

Dare ſpecimen.Virg. To ſhew a pꝛoofe,oꝛ token.

Dare ſpecimen ſui.Cicero. To ſhew a pꝛoofe what maner of man he is:to ſhew what he can doo.

Specimen indolis dare,Vide INDOLES.

Habeo hoc ſpecimen probitatis illius.Plin.iun.

Specimen animi præ ſe ferebat.Liu. He appeared outwardly to be of ſtoute courage.

Eſſe aliquibus ſpecimen.Cic.

Sumere ſpecimen.Plin. To take a pꝛoofe,oꝛ ſay.

Specillum, Vide SPECVLVM.

Specio,ſpecis,ſpexi,ſpectum,ſpecire,apud antiquos in vſu fuit, quod Videre ſignificat.Plaut. To ſee.

Spécito,ſpécitas,ſpecitâre,Frequentatiuum antiquum à Specio. Plaut. To ſee often.

Specto,ſpectas,ſpectâre, Aliud frequentatiuum.Plaut. To beholde : to looke vpon : to viewe : to eye a man : to conſider: to haue regarde : to appꝛoue : to tende to ſome concluſion, oꝛ ende : to compare : to iudge : to eſteeme.

Huc ad me ſpecta.Plaut. Looke this way,ꝛc.

Here,ne me ſpectes : me impulſore hæc non facit.Terent. Eye mee not,ꝛc.

Oculis proteruis ſpectare aliquem.Ouid.

Oculo irretorto ſpectare aliquid.Horat.

Intrò ſpectare.Plautus.

Tergo ſpectari.Ouid. To be looked vpon behinde,oꝛ on the backe.

In omnem partem ſpectare. Quint.

¶ Spectat Græciam.Cicero.

¶ Spectat Orientem.Plin. It lieth towarde the eaſt.

Quà ſpectat Africam.Plin. On the ſyde towarde Afrike.

Alter angulus ad orientem ſolem, inferior ad Meridiem ſpectat.Cæſar.

In Meridiem ſpectat.Cato. It lieth towarde,ꝛc.

In ventum Fauonium ſpectat.Varro.

Spectare deorſum.Columella.

¶ Spectare & æſtimare aliquem.Cic.

Spectare aliquem ex bona vita,non ex cenſu.Cic. To eſteme and iudge one by his good lyfe,ꝛc.

Spectare animum alterius ex ſuo.Terent. To eſteeme and iudge an other mans minde by his owne.

Vitam alicuius non ex oratione, ſed ex moribus ſpectare debemus.Cic. Wee ought to iudge,oꝛ conſider,ꝛc.

Aurum ſpectatur in ignibus.Ouid. Golde is tried and pꝛoued,ꝛc.

¶ Spectare aliquem.Cic. To haue regarde to one.

Si ſpectes ad vitulum.Virg. If you conſyder the calfe.

Spectare beneficia à deteriore parte.Seneca.

Ad ſuam gloriam magis, quàm ad cuiuſpiam ſalutem ſpectare.Cic. Moꝛe to conſider and regarde,ꝛc.

Quid in iudicando ſpectare oportet?Cic.

Spectaui ſemper vt tibi poſſem quammaximè eſſe coniunctus.Cicero.

In pactionibus faciendis legem ſpectare.Cic.

Iuuenes magna ſpectare, & ad ea rectis ſtudijs contendere debent.Cic. To regarde.

Victoriam ſpectare.Quintil. To looke,oꝛ deſyꝛe to attaine victoꝛie.

Spectare voluntatē alicuius.Cic. Diligently to conſider,ꝛc.

Propius ſpectare aliquid.Horat.

¶ Quorſum hæc ſpectat oratio?Cic. To what ende ſpeake you this?

Quæ ſcripta ſunt,eò ſpectant,vt te horter.Cic. That I haue wꝛitten,is to this ende oꝛ purpoſe,ꝛc.

Iſta edicta quò ſpectent,planè non video.Cic.

Conſilium eius ad bellum ſpectat.Cic. His purpoſe oꝛ intente is to haue warre.

Spectat ad concordiam.Cicero. It tendeth to make peace oꝛ concoꝛde.

Sermo tuus ad perorandum ſpectare videtur.Cic.

Spectat res ad interregnum.Cic.

Spectat ad rebellionē res.Liu. A rebellion is lyke to enſue.

Spectat ad ſeditionem.Liu. It is like to come to a ſedition.

Beneficia quæ ad ſingulos ſpectant,& quæ ad vniuerſos pertinent.Cic. Benefites whiche touche, oꝛ concerne eache man particularly,ꝛc.

Spectat res ad vim.Liu. The mattier is like to be tried by foꝛce and might.

Aliquid inquirere quod ad bene beatéque viuendum valeat & ſpectet.Cic. That is of foꝛce and apperteineth,ꝛc.

In vnum exitum ſpectantibus.Cic. Tendyng to one ende.

¶ Spectandum ne cuiquam annulum det.Plaut. You muſte take heede,ꝛc.

¶ Spectatur, Imperſonale.Plin. Plauſu congregari feros ad cibum conſuetudine ſpectatur. Men ſee and perceiue by cuſtome,ꝛc.

Spectâtum,pen.prod.Supinum.Horat.Spectatum admiſsi. Let in,to thende to beholde.

Spectatu,Alterum ſupinum.Cic.Dignum ſpectatu. woꝛthy to be beholden.

Spectandus,Participium : vt Forma ſpectanda.Plinius. Fauour woꝛthy to be regarded and looked on.

Spectâtus,pen.prod.Participium : ſiue nomen ex participio. Virg. Appꝛoued . well tried and conſidered.

Spectatus & cognitus in rebus iudicandis.Cic.

A diuo Hadriano in mores atq; literas ſpectatus.Gell. whom Adꝛian the emperour appꝛoued and made great accōpt of, as well foꝛ his honeſt maners,as foꝛ the knowledge of good letters that was in him.

Adoleſcentia ſpectata.Cic.

Fabula ſpectata.Horat. A comœdie that hath been openly played.

Fides noſtra ſpectata eſt per mala.Ouid.

Confugere ad fidem cognitam & ſpectatam.Cic. Knowen ⁊ tried.

Forma ſpectata.Ouid.

Omnium artium homo probatus & ſpectatus.Cic.

In multis rebus integritas ſpectata.Cic.

Spectatæ integritatis vir.Liu. A man of knowen and appꝛoued integritie.

Medicus ſpectatus.Cic. A tried phiſition.

Pietas ſpectata.Ouid.

Virtus ſpectata belli domíque.Horat. Manhoode tried,ꝛc.

Virtus nobilitata & ſpectata.Cicero.

Fortes & ſpectati viri.Cic.

Spectatus & honeſtus vir.Cic. An honeſt man well knowen and tried.

Spectatiſsimus ſui ordinis Potitius.Cic.

Fœmina ſpectatiſsima.Cic. An excellent woman ⁊ of tried vertue : a very fayꝛe and goodly woman.

Spectatè, Aduerbium. Fayꝛely to ſee to : goodly. Plin. Quæ ſpectatiſsimè florent, celerrimè marceſcunt. The flowers that ſhew fayꝛeſt to the eye, doo ſooneſt wither and fade away.

Spectâtio,onis,f.g.Verbale fœm.Cic. A viewyng, oꝛ conſyderynge.

Spectatio pecuniæ.Cic. A triall oꝛ pꝛoofe of money.

Spectâtor,pen.prod.ſpectatôris,m.g.Cic. A beholder oꝛ conſyderer.

Homo rerum cœleſtium ſpectator.Cic.

Ineptiarum alicuius conſtituere teſtem & ſpectatorem.Cic.

¶ Spectator.Terent. A trier:a pꝛouer : a conſiderer.

Quam elegans formarum ſpectator ſim.Terent. How fine a felow I am in cheeſyng and iudgeyng womens fauour.

Equorum ſpectator.Ouid.

Laudum alicuius ſpectator.Cic.

Officiorum cuiuſpiam diligens ſpectator.Cic.

Operum multorum ſpectator.Ouid. **That hath viewed many workes.**

Spectátrix, penult.prod.ſpectatrîcis, Verbale fœm.Ouid. **She that vieweth or ſeeth.**

Scelerum ſpectatrix turba.Lucan.

Spectatiuus,pen.prod.Adiect.Quint. **That belongeth to ſpeculation.**

Spectábilis,& hoc ſpectábile,pen.cor.Plin. **worthy to be ſeen : of greate renowme : notable.**

Ore placido ſpectabilis.Ouid.

Campus ſpectabilis vndique.Ouid. **A fielde that may be ſeene on euery ſide.**

Corpus ſpectabile.Ouid. **That may be ſeene.**

Facie ſpectabilis puer.Ouid. **A childe of goodly fauour.**

Heros ſpectabilis.Ouid. **A noble man of goodly perſonage.**

Opus ſpectabile.Valer.Flac. **A notable goodly worke to beholde.**

Signum ſpectabile.Iuuen. **A fayre and goodly image to beholde.**

Victoria pulchra & ſpectabilis.Tacit.

Spectáculum,ſpectáculi,pen.cor.n.gen.Virgil. **A thyng to be ſeen and looked on:a ſpectakle:a ſight : a pageant : a play. A ſcaffolde or place from whence men doo beholde.**Liu.

O ſpectaculum miſerum atque acerbum.Cic. **O pitifull and heauy ſight.**

Acerbum ſpectaculum,Vide ACERBVS.

Admiranda ſpectacula.Virg.　Annua.Ouid.

Apparatiſsimum ſpectaculum.Cic.

Magnum.Horat.

¶ Scenæ ſpectacula amantur.Ouid.

Concelebrare ſpectaculum,Vide CONCELEBRO.

Excitatus eſt plauſus ex omnibus ſpectaculis.Cic. **Thei clapped alowde vpon all the ſcaffoldes, where they ſtoode to beholde.**

Indicere ſpectacula.Liu. **To proclayme or apoynt ſightes & playes.**

Rerum cæleſtium ſpectaculum ad hominem ſolùm pertinet. Cicero.

¶ Spectaculum.Liu. **The ſcaffolde or place where men beholde.**

Reſonant ſpectacula plauſu.Ouid.

Spectâmen,pen.prod ſpectâminis,Idem quod Specimen.Plaut.

Specium,ſpecij,n.g.Pacuuius. **A little inſtrument wherwith ſurgeantes doo ſearche woundes: a probe.**

Spectabilis,Spectaculum,Spectator,Spectatus, Specto, &c.Vide SPECIO.

Spectrum,ſpectri,n.g.Cic. **An image or figure in a mans imagination : a goaſte.**

Specula, ſpeculæ,pen.corr.f.g.Virgil. **An high hill or tower, whereon thynges be eſpied farre of.**

Alta ſpecula.Virg.

In ſpeculis eſſe.Cic. **To be in watche.**

Ex ſpecula proſpectare tempeſtatem futuram.Cic.

¶ Speculæ.Virg.

Specula,ſpeculæ,Diminutiuum à ſpe,Vide SPES.

Spéculor,pen.cor. ſpeculâris , ſpeculâri.Cæſar. **To watche in an high toure or other like place : to ſee farre : to eſpie: to ſearche out : to conſider diligently.**Plin.

Obitus & ortus ſignorum ſpeculamur.Virg. **wee conſyder.**

Acriter ſpeculari.Tacit.　Obſidere & ſpeculari.Cic.

Inſidiari & ſpeculari.Cic.　Perſcrutari & ſpeculari.Cic.

Speculatus,Participium.

Speculâtus,huius ſpeculátus,m.g.pen.prod.Plin. **A watche:an eſpying.**

Speculâtor,penul.prod.Verbale.Cæſar. **An eſpiall in warres : a ſcoutewatche : a beholder : a viewer.**

Matutinus ſpeculator amicæ.Propert.

Communium miſeriarum ſpeculator.Cic. **A beholder,&c.**

Speculator naturæ.Cicero. **A beholder and learner of the workes of nature.**

Speculatores oculi.Cic.

Speculátrix,pen.prod.ſpeculatrîcis,Verbale fœ. Cic. **She that vieweth or beholdeth.**

Speculatórius,Adiectiuum. **Belongyng to eſpiall.** vt Speculatoria nauigia.Cæſar. **Shippes of eſpiall.**

Speculabundus.Tacit. **Lookyng about : eſpiyng.**

Speculabundus ex altiſsima rupe.Sueton. **Eſpiyng and lookyng on the toppe of a very high rocke.**

Speculum, ſpéculi,pen.cor.n.gen.Cic. **A lookyng glaſſe.**

Imago ſpeculi.Lucret.

Coruſcans ſpeculum.Virg.

Læue.Virg.　Læuatum.Virg.

Nobile ſpeculum gemmato auro.Stat.

Conſulere ſpeculum.Ouid. **To looke in a glaſſe how it is.**

Intueri vitam in ſpeculo.Cic.　Naturæ ſpeculum.Cic.

Specillum,ſpecilli,n.g.Diminutiuum.Cornelius Celſus. **An inſtrument wherwith ſurgeans doo ſearche wou̅des: a probe.**

¶ Specillum.Celſ. **An eare piker or like fine toole to vſe aboute the eares.**

Specillum oricularium,Idem.Celſ. **An eare picker,or tooth picker.**

¶ Specillum.Varro. **A ſpectacle to looke with.**

Speculâre, ſpeculâris , pen.prod.neut.gen.　Et per apocopen Spécular:& Specularium,Idem quod Speculũ. **Alſo a glaſſe window:ſometime the coueryng of a wall in a gardein.** Vlpian.

Specularia ventis obiecta.Martial. **Glaſſe windows,&c.**

Speculâris, & hoc ſpeculâre, pen.prôd. **Any thynge wherby a man may ſee the better:perteynyng to ſeeyng or eſpiyng.**

Plinius, Specularem ſignificationẽ Troiano bello Sinon inuenit. **Sinon was firſt inuẽtour how to geue ſigne to other out of an high tower.**

Specularis lapis.Plin. **A cleare or bright ſtone vſed in ſteede of glaſſe.**

Speculárius,ſpeculárij, maſcu.gen.Alciatus. **He that maketh ſpectakles or glaſſe wyndowes : a glaſiar.**

Specus, Secundæ vel quartæ declinationis, tã maſculini quàm fœminini generis:tertiæ verò,ſolum neutri generis.Plin. **A denne:a caue.**

Specus ſyluis & vimine denſus.Ouid.

Ex opaco ſpecu.Liuius.

Specus vltima.Sil.　Specus horrendum.Virg.

Defoſſæ ſpecus.Virg.　Inuiſum cælo ſpecus.Sil.

Latebroſa ſpecus.Gell.

Spelæum,Idem quod Spelunca.Virg.

Metuenda ferarum ſpelæa.Claud.

Spelunca, ſpeluncæ,f.gen. Virg. **A denne or hole in a rocke: a caue.**

Piſces ſpeluncis latentes.Plin.

Alta ſpelunca.Virg. **A diepe denne or hole.**

Atræ ſpeluncæ.Virg. **Darke dennes.**

Immanis ſpelunca vaſto hiatu.Virg.

Tetra & horrida ſpelunca.Gellius.

Viridis ſpelunca.Propert.　Iacêre in ſpelunca.Cic.

Sperma,ſpérmatis,n.gen.Latinè dicitur Semen. **Seede naturall wherof thinges are ingendred : ſpawne.**

Sperno, ſpernis,ſpreui,ſpretum,ſpérnere.Cic. **To deſpiſe: to diſdayne : to ſet naught by : to make no accompte of.**

Modicè ſpernere.Liu.

Animo ſpernere aliquem.Virg.

Repudiare & ſpernere aliquem.Cic.

Repelli & ſperni à quibuſdam.Cic.

Spernere,& parui putare.Catull.

A quibuſdam ſperni,& pro nihilo putari.Cic.

Cibum vilem ſpernere.Horat.

Conſilium alicuius ſpernere.Ouid. **To ſet naught by ones counſayle.**

Monentem vera ſpernere.Ouid.

Voluptates ſpernere.Horat.　Vulgus ſpernere.Horat.

Spretus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. **Contemned: deſpiſed : ſet naught by.**vt Preces ſpretæ.Ouid.

Fides ſpreta.Seneca.　Forma ſpreta.Virg.

Legum ſpretarum reus.Ouid.

Spernax,ſpernâcis,pen.prod.Verbale. **That contemneth or deſpiſeth.**vt Spernax mortis.Silius. **One that conte̅neth death.**

Spretor,toris,maſc. gen.Verbale: ut Deorum ſpretor.Ouid. **A contemnour of the gods.**

Spero, ſperas, ſperare, Vide SPES.

Spes, ſpei, fœm. gen. Terent. **Hope: truſt: lookynge for any thyng.**

Plenus ſpei bonæ. Cæſar.

Spei nihil eſt. Cic. **There is no hope at all.**

Malorum ſpes. Cic. **The hope of naughtie perſons.**

Anni ſpes. Ouid. **The corne & fruite that is on the earth.**

Gemelli ſpes gregis. Virg. **Couples, or males and females whiche are the hope to make the flocke increaſe.**

¶ Auaræ ſpes. Horat.

Adoleſcentes cum bona ſpe, Vide CVM præpoſitionem.

Caduca ſpes. Ouid. **Vayne hope.**

Credula. Horat.

Deſperatiſsima. Balbus Ciceroni.

Diues. Horat. **Hope to get great riches.**

Non dubia, Vide NON. Exigua. Cic.

Eximia ſpe adoleſcens. Cic. **A yonge gentilman of greate hope and towardeneſſe.**

Fallax ſpes. Cic.

Fidiſsima ſpes Teucrûm, Hector. Virg. **Hector in whom the Troianes did put their chiefe hope and affiance.**

Firmior. Cic. Inanes. Virg.

Immodicæ ſpes. Stat. Incerta ſpes futuri. Virg.

Inconceſſa. Ouid. **Hope to attayne that is not lawfull.**

Indubitata. Plin.

Inuidioſa. Ouid. **Hatefull hope.**

Irrita. Ouid. Læta. Virg.

Lenta. Ouid. **Lingryng hope.**

Leues ſpes. Horat. Longa ſpes. Horat.

Longinqua. Stat. Mera, Vide MERVS.

Minuta hoſtium ſpes. Tacit.

Miſella. Lucret. Mitior. Tacit.

Obſcœnæ ſpes. Ouid. Obſcura ſpes. Cic.

Obſcura & cæca. Cic.

Pertenuis ſpes oſtenditur. Cic.

Publica. Ouid. Stulta. Ouid.

Summa ſpe præditus adoleſcens. Cic. **A yonge man of whom men haue great hope.**

Tenuis ſpes. Cic.

Timida. Ouid. **Timorous and vncertayne hope.**

Vana. Quintil.

Hac illi ſpe hoc incœperunt. Terent. **On hope of this they began it.**

Contra ſpem, Vide CONTRA præpoſitionem.

Citius ſpe. Ouid. **Sooner then men hoped.**

In ſpem, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Inter ſpem metúmque. Liu.

Dubij inter ſpem & metum. Virg.

¶ Salutis ſpes abijt. Ouid.

Abijcere ſpē de aliquo. Brutus Ciceroni. **to deſpayer of one.**

Abijcere ſpem faciendi aliquid. Cic. **To deſpayer to doo a thyng.**

Abrumpere ſpem & metum, Vide ABRVMPO.

Abſciſſa omnis ſpes. Liu. **All hope is cleane taken away.**

Abeſſe longè à ſpe Conſulatus, Vide ABSVM.

Accendere ſpem, Vide ACCENDO.

Accingere ad ſpem maiorem. Tacit.

Addita ſpes tacitis votis. Stat.

Adducere nos in ſpem dicuntur literæ. Cicero. **To put vs in hope: to make vs to hope.**

Adduci in ſpem. Cic. **To be put in hope: to hope.**

In eam ſpem adducimur, vt nobis ea contentio quæ, &c. Cic.

Adduci ſpe mercedis. Cic.

Adimere ſpem. Cic. **To take away hope.**

Admota ſpes, Vide ADMOVEO.

Affecta ſpes. Valer. Flac. Vide AFFICIO.

Affectare ſpem aliquam. Ouid.

Afferre ſpem. Cic. **To put in hope.**

Affirmare ſpem, Vide AFFIRMO.

Affulget ſpes. Liu. Vide AFFVLGEO.

Agitare animum alicuius ſpe, metu, admonitionibus, &c. Quintil.

Inanes ſpes agitare. Ouid. **To wauer in hope in vayne.**

Alere ſpem. Cic. **To mayntaine hope.**

Alternant ſpéſque timórque fidem. Ouid. **Sometime through hope I beleeued it, ſometime through feare I was in doubte.**

Amplecti ſpem aliquam. Ouid.

Arrectæ ſpes iuuenum. Virg. Aſſumere ſpem. Tacit.

Populi opinionem à ſpe adipiſcendi auertunt. Cic.

Auferre ſpem. Cic. **To take away hope.**

Augere ſpem. Cic.

¶ Ad irritum ſpes cadit, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Calere ſpe. Curtius.

Capere ſpem de aliquo. Quint.

Inani ſpe captus. Virg.

Carere ſpe. Cic. **To haue no hope.**

In quibus magnam ſpem dignitatis ſuæ collocarent. Cic.

Complere aliquem bona ſpe. Cæſar. **To put one in great hope.**

Omnes ſpes atque opes conciderunt. Cic. **All hope and power is loſt and gone.**

Concipere ſpem. Plin. iunior.

Si effeceris, meam de tua erga me beneuolentia ſpem confirmaueris. Cic.

Omnium rerum deſperatione confligit bona ſpes. Cicer. **Good hope ſtriueth with, &c.**

Conſolatur aliquem ſpes. Cic.

Conſolari aliquem ſpe. Cic.

Conſtituere ſpem in aliquo, Vide CONSTITVO.

Conuertere in fidem ſpem alicuius, Vide CONVERTO.

Anni ſpem credere terræ. Virg. **To ſow corne on the grounde, on hope to reape it agayne for reliefe.**

¶ Tua profectio ſpem meam debilitat. Cic. **weakeneth.**

Decerpere ſpes. Quint.

Decidere a vel de ſpe, Vide DECIDO pen. cor. **To fall frō, &c.**

Deficit ſpes. Cic. **My hope fayleth me.**

Defigere ſpem in alicuius poteſtate. Cic.

Demere ſpem alicui. Ouid.

Demittere animo ſpes obſcœnas. Ouidius. **To conceiue in his mynde a vyle hope.**

Depelli ſpe. Liu. Depelli de ſpe & conatu. Cic.

Deponere ſpem. Horat. **To deſpayre: to hope no more.**

Deponere ſpem in re aliqua. Curt. **To put his hope in a thing.**

Deſerit ſpes. Cic. **Hope fayleth me.**

Deturbare ſpe, vel ex ſpe. Cic. **To put from hope conceiued.**

Deuolui ad ſpem inanem. Cic. Vide DEVOLVO.

Deuorare ſpe hæreditatē, lucrum, prædā. Cic. Vide DEVORO.

Deuouere ſpem. Ouid. **To curſe his hope.**

Diſcedit ſpes. Cæſar.

Diſſoluere ſpem nuptiarum. Vlpianus.

Dare ſpem alicui. Cic. **To put in hope.**

Dare ſpem bonæ indolis. Quint.

Domare ſpem. Stat.

Spe ducitur, ſe poſſe, &c. Cic. **He hopeth, &c.**

¶ Elucet ſpes. Quint. **There appeareth an hope.**

Abijcere metum, & erigere ſpem. Cic.

In ſpem erectus. Tacit.

Eripere ſpem. Cic. **To take away all hope.**

Euaneſcit ſpes. Cic. Euerſa ſpes. Ouid.

Exardere ad ſpem libertatis. Cicero. **To be moued or inflamed with a great hope to attayne libertie.**

Excitare ad ſpem. Cic. Expectare ſpem. Cic.

Excluſa ſpes. Cic.

Explorata ſpes. Cic. **Certayne hope.**

Poſteaquam extenuari ſpem noſtram, & euaneſcere vidi, mutaui conſilium. Cic. **To be deminiſhed.**

¶ Facere ſpem. Cic. **To put in hope.**

Fallere ſpem alicuius. Cic. **To fruſtrate and diſapoynte ones hope.**

Fallit eum ſpes. Cic. **His hope diſapoynteth him.**

Fauere ſpei. Plin. Firmare aliquem ad ſpem. Tacit.

Fluitare ſpe dubiæ horæ. Horat. **To wauer in vncertayne hope of a time wherin a thyng ſhould happen to vs.**

Fluit ſpes. Virg. **Hope wauereth.**

Spes eum fruſtratur. Lentulus Ciceroni. **His hope diſapoynteth him.**

¶ Habere ſpem in fide alicuius. Cic. **To haue hope, &c.**

Reliqua plus habent ſpei, quàm timoris. Cic. **The other thinges are in more hope to come to paſſe then feare of the cer-**

contrarie.
Habere aliquid in ſpe. Cic. To hope for.
Habere ſpem in manibus. Cic. To haue a ſure hope.
Hæret ſpes in aliquo. Curtius.
¶ Impellere in ſpem. Cic. To put in hope.
Implere ſpem quam quis de nobis concepit, Vide IMPLEO. To accompliſh and fulfill, &c.
Inchoare ſpem. Horat.
Inciſa ſpes, Vide INCIDO pen. prod.
Incitant me ſpe non dubia. Cic.
Incubare ſpe alicui pecuniæ. Cic. Vide INCVBO.
Incumbit illi ſpes, Vide INCVMBO.
Inducere in ſpem, Vide INDVCO.
Induci in ſpem. Cic. To be perſwaded to hope.
Inducta ſpes rapinæ. Ouid. They were put in hope of, &c.
Inductus falſa ſpe pollicebar. Cic.
Inferre ſpem, Vide INFERO.
Inflammari ſpe potiendi. Cic.
Inflare ſpem alicuius, Vide INFLO.
Inflari ſpe. Cic. Infringi ſpes dicitur. Cic.
Infringere ſpes immodicas. Stat. To weaken and deminiſh.
Ingredi in ſpem. Cic. To beginne to hope.
Inhibere ſpem alicuius. Curt. To ſtay.
Inijcere ſpem. Cic. To put in hope.
Intercipere ſpem. Ouid. To breake ones hope.
Intercludere ſpem commeatus, Vide INTERCLVDO.
Interdictæ ſpes. Ouid. Hope of thynges forbidden.
Inueteraſcit ſpes. Cic. Hope decayeth and weareth away.
Inuitat ſpes. Plin.
Irritus ſpei. Curtius. Fruſtrate, or diſapoynted.
¶ Labi ſpe. Cæſ.
Laborare in ſpem. Ouid.
Laudari ſpe & expectatione. Cic.
Vana ſpe ludere aliquem. Virg. With vayne hope to deceyue.
¶ Spem mentita ſeges. Horat. When one receiueth not ſo much corne as he hoped to doo.
Minuere ſpem, Cæſar.
¶ Nanciſci ſpem. Cic. To conceiue an hope.
Nati in ſpem honorum, Vide NASCOR.
Spe qua iubes nitemur. Cic. Wee wyll ſticke or truſt therto as you bidde vs.
Summam ſpem nuntiabãt, fore vt Antonius cederet. Cic. They tolde vs that they were in great hope, &c.
¶ Obiecta ſpes. Liu. Hope offered.
Obtentat me ſpes. Cic. Hope mooueth me.
Occidit ſpes noſtra, Vide OCCIDO, pen. cor.
Offerre ſpem, Vide OFFERO.
Omittere ſpem. Curtius. To hope no more.
Orbari ſpe. Cic. To be bereft of his hope.
Oſtendere ſpem alicuius rei. Cic. To put one in hope of.
Oſtendere improbis ſpem, & inijcere bonis timorem. Cic.
Oſtentare ſpem, Idem. Cic.
¶ Pendet ſalus ſpe exigua & extrema. Cic.
Laudis magna ſpes percuſsit meum cor. Lucret.
Perdere ſpem. Cic.
Falſam ſpem ponere. Ouid. To leaue his vayne hope.
Ponere ſpem in aliquo, vel in re aliqua. Cic. To put hope in.
In arcto ſpem ponere. Ouid. To haue ſmall hope.
Ponere & defigere ſpem in cuiuſpiam poteſtate. Cic.
Id quidem in optima ſpe pono. Cic. I haue very good hope of that mattier.
Plura ponuntur in ſpe, quàm in pecunijs. Cic.
Præbere ſpem alicuius rei. Caſsius ad Ciceronẽ. To put in hope of a thyng.
Præcidere vel incidere ſpem alicui. Cic. To put one out of hope.
Intelligo ea ſpe iſtum fuiſſe præditum, vt omnem rationem ſalutis in pecunia poneret. Cicero. I perceiue he was in this hope, &c.
Præſumere aliquid ſpe. Virgil. In hope before hande to counte him ſelfe ſure of a thyng.
Producere ſpem vitæ. Tacit. To prolonge hope of life.
Proponere ſpem. Cic. To put in hope.
¶ Rapi ad ſpem immortalitatis. Cic. With great affection to be caried to an hope of immortalitie.
Redintegrare ſpem. Cæſ. To take hope agayne: to renew hope.

Reducere ſpem anxijs mentibus. Horat. To putte carefull mindes in hope agayne.
Referre domum ſpem falſam. Cic.
Remorari ſpem. Cic. To ſtay or hinder ones hope.
Ab hac ſpe repulſi Neruij. Cæſar.
Reponere ſpem in aliquo. Cic.
Reſidet ſpes in virtute tua. Cic.
¶ Secare ſpem. Virg.
Sequi ſpem. Cic. To folow hope of profit.
Serenare ſpem vultu. Virgil. With pleaſant countenance to make as though he weare in good hope.
Subeſt ſpes. Curtius. There is ſome hope.
Subminiſtrare ſpem alicuius ſceleris. Saluſt. To put in hope to worke a miſchiefe.
Eſſe ſpe bona. Cic. To haue good hope.
De Egnatij nomine, nec nulla, nec magna ſpe ſumus. Cic.
In ſpe eſſe. Cic. To hope.
Eſſe in ſpe firmiore. Cic. To haue ſurer hope.
In ſpe eſſe dicitur aliquis. Cic. When one doth hope well of him.
Dum in ſpe pax fuit. Cic. While there was hope of peace.
Spes eſt hunc aliquando tandem poſſe conſiſtere. Cic. Men hope, that, &c.
Spes eſt de argento. Plaut. He hopeth to recouer, &c.
Vide quæ ſpes ſit denarij. Cic.
Spes eſt in anguſto. Celſus. He hath ſmall hope.
Spes erat in curſu. Ouid. Hope proceeded & went forwarde.
In te & Collega omnis ſpes eſt. Cic.
Superare ſpem. Cic. To paſſe ones hope.
¶ Teneri ſpe. Cic. To be in hope.
Illa ipſa ſpes exigua quæ erat, videtur eſſe ſublata. Cic. Euen that ſmall hope that wee had, ſeemeth, &c.
Trahere ſpem mora. Ouid. To prolonge hope with delaye.
Trahi ſpe exigua. Ouid. To haue ſmall hope.
¶ In ſpem venio appropinquare tuum aduentum. Cicero. I hope, or am in hope.
Lubrica ſpes me verſat. Stat.
Si ſpem videro, aut ibidem opperiar, aut me ad te conferam. Cic. If I ſhall ſee there be any hope, &c.
Officio vincet omnes ſpes. Cic. He wyll doo more pleaſure then any man hopeth or looketh for.
Spes tamen eſt vna, aliquando populum Romanum maiorũ ſimilem fore. Cic.
Quam in ſpem me vocas? Cic. What hope doeſt thou bringe me to?
¶ Spem vultu ſimulat, premit altum corde dolorem. Virgil. He ſheweth countenaunce, or maketh ſemblance of ioy, &c. or he ſheweth a fayre face, &c.
¶ Spes, pro Metu. Stat. Dum ſpes nulla necis. While there is no feare of death.
¶ Spes, in plurali. Cic. Omnes ſpes atque opes concidiſſe.

Spécula, ſpéculæ, fœm. gen. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A ſmall hope.
In communibus miſerijs hac tamẽ oblectabar ſpecula. Cic.
Deguſtare aliquid ſpeculæ ex ſermone alicuius. Cic.

Spero, ſperas, ſperâre. Virg. To hope: to truſt: to haue good hope: to looke for: to feare.
Memoriam ſpero ſempiternam fore. Cic.
Spero fore vt contingat id nobis. Cic.
Iubeo te bene ſperare, & bono animo eſſe. Cic.
Sperare de re aliqua. Cic.
Deſperare & Sperare, contraria. Cic.
Expectare & ſperare. Cic.
Auxilium ſperare. Catull. Pretium ſperare. Ouid.
Salutem ſperare. Virg.
¶ -ſpero illum tibi
Saluum affuturum. Terent. I hope he ſhall returne ſafe to your comforte.
Sperabit ſumptum ſibi ſenex leuatum eſſe harum abitu. Terentius.
Innocentiam puellæ ſatis (vt ſpero) defendimus. Quint. (As I truſt.)
Bene de aliquo ſperare. Cic. To haue good hope of one.
Lenius ſperare aliquid de ſe. Ouid. To bee in hope that he ſhall be more mildely or more moderately handled.

Melius ſperaui.Ouid.

Vt ſpero,propediem te videbo.Cic. I ſhall ſee you ſhortly, as I hope.

¶ Sperare,Timere.Virg. To feare.

Sperare dolorem.Virg.

¶ Sperare,Gaudere.Terent. Sperabam iam deferuiſſe adoleſcentiam. I was glad and reioyſed, or I hoped that the heate of his youth was paſt.

¶ Non vſus veniet ſpero. Terentius. It ſhall not chaunce I truſt.

Sperans,Participium.Virg.

Sperâtus,pen.prod. Aliud participium.Plaut. Hoped or looked for.

Aura ſperata deſerit ratem.Ouid.

Sperata gloria.Cic. Honos ſperatus fugit.Stat.

Voluptas ſperata.Ouid.

Sperábilis,& hoc ſperábile,pen.corr.Plaut. That may be hoped for.

Speuſticus,penul.cor.Adiectiuum,dicitur panis qui celerrimè fit & coquitur.Plinius. Breade made in haſte, or quickely made and baked.

Sphæra, ſphæræ,fœ.gen.Latinè dicitur globus.Cic. A figure in all partes equally rounde : a ſphere : a circle : a bowle.

Archimedes lunæ,ſólis,quinque errantium motus in ſphærã illigauit.Cic.

Sphærâlis,& hoc ſphærâle, pen.prod.Macrobius. Of, or like a ſphere : rounde.

Sphærica,ſphæricæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Cato. A kynde of cakes made of diuers rounde peeces.

Sphæriſterium,ſphæriſterij,n.g.Plin.iun. A rounde place in a bayne,where men are exerciſed : a tenice play.

Sphæromáchia,ſphæromáchiæ,penult.cor.Seneca. Playing at tenice,or bowlyng.

Sphaſelus. An hearbe not muche vnlike to Sauge. Alſo a diſeaſe when any parte of the body through inflammation is putrified and mortified.

Spheninda. A ball made of leather or clothe , greater then a tenice ball.

Sphinx,ſphingis vel ſphingos.fœm.gen.Plin. A beaſt like an ape : a munkey,or a marmſet.

Iniquã ſphinx.Stat.

Sphragide,es, maſcu.gen. A ſtone whiche printeth perfitly.

Sphygmos. The pulſe.

Sphyrena,fœm.gen. A fiſh called alſo Ceſtra.

Spica,ſpicæ,fœm.gen. The eare of corne. A cloue of garlike: an hearbe called Spikenarde.

Flauentes ſpicæ.Ouid.

Cererem in ſpicis intercipere.Ouid. To breake and deſtroy corne in the eare.

Spicus in maſculino genere , in vtroque numero legitur. Spicum verò tantum in ſingulari.Cic.

¶ Spica mutica.Varr. An eare of corne without any beard.

¶ Spica.Colum. A cloue of garlike. Sunt autẽ in vno allio ſpicæ multæ.

Spiceus,Adiectiuum. Of an eare of corne.vt

Corona ſpicea.Tibull. A garlande made of the eares of corne.

Meſſis ſpicea.Virg. Serta ſpicea.Ouid.

Spicilégium,ſpicilégij,n.g.Varro. Gleanyng of corne : gatheryng of eares of corne : leeſyng of corne.

Spicilegium facere. To gleane : to leaſe corne.

Spico, ſpicas, ſpicâre. To ſhoote out in eare. à quo paſsiuũ Spicor,ſpicâris. Vnde frumenta ſpicari dicuntur.Plin. To be eared.

Spicâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Eared, or in eare as corne is.

vt Spicatæ herbæ.Plin.

Spicatum pauimentum.Plin.

Spicifer,pen.cor.ſpiciſerum, pen.cor. vt Spicifera Ceres à poetis dicitur.Martial. That beareth eares.

Spiculum, ſpículi,n.gen.pen.cor.Cic. A darte:an arrow : an arrow head.

Lucida ſpicula læuato ferro.Virgilius. Bright dartes with ſmooth heads.

Lenta ſpicula contorquent lacertis.Virg.

Manu emiſſa ſpicula.Virg.

Fundere ſpicula.Sil. Quatere ſpicula.Ouid.

Torta ſpicula volant.Sil. Vellere ſpicula.Virg.

Vibrare ſpicula.Virg. To caſt dartes.

¶ Spiculum accipitur pro Sagitta.Virg. An arrow.

Pennata ſpicula.Seneca.

Scelerata ſuccis ſpicula.Sil. Arrowes poyſoned.

Dirigere certa ſpicula.Ouid. To leuel arrows ſurely:to lay ſtraite.

Exercere ſpicula.Ouid.

Sæua ſpicula ſiſtere in dextro oculo.Sil.

Promere ſpicula de pharetra.Ouid.

Tincta venenis ſpicula.Ouid.

¶ Spiculum.Curt. An arrow head : the head of a darte or iauelin.

Haſtarum ſpicula.Ouid. Acuta ſpicula.Ouid.

Noxia ſpicula apis.Ouid. The hurtfull ſtynge of a bee.

Defigunt ſpicula crabrones nudo vertice.Ouid. Hornets thruſt their ſtynges,&c.

Exacuunt ſpicula roſtris.Virg.

Spículo,ſpículas,pen.cor.ſpiculâre.Plin. To make any thynge ſharpe at the poyncte : to poynte.

Spiculâtor,pen.prod.ſpiculatóris,m.g.Spiculatores.Tacit. Archers or ſpeare men of a garde. Some take ſpiculator for an hangeman or tourmentour.

Spina, ſpinæ,f.g.Plin. A thorne : a backe bone : the ſtinge of a beee : a prickle on an hedge hogge or ſuch like.

Spinæ aculeatæ.Plin.

Minantes ſpinæ.Colum. Syluestres.Colum.

Spinam facere dicitur aſparagus.Colum. To grow to prickles : to beginne to haue prickes.

Acutis ſpinis ſurgit paliurus.Virg.

¶ Spinæ.Plin. Prickles : briſtles.

Animantes aliæ villis veſtitæ,aliæ ſpinis hirſutæ.Cic.

¶ Spina.Plin. The backe bone.

Crates ſpinæ.Ouid.

Lentæ ſpinæ curuamen.Ouid. The bendynge of the backe bone.

Putrefacta ſpina.Ouid.

Spinæ piſcium. The chynes of fiſhes.

¶ Spinæ,per tranſlationem, pro Difficultatibus.Cic. Quiddities:ſubtilties.

Nec diſſerendi ſpinas probauit.Cic.

Spinas partiendi & definiendi prætermittunt.Cic.

Spina Aegyptiaca. That whiche Apothecaries call Bedeguar.

Spina alba. Our ladies thiſtle.

Spina acuta. The berbery tree.

Spínifer,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. That beareth thornes,or prickles.

Spineus,Aliud adiectiuum. Of thornes.vt Spinea corona.

Teda ſpinea.Catull. Vincula ſpinea.Ouid.

Spinôſus,pen.prod.Item adiectiuum.Plin. Full of thornes or prickles.

Herbæ ſpinoſæ.Ouid.

¶ Spinoſa oratio,per tranſlationẽ.Cic. Difficulte:crabbed.

Spinoſum diſſerendi genus.Catull.

Spinâlis,& hoc ſpinâle,pen.prod.vt Spinalis medulla.Macrob. The marow of the backe bone.

Spinêtum,ſpinéti, n.gen.pen.prod.Plin.Virg. A place where thornes grow : a buſh of thornes.

Spinter, ſpinteris,n.gen.Plaut. A tache : a bouckle:a claſpe. A braſelet.

Spinturnix,ſpinturnîcis, fœ.gen.Auis inauſpicata , quæ & incendiaria dicitur.Plin. A birde wonte to come to thaulters, and cary away a burnyng coale,as a token of ill lucke.

Spinus,ſpini,fœ.gen.Virg. A ſloe tree:alſo the bird Ligurio.

Spinéolus,ſpinéoli,pen.cor.m.gen. A plumme called a Sloe.

Spionia, ſpioniæ.Plin. A certayne kynde of vynes.

Spiónicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Of that vine.vt Spionicus ſuccus.Colum.

Spira,ſpiræ.Plin. A rundel:a circle,or wyndyng compaſſe: the turnyng of cables and roapes winded vp : a bande or lace about a cappe , or hatte. A baſe of a pillar : a cake made like a trendle. A multitude of people.

Anguis ſe colligit in ſpiram.Virgil. The Adder wrappeth him

him ſelfe rounde.

Spirula, ſpirulæ, pen. cor. Seruius. A little rounde compaſſe. The baſe of a pillar.

Spiro, ſpiras, ſpirâre. Plin. To breath: to blow as wynde doth: to ſende foorth odour or ſauour. To liue.

Valentius ſpirat Eurus. Ouid. Bloweth harder, or ſtronger.

Aequatæ ſpirant auræ. Virg.

Clementius ſpirant Auſtri. Stat. Blow more mildly.

Flamina ſpirant. Ouid.

Aræ ſpirant odoratis floribus. Stat. The aulters ſauour of ſweete flowers.

Tetrum odorem ſpirare. Columel. To caſt out a ſtinkynge ſauour.

Amores ſpirare. Horat.

Ira ſpirat ſanguinem. Seneca. Anger deſyreth to ſhed bloud.

Dum anima ſpirabo mea. Cic. So longe as I ſhall liue.

Dum quidem ſpirare potero, Idem. Cic.

¶ Spirare tribunatum. Liu. To aſpyre, or indeuour to attayne to the Tribuneſhippe.

Spirans, Participium. Stat. That breatheth: that ſendeth foorth a breath or ſauour.

Aera ſpirantia. Virgil. Images of braſſe ſo liuely made, as they ſeeme to breath.

Fretis ſpirantibus feruet æquor. Virg.

Grauiter ſpirantis copia thymbræ. Virg.

Spirans. Cic. Lyuyng: that is aliue.

Imponere buſtum in caput viui & iam ſpirantis. Cic.

Artus ſpirantes. Lucan. Limmes moouynge and beynge alyue.

Exta ſpirantia. Virg. Bowels yet aliue and moouyng.

Aura ſpirans. Virg. The ayer.

Corpora ſpirantia. Lucan. Liue bodies: liuyng.

Spíritus, huius ſpíritus, pen. cor. m. g. Virg. Spirite: breathe: winde: ſauour: ſmell: ayer. Stomake: hauteneſſe of courage: fierſeneſſe.

Spiritus fœdi odoris. Celſ. A ſtinkyng breath.

Tribus rebus animantiũ vita tenetur, cibo, potione, ſpiritu. Cicero. Vitalis & ſalutaris ſpiritus. Cic.

Cæli ſpiritus. Cic. The ayer.

Anguſtus ſpiritus. Cic. Shorte breath.

Animæ interclusio, & anguſtiæ ſpiritus. Cic.

Anhelans ſpiritus. Author ad Heren.

Animalis ſpiritus, Vide ANIMAL.

Continuus ſpiritus ſiue inflexus, Vide CONTINEO.

Creber ſpiritus. Lucret.

Dirus ſpiritus. Seneca. Stinkyng breath.

Vſque ad extremum ſpiritum. Cic. Euen to my laſt breath, or liues ende.

Liber ſpiritus. Cic.

Mortiferum ſpiritum exhalare. Plin. To ſende out a deadly and peſtilent ſauour.

Teter ſpiritus. Horat. A ſtinkyng breath.

Vno ſpiritu. Cic. With one breath.

¶ Attractus ab alto ſpiritus. Virg. Breath, or ſighing diepely fette.

Auferre ſpiritum ſine ſenſu doloris. Cic. To kill, or take away life, &c.

Flammata facies ſpiritum ex alto citat. Seneca. Fetcheth his breath from the bottome of his ſtomacke.

Vita continetur corpore & ſpiritu. Cicero. Life conſiſteth in body and ſoule.

Ducere ſpiritum. Cic. To fetch breath. Et per tranſlationẽ, To liue.

Vitam & ſpiritum ducere. Cic.

Aer ſpiritu ductus alit animantes. Cic. The ayer drawen in by breath, &c.

Tranquillum & otioſum ſpiritum ducere. Cic. To liue at reſt and quietly.

Elidere ſpiritum. Celſ. To ſtifle: to ſtoppe ones winde.

Infœlix ſpiritus in auras ibit. Ouid. The vnhappy ſoule, &c.

Euadit ſpiritus per anguſtias. Celſ. The breathe paſſeth by narow conduites.

Excipere extremum ſpiritum alicuius. Cicero. To kiſſe one when he yeldeth vp the ghoſt.

Nefaſtum ſpiritum ferro exige. Seneca. With a ſwoorde diſpatche his wicked ſoule from his body: kill him.

Extenuandus ſpiritus in auras. Ouid.

Fertur ſpiritus cum ſono. Celſ. The breath goeth with a noyſe.

Cadentem ſpiritum firmare. Seneca. To take heart againe.

Communi ſpiritu frui. Cic. To liue.

Qua primùm luce ſpiritus hauſi rudes. Seneca. The firſt day that I was borne.

In pulmonibus ineſt raritas ad hauriendum ſpiritum aptiſſima. Cicero.

Ludere extremo ſpiritu. Cic. Euẽ at his laſt breath to ieſt.

Oris ſpiritus obſtruitur. Virg.

Aram quam flatu permulcet ſpiritus Auſtri. Cic.

Petitus ſpiritus imo latere. Horat.

Graui ſpiritu preſſæ antennæ. Seneca. The ſayle yardes ſtrayned with a vehement wynde.

Reddere ſpiritum patriæ. Cic. To yelde his life for the ſafegarde of his countrey.

Grauiorem ſpiritum reddit tibia. Quint. The flute geueth a bigger noyſe.

Dum ſpiritus hos reget artus. Virg. While I ſhall liue.

Retinere ſpiritum. Celſ. To holde the breath.

Suſpendere ſpiritum in lectione. Quint. To ſtay the breath and pauſe in readyng.

Plerunque miſerum ſpiritum trahunt. Celſus. They commonly liue miſerably.

Vaneſcit ſpiritus in auras. Ouid.

¶ Spiritus. Cic. Fierſneſſe of courage: hert: ſtomache: ſpirit.

Mihi neſcio quos ſpiritus attulerunt. Cic. And I can not tel how they haue made mee haue more courage or ſtomacke.

Fiducia ac ſpiritus. Cæſ. Confidence and courage.

Auidus ſpiritus. Horat. Greedy affection: couetouſneſſe.

Contaminatus ſpiritus. Cic.

Hoſtiles ſpiritus. Tacit.

Ingentis ſpiritus vir, Vide INGENS.

Minax ſpiritus. Ouid.

Regius. Cic. Princely courage.

Superbus. Ouid.

Solidus. Ouid. Tumidus. Seneca.

¶ Quis ſpiritus illi? Virg. What ſauour hath it?

Vnguenti ſpiritus. Lucret. The ſauour or ſweet ſmel of, &c.

¶ Operis ſpiritus atque animus. Quint.

Acer ſpiritus. Horat. Tenuis ſpiritus. Horat.

¶ Spiritus, pro Vento. Colum.

¶ Spiritus. Plin. The ayer.

Suſcipi in lucem, & augeri cæleſti ſpiritu. Cic.

Afflari ſpiritu diuino, Vide AFFLO.

Spirituâlis, & hoc ſpirituale, & per ſyncopen, Spiritâlis & hoc ſpiritâle, pen. prod. That breatheth: liuely.

Spiritale, genus machinæ. Vitruuius.

Spirâbilis, & hoc ſpirâbile, pen. cor. Virg. Liuely: that whereby we liue and breath.

Naris ſpiramina. The holes of the noſe.

Cæli ſpirabile lumen. Virg.

Sumere animum ſpirabilem. Cic.

Spirâmen, pen. prod. ſpirâminis, neu. gen. Lucan. That wherby ayer, breath, or wynde iſſueth.

Reficit ſpiramina feſſi ignis. Stat. He refreſheth & bloweth the fier, that was almoſt out.

Spiramentum, ſpiramenti, n. gen. Virg. That wherby breath, aier, or ſmoke iſſueth.

Spiramenta animæ lethali vulnere rupit. Virg. He gaue him a deadly wounde aboute the windepype.

Relaxatis ſpiramentis infuſus aer. Plin.

Cæca ſpiramenta. Virg. Secreate holes, or iſſues.

Spiramentum. Plin. The tunnel of a chimney, or like thing.

Exhalantia flammam ſpiramenta. Ouid.

Spiramentum cauernæ. Iuſtinus.

Non per interualla ac ſpiramenta temporum, ſed continuò, & velut vno ictu Rempub. exhauſit. Tacit.

Spirâculum, ſpirâculi, n. g. Idem. Virg.

Spiſſus, ſpiſſa, ſpiſſum. Virg. Thicke: ſlow.

Aether ſpiſſus. Ouid.

Amoma ſpiſſa tergit de comis. Ouid.

Arena ſpiſſa. Virg. Caligo ſpiſſa. Ouid.

Coma ſpiſſa. Horat.

Corona ſpiſſa viris. Virgil. A company of men ſtandynge thicke together.

Corpus ſpiſſum. Lucret.

Flatu ſpiſſa implere ſedilia Horat. with the ſowne or noyſe of flutes & pipes, to fill the Theater repleniſhed with company of men.

Grandine ſpiſſa glomeratur corpus. Ouid. The body of the water is congealed rounde into thicke hayle.

Laurea ſpiſſa ramis. Horat.

Littus ſpiſſum, Ouid. The harde and ſounde ſea banke.

Nubes ſpiſſa. Ouid.

Spiſſa, & Solutioris humi regio, opponuntur. Columella. A ſadde cloſe earth.

Theatra ſpiſſa. Horat. Theaters full of people.

Vimine ſpiſſo quali. Virg. Vmbræ ſpiſſæ noctis. Virg.

¶ Spiſſus tactus. Plin.

¶ Spiſſum verbum. Plaut. A ſlow and long worde. vt, Spiſſum hoc eſt amanti, veniet. Plaut.

Tardum & ſpiſſum. Cic.

Spiſſus & productus exitus. Cic. A ſlow and longe ende.

Spiſſum opus & operoſum. Cic. A worke requiryng longe payne, and much diligence.

¶ Spiſsior & ſpiſsiſsimus. Plin.

Spiſſe, Aduerbium. Plin. Thicke: ſlowly: groſſely.

Spiſſè calcatis carbonibus. Plin.

Spiſsius virens gemma. Plin. Hauyng a ſad greene colour.

Spiſſè arare. Columel. To eare cloſe and thicke: to make thicke furroes.

Spiſſè atque vix. Cic. Slowly, and ſcantly at the length.

Spiſſo, ſpiſſas, ſpiſſâre. Plin. To make thicke.

Spiſſari in panem farinæ modo. Plin.

Spiſſare pectinatim. Plin.

Spiſſatus, pen. prod. Participium. Made thicke. vt Nubes ſpiſſatæ. Lucan.

Ignis ſpiſſatus. Ouid. Fier made thicke.

Humor ſpiſſatus. Plin.

Spiſſeſco, ſpiſſeſcis, ſpiſséſcere. Celſus. Lucret. To waxe thicke: to thicken.

Spiſſamentum, ſpiſſamenti, n. gen. Colum. Any thyng put into oyntmentes, to make them thicke. Alſo, hay, wooll, cotten, or like mattier, wherwith a clefte or hole is ſtopped.

Spiſſamentum. Seneca. Any thynge that is vſed to ſtuffe ſmall thynges lyyng together, to make them lie cloſe.

Spiſsigradus, ſpiſsigradi, pen. cor. m. gen. Plaut. One that treadeth thicke: or one goyng ſlowly.

Spiſsitas, pen. cor. ſpiſsitatis, fœm. gen. Plin. Thickeneſſe.

Spiſsitûdo, pen. prod. ſpiſsitúdinis, fœm. gen. Idem. Scribonius Largus.

Spithama, ſpithamæ, pen. corr. Latinè dicitur dodrans. Plin. The meaſure between the toppe of the thumbe and the little finger ſtretched out, conteynyng 9. inches, or 12. fingers breadth: a ſpanne.

Splen, ſplenis, m. gen. Latinè dicitur lien. Celſ. The ſpleene: the milte.

Petulanti ſplene cachinno. Perſius.

Splenéticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath a greate ſpleene, or is ſicke in the ſpleene.

Splenium, ſplenij. Plin. A faſhion of playſter of clothe, or leather to lay to the body of him that is ſicke.

Spleniâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. wrapped in a playſter of clothe, or like thyng. vt Mentum ſpleniatum. Mart. A chin with a playſter on it.

Splendeo, ſplendes, ſpléndui, ſplendêre. Martial. To ſhine: to be beautifull.

Latè ſplendere. Horat. To ſhine a great compaſſe.

Colore claro ſplendere. Lucret.

Pontus ſplendet tremulo ſub lumine. Virg. Glittereth.

Lucere & ſplendere dicitur virtus. Cic.

Splendens, Participium. Shinyng: beyng bright.

Purius marmore ſplendens. Horat.

Ferro ſplendenti lancea. Ouid. Hauyng a bright head.

Fuco ſplendente comas ornare. Tibull.

Splendentes habeo authores in equeſtri ordine. Plin. I haue authours of great fame and renowme, &c.

Splendentior, & hoc ſplendentius, Comparatiuum: vt Splendentior clypeo. Claud. More glitteryng.

Splendeſco, ſplendeſcit, ſplendéſcere. Martial. To ſhine: to waxe fayre and beautifull.

Nihil tam incultum, quod non ſplendeſcat oratione, & tanquam excolatur. Hic per tranſlationem. Cic.

Vidimus Aetnæa cælum ſplendeſcere flamma. Ouid.

Vomer attritus ſulco ſplendeſcit. Virg. waxeth bright.

Splendor, ſplendôris, m. g. Plaut. Light: brightneſſe: ſhinyng.

Aquæ ſplendor. Lucret. Argenti ſplendor. Horat.

Clarus ſplendor veſtis purpureæ, Lucret.

Liquido ſplendore nitere. Germanicus.

Niger ſplendor. Plin. A blacke ſhinyng, as in a thinge burniſhed.

Tremuli ſplendores. Claud.

Nitidus ſplendor ſpeculi. Virg.

Nitenti ſplendore gemma micans. Priſcianus.

¶ Splendor, per tranſlationem. Cic. Honour: nobleneſſe: glorie: renowme: bruite: excellencie.

Imperij noſtri ſplendor illis gentibus lucet. Cic. The glory of, &c.

Omnia ad gloriam, ſplendorémque reuocant. Cic.

Summo ſplendore præditi. Cic. Of exceedyng greate glory and renowme.

Splendor & amplitudo. Cic. Splendor & dignitas. Cic.

Equeſtris ſplendor. Cic.

Homo eo ſplendore, ea virtute qua omnes exiſtimatis, &c. Cicero.

Splendor nominis. Cic. Splendor ordinis. Cic.

Verborum ſplendor. Cicero. The beautie and elegancie of wordes.

Splendor vocis. Plin. The cleareneſſe of the voyce.

¶ Accerſere ſplendorem, Vide ACCERSO.

Afferre ſplendorem, Vide AFFERO.

Obſcurare & inquinare ſplendorem. Cic.

Obſoleuit ſplendor. Cic. The glory is decayed, or worne away.

Obtinere ſuæ dignitatis ſplendorem. Cic.

Parum ſplendoris habere. Horat.

Habere magnum ſplendorem in voce. Cic.

Trahere ſplendorem. Plin. To become bright: to get fame and renowme.

Spléndidus. pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Bright: cleare: ſhynyng: goodly: beautifull: famous: noble: excellent: notable: that hath great bruite and renowme. He that hath his houſe gorgeous, and richly decked with abũdance of all thinges.

Splendidus propter virtutem. Cic. Notable and renowmed for vertue.

Splendidus domi, gratioſus extra domum. Cic.

¶ Bilis ſplendida. Horat. Vide BILIS.

Candor ſplendidiſsimus. Cic. Cera ſplendida. Ouid.

Crinis ſplendidus oſtro. Ouid. Heare of bright red colour.

Diſputatio ſplendida. Cic. A notable diſputation.

Domus ſplẽdida luxu regali. Virg. An houſe richely adourned with princely gorgeouſneſſe.

Eques ſplendidus. Cic.

Facta ſplendida. Horat. Famous and notable actes.

Fama ſplendida. Propert. Great and honourable renowme.

Fons ſplendidior vitro. Horat. A fountayne more cleare thẽ glaſſe.

Humor ſplendidus ſudoris. Lucret.

Ingenium ſplendidum. Cic. A goodly and excellent witte.

Lucifer ſplendidior, quàm cętera ſydera. Ouid. More bright.

Lumina ſplendida ſolis. Lucret.

Nomen ſplendidum. Cic. A name of much renowme.

Illuminari nominibus ſplendidis. Cic.

Magnificentius & ſpendidius oratorum genus. Cic.

Orbis ſplendidus oculi. Lucret. A cleare and bright eye.

Palla ſplendida multò croco. Ouid.

Tenere rationem ſplendidam. Cic.

Signa ſplendida. Lucret. Bright and ſhynyng ſterres.

Sol ſplendidior. Tibul.

Verba ſplendida. Ouid. Gay eloquent wordes.

Ornatiſsimus & ſplendiſsimus vir. Cic.

Splèndide, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cleare: bright: goodly: richely: honourably: gayly: gorgiouſly: beautifully: excellently.

vt Splendidè dicta. Cic. Excellently ſpoken.

Splendidè acta ætas. Cic. Ones life paſſed very honourably.

Dicere ornatè & ſplendidè. Cic. Flouriſhyngly, and very eloquently.

Splendidè mendax. Horat. One that maketh a notable lie.

Magnificè & ſplendidè ornare cõuiuium. Cic. To ſet forth a feaſt richely and gorgeouſly.

Recipere aliquem ſplendidé. Author ad Heren.

Splendidè vti authoritatis præmijs erga omnes. Cicero. With muche honour and nobleneſſe to vſe, &c.

Multò ſplendidius eſt. Horat. It is a thynge farre more honorable and excellent.

Spleneticus, Splenium, Vide SPLEN.

Spodium. A maner of ſoute ryſyng of the trying of braſſe, & cleaueth ouer the veſſels that be on the fiar. There is a kinde of it digged out of the earth, and an other ſorte made of rootes burned.

Spolium, ſpolij. Plin. Spoyle taken of enemies.

Ferarum ſpolia Lucret. The ſkinnes of beaſtes.

Leonis ſpolium. Ouid. A Lyons ſkynne.

Serpentum ſpolia. Lucret. Serpentes ſkinnes.

Memorabile ſpolium monſtri viperei. Ouid.

Opimis ſpolijs inſignis Metellus. Virg.

Onuſtus ſpolijs Orientis. Virg.

Hoſtilia ſpolia. Lucan.

Superbus ſpolio. Ouid. Nobile ſpolium. Sil.

Opima ſpolia. Liu.

¶ Adimere ſpolia. Plaut.

Aduolare ad alicuius ſpolia detrahenda. Cic.

Capere ſpolia. Cic.

Detrahere cuipiam cruenta ſpolia. Cic.

Indutus ſpolijs. Virg. Nitens ſpolijs. Seneca.

Occidere hominem cauſa ſpoliorum. Cic.

Ornatus locus exuuijs nauticis & claſsium ſpolijs. Cic.

Victores præda, ſpolijsq; potiti. Virg.

Ampla ſpolia referre. Virg. To get greate ſpoyle.

Spólio, ſpólias, ſpoliâre. Terent. To robbe: to ſpoyle: to pyll: to take away.

Fanum ſpoliare. Cic. To robbe and ſpoyle. &c.

Templa ſpoliantur triſti rapina. Lucan.

Aras ſpoliare. Virgil.

Orbatum & ſpoliatum forum voce alicuius erudita. Cicero. When a learned and eloquent oratour is by any miſfortune taken from pleadyng in the cõmon place of iudgementes.

Omni argento aliquem ſpoliare. Cic.

Spoliare opibus. Cic. Spoliare veſtitu. Cic.

Spoliare, ad omnia alia transfertur. To take away, or from. vt Spoliare auxilijs. Cic. To take away the ayde & garriſon lefte to defende one.

¶ Animum ſanitate ſpoliare. Cic.

Detrahere & ſpoliare dignitatem. Cic. To take away from one and depriue him of his dignitie and honour.

Omni dignitate ſpoliari. Cic. To be bereft of, &c.

Spoliare fama. Cic. To take ones renowme & fame frõ him.

Spoliari fortunis. Cic. Spoliare iudicio. Cic.

Ornatu alieno aliquam artem denudare atque ſpoliare. Cic.

Prouincia ſpoliare aliquem. Cic. To take from one the gouernment of a prouince.

Pudicitiam alienam ſpoliare. Cic.

Syluæ ſpoliantur robore. Lucan.

Socijs ſpoliare aliquem. Ouid.

Terra ſpoliatur lumine. Lucret.

Spoliare virtutem ſuo decore. Cic. To pull from vertue his beautie.

Spoliare vita. Virg. To berefte one of his life: to kill.

Spoliare vitem pampinis. Colum. To pull braunches from a vyne. Vrbes ſpoliauerat populis. Stat.

Spoliandus, Participium: vt Templa ſpolianda. Lucan.

Spoliâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Spoyled: depriued of that it had: pilled. Cicero, Nihil illo regno ſpoliatius. That hath been more ſpoyled and pilled.

Putare ſe ſpoliatum ornamento. Cic. To thinke him ſelfe to be depriued of, &c.

Corpus ſpoliatum lumine. Virg. A body killed, or berefte of his ſight.

Conferre ſpoliatam fortunam cum fortuna alicuius. Cic.

Armis ſpoliata nauis. Virg. A ſhippe diſarmed.

Magiſtro ſpoliata nauis. Virgil. A ſhippe that hath loſt the mayſter.

Spoliátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A ſpoyling, or robbyng: a takyng away.

Omnium rerum ſpoliatio. Cic.

Nobiliſsimi templi ſpoliatio. Cic.

Dignitatis ſpoliatio. Cic. Spoliatio Conſulatus. Cic.

Spoliâtor, pen. prod. toris, Aliud verbale, maſcu. gen. Cicero. A ſpoyler: a robber: a pillarrone that taketh away.

Pupilli ſpoliator. Iuuenal.

Spoliátrix, pen. prod. tricis, Verbale, fœ. g. Mart: Cic. She that ſpoyleth.

Spoliárium, ſpoliárij, n. g. Plin. iun. A place where men be robbed and ſpoyled.

Sponda, ſpondæ, f. g. Virg. The ſyde of a beddeſteede.

Sponda grabati. Martial.

Extrema in ſponda cubet. Horat.

Spondeo, ſpondes, ſpopondi, ſponſum, ſpondêre. Cic. To promyſe freely and with good will.

Promittere & ſpondere. Cic.

Officium ſpondere alicui. Ouid.

Spondere pro aliquo. Cicero. To promiſe and vndertake for one.

De me tibi ſpondere poſſum. Cic. As for myne owne parte I am able to promiſe.

Fortuna ſpondet ſalutem. Virg.

Sydera nihil placidum ſpondentia. Ouid. Signifyng.

¶ Spondere puellam dicitur pater alicui. Plaut. To promyſe to geue a mayde in mariage.

Sponſus, Participiũ. Terent. Affianced: promiſed: betrothed.

Sponſa eſt mihi. Terent. She was promiſed, or affiaunced to mee.

Sponſo, ſponſas, ſponſâre. Paulus. To affiance, or betrothe: to promyſe.

Sponſus, huius ſponſus, m. g. Idem quod Sponſio: vt Agere ex ſponſu. Seruius Sulpitius. To ſue one vpon a wager in the law.

Sponſus, ſponſi, m. g. Vlpian. A bridegrome: he to whom a woman is affianced.

Sponſa, ſponſæ. Plaut. A woman ſpouſed, or affianced: a ſpouſe: a bryde.

Deducere ſponſam marito, Vide DEDVCO.

Sponſor, ſponſôris, m. gen. He that promiſeth, or bargayneth: a ſuretie that vndertaketh: he that affiaunceth his daughter in mariage.

Coniugij ſponſor & obſes. Ouid.

¶ Sponſor. Cic. He that in wageyng of the law by demaundyng and anſwering, bindeth him ſelf to ſue & abyde the triall.

Sponſio, ſponſiônis, Verbale. Paulus. A promiſe: a bargayne: an agreemente: a couenant: euery promiſe made by demaundyng and aſkyng of an other.

Audax ſponſio. Iuuenal. An hardie wager, or bargayne.

¶ Sponſio. Cic. A certayne ſute or wager in the law, where by the prouokyng of thone parte, a certayne ſumme of money was pawned before a iudge, to abyde the triall of the mattier, which ſumme was forfaited by him, that was condemned in the ſuite. Stipulation.

In ſponſionẽ deponere. To lay downe in wager, that which he will leeſe, if he be ouercome: to ſtake downe, or lay downe gage.

Sponſiones facere. Plin. To lay wagiers: to wage the law in that ſorte.

Quanti placet ſponſionem facere? How much wil you lay?

Sponſionẽ facere cum aliquo. Plin. To lay a wager againſt one. Fit ſponſio. Iuuen. A wager is layed.

Sponſione prouocare. Valer. Max. To will and prouoke one to abide the triall of a mattier, vnder the perill to leeſe a certayne ſumme of money, if he be condemned.

Sponſio quæ in verba facta eſt? Cic. what were the woordes of the wager, or ſtipulation?

Sponſio voti. Cic. A vow or promiſe made to god.

Sponſalia, ſponſaliorum, neutro genere, plurali numero. Vlpia. The ſpouſage, or betrothyng of man or woman, before ful mariage. Sponſaliorum dies. Sueton.

Mediocria ſponſalia, Vide MEDIOCRIS.

Conſtituere ſponſalia. Vlpian.

Contrahere ſponſalia. Modeſtinus.

Diſſoluere ſponſalia. Vlpian.

Efficere ſponſalia. Modeſtinus.

Facere ſponſalia. Vlpianus. Infirmare ſponſalia. Caius.

Infringere ſponſalia. Vlpianus.

Præbere alicui ſponſalia. Cic.

Spondylus, ſpondyli, pen. cor. m. g. A rounde thinge of ſtone, woodde, or leade, put on a ſpindel: a wherue. A white harde thynge in an oyſter, couered with the fiſh. A ioynte, or knot of the backe bone. A braſen thynge, vſed at Athens in geuyng of voyces. A certayne fiſh.

¶ Spondylus oſtreorum. Plin. The harde white like a ſinew or griſtle, vnder the fiſh of oyſters.

¶ Spondyli. Martial. Small bones of beaſtes, or fiſhes.

Spondylis. A kynde of ſerpentes.

Spondylium, lij, n. g. The hearbe Ferula.

Spongia, ſpóngiæ, fœm. gen. Martial. A ſponge, or that wherwith any thing is wyeped.

Plenam ſpongiam aquæ manu premere & ſiccare. Lucret.

¶ Spongiæ. Colum. The rootes of Aſparagus clottered, or growyng cloſe together.

Spongiarum oculi. Colum.

Spongíola, ſpongíolæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. A little ſponge.

Spongiola. Plin. That groweth on a ſweete briar, or other trees like a ſponge. Alſo that Apothecaries call Bedaguar.

¶ Spongiolæ. Colum. The little rootes of the hearbe Aſparagus.

Spongióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Light and full of holes lyke a ſpunge.

Sponſa, Sponſalia, Sponſio, Sponſo, Sponſus, Vide SPONDEO.

Sponte, Ablatiuus, cuius genitiuus eſt in rariore vſu. Terent. Naturally: willyngly: of his free wyll: of him ſelfe.

Sua ſponte, nulla adhibita vi. Cic. Of his owne motion, &c.

Mea ſponte. Cic. Of my owne accorde and will.

Oſtia patuere ſua ſponte. Virg. The doores opened of them ſelues. Sequi ſponte. Quintil.

¶ Nec ſponte Antonij properatũ. Tacit. And the haſte was made, not by Antonies conſente and good will.

Pax fuit non ſponte ducum. Lucan. Peace was made, not with the good will of the capitaynes.

Sponte naturæ. Plin. Naturally: of nature.

Viuere ſua ſponte. Lucret. To liue without healpe of any.

Spontis, genitiuus. Varro.

Eſt ſatiua, & altera ſuæ ſpontis pinus. Colu. There is a pine tree that is planted by hande, & an other that groweth of it ſelfe.

Homo ſuæ ſpontis. Celſus. A man that is at his libertie, & may doo as he wyll.

Sponte, Aduerbialiter poſitum. Plin. iun. willyngly.

Spontâlis, & hoc ſpontâle, pen. prod. Apuleius. Voluntary.

Spontáneus, a, um. That doth or is doone willyngly or without conſtraynte, or healpe.

Sporta, ſportæ, fœm. gen. Colum. A baſket, or maunde.

Spórtula, ſpórtulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut.

¶ Sportula. Martial. Sueton. Money or meate diſtributed by princes to the people. A little gift or almes. A ſmal bankette or drinkyng that the riche Romaynes made to them that came to ſalute them, of the value of. 10. Seſtertij.

Sportella, tellæ, Aliud diminutiuum. Cic. A little drinking, &c.

Spuma, ſpumæ, f. g. Virg. Fome: frothe.

Albentes ſpumæ. Ouid. Cana. Seneca.

Albida ſpuma. Ouid. Candida. Gell.

Feruida. Ouid. Virides ſpumæ ſerpentum. Claud.

¶ Agere ſpumas. Lucret. To fome.

Sonantibus ſpumis albet mare. Ouid.

Eliſa ſpuma. Virg.

Stridentem ſpumam fudit cum ſanguine. Ouid.

Incaleſcens ſpuma. Plin. Incanuit vnda ſpumis. Catul.

Oblitus ſpumis rictus. Ouid. A mouth all fomie.

Salis ſpumas ære ruebant. Virg.

Nautæ adnixi torquent ſpumas. Virg.

Tumentibus ſpumis albere. Ouid.

Spumeus, Adiectiuum. Fomie: frothie: that hath the colour of fome: whitiſh. Plin. Spumeus color. whitiſh colour.

Amnis ſpumeus. Virg. A riuer caſtyng fome.

Ora ſpumea. Lucan. Semen ſpumeum. Plin.

Vnda ſpumea. Virg.

Spumôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Ful of fome: fomie: that wherof cometh a fome.

Aequor ſpumoſum. Lucan. Littora ſpumoſa. Catul.

Vnda ſpumoſa. Virgil.

Spúmifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That beareth fome or froth. vt Fluctus ſpumiferi, apud Statium.

Spúmiger, pen. cor. Aliud adiect. Idem: vt Fons ſpumiger. Ouid. Sus ſpumiger. Lucret. A fomyng ſow.

Spumo, ſpumas, ſpumâre. Plin. To fome, or gather vnto fome.

Aſpergine ſalſa ſpumant cautes. Virg.

Freta ſpumant. Virg.

Vindemia ſpumet plenis labris. Virg.

Spumans, Participium: vt Aper ſpumans. Virg. Fomyng: beyng in a frothe.

Cymbia ſpumantia lacte. Virg.

Enſis ſpumans cruore. Virg.

Equus ſpumans. Virg. An horſe fomyng at the mouth.

Fræna ſpumantia mandit ferox ſonipes. Virg.

Pateram ſpumantem hauſit. Virg.

Pocula ſpumantia lacte. Virgil. Cuppes beynge on a froth with milke in them.

Sanguis ſpumans. Virg. Vuæ ſpumantes. Colum.

Spumâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Couered with froth or fome.

Spumâtus, huius ſpumátus, m. g. Subſtant. Stat. A fomyng.

Spumeſco, ſpumeſcis, ſpuméſcere, Inchoatiuum. To beginne to fome. vt Aequora ſpumeſcunt remo. Ouid.

Spuo, ſpuis, ſpui, ſputum, ſpúere. Virg. To ſpette.

Sputo, ſputas, ſputâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To ſpette oft: to beray with ſpettle.

Sputâtor, pen. prod. ſputatôris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. One that ſpetteth.

Sputum, ſputi, n. g. Martial. Spettle.

Minuta ſputa. Lucret. Tenuia. Lucret.

Salſa. Lucret. Edere ſputum. Celſ.

Spurcus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Vncleane: filthy: vnpure: ſtinking: bluddy: diſhoneſt: vile.

Spurcus homo. Cic. Saliua ſpurca. Catul.

Spurcus ager. Colum. A baraine drie grounde vnhuſbãded.

Spurcus gladiator. A cruell and bluddy murderer.

Tempeſtas ſpurciſsima. Cic. A foule and great tempeſt, or ſtorme.

Spurcæ lupæ. Martial.

Spurciſsimus heluo, prægustator libidinum. Cic. A vile and ſtynkyng glutton. &c.

Spurcum vinum. Feſtus.

Spurcè, ſpurcius, ſpurciſsimè, Aduerbium. Cic. Vncleanely: filthyly: diſhoneſtly: vilanouſly.

Dicere in aliquem ſpurce. Cic. Vncleanely: vilanouſly.

Spurcítia, ſpurcítiæ, vel Spurcíties, ſpurcitiéi, fœm. gen. Lucret. Vncleaneſſe: filthineſſe: diſhoneſtie: villanie.

Quæ è catino iactatur ſpurcitia, in omni metallo ſcoria vocatur. Plin. Cinis eluit ſpurcitiam. Colum. Filth.

Spurco, ſpurcas, ſpurcâre: vel Spurcor, ſpurcâris, Deponẽs. Celſus Iuriſconſ. Plaut. To defile, or make vncleane: to diſhoneſt: to bedourte.

Aquas ſpurcare. Paulus. To corrupt or defile waters by caſtyng filth into them.

Senectus ſpurcata impuris moribus. Catull.

Spurcíficus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Plaut. That maketh vncleane, or filthy.

Spurcídi-

Spurcidicus,pen.cor.Aliud adiectiuum.Plaut. That ſpeaketh diſhoneſtly,or vncleanely: baudie.

Spurius,Adiectiuum.Plutarchus. Borne of a common womā: baſe borne: that knoweth not who is his father:counterfayte.

S Q.

Squaleo, ſquales,ſquálui,ſqualêre.Virg. To be filthy,ſluttiſh, or ſtayned with ſome foule thyng:to be foule or out of faſhion for lacke of dreſſyng.

Erat in luctu Senatus,ſqualebat ciuitas publico conſilio veſte mutata.Cic. The whole citie chaungeyng their apparell weare in mournyng eſtate.

Arma ſqualent ſitu ac rubigine.Quint. Are foule with duſt and ruſtineſſe.

Arua ſqualent.Virg. The feildes are ful of weedes, & foule for lacke of huſbandrie.

Corpora ſqualebant exaogui morbo.Ouid.

Crines ſqualent à puluere effuſo.Sil.

Serpentibus atris ſqualet humus.Ouid.

Squalens,Participium. Foule: filthy: ſluttiſh: couered with any thyng.

Squalens auro.Virg. Shyninge, or couered all bright with golde.

Barba ſqualens.Virg. A foule ſluttiſh bearde.

Campi ſqualentes.Sil. Feildes foule with weedes for lacke of huſbandyng.

Coma ſqualens.Ouid.

Maculæ ſqualentes auro.Virg. Shinyng as it weare golde.

Ora ſqualentia.Ouid.

Tela ſqualentia venenis.Ouid. Arrows impoyſoned.

Veſtes ſqualentes atro puluere.Lucan.

Squálidus, pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Terent. Sluttiſh: filthy: cauſyng one to abhorre the ſight of it. Somtime ſpotted. Cartayne leane: nothyng fayre or beautifull: vnpleaſant.

Tabe ſqualida & propè efferata corpora.Liu.

Squalidi atque deformes.Quint. Foule and ill fauoured.

Humus ſqualida humanis albet oſsibus.Ouid.

Membra ſqualida.Lucret.

Ager ſqualidus. A feilde out of tilth.

Mors ſqualida.Seneca.

Rubigo ſqualida.Catull. Foule ruſtineſſe.

Sudor ſqualidus.Stat.

¶ Squalidæ materiæ.Cic. Vnpleaſant mattiers.

Squálide,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Cic. Ill fauouredly: nothynge cleanely: ſluttiſhly.

Squalor,ſqualôris,maſc.gen.Gell. Sluttiſhneſſe:filthineſſe: vncleaneſſe: deformitie of any thyng for lacke of trimming.

Obſita ſqualore veſtis.Liu.

Squaloris plenus ac pulueris.Cic. Very foule & full of duſt.

¶ Squalor.Quint. The ſorowfull and mournynge eſtate of thoſe that be arrayned or accuſed,or otherwiſe in great heauineſſe for them ſelfe,or for their friendes,& therefore put on mournyng apparell, and ſhew to all men an heauy countenance.

Incultus ſqualor.Seneca.

Terribilis ſqualor.Virg.

Squalor & lachrymæ Siciliæ.Cic. The mournyng eſtate & weepyng of all Sicilie.

Squalor,ſordeſque ſociorum.Cic.

Agreſti morum ſqualore præditus.Apul.

Detergere ſqualorem rudis ſeculi.Quint.

Squalor & mœror.Cic. Mournyng countenaunce & ſorow.

In ſqualore & luctu eſſe.Metellus ad Ciceronem.

Squalus, ſquali,Genus piſcis.Plin. A certayne fiſh.

Squama,ſquamæ,f.g.Plin. The ſcale of a fiſh.

Aſtātes ſquamæ.Virg. Scales ſtandyng ſtiffe vp.

Crepitans ſquama.Ouid. Ruſtlyng ſcales.

Arrectis ſquamis horret ſerpens.Virg. The ſerpent ſettyng vp his ſcales is horrible and rough.

Recenti ſquama nitet ſerpens.Ouid.

¶ Squamæ.Virg. Mayles,or lytle plates in an habericon, or coate of fenſe.

Duplici ſquama lorica.Virg.

Nexilis ſquama.Sil. A mayle that may be linked.

¶ Squama æris. The flower and offal of braſſe blowen from it in meltyng.

Squameus,Adiectiuum.Virg. Full of ſcales.

Anguis ſquameus.Virg.

Membrana ſquamea.Ouid.

Squámiger,pen.cor.ſquamígera,ſquamígerum,pen.cor.Lucr. Plin. That hath ſcales.

Squamôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuū.Cic. Rough and ſharpe,as a thyng full of ſcales. Draco ſquamoſus.Virg.

Squamoſum pecus,pro Piſcibus.Plaut.

Squamoſi greges.Colum. Skulles of fiſhes with ſcales.

Squamâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plin. In the faſhion of ſcales: like ſcales.

Squaroſus. Rough and ſharpe like a thyng that is ſcalie.

Squatina, ſquatinæ. Plin. cuius aſpera cute lignum & ebora poliuntur. A ſole fiſh with a rough ſkinne.

Squilla, ſquillæ, Varroni: ſiue ſquilla Plinio, & ſcella Hippocrati,Vide SCYLLA.

¶ Squilla.Plin. A fiſh called a ſhrympe.

S T

St.Terent. A voyce commaundynge ſilence: huſht, or ſuche lyke.

Stabilimen,Stabilio,Stabilis,Stabilitas,&c.Vide STO,ſtas.

Stabulum,ſtâbuli,pen.cor.n.g.Cic. An inne where men baite or lodge by the way. The general name of the place where cattayle abide cōming from paſture.a ſtable:an oxe ſtalle: a ſheepehouſe or folde.

Stabulum confidentiæ,flagitij, nequitiæ.Plaut. A place of refuge,or ſuccour: a reſtynge place for all deſperate, naughtie,and wicked perſons.

Exercere ſtabulum.Vlpian. To keepe an inne.

¶ Stabula.Virg. Stabels: ſtalles: dennes.

Alta ferarum ſtabula.Virgil. The diepe dennes of wylde beaſtes.

Auia ſtabula.Ouid. Gelida ferarum ſtabula.Catull.

Mollia ſtabula. Virg. Stables,or ſtalles,where beaſtes are well vſed and dreſſed.

Munita.Sil. Opima leonis ſtabula.Valer.Flac.

Spatioſum ſtabulum.Colum.

Pinguia ſtabula.Virgil. The fatte or rich hony combes, or hyues.

Clauſa tenent ſtabulis armenta.Virg.

Recluſis ſtabulis armenta rapere.Ouid.

Habitare in ſtabulis.Ouid.

¶ Stabulum pauonum.Columel. A place where pecocks are kepte.

Stâbulo,ſtábulas, pen.corr.ſtabulare: & frequentius Stabulor, ſtabulâris,ſtabulâri,deponens.Virg. To ſtand, or be as cattell be in a ſtable or ſtalle:to be houſed as beaſtes are.

Pecudes ſtabulantur in antris.Ouid.

Turdi & pauones ſtabulantur.Varro.

¶ Stabulare pecus.Varro. To houſe beaſtes.

Stabulátio,onis, fœm.gen.Verbale.Columel. Stabulyng, or houſyng of beaſtes in wynter:harbouryng,or lodgeyng of deare,or wilde beaſtes.

Stabulárius,ſtabularij,maſc.ge.Vlpian. An inneholder: an oſtler by the waye: an harbourer.

Stabularius.Columella. An horſeman: a keper of beaſtes that are houſed.

Stachys,huius ſtachys,Plin. An hearbe ſomwhat like to horehounde,but hauyng a longer leafe:wilde ſauge.

Stacte,ſtactes,f.g.Plin. The flowre of Myrrhe, that of Apothecaries is called Storax liquida.

Stacteus,Adiectiuum. That bryngeth out the gumme Stacte. vt Myrrha ſtactea.Plin.

Stadium,ſtadij,n.g.Cic. A place where runnyng is exerciſed as well of men,as of horſes.

Currere ſtadium.Cic. To runne a race.

Conficere ſtadia.Vide CONFICIO.

Stadiū.Plin. A meaſure of grounde,wherof weare three ſortes. One of Italy,cōteining.625.feete,that is.125.paſes. The ſeconde,Olympicū,of.600.feete,that is.120.paſes. The thirde,Pythicū,contaynyng.1000.feete,that is.200.

paſes, wherof happily may riſe the difference between Plin. and Diodorus Siculus, in deſcriuynge Sicilie. Of theſe Stadia. 8. doo make an Italian mile, conteinynge a thouſande paſes, euery paſe beyng fiue foote: wee may call it. 8. furlonges.

Stadiodromus, ſtadiódromi, m. gen. pen. cor. Firmicus. He that runneth in a place of exerciſe.

Stadiodromus. Plin. The place of exerciſe for runnyng.

Stagnum, ſtagni, n. g. Cic. A ſtandyng water: a poole. The deepeſt parte of the ſea.
Ripa ſtagni. Ouid.
Fontis ſtagna. Virg.
Alta ſtagna. Virg.
Dulcia. Virg.
Extenta latius ſtagna. Horat.
Humida. Virg.
Liquentia. Catul.
Immenſa. Ouid.
Loquacia ſtagna. Virg. Pooles wherin byrdes make greate noyſe.
Inferna. Liu.
Lenta. Sil.
Mite ſtagnum. Virg. A quiet ſea or water.
Modeſta iacent nullo tumultu ſtagna. Stat.
Nauale ſtagnum. Stat.
Operta carinis ſtagna. Stat.
Profunda ſtagna. Ouid.
Stagna refuſa imis vadis. Virgil.
Torpentia ſtagna. Lucan.
Virentia muſco ſtagna. Virgil.
Conſueſcunt aues ſtagno. Colum.

Stagno, ſtagnas, ſtagnâre. Virg. To ſtande as water doeth, and not to flow.
Vbi marini fluctus effuſi ſtagnare ſolent. Plin. Are wonte to ſtande.
Auctus Tyberis plana vrbis ſtagnauerat. Tacit. Tyber ryſyng ouerflowed the citie and made water ſtande in it.
Orbis ſtagnat paludibus. Ouid.
Ripæ ſtagnantes. Sil.
Vndæ ſtagnantes. Sil.
Stagnare terram dicimus. Plin. when water ſtandeth on it, and is not ſucked in.
Campi ſtagnantes infuſo æquore. Sil.

Stagnantior, comparatiuus. Claud.

Stagnâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Stagnata terra. Colum. Marris grounde wheron water ſtandeth.

Stalagma, matis, n. gen. A certayne oyntment.

Stalagnium, nij, n. g. A certayne ornament that men vſed in their eares.

Stamen, ſtaminis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Plin. Hempe or flaxe ſet on a diſtaffe to ſpinne: clothe in the loome, or frame. A threade.
Albi ſtaminis lanificæ. Iuuenal.
Aurea ſtamina. Stat. Threades of golde.
Candida. Ouid.
Tenuiſsima. Ouid. Very ſmall threades.
Operoſum ſtamen. Ouid.
¶ Læuia ſtamina ducere verſato fuſo. Ouid. To ſpinne.
Gracili ſtamine intendere telas. Ouid. To ſpinne ſmall and fine threades.
Minuunt colos ſtamina. Ouid. Threades ſpunne emptie the diſtaffe.
Nectere ſtamina. Seneca.
Nere ſtamina. Ouid. To ſpinne.
Fatalia ſtamina nentes Parcæ. Tibull.
Sollicitat ſtamina docto pollice. Ouid. She ſpinneth cunningly.
Torquere ſtamina digitis. Ouid. To draw out threades: to ſpinne.
¶ Stamina in ligno, vel herbis. Plin. Chieues or little thinges ſtādyng out like threades in the middes of flowers, as in Lilies, Hony ſuckles, &c.

Stamineus, Adiectiuum: vt Staminea vena. Plin. That hath in it as it weare threades.

Stannum, ſtanni, n. g. Plin. Tinne.

Stanneus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of tinne.

Stapedes. Stiroppes.

Staphis, huius ſtáphidis, pen. cor. f. g. Quæ etiam ſtaphis agria, & Latinis pituitaria & pedicularis dicitur. Plin. A kynde of wylde vynes, which hath a blacke ſtemme and ſtreite, & a fruite more like a litle bladder thā a grape, which is green, within which is a kernell three cornerde. Staphſagre.

Staphyle. A vine, or grape that rayſons be made of.

Staphylinus, ſtaphylini, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. A wilde Carret.

Statarius, &c. Vide STO.

Stater, ſtatêris, pen. prod. m. g. Budæus. A certayne coyne in value foure drammes, or foure grotes. viii. to an ounce.

Statera, ſtateræ, pen. prod. Cic. A goldeſmithes balance.

Staticulum, ſtaticuli, neut. gen. pen. corr. Plin. A little carte, or chariot.
¶ Staticulus. Cato. A wanton meuyng in daunſinge.
Staticulum dare. Plaut. So to daunce.

Statim, Aduerbium, priore producta, à ſtando. Plautus. Conſtantly: continually: without ceaſyng. Nec recedit loco quin ſtatim rem gerat. Plaut.
¶ Statim, priore correpta. Cic. Forthwith: by and by: without taryng. Confeſtim & ſtatim. Cic.
A radice ſtatim folioſi. Plin. Immediately from the roote.
Statim atque negauit. Vlpian. As ſoone as he denied it.
Statim in facto ipſo. Cic. By and by, while it was in dooynge.
Proconſules ſtatim quàm vrbem egreſsi fuerint, habent iuriſdictionem. Martianus. Immediately as ſoone as they be gonne out of the citie.
Quæſiuit à te ſtatim vt Romam redijt. Cic. Forthwyth as ſoone as he came to Rome agayne. &c.
Vt heri me ſalutauit, ſtatim Romam profectus eſt. Cic.
Statim Catone abſoluto. Cic. By and by, as ſoone as Cato was quited.

Statio, Statiua, Statiuus, &c. Vide STO.

Stator, ſtatoris, Vide SISTO.

Statua, & Statuarius, Vide STATVO.

Statumen, Statumino, Vide STATVO.

Statuo, ſtátuis, ſtátui, ſtatûtum, pen. prod. ſtatúere. Liu. To ordayne: to determine: to appoynte: to define: to iudge, or eſteeme: to thinke or iudge for a ſuretie: to ſet faſt: to ſet vp: to ſtable a thyng: to purpoſe ſurely: to geue ſentence or iudgement agaynſt: to dedicate.
Velle mori ſtatuit. Ouid.
Deliberare & ſtatuere. Cic.
Statuit ab initio, & in eo perſeuerauit. Cic.
Ex alicuius ſermone ſtatuere. Cic.
Statuere & decernere. Cic. To ordayne and apoynte.
Senatus ſtatuit. Cic. The Senate ordayned.
¶ Cauſam ſibi dicendam eſſe ſtatuerat. Cic. He determined and made accompte that he muſt come to his anſwer.
Sic ſtatuo & iudico, neminem omnium tot & tanta, quanta ſint in Craſſo, habuiſſe ornamenta dicendi. Cic. This I eſteeme and iudge for ſuretie.
Statuere ſummum bonum, non dolere. Cic. To determyne and iudge with him ſelfe that it is the chiefe felicitie, to be in no ſorow or payne.
Apud animos vel animum ſtatuere. Liu. To determine with ones ſelfe in his minde.
Vix ſtatuere apud animum meum poſſum, vtrum peior ipſa res, an peiore exemplo agatur. Liu. I can ſcant define or determine with my ſelfe, wheather, &c.
Sic habuiſti ſtatutum cum animo, ac deliberatum omnes iudices reijcere? Cic.
De aliquo ſtatuere. Tacit. To geue ſentence agaynſt one.
De ſe ſtatuere. Tacit. To kill him ſelfe before he be condēned, or not lookyng for the iudgement of any officer.
De re aliqua ſtatuere. Plin. iun.
Vt in poſterum, documentum ſtatuerem nequis talem amentiam vellet imitari. Cic. That I might geue an example for time to come, that no man, &c.
Ex dignitate ſtatuere. Cic. To determine accordyng to, &c.
Exemplum ſtatuere in homine. Cic. To puniſh one ſo that he be an example to other.
Exemplum in aliquem ſtatuere, Idem. Cic.
Exilium in aliquem ſtatuere. Tacit.
Finem alicuius rei ſtatuere. Cic. To apoynt an ende of, &c.
Finem ſtatuit timoris. Lucret.
In aliquē ſtatuere. Cæſ. To make an ordinance againſt one.
Aequabile ius in omnibus ſtatuere. Author ad Heren.
Quod ius ſtatues cōmuni diuidendo? Cic. what right, or order wil you apoynt in diuiding that is common?
Legem ſibi ſtatuere. Cic. To appoynt a law to him ſelfe.
Locum colloquio ſtatuere. Liu. To appoint a place to talke

in, or

in, or where they will talke.

Mercedẽ ſtatuere. Brutus Ciceroni. To aſſigne what wages he ſhall haue.

Modum ſtatuere alienæ induſtriæ. Cic. To appointe a rule or meaſure of an other mans induſtrie.

Statuitur ne poſt M. Brutum Proconſulem ſit Creta prouincia. Cicer.

Macedonibus trecenti nummi in capita ſtatutum eſt pretium. Liuius. They appointed that euery Macedonian ſhould pay. 300. pieces of money or penſe.

Pretium ſtatui arti meæ. Terent. I haue appointed a pryce to my arte or cunnynge.

Statuite quanti hoc putetis, & quàm multo redemiſſe. Cic. Thinke with your ſelfe what you eſteeme it woorth, &c.

Statuere qui ſit ſapiẽs, vel maximè videtur eſſe ſapiẽtis. Cic. To define or determine who is a wiſe man, &c.

Stipendium alicui ſtatuere de publico. Liu. To aſſigne or apointe one a ſtipende out of the common treaſure.

Triſte aliquid ſtatuere. Ouid. To ordaine a puniſhment.

¶ Ante oculos ſtatuere. Cic. To ſette before ones eyes.

¶ Tabernacula ſtatuere in foro. Liu. To ſet or place, &c.

Aras binas ſtatuit è cæſpite. Ouid. He erected or made, &c.

Crateras magnos ſtatuunt. Virg. They ſette on the table great bolles.

Templa ſtatuere. Propert.

Terminos ſtatuere. Liu. To ſette boundes.

Tumulum ſtatuere. Virg. To erecte or make a tumbe.

Vrbem præclaram ſtatui, Virg. I haue builded, &c.

¶ Crateras duos ſtatuam tibi pinguis oliui. Virg. I will dedicate vnto you two great bolles or pieces, &c.

Statuere ſtatuam alicui. Cic. To ſette vp an image to ones honour.

¶ Statue contrà, aliquem confectum tantis animi corporíſque doloribus, &c. Cic. Note me on the contrarie parte one, whiche, &c.

¶ Sublimem medium arriperem, & capite primùm in terrã ſtatuerẽ. Terent. And firſt I would daſhe his head to the grounde, &c.

¶ Statutum eſt. Cic. It is determined.

Statûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Apointed: determined. vt Statuta die. Liu. At a day apointed.

Solenne ſacrificium & ſtatutum. Cic. An yerely and ordinarie ſacrifice.

Statuti pali. Varro. Stakes ſet vp.

Statûtum, ſtatúti, pen. prod. neut. ge. Cicer. A thinge certainely determined and apointed. Neque enim ſtatuti quid in tanta perturbatione habere potuiſti.

Státua, ſtátuę, f. g. Cic. An Image of mettall, Iuorie, or ſtone.

Inaurata ſtatua. Catull.

Infantes ſtatuæ. Horat. Dumme Images that ſpeake not.

Loricata ſtatua. Plin.

Mediocris ſtatua, Vide MEDIOCRIS.

Conſecrare alicui ſtatuam. Cæſar.

Decernere ſtatuam, Vide DECERNO.

Omnibus vicis ſtatuæ factæ ſunt. Cic.

Vetuſtate intereunt ſtatuæ. Cic.

Statuere alicui ſtatuam. Cic.

Statuárius, ſtatuárij, maſc. gen. Quintil. A caruer, or maker of Images.

Statuárius, Adiect. Pertaininge to Images. vt Statuaria ars, Plin.

Statuária, ſtatuáriæ, Subſtantiuum. Idem. Plinius. The crafte of grauinge or yettinge of Images.

Statûra, ſtatúræ, f. g. penult. prod. Cic. Stature: proportion or biggeneſſe of bodie.

Commoda ſtatura, Vide COMMODVS.

Noſcere figuram & ſtaturam. Cic.

¶ Statura arboris. Columel. The height of a tree.

Statûmen, pen. prod. ſtatúminis, n. g. Colum. A ſtake, forke, or proppe to ſtaye vp a thyng.

¶ Statumen. Columella.

Statúmino, ſtatúminas, pen. corr. ſtatuminâre. Plin. To proppe vp: to vnderſette: to make ſure.

Statuminare lapidibus. Plin. To vnderproppe with ſtones: to vnderpinne.

Os foſſæ ſtatuminare lapidibus, & alio ſuperintegere. Plin. To vnderſet the mouth of the trench with ſtones, &c.

Status, ſtata, ſtatum, & Status, huius ſtatus, Vide STO.

Stega, ſtegæ. Plaut. A cabin of a ſhippe: A coate or cotage.

Stela, ſtelæ. Plin. A little pillar: a croſſe or other like monument ſet vp by the high way.

Stella, ſtellæ, f. g. Cic. A ſterre.

Errantes ſtellæ. Cic. Planetes.

Stellarum globi. Cic.

Traiectio ſtellæ. Cic. Shootinge of a ſterre.

Acceſſus ſtellarum. Cic.   Alba ſtella. Horat.

Ardentes ſtellæ. Virgil.

Aureæ. Seneca. Shininge like golde.

Caliginoſa ſtella. Cic.   Candidæ ſtellæ. Horat.

Comans ſtella. Ouid. A comete or blaſinge ſterre.

Coruſcans. Auienus.   Crinita, Vide CRINIS.

Fulgentes ſtellæ. Lucret.

Gelidæ ſtellæ. Lucret. The North ſterres.

Micantes. Ouid.

Proterua ſtella canis Icarij. Ouid.   Rutilans, Auienus.

Salubres ſtellæ. Horat.   Vagæ. Lucan.

Serena. Ouid.   Splendens. Plaut.

¶ Agmina ſtellarum cogit Lucifer. Ouid.

Depulit ſtellas aurora. Ouid.

Diffugiunt ſtellæ. Ouid.   Dinumerare ſtellas. Cic.

Fixæ ſtellæ. Ouid.   Dies clara fugarat ſtellas. Virg.

Sparſa micant ſtellarum lumina cælo. Sil.

Acies obtuſa ſtellis. Virg.   Palantes polo ſtellæ. Virg.

Reſtrinxit ſtellas exortus ſol. Lucret.

Cælum voluit ſtellas rapida vertigine. Sil.

¶ Stella. Plin. A certaine fiſhe.

Stello, ſtellas, ſtellâre. Plin. To ſhine or gliſter like ſterres. To be made lyke ſterres. To ennie.

Stellari. Plin.

Stellans, Participium: vt Cælum ſtellans. Virg. The ſkye ſhining with ſterres.

Fons plurimis bullis ſtellans. Plin. A well glitteringe with many bubbles.

Frons ſtellans. Martial. A face full of ſcarres like to ſterres in the ſkye.

Gemmæ ſtellantes. Ouid. The eyes in a peacoches tayle ſhyninge like ſterres.

Nox ſtellans. Cic. A night light with ſterres.

Olympus ſtellans. Cic.   Ora ſtellantia Tauri. Ouid.

Stellans volatus, Græcè dicitur Lãpyris, Vide LAMPYRIS.

Stellâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Cælũ ſtellatum. Claud. Full of ſterres: repleniſhed or garniſhed with ſterres.

Stellatus Argus. Ouid. Argus hauinge an hundred eyes.

Enſis ſtellatus fulua iaſpide. Virg.

Stélliſer, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ: vt Cælum ſtelliferum. Cic. That hath ſterres in it.

Olympus ſtellifer. Seneca.

Stelliger, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuũ, Idem: vt Polus ſtelliger. Stat.

Axis ſtelliger. Stat.

Stellatura, ſtellatúræ, pen. prod. Lampridius. A certaine quantitie of vitayles apointed to ſouldiours.

Stellio, ſtelliônis, m. g. Plin. A beaſte like a Lyſarde, hauynge ſpottes on his backe like ſterres.

Stellionâtus, huius ſtellionátus, pen. prod. m. ge. Vlpian. A deceite in diſſemblinge a thinge to take profite by an other vniuſtly: A counterfaytinge of marchandiſe.

Stemma, ſtémmatis, n. g. Firmicus. A garlande of flowers.

¶ Stemmata. Iuuen. The degrees of kindred. The ſtocke or bloudde of a gentill houſe.

A proauis demiſſum ſtemma. Stat.

¶ Stemma. Mart. Prowes: an acte woorthie fame ꝧ praiſe.

Stephanitæ vites. Columella. Id eſt, coronatæ & in gyrum reflexæ. A kinde of vines made rounde like garlandes.

Stephanopolis, pen. prod. & Stephanoplocos, pen. cor. Plin. A maker or ſeller of garlandes.

Stercus, ſtercoris, pen. corr. n. g. Columel. Dunge: mucke: cõpaſſe: ordure.

Canino ſtercore fœda atria. Iuuenal. Berayed with dogges dunge.

Tetrum ſtercus. Lucret.

Color fucatus ſtercore crocodili. Horat.

Auferre ſtercus ab ianua. Plaut.

Stercore ſaturare agrum. Columella. To dunge grounde abundantly.

Stercore ſatiatum ſolum. Columel. well dunged.

Ingerere ſtercus vitibus. Columella. To dunge vines.

Stercóreus, Adiectiuum. Of dunge or mucke : ſtinkinge lyke dunge : durtie. vt Stercoreus miles. Plautus.

Stércoro, ſtercoras, pen. corr. ſtercorâre. Plinius. To dunge or compaſſe.

Spiſſius, vel rarius ſtercorare. Columella. To dunge fieldes thicke or thinne here and there.

¶ Vicia & faba ſtercorare agrum dicuntur. Colum. To make grounde fatte.

Stercorâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Dunged: mucked: compaſſed.

Stercorata colluuies cortis. Columel. The filth of a dungehill in ones yarde: a mixen.

Ager ſtercoratus. Plin. A fielde dunged or compaſſed.

Stercoratiſſimus locus. Colum. A place very well dunged.

Stercorátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Columel. A dungeyng.

Modica ſtercoratione terra refoueatur. Columel.

Stercorárius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to dunge or mucke. vt Crates ſtercorariæ. Varro. That ſerue to carie dunge.

Stercorôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of dunge or mucke. vt Aqua ſtercoroſa. Columella.

Herbæ ſtercoroſæ. Colum. Herbes growyng in dungehilles or like places.

Locus ſtercoroſiſſimus. Cato.

Solum ſtercoroſum. Colum. A grounde well dunged.

Sterquilínium, ſterquilínij, n.g. Colum. A dungehill: a mixen.

¶ Sterquilinium, lenonem vocat Plautus. A ſtinkyng knaue.

Stereobates, vel Stereóbata, huius ſtereóbatæ, m.gen. pen. corr. Vitruuius. The paten of a pillar whereon the baſe is ſette.

Sterilis, & hoc ſterile, pen. corr. Plinius. Barrayne: fruiteleſſe.

Sterilis in gignendo. Plin.   Veri ſterilis. Perſ.

¶ Agros ſteriles exurit Sirius. Virg.

Amator ſterilis. Plaut. A fruiteleſſe louer lackyng money.

Amor ſterilis. Statius. Barrayne loue.

Arena ſterilis. Virg.   Auenæ ſteriles. Virg.

Corpora ſterilia ſonitu. Lucret. Bodies yelding no ſowne.

Domus ſterilis. Propert.   Februarius ſterilis. Cic.

Herba ſterilis. Ouid.

Humo ſterili ponere ſemina. Propert.

Iuuenca ſterilis. Ouid.

Manus ſteriles. Plautus. Handes that bringe nothyng: barrayne handes.

Palus ſterilis. Horat.   Pax ſterilis. Tacit.

Proſpectus ſterilis. Plaut. A lookyng euery way and ſeeyng nothinge.

Nullum temporis punctum ſterile beneficio. Plin. iunior. There is no time but that he doth pleaſure to ſome.

Rubigo ſterilis. Horat. Milledew or blaſting rottinge corne and makinge it barraine,

Seculum virtutum ſterile. Tacit.

Syluæ ſteriles. Virgil.

Vacca ſterilis. Virg. A barraine cow.

Venus ſterilis. Lucr. Naturall couplyng without generatiõ.

Vir ſterilis. Catull. A gelded man that can not ingender.

Sterileſco, ſterileſcis, ſteriléſcere. Plin. To be or waxe barraine.

Sterílitas, pen. cor. ſterilitâtis, f.g. Cic. Barraineneſſe: ſterilitie.

Abolere ſterilitatem fœminarum. Plin. To make womẽ fertile and to haue children.

Annonæ ſterilitas inceſſit hominibus. Columel.

Natali & ingenita ſterilitate laborantes. Columel.

Sterno, ſternis, ſtraui, ſtratum, ſtérnere. Cic. To throw downe: to ſpreade : to couer : to laye the table : to make plaine or ſmooth : to lie downe to reſte.

Flores humi ſternere, & Sternere humũ floribus, Idem. Cic. To ſtraw flowers on the grounde.

Sternere equos. Liu. To ſaddle and make readie horſes.

Sternere lectos. Terent. To make beddes.

Lectum illum filiæ ſuæ nubentis ſtrauerat. Cic.

Torus ſternitur. Ouid.

Triclinia ſternere. Cic. To laye and make readie tables in the hall.

Iuuenci cæſi ſtrauere terram. Virgil. The earth was couered with beaſtes killed for ſacrifice.

Venti placidi ſtrauerũt æquora. Virg. Quiete windes made caulme the ſea.

Fama tibi ſtrauit benignũ iter. Stat. Fame made thee haue a fayre and good iourney.

Iter argento ſternunt. Lucretius. They couer the way with money: they ſtraw money in the way.

Viam ſtrauit per mare. Lucret. Xerxes made a bridge or way ouer the ſea at Helleſpont.

¶ Sternunt corpora paſſim. Liu. They caſte downe and kill bodies in many places.

Corpore toto ſternitur in vultus. Statius. He lieth downe flatte on his face.

Humi ſternere aliquẽ. Horat. To ſtrike one to the groũde.

Terræ ſternitur toto proiectus corpore. Virgilius. He lieth downe flatte vpon the grounde.

Aciem ſternere. Virgil.

Quum omni parte cæde ingenti ſternerentur. Liu.

Torrens rapidus ſternit agros. Virgil. The ſwifte ſtreame layeth flatte to the grounde all that was in the fieldes.

Pauor ſtrauit corda mortalia. Virgil. Feare abated mens hartes and courages.

Sternere omnia ferro. Liu.

Hoſtiliter ſternit omnes. Ouid.

Ictu ſternere aliquẽ. Sen. To ſtrike one downe with a blow.

Sternere locum ſaxis. Liu. To paue.

Morti ſternere aliquem. Virg. To ſtrike him to the groũde and kill him.

Pecus ferro ſtrauit Aiax. Horat.

Segetes ſternuntur. Ouid. Are layed flatte to the grounde: are mowed or cutte downe.

Sternitur omne ſolum iaculis. Virg. All the grounde was couered with dartes.

Telo præcipitem ſternere. Sil.

Vulnere ſterni. Virgil.

Sternere ſe ſomno. Virg. To lay him ſelfe downe to ſleape.

Stratus, Participium. Virg. Spredde abroade : ſtrawed : couered : paued.

Stratus ad pedes alicui⁹. Cic. Liyng proſtrate at ones feete.

Aequor ſtratum ſilet. Virg. The ſea is quiete and caulme.

Iter militari labore ſtratum. Quintil. Paued.

Lectus lepidè ſtratus. Plaut. Trimmely made.

Poma paſſim ſtrata iacent. Virgil.

Via ſtrata. Liu. A cauſe.

Vites ſtratæ, quæ & conſtratæ. Colum. Vines growyng cloſe to the grounde, or layed or planted in the earth.

Vnda ſtrata æqualiter. Ouid. The ſea calme without waues.

Stratum, ſtrati, n.g. Subſtantiuum. Plin. A couch or bedde to lye on : litter for an horſe to lye on. Any thinge that is ſtrawed : all that is layed on a bedde.

Dura ſtrata. Ouidius.   Mollia ſtrata lecti. Lucret.

Picta ſtrata. Ouidius.

Corpus corripere è ſtratis. Virg. To ryſe out of the bedde.

Excita ſtratis iuuentus. Lucan.   Exilire ſtratis. Ouid.

Incubare ſtratis. Virg.   Alto ſtrato recondidit caput. Ouid.

Reponere membra ſtratis. Virgil.

Surgere ſtrato. Virgil.

Viarum ſtrata. Virgil. Cauſeis : wayes paued.

¶ Stratum. Plin. An horſe harneſſe or ſaddle.

Stratûra, ſtratúræ, f.g. pen. prod. Pauinge of cauſeis or wayes. vt Stratura viarum. Suetonius.

Stratumino, aui, are. To paue.

Sternax, huius ſternâcis, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. That flingeth or caſteth. vt Equus ſternax. Virg. A plungeyng horſe that caſteth the rydar.

Sternuo, ſtérnuis, ſternui, ſternûtum, pen. prod. ſternúere. Plin. Propert. To ſneeſe.

Sternûto, ſternútas, pen. prod. ſternutâre, Frequentat. Plin. To ſneeſe often.

Sternutátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Scribonius Largus. Sneeſinge.

Sternutamentum, ſternutamenti, Idem. Plin. Cic. Sneeſinge.

Euocare ſternutamenta. Celſ. To prouoke ſneeſinge.

¶ Sternutamẽtũ. Plin. A medicine that prouoketh ſneeſing.

Sterquilinium, &c. Vide STERCVS.

Sterto, ſtertis, ſtertui, ſtértere. Terent. Cic. To route or ſnorte in ſleepinge.

Vigilanti ſtertere naſo. Iuuenalis.

Supinus ſtertit. Horat. Diem totum ſtertere. Horat.

Steſichorites. The number of eight in the dice.

Stibadium, ſtibadij. Plinius iunior. A chayre or couch made of hearbes wounde together. An hearber, or ſummer parlour. A little parlour wheare it was writen howe many gueſtes it woulde receiue.

Stibas, huius ſtíbadis, pen. corr. f. gen. Lectus ex paleis, folijs, vel gramine. A bedde or couch of leaues or graſſe.

Stibium, ſtibij: ſiue Stibi abſolutè, quod Græci Stimmi appellant. Plin. A white ſtone founde in ſiluer mines, good for the eyes. Idem quod antimonium.

Stigma, ſtígmatis, penult. corr. n. gen. Martial. Plin. A marke made with fier, or with an hoate Iron.

Dignus ſtigmate. Iuuenal.

¶ Stigma, per tranſlationem. Sueton. Infamie: reproche obiected openly.

Stigmáticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Cic. Marked with an hote Iron: notably defamed for a naughtie perſon.

Stigmôſus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plin. iunior.

Stigo, aui. are. To priche foorth: to ſtirre forwarde.

Stilla, ſtillæ, Diminutiuum à ſtiria, vt ait Feſtus. Martialis. Plin. A droppe.

Stillicidium. ſtillicídij, n. g. Cic. The droppyng of an houſe: the eaues of an houſe: a little ſinke or gutter.

Stillo, ſtillas, ſtillâre. Plin. To droppe.

Stillare lachrymã, & lachryma, in ablatiuo. Plin. To droppe: to let a droppe come from it.

Rorem ſtillare ex oculis amicis. Horat. To ſhedde teares, or to weepe for gladneſſe.

Arbor ſtillauit ſanguineis roribus. Lucan.

In aurem ſtillare aliquid. Iuuenal. To tell one a thinge ſecreately in the eare.

Stillans, Participiũ. Droppyng. vt Culter ſtillãs ſanguine. Ouid.

Pugio ſtillans. Cic.

Stillátus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid. That is dropped.

Stillátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A droppyng.

Stillatítius, Adiect. That droppeth. vt Reſina ſtillatitia. Plin.

Stilobatæ, Vide STYLOBATAE.

Stilpones, Dwarfes.

Stimmi, indeclinabile nomen, Idem quod Stibium, Vide STIBIVM.

Stimulus, ſtímuli, pen. corr. m. g. Plaut. A gode: a priche.

¶ Stimulus, per tranſlátionem. Plaut. Euery thing that ſtirreth, moueth, or pricheth forwarde.

Stimuli doloris. Cic. The priches and griefes of ſorow.

Veneris ſtimuli. Lucret. Incenſinges or prichinges of wanton luſte.

Acres ſtimuli, Vide ACER adiectiuum.

¶ Accenſæ ſtimulis maioribus iræ. Stat.

Addere ſtimulos, Vide ADDO.

Adhibere ſtimulos, Vide ADHIBEO.

Adijcere ſtimulos, Vide ADIICIO.

Admouere alicui ſtimulos. Cic. To priche forward: to moue or ſtirre.

Agitatus ſtimulis amoris. Ouid.

Auertere ſtimulos cæci amoris. Virg.

Cæcos ſtimulos cõdidit in pectore. Ouid. He had a ſecreate rage or furie.

Dare ſtimulos laudum. Stat. To ſtirre or incenſe to gette prayſe.

Inuidiæ ſtimulo mentes Patrum fodit Saturnia. Sil. Iuno incenſeth the Senatours mindes with ſecreate enuie agaynſte, &c.

Frãgere ſtimulos nequitiæ. Propert. To breake the wicked phantaſie of one that hath purpoſed ill.

Haud mollibus ſtimulis incitat iras. Virg.

Mouere acres ſtimulos irarum. Lucan.

Parce puer ſtimulis. Ouidius. Thou childe priche forwarde the horſes not ouer much.

Subiectare ſtimulos laſſo. Horat. To ſpurre forwarde one that is wearie.

Cæcus aliquis ſtimulus ſubeſt cordi. Lucret.

Suffigere nouos ſtimulos dolori. Seneca. To moue newe ſorow or griefe.

Vertere ſtimulos ſub pectore alicui. Virg. To ſette or priche one forwarde in a furie.

Cruentis ſtimulis vrget auriga. Stat.

Stímulo, ſtímulas, pen. corr. ſtimulâre. Terent. To priche: to moue: to ſtirre forwarde: to grieue: to prouoke.

Animum alicuius ſtimulare. Liu.

Verbere caudæ ſtimulauit ſe leo. Lucan.

Animũ ad vexandum ſæuo imperio exercitum ſtimulat. Liu.

Stimulare ad arma. Liu. To priche or ſtirre vp to warre.

Accendere & ſtimulare. Liu.

Stimulare & incitare, Liu. Stimulare ac pungere. Cic.

Iras functas ſtimulauimus. Stat. We haue renewed anger that was appeaſed.

Stimulat me ſolitudo. Cic.

Stimulátus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Priched: moued forwarde, vt Rabie furenti ſtimulatus animus. Catull. Incenſed with a furious rage.

Iurgia ſtimulata vino. Ouid.

Stimulátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A prichyng or feruent mouynge to a thinge.

Stimulâtor, pen. prod. toris. Aliud verbale, maſc. g. Cic. A pricher or ſtirrer forwarde.

Seditionis ſtimulator & concitator tu fuiſti. Cic.

Stimulátrix, pen. prod. ſtimulatrîcis, Verbale, fœ. g. Plaut. She that moueth or incenſeth.

Stimúleus, Adiectiuum: vt Supplicium ſtimuleum. Plautus. Puniſhment done with prichyng roddes.

Stingo, ſtingis: vel Stinguo, ſtinguis, ſtinxi, ſtinctum, ſtinguere, Idem quod Extinguere. Cic. Lucret. To put out light.

Stipa, Vide STVPA.

Stipator, Stipatio, &c. Vide STIPO.

Stipendium, ſtipendij. Vlpian. wages payed to ſouldiours: a ſubſidie to a prince.

Stipendijs duobus. Plin. The two firſte yeres that he was in wages.

Caſtrenſia ſtipendia. Plin. iunior.

Accipere ſtipendium, Vide ACCIPIO.

Afficere ſtipendio. Cic. To geue ſtipende or wages to.

Capere ſtipendium, Vide CAPIO.

Cogere ſtipendium, Vide COGO.

Conferre ſtipendium, Vide CONFERO.

Confectis ſtipendijs. Cicer. when the tyme of their ſeruice was out.

Conſtituere ſtipendium militi. Quintil.

Decernere ſtipendiũ. Brutus ad Atticum. To appoint wages for ſouldiours.

Emerita ſtipendia ambitionis. Cic. when one hath done with ambition and geueth him ſelfe no more to it.

Explere ſtipendia. Tacit.

Facere ſtipendia pedibus. Liu. To be a footemã in warres.

Imbui ſtipendijs caſtrenſibus. Plin.

Imponere ſtipendium, Vide IMPONO.

Mereri ſtipendia. Cic. Metiri ſtipendium. Curtius.

Numerare ſtipẽdium. Cic. To pay a ſouldiour his wages.

Perſoluere ſtipendium, Vide PERSOLVO.

Stipendia legioni non procedunt. Valer. Max. The armies wages doe not goe forwarde.

Stipendiárius, Adiectiuum. Cæſar. He that taketh wages.

Stipendiarium oppidum. Plin.

¶ Stipendiarium vectigal. Cic. An ordinarie payment.

Stipendiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Vegetius. That hath oftẽ ben retayned in warres.

Stipéndior, ſtipendiâris, ſtipendiâri. To be hyred in wages. Plinius, Regi eorum peditum ſexcenta millia, equitum triginta millia, elephãtorum nouem millia, per omnes dies ſtipendiantur. The kyng hath ſo many men and beaſtes in wages.

Stipes, ſtípitis, pen. corr. m. gen. Cæſ. A logge ſette faſte in the grounde: a ſtocke: a ſtake. a ſticke.

Duri ſtipites. Virg. Fiſſilis ſtipes. Colum.

Grauis ſtipes. Seneca. An heauie clubbe.

Inanis ſtipes. Ouid. A ſtocke of a tree without fruyte.

Præacuti ſtipites. Cæſar. Sharpe ſtakes.

Quernus ſtipes. Ouid. Ramoſus. Ouid.

Semicremus ſtipes. Ouid.

Vaſtus ſtipes. Seneca. An huge great clubbe.

Viridis ſtipes. Ouid. Defoſſus in agro ſtipes. Ouid.

Ramoſo ſtipite nixus. Ouid. Leanyng on the bodie of a tree with braunches or boughes.

Nodoſo ſtipite mactare aliquem. Ouid.

¶ Stipes, per tranſlationem accipitur pro Stulto, inſulſo, & fatuo. Terent. A foole: a dulheade: a blockeheade.

Stipo, ſtipas, ſtipáre. Virg. To ſtoppe chinkes or cleftes.

Turba ſtipat fora. Ouid. Cōpanie filleth the market place.

¶ Stipare. Cic. To inuiron or compaſſe to defende one.

Caterua magna ſtipante inceſſit. Virg.

Stipâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Inuironed with men to be defended, as princes are with a garde. Filled: repleniſhed. vt Curia ſtipata verendis patribus. Ouid. The courte full of reuerende Senatours.

Comitum turba ſtipata eſt dea. Ouidius. The goddeſſe was enuironed with, &c.

Turba ſtipata tegebat eum. Virgil. A thicke multitude and companie did enuiron him rounde on euery ſide.

Stipátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A bolſteringe or holdinge vp on euery ſide.

Aggreſſionum & enthymematū ſtipatio. Quint. The thicke heapyng and multitude of, &c.

Stipâtor, pen. prod. ſtipatôris, maſc. gen. Seruius. One that ſtoppeth chinkes.

¶ Stipatores. Cic. They that are of a kinges garde alway about him. Alſo they that lay in ſuch fardels as are to be caried in a ſhippe.

Stipatores corporis conſtituit. Cic.

Rex ibis, neque te quiſquam ſtipator ſectabitur. Horat.

Stípticus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plin. Stiptike: that ſtoppeth. Scribitur & per ypſilon.

Stips, ſtipis: vel Stipis, huius ſtipis, fœm. gen. Plin. iun. wages to men hyred: money. Money geuen to beggars: an almes.

Mercenariæ ſtipis ancilla, pro Scorto. Plinius. A cōmon harlot for money: an whoore.

¶ Cogere ſtipem. Cic. To gather money by almes.

Colligere ſtipem, Vide COLLIGO.

Stipem conferre. Vlpianus.

Stipem confert hæc res. Colum. This thing bryngeth gaine or money.

Largifica ſtipe ditantes omnia. Lucret.

Focillare miſerum parua ſtipe. Ouid.

Parua ſtipe opes quærere. Ouid.

Stipem ſpargere. Plin. To ſcatter money amonge people: to geue largeſſe.

Stipula, ſtipulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Plin. Strawe to thatch: holme: the huſke that cloſeth in the ſtraw.

Crepitans ſtipula. Ouid. Ruſtlyng ſtraw.

Fabalis. Ouid. Beane ſtraw.

Gracilis ſtipula. Plin. Leuis. Virg.

Viridis. Virg. Volantes ſtipulæ. Virg.

¶ Stipula. Terent. Stubble, or ſtraw lefte in the fielde after corne is reaped.

Stipulor, pen. cor. ſtipulâris, ſtipulári. Cic. To require and demaūde a thing to be geuen to him, or done for him with ordinary wordes of the law. To require afore by couenaūt. to make a bargaine. To promiſe effectually that he is required to doe.

Stipulor abs te. I require thee: and paſſiuely, I am required of thee.

Stipulâtor, pen. prod. ſtipulatôris, Verbale, m. gen. Cic. He that bindeth an other by requiringe or aſkynge. He of whom a thinge is required.

Stipulátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Stipulation: a ſolemne couenaunt made with wordes ordinarie in the law: wherein he that is demaunded of an othe, anſwereth that he will doe or geue a thinge requyred. A bargaine, promiſſe, or obligation to pay money, or perfourme a thyng that is requyred.

Acceptam ferre ſtipulationem. To acquite or diſcharge one of a promiſſe or couenaunt.

Stipulatiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Stipulâtus, huius ſtipulátus, pen. prod. m. g. Idem quod Stipulatio. Plin.

Stiria, ſtiriæ, f. g. Virg. Plin. A droppe of Iſe, or Iſe hangynge at the eaues of houſes.

Turpis ſtiria pendebat ab naſo. Martial. His noſe dropped ſluttiſhly.

Stirps, ſtirpis, quum de homine dicitur, f. g. eſt. Dicitur & Stirpis, teſte Seruio. Virg. A ſtocke in kindred.

Stirps ſceleratorum hominum. Cæſar.

A ſtirpe, Vide A & AB præpoſitiones.

Author ſtirpis. Seneca.

Nec formæ, nec ſtirpis egens. Stat. Lackynge neither good fauour, nor nobleneſſe of birth.

Antiqua à ſtirpe ortus. Virg.

Diuinæ ſtirpis alumnus. Ouid. Deſcended of the race of ſome god.

Egregia Priami de ſtirpe. Virg.

Fœminea ſtirps. Ouid. Daughters: iſſue female.

Humili de ſtirpe creatus. Ouid. Deſcended of a baſe ſtocke.

Neſanda ſtirps. Seneca. Præclara. Virg.

Virilis. Ouid. Sonnes: iſſue male.

Vltima. Seneca.

¶ Stirps, quum de arboribus dicitur, maſ. gen. Virg. Cic. The ſtemme of a tree, or hearbe. Stirpes etiam ſunt virgulta quæ de radicibus naſcuntur.

Committere ſtirpes ramis. Lucret. To plante yong brāches and make them take roote.

Cum imis ſtirpibus euellere aliquid. Virg.

Obruere ſtirpes aruo. Virg.

¶ Inuenitur etiam fœmininum. Horat.

Depoſitæ ſtirpes valido ſolo. Columel. Yonge ſettes planted in a ſounde grounde.

Octogenæ ſtirpes. Colum. Validæ. Virg.

Altæ ſunt ſtirpes ſtultitiæ. Cic. Folie hath takē diepe roote.

Stirps quæſtionis. Cic. The roote and fundatiō of a queſtiō.

Stirpeſco, ſtirpeſcis, ſtirpéſcere. Plin. To grow to a ſtemme: to ſpringe vp.

Stirpices. weeders in gardens.

Stírpitus, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Vp by the roote.

Stirpo, aui, are. To pull out by the roote.

Stiua, ſtiuæ, f. g. Virg. The plough tayle.

Innixus ſtiuæ arator. Ouid. Premere ſtiuam. Ouid.

Stlata, tæ. A broade ſhippe: an hulke.

Stlatarius, rij, m. g. He that conueigheth in ſuch a veſſell, or he that maketh them.

Stlembus, bi, m. g. Slow and heauie.

Stlopus, ſtlopi, maſc. gen. Perſ. A ſowne made with the mouth and cheekes blowen. Vide SCLOPVS.

Sto, ſtas, ſteti, ſtatum, ſtâre, cui opponitur Sedere. To ſtande. To endure or abyde: to continue. To take parte with one: to maintaine ones quarell.

Sta Charine. Plaut. Charinus, ſtay.

Dum ante oſtiū ſto. Terent. while I ſtande before the doore.

Stant aduerſis veſtigijs contra noſtra veſtigia Antipodes. Cic. They ſtande with their feete agaynſt ours.

¶ Stare, de inanimatis etiam dicitur, vt nauis, flumē, currus. Sol quoque & luna ſtare dicuntur. Virg. Stat.

¶ Stare & Fugere, contraria. Cic. To ſtay: to abide.

¶ Qui ſi ſteterit idem, mihiq; paruerit, &c. Cicer. If he ſhall continewe in his purpoſe, &c.

¶ Stat à Senatu. Cic. He taketh parte with the Senate.

Stat à cauſa bonorum. Cic. He taketh parte with the good citizens: he is on their ſide.

Acies ſtat. Quintil.

In acie ſtare. Plācus ad Ciceronē. To be armed in the fielde.

Ad vndam ſtare. Virg.

Stetit ad eam diem ciuitas illa Lycurgi legibus. Liu. That citie ſtoode and flouriſhed euen to that day, &c.

Stare ad curiam. Cic.

Stare ad cyathum, Vide CYATHVS.

Stare ad Senatum in Capitolio. Cic.

Ad verbera ſtare. Ouid. To ſtande readie to be beaten.

In æquo alicui ſtare. Seneca. To be equall to one.

Animis ſtare. Cic. To be alway of good courage.

Animo ſtare, & Deſipere, contraria. Horat. To continue in his right wittes.

Ante pedes alicuius ſtare. Virg.

Ante oculos noſtros ſtetit. Ouid.

Authore certo ſtare. Liu. To ſtay and reſte vpon the credite of ſome certaine man.

Stare circùm, pro Circunſtare. Virg. To ſtande about.

Conditionibus & conuentis ſtare. Cic. To ſtande to offers and couenauntes that he hath made.

Conſilio alicuius ſtare. Liu. To reſt vpon ones counſayle.

In conſpectu ſtare. Liu.

Contra aliquem ſtare. Virgil. To reſiſte one: to ſtande againſt him in any quarell.

Quum is contra populi ſtudiū ſtetiſſet. Cic. When he had withſtoode or reſiſted, &c.

Stare à mendacio contra verum. Cic. To maintaine a falſe lie agaynſt troth.

Conuentis ſtare. Cic. To ſticke to couenauntes.

Cū aliquo ſtare. Liu. To holde on ones ſide: to take parte, &c.

Aequitas cum aduerſario ſtat. Cic. Right is on the aduerſaries parte.

Decreto Senatus ſtare. Cæſ. To obey the ordinance of.

Fabula dicitur ſtare. Terent. When it pleaſeth the audience in playinge: to be well liked.

Fide ſtare. Liu. To ſtande to his promiſe.

Stat parum fides apud eum. Plaut. He is nothinge faithfull: he keepeth not promiſe.

In fide ſtare. Cic. To keepe promiſe.

Fiducia belli ſtetit auxilijs Palladis. Virg. All the truſte and cōfidence that they had was in the ayde of Pallas.

Ad finem ſtare. Ouid. To continew to the ende.

Firmum ſtare. Liu. To be conſtant and firme.

Bene apud memores veteris ſtat gratia facti. Virg. Kinde perſons be alway thākefull for a good turne once done them.

Tantiſper tutela muliebri regnum puero ſtetit. Liu. So longe the childes kingedome cōtinewed ſafe vnder the guidinge of a woman.

In eo quod iudicatum eſt ſtare. Cic. To obey and ſtande to a ſentence geuen.

In eo quod oſtenderis, ſtes. Cic. Vnſay not, or vndoe not that you haue once willed: ſtande to it, &c.

Spes & victoria ſtabat in ducibus. Sil. Conſiſted.

Inſtitutis alicuius ſeruandis ſtare dicitur vrbs. Cicer. To continew in good eſtate.

Iudicio alicuius ſtare. Cic. To ſtande to ones iudgement.

Iudicata re ſtare. Cic. To obey the ſentence of a iudge.

Iureiurando alicuius ſtare. Quintil. To ſtande to ones othe.

Ius exemplis ſtat. Liu. Righte conſiſteth in that one hath ben wont ordinarily to doe.

Iuxta aliquem ſtare. Statius.

Loco ſtare. Colum. Not to goe out of a place.

Stare meliore loco, per tranſlationem. Cicer. To be in better condition.

Mare placidum ſtat ventis. Virg. The ſea is caulme.

Mens ſtetit in dubio. Lucan.

Opinione alicuius ſtare. Cicer. To abide in ones opinion: to ſtande to it.

Ordine ſtare. Quintil. To continew in, &c.

Ordine certo ſtetit acies. Lucan.

Pacto ſtare. Liu. To ſticke or ſtande to a bargaine.

Pariter ſtare. Ouid. To be together.

Pede in vno ſtans. Horat. Standinge on one foote.

Per quos homines ordineſq; ſteterim non ignoras. Cicer. You knowe by what men and degrees I haue ben maintayned in my eſtate.

Stat per me, per te, per illum quo minus id fiat. Plin. Quintil. It is in mine, thine, or his handes, &c. I, thou, or he may let it.

Prælia ſtant mihi cum domina mea. Propert. All the ſtrife and debate is betwene me and my ladie, or loue.

Pretium ſtat merci. Plaut.

Pro aliquo ſtare. Quintil. To fauour ones ſide: to take parte with him.

Procul ſtare. Tibull.

Promiſſis ſtare. Cic. To ſtande to his promiſſes.

Propius ſtare. Horat.

Ratio & fortuna cum aliquo ſtat. Liu. Reaſon & fortune maketh for him.

Sanguis ſtetit. Plin. iunior. The bloudde was ſtanched.

Ea omnes ſtant ſententia. Plaut. They continew all in that opinion.

Stat ſententia, nō minuere copias. Liu. I am determined, &c.

Poſtquam ipſi ſententia ſtetit pergere ire, atque Italiam petere. Liu.

In eadē ſententia ſtare. Liu. To continew in the ſame opiniō.

Stare eodem ſtatu. Cic. To continew in the ſame eſtate.

Suppliciter ſtare. Horat. To ſtande holdinge vp his handes for pardon.

Talo recto ſtare. Horat. To ſtande vpright.

Verbis legis ſtare. Quintil. To ſticke to the wordes of the lawe.

Voluntate legis ſtare. Quintil. To ſtaye vpon the meanyng of the law.

¶ Multorum ſanguine ac vulneribus ea Pœnis victoria ſtetit. Liu. That victorie coſte the Carthaginiens muche bloudſhedde and many woundes.

Magno ei ſtet ea nocte abſentem fuiſſe. Gell. Lette him bie that nightes abſence very deere.

Pretio magno ſtare. Horat. To coſte much.

Stat illi res centum talentis. Liu. It coſte him an hundred talentes.

¶ Omnis in Aſcanio chari ſtat cura parentis. Virgil. All the fathers care was only on Aſcanius.

Periculum vitæ meæ tuo ſtat periculo poſt mortem. Plaut. The daunger of my life dependeth on your daunger after your death.

¶ Stare. Cic. To continew in his eſtate.

¶ Quum in Senatu pulcherrimè ſtaremus. Cicero. When the matter went very well with vs in the Senate.

¶ Stat conferre manum Aeneæ. Virg.

Neq; adhuc ſtabat quò potiſſimum. Cic. Neyther was a yet determined whither to goe eſpecially.

Modò ſtet nobis illud, vnà viuere in ſtudijs noſtris. Cic. Now lette vs reſt or agree in this, &c.

¶ Statur, Imperſonale. Terentius, Quid agitur? P. ſtatur. I ſtande here.

Standum eſt epiſtolis Domitiani. Plin. iunior. We muſt obey and ſtande to, &c.

Stans, & Statûrus, pen. prod. Participia. Cic. Standinge.

Paludes ſtantes. Horat. Vina ſtantia gelu Ouid.

Status, Adiectiuum. Firme: ordinarie: certaine: that chaungeth not. Plinius, Propter ſtatos ſyderum curſus.

Stati dies. Plaut Dayes ordinarie and appointed: dayes in banke for appearance, or for the parties to pleade. Plin. iunior.

Status dies cum hoſte. Cic. A day appointed with ones enemies.

Statæ febres, Vide FEBRIS.

Stata forma, Vide FORMA.

Stati reditus. Plin. iunior. Certaine rentes and reuenewes that chaunge not.

Sacra ſtata. Ouid.

Statum ſacrificium. Cicer. An ordinarie ſacrifice done on a certayne daye.

Muræna quocunque tempore parit, quum cæteri piſces ſtato pariant. Plin. Stata vice. Curtius.

Status, huius ſtatus, m. g. Cic. State: fourme: facion: geſture of the bodie. The cōdition or ſtate of ones life or other thing. Amonge oratours, the principall pointe wherein the controuerſie conſiſteth: the iſſue.

Status erectus & celſus. Cic. Status ſtatuæ. Cic.

Scrofæ laudantur longiſſimi ſtatus. Colum. Thoſe breedyng ſowes are compted beſt that haue longeſt bodies.

Mediocris ſtatus ſermonis, Vide MEDIOCRIS.

Statum animi pellere ictu. Cic.

Indecorus ſtatus. Quintil. Minax. Horat.

¶ Status apud Rhetores. Quintil. The ſtate or iſſue wherein the chiefe controuerſie conſiſteth.

Coniecturalis ſtatus. Author ad Herennium.

Legalis. Quintil.

Ratiocinatiuus ſtatus, Id eſt ſyllogiſmus. Quintil.

Conſtituere ſtatum. Budæus. To make the ſtate or iſſue of the queſtion.

¶ Status. **The ſtate and condition of thinges.**

Rerum mearum ſtatus. Ouid.

Amplus ſtatus. Cic.   Baſilicus. Plaut.

Incolumis. Sueton.

Integer ſtatus, Vide INTEGER.

Amittere ſtatum vitæ. Cic. **To leeſe the ſtate of his lyfe.**

Collocare aliquem Reipub. ſtatum. Cicer. **To confirme the common weale in ſome ſtate.**

Collocare in ſtatu ampliſſimo. Author ad Heren. **To ſet or place in moſt high eſtate and degree of honour: to promote, ⁊c.**

Concidere ex amplo ſtatu. Cic. **To fall out of high dignitie.**

Reſpub. in aliquo ſtatu conſiſtet. Cic. **The common weale ſhall continew in ſome ſtate.**

Conuellere aliquem de ſtatu. Cic. **To trouble one and pull him from the quiete ſtate and purpoſe of his minde.**

Conuellere Reipub. ſtatum. Cic. **To trouble the quiete ſtate of, ⁊c.**

Declinare de ſtatu ſuo. Cicer. **To doe that is not meete for his accuſtomed ſtate of life.**

Deducere aliquem de ſtatu vitæ ſuæ. Cicer. **To cauſe one to doo a thinge that is contrarie to his accuſtomed trade and facion of life.**

Deijcere aduerſarium de ſtatu. Cic. **To make our aduerſarie that he can not tell what to ſay: to aſtonie ⁊ trouble him.**

Deterrere aliquem de ſtatu ſuo. Brutus ad Ciceronem. **To make one afrayde to continew in his purpoſe.**

Dimouere de, vel ex ſtatu. Cic. **To trouble ones minde: to aſtonie him.**

Figere & fundare ſtatum Reipub. Cic. **To eſtabliſh ⁊ founde ſome ſtate of a common weale.**

Manere ſuo ſtatu. Cic.

Obtinere ſtatũ. Cic. **To keepe ſtill a trade or facion of life.**

Ordinare ſtatum Reipub. Vide ORDINO.

Peruenit in hunc ſtatum Reſpub. Cic.

Redire in antiquum ſtatum. Celſ.

Reſtituere prouinciam in antiquum ſtatum. Cic.

Retinere ſtatum. Cic.

Reuerti in antiquum ſtatum. Celſus.

Tenere ſtatum ſuum. Cic. **To keepe his eſtate: to be in one ſtate ſtill.**

Tueri ſtatum ſuũ. Cic. **To keepe and maintaine his ſtate.**

Vertere Rempublicam in meliorem ſtatum. Sueton. **To reforme the common weale.** Vide VERTO.

Statio, Verbale, onis, f. g. Plaut. **A place wheare men of warre or ſhippes abide for a certaine time.**

Statio nauiũ. Virg. **An hauen or rode for ſhippes to reſt in.**

Statio militum. Cæſ. **A warde or watch in a campe or citie in time of warre. The place wheare ſuch watch or warde is kepte.**

Pro portis caſtrorũ in ſtatione erant. Cæſ. **Thei kepte warde at the entrance of, ⁊c.**

Comitiaria ſtatio. Liu.

Malè fida carinis ſtatio. Virgil. **No ſafe rode, ⁊c.**

Gratiſſima ſtatio mergis. Virgil.

Tutiſſima ſtatio nautis. Virgil.

Stationẽ vitæ peregiſſe. **To haue paſſed the walke of this lyfe.**

Agere ſtationem. Tacit. **To be in watch or warde.**

Manere in ſtatione. Lucret. **To tary in the place of watch.**

Tuta ſtatione recepi eiectum fluctibus. Ouid. **After ſhippewracke I receiued him into a ſafe hauen out of daũger.**

Portæ ſtatione relicta. Stat.

Vigili muros ſtatione tueri. Claud.

¶ Statio. Gell. **A common place whither muche people doo reſorte to heare matters decided.**

Publica ſtatio mihi clauſa eſt. Ouid.

Statiúncula, ſtatiúnculæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. **A little reſtinge place.**

Stationárius, ſtationárij. Stationarij milites. Vlpianus. **Souldiours apointed to keepe warde in any place.**

Stationâlis, & hoc ſtationâle, pen. prod. Plin. **That ſtãdeth faſt or abideth.**

Statiua, pen. prod. ſtatiuôrum, n. g. Liu. **A certaine place fortified, wheare men of warre lie at the ſiege of a fortreſſe. A campe.**

Statiua noſtra munimento ſatis tuta ſunt. Liu.

In Latino agro ſtatiua habuit. Liu. **He had a campe in the countrey about** Latium.

Statîuus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Statiua caſtra, Idem. Cic.

Statarius, Adiectiuum, à participio Status. **Stable: quiete: without ſtirrynge.** vt, Statarij milites. Liu. **Souldiours abidyng in one place.**

Stataria comœdia. Terent. **A quiete comedie without ſtiringe and buſineſſe.**

Stábilis, & hoc ſtábile, pen. cor. Terent. **Stable: ſtedfaſt: firme: conſtant: durable.**

Stabile eſt me patri aurum reddere. Plaut. **I haue ſurely determined to geue my father the money againe.**

Incertum & Stabile, contraria. Cic.

Nihil eſt tam ad diuturnitatem memoriæ ſtabile, quàm id in quo aliquid offenderis. Cic. **There is nothinge that is ſo ſurely remẽbred a longe time, as if a man ſhal offende or doo amiſſe in any thinge.**

Stabile & immutabile. Cic.

Stabilis & firmus animus. Cic.

Bonum permanens fixum & ſtabile. Cic.

Connubium ſtabile. Virgil.

Habere domicilium certum & ſtabile. Cic.

Fauor nunquam ſtabilis. Seneca.

Fortitudo robuſta & ſtabilis. Cic.

Imperium ſtabilius. **That continueth longer.**

Fundamento ſtabili manet. Lucret.

Mâla ſtabilia. Cato. **Apples that will laſt longe, or that fall not from the tree.**

Matrimonium ſtabile & certum. Cic.

Patria ſtabilis. Plaut.   Pede ſtabili manere. Ouid.

Quæſtus ſtabilis. Cato. **A ſure gayne that neuer fayleth.**

Stabili, firmaque ratione contemnere. Cic.

Regnum haud ſtabile. Seneca.

Stabilis & certa ſententia. Cic. **A ſure and certaine opinion.**

Terminus ſtabilis rerum. Horat.

Via plana & ſtabilis. Cic.   Vita ſtabilis. Lucret.

Stabílitas, pen. corr. ſtabilitâtis, f. g. Cæſar. **Stableneſſe: firmeneſſe: conſtancie: continuance.**

Motus & Stabilitas, contraria. Cic.

Subtilitas & firmitas. Cic.

Dentiũ ſtabilitas. Plin. **Sureneſſe of the teeth: faſt ſtãdinge.**

Stabilitas amicitiæ vacillat. Cic.

Dare aliquibus ſtabilitatem. Cic.

Stabilio, ſtábilis, pen. corr. ſtabilíui, ſtabilîtum, pen. prod. ſtabilire. Plaut. **To make ſtedfaſt or ſtable.**

In fluctibus ſe velut anchoris ſtabiliunt. Plin.

Turres quaſſas ſtabilire. Seneca. **To repayre ⁊ make ſtrong agayne, ⁊c.**

Hoc probè ſtabilito & fixo. Cic.

Stabilire Remp. cui opponitur Euertere. Cic.

Stabilîmen, pen. prod. minis. & Stabilimentum, ſtabilimenti. Plaut. **That ſtabliſheth or cõfirmeth: that keepeth ſtedfaſt.**

Regni ſtabilimen mei. Cic.

Stœbe, ſtœbes, fœm. gen. Plin. **An hearbe hauinge ſtalke and leaues pricked, and groweth in watrie groundes.**

Stœchas, ſtœchadis, pen. corr. Herba. Plin. **An hearbe ⁊ flower called** Sticados.

Stola, ſtolæ, f. g. Martial. **A ſtole: a garment: a robe: a robe of honour.**

Velatus ſtola. Horat.

Stola. Cic. **A womans gowne.**

Stolâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Mart. **That weareth a robe. honeſt: that becommeth an honeſt matrone.**

Stolata mulier. Horat. **A woman of honour.**

Stolidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Terent. **Fooliſh: fonde: lewde of conditions: odious.**

Aures ſtolidæ. Ouid.

Fiducia ſtolida. Liu. **Fooliſh confidence.**

Linguæ ſtolidæ conuitia fundere. Ouid.

Mens ſtolida. Ouid.   Pecus ſtolidum. Propert.

Saxum ſtolidum. Plaut.

Stólide. pen. corr. Aduerbium. Liu. **Fooliſhly: lewdely.**

Stolidè lætus. Liu.   Ferox ſtolidè. Tacit.

Stolo,ſtolônis,m.g.Varro.Plin. A branche ſpringynge out of the ſtemmes or rootes of trees.

Stomachus,ſtómachi,pen.corr.m.gen.Plin. The pipe whereby meate goeth downe:the ſtomache: Alſo indignation:vehement wrath:hatred:abhorryng of any thinge that liketh not:Facilitie:gentilneſſe: the minde,will or appetite of one that abhorreth a thing, or deliteth in a thinge.

Acrimoniam ſtomachi roſioneſque ſedant nuclei nucis pineæ.Plin.

Defectus ſtomachi excitat inula.Plin.

Fluctuationes ſtomachi ſiſtit beta.Plin.

Fluxiones ſtomachi ſiſtunt caſtaneæ.Plin.

Stomachi diſſolutio.Plin. Vomityng:caſting vp by weakeneſſe of ſtomache.

Reſolutio ſtomachi.Celſ. weakeneſſe of ſtomacke.

Redundatio ſtomachi,Vide REDVNDO.

Roſiones ſtomachi.Plin. Ieiunus ſtomachus.Horat.

Imbecillus ſtomacho.Celſus.

Imbecillus ſtomachus.Celſ. Infirmus,Celſ.

¶ Corroborare ſtomachum.Plin.

Excitare ſtomachum.Plin.

Laborare ſtomacho.Celſ. To haue an ill ſtomake.

Tumultum ſtomacho fert pituita,Horat.

Latrantem ſtomachū bene lenit cū ſale panis.Horat. Bread and ſalte aſſwageth a very hungrie ſtomake.

Marceſcens ſtomachus pridiani cibi onere,Vide MARCEO.

Laſſum ſtomachum peruellere.Horat. To prouoke appetite to a wearie ſtomake.

Recreatur ſtomachus vino.Plin.

Reficitur ſtomachus diuerſitate ciborum.Quintil.

Ruens ſtomachus.Horat. A ſtomake faintinge for lacke of meate.

Stomachus acida ructans.Plin.

Aegrum ſtomachum ſollicitat mala copia.Horat. Great varietie of meates vexe a weake ſtomake.

Eſſe languenti ſtomacho.Cælius Ciceroni. To haue a feeble ſtomake.

¶ Stomachus.Cic. will : luſte: appetite : minde : phantaſie.

Narrare ſtomachum,Vide NARRO.

Ludi apparatiſſimi,ſed non tui ſtomachi.Cicer. But not for your appetite,or ſuch as you delite in.

Stomacho ſuo viuere.Plin.iunior. To liue after his owne phantaſie and pleaſure.

¶ Argumentum huius ſtomachi mei habebis,quòd,&c.Plin. Of this my honeſtie and gentilneſſe of herte.

Bono ſanè ſtomacho contenti ſunt.Quintil.

Hæc aut Catonis animo, aut Ciceronis ſtomacho ferenda ſunt.Quintil. Theſe thinges muſte be ſuffered either with ſuch courage as Cato had,or ſuch pacience as Cicero had.

¶ Stomachus.Cic. Indignation:wrath: hatred: diſpleaſure: lothſomneſſe in ſufferynge.

Malacia ſtomachi.Plin. Longynge.

Solutiones ſtomachi.Plin. Tēpeſtiuitates ſtomachi.Plin.

Torſiones ſtomachi.Plin.

Epiſtola plena ſtomachi & querelarum.Cic. Full of diſpleaſure,indignation and quarellinge.

Grauis ſtomachus Pelidæ.Horat. The greeuous anger and wrath of Achilles.

Exardere iracundia & ſtomacho.Cic. To be in a great anger and diſpleaſure. Solicitudo ac ſtomachus.Cic.

Præ ſtomacho,Cic. In deſpite:for anger.

Stomachum facere.Cic. To make angrie and wrath.

Stomachum mouere,Idem.Cic.

Stomacho eſſe dicitur res aliqua.Cic. To make one wrath: to moue him to indignation.

Stomachum erumpere in aliquem.Cicer. To vtter ſtomake and malice agaynſt one.

Nō ſine ſtomacho.Cic. Not without anger and diſpleaſure.

Stomachor,pen.cor.ſtomachâris,chári.Cic. To haue indignation:to be vexed,angrie,or moued:to be in a great fume.

Id mecum ſtomachabar.Terent. I was angrie & in a chafe with my ſelfe for this.

Iucundiſſimis tuis literis ſtomachatus ſum in extremo,Cic.

Stomachor omnia.Cic. All thinges diſpleaſe me.

Stomachabatur ſenex,ſiquid aſperius dixeram.Cic.

Stómachans,pen.corr.Participiū.Cic. Angrie:moued:fuming.

Videre quempiam iraſcentem & ſtomachantem.Cic.

Stomáchicus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. That is ſicke in the ſtomake.

¶ Stomachicum.Celſus. That hath the nature and ſtrength to open.

Stomachôſus,pen.prod.ſtomachóſior,ſtomachoſiſſimꝰ. Horat. Diſdaynous: ſoone moued to indignation : quickly angrie.

Stomachoſa res.Cic. A thinge breadyng anger and deſpite.

Literæ ſtomachoſiores,Cic. Verie angrie letters.

Stomaticus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. That hath a ſore in the mouth.

Stomoma,matis,n.gen. A pouder comminge from braſſe in meltinge.

Storax,racis. A ſweete incenſe or gumme called alſo Styrax.

Storea,ſtoreæ,f.g.Plin. Any thinge ſpredde on the grounde. A matte.

Strabo,ſtrabônis,maſc.gen.Cic. He that looketh a ſquinte,or goggle eyed.

Strages,ſtragis,f.g.Liu. A ſlaughter : a diſcomfiture : a multitude of men ſlayne.

Confuſæ ſtragis aceruus.Virgil.

Acerba ſtrages.Sil. Cruenta ſtrages.Lucan.

Lacera.Stat. Sanguinea.Stat.

¶ Ciere ſtragem.Virgil.

Cumulata vrbs ſtrage virorum.Sil.

Magnā latè dat ſtragē.Lucan. He maketh a great ſlaughter : he killeth very many.

Nimbus dat ſtragem ſatis.Virg. The ſtorme beateth corne to the grounde.

Dare ſtragem cateruatim.Virg. To kill by heapes.

Edere ſtrages.Cic. To ſlea many: to make a ſlaughter.

Facere ſtrages.Cic.

Hiatu immani ſtragem meditatur tigris.Sil.

Propagare ſtragem,Lucret.

Vndans amnis ſtrage virûm.Sil.

Nemorum ſtrages.Sil. A great number of trees cut downe: woddes cutte downe.

Tectorum ſtrages.Liu. Great ruine and fall of houſes.

Stragula,ſtrágulæ,f.g.penult.corr.Cic. Euery ouermoſt garment : A coueringe on a bedde , horſe , or other thinge : a counterpointe.

Picta ſtragula.Tibull. Imbrodered counterpointes.

Stragula veſtis,Idem.Cic. A coueringe,or counterpointe.

Strágulum,ſtráguli,pen.corr.pro eodē accipitur.Martial.Plin.

Textile ſtragulum.Cic. Villoſa ſtragula.Martialis.

Stramen,ſtráminis,pen.corr.n.ge. Straw: litter.

Contecta ſtramine caſa.Ouid. Thatched.

Agreſte ſtramen.Virgil. Durum ſtramen.Sil.

Stramentum,ſtramenti,Idem.Varro.

Ignis eſcas ſtramento arido tectis inijciunt.Liu.

Stabulationi boum præparanda ſunt ſtramenta,Colum.

Quies,ſomnúſque in ſtramentis erat.Plin.

Deſectam cum ſtramento ſegetem fudère in Tyberim.Liu.

Stramíneus,Adiect.Propert. Of ſtraw.

Caſæ ſtramineæ.Ouidius. Cotages thatched or made with ſtrawe.

Strangulo,ſtrángulas,pen.corr.ſtrangulâre.Plin. To ſtrangle: to choke: to throttle.

Liquor ſtrangulat ora.Ouid.

Arca ſtrangulat diuitias.Stat. when a couetous mā keepeth his money vnder locke and key , and profiteth neither himſelfe nor other.

Strangulare ſegetes dicitur nimia terræ lætitia.Quintil. To choke,&c. Natura ſtrangulante ſonitum.Plin.

Strangulâtus,pen.prod.Participium. Strangled:choked.

Strangulâtus,tus,pen.prod.m.g.Verbale. Stranglinge : ſtoppinge. vt Strangulatus vuluæ, quæ & Strangulatio dicitur. Plinius. The ſtoppyng of the mother,by whiche a woman falleth in a ſowne.

Strangulatio,onis,f.g. Stranglinge: chokinge: ſtoppynge.

Strangulatio vuluæ.Plin.

Stranguria,ſtranguriæ,f.g.Plinius.Cicer. Difficultie to piſſe: the ſtrangurie.

Stratagema,ſiue ſtrategêma.pen.prod.ſtratagématis,neut.g. Cic. A policie,or wittie ſhifte in warres.

Strategus,ſtrategi,pen.prod.maſc g.Plaut. A generall capitaine of an armie:the chiefetaine or lieutenaunte.

Strategum te facio huic conuiuio.Plaut.

Stratégia,ſtratégiæ,fœ.g pen.corr.Plin. A capitaineſhippe: a gouernyng of souldiours.

Stratiotes,ſtratiôtis,m g.pen.prod. A man of warre.

¶ Stratiotes,vel Stratiòtis,Herba.Plin. Millefoile,or yarow.

Stratioticus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plaut.warlike: pertainyng to warres.

Strator,Stratum,Stratura,&c.Vide STERNO.

Strena,ſtrenæ,f.g.Sueton. A new yeres gifte or preſent.

Strenuus,Adiectiuum. Colum. Stronge: valiaunt: ſtoute: doughtie:hardie:bolde:actiue: prompte.

Hac re ſtrenuum hominem præbuit. Terent. In this he ſhewed himſelfe a ſtoute man.

Dextra ſtrenua.Ouid.

Facies ſtrenua.Plaut. An hardie countenance.

Inertia ſtrenua,Vide INERS.

Miniſtra ſtrenua faciendis iuſſis.Ouid. Readie and prompte to doo that ſhe is bidden.

Membra ſtrenua.Ouid. Nimble and actiue limmes.

Mors ſtrenua.Curtius. A ſodaine death.

Saltus ſtrenuus.Curtius. A nimble and quicke leape.

Strenuior,pro Magis ſtrenuus:& ſuperlatiuum,Strenuiſſimus. Plaut.Plin.

Strenuè,Aduerbium.Plaut. Valiauntly:quickely:boldely:with a courage:manly:with great diligence.

Strenuè me hercule iſti, quanuis pernix hic eſt homo.Plaut. In faith theſe felowes wente very diligently,&c.

Sequere properè me ad macellum ſtrenuè.Plaut. Folow me quickely by and by to the ſhambles.

Magis commodè quàm ſtrenuè nauigaui.Cic.

Domus vtriuſque noſtrum ædificatur ſtrenuè.Cic. Diligently: with good diligence.

Capere arma pro aliquibus ſtrenuè.Cic. Stoutely.

Comparare aliquid ſtrenuè. Author ad Heren.

Sanè ſtrenuè accepi tuas literas.Cic.

Strenúitas,penul.corr.ſtrenuitâtis,f.g.Ouid. Actiuitie.

Strepo,ſtrepis,ſtrépui,ſtrépitum,pen.corr. ſtrépere. Plin. To make a noyſe,properly in goeyng or clappyng the handes: to mutter or murmour.

Murmure ſtrepit omnis campus.Virg. A great noyſe was ouer all the fielde.

Cornua ſtrepuerunt rauco cantu.Virgil. The hornes made an hoarſe noyſe.

Mauors ſtrepit per omnem Auſoniam.Sil.

Hæc cùm ſub ipſo vallo portíſque ſtreperent, haud ægrè Cõſules pati.Liuius. when they muttered or murmured of theſe thinges,&c.

Strepere inter ſe.Cic.

Strepunt aures clamoribus plorãtiũ.Liu. Their eares ringe with the pitifull criyng of them that weepe.

Strépitus,huius ſtrépitus,m.g.pen.corr.Cicer. A noyſe made with the hande or feete:a crakyng:a creakinge:a ruſtlinge.

Rotarum ſtrepitus.Cæſar. The noyſe or creakinge.

Strepitus arboris. The ruſtlinge noyſe of a tree.

Concurſus hominum foríque ſtrepitus.Cicer. The aſſemble of men and noyſe in the common place.

Fulminum ſtrepitus.Cic.

Pedum crepitus,& ſtrepitus hominum.Cic.

Acerbus plagrarum ſtrepitus.Iuuenal. The greeuous noyſe of the ſtrokes:the ierkes:the yerkes.

Demens ſtrepitus.Horat. Clamoſus ſtrepitus.Apul.

Dulcis ſtrepitus aureæ teſtudinis. Horat. The ſweete tune or ſowne of the gilded lute.

Ingens valuarum ſtrepitus.Horat. Noyſe.

Leuem ſtrepitum faciant frõdes.Ouid. The boughes make a little ruſtlinge.

Maligni ſtrepitus inuidiæ.Claudian.

Nocturni atque diurni ſtrepitus.Horat.

Popularis ſtrepitus.Horat.

Strepitus vitæ. Portlineſſe of liuynge with a great traine and companie.

¶ Audire ſtrepitum.Cic.

Exaudire ſtrepitum.Cic. Fit ſtrepitus tectis.Virg.

Haurire ſtrepitum.Virg. To heare a noyſe.

Remugit ſtrepitu ianua.Horat. The gate maketh a great noyſe.

Pedum ſtrepitu terrere aliquem.Tibull.

¶ Strepitus.Quintil. The traine or companie that foloweth a great man.

Strèpito,ſtrépitas,pen.corr.ſtrepitâre.Virgil. To make noyſe often: to make a great noyſe: to ruſtle.

Alæ ſtrepitantes.Tibull. Arma ſtrepitantia.Tibull.

Stria,ſtriæ Vitruuius.Plin. A rabate or ſmall furrow made in ſtone or timber: chãferyng. In Vitruuius it ſeemeth to be the boltell or thinge that riſeth vp betweene the two chanels,and Strix the chanell it ſelfe or chamferinge.

Strio,ſtrias,ſtriâre.Vitruuius. To make rabates, chanels or chamferinge in ſtone or timber.

Striare etiam dicũtur boues.Plin. To turne to make a new furrow:to winde.

Striãtus,pen.prod.Participiũ. Chamfred: chanelled: wrought inwarde.vnde & Folia ſtriata,& Columnæ ſtriatæ,& Conchæ ſtriatæ.Plin. Leaues wherein creuiſes or ſmall lines are ſeene,&c.

Striatus ſcapus.Plin. Chamfred.

Striatam frontem vocat Apuleius. A frowninge forheade with wrinkles.

Striatûra,ſtriatúræ,f.g.pen.prod Vitru. Chãfering:chaneling.

Stribiligo,penult.prod,ſtribilíginis,fœm.gen. A vetuſtioribus Latinis dicebatur, quæ nunc imparilitas & ſolœciſmus appellatur.Gell.

Striblita. Breade made like to roapes wounden.

Strichnos. The hearbe night ſhade or petie morell.

Stricte, Strictim, Strictiuus, Strictura, Strictinella, &c. Vide STRINGO.

Strideo,ſtrides,ſtrídui,ſtridêre,pen.prod. To craſh or make a noyſe like to cordes drawen.

Cardo foribus ſtridebat ahenis.Virg. The hooke craked,&c.

Dentibus ſtridere,Vide DENS.

Ignes ſtrident.Lucan.

Mare ſollicitum ſtridet.Virg. Roareth.

Merum fuſum in igne ſtridet.Ouid.

Tibia ſtridebat cantu.Tibull. Screaked.

Vulnus infixum ſtridet ſub pectore.Virg. Hiſſeth.

Strido,ſtridis,ſtridi,ſtrídere,pen.corr.Idem.Virgil.

Syluæ ſtridunt.Virg. The woddes ruſtle and make a noyſe with winde.

Quum ſtridunt funes.Plin.iunior.

Stridens,Participium. Makinge a noyſe. vt,Horrendum ſtridens bellua.Virgil.

Alis ſtridentibus ludunt cygni.Virgil.

Haſta ſtridens.Virgil.

Plauſtra ſtridentia,Virg Creakyng waynes.

Procella ſtridens.Virg. A roaringe tempeſte: a whirlinge tempeſte.

Serræ ſtridentis horror.Lucret.

Stridor,ſtridôris,pen.prod.m.g.Virgil. A noyſe: a crakynge: a gnaſhynge.

Horrendi ſtridoris gens.Plin.

Stridor ſuis.Plinius.

Sonum edunt paruuli ſtridoris.Plin.

Acutus ſtridor.Horat. Denſus.Cic.

Ferus.Ouid. The fierſe hiſſynge of a ſerpente.

Horrifer Aquilonis ſtridor.Cic. The colde whirlynge of the Northen winde.

Horriſonus.Sil. Ingens ſtridor.Virgil.

Raucus ſtridor.Ouid. The hoarſe gruntinge of a bore.

Terrifici ſtridores tubæ.Sil. The terrible ſownes of,&c.

Terriſonus ſtridor.Claud.

¶ Audire ſtridorem ſerræ.Cicer. To heare the ſcreakyng or craſhyng of a ſaw.

Acri ſtridore impulit validas fores.Valer.Flac.

Magnis ſtridoribus indignatum æquor.Virgil.

Reddit ſtridorem ianua verſo cardine.Ouid. The gate maketh a noyſe.

Strídulus,penult.corr.Adiectiuum. That maketh a crakynge or noyſe.

or noyſe. vt Plauſtra ſtridula. Ouid.

Fax ſtridula lachrymoſo fumo. Ouid. A crackling torch, &c.

Conuiua ſtridula. Ouid.

Striga, ſtrigæ, f.g Colum. A rew of thinges layed in length: a ridge of a lande, vnde, ſtrigatus ager.

Strigilis, huius ſtrígilis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. In ablatiuo ſtrigili. An horſe combe: an inſtrument vſed in bayninge to rubbe filth and ſweate from mens bodies. A thinge wherwith wraſtlers bounde their bodies whẽ thei had wreſtled. A kerchiefe wherewith wreſtelers after their labour did wipe their bodies. A peece of fine golde founde in mines vnmixte with any other metal chanels in imbowed worke.

Strigilécula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Apul. A little horſe cõbe or rubbynge inſtrument.

Strigmentum, ſtrigmenti, n. gen Celſ. Filth rubbed from ones bodie. It may be vſed for a truſſynge pointe.

Anguillæ atterunt ſe ſcopulis, ea ſtrigmenta viuiſcunt. Plin.

¶ Strigmenta olei. Plinius. The filth of oyle ſcraped from wraſtlers bodies.

¶ Strigmenta. Paringes of cucumbers or like fruyte.

Strigôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Columel. Carraine leane.

Strigoſiores equi. Liu. More carraine leane Iades.

¶ Strigoſus orator, per tranſlationem. Cic. A barraine orator voyde of all good mattier and eloquence.

Strigo, onis. A well pight man, or well compact and ſtronge.

Stringo, ſtringis, ſtrinxi, ſtrictum, ſtríngere. Plin. To ſtrayne: to wringe: to truſſe: to ſtrike: to make ſkinne in cuttinge: to gather: to ſhaue: to wounde.

Metis narrandi preſſis ſtringere aliquid. Sil. To declare a thinge ſhortely and in fewe wordes.

Nullum vinculum ad ſtringendam fidem iureiurando maiores arctius eſſe voluerunt. Cic. To binde.

¶ Animum patriæ ſtrinxit pietatis imago. Virgil. Perſed his herte: moued his minde.

Pectora tua ſtringuntur noſtro delicto. Ouid.

¶ Stringere frondes. Virgil. To cut of boughes: to ſhreade.

Poſſunt etiam & folia ficulnea probè dari, ſi ſtringere arbores expediat. Columel. To pull of branches from trees with hande.

Stringere lauri baccas. Virg. To gather bay bearies.

¶ Stringere ripas. Virg. To touch bankes in paſſynge bie: to beate agaynſt.

Metas ſtringere rota. Ouid. To touche the marke with the wheele in paſſinge lightly by.

Aequor ſtringitur aura. Ouid. The ſea is a little moued with the winde.

Vnda ſtringitur Noto. Ouid.

¶ Stringere enſem. Virgil. Liu. To draw a ſworde.

Gladios ſtringunt manibus. Virg.

¶ Hunc primum leuis haſta ſtrinxerat. Virg. Had wounded.

Strictus, Participiũ: vt Strictus gladius. Cic. A ſworde drawẽ.

Acies ferri ſtricta. Virgil.

Stricta ex arboribus folia. Cæſ. Leaues gathered frõ trees with the hande.

Inſequi aliquem ſtricto gladio. Cic. To purſue one with a ſworde readie drawen.

Lex ſtricta. Stat. A ſtreicte and ſeuere lawe.

Epiſtola ſtricta. Seneca. A quicke and ſharpe epiſtle.

Manus ſtrictæ in mea fata. Ouid.

Mucronibus ſtrictis obſedere fores. Virg.

Strictor, ſtrictôris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Cato. A gatherer of fruites.

Strictè, Aduerbium. Streictly.

Obſeruare ſtrictè ne plus reddat quàm acceperit. Cic.

Strictim, Aliud aduerbium. Cicer. Shortely touched in fewe wordes.

Breuiter & ſtrictim. Cic.

Librum aliquẽ ſtrictim attingere. Cic. To paſſe by a booke touchynge it lightly.

Strictim & Multa dicere, contraria. Cic.

Strictim attondere. Plaut. To notte the heare ſhorte.

Strictûra, ſtrictúræ, fœm. gen. penult. prod. Virgil. A ſparke iſſueyng from mettall when it is taken out of the fier and beaten with hammers.

¶ Stricturæ. Plin. Iron ore.

Strictiuus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Gathered or cropped with the hande. vt, Strictiuæ oleæ. Cato.

Stringor, ſtringôris, m.g. Lucret. A ſlight touchyng.

Strictinella. A fowle ill fauoured harlotte.

Strio, Vide STRIA.

Strix, ſtrigis, f.g. Plin. A ſhryche owle: a witche that chãgeth the fauour of children: an hegge or fayrie.

Infauſtæ ſtrigis omen triſte. Seneca.

Nocturna ſtrix. Lucan.

¶ Strix. Vitruuius. A chanelle in rabatinge of pillars.

¶ Striges. Plaut. Groſſe hearbes or wourtes.

Strobilus, ſtróbili, penult. corr. A pine appull: the kernelle of fruite. Alſo a kinde of thiſtle hauynge an heade like a pine appull.

¶ Strobilus. Plin. A wilde pine tree.

Strobus, ſtrobi, fœm. g. Plin. A tree whereof perfumes weare made, mixed with the wine of dates.

Stroma, matis, n.g. Any thinge ſpreade on the grounde, or vnder a thinge.

Strombus, bi, m.g. A ſhell fiſhe of the ſea that hath a leader whome they folow as their kinge.

Stropha, ſtrophæ, fœ. gen. Martial. Subtilitie in arguynge: a wilie deceite.

Aliquam ſtropham inueniam. Plin. iunior.

Strophium, ſtrophij, n.g. penult. corr. Cicer. A garlande that prieſtes weare wonte to weare. A maydens neckerchiefe or linen partelette.

Tereti ſtrophio vincta papillas. Catull.

Strophíolum, ſtrophíoli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin.

Strophiárius, ſtrophiárij, maſc. g. Plaut. He that maketh garlandes, or womans neckerchiefes.

Strophas, A whirlynge, or ſodaine turninge.

Structilis, Structor, Structura, Strues, Vide STRVO.

Strufectari. To carie cakes to the temple to be offered, as they weare wont to doe the holy lofe.

Strufetarij. They that did ſacrifice at the trees that weare burned with lightninge.

Struices. Plaut. An heape of many thinges together.

Struma, ſtrumæ. Celſus. A ſwellynge within the throte: the kinges euill.

Male eum habet ſtruma. Celſ. He is ſore vexed with, &c.

Frigida aqua ſtrumas excitat. Celſ. Colde water cauſeth thoſe impoſtumes.

¶ Struma. Cic. A bunch on the backe.

¶ Struma ciuitatis. Cic.

Strumôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Iuuenalis. That hath that impoſtume in the throte, or the kinges euill.

Strumáticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Iulius Firmicus.

Strumea. Plin. The forth kinde of the hearbe Ranunculus.

Struo, ſtruis, ſtruxi, ſtructum, ſtrúere. Liu. To ſette in order, facion, or array: to builde: to make a frame.

Speluncæ ſaxis ſtructæ. Cic. wrought: made.

¶ Struere aliquid. Tacit. To goe about to doe a thinge.

Num me fefellit hoſce id ſtruere? Terent. Was I deceyued when I ſayde theſe felowes went about ſuch a thinge?

¶ Aciẽ ſtruere. Cic. To ſet ſouldiours in array of battayle.

Aggeres ſtruere. Cæſ. To make cauſeys or bulwarkes.

Arcus ſtruere. Tacit.

Bellum ſtruitur. Cic. Prouiſion is made for warre.

Calamitatem alicui ſtruere. Cicer. To worke or goe about ones deſtruction.

Cauſas ſtruere. Tacit.

Cõſilia ſtruere. Liu. To take aduiſemẽt how to doo a thing.

De nomine & vocabulo controuerſiam ſtruere. Author ad Herennium.

Conuiuia ſtruere. Tacit. To make feaſtes.

Mane copias ante frontem caſtrorum ſtruit. Cæſar.

Crimen alicui ſtruere. Tacit. To goe about to accuſe one falſely of ſome great offence.

Frondes congeſtæ ſtruxere cubilia Lucan.

Dolos ſtruere. Seneca. To worke deceite.

Domos ſtruere. Horat. To builde houſes.

Epulas ſtruere. Tacit. To prepare feaſtes.

Fercula luxurioſe ſtruere. Columel. To make ſumptuous feaſtes.

Inſidias alicui ſtruere, Liu. To laye an ambuſhment to intrappe: to worke wiles againſt one.

Sera quidem tanto ſtruitur medicina dolori. Stat. Is prepared to late.

Mendacium ſtruere. Liu. To imagine, or forge a lie.

Moles ſtruere. Tacit.

Montes ad ſydera ſtruxerunt gigantes. Ouid. The gigantes layed hilles one vpon an other vp to heauen.

Odium ſtruere in aliquem, Cic. To goe about to bryng one in hatred and diſpleaſure.

Opes ſtruere. Liu. To heape vp riches.

Orationem ſolutam ſtruere. Gell. To write in proſe.

Ordine, non aceruatim ſtruere. Vitruuius.

Penum ſtruere. Virgil.

Periculum ruinæ ſtruere. Cecinna ad Ciceronē. To worke meanes to make one haue a fall.

Pyram ingentem ſtruxere. Virg. They made vp, &c.

Reliqua ad iacturam ſtruentur. Cic.

Solicitudinē ſibi ſtruere. Cic. To worke care to him ſelfe.

Struere ſycophantias. Plautus.

Verba ſtruere. Cic. To ſette his wordes in order.

Structus, Participium. Cicero. Sette in order: builded: made: compacted.

Acies ſtructa. Virg. An armie ſet in battayle array.

Atria ſtructa leuibus tophis. Ouid. Builded: made.

Compoſiti oratoris bene ſtructam collocationem diſſoluere permutatione verborum Cic.

Eloquentia collocata, & quaſi ſtructa & nexa verbis. Cic.

Mœnia ſtructa meis manibus. Virgil.

Scena in tempus ſtructa. Tacit.

Templa ſtructa vetuſto ſaxo. Virg. Builded.

Via ſtructa labore Herculeo. Propert. A way made by Hercules.

Structor, ſtructōris, maſc. gen. Cicer. A builder, maſon, or carpenter.

¶ Structor. Martialis. A maiſter cooke.

Structores annonæ. Cic. They that laye vp prouiſion of vittayle or grayne.

Structúra, ſtructúræ, f.g. pen. prod. Colum. Buildinge: ſettinge of thinges in good order.

Surgens operum ſtructura. Lucan.

Verborum ſtructura. Cic. Compoſition, placing, or compaſtinge of wordes together.

Carminis ſtructura mirifica. Ouid. Makyng.

Strúctilis, & hoc ſtrúctile, pen. corr. Made of many pieces or diuers thinges. vt Columnæ ſtructiles. Martialis. Pillars made of many ſtones.

Viua ſepes & ſtructilis opponuntur. Colum. A quicke ſette hedge, and a dead mounde made.

Strues, ſtruis, fœm. ge. Liu. A pile of wodde. A cake.

Strues ſalinarum. Cic. A great heape of ſalte.

Strues vuarum. Plin. An heape of, &c.

Struppi, Little wrethes made of leaues, put on the heades of Images in temples.

Strutheus. The priuie member of a man.

Struthopedes. They that haue little rounde feete.

Strychnus, ni, m.g. An hearbe that maketh thē madde that eate of it. Night ſhade.

Struthia mala, quæ & Struthiomêla, pen. prod. Columella. A kinde of quinces.

Struthium, ſtruthij. Plin. An hearbe and roote called Cōdiſi. Alſo a ſparroe.

Struthiocamêlus, ſtruthiocamêli, pen. prod. maſc. g. Plin. An Oſtriche.

Studium, ſtudij. Cic. An earneſt bending of the minde to any thinge: great affection that one hath to doe good or ill: ſtudie: Alſo exerciſe: endeuour: will or appetite: fātaſie: deſire: diligence: labour: fauour: loue: good affection.

Alacritas ac ſtudium. Cæſar. Cherefulneſſe and great affection to a thing. Pondere ſtudiorum feſſus. Ouid.

Formæ ſtudium. Tibullus. The care and ſtudie that a woman hath to trimme hir ſelfe.

Belli ſtudijs aſperrima vrbs. Virgil.

Laſſus ſtudio venandi. Ouidius. wery with exerciſe of huntynge.

Acre ſtudium, Vide ACER adiectiuum.

Agile ſtudium. Stat. Exerciſe to renne.

Fortia ſtudia. Quintil. Valiant and manly exerciſes.

Inane ſtudium. Virg. Pertinax. Quintil.

Studia illi vt plena væcordiæ, ita inania & fluxa ſunt. Tacitus.

Puellare ſtudium. Ouid. Childiſhe exerciſe in doeyng and makinge of trifles.

Virilia ſtudia. Ouid. Manly exerciſes.

¶ Adhibere ſtudium, Vide ADHIBEO.

Ardeo ſtudio hiſtoriæ. Cic. Ardere ſtudio belli. Cic.

Euadi ſtudio incautús cecidit. Ouid. with great haſte to goe he fell vnwares.

Anili ſtudio celerare gradum. Virg. To make as much ſpede as an olde woman can.

Conſurgunt ſtudijs Teucri. Virg. The Troyās affectiōs riſe.

Contendere omni ſtudio, Vide CONTENDO.

Contendere ad magna rectis ſtudijs, Vide CONTENDO.

Fideli ſtudio diſpoſita dona. Lucret. Very diligently.

Dare ſtudium alicui rei. Quintil.

Duris ſtudijs exercere aliquem. Claud.

Inani ſtudio iactare aliquid. Virgil.

Incenſus ſtudio diſcendi. Cic. with a deſire.

Meum ſcribendi ſtudium vehementius in dies incitatur. Cic.

Inflammatum ſtudium. Cic. Earneſt affection.

Inhærore ſtudio alicui. Ouidius. To be very earneſtly bente to a thinge.

Inijcere ſtudium alicui, Vide INIICIO.

Inſtigare aliquem ſtudijs. Virgil.

Interponere ſtudium, operam. Cic.

Ponere ſtudium alicuius rei. Horat. To leaue the ſtudie of a thinge.

Perenni ſtudio ſeruatum odium. Sil. Hatred kepte of continuall purpoſe.

Tantum fuit in militibus ſtudium, vt, &c. Cæſ.

Quibus militia in ſtudio eſt. Cic. whiche haue a delight or deſire to exerciſe themſelfe in warfare.

Meos amicos, in quibus eſt ſtudium, in Græciam mitto. Cicero. whiche haue affection to learne.

Teneri ſtudio aliquo. Horat.

Seueris ſtudijs vigilare. Propert.

¶ Literis tuis ſtudium illius in ſalutem noſtram facilè perſpexi. Cic. By your letters I did eaſely perceiue his good affection towarde the maintenanſe of my good eſtate.

Inſigne ſtudium alicuius erga alterum, Cic.

Studium tuum erga me. Cicer. Your good will or affection towarde me.

Studium meum dignitatis tuæ tuendæ. Cic. My good herty deſire to maintaine your honour.

Cupiditas & ſtudium defendendæ nobilitatis. Cic.

Conferre ſua ſtudia in aliquem, Vide CONFERO.

Studio alicuius aliquid habere. Cicer. By ones good will and diligence to haue a thinge.

Incenſus eſt ſtudio vtriuſque veſtrum. Cic.

Tibi omnes nauare operam & ſtudium volunt. Cic.

Polliceri alicui ſuum eximium & ſingulare ſtudium. Cic.

¶ Studium. Columel. Exerciſe: ſtudie: a thinge that one bendeth himſelfe vnto.

Vt animum ad aliquod ſtudium adiungant. Terent. To ſette their minde to ſome trade or exerciſe.

Studia doctrinæ. Cic. Studie of learnyng.

Claritudo ſtudiorum. Tacit.

Hiſtrionale ſtudium. Tacit. Exerciſe or trade of playinge in comedies.

Muſicum ſtudium. Terent.

Conſortes ſtudij. Ouid. Companions in one kinde of ſtudie or exerciſe. Cupidus ſtudiorum. Ouid.

Sacri ſtudij communia fœdera. Ouid. Friendeſhippe betwene two Poetes.

Participem ſtudijs habere aliquem. Ouid.

Lenius ſtudium. Ouid.

¶ Adhærere ſtudio alicui. Lucret. To cleaue to ſome kinde of ſtudie.

Adhibere multum ſtudij ad omnes bonarum rerum diſciplinas. Cic. Earneſtly and much to ſtudie, &c.

Mollibus ſtudijs aſſuetus. Ouid.

Celebrare ſtudium agriculturæ, Vide CELEBRO.

Collocare ſtudium, Vide COLLOCO.

Concitari cohortatione alicuius ad ſtudium cognoſcendæ virtutis. Cic. **To the ſtudie, deſire, or affection, &c.**

Conuertere ſtudium ad operam ſcribendi. Cic.

Deditus ſtudio citharæ. Horat. **Geuen to learne to play on the harpe.**

Otij ſtudijs florens. Virg. **Flouriſhinge in Poetrie.**

Formare boues ad ſtudiũ atque vſum agreſtem. Virg. **To trade vp open to the exerciſe and vſe of huſbandrie.**

Aſperioribus ſtudijs formandæ mentes. Horat.

Impertire ſtudium philoſophiæ, Vide IMPERTIO.

Ingredi diſciplinarum ſtudia. Quintil. **To enter into the ſtudie of learninge.**

Verſari in ſtudio literarum. Cic.

¶ Studia, pro Literarum ſtudijs. Quintil. **Studie of good letters: learninge.**

Secreta ſtudia. Quintil. Abhorrere ſtudio. Cic.

Abruptum ſtudium, Vide ABRVPTVS.

Accerſita ſtudia. Cic. Vide ACCERSITVS.

Aſſerere ſe ſtudijs, Vide ASSERO.

Attingere leuiter ſtudia, Vide ATTINGO.

Auferre ſtudium alicui. Catull.

Colere ſtudia, Vide COLO.

Concelebrare ſtudia, Vide CONCELEBRO.

Conferre ſe ad ſtudia, Vide CONFERO.

Adhuc enim velut ſtudia inter nos conferebamus. Quintil.

Confluere ad ſtudia, Vide CONFLVO.

Conquieſcere in ſtudijs. Cic. **To take pleaſure and repoſe him ſelfe in the ſtudie of learnyng.**

Detinere animum ſtudijs. Ouid.

Flagrans ſtudium. Cic.

Formare ſtudia alicuius ab infantia. Quintil.

Iacent ſtudia, Vide IACEO.

Impedita ſtudia, Vide Impeditus in IMPEDIO.

Incitari in ſtudia. Cic.

Incumbere ad vel in ſtudia, Vide INCVMBO.

Ingredi ſtudia, Vide INGREDIOR.

Mori in ſtudio. Cic.

Reuocare intermiſſa ſtudia, Vide INTERMITTO.

Inutile ſtudium tentare. Ouid.

¶ Efferor ſtudio patres veſtros videndi. Cic. **I haue a paſſynge great deſire to ſee, &c.**

Studio vincẽdi. Cic. **with a deſire or an affection to ouercome.**

Studio accuſare. Cic. **Of affection to accuſe.**

Alicuius ſtudio & cupiditati morem gerere. Cic. **Ones affection and appetite.**

Immane ſtudium loquendi. Ouid.

Adduci certandi ſtudio. Cicer. **To be perſwaded of affection to contende.** Famæ ſtudium creſcit honore. Ouid.

Ardentibus ſtudijs depoſcunt. Ouid.

Fallens laborem ſtudium. Ouid. **Great deſire to haue a thinge makinge one not to feele payne.**

Minuens labores ſtudium. Ouid.

Rapi ad aliquem locum ſtudio inflammato. Cic. **Of an exceedinge earneſt affection.**

Petere ardentiore ſtudio. Cic.

¶ Syllanum ſcio quæ dixerit, ſtudio Reipub. dixiſſe. Saluſtius. **I know Syllanus ſpake that he did ſpeake of a good affection, fauour or loue towarde the common weale.**

Quid ego de ſtudijs dicam cognoſcendi ſemper aliquid, aut diſcendi? Cic. **Of earneſt affections and deſires, &c.**

Accendere ſtudium. Sil.

Accinctus ſtudio popularium, Vide ACCINGO.

Acquirere ſtudio vulgi, Vide ACQVIRO.

Hæc amicorum ſtudia debilitant. Cic. **Theſe thinges diſcourage the good will of our friendes.**

Mouere ſtudia hominum, Vide MOVEO.

¶ Scinditur incertum ſtudia in cõtraria vulgus. Virg. **The vnconſtant people are diuided into contrarie opinions or affections.**

Diſſimili ſtudio eſt. Terent. **His minde, affection, or fantaſie is of an other ſorte.** Voluntas & ſtudium. Cic.

Studio habere aliquid. Terent. **To haue a delite or pleaſure to doe a thinge.**

Indulgere aliquid ſtudio ſuo, Vide INDVLGEO.

Studióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Studious: diligent: conſtant: addicte, or firmely diſpoſed: that fauoureth or loueth: that hath a great deſire of any thinge: that ſetteth his minde to a thinge: deſirous of learninge.**

Studioſus ac diligens. Cic. Pectora ſtudioſa. Ouid.

Studioſa placendi. Ouid. **Deſirous to pleaſe.**

Studioſiſſimi defenſores. Cic. **Very earneſt and diligent defendours.**

¶ Studioſus. Plin. iun. **Studious: deſirous of learninge.**

Suſcepi laborem vtilem ſtudioſis. Cic.

Studioſa diſputatio. Quintil. **A learned diſputation.**

¶ Studioſus laudis. **Deſirous of prayſe.**

Venandi aut pilæ ſtudioſi. Cic. **Men geuen to huntinge, or playinge at tennis.**

Habet certos ſui ſtudioſos, qui, &c. Cic. **He hath certain that loue him well, and beare him good affection.**

Doctrinarum ſtudioſus. Cic. **One geuen to learninge.**

Studioſi & amantes doloris. Cic. **Diligẽt & painefull in that they enterpryce.** Eloquentiæ ſtudioſi. Quintil.

Equorum ſtudioſus. Ouid. **That loueth horſes well.**

Quem exiſtimationis meæ ſtudioſiſſimum, cupidiſſimumq́; cognoui. Cic. **whome I know to beare great fauour and affection to my eſtimation.**

Nemorũ ſtudioſ⁹. Oui. **That loueth much to be in woddes.**

Nobilitatis ſtudioſus. Cic. **That fauoureth the ſtate of nobilitie.**

Ille reſtituendi mea quàm retinendi ſtudioſior. Cicer. **More deſirous, &c.**

Studióſe, pen. prod. Aduerb. Terent. **Studiouſly: deſirouſly: diligently: with diligence and affection.**

Audire ſtudioſe. Cic. **Diligently.**

Colere ſtudioſe prædia. Cic.

Conquirere ſtudioſe omnia. Cic.

Studioſe diligentérque curare aliquid. Cic.

Defendere ſtudioſe ſententiam alicuius. Cic. **Earneſtly.**

Legere aliquid ſtudioſius. Quintil.

Ludere ſtudioſe pila. Cic. **To take great pleaſure and delite in playinge at tennice.**

Polliceri ſtudioſé. Cic. **Readily, & with ſignification of good will to promiſe.**

Requirere aliquid ſtudioſe. Ouid.

Stúdeo, ſtudes, ſtúdui, ſtudêre. Terent. **To ſtudie: to applie the minde, or care for a thinge: to geue diligence: to geue his minde or affection to: to haue deſire or minde: to phantaſie: to fauour or beare good will and affection to.**

Studet meus audire Cicero, quænam ſit iſtius ſententia. Cic. **My Cicero hath a great minde or deſire to heare, &c.**

Studet rem ad arma deduci. Cæſar. **He hath a great deſire, or he indeuoureth earneſtly to bringe the thinge to be tried by dinte of ſwoorde.**

Studere optimis diſciplinis & artibus. Cic.

Artibus & literis ſtudere. Cic. **To applie him ſelfe to liberall artes and ſtudies.**

Laudi & dignitati ſtudere. Cic. **To couet or indeuour to get renowme and honour.**

Student magis mellificijs, quàm fœtibus apes. Colum. **Bees are more diligent in makinge honie, then in breedynge yonge ſwarmes.**

Ego ſemper otio ſtudui. Cic. **I alway indeuoured and bente to this, that we might haue quietneſſe.**

Studere pecuniæ, imperijs, gloriæ. Cic. **To geue his minde to get money, &c.**

Rebus nouis ſtudere. Cic. **To indeuour to haue ſome newe alteration of the common weale.**

¶ Studuit Catilinæ, quũ iam aliquot annos eſſet in foro Cælius. Cic. **He fauoured Catiline, or tooke parte with, &c.**

¶ Accuſatiuo iũctum, ſignificat Cupere. **Earneſtly to couet.** Cic. Si nihil aliud ſtudeat, niſi id quod agit. **If he affecte and couet nothinge but that, &c.**

Omnes vnum ſtudetis. Cic. **You deſire all one thinge.**

In id ſolum ſtudent, vt deſcribere tabulas menſuris ac lineis ſciant. Quintil. **They labour or indeuour this only, &c.**

Siquis in ea re ſtudebat. Gell.

¶ Abſoluté. Saluſt. Neq; ſtudere, neq; odiſſe decet. **To fauour,**

¶ Studere. Quintil. To ſtudie.

Stultus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Fooliſh: vnwiſe: that doth a thinge without diſcretion.

Stultorum plena ſunt omnia. Cic.

Vt hominem ſtultum magis infatuet. Cicer. To make him that is fooliſh a more very foole.

Amor ſtultus & improbus. Horat.

Ars ſtulta. Ouid.   Stultus auditor & credulus. Cic.

Conſilium ſtultum capere. Cic.   Credulitas ſtulta. Ouid.

Dies ſtulti prætereũt. Tibull. Times beſtowed in folie paſſe away.

Iuuenta ſtulta. Tibull.   Senex ſtultus. Cic.

Stultè, Aduerbium. Terent. Fooliſhly: vnwiſely.

Agere omnia ſtultè & incautè. Cic.

Arrogans ſtultè. Cic. Fooliſhly prowde.

Credere ſtultè. Cic.   Dicere ſtultè. Cic.

Mirari ſtultè aliquid. Horat.

Stultítia, ſtultítiæ, f. g. Plin. Folie: fooliſhneſſe.

Altæ ſunt ſtirpes ſtultitiæ, Vide STIRPS.

Eſt enim proprium ſtultitiæ, aliorum vitia cernere, obliuiſci ſuorum. Cic.

Miſerius ſtultitia nihil dici poteſt. Cic.

Loquax ſtultitia. Cic.

Mala ſtultitia. Horat.   Abdere ſtultitiam. Plaut.

Damnare ſe ſtultitiæ. Lucret.   Errare ſtultitia. Horat.

Stultilóquium, ſtultilóquij, n. g. Plaut. Fooliſh babblinge: fooliſhe talke.

Stultiloquentia, ſtultiloquéntiæ, Idem. Plaut.

Stultíloquus. That talketh fooliſhly.

Stupa, ſtupæ, vel Stypa. Liu. Towe or hirdes: the courſe parte of flaxe.

Stupa vomens fumum. Virg. Smokyng.

Stupárius, Adiectiuum: vt Stuparius malleus. Plin. An hammer wherewith calkers doo beate towe into ſhippes or boates.

Stúpeus, Aliud adiectiuum, Virg. Of hirdes or tow.

Stupea vincula, Virg. Bondes made of hurdes: roapes.

Retinacula ſtupea puppis. Ouid. Cabuls.

Stupeo, ſtupes, ſtupui, ſtupêre. Cic. To be aſtonied or amaſed: to be diſmayed: to meruaile at: to be in great admiration.

Mater ad auditas ſtupuit, ceu ſaxea, voces. Ouid. The mother, as if ſhe had ben a ſtone, was diſmayed or aſtonied when ſhe hearde thoſe wordes.

Occurſu ſtupere ducis. Lucan.

Acies oculorum ſtupet. Horat.

Ars ſtupet ambiguis malis. Ouid. The ſhippemaiſters cunninge was diſmayed and troubled with the tempeſtes.

Corda ſtupent ſepulta mero. Ouid. The man is drunke and paſte all ſenſe.

Verba ſtupuerunt ignauo palato. Ouid. He coulde not bring foorth his wordes.

Re aliqua ſtupere. Horat. To wounder at a thinge.

Stupere in aliquo. Valer. Flac. To wonder in beholding one.

Stupere aliquem. Cic. To haue one in great admiration.

Stupens, Participium. Aſtonied: amaſed: in great admiration. vt Carminibus ſtupens bellua. Horat.

Stupens ad frigus natura vini. Plin. wine that hath loſte his ſtrength with colde.

Stupefácio, ſtupéfacis, pen. cor. ſtupeféci, pen. prod. ſtupefactum, ſtupefácere. Liu. To make aſtonied: to cauſe to meruayle, or be abaſhed.

Fratris aſpectu ſtupefactus hæſit. Seneca. Aſtonied, &c.

Corda ſtupefacta. Virgil.

Stupeſco, ſtupeſcis, ſtupéſcere. Cicero. To become aſtonied or amaſed.

Stupefio, pen. prod. ſtupefis, pen. indifferenti, ſtupefíeri. Cicer. I am aſtonied or abaſhed.

Stúpidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. Diſmayed: abaſhed: aſtonied: that feeleth nothing: that lacketh his ſenſes: fooliſh: that perceiueth nothinge.

Stupidus & bardus. Cic.

Omnes ſtupidi timore obmutuerunt. Author ad Heren.

Stupida membra. Limmes aſtonied, or that haue loſte their ſenſe or feelinge.

Stupíditas, pen. corr. ſtupiditâtis, Idem quod Stupor. Cic.

Stupor, ſtupôris, m. gen. Cicer. Sodaine priuation or lacke of ſenſe or feelinge: benũming: aſtoniedneſſe or dulneſſe of the minde, not perceiuyng what is done: vnſenſibleneſſe.

Qui morbo aliquo & ſenſus ſtupore, ſuauitatẽ cibi non ſentiũt. Cic. They which by diſeaſe or dulneſſe of ſenſe, &c.

Oculos ſtupor vrget inertes. Virg. The eyes become deade and leeſe their ſight.

In verbis eius eſt ſtupor. Cic.

Sed ſtuporem hominis, vel dicam pecudis, attendite. Cic.

Stuprum, ſtupri, n. g. Cicer. Adoultrie: whooredome: deflouringe of a virgine.

Famoſum ſtuprum. Lactan.   Infandum. Liu.

Nefandi ſtupri raptor. Seneca.   Fœda ſtupra. Claud.

Appellare virginem de ſtupro, Vide APPELLO.

Compertus in ſtupro, Vide COMPERIO.

Furtiuo ſtupro conceptus. Seneca.

Debilitatus ſtupris, Vide DEBILITO.

Facere ſtuprum cũ aliqua. Cic. To cõmitte adoultrie with.

Inferre ſtuprum virgini. Cic. To rauiſh a mayde.

In aliquam domũ ſtuprum inferre. Cic. To deflowre or rauiſhe a woman in ones houſe.

Illicere in ſtuprum. Cic. To intice to naughtineſſe.

Obſidere ſtuprum, Vide OBSIDEO.

Offerre ſtuprum, Vide OFFERO.

Paſſa ſtuprum ſæui tyranni Lucretia. Seneca.

Polluere ſtupro ceremonias. Cic.

Solutus ſtupris. Claud.

Stuprôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Corrupte: geuẽ to adoultrie or whooredome: whooriſhe. vt Mens ſtuproſa. Valer. Max. A corrupte and naughtie minde.

Stupro, ſtupras, ſtuprâre. Cic. To committe adoultrie or rape: to deflowre a virgine.

Stuprare per vim, Cic. To rauiſh.

Stuprâtor, penult. prod. Verbale maſc. Quintil. An adoulterer: a rauiſher.

Sturnus, ſturni, m. g. Plin. A birde called a ſterlinge or ſtare.

Stylis. A little pillar.

Stylobata, ſtylóbatæ, f. g. pen. corr. Varro. A trowe of timber wherein water renneth or is conueighed into a ceſterne.

Stylus, ſtyli, maſc. gen. vel Stylum, ſtyli. Cic. An inſtrument to write in tables.

¶ Stylus. Colum. Any thinge ſharpe at the ende like a pillour, be it of tymber, yron, or other matter.

¶ Stylus. Cicer. A ſtyle: a maner or fourme of wordes in ſpeakynge: an elegant fourme or order in ſpeakynge or writinge: the facion and maner of ones penninge.

Acumen ſtyli, Vide Acumen in ACVO.

Stylus dicendi opifex. Cic.

Vnus eſt totius orationis & idem ſtylus. Cic.

Exercitatio & ſtylus. Cic.

Orationes Attico ſtylo ſcriptæ. Cic.

Tardior ſtylus cogitationem moratur: rudis & confuſus intellectu caret. Quintil.

Exercitatus ſtylus. Cic.

Mollior ſtylus. Macrob.   Negligens. Quintil.

¶ Aſſequi ſtylo. Plin. iunior. To attaine to ones facion or maner of penninge by imitation.

Conſcribere ſcelera ſtylo impuro. Cic.

Stylo depaſcere hubertatem orationis. Cic.

Requieſcit ſtylus lectione. Quintil.

Vertere ſtylum. Horat. To chaunge his ſtile, & correcte that he hath writen.

¶ Stylus. Plin. A ſharpe and tauntynge ſtyle or maner of writinge.

Stymma, ſtymmatis, pen. corr. neut. gen. Plin. The groſſe or thicke mattier of any ointment: the groſſe ſubſtaunce or dregges remayninge after ſquyſinge or ſtrayninge.

Stypteria, ſtypteriæ, f. g. Latinè alumen dicitur. Vlpianus.

Stypticus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum: vt Styptica medicamenta. Plin. Stiptike, or ſtoppinge medicines.

Styrax, ſtyracis, penult. corr. maſc. gen. Plin. A ſoote gumme called Storax, whereof be two kindes: the tone called Storax calamita, because it was wonte to be brought out of Syria in reedes, and that is the right Styrax. The tother is named Storax liquida, becauſe it is mixed with moyſte roſen and oyle.

S V

Suadeo, ſuades,ſuaſi,ſuaſum,ſuadêre. Terent. **To coũſayle: to intreate with fayre woordes:to indeuour with reaſon to induce one to our opinion:to exhorte : to perſwade.**

Hortari & ſuadere.Cic.   Suadere & rogare.Cic.

Suadere & perſuadere. Cic.

Suadere alicui contra alterum.Cicero. **To counſayle one agaynſt an other.**

Suadere alicui aliquid per alterum,Cic.

Amor ſuaſit facinus.Ouid. **Loue moued him to doo the act.**

Fugam ſuadere. Stat.

Legem ſuadere.Cicero. **To ſhew reaſons to men why they ſhould admitte a law.**

Pacem ſuadere, & de pace.Cic.Quint. **To exhorte to peace.**

Digito ſuadere ſilentia.Ouid. **with a token of his finger to wyll men to holde their peace.**

Nox humida ſomnos ſuadet.Ouid.

Sydera cadentia ſuadent ſomnos.Virgil. **Sterres goynge downe,ſignifieth it to be time to goe to ſleape.**

¶ Suadetur,pen.prod.Paſsiuum.Plaut.

Suadens,Participium : vt Verba ſuadentia.Stat.

Suadêla,ſuadélæ,pen.prod.Plaut. **Perſwaſion : fayre ſpeache.**

Suada,ſuadæ,Pitho,ſuaſionis dea dicta eſt.Cic. **The goddeſſe of eloquence,or delectable ſpeeche.**

Suaſor,ſuaſôris, Verbale.Cic. **An exhortour : a counſaylour : a perſwader,or inducer.**

Suaſor & impulſor profectionis meæ.Cic.

Suaſibilis,le. **That may be perſwaded.**

Suaſibiliter. **In maner to perſwade.**

Suaſórius,Adiectiuum.Quint. **Perteinyng to exhortinge and counſaylyng.**

Sauſio,Verbale,fœ.gen.Cic. **Exhortation:motion: perſwaſion: counſaylinge.**

Suaſus,huius ſuaſus,Aliud verbale maſc.Idem.Vlpian.

Sualternicũ,pen.cor.Genus electri.Plin. **A kinde of aumber.**

Suamet,pen.prod.Ablatiuus à Suus, cum ſyllabica adiectione met : vt Suamet vi.Plin. **Of his owne proper force.**

Suapte,& Suopte, Ablatiui à Suus, cũ ſyllabica adiectione pte: vt Suapte natura. **Of his owne nature.**

Terrena & humida ſuopte nutu & ſuo pondere in terram & in mare feruntur.Cic.

Suapte,Sine adiecto. Cicero, Suapte animum patris ſui ſorori tuæ reconciliauit. **Of his owne accorde or motion.**

Suarius,Vide SVS.

Suaſor, Suaſio, Vide SVADEO.

Suaſum. **Euery colour that may be tourned into an other colour.**

Suauis, & hoc ſuaue. **Sweete in taſt,or ſmellyng:in a man,or other thyng,gentill,courteyſe,pleaſant.**

Amicitia ſuauis.Lucret.   Amor ſuauis.Lucret.

Amicus ſuauis.Cic.   Auræ ſuaues.Lucret.

Conſuetudo ſuauis,vel coniunctio.Cic.

Flores ſuaues.Lucret.   Herbæ ſuaues.Virg.

Homo ſuauis,per ironiam.Terent. **A pleaſant gentilman I warrant you.**

Lingua ſuauis.Lucret.   Loquelæ ſuaues.Lucret.

Sermo ſuauior.Horat.

Sopore ſuaui deuinxit membra.Lucret.

Suáuitas,pen.cor.ſuauitâtis,fœm gen.Cic. **Sweetneſſe : pleaſauntneſſe.**

Odoris ſuauitas.Plin.   Oris ſuauitas.Quint.

Suauitũdo.pen.prod.ſuauitúdinis,f.g.Idem.Plaut.

Suáuiter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Cic. **Sweetely : pleaſantly.**

Epiſtola ſuauiter ſcripta.Cic.

Suauiter attingunt,& ſuauiter omnia tractant.Lucret.

Suauè,Aduerbium,Idem quod Suauiter.Virg.

Suauídicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Lucret. **That ſpeaketh pleaſantly : that vſeth a ſweet maner of ſpeach.**

Suauíloquus,pen.cor. Aliud adiectiuum,Idem : vt Verſus ſuauiloqui.Lucret. **Pleaſant and ſweet verſes.**

Suauíloquens,om.gen.Idem.Cicero. **That ſpeaketh ſweetly: that hath a ſweet ſowne.**

Carmen ſuauiloquens.Lucret.

Suauiloquéntia,ſuauiloquéntiæ,fœm.ge.Cic. **Sweete or pleaſant language.**

Suauium,ſuauij,n.g.vel Sauiũ,ſauij,per detractionem literæ u. **A wanton kiſſe.** Terentius , Meum ſuauium , quid agitur? **My ſweetyng,or my ſweet hearte,&c.**

Suauium dare.Cic. **To kyſſe.**

Suauium facere,Idem.Plaut.

Mellitiſsimum ſuauium imprimere.Apul. **To geue a very ſweet coſſe.**

Semiulco ſuauio aliquem ſuauiari. Gell.

Sumere ſuauium.Plaut. **To kyſſe.**

Suauíolum,ſuauíoli,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Catull. **A lyttell kiſſe.**

Suáuior,ſuauiâris,ſuauiâri.Cic. **To kiſſe ſweetely,or for ioy.**

Suauiátio,onis,fœm.ge.Verbale.Gell. **A ſweete kyſſynge : a baſſyng.**

Suauiátor,toris,maſc.gen. **A kiſſer.**

Sub,Præpoſitio,ſeruit & accuſatiuo & ablatiuo. **Vnder: by,or about.**

Sub,Ablatiuo iunctum.Plautus, Sub veſtimentis ſecum habebant retia. **Vnder their garmentes.**

Sub Alexandro.Quint. **In Alexanders time:in kyng Alexanders reygne.**

Sub aduentum,pro In aduentu.Liu. **At the poyncte of his commyng.**

Sub conditione.Cic. **Vnder this condition.**

Sub corona lege belli vænire.Liu.

¶ Sub dio,ſiue diuo.Varro. **Abroade in the ayer without couerte.**

Sub diuo carpere ſomnos.Virgil. **To ſleape abroade out of couerte.**

Sub exemplo.Plin.iunior. **By example of other.**

Sub exitu vitæ.Sueton. **A little before he died.**

Sub ictu rem aliquam habere. Seneca. **To haue a thynge within daunger of ſtroke.**

Sub imperio alicuius eſſe.Terent.

Sub ipſa die.Plin. **Euen almoſt at the ſame day:a little before that day.**

Sub manu tabellarios habere.Plancus Ciceroni. **To haue cariars at hande.**

Hoc ſuccedit ſub manus negotium.Plautus. **This mattier goeth well forwarde with vs.**

Sub oculo adactum pilum in vitalia capitis venerat.Plin.

Tanto ſub oculis accepto detrimento.Cæſ. **In his ſight : in his preſence.**

Sub pœna capitis.Sueton. **Vnder daunger of life.**

Reliquos vrbe ſubmouit ſub pœna perpetuæ ſeruitutis, niſi obtemperaſſent.Sueton,

Sub ſacramento militare.Liu.

Sub ſomno ſaneſcere.Celſ. **In ſleapyng to waxe whole.**

Sub frigido ſudore mori.Celſ. **In a colde ſweate to die.**

Sub ſpecie pacis.Liu. **Vnder colour of peace.**

Sub vmbra fœderis.Liu. **Vnder ſhadow of a league, or alyance.**

Sub vrbe eſt agelli paululum.Terent. **Before the citie is a littell peece of grounde.**

¶ Sub,Accuſatiuo ferè iungitur, quum tempus ſignificatur: vt Sub tempus, & Sub idem tempus.Sueton. **About the ſame time.**

Sub finem.Liu. **Towarde the ende:at the ende.**

Sub prima frigora Autumni.Virg.

Sub horam pugnæ.Suet. **About the time of the battayle.**

Sub lucem.Virg. **At the breake of day:by day light.**

Sub lucis ortum.Liu. **Euen at the breake of day.**

Primi ſub lumina ſolis & ortus.Virg.

Sub noctem.Cæſ. **In the night time:in the beginnyng of the night.**   Sub iudicij tempus.Liuius.

Sub veſperum.Cæſ. **In the twylight.**

¶ Sub eas literas ſtatim recitatæ ſunt tuæ.Cic. **Next after thoſe letters,&c.**

Non ſtatim ſub mentionem.Cælius ad Ciceronem. **Not by and by after that mẽtion was made.**

¶ Sub diem aliquid quærere ; vt,Qui patrimonium non pararunt,ſub diem quærunt.Quint.

¶ Poſtes ſub ipſos.Virg. **Before the poſtes.**

¶ Sub ingenti luſtrat dum ſingula tẽplo.Virg. **In the great temple.**

Exercet ſub ſole labor. Virg. In the ſunne.

¶ Sub nocte ſilenti. Virg. In the quiet night time.

¶ Sub leges pacis tradere ſe. Virg.

¶ Sub amplexus alicuius ire. Ouid.

Subabſurdus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat abſurde and contrary to reaſon.

Subabſurdè, Aduerbium. Cic. Somwhat abſurdly, or fooliſhly.

Subacidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Somwhat ſower.

Subacidulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Cato. A litle ſower.

Subaccuſo, ſubaccúſas, pen. prod. ſubaccuſâre. Cic. To blame ſomwhat.

Subactus, ſubacta, ſubactum, Subactio, &c. Vide SVBIGO.

Subæratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Perſ. That is braſſe within, and other metall aboue.

Subæro, aui, are. To mingle with braſſe vnderneath.

Subagito, ſubágitas, pen. cor. ſubagitâre. To ſolicite: to grope or be buſie with one: to haue to doo with a woman. vt Subagitare dictis aliquem. Plaut. To ſolicite and moone with wordes.

Subagreſtis, & hoc ſubagreſte. Cic. Somwhat rude: vncourteyſe: lackyng ciuilitie.

Subalaris, & hoc ſubalâre, penult. prod. That is vnder the wynges. vt Plumæ ſubalares. Lampridius.

Subalbico, ſubálbicas, pen. cor. ſubalbicâre. Varro. To be ſomwhat white.

Subálbidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Celſ. Somwhat white.

Subalpinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Vnder the Alpes.

Italia ſubalpina. Plin.

Subalternatio. Succeſſion by tourne.

Subamarus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat bitter.

Subaquilus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Somwhat browne of colour.

Subaquaneus. That lieth vnder the water.

Subare, Vide SVBO, ſubas.

Subargutus, pen. prod. Aliquantulum argutus, a quo diminutiuum Subargutulus apud Gellium. Somewhat ſubtile: ſomwhat ſhrill.

Subaro, ſubaras, pen. cor. ſubarâre. Plin. To eare vnder.

Subarátio, & Subarâtor. Verbalia. Plin. An earyng vnder, and one that eareth vnder.

Subarrogans, penult. corr. om. gen. Somwhat arrogant, or proude.

Subarroganter, Aduerbium. Cic. Somwhat proudely.

Subatus, Vide SVBO.

Subauſculto, ſubauſcultas, ſubauſcultâre. Cic. To harken a little.

Subaſper, ra, rum. Somwhat rough.

Subbibo, ſúbbibis, pen. cor. ſúbbibi, ſubbíbitum, pen. cor. ſubbíbere. Plaut. To drynke a little: to ſippe.

Si paulum ſubbibiſſet. Sueton.

Subbuteo. A kynde of haukes called a rynge tayle.

Subblandior, ſubblandîris, pen. prod. ſubblandiri. Plaut. To flatter a little.

Subcærulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Celſ. Somwhat blew.

Subcandidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Somwhat white.

Subcenturio, ſubcenturiônis, m. gen. Liu. A petie capitayne.

Subcerniculum, li. A reyngeyng ſieue.

Subcineritius, a, um. Roſted, or baken vnder aſhes.

Subcingulum, ſubcínguli, n. gen. pen. cor. Plaut. A braſinge gyrdell: a girdell to hange a woodknife by.

Subciſiuum, Vide SVCCIDO, pen. prod.

Subcœno, ſubcœnas, ſubcœnâre. Quintil. To make a ſhorte ſupper: to ſuppe vnder.

Subcontumelioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Somwhat reprochefull.

Subcontumelioſè, Aduerbiũ. Cicero, Subcontumelioſè tractatur noſter Publius. Somwhat ſpitefully, or reprochfully.

Subcreſco, Vide SVCCRESCO.

Subcriſpus, Adiectiuum. Cicero. Hauynge an head ſomwhat curled.

Subcrudus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cato. Halfe rawe: not throughly boyled.

Subcrudum tuberculum. Celſ. Halfe ripe.

Subcruentus, Adiectiuum. Celſ. Somwhat bloudy.

Subcurator, pen. prod. ſubcuratôris, Iulian. He that hath the charge of a thyng vnder an other.

Subcuſtos, ſubcuſtôdis, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Plaut. An vnder keeper.

Subcutaneus, a, um. Between the ſkinne and the fleaſh.

Subdebilitatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Somwhat weakened.

Subdelego, aui, are. To committe any mattier to an other, that was committed to vs to doo.

Subdialis, & hoc ſubdiâle, pen. prod. Plin. Abroade in the ayre without the houſe.

Subdiales inambulationes. Plin. Open walkes.

Subdialia pauimenta. Plin. Open alies paued to walke in.

Subdifficilis, & hoc ſubdifficile, pen. corr. Cic. Somwhat difficulte, or harde.

Subdiu. Plaut. In the day time.

Subdo, ſubdis, ſubdidi, ſúbditum, pen. corr. ſúbdere. Plin. To put vnder: to adde: to put in the place of an other: to put in daunger.

Subdito igne concremauit. Liu.

Subdere ſub ſólum. Plaut.

Oculorum viſu ſubdere aliquid. Lucret. To ſet before mens eyes.

Subdere in locum alterius. Cic. To remoue one and put an other in his place.

Subdere boues iugo. Plin. To yoke oxen.

Calcar ſubdere equo. Ouid. To thruſt ſpurres to the horſe.

Calcaria ſubdere. Liu.

Maieſtatis crimina ſubdebantur. Tacit. Accuſatiõs of treaſon were falſely put in.

Flamma ſubdita medullis. Virg.

Ignem ac materiam ſeditioni ſubdere, per tranſlationem. Liu. To augmente and ſet forwarde a ſedition.

Puerum ſubdere. Plin. To chaunge a childe priuily at the nourice.

Reum ſubdere. Tacit. To accuſe one falſely.

Rumorem ſubdere. Tacit. To bryng vp a falſe rumour.

Spiritus ſubdere. To make haughte, proude, or ſtately. Liu. Sicui honores ſubdere ſpiritus potuerunt.

Stimulos ſubdere. Liu. To pricke forwarde.

Fama ſubdit ſtimulos ingenij. Ouid.

¶ Rem magnam tempeſtatibus ſubdere. Plin. iun. To put a great mattier in daunger, or haſarde.

Súbditus, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. Subiecte: put or ſet vnder: counterfayted, or ſet in the place of an other.

Subditus partus. A childe ſubourned and conueighed in, as if a woman had borne it.

Subditum teſtamentum, apud Iuriſconſ. Counterfayted.

Subditiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That is not properly ones whoſe it is feygned to be: a chaingelynge: that is put, or layed in the place of an other.

Subdititius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.

Libri ſubdititij. Quint.

Subdoceo, ſúbdoces, pen. corr. ſubdócui, ſubdoctum, ſubdocêre. Cic. To teache ſomwhat: to teache meanely.

Subdolus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That deceiueth craftily: full of deceites or wyles: deceitfull.

Rete ſubdolum turdis tendere. Martial.

Lingua ſubdola. Ouid. Pellacia ſubdola. Lucret.

Súbdole, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Craftily: cautouſly: wilyly: deceitfully.

Subdubito, ſubdúbitas, pen. cor. ſubdubitâre. Cic. To doubte ſomwhat: to be halfe in doubte.

Subdubitatio. A little doubte.

Subdubitanter. Somwhat doubtfully.

Subduco, ſubdûcis, pen. prod. ſubduxi, ſubductum, ſubdúcere. Iuuenal. To take away: to plucke or draw away: to remoue: to ſteale away priuily: to conueigh away priuily: to plucke backe: to draw backe: to deceiue: to ſteale: to leade vp: to draw vp.

Tempus eſt ſubducere hinc me. Plaut. It is time to get me hence.

Aurum ſubducitur terræ. Ouid. Golde is digged out of the earth.

Subducere cibum athletæ. Cic. To withdraw from a champion ſome part of his meate: not to feede ſo plentifully.

Colla ſubducere oneri. Ouid. To pull his necke from the bourden.

Subducere lac agnis. Virgil. To ſteale the milke from the lambes.

Memoriam tempus interpoſitum ſubduxit. Seneca. The ſpace betweene made them to forget.

Vires ſubducere alicui. Ouid.

Producere & Subducere, contraria. Cic.

Morti ſubducere aliquem. Claud. To deliuer one from daunger of death.

Pugnæ ſubducere aliquem. Virgil. To conueigh one out of the battayle.

Nimbo ſe ſubducere. Ouid.

Subducere ſe de vel ex aliqua ſocietate vel loco. Terent. Cic. To goe, or conueigh him ſelfe out of, &c.

Terra ſe pedibus raptim ſubducit. Lucret. The earth wente ſodeinly from vnder their feete.

Subducta ex prælio ala. Liu. Conueighed out of, &c.

¶ Quà ſe ſubducere colles incipiunt. Virgil. There as the hilles beginne to waxe lower.

¶ Subducere. Martial. To ſteale: to take or conueigh away priuily.

Subducere furto. Liu.

Subducere pallium lapſum à cubito. Martial. Priuily and by ſtealth to take vp and conueigh away a robe fallen away from ones arme.

¶ Subducere. Plin. iunior. To leade vp: to conueigh vp: to draw vp.

Subducere copias in collem ſatis arduum. Liu. To bring the hoſte vp a ſteepe hill.

Subducere naues. Virg. To draw or bring ſhippes to lande.

Puppes ſubductæ ſicco littorè. Virg.

Subducere ſurſum è puteo. Plaut. To draw vp out of a wel.

Subducere ſupercilia. Seneca. To lifte vp the browes: to frowne.

Vultu ſubducto procedere. Propert. To goe foorth with a ſower and frownyng countenance.

Subducere animam. Cato. To holde backe his breath: to draw backe, &c.

Subducere ſuccum aliquem naribus. Plin. To draw vp iuyce at the noſethrils.

¶ Subducere aliquem. Plaut. To deceiue one.

¶ Subducere aliquem dictis. Terent. With fayre woordes to beguile.

¶ Subducere cum hoc nomine RATIO, ſignificat computare, quod & inire, & habere, & facere rationem dicimus. Plaut. To caſt an accompt: to recken.

Subducta ratione eſſe ad vitam, Vide RATIO.

Inita & ſubducta ratione ſcelera meditari. Cic. Euen of purpoſe and of ſet minde to goe aboute miſchiefe, hauynge caſt his peniwoorthes before.

Subducere calculos voluptatum. Cicero. To caſt how muche pleaſure they ſhall haue.

Numerum ſtellarum ſubducere. Catull. To recken or number the ſterres.

Subducere ſummam. Cic. To caſt a ſumme in an accompte or reckenyng.

¶ Subducere, non adiecto nomine RATIO. Cic. To compt: to recken: to caſt an accompte.

¶ Subducere fundamenta alicuius rei. Cic. To put away the foundatiōs of a thyng.

¶ Subductum omnibus ventis ædificium. Plin. The houſe is ſet for all maner of wyndes.

Subductio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A reckenyng: an accompte: deduction, or alowance.

Subductio. Cæſ. A drawyng vp of a ſhippe: a bryngyng vp to an high place.

Subductarius, Adiectiuum. That wherewith any thyng is lifted, or haunſed vp. vt Funis ſubductarius. Cato.

Subdulcis, & hoc ſubdulce. Plin. Somwhat ſweete.

Subedo, ſubedis, pen. cor. vel ſubes, ſubédi, pen. prod. To eate away vnderneathe: to weare away, as water doth the foote of a ſtone wall. vt. Scopulum rauca ſubederat vnda. Ouid.

Subeo, ſubis, ſubiui vel ſúbij, ſúbitum, pen. cor. ſubîre. To enter: to goe vnder, or in: to enterpriſe: to ſuffer, or ſuſteine: to take. To ſucceede: to come in place of an other: to reach: To clime, or mounte vp: to aſcende vp. To take charge of any thynge. To grow or ſprynge vp. To come to remembraunce. To put vnder. To anſwere.

Qui intra annos quatuordecim tectum non ſubijſſent. Cæſar. That in.14. yeres neuer entred into houſe.

Subire portum. Plin. iunior. To enter into the hauen.

Vrbem ſubire. Lucan. Nemus ſubire. Ouid.

Si ſubeantur proſpera caſtra. Iuuenal.

¶ Subire. Plin. To aſcende or go vp.

Subire ad portam. Liu.

Subire ad montes. Liu. To go frō the valley vp to the hilles.

Subit in ſumma maria. Plin. Subire in cælum. Plin.

Subire vultum alicuius. Cic. To come before ones face.

Subire muro. Virg. To come vp to the wall of the citie.

¶ Leones ſubiêre currum. Virgil. Lyons weare yoked and put to draw the wagon.

Onus ſubire dorſo. Horat. To take the burden on his backe.

Humeris aliquem ſubire. Virg. To take one and beare him on his ſhoulders.

¶ Subire aliquid. Plin. iunior. To take the charge of dooynge a thyng.

Pectus rude vix ſubit primos amores. Ouid. A man without experience not knowynge what loue is, ſcantly coulde ſuſtayne the firſt loue.

Subire conditionem pacis. Cæſ. To accorde vnto peace: to condeſcende to haue peace.

Subire deditionem. Cæſ. To ſubmitte him ſelfe and render vp a garriſon.

Iuſſa ſubire. Claud. To obey, and ſubmitte himſelfe to doe that he is commaunded.

Labores ſubire. Cic. To take paynes.

Labores duros ſubire. Tibull.

Nauigationem ſubire. Cæſ. To take and aduenture the ſea.

Negotium ſubire, Vide NEGOTIVM.

Patronus has partes ſubit. Quint. Taketh this charge.

¶ Primæ legioni tertia ſubijt. Liu. The thyrde legion came in place of the firſte.

Subire per vices. Plin. To come, one in place of an other, by courſe.

In quarum locum ſubierunt inquilinæ, impietas, perfidia, impudicitia. Varro. In place of whiche now are entred as new inhabitantes, wickedneſſe, vntroth, and leachery.

In partes alicuius ſubire. Ouid. To come & doo an other mans office: to doo that an other ſhould doo.

¶ Subire. Plin. iunior. To ſuffer, take, and ſuſtayne.

Cruciatum ſubijt voluntarium. Cic. He willyngly ſuſteyned tourment.

Omnia potius ſubire conſtituit, quàm id pati. Cælius ad Ciceronē. He determined rather to aduenture al extremitie, &c.

¶ Aleam ſubire. Columella. To haſarde and put himſelfe in daunger.

Calamitatem ſubire. Cic. To haue or ſuſtayne a great loſſe: to take a greate miſfortune.

Caſum ſubire. Cic. To take and ſuſtayne a miſfortune.

Crimen ſubire cupiditatis regni. Liu. To incurre, or take the blame of diſordred deſire of a kyngdome: to be blamed as one affectyng to be a kyng.

Dolorem ſubire. Cic. To ſuffer payne, or griefe.

Famam crudelitatis ſubire. Cic. To get a name of crueltie: to be compted cruell.

Fortunam ſubire. Liu. To abide the aduenture: to haſarde.

Incommoda ſubire. Cic. To take and ſuſtayne great loſſes.

Infamiam ſempiternam ſubire. Cic. To get perpetual infamy.

Inuidiam orationis ſubire. Cic.

Iudicium imperitæ multitudinis ſubire. Cicero. To abyde the iudgement of the vnſkilfull people.

Pagina ſubitura iudicium docti principis. Ouid.

Leges ſubire. Stat. To ſubmit him ſelfe and obey lawes: to receyue lawes.

Nomen exulis ſubire. Cic. To become to haue the name of a baniſhed man: to be a baniſhed man.

Notam turpitudinis ſubire. Cicero. To be noted of ſome diſhoneſtie.

Odium alicuius ſubire. Cic. To become in hatred with one.

Periculum ſubire. Cic. To put him ſelfe in ieopardy.

Pœnam ſubire. Cic. To be puniſhed.

Pœnam capitis ſubire. Cic. To be puniſhed by death.

Pœnas meritas ſubire. Ouid.

Pœnas ſubire ex merito. Ouid.

Sermonem ſubire. Cic. To cauſe himſelfe to be ſpoken and talked of: to runne in obloquie.

Supplicia ſubire. Cic. To be puniſhed.

Tela ſubire. Cic. to receiue ſtrokes, or dartes on his body.

Tempeſtatem inuidiæ ſubire. Cic. To abyde a ſtorme of hatred and enuie.

Tempeſtates ſubire. Cæſ. To aduenture ieopardie.

Quibus ſi paruiſſem, triſtitiam illorum temporum non ſubiiſſem. Cic. I ſhould not haue abyden the heauineſſe of that time.

Turpitudinem ſubire, ſiue turpitudines. Cic. To remayne in infamie and ſclaunder of diſhoneſtie.

Verbera ſubire. Plin. To abide ſtripes.

Vim ſubire, atque iniuriam malui, quàm aut à veſtris ſanctiſsimis mentibus diſsidere, aut de meo ſtatu declinare. Cic. I choſe rather to put my ſelfe in daunger of violence and iniurie then, &c.　　Vim legis ſubire. Cic.

Vituperationem ſubire. Cicero. To runne in blame: to be blamed.

¶ Ne ſubeant herbæ. Virg. That weedes may not ſpryngе or grow vp.

¶ Subeunt morbi. Virg. Diſeaſes ryſe.

Curæ ſubeunt. Ouid.

Senecta ſubiens. Sil. Age commyng vpon him.

Sopor ſubit feſſa lumina. Ouid. his weary eyes fel a ſleape.

Tædia ſubeunt animo. Ouid. I beganne to be weary.

¶ Subit religio animos. Plin. They began to haue a ſcruple of conſcience.

Subit animum timor, ne, &c. Liu. He began to feare, &c.

Interdum ſpes animum ſubibat, deflagrare iras veſtras poſſe. Liu. Sometime I hoped, &c.

¶ Subeunt in hac reputatione Delphica oracula. Plin. wee remember the oracles, &c. or the oracles come to our minde, &c.

Cogitationi noſtræ nunquam ſubijt. Curt. wee neuer once thought of it: it neuer came into our minde.

Me fragilitatis humanæ miſeratio ſubit. Plin. iun. I began to pitie the frayltie of mans ſtate.

Subijt regem verecundia. Curt. The kynge began to be abaſhed.

Imago viri pugnantis me ſubit. Ouid. Me thought I ſawe my huſbande fightyng.

Subit antiquitatem mirari. Plin. I began to wonder at antiquitie.

Subit recordatio. Plin. iunior. I began to remember.

Subit cogitatio. Plin. I began to thinke.

Subijt cogitatio animum Liu. I began to thinke in my mynde.

Subibat cogitatio animum, quonam modo tolerabilis futura Hetruria fuiſſet. Liu.

Subit animum. Liu. I remembred: it came to my minde.

Subit animos memoria, Idem. Liu.

Subit memoria, Idem. Liu.　　Subit mentem, Idem. Plin.

Et ſubit affectu nunc mihi quicquid abeſt. Ouid. And now I beginne to deſire all that is abſente.

¶ Aeneæ mucronem ſubijt Lauſus. Virgil. Lauſus with his tergat came vnder Aeneas his ſworde to beare of the ſtroke.

¶ Subire aliquem. Valer. Flac. To aſſayle one.

¶ Subiri, Paſsiuum. Cic. Inimicitiæ ſunt? ſubeantur. labores? ſuſcipiantur.

¶ Fallendus eſt iudex, & varijs artibus ſubeundus. Quintil. And diuers wayes to be vndermined by litle and litle.

Auxilio ſubire alicui. Virg. To come to ayde one.

¶ Loquentem ſubire. Claud. To anſwer one that ſpeaketh.

Súbitus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Sodayne: haſtie.

Si tibi ſubiti nihil eſt, tantũdem eſt mihi. Plaut. If you haue no haſte, &c.

Subitum eſt ei remigrare Calendis Quintilibus. It is very ſodaine for him, &c.

Aſpectu ſubito territus hæſit. Virg.

Concurſus ſubiti. Ouid.　　Dolores ſubiti. Ouid.

Flammas ſubitas extinguere. Ouid.

Formidine ſubita trepidus. Virg.

Fragore ſubito intonuit. Virg.

Imber ſubitus. Ouid.　　Morte ſubita ſternere aliquẽ. Virg.

Rubor ſubitus notauit ora. Ouid.

Timore ſubito intremuere genua. Ouid.

Vim ſubitam tolerare. Lucret.

Súbito, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Sodaynly: vpon a ſodayne.

Subitò & improuiſò. Cic.

Subitò poſteaquam literas cõmunes cum Oppio ad te dedi, ab Cæſare epiſtolam accepi. Balbus Ciceroni. Incontinently as ſoone as I had deliuered, &c.

Subitò quum mihi dixiſſet Cæcilius puerum ſe Romã mittere, hæc ſcripſi raptim. Cic. Incontinently as ſoone as Cæcilius had ſayd, &c.

Vt ſubitò, vt propere. Plaut.

Subitò, propere, & celere obiectum eſt mihi negotiũ. Plaut.

De ſubito, Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Subitáneus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Subitus. Colum.

Subitárius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.

Subitarij milites. Liu. Souldiours muſtred and gathered vpon a ſodayne.

Suber, ſúberis, pen. cor. maſculini vel fœmini generis eſt, ſæpius neutri. Plin. Corke.

Subereus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Corked: of corke.

Suberro, ſuberras, ſuberrâre. To wander vnder: to wander ſomwhat: to runne vnder. vt Fluuij ſuberrantes montibus, Claud.

Subfernefactus, Participium à Subferuefacio. Plin. Made ſomwhat hoate.

Subferuefio, pen. prod. ſubferuefis, pen. indifferenti, ſubferuefieri, pen. cor. Plin. To be made ſomwhat hot, or ſkalding.

Subfibulum, li. A white ornamẽt foure ſquare and longe that the nunnes called Veſtales ware on their heades at ſacrifice. Alſo a tache.

Subfrigidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Somwhat colde: halfe colde.

Subfrigidè, Aduerbium. Gell. Somwhat coldely.

Subgrandis, Abiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat bigge.

Subgrauis, & hoc ſubgraue, pen. corr. Somwhat greeuous, heauie, or vnpleaſant. vt Subgrauis odor. Plin.

Subgrunda, ſubgrundæ, ſiue ſuggrunda, fœm. gen. Varr. The eaues of the houſe.

Subgrundatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Vitruuius. The makyng of the houſe eaues.

Subgrundia, ſubgrundiorum. plur. num. neut. gen. Idem quod Subgrundæ, vel ſuggrundæ, Plin.

Subhaſto, aui, are. To ſell any thynge in time of warre, ſettyng vp a pole or iauelin after the maner.

Subhorridus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat hideous, or horrible to ſee to.

Subiaceo, ſúbiaces, pen. cor. ſubiácui, ſubiacêre. Columel. To lye or be vnderneth: to be ſubiecte.

Ad aliquid ſubiacêre. Quint.

Apennino ſubiacent. Plin. iunior. They lie vnder the mount Apennine, or be ſituate at the foote of, &c.

Subiacto, ſubiactas, ſubiactâre. Varro. To caſt vp, as corne is whan it is fanned.

Dicitur & Subiecto, Vide SVBIICIO.

Subiectio, &c. Vide SVBIICIO.

Subicito. To company often with a woman.

Subiculum flagri. A beatyng ſtocke.

Subigo, ſúbigis, pen. cor. ſubégi, pen. prod. ſubactum, ſubígere, Ex Sub & Ago, agis compoſitum. Liu. To conſtreigne: to driue vnder: to ſubdue: to whette: to beate or ſtampe: to eare or till truly: to digge: to meddle with a woman: to heaue or lift vp.

Me ſubigit vt te rogitem. Plaut. He conſtreyned, &c.

Subigit fateri. Virg.

Ad deditionem ſubigere. Liu. To conſtreine to yelde.

¶ Subigere. Saluſt. To ſubdue: to bryng to ſubiection.

Arma inimica ſubegi metu. Lucan.

Subigere armis, & in ditionem redigere. Cicero. By force to ſubdue.

Subigi imperio. Liu.

¶ Subigere glebas, ſiue terram. Cic. Colum. To breake and till the grounde.

Arua ſubigere, Idem. Virg.

Boues preſſo ſubigebant vomere teram. Ouid.

Subigere in cote ſecures. Virgil. To whette axes on a whetſtone: to make ſharpe, &c.

Subigere terga equi. Colum. To rubbe an horſes backe.

Farinam ſubigere. Cato. To make dow: to kneade. Sic Latinè dixeris, Subigere gypſum. To worke playſter as pargetters doo with their trowell.

Subigere terram. To make morter of durte.

Emplaſtrum ſubactum ex aceto. Celſus. A playſter wrought with vineger.

Scrobem ſubigere. Virg. To digge a ditche.

¶ Subigere. Virg. To thruſt vp.

Ratem conto ſubigere. Virg. To ſhoue forth the ſhip with a longe pole.

Subactus, Participium. Subdued: conquered: brought vnder. vt Subactus ab imperatoribus, & domitus. Cic.

Inſidijs ſubactus. Virg.

Gentes ſubactæ. Lucan.   Mundus ſubactus. Lucan.

¶ Subactus. Tacit. Conſtrayned: forced: alſo kneaded: wrought with handes.

¶ Ipſi à pueris eruditi artibus militiæ, tot ſubacti atque durati bellis. Liuius. Exerciſed and hardened in ſo many warres.

Subactum ingenium. Cic. An exerciſed and practiſed witte.

Subactus, huius ſubactus, m. g. Plin. A conſtreinyng: a ſubduyng: a workyng, or kneadyng.

Subactio, onis, fœm. ge. Verbale. Cic. Exerciſyng: workyng: kneadyng.

Subigàtrix, pen. prod. ſubigatrìcis, fœm. gen. Plaut. A woman that conſtrayneth by force.

Subijcio, ſúbijcis. pen. cor. ſubiéci, pen. prod. ſubiectum, ſubijcere. Virg. To put vnder: to make ſubiecte: to bryng in minde: to brynge in remembrance: to anſwer: to ſhew or tell a reaſon or cauſe.

Brachia ſubiecit collo Ouid. He clipped mee aboute the necke with both his armes.

Subijciunt ſub alterum regem. Varro.

Subijcere ſecuri ceruices. Liuius. To lay his necke downe vnder the axe.

Prelo ſubijcere. Colu. To put into the preſſe: to preſſe: alſo to printe.

Ignem ſubijcere. Cic. To put fier vnder.

Ignem fornaci ſubijcere. Vlpian. To putte fier vnder the furnace.

Oua ſubijcere gallinis. Plin. To ſet egges vnder an henne.

Sacculum puluino ſubijcere. Seneca. To put his purſe or bagge vnder his beddes head.

Brachia ſubijcere pallæ. Ouid.

Pedibus ſubijcere. Virg. To ſet vnder ones feete: to contemne: to ſet naught by.

¶ Subijcere. Plin. iun. To bryng vnder, or in ſubiection: to make ſubiecte.

Ipſe te legibus ſubiecisti. Plin. iun. Thou haſt put thy ſelfe vnder the lawes.   Subijci prælijs. Cic.

Subijcere ſacra publica & priuata ſcitis Pontificis. Liu. To put all maner of ceremonies vnder the examination of the biſhop.

Subijci tutelæ alicuius. Cic. To be vnder ones defence.

Omnia ſubiecta eſſe libidini alicuius. Cic.

Subijcere ſe imperio. Cic. To put himſelfe vnder ones dominion: to ſubmit, &c.

¶ Subijcere ferro terram. Cic. To till the grounde.

¶ Subijcere. Plin. iun. To bryng in mynde or remembrāce.

Subijcere cogitationi ſuæ. Cic. To brynge into his minde, or cogitation: to thinke of.

Subijcere ſpē dicitur res aliqua. Cic. To bryng hope to one: to put one in hope.

Subijcere carmina alicui. Propert. To inſpire verſes to one.

¶ Subijcere aliquid oculis. Plin. iun. To make a thynge ſo playne, as if he ſaw it with his eyes.

Fœdiora his quæ ſubijciebantur oculis. Liu. More diſhoneſt then thoſe thynges that wee ſaw with our eyes.

Subijcere aliquid ſub oculos, Idem. Quintil.

Subijcere ſenſibus. Cic. To propoſe a thynge ſo euidently, that it may be perceiued with the ſenſes: to make to be perceiued by the ſenſes.

¶ Subijcere calumniæ, per tranſlationem. Liu. To bryng in daunger of falſe blame and reproche.

Subijci crimini. Liu. To be put in faute: to be blamed.

Fortunas innocentium ficto ſermoni ſubijcere. Cic.

Subijcere faces inuidiæ alterius. Cic. To brynge more and more in hatred: to inflame mens hatred more agaynſt one.

Subijcere odio ciuium aliquid. Cicero. To make citizens to hate a thyng.

¶ In locum eorum ſubiecit, quos ſecum ex Italia adduxerat. Liu. He put in their places, thoſe that he, &c.

¶ Subijcere teſtamenta. Cic. To forge and brynge in falſe teſtamentes.

Subijcere teſtes. Quint. To ſuborne falſe witneſſes.

Subijcere nomen alterius. Vlpian.

¶ Subijcere. Varro. To anſwer: to adde next in ſpeakyng.

Quæ cauſa tum ſubijcebatur ab ipſo Iudices huius tam nefariæ crudelitatis? Cic. what cauſe was then alleaged of him why he vſed this wicked crueltie?

Subijcere exemplum. Colum. To put or ſhew an example.

Subijcere rationem. Cic. To tell or alleage a reaſon.

¶ Subijcere. Virgil. To anſwer.

¶ Subijcere aliquid præconi, vel præconis voci. Cic. To cauſe a thyng to be cried and ſolde.

¶ Vis ſubiecta voci. Cic. The force and ſignification of a worde.

Huic verbo VOLVPTAS, duas res ſubijciunt. Cic. They ſay this worde Voluptas ſignifieth two thynges.

¶ Corpora ſaltu ſubijciunt in equos. Virgil. They vaute or leape to horſebacke.

Regem in equum ſubiecit. Liuius. He ſet the kynge on the horſe.

Subiectus, Participium. Put vnder: lying vnder: ſubiecte: obedient: in daunger to. vt Subiectus ignis. Cicero. Fier put vnder.

¶ Subiecti oculis imperatoris. Liu. Beynge in the ſight of the capitayne.

Subiecta oculis vrbs. Liu. A citie that is before vs, or in our ſight.

¶ Subiectus alicui. Cic. Subiecte to one.

Nulli naturæ eſt obediens aut ſubiectus Deus. Cic.

Subiectus, & In ſua poteſtate, contraria. Author ad Heren.

Subiectus miſerijs. Cic. Subiecte or in daunger to, &c.

Amori ſubiectus. Propert.

Subiectus animus. Plin. junior. A minde obedient.

Subiectæ triſti ſeruitio gentes. Liu.

Subiecta inuidiæ lex. Liu. A law in daunger to be hated.

Mare eſt ventis ſubiectum. Cicero. The ſea lieth vpon the wyndes.

Inuidioſum nomen eſt, & infamiæ ſubiectum. Cicer. And in daunger to infamie.

Pedibus ſubiecta relligio. Lucret.

Subiecta ſub varios caſus virtus. Cic.

Sub metum ſubiecta ſunt pigritia, pudor, terror, timor, &c. Cic. Be vnder.

Subiectior, Comparatiuum. More ſubiecte or in daunger to. vt Subiectior inuidiæ. Horat.

Subiectio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Cic. A caſtynge, or puttynge vnder: a ſettyng of a thyng before or in ſight.

Rerum ſub aſpectum penè ſubiectio. Cic.

Subiectio teſtamentorum. Liu. A bryngynge in of forged teſtamentes.

Subiector, ſubiectòris, m. g. Verbale. A bringer forth in ſight. vt Subiector teſtamentorum. Cicero. A bringer in of falſe teſtamentes.

Subiectus, huius ſubiectus, m. g. Aliud verbale. Plin. A bryngeyng or puttyng vnder.

Subiecto, ſubiectas, ſubiectàre. Virg. To caſt vnder often. Dicitur & Subiacto.

Subiectare ſtimulos laſſo. Horat. To pricke or ſtirre forwarde one that is wearie.

Subimpetrandus, Participium à verbo Subimpetro. That is halfe obtayned by intreatie. Tacitus, Subimpetrando triumphalium inſigni ſufficere res ſuas crediderant.

Subimpudens, pen.cor. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Somwhat vnſhamefaſt and ſaucie.

Subinanis, & hoc ſubináne, pen.prod. Cic. Somwhat vayne: of no great importance.

Subinde, Horat. Liu. Foorthwith, or anon.

Subinde. Suet. Often times: euer now and than: now and thē amonge: euer amonge.

Subinfluo, ſubinfluis, ſubinfluxi, ſubinfluxum, ſubinflúere. To flow in vnder. vt Aquarum aliæ ſubinfluunt terras, aliæ circunfluunt. Seneca.

Subinſulſus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat fooliſh: halfe vnſauourie: that hath no great grace.

Subinuideo, ſubínuides, pen.cor. ſubinuídi, ſubinuîſum, pen.prod. ſubinuidère. Cic. Somwhat to enuie.

Subinuiſus, Adiect. Cic. Somwhat hated, or in diſpleaſure.

Subinuito, ſubinuítas, pen.prod. ſubinuitâre. Cic. To allure or prouoke ſomwhat.

Subiraſcor, ſubiraſceris, ſubirâtus ſum, ſubiraſci. Cic. To be ſomwhat moued: to be halfe angrie or diſpleaſed.

Homo tibi ſubiratus. Cic.

Subitaneus, Subitarius, Subito, Subitus, &c. Vide SVBEO.

Subiugis, & hoc ſúbiuge, pen.cor. Accuſtomed to the yoke, or to draw. vt Equa ſubiugis. Plin. A carte mare.

Subiugia. Cato. Thonges or bondes wherwith yokes weare faſtened to beaſtes neckes.

Subiugalis, le. Idem quod ſubiugis.

Subiugo, ſúbiugas, pen.cor. ſubiugâre. Claud. To make ſubiecte: to ſubdue: to bryng vnder yoke.

Subiungo, ſubiungis, ſubiunxi, ſubiunctum, ſubiúngere. Plin. iunior. To adde or ioyne to.

Oratori omnes artes ſubiungere. Cic. To put all artes and ſciences vnder an Oratours profeſſion.

Tigres ſubiungere curru. Virg. To yoke tigres to draw a chariote.

Brachia ſubiuncta ſunt lacertis. Ouid. The armes are ſet to the ſhoulders.

Subiungere vrbem ſub imperium Romanum. Cic. To bring a citie vnder the Romayne empire.

Sublabor, pen.prod. ſubláberis, ſublapſus ſum, ſublábi. Virgil. To ſlippe away priuily: to fal or ſlide vnder: to fall downe and decay by lyttle and little.

Sublate, penult. prod. Aduerbium à Sublatus participio verbi Suſtollo, Vide ſuo loco. Hautely.

Sublateo, ſúblates, penult.corr. ſublatêre. Varro. To lie hidde vnder.

Sublatio, & Sublatus, &c. Vide SVSTOLLO & TOLLO.

Sublegare. To ſubſtitute.

Sublego, ſúblegis, pen.cor. ſublégi, pen.prod. ſublectum, ſublegere. Gellius. To touche a thyng lightly in paſſyng by: to gather lightly.

Hoc in ea epiſtola ſublegimus. Gell.

¶ Sublegere. Virg. To ſteale and priuily conueygh away a thyng hidde.

Qua ſublegi tacitus carmina nuper. Virg.

¶ Sublegere. Columel. Horat. To gather agayne.

¶ Sublegere in locum demortui. Liu. To chooſe in place of one that is dead.

¶ Sublegere ſermonem alicuius. Plaut. Priuily to harken what one ſayth.

Subleſtus, Adiectiuum antiquum. Plaut. Feeble: fainte: light: of no force or value.

Subleuo, ſúbleuas, pen.cor. ſubleuâre. Cic. To lifte or holde vp.

Siniſtra mentum ſubleuare. Author ad Heren.

¶ Subleuare. Cic. To healpe, ayde, or ſuccour: to defende.

Euertere & Subleuare, contraria. Cic.

Subleuare & Lædere, contraria. Cic.

Stratum atque abiectum ſubleuare. Cicero. To ſuccour and healpe, &c.

Erigere & ſubleuare ſe. Cæſ.

Subleuari adiumento & ſolatio aliquo. Cic. To be holpen & comforted.

Auxilio ſuo ſubleuare aliquem. Ouid.

Cauſam inimici ſui ſubleuare. Cicero. To healpe and defende, &c.

Defendere & ſubleuare homines. Cic.

Subleuare inopiam. Cæſ. To healpe one in time of pouertie and neede.

Subleuare laborem alicuius. Cæſar. To eaſe ones labour.

Res aduerſas alicuius ſubleuare. Cic. To healpe one in aduerſitie.

Vicinos ſuos facultatibus ſuis ſubleuare. Cic. With his ſubſtance to healpe his neighbours.

¶ Subleuare teſtimonio aliquem. Cic. By our depoſitiõ and witneſſe to healpe and deliuer one.

Sublica, ſúblicæ, fœm.gen. pen.cor. quæ & Sublicium dicebatur. Cæſ. A proppe: a ſhore: a poſte or other like thyng to ſuſtayne or keepe vp. A pyle driuen into the grounde for buildyng or other lyke purpoſe.

Sublicius, Adiectiuum. Made of piles or poſtes. vt Pons ſublicius. Liu. A bridge in Rome made on piles.

Subligo, ſúbligas, pen.cor. ſubligâre. Plin. To vnderbinde.

Subligare enſem lateri. Virgil. To hange a ſworde at his ſyde.

Súbligar, pen.cor. ſubligâris, pen.prod. n.g. Martial. A neyther coyfe or breeche: a truſſer or breeche only to couer the priuie members.

Subligaria ſignare. Plin. To ſeale, or to marke that they put nothing in their hoſes. To ſeale vp their hoaſes, &c.

Subligáculum, ſubligáculi, pen.cor. Idem. Cic. A mans breeches, ſloppe, or longe hoſe.

Sublimis, & hoc ſublime, pen.prod. Terent. High: that is aboue vs: haute: alofte.

Ex ſublimi vertice ſaxi. Cic.

Anhelitu ſublimi fugere. Horat. To runne away holdynge vp his head to fetch breath.

Atrium ſublime. Horat.

Carmina ſublimia. Ouid. Verſes of an high ſtyle,

Nomen ſublime. Ouid. An haute or high name.

Pectora ſublimia. Ouid. Haute courages minding high and heauenly thynges.

Sceptrum ſublime Iouis. Claud.

Solio ſublimi ſedet. Ouid.

Tectum ſublime centum columnis. Virg.

Verſus ſublimes ructatur. Horat.

¶ Sublimem abire. Liu. To goe vp on high to an hille: to mounte into the ayer.

Rapere ſublimem. Virg. To take and carie vp alofte.

Sublimem hunc intrò rape. Terent. Hoyſe vp this felow lofte and carie him in.

In ſublime. Plin. On high: alofte.

Iacere in ſublime. Plin.

Sublímitas, pen.cor. ſublimitâtis, fœm.gen. Plin. Height.

Sublímiter, pen.corr. Aduerbium. Highly: on high: alofte.

Colum. Nec ſublimiter poteſt, nec per longa ſpatia volitare.

Sublîme, pen.prod. pro Sublimiter: cui opponitur Humi. Cic. On high.

Ferre ſublimè ad ſydera. Virg.

Extenuatus aer ſublime fertur. Cic.

Sublímo, ſublímas, penult.prod. ſublimâre. Solinus. To ſet on high: to extolle.

Sublino, ſublinis, pen.cor. ſubléui, ſublíni, ſublíui, pen.prod. ſúblitum, pen.cor. ſublínere. Celſ. To anoynte or touche: to paynte or ſtayne: to ſmeare ſomwhat.

Os ſublinere alicui. Plaut. To greaſe ones lippes: to deceiue one.

Sublitio, onis, f.g. The grounde colour, wheron the perfit colour is layed. It is called graſyng.

Subliuidus, pen.cor. Aliquantulum liuidus. Celſ. Halfe blacke and blew.

Sublucanus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum, vt Antelucanus: vt Sublucanum tempus. Plin. The mornyng: the ſpryng of the day.

Sublúceo, ſublúces, pen.prod. ſubluxi, ſublucêre. Ouid. Plin. To ſhyne ſomwhat: to geue a little light.

Candida nec miſto ſublucent ora rubore. Ouid.

Violæ ſublucet purpura nigræ. Virg.

Sublucidè. Somwhat brightly.

Subluco, ſublúcas, penult. prod. ſublucáre. Feſtus. To vnder ſhreade boughes, that the light may come vnder the tree.

Subluo, ſúbluis, ſúblui, ſublûtum. pen. prod. ſublúere. Colum. Martial. To vnderwaſh: to waſh ſomwhat.

Subluridus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Somwhat pale, or wanne of colour.

Subluſtris, & hoc ſubluſtre. Liu. That hath ſome light.

Nox ſubluſtris. Horat. Vmbra ſubluſtris. Virg.

Subluuies, ſubluuiéi, fœm. gen. Colum. Filth: ordure. Alſo a diſeaſe in cattayle betwixte the clees of their fete.

Nauis ſubmerſa. Cæſar. A ſhippe drowned, or beulged.

Medio in fluctu ſubmerſus. Virg.

Submerſus voraginibus. Cic.

Submergere tota membra palude. Ouid.

Innatare & Submerſum eſſe, contraria. Colum.

Virtus ſubmerſa tenebris. Claud.

Submerus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Almoſt pure. vt Vinum ſubmerum. Plaut. Almoſt cleane and pure wyne.

Subminia, ſubminiæ, fœm. gen. Plaut. A womans garmente: a kirtill.

Subminiſtro, ſubminiſtras, ſubminiſtrare. Cic. To doo ſeruice vnder one: to geue or deliuer any thing that is aſked for.

Pecuniam ſubminiſtrare alicui. Cic. To finde one money.

Ad manum tela ſubminiſtrare. Quint. To reache one weapons or dartes.

Subminiſtrare auxilia & adiumenta. Cæſar.

Subminiſtrare tabellarios. Cic.

Subminiſtrare aquam radicibus. Columella. To water the rootes.

Subminiſtrare vires. Colum. To ſtrengthen.

Subminiſtrátor, pen. prod. ſubminiſtratôris. Verb. Seneca. An vnderſeruaunt: one that miniſtreth to one that he needeth or lacketh.

Submitto, ſubmittis, ſubmíſi, pen. prod. ſubmiſſum, ſubmittere. Plin. To ſende priuily or by ſtealth: to plante or ſet in the grounde: to ſende or bryng in the meane time. To put or ſet vnder, as a calfe, lãbe, or fole is ſet vnder the dãme to ſucke. To bowe downe: to humble.

Scribitur & SVMMITTO.

¶ Submittere vitulos habẽdo pecori. Virg. To raiſe calues for breede of cattayle.

¶ Submittere progeniem vel pampinum vitis. Colum. To let a ſhoote or brãche grow in a vine for increaſe, and not to cut it.

Submittere ſarmentum in materiam. Columella. To let a branche grow for increaſe of woodde or timber.

Submittere prata in fœnum. Colum. To hayne in medows to bryng graſſe for hay.

¶ Submittere fœtum matribus. Colum. To put the yonge to their dammes to ſucke and be nouriſhed.

Submittere genua. Plin. To bow the knees: to make curteſie.

Genu flexum ſubmiſit. Ouid.

Somnus laſſos ſubmiſit ocellos. Ouid. Sleape cloſed my weary eyes.

Submittere oculos. Ouid. To caſt downe his eyes.

Latus ſubmiſit in herba Ouid. He lay downe on the graſſe.

Poples ſubmiſſus in terra. Ouid.

¶ Submittere, per tranſlationem: vt Submittere animos. Liu. To faynte in courage and geue place.

Animos ſubmittere amori. Virg.

Submittere animum alicui periculo. Brutus ad Antonium. To faynt and be afrayde of a daunger.

Cedere alicui, & faſces ſubmittere. Cic. To geue place and ſhew reuerence to one, by cauſynge the ſergeantes and officers to holde downe the bũdels of roddes that they caried before him.

¶ Submittere aliquid in oratione: cui contrarium eſt Augere. Cic. To debaſe a thynge.

¶ Submittere pretia. Plin. To deminiſh the prices.

¶ Submittere ſe, cui Extollere ſe, opponitur. Cicero. To debaſe and humble himſelfe.

¶ Retia vel plagas alicui ſubmittere. Plin. To let nettes fall that one may ſcape.

Tribubus ſubmiſi me, & ſupplicaui. Cic.

Submittere ſe in humilitatem. Liu. To humble and ſubmit himſelfe to the low ſtate of perſons arrayned or accuſed.

Submittere ſe in faſtigium priuatum. Liu.

Ad menſuram diſcentis ſe ſubmittere. Quint. To apply himſelfe to the capacitie of the ſcholar.

¶ Submittere capillum. Plin. iun. To let heare to grow in length.

Barbam ſubmittere. Seneca. To let his bearde grow.

¶ Submittere. Cic. To ſende priuily. Ad matrem ſubmittebat, &c.

¶ Submittere alicui. Cic. To ſende one to ſucceede a man in the gouernance of a prouince.

¶ Submittere accuſatores. Seneca. To ſuborne or priuily to ſende accuſers to appeache one.

Submiſſus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Liuius. Put vnder: put downe: low: brought in ſubiection: humble.

Submiſſa faſtigio planities. Liuius. A plãyne low vnder the hill.

Submiſſa prata. Varro. Medowes hayned in, and kepte for haye.

Submiſſus & abiectus, cui contrarium Efferens ſe. Cic. Humble: ſubmiſſe. Submiſſum & populare. Cic.

Submiſſum & molle aliquid facere. Cic. To doo any thinge of a baſe and abiecte courage.

Submiſſa oratione, vel voce loqui. Cæſ. To ſpeake low or in a baſe voyce. To vſe temperate and gentill wordes.

Voce ſubmiſſa rogare opem. Ouid. Humbly to deſyre.

Sono ſubmiſſo dicere aliquid. Tibull. To vtter in a baſe tune.

Submiſſum dicendi genus Concitato opponitur. Quintil.

Submiſſa oratio & lenis. Quintil.

Submiſsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A ſubmiſſion: a puttyng vnder: an humblyng.

Contentio & Submiſsio vocis, contraria. Cic. Streynynge of the voyce, and temperate ſpeakyng.

Elatio & Submiſsio, contraria. Cic.

Submiſsio orationis. Cic. Temperate and milde language.

Submiſſe, Aduerbium: vt Submiſſe ſupplicare. Cic. Humbly: lowly: ſoftely in ſpeakyng.

Submiſſe dicere. Cic. To ſpeake temperately without great vehemencie.

Loqui ſubmiſſe. Quint. To ſpeake low or ſofte.

Submiſſe ſe gerere. To behaue himſelf gentilly.

¶ Quidam ſcribunt Summiſſe, conuerſo b in m: quod & in alijs dictionibus compoſitis à ſub ferè fit, quæ ab m incipiunt.

Submiſſim, Aduerbium, Idem quod Submiſſe. Suetonius, Submiſsim fabulantes prouocabat. Softly.

Submoleſtus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat greeuous or diſpleaſant.

Submoleſtè, Aduerbium. Somwhat greeuouſly or diſpleaſãtly. vt Submoleſtè ferre. Cic.

Submoroſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat crabbed or frowarde: ſomwhat harde to pleaſe: ſomwhat rigorous.

Submoneo, ſúbmones, pen. cor. ſubmónui, ſubmonitum, pen. cor. ſubmonêre. Terent. To warne priuily: to put in mynde of a thynge: to geue him warnyng: to geue a by warnyng: to geue a watch worde. Sometime, to geue half a checke: to geue a priuie checke or taunte.

Scribitur & Summoneo.

Submoueo, ſúbmoues, pen. cor. ſubmóui, ſubmôtum, penult. prod. ſubmouére. Colum. To remoue or cary farre of: to driue out of a place. To diſcharge a man of his office: to depoſe. Scribitur & Summoueo.

Submotus à terra. Colum. Remoued farre frõ the grounde.

Submoue turbam. Cic. Liu. Cauſe the people to auoyde or geue place: make way, or roome.

Quæ populus iuberet ſubmota concione. Cic. After the aſſemble was diſſolued.

Populum ſubmouere oppoſita ſera. Ouid. To locke out the people.

Inſtantes ſubmouere. Ouid. To repell or put backe theſe that folow harde at the heeles.

Inſidias ſubmouere. Propert.

Tabes ſubmota eſt capiti. Lucan.

Submoueri maleficio magnitudine pœnæ. Cic. To be kept from doyng ill by greeuouſneſſe of puniſhment.

Submotus patria. Ouid. Baniſhed out of his countrey.

Pudor ſubmotus. Horat. All feare layde aparte.

¶ Germaniam ab Italia ſubmouent. Plin. They ſeperate, &c.

Submouere aliquos in extremã aciem. Liu. To remoue, &c.

Arcere & ſubmouere. Plin. iunior.

Submouere aliquem à negotiatione, Proconſulatu, haſta. Columel. Liu. To depoſe: to diſcharge.

¶ Submouere, ſine adiecto, vt tamen ſubaudiatur turbam. Liu. To make place: to make roome.

Submouêtur, Imperſonale. Seneca, Quid ergo? fœlix L. Sylla, quòd ei deſcendenti in forum gladio ſubmouetur? Becauſe they make way or roome before him with a ſwoorde as he goeth into, &c.

Submôtor, pen. prod. ſubmotôris, Verbale. One that putteth a ſyde or maketh roome. vt Submotor aditus. Liu. A porter or huſher.

Subnaſcor, ſubnáſceris, ſubnâtus ſum, ſubnaſci. Plin. To grow or ſpryng vp vnder.

Subnecto, ſubnectis, ſubnéxui, ſubnexum, ſubnéctere. Virgil. To binde to: to hange to: to adde or ioyne to after other: to ſubſcribe.

Subnectebat collo. Plin. He tied or hanged at his necke.

¶ His ſubnectemus ea quæ Græci, &c. Plin. To theſe thynges wee will adde, &c.

Subnexus, Participium: vt Comam ſubnexus. Stat.

Subnego, ſúbnegas, pen. cor. ſubnegâre. Cic. Halfe to denie: to denie ſomwhat.

Subniger, ſúbnigra, ſúbnigrum, penult. cor. Varro. Somwhat blacke.

Subnitor, pen. prod. ſubníteris, ſubnixus ſum, ſubníti. Cic. To leane or ſtaye agaynſt a thynge: to be ſuſtayned vp: to truſt to. Solio ſubnixa reſedit. Virg.

Subnixus & fidens innocentiæ animus. Liu.

Subnixus victoria. Liu. Truſtyng to his victory.

Barba ſubnixa rutilis capillis. Ouid. A bearde hauyng redde heares vnderneath.

Subnoto, ſúbnotas, pen. cor. ſubnotâre. Martial. To note or marke: to ſubſcribe: to note after a faſhion: halfe to note.

Subnubilus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cæſ. Somwhat cloudye: halfe ouercaſt with cloudes.

Limes ſubnubilus longa vmbra. Ouid.

Subo, ſubas, ſubâre. Plin. To grunte as the ſow doth deſyring to haue the bore to doo their kynde.

Subatio, Verbale. Plin. The appetite or ſteeryng to generation in ſwyne.

Subatus, us, Idem.

Subobſcœnus, Adiect. Cic. Somwhat filthy and diſhoneſt.

Suboſcurus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat obſcure or darke: ſomwhat harde to vnderſtande.

Subodioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat odious.

Suboffendo, ſuboffendis, ſuboffendi, ſuboffenſum, ſuboffendere. Cic. To offende ſomwhat or a little.

Suboleo, ſúboles, pen. cor. ſubólui, ſubòlitum, pen. cor. ſubolêre. Plaut. To fauour or ſmell a little: to haue ſomwhat the ſauour of a thyng.

Subolere, per tranſlationem. To haue ſome perceiuynge of a thyng. Terent. Nunquid patri ſubolet? Doeth my father perceiue any thyng of the mattier: hath my father any feelyng of the mattier?

Suborior, ſuboriris, penul. prod. vel ſubóreris, pen. corr. ſubortus ſum, ſuboríri. Plin. Lucret. To begynne to ſprynge or grow.

Suborno, ſubornas, ſubornâre. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To honour & ſet foorth one. Alſo to ſuborne or brynge in a falſe witneſſe, &c. To ſende one priuily and inſtructe him to doo or ſay a thyng, to thende to deceiue.

Subornare aliquem. Cic. To inſtructe one what he ſhall ſay or doo to deceiue: to ſuborne.

Subornare oratorem. To make out a ſpokeſman in behalf of an other.

Falſum ſubornauit teſtem Roſcius. Cicero. He ſuborned or ſent in, &c.

Aliqua pecunia aliquem ſubornare. Cic.

Confeſſus es à te accuſatores eſſe inſtructos & ſubornatos. Cicero.

Subpallidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Celſ. Somwhat pale.

Subpinguis, & hoc ſubpingue. Ceſ. Somwhat fatte.

Subpudet, Vide SVPPVDET.

Subrancidus, pen. cor. Adiect. Cic. Somwhat hore & ſtinking.

Subraucus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat hoarſe.

Subrectus, Vide SVBRIGO.

Subremigo, ſubrémigas, pen. cor. ſubremigâre. Plin. To row vnder.

Subrepo, ſubrêpis, pen. prod. ſubrepſi, ſubreptum, ſubrépere. Quod & Surrepo ſcribitur. Plin. To ſteale or runne away priuily: to creepe in.

Subrepere clathris animalia dicuntur. Colum.

Aetas iners ſubrepit. Tibul. Feeble olde age creepeth on vnwares.

Peſtis ſubrepens in imos artus. Catull.

Horror tacitus ſubrepſit fratribus. Stat.

Subrepere ſe alicui. Plaut. To ſteale from ones company.

Subrepere ſub tabulas. Cic.

Subrepſit hæc appellatio paulatim. Plin. It came by little & little to be called by this name at length.

Subrepere animo dicitur res aliqua, per tranſlationem. Quint. To enter by little and little into ones minde: to become of an opinion ere he be ware.

Huic obliuionem cibi ſubrepere aiunt. Plin. They ſay that he forgetteth his meate.

Subreptitius, Vide SVBRIPIO.

Subrideo, ſubrídes, penult. prod. ſubriſi, ſubriſum, ſubridère. Virgil. To ſmyle or laugh priuily: to make countenance of laughyng.

Subridere modicè. Martial. To ſmyle a little.

Limis ſubriſit ocellis. Ouid.

Subriſit crudele pater. Claud. Irà miſtâ ſubridens. Virg.

Subridícule, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Somwhat mockyngly.

Subrigo, ſúbrigis, pen. cor. ſubrexi, ſubrectũ, ſubrígere. Quod & Surrigo ſcribitur. Plin. To heaue or lift vp by little and little.

Ita ſe paulatim ſubrigens. Plin.

Haſtæ ſubrecta cuſpide in terra fixæ. Liu. Of a Iauelin ſticking in the grounde with the poyncte vpright.

Subrigit aures. Virg. He holdeth vp his eares.

Caput ſubrigens. Seneca.

Subrectus, Participium. Halfe vpright: ſet vp by little & little. vt Cuſpis ſubrecta. Sil. Set vpright.

Subriguus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Irriguus. Plin.

Subripio, ſúbripis, pen. corr. ſubrípui, ſubreptum, ſubripere, Quod & Surripio ſcribitur, b in r conuerſo. Martial. To ſteale: to take away ſecreatly. alſo to lift vp haſtily.

Eripere & ſubripere. Cic.

Subripere per fraudem. Cic.

Subreptum Senatuſconſultum. Cic.

Subripere aliquid ſpatij. Cic. To ſteale ſome leaſure from his earneſt affayres, to doo a thyng.

Subreptio, ſubreptiònis, f.g. Verbale. A ſtealyng away: an obteynyng by falſe ſuggeſtion.

Subreptítius, Adiectiuum. Stollen or falſely come by. vt Subreptitius puer. Plaut.

Subrogo, ſúbrogas, pen. cor. ſubrogâre. Quod & Surrogo ſcribitur. Cic. To ſubſtitute, or ſubrogate: to make a deputie: to put in another mans roome: to apoyncte.

Subrogare collegam Conſul dicebatur. Cic.

Subroſtrarius, Adiectiuum. Cælius ad Ciceronem. One vſinge to ſit vnder the place of pleadyng called Roſtra.

Subrubeo, ſúbrubes, pen. corr. ſubrúbui, ſubrubêre. Ouid. To be ſomwhat redde. Cælum ſubrubet. Ouid.

Subrubicundus. Adiectiuum. Plin. Somwhat ruddy.

Subrufus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Somwhat redde.

Subrufus aliquantum. Plaut.

Subrumus, ſúbrumi, pen. corr. maſc. gen. Varro. A ſuckynge lambe.

Súbrumor, ſubrumâris, ſubrumâri. To be ſuckled or putte to ſucke. vt Subrumantur agni. Colum.

Subruo, ſubruis, pen. cor. ſubrui, ſubrutum, pen. cor. ſubruere. Cæſar. **To digge the earth:to caſt downe to the grounde.**

Subrutis cuniculo mœnibus. Liu. **Vndermining the walles.**

Muneribus ſubruit reges. Horat. **with bribes to vndoo and deſtroy many kinges.**

Natura omnis ſubruitur. Lucret.

Dies ventura ſubruet arces mundi. Propert.

Subrutus, pen. cor. Participium. **Deſtroyed : caſt downe to the grounde.** vt Caſtra ſubruta ferro. Propert.

Veſtigia ſubruta limo. Stat.

Subruſticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Somwhat ruſticall or rude.**

Subrutilus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. **Somwhat ſhynyng or bright like the colour of golde.**

Subſalſus, Adiectiuum. Plin. **Somwhat ſalte in taſte.**

Subſanno, aui, are. **To ſcorne or mocke.**

Subſannatio, onis, f.g. **A mocke with bendyng the browes and ſnuffyng vp the noſe.**

Subſannator, toris. **A mocker.**

Subſcribo, ſubſcribis, pen. prod. ſubſcripſi, ſubſcriptum, ſubſcribere. Sueton. **To write vnder:to ſubſcribe: to fauour a matter : to aſſygne a cauſe why:to note certayne thinges in writyng.**

Numerus aratorum quotannis apud magiſtratus ſubſcribitur. Cicero. **Is noted or regeſtred.**

Subſcribere audita. Quint. **To write or note thoſe thynges that one hath hearde.**

Exemplum literarum alicuius ſubſcribere. Balbus Ciceroni.

¶ Iudicium cum aliquo ſubſcribere. Plin. iunior. **To wryte that he will ioyne in ſuite agaynſt one:to ſubſcribe to a byll of complaint agaynſt one.**

Subſcribere. Cic. Pro eo quod nunc dicunt iuriſperiti, adiungere ſe, Cicero autem iſtis formulis vtitur, accedere ad cauſam, deſcendere in cauſam, demittere ſe in cauſam. **To ioyne or take parte with other in an accuſation, ſuite, or variance agaynſt one.**

¶ Subſcribere voluntati alicuius. Marcel. **To graunte that one requireth.**

Si voto fortuna ſubſcripſerit. Colum. **If fortune fauour my deſyre.**

Subſcripſit orationi eius Conſul. Liu. Id eſt, fauit.

Iræ alicuius ſubſcribere. Ouid.

Subſcribere odijs alicuius. Liu. **To ayde or healpe one to be reuenged on his enemie.**

¶ Subſcribere cauſam. Cic. **To ſubſcribe or adde a reaſon why he doth a thyng.**

Subſcriptio, ſubſcriptiônis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. **A ſubſcription : a writyng vnderneath:a partakyng with an accuſer or plaintife, agaynſt one.**

Subſcriptio ac profeſsio agri. Cic.

Subſcriptio Cenſoria. Cicero. **Reformation made by the Cenſour.** Vulgò Reformatio.

Subſcriptor, ſubſcriptôris, m.g. Cic. **He that in cauſes iudicial ioyneth with the partie of the accuſour, or playntife.**

Venalis aſcriptor & ſubſcriptor alicuius. Cic.

Subſcriptor & approbator. Gell.

Subſcus, ſubſcûdis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Idem quod Securicla. Vitruuius. **A faſtenyng of bourdes or timber together, one within an other, in ioygners craft called a ſwalow tayle, or doue tayle.**

Subſeco, ſúbſecas, penult. corr. ſubſécui, ſubſectum, ſubſecâre. Colum. **To cutte vnder, or cutte alittle.**

Vngues ferro ſubſecare. Ouid.

Subſeciuus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum : vnde Operæ ſubſeciuæ, Vide Succiſiuus in SVCCIDO.

Subſecundarius, Adiectiuum. Idem quod Succiciuus, vt Subſecundaria tempora. Gell. **Tyme ſpared from other neceſſary buſineſſe.**

Subſellium, Vide SVBSIDEO.

Subſentio, ſubſentis, ſubſenſi, ſubſenſum, ſubſentíre. Terent. **To perceyue ſomewhat : to haue ſome inkelynge of a matter.**

Subſequor, pen. cor. ſubſéqueris, ſubſequûtus ſum, ſúbſequi. Cæſar. **To folow foorthwith:to folow harde by.**

Furtim ſubſequi aliquem. Ouid.

Omnes hos motus ſubſequi debet geſtus. Cic.

¶ Subſequi aliquem, & imitari. Plin. iunior. **To folow and imitate one.**

Iudicium alicuius ſubſequi. Ouid. **To folow.**

¶ Aliud ilico ſubſequatur, aut atomos vllas, &c. Cic. **An other thyng by and by foloweth, &c.**

Suo ſermone ſubſequutus eſt humanitatem tuarum literarum. Cic. **He folowed in his talke the gẽtilneſſe of your letters, or vſed the like courteſie of talke, that you did in your letters.**

Subſequenti anno exitu veris emittunt paruas locuſtas. Plin. **The next yere folowyng.**

Subſero, ſúbſeris, pen. cor. ſubſeui. pen. prod. ſúbſitum, penult. cor. ſubſérere. Colum. **To ſow or ſet vnder a thyng.**

Subſeruio, ſúbſeruis, ſubſeruiui, ſubſeruitum, pen. prod. ſubſeruîre. Plaut. **To ſerue : to accorde : to agree.**

¶ Subſeruire alicui, vel Subſeruire orationi alterius. Plaut. Terent. **To healpe forwarde ones tale.**

Subſeſſa, Subſeſſor, Vide SVBSIDEO.

Subſideo, ſúbſides, pen. cor. ſubſédi, pen. prod. ſubſeſſum, ſubſidêre. Columel. **To reſt in the bottome: to ſit vnder:to reſt or ſtay : to lie in wayte for one.**

Si quæ fæces in fundis vaſorum ſubſederint. Colum. **If any dregges ſhall reſt in the bottomes of veſſels.**

Quicquid fæcis ſubſederit. Colum.

Subſidet pecunia apud eum. Plin. iunior. **The money remayneth in his handes.**

Magna vis iumentorum, quæ in caſtris ſubſederat. Cæſar. **whiche remayned or taried behinde in the campe.**

Subſidere in via. Cic. **To reſt or tary in the way.**

¶ Subſidere. Cic. **To eſpy : to lie in wayte for : to lie in ambuſh.** Cur non eo in loco ſubſedit? Cic.

Subſellium, ſubſellij, neut. gen. Subſellia. Perſius. **Seates or benches, wheron men ſatte in the Theatre to beholde, or wheron iudges ſatte in courtes : ſometime iudges.**

¶ Subſellia, etiam erant iudicum. Cic.

A ſubſellijs in roſtra rem deferre. Cicero. **To bryng the matter from the iudges into the common place before the people.**

Tetrica ſubſellia. Auſon. **The ſeuere iudgement places.**

¶ Subſellia, Sedes in theatro. Sueton.

¶ Subſellia, Vbi ſedebant rei, & accuſatores, & teſtes. Cic.

¶ Subſellia, pro ipſis iudicibus aliquando accipitur. Martial.

Subſeſſor, ſubſeſſôris, maſc. gen. Valer. Max. **He that lieth in wayte to take one and kill him:one in an ambuſh.**

Subſeſſa, ſeſſæ, f.g. Vegetius. **An ambuſhmente wherby hoſtes of men are intrapped.**

Subſidium, ſubſidij, n. gen. Cæſar. **Ayde in an extreame point: healpe : ſuccour.**

Subſidia belli. Cic.

Belliſsimum ſubſidium, Vide BELLVS.

Fidiſsimum ſubſidium. Tacit.

Subſidium inutile bellis. Stat.

Miſerum & innocens ſubſidium. Cic.

¶ Comparare ſubſidium. Cic.

Conſtabilitæ ſubſidijs legiones. Lucret.

Currere alicui ſubſidio, Vide CVRRO.

Inuocare ſubſidium, Vide INVOCO.

Mittere ſubſidium, Vide MITTO.

Miſſus ſubſidio globus. Stat.

¶ Parare ſubſidium. Cic.

Seruare quempiam ſubſidio beſtiæ. Cic.

Venire ſubſidio. Cic. **To come to ayde and reſkue.**

¶ Induſtriæ ſubſidia atq; inſtrumenta virtutis in libidine, audaciaq; conſumere. Cicero. **In maynteinyng of filthy luſt and deſperate dealynge, to ſpende theſe thynges that ſhoulde ſerue to the furtherance of induſtrie and vertue.**

Subſidium ſenectutis. Cic. **Refuge and ſuccour of, &c.**

Subſidiárius, Adiectiuum. **That is ſente or geuen to the ayde of other:that cometh to ayde other.** vt Cohortes ſubſidiariæ. Liu.

Acies ſubſidiariæ. Liuius.

Subſidiarius palmes, qui & præſidiarius & reſex à Columella, à Catone cuſtos, & uinarius appellatur palmes. **A**

vyne branche nouriſhed to mainteine the vyne.

Subſidior, ſubſidiâris, ſubſidiâtus ſum, ſubſidiâri. Hircius. To ſtande by, ready to ayde and ſuccour if neede be.

Subſido, ſubsîdis, pen. prod. præteritum & ſupinum mutuatur à ſedeo, ſubſédi, ſubſeſſum, ſubſidere. pen. cor. Virgil. To fall downe: to ſinke downe: to deſcende to the botome: to ſitte and hide himſelf in a place.

Flumina ſubſidunt. Ouid. The riuers ſinke.

Iuſsit ſubſidere valles. Ouid.

Dorſo recto, planoq́; vel etiam ſubſidente, &c. Colum. With a ſaddle backe.

Vndæ ſubſidunt. Virgil.

Poplite ſubſidens. Virg. Mare ſubſidit. Ouid.

Venti ſubſidunt. Propert. wyndes ceaſe, or be alayde.

Vrbes ſubſidẽt, terræq́; dehiſcẽt. Luca. Cities ſhall ſinke, &c.

Subſidere & Conſurgere, contraria. Liu.

¶ Subſidere maſculo dicitur fœmina in coitu. Horat.

¶ Subſidere in loco aliquo. To ſtay or reſt in a place. Cui opponitur Proficiſci. Cic.

Impetus dicendi ſubſidit. Quint. The vehemencie of pleadyng ſtinteth.

Mulierum menſes ſubſidunt. Plin. womens termes ſtay and come not ſo abundantly as they were wonte.

Subſigno, ſubſignas, ſubſignâre. Plin. iunior. To ſubſcribe or write vnder: to confirme with his ſigne manuell.

Id apud te ſubſigno, vt ſi me longius euehi videris, in ius voces ad hanc epiſtolam. Plin. iunior.

Facultates ſubſignatæ fiſco. Calliſtratus. Goods taken in an inuentorie, and ſealed as eſcheate to the prince.

Subſilio, ſúbſilis, pen. cor. ſubſilui & ſubſilíui, ſubſultum, ſubſilire. Plaut. To leape alittle: to hoppe.

Ignes ſubſiliunt ad tecta domorum. Lucret.

Subſulto, ſubſultas, ſubſultâre, Frequentatiuum, Idem. Plaut. To iumpe: to hoppe.

Subſultim. Sueton. By iumpes.

Subſilles. Little plates belongyng to ſacrifice.

Subſimilis, & hoc ſubſimile. Celſ. Halfe like: ſomwhat like.

Subſimus, ſubsima, ſubſimum, pen. prod. Varro. That hath ſomwhat a camoyſed noſe, or a flatte noſe.

Subſiſto, ſubſiſtis, ſúbſtiti, ſúbſtitum, pen. corr. ſubſiſtere. Cæſ. To abyde: not to geue place: not to recule & geue backe: to ſtande ſtil: to ſtoppe. To reſiſte: to withſtãde: to doubt.

Clypeo & dextra ſubſiſtere. Virg. To withſtande, &c.

Vires infirmæ ſubſiſtere valent. Tibull.

¶ Subſiſtere feras. Liuius. To reſiſt the violence of wylde beaſtes and kill them.

¶ Subſiſtere in aliquo loco. Virgil. To abyde or ſtay in a place.

Subſiſtere & expectare. Cic.

Circa ima ſubſiſtere. Quint. To ſtay about the bottome and goe no further.

Lingua ſubſtitit in medio ſono. Ouid. His tõgue ſtayed, &c.

Lingua ſubſtitit timore. Ouid. He coulde not ſpeake, &c.

Ingeniumq́; meis ſubſtitit omne malis. Ouid.

Subſiſtit vnda. Virg. The water ſtandeth.

Subſiſtunt opes Romanorum apud eas gentes. Plin. The money or riches of the Romaynes remayneth or is ſtill with thoſe people.

Subſiſtit proceritas balſami intra bina cubita. Plin. The Balme tree is neuer aboue twoo cubites high.

Subſiſtere ſumptui. To beare or mainteyne the coſtes or charges.

¶ Subſiſtere. Vlpian. To doubte. In ea re ſubſiſto.

Subſolanus, ſubſolâni, pen. prod. Ventus Fauonio contrarius. Plin. An eaſt wynde.

Subſortior, ſubſortîris, ſubſortîtus ſum, ſubſortíri. Cicero. To choſe by lotte, after other haue choſen before.

Iudices ſubſortiri. Cic. To chooſe iudges by lotte to fulfill the number of them that weare refuſed before.

Subſortítio, ſubſortitiónis. Verbale. Sueton. A chooſynge by lotte to fulfill the places of thẽ that before weare reiected.

Subſtantia, Vide SVBSTO.

Subſterno, ſubſternis, ſubſtráui, ſubſtrâtũ, pen. prod. ſubſtérnere. Terẽt. To ſtraw or lay vnder any thinge, as ruſhes, &c.

His ſubſterni oportet frondem, aliúdue quid in cubilia, quo mollius conquieſcant. Varro.

Subſternere nidos molliſsimè. Cic. To lay very ſoft thinges in the bottome of their neaſtes.

Subſternere ſemina hordei. Colum. To caſt into the earth barley ſeede. Subſternere herbam ouibus. Cato.

Brachia ſubſternens collo. Catull. Laiyng vnder.

Subſternere alicui ſuam pudicitiam. Sueton. To abandon hir ſelfe to a man.

Subſternere animo omnia. Cic. To make all thynges inferiour and ſubiecte to the minde.

Delicias multas ſubſternere. Lucret.

Subſtrâtus, huius ſubſtrâtus, pen. prod. maſcu. gen. Plin. A ſpredynge or layinge vnder: litter or other like layed vnder beaſtes.

Subſtrâmen, pen. prod. ſubſtrâminis, neut. gen. Varro. Litter or any thyng layed vnder horſes or beaſtes.

Subſtillum, ſubſtilli. Feſtus. The tyme of droppynge before & after rayne: a ryme or fallyng miſte.

Subſtillum. Cato. The ſickeneſſe whẽ one piſſeth by drops.

Subſtituo, ſubſtítuis, ſubſtítui, ſubſtitûtum, pen. prod. ſubſtitúere. Plin. To ſubſtitute, or ordayne in place of an other.

Pro eis alia ſubſtituenda. Plin.

Subſtituere & ſupponere. Cic.

Permutare & ſubſtituere. Plin.

Subſtituere in locum & in vicem alterius. Colum. Cic.

Subſtituere ciuitati aliquem pro altero. Cic.

Subſtituere animo ſpeciem quandam. Liu. To bryng in his phantaſie, &c. to imagine, &c.

Subſtitútio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Paulus Iureconſ. An appoyntyng or ordaynyng in place of an other.

Subſto, ſubſtas, ſúbſtiti, ſúbſtitum, pen. cor. ſubſtâre. Terent. To ſuſtayne, or abyde conſtantly.

Subſtantia, ſubſtantiæ. Quintil. Subſtance: matter.

Subſtantia. Quint. Goods: riches.

Subſtrahere, Vide SVBTRAHERE.

Subſtramen, Vide SVBSTERNO.

Subſtringo, ſubſtringis, ſubſtrinxi, ſubſtrictum, ſubſtringere. Colum. To bynde ſtreicte vnderneath: to ſtreyne harde: to girde vnderneath.

Effuſa ſubſtringere. Quint. To reſtreyne, &c.

Subſtringere carbaſa. Martial. To tie or truſſe vp the ſailes.

Comas ſubſtringens ligatas auro. Lucan. To truſſe vp the heare in a coyfe of golde.

Aurẽ ſubſtringere loquaci. Horat. to geue eare to a babler.

Bilem ſubſtringere. Iuuen. To repreſſe choler.

Subſtrictus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Columel. Streyned, or bounde harde vnder: ſtreicte.

Crura ſubſtricta. Ouid. Small ſpindle ſhankes.

Frænis ſubſtrictis ora domita ligat. Seneca. with ſtreict bits.

Ilia ſubſtricta. Ouid. Lanke ſydes or flankes.

Subſtricti teſtes. Plin.

Subſtruo, ſúbſtruis, ſubſtruxi, ſubſtructum, ſubſtrúere. Plaut. To vnderpinne: to builde vnder: to make a fundation vnder.

Capitolium ſaxo quadrato ſubſtructum eſt. Liu.

Subſtrúctio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. An vnderpinnyng, or groundſellyng of an houſe. A buildyng vnder, or makyng of a fundation vnder.

Subſulto, ſubſultas, Vide SVBSILIO.

Subſum, ſubes, ſúbfui, ſubeſſe. Plin. To be vnder or in.

Subeſt intra cutem vulnus. Plancus ad Ciceronem. The wounde is vnder the ſkinne.

Subeſt cauſa. Cic. There is a cauſe or reaſon.

Subeſt cura tacita. Liu.

Subeſt ſimultas. Cic. There is a ſecreate grudge.

Subeſt ſpes. Cic. He hath ſome hope.

Si vlla ſpes ſalutis noſtræ ſubeſſet. Cic. If there weare any hope of life.

Subeſt ſuſpicio. Cic. There is ſome ſuſpition.

Subſuo, ſúbſuis, pen. cor. ſúbſui, ſubſûtum, pen. prod. ſubſúere. Horat. To ſow vnder.

Subſurdus, Adiectiuum. Quint. Halfe deafe: alſo, that is ſcã hearde, or maketh almoſt no noyſe.

Subtal, talis, n. gen. The holowneſſe of the foote: the palme of the hande.

Subtegmen, ſubtégminis, pen.corr.neut.gen.Terent. The threade in weauyng called the wouſe.

Inſeritur medium radijs ſubtegmen acutis.Ouid.

Veſtes picturatæ auri ſubtegmine.Virg.

Subtegulaneus, Adiectiuum.Plin. That is vnder the eaues of houſes, or vnder the rooſe.

Subtendo, ſubtendis, ſubtendi, ſubtentum & ſubtenſum, ſubténdere.Cato. To extende or ſtretch abroade vnder.

Subtento, ſubtentas, ſubtentâre.Plaut. To eſpie or aſſay priuily.

Subtento, ſubtentas, ſubtentâre.Plautus. To eſpie or aſſay priuily.

Subtenuis, & hoc ſubténue.Varro. Somewhat thinne or ſclender.

Subter, Præpoſitio, vtriq; caſui ſeruiens, accuſatiuo, & ablatiuo. Relatiuum habet Super.Stat. Vnder.

Subter humum. Subter denſa teſtudine.Virg.

¶ Subter, ſine caſu.Plinius, Inciſuras verò ſubter, vt manus humana. Hauyng lines or ſtreakes vnder, or in the neather parte.

Subterduco, ſubterdúcis, pen.prod. ſubterduxi, ſubterductum ſubterdúcere. To ſteale away priuily: to eſcape away: to withdraw. vt Subterducere ſe alicui.Plaut. To ſteale away from one.

Subterduxit ſe tempus huic occaſioni.Plaut.

Subterfluo, ſubtérfluis, ſubterfluxi, ſubterfluxum, ſubterflúere. Plin. To runne or flow vnder.

Subterfugio, ſubtérfugis, pen.cor. ſubterfúgi, pen.prod. ſubterfúgitum, pen.cor. ſubterfúgere.Plaut. To eſcape away priuily: to eſchewe.

¶ Omnia ſubterfugere, non modò ſapientiæ, ſed etiam fœlicitatis.Cic.

Subterfugere, & deuitare.Cic. To ſcape and eſchew.

Subterfugere crimen.Cic. To auoyde the daunger of a thyng layed to his charge.

Subterfugere imprudentiam alterius.Cic.

Subterfugere militiam ſimulatione inſaniæ.Cicer. By feynyng him ſelfe madde, to eſchew goyng to warre.

Subterfugere pœnam & calamitatem.Cic.

Subterfugere periculum.Cic.

Subterlabor, pen.prod. ſubterláberis, ſubterlapſus ſum, ſubterlábi.Liu. To eſcape or ſlippe away quickely: to runne or flow vnderneath.

Subterlino, ſubtérlinis, penult. corr. ſubterlíni, ſubterliui, & ſubterléui, pen.prod. ſubtérlitum, penult.corr. ſubterlínere. Plin. To anoynte or ſmeare vnderneath.

Subtermeo, ſubtermeas, ſubtermeáre.Claudian. To runne vnder.

Subtero, ſúbteris, pen.cor. ſubtríui, ſubtrítum, pen.prod. ſubtérere.Colum. To bruyſe or weare: to breake in peeces.

Boues ſubterunt pedes.Cato. The oxen breake or weare out their houſes.

Subtritus, penult.prod. Adiectiuum. vt Subtritæ aſinorum vngulæ.Plaut. Aſſes houfes worne or broken.

Subterraneus, Adiect.Colum. That is vnder the grounde.

Subterranea domus.Plin. An houſe vnder the grounde.

Regna ſubterranea.Iuuenal.

Subterraneæ venæ.Plin.

Subtertenuo, ſubtertéonuas, ſubtertenuâre.Lucr. To conſume or weare in the neather parte.

Subtexo, ſubtexis, ſubtéxui, ſubtextum, ſubtéxere.Plin. To weaue, or to ioygne to after: to ſpeake in the ende, or after other thynges.

Cælum ſubtexere fumo.Virgil. To couer or hyde the ſkye with ſmoke.

Cælum ſubtexitur vmbra.Stat.

Subticeo, ſúbtices, cui, cêre. To anſwer nothynge to that is ſpoken: to holde his peace: to ſpeake neuer a worde.

Subtilis, & hoc ſubtile, pen.prod. Subtile: little: ſmall: thin.

Subtilis argumentatio.Plin.

Concluſio ſubtilis.Quint.

Corpora ſubtilia.Lucret. Definitio ſubtilis.Cic.

Filum ſubtile.Lucret. A ſmall threade.

Genus ſubtile diſſerendi.Cic.

Gula ſubtilior.Colum. A more delicate and fine mouthe.

Subtiliſsimus homo.Cic.

Ignis ſubtilis fulminis.Lucret.

Iudicium ſubtile.Cic.

Palatum ſubtile.Horat. A fine taſte that can well iudge.

Succus ſubtiliſsimus.Plin. Very thinne.

Subtilitas, pen.cor. ſubtilitâtis.Plin. Subtiltie: ſharpeneſſe of witte or reaſon.

Subtilitas mentis.Plin. Subtilitas ſcriptorum.Cic.

Subtilitas iudiciorum.Martial.

Intima quæſtionum naturalium ſubtilitas.Quint.

Anguſta ſubtilitas, Vide ANGVSTVS.

Inenarrabilis ſubtilitas.Plin.

Ludicra ſubtilitas.Gell.

Subtíliter, pen.cor. Aduerbium. Subtily: finely. vt Subtiliter diſſerere.Cic. To reaſon ſubtily.

Subtiliter connexæ res.Lucret.

Verſutè & ſubtiliter dicere.Cic.

Magnificè dicere & Subtiliter, contraria.Quintil. To vſe a loftie ſtyle and a ſclender, contrarie.

Subtiliter iudicare.Cic.

Subtiliter exequi numerum.Liu. To compte the number exactly. Vide EXEQVOR.

De Repub. quid ego tibi ſubtiliter? tota perijt.Cicero. What ſhould I cipher, or write curiouſly vnto you, &c.

Subtiliſsimè perpolitum.Cic. Very finely.

Subtimeo, ſúbtimes, pen.cor. ſubtímui, ſubtimêre.Cic. To be halfe afearde.

Subtondeo, dêre. To clippe vnder.

Subtraho, ſúbtrahis, ſubtraxi, ſubtractum, ſubtráhere.Plin. To take away: to withdraw: to ſteale.

Subtractus fuga.Plin. That eſcaped by flight.

Subtrahere è pondere.Plin. To take from the weight.

Subtrahere aliquid alicui.Plaut. To take or ſteale away from one.

Subtrahere aliquem bello dicitur morbus.Liu. To let, or keepe one that he can not go to warre.

Subtrahere ſe à curia.Cic.

Amplexu alicuius ſubtrahere ſe.Virg.

Aſpectu alicuius ſubtrahere ſe.Virg. To ſteale out of ones ſyght.

Colla iugo ſubtrahere.Ouid. To get their neckes out of the yoke.

Subtrahere famæ.Plin.iun. To let one to haue any bruite or fame: to keepe one from hauyng, &c.

Subtrahere aliquem inuidiæ.Plin.iunior. To bryng out of hatred and diſpleaſure.

Cui iudicio eum mors ſubtraxit.Liu.

Subtrahere ſe labori.Colum. To eſchew labour and payne.

Materiam furori alicuius ſubtrahere.Cic. To take away the matter or occaſion to increaſe or feede ones furie.

Timor ipſe ſubtrahit vires.Ouid. Deminiſheth, or taketh away.

Subtrahere & adimere alicui vicarium ſuæ diligentiæ.Cic.

¶ Subtrahere aluum. Vide ALVVS.

Subtriſtis, & hoc ſubtriſte.Terent. Somwhat heauy, ſadde, or ſorie: halfe in a dumpe: not halfe iocunde.

Subtundo, ſubtúndis, ſúbtudi, pen.corr. ſubtûſum, pen. prod. ſubtúndere. vnde Mulier ſubtuſa genas.Tibul. A woman hauyng hir cheekes beaten with blowes.

Subturpis, & hoc ſubturpe.Cicero. Somwhat fowle: in part fowle and diſhoneſt: halfe diſhoneſt.

Subturpículus, pen.cor. Diminutiuum.Cic. A little diſhoneſt.

Subtus, Aduerbium.Varro. Vnder.

Subtuſus, pen.prod. Vide SVBTVNDO.

Subucula, ſubúculæ, fœm.gen.pen.corr.Varro. A ſhirte: a peticoate: a cake.

Subuculátus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum.Quintil. That weareth a ſhyrte.

Subuectio, Subuecto, Subuectus, Vide SVBVEHO.

Subueho, ſubuehis, ſubuexi, ſubuectum, ſubuéhere.Plin. To beare: to extolle: to carie vp: to carie or conueigh in a ſhippe or wayne.

Inſeſsis omnibus vijs, per quas commeatus ex Samnio ſubuehebatur.Liu. By which e preuiſion was brought from Samnium.

Subuehi flumine aduerſo.Liu. To be caried agaynſt the ſtreame.

Subuehere naues amne contrario.Plin. To bringe ſhippes vp agaynſt the ſtreame.

Subuehi ad arcem.Virgil.

Subuehere in altitudinem.Plin.

Subuecto, ſubuectas, ſubuectâre, Frequentatiuum.Virgil. To beare or cary often.

Subuéctio,ſubuectiònis,f.g.Verbale.Cæſ. A conueighynge or cariyng.

Subuectus,huius ſubuectus,ſubuectui,m.g.Idem.Tacit.

Subuenio, ſúbuenis,pen.cor.ſubuéni,pen.prod. ſubuentum, ſubuenîre.Plaut. To healpe : to ayde : to ſuccour.

Neceſſe eſt huic vt ſubueniat.Terent.

Succurrere & ſubuenire.Cæſ.

Homini iam perdito ſubuenire.Cic.

Subuenitq́; tuis ſera hæc ſententia curis.Stat.

Erroribus ſubuenire.Cic. To declare and make playne the trueth agaynſt errour.

Dolori ſubuenire.Liu. To comforte ones ſorow.

Grauedini quæſo omni ratione ſubueni.Cic.

Acrioribus ſalutis ſuæ remedijs ſubueniendum putauit.Cic.

Solicitudini alicuius ſubuenire.Cic.

¶ Subuenitur,penult.prod.Impersonale.Plin. They healpe or ſuccour. Huic rei ſubuentum eſt.Cic.

Subuentûrus,pen.prod.Participium.Ouid. That ſhall healpe.

Subuento,ſubuentas,ſubuentâre, Frequentatiuum.Plaut. To come to one often.

Subuereor, ſubuerêris,pen. prod. ſubuéritus ſum,ſubueréri. Cic. To feare ſomwhat.

Subuerto,ſubuertis,ſubuerti, ſubuerſum, ſubuértere.Colum. To tourne vpſide downe. To deſtroy:to ouerthrow: to ſubuerte:to caſt one away by falſe accuſation.

Operum ſubuertere moles.Ouid.

Decretum Conſulis ſubuertere.Sal. To ſubuerte & vndo,&c

Subuerſus,Particip.vt Maieſtas ſoliorum ſubuerſa iacet.Lucr.

Subuerſo, ſubuerſas, ſubuerſâre, Frequentatiuum.Plaut. To ſubuerte often.

Subuexus, Adiectiuum.Liu. Bowed vpwarde like an arche roofe.

Subuiridis,& hoc ſubuíride,pen.cor.Plin. Somwhat greene of colour.

Subula,ſúbulæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Martial. An awle that cordiners doo vſe for a bodken.

Subulo, pen.cor. ſubulònis,m.gen.Plin. An harte hauynge hornes without tines,called a Spitter.

Subulcus,ſubulci,m.g.Varro. A ſwynehearde.

Hircoſus ſubulcus,id eſt malè olens.Martial.

Tardus.Virg.

Subuolo, ſúbuolas,pen.cor.ſubuolâre.Colum. To flee away: to flee a little:to flee vpwarde.

In cæleſtem locum ſubuolare.Cic.

Subuoluo,ſubuoluis,ſubuóluere.Virgil. To tumble or rolle vnder.

Suburbia,ſuburbiorum, n.gen. pluralis num.Cic. The ſuburbs of a citie.

Suburbânum,ſuburbâni , & pluraliter Suburbâna, pen. prod. Sueton. A maner or houſe without the walles of the citie.

Suburbâna,in plurali tantum.Cic. Suburbes:villages or houſes neare the citie.

Suburbânus,pen.prod.Adiect. Neare the citie : of or perteynyng to the citie.vt Suburbanus ager.Cic.

Fundus ſuburbanus.Cic.

Gymnaſium ſuburbanum.Cic.

Hortus ſuburbanus.Cic.

Hortulus ſuburbanus.Plin. Litora ſuburbana.Plin.

Regio ſuburbana Italiæ.Colum.

Rura ſuburbana.Horat. Villa ſuburbana.Catull.

Suburbánitas,pen.cor.ſuburbanitâtis,f.g.Cic. The neighbourhoode of thẽ that dwell in the ſuburbes to thẽ that dwell in the citie.

Suburo,ſubûris,pen.prod.ſubuſsi,ſubuſtum,ſubúrere.Suet. To burne ſomwhat,or a little.

Subuultureus,Adiectiuum.Plaut. That liueth by rauen as Vultures doo.

Succedo,ſuccêdis,pen.prod.ſucceſsi,ſucceſſum, ſuccédere, Datiuo iungitur. To approche or come to:to ſuccede:to come in the place of an other:to goe well forwarde: to haue good ſucceſſe:to proſper or come to effecte : to entre : to goe in: to goe vnder:to approche or come to.Virgilius,Tecto aſſuetus coluber ſuccedere. To goe vnder or into,&c.

Noſtris ſuccede penatibus hoſpes.Virgil. Enter into my palayce,&c.

Rex iuſſæ ſuccedit aquæ.Ouid. The kyng wente into the riuer that he was bidden.

Antro ſucceſsimus.Virg. wee wente into.&c.

Succedere muris.Liu. To approche vnto the walles.

Portis ſuccedunt.Cæſ. They come to the gates.

Tectis ſuccedere.Ouid. To enter into the houſe.

Terris alicuius ſuccedere.Virg.

Imo ſucceſsit tumulo.Virg.

Paruæ ſuccedimus vrbi.Virg.

Cum ſcalis ſuccedere ad muros.Liu.

Senſim ad montes ſuccedit.Liu. He goeth vp by little and little vnto the hilles.

Succedere in tabernaculum.Curtius.

Aliquò ſuccedere.Cic.

Murum ſuccedere.Tacit. To come to the wall.

Minutatim ſuccedere.Lucret. To enter by little and litle.

Omnia ſub acumen ſtyli ſubeant & ſuccedãt neceſſe eſt.Cic.

¶ Succedere.Cic. To ſuccede:to come in place of an other.

Integri & recentes defatigatis ſuccedunt.Cæſ.

Succedere in locum alterius.Cic.

In vicem alterius ſuccedere.Plin.

In ſex partes diuiſus exercitus Romanus ſenis horis in orbem ſuccedebat prælio.Liu.

Eques in pugnam ſuccedit.Liu. The bande or troupe of horſemen entred into the battayle to fight.

Succedere in paternas opes.Liu. To ſuccede in poſſeſſion of his fathers goods.

Sub primam noſtram aciem ſucceſſerunt.Cæſ. They entred into the fore fronte of our armie.

Succeſsit vicarius muneri alterius.Cic. He ſucceded in an other mans office or charge.

Ad ſummum ſuccedere honorem.Lucr. To aſcende to high honour.

Alicui ſuccedere.Cic.

Aeſopi fabellæ fabulis nutricularum proximè ſuccedunt. Quintil. Aeſopes fables are very like, or muche reſemble ſuch tales,as nourſes are wonte to tell children.

Si perinde, vt ipſe mereor,mihi ſucceſſerit. Plãcus Ciceroni.

Nihil ſemper floret,ætas ſuccedit ætati.Cic. One age commeth after an other.

Honori alicuius ſuccedere.Ouid.

Orationi ſuccedere.Cic.

Magnis ſuccedere,& æquales habere.Cic.

¶ Negotium omne iam ſuccedit ſub manus. Plaut. All the mattier proſpereth well vnder our handes, or goeth well forwarde with vs.

Hac non ſucceſsit,alia aggrediemur via.Terent. The mattier came not well to paſſe this way.&c.

Si minus ſuccedet,magnum tamen periculum non adibit. Cicero.

Succedit ex ſententia.Cic. It goeth forward, or commeth to paſſe euen as we woulde haue it.

Melius ſuccedit tempus.Cæſar.

Haudquaquam proſperè cœptis ſuccedebat,Liu. His enterprices had not good ſucceſſe.

¶ Quòd ſi ſucceſſerit alienari mente, vel ex equo hominem decidere.Plin. If it ſhall chaunce him to fall out of his witte,&c.

¶ Succeſſum eſt,Impersonaliter. Cicero, Quum Macedoniã obtineret,neque ei ſucceſſum eſſet. And no man came to ſuccede him,&c.

Succeſſus,Adiectiuum paſsiuum. That proſperouſly happeneth,or commeth to paſſe:that ſpeedeth well. Cicero, Qui omnia mea cauſa velles mihi ſucceſſa. whereas for my ſake you wyſh all thynges to come well to paſſe.

Succeſſus,huius ſucceſſus, m. g.Virgil. Succeſſe good or ill.

Succeſſus & euentus.Plin.

Acrior ipſo ſucceſſu.Virgil.

Lætior ſucceſſu.Ouid.

Succeſſus proſperos dare.Liu. To proſpere: to geue proſperous ſucceſſe.

Augere ſucceſſus nouis ſucceſſibus.Claud.

Carere ſucceſſu.Ouid. To haue no ſucceſſe.

Vrgere ſucceſſus ſuos.Lucan. To folowe his good ſucceſſe and fortune.

Succeſſa,ſucceſſorum,plur.num.Idem.Ouid.

Succeſſor,ſucceſſôris,m.g.Cic. A ſucceſſour: he that commeth in place of an other.

Succeſſor fuit hic tibi Galle,Propertius illi.Ouid. Folowed the,came after the,or was thy ſucceſſour.

Succeſſor tanti frater honoris erit.Ouid.

Succeſſor aliquid immutat de inſtitutis priorum.Cic.

Succéſſio,ſucceſſiônis,f.g.Verbale.Plinius. Succeſſion:cōmyng in place of other.

Quid hoc mihi prodeſt in Antonij locum ſucceſſio? Brutus ad Atticum.

In omni re doloris amotio ſucceſſionem efficit voluptatis. Cicero. The puttinge away of greefe maketh pleaſure to ſucceede.

Succeſſio prouinciarum.Cælius ad Ciceronem. The ſucceſſion of gouernours in prouinces.

Succedáneus,Adiectiuum.Plaut. That ſucceedeth: that cōmeth in place of an other.

Succedaneus alieni periculi.Vlpianus. He that aunſwereth the daunger of an other.

Succendo,ſuccéndis,ſuccendi,ſuccenſum, ſuccéndere.Liu. To inflame: to burne.

Crines ſuccendit flammâ.Lucan.

Claſſica ſuccendere cantu.Lucan.

Succenſus,Participium:vt Ignibus ſuccenſis torreri.Cic.

Amore alicuius ſuccenſus.Ouid.

Ira ſuccenſus.Sil.

Mero multo ad bella ſuccenſi.Seneca.

Ira ſuccenſa rabie.Claud.

Mentes ſuccenſas agit libido.Seneca.

Succenſeo,ſuccenſes,ſuccénſui,ſuccenſêre. Cic. To be angrie for a good cauſe.

Dij hominibus iraſci & ſuccenſere conſuerunt.Cic.

Succento,tonis. A garment that onely hoores did weare.

Succenturio,ſuccentúrias,ſuccenturiâre. Donatus. To make vp the number of an hundred ſouldiours: to fill vp the nūber of a bande for them that be dead or abſent.

Succenturiâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Terent. That is ſet in place of him that is dead or abſent.

Succerda,ſuccerdæ,f.g.Feſt. Swines dunge: a pigges tourde.

Succerno,ſuccernis, ſuccréui,ſuccrêtum,pen.prod.ſuccérnere. Plin. To range meale with a ſeue: to ſeperate or take frō other.

Farinario cribro ſuccernunt.Plin. They range it, or ſifte it with,&c.

Partem de nucleis ſuccernito.Cato. Seperate,&c.

Succeſſor,Succeſſio,Vide SVCCEDO.

Succido,ſuccîdis,ſuccídi,ſuccîſum,pen.prod.ſuccídere, Ex ſub & cædo.Plin. To fell or cutte downe.

Succiſa arbor.Liu. Nemus ſucciſum.Lucan.

Segetes ſuccidere.Virg. To mowe or cut downe corne.

Seges ſucciditur enſe.Sil.

Succidáneus,Adiectiuum,Idem quod Succedaneus.

Succídia,ſuccídiæ,f.g.Varro. A piece or flitch of bacō ſalted.

Succidia,per tranſlationem.Cicer. Iam ortum ipſi agricolæ ſuccidiam alteram appellant. id eſt, vt Nonius vult, Neceſſariam ſucceſſionem.

Súccida,ſúccidæ,f.g.pen.corr.Iuuenal.Plin. New ſhorne wull vnwaſhed.

Succida lana inuolutum.Colum. Vellera ſuccida.Martial.

Succiſiuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. That is cut, drawen,or ſeuered from other.vnde Succiſiuum tempus.Cic. Time ſpared from other buſineſſe. Alij ſcribendū cenſent Subſeciuus: vtique à verbo Subſeco.Author Aggenus Vrbicus.

Succiſiuæ operæ.Cic. Thinges done at tymes ſtolen from other neceſſarie affayres.

Temporum ſucciſiua,Subſtantiuè.Quintil.

In ſucciſiuum eſſe.Varro.

Succido,ſúccidis,ſúccidi,pen.corr.ſuccâſum, ſuccîdere, Ex ſub & cado.Gell. To fall vnder: to fall downe as one doth on his knees.

Genua ſuccidunt.Plaut. His legges fayle him: his knees faulter vnder him.

Artus ſuccidunt.Lucret.

Succiduus,Adiectiuum.Ouid. Low: readie to fall: faultringe.

Greſſus ſuccidui titubant.Claud.

Poplite ſucciduo genua intremuêre.Ouid.

Succidus,Vide SVCCVS.

Succingo,ſuccingis,ſuccinxi,ſuccinctum,ſuccíngere.Virg. To girde: to compaſſe or inuiron.

Miniſtri ſuccincti.Ouid.

Succingere ſe canibus,armis,&c.Cic,Liu. To haue dogges, or men armed about him for his garde or defenſe.

Succinctus cultro,ferro,pugione.Liu.Cic. That weareth a knife,ſwoorde,or dagger about him.

Gladio ſuccinctus,Author ad Heren. Hauinge his ſwoorde by his ſide.

Pinus ſuccincta comas.Ouid.

Vrbs ſuccincta portubus.Cic. A citie hauinge on euery ſide hauens or portes.

Neruis corpus ſuccinctum.Plin.

Terrore ſe ſuccingere.Plin.iun. To beſette himſelfe with a garde of armed men to make all men afrayed of him.

Pectora ſuccincta curis.Stat.

Succinctus,Nomen ex participio. Girte: compaſſed: inuironed: prompte: in a readineſſe: apte. Plin.Arbores graciles,ſuccinctioréſque & enodes. Selenderer and ſhorter,&c.

Succincta oratio. A compendious or ſhorte oration.

Succingulum,ſuccínguli,pen.corr.Feſt. A ſwoorde girdle: Alſo a truſſe.

Succino,ſuccinis,pen.corr.ſuccinere, Ex ſub & cano compoſitū.Horat. To make a ſofte noyſe: to ſinge a baſe or tenor.

Succinum,ſúccini,pen.corr. Plin. Aumber whereof beades are made.

Pinguia ſúccina.Iuuenal.

Succinus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Of aumber, vt Succina gutta. Martial. A droppe of aumber.

Succineus,Aliud adiectiuum.Plin. Of aumber.

Succipio,ſúccipis,ſuccépi,ſucceptum,ſuccípere.Virg. To take or receiue.

Succiſiuum tempus,Vide SVCCIDO,ſuccîdis,pen.prod.

Succlamo,ſucclâmas,penult.prod.ſucclamâre, Idem quod Acclamare.Liu.

Succlamatum eſt à militibus.Brutus Ciceroni.

Succlamatus omnium maledictis.Quintil. In obloquie and cried out of,or ill ſpoken of by all men.

Succlamátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Liu. A cryyng to.

Succollo,ſuccollas,ſuccollâre.Suet. To put vnder the necke or ſhoulders: to beare a thinge: to beare vp with the ſhoulders.

Succoſus,Vide SVCCVS.

Succreſco,ſuccreſcis,ſuccréui,ſuccrêtum, pen.prod. ſuccréſcere.Columel. To grow vnder or low: to increaſe and waxe more and more.

Succreſcere ætati alicuius.Cic. To grow after one.

Veſtræ quaſi ſuccreſcit ætati.Cicero. It doeth increaſe with your age as it weare.

Succreſcere gloriæ ſeniorum.Liu. To attaine to the glorie of the elders.

Succubo,aui,are. To lie vnder.

Succubi,dæmones dicuntur qui ſub humana ſpecie, corporibus aſſumptis, ſe viris ſubijciunt: Sicut Incubi qui mulieres ineunt.

Succuba,pen.corr.dicitur,quæ ſe alieno marito ſubijcit. Ouid. An harlotte lyyng with an other womans huſbande.

Succumbo,ſuccumbis,ſuccúbui.ſuccúbitum,penult.corr. ſuccúmbere.Liu. To lie or fall downe vnder: to fayle for feebleneſſe: to fainte in courage: to leeſe his courage: to be ouercome or ouercharged with any thinge: to be ſubdued.

Succumbere oneri.Liu. Not to be hable to ſuſtaine a burden: to fall vnder,&c.

Genu flexo ſuccumbere.Ouid.

¶ Succumbere,ad animum relatum.Cic. To fainte in courage,&c.

Animo ſuccumbere.Cic.

Culpæ ſuccũbere.Virg. To yelde in cõmittinge an offence.

Doloribus ſuccumbere.Cic. To be ouercome with ſorowe and payne.

Succumbere doloribus, eóſque humili animo imbecillóque ferre miſerum eſt.Cic.

Fatis ſuccumbere.Lucan.

Fortunæ ſuccumbere.Cic. Not to be hable to ſuſtaine aduerſitie : to be ouercome with aduerſitie.

Labori ſuccumbere.Cæſar, To be ouercome with labour.

Precibus alicuius ſuccumbere.Ouid.

Senectuti ſuccumbere. Cic. For age to be hable to doo no more.

Virtutem turbæ ſuccumbere vidit.Ouid.

Oculi ſuccũbũt.Ouid. The eyes are ouercome with ſleape.

Lumina neſcia ſuccumbere ſomno.Ouid.

Succumbere viro dicitur mulier.Varro.

Succurro,ſuccurris,ſuccurri,ſuccurſum,ſuccúrrere.Virg. To healpe:to ayde:to ſuccour:to come in minde or remẽbrãce.

Succurrere laborantibus.Cæſar.

Succurrere atque ſubire.Cic.

Succurrunt ſubſidia hæc tantis malis.Cæſar.

Dolori noſtro ſuccurrere.Propert.

Expectationi aliquorum quàm celerrimè ſuccurrere.Cic.

Infamiæ cõmuni ſuccurrere.Cic. To put away the infamie that goeth in generall vpon all.

Labori alicuius ſuccurrere.Virgil.

Lapſis ſuccurrere.Ouid.   Miſeris ſuccurrere.Virg.

Pudicitiæ & vitę mulieris ſuccurrere.Cic. To healpe to ſaue the life and chaſtitie of his ſiſter.

Rebus ſuccurrite læſis.Ouid.

Ferre opem patriæ,ſuccurrere ſaluti, fortuniſque communibus.Cicer.

Vrbi incenſæ ſuccurritis.Virg.You healpe,&c.

¶ Neque mihi ſuccurrebant verba.Cicer. Neyther did I remember the wordes,&c.

Illud mihi ſuccurrebat, graue eſſe me de iudicio patris iudicare. Cicero filius. This came into my minde,&c. or I remembred this.

Vt quidque ſuccurrit,libet ſcribere.Cic.

Mirari ſuccurrit.Plin.

¶ Succurſum, Imperſona.Liu. Cuius aduerſæ fortunæ velit ſuccurſum.

Succus,ſucci,m.g.Terent. Iuyce or humour that the bodie receaueth of meate. Alſo generally all maneur of Iuice.

Herbæ ſuccus.Ouid.

Succus lactis.Plin.whey.

Succo hordei elephantos mitificari tradit Plinius.

Succus arboris.Plin.   Infector ſuccus.Plin.

¶ Acer ſuccus.Vitruuius.

Acerbi ſucci.Ouid.   Amarus ſuccus.Ouid.

Albicans ſuccus.Plin.   Atri ſucci.Ouid.

Blandior ſuccus,Vide BLANDVS.

Commodatus ſtomacho ſuccus,Vide COMMODO.

Crudus.Iuuenal.   Dulces ſucci.Ouidius.

Dulcis mellitúſque ſuccus,Vide MEL.

Fuſcus.Ouidius.

Horrendis infamia pabula ſuccis.Ouid.

Humifer ſuccus.Cic.   Ignauus,Vide IGNAVVS.

Languidus ſuccus & euanidus.Plin.

Mites ſucci.Ouid.   Pinguis ſuccus.Palladius.

Tabeſcens ſuccus.Plin.   Triſtes ſucci.Virgil.

¶ Corporis ſuccus abit in aera.Ouid.

Adempti ſucci.Ouid.

Excipitur ſuccus inciſo caule meſſibus.Plin.

Expreſſus nuci ſuccus.Plin.

Vua & ſucco terræ,& calore ſolis augeſcit.Cic.

Veneni ſuccos ſpargit.Ouid.

Nocituro ſucco tumeſcit herba.Seneca.

¶ Succus ciuitatis,Per tranſlationem.Cicer. The vigour or ſtrength of the citie.

Succus ille & ſanguis incorruptus.Cic.

Ingenij ſuccus.Quintil.

Ornatur oratio quaſi colore quodam,& ſucco ſuo.Cic.

Succôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ.Plin. Full of iuyce or moiſture.

Succoſior liber arboris. Columel. A barke of a tree more thicke and moyſte.

Súccidus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum,Idem.Plaut. Moiſte,or full of iuyce.

Succida lana,& Succida vellera.Colum.Martial. Vide LANA.

Succutio,ſúccutis,pen.corr.ſuccuſſi,ſuccuſſum,ſuccútere. To ſhake a thyng:to iogge vp:to lifte or ſhake,as an horſe that trotteth harde ſhaketh him that rideth.

Currus altè ſuccutitur.Ouidius. The chariotte iogged vp alofte.

Succuſſo,ſuccuſſas,ſuccuſsâre,Frequẽtatiuum.Actius. To ſhake as a trottinge horſe doth:to trotte.

Succuſſus,huius ſuccuſſus,m.g.Cic. A ſhakyng:a trottinge.

Succuſſor,ſuccuſsôris,maſc.ge.vt Succuſſor equus. A trottinge horſe:An horſe that often caſteth his ryder.

Succuſsárius,ſuccuſsárij,m.g.Idem.

Succuſsâtor,pen.prod.ſuccuſſatôris,m.g.Idem.Lucilius.

Succuſſatûra,ſuccuſſatúræ,f.g.pen.prod. A ioggynge : a trottinge.

Suctus,&c.Vide SVGO.

Sucula,ſúculæ,penult.corr.Diminutiuum à ſue.Plaut. A ſowe pigge:alſo a nũber of ſterres called the. vii. ſterres, which appeare the.xii.kalendes of Iune, & be called alſo Hiadæ.

¶Sucula.Cato.Vitru. A parte of the engine called a traine. Vide CHELONIA,cheloniorum.

Sudator,Sudatorium,&c.Vide SVDO.

Sudes,ſudis,f.g.Virg. A certaine ſpeare burned at the ende: A ſtake.

Sub aqua defixæ ſudes.Cæſar.Stakes,&c.

Præuſtæ ſudes.Cæſar.

Denſæ.Claud.   Fraxineæ.Virg.Aſhen ſtakes.

Ferratæ.Virgil.   Vaſtæ.Stat.

¶ Sudibus inter ſe concurrere.Liu. To renne eache at other with headleſſe ſpeares hardened at the ende with fier.

Obuſta ſude figere aliquem.Ouid.

Crebris ſudibus percuſſæ crates.Lucan.

Torrere ſudes.Stat.   Vibrare ſudem.Sil.

Sudo,ſudas,ſudâre. To ſweate : to labour ſore : to take muche paine:to haue much to doo.

In armis ſudauit.Stat.   Sine cauſa ſudare.Cic.

Humore ſudant ſaxa.Lucret.Stones droppe with moiſture.

Sãguine multo ſudare.Liu.To ſweate bloudde abundãtly.

Quercus ſudabunt roſcida mella.Virgil. Shall ſweate out honie.

Prælia ſudare.Claud.

¶-eia ſudabis ſatis,
Si cum illo inceptas homine, Terent. whow, you ſhall haue enough to doe,if,&c.

Pro communibus cõmodis ſudare.Cic. To traueile or take paines for,&c.

Sudâtus,penult.prod.Participium. Beſweated : all wette or moiſted with ſweate.vt Labor gelido ſudatus in Aemo.Stat. The great payne and labour that was taken in the mountayne Aemus.

Thus ligno ſudatum.Ouid. Frankenſenſe ſweatinge out of a tree.

Veſtis ſudata.Quintil.A garment moyſt with ſweate.

Fibula ſudata marito.Claud. A tache that the huſbande hath taken mushe payne in to worke it with great cunninge.

Sudâtor,pen.prod.ſudatôris,maſc.gen.Verbale.Plin. One that ſweateth:a great ſweater.

Sudátrix,pen.prod.Verbale,fœm.gen.Martial. A woman that ſweateth.

Sudátio,ſudatiônis,f.g.Verbale.Seneca.A ſweatinge.

Sudatórius,Adiectiuum.Plaut. That belongeth to ſweatinge.

Sudatórium,ſudatórij,n.g. Subſtantiuum. Seneca. A ſtewe or hoate houſe.

Sudabundus,Adiectiuum.Ouid.Sweatinge.

Sudor,ſudôris,pen.prod.Plin. Sweate:alſo labour.

Cæruleus ſudor.Ouid,   Illotus ſudor.Virg.

Immundus ſudor.Virg.   Peſtiferus.Celſ.

Crudis virûm ſudoribus ardet puluis.Stat.

Tepidis ſudoribus effœti artus.Stat.
Calens ſudore belli.Stat.
Conſequi multum ſudorem.Cic.
Elicere ſudorem.Celſus. To prouoke ſweate.
Emittere ſudorem.Plin. To ſweate.
Salſus ſudor iit per artus. Virgil. The ſweate dropped downe his bodie.
Sudor fluit vndique riuis.Virg.
Fumantes ſudore equi.Virg.
Paruo ſudore madentes vultus.Sil.
Manat ſudor è toto corpore.Lucret.
Gelidus toto manabat corpore ſudor.Virg.
Herculis ſimulachrum multo ſudore manauit.Cic.
Frigidus ſudor obſeſſos occupat artus.Ouid.
Remittit ſe ſudor.Celſ. The ſweate beginneth to leaue.
¶ Sudor, pro Labore.Cic. Paine: labour: trauaile.
Stylus ille tuus multi ſudoris eſt.Cicer. That thy maner of ſtyle is very painefull, or requyreth great payne and labour.
Sudárium, ſudárij, n.g.Sueton. A napkin, or handkerchiefe.
Sudario candido frontem tergere.Quint. To wipe his face with a fayre napkin.
Sudum, ſudi, neut.gen.Virgil. The cleare firmament without cloudes: fayre weather.
Horologium mittam & libros, ſi erit ſudum.Cic.
Ver ſudum, adiectiuè.Virg. A fayre ſpringe time.
Sueo, ſues, ſuéui, ſuêtum, ſuêre, Antiquum verbum: vnde Sueſco, ſuéſcis, ſuéſcere.Lucret. To be wont: to accuſtome.
Suetus, Participium.Virg. Accuſtomed: wonte.
Suetus legibus.Cic. Accuſtomed to lyue vnder lawes.
Suetus ciuilibus armis.Lucan.
Adulatio ſueta.Tacit. Requies ſueta.Tacit.
Suffarcino, ſuffárcinas, penul.corr. ſuffarcinâre.Plaut. Terent. To lade or burdeine: to truſſe vp: to ſtuffe vp.
Suffarraneus, Adiectiuũ.Plin. That carieth meale or flower to any place to ſelle.
Suffero, pen.corr. ſuffers, ſúſtuli, pen.corr. ſublâtum, penult. prod. ſufferre.Virg. To ſuſtaine.
Nunquam ſufferre eius ſumptus queat, Terent. He can neuer be hable to beare and ſuſtayne the ſumptuous charges of him.
Laborem ſufferre.Plaut.
¶ Sufferre.Plaut. To ſuffer: to abide: to take vpon him.
Pro huius peccatis ego ſupplicium ſufferam.Terent. I ſhall abide puniſhment, &c.
Sufferre & perpeti.Seruius Ciceroni.
Mulctam ſufferre.Cic. Pœnam ſufferre.Cic.
Suffertus, ſufferta, ſuffertum.Sen. Stuffed: filled: repleniſhed.
Sufferueo, ſufferues, ſufférbui, ſufferuêre.Plinius. To be ſomewhat hoate.
Sufferuefácio, ſufferuéfacis, pen.corr. ſufferueféci, pen.prod. ſufferuefactum, ſufferuefácere.Plin. To make to ſeeth or to be ſomwhat hote.
Sufferuefio, pen.prod. ſufferuefis, pen.indiff. ſufferuefieri, pen.corr.Plin. To be made ſomwhat hote.
Suffes, ſúffetis, pen.corr. maſc.gen. Lingua Punica Conſul dicitur.Liuius. A Conſull.
Sufficio, ſúfficis, pen.corr. ſufféci, pen.prod. ſuffectum, ſufficere.Plin.iunior. To ſuffice: to be ſufficiẽt or enough: to cõtent: To ſet or chooſe in place of an other: to ſubſtitute. To miniſter. To ſtaine.
Sufficere tibi debet, ſi exhæredatus à matre, &c. Plin.iunior. It ſhould ſuffice you, if, &c.
Nec ſufficit vmbo ictibus.Virgil. And the boſſe of the tergate can not beare of the ſtrokes.
Animus ſufficit malis.Ouid.
Sufficere paucorũ cupiditati.Cic. To ſuffice or ſatiſfie the couetous affection of a few.
Sufficit hic mons alimentis hominum.Liu. This mountaine is ſufficiently hable to finde men their liuinge.
Largè ſufficiens prædium annuis victibus.Plin. A ferme abundantly hable to finde men their yerely lyuinge.
Nec obniti cõtrà ſufficimus.Virg. We be not hable to withſtande or reſiſte them.
Non ſufficiẽtibus iam viribus ad Conſularia munera obeunda.Liuius. His ſtrength not beyng hable to doo thoſe thinges that appertaine to the Conſulſhippe.
Ad quas nec dies ipſa ſufficiat.Quintil.
¶ Sufficere ſibi non poteſt.Vlpian. He is not hable to ſee to his owne goods.
¶ Ipſe pater Danais animos ſufficit. Virg. Geueth courage to the Grecians.
¶ Sufficere.Virgil. To ſet or chooſe in place of an other.
Ne ſufficiatur Conſul, non timent.Cic. They feare not that he ſhall be made Conſull in the other mans place.
In eius locum M.Cornelius ſuffectus. Liu. was choſen in his place.
¶ Sufficere.Cic. To ſtaine.
Ardentéſque oculos ſuffecti ſanguine & igni.Virg. Hauynge eyes redde like bloudde, and bright like fier.
Maculis ſuffecta genas.Valer.Flac.
Lumina ſuffecta letho.Valer.Flac.
¶ Sufficiens teſtis.Paulus. A ſufficient witneſſe.
Sufficienter, Aduerbium.Vlpian. Sufficiently.
Suffectûrus, pen.prod. Participium.Stat.
Suffigo, ſuffigis, pen.prod. ſuffixi, ſuffixum, ſuffigere. Plin. To faſten or nayle vp.
Suffigere cruci, & in cruce.Cic.Hirt. To hange vpon a gibbette or galowes.
Stimulos nouos ſuffixit dolori.Sen. He renewed my greefe.
Suffixus, Participium. Faſtened: ſet vp on. vt Robore erecto ſuffixus.Sil.
Caput ſuffixum veruto.Lucan. Ones heade ſette on a darte or ſpeare.
Suffio, pen.corr. ſuffis, ſuffiui, ſuffitum, pen.prod. ſuffire. Plin. To perfume.
Suffire thymo.Virgil.
Cella vinaria bonis odoribus ſuffienda.Colum.
Suffitus, pen.prod. Participium.Plin. That is perfumed.
Suffitus, huius ſuffitus, m.g. pen.prod.Plin. A perfumynge.
Suffitio, ſuffitiônis, f.g. Verbale, Idem.Plin. A perfuming: a fumigation.
Suffimen, pen.prod. ſuffiminis, Idem.Ouid.
Suffimentum, ſuffimenti, Idem.Plin.
Suffitor, pen.prod. ſuffitòris.Plin. He that maketh a perfume.
Sufflamen, Sufflamino, Sufflatio, &c. Vide SVFFLO.
Sufflauus, pen.prod. Adiect.Sueton. Somewhat yalow.
Sufflo, ſufflas, ſufflâre.Plin. To blowe.
Sufflare buccas.Plaut. To puffe vp the cheekes to blowe.
Sufflare buccis.Martial.
Sufflauit neſcio quid vxori.Plaut. He hath whiſpered ſomwhat in his wiues eare what ſo euer it be.
Sufflata cutis.Plin.
Sufflátio, onis, f.g. Verbale.Plin. A blowynge.
Sufflâtus, huius ſufflátus, pen.prod. m.gen. Idem.
Sufflâmen, pen.prod. ſuffláminis, n.g. Iuuenalis. That wherewith a wheele is ſtopped or ſtayed.
Sufflámino, ſuffláminas, pen.corr. ſufflaminâre.Senec. To ſtay or holde backe with that inſtrument.
Suffoco, ſuffôcas, pen.prod. ſuffocâre, Ex ſub & faux compoſitum, au in o productã cõuerſa.Ouid. To ſtoppe the breath: to ſtrangle: to ſtifle: to choke.
Gallum gallinaceum ſuffocare.Cic.
Suffocare fame vrbem.Cic.
Suffocátio, onis, f.g. Verbale.Plin. A ſtranglyng: a chokyng: a ſtiflynge.
Suffodio, ſúffodis, pen.corr. ſuffôdi, pen.prod. ſuffoſſum, ſuffôdere.Colum. To digge vnder: to make holow vnderneath.
Suffodere equos.Cæſ. To thruſt horſes through.
Suffodere montem.Plin. To digge vnder an hille.
Suffôſſus, Participium. Digged vnder: caſt downe: deſtroyed. vt Suffoſſa ſacella.Cic.
Suffôſſio, ſuffoſſiônis, f.ge. Verbale.Seneca. A diggyng vnder: an vnderminynge.
Suffrago, pen.prod. ſuffráginis, fœm.gen.Plin. The ioincte of the hinder legge of a beaſt called the hour: ſometime the paſterne.
¶ Suffragines.Columel. Yonge ſpringes of vines.
Suffraginôſus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum: vt Equus ſuffraginoſus. Columel. An horſe diſeaſed in the hour or paſternes: that

hath the ſcratches.

Suffragor, penult. prod. ſuffragâris, ſuffragâri. Cic. To ſpeake in ones parte fauourably: to geue him his voyce or good woorde: to fauour or healpe.

Nemo ab ignotis hominibus nullis ſuffragantibus meritis honore afficitur. Cic.

Suffragari & Aduerſari, contraria. Cic.

Laudibus cuiuſpiam ſuffragari. Lentulus Ciceroni.

Suffragari alicui ad Conſulatum. Cic. To healpe one to be Conſull.

Suffragante fortuna videris res maximas conſequutus. Cic. By the good healpe of fortune, &c.

Suffragátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A declaration of conſent or fauour: a geuinge of ones voyce in election.

Vrbana ſuffragatio. Cic. Facilis ſuffragatio pro ſalute. Cic.

Accedere ad dignitatem alterius ſuffragatione ſua. Plancus Ciceroni.

Perdere alicuius officij ſuffragationem. Cic.

Suffragâtor, pen. prod. ſuffragatôris, m.g. Cicer. One that healpeth with his good woorde or voyce: A ſupporter or maintaynour.

Suffragatórius, Adiectiuum. That healpeth one with his good woorde at a time. vt Amicitia ſuffragatoria. Cicero, Intelligat fore non breuem & ſuffragatoriam, ſed firmam & perpetuam amicitiam.

Suffragia, ſuffragiorũ, n.g. Cic. The voyces of men in geuinge their conſent. Healpe or ſuccour. A wrecke in the ſea.

Cæca ſuffragia. Sil. Blinde cõſentes & voices geuẽ vnwares.

Corruptum ſuffragium. Cicero.

Occulta de honore ſuffragia. Cic.

Triſtia ſuffragia. Silius. Sorowfull or hatefull elections.

Vitioſum ſuffragium. Cic.

¶ Captare ſuffragia populi. Horat. To indeuour to get the voyces and fauours of the people.

Libera dantur populo ſuffragia. Iuuenal.

Ferre ſuffragium de capite alicuius. Cic. To tell his opinion or iudgement touchynge the perill of ones life.

Fieri Conſulem cunctis ſuffragijs. Cic.

Flagitare confuſionem ſuffragiorum. Cic.

Indulgere ſuffragio alicuius, Vide INDVLGEO.

Inire ſuffragia, Vide INEO.

Mittere in ſuffragium, Vide MITTO.

Vnuſquiſque ſtudio & ſuffragio ſuo viam ſibi ad beneficium impetrandum munire poſſit. Cic.

Ornare ſuffragio, Vide ORNO.

Priuare populum ſuffragijs. Cic. To take from the people their right of geuinge voyces in elections.

Tegere ſuffragium. Cicero.

Suffrenatio, ſuffrenatiônis, f.g. Plin. A kinde of buildinge that faſteneth the ſtones in the walles.

Suffrico, ſúffricas, pen. corr. ſuffrícui, ſuffrictum, & ſuffricáui, ſuffricâtum, ſuffricâre. Columel. To rubbe of.

Suffricare palpebras medicamento. Celſus. To rubbe, &c.

Suffringo, ſuffringis, ſuffrégi, pen. prod. ſuffractum, ſuffríngere. To breake vnder: to breake in the middle.

Canibus crura ſuffringantur. Cic. Lette dogges legges be broken.

Suffrio, ſúffrias, pen. corr. ſuffriâre. Colum. To crumme ſmall: to breake in ſmall pieces.

Suffugio, ſúffugis, pen. cor. ſuffúgi, pen. prod. ſuffúgitum, pen. corr. ſuffúgere. Liuius. To flie away priuily.

Natura deûm ſuffugit tactum manuum. Lucret. Diuine nature can not be touched with the handes.

Senſum ſuffugere. Lucret.

Suffúgium, ſuffugij, n.g. Quintil. A place of refuge.

Suffulcio, ſuffulcis, ſuffulcíui, ſuffulcîtũ, pen. prod. vel ſuffulſi, ſuffultum, ſuffulcire. Varro. Plautus. To ſtay or holde vp: to ſuſtaine or beare vp. Vide FVLCIO.

Cibus ſuffulcit artus. Lucret.

Suffultus, Participium. Author ad Heren. Stayed vp.

Porticus ſuffulta paribus columnis. Lucret.

Suffumigo, ſuffúmigas, penult. corr. ſuffumigâre. Varro. To make ſmoke vnderneath: to make a ſuffumigation.

Suffumigare ſulphure. Celſ.

Suffumigare oculos acribus medicamentis. Celſ.

Suffundo, ſuffundis, ſuffúdi, ſuffúſum, penult. prod. ſuffúndere. Plaut. To caſte or power downe licour on a thinge: to caſte abroade.

Vtrunque in os ſuffunditur. Columel.

Vt cibo ſuffundamus vires ad fœturam. Varro. That with meate we maye geue them ſtrength, or cauſe them to haue ſtrength to generation.

¶ Suffundere. Virgil. To ſpreade ouer and ouer.

Maculis ſuffundi. Stat. To haue many ſpeckes ouer all.

¶ Suffundere aciem oculorum. Seneca. To trouble or confounde the eye ſighte.

Suffunduntur oculi. Seneca.

Suffúſus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Sprinckled: indewed: that hath any thinge ſpredde on it. vt

Genæ ſuffuſæ igne. Seneca. Cheekes redde as fier.

Candor ſuffuſus purpureo ſanguine. Stat. whiteneſſe of face interlaced or mixed with ruddineſſe.

Lachrymis oculos ſuffuſa. Virg. Hauing the eyes all wetted with teares.

Impudentia in ore, multo rubore ſuffuſa. Plin. iunior.

Suffuſus rubor. Liuius. Ruddineſſe riſinge in ones face, as in bluſhynge.

Aequali calore ſuffuſus æther. Cic.

Suffuſus cordi ſanguis. Cic. Blouude ſpredde in the herte.

Suffuſus ſanguis oculis, & Suffuſi cruore oculi. Plin. The eyes beyng bloudde ſhotte.

Lingua eſt ſuffuſa veneno. Ouid. A poyſonous tongue.

Suffuſus maleuolentia animus in cæteros. Cic. A minde full of rancour or malice towarde other.

Sales ſuffuſi felle. Ouid. Merie ſcoffes mixed with nippinge or tauntinge.

Suffúſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A ſpreadinge abroade: a pouringe vpon.

Suffuſio. Plin. Celſ. A webbe in the eyes.

Suffundatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. Layed vnder.

Suffuror, pen. prod. ſuffurâris, ſuffurári. Plaut. To ſteale priuily.

Suffuſio, Suffuſus, Vide SVFFVNDO.

Suggero, ſúggeris, penul. corr. ſuggeſſi, ſuggeſtum, ſuggérere. Plaut. To miniſter or geue a thinge: to ſende forth thinges whereof are plentie: to put in minde: to prompte. To ſhewe or tell.

Cibos ſuggerere alicui. Stat. To finde or geue one meate.

Tellus ſuggerit alimenta. Ouid. The groũde geueth foode.

Syluæ feras ſuggerunt. Plin. iunior.

Sumptus alicui rei ſuggerere. Terent. To alowe or finde ones coſtes or expences.

Copiam argumentorum ſuggerere. Cicer. To miniſter or plentie of argumentes.

Materiam criminibus ſuis ſuggerere. Liu. To miniſter further matter to be layed to his charge.

Ludum alicui ſuggerere. Cic.

Rationes alicui ſententiæ ſuggerere. Cic. To miniſter reaſons to proue a ſentence.

¶ Bruto ſtatim Horatium ſuggerunt. Liu. Forthwith they chooſe Horatius in Brutus his place.

¶ Si memoria fortè defecerit, tuum eſt vt ſuggeras. Cic. It is your parte to tell me or to put me in minde of it.

Suggeſtus, huius ſuggeſtus, m.g. Verbale. Vlpian. A ſuggeſtion or puttinge in minde.

Suggeſtus, huius ſuggeſtus, maſc. gen. vel Suggeſtum, ſuggeſti. Varro. An high place.

Suggeſtus comæ. Stat. An high buſh of heare ſtandinge vp.

¶ Suggeſtus. Liu. A pulpite or highe place wheare orations or ſermones are made to a multitude.

Suggeſtus lapideus. Columel. A pulpite of ſtone.

Aſcendere in ſuggeſtum. Cicer. To goe vp into the chayer, pulpite, or highe ſeate.

Quum in communibus ſuggeſtis conſiſtere non auderet, cõcionari ex turri alta ſolebat. Cic.

Suggredior, ſuggréderis, ſuggreſſus ſum, ſúggredi, pen. corr. Verbum deponens. Tacit. To goe by ſtealth or priuily.

Suggrunda, ſuggrundæ: vel Suggrundia, ſuggrundiorum. Varro. The eaues of the houſe that defendeth the walles from rayne.

Suggrundátio,ſuggrundatiônis, Verbale. Vitruu. The eauesinge of an houſe. Vide SVBGRVNDATIO.

Sugillo,ſugillas,ſugillâre: vel, vt quibuſdã placet, ſuggillo,duplici g.Plin. To make blacke ſpottes in the ſkinne with beatinge.

¶ Sugillare. Vlpianus.Liu. To ſcorne: to defame or detract; to reproue:to nippe:to taunte.

Sugillátio,onis,fœ.g.Verbale.Plin. A marke or ſpotte in the viſage,blacke or blue,made with a ſtroke.

¶ Sugillatio. Plin. A mocke:a detraction:infamyng behinde ones backe.

Sugo,ſugis,ſuxi,ſuctum,ſúgere.Cic. To ſucke.

Vt penè cum lacte nutricis errorem ſuxiſſe videamur. Cic.

Vbera ſugere.Ouid. To ſucke the teates.

Suctus,huius ſuctus,m.g.Plin. A ſuckynge.

Sui,ſibi,Pronomen reciprocum. Duo ſunt pronomina reciproca:alterum primitiuum,quod vocant Sui,ſibi, ſe,à ſe, generis omnis,& vtriuſque numeri : Alterum poſſeſſiuum, Suus, ſua,ſuum , Antonio ſibi coniuncto . Brutus ad Ciceronem. Ioyninge Antonie with him.

Diſſimilis ſui.Ouid.

Vt & ſui & Metrodori memoria colatur.Cic. That the memorie both of himſelfe and Metrodorus may be reuerenced.

Oblitus ſui.Virgil. Forgettinge himſelfe.

Cùm ſibi negotium daret Antonius.Cicero. when Antonie committed the mattier to him.

Sibi aliquando iungitur SVO, nulla neceſſitate, ſed tantùm cuiuſdã feſtiuitatis gratia. Cicero,Suo ſibi victitãt ſucco.

Abijcere ſe,Vide ABIICIO.

Abripere ſe,Vide ABRIPIO. Auertit ſe ex oculis.Virg.

Colligere ſe,Vide COLLIGO.

¶ Seſe.Virgil.At mihi ſeſe offert vltrò meus ignis Amyntas.

Suile,& Suillus,&c.Adiectiuum,Vide SVS.

Sulcus,ſulci,m.gen.Plin.Cic. A furrow.

¶ Sulcus.Virg. Tillynge or labouringe of the grounde.

Tenui ſat erit ſuſpendere ſulco.Virg.

¶ Sulcus.Virg. A range or trenche like a furrow to plante or ſet vines in.

Serere tertio,quarto, quinto ſulco, To ſowe in the thirde, fowerth,or fifte falow.

Altus ſulcus.Stat. A diepe trench.

Aquarius ſulcus,Vide AQVA.

Vaſti ſulci in puluere.Stat. Great ſtrakes made in the duſte like a furrow.

¶ Sulcus. A diech.

¶ Sata æquant ſuccos. Virgil. The corne is ſo highe as the furrowes. Arent ſulci.Ouid.

Delet ſulcos iterata priores orbita.Stat.

Infiodere ſulcos telluri.Virg.

Infodere ſulcum,Vide INFODIO.

Oblimare ſulcos inertes.Virg. To fill vp barrayne furrows with mucke and ſlime.

Longis ſulcis obruta ſemina,Ouid.

Cerealibus ſulcis obruta herba. Ouid. Corne ſowen in furrowes.

Patefacere ſulcum impreſſo aratro. Ouid. To caſte vp a furrow,&c.

Altero ſulco ſerere,vel ſemen mandare.Colum. To ſowe at the ſeconde tilth.

Omne aruum rectis ſulcis,mox & obliquis ſubigi debet.Plin. Euerie falow muſt be caſte vp in ſtraite lõge furrowes.

Súlculus,pen.cor.li,m.g.Diminutiuũ.Colum. A little furrow.

Sulco,ſulcas,ſulcâre.Colum. To caſte vp in furrowes : to make furrowes.

Agros ſulcare.Tibul. To till fieldes in ridges or furrowes.

Aequor ſulcare.Ouid. To cleaue the water in flittynge as a ſhippe doth.

Sulcare cutem rugis.Ouid. To make the ſkinne wrinkled and full of furrowes.

Fluctus ſulcare remige.Claud. To diuide and cut the water,&c.

Humum ſulcare vomere.Ouid. To till,&c.

Longa ſulcat maria alta carina.Virg.

Sulcare maria arbore.Virg. To cut the ſeas,&c.

Pedibus ſulcare pruinas.Propert. To goe vpon,&c.

Sulcâtus,pen.prod.Participium. Made in furrowes.vt

Humus ſulcata,Claud. The grounde tilled, or wherein the ſtreake of a carte wheele is printed.

Aequora ſulcata.Seneca. Cutte: diuided.

Rura ſulcata colono.Claud.

Rura ſulcata vomere.Lucan.

Sulcâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale. One that maketh furrowes:one that roweth in a veſſell on the water.vt Sulcator nauita Ponti.Sil.

Sulcâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium. Pompon. In furrowes : furrow by furrow.

Sulfur,Vide SVLPHVR.

Sulphur,ſúlphuris,penult.corr.n.gen. Scribi poteſt & Sulfur. Plin. Brimſtone.

Cæruleum ſulphur.Claud.

Calido de ſulfure fumat aqua.Ouid.

Lurida ſulfura.Ouid. Lutea.Ouidius.

Odorum ſulfur.Claud.

Puro de ſulfure fumi cærulei.Ouid.

Sacrum ſulfur.Perſ. Holy brimſtone: heauenly brimſtone.

Viuacia ſulphura flammas admotas rapiunt.Ouid.

Viuum ſulfur.Virgil.

Sulphurâtus,pen.prod.Adiect.Plin. Dreſſed with brimeſtone.

Sulphurâta,pen.prod.n.g.plu.num. Martial. Matches made with brimſtone.

Sulphurata lana.Celſ. wull ayred or ſmoked in,&c.

Inſtitor mercis ſulphuratæ.Martial. A ſellar of matches.

Sulphuratum ramentum.Martial. A matche.

Sulphúreus,Adiectiuũ:vt Odor ſulphureus.Plin. Of brimſtone.

Antra ſulfurea.Stat. Color ſulfureus.Plin.

Fornacibus ſulfureis ardet Aetna.Ouid.

Lux ſulphurea.Plin. A light of the colour of brimſtone.

Vndæ ſulfureæ.Stat. water mixed with brimſtone.

Sulfurária,ſulfurárię,f.g. A place wheare brimſtone is boiled.

Sultis,veteres dixerunt,pro Si vultis.Plaut.

Sum,es,eſt,Verbum ſubſtantiuum. To be.

¶ Sum copulat aliquando ſimiles caſus.Virgil. Rex erat Aeneas nobis.

¶ Sum,Genitiuo iungitur.Terent. Non eſſe horum te arbitror. I thinke you doo not appertaine to thoſe men.

Iam me Pompeij totum eſſe ſcis.Cic.

Eſt adoleſcens eſcæ maxumæ.Plautus. The yonge man is a great eater.

Magni ſunt oneris:quicquid imponas,vehunt. Plaut. They beare great burdeins,&c.

Erit humanitatis veſtræ,magnum eorum ciuium numerum calamitate prohibere.Cicer. It ſhall be a parte of your courteiſie and gentilneſſe,&c.

Boni iudicis eſt,facere coniecturam.Cic.

Hominis ingenui eſt,bene velle,&c.Cic.

Eſt miſerorum,vt maleuolentes ſint, atque inuideant bonis. Plaut. It is the facion of wretches,&c.

Non eſt noſtrum onus.Cic. It is no parte of our charge.

Nihil æquè diſſoluendæ religionis eſt,quàm,&c.Liu. There is nothinge that doth ſo much diſſolue religion,&c.

Tanti eius apud ſe gratiam eſſe oſtẽdit , vti & Reipublicæ iniuriam,&c.Cæſ. He declareth that he doth ſo muche eſteeme and fauour him,that,&c.

Nũc vos æſtimate,facta an dicta pluris ſint.Saluſt. wheather deedes or woordes are more to be eſteemed.

Argentum quanti eſt ſumito.Terent. Take as muche money as it is wourth.

Quod mihi plurimi eſt.Cic. whiche I very much eſteeme or make great accompte of.

Magni apud aliquẽ eſſe.Cic. To be greatly eſtemed of one.

Minus penſi eſſe.Liu. Vide Penſum in PENDO.

Emere denario,quod ſit mille denariûm.Cic. To bye for a penie that is woorth a thouſande.

Quum in Sicilia ſeſtertijs duobus tritici modius eſſet. Cicer. whẽ a buſhel of wheate was at the price of two Seſtertij.

Bona Sexti Roſcij quæ ſunt ſexagies.Cic. which are in value or wourth.150.thouſande crownes, or thirtie thouſande pounde ſterlinge.

Ego ſum domi meæ.Cic. I am in my houſe.

Non licet mihi eſſe Romæ.Cic.

¶ Sum,Datiuo etiam iungitur, & ſignificat habeo. Virg. Sunt mihi bis ſeptem præſtāti corpore Nymphæ. **J haue.xiiii.&c.**

Eſt enim columbis ars,inter ſe blandiri, Plin. **Culuers haue an arte to flatter one an other.**

-mihi tu iam Eras mortuus,quia non te viſitaui.Plaut. **We thought thou waſte halfe dead to me,&c.**

Duobus datiuis.Plaut.Eſt deriſui omnibus. **Al mē moche him.**

Deſiderio eſſe.Seneca. **To be longed for.**

Eſui potuiq; eſſe.Vlpian. **To be good to be eaten or drunke.**

Vt ſempiternæ laudi tibi ſit iſte Tribunatus,exopto.Cic.

Hæ pecuniæ tibi fraudi eſſe debent.Cic. **This money ſhoulde turne you to diſcommoditie or hurte.**

Poſtrema tua pagina mihi magnæ moleſtiæ fuit. Cicero. **Did greatly greeue me.**

¶ Datiuo & ablatiuo: Plautus, Nihil me pœnitet iam quanto ſumptu fuerim tibi. **J repent me nothinge at all how great charge J haue ben vnto you.**

Si mihi tecum minus eſſet,quàm eſt cum tuis omnibus,allegarem ad te illos à quibus,&c.Cicer. **If J weare leſſe familiar with you,than,&c.**

Eſt mihi melius.Cic. **J am in better caſe.**

Bene eſt mihi.Terent. **J am in good caſe.**

Malè eſſe animo,Vide MALVS.

Amori eſſe,vel odio dicitur res aliqua. Caſſius ad Ciceronē. **To be loued or hated.**

Quibus occidi patrem Sexti Roſcij bono fuit.Cic. **To whom it was profitable that Sex. Roſcius father ſhould be ſlaine.**

Crimini eſſe alicui dicitur res aliqua.Cicer. **To be accuſed or charged with a thinge.**

Tuam à me alienationem ad ciues impios tibi gloriæ fore putauiſti.Cicero. **Thou thoughteſt thy fallynge out with me would turne thee to glorie amonge euill citizens.**

Ea ignominia accepta ad patres inuidiæ Menenio fuit. Liuius. **Menenius was hated & blamed of the Senatours,&c.**

Melli eſſe dicitur res aliqua.Horat. **To pleaſe one and be as honie to him.**

Miraculo eſſe dicitur res aliqua.Plin. **when mē meruaile at it.**

Odio eſſe.Cæſar. **To be hated.**

Offenſioni eſſe,Vide OFFENDO.

Oneri ferendo eſſe.Liu. **To be hable to beare a burden.**

Ornamento eſſe alicui & præſidio,Vide Ornamentū in ORNO.

Præſidio eſſe alicui.Cæſar. **To ayde or ſuccour one.**

Quæ ſigno ſunt omnia, non mediocri quodam conſilio naturā mūdi adminiſtrari.Cic. **All which thinges ſignifie,that,&c.**

Radix & folium Indis eſt maximo pretio.Plin. **The roote and leafe is much eſteemed amonge the Jndians.**

Teſtimonio alicui eſſe.Plancus ad Ciceronem. **To be as a witneſſe to one.**

Vitio eſſe.Ouid. **To be reputed as a faute.**

Quæ ad bellū vſui erant.Cæſ. **which ſerued to the vſe of warre.**

¶ Plus vnus fuerit Cato,quàm omnes leges.Cic. **Only Cato ſhal be of more price and value than all lawes.**

¶ Sum,varijs præpoſitionibus iungitur:nunc cum ad, vel apud, accuſatiuis:nunc cum ab,in,& alijs,ablatiuis.

Ab aliquo eſſe.Cic. **To be on ones parte.**

Eſt ad lateris dolorem.Cato. **It is good for the diſeaſe of the ſide or the pleuriſie,or it cureth or healeth,&c.**

Ad vrbem eſſe.Cic. **To be in the citie.**

Ad eam partem quæ eſt ad Heſperiā.Cæſ. **which is towarde,&c.**

Apud aliquem eſſe. Terent. **To be at ones houſe.**

Apud ſe eſſe. Terent. **To be at home at his owne houſe.**

Apud herum rectè erat.Cic. **All wente well with my maiſter.**

Apud matrem rectè eſt.Cic. **All is well at my mothers.**

Eſſe cum imperio.Cic. **To haue authoritie or rule.**

In amore atque delicijs alicui eſſe.Cic. **To be greatly beloued of one.** Vide AMOR.

Mihi erat in animo ire in Epirum.Cic. **J minded or purpoſed to goe into Epire.**

In armis eſſe.Cæſ. **To be in armes.**

In bonis eſt.Cic. **He is in poſſeſſion of the goods.**

Eſt in cōmemoratione omnibus omniū flagitiorū. Cic. **There is no miſchieuous acte but that all men ſaye he doth it.**

In delicijs eſſe alicui.Seneca. **To be ones dearelinge.**

Diutius in hoc deſiderio eſſe non poſſum.Cic.

Cuius in ditione ac poteſtate ſunt.Cic. **Vnder whoſe authoritie and power they are.**

In exemplis eſt.Plin. **It is writen in auncient examples,or men finde it writen,&c.**

In expectando ſunt.Gell. **They looke for it.**

In gratia eſſe cum aliquo.Cicer. **To be in fauour and credite with one.**

In incerto eſſe.Tacit. **To be vncertaine.**

Propter quam in ſumma infamia ſum.Terent. **For whoſe ſake J haue an ill name or reporte.**

In integro eſſe.Tacit. **To be ſafe and out of daunger.**

In meis intimis eſt.Cicer. **He is one of my nereſt and eſpeciall friendes.**

Non poterimus vlla eſſe in inuidia ſpoliati opibus.Cic. **we can not be enuied,&c.**

In legationibus eſſe.Liu. **To be in ambaſſade.**

In longū eſſe.Tacit. **To continew longe:to be for a long time.**

In melius eſſe.Tacit.

Nunc verò mihi in mentem fuit.Plaut. **Now J was minded.**

In metu eſſe.Terent. **To be in feare.**

In mora alicui eſſe.Terent. **To let or ſtay one.**

In noxia eſſe.Terent. **To be in faute.**

In aliquo numero atque honore eſſe.Cæſ. **To be in ſome eſtimation and honour.**

In oculis hominibus eſſe.Cic. **To be entierly loued of men.**

Eſſe in officio,Vide OFFICIVM.

In opere eſſe.Cæſar. **To be workynge.**

Sum in opinione.Quintil. **J am in opinion.**

Sunt in illa priore ſententia.Quintil.

In pabulo eſſe dicitur res aliqua. Plin. **To be good for beaſtes to eate.**

In procuratione regni eſſe.Cæſ. **To haue the gouernment and adminiſtration of the kingedome.**

In publico eſſe non audet.Cic. **He dareth not come abroade.**

Quomodo ſine aculeo fuci naſcātur,in quæſtione eſt.Plin. **It is a queſtion or controuerſie,how,&c.**

In quæſtu lingua eſt.Quintil.Vide Quæſtus in QVÆRO.

Fuit illic in re præſenti.Plaut. **He was there vpon the place.**

In rem communem eſt.Plaut. **It is for the profite of both.**

In ridiculo ſumus ambo.Plaut. **They mocke vs both.**

In ea eſt ſententia.Quintil. **He is of that minde.**

In ſpe eſſe.Cæſar. **To be greatly hoped.**

In ſpe eſſe.Cic. **To hope.**

In tuto eſſe.Quintil.

Multum ſunt in venationibus.Cæſ. **They vſe huntinge much.**

Jn vita eſſe,pro Viuere.Cic.

In vſu eſſe.Plin. **To be in vſe.**

¶ Pro aliquo eſſe.Cic. **To make for ones parte.**

Pro meliore fuit.Tacit. **It was for the better.**

¶ Sine eo eſſe non poſſum.Cic.

¶ Omnes ſub cælo ſumus.

Eſſe ſub imperio.Cæſar.

¶ Cum ablatiuo ſine præpoſitione: vt Hæc eſt præſtanti corpore.Plaut.

Mira ſum alacritate ad litigandum.Cic.

Qua quiſque ſit lege,conditione,fœdere,tenere debet. Cic. **He ought to know vnder what lawe, condition, or league euerie one is.**

Eſſe ſummo honore.Cic. **To be in great honour, or in great promotion.**

Incredibili ſum ſolicitudine de tua valetudine.Cic. **J am exceedingly carefull for your health.**

Mirifico eſſe ſtudio & officio in aliquem.Cic.

¶ Sum,ſæpe aduerbijs iungitur:Terent. Vbi illic dies eſt cōplures,acceſſi iubet. **After he had ben a longe tyme there.**

Intus eſſe,Vide INTVS. Longè eſſe.Plin.iunior.

Malè ſit,Imprecantis,Vide MALVS.

Nimium eſt,Vide NIMIS. Nunc eſt.Terent.

Obuiam eſſe,Vide OBVIAM.

¶ Cum infinitiuo:Terent.Noſtrum eſt intelligere.

Non eſt meum contra ius alicuius dicere.Cic.

¶ Sum,variè vtimur,in varijs locutionibus.

Sit veſtra benignitas ad audiendum.Plaut. **Be yeu ſo good as to heare vs.**

Sunt ſemper bibentes in œnopolio.Plaut.

Es,pro Sis.vt,Bono animo es.Plaut. **Be of good cheere.**

Eſt illi conſuetudo. Plin. iunior.

Moris eſt pleriſque.Quintil. **Many vſe or cuſtome,&c.**

Argentum quod daturus iam fui. Terent. **The money that I minded foorthwith to geue.**

Opinor eſſe Hercules,tu autem Linus. Plaut.

¶ Minus quindecim dies ſunt,quòd pro his ædibus minas quadraginta Accepiſti à Callicle. Plaut. **It is not yet fiftene dayes ſens that,&c.**

Decem dies ſunt ante ludos votiuos.Cic.

Cuius à morte hic tertius & triceſimus eſt annus. Cicer. **Sens whoſe death this is the.33.yere.**

Anni ſunt octo,quũ iſta cauſa in iſta meditatione verſatur.Cic. **It is eight yeres,ſens,&c.**

Eſt iam annus vt repulſam tulit. Cic. **It is a yere ſens that he had repulſe.**

Horæ duæ fuerunt,Quintius ad vadimonium non venit.Cicer. **Two houres paſſed after that Quintius appeered not.**

Sunt duo menſes iam,dices.Cic.

Quum annos iam complures ſocietas eſſet.Cic.

¶-eſtne ipſus,an non eſt?is eſt,
Certè is eſt,is profectò. Plaut.

¶ Eſt mihi nomen Hecyra.Terent. **My name is Hecyra.**

Mihi eſt Menæchmus nomen. Plaut.

Nomen Mercurij eſt mihi.Plaut.

Nomen eſt mihi Auxilio.Plaut.

¶ Sum totus veſter. Cic.

¶ Eſt,reſponſiuum. Terent. Sed eſt Simo intus?p.eſt. **Yes,he is.**

Eſt ita vt dicis. Plaut.

¶ Eſt mihi iter in Lemnum.Terent. **I muſte make a iourney to Lemnos.**

¶ Eſt,in tertia tantùm perſona,pro Conuenit.Valer. Maximus, Non eſt inter patrem & filium , vllius rei comparationem fieri. **It is not meete to compare the father and ſonne in any thinge.**

Cernere erat. Virgil. **Men might ſee.**

Quem deprecari eſſet,quum omnes eſſent ſordidati?Cic. **Whom ſhoulde a man intreate,wheare as,&c.**

Nullus ſum,Vide NVLLVS.

¶-fuit quædam anus Corinthia
Hic.Terent. **There was hereby an old womã of Corinthe.**

Eſt genus hominum qui, &c. Terent. **There is one ſorte of men,which,&c.**

Fuit quoddã tempus,quum in agris,Cic. **The time was once, when that,&c.**

Fuere qui è thuris arbore vtrunque naſci mentirentur. Plinius. **There weare certaine that falſely ſayde,&c.**

¶ Sunt qui volunt te cõuentam.Plaut. **There be certaine that woulde ſpeake with you.**

¶ Eſt quod viſam domum. Plautus. **I haue buſineſſe to doo at home.**

Eſt quod gaudeas,te in iſta loca veniſſe, vbi aliquid ſapere videre.Cic. **You haue cauſe to reioyſe that,&c.**

Nihil eſt,Vide NIHIL. Non eſt quod,Vide NON.

¶ Quid ego ex te audio? MEN. hoc quod res eſt. Plaut. **As the trueth is in deede.**

¶ Erit vbi te vlciſcar,ſi viuo.Plaut. **I ſhall haue occaſion to be reuenged of thee,if I liue.**

Eſt vbi profectò dãnum præſtet facere,q̃ lucrũ.Plaut. **Truly it happeneth ſometime that it is better to leeſe thẽ to gaine.**

¶ Eſt verò huic credendum Chreme? Terentius. **Why Chremes, ſhould a man beleeue this felow?**

¶-ſin eſt vt velis
Manere illã apud te,dos hic maneat Demipho. Terent. **But if it be ſo that you will haue hir abide with you,&c.**

¶ Ero vt me voles.Plaut. **I will doo euen as you will haue me.**

¶ Cætera quæ eius loci eſſe videbuntur. Cic. **Other thinges that ſhall ſeeme conuenient for that place.**

¶ Vt in his locis potiſſimum ſim. Cicero. **That I may abyde eſpecially in theſe places,&c.**

Niſi prius à vobis impetrabo,vt hic ſitis hodie. Cic. **That you tary here to daye.**

¶ Non tam facile ijs opitulari eſt.Celſus. **It is not poſſible to healpe them ſo eaſely.**

¶ Eſto,iſtud curabo.Plaut. **Suppoſe it be ſo,&c.**

Eſto barbari externiq; ritus inuenerint. Plautus. **Be it that barbarous perſons and foreners,&c.**

Eſto,pro Sit.Plautus, -hæc multa ei eſto , vino viginti
dies Vt careat.

Verum eſto,alio loco de aratorum animo & iniurijs videro. Cic. **But be it ſo,&c.**

Sit ſanè ita.Cic. **Well,be it ſo as you ſay.**

¶ Quod ſi,vt es,ceſſabis,laceſſam.Cic. **If you ſhall linger, as your facion is,I will prouoke you.**

¶ Siem,pro Sim.Terent.

¶ Sæpe eſt,quibus in rebus alius ne iratus quidem eſt,Quum de eadem cauſa eſt iracundus factus inimiciſſimus.Terẽt. **It happeneth often,&c.**

Ens,Participium præſentis temporis.Quintil. **Beynge.**

Futûrus,futûra,futûrum,pen.prod. Participium. Plaut. **That will or ſhall be.**

Satis,ſi futurum eſt.Plaut. **Enough,if it will be as you ſay.**

Si aliquò eum deducit,vbi futurus ſit æternus.Cic.

Præſidio ſperant eſſe futurum.Cic. **They truſt that he will healpe.**

Copulare futura cum præſentibus.Cic.

Augurari futura animi.Cic.

Scire futura.Ouid. **To know thinges to come.**

Mihi cum illa poſthac nihil futurum.Cicer. **I will haue nothinge to doo with hir,&c.**

Genus omne futurum.Virg. **All poſteritie.**

In futurum,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Haud ignara futuri.Virg. **Not ignorant what woulde come to paſſe.**

Sumen,ſúminis,pen.corr.n.g.Martial. Plin. **A meate made of the pappes of a ſow cut from hir the day after ſhe hath farowed,and powdred with ſalte.**

Sumen aprugnum,Budæus exponit, **The fatte bealie of a boare.**

¶ Sumen, Per tranſlationem. Varro, Vopiſcus campos Roſeæ,Italiæ dixit eſſe ſumen. **The fatte of Italie.**

Summa,ſummæ,f.g.Virg. **A collectiõ of thinges or wordes: the principall point of a mattier:the concluſion of a thinge: a ſumme.**

¶ Explicare ſummam auaritiæ,Cic.

Belli ſummam credere puero.Virg. **To committe the whole charge of the warre to a childe.**

In hoc ſumma iudicij cauſaq; tota conſiſtit.Cic.

Numorum ſumma.Horat. Operis ſumma.Horat.

Patrimonij ſumma.Horat.

Summam promiſſi ſui complere.Cic. **To perfourme and accompliſhe his promiſſe.**

Ad te ſumma ſolùm Phormio rerum redit.Terent. **All the whole knot of the mattier is come to thy handes Phormio.** Salutis ſumma.Lucret.

Victoriæ ſumma in eo conſtat.Cæſar. **The knot and chiefe pointe of the victorie conſiſteth in that.**

Summa quadrans,Vide QVADRANS.

Breuis ſumma,Vide BREVIS.

Dicere ſummã alicuius rei.Cic. **Briefly to tell the ſũme of.**

Ad ſummam pertinet.Quint. **This ſerueth to come to that whiche we tende vnto.**

In ſummam proficit.Quintil. **It healpeth to atchieue that enterpriſe,or tendeth vnto,&c.**

Summa illa ſit:quicquid officij,&c.Cicer. **For concluſion: to conclude:to be ſhorte,&c.**

Summa fuit,vt ille quaſi exitũ quærens,&c.Cic. **The ſumme of the whole mattier was this,that,&c.**

Summa illuc pertinet,vt ſciatis,&c.Cic.

Summa eſt in teſtibus.Cic. **The knotte and chiefe poynt of the mattier is in witneſſes.**

Quum in eo ſumma conſiſteret.Cic. **Whereas the knot and principall pointe conſiſted in this.**

Summa eſt in quo mihi gratiſſimum facere poſſis, Si curaris vt,&c.Cicer. **The chiefe pointe wherein you may doo me a great pleaſure is,&c.**

¶ Summa pecuniæ.Cic. **A ſumme of money.**

Veráne ſumma ſit vniuſcuiuſque rationis.Cic. **The ſumme.**

Addendo,deducendóque videre quæ reliqui ſumma fiat. Cic. **What the ſumme of the remnant is.**

Creditor totius ſummæ. Quintil.

Quæ ſumma quadringẽties ſeſtertiûm colligebat. Plin. which totall ſumme was. 2. hũdred thouſand poũdes ſterlinge.

Concipere ſummas, Vide CONCIPIO.

Conficere ſummam. Cic. To ſumme.

Congruunt cum ſumma. Cic. They agree with the principall ſumme.

Decedet nihil de ſumma, Vide DECEDO.

Detrahere de ſumma, Cic. To debate of the ſumme.

Deceſſionem de ſumma facere, Idem. Cic.

Facere ſummam. Cic. To ſumme: to make one ſumme totall of many.

Imminuere ſummam, Vide IMMINVO.

Subducamus ſummam. Cic. Let vs caſt the wholle ſumme.

¶ Hanc ſummam habuit orationis, vt ſibi ignoſcerem. Cic. This was the ſumme of his talke, &c.

Hæc eſt ſumma concluſionis meæ. Cic.

Efficere longam ſummam. Quintil.

Tendere ad ſummam. Quintil.

In omni ſumma, me ad otium conuerto. Cic. Finally, I, &c.

In ſumma. Cic. In ſumme: to make ſhorte.

Ad ſummam. Cic. To be ſhorte.

Summa ſummarum. Seneca. The totall ſumme.

¶ Summa. Quintil. Conſummation: perfectiõ: accõpliſhyng.

Summo, aui, are. To ſumme or caſt.

Summáriũ, ſummárij, n. g. Senec. An epitome or abridgemẽt.

Summâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Compendiouſly: ſummarily: by euery parte of the mattier.

A me pauca cognoſces, & ſummatim. Cic.

Attingere aliquid ſummatim. Lucret. Compendiouſly.

Breuiter & ſummatim deſcribere. Cic.

Exponamus genera ipſa ſummatim. Cic.

Narrare ſummatim & particulatim. Author ad Heren.

Summatim à Summus, Vide poſt SVMMVS.

Summanalia, æ, f. g. A great cake made like a wheele, ſuche as is made at bridalles or churchgoeynges.

Summarius, Summates, Summatus, &c. Vide SVMMVS.

Summergo, Summitto, Vide SVBMERGO, SVBMITTO.

Summœnium, nij, n. g. A ſtewes, or place wheare bawdrie was kepte without the walles of the citie. Inde Summœnianæ meretrices. Martial. Whores of the ſtewes.

Summoneo, Vide SVBMONEO.

Summoueo, Vide SVBMOVEO.

Summus, Adiectiuum. Cicero. Higheſt: extreame: greateſt: paſſinge commendable. Very diepe.

Summum & Profundum, contraria. Cic.

Euadere in ſummum, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Imis permiſcere ſumma. Lucan.

Facere paria omnia infima ſummis. Cic. To confounde all and make the baſeſt and higheſt equall.

Ab imo euertere ſumma. Lucret.

¶ Vixit ad ſummam ſenectutem. Cic. He liued till he was a very olde man.

Summa ætas. Plaut. The greateſt age that one can liue.

Summus cibus, Vide CIBVS.

Venit ſumma dies. Virg. The laſte day is come.

A ſummo. Plaut. From the toppe or higheſt.

¶ Amicus ſummus meus. Terẽt. My exceding great frẽde.

Summus, aliquãdo ſolùm ponitur, & intelligitur AMICVS. Terentius, -plurima ſalute Parmenonem Summum ſuum impertit Gnato.

Concipere ſumma de aliquo. Quintil. To conceiue exceedinge great hope of one.

Ad ſummum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Summus, medius, infimus. Cic.

¶ Summa aqua. Cic. The toppe of the water.

Aeſtas ſumma. Cic. The laſt ende of ſummer, or rather the middes of ſummer.

Amentia ſumma. Cic. Extreame madneſſe.

Summo artificio facta. Cicer. Made with exceedinge great cunninge.

Beneficium ſummum. Terent.

Summũ bonum. Cic. Felicitie: the principall goodneſſe.

Herillus in cognitione & ſcientia ſummũ bonũ ponit. Cic.

Epicurus ponit ſummum bonum in voluptate. Cic.

Cacumina ſumma. Virg.

Clamore ſummo. Plaut.

Contumelia ſumma. Cic.

Culmina ſumma villarum. Virg.

Dari non debet, niſi in deſperatione ſumma, Plin. But when he is in extreame deſpayre.

Dolor ſummus. Plin. Extreame ſorow.

Faſtigia ſumma rerum. Virgil.

Fide ſũma. Liu. Very faithfully & truly, without al fraude.

In ſummo fluctu pendent. Virg.

Forma ſumma. Terent. Paſſyng excellent fauour.

In honore ſummo vigere. Lucret.

Hyeme ſumma. Cic. In the middes of winter.

Summus atque perfectus imperator. Cic.

Ingenia ſumma. Cic. Paſſyng excellent wittes.

Inſcitiæ ſummæ mihi videtur. Cic.

Iure ſummo agere cum aliquo. Cic. To deale with one accordinge to the rigour of the law.

Summum ius, ſumma iniuria. Cic. Extreame rigour is extreame wronge.

Laboris ſummi dolor. Cic. Of extreame labour.

Summo loco natus. Cic. Deſcended of a very noble race or linage.

Summum malum. Cic.

Ad ſummam magnitudinem peruenire. Plin.

Mœror ſũmus. Cic. Extreame ſorow: exceding great ſorow.

Omnia ſumma in eo ſunt. Cic. He is indewed with all moſt excellent ornamentes that can be in a man.

Opes ſummæ. Lucret. Great riches.

Ad ſummum otium accommodati. Cicer. They that loue great quietneſſe.

Pax ſumma. Lucret.

Summam prudentiam conſecuti. Cic.

Sũma quæſtio. Quintil. The principall point of the matter.

Nihil niſi ſumma ratione facere. Cic.

Rector ſummus deûm. Ouid. Iupiter.

Summa ſanctimonia. Cic.

Homo ſenectute ſumma. Cic. A very olde man.

Studium ſummum literarum erat in vtroq;. Cic. They both weare exceedinge ſtudious of good learnyng.

Stultitiæ ſummæ eſt. Cælius Ciceroni. It is a poynt of extreame folie.

Summa ſummarum in illo gloria fuit, Aſiam vltimam prouinciarum accepiſſe. Plin. The ſumme & knot of all his glorie was, that he wente into the prouince of Aſia, &c.

Vi ſumma hortari. Liu. So earneſtly as poſſibly he can to perſwade.

Vir ſummus. Plaut. A very noble man.

Voce ſumma pronũtiare verſus. Cic. with a very loude voice.

Voluptas ſumma. Horat.

¶ De ſumma re diſſentientes. Cic. Diſcentinge in a matter of great weight and importance.

¶ Summus puteus. Plaut. A very diepe pitte.

E ſummo puteo. Plautus. Out of the botome of the pitte or well.

¶ Summæ res. Virg. Matters of great prayſe & renowme.

¶ Summum, & Ad ſummum, pro eodem. Cic. At the vttermoſt: ſo much, as more can not be.

Fac planè vt valeas, nos ad ſummum, Cic. we can not be in better health.

Summo. Quintilianus, Quia & initio mouendus *ſit index*, & ſummo impellendus. In the ende.

Summè, Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Excellently: chiefely: very greatly: ſo much as is poſſible to be.

Cauſam diſſenſionis naſcentem extingui ſummè ſtudui. Marius ad Ciceronẽ. I did indeuour very greatly, or to the vttermoſt that I coulde.

Sicut tu ſemper ſummè concupiſti. Cic. Very greatly.

Summè expectabant oẽs quid in tabulis contineretur. Cic.

Ab aliquo petere & ſummè contendere. Cic.

Hoc me ſolicitare ſummè ſolet. Cic.

Summè miſer. Cic.

Summè officioſus in aliquẽ. Cic.

Summè iucundum. Cic.

Summopere, Aduerbium, Idem. Cic.

Sũmárius, ſummárij, m. g. Cic. Chiefe or principal aboue other.

Súmmitas, pen. cor. ſummitâtis. Highth: highneſſe: the toppe.

Summátes, ſummâtum, pen. prod. plur. num. Qui & Optimates & Primates appellantur. Plaut. The chiefe perſons of a realme or citie: pieres: great men.

Summates matronæ. Plaut.   Summates viri. Plaut.

Summâtus, huius ſummátus, m.g. pen. prod. Lucret. Empire: ſoueraintie: dominion: chiefe rule.

Summâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Columel. By the toppes or higheſt partes.

Summatim à Summa, Vide SVMMA.

Summuto, ſummútas, pen. prod. ſummutâre. Cic. To chaunge one for an other.

Sumo, ſumis, ſumpſi, ſumptũ, ſúmere. Saluſt. To take: to take vpon him: to hyre: to borow: to conſume: to ſpende or beſtow on one: to receiue: to chooſe: to take fayre and ſoftely.

A me argentum ſumito. Terent. Take, &c.

In manum, vel manu ſumere. Plin. iunior. Cic.

Sumere è medio. Scæuola.

Aqua marina quàm longiſſimè à littore de pelago ſumenda eſt. Colum.

Sũpta eſt eò nauis. Cic. A ſhippe was taken to ſayle thither.

¶ Sumere ſibi aliquid. Cic. To take ſomwhat vpon him.

Non mihi tantum ſumo. Cic. I doe not take ſo much vpon me: I doo not attribute ſo much to my ſelfe.

Non mihi ſumo, vt plus ipſe proſpiciam, quàm te videre aut intelligere mihi perſuaſerim. Cic. I doo not attribute ſo much to my ſelfe, &c.

Hoc mihi ſumpſi, vt id à te peterem. Cic. I was ſo bolde as to deſire that of you.

Vide quid mihi ſumpſerim. Cic.

Mihi pro meo iure ſumo. Cic. I attribute this much to my ſelfe of good right.

Tantum tibi ſumito pro Capitone apud Cæſarem, quantum, &c. Cic.

¶ Sumere alicunde. Terent. To borow of ſome other.

¶ Sumere in re aliqua. Plaut. To ſpẽde or beſtow on a thing.

¶ Meminero me non ſumpſiſſe quem accuſarem, ſed recepiſſe quos defenderem. Cic. I will remember that I haue not chooſen one to accuſe, &c.

¶ Sumat aliquem ex populo. Saluſt. Let him take or chooſe one of the common people.

Aliquem iudicem ſumere. Brutus Ciceroni.

¶ Animum ſumere. Ouid. To take herte or courage.

Aquam ſumere è fluuio. Ouid.

Sumere aquam è puteo. Plaut. To draw or take water out of a well.

Arbitrum ſumere. Cic. To take an vmpiere or indifferent Iudge.

Ex omni copia, plurima argumenta ſumuntur. Cic.

Arma ſumere. Cic.

Authoritatem ſibi ſumere. Cæſar.

Bellum ſumere. Plin. To enterpriſe or beginne a warre.

Bellum ſponte ſumebant. Tacit. They beganne warre of their owne motion.

Bellum ſumere pro aliquo. Ouid.

Beneficium ſumere. Plaut. To receiue a good turne.

Cibum ſumere. Plin. To eate meate.

Confidentiam ſumere. Plaut. To take a confidence & truſt: to waxe hardie.

Conſilia ſumere in aliquam rem. Plin. iunior. To take cõſayle for the doeyng of a thinge.

Conſilia noua ſumere. Horat.

Curam ſumere. Plin. iun. To be carefull for.

Diem ſumere. Cæſ. Cic. To take a day to doo a thinge.

Diem hilarem ſumere. Terent. To ſpende a day merily.

Exempla ab aliquo ſumere. Cic.

Exordia ſumere. Virg. To beginne.

Faſtus ſumuntur ab imagine ſpeculi. Ouid.

Hoſtes ſumere. Ouid.

Ientaculum ſumere. Martial. To take his breakefaſte.

Imaginem alicuius ſumere. Plaut. To put on ones apparell and be like him.

In argumentum aliquid ſumere. Quintil. To take as an argument.

Sumitur in conſcientiam Eudemus medicus. Tacit.

In optionem ſumere. Plaut.   Inimicitias ſumere. Cic.

Initium ſumere. Cic. To beginne.

Iras nouas ſumpſit. Ouid.

Iudicem ſumere de controuerſia. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To take one as iudge in a controuerſie.

Iudicium ſibi ſumere. Cæſar. To take vpon him to iudge of a mattier.

Laborem ſumere. Cæſar. To take payne.

Laudem ſumere à crimine. Ouid.

Literas cõmendatitias ad aliquem ſumere ab altero. Cic. To receiue letters of commendation frõ a man to an other.

Mutuum ſumere. Plaut. To borow.

Mutuas pecunias ſumere, Idem. Plaut. To borow money.

Nomen aliud ſumere. Ouid.

Obſequium animo ſumere. Plaut. To liue at his owne phãtaſie and pleaſure.

Operam ſumere ad rem aliquam. Plaut. To beſtowe paynes to doo a thinge.

Operam in re aliqua ſumere, Idem. Terent.

Operam ſumere. Plautus. To labour in vayne: to leeſe his labour.   Operam fruſtrà ſumere, Idem. Teren..

Otium ſibi ſumere. Cic.

Partes alicuius ſumere. Cæſar. To take vpon him, &c.

Imperatorias partes ſibi ſumere. Cæſ. To take vpon him the office of a capitayne.

Quas partes ipſe mihi ſumpſeram, eas præoccupauit oratio tua. Cic. Your oration hath preuẽted that I had thought to intreate of.

Periculũ pauci ſũpſere. Tacit. Few aduentured the dãger.

Perſonam magiſtri ſumere. Plin. iunior. To take vpon him the ſtate of a mayſter.

Pœnas ſumere. Virg. To puniſh.

Principium ſumere à re aliqua. Plin. To beginne at, &c.

Pro certo ſumere. Cic.

Res non conceſſas ſumere. Cic. To preſuppoſe thinges not graunted.

Simile ſibi ſumere. Plaut. To take a paterne.

Socerum ſumere. Ouid.

Spatium ad cogitandum ſumere. Cicer. To take leyſure to muſe on a thinge.

Speciem hominis ſumit infans in aluo. Ouid.

Spiritus ſibi ſumere, & arrogantiam. Cæſ. To waxe of haute courage and proude minde.

Superbiam ſumere. Horat.

Sumere ſupplicium. Plaut. To puniſh.

Supplicium de aliquo ſumere, Idem. Cic.

Tempus ſumere ad rem aliquam. Cicer. To take leyſure to doo a thinge.

Teſtimonium ſumere in res aliquas. Cic. To take witneſſes for the proofe of mattiers.

Togam virilem ſumere. Liu.

Veſtis mihi ſumitur. Ouid. I take a garment.

Vires ſumunt incendia. Horat.   Vitam ſumere. Horat.

¶ Quomodo ſumis, vt ſiquid cui ſimile eſſe poſſit, ſequatur vt etiam difficulter internoſci poſſit? Cic. How cõclude you, or doe you inferre, &c.

Sumptus, Participium. Cic. Taken.

Vide ſumptos dies ad labefactandum illius dignitatem. Cic.

Querela altè ſumpta. Lucret.

Sumptûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participiũ. Ouid. That will take.

Sumptus, huius ſumptus, m.g. Terent. Expenſe: coſt: charge.

Annuus ſumptus. Cic.

Exiguus. Cic. Small coſte.

Liberales ſumptus. Cic.   Legitimus & infinitus ſũptus. Cic.

Sumptus. Cicero. Exceſſiue coſte or charge, be it in meate, drinke, or apparaile.

Magnificentia & ſumptus epularum. Cic.

Dapſilis ſumptus, Vide Dapſilis in DAPS.

Infinitus. Cic.

Nepotini ſumptus. Sueton. Prodigalitie: waſtfull expẽces.

¶ Abire in ſumptus. Cic. To be ſpente in charges.

Accommodare ſumptus, Vide ACCOMMODO.

Admittere ſumptum, Vide ADMITTO.

Afferre ſumptum, Vide AFFERO.

Publico ſumptu decorare oppida. Horat.

Dare ſumptum. Cicer. To geue money for charges or expenſes.

Effuſus ſumptus, Cic. Exceedinge great expenſes.

Prouinciam ſumptu exhauriri. Cic.

Facere ſumptum. Cic. To deſpende: to beſtow coſte.

Nullus terũcius factus ſumptus eſt. Cic. There was not one farthinge beſtowed.

Facere ampliter ſumptum, Vide AMPLVS.

Facere ſumptum in rem militarem. Cic.

Facere ſumptum pro quæſtu. Horat.

Nullus fit ſũptus in nos. Cic. No coſte was beſtowed on vs.

Impéndere laborem & ſumptum ad incertum caſum. Cic.

Impendent infiniti ſumptus in hos exercitus. Cic. These armies will ſtande vs in infinite charges ſhortely.

Inferre ſumptum ciuibus, Vide INFERO.

Inſumere ſumptum magnum, aut laborem in aliquam rem. Cic. To beſtow great coſte, &c.

Leuare ſumptum. Terent. To eaſe charges.

Minuere ſumptum in aliquem. Cic. Not to beſtow ſo much on one.

Minuere ſumptum, aut remittere, Cic.

Mutuari in ſumptum. Cic.

Parcere ſumptui, Vide PARCO.

Ponere ſumptum. Cic. To deſpende: to beſtow coſte.

Prodire ſumptu extra modum. Cicero. To paſſe meaſure in charges and expenſes.

Ne ſumptui Reipub. eſſent. Liu.

Aduẽtus noſter ne minimo quidem vobis fuit ſumptui. Cic. Our commyng was no charge at all to you.

Suppeditare ſũptus. Cic. To finde ones charges or expẽſes.

Temperare ſumptus, Ouid. To moderate expenſes.

¶ Sumptus, in genitiuo ſumpti, Antiquè. Cato.

Sumptuárius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Pertayninge to expenſes.

Sumptuaria lex. Cicer. A lawe made to reſtraine exceſſiue expenſes.

Sumptuôſus, penult. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Sumptuous: coſtly: that ſpendeth much or outrageouſly.

Adoleſcẽtiæ ſumptuoſæ homo, Vide Adoleſcẽtia in ADOLEO.

Cœnæ ſumptuoſæ. Catull. Sumptuous and coſtly ſuppers.

Conuiuia ſumptuoſiora. Martial.

Domus ſumptuoſa. Terent.

Magnifica & ſumptuoſa funera. Cæſar.

Magnificus & ſumptuoſus homo. Terent. And a great ſpẽder. Ludi ſumptuoſiores. Cic.

Sumptuóſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Sumptuouſly: chargeably.

Iactare ſe ſumptuoſius & inſolentius. Cic.

Súmptito, ſúmptitas, pen. corr. ſumptitâre. Frequentatiuũ. Plin. To take often. Sæpius ſumptitare. Plin.

Sumptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A takynge.

Suo, ſuis, ſui, ſutum, ſúere. Cic. To ſow: to ioygne or make faſt together.

Aluearia ſuta lentis corticibus. Virgil.

Suere aliquid capiti ſuo. Terẽt. To worke himſelf ſome ill.

Sutor, ſutôris, m. g. Cic. A ſhoemaker: a ſower.

Bonus ſutor. Horat.

Sutórius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Pertaininge to a ſhoemaker.

Atramentum ſutorium, Plin. Vide ATRAMENTVM.

Sutûra, túræ, pen. prod. f. g. Liu. A ſeame: a faſtnyng together.

Sutura, de alijs etiã rebus per ſimilitudinem dicitur. Celſus. A ſeame in the ſkulle or other bone or thinge what ſo euer it be.

Sútilis, & hoc ſútile, pen. corr. Plin. That is ſewed.

Sutilis roſa. Martial. Coronæ ſutiles. Plin.

Cymba ſutilis. Virgil.

Sutrína, ſutrinæ, m. g. pen. prod. Liu. A ſhoemakers ſhoppe.

Sutrînus, Adiectiuũ: vt Sutrina ars. Plin. Shoemakers crafte.

Taberna ſutrina. Tacit. A ſhoemakers ſhoppe.

Supellex, ſupelléctilis, pen. corr. f. g. vel hic & hæc ſupelléctilis & hoc ſupellectile, in plurali ſupellectília: in ablatiuo ſingulari ſupellectile vel ſupellectili. Cicer. Houſeholde ſtuffe: all thinges moueable within the houſe.

Inſtrumentum & ſupellex. Cic. Supellex vitæ. Cic.

Barbarica ſupellex, Vide BARBARVS.

Copioſa. Sidonius. Curta, Vide CVRTVS.

Infœlix. Quintil.

Multa & lauta & magnifica ſupellex. Cic.

Munda Horatius. Vilis. Virgil.

Specioſa. Martial. Supellex Oratorum. Cic.

Supellecticarius, Adiectiuum. Vlpianus. A bonde man or ſlaue accompted for cattayle.

Super, Præpoſitio, vtriq; caſui ſeruiens, accuſatiuo & ablatiuo: vt Super aliquid aſſidere. Cic. Vpon: aboue: beyonde: of. beſide: moreouer.

¶ Super Garamantas & Indos proferet imperium. Virg. He ſhall auaunce his empire beyonde, &c.

¶ Erant ſuper mille. Suet. There weare aboue a thouſande.

Super octingentos annos. Tacit. Aboue. 800. yeres.

Super triginta ducibus triumphalia ornamenta decernenda curauit. Sueton. To. 30. capitaines and aboue.

¶ Super hæc. Plin. iunior. Moreouer than this.

Super veteres amicos ac familiares, viginti ſibi è numero principum ciuitatis depopoſcerat velut conſiliarios in negotijs publicis. Suet. Ouer & aboue his olde friẽdes, &c.

Super bellum annona premebat. Liu. Ouer & beſide warre, they weare greeued with dearth of vitayle.

¶ Gratias alijs ſuper alias epiſtolis agit. Plin. iunior. With letters vpon letters he geueth thankes.

¶ Super cœnam. Plin. iunior. At ſupper time.

Super menſam. Curtius. Beyng at the table.

Super vinum & epulas. Curt. As they weare drinkynge and bankettinge.

¶ Super ſe collocare aliquem. Sueton. To place one aboue himſelfe.

Qui cubabat ſuper regem, &c. Curt. Whiche ſatte at the table aboue the kinge.

¶ Hac ſuper re ſcribam ad te Rhegio. Cic. Of this matter.

Sed ſuper hac re nimis. Cic.

¶ Nocte ſuper media. Virg. More then halfe the night.

¶ - hac mecum poteris requieſcere nocte
Fronde ſuper viridi. Virgil. Vpon.

Gemina ſuper arbore ſidunt. Virgil.

Super gratiam eſſe. Saluſt. To ſurmount all thankes.

¶ Super, efficitur aduerbium, vbi caſum deſijt habere. Plaut. Hinc atque hinc ſuper, ſubtérque premor anguſtijs. Both aboue and beneath.

Et ſuper è vallo proſpectant. Virgil. And they looke downe out of the trench from on high.

Super quàm quòd primò malè pugnauerat. Liu. Ouer and beſide, that, &c.

¶ Super ſomnum ſeruus. Curt. A chamberlaine.

¶ Hic accenſa ſuper. Virgil. With theſe thinges ſhe beyng inflamed.

¶ De-ſuper, Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Supera, ſuperorum, Vide SVPERVS.

Superabilis, Vide SVPERO.

Superabundo, aui, are. To abounde and be ſuperfluous.

Superaddo, ſuperáddis, ſuperáddidi, ſuperádditum, pen. corr. ſuperáddere. Virgil. Propert. To put or adde to moreouer.

Carmen ſuperaddere tumulo. Virgil.

Superalligare. Plin. To binde vpon an other thinge.

Superamentum, Vide SVPERO.

Superbibo, ſupérbibis, ſupérbibi, penult. corr. ſuperbíbitum, pen. corr. ſuperbíbere. Plinius. To drinke after: to drinke more then neede is.

Superbio, ſuperbis, ſuperbíui, ſuperbîtum, ſuperbire. Plin. To be proude: to be high minded: to haue a loftie and haute ſtomake: to goe ſtately and arrogantly.

Patrijs actis ſuperbire. Ouid.

Forma ſuperbire. Ouid. Nomine aui ſuperbit ille. Ouid.

Superbia, ſupérbię, f. g. Cic. Pride: loftines of minde: arrogãcie.

Damnoſa ſuperbia in vultu. Ouid.

Intolerabilis ſuperbia. Cic.

Truculenta. Silius.

¶ Abijcere ſuperbiam. Plaut.

Accipere aliquid in ſuperbiam. Tacitus. To take a thinge as ſpoken or done proudely.

Párere ſuperbiam. Quintil. Ponere ſuperbiam. Horat.

Superbus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Prowde: high minded. ſometime magnifike or noble. Alſo high: ſumptuous: with a maieſtie garniſhed and adourned: riche. Alſo wicked.

Superbus cæde ferarum. Ouid.

Pecunia ſuperbus Horat.

¶ Superbus. Virg. Noble: excellent.

Populum

Populum late regem,belloque ſuperbum.Virg.

Superbus viribus.Plaut.

¶ Superbus.Virg. High : magnifike.

Arua petens Tyburq; ſuperbum.Virg.

¶ Poſtes auro,ſpolijsq; ſuperbi.Virg. Gorgeouſly adourned.

¶ Superbus.Virg. Riche : coſtly.

Ager ſuperbus.Martial. A riche fielde.

Aures habere ſuperbas.Liu. To haue prowde and diſdaineful eares.

Superbum bellum. Vniuſt and wicked warre.

Coniugium ſuperbum.Virgil.

Corpus ſuperbum.Horat.

Curru ſuperbo victor ſtetit. Seneca.

Dominis parêre ſuperbis.Virgil.

Faſtidia ſuperba.Virg.   Forma ſuperba.Ouid.

Fortuna ſuperba.Horat.

Gentes frænare ſuperbas.Virg.

Greſſus glomerare ſuperbos.Virg. To goe proudely.

Honor ſuperbus.Stat.   Inſigne ſuperbum belli.Virg.

Indicium ſuperbiſſimum.Cic.

Ius ſuperbum.Cic. Vniuſt,and vnequall lawe.

Iuuenis ſuperbus.Virgil.

Merum ſuperbum.Horat. Excellent wine.

Oculi ſuperbi,Ouid.

Palla ſuperba.Ouid.   Reges ſuperbi.Lucret.

Pyra ſuperba.Colum.   Sceptra ſuperba.Lucret.

Regna ſuperba.Tibull.   Sedes ſuperbæ.Virg.

Tecta ſuperba.Virgil. A noble and gorgeous houſe with great maieſtie.

Triumphus ſuperbus.Horat.

Verba ſuperba.Ouid.   Victor ſuperbus.Virg.

¶ Superbus,pro mortuo,propter pompam funebrē.Terent. Ego faciam te ſuperbum hodie, niſi hinc abis.

¶ Præbere ſe ſuperbum in fortuna.Cic.

Laudato pauone ſuperbior.Ouid.

Superbum eſt Iudices,& non ferendum,dicere,&c.Cic. It is prowdely done,&c.

Superbè,Aduerbium.Liu. Proudely: ſtately: loftily.

Dictum ſuperbé.Lucret.

Superbè reſponſum reddere.Liu.

Superbius aliquem appellare.Cicero. To ſpeake ſomewhat proudely to one.

Accipere preces alicuius ſuperbius.Tacit. To heare ones requeſt proudely and diſdainfully.

Superbiloquéntia,ſuperbiloquéntiæ.Cicer. Proude and haute wordes:arrogant ſpeakyng.

Superbíficus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Senec. That doeth a thing proudely,or that maketh proude.

Supercalco,ſupercalcas,ſupercalcâre.Columel. To laye ouer with lime. To treade vpon.

Supercerno,ſupercernis,ſupercréui,ſupercrêtum,penul.prod. ſupercérnere.Plin. To ſifte or rainge vpon.

Supercido,ſupércidis,pen.corr.ſupércidi,penul.corr. ſupercâſum,pen.prod.ſupercídere.Columel. To fall on.

Supercilium,ſupercílij,n.g.Plin. The ouer brow. Seueritie: grauitie.

Superciliorum remiſſio aut contractio.Cic. The hangynge downe or knittinge of the browes.

Abraſa ſupercilia.Cic.

Conſtricta ſupercilia.Quintil.

Depreſſum & ſublatum ſupercilium.Cic.

Diſſidentia ſupercilia.Quint. when one lifteth vp one brow and hangeth downe an other.

Ponere ſupercilium. To laye aſide ſtately looke and countenance.

Supercilium attollere. To looke vp ſtately and proudely.

Duris ſupercilijs toruu.Ouid.

Hirſutum ſupercilium.Virgil.

Inflexa iuxta tempora ſupercilia,Vide INFLECTO.

Seueri ſupercilij matrona.Ouid. An auſtere or ſeuere woman:a ſower dame.

Triſte ſupercilium.Lucr. A ſadde and ſower countenance.

¶ Alleuare ſupercilia ad ſingulos vocis conatus.Quintil. To caſt vp the browes at the ſpeakyng of euery worde.

Libidines quas fronte & ſupercilio contegis.Cic.

Decipere aliquem rugis & ſupercilio.Cicer. with graue and ſadde countenance to deceiue.

Vibrante ſupercilio loqui.Ouid.

Niti ſupercilio.Cic.

¶ Supercilium, pro Superbia aliquando ponitur, Iuuenal. Cicero. Pryde.

Supercilium dominum terrarum.Martial. Imperiall grauitie and ſeueritie.

¶ Supercilium montis,per tranſlationem.Liu. The brow or ridge of an hill.

Supercontego,ſupercóntegis, pen.corr. ſupercontexi, ſupercontectum,ſupercontégere.Celſus. To couer ouer.

Supercorruo,ſupercórruis,ſupercorrúere.Valer. Maxim. To fall downe vpon.

Supercreſco,ſupercreſcis,ſupercréſcere.Celſ. To ouergrow.

Supercubo,ſupércubas,pen.corr.ſupercubâre.Colum. To lie or ſleape vpon.

Supercurro,ſupercurris,ſupercúrrere. To renne vpon:to renne aboue. vnde Ager dicitur ſupercurrere vectigali.Plin.iunior. To be better or more wourth then the rent.

Superdico,ſuperdîcis,penult.prod. ſuperdixi,ſuperdictum,ſuperdícere.Cic. To ſaye more ouer : to adde in wordes and ſpeakynge.

Superdo,ſuperdas,ſupérdedi,ſupérdatum,ſupérdare,pen. corr. Celſ. To lay vpon:to put vpon.

Superduco,ſuperdûcis,pen.prod.ſuperduxi,ſuperductum, ſuperdúcere,Plaut. To bringe beſide them that be broughte alreadie. To couer ouer or lay vpon.

Superedo,ſupéredis,pen.corr.ſuperédi, pen.prod. ſuperêſum, ſuperédere.Plin. To eate after.

Supereminco,ſuperémines,pen.corr.ſupereminui,ſupereminêre.Colum. To be higher or aboue other.

Colloq; tenus ſupereminet omnes.Ouid.

Superexcurro,ſuperexcurris,ſuperexcúrrere. To renne out at large. vnde Rami arborum dicuntur ſuperexcurrere.Vlpian. To ſpreade & grow out of the cōpaſſe of ones owne groūd.

Superexto,aui,are. To remaine ouer.

Superfero,pen.corr.ſuperfers,ſupértuli,pen.corr. ſuperlâtum, pen.prod.ſuperferre.Plin. To beare ouer.

Superlâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Plin. That is ſette to amplifie and augment.

Verba ſuperlata.Cic. wordes vttered by hyperbole: amplified wordes.

Superlátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. The figure hyperbole: exceſſiue amplifiyng.

Superlatio, eſt oratio ſuperans veritatem, alicuius augendi minuendíue cauſa.Author ad Heren.

Superlatio.Valer.Max. A name geuen to one by excellencie,as,the poete.

Superficies,ſuperficiéi,f.g.Ex ſuper & facie, quaſi ſuperfacies. Plin.Cic. The ouermoſt parte of any thinge.

Aedium ſuperficies.Cic.

Superficiárius, Adiectiuum : vt Superficiariæ ædes. Caius. An houſe buylded on an other mans grounde,for which a quite rente is payed.

Superficiarius.Vlpianus. He that hath builded an houſe on the ſoyle of an other,and therefore payeth quite rente.

Superfit,pro Supereſt.Columel. It remayneth.

Quæ ſuperfieri poſſunt.Columel. Thoſe thinges that may be lefte as remayninge.

Superfloreſco,ſuperfloreſcis,ſuperflórui, ſuperfloréſcere.Plin. To budde or ſpringe ouer.

Superfluo,ſuperfluis,ſuperfluxi,ſuperfluxum,ſuperflúere. Cic. To ouerflow.Et per tranſlationem, To abounde : to be ſuperfluous.

Quæ ſuperfluebant quotidiani vſus delicijs.Plin.

Fons ſuperfluit.Plin. The well renneth ouer.

Superfluens pecunia.Seneca.

Superfluus,Adiectiuum. That renneth ouer : that is ſuperfluous or aboundeth. vt Fructus ſuperflui.Papinianus. Fruites remayninge of the ouerplus.

Superflua campis flumina.Plin.iunior. Ouerflowynge, &c.

Superfluum bonorum.Papinianus. The ouerplus of goods.

Superflúitas,penult.corr.ſuperfluitâtis,fœm.gen.Plin. Superfluitie:ouerplus.

Superfœto,ſuperfœtas,ſuperfœtâre.Plin. After the firſt yõge to conceiue an other.

Superfulgeo,ſuperfulges,ſuperfulgêre.Stat. To ſhyne or caſt a great light vpon.

Superfundo,ſuperfundis,ſuperfúdi,ſuperfûſum,pen.prod. ſuperfúndere.Columel. To poure or caſte vpon.

Superfundens ſe lætitia, per tranſlationem.Liu. Great ioye ſhewyng it ſelfe outwardly.

Superfûſus Tyberis.Liu. The riuer Tyber ouerflowynge.

Superfûſa gens montibus Caucaſijs.Plin. A people dwellyng ſcatteredly on the mountaines of Caucaſus.

Superfuſi hoſtes.Liu. Enemies ſpredde abrode.

Supergero,ſupérgeris,pen.cor ſupergeſſi,ſupergeſtum,ſupergérere.Columel. To caſt or heape vpon.

Supergradior, ſiue Supergredior, ſupergréderis, ſupergreſſus ſum,ſupérgredi,pen.corr.Plin. To goe vpon.

Supergredi omnem laudem.Quintil. To paſſe or excelle all prayſe.

Superiacio,ſupériacis, pen.corr.ſuperieci, pen.prod. ſuperiactum,ſuperiácere:& Superijcio,ſupérijcis,ſuperijcere. Columella. To caſt or laye vpon.

¶ Superijcere.Liu. To ſaye or adde more ouer.

Superiacto,ſuperiactas,ſuperiactâre,Frequentatiuum.Plin. To caſte vpon often:to caſte ouer or beyonde.

Superiectus,huius ſuperiectus,m.g.Colum. A leapyng or coueringe,as an horſe doth a mare. A caſtinge vpon.

Superiéctio,ſuperiectiònis,f.g.Quintil.Hyperbole.

Superilligo,ſuperílligas, penult.corr. ſuperilligâre. Plin. To binde vpon.

Superillino,ſuperíllinis,pen.corr.ſuperillíni,ſuperillíui & ſuperilleui,pen.prod.ſuperíllitum,pen.cor.ſuperillínere.Plin. To annointe or ſmere vpon.

Superimpendens,Participium.Catull. Hangyng ouer.

Superimpono,ſuperimpônis, pen.prod. ſuperimpóſui, ſuperimpoſitum,pen.corr.ſuperimpónere.Plin. To put vpon : to charge moreouer.

Superincido,ſuperíncidis,ſuperíncidi,penult.corr. ſuperincâſum,ſuperincídere, Ex ſuper & cado compoſitum. Liu. To fall vpon.

Superindico,ſuperindîcis,penult.prod.ſuperindixi,ſuperindictum,ſuperindicere. Vlpianus. To denounce and ſignifie more ouer.

Superinduco,ſuperindúcis,pen.prod.ſuperinduxi, ſuperinductum,ſuperindúcere.Plin. To lay vpon:to couer.

Superinduo, ſuperínduis, ſuperíndui, ſuperindûtum, penult. prod.ſuperindúere.Sueton. To put vpon.

Superingero,ſuperíngeris, pen.corr. ſuperingeſſi, ſuperingeſtum,ſuperingérere.Plin. To caſt or heape vpon.

Superinijcio,ſuperínijcis, pen.corr.ſuperiniéci, pen.prod. ſuperniectum,ſuperinijcere.Celſ. To caſte or lay vpon : To adde to.

Superintego,ſuperíntegis,pen.corr.ſuperintexi,ſuperintectũ, ſuperintegere.Plin. To couer ouer.

Superintono,ſuperíntonas,pen.corr.ſuperintonâre.Virg. To thũder frõ aboue:to make a great noyſe frõ an high place.

Superinungo, ſuperinungis,ſuperinunxi,ſuperinunctum, ſuperinungere.Celſ. To annoint vpon.

Superior,Superius,Vide SVPRA.

Superiumentarius,ſuperiumentàrij,m.g.Sueton. A rider of an horſe.

Superlachrymo,ſuperláchrymas, pen.corr. ſuperlachrymâre. Columel. To weepe or to droppe vpon.

Superlatio,Superlatus,Vide SVPERFERO.

Superliminare,ſuperliminâris,pen.prod.neut.gen.Plin. The tranſome or lintell ouer a doore.

Superlino,ſupérlinis,pen.corr.vnde Supérlitus,pen.cor.Plin. To ſmere or anoint vpon.

Supermando,ſupermandis,ſupermandi, ſupermanſum, ſupermándere.Plin. To eate ouer an other thinge.

Supermeo,ſupérmeas,ſupermeâre.Plin. To goe or ſlippe ouer:to renne or flow ouer.

Supermico,ſupérmicas,penult.corr.ſupermicâre.Seneca. To excelle or paſſe.

Supernas,Vide SVPERNVS.

Supernato,ſupérnatas, penult.corr. ſupernatâre. Plinius. To ſwimme vpon.

Supernatus,penult.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. That is borne or growen beſide other.

Supernati. They that haue the hinder partes of the buttockes cutte of.

Supernus,Adiect.Plinius. Highe: ouer: that is aboue. In ſuperna parte. In the vpper parte.

Crines à fronte ſuperni.Stat.

Numen ſupernum.Ouid.

Supérnas,ſupernâtis,pen.prod.f.g.Idem.Plin. That is aboue.

Supernè,Aduerb.Plin. An high:aboue:from aboue.

Supero,ſúperas,penult.corr.ſuperâre.Virgil. To goe ouer: to ſurmount:to exceede:to paſſe: to vanquiſhe or to ouercome: to excelle:to be lefte:to remaine: to ouerliue.

Superant montes,& flumina tranant.Virgil. Thei paſſe,&c.

Aſcenſu ſupero faſtigia tecti.Virgil.

Viam ſuperare ſaltu.Virgil.

Superans genua aqua.Liu. water beyng aboue the knees.

Superat ſumptus.Varro. The coſte or charge is greater.

¶ Superare.Virg. To paſſe:to excelle:to ſurmount.

Longè omnes, multúmque ſuperabit.Cic.

Vincere & ſuperare.Cic.

Adamanta ſuperare durìtia,Vide ADAMAS.

Conſtantia & grauitate quempiam ſuperare.Cic.

Curſu ſuperare canem,vel viribus aprum. Horat. To renne ſwifter then a dogge,and be ſtronger then a boare.

Doctrina aliquem ſuperare.Cic. To paſſe or excelle in learninge.

Dolores ſuperat virtute.Ouid.

Dolis ſuperare aliquem.Plaut. In crafte & deceite to paſſe and excelle one.

Ferrum ſuperare duritia.Ouid. To be harder then Iron.

Genus humanum ingenio ſuperauit Epicurus. Lucret. was wiſer then mans ſtate or condition requireth.

Iniurias fortunæ ſuperare.Cic. To withſtãde and ouercome ſtormes of aduerſitie.

Labores ſuperare.Virgil.

Nobilitate ſuperare aliquem.Ouid.

Opinionem omnium ſuperare.Cic.

Pugnando ſuperare.Ouid.

Votis ſuperare aliquem.Virg. with prayer to ouercome.

¶ Aliquem ferro ſuperare.Virg. To kill one.

¶ Superare.Cic. To tarie longer: to remaine.

-nec tempora vitæ Longa meæ ſuperant.Ouid. Neither ſhal I liue longe, or much longer : I haue not longe to liue.

Multa die ſuperante.Liu. A great parte of the daye as yet remayninge.

¶ Superare.Virg. To liue lõger:to be in life. Puer Aſcanius ſuperátne & aura veſcitur ætherea?Virg.

Súperans,pen.corr.Participium:vt

Animis ſuperans.Virg. Paſſynge in courage.

Superâtus,pen.prod.aliud participium:vt

Bello ſuperatus.Ouid. Ouercome in warre.

Iuſſa ſuperata.Ouid. Commaundementes fulfilled and perfourmed.

Superábilis,& hoc ſuperábile,pen.corr.Liu. That may be paſſed or ouercome.

Altitudo muri mediocribus ſcalis ſuperabilis.Liu.

Per vim nulli ſuperabilis.Ouid. That none by ſtrength can ouercome.

Superamentum,ſuperamenti,neut.gen.Vlpian. That is ſuperfluous or ouerpluſſe.

Superobruo, ſuperóbruis, ſuperobrúere. Propert. To ouerwhelme and caſte vpon: to couer quite and cleane.

Superpendeo, ſuperpendes, ſuperpendi, ſuperpenſum, ſuperpendêre. Liuius. To hange ouer.

Superpondium. Ouerweight.

Superpono,ſuperpônis, pen. prod. ſuperpóſui, ſuperpóſitum, pen.corr.ſuperpónere. Plin. To put ouer:to ſet vpon.

Superponere villam profluenti.Colum. To ſette and builde an houſe vpon the riuer.

Aegra ſuperpoſita membra fouére manu.Ouid.

Superrado,ſuperrâdis,penult.prod.ſuperráſi,ſuperrâſum, pen.prod.ſuperrádere.Plin. To ſcrape vpon : to ſhaue the vpper parte.

Superſcando, ſuperſcandis, ſuperſcandi, ſuperſcanſum, ſuperſcandere. Liu. To clyme vpon.

Superſcribo, ſuperſcribis, pen. prod. ſuperſcribere. Modeſtinus. To write vpon, or ouer.

Superſedeo, ſupérſedes, pen. cor. ſuperſédi, pen. prod. ſuperſeſſum, ſuperſedére. Liu. To omitte or leaue to doo a thynge: to leaue of.

Tributo ac delectu ſuperſeſſum. Liu.

Prælio ſuperſedere ſtatuit. Cæſ. He determined to ceaſe frõ fightyng.

Superſedeas hoc labore itineris. Cic. Take not the payne to come now to vs.

Verborum multitudine ſuperſedendum eſt. Cic. wee muſt vſe fewe wordes.

Aduerſarios ſuperſedere pugnæ animaduertit. Hirt. He perceyued that the enemies began to leaue fightyng.

Cognati & affines operam, quam dare rogati ſunt, ſuperſedent. Gellius.

Non ſunt viſa aliqua ſuperſedenda. Author ad Heren.

Superſede iſtis verbis. Let theſe wordes paſſe: ſpeake no more of that.

Superſedi ſcribere, certare, loqui, &c. Plin. iunior. Liu. I ceaſed to write, &c. I left vnwritten.

Superſilio, ſupérſilis, pen. corr. ſuperſilui & ſuperſiliui, ſuperſultum, ſuperſilíre, Ex ſuper & ſalio compoſitum. Columel. To leape or hoppe vpon.

Superſpargo, vel Superſpergo, ſuperſpergis, ſuperſperſi, ſuperſparſum, ſuperſpergere. Cato. To ſprinckle or caſt vpon.

Sale ſuperſpergere. Cato. To ſprinckle or corne with ſalte.

Superſtagno, ſuperſtagnas, ſuperſtagnâre. Tacitus. To ouerflow.

Superſterno, ſuperſternis, ſuperſtráui, ſuperſtrâtum, pen. prod. ſuperſtérnere. Colum. To ſtraw or couer ouer.

Conſulis corpus obrutum ſuperſtratis Gallorum cumulis. Liuius.

Superſto, ſuperſtas, ſuperſtare. Liu. To ſtande vpon.

Stratis corporibus hoſtium ſuperſtatis. Liuius. You ſtande vpon, &c.

Statuam ei decreuerat roſtratæ columnæ ſuperſtantem. Suet.

Superſtes, ſupérſtitis, pen. cor. om. gen. Ouid. A ſuruiuour: he that ouerliueth, or remayneth aliue after other be dead. Alyue: preſente.

Superſtitem alicui eſſe, vel vitæ alicuius. Plaut. To liue after an other: to ſuruiue.

Tiberio ſuperſtes fuit. Tacit. He liued after Tiberius.

Bellorum ſuperſtes. Tacit. That eſcapeth and liueth after warres.

Superſtes gloriæ ſuæ. Liu. That liueth and remayneth after the time of his glory.

Superſtes Reipub. Cic. That liueth after the cõmon weale is vtterly deſtroyed.

Superſtes toti conuiuio. Seneca. That riſeth laſt from the table.

Me extincto fama ſuperſtes erit. Ouid.

Opus ſuperſtes manſurum. Ouid.

¶ Deos quæſo vt ſit ſuperſtes. Terent. I pray god ſende it lyfe, or longe to liue.

Parte dimidia ſuperſtes. Ouid. when a man is dead leauyng his wyfe behinde him.

¶ Superſtes. Plautus. He that tarieth after other be gonne.

Superſtitem vtrunq; monui ne iniuſsi abirent.

Superſtitio, ſuperſtitiônis, fœm. gen. Cicero. A ſuperfluous or vayne religion or deuotion: an honouryngs of that ſhoulde not be honoured: a vayne reuerence or feare towardes that thyng wherin is no efficacie or force, but onely by illuſion: Spiced conſcience in vayne thynges.

Superſtitio quæ religioni propinqua eſt. Cic.

Imbecilli animi atque anilis eſt ſuperſtitio. Cic.

Aniles ſuperſtitiones. Lactant.

Contaminata ſuperſtitio. Cic.

Iudaica. Quint. Triſtis. Horat.

Magna. Ouid. Vana. Sil.

¶ Captus ſuperſtitione. Liu.

Imbutus ſuperſtitione. Quint.

Inducere nouas ſuperſtitiones. Quintil.

Infeſtare rudes animos ſuperſtitione. Colum.

Leuari ſuperſtitione, Vide LEVIS.

Obligare ſuperſtitione. Cic.

Superſtitio fuſa per gentes. Cicer.

Non tollitur religio ſuperſtitione tollenda. Cic.

Superſtitióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Superſtitious: that maketh ſcrupuloſitie of conſcience to doo a thyng: vaynely timorous in religion without cauſe.

Ariolationes ſuperſtitioſæ. Cic.

Aliqui omnia cum ſuperſtitioſa ſolicitudine & miſeria credunt. Cic.

Imbecilli animi facilè ſuperſtitioſa iſta concipiunt. Cic.

Superſtitióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Cic. Superſtitiouſly: vainly: ſcrupulouſly: curiouſly.

Facere aliquid ſuperſtitioſé. Quintil.

Superſtito, aui, are. To make whole or recouer from death. To liue after other.

Superſtruo, aui, are. To builde vpon.

Superſum, ſuperes, ſuperfui, ſupereſſe. Terent. To remayne: to endure: to be aliue after other: to abounde: to be ſuperfluous: to vanquiſh.

Ex eo prælio circiter milia hominum CXXX ſuperfuerũt. Cæſar.

Tantum quiſque habet in Sicilia, quantum hominis auariſsimi ſatietati ſuperfuit. Cic. In Sicillie euery one hath ſo much as the greedy affection of a paſſynge couetous man hath left after it is ſatiſfied or filled.

Auſculta quod ſupereſt fallaciæ. Terent. Heare what is behinde more of that ſubtile deuiſe.

Spatia plura ſuperſunt. Virg. There remayne.

Duæ partes mihi ſuperſint illuſtrandæ orationis. Cic.

¶ Quod ſupereſt, hæc ſunt ſpolia, &c. Virg. For the reſt: as touchyng that is behinde: to conclude.

Victo ſupereſt, vt tueri ſe poſsit. Quintil. For him that is ouercome it remayneth that he be able to defende himſelfe.

¶ Supereſſe. Plaut. To ſuruiue: to liue after other.

¶ Supereſſe labori. Virg. To ouercome the labour.

¶ Supereſſe ſuis negotijs. Vlpian. To be hable of himſelfe to gouerne his affayres and ſee to them.

Rebus ſuis ſupereſſe, Idem. Vlpian.

¶ Tu planè ſuperes, non ades. Gell. Thou arte not preſente here to any purpoſe: thou arte ſuperfluous here and to no vſe.

Supereſſe & Deeſſe, contraria. Cic. To abounde: to be more then enough.

¶ Supereſſe alicui. Sueton. To be attourney for one and defende him in iudgement. vt, Cunctari ſe, ne ſi ſupereſſet, eriperet legibus reum. Suet. That he woulde tary, leſt if he came and ſpake for him, he ſhoulde deliuer an offendour.

¶ Modò vita ſuperſit. Virg. So that god ſende me life.

¶ Superſum, aliquãdo diducitur, interpoſita aliqua dictione. Plautus, Siquid ſuper illi fuerit.

Superfutûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. That ſhal remaine.

Superfore, pen. cor. Futurum infinitiui. Scæuola.

Superuacuus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Superfluous: vayne: not neceſſarie: that ſerueth to no vſe.

Metus habere ſuperuacuos. Ouid.

Qui dicit, tu occidiſti, ſuperuacuum habet poſtea dicere, ego non occidi. Quintil.

Superuacaneus, Adiectiuum, Idem. Cic.

In qua nihil inane, nihil ſine cauſa, nihil ſuperuacaneum eſt. Cicero.

Vereor ne meas literas ſuperuacaneas arbitrentur. Id eſt, non neceſſárias. Cic.

Pro ſuperuacaneo ac inutili haberi. Liu.

Quicquid vſum non habet, ſuperuacaneum eſt. Cic.

Superuacaneum eſt illis pugnare pro, &c. Saluſt.

Superuacuò, Aduerbium. Vlpian. In vayne: ſuperfluouſly.

Superuado, ſuperuâdis, pen. prod. ſuperuâdere. Liu. To clime vpon: to goe vpon: to goe ouer.

Superuadere omnes aſperitates. Sal. To paſſe ouer all harde and daungerous places.

Superuagor, pen. cor. ſuperuagâris, ſuperuagâri. Colum. To wander abroade more than needeth. In trees, to haue moe, or greater boughes then needeth: to extende or grow abroade ſuperfluouſly.

Superuaganea auis. In diuinyng, a birde that cried from the toppe of any thyng.

Superueho, ſuperuehis, ſuperuexi, ſuperuectum, ſuperuêhere: vt Montem ſuperuehi. Catull. To be caried vp vpon.

Superuenio, ſupéruenis, pen. cor ſuperuéni, pen. prod. ſuperuentum, ſuperuenire. Hôrat. To come vnloked for: to come vpon, or after an other thinge: to come vpon ſodaynly: to aſcende aboue: to leape vpon as the male doth the female.

Inopinantibus Achæis, concioni ipſe ſuperuênit. Liu.

Legati ab regibus ſuperueniunt. Liu. Embaſſadours come ſodaynly from the king.

Superuenire lætitiæ alicuius. Liu.

Vlcus vlceri ſuperuenit. Celſ. One ſore riſeth after an other.

¶ Superuenire, cum accuſatiuo. Columel. Si aliter formatas acceperimus vineas, & multorum annorum negligentia ſuperuenerint iugum. And by many yeres negligence ſhall grow vp aboue the rayle or frame.

Taurus vbi iuuencum ſuperuenit. Columella. when the bull hath leaped the cow or heighfer.

Vis feſtina teneros ſuperuenit annos. Statius. He waxeth ſtronge haſtely before the time of his age requireth.

Superuentus, huius ſuperuentus, m.g. Plin. A commyng vpon one ſodaynely.

Superueſtio, ſuperueſtis, ſuperueſtiui, ſuperueſtitũ, pen. prod. ſuperueſtire. Plin. To ouercouer: to ſhew outwarde.

Superuolo, ſupéruolas, penult. corr. ſuperuolâre. Plin. To flee ouer.

Totum ſuperuolat orbem. Ouid.

Superuólito, ſuperuólitas, pen. corr. ſuperuolitâre, Frequentatiuum. Virg. To flee ouer often.

Superuoluo, ſuperuoluis, ſuperuolui, ſuperuolûtum, penult. prod. ſuperuóluere. Colum. To rolle or tumble vpon.

Superungo, ſuperungis, ſuperunxi, ſuperunctum, ſuperúngere. Celſ. To annoynte vpon.

Superus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. The higheſt, or vppermoſt.

Mare ſuperum. Plautus. The ſea Adriaticum aboue Italy, wherein Venice ſtandeth: the goulfe of Venice.

Ad auras ſuperas euadere. Virgil.

Conuexa ſupera. Virgil.

In domos ſuperas ſcandere. Ouid. To aſcende to heauen.

Regnis ſuperis detrudere Iouem. Virg. To caſt Iupiter out of heauen.

Homo ſpectator ſuperarum rerum atque cœleſtium. Cic.

Cogitare ſupera atque cæleſtia. Cic.

Videre ſupera, infera, prima, vltima, media. Cic.

Ex ſupero. Lucret. From aboue.

¶ Supera, plurali numero, pro Cælo ſubſtantiue accipitur. Virgil. Heauen.

Ardua ſupera. Virgil.

Súperi, pen. cor. ſuperôrum. Plin. They that are in heauen: gods: ſayntes.

Numina ſuperorum. Ouid.

Rex ſuperûm. Ouid. Precari ſuperos. Virg.

Supinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Vpright: the bealy vpwarde.

Cubat in faciem, mox deinde ſupinus. Iuuenal.

Curſus ſupinus. Ouid. A courſe of a riuer backewarde, runnyng towarde the head agayne.

Digiti ſupini. Catull.

Iactus ſupinus. Liu. A caſtyng vpwarde.

Manus ſupinas ad cælum tendere. Liu. To lift vp the handes to heauen, as men doo in prayīng to god.

Manibus ſupinis orare. Virg.

Motus corporis pronus, obliquus, ſupinus. Cic.

Supina etiam ora cernuntur depulſione luminum. Cic.

Palmes ſupinus. Martia. A braunche layed vpon the frame.

Vallis ſupina. Liu. Vultus ſupinus. Quintil.

Venter ſupinus. Horat.

¶ Supinus. Iuuenal. Idle: retchleſſe: negligent.

Animus ſupinus. Catull. A retchleſſe and carleſſe minde.

Supina aure audire. Martial. To heare negligently.

Supiniores deliciæ. Martial. More idle delitiouſneſſe.

Ignorantia ſupina. Vlpian. Ignorance through negligence & retchleſneſſe.

¶ Tibur ſupinum. Horat. Standyng on an hilles ſide.

Supinè, Aduerbium. Seneca. Negligently: retchleſly.

Supino, ſupínas, pen. prod. ſupinâre. Stat. To lay vpright, or the beely vpwarde: to goe ſtately holdyng the noſe vp into the wynde.

¶ Libet interrogare, quid tantopere te ſupinet. Seneca. I woulde aſke of thee, what doth make thee ſo proude & ſtately?

Supinor, ſupinâris, ſupinâri, Paſsiuũ. Horat. To be layed with the face vpwarde.

Supinâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Layed vpright.

Cornu ſupinatum. Stat. The horne of a bow vnbended, and ſomwhat bowyng backewarde.

Glebas ſupinatas Aquiloni oſtendere. Virg. Tourned vp.

Manus ſupinata. Quint.

Os ſupinatum. Stat. Ones face holden vp into the ayre.

Suppar, ſúpparis, pen. cor. maſc. gen. Cic. One almoſt equall or euen.

Supparaſitor, pen. prod. ſupparaſitâris, ſupparaſitari. Plaut. To folow or flatter for his dinner.

Supparus, m. gen. uel Súpparum, ſúppari, pen. cor. Plaut. A ſmocke: a toppe ſayle of a ſhippe.

Suppara nudatos cingunt anguſta lacertos. Lucan.

Supparium. A courtayne hanged vp where interludes be played.

Suppedito, ſuppéditas, pen. cor. ſuppeditâre. Terent. To geue or miniſter ſufficiently: to be enough or ſufficient: to furniſh expences. To ſubdue: to treade vnder.

Vt mater cibos ſuppeditare poſsit. Cic.

Conſyderes, vt ſit vnde nobis ſuppeditentur ſumptus neceſſarij. Cic. That wee may haue wherewith to beare our neceſſarie charges.

Ab aliquo ſuppeditare. Cic.

Omnium rerum facultatem ex iiſdem ſuppeditari locis. Cic. To be founde vs, or miniſtred to vs, &c.

Omnium rerum quas natura deſiderat, abundantiam & copiam alicui ſuppeditare. Cic.

Frumentum & merces ſuppeditare. Cic.

Otium ſtudio ſuppeditare. Author ad Heren.

Tela ſuppeditare alicui. Sil.

Multam etiam caſus noſtri varietatem tibi in ſcribẽdo ſuppeditabunt. Cic. Sall geue you, or miniſter to you.

Suppeditare teſtes. Cic. To furniſh one with witneſſes.

¶ Suppeditare, neutrum abſolutum. Plaut. Non queo labori ſuppeditare. I am not able to abyde, or endure the labour.

Studeat parare ea quæ ſuppeditent & ad cultum & ad victũ. Cicero. That may be ſufficient for meate, drynke and clothe.

Manubiæ vix in fundamẽta ſuppeditauere. Liu. The ſpoiles gotten weare ſcant ſufficient to make the fundation.

Non ſuppeditant mihi chartæ. Cic. I haue no paper: I lacke paper.

Si vita ſuppeditaſſet. Cic. If I had liued.

¶ Suppéditor, pen. cor, Paſsiuum. Cic.

In iudicio mecum contendere non uis, vbi ſuppeditari turpiſsimum, ſuperare pulcherimum eſt. Cic. where it is a great ſhame to be ouercome and vanquiſhed.

Suppéditor, ſuppeditâris, ſuppeditâri, Deponens. Cic.

Suppeditâtio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A fyndyng, geuyng, or miniſtryng of thynges that one lacketh.

Suppendeo, ſuppendes, Vide SVSPENDEO, ſuſpendes.

Suppendo, ſuppendis, Vide SVSPENDO.

Suppeto, ſúppetis, pen. cor. ſuppetiui, ſuppetîtum, pen. prod. ſuppétere. Vlpian. To aſke priuily and craftily.

¶ Suppetit, in tertia perſona, & ſuppetunt. Plin. iunior. It is in a readineſſe, when one hath enough of a thynge that he may vſe and occupy it.

Vt ambitioni & quotidianis ſumptibus copiæ ſuppetãt. Cic. That he may haue plentie and riches to maintayne, &c.

Suppetere & Deeſſe, contraria. Cic.

Suppetunt in hanc rem fœliciter cætera. Colum. They haue

other

other thynges abundantly for the purpoſe.

Suppetit copia argumentorum. Cic.

Animus non ſuppetijt. Liu. Id eſt, non ſuſtinuit, Non auſus eſt. Bud.

Dum vires ſuppetent. Cæſ. whyle I ſhall be of power or ſtrength.

Si vita ſuppetet. Cic. If he leeue.

Non ſuppetit conſilium. Liu. I can not tell what to doo.

Suppetit mihi perpetuus cibus. Plaut.

Suppetunt dictis data. Plaut. He hath geuen that he promiſed.

Vt ſuppetas doloribus. Horat. That you may be able to endure the griefe.

Lingua non ſuppetebat libertati, animoq́;. Liu. He coulde not vtter his wordes with ſo much libertie and boldeneſſe as his hearte ſerued him.

Suppetit mihi lucrum. Plaut. I haue ſufficient gayne.

Et vitæ tuæ ſuperſtes ſuppetat. Plaut. That he may outliue you.

Res ita ſuppetit. Plaut. The mattier ſo requireth.

Ad augendum permulta ſuppetunt. Cic.

Mihi ad remunerandum nihil ſuppetit, præter voluntatem. Cicero. I haue no abilitie to rewarde, &c.

Suppetiæ, & ſuppetias tantum habemus à Suppeto. Ayde: ſuccour: healpe.

Auxilia mihi & ſuppetiæ ſunt domi. Plaut.

Suppetias tēpore adueni modo. Plaut. I come now in good ſeaſon to healpe.

Afferre ſuppetias, Vide AFFERO.

Ferre ſuppetias. Plaut. To ayde or ſuccour.

Non metuo quin meæ vxori latæ ſuppetiæ ſient. Plaut.

Occurrere ſuppetias, Vide OCCVRRO. To come to ſuccour.

Oppidanis ſuppetias venire. Cæſar.

Suppetior, ſuppetiâris, ſuppetiâri. Apuleius. To ſuccour or ayde.

Suppilo, ſuppílas, pen. prod. ſuppilâre. Plaut. To ſteale vnderhande, or craftily: to robbe or pille.

Ille ſuppilabat me. Plaut. Aurum meum ſuppilas. Plaut.

Supplanto, ſupplantas, ſupplantâre. Cicero. To put vnder the foote: to trippe with the foote.

¶ Supplantare verba, per tranſlationē. Perſius. To ſupplant: to ouerthrow: to deceiue in preuentyng one to his hinderance or domage.

Supplantare vuas. Plin.

¶ Supplantare vitem. Columel. To vnderplant: to ſet vp a vyne bendyng by the grounde.

Suppleo, ſupples, ſuppléui, ſupplêtum, pen. prod. ſupplêre. Plin. iunior. To make vp that whiche lacketh: to make euen: to fill the place of him that lacketh: to fill vp.

Librum imperfectum ſupplere. Sueton. To make perfit a booke.

Quod ceſſat ex reditu, frugalitate ſuppletur. Plin. iunior. That lacketh of reuenew, is ſupplied with thriftye ſparynge.

Ponite ante oculos M. Antonium Conſularem: ſperantem Conſulatum Lucium adiungite, ſupplete cęteros, &c. Cic.

Si fœtura gregem ſuppleuerit. Virgil. If he haue as many lambes as ſheepe.

Legiones vel exercitum ſupplere. Liu. To furniſh vp an armie, where ſome of the number lacketh.

Si ſupplemento opus eſſet, ſuppleret de legionibus. Liu.

Remigio naues ſupplere. Liu.

Remis Zephyros ſupplere cadentes. Statius. To healpe the wynde with oares: to driue forwarde the ſhippe.

Bibliothecam ſupplere. Cicero. To furniſhe a librarye with bookes where it lacketh.

Vſum prouinciæ ſupplere. Cic. To geue one that is neceſſarie to ſpende in the time that he is in the prouince.

Supplere. Cic. To healpe one to ſpeake when he can not tel what to anſwere.

¶ Supplere. Cato. To fill vp.

Vulnera ſuppleuit lachrymis. Ouid.

Supplementum, ſupplementi, neut. gen. Cic. That ſupplieth or maketh vp that lacketh in quantitie or number.

Supplex, Vide SVPPLICO.

Supplico, ſúpplicas, pen. cor. ſupplicáui, ſupplicátum, ſupplicâre. Cic. To beſeeche humbly: to make requeſt: humbly to intreate.

Implorare & ſupplicare. Cic.

Supplicare alicui. Plin. iunior.

Proſternere ſe, & fracto animo ſupplicare alicui. Cic.

Pro huius innocentis ſalute ſupplicent. Cic.

Supplicare publicé. Sueton. To make a general proceſſion.

Supplicare Deo thure & vino. Plaut. To make ſacrifice to god with incenſe and wyne.

¶ Supplicari, Imperſonal. Plin. Iliacis temporibus non ſupplicabatur thure. They vſed no incenſe in ſacrifice, &c.

Súpplicans, pen. corr. ſupplicantis, Participium. Terent. Humbly intreatyng.

Supplicátio, onis, fœ. ge. Verbale. Cic. Supplication: prayer: requeſt.

¶ Supplicatio. Cæſar. Generall proceſſion.

Perlæta ſupplicatio. Liu.

Prærogatiua ſupplicatio. Cato Ciceroni.

Decernere ſupplicationem, Vide DECERNO.

Ad omnia puluinaria ſupplicatio decreta eſt. Cic.

Indicere ſupplicationem, Vide INDICO.

Supplicationes, qui maximus honor victoribus bello ducibus datur, in toga meruit. Quintil. Cic.

Supplex, ſúpplicis, pen. cor. om. gen. Cic. Suppliaunt: humbly intreatyng: that deſireth any thyng kneelyng or proſtrate.

Quum Alcibiades Socrati ſupplex eſſet, vt ſibi, &c. Cic. when Alcibiades humbly intreated, &c.

Abijcere ſe ſupplicem. Cic. To fall proſtrate before one and intreate him.

Nunquam putaui fore, vt ſupplex ad te venirem. Cic.

Quibus ſæpe ſupplex ad pedes iacui. Cicero. whom I often times humbly intreated lying at their feete.

Rogabo ſupplex. Stat.

Vobis ſupplex manus tendit. Cic.

Profiteri ſe pro aliquo ſupplicem. Cic.

¶ Lachrymæ ſupplices. Propert.

Libelli ſupplices. Martial. Supplications: billes conteynyng ſupplications.

Manu ſupplice prætendens velamenta. Ouid.

Querelæ ſupplices. Tibul. Turba ſupplex. Ouid.

Verbis ſupplicibus orare. Cicero. To deſire with humble wordes.

Verbis ſupplicibus placare aliquem. Ouid.

Vota ſupplicia. Virg.

Vox ſupplex. Liu. Voce ſupplice rogare. Ouid.

Supplíciter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cæſar. Humbly kneelyng.

Suppliciter rogate deos. Ouid.

Blandiri ſuppliciter. Cic.

Suppliciter ac demiſſé agere gratias. Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Suppliciter loqui. Cæſar.

Suppliciter mittere literas. Cic. To ſende letters to one in maner of ſupplication.

Suppliciter orare. Liu.

Suppliciter & demiſſé reſpondere. Cic.

Suppliciter poſtulare. Liu.

Venerans aram ſuppliciter. Virg.

Supplícium, ſupplícij, n. g. Saluſt. Supplication: prayer.

Dijs immortalibus ſupplicia decernere. Saluſt.

¶ Supplicium. Cic. Payne: tourment: puniſhment.

Dira ſupplicia. Virg. Funeſta. Stat.

Miſerabile vitæ ſupplicium. Stat.

Sæua ſupplicia. Stat. Triſte ſupplicium. Stat.

¶ Adhibere ſupplicium, Vide ADHIBEO.

Afficere ſupplicio. Cic. To puniſh.

Coercere aliquem ſupplicijs. Cic.

Coercere delicta ſupplicijs. Horat.

Conſtituere ſupplicium alicui maleficio. Cic.

Conſtituere ſupplicium in aliquem. Cic. To apoynte a puniſhment for one.

Scelus ac fraudem nocentis ſupplicio conſtringere. Cic.

Conſtringi ſupplicio, Vide CONSTRINGO.

Continere ſe à ſupplicio. Cic.

Dédere aliquem ad ſupplicium, Vide DEDO.

Depoſcere ſupplicia. Stat.

Dare ſupplicium. Catull. To be puniſhed.
Alicui dare ſupplicium. Terent. Ei dabis vltrò ſupplicium. Thou wilt be contented to be puniſhed at his hande.
Sæua ſupplicia domant impios. Seneca.
Exequi ſupplicia. Seneca. To execute puniſhment.
Exercere ſupplicium. Stat.
Expendere ſupplicia veterum malorum. Virgil. To be puniſhed for his olde miſchiefes.
Expoſcere ſupplicium. Catull.
Haurire ſupplicia. Virg. To be greatly puniſhed.
Inferre ſupplicia vrbibus hoſtium, Vide INFERO.
Inhibere ſupplicia alicui, Vide INHIBEO.
Interfectus omni ſupplicio, Vide INTERFICIO.
Luere ſupplicia, Vide LVO.
Mactare ſupplicio, Vide MACTO.
Merere ſupplicium. Ouid.
Mergere vltimis ſupplicijs. Plin.
Aliquem vinculis & verberibus atque omni ſupplicio excruciatum necare. Cic.
Pati ſupplicium, Vide PATIOR.
Péndere ſupplicia, Vide PENDO.
Perferre ſupplicia, Vide PERFERO.
Perire ſupplicio. Cic.
Rapi ad ſupplicium ob facinus. Cic.
Reciditur culpa ſupplicio. Horat.
Remittere & condonare alicui ſuppliciũ. Vatinius Ciceroni. To pardon and remitte the puniſhment that one hath deſerued.
Soluere ſupplicium alicui. Cic.
Sumere ſupplicium. Cic. To puniſh.
Sumere ſupplicium de aliquo. Cic. To puniſh one.
Trahi ad ſupplicium. Cic.
Vti ſupplicio in aliquem. Vatinius Ciceroni.

Supplodo, ſupplôdis, pen. prod. ſupplóſi, ſupplôſum, pen. prod. ſupplòdere. Cic. To ſtampe, or make noyſe with the feete: to ſtampe on the grounde.

Supplóſio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A ſtampynge or noyſe made with the feete.
Pedis dextri rara ſupploſione vti oportet. Author ad Heren.

Suppœnitet, pen. corr. ſuppœnítuit, ſuppœnitêre. Cicero. It ſomwhat, or it halfe repenteth.

Suppono, ſuppônis, pen. prod. ſuppóſui, ſuppóſitum, pen. cor. ſuppónere. Colum. To put vnder: to put into the place of an other: to ſet or ſuborne a feygned thyng in place of that is true.
Sub cratim ſupponere. Plaut.
Oua ſupponere gallinis. Varro. To ſet egges vnder, &c.
Tauri ſupponunt colla iugis. Ouid.
Colla ſupponere oneri. Ouid.
Falcem ſupponere ariſtis. Virg. To reape corne beyng ripe.
Tumulo ſupponere aliquem. Ouid. To burie one.
Humo ſupponere aliquem. Idem. Ouid.
Pectora ſupponere fluminibus. Ouid.
¶ Supponere. Cic. To ſet, adde, or write vnder.
Exemplum ſupponere epiſtolæ. Cic. To write the copie of a letter vnder.
Subijcere & ſupponere rationem. Cic.
Iudicio alicuius ſupponere aliquid. Ouid. to ſubmit a thing to ones iudgement.
Subſtituere & ſupponere aliquem. Cic.
Criminibus illis pro rege ſe ſupponit reum. Cic. He taketh vpon him to anſwer for the fautes layed to the kinges charge.
Vicarium ſupponere. Cic. To ſet an other in his place.
Alium in ſuppoſiti locum ſupponere. Cic.
¶ Supponere. Terent. To ſuborne: to counterfayte.
Teſtamentum ſupponere. Cic.
Falſum teſtamentum ſupponere. Cic.

Suppóſitus, pen. cor. & Suppoſtus, Participium. Cic. Put or ſet vnder: put in place of an other: ſubourned.
Qui ſuppoſita perſona falſum teſtamentum obſignare curarit. Cicero.
Suppoſitus in eius locum. Cic.
Saxa ſuppoſita cælo. Sil. Rockes ſo high that they ſeeme to vnderſet heauen.

Suppoſitûrus, penult. prod. Participium. Ouid. That will put vnder.

Suppoſitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A puttynge of a thynge vnder an other. A puttyng or ſubournyng in place of an other.

Suppoſtor, oris, m. gen. & Suppoſtrix, Verbalia. Plaut. He or ſhe that priuily conueigheth an other mans childe to one as his owne.

Suppoſitítius, Adiectiuũ. Varro. That is counterfayte, and ſet in place of an other.

Supporto, ſupportas, ſupportâre. Cæſ. To bryng or cary priuily: to conueigh vnder.

Suppoſitio, Suppoſitus, Vide SVPPONO.

Supprædes. Counterſuerties: they that are bounde to ſureties to ſaue them harmeleſſe.

Supprimo, ſúpprimis, pen. cor. ſuppreſsi, ſuppreſſum, ſupprimere. To keepe downe: to keepe ſecreate: to keepe in ſilence: to ſuppreſſe.
Abſcondere atque ſupprimere. Plin.
Aegritudinem ſupprimere. Cic. To ſtay a ſickeneſſe that it increaſe not.
Animus ſupprimitur cibis. Plin. The minde is ſuffocated and dulled with meates.
Famam rei ſupprimere. Liu. To ſtinte the fame or bruite of a thyng.
Fletum ſupprimere. Propert. To ſtinte weepyng.
Fræna ſupprimere vindictæ. Ouid.
Habenas ſupprimere curſus. Ouidius. To ſtay the courſe in runnyng.
Impetum ſupprimere. Liu. To repreſſe or ſtoppe the violence.
Iram ſupprimere. Ouid.
Iter ſupprimere. Cæſ. To ſtay his purpoſed voyage.
Lachrymas ſupprimere. Ouid. To ſtint weepyng.
Nummos, vel pecuniam ſupprimere. Cicero. To retayne or keepe money with him by vnlawfull meanes, and not reſtore it.
Querelas ſupprimere. Ouid.
Senatuſconſulta ſupprimere. Liu.
Vocem ſupprimere. Ouid. To holde his peace: to ſpeake no more.

Suppreſſus, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Suppreſſed: kepte vnder: kept downe: hidde: concealed: beaten vnder: drowned. vt Suppreſſa nauis. Iuſtinus. A ſhippe boulged.
Dolor ſuppreſſus alta mente, Lucan. Greefe repreſſed, and diepely diſſimuled.
Fontibus ſuppreſsis aret amnis. Ouid. when the ſpringes are ſtopped, the riuer is drie.
Fuga ſuppreſſa. Ouid. Fleyng away ſtayed.
Lingua ſuppreſſa palato. Ouid.
Mentum ſuppreſſum. Varro. A ſhorte chinne.
Pars vocis ſuppreſſa in medio ſono. Ouid.
Pectora ſuppreſſa vitijs. Ouid.
Voce ſuppreſſa dicere. Cic. To ſpeake a thyng ſoftly and in a low voyce.
Erit ut voce, ſic etiam oratione ſuppreſsior. Cic.

Suppréſsio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Suppreſſyng.
Suppreſsiones nocturnæ. Plin. A diſeaſe in ones ſleape, whẽ one is almoſt ſtifled and can not well fetche his breath nor ſpeake: the mare.

Suppromo, ſupprômis, pen. prod. ſupprompſi, ſuppromptum, ſupprómere. Plaut. To draw out drinke.

Supprômus, ſupprómi, pen. prod. Plaut. A butlar.

Suppudet, pen. cor. ſuppúduit, ſuppudêre. Cic. I, thou, or he is halfe aſhamed.
Suppudet me illius rei. Cic.

Suppuro, ſuppúras, pen. prod. ſuppurâre. Columella. Plin. To matter: to breede filth, as a ſore doth.

Suppurâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Seneca. That mattereth.

Suppurâtum, ſuppuráti, pen. prod. n. gen. Plin. That is growen to matter.

Suppurátio, onis, fœm. ge. Verbale. Colum. Plin. A mattering: a gatheryng to matter: an impoſtume.
Exorta eſt ſuppuratio. Celſ.
Inciſa vel rupta ſuppuratio. Celſ.

Suppurató-

Suppuratórius,Adiect.Plin. That maketh a ſore to matter.

Supputo,ſúpputas,pen.cor.ſupputâre.Plin. To prune or cut trees ſleightly.

Supputare rationem.Plaut. To caſt an accompte.

Supra, Præpoſitio,accuſatiuo caſui ſeruit.Virg. Aboue: ouer.

Supra Lunam ſunt omnia æterna.Cic.

Supra volat ardea nubem.Virgil.

Inijcere quempiam ſupra ſtercus.Cic.

Mare quod ſupra terram eſt.Cic.

Ecce ſupra caput homo leuis ac ſordidus. Cic. Beholde a light and diſhoneſt man is euen in the necke of vs.

¶ Supra tres.Horat. Aboue three:more then three.

Supra quinquagies.Celſ. Aboue fifty times.

Supra fidem.Quintil. More then any man woulde beleeue.

Supra viginti parit.Plin. Moe then twentie.

Ratio, quæ ſupra hominem putanda eſt,Deoq́; tribuenda. Cicero.

Potentia,quæ ſupra leges eſſe velit.Brutus Attico.

Supra modum.Colum. Aboue meaſure.

Ira ſupra modum eſt illis.Virg.

Supra morem.Virg. More then the faſhion was.

Supra numerum.Plin.iunior. Aboue the number.

Attollere aliquid ſupra quotidianum ſermonem.Quintil. To vtter a thyng in a ſtyle higher then the common & dayly talke.

Supra ſpem humanam.Liu. Aboue all mans hope.

Supra vires.Horat. More then one is able to doo.

¶ Suprà,ſine caſu aliquando ponitur , & eſt aduerbium.Cicero,Suprà infrà,dextra ſiniſtra,antè póſt. Aboue : ouer.

Quæ ſuprà & ſubtèr ſunt.Cic.

Hoc eſt ſuprà quàm illud.Cic.

Ille quem ſuprà deformaui.Cic. Before.

Nihil ſuprá.Terentius,Facetè,lepidè,lautè,nihil ſuprá. Nothyng can paſſe it or be more excellent.

Supradictus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Spoken before.

Quidam ſcribunt ſeperatim,ſuprà dictus.

Suprapóſitus, pen. corr.Aliud adiectiuum.Cic. Put or ſet before.

Supraſcriptus,Item adiectiuum.Cic. written before.

Superior , Comparatiuus à ſuprà , vel à ſuperus adiectiuo. Higher : former.Cicero,Pertinet ad ſuperiorem diuiſionē. To the former diuiſion.

Accumbit ſuperior,Vide ACCVMBO.

Domus ſuperior.Cic. The vpper parte of the houſe.

Dicere aliquid de loco ſuperiore.Cic. To ſpeake any thyng ſittyng on the benche,or place of eſtate in iudgement,or otherwyſe.

Superioribus temporibus nullas de te literas miſi.Cic. In tyme paſte, &c.

Superior ętas.Cic. The former age:the time or age paſſed.

Senes ſemper agunt aliquid,quale cuiuſque ſtudium in ſuperiore vita fuit.Cic.

¶ Superiores.Cic. Auncetours:ſeniours:thei that liued before our time : ſuperiours : betters.

¶ Superiores.Cæſ. They that excell or paſſe.

Noſtri omnibus partibus ſuperiores fuerunt.Cæſ.

Superior & Inferior,contraria.Cic.

Inuident homines maximè paribus,aut inferioribus, aut ſuperioribus.Cic. Or ſuperiors and betters.

Quanto ſuperiores ſumus,tanto nos geramus ſummiſſius. Cic. The higher that in eſtate wee be, the more humbly let vs behaue our ſelues.

Habes neminem honoris gradu ſuperiorem.Cic.

Loco,fortuna,fama ſuperior.Cic.

Superiorem eſſe largitione.Cic. To excell or paſſe in liberall geuyng.

Superior ordine,inferior fortuna.Cic.

Potius vi ſuperiores, quàm iuſtitia pares.Cic. In higher eſtate rather by force,then by iuſtice equall.

Superior in poſſeſsione retinenda non fuiſſet.Cic.

¶ Superius:cui contrarium Inferius.Cic.

Suprêmus,pen.prod.Superlatiuum à ſuperior. The higheſt or greateſt of all other:the laſt.

Supremis ſuis annis.Plin. In his laſte yeres : in the latter ende of his life.

In deſperatione ſuprema.Plin. In extreame deſperation : when one knoweth not what els to doo.

Supremus vitæ dies.Cic.

Digreſſu mœſta ſupremo.Virg. Laſt.

Ferrum ſupremum ſtringere.Curt. To draw his ſwoorde to kill one without any more proferyng.

Finis ſupremus.Horat. The laſt ende: death.

Funera ſuprema.Ouid.

Honores ſupremi.Ouid. Funerall ſolemnities.

Hora ſuprema.Tibull. The hower of death.

Ignis ſupremus.Ouid.

Iter ſupremum carpere.Horat. To die.

Manum ſupremam imponere bellis.Ouid.

Officia ſuprema.Tacit. Funerall obſequies for the deade.

Salus ſuprema. Virg.

Sole ſupremo.Horat. At the ſunne goyng downe.

Sors ſuprema.Virg.

Tempus ſupremum,Tempus mortis.Horat.

¶ Prò ſupreme Iuppiter. Terent. Oh mightie god Iupiter.

Montes ſupremi.Virg.   Macies ſuprema.Virg.

Supremum ſupplicium.Cic. The greateſt puniſhment that can be:death.

¶ Circa ſuprema Neronis principis.Plinius. About Neroes latter dayes.

Suprema ſua ordinare.Modeſtinus. To ordayne his laſt wil in his teſtamente.

Germanici ſuprema defleuerat.Tacit. He bewayled the death of Germanicus.

Soluere alicui ſuprema.Tacit. To fulfill all funerall obſequies to one.

Supremò,Aduerbium.Plin. Higheſt or laſt of all.

Sura, ſuræ,fœm.gen.Cic. The caulfe of the legge.

Tumentes ſuræ.Horat.   Teretes ſuræ.Horat.

¶ Sura.Virgil. The whole ſhanke or legge from the knee downe.

Euincta ſuras cothurno.Virg.

¶ Suræ.Iuuenal. Bootes.

Surculus, Surculoſus,Vide SVRVS.

Surdus, Adiectiuum.Terent. Deafe. Alſo that ſpeaketh not, or ſowneth not : that maketh no noyſe. That whiche hath no ſauour. Inſenſible.

Aequoribus ſurdior.Ouid. More deafe then the ſea,whiche in tempeſt will heare no intreatie.

Freto ſurdior.Ouid.

In illis linguis quas non intelligimus,ſurdi profectò ſumus. Cic. In thoſe tongues that wee vnderſtande not,wee be deafe and perceiue nothyng.

Ad munera ſurdus.Ouid. That is not mooued with giftes and bribes.

¶ Aures ſurdæ.Ouid.

Buccina ſurda.Iuuenal. A trumpet that is not hearde.

Diſcrimen ſurdum:vt Facies ſurdo diſcrimine figurarum. Plin. Faces that are not liuely faſhioned to the proportion of thoſe that they weare made for.

Fluctus ſurdi.Ouid.   Fores ſurdas tundere.Ouid.

Non erit officij gratia ſurda tui.Ouid. I wyll not forget to thanke you,for the pleaſure that you haue done me.

Herbæ ſurdæ.Plin. Hearbes nothyng notable or ſpoken of.

Ianua ſurda.Ouid.

Ictus ſurdi.Plin. Strokes that be not hearde , or make no noyſe.

Iudex ſurdus.Cic.   Littora ſurda.Propert.

Locus ſurdus.Vitruuius. A place that rendreth not the ſowne of a voyce.

Mens ſurda.Ouid. A minde that marketh not nor heareth that one ſayth to him.

Nomen ſurdum.Sil. A name nothyng famous or notable.

Poſteritas ſurda.Curtius.

Res ſurdæ & ſenſu carentes.Plin. Thinges vnſenſible.

Saxa ſurda.Ouid.

Verbere ſurdo cædit hominem mens conſcia ſceleris.Iuuen. A giltie conſcience of wickedneſſe committed,ſcourgeth and tourmenteth a man inwardly that no man can perceiue it.

Vota ſurda.Perſ. Vowes and praiers that god heareth not.

¶ Cinnama ſpirant ſurdũ. Perſ. **Cinnamome beyng corrupted hath a dull ſauour, or ſcant any ſauour.**

¶ Surdus color. Plin. **A darke colour.**

Materia ſurda. Plin. **Playne tymber without any trimme grayne.**

¶ Surdus veritatis. Colu. **That harkeneth not to the truth.**

Surdis etiam rerum ſua cuique ſunt venena. Plin. **Euen vnſenſible thinges haue eache of them their poyſon.**

Surdaſter, ſurdaſtra, ſurdaſtrum. Cicero. **Halfe deafe: ſomwhat deafe.**

Súrditas, pen. cor. ſurditâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. **Deafeneſſe.**

Surdeo, dere. **To be deafe.**

Surdeſco, ſcere. **To waxe deafe.**

Surgo, ſurgis, ſurrexi, ſurrectum, ſúrgere, Neutrum verbum. Terent. **To aryſe: to grow or ſpryng.**

Ille multò ante lucem ſurrexit. Cic.

Surgere è lecto, ſurgere à menſa, aut ab alio loco. Terentius. Plautus.

Surgere de cathedra. Martial.

De cœna ſurgere. Horat. **To aryſe from ſupper.**

Surgere ſella. Saluſt.

Surgit homo pigré. Ouid. Surgere de ſella. Cic.

Solio aureo ſurgit Iuppiter. Virg.

Strato ſurgere. Virg.

Surgere ex accuſatorum ſubſellijs. Cic.

E thalamo ſurgere. Propert.

Toro ſurgere. Ouid. Surgere maturé. Cic.

De toro ſurgere. Propert.

Properanter ſurgere. Sil.

Surgere cubitu. Cato. **To riſe from bedde.**

De nocte ſurgere. Horat. **To ryſe in the night.**

Ad aliquem ſurgere. Ouid. **To aryſe to go to one & ſpeake with him.**

Ad dicendum ſurgere. Cic.

Surgere ad reſpondendum. Cic. **To aryſe to make anſwer.**

Ex humili ſurgere. Propert.

In arma ſurgere. Sil. In haſtam ſurgere. Stat.

In ſomnos ſurgere. Valer. Flac. **To aryſe of intente to goe to ſleape.**

¶ Semel cécidi ſciens, vt honeſtiſsimè ſurgere poſſem. Cic. **I once fell willyngly, that I might, with as much prayſe as might be riſe to honour agayne.**

Aedificia ſurgere dicuntur. Plin. iunior. Virg. **To be builded vp higher and higher.**

Aequora ſurgũt. Virg. **The ſeas beginne to be troublous.**

Aqua ſurgit in modum tumuli. Ouid.

Aræ ſurgunt de cæſpite. Sil.

Aſtra ignea ſurgunt. Virgil. **The bright ſterres beginne to appeare.**

Aurora ſurgit. Virg.

Ceruus ſurgens in cornua. Virgil. **An harte beginnynge to haue hornes growyng.**

Culmi ſurgentes in ſegetem. Lucan.

Dies ſurgens in medium. Lucan. **Noone: midday.**

Fontes ſurgentes. Quintil. **Fountaynes ſpringyng.**

Fruges nitidæ ſurgunt. Lucret.

Frutex ſurgit in altitudinem. Colum.

Herbæ ſurgũt. Colum. **Herbes grow or increaſe in heigth.**

Homo ſurgere dicitur. Virg. **when he groweth in heigth.**

Ignis ſurgit. Ouid. Iræ altius ſurgunt. Virg.

Limina ſurgunt gradibus. Virg.

Luna ſurgens. Tacit. Mare ſurgit. Ouid.

Meſsis ſurgit. Virg. **Corne groweth.**

Mœnia ſurgunt. Virgil.

Opus ſurgit. Propert. **Tho woorke increaſeth.**

Pagina ſurrexit primo verſu. Ouid.

Partes ſurgentes. Tacit. **Partes or factions beginnyng.**

Pilus ſurgit. Sueton. **The heare groweth.**

Prælia ſurgunt acerrima. Ouid.

Pugna aſpera ſurgit. Virg.

Regna ſurgunt. Virg.

Rumor ſurgit. Tacit. **A fame beginneth.**

Sententia ſurgit animo. Virgil. **An opinion commeth in my mynde.**

Sol ſurgens. Virgil.

Telluris in altum ſurgentis tumulus. Lucan.

Venti ſurgere dicuntur. Virg. **when they beginne to blow.**

Veſper ſurgens. Horat.

Senſim ſurrexit virga per glebas. Ouid.

¶ Súrgitur, pen. cor. Imperſonale. Iuuenal. **They ryſe.**

¶ Surrexe, pro Surrexiſſe. Horat.

Mane ſurgendum cras. Horat. **wee muſt ryſe earely to morow.**

Surpiculus, ſurpículi, pen. cor. maſc. gen. Propert. **A baſket: an hamper: a panier.**

Vimine textum ſurpiculum cumulate hyacinthis. Colum.

Surrepo, &c. Vide SVBREPO.

Surrigo, ſúrrigis, pen. cor. ſurrexi, ſurrectũ, ſurrígere. Virg. **To reyſe vp: to lifte vp.** Vide SVBRIGO.

Surripio, ſúrripis, pen. corr. ſurrípui, ſurreptum, ſurrípere. Plaut. **To ſteale or take away priuily: to lift vp in heigth: to preuent.** Vide etiam SVBRIPIO.

Aliquid ex priuato ſurripere. Cic.

Surripere alicui operam. Plaut. **To ſteale priuily from a place to come and doo one pleaſure.**

Baſia ſurrípere. Catull. **To ſteale kyſſes.**

Diem ſurripere. Ouid. **To ſteale a day to doo a thyng in.**

Crimina ſunt oculis ſurripienda patris. Ouid. **My father muſt not ſee this offence.**

Aliquem captiuum ex alicuius cuſtodia ſurripere. Cic. **To ſteale or deliuer one from ones cuſtodie.**

Surripere ſe alicui. Plaut. **To ſteale away from one.**

¶ Surpite, pro Surripite. Horat.

Surpuerat, pro Surripuerat. Horat.

Surreptus. Particip. vt Parma ſurrepta. Cic. **Taken: ſtollen away.**

Surreptítius, Adiectiuum. Plaut. **Done by ſtealth that no man knoweth of.**

Surrogo, ſúrrogas, pen. corr. ſurrogâre, &c. Vide SVRROGO.

Surſum, Aduerbium. Terent. **Vpwarde.**

Surſum ferri. Lucret.

Nares rectè ſurſum ſunt. Cic.

Surſum deorſum. Cic. **Vp and downe.**

Surſum verſum aut verſus. Cic. **Vpwarde.**

Vites ſurſum vorſum facito vti ducas. Cato. **Vpwarde.**

Vitem ſurſum vorſum adducito. Cato.

Surſum verſum ſerpit. Varro.

Surus, Feſtus. **A ſtake.**

Súrculus, ſúrculi, pen. cor. m. gen. Varro. **A yonge ſet or ſlippe: a yonge graffe: a ſcience: a ſhoote.**

Fructuoſus ſurculus. Colum.

Teres ſolidiq; corporis ſurculus. Colum.

Inſerere vel ſerere ſurculum. Quint.

Súrculo, ſúrculas, pen. cor. ſurculâre. Colum. **To cut of ſhootes or ſprigges from trees: to prune trees.**

Surculárius, Adiectiuum. Plin. **Belonging to ſhootes, ſprigges or graffes.** Surcularius ager. Varro.

Surculôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. **Full of ſhootes, ſlippes, or ſprynges.**

Surculóſe, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. **From ſhoote to ſhoote: one ſprynge or ſhoote after an other.**

Surculâris, & hoc ſurculâre, pen. prod. **That bryngeth foorthe yonge ſhootes or ſprynges.** vt Terra ſurcularis. Columel.

Surculáceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. **Like a ſette, graffe, or yonge ſprynge.**

Sus, pro Surſum accipitur in compoſitione, vt Suſpicio.

Suſq; deq; habeo vel fero. **I care not: I recke not: I paſſe not.**

Sus, ſuis, generis communis. Plin. **A ſow or hogge: a ſwyne.**

Amica luto ſus. Horat. **A ſow loueth to wallow in the mire.**

Fulmineus ſus. Stat.

Inualida ſus, Vide INVALIDVS.

Horrens. Lucret.

Horridus. Virg. Ingens. Virg.

Ignaua ſus. Ouid. Lætus glande ſus. Virg.

Immundi ſues. Virg. Lutulenta ſus. Horat.

Magnorum ſuum horrentia terga. Virg.

Setigeri ſues. Virgil.

Sicci terga ſuis rara pendentia crate. Iuuenal.

Vulnificus ſus. Ouid.

Suárius,Adiectiuum. Belongyng to ſwyne. vt Suarius negotiator. Plin. A marchant of ſwyne.

Suárius,ſuárij,m.g.Subſtantiuum. Plin. A ſwyne hearde.

Suinus,ſuina,ſuinum,pen.prod. Of hogges or ſwine. vt Suina caro. Varro. Baken:porke.

Suillus,Adiectiuum,diminutiuum à Suinus. Plin. Of ſwyne.

Suile,pen.prod.n.g. Colum. A ſwynes ſtie.

Suſcipio,ſúſcipis,pen.cor.ſuſcépi,pen.prod. ſuſceptum, ſuſcípere. To take on him:to admitte:to receiue.

Suſcipere, tam ad animum, quàm ad corpus refertur: vt Suſcepi onus, Suſcepi voluptatem, Suſcepi curã. Varijſq; nominibus iungitur: & ſignificat Capere.

Actiones periculoſas ſuſcipere.Cic.

Aes alienum amicorum ſuſcipere.Cic. To take vpon him to pay his friendes debtes.

Aliquem ſuſcipere & tueri.Cic. To receiue one into his protection and defenſe.

Authoritatem ſuſcipere.Cic. Tantum ſibi authoritatis in Repub.ſuſcepit. He vſurped or tooke on him ſo muche authoritie,&c.

In amicitiã ſuſcipere.Liu. To receiue one into his friendeſhip.

Bellum ſuſcipere.Cic. To enterprice warre.

Bellum ſuſcipitur cum gente feroci.Ouid.

Caſum ſuſcipere.Cic. To aduenture:to haſarde:to put himſelfe in daunger.

Cauſam alicuius ſuſcipere.Cic.

Cauſam contra aliquem ſuſcipere.Quint.

Cicatrices pectore aduerſo ſuſcipere.Quintil. To receyne ſcarres,&c.

In ciuitatem ſuſcipi.Cic. To be made a citizen or burgeſſe.

Cogitationem de re aliqua ſuſcipere.Cic. To ſet himſelfe to muſe and thinke on a thyng.

Quæris vt ſuſcipiam cogitationem, quidnam iſtis agendum putem.Cic.

Conſilium ſuſcipere. To beginne to conſulte of a thing. Cui opponitur,Conſilium ponere.Plin.iunior.

Suſcepit conſuetudo communis, vt beneficijs,&c.Cic. The common cuſtome hath receiued it,that,&c.

Conſulatum ſuſcipere.Plinius iunior. To take on him the Conſulſhip.

Conſtantiam ſuſcipere.Cicero. To be conſtant and of firme purpoſe.

Crimen ſuſcipere.Cic. To confeſſe the faute and take the blame.

Crimen ſuſcipere, vel Suſcipere crimen defenſione.Plin.iun. To take on him to defende a thynge layed to ones charge.

Crimen culpæ ſuſcipere.Cic. To take on him the blame of the faute.

Culpam ſuſcipere.Cic. To committe a thyng that is to be blamed.

Curam ſuſcipere.Colum. To take the care.

Curationẽ & quaſi diſpenſationẽ regiã ſuſcepiſſet.Quintil.

Tenere curſum,quem à prima ætate ſuſceperis.Cic.

Defenſionem ſuſcipere.Cic. To take on him the defenſe.

Errorem & ſuperſtitionem ſuſcipere.Cic.

Executionem eius negotij libens ſuſcepit.Tacit.

Exercitationem ſuſcipere.Cic. To exerciſe himſelfe.

Exilium ſuſcipere.Cic. willyngly to forſake his countrey.

Facinus in ſe ſuſcipere.Cic. To committe ſomne heynous offence.

Fidem ſuſcipere.Plin.iun. To burden himſelfe with a faithfull promiſſe.

Fraudem ſuſcipere.Cic. Imperium ſuſcipere.Ouid.

Inimicitias ſuſcipere.Cic. To put himſelfe in the enmitie & diſpleaſure of men.

Inimicitias propter alicuius ſalutem ſuſcipere.Cic.

Inimicum aliquem ſuſcipere. Brutus Attico. To runne in ones enmitie and diſpleaſure.

Iniquitatem ſuſcipere.Cic. To doo ſome vniuſt thyng.

Inuidiam & odium.Cic. To runne into enuie and hatred.

Iter.Cic. To interpriſe a iourney.

Labores & dolorem pro patria ſuſcipere.Cic.

Laborem & periculum pro ſalute alicuius ſuſcipere.Cic.

Legationem ſuſcipere.Cic. To vndertake an ambaſſade or meſſage.

Liberos ſuſcipere.Cic. To haue children by a woman.

Liberos ex cuiuſpiam filia ſuſcipere.Cic.

Maculam ſuſcipere.Cic. To receiue a ſhame or rebuke.

Nequa huic imperio macula atque ignominia ſuſcipiatur. Cicero. That this empyre may receiue no ſhame & reproche.

Famulæ ſuſcipiunt collapſa membra.Virg.

Mandatum ſuſcipere. Caius iuriſconſultus.

Miſeriam voluntariam ſuſcipere.Cic. To runne into voluntary miſery.

Munera ſuſcipere ſanguinei Martis.Ouid. To enter into warre: to take on him to purſue the warre.

Negotium ſuſcipere.Cic.

Multum negotij ſuſcipere.Cic.

Negotia atque controuerſias alicuius ſuſcipere.Cic. To vndertake the defenſe of,&c.

Obiurgationem.Cic.

Odium alicuius.Cic. Voluntarily to run into ones hatred.

Offenſas in eligendo aliquo.Plin.iun. In chooſyng of one to runne into diſpleaſure of men.

Officia & partes pro aliquo.Cic.

Onus.Cic. To vndertake the charge.

Onus atque munus ſuſcipere.Cic.

Suſcipis onus officij,quod te putas ſuſtinere poſſe.Cic.

Opus cenſorium obiurgandis moribus ſuſcipere.Columel. To take on him the office of a Cenſour in correctyng of maners.

Parricidium ſuſcipere.Cicero. To committe ſome heynous murder.

Partes ſuſcipere.Cic. To take vpō him an others charge or office.

Patrocinium rei alicuius ſuſcipere.Cic. To take vpon him to defende a mattier.

Periculum pro ſalute alicuius ſuſcipere.Cic. To put himſelf in daunger to ſaue an other.

Perſonam viri boni ſuſcipere.Cic. To counterfayte an honeſt man.

Pœnam dignam ſcelère ſuſcipere.Cic. To be woorthely puniſhed for his offence.

Profectionem ſuſcipere.Cic. To take a iourney or voyage.

Res aliquas ſibi gloriæ cauſa ſuſcipere.Cicer. To enterpriſe certayne thinges by them to get glorie and prayſe.

Reipub.ſuſcipi.Cic. To be borne to the common weale.

Sceleris aliquid ſuſcipere.Catull.

Scelus in ſe ſuſcipere.Cicero. To commit ſome heynous offence.

Sermonem ſuſcipere.Quint. To take the talke after one.

Simultates ſuſcipere.Cicero. To enter debate and variance with one.

Turpitudinem ſuſcipere.Cic. To commit ſome vilany.

Quod turpiſsimè ſuſceperas, perſeuerare & tranſigere non potuiſti.Cic.

Vigilias diſcendi cauſa ſuſcipere.Cic. To watche,&c.

Voluntatem erga aliquem.Cic. To conceiue a good affection towarde one.

Vota publica ſuſcipere pro aliquo.Ouid.

Suſcipere Deo vota pro re aliqua vel pro aliquo.Plin.iunior. To pray or make ſome vow to god for one.

¶ Suſcipere.Virg. To take the talke after one and anſwer.

¶ Suſcipi in lucem.Cic. To be borne.

Suſcipiendus.Participium.Lucret.

Suſceptus,Aliud participium: vt Tranſigere ſuſceptum negotiũ.Cic. To diſpatche a buſineſſe that he hath vndertakẽ.

Vindicta legis ſuſceptã eſt tibi.Ouid. Thou haſte taken on thee the puniſhment of the law.

Pœnam ſuſtinerem mea voluntate ſuſceptam.Cic.

Soboles ſuſcepta mihi de te.Virg. I had a childe by you.

Filius patri de nouerca ſuſceptus eſt.Cic. The father had a ſonne by,&c.

Suſceptum,ſuſcepti,n.g.Ouid. A thinge vndertaken or enterpriſed.

Suſcéptio,ſuſceptiônis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. An enterpriſe: a takyng of a thyng in hande. Suſceptio cauſæ.Cic.

Suſceptione prima. Cic. As ſoone as he had vndertaken it.

Suſcito, ſúſcitas, pen. cor. ſuſcitâre. Plaut. To awake one out of his ſleape: to rayſe vp: to call to his worke: to ſturre or prouoke.

Suſcitare ſomno, è ſomno. Cic.

E quiete ſuſcitare aliquem. Catull.

Ignes extinctos ſuſcitare. Ouid. To make the fier, that is out, burne agayne.

Ignes ſopitos ſuſcitare. Virgil.

¶ Suſcitare. Seneca. To ſturre: to prouoke.

Suſcitare aliquem ad ſuum officium. Plaut. To exhorte or ſturre one to doo his dutie.

In prælia ſuſcitare aliquem. Virgil.

Bellum ciuile ſuſcitare. Brutus Antonio. To rayſe ciuill warre, ⁊c.

Crepitum ſuſcitare pede. Propert. To make a noyſe with the feete.

Pœnas ſuſcitare alicui. Virg.

Nouam rationem ſuſcitant. Cic.

Suſcitare fictas ſententias. Cic. To moue fayned opinions.

Teſtem contra aliquem ſuſcitare. Cic.

Vrbes attonitas ſuſcitat. Valer. Flac.

Suſcitabulum. A prouocation or ſturryng: an excityng.

Suſcus, Vide SVBSCVS.

Suſinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Made of lillies. vt Oleum ſuſinum. Plinius. Oyle of lillies.

Suſpecto, ſuſpectas, ſuſpectare. Suſpectio, &c. Vide SVSPICIO.

Suſpendeo, ſuſpendes, ſuſpendi, ſuſpenſum, ſuſpendêre, penult. prod. Colum. To be hanged ouer, or on highe: to appeare a little. Alij legunt SVPPENDEO.

Suſpendium, &c. Vide SVSPENDO.

Suſpendo, ſuſpendis, ſuſpendi, ſuſpēſum, ſuſpéndere, pen. corr. Plin. To hange vp or vpon: to delay: to deferre: to make doubtfull, or vncertayne.

Suſpendere ex ceruice. Plin. To hange at ones necke.

Veſtimenta ſuſpendere. Horat.

Aedificium ſuſpendere. Cic. To builde vpon arches.

Caſtra ſuſpendunt ſaxis. Sil. They pitche their campe in the toppe of the hill.

Tignis nidum ſuſpendit hirundo. Virg. Buildeth hir neaſt vpon beames hangyngwyſe.

Littora ſuſpendere vomere. Stat. To eare the ſea ſides.

Tellurem ſuſpendere tenui ſulco. Virg. To til the grounde.

¶ Suſpendere. Cic. To hange and ſtifle.

Suſpendere ſe è fico. Quintilian. To hange himſelfe on a figge tree.

Suſpendere de arbore. Cic. To hange on a tree.

Suſpendere in arbore. Cic Idem.

Suſpendere aliquem in furcas. Vlpian. To hange one on the galowes.

Arbori infœlici ſuſpendito. Cic. Hange him on a tree.

Piſcem hamo ſuſpendere. Ouid.

¶ Suſpendere rem aliquam. Liu. To deferre and delay a mattier.

Fletum ſuſpendere. Ouid. To ſtay his weepyng.

¶ Suſpendere aliquem. Plinius iunior. To keepe one in ſuſpence and doubte: to make one looke doubtfully for a thyng.

Precantem Senatum ambiguis reſponſis & callida cunctatione ſuſpendens. Suet. Holdyng in ſuſpence ⁊ doubte, ⁊c.

Suſpendere animos expectatione. Curtius. To make men looke for a thyng.

¶ Naſo adunco ſuſpendere aliquem. Horat. To ſcorne or mocke.

¶ Suſpendere ſpiritum inter legendum. Quintil. To pauſe, reſt, or keepe the poyntes in readyng.

Fluxiones oculorum ſuſpendere. Plin. To ſtay.

Suſpenſus, Participium ſiue nomen ex participio. Cic. Hanged vp: vncertayne: doubtfull: carefull: that can not tel what to doo.

Suſpenſus reſte, manibus ſe demiſit. Liu.

Suſpenſis leniter alis. Liu.

Aulæa ſuſpenſa. Horat.

Volatus ſuſpenſus. Stat.

Lachrymæ ſuſpenſæ oculis. Ouid. Teares hangynge in the eyes.

Lachrymæ diu ſuſpenſæ per ora fluxere Ouid. Teares that weare ſtayed longe, at the laſte trickled downe his cheekes.

¶ Suſpenſus. Virgil. Vncertayne: doubtfull: carefull, ⁊c.

Suſpenſus animi. Liuius. That can not tell what to doo.

Suſpenſus expectatione nouarum rerum. Cic. Hangyng in doubte with expectaion of ſome change of the ſtate of the common weale.

Omnia erant ſuſpenſa propter expectationem legatorũ. Cic.

Detinere aliquẽ ſuſpenſum. Cic. To keepe one in ſuſpenſe ⁊ in doubte.

Suſpenſus animus. Cic. A minde hangyng in doubte, that it can not tell what to doo.

Suſpenſus & ſolicitus animus. Cic.

Animus occupatus & ſuſpenſus. Cic.

Solicitam ciuitatem ſuſpicione, ſuſpenſam metu, &c. Cic.

Ne diuitius ſuſpenſa expectatio veſtra teneatur. Cic.

Manu ſuſpenſa aliquid fácere. Plin. iunior. To doo a thynge fearefully and as he weare in doubte to doo it or not.

Mola ſuſpenſa oliuam frangere. Colum. Hanged.

Gaudia ſuſpenſa. Claud.

Mentem ſuſpenſam pertentant viciſsim gaudia. Virg.

Habere rationes ſuſpenſas. Cic.

Sors ſuſpenſa dubio metu. Stat.

Verba ſuſpenſa & obſcura. Tacit.

Vultus incertus & ſuſpenſus. Cic.

In ſuſpenſo relinquere, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

¶ Suſpenſus ſomnus, cui contrarium eſt Profundus. Cic. A ſlumber: an vnquiet ſleape.

Auribus ſuſpenſis bibere aliquid. Propert. To harken diligently.

Suſpenſa terra. Colum. The grounde after it is delued, left holow and light, not preſſed downe.

Suſpenſiſsimum paſtinatum. Colum. A place delued neuer troden or rammed, but left very light and holow.

Suſpenſo gradu ire. Terent. To goe a ſtalkyng paſe ſoftly.

Gradus ſuſpenſus digitis. Ouid. A goyng on his toes ſoftely for makyng of noyſe.

Suſpenſo poplite leuiter tranſire. Stat.

Suſpenſio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. Hirt. An hanging vp: Doubte: vncertaintie of minde.

Suſpenſûra, ſuſpenſúræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Verbale. Seneca. An hangyng vp.

Suſpéndium, ſuſpéndij, n. g. Cic. An hangyng.

Suſpendia ſæua cogitabas. Martial. Thou diddeſt thinke cruelly to hange thy ſelfe.

Præbuit illa arbor miſero ſuſpendia collo. Ouid.

Suſpendiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That is hanged.

Suſpicio, ſuſpicis, penult. cor. ſuſpexi, ſuſpectũ, ſuſpícere. Virg. To looke vp: To honour: to haue in admiration: to be in loue with. To ſuſpecte.

Suſpicere in cælum. Cic. To looke vp to, ⁊c.

Bucula ſuſpiciens cælum. Virgil.

¶ Suſpicere aliquem. Cic. To haue one in admiration.

Quam ſuſpicerent omnes, quam admirarentur. Cic.

Honores & præmia ſuſpicere. Plancus Ciceroni.

¶ Suſpicere aliquem. Saluſt. To ſuſpecte one.

Suſpectus, huius ſuſpectus, m. g. Plin. A lookyng or beholdyng vpwarde.

Aſpectu & ſuſpectu refulgens. Plin.

Suſpectu vaſto turris. Virg.

¶ Suſpectus. Virgil. Heigth.

¶ Suſpectus. Seneca. Admiration.

Honorum ſuſpectus. Ouid. Admiration of honours.

Suſpecto, ſuſpectas, ſuſpectâre. Martial. Plin. To behold aboue: to looke vp often. Sometime to ſee beneath, or to looke downe.

¶ Suſpectare. Tacit. Greatly to ſuſpecte.

Súſpicor, pen. corr. ſuſpicâris, ſuſpicári. Terent. To ſuſpecte: to ſuppoſe: to deeme.

Id conſilium quum fugæ cauſa initum ſuſpicaretur, legiones promouit. Cæſar.

Scribe non modò ſiquid ſcies, aut audieris, ſed etiam ſiquid ſuſpicabere. Cic.

Valde

Valde ſuſpicor fore vt infringatur hominũ improbitas.Cic.

Suſpicari aliquid mali.Cic.

Res nefarias ſuſpicari.Cic.

Aliquem abs ſe abalienatum ſuſpicari.Cic.

De ingenio alicuius ſuſpicari.Cic.

Duci ad ſuſpicandum.Cicero. To be mooued to ſuppoſe or thynke.

Súſpicans,pen.cor.ſuſpicantis , Participium.Terent. Suſpectyng : ſuppoſyng.

Suſpício,ſuſpiciônis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. Suſpicion.

Suſpicio in Fabium.Plin. Suſpicio hominum.Cic.

Abſcondita ſuſpicio.Cic.

Cæca.Cecinna ad Ciceronem.

Clandeſtina.Plaut.

Repentina.Cic. Tacita ſuſpicio.Liu.

Suſpicio belli ſubita.Cic. Tenuiſsima ſuſpicio.Cic.

Ciuitas ſolicita ſuſpicione.Cic.

¶ Abſoluere ſuſpicione.Liu. To put out of ſuſpicion.

Abeſſe à ſuſpicione,Vide ABSVM.

Abeſſe à conſcientiæ ſuſpicione.Cic. Not to be ſuſpected to know.

Adduci in ſuſpicionem,Vide ADDVCO.

Afferre ſuſpicionem,Vide AFFERO.

Amouere ſuſpicionem,Vide AMOVEO.

Aſpergi ſuſpicione,Vide ASPERGO.

Aſſequi ſuſpicione,Vide ASSEQVOR.

Attingere rem aliquam ſuſpicione,Vide ATTINGO.

Auertere rem à ſuſpicione.Liu. To make the thyng not to be ſuſpected.

Augere,ſuſpicionem.Terent.

Cadere in ſuſpicionem,Vide CADO.

Celare clandeſtinam ſuſpicionem.Plaut.

Coargui ab aliquo ſuſpicionibus & coniectura.Cic.

Conferre ſuſpicionem in aliquem,Vide CONFERO.

Conſiſtit in aliquo ſuſpicio.Cic.

Conuenit in eum hæc ſuſpicio.Cic. This ſuſpiciõ is likely in him:or,he may well be ſuſpected of this.

Dare locum ſuſpicioni.Cic. To geue occaſion to ſuſpecte.

Dare ſuſpicionem fictè reconciliatæ gratiæ.Cic. To make one ſuſpecte that he is not ſoundly reconciled.

-Iam tum erat ſuſpicio,
Dolo malo hæc fieri omnia.Terent. Euen then it was to be ſuſpected,&c.

Effugienda omnis calliditatis ſuſpicio.Quintil.

Expurgare ſuſpicionem.Cic. To put away a ſuſpicion.

Fugere perfidiæ ſuſpicionem.Cic.

Habere alicuius rei ſuſpicionem.Cic. To be ſuſpected of a thynge.

Iácere ſuſpicionem,Vide IACIO.

Importat ſuſpicionẽ hæc res.Cic. This thinge maketh him ſuſpected.

Incenſi ſuſpicione,rem in medium vocare cœperunt.Cic.

Incidere in ſuſpicionem regni appetendi , Vide INCIDO pen.cor.

Suſpicio incidit de me.Terent. They begame to ſuſpecte mee.

Increpuit ſuſpicio,Vide INCREPO.

Inferre ſuſpicionem,Vide INFERO.

Inijcere ſuſpicionem alicuius rei,Vide INIICIO.

Iniecta ſuſpicio rei atrocis.Cicero. They weare mooued to ſuſpecte a greeuous mattier.

Inſequitur quippiam ſuſpicio,Vide INSEQVOR.

Inſidet alicui ſuſpicio.Cic.

Interpoſita ſuſpicio belli,Vide INTERPONO.

Leuare ſuſpicionem,atque ab ſe remouere.Cic. To deminiſh the ſuſpition,&c.

Manet ſuſpicio.Cic. Minuere ſuſpicionem.Cic.

Mouere ſuſpicionem,Vide MOVEO.

Moueri ſuſpicione.Cic.

Necare aliquem propter alicuius rei ſuſpicionem.Cic.

Peragrare omnes latebras ſuſpicionum.Cic. To ſearche all corners of ſuſpicion.

Perſtringere ſuſpicione.Cic.

Præbuit pleriſque ſuſpicionem conſcientiæ.Tacit.

Relinquitur ſuſpitio.Cic.

Suſpicionem ſegregare ab ſe.Plautus. To put the ſuſpicion from him.

Spargere variè ſuſpiciones.Quintil.

Suſpicio amoris tranſlata in eum.Terent. The ſuſpicion to be in loue was tranſferred and caſt on him.

Suſpéctio,ſuſpectiônis,fœm.gen.Verbale, Idem quod Suſpicio verbale.Terent.

Suſpiciôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Terent. Suſpicious: full of ſuſpicion.

Suſpicioſum aliquid facere perſpicuum.Cic.

Ciuitas maledica & ſuſpicioſa.Cic.

Crimen ſuſpicioſum.Cic. Res ſuſpicioſa.Author ad Heren.

Suſpicioſiſsimum negotium , & Suſpicioſiſsimum tempus. Cic. A very daungerous matter and much to be feared.

Suſpicioſa mula.Colum. A ſtertyng mule.

Suſpicióſe,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. Suſpiciouſly.

Sed ne ſuſpicioſè quidem.Cic. Not ſo much as ſuſpiciouſly.

Suſpicioſe ac criminoſe dicere aliquid.Cic.

Narrare aliquid ſuſpicioſe.Quintil.

Súſpicax,pen.cor.ſuſpicácis,pen.prod.Adiect. That ſuſpecteth or deemeth.

Animus ſuſpicax.Tacit. Silentium ſuſpicax.Tacit.

Maritus ſuſpicax.Quintil.

Suſpectus,Adiectiuum.Terent. Suſpected : miſtruſted.

Criminum capitalium ſuſpectus.Tacit.

Nimiæ ſpei ſuſpectus.Tacitus.

Habere ſuſpectum aliquid.Virgil. To ſuſpecte or miſtruſt a thyng.

Videre ſe aliquibus ſuſpectum.Cic.

Suſpectus ſuper aliquo ſcelere.Saluſt. Suſpected of ſome lewde or naughtie acte.

Suſpectus in aliqua virgine.Sueton. Miſtruſted to be ouer familiar with a mayden.

Suſpecta inceſtu.Plin.iunior. Suſpected of inceſte.

Suſpectum eſt hoc mihi.Martial. I ſuſpecte this mattier.

Omnia mihi ſunt ſuſpecta.Cic.

¶ Arua ſuſpecta linquimus.Virg. Dona ſuſpecta.Virg.

Fides ſuſpecta.Stat. Medicina ſuſpecta.Cic.

Locus ſuſpectus.Plin.Id eſt,altus,cliuoſus.

Pax ſuſpecta.Sil. Tumores ſuſpectos ſanat.Plin.

Vita aliquorum ſuſpecta.Cic.

¶ Suſpectior , Comparatiuus. Cicero,Quo quis verſutior & callidior eſt,hoc inuiſior & ſuſpectior.

Is omnia ſuſpectiora , quàm antè fuerant,in Senatu fecit. Liu. Hoſte ſuſpectior.Claud.

Suſpiro,ſuſpiras,pen.prod.ſuſpirâre.Plaut. To ſigh : to deſire feruently.

Amore ficto ſuſpirat mulier.Lucret.

Familiariter ſuſpirare.Cic.

Ingemit,& tacito ſuſpirat pectore.Ouid.

Ab imo ſuſpirare.Ouid. Flebile ſuſpirare.Claud.

Calorem arcanum ſuſpirare.Claud. To ſighe for loue : by ſighyng to vtter his inwarde loue.

¶ Matrem ſuſpirat.Iuuenal. He ſygheth after his mother.

Amores ſuſpirare.Tibull.

In aliquam ſuſpirare.Ouid. To ſigh after one,or for one.

Ad honores ſuſpirare.Valer.Flac. Greatly to deſyre to come to honour.

¶ Suſpirare nebulas.Lucan. To caſt vp great vapours.

Suſpírans,pen.prod.Participium:vt Curæ ſuſpirantes.Cicero. Sighyng.

Suſpirandus,Aliud Participium:vt Domus ſuſpiranda.Stat.

Suſpirâtus, huius ſuſpirâtus,pen.prod.m.g.Ouid. A ſighyng.

Suſpirâtio,ſuſpiratiônis,f.g.Aliud verbale.Seneca.Idem.

Suſpírium,ſuſpírij,n.g.Plaut. A ſigh.

Aegra ſuſpiria.Stat. Muta.Stat.

Anxia ſuſpiria.Stat.

Præſaga luctus ſuſpiria.Ouid.

¶ Ducere ſuſpiria ab imo pectore.Ouid. To fetche diepe ſighes:to ſigh from the bottome of ones hearte.

Laxare ſuſpiria.Claudianus.

Mulcere ſuſpiria alicuius.Claud.

Repetere ſuſpiria tota nocte.Tibull.

Rumpere ſuſpiria in voces.Claud. After ſyghyng to breake out and ſpeake.

Trahere ſuſpiria magno motu.Ouid.

¶ Suſpirium.Plin.Shorte breathyng.

Suſpirióſus,ſuſpirióſa,ſuſpirióſum,pen.prod.Plin. Shorte winded: that fetcheth the breath paynefully.

Suſque,deque,id eſt plus,minúſue,inquit Feſtus.

Súſque déque habere.Plaut. To be nothynge ſolicitous,or carefull how the mattier goeth: not to paſſe.

De Octauio ſúſque déque.Cic.

Súſque déque habeo,Vide HABEO.

Suſsilio,ſuſſilis, Vide SVBSILIO.

Suſtendo,ſtendi,dere. To go aboute a thyng:to deceyue one.

Suſtendere inſidias. To lay wayte.

Suſtento,ſuſtentas,&c.Vide SVSTINEO.

Suſtineo,ſúſtines,pen.corr.ſuſtínui,ſuſtentum,ſuſtinêre.Cic. To holde or ſtay vp: to ſuſtayne: to ſuffer: to endure: to forbeare: to mayntayne:to ſupporte:to fauour: to ſtoppe: to ſtay:to holde backe: to deferre: to refrayne: to beare of: to feede.

Vineæ ſine adminiculis ſe ipſæ ſuſtinent.Plin.Stay vp.

¶ Suſtinere.Terent.To ſuffer.

Dolores ſuſtinere.Plin.iunior.To ſuſtayne.

Súſtinere aliquod nefas.Ouid.

¶ Suſtinere ſe.Cic.To refrayne and ſtay himſelfe.

Ab omni aſſenſu ſe ſuſtinere.Cic.

Suſtinere ſe à reſpondendo,Cicero. To refrayne from anſweryng.

¶ Non ſuſtineo.Quintil.I can not: I dare not.

Singulis ſumma cura conſulere non ſuſtinent.Celſ.

Hanc cædem eos qui ſpectare ſuſtinuiſſent, execratus eſt. Suetonius. That did abyde to beholde.

¶ Ea ſuſtinêre vix poterat,quæ contra Academicorum pertinaciam dicebantur.Cic. He coulde ſcantly withſtande,or defende,&c.

¶ Rem in noctem ſuſtinere.Liu. To delay or deferre the thyng till night.

¶ Aliquem ſua authoritate ſuſtinere. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To defende,healpe,& ſuccour one with his authoritie.

Aciem ſuſtinere.Tacit. Aeſtus ſuſtinere.Ouid.

Artus infirmos baculo ſuſtinere.Ouid.To ſtay vp.

Artus titubantes ſuſtinere ferula.Ouid.

Caſus fortuitos magno animo ſuſtinere. Colum. Valiantly to endure or abyde the miſchaunces of fortune.

Cauſam alicuius rei ſuſtinere.Cic.To beare the blame of a thyng.

Cuius mortis cauſam fugitiui ſuſtinent.Cicero. Of whoſe death certayne vagaboundes and rennagates beare all the blame.

Cauſam publicam ſuſtinere.Cic. To defende the quarell of the common weale.

Ceruicibus ſuis ſuſtinere Rempub.Cic. with his power and wyſdome to vpholde the common weale.

Cibo aliquo ſuſtineri.Columel. To be fedde and nouriſhed with a meate.

Concurſum omnium philoſophorum ſuſtinere.Cic. To ſuſtayne or abyde the aſſaute of all philoſophers.

Conuitium quotidianum ſuſtinere.Cic. To abyde dayly to be rated and rayled at.

Crimen ſuſtinere.Cic.To excuſe and defende a thing laide to ones charge.

Culpam alicuius rei ſuſtinere.Cic. To beare the blame of a thyng.

Curam belli ſuſtinere.Cic.To haue all the care of the war.

Maximam hic ſolicitudinem, curámque ſuſtineo. Plancus Ciceroni.I am here in very great ſolicitouſneſſe & care.

Currum ſuſtinere.Cic.To ſtay or ſtoppe the chariote.

Curſum & impetum beneuolentiæ ſuſtinere.Cicero.To reſtrayne and repreſſe,or to ſtay the courſe and violence of friendeſhip.

Diem extremum fati ſuſtinet.Ouid. He deferreth to die.

Dignitatem & decus ciuitatis ſuſtinere.Cic. To mainteyne and vpholde,&c.

Equos incitatos ſuſtinere.Cæſ. To ſtoppe,or holde backe.

Suſtines non paruam expectationem imitandæ induſtriæ noſtræ.Cic. Men haue no ſmal expectatiõ of thee to folow, &c.or men looke earneſtly that you,&c.

Suſtinere ac tueri expectationem ſui.Cic. To maynteyne & keepe the good opinion and expectation that men haue of him.

Fama tua & officium non ſuſtinet,vt,&c.Balbus Ciceroni. The good name that you haue,and the bonde of honeſt duitie will not ſuffer and abide,that,&c.

Gradum ſuſtinere.Ouid.To ſtay:to ſtoppe.

Vix ſuſtineo grauitatem huius cæli.Cic. I am ſcant hable to abyde the vntemperate ayer of this place.

Humeris ſuſtinere Rempub.Cic.

Imperia alicuius ſuſtinere.Cæſ.To abide ones rule and dominion.

Impetum hoſtium ſuſtinere.Liu.To reſiſt and beare of the violent aſſaute. Incurſum alicuius ſuſtinere.Ouid.

Iniuriam ſuſtinere dicitur ſementis, cui Perire opponitur. Colum.To abyde & withſtande the vnſeaſonable time.

Labentem fulſit & ſuſtinuit.Cic. Labores ſuſtinere.Ouid.

Nihil eſt mali quod non ſuſtineam.Cic.

Magnitudinem imperij ſuſtinere.Cic.

Manum ſuam ſuſtinere.Ouid.To ſtay his hande and not to ſtrike.

Vix molem huius inuidiæ ſuſtinebo.Cicero. I ſhall be ſcant hable to abyde or withſtande the great heape of enuie.

Ille furoris multam ſuſtinuerat,hic erroris.Cic.

Solus tantam multitudinem ſuſtinere non poſſum.Cn. Magnus Domitio.I alone can not reſiſt ſo great a multitude. Munera ſuſtinere.Cic.

Magnum munus de aliqua re ſuſtinere.Cicero. To beare a great charge in any mattier.

Munus conſulare ſuſtinere.Cic. To be able to execute the office of a Conſull: to beare the office of,&c.

Negotia ſuſtinere.Horat.To haue the charge of doynge of thynges.

Totum negotium gubernare,& ſuis humeris ſuſtinere.Cic.

Ciuitatis nomen ſua authoritate ſuſtinere.Cic.with his authoritie to maintayne the name of the citie.

Nomen publicani ſuſtinere.Cic.To abyde or ſuffer,&c.

Officium ſuſtinere. Cic.

Onus magnum ſuſtinere.Cic.To ſuſtayne a greate charge or burden.

Partes ſalutis alicuius ſuſtinere.Cic. To be able to defende ones life and good eſtate.

Conſulis partes ſuſtineo.Tac.I execute thoffice of a Cõſul.

Perſonam magiſtri ſuſtinere.Suet.To play the mayſter: to beare the porte and eſtate of a mayſter.

Pœnam ſubire ac ſuſtinere.Cic.

Prælia ſuſtinere.Cic.To abyde battayles.

Pugnam ſuſtinere.Liu.

Se ſuſtinere à lapſu.Liu.To ſtay himſelf from fallyng.

Sermones hominum ſuſtinere.Cic.To abide the il talke of men.

Seruitutem ferre & ſuſtinere.Cic.

Simulatio fronte & vultu ſuſtinetur.Cicero. Simulation is maynteined with ones looke,or countenance.

Sumptum ſuſtinere.Brutus Ciceroni.To beare charges.

Suſpicionem ſuſtinere.Plaut.To beare the ſuſpicion: to be ſuſpected.

Tela ſuſtinere.Liu.To ſtay his dartes and not caſt them.

Vultum alicuius ſuſtinere.Liu.To abide ones looke.

¶ Fluuiatili piſce & herbis ſuſtinebantur.Liu. They weare nouriſhed and fedde with freſh water fiſh and hearbes.

Suſtento,ſuſtentas, ſuſtentâre, Frequentatiuum.Plaut. To ſuſtayne or beare vp:to ayde:to healpe:to nouriſh:to feede:to maynteyne: to indure:to ſuffer:to abide paciently.

Moles ſuſtentata per multos annos.Lucret. Borne vp,&c.

Aciem ſuſtentare.Vide ACIES.

¶ Solus omnem familiam ſuſtentat.Terent. He onely fyndeth all the houſe.

Schola ſe ſuſtentare. Sueton. To fiende himſelfe by teachynge a ſchoole. O quam ibi miſeriam vidi,quot labores hauſi,quam animo moleſtiam cepi. O rem ad patiendum tolerandúmue difficilem, præſertim cùm ab ijs à quibus non expectabas, imò quod multo grauius eſt, à tuæ diſciplinę alumnis ἀχαριστίας crimẽ te ſubire apertè intelligas.

Alere & ſuſtentare. Cic.

Caſus ſuos alienis opibus ſuſtentare. Cic. **To prouide for his neceſſities with the healpe of other men.**

Domum & pacem ſuſtentauit. Tacit.

Egeſtatem & luxuriam domeſtico latrocinio ſuſtentare. Cic.

Famem ſuſtentare. Cæſ. **To healpe and feede his hunger.**

Suſtentat ſpes inopiam. Cæſ.

Laborem ſpe otij ſuſtentare. Saluſt. **To ſuſtayne or abyde labour in hope of quietneſſe.**

Hominum mentes cogitationéſque ſpes ſuſtētat. Cic. **Hope feedeth, &c.**

Suſtentare aliquem ſuis officijs. Cic. **To healpe one with all the pleaſures that he can.**

Parſimoniam alicuius ſuis ſumptibus ſuſtentare. Cic.

Non iuris ſcientia, ſed eloquentia ſuſtentari. Cic.

Subſidijs & liberalitate aliquorum ſuſtentari. Cic.

Suſtentare tenuitatem alicuius. Cic. **To healpe ones pouertie, or poore eſtate.**

Suſtentare ac tueri valetudinem ſuam. Cic.

Valetudo ſui corporis notitia & obſeruatione ſuſtētatur. Cicero.

Vitia alicuius ſuſtentare. Saluſt.

¶ Suſtenta te mea Terentia vt potes. Cic. **Healpe your ſelfe my deare Terentia in theſe euils ſo well as you can.**

Me vix miſeréque ſuſtento. Cic.

Tua virtute ſuſtentes te. Cic. **Comforte your ſelfe in conſyderation of your owne vertue.**

Præclara conſcientia ſuſtentor. Cic. **I comforte my ſelf with the teſtimonie of my owne conſcience.**

Literis ſuſtentor & recreor. Cic. **I am comforted, &c.**

Conſolatione ſuſtentari. Cic.

¶ Suſtentare aliquem. Cic. **To ayde and fauour one: to vphold and maintaine, &c.**

Fide aliquos ſuſtentare. Cic.

¶ Suſtentare. Cic. **To deferre : to delay.** vt, Aedificationem in tuum aduentum ſuſtentari placebat.

¶ Suſtentare malum. Liu. **To abide or endure, &c.**

Quum ſuſtentare vix poſſes mœrorem tuum. Cic.

¶ Suſtentâtum eſt, Impersonale. Cæſar.

Aegrè eo die ſuſtentatum eſt. Cæſ. **With greate payne that day they reſiſted or withſtoode their enemies.**

Suſtentátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. **A ſtaying vp: a delaying.**

Mora & ſuſtentatio. Cic.

Suſtentaculum, li, neut. gen. **That whiche ſuſtayneth, or beareth vp.**

Suſtollo, ſuſtollis, ſúſtuli, pen. cor. ſublâtum, pen. prod. ſuſtóllere. Virgil. **To lifte vp high.**

Suſtollere in equum. Cic. **To lift vp on horſe backe.**

Suſtollere virginem. Plaut. **To rauiſh a mayden.**

Suſtollens, Participium. Catull.

Sublâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. **Lifted vp : mounted: aduaunced. Alſo ſtolen : taken away.**

Sublatè, Aduerbium. **Hautely: loftely:** vnde Sublatè dicere : cui opponitur Attenuatè. Cic. **To vſe a loftie ſtyle.**

Sublatè de ſe dicere. Cicero. **To ſpeake gloriouſly of himſelfe.**

Sublatio, onis, fœm. gen. **A liftyng vp: a takyng away.**

Suſtuli, præteritum, Vide SVFFERO, SVSTOLLO, TOLLO.

Suſum, pro Surſum apud antiquos. Cato.

Suſurrus, ſuſurri, maſcu. gen. Horat. **A whiſperynge : a ſofte murmuryng: ſuch a noyſe as trees make with wynde, or a ryuer when it runneth, or birdes when they chatter.**

Blandos audire ſuſurros. Propert.

Humiles ſuſurri. Perſius. **Prayers in a ſofte and low voice.**

Lenes ſuſurri. Horat. Leuis ſuſurrus. Virg.

Occultus. Claud.

Tacito ſuſurro vota concipere. Lucan. Id eſt, tacitis precibus. **To make his prayers in a ſofte noyce.**

Suſurrum, neutro genere dixit Ouidius.

Suſurro, ſuſurras, ſuſurrâre. Terent. **To whiſper : to mutter.**

Aure ſuſurrare. Ouid. **To whiſper in ones eare.**

Cum aliquo ſuſurrare. Ouid.

Fama ſuſurrat. Ouid.

Suſurrátio, onis, fœ. g. Verbale. Cælius ad Ciceronem. **A whyſperyng.**

Suſurro, ſuſurrônis, m. gen. **A whiſperer: a tale bearer: he that priuily with falſe reporte maketh diſſention.**

Sutela, ſutélæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Plaut. **Subtiltie : craftie workyng: a craftie deceite: a cauillation inuented to breake a couenant.**

Sutaris, fœm. gen. **A ſeamſter: one that alway ſoweth.**

Sutilis, Sutor, Sutura, &c. Vide SVO, ſuis.

Suus, ſua, ſuum, Pronomen reciprocum, Vide SVI. **His, hirs: his owne.**

-mihi Talentum argenti ipſe adnumerat ſua manu. Plaut. **With his owne hande.**

Suus cuique mos. Terent. **Euery man hath his faſhion.**

Suis eum certis proprijsq́; criminibus accuſabo. Cic.

Suo ſibi telo, pro Suo telo dixere veteres. Plaut.

Suo ſibi hunc iugulo gladio. Terent. **I cut his throate with his owne weapon: I confounde him with his owne argument.**

¶ Suus, pro Eius. Cic. Lege collegij ſui non tenebantur.

¶ Suus hæres. Cic. **His owne heire.**

Expendere oportebit quid quiſque habeat ſui. Cic. **What ech man hath of nature in himſelfe.**

Egebit, qui ſuum prodegerit. Plaut. **He ſhall lacke, that waſtfully will ſpende his owne ſubſtance.**

Eijcere è ciuitate ciues ſuos. Cic.

Vti populo ſanè ſuo. Cic.

Recuperare captiuos redditis ſuis. Cic.

De ſuo, Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Apponere de ſuo, Vide APPONO.

¶ Suus in diſputando. Cic. **In reaſonyng not repugnant to himſelfe.**

Erit ſemper in diſputando ſuus. Cic. **He ſhall neuer neede in reaſonynge to vſe other mens argumentes, but his owne.**

Sua ſponte. Cæſ. **Of his owne accorde, motion, or nature.**

Vt ſua vnius in his gratia eſſet. Liu. **That he onely might haue the thanke.**

¶ Suapte culpa. Plaut. **By his owne faute.**

Suopte ingenio. Liu. **Of his owne witte or nature.**

Suopte ingenio temperatum animum virtutibus fuiſſe opinor magis, inſtructumq́;, &c. Liu.

Suopte nutu. Cic. **At his owne becke.**

Suuſmet. Tacit. Pulſi cum ſaucijs integri ſuomet ipſi metu conflictabantur. **With their owne feare.**

Neceſſe eſt ſuomet ipſi more præcipites eant. Saluſt.

S Y

Sybariticus, ca, cum. **Sumptuous : deintie : wanton.**

Sybaritici libelli. **Wanton bookes.**

Sybaritici ludi. **Playes wanton and coſtly.**

Sycaminus. **A mulbery tree.**

Sycon, n. g. Latinè ficus dicitur. Martial. **A figge.**

Sycómorus, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Dioſcorides. Galenus. **A greate tree like a figge tree, whoſe fruite commeth not out of the toppes of the bowes as figges doo, but of the very middes of the bowes, and is ſweete like a wilde figge. It is neuer rype onleſſe it be ſtraped with an yron toole.**

Sycophanta, ſycophantæ, maſc. gen. Plaut. **A bearer of tales : a falſe accuſer: a deceiuour : a ſycophant.**

Pergraphicus ſycophanta. Plaut.

Sycophântia, ſycophântiæ, fœ. gen. pen. cor. Plaut. **Deceite : a falſe accuſation : falſe dealyng.**

Sycophantias ſtruere. Plaut.

Sycophantor, ſycophantâris, ſycophantâri. Plaut. **To accuſe falſely: to worke falſely.**

Sycophantiſſo, ſycophantiſſas, ſycophantiſſare, Idem.

Sycophantioſe, Aduerbium antiquum. Plaut. **Deceitfully : by crafte.**

Sycoſis, fœm. gen. **A diſeaſe in the fundament, makynge a warte lyke a figge : it is called alſo** Ficus Mariſca.

Sycoſis. **A diſeaſe hauyng within the eye liddes a little warte or lyke thynge.**

Sydus, ſyderis, pen. corr. neut. gen. Plin. **A ſterre : a ſigne of ſterres : a planet.**

Crinis timendi ſyderis. Lucan. A dreadfull blaſyng ſterre.
Regina ſyderum, Luna. Horat.
Abruptum ſydus. Virgil.
Amicum. Horat. A fauourable planet.
Clarum. Horat. Clemens. Claud.
Decretorium, Vide DECRETVM.
Feruidum. Horat. The dogge ſterre.
Inſana ſydera Capræ. Horatius. That bryngeth troublous tempeſtes. Lætabile ſydus. Valer. Flac.
Lugubre refulſit ſydus. Valer. Flac.
Niuoſum ſydus Pliadum. Stat.
Publica ſydera. Ouid. Sterres common that euery man ſeeth.
Sublime ſydus. Seneca. The pole artike.
¶ Sydera, pro Stellis. Cic. Sterres.
Meatus ſyderum, Vide MEO.
¶ Alta ſydera. Virg. Ardua. Statius.
Aurea. Virg. Fayre bryght ſterres lyke golde.
Cæleſtia. Lucan. Ignea. Stat.
Candida. Lucret. Lucida. Horat.
Conuexa. Virg. Micantia. Catull.
Palantia. Lucret. wandryng ſterres.
Radiantia. Ouid. Sparſa mundo ſydera. Seneca.
Surgentia ſydera. Virg. Vaga. Seneca.
Volantia. Virg. Shootyng ſterres.
¶ Adire vſque ad ſydera. Virg.
Non apparet ſydus nocte atra. Horat.
Crinem ducunt volantia ſydera. Virg.
Clamor ferit ſydera. Virg.
Ferire ſydera vertice. Horatius. with his head to touche the ſterres.
Ferre ad ſydera nomen alicuius. Virg. To extoll ones name with prayſes exceedyngly.
Pallent ſydera turbata vicino die. Stat.
Polus dum ſydera paſcet. Virg.
Scintillat coruſcum ſydus. Sil.
Cadentia ſydera ſuadent ſomnos. Virg.
Latitantia ſydera tegunt nubes. Ouid.
Refixa cælo ſydera tranſcurrunt. Virgil. The ſterres remouyng out of the ſkie doo ſhoote.
Voluuntur ſydera lapſu. Virg.
Sydus, pro Sole & Luna. Plin. The Sunne or Moone.
Atque ita ſalutato ſydere in ſyluas reuerti. Plin.
Torrentia agros ſydera. Horat. The hotte ſunne parchyng the fieldes.
Clarior ſydere. Horat. Pulchrior ſydere. Horat.
Aethereum ſydus. Ouid. Maſculum ſydus, Sol. Plin.
Fœmineum ac molle ſydus, Luna. Plin.
¶ Sydera, pro Planetis. Plin. Planets.
Aemulum ſydus, Vide AEMVLOR.
Salubre ſydus Veneris. Lucan.
Hebes ſydus Veneris. Lucan. The weake planet of Venus.
¶ Affixa mundo ſydera, Vide AFFIGO.
Afflari ſydere, Vide AFFLO.
Attributa ſydera ſingulis nobis. Plin.
Dextro ſydere editus. Stat. Borne vnder a lucky planet.
Percuti ſydere, Vide PERCVTIO.
¶ Gentis ſuæ ſydus. Ouid. The honour & glory of his ſtocke or race.
¶ Sydus, Morbi genus, Syderatio etiam dicitur. Martialis, Takynge. Sydere percuſſa eſt ſubitò tibi Zoile lingua. The vſe of the tongue Zoilus is ſodaynly taken from thee.
Subito ſydere fias mutus. Martial.

Sydereus, Adiectiuum. Of or lyke the ſterres. vt Splendor ſydereus. Virg. Brightneſſe of the ſterres.
Aeſtus ſydereus. Ouid. The heate of the ſunne.
Arx ſyderea. Ouid. Heauen: the ſkie.
Canis ſydereus. Ouid.
Cælum ſydereum. Ouid. The ſkie garniſhed and beſet with ſterres.
Ignes ſyderei. Ouid. The ſterres.
Lux ſyderea. Ouid. Polus ſydereus. Valer. Flac.
Vultus ſyderei. Stat. Heauenly countenaunces, for excellent beautie.
¶ Sydereus coloſſus. Martial. wonderfull high. &c.
¶ Sydereus. Virg. Shynyng.
Artus ſyderei. Stat. The limmes of a goddeſſe.
Aues ſydereæ Iunonis. Claud. Peacockes with ſterres in their tayles.

Syderâlis, & hoc ſyderâle, pen. prod. Plin. Belongynge to planets and ſterres.
Scientia ſyderalis. Plin.

Syderor, penult. corr. ſyderâris, ſyderari. Plin. To be blaſted or ſtriken with a planet.

Syderâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Blaſted: ſtriken with a planet: taken: benummed.

Syderâtio, ſyderatiônis, fœm. gen. Plin. Blaſtyng in trees with great heate.
¶ Syderatio, Morbi genus. A takyng or benummyng when one is ſodaynly depriued of the vſe of his limmes. A totall putrefaction of any member.

Syllaba, ſyllabæ, pen. cor. A ſyllable.
Claræ ſyllabæ. Quintil.
Cadunt verba in ſyllabas. Vide CADO.
Leguleius auceps ſyllabarum. Cic. A ſmatterer in the law waytyng to take vauntage at euery ſyllable.
Coeuntes inter ſe ſyllabæ. Quintil. Syllables ioynyng.
Peccare in ſyllaba. Cic.
Clauſulam longa terminare ſyllaba. Cic.

Syllabâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. By ſyllables: ſyllable by ſyllable.
Dicere ſyllabatim. Cic.

Syllogiſmus, ſyllogiſmi, m. g. Ratiocinatiuum vel collectiuũ vertit Quintilianus. A perfit argument of three partes inferryng a neceſſary concluſion: a ſyllogiſme.

Sylphium, Vide Laſerpitium.

Sylua, Generale nomen eſt. A woodde: it is ſometime ſpoken of vynes, ſometime of hearbes: ſtore of matter digeſted together.
Brachia ſyluarum. Stat. Boughes or armes of trees.
Comæ ſyluarum, Statius. The leaues, or braunches with leaues.
Filia ſyluæ, pinus. Horat.
Gloria ſyluarum, pinus. Stat. A pyne tree.
¶ Agreſtis ſylua. Ouid. Alta. Ouid.
Barbarica, Vide BARBARVS.
Antiqua. Virgil.
Ardua. Ouid. Cædua, Vide CAEDO.
Arens. Virg. Comata. Catul.
Arundinea. Virg. Denſiſsima. Virg.
Fœlices ſyluæ. Virg. Fertile wooddes.
Formidoloſis ſyluis latent feræ. Horat.
Fragoſæ ſyluæ. Ouid. Frequens trabibus ſylua. Ouid.
Frondiferæ ſyluæ. Lucret.
Glandaria. Cato. Horrida dumis ſylua. Virg.
Immenſa ſylua. Virg.
Incidua. Stat. woodde that was neuer cutte.
Ingentes ſyluæ. Lucret. Nemoroſæ ſyluæ. Ouid.
Iugoſæ. Ouid. Nigræ. Horat.
Magna ſylua. Virg. Opacæ. Ouid.
Palaris ſylua, Vide Palaris in PALVS, pali.
Paſcua ſylua. Paulus. A woodde kept for paſturyng.
Pineæ ſyluæ. Virg. Proceræ. Ouid.
Profundæ. Lucret.
Rudes. Claud. Tymber vnwrought.
Ruſticæ. Ouid. Vernantes. Seneca.
Salubres. Horat. Vetuſtæ. Ouid.
Secretæ. Ouid. Virentes. Catul.
Sonantes. Virg. Viridicatæ. Cic.
Steriles. Virg. Virides. Ouid.
Vmbroſæ. Ouid.
¶ Me in ſyluam abſtruſi. Cic.
Ambire ſyluas plagis. Ouid. To compaſſe, or enuiron wooddes with toyle.
Canit ſylua auibus. Lucret.
Cædere ſyluas, Vide CAEDO.
Syluam ab humo conuellere. Virg.
Honorem ſyluis decutere. Virg. To ſhake downe the leaues of trees.

Eruere

Eruere ſyluas. Virg.   Excidere ſyluas. Lucret.

Ardor flammeus exederat ſyluas. Lucret.

Alta ſylua miniſtrat tedas. Virg.

Obſcura nutat ſylua. Seneca.

Nudata cacumina ſyluæ. Ouid.

Incultæ pacantur vomere ſyluæ. Horat. The woodes are huſbanded and tilled.

Reboant ſyluæ. Virg. The woodes roare agayne.

Rotat ſyluas amnis. Stat.

Vetus ſylua nulla ſecuri violata. Ouid.

¶ Sylua, de herbis aliquãdo dicitur. Virg. Subit aſpera ſylua.

¶ Sylua, de vitibus. Virg.

¶ Horrida ſylua ſiccæ comæ. Iuuenal. A courled and rough heare.

¶ Sylua rerum ac ſententiarum comparanda eſt. Cic. we muſt prouide ſtore of mattier and ſentences.

Syluula, ſyluulæ, pen. corr. Diminut. Colum. A little woodde.

Sylueſter, hæc ſylueſtris, & hoc ſylueſtre: vel hic & hæc ſylueſtris, & hoc ſylueſtre. Virg. Of woodde or foreſt: wilde: vplãdiſh: of the fielde or countrey.

Muſa ſylueſtris. Virg. An vplandiſh ſonge.

Locus ſylueſtris. Cicer. A place full of trees or woodes: a wilde place.

Sylueſtris ager. Colum.   Coitio ſylueſtris. Cic.

Antra ſylueſtria. Ouid.   Dona ſylueſtria. Catul.

Arbor ſylueſtris. Virg.   Homines ſylueſtres, Horat.

Materia ſylueſtris. Cicer. Timber taken out of the woodde vnwroughte.

Montes veſtiti atque ſylueſtres. Cic.

Numina ſylueſtria. Ouid.   Saltus ſylueſtris. Curtius.

Loca ſylueſtribus ſepibus denſa. Cic.

Tecta ſylueſtria. Cic. Countrey houſes.

Tumulus ſylueſtris. Liuius. An hille full of trees.

Via inculta & ſylueſtris. Cic.

Sylueſtriora omnia tardiora. Plin. All wilde thinges, &c.

Syluáticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of the woodde. vt Syluaticus mus. Plin. A woodmouſe.

Syluatica laurus. Cato. wilde baye growyng in woodes.

Syluaticæ falces. Cato.

Syluícola, ſyluícolæ, pen. corr. Propert. That dwelleth in a foreſt or woodde.

Syluicultrix, ſyluicultrîcis, pen. prod. Catullus, Cerua ſyluicultrix. An hinde abidynge in the woodes.

Syluífragus, pen. corr. Adiect. Lucret. That breaketh woodes.

Syluiger, pen. corr. ſyluígera, ſyluígerum, pen. corr. vt Syluigeri montes. Plin. That beare woodes.

Syluóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Liu. Full of woodes or trees.

Inſula cedri genere ſyluoſa. Plin. Full of Ceder trees.

Superiores rami in excelſum emicant ſyluoſa multitudine. Plin. with great abundance.

Sylueſco, ſylueſcis, ſyluéſcere. To waxe or growe into woodes or buſhes. Cicero, Vitis putanda eſt, ne ſylueſcat ſarme[illegible] & in omnes partes nimia fundatur. That it caſte not ouer many branches.

Syluánus, pen. prod. Plin. The god of woodes.

Aruorum pecoriſque deus, Syluanus. Virg.

Potentes nemorum Syluani, Lucan.

Arbiter vmbræ, Syluanus. Stat.

Horridus Syluanus. Horat.   Monticolæ Syluani. Ouid.

Symbolum, ſymboli, n. g. penult. corr. Plin. A ſigne, token, or badge to know one by. A token geuen to one vpon certaine couenauntes: A ſeale in a ringe.

Adulterinum ſymbolum. Plaut.

Symbolum. Bud. ex Ariſtotele. A paſſeporte.

¶ Symbolum. Plaut. A ſhotte: a collation.

Symbolum dedit. Terent. He payed his parte or ſhotte.

Condicere ſymbolum, Vide CONDICO.

Ex ſymbolo fabulas conferre. Macrobius. Euery man to tell his tale.

¶ Symbolus, vel Symbolum. Plautus. A badge or ſigne to know one by.

Symmachia. Ayde in warre. League amonge men of diuers countreis to ioyne in warre agaynſt one.

Symmetria, ſymmétriæ, f. g. pen. corr. Plin. Due proportion of eache thinge to other in reſpecte of the whole.

Symmiſta. A ſecretarie, or one of the priuie counſayle.

Symmonianum trifolium, vel Symmoniacum. Columel. A kinde of three leaued graſſe.

Sympathia, pen. prod. fœm. g. Cic. A mutual combination of thinges naturall in the operation of the powers and qualities: As water in coldeneſſe participateth with the earth, in moyſture with the ayer. Mutuall paſſiõ of one to the other.

Symphonia, pen. corr. Cic. Concent in tune: harmonie.

Canit ſymphonia, Cic.

Symphoniæ cantus. Cic. The concent and harmonie of diuers playinge or ſingynge together.

¶ Symphonia herba, quæ & gumpheha dicitur. Plinius. An hearbe whiche hath diuers coloures. Apuleius ſaith it is Hyoſcyamus. Henbaine.

Symphoníacus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Belongynge to concent and harmonie. vnde Symphoniaci ſerui. Cic. Seruãtes that in ſhippes, with playinge & ſingynge encourage ſouldiours to fighte more fiercely.

Ducere pueros ſymphoniacos. Cic. Singyng boyes.

¶ Symphoniaca herba, eadem quæ & ſymphonia dicitur. Palladius.

Symphyton, pen. corr. petræon, Herba. Plin. An hearbe called bugle. Dicta etiam conſolida maior: Comfrey.

Symplegas, pen. prod. ſymplégadis, f. g. Complexio. Martial. An imbraſinge or clippynge.

Symplegma, ſymplégmatis, neut. gen. Idem quod Symplegas. Martial.

Sympoſiaſtes. A feaſtmaker.

Sympoſium. A banket: a drinkyng together.

Sympotria, æ, f. g. A drinkinge goſſippe.

Symptoma, tomatis, n. g. An affect, accident, or paſſion, folowyng any ſickeneſſe: A ſenſible greefe ioyned with ſicknes, as headage with an ague.

Syn, Præpoſitio Græca, quæ in compoſitione ſignificat Simul: quemadmodum apud nos CON.

Synæreſis, pen. corr. fœ. gen. Contractio. A contraction of two into one.

Synagoga, ſynagógæ, f. g. pen. prod. A congregation.

Synalœphe, fœm. gen. dici poteſt compreſſio, cæſura.

Synanche, fœm. gen. Celſ. The ſickeneſſe called the Quinſe or ſquinancie.

Syncategorema, pen. prod. ſyncategorématis, neutri generis, Conſignificans.

Synceraſtum. All kinde of meate.

Syncerus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. whole: pure: ſincere: vncorrupted: ſimple: without diſſimulation.

Corpus ſyncerum, & ſine vulnere. Ouid. An whole bodie.

Genæ ſynceræ. Ouid.   Membra ſyncera. Lucret.

Truncus ſyncerus. Ouid.

Vas ſyncerum. Horatius.

Syncera mens. Plaut. A pure and entire minde.

Porci ſynceri. Plaut. Hogges that neuer went to brimme.

Simplex & ſyncerum. Cic.

Nihil eſt iam ſanctum atq; ſyncerum in ciuitate. Cic. whole and ſounde.

Syncerus, verus, Simulatus & fucatus, contraria. Cic.

Syncera fide agere. Liu. To deale vprightly.

Fortuna ſyncera. Ouid.

Iudicium ſubtile & ſyncerum. Cic.

Prudens, ſyncerumque iudicium. Cic.

Laus ſyncera. Claud.

Pronuntiator ſyncerus & grandis, Thucydides. Cic.

Voluptas nulla eſt ſyncera. Ouid. There is no pleaſure without ſome griefe.

Conſeruare aliquem ſyncerum atque integrum. Cicer. whole and ſounde.

Syncére, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Purely: vncorruptly.

Hæc vt intelligatis, ſyncerè à me pronuntiari. Cæſar. Simply and without guile.

Temperatè, prudenter, & ſyncerè agere. Cic.

Loqui ſyncerè. Cic.

Synceriter, pen. corr. Aliud aduerbiũ, Idẽ quod Syncerè. Gellius.

Syncéritas, pen. corr. ſynceritâtis, fœ. g. Plin. Puritie: ſinceritie: integritie.

Synchyſis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Confuſio. Confuſion.

Synchronos,pen.corr. Of one time.

Synciput,pen.corr.ſyncipitis,pen.cor.n.g.Plin.Iuuenal. The foreparte of the head. Alſo an hogges cheeke ſowſed.

Fumoſum ſynciput.Perſ.

Syncopa,ſyncopæ,pen.corr.Conciſio. A cuttinge away: Alſo a ſowninge for feebleneſſe.

Synchryſis,pen.corr. Comparatio rerum atque perſonarum inter ſe contrariarum. Compariſon of thinges contrarie.

Syndicus,ſyndici,pen.corr.m.g.Budæus. An aduocate or attourney in defendinge a common cauſe of a ſocietie.

Syndici.Budæus. Twoo or moe hauinge charge to deale in affayres of a cōmon weale,with any forayne prince.

Synecdoche,ſynécdoches,penult.corr.f.g.Conceptio dicitur, quum à parte totum,vel à toto pars intelligitur.

Synedrus,ſynedri.pen.corr. Latinis conſeſſor, aſſeſſor, conſiliarius dicitur.Liu. A counſaylour.

Sinephebi,pen.prod.Dicuntur adoleſcentes ſimul pubeſcẽtes. Quod nomẽ inditum eſt comœdiæ Statij Cæcilij.Cic. Yonge men or ſtriplynges of one age.

Syngrapha,ſyngraphæ:vel Syngraphus,ſyngraphi:vel Syngraphum,ſyngraphi,pen.corr.Cic. A writynge or deede made or aſſigned with the hande of him that maketh a bargaine. An obligatiō, or a quitance: a ſpecialtie of ones owne hãde.

Agere ex ſyngrapha,Vide AGO.

Conſcribere ſyngraphum,Vide CONSCRIBO.

Credere alicui per ſyngrapham.Cic.

Facere ſyngraphas cum aliquibus.Cic.

Synodus,ſynodi,pen.corr.f.g. An aſſemble of men: a generall counſayle.

Synonyma,pen.cor.ſynonymorum, Quæ ſub diuerſis vocibus idem ſignificant. wordes of one ſignification. vt Enſis,mucro,gladius.

Synopſis,huius ſynopſis,f.g.Vlpianus. An Inuentorie.

Synſtratiotes. Companions in warre.

Syntagma,ſyntagmatis,neut.gen.Tractatus, ordinatio, rerũ conſtitutio,documentum. A treatice or ordinance.

Syntaxis,huius ſyntáxeos,fœm.gen.Conſtructio & ſeries. Order of conſtruction. Alſo a tribute or ſumme of money to be diſtributed to many: A volume gathered of diuers workes.

Syntexis,fœm.gen.Plin. weakeneſſe: feebleneſſe: ſowninge.

Syntécticus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. That ſowneth often.

Synthema,matis,n.g. A token geuen to ſouldiours: a watch worde.

Syntheſis,pen.corr.huius ſynthéſeos,fœ.g.Latinè compoſitio dicitur. A figure whē a nowne collectiue ſingular is ioyned with a verbe plurall.

¶ Syntheſis. Martial. A garment of cloth of diuers colours vſed of the Romans in the feaſtes Saturnalia.

¶ Syntheſis.Scæuola. Chaunge of apparayle in a preſſe or wardrobe.

¶ Syntheſis.Stat. A garniſh of veſſell one within an other.

Syphar. The drie ſkinne that an adder caſteth.

Sypharium. A courtaine hangynge before minſtrelles when they ſinge.

Syria,Syriæ.Plin. A countrey of Aſia.

Syrius,Adiectiuum:vt Syria pyra.Colum. Peares of Syria.

Syríacus,pen.corr.Poſſeſſiuum:vt Syriaci boues.Plin. Oxen of Syria.

Radix Syriaca.Colum. The roote of the hearbe Angelica. Alſo of Silphium, or Aſa dulcis.

Ros Syriacus.Columel. Melius legitur Rhûs Syriacus. Apothecaries call it Sumach.

Syriacus,pen.cor. Poſſeſſiuũ:vt Syriaca mala.Colum. Certaine appulles firſt commyng out of Syria.

Syrinx,ſyringis,fœm.g. vel Syringa, ſyringæ, A noſtris fiſtula transfertur. A pipe: A ſquirte.

Syringites,Vide CALAMITES.

Syris, Corne kepte in holes of the grounde and couered with chaffe.

Syrites. A ſtone founde in a wolfes mawe.

Syrium. wine boyled to the thirde parte.

Syrma,ſyrmatis,pen.corr.n.gen.Martial. A trayne of a womans gowne. A longe garment that players vſed.

Syrmatóphorus,ſyrmatóphori,pen.corr.m.gen. He that beareth a noble womans trayne.

Syrtes. Quicke ſandes or ſhelfes in the water made by the drifte of ſande and grauell.

Syrus.Curt. A caue vnder the groũde where wheate is kept.

Syſimbrium cardamine. water Creſſes.

Syſsitia. Feaſtes, and companie at feaſtes.

Syſtole,pen.corr.fœ.g.Correptio: figura eſt quum longa ſyllaba contra eius naturam corripitur.

Syzigiæ. Two ſinewes that come croſſe frō the brayne to the eyes.

T A

Tabanus,tábani,pen.corr.m.g.Plin. A flee that hath fower winges, and biteth man or beaſte ſo, that the bloudde foloweth: an oxe flee.

Tabella,tabellæ,& Tabellarius,&c.Vide TABVLA.

Tabeo,tabes,Vide TABES.

Taberna,tabernæ,f.g.Cic. A little houſe or lodgeyng made of bourdes: A ſhoppe or worke houſe: a ware houſe.

Diuerſoria taberna.Plaut. An Inne: a tauerne.

Famoſa.Virg.   Inſtructa & ornata taberna.Cic.

Meritoria taberna,Vide MEREO.

Obſcuræ tabernæ.Horat.

Salax taberna.Catul.   Claudere tabernam.Cic.

Diuertere in tabernam.Cic.

¶ Taberna.Plin.Horat. A ſhoppe: a workehouſe.

Libraria taberna,Vide LIBER.

Exercere duas tabernas eiuſdem negotiationis.Vlpianus. To keepe two ſhoppes of one occupation.

Tabernárius,tabernárij,m.g.Cic. He that keepeth a ſhoppe & ſelleth any maner of wares.

¶ Tabernarius.Cęlius ad Ciceronẽ. A tauerner: a vintener.

Tabernárius,Adiectiuum. Belongyng to ſhoppes, or tauernes. vt Comœdiæ tabernariæ. Comedies in whiche baſe perſonages are brought in.

Tabernáculum,tabernáculi,pen.corr.Cæſar. A pauilion, tente, or hale.

Militare tabernaculum.Cic.

Collocare ſibi tabernaculum in aliquo loco.Cic.

Perpotare totũ diem in aliquo loco poſito tabernaculo.Cic.

Tabes,tabis,fœm.g.Celſ. A conſuminge and waſtinge of the bodie by longe ſickeneſſe and lacke of nouriſhinge. A conſumption and putrifiyng of the lightes, moſt commonly felowyng on a ſharpe diſtillation droppyng from the heade. A pyninge & dryinge away for lacke of naturall moyſture. Matter and corrupte bloudde mixte together. Sometime ſtrength to putrifie and conſume.

Quos durus amor crudeli tabe peredit. Virgil. whome grieuous loue with cruell pyninge cōſumeth & eateth away.

Cæca tabe liquefactæ medullæ.Ouid. with inwarde pyninge for loue, &c.

Funeſta tabes veneni.Ouid. The deadly force and infection of poyſon.

Lenta tabe liquitur.Ouid. He pineth away with a lingringe conſumption.

Pallida tabes lucri.Lucan.

Mortifera tabe tincta ſagitta.Ouid. Deadly poyſon.

Nigra diſtillant inguina tabe.Lucan.

¶ Tabes,quod propriè tabum nominant.Virg. Putrifactiō: bloudde and rotten matter commynge out of a wounde: foule bloudde.

Cruentum tabum.Sil.

Terraq; tabo maculant.Virg. with foule rotten bloudde.

Turpi dilapſa cadauera tabo.Virg.

Nigro tabo ſqualet.Ouid.

Atro tabo fluentia membra.Virg.

Infecit pabula tabo.Virgil. He ſtayneth all the meate with foule bloudde.

Putri tabo liquentia cadauera.Sil.

Craſſo tabo oblita cuncta rubent.Stat.

Mortifera tabe tincta ſagitta.Ouid.

Vndantem tabem per auras latè torquet ſerpens.Sil.

¶ Arborum tabes.Plin. Dyinge and rottinge of trees for lacke of moyſture.

Nimborum tabes.Lucret. Deſtruction of trees and fruites

of the

of the earth by outragious tempeſtes.

Quomodo vis morborum pretia medentibus, ſic fori tabes pecuniam aduocatis fert. Tacit.

Tabitûdo, pen. prod. tabitúdinis, f. g. Idem quod Tabes. Plin.

Tábidus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Martial. Corrupted: conſumyng: pyninge away: waſtinge.

Lues tabida. Virgil.

Mens tabida facta. Ouid. A minde pyninge for ſorow.

Vetuſtas tabida conſumit ferrum. Ouid. waſtyng continuãce of time weareth and conſumeth Iron.

Tabida nix. Liu. Snow well neere all melted to dyrte.

Tabíficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That bringeth to conſumptiõn, pyninge, or rottinge away: that conſumeth, or corrupteth. vt Tabifica perturbatio. Cic. Troublous anguiſhe conſuminge.

Aer tabificus. Lucan. Corrupte, contagious, or infectious ayer.

Saniem tabificam expirat ſerpens. Sil. Poyſonous.

Vis tabifica. Plin. Contagiouſnes: force to rotte, or cõſume.

Tabeo, tabes, tabêre: ſiue Tabeſco, tabeſcis, tábui, tabéſcere. Gell. Plautus. To languiſhe, pyne, or conſume: to be extreamely leane: to weare away: to melte away.

Artus tabentes. Virg. Pyninge limmes.

Ceræ tabuerant. Ouid. The waxe beganne to melte away.

Corpora tabent. Ouid.

Dies tabeſcit. Plaut. The day weareth away, or draweth to an ende.

Galea tabeſcens. Claud.

Humor calore tabeſcit. Cicer. The Iſe melteth away with the ſunnes heate.

Sal tabeſcit. Cato. Salte melteth.

Animus tabeſcit aſſiduis curis. Ouid. Pyneth.

Deſiderio alicuius tabeſcere. Cic. To pyne or languiſhe for lacke of ones companie.

Ipſi ita acerba, vt tabeſcat dolore. Cic.

Dolore ac miſeria tabeſcere. Terent.

Lumina tabeſcunt fletu. Catull. My eyes drie away, &c.

Luctu æterno tabeſcere. Lucret.

Moleſtijs & morbo tabeſcere. Cic.

Otio tabeſcere. Cic. To corrupte with idleneſſe: to conſume or weare away with Idleneſſe.

Tabificabilis. That may corrupte and fall into a cõſumption.

Tabum: idem quod tabes.

Tablinum, tablíni, n. g. pen. prod. aliàs grammatophylacium dicitur. Plin. A place to keepe common regeſters, letters, & writinges in. A winter parlour made of bourdes wherein were bookes of hiſtories.

Tabo, Ablatiuus, Vide TABES.

Tabula, tabulæ, f. g. pen. corr. A table: a bourde: a planke: A booke or regeſter for memorie of thinges. A table to play on.

Imago alicuius in tabulis. Cic.

Inciſa tabula his literis, Vide INCÎDO, pen. prod.

Imprimere tabulas parieti, Vide IMPRIMO.

Votiua tabula. Horat. A table ſet vp of one by vowe, in memorie of daunger that he hath ſcaped.

Arripere tabulam de naufragio. Cic. To take a bourde or planke for a ſhifte in a ſhippewracke.

Ex naufragio tabula, Vide poſt NAVIS.

Ceſſionem bonorum quaſi naufragij tabulam apprehendere. Bud. In extremitie, when his debtour is not hable to pay him, to take in ſome parte of recompence his goods yelded vp vnto him.

Pictæ tabulæ. Horat. Peincted tables.

Laceræ tabulæ. Ouid.

¶ Ad tabulam decumbere. Varro.

¶ Tabula cerata. Plautus. A table couered with waxe, that men vſed to write on.

¶ Tabula. Liu. A booke: a regeſter: a rolle: a papier iournal. A writinge table.

Tabulæ accepti & expenſi. Cic. A reckening booke keepyng the accomptes of ones receites and expenſes.

¶ Tabulæ. Cic. Inſtrumentes: obligations: letters: common writinges: euidences.

Tuis tabulis cauſam dicis. Cic. Thou ſo pleadeſt, as if the

iudges woulde geue ſentence accordynge to thy only euidences brought in.

¶ Tabulæ nouæ. Cic. A generall diſcharge and quittance by cõmon authoritie of all debtes & obligatiõs paſt before time, without any paying or ſatiſfyng of the ſame.

Proſcribere tabulam. Cic.

¶ Tabulæ, numero plurali, ſiue per diminutiuum tabellæ. Quintil. Tables wherein ones will or teſtament is writen. Subintelligitur Teſtamenti.

Tabulas teſtamenti aperire. Caius.

Accuſare tabulas, Vide ACCVSO.

Conficere tabulas, Vide CONFICIO.

Configere tabulas, Vide CONFIGO.

Eximere alicuius nomen de tabulis. Cicero. To putte ones name out of a will or teſtament.

Inferre in tabulas aliquod commodum. Cic.

Obſignare tabulas, Vide OBSIGNO.

Signatæ tabulæ. Quintil. Tables with ones will writen in them and ſealed vp.

Tabula. Cic. A bille of common porte ſale made by crie to him that will geue moſt.

Auctionariæ tabulæ, Vide AVGEO.

Tabella, tabellæ, f. g. Diminutiuum. Cicer. A table to write in: a littell table.

Blandæ tabellæ. Iuuenal.

Raſis tabellis infuſa cera. Ouid.

Committere verba tabellis. Ouid. To write in tables.

¶ Tabellæ. Plaut. Epiſtles: letters miſſiue.

Croceæ membrana tabellæ. Iuuenal.

Laureatæ tabellæ. Liu. Lepidæ. Plaut.

Verba dedit ferenda tabellis. Ouid.

Properatæ tabellæ. Ouid. Letters writen in haſte.

Arcanas ſignare tabellas. Ouid. To ſeale ſecreate letters.

¶ Tabellæ, In quibus iudices ſcribebant. Cic. Tables wherin Iudges did write.

Tabellárius, tabellárij, m. g. Sidonius, An auditour: A keeper of a regeſter.

Locuples tabellarius, Vide Locuples in LOCVS.

¶ Tabellarius. Cic. A caryar of letters.

Fidelis tabellarius. Cic.

Tabellárius, Adiectiuum. Belongynge to auditours, or to caryars. vt Lex tabellaria. Cic.

Tabellariæ naues. Seneca. Shippes of meſſage goeyng before and bringyng worde that the whole fleete cõmeth.

Tabellio, onis, m. g. A ſcriuener or notarie makynge common inſtrumentes: A caryar of letters.

Tabulâris, & hoc tabulâre, penult. prod. vt Tabulare æs. Plin. Braſſe that tables are made of.

Tabulárium, tabulárij, n. g. Cic. A cheſte, or place wherein regeſters or euidences are kepte in a citie.

Tabulárius, tabulárij, m. g. Tacit. A ſcriuener or notarie.

Tábulo, tábulas, penult. corr. tabulâre. To make a thinge with bourdes: to bourde a floore or other place.

Tabulátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cæſar. A ioynynge or cloſinge of bourdes. A bourdinge: a floore bourded. A buildyng made of bourdes.

Tabulâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Made of bourdes. vt Tabulatus tranſitus. Plin. iunior.

Tabulâtum, pen. prod. neut. g. Liu. A floore bourded in a ſolar or chamber: a lofte. Tabulatum etiam dici poteſt, A ſcaffolde. A ſtage.

In ponte turrim tabulatorum quatuor conſtituit. Cæſ. On the bridge he ſette a timber tower with fower floores or loftes, one aboue an other.

Fœnum in tabulato componere. Columel. To ſet vp hay in a lofte.

Deſtruit tabulata. Stat. Strata ſolo tabulata. Stat.

¶ Tabulata, in arboribus. Plinius. The great boughes in trees growyng ſtreite foorth in breadth & not vpwarde, beyng as it weare plankes in a floure.

Tabum, Vide TABES.

Taceo, taces, tácui, tácitum, pen. cor. tacêre. Terent. To keepe ſilence: to holde ones peace: Not to ſpeake a worde of: to be quiete or in reſt: to keepe ſecreate thinges of counſayle.

Tacere aliquid, Terent. To ſay nothinge of a matter.

Callidè quid tacere. Quintil. Craftely not to ſpeake of,&c.

De menſis tacuit. Plin. He ſpake not of,&c.

De re aliqua tacere. Quintil.

In rebus,in quibus de ſe taceri velit,tacere. Cicero. Not to ſpeake of other in thoſe thinges, in which he woulde not haue men to ſpeake of him.

An me taciturum tantis de rebus exiſtimauiſtis? Cic.

¶ Tace,egomet conueniam iam ipſum. Terent. Holde thy peace, be in reſte, I will now talke with him my ſelfe.

Amor tacetur in medio Marte. Ouid.

Iurgia turbida tacuerunt. Ouid.

Oculi tacent. Ouid. The eyes make no ſigne or token.

Plectra dolore tacent. Ouid.

Quum tacet omnis ager. when there is no noyſe or ſtirre in all the fieldes.

¶ Tácitum eſt,impersonale. Terent. Neuer a woorde was ſpoken of.

Taceantur ſtagna Neronis. Martial. Let them not ſpeake a woorde of,&c.

Tacens,tacentis,Participium. Plaut. Speakinge nothinge: ſtill: quiet: without noyſe.

Oratio tacens. Quintil. Not pronounſed,but writen.

Fluuius tacens. Seneca. A quiete riuer rennynge without noyſe: a ſtille riuer.

Vento tacente tumuit mare. Senec. The winde beyng quiet.

Tacendus,tacenda,tacendum. Martial. Not to be ſpoken.

Loqui tacenda. Ouid.

Tácitus,tácita,tácitum,pen.corr. Plautus. That holdeth his peace and is ſtille: ſayinge nothyng: without noyſe.

Tu abi tacitus tuam viam, Plautus. Goe on thy wayes and ſay nothinge, or make no noyſe.

Quid eſt? &c. tacitus, citius audies. Terent. If thou ſaye nothinge,&c.

Corripuit derepente tacitus ſeſe ad filiam. Terent. Sodainely without ſpeakyng any woorde.

Aſſentitur tacitus. Cic. He ſayinge nothinge condeſcendeth to him.

Accepit hanc plagam tacitus. Cic.

Arguit tacitus. Liu. Dat tacitus. Cic.

Perſpicere voluntatem tacitorum. Cic.

¶ Tacitus,Paſſiuè aliquando accipitur. Virgil. Cic. That is not ſpoken of: kepte ſecreate: that is lette paſſe without any mention.

Prima duo capita epiſtolæ tuæ tacita mihi relinquenda ſunt. Cic. I muſt not ſpeake of,or make any mention of,&c.

Si voluntas tacitis verbis intelligi poſſet,verbis omnino non vteremur. Cic. If mans will coulde be vnderſtãded without woordes vttered,&c.

¶ Acceſſus tacitus. Statius.

Affectu tacito lætari. Ouid. To reioyſe with inwarde affection ſayinge nothinge.

Annis tacitis ſeneſcimus. Ouid. By yeres paſſynge away ere we perceiue and be ware.

Occulta & tacita aſſenſio. Cic.

Cælo tacito labentia ſydera. Virg. Sterres paſſyng on their courſe in the night without noyſe.

Cogitationes tacitæ. Quintil. Cõmendatio tacita. Quintil.

Curſus tacitus fluminis. Ouid. A ſtille and quiete rennynge of a riuer.

Tacita eſſe poterit in id dignitas noſtra? Cic.

Dolor tacitus. Ouid. Secreate ſorow without woordes: inwarde ſorow not vttered.

Dulcedine tacita tangere pectus. Lucr. To moue ones harte with ſecreate and inwarde pleaſauntneſſe.

Reprehendi tacita exiſtimatione. Cic.

Vocat me aliò iamdudum tacita veſtra expectatio. Cic. Your expectation not vttered in woordes doth call me longe ſens to ſpeake of other matter.

Tacita corporis figura coniecturam affert hominibus. Cic. The proportion and feature of the bodie without any ſpeakyng or woordes vttered, doth,&c.

Furtum tacitum. Ouid. Secreate thefte.

Inceſſu tacito progreſſus. Virg.

Tacitæ magis & occultæ inimicitiæ timendæ ſunt,quàm indictæ & apertæ. Cicer. Secreate enmities not vttered in woordes,&c.

Ira tacita exæſtuare. Ouidius. To freate and boyle inwarde ſayinge nothinge.

Mente tacita gerit vulnus. Ouidius. He beareth inwarde grudge in his herte ſayinge nothinge.

Mœſtitia tacita. Liu. Inwarde and ſtill ſorow not vttered in woordes.

Murmure tacito venerantur numen. Ouidius. with a ſofte whiſperinge.

Nox tacita. Ouid. The quiete night time when all thynges are at reſte.

Nutus taciti. Ouid.

Tacito ipſo officio & ſtudio, quod habebat erga propinquũ ſuum,quemuis commoueret. Cic. He mighte moue any man to pitie with his friendly and carefull affection towarde his cooſen, that he vttered or ſhewed not in woordes.

Os tacitum præbere alicui. Cicer. To ſuffer himſelfe to be buffeted on the face ſayinge nothinge.

Pallore tacito fateri animum. Ouid.

Paſſu tacito præterire. Claud. To paſſe by a thinge ſoftely without noyſe.

Pectus tacitum pertentant gaudia. Virgil.

Piſces taciti. Ouid. Dumme fiſhes.

Timor tacitus. Lucr. Feare cauſing one to holde his peace.

Vis tacita. Quintil.

Voce tacita dicere aliquid, Ouidius. To whiſper: to ſpeake ſoftely. Vultus taciti. Ouid.

Tácitum,táciti,n.g. Subſtantiuum. Seneca. A ſecreate matter to be concealed and not ſpoken of.

Vulgator taciti. Ouid. A reuealer of ones ſecreate purpoſe or minde.

Tácite,Aduerbium,ſiue Tácito,pen.corr. Plaut. without ſpeakynge any woorde: ſtilly: quietely: without noyſe: priuily.

Tacitè dare poteſtatem. Cic. To geue power couertly without ſpeakynge.

Tacitè,obſcuréque concedere. Cic.

Tacitè prætereuntem exectari. Liu. Inwardely in our herte, or ſoftely that we be not hearde,to curſe,&c.

Quoniam liberè loqui non licet,tacitè rogant vt ſe quoque, &c. Cic. They ſayinge nothinge in theyr hertes deſire you,&c.

Annus tacitè labens. Ouid. Tacitò intelligere. Cic.

Diſſimulare,& tacitè habere id,patíque ſtatuerat. Liuius. He was determined to diſſemble that,& make no woordes of it,but quietly to ſuffer it.

Taciturnus,Adiectiuum. That naturally keepeth ſilence: that maketh no noyſe: that is no babbler of thinges tolde him.

Ripa taciturna caret ventis. Horat.

Silentia taciturna. Ouid.

Statua taciturnius. Horat.

Taciturniſſimum oſtium. Plautus. A doore that in opening maketh no maner of noyſe at all.

Tacitúrnulus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Apuleius. Somwhat ſilente.

Tacitúrnitas,pen.corr. taciturnitâtis,f.g. Terent. Silence: taciturnitie: ſecreatneſſe of tongue.

Annua taciturnitas. Cic.

Inuida. Horat. Perpetua. Cic.

Suſpicionem mihi maiorem tua taciturnitas attulerat. Cic. Your ſilence,&c.

Experiri taciturnitatem alicuius. Cic. To trye how well one will keepe counſayle.

Taciturnitas imitatur confeſſionem. Cic.

Tactus, Vide TANGO.

Tæda,tædæ, Vide TEDA.

Tædet,tædébat,tæduit,& tæſum eſt,tædêre. Terent. It werieth: it irketh: I am werie.

Conſtruitur cum infinitiuo: aut accuſatiuo à parte anteriori,& genitiuo à parte poſteriori.

Tædet iam audire eadem millies. Terent. I am werye now to heare one thinge a thouſande times.

Vitæ tædet. Cic. I am werie of my life.

Tædet vos plebeiorum magiſtratuũ. Liu. You are werie of.

Tædium,tædij,n.g. Plin. werineſſe: heauineſſe of minde.

Laboris tædium. Quintil.

Sollicitum tædium. Horat.

Adducere tædium, Vide ADDVCO.

Afferre tædium, Vide AFFERO.

Cæpit tædium, Vide CAPIO.

Capere tædia cœpti. Ouid. To beginne to be werie of his enterpriſe.

Deuorare tædium, Vide DEVORO.

Pudor refringit animum & abijcit, atque ipſius lucis fugam & tædium dictat. Quintil. Eſchewyng yͤ werineſſe of.

Effugere tædium varietate. Quintil. with varietie yͤ chaunge to eſchew werineſſe.

Ferre tædia. Iuuenal.

Ferenda tædia alicuius. Ouid.

Leuare tædium lectionis. Quintil. To eaſe werines of readinge: to make one not to be ſo werie of readinge.

Párere tædium, Quintil.

Subire longa tædia. Claudian.

Tædia ſubeunt animos. Iuuenal. Their mindes beganne to be werie.

Tædulus, li, m.g. An olde dotarde that all men be werie of.

Tænia, tæniæ, f.g. Virgil. A womans fillet or headlace: Alſo the edge or ende of a fillet: A rolle that women weare on their heades. A wullen ornament that men weare on their heades.

Tæniæ. Plin. white ſtones, or a vayne of white ſtone whiche on the water appeareth longe like a kerchiefe.

¶ Tænia, Genus piſcis, apud Plinium. A certaine ſeaſiſhe.

Tæníola, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Columel. A little fillet or other like thinge.

Tago, tagis, tagi, tágere, dixere veteres, quod nunc Tangere dicimus. Feſtus.

Tagax, gacis, m.g. A felon on a mans fingar.

Talaris, Talaria, &c. Vide TALVS.

Talaſio & Talaſſio. A ſonge contayned in certaine verſes ſonge at mariages. Alſo an exclamatiō or crie vſed at mariages, hauyng the beginnyng whē Romulus and the Romans rauiſhed the maydens of the Sabines: among which was one of excellent beautie that hir countreymen woulde haue reſkewed, and thē the Romaines cried Talaſſio (which was the name of a prince of the Sabines, makynge as though they woulde conueigh the mayden to him, and by that ſhifte or policie eſcaped and brought hir to Romulus. After whiche time they vſed that crye at mariages.

Talea, taleæ, f.g. A ſtocke ſet in the grounde to greffe on: or a greffe a foote longe cut from a tree and ſet in the groūde.

Talea, Varro. A tronchion: a ſtaffe: a billet: a ſtake vſed as an enginne in warre.

Taléola, taléolæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Columel.

Talentum, talenti, n.g. Horatius. A value of money amonge the Greekes, whereof weare two ſortes, Talentum Atticum maius contayninge. 80. Minas, euery Mina valuynge. 100. Drachmas, or Denarios, and euery Drachma beyng a grote ſterlynge when eight went to an ownce, and by that rate doth ryſe to. 133. poundes and odde money. Talentum Atticum minus, whiche is moſt ſpoken of in authours, contayneth. 60. Minas, euery Mina, as before is wrytten, beyng in value an. 100. Denarios, and in that rate amounteth to an hundred poundes, or as Tonſtall writeth. 120. poūdes. But he may ſeeme to value it after ten grotes to an ounce. For the fineneſſe or baſeneſſe of Engliſh money maketh Talentum more or leſſe. But any man maye eaſily caſte the value, comparinge the rate of money preſently currant to eight Denarios, whiche was the Romaine ownce. As if you allow. v. s. to an ounce, Mina valueth three poūd. ii. s. vi. d. and then Talentum minus riſeth to aboue. 180. poundes. There be many other talentes of ſundrie coūtreys, the value whereof is vncertaine accordinge as the value of Mina doth alter. As Talentum Hebraicū ſanctuarij contayninge an. 100. Minas Hebraicas, whereof euery one was. 60. Sicli, and euery Siclus fower Denarij or ſterlinge grotes of eight to an ownce, whiche rate amounteth to. 400. poūdes. Talentum Hebraicum minus was halfe ſo much.

Argenti aurique talenta. Virgil.

Duo magna talenta auri. Virgil.

Talia, æ, f.g. A ſwellinge of the goute about the ankles. Alſo the blade of an oynion or chibolle.

Talio, taliònis, f.g. Plin. An equall or like payne in recōpence of an hurte.

Talis, & hoc tale. Cic. Suche.

Vir tali dignitate præditus. Cic.

Quales ſumus, tales eſſe videamur. Cic.

Aliquid tale putaui fore. Cicer. I thought ſome ſuch thinge would come to paſſe.

Talibus quibuſdam argumentis. Cic.

Quum hæc talia ſint, quo minus, &c. Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Honos talis paucis eſt delatus ac mihi. Cicer. Suche honour was geuen to few as was to me.

Vita talis fuit, vt nihil poſſet accedere. Cicer. His life was ſuch as nothinge coulde be more perfite.

Tale ſcilicet, quale cuiuſque ſtudiū in ſuperiore vita fuit. Cic.

Clodium exiſtima ciuem talem, qualis & prudentiſſimus & fortuna optima eſſe debet. Cic. Such as.

Táliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Varro. After ſuch wiſe: in ſuche ſorte: after ſuch facion.

Qualiter Aſſyrios renouant incendia nidos,
Taliter exuta eſt veterem, &c. Martial.

Talitrum, tálitri, pen. corr. n.g. Sueton. A fillippe with ones finger or nayle.

Talpa, talpæ. gen. maſc. & fœm. Virg. A mole or wante.

Oculis capti talpæ. Virgil.

Talus, tali, m.g. Plin. The ankle aboue the foote.

Purpura vſque ad talos demiſſa. Cic.

Veſtigia tingit in vndis talo tenus. Ouidius. He putteth his foote in the water vp to the ankle.

¶ Talus. Plin. The paſterne bone of a beaſte.

¶ Talus. Cic. An huckle bone: a dye.

Iactus talorum. Ouid.

Admouere talos, Vide ADMOVEO.

Iacere talos, Vide IACIO.

Iactare talos, Vide Iacto in IACIO.

Ludere talis. Cic. Mittere talos, Vide MITTO.

Regna ſortiri talis. Horat.

Recto talo ſtare. Horat.

Talâris, & hoc talâre, pen. prod. That commeth downe to the ankle. vt Talaris tunica. Cicer. A longe coate downe to the foote.

Talárius, Adiectiuum. Pertayninge to the dice. vt
Talarius ludus. Cic. The play at dice, or at the huckle bone.

Talária, plur. num. n.g. Virg. Shoes that Mercurie as poetes fayne did weare with winges.

Talaria induere. Cic. To prepare himſelfe to flie away.

¶ Talaria. Seneca. Swellinges in the ankles of the goute.

Talipedo, aui, are. To goe on the paſternes: to goe as one did draw his feete after him for feebleneſſe.

Tam & Quam, Priſciani ſententia, aduerbia ſunt, quæ poſitiuo, comparatiuo, & ſuperlatiuo adijciuntur, quum duo vel plures poſitiui, comparatiui, vel ſuperlatiui, diuerſæ ſignificationis poſiti inter ſe æquantur, vel ijdem geminãtur, teſte Seruio. As well, as, ſo.

Poſitiuo. Cic. Tam ſum amicus Reip. quàm qui maximé. I beare as good will to the cōmon weale as any mā doth.

Non tam multum in iſtis rebus intelligo, quàm multa vidi. Cic. I doe not vnderſtande ſo much in theſe matters as I haue ſeene.

Comparatiuo: Cicero, Dextera non tam in bellis, quàm in promiſſis & fide firmior.

Tam pro Tanto, comparatiuo iungitur. Virgilius,
Tam magis illa fremens, & triſtibus effera flammis,
Quàm magis effuſo crudeſcunt ſanguine pugnæ, id eſt, tanto magis.

Superlatiuo: Terent. -adoleſcens quàm minima in ſpe ſitus erit, Tam facillimè patris pacem in leges conficiet ſuas. The leſſe hope that a yong mā ſhall haue, the more eaſily, &c.

¶ Tam, verbis iunctum. Terent. Parmenonis tam ſcio eſſe hanc technam, quàm me viuere. I knowe as well as that I am aliue, that, &c.

Non tam perſcribere poſſum, quàm mihi gratum feceris, ſi otioſum Fabiū reddideris. Cic. I am not hable to write how great pleaſure you ſhall doo me, &c.

Tam ego homo ſum, quàm tu. Plaut.

¶ Tam, aduerbijs iunctum. Cic. Ecquis vnquam tam palàm de honore, tam vehementer de ſalute ſua contendit, quàm ille, &c. So openly.

Tam conſimilis eſt atque ego. Plautus. He is as much like him as I am.

Tam, diminutiuis additum. Terentius, Tam ob paruulam rem. For ſo ſmall a matter.

Tamarice, tamarices, pen. prod. vel Tamarix, tamaricis, f. g. Plin. A ſhrubbe called Tamariſke, or Briaria, Vide MYRICE.

Tamarindi. A fruite in Indie, the tree wherof is like a date tree, the fruite ſower like greene Dameſcenes, medicinable to aſſwage the heate of choler.

Tamen, Coniunctio. Terent. Not withſtandinge: yet: Alſo forthwith: at the laſt: in the ende.

Sed tamen. Virgil. But yet.

¶ Tamen veniemus in vrbem. Virgil. By and by we will come, &c.

¶ Tamen aut vulnerati à ſuis, aut afflicti vndarũ vi, poſtremò periere. Saluſt. Yet in the ende, &c.

¶ Quod potero faciam, tamen vt pietatem colam. Terent. I will doo that I can, ſo that, or prouided that I omitte not my duetie to my father.

¶ Licet laudem Fortunam, tamẽ vt ne Salutem culpẽ. Plaut. Although I prayſe fortune, yet I doo it ſo as I blame not, &c.

Si tamen, pro Si modo. Plin. iunior, Liber legitur, interdum etiam præſentibus amicis, ſi tamen illi non grauantur. If ſo be they be not greeued with it.

Taménne vereris, vt poſſis hæc contra Hortenſium contendere? Cic. And yet arte not thou afearde how thou canſt be hable, &c.

¶ Satis tutò tamen. Terent.

¶- tu tamen idem has nuptias
Perge facere ita vt facis. Terent. Yet not withſtãdinge, &c.

Tametſi, Coniunctiua particula, in principijs orationum poſita, indicatiuo gaudet. Secundo autem loco, etiam ſubiunctiuo. Al be it: although. Terentius, Obtundis, tametſi intelligo. Although I vnderſtande thee well enough.

Tametſi vulgò audieram. Cic.

Memini, tametſi nullus moneas. Terent.

¶ Ego iam te commotum reddam. D. tametſi hoc verum eſt. Terent. And yet this is true.

¶ Tametſi, cum interrogatione poſitum. Cicero, Quantam putas authoritatem laudationis eorum futuram, ſi in eum quem conſtat verum pro teſtimonio dixiſſe, pœnam conſtituerent? tametſi quæ eſt iſta laudatio, quum laudator interrogatus lædat neceſſe eſt? And yet I pray you what maner of prayſe is this, &c.

¶ Tametſi cauſa poſtulat: tamen quia poſtulat, non flagitat, præteribo. Cic. All be it the matter requireth, &c.

Taminia. Feſtus.

Taminia vua. The hearbe of Dioſcorides called alſo Brionia nigra. Celſus taketh it for Staphiſagre, Plinie for that is called Labruſca.

Tandem, Aduerbium. Terent. At the laſte: whan all is done: when all commeth to all: At the leaſt way: Not withſtandinge.

Perficere, vt iam tandem aliqui fateantur. Cic.

¶ Quam ob rem tandem? Terent. And why ſo I pray you?

¶ Itáne tandem vxorem duxit Antipho iniuſſu meo? Terent. I pray you hath Antipho maried a wife, &c.

Tandem, expletiua. Quouſque tandem abutêre patientia noſtra? Cic. And how longe I pray thee wilt thou, &c.

Quod genus tandem eſt iſtud oſtentationis & gloriæ? Cic.

Quanto tandem illum mœrore afflictum eſſe & profligatum putatis? Cic.

Cecinna vtrum noluit tandem, an non potuit accedere? Cic.

Quorſum tandem, aut cur iſta quæris? Cic.

Quonam tandem modo? Cic.

Hoc quale tandem eſt? Cicero.

Nunc tandem. Now at the length and neuer before.

¶ Ibis tandem aliquando, quò te iampridem tua iſta cupiditas effrænata ac furioſa rapiebat. Cic. Once at the length thou wilt goe, whither, &c.

Aliquando tandem poſſe conſiſtere. Cic.

¶ Vix tandem. Terent.

¶- perfice hoc, Vt hæream in parte aliqua tandem apud Thaidem. Terent. That I maye be an hanger on with Thais at the leaſt in one parte or other.

¶ At tandem tandem. Plaut.

Tandiu, Aduerbium. Cic. So longe.

Ego te abfuiſſe tandiu à nobis doleo. Cic.

Tandiu, quandiu liceat. Cic.

Salem tandiu ingeret, donec in ſporta permaneat integer. Columel.

Tandiu dum lego. Cicer.

Tandiu laudabitur, dum memoria rerum Romanarum manebit. Cicero.

Corpus tandiu gaudet, dum ſentit voluptatem. Cic.

Vixit tandiu, quàm licuit bene viuere. Cic.

Tango, tangis, tétigi, pen. corr. tactum, tángere. To touche: to moue or greeue: to come: to deceiue: to quippe: to taunte: to take vp: to write: to ſpeake or mention a thinge.

Tangere genu terram. Cicero.

Pedem pede tangere. Ouid.

Baculo tetigit iuuenem. Ouid.

Flagello tangere aliquem. Horat.

Armis tangere. Horat.

Sanctiſſimum corpus manu tangere ac violare. Cic.

Sydera tangere. Ouid.

¶ Simul ac tetigit prouinciam. Cic. As ſoone as he arriued in the prouince.

Carinæ tetigêre portum. Virgil.

¶ Fundos tres reliquit, qui Tyberim ferè omnes tangunt. Cæſ. All whiche well neere ioyne to the riuer Tyber.

¶ Tangere aliquem. Terent. To nippe, or taunte one.

Quo pacto Rhodium tetigerim in conuiuio. Terent.

¶ Tangere ferro arborem. Columel. To prune or cut a tree.

¶ Vbi Ariſtoteles iſta tetigit? Cic. Where did Ariſtotle mention or write of theſe thinges?

O vtinã aduerſis tetigiſſem carmina Muſis. Ouid. O, woulde to god I had writen the verſes, &c.

Non omnia dicere, & leuiter vnumquodque tangere. Cicer.

Verba alicuius tangere ſuis verbis. Ouid. To ſpeake by and by after one hath ſpoken.

Tetigiſti rem acu. Plaut. Thou haſte hitte the nayle on the head.

Tangere vlcus. Terentius. To rubbe on the ſore place: to ſpeake of that doth nippe and greeue.

Curas tangere. Virg. To feele care.

¶ Tetigit vox aures meas. Plaut. A voice came to my eares: I hearde.

Metam tangere vitæ. Ouid.

¶ Tangere. To moue or greeue. Minæ Clodij modicè me tangunt. Cicer. Clodius his threateninges doe not much moue me.

Amore tituli tangebar. Ouid.

Tangit animum memoria earum rerum. Liu. The memorie of thoſe thinges doeth moue or ſtirre my minde.

Contemptus vos tangit. Ouid.

Cor alicuius tangere querela. Horat.

Si vos vrbis, ſi veſtri nulla cura tangit. Liu. If you haue no care or regarde of the citie, &c.

Si te cura pomorum tangit. Columel. If you affecte or deſire to haue appuls or fruite.

Fata impia te tangunt. Virg.

Nec fratris, nec te mea gratia tangit. Ouid. Moueth thee.

Honos tangit animum. Virgil.

Honos tangit nos. Ouid.

Inuidia alicuius tangi. Lucanus.

Mentem mortalia tangunt. Virgil.

Tangi odore. Plin. To be delighted with.

Pectus tangere dulcedine. Lucret.

Vota tetigere deos. Ouid. Their prayers moued the gods.

¶ Te iſtam ob rẽ tetigi triginta minis. Plaut. For this thing I haue deceiued thee of thirtie poundes.

¶ Pedes tangendos præbuit. Propert.

Tactus,

Tactus,Participium. Touched,&c. Tactus ſpiritu diuino. Liu. Inſpired of god.

Cupidine laudis tactus. Ouid. Moued.

Dolore tactus amiſſæ coniugis. Ouid. Moued or greeued with the loſſe of,&c.

Tactus fulmine. Plin. Blaſted with lightnynge.

Tactus de vel è cælo, Idem. Cic. Liu.

Tactûrus,pen.prod. Aliud participium. Cic.

Tactus, huius tactus, maſc.ge. Plin. The ſenſe of touchynge or feelynge.

Aſpera tactu. Lucret. Rough to feele to.

Interior tactus. Cic. Leuis tactus, Vide LEVIS.

Mollis. Virg. Molliſſimus tactus corporis. Columel.

¶ Abſtinere tactu. Virg. Cognoſcere corpora tactu. Lucr.

Reſiſtere ad tactum. Virg. Sentire aliquid tactu. Lucret.

Táctio, tactiônis, f.g. Verbale, Cic. A touchyng.

Tanquam, Similitudinis aduerbium. As it weare: like.

Gloria virtutem tanquam vmbra ſequitur. Cic.

Apud eum ſic fui tanquam domi meæ. Cic.

Tanquam ſi tua res agatur. Cic.

¶ Tanquam, pro Vt vel ſicut, indicatiuum poſtulat. Terent. Tanquam philoſophorum habent diſciplinæ ex ipſis Vocabula. Euen like as the ſchooles or ſectes of philoſophers,&c.

Tanquam eſt locus quoquouerſus C. pedum. Plin. As if the place weare an hundred foote euery way.

Tanquam cum Sic, pro Quemadmodum. Cicero, Tanquam ſi clauſa ſit Aſia, ſic nihil perfertur ad nos præter rumores de oppreſſo Dolabella. Euen as though Aſia weare cloſed in,&c.

Tanti, Tantillus, Tantiſper, Tantopere, Tantum, Tantundem,&c. Vide TANTVS.

Tantus, tanta, tantum. So much: ſo great: ſuch.

Tantum laborem capere ob talem filium? Terent.

Tantus natu. Plautus. So olde: beyng ſo aged.

Sexcenta tanta reddam, ſi viuo, tibi. Plautus. Sixe hundred tymes ſo much or ſo many.

Tribus tantis illi minus reddit, quàm obſeueris. Plautus. It yeldeth thryſe ſo little as thou ſoweſt: or not ſo much as thou ſoweſt by three partes.

Vicies tanto addito aquæ. Plin. Addynge to it. xx. tymes ſo much water.

Sol maiórne quàm terra ſit, an tantus quantus videatur? Cic.

Tantus homo. Terent. So great a perſonage: ſo wourthie a man.

Eſt alienum tanto viro vt es tu, quòd alteri præceperit, id ipſum facere non poſſe. Cic. It is not meete for ſo noble a man as you are,&c.

Tantus imperator in omni genere belli fuit. Cicer. So ſkilfull a capitaine was he,&c.

Attingam quæ tantus vir in doctrinis non ſpreuit. Plin.

In his tot & tantis malis. Cic.

Tantámne rem tam neglig&#275;ter agere? Terent. Was it meete ſo negligētly to hādle a matter of ſo great importāce?

Vrbs tanta atque talis. Cic. So great & ſo wourthie a citie.

¶ Tanti & quanti, genitiui, cum eorum compoſitis, tantidem, quantilibet, quanticunque, ſimiliter totidem, pluris, minoris, iunguntur verbis pretium ſignificantibus, qualia ſunt emo, vendo, væneo, mercor, cômparo, æſtimo, cōſtat, conduco, loco, fœneror, paciſcor, pango pepigi, condemno, poſtulo, & ſiqua ſunt ſimilia.

Tanti eſt, quanti eſt fungus putidus. Plautus. It is no more wourth then a ſtinkyng muſhrome.

Vbi me dixero dare tanti. Terent. When I ſhall ſay that I will geue ſo much.

Redimas captum, ſi nequeas paululo, at quanti queas. Terēt. Yet with as ſmall loſſe as you can,&c.

Tanti me hi æſtimauerunt. Cic.

Tanti non fuit Arſacem capere, Seleuciam expugnare, vt earum rerum, quæ hic geſtæ ſunt, ſpectaculo careres. Cælius Ciceroni. The takinge of Arſaces,&c. was not a mattier of ſo great value or importance, that,&c.

Tanti victoriæ eius non fuerunt. Valer. Max. His victories weare not of ſo great price: or it had ben better for him not to haue gotte theſe victories.

Fuit tanti, mihi crede. Cic. The matter, beleeue me, was well of ſo great value.

Eſt mihi tanti Quirites, huius inuidiæ falſæ atque iniquæ tempeſtatem ſubire: dummodo,&c. Cicer. I eſteeme the matter well wourthie to put my ſelfe in daunger of this ſtorme of enuie and hatred for it, ſo that,&c.

Nihil mihi tanti eſt. Cic. There is nothyng ſo deere to me, or that I eſteeme of ſo great value.

Nihil tanti fuit, quo vēderemus fidem noſtrā. Brutus. There was nothyng of ſo great value or eſtimation, as that for it we ſhould ſelle our fayth and honeſtie.

Iuratus tibi poſſum dicere, nihil eſſe tanti. Cicer. I can vpon my othe affirme to thee that I haue nothinge that I eſteeme ſo much,&c.

Putare tanti. Quintil. To eſteeme ſo much.

Tantîdem, penult. prod. Genitiuus, qui verbis pretij ſolet ádijci.

Tantidem empta. Terent. Bought for ſo muche or at that pryce.

Tria prædia ſibi depactus eſt tantidem, quanti fidem ſuam fecit. Cic.

Tantiſper, Aduerbium, ſignificat Tandiu: poſtulátque poſt ſe dum pro donec, ſiue quandiu, vel quoad. Plaut.

Tantiſper impedior. Cic. I am ſo longe time letted.

Tibi cenſeo latendum tantiſper ibidem, dum efferueſcit hæc gratulatio. Cic. I thynke good that you hide your ſelfe ſo longe there as,&c.

Tanto, Ablatiuus cum verbo Conſtat, aliquando reperitur. Plinius, Tanto nobis deliciæ & fœminæ conſtant.

Tanto, Aduerbium, vt & Quanto: vt tanto magis. Terent. So much the more.

Ter tanto peior ipſa eſt. Plautus. She is wourſe by three partes hir ſelfe, or ſhe is three times wourſe.

Tanto impenſius. Virg. So much more earneſtly.

Si non tanto antè fugiſſet, Cic. If he had not fledde ſo lōge before.

Reperietis quinquies tanto amplius iſtum, quàm quantum ei ſumere licitum ſit, ciuitatibus imperaſſe. Cicer. Ye ſhall finde that he charged the cities fiue tymes more than lawfully he coulde take of them.

Tanto minoris. Cic. So much leſſe wourth.

Maior vis tanto, quanto recentior. Plin. The newer that it is, the more ſtrength it hath.

Quanto quis audacia promptus, tanto magis fidus. Tacit.

Tantópere, pen. corr. ſignificat tantum, tam vehementer. Plaut. So much: ſo vehemently: ſo greatly: ſo earneſtly.

Poſtquam tantopere id vos velle animū aduorterā. Terent.

Ne ſæui tantopere. Terent. Be not ſo angrie: leaue your rage.

Quoniam tantopere diſſentiunt. Cic. So greatly.

Iſtud neſcio quid, quod tantopere didiciſti. Cic.

Neque enim tantopere hanc à Craſſo diſputationem deſiderabam, quantopere eius in cauſis oratione delector. Cic.

Tantum, Aduerbium. Plin. Only: ſo much.

Tantum opinor, Hortenſi, ad hanc cauſam non accederent. Cic. I thinke only,&c.

Non tantum parum commodè, ſed etiam turpiter. Cic. Not onely vnhandſomely, but diſhoneſtly alſo.

Tantum intereſt, quòd tu, quum es commotus, acquieſcis, aſſentiris, approbas,&c. Cicero. There is this only difference, that,&c.

Tantum non. Sueton. Almoſt.

Tantum non iam circuibantur à dextro cornu. Liu. They weare now alſo, or in a maner cleane compaſſed of the right winge.

Tantum non ſtatim pòſt à funere ad negotiorum conſuetudinem redijt. Sueton. Incontinent or by and by in a maner after the funerall he returned agayne,&c.

Tantum eſt. Plaut. So much it is as I haue tolde you and no more.

¶ Tantum, ad numerum. Plautus, Tātum debuit? Ought he ſo much?

Non hercle vobis Parmeno dici poteſt
Tantū, q̄ re ipſa nauigare incōmodum eſt. Terent. A mā can not poſſibly vtter or declare in wordes how painefull and daungerous it is in deede to be on the ſea.

Tantum mihi confido. Plancus ad Ciceronē. **J haue ſo much confidence in my ſelfe.**

In tantum vt, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Tantum, & plus etiam. Cic.

Si graderêre tantum, quantum lóquere, iam iſſes ad forum. Plaut. **If thou diddeſt goe ſo much, as thou talkeſt, thou wouldeſt haue ben at the market by this.**

Tantum quantum ſat eſt. Cic.

Tantum ſat habes? Terent. **Doeſt thou thinke that enough?**

Tantum abeſt, eandem vim in oratione habet, quam Non ſolùm. Huic autem interdum geminum VT poſtponitur, interdum vnum tantum.

Tantùm abeſt vt amicitiæ propter indigentiam colantur, vt ij qui opibus, &c. Cic. **So farre of it is, that friendſhippe ſhoulde be practiſed or eſteemed for pouertie or neede, that, &c. or, friendſhippe is not only not to be practiſed for neede, but they alſo which, &c.**

Tantum abeſt ab officio, vt nihil officio magis poſſit eſſe contrarium. Cic.

Milites noſtri tantum abſuerunt vt perturbarentur, vt incenſi potius atque incitati, magnas acceſſiones fecerint in operibus hoſtiū expugnandis. Hirt. **Our ſouldiours weare not only nothinge at all troubled or abaſhed, but alſo in ſuch wiſe inflamed and incouraged, that, &c.**

Tantum valet vnus, vt obſiſti non poſſet. Cic.

Tantum inſidiarum eſt vitæ. Plin.

Adhibere tantum cibi & potionis. Cic.

Tantúmmodo, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. **Only.**

Omnia perdidimus, tantummodo vita relicta eſt. Ouid.

Neq; eum oratorē tantūmodo, ſed hominē non putant. Cic.

Tantum duntaxat, pro Tantum, ſiue Tantummodo. Cicero.

Tántundem, Quaſi tantum idem, ſignificat Aequè tantum, vulgò alterum tantum. Duos habet obliquos, Tantundem & Tantidem. **Euen ſo much.**

Tantundem argenti, quantum miles debuit. Plaut. **Euen ſo much money as the ſouldiour ought.**

Num tu intelligis quid hic narret? P. num tu? A. nihil. P. tantundem ego. Terent. **Euen ſo much doo J, and no more.**

Quid virgo, cuia eſt? CH. neſcio hercle. P. vnde eſt? CH. tantundem. Terent.

Cepioni tantundem ſolutum eſt. Cic.

-vetulus, decrepitus, ſenex.
Tantundem eſt, quaſi ſit ſignum pictum in pariete. Plaut.
He is euen of no more value than if it weare an image painted in a wall.

Vndique enim ad inferos tantundem viæ eſt. Cic. **The way to hell is of one length out of all places.**

An ſeparatim vnaquæque tantundem, quantum altera valebit? Plin. iunior.

Tántulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Plautus, Tantuli doni cauſa. **So little: ſo ſmall: of ſo little biggeneſſe.**

Non tantulum intermittit tempus, quin eū nominet. Plautus. **He nameth him continually.**

Statura tantula. Cæſ. **So little a ſtature.**

Epiſtola tantula. Cic. **So ſmall an epiſtle.**

Sol tantulus. Cic.

Cauſa tantula. Cic. Malum tantulum. Cic.

Vendidiſſet, ſi tantulum moræ fuiſſet, quominus ei pecunia illa numeraretur. Cic. **He had ſolde it, if there had ben neuer ſo little ſtaye before the money had ben payed.**

¶ Cur tantulo vænierint. Cicer. **why they weare ſolde at ſo little a pryce.**

Tántulum, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. **A little: neuer ſo little.**

Siquis tantulum de recta regione deflexerit. Cicero. **If one bow neuer ſo little.**

Tantulum peccaui. Plaut. **J committed ſo ſmall an offence.**

Tantulum commotus. Cic.

Nec quicquam poſthac non modò tantum, ſed ne tantulum quidem præterieris. Cic.

Tantillus, Aliud diminutiuum à Tantulus. Plaut. **So little: very little.**

Quem ego puerum tantillum in manibus geſtaui meis. Terentius. **Beyng a very little childe.**

Hæc tantilla, eſt ſatis contra tot impetus. Plinius. **This ſo ſmall a beaſte, &c.**

Tantillum, Aduerbium. Plautus, Si tantillum peccaſſis. **If thou offende neuer ſo little.**

-nec poſſum fletibus vllis
Tantillum veſtræ demere ſæuitiæ. Catull.

Tapetum, tapéti, n. g. vel hic Tapes, tapétis, m. g. vel hoc Tapête, tapêtis, pen. prod. Plaut. Virg. **Tapeſtrie, or clothes in whiche are wrought pictures of diuers colours.**

Alti tapetes. Ouid. Aſſyrij tapetes. Stat.

Belluata tapetia, Vide BELLVA.

Accipere medijs tapetibus. Valer. Flac.

Incubat tapetis. Stat.

Pictis tapetis inſtrati alipedes. Virgil.

Pulchri tapetes. Virgil.

Tapſus barbatus: idem quod verbaſcus.

Tapula, **A law made for feaſtes.**

Tarandulus. **A beaſt called a buffe.**

Tarantula. **A kinde of beaſtes called** Stellio, **whoſe bitinge aſtonieth a man.**

Taraxacon. **An hearbe called ſowthiſtle.**

Taratantara, pen. corr. Ennius. **The ſowne of a trumpet.**

Tardus, Adiectiuum. Cic. **Slow: dull: longe in commynge: harde witted. Thicke: groſſe.**

Velox & Tardus, contraria. Cic.

Tardus inceſſu filius. Plinius. **A ſonne that goeth ſlowly.**

Aetate tardus. Ouid. **That goeth ſlowly by reaſon of age.**

Tarda ad paſtum pecus. Cic.

Tardus ad iniuriam. Cic. **Not prompte to doo iniurie.**

Ad referendam gratiam tardiorem eſſe. Cicer. **To be more ſlacke to requite a good turne.**

Tardus in co[illegible]

¶ Tardum [illegible] profit, an noceat vinum. Plin. **It is harde to ſay whether, &c.**

¶ Agmen tardum. Virgil.

Aſellus tardus. Virgil. Corpora tarda. Virgil.

Fuga tarda. Ouid.

Gradibus tardis errare. Ouid. **To goe ſlowly.**

Grauitas tarda. Ouid.

Homo tardus. Cic. **One of dull vnderſtandynge, and harde witted.**

Ingenium tardum, Cicero.

Tardum ingenium in accipiendis quæ traduntur. Plinius. **A dull witte to conceiue thinges taught.**

Tarda mens. Cic.

Tardiores tibicinis modos, & cantus remiſſiores facere. Cic.

Moræ tardæ. Ouid.

Noctes tardæ. Virg. **Nightes longe ere they come.**

Opem tardam admouere. Ouid.

Paſſu tardo incedere. Ouid.

Pede tardo cunctari. Ouid.

Principia orationis tarda. Cic.

Prouiſor tardus vtilium. Horat.

Vt ea res tardior ſpe fuerit. Liuius. **Howe that thinge came more ſlowly to paſſe than we thought.**

Senectus tarda. Horat. **Slow olde age.**

Senſus hebetes & tardi. Cic.

Vnda tarda. Virg. **water rennynge very ſlowly.**

¶ Tardus. Virg. **Dull: groſſe headed.**

Quidam nimis indociles tardiq; ſunt. Cic.

¶ Tardus fumus. Virg. **A groſſe and thicke ſmoke.**

Tardiúſculus, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Terent. **Somewhat ſlow or dull.**

Tardè, Aduerbium, tardius, tardiſſimè. Cic. **Slowly: late.**

Triennio tardius quàm debuerat, triumphauit. Cic. **Three yere later then he ſhoulde.**

Tardè & Ocyus, contraria. Cic.

Veſperi & tardè. Cic.

Adueniens tardius hoſpes. Horat.

Tardè creſcens oliua. Virg. Tardè iter facere. Cic.

Ingredi tardius. Cic. **To goe more ſlowly.**

Ire tardius. Horat.

Moueri celerius & Tardius, contraria. Cic.

Tardè percipere. Cic.

Procedunt tempora tardè. Ouid.

Tardiſſimè, vel Quum tardiſſimè. Plin. **when it is moſt ſlow or late.**

Tárditas, pen. corr. tarditâtis, f.g. opponitur Celeritati. Cicer. Slowneſſe : dulneſſe.

Curſu corrigere tarditatem. Cic. with more ſpeede to make amendes for his former ſlackeneſſe.

Tarditas pedum. Cic.

Tarditas & cunctatio. Cic.

Tarditas & procraſtinatio. Cic.

Afferre tarditatẽ alicui rei. Cic. To hinder or delay a thing.

Affert tarditatem iſta ſententia ad Dolabellam perſequendũ. Cic. This ſentence hindreth the ſpedie purſuyng of Dolobella.

Damnari naturâ tarditatis, Vide DAMNO.

¶ Tarditas ingenij, ſtupor, debilitasq́; linguæ. Cic.

Tarditas aut grauitas in ſenſibus. Cic.

Tarditas & taciturnitas. Cic.   Tarditas & ſtultitia. Cic.

Tarditûdo, pen. prod. tarditúdinis, fœm. gen. Idem. Plaut.

Tardíloquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Seneca. That draweth his ſpeach in length.

Tárdipes, pen. corr. huius tardípedis, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Catull. That goeth ſlowly: that halteth.

Tardígradus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. That goeth ſlowly, or hath a ſlow pace.

Tardo, tardas, tardâre. Cæſ. To hinder: to make lõge acomyng: to keepe backe: to tarie: to be ſlow.

Inertia tardat nos. Tibull.

Impetum inimici tardare. Cæſ. To lette or ſtoppe, &c.

Tardare & frænare. Cic.

Studia alicuius tardare. Cic. To let or hinder ones ſtudies.

Animos accuſatorum tardare. Cic. To ſtay or coole the ſtomackes of accuſours.

Animo tardari. Cic.

Tardare & procraſtinare negotium aliquod. Cic. To keepe backe a mattier and driue of from day to day.

¶ Tardare, cum infinitiuo: Cæſar, Nonnulli timore propius adire tardabantur. weare ſtayed with feare from commynge any neere.

¶ Tardare, abſolutum. Cic. An tardare & commorari te melius eſſet tibi.

Tardans, Particip. Staying: hindering: vt Senecta tardãs. Virg.

Tardâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Virg. Hyndered: taryed.

Gradus tardati. Stat.

Tardeſco, tardeſcis, tardéſcere. Lucret. To waxe ſlow or ſlacke.

Tartarum. The lyes of wine.

Tartarus, vel Tartara. A diepe place in hell.

Tartareus, a, um. Of helle: terrible: ſtronge.

Taſcaneum. A white claye or marle.

Tatam, pueri patrem vocant. Martial. Dadie.

Taura, tauræ. Colum. A barayne cowe.

Taureus, Taurinus, &c. Vide TAVRVS.

Taurus, tauri, m. gen, Cic. A bull.

Taurus, accipitur & pro quocunque forti boue. Virgil. A ſtronge oxe.

Fortia taurorũ corpora. Ouid. The ſtrõge bodies of oxen.

Tergora taurorum. Ouid.

Agreſtes tauri, Vide Agreſtis in AGER.

Alacres tauri. Claudian.

¶ Acer taurus. Silius.

Arator taurus. Ouid.   Bellator taurus. Stat.

Corniger taurus. Cic.   Durus. Valer. Flac.

Eximij præſtanti corpore tauri. Virg. Fayer large oxen to ſee to.

Fortes tauri. Virg.   Iners taurus. Stat.

Ingens. Virg.   Macer. Virg.

Nitens. Virg.   Spatioſus. Ouid.

Toruus. Ouid.   Trux. Ouid.

Validus. Ouidius.

¶ Adiungere tauros aratro, Vide ADIVNGO.

Fumans ſub vomere taurus. Virg.

Paſti repetunt præſepia tauri. Virg.

Submittere tauros. Virg.

¶ Taurus, Cæleſte ſignum. Plin. One of the twelue ſignes.

Minax taurus. Virg.   Trux. Virg.

¶ Taurus. A little birde hauyng a voyce much like a bull.

¶ Taurus, pro Radice arboris. Quintil. The roote of a tree.

Taurinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. Of a bulle.

Cornua taurina. Claud.   Folles taurini. Virg.

Frons taurina. Ouid.   Pulſus taurinus. Stat.

Sanguis. Catull.

Tergum taurinum. Virg. A bull hyde.

Tympana taurina. Claud. Tabbers made of bull hydes.

Vultus taurinus. Virg.

Taureus, Aliud adiectiuum, Of a bull. vt

Terga taurea. Ouid. Drummes, or tabbers made of bull hydes.

¶ Taurea. Iuuenal. A ſcourge made of neates leather.

Táurifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That beareth bulles or neate. vt Campi tauriferi. Lucan.

Tauriformis, Aliud adiectiuum. Horat. Like a bull.

Tautologia. Speakyng of one thinge twiſe.

Tax, neut. gen. Plaut. A clappe: a ierke: the ſoũde of a ſtroke with a whippe.

Taxillus. A ſmall die.

Taxo, taxas, taxâre. Varro. To touche often.

¶ Taxare. Plin. To taxe or ceſſe at a certaine value.

¶ Taxare aliquem. Plin. To reprone or rebuke one.

Taxátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A ſettinge of a taxe or ſubſidie: a ceſſyng.

Taxâtor, pen. prod. taxatóris, m.g. Feſtus. He that rebuketh or taxeth an other.

Taxo, onis. A gray: a badger: a broche.

Taxus, taxi, f. gen. Arbor. A tree like firre bearyng beaties that are poyſon. Alſo the tree called yewe.

Cyrnæa taxus. Virg.   Funeſta taxus. Stat.

Metuenda ſucco taxus. Stat.   Nocentes taxi. Virg.

Peſtiferæ taxi. Claud.

Táxeus, Adiectiuum. Of yewe. vt Sylua taxea. Stat. A woodde of yewe.

T E

Te, Syllabica adiectio, quæ pronominibus TV & TE adiungitur: vt, Tute, tete.

Techna, technæ, f. gen. A crafte: a wile: a ſubtiltie: a craftie imagination. Plaut.

Technicus, ca, cum. Artificiall.

Technides. A craftes man.

Technophyon. A ſettynge forth of crafte.

Tectorium, Tectum, Tector, &c. Vide TEGO.

Tecum, Aduerbium compoſitum ex ablatiuo TE, & præpoſitione CVM. Plaut. with thee.

Tecum oro. Plaut.

Tecum ſentio. Plaut, I am of your opinion.

Tecum ſimul. Plaut. Together with you.

Teda, tedæ, f.g. Plin. A tree out of which iſſueth a licour more thinne then pitche: vnproperly it is taken for all woodde which beyng dreſſed with roſen or waxe will burne like a torch. A torch. A weddinge. A ſonge at a weddinge.

Accenſa teda. Lucret.   Ceratæ tedæ. Ouid.

Pinea teda. Ouid.   Pingues tedæ. Virgil.

Caſtis adolet altaria tedis. Virg. Torches.

Fumantes tedæ. Silius. Smokynge torches.

Fumida teda piceum fert lumen. Virg.

¶ Teda pinea. Colum. The kernell of a pine apple.

Spinea teda. Catull.

¶ Teda, pro Nuptijs. Virg. A mariage.

Apta tedis tempora. Ouid. Meete for mariage.

Ferales tedæ. Lucan.

Fœlices tedæ. Catull. Luckie mariages.

Iugalis teda. Ouid. wedlocke.   Pudica. Ouid.

¶ Copulari tedis. Seneca. To be ioyned in mariage.

Iure tedæ coire. Ouid. To be ioyned in lawfull mariage.

Pactæ expectant tempora tedæ. Ouid.

Iungere tedas. Stat.

Optato vos iunxit lumine teda. Catull.

¶ Teda, pro Carmine nuptiali apud Senecam.

Tédifer, pen. corr. tedífera, tedíferum, penult. corr. Ouid. That beareth a torche.

Teges, Tegeticula, Tegillum, & Tegmen, &c Vide TEGO.

Tego, tegis, texi, tectum, tégere. Plin. To couer: to hyde: to cloke: to keepe cloſe or ſecreate: to defende.

Caput texit galea. Propert.

Corpus tegere veſte. Tibull.

Fronde teguntur aues. Ouid.   Tunica regi. Ouid.

Sepulchro tegi. Lucan. **To be buried.**

Lumina tegere ſomno. Virg. **To cloſe his eyes to ſleape.**

Nox texit terras caligine. Lucret. **Night brought darkeneſſe on the earth.**

Tenebris teguntur omnia. Ouid.

¶ Tegere. Martial. **To hide: to keepe cloſe.**

Iniurias ferre, & tegere contumelias.

Tegere ac velare cupiditatem ſuam. Cic.

Mendacio aliquid tegere. Cic. **With a lie to cloke a thinge.**

Tegere ſe latibulis. Cic.

Commiſſa tegere. Horat. **To conceale, &c.**

Conſilium vultu tegit. Virg.

Vultu dolorem animi tegere. Cic. **In countenaunce to diſſemble his purpoſe.**

Facta tegenda loqui. Tibull. **To vtter actes that are to be kepte ſecreate.**

Ignauiã ſuam tenebrarum ac parietum cuſtodijs tegere. Cic.

Lachrymas tegere. Ouid.

Summam prudentiam ſimulatione ſtultitiæ tegere. Cic.

Rem turpiſſimam tegere honeſta præſcriptione. Cæſar. **With an honeſt title to cloke, &c.**

Sententiã ſuã tegere. Cic. **To keepe cloſe his owne opinion.**

¶ Tegere aliquem ac tueri. Cicero. **To defende and ſaue harmeleſſe.**

Tegere & Nocere, contraria. Cic.

Armis parentes tegere. Saluſt. **To defende, &c.**

Alicuius ſalutem & vitam ſua beneuolẽtia, præſidio & cuſtodia tegere. Cic. **To defende or ſaue harmeleſſe.**

Tectus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Terent. **Couered: hidde: kepte cloſe: defended.**

Tecta, tacitaque apud omnes. Terent.

Antrum tectum arboribus. Ouid.

Lanugine tect⁹ malas. Ouid. **Hauing a yõge moſſe bearde.**

Picea caligine tectus. Ouid. **Wrapped in great darkeneſſe.**

Innocentia tectus. Cicero. **By innocencie ſafe and out of daunger.**

Tenebris tectus. Colum.

Verba tecta. Cic. **Cloked wordes.**

Amor tectus. Ouid. **Priuie and ſecreate loue.**

Sermone tecto dicere aliquid. Ouid.

Tecti ad alienos. Cic. **Secreate towarde other.**

Tectior cupiditas. Cic. **More ſecreate couetouſneſſe.**

Tectiſſimus in dicendo. Cic. **A very cloſe oratour that hideth and cunningly diſſembleth his arte in pleadyng.**

Tectúrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid. **That will couer.**

Tectè, Aduerbium, cui contrarium eſt Apertè. Cic. **Couertely: cloſely.**

Quod tu in epiſtola appellas ſuo nomine, ille tectius penem. Cic. **More couertely.**

Tectum, tecti, n.g. **The rooſe of an houſe.**

Domorum tecta. Virgil.

Culmen tecti. Ouid. **The ridge of the houſe.**

Faſtigia ſummi tecti. Virg. Idem.

Firma tecta in domicilijs habere. Cic.

Pectinatum tectum. Feſtus.   Nudare tecto culmen. Liu.

¶ Tectum, pro domo frequenter poni ſolet. Terent. Liu. **An houſe.**

Vrbis tecta, Ouid.   Abſonum tectum. Lucret.

Agreſtia tecta. Ouid.

Altum tectum cæli. Horat. **The highe palaice of heauen.**

Ardua tecta. Virgil.

Auguſtum tectum. Virg.   Aurea tecta. Virg.

Bipatentia. Virgil.

Cæca. Ouid. **A labyrinth.**

Cælata. Cic.   Candida. Ouid.

Cubantia. Lucret. **Houſes lyinge on one ſyde.**

Deformia tecta nigro fumo. Ouidius. **Houſes blacke with ſmoke.**

Denſa ferarum tecta. Virg. **The thicke forreſtes.**

Fumoſa tecta. Virg.   Hoſpita. Valer. Flac.

Humile tectum. Seneca.

Immane tectum capax turbæ. Senec.

Ingentia tecta. Virgil.   Ingens tectum. Virg.

Inhoſpita tecta, Vide INHOSPITVS.

Intecta ſtramento tecta. Liu.

Laqueata tecta, Vide LAQVEAR.

Marmorea tecta auro & ebore fulgentia. Cic.

Obſoleti tecti ſordes. Horat.

Parua tecta. Seneca.   Recuruum tectum. Ouid.

Paupere ſub tecto. Horat.   Regalia tecta. Ouid.

Pinea tecta. Ouid. **Shippes.**   Regia. Virg.

Placida. Ouid.   Ruſtica. Catull.

Praua. Lucret.   Saxea Ouid.

Prona. Lucret.   Solida. Ouid.

Pulchra. Horat.   Squalentia. Ouid.

Stellantia tecta ſummi patris. Valer. Flac. **Heauen.**

Sublime tectum centum columnis. Virg.

Superba tecta. Virgil.

Supina. Lucret.   Tepidum tectum. Horat.

Vmbroſa tecta. Tibull.

¶ Claudere ſua tecta. Ouid.

Credere ſe tectis alicuius. Cicero. **To aduenture to goe into ones houſe.**

Fremunt tecta vlulatu fœmineo. Virg.

Incumbunt tecta centenis columnis, Vide INCVMBO.

Inire tectum. Ouid. **To enter into, &c.**

Nouare tecta. Virg. **To make new houſes and lodgeinges.**

Procumbit tectum. Ouid.

Recipere aliquem tectis ac ſedibus ſuis. Cic.

Replere tectum gemitu. Virg.

Subire tecta alicuius. Virg.

Succedere tectis alicuius. Virg. **To enter into ones houſe.**

Tectórium, tectórij, n.g. Plin. Cic. **The plaiſteryng, pargettynge, or rough caſtyng of walles.**

Atrioli tectorium. Cic.

Pictæ tectoria linguæ, Perſ. **The gay diſſemblynge talke of a flatteringe tongue.**

Concinnum tectorium. Cic.

Tectórius, Adiectiuum. **Pertayninge to couerynge or pargettinge.** vt Tectoria calx. Plin.

Tectoriũ opus. Varro. Cic. **Pargettinge or rough caſtyng.**

Tector, tectôris, m.g. Varro. **A pargetter: a playſterer.**

Tectoriolum, tectorióli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Tegmen, tégminis, pen. corr. neut. gen. Cic. **A couerynge, or couer: a garment.**

Mihi amictus eſt Scythicum tegmen. Cic. **I weare a Scythian garment.**

Graues loricis, alijſq; tegminibus. Liu.

Recubãs ſub tegmine fagi. Virg. **Lying vnder a beech tree.**

Ingenti tegmine clepit ſe. Seneca.

Cruda tegmina boũ. Stat. **Garmentes of harde oxe hydes.**

Fuluum tegmen lupæ. Virg. **A garment made of woulfes ſkinne.**

Capitum tegmina picto nutantia cono. Ouid.

Conſertum tegmen ſpinis, Vide CONSERO.

Tegmen cæli. Cic. **The couerte of heauen.**

Tegmina pedum. Colum.

Textile tegmen. Lucret. hoc eſt, veſtimentum textum.

Tégumen, pen. corr. tegúminis, pen. corr. Idem. Liu.

Aeneum pectori tegumen. Liu.

Tégimen, pen. corr. tegíminis, n.g. Idem. Ouid.

Teſtudinem, vbi collecta in ſuum tegimen eſt, tutam ad omnes ictus video eſſe. Liu. **I ſee the Tortuous, when ſhe is ſhronke into hir ſhelle, to be ſafe from all ſtrokes.**

Remouere tegimen. Ouid.

Tegumentum, tegumenti, n.g. vel Tegmentum, Idem. Plaut.

Palpebræ ſunt tegumenta oculorum. Cic.

Tegumenta corporis. Liu.

Quærere flagitiorum tegumenta. Cic.

Tégulum, téguli, n.g. pen. corr. pro Tegmine. Plin. **A couerynge: a tyle.**

Tegillum, tegilli, Diminutiuum. Plaut. **A little couerynge.**

Tegula, tégulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Cic. **A tyle.**

Meas confregiſti imbrices & tegulas. Plaut.

Admitti per tegulas. Cic. **To be lette in at the rooſe of the houſe.**

Decidere de tegulis. Plaut. **To fal frõ the rooſe of the houſe.**

Aliquem demittere per tegulas.Cic.

Teges,tegetis,pen.corr.fœm.gen. A courſe blanket or couerlede for poore men. A matte.

Palmeis tegetibus vineas adumbrabat.Colum. Mattes.

Canneæ tegetes quibus oliua excipitur.Colum.

Tegetícula,tegetículæ,f.g.pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Varro. A little matte.

Tegeticulas cannabinas accipiunt prætentis retibus.Colum.

Tela,telæ,f.g.Ouid. The webbe of cloth.

Domus plena telarum.Cic.

Diſcreuerat telas tenui auro.Virgil. She had wrought the clothes with ſmall threades of golde.

Percurrere pectine telas.Virg. To weaue.

Intertextas telas retexere.Stat.

Telam exordiri.Plaut. To beginne a buſineſſe.

Tenuem texens ſublimis aranea telam.Catull.

Telamones. Images that beare vp pillars or poſtes.

Telephion. An hearbe that Ruellius taketh to be Faba inuerſa,or Craſſula minor. Muſa thinketh it a kinde of Anthillis. Some take it to be Orpin.

Telinum.Plin. The name of an ointmẽt made of fenegreke.

Tellus,tellûris,pen.prod.f.g.Plin. The earth.

Hiatus telluris.Ouid.

Alma,Vide ALMVS.

Apta tellus armis. Propert.

Benigna,Vide [illegible]ONVS.

Bruta.Horat.

Abrupta tellus.Stat.

Barbara.Ouid.

Dædala.Lucret.

Diues tellus,& nunquam mentita colono.Sil.

Dura.Ouid.

Effœta.Lucret.

Ferax.Seneca.

Fertilis.Horat.

Florida.Virg.

Fœcunda.Virg.

Fœta.Stat.

Grauida.Ouid.

Habitabilis.Ouid.

Inarata.Ouid.

Infœlix frugibus.Virg.

Iuſtiſſima.Virg.

Læta.Seneca.

Lubrica.Stat.

Victa.Ouid.

Lutulenta.Ouid.

Mauortia.Virg.

Parca.Stat.

Tellus gemmantes picta per herbas.Virg.

Pinguis.Virg.

Prodiga.Ouid.

Salſa.Virg.

Sicca.Virg.

Solida.Stat.

Solidiſſima Ouid.

Tenuis.Ouid.

Torrida.Lucret.

Verna.Stat.

¶ Adoperta tellus marmore.Ouid.

Ingens tellus aggeritur tumulo.Virg.

Aret tellus ſuccis ademptis. Ouid.

Cauare tellurem.Virg.

Concuſſa tellus agmine cornipedum.Sil.

Dehiſcit tellus ima.Virg. The grounde chappeth or goeth aſunder.

Excita tellus pulſu pedum.Virg.

Exercere tellurem aratro.Virg. To till the grounde.

Tellus neque mouetur,& infima eſt.Cic.

Humida tellus putorem nacta eſt.Lucret.

Perrepere tellurem genibus.Tibull.

Regnata tellus ab aliquo.Ouid.

Reuulſa tellure fodiens.Claud.

Rupta tellus.Ouid.

Sciſſa.Stat.

Sollicitanda.Virg.

Subacta.Sil.

Torpet fœda tellus.Seneca.

Vacillat ſub pedibus tellus.Lucret.

Telo,lonis. An inſtrument in warre, like that brewers vſe with croſſe beames to draw water out of a riuer.

Telones,nis,& Telon,lonis, idẽ quod Telonarius, Alſo a pole to draw water out of a well.

Telonium,telonij,n.g. The place where taſkes or tributes are payed, or tolles taken.

Telonárius,telonárij,m.gen. A gatherer of tributes:a tollar.

Telos. An ende:a tribute:a penſion.

Telum,teli,n.gen. All thinge that may be throwen with the hande,be it ſtone,woodde,or Iron:a darte:an arrow:a quarell. A weapon to fight with:a ſwoorde.

Cuſtos telorum,pharetra.Ouid. A quiuer.

Ictus teli.Curtius.

Seges ferrea telorum.Virgil. Speares ſtandinge vp thicke like corne in a fielde.

Telum,pro Gladio poſuit Virgilius.

Lucida tela diei.Lucret. The brighte glitterynge of the ſunne beames ſhakynge.

Linguæ tela.Ouid.

Gelidi tela pauoris.Lucret. The motions of colde feare.

Tela. Artillerie.

¶ Acerrimum telum.Cic.

Acutum.Virg.

Denſiſſima tela.Virg.

Non euitabile telum.Ouid.

Exitiabile telum.Ouid.

Fera tela.Lucret.

Fortia tela diuûm.Stat.

Hebetiora tela.Cic.

Iaculabile telum.Ouid.

Igneum.Seneca.

Imbelle.Virg.

Immane.Stat.

Immedicabile.Virg.

Indeuitatum.Ouid.

Inertia tela.Seneca.

Infeſta.Virg.

Inhabile imperitis telum ad remittẽdum,Vide INHABILIS.

Inſuperabilia tela.Valer.Flac.

Inuicta.Seneca.

Martia.Virg.

Mediocria,Vide MEDIOCRIS.

Miſſilia.Liu.

Noxia.Stat.

Penetrabile telum.Ouid.

Pennatum,Vide PENNA.

Sæua tela.Ouid.

Secunda.Ouid.

Sylueſtria.Stat.

Temeraria.Ouid.

Trabale telum.Virg.

Triſulca tela Iouis.Ouid.

Trunca.Virg.

Venenatum telum.Cic.

Violenta tela.Ouid.

Volatile telum.Ouid.

Volucre.Valer.Flac.

Vulnificum.Ouid.

¶ Accingi telis tanquã in aciem.Tacit. To be addreſſed in his armour and weapons as readie to goe to battayle.

Vnco telo accingitur.Ouid.

Adactis telis mori.Ouid.

Agere telis aliquẽ.Virg. To chaſe one caſtynge dartes at him.

Aptare tela.Stat.

Leui telo armari.Seneca.

Stridorem teli audijt.Virg.

Cadere telo alicuius.Virgil.

Cingi telis.Virg.

Confringere tela.Lucan.

Congerere tela.Cic.

Conijcere tela.Liu.

Contorſit telum in hoſtes.Virg.

Tela cæca & improuida contorquere.Plin.iunior.

Defendere ſe telis.Virg.

Deijcere aliquid telo.Virg.

Depromere tela pharetris.Virg. Arrowes.

Eijcere tela.Celſ.

Elapſus telis hoſtium.Virg.

Euellere tela membris.Lucan.

Exaturare tela.Stat.

Telum intentum excipere.Cic.

Excuſſa tela.Seneca.

Exire tela corpore.Virgil. To auoyde ſtrokes by ſteppyng aſide with his bodie.

Exercere telum.Lucret.

Expedire tela.Liuius. To brynge foorth their weapons in a readineſſe.

Ferire aliquem telo.Virg.

Crebra tela fundere.Virg.

Iácere tela.Cic.

Illita tela dolis.Virg.

Hebetata tela.Sil.

Irrita tela iactare.Virg. To caſt dartes and miſſe.

Coruſca tela iaculari.Seneca.

Immittere telum.Cic.

Infecta tela ſanguine.Stat.

Infigere telum pectore.Seneca.

Ingerere tela,Vide INGERO.

Inhibere tela.Liu.

Inſtat telum.Plaut.

Intendere telum in iugulum innocẽtis.Plin.iun. To holde his weapon readie to kill an innocent and hurtleſſe man.

Intenta iugulis tela.Cic. weapons holden at mens throates to kill theym.

Intorquere telum in aliquem.Cic.

Librat telum in ictus obliquos.Ouid.

Librare telum ab aure.Virg. To ſwinge his darte by his eare.

Mactare aliquem telis.Seneca.

Medicata tela veneno.Sil.

Obrui telis.Virg.

Celeri telo proſtrauit virum.Valer.Flac.

Regere tela neruo.Sen. To be a good archer:to ſhoote well: to vſe a bowe well.

Retundere tela.Cic.

Reuellere de corpore telum.Cic.

Rotare telum.Stat.

Spargere tela.Quintil.

Stringere tela.Claud.

Subminiſtrare tela ad manum. Quintil.
Succumbere telis Ouid.
Torquere telum in aliquem. Virg.
Tranſfixus telo. Sil.
Verſari incolumem inter hoſtium tela. Cic.
Vibrare telum. Lucan. Lucida tela volant. Lucret.
Télifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt Puer telifer. Senec. That beareth weapens, dartes, or arrowes.
Temerarius, Adiectiuum. Ouid. More hardie than needeth & wiſedome requireth: fooleharðie: raſh: vnaduiſed: without iudgement: without cōſideration: vndiſcreate: harebrained.
Temerarium conſilium. Plancus Ciceroni.
Temerarium eſt, ante craſſitudinem pollicarem viti imperare Plin. It is raſhneſſe and folie, &c.
Conſiliū prima ſpecie temerarium magis, quàm audax. Liu.
Omnia turbulenta & temeraria & periculoſa. Cic.
¶ Arbiter temerarius. Stat.
Cœpta temeraria Sil. Raſhe enterpriſes.
Cupiditas cæca & temeraria. Cic.
Dextra temeraria. Ouid. Error temerarius. Ouid.
Honor temerarius. Quintil.
Iudex temerarius. Ouid. An vnaduiſed iudge.
Turba temeraria. Ouid.
Virtus temeraria. Ouid. Raſh and vnaduiſed hardineſſe.
Vox temeraria. Ouid.
Témere, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Raſhly: fooliſhly: vnaduiſedly: aduenturouſly: without conſideration, regarde, or good grounde: at rouers: at all aduentures: vndiſcretely: without cauſe.
Non ſcribo hoc temeré. Cic. without a cauſe.
Prius quàm huic reſpondeas temerè, audi. Terent.
Temerè & nullo conſilio adminiſtrare. Cic. Raſhly & without any conſideration.
Non temerè, nec fortuitò ſati & creati ſumus. Cic.
Inconſultè ac temerè dicere aliquid. Cic. To ſpeake a thinge vnaduiſedly and without regarde.
Non pol temerè eſt, quod tu iam times. Terent. In faith it is not without a cauſe, &c.
Idque euenit non temerè, nec caſu. Cic. And that happened not at aduenture, nor by chaunce.
Temerè & imprudenter facere aliquid. Cæſ.
Non temerè fama naſci ſolet. Author ad Heren.
Non hàc temerè tranſiri poteſt. Plaut. A man can not well paſſe this way without daunger.
¶ Illud ingeniorum velut præcox genus, haud temerè vnquā peruenit ad frugem. Quintil. That kinde of ouer timely rype wittes neuer almoſt proueth to good.
Non temerè niſi libertis ſuis deferebant. Cicer. They did not lightly attribute it to any but to theyr late ſeruauntes.
Temériter, pen. corr. Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Accius.
Téméritas, pen. corr. temeritâtis, f. g. cui opponitur Sapientia. Cic Raſhneſſe: fooleharðineſſe: vnaduiſedneſſe: vndiſcreteneſſe: haſtineſſe.
Cohibere, & ab omni lapſu continere temeritatem. Cic.
Temeritas in aſſentiendo. Cic. Raſhneſſe in condeſcendinge.
Fortuna ab incōſtantia & temeritate ſeiungi nō poteſt. Cic.
Temeritate remota, gratiſſima eſt liberalitas. Cic.
Acceſſit meæ temeritati, Vide ACCEDO.
Multi faciunt multa temeritate quadam ſine iudicio vel modo. Cicer.
Vir plenus incōſideratiſſimę ac demētiſſimę temeritatis. Cic.
Temeritudo, dinis: idem quod temeritas.
Témero, témeras, pen. corr. temerâre. Liu. To violate: to defile: to committe aduoutrie.
Sepulchra maiorum temerata ac violata. Liu.
Corpora temerare nefandis dapibus. Ouid. To diſtaine their bodies with vnlawfull and forbidden meates.
Cubile alicuius temerare. Ouid. To cōmitte aduoutrie with ones wife.
Fluuios temerare venenis. Ouid. To poyſon riuers.
Lectum temerare alicuius Ouid.
¶ Eandem Iuliam in matrimonio M. Agrippæ temerauerat. Tacit. He cōmitted aduoutrie with the ſame Iulia, &c.
Temerandus, Participium. Lucan.
Temerátus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Violated: broken, vt Sacra hoſpitij temerata. Ouidius. The lawes of hoſpitalitie broken. Amicus temeratus. Ouid.
Voluntas noſtra temerata eſt. Ouid.
Caſtra infauſta temerataq́;. Tacit.
Temerâtor, penult. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Modeſt. He that violateth or breaketh.
Temetum, teméti, pen. prod. neut. ge. Pro vino accipitur. Liu. Horat. wine.
Temulentus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Drunken: cuppe ſhotte.
Vox temulenta. Cic.
Temulenter, Aduerbium. Colum. Drunkenly.
Temuléntia, temuléntiæ, f. g. Plin. Drunkenneſſe.
Temno, temnis, tempſi, temptū, témnere. Cic. To ſette little by: to contemne: to deſpiſe.
Ieiunus ſtomachus rarò vulgaria temnit Horat.
Eſt & in inceſſu pars non temnenda decoris. Ouid.
Temptor, toris, m. g. Verbale: vt Deorum temptor. Seneca. A contemner of the gods.
Temo, temónis, pen. prod. m. gen. Ouid. The beame of the wayne, or the draught tree whereon the yoke hangeth.
Aereus temo. Virgil.
Obliquo temone plauſtrum flectere. Ouidius. To tourne the wagon.
Reuulſus temone axis. Ouid.
¶ Temo. Colum. A ſtake or pole layed ouerthwarte.
Tempero, témperas, pen. corr. temperâre, accuſatiuo iunctum. Cic. To temper or moderate in order or meaſure: to rule: to gouerne: to order: to forbeare: to abſtayne: to reſtrayne.
Aequaliter temperare. Cic.
Moderatius aliquid temperare. Cic.
¶ Aciem temperare, Vide ACIES.
Aequor totum temperat Neptunus. Ouid. Ruleth.
Veſper frigidus temperat aera. Virg.
Aes temperare. Plin. To mixe or temper braſſe.
Amara temperare riſu. Horat. with myrth and laughter to mitigate aduerſitie.
Aquam temperare ignibus. Horat. To warme water with fier.
Vnda temperat arua arentia. Virg. water cooleth the drie fieldes and maketh them fatte.
Ciuitates temperare. Cic. To rule and gouerne cities.
Copiam ſuam cum aliquibus temperare. Cic. To mixe or temper his copie and varietie with certaine thynges.
Domum temperare arte. Propert.
Iras temperare. Virgil. To moderate anger.
Lachrymas alicuius temperare. Ouid.
Ira temperat manus. Propert.
Lympha temperat merum. Tibull. He alayeth wine with water.
Mundum temperat varijs horis Iuppiter. Horat. Iupiter gouerneth the world by. iiii. ſundrie partes of the yere.
Solis tum acceſſus modici, tum receſſus, & frigoris & caloris modum temperant. Cic.
Ora temperare frænis. Horat. To rule the horſe with the brydle.
Ratem temperare. Ouid.
Reſpublicas temperare. Plin. To gouerne common weales.
Sumptus temperare. Ouid.
Thermas temperare. Martial.
Vectigalia temperare. Plin. iunior. To moderate and deminiſhe tributes.
Vires ſuas temperare iuſtitia. Ouid.
Vnguèntum tēperare. Plin. To make or mixe an oyntmēt.
¶ Temperare alicui. Cic. To ſpare one: to forbeare him.
Temperare alicui aliqua in re. Cic.
Aetati iuuenum temperare. Plaut. To gouerne yonge mē.
Animis temperare. Liu. To moderate affections: to forbeare the doeyng of a thyng.
Vix temperauere animis, quin extemplo impetum facerent. Liuius. They did with great payne forbeare, but that, &c.
Cædibus temperare. Liu. To refraine frō mans ſlaughter.
Gulæ temperare. Plin. iunior. To eate or drynke ſoberly.
Hoſtibus ſuperatis temperare. Cic. To vſe moderation towarde enemies ouercome.

Lætitiæ temperare Liu. To vſe moderation in mirth.

Linguæ tẽperare. Plaut. To leaue his babblynge: to bridle his tongue.

Manibus temperare. Liu. To forbeare his handes: not to ſtrike.

Sibi temperare. Cic. To ſtay himſelfe.

Nequeo mihi temperare, quominus vnum exemplum antiquitatis afferam. Plin. I can not forbeare, but that, &c.

Vino temperare in vnum diem. Liu. To forbeare wyne one day.

Vrbibus oppugnandis temperare. Liu. To abſtayne from laying ſiege to cities.

Temperare ab iniuria & maleficio. Cæſ.

A lachrymis temperare. Virg. To forbeare weepyng.

A maleficio ſe temperare. Author ad Heren.

In amore temperare. Plaut. To vſe moderation in loue.

Temperare maledicere. Plaut. To forbeare geuynge of ill language.

¶ Temperâtum eſt, Imperſonale. Liu. Templis deûm temperatum eſt. They did forbeare the robbing of temples.

Temperatum ægrè eſt, quin miſſilibus pugnam inter ſe cõſererent. Liu. They had much a doo to forbeare, &c.

Témperans, pen. corr. temperantis, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Terent. Temperate: moderate.

Temperans, Nomen genitiuo iunctum: vt Temperans rei. Terent. That forbeareth a thyng.

Non temperans famæ. Terent. That ſpareth not his good name.

Temperans gaudij. Plin. iun. That reioyſeth not.

Temperanter. Aduerbium. Cic. Temperately: moderately.

Haberi temperanter. Tacit.

Temperántia, temperántiæ, f. g. Cic. Temperancie: moderatiõ. reſtraynyng of ſenſualitie, and vnruly affections.

Noui temperantiam & moderationem naturæ tuæ. Cic.

Temperantia, eſt moderatrix omnium commotionum. Cic.

Modeſtia vel temperantia, quæ moderatio eſt cupiditatum, rationi obediens. Cic.

Temperantia in pretermittendis voluptatibus cernitur. Cic.

Summa fuit in eius victu temperantia. Cic.

Temperantia in cibis. Plin.

Aſtringere ad temperantiam, Vide ASTRINGO.

Temperâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Plin. Temperate: moderate: without exceſſe: keepynge meane.

Eſca temperata. Cic.

Temperatum dicendi genus & æquabile. Cic.

Homo ſanctiſsimus & temperatiſsimus. Cic.

Hominem in ſumma magnitudine animi multa humanitate temperatum perdidimus. Cic.

Mens temperata. Horat.

Mores temperati & moderati. Cic.

Oblectatio temperata ex varietate ſonorum. Cicero. Tempered, &c.

Oratio temperata. Cic. A ſtyle tempered.

Oratio permiſta & temperata numeris. Cic.

Orator modicus & temperatus. Cic.

Prela temperata. Cato. Preſſes made ready for worke.

Tempus anni temperatiſsimum. Varro. A very moderate time of the yere.

Vir iuſtus, temperatus, ſapiens. Cic.

Vis temperata. Horat. Vſus temperatus. Horat.

Temperâte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Temperately: moderately.

Temperatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cicero. A moderation: a temperyng: mixyng.

Temperatio æris. Cic. A temperyng or mixyng of braſſe.

Cæli temperatio. Cic.

Corporis temperatio. Cicero. A temperyng of the body in thoſe thynges wherof it conſiſteth.

Sol, mens mundi & temperatio. Cic.

Temperatio Reipub. Cic. An ordryng and framyng of the common weale.

Temperâtor. pen. prod. toris, m. gen. Verbale. Martial. He that tẽpereth, or moderateth: he that knoweth how to rule and order.

Moderator & temperator. Cic.

Salo, temperator armorum. Martial. The riuer Salo into whiche armourers diepe harneſſe and weepons to harden them.

Temperamentum, temperamenti, n. gen. Cic. A moderation: a temperature.

Aequare temperamentum, Vide ÆQVO, æquas.

Adhibere temperamentum. Plin.

Linguæ temperamentum. Liu.

Sequi temperamentum in re aliqua. Martial. To keepe a meane in doyng a thyng.

Tenere temperamentum, Idem. Plin. iunior.

Artifici temperamento librare manum. Plin.

Temperatûra, temperatûræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Temperature: moderation in minglynge of thynges together. vt, Temperatura ferri. Plin.

Temperatura cæli, idem quod Temperies. Varro.

Temperies, pen. cor. temperiei, pen. prod. fœm. ge. Temperatneſſe in colde and heate. vt Temperies cæli Plin. iunior. A temperate ayer.

Aequalis temperies, Vide Aequalis in ÆQVO, æquas.

Docta temperies fruendi. Stat. Skilfulneſſe to vſe thynges with moderation.

Temperies morum. Stat. A good moderation in behauiour.

Cæli temperie iuuatur corpus. Ouid.

Mitis temperies. Claud.

Tempeſtas, & Tempeſtiuus, &c. Vide TEMPVS.

Templum, templi, n. g. A temple or churche.

Lucida cæli templa. Lucret.

¶ Templum. Varro. Heauen.

Auguratum templum. Cic.

¶ Alta templa. Virgil.

Annoſa. Seneca. Aurea. Propert.

Aurata. Lucret. Celebria. Quint.

Inclytum diuitijs templum. Liu.

Ingens templum. Virg.

Lapidata templa, Vide LAPIS.

Laqueatum auro templum, Vide LAQVEAR.

Odoratum templum. Plin. iunior.

Operoſa templa Dei. Ouid. Penetralia templa. Lucret.

Radiantia templa auro. Ouid.

Sacratum templum. Virg.

Sanctum & religioſum templum. Cic.

Sublimia templa. Ouid.

Syluestria templa Nympharum. Lucret.

Venerabile templum. Ouid.

¶ Condere templum. Virg. Exciſa templa. Stat.

Factum de marmore templum. Ouid.

Indicere honorem templis diuûm. Virg.

Inſtituam templa de marmore. Virg.

Ponere templum de marmore. Virgil.

Ponere templum alicui. Tacit. To erecte a temple to ones honour.

Immania templa poſuit Ioui. Virgil.

Reficere templa. Horat.

Siſtere templum. Tacit. To builde a temple.

Statuere templa alicui. Ouid.

Structa ſaxo templa. Virg.

Temerata templa Mineruæ. Virgil.

Violare templa. Seneca.

¶ Linguæ ſudantia templa. Lucret. The moyſte partes of the tongue.

Mentis templa. Lucret. Secreate thoughtes of the minde.

¶ Templum. Vitruu. The principall beame of an houſe.

Temporalis, Temporarius, &c. Vide TEMPVS.

Tempus, témporis, pen. corr. n. gen. Varro. Tyme: the ſtate of time: commoditie of the preſent time: opportunitie: ſeaſõ. The power or authoritie that one beareth at any time whẽ he is in greateſt eſtimation. The temples of the head.

¶ Obedire tempori. Cic. To doo accordyng to the neceſſitie of time preſent.

Tempori amicorum ſeruire. Cicero. To doo all wee can to healpe our friendes in their neceſſitie and trouble.

Examinabo quid à me cuiuſque tempus poſcat. Cic. I wyll examine what eache mans neceſſitie requireth at my hande.

¶ Vbi tempus promiſſa perfici. Terent. When time commeth that promiſſes ſhould be kepte.

¶ Tempus eſt abire ab his locis lenonijs. Plaut. It is tyme and ſeaſon to departe, &c.

Dum tempus conſulendi eſt. Terent.

Edendi tempus. Horat.

¶ A quo tẽpore capti ſunt. Cic. Since the time thei were takẽ.

Ab aliqua re tempus. Terent. Leyſure from. &c.

Ab illo tempore, Vide AB præpoſitionem.

Ab æterno tempore. Cic. Alway from the beginnyng.

Ad tempus, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Accommodare ſe alicui ad tempus. Cic. For a time.

Ad quoddam tempus, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Ex eo tempore quo primùm ex Africa nuntius venit. Cicero. From the time, that, &c.

Ex quo tempore tu me diligere cœpiſti. Cic. Since thou firſt beganſt to loue mee.

Ex infinito tempore. Cic.

In tempus, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

In omne tempus, Vide IN præpoſitionem. For euer.

In reliquum tempus, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Noſtra conſilia in ſempiternum tempus ſpectare debent. Cic.

In tempore. Terent. In time: in ſeaſon.

Aduenisti hodie in ipſo tempore. Plaut. Thou commeſt this day euen at the very poyncte and chiefe ſeaſon.

In puncto temporis. Lucret.

Inter omne tempus, Vide INTER præpoſitionem.

Duo fuerunt per idem tempus diſsimiles inter ſe. Cic. There weare twoo at one time, &c.

¶ Dum ætatis tempus tulit, perfuncta ſatis ſum. Terent. Whyle my age ſuffered, &c.

Tempus anni. Pollio ad Ciceronem. The ſeaſon of the yere.

Temperatiſſimum anni tempus. Varro.

Vt tempus eſt diei, vide ſis ne quò hinc abeas longius. Terent. As the time of the day requireth, ſee, &c.

Vſus lectionis, non ſcholarum temporibus, ſed vitæ ſpatio terminatur. Quintil.

¶ Temporis breuitas, vel anguſtiæ. Cic.

Compendium temporis, Vide COMPENDIVM.

Exiguum temporis. Ouid.

Fuga temporum. Horat.   Gradus temporum. Quint.

Profectus eſt id temporis, quum iam Clodius redire potuiſſet. Cic. He went out at that time, when, &c.

Inclinationes rerum & temporum, Vide INCLINO.

Incommoditas temporis, Vide INCOMMODVS.

Iniquitas temporis, Vide INIQVVS.

Longinquitas temporis. Cic.

Momentum temporis, Vide MOMENTVM.

Pars temporis exigua. Lucret.

Propagatio temporis. Cic. Prolongyng of time.

Puncto temporis. Lucret.

Succiſiua temporum. Quint.

¶ Accommoda fraudi tempora. Stat.

¶ Actum tempus. Horat. Tyme paſt.

Alienum tempus eſt mihi tecum expoſtulãdi. Cic. It is an vnconuenient or vnmeete time, &c.

Tempus diſceſſus abſurdum. Cic.

Aduerſum tempus. Cic. A contrary time.

Amicum fraudibus tempus. Stat.

Auguſtum tempus. Claud.

Annale, Vide ANNVS.

Annua tempora. Ouid.

Anteactum tempus. Lucret. Tyme paſt.

Antelucanum. Varro.   Antiqua tempora. Quint.

Tempus aptius cibo. Celſ.   Aureum. Horat.

Tempus aſperum, atrox, difficile, dubium, durum, graue, miſerum, luctuoſum, turbulentum, &c. A daungerous and perilous time: a time full of trouble and aduerſitie.

Aſperum tempus. Cic.   Bona tempora. Plin. iunior.

Atrox, Vide ATROX.

Breue tempus, Vide BREVIS.

Cæcum. Cic. A troublous time.

Certum anni tempus. Plin.

Climactericum, Vide CLIMAX.

Commodum vel opportunum tempus. Cic. Meete, &c.

Congrua tempora. Claud.

Coniunctum tempus. Quintil. Tyme folowyng.

Dextrum. Horat. A meete and conuenient time.

Difficile. Cicero.

Atrox & difficile. Cic.   Dira tempora. Iuuenal.

Diurnum tempus. Quintil.

Dubium. Cic.   Dura tempora. Cic.

Durum tempus & crudele. Cic.

Edax rerum tempus. Ouid. Tyme the waſter and conſumer of all thinges.

Exiguum tempus. Ouid.   Exoptabile. Sil.

Tantum opis attuliſſe extremis penè temporibus. Cicero. In extreame neceſſitie: in extreame daunger.

Extrema tempora longæ ſenectæ. Ouid.

Fauſtum tempus. Lucret.

Feruens tempus, cui opponitur Frigidum. Celſ.

Feſtum. Horat.   Frigidum. Seneca.

Formidoloſum. Cic.   Generale. Quint.

Genitale. Ouid. Ones byrth day: the time of ones natiuitie.

Genitale tempus mundi. Lucret.

Gratum tempus. Horat.   Graue. Horat.

In grauiſſimis temporibus ciuitatis. Cic. In the time of greateſt buſineſſe and troubles of our citie.

Heroica tempora. Quint.   Hybernum tempus. Ouid.

Idoneum. Cic.

¶ Temporibus illis. Cic. In thoſe dayes: at that time.

Erat cùm literis Latinis, tum etiam Græcis (vt temporibus illis) ſatis eruditus. Cic. He was (as that time ſerued) well learned both in, &c.

Importunum tempus, Vide IMPORTVNVS.

Inane, Vide INÀNIS.

Ineluctabile. Virg.   Inexcuſabile. Ouid.

Iners ſomni tempus. Stat.   Infinitum. Cic.

Infinitum tempus ætatis. Cic.

Ingrata tempora. Horat.

Iniquum tempus. Lucret. hoc eſt, aduerſum & calamitoſum.

Iniquo tempore imperatum tributum. Liu. Tribute ſet vpon men in no fitte and conuenient time, out of ſeaſon.

Inoffenſa à valetudine tempora vitæ, Vide INOFFENSVS.

Iuſtum tempus pugnæ. Virg.

Læuum. Horat. An vnmeete, vncomely, or vnluckie time.

Liberum. Cic.   Longum. Seneca.

Mala tempora, Optima tempora. Plin. iunior. Cic.

Maturum tempus, Vide MATVRVS.

Maturo tempore adepta eſt coniugium. Catul.

Matutinum tempus. Cic.

Maximis Reipub. temporibus. Cic. When the common weale is in moſt trouble and hath moſt neede to be holpen.

Miſerum & perditum tempus. Cic.

Miſerum & luctuoſum tempus, cui Tranquillum opponitur. Lucius.

Modicum tempus. Quintil.

Molliſſima tempora fandi. Virg. Vide MOLLIS.

Mutum à literis tempus, Vide MVTVS.

Nocturnum tempus. Lucret. Night time.

Nubila tempora. Ouid.

Opportunum tempus. Tullius Cælio.

Opportunum curationi tempus. Celſ. A fitte time to cure.

Optimum tempus. Cic.   Paruum. Lucret.

Tempus præteritum, inſtans, conſequens. Author ad Herenniũ. The time paſt, preſent, and to come.

Priora tempora & poſteriora. Cic.

Priſci temporis anni. Ouid.

Proſperum tempus. Tacit.

Puerile. Ouid. Infancie: childehood.

Quodam tempore. Ouid.   Sacrum tempus. Horat.

Satiuum, Vide Satiuus in SERO.

Secretum. Quintil.

Secunda tempora. Horat. Proſperitie.

Segne tempus. Valer. Flac.

Solſtitiale. Ouid.   Speciale. Quintil.

Spatioſum. Ouid.   Summum. Cic.

Summo Reipub. tempore. Cic. In the greateſt neceſſitie of the common weale that coulde be.

Suo tempore. Cic. In fitte and conuenient time: in due ſeaſõ.

Supremo tempore. Catull.

Suſpicioſum tempus. Cic. A ſuſpicious time, when men dare not ſhew and declare their friendſhip to men, for feare leaſt they ſeeme to take their parte.

Tranquillum tempus. Ouid.

Tranquillum ac pacatum tempus. Cic.

Triſte ac luctuoſum tempus. Cic.

Turbulentum tempus. Cic.

Vacuum tempus habere. Cic. To haue leyſure.

Vacuum tempus, curáque ſolutum. Lucret.

Verni temporis hora. Horat. Spryng time.

Veſpertinum tempus. Cic. The euenyng.

Vno tempore. Cic. At one time.

¶ Abit tempus, Vide ABEO.

Tempus abit iners. Ouid. Paſſeth.

Abijt iam & tranſuectum eſt tempus, quo poſſes videri concepiſſe. Tacit. Is gone and paſte.

Abſumere tempus. Cic.

Abſumptum tempus malé. Ouid.

Accidit tempus, Vide ACCIDO.

Accipere tempus iuſtum & debitum dicitur actio, Vide ACCIPIO.

Accommodare tempus, Vide ACCOMMODO.

Accommodata tempora. Cic.

Adduci temporibus. Cic. To be mooued & perſwaded by the preſent ſtate of time.

Adhibere tempus, Vide ADHIBEO.

Adactum tempus. Lucret.

Adeſſe tempus, vel ad tempus, vel in tempore, Vide ADSVM.

Amittere tempus. Cic.

Antecapere tempus, Vide ANTECAPIO.

Arripere tempus. Cic. To take occaſion.

Aſſentiri tempori. Cic. To do accordyng to the tyme preſent.

Aſſignatum tempus, Vide Aſſignatus in ASSIGNO.

Aucupari tempus, Vide AVCVPOR.

Conſydera, ne in alieniſſimum tempus cadat aduentus tuus. Cic. See that thou happen not to come much out of ſeaſon, or in very inconuenient time.

Capere tempus, Vide CAPIO.

Scitè & commodè capere tempus adeundi ad aliquem. Cicero. Wiſely to watche a conuenient occaſion to goe vnto one.

Capto tempore agere aliquid. Virg. To doo a thyng takynge or watchyng a good occaſion, or conuenient time.

Captare tempus, Vide Capto in CAPIO.

Cedere tempori, Vide CEDO.

Debita tempora complere. Virg.

Maturus compleuit tempora venter. Ouid. The woman went greate with childe hir full time.

Puerile tempus conceſſit iuuentæ. Ouid. After childehodde he came to ſtriplinges age.

Conferre tempus ad, & in rem aliquam, Vide CONFERO.

Conſecutum tempus. Cic.

Conſeruare & notare tempora. Cic.

Conſtituere tempus, Vide CONSTITVO.

Conſulere tempori, Vide CONSVLO.

Conſumere omne tempus in literis. Cicero. To beſtow all his time in ſtudie.

Conterere tempus. Cic. To waſte or ſpende.

Contrahere tempus, Vide CONTRAHO.

Conuenit locus, & tempus, Vide CONVENIO.

Decedentia tempora. Horat.

Dependere tempora amori. Lucan.

Temporibus Auguſti dicendis non defuêre decora ingenia. Tacit. To deſcriue Auguſtus his reygne.

Aliquid temporis cauſa dicere vel facere. Cic.

Differre tempora. Ouid.

Digerere tempora. Ouid.

Diuidere curarum remiſſionúmque tempora. Tacit. To apoint times for buſineſſes and for recreation.

Diuidere temporibus negotium aliquod. Terent. To do euery parte of a mattier in his fitte and conuenient time.

Tempora cum morte diuiſeras, & ſuperſtite filio fruebaris omnibus tenebris. Quint. Thou partedſt time with death, &c.

Dare tempora ſtudijs. Ouid.

Eadem filius detulit de nouerca, edito tantûm alio tempore ac loco. Quint. Onely notyng an other time and place.

Egere tempore. Cic. To lacke time: to be ſo letted that he hath not time enough.

Dum eſt tempus, etiam atque etiam cogita. Terent. While time ſerueth, &c.

Iam tempus eſt. Terent. Now it is time.

Tempus eſt ſubducere hinc me. Plaut.

Tempus eſt vt eamus ad forum. Plaut.

Ad eam rem tempus non erat. Terent.

Nunc ita tempus eſt mihi, vt cupiam filiam: olim nihil minus. Terent. Now the time is come, that, &c.

Tempus eſſet iam de ordine argumentorum aliquid dicere. Cic. Now it weare time to ſpeake, &c.

Non eſt nunc tempus. Terent.

Vbi tempus tibi erit, ſat habet ſi tum recipitur. Terent. When you ſhall haue opportunitie: when you may.

Erit, erit illud profectò tempus, & illuceſcet aliquando ille dies, quum tu, &c. Cic. The time will come, the time wyll come I ſay, and wee ſhall once ſee the day, when, &c.

Fuit tempus illud, quum mihi ab omnibus conceſſum eſſe arbitrarer. Cic. The time was once, &c.

Euoluere tempora. Horat.

Exigere tempus. Ouid.

-tempus ſecum ipſa modúmque Exigit. Virg. She deuiſeth with hir ſelfe bothe the time and the maner how it might be doone.

Extitit tempus, vt florentiſſimis tuis rebus mea perſpici poſſet fides. Cic. The time and opportunitie once was, that, &c.

Tarda fluunt tempora. Horat. Time paſſeth ſlowly.

Irreparabile tempus fugit. Virg.

Impendere tempus alicui. Quintil.

Impendere tempus ſtudijs, Vide IMPENDO.

Impertire tempus alicui rei, Vide IMPERTIO.

Implere tempus, Vide IMPLEO.

In ea tempora noſtra ætas incidit, vt quum maximè florere nos oporteret, tũ viuere etiam puderet. Cic. Our age hath happened on ſuch ſtate of time, that, &c.

Incidunt ſæpe tempora cùm, &c. Vide INCIDO. Often times caſes happene, &c.

Difficilia factu longi temporis indigent. Cic.

Intermittere tempus. Cic.

Labuntur tempora aſſiduo motu. Ouid.

Non largitur tempus, Vide LARGIOR.

Legere & deligere tempora cibo. Celſ.

Leniet odium tempus. Ouid.

Obſeruare tempus. Cic.

Oblatum tempus. Lucan. Occaſion offered.

Parére tempori. Cic.

Partiri tempora in plures. Quintil. To diſtribute the times of ſeruice to many.

Peractum tempus. Ouid. Perdere tempora. Quintil.

Orbis perfectus temporis. Virg. The reuolution of time being finiſhed.

Ponere tẽpus alicui. Virg. To limite & appoynte a time to one.

Præſumere tempus in re aliqua. Quintil.

Promiſſum tempus. Ouid.

Prorogare tempus. Cic. To prolonge the time.

Seruire tempori. Cic. To doo accordynge to the time; to doo as time requireth: to folow the faſion of the time.

Suppeditabit tempus. Quintil.

Tolerare patienter tempora. Quintil.

Traducere tempus. Cic. To paſſe the time.

Tranſmittere tempus. Cic. To ſpende or conſume his time.

Longo pòſt tempore venit. Virg.

Tempus uenit liberè loquendi. Plaut.

Vertuntur tempora annorum. Lucret.

¶ Tempora, temporum, plu. nu. Virgil. The temples of the head: the ſyde of the head.

Ardua tempora. Stat.

Caua. Virgil. Holow temples.

Flauentia. Ouid.

Trunca. Ouid. When the hornes of a beaſt are broken.

Turgentia. Stat.

¶ Aduelat tempora viridi lauro. Virg.

Cinge tempora floribus.Catull.

Cingere tempora myrto.Virgil. **To put on a garlande of mirtle.**

Euincti tempora puniceis tænijs.Virgil.

Prædura tempora fregit nodoſo robore.Ouid.

Percutere tempus.Author ad Heren. **To ſtrike one on the temples.**

Populata tempora raptis auribus.Virg. **Ones eares cut of from his head.**

Præcingens roſeo tempora vinculo.Seneca.

Protecta tempora fuluo capillo.Ouid.

Redimitus tempora lauro.Virg.

Religata tempora fœno.Ouid.

Sparſus tempora canis.Ouid. **Hauyng hoare heares.**

Tegere tempora vitta.Virgil.

Velare tempora myrto.Virgil.

Vincti tempora verbena.Virgil.

Vmbrata tempora quercu.Virgil.

¶ Tempus,ſingulariter pro Capite.Catull. **The head.**

Témpori,Aduerbium.Plaut. **In time: at the houre apoynted: in ſeaſon.**

Roget ſatíſne tempori opera ſient confecta.Cato.

Tempore,pro Tempori.Plaut.

Satis putabat ſe ad comitia tempore venturum , ſi pridie veniſſet.Cic. Aduenire tempore.Plaut.

Tempórius,Aduerbiũ deductum à tempori aduerbio.Colum. **Before time:ſooner than needeth : more timely.**

Temporius ad officinam redeant.Colum.

Temporius & Serius,contraria.Colum.

-modò ſurgis Eoo

Temporius cælo,modò ſerius incidis vndis.Ouid.

Temporarie,aduerb. **For a time.**

Temporarius,Adiectiuum.Plin.iunior. **Perteynynge to time : that continueth for a time.**

Temporâlis,& hoc temporâle,pen.prod.Quintil. **That which dureth till a certayne time.**

Exilium temporale.Hermogenianus.

Ingenium temporale.Curt. **An vnconſtant and chaungeable witte.**

Temporaneus,a,um. **Doone ſodenly at a time.**

Tempeſtas,tempeſtâtis,f.g.Plaut. **Tyme.**

Ea tempeſtate in exercitu noſtro fuere complures noui & ignobiles.Saluſt. **At that time,&c.**

¶ Tempeſtas.Virgil. **A ſeaſonable time and fayer weather: a fayre ſeaſon.**

Tempeſtatem prætermittere.Cicero. **To leeſe or let paſſe a fayre ſeaſonable time.**

Bona tempeſtas.Cic. **Fayre ſeaſonable weather.**

Bona & certa tempeſtate conſcendas.Cic. **Take ſhippynge in a good and ſeaſonable weather.**

Egregia tempeſtas.Cic.

Idonea.Cic. **A meete and conuenient weather.**

Liquidiſſima tempeſtas cæli.Lucret.

Mala tempeſtas.Cato. **Euill weather.**

Salubris.Claud. **Holſome.**

Serena.Tranquill.

Secunda.Tacit. Arridet tempeſtas.Lucret.

Captare tempeſtates,Vide Capto in CAPIO.

Ridet tempeſtas.Lucret.

¶ Tempeſtas.Plin. **A tempeſt or ſtorme : a boyſterous or troublous weather,be it wynde,hayle,or rayne.**

Imbres, nimbi, procellæ, turbines , reliquaꝗ́; tempeſtates. Cicero.

Aduerſa tempeſtas,Vide ADVERSVS.

Atra.Virg. Fera.Ouid.

Atrox.Claud. Immoderata.Cic.

Marina & terreſtris tempeſtas.Vlpianus. **A tempeſt by ſea and by lande.**

Miſeranda.Virgil. Notabilis.Tacit.

Naufraga.Valer.Flac. Perfrigida.Cic.

Poetica.Iuuen. **Such a tempeſt as poetes deſcriue.**

Sæuæ tempeſtates.Tacit.

Sonoræ.Virgil. Turbulenta.Cic.

Turbida tempeſtas.Virg. Violenta.Seneca.

¶ Pelagi tempeſtatibus actus.Virg. **Toſſed with troublous tempeſtes of the ſea.**

Auertere tempeſtates.Plin.

Tempeſtates commouentur.Cic. **Are rayſed.**

Magnis tempeſtatibus commotus fluuius.Cic.

Commutata tempeſtas.Cic.

Conflata ventis tempeſtas.Stat.

Continet me tempeſtas,Vide CONTINEO.

Horrida tempeſtas cælum contraxit.Horat. **A terrible tempeſt gathered the ayer into thicke cloudes.**

Coorta tempeſtas.Virgil. **A tempeſt riſen.**

Coortæ tempeſtates cælo terráque.Lucret.

Demiſſa tempeſtas ab Euro.Horat. **A tempeſt ryſyng from the eaſt.**

Sæuior it trucibus tempeſtas acta procellis.Sil.

Fulgit tempeſtas tremulo impete.Lucret.

Fœdam tempeſtâtem glomerant nubes.Virg. **The cloudes gather towarde a fowle tempeſt.**

Horreſcit nimbis turbida tempeſtas.Sil.

Incubuit ſyluis tempeſtas.Virg.

Lenire tempeſtates,Vide Lenio in LENIS.

Reſedit tempeſtas.Stat. **The tempeſt is alayed.**

Sedare tempeſtates.Plin.

Serenare tempeſtates.Virg.

Tempeſtas,per tranſlationem: **Great trouble, buſineſſe, or ruffling in a common weale:a ſtorme or trouble of aduerſitie,daunger,or perill.**

¶ Repentina tempeſtas popularis.Cic. **A ſodayne commotion rayſed by the people.**

Procella,turbo,& tempeſtas pacis.Cic.

Seditionum ac diſcordiarum tempeſtas.Cic.

Cruenta tempeſtas.Claud.

Ferrea tempeſtas.Sil. **Men of warre in harneis.**

Video quanta tempeſtas inuidiæ nobis impendeat.Cic. **I ſee what a great ſtorme of enuie and hatred hangeth ouer my head.**

Maximæ & turbulentiſsimæ moleſtiarum tempeſtates.Cic.

Huius magnitudini animi tempeſtas eſt oblata formidoloſiſſimi temporis.Cicero. **His nobleneſſe of harte lighted vpon a troublous tempeſt of a moſt dreadfull time.**

Tempeſtates alicuius ſubire.Cic. **To adventure daungers and troubles with one.**

Defendere aliquem in tempeſtate.Cic. **In aduerſitie.**

Tempeſtuôſus,penult. prod.Adiectiuum.Gell. **Tempeſtuous: ſtormie : boyſtrous.**

Tempeſtîuus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuum.Cic. **Doone in conuenient time and ſeaſon:ſeaſonable.**

Conuiuium tempeſtiuum.Cic.

Capere fructus tempeſtiuos.Cic.

Homo tempeſtiuus.Plin. **In good health and diſpoſition of bodie.**

Hora tempeſtiua narratibus.Ouid. **A meete time for,&c.**

Ludum tempeſtiuum pueris concedere.Horat.

Mare tempeſtiuum ad nauigandum.Cic. **Seaſonable.**

Maturitas tempeſtiua.Cic.

Pinum tempeſtiuam euertere.Virgil. **To cut downe a pine tree in due time.**

Viro tempeſtiua virgo.Horat. **A mayden mariable.**

Tempeſtíue,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. **In ſeaſon : in conuenient time.**

Sepultus tempeſtiué.Ouid.

Tempeſtíuitas,pen.cor.tempeſtiuitâtis, fœm.gen.Columella. **Seaſon or time conuenient:oportunitie:fitneſſe of time.**

Sua cuique parti ætatis tempeſtiuitas eſt data.Cic.

Corporis tempeſtiuitas.Plin.

Temulenter,Temulentia,Temulentus,Vide TEMETVM.

Tenaſmus, tenaſmi,m.gen.Plin. **A vayne deſire to goe ofte to the ſtoole,and yet can doo nothyng.**

Tenax,Tenacitas,Vide TENEO.

Tendo, tendis,tetendi,tenſum & tentum, téndere.Virg. **To extende:to ſtretch out:to lay a ſnare:to go: to go forward: to go on:to endeuour:to profer:to reache:to prepare: to lift vp : to pretende:to pitche pauilions:to aſſay:to helde vp.**

Arcus tendere.Virgil. **To bende bows.**

Oculos pariter,telumꝗ́; tetendit.Virg. **He directed both his eye and his darte.**

Grauitas tendebat vterum mihi. Ouid. The beynge with childe made my bealy to ſwell.

¶ Rete accipitri tenditur. Terent. A net is pitched to take an hawke.

Caſſes mihi tenduntur. Tibul. Hayes or nettes are layed to take mee.

Dolos tendere alicui. Horat.

Inſidias tendere alicui. Saluſt. To lie in wayte to hurte one: to lay wayte to deceiue one.

Plagas tendere. Cic. To pitche hayes or nettes.

Retia tendere ceruis. Ouid.

Vincula tendere capto. Virg.

¶ Manibus tendit diuellere nodos, Virgil. He aſſayeth with his handes to vndoe the knottes.

Tendere ad altiora. Liu. To aſſay to clime higher.

Paulatim ad maiora tendere incipiet. Quintil. He ſhall begynne to go forwarde by little and little to greater matters.

Ad eloquium tendere. Ouid.

Ad ſummam tendere. Quintil.

Tendere ad Conſulatum. Liu. To indeuour or labour to be Conſull.

Tendere aduerſus. Liu. To repugne.

Tendere aduerſus authoritatem Senatus, nefas eſt. Liu. To goe aboute to doo any thynge agaynſt the authoritie of the Senate.

Vltra tẽdere. Liu. To indeuour to go further, or to do more.

Contra tendere. Tacit. To withſtande: to reſiſt: to repugne.

Tendunt in diuerſum ſententiæ. Liu. Their ſentences repugne, or be contrarie one to an other.

¶ Tendere pertinaciter. Liu.

Vaſto certamine tendunt. Virg.

Vlterius ne tende odijs. Virg. Se thy hatred go no further.

Tendebant ſumma ope, vt Conſules crearentur. Liu. They indeuoured or laboured with all diligence, or to the vttermoſt that they coulde, &c.

¶ Tendere. Cic. To goe on: to goe forwarde.

Poſtquam tendere ad ſe Romanas naues vidit. Liu. After he ſaw the Romayne nauie to make towarde him.

Curſu tendit ad limina. Virg. He rãne ſtraite to the doore.

Ad mortem tendere. Lucan.

Ad reliqua acri tendebamus animo. Cic. With fearſe courage he wente towarde the reſt.

Tendimus in Latium. Virg.   In campum tendit. Virg.

In verticem tendere. Quintil.

¶ Tendit ad ſtomachum, vel in ventrem. Plin. It ſtretcheth euen to the ſtomacke.

Deus animum per totũ tetendit. Cic. God hath ſpreade the ſoule throughout the body.

Ne tot fortiſſimos viros intercluſos opprimeret hoſtis, tendunt in quencunque caſum. Liu. They put themſelues to all aduentures that, &c.

Tendit palmes ſurſum. Colum. The braunche groweth vpwarde.

Tendere curſum aliquó. Liu. To runne ſtreyte towarde a place.

Greſſum tendit ad mœnia. Virgil. He goeth towarde the walles.

Iter tendebat ad naues. Virg. He wente, or toke his way towarde the ſhippes.

Tendere iter pennis. Virg. To flee.

¶ Paruum patri tendebat Iulum. Virg. She helde vp yonge Iulus to his father.

Porrigere & tendere. Cic.   Brachia tendere. Ouid.

Lumina tendens ad cælum. Virg. Caſtinge vp his eyes to heauen.

Manus ſupplices ad cælum tendere. Cæſar. To lifte vp his handes to heauen in his prayer.

Tendere manus ſupplices alicui, & ad aliquem. Cæſar.

¶ Tendere alicui metum aut ſpem. Cic. To offer one hope or feare: to put him in hope or feare.

¶ Eò tendit, id agit, ad eum exitum properat vir optimus, vt ſit illi Octauius propitius. Cic. This he purpoſeth, this he goeth about, &c.

In diuerſum diſciplinæ tendunt. Quintil. Their doctrines be contrarie.

¶ Tendere. Val. Max. To pitch tentes or pauilions.

Hic ſæuus tendebat Achilles. Virgil.

Tenſus, ſiue Tentus, Participium. Horat. Stretched out.

Arcus tenſus. Stat. A bow bente.

Neruus tentus. Ouid. The ſtringe of a bow bente.

Poplite tenſo ſaxa tenet. Stat.

Hubera tenta. Horatius. Strouting vdders full of milke.

Tentórium, tentórij, n. g. Lucan. A tente, or pauilion.

Candida tentoria. Ouid.   Ponere tentoria. Ouid.

Tentoríolum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Hirtius.

Tendícula, tendículæ, f. g. penul. corr. A ginne or ſnare to take birdes or beaſtes.

Tendiculæ literarum. Cicer. Captious wreſtinges of euerie letter, to holde or take aduantage by it.

¶ Tendiculæ. Senec. Teinters, or tentes that imbrotherers vſe. Fullers teinters.

Tendines, vel Tendones. The griſtly endes of the muſkles in mans bodie towarde the ioyntes: the cordes or ſinewes.

Tenebræ, pen. corr. tenebrarum, tantùm pluraliter. Cic. The lacke of light: darkeneſſe.

Via cæca tenebris. Seneca.

Arcanæ tenebræ. Stat.   Denſæ. Sil.

Atræ tenebræ. Silius.   Fallaces. Valer. Flac.

Cæcæ tenebræ. Lucret.   Gelidæ, id eſt nocturnæ. Stat.

Craſſæ. Cicero.

Humentes tenebræ. Stat. The moyſt night.

Immundæ tenebræ. Propert. Foule darke places.

Incautæ. Lucan. Darkenes wherein one can not take heede of himſelfe.

Inertes. Virgil. hoc eſt, ad nullam artem vtiles.

Nigrantes. Stat.

Primis tenebris mouit. Liu. So ſoone as it was night.

Profundæ tenebræ. Sil.   Tacitæ. Valer. Flac.

Pruinoſæ. Ouid.   Turpes. Seneca.

Quietæ. Sil.

¶ Nox lucem abſtulit tenebris. Lucan.

Obductis tenebris ſe committere. Propert.

Radij ſolis diſcutiunt tenebras. Lucret.

Fugatis tenebris dies pulcher. Horat.

Incedebant tenebræ. Tacitus.

Inducere tenebras terris. Ouid.

Inhorruit vnda tenebris. Virgil. The ſea was terrible with darkeneſſe.

Inſurgunt tenebræ campis. Virgil.

Laxabãt aſtra tenebras. Stat. The ſterre light did put away darkeneſſe.

Natant tenebræ ante oculos. Ouid. There is a dimneſſe before his eyes.

Omnia nigreſcunt tenebris. Virg.

Obortæ tenebræ oculis. Ouid.

Remotæ tenebræ. Lucan.

Reſoluit tenebras Lucifer. Virg.

¶ Tenebræ, per tranſlationẽ: vt Cudere alicui tenebras. Plaut.

Offundere tenebras alicui rei. Cicer. To obſcure and make darke a thinge: to diſgrace it.

Obducere tenebras, Idem. Quintil.

Obducere tenebras rebus clariſſimis. Cic. To obſcure moſte famous thinges.

Quæſo quid hoc eſt? aut quid agitur? mihi enim tenebræ ſunt. Cic. For I ſee or knowe nothyng.

¶ Tanquam ſi offuſa Reipub. ſempiterna nox eſſet, ita ruebant in tenebris, omniaq; miſcebant. Cic. As though the common weale had ben for euer deſtroyed and diſordered, they ranne headlonge in diſturbynge and confoundinge all thinges.

Iacêre in tenebris. Cic. To lye in the darke: to be vnknowẽ.

Familiam abiectam & obſcuram è tenebris in lucem vocare. Cic. To make a ſtocke or race that is in contempte and obſcure to be famous and in eſtimation.

Celare ſe in tenebris. Virg.

Trahere vitam in tenebris. Virg. To leade his life without renowme or fame.

¶ Tenebræ Reipub. Caſſius ad Ciceronem. Great confuſion and diſorder of the common weale.

Tenebræ, & cæcæ nubes Reipub. Cic.

Ex ſuperioris anni caligine & tenebris lucem in Repub. Calend. Ianuarij deſpicere cœpiſtis. Cic.

Tenebrôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. Very darke.

Aer tenebroſus. Virg. Palus tenebroſa. Virg.

Sedes tenebroſa. Ouid.

Tempus tenebroſiſſimum. Cic. A very darke & cloſe time.

Tenébricus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Cic. Darke: obſcure.

Tenebricôſus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. That is, or maketh darke.

Obſcurus & tenebricoſus. Cic.

Iter tenebricoſum. Catullus.

Ex tenebricoſa popina extractus. Cic.

Libidines tenebricoſæ. Cic.

Tenebricor, caris. To make darke.

Tenebreſco, ſcere. To waxe darke.

Tenébrio, onis. maſc. g. He that will not be ſeene abroade by daye: a lyer, or craftie knaue.

Teneo, tenes, ténui, tentum, tenére. Virg. To holde: to apprehende: to holde or keepe in: to vnderſtande: to perceyue: to keepe backe: to hinder: to lette: to make to tarie: to keepe in remembrance: to remember: to poſſeſſe.

Arma tenenda digitis Ouid.

Dextra tenens baculum. Ouid.

In manu poculum tenere. Cic.

Iunctione aliqua teneri. Cic.

Arctius tenere aliquem. Ouid.

In ſinu tenere aliquem. Ouid. To imbrace.

¶ Tenet ſe trans Tyberim in hortis. Plin. iun. He keepeth himſelfe, or he abideth on the other ſide of Tyber, &c.

¶ Multa hæreditatibus, multa emptionibus, multa dotibus tenebantur. Cic. Many thinges weare poſſeſſed, &c.

¶ Tulliam adhuc mecum teneo. Cicer. I keepe Tullia yet ſtill with me.

¶ Niſi quid te tenuit. Cic. Excepte any thinge did let you.

Si te id non tenet, aduola. Cic. If that make you not tarie.

Ventus tenuit nos. Cic. The winde ſtayed vs.

Hũc Phœniſſa tenet Dido. Virg. Dido of Phœnicia ſtayeth or keepeth him, or maketh him to tary.

Ne diutius teneam, pecunia attributa numerata eſt. Cic. To be ſhorte, or that I may not longer holde you in expectation, &c.

Non tenebo te pluribus. Cicer. I will be ſhorte with you: I will not holde you with many wordes.

Vix teneor quin. Plaut.

¶ Tenere hominem dicitur res aliqua. Plin. iunior. To ſtay one and make him to tarie.

¶ Hoc etiam tenentur Romæ homines & alliciuntur. Cicer.

¶ Teneo melius iſta, quàm meum nomen. Martial. I remēber theſe thinges better then my owne name.

Teneatur modò illud, non ineſſe in his quicquam tale. Cic. So this only be remembred for a ſuretie, &c.

¶ Aciem tenere, Vide ACIES.

Agnatione & gente deorum, ſiue cognatione teneri. Cic. To be of the linage or kindred of the gods.

Eorum qui aliena tenebant, & eorum qui ſua amiſerãt. Cic. Of thoſe that kepte their owne, &c.

Per ambages tenere aliquem. Virg.

Etſi amor me grauiter cõſuetudoq; tenet. Terẽt. Although loue and familiaritie doth much moue me.

Amore alicuius magno teneri. Virg. Greatly to loue one.

Anguſtijs teneri. Cic. To be in a ſtreicte.

Animos ſuſpenſos tenere. Liu.

Animos metu tenere, & acerbitate pœnarum. Liu. To reſtreine and holde in mens affections, &c.

Animos tenere dulci nouitate. Ouid.

Animo tenere. Cic. To keepe in minde.

Animo tenere comprehenſa, Idem. Cic.

In armis milites tenuit, ſi opus foret auxilio. Liu. He kepte his souldiours readie armed, &c.

Attentos tenere, vel attentos animos. Cic. To keepe men attente.

¶ Cauſam tenere. Suet. To ouercome in his cauſe or ſuite: to caſt his aduerſarie.

Cauſam tenere apud Iudices. Cic.

Ciuitatem oppreſſam ſeruitute tenere. Cic.

Clauum rectum tenere. Quintil.

Complexu ſuo aliquid tenere. Cicer. To holde a thynge in his armes.

Concionibus tenere populum. Cicer. To delight and rule the people with orations at their aſſembles.

Conſenſum aliquorum tenere. Plin. iunior. To retaine & keepe the conſent of men.

Conſilium alicuius tenere. Plaut. To folow and doo after ones counſayle.

Conſuetudinem ſuam tenere. Cic. To keepe his cuſtome.

Tenuit conſuetudo, vt præceptoribus eloquentiæ diſcipuli ſerius, quàm ratio poſtulat, traderẽtur. Quintil. The cuſtome hath ben, that, &c.

Conturbatum tenuit me hæc res. Cic. This thinge longe troubled me.

Crimen alicuius tenere argumento aliquo. Cic. To proue and conuince by argument that is layed to ones charge.

Cunctatio me tenet. Liu. I am in doubte what to doo.

Cupiditas dimicandi cum Annibale tenet illum. Liu. He hath a great deſire to fight with Anniball.

Curſum tenere. Cic. To kepe or cõtinew on his courſe or race.

Curſum tenere aliquó. Virg.

Curſum alicuius tenere. Ouid. To lette or ſtay ones voyage.

Curſum aliquem tenere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To continewe on that one hath begunne.

¶ Decorum tenere. Cic. To obſerue comelineſſe: to vſe a good grace.

Decus tenere. Cic. To obſerue and keepe comelineſſe.

Delectum rerum tenere. Cicer. To haue or obſerue choyſe of thinges in doeyng.

Teneri magno deſiderio alicuius. Cic. To haue a great deſire of ones companie.

Dignitatem tenere, Quod & retinere dicitur & obſeruare. Cic. To keepe his dignitie.

Diſciplinam tenere, Cicero. To be ſkilfull in any diſcipline or kinde of learnyng.

Dolorem tenere. Cic. To refrayne or bridle his ſorow.

Dominatu alterius teneri. Cicer. To be in ſubiection to one, or vnder his rule.

¶ Errore aliquo teneri. Ouid. To erre: to be in an errour.

Me literarum expectatio Theſſalonicæ tenet. Cicero. I tarie at Theſſalonica lookyng for letters.

Ne diutius oratione mea ſuſpenſa expectatio veſtra teneatur. Cic. That my wordes may not cauſe you to be in longer expectation.

¶ Tenet fama, quum fluitantem alueum, quo expoſiti erant pueri, tenuis in ſicco aqua deſtituiſſet, &c. Liu. The fame yet continueth, when, &c. The reporte goeth, &c.

Famam & opinionem hominũ tenere. Cæſ. To keepe the good name and reputation that men haue of vs.

Famam tenere ſine labe. Ouid. To keepe his good name, &c.

Non tenuit omnino colloquium illud fidem. Cicer. Faith and promiſſe was not kepte in that talke.

Fides eum non tenet, ſed merces. Liu. He paſſeth not ſo muche for his faith and promiſſe, as for his profite.

Finem aliquem tenere. Cic.

Finem Britanniæ caſtris & armis tenemus. Tacit. We keepe the borders of Britaine, &c.

Aliquid firmum tenere. Cic.

Flagitijs teneri. Tacit. To be manifeſtly conuicted of, &c.

Fletus tenere. Ouid. To ſtaye his weepyng.

Fœderibus alienis teneri. Liuius. To be bounde to keepe the leagues and couenauntes of other.

Fugam alicuius tenere. Lucan. To ſtay or let ones flight.

Fugam tenere per medios hoſtes. Virgil. To flee through the middes of his enemies.

¶ Gentes tenuit in pace fideli. Ouid. He kept or gouerned, &c.

Gratiam alicuius tenere. Cic. To be in fauour with one: alſo to keepe ones fauour.

Grauitatem tenere. Cic. To keepe a grauitie.

Gubernacula Reipub. tenere. Cic. To haue the gouernance of the common weale.

¶ Hæreditatem tenere. Cic. To inioye an heritage.

¶ Summam imperij tenere. Cæſar. To be ſoueraygne ruler or gouernour.

gouernour.

Imperio Romano teneri.Cic. To be in ſubiection of the Romaine empyre.

Si ianua tenebitur incendio,per parietem exibimus.Quintil.

Inſaniam tenere.Plaut.To be madde or out of his witte.

Inſtitutum tenere.Cic. To cõtinew on his purpoſe and maner of doeyng.

Inſtitutum ſuum tenere in omnibus rebus.Cic.

Hoc interdicto Ebutius non tenetur.Cic.Ebutius is not compriſed in this proclamation.

Iram vel iracundiam tenere.Cicer. To refrayne or bridle his anger.

Neque ira,neque gratia teneri.Cic. To be ſtayed,&c.

Irretitum tenere.Cic.To haue one faſt intangled.

Quò tenetis iter?Virg.whither goe you?

Iucunditatem perpetuam vitæ tenere.Cicer. To be pleaſaunt and merie all the time of his lyfe.

Iudicia tenere.Cicer. To haue the adminiſtration of iuſtice in matters of the law.

Iureiurando teneri.Cic.To be bounden with an othe.

Ius tenere.Plaut.To be ſkilfull in the law.

Ius ſuum tenere.Cic.To keepe his right.

¶ Lachrymas tenere.Cic.To forbeare weepinge.

Lege aliquam tenere.Terent.

Lex tenet.Terent.The law bindeth.

Lege aut interdicto teneri.Cic.To be compriſed in it.

Teneri legibus,& ſolui.Cic.To be ſubiect to lawes.

Leges eum non tenent.Cicer.He is not bounde or ſubiecte to any lawes.

Si vllam partem libertatis tenebo.Cic.If I ſhall haue neuer ſo little libertie lefte,

Linguam tenere.Ouid.To ſtaye or refrayne.

Locum tenere.Cic.To poſſeſſe a place.

Locum honeſtũ ſeruitutis tenere.Cic.Amonge other ſeruaũts to be compted honeſt and of good eſtimation.

Tenuit cum hoc locum quendam.Cic. He was together with him in ſome reputation.

Tenere locum.Cic.Not to departe from a place.

Tenere *locum* aliquem.Liu. To abide and dwell in a place.

Teneri ludis,pompa,ſpectaculis.Cic. To be delighted,or take pleaſure in playes,&c.

Lumina immota tenebat.Virgil. He looked ſtedfaſtly,neuer mouynge his eyes.

¶ Mandatum tenere memori mente.Lucret.

In manibus tenere.Cic. To holde in,&c.

Mare tenere.Cic.To be mayſter on the ſea.

Septimum iam diem Corcyræ tenebamur.Cic.we weare ſtaied at Corcyra a ſeuennight.

Mediocritatem tenere.Cic.To keepe a meane.

Medium tenere.Cic.To be in the middes.

Memoria tenere rem aliquam.Cic.To remember.

Memoriam alicuius rei tenere,Idem.Cic.

Tenet vos memoria mei.Cic.You remember me.

Animis ac memoria tenetote.Cicer. Keepe in minde and remembraunce.

Metu teneri.Liu.To be in great feare.

Modum tenere vel cuſtodire:cui Excedere modum opponitur. Plin.*iunior*.

Mora nulla tenuit vocatos.Ouid. They taried not after they weare called.

Morbus tenet eum.Plaut.He is attached with ſickneſſe: he is ſicke.

Morbo perpetuo teneri.Paulus iuriſconſ.To be alway ſicke:to haue a continuall ſickeneſſe.

Mordicus tenere,Vide MORDEO.

Morem tenere.Cic,To keepe a facion or cuſtome.

¶ Nomen æternum tenere.Virg. To keepe, or to haue a perpetuall name.

Nomen legũ tenere.Cic.To keepe or haue the name of lawes.

¶ Obſidione teneri.Virg. To be beſieged.

Obſtrictũ teneri fœdere.Cic.To be bõde by league or truce.

Occaſionem tenere.Cic.To haue an occaſion preſently.

Occupatum & impeditum tenere.Cic. To trouble and holde occupied.

Oculos tenebat ſub aſtra.Virgil.

Pictura artificum oculos tenet.Plin.iunior.Doth delight.

Tenere aliquem in oculis,auribus, complexu,&c.Cic. To loue one exceedingly.

Odium veſtri ordinis tenet eos.Cic.They hate your order.

In officio tenere aliquos.Cæſ.To keepe men in obedience.

Omnia tenere.Cic. To haue all in their power.

Nihil aptius eſt ad opes tuendas ac tenendas, quàm diligi. Cic.

Oppidum ſeptem cohortium præſidio tenebant. Cæſar. They kepte the towne with a garriſon of,&c.

Oppreſſos vos tenebo exercitu Cæſaris.Cic.

Ordine rem tenere,Vide ORDO.

Ora tenere.Cic.To be ſilente:to ſay nothinge.

Ora tenere.Virg.Not to moue their countenaunces.

Obtutu defixa tenet ora.Virg.

¶ Palmam tenere.Plin. To haue the victorie.

Partem tenere in re aliqua.Cic.

Intelligebam ſine te non eſſe nobis illas partes tenẽdas propter Antonium.Cic. I perceyued that by reaſon of Antonie I coulde not iourney in that coaſt,&c.

Percepta & comprehenſa tenere.Cic.

Quam perſonam teneant,non intelligunt.Cicer. They vnderſtande not what perſon or eſtate they ſuſtayne.

Planta tenet.Colum.The plante hath taken roote.

Pœna aliqua teneri.Cic.To be in daunger of a puniſhment.

Portum tenere.Liu.To arriue:to be in the hauen.

In ſua poteſtate tenere.Cic.

Principatum tenere.Cic.To be chiefe.

Principatum ſententiæ tenere.Cic.To ſhewe or pronounce his opinion firſte.

Promiſſum tenere.Cic.To keepe promiſſe.

Propoſitum tenere.Cæſ.To haue his intent or purpoſe.

Prouinciam tenere.Cic.To haue the gouernance of,&c.

¶ Quæſtio tenet eum,qui in ius vocatus eſt.Papinianus.

¶ Rationem iuris æquabilem tenere.Cic. To keepe an indifferencie in the adminiſtration of iuſtice to all men.

Rationem numerorum in oratione tenere.Cic. To know,&c.

Regna tenere.Ouid.

Religione teneri.Cic. To haue a conſcience,religion, or feare of god in doeyng a thinge.

Rem oculis,non coniectura tenere.Cicer. To know the thinge manifeſtly by ſight and not by coniecture.

Ab improbis & perditis ciuibus Reſp. tenetur. Cic. Naughtie perſons beare greateſt ſwinge or ſtroke in the cõmõ weale.

Rebus & ſtudijs aliquibus teneri.Horat.

Riſum tenere.Cic.To refrayne laughyng.

Rura tenere.Ouid.To be in the feldes.

¶ Se intra ſilentium tenere.Plin.iunior.To holde his peace:to ſay nothynge.

Se in ſilentio tenere.Plin.iun.To be ſtill:not to ſay a worde.

Se in æterno ſeruitio tenere.Liu.

Se in equeſtri ordine tenere.Plin.iunior. To continewe ſtill in the ſtate of a gentill man and aſcende no higher.

Se improbis artibus tenere.Plaut. To maintayne himſelfe by naughtie meanes.

Seſe caſtris tenere.Cęſar.To keepe himſelfe within his campe: not to come out of,&c.

Se domo tenere.Cicero. To keepe himſelfe at home : not to goe abroade.

Se domeſticis finibus tenere. Cicero. To contente and keepe himſelfe,&c.

Se ſuis finib⁹ tenere.Cic.To keepe himſelfe within his bõds.

Se loco tenere,Liu. Not to goe out of his place.

Se vno loco tenere.Plancus Ciceroni.To abyde ſtill in,&c.

Se oppido tenere.Cic.

Tenere ſe intra grauitatem. Plin.iunior. To keepe himſelfe within the boundes of his grauitie.

¶ Hoc loco tenere ſe Triarius non potuit, Obſecro,inquit,&c. Cic.In this place Triarius coulde not holde his peace,&c.

Teneo ab accuſando vix me hercule.Cic. In fayth with great payne I forbeare accuſinge.

Teneri non potui,quin tibi apertius illud idem ijs literis declararem.Cic.I coulde not be ſtayed,but that,&c.

Nec ſe tenuit quin contra ſuum doctorem librum etiam ederet.Cic.And he forbore not to wryte a booke alſo againſt his mayſter.

Sedem Iouis Optimi Max. tenere. Tacit.

Tenuit ſententia altera. Plin. iunior. The other opinion was taken and alowed.

Sententiam aliquam tenere. Cic. To holde an opinion.

Sermone ſuo tenere aliquem. Cic. To delight one ſo with his talke that he be not werie.

In ſermone tenere aliquem. Valer. Flac.

Silentium inde aliquandiu tenuit. Liu. He helde his peace a little whyle after, and ſayde nothynge.

Silentium tenet populus. Liu. The people holdeth their peace.

Sitis tenet hiantes. Lucret. we be very thirſtie.

Somnum tenere. Cic. To forbeare ſleape.

Spem tenere. Plaut. To haue ſome hope.

Magna me ſpes tenet, ſi ea quæ, &c. Cicer. I am in great hope, if, &c.

Studia agri colendi tenere. Cic. To continew ſtill in the trade of huſbandrie.

Teneri ſtudio alicuius rei. Cic. To take pleaſure, or to delight in a thinge.

Teneri iiſdem ſtudiis. Cic.

Summum me eorum ſtudium tenet, ſicut odium iam cæterarũ rerum. Cic. I haue a great affection or deſire to ſee thẽ, &c.

Summam rerum tenere. Lucret. To be chiefe ruler.

Suſpenſum tenere aliquem. Virg. To keepe one in doubte.

Suum tenere. Cic. To keepe his owne.

Syluas tenere. Ouid.

¶ Tela tenere contra aliquem. Virg. To holde, &c.

Temperamentum tenere. Plin. iunior. To keepe a meane.

Torpor tenet membra. Liu. The limmes are benummed.

¶ Verecundia teneri. Liu. To be aſhamed.

Veſtigia alicuius tenere. Liu. To folow one by the ſteppes, or printe of his foote.

Viam tenere. Cic. To folow a way or example.

Perge tenere iſtam viam. Cic. Continew on this way.

Vincla tenent feſſas naues. Virg.

Vinctum tenere aliquem. Horat.

Voluptas viuendi me tenuit. Virg.

Vocem tenere Ouid. To holde his peace.

Voce tenere ruentem. Lucan. with ſpeakyng or callyng to ſtay one, &c.

Voto & promiſſo teneri. Cic. To be bounde with a promiſſe.

Vrbem aliquam tenere. Cic. To haue or keepe a citie.

¶ Tene tibi. Plaut. Take thou that.

¶ Redi: quò fugis nunc? tene, tene. Plaut. Tary, tary: ſtay, ſtaye.

¶ Armenta tenere clauſa ſtabulis. Virg.

Intra clauſtra tenere aliquem. Horat. To keepe within, &c.

¶ Teneri manifeſtó. Plaut. To be taken in the deede: to be ſo manifeſtly conuinced that he can not denie it.

Teneri manifeſtò in rebus turpibus. Cic.

In manifeſto peccato tenebatur. Cic. He was manifeſtly proued to haue offended.

Manifeſtè teneo in noxia inimicos meos. Plaut.

Tenere aliquem manifeſtum mendacii. Plaut. To haue taken one in a manifeſt lie: manifeſtly to conuince, &c.

Tenere manifeſtò furem. Cic. To haue taken or conuinced the thiefe manifeſtly.

Tenetur manifeſtò auaritia hominis. Cicer. The mans coueтouſneſſe is manifeſtly knowen and proued.

¶ Teneri de vi. Seneca. To be giltie of violence or murder.

¶ Teneri. Cic. To be conuinced.

Argumentis & teſtibus teneri. Cic. To be conuinced, &c.

¶ Scripſeram tenuiſſe Varenum, vt ſibi euocare teſtes liceret. Plin. iun. I wrate that Varenus had obtayned, &c.

¶ Obducto latè tenet omnia limo. Virg. It couereth ouer all a great compaſſe with mudde.

¶ Capitolia celſa tenebat. Virg. He defended or kepte, &c.

¶ Aliter leges, aliter philoſophi tollunt aſtutias. Leges, quatenus manu tenere poſſunt: Philoſophi, quatenus ratione & intelligentia. Cic. Lawes, ſo farre as thinges cã expreſſely be put in writinge: philoſophers, ſo farre as reaſon ẏ witte can conceyue.

¶ Arctè tenere & defendere. Cic.

¶ Comperire manifeſtò, & manu tenere indicia mortis. Cicer. To finde manifeſtly, and certainely to ſee and know tokẽs of murder.

¶ Incẽdium per duas noctes, ac diem vnum tenuit. Liu. The fier continued, &c.

¶ His cauſis quæ familiaritate & cõſuetudine tenentur. Cic. whiche conſiſte in familiaritie.

Tribus rebus animantiũ vita tenetur, cibo, potione, ſpiritu. Cic. The life of creatures is maintayned and preſerued with three thinges, meate, drinke, and breath.

¶ Poſteaquam vnum, quo tenebamur, amiſimus. Cic. After that we haue loſte one thyng wherwith we weare maintayned.

¶ Tenere. Plaut. To underſtande.

Tenes quid dicã? Terent. Doeſt thou underſtãd what I ſay?

Tenax, tenâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Virgil. That holdeth faſte: clammie: glewiſh: Alſo ſparyng: niggiſhe. To muche conſtant in his purpoſe: harde to be moued.

Bitumen tenax. Ouid.

Ceræ tenaces. Virg. Clammie waxe.

Complexus tenax. Ouid.

Equus tenax. Liu. A ſtiffe necked horſe.

Fides longa, tenaxq́; Liu. Faithfulnes longe and ſtedfaſt.

Ira tenax ad extremũ. Ouid. Anger continuyng to the ende.

Memoria tenax. Plin. iunior. A good and ſure memorie.

Morbus tenax. Suet. A tough ſickenes harde to ouercome.

Paſſu tenaci ſtare. Ouid. To ſtande ſurely.

Solum tenax glebis. Plin. iunior. A tough grounde.

Vincla tenacia. Virgil.

¶ Reſtrictus & tenax. Cic. An holdfaſt and pinchpenie.

Tenaciſſimus diſciplinæ. Plin. iun. One that very wel foloweth and keepeth the learnyng that he profeſſeth.

Tenax iuris ſui dominus. Columel. A mayſter that will remitte no parte of his right.

Iuſtitiæ tenax. Iuuenal. A good or exacte obſeruer of iuſtice.

Tenax praui. Virg. Conſtant in euill.

Tenax propoſiti. Horat. That continueth ſtill in his purpoſe: ſtiffe in his purpoſe.

Tenaciſſimi ſumus eorum, quæ rudibus annis percipimus. Quintil. we keepe thoſe thynges moſte ſurely that we learne in youth.

Memoria tenaciſſima. Quintil.

¶ Tenax. Terent. Niggiſh: ſparyng: harde: couetous.

Pater parcus & tenax. Cic.

Cuſtos tenax patrimonii. Quintil.

Tenácitas, penult. corr. tenacitâtis, fœm. gen. Liu. Hardneſſe in ſparyng of expenſes: niggardſhippe: perſeueryng: ſtedfaſt abidyng: retayninge: keepyng.

Cibum vnguium tenacitate arripiunt. Cic.

Tenáciter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Ouid. Faſtely: ſurely: conſtantly.

Tenor, tenôris, m. g. pen. prod. Valer. Max. A cõtinuall order, fourme or facion: a continuance of a thynge.

Idem tenor vitæ. Plin. iunior. The ſame facion or trade of liuynge.

Incœptum tenorem peragit fortuna. Ouid. Fortune continueth on the ſame raſe that ſhe beganne.

Vno tenore. Liu. At one time without ceaſinge.

Tenore vno rem peragere. Liu. To doo the thinge all at one time without ſtayinge or interruption.

Vno & perpetuo tenore iuris. Liu.

Vno tenore in dicẽdo eſſe. Cic. To ſpeake throughly all after one facion, neuer chaungyng the maner of his ſtyle.

Aeui tenor ſine nube. Stat. Continuall courſe of proſperitie in ones lyfe without aduerſitie.

Pugnæ tenor. Liuius. The continuall maner or ſtate of the battayle.

Veli tenor. Lucan. Placidus tenor. Ouid.

¶ Tenor. Quintil. The accent of a worde.

Acutus tenor. Quintil. Grauis. Quintil.

Tener, ténera, ténerum, pen. corr. Liu. Tender: yonge: gentill: ſofte: mercifull.

Tener puer. Cic. A yonge childe.

Aetas tenera. Ouid. Childehoode.

Agnus tener. Virgil.

Amor tener. Ouid. Tender.

Animus tener. Antonius Ciceroni. A gentill pliant minde eaſily induced to any thinge.

Anni teneri.Ouid. Tender and yonge yeres.

Diſiunctiſſimas terras teneris adhuc annis viri firmitate luſtraſti.Plin.iunior. Thou traueledſt farre coũtreys,&c. when thou waſt a very yonge man.

Arbores teneræ.Virg. Ariſtæ teneræ Virg.

Auræ teneræ.Lucret. A milde and cleere ayer.

Balatus tener.Ouid. The bleatinge of yonge lammes.

Carmen tenerum.Ouid.

Corpus tenerum.Virg. A nice and tender bodie.

Cupreſſus tenera.Virg. Yonge.

Decor tener.Seneca. Tender beautie quickely loſte.

Equus tener,cui Vetulus opponitur.Cic. A yonge horſe.

Fœtus teneri ac infirmi.Quintil.

Herba tenera.Virgil.

Ingenia tenera.Claud. Membra tenera.Lucret.

Lanugo tenera.Virg. Safte. Mentes teneræ.Horat.

Manus tenera.Lucret. Ocelli teneri.Ouid.

Oratio mollis,tenera,& flexibilis.Cic.

Os tenerũ,balbũmq;.Horat. The mouth of a yonge infant.

Procera & tenera palma.Cic.

Pudor tener.Ouid. Virginitie.

Riſus tener.Claud. Saltator tener.Cic.

Somnus tener.Ouid. Delicate ſleape.

Spado tener.Iuuenal. A nice and effeminate geldinge.

Verſus nimium teneri.Horat.

Virgines teneræ.Horat.

Tenera & tractabilis virtus: cui Dura & ferrea opponitur. Cicero.

A teneris vnguiculis.Cic.

De tenero vngui,A primis annis.Horat. From his youth.

A tenero,& A teneris,ſub.annis,Vide A præpoſitionem.

Tenérior,& tenérrimus.Plin.

Prata tenerrima.Ouidius. Medowes with very tender and yonge graſſe.

Tenellus,Adiectiuum diminutiuum,Varro. Somwhat tender.

Aetas tenella.Plaut. Childehoode.

Vultus tenellus.Stat.

Tenéllulus,pen.corr. Aliud diminutiuũ.Catull. A little tẽder.

Tenéritas,penult.corr.teneritàtis,fœm.gen.Cic. Tenderneſſe: ſafteneſſe.

Teneritùdo,pen.prod.teneritúdinis,pen.corr.f.g. Idẽ. Varro.

Ténere,pen.corr.& Teneríter,pen.corr. Aduerbia.Plin. Tenderly: louingely.

Tenereſco,ſiue Teneraſco,teneraſcis,teneráſcere. Lucret. Plin. To become tender & ſafte: to waxe mercifull and gentill.

Tenia,Vide TAENIA.

Tenondes. The great & ſtronge ſinewes keepyng the necke vpright.

Tenor,Vide TENEO.

Tentatio,Tentator,&c.Vide TENTO.

Tento,tentas,tentâre.Colum. To aſſay: to proue: To handle or feele often: To tempte one to doo euill.

An potius tentem leniter,an minaciter? Plaut.

Tentabã ſpirarent an nõ auræ.Plaut. I aſſayed or tried,&c.

Tentare volui an ita dici poſſent.Cicero. My minde was to aſſaye or proue,&c.

Experiar & tentabo omnia.Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Tentaui quid in eo genere poſſem.Cic. I did proue,&c.

Aliquem leuiter tentare quo animo ferat aliquid,Cic.

Homo quum ſe ipſe perſpexerit,totumq; tentarit,intelliget, &c.Cic.

¶ Aditum tentare, Vide Aditus in ADEO.

Animos tentare literis,nuntijs,donis,&c.Cæſar. To tempte and proue mens mindes with,&c.

Animos aliquorũ ſpe & metu tentare.Cic. To proue what he can make men doo with hope or feare.

Animum alicuius tentare precando.Virg. To trie,&c.

Armis rem tentare.Cic. To trie the matter by force.

Verbo nefario aures alicuius tentare.Cic.

Cauſas latentes tentare.Virg.

Impulſas tentauit pollice chordas.Ouidius. He aſſayed the ſtringes.

Diſcrimen ſui tentare. Claud.

Excurſus breues tentant. Virgil.

Experientia tentare.Varro. To make proofe: to aſſay.

Tentare fidem polliciti.Ouid. To proue wheather one will performe that he promiſed.

Fortunam belli tentare ac periclitari.Cic. To aduenture the haſarde of warre.

Nouam fortunam tentare.Cæſ.

Fruſtra aliquid tentare.Colum. To aſſay in vayne.

Fugam tentauit curſu equorum.Virgil. He aſſayed to flee away on horſebacke.

Inſidias tentare.Claud. Inſidijs tentare aliquem.Cic.

Iter tẽtare via negata.Horat. To aſſay to goe that way that he is forbidden.

Iudicium tentare pecunia.Cic. To aſſay with money to corrupte a iudgement.

Leuiter aliquid tentare.Quintil.

Laceſſere bello & tentare nationes aliquas.Cic.

Omnia tentare.Cic.

Patientiam alicuius tentare.Cic. To trie ones pacience.

Precibus tentare aliquem.Ouid. To aſſay what he can doo with one by intreatie.

Prudentiam cuiuſpiam tentare.Cic.

Scientiam alicuius tentare.Cic. To proue ones knowlage.

Spem certaminis tentare.Liu. To trie the hope of battayle.

Studium inutile tentare.Ouid.

Vires alicuius tentare.Ouid.

Via tentanda eſt.Virg.

¶ Tentari morbo.Cic. To be attached with a ſickeneſſe.

Renes morbo tentantur acuto.Horat.

Dolore tentante læditur caput aut oculus.Lucret.

Amore tentari.Ouid.

Scabies tentat oues.Virg. The ſheepe waxe ſcabbed.

Tentare pedes dicitur vinum.Virg. when it maketh men ſo drunke that they can not well goe.

Pabula tentant graues fœtas.Virg.

Tentare caput dicitur vinum.Plin. To trouble the head.

¶ Tentare.Cic. To aſſayle: to ſet vpon.

Tentâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Ouid. Tempted: proued.

Tentâtio,tentatiônis,f.g.Verbale.Liu. A proofe: an aſſayinge. A temptation.

Tentationes morbi.Cicer. The remaynes or grudges of a diſeaſe.

Tentâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale.Horatius. A tẽptour.

-integræ Tentator Orîon Dianæ. The tẽptour of chaſte Diana to aduoutrie.

Tentabundus,Adiectiuum.Liu. Sayinge: prouinge.

Tentâmen,pen.prod.tentáminis,pen.corr.neut.gen.Ouid. A proofe: a tryinge: an aſſayinge.

Tentamentum,tentamenti,idem quod Tentatio.Virgil.

Tentamenta fidei.Ouid.

Tentigo,ginis. A ſtiffeneſſe.

Tentorium,Vide TENDO.

Tentum, A mans priuie member.

Tenuis,& hoc tenue.Plin. Thinne: ſklender: leane: poore: ſmall: little or ſimple in eſtimation.

Acies tenuis.Tacit. Acus tenuis.Ouid.

Aer tenuis.Virgil.

Aer purus & tenuis,Craſſus & concretus,contraria.Cic.

Aqua tenuis.Liu. A little water.

Argilla tenuis.Virg.id eſt,ſine humore. Diſſolued into duſt.

Auræ tenues,Virg. Aurum tenue.Virg.

Authoritas tenuis.Cic. Small authoritie.

Cælum tenue,cui Craſſum opponitur.Cic. Thinne: pure.

Cenſus tenuis.Horat. A ſmall ſubſtance or reuenew.

Cultu tenuiſſimo viuere.Cic. To lyue ſparingly and with a very ſmall porte.

Damnum tenue.Claud. Small.

Diſcrimen tenue.Plin. Little difference.

Diſtinctio tenuis & acuta.Cic. A ſubtile and fine diſtinctiõ.

Dubitatio tenuiſſima.Cic. The leaſt doubte in the worlde.

Fila tenuia aranei.Lucret.

Gloria non tenuis. Virgil.

Homo tenuis,cui Locuples opponitur.Cic. Poore.

Imago tenuis.Lucret.

Loco tenui ortus.Liu. Deſcended of a poore kinrede.

Menſa tenuis.Horat. A poore table: ſklender fare.

Opes tenues.Cic. Small riches.

Oppidum tenue. Cic. A poore towne.

Oratio tenuis. Terent. A low and ſklender ſtile.

Pecunia mediocris & tenuis. Cic. Little money.

Pluuia tenuis. Virg. A ſmall rayne.

Præda tenuis. Cæſar. A little praye: a ſmall bootie.

Remedium tenue. Plin. Sermo tenuis. Horat.

Diſputare ſermone tenui & exiguo. Cic.

Sonus tenuis. Ouid. Suſpicio tenuis. Cic.

Spes tenuis. Cic. Small hope.

Tellus tenuis. Ouid.

Teſtis obſcurus & tenuis. Cic. A poore & vnknowē witneſſe.

Textura tenuis. Lucret.

Tenuia vellera. Virg. Fine. Ventus tenuis. Virg.

Veſtes tenues. Ouid.

Magnæ quondam vrbis tenue veſtigium. Plin. A ſmall toke of that was once a great citie.

Victus tenuis: cui Copioſus opponitur. Cic. Sklender and poore liuynge.

Vinum tenue. Ouid. Small wine.

Tenuis viribus. Plin. weake: of ſmall force.

¶ Quo tenuiores cum principibus æquari ſe putarint. Cic. wherein the poorer ſorte did thinke themſelfe to be equall with the chiefe of the citie.

Tenuiſſima membrana. Cic. A very thinne rime or ſkinne.

In minimis tenuiſſimiſque rebus labi. Cic. In the leaſt and ſmalleſt matters.

Relinquere alicui tenuiſſimum patrimonium. Author ad Herennium.

Stamina tenuiſſima. Ouid.

Toga tenuiſſima filo Ouid.

Tenúiculus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuū. Cic. Very little or ſimple: ſklender or thinne.

Tenúitas, pen. corr. tenuitâtis, f. g. Plin. Smalneſſe: pouertie: leaneneſſe: ſclenderneſſe.

Cauda prælonga in tenuitatem deſinens. Plin. A longe taile with a ſmall ende: ſharpe towarde the ende.

Tenuitas fugit aciem. Cic. It is ſo ſmall it can not be ſeene.

Quoſdā, valetudo modò bona ſit, tenuitas ipſa delectat. Cic. Thinneſſe and leaneneſſe it ſelfe, &c.

¶ Tenuitas. Cic. Pouertie.

Aerarij tenuitas. Cic. Pouertie and lacke of money in the common treaſurie.

Hubertas, & Tenuitas frugum, contraria. Cic.

Verborum tenuitas. Cic.

Tenúiter, pen. corr. Aduerb. tenuius, tenuiſſimé. Cic. Scantly: barely: thinnely: poorely: ſclenderly.

Alutæ tenuiter confectæ. Cæſar. Made very thinne.

Tenuiter æſtimare. Cic. To eſteeme ſmally wourthe.

Philoſophorum mos tenuiter diſſerēdi. Cic. To reaſon ſubtily, in a ſklender ſtyle.

Reſpondere tenuiter & nugatorié. Author ad Herennium.

Illæ tenuius, & acutius, & ſubtilius tractantur: hi autem grauius, & ornatius, &c. Cic.

Ténuo, ténuas, tenuâre. Virg. To make ſmall, thinne, or ſklender: to make leane or feeble.

Adipes tenuare. Quintil.

Carmen tenuare. Propert. To make a verſe in a ſklender ſtyle.

Curæ tenuant corpus. Ouid. Care maketh leane the bodie.

Silices tenuantur ab vſu. Ouid. Flintſtones are worne with vſe. Vomer tenuatur ab vſu. Ouid. Is worne.

Macie vultum tenuare. Propert. To make thinne, &c.

Tenuâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Made thinne, ſklender, or leane. vt Corpus tenuatum recreare. Horat.

Vox tenuata. Ouid. A ſmall voyce.

Tenus, huius tenus, m. g. Plaut. A ſnare. The nocke or ende of a bow.

Tenus, Præpoſitio, Ablatiuo deſeruit, ſempérque in ſingulari poſtponitur ablatiuo: vt Hâctenus, eátenus, quátenus, verbo tenus, ore tenus, capulo tenus. Virgil. Nigh, or vp to.

Cauda tenus. Cic.

Collo tenus ſupereminet omnes. Ouid. She is higher thē al other by the necke.

Credito tenus. Paulus. Euen to the ſumme that is due.

Ianua ac limine tenus domum claudit. Tacit.

Muro tenus. Paulus. Euen to the walle.

Modò pectore, modò ore tenus extantes. Tacit.

Porta tenus. Tacit. Euen to the gate.

Solo tenus. Colum.

Talo tenus veſtigia tingit. Ouid. Vp to the ankles.

Antiochus à Scipione deuictus Tauro tenus regnare iuſſus eſt. Cic. To the mountayne Taurus and no further.

Titulo tenus fungi genere aliquo militiæ. Sueton. To be in any kinde of warfare by name and title only and not in effecte.

Verbo tenus. Cic. In woorde onely.

Viuo tenus. Columel. To the quicke.

Vmbilico tenus. Liu. Vp to the nauill.

¶ In plurali ponitur cum genitiuo, & etiam cum ablatiuo. Virgilius, Crurum tenus à mento palearia pendent. Downe to the legges.

Demittere ſe inguinibus tenus in aquam calidam. Celſ. Vp to the graynes.

Labrorum tenus. Lucret. Euen to the lippes.

Eſt quodam prodire tenus, ſi non datur vltra. Horat. A man may come to a certaine degree, though he can attaine no further.

Tepeo, tepes, Vide TEPIDVS.

Tephria, tephriæ, f. g. Plin. A kinde of marble.

Tepidus, tépida, tépidum, penult. corr. Plin. Meane betweene colde and hoate: warme: luke warme.

Tepidæ & egelidæ aquæ. Plin.

Tepidum lac. Virg. Milke hoate from the cow.

Dies tepidus Ouid. A warme day.

Tepidior tempeſtas. Varro. A more warme ſeaſon.

Tepidus fulgor ſyderis Plin.

¶ Tepidus, pro Calido aliquando ponitur. Lucret. Hoate.

Ignes tepidi. Ouid Hoate. Sol tepidus. Virgil.

¶ Tepidus vapor. Lucret. The warme vapour.

¶ Tepidus homo. Plaut. One that is colde, & nothyng hoate or earneſt in his mattier.

Mens tepida. Ouid.

¶ Tepidꝰ humor. Virg. A noyſome & vnprofitable humour.

Tepidarium, tepidarij, neut. g. Paulus iuriſconſultus. A bayne, ſtewſe, or hoate houſe.

Tepidariū. Vitruu. A veſſell wherin water is made warme.

Tepido, tepidas, pen. corr. tepidâre. Plin. To become hoate: to make warme.

Tepeo, tepes, tepui, tepêre. Plin. To be warme or hoate.

Temperate tepere. Cato.

Aqua tepet. Ouid. Aura tepet. Ouid.

Tepet igne maligno focus. Martial. when one bieth woodde deere.

Tepens, Participium. warme.

Auræ tepentes Zephyri. Virgil.

Buxi tepentes. Martial. Locus tepens. Columel.

Cineres tepentes. Stat. Sol tepens. Ouid.

Ver tepens. Ouid.

Tepefácio, tepéfacis, pen. corr. tepeféci, pen. prod. tepefactum, tepefacere Cic. To make warme.

Ferrum tepefecit in iugulo matris. Horat.

Terra ſemen tepefactū vapore & cōplexu ſuo diffundit. Cic.

Terra tepefacta cruore. Virgil.

Tepeſco, tepeſcis, tepui, tepeſcere. Cicero. To waxe hoate or warme: to relent from heate.

Fixo ferrum in pulmone tepeſcit. Virgil.

Mentes tepeſcunt. Lucan. Their mindes waxe colde.

Tepor, tepòris, m. g. Plin. warmth or warmneſſe.

Externus & aduentitius tepor. Cic.

Egelidi tepores. Catull. Lenis tepor. Ouid.

Lentus tepor, Vide LENTVS.

Teporátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Plin. Made ſomwhat warme.

Ter, Aduerbium numerale. Virg. Thryſe: three times.

Ter Conſul. Plin. Thryſe Conſull.

Ter amplus Geryones. Horat. Geryon that hath. iii. bodies.

Ter fœlix. Ouid.

Ter tanto peior. Plaut. Three times ſo ill.

Ter quatuor. Cic. Twelue.

Ter & quater Horat.

Térque quaterque beati. Virg. Exceedinge happie.

Ter & vicies,Plin. Three and twentie times.
Ter ternus.Varro. Three times three.
Ter in anno.Cic.
Tercentum.Virgil. Three hundred.
Tercenteni,pen.prod.pluralo tantùm,Adiect.Idem.Mart.
Terdeni,pen.prod.plural.num.Adiect.Martial. Thirtene.
Tergeminus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Three double : triple. vt
Tergeminà victoria.Liu.
Proles tergemina.Stat.
Tergeminus in ſcelere.Cic.
¶ Tergemini,pen.corr. Plinius. Three children borne at one time.
Tergemini fratres.Liu.
Ternus,vel potius Terni,pluraliter.Adiect.Plaut. Three.
Quum loquimur terni.Cic. Whē we ſpeake three together.
Immane eſt vitium,dare millia terna macello.Horatius. To beſtow three thouſande at the ſhambles.
Terni deni.Plin. Thirtene.
Ternarius,Adiectiuum. Of three. vt Ternarij ſcrobes. Colum. Diches three foote euery way.
Tertius,Adiectiuum.Plin.iunior. The thirde.
Tertius dies eſt,quòd audiui recitantem Sentium augurinū. Plin.iunior. It is three dayes ſens I hearde,&c.
Tertio quoque die.Cic. Euery thirde day.
Tertio quoque verbo.Cic. At euery thirde worde.
Tertius in pretio,vel authoritate.Plaut. The thirde in value: beſte ſauinge two.
Tertio loco.Plin. Thirdly: in the thirde place.
Tertium locum Mileſiæ oues obtinent.Plin. The ſheepe of Miletus are thirde in worthineſſe or value.
Tertiæ notæ herbæ.Columel.
Tertiānus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Of the thirde day. vt Tertiana febris.Cic. A feuer tertian.
Tertiana quoque abſolutè, idem ſignificat : quod & pluraliter etiam frequentius legitur.Plin.
Tertiani,tertianôrum.Tacit. Souldiours of the thirde bāde, troupe or companie.
Tertiò,Aduerbium.Terent.Columel. The thirde time.
Tertiùm,Aduerbium,vt Tertiùm Conſul.Liuius. The thirde time Conſull.
Iterum ac tertiùm iácere.Cic. To caſte twiſe or thryſe.
Tertio,tertias,tertiâre. To make the thirde tilth in grounde. vt Terrā vel ſolum tertiare.Colum.
Tertiatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Columel. The doeyng of a thinge the thirde time.
Tertiárius, Adiectiuum. Of the thirde ſorte. vt Tertiarium ſtannum. Plin.
Tertiarium,rij,n.g.Cato. A thirdendeale : a tierſe.
Tertiata verba. wordes vnperfitely pronounced for feare,as they doo that beyng in feare of him to whome thei ſpeake, ſcantly vtter euery thirde worde.
Terebellum,terebelli,Vide TEREBRA.
Terebinthus,terebinthi,& Terebynthus,cum ypſilo,fœ.gen. Plin. A tree out of which iſſueth a gumme called commonly turpentine : that whiche nowe they vſe for turpentine is the reſine of firre tree.
Terebinthinus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Of turpentine. vt Terebinthina reſina.Plin.
Terebrum,idem quod terebra.
Terebra,terebræ, pen.corr. Columel. An auger or wimble wherwith holes are bored. Alſo an inſtrument to graue in ſtones.
Terebellum,terebelli.Diminutiuum. A pearcer.
Terebro,terebras,pen.corr.terebrâre.Virg.Columel. To bore or make an hole with a wimble or auger.
Puncta quæ terebrantur acu.Martial.
Buxum terebratum per rara foramina.Ouid.
Terebratio,terebratiónis,f.g.Verbale.Colum. A boryng with a wimble or auger.
Teredo,pen.prod.terédinis,pen.corr.fœm.gen.Plin. A little wourme that eateth woodde. Sometime a mothe that eateth garmentes.
Teres,teretis,pen.corr.om.gen.Virg. Longe and rounde like a tree or piller. Smooth: euen.
Aures teretes & religioſæ.Cic. Of fine iudgement,⁊ curious in eſteemyng a ſtyle.
Habere aures teretes.Cic.
Ceruix teres.Cic.
Gemma teres.Virgil.
Collum teres.Ouid.
Lapilli teretes.Ouid.
Digiti teretes.Ouid.
Malum teres.Ouid.
Oratio teres.Cicero. A ſtyle runnyng pleaſauntly without great ornamentes of eloquence.
Plagæ teretes.Horat. Nettes made of rounde cordes.
Puer teres.Horat.
Structura teres.Plin.
Suræ teretes.Ouid.
Totus teres atque rotundus.Horat. All full and perfite of himſelfe without others healpe.
Teretrum,tri,n.g. An inſtrument wherwith a thinge is made rounde.

Tergemini,Vide TER.

Tergiuerſor,Vide TERGVM.

Tergo,tergis,terſi, terſum, térgere: vel Tergeo, terges, terſi, terſum,& ſecundum antiquos tertum, tergêre. Iuuenal. To wipe: to make cleane: to ſcoure.
Lumina terſit manu.Ouid.
Tergere foſſàs veteres.Cato. To purge or ſcoure old diches.

Tergoro,térgoras,Vide TERGVS.

Tergum,tergi,n.g.Virgil. The backe of a man,beaſt,or any other thinge.
Horrentia terga ſuum.Virgil. The backes of ſwine rough with briſtles.
Immane tergum leonis.Virg.
Ingentia terga boum.Virg.
Lubrica terga.Virg.
Oſtreatum tergum.Plaut.
Recuruum tergum Delphinis.Ouid.
Seſſile tergum.Ouid. A large backe that one may ſitte on.
Summum tergum.Ouid.
¶ Cædere terga.Catull.
Conſidere tergo tauri.Ouid.
Terram conſternere tergo.Virg. To lie on his backe vpon the grounde.
Conuertere terga,Vide CONVERTO.
Squamea terga conuoluens anguis.Virgil.
Lubrica terga conuoluit coluber.Virgil.
Victa dabat terga.Ouid.
Dare terga.Quintil. To runne away: to turne their backes to flee.
Dare terga verſa fugâ,Virg. To turne theyr backes ⁊ flee.
Dare terga fugæ,Idem.Ouid.
Dare tergam in fugam,Idem.Ouid.
Impugnare hoſtium terga.Liu. To aſſaulte theyr enemies at theyr backes.
Inſilire tergo alicuius.Ouid. To leape on,&c.
Laceratum virgis tergum.Liu. Ones backe beaten that the bloudde foloweth.
Nudare terga fugæ.Virgil.
Plecti tergo.Horat. To be beatē on his backe: to be backe beaten.
Præbere terga effugio.Tacit. To turne their backes ⁊ flie.
Præbere terga fugæ,Idem.Ouid.
Recipere ad terga.Plin.
Inambulare manibus ad tergum reiectis.Aſin.Ciceroni. To walke with his handes behinde him.
Grues in tergo præuolantium colla & capita reponunt.Cic.
Secare terga verbere.Tibull.
Vertere terga.Liu. To turne their backes in fleeyng.
Vinctus poſt tergum nodis ahenis.Virgil.
¶ Scriptus à tergo.Iuuenalis. wrytten on the backe ſide.
A tergo ſequi.Virgil.
Aliquem à tergo adoriri.Cic. To ſet on one at his backe.
A tergo & à fronte, pro anteriore & poſteriore parte, Vide A vel AB præpoſitiones.
Teneri à tergo,à fronte,à lateribus.Cic.
A tergo & à fronte videre,pro diligenter. Ex Homero.
A tergo lupi,& à fronte præcipitium, Prouerbium.
Tergū collis.Liu. The hinder parte or backeſide of an hill.
Glauca terga aquæ.Claud.
Glacialia terga fluuiorum.Claudian.
Aerea terga loricæ.Stat. The backe ſides of a coate of fence.
¶ Tergum,pro tergore aliquando accipitur.Virgil.

Tergiuerſor, tergiuerſaris, tergiuerſari. Cic. To turne backe: to denie: to halte: to ouerthwarte: to renne away & fight ſtill.

Tergiuerſari contra aliquem. Cic. To halte, and in no wiſe to come to any reaſonable pointe.

Tergiuerſari in re aliqua. Cic. To halte or ouerthwarte in a matter: to wrangle.

Tergiuerſari huc & illuc. Cic.

Hunc æſtuantem & tergiuerſantem iudicio ille perſequitur. Cicero.

¶ Tergiuerſari. Martianus. To leaue of his action: to fall to a nonſute.

Tergiuerſâtio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Halting: ouerthwartyng: a nonſute in the lawe, when the plaintife letteth his matter fall.

Tergiuerſâtor, pen. prod. tergiuerſatôris, m.g. One that rẽneth backe & yet will not geue ouer: an halter: an ouerthwarter: a wrangler.

Tergus, térgoris, pen. corr. n.g. Plin. An hyde of a beaſte.

Impenetrabile tergus ad, Vide IMPENETRABILE.

Squalenti tergore ſerpens. Sil.

Tergînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum poſſeſſiuum à Tergus. Made of a beaſtes hyde. vt, Terginum lorum. Plautus. A leather thonge.

Térgoro, térgoras, penul. corr. tergorâre. To put on a ſkinne, hyde, or coueringe. vt Luto ſe tergorare. Plin. To ouercouer it ſelfe with an harde playſter of durte.

Terma, matis, n.g. The extremitie: the ende of any thinge. the ſole of the foote.

Termentarium. A linnen clothe wherewith the bodie was couered.

Termentum: idem quod detrimentum.

Termes, térmitis, pen. corr. m.g. Horat. A bough plucked of the tree with the fruyte on it.

¶ Termes. Feſtus. A little wourme that eateth fleaſh, or woodde alſo.

Termillum, li. n.g. A potte of wine alway ſette on the table, that euery man might take as much as he woulde.

Terminus, términi, penult. corr. Cic. A ſigne declaryng one mans lande or grounde from an other: A bounde: a limite. The ende of any thinge.

Pangere terminos, Vide PANGO. To ſette boundes or meeres.

Conſtituere ſibi certos fines & terminos. Cic.

Nullis terminis circumſcribere aut definire ius ſuum. Cic.

¶ Terminus. Cic. The ende of any thinge.

Omnium ætatum certus eſt terminus: ſenectutis autem nullus certus eſt terminus.

Anguſtus æui terminus. Virg.

Finis & terminus contentionum. Cic.

Malorum terminus. Lucret.

Longius, quàm vitæ termini poſtulant, cogitare. Cicer. To looke or minde further then the boundes and compaſſe of his life requireth.

Terminus ſupremus. Plin.

¶ Stabilis rerũ terminus. Horat. A ſtedfaſt ende of thinges.

Si hic terminus hæret. Virgil. If this be an ende certayne and vnmutable.

Immobilis terminus. Claud.

Terminâlis, & hoc terminâle, pen. prod. Belõgyng to boũdes. vt Terminalis lapis. A meere ſtone.

Término, términas, penul. corr. terminâre. Cic. To ende: to finiſh: to bounde: to apoint boundes or marches.

Terminare bona voluptate. Cic. To define that the ende of all goodneſſe is pleaſure.

Terminare ſententiam. Cic. To ende his ſentence.

Vnde eſt orſa, in eodem terminetur oratio. Cicer. That my talke may ende there as it beganne.

Clauſulam longa ſyllaba terminare. Cic.

Intra aliquid terminari. Quintil.

¶ Terminare. Cic. To aſſigne marches, boũdes, or limites.

Imperium terminare Oceano. Virgil. To extende his empire to the Ocean ſea.

Stomachus palato extremo atque intimo terminatur. Cic.

Subiectos campos oculis terminare haud facilè queas. Liu. A man can not well ſee to the ende of the fieldes, they are ſo large.

Terminare modum alicuius artis. Cicero. To make an ende of, ꝛc.

Rem infinitam terminare. Cic.

Cogitationes ſuas terminare. Cic.

Spem poſſeſſionum terminare. Cic.

Terminâtus, pen. prod. Particip. vt Terminatus ager. Boũded.

Terminatæ diuitiæ. Cic. Riches limited.

Oratio concluſa & terminata. Cic.

Terminâtio, terminatiônis, f.g. Verbale, Finitio, Cic. A boundyng or endinge.

Concludi aliàs alia terminatione. Cic.

Terminatio aurium. Cic. A certaine meaſure concludynge with the iudgement of the eares.

Ternus, Vide TER.

Tero, teris, triui, tritum, térere. Plin. To rubbe: to breake: to bruyſe. To crombe in peeces. to weare.

Barba aſpera terit amplexus. Tibull. A roughe bearde maketh a woman wearie of embracinge.

Calcem calce terit. Virg.

Fræna teruntur dente equi. Ouid.

Area terit fruges. Virg. Corne is threſhed on the floore.

Inguina terere. Iuuenal.

Iter terere. Virg. To haunte a way: to goe often in a way.

Iter propoſitum terere. Propert.

Manum terere duro labore. Virg. To weare, ꝛc.

Meta terenda rota. Ouid.

Mola terere. Plin. To grinde.

Porticum terit ambulator. Martial. The walker weareth the porch with ofte goeynge.

Prata terenda rotis. Propert.

Radios triuere rotis. Virg.

Veſtis teritur aſſiduè. Lucret. The garmẽt is alway worne.

Via cunctis terenda. Propert. A way to be often vſed of all men.

¶ Terere tempus. Liu. To ſpende time.

Sermonibus tempus terere. Liu. To ſpẽde time with talke.

Aetatem in rebus diſcendis terere. Cic. To ſpende, ꝛc.

Aetas teritur bellis. Horat.

Terere otium conuiuijs. Liu. To paſſe his vacant time in banketting.

Pectus terere amore. Propert.

Hoc verbum ſatis heſterno ſermone triuimus. Cicer. We vſed this worde often enough in, ꝛc.

Rerum nomina nouarum, quæ nunc conſuetudo diuturna triuit. Cic. whiche cuſtome now hath brought in oftẽ vſe.

Tritus, Particip. Plin. worne: broken: waſted: much vſed.

Area trita frugibus. Ouid. A floore worne with often threſhyng of corne.

Iter tritum. Cic. A way much vſed.

Veſtis trita. Horat. A garment ouerwourne.

Via trita humano pede. Tibull. A way that menne haue gonne in.

Via trita laudis. Cic. A common way to get prayſe.

Lacerna trita. Martial. Ouerworne.

Tritum ſermone prouerbium. Cic. A common prouerbe in euery mans mouth.

In Græco ſermone tritum atque celebratum. Cic. Common and of much vſe in, ꝛc.

Vſitatum & tritum verbum. Cic.

Tritus, huius tritus, maſc. gen. Plin. The acte of breakyng or threſhynge.

Trituro, aui, are. To threaſh corne.

Trituratio, onis, f.g. A threaſhynge.

Tritûra, tritúræ, f.g. penult. prod. Colum. A threaſhyng: breakynge: cromminge.

Tritor, tritôris, pen. prod. m.g. Verbale. Plaut. He that weareth or breaketh away any thinge. he that breaketh or crõmeth ſmall.

Tritor colorum. Plin. A grinder of colours for a peinter.

Terra, terræ, f.g. Cic. The earth: A prouince, lande, or countrey: a grounde. Alſo the worlde.

Terra pilæ ſimilis. Ouid.

Ad terram, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

A terra ad cælum percontari. Plaut.

¶ Terra

¶ Terra.Cic. A prouince or lande.
¶ Ardua terrarum.Virg. Mountaines.
Bonitas terræ.Lucret. Good nature of the grounde.
Domeſticus,natiuusq́; alicuius gentis ac terræ ſenſus.Cic.
Fertilitas terræ.Ouid.
Filij terræ.Cicer. Baſe perſons whoſe ſtocke or kinred is vnknowen:or,men riſen vp of naught.
Gremium terræ.Lucret. Margo terrarum.Ouid.
Hiatus terræ.Ouid.
Oræ terrarum.Horat. Regions:countreis. the vttermoſt borders or bankes towarde the ſea.
Orbis terrarum.Virgil. The wholle worlde.
Ordo terrarum.Plin.
Regnator terrarum.Stat.
Sator terrarum.Stat. God,maker of the worlde.
Situs terrarum.Horat.
Tremor terræ.Plin.iunior. An earthquake.
Viſcera terræ.Ouid. The innermoſt partes of the earth.
¶ Altrix terra.Cic.
Aprica terra,Vide APRICVS.
Arata Ouid. Aurifera.Sil.
Arenacea,Vide ARENA. Barbara.Ouid.
Arenoſa.Ouid. Beata.Ouid.
Argilloſa.Varro. Bituminoſa.Vitruuius.
Aſpera tractatu terra.Plin. Bona,Vide BONVS.
Breuiſſima,Vide BREVIS.
Carioſa,Vide CARIES. Caua.Virgil.
Columbina,Plin.
Cruda Lucan. A piece of greene earth.
Crudelis,Vide CRVDELIS.
Deſerta.Virgil.
Deſolata.Ouid. Ferax.Ouid.
Ditiſſima.Virgil. Fœta.Lucret.
Frugiferentes terræ.Lucret.
Glareoſa. Palladius.
Gracilis terra.Seneca. A longe ſtreicte lande.
Graminea.Virgil. The greene grounde.
Graues terræ. Virgil.
Herboſa terra.Ouid. Hoſpita terra.Virgil.
Hiantes terræ.Lucan. Hoſtilis.Lucan.
E terra huberi naſci.Quintil.
Ieiuna terra,Vide IEIVNIVM.
Impia.Ouid. Laſſa,Vide LASSVS.
Iners Horat. The earth vnmoueable. Latæ terræ.Ouid.
Infamis.Ouid. Lutoſa.Plin.
Infeſta Ouid. Lutulenta.Columel.
Ingrata.Ouid. Magna terra.Virgil.
Terra inops pacis.Ouid. Mater terra.Lucret.
Inuiſa.Horat. Mauortia.Virgil.
Lapidoſa.Varro.Colum. Metalliferæ terræ.Sil.
Nefaſta terra,Vide NEFASTVS.
Nigra.Virgil. Obeſa.Virgil.
Omniparens,Vide OMNIPARENS.
Parens.Virgil. Paterna.Ouid.
Paupere terra miſſus.Virgil.
Peregrina.Ouid. Pingues terræ.Virgil.
Potentes.Virgil. Solida terra.Ouid.
Punicoſa.Vitru. Sterilis.Ouid.
Suſpenſa,Vide SVSPENDO.
Vaſta.Virgil. Vber.Propert.
Vndoſæ terræ.Sil.
¶ Abſcondere in terram.Columel. To hide in the grounde.
Accerſere aliquem ex vltimis terris.Cic. Out of farre coũtreys.
Affecta ſterilitate terra,Vide AFFECTVS.
Attollere ſe à terra,Vide ATTOLLO.
Calentes terræ.Horat.
Certat cum terris feraciſſimis Aegyptus,Vide CERTO.
Circunfuſa terra mari Atlantico,Vide CIRCVNFVNDO.
Circunſcribere terram ſurculo,Vide CIRCVNSCRIBO.
Colere terras.Virgil.
Concidit ad terram grauiter.Virgil.
Concuſſa terra.Liu. The earth ſhaken.
Contingere terram oſculo,Vide CONTINGO.
Conuexæ terræ in maria,Vide CONVEHO.
Curuare in terrã.Plin. To bende downe towarde the grounde.
Patria terra decedere.Virg. To goe out of his natiue countrey.
Defodere aliquid in terram.Lucret.
Dehiſcunt terræ ardore.Virg. The grounde chappeth with heate.
Dare ad terram,Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Domita terra.Ouid.
Effoſſã terra.Lucan. Excedere terras.Virg.
Excoquit terram ſol.Lucret.
Ferire terram pede.Virg. Frigeſcit terra.Lucret.
Frui proſperiore terra.Ouid.
Habitare terras.Ouid. Iacentes terræ.Ouid.
Iacentes terræ ad Heſperum.Plin. Lying towarde,&c.
Inſectari terram aſſiduis raſtris.Virg.
Inſterni terra.Stat. To be couered with earth:to be buried.
Inuertere terras vomere.Virg. To till the grounde.
Inumbratur terra.Lucret.
Nox inuoluens terram vmbra.Virg.
Irrorat terras Eous nouo ſole.Virg.
Luſtro vagus terras.Stat.
Dies laſtrabat lampade terras.Virg. The worlde.
Madefacere terram.Columel.
Mandare ſemina terræ,Vide MANDO.
Moliri terram,Vide MOLIOR.
Mouere omnes terras,omnia maria.Cic.
Mouet terra.Sueton. The earth quaketh.
Nauigare terram.Cic.Vide Nauigare in Nauis.
Nititur terra ſuis ſtirpibus.Cicero.
Obire terras,Vide OBEO.
Nox obruit terras roriferis vmbris.Lucret.
Obſtruere terras.Ouid. Offringitur terra.Varro.
Nox operit terras.Virgil.
Pauita terra & complanata.Plin.
Pellere terram pede.Lucret. To ſtampe on the grounde.
Penetrare ſub terras,Vide PENETRO.
Perambulare terras.Varro.
Perdomare terram,Vide PERDOMO.
Venti perflant terras turbine.Virg.
Perfodere terram,Vide PERFODIO.
Perſtringere terram aratro,Vide PERSTRINGO.
Premere terras.Lucan. To rule or gouerne countreys.
Preſſit terram poſito genu.Ouid.
Procumbere terræ.Ouid. Profanatæ terræ.Stat.
Proſcindere terram validis iuuencis. Virg.
Proſcindere terram preſſis aratris.Lucret.
Rudem terram proſcindere.Varro.
Proſcindere ferro ſolum terræ.Lucret.
Quatere terram alterno pede.Horat. To daunce:to ſtampe with one foote after an other.
Radit terras Aquilo.Horat.
Relinquere dulces terras.Virg.
Rimari terram raſtris.Virg.
Scalpere terram vnguibus.Horat.
Scindere terram aratro.Ouid. To plough.
Solutæ terræ.Horat. Grounde deliuered from colde that it was ſtrayned with in winter.
Aurora ſpargit terras lumine.Lucret. The mornyng geueth light to the worlde.
Subigere terram vomere.Ouid.
Succedere terris alicuius.Virgil.
Nox texit terras caligine.Lucret. The night did ouercaſte the earth with darkeneſſe.
Vere tument terræ.Virgil.
Tundere terram pede.Horat. To ſtampe on.
Vertere terram.Virgil. To till the grounde.
Vertere terram ferro.Virgil.Idem.
Vda terra viret gramine.Ouid.
¶ Nationibus terra mariſque imperare.Cicer. To rule ouer countreys both by ſea and by lande.
Bellum Italiæ terra mariſque inferamus.Cic. Let vs make warre on Italy both by ſea and by lande.
Conquirere aliquem terra mariſque.Vatinius Ciceroni.

Territórium,territórij,n.g.Pomponius.Plinius. A territorie: the fieldes or countrey lying within the boundes of a citie.
Minuere territorium.Cic.

Térreus, Adiectiuum. Of earth. vt Vas terreum. Columel. An earthen veſſell.

Terraceus, a, um. Of earth.

Terricola, læ, m. g. He that dwelleth on the lande.

Terrênus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Earthly: that is doone on the earth: lyuyng on the earth.

Terrenum iter. Plin. A iourney by lande.

Beſtiarium terrenæ ſunt aliæ, partim aquatiles, aliæ, &c. Cic. Of beaſtes ſome liue on the lande, &c.

Agger terrenus. Suet. A rampier: a banke of earth only.

Colles terreni. Plin. iun. Hilles not ſtonie or full of rockes.

Contagio terrena. Cic.

Corpus terrenũ. Lucr. A bodie of earth: an earthly bodie.

Corpus terrenum & concretum. Cic.

Fæx tertena. Ouid. Earthly dregges.

Corpora noſtra terreno principiorum genere confecta. Cic.

Hiatus terrenus. Ouid. A gapyng of the earth.

Humor marinus & terrenus longo interuallo extenuatus. Cicero.

Soliditas terrena. Cic. Soundneſſe or firmeneſſe of the earth.

Via terrena. Vlpian. A way that is not paued.

Immorari terrenis. Quintil. To tary in earthly matters.

Opera terrena. Colum. workes that one doth in the earth.

Terrenum, terrêni, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum, n. g. Columella. A fielde: lande.

Terreſtris, & hoc terteſtre. That liueth on the earth. vt Terreſtre animal. Plin.

Agmen terreſtre. Lucan. A bande of mẽ that goeth by lãde.

Archipirata terreſtris. Cic.

Arma terteſtria. Ouidius. warre by lande.

Membra terreſtria. Lucret. Beaſtes that liue on the earth.

Dij terreſtres. Liu. Earthly gods.

Domicilium terreſtre Iouis. Cic. Iupiters temple.

Iter tetreſtre. Plin. A iourney by lande.

Præſidium terreſtre, cui opponitur Maritimum. Cic.

Terrígenus, Adiectiuum. Begotten on the earth. vel Terrígena, terrígenæ, pen. corr. com. gen. Cic.

Genus ſylueſtre terrigenarum. Lucret.

Gigantes terrigenæ. Lucan.

Terriones. Plough men.

Terræmôtus, huius terræmótus, penult. prod. maſc. gen. Plin. An earthquake.

Horribilis terræmotus. Cic.   Nouus terræmotus. Cic.

Conquaſſari maximis terræmotibus. Cic.

Terrameola, læ. The byrde called a buntyng.

Terreo, terres, térrui, térritum, pen. corr. terrêre, penul. prod. Virg. To feare: to make afrayde.

Terrere animos peſtilentia & terræmotibus. Cic.

Horror terret animos. Virgil.

Aliquem denuntiatione periculi terrere. Cic.

Qui omnia cæde, incendijsq; terret. Cic.

Aues terrere ſonitu. Virgil.

Solliciti terrentur equi. Ouid.

Hoſtes terrere formidine. Ouid.

Hoſte vicino terreor. Ouid.

Nubila terrent mentem. Ouid.

Minaciter terrere. Cic.

Orbem terruit tonitru. Ouid.   Terrere vultu. Horat.

Térritus, penult. corr. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Made afearde. vt Territ⁹ animi. Liu. Afearde in his herte.

Virgo territa inopino viſu. Ouid.

Térrito, térritas, pen. corr. territâre, Frequentatiuum. Liuius. To put in feare or dreed.

Magnas territat vrbes. Virgil.

-quos improbus aduena bello   Territat. Virgil.

Territare metu. Cæſar.   Territare minis. Liu.

Terrefácio, terréfacis, pen, corr. terrefácere. To make afraide.

Terrífico, terrificas, pen. corr. terrificâre, Idem. Virgil.

Terríficus, pen. cor. Adiect. Virg. Terrible: that induceth feare.

Fulgor terrificus. Virgil.

Mugitus terrifici. Virg.   Nox terrifica. Valer. Flac.

Nimbi terrifici. Ouid.   Stridores terrifici. Sil.

Terríbilis, & hoc terríbile, pen. corr. Idẽ. Virg. Terrible: dreadfull: horrible: to be feared.

Ira terribilis. Virgil.

Terribilem afflatu paſſus, viſúque tyrannum. Stat.

Aſpectus terribilis. Cic.   Anguis terribilis. Ouid.

Caligo terribilis. Lucret.

Mors terribilis eſt ijs, quorum cum vita omnia extinguuntur. Cicero.

Formæ terribiles viſu. Virg.

Sonitus terribilis. Virg.   Tubæ terribiles, Ouid.

Tremere tumultu terribili. Cic.

Terricrepus, pa, pum. That rebuketh terribly.

Terriculamentum, ti, n. g. A feare, or a fearfull thinge.

Terríloquus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Lucret. That ſpeaketh terribly.

Terríſonus, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuũ. That ſoundeth terribly. vt Terriſonus ſtridor. Claud.

Terrículum, terrículi, n. g. pen. corr. Liu. A thyng that putteth in great feare.

Terrícula, terrículæ, fœm. gen. Idem. Seneca.

Terror, terrôris, m. gen. Cic. Feare: terrour: dreade.

Terror, pro metu. Virgil.

Liber terrore animus. Cic. A mynde voyde of feare.

Expers terroris. Catull. Idem.

Amens terror. Claud.   Latior terror. Tacit.

Implacabilis. Cic.   Minax. Sil.

Multiplex. Liu.

Mutuus terror, Vide MVTVVM.

Repens. Liu.   Teter. Lucret.

Sæuus. Sil.   Vanus. Seneca.

¶ Afferre terrorem. Cic. To bryng terrible newes: to put in feare.

Augere terrorem, Vide AVGEO.

Cepit regem terror, Vide CAPIO.

Ciere magnos terrores. Seneca.

Concitatus terrore & metu. Cic.

Demoueri terrore aut minis. Tacitus. with feare or menaſinge to be dryuen from his purpoſe.

Animi terrorem diſcutere. Lucret.

Diſcuſſis terroribus redire ad ſe. Lucret. After great feare to come to himſelfe agayne.

Exanimatus terrore. Quintil.

Facere terrorem. Tacit. To put in feare.

Iácere atque denuntiare terrores, Vide IACIO.

Sæuis terroribus vrbem implere. Sil. To put all the citie in horrible feare.

Impulſus ſtat terror animis. Seneca.

Incidit terror exercitui. Cæſar. The armie became ſore afearde.

Incutere terrorem Patribus. Liu.

Inferre terrorem, Vide INFERO.

Inijcere terrorem. Cic. To put in feare.

Inuaſit terror, Vide INVADO.

Occultare cauſam terroris. Cic.

Offerre terrorem. Cæſ. To offer occaſion of terrour & feare.

Pallentes terrore puellæ. Ouid.

Pauentes equi terrore. Ouid.

Trepido terrore repleta terra. Lucret.

Armis, viris, terrore, periculoq; mortis repulit. Cic.

Gelido terrore rigebant comæ. Ouid. His hearte was colde, and his heare ſtared for feare.

Terrori eſſe. Liu. To cauſe to feare.

Ancipiti terrore trepidare. Lucret.

Terrore coactus iurauit. Cic.

Tertianus, Tertiarius, Tertio, tertias, & Tertius, &c. Vide TER.

Teruncius, terúncij, maſ. gen. Cic. A poyſe or ſmall coyne of three ounces, idem quod quadrans, looke there.

Sic in prouincia nos gerimus, vt nullus teruncius inſumatur in quenquã. Cic. That no farthyng is ſpẽte on any man.

Spero toto anno imperij noſtri teruncium ſumptus in prouincia nullum fore. Cic.

Nullus teruncius me obtinente prouinciam ſumptus factus eſt. Cic. There was no farthyng of coſt beſtowed, &c.

De præda mea teruncium non attigit quiſquam. Cic.

Teſqua, plur. num. neut. gen. Cic. Places harde to come vp to, where the Augures practiſed their diuinatiõ by fleeyng of birdes.

Deſertà & inhoſpita teſqua.Horat.

Nemoroſa teſqua.Lucan.

Teſſella,&c.Vide TESSERA.

Teſſera,téſſeræ,pen.cor.Cic. A thyng in euery parte ſquare, as a die: a die to play with.

Proſper teſſerarum iactus.Liu. A luckie caſt.

Iácere talos & teſſeras.Cic.

¶ Teſſera.Liu. A watche worde or priuie token amonge ſouldiours.

Tacitum dat teſſera ſignum.Sil.

¶ Teſſera.Pomponius. A token of leade, leather, or other thinge geuen to people at doles or ſuch like.

Teſſeræ frumentariç.Suet. Tokens geuen to one by which he ſhall receiue a certayne meaſure of corne.

Teſſeræ nummariæ.Suet. Tokens geuen to men to receiue a ſumme of money by.

¶ Teſſera.Plaut. A tayle, or ſcore, wheron the number of thynges deliuered is marked.

¶ Teſſera hoſpitalis,Vide HOSPES. A token geuen to gueſtes and aquaintance, to know alway after,that they weare our olde friendes.

Teſſeram hoſpitalem confringere. Plaut. To breake the aliance and friendſhip of hoſpitalitie that he hath with one.

¶ Teſſera,Figura geometrica,quę & cubus vocatur.Macrob.

Teſſella,teſſellæ,fœm.gen.Diminutiuum.Plin. A ſmall peece that men make checker worke with in tables or bourdes.

Teſſellátus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ. wrought with checkerworke, or with ſmall peeces of wood,bone,or ſtone. vt, Pauimentũ teſſellatum.Sueton. A pauement wrought with ſmal ſquare ſtones.

Erant & teſſellatæ quædam tunicæ, teſſeris quibuſdam diſtinctæ:vnde palliorum teſſeras dixit Plinius.

Teſſérula,teſſérulæ,fœm. gen.pen.corr. Aliud diminutiuum. Varro.Perſ. A little marke or token:a little ſcore.

¶ Teſſerulæ.Cic. Littel ſmall tiles to paue with.

Teſſerárius,teſſerárij,maſcu.ge.Vegetius. He that geueth the watche worde.

Teſſerarius,a,um. Belongyng to a die.

Teſta, teſtæ,fœ.gen.Tibul. An earthen potte: a galley cup. ſometime a ſorte that the Greekes call Oſtracus.

Apta mero teſta.Ouid.

Ignem curta fert ruſtica teſta.Ouid.

Lubrica teſta.Ouid. Iſe.

Pia teſta.Horat. An holy or good cuppe for wyne.

¶ Teſta.Vitruuius. Burnt tile: bricke.

Teſta tuſa.Plin. Bricke or tile beaten to pouder.

¶ Teſta oui vel limacis.Plautus. The ſhell of an egge or a ſnaile. Natiuæ teſtæ.Cic.

¶ Teſtæ.Horat. All maner of ſhell fiſh.

¶ Teſta.Celſ. A peece of a bone broken. Alſo a ſharde of a potte or tyle.

Téſtula,téſtulæ,fœm.gen.pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Colum. A littell potte,tyle,ſhell,or lotte.

Teſtulæ in ſitellam coniectæ.Liu.

Teſtáceus,Adiectiuum. Made of tile or earth baked:that hath a ſhell.vt Opus teſtaceum.Plin.iunior. Any thyng made of earth nealed with fier.

Teſtacea operimenta.Plin. Shels that couer fiſhes.

Teſtamentum,teſtamenti,Teſtamentarius,Teſtatio,&c. Vide Teſtor in TESTIS.

Teſticulus, pen.corr.à Teſte Diminutiuum. Author ad Herennium. The ſtone of a man or beaſt.

Teſticuli pugillares.Iuuenal. Stones an handefull bigge,or as bigge as ones fiſt.

Teſtis,huius teſtis,com.gen. A witneſſe: a teſtis: a gener of euidence: one that is priuie to a thyng.

¶ Teſtis.Plin. A mans ſtone.

¶ Teſtibus præſentibus aliquid facere:cui contrarium, Clàm & furtim.Plaut. To doo a thyng in preſence of men.

Teſte Herodoto.Plin. As Herodotus witneſſeth.

Sine teſte dolere.Martial. To ſorow inwarde,makynge no ſhew of it.

Teſtis & conſcius alicuius rei.Cic.

Teſtis officij,vel rerum geſtarum.Cic.

De re aliqua teſtis.Cic. A witneſſe of.

Teſtis in aliquam rem.Cic.

¶ Acerrimi teſtes,Vide ACER adiectiuum.

Cupidus teſtis,iratus, coniuratus,ab religione alienus,&c. Cicero.

Falſus teſtis.Iuuenalis.

Grauis & Leuis teſtis,contraria.Cic.

Humiles teſtes.Quintil.

Incorruptus atque integer teſtis.Cic.

Ingens teſtis factus inimici.Plin.

Locuples teſtis,Vipe Locuples in LOCVS.

Locupletiſſimus & certiſſimus teſtis.Cic.

Mercenarij teſtes.Cicero.

Oculatus teſtis,Vide OCVLVS.

Teſtis optimus.Cic. Potentes teſtes. Quint.

Religioſus teſtis.Cic. An intiere and vpright witneſſe.

Viuus & præſens teſtis.Cic. Voluntarius.Quint.

¶ Abducere à teſtibus.Cicero. To withdraw men from the triall by witneſſes.

Teſtis abeſt ſomno.Ouid.

Accommodare teſtes ad rem aliquã,Vide ACCOMMODO.

Adhibere teſtes,Vide ADHIBEO.

Cædere teſtibus,Vide CÆDO.

Citare teſtes in rem aliquam.Cic. To alledge,or to bringe in witneſſes.

Citetur Salamis clariſsimæ teſtis victoriæ.Cic.

Colligere teſtes ſtultitiæ ſuæ quamplurimos domeſtico præconio.Cic.

Comperire teſtibus.Cic. To finde and proue by witneſſes.

Conducti vendunt periuria teſtes.Ouid.

Conſtituere teſtes vel teſtem,Vide CONSTITVO.

Conſtituere aliquem teſtem & ſpectatorem aliquarum rerum.Cic.

Dare teſtes.Cic.

Excitare teſtes ex monumentis annalium.Cic.

Planum facere teſtibus.Cic. Deum habere teſtem.Cic.

Iacêre teſtibus,Vide IACEO.

Imponere teſtem.Cic. Infirmare teſtes.Cic.

Producere teſtes.Quintil.

Recitare ſuum codicem loco teſtis.Cic.

Reuocare teſtes.Cicero.

Subleuare teſtes.Plin.iunior. To healpe witneſſes.

Vacillat teſtis, apud Iuriſconſultos. The witneſſe altereth in his tale.

Vti teſtibus.Cic.

Teſtimónium,teſtimónij,n.g. witneſſe: teſtimonie: euidence: depoſition.

Ampliſsimum teſtimonium,Vide AMPLVS.

Diuina teſtimonia.Quintil.

Publicum teſtimonium.Quintil.

¶ Accipere publicum teſtimonium,Vide ACCIPIO.

Afferre teſtimonium,Vide AFFERO. To witneſſe: to depoſe: to geue euidence.

Capere teſtimonium.Cic.

Confirmare aliquid teſtimonijs.Quintil.

Denuntiare,Vide DENVNTIO.

Dicere teſtimonium.Cic. To depoſe:to witneſſe.

Dicere teſtimonium de coniuratione.Cic.

Dicere teſtimonium in aliquem.Quintil.

Dicere teſtimonium contra aliquem.Cic. To depoſe,&c.

Dicere pro teſtimonio.Cic. To depoſe, beare witneſſe, or geue euidence.

Dare teſtimonium.Cic. To depoſe:to witneſſe.

Dare teſtimonium per tabulas.Quintil.

Dare teſtimonium iudici.Cic.

Eleuare teſtimonia.Quintil. To diſcredite witneſſes. and depoſitions.

Eſſe teſtimonio.Cic. To witneſſe.

Cui rei teſtimonio ſunt literæ, quas Buſſenius ad me miſit. Cic. wherof the letters be witneſſes,&c.

Sunt in eã rem teſtimonia.Cic. There be witneſſes of that matter.

Habere teſtimonium alicuius rei.Plancus Ciceroni.

Perhibere teſtimonium alicuius rei.Colum. To beare witneſſe of a thynge.

Refellere teſtimonia & teſtes. Cic. To confute witneſſes & depoſitions.

Reddere teſtimonium. Quintil. To beare witneſſe.

Tribuere teſtimonium virtutis alicuius. Cicero. To beare witneſſe of ones vertue.

¶ Nomine deorum ſancta teſtimoniorum fides. Cic. Credite of witneſſes confirmed by an othe.

Teſtor, teſtâris, teſtâtus ſum, teſtâri. Cic. To beare witneſſe: to witneſſe. To call to witneſſe. To pray to god. To ſhew and declare manifeſtly: to denounce: to tel openly: to auouch: to affirme: to make his laſt will or teſtament.

Teſtata eſt gaudia cantu. Ouid.

Carmina teſtantia mores. Ouid. Bearyng witneſſe of.

¶ Teſtari. Liu. To call to witneſſe.

Neque culpa hoc eueniſſe diſsidium mea, id teſtor deos. Terent. I take god to witneſſe therof.

Teſtor deos deâſque immortales, veſtraſq; maximè mentes. Cic. I call all the goddes and goddeſſes to witneſſe.

Superos teſtatus. Ouid. Sydera teſtor. Virg.

Ipſus tete per ſuperos omnes teſtatur. Plaut. He coniureth you, or beſecheth you in the name of god & all ſaintes.

Per ſydera teſtor. Virg.

Teſtari Deum de re aliqua. Cic.

¶ Teſtari aliquem. Cic. To take one to witneſſe.

¶ Teſtari. Cic. To denounce: to abouche or affirme.

¶ Teſtatùs quondam per edictum. Sueton. Declaryng once by proclamation.

¶ Vniuſcuiuſq; indulgentiam in ſuos teſtarer. Cic.

¶ Teſtari. Liu. To make a teſtament or laſt will.

Voluntatem ſuam teſtari. Florentinus. To declare before witneſſe what his laſt will is.

Teſtâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Openly proued and knowen of all men: ſure: certayne: as it weare tried by witneſſe. vt Res teſtata. Cic. A thyng notoriouſly knowen.

Clara atque teſtata res. Cic.

Amor teſtatus populo. Ouid. well knowen of the people.

Probitas teſtata in omne tempus. Ouid. well knowen and tried, &c.

Clarum, teſtatum, peruulgatum. Cic.

Nota & teſtata res. Cic.

Actis populi Romani teſtatum. Plin. witneſſed or confirmed in the actes of the Romaynes.

Vt teſtatum apud animum tuum relinquam quid ſenſerim. Cic. That I may leaue a ſure witneſſe in your conſcience what my minde wes.

Religione teſtatū. Cic. Approued, alowed, or confirmed with an othe.

Redigere aliquid in teſtatum. Vlpianus. To put into Regeſters or writyng of recorde.

¶ Quo teſtatior eſſet pœna improborum. Cæſar.

Teſtátio, onis, fœm. ge. Verbale. Liu. Quint. witneſſe bearing.

Teſtatò, pen. prod. Aduerbium: vt Teſtatò conuenire debitorem. Vlpian. To talke with his debtour before witneſſe.

Teſtatò aliquid denuntiare alicui. Vlpianus. To ſhew one playnely or openly before witneſſe.

¶ Teſtatò decedere. Paulus. To die after his will made.

Cui opponitur Inteſtato decedere. Paul. To die vnteſtate.

Teſtamentum, teſtamenti, n. g. Cic. A teſtament or laſt will.

Libertas teſtamentarum. Quint.

Subiector teſtamentorum. Cic. A ſubournour of willes.

Improbum teſtamentum, Vide IMPROBVS.

Inofficioſum teſtamentum, Vide INOFFICIOSVS.

¶ Cauere teſtamento, Vide CAVEO.

Componere teſtamentum. Cic. To make a teſtament.

Conſcribere teſtamentum. Cic.

Facere teſtamentum. Cic.

Irritum teſtamentum facere. Cic.

Habere factionem teſtamenti. Cic. To haue power to make a wyll.

Improbare teſtamentum, Vide IMPROBVS.

Teſtamento tutorem inſtitui, vel fieri, aut creari. Liu. To be apoynted gardian by teſtament.

Mutare teſtamentum. Cic. To chaunge his will.

Nuncupatum teſtamentum, Vide NVNCVPO.

Obſignare teſtamentum. Cic.

Relinquere teſtamento. Cicero. To leaue to one by his laſt wyll.

Reſignare teſtamentum. Horat. To vnſeale a teſtament.

Ruptum & Ratum teſtamentum, contraria. Cic.

Supponere & ſubijcere teſtamenta. Cic. To ſubourne falſe willes.

Supponere falſa teſtamenta. Cic.

Teſtamentárius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to a teſtament.

Teſtamentariæ tabellæ, & Teſtamentaria lex.

Adoptio teſtamentaria. Plin.

Teſtamentárius, rij, maſc. gen. Subſtantiuum. Cic. A forger of teſtamentes.

¶ Teſtamentarius. Calliſtratus. A maker of teſtamentes: a notarie.

Teſtíficor, pen. cor. teſtificáris, teſtificári. Cicero. To beare witneſſe: to confirme: to teſtifie.

Vt teſtificor ſæpe. Cic.

Teſtificor me à te rogatum. Cic.

Teſtificor me expertem belli fuiſſe. Cic.

Teſtificari ſententiam ſuam. Cic.

Teſtificari aliquid cum ſumma hominum frequentia. Cic.

Teſtificari Deum. Cic. To take god to wytneſſe: to ſweare by God.

Teſtificâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. wytneſſed: teſtified.

Lingua teſtificata deum. Ouid. A tongue that called God to witneſſe.

Teſtificatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A wytneſſe bearing: a prouing by wytneſſe.

Repudiatæ reiectæq; legationis ab Antonio, manebit teſtificatio ſempiterna. Cic. There ſhall remaine perpetuall wytneſſe, &c.

Cum ſumma teſtificatione tuorum in ſe officiorum. Cicer. with merueilous declaration of your pleaſures towarde him.

Teſtificator, toris. He that beareth witneſſe.

Teſtudo, pen. prod. teſtúdinis, fœm. gen. Plin. A fiſhe called a Torteiſe.

¶ Teſtudo. Cæſar. An engine of warre to beate downe walles, whiche was made of bourdes, and couered ouer with rawe leather or other thynges that woulde not burne: within was a peece of tymber with a hooke of Iron, by ſtrengthe of men to pull ſtones out of a walle. It was alſo the holdyng of ſouldious tergates cloſe together ouer their heades like a roofe, in approching nere to walles or gates.

Antecedebat teſtudo pedum ſexaginta, æquandi loci cauſa facta. Cæſar de oppugnatione Maſſiliæ.

¶ Teſtudo. Liu. Vide Facere teſtudinem in FACIO.

Sublatis ſupra capita ſcutis, continuatiſq; ita inter ſe, teſtudine facta ſubibant. Liu.

Acuta teſtudo. Martial. when an hedgehogge wrappeth it ſelfe rounde that he can not be touched for prickels.

¶ Teſtudo. Cic. The bealy of a lute: A lute whiche ſomewhat reſembleth a Torteiſe his ſhelle.

Blanda teſtudo. Claud.

Callida teſtudo reſonare ſeptem neruis. Horat.

Caua teſtudo. Horat. An holow lute.

¶ Teſtudines. Virg. Cic. Roofes or vaultes of houſes.

¶ Thalami culti teſtudine. Ouid. Chambers adourned with plaiſtering.

Teſtudineâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Holow, or bowyng lyke a vaulte, or lyke the ſhell of a Torteiſe.

Teſtudineatum tectum. Colum. A vaulted roofe.

Teſtudíneus, Aliud adiectiuum. Made holowe lyke a vaulte: belonging to a Torteiſe.

Teſtudineum hexaclinon. Martial. Made like a vaulte.

Teſtudineus gradus. Plaut. A ſlowe paſe: a ſnayles paſe.

Teſtus, huius teſtus, maſc. gen. Cato. A panne vnder whiche thinges are baken.

Tetanothra, pen. prod. tetanothrorum, neut. gen. Plin. Medicines wherewith the face is made ſmooth without wrynkles.

Tetanus, tetáni, m. gen. pen. prod. Plin. A kynde of crampe: ſtifneſſe of the ſynewes not able to bowe.

Tetánicus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath that kinde of crampe.
Tetartæus, Adiectiuum, Quartanus. Colum. Of the fourth.
Tetartemorion, Græca dictio, quadrantem ſignificans. Plin.
Teter, tetra, tetrum. Plautus. Foule: ſtynking: cruell: horrible: naught: miſchieuous.
Abſynthia tetra. Lucret.   Aqua teterrima. Horat.
Tetra & immanis bellua. Cic.
Cadauera tetra. Lucret. Rotten and ſtinkyng carcaſſes.
Cauſa teterrima belli. Horat. a moſt wicked cauſe of warre.
Colores tetri fœda ſpecie. Lucret. Foule ill fauoured colours, lothſome to beholde.
Cruciatus teter. Cic.   Diſcordia tetra. Horat.
Facinus tetrum. Seneca. An horrible acte.
Homo teter. Sulpitius ad Ciceronem.
Hyems teterrima. Cælius ad Ciceronem. A very ſharpe and colde wynter.
Libido tetra. Horat. Moſt filthy leachery.
Morbus teter. Catull.
Nox tetra nimborum. Lucret. A darke tempeſtuous night.
Odor teter. Colum. A foule ſtinkyng ſauour.
Ore tetro ſpirans flammas. Lucret.
Sanguinis tetri profluuium. Lucret. Of corrupt bloud, &c.
Sapor teter. Lucret.   Sententia tetra. Lucret.
Spiritus teter. Horat. A ſtinkyng breath.
Tenebræ terræ. Cic. Horrible darkeneſſe.
Vlcera tetra. Lucret.
Perditorum teterrimus. Cic. Of all naughtie villaynes the moſt wicked.
Teter in aliquem. Cic. Cruell towarde one.
Tetrè, tétrius, teterrimè, Aduerbium. Cic. Sharpely: cruelly: wickedly.
Tetro, aui, are. To defile.
Tetra, Latinè dicitur Quatuor. Foure.
Tetradôrum, pen.prod. Plin. Of foure handefull breadth.
Tetradrachma, tetradrachmæ, vel Tetradrachmum, tetradrachmi. Liu. A coyne of the value of foure groates, eight to an ounce.
Tetragônus, pen. prod. ſiue Tetragônum. That hath foure corners.
Tetragrámmaton, pen.corr. genitiuus pluralis, id eſt, quatuor literarum: vt Nomen tetragrammaton. The greate name of God that the Iewes compte vneffable, it is Iehouah.
Tetrobolum, A coyne beyng foure Oboli lackyng the thyrde parte of a drachma: ii. d. ob. q.
Tetrametrum, pen.cor. dicitur metrum quatuor pedum.
Tetrarcha, tetrarchæ, m. gen. Cic. The gouernour of the fourth parte of a realme.
Tetrarchia, tetrarchiæ, fœm. gen. Cic. The gouernance of the fourth parte of a realme.
Tetraſtichon, pen.cor. Græcis dicitur, quum tantùm quatuor verſibus ſententia comprehenditur: vt Diſtichon, quum duobus. Martial.
Tetrachordium, dij, n.g. An inſtrument of foure ſtrynges.
Tetrametrum. A kynde of meter of foure feete.
Tetrapharmacon. A medicine made of foure thynges.
Tetraſyllabum. Of foure ſyllables.
Tetrao, onis, m.g. The birde called a Buſtarde.
Tetricus, pen.cor. Virg. A rough hill in Italy harde to goe on.
Tetrici dicti ſunt homines. Martial. Sower and vnpleaſant men, harde to away with.
Ruſticus tetricus. Colum. A rude peſant and crabbe of the countrey.
Luſtra tetrica. Stat.
Puellæ tetricæ. Ouid. Sower damſels.
Tetrícitas, pen.cor. tetricitâtis, fœm. gen. Ouid. Sowerneſſe or ſadneſſe of countenance.
Tetrinno, aui, are. To ſwimme like a ducke.
Teuchitis, Plin. A certayne ruſhe.
Teucrion. Plin. An hearbe like germander: ſome take it for Pimpernell.
Teuthalis, pen.cor. teuthálidos, Herba, quam alij polygonaton appellant, alij polygonon. Plin.
Teuthrion. Plin. An hearbe called alſo Polyon.

Texo, téxis, téxui vel texi, textum, téxere. Terent. To weaue, or to wynde threade: to make: to builde: to write: to gather: to ornate.
Veſtes texere. Tibull.   Fiſcellam texit hibiſco. Virg.
Flores texere. Ouid. To make garlandes of flowers.
Baſilicam texere. Cic. To builde a palaice.
Carina texitur ſuis coſtis. Ouid.
Nauigium texere. Plin. To make a ſhippe.
Nidos texere. Quint.
Sepes texendæ. Virgil. Hedges to be made.
¶ Cauſas texere lethi. Propert. To worke and procure cauſes of death.
Epiſtolas texere. Cic. To write epiſtles.
Texere opus. Cic. To make a worke.
Plagas texere. Cic. To knitte nettes.
Textus, Participium. Virg. wouen: platted: wounden one within an other.
Adamas textus. Seneca.
Iter textum cæcis parietibus. Virgil. A darke way harde to hitte on by reaſon of many croſſe walles.
Textus, huius textus, m.g. Plin. A weauyng.
Textum, texti, n.g. Martial. A thinge that is wouen.
Textum orationis, pro Stylo. Quintil. A ſtyle: the maner of ones wordes and ſpeakyng.
Vimineum textum. Martial. A paniar made of Oſiars.
Illuſtre textum coronæ. Stat. A goodly garlande.
Pretioſa texta. Ouid.
Pinea texta carinæ. Catull. A ſhippe made of pine plankes ſet together.
Clypei non enarrabile textum. Virg. A targate ſo cunnyngly wrought as one can not with tongue declare.
Téxtilis, & hoc téxtile, penult. corr. Cicero. That is weaued or wounden.
Textilia ſerta. Martial. Garlandes made of diuers flowers.
Textilis veſtis. Lucret.
Auro textili fulgens monile. Seneca. Gliſteryng with golde threades wrought in it.
Textilis pictura. Cic. Imbrodryng: tapeſtrie worke.
Textilis peſtis. Cic. The ſhirte that was cauſe of Hercules his death.
Textilis vmbra palmitis. Mart. The ſhadow of a vyne laied in order on a frame.
Téxtile, textilis, n.g. Subſtantiuum. Liu. A thyng wouen.
Textor, textôris, m. gen. Iuuenal. A weauer: one that windeth or platteth.
Textórius, Adiect. Seneca. Perteinyng to a weauer.
Textrix, textrícis, pen.prod. fœm. gen. Tibul. A woman workyng in a frame or ſtoole.
Textûra, textúræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. A weauyng.
Tenuis textura. Lucret.
Textrina, textrínæ, f.g. pen.prod. Cic. A weauers ſhoppe: the crafte of weauyng. Plin.
Textrinum, textríni, n.g. pen.prod. Cic. A weauers ſhoppe.
Textim. In weauyng or wyndyng vp.

T · H

Thalamus, thálami, pen.cor. maſ.gen. Virg. A bedde chamber where the huſbande and wyfe doth lie.
Certamen thalami. Ouid. when many contende to mary one woman.
Conſors thalami. Ouid. A wyfe, or an huſbande.
Cultus thalamus ebore & teſtudine. Ouid.
Geniales thalami. Claud.
Iugales. Valer. Flac. Bride chambers.
Marmoreus thalamus. Virg.
Vidui thalami. Valer. Flac. Solitarie chambers where the huſbande is abſent.
¶ Apparare thalamos. Seneca.
Expertam thalami vitam degere. Virg. To liue vnmaried.
Fœlici thalamo dotare aliquam. Seneca. To procure one a good mariage.
Habet illum thalamus. Virgil. He lieth in his mariage bedde.
Eundem thalamum ineamus. Ouid. Let vs mary together.

Inuadere thalamum alicuius.Virg. To rauiſh ones wyfe.

Lædere thalamos ſtupro.Seneca. To lie with an other mans wyfe.

Miſcere thalamos.Seneca.

Petere thalamos.Ouid. To deſire the mariage of a womã.

Tenere thalamos alicuius.Seneca. To be maried to one.

Pudicos thalamos violare.Ouid.

Thalamus,pro alueolis apum.Virg. A bee hieue.

Thalaſsicus color.Plaut. A colour like the waues of the ſea: a blew colour.

Thaláſsinus,pen.cor.Idem:vt Veſtis thalaſsina.Lucret. A garment of blew colour.

Thalaſsio,thalaſsiônis,maſcu.gen.Martial. A ſonge at a mariage, Vide TALASSIO.

Thaláſsius,thaláſsij,maſcu.gen.Idem.Liu.Catul.

Thalaſſus,thalaſsi,maſ.gen.Idem.Martial.

Thalietrum.Plin. An hearbe that ſome call Argentine, hauyng leaues like Coriander, but ſomwhat groſſer, more fattie,and a ſtalke like a Poppie.

Thalli.Colum. The middle ſtalke of oinions and garlike betwene the blades and the rootes.

Thanatos,Latinè mors dicitur,à quo Athánatos,immortalis.

Thapſia. An hearbe like to Fenel, with a yealow flower and flatte rounde ſeede.

Tharia. Pickell wherin fiſh is ſalted and kepte.

Thaſia. An almonde.

Thauina. A merueile or miracle.

Theatrum, theátri,n.gen.pen.prod.Plin. A theatre: a place made halfe rounde, where people aſſembled to beholde playes. Somtime the multitude that beholdeth: Somtime the ſight or play ſet forth in that place.

Fundamenta alta theatri.Virg.

Cuneatum theatrum,Vide CVNEVS.

Arcto theatro ſtipata Roma.Horat.

Magna theatra.Lucret.　Marmoreum theatrum.Ouid.

Curua theatra.Ouid.

Feſta theatra.Ouid. wherin playes are ſet forthe on feſtiuall dayes.

In theatro ac ſpectaculis.Cic.

Habere theatrum ſanè bellum.Cic.

¶ Commouere theatrum.Quint. To moue the people that beholde the ſight.

Tunc commouendum eſt theatrum.Quintil. Pro ipſis ſpectatoribus.

Spiſſa theatra.Horat. Beholders ſtanding thicke together.

Clamoſi turba theatri.Stat.

Theatra tota reclamant.Cic. All the people beholdyng the ſightes crie out againſt it.

Verſari in theatro,per tranſlationem.Cic. To liue or be in an open place,where all men doo beholde him.

Ingenij theatrum.Cic. A place or mattier wherin one ſheweth and declareth his witte.

Theatrum virtutis,conſcientia.Cic. The chief place where vertue is ſeen and beholden, is a mans owne conſcience.

Maiorib⁹ theatris ꝓpoſitæ alicuius virtutes.Cic. Ones vertues beyng ſeen and beholden of greater companies.

Magnũ theatrum habet iſta prouincia.Cic. This prouince or charge hath many that doo beholde it.

Magno theatro ſpectata familiaritas.Cic. Familiaritie well knowen and ſeen of many men.

Theátricus,penul.cor.Adiectiuum, nomen poſſeſsiuum. That perteineth to a theatre.vt Spectacula theatrica.

Theatrâlis,& hoc theatrâle,pen.prod.Idem.Plin.iunior.

Theatrales conſeſſus.Cic.

Humanitas indecora & theatralis.Quintil.

Lex theatralis.Quintil.　Operæ theatrales.Tacit.

Theatrídium,theatrídij,n.g.Diminutiuũ forma Græca à theatro.Varro. A little theatre.

Theca, thecæ,fœm.gen.Varro. A caſe: a ſheath or ſcabberd: a boxe.

Grani theca,gluma.Varro. The hoſe or pill that corne groweth in.

Theca calamaria.Martial. A penner.

Theca nummaria.Cic. A bagge for money.

Thecæ vaſorum.Cic. Caſes.

Thelygonum,ni, n.gen.pen.cor.Plin. An hearbe hauynge bearies like an oliue: gratia dei.

Thelyphonon, pen.cor.Plin. An hearbe the roote whereof doth kill Scorpions. Aconitum primum.Geſnerus.

Thelypteris, huius thelypteris,pen.cor.fœm.gen.Plin. She ferne or female ferne.

Thema, thématis,pen.cor. ne.gen.Latinè poſitum,ſiue poſitio dicitur.

Thema,Controuerſiæ declamandæ argumentum.Quintil. A theame: an argument: a mattier propoſed to be written or diſputed of.

¶ Thema.Sueton. A figure ſet by an aſtronomer, conteynyng the ſtate of heauen and the planets at any certaine time.

Thenſa, thenſæ,fœm.gen.Cic. An halowed carte or chariot.

In thenſa & puluinari efferuntur cadauera principum.B.

Theogonia,theogóniæ,Deorum origo dicitur.Cic.

Theologia,æ,fœm.gen. Diuinitie: ſcience of god and heauenly thynges.

Theologus,theólogi,maſcu.gen.pen.cor.Cic. A diuine: a profeſſour of diuinitie.

Theoninus,Adiectiuum à nomine proprio Theon. Of or like the rayler Theon. vt Dente Theonino rodere.Horat. To backebite or rayle at.

Theophilus,Pius,amans Dei. Deuoute: louyng God.

Theorema, pen.prod.theorématis,neut.gen.Latinè ſpeculatio dicitur.Cic. Speculation.

Theorétice ars.Quintil. A ſcience ſpeculatiue needynge no practice.

Theos,Deus Latinè dicitur. God.

Theotocos. The mother of god.

Theriaca,theríacæ,pen.cor.Plin. Triakle.

Therioma,pen.prod theriómatis,pen.cor.neut. gen.Celſus. A ſore of the priuie members,wherby all the partes there aboute are corrupted.

Theriotrophium,phij,n.g.pen.prod.Varro. A parke where wylde beaſtes are kepte.

Theriſtrum, theriſtri,n.gen. A thinne veyle that the women of Paleſtine weare in hotte weather.

Thermæ,thermarum, plura. num.Martial. Bathes of hotte water.

Thérmulæ,pen.cor.thermularum,Diminutiuum.Martia. Litle bathes.

Thermopola,thermopólæ,pen.prod.maſcu.g. A cooke that ſelleth hotte meate.

Thermopolium,thermopolij,neu.gen.Plaut. A place where hotte meates and drinkes weare ſolde: a place where cookes dwell in a citie.

Thermopôto,thermopótas, pen. prod.thermopotâre.Plaut. To drinke hotte and warme drinke.

Theſaurus,theſauri, maſcu. gen.Paulus iuriſc. Treaſure: abundance.

Intacti theſauri Arabum.Horat.

Theſaurus defoſſus ſub lecto.Cic.

Latet in theſauris.Cic.

Habere theſauros alicuius.Brutus Ciceroni.

Obruere theſaurum alicubi.Cic. To burie his treaſure in the grounde.

Recludere theſauros tellure.Virgil. To digge riches out of the grounde.

Suppeditare alicui aliquid è theſauris ſuis.Cic.

¶ Theſaurus copiarum.Plaut. Abundance of riches.

Theſaurus rerum omnium,memoria.Cic. Memorie is the treaſure houſe of all thynges.

Illos locos tanquam theſauros aliquos argumentorum notatos habet.Cic.

Repoſitus theſaurus.Quintil. Treaſure layed vp.

¶ Theſaurum ſtupri teneo.Plaut.

Theſaurus mali.Plaut. Abundance of euill.

¶ Condere aliquid in theſauros cauernarum.Plin. To hide in holow places in the grounde.

¶ Condere cibum in theſauros maxillarum.Plin. To hyde meate in their mouth and cheekes to eate after by litle and litle.

Theſaurárius,Adiectiuum. **Belongyng to treaſure.** vt Theſaurarij fures.Plautus.
Theſaurizáre. **To gather treaſure.**
Theta,Nomen eſt literæ Græcæ, quæ iudicibus Græcorum erat nota condẽnationis, ꝙ ea ſit prima dictionis θάνατος quæ mortem ſignificat : vnde Martialis vocat mortiferum theta.
Thlaſpi,ſiue, vt alijs placet, Thlaſpidion.Plin. **An hearbe called alſo** Naſturcium tectorum,Capſella, **and** Scandulacium: **It hath the ſmacke of muſtarde ſeede , and therfore it is called** Sinapi ruſticum.
Thoes.Plin. **A kynde of woulfes in Aethiope.**
Tholos,Græca dictio.Virgil. **A ſcochen in the middes of a timber vaute where the poſtes reſte. The ſildyng or holow roufe of an houſe. A pinacle : a tabernacle.**
Thomices. **Lyches of hempe wherewith halters be made. Alſo litle bolſters whiche men weare whan they cary burdens,for freatyng their neckes or ſhoulders with cordes.**
Thorax,thorácis, pen.prod.maſcu.gen.Plin. **The breaſt or bulke of a man.**
¶ Thorax.Iuuenal. **A placarde : a ſtomacher.**
Subuculæ thorax laneus.Sueton. **The woullen placarde of my peticote.**
¶ Thorax.Plin. **A curete or breaſtplate : a corſelet: any harneſſe for the bodie.**
Thoraca ſimul cum pectore rupit.Virg.
Ahenus thorax.Virg.
Nexilis thorax.Stat.   Perfoſſus thorax.Virg.
Rutilus.Valer.Flac.
Thoráca,thorácæ,f.g.Idem.Ab accuſatiuo Græco thoraca.
Thoracâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plinius. **That weareth curets or breaſtplates.**
Thrauſton. **One kinde of the gumme** Ammoniacum.Plin.
Threcidica,pen.cor.threcidicorum,neut.gen. Arma gladiatoria. Cicero,
Threnos, Græca dictio,quæ lamentum quod in funeribus fit, ſignificat. **A lamentation at burialles.**
Threnodia. **A mournyng ſonge.**
Thria. **The leaues of figge trees.**
Thronus, throni,maſcu.gen. **A throne : the ſeate of a kyng or emperour.**
Thryallis,huius thryallidis,fœm.gen.Plin. **The hearbe called Roſecampine.**
Thryps,thrypis,m.g.Plin. **A little woorme breeding in timber. A little byrde. A mothe.**
Thunnus,Genus piſcis marini.Dicitur & thynnus.Horat, **The fiſh called a Tunie.**
Thurianus. **A certayne ſeafiſh.**
Thus, thuris.Plin. **Frankenſence.**
Acerra thuris.Ouid.
Mica thuris.Plin.   Aceruì thuris.Ouid.
Vindemia thuris.Plin.   Candidum thus.Plin.
Eoum thus.Stat. **Eaſterne frankenſence.**
Flaua thura.Ouid.
Incana thura glebis.Stat.   Mammoſum thus.Plin.
Maſcula thura.Virgil.
Niliacum thus.Stat. **Frankenſenſe brought out of Aegipt.**
Odoratum thus.Plin.
Pia thura.Iuuenal. **Frankenſence burned in ſacrifice.**
Sabæum thus.Virg.
¶ Sacri thuris honore dignari aliquem.Ouid.
Blanda thura dare.Tibull. **To offer inſence to obtayne fauour.**
Incendere thura & odores.Cic.
Ingerere thura aris,Vide INGERO.
Litare thure.Perſius.
Miniſtrare thura.Ouid.   Sabæi mittunt thura.Virg.
Placare deos thure.Horat.
Tribuere alicui honores thuris.Ouid. **To honour with burnynge incenſe.**
Thúreus,Adiect. **Of frankenſence.** vt Thurea planta,Colum.
Dona thurea.Virg.
Flamma thurea.Stat.
Grana thurea.Ouidius.
Thúrifer,pen.cor.thurífera,thuriferum,pen,cor. **That bryngeth forth frankenſence.** vt Saba thurifera.Plin.
Aræ thuriferæ.Stat.   Gentes thuriferæ.Plin.
Indus thurifer.Ouid.
Regio thurifera.Plin.
Thurícremus.pen.cor.Adiectiuum. **That burneth frankenſence.** vt Aræ thuricremæ.Virg. **On whiche frankenſence is burned.**
Foci thuricremi.Ouid.
Thurílegus, penult.corr.Adiectiuum.Ouid. **That gathereth frankenſence.**
Thuríbulum,thurîbuli,n.gen.penult.cor.Cicero. **A ſenſar.**
Thurifico,aui,are. **To make perfume: to ſence.**
Thúſculum,thúſculi,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plaut.
Thyaſus,thyaſi, pen.corr.maſcu.gen. Saltatio & chorea dicitur,quæ Baccho exhibebatur.Virgil. **A daunce dedicated to Bacchus.**
Thymbra,Herba.Plin. **The hearbe called Sauorie.**
Olens thymbra.Stat.
Gelidæ vmbracula thymbræ.Stat.
Thymelici. **Players in interludes : common or open daunſers.**
Thymiama,pen.prod.thymiámatis,pen.cor.n.gen. **A ſoote perfume.**
Thymum. **A warte as great as a beane.**
Thymus, maſcu.gen.vel Thymum, thymi.Herba.Plin. **The hearbe Thyme.**
Dulcior thymo.Virgil.
Cecropium thymum.Virgil.
Apes paſcuntur thymo.Virgil.
Redoléntque thymo fragrantia mella.Virg.
Suffire thymo.Virgil.
Thymítes,pen.prod. Vinum ex thymo confectum : ea forma dictum vt Abſynthites.Columel. **A wyne made of Thyme.**
Thyminus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum: vt Mel thyminum.Columel. **Made of Thyme.**
Thymôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. **Ful of Thyme.** vt Thymoſum mel.Plin.
Thynnus, Piſcis.Dicitur & Thunnus.Vide ſuo loco.
Thyridion. **A wickette,or little doore.**
Thyrſus,thyrſi,maſcu.gen.Plin. **The ſtalke of Lettuſe or other hearbes that may be eaten, or of any hearbe what ſo euer it be.**   Fragiles thyrſi.Stat.
Pampinei.Claud.   Teretes.Stat.
Virentes fronde thyrſi.Ouid.
¶ Thyrſus , Haſta aculeata, hederis obtecta, quam in Orgijs Bacchicis quatiebãt.Tacit. **A Iauelin wrapped with Iuy that the flocke of drunken harlottes bore in Bacchus his ſacrifice.**
Graui thyrſo metuendus Liber.Horat.
Quatere thyrſum.Seneca.
Leuem thyrſum vibrare manu.Seneca.
¶ Thyrſus, per tranſlationem pro ſtimulo & incitamento. Lucretius. **The incityng of a furie or ardent motion.**
Tiara , tiáræ,fœm.gen.vel Tiaras,tiaræ,m.g.pen.prod.Virg. **A rounde ornament for the head,whiche princes, prieſtes, and women of olde time ware in Perſia.**
Phrygia tiara.Iuuenal.   Purpurea tiara.Ouid.
Sacer tiaras.Virgil.   Barbarus tiaras.Claudian.
Tibi, datiuus à Tu pronomine,Vide ſuo loco.
Tibia,tibiæ,fœm.gen.Celſ. **The legge,ſhanke,or ſhinne bone.**
¶ Tibia.Cic. **A ſhalme,pype, flute,or recorder.**
Modulatè canentes tibiæ.Cic.
Cantus tibiarum.Quintil. **The playing on pipes or recorders:the melodie of,&c.**
¶ Multifora buxo tibia.Senec.   Caua tibia.Lucret.
Concionatoria tibia,Vide CONCIONOR.
Curua tibia.Virgil.   Incentiua tibia,& ſuccentiua.Varro
Ludicræ tibiæ,Vide LVDVS.
Nuptiales tibiæ.Author ad Heren.
Querulæ tibiæ cantus.Horat.
Sacrifica dulces tibia effundat modos.Seneca.
¶ Adhibere tibias epulis.Quintil.
Canere tibijs.Quintil. **To play on pipes.**
Canere ad tibiam,Vide CANO.
Inflare tibias.Cic. **To blow a pipe or recorder.**

Tibiâlis,& hoc tibiâle,pen.prod. Belongyng to legges, or to pipes : meete to make pipes of. vt Calamus tibialis.Plin.

Tibiâle,tibiâlis,pen.prod.neut.gen.Suet. The neather ſtocke of an hoſe.

Tibiale militis.Paulus iuriſconſ.a legge harneſſe:a greaue.

Tibicen,pen.prod.tibícinis, pen.corr.maſc.gen.Cic. He that bloweth a trumpet, or playeth on a ſhalme , or flute. Any minſtrell.

Tibicen ſine tibijs canere non poteſt.Cic.

¶ Tibicines.Iuuenal. Proppes:ſtayes:thynges that underſet:little poſtes or pillars that ſtay vp an houſe. Nos vrbem colimus tenui tibicine fultam.Iuuen.

Tibícina,tibícinæ,pen.cor.fœm.gen.Martial. A woman playing on a flute or ſhalme.

Tibiluſtria. Dayes on which men wente with trumpets,as it weare in proceſſion,aboute their landes.

Tibin. A basket or casket , made of wickers , bulruſhes, or barkes of trees.

Tibini. Tunes made with ſhalmes.

Tignus, tigni,maſcu.gen.& Tignum,tigni.Cæſar. A beame or a rafter of an houſe that beareth vp the roofe.

Arrectaria tigna.Vitruuius.

Polire tigna.Claud.   Læuia radere tigna.Lucret.

¶ Tignum.Vlpian. Any timber that ſerueth for buildyng, or any rayle,proppe,or ſtake to ſet vp a vyne.

Tignárius,Adiectiuũ. Of or pertaynyng to rafters,or timber. vt Tignarius faber.Cic.

Tigillum,tigilli,n.g.Diminutiuum.Liu. A little rafter.

Ianua ſuffixa tigillo. Catull.

Tigris, huius tigris vel tígridis, pen.corr. fœm.gen.Plin. A beaſt of wounderfull ſwiftneſſe called a Tyger.

Armeniæ tigres.Virgil.

Aſpera tigris.Horat.   Atra tigris.Virg.

Maculoſæ tigridis forma.Ouid.

Peſsima tigris.Virgil.

Rabidæ tigres.Virg.   Variæ.Seneca.

Sæuæ.Ouid.   Virgatæ.Seneca.

¶ Tigrides,plurali numero dixit Author Philomelæ.

Tigrinus,penult.prod.Adiectiuũ. Of or like a tiger. vt Menſæ tigrinæ.Plin. Tables that haue a grayne like the colour or faſhion of a Tyger.

Tilia,tiliæ.Plin. A tree bearyng fruite as greate as a beane, rounde and longe,in whiche are ſeedes like to arage ſeede: ſome call it Teyle.

Leuis tilia.Virgil.   Molles tiliæ.Ouid.

Pinguis tilia.Virg.

Tiliáceus,Adiectiuum. Of that tree.

Timeo times,tímui,timêre.Terent. To feare.

Timet omnia.Terent.

¶ Timeo te.Ouid. I feare the leſt thou wilt hurte me.

Timere caſum.Martialis. To be afrayde to fall.

Fraudem timere.Ouid.   Quid tuta times?Ouid.

Iram numinis timere.Ouid.

¶ Timeo tibi.Terentius. I am afearde on thy behalfe leaſt ſome hurte will come to thee.

Malè timere alicui.Vide MALVS.

Timeo mihi abs te.Cic. I feare leaſt thou wilt hurt mee.

Sibi timere.Virg.

Timeo furem tauro.Iuuenal. I feare the thiefe will ſteale my oxe.

Nec timui de morte.Ouid. Neyther did I feare that he woulde kill himſelfe.

De Repub.valde timeo.Cicer. I am greatly afearde of the common weale leaſt it ſhall take ſome harme.

De vita , ſi paratior ab exercitu eſſes, timuiſſem.Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Timet ne deſeras ſe. Terent.

Timeo ne non impetrem.Cic. I feare leaſt I ſhall not obtayne it.

Timere pro capite amiciſsimo.Plin.iunior. To be in feare for:to be carefull or ſolicitous for.

Timeo quid fiet.Plaut. I feare what this mattier is.

Timeo miſer,quam hic mihi nunc rem nuntiet.Terent. I feare wretche that I am , what news he will now tell mee.

Timeo quidnam pro magnitudine rerum , dignum eloqui poſsim.Cic. I doubte what I can be able to vtter worthy the weight and importance of the mattiers.

Timeo quemadmodum hæc explicari poſsint.Brutus Cicer.

Nunc iſtic quid agatur , magnopere timeo.Cicero. I feare greatly,or I am in great feare,&c.

Quid poſſem timebam.Cic.

Hæc quò ſint eruptura timeo.Cic.

Timeo vt ſuſtineas.Cic. I feare or doubte you wyll not be able to beare it.

¶ Timeri,Paſsiuum.Martialis,   -& colono
Tanquam ſus Calydonius timetur.

Bello timere.Sil.

Timens,Participium.Ouid. Fearyng.

Timens,Nomen ex participio:vt Mortis timens.Lucret.

Timendus,Aliud participium. That is to be feared.vt Armis timendus.Stat.

Dente timendus aper.Ouid.

Vox timenda.Horat.   Dentes timendi.Horat.

Tímidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. Timorous:fearful: falſe-harted.

Timidum atque ignauum iudicari.Cic.

Timidus ac tremens.Cic.

Vt imbelles timidiq; videamur.Cic.

Timidus ad mortem.Cic. That is afrayed to die.

Timidi in contentionibus.Cic.

In labore militari timidus.Cic.

¶ Timidus,cum genitiuo : vt Timidus lucis.Senec. He that feareth day light.

Deorum timidus.Ouid. Afrayde to offende the gods.

Timidiores paulo.Cic. A little more timorous.

¶ Animus timidus.Cic.

Conciones timidiſsimæ.Cic.

Homo timidus.Cic.

Ocellis timidis veſtem prætendere.Ouid.

Paſſus timidi.Virg.

Pectus timidum.Ouid.

Pede timido fugere.Ouid.

Pudor timidus.Ouid. Fearefull baſhfulneſſe.

Turba timidiſsima columbæ.Ouid.

Tímide,pen.cor.Aduerb.Cic. Timorouſly: fearefully: ſhamefaſtly:baſhfully:nothyng boldely:with a faynte hearte.

Nequid abiectè,nequid timidè,nequid ignauè, nequid ſeruiliter,muliebritérue faciamus.Cic.

Timidè & Fidenter,contraria.Cic.

Credens timidè.Ouid. Doubtfully beleeuyng.

Timidè ac pedetentim ad aliquid agendum deſcendere.Cic.

Timidè hoc dicam.Cic.

Dicere modicè & timidè.Cic.

Promittere timidè.Ouid.

Timíditas,pen.cor. timiditâtis, f.g.Cic. Fearefulneſſe : baſhfulneſſe:timorouſneſſe.

Timiditas & ignauia.Cic.

Cautio mea & timiditas in cauſis.Cic.

Ingenua timiditas.Cic.

Cur ei bello propter timiditatem defuiſti? Cicer. Why waſte thou for feare abſent from that warre?

Verecundiam timiditas imitatur.Cic.

Timor,timôris,maſc.gen.Cic. Feare of ſome euill comming.

Loca plena timoris.Ouid.

Maximus timorum,metus lethi.Lucan.

Timor meus de te.Brutus ad Ciceronem. The feare that I haue for you leaſt ye be harmed.

Non timor meus de veſtra fide,ſed ſpes illorum noua.Cic.

Cæcus timor.Ouid.   Durus timor.Propert.

Caſſus.Stat.   Ingens timor omnibus.Stat.

Dubij timores.Stat.

Militaris timor.Plaut.

Mœſtus timor,Vide Mœſtus in MOERIO.

Sollicitì timoris res plena,amor.Ouid. Loue is a thynge full of carefull feare.

Suſpenſus timor.Ouid.

¶ Abijcere timorem,Vide ABIICIO.

Afficere timore.Brut.Antonio. To put in feare : to make afearde.

Maximo timore de nobis afficiuntur amici noſtri. Brutus. Our friendes are in greate feare for vs leaſt ſome ill come to vs.

Quem timor cohibebat cuiuſquam fidei ſuam committere ſalutem. Cæſar.

Colligere ſe ex timore, Vide COLLIGO.

Conferre timorem, Vide CONFERO.

Deponere timorem. Ouid. To lay aſide feare.

Eraſus timor ex animo. Seneca.

Facere timorem. Plancus Ciceroni. To make afearde.

Ferre timorem. Catull. To be in feare.

Pauido timore horruerant membra. Ouid.

Impendet belli timor, Vide IMPENDEO.

Inceſſit eos timor ne, Vide INCESSO.

Induratus timor. Liu.

Inijcere timorem. Cic. To put in feare: to make afearde.

Laceſſit pectus meum timor. Seneca. I am afearde.

Lenire timorem. Virg.

Mederi timori alicuius. Ouid. To cure ones feare.

Minuere timorem alicui. Cæſar.

Mittere timorem. Virgil.

Muſſabat tacito medicina timore. Lucret. Vide MVSSO, muſſas, in MVTVS.

Omittere timorem. Cic.

Pellere timores. Virg. Perterritus timore. Cic.

Perculſus timore. Cic. Striken with a ſodayne feare.

Ponere timorem. Ouid.

Magno timore ſum. Cic. I am in great feare.

Magno timori eſſe populis. Lucanus. To be greatly feared of people.

Tantum trahit ille timoris. Ouid. So great feare bringeth he to his enemies where ſo euer he aſſayleth them.

Anxius timor vrget ſollicitum. Virg.

Timiopolæ. Ingroſſers or regraters of markets, that bye much corne or vitayle together to make it deare.

Tina, næ, fœm. gen. A great bolle, which beynge full of wine euery man might drinke as he woulde.

Tinctilis, Tinctor, Tinctura, &c. Vide TINGO.

Tinca, tincæ, fœ. gen. Piſcis. Auſonius. A fiſh called a tenche.

Tinea, tineæ, fœm. gen. Horat. A moth. A woorme that eateth bookes.

Puluis in lanis & veſte tineas creat. Plin.

¶ Tineæ. Plin. woormes in the bealie.

¶ Tineæ. Colum. woormes breedyng in bee hiues.

Durum tineæ genus. Virg.

Tineôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Columel. Full of mothes or woormes.

Tingo, vel tinguo, tingis, tinxi, tinctum, tingere. Virgil. To diepe in licour: to vſe colours.

Comæ tingendæ in amne. Propert. He muſt waſh his heare in, &c.

Corpus tingere ſparſa aqua. Ouid. To waſhe his bodie with caſtyng water on it.

Cultros tinxit ſanguine. Ouid.

Ferrum tingere ſanguine. Ouid. To embrew.

Mare vbi ſolent fabri tingere ferrum. Ouid. In whiche ſmithes are wonte to diepe and temper their iron.

Tingit cutem Carinus, & tamen pallet. Mart. He paynteth his ſkinne, &c.

Tingi nardo. Martial. To be ſprinkled with the oyntmente made of Nardus.

Tingere conchylio. Cic. To die violet.

Poculis tingere aliquem. Horat. To ſwill ones ſoule in drynke: to make drunke.

Tingens, tingentis, Participium. Plin. Dying: colourynge.

Id tingentium officinæ ignorant. Plinius. Diers know not that.

Tinctus, Aliud participium. Died, dieped, or imbrewed. vt Spicula tincta venenis. Ouid. Dartes impoyſoned.

Lana tincta murice. Ouid. Died purple.

Pallor tinctus viola. Horat.

Murice tincta veſtis. Martial. A purple garment.

Tunica ſanguine tincta. Cic. A coate imbrowed in bloud.

Tincta in aceto ſpongia. Celſ. A ſponge dieped in vineger.

Senſu tincta verba. Quintil. woordes full of ſenſe, or pithie in ſenſe.

Tincti ærugine verſus. Martial. Ruſtie verſes.

Tinctus elegantia patris puer. Cic. A childe indued with the grace and dexteritie that his father had before him.

Tinctûrus, pen. prod. Participium, vt Sanguine tincturus cultros. Ouid.

Tinctus, huius tinctus. Plin. A dieng, diepyng, or imbrewing.

Tinctûra, tinctúræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Plin. A dying or ſtaynynge.

Tinctilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That with whiche any thyng is died.

Tinnio, tinnis, tinníui, tinnîtum, tinníre, pen. prod. Varr. To rynge or make a ſowne as metall doth.

Expecto Octauij concionem, maximè autem ecquid Dolabella tinniat. Cic.

Aures tinniunt ſonitu ſuopte. Catull. My eares rynge of themſelfe.

Tinnitûrus, penult. prod. Participium. Suetonius. That ſhal rynge.

Tinnítus, huius tinnítus, maſcu. gen. penult. prod. Plinius. A ryngyng.

Acutus tinnitus. Ouid. A ſmall ſhrill ringyng.

Aeris tinnitibus ſonat Rhodope. Ouid.

Arguta cauis tinnitibus æra. Sil.

Tenues tinnitus. Catull.

Ciere tinnitus. Virg.

Tinnimentum, tinnimenti, Idem quod Tinnitus. Plaut.

Tínnulus, penult. cor. Adiectiuum. Sharpe in ſowne: ſhrill ringynge. vt Vox tinnula. Catull. A ſhryll ryngyng voice.

Aera tinnula. Ouid. Ryngyng.

Chordæ tinnulæ. Seneca.

Orator tinnulus. Quint. An oratour that hath a ſhryll pronuntiation or ryngyng voyce.

Tíntino, tíntinas, pen. cor. tintináre. Catull. To rynge lyke a bell: to rynge.

Tintinnábulum, tintinnábuli, n. gen. penult. cor. Iuuenalis. A little bell.

Tintinnáculus, tintinnáculi, m. gen. pen. cor. Plaut. He that maketh a ryngyng: he that beateth a tranſgreſſour with roddes: a ierker.

Tinunculus, pen. cor. Genus accipitris. Columel. A kinde of haukes: a kiſtrel or a kaſtrell: a ſteyngall. They vſe to ſet them in pigeon houſes, to make doues to loue the place, becauſe they feare away other haukes with their ryngyng voyce.

Tipula, típulæ, pen. cor. Plaut. A water ſpyder.

Tirrhenus lapis. A ſtone whiche beynge whole ſwimmeth though it be greate, when it is broken euery part ſinketh.

Tis, Genitiuus eſt antiquus à Tu pronomine. Plaut.

Tithymalus, tithymali, pen. cor. maſc. gen. Plin. An hearbe called ſpurge, wherof are. vii. ſundrie kyndes, all hauynge milke ſharpe and bityng.

Titillo, titillas, titillâre. To tickle: to prouoke or moue pleaſantly.

Titillare, per tranſlationem. Cicero, Voluptas quaſi titillaret ſenſus. As though it did pleaſantly mooue the ſenſes.

Titillari voluptate. Cic.

Titillare magis ſenſus, quàm lædere poſſunt. Lucret.

Ne vos titillet gloria. Horatius. Let not glory tickle you or mooue you with the pleaſantneſſe of it.

Aſſentator titillans. Cicero.

Titillâtus, huius titillátus, pen. prod. Plin. A tickelynge: a ſteryng: a pleaſant moouyng.

Titillátio, titillatiônis, Idem. Cic.

Titio. titiônis, maſcu. gen. Celſ. A fyer brande, or wood that hath been on fyer.

Titiuilitium, titiuilitij, neut. gen. Plaut. A vyle thyng of no value. A rotten threade. filum putridum è tela decidens, teſte Fulgentio.

Non emã titiuilitio. Plaut. I wyl not geue a rotten threade for it: I wyll not geue a ſtraw for it.

Titubo, titubas, penult. corr. titubare. Quintilian. To ſtagger in ſpeakynge or goynge: to ſtumble: to trippe: to fayle in woordes.

Ille mero, ſomnóque grauis titubare videtur. Ouid.

¶ Titubare, ad animum transfertur. Plaut. To fayle or trip in wordes: to miſſe: to erre.

Nihil titubarunt. Cic.

Si verbo titubarint. Cic. If they trippe or fayle in a worde.

Titubare & peccare. Cic.

Si tantulum offenſum, titubatúmque ſit. Cic. If they faile or trippe in any thyng be it neuer ſo little.

Verum illa nequid titubet. Terent. But it is to be feared leaſt ſhe trippe or miſſe in any poynte.

Caue ne titubes, mandatáque frangas. Horat. See that thou trippe not or fayle not.

Titubans, pen. cor. Participium. Stumblyng: tielyng: ſtaggeryng. vt Artus titubantes ſuſtinet ferula Ouid.

Lingua titubante loqui. Ouidius. To falter or ſtagger in ſpeakynge, as one in a great feare.

Furtim mente ac lingua titubante facere aliquid. Cic.

Membra titubantia valido vino. Ouid.

Titubátus, pen. prod. Participium. That hath miſſed or ſtaggered. vt -ueſtigia preſſo

Haud tenuit titubata ſolo. Virg.

Titubanter, Aduerbium. Cic. Stuttyngly: ſtaggeryngly: vnconſtantly.

Titubanter & inconſtanter loqui. Author ad Heren.

Titubátio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Cic. Staggeryng: ſtuttyng: miſſyng in ones wordes.

Titubatio & offenſio. Author ad Herenn.

Titubántia, titubántiæ, fœm. gen. Sueton.

Titubantia oris. Sueton. Stuttinge or ſtaggerynge in vtterance.

Titulus, tituli, pen. cor. maſcu. gen. Plin. iunior. The title or inſcription of a worke or acte. Alſo dignitie: prayſe: honour. A monument or remembrance: a pretence.

Plurima opera incendio conſumpta reſtituit, ſed omnia ſub titulo tantum ſuo. Sueton. In his owne name.

Titulus libri. Martial.

Adhibere titulum, Vide ADHIBEO.

Decorare ſepulchrum titulis. Sil.

Indere titulos, Vide INDO.

Titulo ſignetur imago. Ouid.

¶ Titulus Ouid. A title or name of honour or prayſe.

Naualis victoriæ vanum titulum appetiuere. Liu.

Penes C. Luctatium prioris Punici perpetrati belli titulus fuit. Liu. Luctatius had the name, title, and honour of atchiuyng the firſt warre of Carthage.

Suſtinere titulum Conſulatus. Cic.

Quos titulus hic delectat inſignis & pulcher. Cic.

Adulantes tituli. Claud. Flatteryng titles and names.

Caduci tituli, Vide CADVCVS.

Facilis titulus. Ouid. An honourable name eaſily gotten.

Inanes tituli Horat. Vayne titles or names.

Leuis titulus, paruíque nitoris. Claud.

Modicus titulus. Plin. iunior.

Reddere titulum meritis. Ouid. To geue one a name of honour worthy his deſertes.

Inſignis titulis auorum. Lucan.

Magnificus titulis. Ouid.

Stupere in titulis & imaginibus. Horat.

Titulo tenus. In name only.

¶ Excuſare ſe aliquo titulo. Paulus iuriſconſ. Vnder ſomme pretenſe or colour to excuſe himſelfe.

TO

Todi. Littell birdes. It may ſeeme to be the Titmouſe.

Toga, togæ, fœm. gen. Plin. A gowne, whiche garmente the Romaines alway did weare in peace.

Arcta toga. Horat. Exigua Horat.

Niuea. Martial.

Fuſa toga & Reſtricta, contraria. Sueton. A gowne looſe about one, and girded vnto him.

Pinguis toga, Vide PINGVIS.

Radiante toga decorus. Claud.

Recens toga. Perſ. A new gowne.

Sordidula toga & rupta. Iuuenal.

Tenues togæ Horat.

¶ Amictus toga. Cic.

Defluit toga. Horat. The gowne hangeth downe to his legges.

Deijcere & reponere togam. Quint.

¶ Toga, pacis eſt inſigne & otij. Cic.

¶ Toga, pro Pace aliquando accipitur. Cic. Peace, becauſe the Romaynes alwayes vſed it in peace.

Candida toga. Plin. A longe white robe, whiche they vſed that in Rome did ſtande & labour for any office, whiche therof weare called Candidati.

Pura toga. Cicero. A longe garment that oratours vſed at their firſt pleadyng.

Palmata. Martialis. Perſatuæ togæ. Martial.

Picta toga. Iuuenal. A gowne or robe that the chief magiſtrates in Rome did weare, & receiued it at the palaice.

Prætexta, Vide PRAETEXTA.

Puerilis. Gell.

Pulla. Cic. A mournyng gowne vſed in funeralles.

Raſa. Plinius. Rara toga. Martial.

Togam raram optat, id eſt, ne cogatur bene mane togatus circumuolitare limina potentiorum, ſalutationis defuncturus officio. Bayſius.

Virilis toga, ea decimo ſeptimo anno ſumebatur. Cic.

Colligere togam. To gather his gowne about him and hold it vp.

Attollere togam. To holde vp his gowne for raying.

Togam dimittere. To let downe his gowne about him,

Nulla neceſsitas togæ. Plin. iun. There is no neede to take a longe gowne.

Tógula, tógulæ, pen. corr. Diminut. Martial. A litle gowne.

Togâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. Gowned: that weareth a gowne. Magna caterua togatorum. Cic.

Iudex modò palliatus, modò togatus. Cic.

Operam togatam exigere ab aliquo Martial. To requyre one in his gowne to goe with him in the citie more honeſtly.

Militia togata. Ouid. The trauayle of iudges, attourneys, and oratours in pleadyng.

Turba togata. Propert.

Togátulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum ioco formatum. Martial. A little pretie gowneman.

Tolero, tóleras, pen. cor. toleráre. Plaut. To ſuffer: to abyde: to endure: to beare: to liue porely and nighly: to nouriſhe: to ſuſtayne or mainteyne hardely.

Tecum bona malaq; tolerabimus. Terent.

¶ Tolerare ſe. Corn. Nepos. To maintayne and finde himſelfe porely and hardely.

Alere & tolerare equitatum. Cæſ. To finde and keepe, &c.

Tolerare ſua pecunia milites. Plin. To finde ſouldiours of his owne coſte.

¶ Dura tolerare. Seneca.

Famem tolerare. Cæſar. To haue wheron to feede and eaſe their hunger.

Famem ſitimq́; tolerare, aliter, Vide FAMES.

Fortunam tolerare. Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Hyemem tolerare. Plin. To abide the hardeneſſe of winter.

Impenſas tolerare. Plin. To beare coſtes or charges.

Inopiam obſidiumq́; tolerare. Tacit.

Laborem tolerare. Plin. To abide or indure labour.

Laborem militarem tolerare. Cic. To indure the paynes of warrefare.

Laborem ſtudiorum pueri difficilius tolerant. Quint.

Mala tolerare. Seneca.

Militiam tolerare ſub magiſtro. Virgil. To abide or indure the trauailes of warfare vnder a capitayne: to ſerue in warre, &c.

Paſſus centum ſexaginta tolerare. Plin. To be able to runne or goe. 160. paſes. Patienter tolerare. Quintil.

Pondus alicuius tolerare. Horat. To ſuſtayne the charge & weight of.

Sitim tolerare. Plin. To abide thirſte.

Sitim, famemq́; tolerare. Ouid.

Sors toleranda nullis populis. Stat.

Sumptus tolerare. Cic. To beare coſtes or charges.

Vitam tolerare. Tacit. To mainteine his life: to liue.

Vitam tolerant agros exercendo. Tacit. They liue by tillage of the grounde.

Per latrocinia ac rapinam tolerantes vitam. Liu. Lyuynge by, &c.

Eorum corporibus qui ætate inutiles ad bellum videbantur, vitam tolerauerunt. Cæſar. They did feede vpon, or eate the bodies of them. &c.

Tolerare vitam colo. Virg. To get hir liuing with ſpinning.

¶ Nobis inter nos noſtra vitia toleranda. Cic. wee muſte one beare with an others fautes or infirmities.

Res ad patiendum tolerandúmque difficilis. Cic.

¶ Toleratu difficilis. Cic. Harde to be ſuffered.

Tólerans, pen. cor. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Columel. Sufferyng: abidyng.

Piſcium genera dulcis vndæ tolerántia. Colum. Kyndes of fiſhes that liue in freſhwater.

Tolerantiſsimus penuriæ. Columel. That can abyde or endure hunger very well.

Toleránter, tolerántius, tolerantiſsimè, Aduerbium. Plin. Paciently.

Ferre aliquid toleranter. Cic.

Toleranter dolorem pati. Cic.

Tolerántia, tolerántiæ, fœm. gen. Gell. Pacience: ſufferance.

Tolerantia rerum humanarum. Cic.

Tolerantia doloris laude ſua non carebit. Quintil.

Tolerátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Sufferyng: abydynge: induryng.

Tolerâbilis, & hoc tolerâbile, pen. cor. Terent. That may be ſuffered or abiden: tolerable: indifferent.

Si tolerabiles ſint, feramus. Cic.

In aliquibus rebus tolerabile eſt. Cic.

Dicere ſic tolerabilius eſt. Cic.

Conditio tolerabilis. Cic.

Conditione tolerabili tranſigere. Cic.

Exemplum tolerabile. Liu.   Fœnus tolerabile. Cic.

In tolerabilem formam redigendæ ciuitates. Liu.

Iactura rei familiaris tolerabilis. Cic.

Orator ſine tolerabilis. Cic.   Patronus tolerabilis. Cic.

Philoſophi tolerabiliores. Cic.

Regnum nemini tolerabile. Cic.

Tolerabíliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Colum. Tolerably: paciently: ſo as may be ſuffered.

Tolerabiliter dixerimus. Colum.

Adhuc tolerabiliter efficies. Columel.

Tolerabilius pati dolores. Cic. More eaſly to abide, &c.

Tollenon, pen. prod. tollenônis. Liu. An engine to draw vp water, that hath a great poyſe at one ende: a ſwipe.

Tollo, tollonis, vel Tollônus, tollóni, pen. prod. Idem quod Tollenon. Plaut.

Tollo, tollis, ſúſtuli, pen. corr. & apud antiquos tétuli, ſublátū, pen. prod. tóllere. Cic. To lift or ſet vp: to take away: to kill or diſpatch out of life. To noriſh: to bring vp: to deferre or prolonge. To haue a childe by one.

In currum filium ſuſtulit. Cicero. He did ſet his ſonne vp into, &c.

Aliquid oneris tollere. Cic.   Sublatum ſuper caput. Liu.

Sublatum ad frontem ſupercilium: cui Depreſſum opponitur. Cicero.

Tectum altius tollam. Cicero. I wyll builde my houſe vp higher.

Tollere de terra lapides. Cic. To take vp ſtones to hurle at one.

A terra ſe tollere altius. de herbis & arboribus dicitur. Cic. To grew vp higher.

¶ Animos tollere. Liu. To waxe proude or high minded: to make proude.

Splendor domeſticus tibi animos tollit. Saluſt. Maketh the proude.

Quia paululum vobis acceſſit pecuniæ,
Sublati animi ſunt. Terent. You are high minded, &c.

Arbos ſe ſuſtulit. Virg.

Cachinnum tollere. Cic. To laugh out alowde.

In cælum tollere. Cic. To prayſe exceedyngly.

In cælum fama aliquem tollere. Cic.

In cælum laudibus tollere. Cic.

In cælum humeris tollere. Cicero.

Clamorem tollere. Cic. To take vp a ſhoute or crie.

Clamor tollitur in cælum. Virgil. They tooke vp a paſſynge great ſhoute and crie.

Clamores horrendos ad ſydera tollit. Virg.

Tollere in collum. Plautus. To lift vp on his necke.

Cornua tollere in aliquem. Horat. To ſet vp his hornes to run at one: to goe aboute with ſhrewde wordes to rayle at one.

Corpus tollere in auras. Ouid.

Altè tollit ſua corpora volucris. Ouid.

In crucem tollere. Liu. To hange vpon a gibbet.

In currum tollere. Cic.

Frontem tollens ad cælum. Ouid.

Gradum tollere. Plaut. To ſet forwarde: to march forth.

Hinnitum tollit equa. Horat. The mare neyeth.

Tollit humo ſaxum. Ouid.

Humo ſe tollere. Ouid. To ryſe from the grounde.

Humo ſe tollere, per tranſlationem. Virgil. To ryſe to honour and renowme, from low eſtate.

Laudes alicuius in aſtra tollere. Cic. To prayſe one exceedyngly: to prayſe him as though he weare a god.

Laudibus tollere aliquid. Cic. To prayſe a thyng.

Manus tollere. Cic.   Membra vix tollit de humo. Ouid.

Minas tollere. Virg. To beginne to manace or threaten.

Oculos tollere, Vide OCVLVS.

Oculos ſuſtulit ad proceres. Ouid. He looked vp towarde, &c.

Oculos tollere contra aliquem. Lucret. To looke vp agaynſt one, to withſtande him.

Palmas ad ſydera tollunt. Virgil.

Querelam tollunt lugubri voce. Lucret.

Riſum tollere. Horat. To take vp a laughter.

Solio ſe tollit ab alto. Virg. He riſeth out of, &c.

Ad ſpem effingendæ eloquentiæ ſe tollere. Quintil.

In ſublime tollere. Plin. To hoyſe vp alofte.

Vocem exiguam tollere. Virg.

Fluctus tollere vento. Virg. with wynde to beginne to ryſe in ſourges.

Vultus erectos tollere ad ſydera. Ouid.

¶ Aliquem tollere. Cic. To take one with in iourney to keepe him company.

¶ Tollere. Plaut. To take away.

Tolle hanc patinam. Plaut. Take away this diſh.

Propera puerum tollere hinc ab ianua. Terent. Speede thee to haue this childe away from the gate.

Solem de mundo tollere videntur, qui amicitiam è vita tollūt. Cicero.

Detrahere, auferre, tollere. Cic.

Ea quæ in Magiſtratu geſſiſti, ſuſtulit, atque irrita iuſſit eſſe, Cicero. He hath diſannulled and made voyde.

Tollere & delere. Cic.   Tollere & eripere. Cic.

¶ Tollere. Sueton. To kill: to ridde out of life.

Quis neget Aeneæ magna de ſtirpe Neronem?
Suſtulit hic matrem, ſuſtulit ille patrem. Sueton. The ſonne ridde his mother out of life, the other ridde his father out of daunger by caryyng him on his ſhoulders.

Tollere & interficere. Cic.

¶ Aditus templorum demolitione ſublati. Cic. The entrances of churches broken downe that one can not get into them.

Aes alienum tollere. Plin. iun. To pay or diſpatche debtes.

Anchoras tollere. Cæſar. To diſanker: to hoyſe vp ankers.

Auaritiam ſi tollere vultis, mater eius tollenda eſt luxuries. Cicero.

Aurum tollere. Liu. To take vp money.

Calices tollere. Martial.

Conſuetudinem tollere. Cic. To aboliſh a cuſtome.

Conſules tollere. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To kill the Conſulles.

Controuerſias tollere. Cæſar.

Conuiuium tollere. Plaut.

Tollere de loco aliquo. Cicero.

De fano tollere. Cic.

De medio aliquem tollere. Cicero. To diſpatche one oute of lyfe.

De oratione ſua aliquem tollere. Cic. To name or mention a man no more in his talke.

De foro aliquem clamore tollere. Cic. To crie ſo at one that he is fayne to auoyde the common place.
Dolorem dentium tollere. Plin. To cure the tooth ache.
Dubitationem alicui tollere. Cic. To put one out of doubt.
Aliquem è ciuitate tollere. Cicero. To ridde one out of the citie.
E choro philoſophorum aliquem tollere. Cic.
E medio aliquem tollere. Liu. To kill one.
E numero tollere. Cic. To take out of the number: not to recken as one.
Ex delubris ſimulachra ſanctiſsima tollere. Cic.
Ex rerum natura aliquem tollere. Cic. To kill one: to ridde out of life.
Errorem tollere. Cic.
Ferro tollere aut veneno aliquem. Cic. To kill, or to poyſō.
Fidem de foro tollere. Cic. To driue true dealynge out of the common place.
Inducias tollere. Liu. To breake league or truce.
Legem tollere. Cic. To aboliſh, or to breake a law.
Libertatem tollere. Cic.
Manu tollere. Plin. To take in his hande.
Manus tollere ab re aliqua. Ouid. To pull vp his handes from a thyng.
Memoriam alicuius rei funditus tollere. Cic. Cleane to put a thyng out of remembrance.
Metum tollere. Cæſar. To put away feare.
Moram tollere. Cic. To make haſt.
Nefas tollere. Ouid.
Nomē alicuius ex omnibus libris tollere. Cic. To raſe ones name out of all bookes.
Ab officio tollere. Cic. To put out of office.
Querelas tolle. Horat. Complayne no more.
Spem aliquid faciendi tollere. Cæſar.
Suſpicionem tollere. Cic.
Teſtimonio aliquem tollere. Cic. By his teſtimony ſo to conuince one that he ſhall be forbidden the common place.
Tormentum tollere per cucurbitulas. Celſ. By cuppyng to take away the extreame payne.
Vrbem funditus tollere. Cic. Cleane to ſubuerte a citie.
¶ Tollere liberos, ſiue pueros, pro Suſcipere. Plin. iun. To beget children.
Vellent in eam ſpem liberos tollere. Liu.
¶ Tollere. Plaut. To nouriſh and keepe.
Quod peperiſſet, iuſsit tolli. Terent. Be nouriſhed.
Ego quum genui, tum morituros ſciui, & ei rei ſuſtuli. Cic. And to that ende I haue brought them vp.
Furtim tollere aliquem. Virg. To nouriſhe and brynge vp priuily or by ſtealth.
¶ Tollere. Plaut. To deferre: to prolonge. vt, De hodie tollo in alium. Plaut.
Sublâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Lifted vp: taken away, &c.
Clamor ſublatus ad æthera. Virg.
Dolis ſublatis aperire aliquid. Virg. To tell a thyng without fraude or crafte.
Errore ſublato agnorunt parentes. Lucan.
Lex ſublata. Propert. A law taken away and aboliſhed.
Pauore ſublato ſecura turba. Lucan. All feare taken away.
Ex oculis ſublata virtus. Horat.
Sublatus pro mortuo. Cicero. Caried out as if he had been dead.
Sublati. Cæſar. Puffed vp.
Sublatûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cic.
Subláte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Hautely: proudely. vt Sublatius de ſe dicere. Cic. Somewhat gloriouſly.
Sublatio, ſublatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. A liftyng vp: a taking away.
Sublatio iudicij. Quint. A takyng away of the adminiſtration of iuſtice.
Sublatio animi. Cic. Hauteneſſe or loftineſſe of minde.
Tolutarius, vel Tolutâris, & hoc tolutâre, pen. prod. vt Tolutarius equus. Seneca. An amblyng horſe.
Tolûtim, penult. prod. Aduerbium. With an amblyng pace: roundely. vt Tolutim incedere. Varro. To amble.
Tolutim loqui. To ſpeake faſt.

Tolutim capere incurſus. Plin.
Tomaculum, tomáculi, pen. cor. vel Tomâclum, tomâcli, per ſyncopen pen. prod. n. gen. Iuuenal. A certayne kynde of puddynges.
Diuina tomacula porci candiduli. Iuuenal. hoc eſt, alicui deo conſecrata in templis.
Fumantia tomacula. Martial.
Tomentum, tomenti, n. gen. Sueton. Flockes: lockes clipped of white woull.
Infarcire tomentum. To ſtuffe in flockes.
Tomex, tómicis, fœm. gen. Plin. A corde: alſo a cellar put on horſes neckes for hurtyng of them.
Faſciculos tomice palmea aut iuncea ligato. Colum. With a bonde made of barkes of trees or bull ruſhes.
Tomus, tomi, maſcu. gen. Fragmentum libri, ſectio, pars. Martial. A tome: a volume where diuers workes of one authour be ſeuered in ſundrie partes.
Tonarion. A ſhalme of a ſofte tune, that ſome oratours in pleadyng vſed to haue by them to moderate their voyce.
Tonatio, Vide TONO.
Tondeo, tondes, totondi, tonſum, tondere. To clippe: to ſheare: to reape: to mow.
Tondebant barbam & capillum patris. Cicero. They notted their fathers head and bearde.
Tondere. Sueton. To cauſe his heare to be notted or polled of a barbour.
Comas tondere. Tibull.
Tondere oues. Plin. To ſheare ſheepe.
Tondere, vel Attondere per pectinem. Plaut. To notte or polle with a combe.
Tondere, vel Attondere ſtrictim. Plaut. To notte his heare ſhorte.
Tondere caput ad cutem. Celſus. To cutte the heare harde to the ſkinne.
Os alicuius tondere. Catullus. To ſhaue or cutte ones bearde.
Tondere prata. Virgil. To mow medowes.
Brachia arborum tondere. Virg. To loppe trees.
Tondere dumeta dicuntur iuuenci. Virg. To browſe or bite of the toppes of buſhes.
Tondere herbas fruticantes. Plin.
Violas tondere manu. Propert. To gather violets.
Herbas tondere. To croppe hearbes.
¶ Tondere aliquem auro. Plaut. To robbe one of all the money he hath: to ſhaue him cleane of all the money he hath.
Tondens, Participium: vt Equi tondentes campum. Virgil. Horſes feedyng or graſyng in the field, eatyng the fielde.
Pecudes tondentes gramina ex vno campo. Lucret. Eatynge the graſſe of, &c.
Pecudes tondentes pabula. Lucret.
Tónſito, tónſitas, pen. cor. tonſitâre, Frequentatiuum à Tonſo frequentatiuo. Plaut. To clippe often.
Tonſus, Participium. Shorne or clipped: polled: rounded: cropped: lopped: ſhredde. vt Tonſus homo. Cic. A man rounded, polled, or notted.
Barba tonſa. Martial. Clipped.
Capillus tonſus. Ouid. Rounded.
Comæ tonſæ. Virg. Rounded.
Cutis tonſa. Horat.
Humum tonſam verrit raro pectine. Ouid. He raketh the grounde.
Lanæ tonſæ. Horat. Woull ſhorne.
Myrti tonſæ. Quintil.
Nouales tonſæ. Virg.
Oliua tonſa. Virg. Lopped.
Valles tonſæ. Virg. Valleis wherin are no trees.
¶ Tonſæ. Virgil.
Suſpenſis ſiluerunt æquora tonſis. Stat.
Tonſa, ſæ, fœm. gen. Virgilius. An oare of a boate or ſhip. vt, Suſpenſis ſiluerunt æquora tonſis. Alſo ſheepe ſhorne, or clipped.
Tonſor, tonſôris, pen. prod. m. gen. Varro. A barbour: he that clippeth or ſheareth.
Ad tonſorem ire. Plaut.

Dionyſius ne tonſori collum cōmitteret, tondere filias ſuas docuit.Cic.

Inæqualis tonſor Horat. A naughtie barbour that roundeth or clippeth not euen.

Dare operam tonſori,Vide DO.

Tonſórius,Adiect. Belongyng to a barbour.vt Tonſorius culter.Cic. A raſer.

Tonſúra,tonſúræ,f.g.pen.prod.Columel. Clippyng: pollinge: roundyng: ſhearynge.

Tonſura lanæ.Varro. Shearinge.

Tonſura,in vitibus quoque & arboribus.Plin. Shreadyng.

Tonſtrix,tonſtricis,pen.prod.f.g.Plaut. A woman barbour.

Tonſtrícula,tonſtrículæ,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic.

Tónſilis,& hoc tónſile,penult.corr.Plin. That may be ſhorne, clipped,rounded,lopped,ſhredde or cropped.

Tonſile buxetum.Martial.

Tonſilis facilitas.Plin. Eaſineſſe to be lopped.

Tonſilis in opere topiario.Plin.

Tonſilla,tonſillæ,f.g.Feſtus. A poſte hauyng one ende armed with Iron,whiche is pitched into the grounde that ſhippes or botes may be tied thereat.

¶ Tonſillæ.Plin.Cicero. The kernels growyng within the mouth,and a diſeaſe by inflammation of the ſame. Ruellius dicit in equis eſſe inflammationes circum fauces, quæ glandulæ vulgò nominantur,vlceroſo abſceſſu.

Tonſtrina,tonſtrínæ,fœm.ge.pen.prod.Terent.Plin. A place wheare they vſe to clippe or ſheare.a barbours ſhoppe.

Toneſco,Tonitru,&c.Vide TONO.

Tono,tonas,tonáui,tonâtum,& aliquando tónui,tónitū,pen. corr.tonâre.Plin. To thunder: to make a great ſowne or noyſe:to ſpeake lowde and terribly.

Si tonuerit.Cic. If it ſhall thunder.

Tonat Deus.Cic.   Tonat cælum.Plin.

Cælum tonat omne fragore.Virgil.

Ruinis horrificis tonat Aetna.Virg. Aetna with the fallyng downe of burnt pieces of the hill,maketh a terrible noiſe and roaryng as it weare a thunder.

Tonuêre feris clamoribus aſtra.Sil.

Mare tonuit ex alto.Seneca. The ſea roared,&c.

Tympana tenta tonant palmis.Lucret.

Spiritus ore tonat Propert.

Tonare murmure ac verberibus.Martial.

Ore tonare.Virgil.

Verba tonare inſano foro.Propert.

Tonare laudes alicuius.Plin. To vtter ones prayſes with a lowde voyce.

Tonans,tonantis.Ouid. God.

Magni tecta tonantis.Ouid. Heauen.

Tónitrus,huius tónitrus,pen.corr.m gen.vel hoc Tónitru,indeclinabile,in ſingulari:in plurali,tonitrua. Ouid. Iuuenal. Thunder.   Tonitrua iactusq; fulminum.Cic.

Coorta tempeſtas cum magno fragore,tonitribusq;.Liu.

Coruſcum tonitru. Virgil. Thunder braſtynge out with lightnynge.

Ingens tonitru Ouid.   Agere tonitrus.Stat.

Raucum tonitru Stat.   Vaſtum tonitru Val.Flac.

Cælum ciebo tonitru.Virg.

Sonoro tonitru cuncta concutiens. Claud. With roarynge thunder ſhakyng all the worlde.

Concuſſa tonitru tremunt omnia.Lucret. All places ſhake with the terrible thunder.

Cælum tonitru contremit Cic.

Mouere tonitrus.Ouid. To rayſe thunder.

Humanas motura tonitrua mentes.Ouid.

Tonitru quatiuntur cærula cæli.Lucret.

Terrificique ruunt tonitrus Valer.Flac.

Vaga tonitrua latè ſtrepuere.Sil.

Ardua terrarum tremiſcunt tonitru.Virg.

¶ Armorum tonitru concuſſa eſt Daunia tellus.Sil.

Tonitruum,tonítrui,Idem.Plin.

Rauca tonitrua.Claud.

Toneſco,neſcere. To thunder.

Tonitruo,aui,are.Idem.

Tonſa,Vide TONDEO.

Tonſilla,Tonſor,Tonſtrix,Tonſus,Vide TONDEO.

Tonus,toni,maſc.gen. Tune or accente. Alſo the ſpace betweene the earth and the moone.

Toparcha,chæ,m.gen. He that hath the gouernance of one countrey.

Toparchia,æ,f.g. The rule of one countrey.

Topazius,topazij,fœm.gen.Plin. A precious ſtone of the colour of golde.

A topazio in aurum declinat,Vide DECLINO.

Tophus,tophi,m.g.Plin. A ſtone whiche is ſoone reſolued into ſande.

Antra laqueata tophis & pumice.Ouid.

Leuibus tophis ſtructa atria Ouid.

Scaber tophus.Virg.   Sordidus.Stat.

Tóphinus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum Sueton. Of that ſtone.

Topháceus,Adiectiuum Idem:vt Terra tophacea.Plin.

Topiarium,topiárij,n.g. Cicero. A worke made of trees, buſhes,bryars,or hearbes with places to ſitte and walke in for pleaſure,as they now make arbours.

Tópium,tópij,Idem.Vitruuius.

Topiárius,topiárij,maſc.g Plin. A gardiner that maketh the Images of beaſtes or other thinges in hearbes,&c.

Topiária,topiáriæ,f.g.Cic. The feate of makyng Images or arbours in hearbes.

Topiariam facere.Cicer.

Topos,Græcè,Latinè dicitur locus A place.

Tópicus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum,Localis. Pertainyng to places of inuention.

Tópice,topices, pen.corr.fœm. gen. Ars ipſa inueniendorum argumentorum.Cic. The parte of logike notynge the places of inuention.

Topográphia, topográphiæ, Locorum deſcriptio Latinè dicitur.Cic. The deſcription of a place.

Toral,huius torâlis,penult.prod.& Torálium,torálij.Horat. Any thyng lyinge on the bedde,as ſheetes, blankettes, couerledes. Alſo a thinge made of ſweete flowers, & hanged before the place wheare men lye.

Torcular,pen.prod.torculâris,pen.prod.n.gen. & aliquando Torculare,torculâris.Plin.Colum. A preſſe for wyne,ſider, or veriuyce.

Torculárium,torculárij,Idem.Cato.

Torculárius,Adiectiuum. Belongyng to a preſſe. vt Torcularia vaſa Cato.

Torcularia cella.Colum.

Torculárius,rij,m.g.Subſtantiuum Colum A preſſer.

Tórculum,tórculi,pen.corr. Idem quod Torcûlar.Plin.

Prius quàm vinacea torculis exprimantur Colum.

Tórculus, penult.corr. Adiectiuum Of a preſſe. vt Torculus funis Cato.   Torcula vaſa.Varro.

Tordile,tordilis,Plinio vel Tortile,Ruellio:& Tordilion,Plinio. The ſeede of the hearbe Seſelis.

Toreuma,toreúmatis,neut.gen.& Toreúmatum,toreúmati, pen.corr.Cicer. worke imboced in metalle or ſtone: plate chaſed or engraued.

Toreútice,toreútices,pen.corr.fœm.gen.Plin. The crafte of grauinge.

Toreutes,tis,m.g. A grauer.

Tormentum,tormenti,n g. Tourmēt,or an inginne to tourment. Any ordinance pertaynynge to warre.

Carnificum tormenta.Cic.

Acerrimum tormentum.Cic.

Lene tormentum.Horatius.

¶ Accipere aliquem necatum in tormentis.Cic.

Vi tormentorum adductus.Cic.

Aliquem cogi tormentis quippiam confiteri.Cic.

Ferre tormenta.Quintil.

Iniungere ſibi tormentum.Plin.iunior.

Perferre vim tormentorum.Cic.

Eſſe in tormentis,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

¶ Tormentū narium.Plin. The payne & griefe in the noſe.

Cæcæ ſuſpicionis tormentum.Cecinna Ciceroni.

Iracundiæ tormentum.Cic.

¶ Tormentum.Cæſar.Cic. Any ordinance of warre to caſte ſtones or quarrels.

Miſſilia tormenta.Plin. Ordinances to caſte.

Murali tormento concita ſaxa.Virg.

Rotare tormenta.Stat.

Tormina,tórminum,penul.corr.neut.gen.plur.num.Celſus. Frettyng or wringinge in the bealie or guttes.

Cholerica tormina,Vide CHOLERA.

Affici torminibus,Vide AFFICIO.

Præbere ſe forticulum in torminibus.Cic.

Torminóſus,penult.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. That hath tourments or frettinge in the guttes.

Torminâlis,& hoc torminâle,penult.prod. That fretteth the guttes vt Torminale ſorbum.Plin.

Tornatilis,Torno,tornas,Vide TORNVS.

Tornus,torni,m.gen.Plin. A wheele: a turne or inſtrument that tourners vſe.

Calices ex terebintho ſolitus facere torno.Plin.

Torno raſile buxum.Virgil.

Facilis tornus.Virgil. A light and nimble turne that dothe the worke eaſily.

Anguſto torno verſus includere.Propert. To make verſes in a low ſtyle.

Torno,tornas,tornâre.Plinius. To turne or worke with the wheele as tourners doo:to poliſh or make ſmooth.

Idque ita tornauit,vt nihil effici poſſit rotundius.Cic.

Verſus malé tornati.Horat. Verſes ill made and poliſhed.

¶ Tornare. To turne rounde. Plinius, Turbines ita librati perpenderunt, vt puero circumagente tornarentur.

Tornátilis,& hoc tornátile,penult.corr. That is made with a wheele or turne.

Toroſus,Vide TORVS.

Torpeo,torpes,tórpui,torpêre.Cic. To be aſtonied: to be a ſleape as partes of the bodie are:to be ſlow,dull or heauie.

Totus torpeo.Plaut.

Animo & corpore torpet.Horat. He is aſtonied both in bodie and minde.

Torpere metu.Liu. To be ſo aſtonied with feare as he can ſcante ſtirre.

Veterno graui torpere.Virg. To be verie heauie and dull.

Ceſſatione torpere.Cic. To be dull with idelneſſe.

Acies luminum torpet.Seneca.

Conſilia torpent & frigent.Liu.

Genæ torpuerãt dolore.Ouid. My ſorow was ſo great,that my eyes weare benummed and coulde not weepe.

Lingua torpuerat retenta metu.Ouid. My tonge coulde not moue for feare.

Pectora torpuerant longa mora.Ouid.

Vires torpent.Virgil.

Vox & ſpiritus torpet.Liu. He is ſo aſtonied that he can not ſpeake or breath.

Torpens,Participium.Cic. Beyng aſtonied.

Ignauia torpens Stat. Dull litherneſſe.

Amnis torpens.Stat. A ſtille riuer that renneth not.

Hyems frigore torpens.Claud.

Lacus torpentes.Stat. Standinge pooles.

Membra torpentia.Sil. Limmes aſleape, or benũmed with colde.

Torpeſco,torpeſcis,torpéſcere.Saluſt. To become ſlow or heauie:to waxe aſleape or dead that it can not ſtirre.

Ingenium incultu atq; ſocordia torpeſcit.Saluſt. The witte with Idelneſſe and lacke of inſtruction waxeth dulle.

Torpeſcunt margaritæ. Plin. Pearles leeſe their liuely brightneſſe and colour.

Membra torpeſcunt gelu.Seneca.waxe dead and aſleape,

Torpor,torpôris,maſc.gen.Cic. A debilitation or feebleneſſe of the minde: An heauie vnaptneſſe to doo any thinge: A ſlouthfull heauineſſe or dulneſſe,as one weare aſtonied.

Frigidus torpor.Lucan. Iners torpor.Stat.

Graui torpore deuictum premit mors.Seneca.

Membra nouus ſoluit formidine torpor.Virg.

Vehemens torpor.Celſ.

Tórpidus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Slow: dull: aſleape: drowſie: aſtonied : heauie.vt Torpidus ſomno.Liu.

Quod malum quum ſtupore ac miraculo torpidos defixiſſet,&c.Liuius. whiche miſchiefe with the wounder and ſtraungeneſſe of it made them aſtonied and as it weare benummed.

Torpêdo,pen.prod.torpédinis,f.g. Idem quod Torpor. Saluſt.

¶ Torpedo,fœm.item.gen.Plin. A fiſh that hath the nature to make the handes of them that touch it to be aſtonied, though he doo it with a longe pole.

Callida torpedo.Claud. Dira.Claud.

Ferox.Claud. Mollis.Claud.

Torquatus,Vide TORQVES.

Torqueo,torques,torſi,torſum & tortum,torquêre.Plin. To wreſt:to writh:to wringe:to bow: to turne rounde: to winde in:to whirle about: To tourment: to vexe : to greeue . To ſpinne : to flinge or caſte foorth violently with the arme,or with a ſlinge: To draw. To ſuſtayne or beare vp.

Cornus & taxi torquentur in arcus.Virg. Are bowed.

Acies oculorum torquere.Virg.

Aquas torſit remis.Ouid. He rowed agaynſt the ſtreame.

Aurem torquere ab obſcœnis ſermonibus.Horat. To turne from.

Capillos torquere ferro.Ouid. To criſpe & courle the heare with an Iron pinne.

Ceruices, oculoſq́ue pariter cum modorum flexionibus torqueant.Cic. Let them turne their neckes and eyes together with,&c.

Collum torquere.Liu. To writhe ones necke.

Comam igne torquere.Ouid. To criſpe or courle the heare with an hote Iron.

Fuſos torquere dicuntur mulieres.Plin. To ſpinne:to tourne or whirle about theyr ſpindle.

Amentatas haſtas torquere.Cic. To flinge or caſte dartes hauynge thonges.

Iter torquere.Stat. To goe aſide out of the way.

Lumina flammantia torquens anguis.Virg. Turninge aſide his fierie eyes.

Oculum torquere.Cic. To looke or caſt his eyes aſide.

Oculos ad mœnia torſit.Virg. He looked aſide towarde,&c.

Orbes ſquamoſos torquet volubilibus nexibus ſerpẽs. Ouid. The ſcalie ſerpent wrappeth himſelfe in rounde rũdels.

In orbem torquere.Cic. To bow rounde.

Os torquere.Cic. To writhe the mouth.

Proras ad littora torquent.Virg. They tourne,&c.

Nautæ adnixi torquẽt ſpumas.Virg. The mariners earneſt in rowynge beate aſide the fomynge water with theyr oares.

Stamina torquere pollice.Ouid. To ſpinne.

Terra quum circum axem ſe ſumma celeritate conuertat & torqueat.Cic.

Veſtigia torſit ad ſonitum vocis.Virgil. He returned when he hearde the voyce.

¶ Torquere ius,per tranſlationem.Cic. To wreſte & writhe the law.

Verſare ſuam naturam,& regere ad tempus, atque huc & illuc torquere & flectere.Cic.

¶ Torquere telum.Virg. To caſt,hurle,or flinge.

Fulmina torquere.Virg.

Iaculum torquere lacerto.Ouid. To hurle,&c.

Tela manu torſit.Ouid.

Tela torquentur lacertis.Lucan.

¶ Cælum & terras qui numine torquet.Virg. whiche by his diuine power gouerneth,&c.

¶ Atlas axem humero torquet.Virgil. Atlas ſuſteyneth heauen on his ſhoulder.

¶ Torquere.Plin.iunior. To tourment or greeue.

Qui in dolore eſt,torquetur.Cic. Is tourmented.

Eculeo torqueri.Cic. To be racked.

Torqueri dies & noctes.Cicer. To be in tourment day and nighte.

Amore torquere aliquem.Ouid.

Doloribus animi torqueri.Cicer. with ſorow of minde to be tourmented.

Expectatione torqueri.Cic.

Inuidia vel amore torqueri.Horat.

Tuæ libidines te torquẽt.Cic. Thy owne filthie luſtes tourment thee.

Memoria malorum torqueri.Cic. To be greeued,&c.

Mero torquere aliquem.Horat. To make one drinke to the ende to cauſe him to vtter and confeſſe the veritie.

Metu torqueri.Ouid.

Acriter nos tuæ ſupplicationes torſerunt. Cælius Ciceroni.

Timor torquet impendentis doloris. Cic. Greeueth.

¶ Torquetq; ſonantia ſaxa. Virg. And he draweth the roaryng rockes.

Torquere in diuerſas partes. Plin.

Oratio ita flexibilis, vt ſequatur quocunque torqueas. Cicer. whiche way ſoeuer thou tourne or draw it.

Tortus, Participium. Crooked: bowed: wreſted: wronge: tourmented: greeued. vt Vino tortus & ira. Horat. Cõſtrayned with drunkenneſſe and anger to vtter.

Verberib⁹ tortus. Cic. Tourmẽted with ſtripes: ſore beatẽ.

Expectatione tortus. Quintil.

¶ Anfractus torti. Claud. Crooked tourninges.

Anguis tortus. Ouid. wounden together.

Baculus tortus. Ouid. A crooked ſtaffe.

Capillus tortus. Ouid. A criſped or courled heare.

Comæ tortæ. Martial. Criſped heare.

Conditiones tortæ. Plaut. Corona torta. Propert.

Crines torti in nodum. Martial. Heare tied in a knotte.

Facies torta. Ouid. A face tourned aſyde.

Funes torti. Virgil. writhen cordes.

Linum tortum. Ouid. A corde.

Radix torta, Ouid. A crooked roote.

Serpentes torti. Catull. Serpentes wounden, or writhed.

Stamina torta. Tibull. Thredde ſpunne.

Supercilia torta. Plaut. Crooked browes.

Verber tortum. Virg.

Vertigo torta. Propert. A whirlynge or tournynge rounde of water.

Tortus, huius tortus, m. g. Cic. A bendyng: a crookyng.

Serpens longos dat corpore tortus. Virg.

Tortè, Aduerbium. Lucret. Crookedly: awry.

Torto, aui, are. To tourment vehemently.

Tortum, ti, n. g. An inginne to throw great ſtones with.

Tortuóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That windeth or tourneth many wayes: crooked. vt Tortuoſus amnis. Liu.

Aluus multiplex & tortuoſa. Cic.

Soni ex tortuoſis locis & incluſis referuntur ampliores. Cic. Sownes or noyſes cõmyng from crooked & cloſe places are ſtriken backe by reflexion and made greater.

Ingenium multiplex & tortuoſum. Cic. An vnconſtant and crooked witte.

Serrula tortuoſa. Cic.

Tortuoſum viſum & obſcurũ. Cic. An intricate & obſcure viſion.

Tortuoſum diſputãdi genus. Cic. Intricate, cõfuſe, & harde.

Tortuoſa vrina. Plin. Vrine vttered with payne and goeyng from one crookedly.

Tórſio, torſiónis, Verbale fœmininum. Plin. A whirlyng, tournyng, writhinge, or wreſtyng: A tourmentinge or puttynge to payne.

Torſiones ſtomachi. Plin. Paynes, gripinges, and wryngynges, &c.

Tórtilis, & hoc tórtile, pen. corr. Plin. That is bente, bowed, wreſted, or writhed.

Anſa tortilis. Ouid. Buccina tortilis in latum. Ouid.

Nerui tortiles. Lucan. Stringes writhed together.

Piſcis tortilis. Ouid. A fiſh that writheth and wrinkleth.

Tortor, tortóris, pen. prod. m. g. Cic. A tourmentour: he that caſteth a ſtone with a ſlinge.

Barbarus tortor. Horat. Carnifex & tortor. Cic.

Animus tortor quatit occultum flagellum. Iuuenal. The remorſe of conſcience playeth the parte of a priuie tourmentour.

Si ſapiens ad tortoris equuleum ire cogatur. Cic.

Tortiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That is wronge out: that is preſſed out harde. vt Vinum tortiuum. Colum. wine preſſed laſt, or of the laſt preſſe.

Tortiuum muſtum. Colum.

Torques, & Torquis, tam maſculini quàm fœminini generis ſecũdum Probum. Propert. Plin. A colar, or chayne, be it of golde or ſiluer, to weare about ones necke.

Ademptus torquis. Ouid. Decorus. Stat.

Miniatus torquis. Plin. A ringe of redde feathers that a popengay hath about hir necke.

Nexis torquibus ornatæ aræ. Virg. Aulters adourned with garlandes of flowers.

Torquátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That weareth a colar or chayne.

Torquati equites. Budæus. Knightes.

Torquatus palumbus. Martial. A ringe doue: a ſtocke doue.

Columba torquata. Propert. whiche hath a ringe of feathers of a diuers colour about hir necke.

Torrens, torrentis, m. g. Virg. A ſtreame commynge downe an hill, cauſed by water or ſnow.

Rapax torrens. Seneca. Rapidus. Virg.

Subitus. Stat. Tumidus torrens. Ouid.

Agi ritu torrentis. Ouid.

Oratio velut torrens. Cicer. An oration goeyng with a violence as it weare a ſtreame.

Torrens verborum. Quintil. A ſwifte flowynge ſtreame of wordes.

¶ Torrens, torrentior, torrentiſſimus. Plin. Flowyng with a great ſweepe: vehement: rennynge ſwiftely.

Campi torrentes ſanguine. Statius. Fieldes flowynge with bloudde.

Fatum torrens. Lucan. Haſtie and headlonge death.

Flumina torrentia. Virg. Swifte rennyng riuers.

Flumine torrenti merſus. Ouid.

Oratio torrens. Quintil. A ſtyle flowynge with aboundãce of wordes ſwiftely and vehemently.

Sermo promptus, & Iſæo torrentior. Iuuenal.

Vndam torrentem innatat alnus. Virg.

Torris, huius torris, maſc. gen. Ouid. A fierbranne.

Ambuſtus torris. Virgil.

Tórreo, tórres, tórrui, toſtum, torrêre. Plin. To toaſte, roſte, or burne: to parch: to drie.

Sitis torret ora. Propert. Dryeth.

Artus torrentur febribus. Ouid. Are parched or dryed.

Viſcera torrentur cæcis ignibus. Ouid. Are burned.

¶ Torrere. Virg. To burne.

Solis ardore torreri. Cic.

Succenſis ignibus torreri. Cic.

Face mutua torrere aliquem. Horat. To bourne with mutuall loue.

¶ Torrere. Plin. To roſte: to toaſte: to bake.

Fruges torrere igni. Virg. To bake breade.

Torrẽs, Participium ſiue Nomẽ ex participio. Virg. Toaſtyng: roſtyng: burnyng: parchynge: dryinge.

Sydera torrentia agros. Horat. Parchynge.

Axis torrentiſſimus cæli. Stat. when the weather is hoteſt in ſummer, as in the dogge dayes.

Toſtus, Aliud participium. Cic. Toaſted: roſted.

Caro toſta. Ouid. Roſted meate.

Crines toſti. Ouid. Fruges toſtæ. Virgil.

Liba toſta. Ouid. Baked.

Hordeum toſtum. Colum. Baked: dryed.

Semina toſta. Ouid. Maturitas toſta. Plin.

Torridus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Drye: parched: burned.

Torridus macie. Cic. So leane and drye that all naturall moyſture is gone.

Torrida frigore pecora. Liu. Beaſtes ſtiffe or froſen.

Torrida gelu membra. Liu. Froſen.

Aer torridus æſtuat. Propert.

Aeſtas torrida. Virg. Parchyng heate.

Fontes torridi. Liu. Drye wellſprynges.

Tellus torrida. Lucret.

Torridæ zonæ. Two circles imagined in the firmament on euery ſide of the equinoctiall.

Torreſco, torreſcis, torréſcere. Lucret. To be broyled, roſted, or dryed.

Torrefácio, torréfacis, pen. corr. torreféci, pen. prod. torrefactum, torrefacere. Colum. To broyle or roſte by fier, or by heate of ſunne: to parche.

Vaſa clibano vel fumo torrefaciunt. Colum.

Vinaceorũ duas libras torrefaciunt, & ita conterunt. Colum.

Torſio, Tortilis, Tortiuus, Tortor, Tortum, Tortuoſus, Tortus, Vide TORQVEO.

Torue, Toruitas, &c. Vide TORVVS.

Torus, tori, maſc. gen. Plin. A bedde. It was ſometime made with hearbes wounden together.

Pellex tori regij.Seneca The kinges paramour.

Socia tori.Ouid. A wife.

Conſors tori.Ouid. An huſbande or wife.

¶ Altus torus.Virgil.

Aſper torus ſignis eburnis. Stat. A beddeſtede of Iuorie wrought with Images.

Cælebs torus.Seneca. An vnmaried perſons bedde.

Feſtus torus.Stat. A feſtiuall bedde.

Geniales tori.Virg. Beddes vſed as tables to ſitte at with great cheere.

Illiciti tori. Lucan. Vnlawfull lyinge with women.

Mollis torus.Ouid.

Obſcœnus.Ouid. An vnchaſte bedde.

Plumeus.Ouid. A feather bedde.

Pudici tori.Seneca.

Purpureus torus.Ouid. A bedde hauinge a purple counterpointe.

Quietus.Valer.Flac. A quiete bedde to ſleape in.

Socialis.Ouidius. A mariage bedde. Et per metonymiam, A wife.

Tyrius.Catull. A bedde couered with purple.

Viduus.Ouid. A lone bedde without a mayde lyinge in it.

¶ Conciliare iugales toros.Stat. To make mariages.

Conductus torus.Ouidius. Lying with a woman procured with money.

Viridante toro conſederat herbæ.Virg. He was ſette downe on a greene banke made with turues.

Contemerare torum alicuius.Ouid. To cōmitte aduoutrie with ones wife.

Pictis toris diſcumbere.Virg.

Extruere toros.Virg. To prepare beddes to eate vpon.

Legitimi tori fallere iura.Ouid. To be falſe in the league of matrimonie: to breake the bondes of wedlocke.

Fouere torum.Ouid. To be warme in his bedde.

Iacêre in toro.Ouid.

Incumbere toro.Virg. To lye vpon.

Inſidere toro.Ouid. To ſitte vpon.

Ponere ſe toro.Ouid. To lye downe in his bedde.

Premere torum.Ouid.

Promiſſus mihi torus.Ouid. Mariage promiſſed me.

Illicitos toros & ſtupra quærere. Seneca.

Seruans torum caſta fide.Seneca. Beyng faithfull and true in mariage.

Sternere torum.Ouid. Veſtiti tori gramine.Ouid.

Violare toros alicuius.Seneca. To committe aduoutrie with ones wife.

¶ Tori.Virgil. The brawnes of the armes and legges: the fleaſh mixte with ſinewes and griſtles.

Lacertorum tori.Cic.

Arduos toros tollit taurus.Seneca. The bull ſetteth vp his thicke and fleaſhie necke.

-leo comantes

Excutiens ceruice toros.Virgilius. The lyon ſhakyng his necke with a thicke mane or longe heare.

Tori venarum.Celſ. Thicke ſwellynges in vaynes.

Tori in vitibus.Colum. Riparum tori.Virgil.

Torôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Columel. Mightie and ſtronge in brawnes of the legges and armes: fleaſhie.

Ceruix toroſa.Catull. A thicke fleaſhie necke.

Colla toroſa boū.Ouid. The neckes of oxen hauyng thicke fleaſhie fillettes.

Toroſæ herbæ.Plin. Hearbes that haue many knottes, or ſwellyng in the ſtalkes.

Vitis toroſa.Columel. A vine hauyng thicke ſwellynges in the ſtemmes.

Tórulus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Plaut. A little bedde.

Toruus,Adiectiuum.Virgil. Cruell and ſturdie in lookes: grimme: ſterne: terrible: fell.

Toruus viſu.Stat. Toruus draco.Cic.

Apri torui.Ouid. Facies torua.Columel.

Forma torua.Ouid. A ſower countenance of one beyng very wrath.

Frons torua.Virg. A frowninge forheade and ſower looke.

Iuuenci torui.Ouid.

Lumen toruum.Virg. An eye lookyng grimmely.

Oculi torui.Plin. Grimme lookyng eyes.

Oculis toruis tuens.Ouid. Lookyng grimmely.

Prælia torua.Catull. Cruell battayles.

Reſponſa torua.Sil. Rough and grimme anſweres.

Taurus toruus.Ouid. Vada torua.Seneca.

Vina torua.Plin. Rough and vnpleaſant.

Vultus toruus.Quintil.

Intueri toruo vultu.Quintil. To looke on one ſowerly and grimmely.

Tóruitas,pen.corr.toruitâtis,f.g.Plin. Sowerneſſe: lowryng: crabbed lookyng: crooked frowninge.

Torué,Aduerbium. Plaut. Sowerly: grimmely: lowringly: crabbedly: ruggedly.

Toruùm,Aliud aduerbium,pro Torué.Virgil.

Torua,Similiter aduerbium idem ſignificans.Virgil.

Toruiter, idem quod torue.

Toryna, An inſtrument of the kitchin wherewith the potte is remoued.Eraſ.

Tot,Nomen numerale indeclinabile.Plin. So many.

Quot homines,tot cauſæ.Cicero. So many men, ſo many cauſes.

Tot viri ac tales.Cic. So many and ſo noble.

Tot & tantæ & tam graues ciuitates.Cic.

Tot & tantas res,&c.quot & quantas,&c.Cic.

Tótidem,pen.corr.Indeclinabile.Cic. Euen ſo many.

Bis totidem.Plaut. Twiſe ſo many.

Totidem verbis quot Stoici.Cic. Euen in as many wordes as the Stoikes and no more.

Toties,Aduerbium.Cic. So many times: ſo ofte.

Quos ego iam toties ſum dedignata maritos. Virg. Whome I ſo often haue diſdayned, &c.

Toties quoties perſcribitur.Cic. As often as euer.

Quoties ibis,toties magis placebit.Cato. The oftener thou goeſt, the more it will pleaſe thee.

Quotieſcunque dico,toties mihi videor in iudicium venire, Cic. So often as euer, &c.

Totus,tota,totum. All the wholle: euery whitte.

Totum & Partes,contraria.Cic.

Totum & vniuerſum.Cic.

Leue enim eſt totū hoc,riſum mouere.Cic. For this whole matter of mouyng to laughter is but a ſmall thynge.

Hoc totum quicquid eſt,ſiue artificium,ſiue,&c.Cic.

Totus gaudeo.Plaut.

Oſſa atque pellis totus eſt.Plaut. He is nothyng but ſkinne and bones.

Totus diſpliceo mihi.Terentius. I doo altogether miſlyke with my ſelfe.

Totus perij.Plaut. I am vtterly vndone.

Cteſipho auté in amore eſt totus.Terent. Cteſiphos minde is on nothynge but loue.

Totum ſe ad inueſtigationem naturæ cōtulit.Cic. He gaue himſelfe wholly to the ſearch of naturall cauſes.

Totum ei me tradidi.Cicer. I committed my ſelfe wholly into his handes to be ruled by him.

Totus eſt alienus à phyſicis.Cic.

Totus eſt noſter.Cic. He is ours wholy.

¶ Totæ ædes.Plaut. All the whole houſe.

Totis ædibus tenebræ.Plaut. There was darkneſſe in all the houſe.

Clamor fit tota domo inter ſeruos.Cic.

Quo in ſtudio hominum totas ætates videmus eſſe contritas.Cic. Their wholle lyues.

Domi ſedet totos dies.Plaut.

Hodie toto non vidi die.Terent. I ſawe him not all this wholle day.

Sex ego te totos hos menſes quietum reddam.Terent.

Vt vobis triennij totius veniat in mentem.Cic.

Toto corpore,atque omnibus vngulis,vt dicitur,cōtentioni vocis aſſeruiunt.Cic. With all the ſtrength and indeuour of their bodie.

Cogitare totos dies & noctes de aliquo.Cic.

Ne lacus totus effluat.Plin.iunior.

Tota erras via.Terent. Thou arte cleane out of the way: thou arte vtterly deceyued.

Tota mente incumbere in curam aliquam. Cic. To ſet his wholle witte and minde to doo a thyng.

Habes tota quod mente petiſti. Virgil.

Tota mole corporis, totóque pondere nituntur. Columel.

Vt vnum opus totum atque perfectum ex omnibus totis atque perfectis abſolueret. Cic.

Toto diuiſos orbe Britannos. Virgil.

Toto pectore amare, vel cogitare. Cic.

Totam terram mente complecti. Cic.

Totis viribus. Liu. with all force and indeuour.

Totáliter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Lactant. wholly.

Toxicum, tóxici, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. Venimme: poyſon.

Sæuum toxicum. Martial.

Bibere toxica. Propert. Miſcere toxica. Ouid.

T R

Trabalis, Vide TRABS.

Trabea, trábeæ, f. g. Virgil. A kirtell worne by kinges vnder their mantels of eſtate.

Decorus trabea Romulus. Ouid.

Graues auro trabeæ. Claudian.

Trabeàtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Ouid. Cloathed in ſuch a weede.

Conſul trabeatus. Liu. Agmina trabeata. Stat.

Trabs, trabis, vel Trabes, trabis, fœm. g. Cicer. A beame of an houſe. Any great piece of timber.

Abiegna trabes. Cic.

Tranſtra ex pedalibus in altitudinem trabibus. Cæſar.

Sylua frequēs trabibus. Ouid. A wodde full of great trees.

Acernis trabibus contextus equus. Virgil.

Ahenæ trabes. Claud. Braſen beames.

Annoſæ trabes. Stat. Olde beames.

Cōpactiles trabes. Vitru. Beames ioyned of ſundrie pieces.

Exciſa trabs. Virgil.

Fractæ trabes. Iuuenal. Fraxineæ. Virg.

Nexæ trabes ære. Virgil.

Perpetua trabes, Vide PERPETVVS.

Plana trabs. Cato. A piece of timber playned.

Quadrifida. Valer. Flac.

Saucia ſecuri trabs. Ouid. A tree cut with an axe.

Solidæ trabes. Ouid.

Sublimi à trabe pendêre. Ouid.

¶ Trabs, pro naui. Horat. A ſhippe.

Natantis trabis impetus. Catull. Of a ſhippe flittynge.

Turbatur mare trabibus. Virgil.

Vaſta trabs. Perſius. A great ſhippe.

Vaſtúmque caua trabe currimus æquor. Virg.

Trábicus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. That is made of beames or plankes. vt Nauis trabica. Feſt.

Trabâlis, & hoc trabâle, pen. prod. Pertayninge to beames. vt Trabalis clauus. Cic.

Claui trabales. Horat. A certayne inſtrument to tourment men.

Haſta trabalis. Stat. A great ſpeare almoſt like a beame.

Telum trabale. Virgil.

Trachal. The vpper parte of the fiſhe Murex.

Trachea, pen. prod. ſiue Trachia, æ, fœ. ge. Gell. The weſin or pipe of the lunges: the winde pipe.

Trachelum, li, n. g. vel Trachelus. The middle parte of the ſayle of a ſhippe. Alſo the chine of a man or beaſt from the head to the haunche.

Trachina, Trachida, & Trachurus. I ſuppoſe it is a ſtickle.

Trachinia. A kinde of roſes not perfitely redde.

Trachoma, matis, n. g. A roughneſſe within the eye leddes.

Tractatus, Tractim, Tracto, tractas, Tractus, &c. Vide TRAHO.

Trado, tradis, trádidi, tráditum, trádere, pen. corr. Plautus. To deliuer: to geue: to yelde: To put in writynge: to teach: to committe in truſte to one.

Tradas in manum. Plaut. Deliuer into his hande.

Pecuniam ex publico tradunt. Cæſar.

Aliquem de manu in manum trádere. Cic.

Tradere regionem vel vrbem ad diripiendum. Cic.

Ad ſupplicium tradere. Liu. To deliuer to be puniſhed.

Arma tradere. Cæſar. To yelde vp armure and weapon as vanquiſhed.

Cauſam aduerſarijs tradere. Terent. To yelde and geue ouer the cauſe to ones aduerſarie.

Tenere conſuetudinem ab aliquo traditam Cicer. To keepe a cuſtome brought vp of one.

Conſuetudini Latinæ tradere. Colu. To tranſlate into Latine.

In cuſtodiam tradere. Cic. To committe to pryſon.

Cuſtodiæ tradere aues. Columel. To put birdes to be kepte in a cage.

In diſciplinam tradere. Cic. To committe to one to be inſtructed or taught.

Effectum tradere aliquid. Plaut. To bryng a thynge to paſſe.

Excruciandum aliquem tradere. Hirtius. To committe or deliuer one to be tourmented.

Famâ tradita res. Liu. A thynge knowen by reporte.

Fama traditur. Liu. The olde reporte is.

In fidem deditionemq; ſe ſuáque alicui tradere. Liu. To yelde himſelfe and all that he hath into ones handes.

Furtim tradi. Tacit. To be deliuered by ſtealth.

Gaudium tradere alicui. Liu. To make one gladde.

Inimicitias poſteris tradere. Cic. To leaue enmitie to his poſteritie to be reuenged.

Lampada tradere. Lucret.

In manus alicui tradere quempiam. Liu. To deliuer one into a mans handes.

Morem tradere. Plin. To leaue a cuſtome amonge men.

Mores opibus tradere. Martial. To eſteeme more his riches then his honeſtie.

Palmam tradere alicui. Plin. To geue one the pryce ẏ victorie.

Per manus tradere. Cæſar. To deliuer from one to an other, as it weare from hande to hande.

Traduntur per ſucceſsiones morbi. Plin. iun. Sickeneſſes goe frō fathers to their children, as if it weare due heritage.

In poſteros ſermonem tradere. Quintil. To put in writynge to thende it may be ſpoken of by them that come after vs.

In poteſtatem alicuius alterum tradere. Cæſar.

Prædia vacua alicui tradere. Cic. To deliuer vp, &c.

Tradere aliquem in piſtrinum. Plaut. To caſt one into, &c.

Prouinciā alicui tradere. Cic. To cōmitte the charge vnto one.

Prouinciam per manus tradere. Cic. To deliuer the prouince from one to an other.

Tradere puerum præceptori vel magiſtro. Plin. iunior. To put a childe to a mayſter to be taught.

Sartam tectam ædem tradere. Cic. To keepe an houſe in good reparation and ſafe from winde and weather.

Tradere ſe dicitur miles. Cæſ. To yelde himſelfe.

Tradere ſe in portum. Cic. To enter into the hauen: to betake himſelfe to the hauen.

Authorem inimicis alicuius ſe tradere. Cic.

Se libidinibus conſtringendos tradere. Cic. To abandone and geue themſelues to their luſtes and appetites.

Se totum alicui tradere. Cic. To yelde himſelfe wholly to one: to applie himſelfe wholly to his minde.

Sub leges pacis tradere ſe. Virgil.

Tradere ſe ſtudijs. Plin. iunior. To geue or betake himſelfe to ſtudie.

In ſeruitutem alicui alterum tradere. Cic. Cæſar.

Vltrò tradere. Horat.

¶ Traditur, vel traditum eſt. Plin. It is writē: it is lefte in wrytynge.

Galbam, Aphricanum, Lælium, doctos fuiſſe tradunt. Cic.

Tradit Cicero. Plin. Cicero writeth.

Tradit & Fabius pictor in annalibus ſuis, quum obſideretur præſidium Romanum, &c. Plin. Fabius Pictor writeth, &c.

Ariſtides omnium iuſtiſsimus fuiſſe traditur. Cic. Is reported in writinge, &c.

Traditur antiqui fabula plena ioci. Ouid.

Vnguenta quis primus inuenerit, non traditur. Plinius. It is not put in wrytinge.

Non certum traditur. Liuius.

Literis tradita. Cic. Thinges put in wrytinge.

Memoriæ traditum. Cic. Put in writinge: lefte to memorie.

Memoriam alicuius rei poſteris tradere. Liu. To put a thynge in wrytinge.

Ingenium, varióſque ſermones immortalitati ſcriptis ſuis Plato tradidit.Cic.

Memoriæ poſteris tradere.Liu. To put in wrytynge to the remembrance of poſteritie.

Memoriæ aliquid tradere.Cic. To put a thyng in memorie: to committe to memorie.

Memoriæ traditum eſt.Liu. It is writen.

Monumentis traditur,Idem.Plinius.

Poſteris tradere auguratum.Cic. To deliuer the ſcience of Augures to poſteritie.

¶ Tradere.Cæſar. To teach:to deliuer by inſtruction.

Multa de rerum natura iuuentuti tradunt.Cæſ. They teach yonge men many thinges,&c.

Verboſius aliquid tradere.Quintil. To teache a thinge in many woordes.

Artem dicendi tradere.Cic. To teech Rhetorike.

Artificium diſputandi tradere.Cic.

Præcepta plurima tradere.Cic. To geue,&c.

Rationem prudentiæ tradere.Cic.

Traditur ab Epicuro ratio negligendi doloris.Cic.

Res geſtas tradere carminibus. Lucret. To write actes in verſes.

Vias optimarum artium aliquibus tradere.Cic.

Tráditus,pen.corr.Participium. Geuen:deliuered.vt Nêci traditus.Seneca. Put to death.

Traditio,traditiònis,f.g.Verbale.Cicer. A tradition: a deliuerynge.

Traditio.Gell. A doctrine:a teachyng.

Ieiuna atque arida præceptorũ traditio, atq; nuda. Quintil.

Traduco, tradûcis.pen.prod. traduxi,traductum,tradúcere,Ex trans & duco,n & ſ abiectis.Plaut. To brynge : to conueigh from one place to an other:to bryng ouer:To tranſlate out of one tonge into an other:To ſclaũder:to defame:to bring in infamie and obloquie:to diſhonour. To paſſe ouer,as one doth the time.

Traduce huc ad vos properé.Terent.

Eò traducenda eſt.Terent.

Traduc & matrem,& familiam omnem ad nos. Terentius. Bryng home to vs,&c.

Per anguſtias & fines Sequanorum ſuas copias traduxerant. Cæſar. They brought or conueighed,&c.

Populũ omnem Albanũ Romam traducere in animo eſt.Liu.

Traducere copias flumen.Cæſ. To conueigh an armie ouer the riuer.

Equum traducere.Cic.

Meſſes ſatas aliò traducere.Virgil.

Abducere animos à cõtraria defenſione,& ad noſtram conor traducere.Cic. To bringe to.

Omnem orationem traduxi & conuerti in increpandã Cæpionis fugam.Cic. I brought and tourned all my talke.

Traducere ad ſe valetudinem proximi membri. Cicer. To draw to it,&c.

Traducere aliquem ad ſe totum.Cic.

Eos qui audiunt,ad magnam admirationem traducere. Cic. To draw to great admiration: to make greatly to meruayle.

Traducere ad mala conſilia corruptum largitionibus animũ. Cic. To tourne his minde beyng corrupted with bribes, to the maintenance of ill,&c.

Animum à re aliqua ad aliam traducere.Cic. To brynge or withdraw the minde from one thyng to an other.

Conuertere à conſuetudine,& aliò traducere.Cic.

Aliquem à ſeueritate ad hilaritatem traducere.Cic. To withdraw from ſeueritie,and cauſe to be more pleaſaunt.

Aliquid ab lætitia ad metum traducere.Cic.

Animi motus aliò traducere.Lucret.

Quum ſemel quid orſus ſit,traducor aliò,&c.Cic.

Traducere omnes in aſſenſum ſui conſilij,ſiue in,aut ad ſententiam ſuam.Liu.Cic. To brynge or tourne all to his opinion.

Traduci ad accuſandum.Cic.

Cogitationes ad voluptates traducere.Cicer. To tourne his minde to thinke of,&c.

Inimicitias ad amicitiam traducere.Cicer. To conuerte and bringe enmitie to friendſhippe.

Mentes à cogitationum intentione ad tranquillitatem traducere.Cic. To withdraw from,&c.

Orationem ad exempla traducere.Cic.

¶ Traducere aliquod munus.Cicero. To miniſter an office through to the ende : to paſſe through the time of an office.

¶ Si actor vicini tui ex fundo tuo vites in ſuas arbores traduxit.Paulus iuriſconſ. Shall ſtretch forth your vines to reſt on his trees,&c.

¶ Traducere tempus.Cic. To paſſe the tyme.

Aeuum leniter traducere.Horat. To paſſe ouer,&c.

Vitam ſine vllo corporis lãguore traducere.Plin. To liue all his life without ſickeneſſe of the bodie.

Quod datum eſt vitæ,tranquillè,placidéque traducere.Cic.

Vitam otioſam & quietam ſine vllo labore traducere.Cic.

O adoleſcentiam traductam eleganter. Cicer. O yonge age trimmely paſſed ouer.

Cuius adoleſcentia ad ſcientiã rei militaris eſt traducta. Cic. whoſe yonge age was wholly conuerted to the exerciſe of warrefare.

¶ Traducere.Liu. To ſclaunder : to defame : to brynge in obloquie.

Traducere aliquem per ora hominum.Liu. To bryng one in obloquie of men:to bryng in infamie & reproch:to bryng one to open penance and ſhame before men: to puniſh by wearyng a paper,&c.

Hos in foro flagellis cæſos, ac nouiſſimè traductos per amphitheatri arenam, imperauit in aſperrimas inſulas auehi.Sueton. And laſte of all brought openly before men through,&c.

¶ Traducere aliquem ad plebem.Cic. To brynge one from the ſtate of a gentilman to be a cõmoner.

Traducere carmina manifeſto furto.Martial. To note ones verſes to be ſtollen out of other.

Tradúctio,onis,f.g. Verbale. A paſſynge ouer. vt Traductio temporis.Cic. A paſſyng of tyme.

Traductio & immutatio in verbo.Cic.

Traductio ad plebem furibũdi hominis.Cic. The bryngyng of a furious gentilman to the ſtate of a commoner.

¶ Traductio.Senec. A defamynge: a bryngyng to open puniſhment and ſhame:a ſettynge on the pillarie.

Traductor,traductôris,Verbale.maſ.g.Cic. He that bryngeth from one place to an other.

Traductor ad plebem.Cic. He that diſgradeth from a gentillman to a commoner.

Tradux,tráducis,pen.corr.Varro. A vine brought alonge vpõ the branches of many trees ioyned as a trayle together.

Tragacantha, thæ,f.g.Plin. A thinge like a gumme,commonly called Dragaganthum.

Tragemata, orum,n.g. penult.corr. Macrob. Bankettynge diſhes : Iunkettes.

Tragion, ſiue Tragonis.Plin. An hearbe hauynge boughes, leaues,and ſeedes like Iuniper.

Tragœdia, tragœdiæ,fœ.g.Horat. A kynde of playes repreſentynge perſonages of great eſtate,and matters of much trouble:a tragedie.

Animoſa tragœdia.Ouid.

Seuera tragœdia.Horat. Violenta.Ouid.

¶ Tragœdias agere,prouerbialis locutio.Cicer. To make a great ſturre or broyle for matter of naught.

Efficere tragœdias.Cic. To make great ſturre & lamẽtatiõ.

Excitare tragœdias.Cic. To make great ſturre or buſineſſe: to make much a doo weare it needeth not.

Facere tragœdias.Cic. To make tragedies.

Mouere tragœdias.Quintil.Idem quod excitare.

Neq; verò iſtis tragœdijs tuis perturbor.Cic. I am nothyng diſmayed with this great ſturre that thou makeſt.

Tragicus,penult.corr.Adiectiuum. Tragicall : belongynge to tragedies.vt Tragicus actor.Liu. A player in tragedies.

Ars tragica.Horat. Cantus tragicus.Plin.

Cothurni tragici.Horat.

Grandis,&,vt ita dicam,tragicus orator.Cicer. A loftie,and as I may ſay,a tragicall oratour.

Poeta tragicus,Cic. A tragedie maker.

Scelus tragicum.Liu. An outragious miſchiefe.

Verſus tragici,Horat.

Spirare tragicum. Horat. To make tragicall verſes.

Tragice, penult. corr. Aduerb. Cic. Tragically: in maner of a tragedy: cruelly: with great ſturre and buſineſſe.

Tragicus, tragici, pen. corr. Subſtantiuum. Horat. A wryter of tragedies.

Tragœdus, tragœdi, m.g. Cic. A player in a tragedie.

Miros audire tragœdos Horat.

Tragonia. The herbe now called Tarragon, hauyng a taſte lyke gynger.

Tragonis, Vide TRAGION.

Tragopa. A byrde in Aethiope greatter then an Egle, hauynge hornes lyke a goate.

Tragopogon, pen. prod. Græcis, quæ Latinis hirci barbula appellatur, Herba. Ruell. An hearbe good in ſallettes.

Tragos, Ruellius. A goate. A certaine hearbe, like Iuncus marinus. A ſhellfiſhe hauynge an yll fauour.

Tragula, trágulæ, penult. corr. f.g. Cæſar. A iauelin with a barbid head.

Annibal femur tragula grauiter ictus cecidit. Liu.

Scipionis femur tragula confixum erat. Liu.

¶ Tragula. Plin. A certayne nette: a dragge.

Tragulam in te inijcere adornat. Plaut. He goeth aboute to deceiue or intrappe thee.

Tragum, tragi, n. g. Plin. A thinge made of wheate lyke a Tyzan. Alſo a fiſhers nette called a dragge.

Traha, trahæ, f.g. Virgil. A dreye or ſledde, drawen without wheeles.

Trahax, trahacis, pen. prod. om. gen. Plaut. A couetous perſon that draweth all thinges vnto him.

Traho, trahis, traxi, tractum, trahere. Virg. To drawe: to leade: to deferre: to dilate: to prolonge: to dryue of: to extende: to prouoke: to entice.

¶ Trahere & Suſtollere amiculum, contraria. Plaut. To lette his gowne trayle on the grownde behynde him.

De viſceribus traxerat ipſa ſuis. Martialis.

De medio aliquem trahere. Liu.

Ex puteis aquam trahere. Cic. To drawe.

Traxit ex intimo ventre ſuſpirium. Plaut. He ſyghed from the bottome of his herte.

Exiguo funem conanime traxit. Ouid.

¶ Magnes, lápis eſt qui ferrum ad ſe allicit & trahit. Cicero. That allureth and draweth to it, &c.

Omnes trahimur & ducimur ad cognitionis & ſcientiæ cupiditatem. Cic. we all be drawen and leade to, &c.

¶ Trahere aliquid animis. Saluſt. To caſte and reuolue a thynge in their myndes: to thinke or muſe longe vpon.

Trahere cum animo ſuo, præſtétne hoc facere, an illud, Idē. Saluſt. To caſte and muſe with himſelfe, &c.

¶ Trahere rem aliquam. Saluſt. To protracte, or prolonge.

Tanta comitate conuiuium trahitur. Plin. iunior.

Pœnam trahere. Seneca, Acerbiſsima crudelitas eſt, quæ pœnam trahit: & miſericordiæ genus eſt, citò occidere. That prolongeth the payne, or draweth it in length, &c.

Spem alicuius trahere. Senec. To make one looke longe before he haue that he woulde haue.

¶ Trahere. Virgil. To brynge in great haſte.

Amici partem diei ad ſe trahunt Plin. iun. My friendes let me, or occupie me one parte of the daie.

Ad defectionem trahere. Liu. To perſwade to forſake or reuolte from.

Ad bella trahor. Tibull.

Alimentum maternum trahere dicitur agnus. Columel. To ſucke the damme.

In altitudinem trahere. Plin. To ſtretch vp in heighth.

Aluum trahere. Virgil. To haue a great hangyng bealy.

Aluum trahere. Plin. To looſe the bealy: to make to goe to the ſtoole.

Animam trahere. Plin. To lyue.

Animam præcariam trahere. Tacit. To lyue by the benefyte and mercy of an other.

Animam trahere in ſpe. Liu. To liue in hope.

Sic animum tempúſque traho. Ouid. I doe indifferently continue my ſtomache and paſſe the tyme.

Trahunt diuerſè animum curæ. Terent. Cares diſtracte my mynde diuerſly.

Aquam trahit nauigium. Senec. The ſhippe leaketh, or letteth water. In arma trahere viros. Ouid.

Arte aliqua trahi. Ouid. To be allured, &c.

Bellum trahere. Cic. To prolonge the warre.

In eandem calamitatem alterum trahere. Cic.

Calorem trahere. Ouid. To waxe hoate.

Candorem trahere. Plin. To waxe white.

Cariem trahere. Plin. To waxe mouldie.

Caudam trahere. Horat. To haue a longe tale.

Cognomen ab aliquo trahere. Plin. To haue a ſurname of one.

Cognomen ex contumelia trahere. Cic. To haue a ſurname of ſome faute that is in them.

Colorem rubicundum trahere. Columel. To gather to a ruddie colour: to waxe ruddie.

Colorem nigrum traxere Aethiopes. Ouid. waxed blacke.

Ceruix comæq; trahuntur per terram. Virgil. His necke and heare are drawen on the grounde.

Secum concionem trahere. Liu. To leade the aſſemble of the people with him.

Conſilium trahere. Saluſt. To take counſayle and aduiſe: to conſulte.

Aeger enim traxi contagia corpore mentis. Ouid. By griefe of mynde I am fallen into ſickneſſe of bodie: ſorowe and anguiſhe of mynde hath made me ſicke in bodie alſo.

In crimen aliquem trahere. Tacit. To appeach one with other.

Crinibus paſſis trahebatur virgo. Virgil.

Decus alicuius rei ad aliquem trahere. Liu. To pull the praiſe of doynge a thinge from one, to attribute it to an other.

Dictum aliquod trahere in voluntatem ſuam. Plin. iun. To interprete a thinge doubtfully ſpoken, as he woulde haue it.

Dictis alicuius trahi. Ouid. To be perſwaded with.

In diſceptationem trahere aliquem. Liuius. To beginne to reaſon and contende with one.

In diuerſum trahit me hæc res. Liu. This mattier bringeth me in a doubte, or maketh me to doubte.

Defectio Tarentinorum vtrum priore anno, an hoc facta ſit, in diuerſū authores trahunt. Liu. Authours wryte diuerſly.

Errore trahi. Ouid. To erre.

Quò fata trahunt, retrahúntque, ſequamur. Virgil. whither deſtenie leadeth vs, &c.

Figuram lapidis traxerunt oſſa. Ouid. Their bones beganne to be tourned into ſtones.

Fortunam tutam trahere. Cic. To lyue in ſuretie and out of daunger.

Fulgore nominis & famæ trahi. Ouid.

Genua ægra trahens. Virgil. Drawynge his feeble legges after him.

Gratiam rectè factorum ſibi trahere. Taci. To pull to himſelfe the prayſe and thankes of thinges well done.

Huc & illuc trahuntur rationes in diſputando. Cic.

Humorem trahere. Columel. To drawe humour to it.

Ignes trahere. Ouid. To fall in deepe loue with one: to conceiue inwardly a loue of hir.

Aliquem in inuidiam trahere. Author ad Heren. To brynge one in enuie, hatred, or diſpleaſure.

Labe trahi communis vitij. Ouid. To be infected with the cōmon vice of other: to waxe naught as other be.

Laborem ingratum trahens. Virg. Lingringe to trauayle and doe a thinge.

Laudem trahere ab re aliqua. Ouid. To get prayſe by, &c.

Ad lethum trahere aliquem. Virg.

Limitem longiorem trahere. Plin. To haue longe foreparte or way to the thinge it ſelfe.

In longius aliquid trahere. Quint. To prolonge: to deferre.

Fata me trahebant in pœnam. Ouid.

Omne trahit ſecum Cæſaris ira malum. Ouid.

Mentes artificio trahere. Plin. with cunnynge to drawe to it, or to allure, &c.

Quæ mentem inſania traxit? Stat. what furie or madneſſe is come vpon him?

In metum aliquid trahere. Tacit.

Moleſtiam trahere. Cic. To conceiue ſorowe.

Trahitur è cælo natura hominis. Plin. Man hath his nature from heauen: or it commeth from, &c.

Noctem per pocula, & vario ſermone trahere. Martial. Virgil.

with drynkynge and talke to paſſe ouer the night.

Nomen trahere ab aliquo. Ouid. To haue name of, &c.

Nomen è re aliqua trahere. Pli. To be named by, or to haue name of a thinge.

Ille Numantina traxit ab vrbe notam. Ouid. He had his ſurname of the citie Numantia that he deſtroyed.

Vento trahitur nubes. Virg.

Obſidionem in aduentum principis trahere. Liu. To prolonge or protracte the ſiege vntyll, &c.

Odorem trahere. Plin. To beginne to ſauour.

Originem à rege trahere, Plin. To haue beginnynge, or to be deſcended of a royall ſtocke.

Oſcitationes longas trahere. Martialis. To gaſpe or yawne longe together.

Pallam trahens verrit humum. Ouid. He letteth his gowne hange downe, and ſweepe on the grounde after him.

Pallorem trahere. Colum. To become pale.

In partes aliquem trahere. Tacit. To brynge, allure, or perſwade one to take parte with him, or to be of his faction.

In partem aliam trahere aliquem. Plancus Ciceroni.

Pedibus rem trahere, Vide PES.

Plauſtra trahunt per altos montes. Virg.

In profundum pondere trahi. Liui.

Promiſſa trahunt puellas. Ouid. Allure.

¶ Rationes belli atque pacis trahere. Saluſt. To muſe, deuiſe, or thinke with himſelfe how, &c.

Omnem rationem ad dicendum trahere. Cic.

In religionem trahere aliquid. Liu. To make conſcience of a thinge.

Funditus Rempublicam trahere. Tacit. To drawe to vtter deſtruction.

Rubiginem trahere. Plin. To waxe ruſtie.

Ruborem traxerunt percuſſa pectora. Ouid. Became, or or waxed redde.

Ruinam trahere. Virg. To haue a great fall.

Ad ſæuitiam aliquid trahere. Tacit. To enterprete a thynge to be cruelly done: to ſay that it is, &c.

Senium trahere luctu. Claud. To paſſe ouer his olde age in ſorowe.

In ſuam ſententiam trahere aliquem. Liu. To bringe one to his opinion.

In ſerum rem aliquam trahere. Liu. To prolonge the thing tyll it be late.

Situm trahere. Plin. To waxe mouldie or hoare.

Somnos trahere per ſuſpiria. Ouid.

Sortes trahere. Virg. To drawe lottes.

Spes eò trahit. Liu. Hope draweth me thyther.

Spe trahor exigua. Ouid. I haue a ſmall hope.

Spiritum trahere. Colum. To breathe: to fetch breath.

Spolia de hoſtibus trahere. Cic. To pull ſpoyle from theyr ennemies.

Studio laudis trahi. Cic. To be ledde or drawen with deſire of prayſe.

Ad ſupplicium trahi. Cic.

Suſpiciones ex aliqua re trahere. Cic. To gather ſuſpitions by a thinge.

Suſpiria trahere. Ouid. To fetch ſighes.

Torrens trahit ſyluas præcipites. Virgil. The ſtreame carrieth violently with it.

Tempus trahere. Virgil. To paſſe ouer tyme.

Verba trahere, Sil. To drawe his wordes in length.

Victoriam ſecum trahere. Liu. To drawe victory with him where ſo euer he goe.

Inuitatio benigna vtroſq; in vinum traxit. Liu. Gentill ſalutation and byddynge, allured them both to drynke, or to be drunke. Viribus trahere. Quint.

Vitam trahere. Virgil. with great payne to lyue.

Vitam in tenebris luctuq; trahebam. Virg. I dyd leade my lyfe in ſolitarineſſe and mournynge.

Vocem trahens imo à pectore. Virgil.

Trahit ſua quenque voluptas. Virgil. Each man hath his pleaſure that he deliteth in.

Vultum trahere. Ouid. To frowne.

Tractus, Participum. Cic. Drawen.

Venæ à corde tractæ & profectæ in omne corp⁹ ducūtur. Cic.

Ab iſto initio tractus eſt ſermo. Cic. The talke proceeded, or was taken of this beginninge.

¶ Tractam & fuſam orationem, opponit Cicero Contortæ & acri. A plyaunt and rennynge ſtyle.

Tracta quædam & fluens oratio. Cic.

Tractus, huius tractus, m.g. Plin. A drawynge in length: a ſpace: a countrey: a region: a coaſt.

Placido tractu reptauit draco, Claudian. The ſerpent crept forwarde ſoftely drawynge his longe body.

Longo tractu fertur per aera. Ouid. He falleth with a longe courſe down through the ayre: he ſpeaketh of Phaetō.

Flammarum tractus. Lucr. The length of flames ſhootinge vpwarde.

Raucus tractus. Valer. Flac. A longe ſpace of the ſea makynge an hoarſe noyſe.

¶ Tractus. Cicero. A countrey: a region.

Immenſi tractus. Lucan. Great coaſtes lyynge in length.

Corruptus cæli tractus. Virgil. A corrupte coaſte or region of the ayre.

Lunæ tractus. Cic. The courſe of the moone.

Alti tractus nubium. Horat. The region of the ayre where cloudes are.

Maris tractus. Virg. Bifidi tractus fluminis. Claud.

¶ Tractus & declinatio dictionum, pro Dictionum productione & deriuatione. Quint. Deriuinge.

Quanta hæſitatio tractúſque verborum. Cic.

Tractu orationis leui, & æquabili perpoliuit illud opus. Cic. He did trymly ſet forth that worke, in a ſmooth and flowynge ſtyle.

Pares elocutionum tractus. Quintil.

Tracto, tractas, tractâre, Frequentatiuum. Virg. To handle: to touche: to intreate: to vſe or exerciſe: to order or gouerne.

Guſtare, olfacere, tractare, audire. Cic.

Acerbius & durius aliquem tractare. Plin. iunior. To handle or to intreate and vſe one, &c.

Aliquem nimis aſperè tractare. Cic.

Manu tractare. Colum. To touch with the hande: to hādle.

Clementer tractare. Plin. iunior. To vſe gentilly.

Commodè tractare. Terent.

Honorificentiſsimè & liberaliſsimè tractari ab aliquo. Cic. To be vſed at ones hande very honorably and bountifully. Iniurioſè tractare, Vide INIVRIA.

Liberaliter tractare aliquem. Cic.

Magnificè tractare aliquem. Terent.

Parum piè aliquem tractare. Cic.

Rectè aut commodè aliquem tractare. Terent.

Sceleratè & inſidioſè tractare. Cic.

Omnibus rebus eum ita tractes, vt intelligat, &c. Cicer. So vſe him and handle him in all thinges, that, &c.

Arte aliqua tractare hominem. Terent.

Ratione tractari. Tacit.

Cauſam aliquam ttactare. Cicero.

Cauſas amicorum tractare & agere. Cic.

Contentio quæ tractari ſine contumelia non poteſt. Cicero.

Rem ſuam minus cogitatè tractare. Plau. To be an yll huſbande: to ſee negligently to his ſubſtance.

Fabri tractant fabrilia. Horat. Carpēters meddle with thoſe thinges that appertaine to their occupation.

Pecuniam tractare. Cic. To haue the vſe and diſpoſinge of money. Prælia tractans. Sil.

In munere aliquo rectè ſe tractare. Cic. To behaue himſelfe well in an office.

Vites tractare & tueri. Cic.

Vitam tractare. Lucr. To liue. Vulnera tractare. Cic.

¶ Rem aliquam tractare. Cicer. To handle and deſcriue a mattier.

Materiam tractare, aut hiſtoriam. Plin.

Definitionem fortitudinis tractare. Cic.

Hiſtoriam tractare. Cic.

Ius pontificum & ciuile tractare. Cic.

Res cognitione digniſſimas tractare & contemplari. Cicer.

Res tragicas comicè tractare. Cic. To wryte of tragicall & great mattiers, after a ſlender and meane ſorte.

Copioſiſsimè aliquid tractare. Quint.

Egregiè aliquid tractare. Quintil.

Quæ

Quæ propria philoſophiæ aſſeruntur, paſſim tractamus omnes. Quintil.

Plenius aliquid tractare. Quintil.

Variè aliquid tractare. Quintil.

In tranſitu aliquid tractare. Quintil.

¶ Animo tractare aliquid. Cicer. To deuiſe and muſe with himſelfe of a thinge.

¶ Tractare bibliothecam alterius. Cic. To haue the gouernment and ouerſight of an other mans librarie: to haue the charge and keepyng, &c.

Tractâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Intreated: handled.

Figura manibus tractata. Lucret.

Tractatꝰ liberalius. Cic. Intreated or vſed more bountifully.

Tractatus malè. Cic.

Tractâtus, huius tractâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. An handlinge.

¶ Tractatus. Quint. A deſcribyng, handlyng, or intreatyng of any thynge in wordes.

Artium tractatus. Cic.

¶ Tractatus. Plin. A parte of a booke wherein any thinge is handled.

Tractâtio, tractatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A handlyng: a manurynge.

Malæ tractationis accuſare maritũ. Quintil. To accuſe the huſbande of ill vſing or intreatyng of his wyfe.

Armorum tractatio. Cic. The handlyng of, &c.

Tibiarum tractatio. Cic. Nec verò ab aruſpicibus accipiunt tibiarum tractationem, ſed à muſicis. The playnge of flutes or recorders, the handlyng or vſinge.

Tractatio & vſus vocis in nobis eſt. Cic.

Philoſophiæ tractatio. Cic.

Orator tractationem orationis ſibi aſſumet. Cic.

Ipſa mihi tractatio literarum ſalutaris fuit. Cic.

Tractabilis, & hoc tractâbile, pen. cor. Cic. Tractable: that may be intreated: that may be handled: eaſie to handle: pliaunt.

Nõ tractabile cęlũ. Virg. An vntollerable weather or ſeaſõ.

Homo tractabilis. Plin. iunior. A man that may eaſily be ordered.

Mare nondum tractabile nanti. Ouid. The ſea not yet tollerable to ſayle on.

Pelagꝰ tractabile. Plin. A caulme ſea, tollerable to ſayle on.

Pondus vix tractabile. Stat.

Virtus in amicitia tenera eſt atque tractabilis. Cic.

Nihil eſt eo tractabilius. Cic. No man in the worlde is more tractable, or gentill to order then he is.

Tractim, Aduerbiũ. Virg. By drawyng out alonge: cõtinually without ſtoppyng or ceaſſing: on lẽgth a lõge time or ſpace.

Tractorium, rij, n. g. A windelaſſe to draw vp heauie thinges.

Traijcio, tráijcis, pen. corr. traiéci, pen. prod. traiectũ, traijcere, Ex trans, & iacio, remotis n & ſ. Liu. To carie or conueigh ouer: to bryng or leade ouer: to ſtrike through.

Traijcere claſſe in Italiam. Plin. iunior. To ſayle ouer into Italie with a nauie of ſhippes.

Traijcere amnem vado. Liu. To paſſe ouer a riuer on foote by ſome foorde. Traijcere aliquó. Cic.

Traijcere Cyprum. Plin. To ſayle or paſſe ouer into.

Traijcere exercitum Rhodanum. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To conueigh his armie ouer the riuer Rhodanus.

Traijcere exercitum ex Italia. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To cõueigh ouer his armie out of Italie.

Traijcere exercitum in Siciliam. Liu.

Traijcere ſe Alpes. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To paſſe ouer the Alpes.

¶ Traijcere de naue in nauẽ malos & antennas. Liu. To lay maſtes and ſayleyardes, to goe out of one ſhippe into an other.

Traijcere in alia vaſa. Varro. To poure into other veſſels.

¶ Traijcere, per tranſlationẽ: vt Traijcere culpam in alterũ. Cic. To caſt or transferre the faute on an other.

Traijcere negotium ad nouos Magiſtratus. Liu. To reiecte & put of the matter till new magiſtrates be choſen.

Arbitrium litis traiecit in omnes. Ouid. He referred or put of the iudgement of the controuerſie from himſelfe to the whole companie.

Verbum traijcere. Cic.

Oculos traijcere aliquó. Lucret. To looke towarde.

Tela traijcere alió. Propert. To caſt his dartes or ſhoote his arrowes at an other.

¶ Traijcere. Liu. To thruſt, or caſt through.

Pugnãti latus dexterum lancea traijcitur. Liu. As he fought, his right ſide was ſtryken through with a Iauelin.

Traiecit pectora telo. Ouid.

Linguam traiecit arundine. Ouid.

Terga traijcit ſagitta. Ouid.

Murum iaculo traijcere. Cic. To caſte a darte through, or beyonde the walle.

Traiectus, Participium. Caried or conueighed ouer: thruſte through. vt Traiecta præcordia. Plin. Once breaſte thruſte through with a weapon.

Cruris traiecti vulnus. Ouid. Pectora traiecta ferro. Virg.

Cuſpide traiectus ſerpens. Ouid.

Dolor lateris traiectus in cor. Horat. A griefe paſſed from the ſide into the herte.

Traiectus nauicula in Africam. Cicer. By ſhippe conueighed into Afrike.

Traiectitia pecunia. Money caried ouer the ſea.

Traiectus, huius traiectus, m. g. Liu. A paſſage: a fare.

In traiectu Albulæ amnis ſubmerſus. Liu. Drowned in paſſinge ouer Albula. In traiectu fluminis. Liu.

Traiéctio, traiectiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A paſſyng ouer: a conueighyng or cariyng ouer.

Stellarum traiectiones. Cic. Sterres ſhootinges.

Verborum traiectio. Cic. An interlaſinge of wordes: a ſettyng of wordes, from their proper places by grammaticall order, ſomewhat further of.

Traiecto, traiectas, traiectâre, Frequentatiuum. To thruſte through: to conueigh through. Celſus, Traiectatur acu duo lina ducente. It is thruſt through with a needle hauynge a double threade.

Tralatio, Tralatitius, Tralatus, &c. Vide TRANSFERO.

Traluceo, tralúces, penul. prod. tralucêre, pro Tranſlucere. Lucretius. To ſhine through.

Trama, tramæ, f. g. Perſius. The woufe in weauynge: A garment made of courſe clothe.

Trames, trámitis, pen. corr. m. g. Cicer. A croſſe way: a croſſe pathe.

In Latinam viam tranſuerſis tramitibus tranſgreſſus. Liu.

Vt ſicco tramite ad potum eant. Plin.

Quà facit aſſiduo tramite vulgus iter. Propert. That waye as the common people paſſeth continually.

Accliuis, arduus, obſcurus trames. Ouid.

Cliuoſi tramitis ſuperciliũ. Virg. Decliuus trames. Ouid.

Deuius. Stat. Obliquus. Seneca. Sectus. Seneca.

¶ Carpitur accliuis per muta ſilentia trames. Ouid. They goe vp by an high and deſerte way.

Cito tramite decurrit virgo. Virgil. The mayden wente quickely by a path that ſhe ſoone paſſed ouer.

Inopino tramite ductus. Claud.

Egreſſus eſt non vijs, ſed tramitibus. Cic.

Facili te tramite ſiſtam. Virg.

Tramitto, Vide TRANSMITTO.

Trano, tranas, tranâre, Ex trans præpoſitione, & no, nas. Liu. To ſwimme ouer: to paſſe ouer.

Per vada nota Metaurum flumen tranauit. Liu.

Incolumis ad ſuos tranauit. Liu. He ſwamme ouer, &c.

Tranare aquas. Quintil. Tranare flumina. Virg.

¶ Tranare. Virg. To flee ouer: to paſſe ouer.

Simulachra auras tranantia. Lucret.

Haſta tranauit viri pectus. Sil. He did thruſte him through the breaſte.

Pericla tranare. Sil. To paſſe ieopardies and daungers.

Tranor, tranâris, Paſſiuum. To be ſwommen ouer. vt Tranantur aquæ. Ouid.

Tranquillus, Adiectiuũ, propriè de mari dicitur. Plaut. Quiet: in reſt: ſtill: peaſible: caulme: without ſourges.

Tranquillum facere ex irato. Plaut. To appeaſe and qualifie one that is angrie.

Tranquillum eſt. Plaut. It is fayre and caulme weather.

Tranquillo eſſe animo non poteſt. Cic.

Appetitus ſint tranquilli, atque omni animi perturbatione careant. Cic.

Aquæ tranquillæ.Ouid. **Still waters.**

Flumine tranquillo deſcendit cymba.Propert.

Frons trãquilla & ſerena.Cic. **A quiet & gentill countenãce.**

Locus trãquillus.Plaut. **A place of quietneſſe: a good place to reſte in.**

Mare tranquillum.Stat. **Caulme.**

Nox tranquilla.Plinius. **Quiete and ſtill.**

Otia tranquilla agere.Lucan. **To liue in peace & quietneſſe.**

Pax tranquilla.Lucan. Pectus tranquillum.Lucret.

Quies tranquilla.Seneca.

Adhuc tranquilla res eſt.Terent. **The mattier is as yet in quiete.**

Senectus tranquilla.Horat. Tempus tranquillum.Ouid.

Via tranquilla.Plaut.

Placata,tranquilla,quieta,beata vita.Cic.

¶ Tranquillior.Comparatiuum.Lucan.

In tranquillo.Terent.

Tranquillè,Aduerbium.Plaut. **Quietely: ſoftely: ſtilly: without noyſe.** Tranquillè & leniter.Cic.

Tranquillè,placideq́; traducere vitam.Cic.

A Parthis tranquillé.Cic. **Quiete from any trouble with the Parthians.**

Tranquillò,Aliud aduerbiũ.Plin. **At a quiete time:in a caulme weather.**

Tranquillo,tranquillas,tranquillâre.Horat. **To make quiete, ſtill,and caulme.**

Perturbare & Tranquillare,contraria,Cic. Vt aut perturbẽtur animi,aut tranquillentur.

Tranquillor,tranquillâris,tranquillâri,Paſſiuum. **To be made quiete and caulme.** vt Mare tranquillatur oleo. Plin. **The ſea is made caulme by caſtyng oyle into it.**

Tranquillitas,pen.corr.tranquillitâtis,fœ.ge.Plin.iun. **Tranquillitie:reſt:quietneſſe: caulmeneſſe: ſtilneſſe.**

Tranquillitas maris.Cic.

Locus quietis & tranquillitatis pleniſſimus.Cic.

Aucupari tranquillitates,Vide AVCVPOR.

Animi tranquillitas,Cicero.

¶ Tranquillitate proficiſci.Cicero. **To take his voyage in a caulme and quiete ſeaſon.**

Trans,præpoſitio,Accuſatiuo caſui ſeruit.Virg. **Ouer frõ one place to an other:beyonde:on the other ſide.**

Trans mare currunt.Horat. **They paſſe the ſeas.**

Trans mare hinc vænum aſportet.Plaut. **Let him conueigh it ouer the ſea to be ſolde.**

Nuntijs trans mare miſſis.Brutus Antonio. **Sendyng meſſangers beyonde ſea.**

Dicam hunc eo tempore, quo homo occiſus eſt , trans mare fuiſſe.Quintil. **Beyõde the ſea, or on tother ſide the ſea.**

Cogito trans Tyberim hortos parare.Cic. **On the other ſide of Tyber.** Inſpicere trans ripam.Cic.

Trans Alpes vſque transfertur.Cicero. **It is caried beyonde the Alpes.**

Tranſabeo,tránſabis,pen.corr.tranſabire.Stat. **To goe away: to goe beyonde.**

Enſis tranſabijt coſtas.Stat. **The ſwoorde perſed , or wente beyonde the ribbes.**

-populos atque æquora longè Tranſabit.Valer.Flac.

Tranſactor, Tranſactus, &c.Vide TRANSIGO.

Tranſadigo,tranſádigis,penul.corr. tranſadégi,penult.prod. tranſadactũ,tranſadigere.Virg. **To thruſt or ſtrike through: to perſe.**

Enſis tranſadigit coſtas.Virgil.

Quatuor hos vnà tranſadigam ferro.Stat.

Iuuenem tranſadigit coſtas.Virgil. **He thruſteth the yonge man through the ſides.**

Tranſalpinus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum, Compoſitum ex trãs & Alpes.vt tranſalpina Gallia.Plin. **That is ouer and beyonde the Alpes.** Bella tranſalpina.Cic.

Hoſpes tranſalpinus.Cic. Meſſis tranſalpina.Claud.

Tranſalpinæ nationes.Cic.

Cognatio materna tranſalpini ſanguinis.Cic.

Tranſcendo,tranſcendis,tranſcendi,tranſcenſum, tranſcendere,Ex trans & ſcando compoſitum.Cicer. **To goe or clyme ouer:to exceede: to paſſe:to ſurmount.**

Noſtrũ nomen vel Caucaſum hunc tranſcendere potuit.Cic. **Our name or renowme coulde paſſe or goe beyonde,&c.**

Alpes tranſcendere.Cic. **To paſſe the Alpes.**

In naues inimicorum tranſcendere.Cæſar.

Vallum tranſcendere.Lucan. **To gette or clime ouer.**

Tranſcendet hæc licentia in prouincias.Tacit.

Tranſcendit ætatem primæ iuuentæ.Columel. **He paſſed.**

Annos florentes tranſcendere.Sil.

Fines tranſcendere iuris.Lucret.

Tranſcindo,tranſcindis,tránſcidi,pen.corr.tranſciſſum,tranſcíndere.Plaut. **To cut in ſunder,or through.**

Tranſcribo,tranſcrîbis,penult.prod.tranſcripſi,tranſcriptum, tranſcríbere.Cic. **To write or copie out.**

Fabulas & orationes ſua manu tranſcribere. Author ad Herennium.

¶ Tranſcribere aliquem authorem.Plin. **To write or copie out of an authour that which is for our purpoſe.**

¶ Tranſcribere.Virgil. **To geue: to transferre : to geue his right to an other:to geue ouer to.**

Fundum alicui tranſcribere.Proculus. **To geue ouer a piece of lande to one:to geue him liuerie and ſeaſon.**

Tranſcribere fœminam aliquam in viros. Sen. **To accõpte or number a woman amonge woorthie men.**

¶ Tranſcribere.Quintil. **To tranſpoſe and ſell from one to an other.**

Eodem pretio mulier tranſcriberet viro.

¶ Tranſcribere.Liu. **To lende to one vnder an other mans name: to ſet the title of debte vpon an other mãs head.**

Nomina trãſcribere in alios,Vide NOMEN. **To ſet one mãs debte vpon other mens heades.**

Tranſcríptio,tranſcriptiònis,f.g.Verbale.Quintil. **An excuſe: a colour: a pretence. A copiyng out.**

Tranſcurro,tranſcurris,tranſcurri, tranſcurſum, tranſcúrrere. Terent. **To renne ouer: to paſſe ouer quickely.**

Tranſcurre curriculo ad nos.Plaut. **Come ouer quickly,&c.**

-ingens Viſus ab aurora cælum trãſcurrere nimbus.Virg. **A great ſtorme riſinge in the eaſte ſeemed to paſſe ouer all the firmament.**

Curſum ſuum tranſcurrere.Cic. **To paſſe or finiſh his race.**

Aeſtas tranſcurrit.Plin.iun. **Summer paſſeth:or is paſte.**

Præter oculos alicuius tranſcurrere.Ouid. **To paſſe quickely by ones ſight.**

¶ Tranſcurrere.Quintil. **To paſſe ouer ſayinge nothinge: to ouerpaſſe with ſhorte mention: not to ſpeake of.**

In narratione tranſcurram ſubtiles nimium diuiſiones quorundam.Quintil. **I will paſſe ouer lightly.**

¶ Tranſcurſum eſt.Liu. **They ranne ouer quickely.**

¶ Tranſcurſo, ablatiuus à Tranſcurſus participio , iunctum cum hoc nomine Opus.Terent.In arcem tranſcurſo opus eſt. **They muſt renne quickely into,&c.**

Tranſcurſus,huius tranſcurſus,maſc.gen.Plin. **A rennyng ouer quickely:a paſſynge by.**

In tranſcurſu ea attigere noſtri.Plin. **Our men touched thoſe thinges lightly in paſſyng by.**

Tranſdo,tranſdis,tránſdidi,tránſditum,tránſdere, penul.corr. veteres dixerunt, quod nos Tradere nunc dicimus. Terent. **To geue ouer from one to an other.**

Tranſduco,tranſdûcis,pen.prod.tranſduxi,tranſductũ, tranſdúcere,Idem quod Traducere.Cic. **To leade ouer.**

Tranſducere ad ſe.Cic. **To tranſpoſe and attribute a thyng to himſelfe.**

Tranſducere arbores.Colum. **To tranſpoſe & remoue trees.**

Mali punientur,& tranſducentur in melius.Seneca. **And ſhal be made better,or ſhall be made honeſt men.**

Tranſenna,tranſennæ,f.g.Nonius. **A loupe,window,or caſement.**

Tranſenna.Saluſt. **A lattiſe ſette before a window.**

Per tranſennã aſpicere.Cicer. **To ſee throwe a lettiſe: to ſee ſleightly.**

¶ Tranſenna.Plaut. **A corde ſtretched out to take birdes or beaſtes:a ſnare:a ginne.**

Et per metaphoram, **A deceyte or ſubtile crafte.**

¶ Tranſenna, **Of Budei is vſed for a racket to play with.**

Ab tranſenna hic turdus lumbricum petit.Plaut. **This birde taketh a wourme or bayte out of the ſnare:this mã putteth his necke in the ſnare.**

In

In tranſennam inducere aliquẽ. Plaut. To brynge or traine into the ſnare.

Tranſeo, tranſis, tranſiui, pen. prod. tránſitũ, pen. cor. tranſire, pen. prod. Cicer. To goe foorth: to paſſe ouer: to leaue vntouched: to ſkippe ouer: to let paſſe and not ſpeake of: not to mention.

Flumen Rhenum tranſierunt. Cæſar. They paſſed, &c.

Mare tranſire. Cic. To ſayle ouer the ſea.

Mare vaſtiſſimum hyeme tranſibas. Cic.

Campos pedibus tranſire. Lucret.

Rota tranſijt ſerpentem. Virg. The wheele wente ouer the ſerpent.

Tranſire ad aliquem. Terent. To goe ouer to one.

Tranſire ad forum. Terent. To goe ouer to the market.

Tranſire domum. Plaut. To goe home.

Ego huc tranſeo in proximum ad meam vicinam. Plaut.

Tranſire Apenninum. Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Tranſire aliquem. Plaut. To goe, or paſſe beyonde one: to ouergoe.

Curſu tranſire equum. Virg. To ouerrenne an horſe.

¶ Tranſijt dies. Cic. The day is paſſed.

Dies mei tranſeunt. Senec. Aetas citò tranſiet. Tibullus.

Tranſit menſis. Plaut. Tranſit gloria. Plin.

Conuitium trãſit. Plin. He that hath deſerued blame himſelfe, doth blame other.

¶ Agellos peſſimi cuiuſque tranſierat grando. Seneca. The hayle paſſed and touched not, &c.

Trãſire aliquid leuiter. Cic. To paſſe ouer in few woordes.

Silẽtio aliquid tranſire. Cic. To paſſe ouer & not ſpeake of.

Ad reliqua tranſeamus. Plin. Let vs paſſe to the reſidue.

Vt publicos gentiũ furores tranſeam. Plin. That I may not mention or ſpeake of, &c.

Tranſire quædam in legendo. Plin. iunior. In readynge to ſkippe or paſſe ouer.

Tranſeo Neronẽ. Plin. iun. I omitte & ſpeake not of Nero.

¶ Ad partitionem tranſeamus. Cic. Let vs come to ſpeake of the partition.

Ad aduerſarios tranſire, Cic. To reuoulte and goe to the enemies.

In ſententiam alterius tranſire. Liu. To condeſcende to ones opinion.

In mores tranſit frequens imitatio. Quintil. Often imitatiõ is tourned into cuſtomes or maners.

Tranſière in partes. Tacit.

In formam crediti tranſire. Seneca.

Margaritæ gemmæq́; ad hæredem tranſeunt. Plin. Pearles and precious ſtones come to the heyre.

Ad opus aliud tranſire. Ouid.

¶ Tranſit in veſtes is odor vnà conditus. Plin. This ſauour leyde vp with garmentes maketh them to ſauour of it.

In ſaporum vicem tranſeunt. Plinius. They be vſed for, &c.

In colores varios tranſire. Plin. To chaunge into diuers colours.

Conſumptis precibus violentam tranſit in iram. Ouid.

Vtile conualeſcentibus, ad vinum tranſeuntibus. Plin. It is good in ſicke men recouerynge, that by preſcripte of phiſike beginne to drinke wine.

Per aliquem locum tranſire. Plin.

Per omnia ea permeat & tranſit. Cic.

Tranſijt eum haſta. Stat. The ſpeare ranne through him.

Facilè tranſire mala. Cic. Lightly or eaſily to paſſe.

Finem & modum tranſire. Cic. To paſſe meaſure.

Legem tranſire. Cic. To goe beyonde the law: to breake.

Lineas tranſire. Cic. To paſſe boundes.

Vitam tranſire, pro Viuere, & quod Vitam tranſigere etiam dicitur. Saluſt. To liue or paſſe his lyfe.

¶ Video iam quò inuidia tranſeat. Cic.

¶ Rapidus fluuius eſt hic: non hàc temerè tranſiri poteſt. Plaut. A man cannot without daunger paſſe ouer here.

¶ A dignitate tránſitum eſt ad honeſtatem dictorum atque factorum. Cic.

Antè quàm tranſeatur ad alia genera. Plin.

Tránſitus, pen. corr. Participium. That hath ben paſſed ouer. vt Alpes tranſitæ. Liu.

Tranſitio, tranſitiònis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A paſſyng ouer: a goeyng foorth: a goeyng from one to an other.

Spem tranſitionis præbere. Caſſius Ciceroni. To put in hope to paſſe.

Ad plebem tranſitiones. Cicer. Goeyng from the ſtate of a gentilman, to a commoner.

Tranſitio ad hoſtes. Liu. A rennyng away to the enemies.

Tránſitus, huius tránſitus, m. g. pen. corr. Plin. A paſſynge, or goeyng from one place to an other.

Anguſtus tranſitus. Plin. A narow paſſage.

Foſſæ tranſitum ponticulo ligneo coniungere. Cic.

Datus eſt verbis ad amicas tranſitus aures. Ouid.

Certior tranſitus, Vide CERTVS.

Adimere tranſitum. Plin. To make that one can not paſſe.

Claudere tranſitum, Vide CLAVDO.

Dare tranſitum. Plin. iunior.

Tranſitus in alias figuras. Plin.

Mutationes, & in alias figuras tranſitus. Plin. Mutatiõs and chaunges into other figures.

In tranſitu. Quintil. In the paſſyng: lightly paſſyng by.

Nec in tranſitu tractanda. Quintil.

Quæ libro quinto leuiter in tranſitu attigeram. Quintilian. Lightly by the way.

Tránſilis, & hoc tránſile, pen. corr. Plin. That groweth or goeth ouer other.

Tranſitórius, Adiectiuum. That ſhortely paſſeth away. vt Domus tranſitoria. Suet.

Forum tranſitorium. Seruius.

Tranſero, tránſeris, pen. corr. tranſérere. Stat. To take out of one place and plant or greffe in an other.

Transfero, pen. corr. transfers, tránſtuli, pen. corr. tranſlâtum, pen. prod. transferre. Terent. To carie or brynge from one place to an other: to trãſferre: to tranſlate frõ one lãguage to an other, or from ones poſſeſſion to an others.

Paulò vltra eum locum caſtra tranſtulit. Cæſar. He remoued campe a little beyonde, &c.

-regnum à ſede Lauini Transferet. Virg.
-ſceptrumq́ue maligna
Tranſtulerat fortuna manu. Stat. Had transferred, &c.

Totam Academiam ab hominibus nobiliſſimis abſtuli, trãſtuli ad noſtrum ſodalem. Cic.

Hoc idem transfero in Magiſtratus. Cic.

Transferre ſemina è terra in terram. Varro.

Transferri trans Alpes. Cic. To be conueighed beyonde the Alpes.

Transferre modò in dexteram partẽ, modò in ſiniſtrã. Plin.

Exercitum in Africam transferre. Quintil. To cõueigh ouer into Afrike.

Transferre in aliam domum. Liu.

Ad ſe transferre. Plin. To brynge home into his countrey, or to his owne houſe.

Transferre ſe ad aliquem. Cicer. To geue himſelfe to ones doctrine.

Ad aliquid faciendum ſe transferre. Cicer. To leaue of one thyng and geue himſelfe to doo an other.

Amorem ſuum, alteri, vel in alterum transferre. Terent. To ſet his loue vpon ſome other perſon.

Animum, oculoſq́ue ad aliquid transferre. Cic. To bẽde his minde to, and to caſt his eyes vpon a thyng.

Bella transferre. Ouid.

Calores ſuos aliò transferre. Propert. To caſt his loue vpon an other.

Cauſam aliquam aliò transferre. Cicero, Qui à te cauſſam regiam aliò transferebant. Whiche willed the commiſſion to brynge home the kynge be apoynted to ſome other and not to you.

Cauſſam in proximũ annũ transferre. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To remitte or deferre the matter to the nexte yere.

Crimen in ſe, vel in alium transferre. Cic. To lay the faute vpon himſelfe, or vpon ſome other.

Ne poſterius in me culpã transferas. Plaut. That thou mayſt not lay or caſt the faute on me hereafter.

Ab ſe culpam in milites transferebat. Liuius. He did put the faute from himſelfe to the ſouldiours.

Omnẽ culpã in te transfer. Cic. Lay all the fault vpon thy ſelfe. Iucunditatem in animum transferre. Cic.

Sermonem aliò transferamus.Cic. Let vs common of ſome other matter.

Seruitium tranſlatum.Propert.

Ab oculis ad animum transferre.Cic. To brynge from,&c.

Factum aliquod ad inuidiam & fortunam trãſferre.Cic. To reiecte, the faute of a thynge done,on fortune.

Nihil eſt enim quod de ſuo genere in aliud genus transferri poſſit.Cic.

¶ Transferre pro tranſcribere. Capita aliqua in edictũ prouinciale transferre.Cic. To transferre certayne pointes of an other proclamation into his,&c.

Lituras & literas de tabulis in libros transferre.Cic.

¶ Iudicia transferre. Cicero,Sin abſoluitur,deſinemus nos de iudicijs transferendis recuſare. we will ceaſe to refuſe the remouynge of iudgementes frõ one courte to an other.

¶ Transferre Gręcos authores. Quint. To tranſlate Greeke authours.

Ad verbum tranſlatum non inuenio.Quintil. I finde it not tranſlated worde for worde.

In linguam Latinam transferre.Plin.

¶ Transferre aliquod verbũ dicimur, quum illud à propria ſignificatione in aliam conuertimus.Cic. As we doo in the vſe of Metaphores.

Audacius tranſlatum verbum, Quintil. A metaphor ſomewhat farre ſette.

Specioſè tranſlatum.Quintil.

Tranſlâtus,pen.prod.Participium, ſiue Tralatus.Cic. Transferred or conueighed from one to an other: tranſlated.

Curſu tranſlato vada mutat amnis.Sil.

Tranſlátio,onis,f.g.ſiue Tralátio,Verbale.Plin. A tranſlation or bryngyng from one to an other.

Tranſlatio pecuniarum à iuſtis dominis ad alienos. Cicero. The takynge of goods from the right owners and geuynge them to other.

Criminis tranſlatio.Cic. The reiectynge or remouynge of the faute from one to an other.

Tranſlationes quaſi mutationes ſunt, quum quod non habeas,aliunde ſumas.Cic. Borowynges

Vnius verbi tranſlatio.Cic. The transferringe,or the transflatyng of one worde.

Tranſlâtor,tranſlatôris, vel Tralátor, pen.prod. Verbale maſc. He that tranſlateth or conueigheth frõ one to an other: a tranſlatour:a tranſpoſer. vt Tranſlator Quæſturæ.Cic.

Tranſlatitius,Adiectiuum,ſiue Tralatitius.Cic. That is transferred,or tranſpoſed:taken from other:common: ordinarie: of no great weight:not excellent.

Conſtitutio tranſlatitia.Cic.

Ius publicum & tranſlatitium.Sueton.

Cauſæ tranſlatitiæ & Maximæ,contraria.Sueton. Common cauſes of ſmall importance.

Funus tranſlatitiũ.Suet. id eſt,modicũ & vulgare. A funerall obſequie of the cõmõ ſort & nothing curious or exquiſite.

Vetus edictum tranſlatitiumq́;.Cic. An olde proclamation not of ones ſelfe deuiſed,but taken out of other.

Tranſlatitium in Aegypto eſt, & octauo menſe gigni. Plin. It is a thyng in Aegypte ordinarie and common,&c.

Tranſlatitiè,Aduerbium. Lightly:ſleightly: negligently:with ſmall diligence. vt Tranſlatitiè aliquid exequi.Vlpian.

Tranſlatiuus,pen.prod.Adiect.idem quod Tranſlatitius.

Tranſlatiuè,Aduerb.Idem quod tranſlatitiè. Martianus Iuriſc.

Transfigo,transfigis,transfixi,transfixum,transfigere. Cicer. To thruſte or ſticke through.

Telis transfigitur pectora.Lucan. He hath his breaſt ſtrike thorow with dartes.

Transfigere cum armis corpus alicuius.Liu.

Transfigere gladio aliquem per pectus.Liu. To ſtryke one through at the breaſt with a ſworde.

Per aduerſum pectus transfigere.Liu.

Transfixus,Participium.Plin. Sticked or thruſt through.

Clypei transfixi.Sil. Haſta transfixa virum.Virg.

Pectus transfixum.Virg.

Transfiguro,transfigúras,pen.prod. transfigurâre.Suet. To transforme: to tourne out of one ſhape into an other.

Corpus in ſcorpiones transfigurare.Plin.

Transfigurantur amygdalæ ex dulcibus in amaras.Plin. Are tourned. In lupum transfigurari.Plin.

In plurimas ſimilitudines transfigurari.Plin.

Animos iudicum in eum quem volumus habitum, formare, & velut transfigurare.Quintil.

Transfigurátio,onis,fœm.g.Verbale. Plin. Transfiguration: chaungeyng from one fourme to an other.

Transfluo,tránsfluis,transfluxi,transfluxum,transfluere.Plin. To leake or renne out:to paſſe or flow ouer or through.

Transfodio, tránsfodis, pen.corr.transfódi, pen.prod.tranſfoſſum,transfódere.Liu. To digge through: to ſtryke, or thruſt through.

Transformo,transformas,trãsformâre.Virg. To transforme: to chaunge from one ſhape to an other.

Iuppiter aut in aues,aut ſe transformat in aurum.Ouid.

Membra transformat in iuuencos.Ouid.

Faciem ſuam transformare.Ouid.

Ad naturam alicuius transformari.Quintil.

Transformis,& hoc transforme.Ouid. That is transfourmed or chaunged.

Transformatio,onis,Verbale,fœ.g. Seneca. A trãſfourmyng.

Transforo,tránsforas,penul.corr.transforáui, transforâtum, transforâre. Seneca. To make an hole through.

Transfreto,tránsfretas,penul.corr.transfretâre.Plin.iun. To paſſe ouer the ſea.

Transfretatio,onis,f.g. A paſſage ouer the ſea.

Transfugio, tránsfugis,pen.corr. transfúgi,pen.prod.tranſfúgitum,pen.corr.transfúgere.Liu. To flee from place to place:to flee frõ his capitaine or owne people to enemies.

Ad hoſtes transfugere.Plautus. To goe and yelde vnto the contrarie parte.

Duo millia peditum ad Annibalem transfugiunt. Liu. Flee from the Romaynes to Anniball.

Ab afflicta amicitia transfugere.Cicer. To forſake friendes beyng in aduerſitie,and goe to other.

Transfúgium,transfúgij,n.g.Liu. Yeldyng to enemies: forſakyng,or rennyng away from his owne ſide to the contrarie parte.

Tránsfuga,tránsfugæ,pen.corr.m.g.Liu. He that fleeth from his owne parte to the enemies:a traytour.

Transfuga ad Græcos.Plin.

Transfumo,transfúmas,pen.prod. transfumâre. Statius. To ſmooke through.

Transfundo,transfundis,transfúdi,transfúſum,penult. prod. transfúndere.Columel. To poure out of one veſſell into an other:to tranſlate:to tranſpoſe.

Cineres ſua manu transfundere in vrnam.Lucan.

Suas laudes ad alterum transfundere, per tranſlationem.Cic. To attribute his owne prayſes to an other man.

Amorem ſuum in aliam transfundere.Cic. To forſake one & transferre his loue or ſet his minde vpon an other.

Transfúſio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. A pouryng out of one veſſell into an other.

Tranſgredior,tranſgréderis,pen.corr.tranſgreſſus ſum,tránſgredi,pen.corr.Saluſt. To paſſe or goe ouer and beyonde: to exceede:to tranſgreſſe a law.

Inde in Latinã viã tranſuerſis tramitibus tranſgreſſus. Liu.

Taurum tranſgreſſus ſum.Cic. I paſſed or went beyõde,&c.

Alpes tranſgredi.Brutus Ciceroni.

Vt eã gentẽ Rheno tranſgreſſam Agrippa in fidẽ acciperet. Tacit. That people whiche was come ouer the Rhine.

In contrarias ſedes tranſgredi.Plin.

In partes tranſgreſſus eſt. Tacit, He tooke parte.

Ad accuſandum tranſgrediens Fortunatus.Tacit.

¶ Tranſgredi aliquem,per trãſlationem.Plin. To paſſe, ſurmounte, or exceede.

Tranſgreſſio,onis,f.g.Verbale. A paſſyng or goeyng ouer: A digreſſion from our purpoſe to an other matter.

Alpium vallum contra aſcenſum tranſgreſſionemque Gallorum.Cicer. A ſtaye or lette that the French men come not vp and paſſe the Alpes.

Tranſigo,tránſigis,pen.corr.tranſegi,pen.prod.tranſactum, tranſigere,Ex trans & ago.Valer.Flac. To paſſe through: to perſe:to thruſte through. To ende:to fall to an agreement: to come to apoint, as men doe that be at controuerſie: to diſpatch: to make an ende: to finiſh: to atchieue.

Tranſegit

Tranſegit pectora mucro. Sil. The ſwoorde perſed, &c.

Gladio ſe ipſum tranſegit. Tacit. He did thruſt through.

¶ Tranſigere vitam. Saluſt. To paſſe his life.

Aeuum tranſigitur venatibus. Sil.

¶ Tranſigere. Plaut. To diſpatch: to finiſh: to ende.

Intus tranſigetur, ſiquid eſt quod reſtet. Terent. The mattier ſhall be ended, &c.

Vnumquodque tranſigere, expedire, abſoluere. Cic.

Multitudinem rerum vno tempore tranſigere. Cic.

¶ Tranſigere. Cic. To fall to an apoynt or agreement.

Per nuntium hoc quod erat tam leue, tranſigere potuiſti. Cicero.

Me abſente omnia cum illis tranſigi malo. Cic. I had liefer that all weare concluded or agreed with them in my abſence.

Cum aliquo tranſigere qualibet conditione. Cic,

Cum priuatis non poterat tranſigi minore pecunia. Cic. we coulde not agree, &c.

Negotiũ tranſigere. Cic. To ende or diſpatche the mattier.

Cum aliquo tranſigere, atque decidere. Cic. To conclude and fall to apoyncte with one.

Controuerſiam tranſigere. Cic. To ende a controuerſie and bryng it to a concluſion.

Verbo tranſigere. Cic. Pro ſocijs tranſigere. Cic.

Tranſactum eſt, Brutus ad Ciceronem. The mattier is diſpatched.

De Cæſare quod fieri potuit ac debuit, tranſactum eſt. Brut.

Tranſactum putabant Herbitenſes: quum iſte, &c. Cic. The Herbitenſes thought all the mattier was concluded and ended.

Tranſactus, Participium. Terent. Paſſed longe agone: finiſhed: brought to a poyncte: diſpatched.

Res tranſactæ & præteritæ. Cic.

Tranſactis iam meis partibus ad Antonium audiendum veniſtis. Cicer.

Facta tranſacta omnia. Terent. All thynges be doone and cleane diſpatched.

Tranſactor, toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. He that diſpatcheth, endeth, or bryngeth to a poyncte.

Tranſactio, onis, fœm. gen. An agreement: a diſpatchynge or finiſhyng.

Tranſiectus, pro Traiectus, à Traijcio. Cicero. Caſt or layed ouer or through.

Tranſiectio, tranſiectônis, fœm. gen. Author ad Heren. A caſtyng ouer or through.

Tranſilio, tránſilis, pen. cor. tranſilíui, pen. prod. vel tranſilui, tranſultum, tranſilîre, ex Trans & ſalio. Liu. To leape ouer or beyonde: to ſkippe: to paſſe ouer: not to ſpeake of.

Per ortum tranſiliunt ad nos. Plaut.

Rates tranſiliunt vada. Horat. Paſſe ouer.

Munera Liberi tranſilire. Horat. To drynke ouermuche.

¶ Tranſilire aliquid. Plin. iun. To paſſe ouer a thynge without mention.

Ne rem vnam pulcherrimam tranſiliat oratio. Cic.

Tranſilire aliquid. Cic. To ouerſkippe a thynge as not regardyng it.

Tranſitio, Tranſitus, Vide TRANSEO.

Tranſiungo, tranſiungis, tranſiunxi, tranſiunctum, tranſiúngere. Vlpian. To remoue an oxe or horſe from one parte of the teeme to an other.

Tranſlabor, pen. prod. tranſlâberis, tranſlapſus ſum, tranſlapſum, tranſlâbi, Ex trans & labor. Claud. To ſlyde or runne ouer.

Tranſlator, Vide TRANSFERO.

Tranſlego, tránſlegis, pen. corr. tranſlégi, pen. prod. tranſlectum, tranſlégere. Plaut. To reade ouer.

Tranſluceo, tranſlúces, pen. prod. tranſluxi, tranſlucêre. Plin. To ſhyne through: to be bright through.

Nec pontes tranſeunt, per raritatem eorum tranſlucentibus fluuijs. Plin.

In liquidis tranſlucet aquis. Ouid. It ſhineth through water or in the water.

Tranſlúcidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Plin. That ſhineth through: bright through.

Tranſmarinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That commeth from, or is of partes beyonde the ſea.

Tranſmarinus hoſpes. Plaut. A ſtraunger that cometh frõ beyonde the ſea.

Peregrinatio tranſmarina. Quintil.

Tranſmarina vectigalia. Cicero. Tributes commyng from partes beyonde the ſea.

Doctrina tranſmarina & aduentitia. Cic.

Tranſmeo, tránſmeas, tranſmeâre. Plin. To paſſe or goe beyonde.

Ad quem ciconiæ non tranſmeant. Plin.

Terra maríque tranſmeare. Tacit.

Tranſmigro, tránſmigras, pen. corr. tranſmigrâre. Liuius. To goe to dwel further of, or in an other place: to goe further.

Tranſmigrare. Sueton. To goe and chaunge his habitation and dwellyng.

Tranſmitto, tranſmittis, tranſmíſi, penul. prod. tranſmiſſum, tranſmíttere. Plaut. To ſende frõ one place to an other: to ſende ſhortely & quickely: to goe or runne quickely: to paſſe ouer a water: to put or caſt through: to let go through.

Cribro tantùm arenas tranſmittente. Plin. To let nothyng but ſande paſſe through a ſieue.

Mors tranſmiſſa per artus. Stat.

Tranſmittit cuſpide pectus. Sil. He thruſteth him through with a ſpeare.

Tranſmittere mare. Plin. iunior. To paſſe ouer the ſea.

Cur tantas regiones pedibus obijt, tot maria trãſmiſit? Cic.

Tranſmitti mari ſupero. Cic. To ſayle ouer, &c.

Tranſmittere, abſolutè. Sueton. To paſſe ouer ſea, or riuer.

Vbi tranſmiſſæ ſteterint trans æquora claſſes. Virg.

Velis in Africam tranſmittere, Liu. To ſayle ouer into.

Flumen ampliſsimum naues tranſmittit & perfert. Plinius iunior.

Tranſmittere curſu campos. Virgil. To runne ſwiftly ouer fieldes.

¶ Tranſmittere aliquem. Plaut. To ſende one ouer.

Te orabit vt illam tranſmittas ſibi. Plaut.

¶ Tranſmittere tectum lapide. Plin. To throw a ſtone ouer the houſe.

¶ Tranſmittere bellum, vel aliquod aliud onus alicui. Cicer. To committe a warre or any other weightie charge to one.

¶ Tranſmittere exercitum aliquem per ſuos fines. Liu. To ſuffer an armie to haue paſſage through their countrey.

¶ Tranſmittit Benacus lacus Mincium fluuium. Plin. The ryuer Mincius paſſeth through the poole Benacus, or the poole Benacus letteth the riuer Mincius paſſe through it.

¶ Tranſmittere literas papyrus dicitur. Plin. when it will not well beare inke, but that the letters be ſeene on the other ſyde.

¶ Tranſmittere in formas coactam materiam. Columel. To put cruddes gathered together into cheeſe vates.

¶ Tranſmittere menſes aliquot in ſpecu. Plin. To tary or abyde certayne monthes in a denne.

Tranſmittere tempus. Plin. iunior. To paſſe the time.

Tranſmittere tempus temporibus amicorum. Cic.

Tranſmittere vitam per obſcurum. Senec. To paſſe his life without fame or renoume.

Operi tranſmittere noctes. Stat. To worke whole nightes.

Aeuum tranſmiſſum. Stat. Age paſſed.

Steriles tranſmiſimus annos. Stat.

¶ Tranſmittere diſcrimen. Plin. iunior. To ſcape or paſſe a daunger.

¶ Tranſmittere hæreditatẽ alicui. Plin. iun. To geue ouer an heritage to one.

¶ Tranſmittere. Silius. To omitte or let paſſe without mention.

Obliuio tranſmiſit eam ſententiam. Tacit. That ſentence was forgotten.

Silentio tranſmittere. Tacit. To let paſſe & not ſpeake of.

¶ Tramittere, pro Tranſmittere, apud Ciceronem.

Tranſmíſsio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A paſſyng, or a ſendyng ouer: a paſſage.

Veni Syracuſas, quòd ab vrbe ea tranſmiſsio in Græciam laudabatur. Cic. Becauſe men did prayſe the paſſage into

Greece from that citie.

Tranſmiſſus, huius tranſmiſſus, m.ge. Aliud verbale. Cæſar. A paſſage: or the ſpace of any paſſage from place to place.

Tranſmontanus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. That dwelleth beyonde the mountaynes.

Tranſmoueo, tránſmoues, pen. corr. tranſmóui, tranſmôtũ, penult. prod. tranſmouêre. Terent. To remoue from one place to an other.

Labore alieno partam gloriam in ſe tranſmouere. Terent. To conuerte and attribute to himſelfe prayſe & glorie gotten by other mens labour.

Tranſmôtus, pen. prod. Participium. Tacit. Moued from one place to an other.

Tranſmuto, tranſmútas, pen. prod. tranſmutâre. Lucret. To chaunge from one place to an other.

Fortuna tranſmutat incertos honores. Horat.

Tranſnato, tránſnatas, pen. cor. tranſnatâre. Liu. To ſwimme ouer or beyonde. Flumen tranſnatauêre. Liu.

Nec è Tigri piſces in lacum tranſnatant. Plin.

Tranſno, tranſnas, tranſnáre. Cic. To ſwimme ouer.

Tranſnare Tyberim. Horat.

Tranſnomino, tranſnóminas, pen. cor. tranſnominâre. Suet. To chaunge his name: to geue one name for an other.

Tranſnumero, tranſnúmeras, pen. cor. tranſnumerâre. Author ad Heren. To ouernumber.

Tranſpadanus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Beyonde the riuer Pado in Italy.

Tranſpicio, tránſpicis, penult. corr. tranſpexi, tranſpectum, tranſpicere. Lucret. To looke through or beyonde.

Tranſpectus, huius tranſpectus, m. gen. Verbale. Lucret. A lookyng through or beyonde.

Tranſpono, tranſpônis, pen. prod. tranſpóſui, tranſpóſitum, pen. corr. tranſpónere. Gell. To tranſpoſe or remoue.

Tranſporto, tranſpórtas, tranſportâre. Cicero. To cary or conueygh from one place to an other: to cary ouer.

Carina tranſportari. Martial. To be caried ouer.

Copias tranſportare, vel exercitum. Cic. To conueigh ouer an army by ſhippe.

Exercitum in naues impoſitum Nero in Hiſpaniam tranſportauit. Liu.

Exercitum modò Rhenum tranſportaret. Cæſar.

¶ Tranſportare. Sueton. To ſende in exile: to baniſh.

Tranſrhenanus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Cæſar. Beyonde Rhyne.

Tranſquietus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Id eſt, Valde quietus. Plaut. Very quiet, and well in reſt.

Tranſtra, tranſtrorum, n.g. pluralis numeri. Cæſar. Seates whereon rowers ſit in ſhippes, boates, or galeis: alſo a trãſome goyng ouerthwarte an houſe. Vitru.

Conſidere tranſtris. Virg.

Nouare tranſtra. Virgil.

¶ Tranſtrum, ſingulare. Perſius, Cœna ſit in tranſtro.

Tranſtyberinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Martial. Beyonde the ryuer Tyber.

Tranſueho, tránſuehis, tranſuexi, tranſuectum, tranſuehere. Saluſt. To cary or conueigh ouer.

Tranſuecti ratibus. Plin. Conueighed ouer by ſhyppe.

Abijt iam, & tranſuectum eſt tempus, quo poſſes videri cõcepiſſe. Tacit. The time is now gone and paſte. &c.

Tranſuehi dicuntur equites. Liu. To ryde by, as horſemen doo when they ſhew themſelues and be muſtered.

Tranſuéctio, tranſuectiônis, f. gen. Verbale. Cic. A conueighing or cariyng ouer.

Tranſuectio. Tranquil. A paſſynge by of men of armes to muſter and ſhew themſelues.

Tranſuerbero, tranſuérberas, pen. corr. tranſuerberáui, tranſuerberâtum, tranſuerberâre. Cic. To ſtrike through.

Longa tranſuerberat abiete pectus. Virg.

Tranſuerſus, Adiectiuum. Liu. Ouerthwarte.

Auferre tranſuerſum, Vide AUFERO.

Fortuna tranſuerſa incurrit. Cic. Ill fortune ouerthwarted our purpoſe.

Fulmina tranſuerſa volant per imbres. Lucret.

Tranſuerſa itinera. Liu. Croſſe wayes.

Tranſuerſa motio. Cic.

Ab hac regula mihi non licet tranſuerſum, vt aiunt, digitum diſcedere. Cicer. I muſt not departe an inche or fingers breadth from this rule.

A recta conſcientia tranſuerſum vnguem non oportet diſcedére. Cic. A man muſt not doo againſt honeſtie of conſcience any thyng at all.

Verba tranſuerſa. Senec. woordes out of order and il placed.

Tranſuerſus fortunæ curſus. Laberius apud Macrobium. An ouerthwartyng of fortune that letteth a mans purpoſe.

Ferre corpus alicuius tranſuerſum. Lucret.

Tranſuerſa, aduerbialiter poſitum. Virg. Tranſuerſa tueri. To looke awrye.

In tranſuerſum poſitus. Plin.

De tranſuerſo, Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Ecce tibi è tranſuerſo. Cicero. And beholde on the contrarie ſyde.

Ex tranſuerſo cedere. Plaut. To goe aſyde, or to auoyde by goyng aſide: to goe backe.

Tranſuerſárius, Adiect. That is ſet ouerthwarte. vt Tranſuerſaria tigna. Cæſar.

Tranſulto, tranſultas, tranſultâre, Ex trans & ſalio compoſitũ. Plaut. To leape ouer.

In recentem equum ex feſſo tranſultare. Liu. To leape from his weary horſe to a freſh.

Tranſumo, tranſũmis, pen. prod. tranſumpſi, tranſumptum, tranſúmere. To take from one to an other: to moue. vt Haſtam læua tranſumere. Stat. To take the speare out of his right hande into his lefte: to chaunge handes.

Tranſſumptum, ti, n.g. A tranſſumpte or exemplification written out of a recorde.

Tranſuo, tránſuis, tránſui, tranſũtum, pen. prod. tranſũere, Ex trans & ſuo. Columel. To ſow through.

Cutis acu filum ducente tranſuitur. Celſus.

Tranſuolo, tránſuolas, pen. cor. trãſuolâre. Plin. To flie, leape or goe ouer quickely.

¶ Tranſuolat inde in partem alteram nuntius. Liuius. The meſſanger goeth quickely from thens to the other ſide.

Alpes tranſuolare. Aſinius Ciceroni. with ſpeede to paſſe the Alpes.

Alexandro ſi vita data longior eſſet, Oceanum Macedonum gloria tranſuolaſſet. Author ad Heren.

Tranſuolans animum cogitatio. Plin. A cogitation quickly paſſyng the minde.

Tranſuólito, tranſuólitas, penult. cor. tranſuolitâre, Frequentatiuum. Lucret. To flie ouer often.

Trapes, trapêtis, pen. prod. maſcu. gen. vel Trapêtum, trapéti, n. gen. Cato. Virg. A mille wherin oyle is made.

Trapêtus, trapéti, maſcu. gen. Idem. Cato.

Vnctum trapetum. Stat.

Trapeza, trapezæ, fœm. gen. A table wheron a banker doeth tell money.

Trapezíta, trapezítæ, pen. prod. maſcu. gen. Plaut. An exchaunger or banker.

Trapezéphoron, trapezéphori, n. gen. pen. cor. Cic. An Image that beareth vp a table or dreſſour. Item Trapezephoros apud Suidam nomen eſt fœminæ cuiuſdam, non proprium, ſed ſacerdotij Mineruæ.

Traſton. The beſt kynde of the gumme Ammoniacum.

Trauio, trauias, trauiâre. Lucret. To paſſe or goe through, or beyonde.

Traulus, trauli, m. gen. Antiquum vocabulum ſignificans balbum, aut eum qui cum difficultate loquitur. Lucr. One that can ſcant vtter his woordes.

Trecenti, trecentæ, trecenta, A ter & centum, adiectiuum plurale. Cic. Three hundred.

Trecẽtis verſibus tuas impuritias loqui nemo poteſt. Plaut.

Catenæ trecentæ cohibent Pirithoum. Horat.

Trecenties, Aduerbium. Catul. Three hundred times.

Trecéni, trecénæ, trecêna, pen. prod. quod tamen quidam Triceni ſcribunt, plura. num. Liu. Three hundred.

Tredecies, Aduerbium, pro Ter decies. Cic. Thirty times.

Tremo, tremis, trémui, trémere, pen. cor. Plaut. To quake: to tremble: to feare.

Tremo, horreóque, poſtquam aſpexi hanc. Terent.

Seruiliter tremere. Quint. To tremble and ſhake, &c.

Motibus inſolitis tremuerunt Alpes.Virg.

Frondes tremuerunt vento.Ouid. Dyd ſhake.

Tellus tremuit longo cum murmure.Ouid.Quaked.

Tremit artus,figuratè,pro Artus tremunt.Virgil.His limmes quake.

Tremere oſſa pauore.Horat. To quake euery ioynte in his body for feare.

Et corde & genibus tremit.Horat.

Animo tremere.Cic.To be ſoare afearde in his minde.

Toto pectore tremere.Cic.

Iræ tremuere.Sil. Calamo tremente.Martial.

¶ Tremere.Virg. To feare.

Dictatoris virgas ac ſecures tremere atque horrere. Liu.

Tremens,Participiū.Virg. Tremblyng: quakyng : ſhakynge: fearynge.

Horrens & tremens.Cic. Timidus & tremens.Cic.

Bos tremens procumbit humi.Virg.

Fruſta animalis trementia.Virgilius. Peeces of fleaſh ſo newly killed that they ſeeme to quake.

Genæ trementes.Virg. Haſta tremens.Virg.

Lingua tremente dictum.Ouid.Spoken fearefully.

Ore tremente loqui.Ouid.Idem.

Oſcula trementia.Lucan. Kiſſes geuen when one quaketh for feare.

Tela trementia.Ouid.weapons ſhaken and brandiſhed.

Vox tremens.Cic.

Tremendus,Aliud particip.To be dredde or feared:dreadfull.

Viſúque aditúque tremendus.Stat.

Nefas tremendum.Valer.Flac.

Regem tremendum adijt.Virg.He went to the redoubted kynge.

Tumultu tremendo ruens.Horat.

Tremebundus,Adiectiuum.Martial.Fearefull:that trembleth muche.

Poſtem tremebunda manu tetigit.Cic.

Humus tremebunda nutat.Valer.Flac.

Membra tremebunda.Ouid.

Vox tremebunda.Author ad Heren.

Tremebundior,Comparatiuum.Colum.

Tremiſco,tremiſcis,tremiſcere.Virg.To tremble or feare : to ſhake. Motu tremiſcere.Ouid.

Tonitru tremiſcunt ardua terrarum.Virg.

Ad omnem ſtrepitum tremiſcens.Ouid.Quakyng for feare at euery light noyſe.

Tremefacio,treméfacis, pen.corr.tremeféci, pen.prod.tremefactum,tremefacere.Virg. To make to tremble or quake.

Tremefacere aliquem.Virg.To put one in feare.

Tremefacta libertas.Cic. Libertie abaſhed.

Quies tremefacta.Stat.when one is afrayde in his ſleape & waketh withall.

Pectora tremefacta.Virg.

Paulus tremefactus nutu.Ouid.

Tellus tremefacta.Virg.

Tremor,tremóris,pen.prod.maſcu.gen.Virg.Quaking:tremblyng:greate feare.

Albus tremor.Perſ. Pale feare.

Gelidus tremor per oſſa cucurrit.Virg.His bones beganne to waxe colde for feare.

Horridus tremor quaſſat artus.Senec.He quaked for great feare.

Occultus tremor ſubitæ peſtis.Sil.

Subitus tremor occupat artus.Ouid.

Vagus errat per artus tremor.Seneca.

¶ Incidit tremor manibus.Horat. His handes beganne to tremble.

Inuaſit me tremor.Ouid.I beganne to be greatly afeard.

Pertentat corpora tremor.Virgil.

Præpedit oſſa tremor.Ouid.Their bones began to quake for feare.

¶ Tremor,pro terræmotu.Seneca. An earthquake.

Trémulus,trémuli,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Terent. That quaketh,trembleth,or ſhaketh.

Artus tremuli.Lucret.

Arundo tremula.Ouid. Cometa tremulus.Cic.

Cantus tremulus.Horat.warblyng.

Dextra tremula.Ouid.

Flamma tremula.Cic.The tremblyng flame.

Fletus tremuli.Propert.Fearefull weepyng.

Frigus tremulum.Cic.Quakyng colde.

Fulgore tremulo micantes oculi.Ouid. Fiery bright eyes.

Gradu tremulo venit ægra ſenectus.Ouid.

Guttur tremulum.Cic.

Horrore tremulo moueri.Ouid.

Iaculum tremulum.Ouid.A ſhakyng darte.

Ignes tremuli.Lucret. Lumen tremulum.Virg.

Manus tremula.Plin.

Mare fit tremulum.Ouidius. when it ſtirreth with a ſmall winde and riſeth not in waues.

Paſſu tremulo venit hyems horrida.Ouid.

Riſus tremulus.Lucret. A quakyng laughter.

Vlulatus tremuli.Stat. Vox tremula.Claud.

Trepidus,penult.cor.Adiectiuum.Liu.Fearefull:trembling for feare:aſtonied : amaſed for feare. Haſtie.

Trepida res.Liu.A doubtfull mattier.

Trepidi rerum ſuarum.Virgil.Fearynge what will come to paſſe of their mattiers.Sic loquitur & Liuius.

Admirationis & metus trepidus.Tacit.

Spe trepidus.Lucan. Formidine trepidus.Virg.

¶ Trepidus.Virgil.That doth a thynge in haſte and with feare.Virg.Hic me dū trepidi crudelia limina linquūt,&c.

¶ Trepidæ acies.Ouid. Carina trepida.Lucan.

Certamen trepidum.Horat.

Curſus trepidus.Virg. Manus trepida.Virg.

Trepidi equi.Ouid. Mentes trepidæ.Lucan.

Fuga trepida.Ouid. Metus trepidus.Ouid.

Noctes trepidæ.Stat.Fearefull nightes.

Nubes trepidæ.Statius. Cloudes that dare not abyde the ſunne , but vaniſhe away.

Os trepidum.Ouid. Tumultus trepidus.Virg.

Rotæ trepidæ.Valer.Flac. Vrbs trepida.Lucan.

Terror trepidus.Lucret. Vultus trepidi.Ouid.

Trépide,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Liu. Haſtily : as one in greate feare.

Trepídulus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Gell.Plautus. Somwhat afearde.

Trépido,trépidas,penult.corr.trepidáre.Terent. To feare : to tremble for feare:to be aſtonied,or amaſed :to make haſte for feare.

Corde ſuo trepidat.Cic.His hearte quaketh for feare.

Trepidare & concurſare.Cæſar.

Trepidari ſentio,curſari ſurſum prorſum.Terent.

Metu trepidare.Virg.

In dubijs trepidare periclis.Lucret.

Mens trepidat metu.Horat.

Pectus mihi trepidat.Perſ.My harte quaketh for feare.

Paſsim trepidatur in vrbe.Silius.

Vaſtis trepidatur in agris.Silius.

¶ Trepidare.Virg.To make haſt.

Greſſus trepidant.Seneca.

Trépidans,pen.cor.Participium.Tremblyng:fearyng.vt Fuga trepidans.Lucan.

Alis trepidantibus effugit.Ouid.

Corda trepidantia bello.Virg.

Linguis trepidantibus vlulat.Catul.

Mœnia trepidantia.Sil.

Trepidanter,Aduerbium.Sueton.Fearefully: with tremblyng and quakyng.

Trepidanter & timidè agere.Cæſ.

Trepidátio,onis,fœ.gen.Verbale.Liu.Cic.Tremblyng: feare

Nec-opinata res plus trepidationis fecit.Liu.

Inijcere trepidationem.Liu.To put in feare.

Tres,& hæc tria,plur.num.Numerale nomen.Virg.Three.

Trium literarum homo.Plaut.A thiefe.

Tribus verbis.Plaut.Briefely:in three wordes.

Trédecim,pen,corr.Indeclinabile nomen numerale. Thirteen.

Treſuiri,treſuirorum,Idem quod Triumuiri.Plaut. Three officers in like authoritie.

Treſsis,huius treſsis,fœm.gen.Perſ. That is the weight or value of three Aſſes. Inde,Treſsis homo.

Triangulus,triánguli,m.g.pen.cor.Cic.A triangle:a figure

that hath three corners.

Triangulus ager.Colum. A three cornerde fielde.

Triangularis,& hoc triangulâre,penul.prod. That hath three corners.vt Triangularis agri forma.Colum.Idem.

Triarchus,chi,maſcu.gen. A mayſter of a ſhippe with three toppes:or of a galey that hath three orders of oares.

Triarij,triariorum.Liu. Souldiers that were ſet alway in the rerewarde, and weare the ſtrongeſt men. They fought euer ſtãdynge, and bowynge ſomwhat their knees, as they woulde rather die then remoue their places.

Tribrachus, tríbrachi, pen.corr.maſc.gen. Pes tribus ſyllabis breuibus conſtans. Terentianus.

Tribula, tríbulæ, fœm.gen.vel Tribulum, tríbuli, n.g.pen.cor.Virg. A little carre or drey made of a rough bourde, whiche they vſed in threſhyng corne. It may be taken for a flayle, or other like thyng to threſh corne.

Tribulárium,rij,neut.gen.Columel. A place where ſuche inſtrumentes be kepte.

Tríbulo,tríbulas,pen.cor.tribulâre.Cato. To breake with a carre,flayle,or other like inſtrument.

Tribulis,Vide TRIBVS.

Tribulus,tríbuli,pen.cor.m.gen.Plin. A kynde of thiſtles: alſo a bremble.

¶ Tribuli.Vegetius. Caltroppes vſed in warre to pricke horſes feete:they be made ſo with foure prickes of Iron that whiche way ſo euer they be caſte,one pike ſtandeth vp.

Tribunal, pen.prod.tribunâlis, pen.prod.neut.gen.Cicer. A iudgement ſeate.

Numarium tribunal.Seneca. A ſeate where the iudges be corrupted with bribes.

Sublime tribunal.Claud.

Turpe tribunal.Ouid. A corrupte ſeate where the iudge is bribed.

¶ Pro tribunali agere.Cicero. To pleade at the iudgement ſeate.

Citare de tribunali.Cic.

Prætor de ſella ac tribunali pronuntiat.Cic.

Tribunus, tribúni,maſcu.gen.pen.prod.Cicer. An officer amonge the Romaines, hauyng chiefe iuriſdiction amonge the commons. A protectour of the commons. This office was apoynted to mainteyne the libertie and benefite of the commons agaynſt the power of the nobles.

Seueri Tribuni.Tacit.

Interceſſerunt Tribuni,Vide INTERCEDO.

Petere auxilium à Tribunis.Cic.

Tribunus celerum.Pomponius. An officer in Rome before the kynges weare depoſed,and was chiefe of the horſemen. The Conſtable. The Marſhall.

Tribuni militares,ſiue Tribuni militum.Pompo. Officers in warre, to view and ſee that the ſouldiours were well armed and exerciſed.

Tribuni militum,quos hodie vocamus Mareſchalcos: ſic enim habet lex Officium ff. De re militari, Officium Tribunorum eſt,milites in caſtris continere, & ad exercitationem producere, claues portarum ſuſcipere, vigilias interdum circumire, frumentationibus commilitonum intereſſe,&c.

Tribuni ærarij.Feſt. Generall receiuours.

Tribunítius,Adiectiuũ. Perteynyng to the Tribunes.vt Tribunitia poteſtas.Cic.

Candidatus Tribunitius.Cicero. One that ſtandeth to be Tribune.

Actio Tribunitia.Cic.

Vir Tribunitius.Cic. One that hath been Tribune.

Tribunâtus,pen.prod.huius tribunátus,tribunátui,maſc.gen.Cic. The office or dignitie of the Tribune: the protectourſhippe of the commons.

Auferre Tribunatum.Cic. Exutus Tribunatu.Tacit.

Inire Tribunatum.Cic.

Petere Tribunatum ab aliquo.Cic.

Tribuo, tríbuis,tríbui,tribûtum,penult.prod.tribúere.Plin.iunior. To geue:to fauour: to ſet much by: to impute: to attribute.

Alicui tribuere aliquid.Cic. To attribute ſomwhat to a mã.

Cui tu tribuiſti præter me,vt domum ventitares, horáſque multas ſæpe ſuauiſsimo ſermone conſumeres?Cicero. To whom diddeſt thou ſhew this much honour but to me, to come often home to his houſe,&c.

Tribuere & concedere.Cic.

Quibus ille ſecundum fratrem plurimum tribuebat.Cic. whiche next vnto his brother he moſte eſteemed:or to whiche next vnto his brother he attributed moſte of all men.

Alicui tribuere ignauiæ.Cic. To compte it as a poynte of cowardeneſſe in one.

¶ Authoritatem tribuere,Vide AVTHOR.

¶ Bona tribuere alicui.Ouid.

Fidem ſenſibus tribuere.Cic. To beleue the ſenſes.

Teſtimonio fidem tribuere.Cic.

Gratiam inuentoribus tribuere.Cicero. To thanke the firſt inuentours.

Honorem tribuere.Cic. To honour.

In duas partes vim loquendi tribuere.Cic. To diuide,&c.

In vulgus tribuere.Cic. To apply himſelfe to the common peoples minde.

Laudes tribuere alicui.Propert. To geue prayſe to.

Locum alicui tribuere.Quintil.

Miſericordiam alicui tribuere.Cic. To ſhew pitie to.

Nimium ſibi tribuere.Quintil. To attribute to muche to himſelfe.

Nomina deorum tribuere ſibi.Ouid. To call himſelfe by the names of Gods.

Officium alicui tribuere.Marcellus Ciceroni. To doo pleaſure to one.

Operam Reipub.tribuere.Cicer. To traueyle for the common weale.

Palmam menſarum alicui piſci tribuere.Plin. To compt the moſt excellent fiſh that can be ſet on a table.

Pietatem,ſanctitatem,religionem numini deorum tribuere.Cicero.

Præmia benemeritis tribuere.Cæſar. To geue rewardes to them that by well dooyng haue deſerued it:alſo to paye wages,&c.

Precibus alicuius aliquid tribuere.Ouidius. To graunte a thyng,or to doo a thyng at ones requeſt.

Primas prato tribuerunt veteres in agricolatione.Columel. Men of olde time in huſbandry did moſt eſteme and ſet by medow grounde.

Tibi iſtius generis in ſcribendo priores partes tribuo,quàm mihi.Cic. In this maner of wrytynge I preferre you before my ſelfe.

Silentium orationi alicuius tribuere.Cicero. with ſilence to heare ones oration.

Suauiloquentiam alicui tribuere.Cic.

Suum cuique tribuere.Cic. To geue to euery man that is his owne.

Tantum tibi tribuo,quantum mihi arrogo.Cicer. I attribute,&c.

Tempus alicui rei tribuere.Cic. To apply or beſtow a time on a thyng.

Triumphalia alicui tribuere.Tacit.

Valetudini aliquid tribuere.Cic. In regarde of his health to doo a thyng.

Veniam tribuere.Quintil. To pardon:to forgeue.

¶ Tribûtum eſt,Imperſonale.Cicero,Id quod optimo cuiq; natura tributum eſt. That is geuen or attributed to euery honeſt man.

Tributûrus,pen.prod.Participium.Ouid. That will geue.

Tribútio,tributiônis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. A geuyng.

Tribûtum,tribúti,Vide loco ſuo.

Tributórius,Adiectiuum:vt Actio tributoria.Vlpian. An actiõ that one may haue agaynſt a man, for a diſtrybution of goods that he hath made vnequally.

Tribus,huius tribus,fœ.gen.Liu. The fiue and thirteth parte of the people of Rome, becauſe the whole number of citizens was diuided into.35.tribes, bandes, wardes, or hundreds. It ſemeth that in olde time the ſame people weare diuided into three partes only,& that this name of Tribus firſt did ryſe therof.

Tribúlis

Tribûlis,huius tribûlis,pen. prod.maſcu.gen.Cic. One of the ſame bande, or warde: or (as ſome thynke) one of the ſame ſtocke or kynred, becauſe Tribus in the beginnynge is thought to haue ben takẽ for a particular ſtocke or kinred.

Tribulis tuus eſt.Cic. He is of your tribe.

Qui apud tribules ſuos plurimum gratia poſſunt.Cic.

Obſeruare tribules.Cic. Conuiua tribulis.Horat.

Iudex tribulis.Cic.

Tribuárius,Adiectiuum.Cic. Apperteynyng to a tribe.

Tribûtim,pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Liu. By euery tribe or warde.

Populo tributim ſatisfecerat. Cic.

Tributim & centuriatim deſcriptis ordinibus.Cic.

Spectacula ſunt tributim data.Cic.

Tributum,tribúti,neut,gen.pen.prod.Vlpian. A tribute. It ſeemeth to haue firſt the name of that ſtipende, that the people diuided in three partes payed to their officer called alſo Tribunus.

Vectigal & tributum.Cic.

Vacuus tributo.Tacit. Leuamentum tributi.Tacit.

Confectio tributi.Cic. Immortalia tributa.Tacit.

¶ Conferre tributum. Liu. To pay tribute.

Debere tributum alicui.Claud. To be bounde to pay tribute to.

Exuere tributa.Tacit. To ſhake of the paiyng of tributes.

Ferre tributa alicui.Ouid. To pay tribute.

Frænare vrbem tributis.Stat. To bridle a citie by payinge tribute.

Imperare tributum,Vide IMPERO.

Imponere tributum,Vide IMPONO.

Indicere tributum populo,Vide INDICO,indicis.

Inferre tributum,Vide INFERO.

Irrogare tributum,Vide IRROGO.

Lamentabile tributum péndere.Ouid.

Petere tributa ex omni gente.Ouid.

Inſigne tributum poſcere.Stat.

Vocari in tributum.Vlpian. To be called to tribute.

Tributárius,Adiectiuũ.Plin. That payeth tribute:tributary.

Tabulæ non commendatitiæ,ſed tributariæ.Cic.

Tricæ,tricárum,plur.num. Heare or feathers wrapped about the feete of chickens or pigeons whiche doo let them to goe,and therfore all thinges that let and intangle be ſo called.

Ita diu, vt plus biennium in his tricis moretur.Cælius ad Ciceronem. So longe,that aboue twoo yeres he tarieth in theſe triflyng lettes.

Conijcere ſe in tricas,Vide CONIICIO.

¶ Tricas,pro Re nihili & uana poſuit Plautᵒ. A vaine trifle.

Tricor,tricáris,tricári.Cic. To trifle:to daley:to ieſte and toy with triflyng wordes.

Publius tecum tricatus eſt.Cic.

Triceſsis. The weight of.30.pounde.

Triceni,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.plur.nu.à Triginta,g litera in c mutata:ſicut pro vigeni,viceni.Plin. Thirtie.

Latent tricenis diebus.Plin.

Interuallum pedum tricenûm. Author ad Herennium. A ſpace of thirtie foote betweene.

Tricenárius,Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to thyrtie. vt Tricenariæ vites.Varro. Vynes that for a certayne proportion of grapes yelde thirtie meaſures of wyne.

Tricenténi,pen.prod. Aliud Adiect.Colum. Three hundred.

Tricéntics,Aduerbium.Martial. Three hundred tymes.

Triceps, tricípitis,pen.cor.om.g.Cic. Hauyng three heads.

Triceſimus, pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. The thirteth.

Triceſimo quoque die.Cic. Euery thirteth day.

Trichaptum,ti,n.gen. A garmente ſo fine that it ſeemed to be made of heare.

Trichia,trichiæ, Genus piſcis.Plin. A ſhell fiſh called a Sardyne.

Trichilum,tríchili,pen.cor.Vas eſt habens tria labra.Colum. A veſſel hauing thre lauers out of which water is poured.

Trichitis,huius trichitis,pen.prod.Plin. A kynde of alume.

Trichomanes,pen.cor.Plin. An hearbe that ſome haue called mayden heare. It groweth by walles and ſpringes, & is a litle hearbe,in faſhiõ ſomwhat like to fearne, the leafe therof being tourned as it weare the backeſide forwarde. The branches whereon the leaues be, doo gliſten and be very ſmall,browne in colour,and bitter in taſte.

Trichorum, trichóri,penul.prod.neut.gen.Stat. A building hauyng three ſundrie logeynges.

Tricies,Aduerbium à triginta,pro Trigeties.Liuius. Thirtie tymes.

Ad tricies lis æſtimata.Cic. To adiudge the charges of the ſuite to riſe to three hundred thouſand Seſtertij.

Tricies quater centena quinquaginta.Plin.

Triclinium,triclínij,neut.ge.Horat. A parlour wherin were three tables or ſuppyng beddes,as the olde maner was.

Sternere triclinium.Cic. To lay the tables in ſuch a place.

Triclinium & cubiculum.Cic.

Lecti tricliniorum.Cic.

Triclinia vmbroſis frigida arundinibus.Virg.

Tricliniárium,Idem quod Triclinium : vel quod ad triclinium pertinet.Varro.

Tricliniâris,& hoc tricliniâre,pen.prod. Belongyng to a parlour wherin are three beddes or ſuppinge chambers.vt Lectus tricliniaris.Plin.

Veſtimenta tricliniaria.Labeo. Naperie and other furniture for ſuch a parlour.

Trico, tricônis,m.gen.Iulius Capitolinus. A ſadde or ſolaine perſon,that almoſt neuer laugheth. Contentious:euer buſie in ſuites and ſtrife.

Tricoccus, tricocci,maſcu.gen.Plin. A kynde of the hearbe Heliotropium.

Tricoccum.Dioſcorides. A kynde of Medlars with three kernels.

Tricornium, tricórnij,neut.ge.& hic & hæc tricornis, & hoc tricorne.Plin. That hath three hornes.

Tricorpor, huius tricórporis, pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Virgil. That hath three bodies.

Tricubitalis,le. Of three cubites in meaſure.

Tridacna. Oiſters ſo great that one muſt make thre morſels of them.

Tricuſpis, huius tricúſpidis, pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Ouidius. That hath three poyntes.

Tridens,tridentis,maſc.ge.Plin. Euery weapon, toole, or inſtrument hauyng three teeth.

Aequoreus tridens.Martial.

Infeſtus.Virg. Sæuus tridens.Virg.

Tridéntifer,pen.corr.Ouid. The ſurname of Neptune,for his three piked maſe.

Tridéntiger,pen.corr.Idem.Ouid.

Triduum,trídui,neut.gen.Plin. The ſpace of three dayes.

Claudius reſpondit, triduo illum, ad ſummum quatriduo periturum.Cic. within three dayes,&c.

Continuum triduum,Vide CONTINEO.

In triduo hoc,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Non intereſt triduum,Vide INTEREST.

Triennis,& hoc trienne. Of three yere olde.

Triennium,triénnij.Cic. Three yeres ſpace.

Iam biennium aut triennium eſt,quum virtuti nuntium remiſiſti.Cic. It is now twoo,or three yeres ſence,&c.

Iſmariæ celebrant repetita triennia Bacchę.Ouid. The three yeres feaſtes,&c.

Continuum triennium.Plaut.

Triens, trientis,maſcu.gen.Iuuenal. A ſmall coyne aboute the value of a farthyng:the thirde parte of As.

¶ Triens.Cic. Fower ownces or inches.

¶ Triens.Cic. The thirde parte of any thyng diuided.

¶ Triens.Perſ. A veſſell conteynynge the thyrde parte of Sextarius:eight ownces.

Ex triente hæredem facere. To make heyre of the thyrde parte.

Vſura ex triente. The gayne of fower in the hundred.

Trientâlis,& hoc trientâle,pen.prod. vt Trientalia folia. Plin. Hearbes foure inches broade.

Triental,trientâlis,pen.prod.neut.gen.Perſius. A veſſell conteynyng the thirde parte of Sextarius. Halfe our pinte.

Trientárius,Adiectiuum.vt Fœnus trientarium.Iulius Capitolinus. The vſurie of foure in the hundred.

Trieres,huius triêris,pen.prod.fœm.gen. Latinè triremis dicitur. A galey or ſhippe hauyng three oares in a ſeate.

Trierarchus, trierarchi, maſcu. gen. Cic. The mayſter of ſuche a ſhippe.

Trieteris, pen. prod. huius trietéridis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Stat. Martial. The ſpace of three yeres.

Trietéricus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That is euery thyrde yere. vt Sacra trieterica. Ouid.

Nox trieterica. Stat. The night on whiche they keepe thoſe wakes that are ſolemniſed euery thirde yere.

Orgia trieterica. Virg.

Trifariam, Aduerbium. Sueton. Three maner of wayes.

Triſatidicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That is a great prophet. vt Sibylla triſatidica. Auſonius.

Trifaux, trifaucis, om. gen. Virg. That hath three mouthes.

Trifer, trifera, triferum, pen. cor. Plin. That bryngeth fruite thriſe a yere.

Trifidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Diuided or clefte in three partes. vt Cuſpis trifida. Claud.

Flamma trifida. Ouid.　Haſta trifida. Valer. Flac.

Trifinium. The puttyng of three fieldes together.

Trifolium, trifólij Herba. Plin. An hearbe called Trifoyle, or three leaued graſſe.

Triformis, & hoc triforme. That hath three formes or faſhions.

Canis triformis, Cerberus. Seneca.

Diua triformis, Hecate. Horat.

Trifur, trifûris, pen. prod. om. gen. Plaut. Thriſe worſe then a thiefe.

Trifúrcifer, pen. cor. Plaut. A very naughtie felow: a ſtarke arrande thiefe.

Trifurcus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Three forked.

Triga, trigæ, fœm. gen. Vlpianus. A carte drawen with three horſes.

Trigamus, mi, maſcu. gen. That hath had three wiues.

Trigárium, trigárij, neut. gen. Plin. A courſe with the chariotes called Trigæ. Alſo a place where they did exerciſe to runne.

Trigárius, trigárij. Plin. A carter that driueth a carte with three horſes.

Trigemini, pen. corr. pluraliter tantum. Plin. iunior. Three children at a birth.

Duo vel trigemini. Colum.

Deſinit mulier trigeminos aut geminos párere. Colum.

Trigemmis, huius trigemmis, m. gen. Columel. A plant or ſlippe hauyng three ioyntes or three buddes.

Trigeſimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. The thirteth.

Trigecies. Thyrtie times.

Triginta, Indeclinabile nomen numerale. Virg. Thyrtie.

Trigla Græcè, genus piſcis, qui Latinè Mullus dicitur. Plin. A fiſh as I thinke called a ſore mullette.

Trigon, trigônis, Martial. A ball. A turtill. The fiſh called a thornebacke.

Trigonus, trigóni, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Manilius. A triangle with three corners.

Trigônus. Adiect. That hath three corners. vt Partes trigonæ. Manilius.

• Trigonâlis, & hoc trigonâle, pen. prod. Idem. Martial.

Trihorium, trihorij, n. gen. Spatium trium horarum. Auſon. The ſpace of three houres.

Trilibris, & hoc trilibre, penult. prod. Horat. That is three pounde weight.

Trilinguis, & hoc trilingue. Skilled in three tongues.

Os trilingue. Horat.

Trilix, trilícis, pen. prod. Virg. Tiſſue made of three threades of diuers colours.

-hamis conſertam, auroq; trilicem　Loricam, &c. Virg.

Trimacrus, Pes conſtans ex tribus longis: vt Virtuti.

Trimatus, Vide TRIMVS.

Trimeſtris, & hoc trimeſtre. Plin. Of three monethes.

Trimeſtres aues, vt tur... Plin. Byrdes that wee ſee but three monethes in the yere.

Trimeſtres anni apud Arcades. Plin.

Trimetrum, trímetri, pen. corr. Carmen tribus pedibus conſtans. Horat.

Trimodium, trimódij Plin. A meaſure of three buſhels.

Trimódia, trimódiæ, Idem. Colum.

Trimus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of three yeres.

Equa trima. Horat.　Arbor trima. Plin.

Trímulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum, Idem. Suet.

Trimâtus, huius trimátus, neut. gen. pen. prod. Colum. Three yeres age.

Partus à trimatu legitimus. Plin. A lawfull deliueraunce after three yeres conception.

Trinepos, pen. cor. trinepôtis, pen. prod. m. gen. Paulus iuriſconſultus. Abnepotis filius. He that is three liniall diſcentes from my childes childe.

Trinoctium, trinoctij, neut. gen. Gell. Three nightes ſpace.

Trinitas. A trinitie: the number of three.

Trinoctiâlis, & hoc trinoctiâle, pen. prod. Martial. Belongyng to three nightes ſpace.

Trinodis, & hoc trinôde, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath three knottes. vt Claua trinodis. Ouid.

Trinus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod tres ſignificat. Plaut. Three.

¶ Trini. Sueton. Three at a tyme.

Trinos ſoles antiqui ſæpius vidêre. Plin.

Lunæ trinæ appatuere. Plin. Three mones, &c.

Reddere trinas literas. Cic.

Trinúndinum, pen. cor. ſiue trinum nundinum, Dicebatur dies tertiarum nundinarum. Cic. The day of the thirde market or fayre.

Trinundino, & tertijs nundinis, & in trinundinum. Quint. On the day of the thyrde fayer.

Comitia decemuiris creandis in trinundinum indicta ſunt. Liuius.

Non trino forte nundino promulgata. Quintil.

Petere trinum nundinum. Tullius Tironi.

Promulgatio trinundinûm. Cic.

Triobolum, trióboli, neut. gen. penult. cor. Plaut. A coyne in value three Oboli, that is halfe Drachma, of our money two pennes. A dandiprat.

Trioboli homo. Plaut. A knaue ſcant worth a dandiprat.

Triones, pen. prod. Martial. Plough oxen: Alſo ſeuen ſterres beyng in the North.

Gelidi triones. Ouid.　Inoccidui. Claud.

Gemini. Virg.　Pigri. Claud.

Hyperborei. Martial.　Scythici. Claud.

Triophthalmus, triophthalmi, maſc. gen. Plin. A little ſtone hauyng in it the figure of three eyes.

Triorches, triorchis, maſcu. gen. Auis eſt, Latinis buteo. Plin. A kynde of haukes hauyng three ſtones. A buſſarde. Alſo a kynde of hearbe called Centaurie.

Triparcus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Very ſparyng, or niggiſh.

Tripartitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: ſiue Tripertitus. Cicero. Diuided into three partes.

Tripartita bonorum ratio. Cicero.

Tripartita oratio. Cicero.

Tripartíto, ſiue Tripertíto, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Liu. In three partes.

Tripartitò ad deuaſtandos fines diſceſſere. Liu.

Bona diuidit tripatitò. Cic.

Annibal vrbem tripartitò aggreditur. Liu.

Tripatinum, tripátini, neut. ge. pen. cor. Feneſtella. A ſeruice of three ſundrie diſhes.

Tripertitus, & Tripertito, Vide TRIPARTITVS.

Tripes, trípedis, pen. cor. m. gen. Liu. That hath three feete.

Menſa tripes. Horat.

Tripedâlis, & hoc tripedâle, pen. prod. Plin. That is three foote longe.

Altitudo tripedalis. Plin.　Tripedalis latitudo. Varro.

Tripedalis parma. Liu.

Tripedáneus, Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Scrobs tripedaneus. Plin.

Sulcis in altitudinem tripedaneam depreſsis. Colum.

Triphilon. Three leaued graſſe.

Triplex, tríplicis, pen. cor. om. g. Horat. Triple: threefolde.

Triplici modo. Plaut. Three wayes.

Philoſophandi ratio triplex. Cic.

Anima triplex. Cic.

Colore triplici diuerſa licia. Virg.

Forma triplex. Ouid.

Remittere triplices literas. Cic.

Muro triplici circundata mœnia. Virg.

Natura triplex animi. Lucret.

Pugna triplex. Martial.

Triumphus triplex. Virg.

¶ Triplex. Martial. A table that hath three lengthes.

Triplus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Triplex. Cic.

Tripla interualla. Cic.

Tríplico, tríplicas, pen. cor. triplicáre. Plin. To triple: to doo, or folde a thyng three times.

Triplicátio, triplicatiónis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Caius. Foldynge, or dooyng thriſe: triplyng.

Tripolium, tripólij, n. gen. Herba. Plin. An hearbe, the roote wherof is thought to be Turbit, vſed of phiſitiōs to purge fleume.

Tripondium, tripondij, Pondus trium aſsium.

Triptotum, pen. prod. Nomen dicitur quod tribus duntaxat caſibus declinatur, vt Scamnum. A nowne that hath but three caſes.

Tripudium, tripúdij, neut. gen. Cic. A dauncyng.

Tripudia ſoliſtima, A diuination taken by breade rebounding on the grounde when it was caſt to birdes.

Canentes carmina cum tripudijs, ſolenniq; ſaltatu. Liu.

Tripúdio, tripúdias, tripudiáre. Cic. To daunce.

Tripus, trípodis, pen. cor. m. gen. Plin. A three footed ſtoole: a treſtle: a trinette: any thyng that hath three feete.

Triquetra, triquetræ, vel Tríquetrum, tríquetri, penult. corr. Plin. A figure three cornerde.

Tríquetrus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Quod trianguli formam habet. Cæſar. Hauyng three corners.

Omnis ager aut quadratus, aut longus, aut cuneatus, aut triquetrus. Colum.

Prædia triquetra. Horat.

Triremis, huius trirêmis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Liu. A galey hauyng three oares on euery ſeate.

Aerata triremis. Horat.   Bellatrix triremis. Claud.

Validæ triremes. Lucan.

Tris, pro tres in accuſatiuo legimus apud antiquos. Cic.

Triſcurria,, Subſtantiuum, neu. gen. plur. num. Iuuen. Great ſcoffyng or ſcurrilitie.

Triſſago, pen. prod. triſſáginis, Herba. Plin. The herbe called Germander.

Triſippium, pij, neut. gen. A rowel, with whiche beyng hotte, they vſed to marke horſes on the iaw bone.

Triſtega, penult. corr. triſtegôrum. An houſe that hath three loftes.

Triſtis, & hoc triſte. Virg. Sadde: heauie: full of diſcomfiture: ſorowfull: cruell: of much grauitie: bitter: difficult: harde: angrie.

Triſte ſilentium, & mœſtitia tacita. Liu.

Triſtis & conturbatus. Cic.

Triſte ac ſeuerum genus dicendi. Cic.

Suppliciter triſtis. Virgil.

¶ Triſtis. Virgilius. Horrible: cruell. Virg. Illi mea triſtia fata, &c.

¶ Triſtis. Cic. Graue. vt, Triſtis ſonus. Cic. A graue ſowne.

¶ Triſtis. Nonius. Angrie. Timeo certe ne mihi ſit triſtior. Lucret.

¶ Triſtis lacerna. Martial. Of an ill fauoured ſadde colour.

¶ Aegrimonia triſtis. Horat. That maketh ſadde.

Antiquitas triſtis & impexa. Tacit.

Arbor triſtis aſpectu. Plinius. An vnpleaſant tree to beholde.

Arma triſtia. Tibull.

Bellum triſte. Seneca.

Clades triſtis. Horat.

Carmina triſtia. Ouid.   Cor triſte. Virg.

Curæ triſtes. Virg. Sorowfull cares.

Damna triſtia. Ouid.

Domus triſtis ſine ſole. Virgil.

Exta triſtia. Virg. Bowels of a ſacrifice ſignifyng ill lucke to come.

Facinus triſte. Ouid. An horrible acte.

Fortuna triſtis. Ouid. Ill fortune.

Frons triſtis. Tibull. Seuere.

Funus triſte. Virgil.

Hyems triſtis. Virg. A rough wynter.

Ianua noſtræ artis eſt triſtiſsima. Ouid. The entrance of our arte is moſt difficulte and harde.

Imago triſtis Ponti, Vide IMAGO.

Imago triſtiſsima noctis. Ouid. The moſt ſorowfull imagination of that night wherein ſo greate miſerie was receyued.

Iræ triſtes. Virgil.

Dare ad aliquem literas triſtes. Cic. Sorowfull.

Mens triſtis. Ouid.

Morbus triſtis. Virg.   Nebulæ triſtes. Stat.

Mors triſtis. Seneca.

Nefas triſte. Virgil.

Nox triſtior, quàm tempora Phœbi. Ouid. The night more paynefull to abide, then the day.

Nubila triſtia. Ouid.

Oratio triſtis. Quintil.

Ora triſtia. Virg. A mouthe that hath taſted bitter and vnpleaſant thynges.

Pœna triſtis. Ouid.

Querimoniæ triſtes. Horat.   Sermo triſtis. Horat.

Ruinæ triſtes. Virgil.

Sors triſtis, atrox. Cicero.

Senectus triſtis. Virg.   Supercilium triſte. Lucret.

Tempus triſte. Ouid. Aduerſitie.

Verba triſtia. Horat.

Verbum triſtiſsimum. Cicero.

Vultus triſtis. Ouid.   Patrare aliquid triſte. Tacit.

Statuere triſte aliquid. Ouid.

¶ Triſtis ſuccus. Virg. A bitter iuyce.

Abſynthium triſte. Ouid.   Sapor triſtis. Ouid.

Suauiolum triſti triſtius helleboro. Catull.

¶ Iudex triſtis ac integer. Cic. A ſeuere and vpright iudge.

¶ Inuitat triſtis. Terent. He biddeth with an ill wyll, or agaynſt his will.

¶ Accipio triſtis. Terent. I take it with a ſadde countenãce.

Triſtius, Comparatiuum aduerbium. Cicero, Facilius in morbos incidunt adoleſcentes, grauius ægrotant, triſtius curantur. More hardely.

Quibus eſt iratior, reſpondere triſtius poſſit. Cicer. He may anſwer more roughly or angerly, &c.

Triſticulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cicero. Somwhat ſadde or heauie.

Triſtítia, triſtitiæ, fœm. gen. Cic. Sadneſſe: heauineſſe.

Imitamenta triſtitiæ. Tacit.

Seueritas & triſtitia. Cicero.

Triſtitia & Lætitia, contraria. Cic.

Temporum triſtitia. Cic. Sorowfull times.

Simulata & verſuta triſtitia. Cic.

¶ Abſtrudere triſtitiam, Vide ABSTRVDO.

Compeſcere triſtitiam alicuius. Ouid.

Condíre triſtitiam, Vide CONDIO.

Contorquere aliquem ad triſtitiam, Vide CONTORQVEO.

Cõntrahere triſtitiam, Vide CONTRAHO.

Receſſus ſolis quaſi triſtitia quadam contrahit terram. Cic.

Deducere à triſtitia. Cic. To withdraw from, &c.

Finire triſtitiam. Horat.

Mitigare triſtitiam. Cic.

Prætendere vultum & triſtitiam peſsimis moribus. Quint.

Tradere ſe triſtitiæ. Lucceius Tullio. To geue ouer himſelfe to ſadneſſe.

Triſtíficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. That maketh ſadde or heauie.

Promere voces triſtificas. Cic.

Triſulcus, Adiectiuum. Hauyng three edges.

Fulmina triſulca. Seneca.

Ignibus triſulcis armata dextra Iouis. Ouid.

Linguis micat ore triſulcis. Virg.

Tela triſulca Iouis. Ouid.

Triſyllabus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. That is of three ſyllables.

Tritauus, tritaui, pen. cor. maſcu. gen. Paulus iuriſconſultus. The greate graundefathers father.

Trithales, Herba. Plin. An hearbe hauyng flowers thriſe in the yere.

Triticum, trítici, pen. cor. Plin. wheate.

Triticeus,Adiectiuum. wheaten: of wheate. vt Meſsis triticea. Virgil.

Fœtus triticei.Ouid.

Tritura,Trituro,Tritus,&c.Tritor,&c.Vide TERO.

Triuenefica,triuenéficæ,pen.cor.Plaut. A great ſorcereſſe.

Triuium,triuij,neut.gen.Cic. A place where thre e ſundrie wayes doo meete: alſo where cōmon recourſe of people is.

Arripere maledictum ex triuio,Vide ARRIPIO.

Triuiâlis , & hoc triuiâle, pen. prod.vt Verba triuialia.Sueton. Common: uſed or taught in high wayes : of ſmall eſtimation.

Carmen triuiale.Iuuen.

Triuialis ſcientiæ magiſtri. Quintil.

Triuialis lingua. Id eſt vulgaris. An homely forme of ſpeche.

Triumphus,triumphi, maſcu.gen. A triumphe : a ſolemne pompe or ſhew at the retourne of a capitayne, for a victorie that he hath gotte.

¶ Caſtrenſis triumphus.Liu. Fœlices triumphi.Claud.

Ingens triumphus.Seneca.

Inſignis.Claud. Læti triumphi.Ouid.

Laurigeri triumphi.Claud. Triumphes wherin garlandes of Laurell are worne.

Magni.Horat. Magnificus triumphus.Ouid.

Naualis.Plin. Opimus.Horat.

Præclarus.Claud. Sacer.Ouid. Sublimis.Sil.

Superbus.Horat.

¶ Agere triumphum.Ouid. To triumph.

Agere triumphum de aliqua re.Cic. To triumph for.

Agere triumphum ex inimicis.Cic. To triumph for victorie gotten on enemies.

Deportare triumphum.Cic. To obtaine ſuch a victorie that he may triumph for.

Ducere aliquem in triumpho.Plin. To bryng e one captiue in a triumph.

Ducere per triumphum.Cic.

Ducere præclarum triumphum de aliquo.Claud. To haue a noble triumph ouer one.

Frequentare triumphum.Liu. In greate number to reſorte to a triumph to make it more honourable.

Qui tot habuit triumphos.Cic. whiche hath triumphed ſo many times.

Triumpho,triumphas,triumphâre.Cicero. To triumph:to reioyſe.

Ampliſsimè & honeſtiſsimè triumphare.Cic.

Triumphauit Achæos.Plin.iunior. He triumphed for victorie ouer the Achaians.

Glorioſè triumphare.Cic. To haue a glorious triumph.

Conſul de Liguribus triumphauit.Plin.iunior.

Triumphauit L.Muræna de Mithridate.Cic.

Amor de me triumphat.Propert.

Triumphauit ex ijs,quorum Conſul fuerat.Plin.

¶ Triumphari, Imperſonale.Liuius, Tum primùm ſine authoritate Senatus,populi iuſſu triumphatum eſt.

Portari in triumpho Maſsiliam vidimus , & ex ea vrbe triūphari.Cic.

¶ Triumphare.Cic. Greatly to reioyſe.

Triumpho,ſi licet me latêre, tecto abſcedere.Terent. I reioyſe exceedyngly,if,&c.

-non tam ipſo quidem Dono,quàm abs te datum eſſe,
id verò ſeriò Triumphat.Terent.

Meum factum probari abs te,triumpho & gaudeo.Cic.

In quo exultat & triumphat oratio mea.Cic.

Lætaris tu in omnium gemitu & triumphas.Cic.

Triumphans,triumphantis. Participium.Cic. Triumphynge: greatly reioyſyng.

Equi triumphantes.Ouid.

Triumphâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Virgil. Of the which one hath triumphed.

Omnia armis ſuperata , & à Cornelio Balbo triumphata. Plinius.

Triumphâtus,huius triumphátus,pen.prod. maſcu.gen.Plin. A triumph.

Triumphâtor,pen.prod. huius triumphatôris,m.g. A triumpher : he that hath triumphed.

Triumphâlis, & hoc triumphâle,pen.prod.Plin. Belongynge to triumphes.

Cœnæ triumphales.Plin.

Currus triumphalis.Plin. A chariotte wherin he rode that triumphed.

Fronde triumphali vinctus tempora.Ouid.

Habitus triumphalis.Quintilianus. The apparayle of one that triumpheth.

Imagines triumphales.Horat.

Laurus triumphalis.Tibull. Bay worne in triumphes.

Prouincia triumphalis.Cicero. A prouince for conqueryng wherof one triumpheth.

Statua triumphalis.Plin.iunior. An image made to the honour of him that triumpheth.

Tituli triumphales.Iuuenal.

Vehicula triumphalia.Cic.

Veſtes triumphales.Plin. Garmentes worne in triumphes.

Vir triumphalis.Liu. A man that hath triumphed.

Bis triumphalem fieri.Cic.

Triumphália,triumphaliôrum. Triumphyng,or a triumph. Tacitus , Dolobellæ petenti abnuit triumphalia Tiberius, Seiano tribuens.

Triumuir,triúmuiri,pen.cor.m.ge.Cic. One of the three officers that are in like authoritie.

Capitales triumuiri.Pomponius. Three officers that had authoritie to iudge priſoners and other like offendours.

Menſarij triumuiri.Liu. Three officers that had the ouerſight of money makyng.

Nocturni triumuiri.Cornel.Tacitus. Three officers that had charge to ſee to houſes that by miſfortune fell on fier in the night.

Monetales triumuiri,Vide MONETA.

Triumuirâtus,huius triumuirátus,pen,prod.m.ge.Liu. The office of three in like authoritie.

Triumuirâlis,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Horat. Perteynynge to ſuche an office.

Triuncis,& hoc triunce,A tribus vncijs dicebatur quadrans. Plin. The weight of three ounces.

Trixago, trixáginis,fœm.gen.Eadem herba quæ Triſſago, Vide ſupra.

Trochæus, trochæi, m.gen. Pes conſtans ex duabus ſyllabis, prima longa,& vltima breui.Cic.

Trochilos,Parua auis, alio nomine Regulus appellatur , ſiue Regaliolus.Plin. A wrenne. It is alſo an other little water foule friende to the Crocodill.

Trochiſcus, Vide TROCHVS.

Trochlea, trochleæ,fœm.gen.Cato.Lucr. The pulley wherin a corde runneth to draw any thyng. Vide CHELONIA, cheloniorum.

Trochleis pituitam adducere.Quint. with great reachyng, as it weare with a pulley , to fetch vp fleume.

Trochus, trochi,maſcu.gen.Mart.Horat. A toppe wherwith children play.

Argutus trochus.Martial. Celer.Martial.

Trochiſcus,trochiſci,maſc.ge.Diminutiuum,Parua rota.Vnde compoſitiones quædam medicorum in formam rotulæ,trochiſci dicuntur.Latini paſtillos vocant, teſte Celſo. A lyttle rounde ball,flatte in the ende,made of ſundry pouders.

Tróchulus,tróchuli,pen.cor.maſcu.gen. Aliud diminutiuum. Plaut. A little toppe.

Troglodites. A little hedge ſparow.

Tropæus, tropæi,m.gen.Dicitur quaſi verſarius.Sueton. He that doth a ſhrewde turne and runneth away when he hath doone.

Venti tropæi,Qui è mari redeunt.Plin.

Trophæum,trophæi,n.gen.Virg. A token or marke of timber or ſtone,ſet vp in place where enemies weare vanquiſhed,with their harneys, or other ſpoyle hanged on it. Victorie. Duo rapta ex hoſte trophæa.Virg.

Belligera trophæa.Stat.

Clarum & exornatum trophæum.Cic.

Immane trophæum retulimus.Claud.

Læto trophæo deuicta acies.Virg. A victorie geuyng ioy to the conquerour.

Ornare vrbem trophæis.Author ad Heren.

Hic in Macedonia trophæa poſuit.Cic.

Statuere trophæum æneum.Cic.

Tropis,huius tropis,fœm.gen.Mart.Lat.Carina. **The botom or the keele of a ſhippe.**

Tropus,tropi,maſcu.gen.Dici poteſt modus, figura, conuerſio.Quintil. **A figure:a maner or faſhion.**

Tropologia,æ,fœm.gen. **Figuratiue ſpeakyng.**

Tropicus,ca,cum. **Figuratiue.**

Tropicè,Aduerbium. **Figuratiuely.**

Tropice. **A bull ruſh,the ſeede wherof will make one ſleape.**

Troximi. **Grapes to be eaten.**

Trua, truæ,fœm.gen.Varro.Idem quod Trulla.

Trulla,trullæ,fœm.gen.Diminutiuum.Varro. **A trey wherin meate ſodden or roſten is put.**

Trulla.Martial. **A piſſe potte : a water potte.**

¶ Trulla.Horat. **A diepe broade cuppe to drynke in, like a maſar.**

Lances detergam omnes,omneſq; trullas hauriam.Plaut.

Trullæ ligneæ duæ.Cato.

Trullis ferreis multum ignem præ ſe portabant.Liu.

Trulla excauata cum manubrio aureo.Cic.

Trulla gemmea.Cic. Aurea.Iuuenal.

¶ Trulla. **A truell that maſons and pargetters doo vſe.**

Trulleum. **A boll or baſon.**

Trulliſſo,trulliſſas,trulliſſare.Vitruuius. **To pargette.**

Trulliſsátio , trulliſſatiônis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Vitruuius. **A pargettyng.**

Trucido,&c. Truculentus,Truculentia,&c. Vide TRVX.

Trudo, trudis, truſi, truſum, trúdere.Plaut. **To thruſte out with violence.**

Quò ne trudamur,dij immortales nos admonent.Cic.

Trudere aliquem foras.Plaut.

Trudi ad mortem,& ad ſupplicium.Cic.

Fallacia alia aliam trudit.Terent. **One craftie deuiſe bringeth in an other.**

Truditur dies die.Horat.

Truſatilis,& hoc truſatile,pen.cor. **That may be tourned or driuen about with a mans hande.** vt Mola truſatilis.Gell. **An handemill : a querne.**

Trudes,trudis. **A certeine inſtrument to thruſt downe thinges with.** *Tacitus*, Quidam trudibus aut furcis inertem molam proſternere.

Trulla, trullæ,&c.Vide TRVA.

Truncus, trunci,m.gen.Colum. **The ſtumpe,ſteme, ſtocke, or bodie of a tree without the boughes.**

Truncus arboris.Cic. Caui trunci.Horat.

Cælebs ſine palmite truncus.Ouid.

Enodes trunci.Virg. Ficulnus truncus.Horat.

Iners truncus.Ouid.

Syncerus truncus.Ouidius. **A ſounde and whole ſtocke of a tree.**

Teretes trunci.Virg. Valentes.Virg.

¶ Recto trunco ſe attollere.Ouid. **To riſe or grow vp with a ſtraite ſtemme.**

Denudat cortice truncos.Cic. **To barke,&c.**

Terra ex minutiſsimis ſeminibus tantos truncos ramoſq; procreat.Cic.

¶ Truncus corporis.Cic. **The bulke and bealy of the body, when the head,armes,and legges are cut of.**

Caput aufert domino,truncumq; relinquit.Virg.

Informes trunci.Lucan.

Truncus atque ſtipes:pro homine ſtupido.Cic. **A blockyſh and ſtockiſh felow.**

Qui poteſt eſſe in eiuſmodi trunco ſapientia?Cic.

¶ Truncus ægritudinum.Cic.

Trunculus,pen.cor.Diminut.Celſ. **A little ſtocke or ſtemme.**

Truncus,Adiectiuum.Colum. **Cut ſhorte: that is cutte ſhorte, maymed or mangled:vnperfite.**

Animalia trunca pedum.Virg. **Beaſtes that haue no feete.**

Arma trunca.Stat.

Corpus truncum.Sen. **A bodie whoſe eyes are pulled out, or maymed of ſumme limme cut of.**

Manus trunca.Propert.

Nares truncæ inhoneſto vulnere.Virg. **ones noſe with ſhame cut of.** Pinus trunca.Virg.

Sermo truncus.Stat. **Vnperfit talke.**

Tẽpora trunca.Ouid. **A beaſtes head that hath the hornes broke of.**

Vulnera trunca.Ouid.

Vultus truncus.Stat. **A mans head or face cutte.**

Trunco, truncas, truncâre.Valer.Flac. **To cutte ſhorter: to cut in peeces:to cutte of.**

Truncatus aliqua ſui parte.Plin.iun. **That hath one limme cutte of.**

Anguis truncâtus.Claud.

Manibus truncatus,& armis.Claud.

Membra truncata.Claud.

Truncatio,onis,fœm.gen. **A cuttynge of a thynge ſhorter : a maymyng : a manglyng.**

Truncatus,a,um. **Maymed:mangled: cut ſhorter.**

Truncator,toris,m.g. **He that cutteth of,or cutteth ſhorter.**

Truſatilis,Vide TRVDO.

Trutina,trútinæ,f.g.pen.cor.Vitruui. **A weighyng balãce. The hole where the tongue of the balance goeth.**

¶ Trutina , per tranſlationem ponitur pro iudicio.Cicero, Non artificis ſtatera,ſed quadam populari trutina examinantur. **Iudgement.**

Caſtigare examen in trutina aliena.Perſ. **To correcte his iudgement,by the aduiſe of an other.**

Penſari eâdem trutina.Horat. **To be weighed by the ſame balance : to be examined by the ſame iudgement.**

Suſpéndere in trutina.Iuuenal. **To put in a balance : to examine.**

Trútino, trútinas,pen.cor.trutinâre. **To weigh or examine.**

Trútinor,trutinâris,trutinâri,Deponens,Idem.Perſ.

Trux, trucis,om.gen.Plaut. **Cruell:horrible:dreadfull.**

Fronte trux.Valer.Flac.

Trux tactu herba.Plin. **An hearbe rough in handlyng.**

Affectus truces comprimere.Seneca.

Animi truces.Lucan. Aſpectus trux.Cic.

Claſsico truci excitatur miles.Horat.

Fremitus truces tubæ.Seneca. **The dreadfull ſowne.**

Inimicitiæ truces.Horat. **Cruell enmities.**

Iræ truces.Valerius Flaccus.

Oculi truces.Cic.

Sonus trux oris.Plin. **A terryble and rough voyce.**

Puellæ truces.Seneca. Tauri truces.Ouid.

Horridus & trux Tribunus pleb.Cic. **Hauyng a rough and terrible bearde.**

Venti truces.Plin. **Sore windes.**

Vocem trucem expaueſcere.Sil.

Vultus trux.Tacit. **A cruell and terrible looke.**

Truculentus,Adiectiuum.Cic. **Cruell in countenaunce , and menaſyng : rough: terrible.**

Gens truculenta.Ouid. Aequor truculentum.Catull.

Auſter truculentior.Claud.

Facinus nefarium & truculentiſsimum.Author ad Heren.

Inſomnia truculenta.Sil.

¶ Tigris feris cunctis truculenta.Plin. **The Tigre cruell towarde all beaſtes.**

Truculenter,truculentius,truculentiſsimè,Aduerbium.Cic. **Cruelly.**

Aſpicere aliquem truculentiſsimé.Quint.

Trucido,trucídas,pen.prod.trucidâre.Virg.Cic. **To ſlea cruelly : to murder.** Trucidari ferro.Cic.

Trucidari fœnore.Cic. **To be vndoone by vſury.**

Verbis grauibus trucidari ab aliquo.Cic.

Trucidâtio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. **Cruell killyng: murderyng.**

Trychnon,Herba quæ & Strychnon dicitur.Plin. **Of ſome it is taken for Alchaguengie.**

Tryginon, pen.cor.Atramenti genus.Interpretari poteſt fæcatum,aut fæcutinum: vtpote factum ex fæcibus.Plin. **A kynde of bleacke,or inke.**

Trygœdus,vel Trygôdus,trygódi, pen.prod.m.gen.Qui fæcem vini per vrbem emptitat.Budæ. **One that goeth aboute the citte to bye wine lees.**

Trynga,gæ,f.g. **A litle birde not much bigger then a thruſh, lyuyng about motes and diches.Some take it to be a waterhenne,or moorehenne.**

Tryxalis. **A vermin like a Locuſt,lackyng wynges.**

T V

Tu, tui vel tis, tibi. Terent. Thou.
Tibi eidem. Plaut. Euen to thy ſelfe.
Tibi eſt domi. Plaut. For your pleaſure he is at home.
Ecce tibi è tranſuerſo. Cic.   At tibi repenté. Cic.
Hic tibi ſtrepitus. Silius Ciceroni.
Alter tibi deſcendit de palatio. Cic.
Nunc tibi noſtri milites. Cælius Ciceroni.
¶ Túo' me heri adueniſſe dicis? Plaut. Doo you ſay, &c?
Túne ille Aeneas, &c. Virg. Art thou that Aeneas, &c?
Egóne? A. Tu tu. Plaut. Yea, euen thou and none other.
¶ Tute. Terent. Thy ſelfe.
Tute mihi præcepiſti. Cic.
Tute ipſe fatebere. Virg. Thy ſelfe ſhalt confeſſe it.
¶ Tútemet, pen. cor. Lucret. Thou thy ſelfe.
¶ Per me quondam, te ſocio, defenſa Reſpublica. Cic. Thou beyng my companion.

Tuatim. After thy faſhion or cuſtome.

Tuba, tubæ, fœm. gen. Cic. A trumpette.
Clangor tubarum. Virg.
Fremitus truces tubæ. Seneca.
Sonitus tubæ. Author ad Heren.
Sonitus fracti tubarum. Virg.
Acres tubæ. Stat.
Cánora tuba. Ouid.   Sæua. Silius.
Clara. Virgil.   Stridentes tubæ. Lucan.
Tuba ductilis. A braſen trumpet.
Fera. Ouid.   Terribiles. Ouid.
Funeſta. Ouid.   Vocales. Seneca.
Naualis. Martial.   Canunt tubæ. Plaut.
Canere ludos dicitur tuba. Virg.
Sentius occanere cornua tubáſque iuſſit. Tacit.
¶ Tuba belli ciuilis, per tranſlationem. Cic. The chief ſtirrer and incenſer of a ciuile warre.

Túbicen, pen. cor. tubícinis, m. g. Vegetius. A trumpettour.

Tuber, túberis, neut. gen. priore longa. Plin. A puffe growyng on the grounde like a muſhrome.
Rumpimus altricem tenero de vertice terram
Tubera. Martial.
Raduntur tubera. Iuuenal.
¶ Tuber, metaphoricôs pro quouis tumore capitur. Terẽt. Euery ſwellyng in a mans body: a bunche.
Tubera bina in dorſo habent cameli. Plin.
Tubere ſuper armos à ceruicibus eminente. Plin.
Immodico prodibant tubere tali. Ouid.
¶ Tuber. Plin. A knot or bunche in a tree.
¶ Tuber, Arboris genus, priore correpta. Colum. A certein tree that beareth fruite.

Tuber, m. g. pro fructu arboris. Martial.
Oblatos tuberes ſeruari iuſsit in craſtinum. Sueton.

Tubérculum, tubérculi, n. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little ſwellyng or puſh.

Tubero, aui, are. To ſwell.

Tuburcinor, tuburcinâris, tuburcinâri, Raptim comedere. Plaut. Verbum eſt obſoletum. To eate haſtely.

Tubus, tubi, m. gen. Cic. A pipe wherin water is conueighed to a cundite.
Tubos etiam viſcerum dicimus. Martial.
Cauari in tubos. Plin. To be made holow to the forme of pipes.

Túbulus, túbuli, pen. cor. m. gen. Diminutiuum. Varro. A litle pype: an holow reede.
Tubulus fictilis. Columel.

Tubulâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Made holow lyke a pype.

Tucetum, tucéti, penult. prod. neut. gen. Perſ. Quod & iſicium & tomaculum, ex carne conciſa fit, quæ nunc per ſe, nunc reticulo vel omento veſtita, in ſartagine cum oleo aut butyro frigitur. A kynde of meate made of porke, or other fleaſh chopped ſmall. Tucetum eſt (inquit Arnob. lib. 7. contra gentes per c ſimplex) in exiguas aruina miculas, & alia minutim inſecta de more.
Tucetum perquam ſapidiſsimum. Apul.
Craſſa tuceta. Perſ.

Tudites, Mallei: à tundendo dicti, inquit Feſtus. Mallets.

Tudícula, tudículæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Colum. A little beetel: A ladle: a printyng yron to marke with.

Túdito, túditas, pen. cor. tuditâre. Lucret. To labour, worke, or ſturre.

Tueor, tuêris, tutus vel túitus ſum, tuéri, penult. prod. Cicero. To defende: to keepe: to mainteyne: to preſerue.
Tueri & conſeruare. Cic.   Tueri & defendere. Cic.
Tueri & ornare. Cic.
Cælum atque terras tuens & regens deus. Cic.
Aegrè aliquem tueri. Quint.   Fortiter tueri. Quint.
Perſeueranter tueri. Liu.
Pertinaciter aliquid tueri. Quint.
¶ Abſentem tueri. Cic.
Tuendam habere ædem. Cic. To haue an houſe to keepe.
Aedificia tueri. Varro. To keepe an houſe in reparations.
Amicitias tueri. Cic. To preſerue & mainteyne friendſhip.
Armenta & vitulos tueri. Virg.   Arua tueri. Virg.
Certamina belli tueri. Lucret.
Concordiam conglutinatam tueri. Cic. To mainteyne and keepe concorde.
Dignitatem tueri. Cic.
Factum alicuius præſtare & tueri. Cic.
Fines ſuos ab excurſionibus hoſtium tueri. Cic. To defende and keepe their boundes, &c.
Mediocritatem tueri. Cic. To keepe a meane.
Munus ſuum tueri. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To continew ſtil in dooyng his office and duitie.
Patrocinia tueri. Vatinius ad Ciceronẽ. To mainteyne theſe that before time he hath defended.
Perſonam alicuius dicendo tueri. Cic.
Rempublicam tueri. Cic.
Tueri ſe ſua ſanctitate. Cic.
Tueri ſe. Scæuola. To mainteine and keepe himſelfe.
Societatem coniunctionis humanæ, munificè & æquè tueri. Cicero.

Tuendus, Participium. Quintil. That is to be kept and mainteyned.
Pacis mihi cura tuendæ. Ouid.
Vita tuenda mea eſt. Ouid.

Tutor, tutâris, pen. prod. Frequentatiuum. Cic. To defende, maynteyne, and keepe ſalfe.
Arbores à frigoribus & calore tutari. Plin.
Hunc per uos tutari, conſeruaréque cupiunt. Cic.
Fortiter & induſtriè aliquid tutari. Quintil.
Armis tutari res alicuius. Horat.
Pericula tutari. Saluſt.
Præſidio ſuo tutari aliquem. Horat.
Genæ tutantur oculos. Cic.

Tutor, tutôris, m. g. Cic. A gardian: a tutour: he that hath the tuition of a warde.
Falſus tutor, cui Verus opponitur. Vlpian.
Tutor fidelis. Cic.
Fiduciarius. Modeſt.   Honorarij tutores. Vlpian.
Idonei atque honeſti tutores. Vlpian.
Iuſtus tutor. Vlpian.   Legitimus. Cic.
Temporarius. Vlpianus. A gardian for a time.
Teſtamentarius. Vlpian. A gardian apoynted by teſtamẽt.
¶ Abijcere tutorem. Vlpianus. To refuſe to haue one to his gardian.
Accipere tutorem. Vlpian.   Adhibere tutorem. Vlpian.
Adiungere tutorem. Triphonius.
Tutorem adoptare bonis alterius. Plaut.
Aſcribere tutorem liberis. Cicer. To apoynte a gardian to his children.
Confirmat tutorem Prætor. Paulus.
Conſtituere tutorem. Paulus iuriſcon.
Creare tutores. Modeſtinus.
Dare tutorem alicui. Paulus iuriſcon.
Tutor uitioſè datus alicui, Scæuola. A gardian not lawfully apoynted.
Datio tutoris. Vlpianus.
Deſinit eſſe tutor. Vlpianus.
Durat adhuc tutor. Vlpianus. He is gardian ſtill.
Eligere tutores liberis. Paulus.

Exigere tutorem idoneum. Vlpian.

Habere tutorem legitimum. Scæuola.

Inſtituere aliquem tutorem filio ſuo. Cic.

Tutorem inſtitui teſtamento. Liu.

Manet tutor. Vlpian. He continueth gardian.

Tutorem mittere alicui. Cic.

Orbatus tutoribus. Cic.

Perſeuerant tutores. Paulus iuriſcon. They continew gardians ſtill.

Petere tutorem alicui. Vlpian.

Petere ſibi tutorem. Pomponius.

Poſtulare tutorem. Vlpian.

Remanet tutor. Vlpian. He remayneth tutor.

Scribere tutorem. Vlpianus. To apoyncte a gardian by wil.

Sum tibi tutor. Scæuola.

Tutor finium. Horat. A defender of borders.

Orbæ eloquentiæ quaſi tutores relicti ſimus. Cic.

¶ Fœminæ tutores dari non poſſunt: quia id munus eſt maſculorum. Neratius. women can not be apoyncted gardians.

Fœmina, quo minus ſit impuberis agnati tutor, non obijcitur. Hermogenianus.

Tutéla, tutélæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Paulus iuriſcon. wardeſhip: cuſtodie of a childe in nonage. Alſo ſalfe keeping: defendyng. A fenſe or hedge about a grounde.

Adminiſtratio tutelæ ſine hoc expediri non poteſt. Vlpian. One cannot doo the office of a gardian, &c.

Adminiſtrationi tutelæ non poſſe ſufficere. Pomponius.

Iura tutelarum. Cic.

Diffuſa & negotioſa tutela. Paul. iuriſc. A troublous & buſie wardeſhippe.

Legitima tutela. Cic. Vlpian.

Teſtamentaria tutela. Vlpian. wardeſhyp apoyncted by will.

¶ Abdicare ſe tutela, Vide ABDICO.

Abijt ad propinquos tutela. Horat. The wardſhippe is fallen to, &c.

Abire tutela. Vlpian. To leaue of, or geue ouer the wardeſhippe.

Adminiſtrare tutelam. Vlpian.

Agere tutelæ cum tutore. Vlpian. To ſue the gardian for mattier touching his wardeſhippe.

Agnoſcere tutelam. Vlpian. To accepte one as gardian.

Amittere tutelam legitimam. Vlpian.

Attingere tutelam non debet, qui tutor non eſt. Vlpianus. He ought not to meddle with the wardſhip, &c.

Cohærere tutelis antè ſuſceptis. Triphonius.

Commendare filios ſuos alicuius tutelæ. Cic. To committe ones children to a mans cuſtodie or wardſhip.

Commendata tutelæ noſtræ. Lucret.

Committere ſe in tutelam alicuius. Terent.

Committere alicui tutelam. Vlpian.

Concedere vacationem tutelarum alicui. Calliſt. To graunt a libertie to one that he ſhall not be conſtrayned to be gardian.

Confirmata tutela. Vlpian.

Conuenire aliquem tutelæ. Vlpian. To conuent one before a iudge for mattier touchyng his cuſtody of a warde.

Dari ad tutelam. Papinianus. To be apoincted gardian or tutour.

Decernere tutelam alicui. Vlpian.

Deferre tutelam alicui. Paulus iuriſconſul.

Tutela ex teſtamento delata alicui. Triphonius.

Deponere tutelam. Paulus iuriſconſul. To geue ouer the gardianſhip or cuſtodie of a warde.

Deſcendit tutela ad filium: poſt filium, ad nepotem. Vlpian.

Deſperata vrbis tutela. Liu. Deſpayre any lõger to preſerue or keepe the citie agaynſt enemies.

Detinere aliquem in aliqua tutela. Paulus iuriſconſul. To keepe one gardian ſtill.

Diminuere aliquid de tutela legitima. Cic.

Dimitti à tutela. Modeſtinus. To be dimiſſed from the cuſtodie of a warde.

Durare in tutela. Vlpian. To continew gardian ſtill.

Excuſare ſe à tutela. Paulus iuriſc. To lay excuſe why he may not take the cuſtodie of a warde.

Excuſari de tutela. Hermogenianus.

Excuſari à tutelis. Calliſtratus.

Eximere aliquem tutela. Modeſtinus.

Factus ſuæ tutelæ dicitur pupillus. Vlpian. when the warde is out of his wardeſhip, and at his owne gouernment.

Finitur eo caſu tutela ſuſcepta. Paulus iuriſconſ. In that caſe he is no longer gardian.

Fungi tutela. Vlpian. To haue the cuſtody of a warde.

Pupillum fraudare qui in tutelam peruenit. Cic.

Gerere atque adminiſtrare tutelam. Vlpian. To doo the office of a gardian in gouernyng a warde.

Habere tres tutelas. Paulus iuriſcon.

Imputare alicui tutelam. Paulus iuriſcon.

Iniungere alicui tutelam filiorum. Paulus iuriſconſ. To apoyncte one to be gardian to his children.

Iniungere alicui munus tutelæ. Triphonius.

Latêre in tutela ac præſidio alicuius. Cic. To be ſalfe vnder the defenſe and protection of one.

Mandare tutelam alicui. Papinianus.

Nanciſci tutelam. Caius.

Obire munus tutelæ. Triphonius. To execute or take vpõ him the office of a gardian.

Obligari & tutelæ & furti. Vlpian.

Occupare tutelam. Martian.

Onerari tutela. Paulus iuriſcon.

Permiſſa eſt eius tutela Lucullo fratri. Plin. iun.

Pertinet ad Plautium tutela. Iabolenus.

Recuſare onus tutelæ. Paulus iuriſc.

Redit tutela ad legitimum tutorem. Vlpian.

Redintegrare tutelam. Papinianus.

Remanebit tutela apud fratres. Vlpian. The cuſtodie of thẽ ſhall remayne with their brotherne.

Remouere aliquem tutela. Vlpianus. To put one from the cuſtodie of a warde.

Remotus à tutela. Paulus iuriſcon.

Repelli & reijci à tutela. Vlpian.

Retinere tutelam. Papinianus.

Reuertitur eius tutela ad agnatum. Paulus. The cuſtodie or wardeſhip of him retourneth to the next of the kinne.

Cura ſubdita tutelæ tuæ. Ouid.

Subire onus tutelæ. Paulus iuriſcon. To take on him the charge of keeping a warde.

Tutela non erit apud patronum. Papinia.

Tutela eſt penes patronum. Vlpian.

In tutela alicuius eſſe. Cic.

Suſcipere officium tutelæ. Calliſtratus.

Suſcipere onus tutelæ. Paulus iuriſcon.

Suſcipere tutelam. Paulus iuriſcon.

Suſtinere periculum alicuius tutelæ. Paulus.

Teneri iudicio tutelæ. Vlpian. To be in daunger to be ſued for mattier touchyng his gardianſhip.

Filius eius paruus qui tibi in tutelam eſt traditus. Cic.

Tranſit tutela ad alium. Caius. Valet tutela. Pompon.

Veniſſe in ſuam tutelam dicitur aliquis. Iabolenus. To be out of wardeſhip and at his owne gouernment.

Vocari ad tutelam. Papinianus. To be called to be gardiã.

Muliebris tutela, Vide MVLIER.

Rerum tutela mearum. Horat.

Tutelæ & Septa, Idem. Varro. A fenſe, mounde, or pale.

Tutelâris, & hoc tutelâre, pen. prod. Vlpian. Perteinynge to a gardian, or to the cuſtodie of a warde.

Cauſa tutelaris. Vlpian.

Inſtrumenta tutelaria. Paulus iuriſcon.

Dij tutelares. Macrob. Gods hauyng certeine cities in their particular protection. Gods protecting and defending.

Tutelárius, tutelárij, fœ. gen. Plin. He that hath the cuſtodie or keepyng of goods, or other thinges.

Tutâmen, pe. prod. tutáminis, n. g. Virg. A defẽſe: a ſalfgard.

Tutamentum, tutamenti, n. g. Idem. Liu.

Tuítio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cicero, Tuitio ſui. A ſalf keepyng: a defenſe.

Tutus, tútior, tutiſsimus. Sure: ſalfe: out of daunger: defended from perill.

Auxilio tutos dimittam. Virgil.

Tutus à calore. Cic. Out of the daunger of heate.

A ferro tutus. Ouid. Salfe from.
Non hoſpes ab hoſpite tutus. Ouid.
Ab hoſtibus tutus. Cæſar.
Ab inſidijs alicuius tutus. Aſinius Ciceroni.
A morſu fieri loco tutum. Plin. To be out of the daunger of bityng, by reaſon of the place.
A perfidia tutus. Liuius. A vi tutus. Liu.
Ad omnes ictus tutus. Liuius. Salfe, or defended agaynſt all ſtrokes: that can not be hurte with any ſtroke.
Aduerſus pericula tutus. Celſ. Salfe agaynſt all daunger.
¶ Conſilium tutum. Terent. A ſalfe and ſure counſayle.
Nuſquam tuta fides. Virgil.
Fortuna tuta & tranquilla. Cic.
Iniuria tuta ab aliquo. Liu.
Iter tutum currere. Virg. Locus tutus. Cic.
Perfugium tutum. Tacit.
Portus tutiſsimus. Cæſar. A very ſure and ſalfe hauen.
Receptus tutus. Liu.
Statio tutiſsima nautis. Virg. A very ſalfe rode for ſhips.
Tellus tutiſsima. Statius. Via tuta frequénſque. Ouid.
Per vias tutas ambulare. Ouid.
Fugæ tutam viam quærere. Cic. Vita tuta. Cic.
¶ Tuta timere. Ouid. To feare where no daunger is.
Omnia tuta timens. Virgil.
In tutum eduxit legiones, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
In tuto res eſt, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
In tuto eſſe. Liu. To be ſalfe and out of daunger.
Tuto eſſe, pro In tuto. Cic.
Tuto, aui, are. To defende.
Tutò. Aduerbium. Cic without perill or puniſhment: ſalfely.
Tutò & ſine metu. Cic.
Tutò & liberé. Cæſar. Amare tutó. Ouid.
Nec mihi tutò in Senatum venire licet. Cic.
Tutè, Aliud aduerbium, Idem.
Tutè cautéque agere aliquid. Author ad Heren.
Eum tutè viuere qui honeſtè viuat. Author ad Heren.
Tutius, Comparatiui gradus. Ouid.
Tutius eſt igitur fictis contendere verbis,
Quàm pugnare manu. It is more ſalfetie, or leſſe daunger.
Tutiſsimè, Superlatiuũ. Cn. Pompeius Ciceroni. Moſt ſalfely.
Tugurium, tugúrij, neu. gen. Pomponius. A cotage: an houſe in the countrey.
Pauperis tuguri culmen. Virg.
Tuguríolum, tugurioli, neut. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. A little cotage.
Tuli, Vide FERO.
Tum, Copulatiua particula frequenter ſequitur dictionem CVM. Cum, minus quiddam, vel magis generale proponit: Tum verò maius, vel minus generale, indicatiuóque ferè iũgitur. Cic. Cum multis in locis noſtrorum hominum ingenia virtutéſque ſoleo mirari, tum maximè in his ſtudijs, &c.
Nulli verbo aliquando adhærent. Quintil. Quem cùm amiciſsimum nobis, tum eximio literarum amore flagrantem iudicabamus. whom wee iudged both our eſpeciall good friende, and alſo one that loued learnyng exceedyngly.
¶ Tum, pro Tunc. Than. Cic. Tum Roſcius alia multa confirmandi mei cauſa dixit.
Tum quum ei placebat. Cic. Than when his pleaſure was.
¶ Tum, geminatum. Cicero, Qui nòn tum hoc, tum illud, ſed idem ſemper. whiche did not ſometime one thynge, ſomtime an other, &c. or both this and that, but, &c.
¶ Tum, pro et. Tum autem qui illum non flocci fécerim. Terent. And alſo that I did make any accompt at all of him.
Tum autem, pro, Præterea. Tum autem hoc timet, ne deſeras ſe. Terent. And moreouer he feareth this alſo.
Tum ſiquis eſt qui dictum in ſe, &c. Terent. And more ouer if there be any, &c.
¶ Tum deinde. Plin. And furthermore.
Tum præterea. Cic. Quid tum inde? Cic.
¶ Tum demum coactus cum multa indignitate prehenſabat ſingulos. Liu. Then at length and neuer before.
Non tum denique incipit lex eſſe quum ſcripta eſt, ſed tum quum orta eſt. Cicer. The law doth not then beginne to take force when, &c.

Tum denique. Cicero. Then at the laſt and neuer before.
Plato tum denique fore beatas Reſpublicas putauit, ſi aut docti, aut ſapientes homines eas regere cœpiſſent. Cic.
Tum veró. Cic. Then moreouer.
Tum verò ingentem gemitum dat pectore ab imo. Virg.
¶ Tum. Then after, &c. Cic. Deinde qui poſsit non tam caduceo, quàm nomine oratoris ornatus incolumis, vel inter hoſtium tela verſari: tum qui ſcelus fraudemq; nocentis poſsit dicendo ſubijcere odio ciuium, &c.
Tumba. An holow place in the grounde: a ſepulcher.
Tumeo, tumes, túmui, tumêre. Plaut. To ſwell: to riſe: to be puffed vp.
Corpus tumet veneno. Ouid. Lingua tumet. Ouid.
Lumina fletu tument. Tibull.
Genuum tumebat orbis. Ouid.
Vaſtius tumere. Celſ. To ſwell greatly.
Vere tument terræ. Virg.
¶ Tumere. Plin. To be puffed vp with pryde: to ſwell.
Laudis amore tumes. Horat. Thou arte puffed vp with a loue of prayſe.
Corda tument rabie. Virgil. His hearte waxeth outragious fierſe.
Animus tumet. Cic. His ſtomake waxeth loftie & proude.
¶ Tument negotia. Cic. Buſineſſe ſwelleth and beginneth to burſt out to trouble.
Bella tument. Ouid. warres increaſe or burſt out.
Ora tument ira. Ouid.
Tumens, Participium. Swellyng: ryſing.
Vana tumens. Virg. Puffed vp with vayne glory.
Animi tumentes. Lucan. Fierſe and proude ſtomaches.
Inflatus & tumens animus. Cicero.
Aura tumens. Ouid.
Fluuius tumens. Virg. A riuer ryſing.
Pedes tumentes. Virg. Suræ tumentes. Horat.
Tumeſco, tumeſcis, tuméſcere. Virg. To ſwell: to ryſe: to be puffed vp: to waxe proude and ſtately.
Aquæ tumeſcentes æquoris. Ouid. waters ſwellyng.
Inflata colla tumeſcunt. Ouid.
Maria alta tumeſcunt. Virg. Swell.
Pondera ventris tumeſcebant. Ouid. Hir belly waxed bigger and bigger, or beganne to ryſe more and more.
Altè tumeſcunt ſeruiles animi. Claud.
Bella operta tumeſcunt. Virg. Increaſe.
Tumefácio, tuméfacis, pen. cor. tumeféci, pen. prod. tumefactũ, tumefácere. Cic. To make to ſwell.
Nimium vano tumefactus nomine gaudes. Martial. Thou being puffed vp with pride doeſt ouermuch reioyſe, &c.
Cor tumefactum. Seneca. Puffed vp.
Túmor, tumôris, maſcu. gen. Plin. A ſwellyng, ryſyng, or puffing vp.
Repentinus oculorum tumor. Cic. A ſodeyne ſwellyng, &c.
Corporis bonam valetudinem tumor imitatur. Author ad Herennium.
Minuere aliquid ex tumore. Celſ. To alay the ſwellynge ſomwhat.
Obcalluit tumor. Celſ. The ſwellynge is gathered to an hardneſſe.
Tumor animi. Cic. Loftineſſe and proudeneſſe of mynde.
Inanis tumor. Quint. Vanus. Sil.
Gerere tumores mente. Lucan. To be loftie and proude.
Tumor rerum. Cic. The ill ſtate of thinges beginnynge to burſt out to trouble.
Túmidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Swollen: riſen: puffed vp.
Aequor tumidum. Virg. Amnis tumidus. Lucan.
Homo durus, tumidus. Horatius. A rough and proude diſdaynefull man.
Mare tumidum. Virg.
Montes tumidi. Ouid.
Pontus tumidus fluctibus. Ouid.
Torrens tumidus. Ouid. Venter tumidus. Ouid.
Vuæ tumidæ. Ouid.
¶ Succeſſus tumidus. Ouid. Succeſſe makyng proude.
Imagine genitoris tumidus. Ouid. Proude and loftie by reaſon of the ſtocke that he is deſcended of.
Tumidæ ceruices: Cic.

Cor tumidum.Horat. Ira tumida.Ouid.
Faſtus tumidi.Ouid. Minæ tumidæ.Horat.
Ore tumido delitigare.Horat.
Sermones tumidi.Horat.
Spiritus tumidi.Seneca. Loftie and haute courage.
Vultus tumidi & truces.Seneca.

Tumulo,Vide TVMVLVS.

Tumultus,huius tumultus,m.gen.Cic. Tumulte: buſineſſe: rufflynge : ſturre : trouble: whourlyburly that ryſeth of a ſodaine and great feare : ſedition: inſurrection: commotion of people:great noyſe and broyle.
Trepidatio & tumultus.Cic.
¶ Cæci tumultus.Virg. Priuie conſpiracies and trouble.
Ingentes tumultus.Lucret. Magnus tumultus.Virgil.
Miſeri tumultus mentis.Horat. Pitifull troubles of minde.
Monſtrifer tumultus.Lucan. Plebeius tumultus.Stat.
Repens tumultus.Tacit. Repẽtini tumultus.Ouid.
Tremendus tumultus.Horat. Trepidus tumultus.Lucan.
Vagi tumultus mentis attonitæ.Seneca.
¶ Comprimere tumultum.Tacit. To repreſſe and appeaſe a tumulte and ſturre.
Trepido belli tumultu concuſſa omnia.Lucret.
Conijcere in tumultum.Liu.Vide CONIICIO.
Facere tumultum.Saluſt.
Ferre tumultus alicuius.Ouid.
Inijcere tumultum ciuitati,Vide INIICIO.
Miſero tumultu miſcetur domus.Virgil. The houſe was in a great broyle or trouble.
Miſcere tumultum in concionem,Vide MISCEO.
Perſonare tumultu. Liu.
Tumultum ſermonis reddere.Plin.
Impio tumultu vaſtata fana.Horat.

Tumultuóſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cicer. Full of buſineſſe, trouble,and rufflinge:troublous:tumultuous: that ſtirreth to ſedition:ſeditious:full of broyle and ſturre.
Tumultuoſæ conciones.Cic. Troublous aſſembles.
Diſcurſus tumultuoſus.Plin.
Mare tumultuoſum.Horat. Tempeſtuous and rough.
Tumultuoſum genus pugnæ.Liu.
Tumultuoſa ſomnia.Plin. Troublous dreames.
Tumultuoſo ſonitu me exciuit ſubitò foras.Plaut. With his great noyſe he hath made me ſodeinly come forth of the doores.
Seditioſa & tumultuoſa vita,cui opponitur Quieta.Cic.
Nuntius tumultuoſus.Liuius. Tydinges that cauſeth buſineſſe and ſturre.
¶ Tumultuoſus.Liu. Buſie: ſeditious. In pace tumultuoſi, in bello ſegnes.

Tumultuóſe,pen.prod.tumultuóſius,tumultuoſiſſimè, Aduerbium.Liu. Troublouſly:with buſineſſe or rufflyng: in haſt: without ſtudie.
Tumultuoſè decurrerat multitudo.Liu.
Imperat vt paulò tumultuoſius omnibus in locis peruagarentur.Cæſar.

Tumúltuo,tumúltuas,tumultuâre.Plautus. To make tumulte, rufflynge,ſturre,or buſineſſe:to ſtorme:to trouble.

Tumúltuor,tumultuâris,tumultuâri, Deponens, Idem. Plaut.
Tumultuari Gallias comperit. Sueton. He founde that the countreys of Fraunce weare in an vprore.
In otio tumultuaris, in tumultu ſolus es otioſus. Author ad Herenn. In time of quietneſſe thou arte full of trouble and buſineſſe , and in time of trouble and ſturre thou onely art ydle.
Quid tumultuaris ſoror? quid inſanis?Cic.
Paſſim tumultuari.Quintil.

Tumultuátio,tumultuatiônis,fœ.g.Verbale.Liu. A trouble or buſineſſe:a rufflyng or ſturryng in a ſodaine feare.

Tumultuarius,Adiectiuum. That is done in haſte without aduiſement:that is done ſodainely and with much feare.
Tumultuarius exercitus.Liu. An armie with muche ſturre rayſed in the time of a ſodayne rebellion or other trouble of the common weale without any muſter.
Tumultuarius miles,Idem.Liu.
Tumultuarius & ſubitarius miles,Idem.Liu.
Tumultuarius dux.Liu. A capitayne choſen in a ſodayne rufflynge,buſineſſe,or feare.
Tumultuarium opus. Quintil. A worke made or ruffled vp in haſte.
Tumultuarius ſermo.Quintil. A ſodaine talke without meditation.

Tumulus,túmuli,pen.corr.m.g.Virgilius. A little hille or barow: A tumbe or ſepulcher.
Tumulus terreus ſatis grandis.Cæſar.
Agger tumuli.Virg. Arduus tumulus.Ouid.
Sylueſtres tumuli.Cic.
Niualis tumulus.Cic. A banke or heape of ſnow.
¶ Tumulus.Virg. A tumbe or ſepulcher.
Marmoreus tumulus.Ouid.
Componi tumulo eodem.Ouid. To be layed in,&c.
Contegere tumulo,Vide CONTEGO.
Dare corpora tumulo.Ouid. To burie bodies.
Et tumulum facite,& tumulo ſuperaddite carmen.Virg.
Parare tumulum.Lucan. Struere tumulú.Senec.Tacit.
Vili tumulo tectus.Seneca.
Honorarius tumulus.Sueton. An herſe ſet vp at a ſolemne buriall.

Túmulo,túmulas,pen.corr.tumulâre.Martialis. To make the grounde holow:to burie.
Iniecta tumulabor mortua terra.Catull.
Tumulandus ab illa.Ouid. Nomen tumulati.Ouid.

Tumulor.Paſſiuum.

Tumulôſus,pen.prod.Adiect. Ful of hilles or knappes.vt Locus tumuloſus.Saluſt.

Tunc,Aduerbium temporis.De omnibus temporibus dicitur. Then:at that time.
De præſenti:Plautus,Tuuc ad eam accede quum potes.
De præterito:Virgilius,Tunc decuit quum ſceptra dabas.
In qua etiam tunc erat Scipio.Cic.
De futuro: Plautus, Ego tunc adero,quum tui videndi mihi copia erit.
Tunc demum,Plin. Then at length and neuer before.
Tunc temporis.Iuſtinus. At that time.

Tundo,tundis,tútudi,penult.corr.tuſum & tunſum,túndere. Virg. To knocke:to thumpe: to ſmite: to braye or beate,as in a morter.
Bacillo oculos miſero tundere vehementiſſime cœpit.Cic.
Graniter tunſis gemit area frugibus.Virg. With threſhynge of corne.
Ictu crebro tundi.Lucret.
Alicui iacenti latera tundere.Cic.
¶ Litus tunditur vnda.Catull. The ſea ſide is beaten on with waues.
Pectora tundere manu.Ouid. To knocke or beate,&c.
Terram pede tundere.Horat. To ſtampe on the grounde.
Tympana tundere.Ouid. To play on tabbers.
¶ Tundere aures alicuius,pro Obtundere. Plaut. To werie or dull ones eares with babblynge.
Vocibus tundi.Virgil.
¶ Tundere.Terent. To inculcate and repeate often.
¶ Tundere.Virg. To ſtampe or braye : to beate to pouder.
Medici nucleos Arabicæ glandis tundunt.Plin.
Tuſa cribrataque.Plin. Beate to pouder and ſarſed.

Tunica,túnicæ,f.g.pen.corr.Virg. A coate,or Iackette.
Tunicam eius à pectore abſcidit.Cic.
¶ Tunica pallio propior.Plaut. Nigh is my cloke,but narre is my coate.
¶ Tunica.Ouid. A ſhirte or peticoate.
¶ Tunica.Plin.iunior. A womans goune or kirtle.
Tunica laticlaui.Sueton.
¶ Adamantina tunica.Horat.
Calloſa tunica,Vide Calloſus in CALLVM.
Candidæ tunicæ linteæ.Liu. Crocina tunica.Catull.
Fluentes tunicæ.Ouid. Garmentes looſe about one.
Laticlauia tunica.Valer.Max.
Laxa tunica.Ouid. A wyde,or a looſe garment.
Lucentes auro tunicæ.Stat.
Manicatis tunicis indui.Cicero.
Oſtrina tunica.Propert.
Palmata tunica.Liu.Vide PALMATVS.
Pexa tunica.Horat.Vide PEXVS.

Pulchræ tunicæ. Horat.

Pulla tunica. Cic. A blacke coate.

Recincta. Ouid. Recta. Plin.

Replicatæ bulborum tunicæ. Stat. The ſkinnes, or pilles.

Sciſſa tunica. Ouid. Solutæ tunicæ, Tibull.

Subſtrictæ & breues tunicæ circa humerū deſinētes. Gellius.

Talaris tunica. Cic.

Valentes tunicæ. Ouid. Thicke garmentes.

¶ Cingere tunicas. Seneca. To girde garmentes.

Demiſſis tunicis ambulare. Horat.

Diducere tunicam. Quintil. To open his coate to ſhewe his breaſte.

Diripere tunicam alicui. Ouid.

Diſcindere tunicam. Cic.

Inſtaurare ſibi denſas tunicas aduerſus hyemem. Plin.

Laniare tunicam. Ouid. Nere tunicam. Virg.

Ponere tunicam. Cic. To ley downe his coate: to put of.

Vincla tunicarum relaxare. Ouid.

¶ Tunicæ purpuram latiorem, Plinius vocauit latum clauū.

Tunica nuclei. The pille or ſkinne.

Tunica. Plin. lib. 15. cap. 10. A couer in fourme of a pille or ſkinne.

¶ Tunicæ oculorum. Plin. The ſkinnes of the eye.

¶ Tunicæ teſticulorum. Celſus. The ſkinnes or rimes that the ſtones are wrapped in.

¶ Tunica arboris. Plin. The rinde.

Tenues tunicæ Virg. The thinne rindes of trees.

Tunícula, tunículæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuū. Plin. A Jerken or litle Jackette.

Tunicâtus, pen. prod. Cic. That weareth a Jacket or coate.

Popellus tunicatus. Horat.

Tunica, cæ, f. g. A kinde of Giloflowers.

Tuopte, Vide TVVS.

Tuor, túeris, pen. corr. tutum vel túitum, tui, quod non eſt in vſu niſi in compoſitis. Tuéri autem ſumit mutuo à Tueor. Virgil. To looke: to beholde.

Ora alicuius tueri. Virg.

Oculis immitibus tuens. Ouid.

Acerba tuens ſerpens Lucret. Auerſa tueri. Virgil.

Oculi diuerſa tuentes. Ouid.

Tranſuerſa tueri. Virg. To looke aſkew.

Turba, turbæ, f. g. Vlpian. A multitude or aſſemble of people: a thronge. Alſo trouble: debate: buſineſſe: ſturre: tuſſlynge.

Exponerem quemadmodum hic, & quanta in turba, quantáque in confuſione rerum omnium viueremus. Cic.

Quæ illæc turba eſt? Terēt. What ſturre or buſineſſe is that?

Quid turbæ eſt apud forum? Terent.

-iam tum incœperat Turba inter eos. Terent.

Tum illæ turbæ fient. Terent. Then will the greate ſturre and trouble be.

Turba & rixa. Cic. Acris turba prædonum. Horat.

Concire turbas. Plaut.

Excitare turbas populares. Quintil.

¶ Turba. Liu. A multitude: a cōpanie: a thronge: a ſwarme: a rabble.

Turba & Primi, contraria. Stat. The common ſorte, and the chiefe.

Turba & colluuies. Cic. The rabble and ſinke of naughtie packes.

Comitantum turba. Ouid.

Stultorum turba. Cic. A rabble of fooles.

Comes turba. Ouid. Confuſa. Ouid.

Denſa. Seneca. Frequens. Seneca.

Imbellis fœminarum inermíſque turba. Liu.

Impia turba. Horat. Inops. Ouid.

Leuis. Horat. Luxurioſa. Ouid.

Maxima. Virgil. Plurima. Virgil.

Pullata. Quintil. The common people.

Ruſtica. Ouid.

Ingens turba. A great rabble or route.

Sodalis turba, Id eſt, turba ſodalium. Ouid.

Temeraria. Ouid. Vaga. Ouid. Tumultuoſa. Liu.

¶ Congregare magnam turbam. Cic.

Inſerere ſe turbæ. Ouid. To preſſe into the multitude, &c.

Rareſcit turba. Statius. The thronge or multitude wexeth thinner, or deminiſheth.

Furens turba ruit omnis in vnum. Ouid.

Effuſa turba ad ripas ruebat. Virg.

Comitum turba ſtipatus. Ouid.

¶ Turba prunorum. Plin. A multitude of diuers ſortes of plummes.

Rotarum turba. Ouid.

Nouorum voluminum turba. Cic. The multitude.

Vulnerum turba. Plin.

Turbella, turbellæ, f. g. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little trouble or buſineſſe.

Túrbidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Troublous: not cleere.

Immitte & turbidum cælum. Plin. iunior. Rough and troublous weather.

Cælum non turbidum, nec procelloſum. Colum.

Homo turbidus. Virg. A buſie and troublous felow. A man greatly ſtirred.

Cæſar turbidus animi. Tacit. Beyng troubled in minde.

Ira turbidus. Stat.

¶ Acies oculorum turbida. Seneca.

Actiones turbidiſſimæ. Quintil.

Aequora turbida Ponti. Lucret.

Amnis turbidus imbri, Lucret.

Turbida & inquinata aqua. Cic. Troubled & foule water.

Dies turbidus. Plin. A foule rough day.

Imago turbida. Virg. A terrible viſion in the night.

Imber turbidus aqua. Virg.

Iurgia turbida. Ouid. Liquor turbidus. Plin.

Loca turbida. Virg. Foule and darke places.

Mare turbidum. Horat. A troublous and tempeſtuous ſea.

Mens omni turbido motu ſemper vacet. Cic.

Nouitas turbida. Claud. Nubila turbida. Virg.

Pectora turbidiora ipſo mari. Ouid.

Puluis turbidus. Virgil. The duſte rayſed thicke into the ayer with ſturryng.

Eſſe in turbidis rebus. Cic. To be in aduerſitie.

Seditio turbida. Ouid. Tempeſtas turbida. Cic.

Tempus turbidum & Tranquillum, contraria. Cic.

¶ Turbidus. Virg. Fierſe: terrible.

Túrbide, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Troublouſly.

Inconſtanter & turbidé. Cic.

Turbulentus, Adiectiuum. Plautus. Troublous: angrie: full of contention: full of trouble and ſedition.

Ea ſunt & turbulenta & temeraria & pericoloſa. Cic.

Animus turbulentus. Cic.

Turbulentior inde annus. Liu. The yere was thereby more troublous and full of buſineſſe.

Seditioſus ciuis & turbulentus. Cic. A ſeditious & troublous citizen.

Conciones turbulentæ. Cicer. Seditious and troublous aſſembles.

Concurſio turbulenta. Cic. Errores turbulenti. Cic.

Libido, temeritas, & ignauia turbulenta. Cic.

Mens turbulenta. Cic.

Negotium turbulentū. Cic. A troublous & confuſe matter.

Res placatæ & minimè turbulentæ. Cic.

Tempeſtas turbulenta. Cic.

Tempus turbulentum. Cic. A troublous and buſie time.

Meū turbulentiſſimū tempus tuo trāquilliſſimo præſtat. Cic.

Tribunatus turbulentiſſimus. Cic. A very troublous and ſeditious tribuneſhippe.

Turbulentè, Aduerbium. Cic. Troublouſly: with trouble and ſtirrynge.

Non turbulentè humana pati. Cic. Paciently to ſuffer.

Agere aliquid raptim & turbulenté. Cic.

Turbulenter, Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Cic.

Nos nihil turbulenter, nihil temerè faciemus. Cic.

Turbo, turbas, turbâre. Liu. To trouble: to diſturbe: to ſtirre: to diſorder: to make vnquiete: to confounde.

Ab imo turbare aliquid. Lucret.

Omnia infima ſummis paria fecit, turbauit, miſcuit? Cic.

Ariſtoteles multa turbat à magiſtro Platone diſſentiēs. Cic.

¶ Aciem turbare. Liu. To breake the array.

Affectibus animos iudicum turbare. Quintil.

Capillos turbare. Martial. To put the heare out of order.

Euerſæ turbant conuiuia menſæ.Ouid.

Delectum ciuium turbare.Cic. To trouble and let,&c.

Fœdera turbare.Virg.

Fortunas turbare timore.Lucr. To diſturbe ones felicitie and good fortune,&c.

Iura turbantes Tribuni.Lucan.

Pacem turbare.Liu.

Quietem alicuius turbare.Propert.

Res animos incognita turbat.Virg.

¶ Turbor,Paſſiuum.Cic. To be troubled or diſordred : to be ſturred out of order.

Arenæ turbantur Zephyro.Virg.

Metu turbari.Ouid.

¶ Turbare,Abſoluté.Tacit.Si vna alteráue ciuitas turbet.

¶ Turbâtum eſt,Imperſonale. Terent. Neſcio quid profectò abſente nobis turbatum eſt domi. whyle I haue ben abſent,there hath ben ſome trouble or buſineſſe at home, what ſo euer it be.

¶ Túrbatum,Abſoluté.Tacit.Poſtquam turbatum in caſtris accepere. After that they hearde there was trouble and ſedition in the campe.

Turbátus,pen.prod.Participiũ.Cæſ. Troubled:ſtirred:moued.

Vulnere mentis turbatus.Virg.

Pectora turbatus.Virg. Hauyng his minde troubled.

Acies turbatæ,Vide ACIES.

Animi turbati.Virg.

Caſtra turbata.Virgil.

Comæ turbatæ.Ouid. Heare diſordered, or ruffled.

Equi turbati.Virg.

Freta procellis turbata.Virg.

Mens funere turbata.Virg.

Quies turbata.Stat.

Placare res turbatas.Cic.

Aquæ turbatæ.Ouid.

Fides turbata.Claud.

Pede turbato fugere.Ouid.

Viri turbati.Ouid.

Turbáte,pen.prod.Aduerb.Cæſ. with trouble and buſineſſe.

Aguntur omnia raptim atque turbaté.Cæſ.

Turbator,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale.Liu. A troubler : one that troubleth.

Turbatio,onis,f.g. Trouble.

Turbamentum,turbamẽti,n.g.Tacitus.Saluſt. A diſturbyng or troublynge.

Turbaſis,ſis,f.g. Sterche.

Turbit. The roote of an hearbe muche vſed of phiſitions to purge flengme. Actuarius ſayeth it is the roote of Pityuſa. Manardus ſayeth it is the ſeconde kinde of Tithymalus: ſome take it to be the roote of Tripolium.

Turbo,túrbinis,pen.corr.m.gen.Virgil. A boyſterous winde bearyng downe trees and houſes: A bluſteringe ſtorme.

Ventorum turbo.Lucret. A whirle winde.

¶ Ater turbo.Virgil.

Cæcus.Sil.

Immanis.Virg.

Indomitus.Catull.

Intortus.Valer.Flac.

Niger.Virg.

Nigrans.Sil.

Nimboſus.Ouid.

Piceus.Sil.

Puluereus.Claud.

Rapidus.Stat.

Raucus.Claud.

Sæuus.Sil.

Verſabundus.Lucret.Id eſt,ſeſe contorquens & verſans. A whirle winde.

Violentus.Lucret.

¶ Rauco turbine armatur Boreas.Claud.

Vndique omnes venti erumpunt,ſæui exiſtunt turbines.Cic.

Celeri turbine fertur.Virg.

Piceo turbine fumans nubes.Virg.

Inſanis turbinibus furit ventus.Sil.

Gubernare nauem in maximis turbinibus.Cic.

Venti perflant terras turbine.Virg.

Agens hyemem ruit æquore turbo.Virg.

Rupto turbine confligunt venti.Virg.

¶ Turbo ac tempeſtas pacis & otij.Cicer. The breaker and diſturber of peace and quietneſſe.

Turbo lethi.Catull. The tempeſt and daunger of death.

Mentis turbine agi.Ouid. To be in a furie or rage.

¶ Turbo.Stat. A whirlepoole:a violent and great ſtreame.

Turbo rapax.Stat.

¶ Turbo.Silius. The rundell or windinge of a ſerpent.

Saxi turbo.Virg. The violence of a ſtone hurled.

Libratũ tereti verſabat turbine fuſum.Catul. She did ſpinne: ſhe made hir ſpindell tourne rounde ſwiftely.

¶ Turbo.Tibul. A toppe that children play with.

Torto volitans ſub verbere turbo.Virg.

¶ Turbo.Plin. Any thyng that is broade aboue and ſharpe beneath.

-buccina Tortilis in latũ quę turbine creſcit ab imo.Ouid. whiche waxeth broader and broader to the ende.

Turbíneus,Adiectiuum. Of a ſtorme and bluſterynge winde: whirlynge rounde. vt Vortex turbineus.Ouidius. A whirle poole:a water tournyng rounde with great violence.

Turbinâtus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuum.Plin. Roũde & ſharpe like a toppe:broade aboue and ſmall beneath.

Turbinatus in mucronem.Plin. That gathereth to a ſharpe pointe.

Cor homini turbinato mucrone eminens.Plin.

Turbinatior pyris figura.Plin.

Turbinátio,turbinatiônis,fœ.gen.Plin. The facion of a thyng broade aboue and ſmall beneath like a toppe.

Turdus,turdi,m.gen.Plin. A kinde of birdes whereof Ariſtotle ſayth there be three ſortes. One of the greatneſſe of a Pye,in Greeke called Ixiophagon,that is,the feeder on Miſtleden,which we call a thruſh. An other leſſe,in Greeke Trichas, A throſtell or mauis. The thirde is very little, in Greeke Tyla, a wingethruſhe. Some take it for an ouſell or blackebyrde.

Auidus turdus.Martial.

Craſſus.Martial.

Edax.Horat.

Obeſus.Horat.

Vagus.Martial.

Ab tranſenna hic turdus lumbricum petit. Plautus . Vide TRANSENNA.

Subdola tenduntur craſſis modò retia turdis.Martial.

¶ Turdus,Piſcis.Colum.Plin. A fiſh liuyng amonge ſtones or rockes,beyng not a foote lõge,and hath fower finnes beſide the hindermoſt finne. It is in figure like a tẽche, in colour ruſſet, hauynge on his bealy ſpottes of purple and white.

Turcus,Adiectiuum,Vide THVS.

Turgeo,turges,turſi,turgêre.Virg. To ſwell vp: to bourgen; To ſwell for anger.

Frumenta in viridi ſtipula lactentia turgent. Virg.

Oratio quæ turget & inflata eſt.Author ad Heren.

¶ Turgere alicui.Plaut. To be angrie and moued with one.

Turgens,Participium. Swellynge.vt Lumina turgentia gemitu.Propert.

Ora turgentia. Ouid.

Turgeſco,turgeſcis,turgéſcere.Perſius. To ſwell or ryſe vp: to burgen.

Semen turgeſcit in agris.Ouid.

Ramus turgeſcit in arbore.Ouid. waxeth bigge.

Turgeſcentia virgulta. Plinius. Twigges bourgenyng , or growyng bigge.

Túrgidus,penult.corr.Adiectiuum.Plaut. Swollen: puffed vp: ryſen:inflate: bigge: ſtrutyng out.

Membrum tumidum ac turgidum.Cic.

Fluuij turgidi.Horat.

Frons turgida cornibus.Horat.

Labra turgida.Martial.

Mare turgidum.Horat.

Vela turgida.Horat.

Turgídulus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Catull. Somwhat ſwollẽ or bolned out:ſomewhat inflate or puffed vp.

Turicremus,Vide THVS.

Turio,turiônis,m.g.Colum. The tendrell or yonge braunche of a tree.

Turma,turmæ,f.g.Cic. A companie of ſouldiours cõteyninge 32. horſemen:a troupe. Theyr capitayne is called Decurio.

Equitum turmæ.Virg.

Equeſtris turma.Claud.

Audaces turmæ ruunt in certamina.Lucan.

Feroces turmæ.Virgil.

Haſtatæ turmæ.Valer.Flac.

Mortales turmæ.Horat. Troupes of men mortall.

Ducere turmas.Virgil. To conducte troupes.

Glomerare turmas.Sil.

Inſinuare ſe in turmas equitum.Cæſar.

Inuadere turmas.Virgil.

Turmâlis,& hoc turmâle,pen.prod.Cic. Of the ſame troupe or bande.

Cum ſuis turmalibus euaſit.Liu. He ſcaped together with thoſe that weare of his bande.

Buccina turmalis.Claud.

Turmâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cæſ. In order of battayle: by companies or bandes.

Turpis,& hoc turpe,contrarium Pulchro. Ad corpus & ad animum refertur. Fowle : filthie . Diſhoneſt : vnhonorable: cruell . Great.

Turpis & miſer.Cic.

Luxuria cùm omni ætati turpis, tum ſenectuti fœdiſſima eſt. Cic. As it is in euery age diſhoneſt,ſo,&c.

Turpiſſimus & ſordidiſſimus.Cic.

¶ Amor turpis.Horat.

Campus turpis ſine gramine.Ouid.

Caput turpe ſine crine.Ouid.

Crimen turpe.Horat.   Egeſtas turpis.Virg.

Fabula turpis relatu.Claud.

Formido turpis.Virgil.

Fuga turpis.Cic. Diſhoneſt,or vnhonorable flight.

Homo turpiſſimus & inhoneſtiſſimus.Cic.

Lachrymæ turpes.Stat.

Macies turpis.Horat.   Mors turpis,Lucret.

Opprobrium turpe.Horat.

Præceptor turpis.Quintil. A naughtie maiſter.

Prælia turpia.Propert.   Pudor turpis.Ouid.

O rem turpem & miſeram.Cic.

In turpiſſimis rebus habere,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Scabies turpis.Virgil.

Senecta turpis.Virg.   Vita turpis.Tacit.

Vita turpis & infamis.Cic.

Vitia turpia.Horat.

¶ Turpe caput.Virg. A foule great head.

¶ Turpis.Saluſt. Cruell.

Turpículus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. Somewhat foule or filthie:ſomewhat diſhoneſt or vncleane. ſomwhat ill fauoured.   Naſus turpiculus.Catul.

Túrpiter,penult.corr.Aduerbium.Terent. Shamefully:diſhoneſtly:filthily:villanouſly:with diſhonour.

Reliquos turpiter fugere coegèrunt.Cæſar.

Ille turpiter cœnabat.Cic.

Flagitioſè & turpiter.Cic.

Turpiter & nequiter facere.Cic.

Extimeſco nequid turpiter faciam.Cic.

Perpeti turpiter.Cic.

Cato in me turpiter fuit maleuolus.Cic.

Ingenium turpiter hirtum.Horat.

Turpiter iners.Ouid.

Turpitûdo,pen.prod.turpitúdinis,pen.corr.fœ,ge.Cic. Diſhoneſtie: villanie: Deformitie:ill fauouredneſſe:rebuke:ſhame.

Turpitudo & deformitas.Cic.

Carendum non ſolùm crimine turpitudinis , verùm etiam ſuſpicione.Quintil. Of diſhoneſtie.

Generis turpitudo.Quintil.

Verborum turpitudinem & rerum obſcœnitatẽ vitare.Cic.

Infligere ſibi turpitudinem,Vide INFLIGO.

Liberare turpitudine aliquem.Cic.

Turpificátus,pen.prod.Adiect.Cic. Made filthie or vncleane.

Turpo,turpas,turpâre.Cic. To defile,diſhoneſt, or brynge out of good facion.

Sanguine turpare capillos.Virg. To defile or beraye.

-fœda cicatrix Frõtem turpauerat.Horat. Diſfigured,&c.

Aram turparunt ſanguine.Lucret.

Pallor turpat ora.Sil. Diſfigureth the face, or bryngeth it out of handſome facion.

Rugæ turpant te.Horat.

Turris,huius turris,f.g.Cæſar. A towre,or any thynge made lyke to it.

Aerata turris.Claud.   Aeria.Virg.

Ahenea.Horat.   Celſa.Horat.

Alta.Cic.   Contabulata.Liu.

Ardua,Ouid,   Excelſa.Sil.

Caua.Virg.   Valida.Lucret.

¶ Confringere turres.Lucan.

Locus munitus turribus.Cic.

Quaſſæ nutant turres.Lucan.

Percuſſæ de cælo turres,Vide PERCVTIO.

Stabilire quaſſas turres.Seneca.

¶ Fiunt etiã turres ambulatoriæ,de quibus Vegetius. Timber towers in warre made to goe or remoue from place to place on wheeles.

Turritus,pen.prod.Adiect. Towred,or full of towers : highe.

Puppes turritæ.Virg.   Scopuli turriti.Virg.

Caſtella turrita.Lucan.

Elephanti turriti.Plinius. Elephantes bearyng towers on their backes.

Mœnia turrita.Ouid.   Muri turriti.Ouid.

Túrrifer,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Ouid. That beareth a tower.

Túrriger,pen.corr.Aliud adiectiuum.Plin.Idem.

Turrigeræ vrbes.Virg.   Carina turrigera.Lucan.

Turrícula,turriculæ,f.g.pen.corr.Diminutiuũ. A little tower. Alſo a boxe out of which dice are caſte.

Turſio,turſiònis,m.g.Genus piſcis.Plin. A certayne fiſhe like a Dolphin.

Turtur,túrturis,pen.cor.m.g.Cic. A birde called a Turtill.

Cæreus turtur.Martial.   Niger turtur.Ouid.

Caſtus.Ouid.   Gemit turtur.Virg.

¶ Turtur,item maſc.gen.Piſcis. A fiſhe that ſome thynke to be a troute.

Turunda,turundæ,f.g.Varro. A pellette of breade or paſte wherewith capons or other foules are crammed.

¶ Turunda.Cato. A tente that ſurgeantes vſe to putte in woundes.

Tus, Tuſculum,Vide THVS.

Tuſſis,huius tuſſis,fœm.gen.Terent. The cough.

Veterem tuſſim acetum inhibet.Plin.

Sicca tuſſis quæ nihil emolitur.Celſ. A drye cough wherein a man ſpetteth not.

Mortuus tuſſi.Lucret. He died of a cough.

Malam tuſſim expuli pectore.Catull.

Anhela tuſſis quatit ægros ſues.Virg.

Aſpera pulmonem tuſſis quatit.Sil.

Tuſſêdo,pen.prod.tuſſédinis,fœm.gen.Idem.Apuleius.

Tuſícula,tuſículæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin.iunior. A little cough.

Túſſio,tuſſis,tuſíui,tuſîtum,tuſîre,penul.prod.Martial. To cough.

Malè tuſſire.Horat.

Tuſſilâgo,pen.prod.tuſſilâginis,fœ.gen.Plin. An hearbe good for the cough called fole foote, coltes foote,or horſe hoofe: of apothecaries Vngula caballina. It hath leaues like Iuie but bigger,with many corners,the vpper parte greene,the neyther whitiſhe,and lieth flatte on the grounde.

Tute,id eſt tuipſe,Vide TV.

Tute dicebas.Cic. Thou thy ſelfe ſayedſt ſo.

Tute tibi imperes.Cic.

Tutamen, Tutè, Tutelaris, Tutela, Tutor, Tutus,&c. Vide TVEOR.

Tutelina. The goddeſſe vnder whoſe tuition was the corne in barnes and rikes,

Tutulus. A toppe of the heare wounden with a purple lace on the crowne of a womans head,and was only vſed of the highe prieſtes wife called Flamen dialis.

Tuus,tua,tuum,Pronomen poſſeſſiuum à Tu.Cic. Thine.

Cupio cognoſcere, iter tuum cuiuſmodi ſit. Cic. I deſire to know what maner of iourney yours is.

Tuum eſt.Terent. It is your parte,dutie,or office.

Haud tuum iſtuc eſt te vereri.Plaut. This is not your facion or cuſtome.

Tuo arbitratu.Plaut. After your fantaſie:at your pleaſure.

Tetigíne tui quicquam?Terent. Did I touche any thynge that is yours?

De tuo,Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Tui ſtudioſus.Cic. That loueth you well:that beareth good affection to you.

Tui charitas.Cic. Loue that I beare towarde you.

De tuis vnus.Cic. One of your friendes.

Panætius ille tuus.Cic.

Pro amicitia tua.Cic. For the loue and friendſhippe that I owe you.

Tua virtus.Cato ad Ciceronem. Your vertue.

Tuum ſtudium adoleſcentis.Cicer. The affection that you beyng a yonge man doe beare me.

Tua ſui memoria.Cic. The remembrance that you haue of him.

Tuo tibi iudicio eſt vtendum.Cic. You muſt vſe your owne iudgement.

Tuopte,Ablatiuus compoſitus à Tuus & pte ſyllabica adiectione.Plaut.

Tuopte ingenio.Plautus. Of your owne witte,without any teachyng.

T Y

Tylus,li,m.g. A vermin liyng vnder ſtones and tyles ſomewhat blacke and ſcaled,which when it is touched tourneth himſelfe rounde lyke a peaſe. It is commonly called a Cheſelippe.

Tymbus,tymbi,m.g.Cic. A tumbe or monument.

Tympanum,tympani,n.g.pen.corr. A tymbrell, tabber, or drunſlade.

Caua tympana ferire.Ouid. To play on tabbers.

Impulſa palmis tympana.Ouid.

Leue tympanum.Catull.

Rauca tympana quatere.Ouid.

Reſonantia tympana.Sil.

Sæua tympana.Horat. Cruell drunſlades.

Taurina tympana.Claudian. Made of oxe hydes.

Sonus virilis tympani.Seneca.

¶ Adhibere tympanum,Vide ADHIBEO.

Dare tympana eloquentiæ.Quintil.

Reboant tympana.Catull. The drumes ſowne alowde.

Remugit tympanum.Catull.   Tenta tympana.Lucret.

Inania tympana tundere.Ouid.

¶ Tympanũ.Virg. The couer or corſe of a chariote: a chariote it ſelf: or,as other wil,the ſtrake of a carte wheele.

¶ Tympanum.Lucret. A great wheele that men goe in,to draw vp thinges of great weight.

¶ Tympanũ.Plin. A certayne facion of platters or broade veſſell.

¶ Tympanum etiam machina hauſtoria dicitur, quæ dum verſatur,aquam adnexis multis modiolis haurit, & iterũ circumactu defundit.

Tympaniſta,tympaniſtæ,maſc.ge. A player on a drunſlade or tabber.

Tympaníſtria,tympaníſtriæ,fœ.gen.Sidonius. A woman playinge on a tymbrell, or drumme.

Tympanízo,tympanízas,tympanizâre.Sueton. To playe on a drumme,tabber,or tymbrell.

Tympanótriba,tympanótribæ,m.g.pen.corr.Plaut. A player on a drumme.

Tympanites,huius tympanîtis,penul.prod.Celſus. A kynde of dropſie ryſinge of winde: a tympanie.

Tympánicus,pen.corr.Plin. He that hath a tympanie.

Typha. Groweth in fennes with a lõge and ſmoothe ſtalke, hauynge on the toppe a flower that fleeth away lyke the downe of a thiſtle.

Typha cerealis. A kynde of corne,by Theophraſtus deſcription much like to our Rye.

Typhon. A great whirle winde.

Typhonæ. Impreſſions in the ayer like globes or dartes of fier.

Typhus. Hauteneſſe of minde: pryde:arrogancie.

Typus,typi,m.g.Plin. A type:a figure:an example: a forme: a likeneſſe:a ſhadow of a thyng.

Tyrannus,tyranni,m.g.Virgil. A tyranne. Alſo a birde called of ſome a ninmurder.

Orbis tyrannus,Nero.Seneca.

Dirus tyrannus.Sil.   Immitis tyrannus.Virg.

Ferus tyrannus.Ouid.   Impius.Seneca.

Importunus & amens tyrannus.Cic.

Impotens tyrannus.Seneca.

Infandus.Lucan.   Sæuus tyrannus.Seneca.

Intolerandus.Cic.   Terribilis.Stat.

Lethiferi tyranni.Sil.   Trux.Seneca.

¶ Coniungere ſe cum tyranno.Cic.

Ferre tyrannum,Cic.

Tyrannis,tyránnidis,pen.corr.fœm.gen.Iuuenal. A cruell or violent rule or gouernement, for a priuate commoditie and not a publike weale. A tyrannie.

Affectare tyrannidem.Quintil.

Reus tyrannidis affectatæ.Quintil.

Deſtruere tyrannidem.Quintil.

Occupare tyrannidem.Cic.

O dij boni,viuit tyrannis.Cic.

Sæua crudaq; tyrannis.Iuuenal.

Tyránnicus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Cic. Tyrannous: of a tyranne:cruell.

Facinus crudele,nefarium,tyrannicum.Author ad Heren.

Crudele,nefarium,tyrannicum factum.Cic.

Tyrannicè,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Cic. Cruelly:tyrannouſly.

Tyrannicîda,tyrannicídæ,pen.prod.m.g.Plin. The murderer of a tyranne.

Tyrannicidæ proprium eſt,tyrannum occidere.Quintil.

Tyrannicídium,tyrannicídij.Plin. The murder of a tyranne.

Tyrannóctonus,tyrannóctoni,pen.corr. Idem quod Tyrannicida.Cic.

Tyrianthinus,pen.corr.Adiect. ex Tyrio & ianthino cõpoſitum:vt Tyrianthinus color dicebatur,quãdo abſolutus amethyſtus rurſum tyrio inebriabatur.Plin. Purple colour.

Veſtes Tyriæ. Garmentes of purple.

Tyro,tyrônis,pen.prod.Cic. A yonge ſouldiour: a freſh water ſouldiour.

Veteribus militibus tyrones immiſceantur.Liu.

¶ Tyro.Sueton. He that firſte entreth into experience and practice of any feate,arte, or ſcience: a yonge beginner.

Vſu forenſi atque exercitatione tyro.Cic. One newly entred into pleadynge.

Tyro ac rudis in re aliqua.Cic. A yonge beginner and halfe ignorant in any feate.

Tyrúnculus,penul.corr.Diminutiuum.Iuuenal. A very yonge ſouldiour,or yonge beginner.

Canis tyrũcula.Colu. A yõge whelpe not yet well trained.

Tyrocíniũ,tyrocínij,n.g.Plin. The firſt exerciſe in any thing.

Ponere tyrocinia.Iuſtinus. To beginne firſt to exerciſe.

Deponere rudimenta tyrocinij.Iuſtin.Idem.

Tyrocinio ætatis lapſus.Cic. That dothe amiſſe by reaſon of vnſkilfulneſſe of youth.

Tyrocinium nauium.Plin. The firſt tyme that ſhippes are brought to the ſea.

Tyrocinium oratorũ.Tranquil. The firſt exerciſe of yonge oratours in pleadyng.

Facere tyrocinium,Vide FACIO.

Tyrocinium animi.Venuleius. Great ſimplicitie: lacke of experience and wiſedome.

Tyrotarichus,tyrotárichi,pen.cor.m.g.Cicero ad Papyrium Pætum lib.9.Eraſ.Rot.in Prouerbio Sale & aceto, interpretatur ius è caſeo confectum, quod & hodie (inquit) Itali vocant Meneſtram.Sed potius forte fuerit caſeum ſalſum & inueteratum interpretari. Olde ſalte cheeſe made in a maner of meate or ſauſe.Geſnerus.

Tyrſis. The circle without the walles of a towne,wherein mẽ may walke for theyr ſolace.

V A

VAcanter,Vacatio,&c.Vide VACO.

Vacca,vaccæ,f.g.Cic. A cow.

Candens vacca.Virg.

Fœta.Virg. A cow with calfe.

Nitida.Ouid.   Niuea.Ouid.

Sterilis.Virgil. A barrayne cow, or a cow that geueth no milke.

¶ Vbera lactea demittunt vaccæ.Virg.

Paſtæ diſtentent vbera vaccæ.Virg.

Mugit vacca.Stat.   Paſcere vaccas.Ouid.

Váccula,vácculæ,pen.cor.Diminutiuũ.Virg. A little heighfer.

Vaccînus,pen.prod.Adiect.Plin. Of a cow.

Lac vaccinum.Plin. Cow milke.

Vaccinium,Vide VACINIVM.

Vacerra,vacerræ,m.g.Feſtus. A madde perſon without witte.

Vacerra.Colum. A ſtake or poſt whereunto horſes are tyed in ſtables.

¶ Vacerra.Columel. A perecloſe or rayle made of tymber, wherein ſome thyng is cloſed.

Vacillo,vacillas,vacillâre.Cic. To moue vnconſtantly: not to ſtāde ſure: to wagge or wauer: to be lewſe: to be vncōſtant.

Curio in vtranque partem toto corpore vacillans.Cic.

Ex vino vacillare.Quintil. To haue drunke ſo much that he ryleth or ſtaggereth.

Tellus vacillat ſub pedibus.Lucret. The earth ſhaketh.

Arbor vacillans.Lucret. waggynge.

Epiſtola ſcripta vacillantibus literulis.Cic. An epiſtle writen with vnperfite letters, as they doo that are weake and feeble.

Fides teſtium non vacillat.Arcadius.

Legio vacillans.Cic. A legion not conſtant and ſure.

Memoria vacillare.Cic. Not to remember ſurely.

Teſtis vacillans.Modeſtinus. An vnconſtant witneſſe.

Vacillat iuſtitia,vel iacet potius.Cic.

Res vacillat & claudicat.Cic.

Vacillare videtur ſtabilitas amicitiæ.Cic. Friendeſhippe ſeemeth not to be conſtant.

Vacillant claui. The nayles are looſe.

Vacillare alternis tibijs. To weaue with our legges,ſettyng now the one before,now the other.

Vacillâtio,vacillatiônis,f.g.pen.prod.Quintil. A waggyng, or waueryng: lewſeneſſe: inconſtancie: inconſtant mouynge.

Vacinium,vacinij,n.g.Virg. The flower of the hearbe Hyacinthus, or Crowtoes, Vide HYACINTHVS. Some haue take it for the fruite of the bramble: a blacke bearie. quaſi batiua,id eſt,fructus bati: nā batus Græcè rubus eſt.Geſnerus.

Mollia vacinia.Virg. Nigra vacinia.Virg.

Vacinia,vaciniæ.Plinius lib.16. cap.184. nominat inter arbores & frutices locis aquoſis prouenientes,vt ſalix,ſiler,&c. Videtur autem batus,id eſt,rubus eſſe, vel ei cognatus frutex. Dioſcorides hyacinthum florem à Romanis vacciniū dici ſcribit.Geſnerus.

Vaco,vacas,vacâre.Plin.iunior. To applie witte and ſtudie to a thynge: to attende or geue his minde or diligence to a thinge. To be at leyſure: to be emptie or voyde.

Armis vacare.Cic. To geue himſelfe to warrefare.

Choris epuliſque vacare.Claud. To geue his minde to feaſtyng and daunſinge.

Corpori vacare.Plin.iun. To cheriſhe the bodie.

Philoſophiæ vacare.Cic. To ſtudie philoſophie.

Poſtulationibus vacare,Vide POSTVLO.

Sermoni alicuius vacare.Curt. To herken to ones wordes and talke.

Vacare ſibi.Martial. Vacare vitæ.Martial.

¶ In opus aliquod vacare.Ouidius. To be at leyſure to doo any worke.

¶ Vacare.Plaut. To be emptie.

Vacant agri.Cæſ. The fieldes be emptie & beare nothyng.

Vacat locus,domus,triclinium.Cæſ.Cic. The place or houſe is voyde.

Hæc à cuſtodibus claſſium loca vacabant.Cæſ. Thoſe places weare voyde or had none in them to keepe the nauies.

Quantum temporis vacabit ab officio publico.Cic. So lōge as I ſhall haue leiſure from the gouernment of the common weale.

Deiotarus quicquid à bellis Populi Rom. vacabat, cum hominibus noſtris conſuetudiñes,amicitiam,res, rationesq; iungebat.Cic. All the time that Deiotarus was not occupied in the Romane warre,he beſtowed,&c.

A ſcribendo uacare.Plin.iunior. To be at leyſure and not let with wrytynge.

Nullum tempus illi vnquam vacabat à cogitando, Cicer. He was alway thinkynge and muſed of the matter,and neuer ceaſed.

Nullum eſt tempus,quod iuſtitia vacare debeat.Cic. There is no tyme that ought to be without the vſe of iuſtice.

¶ Ab omni adminiſtratione rerum vacare.Cic. Nothyng at all to meddle with any matters.

¶ Scribes aliquid,ſi vacabis.Cic. If you ſhall be at leyſure.

Vacare animo.Cic. Not to thinke or muſe in his minde of any thyng: to be troubled or letted with meditation of nothinge.

¶ Vacare ſtudijs.Cic. Not be letted with ſtudies.

Culpa vacare.Cic. Not to be in any faute.

In quo accuſabar,culpa vacabam.Cic. I was cleere & without faute,in that which I was accuſed & blamed in.

Fama noſtra vacat crimine.Ouid. My fame is without ſpot.

Inſula vacat cultu.Ouid. Cura & negotio vacare.Cic.

Cuſtode vacans.Ouid. Hauyng no keeper.

Dolore corpus vacat.Ouid.

Epulis ora vacant.Ouid. They eate not.

Lamentis vacauit mors eius.Cicer. His death was not bewayled.

Legibus & inſtitutis vacat ætas noſtra.Cic. Hath no lawe,&c.

Lite vacent aures.Ouid. Metu vacat Amor.Ouid.

Nobis bellum priuato ſumptu gerere in animo eſt, Reſpub. & milite illic,& pecunia vacet.Liu. Let the cōmon weale neither be charged with ſouldiours nor with money.

Omni moleſtia vacare.Cic. To be without all griefe.

Morbo vacare.Celſ. To be without ſickeneſſe.

A morbis vacare,Idem.Celſ.

Pudore vacat nox.Ouid.

Vacare à metu.Liu. To be without feare.

Vacare populo.Cic. To haue nothyng to doo with the common people.

Valetudine aduerſa vacare.Celſ. To be without ſickeneſſe.

Omni vento dies vacat.Celſ. The day hath no winde at all.

Vacat,Imperſonale.Virgil. It is ſuperfluous: it ſerueth to no purpoſe. I am at good leyſure.

Si vacat.Iuuenal. If you be at leyſure.

Vacat mihi eſſe diſerto.Quintil. I am at leiſure to ſhew my ſelfe eloquent,or I am minded,&c.

Vacans,Participium.Cælius ad Ciceronem. That is at leiſure: that hath nothyng to doo.

Animus vacans.Ouid. A minde voyde of buſineſſe and care.

Saltus longè lateq́ue vacantes.Virg. Voyde,&c.

Vacanter,Aduerb.Gell. At good leyſure: with leyſure enough: as though he hath nothyng to doo.

Vacâtio,vacatiônis,f.g.Verbale. Vacation,or time of ceaſinge from cōmon buſineſſe: ceaſing: leyſure: exēption: immunitie.

Vacatio adoleſcentiæ.Cic. Immunitie or exemption by reaſon of his youth.

Aetatis vacatio.Cicero, Ego verò ætatis potius vacationi cōfidebam. I truſted rather to the immunitie that I had by my age.

Legis vacatio.Sueton. Diſpenſation of a law.

Militiæ vacatio.Cæſar. An exēption from goeyng to warre.

Militiæ, omniumq́ue aliorū munerum vacationem habent. Plin. They haue immunitie and exemption from warrefare,and all other charges,&c.

Delectum habere in vrbe ſublatis vacationibus.Cic. To muſter for the warres ſuch as are by priuilege exempte as well as other.

Dare vacationem militiæ.Iuſtinus. To exempte from goeyng to warre: alſo to graunt truce.

Omnium munerum vacatio.Cic. The exemption from all maner of offices or charges.

Rerum geſtarum vacatio.Cicer. Exemption and immunitie gotten by his good ſeruice.

Dare vacationem rerum omnium.Cic. To exempte & diſcharge from all maner of buſineſſes.

Dare vacationem à cauſis.Cic.

Habere vacationem.Cic. To be vacaunt from labour: to be without buſineſſe.

Vti vacatione.Cic. To vſe his priuilege or exemption.

Vácuus,Adiectiuum.Virg. Voyde: emptie: without a thynge.

Colles vacui arboribus.Colum.

Aer vacuus.Virg. An open or wyde ayer.

Aetás vacua periculo.Tacit. An age without daunger.

Agri vacui.Virg. Opē wide fields without ſhadow of trees.

Si es animo vacuo,expone nobis quod quærimus.Cic. If you be at leyſure,&c.

Magna cura liberatus, animo cœpi vacuo ac ſoluto nihil aliud,niſi de iudicio agere & cogitare.Cic. Beyng diſcharged of a great care,I beganne with a more quiete & free minde to deuiſe and thinke,&c.

Animum vacuum ad res difficiles ſcribendas afferre.Cicer. To come with a quiet & free minde voyde of al other cares,&c.

Aula vacua.Virg.

Auræ vacuæ.Virg. The wyde ayer.

Date mihi vacuas aures dum eloquor.Plaut. Herke only to me while I talke.

Aures vacuas permulcere dictis.Horat. With fayre woordes to pleaſe eares redie to heare flatterers.

Cælum vacuum.Virg. The open ayer.

Dies vacuos habere.Cic. Not to be letted with any occupation or buſineſſe.

Domus vacua.Cic.

Equus vacuus.Liu. A ſpare or leere horſe.

Gladius vagina vacuus.Cic. A naked ſwoorde.

Hora nulla vacua à furto.Cic. There is no houre wherein he doth not committe ſome robberie.

Lectus vacuus.Ouid. An emptie bedde.

Locus vacuus à turba.Cic. A place where is no companie.

Mens vacua.Cic. A minde voyde of care.

Mentes vacuas tenere.Virg. To delight idle mindes.

Nomina vacua.Tacit. Vayne names.

Nox vacua crimine.Ouid.

Nummi vacui.Scæuola. Idle money,bryngynge no profite to the mayſter.

Operarij vacui.Colum. Workemen idle and hauing nothynge to doe.

Pars vacua & integra.Cic. A parte voyde and not touched.

In pectore vacuo regnat amor.Ouid. In an idle herte.

Pedes vacui.Ouid. Feete at leyſure.

Poſſeſſio caduca & vacua.Cic.Vide POSSIDEO.

Prædia vacua.Cic. Maners voyde,that no man is poſſeſſed of.

Tempus vacuum laboris dare ſibi.Terent. To ſuffer himſelfe ſometime to be idle and without labour.

Tẽpus vacuũ amori.Lucan. Leyſure to geue himſelfe to loue.

Sterile & vacuum tempus beneficio.Plin.iun. A time wherein one doth no benefite or pleaſure to any.

Quum vacui temporis nihil haberem.Cic.

Tranſtrum vacuum.Cic. A ſeate voyde or emptie.

Vita vacua laboribus.Ouid. An idle life.

Vmbra tonſoris vacua.Horat. A barbours tente idle & hauing nothyng to doe.

Vrbs vacua.Horat. Wherein men liue idlely and without care.

¶ Vacuus à re aliqua.Cic. Diſpatched or deliuered from.

Nulla pars Galliæ ab exercitu vacua.Cæſ. Euery part of Fraũce had ſome armie in it.

Vacuum ab defenſoribus oppidum.Cæſ. A towne without any garriſon to defende it.

Ab omni moleſtia vacuum eſſe,& Aliquam ſolicitudinem habere,contraria.Cic.

A periculo vacuus.Cic. Voyde of daunger:without daunger.

Ab his rebus,quibus iſte delectatur, ſanè vacua ac nuda eſt.Cic.

Vacui, expertes, ſoluti ac liberi fuerunt ab omni ſumptu, moleſtia,munere.Cicer. They weare exempte,diſcharged and free from,&c.

A ſuſpicione vacuus.Cic. A tributis vacuus.Tacit.

Aemulatione vacuus.Tacit.

Animi vacuus.Stat. That is without ſtomake: that hath no care. Curis vacuus.Cic.

Cura domeſtica vacuus.Tacit.

Nihil tutum,nihil inſidijs vacuum.Cic.

Metu vacuus.Tacit. Moleſtijs vacuus.Cic.

Negotijs vacuus.Cic. Voyde of all buſineſſe.

Noxijs vacuus.Plautus.

Operum vacuus.Horat. Idle: that doth nothyng.

Periculo vacuus.Tacit. Rerum vacuus.Tacit.

Somno vacuus.Ouid. That can not ſleape.

Timore vacuus.Cic. Without feare.

Tributo vacuus.Tacit. Exempte from payinge tribute.

Virium vacuus.Plaut. Feeble:without ſtrength.

¶ Venire in vacuũ.Horat. To come in place of one: to ſuccede one that is dead.

¶ Vacuus,pro Otioſo.Tacit. Idle.

Vacuus ad narrandum aliquid.Terent. That hath leyſure to tell or declare a thynge.

¶ Vacuiſſimus.Ouid. That is greatly at leyſure.

Vacúitas,penult.corr.vacuitâtis.Cic. Emptineſſe: voydeneſſe; leereneſſe.

Vacuitas ab angoribus.Cic. The beyng voyde of care.

Liberatione & vacuitate omnis moleſtiæ gaudemus. Cic. We reioyſe to be deliuered and voyde of all griefe.

Securitatem nunc appello vacuitatem ægritudinis.Cic.

Vácuo,vácuas,vacuâre.Martial.Columel. To emptie: to make voyde.

Vacuefácio,vacuéfacis,vacueféci,vacuefactum, vacuefácere, Idẽ. Valer.Max.

Vadis,huius vadis,priore corr.m.g. primò dicebatur , deinde per ſyncopen vas.Varro. He that vndertaketh for an other: a ſuretie for ones appearance.Vide VAS,vadis.

Vas factus eſt alter ſiſtẽdi eius.Cic. The other became ſuretie for his appearance, & was bounde bodie for bodie.

Accipere aliquem vadem pro aliquo,Vide ACCIPIO.

Dare vades.Liu. To put in ſureties.

Vades deſerére.Liu. To leaue the ſureties in daunger,and not to appeare.

Vadem ſuum liberare.Cic. To diſcharge,&c.

Vadimónium,vadimónij,n.g.Cic. A promiſſe or bonde of appearance before a iudge at a day appointed.

Ad vadimonia curris.Propert. Thou renneſt to thy appearances.

Garrula vadimonia. Ouid.

¶ Concipere vadimonium.Cic.Vide CONCIPIO.

Conſtituere vadimoniũ.Cic. To apoint a day of appearãce.

Deſerere vadimonium,Vide DESERO.

Differre vadimonium,Vide DIFFERO.

Miſſum facere vadimonium,Vide MITTO.

Obire vadimonium,Vide OBEO.

Promittere vadimonium,Vide PROMITTO.

Vador,vadâris,vadâri,Verbum commune eſt ſecundum Priſcianum.Cicer. To binde himſelfe,or to binde an other to appeare in iudgement.

Vadari aliquem.Cic. To aſſigne or cauſe to be aſſigned to one a day of appearance perſonall.

Vado,daui,dare,Vide VADVM.

Vado,vadis,vaſi,vaſum,vádere.Cic. To goe.

Ad eum poſtridie mane vadebam,quum hæc ſcripſi.Cic.

Vado ad ſpeluncam.Liu. I goe to the denne.

Veloci via vadere.Seneca.

Erectæ vadunt feræ. Author ad Herenn. Wilde beaſtes goe ſtoutely,&c.

Vadere in prælium.Liu. In mortem vadere.Virg.

In præceps vadere.Seneca.

Animus vadit in præceps.Seneca.

Gloria vadit per iter præceps.Ouid.

Vadens,Participium.Virg. Goeyng.

Elephanti per media caſtra vadentes.Liu.

Magiſter pecoris acer, durus, & qui per rupes, per ſolitudines,per vepres facilè vadat.Columel.

Euphrates in Meſopotamiam vadit per ipſam Seleuciam.Plinius. The riuer Euphrates goeth or renneth,&c.

Vador,vadâris,Vide VADIS,huius vadis.

Vadum,vadi,n.g.Cęſar. A fourde or ſhalow place wheare mẽ or beaſtes may goe ouer on foote.

Rhodanus nonnullis locis vado tranſitur. Cæſar. The riuer Rhodanus hath diuers fourdes where mẽ paſſe ouer it,

Scitus vadorum.Ouid.

¶ Vadum,pro Mari.Catull. The ſea.

Breuia vada.Virgil.

Cæca.Virg. Gelida.Ouid.

Cærula.Virg. Iniqua.Propert.

Cærulea.Sil. Limoſum vadum.Ouid.

Dura vada cæcis ſaxis.Virg. Paluſtria vada, Claud.

Feruida vada.Virg. Piſcoſa.Ouid.

Fluminea vada.Lucan. Prona vada fluuij.Claud.

Salſa vada.Virgil. The ſea.

Stagnans vadum.Sil.

Tarda vada.Seneca. A ſtill water.

Torua.Seneca. Vitrea.Claud.

¶ Applicare remos vadis.Ouid. To arriue with his ſhippe.

¶ Emergere è vadis.Cic. To ſcape with a ſhippe out of daungerous ſhalowes.

Exultant vada. Virg. The great ſourges riſe alofte.

Vndoſum vadum frangere nando. Sil. To ſwimme ouer a ryuer.

Placido vado labitur Lethe. Seneca. The ryuer renneth quietly and ſtilly.

Nudantur vada. Liu.

Pellere vada remis. Catull. To row.

Imis vadis refuſa ſtagna. Virg. water of the ſea by an exceedyng ſtoꝛme toſſed vp frō the very botome with great ſourges.

Tentare vadum. Ouid. To ſounde with a plūme to trye the botome as ſhippe men doo: to aſſay: to aduēture: to trie.

Rates tranſiliunt vada. Horat. Paſſe ouer the ſea.

Verrere vada remis. Virg. To row ſwiftely on the ſea.

Res eſt in vado. Terēt. The thyng is ſafe ⁊ out of dāger.

Vado, vadas, vadâre. Solinus. To wade: to wade ouer.

Vadôſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of foordes oꝛ ſhalowe places. vt Vadoſus amnis. Cæſar.

Vadoſum oſtium portus. Liuius.

Aquæ vadoſæ. Lucan.

Vide Ridere in margine

Væ, Interiectio. Martial. A voyce of curſinge.

Væ miſero mihi. Terent. wo be to me wretched felow that I am.

Nonnulli veh ſcribunt, alij væh.

Væneo, Vide VENEO.

Væſanus, Vide VESANVS.

Vafer, vafra, vafrum. Cic. Subtile: craftie: ſlie: wilie: guilefull.

Certè non aperti, non ſimplicis, non ingenui, &c. verſuti potius, obſcuri, aſtuti, fallacis, malitioſi, callidi, veteratoris, vafri. Cic.

Ius vafrum. Horat.

Vaframentum, vaframenti, n. g. Valer. Max. A ſubtile deuiſe oꝛ crafte: a wile.

Vafrè, Aduerbium. Cic. Craftily: deceitfully: wilily.

Vagatio, Vage, Vagabundus, &c. Vide VAGVS.

Vagina, vagínæ, f. g. pen. prod. A ſheath: a ſcabberde: a heuerynge: a caſe.

Caua vagina. Virg.   Eburna vagina. Virg.

Diripere enſem vagina. Ouid. To dꝛaw a ſwoꝛde.

Ducere ferrum vagina. Ouid. Idem.

Educere gladium è vagina. Cic. Idem.

Eripere ferrum vagina. Virg. Idem.

Enſem liberare vagina. Ouid. Idem.

Enſis tectus vagina. Horat. A ſwoꝛde in the ſcabberde.

Membranæ & vaginæ viſcerum. Plin. The ſkinnes and couerynges of the bowels.

Vagina frumenti. Cic. The hoſe that coꝛne ſhooteth out of.

Frumētum dicunt quindecim diebus eſſe in vaginis. Varro.

In vaginas corporis, vnguium mucrones cōdunt ferræ. Plin. They hide the toppes of their tallons and nayles in their bodies as in a ſheath.

Vagínula, vagínulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuū. Plin. A little ſheath oꝛ ſcabberde.

Vagio, vagis, vagíui, vagîtum, vagîre, pen. prod. Cicer. To crie as a childe.

Puer vagit. Ouid.

Vagito, vagítas, pen. prod. vagitâre, Frequentatiuum. Stat. To crye often.

Vagitus, huius vagítus, penult. prod. maſc. gen. Martial. The cryinge of a childe.

Ingens vagitus. Virg.

Lugubris. Lucret.   Rudis. Stat.

Edere vagitum. Quintil. To crye.

Aegris vagitibus miſti ploratus. Lucret.

Vagor, vagôris, pen. prod. m. g. Idem. Lucret.

Vagus, vaga, vagum. Cic. wandꝛyng, and abidyng in no place: vncertayne: waueryng: vnconſtant.

Aliquem vagum & exulem errare. Cic.

Animus vagus. Catull. An vncōſtant and wandꝛyng minde.

Aues vagæ. Horat.   Exul vagus. Ouid.

Aura vaga. Ouid.   Fama vaga. Ouid.

Errores vagi. Ouid.   Flumina vaga. Horat.

Fortuna vaga & volubilis. Cicer. Vnconſtante and flittynge foꝛtune.

Greſſus vagi. Martial.

Iuuentus vaga. Martial. Youth that reſteth in no place.

Lumina vaga noctis. Stat. The ſterres wandꝛynge.

Mane vagum, Mart. A moꝛnyng that one hath wandꝛed in.

Mercator vagus. Horat.   Murmura vaga. Stat.

Natura vaga. Horat. A wandꝛynge nature hauyng no ſtaye.

Nomen herbæ vagum. Plin. An vncertayne name belōgyng to diuers hearbes.

Pecora vaga. Catull.

Pede vago quiſque diſcedebant. Catull.

Rumores vagi. Ouid.

Errans & vaga ſententia, cui Certa & ſtabilis opponitur. Cic. An vnconſtante and mutable, ⁊c.

Sermonibus vagis complet aures. Claud.

Turba vaga. Ouid.

Proſequi vitam inopem & vagam. Cic.

Volucres vagæ. Ouid.

¶ Pars quæſtionum vaga, libera, & latè patens. Cic.

Vagè, Aduerbium. Liuius. Abꝛoade: wandꝛynge here ⁊ there: now in one parte, now in an other.

Res ſparſæ & vagè diſiectæ. Author ad Herennium.

Vagor, vagâris, vagári. Plaut. To wander: to ſtray abꝛoade: to goe from coaſte to coaſte.

Vagantur læti atque erecti paſſim toto foro. Cic.

In agris homines paſſim beſtiarum more vagabantur. Cic.

Boues vagantur per arua. Ouid. Goe graſinge, ⁊c.

Vagantur gregatim ferè cuiuſque generis ſquamoſi. Plinius. They goe oꝛ ſwimme in ſculles.

Per orbem terrarum vagari. Cic.

Quacunque velis vagari. Cic. whiche way ſo euer thou wouldeſt goe.

Tota vrbe vagatur. Virgil.

Volitare & vagari in foro. Author ad Heren. To gadde and Iette vp and downe the common place.

Terras vagari. Propert.

¶ Vagatur animus. Cicer. The minde wandꝛeth: oꝛ thinketh now of one thyng, now of an other.

Fama vagatur. Virg. Renneth abꝛoade.

Mors immatura vagatur. Lucret.

Nomen tuū longè atque latè vagabitur. Cic. Thy renowne ſhall goe oꝛ be ſpꝛedde abꝛoade farre and wide.

Ne vagari & errare cogatur oratio. Cicer. That the oꝛation may not wander, as intreatyng of no certaine matter.

Vagari & Perſtringere breuiter, contraria. Cic.

Eo fit vt errem & vager latius. Cic.

Vagans, Participium. wandꝛyng from place to place. vt Aues huc & illuc paſſim vagantes. Cic.

Licentia vagans. Horat. Ouermuche libertie: rennynge at rouers.

Vagabundus, Adiectiuum. Seneca. That wandꝛeth about.

Vagátio, vagátionis, f. g. Verbale. A wandꝛyng. vt Vagationes militum. Liu. Straiyng of ſouldiours frō their campe.

Vah, Interiectio admirantis. Plautus. A voyce of wondꝛynge: ſometime of reioyſinge.

Vah, Exultantis, vel lætitiæ. Plaut.

Vah, conſilium callidum. Terent.

Vah, Inſultantis aliquando. Plaut.

Vaha, Interiectio exultantis, vel ridentis. Plaut.

Valde, Aduerbiū, à Validè factum eſt, detracto i. Very much: greatly. Poſitiuis iungitur, etiam verbis & aduerbijs.

Valde recuſat. Cic. He doth earneſtly refuſe it.

Literas tuas valde expecto. Cicero.

Valde eius cauſa volo. Cic. I woulde be very gladde to doo foꝛ him: I beare very good affection, ⁊c.

Epiſtola tua valde me leuauit. Cic.

¶ Aduerbijs. Cic. Rē te valde bene geſsiſſe rumor erat. The repoꝛte was that you had very wel atchined the matter.

Illud valde grauiter tulerunt. Cic. Very greeuouſly.

Valde vehementer eum viſum & liberè dicere. Cic.

De ingenio eius valde exiſtimaui bene. Cicer. I had a very good opinion, ⁊c.

¶ Poſitiuis. Cicero, Valde ſtudioſus ac diligens. Very ſtudious.

Valde iniquum eſſe. Cic.   Valde magnus. Cic.

¶ Nihil eſt tam valde vulgare, quàm nihil ſapere. Cic. There is no-

is nothyng ſo common,&c.

Quid opus eſt de Dionyſio tam valde affirmare? Cicer. **So earneſtly.**

Nimis valde.Cic. **To much.**

Neque valde de aduentu eius opinio eſt. Cic. **Men haue no great opinion of his commyng.**

Valde quàm paucos habet. Brutus ad Ciceronem. **He hath very few.**

Valdius,Comparatiuum à Valde.Horat. **Farre more.**

Valeo,vales,válui,válitum,pen.corr. valêre,penul.prod. Plaut. **To be hable:to be of authoritie:to be of force or power: to preuayle:to may doe:to be ſtronge or puiſant:to be whole: to be in health.**

Matri oculi ſi valerent,mecum veniſſet.Plaut.

Nos hîc valemus rectè:& quo melius valeamus,operam dabimus.Brutus Ciceroni.**we be here in good health.**

Valere & Aegrotare,contraria.Cic.

Valere ab oculis,& eiuſmodi.Gell. **To be whole of the diſeaſe in the eyes:to haue his eyes whole.**

Valere à pecunia.Plaut. **To haue money enough.**

Ne valeam,Imprecantis vox.Martial. **I pray god ſomme ill come to me:I pray god I neuer be in health.**

Valere.Terent. **To be hable:to be of power: to may or can: to preuayle.**

Non tantùm valet, vt tollat è vita amicitiam.Cic. **It is not of ſuch power, that,&c.**

Plurimum proficere & valere poſſent.Cic.

Minus valet,Vide MINOR.

Neſcio an etiã naturaliter apud plurimos plus valeat malorũ timor,quàm ſpes bonorum.Quintil. **I cã not tell whether feare of ill doo naturally more preuayle with ſome, then,&c.**

Nihil valet.Cic.

Publicè valere.Tacit.

Valere rogando.Ouid.

¶ Et augendæ rei,& minuendæ parum valet.Gell. **It cã doo little either to increaſe,or to deminiſh,&c.**

Quicquid valebo vel authoritate vel gratia, valebo tibi. Cic. **what ſo euer I ſhall be hable to doo,&c.**

Ad virtutis vſum valent.Cic.

Ad formandas mentes valent.Quintil.

Hæc res mihi valet ad gloriam.Cic.**This thynge is of force to procure me glorie.**

Iſta Quæſtura ad eam rem valet, vt elaborandũ tibi in ratione reddenda ſit,quãobrem,qui Quæſtor eius fueris, accuſes.Cic. **This queſtourſhipe, ſerueth to this purpoſe,&c.**

Valere plurimum apud aliquem.Terent. **To be hable to doe much with one.**

Valet authoritas illius apud plebem. Cæſar. **His authoritie may doe much with the people.**

Valet apud eum mea gratia,vel authoritas.Cic.

Valet aduerſus morbum inteſtinorum.Celſ. **It profiteth or is of good force agaynſt the choline.**

Valere in arte aliqua.Martial. **To be ſkilfull in any arte.**

Valet eodem.Celſ. **It is of good force to the ſame purpoſe.**

Valet in cauſis hæc res.Cic.

Valet in id.Quintil. **It is good to that purpoſe.**

In omnes partes valere.Cic. **To be profitable euery way.**

In vtranque partem valent arma facundiæ. Quintil.

Valet in vulgus inſipientium opinio.Cicer. **The opinion of fooles is much eſteemed of the common people.**

Valet vt lex.Cic. **It hath the force of a law.**

Ruta valet pro antidoto.Plin. **Rue ſerueth for a preſeruatiue medicine.**

Pro indiuiſo valere.Plin.

¶ Sandaracha valet purgare,ſiſtere,excalfacere.Plinius. **Is of force to purge,&c.**

¶ Cui cognomen in pueritia Beco fuerat:id valet, gallinacei roſtrum.Sueton. **That ſignifieth hens bille.**

¶ Arma plus valent legibus.Ouidius. **Power of warre is of more force.**

Valuit authoritas.Cic. **Authoritie was of force.**

Neque Tribunorum militũ Conſulare ius diu valuit.Tacit.

Diuturna valet opinio tarditatis.Cic.

Preces veſtræ valuere.Ouid. **Your prayers preuayled.**

Hoc verbum quid valeat non vident.Cicer. **They ſee not of what force this worde is.**

Veritas valet apud eum.Cic. **He greatly eſteemeth truthe.**

Authoritate valere.Cicer. **To be of power by reaſon of his friendes.**

Authoritate valere.Cic. **To be of great authoritie.**

Valuit hæc res authoritate & voluntate Magiſtratuum. Cic. **This thyng was vſed and maintayned,&c.**

Corpore valere.Cic.**To be ſtronge and mightie.**

Curſu valere.Quintil. **To be a good renner.**

Curſu pedum valere.Virgil.

Gratia valere apud Senatum.Liu. **To be in great eſtimation with the Senate.**

Ingenio valere.Ouid. **To haue a good witte.**

Perfidia valere.Plaut.

Valere pugnis.Plaut.

Opibus & potẽtia valere.Cic. **To be riche & of great power.**

Stomacho valere.Iuuen. **To haue a good ſtomake.**

Viribus ad luctandũ valere.Cic. **To be ſtronge to wreaſtle.**

Voluntate apud aliquem valere.Cic.Nam neque authoritate quiſquam apud me plus te valere poteſt,neque voluntate. **There is no man that may cõmaunde me to doe more, nor at whoſe requeſt I wil be gladder to doe any thyng.**

¶ Valere,ad pretium refertur, túncque pretium in ablatiuo ponitur.Plin.Vt ſcrupulum valeret ſeſtertijs vicenis.

Accuſatiuum dedit Varro, dicens, Denarij, quòd denos æris valebant:quinarij,quòd quinos.

¶ Vale,Imperatiuus.Terent. **Fare well : god be with thee.**

Vale mi Tiro,vale,& ſalue.Cic.

Mi frater vale.Cic.

Etiam atque etiam vale.Cic.

Longum vale.Virg.**Farewell for euer and a day.**

Valete mea deſideria,valete.Cic.

¶ Valeas.Terent,Valeant qui inter nos diſſidiũ volunt. **God be with them, they ſhall haue nothynge to doo with vs, that would haue vs at variance.**

Valeas.Terent.**Fare well:god be with thee.**

Valeat.Cicer.**Fare he well,god be with him, I care not for him.**

Hominem ſalutaui,poſtea valere iuſſi.Cic.**And after I bad him farewell.**

Veſperi valere ſibi dici iubebat Galba.Suet. **In the eueninge Galba willed men to bidde him good night.**

- ſalue æternum mihi maxime Palla, Aeternúmque vale. Virg.**And fare well for euer and a day.**

Supremum vale dicere.Ouid.

Valens,valentis,Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Cicero. **Puiſant:mightie:ſtrõge: in good health:that can do much.**

Valentiorũ hæc laterũ ſunt.Cic. **These haue ſtronger ſides.**

Rectè valens.Horat.**That is in good health.**

Membris & mole valens.Virgil. **Beyng bigge and mightie of limmes.**

Valens & Imbecillus ſiue infirmus,contraria.Cic **Stronge.**

Valentius ad omnia.Plin. **Of greater force to all purpoſes.**

Cum valentiore pugnare.Cicer. **To fight with him that is ſtronger.**

¶ Adiumentum valentiſſimum.Plin.**A great healpe and of much efficacie.**

Adoleſcens bene valens.Cic.

Omni ratione valentior amor patriæ.Ouid. **Of more force.**

Argumenta valentiora.Quintil.**Stronger.**

Cibus valens.Celſ.**A ſtronge meate,of much nouriſhment.**

Firma ciuitas & valens.Cic.

Faba valentior eſt,quàm piſum.Celſ.**Is of more nouriſhmẽt.**

Homo valens.Cic.

Iuuenta valens.Catull.

Iuuenis valens.Ouid.

Lictores valentiſſimi.Cic.

Poſtulatio valentior.Cic. **A requeſt more lyke to obtayne.**

Robuſtus & valens ſatelles.Cic.

Senſus ſani & valentes.Cic.

Trunci valentes.Virgil.

Tunicæ valentes,Vide TVNICA.

Valenter,Aduerbium.Colum.**Strongely:mightily: puiſantly: with good force.**

Cœpit ſpirare valentius Eurus.Ouid. **Begãne to blow more ſtrongely.**

Valentia,valéntiæ,f.ge. cuius contrarium eſt Inualentia. Solin. **Puiſance:might:ſtrength:power:habilitie.**

Valéntulus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Plaut.**Somwhat ſtronge.**

Valitúrus,pen.prod.Participium.Ouid. That will be of force.

Valeſco,valeſcis,valéſcere,Inchoatiuũ.Lucret. To waxe ſtronge or of force.

Meditatio & labor in poſterum valeſcit.Tacit.

Aduerſum omnes valeſcere.Tacit.

Válidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuũ.Plaut.Stronge:valiaunt:mightie: puyſant.

Valida pondus ſuſtinere abies.Plin. Hable to ſuſtayne and beare vp a great weight.

Validus ex morbo.Liuius.Strõge and well recouered after ſickeneſſe.

Bene factum,te aduenisſe ſaluũ atque validum.Terent.That you are come ſaffe and in good health.

Animi validus,& corpore ingens.Tacit.

Copijs validus.Tacit.That hath a ſtronge armie.

Facundia validus.Plin.iunior. He that can doo muche with his eloquence.

Spernendis honoribus validus.Tacit.

Mente minus validus,quâm corpore.Horat.Not ſo ſtronge in minde as in bodie.

¶ Virium & opũ validus.Tacit. Of great ſtrength & riches.

Orandi validus.Tacit.

¶ Aeſtus validus.Ouid.A great heate.

Armis validis potens.Ouidius.

Author validiſſimus.Tacit.

Certamina valida.Stat.   Gens valida.Claud.

Enſis validus.Virg.   Greſſus validi.Stat.

Flumen validum.Lucret.   Hoſtis validus.Ouid.

Fons validus.Plin.iun.   Ictus validi.Ouid.

Lacerto valido torquentur pila.Ouid.

Leges validas reſcindere.Lucret.

Leo validus.Lucret.

Manu valida lacerare aliquid.Virgil.

Opes validæ.Plaut.Great riches.

Plaga valida.Lucret.A great wounde.

Pondus validum.Virgil.   Puer validus.Horat.

Radices validæ.Lucret.   Rumor validus.Tacit.

Segetes validæ.Ouid.   Spes valida.Tibull.

Taurus validus.Tibull.

Vino valido titubantia membra.Ouid.

Vires validæ.Virg.Great ſtrength.

Vrbs valida muris.Liu.A citie ſtronge walled.

Válide,penul.corr.Aduerbium.Plaut. Strongely : valiauntly: mightily : with great ſtrength.

Validè cupere.Plin.iunior.Greatly to deſire.

Te validiſſimè diligo. Plin.iunior. I loue you exceedynge hartely.

Verborum magnificentia non validius eſt affectanda. Quintil.Muſt not be very greatly affected.

Validiſſimè fauere alicui. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To beare one very hartie good will.

Valetúdo,pen.prod.valetúdinis,f.g. tam bona, quàm mala dicitur. Health,or ſickeneſſe.

Perturbat me lõga & pertinax valetudo Titi Ariſtonis.Plin. iunior. The longe and continuall ſickeneſſe,&c.

Cura ſiue curatio valetudinis.Cic.

Firmitas valetudinis.Plin.

Genus valetudinis.Cic.The kinde of ſickeneſſe.

Grauitas valetudinis.Cic.

Imbecillitas valetudinis.Cic.Sickelineſſe.

Incommodum valetudinis.Cic.Sickeneſſe.

Infirmitas valetudinis.Cic.Sickelineſſe.

Morbus valetudinis.Plin.Sickeneſſe.

Vitium valetudinis.Cic.Idẽ.   Imbecillus valetudine.Cic.

Feſſus valetudinibus.Tacit.

¶ Aduerſa valetudo,Vide ADVERTO.

Bona valetudo.Cic. Good health.

Commodior valetudo.Quintil.Better health.

Dura valetudo.Horat.   Impatibilis valetudo.Plin.

Incommoda valetudo.Cic.Sickelineſſe.

Valetudine incommoda fuit.Cic. He was not well at eaſe: he was ſicke or diſeaſed.

Infenſa valetudo.Tacit.Sickeneſſe.

Infirma valetudo.Cic.weakeneſſe of bodie : ſickelineſſe.

Erat illo tẽpore infirma valetudine.Cic. He was then ſomwhat ſickely or ill at eaſe.

Infirma & ægra valetudo.Cic.

Ingraueſcens valetudo.Vlpianus. Sickeneſſe increaſinge or waxynge wourſe and wourſe.

Integra valetudo,Vide INTEGER.

Mala valetudo animi.Cic.Sickeneſſe of mynde.

Meliorem valetudinem ſenibus faciunt fici.Plin. Keepe olde men in better health.

Perdita valetudo,Vide PERDO.

Tenui valetudine homo.Cic.A weake and ſickely man.

¶ Amittere valetudinem.Cic.To fall ſicke.

Confirmata à morbo valetudo.Cic. Health recouered after ſickeneſſe.

Conflictari iniqua valetudine,Vide CONFLIGO.

Valetudine nouiſſima conflictabatur.Plin.iun. He lay ſicke in his death bedde.

Conſumi longiore valetudine.Quintil.To be waſted awey with longe ſickeneſſe.

Dare operam valetudini.Cic. To ſee to his health.

Emergere ex incommoda valetudine. Cicer. To recouer or waxe hole.

It in melius valetudo.Tacit. He waxeth better and better.

Ferre valetudinem.Quintil. To abyde a ſickeneſſe.

Firmare valetudinem.Tacit.

Fluctuare periculoſa valetudine.Valer.Max. To linger lõge in a daungerous ſickenes,ſometime well,ſometime ill.

Graueſcebat valetudo Auguſti.Tac.Auguſtus waxed ſickly.

Impeditus valetudine.Quintil.

Indulgere valetudini,Vide INDVLGEO.

Inflantur corpora valetudine.Quintil.

Inſeruire valetudini,Vide INSERVIO.

Leuatur aduerſa valetudo.Celſ. Sickeneſſe is eaſed or deminiſhed.

Parcere valetudini,Vide PARCO.

Præſtare ſecundam valetudinem.Celſ.

Recolligere ſe à longa valetudine.Plin.To recouer or waxe ſtronge after longe ſickeneſſe.

Seruire valetudini.Cic.To haue regarde to his health:To doo that is to the maintenance of his health : to ſee to his health.

Suſtentare valetudinem.Cic.To maintayne his health.

Tẽtari valetudine aliqua.Cic. To be attached with ſickenes.

¶ Valetudo oculorum.Cic.Sickeneſſe of the eyes.

Valetudo calculorum.Plin. The ſtone.

¶ Valetudines.Tacit.   Valetudines febriũ.Plin.Agues.

¶ Valetudo mentis.Suet.Sickneſſe of minde.

Valetudinárius,valetudinárij,m.g.Celſ. Subiecte to ſickeneſſe: ſickely:often ſicke:queaſie.

¶ Valetudinarius medicus.Calliſtratus. A phiſition that cureth ſickeneſſe.

Valetudinárium,valetudinárij,n.g.Columel. A place where men lye beyng ſicke : a ſicke mans lodgeyng.

Valor,valòris,pen.prod.m.g.Plin. Value,or pryce.

Valgus,gi,m.g.Plaut.That hath the legges bowed inwarde narow at the knees,and the feete outwarde.

Valgum ſauium.Plaut.A crooked kiſſe.

Valguſtus. A crooked ſtaffe.

Valgulatio. A queſtion in rebuke of one.

Valgium. An inſtrument to make floores ſmooth.

Valles,vallis,f.g.vel hæc Vallis,huius vallis. Virg. A valey or dale.   Anguſta vallis.Liu.

Arcta.Liu.   Caua vallis.Virg.   Concaua.Ouid.

Condenſa vallis arboribus,Vide CONDENSVS.

Curua.Virg.   Gelida.Virg.   Ima.Ouid.

Madidæ valles cliuoſæ Idæ.Ouid.   Obſcuræ.Virg.

Opaca vallis.Ouid.   Profunda.Stat.   Prona.Virg.

Reſona.Lucan.That yeldeth an echoe.

Tonſa.Virg.   Vmbroſa.Virg.

¶ Altas valles claudere inſidijs.Tibull.

Occulta valle conditus.Sil.

Saxoſas inter decurrunt flumina valles.Virg.

Fluere totis vallibus.Quintil.

Reducta in valle ſecluſum nemus.Virg.

Rauca vallis amne propinquo ſonat.Stat.

Alarum vallis.Catull.The hole vnder the arme.

Vallécula, vallèculæ, f.g. pen.cor. Diminut. Feſt. A little valey.
Vallus, valli, m.g. Virg. A ſtake or poaſte whereunto vines are bounde: A pale.
Acuto robore valli. Virgil.
Vallum, valli, n.g. Cæſ. A trench made to defende an armie: A bulwarke or rampyre.
Cæcum vallum. Feſtus.
Non exuperabile vallum. Claud.
Cingere oppidum vallo & foſſa. Cic. To compaſſe a towne with a bulwarke and trench.
Circunijcere vallum, Vide CIRCV[illegible]CIO.
Diſiectum vallum. Sil. A rampire or bulwarke caſt downe.
Ducto vallo claudere locum. Tibull.
Induere ſe acutiſſimis vallis aut ſtimulis, Vide INDVO.
Interſepire vrbem vallo. Liu.
Munitæ ſunt palpebræ tanquam vallo pilorum. Cic.
Reſcindere vallum. Virg.
Scindere vallum ferro. Virgil.
Foſſa & vallo ſeptum tenere aliquem. Cic. To keepe one incloſed within a bulwarke and trench.
Subruendo vallo inducit. Tacit.
¶ Vallus etiam maſculino genere dicitur. Tibull.
¶ Vallum, ſignificat nonnunquam vannum. Varro. A vãne.
Vallàris, & hoc vallàre, pen. prod. Pertaynyng to a trenche or bulwarke. vt Vallaris corona. Liu. A garlande geuẽ to him that firſt entred the trench of his enemies.
Vallo, vallas, vallàre. Plin. To incloſe: to make a trench about: to fortifie: to ſtrengthen: to make a fenſe.
Muri nulli vallarant oppida. Lucan.
Vrbs vallata vertice montis. Sil.
Munire & vallare contra feras. Plin.
Vallare ſepimento. Cic. To incloſe, &c.
Stipatus & vallatus. Cic. Beſette and compaſſed.
¶ Monitis vallare aliquem. Sil. To arme one with good aduertiſementes.
Munire & vallare ius. Cic.
Valor, Vide VALEO.
Valuæ, valuarum, pluraliter tantùm. Cicero. Doores or gates whiche be ſhutte on both partes.
Valuæ clauſæ repagulis ſubitò ſe ipſæ aperuerunt. Cic.
Apertæ valuæ. Ouid.
Biſores. Ouid. Eburnæ. Ouid.
Obſeratæ valuæ. Apul.
Volubiles valuæ. Sidonius.
Stare ad valuas alicuius. Cicero.
Valuæ patent. Cic. Patefacere valuas. Ouid.
Valuulus, váluuli, pen. corr. m.g. Columel. The holowneſſe of a beane or peaſe codde.
Vaneſco, Vanitas, &c. Vide VANVS.
Vaniloquus, &c. Vide VANVS.
Vannus, vanni, fœm. gen. Colum. A vanne.
Vanno, vannas, vannàre, Hinc compoſitum Euanno, euannas, apud Varronem. To vanne.
Vanus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Vayne or emptie.
¶ Vanus. Iuuen. Fooliſh: vayne: delighteyng in trifles.
¶ Vanum. Terent. Unlikely: vnpoſſible: to no purpoſe.
¶ Vanus. Virg. A maker of lies: that hath a pleaſure to tell lyes: that careth not what he affirmeth.
Vanus & mendax. Virg.
Vanus ingenio. Liu. Light of beliefe: light of credite.
Vanus & perfidioſus. Cic. Lying and falſe.
¶ Author vanus. Liu. A lyar: a bringer of falſe newes.
Conuitia vana facere. Ouid.
Dulcedo vana. Ouid. Error vanus. Lucret.
Fides vana. Virg. Falſe truſt or beliefe.
Fiducia vana pedum. Ouid. Vayne truſt in his feete.
Gaudia vana. Horat.
Ictus vanus. Liu. A ſtroke that miſſeth.
Imago vana. Horat.
Inceptum vanum. Liu. A vayne enterpriſe commynge to no effecte.
Ira vana. Valer. Flac. Lex vana. Liu.
Linguæ vanæ mendacia. Ouid.
Metus vanus. Horat. Oratio vana. Cic.
Perſuaſio vana. Quintil.
Precibus vanis ſollicitare aliquem. Ouid. To intreate one in vayne.
Ratio vana. Author ad Heren.
Somnia vana. Virg. Spes vana. Quintil.
Spem vanam ſequi. Ouid.
Timores vani. Val. Flac. Verba vana. Ouid.
Vaneſco, vaneſcis, vaneſcere. Cic. To vaniſh: to come to naught.
Ceres ſterilem vaneſcit in herbam. Ouid.
In auras vaneſcere. Ouid. To vanyſh away into the ayer.
Vánitas, pen. corr. vanitâtis, f.g. Cic. Vanitie: lightneſſe: leaſing: lying: folie: vnconſtancie.
Vanitati opponitur Conſtantia. Cicer. Unconſtancie: lighte paſſynge away.
Simulatio eſt coniunctior vanitati quàm liberalitati. Cic.
Blanda vanitas. Cic.
Adhibere vanitatem, Vide ADHIBEO.
Cedat veritas vanitati. Cic.
Vanitûdo, pen. prod. vanitúdinis, fœm. gen. Idem. Plaut.
Vanídicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. A lyer: a teller of fooliſhe and vayne tales.
Vaníloquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.
Is, vt plerique, quos opes regiæ alunt, vaniloquus, maria, terraſq; inani ſonitu verborum compleuit. Liu.
Vaniloquéntia, vaniloquéntiæ, f. gen. Liu. Vayne talke: vayne babblynge.
Vapidus, Vide VAPOR.
Vapor, vapôris, pen. prod. m.g. Dicitur & vapos. Lucret. A vapour or hoate breath iſſuyng out of a thyng.
Aquarum vapor. Cic.
Nebuloſum vaporem ſuſcitare. Vitruuius.
Ater vapor volat ad auras. Virg.
¶ Vapor, pro Calore. Colum. Heate.
Leuis flammæ vapor. Seneca. The ſmall heate.
Vapor ſolis. Plin. The heate. Syderum vapor. Horat.
Torrens vapor. Lucret.
¶ Calidus vapor. Lucret.
Calidus, tepidusq́ue vapor. Lucret.
Craſſus vapor. Stat. Lentus. Virg.
Humidus. Ouid. Pinguis. Seneca.
Tenuem voluunt hypocauſta vaporem. Stat.
¶ Fero vapore diſſiliunt ſaxa. Lucret.
Niger vapor efflat anhelo ore, Stat.
Eiectare vaporem. Stat.
Phœbus findit arua vaporibus. Ouid. The ſunne with heate chappeth the fieldes.
Preſſerat ora vapor. Ouid.
Terra ſemen tepefactum vapore & complexu ſuo diffundit. Cic. with the warme moyſtneſſe.
Torreri vapore, Plin.
Vapôro, vapóras, pen. prod. vaporâre, Neutrum verbum. Plin. To ſende out vapours: to breath.
¶ Vaporare, Actiuum. Plin. To heate or make warme with vapour: to perfume.
Templum thure vaporant. Virg.
¶ Vaporare. Colum. To make drie: to ſucke out vapours.
Glebæ ſolibus æſtiuis vaporatæ. Colum. Dryed.
Vaporátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A caſtynge of vapours or hoate breath.
Ante balnearum vaporationem. Plin. Before ſweatynge in bathes.
Vaporatio. Plin. A perfumynge: a reakynge with a hoate breath.
Vaporárium, vaporárij, n.g. accipitur pro Tepidario, ſiue hypocauſto. Cic. A ſtewe or place made hoate for winter.
Vaporíferus, pen. cor. Adiect. Stat. That maketh or ſtirreth vp vapours.
Vaporiferæ fornaces. Stat.
Vápidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That geneth an ill ſmacke: that caſteth a vapour of an ill ſauour.
Pix vapida. Perſius. Stinkyng pitche.
Pectus vapidum. Perſius. An olde naughtie minde full of much crafte.
Vappa, vappæ, fœm. g. Horat. wine that hath loſte the vertue.
Multa prolutus vappa. Horat. That hath ſwilled his ſoule in naughtie dead wine.

Vappa, pro homine ignauo atque inſulſo, & in quo nihil prudentiæ eſt. Horatius. Budæus exponit, A fooliſhe man in whome is no witte or good reaſon.

Vappæ famam timet, ac nebulonis. Horat.

Perfida vappa, Vide PERFIDVS.

Vapulo, vápulas, penul. corr. vapulâre, Verbum neutrum paſſiuum. Propert. To be beaten.

Corpus vapulat. Lucret.

Quum ſe omnium ſermonibus ſentiet vapulare. Cic. When he ſhall perceyue that all men ſhall ſpeake ill of him, or when he is ſcourged with euery mans talke.

Vapularis, re. That is beaten.

Varico, Varicoſus, Varicus, Vide VARIX.

Varius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Diuers: vnlike: variable: vncõſtant: chaungeable: of diuers colours or facions.

Varia veſte exornatus. Terent. Dreſſed in a garment of diuers colours.

Variæ. Plin. Panthers, or other ſpeckled beaſtes.

Varia fortuna. Cic. Chaungeable fortune.

Varius & multiplex Plato. Cic. Plato ſkilfull & well ſeene in diuers and ſundrie matters.

-varium & mutabile ſemper Fœmina. Virg. A woman is alway a mutable and vnconſtant creature.

¶ Aeſtu vario irarum fluctuat. Virg.

Artes variæ. Virg. Caſus varij. Virg.

Colores uarios mentitur lana. Virg. Woull taketh diuers colours.

Diſputationes variæ & diuerſæ. Cic.

Gentes variæ linguis. Virg. People of ſundrie languages.

Varium ius, & diſpar conditio. Cic.

Lepore vario diſtincta omnia, Lucret.

Lynces variæ. Virg. Speckled, or of diuers colours.

Opum variarum diues. Virg.

Oratio multa & varia & copioſa. Cic. Full of varietie and copious.

Sentẽtiæ varię & diſcrepãtes. Cic. Diuers & ſundrie opiniõs.

Sermone vario trahebat noctem. Virg.

Victoria varia. Liu.

Vuæ variæ fiunt. Cato. Grapes chaunge colour.

¶ Varius. Cic. That hath ſpottes in the face, or is flecked.

Variè, Aduerb. Plin. iun. Diuerſly: after diuers ſortes & faciõs.

Variè ſum affectus tuis literis. Cic. Your letters moued diuers affections in me.

Latè & variè diffuſus eſt, Cic.

Variè valui. Plaut. I was ſometime well, ſometime ill.

Variè ſe tondere. Martial.

Variè agere. Liu. To handle a matter now after one ſorte, now after an other.

Diſſerere variè de re aliqua. Tacit.

Variè decernere, & Coniunctis ſententijs, contraria. Cic. To geue ſundrie ſentences or opinions, ſome of one ſorte ſome of an other.

Moueri varié. Cic. Variè perſcripti ſermones. Cic.

Vário, várias, variâre. Plaut. To make diuers: to chaunge: to make of ſundrie facions: to varie: to diſagree: to ſquare.

Variari virgis. Plaut. To be blacke & blue with beatyng: to be beaten that the printe of the ſtrypes is ſeene.

Poſitu variare capillos. Ouid. To place and ſet the heare diuerſly in trimmynge or plattyng of it.

Otium variare labore. Plin. iun. To interlace his reſte with labour: now to be at reſte, now to labour.

Pectora variare dubijs curis. Valer. Flac.

Sententiam variauit timor. Liu. Feare cauſed them to haue diuers opinions.

Sonum variare. Plin. To chaunge or alter the ſowne.

Variare acu tapetia. Martial. To worke tapeſtrie or hangynges with diuers colours: to imbroder, &c.

Vices variare. Virg.

Vocem variare & mutare. Cicer. To alter and chaunge the tune of the voyce.

Variare voluptatem. Cic. To chaunge the kynde of pleaſure.

¶ Oratoris eſt orationem variare & diſtinguere. Cic.

Prodigaliter variare aliquid. Horat. To make wonderfully diuers, or of wonderfull diuers facions.

Figuris variare. Quintil.

Variare miſtura iocorum materiam aliquam. Martial. To interlace an earneſt matter with merie conceytes.

¶ Variant multa de morte eius authores. Liuius. Authours wryte many thinges diuerſly of his death.

Variant Græcorum exempla. Plinius. The Greeke copies agree not.

¶ Variare, Neutrum, vel neutraliter poſitum. Liu. To chaũge or be mutable.

Si fortuna variauerit. Liu. Shall chaunge.

Ex tẽpeſtatibus optimæ æquales ſunt: ſiue frigidæ, ſiue calidæ: peſſimæ, quæ variant maximé. Celſ. Of ſtates of the weather they be wourſt that are moſt mutable.

Diſſidet & variat ſententia. Ouid.

Sic abeunt, redeúntque mihi, variántque timores:
Et ſpem placandi dántque, negántque tui. Ouid.

¶ Si variaret. Liu. If he weare mutable, or did chaunge his opinion.

¶ Variâtur, Imperſonale. Liu. Quum ſententijs variaretur. When as their opinions weare diuers.

Várians, variantis, Participium. Plin. Diuers: of diuers colours or facions.

Variantibus adhuc & acerbis vuis. Colum. When the grapes weare yet in chaungeyng of colour and ſomwhat ſower.

Varians cælum. Plin. A mutable and vnconſtant weather.

Formæ variantes. Lucret. Diuers fourmes.

Variâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Made diuers. vt Figuris multigenis variatus. Lucret.

Veſtis variata figuris priſcis. Catul. An hangynge wrought with diuers figures of the olde ſorte.

Variata ſententia. Cic.

Variátio, variatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A variation: a beyng or makynge diuers.

Variâtim, pen. prod. Aduerb. Gell. Diuerſly: in diuers facions.

Varíetas, pen. corr. varietâtis, f. g. Plin. Varietie: diuerſitie: mutabilitie.

Varietas criminum. Cic.

Florum omnium varietas. Cic.

Varietate gentium conſtans prouincia. Cic. A prouince hauyng ſundrie kindes of people.

Diſtinguere hiſtoriam varietate locorum. Cic.

Sententiarum varietas. Cic.

Surdus vocum varietates noſcere non poteſt. Cic.

Vt in corporibus magnæ diſſimilitudines ſunt: ſic in animis exiſtunt maiores etiam varietates. Cic.

Incredibilis quædam varietas. Quintil.

Diſtinguere varietate inæquabili. Cic.

Multiplex varietas. Seneca.

Reficit animos ac reparat varietas. Quintil.

Varietates igne factæ. Plin. Speckes made with fier, as in their legges that ſitte nigh the fier.

Variegatus, ta, tum. Garniſhed with diuers colours.

Variolæ. Meaſils.

Varix, váricis, pen. corr. m. g. Plin. A crooked veyne ſwellyng with melancholie bloudde in the temples, bealie or legges, whiche is a diſeaſe.

Sideritis adalligata varices minuit, & ſine dolore præſtat. Plinius.

Varicôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Iuuenal. That hath that diſeaſe of ſwollen vaynes.

Váricus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That goeth with great or wide ſtrides: that goeth wide or ſtradlynge.

Varícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Celſ. A little ſwollen vaine.

Várico, váricas, penult. corr. vel Váricor, varicâris, varicâri. Quintil. To goe wide with the knees and legges: to ſtradle: to tranſgreſſe: to paſſe ouer negligently: to goe ſtradlynge.

Varus, vara, varum. Plin. That hath crooked legges: that hath ſpottes in the face.

Varæ manus. Ouid. Handes open to grype him that one wreſtleth with.

Vara brachia tendis. Martial. Thou holdeſt thy armes open to imbrace.

Genius varus. Perſ. Diuers and repugnant inclination naturall.

Varus,Subſtantiuum. Vari apud Celſum. **A ſpotte, or ſpecke in the face : a fleche.**

Oleum amygdalinum varos tollit è facie. Plin.

Vas,uadis,Vide VADIS. **A ſuretie that undertaketh for an other man. Alſo a pledge.** Cic. Vadem te ad mortem tyranno dabis pro amico.

Iuſtus vas,Vide IVSTVS.

Vadem mortis accipere. Cic. **To take a ſuretie to warrant one condẽned to death,to appeare at his day apoincted.**

Vas,vaſis,priore prod.n.gen. tertiæ declinationis in ſingulari, in plurali ſecundæ. Martial. **A veſſell.**

Vaſa magnifica & pretioſè cælata. Cic.

Aereum vas. Plin. Anſatum vas. Colum.

Argentea vaſa. Horat. **Siluer plate.**

Aſpera vaſa. Iuuenal. **Plate grauen or wrought.**

Coquinaria vaſa,Vide COQVO,coquis.

Cupreum vas,Vide CVPRVM.

Fictile vas. Columel.

Olearia & ſalſamentaria vaſa,Vide Olearius in OLEA.

Pertuſum vas. Lucret.

Picatum vas. Colum. **Pitched.**

Rimoſa & curta vaſa. Iuuenal.

Samia vaſa. Cic. **Earthen veſſell.**

Vinarium vas. Cic. Vaſa vinaria. Proculus.

¶ Apponere in vaſis,Vide APPONO.

Colligere in vas,Vide COLLIGO.

Vaſa colligere. Cic. **To truſſe or packe up bagge and baggage.**

Collocare vaſa in tabernam. Plaut.

Conclamare vaſa,Vide CONCLAMO.

Ducere vaſa è luto. Quint. **To make earthen veſſell.**

Efferre ſine thecis vaſa. Cic.

Incruſtare ſyncerum vas. Horat.

Pelliculare vas. Columel. Vide pelliculo.

Quaſſatis vaſis diffluit humor. Lucret.

Vaſum,vaſi,neutro genere dixerunt veteres,teſte Gellio.

Váſculum,váſculi,pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. **A littel veſſel.**

Vaſcula oris anguſti, Quintil. **with a narow mouth.**

Argenti puri vaſcula. Iuuen.

Vaſarium,vaſarij,neut.gen. vt Veſtiarium. Cic. **A cupbourde of plate. Alſo money geuen to a magiſtrate when he wente into a prouince.**

Vaſcularius,rij,n.gen. Cic. **A golde ſmith that maketh plate. Alſo a potter.**

Vaſterna, næ,fœm.gen. **An horſer licter, or any thyng caried by twoo horſes.**

Vaſtus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. **Great beyonde meaſure : huge: ſometime deſolate.**

Vaſtiſsimum incendium. Plin.iun.

¶ Vaſtus à natura & humano cultu. Saluſt. **Deſolate:not inhabited with men.**

¶ Aequor vaſtum. Virg. **The wyde ſea.**

Ager vaſtus ac deſertus. Cic.

In vaſtiorem altitudinem ac velut profundum inuehi. Liu.

Animus vaſtus. Saluſt. **A minde inſatiable and outragiouſly couetous.**

Antrum vaſtum. Virg.

Aper vaſtus. Claud. Arma vaſta. Virg.

Artus vaſti. Virgil.

Bellua vaſta & immanis. Cic.

Cæde vaſta feſſus. Virg. **weary with great ſlaughter.**

Campi vaſti. Virg.

Certamine vaſto tendunt. Virg.

Crater vaſtus. Ouid. Feræ vaſtæ. Ouid.

Figura vaſtior elephanto. Cic.

Fluctus vaſti. Virg.

Hiatu vaſto immanis ſpelunca. Virg.

Homo vaſtus atque fœdus. Cic. **A foule and miſſhapẽ great lubber.**

Ictus vaſti. Virg. Impetus vaſtus. Horat.

Locus uaſtus & Aedificatus,contraria. Cicer. **wylde and deſolate.**

Vaſta & agreſtis India. Cic. Moles vaſta. Virg.

Ira vaſta. Ouid. Molimen vaſtum. Ouid.

Iter vaſtum. Ouid. Mundus vaſtus. Ouid.

Latratus vaſtus. Colum. **An huge great barkyng.**

Murmure vaſto it mare. Virg.

Litera vaſtior. Cic. Onus vaſtum. Ouid.

Oratio vaſta. Author ad Herennium.

Orbis vaſtus. Ouid. Pondus vaſtum. Virg.

Rupes vaſtæ. Virg. Solitudo vaſta. Cic.

Silentium vaſtum. Tacit. **Great ſilence.**

Sinus vaſtus. Virg. Tellus vaſta. Valer. Flac.

Vires vaſtæ. Virg. Vorago vaſta. Virg.

Vulnera vaſta. Lucret.

¶ Vaſtus atque agreſtis motu corporis , per contemptum. Cic. **Ill fauoured, and rude in geſture of body.**

Vaſtè,váſtius,vaſtiſsimè,Aduerbium. Cic. **Brodely:exceſsiuely: unmeaſurably.**

Vaſtè & ruſticè. Cic.

Vaſtius diducere verba. Cicer. **To ſpeake more brodely. To ioyne woordes ſo in his ſtyle that vowels meete together gapyngly.**

Váſtitas,penult.corr.vaſtitâtis, fœm.gen,Columel. **Exceſsiue greatneſſe.**

Sterilis vaſtitas ſoli. Seneca.

¶ Vaſtitas. Cic. **Deſtruction:ſtroying:deſolation.**

Vaſtitas Italiæ. Cic. **The ſpoylyng and deſtroying.**

Agrorum vaſtitas. Cic.

Vaſtitas odoris. Plin. **The greatneſſe or vehemencie of the ſauour.**

Deflere iudiciorum vaſtitatem. Cic. **The deſtruction,&c.**

Efficere vaſtitatem. Cic. **To waſt and deſtroy.**

Vaſtitûdo,pen.prod.vaſtitúdinis,fœm.gen.Idem.Cato.

Vaſtíties,pen.cor.vaſtitiéi, pen.prod.fœm.gen.Idem.Apul.

Harum mihi voluptatum vaſtities venit. Plaut.

Vaſtíficus,pen.cor.Adiect. Cic. **That ſpoyleth or deſtroyeth.**

Vaſto,vaſtas,vaſtâre. Cæſar. **To waſt, or deſtroy.**

Agros vaſtare,vrere. Cic.

Vaſtare agros cultoribus. Virg. **To kill up houſband men ſo that the grounde can not be tilled.**

Agros vaſtare & exinanire. Cic. **To deſtroy and make deſolate fieldes.**

Iter alicuius vaſtare. Sil.

Locum vaſtare & diripere. Cic.

Ita conſcientia mentem exagitatam vaſtabat. Saluſt. **The euill conſcience did ſo vexe and tourment the minde.**

Omnia late vaſtare. Virg.

Vaſtare omnia ferro & incendijs. Liu. **To deſtroy all with ſworde and fier.**

Regiones vaſtare. Vatinius Ciceroni.

Vaſtâtus,pen.prod.Participium. **Deſtroyed : waſted:ſpoyled : made deſolate.** vt Vaſtatum forum. Cic.

Fana vaſtata tumultu impio. Horat.

Paſcua vaſtata. Claud.

Vrbs vaſtata defenſoribus ſuis facilè capitur. Liu. **A citie berefte and depriued of hir defenders is eaſely taken.**

Vaſtâtio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale. Liu. **waſtyng : ſpoylynge:deſtroying.**

Poſſeſsionum vaſtatio. Cic. **waſtyng and deſtroying,&c.**

Defendere aliquid à vaſtatione. Plancus Ciceroni.

Vaſtâtor,pen.prod.toris,maſcu.gen.Verbale. **A waſter, ſpoyler, or deſtroyer.** vt Troiæ vaſtator Achilles. Stat.

Aper vaſtator Arcadiæ. Ouid.

Ferus vaſtator. Ouid.

Vaſtâtrix,huius vaſtatrîcis,fœm.gen. Seneca. **She that waſteth and deſtroyeth.**

Vaſum,Vide VAS.

Vates, huius vatis,com.gen. Cic. **A prophet:a poete.**

Præſagia vatum. Ouid.

Interpretari effata incognita fatidicorum & vatum. Cic.

Fatidicus vates. Ouid.

Peritus vates. Ouid. Sacer vates. Horat.

Præſagus vates. Sil. **A prophet knowyng thynges to come.**

Sanctiſsima vates præſcia venturi. Virg.

Terrifici vates. Virg. Vera vates. Claud.

¶ Vates. Quintil. **A poete.**

Verſus quos olim vates canebant. Cic. **Poetes.**

Aonij vates. Horat.

Cothurnatus vates. Ouid. **A tragedy writer.**

Diuini vates.Horat. Lauriger vates.Stat.
Vates medicinæ.Plin. A poete that hath written of phiſiche in verſes.

Vaticinor,pen.cor.vaticinàris,vaticinàri. Cic. To prophecie:to diuine,or to coniecte.

Vaticinans,pen.cor.Participium.Ouid. Prophecying.

Vaticinàtio,vaticinatiônis,fœm.ge.Verbale.Cic. Propheſiyng: ſoothſaying : foretellyng.
Sortes quæ vàticinatione funduntur.Cic.

Vaticinâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale.Ouid. A propheſier: a ſoothſayer,or teller of thynges to come.

Vatícinus,pen.cor.ſiue vaticinius,Adiectiuum. Belongyng to dininours or ſoothſayers.vt Liber vaticinus vel vaticinius. Liuius.
Vatícinus furor.Ouid.

Vaticinium,nij,neu.gen. Prophecie : coniecture : foretelling.

Vatius, vátij,maſc.gen.Varro. He that hath crooked legges outwarde.

Vatrax, acis, om.g.et Vatricoſus. That hath ill legges from the knee downewarde.

V B

Vber, vbérior , vbérrimus,Adiectiuum. Fertyle : fruitefull: plentifull : fatte : abundant : copious.Vide HVBER.
Aetas vberior.Ouid. More fruitefull age.
Aquis vberibus fœcundus ſpecus.Ouid.
Arua vberrima.Valer. Flac. Very fertile and fruitefull fieldes.
Copia vitiorum vberior.Iuuen. Greater plentie,&c.
Dona vberiora promiſsis.Ouid.
Fruges vberes.Horat.
Genis grauidis vberibusq; effuſæ lachrymæ.Ouid.
Guttis vberibus flent omnia.Lucret.
Honor vberior.Ouid. Ingenium vberius.Ouid.
Morus vberrima niueis pomis.Ouid.
Regna vberrima.Virg. Riui vberes lactis.Horat.
Terris vberibus fertilis Vmbria.Propert.

Vber,úberis,pen.cor.neu.gen.Subſtantiuum. A breaſt,pappe, or vdder.Vide etiam HVBER.
Mammarum vbera.Lucret.
Diſtentum vber.Ouid. A full vdder.
Diſtenta vbera lacte.Virg. Equina vbera.Horat.
Grauidum vber.Virgil.
Inania vbera.Ouid. Emptie vdders.
Lactantia vbera.Ouid. Lactea.Virg.
Profuſum vber.Sil. Plentifull vdders geuynge ſtore of mylke.
Virgata vbera feræ Caſpiæ.Seneca. The tettes of a Tyger with ſtreakes of diuers colours.
¶ Ablatus vberibus fœtus.Plin. weaned.
Admouere vbera alicui.Virg. To geue tette:to geue ſuche.
Alere fœtus vbere.Virg.
Conſumunt vbera vaccæ in natos.Virgil. Kyne ſpende all their milke on their calues.
Demittunt vbera vaccæ.Virg. Kine haue longe ſtemmes.
Depulſus equus ab vbere matris.Virgilius. An horſe colte weaned.
Diſtentant vbera vaccæ.Virgil. Kyne fill their vdders with mylke.
Diſtentis vberibus manat humor lacteus.Lucret.
Dare vbera alicui.Ouid. To geue ſuche.
Ebibere vbera.Ouid. To ſuche the pappes drie.
Exhauſto vbere ſpumat mulctra.Virgil. The payle fometh with mylke when the vdder is emptied.
Potanda vbera infantibus.Iuuen.
Preſſare vbera palmis.Virg. To milke.
Rapti ab vbere infantes.Virgil. Pulled from the mothers breaſtes.
Raptus ab vbere vitulus.Ouid. Taken from the damme.
Siccare diſtenta vbera.Horat. To ſuche or milke drie ſtruttyng vdders.
Sugere vbera,Vide SVGO.
Tendunt vbera capræ.Virg. Haue full vdders.
Tenta vbera.Horat. Struttyng vdders.

Trahunt vbera infantes.Lucan. Children ſuche.
¶ Vber pro vbertate poſuit interdū Virgilius. Fruitefulneſſe: fertilitie.
Fertilis vbere campus.Virg. Lætum vber.Virg.
¶ Vber apum Palladius. A ſwarme of yonge bees hangyng on the braunches of a tree.

Vbertas,vbertâtis. Fertilitie : fruitefulneſſe:abundance:plētie.
Vide HVBERTAS.
Naturalis locorum vbertas.Quint.

Vbertim,Aduerbium.Catull. Abundantly:plentifully.
Cadebant vbertim lachrymæ.Claud.

Vbi, Aduerbium loci.Plin. where: in what place.when.After that.
Interrogatiuè aliquando pronuntiatur.Terent. Sed vbi eſt frater?
Vbi ego audiuerim?Plaut. where did I heare it?
Relatiuè nonnunquam.Virgilius, Vbi Aeacidæ telo iacet Hector.
Infinitè aliquando. Terentius,Siue adeò digna res eſt, vbi tu neruos intendas tuos.
¶ Vbi,pro poſtquam. Vbi te non inuenio, ibi aſcendo in quendam excelſum locum.Terent. when or after that I coulde not finde you.
Vbi ſemel quis peierauerit,ei credi poſtea non oportet.Cic. After a man is once forſworne.
¶ Vbi primùm.Cæſ. As ſoone as.
¶ Vbi vis,accede.Terent. when you wyll, come.
Vbi voles,accerſe.Terent.
¶ Vbiubi,compoſitū, pro Vbicunque. Cicero, Nunc vbiubi ſit animus,certè quidem in te eſt. whereſoeuer my minde is,&c.
Vbiubi gentium.Plautus,Niſi Litanum inuenio iam,vbiubi eſt gentium. where ſo euer he be in all the worlde.
Vbiubi,id eſt,ſtatim vt. Vbiubi erit inuēta,mater redimet. Plaut. So ſoone as euer ſhe ſhall be founde,&c.
¶ Vbi-loci.Plautus, Vbi-loci res ſumma noſtra publica? In what caſe or ſtate is our common weale?
¶ Vbi terrarum , pro Vbi. where, or in what place. Cicero, Vbi terrarum eſſes,ne ſuſpicabar quidem.
Vbi gentium,Idem.Plaut.
¶ Vbicunque.Cicero,Vbicūque erimus,ſiſtas. where ſo euer wee ſhall be.
Ciues Romani,& qui adſunt,& vbicunque ſunt.Cic. And in what other place ſo euer they be.
Rapit vbicunque viſum.Plin. He taketh where ſo euer he thinketh good.
Vbicunque opus ſit obſequi. Vbicunque,id eſt,in quibus rebus.Terent. In what thynges ſo euer it is needefull to obey.
Vbicunque factum eſt,improbè factum eſt.Cicero. In what place ſo euer it was,&c.
Vbicunque erit gentium,à nobis diligetur.Cicero. In what countrey ſo euer he ſhall be,&c.
Vbicunque terrarum ſunt,ibi eſt omne Reip.præſidiū.Cic. where ſo euer they be,&c.
¶ Vbinam gentium ſumus?Cic. In what countrey be wee?
¶ Vbiuis. In any place:in what place ye will. Cicero,Vidètur vbiuis tutius,quàm in Senatu fore.
Vbiuis gentium,Idem.Terent.
¶ Vbique,pen.prod.Virg. In all places : euery where.
Vbilibet. where ſo euer ye will.

V D

Vdo, vdônis,maſcu.gen.Martial. A certayne garment.

Vdus,vda,vdum.Virg. Moyſte : wette.
Vdus aqua.Martial. Vdus oſculis.Martial.
Aleator vdus.Martial. A drunken dicer.
Campi vdi.Sil. Genæ vdæ.Ouid.
Capilli vdi.Ouid. Humus vda.Horat.
Luminibus vdis reſpiciens.Propert.
Pomaria vda mobilibus riuis.Horat. Moyſted or watered with runnyng water.
Vdum ſalictum.Horat. Growyng in moyſte grounde.
Terra vda viret gramine.Ouid.

Ver vdum.Virg.   Via vda.Lucan.

V E

Ve, Diſiunctiua coniũctio eſt. Or: either. Cicero, Bis, térue literas miſerat. Twyſe or thriſe.

Omnia quæ fiunt futuráue ſunt.Cic.

Nequid plus minúſue dicat.Cic. That he ſay nor more, nor leſſe.

Geminata eleganter poſtponitur negatiuæ.Cicero,Peto à te vt id à me,néue in hoc reo,néue in alijs requiras. I deſire you to requeſt that of me,neither in this defendant,neither in any other.

Néue tibi ad ſolem vergant vineta cadentem,
Néue inter vites corylum ſere,néue flagella
Summa pete.Virgil.

Vecors,vecordis,om.g.Cic. Madde : troubled in his minde: out of his witte : not in his right wittes : without ſenſe or good reaſon.

O vecors & amens.Cic.

Audacia vecors.Liu.   Furor vecors.Catull.

Iuuenes vecordes.Senec. Yonge men without ſenſe & reaſõ.

Libelli vecordes.Tacit. Doetyng bookes.

Libido vecors.Seneca.

Mens vecors agitatur furijs.Ouid.

Rixam vecordem excitare.Catull.

Vecordiſsimus,Superlatiuum.Cic.

Vecórdia,vecórdiæ,fœm.gen.Terent. Madneſſe,or trouble of mynde : lacke of good ſenſe and reaſon : dotyng madneſſe and foly.

In facie,vultuq; vecordia.Saluſt.

Pulſat te vecordia.Ouid.

Homo immani vecordia.Gell.

Vectiarius,Vecticularius,Vide VECTIS.

Vectabulum,Vectio,Vectus,Vectibilis,&c.Vide VEHO.

Vectigal,pen.prod.vectigâlis,pen.prod.neut.gen.Cic. A tribute:a penſion:a rent:an yerely reuenew.

Leuare agrum vectigali.Cic. To ſet a leſſe rent on a peece of grounde,or to diſcharge it of a penſion goyng out of it.

Magna vectigalia.Horat.

Abrumpere vectigalia,Vide ABRVMPO.

Augere vectigalia.Cæſar.

Capere vectigal,Vide CAPIO.

Conſeruare vectigal.Cic.   Conſtituere vectigal.Cic.

Non egeo vectigalibus.Cic.

Exercere & exigere vectigal.Cic. To haue the takyng vp of a tribute or payment.

Exigere vectigalia.Cic.

Imponere vectigal.Cic. To ſet a tribute vpon.

Obſoleſcere & nitère dicuntur vectigalia.Cic.

Péndere vectigal.Cic.

Porrigere parua vectigalia.Horat.

¶ Vectigal.Cic. A yerely rente or reuenew.

Non intelligunt homines quàm magnum vectigal ſit parſimonia.Cic. Men vnderſtande not what a good reuenew thriftie ſparyng is.

Inſtituere vectigal.Colum. To apoynte a rente.

Vectigaliórum,pro Vectigalium, Genitiuus pluralis.Sueto.

Vectigâlis,& hoc vectigâle,pen.prod.Cic. That paieth tribute, penſion,or rente : that apperteyneth to payinge.

Vectigalis & Immunis,contraria,Vide IMMVNIS.

Vectigalis & ſtipendiarius.Liu.

Vectigales equi.Cic. Horſes ſet out to hyer.

Pecunia vectigalis.Cic. Money that commeth of ones reuenewes.

Prouincia vectigalis. Cic. That payeth tribute.

Socij vectigales.Cic. Confederates that are tributarie.

Facere vectigales.Cæſar. To make tributarie.

Vectis, huius vectis,maſcu.gen.Cæſar. A barre. A leauer to lifte or beare with.

Demoliri ſignum,ac vectibus labefactare conantur.Cic.

Vectes.Vitruuius. Barres or leauers vſed in a Crayne or other engine.

Vectiárius,vectiárij,maſcu.gen.Vitruuius. He that tourneth a wyne preſſe or any engine with barres.

Vecticulárius.Cat. That breaketh downe a place with barres to robbe.

Vnde,vecticularia vita. Liuyng by robbyng and breakynge open houſes. Vecticulariam vitam viuere.Cato. To liue by that meanes.

Vecto,vectas,Vectura,&c.Tide VEHO.

Vegeo,veges, végui, vegêre.Nonius. To be in health. Vſitatius eſt nunc Vigere.

Végetus,végeta,végetũ,pen.cor.Cic. whole:ſtronge:in health : quicke : ſounde : luſtie : freſh : liuely.

Vegeta mens.Cic.   Vegetum ingenium.Liu.

Præbere ſe vegetum & acrem ad aliquid faciendum.Cic. To ſhew himſelfe liuely and quicke to doo a thyng.

Vegetior aſpectus.Columel. A more liuely & quicke looke.

Interuallum temporis vegetiſsimum agricolis.Plinius. The luſtieſt and moſt buſie time to huſbande men.

Veges,végetis,Idem quod Vegetus.Liu.

Végeto,végetas,pen.cor.vegetâre.Gell. To quicken : to make liuely and luſtie: to make ſtronge and ſounde: to refreſh: to recreate.

Memoriæ vegetandæ gratia.Gell. To refreſh.

Vegetátio,vegetatiônis,fœm.ge.Verbale.Apul. A comforting or makyng ſtronge : a makyng liuely and quicke: a refreſhynge.

Vegrandis, & hoc vegrande.Varro. Great and ill proportioned:very leane for his biggeneſſe.

Veha,hæ,fœm.gen.Varro. A way.

Vehemens, pen.cor.vehementis,om.ge.Terent. Vehement: great : vrgent : ſharpe : fierſe : earneſt.

Vehemens cauſa ad obiurgandum.Terent. A very greate cauſe to rebuke one.

Exordium dicendi vehemens & pugnax.Cicer. Earneſt and ſharpe.

Inflammari acri & vehementi quadam incitatione.Cic.

Literæ vehementes.Cic. Earneſt and ſharpe.

Lupus vehemens.Horat.

Metu vehementi commota mens.Lucret.

Vehemens feroxq; natura.Cic. An eager and fierſe,&c.

Opera vehemente miniſter.Horat.

Oratio vehemens & atrox,cui Oratio lenitatis & manſuetudinis opponitur.Cic.

Paulus vehemens.Colum. Very ſtronge.

Violentia vehemens.Lucret.

Vitis vehemens.Colum.   Vſus vehemens.Horat.

Vehemẽtia,vehementiæ.fœm.gen.Plin. Vehemencie: earneſtneſſe : greatneſſe.

Vehementia odoris.Plin. The vehemencie of,&c.

Vehementer,Aduerbium.Cic. Vehemently: ſharpely : earneſtly : mightily : greatly:ſtrongly.

Quæ vehemẽter,acriter,animoſè fiunt.Cic. with vehemẽcy.

Admirari vehementer.Cic. Greatly to meruayle.

Aduerſari vehementer.Cic.

Diſplicet vehementiſsime.Cic. It very greatly miſliketh.

Dolet vehementer.Terent. I am very ſory.

Excuſare vehementer.Cic. Earneſtly to excuſe.

Exercere ſe vehemẽter in aliqua re.Cic. with greate affectiõ, or earneſtly to exerciſe himſelfe.

Expectare vehementer literas alicuius.Cic.

Fefellit vehementer.Lentulus ad Senatum.

Inſanire vehementer.Plaut.

Inuehi vehementer.Cic. Very ſharpely and eagerly to inueigh agaynſt one.

Minari vehementer.Cic.

Ad agriculturam pertinet vehementer,quòd,&c.Varro.

Repugnare vehementer.Cic.

Vindicatum ſeuerè ac vehementer.Cic.

Vos credere hoc mihi vehementer velim.Terent. I will in any wiſe that you beleeue me and truſt me in this.

Vehes, vel Vehis,Vehicularis,& Vehiculum,Vide VEHO, vehis.

Veho,vehis,vexi,vectum,vêhere.Plaut. To cary by water, on horſebacke,or in a carte.

Curru vehere aliquem.Ouid.

Curru vehi.Cic. To ryde in a carte.

In curru vehi.Ouid.

Dorſo cornipedis vehi.Seneca.

Equo vehi.Ouid. To ride on horſebacke.

Equus in quo vehebar. Cic. The horſe on whiche I rode.

Naui vehimur. Lucret. wee ſayle, or goe by ſhippe.

Amne vehere. Ouid.

Vexerat Europen fraterna per æquora taurus. Martial.

Vehunt per maria vaſta ratibus. Plin.

Vehere fructus ex agris. Liu.

Cibum ore vehit formica. Ouid. Carieth in hir mouth.

Carpenta vehebant matres Auſonias. Ouid.

Ventrem grauem vehere. Ouid. To haue a great bealy : to be with childe.

Sex motibus vehi. Cic. Aetas vehit fortunam. Lucret.

Bella vehere trans pontum. Seneca.

¶ Vehitur oratio tanquam in mari, per tranſlationem. Cic.

¶ Pretium vehendi. Ouid.

Vehens, vehentis, Participium. Cic. Caryng.

Vectus, Aliud Participium. Caried : conueighed. vt Multa per æquora vectus. Catull. Saylyng ouer, &c.

Apes vectæ liquidum trans æthera. Virg.

Vecto, vectas, vectâre, Frequentatiuum. Propert. To cary often.

Corpora vectare carina. Virg.

Humeris vectari. Horat.

Vectábulum, vectábuli, pen. cor. Idem quod Vehiculum. Gell. A waggon, wayne, or that wherin any thing is caried.

Vectio, vectiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A caryng: portage.

Vector, vectôris, pen. prod. maſcu gen. Quint. Liu. He that is caried.

Et ſummi gubernatores in magnis tempeſtatibus à vectoribus admoneri ſolent. Cic. Of them that are caried in the ſhippes.

¶ Vector. Ouid. He that carieth : a ſhipman.

Fulminis vector, Aquila. Stat. The carier. &c.

Vectórius, Adiectiuum. Apte to cary. vt Vectoria nauigia. Cæſ. Shippes for cariage.

Vectíbilis, & hoc vectíbile, pen. cor. Seneca. That is or may be caried.

Vectárius, Adiectiuum. That carieth. vt Vectarius equus. Var. A packehorſe.

Vectûra, vecturæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Cæſ. Cariage : portage. Money payed for cariage.

Equi idonei ad vecturam. Varro. Horſes fit for cariage, or to make packehorſes.

Pro vectura ſoluere. Cic. To pay for cariage.

Longa difficiliſque vectura. Cic.

Facere vecturã. Quint. To practiſe cariage: to be a carier.

Locare, aut exercere vecturas nauium. Papinianus.

Vecturis viuere. Varr. To liue by cariage, either by ſhippe, horſe, or carte.

Vehículum, vehículi, neut. gen. pen. cor. Cic. A carte: a waine: a waggon : a generall name of all thynges ſeruynge to carie.

Ego vehiculo, ſi nauis non erit, eripiam me ex iſtorum parricidio. Cic.

Camerata vehicula, Vide CAMERA.

Meritoria vehicula, Vide MEREO.

Anteire vehiculo. Sueton. To goe before in a wagon.

Comparare furtorum vehiculum. Cic.

Vehes, vehis, vel Vehis, huius vehis, fœm. gen. Plin. A carte or wayne lode of any thyng, as hey, &c.

In ſingula iugera vehes ſtercoris comportare numero decem & octo. Colum.

Vel, Coniunctio plerunque diſiunctiua. Or: either. Plautus, Vel adeſt, vel non. Either he is preſent, or not.

¶ Vel, Copulatiua. Terentius,

Hanc tu mihi vel vi, vel clàm, vel precario
Fac tradas. Either by violence, or craftely by a ſhifte, or by intreatie for a time.

Multorum vel honori, vel periculo ſeruire. Cic.

Sunt iſta quidem vel magna, vel potius maxima. Cic.

¶ Vel, pro Veluti: Terentius,

Vel hic Pamphilus iurabat quoties Bacchidi, &c. As euen this Pamphilus, how often did he, &c.

¶ Vel hoc quis non credat, qui norit te, abs te eſſe ortum? Terent. Euen this thyng alſo, who woulde not thinke or beleeue, &c.

Vt vel perire maluerit, quàm perdere omnia. Cic. So that he woulde rather euen die, than, &c.

Vnum Senatorem vel tenuiſſimum eſſe damnatum. Cicero. One Senatour, were he euen the poreſt or meaneſt, &c.

Vbi ego hinc abiero, vel occidito. Terentius. Euen kill me and thou wilt.

¶ Vel, pro, ſaltem: ſi nullo alio pacto, vel fœnore. Terent. At the leaſt wyſe, by vſurie.

¶ Vel etiam in oculos compingite. Plaut.

-vel hercle eneca,
Nunquam hinc feres à me. Plaut. In fayth euen kill me if thou wylt, thou ſhalt neuer haue it of me.

Hoc vno præſtamus vel maximè feris. Cicero. By this one thinge euen eſpecially wee paſſe brute beaſtes.

Hoc in genere neruorum vel minimum, ſuauitatis autem eſt vel plurimum. Cicer. In this kynde is but euen very little ſtrength and pithe, but very much pleaſantneſſe.

Hæc ſunt ingenij vel mediocris, exercitationis autem maximæ. Cic.

In publicanorum cauſis vel plurimum ætatis meæ verſor. Cicero.

¶ Vel, in principio ſententiæ poſitum, pro Nam, indignationi interdum ſeruit. Cic.

Velabrum, Velamen, Velamentum, Velaris, Velarium, Velatura, Vide VELVM.

Velatus, Vide velo, velas, in VELVM.

Veles, velitis, pen. cor. m. ge. Velites. Liuius. Souldiours that weare light harneſſe, meete for ſkirmiſhes, as hargabutters, &c. Dicuntur & Ferentarij. Skirmiſhers.

Nondum calfacti velitis haſta. Ouid.

Veles ſcurra. A common ſcoffer or ieſter.

Vélitor, pen. cor. velitâris, velitári. To ſtriue : to ſkirmiſhe : to fight one agaynſt an other.

¶ Velitari. Gell. To contende in wordes: to beginne a brawlyng before an earneſt fallyng out: to ſkirmiſh or bicker in wordes.

Velitátio, velitatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plaut. Skirmiſhynge by leapyng from place to place : brawlyng : bickeryng in wordes.

Velitâris, & hoc velitâre, pen. prod. Belonging to a ſkirmiſh or to ſouldiours in light harneis. Vnde Velitaris pugna. Saluſt. A ſkirmiſh.

Haſta velitaris. Liu. A partiſan: a Iaueling to ſkirmiſh with.

Velitatim. By ſkippyng too and fro.

Velificus, Veliſicatio, &c. Vide VELVM.

Velitaris, Velitatio, Velitor, &c. Vide VELES.

Veliuolus, Adiectiuum, Vide VELVM.

Vellico, Vellicatim, &c. Vide VELLO.

Vella, vellæ, ab antiquis dicebatur pro Villa. vnde Vellatura vt Vellaturam facere. Varro. To liue by caryinge from one towne to an other: to be a cariar.

Vello, vellis, velli & vulſi, vulſum, véllere. To plucke, or pull.

Radicitus vellere, vel cum radice. Colum. To plucke vp by the rootes.

Ex patellis vellere emblemata. Cic. To pull of, &c.

Tondêre, radere & vellere. Sueton.

¶ Arbos ſolo vellitur ruptis radicibus. Virg.

Barbam vellere. Horat. To pull ones bearde.

Capillos albos à ſtirpe vellere. Propert.

Comam vellere. Martial.

Herbas vellens dentibus. Ouid.

Munimenta vellere, ſepulchra, vallũ. Liu. To plucke downe by the grounde, &c.

Pectora velluntur ſecreto morſu. Stat. My hart is ſore pulled or gnawen: I haue a greate and pinchyng griefe in my minde.

Piſces vellere ex æquore. Horat. To plucke out of.

Poma vellere manu. Tibul. To gather fruite with his hãd.

Pontem vellere. Virg. To plucke downe a bridge.

Poſtes vellere à cardine. Virg.

Signa vellere caſtris. Virg. To take vp the flagges and cary them foorth of, &c.

Spicula vellere. Virgil. Spinas vellere. Cic.

Vulſus, Participium. Pulled or plucked of. vt, Vulſa corpora. Quintil. Bodies from whiche the heare is pulled of.

Tela vulſa pectore. Lucan. Pulled out of.

Vulſura,

Vulſúra,vulſúræ,f.g.pen.prod.Varro. A pluckyng out.

Véllico, véllicas,pen.cor.vellicáre.Propert. To plucke:to pull: to pinche.

Ea volturios duo viciſſim vellicat.Plaut. He pulleth of the feathers,&c.

¶ Vellicare,per tranſlationem.Plaut. To carpe:to taunte:to ſpeake ill of : to bite : to rent:to rebuke:to detracte.

Plura inſcitè aut malignè vellicant.Gell. They carpe,&c.

Inuident,in cōuiuijs rodunt,in circulis vellicãt.Cic. At cōmon meetynges they carpe and rayle at men.

Abſentem vellicare.Horat. To ſpeake ill of,&c.

Nullum eſt tam plenũ beneficium , quod non vellicare malignitas poſſit.Seneca. That ill will may not in wordes depraue.

Vellicare opus alicuius.Varro. To carpe and depraue ones worke.

Vellicâtus,huius vellicátus,pen.prod. A pluckyng. vt Aurium vellicatus.Plin. A pluckyng by the eares.

Vellicátio,vellicatiônis,f.g.Aliud verbale.Seneca. A pulling,or pluckyng.

Vellicatio.Seneca. A carpyng,deprauyng, or rebukynge.

Vellus, vélleris,pen.cor.n.gen.Varro. A flyſe of woull.

Ouis auratæ vellus.Ouid. The golden fliſe.

Atrum vellus.Ouid. A blacke flyſe.

Ferina vellera.Ouid. The ſkinnes of beaſts with the heare.

Fulua vellera.Ouid. The yealow ſkinnes of Lions.

Hirſuta vellera ſetis leonis.Ouid.

Maculoſum vellus.Ouid. A ſpeckled ſkinne.

Stamina facta de nigro vellere.Ouid.

Niuea vellera.Virg.

Pereſa vellera illuuie.Virg.   Pullum vellus.Ouid.

Splendentia vellera lanæ niueæ.Sil.

Succida vellera.Martial. woull together with the filth and ſweate.Vide Oeſypus.

¶ Tenuia vellera folijs depectunt Seres.Virg.

Infuſcare vellera.Virgil.Colum.

Inquinare vellus murice,Vide INQVINO.

Mollire vellera.Ouid.

Mutare vellera luto,Vide MVTO.

Stratis velleribus iacebat.Virg.

¶ Vellera,pro frondibus.Ouid. Leaues.

Velo, velas,Vide VELVM.

Velox, velôcis,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Swift;quicke.

Saltatu velox.Plin. Light in leapyng.

Ferro velox.Stat. Nimble with his weapon : that can handle his weapon nimbely.

Ad facinus velox.Claud.   Ad præmia velox.Ouid.

¶ Aeui velocis memor.Seneca. Mindefull of age that lightly paſſeth away.

Alæ veloces.Claud.   Animus velox.Horat.

Annus velox.Stat. The yere quickely paſſyng.

Cerui veloces.Virg.   Horæ veloces.Ouid.

Crura velocia.Ouid.   Iaculum velox.Virg.

Equi veloces.Ouid.

Ingenium velox.Ouid. A ſubtile and quicke witte.

Ingenium velox ac mobile.Quintil.

Membra velocia.Sil.

Oculo veloci percurrere aliquid.Horat. Lightly to ouerreade,or ouerlooke.

Pila velox.Horat.   Victoria velox.Horat.

Procella velox.Horat.   Nihil eſt annis velocius.Ouid.

Velôcitas,pen.cor.velocitâtis,f.g.Plin. Swiftneſſe:quickneſſe.

Pernicitas & velocitas.Cic.   Pernix velocitas.Plin.

Velocitas corporis.Cic. Swiftneſſe or nimbleneſſe of body.

Videmus alios velocitate ad curſum,alios viribus ad luctandum valere.Cic.

Concertare velocitate nandi.Colum.

Exercitata ſtudio velocitas.Quintil.

Cogitationum velocitas.Plin.

Velociter,penult.cor.Aduerbium.Martial. Swiftly : lightly : quickely.

Pennas velociter excutit vdas.Ouid.

Auferre aliquid velociter.Ouid.

Currere velocius.Ouid.

Peruolare in aliquem locum velocius.Cic.

Velum, veli,n.gen.Plin. A veyle:a courtayne:a ſayle.

Carbaſina vela.Plin.   Ferruginea.Lucret.

Fluitantia ſummo malo vela.Ouid. Sayles flagging in the toppe of the maſte.

Fugacia.Ouid.   Parua.Horat.

Lutea.Lucret.   Paſſa, Vide Paſſus in PANDO.

Nautica.Horat.

Niueis tentoria velis.Virg.   Rufa.Lucret.

Nutantia vela.Lucan.

Tumida.Horat. Sayles puffed vp with winde.

Turgida vela. Horat.

¶ Abeuntia vela proſequi oculis.Ouid.

Aequare vela,Vide AEQVO.

Aptare claſſem velis.Virgil. To eſquippe and make readie ſhippes with ſayles and all other furniture to take the ſea.

Arripere tellurem velis.Virg. To come to lande.

Cadunt vela.Virg.

Leuibus velis candentia caſtra.Valer.Flac.

Contrahere vela,Vide CONTRAHO.

Tugida vela contrahere.Horat.

Deducunt vela nautæ,Vide DEDVCO.

Deſerta vento vela.Seneca.

Dirigere vela in medio freto.Ouid.

Dare vela. Quintil. To ſet vp ſayles and goe forwarde.

Dare vela retrorſum.Horat. To tourne or ſayle backe agayne:to chaunge a purpoſe,or aduiſe.

Dabant vela in altum.Virg. They tooke ſea.

Dare vela ventis.Virg. To take the ſea.

Læta vela pelago dare.Seneca.

Vela dare ſuæ famæ,per tranſlationem.Marti. To endeuour or attempte to get fame and prayſe.

Ingenio vela ſecunda dare.Ouid. To proſper or geue one grace happily to goe forwarde with his enterpriſe.

Euntia velis nauigia.Plin. Saylyng.

Facere vela,Idem quod Vela dare.Cic.

Nauis fertur velis ventóque.Lucret. The ſhippe flitteth forwarde with wynde and ſayle.

Flectere viam velis.Virg.

Implere vela ventis.Virg.

Inflata vela ſecundis Notis.Seneca.

Intendere vela ventis ſecundis.Virg.

Intendunt vela Zephyri ſecundi.Virg.

Intenta vela theatris.Lucr. Veyles or courteines ſtretched in theaters.

Humida vela legit nauita.Virg. The ſhipman ſtriketh ſaile.

Miniſtrare velis.Virg.

Obducere velum,Vide OBDVCO.

Obtendere velis rem aliquam.Cicero. To couer or hyde a thynge.

Pandere tota vela.Quintil.

Pandere vela orationis.Cicero. To diſcourſe or beginne to ſpeake at large of a thyng.

Alas velorum pandere.Virg.

Permittere vela ventis.Quintil. To haſarde, to aduenture, to ieoparde.

Aequatis velis procedit claſſis.Virg.

Soluere vela.Virg.

Subducta vela.Sil. Sayles ſtriken and truſſed vp.

Pleno ſubit oſtia velo.Virg with full ſayle.

Subnectere totum velum antennis.Ouid.

Tendunt vela Noti.Virg.

Concaua vela tenet ventus.Ouid.

Trahere vela.Virg. To ſtrike ſayle:to draw in ſayle.

Auræ vocant vela.Virg. The proſperous winde allureth to take ſea.

¶ Velis equíſque.Cic. with all diligence and indeuour.

Remis,velíſque,Idem.Cic.

Velâris,& hoc velâre,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Belongynge to a veyle,or ſayle.

Velatura,ræ,fœm.gen. A frayte.

Velífico,velíficas,pen.cor.velificâre:vel Velíficor velificâris, uelificâri,deponens.Plin. To hoyſe vp ſayles and ſayle forth: to paſſe by water.

Nauta per urbanas uelificabat aquas.Propert.

Velificari honori ſuo, per tranſlationem. Cic. With diligence to indeuour to procure honour and renowme.

Velificâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Propert.

Velificâtio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A ſaylyng forwarde.

Mutata veliſicatione. Cicero. Chaungeynge his courſe or voyage.

Velíficus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That is doone with ſayles. vt Velificus curſus. Plin. A voyage with ſayle diſplayed.

Vélifer, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum. That beareth ſayle. vt Carina velifera. Ouid.

Malus velifer. Valer. Flac.

Velíuolus, pen. cor. Idem, adiectiuum. That goeth with ſaile, or is occupied with ſayles. vt Mare veliuolum. Virg. The ſea on whiche ſhippes paſſe.

Rates veliuolæ. Ouid. Shippes flittyng ſwiftly with ſailes.

Velo, velas, velâre. Plin. iun. To couer or hide: to apparayle.

Amictu croceo velari. Ouid.

Caput velare. Cic. To put on the bonet: to couer the head.

Corpora velantur lino. Sil. Bodies are clothed, &c.

Corpus velat maculoſo vellere. Ouid.

Corpora pecudum velantur fuluis ſetis. Virg.

Fronde feſta velamus delubra deûm. Virgil. Wee furniſh and beſette the temple rownde with boughes, as in a feſtiuall day.

Humeros velare oſtro. Virg. To put on a purple robe.

Penna latus velat. Ouid.

Tempora velat myrto, Virgil. He putteth on a mirtle garlande.

¶ Adiumentis extrinſecus aliquid velare. Tacit.

Scelus ſcelere velandum eſt. Seneca.

Velare. Plaut. To bynde or tie. Reſte velet gulam.

Velans, Participium. Coueryngе. vt, Squamæ velantes artus. Ouid.

Velâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Virg. Couered: healed: apparayled.

Velati ramis oleæ. Virg. Couered with oliue boughes.

Filo velatus. Virg.

Molliter velata oſtro. Stat. Apparayled finely in purple.

¶ Muliebri velatus toga. Plaut. Wearyng a womans gowne.

Pennis nigris velata monedula. Ouid.

Antennæ velatæ. Virg.

Capite velato. Cic. Hauyng his head couered.

Comæ velatæ. Virg.

Tempora velata corona. Ouidius. An head hauyng on it a garlande.

Iuuencus auro & vittis velatus. Virgil. An oxe hauynge the hornes gilted and a garlande on his head.

¶ Corporis velanda. Plin. iunior. The priuie partes of the body.

Velâmen, pen. prod. veláminis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Virgil. Any thyng that couereth: a coueryng: a garment.

Mollia velamina. Ouid. Soft clothes to couer.

Fulgentia auro velamina. Ouid.

Deripere velamina ex humeris. Ouid.

Cærula velamina induitur. Ouid.

Ponere velamina. Ouid. To vnraye.

Mollia velamina ponere de corpore. Ouidius. To put of hir ſofte clothes.

Sciſſo velamine retegit vultus. Lucan.

Velamentum, velamenti, neut. gen. Idem. Liu.

Velárium, velárij, neut. gen. Statius. A veyle, or cloth to couer: a courtayne.

Velaria. Iuuenal. Tentes or places couered with clothes: bouthes, &c.

Velâbrum, velâbri, n. g. pen. prod. à velo, velas. Propert. Horat. A bouthe or tente that any occupier maketh in a fayre or other places.

Velabrenſis, Adiectiuum. Martial. Belongyng to the place in Rome that hadde bouthes in it.

Velut, Véluti, pen. cor. Aduerbia ſimilitudinis. Cicero. Lyke: lyke as.

Ex iudicio, velut ex incendio, nudus effugit. Quintil.

Veluti olympionicarum equarum, ita feraciſſimarum aminæarum vitium ſeminibus electis, largæ vindemiæ ſpem capiamus. Colum.

Vena, venæ, fœm. gen. Plin. A vayne.

Sanguis per venas in omne corpus diffunditur, & ſpiritus per arterias. Cic.

Ora venarum ſolita fundere ſanguinem. Celſ.

Capita venarum. Celſ.

¶ Vena, pro arteria. Celſ. The pulſes.

Saliunt tentatæ pollice venæ. Ouid. The pulſes beyng felt doth beate.

Pulſus venarum. Plinius. The pulſes or beatyng of the arteries.

Percuſſus venarum, Idem. Plin.

¶ Caua vena. Vide CAVVS.

Trepidæ venæ. Ouid. Quakynge and moouynge veynes.

Vacuæ venæ. Horat.

Vitales. Lucret.

¶ Abrumpere venas, Vide ABRVMPO.

Abſcindere venas. Tacit.

Aſtringit hiantes venas calor. Virg.

Calentes venæ fibrarum. Lucan.

Concidere venæ dicuntur. Celſus. To ſinke: or to leeſe thei ſtrength.

Concitat venas, & reſoluit, balneū, & exercitatio, & metus, & ira. Celſus.

Sanguis detractus venis. Lucret. Bludde letten.

Exoluere venas. Tacit. To open the veynes.

Ferire venam. Celſus. To let bloud.

Ferire venam inter ima pedis. Virg.

Imbuta vena veneno. Cic.

Incidere venam, quod medici phlebotomare dicunt. Cicero. To let bloud: to open a veyne.

Libido tetra inflauit venas. Horat.

Inflatus venas Iaccho. Virgil.

Intercidere venas. Plin.

Hiatus tenues venarum laxat curor. Stat.

Marcent venæ. Lucan,

Micant venæ, Vide MICO.

Mouentur venæ inæqualibus interuallis. Celſ. The arteries beate, &c.

Nigreſcunt ſanguine venæ. Ouid.

Venæ naturaliter ordinatæ. Celſus. Veynes nor bigger no leſſe then naturally they ſhould bee.

Pallent amiſſo ſanguine venæ. Ouid.

Pertundere venam. Iuuenal. To lette bloud: to ſtryke a veyne.

Reficere venas cadentes vino. Seneca. To refreſh, &c.

Reuulſæ venæ. Seneca.

Saliens vena ſanguine. Virg.

Submittunt ſe modò venæ, modò attollunt. Celſus. Veynes ſomtime fall and waxe leſſe, ſomtime ſwell.

Tangere venas alicui. Perſ.

Plenis tumuerunt guttura venis. Ouid.

¶ Periculum incluſum in venis & viſceribus alicuius. Cic.

¶ Venæ arborum. Plin.

¶ Venæ marmoris. Stat. Silicum venæ. Ouid.

Silicis venis abſtruſus ignis. Virg.

Sarcophagus lapis fiſſili vena ſcinditur. Plin.

¶ Venæ, per tranſlationem in terra dicuntur ſubterranei meatus. Hirtius. Veynes in the earth.

Vena fœcundæ aquæ. Ouid.

Venæ auri & argenti. Cic.

Aeris, argenti, auri venas penitus abditas inuenimus. Cic.

Argenti auríque venas ſequi. Lucret.

Secundæ venæ argentum. Iuuenal.

¶ Cui non ſit publica vena. Iuuenalis. Who hath no commo ſtyle, or veyne in wrytyng.

Benigna vena ingenij. Horatius. A good naturall veyne o witte.

Tenuis & anguſta ingenij vena. Quintil. A ſclender & barrayne veyne of witte.

Venas cuiuſque generis hominum tenere. Cic. To know the naturall diſpoſition and veyne of euery man.

Venôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That is full of veynes.

Venoſus liber. Perſ. An hard, rough, & vnpleaſant booke.

Venabulum, venábuli, neut. gen. pen. cor. Mart. An huntin ſtaffe or Iauelin.

Lato venabula ferro.Virg. Splendida venabula.Ouid.

Infigere ſagittarum venabula prætereuntibus.Plin.

Intrant vrſos venabula, Vide INTRO.

Subeunt latum venabula pectus.Lucan.

Tranſuerberari venabulo.Cic.

Venalis, & hoc venale. Venalitiarius, Venalitium,&c. Vide VENEO.

Venaticus, Venatus, Venatio, Venator, venatorius, &c. Vide VENOR.

Vendico, véndicas, pen.corr. vendicâre.Plin.iun. To vendicate: to clayme: to chalenge to himſelfe.

Petit ruſticus partem bonorum, orator totum ſibi vendicat.Quintil.

Aliquid pro ſuo vendicare.Curt. To chalenge a thynge for his owne: to clayme to himſelfe.

Sibi aſſumere & vendicare.Cic.

Dicere ſuum, Vendicare ſuum, vel Confirmare ſuum eſſe, Idem ſignificant.Cic.

Laudem alicuius rei ſibi vendicare.Ouid.

Nomen aliquod ſibi vendicare.Quint. To chalenge to him a name.

Vendicátio, vendicatiônis, fœm.gen.Verbale.Vlpian. A claymyng: a chalengyng.

Vendo, vendis, véndidi, vénditū, pen.cor.véndere.Cic. To ſel.

Malè vendere, aut Rectè, contraria.Cic. To ſell a thyng ill or well.

Quamoptimè vendere.Cic. To ſell as much to his vantage as may be.

Merces ſuas vendere.Ouid. Prædia vendere.Horat.

¶ Beneficia vendere.Cic. Suffragia vendere.Iuuen.

¶ Cum ablatiuo conſtruitur, ſi pretium exprimatur.Plautus, Viginti minis opinor me poſſe illam vendere.

Patriam vendidit auro.Virg. Vendere pretio.Cic.

Grandi pecunia vendere.Cic.

Magno vendidit.Varro. He ſolde it deare, or at an hyghe price. Plurimo vendere.Cic.

Aliquid quamplurimo vendere.Cic.

Cum genitiuis tanti, quanti, pluris, & minoris.Cicero, Vendo meum non pluris quàm cæteri, fortaſſe etiã minoris.

Vénditor, pen.cor.venditôris, m.g. Verbale.Cic. A ſellour.

Venditores noſtræ dignitatis.Cic.

Vénditrix, verditricis, fœm.gen.Scæuola. A woman ſellour.

Vendítio, venditiônis, fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. A ſale: a ſelling.

Proſcriptiones, venditionéſque fieri.Cic.

Aſcribere aliquid in venditione capitis cuiuſpiam.Cic.

Reſcindere venditionē.Scæuol. To vndo a bargaine of ſale.

Véndito, venditas, pen.cor.venditâre, Frequentatiuum.Plin. To ſell often: to haue to ſell: to ſet to ſale.

Contubernalis meus vult emere agellum, quem venditare amicus tuus dicitur.Plin.iun. hoc eſt, velle vendere.

Iſtius omnia decreta, imperia, literas peritiſsimè & callidiſſimè venditabat.Cic.

Aſſe venditare aliquid.Catull.

¶ Venditare.Cicero. To doo any thyng before men to ſet forth himſelfe and haue a prayſe: to vaunte: to crake: to bragge.

Se venditant Cæſari.Cic. They vaunt themſelues, and offer their ſeruice ſtoutely to Cæſar.

Potentibus contra humiles venditare operam ſuam.Quint.

Per illos ſe plebi vēditare.Liu. By their means to ſet forth himſelfe to the people.

Ingenium venditare, & memoriam oſtentare.Author ad Heren. Gloriouſly, or braggyngly to ſhew his witte, &c.

Venditátio, venditatiônis, fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. A vauntyng: oſtentation: a glorious or braggyng ſhew, or ſetting forth.

Oſtentatio artis, & portentoſa ſcientiæ venditatio.Plin.

Vendax, vendâcis, pen.prod.om.ge.Cato. That gladly ſelleth: a great ſellour.

Venditarius, a, um. That is wonte to ſell.

Vendíbilis, & hoc vendíbile, pen.cor.Cicer. Vendible: eaſie and ready to be ſolde.

Vendibilis aſpectu.Plin. That is ſaleable of it ſelfe.

Fundus vendibilis.Horat. Puella vendibilis.Ouid.

¶ Vendibilis.Cic. Acceptable: that is eſteemed & deſired of people. Vendibilis oratio.Cic.

Vendibilis orator.Cicero. A plauſible oratour fauoured of the people.

Venenum, venéni, neut.gen, pen.prod.Caius. Venim: poyſon: any thyng that doth alter the nature or colour of that it is mixed with: colour. Alſo ſorcerie by drinkes, &c.

Celeritas veneni.Cic. Quicke worchyng of poyſon.

Indicia & veſtigia veneni.Cic.

¶ Acre venenum.Lucret. A ſtronge poyſon.

Atrum venenum, Vide ATER adiectiuum.

Blandum venenum deſidiæ.Sil.

Ceruarium venenum.Plin.

Crudele venenum noſtræ vitæ.Catul.

Dira venena.Horat. Gelida.Valer.Flac.

Graſſante ſenſim veneno cor tabeſcit.Gell.

Lene venenum.Cic. Nigrum.Virg.

Præſentaneum.Gellius, Quod cito necat.

Piceum.Ouid. Somnifera.Ouid.

Portentifica venena.Ouid. Tabificum.Virg.

Tetra venena.Virg. Torpens venenum.Lucan.

Vipereum.Lucan.

¶ Adfuſum vulneri venenum.Tacit.

Agere venena membris.Virgil. To driue poyſon out of the body.

Ardente veneno coquitur cruor.Ouid.

Cæco veneno correptus.Lucret. Occulta peſte.

Sæuum venenum decoquit membra.Lucan.

Deprehendere venenum.Cic. To proue manifeſtly that one woulde haue poyſoned him.

Expugnare venenum.Plin. To ouercome the ſtrength of poyſon. Extinguere venenum.Plin.

Facere malum venenum.Cic. To poyſon: to geue one poiſõ.

Habetare venenum.Plin. To dull the ſtrength of poyſon.

Inficere veneno pocula, Vide INFICIO.

Infundere alicui venenum.Cicero. To geue one poyſon to drynke.

Inſpirant venenum morſibus.Virg.

Interimi veneno.Plin.

Lædere ſumma humili veneno.Stat. With vile talke to diſgrace princes and noble men.

Impia ſub dulci melle venena latent.Ouid. Naughtie poyſon is hidde with ſweete hony or ſuger.

Lecta venena Ponto.Virg.

Necare veneno.Cic. To kyll with poyſon.

Occidere aliquem veneno.Idem.Cic.

Occiſus veneno.Quintil. Parare venenum alicui.Cic.

Polluere ora veneno.Martial. Præbere venenum.Cic.

Prætincta humus valido veneno.Ouid.

Spargere venena.Cic.

Suffuſa lingua eſt veneno.Ouid. His tonge is poyſoned.

Dolos veneni timere.Catul.

Tincta libido feruenti veneno.Perſ.

Tollere aliquem veneno.Cic. To kill with poyſon.

Corpus tumet omne veneno.Ouid.

¶ Venenis erepta memoria.Cicer. Memory taken away by ſorcerie or witchcrafte.

¶ Alba nec Aſſyrio fucatur lana veneno.Virg. White woull is not coloured purple.

¶ Venenum.Lucan. A medicine or oyntment to embaume a body for the preſeruyng of it.

Venenárius, uenenárij, m.g.Sueton. He that maketh or prouideth poyſon.

Venéficus, uenéfici, m.g. & Venéfica, ueneficæ, pen.cor.Cic. He or ſhe that poyſoneth, or vſeth ſorcerie.

Veneficum audes appellare eum qui tuis veneficijs remedia inuenit? Cic. Barbara venefica.Ouid.

Venéficus, pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Venimous: that poyſoneth: poyſonous. vt Veneficus aſpectus.Plin.

Venefícium, ueneficij, n.g.Cic. The arte or craft of poiſoning.

Damnatus ueneficij.Tacit.

Venénifer, pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Ouid. That beareth poyſon.

Venêno, uenénas, pen.prod.uenenâre.Lucret. To poyſon: to venim.

Venenâtus, pen.prod.Participium. Poyſoned: venymed. ſiue Nomen ex Participio: ut Anguis uenenatus.Ouid. A venemous ſnake.

Caro venenata.Cic. Fleaſh poyſoned.
Colubris venenatis vallata Hydra.Lucret.
Ioco venenato miſta littera.Ouid.
Morſus venenatus.Plin. A venemous bytyng.
Munera venenata.Cic. Poyſoned giftes.
Pabulum venenatum.Plin. Sagitta venenata.Cic.
Sanies venenata.Colum.
Spiritus venenatus.Author ad Heren.
Telum venenatum.Cic.
Vipera venenata ac peſtifera.Cic.
Virga venenata.Ouid.

Venenoſus,ſa,ſum. Full of poyſon.

Veneo,venis,veniui,& ſæpius vénij, per ſyncopen, venum, venire.Cic. To be ſolde.
Veneunt propter penuriam magno.Varro. For ſcarcitie they are ſolde deere.
Quæro cur bona non venierint.Cic.
Venijt ei olea.Cato.
Venire quamplurimo.Cicero. To be ſolde at a very high price.
¶ Venum ire,& Venum ibit,dicimus.Saluſt. To be ſolde, or that ſhalbe ſolde.
¶ Dari venum.Claud. To be ſolde.

Venâlis,& hoc venâle,pen.prod.Cic. That is ſet to ſale.
¶ Venalis.Saluſt. That doeth all for money: that will be bribed, and ſell his fayth and troth.
Venalis aſcriptor.Cic. One that is corrupted with money.
Amicæ venales ad munus.Propert. To be had for money.
Animæ venales.Sil. Men that ſeruyng in warre venter their liues for money. Campus venalis.Lucan.
Dextram venalem in prælia adferre.Sil.
Eloquium venale.Stat. Habere fidem venalem.Cic.
Proponere fidem venalem.Cic. To offer to ſell his faythe and trouthe for bribes and money.
Iura venalia auro.Propert. Right to be ſolde and betrayed for bribes and money.
Lingua venalis.Lucan. That will ſpeake what one wyll for money.
Otium non gemmis venale,nec auro.Horat.
Pueri venales.Cic.
¶ Venales.Quintil. Seruauntes ſet to be ſolde.

Venalítius,Adiectiuum, Idem: vt Venalitij greges.Plin. Companies of bondemen that are bought and ſolde.
¶ Venalitium.Venuleius. The market where any thyng is ſolde: the ſellyng it ſelfe, or the body ſolde.

Venalítius,venalítij,maſcu.gen.Cicer. He that ſelleth men or children.

Venalitiárius,venalitiarij,maſcu.gen.Vlpianus. He that ſelleth ſlaues or bondemen.

Venáliter,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Seneca. Salably.

Veneror, pen.cor.venerâris,venerâri.Cic. To reuerence: to worſhyp.
Eum venerantur vt Deum.Cic.
Colere,precari,venerari.Cic.
Laudibus, gratijſq́; aliquem venerari.Tacit.
Deos venerari.Virg. To honour the Gods.
Deos auguſtè omnes,ſanctéq́; veneramur.Cic.
Lapidem è ſepulchro venerari.Cic.
Memoriam alicuius venerari.Tacit.
Numina magna venerari.Virg.
Pacem veneramur amantes.Propert.
Templa venerari.Virg.

Vénerans,pen.cor.Participium: vt Suppliciter venerans aram. Virgil.
Carmina venerantia aliquem.Ouidius. Verſes deſcriuynge ones prayſes.

Venerandus,Aliud participium.Cic. To be worſhipped: reuerende.
Venerandus ab omnibus.Cic.
Amicus venerandus.Horat.
Cani venerandi.Seneca. Dux venerandus.Ouid.
Effigies veneranda.Valer.Flac.
Sacra veneranda.Silius. Vox veneranda.Lucan.

Venerátus,pen.prod.Participium.Virg. Humbly prayed vnto or worſhipped.
Ceres venerata.Horat. Ceres prayed vnto.

Venerátio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cicero. Honour: reuerence: worſhippyng.

Venerâtor,pen.prod.toris,maſ.gen.Aliud Verbale.Ouid. One that reuerenceth or worſhippeth.

Venerábilis,& hoc venerábile,pen.cor.Plin.iunior. worſhypfull: reuerende: worthy to be honoured.
Venerabilis vir miraculo literarum.Liu. A man worthy reuerence for his wonderfull and excellent learnyng.
Decus formæ venerabile.Lucan.
Diues venerabilior lare.Horat.
Exemplum venerabile morum.Ouid.
Ius venerabile.Stat. Moles venerabilis.Martial.
Nomen venerabile amicitiæ.Ouid.
Templum venerabile.Ouid.

Venerabundus,Adiect.Liu. That doth worſhip or honour.
Macedonas venerabundos ipſum ſalutare proſternētes humi corpora.Curtius.

Venereus, a, um. Diſpoſed to leachery: lecherous.

Venetus color.Vegetius. A light blue colour.

Venia, veniæ,f.g.Quint. Pardon: mercy: forgeueneſſe.
Venia.Cic. Licence: leaue.
Veniam transfugiendi petijt.Plin.iunior. He deſyred licence, &c. Orantes veniam.Virg.
Exilij venia.Tacit. Facilior venia.Quint.
Impetrabilis venia.Tacit.
¶ Accipere veniam pro aliquo,Vide ACCIPIO.
Audire cum bona venia.Cic. To heare one paciently without diſturbyng him.
Bona venia me audies.Cic. You ſhall not be diſpleaſed with that I ſhall ſay.
Carere venia.Horat. To haue no pardon.
Concedere veniam alicui.Lucan.
Bona venia dixerim,Vide BONVS.
Dare veniam alicui.Cic. To pardon one.
Voluntario maleficio venia dari non debet.Cic. A wylfull miſchiefe ſhould not be pardoned.
Veniam ad vos,ſi mihi Senatus det veniam. Author ad Herennium. If the Senate woulde geue me leaue, or permitte me.
Diei alicuius veniam dare,Vide DO,das.
Dare veniam ſcriptis.Ouid.
Dare veniam in aliquem.Tacit. To pardon one.
Dare veniam excuſationis.Cicero. To geue one libertie to make his excuſe.
Dabis hanc veniam mi frater,vt eorum quibus,&c.Cic. You ſhall geue me this leaue my deare brother, &c.
Date nobis hanc veniam,vt ea quæ ſentitis de omni genere dicendi,ſubtiliter proſequamini.Cicero. Graunt to this requeſt, that, &c.
Dare veniam ad ignoſcendum.Cic. To pardon.
Dare veniam flatum ventris crepitumq́; emittendi.Sueton. To geue one licence to let a ſcape.
Datur etiam venia concinnitati ſententiarum.Cic.
Dare veniam culpæ.Ouid. To pardon, &c.
Dare neceſſitati veniam.Cic. To beare with.
Expetere bona venia,Vide BONVS.
Expoſcere veniā dicendi.Tacit. To deſire licence to ſpeake.
Habere veniam paulò pluribus verbis.Quintil. To pardon one though he ſpeake at large of his matter and vſe more wordes than neede.
Impetrare veniam culpæ vel errati.Cic.
Impetrare veniam pró aliquo.Tacit.
Impetrare veniam cædendi arbores.Plin. To obtayne leaue to cut downe trees.
Inuenire veniam ſupplicij.Plaut. To obteyne pardon of, &c.
Legere cum venia.Quintil. To reade with fauour.
Minuere veniam.Quintil.
Negare veniam alicui,Ouid. To deny pardon.
Orare veniam.Virg.
Petere veniam.Cic. To aſke pardon, forgeueneſſe, or leaue.
Petere veniam in præteritum.Tacit. To deſyre pardon for that is paſt. Ab Ioue pacem ac veniam peto.Cic.
Petere veniam aduocandi.Plin.iun. To deſire to be diſpenſed to call no more.

Poſcere deos veniam.Virg. To deſyre pardon of,&c.

Precari veniam.Seneca. Rogare veniam.Ouid.

Venia ſit.Plin. Let him be holden excuſed.

Venia ſit dicto.Plin.iunio. Be you not diſpleaſed with that I ſay: take my ſaying in good parte.

Tribuere veniam,Vide TRIBVO.

Venialis,& hoc veniale,pen.prod. worthy pardon or forgeueneſſe: veniall. vt, Venialis tranſlatio. Macrobius. A tranſferryng that may be pardoned,or borne with.

Venio, venis,veni,ventum,venire.Cic. To come: to ſpryng: to grow. To be brought or conueighed to a place. To chaunce.

Hodie veniet huc ab exercitu.Plaut.

Veniebat à Roſcio.Cic.

Angiporto venire,pro Ab angiporto.Plaut.

A Roma venire.Cic.

Supplicem venire ad aliquem.Cic. To come to one making courteſey and humbly ſubmittyng himſelfe.

Ad vrbem venire.Cic. In hanc vrbem venio.Ouid.

Ad cœnam venire.Horat.

Quum de Cumanis veniſſem cum imperio.Cicero. When I came from,&c.

De auctione venire.Cic.

Ex Arabia venerunt legati.Plin.

In ſolitudines venire.Cic.

Aſſiduè veniebat inter denſas fagos.Virg.

Omnes qui iſtinc veniunt,ita de tua virtute commemorãt. Cicero.

Domum veniſti ad tuos penates.Catull.

¶ Solet verò ſub eiuſmodi victu venire, vt alius non reddatur.Celſ. Commonly it commeth with ſuche a diete, that,&c.

¶ Satis venire duobus.Virgil. To be ſufficient to reſiſt or withſtande twoo.

¶ Pro oriri vel creſcere. Illic veniunt fœlicius vuæ.Virgil. There grapes ſpring or proue better.

Arbores quædam veniunt ſua ſponte.Virg. Spryng,&c.

Ex arboribus tot ſapores ſponte venientes.Plin.

¶ Pro, apportatur. Eius quæ ex Africa venit,octoni aſſes. Plin. Of that whiche is brought out of Afrike.

Scribis in Italia te moraturum, dum tibi literæ meæ veniãt. Cic. Vntill my letters be brought vnto you.

In orationem venire.Quintil. To enter into an oration.

¶ Mane: hoc quod cœpi,primùm enarrem Clitipho: Pòſt,iſtuc veniam.Terent. Afterwarde I will ſpeake of this mattier.

Ad Archeſilam,Carneademq́; veniamus.Cicero. Let vs now come to ſpeake of,&c.

¶ In aciem venire,Vide ACIES.

Alicui venire aduorſum.Plaut. To come towarde one.

In amicitiam venire aliquorum.Liu. To enter into alliance with men.

In arbitrium venire ac poteſtatem alicuius.Cic.

In arma venire.Lucan. To come and take parte with.

Intra arma aliena venire.Cic.

Omnibus rebus, quæ ſub aſpectum veniunt.Cicero. In all thynges that may be ſeene with the eye.

Ad aures alicuius venire.Horat. To come to ones hearyng: to be hearde of one.

Ad aures meas venit,te,&c.Cic. I haue heard ſay,&c.

Ad aures vox venit.Virg.

Alicui auxilio venire.Liu. To come to healpe one.

In bona alicuius venire.Ouid. To enter vpon ones goods and vſurpe them.

Quod in buccam venerit,ſcribito.Cic.

In calamitatem venire.Cic. To fall into aduerſitie.

In eum caſum veneram,vt omnis,&c.Cic. I fel into that inconuenience,that,&c.

In certamen venire.Cic. To enter ſuite or contention.

In certamen cum aliquo venire.Cic.

Venire in certamen virtutis.Cic. To contende for vertue.

Clamor à populo venit ad aſtra.Ouid. The people ſhouted that all the ayer did ryng withall.

In cognitionem Senatus venit hæc res.Quint.

In colloquium ad aliquem venire.Liu. To come to common or talke with.

Hinc ad Remp.plurima commoda veniunt.Cic.

In complexum alicuius venire.Cic. To be imbraced of one: to come into his fauour.

In concionem venire.Cic.

Vniuerſa menſura quæ venit in computationem.Plin.

In confeſſum venit ea res.Plin.iunior. That thynge was confeſſed:no man did denie it.

In conſilium alicuius venire.Cic. To condeſcende to ones counſayle:or to come to one to geue him counſayle.

In conſpectum alicuius venire.Cic. To come in ones ſight.

Quum in conſpectum eius veniſſent.Cæſar. When they came before him.

Ad me in conſpectum venire vetueram. Plancus ad Ciceronem. I forbadde him to come into my ſight.

In conſuetudinem venire.Cic. To come in cuſtome.

In conſuetudinem benignitatis venit.Cic. He was accuſtomed to doo,or to vſe himſelfe liberally.

In contemptionem alicui venire.Cæſ. To fall in contempte,or be deſpiſed of one.

In contemptum venire,Idem.Cæſar.

In contentionem venire.Cic. To come in contention.

Venit iam in contentionem, vtrum ſit probabilius,&c.Cic. It is now come in controuerſie,&c.

In controuerſiam vel contentionem venit ea res.Quint.

Venire in contentionem de accuſando.Cicer. To be at controuerſie whiche of the twoo ſhall accuſe.

In contentionem honoris venire.Cicer. To be at controuerſie whiche is the more honourable.

Quæ in controuerſiã veniunt.Cic. which come in controuerſie.

In crimen veniet,Terent. He ſhal be blamed or charged.

In cruciatum venire.Cæſ. To fall into great tourment.

In deditionem venire.Cæſ. To yelde.

In deliberationem venire.Quintil. To be conſulted of.

In deſiderium venire dicitur res aliqua.Liu. To be deſyred.

Dies venit legi.Cicero. The day is come that the law muſt be publiſhed.

Ad digitos venire,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

In diſceptationem venire dicitur res aliqua.Liu. To come in controuerſie:to be reaſoned,or debated.

In diſcrimen venire.Cic. To come in daunger.

Eius fortunæ videntur in diſcrimen venire.Cicero. His goods ſeeme to be in daunger.

In diſcrimen exiſtimationis venire.Cic. To be in daunger to looſe his eſtimation.

Non quid ego fecerim,in diſquiſitionẽ venit, ſed quid iſti pati debuerint.Liu. It commeth not in queſtion or controuerſie.

In diuitias venire.Plaut. To become riche.

Ad quem dolor veniat,ad eundem neceſſe eſt interitum venire. Cic.

In dubium venire.Cic. To come in daunger.

Mihi venit in dubiũ tua fides & conſtantia.Cic. I doubt of,&c.

Tua fama,& gnatæ vita in dubium veniet.Terent. Thy good name and thy daughters life ſhalbe in daunger.

Non veniunt in dubiũ de voluntate.Cic. They doubt not,&c.

De ſorte venio in dubium miſer.Terent. I am now in daunger to leeſe the price that ſhe coſt me wretch that I am.

In dubium venire de ciuitate.Cicer. To be in doubt wheather one be a citizen or no.

Quid ſit factum, in dubium venit.Quint. He is in doubt,&c.

Emolumentum ad eum ex ea re venit.Cic. He hath profit,&c.

Epiſtola mihi venit.Ouid. I receyued a letter.

In exemplum venire dicitur res aliqua.Ouid. To be an example to other to doo the lyke.

Ad extrema ventum foret,ni legati,&c.Liu. The mattier had come to extremitie,if,&c.

In faciem pacis veniretur.Tacit.

Fama mihi venit.Virg. I hearde reporte.

In familiaritatem alicuius venire.Cic. To enter familiaritie with one.

Tarda uenit dictis,difficiliſq́; fides.Ouidius. Very ſcantly and hardely they beleeue his wordes.

In fidem alicuius uenire.Liu. To yelde himſelfe to ones mercie on truſt of his promiſſe.

Ad finem uenire dicitur res aliqua.Liu. To come to an ende.

In flammam venire Cic. **To enter into fier or daunger.**

Ad fœdus veniunt amantes.Ouid.

In fœdera venire.Virg.

Fœliciter hæc res tibi venit.Cicero. **Thou haſt good fortune in this.**

Fœliciter rem tibi iſtam venire cupio.Cicer. **I pray god ſende thee good ſucceſſe in this.**

Fortuna læta mihi venit.Virg.

Fulgor venit ab æthere.Virg.

Gradibus venire ad virtutem.Cicero. **To aſcende to vertue by degrees.**

In gloriam ſummam venire.Cic. **To come to great honour.**

Hæreditate venire dicitur res aliqua.Cicero. **To fall to one by heritage.**

Hæreditas mihi venit à patre.Cic.

Maior hæreditas venit vnicuique veſtrum in ijſdem bonis à iure & à legibus,quàm ab ijs, à quibus illa ipſa bona relicta ſũt. Cicero.

Hyems venit.Cic.

Sub iactum telorum venire.Liu. **To come within the daunger of,&c. To come within the hurlyng of a darte.**

Cum impetu venire.Cic.

Vident omnes qua de cauſa huic inimicus venias.Cic. **why thou arte enemie to this man.**

Ad inimicitias res veniſſet,&c. Cicero. **The mattier would not haue been ended without enmitie and diſpleaſure.**

Ad internecionem venire.Liuius. **To be ſlayne all,and not one left aliue.**

Intrò venire.Terent.

In inuidiam ex gratia venire.Plin.iunior. **From fauour and reputation to fall into hatred and diſpleaſure.**

In iudicium venire.Cic. **To come in courte before a iudge.**

In iudicium venit fama eius.Cic. **His good name is come in controuerſie before a iudge.**

In laudem venire.Quintil.

Liuor venit in artus.Ouid. **His limmes waxed wanne.**

In locum ſummum venire.Cic. **To come to great promotion.**

Lues tabida venit membris.Virg.

Lues miſeranda vênit arboribus.Virg.

Quædam,vt fortè ad manum venêre,iaculantur.Quintil. **Certayne thinges,as by chaunce they came next to hande,&c.**

De his quæ in manus meas venerint.Cic.

In manus hominum libros venire dicimus.Quintil. **To be abroade that men may reade them.**

Maturè venit ipſe.Cic.

In medium venire.Cic. **To come foorth before men.**

In mentem venit.Plaut. **I remembred.**

Hoc ex hac re venit in mentem mihi.Terent. **By that occaſion I remembred this.**

Quæ mihi veniebant in mentem.Cicero. **Thoſe thynges that came into my mynde,or that I remembred.**

Tibi in mentem veniat facito, quemadmodum vitam huiuſce depinxeris.Cic. **Remember thy ſelfe,how,&c.**

Venit mihi Platonis in mentem.Cic. **I remember Plato.**

Venit mihi fani,loci,religionis illius in mentem.Cic.

In mentem tibi non venit,quid negotij ſit, cauſam publicam ſuſtinere?Cic. **Conſidereſt thou not,what,&c.**

Minus in Senatum venit,Vide Minor in PARVVS.

Mœror ſummus venit ad eum morte fratris.Cicero. **He is in great ſorow for the death of his brother.**

Eò venêre mores,vt nomina,&c. Plin. **The faſhion of men is now come to that poyncte,that,&c.**

Dolor in morem vênit meus.Ouid. **My ſorow is now growen to a cuſtome.**

Celerius talia ad naſum veniunt.Plinius. **Suche ſauours come ſooner to the noſe.**

Quum Piſas nauibus veniſſet.Liuius. **when he came by ſhyppe to Piſe.**

Ad nihilum venire.Cic. **To come to naught.**

Ad nimium venire.Plin. **To grow to exceſſe.**

Ad nomen venire.Plin. **To come when he is called by name.**

In notitiam venire.Plin. **To become knowen.**

In notitiam venire alicui.Ouid.

Nox venit.Propert.

In numerum oratorum venire.Cicero. **To be called or compted an oratour.**

In obliuionem venire.Cic. **To be forgotte.**

Obuiam venire.Cic. **To meete.**

Obuia mihi venit turba.Propert.

Sub oculos venire.Seneca. **To be diſcerned with the eye.**

In odium venire,Vide ODIVM.

Opportunè venire.Cic.

Optatò venire.Cic.

In ordinem Senatorium venire.Cic. **To be admitted as a Senatour.**

In ora virûm venire.Propert.

Quum in otium venerimus.Cicer. **when wee ſhall haue reſt or quietneſſe.**

Ad pactionem venire.Cic. **To come to agreement.**

Paratè venire,Vide PARO.

In partem impenſæ venire.Cicero. **To be at parte of the charges.**

In partem elocutionis memoria ac pronuntiatio veniunt. Quintil.

Paſſu ingenti venire.Ouid.

In periculum venire.Terent. **To fall in daunger.**

Venit in periculum,ne & hæc quæ ab ipſo parta ſunt,amittat. Cicero. **He is in daunger to leeſe euen theſe thynges that he hath gotten.**

Peropportunè venire.Cic.

Plaga venit vehementior.Cic. **The ſtroke is the more greeuous.**

Pœnæ veniunt crudelitati alicuius.Liu.

In populos venire.Ouid. **To come amonge people.**

In poſſeſsionem venire.Cic. **To enter,or take poſſeſſion.**

In poſſeſsionem Reipublicæ venire.Cic. **To vndertake the gouernance of the common weale.**

In poteſtatem alicuius venire.Cæſ. **To fal into ones power and handes.**

Ad potum,vel prandium venire.Plin. **To come to drynkynge, or to dinner.**

Res Romana,quæ prope exitium clade Cannenſi veniſſet.Liu. **The power of the Romayns whiche at the ouerthrow at** Cannæ **came almoſt to vtter confuſion.**

Quò propius ſpem venerant.Liu. **The greater hope that they hadde.**

-quicquid ago,lepidè omnia proſpereq́;
Veniunt.Plautus. **All thynge what ſo euer I doo commeth trimly and luckily to paſſe.**

Vulgatum illud,in prouerbium venit.Liuius. **Is growen to a prouerbe.**

Vſque in prouerbium diſcordiæ venire.Plin.

In prouerbij conſuetudinem venit, Largitionem fundum non habere.Cic. **It is growen to a prouerbe,&c.**

Ad pugnam venire.Horat.

Vt pulchritudo corporis venire videatur ex malis moribus. Quintil.

Subita mors in quæſtionem venit.Quintil. **His ſodayne death came in queſtion.**

Rabies venit canibus.Virg.

In religionem venit illi hæc res.Cic. **He maketh conſcience of this mattier.**

In rem præſentem venire,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Riſus veniunt.Ouid.

-interea rumor venit Datum iri gladiatores.Terent. **In the meane time a rumour happened,&c.**

In ſecreta venire.Ouid.

Segetes veniunt.Virg. **Corne groweth.**

Veni in eum ſermonem,vt dicerem libenter me ad eam partem prouinciæ primum eſſe venturũ.Cic. **I fell into this talke, to ſay,&c.**

In ſermonem hominum,atq́; in vituperationem venit.Cic. **He fell in obloquie of men,and was ill ſpoken of.**

In ſermonem alicui venire.Cic. **To talke with one.**

In ſocietatem laudum alicuius venire.Cic. **To be partaker of ones prayſes.**

In ſortem prouinciæ venire.Liu. **To be amonge them that are to be lotted for prouinces.**

Spes venit ex merito.Ouid.

In ſpem venire.Cic. **To conceyue an hope.**

In ſpem potiendorum caſtrorum venerant.Cæſar. **They weare in hope,&c.**

In ſpem ventum erat, diſcordia inteſtina diſſolui rem Romaná poſſe.Liu. **They were in hope,&c. Men hoped,&c.**

In ſpem venerant,quod neq; Planci quatuor legiones,&c. Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Subſidio venire.Cic. **To come to ayde.**

Ab humili venit ad ſummum.Cic. **He aſcended,&c.**

Suppetias venire.Hirt. **To come to healpe.**

In ſuſpicionem venire.Cic. **To become ſuſpected.**

Qui tibi in ſuſpicionem nullo ſuo delicto venit.Cic. **whome you without cauſe ſuſpected.**

Audimus eum veniſſe in ſuſpicionem Torquato de morte Panſæ.Cic. **wee heare that Torquatus ſuſpected him to haue murdered Panſa.**

Vinum tædio venit his.Plin. **Thei be weary of wyne.**

Veni in tempore.Terent. **I came in ſeaſon.**

In tutelam venire.Cicero. **To become vnder tuition or in wardeſhip.**

In vacuum venire,Vide VACVVS.

Ad vadimonium non venire.Cicero. **Not to appeare at the day apoynted.**

A vero venit cauſa.Ouid.

Viam venire.Cic. **To come his way.**

Vigor venit membris.Virg. **The limmes waxe ſtronge.**

In vitam venire.Cic. **To be borne.**

In vnitatem venire.Plin. **To be vnited:to become one.**

In vſum venire.Plin. **To come in vſe.**

In tomenti vſum veniunt.Plin. **They ſerue for,&c.**

Si vſus veniat.Terent. **If it come to paſſe:if neede be.**

Mihi vſu venturum non arbitrabar.Cic. **I thought not that I ſhould haue neede,&c.**

Venit idem vſu mihi,quod tu tibi ſcribis.Cicer. **That hath happened to me,that,&c.**

¶ Ad agendum venire.Quintil.

¶ Venient ad te comeſſatum.Plaut.

Venio oratum.Cæſ. Venire emptum.Cic.

Venit deriſum.Plaut.

¶ Venîtur,pen.prod.Imperſonale. Plin.iunior, Venîtur ad me : conſurgo. **They come to me,&c.**

Ad me ventum eſt.Cic. **They came to me.**

Si maximum in diſcrimen venietur.Cic. **If men ſhall come into extreame daunger.**

Quum in diſcrimen ventum ſit.Cicero. **when men come in daunger.**

Hæc vna ſpe ad iudicium venitur.Cic.

Ventum in aciem.Tacit. **They came to battayle.**

Vt ventum ad cœnam eſt,&c.Horat.

Quò poſtquam ventum eſt,&c.Ouid.

Iuxta ſeditionem ventum.Tacit. **It was fallen almoſt to a ſedition.**

Prope ſeditionem ventum,Idem.Tacit.

¶ Cauſas veniendi diſcere.Virg.

Véniens,venientis,Participium. **Commyng.** vt Claſſis veniens ad littora.Virg.

Aetas veniens.Ouid. **The age to come.**

Annus veniens.Cic. **The yere that commeth.**

In annum venientem curas extendere.Virg.

Dies veniens,Dies decedens,contraria.Virg.

Ventûrus,penult.prod.Aliud participium. **That will come.** vt Aeui venturi inſcius,Virg.

Bella ventura.Virg. Doloris venturi ſigna.Ouid.

Hyemis venturæ memores.Virg.

Mali venturi prima fauilla.Propert.

Senectæ venturæ memor.Ouid.

¶ Videre ventura.Virg. **To ſee thynges to come.**

Præſcia venturi vates.Virg.

Véntio,ventiônis,fœm.gen.Verbale. Plaut. **A commyng.**

Vento,ventas,Frequentatiuum. A quo

Ventito,ventitas,pen.cor.ventitâre, Alterum frequentatiuum. **To come often.** Sæpius ventitare in agrum.Plin.

Dies ferè nullus eſt,quin hic domum meam ventitet.Cic.

Venor, venâris,pen.prod.venâri.Cic. **To hunte.**

Apros venari.Virg.

Canibus venari leporẽ.Virg. **To hũte the hare with hoũds.**

Venari piſces.Plin. **To fiſh.**

¶ Venari,per tranſlationem. **To get a thynge craftily : to ſeeke or prolle after a thyng.**

Venari laudem,gloriam,&c.Cic. **To ſeeke to get prayſe.**

Amores venari.Ouid.

Laudem modeſtiæ in aliqua re venari.Author ad Heren.

Viduas venari fruſtis & pomis.Horat. **with appels and fyne preſentes to go about to get the fauour of old widowes: to hunte after,&c.**

¶ Venari apros in mari.Plaut. **Prouerbially, to looſe ones labour.**

¶ Studio venandi laſſus.Ouid.

Tempora longa ponere venando.Ouid. **To beſtow muche time in huntyng.**

¶ Venâtum,venatu,Supina : vt Ire venatum.Virgil. **To goe on huntyng.**

Venâtus,huius venâtus,m.g.pen.prod.Plin. **Huntyng.**

Venatu viuens.Plin. **Gettyng his liuyng by huntyng.**

Apti ſaltus venatibus.Ouid. Aſſiduus venatus.Virg.

Rureſtribus & montanis venatibus occupatus.Apul.

Venâtio,venatiônis,f.g.Verbale,Idem.Cic.Liu. **An huntyng.**

Venâtor,pen.prod.venatôris.Cic. **An hunter.**

Citus venator.Horat. Pernix venator.Valer.Flac.

Venâtrix,pen.prod.Verbale fœm.Virg. **A weman vſyng huntyng.**

Pharetræ venatrices.Claud. **Quiuers for huntyng arowes.**

Turba venatrix canum.Valer.Flac.

Venâticus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. **Perteinyng to huntynge.** vt, Venaticus canis.Cic. **An hounde : a grayhounde.**

Catulus venaticus.Horat. Paraſiti venatici.Plaut.

Venatorius,Aliud adiectiuum,Idem:vt Inſtrumentum venatorium.Plin.iunior. **An inſtrument vſed in huntyng.**

Culter venatorius.Martial. **A wooddeknife.**

Venoſus, Vide VENA.

Venter, ventris,maſcu.gen.Plin. **The bealy or panche.**

¶ Venter.Iuuen. **The ſtomache.**

Fluxiones ventris ſiſtere.Plin. **To ſtay flixes.**

Fluor ventris.Celſ. **The flixe or laxe.**

Inflatio ventris.Colum.

Orificia ventris.Vide ORIFICIVM.

Proluuies ventris fœdiſsima.Virg.

Rabies improba ventris.Virg. **Great and gready hunger.**

Solutiones ventris.Plin. Vitium ventris.Cic.

¶ Albus venter.Perſ.

Aſtrictus.Celſ. **The bealy bounde that one can not goe to the ſtoole.**

Auarus.Horat. **An vnſatiable bealy.**

Carnoſus,Vide CARO.

Venter quaſi fermentatus,pinguis,atque rugoſus.Celſ.

Fuſus venter.Celſ. **A looſe bealy.**

Grauidus.Ouid. **A bealy great with childe.**

Grauidus venter iuſto pondere.Ouid.

Grauis venter.Ouid. **Great with childe.**

Improbus.Seneca. **Vnſatiable and greedy.**

Inanis.Horat. **An emptie bealy.**

Intentus.Celſ. **A bealy harde and ſtruttyng.**

Liquidus,Vide LIQVOR. Mollis.Horat.

Peſtifer venter ſerpentis.Ouid.

Planus.Ouid. **A ſmooth bealy.**

Rabidi ieiunia ventris.Sil. Summus.Celſ.

Supinus.Horat. Tumidus.Ouid.

Tumido ventre cucurbita.Propert.

Vacui ventris furor.Iuuena. **Outragious & greedy hunger.**

Vorax venter.Ouid.

¶ Auferre aliquid in ventrem.Cic.

Compleuit ſua tempora maturus venter.Ouid.

Comprimere vẽtrem & Soluere,contraria.Celſ. **To ſtoppe.**

Contrahere ventrem,Vide CONTRAHO.

Crepitat mihi venter,Vide CREPO.

Creſcit in ventrem cucumis.Virg. **The cucumber groweth to a bigge bealy.**

Diſtringere ventrem.Celſ. **To binde the bealy.**

Donabat auaro ventri quicquid quæſierat.Horat. **He fedde his greedy panche with all that he had gotten.**

Duci ventre.Horat. **To be led with bealy cheare.**

Emollire ventrem difficilem.Plin. **To lewſe the bealy.**

Si nihil excernit venter.Celſ. **If he go not to the ſtoole.**

Exinanire ventrem.Celſ. To emptie the bealy.
Fluit venter.Celſ. He hath a laxe.
Inflatur venter.Cic.
Indureſcit venter.Celſ. He is bounde.
Intumuit venter ab vnda.Ouid.
Liquare ventrem.Celſ. To lewſe the bealy.
Merſæ res in ventrem.Iuuenal.
Metiri ventrem lino.Celſ. To meaſure,&c.
Mollire ventrem.Celſ. To lewſe the bealy.
Mouere ventrem, Vide MOVEO.
Petere ventrem.Cic. To ſtrike at the bealy.
Placare ieiunia voracis ventris.Ouid.
Placat iratum ventrem eſca. Horat.
Profluit venter.Celſ. He hath a laxe.
Reſoluere ventrem.Cel. To lewſe the bealy.
Suppreſſus venter.Cel. The laxe ſtopped.
Tenere ventrem.Celſ. To ſtay the flixe.
Soluere ventrem & Comprimere,contraria.Celſ.
Siſtere ventrem.Plin.
Turbare ventrem.Celſ. To make one haue a flixe.
Vacare luxuriæ,ventriq́;.Claud. To geue himſelfe to riote and bealy cheare.
Cupidine ventris victa pietas.Ouid.
Vitiati ventris tumeſcunt pondera.Ouid.
¶ Ventrem perferre.Colum. To be great with childe.
¶ Venter.Vlpianus. The childe that the woman goeth with.
¶ Ventrem facit paries.Alphenus. The wall beynge olde leaneth out in the middes, as it doth beyng ruinous.

Ventrículus,ventrículi,pen.corr. maſcu.gen.Diminutiuum. Corn.Celſ. The ſtomake.
Porta ventriculi.Celſ. The mouth of the ſtomache.
Ventriculus cordis.Cicero. The ſelle or holow parte of the hearte.

Ventriôſus,ventrióſi,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plaut. That hath a great paunche.

Ventrôſus,ventróſi,pen.prod. Aliud adiectiuum,Idem.Plin.

Ventrâle,ventrâlis,pen.prod.neut.gen.Plin. A ſtomacher: an apron,or other garment that couereth the bealy.

Ventilo, véntilas, pen.cor.ventilâre.Proper.Plin. To gather wynde: to fanne: to winow corne: to tourne out of one hande into an other.
Frumentum ventilare. Plin. To vanne or winow corne.
Fruges in horreo ventilentur.Colum.
Aura ventilat iubas.Sil. The wynde waggeth the heare of theyr maynes.
Flatus ventilat incendia.Sil. Blowynge incenſeth,&c.
Vinum ventilare.Colum. To vente the wyne.
¶ Ventilare.Iuuenal. To tourne out of one hande into an other,or to ſhake in the handes.
¶ Ventilare concionem aliquam.Cic. To blow in the eares of an aſſemblie.

Ventilátio, ventilatiônis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Plin. A fannynge or winowyng.

Ventilâtor,pen.prod.ventilatôris, m.g. Aliud verbale.Colum. A fanner or winower of corne.
Ventilator naturæ.Cicero. A diligent ſearcher of naturall cauſes.
¶ Ventilatores. Quint. Jugglers:craftie conueighers.

Ventilâbrum,ventilábri,neut.gen.pen.prod.Colum. A vanne wherwith wyne is blowen.

Ventito, Vide VENIO.

Ventoſus,&c.Vide VENTVS.

Ventus, venti,maſc.gen.Cic. wynde.
Ocyor ventis.Virg. Swifter then any wynde.
Domus peruia vento.Ouid.   Curſus ventorum.Catul.
Acceſſus ventorum.Virg.
Paces ventorum.Lucret. Quietneſſe of winde.
Murmura fera ſæui venti.Sil. Terrible noyſe,&c.
Cæca poteſtas venti.Lucret.
Rabies ſæua ventorum.Ouid. The cruell rage of,&c.
Turbo venti.Virgil.
Vis fera ventorum Ouid.   Vires validæ ventorum.Lucret.
¶ Aduerſus ventus.Ouid. A contrarie winde.
Aerij venti.Catull.   Horribilis ventus.Catul.

Brumales.Lucan.   Humidi venti.Vitru.
Celeres.Horat.   Igneus.Seneca.
Fremens.Stat.   Inanis.Virg.
Fulmineus ventus.Valer. Flac.   Iniurioſi venti.Horat.
Inſanus ventus.Stat.
Grauis ventus.Celſus. An vnholſome wynde.
Languidus.Seneca.   Leuis.Virg.
Loquax.Lucan. A prophetical breath ryſyng out of the earth and inſpiryng ſoothſayers.
Magnus.Plaut.   Mitior.Ouid.
Mobilis.Ouidius.
Nigris ventis aſpera æquora.Horat.
Nimboſus ventus.Ouid.   Proteruus.Horat.
Niualis ventus .Virg.   Rapax.Ouid.
Pertinax.Varro.   Rapidus.Virg.
Peſtilens ventus.Catull.   Sæuus.Ouid.
Pluuius.Horat.   Salubris.Celſus.
Secundus.Cic. A proſperous or good wynde.
Septentrionales & Septentriones venti.Columel.
Sonorus.Sil.   Trux.Stat.
Suſurrans ventus.Virg. A whiſlyng wynde.
Tenuis ventus.Virg. A ſmall wynde.
Tepidus.Ouid.   Tumidus.Seneca.
Vagus.Horat.   Validus.Ouid.
Vanus.Catullus.
Vehemens ventus,& immoderata tempeſtas.Cic.
Violenti venti ſumma vis.Lucret.
¶ Abire in ventos.Ouid. To vaniſh.
Abſentes venti.Stat.
Accipiunt naues à tergo ventos.Ouid.
Admouit te ventus oræ Siculæ.Virgil. The wynde brought thee,&c.
Agentes frigora venti.Virg.
Agit nubes ventus.Virgil.   Agit nubila ventus.Virg.
Agitur carina ſuo vento.Ouid.
Diſcordibus ventis acta phaſelus.Ouid.
Agitari ventorum vi.Cic. To be toſſed with,&c.
Aſpirare ventos alicui.Virg.
Bacchans ventus.Horat. Rageyng.
Circunflari à ventis inuidiæ.Cic. To be bluſtered at by enuious perſons on euery ſyde.
Claudit ventos carcere Hippotades.Ouid.
Carcer clauſus ventorum.Virg.
Cohibentur in antris leues venti.Ouid.
Committere vitam ventis.Virg. To ſayle ẏ aduẽture his lyfe to the wyndes.
Incertis ventis ſe committere.Lucret.
Magni commôrunt æquora venti.Lucret.
Concipere ventum,Vide CONCIPIO.
Odioſo vento concita æquora.Ouid.
Concreſcunt imbres gelidis ventis.Ouid.
Concurrunt prælia ventorum.Virgil. The contrary wyndes bluſter together.
Confligunt rupto turbine aduerſi venti.Virg.Idem.
Conſurgunt venti ab atro veſpere.Virg.
Coorti venti.Lucret. Riſen.
Crepitabat leni bractea vento.Virg.
Cuſtodit ventos Aeolus.Ouid.
Deprælientes feruido æquore venti.Horat.
Dare comam diffundere ventis.Virg. To hange hir heare looſe that it may be blowen abroade with the wynde.
Dant curſum venti.Virg.
Placata maria dant venti.Virg. The quiet wyndes let the ſeas be calme.
Operam dat ventus.Plaut. The winde healpeth,or bloweth a good coole.
Dare verba in ventos.Ouid. To ſpende his wordes in vayne.
Ire ventis.Horat. To ſayle by ſea.
Euertere æquora ventis.Virg.
Explorare omnes ventos.Virg.
Facientes frigora venti.Ouid.
Fauentes venti cælo,pelagóque.Ouid.
Ferens ventus.Virgil. The wynde blowynge or driuynge forwarde.
Ferri iniurioſis ventis.Horat.

Nauis

Nauis fertur velis,ventóque.Lucret.

Furentes venti.Virgil.

Glomerat incendia ventus.Virgil.

Impellunt ratem venti.Sil.

Iniquos ventos horret nauita.Ouid.The ſhippe mā feareth contrarie or ill windes.

Impulſa ianua animoſo vento.Ouid.

Impendens ventus.Virg.

Increbeſcit ventus.Cic.The winde riſeth.

Secundis ventis intenderē vela.Virgil. To ſet forwarde the ſhippe with proſperous windes.

Vtilibus ventis intrare vrbē.Ouid. with a good and proſperous winde.

Luctantes venti.Virg.Contrarie windes.

Mouere ventos tenui flabello.Ouid.To vanne winde.

Naſcitur ventus,Vide NASCOR.

Fauētibus ventis nauigare æquor.Ouid. Hauyng the winde with him,to ſayle.

Opponere à vento,Vide A vel AB præpoſitiones.

Perpeſſus ventos & imbres.Virg.

Petere vrbem aliquam vento.Virg.To ſayle to.

Ponunt venti.Virg.The windes beginne to lie.

Folle premere ventos.Perſ.To blow with bellowes.

Profundere verba ventis.Lucret.To talke in vayne.

Proſequitur ſurgens à puppi ventus euntes.Virg.The winde beyng with thē as they tooke the ſea,doth ſet them forwarde apaſe.

Pugnantes venti.Lucret.

Pulſari vento & imbri.Virg.To be beaten with,&c.

Flamine ventorum pulſæ nubes.Catull.

Quaſſata claſſis ventis.Virg. The nauie ſore beaten,&c.

Vita receſſit in ventos.Virg.   Secare ventos.Virg.

Sæuit mare ventis.Seneca.

Secundante vento.Tacit.The winde beyng with them.

Sequi vrbem aliquam aut regionem vento.Virgil. To ſayle towarde,&c.

Silent venti.Senec.The windes are ſtille,or layed.

Solutum æquor pace ventorum.Stat.A caulme ſea through quietneſſe of windes.

Sternere ventos.Horat.To appeaſe the windes.

Placidi ſtrauerunt æquora venti.Virg.Made caulme,&c.

Erit ventus.Virgil. The winde will riſe.

Surgentes venti.Virgil.

Temperat ventos Aeolus.Ouid.

Tenere vento curſū aliquó.Virg.To ſayle towarde a place.

Tenuerunt æquora venti emiſſi.Ouid.

Trahitur vento nubes.Virgil.

Turbantes æquora venti.Lucret.

Veniens à mari ventus.Celſ.

Verrentes æquora venti.Lucret.

Veſániens ventus.Catull.

Verbera ventorum vitare.Lucret.

Vocatis ventis prona petit maria.Virg.

Voluunt mare venti.Virgil.

Crudelibus ventis vti.Ouid. To haue ill & cōtrarie windes.

¶ Ventus ſecundus,pro ſecunda fortuna, per tranſlationem. Cic.Good ſucceſſe.

¶ Alios ego vidi ventos, alias proſpexi animo procellas.Cic. I ſaw other blaſtes,&c.

Colligere concionum ventos.Cic.By talkyng in aſſembles to endeuour to get fauour and reputation of the commō people.

Ventum popularem quærere in re aliqua.Cic. To ſeke the fauour and good will of the people in any matter.

Véntulus,véntuli,pen.corr.maſc.g.Diminutiuum. Terent. A little winde.

Ventulum huic ſic facito. Terent. Vanne winde ſaftely on hir in this maner.

Ventôſus,pen.prod,Adiectiuum.windie:light: vnconſtant. vt

Ventoſus aer.Plin. A windie weather.

Aequora ventoſa.Virgil.

Alæ ventoſæ.Virg.Swifte as the winde.

Auræ ventoſæ.Ouid.

Currus ventoſus.Horat.A glorious chariot.

Dies ventoſus.Paulus iuriſconſ.A windie daye.

Equi ventoſi.Ouid.As ſwifte as the winde.

Follis ventoſus.Virg.A belowes to blow winde.

Fornax ventoſa.Cato.Open to the winde.

Mare ventoſum.Horat.A troublous or boyſterous ſea.

Mens ceruorum ventoſa.Lucret.

Murmur ventoſum auræ.Virgil.

Potentia ventoſa Neptuni.Ouid.

Qualitas vētoſa cæli.Colum.A windie ſtate of the weather.

Status ventoſus cæli.Columella.Idem.

Vndæ ventoſæ.Ouid. water ſtirred with winde.

¶ Ventoſus.Plin.iunior.Glorious:braggynge: auauntyng: lighte.

Gloria ventoſa.Virg.Vaine glorie full of braggynge.

Ventoſus homo.Horat. A vayne and light perſon auauntynge himſelfe exceedingely.

Plebs ventoſa.Horat.The vnconſtant people.

Ratio ventoſa fauoris.Claud.

Ventoſitas,tatis,f.g. windineſſe.

Venum, à Venio, quaſi Venium, vſurpatur pro ſupino verbi Veneo.Liu.Se venum à primoribus datos.That they weare ſolde of,&c.

Venúndo,venúndas,pen.prod.venúndedi, venúndatum, venúndare,pen.corr.Plin.To ſelle.

Venundatio,venundatiônis,f.g.Verbale.Byyng and ſellynge.

Venus,véneris,pen.corr.Cic.The goddeſſe of wanton loue.

¶ Venus.Terent.Carnall luſte: leacherie.

¶ Venus.Quintil.Carnall companie with woman.

Frigidus in venerem ſenior.Virg.

Pronum genus in venerem.Ouid.Prone to leacherie or carnall luſte.

Rudis ad furtum veneris.Ouid. Vnſkilfull howe by ſtealth to obtayne womans companie.

Concordia veneris.Ouid.

Sagittæ veneris.Lucret.Venus dartes.

Spes veneris inconceſſa.Ouid.

Stimuli veneris.Lucret.The ticklyng or incenſinges of wāton luſte.

Studioſa veneris iuuentus. Horat.Youth geuen to leacherous luſte.

Voluptas damnoſa veneris.Ouid.

Vſus veneris ei eſt alienus qui conualuit.Celſus.The vſe of womā is hurtefull to him that is recouered of ſickneſſe.

¶ Alma venus.Virgil.

Aurea.Virg.

Auſpicata.Catull.

Nō caſta venus.Sen.Hooredome or aduoutrie.

Damnoſa.Horat.

Decens.Horat.

Externa.Ouid.

Fœmineam venerem refugere.Ouid.

Formoſa venus.Virg.

Furtiua.Ouid.

Ignaua.Ouid.

Illicita.Stat.

Impia.Seneca.

Læta.Horat.

Nefanda.Virg.

Nuda.Ouid.

Parabilis.Horat.

Priſca.Horat.

Rariſſima venere vtendum eſt. Celſ.

Turpis venus.Seneca.

Tuta.Ouid.

Volgiuaga.Lucret.

Vtilis nō eſt venus neq; æſtate,neque autumno.Celſus.

¶ Abdicata venere.Plin.Vide ABDICO.

Abſtinere venere.Horat.   Abundare venere.Plin.

Telis veneris ictum accipere.Lucret. To be wounded with Venus dartes.

Admittere venerem curis.Lucan.Now and then in his care to vſe womans companie.

Amat otia venus.Ouid.wanton loue deliteth in idleneſſe.

Ardeſcere venere.Lucret.To burne in wanton loue.

Auertere venerem & ſtimulos amoris.Virg.

Carere fructu veneris.Lucret.

Facere ſibi modum veneris in aliqua.Ouid. To vſe a womans companie with moderation.

Sancta venus habitat in paruis tectis.Seneca.

Inhibere venerem.Plin.To repreſſe bodily luſte.

Iungi per veneris res.Lucret.

Languentis veneris irritamentum.Iuuenal. An inticement to carnall luſt waxyng feeble.

Noſſe venerem.Plin.To know and haue tryed carnall luſt.

Perrumpere nodos veneris.Lucret.

Muneribus veneris potens.Horat. well hable to vſe bodily luſte: A ſtrong leachour.

Ruens in me venus.Horat.

Soluere corpora in venerem.Virg.

Temperare ſibi à venere.Celſ.

Vacare veneri.Seneca.   Vendere venerem.Tibull.

Conceſſa venere vti.Horat. To vſe lawfull ſocietie of woman.

¶ Venus,Stella quæ aliàs Lucifer dicitur,Cic.

¶ Venus,pro amica.Virg.

¶ Venus.Quintil, Beautie of woman.

Veneres dicendi.Quintil. Pleaſaunt graces of eloquence in wrytynge or ſpeakyng.

Exornare narrationem gratia & venere.Quintil.

Venérius,Adiectiuum,ſiue Venereus.Plaut. Geuē to leacherie.

Homo venerius.Cic. A man geuen to leacherie: a leachour.

Voluptates venereæ.Cic. Leacherie:leacherous wantōneſſe.

Pyra veneria,apud Columellam.

Vti rebus venereis.Cic. To be a leachour:to vſe carnall luſt of the bodie.

Venuſtus,Aliud adiectiuum.Cic. Beautifull:fayre: delectable: pleaſaunt to the eye:ſightly.

Homo venuſtus.Catull.   Vultus venuſtus.Terent.

Vultus pulcher magis quàm venuſtus.Sueton.

Geſtus corporis venuſtus Cic. A pleaſaunt geſture.

¶ Venuſtus.Quintil. Pleaſaunt:delectable: hauyng a good grace.

Venuſtus & vrbanus.Cic. Delectable and pleaſaunt.

Sermo vrbanus & venuſtus.Cic.

Sententia dulcis & venuſta.Cic.

Venuſtum ad aſpectum.Cic. Pleaſaunt to beholde.

Venúſtulus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Plaut. Somwhat fayre or pleaſaunt.

Venuſtas,venuſtâtis,f.g.Terent. Beautie: fayreneſſe. Sightlineſſe. A grace or pleaſauntneſſe in ſpeakyng:delectable vtterance.

Venuſtas & pulchritudo corporis.Cic.

Vultus multam affert tum dignitatem,tū venuſtatem.Cic.

Feſtiuitas & venuſtas dicendi,Cic. Pleaſauntneſſe and grace in talke.

Lepôre & venuſtate affluens. Cic. Full of delectableneſſe & pleaſaunt grace.

Agere cum dignitate & venuſtate.Cic.

Venuſtè,Aduerbium.Cælius ad Ciceronem. Pleaſauntly: properly:with a trimme grace.

Venuſto,aui,are. To ornate or make beautifull.

Vepres,vepris,tam in ſingulari,quàm in plurali, generis maſculini eſt ſecundum Probum,& fœminini ſecundum Priſcianum. A bryar,or bremble.

Lepus vepre latens.Ouid.

Septum vndique & veſtitum vepribus & dumetis ſepulchrū. Cic.   Denſi vepres.Plin.

Hirſuti ſecuerunt corpora vepres.Virgil.

Sparſi rorabant ſanguine vepres.Virgil.

Incendere vepres.Virgil.

Veprécula,vepréculæ,penult.corr.Diminutiuum. Cic. A little bryar:a little bremble.

Veprêtum,vepréti,pen.prod.Columel. A place full of bryars: a bryar buſhe.

Ver,veris,n.g. The ſprynge tyme.

Ver in tres partes diuiditur, Nouum, adultum, & præceps, Vide ADVLTVS. The beginning,the middle,the ende.

Primo vere.Plin. At the beginnyng of the ſprynge.

Vere nouo,Idem.Virgil.

Nubiferi veris inconſtantia.Lucan.

Veris initium.Cic.

¶ Aquoſum ver.Stat.   Floricomum.Auienus.

Benignum.Seneca.   Floriferum.Auſon.

Breue.Ouid.   Imbriferum.Virgil.

Comans.Virgil.   Iucundum.Catull.

Nidificum.Seneca. wherein birdes make their neaſtes.

Nimboſum.Iuuenal.

Odoriferum.Virg.   Placidum.Virg.

Purpureum.Virg. Bryngynge forth ſtore of fayre purple flowers.

Tepidi veris tempora.Ouid.   Sudum.Virg.

Vdo vere madent terræ.Virgil.

¶ Adoleſcit ver.Tacit. Sprynge time groweth towarde an ende.

Ver agebat orbis.Virgil.

Appetit ver.Cato. Is at hande.

Incipit ver.Cic. Beginneth.

Ineunte vere.Cic. At the beginnyng of ſprynge.

Madidum ver incipit.Iuuenal.

Rubens ver.Virg. The ſpryng bryngyng forth fayre redde flowres.

Tepens.Ouid.

Vernus,Adiectiuū. Of the ſprynge tyme. vt Verni flores.Plin. Flowers in the ſpringe tyme.

Aequinoctium vernum.Plin.

Aura verna.Ouid.   Flos vernus.Tibull.

Roſa verna,Propert.   Sol vernus.Ouid.

Species verna diei.Lucr. The beautie of the ſprynge time.

Tempus vernum.Horat. The ſprynge.

Verno,ſine ſubſtantiuo.Plin.Eius radices creſcere hyeme,verno autem cum apparuerit viola,minui.

Verno,vernas,vernâre.Martial. To ſprynge as hearbes doo:to burgen. Alſo to ſinge cherefully as birdes doo.

Quum vernant & exundant nouis fœtibus apes.Colum.whē bees beginne to breede and bryng forth new ſwarmes.

Quum tibi vernarent dubia lanugine malæ. Martial. when the yonge moſſe heare beganne firſte to ſprynge on thy chinne.

Ager vernans.Martial. A fielde beginnyng to ſprynge with graſſe and flowers.

Arbores vernantes.Plin. Trees beginnyng to burgen.

Humus vernat.Ouidius. The grounde waxeth greene with graſſe.

Nemus vernat.Seneca.   Syluæ vernantes.Seneca.

Cælum vernans.Plin. A fayer pleaſaunt weather.

¶ Anguis vernat.Plin. A ſnake is of colour greene.

¶ Vernant auiculæ.Plaut. Birdes beginne to ſinge in the ſprynge.

Auis vernat indocili gutture.Ouid.

Vernâtio,vernatiônis.Plin. The olde ſkinne of an adder that he caſteth in the ſprynge.Sometime age.

Anguinæ vernationis membrana.Plin.

Veracitas,&c.Vide VERVM.

Veratrum,verâtri,pen.prod. Herba, quæ & Helleborum dicitur.Plin.Perſ.Vide HELLEBORVS.

Veratrum album,Veratrum nigrum.Celſus.

Verax,verâcis,Vide VERVM.

Verbalis,le,Vide VERBVM.

Verbaſcum, Herba. Plin. Dicitur & phlomos. An hearbe whereof be two kindes,one of whiche is ſuppoſed Molin,or longe worte, the other prymeroſe.

Verbena,verbénæ,pen.prod.Plin. The hearbe Veruin. Sometime any leaues ſodainely gathered to garniſhe houſes or temples are called Verbenæ.

Pingues verbenas adolere.Virgil.

Caſtis verbenis vincta ara.Horat.

Vincti tempora verbena.Virgil.

Verbenâca,verbenâcæ,pen.prod. Herba eadem quæ & verbena dicitur.Plin.

Verbenarius. An harralde, or ambaſſadour whiche ware on his head a garlande of Veruen when he was ſente to the enemies.

Verber,vérberis,pen.corr.n.g.Quintil. A ſmall longe ſticke or yarde:a wande to beate with: a ſcourge:a whippe.

Turbo agitur verbere per ſola plana.Tibull. The toppe is dryuen in plaine places with a ſcourge.

Illi inſtant verbere torto.Virgil.

Ictu verberis increpuit equos.Ouid. He whipte the horſes forwarde.

Crudeli verbere lacerauit mea terga.Ouid.

Crudo verbere mugit forum.Stat. The common place ringeth with laſhes of the whippe.

Sæuum verber.Lucan.   Sæuire verbere.Ouid.

Recto verbere ſæuus ſcorpius.Lucan. The ſcorpion ſtrikyng cruelly with his tayle.

¶ Verbera, nõnunquam pro ipſa verberatione, ſiue pro ictibus accipimus. Terent. Strokes: ſtripes.
Tergum fœdum recẽtibus veſtigijs verberum. Liu. with the freſh printes of the ſtrypes.
Denſa verbera. Stat. Thicke ſtrokes.
Inania. Claud. Sæua. Virgil.
Surdo verbere cædit hominem mens conſcia ſceleris, Vide SVRDVS.
¶ Accipere verberibus. Cic. To beate.
Animaduertere verberibus. Saluſt. To puniſh by beatinge.
Cædere aliquem verberibus. Cic. To beate.
Caſtigare verberibus. Cic. Idem.
Coercere aliquem verberibus. Cic. Idem.
Deterreri verberibus. Cic.
Ferre verbera in aliquem. Ouid. To beate one: to laye ſtrokes on.
Ferre verbera alicuius. Ouid. To ſuffer one to beate him.
Formidare verbera. Stat.
Multare aliquem verberibus. Tacit. To beate.
Necare aliquem verberibus. Cic.
Negare ſe verberibꝰ. Tibul. To denie or refuſe to be beatẽ.
Pati verbera. Tibull. Lenta verbera pati. Virg.
Præbere manus verberibus. Ouid.
Scindentia verbera pectus. Sil.
Sonant ſæua verbera. Virg. The ſtripes ringe.
Stare ad verbera. Ouid. To ſtande readie to be beaten.
Subeunt verbera manus teneræ. Ouid. The tender handes are beaten.
¶ Radiorum verbera. Lucret. The vehement heate of the ſunne beames.
Ventorum verbera vitare. Lucret. To eſchew the vehement blaſtes of winde.
Linguæ verbera. Horat. Chydinges: ratynge wordes.
Verbero, vérberas, pen. corr. verberâre. Liu. To beate: to puniſhe: to ſtryke.
Virgis oculi verberabantur. Cic.
Pulſari & verberari. Cic.
Vngula ſonãte vrbem verberat eques. Horat. The horſeman rideth vp and downe the ſtreates of the citie.
Manifeſto verberari, Vide MANIFESTVS.
Ora verberat manu. Propert. He beateth or ſtryketh his face with his hande.
Verberare vrbem tormentis. Cic. To battre the walles of a citie with artilerie.
Verberat alas hirundo. Plaut. Flittereth hir winges.
Aquila verberat æthera alis. Virgil.
Ictibus auras verberare. Virg.
Verberari ſole, luna, imbre, ac ventis. Plin.
Aer verberat etiam interiorem partem. Lucret.
Vineæ verberatæ grandine. Horat. Vines beatẽ with hayle.
¶ Me illis quidem hæc verberat verbis. Plaut.
Aures ſermonibus verberatæ. Tacitus. Eares anoyed with much talke.
Verberare cogitationis conuitio. Q. Cicero. In thought and minde to rate one.
Aliquem iniuria verberare. Cic. To greeue with, &c.
Verberâtus, huius verberâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. A beatinge.
Verberâtio, verberatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Q. Cicero. A beatynge: often ſtrikyng, daſhinge or batterynge.
Verberábilis, verberabílior, verberabiliſſimus. Plaut. That may be beaten, or is worthie to be beaten.
Verbéreus, Adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.
Vérbero, pen. corr. verberônis, m. g. Plaut. A perſon worthie puniſhment: a knaue worthie to be beate.
Verbum, verbi, n. g. Terent. A worde. An whole ſentence or ſayinge: a prouerbe.
De excluſione verbum nullum. Terent. There is not one worde ſpoken of the ſhuttynge out.
Si verbo titubarint. Cic. If they ſhall trippe or fayle in one worde.
¶ Verba iſtæc ſunt. Terent. Theſe are but wordes.
Verba & ineptiæ. Cic.
Verbo tenus diſſerere. Cic. Ora peruia verbis. Ouid.
Ambage nouorum verborum obſcurum carmen. Ouid.
Aſperitas verborum. Ouid. Roughneſſe of.

Collocatio verborum. Quintil.
Copia verborum. Quintil.
Copia caſſa verborũ. Lucret. Many vaine wordes to no ende.
Delectus verborum. Cic. Deriuatio verborum. Quintil.
Electio verborum. Quintil. Elegantia verborum. Quintil.
Grauitas verborum. Quintil.
Iactatio verborum. Brutus ad Ciceronem.
Iaculatio verborum. Quintil.
Magnificentia verborum. Quintil.
Murmura verborum. Ouid. Summa verborum. Ouid.
¶ Balba verba. Horat.
Canina verba. Ouid. Raylinge wordes.
Caſtrenſe verbum, Vide Caſtrenſis in CASTRVM.
Certa verba, Vide CERTVS.
Charum ipſum verbum eſt amoris. Cicer. The terme of loue it ſelfe is amiable.
Compoſita verba, Vide COMPONO.
Confuſa verba. Ouid.
Conſulta verba, Vide poſt CONSVLO.
Contumelioſiſſimum verbum. Quint. A very ſpitefull and reprochfull worde.
Durum verbum, inſolens, & humile. Cic.
Execrantia verba. Ouid.
Expreſſa & ſenſu tincta verba. Quintil. wordes effectuous and pithie in ſenſe.
Exquiſita verba. Quintil. Grandia. Perſ.
Grauia verba, plena, ſonantia. Cic.
Grauiſſima. Quintil. Inania. Virg.
Indignantia. Ouid.
Inopinata, Vide INOPINANS. Inornata. Horat.
Verbum inquinatum, abiectum, non aptum, durum, longè petitum. Cicer.
Inſolens verbum, Vide INSOLENS.
Intrepida verba. Seneca.
Lenia. Ouid. Luctifica. Seneca.
Libera. Propert. Lugubre verbum. Cic.
Magnifica verba, Vide Magnificus in MAGNVS.
Mala. Plaut. Medentia. Stat.
Minantia. Ouid. Threateninges.
Natiua, Vide Natiuus in NASCOR.
Nauticum verbum. Cic. A terme pertayninge to ſhippemen.
Nitida verba. Cic. Noſtratia. Cic.
Noua fictáque verba. Horat.
Nuntia. Valer. Flac. Obſcura. Seneca.
Nupta. Plaut. Obſoleta & barbara. Cic.
Ouantia. Sil. Gay glorious wordes.
Perabſurda. Cic. Perplexa. Seneca.
Prænuntia verba cladis. Ouid.
Profana verba. Ouid.
Propria, vſitata verba, noua, priſca, inuſitata. Cic.
Propria, ſignificantia, & non ſordida verba. Quintil.
Sæua verba. Horat.
Seſquipedalia. Horat. Solantia. Ouid.
Simulata. Virg. Solennia, Vide SOLENNIS.
Singultantia. Stat. Suadentia. Stat.
Suſpenſa ſemper & obſcura verba. Tacit. wordes alway doubtfull and ambiguous.
Triſtia verba. Horat. Vana. Ouid.
Violenta. Ouid. Fierſe and outragious wordes.
Vulgaria, & quotidiana verba. Quintil.
¶ Aberrrare verbo. Cic. To miſſe in a worde.
Abſtinere verbis. Plin. To forbeare wordes.
Abſit verbo inuidia, Vide ABSVM.
Accedit verbum ad aures. Cic. I heare a worde.
Accidit in te iſtud verbum, Vide ACCIDO.
Accipere verbum, & uerbis, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accommodare alicui uerba. Quintil. To vſe wordes meete for one.
Addere uerba. Sil.
Verbum non amplius addam. Horat. I will not ſay a worde more.
Addere periuria falſis uerbis, Ouid. Beſide lyinge to vſe periurie alſo.
Adigere in uerba, Vide ADIGO.
Affari aliquem blandis uerbis. Stat.

Anhelata verba, Vide ANHELO.
Aptare verba rebus. Quintil. To applie, &c.
Arripere verba de foro, Vide ARRIPIO.
Accupari verba, vel vim verborum, Vide AVCVPOR.
Aucupari verba rumoris. Seneca. To harken after rumours and tales.
Auferre alicui vſum verborum. Ouid.
Cadentia verba tollere. Horat.
Capta verbis puella. Ouid. A mayde deceiued with wordes.
Cauillari verba alicuius. Tacit.
Claudere verba pedibus. Horat. To make verſes.
Claudere verba modis imparibus. Ouid. Elegiaca carmina. To make Hexameter and Pentameter verſes.
Coagmentare verba, Vide COAGMENTO.
Cogere verba in pedes. Ouid. To make meter.
Cogitare ad verba, Vide COGITO.
Commemorare verbis. Cic.
Tabellis verba committere. Ouid. To write in tables.
Commutare verba, Vide COMMVTO.
Compellare aliquem amicis verbis. Virgil. To ſpeake to one friendly and courteiſely.
Compeſcere verba. Seneca.
Complecti vno verbo, Vide COMPLECTOR.
Comprehendere verbis. Cic.
Concipere verba. Ouid. Vide CONCIPIO.
Concipere verba iuſiurandi, Vide CONCIPIO.
Conferre verba in pauca, Vide CONFERO.
Conferre verba ad rem, Vide CONFERO.
Verbis grauibus confici ab aliquo & trucidari. Cic. To be ſore rated and ſhaken vp with greeuous wordes.
Conflictari verbis. Cic. Vide CONFLICTO.
Conijcere verbum in interdictum, Vide CONIICIO.
Conſerere verba. Stat. Vide CONSERO.
Conſiſtere cum aliquo verbis, Vide CONSISTO.
Conſueſcere verbis idoneis. Cic. To accuſtome himſelfe to vſe fitte wordes.
Contendere verbis. Ouid.
Fictis verbis contendere. Ouid.
Continuare verba. Quintil.
Conueniunt vtriuſque verba, Vide CONVENIO.
Credere verba alicui. Terent.
Sum decepta tuis & amans & fœmina verbis. Ouid.
Depromere verba. Quintil.
Deſunt verba animo. Ouidius. I lacke wordes to vtter my minde.
Dicere excuſantia verba. Ouid.
Nouiſſima verba dicere. Virg. To vtter his laſte wordes that euer he will ſpeake.
Precantia verba dicere. Ouid. To intreate.
Dictata ab aliquo verba. Ouid.
Dare verba alicui. Ouid. To deceiue or beguile.
Dare verba ventis. Ouid. To ſpeake in vayne.
Dare verba in ventos. Ouid. To ſpeake to one that regardeth it not.
Domare horrida verba. Tibull.
Ducere verbum ex verbo. Quintil.
Effingere verba alicuius. Quint. To imitate or cõterfaite, &c.
Non vltra verba ac voces errare. Tacit.
Nil opus eſt verbis. Lucret.
Exaſperare rem verbis. Quintil. To aggrauate, &c.
Exaudi verba mea. Seneca.
Exponere rem verbis. Lucret.
Exprimere verbum de, vel è verbo. Terent. To trãſlate worde for worde.
Facere multa verba. Plaut. To ſpeake much.
Rata verba alicuius facere. Ouid. To approue, &c.
Facere verba mortuo. Terentius. To ſpeake to a dead man: to talke in vayne.
Fingere verbum aliquod. Quintil.
Flectunt animos verba precantia. Ouid.
Formare rectè verba Quintil.
Frangere alicuius verba indomita. Seneca. To repreſſe, &c.
Fundere verba. Ouid. To ſpeake copiouſly.
Fundere verba. Cicer. To talke much, or vſe many wordes to no purpoſe.
Hortari aliquem verbis. Horat. To incourage.
Iácere verba. Ouid.
Mitiſſima verba iactare alicui. Ouid. To ſpeake very gentilly to one.
Inceſſere aliquem amaris verbis. Sil. To rate bitterly.
Incidere verba ceris. Ouid. To wryte in tables.
Incluſa verba pectore. Valer. Flac.
Includere verba verſu. Cic. To make a verſe.
Incluſa modis verba. Stat.
Inculcare verba Græca. Cic. To interlace often, &c.
Incurrere verbis in aliquem, Vide INCVRRO.
Infarcire verba, Vide INFARCIO.
Ingerere verba & vocem, Vide INGERO.
Inhærere verbis. Quintil. To ſtay vpon the letter.
Interponere verbum vllum, Vide INTERPONO.
Interpretari verbum priſcum & inſolitum. Cic.
Iterare verba. Cic.
Iungere verba, Vide IVNGO.
Iurgari verbis. Horat.
Iurare in verba alicuius. Horat. To ſweare to be obedient to one, or to folow him.
Iurare in verba aliqua, Vide IVRO.
Iurare conceptis verbis, Vide IVRO.
Lenire aliquem mollibus verbis. Horat.
Loqui diſerta verba. Propert.
Meditata verba loqui. Stat. Modeſta verba loqui. Ouid.
Miniſtrat verba vinum. Horat. wine maketh one talkatiue.
Modulanda verba fidibus. Horat. Verſes or meter to be ſonge to the lute.
Mouent aliquem blanda verba. Ouid.
Mouere odia verbis. Virgil.
Niti verbis. Quintil. To ſtay vpõ the literall ſenſe yͤ wordes.
Notare verba memori animo. Ouid.
Nuncupare verbis. Liu.
Obuoluere vitium decoris verbis. Horat. To hyde or cloke a faute with honeſt wordes or fayre names.
Onerantia verba laſſas aures. Horat.
Parcite verbis malè ominatis. Horat. Forbeare to vſe or ſpeake wordes, &c.
Peccare verbo aliquo. Ouid.
Perdere verba. Seneca. To ſpeake in vayne.
Perdere verba non proficientia. Ouid.
Perferre alicuius verba ad alium. Ouid.
Perhibere verba, Vide PERHIBEO.
Permittere verbo, rè hortari. Cic.
Poſita verba in vſu quotidiano. Quint. wordes cõmonly vſed.
Portare verba alicuius. Ouid.
Premere aliquem verbo. Cic. To vrge one with a worde.
Profundere verba ventis. Lucret. To talke in vayne.
Promittere verbis. Quintil. In wordes to promiſe.
Proſequi aliquid verbis antè præparatis. Quintil.
Totidem verbis recitare. Cic. To rehearſe worde for worde.
Redarguere verba alicuius. Virg.
Reddere verba. Ouid. To anſwere.
Reddere verbum verbo, Horat. To trãſlate worde for worde.
Verbum pro verbo reddere, Idem. Cic.
Eiſdem verbis, ſiue ad verbũ reddere quod cogitauimus. Cic. In the ſame wordes and termes to vtter that we conceiued in minde.
Relinquere verbum in ambiguo. Lucret.
Imperfecta verba relinquere. Ouid.
Repetere verba. Ouid. To ſay agayne: to repete.
Reſpondere verbũ verbo. Terent. To anſwere to euery worde and let not one paſſe.
Retentare intermiſſa verba. Ouid. To aſſay to ſpeake agayne wordes omitted.
Retenta verba dolore. Ouid. when one can not ſpeake for ſorowe.
Rogantia verba mittere. Ouid.
Socianda verba chordis. Horat. Verſes or meter to be ſonge to the harpe.
Sordent verba. Stat. Spernere verba alicuius. Ouid.
Sumunt verba ius ab authoribus. Quintil.
Trahere verba. Sil. To draw his wordes in length: to ſpeake drawyngly.

Verba de verbis trahere. Quintil. To make his wordes depende one vpon an other in his talke.

Transferre totidem verbis. Cicer. To tranſlate worde for worde.

Iſtum ego locum totidem verbis à Dicæarcho tranſtuli. Cic. I tooke this place worde by worde, &c.

Audacius tranſlatũ verbũ. Quintil. A metaphor farre fette.

Verbis grauibus trucidari ab aliquo. Cic.

Vexare aliquem verbis. Lucret.

Vincere verbis aliquid. Virg. To deſcribe an harde matter in good verſes.

Semel emiſſum volat irreuocabile verbum. Horat. A worde once ſpoken can not be called agayne, or vnſayde.

Volutare ſecum verba alicuius. Ouid.

Minoribus uerbis vti. Ouid.

Petulantibus verbis vti. Ouid.

Verbis grauibus vulnerari ab aliquo. Cic.

¶ Verbum. Terent. A common ſayinge: a prouerbe.

-vetus verbum hoc quidem eſt,
Communia eſſe amicorum inter ſe omnia. Terent.

¶ Vtinam iſtuc verbum ex animo ac verè diceres. Terent. I woulde thou diddeſt ſpeake this thinge with thy harte vnfaynedly.

Quid iſtuc verbi eſt? Plaut. what meaneth this ſayinge?

¶ Bona verba quæſo, Vide BONVS.

¶ Verbis meis ſalutem ei adſcribito. Cic. Sende him cõmendations in my name in your letters.

Atticæ meis verbis ſuauium des. Cic. Kiſſe my wife Attica in my name.

¶ Verbum ſat eſt. Plaut. A worde is enough.

¶ Verbi gratia, & Verbi cauſa, quod & Exẽpli gratia dicitur. Cic. As for an example.

Ad verbum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

In hæc verba, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

In verbo veſtigia torſit. Virg. As he ſpake that, he tourned withall.

¶ Verbum, Pars orationis grammaticæ. Quintil.

Verbigero, verbígeras, penult. corr. verbigerare. Apuleius. To ſpeake: to talke.

Verbôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Full of wordes: that vſeth many wordes: a great iangler or talker.

Habes epiſtolam verboſiorem fortaſſe quàm velles. Cic. with moe wordes, then, &c.

Forum verboſum. Ouid.

Leges verboſæ. Quintil.   Loquela verboſa. Catul.

Loci verboſiſſimi. Quintil.   Simulatio verboſa. Cic.

Verbôſe, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. At large: with many wordes.

Ad te ſcripſi verboſius. Cicer. I haue wrytten to you more at large.

Rationem omnium rerum reddam verboſius. Plancus ad Ciceronem. I will declare the cauſe of all thinges more at large.

Exponere aliquid verboſius. Quintil.

Verboſitas, tatis, f. g. Much talkynge.

Vere, Vide VERVS.

Verecundia, verecúndiæ, f. g. Cic. Shamefaſtneſſe: baſhefulneſſe: demureneſſe: modeſtie.

Sine verecundia nihil poteſt eſſe rectum, nihil honeſtũ. Cic.

Verecundia & pudor. Cic.   Verecundia ætatis. Liu.

Adducere in verecũdiam. Liu. To make abaſhed: to put out of countenance.

Cepit eum verecundia, Vide CAPIO.

Tardatus verecundia. Quintil.

Verecundia in rogando. Cic. Shamefaſtneſſe in deſiryng.

¶ Verecundia. Plin. iunior. Modeſtie.

A verecundia, id eſt, præ verecundia, Vide A vel AB præpoſitiones.

Verecundus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Shamefaſte: baſhefull: modeſte: demure.

Verecundior in poſtulando. Cic.

Impudens & Verecundus, contraria. Cic.

Verecundus & parcus in trãſferendo, cui Audax opponitur. Cicer. Somwhat timorous and moderate in vſinge metaphors.

Color verecundus. Horat.   Decor verecundus. Stat.

Inimicus verecundus. Cic.   Oratio caſta, verecunda. Cic.

Pudor verecundus. Ouid.   Puellæ verecundæ. Ouid.

Rubor verecundus. Ouid.

Verecunda tralatio. Cic. A metaphor not farre fette.

Verba parum verecunda. Quintil. Vnmodeſte or vnhoneſte wordes.

Vita verecunda. Ouid.   Vultus verecundus. Ouid.

Verecundum eſt dicere. Quintil. It is a ſhame to ſpeake it.

Verecundè, Aduerbium. Cic. Shamefaſtly. baſhfully: with ſome reuerence.

Verecundè & Conſtanter, contraria. Cic.

Verecundè ac modeſtè. Liu.

Gratulari alicui nimis verecundè. Cic.

Verecundius hac de re iandudum loquor. Cic.

Verecundor, verecundâris, verecundári, penult. prod. Cic. To be aſhamed: to be baſhfull and modeſte.

Veredus, verédi, pen. prod. Mart. A light horſe: a poſte horſe: a ſwifte geldinge for ſpeede: an huntinge nagge.

Succinctus veredus. Martial.   Piger veredus. Auſonius.

Veredarius, rij, m. g. A meſſanger rydynge poſte.

Vereor, verêris, pen. prod. véritus ſum, veréri. Plaut. with reuerence or loue to feare.

Is patrem veretur vt Deum. Cic.

Vereri & metuere aliquem. Author ad Heren.

Bella vereri. Ouid. To feare warre.

Caritatem annonæ vereri. Cic.

Conſpectum patris vereri. Terent. To be afrayde to come in his fathers ſighte.

Culpam vereri, Cic.

Pauperiem veritus. Horat. Fearyng pouertie.

Reprehenſionem doctorum vereri. Cicer. To feare leaſt he ſhall be blamed of learned men.

Verbera vereri. Ouid.

¶ Vereri, cum datiuo. Cicer. Vos mihi veremini, ne labar ad opinionem. Your feare me leaſt I fall to the opiniõ, &c.

Vereri nonnihil ab aliquo. Terent. To feare leaſt one will doe him ſome hurte.

Vereri ab aliquo ſuppliciũ. Author ad Heren. To feare leaſt one will puniſhe him.

Vereri de aliquo. Cic. To be afearde that one will doo vs ſome hurte.

Veremur quidem vos Romani, & ſi ita vultis, etiã timemus ſed plus veremur & timemus deos immortales. Liu.

Magis vereor. Terent.

Vereor dicere. Terent. I dare not vtter it.

-an verebamini   Ne non id facerem quod recepiſſem ſemel? Terent. Did you feare I woulde not doo, &c?

Vereor ne ſubarroganter facias, ſi dixeris tuam. Cic.

Non vereor ne meæ vitæ modeſtia parum valitura ſit in poſterum contra falſos rumores. Matius Ciceroni.

Vereor quid ſit. Terent.

Verebar quorſum euaderet. Terent. I was afearde to what ende his tale woulde come.

Vereor vt placari poſſit. Terent. I feare he can not be pacified or pleaſed.

Hoc fœdus veretur Hiempſal, vt ſatis firmum ſit & ratum. Cic. Hiempſall feareth this league will not continew.

Verens, verentis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cicer. Fearyng: dreadynge.

Verens plagarum. Colum. That feareth ſtrypes.

Verendus, Aliud participium. To be feared or dreade: to be reuerenced.

Auguſta grauitate verendus. Ouid. For his reuerende maieſtie to be feared.

Maieſtas verenda. Ouid.   Patres verendi. Ouid.

Senex verendus. Claud. A reuerende olde man.

Verenda, verendorum, plur. num. neut. gen. Plin. iunior. The priuie partes of man or womans bodie, without ſhame not to be named.

Veretrum, verétri, pen. prod. n. gen. Membrum virile. Sueton. A mans yarde.

Vergiliæ, arum. The ſeuen ſterres.

Vergo, vergis, verſi, vel ſecundum Diomedem verxi, verſum, vérgere. Virg. To decline or bow doune: to bende towarde.

Vergit ad Septentriones. Cæſar. It lieth towarde, &c.

Ad imum vergere. Horat. To ſinke to the botome.

In Meridiem vergit. It bendeth or lieth towarde.

Vergebat in longitudinem paſſuum circiter quadringentorũ. Cæſ. It lay out in length about three hundred paſes.

Vergimur in ſenium. Stat. we growe towarde olde age: we waxe olde.

Spumanteſq; mero pateræ verguntur. Stat. The full bolles of wine are powred out, or holden aſide.

Aetas vergit. Tacit. Age declineth or bendeth.

¶ Venenum vergere alicui, actiué. Lucret. To powre out poyſon to one to drynke.

Vergens, Participium. Declinyng: bendynge, or liyng towarde.

Lucan. Ionias vergens Epidaurus in vndas.

Annis vergens. Tacit. Growyng in yeres: waxyng olde.

Anni vergentes in ſenium. Lucan.

Vergente iam die ingreſſus Senatum. Suet. Goeyng into the Senate in the after none when it drue towarde night.

Diens vergens in noctem. Seneca.

Veridicus, Veriſimile, & Veritas, &c. Vide VERVS.

Vermis, huius vermis, m. gen. Plin. A worme.

Terreni vermes. Plin. Terreſtres vermes. Plin.

Villoſi vermes ſolent interna rodere. Manilius.

Vermículus, vermículi, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little wourme.

Verminôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of wourmes, or that wherein wourmes are.

Succus auribus verminoſis inſtillatur. Plin.

Vermículor, penult. corr. vermiculâris, vermiculâri. Plin. To be full of vermine or wourmes: to be eaten with wourmes.

¶ Vermiculari. Plin. To make checker worke or other like with ſmall peeces coloured, as in tables, bourdes, or pauementes.

Cruſtæ vermiculatæ. Plin.

Vermiculatum opus. Cicer. A worke with ſmall peeces of diuers colours repreſentinge ſundrie pictures, as we ſee in tables and counters.

Vermiculatim, aduerb. In ſmall peeces.

Vermiculâtio, vermiculatiônis, fœ. g. Verbale. Plin. wourme eatynge, or breedyng of wourmes in fruites or trees.

Vermina, verminôrum, neut. gen. plur. num. Plin. Prickyng in the bodie, that it ſeemeth wourmes weare cutte a ſunder. Alſo wryngynge in the bealie with wourmes.

Sæua vermina. Lucret.

Vérmino, vérminas, penult. corr. verminare. Seneca. To haue wourmes.

Verminari. Varro. To haue wryngynge in the bealie.

Auris mihi verminat moroſa prurigine. Martial. My eare is full of wourmes with a painefull itch.

Verminâtio, verminatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A diſeaſe with wourmes, properly in cattayle.

Verminatio iumentorum ſanatur, ter circumlato verendis palumbo. Plin.

Verminatio. Seneca. A vehement ache or wringynge in any parte of the bodie, as it weare gnawen with wourmes.

Cerebri exæſtuantis verminationes. Seneca.

Verna, vernæ, com. gen. Plaut. A bonde man or woman borne in our owne houſe of our bonde man or bonde woman.

Turba vernarum. Tibull. Procaces vernæ. Horat.

Garrulus verna. Tibull.

Diſcinctus verna. Perſ. A negligent and retchleſſe ſlaue.

¶ Puer verna. Hor. A bonde childe borne in our owne houſe.

Tuberes vernæ, Vide TVBER.

Vérnula, vérnulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Plin. Martial. A little ſlaue.

Vernáculus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That is borne in our owne houſe: that taketh beginnynge in our owne countrey.

Res quotidianæ & vernaculæ. Cic.

Vernacula lingua. The proper ſpeach of any countrey: the mother tongue.

Vernaculæ volucres, cui Aduenæ opponũtur. Varro. Birdes of the ſame countrey.

Vernaculum conſilium. Plaut. The counſayle that one hath of his owne companie.

Vernaculi artifices. Liu. Craftesmen of our owne countrey.

Antiqua & vernacula feſtiuitas. Cic.

¶ Potiſſima nobilitas datur vuis peculiaribus atque vernaculis Italiæ. Plin. To theſe grapes that grow peculiarly in Italie.

Crimen domeſticum ac vernaculum. Cicer. A common and cuſtomable crime.

¶ Vernaculi. Seneca. Slauyſh and naughtie condicioned mẽ, eyther in flatteryng or in ill ſpeach.

Vernílis, & hoc vernile, pen. prod. Idem quod Seruilis, ſiue Scurrilis. Seruile: ſaucie: malaperte. vt Blanditiæ verniles. Tacit. Seruile flatterie.

Dictum vernile. Tacit.

Vernilitas, pen. corr. vernilitâtis, f. g. Flatteryng: ſeruile ſcoffinge: ſlauiſhe behauour.

Puer ſubdolæ ac fucatæ vernilitatis. Plin.

Imbui vernilitate. Quintil. Seruilis vernilitas. Quintil.

Verníliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Nonius. Lewdly: flatteryngly: ſlauiſhly.

Vernáliter, pen. corr. Item aduerbium. Horat. Like a ſlaue or bondeman.

Vernatio, Verno, Vernus, Vide VER.

Vero, Diſcretiua coniunctio: vt, Achilles quidem fortis fuit, Vlyſſes verò aſtutus. But Vlyſſes was craftie.

Aín' veró, indignantis, Plautus. Sayeſt thou ſo in deede?

At verò nos. Cic. But we truly.

Aut veró. Cic. Or alſo.

Ego verò & poſteris. Plin.

Ego verò. A maner of anſweryng ſignifyinge, profectò, vel certè. Cic. Quòd ſcribis te audire me etiam mentis errore & dolore affici, mihi verò mens integra eſt. Truely, or certainely my wittes be in good caſe and ſounde.

Quòd laudas quia obliuiſci me ſcripſi antè facta & dicta noſtri amici, ego verò ita facio. Cic. Truely I doo euen ſo in deede.

Herus tuus vbi amabo eſt? TR. eia verò quaſi non ſit intus. Plaut. Oh I pray you, as though, &c.

Et veró. Cic. Tibi & fuit hoc ſemper facillimum, & verò eſſe debuit. And alſo, or and truely it ought to be.

Et verò etiam. Cic. Et illi oſtendiſti, & verò etiam mihi. Yea and to me alſo.

Iam veró. Plin. Latifundia perdidére Italiam, iam verò & prouincias. Yea truely and prouinces new alſo.

Id veró. Terent. —ſed eas fabulas factas prius
Latinas ſciſſe ſeſe, id verò pernegat. Liu. That in deede he plainely denieth.

Ille verò, pro Imò verò, vel Ille etiã. Cic. Quid, inquies, remex ille de claſſe Coponij, nónne ea prædixit quæ facta ſunt? Ille verò & ea quidem quæ eo tempore ne acciderent, timebamus. Yea and moreouer he tolde thoſe thynges whiche, &c.

De Lepido verò, & Tullio, quòd quæris, illi verò non dubitãt quin Cæſari præſto futuri, in Senatúmque vẽturi ſint. Cic. Truely they doubte not, &c.

Ipſe verò aer, qui natura maximè frigidus, minimè eſt expers caloris: ille verò & multo quidẽ calore admiſtus. Cic. But in deede it is mixed alſo with much heate.

Ita uerò, Sanè uerò. Plaut. Terent. Yea forſoth, yea in deede, mockyngly.

Mirum uerò impudenter mulier ſi facit meretrix. Terent. A meruayle it is I warrant you if a naughtie woman play a ſhameleſſe touch.

Niſi uerò exiſtimatis, &c. Cicero. Vnleſſe perchaunce you thynke, &c.

Non uerò. Cic. Nunc uerò, Vide NVNC.

Nunc uerò iam, Vide NVNC.

Sed ea uerò ſic agit, ut prorſus reticere nullo modo poſſit. Cic. But in deede he hãdleth theſe matters ſo, that, &c.

Tu uerò. Terent. Quem tu uerò uidere uelles Phædria. Such a one Phædria as in deede thou wouldeſt delight to ſe.

¶ Legitur & cum nominibus. Terent. Illa ilico ubi me accepit, læta uerò ad ſe abducit domum.

¶ Verò in principio epiſtolæ. Cicero, Ego uerò & tuum in diſceſſu uidi animũ, & meo ſum ipſe teſtis. I truely both ſaw, &c.

¶ Eſt uerò probandum qui & ſumma uoluntate ceſſerit, & egregia animi alacritate abfuerit. Cic. This I am ſure, is to is to be alowed and prayſed,&c. mockyngly.

Verò ironicôs,cum accuſatiuo aliquando. Cic. Turpem verò actionem, qua defenditur ampliſſimi authoritas ordinis contra crudeliſſimi gladiatoris amentiam. It is a fowle and ſhamefull action I am ſure,wherewith,&c.

¶ Verò,Permittentis eſt,& cōcedentis. Cic. Orationes nobis veteres explicabis?Ego verò,inquam,Brute, ſed in Cumano,&c. I am content Brutus,ſay I,but,&c.

Nunc dicam,opinor,quod ſentio. Tu verò, inquam, Attice. Cicero.

Quid igitur contra Brutum me dicturum putas?A. Tu verò, vt videtur:nam præfinire non eſt meum. Cicero. As for you,doo as you thinke good,&c.

¶ Nec verò. Cic. Nihil porrò igni vacuum videri poteſt , nec verò tangi quod careat ſolido. No nor yet be touched,&c.

¶ Verò,Expletiua vel ornatiua eſt aliquando. Terent.

¶ Verò, pro interiectione ſtomachantis accipi ait Donatus in illo Eunuchi:

-moue verò ocyus　　Te nutrix.

Verpus,verpi,m.g. Catul. He that hath the foreſkinne of his yarde cut of:circumciſed: Alſo the middle finger.

Verres,verris,m.g. Varro. A tame bore.

Verrinus,penult.prod. Adiectiuum. Of a bore.vt Verrinum iecur.Plin.

Verriculum,verrículi,n.g. pen.corr. Rete piſcatorium. Seruius. A dragge nette.

Verriculâtus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum, Ad verriculi formam factum. Colum. Made like a dragge.

Verro,verris,verri & verſi,verſum,vérrere. Virg. To drawe away: to ſcowre or ſweepe away.

Venti verrentes æquora. Lucret.

Nautæ verrunt cærula. Virgil. The mariners ſcoure ouer the ſeas.

Remi verrebant freta. Ouid. They rowed awaye ſwiftely, ouer the ſea.

Remis vada liuida verrunt. Virg.

Cauda verruntur arenæ. Ouid.

Diripiunt verruntque dapes. Valer. Flac. They ſpoyle and ſcratch away the meate.

☞ ¶ Verrere. Cic. To make cleane:to ſweepe:to bruſh.

Verre pauimentum. Iuuenal. Sweepe the floore.

Matres crinibus templa verrentes. Liu.

Verſus,Participium. Virg. Bruſhed:ſwepte: drawen.

Spumant freta verſa lacertis. Virgil. The ſea fometh with daſhyng of owers.

Verruca,verrúcæ,pen. prod. Cato. An hillocke : a knappe of an hill.

¶ Verruca,Plin. A werte : a knappe of fleaſh riſinge in the bodie.

Maculæ & verrucæ gemmarum. Plin.

Verrúcula,verrúculæ,pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little werte.

Verrucôſus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Full of wertes.

Verrucoſa loca. Perſ. Rough places full of knappes or hillockes.

Orator verrucoſus. Cic.

Verrucária,verrucáriæ,Herba. Plin. The hearbe called wertworte.

Verrunco,aui,are. To tourne or chaunge a thyng to better.

Verſabilis, Verſatilis, Vide VERTO.

Verſicolor, Verſiculus, Verſipellis, Verſo,verſas, Verſura, Verſus,Participium,nomen, præpoſitio, aduerbium, Vide VERTO,vertis.

Verſus,Participium à Verro, Vide VERRO.

Verſura, Verſutus, Verſutiloquus,&c. Vide VERTO.

Vertagus,vértagi,penúlt.corr. Martial. An hounde that will kill by himſelfe and bryng home his game:a good hōde.

Vertebra, Vertebratus, Vertex, Verticillum, Verticulum, Verticordius, Vertigo, Vide VERTO.

Verto,vertis,verti,verſum,vértere. Virgil. To tourne:to draw: to tranſlate out of one tonge into an other:to conſyder.

Omnia vertere. Cic. To tourne all vpſide downe.

In Africum ſe vertit Auſter. Cæſar. The winde chaungeth from the ſouth,to &c.

Agrum vertere. Plin. To till the grounde.

Animam nequeo vertere. Plaut. I can not fetch my breath.

Arces vertere. Virg. To ouerthrow caſtels.

Arma vertere aduerſus Carthaginenſes pro Romanis. Liu. To tourne his power againſt,&c.

Arma vertere in aliquem. Liu.

Aures ad pacem vertere. Prop. To harken to intreatie of peace.

Beneficium vertere in grauiſſimam iniuriam. Plin. iunior. To tourne a great benefite into a moſt greeuous iniurie.

Dulcia ſe in bilem vertunt. Horat. Sweet meates ſoone tourne into choler.

In bonum vertere. Quintil. To tourne to good.

In bonum vertere auſpicia. Liu.

In bonum vertere detrimentum. Cæſar.

Cælum vertitur. Virg. The weather chaungeth.

Cauſas ſecundorum & aduerſorum vertere in deos. Liuius. To tourne or reiecte the cauſes of aduerſitie and proſperitie on god.

In qua,cauſa vertitur. Quintil. wherein the cauſe conſiſteth.

Brundiſij omne certamen vertitur. Cic. All the contention at Brundiſe is,&c.

In cinerem vertere. Ouid. To tourne to duſte.

In conſuetudinem vertere. Tacit. To tourne to a cuſtome.

In contrarium aliquid vertere. Quintil.

In cōtumeliam ſuam vertere quod alius geſſerit. Cæſar. To interprete a thynge that one hath done, to be done to his reproche.

Crateras vertere. Virg. To drinke vp all,and tourne the bolles botomes vpwarde.

Crimen reus in aduerſarium vertit. Quintil.

In crimen vertere quod gloriæ eſſe debet. Liu. To blame one for that,whiche he ſhoulde be prayſed for.

Culpam vertere in gloriam. Plin. iunior. To tourne blame to honour.

Culpam omnem bélli à publico conſilio in Annibalē vertentes. Liu. Reiectynge or putting all the blame of that warre,&c.

Curſum vertere aliquó. Virg.

Dies vertitur. Propert. Tyme chaungeth.

In epilogis vertitur diſcrimen, quo modo ſe dicenti,qui excitatur,accōmodet. Quint. In concluſiōs all the dāger is,&c.

In diſcrimine verti dicuntur rês. Liu. To be in daunger.

In dorſum vertere. Plin. To tourne vpon the backe.

Elocutionem vertere. Plin. iunior. To chaunge his ſtile.

Equos vertunt ad mœnia. Virg. They tourne,&c.

In facies omnes ſe vertere. Virgil. To tourne himſelfe into all formes.

Intra fines hos vertuntur omnia. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

In fugam vertere aliquem. Liu. To put to flight.

In gaudium renuntiata verterunt. Liu.

Glebas vertere vomere. Lucret. To till the grounde.

Ad gloriam vertere. Tacit.

Gradum vertere. Ouid. To flee,or tourne backe.

In horrorem verſum facinus. Liu.

In ignorantiam verti. Seneca.

Impetum cæli cum admirabili celeritate moueri vertique videmus. Cic.

Inuidiam in aliquem vertere. Quintil.

Ad inuidiam vertere. Tacit.

In inuidiam vertit ſe gloria. Liu. Glorie beginneth to chaunge into enuie.

In iocum aliquid vertere. Plin. To tourne a thinge to a ieſte.

Iras in aliquē vertere. Liu. To turne his diſpleaſure toward,&c.

Iram vertere ab aliquo in alium. Horat.

Iter vertere aliquó. Virg.

Iter retrò vertere. Liu. To retourne backe:to recoyle.

Laudem vertere in crimina, Ouid.

In laudem vertere. Tacit. To tourne to prayſe.

In licentiam vertere libertatem. Liu.

In ludibrium vertere. Tacit. To tourne to a ieſte or mocke.

In lupos vertere homines. Plin. To tourne men into woulues.

Ad luxuriam vertere vſum alicuius rei. Plin. To abuſe a thyng riotouſly.

Malo vertere. Tacit.

Terror facilis vertere mentes. Lucan.

Mœnia vrbis ab imo vertere. Virgil. To caſte the walles of a citie downe to the grounde.

Mœnia vertere ferro. Lucan.

In morem vertere. Tacit. To tourne to a cuſtome.

Oculos ad ſydera vertit. Sil.

In ſe oculos omnium vertere. Liu. To cauſe all men to looke on him.

In odium vertere. Tacit.

Ora vertere huc & illuc. Horat.

Orbes torui luminis ad aliquem vertere. Ouid. To caſt a lower and angrie looke on one.

In peiorem partem ſunt verſa & mutata omnia. Cic.

Periculum vertere in aliquem. Liu.

In perniciem vertere alicui rem aliquam. Plin. To tourne a thynge to ones deſtruction.

In vnius poteſtate ac moderatione vertuntur omnia. Cic. All thinges are gouerned and ruled by one.

Prælium eò verſum eſt. Liu. All the battayle was tourned to that place.

In priuatum vertere pecuniam. Liu. To tourne money to his owne priuate vſe.

Vertitur eadem quæſtio in pluribus iudicijs. Paulus iuriſc. The ſame queſtion is debated, &c.

Quò me vertam, neſcio, vel non habeo. Cic. I can not tell whyther to tourne me, or what to doe.

Quoquò te verteris. Cic. whither ſo euer thou turne thee: what ſo euer thou ſaye or doe.

Rationem vertere. Cic.

Regnum in formam prouinciæ verterat. Tacit.

In religionem vertere. Liu. To make a ſcruple of conſcience to doo a thinge.

In rem ſuam vertere. Vlpian. To tourne to his owne priuate commoditie.

Vertere Rempub. in meliorem ſtatum. Tranquil. To reforme the common weale.

In eo res vertitur. Liu. The wholle mattier conſiſteth in this poynte.

Tribus in rebus ferè vertitur omnis virtus. Cic. All vertue cõſiſteth or is moſt in three thinges.

Res vertitur in periculo. Plaut. The matter is in daunger.

Vertitur res in meo foro. Plaut. The matter toucheth me.

Salus mea in eo vertitur. Liu. My lyfe and good eſtate conſiſteth in that.

Ad ſe vertere partem alicuius rei. Cicer. To take parte of the thinge to his owne vſe.

Vertere ſe in aliquem. Liu. To tourne his affection and fauour towarde one.

In ſeipſum vertitur. Cic. He doth no good, but to himſelfe.

Segetem vertere. Plin. To till the grounde to ſow corne.

Sententiam vertere retró. Virg. To chaunge his opinion.

Seria vertere ludo. Horat. To tourne earneſt matter to Jeſte.

Seſe in faciem alterius vertere. Plaut. To diſguiſe himſelfe like an other man.

Vertere ſeſe in hirundinem. Plaut.

Solum exilij cauſa vertere, Vide SOLVM, ſoli.

Spes ciuitatis in eo vertitur. Liu. All the hope of the citie conſiſteth in this.

Ad ſpem vel in ſpem vertere. Liu. To put in hope.

¶ Vertere ſtultitiæ aliquid alicui. Plaut. To impute a thyng as folie to one.

Stylum in tabulis vertere. Cic. To cancell or ſtryke out that is wryten in his reckenyng booke.

Non in ſupplicio crimen meum vertitur. Cic. My accuſinge is not to haue any man puniſhed.

Facinora atque flagitia ſua ipſi quoque in ſupplicium verterant, Tacit. His wickedneſſe and naughtie actes tourned to his owne puniſhment.

Tempus hyemis vertitur, vel mutatur æſtate. Colum.

Terga vertere. Liu. To flee.

Terra in aquam ſe vertit. Cic. The earth chaũged into water.

Terram vertere. Virg. To till or caſte vp the grounde.

Terram vertere aratro. Horat.

Terram bidentibus vertere. Columel. To digge or rake vp the grounde.

Terram vertere ferro. Virg.

Vitio vertere. Horat. To lay as a faute to one.

Quis erit, vitio quid id non vertat tibi? Plautus. who will not blame thee for that?

In voluntate Philippi id totum vertitur. Liu. All that conſiſteth in Philips pleaſure.

In voluptatem gulæ vertere pœnas montiũ. Plin. To tourne thoſe thinges to glottonous pleaſure, that with labour are gotten on the hilles.

In vſum publicum vertendæ erant pecuniæ. Liu.

Vultus vertere ad ora alicuius. Ouid.

¶ Vertere fabulas, Platonem, Ariſtotelem. Cic. To trãſlate.

In Latinum Græca vertere. Quintil.

A quo iſtam comœdiam verterat. Gell.

De Græcis multa vertere. Cic.

Vertere ex Græcis. Terent.

Ex Græco in Latinum ſermonem vertere annales. Liu.

¶ Vertere, pro Verti, abſoluté. Liu. Iam verterat fortuna, iam deorum opes, &c. Now fortune was chaunged, &c.

Si res fortè melius vertiſſet. Gell. If happilie the mattier came to better ende, or did fall better out.

Bene tibi vertat hæc res. Plaut. I pray god this thyng turne you to good.

Quæ res tibi vertat malé. Terent. whiche thynge I pray god ſende the euill of, or tourne thee to euill.

Deus bene vertat. Plaut. God tourne it to good: god ſpede thee.

Vertunt res malé. Plaut. Thinges fall out euill.

Malè vertit res pecuaria mihi apud vos. Plautus. I haue no good market of my cattayle here with you.

Malè tibi vertat. Terent. God ſende thee ill of it.

In perniciem alicui vertere dicitur res aliqua. Liu. To tourne to ones great hurte or confuſion.

¶ Vertere. Plaut. To borow money of one to pay his debtes to an other.

¶ Vertitur, Imperſonale, pro Diſceptatur. Liu. Vertebatur & vtrum manerent in Achaico conſilio Lacedæmonij. It was debated, or in controuerſie.

Vertens, Participium. Cic. Tournyng: chaungeynge.

Vertens annus. Cic. The yere tournynge.

Menſis vertens. Plaut. The moneth tournyng by reuolutiõ.

Vertendus, Aliud participium: vt

Aquæ vertendæ, Nauigandæ. Ouid.

Verſus, Aliud ſimiliter participium. Cic. Tourned: chaunged.

Acies retrò verſa, Vide ACIES.

Amor verſus in tædia. Ouid.

Fas verſum atque nefas. Virg.

Equis verſis animoſus Parthus. Horat.

Gradu verſo diſcedere. Ouid. To retourne and departe.

Hoſtes verſi fuga. Virg. Enemies put to flight.

Leges abolitæ & funditus verſæ. Tacit. Lawes aboliſhed and cleane ouerthrowen.

Mens mea verſa eſt cum fortuna. Ouidius. My minde is chaunged, &c.

Regna ab imo verſa. Seneca. Kingedomes cleane ſubuerted.

Sententia retrò verſa. Virg. An opinion chaunged.

Verſus ciuitatis ſtatus. Tacit. Chaunged.

¶ Totus in Perſea verſus pater, cũ eo cogitationes eius rei, &c. Liu. The father beynge wholly inclined to Perſeus parte, &c.

Verſus animi, Nomen. Tacit. Diſtourbed in minde: altered in his wittes.

Verſo, verſas, verſare, Frequentatiuũ. Quintil. To tourne oftẽ: to trouble: to diſquiet. To ſtirre licour in a veſſel. To delude.

Verſantque tenaci forcipe ferrum. Virg.

Verſare aliquem. Plaut. To vexe and delude on.

Verſabo ego illum hodie probé. Plaut. I will now vexe this felow and handle him trimmely.

Animum verſat cupido regni. Liu. He is very ſolicitous & carefull to obtaine the kingedome.

Animũ verſare in omnes partes. Virg. To caſte euery way with himſelfe. Animũ verſare per omnia. Virg.

Animũ muliebrem verſare in omnes partes. Liu. To tempte the womans minde by all maner of meanes.

Animos militares verſare. Curt. To aſſaye or proue ſouldiours mindes, diuers wayes.

Authores verſare. Horat. To reade often good letters.

Bellum verſare. Cic. To handle a warre.

Cauſas verſare in iudicijs. Cic. To handle matters in iudgementes.

Conſilia noua verſare pectore. Virg. To caſte newe deuiſes in his minde.

Cura, quæ nunc te coquit & verſat. Cic.

Dolorem corde verſans. Stat.

Dolos verſare. Virg. To deuiſe with himſelf how to worke deceite.

Hominem regere ac verſare. Lucret. To rule one, and make him doe, what you will.

Ad omnem malitiam & fraudem verſare mentem ſuã. Cic. To ſet his minde to, &c.

Verſare ſuam naturã & regere ad tempus. Cic. To gouerne and rule, &c.

Sors omnia verſat. Virg.

Oues verſare, Virg. To keepe ſheepe graſinge.

Pectora verſat illis pudor. Liuius. Shame troubleth their mindes.

Amor verſat pectora. Ouid. Loue troubleth their mindes.

Eandem rem multis modis ſæpe verſare. Cic.

Verſat ſe, quærit quid agat. Cicer. He tourneth or windeth himſelfe, &c.

Verſabat ſe in vtranque partem non ſolùm mente, verumetiam corpore. Cic.

Huc & illuc Torquate vos verſetis licet, nihil, &c. Cic. Doe the beſt or the wourſt that you can, &c.

Spes occultas verſaret animo. Tacit.

Terrã verſare. Virg. To till or breake vp the grounde.

Verſari in turbinem. Seneca.

Vultus verſare in omnia. Ouid. To tourne his heade, and looke euery way.

¶ Verſate diu quid ferre recuſent. Horat. Reuolue and conſider well, &c.

Secum in animis verſare. Liu. To caſt, reuolue, and conſider in theyr mindes.

Verſare in corde. Plaut. To conſider in his minde.

Verba verſare. Cic. To conſider and ſcanne wordes.

¶ Verſare teſtes. Quintil. To trie and examine witneſſes by aſkinge many queſtions.

¶ Verſare aliquid. Quintil. To handle a thynge.

Pecunias non ex fide verſare. Sueton. Not to vſe or handle money faithfully.

Verſor, verſaris, verſari, Deponens. Cic. To be occupied or conuerſant in a thinge: to haunte, or be often in a place.

Ad ſolarium verſari. Cic.

Verſabatur mihi tempus illud ante oculos, quum ille aut lictores dimitteret, aut, &c. Cic. Me thought I ſaw before mine eyes that tyme, when as he, &c.

Mihi ante oculos dies noctéſq; verſaris. Cic. Me thinketh I ſee you both day and night.

Verſatur circa res omnes Rhetorice. Quintil. Rhetorike meddleth with all kinde of matters.

Cum aliquo verſari. Cæſ. To be conuerſant with one.

Cum his in prælijs verſabantur. Cæſar.

Nobiſcum verſari iam diutius non potes. Cic.

Inter aliquos ſine dedecore verſari. Cicer. To be conuerſant amonge, &c.

Inter manus verſari. Cælius ad Ciceronẽ. To be vnder their handes: to be oftentimes handled.

Hoſtis intra mœnia verſatus eſt. Cic.

In acie verſari. Cic. To be in battayle.

In anguſtijs verſari. Cic.　　In animis verſatur timor. Cic.

Tui nominis terror in auribus, animíſque aratorum verſatur. Cic. The huſbandemen ſo feare thy name, that they thinke in their mindes thei alway heare thee & ſee thee.

In artibus ingenuis verſari. Cic. To be conuerſant, or exerciſed in, &c.

In ſordida arte verſari. Cic. To be exerciſed in a diſhoneſt crafte.

Præclariſſimè in conſilijs, ac adminiſtratione Reipub. verſari. Quintil.

Verſatur cupido in corde meo. Plaut. I haue a deſire in my harte.

In diſcrimine verſari. Cic. To be in daunger.

In errore verſari. Plin. iun. To erre: to be in errour.

In errore verborum verſari. Cic. To abuſe wordes.

In inanitate verſatur. Cic.

In labijs primoribus modò verſabatur mihi. Plautus. It was euen now at my tonges ende.

In loco aliquo verſari. Cic. To be much in any place.

In loco difficili verſari. Cic. To be in handlyng of an harde matter.

In malis verſari. Terent. To be in trouble and aduerſitie.

In memoria hominum & ſermone verſabitur ſemper. Plin. iunior. Men ſhall alway remember it, and talke of it.

In mente & cogitatione aliqua verſari. Cicero. To reuolue thinges with himſelfe in his minde.

In munere ſuo verſari. Cicer. To be occupied in executynge his office.

In oculis animóque verſatur mihi hæc res. Cic. I minde this matter, and thinke that I ſee it ſtill before mine eyes.

In ore vulgi, atq; in cõmunibus prouerbijs verſatur. Cic. It is talked of, & as a cõmõ prouerbe in euery mãs mouth.

Nefas in pectore verſare. Virg.

In periculis amicorum verſatur labor meus. Cic. All my labour is beſtowed in my friendes perilles and daungers.

In publico verſatus. Tacit. Hauyng been abroade.

In queſtione aliqua verſari. Cic. To be in hãdlyng a queſtiõ.

In quæſtu & compendio verſari. Cic. To gayne and winne.

In vitæ ratione verſari. Cic.

In re aliqua verſari. Cic. To be in handlynge a matter.

In re aduorſa verſari. Plaut.　　In amoris rota verſari. Plaut.

In ſalute atque auxilio ferendo verſari. Cic. To be occupied in ſauyng and healpyng.

In ſumma ſeueritate verſari. Cic.

In ſubſellijs vtriſque verſari. Cic. To be with bothe partes, now with the plaintife, now with the defendaunt.

In ſuis ſummis verſari. Cic. To haue much money, and owe nothyng.　　In tenebris verſari. Cic.

In timore verſari. Cic. To be in feare.

Magna in varietate verſata eſt tua cauſa. Cic.

In veſtigatione veri verſatur. Cic. He is occupied in ſearchynge out the truth.

In vicinitate verſari. Cic. Not to be farre of.

Inſcitia multa verſatur in vita. Cic.

¶ Quod malum verſatur domi meæ? Plaut. What miſchiefe is at my houſe?

¶ Dolo verſari, pro Dolo agere. Vlpian. To vſe deceite and guyle.

Verſatus, pen. prod. Participium. Tourned: whirled about. vt Fuſo verſato ducere ſtamina. Ouid.

Verſatio, verſatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A tournyng or winding.

Verſabilis, & hoc verſabile, pen. corr. Seneca. That may be turned or winded.

Verſatilis, & hoc verſatile, pen. corr. Idem. Plin. That tourneth or may be tourned: that is wrought with twiſtinge or windinge.

Acies verſatilis. Curt.

Ingenium ad omnia verſatile. Liu. A witte readie & prompte to all thynges.

Molæ verſatiles. Plin. Quernes: hande milles.

Verſórius, Aliud adiectiuum: vt Verſoriam capere. Plautus. To retourne. Vide CAPIO.

Verſoria, æ, f. g. The needle in a ſhipmans cõpaſſe, or in a dial.

Verſus, huius verſus, m. g. Cic. A verſe. Alſo an order or rew. A line. A ſonge.

Verſibus incomptis ludunt. Virg. They ſinge ſonges in vnhandſome meter.

¶ Aeterni verſus. Lucret. Verſes that ſhall alway continew.

Canori. Horat.

Catenati verſus, ex pluribus aſperrimè coeuntibus inter ſe ſyllabis. Quintil.

Parum clari verſus. Horat. Harde and obſcure verſes.

Concinnior verſus Horat. More handſomely made.

Confragoſi verſus. Quintil.　　Duri. Horat.

Facundi verſus. Martial.

Inculti verſus & malè nati. Horat.　　Inertes. Horat.

Inopes rerum verſus. Horat. Verſes voyde of good matter.

Intercalaris verſus, Vide INTERCALO.

Laborioſus. Martial.　　Lepidus. Catull.

Longus.Cic. Malus.Cic.
Scabri verſus.Macrob. Solutus.Quintil.
Suauidicis verſibus edere aliquid.Lucret.
Suauiloqui verſus.Lucret. Teres verſus.Ouid.
¶ Amplecti cuncta verſibus.Virgil.
Componere verſus.Horat. **To make verſes.**
Numerum & verſum conficere.Cic.
Contendere alternis verſibus. Virgil. **To ſinge verſes by courſe,whiche may doo beſt.**
Famoſis verſibus coopertus. Horat. **Greatly defamed with raylynge verſes.**
Deducere verſum.Ouid. **To make a verſe.**
Dicere verſus.Virg. Dicere aliquid verſu.Horat.
Ornatiſſimis atq; optimis verſibus de re aliqua dicere.Cic.
Dictare verſus. Horat.
Ducere verſus.Ouid. **To make verſes.**
Edere aliquid verſibus.Lucret. **To write a thyng in verſes.**
Effutire leues verſus.Horat.
Euoluere molles verſus.Ouid.
Exponere verſibus aliquid.Horat.
Facere verſus.Cic. Factitare verſus.Horat.
Fingere verſus.Horat. **To make or wryte verſes.**
Fundere verſus.Cic. **To pronounce verſes without meditation in great number.**
Illuſtrare aliquid verſibus.Lucret.
Includere verſu verba.Cic. **To compacte in a verſe.**
Iuuenari teneris verſibꝰ.Hor. **To dalley in pleaſãt verſes.**
Lædere aliquem triſti verſu.Horat. **with tauntynge verſes to rate one.**
Ludere incomptis verſibus.Virgil.
Ludenti verſu nectere carmina.Ouid.
Oblinere aliquem atris verſibus.Horat. **To wryte raylynge or reprochfull verſes agaynſt one.**
Politis verſibus aliquid ornare.Lucret.
Perſcribere verſum puris verbis.Horat.
Perſequi verſu aliquid.Virgil.
Poſiti commodè verſus.Quintil.
Pronuntiare verſus.Cic.
Si verſus pronuntiatus eſt ſyllaba vna breuior aut longior, exibilatur,exploditur.Cic.
Ructari ſublimes verſus.Horat.
Scribere verſus.Horat. Scribere verſibus.Cic.
Soluere verſus.Quintil. Surgit pagina verſu. Ouid.
Malè tornatos incudi reddere verſus.Horat. **To correcte or newly to poliſhe verſes ill made.**
¶ Verſus.Plin.iun. **A verſe: a line in writynge or printyng.**
Non paginas tantùm epiſtolæ , ſed etiam verſus ſyllabaſque numerabo.Plin.iunior. **Lines and ſyllables.**
Solebat populum monere , vt quum lex aliqua recitaretur, primum verſum attenderet.Cic. **To marke the firſt ſentence or line.**
¶ Verſus.Plin. **A ſonge.** vt, Cantum imitantur luſciniæ iuniores,verſumque quem imitentur accipiunt. Plin.
¶ Verſus.Varro. **A platte wrought an hundred foote euery way.**
¶ Verſus remorum.Virg. **A rew or order of owers.**
Verſus arborum.Virg. **A rew of trees.**
Verſus foliorum.Plin. **A rew of leaues.**
Verſiculus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. **A little verſe, or line.**
Delicati verſiculi.Catull. **Pleaſaunt verſes.**
Molliculi verſiculi ac parum pudici.Catull.
Scribere verſiculos.Horat.
Euntes mollius verſiculi.Horat. **Verſes rẽnyng pleaſantly.**
Verſifico,verſificas,penult.corr. verſificâre. Quintil. **To make verſes.**
Verſificátio,verſificatiônis,f.g. Verbale. Quintil. **Verſifynge: makynge of verſes.**
Verſificâtor,pen.prod.verſificatôris,m.g.Quintil. **A verſifiar: a maker of verſes.**
Verſificus,ca,cum. **That maketh verſes.**
Verſus, Præpoſitio accuſatiuũ requirit , & ſemper poſtponitur. **Towarde.** Cic. Quum Brunduſium verſus ires.
¶ Habet quandoque adiunctam præpoſitionem, vt Ad Occidentem verſus,In forum verſus:& tunc eſt aduerbium, vt nonnullis placet.Cic. **Towarde the weſt,&c.**
Ad meridiem verſus conſedit.Liu. **Towarde the ſouth.**
¶ Verſus,Aliquando aduerbium:ut Surſum verſus, Deorſum verſus.Cato. **Vpwarde: downewarde.**
Gradatim ſurſum verſus reditur.Cic.
¶ Verſum ad eum.Plaut. **Towarde him.**
Quoquo verſus quadratum.Varro. **Square euery way.**
Vtroque verſus.Gell. **On both ſides.**
Vndique verſus.Gell. **On euery ſide:euery way.**
Verſúra,verſúræ,f.g.pen.prod. A verto,vertis. Varro. **A tournynge.**
¶ Verſura.Columel. **The tournyng of oxen or horſes in the plough,at the landes ende.**
¶ Verſura.Vitru. **The coyne or corner of an houſe or walle, where men tourne.**
¶ Verſura ſoluere,& Verſura diſſoluere.Terent. **To borowe of one to pay his debtes to an other.**
Verſuram ſolues Geta,præſens quod fuerat malum , in diem abijt. Terẽt. **Thou ſhalt gaine nothing by this Geta,&c.**
Verſuram facere.Cic. **To borow a greater ſumme of one to pay a leſſe to an other.**
Iniquiſſimo fœnore verſuram facere.Cic.
A quibus verſuras tantarũ pecuniarũ factas eſſe dicunt? Cic.
Verſuram facis. **Thou gaineſt nothyng:thou doeſt but,as it weare,chaunge thy creditour.**
Verſûtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. **Mutable: variable:often chaungeyng or turnyng.**
¶ Verſutus.Cic. **wylie:craftie:quickly tournynge.**
Verſutus & callidus.Cic.
Verſuti in diſſerendo.Cic. **Craftie,&c.**
Verſutus ingenij.Plin. **Of a wylie and craftie witte.**
Malitia,eſt verſuta & fallax ratio nocendi.Cic.
Verſuta triſtitia.Cic.
Verſúte,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. **wilily: craftily.**
Verſutè & ſubtiliter dicere.Cic.
Verſutíloquus,pen.corr.Adiectiuũ.Cic. **A craftie talker: one vſinge woordes craftely.**
Malitiæ verſutíloquæ.Cic.
Verſipellis,& hoc verſipelle.Plaut. **That chaungeth his ſkinne often:a craftie felow:a wilie foxe.**
Verſicolor,pen.corr.verſicolôris,pen.prod.om.gen,Liu. **That chaungeth colour:of ſundrie colours.**
Plumæ verſicolores columbis. Cic. **Pigeons haue feathers of chaungeable colour.**
Cultu verſicolore decens.Ouid. **Of diuers colours.**
Verſicolor varietas.Plin.
Maculæ verſicolores.Plin. **Spottes of diuers colours.**
Vértebra,vértebræ,pen.corr. ſiue Vertíbulum, vertíbuli, pen. corr.Plin. **A ioynte in the bodie,where the bones ſo mette, that they may turne,as in the backe bone or chine.**
Pedum crurumq́ue reſolutæ vertebræ.Seneca.
Vertebrátus,penult.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. **Made in forme of ſuch ioyntes.**
Vertíbulum,vertíbuli,pen.corr. Idem quod Vertebra. Lactan.
Vertex,verticis,pen.corr.m.g. à vertendo, & Vortex, vórticis. Quintilian. **A whirlepoole,or a tournynge rounde of the water.**
¶ Vertex.Lucret. **A whirlewinde.**
Inuoluens contorto vertice pontum.Lucan.
Inſanus vortex.Virgil.
Rapidus vortex.Virgil. **A rageyng whirlewinde.**
Caui vortices.Stat. Turbineus.Ouid.
Denſi.Ouid.
Vnda exæſtuat vorticibus.Virgil.
Crebro vortice tortus Halys.Ouid.
Voluit flumẽ vortices.Horat. **The water of the riuer whirleth rounde.**
Spumoſo vertice ſyluas inuoluunt amnes.Claud.
Abſorptus vortice amoris. Catullus. **Swalowed vp in the goulfe or whirlepoole of loue.**
¶ Vertex capitis.Plin. **The crowne of the head, where the heare tourneth.**
Ab imis vnguibus vſque ad verticem ſummum.Cicer. **From the ſole of the foote,to the crowne of the head.**
Criniger vertex.Claud. Crinitus.Stat.
Intonſus.Stat.

Nudo

Nudo vertice fuluacæſaries. Virgil.

Raſus vertex. Iuuenal.

Summiſſo vertice intrabant humiles poſtes. Ouid. Holdyng downe their heades, they entred into, &c.

Suppoſito vertice ferre aliquid. Ouid.

¶Vacuum verticē plus nimio attollens gloria. Horat. Vaine glory to much puffyng vp one voyde of wiſedome.

Sublimi feriam ſydera vertice. Horat. I will touche heauen with my head: I will be exceedynge greatly renowmed.

Obſtipare verticem, Vide OBSTIPO.

Palpitat vertex. Plin.

Iuncturas verticis rupit graui ictu. Ouid.

Cōſpicuum latè tollere verticem. Horat. To holde his head vp alofte to be ſeene of many: to be highly promoted and aduaunced.

Ictus veniens à vertice. Virgil. A ſtroke commynge from alofte.

¶ Vertex arboris. Plin. The toppe of a tree.

Celſo vertice quercus. Virg. Nemoroſus vertex. Sil.

¶ Arcis vertex. Lucret. The toppe of a tower.

¶ Vertex montis. Virg. The toppe of an hill.

Saxi vertex. Virg. The toppe of a rocke.

Ignes qui ex Aetnæ vertice erumpunt. Cic.

Aerius vertex. Sil. Altus vertex ſaxi. Virgil.

Excelſus vertex montis. Virgil.

Nemoroſus. Sil.

Niuali vertice attollens ſe Apœninus. Virgil.

Scopuloſus vertex. Sil. Summus vertex. Virg.

Vmbroſus vertex montis. Sil.

¶ Vertices, cæli partes, quas Græci polos dicunt. Virgil. The North and the South pole.

Cæli vertex. Virgil.

¶ Vertices. The hookes that a doore goeth on.

¶ Verticē, pro Aquilone poſuit Virgilius. The North pole.

Verticōſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That whirleth or tourneth rounde. vt Verticoſus amnis. Liu.

Verticulum, verticuli, n. g. penult. corr. A wherue to ſette on a ſpindell.

Verticillum, verticilli: ſiue Verticillus, Diminutiuum. Plin. A little wherue.

Verticillâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Celſus. Knitte together, as a ioynte apte to tourne.

Verticórdius, Adiectiuum. Valer. Max. That turneth the harte and chaungeth the minde. Verticordia Venus colebatur, vt corda mulierum ad viros proprios conuerteret.

Vertigo, pen. prod. vertíginis, fœ. g. Plin. A whirlynge or tournyng rounde.

Molli vertigine membra rotare. Claud.

Rerū vertigine attonitus. Luca. Aſtonied with the chaunge of thynges.

Vertigo cæli. Plin. The rounde courſe of celeſtiall bodies.

Torta vertigo, Vide TORQVEO.

¶ Vertigo. Plin. A diſeaſe cauſinge a giddineſſe of the head with a dimneſſe of the ſight, ſo that one is readie to fall downe withall.

-quum iam vertigine tectum Ambulat, & geminis exurgit menſa lucernis. Iuuenal. when that through drunkenneſſe the houſe ſeemeth to goe rounde, and two candels to be on the table, where is but one.

Vertiginôſus, ſa, ſum. Giddie brayned, or that hath that diſeaſe.

Vertigus, gus, m. g. A whirlyng abont.

Veru, Indeclinabile in ſingulari, in plurali hæc verua. Virgil. A ſpitte: a broche.

Prunas ſubijciunt verubus. Virgil.

Salignis verubus transfixa exta. Ouid. Bowelles put on a broche made of willow.

Pars in fruſta ſecant, verubúſque trementia figunt. Virg. And put them on ſpittes beyng yet halfe aliue as it weare.

¶ Veru. Virgil. A kinde of darte vſed in warre.

Verúculum, verúculi, n. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A litle broche.

Verûtum, verúti, n. g. pen. prod. Cæſar. A caſtyng darte with a ſtrynge.

Fixus ſuper inguina veruto. Sil. Tenue verutum. Sil.

Veru, Vide VERTO.

Veruactum, veruacti, n. g. Plin. Columel. Alij legunt Vernactum. Lāde that hath lien ley tourned in the ſpryng time.

Veruculum, Vide Veru in VERTO.

Veruex, veruêcis, pen. prod. m. g. Cic. A weather ſheepe.

Veruéceus, Adiectiuum. Like a weather. vt, Statua verucea. Plaut. A foole that hath no more witte then a ſheepe.

Veruecìnus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a weather.

Verum, Coniunctio. Terent. But: but yet.

Si certum eſt facere, facias: verùm ne pòſt conferas
Culpam in me. Terent.

Verùm vidi Cantharam ſuffarcinatam. Terent. But yet I ſawe Canthara come tucked vp with hir clothes about hir.

Verùm vtut es facturus, hoc quidem herclè haud reticebo tamen. Plaut. Yet, &c.

Verùm vt aliud ex alio incidit. Terent.

¶ Verùm etiam. Cic. Non modò agendo, verùm etiam cogitando. But alſo in thinkynge.

Non loquuntur ſolùm, verùm etiam perſonant. Cic.

-non tantùm mœnia Troiæ,
Verùm etiam ſummas arces intrare. Ouid.

Verùm enim quando bene promeruit, fiat: ſuum ius poſtulat. Terent. But ſeynge that, he, &c.

Verùm enimuero. Cic. But yet truely.

Verùm hercle verò conuellere illos cogito. Plaut.

¶ Verúntamen. Cic. But yet.

Verus, Adiectiuum. Terent. True: ſubſtantiall: vncorrupted: good: iuſt: right: profitable.

Verum & Falſum, contraria. Cic.

Magis verum. Terent.

Procul à vero. Ouid. Farre from trueth.

Maiora verò. Tacit. Greater then trueth was.

Minora vero. Tacit.

Propius vero. Tacit. More likely trueth: narre trueth.

Simile vero videbatur. Cic. It ſeemed likely.

Verba ſimillima veris. Ouid.

Verius vero. Martial. As true as the goſpell.

¶ Conſcia numina veri. Virgil.

Ignorantia veri me decipit. Ouid.

Inſolens veri. Seneca. Not wonte to heare or to ſpeake the trueth.

Notitia veri falſiq́. Lucret.

Patiens veri. Curtius. That abideth the trueth to be ſpoke.

Prouidus augur veri. Ouid.

Similitudo veri. Cic. A likelihodde of trueth.

¶-ſed quid opus teneras mordaci radere vero
Auriculas? Perſius. But what neede we to greeue mens eares with vnpleaſaunt trueth in tellyng theyr faultes?

¶ Abdere verum. Ouid.

Abhorrere vero. Tacit.

Abeſſe à vero, Vide ABSVM.

Auerſus à vero, Vide AVERTO.

Cernere verum. Cic.

Concedere veris. Horat. To yelde to trueth.

Cōfundere vera falſis. Cic. To mixe true thynges with lies.

Conuertere ſe ad verum, Vide CONVERTO.

Dicere verum. Horat.

Verum vis dicam? D. Imò etiam. Terent.

Ars diſſerendi, & vera ac falſa dijudicandi. Cic.

Diſtinguere falſum vero. Horat.

Merſum latebris educere verum. Claud. To reueale and bryng out truth that longe hath been hidde.

Examinare verum. Horat.

Exequi vera. Tacitus. To declare thinges true.

Fatebor tibi cuncta vera. Virgil.

Iácere vera, aut vana, Vide IACIO.

Intendere vera. Tacit. In tellyng trueth to make the matter more than it is.

Inuoluens obſcuris vera. Virgil.

Latet in occulto verum. Cic.

Perſpicere quid in quaque re verum ſyncerumq́ue ſit. Cic.

Referre vera. Ouid.

Remiſcere falſa veris. Horat. To interlace trueth with lies.

Verum ſit velim. Plaut. I woulde it weare true.

¶ Verum, vel Verum id eſt: Reſponſio. Plaut. Captiones metuis. D I. Verum. **It is true.**
¶ Verum modò. Plaut. **So that it be true.**
¶ Si quidem iſtuc impunè habueris. P Y. verum? Terent. **Is it true that you ſay? mockingly.**
¶ Me quæritis. verùm. Terent **Yea truely.**
¶ Verus & germanus. Cic. **True & right: not coũterfaited.**
Simulatus, fucatus, Syncerus & verus, contraria. Cic.
Cauſam veram exponere. Lucret. **The right cauſe.**
Color verus. Terent. **A good naturall colour.**
Conſilium verum. Horat.   Fama vera. Virg.
Sum verus? Terent. **Am I not true?**
Labor verus. Virg. **Right labour in deede, that one taketh himſelfe.**
Laus vera. Terentius.
Nuntius verus. Virg. **A right meſſanger.**
Nuptiæ veræ. Terent. **Unfayned mariage.**
¶ Negat verum eſſe, allici beneuolẽtiam cibo. Cic. **He ſayth it is not right and reaſonable, &c.**
Metiri ſe quenque ſuo modulo ac pede verum eſt. Horat.
¶ Verior & veriſſimus. Plin. Cic. **More true, moſt true.**
Crimina veriſſima dicere in aliquem. Ouid.
Imago mortis veriſſima. Ouid.
¶ Verius. Cic. **More right.**
Verè, Aduerbium. Cic. **Truely: in deede: rightly.**
Verè & liberè loquutus ſit. Cic.
Si verè cogitare volumus. Cic. **If we will thinke as truth is.**
Pompeius verè iudicat. Cic.
Verè & Falſò, contraria. Cic.
Verè & Fictè, etiam contraria. Cic.
Nullum amans veré. Catull.
Veriſſimé. Plin. **Moſte truely.**
Non ὑπερβολικῶς, ſed veriſſimè loquor. Cic.
Verax, veràcis, pen. prod. om. g. Cic. **That ſayth truth.**
Viſa quietis occurrent tranquilla atque veracia. Cic.
Veraces ſuos eſſe ſenſus dicit. Cic.
Vates verax. Ouid.
Verácitas, pen. corr. veracitâtis. **Sayinge of the trueth.**
Verídicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. **That ſayeth the trueth: that telleth trueth.**
Cantus veridici. Catull.   Dicta veridica. Lucret.
Oraclum veridicum. Catull.   Os veridicum. Lucret.
Verifico, caui, care. **To verifie.**
Veriſimilis, & hoc veriſimile, pen. corr. Cic. **Like to be true.**
Veriſimilior & veriſimillimus. Plin.
Veriſimillimum mihi videtur. Cic.
Volunt probabile eſſe, & quaſi veriſimile. Cic.
Non eſt veriſimile, vt Chryſogonus horum literas adamarit. Cic. **It is not likely to be true, that, &c.**
Non veriſimile eſt, quàm ſit in vtroque genere & creber & diſtinctus Cato. Cic. **It is uncredible, how, &c.**
Mihi quidem non fit veriſimile. Terent. **It ſeemeth not to me like to be true.**
Facit illud veriſimile quod mendacium eſt. Plaut.
Verimónia, verimóniæ, f.g. Idem quod Veritas, ſed antiquum. Plautus.
Véritas, pen. corr. veritâtis, f.g. Cic. **Trueth: veritie.**
Veritas & Imago, contraria. Cic.
In veritate. Quintil. **In trueth: in very deede.**
Ex veritate facta imperatorum celebrentur. Tacit. **Let the actes of capiteines be reported accordynge to truth, as they weare in deede.**
Morum veritas. Quintil.
Vir bonus, & ſimplicis veritatis amicus. Cic.
Cultor veritatis. Cicer. **A mainteinour and fauourer of the trueth.**
Expertes veritatis homines. Cic.
Fides veritatis. Quintil. **The credite that trueth hath.**
¶ Cana veritas, Vide CANVS.
Infracta veritas. Tacit.
Iſta veritas etiāſi iucunda non eſt, mihi tamen grata eſt. Cic.
Nuda veritas. Horat.
¶ Accommodare ſe aſſertorem veritatis. Sueton. **To ſhewe himſelfe a conſtant auoucher of the trueth.**
Adducere ad veritatem, Vide ADDVCO.
Veritate adductus. Cic.
Contaminare veritatem mendacio. Cic.
Infirmare veritatem, Vide INFIRMVS.
Intueri veritatem. Cic.
Limare veritatem in diſputatione. Cicer. hoc eſt, ſubtilitate philoſophica diſputare & exquirere. B. **Curiouſly to diſcuſſe and boulte out the truth in reaſonyng.**
Niti veritate. Cic. **To ſtaye upon trueth.**
Obſcurare veritatem. Quintil.
Proferre aliquid in lucem veritatis. Cic. **To bryng the truth of a thyng to light, and make it knowen.**
Reuocare rationem ad veritatem. Cic. **To ponder and examine the matter accordyng to trueth.**
Verutum, Vide Veru in VERTO.
Veſanus, veſana, veſanum, pen. prod. Cic. **woodde: madde: furious: out of his witte: cruell: outragious.**
Veſanus & furioſus. Cic.   Acies veſana. Claud.
Amor veſanus. Propert.   Fames veſana. Virg.
Flamma veſana. Catull. **Outragious vehement loue.**
Leonis veſani ſtella furit. Horat. **The furious Lyons ſtarre rageth with heate in the canicular dayes.**
Vires veſanæ. Ouid.
Veſánio, veſánis, pen. prod. veſanitum, veſánire. **To be madde: to be in a furie: to rage.** vt Veſaniente vento. Catull. **whẽ the winde beganne to rage and bluſter.**
Veſánia, veſániæ, f.g. Plin. **Furie: woodeneſſe: lacke of reaſon: rage.**
Cæca veſania. Iuuenal. **Blinde furie and rage.**
Diſcors veſania vos agit. Horat.
Præceps veſania. Apuleius. **Headlonge furie.**
Simulata veſania. Plin.
Veſcor, véſceris, pen. corr. veſci. Virg.
Dij nec eſcis, nec potionibus veſcuntur. Cic.
Veſci ex manu. Plin. **To take meate at ones hande.**
Veſci auidé. Plin.   Lacte, caſeo, carne veſcor. Cic.
Pyris veſci. Horat.
Veſci aura ætherea, pro Viuere. Virg. **To liue.**
Auris vitalibus veſci. Lucret. Idem.
Paratiſſimis veſci voluptatibus. Cic.
¶ Veſcor, cum accuſatiuo. Plin. Veſcuntur ea.
-ſic vſque ſacras innoxia lauros   Veſcar. Propert.
¶ Vix ſunt veſcendo. Plin. **A man can ſcantly abyde to eate them.**
Sus ad veſcendum hominibus apta. Cic.
¶ Veſci, pro videre: Actius, Priuſquam infans eſſes tui oculi veſcuntur.
Veſcendus, Participium. Plinius, Cepas coactas dyſentericis veſcendas dedêre.
Veſcus, Adiect. Virgil. **All thyng that may be eaten: good to be eaten.**
Sal veſcus. Lucret. **Salte makyng one to haue appetite.**
Papauer veſcum. Virg. **That may be eaten.**
Veſcæ ſalicum frondes. Virgil. **Brouſe made for beaſtes of withie bowes.**
¶ Veſcum. Ouid. **Little, or leane.** Plin. Corpore veſcos eſſe, ſed eximijs viribus.
Véſculus, véſcula, véſculum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Feſt. **Very leane or ſpare: ill kepte.**
Veſica, veſicæ, f.g. pen. prod. Plin. **A bladder.**
Spiritus oris tendere veſicam ſolet. Ouid. **Breath is wonte to puffe up a bladder.**
Difficultates veſicæ. Plin. **Paynes of the bladder.**
Diſploſa ſonat veſica. Horat.
Veſícula, veſiculæ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminut. Cic. **A little bladder.**
Veſicária, veſicáriæ, Herba. Plin. **The hearbe Alkakengie.**
Veſpa, veſpæ, f.g. Plin. **A waſpe.**
Examen veſparum ingens. Liu.
Cornibus vti videmus boues, veſpas aculeis. Cic.
Veſpæ. **They that burie dead corpſes.**
Veſper, véſperis, pen. corr. m.g. vel Véſperus, véſperi. Stat. **The euenynge ſterre: the euenyng, or euentyde.**
Solis ad occaſum quum frigidus aera veſper
Temperat. Virg.   Iam diei veſper aderat. Saluſt.
Surgente veſpero, &c. Horat.
Puro ſimilis veſpero. Horat.

Serus veſper. Virg. The euenyng ſtarre riſyng in the latter parte of the day, when night beginneth.

Proceſsit veſper Olympo. Virg. The euenyng ſterre is gone downe.

Piger veſper procedit ab OEta. Virg.

Ab atro veſpere conſurgunt venti. Virgil.

¶ Veſper. Cic. The euenyng.

Primo veſpere. Cæſ. So ſoone as it began to be night.

Neſcis quid ſerus veſper vehat. Varro. Thou canſt not tell what may come to thee ere night.

Ad veſperum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Vſque ad veſperum contentius ambulare. Cic.

Perpotare ad veſperum. Cic. To drynke all day long vntill it be night.

Declinat in veſperum dies, Vide DECLINO.

In veſperum parata, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

¶ Veſpera, veſperæ, pen. cor. pro eodem dicitur. Cic.

Flexo in veſperam die. Tacit. The day drawyng to an ende.

Inumbrante veſpera, vniuerſum Flauiani exercitus robur aduenit. Tacit.

Prima veſpera. Liu. In the beginnyng of the euenyng.

Propinqua veſpera Tribunus venit. Tacit. When it was almoſt euenyng.

Veſperi, ſiue veſpere, Aduerbium. Late: at the ende of the day: in the euenyng.

Heri veſperi. Cic. Pridie veſperi. Cic.

Veſper, veſpera, veſperum etiam dicitur. Vnde quum Veſperum dicimus neutro genere, intelligimus tēpus. Plin. Of or perteynyng to the euenyng.

Veſpertinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of the euenyng: doone in the euenyng. Tempus veſpertinum. Cic. The euenyng.

Acies veſpertina. Plin. Cantus veſpertini. Plin.

Forum veſpertinum. Horat. 1. Serm. Saty. 6.

Hoſpes veſpertinus. Cic. A gueſt that cometh late.

Literæ veſpertinæ. Horat. Letters receiued in the euening.

Regio veſpertina. Horat. A countrey lying in the weſt.

Veſpertinis, matutiniſque perungi. Plin. Euery euenynge and mornyng to be anoynted.

Véſpero, véſperas, pen. cor. veſperâre. Gell. To be euenyng.

Veſperaſcit, In tertijs tātùm perſonis. Terent. It wareth night.

Veſperaſcente die. Tacitus. The day drawynge towarde night.

Veſperalis, le. Belongyng to the euening, or to the weaſt part.

Veſpertilio, veſpertiliônis, m.g. Plin. A reremouſe or batte.

Veſperugo, pen. prod. veſperúginis, fœm.g. Idem quod Veſper, ſtella Venus dicta. Plaut. The euenyng ſterre.

Veſpices. Places thicke of buſſhes.

Veſpillo, veſpillônis, maſcu.g. Martial. He that carieth dead bodies to be buried.

Veſter, ueſtra, ueſtrū, Pronomen poſſeſsiuum. Terent. Yours.

Omnium veſtrum bona. Cic. The goods of you all.

Veſtrum eſt dare, vincere noſtrum. Ouid. It is your parte to geue, and ours to ouercome.

Veſtras, veſtrâtis, om. gen. Pronomen patrium. Cicero. Of your countrey, linage, or ſecte.

Veſtiarius, &c, Vide VESTIS.

Veſtibulum, veſtíbuli, neut. gen. pen. cor. Plin. A voyde place without the doore: a porche. An entree.

Ante ipſum veſtibulum, primóque in limine. Virgil. Before the doore, and in the very entryng.

Aſtare veſtibulo. Virg.

Veſtibulum templi. Liu. The church porch.

Primus aditus & veſtibulum templi, vel ædium. Cic.

Balnearum veſtibulum. Cic.

Veſtibulum curiæ & Senatus. Liu. Cic.

Veſtibulum ſepulchri. Cic. The entree of.

Veſtibulum cubilium gallinaceorum, columbariorum, apū. Columel.

¶ Veſtibulum Siciliæ. Cic. The entree, or place where firſt wee enter into Sicilie.

¶ Veſtibulum & aditus ad rem aliquam. Cic.

Ingredi veſtibulum alicuius artis. Quintil. To enter or beginne to learne any ſcience.

Veſticeps, pen. cor. veſticipis, pen. cor. Gel. A yonge man beginnyng to haue a bearde.

Veſtigium, veſtígij, n.g. Virg. The printe of a mans foote: a foote ſteppe: a trace or tracke. A token of any thyng.

Video veſtigium in puluere. Plaut.

Veſtigium hîc requiro quà aufugit. Plaut.

¶ Veſtigium. Virg. The ſole of the foote.

Aduerſis veſtigijs contra noſtra veſtigia ſtant antipodes. Cic.

A veſtigio ad verticem, Vide A præpoſitionem.

Carnoſum veſtigium. Plin. A fleſhy foote.

¶ Veſtigium canis. Colum. The printe of a dogges foote.

¶ Veſtigium equi excuſſum vngula. Plin. An horſe ſhoe ſhaken of from the hoofe.

¶ Veſtigium corporis. Cic. The printe where the body hath lien.

¶ Cæca veſtigia. Virg. Goyng in an obſcure or darke place,

Communia veſtigia. Plin. iunior.

Certa veſtigia. Quintil. Fœda. Virg.

Errabunda. Virg. Irrita. Virg.

Taciturna veſtigia ferre gradu ſuſpenſo digitis. Ouid. To goe ſoft and fayre on his toes for makyng of noyſe.

¶ Conſequi veſtigijs. Cic. To folow one foote by foote: to folow by the trace.

Delere pedum veſtigia. Stat.

Excipere veſtigia fugientis. Curt.

Facere veſtigia in loco aliquo. Cic. To goe in any place.

Fallere veſtigiū dicitur locus lubricus. Curt. To make ones foote to ſlippe or ſlide, that he can not treade ſure.

Ferre veſtigia per ignes. Propert. To goe through the fier.

Figere ebria veſtigia. Claud. To ſteppe like a dronken man.

Firmare veſtigia. Virg. Flectere veſtigia aliquó. Ouid.

Flectete veſtigia. Stat. To tourne backe.

Hærere in veſtigio. Plin. To ſtande ſtill in a place, and not to mooue his foote.

Hærere veſtigio ſuo non poſſe. Liu. Not to be able to ſtāde on his feete.

Impedire veſtigia curſu. Virg. To renne now and than.

Implere veſtigia alicuius. Plin. iunior. To attayne to as great perfection in honeſtie as one.

Imprimere veſtigium. Cicero. To ſet his foote: to leaue the printe of his foote.

Inflectere veſtigia curſus ſui. Cic. To tourne aſide out of the raſe that he is in.

Ingredi veſtigijs patrijs, Vide INGREDIOR.

Inhærere veſtigijs prioribus, Vide INHAEREO.

Inſiſtere veſtigia certa viæ. Lucret. To folow on the very way that the beaſt hath gone

Vt veſtigium illud ipſum, in quo ille poſtremum inſtitiſſet, contueremur. Cic. That wee might ſee the place where he did laſt ſet his foote.

Inſiſtere veſtigijs, Vide INSISTO.

Inſiſtere alienis veſtigijs. Quintil. To folow an other mans ſteppes.

Inſiſtere veſtigijs laudum ſuarum, Vide INSISTO.

Inſtare veſtigijs alterius, Vide INSTO.

Interdicere veſtigijs, Vide INTERDICO.

Luſtrare veſtigia alicuius. Virg.

Mouere veſtigium. Curt. To departe: to goe away.

Mouere ſe veſtigio. Liu. To remoue out of his place.

Nuſquam te veſtigio moueris. Liu. Se thou remoue not one of thy place.

Obterere veſtigia, Vide OBTERO.

Occumbere in ueſtigio. Tacit. To die in the place where he ſtandeth.

Permulcere veſtigia lymphis. Catul. To waſh his feete.

Perſequi veſtigia alicuius, Vide PERSEQVOR.

Perſequi aliquem veſtigijs ipſius. Cic. To folow one by the prynte of his foote, or by the tracke or trace: to trace.

Perſequi aliquem veſtigijs ipſius. Cic. To [illegible]ſue one by tokens, markes, or writynges that he hath lefte behinde hym.

Vbicunque poſuit veſtigia. Cic. Where ſo euer he did ſet his foote by all the way that he wente.

Ponere veſtigia ſummâ arenâ. Virg.

Quacunque ingredimur, in aliquam hiſtoriam veſtigium ponimus. Cic. We touche ſome hiſtorie.

Premere veſtigia alicuius. Tacit. To folow one harde at the

heeles.
Premere veſtigia. Virg. To ſtoppe:to ſtay his pace.
Premere veſtigia leuiter. Cic. To ſet his foote ſo ſoftly that the print may ſcant be ſeen.
Relinquere veſtigium auaritiæ. Cic. To leaue a token of his conetouſneſſe.
Admiſſo ſequitur veſtigia paſſu. Ouid.
Retro ſequi veſtigia. Virg. To folow one and come behinde him.
Sequi certa veſtigia. Quintil.
Tenuia vix ſummo veſtigia puluere ſignat. Sil. He ſcãt leaueth the printe of his feete in the duſt.
Spargere veſtigia fugæ. Curt. Sparſa veſtigia. Ouid.
Spectantia retrorſum veſtigia. Horat.
Stare in veſtigio. Author ad Heren. To ſtande ſtill, and not remoue out of his place.
Canis ſtringit veſtigia leporis. Ouid. The greyhounde is ſo nigh the hare, that he pincheth or toucheth hir.
Tenere veſtigia inconcuſſa. Lucan. To abide conſtantly in his opinion.
Titubata veſtigia. Virg. Slippery ſteppes: ſlidyng ſteppes.
Torquere veſtigia. Virg. To retourne.
Trahere ebria veſtigia. Propert. To drawe his legges like a dronken man.
Turbare incerta fugæ veſtigia. Lucan. I fleeyng not to goe on ſtreight, but now this way now that, to thende to deceiue his enemie purſuyng him.
¶ Omnibus veſtigijs indagare. Cic. To ſearch by all means to know the trueth of a mattier.
¶ Veſtigium. Cic. A token, ſigne, or marke of any thynge.
Pauca tamen ſuberunt priſcæ veſtigia fraudis. Virg.
In vultuq́; videt veſtigia riſus. Lucret. Tokens of.
Cuius rei neq; index, neq; veſtigium aliquod, neq; ſuſpicio cuiquam eſſet vlla. Cic.
Amoris veſtigia. Cic. Tokens of loue.
Annulorum veſtigium. Plin. The printe that rynges haue made on ones fingers.
Nullum veſtigium ciuitatis. Cic. No ſigne or token of a citie or common weale.
Ne veſtigium quidem vllum eſt reliquum nobis dignitatis. Cic. wee haue not ſo muche as one token of our honour lefte.
Fortitudinis, humanitatis, & conſilij veſtigia. Cic.
Ne quod iudiciorum eſſet veſtigiũ. Cic. That there might be no token of the adminiſtration of iuſtice remainyng.
Manebant etiam tum veſtigia morientis libertatis. Tacit. There weare euen then ſome tokens remaynyng, &c.
Veſtigia antiqui officij remanent. Cic. Some tokens of olde honeſtie remayne.
Olfactus veſtigia non habent delphini. Plin. There is no appearance that Dolphines haue the ſenſe of ſmellyng.
Vnum aliquod à Cluentio profectæ pecuniæ veſtigium oſtende. Cic. Shew one ſigne or tokẽ that Cluentius deliuered any money.
Violatæ religionis veſtigium. Cic.
Extant expreſſa ſceleris veſtigia. Cic.
Stirpis veſtigia oſtendere. Curt. To ſhew tokens of the race he commeth of.
Tumoris veſtigiũ. Plin. The marke or printe where a ſwellyng hath been.
Indicia & veſtigia veneni. Cic.
Non vidiſſes fratrem tuum: ne veſtigium quidem eius, nec ſimulachrum, ſed quandam effigiem ſpirãtis mortui. Cic.
¶ Veſtigio temporis. Cæſar. Euen at the very moment or poynte.
Eodem & loci veſtigio & temporis. Cic. Euen in the ſame place, and at the ſame time.

Veſtigo, veſtígas, pen. prod. veſtigâre. Cic. To ſeeke: to ſeeke by the prynte of the foote: to trace: to ſearch diligently.
Iter alicuius veſtigare. Stat.
Cauſas rerum veſtigare. Cic. Diligently to ſearch, &c.
Veſtigare atque odorari voluptates omnes. Cic.
Altè veſtigare oculis. Virg.
Oculis & naribus eſcam veſtigare. Colum. with lookynge & ſmellyng to ſeeke out meate.
Veſtigare odore. Plin. To hunte or ſeeke out by ſente.

Veſtigâtor, pen. prod. veſtigatôris, maſcu. gen. Verbale. Colum. He that ſeeketh: one that traceth: an hunter.

Veſtigabundus. One that ſeeketh muche.

Veſtis, huius veſtis, fœm. gen. Quintil. A garment: a veſture: alſo clothe.
¶ Aurea veſtis. Virg. Bombycina. Plin.
Caſta. Valer. Flac.
Commoda ad curſus. Ouid. A fete garment to runne in.
Conchyliata, Vide CONCHYLIVM.
Cymatilis, Vide CYMA.
Elegans. Gellius. Eximia. Lucret. Fluxa. Stat.
Laciniata, Vide LACINIA.
Lintea. Cic. Longa. Quintil.
Lugubris, Vide LVGEO.
Madida cocco. Virg. Muliebris. Cic.
Nexilis. Lucret.
Nocturna. Horat. A night gowne or garment.
Obſoleta, Vide OBSOLEO.
Olida. Martial. Oſtrina. Nonius.
Papauerata, Vide Papaueratus in PAPAVER.
Pexa, Vide PECTO. Picta. Virg.
Pretioſa. Cic. Pura veſtis. Tibul.
Purpurea. Cic. Sacrifica. Sil.
Seruilis. Cic. Sinuoſa. Ouid.
Stragula. Cic. A couerledde, counterpoynte, or ſuch like.
Tenuiſſima. Ouid.
Trita. Horat. Vilis, vetuſq́;. Ouid.
Villoſa. Tibull.
¶ Abſcindere veſtem humeris. Virg.
Abſciſſa planxi mea pectora veſte. Ouid.
Ardentes murice veſtes. Valer. Flac. Garmentes of a bright ſcarlet colour.
Læſis de veſtibus auferre maculas. Ouid. To take ſpottes out of ſtayned garmentes.
Cingere veſtem ad pectora. Ouid.
Commutant inter ſe veſtem, Vide COMMVTO.
Concinnare veſtem, Vide CONCINNO. To make a garment meete for one.
Plebeia in veſte cubare. Lucret.
Decreſcunt puero veſtes. Stat. The boyes garmentes ware to little for him.
Deducere veſtem ab ore. Ouid.
Deducere veſtem à pectore. Ouid.
Defluxit veſtis ad imos pedes. Virg. Hir garment fell downe or did hange downe to hir foote.
Demiſſa veſtis. Horat. A longe garment.
Deponere veſtes humeris. Ouid.
Diſcindere veſtem. Sil. To teare or rente.
Ire in longis veſtibus. Ouid.
Sciſſa veſte ire. Virg. Exuere veſtem. Lucret.
Explicare veſtem. Cic. To holde open his garment that before he wrapte together in maner of a lappe.
Gerere veſtes. Ouid.
Illitæ veſtes auro atque purpura. Seneca.
Illuſæ auro veſtes, In quibus artifex ludens, auro aliqua depinxit. Virg. In which the woorkeman of pleaſure hath wrought certayne thinges of golde.
Induere veſtem, Induere ſibi veſtem, & Induor veſtẽ, & veſte, Vide INDVO.
Induere veſtes humeris. Ouid.
Infringere veſtes. Ouid. Arte laboratæ veſtes. Virg.
Lacerare veſtem. Ouid.
Laniare veſtem ab ora ſumma. Ouid.
Madens ſanguine veſtis, Vide MADEO.
Fibula raſilis mordebat veſtem ſummam. Ouid. A wrought tach did faſten, &c.
Mutare veſtem, Vide MVTO.
Auratis mutauit veſtibus atras. Ouid.
Nitentes veſtes. Seneca.
Obnubitur caput atra veſte. Sil.
Perfuſæ veſtes oſtro. Virg. Garmentes of purple colour.
Tenuem perſcindere veſtem. Tibull.
Pictæ veſtes auro. Valer. Flac.
Picturatæ veſtes auri ſubtegmine. Virg.

Prætexuit veſtem oſtro. Sil.

Recinctas veſtes induta. Ouid. **Hauyng hir clothes looſe about hir.**

Reſcindere veſtem. Cic.

Reſoluere cinctas veſtes. Ouid. **To vndoe his clothes.**

Retecta veſte nudare papillas. Catul.

Saturatæ murice veſtes. Ouid. **Of diepe purple die.**

Squalentes puluere veſtes. Lucan.

Purpuream veſtem aurea ſubnectit fibula. Virg.

Subſutâ talos tegit inſtita veſte. Horat.

Succincta veſtem puella. Ouid. **A mayde hauynge hir garment truſſed about hir.**

Sumere veſtes. Seneca. Virilem veſtem ſumere. Horat.

Suſpenſæ in littore veſtes. Lucret.

Funerea veſte tegere corpus. Ouid.

Vili veſte tegi. Ouid. **To haue on a poore garment.**

Tincta veſtis rubro cocco. Horat.

Bibulas veſtes trahit vnda. Valer. Flac.

Variata figuris veſtis. Catull.

Niueâ velatus corpora veſte. Ouid.

Purâ cum veſte venire. Tibull.

Virgatæ veſtes auro. Sil. **with longe ſtreakes of golde.**

¶ Veſtis Melitenſis. Cic. **Cloth made at Melita.** Sic exponit Budæus. Vnde Veſtis Rotomagenſis. **Roan clothe.**

¶ Conſyderandum eſt, quæ cauſa dolorem excitarit. Si calor: aqua frigida multa perfundere caput expedit, &c. At ſi frigus nocuit: caput oportet perfundere aqua calida marina, vel certè ſalſa: tum caput vehementer perfricare: deinde calido oleo implere, veſte velare. Celſus lib. 4. cap. 2. De curationibus morborum qui naſcuntur à capite. Veſtem hoc loco Budæus interpretabatur Pileolum. **A cappe.**

¶ Veſtis, pro barba, **A bearde,** vnde Inueſtes pro imberbes. Lucret.

¶ Serpentis veſtis. Lucre. **The ſkinne that an adder caſteth.**

Vieta veſtis aranei. Lucret. **A cobwebbe.**

Veſtio, veſtis, veſtíui, veſtîtum, veſtîre, pen. prod. Terent. **To apparayle: to adourne: to decke: to keuer.**

Ali & veſtiri ab aliquo. Cic. **To be kepte, and founde meate and drinke and clothe.**

Ex ſuo corpore contrá frigus veſtiri. Quintil.

Spolijs ferarum veſtire corpus. Lucret. **To clothe, or couer the body with beaſtes ſkinnes.**

Veſtiri pilo. Plin. **To be couered with heare.**

Parietes tabulis veſtire. Cicero. **To adourne and decke the walles with peincted tables.**

Agrum vineis veſtire. Columel. **To adourne and decke the felde ouer and ouer with vineyardes.**

Colles veſtit vitis. Colum.

Sepulchrum vepribus veſtire. Cic. **To couer with, &c.**

Aether veſtit campos purpureo lumine. Virg.

Ebur atria veſtit. Lucan. **The halles are adourned with Iuorie.**

Hortum veſtit morus. Plin. iunior. **Garniſheth.**

Hyems veſtit montem gelu. Claud. **Couereth.**

Seges veſtit iter. Claud.

Veſtîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Propert. **Apparayled: adourned: cladde: couered: decked.**

Candidè veſtitus, Vide CANDIDVS.

Malè veſtitus, Vide MALVS.

Mediocriter veſtitus. Terent. **Meanely apparayled.**

Citharœdus optimè veſtitus. Author ad Heren.

Veſtitus veſtem. Plaut. **Hauyng on a garment.**

Genas veſtitus. Seneca. **Hauyng a bearde on his face.**

Agri veſtiti meſsibus. Ouid.

Montes veſtiti ſyluis. Liu. **Couered with.**

Oculi veſtiti membrana. Cic. **Eyes couered with a ſkinne.**

Ripæ veſtitæ gramine. Colum. **Adourned with.**

Terra veſtita floribus, arboribus, frugibus, &c. Cic.

Tori veſtiti gramine. Ouid.

Vuæ veſtitæ ſuis frondibus. Propert.

Veſtitus, huius veſtítus, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Verbale. Cic. **Apparayle: rayment. Alſo apparaylyng: trimmyng: the ornament of any thynge.**

Fœditas veſtitus. Cic. **Ill fauoured apparaylyng.**

Victus veſtitusq́; neceſſarius. Cicero. **Neceſſarie meate and drinke and clothe.**

Veſtitu nimio indulges, Vide INDVLGEO.

Nanciſci veſtitum. Terent. Aſper veſtitus. Cic.

¶ Orationis veſtitus. Cic. **The deckynge or trimmynge of ones ſtyle or talke.**

Montium veſtitus denſiſſimi. Cic. **Very thicke woods couerynge mountaynes.**

Riparum veſtitus viridiſſimi. Cic. **The fayre greene adournyng of the bankes with graſſe.**

¶ Veſtitus, pro Veſtimentis. Plin. **Apparayle.**

Vir muliebri indutus veſtitu. Cic.

Veſtimentum, veſtimenti, n. g. Idem quod Veſtis. Vlpian.

Aridum veſtimentum. Plaut. Funebre veſtimentum. Cic.

Pretioſa veſtimenta. Horat.

Mutare veſtimentum. Cic.

Veſtiárium, veſtiárij, n. g. Plin. **A wardrobe, preſſe, or cheſte where apparayle is layed.**

Veſtiarij nomine aliquando veſtitus intelligitur. Columel. **The apparayle it ſelfe.**

Dominus debet ſeruo veſtiarium. Seneca.

Veſtiárius, Adiectiuum. **Belongyng to garmentes, or wherein garments are kepte.** vt Veſtiaria arca. Cato. **A cheſte wherin apparayle is kepte.**

Veſtiárius, maſcu. gen. Subſtantiuum. Vlpianus. **Yoman of the robes, or that keepeth the wardrobe. Alſo he that maketh or ſelleth garmentes.**

Veſtíſpicus, veſtíſpici, m. g. & Veſtíſpica, veſtíſpicæ, penult. corr. Plaut. **He or ſhe that keepeth their mayſters or maiſtreſſes apparayle.**

Veſtitíſſimus, Adiectiuum. Colum. **Beſt cladde or apparailed.**

Vetans, Vetatio, Vide VETO.

Veter, véteris, pen. cor. Adiectiuum trium generum. Ennius. **Olde.**

Veterior, Comparatiuum. Plaut. **Elder.**

Vetérrimus, pen. cor. Superlatiuum. Cicero, Veterrimi poetæ.

Veterrima laurus. Virg.

Veterrimus liberorum. Tacit. **The eldeſt childe.**

Veterrimus author. Liu.

Veterrimus hoſtis. Liu. **Our olde or auncient enemie.**

Veterrima ſocietas. Liu.

Veteranus, Veterator, Veteraſco, &c. Vide VETVS.

Veterinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. **That beareth burdeins.** vt Veterina animalia. Plin. **Beaſtes vſed in cariage, as horſes, mules, aſſes.**

Veterinárius, veterinárij, m. gen. Colum. **He that letteth horſes or mules to hyre: a muletter: an horſecourſer: an hackney man.**

Veterinárius. Colum. **An horſe leache, or ferrour.**

Veterinárius, Adiectiuum: vt Veterinaria medicina. Columel. **The crafte or ſcience of an horſeleache.**

Veternus, veterni, m. ge. Plaut. **A drouſie diſeaſe, ingendring through idleneſſe a continuall deſire of ſleapyng.**

Veternum etiam neutro genere dicitur.

Funeſto veterno arcere aliquem. Horat.

Veternus, pro Pigritia aliquando ponitur. Virg. **Slouthfulneſſe: ſluggiſhneſſe: drowſineſſe.**

Pelle ſoporiferi ſenium nubemq́; veterni. Auſon.

Turpe veternum deponere. Sidonius. **To laye aſide filthie ſluggiſhneſſe.**

Torpere graui veterno. Virg.

Veterno conſeneſcere. Colum. **To ſpende al his life in ſluggiſh idleneſſe.**

Veternus ciuitatē occupat. Cælius ad Ciceronem. **The citie is all geuen to ſlothe and idleneſſe.**

¶ Mirum in modum veterno pingueſcunt. Plin. **They wax fatte merueylouſly with longe quietneſſe and ſleape.**

Veterno pigrior. Martial. Olidum veternum. Catul.

Situ & veterno macerare vites dicitur muſcus. Colum.

Veternôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. **Sluggiſh: ſlothfull: drowſie: that hath no luſt to beſtirre him, but rather to ſit ſtill, as oppreſſed with a continuall ſlumber.**

Veternoſum, Eunuchum vocat Terentius.

Veternoſum, Cato hydropicum appellat.

Vetero, Vide VETVS.

Véto,vetas,vetâui,vetâtum,pen.prod. & vétui,vétitum, pen.cor.vetâre.Perſius. To forbidde:to prohibite: to commaũde a thyng be not doone. Alſo to lette.

Vetare & prohibere.Cæſar.

Vetare & Iubere,contraria.Cic.

Lex peregrinum vetat in murum aſcendere.Cic.

Eum ſaluti deſperare vetuit.Cic. He willed him not to diſpayre of,&c.

Tu me incognito aſſentiri vetas.Cic.

Bella vetare. Virg.

Vetor plura loqui.Ouid.

Vetari aliquid prouerbio.Cic. By a commõ prouerbe to be willed not to doo a thyng.

-ridentem dicere verum
Quid vetat?Horat.what letteth,&c.

Vetans,vetantis,Participium.Cic. Forbiddyng.

Deo vetante agere aliquid.Propertius.

Vétitus,pen.cor.Participium.Virg. Forbidden:forfended.

Adulterium vetitum.Ouid.

Alea vetita legibus.Horat.

Amor vetitus.Ouid.

Arma vetita.Virg.

Ciborum vetitorum fames. Ouid.

Aequor vetitum.Ouid.

Concubitus vetitus.Ouid.

Crimen vetitum.Ouid.

Libido vetita.Ouid.

Nefas vetitum.Horat.

Probrum vetitum.Ouid.

Vétitum,vétiti,n.g.pen.cor.Subſtantiuum.Virgil. A thynge forbidden.

Vetatûrus,pen.prod.Participium futuri temporis,non Vetiturus.Valla. That will forbidde.

Vetâtio,vetatiônis, fœm. gen.Verbale , non Vetitio, authore Valla. A forbiddyng : a lettyng.

Veronica. The hearbe Betanie.

Vetus, véteris,pen.cor.om. gen. Olde:auncient.

Adagium vetus.Plaut. An olde prouerbe.

Aetas vetus.Horat.

Amicum veterem agnoſcit.Virg.

Amores veteres cantare.Ouid. To ſing ſonges of olde loue.

Auorum veterum effigies.Virg.

Calceos veteres vendere.Quintil.

Exceptio vetus & vſitata.Cic.

Fagi veteres.Virg.

Fama vetus.Horat.

Hoſpita vetus.Cic.

Infamia vetus.Ouid.

Malorum veterum memor.Ouid.

Memoria vetus.Tacit.

Miles exercitatus & vetus.Cic.

Vetus neceſsitudo.Cic.

Patientia vetus.Tacit.

Querela vetus.Virg.

Senes veteres.Tibul.

Tuſsis vetus.Colum.

Verbum vetus.Plaut. An olde common ſaying.

Vétulus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Cicer. Somwhat olde.

Arbor vetula.Cic.

Cornix vetula.Horat.

Equus vetulus,cui contrarium,Tener.Cic. Añ olde horſe.

Falernum vetulum.Catull.

Gladiator vetulus.Cic.

Vinum vetulum.Colum.

Vétula,vétulæ,pen.cor.Subſtantiuum,fœm.g. An olde wife.

Agentes vetulæ.Martial.

Edentulæ vetulæ.Plaut. Toothleſſe olde wiues.

Turpis vetula.Iuuenal. An olde ſlutte.

Vetuſtus,Adiectiuum,Idem quod Vetus.Liu. Poſſe quidem ſe vetuſto iure agere. Accordyng to the olde & auncient law.

¶ Amicitia vetuſta puer pucro iunctus.Ouidius. They were ioygned together in olde friendeſhip euen of children.

Gens vetuſta.Virg.

Lucus vetuſtus.Ouid.

Mos vetuſtus.Ouid, An auncient facion or cuſtome.

Spatio vetuſto ætatis feſſa domus.Lucret.

Templum vetuſtum.Virg.

Vetuſtiſsimus in poetica arte.Plin.

Vetuſtiſsimum quenque militum nomine vocans.Tacit. Callyng all the eldeſt ſouldiours by name.

Vetuſtiſsimus liberorum.Tacit. The eldeſt.

Vetuſtè,Aduerbium,vetuſtius,vetuſtiſsimè. Auncientlỹ.Plin.

Vetuſtiſsimè in vſu eſt. It is in vſe, and hath been of a very longe time.

Vetuſtas,vetuſtâtis,fœm.gen.pen.prod.Plin. Auncientie:oldeneſſe:antiquitie : elder time:olde continuance.

Ad vetuſtatem,Vide A D præpoſitionem.

Vetuſtas rerum,vel authorum.Liu.

Hiſtoria nuntia vetuſtatis.Cic. Hiſtorie is the reporter of antiquitie,or of thinges doene in olde time.

Vetuſtatis exempla oratori nota eſſe debent.Cic.

Vetuſtate poſſeſſionis ſe defendunt.Cic. They ley for themſelues,that they haue had longe poſſeſſion of it.

Magna vetuſtas, magna conſuetudo intercedit.Cic. There is olde friendeſhippe and greate acquaintance betwéen them.

Magna eſt vis vetuſtatis & conſuetudinis.Cic. Olde friendeſhippe and acquaintance is of great force.

Alta vetuſtas.Sil.

Annoſa.Ouid.

Anteacta.Lucret.

Arcana mundi vetuſtas.Stat.

Deſerta vetuſtas.Horat.

Edax vetuſtas.Ouid. Olde continuance conſumyng and wearyng out thynges.

Exacta.Claud. Olde time paſſed.

Inuidioſa.Ouid.

Longæua.Martial.

Longinqua æui vetuſtas.Virg.

Nimia vetuſtas.Cic.

Spatioſa.Ouid.

Obſoleta.Quintil.

Tabida.Ouid.

Reuerendæ vetuſtatis liber.Gell. Antiquitie.

Tarda.Ouid.

Vitioſa.Claud.

¶ Vetuſtate abijt memoria.Liu. It is ſo longe ſens, that it is forgotten.

Acceptum ab omni vetuſtate,Vide A B præpoſitionem.

Adepta vetuſtatem,Vide A D I P I S C O R.

Adiuta impulſu ventorum vetuſtas.Lucan.

Capere vetuſtatem,Vide C A P I O.

Coaceſcit ætas vetuſtate.Cicero. Age in continuance wareth vnpleaſant.

Delet vetuſtas famam operis. Ouid. Longe continuance of tyme aboliſheth the fame of the worke.

Euaneſcit vetuſtate vinum.Cic. wine with longe keepynge leeſeth his ſtrength.

Exoleſcere vetuſtate.Quintil.

Extruſa vetuſtas nouitate.Lucret.

Exuitur vetuſtas anguibus.Ouid. The adder caſteth hir old ſkinne.

Facit peritiores vetuſtas.Cicer. Longe continuance maketh men more experte.

Fallunt vetuſtatem vites aliquę.Plin. Some vines bringe wyne,that will not continue.

Scripta ferent vetuſtatẽ.Ouid. writynges wil contineu long time.

Induere vetuſtatem,Vide I N D V O.

Probatus vetuſtate.Author ad Heren.

Res ab noſtra memoria propter vetuſtatem remotæ.Cicer. Thynges ſo olde,that they be out of the compaſſe of our memorie.

Ex vetuſtate ſumere verba.Quint. To vſe auncient wordes.

Vétero,véteras,penul.cor.veterâre.Celſ. To make olde, or to ware olde:to become olde.

Vetuſteſco,vetuſteſcis,vetuſtéſcere,Idem.Colum.

Veteraſco,veteraſcis,veteráſcere,Idem.Colum.

Veterâtor,pen.prod.veteratôris,m.g.Terent. A craftie beguiler : a falſe deceiuour : a ſubtile knaue, that hath longe practiſed falſhood:an olde craftie foxe.

Veterator,in omni arte & inſtituto.Budæus. He that vſeth any arte or crafte ſubtily:an olde beaten foxe.

Veterator aduocatus.Budæ. A crafty attorney, or lawyer by longe practiſe knowyng al the wyles and ſhiftes,that may be.

Veteratórius,Adiectiuum. Craftie : ſubtile : wily: deceit full: gotten by longe vſe.vt Accuratio veteratoriá.Cic. Diligẽce gotten by longe vſe.

Veteratoria ratio dicendi.Cic. A craftie and ſubtile maner of pleadyng.

Veteratoria,& Perſpicua dicere opponũtur.Cicer. Thynges craftily and ſubtily handled to beguile,&c.

Veteratorié,Aduerbium.Cic. Craftily: wylyly : lyke an olde beaten foxe.

Veterânus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,Idem quod Vetus. Auncient: olde.

Veteranus hoſtis.Liu. An auncient enemie.

Veteranum pecus.Colum. Veterana vitis.Colum.

¶ Veterani milites.Cic. Old ſouldiours, that had been.xx. yeres practiſed in warre.

¶ Veteranus. One that had ſerued an whole yere in the citie. Veterana mancipia. Bondemen that had ſerued an yere and more in the citie.

Veteramentárius ſutor.Suet. A cobbler: a botcher.

Veuina. A longe darte.

Vexillum,vexilli,neut.gen.Cæſ. A banner, ſtanderd,enſigne, or flagge.

Martium vexillum.Silius. Nauale vexillum.Claud.

Sub vno vexillo mitti.Cæſ. To be ſent as ſouldiours vnder one ſtanderde.

Fortunæ vexilla ſubmittere.Stat. To ſubmitte himſelfe to fortune.

Vexillárius,vexillárij,maſcu.gen.Liu. A ſtanderdebearer.

Vexillátio,vexillatiônis,fœm.gen.Sueton. A company of men of armes vnder one enſigne.

Vexo, vexas,vexâre.Cic. To vexe or trouble: to toſſe or turmoyle hither and thither : to afflicte : to doo all miſchiefe that can be:to tourment greeuouſly:to cumber.

Diripere & vexare.Cic. Vexare ac ſpoliare.Cic.

Populari & vexare.Cic. Vaſtare & vexare.Cic.

Violare & vexare diuina & humana.Cic.

¶ Agros vexare.Cæſ. To deſtroy a countrey.

Contumelijs & probris vexare aliquem.Cic. To rayle ſore at one with ſpitefull and reprochfull wordes.

Annonam vexare,Vide Annona in ANNVS.

Calor vexat feſſa corpora. Tibull. The heate afflicteth the weary bodies.

Fortunas alterius vexare. Cicero. To diſturbe men in their goods and poſſeſſions.

Inſomnia me vexant.Ouid. Dreames trouble me.

Mœnia vexantur malis.Catul.

Ventus vexat montes flabris.Lucret.

Peſtilentia vexari.Columella. To be ſore afflicted with a plague.

Pœna ſuorum ſcelerũ vexari.Cic. To be afflicted and tourmented with worthy puniſhment for his naughty actes.

Pudorem vexare.Lucret.

Querelis ingratis vitam vexare.Lucret.

Solicitudo vexat impios.Cic.

Verbis vexare aliquem.Lucretius. To rattle vp one with ſhrewde wordes.

Vitia vexare nos dicuntur.Saluſt.

Vrbem trepidam vexat legionibus.Claud.

Vxorem alterius vexare.Cic. To trouble and diſquiete.

Vexâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic. Vexed:troubled:greeued: tourmented.

Bello vexatus.Virg. Febre vexatus.Plin.iun.

Comæ vexatæ.Ouid.

Vexata domus vetuſtate.Plin.iunior. An olde houſe fallen in decay.

Vexata vindemia nimbis continuis.Martial.

Vita vexata per multa pericula.Propert.

Vnda vexata ingenti Noto.Seneca.

Vexabundus,da,dum. That troubleth or vexeth other.

Vexátio,vexatiônis,fœm.gen.Cic. Vexation : griefe : trouble: tourment.

Impunita & libera vexatio.Cic.

Vexâtor,pen.prod.vexatôris,maſc.gen.Cic. He that vexeth or troubleth.

Direptor & vexator vrbis.Cic. A ſpoyler and ſacker of a citie.

VI

Via,viæ,fœm.gen. A way:a iourney. A ſtreete. A cauſey. A paſſage. A maner or meane : a cuſtome : a way , trade, or facion.

Anguſta viarum.Virg. Narrow ſtreictes or paſſages.

Error viarum,Vide Error in ERRO.

Flexus viarum.Lucret. Tournynges of wayes.

Ignarus viæ.Virg.

Impatiens viæ.Ouid. That can not abyde traueyle in goyng: not hable to endure goyng.

Inſidiator viæ.Cic. He that lieth in weight on the way.

Meta longarum viarum.Virg.

Opaca viarum.Virg. Darke waies, or ſhadowed places.

Spatium viæ.Ouid.

Strata viarum.Virg. Cauſeis : pauementes in ſtreetes.

Strata viarum detrita pedibus vulgi.Lucret.

Viæ vrbis.Cic. The ſtreetes of the citie.

Lata via perpetua.Cic.

Tres viæ ſunt ad Mutinam:à ſupero mari Flaminia , ab infero Aurelia,media Caſsia.Cicer. There be three wayes to Mutina,&c.

Appia via imbuta ſanguine latronis.Cic.

Caupo de via Latina.Cic.

Inter vias,Vide INTER præpoſitionem.

¶ Maris tuta via.Ouid. A ſafe paſſage by ſea.

¶ Viæ ab inteſtinis ad iecur ductæ ac directæ.Cic. Paſſages or cundites goyng from the guttes to the liuer.

Vitalesq; vias, & reſpiramina clauſit mors.Ouid. Death ſtopped the winde pipes, and paſſages of liuely breath.

Vocis via.Ouid. Tenuata via vocis.Ouid.

¶ Via.Cic. Iourneying : traueilyng by the way : goynge.

Quum de via languerem.Cic. when I was weary with traueylyng or iourneying.

Video quot dierum via ſit.Cic. I ſee how many dayes iourney it is.

Aliquorum dierum viam in Macedoniam , ad Planciumq; perrexi.Cic. I wente certayne dayes iourney towarde Macedonie,&c.

¶ Via,per tranſlationem.Cic. A way,meane,or maner:a trade or facion.

Siqua via eſt.Virg. If there be any meane or way.

Via ac ratio.Cic. The way and maner.

Via & arte dicere.Cic. To ſpeake or pleade with a certayne arte and cunnyng,or artificiouſly.

Accedundi via.Terent.

Dicendi via.Quintil. A maner,&c.

Viam litigandi tradere.Cic. To teache one the maner how to pleade.

Morum via.Stat. A rule or trade of good maners.

Via ad gloriam proxima.Cic. The readieſt or next way to attayne glorie.

¶ Aequoreæ viæ.Ouid.

Aeſtuoſa & puluerulenta via.Cic. An hotte and duſtie way.

Alta via ruptis collibus.Seneca.

Anceps via,Vide ANCEPS. Anguſta.Vlpian.

Aperta via,ſimplex,& directa.Cic.

Arctæ viæ.Stat.

Ardua via.Ouid. Aſſueta.Ouid.

Aſpera.Vlpianus. Audax.Ouid.

Breuis.Virg. A ſhorte iourney or way.

Breuior,& multò lucidior via.Subaudi,docendi.Quint. A ſhorter and much more eaſie trade or maner.

Cæca via.Ouid.

Celebris,Vide CELEBRIS.

Certa.Cic. Cliuoſa.Vlpian. Decliuis.Ouid.

Deteriorem viam facere.Vlpian. To empayre the way.

Deterrima via.Cic. The worſte way that can be.

Difficilis via cliuis.Ouid.

Facilis via.Virg. An eaſie way.

Facilior & apertior via.Quintil.

Illuſtris & lata.Cic.

Siquis cloacam in publicam viam immiteret,exq; ea re minus habilis via per cloacam fieret,teneri eum Labeo ſcribit.Vlpia. And by that meanes the paſſage by the ſinke or gutter weare not ſo handſome,&c.

Implicitæ viæ errore.Lucan. Crooked wayes,with many tourninges or croſſe pathes.

Inepta via,Vide INEPTVS.

Inexplicabiles viæ continuis imbribus, Vide INEXPLICABILIS.

Inoffenſa via,Vide Inoffenſus.

Inuia.Virg. A way by which one can not paſſe.

Irremeabiles viæ.Seneca.

Latebroſa via, Vide LATEO.
Liquidæ viæ. Lucret. Traueylyng by water.
Longa via Martial.
Lubrica via plagæ. Stat. The holowneſſe of a new ſwoorde ſlipperie with bloud.
Militaris via. Cic. The broade high way.
Mollis. Seneca. A eaſie way.
Mollior & magis trita. Quintil.
Molliſsima, Vide MOLLIS.
Paluſtris via, cui Sicca opponitur. Vlpian. A plaſhie way.
Patula. Silius.
Plana, cui Cliuoſa opponitur. Vlpian. Euen.
Patentior, Vide Patens in PATEO.
Perpetua. Cic.   Præcipites viæ. Ouid.
Prima via. Plautus,   -dummodo nunc prima via
Inducamus, vera vt eſſe credat, quæ mentibimur. So that wee may now by and by at the firſt meetyng perſwade, ꝛc.
Priuatæ viæ ſunt, quas agrarias quidam dicunt. Vlpianus. Bye pathes through priuate mens groundes.
Prona via. Ouid.
Publica. Vlpianus. The kynges highe way.
Recta via, Vidé Rectus in REGO.
Saxoſa via. Propert. A ſtonie way.
Sera nunquam eſt via ad bonos mores. Seneca. It is neuer to late to come to honeſtie.
Simplex via mortis. Virg. One onely way to die.
Subita via. Ouid. A ſodayne departyng away.
Sublimis. Ouid.   Tecta. Lucan.
Terrena. Vlpian. A waye not paued.
Tranſuerſa. Cic.   Tremenda. Claud.
Trita. Cic. A common beaten way.
Trita via humano pede. Tibul.
Tuta frequénſque via. Ouid. A ſafe and common vſed way.
Vda. Lucan.
Velatæ viæ. Ouid. wayes ſtrawed or couered with hearbes or other thynges.
Vicinales viæ. Paulus iuriſconſ. Common wayes that lye by villages.
Vrbica via, cui Ruſtica opponitur. Vlpian.
Vulgaris. Quintil.
¶ Accelerare viam. Valer. Flac. To make ſpeede on his way.
Accipere viam. Quintil. To take and goe on the way that one hath ſhewed vs.
Adiuuare temeraria via, Vide ADIVVO.
Affectare viam, Vide AFFECTO.
Aggredi alia via. Terent. To goe aboute the matter an other way.
Occultas vias agere. Virg. To make waies vnder the grounde.
Errore viæ actus. Virg. Brought to a place by wandrynge out of the way.
Perennes agitare vias. Seneca.
Ambulare per vias tutas. Ouid.
Anticipare viam. Stat.
Aperire viam. Vlpian. To make the way wyder, or to make that men may paſſe.
Aperit viam vis. Virgil. They make a way by force or ſtronge hande.
Aperire viam alicui. Virg.
Patulas vias aperire. Silius.
Calcanda omnibus via lethi. Horat. The way to death, that euery man muſt walke.
Capere viam animo, Vide CAPIO.
Carpere viam. Virg. To goe on his way.
Celerare viam. Virg.
Clamare de via. Terent. To call to one out of the ſtreete.
Claudere vias, Vide CLAVDO.
Incendia obiecta claudunt vias. Stat.
Coarctata via. Vlpian. A waye made narow.
Commeare viam ſcrupuloſam. Plaut.
Committere ſe viæ. Cic. To enter or take a iourney.
Commonſtrare viam. Cic.
Commutare viam, retróque reuerti. Lucret.
Concinnare viam, Vide CONCINNVS.
Conficere viam. Cic. To goe his iourney to an ende.
Conſternit vias frumentum, Vide CONSTERNO.

Conſtruere vias. Lucan. To make wayes.
Corripere viam. Virg. To take his iourney, or goe on his way haſtyly.
Corrumpere viam publicam. Vlpian. To appayre or hurte the high way.
Indociles vias currit lympha. Propert. The water runneth that waye as a man is not hable to tell or ſhew.
Decedere de via. Cic. To tourne aſyde out of his way.
Declinare ſe extra viam, Vide DECLINO.
Declinare de via ad dextram. Cic.
Regione viæ declinare. Lucret.
Deducere in viam, Vide DEDVCO.
Deerrantes via equi. Seneca. Horſes goyng out of the way.
Demonſtrare rectam viam. Quint.
Depelli recta via. Quintil. To be put out of the right way.
Deſerere viam virtutis. Horat.
Deterit pedes via longa. Tibull.
Detorquere viam ad amnem. Valer. Flac. To tourne aſyde towarde the riuer.
Dare viam alicui per fundum ſuum. Cic. To geue one licence to paſſe through his grounde.
Siqua viam dederit fortuna. Virg. If fortune geue vs any way or meanes.
Dat aura viam. Ouid. He hath a good winde: the winde is with him.
Nullas dant vias nobis ad ſignificationum ſcientiam. Cic. They geue vs no way to, ꝛc.
In viam dare ſe, vel Committere ſe viæ. Cic. To enter on, or to take his iourney.
Via ducens ad villam. Vlpian.
Triſtis via ducit ad Manes. Seneca.
Ire viam. Virg. To goe.
Ire atq; redire viam. Virg. To goe and come.
Longam viam ire. Virg.
Fallaces vias ire. Ouid.   Fœlici via ire. Ouid.
Negatâ viâ ire. Horat. To goe that way, as he is forbidden to goe.
Via qua itur Ennam. Cic. That way as they goe to Enna.
Errare viâ. Virg. To wander: to goe out of the way.
Tota via errare. Terent. To goe cleane out of the way: to be vtterly deceiued.
Euadere viam. Virg. To ſcape through an ill and daungerous way.
Excedere nota regione viarum. Virg. To get before his company by other wayes that he knoweth.
Exigere viam dicuntur Magiſtratus. Aſconius. To commaunde euery man to paue before his doore.
Viam facere, Vide FACIO.
Tellus iacta fecit viam in tartara. Ouid.
Facere ſibi viam. Quint.   Fallit via euntes. Virg.
Hinc via Tartarei quæ fert Acherontis ad vndas. Virg. By that way they goe to, ꝛc.
Findere vias pectore dicuntur natantes. Ouid.
Findit ſe via in ambas partes. Virg.
Fit via vi. Virg.
Flectere viam velis. Virg. To tourne with their ſhippes to coaſte aſyde.
Habere docendi viam. Cic. A methode or order.
Ignorare viam gloriæ. Cic.   Illuminare vias igni. Stat.
Incedere via & per vias. Plaut.
Inchoare viam. Stat.
Includere viam, Vide INCLVDO.
Indagare viam inuſitatam. Cic. To ſearche ſome bie or vnwonted way.
Inducere in viam, Vide INDVCO.
Inire viam, Vide INEO, inis.
Ingredi vulgarem viam. Quintil.
Sceleris viam ingredi. Lucret.
Ingredi viam viuendi. Cic. To enter a maner of life.
Veterem & obſoletam viam ingreſsi ſunt. Liuius. That is no new way that thei tooke: they folowed the olde maner that is now gone out of vſe.
Inſiſtere viam agendi aliquid. Virg. To practice or vſe a way to doo a thyng.
Inſiſtere vijs, Vide INSISTO.

Inſtaurare

Inſtaurare vias.Stat. Rectam inſtas viam.Plaut.

Intercludere vias omnes ſeditionum.Cic. To preuent & ſtoppe al wayes of ſedition.

Inuadere viam, Vide INVADO.

Inuenire viam.Virg. To finde a way to eſcape.

Languere è via, Vide LANGVOR.

Laxauit viam bellis.Claud.

Leuare viam ſermone, Vide LEVIS.

Mittere è via.Cicer. Beyng on the way in iourney to ſende to one.

Moliri vias vetitas.Sil.

Moliri viam.Virg. Monſtrare viam.Cic.

Vitæ via monſtrata eſt per carmina.Horat.

Iter viæ propoſitum morâri.Ouid.

Munire viam, Vide MVNIO.

Mutant vias tempeſtas & humor cæli.Virg.

Nouerunt viam.Terent.

Noſcere omnes vias pecuniæ.Cic. To know all meanes to get money.

Obfirmare viam, Vide OBFIRMO.

Obliquare vias in deuia campi.Stat.

Obſepire viam.Cic.

Obſeſſa via.Cæſ. Pandere viam.Liuius.

Panditur via ſalutis.Virg.

Patuit via in cælum.Seneca. Patefacta via.Seneca.

Patefacere viam auaritiæ.Cic.

Eam ſibi viam ipſe patefecit ad opes ſuas amplificandas, Vide PATEFACIO.

Pergere viam.Cic. To goe on his way.

Omnes vias perſequar, quibus putabo ad id, quod volumus, perueniri poſſe.Cic. I will vſe all the meanes &c.

Præcipitare viam.Ouid. To runne on apaſe.

Præſtare alicui faciliorem viam.Quintil. To geue one an eaſier waye.

Procedere viam.Cic. To goe on further.

Quum tridui viam proceſsiſſet.Cæſ. when he had gone three dayes iourney on his way.

Rectâ viâ proficiſci.Cic.

Progredi viam.Cic. To goe on forwarde on his way.

Quum iam progreſſus eſſet multorum dierum viam.Cic.

Purgare viam.Vlpian. Quærere viam vitæ.Lucret.

Rapere viam aliquó.Sil. To runne towarde a place.

Redire in viam, per tranſlationem, Vide REDEO.

Reduci alio flexu ad rectam viā.Quint. To be brought againe to the right way by an other tournyng.

Reficere viam.Vlpian. To repayre the way.

Scindere viam.Virg.

Secare viam.Virg. To goe on: to ſlitte forwarde, as a ſhyppe doth.

Compita ſecta in ternas vias.Ouid. Diuided.

Sequi viam aliquam in re aliqua.Cic. To folow a trade or maner of doyng in a thyng.

Strauit viam per mare Xerxes.Lucret. Xerxes made a brydge ouer the ſea.

Sternere viam lapide.Vlpian. To paue a way or cauſey.

In via eſſe.Cic. To be on the way in his iourney.

Saltu viam ſuperare.Virg. To leape ouer a way: to paſſe ouer a way by leaping.

Via per Macedoniam eſt.Cic. The way lieth through Macedonie.

Tendere vias in deuia campi.Stat.

Directis vijs tendere.Lucret.

Tenere vias omnes amoris.Plaut. To know all the tournes of loue.

Tentare viam.Virg. To aſſay the way or meane.

Illicitas tentare vias.Valer.Flac.

Tentanda via eſt.Virg.

Terere viam.Ouid. with often goeyng to weare a pathe.

Tradere viam quandam & rationem.Quintilian. A trade and maner.

Tradere viam optimarum artium alicui.Cic. To inſtructe one in honeſt artes and ſciences.

Trahere viam medendi ab experimentis.Celſ. By experience to learne a maner of curyng.

Clauſtra viarum tranſit vox.Lucret.

Veloci via vadere.Seneca.

Venire viam multorum dierum.Cic. To come on his way many dayes iourney.

Vorare viam.Catull. To diſpatch or ridde the way.

Vti via.Cic. To goe on forwarde: to vſe a way.

¶ Via peruolgata patrum.Terent. After the common faſhiō and cuſtome of fathers.

Viâtor,pen.prod.viatôris,m.g.Plin.Cic. A trauayler by the way: a wayfaryng man.

Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator.Iuuenal. A traueyler, that carieth no monei with him, wil be without feare and ſinge euen before the thiefe.

Aridus viator.Virg.

Viator exceptus à latronibus.Celſ. Taken of theeues.

Feſſus viator.Horat. Siccus.Ouid.

Laſſus.Catull. Sitiens.Ouid.

Cautus præcingitur enſe viator.Ouid. A wyſe man traueylyng by the way, beareth weapon with him.

¶ Viatores.Colum. Sergeantes or other like officers that warne men to appeare, or to aſſembles: purſeuauntes.

Mittere viatorem.Cic.

Viatorius,Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to the way. vnde Viatoriū vas.Plin. A veſſell to cary with a man.

Viârius, Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to wayes. vt Lex viaria. Cælius Ciceroni. A ſtatute for reparation of wayes.

Viâticum,viâtici,neut.gen.pen.cor.Cic. All thynge neceſſary for iourney, be it in victuals or other thinges: voyage prouiſion: coſtage.

Velim videas & quid viatici, & quid inſtrumenti ſatis ſit.Cic.

Collecta viatica multis ærumnis.Horat.

Habere viaticum.Cic.

Largum & liberale viaticum.Cic.

Viatica cœna.Plaut. A banket geuen to one, at his departyng on his iourney.

Viatículum,viatículi,n.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Vlpianus.

Viâticor,pen.cor.viaticâris,viaticari, Viaticū parare.Plaut. To prouide neceſſaries for iourneing.

Vibex,vibîcis,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Plin.Perſius. A ſpotte remaynyng in the ſkinne after beatyng: the marke or printe of a ſtripe.

Vibro, vibras,vibrâre.Cic. To ſhake a thyng: to make a thing to ſhake or quauer: to brandiſh.

Sicas vibrare.Cic. To ſhake daggers threatnyngly: or, to ſtabbe in with daggers.

Bipennem vibrare.Lucan. Haſtam vibrauit.Sil.

Iaculum vibrare excuſſo lacerto.Ouid.

Spicula vibrare.Virg. Telum vibrare.Lucan.

¶ Vibrare dicitur mare.Cic. In moeuynge ſoftly to glitter with a certayne brightneſſe.

Vibrant fulmina.Cic. Lightninges gliſter and ſhyne with a certayne ſhakynge.

¶ Iambos truces vibrare.Catull. To wryte cruell verſes agaynſt one.

Vibror,vibrâris,Paſsiuum.Ouid. Vibrari mea membra videres. To be ſhaken: to tremble.

Vibrans,vibrantis,Participium. Brandiſhyng: tremblyng: ſhakynge. vt

Draco vibrans linguas multifidas.Valer.Flac.

Lingua vibrans.Lucret. A waggyng tongue.

Vibrans ſonus.Plin. A quauerynge ſowne or voyce pearſing the eares.

Supercilio vibrante loqui.Ouid. To wagge his browes as he talketh.

Incitata & vibrans oratio.Cic. Language earneſt and pearſynge.

Vibrantes ſententiæ.Quint. Vehement & earneſt ſentēces.

Vibrâtus,pen.prod.Participium. Brandiſhed: ſhaken. vt Vibrata haſta.Cicero.

Fulgor vibratus ab æthere.Virg. A flaſh of lightnyng pearſyng out of the firmament.

Fulmina vibrata iactat Iuppiter.Ouid.

Membra vibrata vertigine.Claud.

Sibila vibrata per auras.Sil. Spicula vibrata per auras.Ouid.

Tela vibrata lacertis.Ouid. Dartes caſt with violence.

¶ Vibratus capillus.Plin. The heare curled or criſped.

OOOooo

Grines vibrati calido ferro. Virg. **Criſped.**

Vibriſſæ. **Heares in a mans noſe.**

Vibriſſo, aui, are. **To quauer or warble in ſingeyng.**

Viburnum, viburni, n.g. Virgil. **The ſprynge that commeth out of the roote of a tree : a ſhoote.**

Lenta viburna. Virg.

Vicarius, Vide VICIS.

Vicatim, &c, Vide VICVS.

Vicenarius, vicenária, vicenárium. Plaut. **The twentieth.**

Vicenus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. **Twentie.**

Vicena quina millia æris. Liu.

Vicies, Aduerbium, pro Vigecies. Martial. **Twenty times.**

Bis & vicies. Cic.

Centies vicies duceni. Columel.

Viceſsis: **The weight of .xx. poundes.**

Viceſimus, pen. cor. pro Vigeſimus. Cic. **The twentieth.**

Aetas viceſima. Ouid.

Viceſima, viceſimæ. fœm. gen. Cic. **A penſion of the twentieth parte.**

Viceſimárius, Adiectiuum. **Belongyng to that penſion.** vt Viceſimarium aurum. Liu. **Money receiued in way of that impoſt.**

Vicennium, vicennij, neut. gen. Modeſt. **The ſpace of twentie yeres.**

Vicia, viciæ, f.g. Plin. **The pulſe called a vetche.**

Fœtus tenues viciæ. Virg.

Pabularis vicia, Vide PABVLVM.

Serere viciam. Virg.

Viciárius, Adiectiuum. **Belongyng to vetches.** vt Cribrum viciarium. Columella. **A ſieue to winow vetches.**

Viciarium, rij, neut. gen. Subſtantiuum. Colum. **The ſowynge of vetches, or a place where they grow.**

Vicinia, Vicinus, Vicinalis, &c. Vide VICVS.

Vicis, vici, vicem, vice : Pluraliter, vices, vicibus. Rariſsimè autem leges vicis, vici. **Courſe : time : ſteede : place.**

Vicibus reticere. Plin. **To holde their peace by courſe, or one after an other.**

Belli vices. Stat. **The chaunces of warre.**

Colloquij vices. Ouid. **Courſe in talke one after an other.**

Nihil eſt in opere naturæ, quod non aliquas vices feriarum velit. Plinius. **whiche will not ſomtime haue a courſe or tourne to reſt.**

Annus & inuerſas duxerit antè vices. Propert. **The yere ſhall firſt chaunge his order and courſe, that naturally it hath.**

Benigna vice. Horat. **with a good chaunge.**

Grata vice. Horatius. **with an acceptable courſe & chaunge.**

Stata vice Oceanus exæſtuans inuehi cœpit. Curt. **At certain ordinarie times of courſe, the ſea &c.**

Sua vice. Curt. **In his courſe or tourne.**

Suam cuiuſque vicem. Liu. **Euery one his courſe or tourne.**

¶ Alternare vices. Ouid. **To chaunge courſe one after an other.**

Diſponere varias vices operum. Tibullus. **To apoynte to euery man his tourne or courſe, what he ſhall doo.**

Diuidere vices profeſsionum. Quint.

Exercere vices. Virgilius. **In his courſe to doo, that is apcointed.**

Expleta vice officij ſui. Curtius.

Fértque refértque vices incerta fors. Lucan. **wauerynge fortune chaungeth now to proſperitie, now to aduerſitie.**

Implere deſtinatas vices. Curtius. **To fulfill in our courſe that is apoynted vs to doo.**

Mutat terra vices. Horat. **The earth is not alway after one ſorte.**

Peragit vicem nox. Ouid.

Permutatis vicibus ſtationum. Curtius.

Reuocare vicem. Seneca.

Seruare vices. Virg. **To keepe theyr tournes or courſes.**

Sortiri vices. Virg. **To apoynte to euery man what he ſhall doo.**

Collaudati quòd etiam alijs tradita vice, tamen excubare perſeueraſſent. Curtius. **They weare prayſed, for that they continued to watche, although other weare apoynted in that office.**

Variare vices. Virgilius. **To chaunge tournes or courſes : to doo thynges with other by courſe : as to watche while they ſleape, and agayne to ſleape while they watche.**

-ſic fata deûm rex

Sortitur, voluitq; vices. Virg. **And diſpoſeth the mutation & chaunge of thynges.**

¶ Alterna vice, Vide Alternus in ALTER.

Alternis vicibus. Seneca. **By courſe, one after an other.**

Per vices, Vide præpoſitionem PER.

Vicibus. Plin. **By courſe.**

Vice verſa. Vlpianus. **And contrarywyſe.**

Hac ſermonum vice. Virg. **In the time of this talke.**

Vicibus annorum. Colum. **Euery ſeconde yere by courſe.**

Annua vice, Vide ANNVS.

¶ Sacra regiæ vicis. Liu. **Sacrifices perteynyng to the kynges office.**

¶ Vtar vice cotis. Horatius. **I will vſe it in ſteede of a whetſtone.**

Vituli marini pinnis quibus in mari vtuntur, humi quoq; vice pedum ſerpunt. Plin. **They creepe with them alſo on the groũde in ſteede of feete.**

Bos in Aegypto etiam numinis vice colitur. Plinius. **An oxe is worſhipped in Aegypte in place of a god.**

Nulla eſt perſona quæ ad vicem eius, qui è vita emigrarit, propius accedat, quàm hæres. Cic.

In vicem viuiradicis conſeri. Columella. **In place of a quickeſette &c.**

Demandare vicem ſuam alteri, Vide DEMANDO.

Efficere vicem alicuius rei. Plin. **To ſerue in ſteede of a thynge.**

Exhibere vicem alicuius rei, Idem. Plin.

Explere vicem olei, Idem. Plin. **To ſerue in ſteede of oyle.**

Fungi aliena vice. Liu. **To doo an other mans duitie.**

Fungi vicibus alicuius. Propert. **To doo that an other ſhoulde haue doone.**

Habere vicem obſonij. Plin. **To be in ſteede of.**

Implere vicem alterius, Vide IMPLEO.

Sæpe etiam quod falsò creditum eſt, veri vicem obtinuit. Curt. **Often times that whiche hath been falſely beleeued, hath been taken as true.**

Penſare vicem, Vide PENSO.

Præſtare vicem alterius. Ouid. **To ſerue to doo that an other ſhould doo.**

Recito vicem præſentis officij. Cic.

Reddere vicem lunæ. Plin. **To ſhine or giue light as the moone doth.**

Eum remittat huc noſtrûm amborum vicem. Plaut. **Let him ſende him hither agayne in place of vs bothe.**

Vos reſpondetote iſtarum vicem. Plaut. **Anſwere you for thẽ, or in their behalfe.**

Repræſentare vicem olei. Plin. **To ſerue for oyle.**

Vice alicuius ſolicitus. Curt. **Carefull for the miſerie that one is in.**

Meam vicem ſolicitus videbatur. Liu. **He ſeemed to be careful for mee.**

Sumere ptiſanam in vicem vini. Celſ. **In ſteede of.**

Vicem ſolis ſupplet. Plin. iunior. **It ſerueth in ſteede of the ſunne.**

Noſtram vicem vltus eſt ipſe per ſeſe. Cicero. **He hath taken reuengement on himſelfe, in ſteede of that puniſhment that wee would haue vſed.**

¶ Vices vitare. Virg. **To ſteppe backe ſomtimes in fightynge, and eſchew ſtrokes.**

¶ Vice, id eſt, in ſimilitudinem, vt, Sardanapali vice, in ſuo lectulo mori. Cicero. **To die in his bedde, as Sardanapalus did.**

Carinæ vice inuerſæ. Plin. **Crooked like the keele of a ſhippe.**

Teli vice ſæuit nuda manus. Iuuenal.

Fingere nomina vice poetæ. Cic. **Lyke a poete.**

Vice mundi circũagi. Sueton. **To be tourned rounde, euen as the worlde is.**

¶ Vices, pro fortuna. **Miſfortune : miſchaunce : diſcommoditie : diſpleaſure : aduerſitie.** vt, Menedemi vicem miſeret me. Terentius. **I am ſory for Menedemus his caſe or miſfortune.**

Stupentes Tribunos & ſuam iam vicem magis anxios, quàm

eius

eius cui auxilium ab ſe petebatur, liberauit. Liu. He deliued the Tribunes being aſtonied, & as then more careful for their owne parte &c.

Vicem ſuam conqueritur. Sueton. He lamenteth his owne caſe or miſfortune: he ſayth he is vnhappie.

Ipſius vicem minimè dolemus. Cic. wee be nothynge at all ſorie for his miſfortune, or inconuenience.

Reipub. vicem dolebo. Cic. I will be ſory for the common weales miſfortune.

Vicem noſtram dolere. Cic. To be ſory for our caſe or miſfortune.

Iraſci vicem alterius, Vide IRA.

Ne vicem noſtram iraſcaris. Liuius. Be not angry for our miſfortune.

Mœſtus ſuam vicem. Curtius. Beyng ſory, or heauy for his owne miſfortune.

Mihi neceſſe erit, & meam & aliorũ vicem pertimeſcere? Cic. Myne one diſcommoditie and other mens?

Valde & meam & veſtram vicem timeam neceſſe eſt. Brutus Ciceroni.

¶ Vices. Horat. Puniſhmentes that a miſdoer hath for his offente. vt Viceſq; ſuperbæ te maneant ipſum. Horat.

¶ Reddam vicem, ſi repoſces. Plin. iun. I will doo as muche agayne for you &c.

Reddere vicem meritis. Ouid. To requite &c.

Multarum miſeras exigit vna vices. Propert. One woman worketh thee that griefe or diſpleaſure, that thou haſte wrought to many.

Plus ſimplici vice. Horat. Double ſo muche.

Vicarius, Adiectiuum. Liu. That is in ſteede or place of an other: that doth the office of an other.

Vicariam ei operam impendi. Quint. I haue doone for him, that he ſhould haue doone.

Quibus in rebus ipſi intereſſe non poſſumus, in his operæ noſtræ vicaria fides amicorum ſupponitur. Cic. In thoſe wee chooſe our friendes, that wee truſte, to take paynes for vs.

Corpus vicarium opponere. Quintil. To put his body in daunger for an other mans.

Manus vicarias polliceri. Quintil. To promiſſe his labour and healpe for an other.

Vicaria mors. Quintil. Death ſuffered for an other man.

Pœna vicaria. Quintil. Puniſhment ſuſtayned for an other man.   Seruitus vicaria. Quint.

¶ Vicarius. Cic. An vnder ſeruaunt, that doth an other ſeruauntes worke.

Si ſeruus tuus nauem exercuerit: eiúſque vicarius & idem nauta in eadem naui damnum dederit. Paulus iuriſconſ.

Vicarius alieni iuris. Cic. Keepyng the place or right of an other.

Alienæ dominationis vicarius Brutus Ciceroni.

¶ Dare vicarium. Cicer. To put one in his place to doe his dutie.   Inuenire vicarium. Cic.

Succedere vicarium muneri alterius. Cic. To come in place of an other, and doo that he did.

Succedere vicarium diligentiæ alterius. Colum. To ſucceede one in like diligence.

Nolite mihi ſubtrahere vicarium meę diligentiæ. Cic. Take not from me him, that ſuppliеth my roome, and taketh payne for mee.

Tu ſis illi vicarius meus. Quintil. Doe thou healpe him in my ſteede.

Viciſsim, Aduerbium. Terent. By tourne: by courſe: interchãgeably, now one, now an other. On the other parte: agayne for his parte.

Nunc mihi viciſsim ſupplicabunt. Plaut. They ſhall againe make intreatie to me, as I haue doone to them.

Fari viciſsim. Virg.

¶ Ego admiratione quadam virtutis eius, ille viciſsim opinione fortaſſe nonnulla, quam de moribus meis habebat, me dilexit. Cic. And he agayne on the other parte &c.

Expecto quid ille tecũ, quid tu viciſsim. Cic. And what you agayne on the other parte.

Mutuari ab aliquo, & ei viciſsim reddere aliud quippiã. Cic.

Viciſsitûdo, pen. prod. viciſsitûdinis, fœm. ge. Cic. Chaungeing or ſucceedyng by courſe: the tourne or courſe, in alteryng now one now an other.

Omnium rerum viciſsitudo eſt. Terent. The worlde chaungeth euery day: euery thyng hath his courſe: thynges doo alter dayly.

Viciſsitudo & mutatio ex alio in aliud. Cic.

Dierum ac noctium viciſsitudines. Cic. The ſucceedynge by courſe of day and night.

Diurnæ nocturnæq; viciſsitudines. Cic. Idem.

Laboris ac voluptatis viciſsitudo. Cic. The interchangeable courſe of payne and pleaſure.

Ad actionis ſuauitatem, quid eſt viciſsitudine, & varietate, & commutatione aptius? Cic.

Tædium aufert viciſsitudo. Cic. Varietie and chaunge by courſe maketh, that one feeleth not werineſſe.

Victima, victimæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Ouid. The beaſt killed in ſacrifice for victorie.

Deuota victima. Horat.   Opima. Seneca.

Maxima victima taurus. Virg.   Sacra victima. Iuuen.

¶ Niuea victima cadet ante aras. Seneca.

Pingues victimas cædere. Seneca.

Litare victimas. Tranquill.   Mactata victima. Seneca.

Mactare victimam gratiorem. Cic.

Præbere ſe victimam alicui. Cic. To offer himſelfe to death for one.

Victimárius, rij, m. g. Subſtantiuum. Plin. He that ſelleth beaſtes for ſacrifice.

Victimarius. Valer. Max. The miniſter that ſerueth to the ſacrifice.

Victito, Vide VIVO.

Victor, Victoria, Victoriatus, Victorioſus, Victrix, Victus, Participium, Vide VINCO.

Victus, victus, victui, maſcu. gen. Vide VIVO.

Vicus, vici, maſcu. gen. Cic. A ſtreete in a towne.

Aedificare vicos. Cæſ.

Omnibus vicis ſtatuæ factæ ſunt. Cic. Images weare ſet vp in euery ſtreete.

¶ Vicus ruri, ſiue ruſticus vicus. Cic. A village.

Magiſter vici. Martial. The chiefe officer in a village.

Vicânus, vicâni, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. One that dwelleth in a village: vnnoble: baſe.

Viculus, viculi, pen. cor. m. g. Diminutiuum. A little ſtreete or village.

Vicînus, vicîni, m. g. & Vicina, vicinæ, pen. prod. Cic. A neyghbour: he or ſhe that dwelleth by ones houſe.

Anniuerſarij vicini. Varro.   Finitimus ac vicinus. Cic.

Bonus vicinus. Horat.   Vicinus proximus. Cic.

Vicinus interior. Cic. A narre neighbour.

Vicînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Nere: next to: hard by: not farre of. vt Vicinum malum. Plaut.

Vicina & finitima rhetoricæ dialectica. Cic. Logike nigh in facion and much like to rhetorike.

Iurgia vicina. Horat.   Mala ſunt vicina bonis. Ouid.

Oppidum vicinum. Horat.   Partus vicinus. Stat.

Pecoris vicini contagia. Virg.

Terra vicina mihi. Ouid.   Villa vicina. Horat.

Vrbes vicinæ. Virg. Cities nigh aboute vs.

Vicina ad pariendum. Cic. Neare hir time of trauayle.

Vicinus illi. Plin. Very lyke to him.

Vicinior, Comparatiuus. Ouid.

In vicino ſunt terræ, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Vicínitas, pen. cor. vicinitâtis, f. g. Cic. The company of neighbours dwellyng nigh one.   Vicinitas & confinium. Cic.

Vicinitas perſonat quotidiano cantu vocum, Vide PERSONO.

¶ Vicinitas. Cic. Neighbourhodde: nighneſſe: likeneſſe.

Verſari in vicinitate. Cic. To be very neare a thyng.

Syluæ vicinitas. Plin. The nighneſſe.

Nominis vicinitas. Plin. Great lykeneſſe of one name to an other.

Virtutibus ac vitijs vicinitas quædam eſt. Quint. Vertues & vices haue a certayne likeneſſe one with an other.

Artium ſtudiorúmque quaſi finitima vicinitas. Cic.

Nares non ſine cauſa vicinitatem oris ſecutæ ſunt. Cic. Not without good cauſe the noſe is placed nighe to the mouth.   Cum ciuibus vicinitas. Cic.

Amicitiæ,conſuetudines,vicinitates.Cic.

Mihi cum eo vicinitas & magnus vſus eſt.Cic. He and I be neighbours and great familiars.

Meretricia vicinitas. Cic. Nighneſſe to a ſtrumpet.

Vicínia,vicíniæ,fœm.gen.Cicero. Neighbourhodde:the place nexte to vs.

Penè manu quod amo , tanta eſt vicinia , tango.Ouid. So nigh wee be one to an other &c.

Diues vicinia.Ouid.

Hic viciniæ,& Huc viciniæ.Terent. Here in this ſtreete by vs.　In vicinia vrbis.Columel. Nigh to the citie.

Si eſt vicinia maris, ad litus deducta merſatur.Columel. If the ſea be nigh &c.

Solis vicinia mollit ceras.Ouid. The nighneſſe of the ſunne maketh waxe ſofte.

Eſt tamen diuerſarum rerum quædam vicinia.Quintil. Yet there is a certayne lykeneſſe, between thynges that are diuers.

Eſt huic tropo cum ſynecdoche quædam vicinia.Quintil. It is ſomwhat like Synecdoche.

Ad lactis viciniam accedens aqua.Plin. water ſomwhat lyke to milke.　Virtutum,vitiorúmque vicinia.Quint.

Vicínium,vicínij,neut.gen.Subſtantiuum,Idem quod Vicínia, viciniæ.Seneca.

Vicinâlis,& hoc vicinâle,pen.prod. Belonging to neighbours. vt Vicinales viæ, Vide V I A.

Ad vicinalem vſum paratæ naues.Liu. Boates, bargeis, or ſhippes prepared for cariage of thinges nigh the citie.

Vicâtim,penult.prod.Aduerbium.Plin.Horat. In villages or ſtreetes : ſtreete by ſtreete:village by village.

Conſcribere homines vicatim.Cic.

Videlicet, pen.cor. Aduerbium confirmandi. As who ſaieth: that is to witte:that is to ſay : and it is often vſed in deriſion and ſcorne.

Quidam magnus videlicet vir & ſapiens.Cic.

Huic tu moleſtus eſſe videlicet noluiſti,quem nunc reſpirare liberè non ſinis?Cicer. wouldeſt thou not by likelyhodde trouble him,or be very earneſt on him &c.ſpoken ſcornfully.

At te videlicet inuentorem rerum optimarum ac principem imitabuntur omnes.Cic.

Videlicet,pro certe. Videlicet eſt ille Cliniæ ſeruus tardiuſculus. Terent. Indeede that ſeruaunt of Clinia is ſomwhat dull headed.

Caſtè iubet lex adire ad deos,animo videlicet.Cic. That is to ſay,in minde.

Videlicet , cum relatiuo.Cicero , Hæc natura videlicet vult ſaluam eſſe ſe.

Quum ille alterum,videlicet qui nummos haberet,&c.Cic. That is to witte &c.

Vt metus videlicet ad omnes,pœna ad paucos perueniret. Cic. That is to witte,to thende that the feare,&c.

Nihil videlicet eſt eorum.Cic. Surely or indeede it is none of theſe thynges.

¶ Qui eorum?quorum ? videlicet qui ſuprà ſcripti ſunt.Cic. Forſooth of them, that are mencioned before.

Videlicet non Turpioni lucrum datum,ſed Petrinis pecuniæ ereptæ.Cic.

Video, vides,vidi,viſum,vidêre. To ſee : to perceiue.

Liberæ ſunt cogitationes noſtræ:& quæ volunt ſic intuentur, vt ea cernimus quæ videmus.Cic.

Abſens abſentem audítque,vidétque.Virg.

Magis vidi. Plaut.

Video paucies. Titinnius Gemina. I ſee him ſeldome.

¶ Videre oculis. Terent.

Hiſce oculis egomet vidi. Terent.

Vt eos penè oculis videre poſſemus.Cic. That wee myght almoſt ſee them with our eyes.

Vultu placido videre aliquem. Tibul.

Somnum ego hac nocte oculis non vidi meis. Terentius. I ſlepte not one winke all this night longe.

Suo toto Conſulatu ſomnum non vidit.Cic. He ſlept not all the time of his Conſulſhip.

Quem ego diem ſi videro,& ſi in veſtrum complexum venero,&c.Cic.

Aliquid animo videre.Cicer. To ſee or perceiue a thing in his minde.

Somnia videre.Ouid. To dreame:to haue dreames.

¶ Video,de viſu per inſomnium.Tacit. I ſee in my ſleape or dreame.

Cauſas videre.Lucret. To vnderſtande the cauſes.

Inſidias alicuius videre.Ouid. To forſee &c.

Plus ſpei video,quàm volo. Terēt. I ſee more hope in the mattier,then I woulde haue.　Vitium videre in aliquo.Ouid.

Videre quippiam ingratum.Ouid. To ſee a thyng, that pleaſeth vs not.

¶ Ego (vt ſpero) propediem te videbo.Cicero. I ſhall ſee you ſhortly,as I truſt.

Te exopto quamprimum videre. Cic.

Celeriter,vt ſpero,vos videbo.Cic. I will be with you ſhortely and ſee you,as I truſt.

¶ Auaritia vide quid facit. Terent. See what couetouſneſſe is hable to doo.

Vide vt incedit. Plau. ſee how he treadeth it,or how he ietteth.

¶ Fient,me vide. Terentius. They ſhalbe doone,truſt to me, I warrant you.

¶ Videre,pro præuidere. Omnia credo vidiſti, nihil te fefellit. Cic. Thou by likelyhodde diddeſt foreſee & perceiue al &c.

Videre animo.Cic. To foreſee in his minde.

Videre futura & diuinare.Cic. To foreſee &c.

Ventura videre. Vigil.　Videre in futurum.Liu.

¶ Videre. Terent. To regarde:to conſyder : to ſee to : to paſſe for : to prouide for.

Nihil vident,niſi quod lubet. Terent. They care or paſſe for nothyng,but that pleaſeth themſelfe.

Rectè ego mihi vidiſſem. Terent. I woulde haue prouided well enough for my ſelfe.

In clamando video eum eſſe bene robuſtum atque exercitatū. Cic. I perceiue &c.

Tu pro tua prudentia,quid optimum factu ſit,videbis.Cicero. You according to your wiſedome,ſhal foreſee & cōſider &c.

Tu iſta omnia vide & guberna.Cic.

Valebis,meáque negotia videbis.Cic. And ſee to my affayres.

Sed id quoque videbimus.Cic. But wee wil regarde and ſee to that alſo.

Poſterius iſta videbimus.Cic. wee will conſyder and take aduiſement of this hereafter.

Videre & conſyderare.Cic.　Videre & intelligere.Cic.

De ſummo bono mox videbimus.Cic.

¶ Videre alicui prandium.Cic. To prouide and ſee that ones dinner be ready.

¶ Vide pro caue. Hoc vide in mea vita tu tibi laudem is quæſitum ſcelus. Terent. Take heede of this &c.

Vide ne à malis dici verius poſſit, Cicero. See or take heede, that &c.

Vide quæſo etiam atque etiam,ne illarum minuatur authoritas.Cic. Take heede I pray you moſt earneſtly,that &c.

Vide quantum falláre.Cic.

Videat quid de illis reſpondeat.Cic. Let him take good heede, what &c.

Vide quid agas. Terent. Take good heede what thou doeſt.

Vide, vt ſatis modò contemplata ſis. Terentius. Take heede & conſyder,that &c.

¶ Ego iſtuc videro. Terent. I will prouide for,or ſee to this mattier.　Ego iſtæc rectè vt fiant,videro. Terent.

Poſtea videro.Cic. I wil take aduiſement of this hereafter.

De reliquo videro.Cic. I will prouide for that whiche remayneth.

Viderit Epicurus de hac re.Cic. Let Epicure anſwere for this if he will : I referre you to Epicure for this.

Viderint iſta officia viri boni:de me iſta conſyderent.Cic.

De Capitone pòſt viderimus.Cic. As touchyng Capito,we will take aduiſement hereafter.

Quid concupiſcas,tu videris.Cic. Take you good heede &c.

¶ Videbitur, Imperſonale. Plaut. They will ſee vnto it, or prouide for it.

Videndum eſt ne obſit benignitas.Cicer. wee muſt take good heede &c.

Omnes videntur ſcire. Plautus. It ſeemeth all men doo knowe.

Vidêre verum dicere. Terent. You ſeeme to ſay true.

Bene meriturus mihi videris de tuis ciuibus. Cic. Me thynketh you ſhall doo a great pleaſure to &c.

¶ Meminiſſe videor fieri. Plaut. Me thinketh I remember ſuche a thyng to be doone.

In rege Ariobarzane ea mihi ſigna videor virtutis, ingenij, fidei, beneuolentiæq; erga vos perſpexiſſe. Cic. Me thinketh I ſee in kyng Ariobarzanes &c.

Tum denique mihi videbor reſtitutus, ſi illa erit nobis reſtituta. Cic. Then at the length and neuer before I ſhall ſeeme to my ſelfe to be reſtored &c.

Videre videor iam diem illum, quum hinc egens
Profugiet aliquò militatum. Terent. Me thinketh I foreſee the day, when he &c.

Videre mihi videor tantam dimicationem, &c. Cic.

Videor vultus mente videre tuos. Ouid.

Videor mihi perſpicere ipſius animum propenſum ad ſalutem tuam. Cic.

Videtur ita mihi. Plaut. So me thinketh: ſo it ſeemeth to me.

mihi Sic hoc videtur, quod te abſente hic filius
Egit, &c. Terent. My opinion or iudgement in the mattier is this &c.

Tibi ita videtur: at ego non poſſe arbitror. Terent. You thinke ſo &c.

Facies me, ſi tibi videtur, certiorem. Cic. If you thinke good, you ſhall certifie mee.

Quibus tibi videbitur, velim des literas nomine meo. Cicero. I woulde you ſhould ſende letters in my name to ſuch as you ſhall thinke good.

Ad hæc præſidia diſponerent, quibus locis videretur. Liuius. In ſuche places as they thought meete.

Magnopere videtur. Cic. I am earneſtly of this opinion.

¶ Audire vocem viſa ſum ante ædes modò. Plaut. Me thought I hearde &c.

Id mihi viſus eſt dicere, Abi citò, & ſuſpende te. Terent. It ſeemed to me he ſayed &c.

Viſus ſum mihi cum Galba ambulare. Cic. Me thought I walked with &c.

¶ Commodiſsimum mihi, Plancoq; viſum eſt, vti eo. Cic. Plancus and I thought it very good &c.

Facies tamen quod tibi viſum fuerit. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Yet you ſhall doo as you ſhall thinke good.

Cælitibus non ita viſum eſt. Ouidius. It pleaſed not god ſo to haue it.

Dis aliter viſum. Virg.

Viſum eſt faciendum quoquomodo res ſe haberet, certiorem vos facere. Seruius ad Ciceronem. I thought it good, or I thought it my parte to aduertiſe you, how ſo euer the mattier wente.

Viſum eſt vt te facerem certiorem. Cælius ad Ciceronem. I thought good to certifie you.

¶ Pyrrhoni omnino viſa ſunt pro nihilo. Cic. Pyrrho eſteemed them as nothyng, or made no accompte of them.

¶ Penè videre eſt, Propemodum videri poteſt. Horat. A man may almoſt ſee.

Videre licet pleroſq; non tam natura liberales, quàm quadam gloria ductos. Cic. A man may the moſt parte &c.

¶ Vidén', pro Vidéſne. Terent. Dooſt thou not ſee?

¶ Vide ſis, pro Vide ſi vis. Perſ.

¶ Videndi, videndo, videndum, Gerundia. Virg.

Sed hæc ſors viderit. Cic. But let fortune rule theſe thinges, or let theſe thynges fall out as fortune will. quod etiam idem Cicero dixit, Sed hæc fortuna viderit. Et alibi, Sed hæc caſus gubernabit.

Nos aliquid viderimus. Plaut. wee wyll prouide or deuiſe ſome meanes.

Ego aliquid videro. Plaut. I will fynde ſome meanes.

Auidus videndi. Ouid. Deſyrous to ſee.

¶ Videndo, Gerundij modus à paſsiuo. Virgilius,
-uritq; videndo
Fœmina. And a woman, when ſhe is ſeen, incenſeth a man with loue.

¶ Viſu, Supinum: vt Deformia viſu. Ouid. Ill fauoured to beholde.

Facilis viſu. Virg.   Ferum viſu, dictuq;. Sil.

Miſerabile viſu. Virg.

Terribiles viſu formæ. Virg. Terrible to beholde.

Videndus, Participium: vt Cuncta videnda ſunt animo. Ouid.

Probra videnda meis oculis. Ouid.

Viſus, viſa, viſum, Participium. Terent. Seene.

Non magnopere viſus, Vide MAGNVS.

Oculis meis viſa eſt. Ouid.

Imago viſa mihi ante oculos. Virg.

Iam pedum viſa eſt via. Terent. Now I ſee whiche way he wente.

Senſibus viſa. Lucret. Perceyued by the ſenſes.

Viſo eſt opus. Plaut. wee muſt ſee.

Viſurus, pen. prod. Participium futuri temporis. Virgil. That ſhall ſee.

Abies caſus viſura marinos. Virg.

Dies belli viſura tumultus. Lucan.

Viſum, viſi, n. g. Ouid. A thyng that one hath ſeene: a ſight.

Turpia viſa. Propert. Vnhoneſt ſightes.

¶ Viſum, viſi. Virg. A viſion: a dreame: a phantaſie.

Viſum eſt tale obiectum dormienti. Cicero. In his ſleape he had this dreame.   Somniorum viſa. Cic.

Viſus, huius viſus, maſcu. gen. Plin. Syght: the ſenſe of ſyghte.

¶ Alſo the thynge ſeene.

Acer viſus, Vide ACER adiectiuum.

Connexus viſus, Vide CONNECTO.

Hebes viſus. Seneca. Dull ſighe.

Inocciduis viſibus ſtellatus Argus. Stat. Argus hauynge in his head an hundred eyes, as it were ſterres, that neuer did ſleape.

Inoffenſi viſus. Claud. Eyes that haue no lette.

Toruus viſus. Stat. A crooked looke on tone ſide.

¶ Abducere viſum, Vide ABDVCO.

Decipere viſus alicuius. Seneca.

Deprendere aliquid viſu. Valer. Flac. By ſight to diſcerne.

Dirigere viſus aliquò. Claud. To looke towarde a place.

Ducere viſus per omnia. Stat. To looke rounde aboute.

Effugere viſus alicuius. Ouid.

Fallere viſum. Plin. To be ſo little, or ſo ſodeynly & quickely doone, that it is not ſeene.

Imago dubia fallit viſus meos. Seneca.

Ferre viſus per mēbra alicuius. Stat. To view or looke vpon ones limmes.   Flectere viſus aliquò. Stat.

Fugere viſus alicuius. Ouid. Not to be ſeene of one.

Habere viſum illuſtrem. Cic.

Immoto viſu hęrere. Stat. To ſtare on a thyng, not mouyng his eyes.

Hebetat viſus mœror. Seneca. Sorow hurteth or dulleth ones ſight.

Intercludere viſus proſpectu. Statius. To ſet a thyng before one, that he can not ſee.

Laſſari inani viſu. Valer. Flac.

Marcens viſus. Seneca. Ones ſight decaying.

Metiri aliquid viſu. Stat. To ouerlooke a thyng.

Mouere viſum dicitur res aliqua. Lucret.

Obliquare ſuperbos viſus. Stat. to caſt a proude looke aſide.

Perſtringere viſum. Quint. To dazll the ſight.

Prælibare vultus alicuius viſu. Stat. To caſt his eye alittell vpon ones face.

Premere viſus alicuius. Stat. To cloſe ones eyes.

Prendere aliquid viſibus. Sil. To diſcerne by ſight: to ſee.

Satiare lumina longo viſu. Stat. To fill his eyes with longe lookyng on.

Sparſus viſus per omnia. Stat. A lookynge rounde on euery thyng.

Vmbratus viſus. Sil. Ones ſight ſhadowed with his hande holden ouer his eyes, as men doo in the ſunne.

¶ Auferre viſus agris. Stat. To bryng darkeneſſe on the earth: to make men can not ſee the grounde.

¶ Viſus. Virg. The thyng ſeene: a ſight.

Acerbo viſu defixus. Valer. Flac.

Obſtupuit viſu Aeneas. Virg. Aeneas was aſtonied with the ſight.

Tremefactus viſu. Virg. Afrayed by reaſon of that he had ſeen.

Subito turbatur Scipio viſu. Sil. Scipio was troubled with the viſion or ſight ſodaynly appearyng.

Immundo ſomnia viſu. Horat. Vnchaſte dreames.

Nocturnus viſus. Tacit. A viſion by night.

Viſio, viſiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A ſeeyng.

Aduentitia viſio. Cic.

¶ Viſio. Quintil. A viſion: an apparition.

Inanes viſiones, Vide INANIS.

Viſor, viſôris, verbale, maſcu. gen. Tacit. A meſſanger ſente to view and ſpie a thyng: a ſpie.

Viſo, viſis, viſi, viſum, viſere, pen. cor. Terent. To goe or come to ſee: to ſee: to viſite.

Velim aliquando, quum erit tuum commodum, Lentulum puerum viſas. Cic.

Orbem peregrinum viſere. Ouid.

Regiam viſere. Horat.

Ego viſam ad forum. Plaut. I wyll goe ſee, what is doone at the common place.

Viſe ad portum. Plaut. Goe looke at the hauen.

Viſo ecquid eum ad virtutem, aut ad frugem opera ſua cõpulerit. Plaut.

Viſam ſi domi eſt. Terent.

Viſe redieríſtne iam, an nondum domum. Terent.

¶ Id viſo, túne, an illi inſaniant. Terent. For that cauſe I come now to ſee, wheather thou or they be madde.

¶ Viſo, iũctum cum Venio, aut Eo is, ſignificat Video. Plaut. Nunc huc ad Veneris fanum venio viſere. I come to ſee.

-noſtra ilico

It viſere ad eam: admiſit nemo. Terent. By and by our mayſtreſſe goeth to hir houſe to ſee, ꝛc.

Idem ſignificat iunctum cum Gratia, Cauſa, Studio, & huiuſmodi. Terentius, Ne mittas viſendi cauſa quenquam. To ſee.

Vndique viſendi ſtudio Troiana iuuentus
Circunfuſa ruit. Virg. The yonge men of Troye came runnyng about on euery ſide, of great deſire to ſee.

¶ Viſitur, pen. cor. Paſsiuum. Cic. Domus Cn. Octauij vulgo viſebatur. The people went commonly to ſee Cne. Octauius his houſe.

Viſendus, Participium. Cic. worthy to be ſeene: to be wondred and merueyled at.

¶ Viſendus, Nomen ex participio: vt Viſendæ magnitudinis arbor. Plin. A tree of wonderfull greatneſſe.

Viſito, viſitas, pen. cor. viſitâre, Frequentatiuum à viſere. Cic. To viſite: to come oft to ſe.

Viſitátio, viſitatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. A viſityng, or commyng to ſee.

Viſibilis, & hoc viſibile, pen. cor. Plin. That may be ſeen.

Vidua, viduæ, fœm. gen. Cic. A widow.

Auaras viduas venari. Horat.

Víduo, víduas, viduâre. Columel. To diuide or take away: to leaue alone: to ſeperate: to depriue.

Dexteram viduare enſe. Seneca. To take a ſworde out of ones hande.

Orni viduantur folijs. Horat. The Ornell trees haue theyr leaues ſhaken of, or leeſe their leaues.

Vrbem viduare ciuibus. Virg. To kill all the inhabitance of a citie.

Viduâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Depryued: lefte alone: berefte.

Manuum viduata portenta. Lucretius. Monſters without handes.

Coniux viduata tedis. Seneca. A widow: a wife that hath loſt hir huſbande.

Leges viduatæ iudice. Claud. Deſtitute of a iudge.

Regna viduata lumine. Sil. Hell: the darke kyngedome of Hell.

Víduus, vídua, víduum. Horat. Berefte: depriued: alone: voyde.

Ager viduus pecudibus. Colum. A fielde without beaſtes.

Anni vidui. Stat. Yeres that one paſſeth in widowhedde.

Arbor vidua. Plin. A tree that hath no vyne ioyned to it.

Cubile viduum. Ouid. A lone bedde.

Domus vidua. Ouid. An houſe whereof the mayſter or gouernour is dead.

Lectus viduus. Lucan. A lone bedde, in whiche one lieth without a companion.

Lecto viduo diſcedere. Ouid. To mary agayne.

Nomen viduum ſua fama. Plin. A bare name without any prayſe added.

Noctes viduas exigere. Ouid. To lie alone in the nightes.

Noctes viduas iacêre. Catul. Idem.

Pectus viduum amoris. Ouid. An harte voyde of loue.

Puellæ viduæ. Ouid. Maydens not maried.

Solum arboribus viduum. Columel. A grounde voyde of trees.

Thalami vidui. Valer. Flac.

Toro viduo iacêre. Ouid. To lie alone without hir huſbãd, or without ones wife.

Viduus vir. Ouid.

Virgines viduæ. Seneca. Maydens vnmaried.

Vitis vidua. Catull. A vyne that is not ioyned to a tree to reſt on.

Vidúitas, pen. cor. viduitâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. widowhoode.

Viduitas. Plaut. Lacke of thynges.

Vidulum, víduli, neut. gen. pen. cor. Plaut. That wherein any thynge is kepte: a bouget: a bagge.

Vieo, vies, viêui, viêtum, viêre, pen. prod. Varro. To binde with oſiers or twigges, as they doo veſſels.

Viere. Varro. To bende.

Viêtus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. Softe: weake: bendyng: lanke: limber or lither of bodie: feynte: without any ſtrength: lackyng naturall ſtrength.

Vietus homo. Terent. weake and feeble.

Mala vieta. Varro. wrinkled or withered apples.

Vieta veſtis aranei. Lucret. A limber cobwebbe.

Vieta membra. Horat. Faynte and lither limmes.

Vietus locus. Cato. A ſofte place.

Exiguum & vietum cor. Cic.

Ficus vieta. Colum. An olde withered figge.

Viêtor, pen. prod. vietôris, maſcu. gen. Vlpian. A cooper that with hopes bindeth veſſell.

Vietus. An hoope, or a ſtreake of a carte.

Vigeo, viges, vígui, vigêre, penult. prod. Cic. To lyue: to be ſtronge: to be luſtie: to be of ſtrength or power: to be in chiefe ſtrength and force: to flouriſh: to be eſteemed.

Florere & vigere. Cic.

Viguit vſque ad noſtram ætatem hæc ratio. Cic. This reaſon hath dured or continued euen to ꝛc.

Summo in honore vigere. Lucret. To flouriſh in ꝛc.

Domus illa immenſum viguit. Tacit.

Viuere & vigere. Cic. To liue and be luſtie.

Apud quos venandi & equitandi laus viget. Cic. Whiche doo prayſe greatly huntyng and ridyng.

Apud illum vigebant ſtudia rei militaris. Cic. The exerciſe of warrefare was greatly eſteemed of him.

Vigere animo. Cicero. To haue a liuelye and quicke witte.

Miles vigeat aſsiduo certamine. Tibull.

Vigere corporibus. Liu. To haue luſtie and ſtrong bodies: to be ſtronge of bodie.

Libertate vigere. Claud.

Memoria vigere. Cic. To haue a ſure and good memory.

¶ Animus poſt mortem ſentit & viget. Cic. The ſoule hath ſenſe and ſtrength after this life.

Animus viget lætitiâ. Lucret.

Curæ tibi vigent, animíque viriles. Valer. Flac.

Vt eorum & in bellicis & in ciuilibus vigeat induſtria. Cic. That their induſtrie may flouriſh bothe in martiall and ciuill affayres.

Inuidia & crimina vigent. Horat. Reigneth much.

Leges vigent Lycurgi. Cicer. The lawes of Lycurgus be of force and ſtrength.

Nomen viget Pythagoræorum. Cic. Floriſheth ꝛc.

Purpura vigebat eo tempore. Plin. At that time purple was muche vſed or ſet by.

Regnum viget conſilijs. Virg. A kyngdome flouriſheth and continueth in power by good counſayle.

Vires vigent. Lucret.

Vrbes vigent populis. Stat.

Vigens, vigentis, Participium. Cic. Beyng luſtie and ſtrong: in the chiefe ſtrength: beyng liuely and freſh.

Animus vigens. Stat. Herbæ vigentes rore. Lucret.

Mens

Mens vigens. Lucret.

Vigeſco, vigeſcis, vigéſcere. Catul. To waxe of ſtrength & force: to beginne to floriſh or waxe luſtie.

Vigor, vigòris, pen. prod. Plin. Strength: force: vigour: luſtineſſe: liuelineſſe.

Eundem vigorem in vultu, vimque in oculis intueri. Liuius. Liuelineſſe.

Quin ſi vigor iuuentæ ineſt, conſcendimus equos? Liu. If we haue the luſtineſſe of youth in vs, &c.

Tarda ſenectus
Debilitat vires animi, mutatq; vigorem. Virg.

Conſtat vigor membris. Lucan. Their limmes be yet luſtie and ſtronge.

Habilis vigor venit membris. Virg.

Crudo vigore aſper equus. Sil. An horſe rough to handle, by reaſon of couragiouſnes not yet broken.

Viuus vigor. Ouid. Liuely courage and ſtrength.

Animi vigor. Ouid.　　Ingenij vigor. Ouid.

Gratus in ore vigor. Ouid. A pleaſaunt liuelineſſe in countenaunce.

Agilis vigor. Sil.　　Alacer vigor. Auſon.

Igneus vigor. Virgil.

Vigeſimus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum, Quod & Viceſimus dicitur. Cic. The twentith.

Annus vigeſimus. Propert.

Vigeſima, vigeſimæ. Plin. iunior. The twentith parte: a kynde of tribute or penſion.

Vigeſimarium aurum. Liu. The money receyued of that tribute or payement.

Vigeſſis, huius vigeſſis, com. g. Martial. Of twentie pounde.

Vigil, vígilis, pen. corr. com. gen. watchfull: that watcheth: diligent.

Animus vigil. Stat. watchfull.

Auris vigil. Stat. An eare harkeninge diligently.

Aurora vigil. Ouid.

Canum vigilum excubiæ. Horat.

Curæ vigiles. Ouid. Cares cauſinge men to watch.

Cuſtos vigil. Ouid. A diligent keeper.

Cuſtodia vigil. Ouid. A night watche.

Flamma vigil. Ouid.

Ignis vigil. Virgil. Fire that neuer goeth out, as the Veſtales vſed.

Lucernæ vigiles. Horat. watchyng lampes or candelles.

Oculi vigiles. Virgil. watchfull or vigilant eyes diligently markynge.

Senſus vigiles angit dolor. Stat.

¶ Vigil. Cic. A watchman.

Caſtrorum vigiles. Lucan. The watchmen in a campe.

Sol & luna vigiles mundi. Lucret.

Excubijs vigilum obſidere portas. Virg. To keepe the gates with watchmen.

Cædere vigiles. Virgil.

Vigilo, vigilas, pen. corr. vigilâre. Terent. To wake or watche: to be vigilant or very diligent. To take payne.

Vigilare vſque ad lucem. Terent.

Vigilare ad multam noctem. Cic. To wake vntill it be late in the nighte.

Vigilare de multa nocte, Idem. Cic.

Noctes vigilare ad ipſum mane. Horat.

Dolores mei vigilant ſine fine. Ouidius. My ſorowes neuer ceaſe or reſte.

¶ Vigilare. Virg. To watch to doe a thynge: to be diligent: to take payne.

Vigilare pro re alterius. Cic. To be diligent or take payne for an other mans profite or matter.

In ſcelus aliquod vigilare. Stat. To take payne or watch to bryng a miſchiefe to paſſe.

Studijs vigilare ſeueris. Propert.

Vigilor, pen. corr. vigilâris. Paſſiuum. To be watched.

Noctes vigilantur amaræ. Ouid. I watche and paſſe nightes with much ſorow.

¶ Vigilâtur, pen. prod. Imperſonale. Martial. Men wake.

Vigilans, penul. corr. vigilantis, Participium. Terent. wakynge: watchefull.

Amor vigilans. Ouid.

Curis vigilãtibus excita. Ouid. Stirred with watchful cares.

Stertis vigilans. Lucr. Thou rowteſt and ſnorteſt wakyng.

¶ Vigilans. Plin. iun. Diligent: vigilant: circumſpect.

Nemo vnquam vigilantior. Cic.

Vigilans & acutus. Cic.

Oculi vigilantes. Virg. Vigilant eyes.

Vigilandus, Aliud participium: vt Nox vigilanda cum fletu. Tibull. A night to be paſſed in wakyng and weepynge.

Vigilandæ noctes. Quint. They muſt watch in the nightes.

Vigilâtus, pen. prod. Similiter participiũ. That one watcheth in, vt Nox vigilata. Ouid. A night paſſed wakyng.

Carmen vigilatum. Ouid. A ſonge or meter made by night.

Labores vigilati. Ouid. Paynes taken by night, or late.

Nox conuiuio vigilata. Tacit. A night paſſed in a feaſte frõ the beginnyng to the ende.

Vigilántia, vigilántiæ, f. g. Cic. Vigilancie: diligence: watchefulneſſe.

Nihil eo Conſule mali factum eſt: fuit enim mirifica vigilantia. Cic.

Qui ſua vigilantia pacem in Sicilia dicit fuiſſe. Cic.

Vigilantia & ſolicitudo animi. Hermogenianus iuriſconſ.

Vigilanter, Aduerbium. Cic. watchfully: diligently: vigilantly: circumſpectly: with great diligence: without ſleapynge.

Vt vigilanter ſe tueretur. Cic.

Vígilax, pen. corr. vigilâcis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, pro Vigilãte. Colum. Vigilant: watchfull.

Vigilia, vigiliæ, f. g. Cic. watchyng: abſteynyng from ſleape.

Agendi aliquid diſcendique cauſa, vigilias ſuſcipere ſolemus. Cic. we are wõt to watch, or to take paines to watch, &c.

Affecta labore ac vigilijs corpora. Liu.

Agere, ſiue agitare vigilias, Vide A G O.

Certare vigilijs ac labore, Vide C E R T O.

¶ Vigilia, & frequentius Vigiliæ, vigiliârum. Cæſ. A watche by night, whiche they vſed dividinge the night in fowre partes, whereof commeth Prima, ſecunda, tertia, & quarta vigilia.

De tertia vigilia cum legionibus tribus è caſtris profectus. Cæſar. In the time of the thyrde watch, &c.

Vigilias agere. Cic. To keepe watch by night.

Puer tuus ad me ſecunda ferè vigilia venit. Cic. Thy ſeruante came to me in the time of the ſeconde watch, that is betwene .x. and .xii. of the clocke, for in fowre watches the night was diuided in fowre equall partes.

Inire vigilias. Tacit.　　Incurioſæ vigiliæ. Tacit.

¶ Vigiliæ. Cic. The watchmen.

Circumire vigilias. Saluſt.

Deducere vigilias. Saluſt. To bringe forth the watchmen.

¶ Manere in vigilia vrbis, aut alterius rei, per tranſlationem. Cic. To be in watch in the citie, or to be very circũſpecte and vigilant in matters perteynyng to the gouernment of the citie.

Manendum mihi ſtatuebam quaſi in vigilia quadam Conſulari ac Senatoria. Cic. I thought it my parte ſtill circũſpectely to ſee to the gouernment of the citie, as a Conſull and Senatour ſhould doe.

Vigilia ſua reddere aliquem vacuum metu. Cic. By his vigilancie and diligence &c.

Tradere ſuam vigiliam alteri. Cic.

¶ Vigilia. Plaut. The vigile before any ſolemne feaſte.

Vigiliárius, vigiliárij, m. g. Seneca. A watche man.

Viginti, Nomen numerale, indeclinabile. Cic. Twentie.

Vigintíuiri, pen. cor. Cic. Officers in Rome, wheare .xx. weare of lyke authoritie.

Vigintiuirâtus, huius vigintiuirâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Cicer. The office of thoſe men.

Vigor, vigôris, Vide V I G E O.

Vilis, & hoc vile. Plaut. Vile: of no value: little wourth: Good cheape: of little pryce.

Vilis & Pretioſus, contraria. Cic.

Vile & vulgare. Cic.

Vile habere aliquid. Saluſt. To eſteeme a thing little worth: to ſette little by it: to make ſmall accompte of it.

Alimenta vilia. Ouid.

Vilius argentum eſt auro, virtutibus aurum. Horat. Siluer is of leſſe value then golde, and golde leſſe wourth then vertue and honeſtie.

Pars viliſſima rerũ,opes.Lucan. Riches,of all other thinges the baſeſte.

Seruulus vilis.Cic. Supellex vilis.Virg.

Veſtis viliſque vetuſq;.Ouid.

Vilis vobis honor meus.Cic. You make no accõpte of mine honour,or ſet little by it.

Vilis oratio,cui opponitur Accurata.Quintil.

¶ Vile.Cic. That is ſolde good cheape: at a low pryce.

Frumentum quoniam vilius erat,ne emiſſes.Cic.

Vilis amicorum eſt annona,bonis vbi quid deeſt. Horatius. Friendes are good cheape,or may ſeone be procured in tyme of neede or pouertie : when men are in neede, one may eaſily procure friendes.

Aqua rerum viliſſima.Horat.

Oua vilia.Horat. Good cheape egges.

Vile pretium.Plin. A low pryce.

Pretium non vile laboris.Ouid. No ſmall rewarde of ones labour.

Proiecta vilior algâ.Virg. Of leſſe value:more vile then &c.

Vili vendere,vel emere.Plaut.Martial. To ſell or by good cheape.

¶ Iſtoc vilius.Terent. Not this much woorth,pointyng to a ſtraw,or other like thinge of ſmall value.

Vilius,viliſſimè,Aduerbia.Plin. Better cheape.

Viliſſimè conſtat.Colum. It coſte very little.

Vílitas,pen.corr.vilitátis,fœ.gen.cui opponitur Caritas. Good cheape.vt Vilitas annonæ.Cic. Low pryce and good cheape of victualles.

Subitò illo ipſo die cariſſimam annonam nec opinata vilitas conſecuta eſt.Cic.

Sæpe tædio laboris ad vilitatem ſui cõpelluntur ignaui. Curtius. Cowardes through werineſſe of labour are often compelled to make ſmall accompte of their lyfe , and not to regarde it.

Vileſco,vileſcis,viléſcere, Vile fieri. Hinc Euileſco, apud Suetoniũ. To become vile or of ſmall pryce, value,or eſtimatiõ.

Villa,villæ,fœm.gen.Plin. A manour or houſe out of a citie or towne.

Villa ruſtica.Varro. That parte of the houſe wherein the fermer dwelleth that keepeth the houſe,with all maner of thinges pertainynge to huſbandrie,as corne, cartes, yokes, ploughes &c. A ferme to occupie huſbandrie in.

Villa vrbana,quæ & Prætorium dicitur.Varro. That parte of a manour wheare the lorde himſelfe did lye, and was in all thynges as trimmely and well apointed or fourniſhed as an houſe in a citie.

Frumenta aut in agris,aut in villis ſunt.Pollio Ciceroni.

Anſer erat minimæ cuſtodia villæ.Ouid.

Culmina villarum fumant.Virg.

Aperta villa.Cic. Parua.Cic.

Minuſcula.Cic. Pleniſſima.Horat.

Optima.Cic. Suburbana.Catull.

Víllula,víllulæ,penult.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic.Horat. A little ferme or manour place.

Villáticus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Of a ferme in the countrey. vt Canis villaticus.Columel. A maſtife to keepe an houſe in the countrey.

Alites villaticæ.Plin. Foules bredde at a ferme in the coũtrey:poultrie,hennes,duckes,geeſe,&c.

Grex villaticus.Varro.

Víllicus,víllici,m.g.pen.corr.Varro. A baylife of huſbandrie: he that keepeth a ferme.

Syluarum & agelli villicus.Horat.

Bonum in arationibus, fructibuſq; ſuis cuſtodem ac villicum habere.Cic.

Quum Piliæ noſtræ villam ad Lucrinum , villicoſque procuratores tradidiſſent.Cic.

Víllica,víllicæ,pen.corr.Colum. A fermer or huſbande mans wife:a womã that keepeth a dayrie or houſe in the coũtrey.

Víllico,víllicas,pen.corr.villicáre:& Víllicor,villicáris,villicári, Deponens.Plin. To be occupied about huſbandrye:to haue the rule of huſbandrie. To goe to abide in the countrey.

Villicátio,villicatiónis,f.g.Columel. The rule of huſbandrie vnder the owner or maiſter of a manour.

Villâris,& hoc villâre,penult.prod. Idem quod Villaticus: vt Villares gallinæ.Plin. Poultrie bredde at ones ferme.

Villico,conis,m.g.idem quod villicus.

Villum,Vide VINVM.

Villus,villi,m.g.Martial. An heare:a bigge heare.

Animantium aliæ corijs tectæ ſunt,aliæ villis veſtitæ,aliæ ſpinis hirſutæ.Cic.

Albentes villi.Ouid. Atri villi.Ouid.

Cani villi arborum,Vide CANVS.

Mollibus villis albi greges.Virg. White flockes of ſheepe hauyng ſafte woull.

Nigris villis brachia cœperunt horreſcere.Ouid. His armes beganne to be rough with blacke heares.

Niuei villi.Ouid. Fayre white woull,or heare.

Solutis villis mantile.Ouid.

Tonſis villis mantilia.Virg.

Vdis villis merſatur aries.Virg.

Conficere & contexere villos ouium.Cic. To worke woull and make cloth of it.

Villôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Full of heares : hearie.

Cauda villoſa.Plin. Pectus villoſum.Colum.

Genua villoſa.Plin. Pelles villoſæ.Ouid.

Radice villoſa arbor,quæ & Capillaris dicitur.Plin.

Terga villoſa leonis. Sil.

Veſte villoſa tegere corpus.Tibull.

Vrſa villoſa.Ouid.

Vimen,víminis,n.g.Columel. A rodde : a wicker : an oſier or twigge whiche windeth and is pliant to make thinges of.

Corpus nauium viminibus contextum corijs integebatur. Cæſar. The bodie of the boates was made with twigges couered with leather.

Fœcundæ viminibus ſalices.Virg.

Si viminibus ſalicis aut vlmi ligaueris.Colum.

Viminibus factæ feneſtræ.Varro. Windowes made with lettices of oſyars.

Aſpera ruſci vimina.Virg.

Breue vimen.Martial. A ſhorte twigge.

Fruticoſa vimina.Ouid.

Lentum vimen.Virg. A pliant twigge.

Lento vimine texta aluearia.Virg.

Querno vimine texunt crates.Virg. They make hurdils of oken twigges.

Spiſſo vimine quali.Virg. Baſkettes made of oſyars.

Tenue vimen.Virg.

Detexere aliquid viminibus.Virg.

Vimíneus,Adiectiuũ. Of wickers,windinge roddes, or oſyars. vt Vaſa viminea. Baſkettes and paniers made of oſyars.

Viminei faſces virgarum.Plaut.

Viminei quali.Colum. Paniers of oſyars.

Viminea tegumenta galeis impoſita.Cæſ.

Crates vimineæ.Virg.

Viminâlis,& hoc viminâle,penult.prod.Plin. Apte to binde or binde:pertaynynge to oſyars or twigges.

Salices viminales.Colum.

Viminalis collis.Plinius. An hill whereon greate ſtore of oſyars did growe.

Vinaceus,Vinarius,Vinalis,Vinalia,&c. Vide VINVM.

Vinago,pen.prod.vinâginis,f.gen.Auis. Theodorus Gaza. A kynde of ſtocke dooues.

Vinca,Plin. The hearbe that Dioſcorides calleth Chamædaphne,in engliſhe Laureoll.

Vinca peruinca.Plin. The hearbe called Perwinkle.

Vincio,vincis,vinxi,vinctum,vincire.Virg. To binde:to tie.

Vincire & conſtringere.Cic.

Catenis vincire aliquem.Ouid. To tie one with chaynes.

Dolia vincire plumbo.Cato. To hoope with ledde.

Guttura alicuius vincire.Ouid.

Lacertos vincire auro.Tibull.

Manus vinxerat poſt terga.Virg.

Tempora vincire floribus.Horat. To put on a garlande of flowers.

Vitta vinxit comas.Propert. Tyed vp.

Vincire præſidijs locum.Colum. To fortifie and make ſure a place vnto him with a garriſon.

Mentem vincire multo Lyæo.Propert. To drowne and dull his

his witte with much drinkynge.

Vinciri & conſtringi amicorum cuſtodijs.Cic.

Fœdere certo vinciri.Propert. To be ſurely and firmely atyed to one.

Legibus vincire.Cic. To wrappe in lawes.

Vincire numeris mẽbra orationis.Cic. To make the partes of a ſentence renne in a certayne meaſure of feete.

Vinctus,Participium. Bounden: harde laſed: ſtreictly girded: a pryſoner.

Vinctus & aſtrictus.Cic.

Tradere alicui aliquem vinctum.Cic.

Nodis abenis vinctus poſt tergum.Virg.

Compede vinctus foſſor.Ouid. Beyng in fetters.

Præcordia vincta ferro,Vide PRÆCORDIA.

Lauro vinctus caput.Ouid. Hauyng a garlande of Laurell on his head.

Vincti inter ſe orbes.Cic.

Vincto pectore virgo.Terent. A mayde ſtreictly laſed in.

Vinctum & Diſſolutum,cõtraria.Cic. In meaſure of feete, and diſſolute without feate compoſition.

Nexu vincti,Vide NECTO.

Fides vincta teſte numine.Ouid. Troth promiſed and aſſured with an othe taken.

Vincta amicitia inter aliquos.Plaut.

¶ Vinctus.Horat. Conſtrayned.

Vinctus,huius vinctus,m.g.Varr. A bonde: a byndyng: a girth.

Vinctûra,vinctúræ,f.g.pen.prod.Plin. A byndynge.

Vinculum,vinculi,penul.corr.n.g. Dicimus & Vinclum,vincli, per ſyncopam.Colum. A bonde.

.digitorum vincula collo Inijcit.Ouid. He throttleth me about the necke with his handes.

Arcta vincula.Virg.

Fabrilia.Ouid. Chaynes. Ferrea.Tibull.

Immania.Valer.Flac. Irreſoluta.Ouid.

Iuncea.Ouid. Bondes of bulruſhes.

Linea.Virg. Spinea.Ouid.

Stuppea.Stat. Tenacia.Virg.

¶ Abducere vincula ab aliquo loco.Valer.Flac. To take the bondes from &c.

Abrũpere vincula alicui.Horat. To breake of ones bondes.

Addere manus alicuius in vincla.Ouid. To binde ones hãdes.

Adhibere vincula captis.Ouid. To binde pryſoners that are taken.

Adimere vincula canib⁹.Ouid. To vnbind or vntie dogges.

Aptare vincula collo.Ouid.

Arctebant vincula palmas. Virgil. They had their handes bounde.

Aſtringere vincula,Ouid. To tye bondes harde.

Capere aliquem vinclis.Virg.

Circundare vincula collo.Ouid.

Corpora conſtricta vinculis.Cic.

Contendere vincla,Vide CONTENDO.

Copulare vinculo.Liu. To tye together &c.

Demere vincla pedibus.Ouid. To vnbinde or vnfetter ones feete.

Dilaniare vincula.Ouid.

Effugere vincula.Horat. Euadere vincla.Sil.

Excidere vinclis.Virg. To ſcape out of pryſon or bondes.

Exuta pedem vinclis.Virg.

Exutæ vinclis palmæ.Virg. Handes vnbounde.

Vincula frangere.Stat. Gerere vincla.Ouid.

Firma vincula impediunt manus.Ouid.

Impediri vinculis.Cic:

Imponere vincla,& Soluere vincla,contraria.Propert.

Impoſita capiti vincla.Seneca. A garlande was ſet on his head.

Indere vincula.Tacit.

Inijcere vincula,Vide INIICIO.

Innectere vincla gutturi.Horat.

Intendere vincula collo,Vide INTENDO.

Irretiri vinculis inextricabilibus.Lactant. To be intangled with ſuch bondes,as he can not ridde himſelfe of.

Leuare vincla alicui.Virg. To vndoe ones bandes.

Ligare vincla.Sil.

Minacia vincla collo ligabantur.Ouid.

Nectere vincula alicui.Virg. To binde.

Secantibus vinclis præſtricta manus.Seneca.

Recuſantes vincla leones.Virg.

Sæua vincula remittere.Ouid.

Retineri vinclis firmis.Ouid.

Rumpere vincula.Virg. Soluere vincula.Ouid.

Tendere vincula alicui.Virg.

Tenêre vinclis aliquem.Virg.

Grauibus vinclis teneor coercita.Ouid.

Víncula,vinculòrum,per tranſlationem. Venuleius. Chaynes: fetters:giues: bondes: impryſonment.

In vincla coniectus eſt.Cic. He was caſt in pryſon.

Abſolutus vinculis,Vide ABSOLVO.

Coerceri vinculis.Calliſtratus. To be in pryſon.

Dicere cauſam ex vinculis.Cæſ. To pleade his cauſe in pryſon,or beyng in giues.

Mandare æternis vinculis,Vide MANDO,mandas.

Aliquem vinculis & verberibus,atque omni ſupplicio excruciatum necare.Cic.

In vinclis eſſe.Plin. To be in pryſon.

¶ Amicitiæ vincula rumpere.Lucret. To breake the bõdes of friendſhippe,

Vinculis amoris eſſe cum aliquo coniunctum.Cic.

Vincula concordiæ.Cic. The bondes of concorde.

Vincula coniunctionis cum aliquo.Cic.

Connubialia vincla.Stat. wedlocke: the bondes of mariage.

Iugalia vincla,Idem.Virgil.

Iugali vinclo ſociare ſe alicui.Virg. To mary hirſelf to one.

Vincula iuris.Cic.

Reuellere vincula iudiciorum.Cic, To breake the bondes of iuſte puniſhment by law, whereby the common weale is preſerued.

Legum certa vincula.Quintil.

Quæſtionis vinculum.Quintil.

Arctiſſimum ſocietatis vinculum.Cic.

¶ Nullum vinculum ad aſtringendam fidẽ iureiurando maiores arctius eſſe voluerunt.Cic.

Aſtrictus certis legum vinculis.Quintil.

Aſtringere Galliam vinclis,Vide ASTRINGO.

In vinculis habere.Quintil. To keepe one in pryſon.

¶ Vincla. Horat. Obligations wherewith one is bonde. Bondes.

Vinco,vincis,vici,victũ,víncere.Cic. To winne : to ouercome: to vanquiſh:to get victorie:to paſſe : to excelle : to proue or conuince by reaſon.

Vinci & expugnari.Cic. Vinci à voluptate.Cic.

¶ Vince virum bonum fuiſſe Oppianicum. Cicer. Conuince and proue &c.

¶ Vincere aciem ferri.Plin. To paſſe in ſharpneſſe, or to be ſharper then any toole.

Amor vincitur donis.Ouid.

Amor omnia vincit.Virg.

Animum vincere.Plaut. To ouercome ones minde.

Bello vincere.Lucan. To vanquiſh in warre.

Carminibus vincere aliquem.Virg. To paſſe.

Victa cauſa.Cic. A cauſe or ſute that is caſt or ouercome.

Certamine pedum vicerat omnes.Ouid. He paſſed all in rẽnyng or ſwifteneſſe of foote.

Cibum vincere.Plin. To concocte or digeſte.

Clementia vincitur lachrymis.Ouid.

Vicerat antiquæ ſceleratus crimina famæ. Martial. The naughtie felow cõmitted ſo heynous an offence,as hath not been hearde of before time.

Curſu vincere ceruum, vel cochleam tarditudine. Plaut. To be ſwifter then an harte,or ſlower then a ſnayle.

Difficultates locorum vincere.Cæſar. With trauayle to paſſe harde and troublous places.

Dolor vicit virum inuictum.Ouid.

Eloquio vincere Neſtora.Ouid. To paſſe Neſtor in eloquẽce;

Expectationẽ vincere.Cic. To doe more then mẽ looke for.

Falſa vincere veris.Lucret. Fame vinci.Ouid.

Viuendo vici mea fata,ſuperſtes.Virg. I haue liued longer then by courſe of nature I ſhould, hauynge my children dead before me.

Furorem vincere ratione.Ouid. To ouercome.

Gloria vincere aliquem,& ſimilibus.Cic. To paſſe in &c.
Miles vicit hoſtem.Ouid.
Iudicio aliquid vincere.Cic. To conuince by ſentence of the iudge.
-labor omnia vincit   Improbus.Virg. Importunate labour ouercometh all thinges.
Licitatione vincere.Paul. In cheapenyng to bidde more : to ouerbidde. Budæus legit,licitationē : quomodo dicimus, Olympia vincere. Vicit igitur licitationem,hoc eſt, He is admitted as the partie that biddeth moſt.
Magnitudinem alterius rei vincere.Cic. To be bigger &c.
Si vita iſtius memoriam vicerit.Cic. If there be none,that remembreth,how he hath liued before tyme.
Montes vincere aſcenſu.Claud. with paynes to get vp,to the toppes of hilles.
Moribus vincere aliquem.Propert.
Funalia vincunt noctem flāmis.Virg. The light of torches ouercome the darkeneſſe of night.
Numero vincere.Cic. To be more in number.
Officio vincet omnes ſpes.Cic. He will doo more,than men can hope.
Opinionem omnium vincere.Cic. To paſſe the opinion of all men.
Pectora dura vincuntur molli prece. Tibull. Harde hertes are ouercome with humble ſute.
Nulla vinci ratione,Cic.
Seipſum vincere.Caſſius Ciceroni. To paſſe himſelfe.
Vicit ſententia lenior,vt vnde culpa eſſet orta,ibi pœna conſiſteret. Liuius. The gentler ſentence tooke place &c.
Sponſione vincere.Cic. To ouercome in layinge a wager.
Viribus vincere aliquid.Virgil.
Vno te vicimus.Cic. In one thyng we paſſe thee.
¶ Vicimus.Cic. we haue the victorie: we haue wōne the wager:we haue that we woulde haue.
Vnum oſtende in tabulis aut tuis, aut patris tui emptū eſſe, viciſti.Cic. I will geue thee the victorie.
Vince & vale.Cic. God ſende thee the victorie,and longe to liue in health.
Viceris. Terent. Goe thy way,thou haſte the victorie:I will confeſſe thou haſt ouercome.
Victus,Participium. Vanquiſhed:ouercome:conuinced.vt Victi & ſubacti populi.Cic.
Galli victi ſilere ſolent,canere victores. Cic. Cockes beaten holde theyr peace, but they that ouercome are wonte to crow.
Bellis victi.Stat.   Somno victus.Liu.
Natura victus.Cic.   Viribus victa virgo.Ouid.
Prece victus.Horat.   Voluptate victus.Cic.
Vulnere ingenti victus.Virg.
¶ Clementia illius victa eſt noſtro vitio.Ouid.
Corpora victa ſopore.Ouid.
Fœmina victa dolo.Virg.
Hoſtis victus terra maríque.Horat.
Ira victa per preces.Ouid.
Opes victæ.Cic. Puiſſance or might ouercome.
Patientia victa vitijs.Ouidius. Pacience ouercome with ill doeynges.
Pietas victa furore.Horat.   Pudor victus amore.Ouid.
Reus victus.Cic. A defendaunt caſt and ouercome.
Terga victa dare.Ouid. To tourne backe and flee.
Vrbes victæ.Horat.
¶ Victus.Virgil. Let of his purpoſe,and leauyng it of:that hath not done that he woulde. Hic vero victus genitor ſe tollit ad auras.Virg.
Victor,victôris,m.g.pen.prod.Cæſ. A victour : a conquerour: he that vanquiſheth or ouercommeth.
Belli victor.Stat.
Omnium gentium victor.Cic.   Hoſtium victor.Horat.
Ille externorum bellorum hoſtiúmque victor.Cic.
Cruentus victor.Lucan.   Ferus.Horat.
Violens.Horat.
Currus victor.Ouid. The triumphant chariote of a conquerour.
Victrix,victrícis pen.prod.f.g.Cic. She that vanquiſheth.
Libidinis victrix.Cic.   Arma victricia.Virg.
Athenæ victrices.Cic.
Cateruæ victrices.Horat.   Dextra victrix.Ouid.
Lauri victrices.Virgil. Of whiche garlandes are made fo conquerours.
Libido victrix.Seneca.
Literæ victrices.Cic. Letters declaryng victorie.
Manus victrix.Cic.   Palmæ victrices.Ouid.
¶ Victrix.Virgil. She that hath hir purpoſe , or that ſhe woulde haue.
Victória,victóriæ,f.g.Cic. Victorie : conqueſte : vanquiſhynge.
Victoria natura inſolens & ſuperba eſt.Cic.
Facies victoriæ. Tacit. The forme of the victorie.
Agilis victoria,Vide AGILIS.
Cruenta victoria,Vide CRVENTVS.
Facilis victoria de madidis,atque mero titubantibus. Iuuen. It is eaſie to get the victorie of &c.
Læta victoria.Horat.
Pulchra & ſpectabilis victoria.Tacit.
Velox victoria.Horat.
¶ Adipiſci victoriam.Cæſ. To get the victorie.
Amplecti victoriam.Liu.
Ceſſit illi victoria,Vide CEDO.
Cohoneſtare victoriam.Liu. To adourne &c.
Concedere victoriam.Tacit.
Concelebrare victoriam,Vide CONCELEBRO.
Conclamare victoriam.Cæſar.
Conſequi victoriam.Cic. To attayne victorie.
Conſiſtit victoria,Vide CONSISTO.
Conſtituere victoriam,Vide CONSTITVO.
Conſtat victoria multorum virorum fortium morte.Cæſar. The victorie coſt many a valiaunt man his life.
Corrupta toties victoria.Tacit.
Victoriam vltrò detulimus.Liu. we willyngly gaue him the victorie.
Differre victoriam.Liu.
Fuga & pauor Numidarum Romanis victoriam dedit.Liu.
Edere victoriam,Tacit. To get the victorie.
Iam parta victoria ex manibus eripitur.Saluſt.
Excidit victoria è manibus,Vide EXCIDO.
Vterque victoriam crudeliter exercebant.Saluſt.
Victoriam hoſti extorqueamus.Liu.
Habere victoriam.Liu.
Habere victoriam in manibus.Liu.
Inquietare victoriam.Tacit. To diſturbe &c.
Interpellare victoriam.Cæſar. To let or hinder &c.
Morari victoriam.Liu. To hinder &c.
Initium victoriæ natum eſt ab ea parte.Cæſar. That parte beganne firſt to ouercome.
Neque Cæſarem fefellit, quin ab his cohortibus initium victoriæ oriretur.Cæſar.
Párere victoriam.Cæſar. To procure or get &c.
Patrare victoriam,Idem,Tacit.
Portendere victoriam.Liu.
Reportare victoriam.Cic. To haue or winne the victorie.
Propè iam adeptam victoriam retinere.Saluſt.
Spectare victoriam.Quintil.
Multorum ſanguine ac vulneribus ea Pœnis victoria ſtetit. Liu. That victorie coſte the Carthaginians much bloudſhedde and many woundes,or the life and hurte of many a man.
Victoria in manibus nobis eſt.Saluſt. we are ſure of &c.
Tradere victoriam.Quintil.
Fortuna ſæpe ad vtrunque transferente victoriam.Cæſ. Fortune oftentimes geuyng the vpperhāde,now to the tone parte,now to the tother.
Cui dij immortales victoriam tribuiſſent.Cæſ.
Victoriâtus,victoriâti,m.g.pen.prod.Plin. A certayne coyne hauynge the Image of victorie.
Victoriôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Cato. Victorious: that hath often conquered and gotte many victories.
Vincibilis,& hoc vincíbile,pen.corr.Terent. Eaſie to be vanquiſhed and ouercome.
Terra grauis,& vix vlla cultura vincibilis.Columella.
Vindemia,vindémiæ,f.g.Virg. The gatheryng of grapes to make wine:ſometime gatheryng of other thynges.

Mitis in apricis coquitur vindemia ſaxis.Virg.

Vindemia mellis.Plin. The gatheryng of honie.

Vindemia oliuarum. Plin. The gatherynge of oliues to make oyle.

Cogere vindemias.Vlpian. To laye together grapes, that are gathered in harueſt.

Modicas vindemias colligere. Plin.iunior.

Pendentem vindemiam emere. Iulianus. To bie grapes vpō a pryce, as they hange.

Spumat plenis vindemia labris. Virg.

Adminiſtrare vindemias, Vide ADMINISTRO.

Vindemíola, vindemiolæ, f.g. pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little harueſt of grapes.

Vindémio, vindémias, vindemiâre, Plin. To gather grapes or ripe fruite in harueſt.

Vindemiâtor, pen. prod. vindemiatôris, fœ.g. Columel. He that in harueſt gathereth grapes to make wine.

Vindemâtor, pen. prod. toris, per ſyncopen, Idem.

Durus vindemator. Horat.

Vindémitor, pen.corr. Idem. Ouid.

Vindemiatórius, Adiectiuum. Pertayninge to gatherynge of grapes or ripe fruite in harueſt. vt Vaſa vindemiatoria. Varro. Veſſels ſeruyng to grape gatherynge.

Quali vindemiatorij. Vlpian. Baſkettes to gather grapes for vinetage in harueſt.

Vindex, víndicis, penult.corr.com gen. Cicer. A reuenger of wronges: a puniſher: a redreſſer of thynges. A defendour: he that ſetteth at libertie, or out of daunger. A proctour or atturney proſecutyng an other mans matter. One that deliuereth himſelfe out of bondage. A keeper of poſſeſſion.

Vindex temeritatis & moderatrix officij, Curia. Cicer. The puniſher of raſhneſſe, and &c.

Peccatorum vindex. Cicer. The puniſher of thynges done amiſſe.

Vindex & oppreſſor coniurationis. Cic.

Vindex & vltor. Columel.

Facinorum & ſceleris vindex. Cic.

Fraudis auaræ vindex. Horat.

Linguæ magnę vindex. Hor. The puniſher of a prowde tōge.

Iuſtiſſimus vindex. Ouid. Carcer, nefariorum vindex. Cic.

¶ Vindex. Cic. He that defendeth and ſetteth at libertie.

Extitiſti tu vindex noſtræ libertatis. Cic. Thou waſte the reſtorer of our libertie.

¶ Pœna vindex. Catull. Vires vindices. Ouid.

Vindiciæ, vindiciârum, f.g. pluraliter. Liu. The aſſertion of libertie or freedome: ſentences by prouiſion deliuerynge.

Vindicias poſtulare ſecundum libertatem. Liu. To require to be deliuered out of the handes of his aduerſarie, that he may brynge proofe of his freedome.

Vindicijs ac ſacramentis petere. Cic. To put in his anſwere, and require a tyme to brynge in proofes, that he is not bonde.

Vindicias ſecundum libertatem dare. To graunte that one maye be at his libertie to bryng ſureties and proofes, that he is not bonde.

Decernere vindicias ſecūdum ſeruitutem. To geue ſentence, that one is bonde.

Lis vindiciarum. A ſuite or contention for a thynge that is not certainely knowen whoſe it is: In which plee the demaundant was bounde in a certayne ſumme of money to be forfeyted, if the thinge weare not his, and the defendant was bounde not to impayre the thynge that he had in his poſſeſſion.

Vindico, víndicas, pen.corr, vindicâre. Cic. To reuēge or puniſh: to defende or deliuer from daunger or wronge: to reſtore to libertie.

Improborum conſenſio omni ſupplicio vindicanda eſt. Cic.

Dolus malus legibus erat vindicatus. Cic.

Acerrimè maleficia vindicare. Cicer. Very ſharpely to puniſhe &c.

Mortem vindicare alicuius. Plin. To reuenge ones death.

Necem alicuius vindicare. Ouid.

Offenſas ſuas vindicare enſe. Ouid.

Peccata moribus & iudicijs vindicare. Cic. To puniſh offēces accordyng to order and lawe.

Peccatum in altero vindicare. Cic. To puniſh &c.

Seditionem vindicare. Cic.

In aliquem ſcelera alterius vindicare. Cic. To puniſhe one for an other mans offences.

Is ſua lege in fures dupli pœna vindicandū exiſtimauit. Gell.

Vindicare ſe ab aliquo. Sen. To reuenge himſelfe vpō one.

Vindicare ſe de aliquo, Idem. Cic.

¶ Vindicari, Paſſiuè. Cic. To be reuenged on: alſo, to be ſette at libertie.

In poſterum diem vindicari. Liu. To be ſette at libertie vntill the nexte daye vpon ſureties.

Vindicatum eſt, Imperſonale. Cic. In ciues noſtros perſæpe eſt ſeuerè ac vehementer vindicatum. Our citizens haue ben often times ſharpely puniſhed &c.

¶ Vindicare. Cicero, Pecunia quæ nos à tributis poſſet vindicare. Money that might deliuer vs frō charge of tributes.

Ab interitu vindicare. Plin.iunior. To ſaue from death.

A labore vindicare. Cic. To exempte and ſet at libertie frō labour.

Aliquem à magnitudine doloris vindicare. Cic. To deliuer from &c.

A moleſtia, ſupplicio, & impetu libidinum vindicari: pro Liberari. Cic.

Ab obliuione & ſilentio hominum vindicare. Cic. To make that one be not forgotten of men, but alway ſpoken of.

Senectutem à ſolitudine vindicari iuris Ciuilis ſcientia. Cic.

Aliquem à vitijs omnibus vindicare. Cic. To auouche one to be without all faute.

In libertatem vindicare. Cic. To ſet at libertie.

Solui terroribus, & in libertatem vindicari. Cic.

Vindicare libertatem. Cæſ. To defende their libertie from daunger of tyrannes.

Vindicare ſe ad ſuos. Cic. To reſtore themſelfe ſafe to their owne houſes agayne.

Vindicare ſe exiſtimationi hominum. Cicer. To mainteyne their good reputation amonge men.

Vindica te tibi. Seneca. Take leyſure to thynke on thy buſineſſes.

Vindicátio, vindicatiônis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A reuengement: a takyng of puniſhment: a deliuerynge out of daunger.

Vindicta, vindictæ, f.g. Paulus. Vengeance: reuengement: puniſhment.

Suſcipere vindictam legis. Ouidius. To vndertake to puniſh one accordyng to the law.

¶ Vindicta. Liuius. A rodde that the lorde deliuered to his bonde man, when he ſet him at libertie: Alſo ſuch a maner of infraunchiſyng e.

Si neque cenſu, neque vindicta, nec teſtamento liber factus eſt, non eſt liber. Cic.

Vindicta liberatus. Liu. Made free by his lord, or by the Pretour touchyng him with a rodde.

Vinea, vineæ. Cic. A vine, or a vineyarde.

Brachiata vinea, Vide BRACHIVM.

Caluata, Vide CALVA.

Capitata, Vide CAPVT.

Compluuiata, Vide COMPLVVIVM.

Culta. Tibull.

Fertilis vuæ generoſæ vinea. Ouid.

Imputata. Horat. A vine not cutte and dreſſed.

Macerrimæ vineæ. Columel.

¶ Tenera vinea modico adminiculo melius acquieſcit. Columella.

Floret vinea. Ouid.

Induunt ſe vuis vineæ. Columella. Vines beginne to haue grapes.

Iugare vineas, Vide IVGVM.

Ordinare vineā paribus interuallis, Vide Ordino in ORDO.

Pubeſcit vinea, Virgil.

Purgare vineam. Catull.

Verberatæ grandine vineæ. Horat. Vines beaten with haile.

¶ Vinea. Cic. An ordinance of warre made of tymber and hurdels, vnder which in aſſautes men came ſafely vnder the walles of a towne.

Vineárius, Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to a vine. vt Collis vinearius.Colum. **That beareth vines.**

Vineáticus,pen.corr. Aliud adiectiuũ. **Pertainyng to vines.** vt Falces vineaticæ. Varro. **Hookes to cutte vines.**

Fructus vineaticus. Colum. **The fruyte of a vineyarde.**

Semina vineatica. Columel.

Vineâlis,& hoc vineále,pen.prod. **Of a vine.** vt Terra vinealis. Columel. **Apte for vines.**

Vinetum, Vinitor, Vinoſus, Vinolentia,&c. Vide VINVM.

Vinum,vini,n.g. Martial. **wine.**

Vinum cui nihil ætatis acceſſit. Celſ. **New wine.**

Vinum nullarum virium,& Ingentiũ virium, cõtraria. Celſ.

Vina, Pluraliter. Cic. **wines.**

Languidus vino, Vide LANGVOR.

Media ætas vini. Plin. **when wine is in his beſt ſtrength and kynde.**

Certamen mite vini. Tibull. **The pleaſaunt contention of quaffynge.**

Pernicies vini, lymphæ. Catull. **water is the deſtruction of wine.**

Plenus vini. Cic. **Drunke.**

Infirmi ſaporis vinum. Columel. **A weake wine.**

Vini ſapores quatuor, Dulce, acutum, lene, & auſterum. **Sweete, ſharpe, milde, and rough.**

Violentia vehemens vini. Lucret.

Ad vinum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Ad vinum diſertus, Vide Ibidem,

¶ Album vinum. Plaut.

Aſperum, Vide ASPER. Atrum, Vide ATER.

Auſterum, Vide AVSTERVS. **A greene wine.**

Calidum. Ouid.

Cibarium, Vide CIBVS.

Circuncidaneũ, & Circunciſitium, Vide CIRCVNCIDO.

Collina vina, Vide COLLIS.

Doliare vinum. Vlpianus. **wine in the tunne or veſſell.**

Vinum vetuſtate edentulum. Plaut. **Olde dead wine, that hath loſt the ſtrength.**

Firmiſſimum vinum. Virg. Hornum. Horat.

Heluolum, Vide HELVOLVS.

Indigena, Vide INDIGENA.

Ignitius, Vide IGNIS.

Larga, aut libera vina. Horat.

Lene vinum. Cic.

Lixiuum vinum, Vide LIX.

Marathrites vinum, Vide MARATHRVM.

Marcida vina. Stat. Merum vinum, Vide MERVS.

Molle. Virg. **A milde gentill wine.**

Myrtites, Vide MYRTVS.

Mucidum, Vide MVCOR.

Nouitium. Plin.

Nouum & Vetus vinum, contraria. Cic.

Peculiare. Vlpianus.

Pendens, Vide PENDEO. Purum. Ouid.

Protropum, Vide PROTROPVS.

Rubens. Ouid.

Spurcum, Vide SPVRCVS.

¶ Abſtinere vino. Plin. **To forbeare wine.**

Abſumere vinum. Terent. **To ſpende it.**

Acere vinum dicitur. Cato. **To waxe ſowre.**

Adhibere vinum ægrotis, Vide ADHIBEO.

Carere vino, Vide CAREO.

Caſtrare vina ſaccis. Plin. **To ſtraine wine through bagges to make it ſomewhat weaker.**

Circuncidere vinum, Vide CIRCVNCIDO.

Coaceſcit vetuſtate vinum. Cic. **wine with longe continuance wareth ſowre.**

Collectum vinũ. Plin. **Grapes gathered in harueſt to make wine.**

Concinnare vinum, Vide CONCINNVS.

Corrigere vina. Plin. **To amende wines.**

Diffuſum vinum ex œnophoro. Cic. **wine poured out of it.**

Dant animos vina. Ouid. **wine maketh one haue courage.**

Euaneſcunt vetuſtate vina. Cic. **wine in continuance wareth dead.**

Feruida vina exurdant ſubtile palatum, Vide EXVRDO.

Vinum facit ingenium. Ouid.

Vinum facit ſomnum. Ouid.

Ferre vetuſtatem dicuntur vina, Vide FERO. Cic. **To abyde or continue longe in their ſtrength.**

Fugiens vinum. Cic. **wine that will not continew.**

Fundere vina pateris. Virg. **To powre out it.**

Liquentia vina fundere. Virg.

Graues vino ſomnóque iacebant. Ouid. **They after muche drinkynge lay heauie aſleape.**

Impulſus vino. Quintil. Incaleſcere vino. Liu.

Infuſcare vinum, Vide INFVSCO.

Inuergere vina. Virgil.

Dulci mala vino lauere. Horat. **To waſhe away ſorowe and care by drynkinge pleaſaunt wine.**

Leuare vino curáſque ſitímque. Ouid. **with drynkynge both to eaſe his care, and quench his thirſte.**

Madent membra vino. Plaut.

Nimio marceſcere vino. Ouid. **with ouermuch drinkynge.**

Medicata ſuffitione vina, Vide MEDICO.

Merſus vino & madens. Seneca. **Very drunken, and hauynge his ſenſes drowned with wine.**

Miſcere vinum aqua, Vide MISCEO.

Nutrire vinum, Vide NVTRIO.

Olere vina. Horat.

Vina parant animos. Ouid.

Pellere curas vino. Horat.

Preſſa vina. Horat. **wine preſſed out of grapes.**

Languidiora vina promere. Horat.

Reponere vina menſis. Virgil.

Sepulti vino conticuêre. Virg. **They beyng ouerwhelmed with drunkenneſſe helde their peace.**

Sepulta vrbs ſomno vinóque. Virgil. **The whole citie ouerwhelmed with ſleape and drunkenneſſe.**

Quies ſequitur vina. Ouid. **After drinkyng foloweth ſleape and reſte.** Soluti ſomno vinóque procubuêre. Virg.

Subtrahere vinum. Celſ. **To withdraw wine from one.**

Sumere vinum meracius. Cic. **To drynke wine alone without water.**

Tranſire ad vinum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Vti largiore vino, Vide LARGIOR, largíris.

Villum,villi,n.g. Diminutiuum. Terent. **A ſmall wine.**

Vinácea, vinaceôrum: vel per i, Vinacia, Subſtantiuum plurale neutrum. Colum. **The kernelles that are in grapes.**

Vinacia quæ de lora eximuntur. Columel.

Vináceus,m.g. pro eodem. Cato. Varro.

Vineácea, vineáceæ: vel Vinácea potius, Idem. Colum. Plin.

Vináceus, Adiectiuum. **Of wine or grapes.** vt Acinus vinaceus. Cic. **The kernell of a reaſon.**

Vinale,lis,n.g. **Vintage.**

Vinárius,vinárij,m.g. Plaut. Suet. **A vintner: a tauerner: one that ſelleth wine.**

Vinarius. Vlpian. **A drunkarde: a great drinker of wine.**

Vinárius, Adiectiuum. **Pertaynynge to wine.** vt Taberna vinaria. **A wine tauerne.**

Cella vinaria. Plin.

Vinarij lacus. Colum. Vas vinarium. Cic.

Crimen vinarium. Cic. **The accuſation of one that hath ſet impoſte on wine.**

Vinêtum,vinéti,pen.prod. Cic. Quintil. **A vineyarde.**

Blanda vineta. Stat.

Cultum & verax vinetum. Colum.

Læta vineta. Lucret. Madentia vineta. Stat.

Infeſtantur vineta Auſtris & Euris. Colum.

Vinipôtor,pen.prod. vinipotôris,m.g. Plin. **A drinker of wine.**

Vinitor,pen.corr. vinitôris,m.g. Colum. Cic. **He that dreſſeth and keepeth a vineyarde: a maker of wine.**

Maturæ vinitor vuæ. Virg. **A gatherer of ripe grapes.**

Vinitorius, Adiectiuum. **Belongyng to the keepyng of a vineyarde.** vt Vinitoria falx. Colum. **An hooke to cut vines.**

Vinolentus, Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. **A drunkarde: geuẽ to drinkynge of much wine.**

Incidere in violentiam vinolentorum. Cic.

Vinolentus furor. Cic.

Medicamina vinolenta. Cic. **Made with much wine.**

Bacchatur vinolentus. Cic.

Vinoléntia, vinoléntiæ, f.gen. Cicer. **Drunkenneſſe: ouermuch drinkynge** drinkinge of wine.

Vinolentia ſubiecta eſt ægrotationi. Cic.

Furioſa vinolentia. Cic.

Vinóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That loueth to drynke wine: hauinge a ſmacke or ſauour of wine.

Vinoſus. Plaut. Drunken.

Conuiuia vinoſa. Ouid. Senex vinoſus. Ouid.

Vinoſus ſuccus. Plin. A iuyce hauyng the taſte of wine.

Vinoſus ſapor. Plin. Vinoſus fructus. Colum.

Vinoſa mordacitas ad linguam. Plin. A bityng of the tõge like wine.

Viola, víolæ, pen. corr. Plin. A violette.

Viola alba. Plin. idem quod Leucoia.

Flammea. Plin. Luteæ. Plin.

Fuſcæ violæ. Claud. Mollis viola. Virg.

Nigræ violæ. Virg. The purple violette.

Pallentes violas carpere. Virgil.

Purpurea viola, Idem. Plin.

Tinctus viola pallor amantium. Horat. The wanneſſe of louers in colour like a violette.

Tondere violas manu. Propert. To gather violettes.

Violárium, violárij, n. g. Virg. A banke or bedde of violettes.

Mollia purpureum pingunt violaria campum. Lactant.

Violáceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of violet colour.

Violaris, Idem.

Violárius, violárij, m. g. Plaut. He that dieth violette colour.

Violo, víolas, pen. corr. violâre. To violate: to corrupte: to defile: to defloure: to breake, as a man doth a lawe.

Violare amicitiam. Cic. To doo agaynſt friendſhippe.

Amores alicuius violare. Tibull.

Aras cælicolûm violauit mea dextera. Sil.

Aurum cibis violare. Stat. To make veſſell of golde foule with puttyng meate in them.

Bello violari. Cic.

Corpus vulnere violare. Virg. To wounde.

Cubile alicuius violare. Catul. To committe aduoutrie with ones wife.

Dignitatem violare. Cic. To doo agaynſt ones honour.

Ebur oſtro violare. Virg. To mixe Iuorie with purple.

Exiſtimationem alicuius violare. Cic. To deminiſh ones eſtimation or reputation.

Apud exteras nationes imperij noſtri famã tuis probris violaſti. Cic. Thou haſt diſtayned the fame of our empire in forayne countreys, by thy naughtie dooynges.

Fidem violare. Ouid. To breake promiſſe.

Fidem coniugij violare. Plin. Not to be faithfull and true in wedlocke: to breake wedlocke.

Fœdus violare. Liu. To breake aliance.

Fœdera communia pacis violare. Lucret.

Hoſpites violare. Cæſar. To miſuſe, or doe iniurie to ſtrangers comminge into our countrey.

Iura violare. Cic. Loca religioſa violare. Cic.

Numina verbo violare. Tibull. To ſpeake ill of the gods.

Parentes violare. Cic. To miſuſe his parentes: to doo vnnaturally to his parentes.

Puellam violare. Tibull. To defloure.

Rempublicam violare. Cic. To hurte the common weale.

Sacra violare. Cic. To diſtayne.

Nubes violant ſerenam ſpeciem mundi. Lucret. The cloudes ouercaſte the fayre weather.

Venas violare. Celſ. To hurte the veynes.

Suſpicione violata virtus. Liuius. An honeſt man vniuſtly ſuſpected.

Syluam violare ſecuri. Ouid. To cutte downe trees: to felle.

Verbo ius legationis violare. Cicer. In wordes to miſuſe an ambaſſadour, in ſome matter touchyng his meſſage.

Virginitatem violare. Cic. Vitam patris violare. Cic.

Voce aliquem violare. Cic. To raile, or ſpeake outragiouſly agaynſt one.

Violâtus, penult. prod, Participium. Liu. Broken: violated: defloured: hurte.

Ab arcu violatus. Ouid. Hurte with a bow.

Fletu genas violata Diana. Stat. Diana hauyng hir eyes blemiſhed with weepyng.

Corpus violatum nullo crimine. Sil.

Iura violata mariti. Ouid. Leges violatæ. Claud.

Poteſtas violata. Lucan.

Violandus, Aliud particip. vt Fœdera clàm violanda. Tibull. To be broken.

Violátio, violatiónis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A violatynge: a breakyng: a diſtaynynge.

Violâtor, pen. prod. violatôris, Vérbale maſculinum. Liu. One that violateth, corrupteth, or ſuſpendeth.

Templi violator. Ouid.

Violábilis, & hoc violábile, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Stat. That may be violated.

Cor violabile leuibus telis. Ouid.

Numen non violabile. Virg.

Violentus, Aliud adiectiuũ. Cic. Violent: forcible: vehement.

Violentus & furens. Cic.

Tranquillus, & Violentus, contraria. Claud.

Aer violentior incubuit puppibus. Lucan. A more vehement winde did beate on the ſhippes.

Amnis violentior influit in mare. Virg.

Aper violentus. Ouid. Aura cæli violentior. Stat.

Enſe violento fortiter vti. Ouid.

Homo vehemens & violentus. Cic.

Impetus alicuius furentes & violenti. Cic. Ones furious and violent aſſautes.

Ira violenta. Ouid.

Ira violentior ſurgit. Sil. Anger beginneth agayne more fierſe, than it was before.

Lues violenta. Valer. Flac.

Mors violenta. Tibull. Opes violentæ. Cic.

Pectora violenta. Virg. Fierſe hartes.

Tela violenta ſumere. Ouid.

Tempeſtates violentiſſimæ. Cic.

Venti violenti. Lucret. Vis violenta leonum. Lucret.

Vires violentæ æris. Lucr. The vehemẽt hardneſſe of braſſe.

Víolens, pen. corr. pro Violentus. Horat. Violent: forcible.

Violenter, Aduerbium. Liu. Violently: perforce: maugre his head: cruelly: vnpaciently.

Violenter gerere Conſulatum. Plin. iunior. To vſe himſelfe in his Conſulſhippe fierſely and cruelly.

Inuadere violenter. Columel. With violence to ſette vpon.

Tolerare violenter. Terent. To ſuffer agaynſt his will, and maugre his heade.

Violéntia, violéntiæ, f. g. Plin. Violence: force: vehemencie.

Cæli violentia. Plin. Tempeſtuous and troublous weather.

Vinolentorum violentia. Cic. The violente rage of he.

Vultus violentia. Ouid. Aeris violentia. Lucret.

Effrænata violentia. Cic. Vnrulie fierſeneſſe.

Vehemens violentia vini. Lucret.

Gliſcit violentia. Virg.

Opprimi impetu violentiæ. Cic.

Proſpicere violentiam inimicorum. Cic.

Vipera, víperæ, f. g. pen. corr. Plin. A viper: a kinde of adders.

Atræ viperæ. Horat. Mala vipera. Virg.

Scelerata. Martial.

Parua necat morſu ſpatioſum vipera taurum. Ouid.

Vipera venenata ac peſtifera. Cic.

Vipéreus, Adiectiuum. Of vipers, or adders. vt Carnes vipereas edere. Ouidius.

Felle vipereo linere ſpicula. Ouid.

Cruore vipereo madent tela. Ouid.

Dentes viperei. Ouid.

Viperînus, penult. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plin. Of an adder.

Cruor viperinus. Horat.

Vipiones, pen. prod. Plin. Yonge craynes.

Vir, viri, maſc. gen. Plin. A man: a valiaunt man of good courage: An huſbande.

Inuicta vis viri. Stat.

Ingentis ſpiritus vir, Vide INGENS.

Roboris magni vir. Seneca.

Ingenij iucundi & elegantis vir. Quintil.

Magnæ famæ vir. Ouid.

¶ Abſurdus vir, Vide ABSVRDVS.

Acres viri. Virg. Agreſtes. Horat.

Ampliſſimus & ornatiſſimus vir, Vide AMPLVS.

Audax.Sil.

Bellatores viri.Sil.warlike men.

Bonus vir & prudens.Horat.

Bonus vir & ſapiens.Horat.

Cæleſtis,Vide CAELVM. Clari viri.Quintil.

Ciuilis.Quintil. Clariſſimus vir.Cic.

Comis & bonus vir.Quintil.

Conſularis,Vide CONSVL.

Egregius ſanctusq; vir.Iuuenal.

Excellens.Cic. Fortis.Ouid.

Externus.Ouid. Fortis vir ad arma.Ouid.

Ferox.Sil. Grauis.Quintil.

Ignoti noua forma viri.Virg.

Illuſtris vir,Vide ILLVSTRIS.

Iniuſtus.Ouid. Inſignis vir pietate.Virg.

Inſtructiſſimus,Vide INSTRVO.

Intemperans.Cic.

Inuictum virum vicit dolor.Ouid.

Iuriſperiti,an militaris viri laus maior.Quintil. Of a warriour. Iuſtus vir & tenax propoſiti.Horat.

Lectiſſimi viri atque ornatiſſimi,Vide LEGO,legis.

Literati viri.Cic. Magnus vir.Ouid.

Maximus,Vide MAGNVS.

Memor,gratus,& bonus vir.Cic.

Mendax.Virg. Sanctus.Seneca.

Molles viri.Horat. Solers.Ouid.

Nefandus vir.Virg. Subtilis.Quintil.

Princeps.Ouid. Veloces viri.Ouid.

¶ Cadere in virum,Vide CADO.

Compellare virum blande.Plaut.

Congelare virum,Vide CONGELO.

Diuidere in viros,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

¶ Vir.Terent. A valiaunt man of good courage & ſtomake.

Si viri volumus eſſe.Cic. If we will ſhew our ſelfes ſtoute men.

Tulit dolorem vt vir: & vt homo, maiorem ferre ſine cauſa neceſſaria noluit.Cicer. As a ſtoute man he abode that payne,and as a man of common nature &c.

¶ Vir.Terent.An huſbande.

Matura viro filia.Virg. A daughter mariable.

Durus vir.Ouid. An huſbande rough & harde to his wife.

Viduus.Ouidius. One leadyng a ſole lyfe.

¶ O digno cõiuncta viro. Virg. O womã wourthily maried.

Dare nuptum viro,Vide NVBO.

Expertæ virum puellæ.Horat. Maydens maried.

Meruit illa virum dote,Vide MEREO.

Nupta viro puella.Ouid. Sæuo nupta viro.Horat.

¶ Vir,de brutis etiam dicitur. The male. Virgil. Vir gregis ipſe caper. The bucke gote cheefe leader of the flocke.

¶ Vt relicta ſẽſit ſibi mẽbra ſine viro,&c.Catul. As ſoone as Atys perceyued he was gelded,& his genitories cut of.

Virâgo,pen.prod.virâginis,pen.corr.fœm.gen.Plaut. A womã of ſtoute and manly courage.

Bello metuenda virago,Pallas.Ouid.

Virípotens,pen.corr.viripotentis,f.g.Plaut.Mariable.

Virílis,& hoc viríle,pen.prod.Opus virile.Cic. Of a man: manly: valiaunt: ſtoute.

¶ Virilis animus. Terẽt.Cic. A ſtoute and valiãt courage: a manly herte.

Magis virilis.Quintil.

Parum virile eſt.Cic. It is no manly parte: it is not comely for a ſtoute man.

Cura virilis.Virg. The care of a man at full age.

Videremur aliquid doloris virilis habuiſſe.Cic.

Forma virilis.Ouid.

Habitus orationis virilis.Quintil. A pithie and ſubſtantiall maner of ſtile.

Igniculus virilis.Cic. An inſtinction or token of manlineſſe appearyng in a childe.

Fortis ac virilis laterum inflexio.Cic.

Oculi viriles.Ouid.

Officium virile.Horat. A charge meete for a man.

Oratio fortis & virilis.Cic. Pithie and graue talke, or maner of ſtyle meete for a man.

Pars virilis.Cic. That portion or parte that one man hath.

Eſt aliqua mea pars virilis,quòd eius ciuitatis ſum,quam ille amplam,illuſtrem,claramque reddidit.Cicer. I haue my portion or parte &c.

Partes viriles mandare puero.Horat. To cõmitte to a childe that,which is the parte of a man to doo.

Pro virili parte.Cic.So much as I can: as much as lieth in me: to the vttermoſt of my parte.

Pro virili portione.Tacit. For his parte or portion:ſo much as lieth in him to doo.

Proles virilis.Virg.Iſſue male.

Ratio fortis & virilis.Cic.

Sexus virilis,aut ſtirps.Plin. The male kinde:iſſue male.

Studia virilia.Ouid.Manly exerciſes.

Tela virilia.Ouid.

Toga virilis,Vide TOGA.

Vox virilis.Cic. Veſtis virilis.Horat.

Vultus.Ouid. A manly countenance.

¶ Vocare aliquos ad virilia.Saluſt. To call men to manly & valiant aſſayres.

Virílitas,pen.cor.virilitâtis,f.g.Martial.Manlineſſe. The priuie parte of a man. A mans genitories. The yarde.

Fouetur vino calido virilitas iumentis.Plin.

Ademptæ virilitatis homo,Vide ADIMO.

Exciſa virilitas.Quintil.Gelded.

Virília, virílium, pluraliter tantum, Idem. Plin. The priuie members.

Viríliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Cic.Manly:valiauntly: with a manly ſtomake:like a ſtoute man.

Viriliter & magno animo.Cic.

Defendere viriliter.Quintil. Facere viriliter.Horat.

Fortuna ferenda viriliter.Ouid.

Viritim,penult.prod.Aduerbium.Liu.Man by man: of euery man:man after man:particularly.

Viritim diuidere.Cic. Pecus viritim diſtribuit.Cæſ.

Rumor viritim percrebuit.Curtius. The rumour, goeyng from man to man,increaſed.

Viritim dimicare.Curtius. To fight man for man.

¶ In vniuerſum de ventis diximus, nunc viritim incipiemus illos excutere.Sen. We haue ſpoken generally of windes, now we will beginne to diſcuſſe them particularly.

Virôſus,Adiectiuum à Vir,primam corripit.Deſirous of man: luſtyng after man. vt Viroſæ mulieres, dicuntur virorũ appetentes,vel luxurioſæ.Lucil. Hote women, luſtinge muche after the companie of man.

Viro,aui,are. To make ſtronge.

Viroſus,à Virus,primam producit,Vide VIRVS.

Virectum,& Vireo,Vide VIRIDIS.

Vireo,vireônis,pen.prod.m.g.Auis.Plin. The birde called a witwall.

Vires,vírium,&c.Vide VIS.

Vireſco,Viretum,Vide VIRIDIS.

Virga,virgæ.Cic. A rodde:a yarde.

Signatus tenui media inter cornua virga.Ouid. Hauynge a ſmall blacke ſtricke alonge betwene the hornes, all the reſidue beyng white.

Lentior virgis ſalicis.Ouid. Then wirgen twigges.

Arbuteis virgis texunt feretrum.Virg.

Aurea virga.Virg.

Cornea virga,Vide Corneus in CORNVS.

Fraxina virga.Ouid. Medicata virga.Ouid.

Raſæ haſtilia virgæ.Virg.

Teneras adhuc & graciles virgas complicare. Columel. To wrappe together yonge and ſmall twigges.

Viſcata virga fallere volucres.Ouid. With lime roddes.

Cædere virgis.Cic. To beate with roddes.

Cædere aliquem virgis ad necem.Cic.

Lacerare aliquem virgis.Liu.

Morientur in tergo virgæ,Vide MORIOR.

Multari virgis,Vide MVLTA.

Virga paſtoris. The hearbe called Taſell.

¶ Virga thuris.Plin. A twigge of a frankenſence tree.

Virga Cenſoria.Quintil,Vide CENSORIVS.

Vírgula,virgulæ,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. A little rodde or yarde.

Virgâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. That hath roddes,or longe rayes

rayes or ſtrikes in it like roddes. vt Virgatum ſagolū. Virg. That hath rayes or ſtrikes in it, as we ſee in buſtian.

Calathiſci virgati. Catull. Little paniers made of twigges.

Corpore virgato tigris. Sil. A tigre hauynge his bodie full of longe ſtrykes of diuers colours.

Tigres virgatæ. Seneca.

Veſtes virgatæ auro. Sil. Garmentes made with rayes or ſtrypes of golde in it.

Vbera virgata. Seneca.

Virgulâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Virgâtor, penult. prod. virgatôris, m.g. Plaut. He that beateth with roddes.

Virgeus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Of roddes.

Virgeam ſepem interponere. Colum.

Area virgea. Colum. A little platte incloſed with rayles, roddes or twigges.

Pabula virgea. Virg. Browſinge of twigges geuen to beaſtes to feede on.

Flamma virgea. Virg. A fier made of twigges.

Virgêtum, virgéti, penult. prod. Cic. A place wheare oſyars, twigges, or roddes be ſette to binde vines.

Virgultum, virgulti, n.g. Plin. A yonge ſhoote or ſprynge riſinge out of the grounde.

Cornea virgulta. Virgil.

Sonantia ſyluis virgulta. Virg.

Syluestria virgulta. Virgil.

Tenera attondent ſimæ virgulta capellæ. Virgil. The gotes browſe vpon the yonge ſhootes of trees.

Noua virgulta in terram defodere. Lucret.

Reſonant auibus virgulta canoris. Virg.

Virgindemia. A getherynge of oſyars to make bondes & other thinges.

Virgo, virginis, penult. corr. com. gen. Quintil. A virgine or mayde.

Adulta virgo. Cic.

Animoſa. Ouid.   Aſpera. Virg.

Armata. Feſt.   Bellica virgo, Pallas. Sil.

Caſſa virgo dote, Vide CASSVS.

Corrupta virgo. Ouid.   Non frigida virgo. Ouid.

Iugatæ nondum thalamis virgines. Senec. Maydens not yet maried.

Iuncea virgo, Vide IVNCVS.

Laudatiſſima virgo dote formæ. Ouid. A maydens moſte worthie dowrie is hir fauour, or a mayde excellētly ſet forth with fauour.

Matura virgo. Horat. A mayden mariable.

Matura viro virgo, Vide MATVRVS.

Nitidæ virgines. Horat.

Nobilis virgo in omne æuum. Horat.

Pulcherrima virgo. Ouid.   Regia. Ouid.

Sanctæ virgines. Horat. Religious maydens: nunnes.

Teneræ virgines. Horat.

¶ Abſtinere virgine. Terent.

Comprimere virginem, Vide COMPRIMO.

Rapere ad virum virginem. Catull.

¶ Virgo, pro Muliere. Horat. A maried woman.

¶ Virgo equa. Plin. A mare neuer horſed.

Virgines carnes. Plin.

Virguncula. A little mayde.

Virginâlis, & hoc virginâle, pen. prod. Pertaynynge to a virgine: maydenly.

Virginalis modeſtia. Cic. Maydenly modeſtie.

Virginalis habitus atque veſtitus. Cic.

Ploratus virginalis. Cic. weepyng like a mayde.

Virginali verecundia homo. Cicer. A man of maydenly modeſtie.

Virginârius, Adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.

Virgineus, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Aetas virginea. Plin. Youth: maydens age: time of virginitie.

Agmen virgineum. Claud. A companie of maydens.

Artus virginei. Ouid.   Chorus virgineus. Ouid.

Facies virgineæ. Virg.   Pudor virgineus. Tibul.

Forma virginea puer. Ouid.   Rubor. Virg.

Habitus virginei. Ouid.   Timor. Ouid.

Luſus virginei. Ouid.

Vultus virginei. Ouid. Maydenly lookes.

Virgínitas, pen. corr. virginitâtis, f.g. Cic. Virginitie: chaſtitie: maydenhoode: puſillage.

Ille meæ ſpoliū virginitatis habet. Ouid. He hath my maydenhedde: he hath defloured me.

Matura toris virginitas. Stat. Mariable ſtate of maydens.

Perpetua virginitas. Ouid.   Seuera virginitas. Ouid.

Carens virginitate. Ouid. That is defloured.

Erepta virginitas. Virg Deflourynge.

Libata virginitas. Ouid. Maydenhedde ſomwhat diſtained.

Patet virginitas mea Phœbo. Ouidius. My virginitie is at Phœbus his commaundement.

Raptæ virginitatis præmia. Ouid.

Reſoluta virginitas. Plinius. Virginitie lette goe.

Viria, viriæ: vel Viríola, viriolæ, f.g. pen. corr. Paulus. An ornament with greene pretious ſtones in it, to weare about the necke.

Lineas duas ex margaritis, & viriolas ex ſmaragdis. Iabolen⁹.

Viriculum, viriculi, n.g. pen. corr. Plin. A certayne kynde of dartes.

Viridis, & hoc víride, pen. corr. Virg. Greene: luſtie: freſh: new: liuely: ſtronge.

Aetas viridis. Colum. Luſtie youth.

Aeuum viride. Ouid. Idem.

Animi virides auſis, Silius. Luſtie hartes couragious to attempte enterprices.

Flore viridiſſimo puella. Catull. A mayden in the chiefe floure of hir beautie.

Iuuenta viridis. Virg. Liuely youth.

Cruda ac viridis ſenectus. Virgil. Luſtie & ſtronge olde age.

¶ Viride. Cic. Greene of colour.

Aquæ virides. Ouid.   Cæſpes viridis. Virg.

Color viridis. Ouid.

Creta viridis. Vitruuius. Greene earth.

Gemma ingratè viridis. Plin. Hauyng an vnpleaſant greene colour.

Gemmæ acriter virides. Plin. Of a bright greene colour.

Gramen viride. Virg.   Herba viridis. Virg.

Humus viridis. Ouid.

Lapilli virides. Horat. Smaragdes: emmeraudes.

Lentiſcus ſemper viridis. Cic.

Ligna viridia atque humida. Cic.

Pratum viride. Ouid.

Ripa viridiſſima gramine. Virg.

Smaragdi virides. Ouid. Greene emeraudes.

Lux viridis ſmaragdi. Lucret.

Veſtitus riparum viridiſſimi. Cic.

Vmbra viridis. Virg. The ſhadow of greene trees.

Viridè, Aduerbiū. Greenely: ſomwhat with a greene colour. vt Gemma viridè pallens. Plin. Hauynge a pale greene colour.

Viridius virere. Plin.

Víridans, pen. corr. viridantis, om.g. Virg. That is greene.

Gramina viridantia. Stat.   Lux viridans fluuij. Plin.

Toro viridante cōſederat. Virg. He ſatte downe on a greene banke.

Víreo, vires, vírui, virêre, penult. prod. Virg. To be greene: to be luſtie and flouriſhynge.

Nemus omne viret. Virg. Is greene.

Genua virent. Horat. His knees are ſtronge.

Pectora felle virent. Ouid.

Virens, Participium. Beynge greene or flouriſhynge. vt Aeui flore virens. Sil. Beyng luſtie in the flower of his youth.

Malignè virens, Vide MALVS.

Agelli virentis cultor. Horat. Of the greene fielde.

Perpetuò virens buxus. Ouid.

Campi virentes. Horat.   Edera virens. Horat.

Herbæ virentes. Ouid.

Stagna virentia muſco. Virgil.

Syluæ virentes. Catull.

Virido, aui, are. To make greene.

Vireſco, vireſcis, viréſcere. Plin. To waxe greene: to beginne to flouriſhe.

Prima quum parte vireſceret æui. Claud. when he beganne to come to the floure of his age.

Gramina vireſcunt. Virg.

Viriditas pen corr viriditâtis,f.g.Cic. Greeneſſe.

Amittere viriditatem.Cic. To leeſe the greeneneſſe.

¶ Viriditas.Cic, Luſtineſſe:ſtrength:mantineſſe.

Viridarium,viridarij,neut.g.Sueton. A greene place incloſed, wherein beaſtes and foules are kepte. Alſo a garden of pleaſure.

Viridárius,Adiectiuum. Belongynge to a gardeine or greene place.vnde Viridarij ſerui Vlpiano. Seruantes keepyng an orcharde or gardeine.

Virêtum,ſiue Virectum,n g.Virg. A greene place.

Viridicâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. Made greene.

Virilis,Viripotens,Viritim,&c.Vide VIR.

Viroſa mulier,Vide VIR.

Viroſus,Vide VIRVS.

Virtus,virtûtis,f.g.pen.prod.Cic. Vertue:ſtrẽgth: puyſance: valiantneſſe:mãlineſſe:mãhoode:proweſſe:power. Healpe. Merite or deſerte.

Bellandi virtus in perfecto Imperatore quærenda eſt. Cicer. Manlineſſe in warrefare &c.

Actuoſa virtus,Vide Actuoſa vita in AGO.

Animoſa.Silius. Stoute manhoode.

Ardua.Stat.   Atrox.Sil.

Arguta.Plaut.   Bellicâ.Cic.

Aſpera.Sil.   Crudelis.Stat.

Damnoſa alicui virtus.Ouid. Valiauntneſſe prouyng hurtefull to one.   Effera virtus.Valer.Flac.

Expertæ virtutis homo.Tacit. A man of tryed vertue.

Ferox virtus.Virg.

Feruida.Catul.   Ignea.Lucan.

Horrida.Stat.   Indomita.Seneca.

Maior poſt otia virtus.Stat.

Spectata virtus belli domique.Horat. Vertue and manhoode tryed both in peace and warre.

Temeraria virtus nocet.Ouid.   Velox virtus.Sil.

Viuida bello virtus.Virg.

¶ Affirmare armis virtutem.Tacit.

Conniti virtute,Vide CONNITOR.

Defendere terram patriam armis ac virtute. Lucretius. With power of warre and manhoode.

Egreſſa modum virtus.Stat. Manhoode paſſyng meaſure.

Fracta virtus.Horat. Courage abated.

Frænata iuuenum virtus quieuit.Stat.

Mira manuum pedumq; virtute fretus.Lucret. Truſtyng to his merueilous ſwifteneſſe of foote,& ſtrength of hande.

Bona virtus exilio punita.Sil.

Præſtans virtute.Virg.

Seneſcit virtus euicta veneno deſidiæ.Sil. Courage and manhoode poyſoned with idlenes,decayeth.

Locum virtute ſecundum tenere.Virg.

¶ Virtute tua.Plaut. By thy ayde and healpe.

¶ Arboris vel equi virtus.Cic. The ſtrength &c.

Virtute formæ id euenit,te vt deceat quicquid habeas.Plaut. By the grace of thy fauour and beautie it commeth to paſſe &c.

Mercis virtus.Plaut. The value of the ware.

Verbi vel dictionis virtus.Cic. The ſtrẽgth & ſignificatiõ &c.

Vis & virtus dicendi.Cic. The ſtrength and grace of &c.

Orationum virtutes.Quintil. The graces of a ſtyle.

Diſputatrix virtus.Quintil.

¶ Virtus.Cic. Perfection. In ſenſibus eſt ſua cuiuſque virtus. Cicero.

¶ Virtus.Cic. Authoritie.

¶ Virtus.Cic. Vertue.

Omnia ſumma conſequutus es virtute duce, comite fortuna.Cic.

Virtus eſt per ſe ipſa laudabilis, & ſine qua nihil laudari poteſt.Cic.   Virtus animi.Cic.

Vir ſingulari virtute præditus.Cic.

Singularis & præſtantiſsima virtus P.Lentuli.Cic.

L.Piſo qui tanta virtute atque integritate fuit: vt,&c. Cic. which was of ſo great vertue and integritie,that &c.

Pro tuis maximis,clariſſimiſque virtutibus.Cic.

Ornatus virtutibus.Cic.

Virtutibus dignum Conſulatu iudicare alterum.Cic.

Macte virtute,Vide MACTO.

Inuia virtuti nulla eſt via.Oui. Vertue will paſſe euery way.

Aditus virtutis.Stat.

Præmium virtutis eſt gloria.Cic.

Seculum virtutum ſterile.Tacit.

¶ Acris animi virtus.Lucret.

Aeterna virtus,Vide AETERNVS.

Ardua virtus.Virg. Earneſt vertue.

Ardẽs virtus.Horat.   Ciuiles virtutes.Quintil.

Clara & inſignis virtus alicuius poſteris,Vide INSIGNIS.

Egregia virtus.Cic.

Glorioſa & memorabilis virtus.Cic.

Non eſt immunis virtus,Vide IMMVNIS.

Inexplebilis virtutis veræq; laudis homo.Liu. A mã that can not be ſatiſfied with vertue and noble prayſe.

Ingens virtus.Horat.   Iugatæ virtutes.Cic.

Semper ſola libera eſt virtus.Cic.

Manca virtus.Cic.

Durior eſt conditio ſpectatæ virtutis,quàm incogitatæ.Brutus Ciceroni.

Veræ virtutis cuſtos.Horat.

¶ Accedere virtuti,Vide ACCEDO.

Adhibere virtutem,Vide ADHIBEO.

Adoleuit virtus,Vide ADOLEO.

Amittere virtutem.Cic.   Amplexari virtutem.Cic.

Amplificare virtutem laudibus.Cic.

Capere virtutem.Plaut.

Certare virtute Virgiliana.Plin.

Confidere virtuti.Cic. To haue a confidence in his vertue.

Conteſtata virtus,Vide CONTESTOR.

Viam virtutis deſerere. Horat. To forſake the trade of vertue.

Eminere virtutibus.Quintil.

Extendere virtutẽ factis.Virgil. To increaſe his glorie by noble actes.

Exuere virtutem.Tacit. To caſte of vertue.

Præ ſe virtutem ferre.Quintil.

Fingere virtutes.Tacit.

Habere & perdere virtutem.Cic.

Iacent virtutes,Vide IACEO.

Imminuta virtus.Cic.   Inchoare virtutem.Cic.

Inuoluere ſe ſua virtute.Horat. To arme himſelfe with his owne vertue and holde himſelfe contente therewith, not lookynge for fortunes ayde.

Nulla vi labefactari poteſt virtus.Cic.

Laborare virtute ac ſtudijs.Quintil. To indeuour &c.

Locare virtutem,Vide Loco,locas,in LOCVS.

Studium virtutis monſtrare alicui.Stat.

Multare virtutem morte.Quintil. To put one to death for a vertuous acte.

Obſoleſcit virtus,Vide Obſoleſco in OBSOLEO.

Ornatus ex ſuis virtutibus. Terent. Dreſſed in his colours.

Præſtare virtute.Cic.

Repræſentare virtutem alicuius.Horat.

Retinere virtutem.Tacit. To keepe his vertue.

Parem eſſe alicui virtute.Ouid.

Superare virtute dolores.Ouid.

Virtus virtute ſuperatur.Cic.

¶ Virtutes pro vitijs,per ironiã aliquando ponuntur. Terẽt.

¶ Virtus.Quintil. A propertie.

Virus,priore prod.Indeclinabile,n.g.Plin. A vehement rãke, and rammiſhe ſauour, as vnder ones armepittes : poyſon: venime.   Viro,Ablatiuus.Lucret.

Ingluuie natum virus extinguere vnguento.Plin. With ſome ſweete perfume to take awaye the ill ſauour of a ſtinkyng breath ingendred of gluttonie.

Virus paludis. Columel. The ſtinkyng ſauour of &c.

Amatorium virus.Plin. A drynke or medicine geuen to make one in loue.

Dirum virus.Lucan.   Furiale virus.Claud.

Edax virus.Ouid.   Graue virus.Horat.

Ingenitum corpori virus,Vide INGIGNO.

Ingratum virus.Plin.   Lethale virus.Sil.

Lunare virus.Lucan. A womans termes commynge euery moneth.

Malum virus.Virg. Venime: poyſon.

Mortiferum virus. Cic. Deadly poyſon.
Nigrum. Virg.
Noxiū virus eructare. Colu. To belke out hurtfull poyſon.
Peſtiferum. Ouid.
Rutilum. Lucan.
Tetrum. Lucret.
Nocens virus. Ouid.
Peſtilens. Colum.
Vipereum. Martial.
Adijcere virus. Ouid.
Aſpergere virus alicui. Virg. To poyſon one.
¶ Virus, per metaphoram. Plin. Euell ſent or taſte: bitterneſſe: a ſtinkynge ſmacke.
Virus aquæ marinæ. The bitter taſte of ⁊c.
Stannum illitum æreis vaſis, ſaporem gratiorem facit, & cōpeſcit æruginis virus. Plin. The ſtinkynge ſmacke ⁊c.
Anquirat aliquē, apud quē euomat virus acerbitatis ſuæ. Cic. To whom he may vtter the diſpleaſauntneſſe of his grief.
¶ Virus. Plin. Colour. vt, Tum ſuperadditum decoquitur virus. Plin. Then the colour and iuyce of the purple ⁊c.
¶ Virus. Plin. The humour of generatiō in beaſts: the ſeede.
Lentum diſtillat ab inguine virus. Virg.
Virulentus, Adiectiuum. Gell. Venemous: full of poyſon: ſtinkynge: of an euill taſte.
Viróſus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuū. Virg. Of ill ſauour or taſte: full of poyſon.
Vis, huius, vis, productè, hanc vim: Pluraliter nominatiuo vis, accuſatiuo vis, vocatiuo vis, apud veteres: nunc ab antiquo ſingulari dicimus hæ vires, viriū, viribus, &c. Virg. Strēgth: might: power: puiſance: poſſibilitie: vertue: efficacie: effecte. Violence: compulſion. Abundance: multitude.
Noſtra omnis vis in animo & corpore ſita eſt. Saluſt.
Vis & copia. Cic.
Vis & effectus radicum. Cic. The vertue or ſtrength and efficacie of rootes.
Vis & facultas oratoris. Cic. The wholle profeſſion and arte of an oratour, that he vndertaketh to meddle with.
Vis & natura rei. Cic. The ſtrength and nature.
Vi ac neceſſitate coacti, inuiti. Cic.
Qui vim tantam in me, & poteſtatem habeam tantæ aſtutiæ. Terent. Whiche haue in me ſo great ſtrength of witte, ⁊ am ſo well hable to worke this craftie deuiſe.
¶ Vis amicitiæ eſt in animorū conſenſione. Cic. The wholle efficacie of friendſhippe is in the conſent of mindes.
Ni vis boni in ipſa ineſſet forma. Terent. If there weare not a good naturall grace in the beautie it ſelfe.
Cantharidis vis. Cic. Magna vis eſt conſcientiæ. Cic.
Eloquentiæ vires. Quintil.
Frigoris vis. Cic. The force and vehemencie of colde.
Ingenij vis. Cic. The ſtrength and liuelineſſe of witte.
Magiſtratus vis. Cic. The power of the magiſtrate.
Morborum vis. Tacit. Morbi vis excita. Lucret.
Impetus & vis orationis. Cic.
Quod oſtentum habuit hanc vim, vt Dionyſius paucis póſt diebus regnare cœperit. Cic. Which miraculous ſignification was of ſuch force and effecte, that ⁊c.
Poteſtatis vis. Cic. Veneni vis. Cic.
Verborum vis. Cic. The ſtrength ⁊ ſignificatiō of wordes.
Vis magna in fortuna ad res ſecundas vel aduerſas. Cic. Fortune may doo much, or is of great force ⁊c.
Vis in verbis. Cic. The pithie ſignification in wordes.
Vis in manibus. Cic. Dicendi vis. Quintil.
Loquendi vis & norma. Horat.
Percipiendi vis. Quintil.
Infirmitas virium, Vide INFIRMVS.
Ad portionem virium. Plin. Accordyng to the ſtrength that he hath.
Audax viribus, Vide AVDAX.
Editior viribus. Horat. Stronger.
Inferior viribus. Ouid. Not ſo ſtrange.
Inuicti viribus. Virg. Prædutus viribus. Virg.
Omnibus opibus viribusq; elaborandum eſt. Cic.
Omnibus viribus atque opibus repugnandum eſt. Cic.
¶ Agreſtes & horridæ vires. Cic.
Ardens vis fulminis. Lucret.
Auxiliaris vis, vide Auxiliaris in AVXILIOR.
Blanda vis dei noctiuagi. Stat. Pleaſaunt ſleape.
Cæleſtis vis, Cic. Diuine force.

Concalefactoria vis, Vide Concalefactorius in CONCALEFACIO.
Coruſca vis. Cic.
Dura. Virg.
Exeſa vis luminis. Tacit.
Exiguæ vires ingenij. Ouid.
Eximia vis. Cic.
Firmæ vires. Ouid.
Furiatæ vires. Sil.
Horrida vis lethi. Lucret.
Humana vis. Virg.
Ignea vis cæli. Ouid.
Imperioſiſſima vis. Quintil.
Incita vis ventis. Lucret.
Ingens vis rerum. Quintil.
Inimica vis Parcarum propinquat. Virg.
Inualidæ vires. Ouid.
Magna vis nocendi. Ouid.
Maiores vires. Plin.
Maximis viribus vir. Cic.
Malefica vis. Plin.
Morbida, Vide MORBVS.
Mordax. Plin.
Mortifera. Lucret.
Occulta. Quintil.
Occultis viribus egregius fons. Iuuenal. A fountayne excellent for ſome priuie and vnknowen operation.
Prædurae vires. Claud.
Solida ac virilis ingenij vis. Quintil.
Summa vi. Plaut. With all might and power: to the vttermoſte that one can.
Summa vi hanc defendam. Terent. I will defende this woman with all that euer I can.
Tacita vis. Quintil.
Temperata. Horat.
Vaſtæ vires. Virg.
Vera vis. Quintil.
Veſanæ vires. Ouid.
Violentæ. Lucret.
Violenta vis leonum. Lucret.
Viuida vis animi. Lucret.
¶ Abolere vires. Tacit.
Abrogare vires beneficijs, Vide ABROGO.
Abſcedunt vires. Stat.
Abſtinere vim ab aliquo. Horat. To forbeare to vſe any violence towarde one: not to lay violent handes on one.
Abſtulerat vires corporis ipſe timor. Ouid.
Ira abſumit vires morâ. Ouid. Anger by delaye leeſeth his force, or deminiſheth.
Abuti viribus corporis. Cic.
Accipere vim, & vires. To take ſtrength. Vide ACCIPIO.
Acquirere vires. Virgil.
Nouas vires acquirere. Lucan.
Adijcere vires, Vide ADIICIO.
Adimit dolor vires, Vide ADIMO.
Admouere vim, Vide ADMOVEO.
Summis adnixus viribus. Virg. Indeuouryng with al his force, or all that euer he coulde.
Robuſtis viribus adoleuit ætas. Lucret.
Natura atque ingenium ad dicendum vim afferunt maximam, Cic. Nature and witte be of great efficacie, or healpe very much to eloquence.
Agere pro viribus. Cicer. To doe for his power, or ſo much as he can.
Alere vires. Cæſ. Ventus amittit vires. Lucan.
Aſſumpſit vires flamma. Ouid. Augentur vires. Ouid.
Augere vires eloquentiæ. Quintil.
Capere vires, Vide CAPIO.
Carpere vires, Vide CARPO.
Aegra animo vis, ac fiducia ceſſit. Stat.
Colligere vires, Vide COLLIGO. To gather ſtrength: to waxe ſtronge: to increaſe.
Colligit vires ſibi amor vſu. Ouid. Increaſeth.
Concipere vires, Vide CONCIPIO.
Flumina concipiunt vires. Ouid.
Occultas vires concipiunt terræ. Virgil. Conceyue priuie operations.
Conferre vires in vnum, Vide CONFERO.
Confiſus viribus. Iuuenal.
Fortuna vires ipſa conſumpſit ſuas. Seneca.
Contendere viribus inter ſe. Lucret.
Validis viribus contorſit haſtam. Virg. He flange the Iauelin mightily, or with great ſtrength.
Conuulſus vi dominationis. Tacit. With the force of ⁊c.
Decedunt vires, Vide DECEDO.
Deficiunt vires. Cic. His ſtrength fayleth him.
Quum me vires deficere cœpiſſent. Cic. When my ſtrength beganne to fayle me.
Defici viribus. Quintil. To become weake and fainte.
Inſanis viribus Auſtri deiecta trabs. Ouid. With the outragious

bluſterynge.
Demittere ad vnum auditorem vim dicendi.Quintil.
Deſiderare vires adoleſcentis.Cic.
Diſtracta vis animæ per artus.Lucret. The ſtrength and efficacie of the ſoule deuided through all the bodie.
Dare vim,vel vires.Cic.
Dare vires alicui in rem aliquam.Ouid. To geue one ſtrength to doo a thinge.
Domare vires alicuius.Seneca.
Effundere vires ſuas in aliquo.Ouid. To vtter and beſtowe all his ſtrength vpon.
Effundere vires in ventum.Virg. To geue a greate ſtroke,and miſſe of that he ſtriketh at.
Eneruare vires alicuius.Horat.　Eniti viribus.Virg.
Excellere aliquem viribus.Cic. To be ſtronger.
Exercere vires.Cic.　Experiri vires alicuius.Ouid.
Explorare vires alicuius.Stat.　Firmare vires.Virg.
Fractę vires Danaûm.Virg. The power of the Greciãs abated.
Frangere vim alicuius.Quintil.
Effœtæ frigent in corpore vires.Virg.
Fundare vires alicuius.Seneca.
Gerere res viribus.Cic.
Habere vires alicuius.Cicer. To be as ſtronge as one: to haue his ſtrength.
Habere vim dicendi.Cic. To haue good eloquence.
Si habeant hanc vim,vt ſi digitis cõcrepuerint,&c.Cic. If they haue this power.
Maiorem vim ad deterrendum habuit, quàm ad cohortãdum. Cic. It was of more efficacie.
Has literas velim exiſtimes fœderis habituras eſſe vim.Cic.
Impendere vim ſuam in rem aliquam.Quintil.
Incutere vim,Vide INCVTIO.
Infringere magnas vires alicuius.Propert.
Infringere vim militum.Cæſ.
Inſtigat & alit vires quies tempeſtiua.Stat.
Intendere vim.Tacit. To increaſe or augment ſtrength.
Intendere vim rebus. Quintil. To increaſe the ſtrength of thinges.
Laborare vitio virium.Quintil.
Langueſcit vis.Quintil.
Metiatur ac diligẽter æſtimet vires ſuas actor.Quint. Let the pleader meaſure & diligẽtly põder,what he is hable to doe.
Miniſtrare vires alicui.Virg To geue ſtrength.
Minuuntur vires amoris.Ouid.
Propria vi niti.Virgil.
Obtuſis ceciderunt viribus artus.Lucret.
Occupare orbem viribus.Virgil.
Superbas vires oſtentare.Stat.
Vindicibus pacatus viribus orbis.Ouid.
Parare vim,Vide PARO.
Indomitas vires poſuere incendia.Virgil. The rage of the fier aſſwaged.
Progredi viribus ſuis ſine adminiculo. Quintil. To proceede of his owne ſtrength without any healpe.
Proſterni ſuis viribus.Quintil.
Viribus ac lacertis pugnare.Cic. To be borne downe with his owne violence.
Validis viribus æui quaſſatum eſt corpus.Lucret.
Recipere ſuas vires.Celſ. To recouer his ſtrength.
Recreat vires cibus.Lucret.
Recuperatis cibo ſomnóque viribus.Tacit. After thei had with meate and ſleape refreaſhed themſelfe.
Reparat vires alterna requies.Seneca.
Reſoluere vires.Lucret.
Reſtituere vires per vinum.Celſ. To reſtore ſtrength agayne with wine.
Retinere omni vi.Cælius Ciceroni. To holde or ſtay with all his force.
Reuocare vires victu.Virg. To refreſhe and ſtrengthen agayne himſelfe with meate and drynke.
Seruare vim ſuam.Quintil.
Solidæ vires ſuo ſtant robore.Virg.
Subducere vires alicui.Ouid. To weaken one, or take awaye his ſtrength.
Suggerere vim occultam.Quintil. To geue a priuie ſtrength or efficacie.
Bonis viribus eſſe,Vide BONVS.
Sumunt vires incẽdia.Horat. The fier increaſeth,or waxeth more vehement.
Superare viribus aprum.Horat. To be ſtronger &c.
Suſcitare vim ira.Virg. To make more ſtronge by anger.
Suſtinere omnibus viribus.Cic.
Temperare vires ſuas.Quintil.
Torpent infractæ ad prælia vires.Virg.
Torquere lacertis & viribus.Cic.
Tueri vires.Celſ. To preſerue and maintayne ſtrength.
Valere viribus.Virg.　Vigent vires.Lucret.
Vti viribus per cliuos.Horat.
Armorum viribus vſus.Ouid.
Vti orandi viribus.Quintil.
¶ Odora canum vis,Vide ODOR.
¶ Vis.Virg Violence:force: compulſion.
Expers conſilij vis.Horat.　Armatorum vis.Cic.
Vis & violentia.Cic.　Ingens vis pelagi.Lucan.
Vis maior.Plin. A greater tempeſt: more tempeſtuous and bluſteryng weather.
Si cæli maior vis inceſſit.Colum. If there folowed more tẽpeſtuous weather.
Vis diuina,Idem.Vlpianus. A great tempeſte.
Abducere vi aliquem.Cic.　Adacta vis mortis.Lucret.
Adhibere vim.Cic. To vſe violence or cõpulſion:to enforce.
Adhibere vim pactionis.Cic.
Afferre vim mulieri.Cic. To rauiſhe a woman.
Agere vi,Vide AGO.
Auellere vi.Cic. To pull away by ſtronge hande.
Auferre per vim,Vide AVFERO.
Cogere vi & minis.Cic.　Decutere vi.Plin.
Defendere vim,Vide DEFENDO.
Defendere vim vi.Cic. By violence to put away violence:by force to defende himſelfe agaynſt force.
Denuntiare vim alicui.Cic. To manace to beate one.
Deponũt vim ſuam æquora.Ouid. The ſeas waxe caulme.
Per vim datus.Cic.
Facere vim alicui.Cic. To vſe violence towarde one.
Vi facere imperium,& Amicitia adiungere,cõtraria.Terent.
Ferre vim alicui.Virg. To vſe violence towarde one: to ley violent handes on.
Fracta vis & debilitata.Cic.
Imponere alicui vim,Vide IMPONO.
Inferre alicui vim. Quintil. To vſe violence towarde: to hyll: to beate.
Inferre vim & manus alicui,Vide INFERO.
Paratus ad vim.Ouid.
Perferre aliquid vi eadem.Quintil.
Vi ſuperum. By the inforcement, compulſion, or power of the gods.
Fit via vi. They make a way by ſtronge hande.
Auro vi potitur.Virg.　Acrior vis rapit me,Horat.
Vim vi repellere.Cic. To reſiſte force by force.
Per vim ſtuprare.Cic.
Vim ſuſcipere contra Rempub.Cic. To attempte violence and force agaynſt the common weale.
Victus vi.Virgil.
¶ Vis.Cic. Multitude: abundance.
Vis frumenti.Cæſ. A great abundance or ſubſtãce of corne.
Vis ſeminum magna.Cic.
Vis militum.Cic. A multitude of ſouldiours.
Magna vis auri & argenti.Cic. A great ſubſtance,or a great ſumme of &c.
Equorum vis.Cic.　Lachrymarum infinita vis.Cic.
Maxima vis ranunculorum.Cic. A great companie or multitude of frogges.
Continet mens vim maximam optimarum rerum.Cic.
Vis negotij.Plaut. Great buſineſſe.

Viſceratio, Viſceror,&c.Vide VISCVS,viſceris.

Viſcus,viſci,m.g.& Viſcum,viſci.Plin. Birdelime.
Viſco tactus ſum vehementer.Plaut. I am greatly entãgled or glewed.
In viſco inhęreſcere,Cic. To hãge or be faſt in the birdlime.
Sequaci viſco correpta auis.Valer.Flac.

Oblinere ſe viſco. Varro. To ſmere it ſelfe with byrdelime.

Viſcum. Virg. Miſteldenne.

Viſcátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. Dreſſed with birdlime: limed: taken with birdelime.

Alæ viſcatæ. Ouid. Byrdes wynges limed.

Virga viſcata fallere volucres. Ouid. with lime twygges.

Viſcata munera, & Hamata, pro eodem. Plin. iunior. Limed giftes and preſentes geuen to haue greater profit.

Viſcus, víſceris, pen. cor. neut. gen. Virg. All the fleaſh that is betweene the ſkinne and the bone. Alſo the chiefe intralles of a man or beaſt, as the hearte, ſplene, longes, liuer, &c.

Terra viſcera. Lucret.

Diripiunt auidæ viſcera noſtra feræ. Ouid. Our fleaſh.

Inhæret in viſceribus id malum. Cic.

Liquefacta viſcera. Virg. Rotten fleaſh, or bowels.

Mandere viſcus. Sueton.

-de putri viſcere paſsim   Florilegæ naſcuntur apes. Ouid.

Nudare viſcera. Virg. To flea the ſkinne from the fleaſh.

Patefacta viſcera per vulnus. Celſ. The bowels.

Salientia viſcera. Ouid.   Soluere viſcera cultro. Seneca.

Spumantibus viſceribus ardens. Iuuen. Beyng ſo angry or in ſuche a chauſe, that he fometh with all.

Torrere viſcera. Virgil. To roaſte fleaſh.

Traiecit viſcera ferro. Ouid.

Periculum incluſum in venis, atque in viſceribus alicuius. Cicero.

¶ Viſcera montis. Virg.

Terræ viſcera. Ouidius. The bowels or inner partes of the earth.

Viſcerátio, viſceratiônis, fœm. gen. Liu. A doale or diſtribution of raw fleaſh at the death of a rich mã. Alſo the garbage, that hunters geue their dogges.

Viſceror, aris, ari. To diſtribute raw meate.

Viſibilis, Viſio, Viſito, Viſo, &c. Vide VIDEO.

Viſum, viſi, Viſus, &c. Vide VIDEO.

Vita, vitæ, fœm. gen. Cic. Lyfe.

Abſurdum atque alienum à vita. Terent.

Blandimenta vitæ. Tacit.   Color vitæ, Vide COLOR.

Exiguum curriculum vitæ. Cic. Vide CVRRICVLVM.

Debito vitæ liberari. Curt. To die: to ende his lyfe.

Delinimenta vitæ. Tacit. Vide DELINIMENTA.

Exemplar vitæ, morúmque. Horat.

Expes vitæ. Tacit. That hath no hope of life.

Integer vitæ ſcelerísque purus. Horatius. Of intire life and without vice.

Integritas vitæ anteactæ. Quintil.

Labes vitæ. Ouid. A ſpotte or blemiſh of ones lyfe.

Manifeſtus vitæ. Tacit. whom one ſeeth manifeſtly to be a-lyue.

Perpetuitas vitæ. Cic. Continuall courſe of life.

Pleſius vitæ. Lucret.   Securus vitæ. Stat.

Series atra tuæ vitæ. Ouid. The foule courſe of thy lyfe.

Solatia dulcia vitæ. Lucret.

Spatium vitæ. Quintil.   Summa breuis vitæ. Horat.

Spes vitæ. Tacit.   Tædia vitæ. Ouid.

¶ Acerba vita, Vide ACERBVS.

Actuoſa, Vide AGO.

Amara. Cic.   Attenta, Vide ATTENDO.

Arida, Vide ARIDVS.   Beata. Horat.

Breuis eſt vita, curſus gloriæ ſempiternus. Cic.

Cæca vitæ lubrica. Stat.   Cælebs vita, Vide CAELEBS.

Conſtans & probata. Cic.

Crudelis. Virg.   Fœdiſsima ac miſerrima. Cic.

Deformis. Stat.   Fortunata. Horat.

Deſidis otia vitæ. Stat.   Honeſta. Cic.

Dubia vita. Columel.   Illuſtris. Quintil.

Dulcis, ſtabiliſq;. Lucret.

Infeſta alicui, Vide INFESTVS.

Inculta & horrida. Cic.   Iniurioſa. Cic.

Innoxia. Cato.   Inuiſa. Ouid.

Iucunda. Horat.   Licentior, Vide LICET.

Longa. Cic.   Longinqua. Plaut.

Malefica. Tacit.   Maritima, Vide MARE.

Mea vita, Blandientis vox. Cic. My owne deere life.

Menſtrua. Cic.

Miſeræ vitæ breuiſsima portio. Iuuenal.

Mœſta vita. Virg.

Mortalis. Virg.   Pigræ vitæ obliuio. Stat.

Nitidior. Plin.

Precaria vita. Tacit. Vide precaria.

Rapida. Perſ. Lyfe ſwiftly paſſyng away.

Rudis. Stat.   Ruſtica. Quintil.

Sanctiſsimè & honeſtiſsimè acta vita. Cic.

Seuera. Ouid.   Similis feris. Ouid.

Solitaria. Quintil.

Solicitæ iucunda obliuia vitæ. Horat.

Turpis vita. Cic.

Turpis & nocens. Cic.   Vitalis. Cic.

Vitioſa & flagitioſa. Cic.   Vmbratilis & delicata. Cic.

Vmbratilis. Quintil.   Vrbana. Quintil.

¶ Abire è vita, Vide ABEO.

Abrumpere vitam. Virg.   Accipere vitam. Virg.

Addicere vitam. Vide ADDICO.

Addicta præmijs vita alicuius, Vide ADDICO.

Adducere ad vitam communem. Cic. To bring to the facion of common life.

Adimere vitam. Cic. To take ones life from him: to kill.

Afferre vitam. Terent. To geue life.

Agere vel agitare vitam. To leade his life. Vide AGO.

Agere vitam ſub dio, & trepidis in rebus. Horat.

Agere vitam puriter. Catull.

Amittere vitam. Author ad Heren.

Per ſummum dedecus vitam amittere. Cic. To dye.

Amittere vitam in vndis. Horat.

Aſsignare vitam hominum rebus. Quint.

Limina vitæ attingere. Virg. To come into the worlde: to be borne.

Auferre vitam, Vide AVFERO.

Relliquias vitæ aufert ex membris. Lucret. It taketh away the reſidew of life that remayneth.

Carere vita. Cic. To be without life.

Cedere vita, & è vita, Vide CEDO.

Collocare ſe in vita meretricia, Vide COLLOCO.

Colere vitam. Plaut. To liue.

Committere vitam ventis, dicuntur nauigantes. Virgil. To hazarde their life to the daunger of the wyndes.

Commorari in tam turpi vita. Cic.

Commutare vitam cum morte, Vide COMMVTO.

Comprobare vita & moribus. Cic. with his facion of life and behauiour to alow.

Concedere vitam, Vide CONCEDO.

Conceſsit vita per auras ad Manes. Virgil. His lyfe vaniſhed a-way.

Conferta vita voluptatum varietate, Vide CONFERCIO.

Conſtituere vitam. Cic. To chooſe and determine vpon ſome maner of life.

Conterere vitam in quærendo, Vide CONTERO.

Continetur vita corpore & ſpiritu. Cic. Life conſiſteth &c.

Spatium vitæ decurrere. Ouid. To paſſe ouer the raſe of his life.

Lumen vitæ decurſum. Lucret.

Defuncta corpora vitâ. Virg.

Degere vitam expertam thalami. Virgil. To leade a lone life without an huſbande.

Placidam ac pacatam degere vitam. Lucret. To leade a quiete and peaſible life.

Depactus vitæ terminus. Lucretius. A certayne ende of life a-poynted.

Deſerere vitam. Cic.

Deſeruit vita miſerum. Ouid. The wretched man died.

Dirigere vitam ad normam. Cic. To frame his life &c.

Diſcedere è vita. Cic. To die: to departe out of life.

Diſpergere vitam in auras. Virg.

Dare vitam. Cic.   Aeternam vitam dare. Virg.

Dare vitam alicui. Virg.

Ducere vitam. Virg. To liue: to leade his life.

Ducere vitam longius. Ouid. To liue longer.

Ducere vitam per omnia extrema. Virg.

Dulcem vitam ducere. Lucret.

Ingrata miſero ducenda eſt vita. Horat.

Edere vitam. Lucret. To dye.

Effluit vita cum ſanguine, Vide EFFLVO.

Extulit vitam ictus ſagittis. Seneca. He beynge ſlayne with arowes, ended his life.

Effundere vitam alicui. Ouid.

Eripere vitam homini. Seneca. To kill.

Excolere vitam per artes. Virg.

Exhalare vitam ſub acerbo vulnere. Ouidius. With a greeuous wounde to yelde vp the ghoſte.

Exigere vitam. Terent. To paſſe ouer his life time.

Expellere aliquem vita. Cicero. To kill one: to ridde him out of lyfe.

Expetere vitam. Cic.

Fructibus vitæ nunquam explemur. Lucret.

Extorquere vitam membris. Lucret.

Facere finem vitæ. Lucret. To ende his lyfe.

Incommoda vitæ ferre. Iuuen.

Feſſus vita. Plin. Finire vitam enſe. Ouid.

Finire vitam. Tacit. Frui vita. Cic.

Fudit vitam cum multo ſanguine. Virg. He bledde ſo muche, that he yelded vp the ghoſt withall.

Senſus gubernant vitam. Lucret. Rule.

Gubernare vitam vera ratione. Lucret.

Guſtare amorem vitæ. Lucret.

Habere vitam ab aliquo. Cic.

Iacebat vita in tenebris ac mœrore. Lucret.

Impéndere vitam famæ. Stat. To beſtow his life to gette renowme.

Impéndere vitam patriæ. Lucan. To beſtow and geue his lyfe for his countrey.

Implere finem vitæ. Tacit. To finiſh his lyfe.

Incolere vitam, Vide INCOLO.

Limen vitæ inire. Lucretius. To enter into life: to beginne to lyue.

Ingredi in vitam, Vide INGREDIOR.

Inſtituere vitam ſapienter, Vide INSTITVO.

Interficere aliquem vita, Vide INTERFICIO.

Interminari alicui vitam, Vide INTERMINOR.

Introire in vitam, Vide INTROEO.

Iterare vitam à morte, Vide ITER.

Labefactare vitas hominum, Vide LABES.

Lacerare reliquias vitæ alicuius, atque diſtrahere, Vide lacer.

Largiri vitam. Plautus.

Lugere vitam hominum. Cic.

Mandare vitam fugæ, ſolitudiníque, Vide MANDO.

Manere in vita, Vide MANEO.

Manet vita. Virg. Mentiri ſibi vitam. Plin.

Metuo de vita, Vide METVO.

Migrare de vel ex vita, Vide MIGRO.

Via vitæ monſtrata eſt per carmina. Horat.

Moratur vita in membris. Lucret.

Nuncupata vita. Liu.

Obiectare vitam procellis. Claud. To haſarde his life on the ſea.

Paciſci vitam pro laude, Vide PACISCOR.

Paciſci vitam ab hoſte, Vide PACISCOR.

Palantis vitæ viam quærere. Lucret.

Palleſcere ſolitaria & velut vmbratili vita. Quintil. To waxe pale with liuyng ſolitarily and idlely alway in the houſe.

Parcere vitæ, Vide PARCO.

Tranquillæ vitæ ſemita per virtutem patet. Iuuenal. Vertue is the high way to attayne a quiet lyfe.

Pati à vita, Vide PATIOR.

Penetrare alicuius vitam ac famam. Tacit.

Perdere vitam, Vide PERDO.

Perducere vitam. Plaut.

Diſcrimine vitæ coniugium petere. Ouidius. With daunger of life &c.

Ponere ſibi finem vitæ. Tacit.

Priuare vita aliquem. Lucret. To berefte one of his lyfe.

Prodere vitam, Vide PRODO.

Producere vitam, Vide PRODVCO.

Producere ſpem vitæ. Tacit. To liue in hope of lyfe.

Profundere vitam pro re aliqua. Cic. To geue his lyfe for a thynge.

Prolatare vitam. Tacit.

Propagare vitam, Vide PROPAGO, propaginis.

Propoſita vita telis, Vide PROPONO.

Redire ad vitam. Celſ. Relinquere vitam. Tacit.

Reliquit eum vita. Lucret.

Relinquit vita artus. Ouid. Lyfe departeth.

Retinere vitam, Vide RETINEO.

Rumpere vitam. Sil.

Serenare vitam. Lucret. To make lyfe more pleaſant and quiet.

Breuis vitæ ſpatium ſortitus. Ouid.

Spoliare vita aliquem. Virg.

Sic vita eſt hominum. Cic. Suche is the facion, lyfe, or nature of men.

Liberioris vitæ iter ſumere. Ouidius. To enter a more free courſe of lyfe.

Tenere vitam, & Vita tenetur, Vide TENEO.

Tolerare vitam ſimplici victu & agreſtibus pomis, profluentéque aqua. Tacit. To nouriſh and mayntеyne his lyfe: to finde himſelfe with &c.

Tractare vitam. Lucret. To lyue.

Traducere vitam. Brutus Ciceroni. To paſſe ouer his life.

Trahere vitam in luctu. Virg. To leade his life in ſorow.

Trahere vitam in ſyluis. Virg. To lyue in the woddes.

Trahere vitam in tenebris. Virg.

Tueri vitam, famámque. Horat.

Humanam vitam turbare ab imo. Lucret.

Viuere vitam. Cic. Viuere vita. Plaut.

¶ In vita mea. Cic. All my lyfe time.

Integerrimè vitam agere. Cic. To leade a moſt entire life.

Ab ineunte vita, Vide INEO, inis.

¶ Vitæ, in plurali, pro Moribus. Terent. Facions: maners.

¶ Tenues ſine corpore vitæ. Virg. Soules.

Vitâlis, & hoc vitâle, pen. prod. That liueth: that hath or that geueth life: liuely: perteynyng to the maynteinance of life: vitalle.

Vitale, cui opponitur Mortiferum. Liu. That geueth life.

¶ Aeuum vitale. Plaut.

Aura vitalis. Virg. The ayer whereby wee liue.

Auxilium vitale. Lucret. Calor vitalis. Curtius.

Salutaris & vitalis calor. Cic.

Fœtus vitalis, Vide FOETVS. That hath life.

Halitus vitalis. Plin. Vitall breath.

Vitalis homo haud vnquam eſt ante ſeptimũ menſem. Plin. A childe before the ſeuenth moneth, is neuer borne aliue.

Lumina vitalia. Cic. Motus vitalis. Plin.

Partus vitales edere. Plin. To brynge forth yonge aliue, & not egges as ſome thinges doo.

Ros vitalis. Cic. The nourſes milke.

Sanguis vitalis. Plin. Wherein life conſiſteth.

Seculum vitale. Lucret.

Senſum vitalem reddere. Lucret.

Venæ vitales. Lucret.

Viæ vitales. Ouidius. The conduites by whiche liuely breath paſſeth.

Vincula vitalia. Valer. Flac.

Caloris natura vim habet in ſe vitalem. Cic. Hath a certein ſtrength to geue lyfe.

Vitalis vita. Cic. A liuely lyfe: a very life in deede.

¶ Vitalia capitis. Plin. The brayne.

Vitalia. Lucan. The harte, lunges, liuer and brayne: the vitalle partes.

Nuda vitalia. Lucan.

Euerberata lamentationibus aſsiduis vitalia. Quintil.

Ferire ac tueri vitalia Quint. The vitalle partes.

Artus vacui vitalibus. Lucan.

Vitalitas, pen. cor. vitalitâtis, f.g. pro Vita & vitali motu. Plin. Lyfe: liuelineſſe.

Vitâliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium: vt, Vitaliter animari. Lucretius. To haue liuely or vitalle motion.

Vitellus, huius vitelli, m.g. Horat. The yolke of an egge.

Crocei vitelli. Martial.

Mas vitellus. Horat. The yolke whereof a cocke is ingendred.

Vitellinus, na, num. Of, or like a yolke.

Vitex,viticis,pen.cor.fœ.gen.Plin.Idem quod Agnus caſtus.
Vitiarium, Viticula, &c. Vide VITIS.
Vitiator, &c. Vide VITIO.
Vitilitigator,pen.prod.vitilitigatòris,maſc.g. Plin. An haſter: a wrangler: a cauillour.
Vitilítigo,vitilítigas,pen.cor.vitilitigâre.Plin. To backebite: to detracte: to haſte.
Vitiligo,pen.prod.vitilíginis,fœm.gen.Gell. A fouleneſſe of the body with ſpottes of diuers colours.
Vitilis, & hoc vitile,pen.cor.Plin. Pliaunt: flexible: meete to binde with: that may be wounden.
Vitio,vitias, Vitioſus, Vitioſitas, &c. Vide VITIVM.
Vitis,huius vitis,fœm.gen.Cic. A vyne.
Propagatio vitium.Cicero. The proynge or ſpreadyng of vines.
Putatio vitium.Cic. The cuttyng of ꝛc.
Putator vitis.Ouid. A cutter of a vyne.
Vitis alba, quæ & Bryonia alba dicitur.Plin. The weede called wylde vine runnyng vp in hedges, and windynge about ſettes, hauynge a leafe lyke a vine.
Almæ vites.Virgil.
Arbuſtiua vitis, Vide ARBVSTVM.
Cicatricoſa, Vide CICATRIX.
Fœcunda.Iuuenal.
Inerticula, Vide INERS.
Inſana, Vide INSANVS.
Lanatæ vites, Vide LANA.
Lenta vitis.Virg.
Luxurioſa, Vide LVXVS. Macrior.Colum.
Miſcellæ vites, Vide MISCEO.
Moroſa vitis, Vide MOS. Nequam, Vide NEQVAM.
Vitis nigra.Plin. A weede commonly growynge amonge hearbes and bindyng them together, hauyng a leafe in facion like an Iuie.
Nodoſa.Iuuen. Obliqua.Columell.
Obnoxia vitis procellis.Columel.
Ordinaria, Vide Ordinarius in ORDO.
Pampineæ vites.Ouid. Perexilis vitis.Colum.
Pergulana, Vide Pergulanus in PERGVLA.
Præualidæ vites.Virg.
Purpureis de vitibus collectæ vuæ.Ouid.
Semiputata vitis.Virg. Vidua.Catull.
¶ Adaperire vites, Vide ADAPERIO.
Adiugare vitem, Vide ADIVGO.
Vlmis adiungere vites.Virg.
Aemulatur vitem vlmus.Plin.
Grauidæ munera vitis amans.Ouid.
Amicta vitibus vlmus.Horat.
Applicitæ vites arboribus.Quint.
Attondère vitem curuo dente Saturni.Virg.
Carbunculant vites.Plin. Vide CARBVNCVLO.
Caſtrare vites.Cato. To cut a braunche from a vyne.
Colere vitem.Cicero.
Committere vitem ſulco.Virg. To plant vynes in forowes.
Compeſcere vitem, Vide COMPESCO.
Componere vitem in brachia, Vide COMPONO.
Grando contundit vites.Horat.
Curare vites.Virg. To dreſſe ꝛc.
Diſponere vites certo ſydere.Claud. To plante vines at a certayne tyme.
Vitis educat vuam.Catull. Enodare vitem.Cato.
Fluentes vites multo Baccho.Virg.
Immittere vitem ad vuas pariendas, Vide IMMITTO.
Nouellas vites incidere.Virg.
Inſerere vitem.Colum.
Inſtituere vitem, Vide INSTITVO.
Lætis intexere vitibus vlmos.Virg.
Nodare vitem.Cato.
Ponere vites.Virg. To plante vynes.
Vitis ſerpens multiplici lapſu & erratico.Cic.
Sociata palmite vitis.Stat. Vinctæ vites.Virg.
Viticula,viticulæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Cic. A litle vyne.
Viticulum,viticuli, neut.gen.pen.corr.Plin. The ſhootes of a vyne. A braunche of a vine.

Vitiárium,vitiarij,n.g.Columel. A place wherin yonge vynes are ſette.
Facere vitiarium.Columel.
Viteus, Adiectiuum. Of a vyne tree. vt Pocula vitea.Virg. wine: cuppes of wine.
Vitigíneus, Adiectiuum. Of a vyne. vt Folia vitiginea.Colum.
Pulmo vulturinus vitigineis lignis combuſtus.Plin.
Surculi vitiginei.Cato.
Vitígenus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Lucret. That commeth of a vyne.
Liquor vitigenus.Lucret. wyne.
Latices vitigeni.Lucret. wyne.
Vitífer,pen.cor.vitífera,vitíferum,penult.corr. That beareth vynes. vt Regio vitifera.Plin.
Arua vitefera.Sil. Montis vitiferi vertex.Sil.
Vitiſator,pen.cor.vitiſatôris,maſc.gen.Virgil. He that ſetteth vines.
Vitium,vitij,neut.gen.Cic. Vice, contrarie to vertue: naughtineſſe.
Caueamus vt nequod in nobis inſigne vitium fuiſſe dicatur. Cicero. Any notable vice.
Qui ea vitia quæ à natura habeat, etiam ſtudio, atque artificio quodam malitiæ condiuiſſet.Cic.
Vitiorum officina.Columel.
¶ Vitium.Vlpian. A ſickeneſſe, diſeaſe, or impediment in al the body or in any parte.
Intercutia vitia.Gellius. Diſeaſes between the ſkinne and the fleaſh.
¶ Vitium.Cic. A ſore or diſeaſe vncurable, as a canker or ſuch lyke.
Opportunus vitio, Vide OPPORTVNVS.
¶ Vitium.Plaut. An imperfection, or corruption: an impedimente: a faute: a blemiſh.
Si nihil eſt in parietibus, aut in tecto vitij.Cic. If the walles or roufe of the houſe be not out of reparations, or be not broken or fautie.
Vitium in libris.Plin. A faute in bookes: an errour.
Deliciarum vitia.Quint.
Oris & linguæ vitia.Quintil. Impedimentes.
Ebrietatis vitia.Quintil.
Deforme vitium emendare.Martial.
¶ Vitia in dicente videre.Cicer. To ſee ſome fautes or imperfections in ꝛc.
Detractis omnibus vitijs.Cic.
¶ Vitium.Cic. Blame. vt, In vitio ponere. To blame.
¶ Vitium.Cic. Faute, or offence.
Vitio vini fecit.Plautus. The wine was in faute that he did it, or dronkenneſſe cauſed him to doo it.
Affinis vitio.Cic. In faute: or that may be iuſtly ſuſpected to be in faute.
Pinguis vitijs.Horat. Fatte with idleneſſe and ſenſualitie.
Purum vitio cor.Horat. Seruum vitijs pectus.Ouid.
Meum vitium fuerit. It ſhall be my faute.
Alimenta vitiorum.Ouid.
¶ Adulta vitia.Tacit.
Commune vitium.Cic. Immane vitium.Horat.
Iners vitium, liuor.Ouid. Enuie is an idle vice, or a vyce of them that are of no liuely courage and actiuitie.
Ingens vitium.Horat.
Magnum.Horat. Mediocria vitia.Horat.
Præuálida & adulta vitia.Tacit.
Recens vitium.Celſ. A diſeaſe lately begunne.
Solenne vitium ſecundis rebus, ſuperbia.Claudian. Pride in proſperitie is an ordinarie faute.
Valens vitium, cui Lene vitium opponitur.Celſ. A vehement corruption or faute in the body.
Vetus vitium.Celſus. An olde diſeaſe or impediment.
¶ Abſterrere animum vitijs.Horat.
Abſtinere à vitijs.Cic. To forbeare ꝛc.
Abeſſe à vitijs, Vide ABSVM.
Abundare vitijs.Quintil. To haue many vices or fautes.
Accendere & irritare vitia.Ouid.
Addere vitium pudicitiæ, Vide ADDO.
Aegrotare vitio animi.Horat. To be minde ſicke.
Affectus vitijs, Vide AFFICIO.

Alitur vitium, viuitq́; tegendo. Virg.

Apponere modum vitijs, Vide APPONO.

Auocari à vitijs. Cic.

Capere vitium, Vide CAPIO.

Carere vitio. Cic. **Not to be in faute: to be without faute.**

Coarguere apertè vitia. Quint.

Colligere vitia in aliquem. Cic. **To gather fautes againſt one.**

Concipere vitium, Vide CONCIPIO.

Condire vitia ſtudio, Vide CONDIO.

Conferre vitia in ſenectutem, Vide CONFERO.

Conſequi vitium, Vide CONSEQVOR.

Contaminare vitijs. Cic.

Conuertit natura vitium alicui in bonum. Cic. **Nature turned a faute in one to his commoditie and commendation.**

Corripi vitio comitiali. Plin. **To be attached with the falling ſickeneſſe.**

Corrupta bona vitijs. Quint.

Cumulari vitijs. Cic. **To abounde in vices or fautes: to haue whole heapes of vices.**

Declinare vitia. Cic. **To eſchew vices.**

Delabi in vitium, Vide DELABOR.

Deprehendere in aliquo vitia. Quint.

Dare ſummam laudem vitio. Cic.

Vitio mihi dant, quòd mortem hominis neceſſarij grauiter fero. Martius ad Ciceronem. **They blame or rebuke me, that I am greeued with the death of my nigh friende.**

Ducere vitia. Quintilian. **To eſteeme or iudge to be vices or fautes.**

Effingere vitia ebrietatis. Quint.

Eluere vitia Quintil. **To purge or waſh away.**

Excidit libertas in vitium. Horat.

Excuſare vitia. Quintil.

Exprobrare vitia alicui. Ouid. Exuere vitia. Tacit.

Expugnare vitium. Valer. Max. **To ouercome a faute, imperfection, or impediment of nature.**

Vitium facere dicuntur ædificia, Vide FACIO.

Flecti in vitium. Horat.

Virtus eſt vitium fugere. Horat. **To eſchue vice is vertue.**

Imbuere aliquem vitijs. Quint. **To infecte with vyces.**

Incidere in vitium. Cic.

Inclinare in vitium, Vide INCLINO.

Inquirere vitia in ciuitatem. Cic. **To make inquiſition of fautes agaynſt a citie.**

Irritare vitia vetando. Ouid. **More to egge and ſtyrre men to fautes by forbiddyng them.**

Labi in vitium. Horat. Laborare vitio. Quint.

Leuatur vitium. Celſ. **The diſeaſe is ſomwhat aſſwaged.**

Leuare vitijs atque erroribus, Vide LEVIS.

Mederi vitijs atque erroribus. Plin. iunior. **To cure.**

Aeris vitio moriens herba. Virgil. **Graſſe dieyng through corruption and infection of the ayer.**

Sua vitia noſſe. Cic. **To know his owne fautes.**

Notare vitium aliquod, Vide NOTA.

Obuoluere vitium, Vide OBVOLVO.

Obuênit hoc vitium, Vide OBVENIO.

Occurrere vitio. Celſ. **To preuent a maladie or diſeaſe.**

Offenſus vitijs. Ouid. Penſare vitia. Quint.

Perſecare vitium aliquod ne ſerpat. Liu.

Ponere vitium, Vide PONO pro Depono.

Ponere in vitio verbum aliquod. Cic. **To take a worde in an ill ſenſe, or ill parte.**

Reciſa vitia à ſtirpe. Claud. **Rooted out.**

Remotus ab omni vitio. Horat.

Submouere vitium ſimplicibus & promptis remedijs. Celſ. **To put away a diſeaſe &c.**

Eodem vitio eſt effuſio animi in lætitia, quo in dolore contractio. Cic. **It is as greate a faute to exceede immoderately in ioy, as it is to be ouermuch wrunge with ſorow.**

Qui nec defendit, nec obſiſtit ſi poteſt iniuriæ, tam eſt in vitio, quàm ſi parentes deſerat. Cic. **Is as much to be blamed, as if &c.**

Hoc quidem eſt in vitio, diſſolutionem naturæ tam valde perhorreſcere. Cic. **This is in very deede a great faute &c.**

Suppreſſa vitijs pectora. Ouid.

Surrepunt vitia. Seneca. **Vices creepe on.**

Mediocribus vitijs teneri. Horat. **To haue meane fautes.**

Vacare vitio. Cic. **To be without faute.**

Vertere vitio. Cic. **To diſprayſe: to blame: to reproue: to lay as a faute.**

Vertere in bonum vitia. Quintil.

¶ Offerre vitium virgini. Terent. **To defloure a mayde.**

Pudicitiæ afferre vitium, Idem. Plaut.

Vitióſitas, pen. cor. vitioſitátis, fœ. ge. Cic. **Vice: corruption: an vnconſtante affection in all maner of behauiour.**

Vitióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. **Vitious: full of vices.**

Vitioſa ac flagitioſa vita. Cic. **Vicious and wicked &c.**

¶ Vitioſum. Virg. **Fautie: corrupte: full of errours: ſicke.**

Carmina vitioſa. Ouid. **Falſe verſes.**

In hoc vel maximè vitioſa eſt ciuitas, quòd largitione, &c. Cic. **The citie in this is in great faute &c.**

Corpus vitioſum, cui Integrum opponitur. Cic. **A corrupte body: not ſounde.**

Cura vitioſa. Horat.

Humanitas vitioſiſsima. Quint.

Libido vitioſa. Horat.

Magiſtratus vitioſi, dicuntur vitio creati. Cic. **Officers not rightly or orderly made.**

Materia vitioſa. Plin. **Tymber ſhaken, rotten, or not ſounde.**

Nux vitioſa. Plaut. **A worme eaten nutte.**

Opus vitioſum. Cic.

Oues vitioſæ. Columel. **Sicke, or rotten ſheepe.**

Progenies vitioſior. Horat.

Suffragium vitioſum. Cic. **A voyce or conſente procured by money or bribes.**

Vita vitioſa, cui opponitur Pura. Cic. **A naughty lyfe.**

Vitióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Quintil. **Ill: corruptly: naughtily: amyſſe: fautily: vitiouſly.**

Vitioſè in ſcholis facimus, quòd, &c. **wee do amyſſe in ſchooles &c.**

Concludere vitioſè, cui Rectè concludere opponitur. Cicero. **To make a falſe concluſion.**

Vitioſè ſe habet membrum. Cic. **The limme is corrupted, & not ſounde.**

Vſurpare vitioſè. Colum. **To doo a thyng naughtily oftentimes.**

Vítio, vítias, vitiâre. Plin. **To corrupte: to vitiate: to defloure: to deſtroy: to deforme: to marre.**

Virginem vitiare. Plaut. **To defloure a mayde.**

Vitiare & corrumpere. Cic.

Auræ vitiantur odoribus. Ouid. **The ayer is infected or corrupted with ſtinkyng ſauours.**

Contagia mentis ægræ vitiant artus. Ouid. **The griefe and ſorow of minde hurteth my body, and maketh me ſicke.**

Facies longis vitiabitur annis. Ouidius. **Beautie and fauour with age will be corrupted.**

Herbæ vitiatæ. Ouid.

Ventris vitiati tumeſcebant pondera. Ouid.

Vitiatur oleum in amurcam. Plin. **Oyle corrupteth, and turneth into lies.**

Vitiatus, ta, tum. **Corrupted: defloured.**

Vitiâtor, vitiatôris, m. g. Verbale. Sen. **A corrupter: a rauiſher.**

Vitiátio, vitiatiônis, fœ. gen. Aliud verbale. Seneca. **Rauiſhynge: corruption: deflouryng.**

Vito, vitas, vitâre. Cic. **To eſchew: to avoyde: to beware of.**

Cauendo vitare. Cic.

Aeſtum vitare ſub frondibus. Ouid. **To ſtande vnder trees out of the heate.**

Amorem vitare. Lucret. Culpam vitaui. Horat.

Contagia vitare. Ouid. Frigus vitare. Cic.

Inſidias, dolúmque vitare. Lucret.

Malum aliquod vitare. Propert.

Mortem fuga vitare. Cæſ. **To flee and ſaue his life.**

Iuuenca vitans onus iugi. Catul.

Patriam vitare. Ouid. Suſpiciones vitare. Cæſ.

Pericula vitare. Virg. Vitium vitare. Horat.

Periuria vitare. Ouid. Vituperationem vitare. Cic.

Vitátio, vitatiônis, fœm. gen. Cic. **An eſchewyng, voydyng, or ſhunnyng.**

Vitationes dolorum. Cic.

Periculi vitátio. Author ad Heren.

Vitabundus,Adiectiuum.Saluſt. That eſcheweth a thyng.

Vitricus,vítrici,m.gen.pen.cor.Cic.Ouid. A father in law, or a ſteppe father.

Vitrum,vitri,neut.gen.Plin. Glaſſe.

Perlucidus magis vitro amnis.Ouid.

Splendidior vitro fons.Horat.

Clarum vitrum.Ouid. Purum vitrum.Martial.

Vitreus,Adiectiuum. Of glaſſe: cleare like graſſe: brickle. Vitreæ ampullæ.Plin. Bottles or flagons of glaſſe.

Vaſa vitrea. Columel.

¶ Frons exit purus & vitreus.Plin.iunior. Cleare as glaſſe.

Vitreus color.Plin. Glaſſe colour: colour like glaſſe.

Vndæ vitreæ.Ouid.

Fama vitrea.Horat. Fame frayle and brickle as glaſſe.

¶ Bilis vitrea.Perſ. Choler that maketh one ſhew or vtter his whole ſtomacke, that one may ſee his affection as it weare through a glaſſe.

Vitrea,vitreôrum,plur.num.neut.gen.Subſtantiuum.Plin. Veſſels of glaſſe.

Vitreámina,vitreáminum,pen.cor.neut.gen.Idem. Paulus iuriſconſul.

Vitriárius,vitriárij,maſcu.g.Seneca. A glaſier: a glaſſe maker.

Vitrinus,na,num. Of glaſſe.

Vitriolum:diminut. Little glaſſe.

Vitroſus,ſa,ſum. Full of glaſſe.

Vitta,vittæ,fœm.gen.Virg. A fillet or headbonde: a ribbād: a garlande.

Lanea vitta.Ouid. Tenues vittæ.Ouid.

Spicea corona quæ vitta alba colligaretur.Plin.

Præſignis vittis victima.Ouid. A beaſt to be ſacrificed adourned or trimmed with garlandes on his head.

Cæruleis vittis ſtant mœſtæ aræ.Virg. The mournyng aulters ſtande couered with blew clothes, as at a funerall wee vſe with blacke.

Leues vittæ.Ouid. Smooth head bondes, or ſwathes.

¶ Molli cinge hæc altaria vitta.Virg.

Niuea circundatur inſula vitta.Virg.

Alba vitta coercet capillos.Ouid. Hir heare is tyed vp with a white fillet.

Euinctus vittis coroniſq;.Tacit.

Exuta comam vittis.Stat. Hauyng hir heare lewſe, or vndoone.

Purpurea vittâ ligat mœſta capita.Seneca.

Redimitus tempora vittis.Virg.

Crinales ſoluere vittas.Ouid. To vndoo or lewſe hir heare that was tied vp.

Torta vitta ſtringit comas.Lucan.

Ferales ſumere vittas.Ouid. To take ſuch bondes or laces, as they vſe in ſacrifiſing about beaſtes heades that ſhal be killed.

Pia vitta tegere tempora.Virg. To put on his head ſuche a bande as they vſed in deuoute ſacrifice.

Albenti velatus tempora vitta.Ouid. Hauyng his temples couered with a white bande or fillet.

Velatus auro vittiſq; iuuencus.Virgil. A ſtiere hauynge his hornes gilted, and garlandes faſtened with ribbandes on his head.

Vittâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Bounde with a fillet or bande.

Capilli vittati.Ouid. Heare tied vp in a lace or fillet.

Honos vittatus.Stat. A gárlande of Laurell dreſſed with ribbandes.

Comam vittata fœmina.Stat.

Sacerdos vittata.Lucan.

Vitula,vitulæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Virg. An heighfer or yonge cow.

Cæſa vitula.Virg.

Vítulus,vítuli,pen.cor.maſcu.gen.Cic. A calfe, as well of a cow as certayne other beaſtes.

Ferox vitulus.Iuuenal.

Imbelles vituli.Stat.

Lactentes.Ouid.

Mactatus vitulus.Lucret.

Tener.Horat.

Tueri vitulos.Virg.

¶ Vitulus etiam elephantorum & piſcium dicitur.Plin.

¶ Vitulus.Plin. A fiſh called a ſeale.

Vitulinus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Of a calfe.vt Vitulina caro. Cic. Veale.

Aſſum vitulinum.Cic. Roſte veale.

Vitulor,pen.cor.vitulâris,vitulâri, veteres vſurparũt pro Voce lætari.Plaut. To reioyſe.

Vitulatio. A reioyſyng lyke a wanton.

Vitupero,vitúperas,pen.cor.vituperâre.Cic. To blame: to rebuke: to diſcommende: to diſprayſe.

Dolabella valde vituperatur ab hominibus non inſulſis,quòd tibi tam citò ſuccederet.Cic.

Improbum notari & vituperari.Cic.

Voluptas à Platone grâuiter vituperatur.Cic. Is diſpraiſed.

Artem,ſcientiam,& ſtudium vituperare.Author ad Heren.

Conſilium alicuius vituperare.Cic.

Vituperátio,vituperatiônis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Quintil. A blamyng and diſprayſyng: a rebukyng.

Laudatio & vituperatio,contraria.Cic.

Hæc iſtius vituperatio atque infamia confirmabatur eorum ſermone,qui,&c.Cic. This his rebuke and infamie &c.

Se autem lætari,quòd effugiſſem duas maximas vituperationes,vnam,&c.Cic.

Et laudes & vituperationes ſcribebantur.Quintil.

Vitare vituparationem.Cic.

¶ Venire in vituperationẽ.Cic. To be blamed or rebuked.

Mihi ita perſuadeo,eam rem laudi tibi potius,quàm vituperationi fore.Cic. That you ſhall be rather commended then blamed for that thyng.

Cadere in vituperationem,Vide CADO.

Vituperâtor,pen.prod.vituperatôris,m.g.Aliud verbale.Cic. A rebuker, or blamer: a reprehender: a diſprayſer or diſcõmender: a reprouer.

Philoſophiæ vituperatoribus reſpondimus.Cic.

Vt haberes quid diceres,ſiquando in vituperatores meos incidiſſes.Cic. If you happened in cõpany with thoſe that reprehende mee.

Vituperábilis,& hoc vituperábile,pen.cor.Cic. worthi blame: that may be blamed.

Vituperium,rij,n.g. Rebuke: diſcommendation.

Vituperones. Rebukers.

Viuarium,viuárij,n.gen.Plin. A place where wylde beaſtes, birdes, or fiſhes be kepte. A parke: a conniger: a walke for birdes: a ponde.

Viuarium etiam de piſcibus dicitur.Plin. Iuuenal. A ponde or poole.

Viuax,Viuacitas,&c.Vide VIVO.

Viuerra,viuerræ,fœm.gen.Plin. A ferret.

Viuidus,Vide VIVO.

Viuiradix,pen.prod.viuiradîcis,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Plin. A yonge vyne ſet with the roote. Any plant wherof the roote is quicke: a quicke ſette.

Viuiſco,viuiſcis,viuiſcere,Vide VIVO.

Viuo,viuis,vixi,victum,víuere.Quint. To liue: to haue lyfe: to haue a mery life.

Bene valete,& viuite.Plaut. Fare you well, and god ſende you merily to liue.

Viuere caſeo,lacte,rapto,& ſimilibus.Plinius. To liue with cheeſe &c.

Viuere ad naturam,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Aetatem viuere.Plaut.

Aeuo extento viuere.Horat. To liue longe.

Annis,vel annos centum viuere.Plin.

Viue beatus in rebus iucundis.Horat.

Bene & fortunatè viuere.Plaut.

Conſilio nullo viuere.Propert. To liue without rule or reaſon.

Conuenienter naturæ viuere.Horat. To lyue accordyng to nature.

Cum labore viuere.Plaut.

Cum iſto Næuio familiariter viuit.Cic.

Cum aliquo coniunctiſſimè viuere.Cic.

Multum viuere cum aliquo,Vide MVLTVS.

Maximis in laboribus vſque ad ſummam ſenectutem ſumma cum gloria vixit.Cic.

Cum perditiſſimis latronibus non ſolùm de die,ſed etiam in diem viuere.Cic. To liue in the company of moſt wicked thieues, and that not only in open day before all mẽ, but alſo frō day to day deſperately,not paſſing for the morow.

De lucro viuere.Cic. To liue of the gayne.

Delicatè & molliter,Parcè,continenter , ſeuerè,ſobriè viuere, contraria.Cic. To leade a wanton and delicate life,&c.

Diu viximus.Virg.   Satis diu viuere.Cic.

E natura viuere.Cic. To liue accordyng to nature.

Viuere ex more alterius.Tergnt. To liue after an other mans facion,or as an other man will haue him.

Viuitur exiguo melius.Claud.

Viuite fœlices.Virg.   Viuite fortes.Horat.

Gloria & laude viuere ob virtutem.Cic. To liue in glory and prayſe,&c.

Armenta viuunt gramine.Ouid.

Honeſtè viuit.Terent.

Immoderatè & intemperatè viuere.Cic.

In amore iociſq; viuere.Horat. To leade his life in loue and daliaunce.

In caupona viuere.Horat.

In diem,vel In horam viuere,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

In maxima celebritate , & in media Reipublicæ luce viuere. Quintil.

In literis viuere.Cic. To ſpende his time in learnyng.

In laude viuere.Cic.

In oculis ciuium viuere.Cic. To liue among his countreymē, that they may beholde and ſee his dooynges.

Incultè atque horridè viuere,Vide INCOLO.

Inſtituto bonorum viuere.Cicer. To liue as good and honeſt men doo.

Inter prælia viuere.Ouid.

Iucundiſsimè viuere,Vide IVCVNDVS.

Vacuo lecto viuere.Propert. To leade a ſole lyfe,without the company of a wyfe.

Libenter viuere,Vide LIBET.

Liberaliter,vel liberè viuere,Vide LIBER,liberi.

Magnificè viuere.Cic.

Malè viuere,Vide MALVS.

Viue memor noſtri.Ouid.

Molliter viuere.Ouid. To liue at his eaſe.

Moribus antiquis viuere.Plaut. To liue after the maner of men of olde time.

Negligentius viuere.Plin.iunior. To leade a negligent and careleſſe lyfe.

Obſequenter & obſequentiſsimè viuere,Vide OBSEQVOR.

Odia improba viuunt.Stat.wicked hatred contineweth.

Parcè ac frugaliter viuere.Horat. To leade a thriftie and ſparyng lyfe.

Parcius viuere.Horat.   Placidè viuere.Ouid.

Quietè & liberè viuere.Cic.

Radices arboris viuunt.Vlpian.

Rapto viuere.Ouid. To lyue by rauyne and robbery.

Rectè viuere.Horat.

Sanctiſsimè viuere.Cic. To leade a verie vpright and intire life.

Secum viuere.Cic.

Siliquis viuere & pane ſecundo.Horat.

Spiritu & laude virtutis viuere.Cicer. To liue by the prayſe & commendation of his vertue.

Studijs viuere.Cicer. To liue by ſtudie,and ſet all his delight in it.

Suauius victurus,quàm ſi,&c.Horat.

Temerè inconſulteq; viuere.Seneca.

Turpiter viuere.Quintil.   Vitam viuere.Plaut.

Ego vitam duram vixi vſque adhuc.Terent.

Vitium alitur,viuitq; tegendo.Virg. Vyce,by clokyng of it,is nouriſhed and increaſed.

Prorſus vnà viuere.Cic.

¶ Viuere alicui.Plaut. To be ones friende,and liue to doo him pleaſure.

Viuit ſibi.Cicero. He mindeth nothyng but himſelfe,and his owne profitte.

Viue tibi.Ouid. Meddle with no mēs mattiers but thy owne.

¶ Ita viuam.Cic. So god healpe mee.

Ne viuam ſi ſcio.Cic. I pray god I dye if I know.

¶ Viuitur,pen.cor.Imperſonale.Terent.

Paruo bene viuitur.Horat. A man liueth well with a little : a poore lyfe is beſt.

Viuitur ex rapto.Ouid. They liue by robberie.

¶ Viuitur,Perſonale.Ouid.   -uixi
Annos bis centum : nunc tertia viuitur ætas. Now I am in the thirde hundred yere of my lyfe.

¶ Conditio viuendi.Horat.

Tenet me voluptas viuendi.Virg.

Finis viuendi mihi adeſt.Ouid.

Viuendo vincere aliquem.Plaut. To ouer lyue one.

Ad viuendum firmus,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Mihi viuendum eſt ſemper in Barbaria.Ouid.

Viuens,Participium : vt

In vrbe viuens.Horat.   Rure viuens.Horat.

Pectore viuenti eripiunt fibras.Ouid.

Fauilla viuens.Ouid. A quicke ſparkle.

Fluuius viuens.Stat. A riuer that alway runneth.

Victito,víctitas,pen.cor.victitâre.Plaut. To liue by eatynge.

Bene libenter victitas.Terent. Thou loueſt well to make good cheare.

Parcè victitare,Vide Parcè in PARCVS.

Victus,huius victus,maſcu gen.Vlpian. Suſtinãce or feeding: A kynde or forme of liuyng.

Ad victum & valetudinem neceſſaria.Cic. Thinges neceſſary to liue by,and maynteyne his health.

Victus & veſtitus,ſiue Cultus & victus.Cic. Meate , drinke and cloth.

Victus ex rapina.Plin.

Parſimonia aliquorum in victu.Cic.

Penuria victus.Horat. Scarcitie of meate and drinke to lyue by.

¶ Annuis victibus ſufficiens prædium.Plin. A ferme ſufficient to fynde him for a yere , or to finde him meate and drinke for the whole yere.

Aridus victus,Vide ARIDVS.

Aſper,Vide ASPER.   Baſilicus.Plaut.

Facilis.Virg. Meate and prouiſion eaſie to be gotten , not coſtly.

Fœdus.Horat.   Frugi.Quint.

Infœlix.Virg. An hard liuing,or feeding on poore meates.

Inops.Ouid.   Luxurioſus.Quintil.

Malignus.Silius. Ill ſauouryng meates.

Mundus.Horatius.

Parcus & parabilis.Curtius. Thriftie liuing on ſuch meates as are good cheape,and eaſie to be gotten.

Sordidus.Quintil.   Tenuis.Cic.

¶ Alitur corpus victu.Lucret. with meate and drynke.

Attenuans victus,Vide ATTENVO.

Carere omni cultu & victu humano.Cic.

Nec ego victum , nec vitam illam colere poſſum.Cic. I can not ſo feede,nor leade that maner of lyfe.

Hominum vita multum diſtat à cultu & victu beſtiarum. Cicero.

Miniſtrare victum,Vide MINISTRO.

Mutare aliquid ex conſuetudine victus.Celſus. To chaunge ſomwhat of his wonted maner of feedyng.

Seges ægra negabat victum.Virg. Corne not prouynge well was not able to finde men.

Tolerare victum lacte.Colum. To liue by milke.

Salubri & moderato cultu atque victu , quieti ſe tràdidit. Cic. He betooke himſelfe to quietneſſe,and was contented with meane and holſome prouiſion for his meate, drinke,and apparayle.

Vita victuſq; communis in amicitijs vigent maximè.Cic.

Viuus,Adiectiuum à Viuo,quod mortuo contrarium eſt.Cic. That liueth : quicke:naturall:ſtronge:vehement or great.

Exturbari ex numero viuorum.Cic. To be killed.

Viuus & videns cū victu ac veſtitu ſuo publicatus.Cic. He liuyng & ſeeyng,with all that he hath,is made common.

¶ Viui peruenimus illuc.Virg. wee haue liued to ſee this.

¶ Viuus amor.Virg. Vehement loue and earneſt.

¶ Animus viuus & naturalis.Plin.iunior.

Aqua viua.Varro. Runnyng water:water ſpringynge out of a place.

Cæſpes viuus.Horat. A greene turfe.

Calor viuus.Ouid. A liuely and naturall heate.

Caro malè viua. Ouid. **A yonge beare whelpe without ſhape or fourme.**

Cutis viua. Plaut. **The quicke ſkinne.**

Flumen viuum. Liu. **A runnyng riuer, the water wherof neuer ſtandeth.**

Lacus viui. Virg. **Naturall pooles not made by hande.**

Lucernæ viuæ. Horat. **Candels light and burnyng.**

Plantaria viua. Virg. **Quicke plantes or ſettes.**

Sanguis viuus. Ouid. **A liue mans bloud: freſh bloud.**

Saxum viuum. Virg. **A naturall rocke.**

Sepes viua. Colum. **A quickſet or greene hedge.**

Sulfura viua. Virg. **Naturall brimſtone.**

Vigor viuus. Ouid. Vnda viua. Sil.

Voluptas viua prati. Claud. **The pleaſant greeneſſe of a meade.**

Vultus viuos ducere de marmore. Virg. Vide DVCO.

¶ Ad viuum reſecare. Cic. **To cutte to the quicke: to touche or diſcuſſe exactely.**

¶ Detrahere, vel reſecare aliquid de viuo. Cic. **To pull or cut vp by the quicke, or that the bludde foloweth.** Vide DETRAHO.

Viuax, viuâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Virg. **Liuely: ſtronge of nature: that liueth longe.**

Viuax in pœnam ſenecta. Plin.

Aconita viuacia. Ouid. **Anima viuax.** Ouid.

Anus viuax. Ouid.

Apium viuax. Horat. **That continueth longe greene.**

Ceruus viuax. Virg. **Of longe lyfe.**

Dextra viuax. Ouid. **A valiant and luſty hande.**

Fata viuacia ſenectæ. Lucan.

Gramen viuax. Ouid. **Greene graſſe.**

Gratia ſermonum viuax. Horat.

Verba viuacia. Ouid. **Lyuely.**

Virtus viuax, expersq́ ſepulchri. Ouid.

Viuacior. Horat.

Viuâcitas, pen. cor. viuacitâtis, fœm. gen. Columella, **Naturall ſtrength or liuelineſſe.**

Viuacitatem ſuam vſq; in annos decem prorogat. Colum.

Viuacitas. Quintil. **Longe lyfe.**

Viueſco, ſiue Viuiſco, viuiſcis, viuiſcere. Plin. **To beginne to ſpringe or take lyfe.**

Vlcus viueſcit, & inueteraſcit alendo. Lucret.

Verbum affixum cordi viueſcit. Lucret. **The worde faſtened in his heart is not forgotten, but alway thought of.**

Viuidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. **Liuely: quicke: full of ſtrength or liuelyneſſe.**

Animus viuidus. Tacit.

Imago viuida Martis. Claud.

Impetus viuidus. Horat.

Ingenium viuidum. Liu. **A very lyuely witte.**

Membra viuida. Sil. Odia viuida. Tacit.

Virtus viuida bello. Virg. **Luſty courage in warre.**

Vix, Aduerbium. Cic. **Scantly: vneth: hardely.**

In dicendo excellentes vix paucos proferre poſſumus. Cic.

¶ Vix ægrè amatorculos inuenimus. Plaut. **Wee ſcantly and with great payne finde any to loue vs.**

Mihi verò cum his ipſis vix: his autem detractis, ne vix quidem. Cic. **To my ſelfe with theſe thynges, ſcantly and hardely: without them, not at all.**

Aut vix, aut nullo modo corrumpi. Cic.

Vixdum dimidium dixeram, intellexerat. Terentius. **I had ſcantly tolde halfe, and by and by he vnderſtoode the mattier.**

Vixdum epiſtolam tuam legeram, quum ad me Curtius venit. Cic. **I had as yet ſcantly redde thy epiſtle, but that Curtius came to me.**

Vix tandē ſenſi ſtolidus. Terent. **Scantly at the length &c.**

Illud vix ſaltem præcipiendum videtur. Quintil.

Vix vt dignoſci poſsit à maſtice vera. Plin.

¶ Vix è conſpectu Siculæ telluris in altum
Vela dabant læti. Virg. **They weare ſcantly ſayled out of the ſight of Sicilie.**

¶ Vix ita tamen viuimus. Plaut. **And yet with muche adoo wee liue ſo.**

¶ Vix eſt, vt, &c. Africanus. **It can hardely be, that &c.**

V L

Vlceratio, Vlcero, Vlceroſus, &c. Vide VLCVS.

Vlciſcor, vlciſceris, pen. cor. vltus ſum, vlciſci. Cic. **To be reuenged: to auenge: to take reuengement: to puniſh.**

Vlciſci & perſequi aliquem. Cic. **To puniſh &c.**

Quos quidem ego non tam vlciſci ſtudeo, quàm ſanare. Cic. **whom indeede I deſyre not ſo muche to puniſh, as to amende.**

Vlciſcentur illum mores ſui. Cicer. **His owne maners wyll bryng him to be puniſhed for his ill dooyng.**

Vlciſci aliquod factum. Plaut. **To be reuenged on a certain acte.**

Vltus eſt huius victoriæ crudelitatem Sylla. Cic.

Fratres cæſos vlciſci. Ouid. **To reuenge the death of &c.**

Gentis delectæ vlciſci funera. Lucan.

Vlciſci iniurias. Cæſar.

Mortem alicuius vlciſci. Cic. **To reuenge ones death.**

Necem alicuius vlciſſi armis. Ouid.

Nefas fortiter eſt vlta laqueo. Ouid. **She hange hir ſelfe in puniſhment of hir naughtey acte.**

Patriam cadentem vlciſci. Virg.

¶ Vltum ire. Curtius. **To reuenge.**

Vltio, vltiônis, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Verbale. Plin. **Reuengement: takyng of puniſhment: vengeance.**

Voluptas vltionis. Quint. Audere vltionem. Tacit.

Mactare aliquem vltioni. Tacit. **In reuengement to kil one.**

Vltor, vltôris, pen. prod. Cic. **A reuenger: he that taketh vengeance.**

Dolorum alicuius vltor. Virg.

Inimicorum vltor. Cic. **A puniſher of &c.**

Mortis alicuius vltor. Ouid. **A reuenger of ones death.**

Scelerum vltores. Lucan. **Puniſhers of, &c.**

Fortiſsimus vltor. Ouid. Dij vltores. Propert.

Vltrix, vltrîcis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Cic. **She that reuengeth, or taketh vengeance.**

Anima vltrix. Stat. Dextra vltrix. Seneca.

Flamma vltrix. Virg.

Vlcus, úlceris, pen. cor. n. gen. Virg. **A boyle: a ſore: a botche: corrupt mattier periſhynge the ſkynne, and couered with a ſcabbe.**

Cruſtas vlceris à viuo reſoluere. Celſ. **To pull of the ſcabbe of a ſore euen to the quicke.**

Cruſtulas vlcerum rumpit lens. Plin.

Duritias in alto vlcerum perſequitur multipeda trita. Plin. **The worme called a Cheſelip brewſed, is good againſt the cortes that are in the botome of ſores and vlcers.**

Eruptiones vlcerum manantes. Plin. **Runnyng ſores: mattetyng ſores.**

Impetus vlcerum incipientes ſerpere coercet calx. Plin.

Inflammationes vlcerum. Plin. Labra vlcerum. Plin.

Margines vlcerum duriores abſumit cinis. Plin. **The brims.**

Margines vlcerum erodit anonis. Plin.

Oræ vlceris excidendæ. Celſ. Os vlceris. Celſus.

Sinus vlcerum explere. Plin. **To fill vp the holowneſſe of vlcers and ſores.**

Sinus vlcerum chelidonia ſiccantur. Plin.

¶ Acre vlcus. Martial.

Altum & anguſtum vlcus. Celſ. **A diepe and narrow ſore.**

Atra vlcera ad viuum corpus redigunt lupini ſylueſtes. Plin. **Heale blacke ſores, and make thē quicke fleaſh againe.**

Calloſa vlcera, Vide CALLVS.

Caua vlcera commodiſsimè implet ſphærion. Celſus. **Doeth very medicinably fill vp holow ſores with fleaſh.**

Corruptius vlcus. Celſ.

Deplorata vlcera. Plin. **Vncurable ſores.**

Deſperantia iam vlcera cicatrice includit mel. Plin. **Hony maketh deſperate ſores to cloſe vp with a ſcarre.**

Difficilia vlcera. Plin. **Harde to cure.**

Durum & rotundum vlcus. Celſ.

Humidum & inæquale vlcus. Celſ.

Incurata vlcera. Horat. Mala vlcera. Celſ.

Nigrum vlcus. Celſ. Periculoſiſsima vlcera Celſ.

Pura, & parum pura vlcera. Celſ. Putrefacta. Auſonius.

Putria vlcera & tetri odoris. Plin. **Rotten and ſtinkyng.**

Recentia vlcera.Celſ. Sores newly riſen.
Senilia vlcera ſiccant impoſitæ ſpongiæ.Plin. Olde ſores.
Sordida vlcera melius mulſo eluuntur.Celſ. Wattrie ſores.
Squalens vlcus.Sidonius. A drie ſore.
Tetra vlcera.Plin.
Vetus vlcus incidendum eſt.Celſ.
Vetuſta vlcera.Celſ.
¶ Adapertum vlcus.Celſ. A ſore or boyle broken.
Rubor ambit vlcus.Celſ. The ſore is redde aboute.
Aperire vlcera.Plin. To open, or to breake boyles or ſores.
Aſtringit & explet vlcera ſil.Plin.
Coercent vlcera quæ ſerpunt, lactucæ.Plin. Sores that runne or ſpredde, as tetters, rynge woormes, &c.
Cohibet ſeuum vlcera quæ ſerpunt.Plin.
Compeſcit vlcera alumen.Plin.
Comprimuntur vlcera aceto.Celſ. Are ſtayed with &c.
Continuatur vlcus ruptis puſtulis.Celſ. The wheales breake and grow to one great ſcabbe, as in a tetter beginnyng.
Curare vlcera. Celſ.
Negligenter curatum vlcus.Celſ.
Deſcendere interdum ſolet vlcus ad neruos.Celſus. The ſore is wonte to eate inwarde to the ſinews.
Durant diutiſsimæ vlcera linguæ.Celſ.
Efferentia ſeſe vlcera.Plin.
Eluuntur vlcera mulſo.Celſ.
Emendat butyrum vlcera.Plin. Healpeth.
Erodere vlcera excreſcentia.Plin. To eate into &c.
Erumpentia per ſe vlcera.Plin.
Excidere totum vlcus vſque ad ſanam carnem.Celſ.
Excreſcentia vlcera.Plin.
Exeſt putria vlcera ariſtolochia.Plinius. Eateth away rotten ſores.
Exeſum vlcus.Celſ.
Explet caua vlcera ariſtolochia.Plin. Filleth vp with fleaſh.
Vlcera purgantur & explentur butyro.Plin. Sores are clenſed and filled vp with butter.
Expurgat vlcera ſordida ariſtolochia.Plin. Clenſeth.
Vlcus facit ſeptica vi hæc herba.Plin. Maketh a ſcabbe by peryſhyng the ſkinne.
Facta calceamento vlcera.Plin. Gallynge or freatynge of the ſkinne with ones ſhooe.
Fiunt etiam ex frigore hyberno vlcera.Celſ.
Fouere vlcera aliquo ſucco.Plin. To ſoke and ſouble with &c.
Illinitur gentiana vlceribus, quæ ſerpunt.Plin.
Illinitur beta contra vlcera quæ ſerpunt.Plin.
Implere vlcus.Celſ. To fill vp ſores with fleaſh.
Imponere aliquid vlceribus.Plin. To laye any thynge vpon ſores.
Incidere vlcus ſcalpello.Celſ. To launce a ſore &c.
Mel cicatrici includit vlcera.Plin. Hony healeth vp &c.
Increſcentia vlcera.Plin.
Inducitur interdum callus vlceri.Celſ. An harde dead ſkynne ſomtime groweth ouer a ſore.
Inducere cruſtas vlceribus.Celſ. To make ſores haue a ſcabbe.
Inhibet infantium vlcera alumen.Plin.
Inſpergitur vlceribus farina.Plin.
Inueterata vlcera.Plin.
Inuſtis vlceribus rubet corpus.Lucret.
Latet vlcus in ore.Perſ.   Linere vlcus melle.Celſ.
Manantia vlcera.Plin. Sores runnyng with matter.
Manantia capitis vlcera diſcutere.Plin.
Vlcera quæ in capite manant.Plin.
Vlcera non matureſcentia.Plin. Sores not waxinge ripe.
Medetur omnium generum vlceribus plantago.Plin.
Naſcuntur vlcera in latere linguæ.Celſ.
Nutrire vlcus lenibus medicamentis.Celſ.
Occupat interdum vetuſtas vlcus.Celſ.
Oriuntur vlcera plerunque in gingiuis.Celſ. Sores riſe &c.
Percurat ſeuum vlcera quæ ſerpunt.Plin. Tallow throughly healeth ſpreadyng ſores.
Perducere vlcera ad ſanitatem.Celſ. To heale.
Periclitantur vermibus quædam vlcera.Plin.
Perpurgare replereq; vlcera.Celſ.
Perſanare vlcera.Plin.
Procedit ac ſerpit vlcus.Celſ.

Vlceribus ex ambuſto mirè prodeſt toſtum hordeum.Plin. Toſted barley is merueylous holſome agaynſt ſores, that come of burnyng.
Purgare vlcus melle.Celſ. To clenſe with hony.
Putreſcentia vlcera.Plin.
Lupini redigunt vlcera ad viuū corpus.Plin. Lupines bryng corrupte ſores to quicke fleaſh agayne.
Renouare vlcera.Celſ.   Renouatur vlcus.Celſ.
Reprimuntur optimè collyrio vlcera ſupercreſcentia.Celſ.
Repugnantia cicatrici vlcera.Plin. Sores, that will hardely be cloſed.
Repurgatum vlcus.Celſ.
Reſcindere os ſummum vlceris.Virg.
Serpentia vlcera.Plin.
Vlcera ſi mediocriter ſerpunt, aqua calida: ſi vehementius, vino calido fouenda ſunt.Celſ.
Siccat vlcera per ſe farina lupinorum.Plin.
Siſtit vlcera quæ ſerpunt, gramen.Plin. Stayeth runnynge or ſpreadinge ſores.
Succurrunt medicamenta vlceribus.Celſ.
Supercreſcentia vlcera.Celſ.
Tendit ad ſanitatem vlcus.Celſ. The ſore waxeth hole.
Tollit vlcera humida cinis ex oſsibus ſepiarum.Plin.
Oua tollunt vlcera humida in capite.Plin.
Vlcera difficile cicatricem trahentia.Plin.
Vlcera quæ cicatricem non trahunt.Plin.
Vlceribus vix ad cicatricem venientibus optimè ſuccurit ſphærion.Celſ.
Viueſcit vlcus & inueteraſcit alendo.Lucret.
¶ Vlcus tangere.Terent. To touche the ſore: to rubbe on the galle: to ſpeake of a thing that nippeth or greeueth.
¶ Vlcus, à nonnullis ſcribitur cum h, quòd Græcè ἕλκος dicatur.
Vlcúſculum, vlcúſculi, pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Plin. A lyttle ſore or ſcabbe.
Vlcero, úlceras, pen.cor.vlcerâre.Plin.Cicero. To make full of ſores or ſcabbes: to exaſperate or make to greeue: to exulcerate: to reyſe a bliſter.
Iecur alicuius vlcerare.Horat. To wounde ones harte with loue.
Vlcerátio, vlceratiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale.Celſ. Vlceration: breakyng out into a ſcabbe or ſore.
Vlcerôſus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Full of ſores or ſcabbes. vt Iecur vlceroſum.Horat. A lyuer exulcerated or hauynge a ſore in it.
Vlceroſum, ad arbores tranſlatum.Plin.
Vlcerariæ herbæ. Hearbes that make bliſters.
Vlex, licis. An hearbe lyke Roſemarie, that draweth golde vnto it.
Vligo, pen.prod.vlíginis, pen.cor.fœm.gen.Varro. Naturall moyſture of the earth.
Pinguis humus, dulciq; vligine læta.Virg.
Peſtifera vligo campi.Sil.
Salſam & amaram vliginem nonnunquā vomit terra.Colu.
Vliginôſus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Varro. Soked with longe abode of water: alway moyſte.
Vliginoſi campi.Colum.   Vliginoſa terra.Plin.
Vllus, vlla, vllum.Cic. Any. Ponitur vel negatiuè. vt, Non eſt vllus qui currat. Vel interrogatiuè: vt, Eſtne vllus qui currat? Vel ſubiunctiuè: vt, Si vllus me vocabit, ſtatim veniam.
Si vllo modo eſt vt poſsit, quod ſpero fore.Terent. If it may be by any meanes &c.
Sine vlla particula iuſtitiæ, Cic.
Negat prodeſſe vllam ſcientiam alicui.Cic.
Omnino vllius rei nemo fuit emptor.Cicer. There was no man, that bought any thinge at all.
Obijcit mihi, quòd vllum de liberis meis potuerim facere diſcrimen. Quintil.
Vlmus, ulmi, f.g. Arbor.Plin. A tree called an elme.
Aëria vlmus.Virg.   Alta vlmus.Virg.
Denſa.Ouid.   Exceſa.Ouid.
Fœcundæ frondibus vlmi.Virg.
Fortes vlmi.Virg.   Frondoſa vlmus.Virg.   Patula.Perſius.
Specioſa vlmus nitentibus vuis.Ouidius. An elme trimly adourned with grapes of a vine ſtaying on it.

Vidua

Viduæ vlmi.Iuuen. Elmes that haue no vines ſet to them.

¶ Adiungere vites vlmis. Virg.

Amictæ vitibus vlmi.Ouid. Degrauat vlmum vitis.Ouid.

Intexere vlmos vitibus. Virg.

Vincitur vitibus vlmus.Ouid.

Vlmeus, Adiectiuum.vt Virgæ vlmeæ.Plaut. Of an elme.

Vlmea frons.Colum.

Vlmítriba,pen.cor.Plaut. One beaten with elme roddes.

Vlmárium,vlmárij,n.g.Plin. A groue of elmes.

Vlna,vlnæ,fœm.gen.Plin. The greate bone of an arme : an arme.

¶ Vlna.Virg. A fathom : an elle : the length of two armes ſtretched out.

¶ Vlna.Budæus. A mans arme. Plinius, Arboris eius craſſitudo quatuor hominum vlnas cõplectentium implebat. The body of that tree was as bigge as foure mẽ could compaſſe with their armes.

¶ Vlna.Sueton. A cubite:an elbow.

Nix ſeptem aſſurgit in vlnas.Virg. The ſnow is ſeuen cubites, or ſeuen elles high.

Toga bis ter vlnarum.Horat. A gowne of twoo or three els length.

¶ Læues vlnæ.Claud. Smooth armes without heare.

Teneræ vlnæ.Ouid. Tender and ſoft armes.

Tremula vlna.Catul.

Cupidis vlnis aliquem amplecti.Ouid. Gladly to embrace.

Mollibus vlnis attollere aliquem.Ouidius. To lifte vp one ſoftly.

Circundáre aliquem vlnis.Stat. To clippe or imbrace.

Auidis vlnis circunligat matrem.Stat. He embraceth his mother very gladly.

Niueis reducem complectitur vlnis.Claud.

Blandiſq; virum complectitur vlnis.Stat.

Vlpicum,úlpici,n.gen.pen.cor.Colum. Great garlyke.

Vlterior, Vltimus,&c. Vide VLTRA.

Vltio, Vltor,&c.Vide VLCISCOR.

Vltra, Præpoſitio,accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens. Salluſt. Beyonde: more:moreouer.

Vagari vltra terminum.Horat. To wander beyonde his boundes.

Vltra pueriles annos.Quint.

Vltra placitum laudare.Virgil. To prayſe more then one lyketh.

Vltra modum progredi.Cic. To paſſe meaſure.

Vltra famam ablegare,vel amandare. To ſende ſo farre,that one ſhall heare no more tydynges of it.Bud.ex Plinio.

Vltra famam exactus eſt. He was neuer more heard of. Bud.ex Plinio.

¶ Vltrà,Aduerbium eſt, quum ſine caſu ponitur.Plaut.

Reſectæ inoleſcunt,nec vltrà obſunt vitibus.Columel. And hurte vines no more.

Intendamus vltrà animum.Quint.

Vltrà citráue peruolare.Plin. To flee either on this ſide,or beyonde.

Vt nihil poſsit vltrà.Cic. As nothyng can be more.

Nequid vltrà requiratis.Cic. Require you no more.

Vt ſuſtineri vltrà non poſſent.Liu. No longer.

Vltrà quò progrediar , quàm vt veriſimilia videam,non habeo.Cic. I haue not to proceede any further than,&c.

Vltrà nobis,quàm oportebat,indulſimus.Quint.

Non vltrà quàm,Vide NON.

Vlterior,ab Vltra comparatiuum. Furthermore:more beyond.

Terentius, Sed eccum ipſum , quis eſt vlterior? who is the further of the two?

Sit modò ſilentium acre,& cupidum vlteriora audiendi. Plin.iunior. To heare that is behinde.

Vlterior Gallia.Cic. The countrey of Fraunce, that from Italy is beyonde the Alpes.

Ripa vlterior.Liu. The further banke.

Vlteriora mirari,præſentia ſequi.Tacit. To wonder at thinges paſſed &c.

Loqui vlteriora.Ouid. To ſpeake more yet.

Vlterius,Aduerbium.Ouid. Further:more beyonde.

Vlterius quærere.Seneca.

Vlterius iuſto rogare.Ouid. To aske more then reaſon.

Vltimus,pen.cor.Ab Vltra ſuperlatiuum.Cic. Laſte:ſomtime, firſt.

Cælum ipſum extremum atque vltimum mundi eſt.Cic.

Vltimis in ædibus.Terent. In the hindermoſte or furthermoſt parte of all the houſe.

Dies vltima expectanda homini.Ouidius. The day of ones death. Mors,vltima linea rerum.Horat.

Luna vltima.Cic. The moone beyng nigheſt to vs,and furtheſt from the firſt planet of Saturne.

Memoria vltima.Cic. The furtheſt that one can remẽber.

Tempus proximum,medium,vltimum.Cic.

Platea vltima.Plaut. The furthermoſt ende of a ſtreete.

Terra vltima.Cic.

Ad vltimum,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

¶ Vltimum ac maximum telum neceſsitas.Liu. Neceſſitie the extreame and greateſt cauſe to force one, that can bee.

Vltima inopia.Liu. Extreame pouertie and neede.

¶ Denuntiare neceſsitatẽ vltimã.Tacit. To menace death.

Vltima pœna.Liu. Puniſhment by death.

¶ Vltimum bonum.Cic. The chiefe felicitie or goodneſſe.

Vltima experiri.Liu. To vſe the extreame remedie : to try extremitie.

¶ Vltima pati.Liu. To ſuffer extreame puniſhment : to ſuffer the greateſt miſchiefe that can be.

Hæc Ciceroni vltima eſſe in malis.Cic. That theſe thynges are reputed of Cicero the greateſt euils,that cã chaũce to man.

¶ Vltimum periculi.Curt. Daunger of death.

¶ Vltimus,pro Primus aliquando ponitur.Virg. The firſt.

Varijs ab vltima antiquitate repetitis.Cic. Frõ the furtheſt tyme of our aunceſtours.

Vltimum in amicitia.Cic.

Vltimum principium.Cic. The firſt beginnyng.

Initium vltimum.Author ad Heren.

Vltimùm,Aduerbium.Liu. The laſt time.

Vltimùm illum viſurus.Curt.

Vltimò,pen.cor.Aliud aduerbium.Sueton. At the laſt.

Vltro,Aduerbium.Virgil. willyngly: without deſyre or compulſion : of the owne accorde,or voluntary will.

¶ Vltro.Virg. Moreouer:Et miſereſcimus vltro.Virg.

Etiam me vltro accuſatum aduenit.Terent. Yea and he cometh of his owne motion to accuſe me,

Date animam vltro.Virgil.

Compellare aliquem vltro.Virg. To ſpeake firſt vnto one.

Vltro offerre ſe alicui.Cic. Vltro polliceri.Cic.

Vltro citróque.Cic. Hither and thither:on the tone parte,& on the tother.

Curſare vltro & citro non deſtiterũt.Cic. To runne in and out,or vp and downe from one to an other.

Qui vltro citróque nauigarent.Cic.

Surſum deorſum,vltro citroque commeantes.Cic. Goynge vp and downe,to and fro.

Vltro citróque verſari.Cic.

Quum ſæpe vltro citroq; legati inter eos mitterentur.Cæſ. From the tone parte to the tother oftentimes.

Vltróneus,Adiect.Seneca. willyngly:with a free wyll.

Vlua,vluæ,f.g.Virg. Reke or weedes of the ſea.

Fluminea vlua.Ouid. Limoſa vlua.Lucan.

Glauca vlua.Virg. Molles vluæ.Ouid.

Grata paludibus vlua.Ouid. Paluſtris.Virg.

Leues vluæ.Ouid. Steriles vluæ.Ouid.

Viridi vlua tectus Rhenus.Ouid.

Vlula,vlulæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Virg.Plin. A ſhriche owle.

Vlulo,vlulas,pen.cor.vlulâre.Virgil. To howle as a dogge or woulfe doth.

Lætis vlulare triumphis.Lucan.

Canes vlulant.Virg.

Aedes vlulant plangoribus fœmineis.Virg. The houſe ringeth with the pitifull lamentyng and criyng of women.

Flebile vlularunt ripæ.Sil. The bankes did ryng with a lamentable noyſe.

Triſtia vlularunt Galli.Lucan.

Vlulans,pen.cor.Participium.Cic. Howlyng.

Quum vlulanti voce canere cœpiſſet.Cic.

Tumultus vlulans.Virg.
Vlulatus.pen.prod. Aliud participium. **That hath howled.** vt Prælia vlulata Stat. **Battayles full of pitifull cryinge.**
Vlulatus huius vlulatus,m gen.pen.prod.Virg. **An howlyng, lamentyng,or cryyng out.**
Acutus vlulatus.Catull. Attoniti vlulatus.Sil.
Clamoſi vlulatus Apul. Flebilis vlulatus.Stat.
Fœmineus vlulatus Virg. Horriſoni vlulatus.Sil.
Inſani vlulatus.Claud. **Great and horrible cryinges.**
Mœſtus vlulatus.Lucan.
Querulis vlulatibus impleui Idam.Ouid.
Terrificus vlulatus.Claud.
Tremuli vlulatus.Stat. **The crying of a childe.**
¶ Complere auras vlulatibus Ouid.
Crebris vlulatibus feriunt aures.Lucan.
Implere montes vlulatibus.Ouid. **To make all the hylles rynge with cryyng and yellyng.**
Inerrat auribus vlulatus.Stat.
Terribilem vlulatum ſpargere in auras.Stat.

V M

Vmbella,Vide VMBRA.
Vmbilicus,vmbilici,m.g.pen.prod.Plin. **A nauill.**
Vmbilicus.Cic. **The middle of any thyng.**
Qui vmbilicum Græciæ incolerent.Liu.
Certus terrarum vmbilicus.Cic.
Dies ad vmbilicum iam eſt.Plaut. **It is iuſt noone.**
¶ Vmbilicus. **A litle cirkle made like a nauil in the groũd, to diſcerne the coaſtes of the windes.** Plin.
¶ Vmbilici.Horat. **Bullions,or boſſes,ſuche as are ſet on the out ſydes of bookes.**
Ad vmbilicum ducere.Horat. **To brynge to a poyncte: to make an ende of.**
Peruenimus vſq; ad vmbilicos.Martial. **wee are now come to ſet on the bullions : wee are nowe at an ende.**
Binis vmbilicis decoratus liber.Stat.
¶ Vmbilici.Cic. **Small ſtones rounde and ſmoothe.**
Vmbilicatus,pen.prod. Adiect.Plin. **That hath a nauill,or any thynke like a nauill.**
Vmbilicatim. **In the facion of a nauill.**
Vmbo,vmbônis, pen. prod.maſcu.gen.Liu. **The boſſe of a buckler or ſhielde.**
¶ Vmbo in gemma.Plin. **A rounde ryſynge in a precious ſtone lyke a boſſe : a knobbe.**
¶ Vmbo.Virgil. **A buckler or tergate.**
Aereus vmbo.Virg. Curuatus.Stat.
Minax.Claud. Fortis vmbo.Lucan.
Vmbra, vmbræ,f.g Cic. **A ſhadow. A goſte of a man beyng dead. An vnbidden gueſſe accompanyinge one to a feaſt.**
Nemorum vmbræ.Virg.
Aemula vmbra,Vide AEMVLOR.
Apta vmbra paſtoribus.Ouid.
Arborea vmbra.Ouid. Caua.Virg.
Denſæ vmbræ in montibus.Virg.
Dulcis vmbra.Virg. Gelida vmbra.Virg.
Frigida noctis vmbra.Virg. Grauis.Virg.
Horrenti vmbra atrum nemus.Virgil. **An horrible darke woodde,with a thicke ſhadow.**
Ingens vmbra Virg.
Largæ vmbræ opulenta ſylua.Stat.
Leuis vmbra nemoris.Ouid.
Longæ vmbræ.Plin.
Matutinæ.Plin. Nigræ.Lucret.
Nemorales.Ouid. Nocturnæ Ouid.
Nutrix aut nouerca vmbra,Vide NOVERCA.
Obſcura Virg. Opaca vmbra.Martial.
Pampinea,Vide PAMPINVS.
Piceæ noctis vmbræ.Stat.
Silentes vmbræ.Lucan. Soporiferæ.Stat.
Spiſſæ vmbræ noctis.Virg.
Squallentes vmbræ picearum.Sil.
Subluſtris vmbra noctis.Virg. Tremulæ vmbræ.Stat.
Vacua vmbra tonſoris.Horat. **The boothe or ſhoppe of a barbour idle or vnoccupied.**
Viridis vmbra Virg **Greene trees that ſhadow.**
¶ Nigras vmbras ſibi abluit terra.Lucret. **The earth putteth away the darkeneſſe of the night.**
Sacra nemus accubat vmbra.Virg.
Blanditur populus vmbrâ Ouid.Populus pro arbore.
Cadunt vmbræ,Vide CADO.
Captare vmbras & frigora.Virg.
Minax vmbra coit.Valer.Flac. **A darke cloude gathereth together,and threateneth rayne.**
Cæcis ſe condidit vmbris.Virg.
Contrahit vmbras dies medius.Ouid. **Noonetide maketh ſhort ſhadowes.**
Humentem vmbram polo dimouerat Aurora.Virg. **The mornyng came in place, and put away the darkeneſſe of the moyſte night.**
Nigras vmbras diſcutit aer lucidus.Lucret.
Pallentes vmbras diſcutit ſol.Virgil. **The pale cloudes.**
Creſcentes vmbras decedens ſol duplicat. Virg.
Efficere vmbram.Celſ.
Per vmbras ire ſub nocte.Virg.
Vmbra exuberat luxuria foliorum.Virg. **The ſhadow maketh great abundance of leaues.**
Facere vmbram.Quintil.
Exiguas vmbras fecerat ſol altiſsimus.Ouidius. **The ſunne at noone beyng higheſt had made ſhorte ſhadowes.**
Minimas fecerat vmbras ſol,Idem.Ouid.
Incurrere in vmbram.Cic.
Inducere vmbras fontibus.Virg. **To plant trees by welles, to the ende to ſhadow them.**
Inducit vmbras terris nox.Horat.
Ingruit vmbra vitibus.Virg.
Nox inuoluit cælum magna vmbra.Virg. **The night wrappeth the firmament in great darkeneſſe.**
Miniſtrans vmbram potantibus platanus.Virg.
Nocent frugibus vmbræ.Virg.
Roriferis vmbris nox terram obruit.Lucret.
Obtexitur cælum vmbra.Virg.
Ingentes vmbras murorum porrigit campus.Stat.
Requieſcere ſub vmbra.Virg.
Salices vmbram ſufficiunt paſtoribus.Virg.
¶ Vmbras arborum amputare.Virgil. **To cutte away the ſhadowynge branches of trees.**
¶ Vmbræ.Horat. **Gueſtes vnbidden accompanyyng other,that be bidden.**
¶ Suam ipſius vmbram metuere.Cic. **To be very timorous:to feare his owne ſhadow.**
¶ Vmbra & imago, cui opponitur Solida & expreſſa effigies. Cicero.
Vmbras falſæ gloriæ conſectari.Cic. **To indeuour to get a ſhadow or colour of falſe glorie.**
Vmbra honoris.Tacit. Vmbra luxuriæ.Cic.
Habent quaſdam veritatis vmbras.Plin. **They haue ſome ſemblance,apparance,or colour of trueth.**
Sub vmbra Tribunitiâ delitere.Liu.
¶ Vmbræ pictorum.Cic. **Shadows caſt in peyntyng.**
¶ Vmbra & imago alicuius.Cicero. **A lykeneſſe or image of a thynge.**
¶ Vmbræ.Virg. **The goſtes or ſpirites of deade men.**
Vmbrarum terrores.Quintilian. **The feare of goblines and ſpirites.**
Dominus vmbrarum,Pluto.Ouid.
Rector vmbrarum.Seneca.
Rex vmbrarum.Ouid. **Kyng of the infernall ſoules.**
Crudelibus occubat vmbris.Virg. **He is dead.**
Exangues umbræ.Stat. Gelidæ vmbræ.Ouid.
Gracilis vmbra.Ouid.
Imas Erebi deſcendit ad vmbras. Virg.
Infernæ vmbræ.Martial. **Infernall ſpirites,or ſoules.**
Inhumata vmbra.Sil. **The ſoule or ſpirite of one vnburied.**
Pallentes vmbræ.Virg. **The wanne goſtes.**
Parentales vmbræ.Ouid. **The ſoules of our father & mother.**
Sæuæ.Stat. Stygiæ.Ouid.
Senilis vmbra.Ouid Tenues Erebi vmbræ.Virg.
Silentes vmbræ.Virg. Triſtes.Virg.
Vltricis vmbræ vanis exagitari terroribus.Quintil.

Volantes nocte vmbræ. Ouid.

¶ Adigere aliquem ad vmbras infernas. Virg.

Vmbella, vmbellæ, fœm. gen. Diminutiuum. A little ſhadow: a little rounde thynge that gentill women bore in theyr handes to ſhadow them.

Viridis vmbella. Iuuenalis. A thyng of leaues worne on the head to keepe of the ſunne.

¶ Vmbella, In plantis quibuſdã. Ruellius. The rounde tufte or head of Fenell, or other hearbes, wherin the ſeede is.

Vmbro, vmbras, vmbrâre. Colum. To ſhadow.

Montes vmbrantur opaci. Virgil. Hilles be ſhadowed with trees.

Roſis vmbratus dux. Claud.

Tempora vmbrata quercu. Virg.

Vmbráticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Like, or of a ſhadow.

Scholaſticæ & vmbraticæ literæ. Plin. iunior. Partes of learnyng touchyng ſchoole matters, and ſuche as are onely diſputed in priuate conference.

Delicata & vmbratica turba Epicureorum, in conuiuio ſub philoſophantium. Seneca.

Vmbrátilis, & hoc vmbrátile, penult. cor. Adiectiuum. That is doone in the ſhadow, and at eaſe without ſweate or payne. vt Vita vmbratilis & delicata. Cic. A delicate life of one that neuer goeth foorth of his doores to take paynes.

Vmbratilis pugna. Exerciſe of feates of warre priuatly at home.

Vmbratilis exercitatio. Cic. Exerciſe within doores.

Segnis mora & vmbratilis. Colum.

Oratio philoſophorum mollis & vmbratilis. Cic.

Vmbráculum, vmbráculi, neut. gen. pen. cor. Varro. A place to ſhadow one in: an hearber: a bowre.

Opaca præbent arbores vmbracula. Virg.

Lentæ texunt vmbracula vites. Virg.

Tegmen & vmbraculum. Columel.

¶ Vmbraculum. Ouid. A thyng to keepe of the ſunne: any thyng that one weareth on the heade to ſhadow the face, as a boone grace or ſcarfe.

Vincta vmbracula ſertis. Tibull.

Vmbrífer, pen. cor. vmbrífera, vmbriferum, pen. cor. Cic. Makyng ſhadow.

Nemus vmbriferum. Virg.

Vmbrôſus, pen. prod. vmbroſior, vmbroſiſsimus. Cic. Hauynge muche ſhadow: caſtyng a great ſhadow.

Arbos vmbroſa. Virg.
Cacumina vmbroſa. Virg.
Collis vmbroſus. Ouid.
Nemus vmbroſum. Ouid.
Ripa vmbroſa. Horat.
Sylua vmbroſa. Ouid.
Tecta vmbroſa. Tibull.
Vallis vmbroſus. Virg.

Vmbrina & Vmbra. By the deſcription of Iouius ſeemeth to me to be the fiſh called an Hallibutte.

V N

Vná, Aduerbium, acuitur in fine, vná, ad differentiam ablatiui nominis Vnus. Cic. Together.

Ambos vná necare. Cic.

Amantes vná inter ſe. Plaut. Louyng one an other.

Vná mecum ad matrem virginis eas. Terent.

Vná cum prætexta toga. Cic. Together with.

Philoſophari vná cum aliquo. Cic.

¶ Vná, geminatum aliquando in oratione ponitur. Cicero, Vná & id quod facio probabit, vná & in hac cauſa profectò neminem mihi eſſe præponendum actorem putabit. He will both alow that I doo, and therewithall thinke alſo ye.

Duc vná pariter vſque dum coeant. Cato.

Vnanimis, & hoc vnánime: & Vnánimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Virg. Of one minde, hearte, and will: of one conſent.

Sodales vnanimi. Catul.
Fratres vnanimes. Catull.

Vnanímitas, pen. cor. vnanimitâtis, fœm. gen. Plaut. Concorde of minde: vnanimitie: conſent of heartes.

Fraterna vnanimitas. Liu.

Vncia, vnciæ, fœm. gen. Cic. An ounce: an inche: the twelfth parte of the whole.

Vncia agri, Duodecima pars iugeri. Varr. The twelfth parte of Iugerũ: that is. 40. foote breadth and. 60. length.

Vncia in menſuris vocatur duodecima pars pedis: nos pollicem dicimus. Frontinus. An inche.

Vncíola, vncíolæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Iuuenal. A little ounce or inche.

Vnciâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Terent. Inche by inche: inchmeale.

Vnciárius, Adiectiuum. Of or perteynynge to ownces. vt Lex vnciaria. Feſtus. A law wherby creditours are forbidde to take aboue one in the hundred of money lent.

Vnciarium fœnus. Liu. Vſury of one in the hundred for the yeres lone, as. xx. ſhillynges for. 100. poundes.

Vnciaria ſtips. Plin. The twelfe parte of a pounde.

Vnciariæ vites. Colum. Vynes ſo planted, that one is from an other the. 12. parte of Iugerum.

Vnciâlis, & hoc vnciále, pen. prod. Of or belonging to an ownce or inche.

Vncialis aſsis. Plin. That weigheth but an ownce.

Vncialis altitudo. Plin. An inche length.

Literæ vnciales. Hieronymus. Letters an inche longe.

Vnctum, Vnctio, Vnctor, &c. Vide V N G O.

Vncus, vnci, m. g. Cic. A crooke, or hooke.

Ferreus vncus. Liu.
Naualis. Valer. Flac.
Rapidus. Lucan.
Seuerus. Horat.

¶ Vncus, pro Anchora. Valer. Flac. An anker.

Vncus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Crooked.

Aera vnca. Ouid. Hookes: anglyng hookes.

Cauda vnca minatur ſcorpius. Ouid.

Cornibus vncis ferit taurus. Propert.

Dente vnco recluditur tellus. Virgil. The earth is caſte vp with the crooked plough ſhare.

Hami vnci. Ouid.
Labrum vncum. Lucret.

Morſu vnco naues alligat anchora. Virg.

Ora vnca. Stat. Crooked beakes or billes.

Pedes vnci. Virg.

Retinacula vnca. Stat. Crooked ankers.

Vnguibus vncis timendæ volucres. Lucret.

Vomer vncus. Virg.

Vncinâtus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Hooked: crooked: armed with hookes.

Vnda, vndæ, fœm. gen. Cic. water: a waue: a ſourge: ſtirring or buſineſſe. A great multitude of men.

Vnda ponitur pro aqua. Ouid.

Aeriæ vndæ. Lucret. Cloudes in the ayer.

Cæcis erramus in vndis. Virg.

Canæ vndæ. Virg.
Decliues vndæ. Lucan.
Dulces vndæ. Virg.
Flauæ. Claud.
Fluctiuaga vnda. Stat.
Formoſæ vndæ. Propert.

Gelida vnda perluor. Horat.

Glaucæ vndæ. Lucret.
Grata vnda ſiti. Ouid.

Humilis vnda. Seneca. The low water.

Inertes vndæ. Lucan. Standyng waters.

Innabilis vnda. Ouid.

Innatare vndam, Vide I N N A T O.

Lapidoſæ vndæ. Ouid.

Limoſæ. Sil.
Liquidæ. Virg.

Mendax vnda ſcrupeis vadis. Seneca. The water deceitefull and daungerous with ſtones in the botome.

Minax vnda. Horat.

Molles vndæ. Lucret.
Nigræ. Lucret.

Nitidis vndis argenteus fons. Ouid.

Opaca vnda. Ouid.

Præceps. Stat.
Putealis. Columel.
Rapax. Ouid.
Rapida. Ouid.
Rauca. Ouid.
Recuruatæ vndæ. Ouid.
Refluentes vndæ. Virg.
Sæuæ. Lucret.
Salſæ. Lucret.
Salubris vnda. Ouid.
Sequaces vndæ. Virg.
Silens vnda. Valer. Flac. A ſtyll water.
Spumea. Virg.
Spumoſa. Virg.
Tacita. Virg.

Tardâ vndâ innabilis palus. Virg.

Tenui vnda pellucidus fons. Ouid.

Tepidæ vndæ. Ouid.

Torrentem vndam leuis innatat alnus. Virg.

Tremulæ vndæ. Claud.

Triſti vnda inamabilis palus. Virg.

Vaga vnda.Ouid.

Vitreæ.Ouid.

Veloces vndæ.Lucan.

Volucris vnda.Valer.Flac.

¶ Agitata ventis vnda.Seneca.

Albeſcentes vndæ.Sil.

Alludentes.Ouid.

Hyems aſperat vndas Aquilonib᷒.Virg. The winter windes make troublous and rough ſeas.

Tumidas oceani vndas remo compeſcere.Lucan.

Committere ſe rapacibus vndis.Ouid.

Conticuere vndæ.Ouid.

Curuata in montis faciem circunſtetit vnda.Virg.

Decreſcentes vndæ.Ouid. The waters fallyng.

Dehiſcens vnda terram inter fluctus aperit.Virgil. The water ſo parteth aſunder in waues, that the earth may be ſeen between.

Deſilire in vndas.Ouid.

Deſpumare vndam tepidi aheni.Virg.

Diuulſa remis ſonat vnda.Ouid. The water beaten with owers ſlaſheth, or maketh a noyſe.

Dare vela per vndas.Virg.

Concuſſas Triton exaſperat vndas.Ouid. Troubleth.

Indomitas vndas exercet Auſter.Horat.

Exultantes vndæ.Ouid.

Velocibus vndis Rhodanus fert Ararim in mare.Lucan.

Feruentes æſtibus vndæ.Ouid.

Crepitantibus vndis fremunt ripæ.Virg. The bankes roare with the waues daſhyng agaynſt them.

Haurire vndam ab amnibus.Stat.

Vnda impellitur vndâ.Ouid. One waue is driuen forwarde with on other.

Incaneſcit vnda ſpumis.Catull.

Inhorruit vnda tenebris.Virgil. A terrible darkeneſſe was on the ſea.

Inſilire vndis.Ouid.

Inſonuit vnda.Ouid.

Intremuere vndæ.Virg.

Labentes vndæ.Ouid.

Latrantes vndæ.Sil. The waues with daſhyng, make a noiſe lyke barkyng of dogges.

Ludunt per vndas delphines.Virg.

Mergitur vnda delphinus.Cic.

Placidis vndis natare.Ouid.

Roriferis terram nox obruit vndis.Lucret.

Proijcere aliquem in vndas.Virg.

Rapere currus ſuſpenſos per vndas.Cic.

Multifidas reuocat piger alueus vndas.Lucan.

Ridentes vndæ.Lucret. Calme and pleaſant waters.

Satiare ora vndâ.Stat. Drynke thy fill of water.

Incurſu vndarum ſonat vnda.Ouid.

Spumans vnda.Virgil

Subſidunt vndæ.Virg.

Stridentes vndæ.Lucan.

Surgentes vndæ.Virg.

¶ Vnda prima preli.Plin. That commeth of the firſt preſſyng, in makyng wyne or oyle.

¶ Vndæ comitiorum, per tranſlationem.Cic. The ſturre, broyle, and trouble that is at aſſemblies for election of officers.

Bellorum vndæ.Claud. The troubles of warre.

¶ Vnda.Virg. A company or multitude. Salutantum vnda. Virgil.

Vndo, vndas, vndâre.Cic. To ryſe in ſourges and waues: to make waues.

Fretum vndans.Cic. The ſea ryſyng in ſurges.

Galea vndās fletu.Stat. The healmet, or head peece on ones head waſhed with the teares of his eyes in weepynge, or hauynge the teares tricklyng downe on it.

Vndans bello Nilus.Virg. Aegypt flowyng in warre.

Vndans curis.Valer.Fla. Ouerwhelmed with cares. Hauing his heart troubled with the ſurges of greeuous cares.

Vndans Aetna.Virg. Caſting out flames, as it were waues.

Fumus vndās miſto puluere.Virgil. A ſmoke ryſynge with duſt, as it weare a great waue.

Vndantia lora.Virgil. The raynes of the bridle hangynge flaggyng and looſe.

Habenæ vndantes.Virg.Idem.

Vndantem chlamydem facere.Plaut. To weaue ones cloke wauyngly lyke water.

Vndāti perfundit vulnere ſomnū.Stat. He al to beraied him lying a ſleape with bloud ſpoutyng out of the wounde.

¶ Vndare campos ſanguine.Statius. To make the fieldes ſwimme with bludde.

Vndabundum mare, apud Gellium. The ſea caſting vp ſurges and waues.

Vndâtus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Made lyke waues.

Vndatim, pen.prod.Aduerb. Lyke waues: in facion of waues.

Vndatim criſpæ menſæ.Plin. Tables hauynge grayne lyke waues of water.

Vndôſus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Full of waues or ſurges. vt, Vndoſum mare.Virg.

Vndíſonus, pen.cor.Adiectiuū. Makyng a noyſe lyke waues: roaryng with waues. vt Aequor vndiſonum.Virg.

Dij vndiſoni.Propert. Gods of the ſea.

Rupes vndiſonæ.Statius. Roches roaring, with the ſea beatyng agaynſt them.

Vndulâtus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Made like waues of water. vt Vndulata veſtis.Plin. Chamlet: or a garment wrought as it weare with riuers.

Vnde, Aduerbium, interrogatiuè & infinitè accipitur.Plautus. From whens: wherof: from which thyng: of whom: how: by what means: what to doo: wherto: wherby.

Vnde aduenis? Plaut. Whens commeſt thou?

Tot res repentè circunuallant, vnde emergi non poteſt.Terent. Out of the whiche one can not eſcape.

Vnde eiectus eſt Cecinna? ex vrbe.Cic.

Vnde deiecti Galli? à Capitolio.Cic.

Vnde hoc natum? Cic. Wherof came, or ſprang this firſt?

Inde incipiemus narrare, vnde neceſſe erit.Author ad Heren.

Eloquentia, vnde longè abſum.Cic.

¶ Puer hic vnde eſt? Terent. From whoſe houſe came this chylde?

¶ Eſt vnde hæc fiant.Terent. I haue wherwith to doo theſe thynges.

Si habuerit vnde tibi ſoluat.Cic. If he ſhall haue wherwith to pay you.

¶ Vnde haſce ædes emeram.Plaut. Of whom I bought ye.

Is vnde te audiſſe dicis.Cicero. He of whom you ſay you hearde it.

¶ Vide quod ſcriptum vnde villicus eſt.Plaut. See what is writen on that ſyde, wheron the bailyfes name is.

¶ Vnde tantum virium cæco? Quintil. Wherto had a blynde man ſo much ſtrength?

¶ Vnde gentium, Idem quod Vnde. Plautus, Nam obſecro vnde hæc gentium? For I pray you from whens cometh this woman?

¶ Vnde id ſcis? D. audiui, & credo.Terent. How or wherby knoweſt thou that?

Vnde iſte amor tam improuiſus, ac tam repentinus? Cic.

¶ Vnde domo? Virg. Of what citie?

Vndecunque, Aduerbium.Liu. From what ſo euer place.

Vulnerum ſanguinem & vndecunque fluentem ſiſtit.Plin.

Vndélibet, pen.cor.Aduerbium.Author ad Heren. Whens thou wylte.

Vndecentum.Plin. An hundred ſauyng one.

Vndecéni, penul.prod.vndecenôrum, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Vndecim.Plin. Aleuen.

Vndécies, Aduerbium.Cic. A leuentimes.

Vndécimus, pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plin. The leuenth.

Vndecirêmis, huius vndecirêmis, fœm.gen.pen.prod.Plin. A galey, hauyng a leuen owers in euery ſeate.

Vndêni, pen.prod.vndenôrum, Adiectiuum.Plin.Horat. The leuenth.

Vndeoctoginta natus annos.Horat. Foureſcore yeres olde ſauyng one.

Vndequadraginta, Adiect.indeclinabile.Liu. Nine & thirtie.

Vndequadrágies, Aduerbium.Plin. Nine & thirty times.

Vundequinquaginta. Adiectiuum indeclinabile.Liu. Nine and fortie.

Vndequinquagéſimus, pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. The nyne and forteth.

Vndeſexaginta, Adiectiuū indeclinabile.Plin. Nyne & fiftie.

Vndetrigéſimus, pen.cor.Adiect.Liu. The nine & twenteth.

Vndeuicéſimus, pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Liu. The nyneteenth.

Vndeuiginti, Adiectiuum indeclinabile.Liu. Nyneteen.

Vndeuiginti annos natus erat.Cic.

Vndique,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Cic. On euery ſide: from all places.

Quum vndique homines nequiſſimos conquiſiſſet, &c. Cic. when he had out of all corners gotten together &c.

Locus ſeptus vndique.Cic. Rounde about &c.

Coguntauxilia vndique.Virg. They aſſemble ayde out of all partes.

Vndique aliquem præcipere.Cic.

Honeſtas vndique perfecta atque abſoluta.Cic.

Mundus perfectus vndique eſt.Cic.

¶ Vita vndique referta bonis eſt.Cicero. Mans lyfe is full of good thinges on all partes.

Vndiquéſecus,pen.cor.Abuerbiũ,Idem quod Vndique.Solinus.

Vndiqueuerſum,Aliud aduerbiũ,Idem.Solinus. On euery ſide: rounde about.

Vnedo,pen.corr.vnedónis,pen.prod.fœ.gen.Plin. A kinde of fruite like an apple,bitter,and noyſome bothe to the head and ſtomake, ſo that a man can not eate paſſynge one at a time.Some vſe it for a crabbe.

Vngo,vngis,vnxi, vnctum, vngere: & Vnguo, vnguis, vngui, vnctum,vnguere,ſecundum Priſcianum.Cicer. To anoynte: to greaſe:to ſmere.

Vngi oliuo.Horat. To be anoynted with oyle.

Vngere vnguentis.Cic.

Vngi ex ceruſſa.Celſus. To be anoynted with &c.

Vngi & accumbere.Cic.

Vnctus,Participium,ſiue Nomen ex participio.Horat. Anoynted or greaſed: fattie:oyly.

Capillis vnctis puer.Horat.

Puer vnctis tractauit calicem manibus.Horat. with greaſie handes.

Oluſcula vncta pingui lardo. Horat.

Vnctus Squallido opponitur. Martialis. Moyſte.

Vnctior loquendi conſuetudo.Cicer. A more pleaſaunt and poliſhed maner of ſtyle.

Vnctito,vnctitas,pen.corr.vnctitâre,Frequẽtatiuum.Plaut. To anoynte often.

Vnctiúſculus,pen.corr.Diminut.ab Vnctus adiectiuo.Plautus. Fattie:oylie: greaſie.

Vnctio,vnctiónis,f.g.pen.prod.Verbale.Cic. A noyntinge.

Vnctor,vnctôris,penult.prod.Aliud verbale. Martialis. Cic. A noynter.

Vnctûra,vnctúræ,f.g.penult.prod. Idem quod Vnctio. Cic. A noyntinge.

Vnctórius,Adiectiuum. Belongyng to anoyntinge. vt Vnctorium hypocauſton. Plinius iunior. A place nighe the hote houſe where men be anoynted.

Vnguentum,ti,n.g. quod & Vnguentum dicitur. An ointmẽt: a ſweete oyle or ointment.

Compoſitio vnguentorum.Cic. The makynge of &c.

Aderant vnguenta,coronæ,incendebantur odores.Cic.

Craſſum vnguentum.Horat. Lepidum.Plautus.

Nardinum,Vide NARDVS.

Moritur ſuis horis vnguentum.Plin.

Nitere vnguentis. Martial. To be trimmed with ſweete oyles and perfumes.

Perfricare caput ſuum vnguento.Cic.

Stillant vnguenta capillo. Tibull.

Vnguentâtus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Catull. Anoynted with ſweete oyle.

Vnguen,únguinis,pen.corr.n.g. Idem quod Vnguentum. Plinius.An ointment:any fatte thinge: fatte iuyce.

Pingues vnguine ceræ. Virgil.

Craſſo vitiarunt vnguine pultes.Perſ.

Pingui fluit vnguine tellus.Valer.Flac.

Vnguinóſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Vnctious : that one maye anointe with. vt Vnguinoſum medicamentum.Plin.

Vnguentárius,vnguentárij,m.g.vel Vnguentaria, vnguẽtariæ. Cicero. He or ſhe that maketh ſweete oyles.

Vnguentária,vnguentáriæ,f.g.Plautus. The crafte of makyng ſweete oyles.

Vnguentárius,Adiectiuum. Belongynge to ointmentes and ſweete oyles. vt Vnguentaria vaſa.Plinius.

Vnguis,huius vnguis,m.g. Ablatiuum habet vngue & vngui. Plinius. A nayle of the fingers or toes in man, birde, or beaſte:a claw:a talone:the houfe of an oxe or cow. A little branche of a yonge ſhoote of a vine. A diſeaſe in the eye called an haw.

Vt ego vnguibus illi in oculos inuolem veneſico. Terent.

Cibum partim vnguium tenacitate arripiunt, partim aduncitate roſtrorum.Cic.

Acuti vngues.Iuuenal.

Adunci.Plin. Crooked clawes or talons.

Formoſi.Propertius. Imbricati,Vide IMBREX.

Lati.Plin. Quini.Ouid.

Recuruus vnguis.Stat. Rigidus.Ouid.

Scaber.Ouid. Validi vngues.Val.Flac.

¶ Tenui vngui carptus flos,Catull.

Demere vngues,Vide DEMO.

Vngui tenero pueriliter florem decerpere.Propert.

Inſanis vnguibus diripere artus.Ouid.

Ire vnguibus in vultus alicui.Ouid. To ſteppe to one and ſcratch him by the face with his nayles.

Aduncis vnguibus iras exercent volucres. Ouid. Birdes in their anger fight together with their talons or cleas.

Fœdans ora vnguibus.Virgil.

Lacerare vnguibus.Cic.

Hamatis vnguibus laniare ora alicuius.Ouid.

Notare genas vngue.Ouid. To ſcratch ones cheekes.

Curuis vnguibus petere vultus alicuius.Horat.

Ponere vngues.Horat. To pare his nayles.

Purgare vngues cultello.Horat. To trimme and pare his nayles.

Nigris vnguibus rapit hydrum coruus.Ouid.

Vngue rigente genas ſecare.Ouid.

Praué ſectus vnguis.Horat. A nayle ill cutte.

Subſecare vngues docta manu.Tibull.

Vncis vnguibus timendæ volucres.Lucret.

¶ Vnguis pro Vngula.Colum. An houfe.

¶ Vngues.Colum. Little branches of vine ſhootes.

Vnguis roſæ.Plin. The thicke white parte of a roſe leafe nexte the ſtalke.

Vnguis in Bdellio.Plin. A white flake in the gumme Bdellium.

¶ Vngues ferrei.Colum. Certayne yron hookes to gather grapes.

¶ Vnguem latum non diſcedere, aut Tranſuerſum digitum à re aliqua.Cic. Not to goe a nayles breadth from: Not to diſſent from, the leaſt thinge in the worlde.

¶ Ad vnguem,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Ad vnguem factus homo,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Ab imis vnguibus,Vide AB præpoſitionem.

Incipere ab vnguibus.Ex Baſilio.

De tenero vngui.Horat. From his infancie.

In vnguem commiſſæ futuræ,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Vnguículus,vnguículi,m.g.pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cicer. A tender ſofte nayle.

Mihi à teneris vnguiculis es cognitus.Cic. From my youth or infancie:euer ſens I was a little one.

Vngula,úngulæ,f.g.pen.corr.Plin. The houfe of an horſe or other beaſte.

Veſtigium vngulæ equi.Cic. Caua vngula.Ouid.

Cornea.Lucan.

Dura.Ouid. Leuis.Ouid.

Vngula equi percuſſa.Columel. The horſe houfe aſtonied.

Subtrita equi vngula. The horſe houfe worne. Cato.

Equus ſit duris vngulis,& altis,& concauis,rotundiſque.Columella.

Fiſſa ferarum vngula.Lucret.

Solida vngula.Plin. Magnæ bouis vngulæ. Colum.

Modicis vngulis vacca.Colum.

Quatit vngula campum quadrupedante ſonitu.Virg.

Cornu ſolido grauiter ſonat vngula.Virg.

Toto corpore atque omnibus vngulis,vt dicitur,contentioni vocis aſſeruiunt.Cicero. with the whole bodie, & with all their force &c.

Vngulatus,ta,tum. That hath foule greate nayles.

Vngulum,li,n.g. A ringe or thimble to ſowe with.

Vnicalamus, Vnicaulis, Vnicolor, Vnicornis, Vnicus, Vnigenitus, Vnijugæ, Vnimanus, &c. Vide VNVS.

Vnio, vniônis, pen. prod. m.g. Plin. A perle.

¶ Vnio. Colum. An onyon.

Vnioculus, Vniſtirpis, Vnitas, Vniter, Vniuerſus, &c. Vniuocus, Vniuſmodi, &c. Vide VNVS.

Vnoculus, Vide Vnioculus in VNVS.

Vnquam, Aduerbium. Terent. Any time: euer.

Vnquam hodie. Any time to daye: or all this day. Plautus, Neque ego hunc hominem hodie ad ædes has ſinam vnquam accedere.

Vnquam gentium. Cicero, Quis homo te exuperauit vnquã gentiũ impudentia? What man did euer in all the worlde paſſe the in impudencie?

Rarò vnquam poſſunt ante iudicium ſcire, quid teſtis dicturus ſit. Quintil.

Semel vnquam. Plin. Neuer but once.

Ita ſim afflictus, vt nemo vnquam. Cicer. As neuer man was in the worlde.

Non vnquam grauis ære domum mihi dextra redibat. Hoc eſt, nunquam. Virg.

Vnus, vna, vnum, vnîus genitiuum facit pen. prod. ſed quum opus eſt, corripitur. Ouid. One: alone.

¶ Illum curo vnum. Terent. I paſſe or care for him alone.

Mihi vni commodus. Horat. To me only.

Vnus, pro Solus, genitiuo aliquando iungitur, & ferè cum adiectiuo Omnis. Cicero, Diceres vnum omnium loquaciſſimum. Thou wouldeſt ſaye he weare the greateſt babbler of them all.

Nigidio vni omnium doctiſſimo, &c. Cicer. Of all the other beſt learned.

Vnus multorum. Horat.

Ab vnis hoſtium copijs bellum geri. Cic.

Ad vnum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Aderit vnà in vnis ædibus. Terent. In one houſe.

Quaſi vna ætas erat. Plaut. They weare all, as it weare, of one age.

Vtilitati hominum plus quàm vnius alicuius, aut ſuæ cõſulit. Cic. He regardeth more the generall commoditie of men, then of any one man, or of himſelfe.

Confugere ad vnum aliquem virtute præſtantem. Cic.

Dicit vnus & alter breuiter. Cicero. One or two ſayeth briefely &c.

In vno aut altero die. Cic. In a day or two.

Vnus & item alter. Terent. Firſt one and then an other.

Vnus, alter, plures dies. Cic. A day, two, many dayes.

Vnum, alterum menſem, propè annum. Cic. A moneth, two monethes, almoſt an whole yere.

Vnus, alter, tertius. Quint. The firſt, the ſecõde, the thirde.

Vna, de vita & moribus: altera, de natura & rebus occultis: tertia, de diſſerendo. Cic.

Vnus, pro Alter. Cic. The one of the two.

Vnum exuta pedem vinclis. Virg.

-vna iniuria eſt Tecum, altera eſt tecum Chreme. Terent. I haue one quarel with thee, and an other with thee Chremes.

Vno animo omnes ſocrus oderunt nurus. Terent. With one minde and affection &c.

Vna atque eadẽ nox erat. Cic. It was the very ſame night.

Eiuſdem vnius aut plurium verborum iteratio. Author ad Herennium.

Vnus nullus. Cicero, Niſi Virginius interueniſſet, vnum ſignum Byzantij ex maximo numero nullũ haberent. The citizens of Bizance of a great number of tables ſhould not haue one.

Vno cantharo potare. Plaut. To drynke in one tankarde.

Cum vno forti viro loquor. Cic. I talke with one valiaunt man.

Vnus de multis. Cic. One of the common ſorte.

Vnus de illis. Cic. One of them.

Sapiens vnus de ſeptem. Colum. One of the ſeuen ſages.

Rure dum ſum ego vnos ſex dies. Plautus. While I am only ſixe dayes in the countrey.

Vna è multis. Virg. Vnus è populo, Seneca.

Vnus è vulgo. Quintil. One of the common people.

Vnus ex multis. Plaut.

Te vnum ex omnibus amat. Plaut. He loueth you only of all other.

Vnus erat timendus ex omnibus. Cicer. He was only of all other to be feared.

Efficere penè vnum ex duobus. Cicer. To make almoſte one of two.

Vno exemplo omnes viuunt. Plaut. They liue all after one ſorte.

Quum ego pro his vnis petam. Cic. When as I deſire only for them.

Omnibus hic erit vnus honos. Virgil. They all ſhall haue this only honour.

Vno ictu. Plaut. At one ſtroke.

Coire in vnum. Virgil.

Colligere & conferre omnia in vnum. Author ad Heren.

Simplex & vnius modi. Cic. Single, and of one ſorte.

Vnis moribus. Cicer. They keepe one facion of maners ſtil, and chaunge not.

Vna opera. Plaut. All at ones: with one labour.

Omnibus vna quies operũ, labor omnibus vnus. Virg. They had all one like reſt &c.

Vna harum quæuis cauſa me vt faciam, monet. Terent. Any one of all theſe cauſes &c.

Si tu ſolus, aut quiuis vnus. Cic.

Vno quoque gradu. Cic. At euery ſteppe.

Pergo ad alios, venio ad alios, deinde ad alios: vna res. Plaut. The matter is all one.

Vna hæc ſpes, vbi vbi eſt, diu celari non poteſt. Terent. This is my only hope.

Vno tempore. Cic. At one time.

Vno verbo eloquere. Plaut. Tell me at one worde.

Vnus vllus. Cicero, Ratũ ſit quod finitor vni vlli, à quo miſſus erit, renuntiarit. To any one.

Vna voce Senatus frequens retinendum me in vrbe cenſuit. Cic. With one voyce or conſent.

¶ Vnum, in neutro genere. Terentius, Hoc ego ſcio vnum, neminem peperiſſe hîc. This one thynge I know &c.

Vnum hoc ſcio, hanc meritã eſſe, vt memor eſſes ſui. Terent.

Vnum venit in mentem modò. Plaut.

Vnum quicquid, quod quidem erit belliſſimum, carpam. Terent. I will take a morſell of euery thinge, that is beſte and moſt pleaſaunt.

Vnum aliquid inſigniter facere. Plin. iunior.

Vnuſquiſque, vnaquæque, vnumquodque, & vnumquidque. Cic. Euery one.

Eadem ſit vtilitas vniuſcuiuſque & vniuerſorum. Cic.

Sigillatim vnicuique calamitati fore ſe denuntiabat. Cic.

Vnicálamus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That hath but one ſtemme or ſtraw growyng out of the roote. vt Frumentum vnicalamum. Plin.

Vnicaulis, & hoc vnicaule. Plin. That hath but one ſtalke without branches.

Vnícolor, pen. corr. vnicolôris, pen. prod. om. gen. Plin. Ouid. Of one colour.

Vnicornis, huius vnicornis, maſc. gen. ſiue Vnicornius, vnicornij, vel Vnicornium, vnicornij. Plin. The beaſte called an Vnicorne.

Vnicornis, & hoc vnicorne. Plin. That hath but one horne.

Vnicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. One alone: ſingular.

Marito vnico gaudens mulier. Horat.

Nequitia & malitia vnica. Author ad Heren. Singuler wickedneſſe and naughtineſſe.

Attribuere aliquibus turpitudinem vnicam. Author ad Herennium.

Vnicè, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Onely: eſpecially: ſingularly.

Quem vnicè diligo. Cic.

Qui te vnicè laudarent. Cic.

Amauit vnicè patriam. Cic.

Vnigénitus, vnigéniti, pen. corr. maſc. gen. The only begotten: one childe without moe.

Vnígena, vnígenæ, pen. corr. com. gen. Catull. Begotten of one only, as Pallas.

Vníjugæ, pen. corr. vineæ. Plin. Vines, in the whiche vpon the proppes beyng ſet vp, ſundrie rayles are layed on the one ſide only.

Vníma-

Vnimanus,pen.corr. Adiectiuũ.Liu. That hath but one hãde.

Vnióculus,vnióculi,pen.cor.m.gen.Plaut. That hath but one eye.

Legitur & Vnoculus.Gellius,Cyclops vnoculus fuit.

Vniſtirpis,& hoc vniſtirpe.Plin. That hath but one ſtemme.

Vnitas,pen.corr.vnitâtis,f.g.Colum. Vnitie: vnityng or ioygnyng of two thinges or moe together.

Vnitas aluei.Plin. When a riuer hath but one chanell,and is not deuided into many branches.

Latæ ſolitudinis indiſcreta vnitas facta eſt.Quintil. There is nowe made one wide ſolitarie fielde, where before many inhabited.

Vnitas foliorum permanet.Plin. The ſame leaues cõtinewe ſtill,and chaunge not.

Vnitas facta eſt.Celſus. The brimmes of the wounde are growen cloſe together agayne.

Vnitas fit.Plin. Two notshes are made as one.

Vnitatem lapidis variare.Plin. To make a ſtone of diuers colours,that was before but of one.

In vnitatem venire.Plin. To be vnited:to come to vnitie:to be no more at variance.

¶ Vnitas.Seneca. Concorde:vnitie.

¶ Vnitas,Indiſcreta ſimilitudo.Plin. The likeneſſe of two thinges,of which one can not be diſcerned frõ an other.

Vnio,iui,ire. To ioyne together:to vnite.

Vnio,onis,f.g. Concorde.

Vnipes,pedis. That hath but one foote.

Vnitio,onis,f.g. A ioyninge together.

Vnitus,ta,tum. Ioygned : vnited.

Vniter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Lucret. Together in one.

Vniuerſus,Adiectiuum.Cic. Vniuerſall:all without exception.

Vniuerſi.Cic. All together.

Eadem ſit vtilitas vniuſcuiuſque & vniuerſorum.Cic. Lette the profite of euery particular man , and of all ingenerall be all one.

Excipere vnum pro vniuerſis.Cic.

Familia vniuerſa.Cic. The wholle familie.

Mare vniuerſum.Cic. All the wholle ſea.

Contra naturam vniuerſam nihil eſt contendendum.Cic.

Cõmunis rerum natura,vniuerſa atq; omnia continens.Cic.

Vniuerſa vita. Cic.

Pars & Vniuerſum,contraria.Cic.

Vniuerſum in partes diuidere.Cic.

Separatim,& Cum vniuerſis,contraria.Cic.

Singula & Vniuerſa,contraria.Cic.

Singulatim collecta,vniuerſa perdere.Cic. To leeſe that all together,whiche one hath gotte by little and little, one after an other.

In vniuerſum,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Vniuerſè,Aduerbium, Vniuerſally:generally:all together,cui Sigillatim opponitur.Cic.

De ciuium Romanorum ſupplicijs ſigillatim potius quàm generatim atque vniuerſè loquar.Cic.

Vniuerſâlis,& hoc vniuerſâle,pen.prod.Author ad Heren. Vniuerſall:belongyng to all.

Vniuérſitas,pen.corr.vniuerſitâtis,f.g. Cic. Vniuerſitie : generalitie:the whole ſtate: all ingenerall.

De ruſticationis vniuerſitate nihil attinet nunc plura dicere. Columel. To ſpeake generally of huſbandrie.

Si quando in partibus laborabimus, vniuerſitate pugnandũ eſt.Quintil.

Rerum vniuerſitas.Cic. The whole frame of the worlde cõteyninge all thinges.

De vniuerſitate libri pronuntiare.Plin.iunior. To tell his iudgement of the whole booke ingenerall.

Corpus vniuerſitatis.Cic. The whole worlde.

Vniuerſipotentia,æ,f.g. Power ouer all.

Vniúſmodi,penult.corr.Nomen indeclinabile.Terent. Of one ſorte or facion:like.

Materia ſemper eſt vniuſmodi,ſuíque ſimilis.Cic.

Principes ſunt vniuſmodi,& ſimplices.Cic.

VO

Vocabulum, Vocalis, Vocamen , Vocatiuus, Vocator, Vociferor,Vocito,Voco,&c.Vide VOX.

Voconia,Genera ſunt pyrorum apud Plinium. A kinde of peares.

Vocula,Diminutiuum à vox,Vide VOX.

Volgiuagus,Vide VVLGVS.

Vola,volæ,fœ.ge.Plin. The palme of the hande,or ſole of the foote.

Volatile,Volaticus,&c.Vide VOLO,volas.

Volema,pen.prod.volemôrum,n.gen.Virg. Great peares: wardens.

Volgiolum,volgíoli,n.g.pen.corr. Inſtrumentum eſt ruſticũ apud Plinium. A certaine inſtrument of huſbãdrie to make the grounde ſmooth: a rollar.

Volo,volas,volâre.Virgil. To flee : to renne or goe quickely, or faſt.

Volare membranis dicuntur cicadæ & veſpertiliones. Plin. To flee with thinnie winges.

Altè volare,Demiſſius volare,contraria.Ouid.

Cateruatim volare.Plin.   Gregatim volare.Quintil.

¶ Nauis volat. The ſhippe flitteth,or ſayleth ſwiftely.

Ne me fruſtrà illic expectet,vola.Terent. Renne apaſe: high the ye.

Paſſu volat alite virgo.Ouid.

Volat ætas.Cic. Our age paſſeth apaſe.

Volat vi feruidus axis.Virg.

Dicta magna volant ſuperbo.Valer.Flac.

Faces & ſaxa volant.Virg.   Fama volat.Virg.

Volant literæ.Cic. Letters be caried with great ſpeede.

Spiritus volat altus in auras.Ouid.

Tela volãt.Ouid. Dartes flee or are hurled one at an other.

Volat telorum vis.Liu.

Volans,Participium. Fleeyng:goeyng or rennyng ſwiftely.vt,

Curru volans.Virg.   Currus agitare volantes.Ouid.

Inhibere equos volantes.Ouid.   Fumi volantes.Lucret.

Haſta volans.Sil.   Sagitta volans.Ouid.

Nubes volantes.Lucret.   Vmbræ volantes.Ouid.

¶ Volantes,loco ſubſtantiui,pro auibus.Virg. Fowle.

Vólito,vólitas,penult.corr.volitâre,Frequentatiuum.Plin. To flee often.

Paſſim ac liberè volitare.Cic.

Super carpentum volitare.Liu.

Fauillæ volitant.Ouid.

Vmbræ volitant inter viuos.Lucret.

Voces volitant per aures.Lucret.

Circum latè volitans fama.Virg.

Animus vacuus cura atque labore volitat.Cic.

¶ Volitare,per tranſlationem.Tacit. To renne in and out,to and fro often.

Cupiditate gloriæ volitare.Cic. To auaunte himſelfe greatly through the deſire of glorie.

Ante oculos alicuius volitare.Cic.

In armis volitare.Cic.

Vt volitaretis interea per gentes,per regna omnia.Cic.

Per forum volitare.Cicer. To be often or ordinarily in the common place goeyng to and fro.

Toto foro volitare.Liu.

Tota vrbe volitare.Cic. To Iette to and fro in all the citie.

Per ora virorũ dicitur aliquis volitare.Cic. To be famous, and much ſpoken of.

Per auras volitare.Martial.

Volâtus,huius volâtus,m.g.pen.prod.Cic. A fleeyng.

Celer volatus.Claud.

Leuis.Ouid.   Sublimis.Stat.

Pegaſeo volatu ferri.Catul.   Suſpenſus.Stat.

Præceps.Martial.   Vagus.Claudian.

In volatu,Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Volatûra,volatúræ,pen.prod.Idem.Varro.

A volatura,ita vt capitur,farturæ deſtinatur.Columel. Euen by and by ſo ſoone as he is taken after his fleeyng &c.

Volucer,cris,cre. Any thynge that fleeth : ſwifte : light. Vide ſuo loco.

Voláticus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Cicer. That fleeth, or goeth away ſodainely:flittyng:vnconſtant.

Illius furentes ac volaticos impetus,&c.Cic.

Volátilis,& hoc volátile,pen.corr.Cic. That fleeth,or cã flee.

Aetas volatilis.Ouid. Age paſſynge ſwiftely.

Ferrum volatile. Virg. A darte fleeyng in the ayer.
Pecus volatile. Colum. A flocke of birdes.
Telum volatile mittere. Ouid.

Volo, vis, vult, vólui, velle. Virg. I will or am willynge: my will or minde is: to wiſhe.
Volo te, Subaudi, alloqui: &, Volo te paucis, aut tribus verbis. Plaut. I will ſpeake a woorde or two with you.
Te tribus verbis volo. Plautus. I would ſpeake euen three woordes with you.
Velint nolint. Plin. iun. will they, nill they: wheather they will or noe.
Velit nolit, ſcire difficile eſt. Cic. It is harde to know, wheather he will or noe.
Volo Arpinum. Sub. proficiſci. Cic.
Id volumus, id contendimus, vt officij fructus ſit ipſum officium. Cicer. This is our minde, this we earneſtly indeuour &c.
¶ Quem locū volo tibi eſſe notum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. which place I woulde haue you to know.
Clementer volo, Vide CLEMENS.
Leuiter bene velle alicui, Vide LEVIS.
Magis vellem, Vide MAGIS.
Minimè vellem, Vide MAGIS.
Minimè volo, Vide PARVVS.
Nimis vellem, Vide NIMIS. Nimiū volo, Vide NIMIS.
Volo omnia tua cauſa. Cic. I will doo all for your ſake, that I can poſſibly: I deſire to doe you any pleaſure, that I can poſſibly.
Volo valde eius cauſa. Cic. I deſire greatly to doo him pleaſure.
Volo tua cauſa, abſolutè. Cic. I deſire or couette to doo you pleaſure: I beare you hartie good will.
Quid vultis amplius? Cic. what woulde you haue more?
Volo tibi hunc honorem Deum fortunare. Cic. I pray god proſper you in that honour or dignitie.
Volo tuam gratiam. Plaut. I deſire to be in your fauour.
Rem volo defenſam: id eſt, cupio defendi. Cic.
Volo me excuſatum iſtis. Cic. I woulde deſire them to holde me excuſed.
Volo vos oratos eſſe. Plaut. I would deſire you.
Ea te cura liberatum volo. Cic.
Volo honoris cauſa eum nominatum. Cicer. I would haue him named for honours ſake.
Vt veniret miles, velim. Plaut. I would gladly haue the ſouldiour come.
Eſt paucis vos quod monitos voluerim. Plautus. I haue a woorde or two to aduertice you.
Rempub. velle ſaluam. Mattius ad Ciceronem.
¶ Quatuor naturas ex quo omnia conſtare cenſet, diuinas eſſe vult. Cic. He is of this minde or opinion &c.
¶ Quid ſibi vult iſtud? Cic. what meaneth this?
Nec ſatis intellexi quid ſibi verba iſta vellent. Cic.

Volens, Participium. Liu. willinge: readie: gladde.
Volenti animo. Saluſt. with a good will.

Voluntas, voluntâtis. Cic. will: affection: minde.
Nihil tam flexibile, quàm voluntas. Cic.
Nihil obſcurius voluntate hominum. Cic.
Quantam voluntatem habent ad hunc opprimendum. Cic.
De ſua voluntate erga Cæſarem. Cicer. Of his good will that he had to doo pleaſure or ſeruice to Cæſar.
¶ Voluntate, ablatiuus. Cic. Of my owne good will, without conſtrainte.
Sua voluntate, nulla vi coactus. Cic.
Voluntate omnium. Cic. By the conſent and good will &c.
Frater meus ſumma illorum voluntate diuertit. Cic.
De mea voluntate, Vide DE præpoſitionem.
Ex voluntate alicuius aliquid facere. Cic. To doo a thyng accordinge as one would haue him.
Legis voluntas. Quintil. The meanyng of the law.
¶ Abdita voluntas ac retruſa, Vide Abditus in ABDO.
Animoſa. Ouid. Auerſa. Virg. Dubia. Tacit.
Grata voluntas in parentes. Cic.
Malefica. Plin. Mutua. Cic.
Non pauper. Ouid. Occulta. Cic.
Officioſa. Ouid. Perpetua & conſtans, Cic.
Propenſa. Sil. Singularis. Cic.
¶ Abalienare voluntatem, Vide ABALIENO.
Abhorret voluntas eius à me. Cicer. He can not abide me in his hearte.
Abijcere voluntatē diſcēdi. Cic. To caſt of deſire to learne.
Accidit voluntas, Vide ACCIDO.
Accipere parem voluntatem, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accommodare voluntatem. Vlpianus. To geue his will and conſent.
Adducere in voluntatem, Vide ADDVCO.
Adiuuare voluntatem. Cic.
Alienare à ſe voluntates ſuorum. Cæſ. Cic.
Auferre voluntatem, Vide AVFERO.
Conciliare ſibi voluntatem, Vide CONCILIO.
Conformare ſe ad alicuius voluntatem. Vide CONFORMO.
Conglutinare voluntates conſuetudine. Cic. By familiaritie to ioygne men in good will and friendſhippe.
Facere voluntatem. Quintil.
Ita fert corde voluntas. Virg. Such is my will.
Habere voluntatem nocendi. Cic.
Immutare voluntatem. Cic.
Impetrare aliquid voluntate, Vide IMPETRO.
Incitata aduerſa ratione voluntas. Cic.
Introſpicere voluntates hominum. Tacit.
Loqui ad voluntatem, Vide LOQVOR.
Manet voluntas. Cic.
Nuncupata voluntas, Vide NVNCVPO.
Remittere aliquid voluntate. Liu.
Scrutari alicuius voluntatem. Quintil.
Spectata voluntas amicitiæ. Lucret.
Stare voluntate. Quintil. To ſtay or reſt vpon ones will.
Diuerſa voluntas eſt mihi. Ouid. I am of a contrarie, or of an other minde.
Temeraria eſt noſtra voluntas. Ouid.
¶ Voluntas veſtra ſi ad poetam acceſſerit. Terent. If you doo fauour our poete.
Offenſa voluntas populi, Vide OFFENDO.

Voluntârius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Voluntarie: willynge: that is of ones owne accorde.
Ferociſſimus quiſque iuuenum cum armis voluntarius adeſt. Liu. The fierſeſt yonge men weare in armure readie of their owne good will.
Amicus voluntarius. Cic. Auxilia voluntaria. Cic.
Caſus voluntarius. Cic.
Exitus voluntarius. Tacit. A voluntarie death.
Herba voluntaria: cui opponitur Satiua. Plinius. An hearbe growyng naturally without ſowynge.
Inimicus voluntarius. Cic. An enemie without any occaſion geuen.
Interitus voluntarius. Cic. Laudator voluntarius. Cic.
Maleficium voluntarium. Cic.
Mors voluntaria. Cic. A voluntarie death.
Motus animi voluntarius. Cic.
Obliuione voluntaria aliquid conterere. Cicer. willingely to forget and treade vnder foote.
Oratio neceſſaria & Voluntaria, contraria. Cic.
Societas voluntaria. Cic.
Teſtes voluntarij. Quintil. witneſſes commynge of themſelfes without procuryng.
Virtutes voluntariæ. Cic.

Voluntariè, ſiue Voluntariò, Aduerbium. Cæſar. Readily: willingly: promptely: with a readie good minde.

Volones, m. g. Liu. They that offer thēſelfe willingly to goe to the warres.

Volſella, volſellæ, ſiue Vulſella, vulſellæ, f. g. Celſus. An inſtrument to plucke heares from the bodie or face: a pincers.

Volua, voluæ, Vide VVLVA. Plin.

Volubilis, Volubilitas, &c. Vide VOLVO.

Volucer, hæc vólucris, hoc vólucre, pen. corr. Virg. Any thyng that fleeth: ſwifte: light.
Alæ volucres. Stat. Currus volucer. Horat.
Aquæ volucres. Ouid. Swifte rennyng waters.
Auræ volucres. Virg. Curſus volucer. Ouid.
Columba volucris. Virg.
Dies volucris. Horat. Paſſyng quickely away.

Equi volucres. Ouid. Swifte.

Fortuna volucris. Cic. Flittyng and vnconſtant fortune.

Fuga volucris. Sil.

Leuitas volucris. Lucret.

Procellæ volucres. Ouid.

Fumi volucres. Virg.

Nuntius volucer. Cic.

Rotæ volucres. Claud.

Sagitta volucris. Virg. A ſwifte arow light of flight.

Saltus volucer. Stat.

Somnus volucer. Virg.

Vox volucris. Plaut.

Vólucris, huius vólucris, pen. corr. fœm. gen. All thynge that doth flee: a fowle: a birde: a flie: a waſpe.

Nidus volucrum. Ouid.

¶ Aduenæ volucres, Vide ADVENIO.

Aeriæ. Lucret.

Auidæ. Ouid.

Canoræ. Ouid.

Flumineæ. Ouid. Birdes of the riuer: water fowle.

Fœda volucris. Ouid.

Garrulæ. Seneca.

Importunæ volucres. Virg.

Infandæ. Stat.

Vaga Ouidius.

Obſcœnæ. Virg.

Peregrinæ. Ouid.

Pictæ. Virgil. Of diuers colours.

Picturatæ. Claud.

Rapidiſſima volucris, miluius. Ouid.

Raucarum volucrum nubes. Virgil. Thicke flockes &c.

Variæ volucres. Virg. Birdes of diuers colours.

¶ Conflictatæ volucres ſæuiſſima hyeme. Cic.

Fallere volucres viſcata virga. Ouid.

Lacerant corpus volucres. Lucret.

Linguas volucrum ſentire. Virgil. To vnderſtande birdes language.

Volucra, volúcræ, f. g. pen. prod. Colum. A vermine that eateth tender vines.

Volucrum. The after birthe of a woman.

Volumen, &c. Vide VOLVO.

Voluntas, Voluntarius, &c. Vide VOLO.

Voluo, voluis, volui, volûtũ, pen. prod. vóluere. Plin. To folde: to wrappe: to tourne: to tumble: To caſte or thinke in the minde.

Quàm citatiſſimè voluere. Quintil.

In caput volui. Virg. To tumble with the head forwarde.

In præceps volui. Ouid. To tumble or be caſt downe headlonge.

Ante pedes alicuius volui. Propert. To lie proſtrate at ones feete.

Amnis præceps voluitur per deuia. Sil. The riuer renneth ſwiftely or violently downe &c.

Annus voluitur in ſe. Virg. The yere goeth rounde, and retourneth to the beginnyng agayne.

Flammæ voluuntur per culmina. Virgil. The flames of fier renneth on the toppes of the houſes, frõ one to an other.

Collectumque premens voluit ſub naribus ignem. Virgilius. The horſe with ſnortyng foorth hote breath ſheweth his fierſe courage.

Ignis voluitur ſumma ad faſtigia. Virg.

Aeſtus incendia voluunt. Virg. The fiers caſte great flaſhes of heate.

Lachrymæ voluuntur inanes. Virg. Teares tumble downe in vayne.

Libros voluere. Cicer. To tourne bookes: to reade bookes diligently.

Venti voluunt mare. Virgil. The windes make the ſea to tumble with waues.

Oculos per ſingula voluit. Virg. He caſteth his eyes or looketh rounde about.

Orbem voluere. Liu. To tumble or goe rounde.

Puluis voluitur ad muros. Virg.

Saxum ingens voluunt alij. Virgil.

Semianimes voluuntur equi. Virg. Fall downe.

¶ Facilè ſoluteque verbis voluere ſententias. Cic.

Complexio verborum, quæ volui vno ſpiritu poteſt. Cicero. That may be roundly pronounced with one breath.

¶ Voluere. Virg. To caſte and reuolue in the minde.

Caſus voluere. Virg.

Curas multiplices animo voluebat. Catull.

Fluctus curarum voluere in pectore. Lucret. To haue his minde toſſed and troubled with care: to reuolue and caſt to and fro many carefull thoughtes in his minde.

Cogitationes voluere. Liu. To thinke or caſt many thinges in his minde.

Secum aliquid voluere. Liu. To caſte and reuolue a thinge in his minde.

Iras in pectore voluere. Liu. To frette, and to toſſe in his herte diuers angrie panges.

Voluere cum animo. Saluſt. To thinke with himſelfe.

Voluens, voluentis, Participium, ſiue Nomẽ ex participio. Virg. Tourninge: wrappynge: rennyng rounde: thinkinge in the minde.

Oculos huc illuc voluens. Virg. Caſtynge or tournynge his eyes now this way, now that way.

Senſus varios voluens. Valer. Flac. Caſtinge diuers thinges in his minde.

Celeriter ſanè verba voluens. Cic.

Plauſtra voluentia. Virg. Rollynge wagons.

Voluendus, Aliud participium. Virg. To be rolled or tumbled.

Volûtus, pen. prod. Item participium. Tumbled; rolled. vt

Fluctus volutus ad terras. Virg. A waue rollynge towarde the bankes.

Amnis per ſaxa volutus. Virg. Rennyng by &c.

Volûto, volûtas, pen. prod. volutâre, Frequentatiuum. Columel. To tourne lyinge: to walow: to tumble: to reuolue and toſſe in the minde.

In puluere volutari. Varro. To walowe in the duſte: to be tumbled in the duſte.

Herinacei volutati ſupra iacentia poma. Plin.

Circum terram volutari. Cic. To tumble rounde about the earth.

In luto volutari. Cic. To walow and tumble in the myar.

Genibus volutans. Virg. Fallynge on his knees.

¶ In ſtupris volutatur, per trãſlationẽ. Cic. He waloweth in.

In omni genere & ſcelerum & flagitiorum volutari. Cic. To walow, or liue continually &c.

Liberè cum ſcortis volutari. Cic. At his pleaſure to liue cõtinually in whoredome.

In omni dedecore volutari, Author ad Heren.

¶ In veteribus ſcriptis ſtudioſè volutari. Cicer. To be alway diligently conuerſant in readinge auncient writers.

Animũ cogitationibus volutare. Liu. To caſt diuers thinges with himſelfe: to reuolue diuers thinges in his minde.

¶ Secum volutare aliquid, Virgil. To thynke of a thynge with himſelfe.

In animo volutare, Idem. Liu.

Secum animo aliquid volutare, Idem. Liu.

Cum triſti corde volutat hæc. Virg.

Dolos dirumque volutat corde nefas. Valer. Flac.

Mente quædam volutat. Lucret.

Vocem volutant per atria. Virg. They ſhoute for ioye, that all the palayce ringeth with it.

In ſecreto cum amicis aliquid volutare. Liu. To talke or cõmon of a thinge ſecreatly with his friendes.

Volutâtus, pen. prod. Participium. That hath rolled or tũbled in a place. Cicero. In quibus te video volutatum.

Volutâtus, huius volutátus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. A rollyng or tumblynge: a walowynge.

Volutátio, volutatiônis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Plin.

Volutationes corporis. Cic.

Volutâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. With tumblynge and toſſynge: rollingely.

Volutâbrum, volutábri, pen. prod. n. g. Virgil. A place wheare ſwine doo walow.

Volúbilis, & hoc volúbile. penult. corr. Plin. That is or may be eaſely tumbled or rolled: vnconſtant: mutable.

Amnis volubilis. Horat. A rennynge riuer.

Cælum volubile. Cic. Alway tournyng.

Fortuna volubilis. Cic. Vnconſtant and mutable fortune.

Homo volubilis quadam præcipiti celeritate dicendi. Cic. A man that hath a rounde and flowynge vtterance &c.

Malum volubile. Ouid. A rounde apple.

Nexus volubiles. Ouid. The crooked windinges of a ſerpent gatheringe himſelfe together.

Canorus orator & volubilis. Cic. An oratour hauing a ſhrill voyce and rounde pronuntiation.

Volubilis, lis, f. g. A weede rennyng vp by trees and hearbes hauyng redde branches,and the leaues bitinge the tonge.

Volubílitas,pen.corr.volubilitâtis,f.g.Cic. The tournyng of a thinge:volubilitie:vnconſtancie.

Volubilitas mundi.Cic.

Qui protruſit cylindrum,dedit ei principium motionis, volubilitatem autem non dedit.Cicer. But the facilitie to tourne rounde,or the apteneſſe to rolle he gaue not.

Deus cælum ad volubilitatem rotundauit.Cic.

Fracta volubilitas capitis latiſſima.Ouid. The roundneſſe of the heade was broken.

Volubilitas fortunæ.Cicer. The mutabilitie and continuall chaungeyng of fortune.

Volubilitas linguæ.Cic. Rounde or quicke ſpeakyng, without impediment or ſtaggeryng.

Volubilitas verborum.Cic. The fallyng and rounde goeyng of wordes by meaſure of feete in a ſtyle.

Volubíliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Cic. Rollingely : roundely: with a certaine meaſure in fallynge.

Volûmen,pen.prod.volúminis,neut.gen.Ouid. A booke:a volume. A foldinge or windinge.

Volumen epiſtolarum.Cic.

Referre epiſtolas in volumina.Cic. To gather epiſtles into bookes.

Annoſa volumina vatum.Horat. The olde bookes &c.

Lintea volumina.Plin.

Plenum volumen querelæ iniquiſſimæ.Cic.

¶ Conficere volumina.Cic. To make or wryte bookes.

Creſcit magnitudo voluminis.Author ad Heren.

Explicare volumen.Cic. To opē a booke:to vnfolde a rolle.

Impendere tota volumina in diſputationem,Vide IMPENDO.

Implere volumen oraculis falſis.Cic.

Peragere volumina,Vide PERAGO.

¶ Immenſa vinclorum volumina.Virg. The great knottes and windinges about &c.

Celeri volumine cælum torquet ſydera.Ouid. The ſkie turneth the ſterres ſwiftely about.

Sinuare volumina crurum.Virgil. To lifte vp the legges rounde,as a good horſe doth.

Sinuant terga volumine angues.Virgil. Snakes crooke and winde themſelfes into rundels.

Trahere volumina dicuntur angues.Virgil. To winde and crooke themſelues in creepyng.

Curuata volumina.Sil.   Glomerata.Sil.

Tortuoſa.Gellius.

Sinuoſa volumina verſat ſerpens.Virg.

Volumina nigri fumi infecere diem.Ouid. The clowdes of ſmoke tourninge in the ayer darkened the day.

¶ Volumina ſortis humanæ.Plin. The tournyng and mutabilitie of mans ſtate.

Voluox,voluôcis,pen.prod.m.gen.Vermis qui & Conuoluolus dicitur,& Inuoluolus,& Volucra.Plin. A little wourme with many legges eatinge the leaues of vines or other trees: a catterpillar.

Voluptas,voluptâtis, pen.prod. Voluptie : pleaſure : delite: ſenſualitie: inordinate delectation in worldly thinges.

Voluptatem magnam nuntias.Terent. Thou telleſt me verie good tidinges.

Omne id quo gaudemus, voluptas eſt: vt omne quo offendimur,dolor.Cic.

Lætitia & voluptas.Cic.

Sapientium voluptates remiſſæ & modeſtæ, ac penè languidæ ſunt,compreſſæq;,& vix notabiles:vt quæ neque accerſitæ veniant,nec quanuis per ſe acceſſerint,in honore ſint, neque vllo gaudio percipientiū exceptæ.Miſcent enim illas & interponūt vitæ,vt ludū iocúmq; inter ſeria.Seneca.

Dicendi voluptates.Quintil.

Voluptas abdominis.Cic. Pleaſure of bealie cheere.

Voluptas in bibendo.Cic.

Voluptas mea,Blandientis vox.Plaut. My ſweete harte: my delite and ſolace.

Amœniſſima voluptas.Cic.   Blanda voluptas.Lucret.

Communis.Quintil.   Dia voluptas.Lucret.

Veneris damnoſa voluptas.Ouid.

Diuina voluptas.Lucret. Pleaſure in contemplation of heauenly thinges.

Egregia.Iuuenal.   Grata.Ouid.

Ignara curarum voluptas.Stat.

Inanis.Gellius.   Incredibilis.Cic.

Ineruditæ voluptates.Quintil.

Inimica virtuti voluptas.Sil.

Inſatiabilis voluptas.Cic.   Iucunda.Lucret.

Liquida & libera,Vide LIQVOR,liquoris.

Liquida & pura.Lucret. Meere pleaſure not mixed with any ſorow or griefe.

Mediocris.Cic.   Perpetua.Cic.

Miſeranda.Stat.   Pura.Lucret.

Pura voluptas literarum.Quintil.

Poeticæ voluptates.Quintil.

Reſupina voluptas.Quintil. Slothfull ſenſualitie.

Sobria ac ſicca.Seneca.

Nulla eſt ſyncera voluptas.Ouid. There is no pleaſure without ſome griefe.

Torua voluptas frontis.Claud.

Turpis atque improba voluptas.Gell.

Vera voluptas.Lucret.

Viua voluptas prati.Claud. The liuely delectation in beholdinge a pleaſant meade garniſhed with flowers.

¶ Accipere voluptatem,Vide ACCIPIO.

Adiungere voluptatem ad virtutem,Vide ADIVNGO.

Afferre voluptatem.Plin.

Architectari voluptatem,Vide ARCHITECTOR.

Aſſumere voluptatem,Vide ASSVMO.

Bacchari in voluptate.Cic.

Voluptatem eius capio.Plin.iun. I take great pleaſure in him.

Capitur mihi mente voluptas.Ouid.

Capi voluptate.Cic. To be delighted.

Captare voluptatem,Vide Capto in CAPIO.

Carere voluptatibus,Vide CAREO.

Quóque quid natura magis aſperum,hoc pluribus condiendum eſt voluptatibus.Quintil.

Conquirere & comparare voluptates.Cic.

Contrectare varias voluptates mente,Vide CONTRAHO.

Corrupta voluptas multo dolore.Horat.

Creare voluptatem inimicis.Cic. To worke pleaſure to our enemies.

Cumulatus voluptatibus.Cic. That hath abundance of pleaſures.

Deliniri voluptate quadam praua.Quintil.

Duci ad fidem voluptate.Quintil. With pleaſauntneſſe to be induced to beleeue.

Excluſa animo voluptas.Stat.

Expleta voluptas flendi.Stat. Great deſire to weepe ſatiſfied.

Inclinare ad voluptatem audientium debemus.Quintil.

Indulgere voluptati.Quintil.Vide INDVLGEO.

Inijcere voluptatem,Vide INIICIO.

Cum voluptate legere.Cic. To take pleaſure in readynge.

Locupletata voluptas perfectione vitæ,Vide LOCVS.

Loqui ad voluptatem,Vide LOQVOR.

Percipienda voluptas oculis.Ouid.

Perfundi voluptate.Cic. To be much delighted.

Permulcere aures aſſiſtentium prauis voluptatibus.Quintil.

Permulceri voluptate lætiſſima. Columel. To be pleaſed and much delighted.

Petere voluptatem audientium.Quintil. To ſeeke meanes to delight the hearers.

Satiata voluptas.Stat.

Spero nobis hanc coniunctionem voluptati fore. Cic. I truſte this alliance in friendſhippe ſhall be to our great comforte.

Hæc ipſa mihi ſunt voluptati.Cicer. Euen theſe ſame thinges delight me.

Semper eſt in voluptate.Cicer. He is or liueth in perpetuall pleaſure.

Dolere,& In voluptate eſſe,contraria.Cic.

¶ Voluptas.Cic. Senſuall and worldly pleaſure.

Voluptas maximè eſt inimica virtuti.Cic. There is no greater enemie to vertue,then ſenſuall pleaſure.

Omnis voluptas honeſtati eſt contraria.Cic.

Capitalis peſtis eſt voluptas.Cic.

Omnium malorum mater,voluptas.Cicer. Senſuall pleaſure mother of all miſchiefe.

In voluptatis regno virtus non poteſt conſiſtere. Cic. There is no place for vertue to remaine, whear ſenſuall pleaſure beareth rule.

A voluptatibus, Vide A vel A B præpoſitiones.

Aſſuetudo voluptatum. Tacit.

Condimentum voluptatis. Cic.

Miniſtræ voluptatum. Cic.

Deditus voluptatibus. Cic.   Furtiua voluptas. Ouid.

Indigna homine docto voluptas. Cic.

Libidinoſa voluptas. Cic.   Lucroſa. Ouid.

Mutua. Lucret.

¶ Amplexari voluptatem. Cic.

Auolat voluptas, Vide A V O L O.

Dedere ſe voluptatibus, Vide D E D O.

Inhærere voluptatibus, Vide I N H Æ R E O.

Inuenire nouam voluptatem. Cic. To finde or inuent a new pleaſure.

Irritata voluptas. Ouid.

Liqueſcere voluptate, Vide L I Q V O R, liquôris.

Blanda voluptas truces mollit animos, Ouid.

Nocet empta dolore voluptas. Horat. Pleaſure purchaſed with payne is hurtefull.

Perfluere voluptatibus, Vide P E R F L V O.

Placet inconceſſa voluptas. Ouid. Vnlawfull pleaſure delighteth.

Properata voluptas. Ouid.   Sperata. Ouid.

Spernere voluptates. Horat.

Voluptarius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Pleaſaunt: bringynge pleaſure: delightinge in pleaſure: ſenſuall.

Mollis & voluptarius. Cicer. Effeminate and geuen to ſenſuall pleaſure.

Diſciplina voluptaria, delicata, mollis. Cic.

Diſputatio voluptaria. Cicer. A diſcourſe or diſputation of pleaſure.

Homo voluptarius. Cic. A ſenſuall mã, or geuẽ to pleaſure.

Locus voluptarius. Plaut. A place of pleaſure.

Poſſeſſio voluptaria. Cic.

Voluptarius ſenſus, guſtatus. Cicer. The taſt is a ſenſe, that taketh great pleaſure in thoſe things that are uſed: the taſte is a voluptuous ſenſe.

Voluptuôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Voluptuous: unſaciable in ſenſuall pleaſure. vt Voluptuoſus homo. A voluptuous and ſenſuall man.

Voluptuoſa res. Plin. iun. A very pleaſaunt thinge.

Voluptuarius, idem quod Voluptarius.

Volup, vel vólupe, pen. cor. Id eſt, delectabile. Delectable: pleaſant. Terentius, Venire ſaluũ volupe eſt. I am very gladde, or it is a pleaſãt thing to me, that you are come in health.

Voluta, volútæ, fœ. g. pen. prod. Vitruuius. That keruers and painters call draperie or ciferie wrought like clothe, or leaues tourned diuers wayes.

Volutabrum, Volutatim, Voluto, Volutatio, &c. Vide V O L V O.

Vomer, vómeris, maſc. gen. Vide V O M O.

Vomica, vómicæ, f. g. pen. corr. A rottẽ empoſtume, out whereof matter renneth.

Putres vomicæ. Iuuen.   Erumpit vomica. Celſ.

Excitat vomicas dolor. Celſ.

Laborare vomica. Celſ.   Oritur vomica. Celſ.

Rumpere vomicam. Celſ. To breake an empoſtume.

¶ Vomicam Plautus vocat crumenam plenam argenti. A purſe full of money.

Vomo, vomis, vómui, vómitum, vómere, pen. corr. Cic. To vomite: to parbrake: to ſpew: to caſt vp.

Vomere in menſam. Cic. To vomite on the table.

In gremio ſuo vomere. Cic.

In conſpectu alicuius vomere. Cic.

Fluctus vomit ac reſorbet Scylla. Ouid. The goulfe Scylla caſteth vp waues of water, & ſwaloweth the ſame againe.

Flammas ore vomit Cacus. Ouid. Cacus caſteth fier out of his mouth.

Purpureã vomit ille animam. Virg. He caſteth out bloudde wherein life cõſiſteth: he dieth with caſtinge vp bloudde.

Vitam vomere. Lucret.

¶ Vomor, vómeris, pen. corr. Paſſiuũ. Plin. To be vomited.

¶ Vómitur, pen. corr. Impersonale. Cicero, Ab hora tertia bibebatur, ludebatur, vomebatur. They did nothynge but quaffe, playe, and ſpue &c.

Vómito, vómitas, pen. corr. vomitâre, Frequentatiuum. Colum. To vomite often.

Vómitus, huius vómitus, m. g. pen. corr. Vomitinge: caſtynge: perbrakinge: ſpueyng. Alſo that whiche is vomited.

Araneoſus vomitus, Vide A R A N E A.

Varius & multorum colorum vomitus. Celſ. Matter of diuers colours vomited.

Extrahere vomitus. Plin. To prouoke vomite.

Facere vomitus. Plin. To cauſe to vomite.

Inhibere vomitus. Plin. To ſtay vomitinge.

Inuitare vomitus. Plin.   Mouere vomitus. Plin.

Repetit vomitus. Celſ. Vomitinge beginneth agayne.

Siſtere vomitum. Plin. To ſtaye.

Supprimere vomitum, Idem. Celſ.

Vomitio, vomitiônis, f. g. Idem. Plin.

Concitare vomitiones. Plin.

Inimicæ oculis vomitiones, Vide I N I M I C V S.

Vómitor, pen. corr. vomitôris, m. g. Plin. A vomiter.

Vomitórius, Adiectiuũ. Plin. That hath the nature or ſtrẽgth to make to vomite.

Vomer, vel vomis, vómeris, pen. corr. m. g. Colum. The culter of a plough.

Saucia vomeribus tellus. Ouid. Eared.

Aduncus vomer. Ouid.   Curuus. Ouid.

Attritus ſulco vomer ſplendeſcit. Virg.

Duro fumans ſub vomere taurus. Virgil.

Ferreus vomer. Lucret.

Impreſſus vomer. Sil.   Laureatus. Plin.

Obtuſi vomeris dentem procudere. Virgil.

Obuncus vomer. Claudian.

Prono vomere glebam conuellit taurus. Catull.

Rigidi vomeris ictu verſatur tellus. Claud.

Vnci vomeris patiens tellus. Virgil.

Perſtringere aliquid vomere. Ci. To touch with the plough.

Vopiſcus, vopiſci, m. g. Plin. Of two twinnes or yonge children in a womans bodie, that whiche commeth to perfite birth and proueth is called Vopiſcus.

Voro, voras, vorâre. Plin. To ſwalowe downe meate before it be chewed: to deuoure: to eate greedyly.

Plaga vorat medullas. Seneca.

Hamum vorat. Plaut. He ſwaloweth the hooke.

Vorare literas. Cicero. To deuoure learnynge: to learne greedily.   Viam vorare. Catull. Vide V I A.

Vorátio, voratiônis, f. g. Verbale. Catullus. A deuourynge.

Vorâgo, pen. prod. voráginis, pen. corr. fœ. g. Cic. A ſwalow or goulfe: a whirle poole: a quaue myre that ſucketh vp or ſwaloweth.

Atra vorago. Virgil.   Ima vorago. Cic.

Ingens vorago faucibus vaſtis patet. Seneca.

Liuidiſſima, maximéque profunda vorago. Catull.

Pigra vorago. Sil. A quaue myre ſuckynge in ſlowly.

Sinuoſa vorago. Stat.   Stagnans vorago. Sil.

Tenebroſa vorago. Stat.   Tenax. Catull.

¶ Graues & propemodum immobiles currus illuuie & voragine hærebant. Curt. The heauie loden cartes coulde not paſſe by reaſon of durte and quaue myres.

¶ Vorago patrimonij. Cic. A gluttonous waſter and conſumer of his heritage.

Voraginôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Hirt. Full of goulfes and ſwalowynge pittes.

Vorax, vorâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Cic. A glutton: a raueneur: a great eater or deuourer: rauenous. Conſumynge.

Ventris voracis placare ieiunia. Ouid.

Vſura vorax. Lucan.

Vorſura, vorſuræ, Vide Verſura in V E R T O.

Vortex, Vide Vertex in V E R T O.

Vorto, vortis, Vide V E R T O.

Vos, veſtrum vel veſtri, Pronomen plur. num. à T V. You.

Voſmetipſi, pro Voſipſi. Cic. Your ſelfe.

Votum, Votiuus, &c. Vide V O V E O.

Voueo, voues, voui, votum, vouêre, pen. prod. Liu. To vowe, or to make a vow.

Vouet ſe daturum Deo vuam. Cic.
Vouere votum. Liu. To make a vow.
Vouere caput pro ſalutē patriæ. Cic. To bequeath and geue himſelfe to death for the ſafegarde of his countrey.
Vouere in eadem verba. Liu. To make a vowe in the ſame forme of wordes.
Vouere templum Deo. Liu.
¶ Vouere, Optare. Ouid. To wiſh.
Elige quid voueas. Ouid. Choose what thou wouldeſt deſire or wiſhe.
Quid voueat dulci nutricula maius alumno? Horat. what greater thinge can the nourſe wiſhe for the childe ſhe bringeth vp?
Votus, Participium. Cic. Vowed.
Delubra vota. Ouid.
Votum, voti, n. g. Cic. A vowe or promiſſe made to god: A deſire: a prayer.   Voti reus, Vide REVS.
Preces & vota. Cic.   Votum & promiſſum. Cic.
Votum pro bubus, vt valeant, ſic facito. Cato.
¶ Votum. Ouid. A thinge obtayned of god by prayers: a thinge much deſired.
¶ Amarum votum. Claud. A vow or deſire hurtfull or greuous to him, that obtaineth it.
Audax votum. Stat.
Furialia vota. Sil. Greedie and outragious affections of couetouſneſſe.
Furioſa. Ouid. Outragious appetites of couetouſnes.
Futile votum. Sil. A vayne and vnprofitable deſire.
Ignauum. Claud. An idle wiſhe without takynge paynes to attaine the thinge.   Modeſta parū vota. Ouid.
Sceleratas eius preces, & nefaria vota cognouimus. Cic.
Pauidum votum. Claud.
Pia vota. Ouid. Holie prayers.
Publica. Ouid. Common prayers, as are in the churche.
Temeraria vota. Tibull.
Triſtia. Ouid. The prayers of a ſorowfull man.
¶ Annuit votis noſtris Deus. Claudian. God graunteth oure prayers.   Aſſueſcere votis, Virg.
Canere vota diuis. Virg. To ſinge hymnes and prayers.
Ceſſare in vota, Vide CESSO.
Concipere vota. Ouid. To make vowes or prayers.
Concepta vota. Sil. Vowes or prayers made in certayne fourme of wordes.   Confugere ad vota. Plin. iun.
Corrigere vota ſua. Ouid. To correcte his owne deſires and luſtes.
Damnari votorum, vel votis, Vide DAMNO.
Diſſoluere vota. Cic. To fulfill his vowes and promiſſes.
Ducere vota ad bonos exitus. Horat.
Duplicare vota metu. Virgil.
In vota effundi. Tacit. To fall earneſtly to prayer: to praye with all his herte.
Exequi annua vota. Virg. To keepe an anniuerſarie or yeres minde, in prayinge for one that is dead.
Facere vota. Cic. To deſire: to wiſhe: to praye.
Facere vota parcius. Sen.   De aliquo ægroto vota facere. Cic.
Luſtralia vota ferre. Valer. Flac.
Inhibere vota alicuius rogando. Ouid. By deſiryng, to ſtay one from doeyng that he hath an appetite to doo.
Liberari voti, pro voto. Liu. To be diſcharged or quitte of his vowe.
Votis vota nectere. Lucr. To make vowes vpon vowes.
Nuncupare vota, Vide NVNCVPO.
Obligare votis caput. Horat. To binde himſelfe with a vow or promiſe.
Onerare votis æthera. Virgil. To lode heauen with vowes & prayers: to wery god with many vowes and promiſes.
Perfecta vota ordine. Virgil.
Perſoluere votum, Vide PERSOLVO.
Poſcere opem votis. Ouid. To deſire healpe by prayer.
Reddere vota, Vide REDDO.   Repetere vota. Quintil.
Immortale votum ſacrabat dijs. Virgil.
Feralia vota ſancire dijs Stygijs contra aliquē. Stat. To bequeath & geue one to the Diuell: to make ſolēne courſes agaynſt one, and betake him to the Diuell.
Soluere vota, Vide SOLVO.

Fidē voti ſoluere. Ouid. To performe his vow & promiſſe.
Supplicibus votis ſuperare iram numinis. Virgil.
Suſcipere vota. Ouid.
Tacito ſuſpendit vota labello. Catull. He voweth or prayeth ſpeakyng ſoftely, or without wordes at all.
Erecto voto timere aliquid. Stat.
Vocare aliquem in vota. Virgil. To deſire one or bidde him praye for vs.
Vocare diuos in vota. Virgil. To call for healpe of the gods in our prayer.
Vocare imbrem votis. Virgil. To praye for raine.
Vocari votis. Virgil. To be called on by prayers.
¶ Votum. Plin. iunior. A deſire: a wiſhe.
Ego te quamprimum mea vota cupio videre. Cic.
Ad votum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Cōpos voti, Seneca. He that hath that he wiſhed or deſired.
Auarum votum. Claudian.
Matura vota coloni. Ouidius. Ripe corne that the huſbande man much wiſheth for.
Deplorata vota colonorū. Ouid. When huſbandmen bewayle the loſſe of their corne, for which they haue often prayed to god.   Expoſcere pacem votis. Virgil.
Melior fingi ne voto quidem poſſet. Plin. iun. A man coulde not wiſhe a better.   Frui votis. Valer. Flac.
Implere votū alicuius. Curt. To accompliſhe ones deſire.
Potiri voto. Ouid. To haue that he wiſhed.
Reſpondere votis alicuius. Virgil. To ſatiſfie ones deſire.
Succedere in vota alicuius. Ouidius. To deſire that an other hath ceaſed to deſire.
Superant modū tua vota. Stat. Thy deſires are exceedyng.
Fouere ſua vota animo. Ouid.
Eſt in voto ſcire quid ferat, &c. Perſ. I deſire greatly to know &c.
Votîuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. That is vowed.
Aures votiuæ. Plaut. Eares deſirous to heare.
Votiuum. Apul. That is or hath ben greatly deſired.
Legatio votiua, Vide Legatio in LEGO, legas.
Ludi votiui. Cic. Playes promiſed by vowes.
Tabella votiua, Vide TABVLA.
Thura votiua. Ouid.
Voces votiuæ. Tibull. Voyces that vow.
Vox, vocis, f. g. Cic. A voyce. A ſowne. A worde.
In lingua etiam explanata vocum impreſſio. Cic.
Vocis genera permulta: canorum, fuſcum: lene, aſperū: graue, acutum: flexibile, durum. Cic.
¶ Abſonus voce, Vide ABSONVS.
Plenior voce. Cic.
Aſperitas vocis. Lucret. The roughnes of ones voyce.
Bona vocis. Quintil. The good qualitie of the voyce.
Cantus vocis. Quintil. The tunyng of the voyce.
Contentio vocis, & Remiſſio, contraria. Cic. Streygnyng of the voyce.
Inoffenſa copulatio vocum. Quintil. An apte ioygnynge of wordes.
Diſcrimina vocum. Quintil.   Flexus vocis. Quintil.
Intentio vocis. Quintil. Strayninge of the voyce, or lowde ſpeakynge.
Iter vocis. Ouid. The winde pipe.
Iucunditas, claritáſque vocis. Quintil.
Modeſtia vocis. Quint. A modeſt & ſemly tune of the voice.
Remiſſio vocis. Quintil. A lower and ſofter ſpeakinge.
Simulans vocum ales. Ouidius. A birde counterfaytinge to ſpeake like a man.
Sonitus vocis. Virg. The ſowne or tune.
Splendorem voci affert porrum. Plin. Liekes maketh the voyce cleere.
Suauitas vocum. Quintil.   Varietas vocum. Cic.
¶ Hæc vox, Ciuis, &c. This worde &c.
¶ Abſona vox, Vide ABSONVS.
Abſurda, Vide ABSVRDVS.
Acerba. Quintil.   Acrior. Quintil.
Acuta, Vide ACVO.
Acquiſſima vox & Turpiſſima, opponuntur. Seneca. A very reaſonable ſayinge, and a very diſhoneſt ſayinge.
Ambigua vox. Seneca.   Anguſta vox. Iuuen.

Amœnæ voces. Ouid.
Anhela. Claud.
Animoſa vox. Seneca. A ſtoute ſayinge.
Aſſidua. Virgil.
Atrox. Quintil.
Blanda. Virgil.
Boans. Ouid.
Bona, Vide BONVS.
Clariſona. Catull.
Concitata. Quintil.
Confuſa. Lucret.
Conſona. Sil.
Candida. Quintil. A fauourable ſayinge.
Canora, Vide CANO.
Clara & ſuauis. Cic.
Conſtans. Ouid.
Contracti. Quintil.
Contumelioſæ voces. Cæſ. Reprochfull wordes.
Cygnēa vox, Vide Cygneus in CYGNVS.
Denſa. Quintil.
Dira. Virgil.
Diſſona. Stat.
Docta. Quintil.
Dulcis & clara. Cic.
Dura. Quintil.
Durabilis. Quintil.
Efferatæ voces. Seneca.
Erecta vox. Quintil.
Exigua. Virg.
Exilis. Plin. Small.
Extrema. Virgil.
Facilis. Quintil.
Facunda. Ouid.
Falſa. Horat.
Ferox. Claud.
Ferrea. Virgil.
Infandæ vocis ſonus. Seneca.
Feſſa loquendo. Ouid.
Ficta. Lucan.
Flebilis. Seneca.
Fœminea. Quintil.
Furialis. Cic.
Fuſca. Quint. A dimme voyce.
Grandis. Quintil.
Grauis, cui opponitur Exilis, Plin. A voice of bigge tune.
Hilaris. Stat.
Horrenda. Virgil.
Incerta. Quintil.
Inceſta. Ouid.
Inclinata. Cic.
Incorrupta vox bene iudicantiū. Cicer. The vncorrupte ſentence of them that iudge truely.
Infragilis vox. Ouid. A ſtronge voyce, that will not be weried with loude ſpeakynge.
Ingenioſa vox mutandis ſonis. Ouidius. A voyce very apte to change into diuers tunes.
Ingens. Virgil.
Ingloria. Stat.
Inhumana & ſcelerata. Cic.
Inimica alicui, Vide INIMICVS.
Inſana. Ouidius.
Interruptæ atque morientes voces. Cic. wordes vttered in weepinge with ſtoppinge or ſobbinge, that they can not well be hearde.
Legitima. Ouid.
Libera. Liu.
Iracunda vox. Ouid.
Lenis. Quintil.
Liberalis. Quintil.
Limpida & canora. Plin. Cleere and ſhrill.
Sine contentione vox, nec languēs, nec canora. Cic. Ones voyce vttered without ſtraynynge, neither deade in ſowne, nor one ſhrill.
Liquidæ voces auium. Lucret. The cleere voyces of &c.
Liquidæ voces corui. Virg.
Lugubris vox. Lucret.
Magna. Cic.
Minax. Horatius.
Mœſta. Catull.
Mollis. Cic. Effeminate.
Moribunda. Stat.
Mutæ voces murmure. Stat.
Nitida vox. Quintil.
Nuptialis. Liu.
Obſcœna. Iuuen.
Obſcura. Quintil.
Obtuſa. Quintil.
Paruæ vocis murmura. Ouid.
Plena vox. Cic.
Præpinguis. Quintil.
Pura. Perſius.
Puſilla. Quintil.
Rara. Virg.
Rauca. Ouid.
Recta. Quintil.
Reſona. Ouid.
Rigida. Quintil.
Ruſtica. Cic.
Sacra. Ouid.
Salutaris. Seneca.
Sana. Quintil.
Serena. Perſius.
Simplices voces. Quintil. wordes ſimple and not compounde.
Sollicita vox. Ouid.
Suauis & canora. Cic.
Suauiſſima. Cic.
Subſurda. Quintil.
Summiſſa. Ouid.
Superba. Lucret.
Supplex. Liu.
Tacita. Ouid.
Tenera. Quintil.
Tenuata. Ouid.
Tenuis. Pomponius apud Macrobium.
Teres. Quintil.
Tinnula. Catull.
Tremulæ voces hœdorum. Lucret.
Triſtis vox. Ouid.
Truculenta. Plin.
Trux. Sil.
Veneranda. Lucan.
Vigil. Ouid.
Virilis. Ouid.
Viua. Quintil.

Vlulans. Cicero.
Atque hæc vna vox omnium eſt. Cic. This is the general voice and ſayinge of all men: all the worlde agreeth in this.
Vna voce. Cic. with one accorde and conſente.
Votiuæ voces. Tibull. Vowes.
¶ Aboritur vox, Vide ABORIOR.
Accipere voces, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accommodare vocem, Vide ACCOMMODO.
Addere voces lachrymis. Ouid. Beſide his weeping to ſpeake alſo.
Aequiparare aliquem voce. Virgil.
Viua vox alit plenius. Quintil. The voyce of one inſtructynge feedeth the vnderſtandyng more perfitely.
Alloqui patriam voce mœſta. Catull.
Attollere & Submittere vocē, ſunt oppoſita. Quintil. To ryſe & to fall in ſpeakyng: to ſpeake lowder and ſofter.
Annuere vocibus alicuius. Horat.
Audire & reddere voces notas. Virgil. To heare one ſpeake that he knoweth and talke to him agayne: to talke familiarly with one.
Canere inclinata vlulantique voce. Cic.
Captare voces auribus. Ouid. To harken what one ſayeth.
Dulcedine vocis captus. Ouid.
Citat vox præconis. Quintil.
Claudere vocem alicuius. Liu. To ſtoppe ones mouth: to make one holde his peace.
Compellare aliquem voce. Virg. To ſpeake to one.
Timenda voce complere nemus. Horat.
Compeſcere voces. Seneca.
Compoſitæ voces. Quintil. wordes compounde.
Comprimere vocem, Vide COMPRIMO.
Concipere mente vocem alicuius. Quintil.
Condere vocem alicuius memori aure. Ouidius. To remember ones wordes that he heareth him ſpeake.
Conferre vocem in quæſtum, Vide CONFERO.
Confirmatur vox hoc modo. Quintilian. The voyce is made ſtronger.
Confiteri magna voce. Cic. with a lowde voyce.
Conſequi vocem gradu, Vide CONSEQVOR.
Contendere voce, Vide CONTENDO.
Continere vocem, Vide CONTINEO.
Conturbatur vox. Lucret.
Curata vox. Quintil.
Currit vox. Plin. The voyce renneth, as it doth in a trunke or holow vaute.
Cuſtodire vocem. Quintil.
Deducere vocem, Vide DEDVCO.
Demiſſa voce loqui. Virg. To ſpeake ſoftely in a low voyce.
Deplorare voce lamentabili. Cic.
Deſcendit vox. Quintil. The voyce falleth.
Deuorat vocem dolor. Ouid. Sorowe will not ſuffer him to ſpeake: he can not ſpeake for ſorow.
Dicere aliquid acuta voce. Horat.
Tacita voce dicere aliquid. Ouid. To ſay a thinge ſoftely.
Diſtinguere vocem lingua. Sil. with the tonge to deuide the voyce into certaine wordes diſtinctly.
Dat voces lingua. Ouid.
Dare vocem alienæ perſonæ. Quintil. To imagine an other mā to ſpeake.
Longas in fletum ducere voces. Virgil.
Effundere voces ad æthera. Virgil.
Vox elicit vocem. Ouid. A queſtion prouoketh an anſwere.
Eliſa vox, in illum ſonum erumpit, cui Græci κλωσμὸν nomē ab immaturo gallorum cātu dederunt. Quintil. The voyce vttered in the throte maketh that we call a clockynge in hennes, or a crowyng in yonge cockrelles, which doo it, as they weare halfe throttled.
Eliſa voce canere, vel loqui. Bud. To fayne in ſingyng: to ſpeake in a ſmall faynynge voyce: alſo to ſpeake or ſinge as one coulde hardely vtter his voyce.
Eluctata furorem vox. Statius. After his rage and furie had ſtayed his voyce for a time, at the laſt he burſte out in this wiſe.
Emittere vocem. Tibull. To ſpeake.
Erecta & concitata voce aliquid dicere. Quintilian. To ſpeake with a lowde and earneſt voyce.

Eripere vocem ab ore loquentis. Virgil. To interrupte ones talke, and take his tale out of his mouth,

Exaſperatur vox. Quintil.

Exaſperant vocem fauces raucæ. Quintil. An hoarſe throte maketh a rough voice.

Excidit vox ore. Virgil.

Excipere vocem alicuius. Seneca.

Excitare vocem. Cic. To riſe in ſpeakyng by little & little : to ſpeake louder: by little and little to ſpeake higher.

Exercere vocem pronuntiatione. Quintil.

Trucem vocem expauere. Sil.

Exprimere voces. Lucret. To expreſſe wordes.

Anhelam vocem expromere. Claud.

Mœſtas voces expromere. Virg. To vtter ſorowfull wordes.

Ferre voces ad aliquem. Ouid.

Fertur vox ad aures. Virg. A voyce is hearde.

Fingere optimè ſibi voces. Quintil. Beſt to facion themſelues tunes or voyces.

Flectere vocem. Ouid. To bende the voyce to ſome chaunge of tune in pronuntiation.

Fractæ voces ad littora. Virgil.

Frangitur vox vitio faucium. Quintil.

Legitima voce fraudare literam. Ouid. Not to geue a letter his full ſounde.

Obſcœnis vocibus frui. Iuuenal.

Fundere voces. Catull.

Voces inanes fundere. Cic. To babble vainely: to chatte like a birde in a cage.

Extremam vocem cum ſanguine fundo. Virgil. I ſpeake this, yeldyng vp my life withall.

Fuſa vox. Quintil.

Glutire vocem. Plin. To make a noiſe in the throte, as an hēne in clockynge.

Habere voces. Cic. To make a noyſe or criynge.

Habere contemptam ſupplicis vocem. Catullus. To contemne ones humble intreatie.

Hęſit vox faucibus. Virg. I could not ſpeake or vtter a worde.

Haurire vocem auribus. Virgil. To heare.

Raris turbatus vocibus hiſco. Virgil.

Clara voce hortari aliquem. Stat.

Iácere vocē. Tacit. To ſpreade a rumour: to caſt out a worde.

Iactare voces inertes. Virgil. To ſpeake &c.

Iactare voces ad ſydera. Virgil.

Impedire vocem loquentis. Ouid.

Inclamare aliquem magna voce. Liuius. To call vpon one by name alowde.

Includit vocē dolor. Cic. Sorow doth not ſuffer him to ſpeake.

Incurrere in voces maleuolorum, Vide INCVRRO.

Inducere voces dolentū. Tacit. To ſpeake like men that weare ſorowfull and heauie.

Inflectere voces cantu. Tibull.

Inflexa vox ad miſerabilem ſonum. Cicer. The voyce tuned or bent to a pitifull ſowne.

Ingeminare voces. Virgil. To repete wordes often.

Sollicita voce inuocare aliquem. Ouid.

Iterare voces. Horat.

Reſonis vocibus iterare aliquid. Ouidius. To repeate a thinge with an eckoe.

Iungere vocem fidibus. Quintil. To ſinge to an inſtrument.

Laceſſere aliquem voce. Virg. With wordes to egge one.

Locare vocem. Iuuenalis. To haue wages for vſing his voyce, as criers haue. Loqui Latina voce. Ouid.

Loqui primùm incerta voce tentauit. Quintil. He begāne firſt to ſpeake ſo, that a man coulde not diſcerne his wordes.

Triſti voce loqui. Ouid.

Mittere vocem. Lucret. To ſpeake.

Mittere vocem contra aliquem. Cic. To ſpeake agaynſt one.

Vox de quæſtura nulla miſſa eſt. Cicero. They ſpake neuer a worde of the Queſtureſhippe.

Mittere vocem pro ſe, aut pro aliquo. Cic. To ſpeake for himſelfe, or for an other.

Mittere voces furiales, Vide MITTO.

Mittere liberam vocem. Liu. To ſpeake without feare.

Superbas voces mittere. Lucret. To ſpeake proudely.

Modulari vocem, Vide MODVLOR.

Moneri voce alicuius. Virgil.

Blandis vocibus morari aliquem, Virg. With fayre wordes to cauſe one to ſtay.

Mouere numina voce. Virgil.

Multiplicare voces acceptas. Plin. To cauſe the voyces, that be made in it, to ſeeme many.

Conſtanti voce negare aliquid. Ouid.

Obſcurant vocem fauces obtuſæ. Quintil.

Obſcuratur vox vitio fauciū. Quintil. By ſome impediment in the throte the voyce is dead, & may ſcante be hearde.

Obtundere vocem, Vide OBTVNDO.

Parcere voci. Quintil. Penetrat vox ad aures. Ouid.

Perſequi voce, Vide PERSEQVOR.

Prӕterradit vox fauces. Lucret.

Premere vocem. Virgil. To holde his peace.

Magna voce proclamare. Virg.

Profundere vocem. Catull.

Profuſæ voces abiere domos ætherias. Sil.

Immoderatè profuſa vox, Vide IMMODERATVS.

Reddere voces. Virg. To ſpeake to one agayne.

Referre voces pectore. Virgil.

Natura ita reſonans theatrum, vt vſque Romam ſignificationes, voceſq; referantur. Cic. That the wordes maye be hearde and vnderſtanded euen to Roome.

Voce referre. Virg. To anſwere.

Remittūt vocem nemora. Virg. The woodes caſte an Echo agayne.

Replere littora voce. Ouid. To make all the ſea ſide ringe with his criynge.

Reſoluere vocem atque ora. Virgil. To breake out after ſilence, and ſpeake.

Reſorbent vocem corui. Plin. Rauens make a noyſe in the throte, as it weare by drawynge in breath.

Neſcit vox miſſa reuerti. Horat. A worde ſpoken can not be vnſayde.

Roboratur vox à tredecim annis. Plin. The voyce waxeth ſtronge &c.

Summiſſa voce rogare opem alicuius. Ouid.

Rumpere vocē. Virgil. After ſilence to burſt out, & ſpeake.

Rupit hanc pectore vocem. Virgil. He burſt out, and ſpake this.

Scinditur vox vitio faucium. Quintil.

Sequi voce fugientem. Virgil. To renne after one cryinge on him.

Simulare fictas voces læto tumultu. Lucan.

Spargere voces ambiguas in vulgum. Virgilius. To ſpreade doubtfull rumours abroade amonge the people.

Strangulare vocem. Quintil. To make that one can not ſpeake, but as he weare almoſt throttled.

Suffocata vox maiore riſu minꝰ clara eſt. Quint. The voyce, beyng drowned with greater laughynge, is not ſo cleere or audible.

Eſſe bona voce, Vide BONVS.

Vox erat in curſu. Ouidius. His talke continued on: he was ſpeakynge on.

Supprimere vocem alicui. Ouid.

Inceſtis temerantur vocibus aures. Ouid.

Temperata vox. Quintil.

Tenuatur vox. Quintil. Ones voyce is made ſmaller.

Minaci voce terrere aliquem. Horat.

Tollere vocem. Horat. To ſpeake higher or lowder.

Exiguam vocem tollere. Virgil.

Lugubri voce querelam tollere. Lucret.

Trahere vocem ab imo pectore. Virg. To beginne to ſpeake with a great ſighe.

Trahere aliquid pura voce. Perſ.

Tundiq; aſſiduis vocibus hinc atque hinc. Virg.

Venit vox ad aures vulgi. Virg. Vocare voce aliquē. Virg.

Plena voce vocare aliquem. Virg.

Volutant vocem per atria. Virg. Vide VOLVTO.

Vrgenda vox non eſt vltra vires. Quintil. We muſt not ſtraine the voyce, more then it is hable to abide.

Falſis vocibus vti. Horat.

Vócula, vóculæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little voyce, or worde: alſo, oblequie.

Maleuolorum voculæ. Cic. **The obloquie ⁊ ill talke of ꝛc.**

Falſæ voculæ. Cic. **Falſe brutes or reportes.**

Vocális,& hoc vocále, pen. prod. Cic. **That hath a voice: loude.**

Ranæ vltra ſolitum vocales, ſunt ſigna tempeſtatis. Plinius. **Frogges crokynge or makinge a noyſe more then they weare wonte ꝛc.**

Vocali quodam ſono. Plin.

Vocaliſſimus homo. Plin. iunior. **A very greate talker or lowde ſpeaker.**

Carmine vocali clarus Philamon. Ouid.

Chordas vocales impellere pollice. Tibull. **To play on a lute or harpe.**

Ora vocalia. Ouid.

¶ Vocales interdum in vim conſonantiũ tranſeunt. Quintil. **Vowels ꝛc.**

Vocales frequentiſſimè coeunt. Quintil.

Concurſus vocalium. Cic.

Vocâlitas, pen. corr. vocalitâtis, fœ. g. quam Græci euphoniam vocant. Quintil. **A tune or ſounde of a voyce.**

Vociferor, pen. corr. vociferâris, vociferâri. Virg. **To crye out, or lowde: to braye.**

Liberè vociferari. Cic.

Quid vociferabare decem millia talentûm Gabinio eſſe promiſſa? Cic.

Res ipſa vociferatur. Lucret.

¶ Vociferare, actiuum protulit Cicero.

Vociferans, pen. corr. Participium. Virg. **Cryyng out alowde: brayinge.**

Talia vociferans, &c. Sil. Graue vociferans. Val. Flac.

Vociferâtio, vociferatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. **A cryinge out: a brayinge.**

Muliebris vociferatio. Author ad Heren.

Vociferatione accuſatores vti conſueuerunt. Cic.

Furioſa vociferatio. Quintil.

Vociferâtus, huius vociferâtus, pen. prod. Idem quod Vociferatio. Plin.

Voco, vocas, vocâre. **To call: to bidde: to aſke: to name.**

Vocare ad cœnam. Cic. **To bidde to ſupper.**

Ad cœnam per famulum vocare. Martial.

Eſum & comeſſatum vocare. Plaut.

Conuiuam vocare, Idem. Plaut.

Ad nuptias vocare. Terent. **To bidde one to come to a mariage.**

Domum ſuam iſtum non ferè quiſquam vocabat. Cic.

Intra tecta vocare aliquem. Virg.

¶ Vin' vocem huc ad te? Plaut. **Will you haue me to call him out vnto you?**

Voca illum verbis meis, Plaut. **Call him in my name: ſaye that I bidde him come.**

Vocaueras me in hunc diem. Plaut. **You ſent me woorde, that I ſhould come as this day.**

Vocare clamore ſuos. Virg. **To hoope or crie to his cõpanie.**

¶ Vocare clamoribus hoſtem. Virg. **With lowde voyce to defie his enemie, and bidde him come fight.**

¶ Vocare clamore Deum. Virgil. **To call vpon god: to crie to god.**

Nomine aliquem vocare. Virg. **To call by name.**

Voce vocare aliquem. Virg.

Magna voce vocauit Aeneam. Virg.

Votis vocari. Virg. **To be called on with vowes ⁊ prayers.**

Auxilia vocans fruſtrá. Virg.

Deos vocare auxilio. Virgil. **To crie to the gods to healpe him.** Concilium vocare. Ouid.

Vocat pluuiam cornix. Virg. **The crow crieth after rayne: or by his criynge ſignifieth it will rayne.**

¶ Vocari aliquó. Lucan.

Me ad Democritum vocas. Cic. **Thou allegeſt Democritus, and wouldeſt haue me belieue him.**

Ad altercationes vocari. Quintil.

Fata nos vocant ad bella. Virg.

Ad calculos aliquem vocare. Liu. **To call one to an accõpte.** Vide CALCVLVS.

In certamina vocare. Virg.

Ad computationem vocare. Plin. iunior. **To demaunde an accompte or reckeninge of one.**

In deorum concilium vocare. Cic. **To accõpte one as a god.**

In concionem vocare. Cic. **To warne the people to come to an aſſembly before him.**

Cur autẽ per te inimicum paternum, in conſilium vocauit? Cic.

In contemplationem vocari. Plin. **To be conſidered diligently: to be weighed and muſed vpon.**

Reliqui tẽporis ſpatium in contentionẽ vocatur. Cic. **The controuerſie is about the reſidue of the tyme, that folowed.**

In crimen vocare. Cic. **To blame: to accuſe: to laye to ones charge.**

In culpã vocari. Quint. **To be blamed: to be charged as fautie.**

In diſceptationem & controuerſiam vocari. Cic. **To be brought in controuerſie.**

In diſcrimen vocare. Cic. **To brynge in daunger.**

In diſcrimen vocari de vita & gloria. Cicer. **To be brought in daunger to leeſe both his life and honour.**

Alij de beneuolentia ciuium in diſcrimen vocantur. Cic.

In dubium vocare. Cic. **To doubte of: to bringe in doubte.**

Ad exemplar alterius vocare aliquem. Plin. iun. **To exhorte and bidde one folow an other mans exãple, ⁊ to doo as he doth.**

Ad exitium & vaſtitatem vocare. Cic. **To bryng to vtter ſpoyle and deſtruction.**

In ſimulationem probrorum vocare. Cic. **To laye certaine reprochfull thinges to ones charge.**

In inuidiam aliquid vocare. Cicer. **To brynge a thinge in hatred: to endeuour to make a thinge be ſpited or hated.**

Ad iudicem vocare. Quintil.

Ex ea die ad hanc diem, quæ feciſti, in iudiciũ voco. Cic. **I make my plainte of thoſe thinges, that thou haſte done ſens that day to this.**

Auaritiam in crimen & in iudiciũ voco. Cic. **I lay to thy charge and accuſe thee for thy couetouſneſſe.**

In ius vocare. Cic. **To ſue in the lawe: to commence an action agaynſt one.**

Ad libertatem ſeruos vocare. Liu. **To proclaime thoſe bondemẽ to be free, that will come and folow him.**

Ad literas alias vocare. Cic.

In diſquiſitionem vocare rem aliquam. Sueton. **To brynge a thinge to be tried by commiſſion or otherwiſe.**

In locum mortui vocare. Cicer. **To put in place of one that is deade.**

In lucem è tenebris vocare obſcuram familiam. Cic.

In luctum vocare. Cic. **To cauſe to mourne: to make ſorowful.**

In medium vocare. Cic. **To ſette a thinge open before men: to make it to be knowen.**

In odium vocare. Cic. **To bryng in hatred.**

Extra ordinem vocare. Cic.

In partem vocare. Cic. **To will one to be partaker of a thinge.**

Se in partem curarum ab illo vocatum. Tacitus. **That he was willed of him to take parte of the charge.**

In periculum vocare, Plin. iunior. **To bryng in daunger.**

In periculum ac diſcrimen vocare. Cic.

Ad pileum vocare, Vide PILEVS.

Ad probationem vocare. Quintil.

Ad procurationẽ rei alicuius vocari ſermone plebis. Cic. **To be willed ⁊ inuited of the people, to take the charge of a thing.**

In longum ſermonem vocare. Cic.

In ſpem vocare. Cic. **To put in hope: to make to hope.**

In ſuſpicionem coniurationis vocari. Cic. **To be ſuſpected as partaker of the conſpiracie.**

Ad teſtimonium vocare. Varro. **To call one to depoſe or beare witneſſe.**

Tu me ad verbum vocas, non antè venio quàm recuſaro. Cicer. **Thou wouldeſt haue me come to the rigour of the letter or literall ſenſe, I will firſte refuſe it, as not beyng bounde ſo to doo.**

Ad vitam vocare aliquem. Cic. **To exhorte one to liue.**

In vota vocare. Virg. **To deſire one to healpe him.**

Ad vtilitatem vocare. Cic.

¶ Vocare aliquem. Plaut. **To name one: to geue one a name.**

Septem fuiſſe dicuntur vno tempore, qui ſapientes & haberentur & vocarentur. Cicer. **Whiche weare both coumpted and called wiſe men.**

¶ Tanti vocat ille pudicã. Iuuenal. **So much money he taketh of hir to call hir a chaſte and honeſt woman.**

Vocâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Horat.Called : bidden.

Tenuit mora nulla vocatos.Ouid.They,that weare called, taried not.

Venit ad exiguas turba vocata dapes.Ouid.A companie bidden &c.

Ad pocula vocatus.Ouid.

Vocata eſt opera.Plaut. I can not,for one hath already deſired me to doo a thinge for him.

Vocâtus,huius vocâtus,m.g pen.prod. Virg. Prayinge : deſiringe : requeſt.

Senatus frequens vocatu Druſi in Curiam venit. Cicer. The Senatours,at Druſus his biddinge or requeſt, came in great number to the counſayle houſe.

Cœnaui apud Cæſarem vocatu ipſius.Sueton.At Cæſars requeſt or biddyng I ſupped with him.

Vocatio,oñis,f.g.A callinge.

Vocâtor,pen.prod.vocatôris,m.g.Plin.A bidder.

Vocatîuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Priſcianus. Pertayninge to callinge.

Vocatiuè,Aduerbium.Gell.By callynge.

Vocábulum,vocábuli,n.g.pen.corr.Terent.The denominatiõ of any thinge:a worde: a name.

Vocabula oppidorum.Plin.The names of townes.

Chaldæi non ex artis,ſed ex gentis vocabulo nominati.Cic.

Si res ſuum nomen & proprium vocabulum non habet,&c. Cicero.And proper terme.

Magiſtratuum vocabula.Tacit.

Cognata vocabula.Horat.Like names.

Incognita nobis vocabula.Cic.

Media vocabula,Vide MEDIVS.

Speciosa vocabula rerum.Horat.

Vulgaria,& forte occurrentia vocabula. Quintil. Common wordes,and ſuch as come lightly to minde.

Conſtruere rerum vocabula,Vide CONSTRVO.

Dare vocabula terris.Sil.To ſet names on countreys.

Rebus non commutatis immutare vocabula.Cic.

Imponere vocabulum alicui,Vide IMPONO.

Tribuere vocabula monti.Ouid.

¶ Vocabulũ,Pro nomine Subſtantiuo accipit Gell.lib.1.c.16.

Vocâmen,penult.prod.vocáminis,n.g. Lucret. The name of a thinge.

Dare vocamen alicui rei.Solin.To geue a name to a thing.

Vocamen trahere de re aliqua.Solinus. To take name of a thinge.

Vócito,vócitas,pen.corr.vocitâre,Frequentatiuum. Cicer. To call often.

VP

Vpilio,vpiliônis,m.gen.poſitum eſt à Virgilio, pro Opilione. A ſheapehearde.

Vpupa,úpupæ,f.gen.pen.corr.Auis.Plin. A birde no bigger then a thruſh,and hath a creſte from his bill to the vttermoſt parte of his heade,which he ſtrouteth vp, or holdeth downe accordynge to his affection. wherefore it can not be our lapwynge,as it hath ben taken for. It is rather to be called an Houpe.

¶ Vpupa.Plaut.An harlotte,as ſome take it : but the place in Plautus ſeemeth to meane a beetle,mattocke,or like toole to digge ſtones with in a quarrey. vide Plaut.ſcena vltima Captiu.

VR

Vranoſcopos. A certaine fiſh,hauinge one eye in his heade.

Vrbane,Vrbanitas,Vrbanus,&c.Vide VRBS.

Vrbina,vrbínæ,f.g pen.prod.Teli genus. Plaut. A certayne weapon.

Vrbs,vrbis,f.g.A walled towne:a citie.

Genitor vrbis,Quirinus.Ouid. The firſt founder of the citie of Rome.

Vrbs,pro Ciuitate ipſa aliquando ponitur,id eſt, pro ciuibus qui in vrbe degunt.Virg.

Caſus vrbis.Virg.The ruine,fall, & deſtruction of the citie.

Conditores vrbium Quintil. The builders: the founders.

Incrementum vrbis.Liu. Intima pars vrbis.Cic.

Ad vrbem,Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Acceſſus ad vrbem.Cic.

¶ Ampliſſima atque ornatiſſima vrbs.Cic.

Ancipiti diſcordes vrbe Tribuni.Lucan.

Antiqua vrbs.Virg.A noble citie.

Arcta ciuibus vrbs.Stat. A citie ſo greatly peopled,as it hath ſcantly roome for the inhabitantes.

Beatæ vrbes.Catull.Riche and wealthie cities.

Caducæ vrbes.Virgil.

Celſa vrbs.Virg.A citie of great maieſtie in buildynge.

Clara.Catull. Famoſa.Tacit.

Egregia.Virg. Florentiſſima.Cic.

Frequens populis vrbs.Lucan.A citie greatly peopled.

Grauis vrbs armis,opibusque.Stat. A citie full of armure and riches.

Infeſtæ vrbes imperio.Cic.

Infima vrbs.Liu.The loweſt parte of the citie.

Vrbs lymphata horroribus.Stat. A citie amaſed or aſtonied with feare.

Magna.Virg. Miſera.Horat.

Magnifica.Ouid. Mœſta,attonitaque.Iuuenal.

Nobilis vrbs ſitu,Vide NOBILIS.

Nuda vrbs præſidio.Cic.

Opportuniſſima vrbs portu,Vide OPPORTVNVS.

Opulentiſſima.Catul. Pauida.Virg.

Pulcherrima,florentiſſima,potentiſſima vrbs.Cic.

In ſummis vrbibus.Catull.

Trepida vrbs.Lucan. Turbida.Valer.Flac.

Vacua.Valer.Flac.

¶ Abire vrbe,vel domo,Vide ABEO.

Abeſſe vrbe,vel domo.Cic.To be abſent from &c.

Accipere vrbem,Vide ACCIPIO.

Adiungere vrbem aliquam in ſocietatem.Liu.

Aequare vrbes ſolo,Vide Aequo,æquas in AEQVVS.

Afflicta vrbs peſtilentia.Liu.A citie ſore afflicted &c.

Perdomitas vrbes agitare.Lucan.

Armata vrbs.Lucan. Concuſſæ cadunt vrbes.Lucret.

Capeſſere vrbem,Vide Capeſſo in CAPIO.

Capere vrbem.Virg. Cedere vrbe,Vide CEDO.

Cingere vrbem muris.Cic.Seneca.To walle about.

Cingitur vrbs obſidione.Virg.The citie is beſieged rounde.

Circunuaſit vrbem terror,Vide CIRCVNVADO.

Colere vrbem,Vide COLO.

Componere vrbem,Vide COMPONO.

Concuſſa vrbs.Virg.Shaken or troubled.

Nouam vrbem condere.Virg.To builde a new citie.

Conuenire in vrbem aliquam.Plaut.

Defendere vrbem à vaſtatione,Vide DEFENDO.

Domitæ vrbes.Virgil.

Emendare vrbes iudicijs.Quintil.

Euertere vrbes.Quintil. Feras vrbes excire.Lucan.

Exedere vrbem nefandis odijs.Virg.

Pulchram vrbem extruere.Virg.

Vicinæ vrbes inter ſe arma ferunt.Virg.Cities nigh borderyng are at warre one with an other.

Vrbes lætæ florent pueris.Lucret.

Fũdare vrbẽ legibus.Virg. with good lawes to ſtabliſh a citie.

Implere vrbem nomine alicuius.Horat.To ſpredde ones name ouer all the citie.

Incedere ad vrbem.Liu.To goe to.

Incenſa vrbs.Virgil.

Intercurrũt,cingũtq; has vrbes tetrarchiæ, Vide INTERCVRRO.

Interſepire vrbem vallo.Liu. To caſte a trenche betweene one and a citie.

Introire in vrbem.Cicer.

Inuadere vrbẽ ſomno & vino ſepultã.Virgil.To aſſaute a citie, the people wherof are ouerwhelmed with ſleape and dronkenneſſe.

Inuadere in vrbes vi,Vide INVADO.

Inuiſere vrbes.Virgil.

Securas vrbes irrumpere.Claud.

Lacerare vrbes.Lucan.

Luſtrare vrbem,Vide LVSTRVM.

Mittere in ſeruitutem vrbes.Liu.

Penetrare ad vrbem.Ouid. Petere vrbem excidijs.Virg.

Ponere vrbem.Virgil.To builde a citie.

Premere vrbem ingenti obſidione.Virg. Streictly and hardly to beſiege a citie.

Aegris vrbibus viuus redit calor. Claud.

Placidas vrbes in pace regebat. Virg.

Regere conſilijs vrbes. Quintil.

Reſerare vrbem, & pandere portas. Virg.

Sepulta vrbs. Tacit. A citie vtterly deſtroyed.

Spoliare vrbes populis. Stat.

Præclaram vrbem ſtatuere. Virg. To builde a noble citie.

Sternere vrbes admotis machinis. Seneca. To beate downe cities &c.

Tranſcribunt vrbi matres. Virg.

Viduare vrbem ciuibus. Virg.   Victæ vrbes. Horat.

Vrbícula, vrbículæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. A little citie or towne.

Vrbicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Sueton. Of or perteynynge to a towne.

Magiſtratus vrbici. Sueton.

Occupationes vrbicæ. Martial.

Vrbânus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum: cui Ruſticus opponitur. Cic. Of a citie: dwellyng in a citie: Ciuile: curteiſe: gẽtill in ſpeache and geſture.

Arbor vrbana, cui Sylueſtris opponitur. Plinius. A tree cheriſhed and kepte in a gardeine.

Excubiæ vrbanæ. Tacit.   Familia vrbana. Pompon.

Mus vrbanus. A towne mouſe.

Otium vrbanum. Cic.

Prædia vrbana. Vlpian. Gentilmens houſes either in the citie or countrey. Quia vrbanum prædium non locus facit, ſed materia, inquit Vlpianus.

Rebus vrbanis abſtinere. Plin. Not to meddle with ciuile affayres.

Serui vrbani. Paul. That ſerue in the towne or citie.

Vita vrbana, cui opponitur Ruſtica. Terent. A ciuile lyfe in the towne, not medlyng with huſbandrie.

Vitæ vrbanæ commoda. Ouid.

¶ Vrbanus. Cic. Ciuile: courteyſe: of gentill and pleaſant behauiour: pleaſant & courteyſe in woordes & geſture.

Comis & vrbanus. Horat.

Homo lautus & vrbanus. Cic.

Frons vrbana. Horat.

Homo vrbanæ frontis. Bud. ex Horat. A comely citizen: one of a ſeemely porte: a man of courteis behauiour and countenance.

Vrbánicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Paulus iuriſconſ. Of a citie or towne.

Vrbánitas, pen. cor. vrbanitâtis, fœm. gen. Quintil. Courteiſie: ciuilitie: good maner: gentilneſſe in ſpeach and behauiour: pleaſant ieſtyng.

Vrbanitas opportuna reficit animos. Quint. Pleaſãt talke, in ſeaſon vſed, recreateth the minde.

Oratoria vrbanitas. Quintil. The pleaſant grace in ieſtyng vſed of an oratour.

Vir noſtrorum hominum vrbanitate limatus. Cic.

Incurrere in hominum facetoſam vrbanitatem, Vide INCVRRO.

Deſideria vrbis & vrbanitatis depone. Cic. And of ciuile life.

Vrbâne, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Pleaſantly: with a good grace: courteyſely.

Vrbanatim: Lyke a gentilman: like a citizen.

Vrbanicani milites. Souldiours of the citie.

Vrceus, cei, pen. cor. m. gen. Plaut. A pitcher potte for water.

Vrceus æneus. Cato.   Vrcei aquarij. Cato.

Vrcei fictiles, vrnales. Cato.

Vrcéolus, vrcéoli, m. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little water pitcher.

Vrceolâris, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. That perteineth to pitchers. vnde Vrceolaris herba, quæ aliàs Perdicium dicitur, & Herba muralis, & Helxine. Plin. Pelitory of the walle.

Vredo, pen. prod. vrédinis, fœm. gen. Cic. The faute of blaſtyng in corne, trees, or hearbes.

¶ Vredo. Plin. An itche, or burnyng in the ſkinne.

Vreteres, pen. prod. Celſ. The water pipes or cundites, by whiche the vryne paſſeth from the raynes to the bladder.

Vrgeo, vrges, vrſi, vrſum, vrgêre, pen. prod. Virg. To prouoke: to haſte foorth: to ſtreine: to enforce: to preſſe on: to vrge: to be ſtreicte or earneſt vpon.

¶ Vrgere. Celſ. To vex, infeſt, or moleſt: to oppreſſe.

Illud neque vrſi, neque leuaui. Cic. I did neither earneſtly purſue that thyng, nor yet qualifie it.

Inſto atque vrgeo, inſector, poſco, atque adeò flagito. Cic.

¶ Anguſtijs vrgeri. Cic. To be in great ſtreicte or difficulty: to be hardely ſtreygned.

Aſſultibus varijs vrgere aliquem. Virg.

Conuitio aliquorum vrgeri. Cic.

Cululli s vrgere aliquem. Horat. To preſſe one often with the cuppe: to moue him often to drynke: to apply him with the cuppe.

Curis multis vndique vrgeri. Lucret. To be hardely vexed with care on euery ſyde.

Dolore graui vrgentur. Celſ.   Exilio vrgeri. Cic.

Fame, ferróque vrgeri. Liu. To be ſore ſtreyned and inforced with famine and violence of ſwoorde.

Febres magnæ vrgent. Celſ. Great feuers vexe &c.

Fortuna vrget miſeros tenaciter. Ouid.

Hortatibus vrgere aliquem. Valer. Flac. Earneſtly to incourage, or to lie earneſtly vpon one in perſwadyng.

Ab hoſte magno vrgeri. Valer. Flac.

Iuſsis ingentibus vrgere. Virg. To ſtraine on with &c.

Laboribus vrgere famulas. Ouid. To charge, & to folow his ſeruauntes with woorke earneſtly.

Literis vrgeri. Aſinius Pollio ad Ciceronem. To be earneſtly called on &c.

Malis omnibus vrgeri. Cic. To be vexed or greeued &c.

Dominus non leuis vrget mentem. Horat.

Mœrore vrgeri. Cic. To be in great ſorow.

Mole vrgetur corpus. Virg.   Morbo vrgeri. Cic.

Nox vrget diem, & dies noctẽ. Horat. I haue no reſt either day or night.

Onus vrget. Ouid.   Periculum vrget. Plin.

Solicitudine vrgeri. Cic. To be in great care.

Somnus vrget. Cic. He hath much adoo to forbeare ſleape.

Tempus vrget moriendi. Cic.

¶ Illud vrgeam, non intelligere eum quid ſibi dicendum, quum dolorem ſummum malum eſſe dixerit. Cic. I may be earneſt with him to anſwer mee in this poyncte, that he vnderſtandeth not &c.

In aliquo opere noctes & dies vrgeri. Cic. To be earneſtly occupied in a woorke both day and night.

Diutius vrgere. Cic. To purſue a mattier further.

Acrius vrgere. Horat.

Ius Craſſus, æquitatem Antonius vrgebat. Cic. Craſſus earneſtly alleaged the rigour of the law, Antonius æquitie.

Occaſionem vrgere. Cic. Earneſtly to purſue and folow &c.

De ædificatione tua Cyrum vrgere non ceſſo. Cicero. I ceaſe not to ſolicite and call earneſtly vpon Cyrus &c.

Si tibi id minus libebit, non te vrgebo. Cic. I wil not ſtraine you, or be earneſt on you.

Iratis precibus vrgere aliquem. Horat.

Male adminiſtratæ prouinciæ vrgeri. Tacit. To be earneſtly charged with the ill gouernment of the prouince.

Vrgere aliquem ad ſolutionem. Vlpian. To conſtrayne or enforce one to pay.

¶ Vrgeo, cũ infinitiuo. Hor. Vrges ſummouere littora, &c. Thou trauayleſt or laboureſt earneſtly to remoue &c.

¶ Vrgere. Virg. To haſten foorth or forwarde.

Iter vrgere. Ouid. To haſten forwarde &c.

Vrgens, vrgentis, Participium. Virg. Forcyng: ſtraynyng: callyng earneſtly vpon.

Duris vrgens in rebus egeſtas. Virg. Sore preſſyng &c.

Vrgente hoſtium manu. Plin. The armie of their enemies preſſyng theim hardely.

Onus aut iam vrgentis, aut certè aduentantis ſenectutis. Cic.

Fato vrgenti incumbere. Virg.

Vri, vrorum, m. gen. Plin. Wylde beaſtes lyke oxen: bugles or buffes.

Vrica, úricæ, pen. cor. Plin. An hurte commyng to all maner of grayne by ouermuche moyſture. Vitium commune omnium ſatorum, etiam ciceris, cum ſalſilaginem eius abluendo imber dulcius id facit. Plin. lib. 18. cap. 17. Videtur autem ex verbis Theophraſti de Cauſis plant. lib. 6. cap. 14. non intellectis hunc locum perperam tranſtuliſſe, & vricam eundem ſalſilagini morbum facere:qui quidem ciceri vtilis eſt,& ſalis loco ad conſeruationem : quòd ſi in flore & fructu ciceris proueniente hæc ſalſilago imbribus abluat, mox herba radicibus areſactis emoritur.

Vrigo,pen.prod.vríginis,fœm.gen.Plin. Burnynge in ſores by occaſion of any hotte medicine.

Vrina,vrínæ,fœm.gen.pen.prod.Colum. Vrine:water of mã or beaſt:pyſſe : ſtale.

¶ Genitalis vrina.Plin. The ſeede of man or beaſte.

Anguſtijs vrinæ vtile abrotonum.Plin. Is holſome agaynſt payne and difficultie in makyng water.

Vrinæ crebra cupiditas,ſed magna difficultas eſt.Celſus. He hath often deſyre to make water,but alway great pain.

Vrinæ difficultates ſuccus emendat.Plin. The iuice healeth difficultie,or payne in makyng water.

Vrinæ difficultatibus medetur hæc herba.Plin.

Incontinentia vrinæ,Vide INCONTINENS.

Iter vrinæ.Celſ. The cundite or way by whiche vryne paſſeth.

Profluuium vrinæ cohibere.Plin. To ſtay the diſeaſe of the fluxe of vryne.

Vrinæ tormina diſcutit cichorium.Plin.

¶ Alba vrina.Celſus.

Arenoſa.Plinius. Vryne full of grauell.

Bullans.Plin. Vryne hauyng great fome.

Candida.Plin. Cruenta.Plin.

Craſſa.Plin. Deterrima.Celſ.

Difficilis vrina.Celſ. Payne in pyſſyng or makyng vryne.

Diluta.Celſus. Thinne watrie vryne.

Parum liquida.Celſ. Rubens.Plin.

Mala,deterior,peſſima. Rubra.Celſ.

Celſus. Rufa.Plin.

Mortifera.Plin. Tenuis.Celſ.

Nigra.Plin. Tortuoſior.Plin.

Pallida.Plin. Viridis.Plin.

Pura.Celſ. Vitioſa.Plin.

¶ Ciere vrinam,Vide CIEO.

Citare vrinam & Tardare,contraria.Celſ. To prouoke.

Auribus atque oculis concepta vrina.Iuuenal. Smartynge vryne taken into ones eares and eyes: to heare and ſee that pleaſeth him, as well as ſalte in his eyes.

Concitare vrinam,Vide CONCITO.

Dens defricatus vrina.Catull.

Deſcendit pura vrina.Celſ.

Deſtillat paulatim ſine voluntate vrina.Celſ.

Excalefacere vrinas,Plin.

Vrina non excedit.Celſ. Vryne cometh not foorth.

Excitare vrinam.Plin. To prouoke vryne.

Exinanita prius vrina.Plin. Hauyng firſt made water.

Expellere vrinam.Plin. To piſſe : to cauſe to piſſe.

Facere vrinam.Colum. To piſſe : to make water.

Impellere vrinam.Plin. To prouoke vryne:to cauſe to piſſe.

Inhibere vrinam.Plin.

Inſtillare vrinam.Plin.

Mordet aliquos acriore vi vrina.Plin. Some mens vryne by the ſharpeneſſe of it, maketh a burnyng or ſmartyng.

Mouere vrinam.Plin.

Mouetur vrina.Iuuenal.

Nocet vrinæ galbanum.Plin.

Pellere vrinam.Plin. To cauſe to piſſe.

Pellit vrinam celerrimè,&c.Plin.

Prodeſt vrinæ pota radix.Plin. The roote dronke is good to prouoke vrine.

Profluit naturaliter vrina.Celſ.

Reddere vrinam.Plin. To make water.

Soluere vrinam.Plin. To prouoke vryne.

Tardare vrinam.Celſus.

Trahit vrinas hæc herba.Plin. This hearbe prouoketh vrin.

Transfluens vrina.Celſus.

Vrinare,vel vrinari,Deponens.Plin. To diue or ſwimme vnder the water.

Vrinâtor,pen.prod.vrinatôris,m.g.Caliſtratus. One that dyueth or ſwimmeth vnder the water.

Vrinum ouum.Plin. An egge that proueth not vnder an hen or other birde:a rotten egge:an egge that the henne hath ſitten on.

Vrina oua fiunt incubatione derelicta,quæ alij cynoſura dixere.Plin.

Vrion,& Vrium,rij,n.gen. A certayne kynde of earth.

Vrito, Vide VRO.

Vrna,vrnæ,fœm.gen.Colum. A meaſure of liquide thynges conteynyng.xxiiii.Sextarios, and is the halfe of Amphora, of our meaſure fower galownes & an halfe. Alſo the general name of a water pitcher or potte.

Aquæ vrna.Horat. Argenti vrna.Horat.

Arcta vrna.Ouid.

Capacibus vrnis excipere & fundere laticem.Ouid.

Demiſſa vrna in vndas.Ouid.

Vndantem vrnam declinare.Claud.

¶ Vrna.Cic. a pot wherinto the Pretour did put the names of the iudges,when they ſhould be choſen.

Vt pateremur nomina noſtra in vrnam conijci.Plin.iun.

Educit ex vrna tres.Cic.

Feralis vrna.Tacit. Delere vrnas.Cic.

Mouere vrnam.Virg.

Quatere vrnam.Stat. To ſhake the potte.

¶ Vrna imaginis mortui.Cic. The potte wherin the aſhes of a dead man was kepte.

Vrnâlis,& hoc vrnâle,penult.prod. Belongyng to a pitcher or potte:or that conteyneth the meaſure Vrna.vt

Vrnales caliculi,vel vrcei.Plin.Cato.

Vrnárium,vrnárij,n.gen.Varro. A bourde in a kitchen,wheron pottes or veſſels be ſet full of water.

Vrnula,úrnulæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Diminutiuum. A little water pitcher or potte,vnde Vrnula aqualis.Varro.

Fictiles vrnulæ.Cic.

Vro,vris,vſsi,vſtum,úrere,pen.cor,Plin. To burne:to tourmẽt vexe,or greeue.

Flammis ſubiectis vrere aliquid.Virg.

Sol grauis vrit arua.Ouid. The hotte ſunne parcheth &c.

Sitis vſſerat herbas.Ouid. Drieneſſe and heate burned vp the graſſe.

Vrit calore.Cic. Calor vrit artus.Lucret.

Vrere,de frigore etiam dicitur.Lucanus, Vrebant montana niues. The ſnow did burne,or bite &c.

Pernoctant venatores in niue, in montibus vri ſe patiuntur. Cic. They ſuffer themſelfe to be bitten or parched in the colde hilles.

Vri virgis.Horat. To be ſore beaten with roddes.

Loris vri.Horat. To be whipped or ſcourged.

Calceus anguſtior dicitur vrere pedem.Horat. To wrynge or greeue the foote.

¶ Vro hominem,per tranſlationem.Terent. I vexe him : I nettle him,or ſtynge him:I nippe him by the ſtomache: I geue him a corroſiue.

Vrebant anxiam mentem varia vndiq; conuitia.Sueton. Did vexe his carefull minde.

-quàm magis id repeto,

Tam magis vror.Plaut. The more I am tourmented or greeued with it.

Quos & Machanidas tyrannus Lacedæmoniorum finitimo bello vrebat.Liuius. whom Machanidas did plague and tourment &c.

Vrit atrox Iuno.Virg. Angry Iuno freateth and is greatly moued,or in a great chafe.

¶ Vri.Virg. To bourne in loue.

Impenſius vri.Catull.

Pectore intimo vri.Catul. To be in loue euen at the botem of his hearte.

Violenter me vſsit amor.Ouid.

Pectore toto vri.Ouid.

Amor me vrit.Virg. Dolor vrit amantes.Ouid.

Doloribus tacitis vri.Ouid.

Ignibus vri.Horat. To haue his hearte on fier with loue.

Vrens,Participium. Burnyng.vt

Caminus vrens ramos.Horat.

Capellæ vrentes culta.Virg. Goates with their brouſing killyng vynes and other trees.

Vrendus,Aliud participium:vt Filix vrenda.Horat.

Vſtrigo,ginis,fœm.gen. Blaſtyng of corne.

Vſtus,

Vſtus,Similiter participium.Plin.Burned.
Ignibus vſtus crudeliter.Ouid.
Aer ſiccis feruoribus vſtus.Ouid.
Capillus vſtus.Tibull.

Vſtio,vſtiônis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cato.A burnyng:a ſearyng.
Vſtio.Plin.A markyng with an hotte yron.

Vſtor,vſtôris,pen.prod.Verbale maſcu.gen.Martial.A burner: one that burneth dead bodies.

Vſtulo,úſtulas, pen.cor.vſtulâre.Pacuuius. To burne or ſeare a thyng.

Vſtulandus,Participium.Catull.To be burned.

Vſtulâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium:vt Pali vſtulati.Vitru. Stakes bourned at the ende to harden them.

Vſtrina,vſtrínæ,fœm.gen.pen.prod.Plin.A meltyng houſe for metall:a place where dead bodies are burned.

Vropygium,& oropygium,neut.gen.Martial.The naroweſt and loweſt parte of the chine : the rumpe.

Vrpix,vrpicis,pen.prod. maſcu.gen.Inſtrumentum ruſticũ. Cato.An inſtrument of huſbandrie.

Vrruncum, vrrunci,n.g.Varro.The loweſt parte of the eare of corne next the ſtraw.

Vrſus,vrſi,m.g.Plin.The male beare.
Armati vnguibus vrſi.Ouid. Auidi vrſi.Ouid.
Informes vrſi.Virg. Rauci.Stat.
Sæuis inter ſe conuenit vrſis.Iuuenal.
Truces vrſi.Valer.Flac. Turpes.Ouid.
Veſpertinus circumgemit vrſus ouile.Horat. The beare in the euening ſeeking for his pray roreth about the ſheepe houſes.

Vrſulus,úrſuli,m.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.A little beare,or beare whelpe.

Vrſa,vrſæ,fœmininum.Plin.The ſhe beare.
Villoſæ vrſæ catuli.Ouid.
Squallida vrſa errabat per montes incultos.Ouid.
Libyſtis vrſa.Virg.A beare of Lybia.
¶ Vrſa. The ſygne of ſterres in the north, called Charles wayne.

Vrſinus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Of a beare.vt Vrſinus ſanguis. Colum.

Vrtica,vrticæ,f.g.pen.prod.Plin.A nettle.
Mordax vrtica.Ouid.A ſtyngyng nettle.
Mortifera contactu vrtica.Plin.
¶ Vrtica,pro pruritu libidinis.Iuuen.The ticklyng of lecherie.
¶ Vrtica.Plin.A kynde of fiſh,as Iouius ſayeth, of the bigneſſe of a walnutte,couered with an harde pille: Ariſtotle ſayeth it is without ſhell,and is of doubtfull nature between a plante and a lyuyng creature.

Vruum,vrui,Aratri curuatura.Feſtus. The crooked ploughe tayle.

V S

Vſia,Latinè eſſentia,ſiue ſubſtantia dicitur.

Vſio,Vſitatus,Vſitatio,Vſitor,&c.Vide VTOR.

Vſpiam,Aduerbiũ in loco.Terent.Any where : in any place: in any thyng.
Vtrum conſiſtere vſpiam velit , an mare tranſire , neſcitur. Cicero.
Si ſcieris aſpidem occultè latêre vſpiam.Cic.Any wheare.
¶ Num me expertus vſpiam?Plaut. Haſte thou tried me in any thyng?

Vſquam,Aduerbium in loco.Cic.Any where: in any place : in any thyng or mattier:in any wiſe or maner.
Neque vſquam exul eſſe poſſum.Brutus Ciceroni.
Nec verò vſquam diſcedebam.Cic. I neuer went from him, where ſo euer he weare.
¶ Neque iſtic,neque alibi tibi vſquam erit in me mora.Terentius. Neither in this mattier,nor in any thynge els, what ſo euer it be,&c.
¶ Vide, num eius color,pudoris ſignum vſquam indicat? Terent.Se wheather his colour ſhew any tokẽ of ſhame at all?
¶ Vſquam gentium,De loco & ad locum.Plaut.Any where, or to any place.

Si os quidem deducta eſt vſquam gentium. Terent.To any place,what ſo euer it be.
An quiſquam vſquam gentium eſt æquè miſer?Terent.

Vſque,Præpoſitio.Cic.Vntill : welnigh:continually:alway:ſo longe.
Vſque ad pridie Calend.Maias.Cic. Euen vntill the laſte of Aprill.
Vſque ad ſummam ſenectutem.Cic.
Aſſenſerunt Conſules omnes,etiam Conſulares vſque ad Põpeium.Plin.iunior.Yea all that had been Cõſulles, ſauyng or excepte Pompei,or vntill they came to Põpei.
Vſque ſub extremum brumæ.Virg.Vntil the latter ende of wynter : aboute the ende of &c.
Vſque Romam,vel Romam vſque.Terent.Cicero. Euen to Rome.
Aſpera arteria ad pulmones vſque pertinet.Cic.
Ab ouo vſque ad mala.Horat.From the beginnynge to the ende:from the firſt to the laſt.
Achemenidas vſque illò tenuiſſe.Plin.Euen to that place.
¶ Vſque,aliquando eſt aduerbium:vt
Vſque à cunabulis.Plautus.Euen from my cradel,or frõ my infancie.
Vſque à mane ad veſperum.Plautus. Euen from mornynge to night.
Vſque à pueris.Terent.Euen from theyr childehodde.
Vſque à Romulo.Cic.Euen from Romulus his tyme.
Planitiem omnem à Cyro vſque, Albanorũ gens tenet.Plin. Euen from the ryuer Cyrus.
Vſque à capite arceſſere.Cic.
Vſque ab ſtirpe.Plaut.Euen from the roote.
Siculo proſpexit ab vſque Pachyno.Virg.
Vſque ad iactum teli.Tacit.Vntil they came within ſhotte, or caſt of a darte.
Ad ſerum vſque diem.Tacit.Euen vntill euenyng.
Celatum eſt atque occultatum vſque adhuc.Plaut. Yet , or to this preſent time.
Vſque adhuc quæſiui.Plautus. Hitherto,or to this preſente tyme.
Vſque adoleſcentiam meam.Cic.Euen to my youth.
Vſque ante diem quintum Calendas Maias.Liu. Vntill the day before the fifte Calendes of May.
Vt animus in ſpe atque in timore vſque antehac attentus fuit.Terent.Euer before time.
Attuliſti mihi vſque è Perſia.Plaut.Euen out of Perſia.
Ex Aethiopia eſt vſque hæc.Terent.This wenche came euē as farre as Aethiope.
Vſque extra ſolitudines deductus.Plin.Vntill he was out of the wilderneſſes.
¶ Vſqueadeò turbatur agris.Virg.He is ſo much troubled.
Ipſos tempeſtas vehementius iactare cœpit , vſqueadeò vti gubernator in ſcapham confugeret.Cic.
Suadere,orare, vſqueadeò donec perpulit.Terent. So longe vntill he forced me to doe it.
Igni coquito vſqueadeò,dum fiat tã craſſa quàm mel.Cato. So longe,vntill &c.
Bibas,edas quantum velis vſque affatim.Plautus. As muche as thou wilt,euen to thy fill.
¶ Vſquedum inueniretur.Cic.Vntill it was founde.
Id faciunt vſquedum dolium alterius furfuribus & vuis cõpleant.Columel.
¶ Vſque eò dum.Cicero, Multa facimus vſque eò,dum aſpectus ipſe fidem faciat ſui iudicij.So longe,vntill &c.
Vſque eò,ne cum bonis,Næuij crudelitati dedatur.Cic. So farre, that he may not with al his goods be cõmitted &c.
Vſquo eò eſt cõmotus, vt ſine vlla dubitatione inſanire omnibus ac furere videretur.Cic. He was ſo much moued, that &c.
Eos vſque iſtinc exauditos puto.Cicero.I thinke they weare hearde euen from thens.
Trans Alpes vſque transfertur.Cic. It is brought as farre as from beyonde the Alpes.
¶ Ego vapulando,ille verberando vſque ambo defeſsi ſumus. Terent. So longe vntill both he with beatyng,and I with beyng beaten was weary.
Me pugnis miſerum vſque occidit.Terent. He hath almoſt

killed me with beatyng and thumpynge with his fiſtes wretch that I am.

Opus faciam vt defatiger vſque, ingratus vt dormiam. Terent. I will labour euen vntill I be weary &c.

¶ Mihi vſque curæ erit quid agas. Cicero. I ſhall alway be carefull, what you doo.

Vſque & vſque, geminatum. Martialis, Et quicquid petit, vſq; & vſque donas. Continually and alway.

Vſque valuiſti? Plaut. Weare you alway in good health?

Vſque opperiar. Plaut. I will ſtill tary for you.

Perreptaui vſque omne oppidum. Terent. I haue gone ouer all the towne.

Vſquequaque, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. All aboute: euery where: on euery ſyde: alway: continually.

Nolite vſquequaque eadem quærere. Cic. Doo you not demaunde alway one thyng.

Nuſquam & Vſquequaque, contraria. Cic.

¶ Vſquequaque ſapere oportet. Cic. A man muſt alway be wyſe.

Vſquequaque ſe Domitij malè habent. Cælius ad Ciceronẽ. The Domitians be ſtill in ill caſe.

Aut vndique religionem tolle, aut vſquequaque conſerua. Cic. Either take away religion cleane, or preſerue it in all poyntes whole and ſounde.

Mihi vſquequaque loquitur. Plaut. He ſpeaketh to me alwayes.

Vſquequo, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Varro. Vntill.

Iubet ranam conijcere in aquam, vſquequo ad tertiam partẽ decoxeris. Varro. So long vntill &c.

Vſquequo magnarum nauium capacem eſſe diximus. Plin. Vntill the place where I ſayde it woulde receiue great ſhippes.

Quo te ſpectabimus vſque? Martial. How long ſhall we &c.

Legata, vſquequo Falcidia permittit, ſuam habent poteſtatẽ. Vlpian. Legacies, ſo farre as the law Falcidia permitteth, &c.

Vſtio, Vſtrina, Vſtrigo, Vſtulo, Vſtus, &c. Vide VRO.

Vſualis, Vſuarius, Vſucapio, Vſura, Vſurpo, Vſurpatio, Vſus, Vſusfructus, Vide VTOR, vteris.

V T

Vt, Coniunctio cauſatiua. Cic. As: that: aſſoone: how: lyke as: woulde to god: how much: all be it: leſt not.

Syracuſana ciuitas (vt eam potiſsimumm nominem) dedit ipſi ſtatuam. Cicer. The citie Syracuſe (to name that eſpecially) &c.

Quàm ſis audax (vt alia obliuiſcar) hinc omnes intelligere potuerunt. Cic. (That I may forgette, or not recite other thynges) &c.

Et (verè vt dicam) de te futurum eſt. Cic. And (to ſay the trueth) it will come to paſſe of thee.

¶ Vt ad pauca redeam, vxorem deduxi domum. Terent. To make a ſhorte tale, or, to be ſhorte &c.

¶ Vt ita dicam. Quintil. As I may ſay.

¶ Mihi ſuaſit, vt ad te irẽ. Plaut. He perſwaded me to come to you.

¶ Vt, elegantiæ cauſa aliquãdo ponitur. Cicero, Inuitus feci, vt L. Flaminium è Senatu eijcerem. It was agaynſt my will to caſt Flaminius out of the Senate.

¶ Impuratus me ille vt etiam irrideat? Terentius. How that naughtie and vyle knaue doth mocke or frowne me?

¶ Vt non, pro Quin. Cicero, Fieri nullo pacto poteſt, vt non dicas quid non probes eius à quo diſſentias. It can not be by any meanes, but that you muſt needes tell, what you doo not alow &c.

¶ Vt, pro poſtquam:
-vt abij abs te, fit forte obuiam
Mihi Phormio. Terent. After I departed from you &c.

Eſt annus vt repulſam tulit. Cic. It is an yere ſens that &c.

Vt illos de Republica libros edidiſti, nihil à te ſanè poſtea accepimus. Cic. After that, or ſens that you did ſet foorth your bookes &c.

¶ Vt regem æquæuum vidi. Virg. As ſoone as I ſaw &c.

-omnes profectò mulieres Te amant, vt quæque aſpexit. Plaut. Euen by and by as ſoone as any of them doo looke vpon you.

-ut quiſque venerat,
Accedebam, Adoleſcens dicdum quæſo, &c. Terent. As ſoone as any of them came, or, to euery one that came, I went to him &c.

Vt & confeſtim. Liuius, Vt Hoſtius cecidit, confeſtim Romana inclinatur acies. As ſoone as, or after that Hoſtius was ſlayne, by and by the Romaine armie &c.

Vt hæc audiuit, ſic exarſit ad id, &c. Cicer. By and by, as ſoone as he hearde this, he was in ſuche a chaufe at it &c.

Vt primùm fletu repreſſo loqui poſſe cœpi. Cic. As ſoone as.

Vt primùm ceſsit furor. Virg.

Miſi cum Tirone plures, quibus ſingulis, vt quidque accidiſſet, dares literas. Hirt. To eache of which, ſo ſoone as any thing had happened, you might deliuer letters.

Vt quiſque me viderat. Cic. As ſoone as any ſaw me.

¶ Vt tute es, item cenſes omnes eſſe. Plautus. Thou thynkeſt euery man is lyke thy ſelfe.

Vt illud incredibile eſt mortem oblatam eſſe patri à filio, ſic hoc veriſimile non eſt, &c. Cic. As that is a thynge incredible &c, ſo &c.

Vt operum faſtigia ſpectantur, latent fundamenta. Quintil. As the toppes of houſes are ſeen, ſo the fundations &c. Ita, ſubintelligitur.

¶ Vt & Ita, cum ſuperlatiuo, pro Tantò & Quantò. Cicero, Vt quiſque optimè dicit, ita maximè dicendi difficultatem pertimeſcit. The more eloquent that any man is, the more he feareth &c.

¶ Vt voles eſſe me, ita ero. Plaut. I will be, euen as you wyll haue mee.

¶ Ita ſunt deinde dulces, vt non legantur modò, ſed etiam ediſcantur. Cic. That they be not only redde, but alſo cunned by hearte.

Vt res dant ſeſe, ita magni atque humiles ſumus. Terent.

¶ Pro quam, aut quantum. Vt optimè poſſumus. Quintil. Euen as well as wee can poſſibly.

Vt honorificentiſsimis verbis ipſe conſequi potero. Cic. With as honourable wordes as poſſibly I can.

Ei te commendaui, vt diligẽtiſsime potui. Cic. I wrate in your behalfe to him, as diligently as poſſibly I coulde.

¶ Nec vtique damno, vt qui dixerim eſſe in omnibus vtilitatis aliquid. Quintil. Neither doo I condemne it, for ſo muche as I haue ſayde, that &c.

¶ Vt cum verbis, Metuo, vereor, & timeo iunctũ, pro NENON ſumitur, Metuo vt ſubſtet hoſpes. Terent. I feare leaſt my ſtraunger will haue neuer a worde to ſay.

Firmæ hæ vereor vt ſint nuptiæ. Terentius. I feare this mariage will not holde longe.

Timeo vt ſuſtineas. Cic. I feare you can not ſuſtaine it.

¶ Scis mea conſilia vt tibi credam omnia. Terentius. You know how I doo truſt you with all my ſecreate counſayles.

Credo te audiſſe vt me circunſteterint. Cic. I thinke you haue hearde how they ſtoode about mee.

Vt apparet. Cic. As it appeareth.

Multum (vt dixi) & diu cogitauit. Cic. (As I ſayd.)

Eludenſq; artem (vt ferunt) Agedum, inquit, &c. Liu. (As they ſay.)

Pecunia (vt fama eſt) ab rege accepta. Liu. (As the reporte is.)

Vt eſt conſuetudo. Cic.

Verùm (vt fit) multa ſæpe imprudentibus imperatoribus vis belli, ac turba molitur. Cic. (As it happeneth often.)

Vt ſæpe venit. Colum. As it often commeth to paſſe.

Vt è Platone intelligi poteſt. Cic.

Vt perhibent. Virg. As men ſay.

¶ Horum authoritate finitimi adducti (vt ſunt Gallorum ſubita & repentina conſilia) eadem de cauſa, &c. Cæſar. (As the nature of the Frenche men is to doo thynges vpon the ſodayne.)

Vt nunc ſunt mores. Terentius. As the facion of the worlde now is.

Vt mihi rem narras Callicles, nullo modo poteſt fieri. Plaut. If it be as thou telleſt me Callicles &c.

Vt eſt hominum genus nimis acutum & ſuſpicioſum. Cic. As indeede they are a kynde of men very quicke witted, and

lightly

lightly ſuſpectyng thynges.

Vt par eſt. Cic. As it is meete.

Vt poteſt. Cic. So much as may be.

¶ Vt, pro ſecundum, vel pro. Multæ etiam, vt in homine Romano, literæ. Cic. And, for a Romayne, well learned alſo.

Erat cum literis Latinis, tum etiam Græcis, vt temporibus illis, ſatis eruditus. Cic. He was, as that time ſerued, well learned, both in Latin and Greeke.

Orationem ſalutarem, vt in tali tempore, habuit. Liu. He made vnto them, as that time ſerued, or, as might be in ſuche a time, an fruitefull and profitable oration.

Vt populi Romani ætas eſt, ſenes: vt Athenienſium ſecula numerantur, adoleſcentes debent videri. Cic. In reſpecte or regarde of the continuãce of the people of Rome, they ſhould ſeeme olde men, &c.

Nonnihil, vt in tantis malis, eſt profectum. Cic. They preuayled, conſyderyng the great miſchiefes that then weare, not a little.

Vt in licentia hac temporum. Plin. iun. Conſyderynge the licentiouſneſſe of this time.

Vt nunc eſt, manſuræ vidẽtur. Cic. As the mattier now goeth, it may ſeeme they will tarie.

Non vt olim ſolebat, Atellanum: ſed, vt nunc ſit, mimum introduxiſti. Cic.

¶ Eius negotium ſic velim ſuſcipias, vt ſi eſſet res mea. Cic. In ſuche ſorte, as if it weare my owne mattier.

Vt quidem ſe nunc cauſa habet. Cic.

Vt diei tempus eſt. Terent. Conſyderyng the time of the day.

¶ -rus vt ibat, vt multum fortè pluerat,
Ingreſſum fluuium rapidum, Plaut. (Much raine by chaũce hauyng fallen before) &c.

¶ Vt numerabatur fortè argentum. Terent. As one, happyly, was paying mee money.

¶ Vt, pro ſecundum quod. Vt mea memoria eſt. Cic. So farre as I remember.

Vt Dicæarcho viſum eſt. Cic. After the opiniõ of Dicæarchus.

Vt in quoque erat authoritatis plurimum. Cic. Euery one, as he was in greateſt authoritie or reputation &c.

¶ Vt vales? Plaut. How fare you?

¶ Vt, pro Quàm, vel O quàm, admiratiuè. Cic. Vt ille tum humilis, vt demiſſus erat, vt ipſe etiam ſibi, non iis ſolùm qui aderant, diſplicebat? O how humble was he then &c.

Vt præter ſpem euenit? Terentius. O lorde god how this hath happened, more then any man would haue hoped?

Vt falſus animi eſt? Terentius. O how he is deceiued in his opinion?

¶ Vt, pro quamuis. Vt omnia contra opinionem acciderent, tamen multo ſe plurimum nauibus poſſe proſpiciebant. Cæſ. Imagyne, or be it that all thynges did happen &c.

Sine quo, vt reliqua ex ſententia ſuccedant, vix ſatis liberi videmur fore. Cic.

Vt enim quæras omnia, quomodo Græci ineptum appellent, non reperies. Cic. Although thou ſeeke all places, or be it that thou ſeeke all, yet ſhalt thou not finde &c.

Verùm vt ita ſit, tamen, &c. Cicero. But put the caſe it be ſo, yet &c.

Vt alia non ſint, certè ne laſſeſcat fortuna, metus eſt. Plin. Admitte or put the caſe other thynges be not &c.

¶ Vt pro Vtinam. Terentius, Vt te omnes equidem di, deæque perdiunt. I pray god and all the ſayncte[s] in heauen, ſome miſchiefe come to thee.

¶ Iam vt in limine, iam vt intra limen auditur. Plin. iun. Somtime as it weare at the doore, ſomtime as it weare within the entrie.

¶ Tum illa, vt conſuetum facilè amorem cerneres,
Reiecit ſe in eum flens, quàm familiariter? Terent. In ſuche ſorte, as a man might eaſily perceiue &c.

¶ Eſt autem oratio ſcripta elegantiſsimè ſententiis, verbis, vt nihil poſsit vltra. Cicer. In ſuch ſorte, as can not be more excellent.

¶ Operam vt det. P A. dabit. Plaut. Prouide that he may helpe mee.

Verùm, vt omnes dij adiuuent, cum decimo. Cicero. Id eſt, quamuis.

¶ Vt maximè. Columel. At the moſt: at the vttermoſt.

Domus celebratur ita vt quum maximè. Cic. His houſe is haunted as much as euer it was.

Vt multum. Martial. At the moſt.

Tribus vt plurimum bonitatibus diſtat. Plin. At the moſt, it differeth &c.

¶ Vt qui. As whiche &c. Columel. Concepta diutius in partum adoleſcunt, vt quę peracto anno menſe tertiodecimo vix eduntur.

¶ Vt ne addam, quòd ſine ſumptu ingenuam, liberalem nactus es. Terentius. That I maye not ſaye more ouer, that &c.

Vt ne, pro, ne. Plaut.

Vt ne ſuccenſeat, id eſt, ne ſuccenſeat.

Licet laudem fortunam, tamen vt ne Salutem culpem. Plaut. Although I prayſe fortune, yet I doo it not ſo, that I blame &c.

Vt ne id videam, miſera huc effugi foras. Terent. To thende that I may not ſee it.

Ita velim, vt nequid properes. Cic. I woulde haue you ſo to doo it, that you make not ouermuch haſte.

Vt ne longius abeam, declarat iſta aſcriptio eſſe aliquid. Cic. without goyng any further, euen this &c.

¶ Vt quid? Liu. Cic. wherfore? why?

¶ Vtut. Plaut. How ſo euer it be.
-iam iſtuc gaudeo,
Vtut erga me merita. Plautus. How ſo euer ſhe hath deſerued at my handes: or, what ſo euer diſpleaſure ſhe hath doone to me.

Vtut eſt, non ibo tamen. Plautus. How ſo euer the mattier be &c.

Vtut erat, manſum tamen oportuit. Terent. How ſo euer the mattier was &c.

Vtut erant alia, illi certè, quæ nunc domi tuæ eſt, conſuleres. Terent. How ſo euer other thynges went &c.

Rem patri, vtut erat geſta, indicauit. Terent. He declared to his father euen the whole order of the mattier, as it was doone.

¶ Vtputa. Vide P V T O, putas.

Vtcunque, Aduerbium. In what maner or facion ſo euer: how ſo euer: accordyng as: euen as: ſo ſo: after a ſorte: meetely ſo. Plaut. Vtcunque animo collubitum eſt meo. Euen as it liked my owne phantaſie.

¶ Vtcunque eſt ventus, exin velum vortitur. Plaut. How ſo euer the wynde is, accordyng therto the ſhipman teurneth his ſayle.

¶ -tu vt ſubſeruias
Orationi, vtcunque opus ſit verbis, vide. Terent. See that thou anſwer my talke in euery poyncte, accordynge as the mattier ſhall require.

¶ Vtcunque eſſet igitur, illo ipſo tam iniquo loco aggredi hoſtem placuit. Liuius. Therfore how ſo euer the mattier wente &c.

-Tamen vtcunque ſit, etiam nunc, &c. Liu.

Vtcunquè erit, iuuabit tamen rerum geſtarum memoriæ principis terrarum populi meipſum cõſuluiſſe. Liu. How ſo euer the mattier ſhall happen &c.

¶ Vtcunque rabiem & ipſi ſentiunt, id eſt, aliquo modo. Plin. They themſelues alſo after a ſorte &c.

Vtenſile, Vide V T O R.

Vter, vtra, vtrum. Cic. which, or wheather of the twoo.

Videte vtrum ſit æquius, hominem honeſtiſsimum dedi inimiciſsimis nationibus, an reddi amicis. Cic. Conſider you wheather of theſe twoo is more reaſonable &c.

Vtra lex iubeat aliquid, vtra permittat. Cic.

¶ Si vter volet, recuperatores dabo. Cic. If the tone of them wyll: if either of them will.

Vter alteri dixerit, neſcio. Plin. which of them tolde it to the other, or wheather tolde other &c.

Dijudicari non poterat, vter vtri anteferendus virtute videretur. Cæſ. A man coulde not diſcerne, which was in vertue to be preferred before the other.

Neuter vtri inuidet. Plaut. Neither doth hate other.

Vtercunque, Adiectiuum. Cic. wheather of them ye will.

Vterlibet, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Accenſis vtriſlibet, odore ſerpentes fugantur. Plin.

Vtrumlibet elige:alterum incredibile eſt:alterum nefarium. Cicero.

Vternam? Horat. which of the twoo?

Vterque, vtraque, vtrunque, vtriuſque. Terent. Both: bothe the one and the other.

Vterque inſaniunt. Plaut. They are both madde.

Neque Cæſari imperari poteſt, nec Cæſar ſuo exercitui:quod vtrunque, peſſimum eſt. Brutus ad Ciceronē. Both which thynges be very ill.

In vtranque partem, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Horum vterque cecidit victus. Cic.

Palmas vtraſque tetendit. Virgil. He helde vp bothe his handes.

Vtraque lingua. Plin. Both tongues.

Vterque vtrique eſt cordi. Terentius. Each of them loueth, or liketh other well.

Vterque vtrique eſt exercitus in conſpectu. Cæſ. Eache army may well ſee other.

Vterque alterum verberauit. Cic. Eache of them did beate other.

Vterque alteri obijcit. Quintil. Each obiecteth to other.

¶ Qui vtrique. Cic. which both.

Hoc beneficio vtrique ab vtriſque vero deuincimini. Terent. By the good healpe of this thyng, you are each bounde to other.

Vtrunque inuicem adiumento fuit. Plin. iunior. These two thynges did one healpe an other.

Vteruis, vtrauis, vtrumuis. Cic. which of the two thou wilte.

Minus habeo virium, quàm veſtrum vteruis. Cic.

Vtrinque, Aduerbium. Cæſ. On the one part and on the other: on bothe ſydes.

Magnæ vtrinque copiæ paratæ ad depugnandum eſſe dicuntur. Cic.

Vtrinſecus, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Lucret. On both ſydes.

Vtrò, Aliud aduerbium. Plin. Towardes which parte.

Vtrobi: Vide paulo póſt, Vtrubi.

Vtrobîque, pen. prod. Similiter aduerbiū. Liuius. On the tone place, and on the tother: on bothes partes.

Præda opulenta vtrobique eſt parta. Liu.

Vtrobiq; magnos inimicos habebam. Pollio ad Ciceronem.

Vtrôque, pen. prod. Aduerbium loci. To both places. Liu. Vtroque exercitus miſsi.

Vtroque verſum. Plaut. Towarde both partes: both toward the one parte, and the other.

Ambigua ſint, & vtroque verſum dicantur. Gell.

Vtrubi, ſiue (vt alij legunt) Vtrobi. Vlpia. In poſſeſſion of whether of the twoo perſons.

Vtrum, Interrogandi aduerbium, idem quod Num ſignificans, & ſequentem ferè ſemper habet particulam An. whether.

Vtrum ea veſtra, an noſtra culpa eſt? Cic. Is that your faute or ours?

Multum intereſt vtrum laus imminuatur, an ſalus deſeratur. Cic.

Quid tu curas vtrum crudum, an coctum edam? Plaut.

¶ Vtrum tibi accumbo? Plaut. Shall I ſitte downe by you?

Vtrum grauius aliquid in quempiam dici poteſt? Cic.

¶ Dubitate, ſi poteſtis, vtrum tantum numerum tritici Venerius apparitor iſtius ſibi acceperit, an huic exegerit. Cicero.

Vtrúmne, Idem. Horat.

Vter, vteri, m. gen. vel Vterus, vteri, pen. cor. Plin. A wombe.

¶ Vterus, pro Ventre. Virg. A bealy or paunche.

Vtero grauis. Plin. Great with chylde, or with yonge.

Ignoratus vterus. Plin.

Implerat vterum generoſo ſemine. Ouid.

Rugis vterum Lucina notauit. Ouidius. She had hir bealy wrinkled with bearyng children.

Grauitas tendebat mihi vterum. Ouid.

Tumens vterus. Stat. Mollis vterus. Stat.

Vti faciliore vtero. Plin. To be more eaſely delinered: or, to be at more eaſe while ſhe goeth with childe.

¶ Vterus. Tacitus. The childe in the mothers wombe.

Vtérculus, vtérculi, m. g. ſiue Vtrículus, pen. corr. Diminutiuū. Plin. A little wombe.

¶ Vtriculus. Plin. The huſke or hull of all ſeedes. Alſo a coate or hull wherin yonge flowers are before they ſpread.

Vterînus, pen. prod. Iuſtinianus. Borne of the ſame mother or damme.

Vter, vtris, maſc. gen. Plin. A bottle: a bagge of leather made lyke a bottle: a bouge of leather.

Inflatis vtribus innixus Cæſar flumina traijciebat. Sueton.

Vtres vinarij. Apul.

Vtres vncti. Virgil.

Vtrárius, vtrárij, maſcu. gen. Liu. He that fetcheth water in a bouge: a water lagger.

Vtriculárius, vtriculárij, m. g. Sueton. A baggepiper.

Vtercunque, Vterlibet, Vternam, Vterque, Vteruis, &c. Vide VTER adiectiuum.

Vterus, Vide VTER, vteri.

Vti, Particula idem ſignificat atque VT. Cic. That: as: to the ende that &c.

Vti eadem deditionis conditione vteretur. Cæſar. To thend that he ſhould vſe &c.

Nihil aliud, niſi vti nequid per vim agi poſſet. Cic.

¶ Senatui placere C. Caſsium prouinciam Syriam obtinere, vti qui optimo iure eam prouinciam obtinuerit. Cic. The Senates pleaſure is, that Caſſius haue the gouernement of the prouince of Syria, and that with as ample preeminence and good title, as any man hath had it before time.

Vtilis, Vtilitas, Vtiliter, Vide VTOR.

Vtinam, pen. cor. Aduerbium optantis. Terentius. woulde to god.

Vtinam Deus ita faxit. Terent. God graunt it may be ſo.

Vtinam ſaluti noſtræ conſulere poſsimus. Cicero. I would to God wee might &c.

O vtinam tunc, quum Lacedæmona claſſe petebat, &c. Ouid.

Heri dicebas te in Tuſculanum venturum: quod vtinam, iterum vtinam, tuo tamen commodo. Cic.

Vtique, pen. corr. Aduerbium affirmandi. Quintil. Lyke as: veryly.

Tertiam, ſi vtique bellum placeat, diem, locúmque conſtituant, vbi ſecum armis decernant. Liu.

¶ Si continentia virtus, vtique & abſtinentia. Quintil. If cōtinencie be a vertue, abſtinence is ſo lykewyſe.

Sol colorat: non vtique qui eſt coloratus, à ſole eſt. Quintil. The Sunne maketh one haue a tannie colour, and yet euery one that hath a tawny colour, is not ſo made by the Sunne.

Annum quidem vtique teneto. Cic.

Illud vero vtique ſcire cupio. Cic. And this truly I am deſyrous to know.

Vtique ad me tabellarios mittas. Cic.

Quod cenſeas mihi faciendum vtique ſcribito. Cic.

Quo die venies, vtique cum tuis apud me ſis. Cic. Be you & your company with me at my houſe, that day that you ſhall come.

Vtor, vteris, pen. cor. vſus ſum, vti. Cic. To vſe: to be conuerſant or familiar with one: to occupie: to take profit of.

Quibus ego nunc non vtor. Cic.

Vtor, accuſatiuo iunctum. Plaut. Cætera quæ volumus vti, Græca mercamur fide.

Nihil te vtor. Plaut. I wyll haue nothyng to doo with thee.

Nunquam te æquo vſus ſum. Cic. I coulde neuer yet fynde thee indifferent, or reaſonable towarde mee.

¶ Vti aliqua arbore carboni. Plinius. To vſe a tree to make coles.

¶ Vti aliquo familiariter. Cic. To haue great familiaritie & aquaintāce with one: to vſe one as his familiar friende.

Vti aliquo plurimum. Cicero. To vſe ones familiaritie, or healpe and ſeruice in thinges very much.

¶ Mihi docere videbaris iſtius generis humanitatem, qua quidem nihil vtor abs te. Cic. You ſeemed to teache that kynde of gentilneſſe, whiche I finde not in you, when I haue any thyng to doo.

Aliqua re ad faciendum aliquid vti. Cic.

Vti aliqua re contra ſe. Seneca.

¶ Familiariter amicitia alicuius vti. Quin.

Vti bene vel malè amicitia alicuius. Plaut.

Nimis ſtultè amicis vtere. Plautus. You doo to fondly abuſe your

your friendes.

Noſtra vtere amicitia, vt voles. Terent.

Mage amico vtuntur gnato & beneuolo. Plaut. Thy ſonne loueth and fauoureth them the better.

Mihi ſi vnquam filius erit, næ ille facili me vtetur patre. Terent. Truely he ſhall finde me a very gentill and gratious father to him.

Placatis his vtor, Cic. They be now my friendes: they be now at one with me.

Eo velim tam facili vti poſſem, & tam bono in me, quàm Curio. Cic. I woulde I coulde finde him ſo gentill, & ſo friendly towarde me as Curio dothe.

Dementer amoribus vſa. Ouid.

Amore vti ſurreptitio. Plaut. To loue ſecreatly.

Aquis frigidis vti. Celſus.

Aura vti dicuntur naues. Cæſar. To haue a good winde.

Balneo vti. Celſus. Bene vti re aliqua. Quintil.

Benignis vti aliquibus. Cic. To finde men courteys and liberall towarde him.

Beſtijs vti immanioribus. Cicer. To haue wilde beaſtes more cruell towarde vs.

Malè vti bonis eloquentiæ. Quintil. To abuſe &c.

Hoc Cicero atque Aſinius certatim ſunt vſi. Quintil. Cicero & Aſinius vſed this in ſuche ſorte, as they mighte ſeeme to contende, who might vſe it moſt or beſte.

Commodis vti. Cic.

Conſilio vti. Cæſ. To folow a counſayle.

Criminatione in aliquem vti. Cic.

Defenſore aliquo vti. Cicero. To haue one as his defendour.

Diſciplina vti. Plaut. To be of any ſchoole or learninge.

Vix equo propter ætatem poterat vti. Cæſar. He was ſcante hable to ride for age.

Exemplis grandibus vti in paruis. Ouid.

Vti fide lenonia. Plaut. To be of as true dealynge, as baudes are wonte to be.

Fide & præſidio alicuius vti. Cic. To vſe ones faithfulneſſe and healpe.

Fortunâ vti. Virg. To take fortune, when ſhe fauoureth.

Vti foro. Terent. To behaue himſelfe accordyng to the time.

Homine aliquo ad furta vti. Cicer. To vſe ones healpe in ſtealynge and robbinge.

Homine æquo vti. Cic. To finde one a reaſonable and friendly man, in that he hath to doe with him.

Honeſtè re aliqua vti. Quintil.

Vir ampliſſimis vſus honoribus. Cic. That hath ben in &c.

Horis ſuis vti. Cic. To beſtowe the wholle time, that by order is apointed to him to pleade.

Hortatione vti. Cic. To exhorte.

Vtar illis vt meis. Plin. iun. Those ſhall ſerue me as my owne.

Ingenio vti iuuenilitèr. Ouid.

Inuidia minore vti. Plaut. Not to be ſo much enuied or hated.

De rebus ipſis vtere tuo iudicio. Cic. As touchinge the matter, iudge as you thinke good your ſelfe.

Ad liberalitatem vectigalibus vti. Cic.

Libertate modicè vti. Liu.

Modeſtè vti re aliqua. Ouid.

Multum vti aliquo, Vide MVLTVS.

Sapienter vti muneribus deorum. Horat.

Neceſſitate vti. Tacitus. Deſperately to kill himſelfe to auoide puniſhment: to doe that neceſſitie forceth him.

Oculis vti. Plaut. To ſee perfitely and well.

Hoc ego oculo vtor minimè. Plaut. I ſee nothynge with this eye.

Otio ciuiliter vſus eſt. Ouidius.

Officio improbi viri vti. Plaut. To play the parte of a naughtie felow.

Opera alterius vti. Plautus. To vſe an other mans healpe or ſeruice.

Vti opera alterius ad rem aliquam. Cic.

Vt Apollinis oraculo vteretur. Tacit. To the ende he mighte haue counſayle of the oracle, what to doo.

Parciſſimè re aliqua vti. Quintil. To vſe a thyng very ſeldome and little.

Paruo vti. Horat. To contente himſelfe, and liue with little.

Incredibili patientia vti. Cic.

Perfugio vti, Vide PERFVGIVM.

Permiſſo vti. Horat.

Vtar ea porta, quam primùm videro. Cic. I will come in at that dore, that I ſhall firſt ſee open.

Progreſſionibus vti. Cic. To proceede or goe forwarde.

Poteſtate vti ad quæſtum. Cicer. To turne his power to his owne gayne.

Ratione vti. Plaut. To vſe reaſon.

Regibus vti. Horat. To vſe familiaritie of princes to the aduauncement of his owne profite.

Senſibus vti. Lucret.

Sermonibus morologis vti. Plaut.

Simulatione itineris vti. Cæſ. To make as though he would goe to a place.

Solatio aliquo vti. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To vſe a cōforte.

Sorte ſua vti. Virg. To vſe his good fortune.

Spe duplici vti. Terent. To haue two wayes to the woodde: to haue two meanes to bryng his purpoſe to paſſe.

Ad ſpeciem vti re aliqua. Cæſ. To vſe a thinge for a ſhew.

Teſte aliquo vti. Cic. To vſe one as a witneſſe.

Vſitatis tutius vtimur. Quintil.

Valetudine vti minus commoda. Cæſar. To be craſed or ſickely.

Vti valetudine firma. Plin. To be in good health & ſtronge.

Aduerſis ventis vti. Cic. To haue the winde agaynſt him.

Verbis mollibus vti ad aliquem. Ouid. To ſpeake gētly to.

Via vti. Cic. To goe the way, that other doo.

Vicinis, alijſque mulieribus quàm minimum vtatur. Cato.

Vino modicè vti. Celſ. To drynke wine moderately.

Viribus vti. Horat.

Vti ætatis vitio. Cic. To vſe that faute, that men of his age are wonte to haue.

Si vniuerſa prouincia loqui poſſet, hac voce vteretur. Cic. It woulde vſe theſe wordes, or ſay in this wiſe.

Vocibus vti ad aliquem. Virg. To ſpeake to one.

Vtens, Participium. Vſinge. vt Ratione vtens, & Rationis expers, contraria. Cic.

Vtendus, Adiectiuum. Cic. That is to be vſed.

Illa ætas magis ad hæc vtenda idonea eſt. Terent. Is more meete to vſe this maner of thinges.

Vtenda vaſa rogare. Plautus. To deſire one to lende him veſſell or plate.

Reddere quod vtendum acceperis. Cic. To reſtore that thou borowedſt for a time to vſe.

Dare aliquid vtendum. Cato. To lende a thinge.

Vtenda & poſſidenda tradere bona alicui. Cic.

Vſûrus, pen. prod. Participium. That wyll vſe.

Vſus, huius vſus, maſc. gen. Cic. Vſe: the occupation or exerciſe of a thynge: Profite: fruite: practice: experience.

Vſus & Abuſus, contraria. Cic.

Genitor vocabulorum, vſus. Horat. Vſe, the inuentour of wordes.

Dicendi vſus. Quintil. Practice of eloquence.

Bellicus vſus. Quintil. Practice of warre.

Laborum vſus. Lucan. Vſe or experience of labour & paine.

Ad medicinæ tantùm vſum. Plin. Onely to the practice of Phiſike.

Vſus oculorum ceſſat. Curtius. Men can ſee no more with their eyes.

Sermonis vſus. Plin. Longe vſe of talke.

Veneris vſus. Plin. Virtutis vſus. Cic.

Tractatio atque vſus vocis. Cic.

¶ Vſus eſt magiſter optimus. Cic. Experience or lōge vſe &c.

Peritus vſu, Vide PERITVS.

Vſu bellorum exercitus. Cic. Well practiſed, and of good experience in warrefare.

Aptus in vſum aliquem. Ouid.

Tres biremes adpulêre ad vſus cōmeantium illo mari. Tacit.

¶ Aſſiduus vſus. Cic. Communis & vulgaris. Cic.

Humanis vſibus apta Ceres. Ouidius. Corne ſeruynge to mans vſe.

Hæc ſunt in vſu medico. Plinius. Theſe thinges be vſed in phiſike.

Mirificus vſus in re aliqua. Cic.

Operarius vſus: Vide OPERA.

Peruius vſus tectorum. Virg. A paſſage through houſen.

Quotidianus vſus. Cic.

Rariſsimus. Quintil. Temperatus. Horat.

¶ Accipit vſus aliquas vocales pro conſonantibus. Quint.

Adhibere vſum, Vide ADHIBEO.

Antecedere vſu rerum. Cic. To haue more experience or practice in thynges.

Colligere vſum patiendi. Ouid. To accuſtome or inure himſelf to ſuffer.

Concedere alicui vſum loquendi. Cic.

Confirmatum vſu. Quintil.

Conuertere pecuniam publicam in ſuos vſus. Papinianus. To tourne the common treaſure to his owne priuate profit or affayres.

Cuius diſciplinæ vſus in noſtram vſque ætatē deſcendit. Quint. The practyſe and vſe of which learnyng &c.

Diſponere vſum diuitiarum. Quintil. To apoyncte how his riches ſhall be vſed.

Phœbe pater, ſi das vſum mihi nominis huius, &c. Ouidius. If thou permitte me to vſe this name.

Doceri vſu. Quintil. Ediſcere vſum rei alicuius. Ouid.

Explorare aliquid vſu. Celſ.

-nulli geſtanda dabantur
Signa ducis: niſi qui ſcelerum iam fecerat vſum. Lucan. But to ſuche a one as was nowe paſte the vſe and cuſtome of lewde doeynge.

Formare vitulos ad vſum agreſtem. Virg.

Haberi vſui. Tacit. To be, or be compted profitable.

Vſus indiget horum. Virgil. wee haue neceſſarie vſe of thoſe thinges.

Quædam mancipat vſus. Horat. Longe poſſeſſion geueth ſome thinges by preſcription.

Quæ primo dura viſa ſunt, vſu molliuntur. Quintil.

Perdere vſum. Quintil.

Neſcis quò valeat nummus, quem præbeat vſum. Horat. Thou knoweſt not wherfore money is good, and to what ende it ſerueth.

Præcludere alicui vſum vocis. Ouid. To ſtoppe ones throate that he can not ſpeake.

Promouere membrum à luxatione curatum ad ſuos vſus. Celſ.

Reducere membrum luxatum ad antiquos vſus. Celſ.

In vſu eſſe. Plin. To be in vſe.

Amor dum temperat vſum. Ouid. while longe vſe maketh loue more temperate.

Vigere vſu. Quintil.

Vſus, vel vſu venit. Cic. It happeneth ofte.

Mihi vſu venit hoc, ſcio. Terent. This chaunceth to me &c.

Non venit idem vſu mihi quod tu tibi ſcribis. Cic. It hath not ſo happened to me, as you write it hath doone to you.

Accidere, vel euenire, & vſu venire. Cic.

Eadem mihi vſu venirent omnia. Cic.

Hoc illud his vſu venire ſolet, vt quicquid dixerint à, &c. Cic. The ſelfe ſame thynge is wonte often to happen to thē &c.

¶ Vſus. Cic. Profitte: vtilitie.

Ad vilem vſum, & ſordidum lucrum accingimur. Quintil.

Vſui eſſe. Plaut. To ſerue: to ayde: to healpe: to be profitable.

Fuit mihi magno vſui in noſtris petitionibus. Cicero. It did greatly healpe mee &c.

Non ſine vſu fuerit, introſpicere illa primo aſpectu leuia. Tacit. It will not be vnprofitable &c.

Ex vſu noſtro eſt. Terent. It is for our profit.

Deos curam rerum humanarum agere credi, ex vſu vitæ eſt. Plin. It is profitable for mans lyfe &c.

Ex ſuo vſu. Tacit. For his owne profitte.

Ex vſu temporis huc illuc meabant. Tacit. As the time required, they went too and fro.

¶ Nunc viribus vſus. Virg. Now the mattier requireth to ſhew your ſtrength: now it is needefull to ſhew ſtrength.

Non vſus facto eſt mihi. Terent. I haue no neede ſo to doo.

De cæteris ſtudijs alio loco dicemus, ſi vſus fuerit. Cic. If neede ſhall be.

Mihi ſic eſt vſus: tibi vt opus eſt facto, face. Terent. It is behouable for me ſo to doo &c.

Ad eam rem vſus eſt tua mihi opera. Plaut. To that purpoſe I haue neede of your healpe.

-ſiquid vſus venerit,
Meminiſſe ego hanc rem vos volo. Plautus. If any neede ſhall be, I woulde haue you &c.

Non vſus veniet, ſpero. Terent. It ſhall not neede, or it ſhall not come to paſſe, I truſt.

¶ Vſus. Cic. Conuerſation: vſe: familiaritie.

Non idcirco eorum vſum dimiſeram, quòd ijs ſuccenſerem. Cic. I did not leaue theyr familiaritie &c.

Quotidianus vſus. Saluſt. Dayly conuerſation and vſe.

Domeſticus vſus & conſuetudo. Cic.

Mutuus vſus. Curtius. Mutuall familiaritie and conuerſation.

Cum M. Fabio mihi ſummus eſt vſus. Cic.

Vſus mihi magnus cum eo. Cic. I am of greate familiaritie with him.

Longo vſu cognitus. Ouid.

Coniungi vſu, Vide CONIVNGO.

Longo nobis iunctiſsimus vſu. Ouid.

Inſinuare ſe in quammaximè familiarem vſum, Vide INSINVO.

Inter noſmetipſos vetus vſus intercedit. Cic. There is olde acquaintance and familiaritie betweene vs.

Vſuâlis, & hoc vſuâle, pen. prod. Martianus. Vſual: that ſerueth for our vſe.

Vſuárius, Adiectiuum, Idem. Gell.

Res vſuaria. Paulus iuriſconſ. A thynge that wee haue the vſe of, but not the proprietie.

Vſuárius, vſuárij, m. g. Subſtant. Pomponius. He that hath the vſe of a thyng, but neither the fruite nor the proprietie: the occupier of it.

Vſusfructus, huius vſusfructus, maſcu. g. Cic. The vſe & profit of an other mans goods, with the conſente of the owner, the ſtocke or ſubſtance beyng ſaued.

Amittere vſumfructum. Cic.

Vſufructuárius, vſufructuárij, maſcu. gen. Pomponius. He that hath the vſe and fruite of a thyng, but not the proprietie.

Vſucápio, vſúcapis, pen. cor. vſucépi, pen. prod. vſucaptum, vſucápere. Cic. To attayne to be maiſter and owner of a thing by preſcription, or poſſeſſion of longe time by the law apoynted.

Nihil mortales à dijs immortalibus vſucapere poſſunt. Cic.

Vſu etiam capere dicitur, ſine compoſitione, Pomponius, Vſu eas capere non poſsis.

Vſu non capiet ſciens alienum. Papinianus.

Priſcus ait, vſu me eum non capturum. Paulus iuriſconſ.

¶ Capere vſu, Idem quod Vſucapere. Papinianus.

Non capies vſu, quia iuris error nulli prodeſt. Paulus iuriſ.

Si rem ſcienti mihi alienam eſſe vendideris, non capiam vſu. Paulus iuriſcon.

¶ Capere vtilitatis cauſa, Idem. Paulus iuriſcon.

Vſu ſuum facere, Idem. Pomponius.

¶ Diutius poſſidendo capere, Idem. Iabolenus.

Diutina poſſeſſione capere, Idem. Modeſt.

Longa poſſeſsione capere, Idem. Pompon.

Longo tempore capere, Idem. Vlpian.

Per longum tempus capere, Idem. Scæuola.

Vſucápio, vſucapiônis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Cic. The attaynyng of a thyng by preſcription, or longe poſſeſſion of a terme by the law apoynted.

Cápio, capiônis, fœm. gen. Idem quod Vſucapio. Iabolenus, An durare nihilominus capionem eius fundi putes?

Vſu quoque capio ceſſabit. Vlpian.

Longa poſſeſsione capio, Idem. Iabolenus, Cæterarum partium non impedietur longa poſſeſsione capio.

¶ Currit vſucapio. Vlpia. The vſe of preſcription goeth on.

Implere vſucapionem. Papinianus. To poſſeſſe a thynge the whole terme by the law apoynted for preſcription.

Impleta vſucapio. Paulus iuriſcon.

In pendenti eſt vſucapio. Paulus iuriſcon.

Interpellare vſucapionem. Paulus iuriſc. To interrupt ones vſe of poſſeſſion by claymyng the thyng.

Interpellatur vſucapio. Pompon.

Interrumpere vſucapionem. Pompon. To interrupte or diſturbe preſcription by takyng ſometime poſſeſſion.

Interrumpitur vſucapio. Paulus iuriſcon.

Procedit hæredi tuo vſucapio. Paulus iuriſcon.

Aduerſus fiſcum non procedit vſucapio. Modeſt.

Vacuum tempus, &c. ad vſucapionem hæredi procedit. Paulus iuriſcon.

Vſio, vſiònis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Idem quod Vſus. Gellius.

Vſitor, pen. cor. vſitàris, vſitàri, Frequentatiuum ab Vtor. Gell. **To vſe often.**

Vſitàtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicero. **Muche vſed, or accuſtomed.**

Vſitata conſuetudo. Celſ. **A wonted maner : a common cuſtome : an accuſtomed facion.**

Vetus atque vſitata exceptio. Cic. **Olde and wonted.**

Genus literarum vſitatum. Cic.

Honos vſitatus. Cicero. **A dignitie or honour accuſtomably geuen.**

Vſitatus & peruulgatus honos. Cic.

Iudicium vſitatum. Cic.

Mos vſitatus. Cic.

Potiones non vſitatæ. Horat.

Scelus vſitatum. Seneca.

Tempus vſitatum ad aliquid faciendum. Cic. **The accuſtomed time for a thyng to be doone in.**

Vocabula vſitata. Cic.

Vſitatum eſt. Cic. **It is a common cuſtome: it is a thyng often vſed.**

Vſitatum in multis rebus. Cic. **Accuſtomed to be doone in many thynges.**

Vſitatum malitia. Cic.

Vſitáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. **After the accuſtomed facion : as they vſe commonly.**

Si homines eſſent, vſitatè loquerentur. Cicer. **They woulde ſpeake after the accuſtomed maner.**

Vſitatio, onis, fœm. gen. **Vſage.**

Vſura, vſúræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Plin. iunior. **Vſe or occupyinge of a thynge : Alſo money geuen aboue the principall ſumme for the lone of it : vſurie : intereſt.**

Frui vſura. Quintil. **To inioy the vſe.**

Vſura falſi gaudij frui. Cicero. **To reioyſe or be gladde in vayne.**

Dare alicui diuturnam lucis vſuram. Cic. **To ſuffer one to lyue, or to inioy this lyfe longe.**

Dare alicui vſuram vnius horæ ad viuendum. Cic. **To ſuffer a man to lyue one hower.**

Lucis vſuram eripere alicui. Cic. **To kill one, and not to ſuffer him to lyue.**

Vſura temporis. Cic.

Paruam exigui temporis vſuram bonæ de me opinionis poſtulo. Cic. **I require for a little time to enioy the fruite of the good reputation that I am in.**

¶ Vſura. Cic. **Vſurie : intereſt.**

Modus vſurarum. Modeſt.

Penſio vſurarum. Paulus iuriſcon.

Præſtatio vſurarum. Modeſtinus.

Vſurarum vſuræ. Martianus.

¶ Centeſimæ vſuræ, Vide Centeſimus in CENTVM. **Vſurie of one in the hundred for a moneth, that is .xii. in the yere, ſo that in an hundred monethes it riſeth to the ſum of the principall.**

Grauiores infligere vſuras. Paulus iuriſcon.

Illicitæ vſuræ. Paulus iuriſcon.

Legitimæ. Papinianus.

Maiores. Paulus iuriſcon.

Leuiores. Paulus iuriſcon.

Maritimæ. Paulus iuriſc.

Menſtrua vſura. Cic. **Vſury payed euery moneth.**

Minores ſemiſsibus vſuræ. Scæuola.

Placitæ inter nos vſuræ. Modeſt.

Quincunces vſuræ. Scæuola. **Intereſt of .v. in the hundred.**

Semiſſes vſuræ, vel, Semiſſales, Vide SEMISSIS. **Vſury of ſixe in the hundred for an yere.**

Vſura dextentaria. **Of tenne in the hundred :** dodrantalis, **nine in the hundred :** beſſalis, **eight in the hundred:** quincuncialis, **fiue :** trientaria, **fower :** quandrantalis, **three :** ſextantarius, **two :** vncialis, **one in the hundred.**

Solitæ vſuræ. Caius.

Vorax vſura. Lucan.

¶ Accipere vſuram. Quintil.

Certare cum vſuris & fructibus prædiorum. Cic.

Creſcunt vſuræ. Scæuola.

Dare vſuras. Scæuola.

Exigere vſuras ab aliquo. Paulus iuriſcon.

Exoluere vſuras. Scæuola.

Inferre vſuras. Paulus iuriſcon. **To yelde or pay vſurie.**

Infligere vſuras. Scæuola. **To conſtrayne one to pay intereſt for that he borowed of him.**

Pecuniæ, ſi pariunt vſuras, non debent, &c. Vlpian.

Pendere vſuram. Cic.

Præſtare vſuras. Scæuola. **To yelde or pay vſurie.**

Reddere per aliquot annos vſuras. Scæuola.

Reddere ſine vſura. Cic.

Remittere alicui vſuram. Scæuola.

Soluere vſuras. Paulus iuriſcon.

Teneri in maiores vſuras. Paulus iuriſcon.

Vſurárius, Adiect. Plaut. **That is ſet out to vſurie or to hyre.**

Pecunia vſuraria, Vide PECVNIA.

Vſurpo, vſurpas, vſurpâre. Colum. **To vſurpe : to vſe often and much, be it in worde or deede : to take agaynſt right and reaſon.**

Vſurpare aliquid & Dicere, pro eodem. Cic.

Vſurpare ac retinere. Cic. **To vſurpe and keepe.**

¶ Vſurpare. Cic. **To haue often and much in his mouth : to name often.**

Apud Platonem vſurpata oratio. Cicer. **wordes that Plato often maketh mention of or vſeth.**

Crebris ſermonibus vſurpare. Cic. **To mention or ſpeake of often in talke.**

Vſurpare dictum alterius. Cic. **Often to vſe an other mans ſaying.**

Vſurpare memoriã alicuius. Cic. **Often to make mẽtion of.**

Vſurpare nomen ciuitatis. Cic. **To ſay and auaunte that he is a citizen.**

Nomen tantum virtutis vſurpas: quid ipſa valeat, ignoras. Cic. **Thou haſt the name of vertue onely in thy mouth, but what it ſelfe is, thou knoweſt not.**

Oculis vſurpare aliquid. Lucret. **To ſee a thyng.**

Ratione vſurpatum. Quintil.

Senſibus vſurpare rem aliquam. Lucr. **To conceyue a thing, or imagine it in his minde.**

Officium aliquod vſurpare, Vide OFFICIVM.

Vſurpare otium poſt labores. Tacit.

Vſurpare ius. Liu. **To enter or take poſſeſſion.**

Hoc genus pœnæ ſæpe in improbos eſt vſurpatũ. Cic. **They haue often vſed to puniſh wicked perſõs with this kinde of payne.**

Multis officijs vſurpata & comprobata cognatio. Cic.

Regiones quas ego neque oculis, neque pedibus vnquam vſurpaui. Plaut. **Countreys that I neuer ſaw, nor neuer ſet my foote in.**

¶ Vſurpare. Gell. **To diſturbe præſcription by takynge poſſeſſyon.**

¶ Vſurpare aliquid ex alterius bonis. Cicero. Liu. **To vſurpe that is an others mans, and take it agaynſt right.**

Vſurpátio, vſurpatiònis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. **Ofte vſynge : vſurpyng.**

Vſurpatione & renouatione doctrinæ. Cic. **By practyſynge and renewyng &c.**

Mentio & vſurpatio ciuitatis. Cicer. **The ſaying and affyrmyng that he is a citizen.**

Ad vſurpationem vetuſtatis. Cic. **After the auncient vſe and facion.**

Vſurpatione vocis abſtinere. Liuius. **Not to ſpeake : to forbeare to ſpeake.**

Superba vſurpatio nominum. Plin.

¶ Vſurpatio. Paulus iuriſconſul. **Interruption or diſturbing of preſcription.**

Vténſile, vténſilis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Columel. **Any thyng neceſſarie for our vſe or occupying.**

Exutus omnibus vtenſilibus miles. Liu.

Vtilis, & hoc útile, pen. corr. Terent. **Profitable : expediente : conuenient : good : neceſſarie.**

Vehementer mihi vtile eſſe putabas. Cic.

Lignum non aliò penè quàm ad radios rotarum vtile. Plin.

Fel ad multa medicamẽta vtile. Plin. **Gall holſome for many medicines.**

Homo ad nullam rem vtilis. Cic.

Neutro pede ſatis vtilis. Plin. **That hath neuer a good foote to healpe him.**

Bis vtilis arbos pomis. Virgilius. **A tree that beareth fruite twiſe in the yere.**

Cibus vtilis ægro. Ouid.

Res vtiles & ſalutares. Cic.

Ventis vtilibus intrat vrbem. Ouid. **He entreth into the citie with a proſperous wynde.**

Magnificè vtile, Vide MAGNVS.

Maximè vtile, Vide MAGIS.

Modicè vtile. Cic.   Miſcere vtile dulci. Horat.

Nunquam eſt vtile peccare, quia ſemper eſt turpe. Cic.

Tibi vtiliſsimum erit. Dolabella Ciceroni.

Vtibilis, & hoc vtibile, pen. cor. Idem. Plaut.

Quid minus vtibile fuit, quàm hoc vlcus tangere? Terent.

Vtibile illi. Plaut.

Magis ad rem non poteſt eſſe vtibile. Plaut.

Vtilitas, pen. cor. vtilitâtis, fœm. gen. Terent. **Profite: vtilitie.**

Si nulla ſit vtilitas ex amicitia. Cic.

Communis vtilitas. Quintil.

Non mediocris vtilitas. Quintil.

Multæ vtilitates & magnæ, Vide MVLTVS.

Publicæ vtilitates. Tacit.

¶ Aberrare à communi vtilitate, Vide ABBERRO.

Non abhorrebit ab vtilitate eorum qui audient, oratio mea. Cic. **My talke ſhall not be vnprofitable &c.**

Adducere ad vtilitatem rem aliquam, Vide ADDVCO.

Afferre vtilitatem, Vide AFFERO.

Capere vtilitates, Vide CAPIO.

Conuelli vtilitate, Vide CONVELLO.

Duci vtilitate. Quintil.

Fugit hæc vtilitas neminem. Quintil.

Habere vtilitatem dicitur res aliqua. Ouidius. **To be profitable.**

Omittere ſuas vtilitates: cui opponitur Seruire ſuis vtilitatibus. Cic. **Not to regarde his owne profite.**

Parêre vtilitatibus alicuius. Cic. **To doo that is for the furtherance of ones profite: to further &c.**

Aequor vtilitatem præbet ſitientibus nautis. Lucret.

Fructum vtilitatis præbere. Cic. **To brynge profite, or to be profitable.**

Quærere vtilitatem in re aliqua. Cic. **To ſeeke to get profite by a thyng.**

Seruire vtilitati alicuius. Cic. **To haue a regarde or reſpecte to ones profite: to doo that is for the furtherance of ones profitte.**

¶ Vtilitatibus tuis poſſum carere. Cicero. **I can lacke your ſeruice, or be without ſuch pleaſure as you doo me.**

Vtiliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. **Profitably.**

Facere aliquid vtiliter. Ouid.

Seruire vtiliter. Horat.   Vtilius. Ouid.

Vtpote, pen. cor. Aduerbium cõfirmantis. Saluſt. **Becauſe as: for ſo much as.**

Romanis auxit animum, & turbauit Volſcos: vtpote capta vrbe, cui ad ferendam opem venerant. Liu. **And no merueyle, or, and not without cauſe, conſyderynge the citie was taken &c.**

Lucius frater eius, vtpote qui peregrè depugnauit, familiam ducit. Cicero. **Lucius his brother, as a man that hadde fought abroade in warre &c.**

Vtputa, pen. cor. Vide PVTO, putas.

Vtricularius, Vtriculus, Vide VTER, vtris.

Vtrinque, Vtro, Vtrobique, Vtroque, Vtrum, Vide VTER adiectiuum.

Vtut, Vide VT.

V V

Vua, uæ, f. gen. Colum. **A grape: a vine: a bearie. A ſwarme of bees hangyng rounde. The parte in the mouthe called** Vuula.

Vua Apiana, Græcis Stica dicitur. Sunt qui Muſcatelã vulgò appellant, ab apibus quas Galli Muſcas vulgò dicũt: quod huiuſcemodi vuarum genere plurimum delectẽtur apes. Carolus Stephanus.

Vua mirabili magnitudine. Cic.

Terra ferax vuis. Ouid.

Commẽtor vuæ, Bacchus. Ouid. **The inuentour of grapes, or of wyne.**

¶ Cibaria vua. Plin. **Grapes ſeruyng to eate.**

Coloratæ vuæ. Colum.   Cultæ. Ouid.

Vuæ duracinæ, præcoques, purpureæ, bumaſti, dactyli, Rhodiæ, Libycæ, Ceraunię, Stephanitæ, Tripedaneæ, vnciariæ, Venuculæ, Numiſianæ, Amineæ, Gemellæ, Lanatæ, Nomentanæ, Albidæ, &c. Colum.

Vuæ ollares. Columel.

Eſcaria vua. Plin. **A grape that is to be eaten.**

Flaua vua. Stat.   Generoſæ vuæ fertilis vinea. Ouid.

Genialis conſitor vuæ. Ouid.   Grauidæ vuæ. Claud.

Immitis vua. Horat. **A grape not rype.**

Madentes vuæ. Claud.   Maturæ. Virg.

Mitis vua. Virg. **A rype grape.**

Nigerrimæ vuæ. Catull.

Nitentibus vuis ſpecioſa vlmus. Ouid.

Peracerba guſtatu vua. Cic.

Purpureæ vuæ. Ouid.   Racemiferæ. Ouid.

Auro ſimiles vuæ. Ouid.

¶ Augeſcunt vuæ, Vide Augeſco in AVGEO.

Calcare vuas. Ouid.

Decerpere vuam, Vide DECERPO.

Deſecare vuam à vite. Colum.

Ducit colorem vua. Virgil. **The grape beginneth to waxe ruddie.**

Pendentes vuæ plenis vitibus. Ouid.

Penſilis vua ſecundas ornat menſas. Horat.

Teneras mora percoquit vuas. Ouid. **Continuance maketh grapes ripe.**   Pubeſcens vua. Plin.

Rubens vua incultis pendet ſentibus. Virg.

Turgentes vuæ. Virgil.

Variari incipit vua. Colum. **The grape begynneth to chãge colour, and waxe ripe.**

Varia fieri incipit vua, Idem. Plin.

Varians ſe vua. Plin.

Veniunt illic vuæ fœliciter. Virg. **Vynes proſper wel there.**

Veſtitæ frondibus vuæ. Propert.

¶ Amomi vua. Plin. **The beary &c.**

¶ Vua, pro Vite aliquando ponitur. Virg. **A vyne.**

¶ Vua. Columella. **A ſwarme of bees hangyng rounde on a bough.**

Lentis vuam demittere ramis. Virg.

¶ Vua in homine. Plin. **The Vuula.**

Vua iacens. Plin. **The Vuula fallen.**

Vuifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Sil. **That beareth grapes.**

Vuidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Virg. **Moyſte: wette.**

Cæli ſtatus vuidus. Colum.

Gemma vuida in tenero palmite. Ouid.

Vuida veſtis. Plaut. **A moyſt or wette garment or cloth.**

Vulga, vulgæ, ſiue bulga, Vide BVLGA. **A ſcryppe or ſatchel. A womans bealy.**

Vulgus, vulgi, maſcu. gen. & hoc Vulgus, vulgi, neutri. Cicer. **The common people.**

Commendatio in vulgus. Cic. **Prayſe amonge the common people.**

Fames in vulgus. Tacit.

Gratus in vulgus. Tacit. **Acceptable to the cõmon people.**

Retinere nomen in vulgus. Cic. **To keepe his name amõg the common people.**

Quod vulgus ſeruorum ſolet. Terent. **As the common ſort of ſeruauntes is wonte to doo.**

Nihil eſt incertius vulgo. Cic. **Nothyng more wauering &c.**

¶ Ancipitis pugnat ſententia vulgi. Stat. **The common people are of contrarie opinions.**

Demens vulgus. Sil.   Fœmineum vulgus. Lucan.

Fallax. Virg.   Humile. Plin.

Ignobile. Virg.   Imperitum. Plin.   Incautum. Virg.

Incertum vulgus ſcinditur in contraria ſtudia. Virgil. **The waueryng people is diuided into contrarie affections.**

Indoctum vulgus. Ouid.   Iners. Claud.

Infidum. Horat.   Inutile. Iuuenal.

Leue. Ouid. **Vnconſtant and mutable.**

Malignum. Horat.   Miſerabile. Virg.

Mobile. Stat.   Mutabile. Valer. Flac.

Præceps.Seneca. Profanum.Horat.
Rude vulgus & expers artis.Ouid.
Segne.Lucan. Stolidi mendacia vulgi. Virg.
Vile vulgus.Seneca.
¶ Acceptum in vulgus,Vide ACCIPIO.
Attonitum pauet vulgus.Ouid.
Spolia in vulgus cedebāt. Tacit. The people had the ſpoyle.
Celebrata in vulgus Celſi laus. Tacit. Celſus is much prayſed and ſpoken of amonge the common people.
Digitis vulgi deſignari. Ouid.
Hoc exire,atq; in vulgus emanare non poterit.Cicer. This can not come abrode to the knowlege of the people,and be talked of.
Indicare aliquid in vulgus.Cic.
Mobile mutatur ſemper cum principe vulgus. Claud. The waueringe people chaungeth alway,as the prince doth.
Probari in vulgus, Vide PROBO.
Spargere voces in vulgum.Virg. To talke abroade amonge the people.
Malignum ſpernere vulgus.Horat.
In vulgus aduerſo rumore fuit. Tacit. He had an yll name amonge the people.
Tribuere in vulgus.Cic. To applie himſelfe to the affection of the people.
Vox venit ad aures vulgi.Virg.
¶ Cæteri omnes vulgus fuimus,ſine gratia,ſine authoritate. Saluſt.
¶ Vulgus, de ouibus dixit Virgilius.
Vulgò,Aduerbialiter poſitum. Virg. Commonly : abrode : in euery place : amonge all men : in heapes or companies.
Vulgò & paſsim.Cic.
Vulgò dicitur,vel dici ſolet.Terent. It is commonly ſayde.
Vulgò audieram.Cic. I hearde it commonly ſpoken of &c.
Vox vulgò exaudita per lucos.Virg.
Saturnum vulgò maximè ad Occidentem colunt. Cicero. Commonly.
Vulgò loquũtur ſuppoſitum in eius locum.Cic. The common ſayinge is,that &c.
Vulgò appellare aliquem ſuperbum.Liu. Openly before all men to call one prowde.
Vulgò homines illud requirunt. Liu. The moſte parte of men demaunde that.
Vulgò hominum opinio ſocium me aſcribit tuis laudibus. Cic. Moſte parte compte me &c.
Vulgò occidi. Cic. To be kylled openly before all men.
Vulgò occupare regnum.Cæſar.Commonly.
Vulgò oſtendere.Cic. To ſhewe openly,or commonly.
Vulgò quæſitus,pro Spurio.Vlpian. Baſe begotten : whoſe father is not knowen.
Vulgò conceptus,Idem.Modeſtinus.
Vulgâris,& hoc vulgâre,pen.prod.Cic. Vulgar: cōmon : much uſed : belongyng to the common people: vile: baſe.
Singularia,an vulgaria.Cic. Rare,or common.
Viam vulgarem ingredi.Quintil. To doo as they are commonly wonte to doo.
Vulgare & obſoletum,cui Nouum & inauditum opponitur. Cicero.
Vile & vulgare.Cic.
Vulgare eſt.Plin. It is a common thyng.
Vulgares artes,Quæ vulgò mechanicæ dicuntur.Cic. Handie craftes.
Commendatio non vulgaris.Cic. No ſmall prayſe or commendation.
Conſuetudo vulgaris.Cic.
Declamatio vulgaris & peruagata.Cic.
Fabula vulgaris.Ouid.
Vulgaris forma.Plin. Fauour of the common ſorte.
Generatio vulgaris.Plin.
Minimè vulgare genus dicendi.Cic. A rare &c.
Hæc à vulgari intelligentia remotiora ſunt.Cic.
Notitia vulgaris.Plin.
Opinio vulgaris.Cic.
Vulgaris & Excellens orator,contraria.Cic.
Prudentia communis & vulgaris.Cic.
Puellæ vulgares.Ouid. Common hoores.
Oratio ad vulgarem, popularémque ſenſum accommodata. Cic.
Sermo vulgaris.Cic. A common faſhion of language without great ornament.
Via vulgaris.Quintil.
Vulgáriter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Plin. Commonly : vulgarly : after the common ſorte.
Vulgariter ſcribere.Cic.
Vulgo,vulgas,vulgâre.Virg. To publiſh : to make common:to ſet abroade : to noyſe : to bruite.
Vulgari facinus per omnes velim.Liu.
In maius aliquid vulgare.Tacitus. In talke, to publiſh the thing to be greater,than it is.
Famam vulgare.Liu. To ſpread abroade a fame.
Laudem vulgare.Liu.
Librum vulgare.Quintil. To publiſh or ſet foorth a booke.
Miniſteriaq; inuicem ac contagio ipſa vulgabant morbos. Liu. The ſeruing one of an other,and the infectiouſneſſe dyd ſpreade and multiply diſeaſes.
Contagium morbi etiam in alios vulgatum eſt. Curtius. The contagiouſneſſe of the diſeaſe infected other.
Rem non vulgabat P.Virginius.Liu.
Vulgatur deinde rumor duas deeſſe tabulas.Liu. There is a rumour ſpread.
Nónne hoc veſtra voce vulgatum eſt?Cic. was not this publiſhed by you?
¶ Vulgare corpus ſuum dicitur meretrix.Plaut. To abandō hirſelfe to the filthy embracinges of all men.
Vulgato corpore mulier.Liu. A common ſtrumper.
¶ Vulgare concubitus plebis & Patrum.Liu. To mixe noble bloud and commoners together in mariage.
Vulgari cum priuatis dicitur Magiſtratus.Liu. when he debaſeth himſelf to the familiaritie of the inferiour ſorte.
Vulgâtus , pen.prod.Participium , ſiue Nomen ex participio. Publiſhed abroade : commonly knowen and uſed.
Bella vulgata per orbem famâ.Virgil. By reporte publiſhed ouer all the worlde.
Cibus vulgatus.Plin. Commonly uſed.
Vulgatior fama eſt, ludibrio fratris Remum nouos tranſiluiſſe muros.Liu. The more common reporte is &c.
Vulgata verba.Plaut.
Vulgatiſsimus.Plin.
Nauis in flumine publico vulgata omnibus.Cic.
Senſus vulgatiſsimi.Quintil.
Vulgatûrus,pen.prod.Participium. That wyll publiſh.
Littera vulgatura nefas.Claud.
Vulgâtor,pen.prod.toris,maſc.gen.Verbale : vt Taciti vulgator.Ouid. A publiſher of a ſecrete counſayle : a ſpreader abroade.
Vulgíuagus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Lucret.Idem quod Plebeius.
Vulnus,vúlneris,pen.cor.neut.gen.Liu. A wounde. A griefe or diſpleaſure.
Color vulneris ſi liuidus , aut pallidus , aut varius,aut niger eſt,ſcire licet malum vulnus eſſe.Celſ.
Glutinatio vulneris.Celſ. The cloſinge up &c.
Inflammatio vulneris.Celſ.
Impatiens vulneris.Virg.
Impetus vulnerum.Plin. The rage or vehement griefe of.
Vulnerum recentium impetus lenire.Plin.
Oræ vulneris.Celſ. The brimmes of a wounde.
Oras vulneris leniter diducere manibus.Celſus. To open the wounde ſoftely &c.
Clauda vulnere pars corporis.Virg.
Inualidus vulnere.Tacit.
Onuſtus vulneribus.Tacit. Hauynge as many woundes, as one can goe away with.
Saucius vulneribus.Ouid.
Tardus vulnere.Virgil. Not hable to goe faſt,by reaſon of his wounde.
¶ Acerbum vulnus,Vide ACERBVS.
Altum vulnus.Celſ. A diepe wounde.
Anguſtum vulnus incidendum eſt,donec ſatis pateat.Celſ.
Calidum vulnus.Ouid.
Cruda vulnera.Iuuenal. Greene woundes.
Crudele vulnus.Virg.

Cruenta.Celſ. Flebile.Stat.
Deterius vulnus.Celſ. Fœdum.Ouid.
Fatale.Valer.Flac. Grande.Celſ.
Grauia vulnera.Celſ.
Immania.Stat. Immedicabile.Ouid.
Immitia.Ouidius.
Ingenti vulneri ingens quoque vulnus adijcere.Celſ.
Inhoneſto vulnere truncæ nares.Virg. Hauyng his noſe cutte of,to his great diſfiguryng.
Latum vulnus.Celſ. Laxum.Celſ.
Lethale.Virg.
Lethiferum,Idem.Sil. Leue.Ouid.
Magnum.Celſ. Malum.Celſ.
Melius.Celſ. A wounde leſſe daungerous.
Mortiferum.Liu. Nigra vulnera.Ouid.
Peius eſt vulnus quod etiam colliſum, quàm quod tantùm diſciſſum eſt.Celſ. A wounde bruiſed is worſe, than that is onely cutte.
Periculoſa vulnera.Celſ.
Purum vulnus.Celſ. Throughly cleinſed.
Recentia vulnera.Plin. Freſh or greene woundes.
Sæua.Sil.
Sanabile vulnus.Iuuenal. Curable.
Senilia vulnera.Celſ. woundes in olde perſons.
Subiecta oculis vulnera.Celſ. That one may ſee.
Tenue vulnus.Celſ. Tolerabilius vulnus.Celſ.
Triſtia vulnera.Ouid.
Tutiſſimum omnium vulnus quod in carne eſt.Celſ. The leaſt daungerous,&c.
Vehemens vulnus.Celſ.
Vetuſta vulnera.Ouid.
¶ Alto nefandum ferrum vulnere abdidit.Seneca.
Abluere vulnera lymphis.Virg.
Accenditur vulnus,ſi parum bibitur.Celſ. Is inflamed.
Accipere vulnera.Varro. To receiue woundes:to be wounded.
Accipere vulnera tergo.Virgil. To be wounded behynde,or on the backe.
Exiguum ſtimulando vulnus acerbat.Claud. A ſmall wounde, by prickyng of it,greeneth ſore.
Venenum vulneri adfuſum.Tacit.
Medicas adhibere manus ad vulnera.Virgil. To goe about to dreſſe or cure.
Adigere vulnus,Vide ADIGO.
Adactum vulnus altè.Virg. A wounde thruſt diepe in.
Adurere vulnus.Celſ. To ſeare a wounde.
Affectus vulneribus,Vide AFFICIO.
Aggrauantur vulnera introitu eorum,&c.Celſ. woundes waxe more greeuous &c.
Agere humorem in vulnus.Celſ. To conueigh or put an humour into a wounde.
Ali vulnus non poteſt.Celſ.
Alleuantia fomenta malum vulnus.Horat.
Alligare vulnus,Vide ALLIGO.
Ambeſum corpus multo vulnere.Seneca.
Ampliare vulnus.Celſ. To make the wounde bigger.
Aperire vulnus.Celſ.
Aſtringit & cohibet vulnera polium, prohibetque ſerpere. Plinius.
Sicca rigens aſtrinxit vulnera ſanguis.Lucan.
Cadere per mutua vulnera.Ouid. To kill each other.
Circumactus in vulnus.Plin.
Claudicare ex vulnere accepto ob aliquem.Cic. To halte of a wounde,that he hath taken in ones behalfe.
Coaleſcit vulnus,Vide COALEO.
Concidere mutuis vulneribus,Vide MVTVVM.
Vulneribus confectus.Liuius. Slayne: ſore wounded in many places.
Colligat vulnera bitumen cum farina hordeacea.Plin. Cloſeth or healeth vp.
Confodere aliquem vulneribus,Vide CONFODIO.
Vulnera conglutinat holoſteon.Plin. Cloſeth or healeth vp.
Conglutinantur vulnera decocto graminis.Plin. Are cloſed or healed vp.
Conſumptus vulneribus.Sil. Dying of woundes.
Continet vulnus faſcia,neque aſtringit.Celſ.
Conturbare prima vulnera nouis plagis.Lucret.
Duro crepitant ſub vulnere malæ.Virgil. His cheekes rynge with the harde blowes.
Curare vulnus.Quintil.
Deligare vulnus.Quintil. To bynde vp.
Deſcendit vulnus magno hiatu.Stat.
Detegere vulnus.Celſus. To open or vndoo a wounde.
Dirigere vulnera.Virg.
Cæcum vulnus iacta dare cuſpide.Virg.
Certa vulnera dare.Ouid.
Dare inania vulnera.Ouid.
Durare humeros ad vulnera.Virg.
Edere vulnera.Stat. Eluſa vulnera.Ouid.
Emendantur vulnera capitis lacte muliebri.Plin.
Euicta vulneribus ornus.Virgilius. Cutte downe with many ſtrokes.
Exanimari graui vulnere.Cic.
Excipere vulnera,Vide EXCIPIO.
Crudeli vulnere vitam exhalans.Virg.
Explet vulnera creta Eretria.Plin. Filleth vp woundes with good fleaſh.
Exugere vulnus.Celſ. To ſucke a wounde.
Miſerando vulnere extinctus.Stat. Pitifully ſlayne.
Facere vulnera.Quint. To wounde.
Vulnus in vulnere fecit.Ouid.
Facere vulnera alicui in tergo.Ouid.
Raſtrorum vulnera ferre.Ouid. To abyde perſynge with rakes: to abyde rakyng.
Feruens vulnus.Ouid. Iterata vulnera figere.Stat.
Fiunt vulnera morſu ſerpentis.Celſ.
Fouere vulnus aqua calida.Celſ. To ſouple or ſoke &c.
Inconſolabile vulnus mente gerere.Ouid. To be ſo wounded with ſorow,as he can not be comforted.
Glutinantur vulnera candido oui.Celſ.
Graue vulnus habere.Ouid.
Hiat vulnus.Celſ. Hiat vulnus abruptis venis.Stat.
Illinunt vulneribus polium.Plin.
Illinitur ad vulnus Teucria.Plin.
Immolare aliquem vulnere.Virg.
Impingere vulnus,Vide IMPINGO.
Implere vulnus.Celſ.
Imponere vulnus.Cic. To wounde: to geue a wounde.
Imponere ſtercus caprinum ſuper vulnus.Celſ.
Imponuntur vulneribus folia lilij.Plin.
Imprimere vulnus,Vide IMPRIMO.
Incidere vulnus.Celſ. To launce or cutte.
Incidere circa vulnus ſcalpello.Celſ. To ſcariſie rounde about.
Inducere cicatricem vulneribus.Celſ. To heale vp woundes.
Inferre vulnera alicui,Vide INFERO.
Vulnera quæ per tela inferuntur.Celſus. woundes made with weapons.
Infeſtant vulnera & nimius calor,& nimium frigus.Celſ. Both to muche heate, and to muche colde doth hurte or noye woundes.
Inflammantur vulnera ſuperuentu eorum, qui pedibus iter cõfecerint.Plin.
Infligere vulnus, Vide INFLIGO.
Inſigere alicui vulnus.Cic.
Infoſſa cerebro vulnera.Stat. woundes perſing into the braine.
Infundere vulneri acetum.Celſ.
Ingeſtis vulneribus,concidit.Tacit.
Inſequi aliquem infeſto vulnere.Virg.
Integrare vulnera.Stat. Intumeſcit vulnus.Celſ.
Lædunt vulnere dracones.Ouid.
Paruo cor vulnere læſum.Ouid.
Lenire vulnera.Sil. To aſwage the griefe of woundes.
Mederi vulneribus.Cic. To cure.
Minitans vulnera curuata cuſpide.Ouid. Meanyng to ſtrike with &c. Crebris vulneribus miſcent prælia.Virg.
Geminato vulnere miſit eum ad vmbras Tartareas.Ouid.
Mouere aliquem in vulnera alicuius.Claud. To incite one to cut,ſtrike,or wounde a man.
Mulcere vulnera.Sil. To aſwage the payne of.
Repetitum vulnus nouat ſtipite.Ouidius. He woundeth him a freſh,with &c.

Obligare vulnus.Cic. Occidi vulnere.Quintil.
Minimo vulnere occidit.Ouid.
Patens vulnus in pectore.Virg.
Patet vulnus.Celſ. The wounde is open.
Mille vulnera patiens.Ouid.
Alterna vulnera paſſi.Lucan. Beyng woūded each of other.
Martia vulnera paſſi pugnando.Virgil.
Penetrauit penitus vulnus.Celſ. The wounde wente cleane through.
Perducere vulnera ad cicatricem.Plin. To heale vp.
Perire vulnere.Horat.
Petere mortem per vulnera.Virgil.
Medicinam vulnera poſcunt.Sil.
Proſunt vulneribus folia lactucæ.Plin.
Pulſus pudendis vulneribus.Virgil.
Purgare vulnera.Plin. To mundifie and clenſe.
Immedicabile vulnus enſe recidendum eſt.Ouid.
Refricare vulnus.Cic. To make a wounde bleede agayne: to rubbe vp an olde ſore: to renewe a greefe almoſt forgotten.
Repetitum vulnus.Quintil. A wounde made agayne.
Replere vulnera.Plin. Repurgare vulnera.Plin.
Reſoluere vulnera.Quintil. To vnbinde woundes.
Cæca vulnera reſoluere.Statius.
Sanare vulnera.Quintil.
Sanare vulnus iniuriæ.Cic. To heale the griefe of an iniurie done.
Sanare vulnus Reipub.Ouid.
Largo ſatiatur vulnere conus.Claud. Is filled with bloudde commynge abundantly out of the wounde.
Nouatum vulnus ſcinditur.Ouid.
Odoro vulnere ſcinditur pinus.Stat. The pine tree ſmelleth pleaſauntly, when it is cutte.
Sedare vulnera.Stat.
Vaſta vulnera ſerebant.Lucret.
Siccare vulnera.Ouid.
Infixum ſtridet ſub pectore vulnus.Virgil.
Tardatus vulnere.Ouid.
Tendit vulnus ad cicatricem, Celſus. The wounde waxeth whole.
Triſti turbatus vulnere mentis.Virgil.
Valet mel in eo vulnere quod ceraſtes fecit.Celſ.
Ingenti vulnere victus.Virg.
Sæuo vulnere vlciſci aliquem.Seneca.
Vrere vulnus,& Vſtum vulnus.Celſ. To ſeare an wounde.
Vtuntur galbano ad vulnera.Plin. They vſe Galbanum to heale woundes.
¶ Orbitatis vulnus.Quintil. An wounde or pinchyng griefe for the loſſe of ones children.
Amoris vulnus.Lucret.
At regina graui iandudum ſaucia cura
Vulnus alit venis.Virg. But the Queene lōge ſens woūded with the darte of loue kepeth it broylinge ſtill in hir herte.
Mutua vulnera.Ouid. Mutuall loue.
Inconſolabile vulnus mente gerit tacita.Ouid.
Aeternum ſeruans ſub pectore vulnus.Virgil. Keepyng perpetuall grudge in hir harte.
Cæco vulnere tabeſcere.Lucret. To pine away with inwarde and ſecreate loue.
Tacitum viuit ſub pectore vulnus.Virg. The ſecreate ſore is ſtill freſh in hir herte.
¶ Vulnera tabularum recentia,pro Lituris.Cic. New blottes or raſinges.
Vulnúſculum,vulnúſculi,n.g.pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Vlpian. A little wounde.
Vúlnero,vúlneras,penult.corr.vulneráre.Cæſar. To wounde: to hurte.
Enſe ſæuo vulnerat caput.Ouid.
Corpora vulnerare ferro.Tibull.
Viribus ferri vulnerari.Cic.
Fortunæ continuo ictu vulneror.Ouid.
Bono proprio vulnerari.Ouid.
Vulnerare aliquem voce.Cic. Spitefully or reprochfully to nippe or to hurte one with his wordes.

Grauior nuntius aures vulnerat.Virgil. More ſorowfull tidinge greeueth me.
Vulneratus humerum.Plin. wounded in his ſhoulder.
Vulneratus mortiferé.Vlpian. Hauinge a deadely wounde.
Vulnerátio,vulneratiônis,f.g.Verbale.Cicero. A woundynge: an hurtynge.
Vulnerárius,vulnerárij,m.g.Plin. A ſurgean.
Vulnerárius,Adiectiuum.Plin. Belongynge to woundes.
Vulníficus,pen.corr.Aliud adiectiuum.Virg. That woundeth or maketh woundes.
Dentes vulnifici.Seneca. Enſis vulnificus.Stat.
Plumbum vulnificum.Valer.Flac.
Sus vulnificus.Ouid.
Vulpes,vulpis,& volpes,fœm.gen.Plin. A foxe.
Aſtuta vulpes.Perſ. Cauta Horat.
Fœta.Horat. Olida.Martial.
Vulpécula,vulpéculæ,f.g.penul.corr.Diminutiuum.Horatius. A little foxe.
Fallax vulpecula gannit.Ouid.
Vulpînus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Sueton Of a foxe.
¶ Vulpinus.Plaut. Craftie: wilie: ſubtile.
Vulſella,Vide VOLSELLA.
Vulſura,vulſúræ,pen.prod. Vulſus,Vide VELLO,vellis.
Vulticulus,Vultuoſus,&c.Vide VVLTVS.
Vultur,vúlturis,pen.corr.maſc.gen.& Vulturis, huius vulturis,& Vulturius,vulturij.Liuius. A rauenous birde called a voulter or geyre: of this are two kindes, one leſſe and whitiſhe: the other bigger & of colour blackiſh or darke graye. Although it be a feeder on carraine, it wil not meddle with any deade birde.
Dirus vultur.Valer.Flac. Edax vultur.Ouid.
Immanis vultur obunco roſtro.Virgil.
Obſcœnus vultur exanima conſumit corpora.Sil.
Vultúrius homo,per tranſlationem,pro Rapace.Cic. A rauenous felow: an extortioner.
Vulturînus,pen.prod,Adiectiuū.Plin. Of a voulter, or geyre.
Vulturinum fel.Plin.
Vulturnus. The north eaſte winde.
Vultus,huius vultus,vúltui,maſc.g. Plin. A countenaunce or cheere: a looke: a viſage.
Imago animi vultus eſt.Cic. The countenance is the Image and figure of the minde.
Quidam vultu motúque corporis vaſti atque agreſtes.Cic.
Mutabilis vultu.Horat. Simulachra vultus.Tacit.
Violentia vultus.Ouid.
Salis placidi vultus.Virgil. The caulme and quiete ſtate of the ſea.
¶ Acer vultus in hoſtem.Horat. A ferſe looke.
Agreſtes vultus.Ouid. Ambiguus vultus.Horat.
Benignus,Vide BENIGNVS.
Boni vultus.Ouid. Merie lookes: good countenaunce or cheere.
Compti vultus.Claud. Faces trimmed.
Confuſi.Lucanus. Diſmayed or troubled lookes.
Conſceleratus vultus.Cic.
Coruſcus vultus.Claud. Diſtortus.Quintil.
Decorus.Claud.
Durus.Ouid. A ſower looke.
Dilectus.Stat. Exanimes vultus.Lucan.
Ferini.Ouid. Grimme lookes.
Ferax vultus.Seneca.
Formoſi vultus.Ouid. Igneus.Seneca.
Grauis vultus.Iuuenalis. Importunus.Cic.
Hilaris.Ouid. Infeſtus.Lucan.
Ingenui vultus puer.Iuuenal. A childe hauynge a good honeſt face.
Inimicus vultus.Plaut. Iratus.Claud.
Iuniorem vultum præſtat aniſum.Plin. Anice maketh one looke yonger.
Iuueniles vultus.Ouid. Læti.Ouid.
Loquax vultus.Ouid.
Lubricus vultus aſpici.Horat. A face daūgerous to beholde, for that it allureth one to loue.
Lucidi vultus Lunæ.Seneca.
Lugubres vultus.Ouid.

Minaci vultu grauis. Valer. Flac.
Modeſtus vultus, Iuuenal. Mœſtus Seneca.
Mœrens. Ouid. Nitidus. Ouid.
Omniferi vultus Telluris. Ouid. The face of the earth bringynge foorth all thinges.
Præclarus vultus. Lucret.
Proiectus & degener. Tacit. An unmanly looke, ⁊ without life or courage.
Purpureus vultus Lunæ. Ouid. The Moone lookyng redde.
Ridiculus. Quintil.
Rigidus & trux vultus. Ouid.
Serenus. Horat. Toruus. Quintil.
Seuerus & triſtis. Cic. Toruo vultu ferus. Horat.
Supinus. Quintil. Trepidi vultus. Ouid.
Sydereus. Seneca. Triſtis vultus. Ouid.
Terribilis. Ouid. Trux. Tacit.
Tumidi & truces vultus. Seneca. Virginei. Virgil.
Virgineus vultus in ore puerili. Ouid.
Virilis vultus. Horat. Vitalis. Lucret.
¶ Abdere vultus ſuos tenebris. Ouid.
Addere vultũ verbis. Ouid. With his fayre ⁊ courteyſe wordes to ſhew a good countenance alſo.
Adhibere aliquò vultum, Vide ADHIBEO.
Aduertere vultus ſuos ſacris. Ouid. To turne towarde &c.
Affulſit vultus tuus populo. Horat.
Appellare vultu, Vide APPELLO.
Ruga ſenilis arat iam meos vultus. Ouid. Age maketh forowes or wrinkles in my face.
Alterno vultu & hunc & illum aſpectans. Ouid. Lookyng now on thone, now on the other.
Aſpice vultus meos. Ouid.
Aſpicere aliquem molli vultu. Ouid.
Auertere vultus ab aliquo. Ouid.
Comparare vultum è vultu, Vide COMPARO.
Feros componere vultus. Ouid. To facion his fierſe lookes to a more pleaſauntneſſe.
Compoſitus vultus. Tacit. A countenaunce ſet and facioned.
Condere vultus. Ouidius.
Confundere vultum Lunæ carminibus. Ouid.
Coniectare aliquid vultu. Tacit. To geſſe by &c.
Conſentit vultus cum oratione, Vide CONSENTIO.
Conuertere vultus ſuos in aliquem. Ouid. To looke towarde.
Silenti vultu defixus. Valer. Flac. Lookinge ſtedfaſtly, ⁊ ſayeng nothinge.
Mœſto defixus lumina vultu. Virgil.
Deformat vultum macies. Virgil. Leaneneſſe diſfigureth ones looke.
Deiecit vultum, & demiſſa voce locuta eſt. Virg. She baſhfully caſt hir countenaunce downewarde, and &c.
Deiectus vultus. Virgil.
Deiectus in humum vultus. Ouid.
Depoſuit vultum ſuum in gremio. Ouid.
Detinere vultus alicuius. Ouid. To make one ſtare longe on it.
Diſcere vultum alicuius. Virgil.
Diſſimulare vultum. Stat. Modeſto vultu ire. Ouid.
Amato vultu non exatiatur. Stat. He can not ſatiſfie himſelfe with lookyng on the face, that he loueth.
Excidit illi vultus. Ouid. His merie cheere is chaũged ⁊ gone.
Pacato vultu excipere aliquid. Ouid.
Expreſſi vultus per ahenea ſigna. Horat. Faces liuely wrought in braſſe.
Exprimebat omnes vultus. Cicer. He counterfayted all theyr countenances.
Quos ſpiritus geſſiſſet, vultu ferebat. Tacitus. He ſhewed in his countenaunce &c.
Figere vultus in aliquo. Virg. To looke ſtedfaſtly on.
Fingere vultum. Ouid.
Fictus & ſimulatus vultus. Cic.
Flagrantes Dei vultus. Virgil.
Flectere vultum ad aliquem. Ouid. To looke towarde.
Serenos vultus fœdare. Virg. To diſgrace and marre &c.
Fœdati vultus. Ouid.
Prono fuſus ſuper oſcula vultu. Stat.
Deiectos gerit vultus pudore. Sen. For ſhame ſhe caſteth downe hir countenance, and looketh to the grounde.

Incertos vultus gerere. Seneca.
Habet pacem vultus. Ouid. His countenance is peaſible and quiete.
Infixi pectore hærent vultus. Virg. His lookes and countenaunce doth ſticke diepely in hir minde.
Humectare vultũ largo flumine. Virg. To weepe abũdãtly.
Immutat vultum. Terent. He chaungeth countenance.
Induere vultus ſeueros, Vide INDVO.
Niueos infecit purpura vultus. Claud. Hir fayre face waxed redde with bluſhynge.
Durus vultus malis lachrymare neſcit. Seneca.
Lauare vultum profuſis lachrymis. Ouid.
Madentes ſudore vultus. Sil. Ones face droppynge downe with ſweate.
Mutare vultum, Vide MVTO. Notare vultus. Tacit.
Obducti vultus ægro luctu. Ouid. His countenance ouercaſte with ſorowfull heauineſſe.
Blandos offers mihi vultus. Tibull.
Intrepidos vultus pertulit ad fata nouiſſima. Ouid. He looked with a ſtoute countenance euen to death.
Prætendere vultum. Quintil.
Toto vultu in terram procumbere. Ouid.
Promittere aliquid vultu. Quintil.
Amico vultu promittere aliquid. Ouid. With a friendly looke to ſignifie or promiſſe a thynge.
Placidi radiant in caſſide vultus. Claudian.
Referre vultũ alicuius. Ouid. To be like one in cõũtenance.
Alto vultu reijcere dona alicuius. Horatius. With a proude looke &c.
Renidens falſum vultu. Tacit. Counterfaytyng a ſmilyng or merie looke.
Renidenti cohibens ſuſpiria vultu. Valer. Flac.
Placido vultu reſpice mea munera. Ouid.
Reſpicere meliore vultu, Vide BONVS.
Ficto ridere vultu. Stat. To counterfaite a laughynge.
Inuito vultu ridere. Horat. To laugh agaynſt his will.
Rigabat vultum atque ora lachrymis. Virgil.
Supplice vultu rogare aliquid. Claud.
Benignũ vultum ſeruat fortuna. Horat. Fortune yet looketh fauourably on us.
Soluto vultu galeas intrare. Stat. With a cheerefull countenaunce to put his head in the healmette.
Sparſi vultus ſanguine. Ouid.
Iniquo vultu ſpectare aliquem. Ouid. To looke diſpleaſantly on one.
Boni vultus eſſe. Ouid. To haue a good countenance.
Caſtos vultus tegere. Ouid.
Conſilium vultu tegit. Virgil. He pretendeth in countenãce to minde no ſuch thinge.
Tendens ad ſydera vultus. Ouid.
Immotos vultus tenere. Ouid.
Rectos tenere vultus in aliquem. Stat. To looke ſtraite on one.
Tenuare vultum macie. Propert.
Terrere aliquem vultu. Horat.
Pauido vultu territa. Seneca.
Trahere vultum, & rugas cogere. Ouid. To make the face writheled and wrinkled.
Demiſſos velare vultus. Lucan.

Vultículus, vultículi, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicer. A pretie countenance: a little viſage.

Vultuôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Of a graue and ſolemne countenance: makyng many countenaunces.

Vulua, vuluæ, f. g. Plin. The matrice, wombe, or mother: the place of conception in any female. Alſo the entrãce or way unto the ſame: the wombe porte, or wombe paſſage: the priuie paſſage. Alſo a meate made of the mother of a ſow, that had newly farowed.
Articuli vuluarum. Plin.
Callum vuluarum emollit fel capræ. Plin.
Contractio vuluæ. Plin.
Conuerſione vuluarum ſuffocatas excitat odore ſinapi. Plin. Thoſe that be in a ſounde by reaſon of the mother ſeemynge to moue and riſe to the herte.
Cruciatus vuluæ. Plin. Paines in the priuie paſſage.

Dolores vuluæ ſedat chamæſyce. Plin.

Doloribus vuluarum imponitur lac muliebre. Plin.

Dolores vuluarum tollit melitites lapis. Plin.

Duritias & conuerſiones vuluæ emendat pix. Plin.

Duritiam vuluarum emollit ſeuum aſininum. Plin.

Exanimationes vuluarum. Plin. **Suffocatiõs, or ſownynges proceedyng of diſeaſe in the mother riſinge vpwarde.**

Exulcerationes vuluarum ſanat ſeuum aſininum. Plin.

Exulcerationibus vuluarum prodeſt medulla vituli. Plin.

Fluxionem vuluæ ſiſtit decoctum palmæ. Plin. **The white flowers.**

Inflammationes vuluæ. Celſ.

Inflationi vuluę, fimum aprinũ cum oleo illini prodeſt. Plin. **Bores dunge with oyle is annoynted, as medisinable agaynſt the diſeaſe commonly called the mother.**

Morbo vuluæ ſtrangulatas aiunt reſpirare capillorum muliebrium odore ſi crementur. Plin. **women that be ſuffocated and ſounde by riſinge or aſcendinge of the mother vp towarde the herte &c.**

Onera vuluæ extrahit reſina. Plin.

Os vuluæ. Celſus. **The mother porte.**

Procidentia vuluæ. Plin. **The fallinge of the matrice out of his place downewarde.**

Sinus vuluæ gemini in muliere. Plin.

Strangulationes vuluæ cuminũ potum in vino aperit. Plin. **The ſtiflinges or ſuffocations of the mother cauſinge women to ſounde is holpen by drinkyng of Cumine.**

Strangulationes vuluæ ſedat aniſum. Plin.

Strangulationes vuluarum diſcutit bitumen olfactum. Plin.

Strangulationes vuluæ recreat gagates lapis. Plin.

Strangulationibus vuluæ ſuccurrit crethmos. Plin.

Strangulatus vuluarum diſcutit crocum. Plin.

Strangulatus vuluæ peucedanum vſtum recreat nidore. Plin.

Strangulatum à vuluis emendat agaricum. Plin.

Tormẽta vuluæ. Plin. **Paines & wringynges of the mother.**

Vitia vuluæ emendat ampelos agria. Plin. **Diſeaſes of &c.**

¶ Adiuuat vuluam pulmo léporis aridus potus. Plin.

Concitatæ vuluæ apponitur ſuccus foliorum Cypri. Plin. **Agaynſt the immoderate fluxe of the wombe.**

Confert vuluis ſcolimos, vt mares gignantur. Plin.

Contineri vuluas adalligato ſamio lapide tradunt. Plin. **To be kepte in their place, and not to fall &c.**

Contractas vuluas aperit porri ſuccus. Plin.

Conuerſas vuluas corrigit ruta illita in melle. Plin.

Diluitur in vino circæa, bibiturq́ue ad dolorem vuluæ. Plin.

Emollire vuluas. Plin. Expurgare vuluas. Plin.

Exulceratæ vuluæ medetur oleum myrteum. Plin.

Induratam vuluam aperit fel bubalum. Plin.

Inflammatis contractíſque vuluis admouentur ſtrigmenta athletarum. Plin.

Iuuantur vuluæ lacte equino collutæ. Plin.

Vulua laborans duritie. Plin.

Laborantes vuluas adiuuat cornu ceruini cinis. Plin.

Laborãtes vulua ſuffiri felle crocodili ſalutare tradunt. Plin.

Mollire vuluam. Celſ.

Præcluſa vulua. Plin.

Procidẽtes vuluas inhibet Ariſtolochia. Plin. **Fallyng downe out of theyr naturall places.**

Procidẽtes vuluæ reprimũtur ſuffitu fimi è mare boue. Plin.

Procidentes vuluas reſilire cogit vrtica. Plin.

Procidentes vuluas ſiſtere. Plin.

Prodeſt vuluis oleum cycinum. Plin.

Strangulante vulua ſubuenit cedridis odor. Plin. **In ſtiflyng or ſuffocation of the mother &c.**

Suffire vuluas pilo ceruino. Plin.

Verſa vulua, ſpiritum ſi incluſit, funebris eſt. Plin.

Vuula, læ, fœ. gen. **A little piece of fleaſh in the rouſe of the mouth, whiche ſometime ſwelleth and greeueth ſore.**

V X

Vxor, vxôris, pen. prod. f. g. Terent. **A wife.**

Gratum mihi feceris, ſi vxori tuæ meis verbis eris gratulatus. Cicer.

Beata vxor creandis pueris. Horat.

Capaciſſima vxor omnis ſecreti. Plin. iun. **A wife to whome any ſecreate may be committed.**

Deuiæ vxores olentis mariti. Horat. **She gotes.**

Fœta vxor. Iuuenal. Formoſa. Iuuenal.

Incommoda & importuna. Plaut.

Iuſta vxore nati, Vide IVSTVS & NASCOR.

Legitima vxor, Vide LEX.

Liberalis vxor, Vide LIBER adiectiuum.

Optima. Lucret. Placens. Horat.

¶ Abducere vxorem à viro. Cic. **To cauſe a woman to goe with him, and forſake hir huſbande.**

Abhorrere à ducenda vxore. Cicero. **To haue no minde to marie.**

Accerſere vxorem. Terent.

Adiungere ſibi vxorem, Vide ADIVNGO.

Aſſumere vxorem. Plin. iunior.

Commutare vxorem, Vide COMMVTO.

Ducere vxorem. Cic. **To marie a wife.**

Tibi ducitur vxor. Virgil.

Habere vxorem. Cic. **To be maried.**

Miſſam facere vxorem, Vide MITTO.

Alienas permolere vxores. Horat. **To haue to do with other mens wyues.**

Prægnans vxor. Cicer.

Recuſare vxorem grandi cum dote. Horat.

Grauidas reddere vxores. Lucret. **To begette theyr wiues with childe.**

Vxórcula, vxórculæ, f. g. penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Plautus. **A pretie wife.**

Vxorius, Adiectiuum. Cic. **Of a mans wife.**

Dos eſt vxoria lites. Ouid. **Strife and debate is the dowerie that a man hath with a wife.**

Leuamentum vxorium. Tacit.

Vxórius, vxórij, m. g. Virg. **One that doteth on his wife, or one that is in his wiues ſubiection.**

Bibere vxoria. Quintil. De eo cui meretrix potionem odij dederat.

X.

XAnthium, thij, neut. gen. **An hearbe bearyng a little burre.**

Xanthos. **A precious ſtone of a brighte yalowe colour.**

Xanthus, a, um. **Yalowe.**

X E

Xenium, xenij, neut gen. Martial. **A preſent ſente by one to a man.**

Xeniolum, li, n. g. **A ſmall preſente.**

Xerampelinæ veſtes. **Garmentes, as I thinke, of murrey colour. Other ſuppoſe it to be blacke garmentes.**

Xeria. **Drie playſters.**

Xerophagia. **Eatynge of drie meates.**

Xerophthalmia. **Soreneſſe of the eyes without droppynge or ſwellyng.**

Xeſta. **The weight of a pounde and an halfe, or a meaſure contayninge that weight.**

X I

Xiphion. **Sedges or gladen.**

Xiphium. Plin. **Sedges or gladen.** quod etiã Xyris dicitur.

Xiphia, xiphiæ, f. g. nomen piſcis. Plin. **A fiſh called a ſworde fiſh, hauynge a beake like a ſworde.**

Xiphones, Vide CHONDROS.

X Y

Xylinus, Vide XYLON.

Xyloaloes. **A ſweete and precious woodde called** Lignum aloës: **women hauyng beades of it, call it** Acellula.

Xylobalſamum, xylobálſami, pen. corr. Colum. **The woodde whereof baulme naturall cometh.**

Xylocinnamomum, zylocinnamómi, pen. prod. n. gen. Plin. **The woodde of the Cinnamome tree.**

Xylon, neut. gen. Plin. **Cotton: alſo a ſhrubbe of whiche cotten commeth.**

Xylinum, xylini, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. **Bumbaſinge, or any thing made of Cotton.**

Xylinus, a, um. **Of Cotton.**

Xylinæ veſtes. Garmentes of Cotton.

Xylophagus. A wourme breedyng in olde timber, white and great bealied, with a blacke heade.

Xylotropos, idem quod Chryſalis.

Xyphiæ. Certayne blaſinge ſterres, hauinge beames like a ſweorde.

Xyphius, Vide XIPHIA.

Xyris, huius xyris, Vide XIPHION.

Xyſtus, xyſti, m. gen. Vitruuius. A place wherein men vſed wraſtlinge or other exerciſes vnder couerte in the winter: It may be taken for a galerie, or like place to walke in out of the rayne.

Xyſtum, neut. ge. Vitruuius A knotte garden: an open walke.

Xyſticus, xyſtici, m. g. penult. corr. Sueton. He that exerciſeth himſelfe in a galerie or place couered out of the ſunne or rayne.

Xyſtus, ta, tum. Gorgious: trimme: gay: gallant.

Z.

Zaphirus. A fiſhe of the kinde of gilte heades, but that he is ſomewhat blue in colour.

Zathene. A ſtone like to Aumbre, now blacke, nowe yalowe.

Z E

Zea. Dioſcorides. After ſome beerebarley: ſpelte.

Zelo, zelas: & Zelor, zelâris, zelâri. To haue zeale or great deſyre to doo a thinge. To be ielous: to loue with ielouſly, ſo that he will ſuffer none to be partaker with him. Alſo to enuie.

Zelôtes, zelôtis, pen. prod. maſc. gen. One that is in ielouſie, and feareth the thinge he loueth is common to other. Alſo he that hath enuie at one, or aſſayeth to folowe an other in liuynge.

Zelótypus, zelótypi, pen. corr. Iuuenal. A ielous man: one in a ielouſie.

Zelotypia, zelotypiæ, f. g. Plin. Iealouſie.

Zelus, maſc. gen. Zeale: loue: enuie: emulation.

Zenith. A worde of Coſmographie ſignifiyng the poynte of the firmamente directly ouer ones heade, wheare ſo euer he be.

Zephiria oua Egges conceyued with the winde.

Zephirus, zephiri, m. g. The weſte winde.

Zereth. An Hebrew meaſure of .ix. inches.

Zeros. A kinde of Chriſtall, whiche hath ſpottes white and blacke.

Zeta, vel zetula. A little chãber for one bedde & two ſtooles, ioyned to an other chamber with courtaines: ſo that the courtaines beyng drawen, it is made but one chamber.

Zeugma. A figure wheare many clauſes are ioyned with one verbe or adiectiue.

Zeus, zei, maſc. g. Plin. A fiſh taken about Cales in Spayne, blacke of colour, and very delicate.

Z I

Zingiber, pen. corr. zingíberis, pen. corr. neut. gen. Dioſcorides. The ſpice called ginger.

Zizania, zizániæ: vel Zizánium, zizánij. Cockle, or any other corrupte and naughtie weede growyng amonge corne.

Zizipha, pen. corr. A fruyte called of Apothecaries Iuiuba.

Z O

Zodiacus, penult. corr. Cic. The circle in heauen wherein are .xii. ſignes. The zodiake. Looke in the proper names.

Zœlicum. A kinde of flaxe to make threade, to take birdes with.

Zographia. The picture of beaſtes.

Zomos. Gruell: potage.

Zona, zonæ. Martial. A girdle.

Tereti zona cinctus. Ouid.
Breuis zona conſtringit ſinus. Seneca.
Ligatam diu zonam ſoluere. Catull.
Retinens veſtem zona. Seneca. Solutæ zonæ. Horat.

¶ Zonam perdidit. Horat. He hath loſte all his money: he hath not a fardynge lefte.

Zonæ cœli. Plin. Circles imagined in the firmament.

Zonárius, zonárij, m. g. Cic. A girdell maker.

Zonárius, Adiectiuū: vt Sector zonarius. Plaut. A purſe cutter.

Zónula, pen. corr. zónulæ, Diminutiuū. Catull. A little girdle.

Zoophthalmon. Plin. Sengreene, or houſleeke.

Zophita. That are in parte liuynge creatures, in parte plantes, as ſponges, oyſters &c.

Zopiſſa, zopiſſæ. Plinius. Pitche taken from ſhippes and tempered with waxe and ſalte.

Zopyron, pen. corr. Herba quæ & Clinopodium dicitur. Plin. Some call it Pulyoll mountayne.

Z V

Zura. A berrie of white thorne.

Z Y

Zygia. A pipe whereon men played at weddinges.

Zygos. A yoke or couple.

Zygoſtates, zygóſtatæ, penult. corr. maſc. gen. Libripens in vrbe conſtitutus, qui ponderibus præfectus appellatur. A clerke of the markette to ſee to weightes.

Zyme. Leauen.

Zymes. Leauened breade.

Zythum, zythi, n. g. Plin. Drinke made of barley ſodden, and may be taken for ale or beere.

FINIS.

A

o
v
lo
ꝧ
t

Aba,
a
C
Abac
Abac
Abac
p
b
n
t
b
n
t
t
t
b
Abal
Abal
Abal
g
Abal
Aban
Aban
t
Abac
Aban
Aban
f
ſ
Aban
t
Abas,
t
A
t
o
t
Abaſ
Abaſ
o
Abat
w
t
Abo
S
Aba
Abde
c

DICTIONARIVM HISTORICUM & Poeticum propria locorum & Perſonarum vocabula breuiter complectens.

AAron, Was ſonne to Amram, and brother to Moyſes: the worde ſignifieth the mountaine of fortitude or a ſtrong hill. He was of the tribe of *Leui*, the fourth from him in linial deſcent: in his propre tongue very eloquent, elected of God to be the firſt byſhop of the Iewes. He liued. 123. yeres, and died before theincarnation of Chriſt. 1471. yeres.

A B.

Aba, A town in Arabie, and a citie of Phocis. Alſo an hill of Armenia, out of the whiche the ryuer Euphrates ſpringeth.

Abæ, arum, A towne of Phocis.

Abacena, A citie of Mede, and alſo of Sicily.

Abacuk, A Prophete of the tribe of Simeon: he prophecied and lamented the taking of Hieruſalem by Nabugodonoſor. Afterwarde, as he caried meate and drinke to his harueſt men, an angell toke him vp by the heare of the head, and caried him to Babylon, into the doungeon, where Daniell the Prophete was among lyons. Who being fedde and relieued by him, was caried home the ſame daie. He died two yeres before the retourne of the Iewes from Babylon. 600. yeres before the incarnation of Chriſt.

Abala, A towne in Afrike.

Abali, A people of India.

Abalites, A boſome or goulfe in the ſea, called *Trogoniticum*.

Abalus, An Ile of the Occean ſea.

Abantes, A people of Iones, among the Achiues.

Abantias, or abantis, An Ile in the ſea called *Mediterraneum*.

Abaortæ, A people about the ryuer of Indus.

Abarca, The inſtitution of Dionyſius.

Abarimon, A coūtrey in Tartary, where men haue fete tourned backwarde, and bee wounderfull ſwifte and wilde.

Abaris, ris, The propre name of a man. It is alſo he that dwelleth onely in the maine lande.

Abas, antis, The ſonne of Liceus and Hipermeſtra, the. xij. kyng of Argiues, father of Pretus and Acriſius, and grandfather to Perſeus, of hym the kings of Argiues, were called *Abantiadæ*. An other Abas, was a noble Troiane, companion to Aeneas.

Abaſes, A deſert countrey of Egypt.

Abaſter, or abaſtrus, One of the horſes of Pluto kyng of hell.

Abaton, That whiche a man can not come vnto: wherupon the place at Rhodes made to defende the image of Artemiſia, is called by that name.

Abonos. i. fœ .g. An yle of Egipt, in the mariſhe of Memphis.

Abaucas, The propre name of a man.

Abdera, æ, or abdera, orum, A citie in Spaine, nowe called Almeria. It is alſo an yle, nigh vnto Samothrace, and a citie of Thrace, builded by Abdera, ſiſter to Diomedes: or as ſome write by Hercules, in remembraunce of his minion *Abderitus*, there eaten by the horſes of Diomedes. In this citee were borne Democritus the great philoſophier, and Prothagoras the famouſe rhetorician. This citie was afterward called *Clazomene*.

Abderita, or abderites, æ, maſ. g. A citeſen of Abdera.

Abderitanus, vel Abderiticus, a, um, Apperteining vnto that citie.

Abdias, one of the. xij. Prophetes, and is interpreted the ſeruaunt of the lorde.

Abea, A town of the Meſſeniās, and one of the. vij. cities that Homere feigneth Agamemnō to promiſe vnto Achilles.

Abeacus, A king of Siraces.

Abeatæ, A people of Acaia.

Abededos, A citie in Egypt, wherin was the palaice of Memnon, and the temple of Oſiris.

Abel, The ſeconde ſonne of Adam, is interpreted breath, vapour, or vanitie. He was borne together with his ſiſter Delbora. xv. yeres after Cain. He is reputed to be the firſt martyr, ſlayne by his ſayd brother of enuy, for that God accepted his offering, and reiected Cains, whan the ſaide Abel was. 100. yeres olde. he was from his childhode of great vertue and faith. He was ſlaine before the incarnacion of Chriſt   yeres.

Abella, or Auella, A towne of Campania in Italy.

Abellinates, A people of Italie, called before tyme Protropi.

Abellinum, A towne in Italy now called Troye.

Aberdonia, the citie Aberdeine in Scotlande.

Abeſſa, The name of a iudge of Iſraell.

Abeſamis, A town in Syria, builded by Semiramis.

Abeſte, A towne nigh to the ryuer Hermandrus.

Abeſton, A ſtone of yron colour, founde in Arabia, which hath growing about it, a thyng like vnto wull, called the downe of Salamander. This ſtone made hotte can neuer be coled.

Abi, A great riuer in Englande, called Humber.

Abii, A people of Scythia.

Abila, A towne in *Decapoliton*. It is alſo an hill in Afrike. loke *Abyla*.

Abilatæ, Men of the citie of Abila.

Abis, A riuer that renneth into the ryuer Danubie.

Abiſari, Otherwiſe *Biaſari*, A countrey of Indie.

Abiſontes, A people of the Alpes.

Abiſſa and *Abiſſama*, A cites of Arabia.

Ablacus, A ryuer renning into Danubius.

Ableti, A people ſubiect to the Myſiens.

Abnoba, æ, A mountaine in Germany, out of the whiche ſpringeth the ryuer Danubie.

Abobrica, A famous towne in Spayne.

Aboccisis, A towne of Ethiope.

Abolani, A people of Latium.

Aborienſe, A towne in Affrike, belonging to the citeſens of Rome.

Aborigines, or *Aborigenes*, People whiche firſt helde the countrey about Rome, & liued abroade, hauing no houſe. They may alſo be taken for any other people, whoſe beginning is not knowen.

Aborras, A riuer in Aſia, whiche renneth by the citie Arthemuſia.

Abraces, One of Artaxerxes chiefe capitaines.

Abradatas, A king of the people called Ciriens, who accompanied Cyrus, whan he fought againſt the Egipcians.

Abraham, An holy patriarke, ſonne to Thare, borne in Caldei, is interpreted the father of many nations, or of people ſeeing. This man, as well in vertue and perfect faith, as in ſundry and miſticall doctrines, was moſt excellent. He taught the Aegiptians aſtronomie, and geometrie. He died before the incarnacion of Chriſt. 1838. yeres.

Abrettini, People of Myſia.

Abrocomas, One of Artaxerxes capitaines.

Abron, onis, The name of a man, whoſe ſenſualitie and delicate life is growen to a prouerbe.

Abroni mœnia, A citie of Galatia.

Abrotonion, or *Abrotonium*, The name of a woman.

Abrotonum, A towne of Affrike. It is alſo the name of an harlotte, whiche, as ſome ſaie, was Themiſtocles mother.

Abſarus, A ryuer of Iberia, whiche incloſeth the leſſe Armenie.

Abſilæ, Certaine people.

Abſorus, An yle in the ſea *Adriaticum*, or after Herodian, a citie in Illiria.

Abſyrtides, be Ilandes in the Venecian ſea.

Abſyrtus, The brother of Medea, whom ſhe did cut in péeces, and caſt into the ſea, whan ſhe fledde from hir father with Iaſon.

Abuſus, A riuer in England called Humber.

Abydeni, A people in Aſia, whiche hauing their citie diſtreſſed with a long ſiege, fell into a fury or madneſſe, and ſlue all theyr wyues, their chyldren, and afterwarde them ſelues.

Abydeus, A man borne in the yle of Abydus.

Abydus, A citie in Aſia, vpon the ſea ſide called *Propontis*, whiche diuided Europa from Aſia, where the paſſage ouer exedeth not muche. xxx. furlonges. Ouer againſt that ſtandeth an other towne, called *ſeſtus*.

Abyla, An hyll in the ocean ſea againſt Spayne, whiche is called one of Hercules pillars.

A C.

Aca, The name of a citie in Phenicia, afterwarde called Ptholemais.

Acabene, A mountaine in Aegipte.

Acabis, A village of Lybia.

Acabo, A beaſte in the deſerte of Arabie.

Acaceſium, A citie of Arcadie, ſo called of Acacus, the ſonne of Lycaon.

Acadinus, A well in Sicilia, wherin (as Ariſtotle ſaith) tables, conteyning the othe of one that hath ſworne truely, wyll ſwym: but if the othe be falſe, they wyll ſinke.

Acadra, A towne of Arabie.

Acallis, lidis, The daughter of Minois, and mother of Dares.

Acamantium, A towne in Phrygia, builded by *Acamantis*, to whom Theſeus after the battaile of Troie, gaue that place, becauſe he ayded him againſt the people called *Solines*.

Acamarchis, A nimphe, the daughter of Oceanus.

Acamas, An elbowe of land in the yle of Cypres, towards the eaſte. Alſo a prince of Thrace, which came to aide the Troians. Alſo one of the ſame name was ſonne to Anthenor.

Acanthide, The olde name of the yle of Cipres.

Acanthus, A boye, whiche (as poetes feigne) was transformed into a floure of his name. It is alſo (as Seruius ſaieth) a trée growyng in Aegipte, hauing alwayes gréene leaues. Alſo a citie in Egipte, nyghe vnto Memphis: an other of Macedonia, and of Aetholia.

Acapis, A ryuer in Aſia.

Accra, A towne in the middle of Hungarie.

Acarnon, anis, or *Acarnas*, A ſtonie hyll in the countrey of Athens.

Acarnania, A part of the roialme of Grece, named Epirus. It is alſo a litle cōtrey in Egipt. Alſo a citie by Syracuſis in the roialme of Sicilie.

Arcananes, The people of that countrey.

Arcananius, or *Acarnanicus, a, um*, Of Acarnania.

Acaſta, A nymph or mayden of the fayry.

Acaſtus, A kyng of Magneſia, of whom *Peleus* was pourged, whan he had murthered his brother.

Accalaurentia, The nurſe of hir that nouriſhed Romulus and Remus, the firſt builders of Rome.

Accaron, A citie of Paleſtine.

Acci, A citie in Spaine, ſometyme called Aci, now *Guadix*.

Accius Piranſenſis, A famous oratour.

Accius Neuius, The Augurian or ſóthſayer, whiche (at the commaundement of *Tarquinius*) did cutte a whetſtone in two péeces with a raſoure.

Accius, The name of a poete, a writer of tragedies, who (as Cicero ſaith) had a harde & crabbed ſtile.

Acco, cus, A woman whiche was ſo fóliſhe, that ſhe would ſpeake and talke to hir owne image in a glaſſe, whereof commeth *Acciſſare*, to playe the idiote: and ſuche fóles be called *Acci*. This woman alſo woulde refuſe earneſtly that ſhe moſte deſyred. Wherfore ſuche feigned refuſall, is called *Acciſmus*.

Aceſum, A towne in Lumbardie.

Acephali or *acephalitæ*, Were heretikes, whiche denied to be two natures in Chriſt, affirmyng the nature diuine to be in hym onely. This hereſie was condemned in the counſayle of Chalcedon.

Acerræ, A citie by Naples.

Acerrani, People of that citie.

Aceſcus, A cunning artificer.

Aceſinus, A great ryuer in Perſia, whiche renneth into the ryuer Indus, wherein doe growe canes

of ſuche

of ſuche greatnes, that they make thereof betwene euery knot or ioynte, boates to rowe in.

Aceſſæus, A ſhipmans name, whiche being an vnluſtie lubber, would deferre his viage and ſaye, he taried for a better mone.

Aceſta, A citie in Sicilie.

Aceſtes, æ, The ſonne of the ryuer *Criniſus*, in Sicilie, and the Troiane lady *Segeſta*, whiche receiued *Aeneas*, and *Anchiſes*, whan they ſayled totowarde Italy.

Aceſtium, tii, f. g. The name of Xenoclis daughter.

Aceſis, A great riuer in India.

Aceum, A citie in Colchis, on the banke of the ryuer called Phaſis.

Achæi, People in Grece: ſometime they be taken for Grekes generally.

Achæmenes, Was the firſt kyng of the Perſians, or Parthians, of whom diuers kinges of the Perſians were called *Achæmenes*, and the people *Achæmenii*.

Achæmenia, A countrey in Perſia.

Achæmenides, One of Uliſſes companions.

Achaia, A parte of Grece, cōteining theſe countries, Attica, Boeotia, Megaris, Aetholia, and Phocis. It hath on the weſte, Epyre, on the eaſte, the ſea Aegeum, on the northe, Macedonia, on the ſouthe, the ſea Creticum. There is an other *Achaia*, in Peloponneſus, nowe called Morea, where was the citie of Patras, in whiche ſaint Androwe the Apoſtle was martyred.

Achais, idis, & idos, Of Grece.

Achor, A citie in Syria, nowe called Niſibis.

Achedorus, A ryuer of Macedonia, whiche diuideth Apollonia, and *Theſſalonica*.

Acheloides, or *Acheloiades*, The mere maides, and daughters of Achelous.

Achelous, a, um, Of that ryuer: ſometyme it is put for *aqueus*, watrie or mixed with water.

Achelous, A famous ryuer in Grece, whiche renneth out of Pindus, wherein is founde the ſtone *Galactides*, whiche is blacke: but beynge broken, it yeldeth lycoure as whyte as mylke, hauing alſo the taſte thereof.

Achelous, Was the ſonne of Oceanus and Tethis, of whom the foreſayde ryuer (after the poetes) was named Achelous. In olde tyme it did ſignifie all maner water.

Achelous, A mans name.

Acheroſi, idis, and *idos*, An epitheton of the white popler tree, whiche the poetes feigne to growe on the bankes of *Acheron*, the ryuer of hell.

Acherontia, A citie of Poele, ioyning to Lucania.

Acheron, or *Acherons, rontis*, and *Acheruns, runtis*, Is of poetes taken for the ryuer of hell: in dede it is a ryuer in a parte of Italy, whereof the people be called *Brutii*. It is ſo inuironed with hills, that the ſunne cometh not to it, but onely in the middes of the daye. It is lykewyſe a ryuer of Lucania, of Epire, and alſo of Pontus, nyghe to Heraclia.

Acherontini, People ſo called of the riuer *Acheron*.

Acherontinus, & acheronticus, a, um, Of the ryuer *Acheron*.

Acheruſia, A fenne in the royalme of Naples. It is alſo a poole or mere of Theſprotia in Epyre, out of whiche iſſueth the ryuer *Acheron*, whiche renneth into the ſea called Ambracium. *Acheruſia*, is alſo an hole or caue, whiche the poetes ſuppoſe to be a waye into hell. Out of this hole Hercules drewe Cerberus, the dogge of hell. The paynyms beleued, that all ſoules went that waye into the fennes or meres called *Stygiæ paludes*, where Charon receyued them into his boate.

Acheruſis, idis, & idos, fœmin. gene. idem quod Acheruſia.

Acheruſius, a, um, Of hell.

Achilleides, maſcu. gen. The ſonne of Achilles.

Achilleon, A towne of Troie, buylded by the tombe of Achilles.

Achilleus, lei, or *Achilles, lis*, and *li*, One of the moſte valiaunt capitaynes of the Grekes agaynſte Troie. He was ſonne vnto Peleus. In his chyldehode he was inſtructed of Chiron in dedes of armes and ſurgery. After he ſlewe the noble Hector, and Troylus his brother, the one ſodaynly, the other cruelly. Wherefore afterwarde, he by the ſleight of quene Hecuba, was broughte into the loue of Polixena, and vnder the colour of mariage was ſlayne by Paris. He was in heyghte, (as Lycophron wryteth) ſeuen cubites.

Achilleus, a, um, Of Achilles.

Achilleus curſus, A countrey nere to Boryſtenes, whither Achilles purſued Iphigenia, whom Diana had taken away, and lefte an harte in hir ſtede.

Achiſarmi, A people of Afrike.

Achne, The name of an Ilande.

Achola, A citie of Afrike.

Acholius, The name of an authour.

Achrua, A citie in Arabie.

Acibi, orum, A people of Sarmatia in Europe.

Acidalia, The ſurname of Venus, of a fountaine in a citie of Boeotia called Orchomenū.

Acidalius, A well in Orchomenum, dedicated vnto Venus, and the Graces.

Acienſes, A people in Italy nere to the Albanoys.

Acila, æ, A marte towne, from whence men ſayle into India.

Acilius Buta, A gentleman at Rome, whiche dyd ryottouſly conſume all his goddes.

Acimbro, or *Acinipo*, A citie of Spayne.

Acina, æ, A towne in Arabia.

Acintani, A people in Spayne, that worſhypped the image of Mars.

Aciris, A ryuer in Italy.

Acis, A ryuer in Sicilie, whiche renneth from the hill *Aethna*, as ſwifte as an arrowe out of a bow. *Acis*, is alſo a fayre childe the ſonne of Faunus, & of the daughter of Simethus. It is moreouer one of the yles called *Cyclades*.

Acitauones, A people of the Alpes.

Acithius, A ryuer in Sicilie, called alſo Acis, and Acilius.

Acitia, An Ilande, called alſo Melos and Siphnus, in the ſea by Candie.

Aciton, An Ilande neare to Candie.

Acmodes, An Ilande in the Bꝛitayne ſea.

Acmonenſes, A people ſo called of Acmonia, a citie of Phꝛigia.

Acmonides, One of the Cyclops.

Acoetes, The name of a poꝛe man.

Acone, nes, fœm. gen. A poꝛt of Bithinia, whiche hath ſuche plentie of naughtie ſéedes, that all hurtfull herbes be called *Aconita*.

Aconteus, The name of a famouſe hunter.

Acontius, A mountayne of Boeotia.

Acra iapygia, An elbowe of lande in Italy.

Acradina, The citie of Siracuſis.

Acraëa, The ſurname of Iuno and Foꝛtune.

Acragas, A citie of Sicilie, called alſo *Agrigentum*.

Acragas mons, looke *Agragas*.

Acragantinus, a, um, Of Acragas.

Acridophagi, The blacke Moꝛes nyghe vnto the deſertes of Aethiope.

Acrio, onis, A philoſophier of Pythagoꝛas ſect.

Acris, A ryuer in Italy.

Acriſius, A kyng of Argiues, the father of Danae, on whom Iupiter begatte Perſeus.

Acriſioneis, eidis, fœm gen, Danae, The daughter of Acriſius.

Acriſioneus, a, um, Of Acriſius.

Acritas, An elbowe of lande in Peloponneſus, nere vnto Malea and Tenarum.

Acroathon, A towne in Thꝛacia.

Acroceraunia, Mountaines of wounderfull heighte, betwene Armenia, and Hiberia, and alſo in Epyꝛe and other places.

Acroconia, Certaine Thꝛacians, hauing their heare ouer their foꝛeheades womanlyke.

Acrocorinthus, An highe mountaine in Moꝛea, betwene the two ſeas Egeum and Ionium.

Acrolochias, A mountaine in Egypt, lying into the ſea.

Acron, onis, A kyng of the Ceninenſes, whome Romulus ſlue hande to hande. There was alſo in Agrigentine a Phiſicion of the ſame name, and a grãmarian, whiche made commentaries vpon Hoꝛace.

Acropolis, ólios, fœm. gen. A caſtell ſet on an hyll in Athens.

Acta, æ, oꝛ Acte, tes, The countrey about Athens.

Acteon, The name of a man, whome Diana tourned into an hart, becauſe he ſawe hyꝛ naked: and therby he was toꝛne & ſlain of his own houndes.

Acteus, The firſt kyng of Athens.

Actaſta, The daughter of Oceanus and Tethis.

Actiſanes, A kinge of Egipte, who expulſed Amaſis, and reigned there with great iuſtice.

Actium, A towne in Epyꝛe, and an elbowe of lande lyinge into the ſea, where Auguſtus ouercame Antonius and Cleopatra.

Actórides, dæ, maſ. g. The ſonne of Actoꝛ.

Acyphantes, A citie in Theſſaly, whiche is alſo called Pindus.

A D.

Ada, æ, The daughter of Hecatomnus, kynge of Caria, who beyng dꝛiuen out of hir kyngdome by hir bꝛother Pyrodoꝛꝰ, was reſtored by great Alexander.

Adad, oꝛ Adadus, The great God of the Aſſirians, whome they interpꝛetate to bee the ſunne: the woꝛde ſignifieth one oꝛ onely.

Adæ, arum, A citie of Aſia.

Adei, Arabians nere to Aegypt.

Adam, The firſt man that was created, and doeth ſygnifie man, oꝛ redde earth, oꝛ a dweller. He lyued. 930. yeres. In the Bible is mencion made but of thꝛée ſonnes & one daughter, that he begat, Cayn, Abell, Seth, and Delboꝛa: whome Philo calleth Noaba. And the ſame Philo reherſeth. xij. ſonnes, and. vij. daughters boꝛne after Seth.

Adamantius, The ſurname of Didimus, the grammarian, whiche was afterwarde attributed vnto Oꝛigen.

Adamaſtor, A gygant, whiche was of incredible greatneſſe.

Adamitæ, vel Adamiani, Were heretykes, whiche tooke their beginninge of a Picarde, who came into the lande of Bohemia, and ſayed, that he was the ſonne of God, and named hym ſelfe Adam. And he commaunded all men and women to goe naked. And that who ſo euer deſyꝛed to companye carnally with any woman, ſhoulde take hyꝛ by the hande, and bꝛynge hyꝛ to hym, and ſaye, that he feruently deſyꝛed hir company. And than would Adam ſaye: Goe together, and increaſe and multiplie. This hereſie was begunne the yere of our loꝛde. 1412. in the tyme of Sigiſmundus the Emperour. And men ſuppoſe, that it indureth yet, not onely in Boemia, but in other places alſo. —See St. Augustin. de —Haeresibus. cap. 31.

Adani, Two cities in Arabia.

Addua, æ, A ryuer renning into the poole oꝛ meere called Larius.

Ader, A place by Bethléem, where aungelles dyd ſynge at the byꝛthe of Chꝛiſt, and Iacob kepte there his ſhéepe.

Adiabaræ, A people of Ethiopia.

Adiabene, A countrey beyonde Armenia.

Adimanthus, The bꝛother of Plato.

Admete, tes, Oceanus and Tethis daughter.

* *Admeti nænia*, A pꝛouerbe, whiche ſignifieth an heuy oꝛ ſoꝛowefull ſonge, oꝛ a lamentable complainte.

Admetus, Was kynge of a people called Pherei, vnto whom Apollo, being exiled out of heauen by Iupiter, came foꝛ reliefe, and kept his cattel, and by his crafte cauſed euery cowe to bꝛynge foꝛth two calues: which thing Admetus thankfully taking, entertained him honoꝛably. That being well conſidered of Apollo, he obteined of the

2

the deſtenies, called *Parcæ*, that whan the daye of the death of Admetus ſhoulde be wounde vpon their ſpyndels, if he coulde fynde any other, that would willingly die for hym, he hym ſelfe ſhould eſcape death at that tyme. Whan the day was come, that Admetus ſhould finiſhe his life, all men and women, yea father and mother, refuſed to die: onely Alceſte his wyfe, preferred the lyfe of hir huſbande before her owne: who beyng dead, there was in the palayce of Admetus, continuall waylyng and heauyneſſe, vntyll Proſerpina, meued with compaſſion, ſent Alceſte againe out of helle vnto hir huſbande. Of this fable came the prouerbe, *Admeti nænia*.

Adonis, the name of a childe, whiche was ſonne of Cynare kyng of Cypres, whome Venus had for hir derlinge, whiche was ſlayne with a bore: whome the poetes feigned, that Venus turned into a purple floure: ſome ſaye into a roſe.

Adra, æ, A citie in *Arabea petrea*. Alſo a towne of *Surie*, and a towne of *Liburnia*.

Adramelech, An Idoll of Siria, whome the Samaritans honoured.

Adramittium, tii, A towne of *Aeolis*.

Adramittis, An Ilande in Lycia.

Adrana, æ, A ryuer in Germanie.

Adrapſa, orum, neut. gen. A citie of Bactria.

Adraſteus, a, um, Of *Adraſtus*.

Adraſtia, æ, A countrey not farre from Troye. Alſo the name of a citie there, It was alſo called a goddeſſe, whiche toke from man both memorie and wytte.

Adraſtus, A kynge of Argiues, whoſe daughter Argia, was wedded to Polynices, the ſecond ſonne of Oedipus. And his other daughter called Deiphile, was wedded to Tydeus, ſonne to the kynge of Aetolia. This Adraſtus rayſed all the Grekes againſt the citie of Thebes, for to reſtore againe his ſonne in lawe Polynices to the kyngdome. But after that Polynices and Eteocles, (beyng brothers) had ſlayne one the other, after many conflictes, the Thebans ſlewe downe right the Argiues, and did put to flyght Adraſtus, and ſlewe his people. After that the Argiues had neuer victory in any battail: whereof came this prouerbe:

* *Adraſtia nemeſis*, The euill lucke of Adraſtus: whiche maye be vſed where proude menne bee beaten, and as we ſaye in Englyſhe, Pryde wyl haue a fall.

Adrianus, A noble Emperour of Rome, aboute the yere of our Lorde. 119. He was Traianus ſyſters ſonne: a man of excellent wytte, and dyuers in maners, meruaylouſe in learnyng, ſpecially in Mathematicalles. Alſo in Muſicke, keruing, and grauing. In dedes of armes, cunnyng and valiaunt. A great fauourer of learned men, and liberall towardes theim. He was ſo greate a trauayler, that there were fewe countreys, but that he went through theim. He lyued. 62. yeres, and reigned. 20. And died with tourment of the bowelles.

Adriaticum, *Adriacum*, and *Adrianum mare*, The ſea that diuideth Italie from Dalmatia, wherein ſtandeth the noble citie of Venetia. Some doe call it the goulfe of Venice.

Adrinus, An hyll that diuideth Dalmatia.

Adrobicum, A citie of Spayne.

Adrumetum, or *Adrumetium*, A citie of Myſia.

Adrumes, etis, A citie in Afrike.

Aduallas, antis, A mountayne, from whiche the great ryuer called Rene, renneth northwarde.

Aduatici People of the countrey of Fraunce called Boſleduck.

Adubanus, The famouſe ryuer called alſo Danubius and Iſter.

Adulas, antis, An hyll called ſaint Gotharde, entring into Lumbardie.

Adyas, The hyll called alſo *Adulas*.

A E.

Aea, The name of a mayden, whiche (as the poetes feigne) flying from the ryuer Phaſis, was turned into an Ilande of the ſame name. It is alſo a citie in Colchis, an other of Theſſalia.

Aeacides, acidæ, maſ. gen. The ſonne or neuewe of *Aeacus*.

Aeacideius, a, um, of *Aeacus*.

Aeacus, The ſonne of Iupiter & *Europa*, or *Aegina*. Painyms ſuppoſed him to bee of ſuche iuſtice, that he was appointed by Pluto God of hell, to bee one of the iudges there with Minoes and Radamanthus, to diſcuſſe the tranſgreſſions of dead men: and to aſſigne to theim puniſhment according to their merites.

Aeæe, es, or *Aeæa, æ*, An Ilande, in whiche Vliſſes arriued, whan he retourned from hell.

Aeæus, a, um, Of that Ilande.

Aeanum, A citie of Macedonie.

Aeantium, A towne in the promontorie or hyll of Troye called Sigeum. It is alſo a promontory of Magneſia, and a towne of Macedonie.

Aeas, antis, A ryuer of a countrey called *Epyrus*, whiche renneth out of Macedonia, and falleth into the ſea *Ionium*.

Aeca, æ, A citie in Italie, whererof the people bee called *Aecani*.

Aedepſum, A towne in Locris.

Aedon, An hyll of Thrace.

Aedonis, idis, fœm. gen. A woman of Thrace.

Aedonus, and *Aedonius, a, um*, One of Thrace.

Aeeta, æ, or *Aeetes, æ*, A kyng of Colchis, whiche begat Medea and Calciope vpon Idyia.

Aeeteus, or *Aeetius, a, um*, Perteining to Aeeta.

Aeetias, and *Aeetis*, Medea the daughter of Aeeta.

Aega, æ, or *Aex, ægos*, An hyl of Aeolis leaning into the ſea Aegeum.

Aegæ, arum, A citie in Cilicia. Alſo a towne in Macedonia, in Aeolis, and Euboea.

Aegæa, æ, A citie of Emathia.

Aegæon: An huge and moſte cruell and terrible Gygante, ſonne of *Titan* and *Terra*. Whiche is feigned at ones to haue ſlunge at Jupiter an hundred rockes: and afterwarde when he was ouercomme, to haue been bounden with an hundred chaynes to the rockes of the ſea *Aegæum*. He was in deede a notable and cruell Pirate of great power, and therefore called *Centumgeminus* becauſe he had an hundred menne ſeruyng him in his ſhyppes. *Statius. Ouid.* Among men he was called *Aegæon*, amonge the Goddes *Briareus*.

Aegaleos, An hylle, under whiche ſtoode Pylos a citie of Meſſenia, whiche is a region in Achaia.

Aegates, idem quod Aega.

Aegas, A towne of Peloponeſus.

Aegemon, A certaine poete.

Aegeria, A nymphe or goddeſſe, with whom Numa Pompilius, the ſeconde kynge of the Romaynes, feigned, that he had familiar company and communication, concerning religion and worſhipping of the goddes: to the intent he mought therby withdrawe the people from the appetite of warres, where with they were inflamed.

Aegiſtani, A people of Sicilie, of ſome called Segeſtani.

Aegæum mare, The ſea, whiche is from the mouth of the Greeke ſea, up in Syria, and Arabia: wherein be many Ilandes, beſydes Creta nowe called Candy, Rhodes, and Cypres.

* *Aegeum ſcaphula tranſmittere*, A prouerbe ſpoken of theim that attempte a daungerous enterpryſe, with ſmall labour and diligence.

Aegeum nauigat, He ſayleth the Aegiptian ſea. A prouerbe applied to theim that refuſe no perylI for muche lucre or profitte, for as much as the ſaied ſea is full of daungers.

Aegeus, Neptunes ſonne, was kynge of Athens, and hadde twoo wyues, Aethra, and Media. Uppon Aethra he begotte Theſeus, on Medea Medus, who after gaue name to *Media*.

In this mannes reigne kynge Minos of Crete, in reuengemente of his ſonne Androgeus hys death, hadde made moſte cruell warre on the Atheniens, and hadde ſette uppon theim this penaltie, that yerely they ſhould ſende into Crete, ſeuen noble mennes chyldren to bee deuoured of the monſter *Minotaurus*. This penaltie had ben executed three yeres, and the fourth by lotte it fell amonge other to Theſeus kynge Aegeus his eldeſt ſonne: who beyng of noble herte and courage, did put theim in great hope to kyll the monſter, ⁊ with muche honour to ſcape the daunger. At his departure therefore he had in charge of his father, if the ſhippe he went in, retourned proſperouſly ⁊ with good ſucceſſe, that he ſhould ſette up a whyte ſayle in token of victory, and pull downe the blacke that they went foorth with as mourners. But when Theſeus, by the counſayle of Ariadne kynge Minos his daughter, hadde ouercomme the monſter, and with a clewe of threade eſcaped the Labyrinth, ſayling homewarde agayne with great ioye towarde his countrey, he forgotte his fathers commaundement touching the whyte ſayle. Wherefore the olde prynce paſſingly deſyrous of his ſonnes ſaffe retourne, and very carefull of his daunger, was daylie on the toppe of an hyghe rocke, to ſee wheather he coulde eſpie the ſhyppe retournynge with the tooken of his ſonnes victorie. But at the lengthe ſeyng the ſhyppe ſittynge homewarde as it went foorth with a blacke ſayle, thynkynge his ſonne and the reſidue to haue been ſlayne, for ſorowe did caſt him ſelfe into the ſea, that afterwarde of his name was called *Aegeum*. After his death to the comfort of his ſonne Theſeus, he was by the Atheniens conſecrated to be a god of the ſea.

Aegiale, The wyfe of Diomedes, kyng of Aetolia, who underſtandinge that ſhe had committed adultrie with Cyllabarus the ſonne of Sthelenus, being therof aſhamed, woulde not returne home to her. It was alſo a citie, in olde tyme buylded by Aegialeus. Some wryte that Peloponneſus was ſometyme called by this name.

Aegialeus, The ſonne of Adraſtus: he was ſlayne in the ſeconde warres, that the Argiues made againſt the Thebans. There was an other of the ſame name, the brother of Apis, and ſonne of the firſt Jupiter.

Aegialia, an Ilande nere to Aetolia.

Aegialos, A countrey in Greece, called alſo Achaia.

Aegialus, The brother of Medea. Alſo an hylle in Athenes, and a promontory of Paphlagonia.

Aegiſa, æ, A towne of Iſtria.

Aegides, Of *Aegeus patronimicum*.

Aegia, æ, An Ilande, fiftene myles from Cythera.

Aegilades, A goulfe of Laconia.

Aegilips, lipis, A citie of Epyre, neere to Crocylea.

Aegilos, An Ilande called alſo Capraria.

Aegimius, The name of a man that lyued two hundred yeres.

Aegimurus, An Ile betwene Sicilie and Affrike. xxx. myles from Carthage.

Aegina, æ, The daughter of Aſopus kynge of Boeotia, on whome Jupiter (in the lykeneſſe of fyre) begatte Aeacus, and Radamanthus. It is alſo one of the chiefe Iles called Cyclades, whiche contended with the Athenienſes, who ſhoulde be chiefe, whan the Perſians inuaded Greece.

Aeginenſes, People of Aegina.

Aeginitæ, arum, People of the citie Aegina.

Aegineticus, and *Aegineus, a, um*, Of Aegina.

Aeginium, A towne of Macedonie.

Aegiochus, A name of Jupiter.

Aegion, A citie betwéene the Aetolians, and the Peloponenſes.

Aegira, An ilande: alſo a towne in Achaia.

Aegiſthalos, The name of a byrde.

Aegiſthus, vide Aegyſthus.

Aegium, A towne in Peloponneſo, now called Morea, where they feigned, that Iupiter was nouriſhed with a goate.

Aegle, gles, A Nymph.

Aegles, The name of a wreſtler, who hauynge wronge at a common game, ſpake ſodeynely, not withſtandynge he had béene dumbe all his life before.

Aegonenſis, A gate in Rome, called alſo Quirinalis.

Aegophagos, The ſurname of Iuno Amonge the Lacedemonians.

Aegos, A ryuer in Thrace.

Aegoſthenenſes, A people of Gréece.

Aegypſos, A citie on the ryuers ſyde called Iſter.

Aegyptii, People of Aegypte, not thoſe vagabunde Magicians, whiche doe nowe renne into all countreis, callyng them ſelues Aegyptians, wheare as they be of an yle farre from Aegypt. Reade the commentaries of Volaterranus.

Aegyptini, People of Aethiope, marchynge on Aegypt.

Aegyptius, & Aegyptiacus, a, um, Of or perteininge to Aegypt.

Aegyptus, ti, A countrey called Aegypt: on the weſt it is bounded with Lybia, and the countrey called Cyrenaica: on the north with the ſea Mediterraneum, and parte of Iudea: on the eaſt with Arabia, and the Arabian ſea: on the ſouth with Aethiopia. This countrey although it rayne there but ſeldome or neuer, yet by the ouerflowing of the ryuer of Nilus, it is made ſo fertile, that it hath aboundaunce of all thinges ſauyng vynes, and bryngeth forth ſtraunge beaſtes. Of the great cities and other meruailous thinges in it, ſhall be remembred, where their names ſhall be rehearſed. This countrey tóke his name of Aegyptus, ſonne to Belus kynge of Babilon.

* Aegypti nuptiæ. A prouerbe, ſpoken by vnlucky mariage, becauſe the fyftie ſonnes of Aegiptus, maried to the fyftie daughters of his brother Danaus, were the fyrſt night, all ſauyng one, ſlayne of theyr wyues, by the counſaile of theyr father.

Aegyſthus, The ſonne of Thyeſtes, by his daughter Pelopeia.

Aelana, orum, neut. gen. A citie of Arabia.

Aelia, A countreye of Aſia, betwene Myſia and Ionia. Alſo a towne of Calabre.

Aelianus, A learned Romaine, whoſe workes are extant, written in Greke in an elegant ſtyle.

Aelima, vide Aeſemon.

Aelius, The propre name of a Romaine.

Aello, Aellus, One of the three monſters and rauenous byrdes called Harpiæ.

Aemathia, A countrey in Gréece, after called Macedonia: The people whereof were fyrſte called Pelaſgi. Reade more hereof in Macedonia.

Aemathius, a, um, Of Macedonie.

Aemilia, A countrey in Italy called alſo Flaminia & Romandioſa.

Aemilius, m. g. The propre name of a Romaine.

Aemilius, or Aemilianus, a, um, Pertaining to the familie of Aemilius.

Aeminium, A towne in Spayne.

Aeminius, A ryuer in Spayne.

Aemochares, The ſurname of Mars.

Aemon, A man that for the vnlaufull loue towarde his daughter, was turned into an hyll.

Aemonia, A region of Gréece, called alſo Theſſalia.

Aemonides, The propre name of a man.

Aemonius, a, um, Of Theſſalia.

Aemus, or Hæmus, A king of Thrace, whom for his pryde Iupiter tourned into an hyll. It is alſo a great mountain in Thrace, in height. vi. miles.

Aenaria, An Ile in the goulfe called Puteolanus.

Aenarius, A wodde dedicate to Iupiter.

Aenea, A citie called after, Ianiculum. Alſo an other néere to Theſſalonica, builded by Aeneas.

Aeneaticus, a, um, Of that citie.

Aeneades, People of that citie.

Aeneadæ, Troyans: ſometyme Romaynes, taking their beginning of Aeneas.

Aenéas, æ, A noble man of Troye, ſonne to Anchiſes and Venus: who after that Troye was deſtroied, ſayled into Italy, where Latinus was kyng, whoſe daughter Lauinia, he maried, and reigned in Italy after the death of Latinus.

Aenobarbus, The name of a Romayne, ſo called, becauſe he had a bearde as redde as braſſe.

Aenna, or Enna, A citie in the middes of Cilicia.

Aenos, A towne of Thrace.

Aeolia, Is a region of the Gréekes in Aſia, betwene Ionia and Troade. It is alſo a region conteyning. vii. Iles, betweene Italy and Sicile,

Aeolicus, a, um, of Aeolia.

Aeolides, The ſurname of Vliſſes.

Aeolis, idis, The daughter or nece of Aeolus. Alſo a countrey néere vnto Helleſpont, called ſometime Myſia.

Aeolium mare, The ſea ioynyng to Aſia.

Aeolius, a, um, Of Aeolis.

Aeolus, li, The kyng of the wyndes.

Aequeſilici, A people of Spayne.

Aequi, A people of Italy.

Aequiculani, A people of Italy.

Aequimelium, A place in Rome, where the houſe of Sp. Melius was ouerthrowen.

Aera, Was alſo a citie of Macedonia, an other of Ionia, and alſo of Helleſponte.

Aeria, rie, A citie in Fraunce.

Aeropa, vel Aeropis, The wife of Atreꝰ, with whom Thieſtes committed aduoutrie.

Aeſacus, ci, maſ. gen. The ſonne of Priamus by the nymph Alyxothoë. He was by Thetys tourned into a byrde called a didoper. It was alſo a ryuer by Troye.

Aeſepus, pi, A Troyane. Alſo a ryuer in Troye.

Aeſar, æſaris, A ryuer in Sicilie.

Aeſareus, a, um, Of Aeſar,

Aeſcernia,æ, A citie in Italy.

Aeſchilus Gnidius, Ciceros maiſter.

Aeſchyſus,li, A tragicall poete of Athenes.

Aeſchines,is, An oratour, enemy to Demoſthenes. Diogenes Laertius reherſeth. vii.other notable perſons of the ſame name.

Aeſculanus deus, A god that had power to make mẽ ryche.

Aeſculapius,pii, The ſonne of Apollo and Coronis and was called the god of Phiſicke, and honoured in the fourme of a ſerpent.

Aeſis, A ryuer of Umbria, in Italy.

Aeſiſium, A citie of Umbria.

Aeſon, Was the father of the valiaunt Jaſon.

Aeſonides, Jaſon the ſonne of Aeſon.

Aeſonius,a,um. Of Aeſon.

Aeſopus,pi, An auncient wryter of fables. Alſo the name of a famouſe plaier in tragedies.

Aeſyrmus, A citie of Thrace.

Aeta, A kynge of Colcis, the father of Medea and Abſyrtus.

Aeta, An hill in Theſſaly.

Aetalia, An yle in the ſea of Oceane.

Aethalia, An ylande neere to Corſica and Sardinia, and an other in the ſea of Oceane.

Aethalis, vel Aethalides, Preco, The ſonne of Mercurie.

Aetherea, The countrey of Aethiope.

Aethices, A people of Macedonie.

Aethici, A people of Theſſaly.

Aethiope, An yland of the Occean ſea, called before *Macaria*.

Aethiopia. A great countrey in Affrike, conteynyng two regions: the hyther and the further Aethiope. The hither that is aboue Aegypt, hath on the north Aegypt, Marmarike, ⁊ Libya: on the weaſt, the inner Libia: on the ſouth, the further Aethiope: on the eaſt the redde ſea. In this coũtrey is the Ile Meroe, where S. Mathewe is reported to haue preached the goſpell. The further Aethiope hath on the north, the inner Lybia, and the hither Aethiope: on the weaſt and ſouth the Occean ſea: on the eaſt, the goulfe called Barbaricum. In this countrey be the mountaynes out of the whiche Nilus iſſueth.

Aethiopicus,a,um, Of Aethiope.

Aethiopiſſa, A woman of Aethiope.

Aethiops, The ſonne of Uulcane, of whom *Aethiopia* was named.

Aethiops, pis, & Aethiopicus, ci, & Aethiopus, pi, A Moren.

**Aethiopem lauas*, Thou waſheſt a Moren or Moore. A prouerbe applied to him that praiſeth a thing that is naught, or teacheth a foole wiſedome. This prouerbe grewe of one that bought a Moren, and thinking that the blackneſſe of his ſkin happened by the negligence of his fyrſt maiſter: he ceaſſed not to waſhe the Moren continually with ſuche thinges as he thought woulde make him white. By which labour ⁊ waſhinge, he ſo vexed the poore ſlaue, that he broughte him into a great ſickeneſſe, his ſkinne remaynynge ſtill as blacke as it was before.

Aethlius, The ſonne of Jupiter, and father of *Endimion*.

Aethon, One of the horſes of Phœbus.

Aethra,æ, The daughter of Pitheus, and mother of Theſeus.

Aethræa,æ, An yle now called Rhodes.

Aethria,æ, An yle in the ſea *Aegeum*. Alſo a citie, called after Atria.

Aethruſci, The olde inhabitauntes of the countrey in Italy, called now Tuſcan.

Aethuſa, An yle in the ſea of Sicilie, of ſome called *Aeguſa*.

Aetius, The name of one of Alexãdria, which was both a great oratour, and a noble phiſition. Alſo of an heretike, which affirmed, that no ſinne, were it neuer ſo great, ſhould be reputed to him that had faithe. He ſucceded immediately after Arius, the yere after the incarnation of Chriſt. 358.

Aetna, Is a meruailouſe hyll in Sicilie, at the foote wherof is a little towne of the ſame name, and woddes and trees of dyuers kindes planted. On the toppe therof is a barraine grounde, myxte with aſhes, in the winter tyme couered with ſnow. This conteineth in circuite.20.furlongs, and is enuironned with a banke of aſhes of the height of a walle. In the middle is alſo a rounde hyl of the ſame colour and mattier, wherin be.ij. great holes, facioned like vnto.ij. cuppes, which be called *Crateres*. Out of theſe do riſe ſometime ſundry great flames of fyre: ſometyme horrible ſmoke: ſometyme are blowen out burnyng ſtones in infinite numbres. Moreouer, before that the ſayde fyre appeereth, there is hearde within the grounde, terrible noyſe and roaryng. And alſo (which is more meruaile) whan the ſmoke and fyre is moſte abundant, and feruente, yet rounde about the toppe of the ſaide hill, are alwaies ſeene ſnowe and hoare froſtes. Plinie writeth, that the fire appeereth alway at night. This hyll is now called *Gibello monte*.

**Aetna æthon*. A prouerbe, ſpokes of a thinge veray peinfull and greeuouſe.

Aetus,ti,m.g. A kynde of Egles.

Aetolia, A region in Greece betweene Acarnania, and Phocis.

Aetolus, vel Aetolius, A man of *Aetolia*.

Aetolicus,a,um, Of *Aetolia*.

Aeſanus, The ſonne of Tantalus.

Aex,ægos, A rocke, whereof the ſea Aegeum was named.

Aexſones, A people of Attica, notable for theyr raylynge and foule language.

A F

Afer, A man borne in Afrike.

Affranius, A poete.

Affrica,æ, The thirde parte of the worlde, wherein is Carthage, Numidie, ⁊ all the countreis now called Barbarie: and alſo the great countrey called

called Aethiopia.

* *Affrica ſemper aliquid noui apportat.* A prouerbe, applied to inconſtant and waueryнge perſons, neuer cōtent with one ſtate, but alwaies deſirous of nouelties.

Africanæ, alone is taken for Panthers.

Affricanus, i, A man of Affrike. Alſo the moſte noble capitaine Scipio was called *Affricanus*, becauſe he ſubdued that countrey to the Romaynes.

Affricus, & Affer, a, um, Of Affrike, or of the ſouthern wynde.

* *Affra auis,* A byrde of Affrike. A prouerbe ſpoken eyther of theim, whiche be notable for theyr ſtraunge apparaile, or els be veray fearfull and of fainte courage.

A G

Aga, An hyll, out of which iſſueth the riuers Araris and Euphrates.

Agag, Is a worde of Hebrue, and may be interpreted a ſoler in the vppermoſt parte of the houſe. Of that name was a kynge of Amalech, the fatteſt of all men, whom Saule kynge of Iewes, tooke in battaile and ſlewe him not. For which cauſe, god was greuouſly diſpleaſed with him.

Agamantes, people about Meotis.

Agamemnon, Sonne of Atreus kynge of Mycene, in the preparation of the Greekes againſte the Troianes, for his wiſedome and magnanimitie was by the conſent of all the Greekes, choſen to be their generall capitaine. And accordinge to their expectation, he moſte nobly gouerned him ſelfe, and that moſte puiſſaunte armie, durynge the ſiege of Troye, by the ſpace of tenne yeres. But beynge returned to his owne royalme, and hauynge with him Caſſandra, daughter to Priamus kynge of Troy: his wife Clitemneſtra, conſpiring with Aegiſtus, with whom ſhe had lyued in aduoutrie, cauſed hir ſayde noble huſbande to put on a garment, whiche had no iſſue out for his head: and while he was ſtrugglyng therwith, Aegiſtꝰ ſtrake him thorough with his ſworde, & ſo ſlewe him. Thus that noble prince was ſhamefully murdered. He was before the incarnation about .1194. yeres.

* *Agamemnonis hoſtia.* The ſacrifice of Agamemnon. A prouerbe applied to them that be hardly perſwaded to a thinge, or els forced by violence.

Agamete, es, A towne of the Ile Leſbos.

Agameſtor, A kynge of Athenes.

Agamzua, A towne of Mede.

Aganippe, es, A fountayne in the countrey of Greece, called Aonia, which was dedicate vnto the Muſes, wherof they be called *Aganippides*.

Agapius, A phiſition of Alexandrie, and a philoſophier of Athenes.

Agar, The maiden of Sara, on whom Abraham begatte Iſmaell.

Agareni, A people, whiche were all deſtroyed by Saule kynge of Iewes. Alſo a people of Affrike nowe called Saraſens.

Agarus, A ryuer of Sarmatia. Alſo a promontorie, and a citie of the ſame countrey.

Agaſicles, A kyng of Lacedemon.

Agaſus, An hauen in Puell.

Agaſyrtus, The ſurname of Pittacus the philoſophier.

Agatha, A citie in Prouance, belonging ſometyme to the Maſſilienſes.

Agathaneus, Father to the fayre Polyrenus.

Agatharchides, The name of an hiſtoriographer, and a philoſopher.

Agathirnum, A towne of Sicilie.

Agatho, The name of one of the ſonnes of Priamus. Alſo a boy, whom Plato loued. Alſo a philoſopher of Pythagoras ſecte.

Agathocles, The ſonne of a potter, whiche by ſubtile witte and boldneſſe of courage, grew by ſundry dignities, at the laſt to be kynge of Sicilie. And than became ſuche a tyranne, that he ſlewe all the nobles, the counſaillours, and learned men of Sicile, and deſpoyled al the rych men. Finally, beyng attached in all the partes of his bodie with incredible tourmentes, and a peſtilentiall humour ſcreattyng all his ſinewes, he continuyng long tyme in ſuch paines, at the laſt dyed.

Agathocles, Is alſo the name of a Greeke capitayne, the ſonne of Lyſimachus.

Agathon, A certain minſtrel, which with his ſweete ſonges exceedingly delited mens eares.

Agathopolis, A citie in Fraunce called Montpellier.

Agathuſa, An Ilande.

Agathyrſum, A towne in Sicile.

Agathyrſus, One of Hercules ſonnes, dwellynge in a parte of Scythia, who called the people after his name *Agathyrſi*: whiche in ſuch wiſe peynted them ſelues, that the colour might not by any meanes be waſhed or put away. And therfore they were called *Picti Agathyrſi*. Some men ſuppoſe that the auncient inhabitaūtes of the ſouth parte of Scotlande, ioygnynge to the marches of England, called Picti, were of the ſaid people *Agathyrſi*.

Agáue, es, The daughter of Cadmus, whiche ſlewe hir ſonne Pentheus, becauſe he contemned the drunken feaſtes called *Bacchanalia*.

Ageuni, A people of the north partes of the worlde.

Agauus, One of the ſonnes of Priamus.

Agbatana. The citie commonly called Egbatana or Ecbatana.

Agdiſtis, The Greekes feigned to be a diuel, coomen of the ſeede of Iupiter, which fell from him whē he ſlept, who had the membres both of man and woman: of whom other diuels beyng afeard, did cut of the mans inſtrument, and threue it away. Wherof did ſpringe an almond tree, & brought forth almondes whā time ſerued. It is alſo an hill, at the foote wherof ſtādeth the citie *Peſinus*.

Ageſidamus, A famouſe wreſtler.

Agedicum, Otherwiſe called *Agendicum*, the citie of Sens in Fraunce.

Agenor, oris, A kynge of Phœnicia, ſonne of Belus, and father of Europa (whom Iupiter rauiſhed) & of Cadmus, who builded the citie of Thebes. Alſo the ſonne of Antenor.

Agenoreus, a, um, of Agenor.

Agenorides, Cadmus the ſonne of Agenor.

Agerochus, The ſonne of Neleus.

Agerona, The goddeſſe of induſtry and diligence.

Ageſias Cyrenaicus, A Philoſopher, whom Ptolomeus forbadde to teache in any ſchoole, becauſe that in perſwading the immortalitie of the ſoule he cauſed many to ſlea them ſelues.

Ageſilaus, kynge of Lacedemonie, from his childhood was of excellent vertues, as in trouth, iuſtice, temperance, noble courage, liberalitie, and continencie. Wherfore he was ſo much honoured, and proſpered ſo wel, that he ſubdued to the Lacedemonians innumerable cities and countreis in Aſia, and Gréece. Whan one demaunded a thinge of him, which was vniuſt, ſaiynge, that he had promiſed it: he anſwered: If it were iuſt, I promiſed: if it were vniuſte, I ſpake, but I promiſed it not. Whan the Lacedemonians had geuen vnto him the treaſour of Agis, whiche was kynge before him, he incontinente dyd diſtribute it to them, whom he knew poreſt. Whā it was demaunded, why he lay no richlier than a pryuate perſon, he aunſwered: a prince ought to excell all other men in temperance, and moderate liuynge, and not in delicacie. He ſpake with no woman, except his wife, but eyther in the tēple, or elles before al men, thinking thoſe two places to be voide of ſuſpition: the one for holineſſe, the other for witneſſes.

Ageſinates, A people of Aquitaine.

Ageſiphoſis. A capitaine of Lacedemonie.

Aggeus, A worde of hebrue, in engliſhe merye, ſolemne, or compaſſynge. It was the name of a Prophete, one of the .xii. that prophecied in the tyme of Zorobabell, kynge of the Iewes, about 550. yeres before the incarnacion of Chriſte.

Aginnum, The towne of Angoleſme in Fraunce.

Agis, The ſonne of Euryſtenes, and kynge of Lacedemonians: whom they ſlew becauſe he would haue reſtored againe the lawes of Lycurgus.

Agla, A towne in Portugale.

Aglaia, One of the thrée graces, which is interpreted brightneſſe, cléreneſſe, beautie, pleaſure, or maieſtie.

Aglais, idis, The daughter of Megaclis, notable for hir gluttonie.

Aglaonice, A womans name, the daughter of Aemon, a ſorcereſſe.

Aglaope, One of the thrée mermaidens.

Aglaophron, A famouſe paynter.

Aglauros, Was daughter to Erichtheus, king of Athens, whom Ouide feigneth to be tourned (by Mercurie) into a ſtone.

Aglaus Pſophidius, A man, which by the Oracle of Apollo was iudged more happie than the great kyng Gyges.

Agni cornu, A promontorie néere to the mouth of Nylus, called *Bolbiticum*.

Agnicis, A ryuer rennyng into Tigris.

Agnites, The ſurname of Aeſculapius.

Agno, One of Iupiters nources.

Agoce, ces, The name of a citie.

Agonax, The maiſter of Zoroaſter.

Agonenſis porta, A gate at Rome, called alſo Collina.

Agonis, idis, A woman of *Lilybeta*.

Agonius, Was named a God, whiche had preheminence ouer thinges to be done.

Agoracritus, A famous caruar, or image maker.

Agoræus, An image of Mercurie, whiche was in Pharis a citie of *Achaia*, ſet in the middle of the market place, out of which idole the dyuell gaue aunſweres in fourme folowing. Before the féete of the idole was an aulter of ſtone, whereunto were bounden with leade, certaine lampes of Braſſe. He that came for an aunſwere, bourned frankencenſe on the aulter, and made his praiers, and after poured oyle vpon the lampes, and dyd put into the idolles hande a péece of braſſe money of that countrey, and then ſecreatly whiſpered in the images eare, what ſo euer he wold demaund, and forthwith, ſtoppynge his owne eares, wente out of the market place, and then opened his eares, and what voyce ſo euer he heard firſt, he tooke it for a ſure counſaile in all thinges that he would dooe.

Agragatus, A kyng of Perſia, called after *Cyrus*.

Agræ, A place without the citie of Athenes, dedicate to *Ceres*. Alſo a kynde of ſouldiours, and a towne of Arcadie.

Agragas, An hyll in Sicilie compaſſed with a wall, in the toppe whereof ſtandeth a towne called alſo Agrigentum.

Agragantinus, a, um, Of Agragas.

Agrani, A great citie of Meſopotamia, deſtroyed by the Perſians.

Agrigentinus, a, um, Of the towne of Agrigentine.

Agrigentum, ti, A citie in Sicilie, which the Gréekes dooe call *Acragaritē*, and the countrey *Acragen*. The people there builded ſumptuouſly, & fedde delicately. And therefore Plato ſayde of them in bourde: The Agrigentines dyd builde as they ſhoulde lyue euer, and dyd eate as they ſhoulde alway dye. Of this citie was prince Phalaris, the moſte cruel tyranne. Of whom ſhall be ſpoken in the letter P.

Agrii, A people called alſo *Cynamolgi*.

Agriophagi, A people in the weaſt part of Ethiope, whiche lyue onely by the fleſhe of Panthers and Lyons.

Agripenſes, A people of Bythinia.

Agrippa, pæ, The name of ſundry kynges: of whom one moſte excellente, the ſonne of Ariſtobolus, was by Tiberius the emperour, caſte in pryſon, and afterwarde deliuered by Caligula, who made him kynge of Iewes, ſettynge a crowne of golde on his head, and for his chaine of yron,

gaue

gaue him a chaine of golde of the ſame weight. And beynge retourned into his countrey, at the firſt he lyued honorably, & dyd many good deedes: But at the laſte, beynge eleuate in pryde, and ſufferynge him ſelfe to be honoured and wondered at, as a God, he was ſodeinly ſtriken by an angel, in the preſence of an infinite numbre of people: wherewith his body ſwelled, and wormes iſſued out therof, with intollerable paynes and horrible ſtenche. In the whiche tourmentes he looked vpon his flatteryng counſaylours and ſeruauntes, and ſayde: Lo, I, whom you called a God, am now in the paines of death. And in this wyſe he dyed, beyng of age. lvii. yeres.

Agrippias, adis. A citie, called before *Anthedon*.

Agrippina, Daughter of noble Germanicus, ſiſter to Caligula (and by him abuſed) was firſt maried to Domitius, by whom ſhe had Nero. After the death of Domitiꝰ, ſhe was maryed to Claudius, whom, with his ſonne Britannicus, ſhe poyſoned, to the intent to make hir ſonne Nero emperour. But hir falſehode, abhomination, and crueltie, was not vnpuniſhed. For ſoone after, hir owne ſonne Nero, notwithſtandyng that he ioyned hir with him in equal authoritee, & (as ſom men ſuppoſed) abuſed hir carnally, hauyng hir in moſte mortall hate, cauſed hir to be moſt cruelly ſlayne.

Agrippina, Mother to the ſayde Agrippina, was daughter of M. Agrippa, and wife to Germanicus, whom Tiberius, by the commaũdement of Octauian, had declared to be his heyre apparant to the empyre. And notwithſtãding, was after poyſoned by cõſent of Tiberius. For whoſe death the ſayd Agrippina tooke ſuche heauineſſe, that ſhe determined to dye, by abſteyning frõ meate. And although the emperour cauſed meate to be put into hir throte, ſhe would not receiue it, but in that voluntary abſtinence finally died.

Agrippina Colonia, The citie of Coleyne in Germany.

Agrius, The nephewe of Mars. Alſo the ſonne of Vliſſes by Circe.

Agron, A kynge of Illiria. Alſo a famous phiſition of Athens.

Aguntiſi, People of Aguntum.

Aguntum, A towne in Sicile.

Agyrium, looke *Agyrini*.

Agyeus, The ſurname of Apollo.

Agylla, A towne of Tuſcane, called after *Cære*.

Agylleus, A wreſtlar, exceedyng great of body.

Agyrini, ſeu Agyrinenſes. People of the citie in Sicilie called *Agurium, ſeu Agyrium*.

A H

Aherno, A citie of Hetruria.

A I

Aiax, (The ſone of Thelamon by Heſione, daughter of Laomedon kyng of Troy) was the ſtrongeſt man of all the Greekes nexte to Achilles: but after Achilles was ſlayne, Aiax contending with Vliſſes for Achilles armour, and Vliſſes by force of eloquence, obteyninge ſentence on his parte, became madde. And in his fury ſlewe many beaſtes, ſuppoſing them to be Vliſſes and his company. There was alſo an other Aiax, ſonne of Oileus, kynge of Locrenſes in Greece, wonderfull ſwifte and experte in handlyng a ſpeare. This man whan Troy was ſacked, did violate the noble virgin Caſſãdra, in the tẽple of Pallas. Wherfore, as he retourned homewarde, on the ſea, he and his ſhippes were bourned with lyghtenynge. He was before the incarnation. 1190. yeres.

Ailoth, Was a citie in Iudea, builded by Ozias, kynge of Iewes.

Aioth, The ſecond Iudge of the Hebrues: A bigge man, and valiaunt of courage, and had equall ſtrength and aptneſſe in both handes: of this man reade in the booke of kynges.

A L

Alaba, bæ, A citie of Spayne.

Alabanda, dæ, A citie in Greece, in the countrey of Ionia.

Alabandes, & Alabandici, People of Alabanda.

Alabandicus, & Alabandiacus, a, um, of the citie Alabanda.

Alabenſes, vel Alabonenſes, People of the citie of Alaba.

Alabys, One of the chiefeſt riuers of Sicilie.

Alachroæ, A people called alſo *Lotophagi*.

Alaci. A towne of Affrike.

Alæ, arum, A citie of Cilicia.

Alæſa, A towne of Sicilie.

Alalcomenium, A towne of Bœotia.

Alalia, A citie of the ylande of Cyrnus.

Alaniticus, A goulfe of the redde ſea.

Alaua, A citie of Ethiope.

Alani, People of Scithia, nygh to the riuer Iſter or Danubius.

Alania, A regiõ of Scythia in Europe, which ſtretcheth to the great fennes of Meotis.

Alante, A citie of Archadie, an other of Macedonie.

Alanus, The Riuer of Scythia, whereof the people called *Alani*, tooke their name.

Alapeni, A people of Arabie.

Alaricus, Kyng of Gothes, beſieged Rome, and burned it, in the yere of our lorde. 408. In whiche ſiege ſuche famine was in the citie, that the mothers were conſtreigned with hunger to eate their owne children. There was alſo an other *Alaricus*, whiche was vanquiſhed by *Clodoueus* kynge of Fraunce, the yere of our lorde. 510. In whoſe time the parte of Fraunce, called *Gallia Narbonenſis*, and all Spayne, were in the poſſeſſion of the Gothes.

Alaſtor, One of the horſes of Pluto. Alſo the name of a companion of Sarpedon, kynge of Lycia, whom Vliſſes ſlewe at the ſiege of Troy,

Alata, tæ, A citie of Arabie.

Alatiũ, A towne of Hierapolis, called alſo *Elatium*,

Alatrium, A citie of Campayne.

Alatrinates, A people of Campaine.

Alâta caſtra, A citie in Scotlande, called Edenburgh, or the caſtell of maydens.

Alauna, A towne in Britayne.

Alaum, Two riuers in Britayne.

Alaunii, A people in Scythia.

Alauorſi, People of the vttermoſt part of the northe.

Alazon, onis, A riuer that diuideth Albania from Iberia, and renneth into the ryuer Cyrus.

Alba, bæ, A citie nigh to Rome, whiche was builded by Aſcanius, ſonne of Aeneas. There was an other citie in Lumbardie called Alba. In Spayne an other called Virgao. Alba is alſo a ryuer in Spayne.

Alba Aemilius, A mans name.

Alba Heluorum, A citie of Narbon in Fraunce.

Albana, A citie in Arabie.

Albanenſes, Were certaine heretikes, in the yere of
our lorde. 1120. This ſecte helde ſundrie hereſies.
1· One was, that the ſoule of man after his death,
2. was put into an other body. An other, that ba-
3. ptiſme was of none efficacie. The thirde, that
there were two goddis, one good, and an other
euill. And that of the good God proceded good
thinges, and of the euill God, euill thinges. The
4. fowerth, that in hell were none other peynes
5. than be in this worlde. The fifte, that the gene-
6 rall iudgement is paſte. The ſixte, that it is not
7. lefull for any man to ſweare. The ſeuenth, that
man hath no freewil, called in latine *Liberum ar-
8. bitrium*. The eight, that the mater, whereof the
worlde was made, was not made of God, but is
9. coeternal with God. The ninth, that there is no
original ſinne, and that children be not borne in
originall ſinne. Alſo that ſinne commeth not of
10. free will, but of the diuell. The tenthe, they de-
nied, that the body ſhould eftſoones aryſe at the
11. daye of iudgement. The leuenth, they abiected al
the olde teſtament as a vaine thing, and of none
authoritie.

Albani, People of Alba in Italy.

Albania, is a countrey in Aſia, hauinge on the eaſt the ſea Caſpium: on the weſte Iberia: on the northe the hilles Caucaſus. The people there were firſt poore and ſimple, and as ſhepeherdes: not hauing knowledge of money, nor of any numbre aboue one hundred, liuing by exchaūge, not knowing weight, meaſure nor huſbandrie, and yet readie in warres, They honoured for goddis the Sunne & the Moone, hauing among theim (as Strabo writeth) xxvi. languages, and as many kynges. Of theſe people are ſuppoſed to come the Albanoiſes, that dwell in Morea, ſometime called Peloponeſus, whiche be nowe vnder the Turkes, or vnder the great Cane.

Albanus, A ryuer, and hill not farre from the citie of Rome. Alſo the name of two cities, one in Macedonia, the other in Armenia.

Albanus, a, um, Of Albanie in Italy.

Albani partes, The ſenatours of Alba.

Alba pompeia, A citie in Italy.

Albatenius, A learned man, that tranſlated Galene into the Arabian tongue.

Albenſes, People of Alba in Lumbardy.

Albi montes, A place in the yle of Candie, where it neuer rayneth.

Albia, A ryuer that paſſeth through the realme of Boemia.

Albici, A people nere to Maſſilia.

Albigenſes, Were heretikes, whiche began by Tolouſe in Fraunce, the yere of our Lorde, a hundred and.xx. whiche helde the hereſies of the Albanenſes, touching the ſoule, Baptiſme, God, and the generall reſurrection. Moreouer, that it was not leefull for Chriſtian men to eate fleſhe.

Albiminiū, A citie of Liguria, called now Vintimia.

Albinga, A towne in Liguria, called in olde time *Albigaunum*.

Albinus, The name of an Emperour. Alſo the ſurname of diuers Romaines.

Albion, and *Bergion*, Two gigantes the ſonnes of Neptune, ſlaine by Hercules.

Albion, (The moſte auncient name of this Ile) conteineth Englande and Scotlande: of the beginning of which name haue been ſundrie opiniōs: One late feigned by him, whiche firſt prynted the Engliſhe chronicle, wherein is neither ſimilitude of trouth, reaſone, nor honeſtie: I meane the fable of the fiftie doughters of one Diocleſian kyng of Syria, where neuer any other hiſtorie maketh mencion of a kyng of Syria, ſo named. Alſo that name is Greke, and no parte of the language of Syria. Moreouer the coming of theim from Syria in a ſhippe or boate without any marynours thorowe the ſea called *Mediterraneum*, into the occean, and ſo finally to finde this Ile, and to inhabite it, and haue generation by diuels, is both impoſſible, and much reproche for this noble Realme, to aſcribe hir firſt name and habitation, to ſuche inuentours. An other opinion is (whiche hath a more honeſte ſimilitude) that it was named *Albion, ab albis rupibus*, of white rockes, becauſe that vnto them, that come by ſea, from the eaſt or ſouthe, the bankes and rockes of this Ile doe appeare whyte. Of this opinion haue I moſte meruayle, becauſe it is written of great learned men. Firſt *Albion* is no latin worde, nor hath the analogie, that is to ſaie, the proportion or ſimilitude of latine. For who hath founde this ſyllable, *on*, at the ende of a latin word. And if it ſhould haue been ſo called for the whyte colour of the rockes, men would haue called called it *Alba*, or *Albus*, or *Album*. In Italy were townes called *Alba*, and in Aſia a countrey called *Albania*, and neither of them tooke their beginning of white rockes or walles, as ye may reade in bookes of Geographie: nor the water of the ryuer called *Albis*, ſemeth any whiter than other water. But if where auncient remembraunce of the beginning of thinges lacketh, it may be leefull for men to vſe their coniectures, than may myne be as well accepted as

Plinies

Plinies (although he incomparably excelled me in wiſedome & doctrine) ſpecially if it may appere, that my cōiecture ſhal approch more nere to the ſimilitude of trouth. Wherfore I will alſo ſette forth mine opinion, onely to the intent to exclude fables, lackyng eyther honeſtie or reaſonable ſimilitudes. Whan the Greekes began firſt to proſper, and their cities became populous, & waxed puiſſaunt, they which trauailed on the ſeas, and alſo the yles in the ſeas, called *Helleſpontus*, *Aegeum*, and *Creticū*, after that thei knewe perfectly the courſe of ſaillynge, and had founden therby profyte, they by little and little attempted to ſerche & finde out the commodities of outwarde countrees: and like as Spaniardes & Portugalles haue late done, they experienced to ſeke out countreis before vnknowen. And at laſte paſſyng the ſtreictes of Marrocke, they entred into the great Occean ſea, where they foūd dyuers and many Iles. Among which they perceiuing this Ile to be not onely the greatteſt in circuite, but alſo moſt plentuouſe of euery thing neceſſary to man, the ayre moſt holſome and tēperate, the earth moſte apte to bringe forth all thinges that maie ſuſteine, the fleſhe of beoffes and muttons moſt ſwete and delicate, the wull moſte fine, not lacking any kinde of mettal, hauyng abundance of wodde and timber to builde with, alſo great & fayre riuers, with great lakes or meres of freſhe water, and as well in them as in the ſea, wherwith the countrey is enuyroned, was great plentie of fiſhes, of diuers ſortes moſte apt to be eaten: they wonderynge & reioyſinge at their good and fortunate arriuall, named this yle in greke *Olbion*, which in engliſhe ſignifieth happy, in latine *Fœlix*, like as part of Arabia, which is moſt fertile, is called *Arabia fœlix*. But in proceſſe of time, by reſort of ſundrie people hauing diuers languages, no meruayle though one letter were chaunged, & the firſt letter, O, turned into A. And ſo for *Olbion*, it was at the laſte called *Albion*, which worde hath no maner of ſignification. This chaunging of letters is not vnlikely, ſence at this preſente time the northern men of this realme do vſe A, in wordes, where ſouthern men vſe O, as a bane, a ſtane, a bare, a band: for a bone, a ſtone, a bore, a bond. And among the Grekes were like alterations of letters. And it may be more eaſily borne, ẏ one vowel may be chaunged in a word, eſpecially A, into O, whiche in ſomme mans mouth, ſowneth often times like, thā that a ſyllable impertinent to the proportion of latine, ſhould be vnaptly added to. Not withſtandynge Pomponius Mela maketh mention of a gyaunt called *Albion*, whom Hercules ſlewe in Gallia, which was ſonne of Neptunus, who moughte with more reaſō be demed the firſt geuer of this name to this yle, than that the other ſurmiſes ſhould be likely. If any man can finde mattier more certaine, concerning the beginning of this Ile, I wyll not be offended, but congratulate with him his good fortune and diligence.

Albis, A ryuer in Boemia, whiche commeth to the citie of Prage. It is alſo a ryuer in Germanie.

Albium, A towne of Lumbardy.

Albius Tibullus, A poete.

Albocilla, A womans name.

Albula, The olde name of the Ryuer Tyber. Alſo a water in the fielde *Tiburtinus*, which was medicinable for ſore eyes.

Album, A promontory of Phœnicia, and an other of Affrike.

Albunea, A wodde and fountayne by the ryuer called *Anio*, in Italy. It is alſo the name of the tenth Sibyll.

Alcæus, A famous poete, of them, whiche are called *Lyrici*, (becauſe they made sōges to the harp) He was before the incarnation of Chriſte. 646. yeres. In Athēs was an other poete of the ſame name. *Alcæus* was alſo the name of Alcmenas ſonne, called after, Hercules. Alſo the father of Amphytrio. And furthermore the ſonne of *Omphale* and Hercules.

Alcamenes, A famouſe caruer, or image maker.

Alcander, One of the compaignions of Sarpedon kinge of Lycia, ſlayne by Uliſſes at the ſiege of Troie.

Alcanor, A mans name in Uirgile.

Alcathoe, The citie called alſo Megara.

Alcathous, The ſonne of Pelops, who beyng ſuſpected of the murther of his brother, fled to Megara

Alce, Is the name of a citie in Spayne, of an harlot, and of one of the houndes of Acteon.

Alcenor, A certayne Grecian.

Alces, Is a riuer in Bithinia.

Alceſte, ſeu Alceſtis, vide Admetus.

Alcetas, The ſonne of Tharipus.

Alcetes, The ſonne of Arymba, and kyng of Epyre, which for his tyrannie was ſlayne, with all his children.

Alchidas, One of the Rhodes, whiche was enamoured on the picture of Cupido, that was made by Praxiteles.

Alchione, An hyll of Macedonie.

Alchippe, A towne of the Perſiens.

Alcibiades, vide Alcybiades.

Alcida, Was a terrible monſter, which was ſlayne by Pallas.

Alcidamas, A famouſe wreſtler. Alſo a philoſopher which wrate of muſike.

Alcidamus, An auncient oratour of the Grekes.

Alcides, idem quod Hercules, So called of his graundfather *Alcæus*.

Alcimachus, A famouſe peincter.

Alcimedi, the daughter of Phylachus. Alſo the wife of Aeſon, and mother of Iaſon.

Alcimedas, A tragicall poete of Megaris.

Alcimedon, A cunnynge grauer.

Alcimus, A famous oratour of Grece. Alſo a king of Lydia, for his mekenes & iuſtice gretly renoumed

Alcinous, A kynge of a people called *Pheaces*, excellent in iuſtice, whiche had a fayre and magnifyke pallayce, with orchyardes that bare moſte plētuouſly fruites twiſe in the yere. There was an other of the ſame name, diſciple of Plato.

★ *Alcinoi apologus*, A prouerbe, applied to longe folyſhe tales, worthy no beliefe or credence.

Alcion, A phiſition.

Alciphron, A philoſopher.

Alcippe, The daughter of Mars. Alſo an other woman that brought forth an Oliphant. Alſo a woman mentioned in Theocritus.

Alcippus, A noble man of Sparta, whiche thorough enuie of lewde perſons was baniſhed the citie.

Alciſthene, A woman very cunnyng in peintyng.

Alcithoë, A woman of Thebes, whiche for contemnynge the feaſtes of Bacchus, with hir ſiſters and other maydens, was tourned into Battes or reremiſe.

Alcman. A famouſe Poete.

Alcmenes, A cunnynge grauer, or a maker of Images.

Alcmena, The daughter of Electrio, and wyfe to Amphytrio, on whom Iupiter begat Hercules.

Alcmeon, A philoſopher, ſcholer to Pythagoras, that fyrſt wrate of the nature of thinges. Alſo the ſonne of Amphiaraus, & Eriphile, whiche ſlewe his mother, and therefore was vexed with furies.

Alcon, Was a good archer of Creta, whiche beholdyng a dragon ready to deuoure his ſonne, dyd ſhoote ſo craftily, that as the dragon was imbracing the childe, the arrow paſſed into his heart, & hurted not the child, ſo that the dragō immediatly died. It was alſo the name of a goldeſmith.

Alcybiades, (A noble man of Athenes, commen of the bloud of *Aiax Telamonius*) in beautie, goodly perſonage, actiuitée, proweſſe, eloquēce, & ſharpneſſe of witte, excelled al men of his tyme. In ſo much, that into what countrey ſo euer he came, he ſo adapted him ſelfe to the maners thereof, that he was euery where woonderfully beloued and honoured, ſpecially of the wiſe man Socrates, who moſte entierly loued him. But with thoſe moſt excellent qualities were ioygned ſundry vices: That is to ſaie, vntemperate and diſſolute liuyng in lechery and ryote, deceite & incōſtancy: ſo that all men meruailed, that in one man mought be ſuch diuers natures. He atchieued many great enterpriſes, as well for his coūtrey, as againſt it. Finally, he was baniſhed by the meane of Lyſander kynge of Lacedemonia. And beyng in Phrigia, the houſe wherin he lay, was of purpoſe ſette on fyre, which he eſcaped: and beyng halfe naked, valiauntly defendynge him ſelfe againſt his ennemies, at the laſt was ſlayne, and his head brought to Pharnabazus, capitayne of the Perſians. He flouriſhed before the incarnation of Chriſt. 428. yeres.

Alcyone, The name of two ladies, the one was wife to Ceyx, who ſeynge the bodie of hir huſbande caſt on lande, threw hir ſelfe into the ſea, whō the poetes feygne to be tourned into a byrde of that name. The other was daughter to Euene, called alſo Marpeſia.

Alcyoneus, The name of a gygant.

Aldara, A citie in Spayne now called *Almeria*.

Alduaſdubis, A countrei in Fraunce called Leodour.

Alea, Is a citie of Arcadie.

Alebas, A kynge of Lariſſa in Theſſalie, which for his tyrannie was ſlayne of the people.

Alebecerii, People of Narbone in Fraunce.

Alectryon, A capitayne of kynge Philips.

Alegenor, one of the fowre ſonnes of Boethus.

Alele, A citie of the Phazanians.

Alemanni, People of Germany, called Almaines.

Alemannia, The countrey of Almaine.

Alemannus, ni, A ryuer in Germany.

Alemuſii, People of Attica.

Aleon, A ryuer.

Aleopetra, An yle in Meotis.

Aleſium, A towne in Morea, builded by Aleſius. It is alſo a fielde in Epyre, and a ſea, a ryuer, and a promontorie.

Aleſius, An hill of Arcadie.

Aletes, A man of Corinth.

Alethes, The name of a Troiane.

Aletini, The Salantines.

Aletrinates, A people of Italy.

Aletum, ti, A towne of the Salantines in Italy.

Aleus, The ſonne of Aphidas, whiche builded the temple of Minerua at Tegea in Archadie.

Aleus, a, um, The adiectiue.

Alexamenus, The ſleaer of Tabis the Tyraunt of Lacedemonia.

Alexander, The name of many noble princes, but among other one moſte excellent, the ſonne of Philip kynge of Macedonie, who in his childehoode was brought vp by Ariſtotle in learninge, wherin he profited wonderfully, & was of ſuche courage, that after the death of Philip his father, beyng but .xx. yeres olde, he enterpriſed to conquere all the worlde. And firſt gat Illyria, now called Slauonia: And after ſubuerted the citie of Thebes, brought in ſubiection al Grǽce, entred into Aſia, and vanquiſhed the great and puiſſaunt Darius king of Perſia, & had his mother, his wife, and daughter priſoners, and neuer would company with any of them, notwithſtandyng they were excéding fayre and beautifull. Finally he conquered India, & all the eaſte parte of the worlde. And all this did he in little more then .xii. yeres. But when he had pacified the worlde from all rebellions, he fell into ſuche crueltie & pryde (ſleing his moſt truſty counſaylours in his fury, & commaundyng him ſelfe to be called a god) that he became odious to his owne people: who deſiring his deſtruction, at the laſte whā he was in his moſt glory at the citie of Babylon (where he abode the ambaſſadours frō al realmes) at ſupper with one of his phiſitions, was poiſoned by drinkyng out of a cup, whiche was ſuppoſed to be made of an horſes hoofe,

and

and was thought to be doone by the deuiſe of Ariſtotle, ſometyme his maiſter, and Antipater his lieutenaunt in Macedonia, whom a little before he had gréeuouſly threatned. Thus Alexander, aboūding in excellent vertues & notable vices, after moſte happie fortune, by his outragiouſe pride & crueltie, ſhortned his lyfe, beynge at his death little aboue .xxxiii. yeres olde, which was afore the incarnation of Chriſt .322. yeres.

Alexander Seuerus, Was emperour of Rome, the yere of our lorde.224. A man from his childhood of wonderful grauitée and prudence. For where the citie of Rome was before broughte, by his coſyn the monſtruouſe emperour Heliogabalus, into all abhomination of liuynge and diſſolution of maners: he by his vertue, prudence, & iuſtice, reduced it vnto a perfecte publike weale, reformed the order of his armie, eſtabliſhed lawes, reſtored honeſtie, expelled vicious perſons & brybours, auaunced men of vertue & learninge to great offices & dignities, renued the ſenate, prepared alſo a great and noble counſayle about his perſō, & ſo hated corrupted iudges, that he did not onely put them to tourmentes, but whē any came in his preſence, was ready with his two fingers to put out their eyes. And yet this noble & gentle prince, by the falſe treaſon of one Maximinus, whō of a mulettour he had made a great capitaine, was in a ſodeyne commotion ſlaine of his owne people at Maguntia in Germany, with his mother Mammea, a wiſe lady & a vertuous. Some ſuppoſe it was, becauſe that by hir counſaile, he became auaritious, & was not ſo liberall as he & other emperours had béen before.

Alexandra, Called alſo *Caſſandra*, the daughter of Priamus. Alſo the wife of Alexander a kyng of the Iewes.

Alexandria, The name of diuers cities, one in Aegypt, builded by the great Alexander. 320. yeres before the incarnation of Chriſt, in the ſpace of xvii. daies, although it cōteined within the walles ſixe miles in length. It was made in the forme of a mantell, diuided with two broade waies, one croſſynge ouer the other for eaſie cōueyinge of cariage euery way, beyng in bredthe. 100. foote. Which waies lay in ſuch wyſe, that the holſome windes blewe abundantly in the citie. This citie was ſet betwéene the fennes of Nilus, & the ſea, nigh vnto the noble hauē Pharus. In this citie euery king of Aegypt after Alexander, builded a royall palace, wherby it ſhewed ſo beautifull and magnificent, that the like was not in the worlde. Many excellent & learned men were borne, & brought vp in that citie, as Philo the Iewe, Origenes, Clemens, Antonius, Dydimus, Maximus. Theophilus, & Athanaſꝰ were there byſhops. S. Marke the Euangeliſt preached there, & was ordeyned byſhop by the Apoſtles. It was deſtroyed by the Romaynes, & reedified by Traianus the emperour. Afterwardes the yere of our lorde, 1230, Peter, brother to the kyng of Cyprus, with certaine Frēchemen and Catalones, eftſoones deſtroyed and robbed it, ſo that to this day it was neuer reduced vnto the firſt eſtate. Now is it in ſubiection to the Turkes. There is an other citie called Alexandria in Lumbardie, an other in Aſia, and an other in Scythia.

Alexandrinus, a, um. Of Alexandria.

Alexandrium, A citée in Iurie.

Alexandropolis, A citie of Parthia, builded by great Alexander.

Alexia, A citie in Fraunce, nowe called Lauſſois in Burgoyn. Alſo the towne called Arras in the countrey of Artoys.

Alexis, A comicall poete. Alſo a famous caruer. It was the name of Pollios ſeruaunte, of whome Vergile ſpeaketh.

Alexius, The name of. ii. emperours of Conſtantinople. Alſo there was one Alexius, the ſonne of Ephimianus, a noble ſenatour of Rome, who, hauyng a wife of excellent beautie, for the loue of god lefte hir, and ſecreatly wente ſundry pylgrimages in the habite of a poore man. And after muche pacience and long pouertée, returned to his fathers houſe, beynge there vnknowen til after his death, that he was diſcloſed by a letter which was founde in his hande. At his buriyng God ſhewed many wonderfull miracles, than beynge preſent Honorius, and Arcadius, emperours of Rome, the yere of our lorde.410.

Algarbe, A parte of the kyngdome of Portugal, and is called *Caput. S. Vincentii,* or Finſter ſterne, the vttermoſt parte of al the lande: it was once called *Colimbrica*.

Algidenſis, ſe, Of the citie called *Algidum*.

Algidum, A citie in Italie ſituate on an hie hyll.

Algidus, A mountayne .xii. myles from Rome.

Algida ſilua, A woodde at the foote of that mountayne.

Alia, vel Allia, A ryuer not farre frō Rome, where the hoſte of the Romaines was vtterly deſtroyed by Brennus, who (we ſay) was a Bryton, ſonne to Molmitius, king of this Realme.

Alieu, Iles in the ſea of Aethiope.

Aliartum, A towne of Bœotia.

Alidra, A towne called alſo *Alindra*.

Aliſa, A citie of the Samnites.

Aliphani, vel Alitani, People of *Aliphe*.

Aliphe, es, A citie of *Campania*, and alſo of *Acerra*, which the riuer *Clanius* ofte endomageth.

Aliphirei, people of *Arcadia*.

Aliſta, A citie of the Ilande *Corſica*, called at this day *Amoſſa*.

Allante, tes, vel Allas, lantis, A towne of Macedonia & of Arcadie, called alſo *Allantium* & *Allanteum*, and the people *Allantenſes*.

Allobroges, People of Sauoy, and Daulphiny.

Allotriges, A people of Spayne.

Almedeſſos, A towne of Thrace.

Almo, almonis, maſc. generis. A ryuer néere to Rome, where the prieſtes of Cybele vſed to waſhe theim, whan they had doen their bloudy ſacrifice. It is alſo the name of a man, and of a town in Theſſaly.

Almopia, Part of Macedonie.

Almops, opis, A gyaunt, the ſonne of Neptune and Adamantis: of whom the countrey of Almopia was named.

Almus, mi, The ſonne of Siſyphus.

Aloeus, Was the name of a gigant, ſonne of Titan, on whoſe wyfe Neptune begat two ſonnes Otus and Ephialtes, whiche were called alſo *Aloidæ*, and were great gygantes.

Alogiani, Were heretikes, whiche denied, that the ſonne of God was *Logos*, which ſome doe interpretate into latine *Verbum*, ſome *Sermo*. And therfore they reiected the goſpell of ſaint John, and his Apocalipſis, ſaiyng, that they were not his warkes.

Alonæ, A citie of Spayne, called commonly *Alicante*.

Alone, An ylande.

Aloneſus, The name of a citie, and of an ylande.

Aloni, A people of Aſia, nere to whome the ryuer *Zerbis*, renneth into *Tigris*.

Alontigiceli, A people of Spayne.

Alontium, or *Aluntium*, A towne of Sicilie.

Alope, The daughter of Cercion, after whom a citie in Theſſalie was ſo called.

Alopece, An ylande in Pontus Euxinus.

Alopeconeſus, A citie in Aſia, and after ſome, an Ilande and a citie of Helleſponte.

Aloros, A citie of Macedonie.

Aloſtigi, A people of Spayne.

Alpes, pium, pibus, fœ. gen. The mountaynes, whiche departe Italy and Fraunce.

Alpeſa, A towne in Spayne.

Alphenus, A coblers name in Horace.

Alpheias, The name of Arethuſa, daughter of *Alpheus*.

Alpheſibœa, The daughter of the ryuer *Phlegeus*, whome *Alcmeon* toke to wyfe.

Alpheus, A ryuer of Achaia, by the citie of Piſa. Alſo the name of a mountaine.

Alpheus, a, um, Of that ryuer.

Alphion, A lake or meere in Pyrrhea.

Alphioniæ, The temple of Diana, and a woodde at the mouthe of the ryuer Alpheus.

Alphito, A womans name.

Altellus, The ſurname of Romulus, the firſt foũder of Rome.

Althæa, Is the daughter of Theſtius, and wyfe to Oeneus, king of Calydonia, whiche repentyng the ſlaughter of her ſone Meleager, ſlew her ſelf.

Altilia, A towne in Lumbardie, called at this daye *Alteiola*.

Altinates, People of Altinum.

Altinum, An olde citie by the ryuer of Venice, called nowe Torzello.

Aluerni, A certaine people of Aquitane, hauinge their beginning of the Troianes.

Alyacmon, A ryuer of Macedonie.

Alyattes, The father of kyng Creſus.

Alyba, A countrey not farre from Myſia, where (as Homerus doeth wryte) were mynes of ſiluer.

Alyſius, The name of Bacchus.

Alyſonii, A people of Scythia.

Alyſſos, or *Alyſſus*, A wel of Arcadie, yͤ water wherof healeth them that be bitte with mad dogges.

Alyxathoe, The daughter of Dymas.

Alyzia, A citie of Acarnania. xv. furlonges from the ſea.

A M

Amadoca, A citie of Sarmatia in Europe.

Amadoci, Certaine hylles. Alſo people of the ſame countrey.

Amæa, A name of Ceres.

Amalchium, A parte of the occean ſea towarde the north.

Amalec, A woorde of hebrue, whiche may be interpreted, a people lyckyng or ſtryking. It was the name of a kyng of Siria, which reſiſted the people of Iſraell, whan they came out of Egypte, and ſlewe many of theim. Wherfore he was afterwarde ſlayne by the cõmaundement of God. It is ſometime taken for the countrey, wherof Amalec was kyng.

Amalecitæ, The people of Amalec, whome God cõmaunded Saule to deſtroie vtterly. And becauſe he did not, he was reiected of God.

Amalthea, A woman, whiche with her ſiſter called Meliſſa, nouryſhed Jupiter with the milke of a goate. It is alſo the name of propheteſſe.

Aman, A name of hebrue, whiche ſignifieth troublyng or murmuring. Of that name was one, of the houſe of Agag, whome Aſſuerus kyng of Perſia, and Media, exalted aboue all his lordes and counſaylours, and wylled all thynges to be doen as he woulde commaunde. Of whoſe pride and punyſhement, ye may reade in the booke of Heſter.

Amanicæ pilæ, The ſtreiates or entries of the mountaine Amanus.

Amanoides, A promontorie in Cilicia.

Amantes, A people of Hungarie.

Amanthes, After Calepine, but more verayly *Hammanienſes*, People of Aphrike, in the furthermoſt part of Aethiope, who haue ſuch plentie of precious ſtones ⁊ ſalte, that therof they make great houſes. Among them is founde the Carbuncle.

Amantia, A citie of Macedonie.

Amanum, An hauen in the hyther Spayne.

Amanus, A mans name. Alſo one of the Perſians goddis, and a part of the mountayne Taurus, nere to Cilicia.

Amara, a citie in *Arabia fœlix*.

Amaracus, Was the name of a young man, whiche (as poetes feigne) was tourned into that herbe.

Amaramis, The father of Moyſes.

Amaranthi, People of the coũtrey of Colchos, wherin was a ſheepe that bare the golden fleece.

Amarbi, People in the occean ſea by Scythia.

Amardi, People of Hircania.

Amardus, A riuer of Mede.

Amariacæ, A people nere to Hircania.

Amariſpus, A riuer. reade *Ariſpus*.

Amarni, People nere to the Hircans.

Amaruſia, æ, fœ. g. The name of Diana amonge the Athenienſes.

Amarynthus, thi, m. ge. A riuer that boundeth vpon Arcadie. Alſo a towne in Eubœa.

Amaſa, A name of hebrue, ſignifieth the people that ſpareth, or liftynge vp the people. It was the name of a noble man, ſonne of Abigael, ſiſter to Dauid. Alſo a Capitayne, whome Ioab ſlewe, in kiſſinge and ſalutyng him, vnder the colour of friendſhippe.

Amaſenus, ni, maſc. gen. A riuer in Italy. An other in Sicilie.

Amaſia, A citie in Germany called Marburge. Alſo a riuer betwéene Rheine and Albis.

Amaſias, (A name of hebrue) ſignifieth the ſtrength of the lorde. Of that name was one kyng of Iudea, ſonne of Ioas.853.yeres before the incarnation of Chriſt, he reigned.29.yeres. A man very eloquent, and at the beginnyng of his reigne, of much humanitie towarde all men, and obſerued competently the commaũdementes of god. But yet he did not vtterly take away idolatrie. He was longe time fortunate, and waxed riche: but at laſt he forgatte God, and became proude: and not contented with his eſtate, he wrote vnto Ioas, kyng of the Iſraelites, cõmaundinge him and his people to bée vnder his ſubiection. But Ioas after defiance, gathered an armie, & wente againſte Amaſias, among whoſe men fell ſuche a ſodeine feare, that, all tremblynge they fledde ere euer they came to ſtrokes. Amaſias was taken and brought to Ioas, who threatened to kill him, excepte he cauſed the gates of Ieruſalẽ to be opened againſt him, which was done. Not withſtandinge Ioas cauſed.400. cubites of the walle to be beatẽ downe, & entred into the citie that way in a chariot, leadinge Amaſias with him as a priſoner, and tooke all the treaſure of the temple, and of the kinges houſe, and cauſed it to be brought into Samaria. Afterwarde, beyng deliuered, his owne people ſlew him.

Amaſis, A noble kinge of Egypt: he made a lawe, that euery yere eche man ſhoulde make a reckeninge to the head officers of his royalme, howe and by what occupatiõ he liued, and he that did not ſo, ſhould be put to death.

Amaſius, or *Amiſius*, The riuer in Germany commonly called Emis.

Amaſſi, People about Meotis.

Amaſtris, The principall citie of Paphlagonia. Alſo an other in Bithynia, called commonly Sopaſtro.

Amata, The wife of a kinge of Latines, and ſiſter of the goddeſſe Venilia. Alſo the name of a virgine Veſtale, whan they were firſt admitted.

Amatæ, People of Indie.

Amatici, People of Arabia.

Amath, The ſonne of Chanaan.

Amathuntæus, and *Amathuſiacus, a, um*, Of or perteynyng to the citie Amathus.

Amathus, untis, A citie in Cyprus dedicate to Venus, of the which that ylande was called Amathuſia.

Amathus, thi, A ryuer rennynge by the citie Pylos, where Neſtor was borne. It is alſo the father of Aerias, whiche builded the temple of Venus in Cyprus.

Amathuſia, The yle of Cyprus.

Amaxia, A citie of Cilicia.

Amaxitos, A citie of Doris.

Amaxitus, A citie of Phrygia.

Amaxobii, People of Sarmatia, ſo called of waines, whiche they vſed in ſteede of houſes.

Amazones, Women of Scythia, whiche wanne a great parte of Aſia. They ſlew all the men children, and kepte the women children, of whome they bourned the right pappe, becauſe it ſhoulde not let thẽ to throw their Iauelins, or to ſhoote. For their beginning and facions reade Iuſtine.

Amazones, bée ſometime taken for poore people that lyue barely.

Amazonicus, a, um, Perteininge to the Amazones.

Amazonicus, ci, A countrey called after, Ceſaria. It is alſo the name of the mountayne Taurus.

Amazonides, idem quod Amazones.

Amazonius, a, um, idem quod Amazonicus.

Amazonius, nii, An hill in Cappadocia, wherby renneth the riuer Thermodoon.

Ambantæ, People of Aſia.

Ambarri, People of the countrey of Lyons in Fraunce.

Amboſtæ, A people of Aſia.

Ambaſtum, A riuer in Aſia.

Ambe, es, A citie in Arabie.

Ambieni, ſeu Ambienſes, People in Fraunce aboute Languedok called Amboiſe, ſome ſuppoſe it to be Amiens.

Ambigatus, A kynge of the Galles, whiche ſente his twoo neuewes, *Belloueſus*, and *Sigoueſus*, to ſéeke aduentures in ſtraunge countreys.

Ambiſates, People in littell Brytayne, called *Darenchis*.

Ambratia, A citie in Epyre, in a countrey, whereof yͤ people be called *Theſproti*. This citie was firſt called Eponia, and Paralia. Of this citie was named a goulfe or boſome called *Sinus Ambratienſis*, whiche is as well by nature as by arte, made wonderfull ſtronge, hauinge a double walle, and incloſed on both ſides with fennes, hauyng none entrée, bnt one narrow way.

Ambratienſes, and *Ambratiotæ*, People of Ambratia.

Ambratius, a, um, Of Ambratia.

Ambroſius, ſii, m. g. The name of diuers men: of which one moſt excellẽt, was biſhop of Millain, the yere of our lorde. 373. a Romaine borne of a noble and auncient houſe, and had béen Conſul. As this man (beynge ſente by Valentinianus the emperour to Millaine, to pacifie a ſedition) perſwaded the people to cõcorde: ſodeinly yͤ voice of an infant was heard of all men, which cried: Ambroſius is worthy to be byſhop : which voice ſo feruently ſtyred the people, that they all condeſcended to make him their byſhop, not withſtandinge he was not yet baptiſed, but newly inſtructed in the fayth . And though he inſtantly refuſed, they compelled him to take it vpon him. And forthwith all the people of Lumbardy agreed in one opinion of the faith . He was of ſuche holyneſſe, ſuch gentilneſſe, ſuche excellent wiſedome & learning, that not onely in his life, but alſo after his death, he was thoroughout the worlde, had in honour & reuerence. A rare forme of election, and as rare a thinge it is to finde a biſſhoppe or prieſte of Ambroſius qualitées, although he were halfe a paynime, and a temporall man whan he was choſen byſhop: where at they may be aſhamed, that be chriſtened in their infancie, and .xx. yeres or more prieſtes ere they be biſſhops, and yet ſome not worthy to occupie that reuerende office.

Ambryſus, The name of two cities, the one in Phocis, the other in Bœotia.

Ambuariti, A people of a parte of Brabande.

Ambulatri, A people of Guian in Fraunce.

Amelas, A towne of Lycia.

Amelius, A philoſophier, the diſciple of Plotine, and maiſter to Porphyrius.

Ameria, An olde citie in Italy.

America, A countrey late founde in the weſte parte of the worlde by Americus Veſputius, the yere of our lorde. 1477.

Amerinus, a, um, Of Ameria.

Ameriola, A citie in Italy.

Ameſtratini, People of Sicilie.

Amicena, A countrey of Cappadocia.

Amilcar, The name of two noble capitaines of Carthage, one in great Alexanders time, the other Annibals father.

Aminæum, Called alſo *Salernum*, a towne of Campaine in Italy.

Amipſias, A comicall poete of Athens.

Amiſus, A towne of Galatia.

Amiternini, The Sabines.

Amiternum, ni, A towne in Campania, where Saluſt was borne, now called Aquila.

Amiternus, a, um, Of that towne.

Amithaon, The father of Melampus.

Amithoſcuta, A countrey in Arabie.

Amitinenſes, A people of Italy.

Ammanethus, An ylande of Arabie.

Amminienſes, People of Spayne.

Ammon, An hebrue name, ſignifiyng, ẏ ſon of my people. The ſonne of Lot (whome he begatte on his yonge daughter, whan he was drunke) was ſo called . Of this Ammon came the people in Syria, *Ammonitæ*, whome Joſephus doeth call *Ammanitæ* . By this name was Jupiter alſo worſhipped in Egypt.

Ammonius, The name of a philoſophier, who was maiſter to Origene.

Amnus, A riuer in the ylande Dolica in Arabie.

Amor, The firſte ſonne of *Herebus* & *Nox*, whome the poetes feygne to be a god.

Amorgos, An ylande.

Amorrhæi, A worde of hebrue, ſignifiyng, cruell rebelles or great bablars . Of that name was a people, whiche were neighbours to the Jewes, & oftentimes ſubdued by them , and at the laſte kyng Salomon made them tributaries to him.

Amos, Father of the prophet Eſaie , it ſignifieth ſtronge or puiſſant.

Amos, One of the .xii. prophetes, it ſignifieth burdeined or charged. The firſt hath in the beginning the letter *Aleph*. The other hath the letter *Aiin*. This man (borne in the towne called Thieme) was a ſhepeherd, and ſente by god into Samaria . And whan he had there prophecied againſt x. tribes, and ſomewhat ſpake of the other two, Amaſias cauſed him oftentimes to bee beaten: but whan he coulde not reſiſte the holy ghoſte, Ochozias, ſonne of kinge Amaſias , cauſed a great nayle to be thruſte into his temples : And beyng halfe dead, was caried into his owne coũtrey, where he ſoone after died.

Ampeliotæ, A certaine nation in Afrike.

Ampeloesba, A towne nere to Syria.

Ampelos, A citie of Candie, and a towne of Macedonie . alſo a childe, whom Bacchus loued, and after his death tourned into a ſterre . alſo in Greke it ſignifieth a vine.

Ampelus, An yland, or promontory in Samos.

Ampeluſia, An yle called nowe Tinge . Alſo a promontorie of Affrike.

Amphiaraus , Sonne of Oileus , an Argiue borne, was a ſothſaier, whome Adraſtus, kinge of Argiues, wold haue taken with him, whã he made warre agaynſte the Thebanes : but knowynge that he ſhould not retourne, he hid him ſelfe. At the laſte beyng diſcouered by his wyfe , he was compelled to goe with the kinge . And the firſte day that he came to Thebes , the earth opened, and ſwalowed him.

Amphictiones, A noble counſell in Grece , aſſembled at a place called *Thermopylæ*, wherein were the xii. ſondry people of Grece, *Jones*, *Dores*, *Perrhebi*, *Bœotii*, *Magnetes*, *Achæi*, *Phthiotæ*, *Melienſes*, *Dolopes*, *Aenianes*, *Delphi*, and *Phocenſes*. Of this counſayle wrate *Suidas*, *Strabo*, *lib. 9.* *Dionyſius. 14.*

Amphigenia, A citie.

Amphilochus, A philoſophier.

Amphymedon, One of the Centaures.

Amphinome, A nymph.

Amphion, A man whiche with naturall eloquence, brought rude & wild people to a ciuile forme of liuyng. And (as ſome ſuppoſe) foũd firſt harmonie.

Amphionius, a, um, Of Amphion.

Amphipolis, A citie nighe to Macedonie.

Amphiroe, A nymph or mayden of the riuers.

Amphiſa, A riuer in Phocis, a countrey of Gréce.

Amphiſſa, A citee of Locris in Gréce.

Amphiſtratus, A certaine grauer or Image maker.

Amphitoe, es, f. g. A nymph or mayden.

Amphitrio, onis, The huſbande of Alcmena, mother of Hercules.

Amphitryte, tes, f. g. Was daughter to Nereus, and wyfe to Neptunus, God of the ſea. And ſome tyme it is taken for the ſea.

Amphitus, Caſtor and Pollux chareot man.

Amphryſus, A ryuer in Theſſaly, by whiche Apollo kept the ſheepe of Admetus. Alſo a citie.

Ampycides, æ, Mopſus, the ſonne of Ampycus.

Amſanctus, A welle in Italy, whiche after ſome iſſueth out of hell.

Amulius, kynge of the Latynes, ſonne of Procas, great vncle of Romulus and Remus.

Anxyrus, quaſi ſine raſura, The ſurname of Iupiter among the Campaynes.

Amycla, One of Niobes daughters.

Amyclas, The ſonne of Lacedemon.

Amyclæ, A citie in Lacedemonia, where Caſtor and Pollux were borne: an other in Italy.

Amyclæus, a, um, Of that citie.

Amycus, The ſonne of Neptune, and kynge of the Bebritians, that was ſlayne of Pollux.

Amydon, A citie of Peonia.

Amymone, The daughter of kynge Danaus, on whome Neptune begat Nauplius. Alſo a well in Argos, whiche hath the name of that womã.

Amyntas, A ſheepeherdes name in Virgill.

Amynthas, Was the. xv. kyng of Macedonie.

Amyntor, A gouernour of the people called Dolopes.

Amyſon, A citie in the roialme of Pontus.

Amythaon, The father of Melampus.

A N.

Ana, A ryuer in Spayne, whiche diuideth the royalme of *Granato*, from Portugall. It ſpryngeth in the hithermoſt parte of Spayne called *Amitanus ager*. And ſometime ſpreadeth it ſelfe into great pondes or meeres. Sometime ſcante appearing in little brokes, or els hidden vnder the grounde. At the laſt it falleth into the Spanyſhe ſea. It is called *Guadiana*.

Anabaptiſtæ, A ſecte of heretikes, whiche beganne in Germany, about the yere of our Lorde. 1524. wherof the firſt authour was Balthaſar, which taught, that baptiſme did nothing profite chyldren, but that they ought eftſoones to be baptiſed, whan they come to yeres of diſcretion. Wherefore they bee called *Anabaptiſtæ*, whiche doeth ſignifie rebaptiſours.

Anacharſis, A philoſophier of great wyſedome, all be it he was borne in the barbarous countrey of Scythia: he (as Plinie ſuppoſeth) found firſt the potters wheele. And being in the tyme that Solon made lawes to the Athenienſes, ſaied: The lawes were lyke to cobwebbes, whiche tied faſt little flies, and the great brake, and went cleane thorough them: In like wyſe the poore & meane men, are faſt wounden in the penalties & daungers of lawes, but lordes and men of great auctoritie, daily breake thẽ, and are not corrected.

Anacreon, An olde poete, whiche ſong to the harpe: he was borne in the towne of Ionia, called Teum. This man beynge aged, was ſtrangled with the kernell of a reyſin, and ſo died.

Anadyomene, A name of Venus.

Anæa, A citie in Caria. Alſo one of the *Amazones*, after whome it was named.

Anaetis, idis, A goddeſſe that was worſhipped in Lydia, and of the Armenians.

Anagnia, A citie, wherein Antonie cauſed money to be coyned.

Anaitæ, The inhabitauntes of Anaitis.

Anaitis, A countrey of Armenie.

Anandatus, One of the Perſians goddis.

Ananias, The cloude or diuination of the Lorde. It was the name of one of the thre hebrewe children, whiche by the commaundement of Nabugodonoſor, were put in the fornayſe of fyre, and came forth without damage. Alſo it was the name of one of the capitaines of kynge Ozias. Alſo of one of the diſciples of ẏ apoſtles, which with Sapphira his wyfe ſolde his lande, and brought a porcion thereof to the Apoſtles, and kepte backe the reſydue. Wherefore beyng rebuked of ſaynte Peter, they both fell downe dead, for that they would haue deceiued the holy goſt. Of that name was an other diſciple of Chriſte, whiche baptiſed ſaint Paule. Alſo a byſhop that commaunded ſaynt Paule to be ſtryken on the mouthe, whan he preached.

Anaphe, An ylande.

Anapias, A mans name.

Anâpis, A ryuer in Sicilie, ten furlonges from the citie of Siracuſis.

Anatilorum, Prouance in Fraunce.

Anatolius, Was byſhop of Laodicea, the yere of our lorde. 278. A very holy man, & of great learning.

Anauros, A ryuer in Theſſalia.

Anauſis, One of Medeas wooers. Alſo the father of Aeetes.

Anax, The ſonne of *Cælum* and *Terra*.

Anaxagoras, A famous philoſophier, noble of bloud, but more noble in vertue and wyſdome: whiche abandoning all his poſſeſſions, gaue him wholy to the ſtudie of naturall phyloſophie. And whan one ſaied to him: Haſt thou no care for thy countrey? he aunſwered, yes verily: I haue exceading care for my countrey, pointing vp his fynger to heauen. Alſo whan he had ben longe out of his countrey, and was eftſones returned, and beheld his poſſeſſions deſtroied, he ſaied: I had not ben ſafe, excepte theſe thynges had ben loſt.

Anaxarchus, A philoſopher, fallyng, in the indignation of a tyran, called Nicocreon, kynge of Cyprus, was by him apprehended, and put into a great morter of ſtone, where he was beaten or pounde with yron peſtilles: whiche tourment taking paciently, he doubled theſe wordes worthy of remembraunce: Beate on, beate on Anaxarchus wynde bag: for Anaxarchus thou beateſt not : accomptinge his body but a bagge full of wynde.

Anaxilaus, King of the Rhegines, which buylded the citie of Meſſana in Sicilie.

Anaximander, a philoſopher, whiche firſt founde the deſcription of the compaſſe of the ſea and lande, and made firſt the ſphere.

Anaximenes, a philoſopher, diſciple of Anaximander, who ſaied, that the beginninge of all thinges was the ayre. And that the ſterres did moue infinitly, not ouer the earth, but about it.

Anaxylides, A philoſophier, whiche ſaied, that Platos mother conceiued onely by a viſion of Apollo, without carnall copulation.

Anazarba, A towne in Cilicia, wheare Dioſcorides the noble phiſicion was borne.

Ancæus, Neptunus ſonne, and (as Hyginus ſaieth) a cōpanion of yͤ voyage to attain yͤ golden fléece. This man being greatly geuen to huſbandrie in plāting a vineyarde, much ouercharged his ſeruauntes with labour. Wherefore one of theim, as an vnlucky prophete, ſaied, he ſhoulde neuer liue to drinke of the fruite of that vineyarde. When the grapes weare rype, Ancæus with muche ioye gathered the fruite, and cauſing it to be preſſed, badde ſome of the wyne forthwith to be brought vnto him. Then vpbrayding his ſtubborne ſeruaunt with his falſe prophecie, he lifted the cuppe towarde his mouth. To whome the ſeruaunt aunſwered, Muche miſhappe may chaunce vpon a ſodaine betwéene the cuppe and the lippe before a man can drinke. With thoſe woordes, one commeth running in and criyng, that a wylde bore was gottē into the vineyarde and ſpoyled it. Ancæus caſting aſide the cuppe before he had drunke, made ſpéede to chaſe away the bore, of whiche immediatly after he was ſlayne, and fulfilled his ſeruauntes prophecie.

Ancæus, The ſonne of Neptune and *Aſtypalæa*.

Anchaces, The name of a capitaine in the hoſte of Perſeus againſt his brother *Acætes* kynge of Colchis.

Anchemolus, The ſonne of Retus kynge of the Marrubiens.

Anchesmus, An hyll in the countrey of Athens, wheron ſtode an Image of Iupiter.

Anchiale, A citie in Cilicia, builded by Sardanapalus, where alſo was his ſepulchre.

Anchiſæus, a, um, Of Anchiſes.

Anchiſes, The father of Aeneas.

Anchiſiades, patronymicum, The ſonne of Anchiſes.

Anchurus, The ſonne of Midas, kynge of Phrygia, whiche willingly caſt him ſelfe into a gaping of the earth, for the ſafegarde of his countrey, as Curtius did afterwarde amonge the Romains.

Anco, A place at *ſardis*, appointed for the miniſters of voluptie, as vitailers, common harlottes, and ſuche like. *Anco* is alſo a déepe darke pryſon at Athenes. The Lydians called their brothel houſes *Ancones*.

Ancon, Is a parte of the ryuer of Nilus. Alſo a noble citie and hauē in Italy, in the countrey Picenum, whiche ſtandeth vpon the ſea Adriaticū: and was ſo called, becauſe the ſea bankes there, doe bende in fourme like to an arme with the elbowe. It was firſt builded by people of Syracuſis, afore the incarnation of Chriſt. 179. yeres. And the hauen was augmented by the noble Traianus emperour of Rome. After it was dedeſtroyed by Saraſins, and eftſones buylded & inhabited, and is nowe a famous citie.

Ancus Martius, The fourth kinge of Rome, ſonne to the daughter of Numa Pompilius, and ſucceded Tullus Hoſtilius, afore the incarnation of Chriſt. 642. yeres. He as well in ciuile policie, as martiall proweſſe, was equall to any before him. Alſo he enlarged the citie, & made a bridge ouer Tiberis, and a priſon in the middes of the citie, to the terrour of offendours, whiche dyd than dayly increaſe.

Ancyra, The name of two cities, the one in Phrygia, the other in Galatia.

Ancyrus, a, um, Of Ancyra.

Andegaui, The people of Angewe.

Andegauia, A countrey in Fraunce called Angewe.

Andera, ræ, The citie of Berwike.

Andes, The ſaied people of Angew in Fraunce. It was alſo a village by Mantua in Italy, where Virgill the poete was borne. Wherfore he is ſometime called *Andinus vates*.

Andreas, One of the .xii. Apoſtles, brother to Peter, preaching at a citie called Patras, in the countrey of Achaia, was impriſoned, beaten, and at laſt hanged on a croſſe, whereon he preached two dayes, and than died.

Andricus, An hyll in Cilicia.

Androclides, A man of baſe condicions.

Androdus, di, The man that the lion ſaued, for pluckyng the ſtubbe out of his foote.

Androgeoneus, a, um, Of Androgeus.

Androgeus, The ſonne of Minos, kynge of Crete, whiche by enuie was ſlayne by the Athenienſes. For the which certain yeres after, the ſonnes of the Athenienſes were ſent to Crete, to be deliuered to the monſter Minotaurus, whiche was afterwarde deſtroyed by Theſeus. It was alſo the name of a noble Briton, whan Iulius Cæſar came into this realme of Britaine.

Androgynæ, arum, maſ. gen. People in Affrike, beyng of both kyndes in one perſon, man and woman.

Andromache, ches, fœ. gen. The wife of the valiaunt Hector.

Andromede, des, fœ. gen. The wyfe of Perſes, whom he ſaued from a monſter of the ſea, and was after (by Minerua) turned into a ſtarre.

Andromon, He that buylded the citie Colophon.

Andros, An Ile betwene Gréece and Aſia, directlye againſt the citie Epheſus. Alſo a towne.

Anedius, An Emperour.

Angerona, or *Angeronia, æ, fœ. gen.* The goddeſſe of ſylence : the mouthe of hyr image was ſtopped and ſealed.

Angilæ, People of Affrike, of whom the women, the firſt night they be maried, doe accompany with all men that come to the weddyng, but euer after they be chaſt.

Angleria, Is nowe a caſtell in Lumbardy, whiche ſometyme was a citie fourty myles from Myllayne, ſet on a very hyghe mountayne.

Anglia, The roialme of Englande, parte of the yle called *Britannia*: the people are called *Angli*, of a people of Saxonie, whiche weare at that tyme moſte of reputation, and therefore their name longeſt continued, as wel in the people as in the countrey: reade more thereof in *Britannia*.

Anguitia, The daughter of Aeeta, and ſyſter of Circe and Medea: ſhe inuented remedies agaynſt poyſon.

Ania, A Romaine woman, whiche beyng fayre and younge, after her huſbande was dead, was coūſayled to take an other: but ſhe woulde not conſent therto. for if (ſaied ſhe) I ſhal happe to haue as good as I haue had, I will not be in feare to loſe him: if I ſhall haue an euill huſbande, what ſhal I neede after a good man to ſuffer a ſhrew?

Anien, enis, or *Anio*, *vel Aniénus, ni, maſ. gen.* A ryuer in Italy, in the fielde called *Tiburtinum*.

Anienus, a, um, of *Anio*.

Anigrus, A ryuer in Theſſaly, wherein the Centaures waſſhed them, whan Hercules had woūded them.

Anius, A kyng of Delos.

Anna, A name of Hebrue, whiche ſignifieth gracious, pitifull, reſting or geuing. Of this name haue ben many noble women. One was a Iew, wyfe to Elcana, whiche beyng a long tyme barrayne, by continuall prayer, at laſt obteyned of God to be fruitefull, and brought forth by hyr huſbande, the good and holy prophete Samuel, who afterwarde was the chiefe prieſte and byſhop of Iſraell. An other was an olde wydowe and propheteſſe in Hieruſalem, at the tyme whan Chriſt was preſented in the temple. This woman ſerued God daye and nyght in prayer & faſting: and beholding Chriſt, declared all that was prophecied of him. An other *Anna*, was daughter to Iſachar, of the trybe of Leui, or, as Damaſcene ſaieth, of the tribe of Iuda, and was maried to Ioachim of the ſame tribe, which beyng long barrayne, at laſt brought foorth the bleſſed virgyn Mary. And after the death of Ioachim, ſhe was maried to Cleophas, and after his death, to Solome.

Anna, Alſo the name of a goddeſſe, the daughter of Belus, and ſiſter of Dido, quéene of Carthage.

Annas, Was byſhop amonge the Iewes, whan Chriſt began to preache.

Annibal, Looke *Hannibal*.

Annus, Is the propre name of an Aegyptian, that firſt enuented the ouen to bake bread in.

Anſer, The name of a Poete.

Antocites, A ryuer in the ſyde of Aſia, nere to the towne Tyrambis.

Antæus, Looke *Antheus*.

Antalçides, A Lacedemonian.

Antemne, A citie in Italy.

Antênor, tenoris, maſ. gen. Was of alyance to Priamus: and after the deſtruction of Troye, he remayned there with the Troians, whiche were lefte on liue: and beynge dryuen thenſe by the ſonnes of Hector, fledde with. 2000. Troians, into the countrey called *Venetia*, wheare he builded the noble citie *Patauium*, called commonly *Padua*, and there reigned duryng his lyfe.

Antenorius, a, um, of *Antênor*.

Anteros, otis, The ſonne of Venus and Mars.

Antevorta, tæ, fæ. gen. A goddeſſe of the Romaynes, whiche foreſawe thynges to come.

Anthemion, A Troiane, the father of Simoeſius.

Anthenodorus, A ſtoike philoſopher: he floryſhed. xv. yeres before the incarnatiō of Chriſt. Of whom this wyſe ſentence proceaded: Thou maieſt thinke thou art frée from all couetouſneſſe, whā thou art come to that poynte, that thou wilt deſire nothyng of God, but that thou maieſt openly craue.

Antheus, (the ſonne of Neptunus and *Terra*) a man in Mauritania, of meruailous ſtrengthe, before the incarnatiō of Chriſt. 1588. yeres, with whom Hercules wraſtled: who perceiuing, that as often as he threwe him to the earth, he eftſoones recouered his ſtrengthe: he at the laſt tooke him in his armes, & lyfted him aboue the ground and ſo helde him, till the ſoule wente out of his body. Sabellicus writeth, that Sertorius found the ſepulchre of Antheus, in a citie called Tigena, in Barbary, which was in lēgth. xl. cubites.

Anthos, One of Neſtors ſonnes.

Anthylla, A citie of Egypt.

Antia, The daughter of *Amphianaſſa*, and wyfe of Prætus kyng of Argiues.

Antiates, People of Antium.

Anticlea, Uliſſes mother.

Anticlus, One of the Greekes, whiche weare encloſed in the braſen horſe, wherby the citie of Troy was betrayed. And whan the fayre Helene, miſtruſting that engyne, came vnto it, and (feigninge the voyces of the ladies of Greece) did ſpeake as euery of them hadde ſpoken to their huſbandes, none of them regarded hir: onely Anticlus, thynkyng he herde the voyce of his wyfe Laodomia, would haue anſwered, had not Uliſſes with his hande ſtopped his mouthe, vntyll Helene, commaunded by Pallas, was departed: by occaſion whereof Anticlus was ſtrangled.

Anticyra, An yle ouer agaynſt the mountayne Oeta of Theſſalie, where the herbe Elleborus groweth, which purgeth melancholy: there it may be taken without any daunger. Whereof grew this prouerbe, ſpokē to men in their melācholy.

* *Nauiga ad Anticyras*, Goe ſayle to Anticyra, as who ſaieth, purge your melancholy.

Anticyra, Is alſo a citie of Phocis.

Antidalei, A certayne people in Pli.li.6.cap.28.

Antidicomaritæ, A ſecte of heretikes, whiche affirmed, that the bleſſed virgin Mary (after ſhe had brought forth Chriſt) was carnally knowen of Joſeph, and had other children by him. The authour of this hereſie was Heluidius, about the yere of our lorde.406.

Antigenides, The name of a certaine boye.

Antigenidas, A mynſtrell of Thebes, the ſcholar of Philoxenus. Pli.li.16.ca.36.Valer.lib.3.ca.7.

Antigone,es, The daughter of Laomedō and Priamus ſiſter, who being proude of hir beautie was of Juno tourned into a ſtorke. Alſo a daughter of Oedipus kyng of Thebes.

Antigonia, A citie of Epire, of Arcadie, of Macedonie, and of Bithinia.

Antigonus, King of Macedonie, and brother to great Alexāder. Alſo a kyng of Aſia, an other of Jury.

Antigoneſes, Certaine people.

Antigragus, A certayne mountaine.

Antilochus, Neſtors ſonne.

Antimachus, A grǽke poete: of this name were diuers other.

Antinous, A younge ſtrypelyng of meruaylous beautie, whom Adrianus the Emperour loued.

Antiochia, A noble citie in Syria, called firſt *Epiphane* or *Beblata*: it was augmented by Seleuchus, ſonne to Antiochus, one of the companions of great Alexander.330.yeres before the comming of Chriſt. He called it by his fathers name Antiochia. Thorough this citie renneth the ryuer Orontes. Of this city was ſaint Peter the Apoſtle byſhop.vij.yeres. And after him ſaint Luke the euangeliſte, other.vij.yeres. There was the firſt counſayle celebrate, where the name of Chriſten men firſt began. This citie was in the handes of chriſten men.1000.yeres. And there hath ben in ſucceſſiō.153.byſhops. It had within it.366.churches. Antiochia is alſo a part of Syria, and an yle in the ſea *Mediterraneū*. There is an other Antioch in the ſea coaſte of Perſia, an other in Lybia, in Piſidea, in Cilicia, in Pieria, an other by Taurus, and in diuerſe other places. *Vide Pli.*

Antiochis, chidis, A woman of Antioch.

Antiochus, A king of Syria, the fourth of that name was called the great Antiochus, afore the commyng of Chriſt.212.yeres. He was alſo called Hierax (whiche ſignifieth a faulcon) for the rauenny he vſed in takyng from euery man his poſſeſſions and goodes. To this kyng came Anniball, after Carthage was deliuered: to whom Antiochus ſhewed his armie gathered againſte the Romaines, meruailous rychely armed with golde and ſyluer. And he (reioyſing therein) demaūded of Annibal, if he thought it not enough for the Romaines, meaninge the puiſſaunce of the armie. Annibal little eſtǽmyng the richeſſe, anſwered in ſcorne: yes, although the Romains of all other were moſt couetous. Finally ẏ Romaines vanquiſhed both Antiochus and Anniball, who fledde to Pruſias kynge of Bithinia. Antiochus was conſtreined to deſire peace, to relynquyſhe to the Romaines all his intereſt in Europa and Aſia, to leaue his ſonne Antiochus in hoſtage, he him ſelfe to departe to the hyll Taurus, and to be contente with the countrey thereabout. At laſt, beinge eftſones ſtirred with a couetous mynde, to haue a great treaſure ſuppoſed to bee in Perſide, the chiefe citie of Perſia, in the temple *Nanea* or *Fortuna*, he was deceiued by the prieſtes of the temple, and cut in ſmall pieces, and caſt out to be deuoured of byrdes. This was the ende of that rauenous and couetous prynce, whan he had moſte gloriouſly reigned.36.yeres.

Antiochus illuſtris, The noble Antiochus, ſonne to great Antiochus (left in hoſtage in Rome by his father) gaue his ſiſter in mariage to Ptolomeus king of Aegipt, that by pretence of familiaritie, he might take his realme from him, whiche he did. For commyng vnto him vnder the colour of aliaunce, he ſlewe Ptholome ſitting at ſupper. He alſo ſubdued the Jewes in Hieruſalem, and robbed the temple and citie, & did ſet vp Idols, & with ſundrye tourmentes compelled the Jewes to breake the lawes of God, and committe Idolatrie. But he eſcaped not vnpuniſhed. For whē he had raigned aleuen yeres, he fel into an horrible ſickneſſe and tourmente, ſo that wormes iſſued aboundauntly out of his body, whiche ſo corrupted his fleſſhe, that no man aboute hym myght ſuſteine the ſauour thereof. At laſt he retourning to the knowledge of God, died very cōtrite. Diuers other haue ben of that name, ſome kynges, ſome philoſophers.

Antiopa, The daughter of Nycteus, and wyfe of Lycus kyng of Thebes in Aegipt.

Antipater, The name of diuers kynges, as well of Macedonia, as of Judea. Alſo a noble capitaine, whom great Alexander made his lieutenaunt of Macedonia, whiles he was in his conqueſt: who did many valiaunt actes in the abſence of Alexander, and kepte the realmes and dominions of his maiſter in good ſtate thorough his wiſdome and proweſſe. But beinge at diſſention with queene Olympias, ſhe wrate many great complaintes to hir ſonne againſt him. Finally (dreading the crueltie, as well of Alexāder as of his mother) it is ſuppoſed, he conſented to the poyſonyng of his maiſter.

Antipater, A philoſopher, and poete of Sidone, inſtructour to Cato Vticenſis. This man what daie he was borne, the ſame daye yerely had he an ague ſo longe as he liued, and in the ende the ſame day in courſe died of ẏ ſame diſeaſe. There was a famouſe poete, diuers philoſophers, and a ſophiſter of this name.

Antiphates, A kynge of the *Læſtrigones*, Melampus ſonne.

Antiphates, The baſterd ſonne of Sarpedon.

Antiphellus, A portion of Lycia.

Antiphon, An auncient poete of Ramnuſe.

Antiphonus, & *Antiphus*, The ſonnes of Pꝛiamus by Hecuba.

Antiphus, Of this name were diuers.

Antipodes, A people, the whiche doe inhabite the parte of the woꝛld, in reſpect of the roundneſſe therof vndernethe vs, that their féete ſéeme to bee againſt ours.

Antipolis, A citie of Narbon in Fraunce, called cõmonly Ragni.

Antipyrgus, A citie of *Marmarica*, called commonly Luco.

Antiſſa, A towne in Leſbos. Alſo an ylande ioyned to Leſbos.

Antiſthenes, A philoſopher yͭ taught Rhetoꝛike, who, after that on a tyme by chaunce he hadde hearde Socrates reade, ſayed vnto his diſciples: Syꝛs goe your way and ſéeke you an other maiſter, foꝛ I haue founde one foꝛ my ſelfe. Foꝛthwith he ſolde all that euer he had, and gaue it to the common weale, kéeping nothynge to him ſelfe but a ſimple garment. He went daily to Athens to heare Socrates, out of the hauen towne *Piræus*, whiche was. 40. furlonges of. He was rather ſharpe of wytte then diepely learned, a great louer of hardneſſe and pacience, Diogenes his maiſter, and chiefe of the Cynikes ſecte.

Antitaurus, An hyl foꝛe right againſt the mountain Taurus.

Antium, A citie in the part of Italy called Latium, by the ſea ſyde, the chiefe citie of the Volſciens.

Antœci, People that dwel in the Zone, contrary to *Antichthones*.

Antoninus, The Emperours ſonne Seuerus.

Antonius, The name of an auncient familie in Rome, of whiche was Antonius the oratour, & *Antonius triumuir*, whiche cauſed Cicero to bee ſlayne. Of this name were diuers Emperours, and one ſpecially, called *Antonius Pius*, whiche ſucceded Hadꝛiane, the yere of our loꝛde. 1041. and reigned. xxij. yeres, & thꝛée monethes, with Aurelius, and Lucius. His pꝛogenitours were Spanyardes, as Capitolinus ſaieth. He was a meruaylous good man, foꝛ he gouerned with ſuche moderation and gentylneſſe, that he was therefoꝛe called Pius, and father of the coũtrey. He was neuer cruell foꝛ any pꝛiuate oꝛ common cauſe. He vſed often this ſaiyng: He had liſſer ſaue one ſubiect, than deſtroye a thouſande enemies. Foꝛ his deuout liuyng, ſwéteneſſe of maners, mercie, iuſtice, and temperaunce, he was compared to Numa. Wherefoꝛe many kynges and pꝛinces of dyuers nacions, laiyng warre aparte, by his commaundement, committed all their contentions vnto his iudgement, and held theim therwith contented. Yet was he not ſo deſyꝛous of gloꝛy oꝛ rycheſſe, that he would attain thereunto by other mens domage. He died at the age of. 70. yeres.

Antonius Muſa, phiſician to Octauian the Emperour, delyuered him of a daungerous ſickneſſe, and therefoꝛe the Emperour cauſed his Image made of bꝛaſſe to be ſet vp by the Image of Eſculapius. There is nowe lyuing a phiſicion of that name in Ferrare, who is ryght lykely to ſette foꝛth a wonderfull knowledge in phiſike, if ambicion oꝛ auarice lette him not, as it dooth other men of great learning.

Antor, One of the Centaures.

Antronia, A certayne citie in the countrey Peloponneſus.

Anthropomorphitæ, A ſecte of Heretikes, who affyꝛmed, that God had a body and membꝛes as a mã had. This ſecte began in Aegipt about the yere of our loꝛde. 380.

Anubis, anubis, vel anubidis, Was a god of the Aegiptians, whom they honoured foꝛ Mercurius, in fygure of a dogge.

Anulus, A ryuer of Mauritania.

Anxius, A ryuer in Aſia, rennyng out of the mountayne Armenius into Meſopotamia.

Anxur, tam, maſ. quam neut. ge. A citie called alſo *Taraſina*.

Anxurus, The ſurname of Jupiter, becauſe he was neuer ſhauen.

Anydrus, An Ilande.

Anyſis, A kyng of Aegipt.

Anytus, One of Athens, enemy to Socrates.

A O

Aon, The ſonne of Neptune.

Aonia, A part of the countrey of *Boeotia*.

Aonius, a, um, Of that countrey.

Aones, An auncient people of *Boeotia*.

Aoris, The ſonne of *Aras*, a great hunter and warriour.

Aorus, A citie of Crete.

Aous, A ryuer.

Aornos, A citie of Epyꝛe.

Aornus, A ryuer that rẽneth thꝛough the citie Pheneum, wherein is a fyſſhe, called *Pœcilus*, that hath a voyce lyke a thꝛuſſhe.

Aorſi, People of Aſia.

A P

Apæi, People of Ethiope.

Apamea, An yle in the ryuer Tygris. Alſo a towne in Bithinia.

Apamia, Was a citie in the leſſe Aſia, thoꝛough the myddell wherof ranne the ryuer Marſia. It was alſo the name of a citie in Parthia, an other in Phꝛygia.

Apathes, Philoſophers, whiche helde opynion, that a wyſe man had none affections oꝛ paſſions.

Apauortene, A countrey of Scithia, wherein is the pꝛouince of Hircania.

Apella, læ, maſ. gen. A name whereby the Jewes were called in deriſion, as it were *ſine pelle*, becauſe the ſkynne of their yard was cut of, whan they were circumciſed.

Apelles, An heretyke in Greece, the yere of our loꝛd 174. whoſe hereſy was, that he knewe not the God, which he woꝛſhypped, & that Chꝛiſt was not God in very fleſhe, but a fantaſy appearyng to men as a man.

Apelles, An excellent peinter in the tyme of great Alexãder, borne in the yle of Cos, of whom only Alexander would be peyncted. Whan he died, he left an Image of Venus vnperformed, whiche no man after hym durſt enterpryſe to finyſhe, for the incomparable beautie thereof.

Apelleus, a, um, Of Apelles.

Apeneſte, A citie of Puell, commonly called Manfredonia.

Apeſus, untis, A mountaine in Grǽce.

Aphareus, The father of Lynceus.

Aphæſas, idem quod Apeſus.

Apheſóntes, People of Epyre.

Aphidnæ, arum, A place in the countrey of Athens.

Aphrica maior, The thirde parte of the worlde, which is ſeuered from Aſia, on the eaſt by the riuer Nylus, on the weſt from Europe, by the pyllars of Hercules. The hyther part is nowe called Barbarie, the people Mores: The inner part is called Libya, and Ethiopia.

Aphrica minor, Is in this wyſe boũded, on the weaſt with Mauritane and the riuer Ampſaga, on the north with the ſea Aphrican, on the eaſte with Cyrenaica, on the ſouth with the deſertes of Libya. In this ar the cities Cartage, Vtica, Cirtha and the prouince of Numidie. This countrey & Mauritania, is nowe called Barbaria.

Aphricanus, A name geuen to two noble Romaines, called *ſcipiones*, becauſe the one vanquiſhed Anniball, and ſubdued Carthage: the other afterwarde vtterly ſubuerted and deſtroyed it.

Aphrodiſium, An Image of Venus. Alſo a promontory of Caria: an other of Spayne, called *Labo de cruz*, and a citie of Affrike.

Aphrodiſius, A prelate, the diſciple of ſainct Peter.

Aphrodite, es, The ſurname of Venus.

Aphthonius, A ſophiſter, whiche wrote exerciſes for children.

Apidanus, A ryuer in Theſſaly.

Apina, næ, or *Apinæ, arum*, A citie of Puell, the name wherof is vſed as a prouerbe.

Apis, otherwyſe called *Oſiris*, Kyng of Argiues, and Iupiters ſonne. He leauing the kyngdome of Achaia to his brother *Aegialeus*, paſſed into Aegypte, wheare, when he had brought the rude people to a more ciuile lyfe, & taught theim the maner of planting vines to their great commoditie, with full conſent of all, he was choſen to be their kynge. When he had a long tyme gouerned that countrey with great wyſedome and clemencie, and had wrought many excellent benefites to his ſubiectes: In the ende, after his death, he was wourſhipped as a God amonge theim vnder the forme of an Oxe, hauinge this ſhape folowyng: All the bodie blacke, the forehead whyte, a whyte marke on the backe, double heared in the tayle, and a knotte vnder the tongue. This Oxe might not lyue aboue a certaine number of yeres, whiche beinge finyſhed, they drowned him in an holy well, whiche they kept for that purpoſe. Then proclaymyng vacation from all workes, they tare their clothes, rent their heare, and pitifully bewayled the loſſe of their God: and when with great ſékyng they had found an other of the ſame ſhape, they merueylouſly reioyſed. This dumme God gaue ſignification of prophecie, not by oracles of mouth as other dyd, but by takyng or refuſing of his meat. For the takyng ſignified good ſucceſſe in that was demaũded, the refuſing, cõtrariwyſe.

Apitius, A Romayne, whiche delited in delicate meates, ſo muche, that he profeſſed cookery, and infected Rome with gluttonie, whiche before was the myrrour of temperaũce. And whan he had cõſumed in gourmandiſe, *Millies ſeſtertium*, whiche amounteth (after the computation of Senalis) to two milliõs, and.500000. crownes: whiche is after our rate. 583054. li. whan he grew in debt, and made his rekening, there was left but *Centies ſeſtertium*, whiche amounteth to this rate in our money. 59505. li. 8. ſhillinges, fearing in that ſubſtaunce to lyue in penury, he willyngly dranke poyſon, and died.

Apœnninus, An hil that diuideth all Italy into two partes. *Vnde Apœnicola & Apœninigena.*

Apollinaris, re, Of Apollo.

Apollinaris, The name of diuers men, one was byſhop of *Hierapolis*, a citie in Aſia, the yere of our lorde.1045. a great learned man. He wrate a booke of the fayth of Chriſte: an other worke againſt the gentiles, dedicate vnto Antonius the Emperour. Alſo againſt the heretiks called *Cataphrigæ*. An other of the ſame name was byſhop of Laodicea, whiche alſo was a noble learned man, and wrate.xxx. bookes for our fayth againſt Porphyrius: not withſtanding he fel into hereſy, ſaiyng, that Chriſte receiued not fleſh of the virgyn Mary: but that in the acte of hys incarnation, ſome part of the worde was conuerted into fleſhe. He ſaied that Chriſtes ſoule was not of that parte, which kepte the body lyuing, and therefore in his incarnation, he tooke onely the body, and not the ſoule.

Apollinea, A citie in Lumbardie, nowe called *Vercellæ*.

Apollineus, a, um, Of Apollo.

Apollo, called alſo *Phœbus*, and *Sol*, The ſone of Iupiter and Latona, borne at one byrth with his ſiſter Diana. When he came to age, he killed with his bowe the ſerpent Pytho, and afterwarde the Cyclops, for that they had made the lightening wherewith his ſonne *Aeſculapius* was caſt into hell. For whiche acte he beinge for a time by Iupiter depriued of his deitie, kept the beaſtes of Admetus kynge of Theſſalie, by the ryuer Amphryſus. He firſt inuented the vſe of phiſike, and therby deſerued the name of a God. He ouercame yͤ cũning minſtrell Marſyas that prouoked him in cõtention of Muſike: and when he had gotten the victory, fleaed him, and for his proude attempte pulled of his ſkinne. He is

counted

counted God of Muſick, phiſike, poetrie, and ſhowting: and hath by poetes geuen hym a triple name and power. In heauen he is called *Sol*, in earth *Liber pater*, in hell Apollo. He flouriſheth alway with perpetual youth, and therfore is deſcribed without a bearde.

Apollónia, A virgin, borne in Alexandria, who, for confeſſing the faith of Chriſt, the yere of our lord 265. had all her teeth pulled out of hir head. And after, whan the tyran menaced hir, excepte ſhe would blaſpheme Chriſt, ſhe ſhould be burned in a great fyre therfore prepared: after ſhe had aduiſed hir ſelfe, ſhe brake from the miniſters, and willingly lepte into the fire.

Apollonia, Is alſo the name of a citie in Epyre, now called Valonia. An other in Creta. An other in Syria. Alſo a towne in Thracia.

Apolloniatæ, People of Apollonia.

Apolloniénſis, ſe, Of Apollonia.

Apollonius, The name of dyuers learned men, one borne in Gréece, about the yere of our lorde. 90. in his infancie ſo profited in learnyng, that being but a childe, he was a great philoſopher, and folowed the ſecte of Pythagoras, goyng alwaye in lynnen, and neuer eatyng any thing that had lyfe. And notwithſtandynge he was excellently learned in the miſticall knowledge of philoſophie ⁊ natural magike, yet to haue more knowledge, he went into Aegipt, Perſia, Ethiope, and India, to learne of the Bragmanes, and Gymnoſophiſtes, and retourned into Gréece ⁊ Rome, where he was had in great admiration, for the meruayles that he ſhewed. And at laſt, beynge aboue the age of. 80. yeres, in a great aſſemblye of people, was ſodainly conueyghed awaye, no man knoweth howe nor whither, as Philoſtratus, who wryteth his lyfe, ſayeth. Alſo ſainct Hierome maketh aboundauntly mencion of him in his prologue to the old teſtamẽt. There were of this name thrée great phiſicions: One called Apolloniꝰ Memphites, the diſciple of Eraſiſtratus: he firſt of any phiſition wrate of the partes of mans body. The other two were of Antioche, the father and the ſonne.

Aponus, A place in Italy, nere to Pauy, wheare be hoate bathes, holſome for many diſeaſes.

Apoxyómenus, ni, maſ. gen. The name of a picture or table in Rome.

Appias, appiadis, patronymicum, fœ. g. Of *Appius*.

Appiades, Were amōg the painims theſe goddeſſes, *Venus, Pallas, Pax, Concordia, Veſta*, Of theſe dooe make mention, *Ouidius de arte amandi. 2. & de remedio amoris, Et Tullius. 3. fami. epiſtolarum.*

Appia via, The name of an hyghe waye or cauſey, from Rome to Campayne.

Appianus, A noble hiſtorian, borne in Alexandria, wrate moſte excellent workes of the Romains ciuile warres, whiche bookes I counſayle ao theim that bee ſtudious in Tullius workes, t reade diligently, whereby they ſhall vnderſtand many thynges, that els they can not well vnderſtande.

Appion, A famous grammarian, borne in Aegypt, againſt whom Ioſephus wrate his warke *De antiquitate Iudæorum*.

Appius Claudius Cæcus, An oratour of Rome.

Appœnninus, The parte of the mountaynes of Alpes, which begyn at Geane, ⁊ diuide Italy, ⁊ extendeth vnto the ſea betwéene Naples ⁊ Sicilie.

Appulia, looke *Apulia*.

Appulus, Looke *Apulus*.

Aprutium, A parte of Italy, the people wherof were ſometime called Samnites, againſt whom the auncient Romaines had warres long tyme. In it be theſe cities, *Aquileia, Adria, Sulmo, Ortona, Arpinum, Aquinum*, and other.

Apſorus, An yle in the Venetian ſea, and a citie in Ponte, nowe called *Archaui*.

Aptera, orum, A citie in the countrey of Lycia, and a towne in Crete.

Apuani, People of Liguria.

Apuchi, A temple in the countrey *Cyrenaica*.

Apuleius, A philoſopher borne in Afrike, flouriſhed in Athens, and wrate in latyne dyuers workes, as *De vita & moribus Platonis, & de deo Socratis*, in a ryght eloquent and temperate ſtyle. In his booke called *Floridorum, & de Aſino aureo*, he wrate ſo affectately and flouryſhyngly, that he is more to be mocked than preyſed. He made alſo a right commendable booke of the names and vertues of herbes. He was about the yeare of our lorde. 300.

Apulia, Puel, a parte of Italy, borderynge on the ſea Adriaticum, a countrey populouſe, and hath in it many townes and caſtelles, aboundance of corne, wyne, oyle, ⁊ good courſers for the warre. The chiefe citie thereof is Brunduſium. There is alſo the mount of ſainct Mychaell, called *Garganus*. This countrey is called by other names, as, *Iapygia, Meſſapia, Calabria*, and *Salentina*. The people are called *Apuli*.

Apulus, a, um, Of that countrey.

A Q

Aquæ Auguſtæ, A towne in Gaſcoyne, called Baiona.

Aquæ calidæ, A citie in Englande called Bathe. An other in Spayne called Vich.

Aquæ Sexiæ, A towne in Prouance, nowe called Aquenſis.

Aquila, The name of one borne in the countrey of Ponte, of a Gentile becomen a Iewe, which tranſlated the olde teſtament the ſecond tyme out of Hebrue into Gréeke.

Aquila, A citie of the Brutians, buylded by the Lūbardes.

Aquileia, vel Aquilegia, An auncient citie in the part of Italy called *Forum Iulii*, or *Friul*: ſometyme of ſuche eſtimatiō, that therin was kept the great marte of all Europe: And the Emperour Octauian, delyted principally to repayre thither often. Afterwarde it was deſtroyed by the Hunnes, and the inhabitantes fledde thenſe, and were the firſt that began to build the citie of Venice. But nowe it is ſo ſimple, that none dwell there but fyſhers, and a fewe ſhéepeherdes, and is called *Algar*.

Aquinum, ni, A towne in Italy.

Aquiſgranum, A towne in Germany, called Aquiſgrane, oꝛ *Aix*.

Aquitania, Guyan, accoumpted to be the third parte of Fraunce, hath on the weſt the occean ſea: on the noꝛth the ryuer of Loyꝛe, oꝛ (as Ceſar wꝛyteth) the ryuer of Gerond: On the eaſt, yͤ part of Fraũce called *Lugdunenſis*: on the ſouth, the moũtaynes Pyꝛenei, whiche diuide Fraunce from Spayne. Al be it a part therof conteineth Gaſcoyne, Foix, Bygoꝛ, and a few countreis moꝛe.

Aquitanus, oꝛ *Aquitanicus, a, um*, Of Guyan.

Aquites, The name of a pꝛieſt.

Aquula, A towne in Hetruria.

A R

Arabarches, A loꝛde in Arabie.

Arabia, In hebꝛue *Saba*, is a countrey in Aſia, deuided into thꝛée regiõs, *Petrea*, *Deſerta*, and *Fælix*. *Petrea*, (ſignifiyng ſtony) marcheth on Aegipte, and Judea. Plinie calleth it *Nabathea*, the chiefe citie thereof is *Petra*, nowe calleth *Arach*: In holy ſcripture it is called *Petra deſerti*. By this coũtrey the childꝛen of Iſraell paſſed out of Aegipt. It is (as Strabo wꝛyteth) playne, enuironed wyth rockes of a greate heyght, wherein bee many ſpꝛynges of freſſhe water. Without that circuite, towarde Judea, the moꝛe parte of the countrey is deſert without water. There is the great mountaine Sina, called of Ptholome *Melanes*, where the olde lawe was geuen to Moyſes, and where the body of the holy virgyn Catherine is buried. Alſo an other moũtayn called Caſius, where the great Pompeiꝰ is buried. *Arabia deſerta*, of Strabo called *Scenetis*, hath on the ſouth, the mountaynes of Arabia *fælix*: on the noꝛth, Meſopotamia: on the weſt *Petrea*. The people of this countrey haue no certayne habitation, but dwell in tentes. *Arabia fælix*, on the ſouthe, lieth betweene the two ſeas *Arabicum* and *Perſicum*, whiche is ſo plentiful, that it bꝛyngeth foꝛth coꝛne and fruites twyſe in the yere. They haue plentie of all fruits and catell, except hoꝛſes, mules, and ſwyne: Of all foules, excepte geeſe, cockes, and hennes. Alſo there groweth all kynde of ſpyces and ſwéete gummes. The townes are vnwalled, becauſe the people doe lyue alway in peace.

Arabicus, and *Arabius, a, um*, Of Arabie.

Arabis, oꝛ, *Arbis*, A ryuer.

Arábrica, A towne in Poꝛtugall.

Arabs, bis, One that dwelleth in Araby.

Aráchne, The name of a woman, which firſt inuented ſpynning of lynnen, and makyng of nettes.

Arachoſia, A countrey in Aſia.

Aracthus, A great ryuer in the vttermoſte boꝛders of Epyꝛe.

Aracynthus, A mountayne in Boeotia in Gréece, oꝛ after other, in Athẽs, in Arcadie, oꝛ Acarnanie, where *Minerua* was ſpecially honoured.

Araduca, A cytie in Spayne, called commonly Arzua.

Aradus, A citie in the yle *Tripolis*, towarde Syꝛia, where (as Poſſidonius wꝛyteth), was ſeene a ſerpent liyng dead, in length. 125. paces, and of ſuche greatneſſe, that he mought deuoure a man on hoꝛſeback, and euery ſcale of his ſkynne was greater than any ſhielde.

Aræ, Certayne rockes in the ſea betweene Afrike and Sardinia, where the Africanes and the Romaines made a league.

Aræ flauiæ, A ryuer in Germany called Noꝛdlingen.

Aragus, A ryuer neare to the *Maſſagetæ*.

Aram, Was bꝛother to Abꝛaham.

Aramæi, The Scythians.

Arar, oꝛ *Araris*, A ryuer in Fraunce called nowe *Sagona*, whiche is ſo quiete, that vnneth it may be perceiued whiche way it renneth. Not far frõ Lyõs, it falleth into the riuer Rhone. Ouer this ryuer Julius Ceſar made a bꝛydge in one daye.

Ararus, A ryuer in Scythia, whiche renneth thorough the roialme of Armenie.

Arath, A countrey in Armenie, wounderful fertile.

Arâtus, A poete in Aſia, befoꝛe the incarnation. 246. yeres, among diuers other warkes, wꝛate certayn verſes of Aſtrologie, whiche were tranſlated by Tullie, and alſo by Germanicus, the ſonne adoptiue of Tiberius the emperour.

Arauris, A ryuer of Fraunce called alſo *Rauraris*.

Arauſio, A citie called commonly *Aurenge*.

Araxes, A ryuer in Armenia, ouer whiche great Alexander made a bꝛidge: and lykewyſe did Auguſtus the emperour.

Arba, A citie and an ylande of Illiria.

Arbea, A citie in Judea, wheare Adam and other thꝛee patriarkes were buried.

Arbela, A countrey in Perſia. Q. *Curtius* ſayeth, it is a citie of Meſopotamie, wheare great Alexander vanquiſhed the power of Darius kynge of Perſia.

Arbies, A people of Indie.

Arbúſcula, ſæ, The pꝛopꝛe name of a woman.

Arca, A citie in Syꝛia.

Arcadia, A countrey in Gréece, ſet in the myddle of Peloponneſus, oꝛ *Morea*, ſo called of Arcas, the ſonne of Jupiter, who reigned there. It was alſo called *Pelaſgia*, *Parrhaſia*, & *Lycaonia*. There was the bagpype fyꝛſt inuented. Alſo the great fenne Lernea, where Hercules ſlewe the monſter Hydꝛa, is there, with the ryuer Erymanthus, and a mountaine of the ſame name. There is alſo founde the ſtone Aſbeſton, whiche beyng once hotte, may neuer be quenched, and is of the colour of yꝛon.

Archadicus, oꝛ, *Archadius, a, um*, Of Arcadie.

Archas, adis, oꝛ *chados*, One of Arcadie.

Archas, The ſonne of Jupiter and Calliſtho, daugh-

daughter of Lycaon, (before the incarnation. 1470. yeres) hearyng that his mother (beynge a vyrgin conſecrate) was defloured by Jupiter, whan he was begotten, and therefore expelled of the other virgins, would haue ſlaine hir: who beyng aſcarde of hym, fledde into wylderneſſe, and hid hir, tyll ſhe and hir ſonne were reconciled by Jupiter. Afterwarde, they bothe beynge dead, the Painyms feigned, that thei were tranſlated among the ſterres, ſet nigh to the pole artike, and the mother called *Vrſa minor*, and the ſonne *Vrſa maior*.

Arceſilas, A philoſopher, the ſcholar of Polæmon. There was alſo of that name a cunning keruer of Images, ſpecially the image of Diana.

Arceſilâus, One of the fiue capitaines of *Bœotia*, that came to Troy. Alſo a philoſopher of the ſect of the Academikes, and ſcholar to Crantor.

Archander, Danaus wyues father.

Archedicus, A comicall poete.

Archelaus, The name of dyuers famous men. One a philoſopher, the diſciple of Anaxagoras, borne at Miletum, maiſter to Socrates, brought firſt naturall philoſophy out of Jonia to Athens. Of this name were dyuers kynges: One of Macedonia (whom Plato called a tyranne) ſlayne by Cratena his minion. Whã he hyred the famous peinter Zeuſis to peincte his palaice: Socrates ſaied meryly, he did it to prouoke men to reſorte vnto hym: though they would not come for his ſake, yet at leaſt they ſhoulde gladly come to beholde his fayre houſe. Alſo whan he had with hym at ſupper diuers learned men, a poete deſyred of him a ſumme of money, whiche he cauſed to be brought, and forthwith gaue it to Euripides, who did not aſke it, ſaiynge, thou arte wourthy to haue it, and he to deſire it.

Archemorus, Sonne of Lycurgus kyng of Nemæa, was ſlayne by an adder, as his nourſe laied him in yͤ graſſe by a riuers ſide. For whoſe ſake were made certaine playes called *Nemêi*. He was alſo called Opheltes.

Archeptólemus, Was charyotte manne to Hector of Troye.

Archias, Called alſo A. *Licinius*, A poete of Antioche, muche fauoured and honoured of the noble menne of Rome, ſpecially of Lucullus and Tullie, who defended hym in a noble oration, wherein he ſpeaketh muche to the commendation of poetrie. It was alſo yͤ name of him that bylded Syracuſis.

Archibius, A grammarian of Alexandria.

Archidamus, (A noble man of Sparta) beynge demaunded, howe muche money woulde ſerue to the warre of Peloponneſus, aunſwered, that warre ſought for no certayntie.

Archidemus, A mans name. *Ariſtoph. in ranis.*

Archigenes, The name of a famous phiſition.

Archilochus, A poete of Lacedemonia, that wrate in the kynde of verſes, *Jambici*, wherein he was ſo vehement, that where Licambes, his wyues father, tooke from hym his wyfe, and maried hir to an other man, he ſo rated hym with verſes, that he compelled hym for ſorowe and indignation, to hange him ſelfe. He was before the incarnation. 650. yeres.

Archimedes, A famous Geometrician of Syracuſis, in Sicilie, who by his arte dyd long tyme reſiſte Marcellus, Capitaine of the Romaynes, that beſieged the citie. Finally the citie beyng won, he, ſent for by Marcellus, was founde drawyng fygures of Geometrie in the grounde, whereunto he was ſo attentiue, that whan he was boden to come to Marcellus, he anſwered: whan he had finiſhed the figure, he would come. At whiche anſwere the meſſenger diſdaining, ſlew him. For which deede Marcellus was exceading ſory. Some ſuppoſe, he firſt inuẽted the making of materiall ſpheres & globes. He made a doue of woodde, whiche had in it ſuche equall poyſe, that it would hange in the ayre by a long ſpace. He made alſo an horologe, wherein myght bee ſeene the true courſe of the heauẽs and ſpheres. He was afore the incarnation. 192. yeres.

Architas, A noble philoſopher of Tarentũ, the diſciple of Pythagoras, and capitaine of the inuincible armie of the Tarentines. He was maiſter to Plato in geometrie, whome he alſo deliuered from Dionyſius the tyran of Sicilie. He was afore the incarnation of Chriſt about. 370. yeres. There was a cunnynge carpenter of the ſame name.

Arcitenens, éntis, The ſurname of Apollo, whiche is alway peincted with a bowe in his hande.

Ardalides, The ſurname of the Muſes, after Ardalus the ſonne of Vulcan.

Ardea, árdeæ, A citie in Latio, being from Rome about. xviij. myles. In it was the palaice of Turnus, whom Aeneas vanquiſhed: and the people there were called *Rutili*.

Ardeas, atis, and *Ardeatinus, a, um*, Of the citie Ardea.

Ardis, The ſonne of Gyges kyng of Lidia.

Ardiſcos, A ryuer of Scythia.

Arduenna, A great woodde in Gallia Belgica, whiche was in lengthe. 500. myles, commynge from the ryuer of Rhene, through the lande of Luke, vnto the citie of Tourney.

Arecomici, People of Narbone in Fraunce.

Arelate, A citie in Fraunce, called Orleance. Alſo an other in Norica, called Lynze.

Aremórica, The countrey of Aquitaine in Fraunce.

Arêna, A citie in Peloponneſus.

Areopagitæ, Judges, whiche ſat in a place by Athẽs, to iudge cauſes of murder, & weyghty thynges, concerning the commune weale. It is vſed ſome time for other ſeuere and vncorrupted iudges.

Areopagus, The village of Mars, where yͤ ſaied iudges did ſitte in iudgement.

Areopolis, A citie in Arabie, called alſo Aloab.

Areopolitæ, The inhabitauntes of Areopolis.

Areta, The daughter of Ariſtippus, the philoſowere the firſt that began to build the citie of Venice. But nowe it is ſo ſimple, that none dwell there but fyſhers, and a fewe ſhæpeherdes, and is called *Algar*.

Aquinum, ni, A towne in Italy.

Aquiſgranum, A towne in Germany, called Aquiſgrane, or *Aix*.

Aquitania, Guyan, accoumpted to be the third parte of Fraunce, hath on the weſt the occean ſea: on the north the ryuer of Loyre, or (as Ceſar wryteth) the ryuer of Gerond: On the eaſt, yͤ part of Fraūce called *Lugdunenſis*: on the ſouth, the moūtaynes Pyrenei, whiche diuide Fraunce from Spayne. Al be it a part therof conteineth Gaſcoyne, Foix, Bygor, and a few countreis more.

Aquitanus, or *Aquitanicus, a, um*, Of Guyan.

Aquites, The name of a prieſt.

Aquula, A towne in Hetruria.

A R

Arabarches, A lorde in Arabie.

Arabia, In hebrue *Saba*, is a countrey in Aſia, deuided into thræe regiōs, *Petrea*, *Deſerta*, and *Fælix*. *Petrea*, (ſignifiyng ſtony) marcheth on Aegipte, and Judea. Plinie calleth it *Nabathea*, the chiefe citie thereof is *Petra*, nowe calleth *Arach*: In holy ſcripture it is called *Petra deſerti*. By this coūtrey the children of Iſraell paſſed out of Aegipt. It is (as Strabo wryteth) playne, enuironed wyth rockes of a greate heyght, wherein bee many ſprynges of freſſhe water. Without that circuite, towarde Judea, the more parte of the countrey is deſert without water. There is the great mountaine Sina, called of Ptholome *Melanes*, where the olde lawe was geuen to Moyſes, and where the body of the holy virgyn Catherine is buried. Alſo an other moūtayn called Caſius, where the great Pompeiꝰ is buried. *Arabia deſerta*, of Strabo called *Scænetis*, hath on the ſouth, the mountaynes of Arabia *fælix*: on the north, Meſopotamia: on the weſt *Petrea*. The people of this countrey haue no certayne habitation, but dwell in tentes. *Arabia fælix*, on the ſouthe, lieth betweene the two ſeas *Arabicum* and *Perſicum*, whiche is ſo plentiful, that it bryngeth forth corne and fruites twyſe in the yere. They haue plentie of all fruite and cattell, except horſes, mules, and ſwyne: Of all foules, excepte geeſe, cockes, and hennes. Alſo there groweth all kynde of ſpyces and ſweete gummes. The townes are vnwalled, becauſe the people doe lyue alway in peace.

Arabicus, and *Arabius, a, um*, Of Arabie.

Arabis, or, *Arbis*, A ryuer.

Arábrica, A towne in Portugall.

Arabs, bis, One that dwelleth in Araby.

Arachne, The name of a woman, which firſt inuented ſpynning of lynnen, aud makyng of nettes.

Arachoſia, A countrey in Aſia.

Aracthus, A great ryuer in the vttermoſte borders of Epyre.

Aracynthus, A mountayne in Boeotia in Græce, or after other, in Athēs, in Arcadie, or Acarnanie, where *Minerua* was ſpecially honoured.

Araduca, A cytie in Spayne, called commonly Arzua.

Aradus, A citie in the yle *Tripolis*, towarde Syria, where (as Poſſidonius wryteth), was ſeene a ſerpent liyng dead, in length. 125. paces, and of ſuche greatneſſe, that he mought deuoure a man on horſeback, and euery ſcale of his ſkynne was greater than any ſhielde.

Aræ, Certayne rockes in the ſea betweene Afrike and Sardinia, where the Africanes and the Romaines made a league.

Aræ flauiæ, A ryuer in Germany called Nordlingen.

Aragus, A ryuer neare to the *Maſſagetæ*.

Aram, Was brother to Abraham.

Aramæi, The Scythians.

Arar, or *Araris*, A ryuer in Fraunce called nowe *Sagona*, whiche is ſo quiete, that vnneth it may be perceiued whiche way it renneth. Not far frō Lyōs, it falleth into the riuer Rhone. Ouer this ryuer Julius Cæſar made a brydge in one daye.

Ararus, A ryuer in Scythia, whiche renneth thorough the roialme of Armenie.

Arath, A countrey in Armenie, wounderful fertile.

Arâtus, A poete in Aſia, before the incarnation. 246. yeres, among diuers other warkes, wrate certayn verſes of Aſtrologie, whiche were tranſlated by Tullie, and alſo by Germanicus, the ſonne adoptiue of Tiberius the emperour.

Arauris, A ryuer of Fraunce called alſo *Rauraris*.

Arauſio, A citie called commonly *Aurenge*.

Araxes, A ryuer in Armenia, ouer whiche great Alexander made a bridge: and lykewyſe did Auguſtus the emperour.

Arba, A citie and an ylande of Illiria.

Arbea, A citie in Judea, wheare Adam and other three patriarkes were buried.

Arbela, A countrey in Perſia. *Q. Curtius* ſayeth, it is a citie of Meſopotamie, wheare great Alexander vanquiſhed the power of Darius kynge of Perſia.

Arbies, A people of Indie.

Arbúſcula, læ, The propre name of a woman.

Arca, A citie in Syria.

Arcadia, A countrey in Græce, ſet in the myddle of Peloponneſus, or *Morea*, ſo called of Arcas, the ſonne of Jupiter, who reigned there. It was alſo called *Pelaſgia*, *Parrhaſia*, & *Lycaonia*. There was the bagpype fyrſt inuented. Alſo the great fenne Lernea, where Hercules ſlewe the monſter Hydra, is there, with the ryuer Erymanthus, and a mountaine of the ſame name. There is alſo founde the ſtone Aſbeſton, whiche beyng once hotte, may neuer be quenched, and is of the colour of yron.

Archadicus, or, *Archadius, a, um*, Of Arcadie.

Archas, adis, or *chados*, One of Arcadie.

Archas, The ſonne of Jupiter and Caliſtho, daugh-

daughter of Lycaon, (before the incarnation. 1470. yeres) hearyng that his mother (beynge a vyrgin conſecrate) was deflouered by Jupiter, whan he was begotten, and therefore expelled of the other virgins, would haue ſlaine hir: who beyng afcarde of hym, fledde into wylderneſſe, and hid hir, tyll ſhe and hir ſonne were reconciled by Jupiter. Afterwarde, they bothe beynge dead, the Painyms feigned, that thei were tranſlated among the ſterres, ſet nigh to the pole artike, and the mother called *Vrſa minor*, and the ſonne *Vrſa maior*.

Arceſilas, A philoſopher, the ſcholar of *Polæmon*. There was alſo of that name a cunning keruer of Images, ſpecially the image of Diana.

Arceſilâus, One of the fiue capitaines of *Bœotia*, that came to Troy. Alſo a philoſopher of the ſect of the Academikes, and ſcholar to Crantor.

Archander, Danaus wyues father.

Archédicus, A comicall poete.

Archelâus, The name of dyuers famous men. One a philoſopher, the diſciple of Anaxagoras, borne at Miletum, maiſter to Socrates, brought firſt naturall philoſophy out of Jonia to Athens. Of this name were dyuers kynges: One of Macedonia (whom Plato called a tyranne) ſlayne by Cratena his minion. Whã he hyred the famous peinter Zeuſis to peincte his palaice: Socrates ſaied meryly, he did it to prouoke men to reſorte vnto hym: though they would not come for his ſake, yet at leaſt they ſhoulde gladly come to beholde his fayre houſe. Alſo whan he had with hym at ſupper diuers learned men, a poete deſyred of him a ſumme of money, whiche he cauſed to be brought, and forthwith gaue it to Euripides, who did not aſke it, ſaiynge, thou arte wourthy to haue it, and he to deſire it.

Archemorus, Sonne of Lycurgus kyng of Nemæa, was ſlayne by an adder, as his nourſe laied him in ŷ graſſe by a riuers ſide. For whoſe ſake were made certaine playes called *Neméi*. He was alſo called Opheltes.

Archeptólemus, Was charyotte manne to Hector of Troye.

Archias, Called alſo A. *Licinius*, A poete of Antioche, muche fauoured and honoured of the noble menne of Rome, ſpecially of Lucullus and Tullie, who defended hym in a noble oration, wherein he ſpeaketh muche to the commendation of poetrie. It was alſo ŷ name of him that bylded Syracuſis.

Archibius, A grammarian of Alexandria.

Archidamus, (A noble man of Sparta) beynge demaunded, howe muche money woulde ſerue to the warre of Peloponneſus, aunſwered, that warre ſought for no certayntie.

Archidemus, A mans name. *Ariſtoph. in ranis.*

Archigenes, The name of a famous phiſition.

Archilochus, A poete of Lacedemonia, that wrate in the kynde of verſes, *Jambici*, wherein he was ſo vehement, that where Licambes, his wyues father, tooke from hym his wyfe, and maried hir to an other man, he ſo rated hym with verſes, that he compelled hym for ſorowe and indignation, to hange him ſelfe. He was before the incarnation. 650. yeres.

Archimedes, A famous Geometrician of Syracuſis, in Sicilie, who by his arte dyd long tyme reſiſte Marcellus, Capitaine of the Romaynes, that beſieged the citie. Finally the citie beyng won, he, ſent for by Marcellus, was founde drawyng fygures of Geometrie in the grounde, whereunto he was ſo attentiue, that whan he was boden to come to Marcellus, he anſwered: whan he had finiſhed the figure, he would come. At whiche anſwere the meſſenger diſdaining, ſlew him. For which dœde Marcellus was exceading ſory. Some ſuppoſe, he firſt inuẽted the making of materiall ſpheres & globes. He made a doue of wodde, whiche had in it ſuche equall poyſe, that it would hange in the ayre by a long ſpace. He made alſo an horologe, wherein myght bee ſeene the true courſe of the heauẽs and ſpheres. He was afore the incarnation. 192. yeres.

Architas, A noble philoſopher of Tarentũ, the diſciple of Pythagoras, and capitaine of the inuincible armie of the Tarentines. He was maiſter to Plato in geometrie, whome he alſo deliuered from Dionyſius the tyran of Sicilie. He was afore the incarnation of Chriſt about. 370. yeres. There was a cunnynge carpenter of the ſame name.

Arcitenens, éntis, The ſurname of Apollo, whiche is alway peincted with a bowe in his hande.

Ardalides, The ſurname of the Muſes, after Ardalus the ſonne of Vulcan.

Ardea, árdeæ, A citie in Latio, being from Rome about. xviij. myles. In it was the palaice of Turnus, whom Aeneas vanquiſhed: and the people there were called *Rutili*.

Ardeas, atis, and *Ardeatinus, a, um*, Of the citie Ardea.

Ardis, The ſonne of Gyges kyng of Lidia.

Ardiſceos, A ryuer of Scythia.

Arduenna, A great woodde in Gallia Belgica, whiche was in lengthe. 500. myles, commynge from the ryuer of Rhene, through the lande of Luke, vnto the citie of Tourney.

Arécomici, People of Narbone in Fraunce.

Arelate, A citie in Fraunce, called Orleance. Alſo an other in Norica, called *Lynze*.

Aremórica, The countrey of Aquitaine in Fraunce.

Arẽna. A citie in Peloponneſus.

Areopagitæ, Judges, whiche ſat in a place by Athẽs, to iudge cauſes of murder, & weyghty thynges, concerning the commune weale. It is vſed ſome time for other ſeuere and vncorrupted iudges.

Areopagus, The village of Mars, where ŷ ſaied iudges did ſitte in iudgement.

Areopolis, A citie in Arabie, called alſo Aloab.

Areopolitæ, The inhabitauntes of Areopolis.

Areta, The daughter of Ariſtippus, the philoſopher, whiche ſucceded hym in his ſchoole. She taught, that the pleaſure, whiche moſte delyted the body, was the chiefe goodneſſe.

Arete, in latine, *Virtus*, in Englyſhe vertue. It was alſo the name of the wyfe of Alcinous, kinge of *Phæacis*, of whom Homere writeth in *Odyſſea*.

Arethûſa, The companion of Diana. It is alſo the name of a fountaine in Sicilie, and of an other in Metia. Alſo a towne in Greece, a citie in Euboea, and an other in Syria.

Arethuſis, The name of the citie Syracuſis, nere to the fountayne *Arethuſa*.

Arethyſſa, & *Arethuſa*, A ryuer in ẏ great Armenie.

Aretinus, a, um, Of the citie Aretium.

Aretium, A citie in Tuſcan, called *Arezo*. 50. myles from Peruſe.

Aretus, The ſonne of Neſtor and Euridices.

Arganthonius, An hyll nyghe to Bithynia, by the citie of Bruſias: nyghe therunto is a well, where Hilas the companion of Hercules was ſodeynly taken away by the Nymphes, whan he was at that well to fetche water.

Arganthonius, A kyng of a citie in Boeotia. Alſo an other in Spayne, whiche lyued. 120. yeres, or after ſome. 300. yeres.

Argentina, A fayre citie in Germany, on the weaſt ſyde of the ryuer of Reine, called Strauſbrough. It was alſo called *Argentoratum*.

Argæa, Places in Rome, where certaine auncient Greekes were buried.

Argæus, A very hygh hyll, on the toppe whereof is alway ſnowe.

Argeus, a, um, Of the citie of Argos.

Argi, Greetians.

Argi, A citie of Italy buylded by Diomedes, called after *Argiripa*.

Argia, daughter to Adraſtus kynge of Argiues, ⁊ wyfe of Polynices. This woman was of ſo louing affection towarde hir huſband, that, when he together with his brother Eteocles was ſlain in battaile, ſhe douted not euē in the night time among great heapes of dead mē, to ſeeke out hir huſbādes body to bury it, being accōpanied only with hir huſbands ſiſter Antigone: who of like affectiō toward hir brothren, ſtole priuely in the night out of Thebes, to bring their dead bodies to interrement, contrary to the cruel cōmaundement of the tyran Creon. For whiche acte, not long after, both of them were put to death of the ſayd Creon. Wherefore in reuengement of hys wycked crueltie, Theſeus made ſharpe warre vpon the Thebans, and puniſhed Creon with iuſt and worthy death for his impietie.

Argiæ, plu. A citie in Laconia.

Argiphontes, The name of Mercurius, becauſe he ſlewe Argus.

Argilêtum, The ſepulchre of Argus. It is alſo a ſtreate in Rome, where booke ſellers dwelled.

Argilus, A citie of Emathia, neare to the mouthe of the ryuer Strymon.

Arginuſæ, Three litle yles in Aſia, by the yles of Mitele and Leſbos.

Argiripa, Looke *Argi*.

Argis, aduer. At the citie of Argos.

Argiſſa, A citie of Theſſaly, neare to *Peneum*.

Argiuus, A Greecian.

Argólicus, a, um, Of Argos.

Argonautæ, Were the compaignyons of Iaſon, whiche ſayled with him vnto Colchos, as Caſtor, Pollux, Hercules, Telamon, Orpheus, Zetus, Calais, and many other noble men, as well of bloud, as in prowеſſe. This voyage was before the incarnation. 1254. yeres.

Argopelaſgus, One of Theſſaly.

Argos, A countrey and citie in Theſſalia, where Inachus reigned. In this coūtrey be the famous mountaines of Olympus and Oſſa. Alſo Argos was a citie not far from Athens, an other in Achaia. It was alſo the name of Vliſſes dogge.

Argulus, The ſonne of Amyclas.

Argûra, A citie of Theſſalia.

Argus, The ſonne of Ariſtor, the. v. king of Argiues whiche made the ſhippe, wherein Iaſon and other ſailed to Colchos. The poetes feigne, that he had an hūdred eies, ſignifyng therby his wiſdome and circumſpection. Moreouer, that Iuno appointed him to keepe Io, whom ſhe had tranſformed into a cowe. But Mercurius (being ſent by Iupiter) with his ſweete harmony brought Argus on ſleape, ſlewe him, tooke Io from him, ⁊ brought her into Egypt. Thā Iuno tooke Argꝰ eyes, and ſet theim in the Pecockes tayle, wherfore the pecocke is called *Auis Iunonia*.

Argyra, A citie in Sicilie, where Diodorus Siculus was borne.

Argyraſpidæ, maſ. ge. Men bearing ſhieldes of ſyluer. Theſe were great Alexāders ſouldiours, whiche were after his death, reteined of diuers princes, as the launce knightes be.

Argyrini, A certaine people in Epyre.

Argyrippa, A citie of Puell, buylded by Diomedes.

Argiróndes, A ryuer in Etolia, in colour lyke ſyluer.

Aria, A countrey in Aſia, boūded on the north with Margiana, and a part of Bactria. Thrace was once called by this name.

Ariabignes, The ſonne of Darius by the daughter of Gobrias, one of the admiralles of Xerces nauy.

Ariadne, nes, fœm. gen. A lady the wyfe of Theſeus whom he forſoke, not withſtandinge ſhe had ſaued his lyfe.

Ariadneus, a, um, Of Ariadne.

Ariannes, A famous citie in Armenie.

Ariapythes, A kyng of Scythia.

Ariarathes, A king of Capadocia, vnder whom that countrey was firſt allied with the Romaynes.

Ariathes, A mans name.

Aricandos, A ryuer of Lycia, whereof a citie there is called Aricanda.

Aricia, A citie in Italy, tenne myles from Rome,

called

called nowe *Ricia caſtellum*. Alſo the wyfe of Hippolytus.

Aricinus,a,um, Of Aricia.

Aricinum nemus, A woodde by the ſayed citie, where Numa, the king of Romayns, feigned to ſpeake with Egeria the fayry.

Aricinus lacus, A brooke by Aricia, called *Speculum Dianæ*.

Aricomiſſi, A people of Fraunce, nere to the ryuer Rhone, called alſo *Arecomici*, and *Volcæ*.

Arii, A people of Scythia.

Arimaſpi, People of Scythia, whiche haue but one eie, & ẏ in their forehead. They fyght cōtinually with Griphons or Gripes. Herodotus ſayeth, they haue two eyes, but they vſe to wynke with the one, that they may haue the other more ſtedfaſt, whan they ſhote.

Ariminenſis, One of Ariminum.

Ariminum, An olde citie in Flaminia, a countrey of Italy by the ryuer of Rubicon, called nowe Rimino.

Arimpæi, People vnder the dominion of Moſcouites, whiche lyue alway in woodes, and be gentyll and iuſt in maners. They eate nothing but bearies and maſte.

Arimus, A kyng of *Myſia*, or *Meonia*.

Ariobárzanes, A kynge of Cappadocia, who ayded Pompei in his laſt battayll againſt Ceſar.

Arion, A famous harper, whom ẏ mariners would haue caſt into the ſea to haue his money: but he deſiring them, to lette hym playe a ſonge on his harpe er he died, afterwarde leapte into the water, and a Dolphyne receiuing hym on his back, brought hym to lande alyue. It is alſo one of Araſtus chariot horſes.

Arionius,a,um, Of Arion.

Ariſbe, or after ſome *Arisba*, A citie in the countrey of Troy, and alſo in *Lesbos*.

Ariſtarchus, A grammarian vnder Ptolomie, ſurnamed Philometer, whoſe ſonne he inſtructed. He wrate about.1000. workes, and died, beyng of the age of.72. yeres, kylling him ſelfe with ouer much abſtinēce to cure the dropſie. Of him *Aelianus* writeth, that he was of ſo exacte iudgemēt, that no verſe was eſtemed to be Homeres, but that he had alowed.

Ariſtæus, Apollos ſonne by Cyrene the nymph. He firſt inuented the vſe of bees, honie, rennette to make cheſe with, paſturing, hunting and many other thynges as Iuſtinus wryteth. The poetes deuiſed that fable: That *Ariſtæus* was in loue with Eurydice Orpheus his daughter, who rennyng from him, chaunſed to bee ſlaine of a ſerpent: in reuengement wherof the Nymphes killed all *Ariſtæus* bees. He therefore called to his mother for healpe to recouer his great loſſe, and by hir was brought to Proteus his oracle, who tolde hym the cauſe of hys great myſhappe, and willed hym by ſacrifice to pleaſe and pacifie Eurydice. Whiche thynge when he did, kyllyng fower Bulles, and as many heighfers, out of the ſacrifices brake foorth a great number of bees, and ſo *Ariſtæus* recouered his ſwarmes agayne. *Virg.*

Ariſteas, A poete in the tyme of Cyrus of Perſia.

Ariſtides, A noble man of Athens, in wyſedome, iuſtice, and temperance, excellent. He in the gouernaūce of the common weale of Athens, was ioygned with Themiſtocles, a mā of great proweſſe and ryches, who ſayed in the counſayle, he knew a thyng, whiche was expedient to the common weale, but not neceſſary to be openly knowen, and deſyred to haue one appoynted, to whom he ſhould diſcloſe it. The counſayle appoynted Ariſtides: to whome he ſhewed, that the nauye of the Lacedemonians mought bee ſhortly ſette on fyre, and ſo ſhould theyr puyſſaunce bee abated. This hearde, Ariſtides retourned to the counſayle, and ſayed: The aduiſe of Themiſtocles is profitable, but not honeſt. The Athenienſes hearinge it was not honeſt, iudged, it mought not bee profitable, and woulde not haue it than diſcloſed. Suche credence hadde they in Ariſtides. Alſo not withſtanding the Athenienſes had exiled hym, onely becauſe he excelled in iuſtice, yet at his departing he praied to God, that what ſo euer thei deſired, mought come to good effecte and concluſion. And called agayne from exyle, he neuer remembred anye olde diſpleaſure, in ſo muche that he alwaye honoured Themiſtocles, with whom he euer contended in the weale publyke. Of hys temperance this is a great token, that though he had ben in the greateſt dignitie and offices in the commune weale, ye died he ſo poore, that he left not to bury him worſhipfully. And his daughters were maried at the charge of the citie. And to his ſonne Liſymachus was giuen by the people one hundred *Minæ*, which amounteth of our money to.239. pounde.xi.s.viij.d. Oh, howe may chriſten men be aſhamed, when they reade this ſtory, beholding in his temperaunce, iuſtice and charitie, a more reſemblance of Chriſtes doctrine, than is in them that wyll doe nothynge vnhyred, and meaſure iuſtice by their affections. Of this name were foure other. He was afore the incarnation.474. yeres.

Ariſtides, A Chriſtian philoſopher in Athenes, the yere of our lorde.132. made an elegant defence for Chriſtes religion, and deliuered it to Adrian the Emperour, wherwith he was ſo perſwaded that he gaue cōmaundemēt to the proconſull of Aſia, that he ſhould put no chriſten mā to death, except he were conuicte of ſome notable crime.

Ariſtippus, Diſciple to Socrates, put the chiefe goodnes in voluptie or pleaſure: wherfore Diogenes calleth him the royall dogge, becauſe he alwaye folowed them that were ryche, & taught for money. On a tyme, being on the ſea in a ſtorme, and the ſhyppe in peryll, he was ſore afearde. After the perill was paſt, mē aſked of him, why he feared ſo muche, ſens he was a philoſopher.

The peril ſaid he, in loſſe of an ignoraũt knaue, and of a noble philoſopher is not of like eſtimation. His folowers were called *Cirenaici.* His ſect by other diſciples of Socrates, and noble philoſophers, was vtterly exterminate. He had a daughter called Arete, excellently learned. He was afore Chriſt. 366. yeres.

Ariſto, onis, Platos father. Alſo a philoſopher, diſciple of *Zeno.*

Ariſtóbolus, Sonne of Hircanus, capitaine and chiefe byſhop of the Iewes, was. 92. yeres afore the commyng of Chriſte. This man attempted to tranſlate the dignitie of a byſhoppe into the dignitie of a kyng: and he firſt, after the retourning from the captiuitie of Babylon, tooke on him to weare a crowne. He ſubdued the people called Iturei in Syria, and compelled them to be circumciſed: But by the ill counſayle of his brother Antigonus, he put his mother and yonger brethren in pryſon, and after ſlewe his ſaied brother Antigonꝰ, in famiſhing him. For which crueltie God ſo ſtrake him, that his bowelles were rent in his bealy, and he vomited vp all the bloud in his body, and ſo died. Alſo Ariſtobolus was one of the ſeuentie, that tranſlated the Byble into Greeke. An other was an hiſtoriographer, in the tyme of Great Alexander.

Ariſtocles, The name of diuers philoſophers.

Ariſtoclides, A tyranne of Orchomenon. Alſo a famous peynter.

Ariſtodemus, The name of ſundry learned men: of whiche one inſtructed Pompeys chyldren.

Ariſtogenes, A phiſition of Thrace. Alſo an other of the ſame ſcience, ſeruaunte to Chryſyppus, the philoſopher,

Ariſtogiton, An oratour of Athens, whiche for his lewde behauiour was called dogge. Alſo one of the ſlears of Piſiſtratus.

Ariſtolaus, A certain peinter, ſcholar to Pauſias.

Ariſtómache, es, The wyfe of Dioniſius, the tyran. Alſo the wyfe of Dion.

Ariſtómachus, A man that was all his lyfe time in loue with bees. An other of that name wrate of the makyng of wyne.

Ariſtomenes, A moſte iuſt capitaine of Athens. He (as Hierome wryteth) on a tyme eſpiynge the Lacedemonians his ennemies celebrating a ſolemne feaſte or wake in the nyght, by force tooke away. xii. beautifull maydens as a pray, with al haſt that night making ſpede out of the Lacedemonians boundes. In the way, when certayn of his companie, would haue rauiſhed the maydens, he firſt, ſo muche as he coulde, aduertiſed them not to worke that villanie: but whã their rage would not bee ſtaied by any counſayle, he kylled certayne of them, and by that terrour repreſſed the other. Not longe after, when the maydens weare raunſommed and ſent for home, they perceiuyng Ariſtomenes to bee accuſed for the death of thoſe, that in their defence he hadde ſlayne, would not in any wyſe retourne to their countrey, but continually laye proſtrate at the iudges feete, vntyll they hadde obteined pardon for the defendour and preſeruour of their chaſtitie. This Ariſtomenes was of wytte ſo ſubtile and craftie, that ſundry tymes he entred as a ſpie into the citie of Lacedemon, and beynge once or twyſe taken and caſt in pryſon, eſcaped the daunger. At the laſt beyng put to death, and his body opened, his hearte was founde to bee hearie.

Ariſton, onis, A certaine grauer of Images. Alſo a famous lawier.

Ariſtonicus, A grammarian of Alexandria, and an Eunuke of Ptholomeus, which was a valiaunt capitayne.

Ariſtónimus, A comicall poete, ouerſeer of Phyladelphus librarie.

Ariſtôphanes, A poete moſte eloquent in the tongue of the Atheniens, although he was borne at the Rhodes. He wrate. 54. comedies, wherin he ſpared not them, whiche than lyued. He was in diſpleaſure with Socrates, and therfore he reprehendeth him in hys comedy called the Cloudes. It was alſo a grammarian of Byzance.

Ariſtophon, A peynters name.

Ariſtorides, Argus the ſonne of Ariſtor.

Ariſtóteles, Sonne of Nicomachus the phiſition, borne in Stragera, in Greece, conſumed hys youthe riottouſly. He was after ſcholar to the noble Plato. xx. yeres continually. He excelled all men in ſharpeneſſe of witte and knowledge in diuers ſciences: wherfore kyng Philip of Macedonie ſent him his ſonne Alexander to teache, ſaiyng: He thanked God, that he had a ſonne borne in his tyme. This man began a ſecte, the folowers whereof were called *Peripatetici.* He taught after Platos death. xxiiij. yeres. He was banyſſhed out of Athenes, becauſe it was ſuppoſed, he deemed not well of theyr goddes. It is wrytten that he died by this occaſion. As he went by the ſea ſyde, he perceiued fiſſhermen ſittyng and doynge of ſomewhat. And whan he aſked what they dyd, they tolde hym a ryddell, which whan by long ſtudy, he could not aſſoyle: for ſhame and ſorowe he died. Of hym Quintilian wryteth thus. What ſay you by Ariſtotle, whom I wote not whether I may iudge more excellent in knowledge of thynges, in aboundaunce of wrytyng, in ſweteneſſe of eloquence, in ſharpnes of wit, or els in diuerſitie of workes. He was little of perſonage, crokebacked, ill ſhapen and ſtutting. He was. 345. yeres before Chriſtes incarnation.

Ariſtotelicus, and *Ariſtotelius, a, um.* Of Ariſtotle.

Ariſtoxenus, A famous philoſopher and phiſician, the ſcholar of Ariſtotle, and dyuers other learned mẽ. An other of that name was in Cyrens, ſo curious in gardeynyng, that euery nyght he vſed to caſte mulſe on his leatuſe, to make them ſauour more pleaſauntly.

Aritiſſa, A lake in Armenia the greatter.

Arius, A ryuer in Aria, neere to Bactria.

Armalcar, The ryuer Euphrates.

Arménia, The name of two regions: *Maior*, and *Minor*. *Arménia maior*, hath on the north Colchis, Iberia, and Albania: on the weaſt, parte of Cappadocia: on the eaſt, parte of the Hircane ſea: on the ſouthe, Meſopotamia, and the mountaine Taurus. *Arménia minor*, hath on the northe and weaſt part Cappadocia: on the eaſt the noble riuer Euphrates, and *Armenia maior*: on the ſouth parte, the mountaine Taurus.

Armeni, People of Armenia, whiche were chriſtened of late yeres, but now they be ſubiectes to the Turkes. They in ſome thinges varied from the church of the Latines and Greekes. They haue one great byſhop, whom they call *Catholicum*. They keepe holie neyther the natiuitie of Chriſt, nor his baptiſme, ſaiynge. He neded not to be pourged or clenſed of ſinne. Alſo they take from al ſacramentꝫ the vertue to conferre grace. They eftſones baptiſe thoſe that come from the churche of the latines to them, ſaiynge, that they bee not of the catholyke faithe. They ſaye that no man may be chriſtened, oneleſſe he receiue the ſacrament of the aultare: and that infātes neede not to be baptyſed, affirminge that in them is no originall ſinne. That the holy ghoſt proceedeth of the father and not of the ſonne. That the ſacrament of the aultare may not be conſecrate of bread cleane without leauen. Alſo in the cōſecratiō thei put no water to the wine. Moreouer they ſay, that the receyuyng of the ſacrament profyteth onely to the body. That whā Chriſt deſcended into hell, he ledde with him all the ſoules that were there. That matrimony is no ſacrament, and may be diſſolued at the wyll of the man or woman. That Chriſt did riſe the Saterday after good fryday. Al theſe are ſayd to bee their opinions, and are condemned as errours by ſundry councelles.

Arnon, A ryuer that commeth from the hylles of Arabie, and diuideth Moabitide, frō Amonitide, after Calepine.

Armorica, The auncient name of Brytayne in Fraunce.

Arnates, A people of Italy.

Arne, A countrey where the Boeotians inhabited.

Arne, A citie neere to the goulfe called *Maliacum*.

Arnobius, A noble Rhetorician of Affrike, maiſter to Lactantius. He wrate againſt the gentiles, the yere of our lorde.305. whoſe expoſition we haue vpon the pſalter.

Arnus, A ſwyfte ryuer in Italy, whiche renneth by the citie of Florence, called vulgarely Arno.

Aróma, The name of a citie.

Aryándes, A lieutenant of Aegypt vnder Cambyſes.

Arpinas, ātis, A man or woman of Arpinum.

Arpinum, An auncient towne in Italy, famous and noble by the byrth of Plautus, Tullius, and Marius.

Arrianus, A poete in the time of Tiberius. Alſo an hiſtoriographer, whiche wrate the geſtes of Alexander the great.

Ariminenſis ſynodus, A generall counſayle kepte at *Ariminum* in Italy, the yere of our lorde.360. the 22.yere of the reigne of the emperour Conſtantius: where the Greekes aſſaied by theyr ſubtyll wittes to condemne the noble counſayle of Nice: but by the wiſedome of the Latines that diſputation was deferred, and at a generall counſaile at Rome, the opinions of the Arrians were condemned.

Arrius, An heretike, a prieſte in the church of Alexandria, the yere of our lorde.320. He was a faire perſonage, had a very ſharpe witte, and was greatly eſteemed. But fallynge into pryde and ambition of honour, he purpoſed and helde this hereſy, that the ſonne was not equall to the father in deitie, nor of the ſame ſubſtance, but was a meere creature. Unto this errour he induced a great part of the worlde than chriſtened, as wel noble clerkes as other. For the whiche was called the great counſaile of Nice, the Emperour *Conſtantinus magnus* beyng preſent, with 318. byſhops: where it was (after long diſputacion) determined, that the ſonne is equall, & of one ſubſtance with the father, as touching the diuinitee. Whiche decree was approued by the emperour. And Arriꝰ, with.vi. biſhoppes, which obſtinately perſeuered in their hereſy, were banyſhed. Afterward Arriꝰ finiſhed his lyfe with an horrible death. For as he was diſputyng, being prouoked to the ſtole, in exoneratinge nature, he poured out all his bowelles, and ſo dyed.

Arrius, or rather *Arrianus*, an hiſtorian, borne in *Nicomedia*: amonge other workes he wrate in greeke the lyfe of great Alexander. This man for his learnyng and vertue obteyned great honours at Rome of the emperours Hadrian and Antonine, in ſo much that he was once Conſul. There was one Arrius a philoſopher in Alexandria, in the tyme of Auguſtus: and an other very familier with Cicero.

Arſaces, Was the generall name of the kynges of Parthia.

Arſacia, The name of a citie of Meda.

Arſanca, A citie of Germanie, called Cleppern.

Arſenária, A citie of Mauritania, called *Arze*.

Arſichina, A citie in Germanie, now called Bromp.

Arſichoras, A kinge of Sardis in the tyme of Annibal.

Arſinoë, The wyfe of Lyſimachus, kynge of Macedonie. Alſo a citie in Cyrene, called commonly Trochara.

Arſonium, A citie of Germany called Prinſintza.

Artabanus, A kyng of Parthia, the laſt of Arſaces ſtocke, whom Artaxerxes ſlewe, & reſtored the kyngdome to the Perſians.538. yeres, after Darius was ſubdued by Alexander.

Artabazes, vel Artabaſdes, A kynge of Armenie, ſon of Mithridates, a man excellently learned.

Artabicia, One of the yles of Propontis.

Artabri, A people by the promontory called *Artabrum*.

Artabrum, A promontory in Spayne.

Artace, A citie of the Mileſians in Aſia. Alſo a towne of Bithynia, called *Carpi*.

Artacena, A countrey of Syria.

Artacha, An hyll full of trees, in the yle of the Cyzicenians.

Artachæas, A capitayne in the armie of Xerxes.

Artanes, A kynge of Armenie, ſurnamed *Sophenus*. Alſo a ryuer rennyng into Iſter.

Artaphernes, One of Darius capitaines, vanquiſhed of the Greekes neere to Marathon.

Artanum, A citie of Germany, called *Herbipolis*, Wirtzbourg.

Artaxa, A kynge of Armenie, of whom *Tigranes* deſcended.

Artaxata, *orum*, *n.g.* The chiefe citie of Armenie the great, at the ryuer Araxis.

Artaxerxes, A name, wherby many kinges of Perſia were called: Of whom one is named in the byble Aſſuerus: An other, which was his ſonne by Heſter, called alſo Ochus: An other called *Longimanus*, becauſe his armes and handes were ſo long, that ſtanding vpright, he mought touch his knees with his handes. He was benigne and loued peace, and therefore was he well beloued of all his people. He was before the incarnation 435. yeres, and had to ſurname Memnon.

Artaxiaſata, A citie of Armenie.

Arteatæ, People of Perſia.

Artembates, A noble man of the Medes.

Artemidorus, A learned man, very familiar with Brutus, which deliuered a booke to Ceſar, of the conſpiracy againſt him, the ſame day that he was ſlayne, willyng him to reade it forthwith: but he neglected it, to his owne confuſion.

Artemis, *idis*, Is a name of Diana.

Artemiſia, The name of a noble princeſſe, wyfe to Mauſolus, kyng of Caria, of a notable chaſtitee, and excelled ſo in loue toward hir huſband, that whan he was dead, ſhe cauſed his herte to bee dryed in a veſſell of golde into poulder, and by little and little ſhe dranke it vp, ſaiynge: Their two hertes ſhoulde neuer departe aſonder, and that ſhe thought there mighte bee no worthy ſepulchre made for it, but hir owne bodie. Notwithſtandyng ſhe made for his bodie ſuch a ſepulchre, that for the excellent workmanſhippe, beautie, and coſtlineſſe, it was taken for one of the meruailes of the worlde: and for the notable fame therof, al ſumptuous and great ſepulchres, were afterwarde called *Mauſolæa*. She founde alſo the herbe *Artemiſia*, called in latine *Damaſonium*, of great vertue in womens diſeaſes.

Artemiſium, A promōtory of Euboea, and an Image of Diana.

Artemiſius, The moneth of Maie among the Macedonians. Alſo an hyll in Arcadie.

Artemita, A famouſe citie. 500. furlonges from Seleucia.

Artemius, A mountaine of Achaia in Argo.

Artemon, The propre name of diuers men.

Artemon, An heretike, which affirmed, that Chriſt was but pure man, takynge his begynnynge in the virgin Mary. This hereſie, beynge once condemned, was eftſones reuiued, by Paulus Samoſatenus.

Arthûrus, A kyng of England, whan it was called *Britannia*, a man of excellent proweſſe, who, in xv. great battailes againſt the Saxons, vanquiſhed them, and finally draue the moſt parte of them out of this realme. He ſubdued Scotlande and Ireland, at that tyme being wel inhabited, & in culture. And after kept an honourable houſe of valiant and noble perſonages, wherein was ſuch magnificence, that it gaue occaſiō to Frēchmen and Spaniardes, to exerciſe their wittes in auaunſyng of Arthurs maieſtie with incredible fables: whiche is no more to be meruailed at, than the ſemblabe inuentions and fantaſies of the Greekes. All be it this Arthur was a veray noble and famouſe prince, yet of them, whiche wrate hiſtories about his time, he was vnremembred. He flouriſhed about the yere of our lorde. 510.

Artigis, A citie in Spayne called alſo *Alhama*.

Artómici, People of a countrey in Fraunce called Arminake.

Artotyritæ, People, whiche did offer to theyr God, breadde and cheeſe.

Aruales fratres, Were ſuppoſed to bee the foſter bretherne of Romulus, to whom he gaue the dygnitie of prieſthoode, to make ſacrifice for growyng and increaſe of corne, and preſeruation of the corne fieldes.

Aruerni, People of Fraunce neere to the ryuer of Leyre.

Aruiſium, An hill on the ſea coaſte of the yle called *Chium*, where growe the wines called *Aruiſia vina*, now *Maruiſia vina*, Malueſey.

Aruinca, A towne in Italy.

Arupenum, A towne in Fraunce.

Arupinus, A citie in Pannonie.

Arxata, A citie of Armenie.

A S

Aſa, In the language of Syria, ſignifieth a phiſition, or a healer of ſickeneſſes. Of that name was the fifth kyng of Iuda, the ſonne of Abia, who reigned. 41. yeres. He honoured god, deſtroyed ydolles, and was fortunate in battaile, ſo that he is compared to kynge Dauid, for his perſonage and vertuouſe qualities. He ſlewe the kynge of Aethyope, with an infinite nombre of his people. He was before the incarnation. 973. yeres.

Aſachæ, A people in the mountaines of Aethiope. v. dayes iourney from the ſea, who lyue onely by huntynge of Elephantes.

Aſachus, A ryuer in Macedonie, rennynge by Heraclia, at the foote of the mountaine Oete.

Aſæ, A towne or people of Peloponneſus.

Aſæa, A certaine hyll.

Aſæus, A Greeke that was ſlayne of Hercules.

Aſaph, An hebrue worde, ſignifiyng gatheryng or finiſhing. Of this name was a ſingyng man in the houſe of god, to whom kyng Dauid aſſigned certaine tytles of his pſalmes.

Aſbeſtæ. A people of Lybia, where was an oracle of Ammon.

Aſbolus, The name of an hounde in Ouide.

Aſbotus, A citie of Theſſaly.

Aſca, *aliàs Aſcu*, A citie in Sicilie, builded by Elymus, a prince of Troy.

Aſcalaphus, The ſonne of Mars and Aſtiocles. Alſo the ſonne of Acheron, & the nymph Orphnes, which was tourned into an Oule.

Aſcalingium, The citie of Hilderhem.

Aſcalon, An hebrue worde ſignifiinge, a poyſynge or a balãce, or fyre of infamy. And it is the name of a citie in the higher Idumea, frõ Hieruſalem 90. miles, as Egeſippus ſaieth. The people of this citie were called *Aſcalonitæ*.

Aſcalus, The brother of Tantalus, and ſonne of *Hymenæus*.

Aſcancalis, The citie of Swetz in Germanie.

Aſcania, One of the yles called *Cyclades*. Alſo a cõuntrey in Aſia, and a citie, and a meere or mariſhe in Troas.

Aſcanius, The ſonne of Aeneas the Troian, and Creuſa his wife, daughter to kynge Pryamus of Troy: who comming into Italy with his father, ſuſteigned ſundry labours: And fynallye after his father, reigned ouer the Latines, with Syluius Poſthumus, his brother in lawe, and builded the citie of Alba Longa. He was alſo called Iulus: he reigned. xviii. yeres. Of this name was a ryuer in Phrygia, of the whiche Aſcanius was named.

Aſciburgium, The citie of Emeriche in Germanie.

Aſcytæ, Arabyans.

Aſclepiades. A famouſe phiſition. Alſo a philoſopher, which beyng blynde, was demaunded in ſcorne, what his blindeneſſe profyted him? he aunſwered, that he had the more company by one boye that ledde him. It is alſo the name of an hiſtoriographer of Cypres, and diuers other men.

Aſclepiodorus, A peincter in the tyme of Apelles. Alſo one of Alexandria, whiche was excellente in the mathematicalles, & knowlage of herbes and ſtones.

Aſconius Pedianus, The excellente expoſitour of the orations of Tullie, whan he was. 73. yeres old, became blinde, and lyued afterwarde. 12. yeres in great eſtimation and honour. He flouriſhed about the tyme of Nero the emperour.

Aſcra, A towne in Boeotia, by the mountayne Helicon. In this towne was borne Heſiodus the famouſe poete: and therfore he is ſome time called *Aſcræus*.

Aſcruium, Called alſo *Aſcriuium*, a citie in *Liburnia*.

Aſculum, A citie in Puell in Italy, where Curius & Fabritius diſcomfited Pyrrhus.

Aſdrubal, A name of diuers noble mẽ in Carthage, of whiche one maried the ſiſter of Anniball: he ruled the citie of Carthage, and ſente Annibal into Spayne, and there excerſiſed him in contilnuall labours. At the laſte in the middell of his friendes & ſeruauntes, he was ſlaine by a Moraine ſlaue, whoſe maiſter he had ſlayne a little before. This ſlaue feared death ſo little, that whan he was put vnto moſt horrible tourmẽtz, he beyng in them, ſhewed alway a laughynge countenaunce.

Aſellius Sempronius, An hiſtoriographer in the time of Scipio Aemilianus.

Aſia, *æ*, *fœ. gen.* The thirde parte of the worlde, dyuided from Europa by the ſea called Boſphorus Thracius, and the great riuer of Tanais: And from Affrike by the famous ryuer Nylus: and is in quantitie ſuppoſed to be as great, as bothe Europa and Affrike. *Aſia minor*, is a parte of the other Aſia, whiche is nowe called Turkay, and conteyneth in it theſe realmes, *Pontus*, *Bithynia*, *Phrigia*, *Caria*, *Lycia*, *Lidia*, and *Lycaonia*. *Aſia* is alſo a meere, fen, or mariſhe neere to the ryuer Cayſtrus.

Aſiáticus, *Aſiacus*, *Aſiânus*, & *Aſius*, *a*, *um*, Of or perteyning to Aſia.

Aſiáticus, A ſurname geuen to one of the Scipions, becauſe he ſubdued the leſſe Aſia.

Aſine, *vel Aſina*: A citie of Peloponneſus, neere to Meſſenia. *Aſine*, Is alſo one of the yles called *Sporades*, in the ſea Adriaticum.

Aſinius Pollio, A noble ſenatour and oratour Romaine, whom the emperour Octauian ſpecially fauoured: He was veray eloquent, but noted of to much affectation, which tooke away the grace of his orations. He was in iudgement veray exquiſite, and vſed to reproue other, muche better learned then him ſelfe: as Tullie, Cæſar, Saluſt, and Liuie. He made the firſt common lybrarie, wherin he ſette the image of Varro, and had victorie ouer the people of Dalmatia. To his honour, the poete Virgile made one of his Egloges. He lyued. 80. yeres.

Aſinius Gallus, Sonne to Pollio, a mã of great learnynge: he wrate a booke, wherein he compared & preferred his father to Tullie: This booke was afterwarde anſwered by Claudius the emperour. Tiberius the emperour cõmaunded him to be ſlaine, for what cauſe it dooeth not appeere.

Aſis. A mountayne in Vmbria.

Aſis terra, Is vſed for Aſia.

Aſiſium, A towne, whereof the people be called *Aſiſinates*.

Aſius, The ſonne of Dymas. Alſo a ryuer in Italy called *Eſino*.

Aſmodeus, The name of a diuell, & ſignifieth a deſtroier, or abundaunce of ſinne, or meaſurynge fyre.

Aſophis, A countrey in the prouince of Achaia.

Aſopis, *idis*, The daughter of Aſopus.

Aſopus, A ryuer in Sicyonia, that renneth out of Phrygia. An other in Peloponneſus, nére to Corinthe.

Aſonus, A ryuer rennyng by the citie Heraclea.

Aſpaſia, A woman of Miletum in Gréece, notably learned in Rhetorike: ſhe loued and taught the eloquent Pericles duke of Athenes. Wherfore, notwithſtanding, ſhe was a captiue, he tooke hir to his wyfe. It is written, that ſhe was one of the concubines of Cyrus kynge of Perſia. And afterwarde by hir procurement, for diſpleaſure that ſhe bare to theim, ſhe cauſed the Athenienſes to make warre againſt the Peloponnenſes.

Aſpaſius, The name of dyuers learned men.

Aſpendius, A certaine harper.

Aſpendus, A citie of Pamphilia.

Aſphaltites, or *Aſphaltum*, A lake of Syria, called *Mare mortuum*: therein is the lyme myrt with brymſtone, called *Bitumen*, or *Aſphaltum*, wherein no lyuely thing can drowne. Some ſuppoſe, that in that place ſtoode the cities of *Sodoma* and *Gomorrha*.

Aſplendon, A citie of Phocis.

Aſporenus, An hyll in Aſia, nere to Pergamus.

Aſſabinus, A God among the Aethiopians.

Aſſacani, A countrey of India, wherein is the citie Magoſa.

Aſſaracus, The ſonne of Tros, kyng of Troyans.

Aſsiſia, One of the names of Pallas and Minerua.

Aſſuêrus, A kynge of Perſians, who is alſo called Artaxerxes and Memnon.

Aſſur, A citie in Iudea, buylded by kyng Salomon.

Aſſyria, A region in Aſia, called nowe Syria, in Engliſhe Surry, whiche marcheth on the eaſte vpon Indie: on the weſt, vpon the noble ryuer of Tigris: on the ſouth, it hath the countrey Media: on the north, the hyll Caucaſus.

Aſſyrius, a, um, Of Aſſyria.

Aſia, A towne in Spayne. Alſo an olde towne in Liguria.

Aſtaberas, A ryuer in Aegipt.

Aſtaces, A ryuer renning into Ponte.

Aſtacœni, People of India.

Aſtacus, A citie of Aſia, ſo named of Aſtacus, the ſonne of Neptunus and Olbia. Alſo a towne of Megaris, and a citie in Acarnania.

Aſtapus, A ryuer in Aſia, by whiche the people *Rhizophagi* dwellen.

Aſtaroth, A name of hebrue, whiche ſignifieth ryches or flockes. Alſo makyng ſearche, or the mouthe of the lawe. It was the name of an idoll, whiche the Iewes honoured. Alſo the name of a citie in Syria, whiche was geuen to the chyldren of Gerſon, of the kynred of Manaſſes. Alſo of a countrey, wherof mencion is made *Geneſeos*. 14.

Aſtarte, A goddeſſe of the Aſſyrians, whiche (after Cicero) was the fourth Venus, that was maried to Adonis, to whom Salomon, to pleaſe his concubine, rayſed an aultar.

Aſter, aſtri, maſ. g. Platos ſeruaunt.

Aſtéria, æ, fœ. gen. The name of the yles of Delos ⁊ Rhodes.

Aſterie, Was daughter to Ceus, and ſyſter to Latona, on whom Iupiter in likeneſſe of an Eagle begat Hercules: ſhe was tourned into a quaile, and after into a ſtone.

Aſterion, A citie of Theſſalie: an other of Surry. Alſo a ryuer of Achaia, rennyng into the wood *Nemæa*. It was alſo the ſonne of *Cometa*, that folowed Iaſon into *Colchos*.

Aſteris, or *Aſteria*, An yle betwene Samos and Ithaca. It is alſo a citie in Spaine, and the name of Titans daughter, the ſyſter of Latona.

Aſteruſia, An hyll in the ſouth parte of Crete.

Aſtice, A countrey of Thrace.

Aſticla, *idem quod Aſtypalea*.

Aſtigi, A citie of Spayne.

Aſtinome, The daughter of Chryſes, which Homere calleth *Chryſeis*.

Aſtióchia, The mother of Tlepolemus.

Aſtomi, People in the furthermoſte partes of Indie towarde the eaſt, whiche haue no mouthes, all their bodie hearie, and are arraied with cotten gathered on the leaues of trees. They eate no meate, but liue onely with ſwéete ſauours of rootes, hearbes, and fruites, and are quickely killed with any ill ſauour. *Plin.*

Aſtræa, The daughter of Aſtræus and Aurora, or after ſome, of Iupiter and Themis. It is taken for iuſtice, as the worde doth ſignifie. She deteſting the naughtie and vniuſt liuinge of men, flewe to heauen, and was tourned into the ſigne called *Libra*.

Aſtræus, One of the gygantes that rebelled againſt the Goddes.

Aſtrophe, One of the ſterres called *Pleiades*.

Aſtur, uris, A noune poſſeſſiue, and ſignifieth, of Aſturia: as *Aſtur homo*, a man of Aſturia.

Aſtura, A towne and ryuer in Italy.

Aſturia, A countrey in Spayne betweene Calicia ⁊ Portugall, whiche ſometyme was famous for mynes of golde, and amblyng hackeneys called *Aſturcónes*.

Aſturica Auguſta, A citie in Spayne called *Aſtorga*.

Aſturicus, a, um, Of Aſturia.

Aſtyages, The laſt kyng of Medes, father to Mandana, the mother of noble kynge Cyrus, who was. 597. yeres before the incarnation, reigned 38. yeres, and at laſt was depoſed by Cyrus. An other Aſtyages was by the Gorgons head of Perſeus tourned into a marble ſtone.

Aſtyalus, A Troian ſlayne by Neoptolemus.

Aſtyanax, actis, Was ſonne of Hector, by Andromache, whom after the wynnynge of Troie, the Gréekes cruelly threwe downe from a towre, ſo that his braynes cleaued to the walles.

Aſtycratia, The daughter of Eolus.

Aſtydamas, The name of two tragicall poetes of Athens, the father and ſonne.

Aſtynous, A Troian ſlayne by Diomedes.

Aſtyochia, The daughter of Actor, whiche was ra-

rauyſhed

uyſhed by Mars.

Aſtypalea, An yle in the ſea Aegeum. It is alſo a mountayne in Creta, an other by Athens.

Aſtypaleius,a,um, Of that yle.

Aſychis, A kyng of Aegipt.

Aſylas, The name of a ſootheſayer.

Aſylus, An Image, wherunto men were wonte to renne for ſuccour, as to a ſainctuary.

A T

Ata,tæ, or *Ate,tes*, in latine *Noxa*, *detrimentum*, the name of a hurtefull ſpirite, alwaye workynge ill to men.

Atabyria, The auncient name of the Rhodes.

Atabyris, A very highe mountayne in Rhodes.

Ataceni, People of Arabia.

Atacini, People of Narbone in Fraunce.

Atalanta, A mayden (daughter to Iaſius a prince of Arcadia) came with diuers noble men of Gréece into Etolia, to ſlea the great boare whiche deſtroied that coũtrey: the ſame boare did ſhe firſt ſtrike and wounde. But afterwarde he was ſlayne by Meleager, ſonne of the kyng of Aetolia, who loued Atalanta, and tooke hir to his wife, and had by hir a ſonne called *Parthenopæus*, whiche was ſlaine at the battayle of Thebes. An other Atalanta, daughter of Cæneus, kyng of the yle Scyrus, contended in rennynge with them that came to wooe hir. Whan ſhe hadde vãquiſhed and put many to death (for that was the wager, or els to haue hir) at laſt a noble yõg man called Hippomenes, (whyles they weare rennyng) threwe at ſundry tymes thrée appuls of golde from hym, in takyng vp whereof, ſhee was taried, and ſo ouerronne. Ouid writeth, that as they two medled together in the temple of Cybele, the goddeſſe hauing therat indignation, tranſfourmed them both into lyons.

Atalantæus,a,um, Of Atalanta.

Atargata, called alſo *Atergatis*, A goddeſſe of the Syrians.

Atarna, A citie of Myſia in Aſia.

Atarnes, The brother of kyng Darius.

Atax, A famous ryuer in Narbone. Alſo one that inhabiteth about that ryuer.

Atella, looke *Attella*.

Atergatis, called alſo *Athara*, *Derceto*, and *Dagon*, A monſtrous goddeſſe of the Sidoniens, whoſe Image in the vpper parte repreſented a womã, in the nether part lyke a fyſhe. This was the mother of Quéene Semiramis, who tooke the loſſe of hir chaſtitie ſo greuouſly, that ſhe caſte her ſelfe headlong into a poole. And becauſe hir body coulde not be founde, they beleued that ſhe was tranſfourmed into a fyſhe. Wherfore the people of that coũtrey would not eate any fiſh.

Aternus, A ryuer in Italy.

Ateſis, idem quod Atheſis.

Ateſte, A citie in the countrey of Venece.

Athalia, Daughter of curſed quéene Ieſabell, and mother to kynge Acab, beinge alſo miſcheuous, hearing that hir ſonne Ochozias was ſlayne, and Ioram (with al his houſholde) deſtroyed, ſhe beyng inflamed with deſyre to reigne, laiynge aparte all womãly pytie, determined to deſtroy vtterly, all the poſteritie of Dauid. But through the goodneſſe of God, Ioas, the ſonne of Ochozias, an infant, was vnwares to hir conueighed away by Ioſabeth his aunt, and hid in the houſe of Ioiades the byſhop, and there kept ſixe yeres. After this curſed woman Athalia, had reigned ouer Hieruſalem. vij. yeres, Ioas (whiche was ſuppoſed to bee ſlayne) was by Ioiades made kyng: whereof ſhe beyng aduertyſed, and criyng to the people to ſlea Ioas, was taken of the men of warre, and ſhamefully drawen vnto the gate of the citie, called *Mularia*, and there ſlayne. She was before the incarnation. 900. yeres.

Athamanes, People of Aetolia.

Athamas, *Aeolus* his ſonne, and kynge of Thebes, maried Nepheles, and on hir begat Helles and Phryxus. But when Nepheles was by *Liber pater* caſt in furie, and ranne into the wooddes, Athamas maried Ino the daughter of Cadmus: Who as a cruell ſteppemother with ſo many & greuous cõplaints brought Helles and Phrixus in hatred of their father, that for ſalfegardeof them ſelues, thei tooke the ramme with the golden fléeſe. And ſitting on his backe, ſwamme ouer the ſea at Helleſponte, where Helles was drowned, and gaue name vnto the ſea. Wherfore Iuno beyng angry with Ino the ſteppemother, caſte Athamas into a furie or madneſſe: who in his rage ſeyng Ino his wyfe commynge towarde hym with hir two chyldren, thought it had been a lyoneſſe and hir whelpes, and therfore caught fierſely Learchus one of the chyldrẽ, and daſhed him againſt the ſtones: which thing Ino ſeyng, fledde away with Melicertus hir other ſonne, and caſte her ſelfe downe of an huge rocke. And ſo the cruell ſteppemother ended hir lyfe.

Athamanteus,a,um, Of Athamas.

Athamanticus,a,um, idem.

Athamantis,idos, fœ. gen. Ino, or Leucothea, wyfe of Athamas.

Athanaſius, The byſhop of Alexandria, the yere of our lorde. 348. a mã of holy lyfe and great learning, ſuſteined many and great perſecutions of the Arrians. For whan in the counſaile (holden at Laodicea) he had confounded them with moſt puiſſaunt argumentes, he ſtirred almoſte al the worlde againſt hym, wherfore he fled. And. vi. yeres cõtinually he abode hyd in a drye ceſterne, where he neuer ſawe the ſunne ſhyne. Than was he diſcouered by a mayden, and fledde eftſoones by the healpe of God, wandryng aboute the worlde, notwithſtandinge prynces, their people and hoſtes, did cõtinually perſecute him, ſo that he myght ſcace finde any place to abyde in. Alſo a common harlot was brought againſt him, whiche affirmed, that he had accompanied with hir. But he alway ſuſteyning all thinges with a wonderful pacience, at laſt died, the yere of our lorde. 379.

Athara, looke *Atergatis*.

Athenæ, The famous citie of Athẽs, betwéene Macedonia and Achaia in the ſea coaſte, that once was called *Actæ*, and after *Attica*. This (as Hyginus ſaieth) was firſt builded by Cecrops, and called Cecropia, afterwarde by Mopſus, Mopſopia, ⁊ laſt af all, Athenes of Minerua, whom the Gréekes call *Athenam*. For they reporte, when Neptune and Minerua contended for the name, that it was agreed betweene theim, that he ſhould haue the name, that gaue vnto mankynde the wourthieſt and moſte profitable gift. Whereupon Neptune brought forth an horſe, and Minerua an Oliue trée. The matter beynge put to voyces, whiche was the more profitable, Neptune was caſt by one voyce, and gaue place vnto Minerua. This vniuerſitie was the inuentour and deuiſour of all liberall artes and ſciences, and the mother or nourſe of all auncient philoſophers, oratours, and poetes, and therfore was called, as it weare, the marte towne of all good learning, whether they reſorted to ſtudie out of all partes of the worlde.

Athenæon, A famous peinter, that learned of Glaucion of Corinthe.

Athenæum, A place in Rome, wheare all ſciences were redde.

Athenæus, A learned philoſopher in the time of Auguſtus, borne at Seleucia in Cilicia. An other was a grammarian vnder M. Antonius, which wrate a booke *de Dipnoſophiſtis*.

Athene, nes, The name of Minerua.

Athenodôrus, A philoſopher, whiche lefte with Octauian the emperour this leſſon, whan he tooke his leaue of hym: Noble prynce, whan you bee wroth, neither ſaye nor doe any thynge, vntyll you haue peruſed the. xxiiii. gréeke letters, and remembred the order of their places, where they ſtande: that the paſſion of yre, by withdrawing your mynde to an other thyng, may languyſhe and vaniſhe away.

Athenopolis, A towne of the Maſſilians.

Atheſinus, A ryuer renninge out of the lake Apenninum, and falling into Iſter.

Atheſis, A ryuer in the countrey of Venice, renning by the citie of Trent, and thorough Verona, and ſo paſſeth into the ſea Adriaticum.

Athlochari, People of Scythia in Aſia.

Athos, or *Athon*, An hyll in Thrace, of a wounderfull height.

Athrax, The father of Hippodamia: alſo a ryuer of Etolia, and a citie in Theſſalia.

Atina, A towne of the Lucans in Italy, the people wherof be called *Atinates*.

Atlantes, Mores dwelling about the hyll Atlas.

Atlanteus, and *Atlanticus, a, um*, Of Atlas.

Atlanticæ inſulæ, Two ylandes in the borders of Lybia, whiche they call the fortunate yles. Seldome rayne is in them, and very temperate, ſwéete wyndes, and bryngynge pleaſaunt and holſome dewes: the grounde battle and fertle of it ſelfe without mans trauayle, bryngeth forth ſweete and delectable fruites vnto the idle people. The ayre holſome and temperate without very great chaunge in the times of the yere. For the Northen wyndes paſſinge through the deſertes of Lybia, before they come to thoſe Iles, are muche brooken and abated in their ſharpeneſſe. Thoſe wyndes that come from the ſea coaſte, are ſeldome, ⁊ bring temperate ſhowers.

Atlantides, The. vii. daughters of Atlas. Alſo certayne ſterres.

Atlantis, An ylande. v. dayes ſaylyng from the hill Atlas, after whiche it is named.

Atlas, antis, Of this name were thrée. One kyng of Italy, and father of Electra. An other of Arcadia, father of Maia. The thirde of Mauritania, called the greateſt, the brother of Prometheus, who, as the Gréekes ſuppoſe, did firſt fynde out the courſe of the ſterres, by an excellent imagination. Wherefore the poetes feigned, that he ſuſteigned the firmament with his ſhoulders. It is ſuppoſed he was about. 1599. yeres afore the incarnation. It is alſo the name of an hill in Barbaria, highe and ſmall, whiche pearceth the cloudes. Atlas is alſo a great ryuer in the northpart of the worlde, rennyng into Iſter.

Atlantis nepos, Mercurie.

Atlantiades, idem.

Atoſſa, The daughter of kyng Cyrus.

Atracius, a, um, The adiectiue of *Atrax*.

Atracia ars, Arte magike.

Atramitæ, People of *Arabia fœlix*.

Atrani, People of Italy, mencioned of Plato.

Atrax, acis, A ryuer of Aetolia, wherof a certaine people are called *Atraces*.

Atrebates, A people of a countrey in Fraunce called *Artois*.

Atreus, The ſonne of Pelops and Hippodamia, kyng of Mycene, founde fyrſt the Eclyps of the ſunne: and becauſe his brother Thieſtes hadde lyen with his wyfe, he ſlewe and roſted his ſaid brothers children, and made him to eate them: who knowing it, and aſkynge therfore vengeaunce, had aunſwere made by the God Apollo, that if he did carnally knowe his owne daughter Pelopia, he ſhould get on hir a ſonne, which ſhould reuenge hym. So begat he Egiſthus, who afterwarde ſlewe his vncle Atreus, and in like wyſe his eldeſt ſonne Agamemnon. This was before the incarnation. 1258. yeres.

Atreus, a, um, The adiectiue of *Atreus*.

Atria, A towne in the countrey of Venece, called alſo *Adria*, wherof the ſea Adriaticum was named.

Atridæ, In the plurall numbre, Agamemnon and Menelaus.

Atrides, æ, patronymicum, Of Atreus.

Atropatus, A capitaine of the Medes, after whom a part of the countrey was called *Atropatia*.

Atropos, One of the fatall ladies, which is feigned to breake the threade of life.

Atta, A poete. Alſo a citie in *Arabia fœlix*.

Attacum, A towne of Spayne.

Attalia, A citie of Pamphilia.

Attalus, A kyng in the leſſe Aſia, meruailous riche, of whom all magnifike and ſtately thinges are called *Attalica*.

Atteius Philologus, A learned man, very familiar firſt with Saluſte, and after with Pollio.

Attella, or *Atella*, A towne in Italye, where was a great and famous theatre.

Attellanus, a, um, and *Attellanius*, of Atella.

Atthis, idis, fœ. g. Was daughter of Craneus, whom ſomme ſuppoſe to haue geuen the name to the countrey called Attica.

Attica, A countrey in Gréece, wherein ſtoode the famous citie of Athens, the nource of all ſciences.

Atticé, An aduerbe ſignifiyng in the eloquence of ſpeche of Athens.

Atticiſmos, A peculiar phraſe or elegancy of the Athens tongue.

Atticiſſo, To ſpeake in the Athens tongue.

Atticus, attica, um, Of Athens.

Attila, loke *Attyla*.

Attilius Regulus, A noble Conſull of Rome, vanquiſhed oftentimes the Carthaginenſes, was at laſt taken by a ſleyght, and beyng bounden was ſent to Rome, that for him thei might exchaūge a great number of pryſoners of their people. But at his comming, he exhorted the Romaynes, not to make ſuche exchaunge, conſidering his age & debilitie. And ſo with a glad will he retourned to his enemies, knowyng that he ſhould be cruelly put to death. So much loued he his coūtrey. Wherfore at his retourne, the Carthaginenſes cauſed his eye liddes to be cut of, that he mought neuer ſléepe, and than to be put in an holow trée, beyng ſtycked full of nayles, the poinctes inwarde, where he continued tyll he died.

Attis, loke, *Atthis*.

Attrebates, loke *Atrebates*.

Attropatia, or *Atropatia*, A parte of the countrey of Media.

Attyla, of ſome called *Athyla*, A valiaunt Scythian prynce, after he had ſubdued Pānonia, entred into Italy, deſtroyed the citie Aquilea, and came toward Rome. Wherof the Emperour Valentimanus being aferde, ſent vnto him Leo the byſhop of Rome, with the Conſuls and certain ſenatours, who ſubmitted theim ſelues vnto him. And whā his hoſte ſuppoſed, he would haue thē in contempt, and cōtinue his iourney to deſtroy Rome, he pardoning them, departed: whereat all men meruayled. But he, being demaunded why he had ſo done, aunſwered. that whiles the byſhop and ſenatours ſpake vnto him, he beheld ſtanding on either hand of him, a man of armes of excellent perſonage, euery of them holding a naked ſweard ouer him, manacing to ſlea him, if he ſpake any vnfitting worde, or did make any further attemptate. Wherefore he diſcharged the Romaynes with gentill language, perſwadyng his hoſte to holde them contente. Afterwarde he entred into Germany, waſtynge the countrey: and in his retourne towarde Hungary, he maried a wyfe. In whiche mariage he ſo exceſſiuely fylled hymſelfe with meates and wynes, that thereby he fell in a bleadyng, and ſo dyed, after the incarnation. 401. yeres. And at the beginnynge he called himſelfe the ſcourge of God.

Atuacutum, The towne of Antwerpe in Brabant.

Atura, A towne of Aquitayne.

Aturius, A ryuer in Fraunce, called vulgarly, Le Dou.

Atys, A chylde of wounderfull beautie, beloued of Cybele the mother of goddis, and was tourned into a pyne tree. It was alſo a kynge of Lydia, deſcendyng lynially from Hercules, and Omphale. Alſo a ryuer of Sicilie.

A V

Auantici, A people of Fraunce.

Auaricum, Vierron in Berrey, in the royalme of Fraunce.

Auctolycus, A thiefe that transfourmed hymſelfe into dyuers ſhapes.

Auctonus, The ſonne of Apollo and Cyrene.

Aucula, or *Aquile*, A towne in Thuſcane, called *Aquapendens*.

Auella, or *Auellinum*, A towne of Campayne in Italy.

Auentinus, An hyll at Rome.

Auentinus, a, um, Of that hyll.

Auenuictum colonia, or *Auenio*, Auinion, a citie in Prouaunce.

Auerni, People of the countrey in Fraunce called Auergne.

Auernus, ni, maſ. gen. and in the plurall number, *Auerna, erum, neut. generis*. A lake in Campayne, whiche was dedicate vnto Pluto kynge of helle, wheare men ſuppoſe to bee an entrye or paſſage to helle.

Auernus, a, um, and *Auernalis, le*, Of *Auernus*: ſometyme of hell.

Auerrois, A great Philoſopher, and phiſition, enemy to Auicen, and alſo to Chriſte. And for his great commentes wrytten vpon Ariſtotle, he is named *Commentator*. He was aboute the yere of our lorde. 1145.

Aufidena, æ, A towne of Italy.

Aufidius, A mans name.

Aufidus, A ryuer in the countrey of Naples in Italy.

Auga, vel Auge, es, The mother of Telephus by Hercules. She, when hir father vnderſtode that ſhe was with childe, was geuen to a ſhipman to be caſt into yͤ ſea. But before it was done, ſhe was deliuered of a childe, which was hidde in the buſhes, and afterward founde by ſhepeheardes ⁊ bꝛought to Corithus, who kept it as his own, ⁊ named it Telephus, becauſe it was founde ſucking an hinde. Auga her ſelfe was geuen to certaine merchauntes that bꝛought hir into Caria, and pꝛeſented hir to kynge Theuthꝛas, whiche had hir in great eſtimation and toke hir to his wyfe.

Augea, A citie of Locris: an other in Laconia.

Augea, Kyng of Elis, one of Iaſons companions to attaine the golden flice. He had an oxe ſtalle that would receiue. 3000. oxen, and had not been clenſed oꝛ ridde in. 30. yeres. Wherfoꝛe, he thinking it a matter vnpoſſible, hyꝛed Hercules to clenſe it: who conueighing into it the ryuer Alpheus, with the water therof did eaſely ridde away the dunge gathered by ſo many oxen. 30. yeres ſpace, whiche otherwyſe vneth with any labour he could haue atchieued. In the end, whē he required the rewarde that was couenaunted, Augea begā to haſt ⁊ finde quarels, taking Phileꝰ his own ſon to be arbiter oꝛ vmpier betwene thē. Phileus gaue iudgement with Hercules againſt his father: foꝛ which doing he chaſed him out of his realme into Dulychiū. Hercules therat ſoꝛe diſpleaſed, gathering a power, ſpoiled ⁊ ſacked yͤ citie *Elis*, killed *Augea*, ⁊ bꝛinging *Phyſeus* out of baniſhmēt, made him king in his fathers roume.

Augias, the ſon of *Phorbas*, oꝛ after ſome of *Nyctleus* oꝛ *Epochus*: out of his eies appeared as it were ſun beames. Other affirme, yͭ this *Augias* was kyng of *Epies*, oꝛ *Elidenſes*, and that Euriſteus cauſed Hercules to make cleane his ſtable, wherein was an huge heape of dounge.

Auguſta Cæſarea, A cytie in Spaine, vpon the ryuer Iberus.

Auguſta Emerita, A citie in Poꝛtugall.

Auguſta Taurinorum, Turine.

Auguſta Treuirorū, The citie of Trier, oꝛ Treues.

Auguſta Rauricum, A citie in Almaine, called Baſile, oꝛ *Baſilea*.

Auguſta Vindelicorum, A goodly and beautifull citie in Germany, called Auſbourgh.

Auguſta Veſtonum, Soyſſon in Campayn.

Auguſta Gemella, A citie in Spayn.

Auguſtæ, the ſurname of diuers empꝛeſſes of Rome

Auguſtinus, The famous doctour in Chꝛiſtes church, boꝛne in Afrike, in a town called *Gathenſis*, was of ſuch excellent wit, yͭ in his childhode he learned al the. 7. liberal ſciences wͭout an inſtructoꝛ. He was wonderfully learned, ſpecially in yͤ doctrine of Plato: wherby he was yͤ rather induced to imbꝛace the chꝛiſtian faith. He fauoured yͤ errours of yͤ Manichees: but by the cōtinual pꝛaier of his good mother Monica, ⁊ the perſwaſiō of S. Ambꝛoſe, he was at laſt cōuerted to yͤ true faith. They both repleniſhed with yͤ holy goſt, did ſing together yͤ pſalme *Te deū*, anſwering mutually the one to thother. Afterward in pꝛaier, wꝛitig, and pꝛeaching, he ſo much pꝛofited, that he was had in great reuerence of all menne, and wꝛate mo bokes than euer did any in the church of the Latyns. He liued. 76. yeres, ⁊ was byſhop foꝛtie yeres, and died in the yere of our loꝛde. 437.

Auguſtodunum, The citie of Auſton in Fraunce.

Auguſtonemetum, Neuers in Fraunce.

Auguſtoritum, The citie of Poicters.

Auguſtus, The ſeconde emperour of Rome, ſonne of Octauꝰ a Senatour, ⁊ nephew to Iulius Cæſar whom he ſucceded. This mā was wiſe, courteiſe, liberall, and of much moderation ⁊ clemencie. When he had ouercomme *Alexandria*, and the citeſens, foꝛ that thei had ſtubboꝛnly rebelled, did loke foꝛ nothing but extremitie, he, taking with him his frende *Arius* of the ſame citie, went vp into an highe place and ſaied vnto them: frindes I pardon your offence and ſpare your citie, firſt, foꝛ the greatneſſe and nobleneſſe of it: ſecondly foꝛ Alexanders ſake that founded it, and thirdly at the contemplatiō of this my frinde *Arius* your countreyman. Wherby he both ſhewed a ſingular example of clemencie, and to his frinde gotte great loue and eſtimation. Hearing on a tyme that great Alexander (after that he had conquered the moſte part of the woꝛlde, befoꝛe he was 33. yeres of age) did doubte with himſelf what he might doe all the reſidue of his life: he greatly merueiled that ſo noble a pꝛince did not compt it a farre harder matter well to gouerne yͭ he had gotten, then by myght and foꝛce ſtill to increaſe his dominion. In the. 42. yere of this emperours reigne our Sauiour Chꝛiſt was boꝛne, whē that Auguſtus had confirmed ſuche a generall peace in the woꝛlde, as neuer was but once befoꝛe, frō the beginning of the Romaine empyꝛe.

Auia, oꝛ rather *Liuia*, A citie in Spayne, called *Villaſon*.

Auicenna oꝛ *Abicena*, A famous phiſition, whome ſome ſuppoſe to be of a citie in Spayne called *Hiſpalis*, oꝛ Ciuile. Some name him pꝛynce of *Aboalim*. Some ſay he was kynge of *Bithynia*. He was excellently learned, and wꝛate in the Arabike tongue many noble workes of philoſophie naturall and metaphiſike. He compꝛehended phiſike in fiue volumes, wherein he calleth himſelfe the interpꝛetour of Galene. He was aboute the yere of our loꝛde. 1151. And was (as ſome ſuppoſe) poyſoned by Auerrois, whom he ſlewe befoꝛe he died.

Auidienus, A mans name in Hoꝛace, whiche was riche, and yet a very nygarde.

Aulerci, People of a citie in Noꝛmandy, called Roane.

Aulercii, People of Oꝛlyaunce in Fraunce.

Aulis, lis, oꝛ *lidis*, A littell countrey oꝛ ſhyꝛe in *Bœotia*, in Grece. It was alſo a great citie and hauen, where the pꝛinces of Grece aſſembled together, and conſpired the deſtruction of Troy.

Aulocrene, nes, A countrey wherein was the plaine tree, on whiche Marſya, beinge vainquiſhed of Apollo,

Apollo, was hanged.

Auſon, The name of a mountayne and citie in Calabria, where groweth excellent good wynes. Alſo of two other cities, the one in Macedonia, the other in Cilicia.

Aulus, A name vſed among the Romaines.

Auo, or Auus, A ryuer in the hither Spayne.

Auras, A great ryuer in Europe, falling into Iſter.

Aurélia, A family in Rome.

Auriga, æ, A ſigne in the firmament vpon the hornes of the bull, that hath ioyned to it one cleere ſterre. In the hande of Auriga be two ſterres called Hædi, whoſe ryſing and goyng downe doeth oftentimes cauſe great tempeſtes.

Aurigda, A citie of Cyrene, called Rodra.

Aurora, The daughter of Titan, and Terra.

Aurúnca, A citie buylded by Auſon.

Aurunci, or Arunci, An auncient people in Italy.

Auſa, A citie of Spayne.

Auſci, people of the citie Aux, in Gayan.

Auſelii, idem quod Aurelii.

Auſer, or Auſeris, A riuer in Italy, nere yͤ city Luca.

Auſitis, itidis, The countrey called Hus, where Iob dwelled.

Auſones, Were the auncient kynges of Italy.

Auſónia, The parte of Italy, wherein ſtandeth Beneuent, and Cales, ſo called of Auſon, the ſonne of Vliſſes & Calypſo. Afterwarde all Italy was called Auſonia, and the people Auſonii.

Auſonius, a, um, and Auſon, Of Auſonia.

Auſonius, A ſophiſter. Alſo a poete of Burdeux in Gaſcoygne.

Auſtrâuia, An yle in the ocean ſea, towarde the north parte of the worlde, called Gleſſaria.

Auſtria, Is a great countrey, on the vttermoſte eaſt part of Germanie, ſometyme called Pannonia ſuperior. It boundeth eaſtwarde vpon the royalme of Hungary: weſtwarde vpon the countrey called Noricum, and Tauriſium: ſouthwarde vpon Italy: northwarde, it is incloſed with the great ryuer Danubius or Iſter, in duche, Donow. In it is the noble citie Vienna, ſet vpon the ſayed riuer. There is alſo a famous vniuerſitie, where eſpecially the mathematicall ſciences are moſte exactely taught.

Authe, one of the ſeuen daughters of the gyaunt Alcyoneus, whom Hercules ſlewe.

Autini, or rather Auteri, The Iryſhe men.

Autócthones, People whiche began in the countrey where they inhabite: whiche name was geuen to theim of Athens.

Autololes, A people of Mauritania.

Autólycus, The ſōne of Mercurie or Deucalion, and graundfather to Vliſſes by the mothers ſide, famous for his thefte. There was one Autolycus felow to Iaſō, an other was a notable wreſtler.

Automala, vel Automalax, A citie of Cyrene, called alſo Pentapolis.

Automedon, ontis, Achilles Chariot man.

Autômolæ, A people, which came out of Egipt into Ethiope. Among the Greekes it dooeth ſignifie rennegates or renneawayes.

Autonoë, es, The daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, wyfe of Ariſteus, & mother of Actæon, whiche after hir is called Autonoëius.

Autricum, The citie of Charters in Fraunce.

Auximum, A citie of Picenum in Italy, called commonly Oſimum.

A X

Axantos, An yle in the ocean ſea benethe Englāde and Irelande. Plin. lib. 4. cap. 16.

Axiaces, A ryuer called alſo Hypanis.

Axiocus, A philoſopher, to whome Plato wrate a booke of death.

Axion, The brother of Alphesibœa.

Axium, A citie of Myſia, called cōmonly Chilia.

Axius, A ryuer in Macedonia.

Axon, A ryuer of the Iones in Aſia.

Axona, A ryuer in Fraunce, in the borders of Reynes, called Deſne.

Axones, People of Fraunce.

Axos, A citie in Thrace.

Axus, idem quod Axius.

Axylus, A mā of Phrygia, very happy in al thinges perteyning to the life of man, who vſed great humanitie toward ſtraungers.

A Z

Azan, An hyll in Arcadie, where Cybele the mother of the goddes was honoured.

Azana, A countrey of Ethyope toward yͤ red ſea.

Azanes, People of Archadie.

Azanæa, A region of Achadie, barreine & vnable to be tilled: looke the prouerbe, Azanea mala.

Azania, Azanium, or Aezanū, A citie of the leſſe Aſia.

Azanium, A well, the water whereof being drunke, cauſeth men to hate the ſauour & taſte of wyne.

Azeſia, A name of Proſerpina.

Aziris, A citie in the leſſe Armenie, néere to Euphrates.

Azotus, A citie in Syria. Alſo an other of Achaia.

B A

Baal, In the tounge of Syria, ſignifieth Lorde, and is attributed to Iupiter. After ſome interpretation it ſignifieth, hauing dominions, ſubiection, or poſſeſſion. It was an Idole, that the Samaritanes and Moabites worſhipped.

Babba, A town of Mauritania, called Iulia Cāpeſtris.

Babactes, One of the names of Bacchus.

Babel, Signifieth confuſion or mixture. It was the name of a towre builded by Nemroth, before the incarnation. 274. yeres. At the building hereof was yͤ firſt cōfuſion of tounges. This was doen in the land of Sennaar, in yͤ coūtrey of Chaldea.

Babylas, A famous Byſhop of Antioche.

Babylon, A great citie in Chaldie, and ſignifieth cōfuſion or tranſlatiō, where was a towre builded by Nēroth, in height. v. miles. 170. paces. Afterward being enlarged by Semiramis, it cōteined in cōpaſſe. 60. miles. The walles were in height 300. féete, in thickeneſſe or breadth. 75. féete, & had. 100. gates of braſſe. There ran through the midle of it, the famous ryuer Euphrates. It is alſo a towne, or rather a great citie in Aegypt, lon ſtode: On the north it is bounded with Meſopotamia: on the weſt with Arabie the deſerte: on the eaſt with Suſian: onthe ſouthe with the redde ſea. In this countrey is Chaldea.

Babylónicus, and Babylonius, a, um, Of or perteining to Babylon.

Babyrſa, A ſtrong towne of Aſia, in the countrey Atropatia, neere to the citie Artaxata.

Babys, A fooliſhe mynſtrell, Marſyas brother.

Bacales, People in the ſea coaſtes of Lybia.

Bacchæ, arum, women which ſacrificed to Bacchus.

Bacchæmon, The ſonne of Perſeus & Andromede.

Bacchânal, or Bacchanâle, lis, neu. ge. The place where the ſolemnitie of Bacchus was kept.

Baccheis, idis, A woman belonging to Bacchus.

Bacchiadæ, People whiche came out of Corinth into Sicilie, and had their firſt beginninge of Bacchia, the daughter of Dioniſyus.

Bácchicus, or Bacchéius, a, um, Of Bacchus.

Bácchides, A capitaine that betraied the citie Sinopis to Lucullus.

Bacchius, A ſwoorde player. Alſo a Corinthian, who maried the daughter of Clythius, the kynge of Megarence.

Bacchius, a, um, Of Bacchus.

Bacchus, chi, called alſo, Liber, Dionyſius, Oſiris, Priapus, Lenæus, Bromius, and Brotinus, The ſonne of Jupiter, by Semele. The poetes feigne, that after Jupiter had gotten Semele with chylde, ſhe deſired hym to companie with hir, lyke as he dyd with Juno, in his diuine maieſtie: wherefore he bryngıng with hym his thunder and lightning, came to hir, but ſhe not able to ſuſteine his preſence, fell in trauayle, was deliuered long before hir tyme, and died. Jupiter tooke and delyuered the childe to Mercurius, who by his cõmaundement caried it vnto Nyſa, where it was nouriſhed vp by the Nymphes. Lyke fooliſhely other imagined, that Jupiter made an hole in his thigh to put in the childe, where it remained vntill the full time of his birth. This man among the Greekes dyd ſette vynes and make wyne. Alſo he firſt yoked oxen in the plough, and gatheringe vnto him a great numbre of people, went a great part of the world, deſtroiyng mõſters and tyrannes, and conquered the countrey of India: but his people deliting in wyne, and drinkyng ſuperfluouſly thereof, fell to fightynge among them ſelues. Wherfore he prouided, that whan they dranke, they ſhoulde haue in their handes nothing but canes or other light ſticks.

Bactes, A name of Bacchus.

Báctra, ôrum, A citie in the furtheſt part of Perſia, the people whereof are called Bactri & Bactriani: in whom is ſuche inhumanitie, that whan their parentes be very ſicke or olde, they throwe them vnto fierce dogges, whiche dooe rent theim in pieces, and deuoure theim. The women of that countrey vſe paſſinge gorgeous apparell, with ſweete ointmentes and other ryche attire, and are of the ſeruauntes farre more obeied and reuerenced then the men are. They neuer come abrode but on horſe backe, with riche ornamẽtes of precious ſtones and Jewelles. Chaſtitie they regarde not, but make them ſelues cõmon, both to their ſeruauntes and to ſtraũgers, their huſbandes finding no faute thereat, ouer whom they ſeeme to haue dominion.

Bactriani, The people of that countrey.

Bactriâna, A cõutrey, wherin were ſometime a thouſande cities. It is bounded on yͤ weſt, with Margiane: on the north, with Sogdione, diuided frõ it with the ryuer Oxo: on the ſouth with Aria and Paropaniſade.

Báctros, A ryuer of the Bactrians, whereof a citie is called Bactrum.

Badacum, A citie of Norice, or of Bauarie, named at this daie Salizaburgenſis, Of the riuer Saliza.

Badas, A ryuer of Surry, neere wherunto Memnon was buried.

Bæſon, A citie of Spaine, nowe called Tariſſa.

Bænacus, looke Benacus.

Bænis, A great ryuer in Portugall.

Bætica, A countrey in Spayne, whiche taketh his name of the ryuer Bætis, renning through it. It was alſo called Turdetania, & is the ſouthe parte of Spayne, where be nowe the cities of Cybile & Corduba, and the roialme of Granado, and extẽdeth to the pyllers of Hercules. It hath on the north, Portugall, being diuided from it with the ryuer Guadiana: on the weſt, the maine ocean ſea: on the ſouth the ſtreightes of Marroke, and the middle ſea: on the eaſt, as it were a line drawen from the citie Balearia, vnto Ana.

Bæticola, A dweller by the ryuer Bætis.

Bætiræ, A citie of Narbon in Fraunce, called Beſiers, ſome wryte Bæterræ, ſome Bliterræ, other Blitera.

Bætis, A ryuer in Spayne by Granado, called nowe Guadalquiuir.

Bætulon, A ryuer in Spayne called alſo Bethalon, commonly Beſon.

Baganum, The citie of Turney.

Bagoas, An Eunuche, whom great Alexander fylthily loued.

Bagrada, Bagradas, or Bengrada, A ryuer in Afrike, by the citie called Utica, where Attilius Regulus, & the hoſte of the Romains, ſlewe a ſerpẽt, which was in length .120. feete.

Bahal, & Baal, The ydoll of Tyre.

Baiæ, ârum, A towne in Campania, on the ſea ſide, betwene Puteolus and Miſenum, for temperateneſſe of ayre, & fairenes of building, much haunted of the auncient Romaines. There are hotte waters naturall, both pleaſaunt and holſome. Therefore it is ſuppoſed, all other hotte bathes naturall, were called Baiæ.

Bairon, An hiſtoriographer, whiche wrote an abrigement of the geſtes of great Alexander.

Baius, The companiõ of Uliſſes, buried in Campania: after whom the towne Baiæ, was named.

Bal, idem quod Baal.

Balaam, Signifieth the age of the people, the deuouring or deſtruction of theim. It was the name of a ſothſaier, whom Balac the kyng of Moabites, deſired to curſe the Iſraelites, who by the way was let by an aungell, that the aſſe, whereon he rode, did beholde, and aſked why he did beate him. And than he him ſelfe perceyued the aungell, who bad him goe to Balac, and ſpeake nothing, but that he commaunded him. And ſo fynally, he bleſſed the Iſraelites, contrary to the expectation of Balac.

Balanea, A towne not farre from Laodicea.

Balbina, A vyrgine in Rome, martyred vnder Traiane.

Baldraca, A poore mayde, that would in no wyſe be corrupt by Otho the emperour, notwithſtanding all his great offers and promiſſes.

Balceardus, A chriſten philoſopher in Fraunce, diſagreeyng in ſome poynctes from the churche of the Latins.

Baleares, Two ylandes in the Spanyſhe ſea, thirty myles diſtante one from the other: the one called *Maiorica*, towarde the eaſt, tenne myles in length: the other, named *Minorica*, onely ſixe myles. Florus wryteth, that the cuſtome is in thoſe ylandes, that when the chyldren are hungry, their mothers ſet vp their breakefaſt on the ende of an hyghe beame or pole, ſo that they can not comme vnto it vntill they ſtryke it downe with their ſlynges: by whiche practiſe the people of thoſe countreys becomme very cunnynge in that feate. There was in thoſe ylandes ſo great ſtore of cunnies, that, as Plinie wryteth, they weare fayne to deſire aide of menne of Auguſtus the emperour to deſtroy them, for feare thei would haue vtterly vndermined their lãds.

Baleâris, re, and *Baleâricus, a, um*, Of or belongyng to thoſe yles.

Baleſium, A town on the ſea coaſt in Italy, not farre from Brundyſe.

Balinienſes, People of Latium, called alſo *Trebulani*.

Ballio, onis, The name of a baude in Plautus, of whom other baudes be called *Balliones*.

Ballienus, Catilines vncle.

Ballonoti, or *Bellonoti*, people of Scythia in Europe

Balſa, A citie in Portugal, called alſo *Tauiſa*.

Baltia, An yle in the Germayn ſea.

Bambotum, A ryuer of Mauritania.

Bambyca, A citie of Meſopotamia, called alſo *Edeſa* and *Sacra*.

Bambyce, A citie in Syria.

Banaſa, A towne in Afrike, called alſo *Valentia*.

Bannomanna, An yle a daies iourney from Scythia.

Banurri, Inhabitauntes of the countrey called Tingitana.

Bara, An yle not farre from Brundiſe.

Barachum, A towne in Cyrene.

Baracura, a port town in India, called alſo *Bangella*.

Barazaſa, A towne in Ethiope.

Baramalacum, A towne of the people called *Nabathei*, in Afrike.

Bárathrum, thri, A place in hell. Alſo a dungeon in Athens, where pryſoners were kept.

Barbaria, A countrey, where dwelleth people rude and beaſtely: ſometyme euery countrey, except Gréece and Italy.

Barbéſula, A towne in Spayne called *Barbeſul*. Alſo a ryuer that renneth by that town.

Barcei, People néere to Carthage.

Barce, A citie in Afrike called alſo Ptolomais. It was the name of Sichæus nurſe, and a quéene of Lybia. Alſo a promontorie.

Barcenis, A woodde in Germanie, beyonde the ryuer Rhene, called *Sylua nigra*, whiche diuideth the Swaues from the Cheruſcians.

Barcha, The ſurname of Amilcar, Anniballes father.

Barcino, A citie in Spayne, called commonly *Barcelona*.

Bardaſanes, A byſhop of Meſopotamia, which wrate againſt Marcion in the Syrian tongue.

Barderate, A citie in Fraunce.

Bardeſanes, An excellent Aſtronomer.

Bardi, were certain witches or prophetes in *Gallia*.

Barduli, People of Biſcaie in Spayne, called alſo *Turduli*, and *Tapari*.

Barea, A towne in Spayne.

Bargeni, People of Afrike.

Bargus, A ryuer of Thrace.

Bargylia, orum, A citie in Caria.

Bargylus, An hyll in Aſia.

Baria, A place among the Sabines.

Bariona, Iohnſon, or the ſonne of Iohn, as, *Barptholomeus*, Ptholomeus ſonne, wherby it ſemeth, that *Bar* in the tounge of Syria or Hebrue, ſignifieth a ſonne.

Barium, A towne of Puell in Italy, called commonly Barry.

Barnichius, A ryuer in Peloponneſus.

Barnus, untis, A towne in Macedonia, néere to Heraclea.

Barra, A towne of the Orobians in Italy.

Barrus, A mans name in Horace, whiche was an exceading great detractour.

Barum, A certayne citie.

Barutis, or *Barutum*, looke *Berytos*.

Baſabocates. People of Aquitayne in Fraunce.

Baſan, A countrey beyonde the ryuer of Iordan in Iudea, whiche was diuided to two of the tribes. It may be interpreted, moſte fertile and fatte.

Baſcropeda, A countrey of the Medes, néere Marmonia.

Baſilea, A citie in Germanie, called Baſyle.

Baſilei, People of Sarmatia, ſurnamed *Iazyges*, and *Vrgi*.

Baſilia, An yle in the north occean ſea.

Baſilicus ſinus, A boſome of the ſea, néere Ionia.

Baſilidæ, A people of Scythia in Europe, hauinge their beginning of Hercules and Echidna.

Baſilides, An heretyke, whiche affyrmed, that Chriſt was not crucified, but *Symõ Cyreneus*: who (as the euangeliſtes write) was conſtreigned to beare the croſſe, whan our ſauiour wared faynt through effuſion of bloud by his ſcourgyng. He ſaied, it was none offence to denie Chriſt in the tyme of perſecution. He denied the laſt reſurrection. Againſt whoſe hereſies a learned man, named Agrippa Caſtor wroote certaine bookes, whiche were after in greate price amonge the Chriſtians. He was about the yere of our lorde. 110.

Baſilidiani, The folowers of *Baſilides*.

Baſilius, A man of incomparable vertue and learning, borne in Capadocia, of a noble houſe. His parẽtes (as *Gregorius Nazianzenus* wryteth) were chriſtians: and his father was named *Baſilius Magnus*, by whiche name he was alſo called. His father taught him as well grammer, as other learninges called *Quadriuiales*. After he wẽt to Ceſaria, and from thence to Conſtantinople, wheare he learned Rhetorike, Logike, and philoſophie more perfectly. From thence he came to Athens, wheare he diſputing with diuers great learned men, fynally vanquiſhed theim. But whyles he exactely ſtudied in philoſophie, Gregory Nazianzene, beynge than wholly dedicate to the ſtudie of ſcripture, and ſeruice of God, louinge Baſile intierly, came into the ſchoole wheare he radde in a chayre, and takyng him by the hande, brought him to a monaſtery, wheare laiyng aparte all bookes of philoſophie, he onely intended to the readyng of holy ſcripture. At the laſt, beyng ledde by the ſpirite of God, they diuided theim ſelues. Baſyle goynge about the countrey Pontus, taught the people the trewe fayth. After he was byſhop of Cæſaria, and exiled by Valens the Emperour, who fauoured the Arrians hereſy. He was of ſuche a reuerent grauitie, with humbleneſſe, that the people loued him, the emperour and mẽ in authoritie feared him, ſo that he was eftſoones reuoked from exile. Whan other of the true faithe weare put out of the countrey, Baſyle onely for feare was reſerued. He was about the yere of our lord 367. There weare twoo other byſhops of the ſame name, one of Ancyra, in the tyme of Cõſtantine: he wrate againſt Marcellus: An other of Cilicia, vnder Anaſtaſius.

Baſilius, Is alſo a ryuer in Aſia.

Baſilus, One of the ſlears of Cæſar. Alſo a notable pyrate.

Baſiſtani, People of Spayne, called alſo *Baſtuli*.

Baſſareus, A name of Bacchus.

Baſſaricus, a, um, Of Bacchus.

Baſſaris, idis, A prieſt of Bacchus.

Baſſianus, A byſhop in the tyme of Ambroſe, borne at Syracuſa.

Baſſus, The name of diuers learned men.

Baſternæ, or, *Baſtarnæ*, People on the north ſyde of Thrace, about the ryuer of Iſter or Danubius.

Baſtuli, People of Spayne, neere to the Turdulians.

Bata, A towne, and an hauen in Aſia.

Batala, An auncient citie in Italy.

Batalus, A certayne effeminate perſone. The name of a rybaude poete. Alſo the ſurname of Demoſthenes, geuen to hym of his foes, whan he was a childe.

Batauia, A countrey in lowe Germany, called Hollande.

Batauus, a, um, Of Hollande.

Batea, The daughter of Teucrus, and wyfe of *Dardanus*.

Bathyllus, A young man of *Samos*, beloued of Anacreon the poete. Alſo a famous ſcoffer and daunſer.

Batia, The tumbe of Ilus in Troie.

Batina, after ſome *Bantina*, A towne of Puell in Italy.

Battalus, The name of an effeminate and wanton mynſtrell.

Batton, A comicall poete.

Battus, His name that buylded Cyrene, of whom the women of Cyrene be called *Battiadæ*. *Herodotus* wryteth, that the Lybians call a kynge *Battus*.

Battus, The name of a certaine heardeman, that Mercury tourned into a touche ſtone, called *Index*. For, when Apollo kepte kyng Admetus his cattayle, Mercurie ſtole awaye certaine of them, that wandred ſomewhat farre from the reſidue of the hearde, no man eſpiyng him but onely this Battus, that then was in the fielde. Wherfore Mercury willed him to keepe his coũſayle, and, the ſooner to dooe it, gaue hym a fayre cowe. But after he was departed, miſtruſtinge that he would bewray hym, Mercurie to trie & proue hym chaunged his ſhape, & retourning to Battus, inquired for ſuche cattayle, promiſinge to his rewarde, if he could tell, a fayre bull and a cowe. He for couetouſneſſe of the doubled reward tolde hym, and pointed with his finger wheare they weare. Wherfore Mercurie, to punyſhe his vnfaythfulneſſe in bewraiyng, tourned hym into the ſtone *Index*.

Batulus, A towne in Campayne.

Bauaria, called alſo *Baioaria*, in duche Berne, in frẽch Bauiere, a countrey in hyghe Germanie, liyng in the eaſte: on the ſouthe it boundeth on the mountaynes of Alpes, whiche diuide Germany from Italy: On the weſt, lieth the countrey called *Sueuia*, in duche Swaue: On the eaſt *Auſtria*, called in duche Owſtrike: On the north, the roialme of Boheme.

Bauari, vel Baioarii, People of Bauier.

Baucis, An olde poore woman, wyfe to Philemon, who only, when Iupiter and Mercurie trauayled through the countrey of Phrygia, did vouchſalue to intertaine them in their houſe. Wherefore becauſe Iupiter for the vncourteiſie of that lande, had determined to deſtroie it, and let it be ſwallowed by an earth quake, he aduertiſed Philemon and Baucis, if they would ſaue them ſelues, to folowe hym. They folowyng Iupiters aduiſe

aduiſe, when they came to the toppe of an hyll not farre of, looked backe and ſawe all the countrey drowned in a marrice, ſauinge their owne cottage: whiche in their ſeyng was tourned in to a temple. Then they beyng willed by Jupiter, in rewarde of their courteiſie in intertainement, to deſyre what rewarde they woulde, requeſted onely to be made miniſters in that new erected temple, and that the one of them myght not die before the other, but bothe to ende theyr lyues together. Whiche thynge he grauntinge, ſent them to their countrey agayne, wheare, after they had paſſed the reſidue of their lyues a good tyme, in the ende they weare tourned into two trees. *Ouid.*

Bauius, and *Meuius*, Two fooliſhe poetes which enuied Virgile.

Bauli, A towne in Italy betweene *Baiæ*, and *Meſſenum.*

B E

Bebens, A notable bacbiter, or tale bearer.

Bebryces, People of Aſia, whiche tooke their beginning of one of the daughters of Danaus.

Bebrycium or *Bebryacum*, A town in Italy, betwene Cremona and Verona.

Bebrytia, A coūtrey called the great Phrygia.

Bebrytius, a, um, & Bebryx, icis, Of the countrey of great Phrygia.

Bebryx, An auncient kyng of the mountaines called *Pyrenæi.*

Bechir, A countrey of Scythia, after Caleppyne.

Beda, A famous learned man of this royalme: for his modeſtie, vertuous lyfe, and learning, ſurnamed worſhipfull Bede.

Beduini, Certaine heretikes among the Saraſins, whiche worſhippe the ſunne at his ryſing, and they affirme all thynges to chaunce by deſtinie. Wherefore they vſe to fighte in battayle vnarmed, ſaiyng, that death can not be eſchewed.

Beelphegor, A gappyng ydoll.

Beelſabub, An ydole called, God of flies.

Beelſephon, Lorde of the north, an ydole ſet vp in the places of eſpiall.

Beemoth, The dyuell, and ſignifieth a beaſte.

Beergios, One of the ſonnes of Neptunus, whome Hercules vanquyſhed.

Bela, A kyng of Hungary.

Belbina, An yle in the goulfe, called *Argolicum.*

Belerium, or *Bolorium promontorium*, Is a place in Cornewall, called ſaynt Burien.

Belga, One of the countrey Belgica.

Belgæ, The people that inhabite the countreis and townes, incloſed with the ocean ſea, and the ryuers of Rhene, Marne, and Seyne, wherein bee the cities of Tryre, Coleyne, Magunce, and Reynes. Alſo the countreis of Flaunders, Hollande, Gelder, Juliers, Cleues, Hennawe, parte of Fryſelande, Picardie, the greateſt parte of Campayne, and all the foreſte of Arderne. It was ſometime called *Gallia Belgica.*

Belgicus, a, um, Of that countrey.

Belgium, The towne of Beauuoiſine.

Belial, The diuell, whiche is interpreted *Apoſtata*, without yoke.

Belides, patronymicum, fœmin The neeces of Belus, ⁊ daughters of Danaus, beinge fiftie in numbre, whiche Aegyptus Danaus his brother, requred to be maried to his fiftie ſonnes. But Danaus refuſed it, becauſe he vnderſtoode by oracle, that he ſhoulde be ſlayne of his daughters huſbande. Afterwarde beynge conſtrayned by his brother, he condeſcended to his requeſt. And the very nyght that they weare maried counſayled his daughters, that they ſhould arme them ſelues pryuily with knyues, and euery one of them in the night kyll their newe maried huſbandes. The maydens eſpiyng cōuenient tyme, folowed their fathers counſayle, ſauyng onely Hypermneſtra, that ſaued and let ſcape hir huſbande *Lynceus.* This Lynceus (not long after) to reuēge his brethrens death, kylled Danaus, ⁊ in his place reigned kyng of Argiues. In punyſhment of this cruell murder, the poetes feigne that the daughters of Danaus weare put to this continuall labour, to fill with water a great tunne full of holes, ſo that it ranne out faſter then they coulde powre it in. Whereof ryſeth this prouerbe, *Danaidum dolium*, ſpoken of an vnſatiable man, whoſe gredie deſyre is neuer ſatiſfied.

Beliſarius, A famous and noble capitaine vnder the Emperour Juſtinian. He ouerthrewe the Perſians in the eaſt, vanquiſhed the Vandalles in Afrike, ſubdued the Gothes in Italie, and the ſeconde tyme, in Afrike repreſſed the Vandalles killing their kyng Guntarith. This manne for the great ſucceſſe of his noble proweſſe, beynge ſuſpected of Juſtinian to affecte the Empyre, was cruelly berefte of both his eyes. Wherfore when he coulde not any way reuenge the emperours crueltie and vnkyndneſſe, he buylded hym ſelfe a little cotage without the citie, wheare euer after he begged his lyuinge of wayfaringe men that paſſed by: oftentimes ſaiyng, O gētle frinde geue one halfe penie to poore Beliſarius, whom cruell enuie and not iuſt deſert hath berefte of his ſight.

Bella, A towne in Campayne.

Bellerophontes, ſeu, Bellerophon, The ſonne of Glaucus kyng of Ephyra, a man of muche beautie ⁊ proweſſe, was ardently beloued of Sthenobœa, the wyfe of Prœtus kyng of Ephyra, next after Glaucus. Whan ſhe deſired hym to commit aduoutrie with hir, he fearing the vengeaunce of Jupiter, God of hoſpitalitie, and remembrynge the friendſhip hir huſbande had ſhewed him, refuſed, and put hir away from him: whiche ſhe diſdeining, and beynge in a wood rage, accuſed hym to hir huſbande, that he had rauiſhed hir: but he lyke a ſobre man woulde not ſlea hym in his owne houſe, but deliuerynge hym letters to his wyues father, ſent him into Lycia. Who perceiuyng the mynde of Prœtus, encouraged

par

and ſent Bellerophon to deſtroy the two monſters, *Solymos* and *Chymæra*, that he mought be ſlayne vnder the colour of a valiaũt enterpriſe. But he, atchieuing it nobly, retourned with honour.

⋆*Bellerophontis literas affert*, A prouerbe, whan one bryngeth letters againſt him ſelfe.

Bellerophonteus,a,um, Of Bellerophon.

Bellica, A pyllour in the temple of Bellona, called goddeſſe of battayle, whereat they vſed, whan warres weare proclaymed, to caſte a iauelyn.

Bello, A citie in Spayne.

Bellocaſſii, A countrey in Fraunce, nowe called Bayeur.

Bellôna, The goddeſſe of battayle.

Bellonarii, The prieſtes of Bellona.

Bellóuacum, A citie in Fraunce, now named Beauuoys, the people whereof be called *Bellouaci*.

Bellon, A towne, and a ryuer in Spayne.

Belides, The ſonne or neuewe of Belus.

Belis, bélidis, The daughter or néece of Belus.

Belunum, A towne in the countrey of Venece in Italy.

Belus, An auncient kynge of Aſſyria, to whom the fyrſt ymage or ydole to be honoured, was made. There was an other Belus of Aegypt: An other the father of Dido. It is alſo a ryuer in Syria, whiche hath ſande of the nature of glaſſe, and turneth all other mettal that commeth into it, into glaſſe.

Bemarchius, A learned man of Cappadocia, whiche wrate the geſtes of Conſtantine.

Bembina, A towne of *Nemæa*.

Bembinadia, The countrey called *Nemæa*.

Bembinus,a,um, Of *Nemæa*.

Benacus lacus, A lake in Italy called Garde.

Berecynthia, The mother of the goddes, called alſo Cybele.

Berecynthius,a,um, Of Phrygia, or of Cybele.

Berecynthium cornu, An horne wherewith the prieſts of Cybele were ſtirred to a rage or furie.

Berecynthia tibia, A pype vſed in the ſacrifice of Cybele.

Berecynthus, A mountayne and towne in Phrygia, wheare Cybele was worſhipped, whereof ſhe was named *Berecynthia*.

Berengarius, A frenche man, whiche affirmed, that in the ſacrament of the aultare was not the verie bodie of Chriſt in the ſubſtaunce of fleſhe and bloud. Afterward he was forced to recante. And in the councell of Laterane, his opinion, as an errour was condemned, the yere of our lorde .1082.

Berenice, or *Beronice,es*, A woman of excellent beautie, wyfe to Ptolomeus Lagus. Of that name were diuers other women. It is alſo a towne of Afrike.

Berenices crines, Seuen ſterres lyke a triangle, at the tayle of the Lyon.

Bergidum, A citie of Spayne called Vrgell.

Bergion, A gygant, the ſonne of Neptune, ſlayne by Hercules.

Bergomum, The citie Bergomo in Italy.

Berillus, A byſhop of Boſterna in Afrike, which erred in certaine poynctes, and was reduced to the churche by Origene.

Beritos, A famous citie of Phœnicia, called nowe *Baructus*.

Bernaba, A citie in Spayne called *Benauarie*.

Beroa, A citie in Theſſalie.

Beroë, The nourſe of Semele, the mother of Bacchus.

Beronice, looke *Berenice*.

Beroſus, A cunning aſtronomer of Chaldeie.

Berſabe, A citie in Iudea, called alſo *Puteus iuramenti*, the pitte of the othe, wheare Abraham dwelled. It is the confines of the lande of beheſte.

Beſſa, A citie in Phocis, an other in Peloponneſus.

Beſſara, A citie of Aſſyria.

Beſſi, People of Thrace, famous for their theft and robbery.

Beſſippo, An hauen in Spayne.

Beſſyga, An hauen or marte towne in India, whereof the people are called *Beſſygitæ*. There is alſo a uer called *Beſſygas*.

Bethania, A towne, two myles from Hieruſalem, on the ſyde of the mount Oliuete.

Bethaſſi, People dwellyng about the towne of Maſtreight within the dioceſſe of Luke in Germanie.

Bethdagon, The temple of Dagon.

Bethel, A citie in Samaria, where the people dwelled, whiche were called *Iebuſæi*.

Bethleem, The citie where Dauid the prophet was borne and died. Our Sauiour alſo was borne there. There died Rachell the wyfe of Iacob the patriarche. It was aſſigned to the tribe of Iuda being diſtaunt from Hieruſalem ſyxe miles, and was firſt called *Euphrata*, and ſignifieth in the Hebrue tongue, the houſe of bread.

Bethſaida, or *Betheſda*, A great ponde in Hieruſalẽ, wherein the prieſtes waſhed the ſhéepe whiche ſhould be ſacrificed, and may be interpreted, the houſe of cattel. Alſo the name of a towne, where Peter and Phylip, the apoſtles were borne.

Bethſamis, A citie in Galilée, where Chriſt did many myracles.

Bethſamitæ, People of Bethſamis.

Bethſura, & *Bethſuræ*, A ſtronge fortreſſe of the Iewes.

Betica, Betis, Beticus, Beticula, looke *Bætica*.

Betica, The thirde parte of Spayne, called nowe Granate, looke *Bætica*.

Bethphage, A town in Iudea, and may be interpreted the houſe of a mouth or a iawe.

Betere, A towne called Beſiers in Guyen.

Betulo, A towne in Spayne called *Beſon*. Alſo a ryuer.

B I

Bianor, oris, A man ſurnamed Ocnus, who buylded Mantua.

Bias Prienæus, One of the ſeuen wyſe mẽ of Gréece, behol-

beholdyng his countrey taken by enemies, fled: other men cariyng with them, ſuche gooddes as they mought beare, he was demaunded why he tooke nothyng with him: whereto he anſwered, Truely I carie all my gooddes with me: meanyng vertue and doctryne, reputing the gooddes of fortune none of his.

Biatia, A citie in Spayne, called nowe Baeſa.

Bibaga, An yle in India, where is great plentie of oyſters and muſcles.

Biblia, The wyfe of Duillius the Romayne, which was of ſuch chaſtitie, that ſhe was at that time an example, whan it was a thynge monſtrouſe to heare of vnchaſtitie.

Bibractæ, People of the countrey called Beuraye Dautume.

Bibracte, A towne in Fraunce, called Beaulme.

Bibrax, acis, A towne in Fraunce, in the countie of Rochel, called Braie.

Bibulus, A Romaine, that was Conſul with Ceſar.

Bicurgium, A citie in Almayne, called Herforde.

Bidéntal, A place wheare they vſed to ſacrifice ſheepe, whan any houſe was burned with lightenyng.

Biducenſes, People of Normandie.

Biendium, An hauen in Spayne.

Bigerritani, People of Spayne.

Bigerrones, People of Guyan in Fraunce.

Bigerra, A citie in Spayne, called cõmonly Beiar.

Bilbilis, A towne in Spayne.

Bilia, A noble woman in Rome, and wyfe of one Hiero. When an enemie of hir huſbandes falling out with him, vpbrayded him ẏ his breath ſtanke & had an ill ſauour: he beynge therewith abaſhed, becauſe he neuer perceyued it him ſelf, when he came home, quarrelled & chydde with his wife, for that ſhe neuer tolde him therof. Syr ſayed ſhe, I had thought all mens breathes had ſo ſauoured. Thereby geuinge hym to vnderſtande, that ſhe neuer came ſo nigh to any other man, as to diſcerne wheather his breath weare otherwyſe then hir huſbandes was.

Billis, A ryuer in Aſia, not farre from Heraclea.

Bimémbres, Subſtantiuely, is taken for the Centaures.

Bion, The name of a Philoſopher.

Bipedimui, People of Guyan in Fraunce.

Biſaltæ, A people in Scythia.

Biſaltis, or Biſalpis, The mayden, whom Neptune rauiſhed, tournyng himſelfe into a Ramme.

Biſcargis, A citie in Spayne.

Biſton, The ſonne of Mars, whiche builded Biſtonia, a citie in Thrace, whereof the Thracians were called Biſtonii, or Biſtones, and their countrey Biſtonia.

Biſtonis, A citie, and alſo a great meere or poole in the countrey of Thrace.

Biſtónius, a, um, Of Thrace.

Biſultor, The ſurname of Mars, becauſe he taketh double reuengement.

Biſurgis, A ryuer in Germany.

Bithus, The name of a ſworde player.

Bithynia, A roialme in Aſia, which now the Turke hath. On the north, it hath the ſea called Ponticum: on the ſouth, Myſia and Phrygia: it was called alſo Bebrytia, and Mygdonia.

Bithynicus, and Bithynus, a, um, Of Bithynia.

Bithynium, A citie in Bithynia.

Biton, Brother to Cleobis, & ſonne of Argia. Of theſe two brothren, this hiſtorie is tolde: when their mother beinge miniſtreſſe in the temple of a goddeſſe, ſhould with great ſpeede goe to the tẽple in a chariote (as the maner was) and hir horſes coulde not be founde, hir two ſonnes of childely pitie vouched ſafe them ſelues to annointe their bodies and drawe their mother to the temple. For which gentle affection, the mother deſyred of the goddeſſe whiche ſhe ſerued, to geue hir childrẽ the greateſt benefite that God might geue to man. After the feaſt when the mother with her childrẽ in the night did take their reſt, in the morning ẏ two ſonnes were found dead. Whereby it was gathered that the greateſt benefite that man could haue, was, in the myddes of his glorie and prayſe to ende this frayle lyfe: that the vncõſtancie of fickle fortune might not diſtaine any part of that before he had gotten.

Bituitus, was a kynge of the Aluernes in Fraunce.

Biturges, Bourges in Fraunce.

Bitúrgia, A citie of the Thuſcanes, called now Malſianum.

Bizia, A ſtrong holde or fortreſſe of the kynges of Thrace.

Bizon, A citie of Thrace.

B L

Blanda, A citie in Italy.

Blandæ, A towne in Spayn called Blanes.

Blandutia, A countrey in Italy, where Horace the poete had lande.

Blaſgon, An yle in the mouthe of the ryuer Rhone.

Blemmiæ, or Blemmyes, Monſtrous people in Ethiope towarde the ſouthe, whiche haue no head, but their eies and mouthe be in their breaſtes.

Bleptæ, A people in Afrike, whiche haue their vyſages in their breaſtes.

Bleroni, A people in Italy.

Bliteræ, A citie of Narbone, called ſometyme Septumanorum colonia.

B O

Boa, æ, A ſerpent in Italy, ſo great and large, that on a tyme whan one was kylled, a chylde was founde whole in his bealy, as Plinie wryteth.

Bodgrius, A ryuer of Locris.

Bobium, A towne on the cliffe of the mountaine Appœnninus.

Bocalium, A towne of Arcadie.

Bocatius, A learned man.

Bocchus, A kynge of Mauritania & Getulia, whiche deliuered Iugurtha bounde, to Sylla.

Bocchori, called alſo Concordienſes, People of Portugall.

Bocchyris, A kynges name of Egypt, famous for his iuſtice.

Bocenſes, People of Sardinia.

Bochiana, A towne of the Troglodites.

Boderia, called of Tacitus Bodotria, A creeke of the Brytaine ſea.

Bodincomagum, A towne in Italy, called alſo Induſtria.

Bodincas, The ryuer Po in Italy.

Boca, A towne of Peloponneſus, in the goulfe Argolicum.

Bœbe, es, A citie and lake of Theſſaly.

Bœbêis, eidos, A lake of Theſſaly, and a place by it named after Bœbus, the ſonne of Glaphyrus.

Boëmia, A royalme called Beame, incloſed with the boundes of Germany, hauinge on the eaſte Hungary: on the ſouth Bauier: on the weſt, the countrey Noricum: on the north eaſt Polonia. It is equall in length and breadth, eche of theim being about three daies iourney. It is enuironned with the famous foreſt ſylua Hercynia. Through the middell therof paſſeth the greate ryuer Albis, and the riuer Multania. Upon the ryuage whereof is ſette the chiefe citie Braga or Praga. The language there is the Slauoyne tungue. Notwithſtandinge in the churches the people are taught in the duche tounge, in the churche yardes they are taught in the beame toungue. They vary from the Romayne church in ſundry opinions, and dooe ſcorne all ceremonies. In ſome places it is ſayed, they pryuily obſerue the ſecte of the Adamites and Waldenſes in the acte of lechery: whereof it is wrytten in the woorde Adamitæ.

See Fox pag.

Bocodurum, A citie in Almayne, nowe called Patauia, or Paſſawe.

Bœótia, Is a countrey in Greece, wherein was the citie of Thebes: now it is called Vandalia. It was ſometime called Aonia, Meſapia, Ogygia, Cadmeis, and Hyantis.

Bœotus, or Bœótius, a, um, Of Bœotia.

Boëtius, A learned man and Senatour of Rome, in the tyme of Theodoricus.

Boetus, A ryuer in Spayne.

Bogadium, A citie in Germany, called vulgarly Forſtleyſt.

Boges, A Perſian, whiche being beſieged of the Athenienſes, ſlewe firſt his wyfe and children, & after himſelfe.

Bogudiana, A parte of the prouince in Afrike, called Tingitana.

Bogus, A kyng of the Mauritaynes, whiche was with Antony at the battayle of Actium.

Bohemia, looke Boëmia.

Bobilla, A towne in Italy.

Boianum, A citie of the Samnites in Italy, called nowe Bouianum.

Boii, People of Burbon in Fraunce, and Bauer in Almayne.

Boin, A towne in Cyrene.

Boion, A towne of Doris in Greece.

Bola, A towne of Campayne in Italy.

Bolbitinum, One of the mouthes of Nylus.

Bolbulæ, A towne, and an ylande in the ſea Mediterraneum.

Bolentium, A towne in Hungary, called Rachell ſpurge.

Bolingæ, People of Aſia.

Bomarei, Alſo people of Aſia.

Bombos, A countrey of Cilicia.

Bombus, i. m. gen. The name of a certain diuinour.

Bomilcar, The ſonne of Amilcar, a duke of Carthage, whiche was hanged on a gibbet in the middes of Carthage.

Bona dea, Was ſhe that ſome called Batua, Founa or Senta, of whom Varro wryteth, that neuer man did ſee her, nor heare her named, but onely her huſbande.

Bomi, Certayne hylles in Aetolia.

Bonónia, A towne of Hetruria.

Bononiénſis, ſe, Of Bononia.

Bonoſus, An Emperour of Rome, & ſonne of a ſcholemaiſter. He was ſo great a drynker and quaffer, as neuer any was knowen but he. Of hym Aurelius wryteth, that he was borne not to leade a lyfe, but to lifte a potte. When ſtraunge ambaſſadours came vnto him, of purpoſe he would drynke and quaffe vnto them, to make them drunke: to the ende that then he myght the ſooner cauſe them to vtter ſecreates. Whē he was ouercome by Probus his ſucceſſour, he hāged him ſelfe, wherat men ſcoffed and ſayed, it was a tankerde and no man that hunge there.

Booſcœte, A citie of Helleſponte.

Booſura, A cytie of Cypres.

Boôtes, tis, and tæ, alſo Boôtus, ti, A ſterre that foloweth Charles wayne.

Borama, A citie of Phenicia.

Borbetomagus, or Vormatia, A towne in Almayne, called Wormes.

Boreeni, People of Italy.

Borcobe, A citie of Thrace.

Boreoſtoma, matis, One of the mouthes of Danubius.

Borion, A promontory of Afrike.

Boron, A towne of the Troglodites.

Borſippa, A towne of Babylon, where is muche woull wrought.

Boryſthenes, A great ryuer in the countrey of Scythia. Alſo a towne.

Boryſthenides, People dwellyng by Boryſthenes.

Boſphoranus, or Boſphorius, a, um, Of Boſphorus.

Boſphorus, The name of a parte of the ſea, whiche lieth in two ſundrie coaſtes, One by Conſtantinople, an other more northwarde.

Boſra, Botzra, or Bozra, A citie of Idumea.

Botrys, A towne of Syria.

Bottiæi, People of Thrace.

Bouianum, An olde towne in Italy.

Bouillæ, arum, A towne not farre from Rome.

B R

Brakaſthenes, An hyll, tenne myles from Lacedemonia.

Brachara, A citie in Spayne, nowe called Bracha.

Brachata Gallia, Narbone in Fraunce.

Brachodes, A citie in Afrike, called *Monexi*.

Brachmanes, Philoſophers of India.

Bractia, An yle of Illyricum.

Bragada, A ryuer nere to Utica in Afrike.

Brazæ, Certayne deſerte ylandes.

Brana, A towne of the Turdulians in Spayne.

Branchidæ, Certaine prieſtes of Apollo, in *Poſideum* a towne in Ionia.

Branchoſi, People of Aſia.

Brannouites, People of a countrey in Fraunce, called Le vale de Moriane.

Braſidas, A capitaine of Lacedemonia.

Brattia, An yle in the prouince of Mæſia.

Brauron, or *Breuion*, A towne in the countrey of Athens, where was a chapell of Diana.

Breuium, The citie of Burgus in Spayne.

Breges, *Briges*, and *Phryges*, *idem*.

Bregmenteni, People of Troas.

Brenda, The towne of Brunduſe in Italy.

Brennus, A capitaine of the Galles, that buylded the citie Brennon by Venice, whiche afterwarde was called Verone. This manne breakynge into Italy with a mightie armie, ouerthrew the Romaines at the ryuer Allia, and afterwarde preſſing on to the citie, tooke it and burned it all ſauing the capitoll or caſtell, whether the youth of the nobilitie fledde for ſuccour. When they aſſaulted that alſo, the Romaines agreed with them, that for a certaine number of talentes in golde, they ſhould rayſe their ſeege and departe. Therefore whyle the golde was weighing, the capitaine Brennus pulled out his ſwourde, and commaunded them to counterpoyſe that with golde alſo. But when the Romaines refuſed it as a matter vniuſt, and the Galles ſtoode in altercation with them, in the meane time Camillus a banyſhed man, that in his abſence was made Dictatour, had gathered a companie of thē that fledde out of the citie, and ſodainly ſetteth vpon the Galles. They vpon the ſodayne beyng much abaſhed, to ſalfe themſelues, left the gold, and with great loſſe of men betooke them ſelues to flight. Camillus, eagrely purſuing thē, draue them cleane out of Italie. Brennns not long after entringe into the temple of Apollo at Delphos to ſpoyle it, by the diſpleaſure and reuengement of the God, killed himſelfe.

Brepium, A promontorie of Achaia.

Bretena, called now *Brintũ*, the citie *Brindes* in Italy.

Bretoleum, A towne of Portugall, nowe called *Britium*.

Breuci, A people of Hungarie, by the ryuer Sauſe.

Breuni, People of the Alpes.

Briareus, A gygant, whiche was of an exceadinge greatneſſe, and had an hundred armes. He was alſo called *Aegæon*.

Brias, adis, A citie of the countrey *Piſidia*, in Aſia.

Brigantes, Were auncient people in the North part of Englande.

Brigantium, A citie in *Galicia*, called *Compoſtella*.

Brigetium, A citie of Spayne, now called *Oniodo*.

Brigiani, People of the Alpes.

Brileſſus, An hill in the countrey of Athens.

Briletum, A mountaine in Athens.

Briſabritæ, People of Aſia.

Briſeis, eidis, A fayre damoſell that was geuen to Achilles, and taken from him by Agamemnon: wherupon grewe great trouble in the Greckes hoſte at the ſiege of Troye.

Briſſeus, a, um, Of Briſa the ſurname of Bacchus.

Britannia, The moſte noble Ile of the worlde, wherin be conteined Englande and Scotlande. It lieth from Germany weſte: from Fraunce and Spayne, weſt northweſte. The fourme thereof is like a triangle, and (as ſome haue writtē) like the blade of a gleyue. The lengthe is extended into the North to the furthermoſt part of Scotlande, called *Caliſonia*, which Plinius, Solinus, and Martianus, doe agree to be.800.miles. The bredth of it (after Martianus) is. 300. Italyan myles. The narroweſt dyſtaunce betwene this yle and Caleys ſandes (called of Plinie *Geſſoriacum in Gallia*) is.50. Italyan myles. It is nowe geſſed to be.30.engliſhe myles. Of the firſte naming of this yle is yet no certain determinatiō, for aſmuch as there remayneth no auncient hiſtory, making thereof remembraunce, the olde Brytons bookes (ſuche as weare) beynge all deſtroyed by the Saxons: who indeuoured them ſelfe to extinct vtterly the honorable renoume wᵗ the name of Brytons, lyke as the Gothes delte with the Romains. Alſo the part of Titus Liuius, where the conqueſt of Brytayne is remembred, with the hiſtories of Julius Ruſticus, & dyuers other noble wryters, that wrate ſpecially of this countrey, are vtterly peryſhed. Suche as remaine, as the commentaries of Julius Cæſar, Cornelius Tacitus, Diodorus Siculus, and thei that wrate of Coſmographie, haue omitted the originall beginning of the name. The hiſtory of Gyldas the Bryton can not be founde, who was after the Saxons had inuaded this roialme: and therfore mought lacke ſuche bookes, as ſhoulde beſte inſtruct hym. As for Beda ſemeth to haue ſeen nothing written of that matter. For where he ſayeth, that this yle tooke the name *Britamia*, of the inhabitauntes of Britayne in Fraunce, it is nothing lyke to be true. For that countrey was (not long before the tyme of Beda) named *Armorica & Armoricus tractus*, whan this yle was called of moſte auncient wryters *Britannia*, and (as Solinus wryteth) ſeemed to bee an other worlde, for as muche as the weſt part of *Gallia* was thought to be the vttermoſte parte of this worlde. Alſo Julius Cæſar wryteth, that the places of this yle were vnknowen to Frēchmen ſauinge to a fewe marchauntes: and yet they knewe no farther, then the ſea coaſte towarde Fraunce. Moreouer the ſame Brytons affirme, that it was left among them in remembraunce, that the innermoſte parte of the countrey, was

See Berreck Thankes pag. 790.

Hakewill p. 9

inhabited of them, which had their fyrſt beginning in the ſame yle. This well conſidered, with the auctoritée of the wryter, both an excellent prince, and alſo a great learned man, and was himſelfe in this yle, it is not to be doubted, but that he moſt diligently ſearched for the true knowledge of the auncientée thereof. And if he mought haue founden, that the inhabitauntes had come of the ſtocke of Eneas, of whoſe progenie he him ſelfe came, he would haue reioyſed muche, for the proweſſe and valiaunt courage, which he commended in them. Moreouer, that the name came of Brutus (whom our wryters imagined to deſcende of Eneas the Troyane) is no more likely, than that this yle was called Albion of Diocleſians daughter, or of whyte rockes. Al the olde Latine hiſtorians agrée, that the ſonne of Syluius, the ſeconde in ſucceſſion from Eneas, & of them named the ſonne of Aſcanius, was Eneas, called alſo Syluius. whereunto the Grékes do alſo accorde: but they name Syluius to be brother to Aſcanius, & borne after the death of Eneas, and was therfore called Poſthumus. But neyther the Romaines nor the Grékes doe write of any man called Brutus, before Iulius Brutus, which expelled Tarquinius out of Rome. Whiche name was alſo geuē to him (by the ſonnes of Tarquine) in deriſion, becauſe they tooke him to be fooliſhe and dul witted. Moreouer, there is ſo muche diuerſitée betwéene *Britannia* and *Brutus*, that it ſéemeth againſt reaſon, that the one ſhould procéede of the other. For if Brutus had béene the geuer of the firſt name to this yle, he woulde haue called it *Brutia*, or *Brutica*, rather then *Britannia*, whiche hath no maner proportiō or analogie with *Brutus*. But now wil I (as I haue done in the word Albion) declare a reaſonable cauſe of coniecture, why this yle was named *Britannia*. About.30. yeres ſence, it hapned in wilſhire, at Iuy church aboute two myles from Sariſbury, as men digged to make a foundation, they founde an holow ſtone couered with an other ſtone, wherin they founde a booke, hauinge in it little aboue.xx. leaues (as they ſaide) of very thicke velume, wherin was ſome thinge written. But when it was ſhewed to prieſtes and chanons, whiche were there, they could not reade it. Wherfore after they had toſſed it from one to an other (by the meanes wherof it was torne) they did neglecte and caſt it aſide. Long after a péece therof happened to come to my handes: whiche not withſtandynge it was all to rente and defaced, I ſhewed to maiſter Richard Pace, than chiefe ſecretary to the kynges moſte royal maieſtie, wherof he excéedingly reioyſed. But becauſe it was partely rent, partely defaced and blourred with weate whiche had fallen on it, he could not finde any one ſentence perfecte. Notwithſtandynge after longe beholdynge, he ſhewed me, it ſéemed that the ſaid booke conteined ſome auncient monument of this yle, and that he perceiued this worde *Prytania*, to be put for *Brytannia*. But at that tyme he ſayde no more to me. Afterwarde, I geuyng much ſtudy and diligence to the readynge of hyſtories, conſyderynge whereof this worde *Britannia* firſt came, fyndyng that all the yles in this parte of the Occean, were called *Britanniæ*, after my firſt coniecture of Albion, remēbringe the ſayde wrytynge, and by chaunce fyndynge in Suidas, that *Prytania* in gréke, with a circumflexed aſpiratiō, doeth ſignifie metalles, fayres and markettes, alſo reuenues belonging to the commune treaſure: I than conceyued this opinion, that the Grékes flouriſhynge in wiſdome, proweſſe, and experience of saylynge, beynge entred into the Occean ſea, founde in the yles great plenty of tyn, leade, yron, braſſe, and in diuers places golde and ſyluer in great quantitie, they called all thoſe yles by this generall name *Prytania*, ſignifiyng the place, by ẏ whiche came out of it, as one would ſay, he wēt to market, when he goeth to Antwerpe, or Barrow: or to the fayre, whan he goeth to Sturbridge: or to his reuenues, whan he goeth to any place, from whence his reuenues doe come. And yet, becauſe this yle excelled all the other in euery condicion, it was of ſome priuately called *Albion*, that is to ſay, more happy or rycher. This coniecture approcheth more nigh the true ſimilitude, then the other inuentions, except there be any auncient hiſtory before the tyme of Geffrey of Monmouth or Beda, which may more probably confute that I haue declared. To ſuche wyll I gladly geue place. Finally I thought it alwaies more honourable, to haue receyued the firſt name by ſuche occaſion as I haue reherſed, and the generation of the inhabitaūtes of this lande, to be eyther equall with the moſte auncient, or myxed with the moſt wyſe and valiaunt people of Gréece, vanquiſhers and ſubduers of Troianes, than to take the name and firſt generation of a vayne fable, or of a man, if any ſuch were, which after he had ſlayne his father, wandred about the worlde, vncertayne where to dwel. Alſo to aduaunt vs to come of the Troyanes, cauſers of their owne countreis deſtruction, by fauourynge the aduoutry of Paris and Helena, of whom neuer procéeded any other notable monument, but that they were alſo breakers of theyr othe and promeſſe. Yet this foly is founde almoſte in all people, which contende to haue their progenitours come fyrſt from Troy. Whiche fantaſie may wel be laughed at, amōge wyſe men. The fayth of Chriſte was fyrſt receiued in this royalme, after the incarnation. 156. yeres.

Britannicus, a, um, Of Brytayne.

Britannus, ni, & Brito, onis, A man of that countrey: an Engliſhe man.

Britona, A nimph of Crete, which fearing to be rauiſhed of Minos, caſte hir ſelfe into the water.

Brixellum,

Brixellum, A towne in Italie, betwéene Mantua & Cremona.

Brixia, or Breſſa, a citie in Italy. alſo a riuer in Aſia.

Brixillum, A towne by Mutina.

Bromius, mii, One of the names of Bacchus.

Bromus, One of the Centaures.

Brontes, A Cyclop, one of Vulcanes ſeruaunts, and is interpreted thunder.

Bronteus, The ſurname of Iupiter.

Broteas, One of the Lapithes.

Brotheus, The ſonne of Vulcane, who beynge mocked for his ylfauouredneſſe, burned himſelfe in the fyre.

Brullitæ, People of Epheſus.

Brundulum, An hauen of the ryuer Ateſis.

Brunduſium, A citie in the realme of Naples.

Bruſa, A citie of Bythinia, builded by Anniball.

Brutii, A people in the extreame borders of Italie. They once were the ſheapheardes and heardmen of the Lucanes, whoſe yoke of bõdage they ſhooke of, and tooke their place of habitation on the further ſyde of the ryuer Laus. Theſe people were therfore called of the Romaines Brutii, becauſe they weare of brutiſhe and beaſtly herte and courage. Whiche name was geuen them in tyme of the ſecond warre of Carthage, when they forſooke the Romaines, and ſubmitted themſelues to Anniball. For this their traiterous and vnfaithfull dealynge, they were neuer after in eſtimation and dignitie, but alway forced to ſuch toyle as was meete for ſlaues and drugges.

Brutius, a, um, Of the Brutians.

Brutii, People of the realme of Naples ioygnynge to Sicilie.

Brutus, The name of a familie in Rome, whereof were diuers very notable men.

Bryazon, A ryuer in Bythynia.

Brygion, A citie of Macedonie.

Bryſæ, People of Thrace.

Bryſoni, People of Scythia.

Bryſca, A citie of Laconia.

Bryſeus, A name of Bacchus.

B V

Bubalus, A peincter of Clazomene.

Bubaſtis, A citie in Aegypt, wherein was a temple of Diana.

Bubaſus, A countrey of Caria.

Bubeium, A countrey of Cyrene.

Bubeſſus, A goulfe of the ſea in Caria.

Bubetani, A people of Campayne.

Bubinda, A ryuer in Irelande.

Bubo, A citie in Lycia.

Bubôna, or Bubónia, The Goddeſſe of oxen.

Buca, A towne in Italy.

Bucellarii, orum, Weare certayne ſouldiours of the Romaynes in the eaſt partes, which after they were dimiſſed, lyued by robbyng and ſtealynge.

Bucellarius, rii, m.g. One of Gallogræcia.

Bucéphalus, céphali, m.gen. An horſe, whiche woulde ſuffre no man to come on his backe but onely great kyng Alexander: who ſyttyng on him did meruailous battayles, and eſcaped wonderfull daungers. Finally beyng .xxx. yeres olde, he died, not of any wounde, but onely by extréeme labours and ſundry bruiſes. Ouer whom Alexander builded the citie called Bucephala, after the horſes name. This citie is in India, where Alexander vanquiſhed Porus.

Buchia, A place of Ionia.

Bucia, A citie in Sicilie called now Butera.

Bucinna, A little yle in the Sicilian ſea.

Bucolion, the ſonne of Laomedon.

Buda, A notable citie in Hungarie, now called Oſen, whiche vnder the walles of it toward the northweaſt ſyde hath two fountaines or ſpringes, rennyng out of a meane hyll: the tone of the which is paſſing colde & ſauoureth of Brimſtone, the other ſo hoate that one can not ſuffer his finger in it. In the hoate bath are great ſtore of fiſhes an handfull long, which when they are ſodde haue no taſte at all.

Budêa, A citie in Magneſia, an other in Phrygia.

Budoræ, Two ylandes by Candie.

Budorgis, The citie Breſzlan in Germanie.

Budoris, A citie in Almaine called Heidelbergh, belõging to the Palſgraue or Counte Palatine.

Buzes, A ryuer of Scythia in Europe.

Bulgari, A people in the countrey of Mœſia, toward Danubius.

Bulis, The name of a citie.

Bulla regia, A towne in Affrike.

Bullenſes, A towne and people of Locris.

Bulleum, A towne in Englande called Witlan.

Bullidenſis, A towne of Macedonie.

Bulua, A citie of Liburnia, now called Budæa.

Bunitium, A towne in Germanie, called Sund.

Bura, A citie in the goulfe by Corinthe, which was ſwallowed of the ſea.

Burchana, A famouſe yle in Pontus.

Burdegala, vel Burdigala, Burdeux in Gaſcoyne.

Burgundia, Burgoyne.

Burgundiones, Burgonions.

Buris, A citie of Achaia.

Buris, looke Bura.

Burſaonenſes, People of Spayne.

Burtina, A towne of Spayne called alſo Burbaſtro.

Buſiris, A citie of Aegypt, in the dominion of Buſiris: the Aegyptians call it Solis vrbs, the Grekes call it Thebæ.

Buſiris, ſiris, or ſiridis, The ſonne of Neptunus, whiche he begotte on Libye the daughter of Epaphus, who fedde his horſes with mens fleſhe, and was ſlaine at laſt by Hercules, as he would haue ſlayne him.

Butes, The ſonne of Amycus kynge of Bebrikia, who for the crueltie of his father, beyng expelled out of the royalme, came into Sicilie, and was with great fauour interteyned of the famous ſtrumpet Lycaſte. By hir afterwarde he hadde a ſonne called Eryx. This Lycaſte for hir paſſinge beautie and fauour was called Venus:

whereof roſe the opinion and fable, that Butes on Venus begatte the famous champion Eryx.

Butes, is alſo the ſonne of Cecrops, and a ryuer in Scythia.

Buthos, A towne of Aegypte.

Buthrotum. or Buthrotum, A towne in Epyre.

Buthus, A certaine wreſtler.

Butra, An yle néere to Candie.

Butua, A citie in Liburnia.

Butuntinenſes, People of Calabre in Italy.

Buxentum, A towne that the Gréekes call Pyxonta.

Buze, People of Indie.

Buzeri. People of the countrey Themiſcyra in Aſia.

Buzigeus, An hyll of Theſſalie.

B Y

Byblesia, A citie of Aſia.

Byblis. A little rounde yle in the ſea Mediterraneum. Alſo the daughter of Miletus, who beynge enamoured on hir owne brother Caunus, and of him neglected, died for ſorowe.

Byblus, A citie of Phœnicia, called now Gaeta.

Bycus, A ryuer of Sarmatia, called now Buges.

Byrſa, A caſtell in the middes of the citie of Carthage, in the toppe whereof was Aeſculapius his temple. Of the begynnynge of this caſtell it is thus written. Dido arriuynge fyrſt on the coaſtes of Lybia, was forbidden there to reſt by Hyarbas kynge of that countrey, fearynge leſt ſhe with hir company would occupy ſome great parte of his dominion. She therefore craftely deſyred to bye of him onely ſo muche grounde as myghte be compaſſed with a beaſtes hyde. Whiche thinge when ſhe had obteyned, ſhe dyd cutte the beaſtes hyde into ſmall thonges, and therwithall compaſſed. xxii. furlonges called Stadia, on the whiche ſhe builded the citie after named Carthage. The caſtell ſhe called, after the beaſtes hyde, Byrſa.

Byzacium, A countrey of Affrike.

Byzantium, A citie of Thrace, nowe called Conſtātinople, ſometyme builded by Pauſanias duke of Spartanes, the inhabitauntes whereof were called Byzantii. Afterwarde it was augmented by Conſtantine the emperour, & was the chiefe & head of all the empyre oriental. It is now vnder the Turke, who wanne it in the yere. 1453.

Byzenus, The ſonne of Neptunus, who vſed ſuche a libertie in ſpéche, that therof grew this prouerbe Byzeni libertas.

Byzeri, or Byzeres, looke Buzeri.

C A

Cabala, A tradition of [illegible] Iewes, left amonge them by Moyſes wi[illegible] writyng, but from the father to the ſonne, [illegible] continually in their generations, wherin is cōteined the vnderſtanding as wel of the ſecretes of nature, as ÿ miſtical ſenſe included in ÿ wordes of holy ſcripture.

Cabalaca, A towne of Albania in Aſia.

Cabaſia, A countrey of the leſſe Aſia, the people wherof be called Cabaſii.

Caballinus fons, The well called alſo Helicon, aboute whiche was the moſt haunt of the nyne muſes.

Cabellio, The towne of Cauaillon in Narbon.

Cabera, The daughter of Protheus, whiche had. iii. ſonnes by Vulcane, called Caberi, or Cabiri, and as many daughters, called Caberidæ.

Caberon, A ryuer in Aſia.

Cabiri, The ſonnes of Cabera.

Cabullinum, A citie in Fraunce.

Cabyle, A citie in Thrace.

Cabyria, A citie in the lower Aſia, although Cabyrii be people in India.

Cacidini, People of Scythia.

Cacirini, People of Sicilie.

Cacus, A famous ſheapehearde of great and mightie ſtrength, who, beſide other notable robberies, ſtole ſome of the Oxen that Hercules broughte in his herde out of Spayne, after he had ſlaine the cruell tyranne Geryon. At which tyme, that the track of the beaſtes might not be eſpied, this Cacus drue the oxen backewarde by the tayles into his caue. Hercules therfore miſſynge ſome of the number of his beaſtes, went towarde the nexte denne to ſéeke them. But, becauſe he ſawe all the ſteppes fromwarde, he miſtruſted not the place. Afterwarde paſſynge by the ſame denne with his droue of beaſtes, thoſe that Cacus had ſtollen wantynge theyr company, as the nature of them is, did belowe: whiche thinge Hercules perceiuynge made towarde the caue, and, when Cacus woulde haue ſtopped him from entrance, with his clubbe ſlue him. This Cacus of Poetes is imagined to be Vulcanes ſonne, and to caſt fyre and ſmoke out of his mouth, of perſonage bygge, and of ſtrength mightie and terrible, which happily they feigned, becauſe he was dreadfull to the countrey where he abode, and ſpoyled all places with ſworde and fyre.

Cadducii, People of Media.

Cadi, A citie of Phrygia.

Cadiſcus, An hill in Candie.

Cadmea, The citie of Thebes.

Cadmeides, patronimicum.

Cadmeius, a, um, & Cadmeus, a, um, of Cadmus.

★ Cadmea victoria, A prouerbe applied to that victorie wherof commeth more harme then good, or that it were better to loſe then get. Reade hereof in Chil. Eraſmi.

Cadmus, A prynce, the ſonne of Agenor, and brother to Europa: who builded Thebes, and brought out of Phœnicia into Greece, ſixtene letters, and founde out the fuſynge and caſting of metalles. This man (as poetes feygne) was ſent by his father Agenor to ſéeke his ſiſter Europa, whom Iupiter vnder the fourme of a whyte bull, had ſtolen away and caryed into Crete. When he coulde not fynde his ſiſter, nor durſte for feare of his fathers diſpleaſure retourne home into his countreye, he ſtayed in

Bœotia, not farre from the mountayne Parnaſus. In that place certaine of his companie, that he ſente for water, weare ſlayne of a ſerpente: whiche ſerpente Cadmus afterwarde dyd ſlea, & ſowed his téeth in the earth, whereof ſodainly roſe vp a number of armed men. They all immediately fyghtynge one with an other, kylled themſelues, ſauynge fyue that accompanied Cadmus in buildynge his newe citie of Thebes. In the ende Cadmus beynge dryuen out of his kyngdome by Amphion and Zethus, fledde to the Illyrians: where, by the power of the gods, he was tourned into a ſerpent. There was an other Cadmus, the firſt that euer wrate in proſe. Alſo an hill in Aſia.

Cadueni, People in Caria.

Cadurci, Cahors in Fraunce.

Cadytis, A greate citie in Syria.

Cea, or Cæos, & after ſome Cea, An yle in the ſea called *Aegeum*, where ſylke wormes were fyrſte founde. It is the countrey of Hippocrates, the prince of phiſitions.

Cæcilius, The name of dyuers notable men: one was ſo ryche, that notwithſtandynge a greatte parte of his goodes was deſtroyed with ciuyle warre, yet he had lefte. 4116. ſeruauntes. 360. yoke of oxen: of other caſtell. 257000. in money 600. HS

Cæcinos, An hyll in Sicilie.

Cæcubum, A towne of Campayne in Italy, where is made good wyne.

Cæcubus, a, um, The adiectiue.

Cæculus, Was coũted Vulcanes ſon. As his mother ſatte by the fyer, a ſparke happened to lyght into hir lappe: by which (ſhe ſayed) ſhe was conceyued with childe. When hir full tyme was come, ſhe was delyuered of a ſonne: whom, becauſe he hadde verye ſmall eyes, ſhe called *Cæculus*. Of him the family of Cæcilians in Rome, woulde ſéeme to haue theyr begynnynge.

Cædicius, The name of an excédynge ryche man.

Cæditiæ, Certayne houſes or tauernes, builded by one *Cæditius*.

Ceix, vide Cæyx.

Cæleſtini, People of Umbria.

Cælifer, The ſurname of Atlas, whom poetes feigne to beare vp heauen.

Cæliculum, A place where was a temple of Diana.

Cælimontanus, a, um, Of the hyll Cælius.

Cælius, The name of diuers notable men: of which one was an Oratour, an other a Pretor of Rome.

Cælius mons, One of the. vii. hylles that Romulus encloſed.

Cælos, An hauen in Thrace.

Cælus, The father of Saturnus and Titan.

Cæne, A citie aboute the goulfe of Laconia, and a a little yle in the Sicilian ſea.

Cæneus, A very experte warriour of Theſſalie.

Cænica, A countrey of Thrace.

Cænina, A towne of Latium.

Cænis, A promontory of Italy.

Cænis, The daughter of Elatheus, one of the Lapithes, who beynge rauyſhed of Neptune, obteyned to be tourned into a man, and had the gyfte, that no weapon could wound hir.

Cænites, An hauen of Achaia.

Cæpori, People of Spayne.

Cære, vndeclined, and *Cærête, tis, n. g.* was an auncient citie of Tuſcia.

Cæretanus amnis, A ryuer that ranne by the citie called *Cære*.

Cæretum, A towne of Umbria.

Cærites, People of the citie *Cære*.

Cæſar, The ſurname of the houſe of the Julians in Rome, eyther becauſe the fyrſte of that ſtocke was cutte out of his mothers wombe, or for that he had *Cæſios oculos*, terrible gliſterynge eyes, or (as ſome wyll) gray eyes. Of this name moſte notable was Julius Cæſar, Conſull and companion in office with Bibulus, in the. 695. yere after Rome was builded. In ninetéene yeres ſpace this man conquered and ſubdued to the Romayne empyre all the countrey of Fraunce, bounded within the mountaynes Pyrenei, and the Alpes, with the ryuers Rhodanus and Rhyne. Firſte of all the Romaines, he makynge a brydge ouer Rhyne, aſſauted the Germaines, and put them to muche ſcathe. He entred this countrey of Brytayne alſo, and made a parte of it tributary. In the ende, when he could not obteyne of the Senate, in conſyderation of his valiaunt actes, to be choſen Conſull in his abſence, he tourned his power againſt his countrey, by force intendynge to wynne that, which by fayre meanes he could not obtayne: therefore he commynge vppon a ſuddayne without reſiſtance, gotte into his handes Lumbardie, Pice, Umbria, and Tuſkane, and cauſed Pompey to flée out of Italie into Gréece. Then, he ſtrikynge backe into Spayne, ouercame there the greate armie that Pompey had lefte in the guydynge of thrée capitaines, Petreius, Afranius, and Varro. This thynge beynge atchiued with ſuch proſperous ſucceſſe, he wente into Gréece againſt Pompei, whom in a great battaile in the fieldes of Pharſalia he ouerthrewe. Afterwarde he vanquiſhed kyng Ptolomie in Aegypt, Scipio and Juba in Afrike, and Pompeies ſonne in Spayne, and for his victories triumphed. v. tymes. Of this man and Pompei it was ſaide, that they weare of ſo haute courages, that the one could not abyde an equall, the other a ſuperiour: whiche their inmoderate affections and deſyre of ſuperioritée, brake out in the ende, to a moſt dreadfull ciuile warre, wherwith al the world almoſt was vexed and troubled, not onely with the loſſe of many thouſande ſouldiours, but alſo of a greatte number of worthy & noble men of great fame and renoume.

Cæſar Auguſta, A citie in the roialme of Arragon, called alſo *Sarragoſſa*. It was fyrſt called *Numantia*. Ptholomeus and Strabo call it *Auguſta Cæſarea*.

Cæſarea, A citie of the countrey of Paleſtina. Alſo of Mauritania. An other of Cappadocia, an other of Apamia.

Cæſareus, a, um, and *Cæſariânus, a, um*, Perteynynge to Cæſar.

Cæſarienſes, People of Ionia. *Plinius lib. 5. cap. 25.*

Cæſarium, A marte towne in Aegypt.

Cæſarobricenſes. People of Portugall.

Cæſenna, A citie in Italy, the people whereof bée called *Cæſennâtes*.

Cætobrix, A citie of Portugall, called alſo *Cæzimbra*.

Cæus, a, um, Of the yle called *Cæa*.

Cæyx, cæycis, A kynge of Thrace. *vide* Halcyon.

Caffrani, Idolatours dwellynge in Indie the more, whiche worſhippe diuelles in moſte terrible fygure, beléeuyng, that they are permitted of god, to puniſhe or ſpare mẽ at theyr pleaſure, wherfore vnto them they ſacrifyce their children, and ſometyme themſelues. They haue many wyues, but they company not with them, vntyll they be defloured by other hyred for that purpoſe. Alſo they ſuffre their prieſtes to haue carnall company with their wyues in their abſẽce. They haue bulles and kyne in great reuerence, but they neuer eate fleſhe, their ſuſtinaunce is ryce, ſuger, and diuers ſwéete rotes, thei drinke the licour that commeth of rype dates.

Caiani, Heretykes that worſhippe Cayn, ſaiynge that he was made of the one vertue or power, that is, of the dyuel, and Abel of the other, and that the vertue of Cayn preuayled ſo, that he ſlewe Abell. They ſay Iudas was a godly man, and his acte a benefyte to mankynde: for he perceiuinge howe muche the paſſion of Chriſte ſhoulde preuayle, delyuered him to the Iewes, that by his death man might be redéemed. They affirme that the olde lawe was naught, and deny the generall reſurrection.

Caianus, a, um, Of Caius.

Caici, People of Germanie, dwellynge by the Rheyne.

Caicus, a ryuer of Phrygia, whiche renneth out of Myſia. Alſo one of the companions of Aeneas.

Caieta, A citie and hauen in Campayne, *Seruius in 10. Aeneidos.*

Cain, The firſte ſonne of Adam, who had to wyfe his owne ſiſter, whiche of Philo is named Themech: he firſt builded cities. And for enuy he ſlewe his brother Abell: wherefore beynge in deſperation, he continually wandred, and his bodye trembled. Finally he was ſlayne by Lamech, whan he was of the age of. 730. yeres, after Philo.

Cainas, A ryuer in Scythia, whiche renneth into Ganges.

Caius, A propre name of a man.

Caius Cæſar Octauianus, loke in *Auguſtus*.

Cálaber, a, um, Of Calabre.

* *Calabri hoſpitis xenia*, A prouerbe ſpoken of ſmall tryfelynge gyftes, more troubleſome then pleaſaunte.

Calabra, A conuocation place, where matters concernyng deuotion were treated.

Calabria, A countrey ioygninge to Naples, called before *Magna Græcia*. The inhabitauntes of this countrey are reported to haue ſo great plentie of fruites, that they can not well tell what to doe with them. Wherefore when theyr friendes and ſtraungers comme to theyr houſes, vnder coulour of gentleneſſe they wyll preaſſe vpon them very earneſtly to take ſome with them. Hereof ryſeth the prouerbe, *Calabri hoſpitis munera*, For tryfelynge preſentes or gyftes, and ſuche as be rather a bourden then a pleaſure to him that taketh them. Alſo an ylande called before *Meſſapia*.

Calabris, calabre, vel Calabricus, ca, cum, Of Calaber.

Calæ, arum, A citie in India.

Calenum, vide Calenum.

Calagurium, A towne in Biſkay.

Caligurritani, People of Calagurium.

Calais, The ſonne of Boreas by his wyfe Orithya, whom Poetes feygne to haue wynges. He, together with his brother Zethus, that in lyke manner hadde wynges, accompanyed the Argonautes to attayne the golden flice. In this voyage, for ſo muche as they were verye courteyſly intertayned of kynge Phineus: in recompence of his bountie and gentylneſſe, they appoynted to dryue out of his countreye the rauenous and monſtruous foules called Harpyes, whiche meruayllouſly dyd annoye him in ſpoylynge of his vitayles and prouiſion. Wherefore by the helpe of their wynges, and cunnynge in ſhootynge, they chaſed thoſe foule byrdes into the Ilandes called *Plotæ*, and there were admoniſhed by Iris the goddeſſe, that they ſhoulde no farther chaſe Iupiters dogges. In the ende the two wynged brothers weare ſlayne of Hercules, and tourned into wyndes, whiche commonly begynne to blowe eyght dayes before the Canicular ſterre dooeth ryſe in ſommer, and therefore are called *Præcurſores*, and *Prodromi*.

Calamis, idis, A famous ingrauer. *Plinius libro. 34. cap. 7.* But Ouide calleth him *Calais*.

Calamiſus, A towne in Locris.

Calamos, A towne in Aſia, by the hyll Lybanus, *Plin. lib. 5. cap. 20.*

Calanus, A philoſopher of Indie, who beynge of the age of. 71. yeres, dyd in the preſence of great Alexander, make a great bonefyre, and féelynge him ſelfe ſicke, went into the toppe thereof, and burned him ſelfe. *Quint. Curtius lib. 10. Strabo libro. 15.*

Calepis, A notable ryuer in Hungary.

Calaris, A citie in Sardinia.

Calathis, The name of a citie.

Calathuſa, An yle betwene Cherſonneſus and Samothrace.

Calatie, A citie of Italy.

Calatis, A citie of Thrace.

Calatus, The ſonne of Iupiter and Antiope.

Calaurea, or Calauria, An ylande in the ſea Mediterraneum, where Demoſthenes poyſoned himſelfe.

Calbis, A ryuer of Caria.

Calchas, A greke ſouthſaier, the ſonne of Theſtor, who wente to Troye with the Grecians, and taughte them by his connynge many thinges to come. When their nauie at the fyrſte was ſtayed in Aulis, he inſtructed Agamemnon how Diana hir wrath mighte be appeaſed. And afterwarde by ſeynge a ſerpente clyme into a tree, and eate twelue yonge ſparowes together with their damme, he declared that Troye ſhoulde be ten yeres in takynge. When Troye was deſtroyed, as he retourned homewarde by lande with Amphilochus, at the citie Colophon he happened into the company of the excellente ſouthſaier Mopſus. Of whom becauſe he was paſſed in his ſcience, he dyed for ſorowe.

Calce, A citie of Campayne.

Calciope, The ſiſter of Abſyrtus, and daughter of Aëta kyng of Colchos.

Cale, es, A citie in Campayne.

Calecut, A famouſe citie in Indie the more, loygnynge to the Indian ſea, where is the greatteſt marte and recourſe of marchaũtes in all Indie, not onely from the countreies adioynynge, but alſo out of Arabie, Syria, Ethiope, Lybia, and Egypte, for to ſell and bye all maner of ſpyces, ſwete gummes, muſke, ambergrice, and myrobalanes. The kinge of that countrey his ryches is ineſtimable: and although he weareth no garmentes, yet his necke, armes, and legges bee adorned with diamondes, ſaphires, rubies, emeraudes, and balayſes, wonderfull greate and fayre. The kynge and people be Idolatours, called Caffrani, looke there.

Caledon, vide Calydon.

Calegia, The citie Wittenberg in Germanie.

Calena, ae, fem. gen. A towne in Englande called Oxforde: wherein is the fyrſte and chiefe vniuerſitee of chriſtendome, flouriſhyng in all kinde of learnynge.

Calendaris, The ſurname of Iuno, to whom all Calendes were dedicated.

Caleni, People of Campayne.

Calenum, A citie in the countrey of Naples.

Cales, A towne or people in Campayne, where is very good wyne, called Calenum vinum.

Caleſtra, A citee in the ſea coaſt of Italie.

Calete, The towne of Calice. Alſo an ylande by Samothrace.

Caletranus ager, A place in Italy.

Calicadnus, A ryuer of Cilicia.

Calicula, A towne in Spayne.

Caligula, An emperour called alſo Caius, who ſucceded Tyberius, and was ſonne of the noble Germanicus, and hadde the name Caligula geuen to him by the men of warre whiche were with his father, becauſe he beynge a child in the cãpe, did weare little greaues, or harneſſe bootes, called Caligæ. For his lyfe looke Suetonius & Sabellicus.

Calingæ, m. gen. A people in India, where women bryng forth children at .v. yeres of age, and liue not paſſe .viii. yeres.

Calingii, People of Aſia.

Calingon, n. g. A promontory of India.

Calinipaxa, f. g. A citie in Scythia.

Calinus, m. g, A certayne ymage maker.

Caliphus, phi, maſ. gen. Was the name of dygnitie of the kynge of Aegypte, from the yere of our lord. 704. vntyll the yere. 1050. that Almericus kynge of Hieruſalem, made warre on Aegypt: and the Caliſe ſente to the ſouldan of Babylon for ſuccoure, whiche ſente an army with one Sarraco, who fyrſt expelled the Chriſten men, and afterwarde dyd caſte the Caliſe in pryſon, and takynge on him the rule, cauſed himſelfe to be called the ſouldan of Aegypt. Caliphus is alſo the dignitie of him, that is the chiefe biſhop of Machometes lawe.

Calipolis, or Callipolis, A citie in Thrace by Helleſponte: an other in Macedonie. Alſo one of the yles called Aeolidæ.

Calirhoë, or rather Callirhoë, The name of two fountaynes: the one by Hieruſalẽ, the water wherof is medicinable, and healeth many ſickneſſes: the other is by Athens, and hath .ix. heades. Alſo the name of a citie, & the daughter of Lycus.

Caliſthenes, or rather Calliſthenes, A philoſopher, diſciple to Ariſtotle, whom great Alexander toke with him in his conqueſt, for his excellent learnynge and wyſedome, and had him in greatte honour. But afterwarde Alexander imbraſinge the pryde of the Perſians, and commaundynge the Macedons to honour him proſtrate, (after the maner of the Perſians) and to call him the ſonne of Iupiter, Caliſthenes rebuked and diſſwaded him from that foly. Wherefore Alexander commaunded his armes and legges to be cutte of, and lykewyſe his eares, noſe, and lyppes, and to be throwen into a dungeon: whoſe grieuous paynes and deformitee, one Lyſimachus, a nobleman, pitiynge, gaue to him poyſon, whereof he dyed.

Raleigh tom. 2 - pag. [illegible]

See Raleigh

7.

Caliſto, The daughter of Lycaon, and mother of Archas, whiche gaue the name to the countrey of Archadia, who poetes feigned to be tranſformed into a beare by Iuno, after that Iupiter had defloured hir.

Calithoë, The name of a fountayne.

Callaici, People of Portugall.

Callaicus, a, um, Of that people.

Callet, A towne in Spayne.

Callias, A poete of Athens, the ſonne of Lyſimachus, whiche made ropes to get his lyuynge. It was alſo a noble capitayne of the Atheniens ſente againſt Artaxerxes.

Callicles, A certayne ymage maker.

Callicrates, m.g A keruer, whiche in yuorie kerued Emotes, and other ſmall beaſtes ſo finely, that the partes might ſcantly be ſéene. Alſo the name of a great rych man, and of a iudge of Athens.

Callidromus, A mountayne in Gréece.

Callimachus, The name of a poete of Cyrene, the ſonne of Battus, one of the ouerſeers of Ptolomeus librarie. Alſo the name of a cunning grauer.

Calliniens, A ſophiſter of Syria, whiche wrote the geſtes of Alexander.

Calliope, pes, f.g. One of the nyne Muſes, which excelled all the other in ſwéeteneſſe of voyce. Of ſome ſhe is taken for the goddeſſe of Rhetoryke: of other for the goddeſſe of Poetrie.

Callipidæ, People of Scythia in Europe, by the ryuer Hypanis.

Callipo, A philoſopher, whiche in his teachynge ioygned voluptie with honeſtie.

Callipolis, vide Calipolis.

Callippus, One of Athens, whiche was ſlayne of the Syracuſans in Sicilie, becauſe he attempted tyranny after Dionyſius.

Callirhoë, The daughter of Lycus, a cruell tyranne, that vſed to ſacrifice his gueſtes. Loke more in *Calirhoë*.

Calliſthenes, vide Caliſtenes.

Calliſtratus, A certayne ymage maker.

Callon, An other ymage maker.

Caloſtoma, One of the mouthes of the ryuer *Danubius*.

Calpas, An hauen in Bythinia, or after Strabo, a ryuer.

Calpe, One of the mountaines called Hercules pillers, by which is the paſſage out of the Spanyſh ſea, into the ſea *Mediterraneum*. Alſo the name of a citie in Granado.

Calphurnia, A ſtoute & bolde gentlewoman of Rome. She, ſo farre paſſed the boundes of womanly moderation and modeſtie, that ſhe came into the open courtes of iudgement, and there in pleadynge hir owne cauſe, was ſo importune and vnreaſonable vpon the iudges, as ſhe gaue therby occaſion of a lawe to be made, that neuer woman after ſhoulde openly pleade cauſe in courtes of iudgement.

Calpurni, People that had theyr begynnyng of Calpo the ſonne of Numa.

Caluaria, æ, f.g. A common place of buryall. Some men ſuppoſe it was the place, where Adam the firſte man was buried.

Caluiſius Sabinus, A very ryche man in Rome, which had ſo ſmall remembraunce, that ſometyme he forgatte the name of Vliſſes, ſometime of Achilles, ſometyme of Priamus, whiche before he knew as perfectly as children doe their tutours. And becauſe he woulde be ſéene to be learned, he found this ready way. He bought diuers ſlaues, of which one had the workes of Homer by hert: an other, Heſiodus: lykewiſe to euery of the .ix. poetes called *Lyrici*, he appoynted a ſeruaunt to learne by herte. Whan he had gotten this company, at ſupper they ſhould ſit vnder the borde at his feete. Of whō he receiuyng verſes, would appoſe them that ſatte with him. yet ſometime he forgat the middell of the verſe. Notwithſtandyng he thought he knew as much as any in his houſe. A mery felow, called Satellius, perceyuynge his foly, exhorted him to wraſtle, beynge leane, ſicke, and pale. Then ſayde Caluiſius, how ſhoulde I wraſtle, ſence vnneth I may liue for féebleneſſe? Oh ſay not ſo (quoth Satellius) I pray you, ſée you not what a ſorte of tall felowes you haue to your ſeruauntes?

Calmus, An auncient poete.

Calyba, A citie of Thrace.

Calycadnus, vide Calicadnus.

Calydiū, A towne in Italy, in the way called *Appia*.

Calyſne, or *Calydna*, A towne of Caria. Alſo one of the yles called *Sporades*.

Calydon, A citie of Aetolia in Gréece.

Calydonia ſylua, A greate foreſt in Scotlande, wherin were whyte bulles and kyne, which had manes lyke to lyons.

Calypſo, The daughter of Atlas, or after ſome of Oceanus and Tethys, a nymph or woman of the ſea, whiche reigned in the yle Ogygia, and receiued Vliſſes when he eſcaped drownynge.

Camacæ, A people of Scythia.

Camæ, An other people of Scythia.

Camalodunum, A citie of Brytaine.

Camara, A citie of Candie.

Camarica, A towne of Spayne, called alſo *Victoria*.

Camarina, A marrice or fenne in Sicilie, by a citie of the ſame name, the ſtinkyng waters wherof, when they ingendred a plague, the inhabitauntes conſulted with Apollo, whether it ſhould be profitable for them to dry that marrice or no: to whom the Oracle aunſwered, that it woulde not be good for them. Notwithſtanding the counſayle of the Oracle, they by trenches founde meanes to drye the marrice, by which place not longe after theyr ennemies entred and ſpoyled their citie. Wherof roſe this prouerbe. *Camarinam ne moueas*, that is, Be not cauſe of more miſchiefe to thy ſelfe.

Cambala, orum, A place in Aſia, wheare bee golde mynes.

Cambalidus mons, A parte of the mountayne Caucaſus.

Cambalu, A great citie in the countrey of Cathay, whiche is in circuite .xl. myles ſtrongly walled, and hath .xij. gates. In the myddell therof is the palaice of the great Cham or Cane of Cathay, called the palaice of iuſtice, which conteineth in

circuite.

circuite.liij.myles : and in it be fowre great pillers of fyne golde.

Cambodunum, A citie in Weſtphalia, called *Monachum*, and *Munchen*, whiche late was deſtroied becauſe the people maynteined the hereſie of the Anabaptiſtes.

Cambolectri, People of Narbon in Fraunce.

Cambyſis, A citie of Ethiope.

Cambyſes, A kynge of Perſia, the ſonne of Cyrus. It is alſo the name of a ryuer in the countrey of Hircania.

Camelani, People of Italy.

Camerina, idem quod Camarina.

Camerinum, A towne of Italy, in the countrey of Picenum.

Camers, An adiectiue of Camerinum.

Camertes, The inhabitauntes of Camerinum.

Camertinus, a, um, idem quod Camers.

Cameſes, The companion of Ianus.

Camilla, A woman of the Volſcians, whiche ayded Turnus againſt Eneas and the Latins.

Camillus, The ſurname of a noble Romayn, which was Dictatour fiue times, and triumphed foure tymes, who was of ſo gentyll a courage toward his countrey, that notwithſtandinge the people of Rome had expelled hym, yet whan the Galles hadde taken the citie of Rome, and compelled the Romaynes to redẽme their heades with golde, he perſwading the people, called *Ardeates*, with whom he lyued in exyle, to ſuccour the citie, entred with them er any man was ware of his comyng, and ſlewe and diſcomfited the Galles, and ſaued or rather reſtored the citie from bondage. He was before the incarnation.350.yeres. of his actes reade *Val. Max. lib. 1. c. 5. li. 2. c. 4. li. 5. ca. 3.* Liuium, *Decad. 1. li. 5. 6. et. 7.*

Camirus, A citie in Rhodes.

Camena, næ, fœ. ge. One of the .ix. Muſes.

Camenæ, arum, fœ. gen. The .ix. Muſes.

Campania, A countrey in the royalme of Naples: Whiche was accompted the moſt fertile & pleaſant countrey of all the worlde.

Campanus, a, um, Of Campania.

Camponi, People of Aquitaine.

Campſiani, People of Germany.

Campus Martius, A fielde nyghe Rome, and ioynyng to the ryuer of Tyber, where the Romaines not only exercyſed themſelues in rennyng, leapyng, wraſtlyng, and ſwymmyng, but alſo had their aſſemblies for the election of great officers in the common weale.

Cana, A certayne promontorie.

Canaan, The ſonne of Cam, the ſonne of Noe, of whom cometh *Cananæus*.

Canace, The daughter of Aeolus, and ſyſter of Macareus. When hir father vnderſtode that ſhe was delyuered of a childe, begotten by inceſte of hir owne brother, he caſte the babe to be deuoured of dogges, and by his garde ſent his daughter a ſwourde to kyll hir ſelfe : what ſhe dyd, it is not written. But fearing extremitie, Machareus fledde to Delphos, and there became Apollos prieſte.

Canaius, A ryuer of Aeolis.

Canan, The countrey called *Arabia*.

Cananæa, A parte of Syria, nowe called *Iudea*.

Cananitis regio, idem.

Canariæ inſulæ, Iles in the great Occean.400.miles from Spayne, whiche ſome ſuppoſe to be thoſe that of the olde wryters are called *Inſulæ fortunatæ*: the newe names of theim be theſe, *Lanzeloba, Fortis ventura, Magna canaria, Tenerife, Gomera, Palma*, and *Ferrea*. In theſe yles of late yeres grewe great numbre of canes, wherein was ſuger : but either by diſtemperaunce of weather, or by conies, whiche ſome men ſuppoſe weare brought thither, that commoditie is almoſte deſtroyed.

Canarii, People of Afrike.

Canas, A towne of Lycia.

Canaſtræum, A promontorie of Macedonie, by the goulfe *Thermaicus*.

Canatha, A towne in the region of *Decapolis*, in Syria.

Cancer, One of the twelue ſignes, ſo called becauſe in Iune when the ſunne is in that ſigne, it beginneth by little and little to goe backeward frõ vs, in maner of the crabbe fiſh. This (ſaieth Hyginus) was the terrible Crabbe that Iuno ſette vpon Hercules as he was fighting with the mõſter Hydra. Whiche, for ſo muche as it did byte hym by the foote, Hercules killed, and Iuno after placed it among the ſignes.

Canchlei, People of Arabie.

Candace, ces, and *Candax, acis*, A queene of Aethiope.

Candaria, A promontory in the yle of Cos.

Candauiæ, Mountaines in Macedonie.

Candaules, A tyran of Sardis, whiche by fooliſhe dottage, thynkyng his wyfe the fayreſt woman in the worlde, ſhewed hir naked to his familiar friende Gyges : for whiche cauſe he was after murdered by the ſame Gyges, through the counſell of his wyfe. iuſt lib. 1.

Candebœa, A fenne at the foote of the mountayne Carmelus.

Candei, People of Arabie, whiche vſe to eate ſerpentes : and therfore be called *Ophiophagi*.

Candidum, A promontory of the countrey Zeugitana in Afrike.

Candyba, A citie in Lycia.

Cane, A towne of Aeolis.

Canicula, læ, fœ. gen. A ſterre whereof the canicular and dogge dayes be named *Dies caniculares*.

Canidia, A woman of Naples, whom Horace rateth as a witche or ſorcereſſe.

Caninius, One that was Conſull of Rome onely ſeuen houres.

Canis, A ſterre in the firmament, ryſinge the .xvij. Calendes of Auguſt, and going downe within 40. daies after. In which tyme, being called the dogge daies, this ſterre ioyning wͭ the ſunne in yͤ myddes of the firmament, doubleth the heate.

Whereof it taketh the name, becauſe the heate ſo parcheth as it may ſéeme, as a dogge to byte. Poetes feigne that this was the dogge that Iupiter apoincted to watche Europa, and afterwarde for his diligent miniſtery ſet him in heauen as a ſterre.

Cannacas, A kyng of Phrygia, who foreſeynge the deluge, made great lamentation.

Cannæ, arum, A towne in the countrey of Apulia in Italy, wheare a great hoſte of the Romaynes was ſlayne by Anniball.

Cannenſes, Men of the ſaide towne.

Cannius, A poete in the tyme of Martiall, whiche was ſo mery of nature, that he laughed alway.

Canobus, The maiſter of Menelaus ſhyppe. Looke *Canopus*.

Canópus, A meruailous bright ſterre. Alſo his name that was maiſter of Menelaus ſhyppes, whiche beyng dead in an yle, at the entre of Nilus, cauſed that yle to be called by his name, and was there honoured for a God. Of whom this pretie hiſtorie is remembred of Suidas. The people of dyuers countreis contendynge for the preeminence of their goddis, agréed, that thoſe ydols, whiche were vanquyſhed by any notable experience, ſhoulde giue place to the vanquyſher. A prieſt of Canopus, a wittie felowe, gat a water potte full of ſmall holes, and ſtopping the holes with waxe, fylled it full of water, peynted it, made it in fourme of an ydoll, and did craftyly ſet it on the olde ymage, knowynge that the Chaldeies, honouryng the fyre for god, did cary it about into all countreis, and conſumed therewith all other ydols, made of metall and other mattier. But whan they came to Canopus, and did ſette the fyre aboute hym, the waxe melted quickly, and the water diſtillyng in to the fyre, quenched it. Wherefore Canopus was demed vanquiſher and chiefe of the goddis.

Cantabri, People of a countrey in Spayne called nowe Biſcay.

Cantábricus, a, um, Of Biſkay.

Cantarus, A comicall poete of Athens.

Cántharus, A ſigne in the firmament, cōteynyng .iij. ſterres.

Canthus, The ſonne of Abas, and companion of Iaſon.

Canticœbis, The citie Amberg in Germany.

Cantium, The countrey of Kent.

Canuleius, A tribune of the Romaynes.

Canuſinâtus, a, um, Arayed with the cloth made of the wull of *Canuſium*.

Canuſinus, a, um, Of Canuſium.

Canuſium, A towne in the cōuntrey of Apulia, where is very fine woulle, called *Canuſina lana*, and is ruddy of colour.

Capaneus, Thrée ſyllables, the houſband of Euadne, and one of the ſeuen capitaines that beſieged Thebes, where he firſt inuented ſcalynge with ladders, and was there ſlayne with ſtones caſte from the walle.

Capaneus, and *Capanêius*, The adiectiue.

Capara, A towne of Portugall, called commonly *Caparea*.

Capélla, læ, fœ. ge. A certaine ſterre.

Capêna, A towne by Rome, by the fountayne Aegeria. Alſo a gate in Rome, otherwyſe called *Appia porta*, where is a water conſecrated to Mercury, vſed in diuers ceremonies.

Capenâtes, People of Capena.

Caper, and *Caprus, pri, maſ. gen.* The name of an olde grammariā. Alſo a ryuer rennyng by Laodicea.

Capetus, The name of a kyng of *Alba*.

Caphareus, Thrée ſyllables, a mountayne in Gréece, by whiche the gréekes nauy was ſore afflicted for the death of Palamedes.

Caphareius, a, um, Of Caphareus.

Capharnaum, The chiefe citie in Galilé.

Capheris, An yle by Samothrace.

Capilláti, People of the Alpes.

Capiſſenæ, People of Aſia, dwellyng in the citie *Capiſſa*.

Capitælia, An highe hyll in Indie.

Cápito, ónis, maſ. gen. A learned man that tranſlated the epitome of Liuie & Eutropius into gréeke.

Capitolinus, The ſurname of hym that founde the head, whan the Capitoll ſhoulde be buylded.

Capitolínus, a, um, Of ẏ palaice of the citie of Rome.

Capitólium, lii, n. ge. The palaice of the citie of Rome, called the Capitoll.

Capitulum, A towne in Italy.

Capnobatæ, People called *Myſi*.

Capote, A mountayne in Aſia.

Cappadocia, A countrey in Aſia, hauynge on the ſouth Cilicia, and the mountaine Taurus: On the eaſte, Armeny, and dyuers other nations: On the north, the ſea Euxinum: On the weaſt, Galatia: and is diuided from Armeny the more with the famous ryuer Euphrates. In this cōuntrey are bredde plentie of excellent good horſes. It was ſometyme called Alba Syria, becauſe the people there be whiter than in the other Syria. The people thereof are called *Cappádoces*, whoſe conditions were reputed ſo yll, that among the common people, if one had been ſéene to be of yll facion, they woulde ſaye he was of Cappadocia. In that countrey were borne, Baſilius magnus, and Gregorius Nazianzenus, twoo holy byſhops and excellent doctours.

Cappagum, A towne in Spayne.

Cáppadox, ocis, and *Cappadocus*, A man of the countrey of Cappadocia.

Capparus, A dogges name, notable, becauſe he bewrayed the thiefe, that robbed Aeſculapiꝰ tēple.

Capra, æ, fœ. ge. A ſigne in the firmament.

Capraria, An yle in the ſea, called *Liguſticum*.

Capraſia, The mouthe of the ryuer Po.

Capreæ. Certayne ylandes by Naples.

Capria, A fenne in Pamphilia.

Capricórnus, ni, maſ. gen. A ſigne in heauen, conteignyng .xx. ſterres.

Caprotina, The ſurname of Iuno, vpon occaſion of this

this ſtoꝛie. After the citie of Rome had been taken and ſpoyled by the Galles, and their power, thereby muche bꝛoken, their neighbours and boꝛderers, thinkyng themſelues to haue a good occaſion to repꝛeſſe that new riſen citie, choſe to their capitaine one Liuius Poſtliminius Dictatour of the citie Fidenæ. He, gathering a mightie armie, ſent an harrald to the ſenate of Rome, charging theim (if they woulde not haue the reſidue of their citie deſtroied) to deliuer into their handes all their wyues and daughters. Whyle this matter was doubtfully debated of the counſaylours, an handmayde named Philotis with all the reſidue of the bonde maydens of the citie araiynge themſelues in their maiſtreſſes apparaile, tooke vpon them to goe to their enemies in place and perſon of their ladies and maiſtreſſes, if it might be, that way to ſaue their wourſhip, and the good eſtate of their countrey.

Capullon, An hauen by the mountayne Athos.

Capſitani, People of Zeugitana in Afrike.

Capua, A citie in the roialme of Naples.

Caput viride, A place in Aethiope, called there Mandanga.

Capys, A mans name that bylded Capua.

Carabis, A ryuer of Scythia.

Caracca, A citie in Spayne, called Guadalayꝛa.

Caralitanum, A pꝛomontoꝛie of Sardinia.

Carambis, A great pꝛomontoꝛie towarde the noꝛth part in the ſea Euxinus.

Carambuſis, A ryuer of Scythia, by the mountaynes called Riphæi.

Carana, A towne of Ponte.

Caranus, A kyng of Macedonie. Alſo an hauen in Phœnicia.

Caraſeni, People of the countrey Tauria.

Caraxus, The bꝛother of Sappho.

Carbánia, A little ylande by Italy.

Carbileſi, People of Thꝛace.

Carbilius, A man that amonge the Romaynes dyd fyꝛſt repudiate his wyfe foꝛ barrenneſſe. An other of the ſame name, whiche had ben his ſeruaunt, was the firſte that did teache grammer openly in Rome.

Carbo, ônis, ma. ge. The name of a Romaine.

Carbulo, A towne in Spayne.

Carcaſum, A towne of Narbon in Fraunce.

Carcathiocerta, A towne of the greater Armeny.

Carchêdon, The citie of Carthage, and Carchedonii, the people thereof.

Carcina, A certaine citie.

Carcinites, A goulfe in Scythia of Europe.

Cárcinus, ni, maſ. gen. A ſigne in the firmament. Alſo the name of a poete.

Cardamyla, A citie in Argos, nere to Pylos.

Cárdia, A towne of Thꝛace.

Cardinea dea, idem quod Carna.

Carenſes, People of Spayne.

Carentani, People of Italy.

Cares, The name of a keruer, the ſcholar of Lyſippus.

Cares, People of Phꝛygia, of barbarous and ſeruile maners and facion.

Caréſus, A ryuer of Troye. Homer. 12. Iliados.

Caretha, An yle, called alſo Dionyſia.

Caria, A region in Aſia, hauinge on the noꝛth ſide, the great riuer Meander: On the weſt, the great ſea Icarium: on the eaſt Licia, and diuers other countreys: Towarde the ſouthe, the mountayne Taurus. The people therof called Cares, were good men of warre, and therfoꝛe euery where reteyned foꝛ ſouldiours, as Suizars, oꝛ Suycheners be nowe.

Cariatis, idis, A woman of Caria. Alſo the name of a citie of Peloponneſus.

Caricus, oꝛ Carius, a, um, Of the countrey of Caria.

Carillæ, A towne of Picenum, deſtroyed by Anniball.

Carinæ, arum, Certeyne houſes within the temple of Tellus, made lyke the bottoms of ſhyppes.

Carinæ, orum, A ſtreete in Rome, wherein Pompeie dwelled.

Carini, People of Germany.

Carinthia, A countrey by Ouſtryke, ioygninge on the ſouthe to the mountaynes Alpes and Italy: On the eaſt and noꝛth to Stiria. The election of a newe pꝛynce oꝛ gouernour there, is verye ſtraunge. Pius wꝛyteth in his coſmographie, that in the towne called Sancti Viti, is a greate valley, wheare, in a medowe is ſette a ſtone of marble, of a good height, whereupon aſcendeth an huſbande man, vnto whom that office by inheritance belongeth: On his ryght hande ſtandeth a blacke cowe: on his left hande an yll fauoured mare. About him ſtandeth a great multitude of carles. On the other ſyde of the medowe cometh the duke, accompanied with hys noble men in their robes of eſtate. Befoꝛe hym goeth the Earle of Goꝛitia, the great maiſter of his houſe, betwéene. xii. banners, bearynge the pꝛynces ſtanderde. The other noble men folowe with the pꝛynce, cladde lyke an huſband man, with a ſheepecroke in his hande, as he weare a ſhéepeherde. As ſone as the carle, on the marble ſtone, perceiueth him coming, he aſketh aloude in the Slauoyn tounge, who is this, that commeth with ſo pꝛoude a gate? They that ſtande about, aunſwere: It is the pꝛynce of this countrey. Than ſayeth he eftesoones: Is he a ryghtuouſe iudge, ſéekyng foꝛ the weale of the countrey, a free man boꝛne, and woꝛthy to haue honour? Is he a true chꝛiſten man, and defender of Chꝛiſtes faithe? They all aunſwere, yea, he is and ſhall be. Than ſaieth the carle, By what ryght may he putte me from this place? Than aunſwereth the Earle of Goꝛitia: Thou ſhalte haue foꝛ thy place. lx. grotes, theſe twoo beaſtes (the cow and the mare) & the pꝛynces apparaile, which he did late put of. Alſo thi family oꝛ kinne ſhalbe frée from all maner of tribute. Than the carle, geuinge the pꝛynce a little blowe on his cheeke, byddeth hym be a good iudge, and commyng downe from the ſtone geueth him place, and ſo departeth, taking with him the cow and the mare. Than the prince goeth vp on yͤ ſtone, and holding a naked ſwerde in his hande, brandyſhing it, turneth to euery parte of the ſtone, promyſyng equall iudgement to all the people. Than is there brought to hym colde water in an houſbandmans cappe, whiche he drynketh, ſignifiyng that he condêneth drinking of wyne. Than goeth he to a churche thereby: where, after he hath hearde diuine ſeruice, he putteth of his ruſticall rayment, and putteth on apparaile of honour. And dynynge with his nobilitie ſumptuouſely, he commeth eftſoones to the medowe, where he heareth mattiers, and mynyſtreth iuſtice. The Duke of this countrey, is as it were chiefe maiſter of the gams to the imperiall maieſtie.

Carioſuelites, People of the countrey of Lyons in Fraunce.

Cariſa, A towne in Spayne called alſo *Aurelia*.

Carius, The ſonne of Iupiter and *Danaë*.

Carmacæ, People of Aſia, nere Mæotis.

Carmani, People of Carmania.

Carmánia, A countrey in India, whiche is after Ptolome, diuided in two partes: One is veray fertile, the other is veray barayne. *Carmania* the deſert, hath on the weſte, Perſis: on the eaſte, Aria: on the north, Parthia: on the ſouth, the other *Carmania*. The fertile *Carmania*, hath on the north, the deſert: on the eaſt, Gedroſia: on the weſt, Perſis: on the ſouth, the Indian ſea. Of this countrey I fynde one thyng worthy of remembraunce: who ſo euer will mary, muſt firſt bryng to the kyng there, the head of an enemy: whiche he ſetteth vp in his palaice, but firſt he taketh out the tongue, and cauſeth it to be cut in péeces, and mingled with bread, and geueth part therof to him that brought the head. And if ther be many heades, he diuideth the tounges among his gentlemen, as moſte delicate meate.

Carmêlus, or *Carmêlum*, The name of two ſundry hilles in Iudea.

Carmenta, & *Carmentis*, The name of a lady, whiche had the ſpirite of prophecy, and gaue aunſwere in verſes. She was alſo called *Nicoſtrata*, & was mother of Euander.

Carmon, A place in Meſſenia: the temple of Apollo in Laconia: a ryuer in Achaia: and a mountain in Peloponneſus.

Carna, *æ*, *fœ.gen.* Was ſuppoſed to be the goddeſſe of mans lyfe: of hir they deſired the herte, lyuer, and intrayles to be preſerued.

Carnopæ, People about Mæotis.

Carne, A towne of Phœnicia.

Carneades, A philoſopher, the folower of Chriſippꝰ, & chiefe of the ſect called *Noui Academici*. Of him Plinie and other wryte, that, when he went about to confute Zenoes bokes, he purged hys body with *Helleborus*, that the corrupte humours ſhould not aſcende vnto his head to trouble his witte and memorie. So carefully did this wyſe philoſopher prepare himſelfe to confounde the wrytinges of that ſecte, that in his opinion he iudged erronious. He on a tyme was ſent with other as ambaſſadour to Rome, and for his ſubtiltie and eloquence made the whole meſſage ſuſpected: for M. Cato, openly in the Senate aduertiſed men to take héede of him, who was of ſo excellent eloquence and ſkylle in reaſoninge, that he was hable to perſwade, what ſo euer he toke in hande.

Carni, The people of the countrey in Almayne called *Carinthia*, belonging to the Duke of Auſtrike. It is alſo the name of an other people in Italy, in the countrey called *Marca Taruiſia*.

Carnotum, The myddell region of all Fraunce.

Carnutum, A towne in the border of Germany.

Carnutes, People of a countrey in Fraunce, called Charters.

Carnuti, People of Germany.

Carodunum, The citie Cracau in Polonia, called alſo *Craconia*.

Carolus, Surnamed the great, ſonne of king Pipine of Fraunce, and afterward emperour of Rome. In ſundrie great battailes he ouerthrewe the Hunnes, Saxones, Lumbardes, and Bauariâs. He ſubdued Britaine, Gaſcoyne, and Guyan. He ſpoyled and waſted Pannonie, & in Spayne fought many notable battayles. Finally bothe in peace and warre a very noble prynce, had not the admiration of the ſée of Rome ouermuche amaſed hym.

Caronium, A citie in Spayne, called Cheroga.

Carpanetum, A place of Athens.

Carpaſium, A towne of the ylande Cypres.

Carpathium mare, The ſea ioynyng to Aegypt, wherin be the yles called *Sporades*.

Cárpathos, or *Cárpathus*, An yle againſt Aegypte, the middes betwéene Rhodes and Candie.

Carpatus, A mountayne of Sarmatia, called commonly *Crapalz*.

Carpentoracte, The citie of Carpentias in Narbone.

Carpetani, A people of Spayne.

Carpi, A people of *Zeugitana* in Afrike.

Carpis, A ryuer in Scythia.

Carpócrates, An heretyke, whiche denied Chriſte to be God, affyrmyng that he was pure man, whoſe ſecte were named *Carpocratitæ*, or *Carpocratiani*. They affirmed the worlde to bee made by aungels. They reiected the olde teſtamente, and denied the general reſurrection. They denyed that Chriſt was borne of the virgin Mary, ſaynge, that he was gotten of the ſéede of Ioſeph. Alſo that his body ſuffered, and that his ſoule onely was receyued into heauen. He lyued about the yere of our lorde. 142.

Carra, *ræ*, A citie in Arabia.

Carraca, A citie in Italy, vnder the dominion of Venice, called commonly *Caranas*.

Carræ, *arum*, A citie of Meſopotamia, where *Craſſus* the ſenatour and *Caracalla* the emperoure were ſlayne.

Carrodunum, Looke *Carodunum*.

Carſeolanus, a, um, Of the towne or people called *Carſeoli*.

Carſeoli, That towne and people.

Carteia, A towne in Spayne.

Cartenna, A towne in the prouince *Tingitana*.

Carthæa, or *Carthæia*, A citie in the yle *Ceos*.

Carthaginenſis, or after Priſciā, *Carthaginienſis, ſe*, Of, or perteining to Carthage.

Carthago, thaginis, fœ. gen. A famous citie in Afrike called Carthage, almoſte enuyroned with the ſea: which citie was in cōpaſſe about the walles 360. furlonges, whiche are. 45. Italyan myles: wherof. vij. myles and an halfe ran in length on the rydge of an hill, which went from ſea to ſea, where weare ſette the ſtables of olyphantes, a veray large place. Almoſte in the middell of the citie was a caſtell or toure called *Byrſa*, on the top whereof ſtoode Aeſculapius temple: vnderneth were hauens or keyes of the caſtell, & a litle rounde yle called Cothon, ſtanding as it weare in a great ponde, about which were ſet the houſes that ſerued for the nauy of Carthage. This citie continued warres with the Romaynes. xl. yeres, and had many excellent men of warre, of whom Anniball was the moſte noble and famous. That citie had in ſubiection a great part of Afrike, Sicilie, the more parte of Spayne, & the yles of the myddell ſea. It was at laſte deſtroied by Scipio, before the incarnatiō of Chriſt 144. yeres. The coūtrey where it ſtoode, is now called Tunyſe.

Carthæus, and *Carthæius, a, um*, The adiectiue of *Carthæa*.

Cartiſmādua, A quéene in this Brytaine, of the people called *Brigantes*.

Cartris, A place of the Cymbrians.

Caruſii, People of Afrike by Ethiope.

Carya, The name of a citie in Gréece.

Caryanda, A fenne and yle in Caria.

Caryſtæus, and *Caryſtius, a, um*, Of the yle *Caryſte*.

Caryſte, tes. and *Caryſtos, ti*, An yle in the ſea called *Euboicum*, Wherein is plentie of marble of dyuers colours. There groweth alſo a kinde of ſtones, wherof they make fyne cloth, whiche being foule is purged by fyre.

Caſandra, An yle ouer againſt Perſis.

Caſcendrus, An yle by India.

Caſcatenſes, People of Spayne.

Caſilini, A people, which being beſieged of the Carthaginenſes, ſuſteined their hūger a great ſpace with ſmall nuttes.

Caſilinum, A citie of Campayne in Italy.

Caſina, A Comedie of Plautus.

Caſinum, A towne in Italy.

Caſius, An hyll in the borders of Aegypt: an other in Seleucia.

Caſmonates, People of Liguria.

Caſos, An yle by the ſea Carpathium. Alſo one of thoſe yles that be called *Cyclades*.

Caſperia, A citie in Italy. Alſo a womans name.

Caſperula, A towne of the Sabines.

Caſpii, A people nowe in Tartaria, ioynyng to the ſea Caſpium, ſo inhumaine (as Strabo wryteth) that whan their parentes excede the age of lxx. yeres, they in a cloſe place, famyſhe theym, and then they lay them in a deſerte, beholdynge theim afarre of. If byrdes plucke theim out of their clothes, and deuoure theim, they accompte theim bleſſed. If dogges or wylde beaſtes dooe it, they accompt it not ſo happy. But if both doe it, they eſteme thoſe men vnhappy. Other wryte that they nouryſhe dogges of purpoſe to deuour theim.

Caſpius, A parte of the mountayne Taurus.

Caſpius, and *Caſpiacus, a, um*, Of Caſpius.

Caſpiæ portæ, Are broken places in the rockes of the mountaynes of Caucaſus, towarde Hyrcania and Perſia, in length, as Plinius wryteth. vij. miles, as Solinus writeth. viij. myles: In breadth ſo narow, that a carte may hardly paſſe through theim. Martianus wryteth, that thoſe gates were faſt ſhutte with great yron beames, that no man ſhould paſſe. In the ſprynge tyme and ſommer, all ſerpentes doe repayre thither from all countreis about, wherefore the paſſage that waye is perillous.

Caſſandane, The daughter of Pharnaſpis, and mother of Cambyſes, Aſtyages ſonne in lawe.

Caſſandra, Daughter of kyng Priamus and Hecuba: who for hir excellent fauour and beauty, was beloued of Apollo, and wylled by him, in recompenſe of hir virginitie, if ſhe woulde yelde vnto his pleaſure, to wyſhe what ſo euer ſhe woulde deſyre. She therfore requeſted the gifte of prophecie: whiche when Apollo had geuen hir, ſhe reuolted from hir promyſſe, and woulde not condeſcende to his deſire. Wherfore Apollo, for ſo muche as he could not fordoe that he had geuen, annexed to hir this propertie, that, ſaide ſhe in prophecie neuer ſo truly, yet no man ſhould beleue hir. Wherefore when ſhe diſcloſed the treaſon of the tymber horſe at the ſiege of Troye, and cried that the receiuyng of it woulde be the deſtruction of the citie, yet hir countrey men did not credite hir, vntyll the euent of their owne myſerie proued hir ſaiynges true. In the ende of the Troiane warre, ſhe was taken by Aiax and rauiſhed in the temple of Minerua. In the parting of the pray, ſhe fell by lotte to Agamemnon, whom ſundrie tymes ſhe aduertyſed before hande to take héede of the treaſon of his wyfe Clytemneſtra: but he eſteemed hir wourdes as triflinge fantaſies of a dotinge woman, vntyll both he and Caſſandra alſo, was ſlayne by the conſpiracie of Clytemneſtra and the aduouterer Aegiſthus.

Caſſera, A towne of Macedonie.

Caſſia via, A waye or cauſey made by Caſſius the Romayne.

Caßina, looke *Caſina*.

Caßinum, A towne of the Sabines. Alſo an olde market place in that towne.

Caſsiôdorus, A learned man, teacher of Theodoricus kyng of Gothes.

Caſsiopa, An hauen on the ſouth part of Sicilie.

Caſsiope, Called alſo *Caſsiopeia*, The wyfe of Cepheius, and mother of *Andromada*, which cõtended in beautie with the Nymphes of the ſea, called *Nereides*,, and was therefore tourned into a ſigne in heauen, that hath .xij. ſterres, and is figured lyke a woman ſitting in a chayre.

Caſsitérides, Be ten yles in the Spanyſhe ſea, wherin was digged muche tynne, & they be not farre fron the weſt part of Spayne.

Caſsius, The propre name of dyuers men. It is alſo the name of a mountaine, and of a citie in Aegypt nere to *Peleuſium*. Loke the prouerbe *Caſsioticus nodus*.

Caſtalides, The ſurname of the Muſes.

Caſtalius, A fountaine in the foote of the hyll of Parnaſſus, dedicated to the Muſes.

Caſtéllum, li, The name of a countrey called Juliers or Gulike.

Caſtenes, A gulfe in the ſea by Conſtantinople.

Caſtianira, One of Priamus wyues.

Caſtologi, People of Fraunce.

Caſtor and *Pollux*, Two twynnes begotten on Leda by Jupiter (as poetes feigne) in the fourme of a ſwanne. And therefore thoſe children weare hatched in egges. When they came to age, they deliuered the ſeas from pyrates and rouers, and therfore being counted gods of the ſea, were called on by maryners in tyme of daunger and tempeſte. Afterwarde they went with Jaſon to Colchos to wynne the golden flieſe: in whiche viage Pollux killed Amycus kynge of *Bebritia*, that in the nyght traiterouſly would haue ſlaine him. At their returne beſieging the citie *Aphidna* in the abſence of Hercules, they wanne agayne their ſyſter Helena that in tyme of their voyage he had ſtollen away, beyng then a very younge mayden. In the ende when Caſtor (who is ſayde to be mortall, becauſe he was not hatched of the ſame egge that Pollux was) ended his lyfe and died: Pollux beyng immortall, deſyred of his father Jupiter that he might parte his immortall ſtate with his brother Caſtor. Whiche thinge Jupiter graunted, and the two brothers lyued and died by courſe. Occaſion of this fable was takẽ of the ſterres called *Gemini*, into the whiche it is feigned, thoſe two brothers weare tourned. For the nature of them is, that when the one ryſeth, the other goeth downe.

Caſtor, A phiſition, who taught, that the herbe Piperitis, was good to drynke for the fallyng ſickneſſe.

Caſtrimonienſes. People of Italy.

Caſtritius, A noble man in the tyme of Sylla. And an oratour vnder Adrian the Emperour.

Caſtrum nouum, A towne in Italy, by the mouthe of Tyber.

Caſtulonenſes, People of the town *Caſtulõ* in Spaine, called commonly *Caſtona*.

Caſuentillani, People of Italy.

Caſuentum, A riuer nere to the boſome of the ſea called *Tarentinum*.

Caſurgis, A citie in Boeme, nowe called *Praga*.

Catabanes, People of *Arabia deſerta*.

Catabathmus, A place in Afrike ioyning to Aegipt, ſo named of the ſtipeneſſe or deſcendyng.

Catadupa, A place by Nilus.

Catadupi, A place in Ethyope.

Catana, A towne of Sicilie, the people wherof were called *Catanei*.

Cataphryges, Heretykes, whiche tooke that name of one Montanus of Phrygia, an archeheretyke. Who affirmed, that the holy goſt was geuen to them, and not to the Apoſtles. They baptyſed not in the name of the trinitie, and vſed to baptyſe men after they were dead. They condemned the ſeconde mariage. This ſecte beganne in the yere of our lorde. 170.

Catari, People of Hungary.

Catarnia, A countrey of Aſia.

Catarrhactes, A ryuer of Pamphilia.

Cathalanum, A towne in Fraunce called *Chalon*.

Cathari, Were heretykes, whiche affirmed, that it was not lefull for a chriſtian man to ſwere, for any cauſe, or at any tyme. They did alſo denye all the ſacramentes of the churche.

Cathay, A great regiõ in the eaſt part of the world, extending to the eaſt occean ſea: on the ſouth, to the ouer India: and is alſo called *Sinarum regio*. It is dyuided into nyne royalmes: all be vnder the great Cham. This countrey is wounderfull ryche in golde and ſylke, aboundyng in grayne, wynes, and all other thynges neceſſarye for mannes ſuſteinaunce. The people for the more parte, honour Chriſte as God, but they are not baptyſed. They are courteyſe and reaſonable, and veray cunnyng artificers.

Cathi, looke *Chatti*.

Cathólicus, A name whereby the biſhop of the Armenians was called.

Cathon, One of the yles called *Cyclades*.

Cati, A well in Italy, by Tyber.

Catilina, A Romaine, notable for his conſpiracy.

Catillus, The ſonne of Amphiaraus, and brother of Tyburtus, in memory of whom he bylded the citie of Tybur.

Catina, æ, or *Catine, es*, A citie of Sicilie. Some called it *Catana*.

Catizi, The people called *Pygmæi*.

Cato, onis, Was not fyrſte a ſurname, but a name of merite. For the auncient Romaynes called him Cato, that was wyſe by muche experience. Of this name, two were moſte excellent: Marcus Cato Cenſorius, becauſe he alwayes vſed the grauitie and rygour that was wont to be in the correctours of maners, called *Cenſores*. Alſo he hymſelfe beyng *Cenſor*, was aboue all other moſte ſharpe and rigorous. *Valerius Max.* wryteth, that he was almoſt an olde man er he

learned

learned latine letters, and thã it ſéemeth he was olde er he learned gréeke. Yet not withſtanding by gathering abridgementes out of Thucydides and Demoſthenes workes, he became the greateſt oratour of his time, and was called the Romayne Demoſthenes. He beyng made Conſull, wanne moe cities in Spayne, than he had aboden dayes in that countrey. In whiche iourney he reteyned to himſelfe, nothing of all that was founde there, but meate and drynke onely. He made his ſouldiours ryche, geuinge to euery of theim a pounde weight of ſyluer, ſaiyng: Better it were, that many Romaynes retourned to Rome with ſyluer, than a fewe with golde. He taught his owne ſonne grammer, not withſtãding he had a ſeruaunt called Chylo, an excellẽt grammarian, and taught a great ſchole, ſaiyng: It is not cõuenient, if my ſonne be ſlow of learning, he ſhould be rebuked or pulled by the eares of hym, that is of a ſeruile condicion. He alſo taught him the ciuile lawes, the exerciſe of all weapons, to ryde well, to fighte with the fiſtes, to ſuſteine bothe colde and heate, to leape into waters, and ſwymme againſt ſwifte ſtreames. Being Cenſor, he ſpared none eſtate, whoſe maners he founde corrupted, or ſuperfluous in lyuing, wherby he brought into the citie a meruellous ymage of vertue. His ſentences reherſed by Plutarke be wounderfull: of whiche I wyll remembre thrée. Lyke as the diers, ſaied he, dooe die moſt often that colour, whiche they doe perceiue moſt men delite in: ſo young men do moſt ſtudiouſely haunte and imbrace that, which thei ſée olde men and counſaylours haue in moſte eſtimation. He blamed the people of Rome, for that they committed authoritie and offices ofte tymes to one perſone, ſaiyng: They ſéemed not to eſtéeme rule and authoritie, or els they ſuppoſed there were but fewe worthy of promotion. The one was a ſigne of contempt, the other diſcourage to good wittes, and rebuke to their cõutrey. Whan the ambaſſadours were choſen to be ſent into Bithynia, of whõ one had yͤ goute, an other peyne in his head, and the thirde tymorus, Cato laughing ſayd in the ſenate: The people of Rome ſendeth an ambaſſade, whiche hath neither féete, head, nor herte. The life of this & of the other Cato, are worthy to be often tymes read, ſpecially of counſailours & men in authoritie. He was before the incarnation. 182. yeres.

Cato Vticenſis (ſo called becauſe he ſlewe hymſelfe in the towne Vtica, to whom the other *Cato Cẽſorius* was great graundfather) ſhewed a wonderfull cõſtaunce and grauitie, euen in his childhode. Seldome mery or ſéene to laughe, and if he did, it was a very little ſmylinge: not lyghtly angry, but if he were, he was not ſone appeſed. He was very ſtudious in all moral philoſophie, practiſing in his actes and liuing, that which he radde of vertue and honeſtie: and ſtudied eloquence only to the intent, that in counſailing & reaſonĩg, he mought adde vnto philoſophy more force and ornament, & yet would he not practiſe it openly. Whan one ſaied to him, men diſpraiſe thine obſtinate ſilence, he anſwered: I force not, ſo thei diſpraiſe not my liuing: but I wil breake out of this ſilẽce, whã I can ſpeake that is worthy to be ſpoken. Being *Tribunus militum*, he was ſent into Macedonie, wheare with his meruaylouſe grauitie, prudence, & peinfulneſſe, he made al that were vnder him fierce and hardy againſt their ennemies, gentyll to their felowes, fearfull to doe iniurie, prompt to get prayſes, and hymſelfe labouring with theim, vſing his apparayle, féedyng and goyng lyke vnto theim: he contrary to mennes expectations (not withſtanding his ſeueritie) wan the hertes of them, going on foote and talkyng with euery man. He was of ſuch conſtancie, & ſo farre from ambition & flatterie, that neither Pompey nor Cæſar, in theyr chiefe pryde, whã all men, either for dread or fauour, inclined to their deſires, coulde perſwade him to agrée to their mindes, in caſes where it ſéemed to be againſt the weale publike: nother mought any maner menacing or dreadful tokẽs moue him from that cõſtancie. In ſo much, that whã he hearde that Cæſar had vanquiſhed Põpey, & that his frendes would haue ſent to Cæſar to deſire his fauour, he anſwered: thei which are vanquiſhed, or haue any wyſe treſpaſed, ought to make ſuite, but he in al his life was neuer vãquiſhed, & in innocencie ſurmounted Cæſar, who in making warre againſt his own cõutrey, had condemned himſelfe to haue doone that thinge, which he had often denied. Finally not for malice of Cæſar, but becauſe he would not beholde yͤ weale publike deſtroyed, he ſlew himſelfe at Vtica, hauinge with him at ſupper, the eueninge before, the greateſt officers of that citie, & many of his friendes. Alſo this ſentence being ſpoken amongeſt other: onely a good man is a frée man, all ill men are bonde: whã one happened to reaſon againſt it, Cato being therwith chaufed, diſputed with the other ſo vehemently and longe, that al men ſuſpected yͤ he would not long lyue. He died before the incarnation. 44. yeres.

Catoni, People of Scythia about Mæotis.

Catti, Looke *Chatti*.

Catularia, *æ*, *fœ*. *gen*. One of the gates of Rome.

Catullus, The name of a poete.

Catulus, A Romayne capitaine in the firſte warres of Carthage. Alſo an oratour that was Conſull with Marius.

Caturactorium, A citie called Carlyle in Englande.

Caturiges, People of Italy.

Catus, The name of a noble and wyſe familie in Rome.

Cauares, People of Narbon in Fraunce.

Cauca, A citie in Spayne, called commonlye *Quenca*.

Caucaſus, An hyll, one of the hygheſt in all Aſia, ſituate aboue Iberia and Albania on the north parte, and is a part of the mountayne Taurus: one of the partes of this hill dyuydynge India and Media, ſtretcheth towarde the redde ſea. Philoſtratus.

Cauchæ, Certaine fieldes by the ryuer Tygris.

Caudinus, a, um, Of Caudis.

Caudinæ furcæ, A place in Italy, wheare the Romaines weare diſcomfited by the Samnites.

Caudis, or Caudium, A towne of the Samnites.

Caulum, or Caulon, A towne, which (as Plinie writeth) is ſituate in the firſt region of Italy.

Caumas, A Centaure, the ſonne of Irion.

Caunus, A citie in Caria, by the ryuer Calbis. This citie is very queiſie and daungerous to dwell in, both at other times of the yere and eſpecially in ſummer and autumne, as well for the vntemperate heate of ẏ ayre, as for the great aboundance of fruites. Therfore it is reported that the ſituation is very vnholſome, and the aire cõtagious. When Stratonicus a pleaſaunt muſitian and mery conceited man behelde the inhabitauntes therof ſo wane and ill coloured, he ſcoffed at thẽ with this ſentẽce of Homere, *Tale quidem genus eſt hominũ, quale eſt foliorũ.* The mẽ & the leaues of thẽ countrey loke very like: that is, bothe wanne & pale without lyuely colour. For whiche ſcoffe when the people weare much gréeued & bitterly rayled at hym: why (ſaieth he) may I not iuſtly call this a ſickely and queiſie citie wheare dead men walke? with whiche aunſwere he farre more ſharpely nipped their deadly colours and weariſhe lokes than he had done before.

Caurium, A towne of Portugall, called alſo Caura, commonly Corra.

Cauros, an yle, which was afterward called Andros

Caycus, A ryuer in Phrygia.

Cayſter, or Cayſtrus, A ryuer of Aſia.

Cayſtrius, a, um, Of Cayſter.

Cayſtros, A famous ryuer of Ionia, by the citie Epheſus.

C E

Cea, Loke Cæa.

Ceadus, A Thracian, whiche aided the Troyanes.

Cêbes, êtis, A philoſopher of Thebes.

Cebrenia, A place of Troye, called of ſome Cebrinia.

Cebrenii, People of that countrey, and alſo of Aſia.

Cebrenis, idis, *patronymicum fœmininum.*

Cebriones, The baſterde ſonne of kyng Pryamus.

Cecinna, A ryuer by Volaterie. Alſo the name of a Romayne whiche fauoured the quarell of Pompeie in the ciuile warre.

Cecropia, A towne that Cecrops buylded, whiche was after the caſtell of Athens.

Cecropidæ, Men of Athens.

Cecropis, idis, A woman comyng of Cecrops.

Cecropius, a, um, Of Cecrops.

Cecrops, opis, *maſ. gen.* An auncient kyng of Athens, whoſe ymage was made hauynge two heades.

He firſte in thoſe partes broughte in the bonde and knotte of mariage, inuented images, buylded aulters, and offred ſacrifices: which thinges before him weare neuer knowen in Gréece. He was before the incarnation. 1589. yeres.

Cecryphalea, A promontorie of Peloponneſus.

Cedar, A region in Arabia.

Ceditiæ tabernæ, Loke Cæditiæ.

Cedras, A towne of Caria.

Cedrópolis, An other towne in Caria.

Cedros, An ylande in the coaſtes of Germany.

Celadon, One of theim that was ſlayne at the mariage of Perſeus and Andromeda. Alſo a ryuer.

Celaduſa, A little yle in the ſea Adriaticum.

Celæno, One of the rauenynge byrdes, called Harpyiæ.

Celeia, A towne of Norice, called commonly Cilia.

Celêna, æ, A place in Campayne, dedicate to Juno.

Celenæ, arum, Sometyme the chiefe citie of Phrygia.

Celendris, A towne in Cilicia.

Celer, A mans name.

Celerini, People in the hygher Spayne.

Celeüs, Two ſyllables, a mans name.

Celmus, A man that nouriſhed vp Jupiter, whom he tourned afterwarde into a diamonde, becauſe he affirmed hym to be mortall.

Celoni, Rauenyng people.

Celſenſes, People of Spayne.

Celſus, A noble Romayne, whiche wrate of phyſike and huſbandrie, in moſt eloquent latine.

Celtæ, Frenchemen.

Celtiaca, A citie in Spayne, in the countrey of Hiſpalis.

Celtiberi, People of that parte of Spayne, whiche is called Biſkaie.

Celtiberia. Biſkaie.

Celtiberius, and Celtibericus, a, um, Of Biſkaie.

Celtica, The countrey of Lyons in Fraunce.

Celtici, People of Spayne, whiche toke their begynnyng of the Frenchemen called Celtæ.

Celticum, A promontorie of Spayne.

Celtogallia, Is that parte of Fraunce, whiche conteyneth Aquitayne, Lyons, Belgica, and Narbon: wherof the Frenche kyng hath thrée partes whole. Belgica, for the more parte is in the handes of the emperour that nowe is. Reade of euery che of theim in their letters.

Cemelleo, A towne in Liguria.

Cemeneleum, A citie in the Alpes.

Cenchreæ, A towne of Peloponneſus by Corinthe.

Cénchris, idis, *fœ. gen.* The name of a towne or countrey of Gréece.

Cenchrius, A ryuer in Ionia, by the woodde Ortygia, where the poetes feygne that Latona was waſhed of hir nourſe Ortygia, after ſhe hadde trauayled with chylde.

Ceneia, Called alſo *Atalanta*, the daughter of Ceneus.

Ceneum, A promontorie in Eubœa, where Hercules erected an aultar to Jupiter.

Ceneus, Looke *Cæneus*.

Cenina, A citie of Italy, neere to Rome.

Cenites, His name that buylded Cenina.

Cenomanni, People of Lumbardie. Alſo a people in Fraunce of a countrey called Maine.

Centaurius, & *Centauricus*, *a*, *um*, Of the Centaures.

Centauri, People of Theſſalie by the mounte Pelion, whiche firſte deuiſed to breake horſes and make them for warre and other vſes: whereof it came to paſſe that they beynge ſeene on horſebacke by their borderers, weare thought to haue the vpper partes of their bodies lyke men and the nether lyke horſes, and therefore of their beginnyng poetes fable in this wyſe. Ixion by the fauour of Iupiter being admitted to be at a banket in the preſence of the gods, was enamoured on Iuno and moued hir to aduoutrie. She diſcloſed the thyng to hir huſbande: who cauſinge the tyme to be appointed, in place of Iuno ſuborned a clowde facioned to hir fauoure and fygure. Ixion accompaniyng with that clowde, on it begatte the Centaures: whiche thereof were after called *Nubigenæ*. The moſte notable of of the Centaures weare theſe, *Chiron*, *Eurytus*, *Amycus*, *Gryneus*, *Rhætus*, *Arneus*, *Lycidas*, *Medon*, *Piſenor*, *&c.* Alſo certayne greate ſhips are called *Centauri*.

Centaurus, *ri*, A ryuer firſt called *Euenus*.

Centinum, A towne of Vmbria in Italy.

Centrones, Mounte Sineis, goyng into Lūbardie.

Centum-peranea inſula, A little towne in Italy.

Centuripe, or *Centurupe*, Sicilie.

Centuripini, People of Sicilie.

Ceos, Looke *Cœa*.

Cephalatomi, People of Colchis.

Cephalenia, An yle beyonde Corcyra, in the middell ſea, whiche is alſo called Vliſſes yle, commonly Cephalonie.

Cephalœdis, A ryuer of Sicilie.

Cephalus, Aeolus ſon, that maried Procris Erechtheus daughter. The goddeſſe Aurora beynge rauiſhed with the loue of this younge mannes beautie, when ſhe coulde not eyther by fayre meanes or violence withdrawe hym from the lous of his wyfe to folowe hir appetite, ſhe ſent hym home agayne to hir wyfe in the fourme of a marchaunt, aſſurynge hym that he ſhould not fynde hir in lyke maner faithfull and true to hym. Wherfore at his comminge he beganne to trye hir, and with great giftes and lyberall promiſſes, aſſauted hir chaſtitie. Procris beynge ouercomme with ryche rewardes condeſcended vnto his requeſte. Then Cephalus takynge againe his owne ſhape and figure, greatly blamed hir lyghtneſſe and vnfaithfulneſſe. Wherwith ſhe beyng muche aſhamed and not able to cleare hir ſelfe, forſooke hir huſbande and lyued ſolitarie in the wooddes. At the length ſhe being reconciled to hir huſbande, gaue to hym the dogge Lelapa, and a darte that ſhoulde neuer miſſe thynge that it was hurled at. Cephalus hauing thoſe ſo fitte inſtrumentes, beganne to haunte the wooddes, and gaue hymſelfe muche to huntynge more then he was wonte: In ſo muche that very early in the mornyng he would leaue hys wyues company and goe into the wooddes. This vnwonted exercyſe Procris muche beganne to ſuſpecte, and thought hir huſbande to be in loue with ſome Nymphe, whoſe company to attayne, he pretended that great delyghte of hunting. Wherefore to trye this matter ſhe folowed hym into the wooddes. And Cephalus as fortune was, for heate and labour, lay vnder a tree to refreſhe hymſelfe. She therefore thinking to eſpie hym in his embraſinges, moued hirſelfe behynde a buſhe wheare ſhe was. Whom Cephalus fearinge to bee ſome wylde beaſte, caſt his vneuitable darte and killed hys dearely beloued wife. Whiche after turned hym to great ſorowe and heauineſſe of mynde.

Cephalus, An oratour of Athens.

Cephênes, *num*, Was ſometime the name of Perſeans, as Herodotus wryteth.

Cepheus, Twoo ſyllables, the name of a kyng of Aethiope, the ſonne of Phœnix, and father to Andromeda.

Cephis, A famous ymage maker.

Cephiſia, A fountaine in the region Attica.

Cephiſis, A lake nere to the ſea Atlanticum.

Cephiſodôrus, A tragical poete of Athens. Alſo a peincter. An other an ymage maker, the ſonne of Praxiteles.

Cephiſus, A ryuer of Bœotia, wheare the temple of Themis ſtoode, to whiche Deucalion & Pyrrha came to conſulte how to reſtore mankynde.

Cepio, A Conſul of Rome, who tooke by aſſault a citie in Fraunce called Tolouſe, where was foūd in the temple great plentie of gold: which being taken away, both he and all other that had any part therof, died miſerably. Wherof grewe this prouerbe, *Aurum Toloſanum habet*, ſpoken whan any man had finiſhed his life in great miſery.

Cepœ, A towne of Boſphorus.

Cerabarca, A countrey late foūde by the Spaniardes in the weſt occean, where al the men go naked, & haue their bodies peinted with diuers figures, wearing only garlādes made of ſundry flowers, mixt with the cleies of lions and tygres. In that countrey hath been founde plentie of golde.

Ceramicus, A place in Athens, where menne beinge ſlaine in battaile, were buried. Alſo an other place, where common women dwelled: and a goulfe in the ſea, not farre from Halicarnaſſus.

Ceramium, A place in Rome, where Cicero and Milo had houſes.

Ceraſtæ, Certayne yles by Aethiope.

Ceraſtis, The auncyent name of the yle of Cypres.

Ceraſus, *untis*, A towne of Cappadocia, called commonly Zephano.

Ceratus, A citie in Candie.

Ceraunii, and *Ceraunia*, Hyles in Epyre, by the citie Ambracia. Alſo hilles in Armenie about Mœotis

Ceraunus, The ſurname of one of the Ptolomees. Alſo a ryuer in Cappadocia.

Cerbelus, A ryuer of Apulia.

Cerbereus, a, um, Of Cerberus.

Cerberus, A dogge with thrée heades, whiche (as poetes feygne) was porter of hell, whom Hercules drew out from thence.

Cercaphus, A mans name.

Cercaſorum, A towne in Aegipt.

Cerceis, The name of a nymphe, daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Cercetæ, People of the leſſe Aſia, called of Pomponius *Cercetici*.

Cerceti, Hylles of Theſſaly.

Cercina, An yle in the myddell ſea, and a citie of the ſame name.

Cercinitis, A very lyttle yle by Carthage.

Cercion, A kyng of Theſſaly.

Cercius, idem quod Circius.

Cercopeni, A certaine people.

Cercyon, A famous robber and thief in the countrey of Athens, of ſuche myght and ſtrengthe of bodie, that he woulde bende downe great bygge trées, and to the ſame byndyng wayfaring men that he robbed, with extreame tourmente rente them in péeces. He had a daughter named Alope who being rauiſhed by Neptune, brought forth a ſonne called Hippoochus. Whiche thing when hir father Cercyon vnderſtoode by the tellynge of the nourſe, he tooke the matter ſo greuouſly, that he lefte the chylde in the woodes to be deuoured of wylde beaſtes, & famyſhed his daughter to death in pryſon. This cruell Cercyon in the ende was ouercomme by Theſeus, who tied him to two trees which weare bended, and rented him in péeces, as he was wont to vſe other.

Cercyræi, People ofte greeued with ſeditions: of whom grewe this prouerbe, *Cercyræa ſcutica.*

Cerdo, onis, An heretyke, whiche affyrmed, that Chriſt was neuer borne of a woman, and that he had no fleſhe, nor ſuffered any paſſion, but feygned to ſuffer. Alſo he taught, that the god, whiche was declared by the lawe and prophetes to be God, was not the father of our ſauioure Chriſte: for he was knowen, the other was vnknowen: the one was iuſt, the other was good. Alſo he ſaied the olde Teſtament was naughte: that ſome creatures are yl of themſelfe, and that they weare not made by that God, that was the chiefe goodneſſe, but of an other, the beginning of all yll, whome he named the pryncipall myſchiefe. He was about the yere of our lorde. 144. whoſe hereſies be all condemned by the generall conſent of all chriſtendome.

Cerdonia, A citie in Italy.

Cerealis, A towne in Spayne called alſo *Ebura*.

Cereâlis, le, Perteining to Ceres the goddeſſe.

Cerealia, orum, n. gen. Solemne feaſtes and ſacrifices dedicated to Ceres by Triptolemus.

Ceres, cereris, The daughter of Saturnus, and Ops, called alſo *Iſis*, was wyfe of Oſyris kynge of Aegypte, who (as the Gréekes ſuppoſe) dyd fyrſt inuent the ſowyng of wheate and barley, which before did growe wylde amonge other herbes. Alſo that ſhe dyd fyrſte make lawes, whereby iuſtice ſhould bee equally miniſtred to all men, violence and wrong being by feare taken away. Herodotus writeth, that the Aegiptiās affirme Ceres and Bacchus to beare the chiefe rule in hell. This Ceres, as poetes feigne, had a daughter by Iupiter named Proſerpina, whom Pluto god of hell caried away by ſtelthe as ſhe was walkyng. Wherefore Ceres in great ſorowe lighting torches at the mounte *Aetna*, trauayled ouer all the worlde almoſte to ſéeke hir daughter. At the length ſhe was tolde by Arethuſa the Nimph, that hir daughter was in hell and ſtollen away by Pluto: She therfore goynge to Iupiter complained of the vniuſt dealynge of his brother Pluto, and at the length obtained that hir daughter ſhould retourne againe on this cōdition, that whyle ſhe was in helle ſhe taſted of no fruite. In the ende when Ceres hoped wel to recouer hir daughter, one Aſcalaphus bewrayed that whyle Proſerpina walked in Plutoes orcharde, ſhe plucked a pome granate and taſted one grayne of it, vpon whiche detection it could not be yͤ Proſerpina ſhould retourne. Wherfore Ceres in reuengement of his blabbiſhe tongue, tourned Aſcalaphus into an owle. But Iupiter to quiete his ſiſters mynde, graunted that hir daughter halfe the yeres ſpace ſhould be in heauen with the gods, the other halfe yere in helle with hir huſbande.

Ceretani, and *Cerretani*, A people in Spayne.

Cerinthus, thi, A towne in the ylande Eubæa. Alſo an heretyke, whiche lyued in the Apoſtles time: Looke *Cherinthus*.

Cerites, A people, whiche the Romaynes vaynquyſhed, and ordeigned, that they ſhould make no lawes among them.

Cermorum, A towne of Macedonie.

Cerna, or *Cerne*, An yle in the ſea of Aethiope.

Cernetani, A people of Italy, called alſo *Mariani*.

Ceruaria, A place in Aquitaine.

Ceſcus, A citie in Pamphilia, or in Cilicia.

Ceſena, A towne in Italy.

Ceſſero, The citie Caſtres in Narbon.

Ceſſa, A towne in Iberia.

Ceſtria, A towne of Epyre.

Ceſtrus, A ryuer of Pamphilia.

Cethegus, A name of certayne Romaynes, whereof one conſpyred with Catiline to deſtroye his countrey.

Cetii, People in Aſia.

Cetius, A mountayne in *Noricum*, called commonly Kalenberge, or Calembrig.

C H

Chaa, A citie of Peloponneſus, by the fielde called Ephaſius.

Chaam, Called alſo Gog Chaam, is the name

of digof dignitie of the greate Emperoure of Tartarians, called the greate Chane of Cathay, or Cambalu, whoſe dominion extendeth from the furtheſt parte of the eaſte, vnto the countrey of Ruſſy northweſte, and ſo vnto the north ſea: on the ſoutheaſte, vnto the ſouth or Indian ſea: on the ſouthweſt, vnto Perſia: So that by yͤ charte appeareth, there is vnder hym as muche mayne lande within little, as is the reſidue of al Aſia, Europa, and Africa.

Chabrias, A noble capitaine and philoſopher of the Athenienſes.

Chæremon, A Grǽke poete.

Chærephon, A philoſopher of Athens, the diſciple of Socrates.

Cheris, A foolyſhe mynſtrell.

Chæronea, A towne of Bœotia.

Chala, A towne of Aegypte.

Chalæon, An hauen of Locris.

Chalame, A citie of Perſie, whiche nowe is called *Actiſiphon*.

Chalaſtra, A citie by the boſome of the ſea called *Termeum*.

Chalce, An yle and a towne by Rhodes.

Chalcedon, A citie in Aſia, againſte Conſtantinople.

Chalceritis, An yle in Pontus.

Chalcia, One of the ylandes called *Cyclades*.

Chalcidicus, a, um, Of *Chalcis*.

Chalciope, The wyfe of Phryxus, and ſyſter to Medea.

Chalcis, idis, fœ. gen. The name of a citie in Grǽce. Alſo of an yle.

Chalcitis, is, fæ. g. An ylande by the mouth of the ryuer Rhyndacus in Aſia.

Chaldæa, A countrey, whiche (as Strabo wryteth) ioygneth to Arabia, and to the ſea Perſicum. Solinus and Plinius name that coũtrey Chaldea, wheare the greate citie of Babylon ſtoode. In the new chartes, it is ſette in this wyſe: On the weſte, it ioygneth on Meſopotamia: on the north, vpon Aſſyria, and Media: on the eaſt vpõ Perſia: on the ſouthe vpon *Arabia deſerta*, and ſo it is farre from Iudea. They haue a propre language, ſomewhat lyke to Hebrue, but theyr letters are vnlyke to any other. Strabo nameth the countrey, where the people *Chalybes* dwell, *Chaldæa*.

Chaldæi, Be taken for great aſtronomers of the countrey of Aſſyria.

Chalæſtra, A citie in Theſſaly, on the ſea coaſte.

Chalybes, A people in the leſſe Aſia, in the countrey called Pontus, whiche digge great plentie of yron, & goe naked. It is alſo the name of a ryuer in Spayne.

Chaones, People of the countrey of Epire in Grǽce: the countrey is called *Chaonia*.

Chaos, ne. ge. Vndeclined, a confuſe matter without forme, made firſt of nothyng, whereof poetes ſuppoſed al other thinges to procede. Sometime it is taken for hell.

Charadrus, A mǽre or poole by Cilicia, nere the ryuer Charadrus.

Charax, âcis, maſ. gen. A place where the Carthaginenſes kepte their marte.

Charaxes, The brother of Sappho.

Chares, retis, A capitaine in Athens. Alſo a caruer, the ſcholar of Lyſippus.

Charetes, A duke of Athens, whiche would promiſe euery thyng, and naught perfourme.

Charillus, A capitaine of Lacedemonia.

Chariſius, An oratour of Athens.

Charites, The graces, whiche were ſuppoſed to bee the daughters of Iupiter, thrǽ in nũber, whoſe names were Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphroſyne. And where in ſpeaking or writing appeared to be a meruaylous delectatiõ or ſwǽtneſſe, it was ſaide, that therin was a grace, in Grǽke *Charis*. Some mẽ ſuppoſe that there were thrǽ Graces deuiſed to ſignifie that men ought to be both boũtifull and gracious to other, and ſecõdly to take benefites at other mẽs handes, and thirdly thãkefully to requite benefites receiued: whiche are thrǽ ſundrie actes in the vſe of liberalitie. Other ſay they imagined thrǽ graces to ſignifie liberall thankefulneſſe, and that we ſhoulde plentifully requite benefite with vantage more then we receiued. Wherfore they painte the Graces in this maner, that the ones backe ſhould be towarde vs, and hir face fromward, as proceding from vs, the other twoo towarde vs: noting double thanke to bee due for the benefite we haue done. They weare alſo painted naked, to doe men to witte, that pleaſures ſhould be done vnfeinedly without cloke or diſſimulation: they weare made yonge, to note that the memory of a benefite ſhould in no tyme weare awaye and decaye: they weare deſcriued laughing, becauſe pleaſures ought to be donne with a chereful and glad minde: finally their armes weare painted as it weare linked one within an other, to teach that kyndneſſe ſhould be vndiſſoluble, and one benefite ſo to prouoke an other, as it may make the league of loue and frẽdſhip ſure & perpetual.

Charmione, The handmayde of Cleopatra, that willingly died with hir maiſtreſſe.

Charmonia, A citie of Spayne.

Charon, tis, Was named of the Paynims, the boteman that caried ſoules ouer the thrǽ ryuers of hell, Acheron, Styx, and Cocytus. It is alſo the name of thrǽ hiſtoriographers.

Charonia, A countrey by Hierapolis.

Charoniũ, A certain den, cõſecrate to Pluto & Iuno.

Charopes, A Troyane, the ſonne of Hippaſus.

Charundas, The name of a man, whiche gaue lawes to the Atheniens.

Charybdis, A goulfe of the ſea by Sicilie, wherein is daũgerous ſayling, by reaſon of ſtreames flowyng contrary eache againſt other, wherby ſhips be therin deuoured.

Chatti, called alſo *Cathi*, & *Catti*, People of Germany

Chelidoniæ, Twoo ylandes ouer againſt the mountaine Taurus.

Chelidonium, nii. neut. g. An elbowe of the mountaine Taurus, liyng into the ſea.

Cheſonates, A promontorie of Achaia.

Cheſonóphagi, A people of Carmania, whiche lyue by eatynge Tortepſes, where are founde ſo greate, that they couer theyr caues wyth the ſhelles.

Chemmis, An ylande in Aegypt, whiche ſwymmeth and is driuen hyther and thither with the wyndes, notwithſtādyng that in it are woddes and an huge temple of Apollo. Pomponius Mela. lib. 2. Herodotus calleth it Echemmis.

Cheops, A kyng of Aegypt, whiche made the greate ſtéeple at Memphis, wheron were ſo many men workyng, that he ſpent onely in perſely, oynyons and garlyke. 1060. talentes, whiche (if it were the great talent) amounted of our money to. 250550. poundes.

Chephren, The brother of Cheops, and reygned after hym.

Cherilus, An vnlearned poete, that wrate the Atheniēs victory agaiſt Zerxes, & the geſtes of great Alexander. And of all his greate worke there were but. vij. verſes alowed. For the whiche he was rewarded with vij. pieces of golde: and for eache other verſe he had a good buffette. He died in pryſon for hunger.

Cherinthus, An heretyke, whiche affirmed, that Chriſte ſhoulde come and reygne in the worlde the ſpace of. 1000. yeres, and durynge that tyme men ſhould liue in all carnall delites, and afterwarde come vp to heauen, where they ſhould euer liue in the pleaſures of gluttony, and leacherie. He denied Chriſte to be any other than pure man. He receyued onely the goſpel of ſainct Mathew, and reiected the other euangeliſtes, and the actes of the Apoſtles. He was about the yere of our lorde. 88.

Chernitus, A chylde of excellente fauoure, who abandoned hymſelfe to the fylthy imbracynge of men.

Cherroneſus, idem quod Peninſula, The parte of Gréece nowe called Morea. It is ſometyme taken for the north parte of the great Aſia. It is alſo called Cherſonneſus.

Cherſidamas, A Troyane.

Cherubin, One of the holy orders of angelles, wherin is the ſcience diuine and miſticall.

Cheruſci, A people of Germany.

Chia, A maydens name in Horace, and a certayne ylande.

Chidnæi, People about Pontus.

Chidorus, A ryuer of Macedonie.

Chiliaſtæ, Were chriſten men, which helde this opinion, that Chriſte ſhoulde come perſonally and reigne as a kynge in this worlde, a thouſande yeres: of whiche opinion was Lactantius.

Chilo, ónis, maſ. gen. One of the. vij. wyſe men of Gréece. He liued in Lacedæmon, and died for ioy: for whoſe death all Gréece mourned.

Chimæra, ræ, fœ. gen. A mountayne in Lycia, oute of the whiche iſſueth fyre. It is alſo a monſter hauing thrées heades, one like a lyon, an other like a goat, the thirde like a dragon. After Homere, it is a beaſt inuincible.

Chimærii, A people borderyng on the Amazons: and all people dwellyng in colde countreys are called Chimærii.

Chimerium, An hill in Theſſaly.

Chione, es, A famous harlotte.

Chios, loke Chius.

Chirocrates, The name of a famous Carpenter.

Chirogylium, An ylande.

Chiron, ônis, The name of a man, who did firſt finde the vertues of herbes: He taught Aeſculapiꝰ phiſicke, Apollo to harpe, & Hercules aſtronomie. He was maiſter to Achilles, and excelled all other men in his tyme in vertue and iuſtice.

Chius, An yle by Gréece in the ſea Aegeum, whiche (as Strabo wryteth) is in compaſſe. 900. furlonges, whiche is an hundred Italyan myles. In this yle dooe growe very good malmeſeys, and other hotte wynes. Some Gréeke autours wryte, that it can not be remembred, that within that countrey, was any auoutrie committed, or vnlawfull companiynge of women amonge themſelues.

*Chius ad Coum, A prouerbe, noting a very vnequall comparyſon, as an aſe to a ſyſe.

Chius, (after ſome) is a citie of Caria, an other of Eubœa, an other of Rhodes by Triopia.

Chius, a, um, Of Chius.

Chloris, Chlóridis, fœ. gen. The daughter of Amphion, wyfe of Neleus, and mother of Neſtor. Alſo the goddeſſe of flowers, otherwyſe called Flora.

Choaſpes, A famous ryuer in Aſia, whiche renneth into the great ryuer Tygris.

Choatræ, A people about Meotis.

Chobar, Signifieth all the greate fluddes that are in the region of Chaldea.

Chœriſus, loke Cheriſus.

Choraliſtria Phyllis, A womā that Propertius loued, whiche daunced fynely.

Chorannei, Certayne menne that lyue in woddes in Perſia, which are ſo ſwyfte that they take hartes with rennyng.

Chorinêus, A mans name which was a good archer.

Chorœbus, Was one of Athens, whiche dyd fyrſte inuente the makyng of earthen veſſell. Alſo the name of a young man mencioned of Virgill.

Choſroes, A kynge of the Perſians, excellently well learned.

Chreſtus, The name of a noble ſophyſter of Byzance.

Chriſtodórus, A poete of Aegipte, in the tyme of Anaſtaſius the emperour: an other of Thebes.

Chromis, The ſonne of Hercules. Alſo a boye mencioned of Virgil.

Chromius, One of Argos, of whome Herodotus wryteth.

Chryſa, A citie of Phrygia, and an ylande of Indie.

St. Hieronymus. tom. i. p. 115.F.

ne. Alſo a riuer in the countrey of Syracuſe.

Chryſaor, The ſonne of Neptune, begotten of the head of Meduſa.

Chryſas, A ryuer, that the Paganes worſhipped for a god.

Chryſe, An yle, whiche Plinie and Solinus doe ſet out in the mouthe of the famous riuer Indus, where (as Martianus writeth) is ſuche abundaunce of fyne golde, that thereof the yle tooke his name. For *Chryſos*, is in engliſhe golde. It is alſo a citie by Lemnus.

Chryſes, A prophete amonge the Gentiles. Alſo a mayden geuen by the Greekes to Agamemnon at the battayle of Troy.

Chryſippus, A noble philoſopher, borne in Cilicia, in the towne *Solæ*, as Solinus writeth, but Laertius wryteth, that he was borne in Tarſus: he was of the ſecte called *Stoici*.

Chryſoceras, A promōtory of Thrace by Byzaunce.

Chryſógonus, One whom Sylla the Romayne of a bondemā made free. Alſo a gentleman of Rome martyred vnder the emperour Diocleſian.

Chryſopolis, A citie of Bithynia.

Chryſorrhoas, A ryuer that renneth by Damaſcus in Syria.

Chryſóthemis, The daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemneſtra.

Chryſoſtomus, The name of a famous byſhop of Cōſtantinople, and alſo of an hiſtoriā, which were ſo called for theyr eloquence. For *Chryſoſtomus* is in engliſhe, a golden mouth.

Chryxus, The neuew of Brennus, vnder whom the the Galles inuaded Rome.

C I

Cibarci, People of Spayne.

Cibéle, or rather *Cybéle, es*, and after ſome *Cybelle*, The daughter of Minos, king of Creta: ſhe was caſt out into the deſerte, nouriſhed with beaſtes, and founde by a woman that kepte ſheepe, and by hir nouriſhed: after ſhe became meruaylous fayre and wyſe. ſhe found fyrſt the pype and tabour, and cimbals amonge the greekes: moreouer the education of chyldren, all whiche ſhe ſo tenderly loued, that for the death of a childe, called Atis, ſhe became madde. She was wyfe to Saturne, and named of Paynims the mother of the goddes, and after hir death was honoured for a goddeſſe. She was alſo called *Rhea*, *Veſta*, *Peſsinuntia*, *Berecynthia*, *Ops*, & *Terra*. Hir ymage beeyng ſpecially honoured in a citie of Phrygia called *Peſsinus*, was by the counſayle of Sybilla, fetched thence by Scipio Naſica, and brought to Rome, and had there in great reuerence.

Cibotus, A citie of Aſia, called alſo *Apamia*.

Cibyra, A citie of Phrygia.

Cibyratæ, People of that citie.

Cicero, ônis, m.g. The ſurname of Marcus Tullius: whoſe diuine eloquence, abundante learnynge, ſharpeneſſe of wyt, dexteritie in actes, and moſt ardent loue to the common weale of his countrey, can not be ſufficiently expreſſed by a mortall mans tounge or pen. He lineally deſcended from the auncient kynges of the Volſcians: all be it tyme and occaſion wearynge out dignities in bloud, his name continued longe in the ſtate of worſhip. His aunceſtours were called *Cicerones*, becauſe Tullius Appius, a noble kynge of the Volſcians, had on his noſe, a marke lyke a chiche peaſe, called *Cicer*. In his childehoode, he ſo excelled all other children in wytte, that their fathers meued with his fame, went purpoſely to the ſchoole to beholde and here him. He ſo profited in the eloquēce of greeke and latine, that not onely his companions were in a meruailous admiration of him, but alſo Apollonius (the moſt excellēt oratour at that time) hearing him, & not ſpeaking a great ſpace, ſaied at laſt: Truly Cicero, I praiſe thee, and meruayle at thee: but I lament the fortune of the Greekes, whan I conſider, that by thee, learnynge and eloquence, which were left vnto vs onely, are euen now tranſlated vnto the Romaines: which ſaiyng was afterwarde founde true. For looke what ſubtiltee was in Logike, what commoditee in morall philoſophie, what ſecreate knowlage in philoſophie natural, he knew it (as Tacitus writeth) and declared it in latine moſt eloquently. And he beynge but a very yonge man, came to practiſe in Rome, ſtudied abundantly the ciuile lawes, was meruailouſly occupied in great weighty cauſes. And after he was Senatour, was continually (as it ſeemed) moſt buſy about the weale publyke. Yet he that exactly readeth his workes, ſhall thinke he neuer dyd any thynge but reade great authours, and write bookes. For there was no philoſopher, no oratour, no poete before his tyme that eſcaped him, as dooeth in his bookes ſufficiently appeere. And yet how many bookes made he? ſence we haue not the thirde part of them, yet ſuch as we haue, if any man now did wryte ſo much, and ſo well, we ſhoulde thinke him to haue ſpente the more parte of his time in wrytynge. And noble Cicero, lorde god how many thinges did he exploite by his wiſedome and diligence, in moſt weighty affayres, as well in warre as peace? how dyd he by his dexteritee and prudence ſaue the citie & people of Rome from the moſte perniciouſe confederacie and rebellion of Catiline, and other of the nobilitee, whiche went about to deſtroy the weale publike, and robbe the citie? how preſerued he the ſame citie and people, after the death of Cæſar, that they weare not oppreſſed by Marcus Antonius? For his incomparable actes, the whole Senate and people gaue to him, fyrſt before any, the name of father of the countrey. What trouble and miſery ſuſteyned he, beynge exyled by the procurement of Clodius, onely for the puttynge of the ſaide rebelles to death? Such is the rewarde of people vnſtable. Likewiſe for dryuynge Antonius out of Rome, and by his ſharpe orations, cauſynge him to be proclaymed enemy to the weale publike: he made Antonie ſo much his ennemie, that in the treaty of peace betwéene him and Octauius, he demaūded Cicero, to dóe with him his pleaſure. Which thing graunted of the vnkinde Octauius (whom Cicero had brought vp, and by his meanes cauſed to be made chiefe gouernour of Rome) Antonie ſente one Herennius (whom Cicero had ſaued from death by his eloquence) to purſue him as he fled. Which thinge whan Cicero perceyued, he abode his commynge. And lyinge in an horſe lytter for weakeneſſe, he did with conſtāt eyes prepare his throate to Herennius: who did (all other men abhorryng) ſtrike of his head, & handes, and brought them to Antonie: who reioyſyng therat, cauſed the head and handes to be ſet ouer the place of ciuile iudgements of Rome, whiche dayly beholden of the Senate and people of Rome, was lamēted. He flouriſhed about. xl. yeres before the incarnation. For his life and actes reade *Plutarch. de vitis. Corn. Nepos, Appian. Sabel. Apoph. Eraſmi.*

Ciceroniânus, a, um, Of Cicero, or that ſtudieth to folowe Cicero.

Cichrus, A ryuer.

Cicimeni, People about Mœotis.

Cicones, A people of Thrace, dwelling by the ryuer Hebrus.

Ciconius, The name of him that builded *Brixia*.

Cicuta, The name of a notable vſurer.

Cilicia, A countrey in Aſia, partely incloſed with the higheſt part of the mountaine Taurus, and hardeſt to paſſe by. Strabo diuideth Cilicia into two partes, one called *Trachea*, that is to ſaye, roughe or rockie: the other *Campeſtris*, that is to ſay, playne. Ioſephus writeth, that it was of olde tyme called Tarſus, of Tarſis one of the ſonnes of Iaphet, the yongeſt ſonne of Noe. Herodotus ſaieth, the people were called *Cilices* of *Cilix*, the ſonne of Agenor king of Phœnicia, where before it was called *Hyppateus*. S. Hierome interpreteth *Cilicia* a congregation, a lamentation, an aſſumptiō, a lamentable calling, or vomite. The people were by nature inclyned to lyuyng & ſtealing, wherof grew this prouerbe,

* *Cilix non facile verum dicit*, The Ciciliā not lightly ſaieth truth. A Prouerbe applied to a coueтous man, whiche alway lieth for his particular aduauntage, as nowe adaies moſt men doe which lyue onely by ſellyng.

Ciliceнſis, ſe, Of Cilicia.

Ciliſſus, a, um, Idem.

Cilix, icis, An inhabitaunt of Cilicia. Alſo the ſonne of Phœnix.

Cilla. A citie néere to Thebes.

Cillicon, contis, A traytours name.

Cimas, An yle by the ryuer Iſter.

Cimbri, People that inhabited Denmarke, & Norwaie, who had a meruailouſe cuſtome: Theyr wiues folowed them in warres, women cunninge in diuination, whoſe heares were whyte, and lykewiſe their gownes, vnder the whiche they had launde clothes, made faſte with pynnes and taches, beynge gyrte with gyrdelles of braſſe, and wente bare fóoted. Alwaies as priſoners were taken, they with naked ſwordes beatte them to the grounde, and drewe them to a braſen cauldron, whiche conteyned fyfty *amphoras*, and hauinge an haulte place made for the purpoſe, wente vp quickely, and liftyng vp on high the men that were taken, dyd cutte theyr throates ouer the cauldron, and by the dropping of the bloud declared theyr prophecies. Some other opening mens belies, ſerched their bowelles, and prophecied victory vnto the people.

Cimbria, The countrey now called Denmarke.

Cimbricus, a, um, Of *Cimbria*.

Cimmerii, People inhabitynge the furtheſt parte of Europe, not farre from the fennes called *Paludes Mæotidis*, about the ſea *Boſphorus Cimmerius*, northeaſt from Græcia. Plinie and other affyrme, that by the farre diſtance of the ſonne frō it, that countrey is alway very darke: whereof hapned this prouerbe,

* *Cimmeriis tenebris atrior*, Blacker then the darkeneſſe of Cimmeria: applied to much darkeneſſe, dulneſſe of witte, or lacke of wiſedome.

Cimmerii, Were alſo people of Italy, in the countrey betwéene *Baiæ*, and *Cumæ*, whiche was ſo enuyroned with hylles, that the ſonne came not to it, neyther in the mornynge, nor at nyght. There was ſuppoſed to be a deſcence into hell. And the people dwelled onely in caues.

Cimmeris, A citie of the countrey of Troy.

Cimoſis, A citie of Paphlagonia. Alſo of Calatia, called commonly *Quinoſi*.

Cimoſius, a, um, Of the citie Cimolis.

Cimon, A noble man of Athens, Miltiades ſonne.

Cincia, A place in Rome.

Cincinnâtus, The name of a Senatour in Rome, which beynge called from the plough, was made Dictatour.

Cincius, the name of certaine Senatours of Rome.

Cineas, A man of Theſſaly, whom Pyrrhus entierly loued.

Cineſias, A learned man of Thebes.

Cinga, A ryuer that renneth out of the mountaynes *Pirenei*.

Cingulum, A citie of Picene in Italy, from whence the moyles come, which are called *Cingulani*.

Cinna, A citie of Spayne. Alſo the name of a Romayne, whiche excéeded in crueltie, and was in the ciuile warre ioyned with Marius.

Cinxia, A ſurname of Iuno.

Cinyphius, a, um, Of or by the ryuer called *Cinyps*.

Cinyps, nyphis, A ryuer of Lybia.

Cinyras, A kynge of Phœnicia: an other of Cypres which vnwares had to dóe with his daughter Myrrha, which is called after him *Cinyréia*.

Cios, An hauen or porte towne of Phrygia, and a ryuer of the ſame name.

Cirannus, A man of Lycia, the compaignion of Sarpedon.

Sarpedon.

Circe, The daughter of Sol, by Perſis the daughter of Oceanus: She knewe the meruailous operations of ſundry herbes, and howe to cure all poyſons. At the laſte ſhe ſlewe hir huſbande, kynge of Scythes, with poyſon, and vexed the people with much tyranny: wherefore ſhe was expelled the countrey, and fled into a deſerte yle in the Ocean ſea. Homere nameth hir the ſiſter of Aeta, and ſheweth how diuers of Uliſſes compaignions, arryuyng in the yle where Circe dwelled, were by hir trāſformed into ſwyne. And after by the interceſſion of Uliſſes, ſhe reſtored them to their priſtinate fourme, more beautifull and yonge in ſyght, than they weare before.

Circes domus, A towne of Campayne, called alſo *Circeum*.

Circeienſes, The inhabitauntes of Circeum.

Circeium iugum, A mountaine of Campayne.

Circéus, a, um, Of Circe.

Circius, cii, An ylande in Myſia.

Circumpadanus, a, um, That dwelleth about the ryuer Poo in Italy.

Circus, i, m. g. A place in Rome walled about, wherin was fightynge with the fyſtes, and renning with horſes. About it were ſundry galleries, where the ſenatours and gentlemen beheld the paſtyme. The plaies vſed there, were called *Circenſes ludi*, as it weare amonge ſwordes, for as much as before there were ani ſuch plaies made as *Circus* was, the homely antiquitée vſed thoſe games in the open fielde, enuyronned with ryuers and ſwordes, the poyntes vpwarde, that on euery parte a cowarde was in daunger.

Ciris, ris, f. g. The name of Scylla, the daughter of kynge Niſus.

Cirrha, A citie of Phocis.

Cirrhæus, The ſurname of Apollo, ſo named after that citie.

Cirta, A citie of Numidia.

Cirtiſcus, A famouſe ryuer of Scythia.

Ciſalpina Gallia, called alſo *Gallia Togata*, & *Citerior Gallia*, Was ſometyme that countrey, which is from the mountaines Alpes, vnto the ryuer Rubicon: now called Lumbardy.

Ciſamus, A citie of Candie, called now *Ephitiſa*.

Ciſapennina, A parte of Italy.

Ciſianthi, A people of Scythia.

Ciſpius, A mountayne in Rome.

Ciſſa, A ryuer of Pontus, called Quiſa.

Ciſſeus, A kyng of Thrace, father of Hecuba quéene of Troie, of whom ſhe is called *Ciſſeis*.

Ciſtena, A citie of Aeolis.

Citonos, One of the yles called *Cyclades*.

Citani, People of Sicilie.

Citariſta, or *Citariſtes*, looke *Cithariſta*.

Citerior Gallia, looke *Ciſalpina Gallia*.

Cithæron, onis, A kynge of *Platææ* in Gréece, who aduiſed Jupiter (whan Juno in an anger was gone from him into Boeotia) to make an image of woodde, and claōde rychely in the apparayle of a bryde, to be ſette in a chariotte, and to publiſhe amonge the people, that Jupiter was determined to mary Platea, the daughter of Aſopus. As this ymage was ſolemnely caryed, Juno inflamed with ieloſy, met the chariot, & entryng thereinto, dyd rent the clothes and apparayle about the ymage, and fyndinge an ymage of trée, and no bryde, delyted at the inuention wherwith ſhe was beguyled. And tournyng hir anger into laughyng, was forthwith reconciled vnto Jupiter.

Cithæron, Is alſo an hyll in Theſſaly, dedicated to Bacchus.

Cithariſta, tæ, An angle of Narbon in Fraunce by Marſiles, lyinge out into the ſea.

Citium. A towne of Cypres.

Citorus, A mountaine of Paphlagonia, where groweth plentie of boxe trées.

Cittium, A towne of Cypres.

Cius, A ryuer in Thrace. Alſo a citie of the ſame name.

Cizicus, A citie in Aſia the leſſe.

C L

Clæon, A ryuer in Phrygia.

Clampetiæ, A place in Italy.

Clanius, A ryuer of Campayne, néere to a citie called *Acerræ*.

Clariæ, People of Thrace.

Clarium, A towne in Gréece, where Apollo was honoured, and thereof called *Clarius*. There was an hole in the grounde, out of whiche ranne a little brooke, wherof he that dranke, gaue meruailous aunſweres, but he lyued not long after.

Claros, A citie in Gréece, where was an Oracle of Apollo.

Clarus, ri, maſ. gen. A ryuer which renneth from the mountaines Alpes into the ryuer Danubius.

Claterna, A citie in Italy.

Claudia, A gentylwoman of Rome, whiche for hir curiouſe apparaile, was infamed to be vnchaſte. But whan the ymage of *Cybéle*, called mother of the goddes, was broughte oute of Phrygia to Rome, in a barge by the ryuer of Tyber, it hapned to ſticke ſo faſt in a ſhalow place, that it mought not be remoued with any force. This mayden, knelynge downe, deſyred the goddeſſe, that as ſhe beynge a cleane virgin and falſely ſclaundered, the ſaide ymage woulde vouchſafe to folowe hir to the citie. And than, ſhe onely tyinge hir gyrdell to the barge, eaſily drew it to the lande, which all the youth of the citie were not able to doe.

Claudia, is alſo a town of *Noricum*, called alſo *Claudiuium*.

Claudianus. A famous poete.

Claudiópolis, A citie of Cappadocia.

Claudiuium, A citie in Norice, called cōmōly Cloſternewburge.

Claudius, The propre name of diuers Romaynes, & alſo the ſurname of a noble family in Rome, which were euer repugnant to the actes of the common people.

Clauena, The duchie of Cleues.

Clazomenæ, A citie of Ionie, whiche Paralus builded, called before Geynia.

Clazomenia, An ylande, which is called *Marathuſa*.

Cleanthes. The name of a noble philoſopher: which was ſo poore, that in the night tyme he gatte his lyuing by caryyng of water, & in the daie ſtudied philoſophie. He ſucceded Zeno in his ſchoole.

Clearchus, The name of a philoſopher. There was a noble capitaine of the ſame name, of whom Xenophon wryteth in the expedition of Cyrus the leſſe: he wrote thoſe thinges, which he learned of Zeno, in oxe bones and tyle ſhardes, for lacke of money to bye paper.

Cleobis, and *Biton*, The ſonnes of Argia, whiche drew theyr mother to the temple in a wayne.

Cleobulus, One of the ſeuen ſages of Gréece, whoſe daughter called *Cleobulina*, was an excellent poetrice, & made a booke of ryddelles, conteyned in thrée thouſande verſes.

Cleódamas, The name of a Geometriciã in the time of Plato, and of an other of Theſſaly, whiche wrote of horſekepynge.

Cleomĕrotus, The ſonne of Pauſanias, capitayne of the Lacedemonians. Alſo a yonge man whiche after he had readde Plato his workes, conceyued ſuche an hope of immortalitée of the ſoule, that he lepte into the ſea, notwithſtandynge he had no miſfortune in all his lyfe.

Cleomêdes, A wraſtler of excéedynge ſtrength and greatneſſe of body, who, beynge put beſyde the pryſe at the games of Olympus, fell madde. Afterwarde, comminge into a ſchoole where children weare, he plucked downe a pyller that ſtaied vp the houſe, and killed the children. And when men ſought for him to be puniſhed, he fled into a ſepulchre, & on the inſyde healde a thinge ſo ſtrongly againſt the mouth of it, that a great number weare not hable by force to breake it open: wherefore they dygged the place aboute, and when they came on the inſyde, Cleomedes was vaniſhed away, and neuer after coulde be ſéene, either aliue or deade.

Cleomenes, A capitayne of the Lacedemonians, and a riottous perſonne in the tyme of Cicero and Verres.

Cleon, A capitaine of the Atheniens, ennemy to Nicias. Alſo a poete & oratour of the ſame name.

Cleonæ, arum, plu. & Cleone, es, fœ. ge. ſing. A towne in Gréece, betwéene Argos and Corynthe, where Hercules ſlue a lyon.

Cleonæus, a, um, Of *Cleonæ*.

Cleopâtra, The name of diuers great ladies, ſpecially quéenes of Aegypte. Of whom one excelling in pleaſantneſſe and ſharpneſſe of wit, fyrſt allured vnto hir Iulius Cæſar, afterwarde Marcus Antonius, companion in the empyre with Auguſtus, whom ſhe brought into ſuch dotage, that in folowinge hir appetite, he aſpyred vnto the whole empyre: wherfore he was afterward deſtroyed by Auguſtus. This woman ſo excéded in ſumptuous gluttony, that ſhe puttyng an excellent pearle into tarte vineger (wherein beynge reſolued) receyued it into hir body, beynge eſtéemed at *Centies* HS, whiche is of our money, 50000. li. This ladie after the death of Antonie incloſed hir ſelfe in a tombe, and hauynge two ſerpentes ſuckyng at hir pappes, ſo dyed.

Cleopatrus, A capitaine of Corynthe.

Cleophantus, A famous phiſition. Alſo a cunnynge peynter of Corynthe.

Cleophon, A tragicall poete of Athens.

Cleoſtratus, An auncient philoſopher, whiche was the fyrſt that wrate of the celeſtiall fygures.

Clépſydra, æ, The name of a fountayne in Athens.

Clima, atis, n. g. Is a portion of the worlde betwéene ſouthe and northe, wherein is variation of time in length of the day the ſpace of halfe an houre, whiche is ſet out in the tables and chartes of coſmographie.

Clinias, A certaine philoſopher of Pithagoras ſecte. Alſo a Muſician.

Clio, The name of one of the Muſes.

Clipea, A towne in the leſſe Affrike, called alſo *Clupea*, and *Clypea*, commonly *Quipia*.

Clitarchus, an hiſtoriographer, that was with great Alexander, and wrote his actes.

Clitellæ, arum, f. g. pl. The name of a place in Rome.

Cliternia, or *Cliternũ*, A towne in Italy, by the moũtayne *Garganus*, called commonly *Ceſano*.

Clitomachus, A philoſopher borne at Carthage, and diſciple of Carneades. Alſo a notable wraſtler, which was ſo chaſte that if he hearde in company any fylthy worde ſpoken, he would forthwith ryſe from the table and departe.

Clitoris, vel Clitorium, A citie of Arcadie, by the whiche is a denne, from whence ſpringeth out a water, of the which who ſo drinketh, doeth euer after hate wyne.

Clitumnus, ni, A ryuer in Italy, of whiche if beaſtes drynke, the yonge that they brynge forth are whyte.

Cloanthus, A Troyan, the compaignion of Aeneas.

Clodia, A noble woman of Rome.

Clodii forum, A towne in Italy.

Clodius, The name of diuers Romaines, whereof two by theyr yll actes gat ſpeciall remembrãce. One was ſonne to Eſopus the plaier in tragedies, vnto whom his father lefte meruayloufe great rycheſſe, whiche he ſhortly conſumed in bankettyng, wherin he was ſo ſumptuous, that vnto them which ſupped with him, he woulde geue pearles of great value, relẽted in vyneger to eate. An other Clodius, of a noble houſe of the Romaines ſo hated Tullie, for bearing witnes againſt him, whan he was accuſed for committynge adulterie with Pompeia the wife of Iulius Cæſar, that afterward, beynge Tribune of the people, he neuer ceaſſed to ſtyrre the people againſt Tullie, vntill he compelled him to

go

goe into exile.

Clœlia, A mayden of Rome, whiche beynge in hoſtage with other to the kynge Porſena, deceyued hir kepers, and ſwamme ouer the riuer Tyber to the citie.

Clonius, A capitaine of the Bœotians, whiche came to ayde the Troyanes.

Cloris, or Chloris, A mayden or nymph, which was maryed to Zephyrus, vnto whom was aſſygned for hir dowrie, to haue the rule ouer flowers.

Clota, A creke in the Brittayne ſea.

Clotho, One of the fatall ladies, hauyng power ouer mans life, in diſſoluyng therof. An other the daughter of Nereus, and goddeſſe of the ſea.

Cluentius, A Romaine, whom Cicero defended in an eloquent oration.

Clunia, A towne in Spayne.

Cluniensis, A county in Spayne.

Clupea, æ, f.g. or Clypea, A citie of Affrike, nere to Carthage.

Cluſini, People of Hetruria.

Cluſinus, The ſurname of Janus, becauſe that in the tyme of peace, the gates of his temple were ſhutte.

Cluſiolum, Was an olde towne of Umbria.

Cluſium, A citie in the myddle of Tuſcia, in the which Porſena was buryed.

Clymene, The mother of Prometheus, daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Clymenēides, The ſiſters of Phaeton, named after their mother Clymene.

Clypea, vide Clipea.

Clytemneſtra, The wyfe of Agamemnon, the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda.

Clytia, vel Clytie, A mayden, which Apollo loued.

Clytius, A yonge man loued of Sydon. Alſo the ſonne of Laomedon, and brother to Priamus.

C N

Cn. vel Cneus, The ſurname of dyuers Romaines.

Cnemides, A place in Thrace.

Cnidos, or Gnidos, A citie of Caria, where Venus was worſhipped. Alſo a promontorie in the ſame place.

C O

Coa, A towne in Arabia fœlix.

Coaſpis, A ryuer of the Medes, whiche renneth into Tygris.

Coaſtæ, People of India, where be trees ſo hyghe that a man can not ſhote to the toppe.

Cocalus, A kyng of Sicilie, to whom Dedalus fled out of Creta, whan Minos purſued him.

Cocanicus, A ryuer in Sicilie, whereof a certayne kynde of ſalte is called Cocanicus.

Cocles, A Romaine, whiche at the ſiege of Rome, kepte backe Porſena and all his armie, tyll the brydge was broken behind him. Liu Decad. 1. li. 2.

Cocinthum, A great promontory in Italy.

Coctiæ, A parte of the mountaines Alpes.

Cocytia, Sacrifices that weare done in honour of Proſerpina queene of hell.

Cocytus, A ryuer of hell.

Codanonia, An yle of Germany.

Codanus, A goulfe in Germany, aboue the ryuer Albis, hauyng many ylandes in it.

Codera, A fielde by Tyber.

Codrus, dri, The propre name of a kyng of Athens, who to ſaue his countrey, willingly loſt his life. Alſo a very pore man, whoſe name is growen to a prouerbe.

⋆ Codro pauperior, Porer then Codrus.

Cœa, Of Politian is vſed for Coa, Of the yle of Cos.

Cœle, A name of Syria.

Cœlos, An hauen in Thracia.

Cœmba, A citie of Gedroſia, called now Cambaia.

Cœnoeum, The citie of Lubembergh in Germany.

Cœnôſus, The name of an hauen.

Cœos, vide Cœa.

Cœus, The name of a gygant, ſonne of Titan and Terra.

Colaicum, A promontory of the ylande Taprobana.

Colapiani, People of Pannonie.

Colaſsis, The ſcholar of Lyſippus, whiche made the ymage called Colloſſus at Rhodes. 70. cubites high.

Colaxes, The ſonne of Jupiter and Ora, whiche was ſlayne by Jaſon.

Colchi, People in Aſia, whereof the countrey is of Strabo called Colchis, by the ſea ſyde called Pontus, where the toppe of the hyll Caucaſus tourneth to the mountaines Riphei, the one ſyde bendyng to the ſea Euxinum, and the fenne called Mæotis, the other ſyde towarde the ſea Caſpium. In this countrey is the famouſe ryuer Phaſis. And it was the countrey of Medea wife to Jaſon.

Colchis, Is ſometyme a woman borne in that countrey.

Colchiacus, & Colchicus, a, um, Of Colchis.

Colchus, a, um, idem quod Colchiacus.

Colidos, An ylande in the Ocean of Indie, conſecrate to Venus, whiche was ſo highe, that no byrde flewe vp to it.

Collatia, A towne by Rome, whereof one of the gates of the citie was called Collatina.

Collatina dea, Was ſuppoſed to be the goddeſſe ouer ſmall hylles.

Collatina porta, The name of a gate in Rome.

Collatinus, The name of a noble Romaine, whiche was huſbande to the chaſte Lucrece.

Collina porta, A gate at Rome.

Colonæus, A place where Sophocles the poete was borne.

Colônus, ni, m.gen. An high place in Athens, where Neptune was worſhipped.

Cólophon, ônis, A citie of Jonia in Grece, where was the temple of Apollo called Clarius, and Homere the famous poete was borne.

Colophonii, People of Colophon.

Colórbaſus, The name of an heretike, which taught that all mans lyfe was gouerned by the ſeuen planettes.

Coloſſe, A citie of Phrygia, whiche in the tyme of Nero was ouerthrowen with an earthquake.

Colotes, The name of a peincter.

Colpe, A citie in Ionia.

Colube, A citie of India.

Colubraria, An yle in the middle ſea.

Columella, The name of one that wrate of huſbandry moſte eloquently, in the daies of the emperour Claudius.

Columna, æ, A citie in Brutium.

Columnæ Herculis, Two moūtaines; one at the vttermoſt parte of Spayne, the other in the vttermoſt weſt parte of Affrike, where now are the ſtreictes of Cyuill or Marrocke. Some holde opiniō, that they are two yles in the ſaid ſtreictes, one of them in Europe, & the other in Affrike. Some (as Strabo ſaieth) affirme them to be in deede two pyllours of braſſe, in the yle of *Gades*, belongyng to Spayne, ſet in the temple of Hercules, in the honour of him, where they that trauayled by the myddle ſea, and were come to the vttermoſt parte thereof, and entrynge into the Occeān ſea, came and dyd ſacrifice to Hercules: which opiniō Poſſidonꝰ thought to be moſt tru.

Coluri, Are two great circles in the Sphere, which dooe declare the time called *Aequinoctia, & Solſtitia*, that is to ſay, whan the day and night be equall in length: alſo whan the day is longeſt, and the night at moſt length.

Comagene, A parte of Syria.

Comana, A citie in the greatter Cappadocia, an other in Pontus. The people are called *Comani*.

Comari, A people of Aſia, beyonde the Scythes.

Comata, A ſheepheardes name in Theocrite.

Combe, A mayden that inuented the armour of Aeneas.

Comenſes, People of *Comum* in Fraunce.

Cometes, The father of Aſterion, one of the Argonautes.

Commonientes, The name of a comedie in Plautus.

Comum, mi, n.g. A citie of Fraunce on this ſyde the mountaynes, the inhabitauntes wherof are called *Comenſes*.

Comus, The god of banketting or rere ſuppers.

Concana, A citie in Spayne, the people whereof be called *Concani*.

Concilium Antiochenum, The generall councell holden at Antioche in Syria, in the yere of our lorde. 346.

Concilium Ariminenſe, A generall councell holden at Ariminum in Italy, the yere of our lorde. 361. In the which, the articles of the councell of Nice were confyrmed.

Concilium Arelatenſe, A generall councell holden at Orleance, the yere of our lorde. 814.

Concilium Baſilienſe, A generall councell holden at Baſile, the yere of our lorde. 1345.

Concilium Calcedonenſe, A generall councell holden at Calcedon in Bithynia, the yere of our lorde. 453. In the which coūcell the hereſies of *Neſtorius* and *Eutiches*, were condemned, and all the bookes of the Manichees hereſies were burned.

Concilium Carthaginenſe, A generall councell holden at Carthage in Affrike, the yere of our lorde. 419.

Concilium Conſtantiæ, A generall councell holden at Conſtance in Heluetia, the yere of our lorde. 1414. and endured. iij. yeres and more.

Concilium Conſtantinopolitanum, A councell holden at Conſtantinople, the yere of our lorde. 869.

Concilium Ferrarienſe, A generall councell holden at the citie of Ferraria in Italy, where the churches of the Latines and Greekes became one churche, in the yere of our lorde. 1438.

Concilium Lateranenſe, A generall councell holden at Rome, in the palaice of the biſhoppe of Rome, called *Lateranum*, the yere of our lorde. 1215.

Concilium Lugdunenſe, A generall councell holden at Lyons in Fraunce, in the yere of our lord. 1273. where the Greekes accorded with the Latines, in proceedyng of the holy ghoſte, from the father and the ſonne in diuinitee.

Concilium Nicenum, The fyrſte generall councell, whiche was holden at Nicea, a citie in Bithynia, the yere of our lorde. 327.

Concordia, A citie in Italy, an other in Spayne. Alſo a goddeſſe of the Romaines.

Condalus, A Lieutenant of kynge Mauſolus of Caria, was a meruailous deuiſour to wreaſte money from men by craftie meanes. For he perceiuynge that the people of Lyſia (where he was lieutenant) dyd much delyght in keppynge theyr heare & trimme buſhes, on a time feygned that he had receiued letters from kynge Mauſolus, that al ẏ people of Lyſia ſhould cut of their heare and ſende it to him. wherwith, perceiuyng that they were aſtonied, he ſaid, if thei would charge themſelues with a peece of money, that he wold finde meanes, that mens heare ſhould be bought in Greece, and ſente to the kynge to ſatiſfie his minde, and they ſhoulde keepe and weare ſtyll theyr trimme buſhes. By this meanes he wreaſted from them a meruailous ſumme of money, whiche they were content to pay, rather then to polle their heades.

Condatæ, The citie of Renes in Britayne.

Condigramma, A towne of Carmania.

Condiuincum, Nauntes in Fraunce.

Congedus, A ryuer in Spayne, neere to the towne called *Bilbilis*.

Connas, A drunken minſtrell, that after was a great dooer in the plaies at Olympus in Greece: he was ofte victour, and yet very poore.

Connus, Socrates maiſter in muſike.

Conon, onis, A famouſe capitayne of Athens.

Cononienſes, People of Narbone in Fraunce.

Conſaburenſes, People of Spayne.

Conſentia, A citie of the Brutians.

Conſentini, People of that citie.

Conſilinum, A towne of Italy neere to *Tarentum*.

Conſoranni, People of Aquitaine in Fraunce.

Conſtantinopolis, A citie in Thrace, ſometyme called *Byzantium*,

Byzantium, and afore that Lygos. It ioyneth to the ſea Pontus Euxinus, on the narowest parte betweene Europa and Aſia. It was ſometyme the chiefe palayce of the moſte chriſten Emperour Conſtantine, & is now the pompous denne of the great Turke, ennemy to Chriſtes fayth. It was takẽ of the Turkes the yere of our lord. 1452. Mahumetes beyng great turke, and Conſtantine Emperour of Greece.

Conſtantinus, The name of diuers Emperours: The moſte excellent was ſonne of Conſtantius, (a noble and valiaunt prince, felow in the empyre with Maximinus) & of Helene, a woman borne in Englande, than called Brytayne. After he had atteyned the monarchie, he dayly moſt ſtudiouſly laboured to augment the faith of Chriſt: notwithſtandinge in his tyme were dyuers heresies, and horrible contentions among the byſhoppes, whiche he dyd eyther diſſolue, or at the leaſt way reuerently moderate with a wonderful temperance. He reigned .xxx. yeres, and was buryed in Conſtantinople. He dyed in the yere of our lorde. 330.

Conſualia, ôrum, n.g. Places dedicated to Conſus the god of counſayle.

Conſuanetes, People of the Alpes.

Conſus, i, m.g. The god of counſayle.

Coon, The eldeſt ſonne of Antenor.

Coos, vel Cos, vel Co, vel Coum, The name of an yle nygh to the Rhodes.

Copæ, arum, A citie of the Bœotians.

Cophantus, An hyl of Bactria, in India, whiche euer burneth.

Cophes, A ryuer in India.

Cora, A citie that Dardanus bulded, of the whiche the inhabitauntes are called Corani.

Coraceſius, A parte of the hill Taurus.

Coraſini, People of Aſia.

Corax, A learned man of Sicilie, who wrate fyrſte of Rhetorike. He couenaunted with Lyſias to teach him his ſcience, vnder this condition, to haue halfe his money before hande, and the reſidue, when he fyrſt by pleadyng ouercame and obteyned any cauſe in iudgement. Lyſias in proceſſe of tyme profyted muche in eloquence, and yet would not take vpõ him any cauſe to pleade. Whiche thinge when he was thought to dooe of purpoſe to defeate his maiſter of the reſydue of his money, Corax ſued him in the lawe, and concluded the ſumme of his accuſation in this ſubtile argumẽt: Learne thou, fooliſhe yong mã that thou arte, that which way ſo euer the matter now falleth out in iudgemente, thou muſt pay me my money: For if thou ouercome and caſt me, then is my money due, by the bargaine that was betweene vs: If I ouercome, and the iudges condemne the to pay it, then is it due by law. To this anſwered Lyſias: Nay ſyr not ſo (ſaith he) but vnderſtande you (beynge ſo wyſe a man as you are) that you can haue the money of me by neyther meanes. For if you ouercome in iudgement, then by the agreementes betweene vs, can you requyre no money: for our bargayne was, you ſhoulde haue it when I dyd fyrſte ouercome in iudgemente: but if I caſt you, how can you laufully aſke money at my handes, beynge quyted and diſcharged by the ſentence of the iudges. Whiche when the iudges hearde, beyng in admiration of the yong mans wit, ſaid: Κακοῦ κορακὸς κακὸν ᾠόν, that is Mali corui malum ouum: A curſte crowe hath hatched a ſhrewde egge: a crafty maiſter hath bred as crafty a ſcholer: alludyng in the Greeke prouerbe to ẏ name of Corax. Alſo Corax is an hyl in Sarmatia, and a ryuer rennynge out of the hyll Caucaſus.

Coraxi, People of Colchis.

Coraxicus, A parte of the hyll Taurus.

Corcyra, ræ, f.g. An yle in Greece.

Corcyreus, a, um, One of that yle.

Cordilio, A ſtoyke philoſopher, ſo ſeuere, that he contemned the acqueintaunce and friendſhippe of kynges and great princes.

Cordiſtæ, A certaine nation, that abhorreth golde, neyther wyll they brynge it into theyr region, nor ſuffer other to be ſpoyled of it.

Corduba, A citie in Spayne, wheare Lucan the poete, and bothe the Senecaes were borne.

Cordus, One of the maiſters of Alexander Seuerus: Alſo an hiſtoriographer.

Coreſa, An ylande in Greece.

Coriceæ, Two ylandes by Peloponneſus.

Corinium, A towne of Dalmatia, called nowe Corninium. Alſo a towne in Englande, otherwyſe called Cleudiana caſtra, & Claudioceſtria, Gloceſter.

Corinnus, A poete, whiche wrote of Troye before Homere.

Corinthius, and Corinthiacus, a, um, That whiche is of the citie of Corinthe.

Corinthus, A famous, riche and greate citie in Achaia, ſytuate in the narrowe ſtreicte entrynge into Peloponneſus nowe called Morea. By reaſon of the commodious ſytuation for reſorte of marchaundice out of all countreys, it was the greatteſt marte towne in all the worlde, and thereby roſe to ſo great wealth and power, that the Romaines began to ſuſpecte and feare them. Wherefore on a tyme, when with proude wordes they abuſed the Romaine ambaſſadours, or (as Strabo writeth) caſt vryne on theyr heades as they paſſed thorough the citie, the Romaines takinge therwith greate diſpleaſure, ſent theyr capitaine Mummius againſt them, who beſieged the citie, and within ſhorte ſpace ſo deſtroyed it, that ſcantly any token of ſo noble a citie within fewe yeres remayned. In the burnynge of it, ſo many ryche & coſtly ymages, of ſundry ſortes of metall were melted, that thereof after was founde a kynde of precious braſſe called Aes Corinthium, whiche longe tyme after was had in great eſtimation.

ſitua
conſ
j
2
hit

Coriolanus, A noble man of Rome.

Corioſi, A towne of *Latium*.

Coritus, An hyll of Theſſaly: & a kynge, on whoſe wyfe Iupiter begat Dardanus.

Corna, næ, The name of two cities.

Cornelia, The proper name of dyuers noble women: of whiche one was ſyſter to Scipio, mother to Tyberius Gracchus, and Caius Gracchus, who beynge men of excellent eloquence in the latine tounge, were taught onely of theyr ſaied mother. This woman was of a meruaylous temperaunce. For on a tyme beynge in cõpany with other ladies of Rome, (beholdynge hir meane apparaile) was demaunded, if ſhe had no better rayment: She, pointynge to hir two ſonnes, whiche then wente before hir, anſwered: Lo here is my freſhe apparaile, wherein I delyte.

Cornelius, The propre name of diuers noble Romaines, of whom mention ſhalbe made in their ſurnames.

Corniculum, Was ſometyme a towne in Italy.

Cornificius, A learned man in the tyme of Saluſt.

Cornucopiæ, A horne that Hercules plucked from Achelous, which horne the nymphes or immortal ladies filled with ſwéete flowers and fruites. There is an other opinion therof, which is this: It was the horne of a goate, with whoſe mylke Iupiter was nouriſhed in Creta of two maidẽs, Adraſtea, and Ida, otherwiſe called Amalthea & Meliſſa, daughters of Meliſſus kynge of Creta: whiche horne Iupiter gaue to his nurſes for a reward, hauing therwith this commoditie, that whatſoeuer thing they wiſhed for, it ſhoulde abundantly come out of that horne: wherof came a prouerbe, when men woulde declare plenty of any thinge, they ſignifie it in theſe two wordes *Copiæ cornu*.

Cornûtus, The name of a learned man in the tyme of Nero, of whom, together with Muſonius the philoſopher, he was ſlayne.

Corœbus, looke *Chorœbus*.

Corôna, The ſygne of Ariadne in the fyrmamente, whiche hath .ix. ſterres in forme of a crowne.

Corone, A towne in Gréece in the partes now named *Morea*.

Coronea, A citie in Bœotia, where no moles bréede, if any be brought thyther, he dyeth.

Corônis, The daughter of Leucippus, on whom Apollo begatte Aeſculapius.

Corſica, An yle in the myddle ſea, betwéene Gean and the yle of Sardinia called *Cors*: It is nowe vnder the citie of Gean.

Corſicum mare, The ſea about the yle of *Cors*.

Cortina, A citie of Creta.

Cortona, A citie in Tuſcane.

Cortyna, or *Gortyna*, A citie in the yle of Candy.

Coruncanus, A Romayne, which fyrſte of any of the common people was made their hygh byſhop.

Coruinus, The name of a noble oratour. Reade more of him in *Meſſala*.

Comis, A place in Theſſaly, into the whiche tranſgreſſours were hurled downe headlong.

Corybantes, The prieſtes of the ydole *Cybéle*, whiche as madde men, waggyng their heades and daũſynge, plaiynge on Cimballes, ranne about the ſtreates, prouokyng other to doe the lyke. They fyrſt inhabited the mounte Ida in Phrygia, and afterwardo paſſynge into Crete, tooke for theyr abydynge an hyll, whiche of their olde habitation they called alſo Ida: where (as poetes feigne) they pryuily nouriſhed Iupiter, when his father Saturne commaũded him to be ſlaine, and coatinually played on tymbrelles and drũſlades, that the noiſe of the childe criynge might not be hearde.

Coribântius, a, um, Perteynynge to the ſacrifices of thoſe prieſtes.

Corybas, antis, The ſonne of Iaſon and Cybele.

Corycia, A promontory in Crete, and an hauen in Aethiope.

Corycides, The ſurname of the Muſes, of an hyll or denne in Parnaſſus by *Delphi*, called *Corycus*.

Córicon, A promontory or elbow of Pamphilia, vnder the which, the citie Atalea is ſituate.

Corycos, or *Corycus*, The name of a mountayne and citie in Sicilie, by the whiche is a caue called *Corycius*.

Corycus, A mountayne and hauen of Pamphilia, of the whiche certayne rouers on the ſea, were named *Corycæi*, whoſe falſehoode in beguylynge the marchauntes reſortynge thyther, is growen to a prouerbe: and of them, all crafty and wyly ſpies, and ſearchers out of matters are called *Corycæi*.

⋆ *Corycæus auſcultauit*, A prouerbe, ſpoken whan a thynge greately diſſembled and kepte ſecrete, is by ſome ſpie diſcloſed.

Corydon, A ſhéepeheardes name in Theocrite and Virgile.

Corydus, The name of a Paraſite.

Corythus, A towne in Tuſcane, néere to *Aretium*.

Cos, looke *Coos*.

Coſmus, mi, A propre name.

Coſſa, A towne of Vmbria.

Coſſus, The name of a certaine Romaine.

Coſyra, or *Coſura*, An yle of the middle ſea by Afrike.

Cotiæ, The Alpes.

Cotiſo, A kynge of the Danes.

Coton, An hauen made with ſtone. Alſo a towne in Syria, of the which a certaine kynde of ſmall fygges are called plurally, *Cotona*, *Coctona*, or *Cottona*.

Cotta, An oratour of Rome, greately commended of Cicero.

Cotylum, A place in the mountayne of Ida, out of the whiche renne thrée great ryuers, *Scamander*, *Granicus*, and *Aeſopus*.

Cotys, A kynge of Thrace, which in the ciuile war fauoured the parte of Pompey.

Coninum, A towne in Dorſet ſhyre, called Dorcheſter.

Coumos, The yle of Shepey in Kent.

Cous, a, um, Of the yle of Cos.

C R

Cragus, A mountayne of Lycia dedicate to Apollo.

Cranaus, A kynge of Athens, who ſucceeded Cecrops.

Craneum, A place of exerciſe at Corynthe.

Craneus, The fyrſte kynge of Macedon: betweene him and Alexander Magnus reygned. xxxvii. kynges, aboute the ſpace of. 500. yeres.

Crantor, oris, The name of a philoſopher.

Craſſus, The ſurname of diuers noble Romaines. One, named *Lucius Craſſus* (next to Tully) was the moſte excellent oratour amonge the Romaines: of whom, and Quintus Scæuola, Tully writeth in this wiſe: Thinke not (I ſay) Brutus, that in this citie were euer two more excellent perſons. For where it is wel knowen, that of all coūſailours, the one (Scæuola) was moſt eloquent: the other (Craſſus) was in coūſailing moſte excellent. Likewiſe in all other thinges they were vnlyke one to an other: but ſo as ye coulde not tell, vnto whiche of them ye woulde wiſhe to be lyke. For Craſſus of all delicate and ioly, was the moſt ſobre: Scæuola of all that were ſobre, was moſt freſhe ⁊ pleaſant. Craſſus with gentleneſſe had ſufficient ſeueritee, in the great ſeueritee of Scæuola lacked no gentlenes.

Craſſus, called *Marcus*, was the rycheſt pryuate perſon of the Romaines: he had in his treaſure. 7100. talentes, whiche amounteth of our money to. 1100350. li. or more truely after the computation and valuation of Tonſtall, to. 852000. li. ſterlynge, beſydes that he had geuen the. x. parte of his mouables to Hercules in offringe, and had made a feaſt to all the people of Rome, appointyng to euery man the rate of three *Minas*. He woulde ſay, he ought not to be called a riche man, except he could with his yerely rente mainteine a legion, which commonly cōteyned 6000. footemen, and. 500. men of armes. By whiche wordes it may be well ſuppoſed, that where Plinie eſteemeth the richeſſe of Craſſus to be. 20000. *ſeſtertia*, which in the rate of our money is. 131065. li. the ſame ſumme was the yerely reuenues of Marcus Craſſus, euery *Seſtertium*, beynge. vi. li. xi. s. ix. d. ob. whiche reuenues were not onely of his poſſeſſiōs, graine, fruicte, and cattall, but alſo of the labours of bondmen, whiche he dyd lette to hyre, they beyng inſtructed in al maner ſciences and artes: of whom weare. 500. carpenters, of all the other a muche greatter numbre. All that they gayned, came to his coffers. Moreouer he practiſed vſury, lending lightly to all men that would borow, but if they brake promiſe with him, he was in exactyng thereof extreeme and rigorouſe. He gatte infinite ſubſtaunce by men atteynted in the tyme of Sylla. He was exceedynge couetouſe and vnſtable, but vſynge much lyberalitee and affabilitee towarde the people: he was alway in greate eſtimation amonge them: he was eloquent, and woulde pleade in euery common cauſe. Finally, beynge ſteered with couetouſneſſe and enuy, at the greate honours that Cæſar and Pompei had obteyned, he procured warre againſt the Parthians, by whom both he and his ſonne with. 30000. Romaynes were ſlayne, many alſo were taken, whiche as Plutarche wryteth, hapned by his negligence, beynge more induſtriouſe aboute the gatherynge of money, then in gouerninge his army. He dyed before the incarnation of Chriſt. 51. yeres.

Cratera, ræ, or *Crater, teris*. A great hole on the top of the meruaylous hyl Aetna in Sicilie, out of the which iſſue flames of fyre.

Craterus, One of great Alexanders compainions.

Crates, A philoſopher, which to the intent he might more quietly ſtudy philoſophye, threwe all his goodes into the ſea, ſaiyng: Henſe with a miſchiefe, ye vngratious appetites, I had lieffer drowne you, then you ſhould drowne me: ſuppoſynge he mought not haue vertue and rycheſſe together. Suidas and Laertius write that he made money of all the ſubſtance that he had, and put it in the handes of a banker, willynge him, if his children proued to be philoſophers, to geue the money to his pore countreymē: ſaiynge, that philoſophers hauing witte and learninge dyd neede no riches: but if they proued vnlearned, then to delyuer thē the ſtocke of money that he lefte behinde him, for their reliefe.

Crathis, the name of two riuers, the one in Greece, the other in Calaber.

Cratilus, The name of a philoſopher, to whom Plato wrate a booke.

Cratinas, A ryuer in Affrike.

Cratinus, A poete, whiche wrote comedies.

Cratippus, The name of a philoſopher.

Cremera, A ryuer of Tuſcia.

Cremōna, A towne of Italy.

Creon, The ſonne of Menœtius, ⁊ father to Iocaſta, who, after that Oedipus had vnwittingly killed his father, dyd take vpon him the kyngedome of Thebes. But for ſo muche as the monſter Spinx dyd with great crueltee ſpoyle all the countrey about, nor any other remedy could be foūd of that great miſery, but that one muſt diſſolue the doubtfull riddle that Sphinx propoſed, This Creon cauſed proclamation to be made ouer all Greece, that who ſo euer coulde doe it, ſhould haue the olde queene Iocaſta to his wife, and that he woulde willingly alſo yelde vp the kyngdome of Thebes vnto him. This large offer cauſed many to attempte the thynge, but whē they could not rightly do it, they weare cruelly ſlayne by the monſter. At the laſte Oedypus the vnknowen ſonne of Iocaſta, moued with the fame hereof, commeth from Corinthe thyther, and by his wiſedome diſſolued the riddle. whiche thinge Spinx tooke ſo greeuouſly, that he caſt himſelfe downe an hyll, and brake his necke. By this meanes Oedipus got the kingdome of Thebes, and vnwittingly maryed his owne mother Iocaſta, whereas he had not long before alſo ignorantly kylled his father Laius. Which thinges when he dyd afterwarde vnderſtande, he conceyued ſo great ſorow that he pulled out his owne eyes, and would alſo oftentimes haue ſlayne himſelfe, had not his daughter Antigone kepte him. Wherefore he willingly wente in baniſhmente to Athens, leauynge his kyngedome to Eteocles and Polynices his two ſonnes, to occupie the ſame by courſe. But when Eteocles beynge the elder, after the firſt yere would not admitte his brother Polynices to reigne, vppon that occaſion great and cruell warre was rayſed betweene the Thebanes and the Argiues. In whiche, when it happened both the brothers, meetynge in the battayle, to be ſlayne eache of other, Creon tooke on him the kyngedome agayne. Finally for his outragious crueltee, as well in other thynges, as in murderynge Antigone and Argia, Theſeus of Athens made warre vpon him and ſlue him. An other of the ſame name was kynge of Corynth, whoſe daughter Creuſa Iaſon maryed whan he forſooke Medea. Alſo a mountayne of the yle of Leſbos.

Creontiades, The ſonne of Hercules, by Megara the daughter of Creon of Thebes.

Creophilus, The name of a poete, whō ſome affirme to be maiſter to Homere.

Crepſa, A citie of Liburnia, called alſo *Crexa*.

Cres, cretis, One of *Creta*.

Creſſëis, A nymph of the ſea.

Creſſa, A woman of Creta. Alſo an hauen of Caria, ouer againſt Rhodes.

Creta, æ, f. g. and *Crete, tes*, An yle lyinge betweene *Peloponneſus* & the Rhodes. It hath on the north, parte of the ſea *Aegeum* & *Cretenſe*: one the ſouth, the ſea of Aegypt and Affrike. It is now called Candy. In this yle was Iupiter nouriſhed, whō the painyms named their chiefe god. There Minos reigned, and Rhadamanthus gouerned vnder him with moſt exquiſite iuſtice: of whoſe lawes other countreis tooke their fyrſte paterne: yet notwithſtandynge the people of that countrey weare noted to be vicious, & ſhameful liers, as Epimenides wrote in a verſe, recited by S. Paule, in his epyſtle to Titus, ſaiyng: Cretes alway bene lyers, vngracious beaſtes, & ſlouthfull panches. This is now vnder the Turke.

Cretēus, Creſſius, & Créticus, a, um, Of *Creta*.

Cretheus, The ſonne of Aeolus, which begat Aeſon, Alcimedon & Amythaon, on *Tyros* the daughter of his brother *Salmoneus*.

Crethon, The ſonne of Diocles.

* *Cretizare cum Cretenſibus*, A prouerbe vſed where a crafty man will deceiue him that is craftie, a theefe ſteale from a theefe, or a lyer lye before them that vſe to make leaſynges.

Creuſa, The daughter of Creon kyng of Corinthe, whom Iaſō maried. She was afterward burned in hir palaice by the wylde fyre that Medea in maner of a preſent did ſend hir incloſed in a casket, becauſe Iaſon had forſakē hir, to mary this Creuſa. It is alſo the wyfe of Aeneas, daughter of Pryamus & Hecuba, whom (as Virgile ſaith) Aeneas loſt in the ſtreates of Troye as he ſcaped with his father and his ſonne. Other write that he kylled hir by couenaunt made with the Greacians, that none of Priamus his ſtocke might remaine alyue.

Creuſis, A towne of Bœotia.

Crimiſſa, A citie, mentioned of Strabō.

Crimiſſus, A ryuer of Greece.

Criſſa, A towne builded by Criſſus the ſonne of Phocus.

Criſpus, The name of Saluſt.

Critheis, The daughter of Attellis, and mother of Homer.

Critias, One of the thyrtie tyrannes of Athens.

Crito, A philoſopher of Athens, familier with Socrates.

Critobulus, A phiſition, of whom Plinie ſpeaketh *libro*. 7.

Critolaus, A philoſopher of Athens, and a capytayn of Achaia, which deſtroyed the citie of Corynthe.

Crobialon, A towne in Paphlagonia, whereby renneth the ryuer Parthenius.

Crobylus, A ruffian baude, ſo naughtie, that of him grewe a prouerbe, *Crobyli iugum*.

Crocodilon, A towne of Phœnicia.

Crocodilus, An hyll of Cilicia.

Crocus, The ſonne of Eumenes, the nourſe of the Muſes, who was tourned by Iupiter into the ſigne called *Sagittarius*. Some write his name *Crotus*, or *Croton*.

Crœſus. A kynge of Lydia, ſonne of *Halyattes*, who ſubdued many great countreis in Aſia & Greece, and gathered innumerable richeſſe. he on a time demaunded of Solon, who was the happieſt man that euer he did ſee. He ſayd, Tellus, a man of Athens, who had honeſte and good ſonnes: & they alſo had likewiſe good children: all which he ſaw in his lyfe: and when he had lyued a good tyme honeſtly, at the laſt, fightyng againſt and vanquiſhyng the ennemies of his countrey, he dyed a fayre deathe, and was in the ſame place honourably buryed of the Atheniens. Whan Crœſus aſked, who was moſt happie next Tellus, he ſaied, Cleobis and Bitō, which were Argiues, and had a competent lyuynge, and in all games, in prouinge of ſtrength, they obteyned the pryce. Crœſus, being abaſhed, ſaid vnto Solon: My friend of Athens, ſetteſt thou ſo little by our felicitee, that thou preferreſt before vs theſe priuate perſons? Solon aunſwered: Truely

Crœſus,

Crœſus, in proceſſe of tyme, many thinges are ſeene, which men would not ſee: and many thinges be ſuffered, that men would not ſuffre. And ſpeakyng much of mans calamitee, at the laſt he concluded, ſaiyng: The ende of euery thynge is to be looked on, whereto it ſhall come. for god plucketh vp by ỳ rootes many men, vnto whom he gaue all fortune at pleaſure. Crœſus made hereto no coũtenaunce, but eſteeming Solon for a foole, conſidering he paſſed ſo light vpon thinges which appeered good, let him departe. A good ſpace after, Crœſus by the comforte of Apolloes anſwere at Delphos, attempting warre againſt Cyrus kynge of Perſia, was at the laſt taken of him: who cauſed a great pyle of wood to be made ready, and Crœſus gyued to be ſette on the toppe thereof: Than forthwith Crœſus remembryng the wordes of Solon, that no mã lyuynge was bleſſed, or on all partes happy, lamentynge, cryed: O Solon, Solon, Solon. whiche Cyrus hearynge, cauſed to be demaunded of him, who it was that he named. Crœſus with muche difficultee tolde what he was, and declared all that before is reherſed. Which whã Cyrus had hearde, recogniſynge himſelfe to be alſo a man, ſore repented, that he went about to burne him, which was equall to him ſelfe in honour and rycheſſe: and commaunded him to be taken from the fyre, whiche than began to flame: and ſo with great difficultie he was deliuered. Afterwarde Cyrus enterteyned him honourably, and vſed his counſaile, which in many thinges he founde very profytable.

Cromis, He to whom Hercules gaue the horſes of Diomedes, whiche woulde eate men.

Cromna, A citie of Paphlagonia.

Cronciades, One of Hercules ſonnes, by Megara the daughter of Creon.

Cronia, orum, neu. gen. plu. nu. The feaſtes dedicate to Saturnus, whiche were alſo called *Saturnalia*, in the which lyttle preſentes and gyftes were ſent from one to an other.

Crónium, Is the northe ſea, called *Mare concretum*, or *Glaciale*, the froſen ſea.

Cronius, One of the Centaures.

Cronos, Saturnus.

Croto, or *Croton*, *fœm. gen.* An auncient citie in Italy, in the goulfe called *Tarentinum*, the countrey of Milo the famouſe wraſtlar.

Crotus, looke *Crocus*.

Crunos, An hauen of Thrace.

Cruſtuminum, A towne in Italy.

C T

Cteatus, The father of Amphimachꝰ, one of the capitaines of the Greekes at the ſiege of Troye.

Cteſias, An oratour of Sicilie.

Cteſiphon, The name of a workeman, which made the great temple of Diana at Epheſus, a worke wonderfull and renoumed through the worlde, whiche was after bourned by one Heroſtratus, onely becauſe he woulde for ſome deede be ſpoken of. It is alſo the name of him that perſwaded the Athenıens to crowne Demoſthenes in the Theater.

Cteſiphon, Is alſo a towne in Parthia.

Cteſippus, Tho ſonne of Chabrias.

C V

Cuma, or *Come, es*, A towne of Ionia, in the leſſe Aſia, wherof Sybilla Cumæa was named.

Cumæ, arum, A citie in Campania.

Cumani, Are alſo a people in Aeolis, about Leſbos, of whom the prouerbe goeth, *sero ſapiunt Cumani.*

Cumanus, or *Cumæus*, A man of that citie.

Cumueni, Bygore in Fraunce.

Cunctâtor, ôris, m. gen. The ſurname of the worthy Romayne capitaine Fabius Maximus, geuen to him becauſe that by long delaies, & ſkyrmiſhing onely now & then, he greatly miniſhed the puiſſaunce and ſtrength of Anniball, againſt whom he was ſente, and made him more eaſie to be ouercome.

Cuneus ager, A promontory of Portugall.

Cuniculariæ, Lyttle yles in the middle ſea.

Cunina, The goddeſſe of infantes.

Cupra, A towne in Italy.

Curcura, An ylande in the ſea Adryatike.

Cures, curium, plu. A citie of the Sabynes.

Curêtes, The prieſtes of Cybele, whiche firſte inhabited Italy. They were alſo called *Corybantes*. There were other people ſo called, which were nexte to *Aetolia*: Alſo other in *Dalmatia*, now called *Sclauonia*. *Curêtes* called alſo *Idei dactiſi*, were. vi. bretherne in *Creta*, vnto whom Rhea cauſed hir ſonne Jupiter to be brought, fearynge the yre of Saturne hir huſbande: theyr names were theſe, *Herculeſ*, *Iolæus*, *Pæonius*, *Epimedes*, *Jaſius*, and *Idas*.

Curetis, Was the olde name of the yle called *Creta*.

Curia hoſtilia, Was a place bullded by *Tullus Hoſtilius*, kynge of Romaines, where the Senate did ſytte aboute the affayres of the citie of Rome.

Curiâlis, le, Of that courte or counſayle houſe.

Curiâtus, a, um, The Adiectiue.

Curio, ônis, Of Varro is taken for the place where prieſtes conſulted concernynge diuine ceremonies. Alſo it was the ſurname of a familie in Rome, whereof were many excellent oratours.

Curius, the ſurname of diuers noble Romaines: one was called *Marcus Curius*, a man of meruaylous honeſtie, conſtancie and grauitee. He, after many great victories (beyng capitayne) againſt the Samnites, Sabynes, and the noble kynge Pyrrhus, diuided among the people the fyeldes, appoyntynge to euery man. xl. acres, and receyued by their conſentes, as muche to himſelfe. And whan they would haue geuen to him more, he refuſed it, ſaiyng: He was an yll cytezen, that thought it not enough for him, that was enough for other. Whan the ambaſſadours of the Samnites brought him a greatte ſumme of golde, he ſyttynge by the fyre, boylyng of rapes, ſaied vnto them: I had rather eate in myne earthen diſhe, and to haue dominion over them that haue ſo muche golde, than to be ryche my ſelfe. Whan he was accuſed of withholdynge of money, he brought forth a tréen barrell, whiche he occupied whan he dyd ſacrifice, and toke a ſolemne othe, that of all the praie that was gotten of them, whom he vanquiſhed, he kepte no more but that barrell to his owne vſe.

Curtius, A famouſe Romayne, which, for the weale of his countrey, caſte him ſelfe into a gappynge quaue of the earth.

C Y

Cyane,es, A mayden of Syracuſa, who beynge rauiſhed of hir owne father, drewe him afterwarde by the heare to be ſacrificed: and was hir ſelfe kylled vpon his bodye, to ceaſe the peſtilence that Bacchus had ſent for that abhominable acte.

Cyaneæ, Ilandes or rather rockes vnder Boſphorus Thracius.

Cyanee, or *Cyanea*, A nymphe, the daughter of the ryuer Meandre.

Cyanippus, One of Syracuſe, who, becauſe he contemned the ceremonies of Bacchus, was caſte into ſuch a drunkenneſſe, that in the darke by violence he rauiſhed his owne daughter Cyane. She, by a rynge that (in ſtruglynge with him) ſhe pulled of his fynger, vnderſtandynge the authour of that déede to be hir owne father, for the tyme diſſimuled hir griefe. But after, when in a great plague, the people of the citie aſked Apollo whiche way that terrible plague might be ſtaied, he aunſwered, if they dyd take puniſhment on ſo foule a vylany, as not longe before was amonge them committed. All men meruaylyng who or what thing that might be, then Cyane vnderſtandynge onely what the god dyd meane, firſt layed hand on hir father Cyanippus, and by the heare drewe him to the aultare to be ſacrificed, and afterward alſo in theyr preſence kylled hir ſelfe.

Cyaraxes, The ſonne of Phraortes, kynge of Perſia and Media, and father to Aſtyages.

Cybéle,les, or *Cybéles,lis*, or after ſome, *Cybelle*, looke *Cibéle*.

Cyclades, The fyftie yles in the ſea called Aegeum.

Cycloborus, A ryuer of Attica, ſwifte and vyolente.

Ralegh hist· 1 - p - 150.

Cyclops, ôpis,m.g A Cyclop. Theſe Cyclopes were an auncient people inhabityng the yle of Sycilie, whiche were lyke gygantes, hauynge but one eye in theyr foreheades.

Cyclus,cli,m.g. A rounde place in Athens, where thinges were ſolde.

Cycnus, A capitayne of the Lygurians, who bewaylynge the death of Phaeton, was tourned into a ſwanne.

Cydias, A peyncter, whiche peyncted the Argonautes.

Cydippe, A mayden whom a yonge man called Acōtius loued, and ſignified the ſame vnto hir by writyng on a fayre apple, which he ſent to hir.

Cydnus, A ryuer in Cilicia, whiche renneth from the great mountayne Taurus, and paſſeth thorough the citie Tharſos: which ryuer is ſo cold, that whan the great Alexander in his iourneye againſt Darius went into it to refreſhe him, he was ſo mortified with cold in al his body, that he ſhould haue dyed, had not that excellent & faithfull phiſicion Philip recouered him.

Cydon, One of the notable townes of Candie. Alſo a man of Corinthe, whiche kepte ſo great hoſpitalitie, that therof grewe a prouerbe.

Cydonea, An yle by Leſbos.

Cyleno, The daughter of Atlas, and mother of Nycteus.

Cylicrani, A people of Spayne.

Cyllarus, The horſe of Caſtor.

Cylleborus, The ſonne of Sthelenus.

Cyllene, An hyll of Archadie, where they ſay Mercurius was nouriſhed.

Cyllenius, One of the names of Mercurie.

Cymbrica Cherſoneſus, The countrey of Denmarke.

Cyme, A citie of Aeolis.

Cymes, Sybille, called *Cumæa*.

Cyminus, A lake in Italy.

Cymodoce, The daughter of Oceanus and Tethis.

Cymothoe, The daughter of Nereus, and wyfe to Neptune.

Cynæthum, A citie in Archadie.

Cyneas, An excellent wyſe man, who beynge ſente from kynge Pyrrhus ambaſſadeur to Rome, the nexte day after he came thyther, he ſaluted the whole Senate and gentylmen by their names. *Seneca in prologo libri.1.Decla.* ſaieth, that he ſaluted the Senate, and all the people ſtandynge aboute to beholde him, by theyr names.

Cynegirus, A capitaine of Athens.

Cynice,es,fœm.gen. The ſecte of philoſophers called *Cynici*.

Cynici, Were a ſecte of philoſophers, whiche ſignifieth doggiſhe, for the ſimilitude of their conditions. For they barked at all men, and occupyed women openly, and lyued without any prouiſion. The firſt authour thereof was Antiſthenes, and nexte him folowed Diogenes.

Cyniphis, or *Cyniphos*, A ryuer of Affrike, by the which are bredde great goates.

Cyniphus,a,um, Of that ryuer.

Cynocéphali, People vnder yͤ great Chane, hauing heades lyke dogges.

Cynopolis, A citie, where Anubis was honoured.

Cynos, A citie in Locris.

Cynoſarges, A place in Athens, where children which were baſterdes were exerciſed.

Cynthia, One of the names of Diana.

Cynthus, An hyll of the ylande Delos, where Apollo lo and Diana were borne.

Cyparıſſa, A citie of Achaia.

Cyparıſſus, The ſonne of Telephus, whiche bewayling the death of a tame hynde, ſlayne by his louer Syluanus, was tourned into a Cypres trée.

Cypria, was one of the names of Venus.

Cyprius, a, um, Of the yle of Cypres.

Cyprus, An yle in the ſea called Carpathium, againſt the countrey called Syria: on the northe it hath Cilicia: on the ſouth and the eaſt, Aegipt. It is in lengthe, after the deſcription of Strabo. 175. myles, after. viii. furlonges to the myle: Some ſuppoſe it was at the fyrſte a portion of Syria, diuyded by earthquakes. This countrey aboundeth in wyne, oyle, mettall, vitriole, and canes, whereof ſuger is made. Alſo Venus was there had in great reuerence, in ſo muche that men before they did ſette foorthe their daughters in mariage, offered theim to ſuch ſtraūgers as came into the countrey, to be by them deſloured, & afterwarde maried theim to huſbandes.

Cypſella, A towne of Thrace.

Cypſelus, A kynge of Corinthes, father of Periander, one of the ſeuen ſages of Gréece.

Cyrtaſa, A citie in Galatia, called *Caroſa*.

Cyrcilus, A manne of Athens, who was ſtoned to death, for perſwadynge theim to yelde the citie to Xerxes.

Cyrenaica, A countrey in Afrike called alſo *Pentapolitana*. It hath on the weſte the great Sirtis, and the leſſe Afrike: on the north, the parte of the middle ſea called *Lybicum*: on the eaſt, Marmarike: on the ſouthe the deſertes of *Lybia*. In this were the notable cities, Beronice, Arſinoe, Ptolomais, &c.

Cyrenaica ſecta, A ſecte of philoſophers, who affirmed the chiefe felicitie to be in carnall delectatiō, of whom Ariſtippus was chiefe.

Cyrene, es, or *Cyrenæ, arum*, A famouſe citie in Libia. Alſo a citie in the yle of Cypres.

Cyreneus, A man of that citie.

Cyrillus, The name of diuers learned byſhops, of the whiche one wrate agaynſt Neſtorius.

Cyrnus, The yle, whiche is called *Corſica*, or Corſe, the people whereof are called *Cyrnii*.

Cyrreſtis, A goddeſſe, wourſhipped in the countrey called *Cyrreſtica*.

Cyrrha, A towne of Phocis, by the whiche be the fieldes called *Cyrrhæi campi*.

Cyrrhee, A citee in the mountaine of *Helicon*.

Cyrus, The name of two riuers, the one in Armenia, the other in Media.

Cyrus, A noble kinge of Perſia, the ſonne of Cambyſes and Mandanes, the daughter of Aſtyages, kinge of Media. This man excelled all men of his time in goodly perſonage, gentilneſſe, prowesse, liberalitee, wiſedome and memorie. Solinus writeth, that of the exceding multitude of men whiche were in his hoſte, he ſo reteyned the names, that he called euery man by his propre name, whan he ſpake vnto theim. The reſidue of his wonderfull vertues be written by Xenophon moſt eloquently in Greke. At the laſte beyng inſaciable in couetyng countreis, he was ſlayne by Tomyris, queene of Scythia, with 200000. Perſianes: of him read *Iuſtine, lib. 1. Herod. lib. 1.* and *Solin. Valer. Max. lib. 8. cap. 7.*

Cyſſus, vel Cyſthus, The name of a ryuer.

Cyte, es, A towne of Colchis.

Cyteus, or, *Cyteius, a, um*, Of Colchis, or of Medea.

Cyteorum, A towne of Cappadocia.

Cythêra, ôrum, neut. gen. An yle againſt Candie, and a citie in the ſame, dedicate to Venus.

Cythere, es, and *Cytherea, æ*, One of the names of Venus.

Cytheris, An harlotte, loued of Cornelius Gallus the poete.

Cythæron, A foreſt or woodde in Bœotia, conſecrated to the muſes.

Cythnos, One of the yles called *Cyclades*.

Cytorus, Looke *Citorus*.

Cyzicenus, A philoſophier of Athens, excellent in geometrie.

Cyzicum, A famous citie of Bithinia, ſo named of the kynge *Cyzicus*.

Cyzicus, The name of an yle by Grece, alſo a citie of Propontis.

D A

D*Aæ, arum*, People of Scithia.

Dacia, A countrey beyonde Hongary, it hath on the north Sarmatia of Europe: on the weſt ẏ Iazigians of Metaneſt: on the ſouth, *Myſiam ſuperiorem*, & Dunaw: on the eaſt, the lower *Myſiam*, & Dunaw: they call it now *Tranſyluaniā*: they doe not well, which call Denmarke by this name, whiche is *Dania*.

Dacicus a, um, Perteyninge to the countrey called *Dacia*.

Dacus, ci, One of the countrey of Dacia.

Dacus, and *Dacius, a, um, idem quod Dacicus*.

Dædala, n. ge. Were feaſtes celebrated yerely in the honour of the reconcylinge of Iuno to Iupiter: Reade before in *Cithæron*. Alſo *Dædala*, was the generall denominacion of images wroughte, of whome it ſeemeth to ſome, that *Dædalus* tooke his name. Alſo it is a town of Lycia, where *Dædalus* was buried.

Dædalus, The name of an excellente carpenter of Athens, whiche firſt foūde the ſaw, the twibille, and the augoure, and made the place in Crete, called *Labyrinthus*.

Dædalus, ſa, ſum, and *Dædaleus, a, um*, of *Dædalus*.

Dædicæ, A certaine people of Scithia, on the parte of Aſia.

Demogorgon, onis, Whome paynyms called the god of the earth, firſt creatour of the earth.

Dæmon, monis, Is one of the names of Saturne.

Dætor, A Troyane mencioned in Homere.

Dai, People of Perſia, which were all ſhéepeheards and graſiers.

Daliæ, People of Scythia, valiaunt and cruell in battayle.

Dalida, vel Dalila, An harlot dwellynge in *Gaza* in the countrey of the Philiſtians, which deceiued the ſtrong Samſon.

Dalmatia, A part of the great countrey called Illiria or Sclauonia. it hath on the weſte Croatia: on the eaſt Boſſina: on the north, the great mountayne *Albanus mons*, and the countrey called *Seruia*: on the ſouthe, the ſea *Adriaticum*, or the goulfe of Venice.

Dalmata, æ, A man of that countrey.

Dalmaticus, a, um, Of *Dalmatia*.

Damaſcene, A parte of Syria, called alſo Meſopotamia.

Damaſcēnus, a, um, Of *Damaſcus*.

Damaſcius, An hiſtoriographer, whiche in the tyme of Herodotus wrote of thynges doen before the warre of Peloponneſus.

Damaſcus, A famouſe citie in Syria, ſuppoſed to be the firſt that euer was inhabited.

Damaſithymus, One of Xerres capitaines.

Damatris, The prieſte of the temple of the goddeſſe *Damia*.

Damia, One of the names of the goddeſſe Cybele.

Damianus, A ſophiſter of Epheſus.

Damocles, One of the flatterers of Dionyſius.

Damœtas, A ſhéepeherdes name in Virgile.

Damocrates, A phiſition.

Damocrita, A matrone of Rome, wyfe to a noble citizen called *Aſcippus*. This woman, when hir huſbande was expelled the citie by certayne of the contrary faction, was not onely forbidden to folowe hym into banyſhement whom ſhe loued moſte intirely: but hir daughters alſo weare reſtrayned from mariage, that no iſſue might deſcende of them to reuenge the crueltie ſhewed to *Aſcippus*. Wherfore Damocrita thinkyng ſome waye to be reuenged, on a tyme when al the noble women according to their cuſtome, ſhoulde come together into an houſe to ſolemniſe a ſacrifice, Damocrita with hir daughters, minding to burne al that weare within, locked the doore, and with the woodde prepared for the ſacrifice, beganne to ſette the houſe on fyre. But when a multitude of men came to quenche the fyre, Damocrita to preuente the crueltie of hir enemies, firſt kylled hir daughters, and afterwarde hyr ſelfe.

Damon and *Pythias*, Two philoſophers of Pythagoras his ſecte, in the league of frendſhyppe beyng eche to other moſte faythfull. For when Dionyſe the tyranne of Syracuſe, had condemned the one of them to death, and he had required certayne dayes reſpite to goe home and diſpoſe ſuche thynges as he had: the other became ſuertie for him on this cōdition, that if his frinde retourned not, he would be cōtent to ſuffer death for him. But when he at the daye appointed according to his promyſe did retourne: the tyrāne wondryng at their faythfulneſſe, pardoned the offender, and requeſted that he might be receiued as thirde into their knotte and league of amitie.

Damophila, A woman of Gréece, excellently well learned.

Damoſtratus, A philoſopher that wrote of fiſſhes.

Damoxenus, A poete of Athens.

Dan, A towne, whiche is in the boundes of Iudea, on the north parte.

Danaë, The daughter of Acriſius, king of Argiues, vnto whom (beynge cloſed in a ſtronge towre) Iupiter came in the forme of a ſhoure of golden rayne in at the houſe toppe, and gatte on hir Perſeus, who was afterward a valiaūt knight. He gaue that name fyrſte to the countrey and people of Perſia. By this fable is ſignified, that Iupiter ſent treaſure pryuilye vnto Danae, and alſo to them that had the kepynge of hir, wherewith they being corrupted, ſuffered Iupiter to enter into the towre, and accompliſhe his pleaſure. The fable declareth the force of money and giftes in aſſauting of chaſtitie.

Danaides, The daughters of Danaus.

Danaus, Kynge of Argiues, of whom the countrey of Achaia was after named *Danaa*. and all the Grecians *Danai*. He begatte fiftie daughters: whiche of their graundfathers name weare called *Belides*, and of their father *Danaides*. They all in one nyght kylled their huſbandes, the ſonnes of their vncle Aegiptus, ſauyng onely Hypermneſtra, which ſaued hir huſband Lynceus. *Vide Belides*.

Dandarica, The countrey of the people called *Dandaridæ*.

Dani, People of Germany, called now *Daci*.

Daniel, elis, An holy prophete of the tribe of Iuda, a noble man borne, beynge a younge chylde, was brought to Babylon, and became a man of ſuch temperaunce, that among the Iewes, he was taken to be *Eunuchus*, or a man gelded. He continually bewayled Hieruſalem, and in faſtynges refrayned all maner concupiſcence. In fourme of body, he was drye and leane, but in the fauour of God he was beautifull. By his praier he reſtored Nabuchodonoſor to his firſte figure, where he was transfourmed of God into a monſtruous beaſte, not withſtandinge, that a little before, he by the ſame Nabuchodonoſor kyng of Babylon, was throwē into a doungeon among hungry Lyons, whiche neuer would touche him to hurte hym. He beyng afterwarde delyuered, prophecied both of the commyng of Chriſte, and of the Empyres of Babylon, Media, Perſia, Gréece, and Romaines: And finally dyed at Babylon, and there was buried: he lyued before the incarnation of Chriſte. 619. yeres.

Dantes, A poete of Florence.

Dantiſcum, A towne of Polonia.

Danubius, A famous ryuer called Dunowe (after the deſcription of Plinie) hath his beginning in Germanie, out of an hyll called *Arnoba*, and paſſing by countreis innumerable, reteyneth his name: but as ſoone as he entreth into Illiria, he is called Iſter, and receiueth into hym. lx. other ryuers, wel nygh the halfe of thẽ being nauigable. Finally, being in ſixe wounderful great armes, he falleth into the ſea called Pontus. The ſame is affirmed by Tacitus, ſaynge that he calleth the hyll, where Dunow ſpryngeth, *Arbona*, and not *Arnoba*.

Daphnis, idis, The ſonne of Mercurie. Alſo a delectable place without the citie of Antioche: and the name of a portion of Lycia by the ſea ſyde.

Daphnites, One of the names of Apollo.

Daradus, A ryuer of Lybia, now called *Darat*.

Dardania, The countrey where Troye ſtode, or the towne of Troye.

Dardanides, dæ, One of the ſtocke of *Dardanus*.

Dardanis, idis, A woman of Troye.

Dardanius, a, um, Of Troye.

Dardanus, The name of a prynce, reignyng in that parte of Phrygia, where Troie ſtoode, whiche was of hym called *Dardania*.

Dares, An hiſtoriographer of Phrygia, which wrote of the battayle of Troye.

Darideus, The name of a king of Perſia, in the time of *Tyberius*, *Caius*, and *Claudius*, the emperours.

Dariorigum, Uannes in Britayne.

Darius, The name of diuers kynges of Perſia.

Daruernum, Douer.

Darus, A ryuer of Hungarie, called *Mera*.

Daſchylos, A towne in Bithynia.

Daſſaretæ, People of Thrace.

Daſtylus, The father of king *Gyges*.

Datárius, a, um, An officer in Rome, whiche ſubſcribed the date of letters.

Dates, One of Darius capitaines.

Dathus, A place in Theſſalie, neare to Strymon, where plentie of golde is founde.

Datylus, A ryght honorable man of Athens.

Daulia, or *Daulis*, A towne of Phocis, under the dominion of kyng Tereus.

Daunia, A parte of Italy, nowe called *Apulia*.

Dauni, A people of Italy.

Dauniſer, A capitaine of Darius.

D B

Debæ, People of *Arabia fœlix*.

Debris, A towne in Aethiopia, where are the people called *Garamantes*, in the whiche towne is a well, whereof the water is in the daye tyme as colde as yce, and in the nyght boylinge hotte, the countrey beinge the hotteſt parte of all Aethiope.

Decápolis, A countrey in Judea, beyonde the ryuer of Fleme Jordane, conteigning tenne cities.

Decelia, One of the twelue cities ordeigned and diſpoſed by *Cecrops*.

Decii, Were mẽ of a noble houſe of the Romaines, of whom twoo died wyllingly for their countrey.

Decoontes, The ſonne of Hercules, by *Megara* the daughter of *Creon*.

Deianira, Daughter of *Oeneus*, kynge of *Aetolia*, and wyfe to Hercules. On a tyme when Hercules ſhould paſſe the ryuer *Euenus* in *Aetolia*, whiche at that tyme was exceedingly ryſen, *Neſſus* the Centaure being in companie vndertoke falſely to conueighe ouer *Deianira*. Wherefore Hercules committing his wyfe to *Neſſus*, ſtoutely aduentured himſelfe to ſwymme ouer the ryuer: but when he was on the other ſyde, perceiuyng that the falſe Centaure woulde haue rauyſhed his wyfe, he ſhotte at hym one of his arrowes that weare poyſoned with the bloude of *Hydra*. Then *Neſſus*, beyng wounded to death, and deſyringe to be reuenged on Hercules, gaue to *Deianira* his garment imbrued with his owne bloude, falſely perſwading hir, that it had the ſtrengthe to allure one to loue: and if hir huſbande ſhould giue himſelfe to the loue of any other woman, that it would withdrawe him from hir. The woman ouer lyght of credite receiued the gyfte, and afterwarde when ſhe hearde that hir huſbande being in *Eubœa*, was intangled in the loue of Iole daughter of *Eurytus*, ſhe ſent to hym the garmẽt imbrewed with the bloude of Neſſus by hir ſeruaunte *Lycha*. Hercules thynkinge no ill, intendynge to dooe ſacrifice, put on the garment: but ſhortely after he was ſo extremely tourmented, that he fell madde, and in the mountaine *Oeta*, in a great fyre burned hymſelfe. Whiche when *Deianira* did heare to haue happened ſo much contrary to hir expectation, conceiuinge extreame ſorowe, ſhee kylled hirſelfe with Hercules his clubbe.

Deidamia, The concubyne of Achilles, on whom he begat Pyrrhus.

Deioces, A kynge of the Medes, the ſonne of Phraortes.

Deiopeia, A nymph mentioned of Uirgil.

Deiotarus, A kyng of Galatia.

Deiphobe, A nymph, the daughter of Glaucus a god of the ſea.

Deiphobus, The ſonne of Priamus and Hecuba.

Deiphyle, The mother of Diomedes, wife of Tydeꝰ, and daughter of Adraſtus.

Deiphylus, The ſonne of Polymneſtor, a kynge of Thrace. Alſo the ſonne of Sthenelus.

Delia, One of the names of Diana.

Deliacus, a, um, Of the yle of Delos.

Delius, a, um, *Idem*.

⋆ *Delius natator*, Was one perfecte in ſwymmyng. Wherof came a prouerbe, that whan a thynge was ſpoken or written, harde to be underſtand, and requyred a cunnyng expoſytour, they would ſaie, *Delio natatore eget*, it requyreth a cunnynge or ſubtill expoſitour.

Delminium, A towne of *Dalmatia*, now called *Demna*.

Delos, An yle by Grœce, where Apollo and Diana were borne, & is one of the yles called *Cyclades*.

Delphi, A citie and people in Grœce, where was the oracle of Apollo.

Delphicus, a, um, Of that citie, or of Apollo.

Delphicum oraculum, The aunſwere made at the tẽple of ple of Apollo in Delphos.

Delphos, A citie in the countrey called *Phocis*, on a mountayne in Greece called *Parnaſſus*: there was the great & famous temple of Apollo called *Delphicus*, where the diuell gaue aunſweres by women, whiche there ſerued for the purpoſe.

thought to be Capten H. Blunt in voyage.

Delta, Is the lettter D, in Greeke. It alſo ſignifieth the numbre of foure, as in the letters it ſignifieth .v. hundred. Alſo at Memphis, the moſte famous citie of Aegipt, the ryuer called Nilus, maketh a place in yͤ fourme of this letter, which is this Δ. wherefore that place is called *Delta*.

Demades, A great orator in Athẽs, which in ſodayn orations without any ſtudie, excelled Demoſthenes: in ſo muche (as Plutarche writeth) whan Demoſthenes was conſtreyned to ſpeake to the people vnprouided, being tymorous, ſometyme ſtayed in the myddell of his oration, Demades would aryſe out of his place and finiſhe that oration, whiche Demoſthenes had begunne. He was of ſo corrupt maners, that Antipater was wonte to ſaie of him, whan he was olde and decrepite, he was lyke to beaſtes offered in ſacrifice, of whom remayned but their tounges and bealies. Finally the ende of his auarice, prodigalitie, flatterie, and falſehode was this: commyng vnder colour of frendſhip into Macedonie, wheare in deede he had ſecreatly conſpired with Antigonus, ennemy to Antipater kyng of that countrey, he & his ſonne were taken by Caſſander (chiefe capitaine of Antipaters armie,) and firſt his ſonne Demea was ſlaine in his armes, that the bloude ſprange into his face, and than himſelfe (after many reproches, touchynge his treaſon and vnkyndneſſe) was cruelly kilde.

Demaratus, A capitaine of the Lacedemonians. Alſo the father of Tarquine the proude.

Demeter, The name of Ceres.

Demetrias, A towne of Theſſalie.

Demetrius, The propre name of diuers Grekes: one a kyng of Macedonie, was of ſo goodly ſtature, excellent fauoure and beautie, that no peincter or karuer mought truely counterfeyte him. For it ſeemed, there were in his viſage both terribleneſſe & mercy, grauitie and gentilneſſe, wherewith was ioyned a princely maieſtie. He was in tyme of recreation of all kynges moſte pleaſaunt: whan great affayres were in hande, he ſurmounted all other in ſtudie, diligence, and wyſdome. He had his father and mother in wõderfull reuerence. Notwithſtanding he was muche noted of incontinencie, he was ful of proweſſe and valiaunt: he deliuered Greece from Ptholomeus tyranny, and vanquyſhed him on the ſea. He alſo ſubdued Athens, and all the coũtrey of Boeotia, with the city of Thebes. He had warre at one tyme with Ptholomeus kynge of Aegypte, Lyſimachus kynge of Aſia, Seleuchus kyng of Syria, and Pyrrhus the kynge of Epyrus, and oftentymes vainquiſhed their armies: But in concluſion, being vainquiſhed by Seleuchus, he was alſo by him cõmitted to an honorable priſon, that is to ſaye, kept in a towne of Syria, called Cheroneſus, where he had appointed vnto him fayre palaices, pleaſaunt orchardes, and gardeyns, and the company of ſuche as he lyſted: where, with ydelnes and exceſſe of voluptuous pleaſure, he fell ſicke and died, of the age of .lxiiij. yeres.

Demetrius Phalareus, A noble philoſopher and oratour, diſciple to Theophraſtus, of whom Tullie ſaieth: he was a ſubtyle diſputer, but no vehement oratour, yet was he ſweete and delectable. For his excellẽt vertues he gouerned the Atheniens tenne yeres. And becauſe he had greatly enriched the citie of Athens in yerely reuenues, and adorned it with commodious buyldyng, the people in the honour of him did ſet vp.300.& 60. of his ymages, made in metall. But afterwarde being abſent, by the meanes of certaine enuious perſons, the people condemned him to die, and alſo pulled downe his ymages, ſome they brake, ſome they ſolde, onely one was kepte whole in the caſtell, whereof Demetrius hearing, ſayde: yet haue they not plucked downe the vertue, for whiche they did ſette vp theſe ymages. This mã cauſed Ptholomeus kyng of Aegipt, to make his great librarie, and to ſende to the Iewes to haue their lawes & prophecies trãſlated into Greeke, who ſent vnto him of euery trybe, twelue great learned men, who did accompliſhe his deſyre, and are called *Septuaginta interpretes*, although there were of them .lxxij. perſons. He was afore the incarnation of Chriſt.277. yeres.

Democedes, A notable phiſition, in the time of kyng Darius.

Demochares, An oratour of Athens, neuewe to Demoſthenes. He beinge ſent to kyng Philippe in ambaſſade, after he had declared his meſſage, & the kynge had aſked, wherein they thought he might moſte pleaſure the Atheniens, forſouth ſir ſaieth he, if it wyll pleaſe you to hange yourſelf. This vncourteis aunſwere, when other weare muche grieued with it, the wyſe prynce toke in good parte, and wylled them to retourne to the Atheniens, and to aſke of them, wheather they thoughte more noble thoſe that vſed ſo vncourteiſe & vnſemely language, or thoſe, that paciẽtly could heare it, and let the ſpeakers return without puniſhement.

Democides, A phiſition, belongyng to Polycrates, the tyranne of Samiens. He wrate a booke of phiſicke.

Democles, A notable flatterer, in the time of Dionyſius the tyranne. This flatterer when he would oftentimes extolle beyonde meaſure the kynges felicitie, Dyoniſe willinge to geue him a triall and proofe of it, cauſed him to be araied in princeli robes, and ſo did ſet him at a table to be ſerued lyke a kyng. But iuſt ouer his heade in the place wheare he ſhould ſitte, he cauſed a ſwoorde to be hanged by a ſmall threade: whiche when Demo-

Democles perceiued he could not for feare either taſt of his pleaſaunt meates, or take any comfort in his roiall ſeruice. Wherby Dionyſius did him to witte, that the life of a tyranne in middes of all pryncely pompe and royaltie is continually in feare and daunger of death and extremitie.

Democoon, The baſterde ſonne of Priamus.

Democrates, The name of a carpenter, of a notable wreſtlar, and of a phiſition.

Democritus, An excellent philoſopher, being a childe, learned of the wyſe men of Chaldea aſtronomie and their diuinitie: afterwarde he wente into Perſia, to learne geometrie. After he returned to Athens, where he gaue his poſſeſſions and rycheſſe innumerable vnto the weale publique, reſeruing a litle gardeyne, wherein he mought at more lybertie ſearche out the ſecreates of nature. He wrate many wonderfull workes in naturall philoſophie and phiſicke. Whan he behelde the citie of Athens, he cõtinually laughed at their foliſhe diligence, whiche ſpared no peines to get authoritie and ryches, that they were not ſure to kepe: whiche laboured to gette their children great poſſeſſions, who either died before the fathers, or els ouerliuinge theim, ſhortely ſpent away all that their fathers lefte theim. But the Atheniens not perceiuinge the cauſe of his laughter, thinkyng him madde, cauſed Hippocrates the phiſition to goe vnto him. Who perceiuing the occaſion of his laughter, ſayed: Democritus is not madde, but the Atheniens bee madde, at whom he doeth laughe. He was before the incarnation of Chriſt. 492. yeres.

Demodocus, The name of an harper, of whom Homere maketh mention.

Demogorgus, An inchanter, whiche was ſuppoſed to be of ſuche excellencie, that he had authoritie ouer all ſpirites that made men afearde.

Demoſchus, A poete of *Syracuſæ*.

Demonax, A philoſopher in the tyme of Adrian the emperour. He contrary to all other philoſophers eſchewed ſolitarineſſe, and deſyred the company and frendſhip of men.

Demonica, A woman, whiche for money betrayed Epheſus to Brennus.

Demopolis, The ſonne of Themiſtocles.

Demophon, or *Demophoon*, The ſonne of Theſeus & Phedra, kyng of Athens.

Demoſthenes, The moſte excellent oratour of the Greekes, was fyrſte diſciple of Plato, after he folowed Eubulides an oratour: and vſed ſuche wonderfull diligence and labour, to attayne to the perfection of eloquence, that where he hadde an impediment in his pronunciation, he by puttinge ſmall ſtones in his mouthe, and enforcynge to ſpeake treatably, at laſte attayned to moſte perfecte forme of ſpeakyng. Whan kyng Philip beſieged Athens, and ſore diſtreſſed it, vpon certayne treaties offered them, he requyred to haue delyuered vnto hym. x. oratours, of whome Demoſthenes was one, and than woulde he rayſe his ſiege. Demoſthenes hearynge thys, and commynge into the common counſayle, reherſed this fable: On a tyme the wolues exhorted the ſheepeherdes to be in leage with them, whereunto the ſheepeherdes accorded: than the woulues required to haue deliuered vnto theim their maſtyues, whiche were the cauſe of debate betwene them. The ſheepeherdes graunted therunto, and delyuered vnto the woulues theyr dogges, the moſte vigilant keepars of their flockes. Afterwarde the woulues beynge without any feare, did not onely nowe and than eate a ſheepe, to alaye their hunger, but dyd alſo for theyr pleaſure rente and teare other in pieces. In lyke wyſe (ſayed Demoſthenes) kynge Phylip, after he hath taken from you your oratours, which by theyr wyſe aduertyſementes haue hytherto preſerued you from his tyrannie, he wyll doe the ſemblable. Whiche the Atheniens hearynge, agreed to his counſayle, and valiauntly defended the citie. He was afore the incarnation of Chriſte, 345. yeres.

Deo, The name of *Ceres*.

Derbices, People of Aſia, about the ſea called *Mare Caſpium*, whiche haue this cuſtome, that whan their friendes come to the age of. lxx. yeres, they flea them, and eate them, calling al their neighbours to the feaſte. Olde women they flea not, but doe onely ſtrangle them, and afterward bury theim. Semblably, if men die before the ſayed age, they alſo doe burie them. Thei puniſh euery offence, (be it neuer ſo little) with death.

Derce, A wel, moſte colde in ſommer, betweene *Bilbilis*, and *Sepobriga*.

Derceto, A goddeſſe name of the Aſſyrians.

Dercyllus, One of the capitaines of *Pyrrhus*.

Derſæi, People of Greece in the borders of Thrace.

Deua, A ryuer in Scotlande called Dee: and the towne called Dondee, is alſo *Deua*.

Deuana, Called alſo *Duana caſtra*, a towne in the north parte of Englande, called Dancaſter.

Deucalion, The ſonne of Prometheus, a manne of great wyſdome and vertue, who ſaued muche of the people of Greece in the time of an vniuerſall floudde, whereby the more part of Greece was drowned. The poetes feigne, that after the floud he aſked counſayle of the goddeſſe Themis, how mankynde might be reſtored: and it was aunſwered, if he and his wyfe Pyrrha, dyd caſt the bones of their mother behynde theim. Deucalion (being very wittie) perceiued, that the earth was mother of all thynges, and the ſtones the bones therof. Therfore he threwe ſtones behind hym, and they became men: and his wyfe dyd likewyſe, and they became women. But in deede he ſaued the people by bringing them to the hille called Parnaſus. He was before the commynge of Chriſte. 1534. yeres.

Deuona, A towne in Almayne called Newmarke, betweene Nuremburg and Rentzburg.

Dexamene, A nymph of the ſea.

Dexippus, A phiſition, the ſcholar of Hippocrates.

D I

Dia, An yle by Grœce called *Naxus*.

Diagoras, A philoſopher of *Miletus*, who had thrée ſonnes notable in ſundrie feates of actiuitie, all whiche in one day at the ſolemne games of Olympus with great glorie wanne their pryces. And when they embraced their father there preſent ſettinge their garlandes on his heade, and the people with ioyfull acclamations caſt flowers on hym, as the maner was, for exceadynge ioye that he conceiued, euē in his ſonnes armes he ended his lyfe. An other of the ſame name was a famous poete.

Diana, The daughter of Jupiter, whiche fléeing the company of menne, to the intent that ſhe would not be meued with carnall luſtes, did continually exercyſe hirſelfe in huntinge wylde beaſtes, & for hir chaſte life was honoured of the Paynims for a goddeſſe: ſhe is alſo taken for the mœne.

Diaponi, Certaine dogges in Crete.

Dias, A philoſopher of Epheſus in the tyme of Philip kyng of Macedonie.

Diauſa, One of the foure notable porches in Rome.

Dibutades, A potter of Corinthe, which taught firſt to make veſſelles of chalke.

Dicæa, A citie in the goulfe called Thermaicus.

Dicæarchia, æ, fœ. gen. The citie called Puteoli.

Dichæarchus, chi, maſ. ge. The name of a philoſopher.

Dicæogenes, A certayne poete.

Dicæus, A mans name.

Dicte, es, An hill in the yle of Candie, where Jupiter was nouryſhed.

Dictynna, One of the names of Diana. Alſo a citie of Grœce.

Dictynneus, An hyll wherein the temple of Diana was ſituate.

Dictys, One of the Centaures. Alſo an hiſtoriographer of Candie, whiche wrote the battayle of Troye.

Dictys, Is alſo a fyſher, whiche nouryſhed Perſeus.

Dido, or *Eliſa*, Daughter of *Belus*, king of Tyre, ſhe was firſt maried to *ſichæus* Hercules his prieſte, whom, for couetouſneſſe of his great ryches, when hir brother Pygmalion had cruelly ſlaine, ſhe, with certaine that ſhe knewe to hate the couetous tyranne, fledde out of hir owne countrey into Afrike. Wheare to buylde hir a caſtle, ſhe bought as muche lande as ſhe coulde compaſſe with an oxe hyde, as is before declared in Byrſa. Afterwarde when *Jerbas* kynge of Getulia, profered hir mariage, and ſhe for tender loue of hir firſt huſbande refuſed to mary any other, the barbarous prynce with force and warre woulde haue conſtrayned hir vnto it. But the noble gētillwoman, rather chœſing valiaunly to die, thē to appeare to forget the loue of hir firſt huſbād, kylled hirſelfe. Yet Virgil and other poetes feigne that ſhe was enamoured on *Aeneas*, fléeing out of his countrey, and by aduenture arriuynge at hir citie of Carthage, and afterwarde when ſhe perceiued, that he would forſake hir and departe into Italie, that for ſorowe thereof ſhe killed hir ſelfe. But by the credite of moſte certaine hiſtories that is conuinced to be falſe. For Carthage beganne to be buylded by Dido. 70. yeres after Rome, and *Aeneas* came into Italie before Rome was buylded. 300. yeres and aboue, where his poſteritie reigned in *Alba*.

Didymæ, arum, Ilandes of Afrike, that bounded vpō Aegypte.

Didymaon, A famous maker of harneis.

Didyme, es, An yle in the Sicilian ſea.

Didymeus, One of the names of Apollo.

Didymi, Certaine hylles in *Arabia fœlix*.

Didymus, a, um, Is in latin Geminus, in hebrue Thomas, in Engliſhe, a twynne in byrthe, or double a man. it is alſo the name of dyuers learned mē, of whiche one being a grāmarian, wrote. 3500. bookes.

Dieſpiter, One of the names of Jupiter, *quaſi diei pater*.

Diiouis, Jupiter.

Dindymene, & *Dindyme*, One of the names of Cybele, called the mother of the goddes.

Dindymus, The ridge of the hill of Ida in Phrygia.

Dinocrates, A phyloſopher.

Diocles, A poete of Athens. Alſo a phiſition in the tyme of Darius Hiſtaſpis.

Diocleus. The ſonne of Orſilochus.

Diodorus, A philoſopher of Socrates ſecte, and Diodorus Siculus a ſtory writer, & an other Diodorꝰ a ſtoike philoſopher, of whom Cicero writeth.

Diogenes, A famous philoſopher of their ſecte, that for their vncourteiſe demeanour weare called Cynike or doggiſh. He liued without any maner of prouiſion, from day to daie begging his meate and drynke. In the nyghtes he laye in the common porches and galleries of the city, in the day tyme he vſed for his houſe a tunne, whiche he continually ſate in. And when he turned his tunne whiche waye his pleaſure was, he merily made his aduaunte, that his houſe would turne with euery tyme. For in the wynter he did ſette the mouthe towarde the ſouthe, in the ſummer towarde the north, and whiche way ſoeuer the ſunne did bende, Diogenes his tumbling palaice did tourne it ſelfe. Great kyng Alexander on a tyme moued with the fame of this philoſopher, came to him as he was ſittynge in his tunne, & beinge in admiration of that contempte of the worlde, that in him appeared, like a noble prince bad him aſke at his hande what ſoeuer he would deſire. Sir quoth he, then I praye you ſtande aſyde and take not frō me, that you can not geue: meaning the warmeneſſe of the ſunne, towarde whiche at that tyme he had tourned his tunne. Alexander was not onely nothynge diſpleaſed with the vncourteiſe aunſwere of this curriſhe philoſopher, but alſo ſaid openly, that if he were not Alexander, he could finde in his hearte to be

Dioge-

Diogenes. He died beynge. 90. yeres of age, and beyng at the poynte of death, wylled his body to bee lefte vnburied: and when his friendes aſked hym whether he would lye aboue the groũde to be deuoured of birdes and beaſtes, no friendes, ſayeth he, but lay you by me a little ſtaffe, that I may feare them awaye: therein deriding their curioſitie, that ſéemed to be ſo carefull for buriyng the dead carkaſſe, as though there had ben great difference, whether it were deuoured of beaſtes, or eaten and conſumed of wourmes in the grounde.

Diogenianus, A grammarian of Heraclea.

Diognetus, A learned man, whiche wrate the expedition of Alexander.

Diomeda, The daughter of Phorbas.

Diomedea, An yle, wherin Diomedes was buried.

Diomedes, Kyng of *Aetolia*, Tydeus his ſonne, who with the reſidue of the Greciãs went to Troye, and there ſo mãfully behaued himſelfe, that next to Achilles and Aiax he was compted the moſte valiaunt. For beſide that he ſlew in battaile ſũdrie famous kynges, and fought hande to hande with Hector, and with Aeneas, he wounded the God Mars, and the goddeſſe Venus, comming to reſkew hir ſonne, wherewith ſhe takinge great diſpleaſure, incenſed his wife Aegiala with ſo outragious lecherie, that ſhe made hirſelf cõmon to all yonge mẽ that would offer hir diſhoneſtie. For ſhame whereof Diomedes after the warre ended would not retourne home into his countrey, but ſailed into the parte of Italy called *Apulia*, where one Daunus gaue him the one half of his kingdome. An other Diomedes was king of Thrace, whiche féeding his horſes with mens fleſh, was afterwarde by Hercules caſt to them to be deuoured.

Dion Syracuſanus, A noble mãs ſonne of Sicilie, called *Hipparinus*, brother to Ariſtomacha wyfe to the elder Dionyſe. Wherfore he was long tyme in fauour with him, in ſo much that Dionyſe cõmaunded his officers, that they ſhoulde geue to Dion all that he would aſke. Reade this Dions lyfe and actes in Plutarke.

Dion Pruſieus, A philoſopher ſurnamed *Chryſoſtomus*, who vſed to go abroade being cladde with a lyõs ſkyn. Traian the emperour vſed him familiarly with whom he moſt cõmonly aboade. He wrote in defence of Homere againſt Plato. iiij. bookes, and other thinges beſides.

Dionæus, næa, næum, Perteining vnto Venus.

Dione, A goddeſſe of the ſea, the mother of Venus.

Dionyſiópolis, A citie of Thrace.

Dionyſius, Reade in Bacchus. It is alſo the name of two kynges of Sicilie, which for their crueltie & auarice were called tyrãnes: the firſt was ſonne to Hermocrates, a riche man of Sicilie, whom for his valiauntneſſe in armes, the Sicilians ordeined to be their capitaine againſt the Carthaginiens, which inuaded theim, & menaced to deſtroy their countrey, and take from theim their libertie. But after the enemies were vãquiſhed, Dionyſe, which preſerued his countrey from bõdage, of a benefactour became a cruel tyran. The other Dionyſe was ſonne vnto this, like in conditions, but better learned. He alſo made meanes to haue Plato come vnto him, & a good ſpace had him in muche reuerẽce, and heard his leſſõs in philoſophie. Finally, ſuſpectinge that he conſpired againſt him with Dion and other, whom he had expelled, vnneth at the deſire of Architas prince of Tarentum, and other, he ſuffred hym to returne to Athẽs. Of both theſe ye may reade in Plutarke in the life of Dion, alſo in *Juſt. li. 21.* and many thinges notable in *Eraſmi Apoph.*

Dionyſius Areopagita, A famous philoſopher of Athens, diſciple to ſaint Paule. He only of all the philoſophers beleued Paule preaching of Chriſt. And before, when he was in Aegipt, whither he went for learninges ſake, & there together with *Apollophanes* his inſtructour, beyond all cõpaſſe of reaſon, did ſée the eclipſe, that was at the death of Chriſt: Either, ſaied he, the god of nature ſuffereth violence, or els the frame of this wourlde will be nowe diſſolued. He wrate to *Timotheus* biſhop of Epheſus. 12. bookes, *De diuinis nominibus*, of the heauenly Hierarchie, and many other wourkes, as *Suidas* witneſſeth.

Diophanes, A rhetoritian, the maiſter of Gracchus.

Diores, A mans name in Virgile.

Dioſcorides, called alſo *Pedacius*, and *Phacas*, a worſhypfull knyghte of Aegypte: who ioygnynge learnynge with chyualrye, beynge in the Romaynes hoſte in dyuerſe countreys, in tymes vacant from battayle, made dylygent ſearche for the fygures and vertues of dyuers herbes and other thynges neceſſary for medicine, and wrate moſte truely of theym in Greeke, as Galene teſtifieth. He lyued vnder Cleopatra and Antonius.

Dioſcoron, An ylande within the borders of Italy.

Dioſcippus, A notable wreſtlar. Alſo a ſouldiour of Alexander the great.

Dioſcurias, A citie of Colchis, in the whiche weare ſometime people of. iij. hundred diuers nations.

Dioſpolis, A citie of Aegypte. There be. iiij. other of the ſame name in Aegypte, but very ſmal cities in comparyſon of this.

Dipœnus, The brother of Scyllys, which two were the firſt inuentours of grauyng in marble.

Dirce, A womans name, the wyfe of Lycus kynge of Thebans. Alſo an other of Babylon, which for ſpeakynge againſt Pallas, was tourned into a fyſhe.

Diris, An highe hylle of Mauritania, nowe called Atlas.

D O

Doclea, A citie of Liburnia.

Dodona, A citie in Greece, wherby was a woodde, in the whiche men thought that trees ſpake.

Dodone, The daughter of Jupiter and Europa.

Dodonēus, a, um, Of Dodona.

Dodonis, idis, One of Dodona.

Dodonides, Certayne Nymphes, the nourſes of Liber pater.

Dolabella. A Romayne, Ciceros ſonne in lawe.

Doliche, An ylande called before Icaris.

Dolichiſte, An other ylande.

Dolon, The proper name of a man of Troye, that was very ſwifte on foote.

Dolopēius, a, um, Of the people called Dolopes.

Dolopes, People of Theſſalie.

Domitianus, An emperour of Rome, by nature brother vnto the gentyll prince Titus, but in conditions and manners farre vnlyke. When he was fyrſt admitted to the empyre, he vſed much to be in a ſecrete place alone, and there dyd nothynge but take flies, and pricke them through with a nẽedle. Wherefore, when it was demaunded of one Criſpus, who was with the emperour, he pretily aunſwered, not ſo muche as a flie. At the begynning he ſẽemed ſo muche to abhorre murder, that he myght ſcantly ſuffer an oxe to be kylled for ſacrifice: but in the ende, folowynge the ſteppes of Nero and Caligula, he became a moſte deteſtable and cruell tyranne, as well towarde all other, as toward them that profeſſed the name of Chriſte.

Domitius, The name of dyuers Romaynes.

Domnonii, A people of the countrey in Englande called Deuonſhyre.

Donatiſtæ, Heretykes that affirmed the congregatiō of Chriſtian people to be no wheare but with theim, and that they onely perteyned to the churche. Wherfore thoſe that came from the catholyke parte to theim, they dyd eftſœnes baptiſe. Alſo they affirmed, that in the churche were no ill people, but onely good. The authour of this hereſie was Donatus, a Numidian, about the yere of our lorde. 353.

Donâtus, i, maſ. gene. A grammarian, maiſter to ſainct Hierom.

Donyſa, An yle in the ſea Aegeum.

Doria, & Dorica, Names of the countreis ioygninge to Athens.

Doricus, a, um, Of Doria, or Dorica: as,

Dorica lingua, The language of the people called Dores, the. v. tongue of the Grẽekes.

Dorii, Dorienſes, or Dores, A people in Grẽece, ſo called of a people inhabitinge by the mountayne Oeta, whiche wandring lyke to the Gothes, by force wan certaine countreis, & finally ſubdued the olde inhabitauntes.

Dorion, A towne of Achaia.

Doris, idis, The countrey by the hyll Oeta.

Doris, A nymph of the ſea, and is interpreted bytterneſſe.

Doriſcus, A place in Thrace, whiche conteyneth iuſt 120000. men, by the whiche Xerxes numbred his great armie.

Dorius. A ryuer of Portugall.

Dorius, a, um, idem quod Doricus, a, um.

Dorpia, Weare certayne dayes, whiche the Atheniens kepte ſolemne, in open feaſtinge and bankettyng.

Dorticum, A citie in Myſia, by the ryuer Danubie.

Dorus, The ſonne of Neptune, whiche reigned in a parte of Grẽece.

Doryclus, The baſtarde ſonne of Priamus.

Doryſæum, or Dorylaum, A great citie of Phrygia.

Dorylus, One of the Centaures.

D R

Dracus, A capitaine of Achaia, vanquiſhed by Lucius Mummius the Romayne.

Draco, ônis, maſ. ge. One that firſt gaue lawes to the Atheniens, wherein he appoyncted death for euery ſmall faulte. Wherefore it was ſayed, he wrate his lawes with the bloud of men.

Draconigena, Of poetes was called the citie of Bœotia, becauſe it was buylded by Cadmus, and the fiue men that ſprange of the dragons teethe.

Drangiana, A prouince in Aſia the more.

Drauſi, A people of Thrace, whiche at the byrthe of chyldren make greate lamentation, and at the death make great ioye.

Drepanum, A citie in Italy, called nowe Trapani.

Drilon, A ryuer of Dalmatia, called commonly Drino.

Druides, dum, or Druidæ, arum, Weare ſometyme in Fraunce called Gallia, one of the two eſtates, of lyke condition as the ſpiritualtie is nowe among vs. They had in great eſtimation woodes of great okes, and in meruaylous reuerence all thynges that grew on okes, ſpecially miſſelden, affirmyng that it was ſent from heauen. Their ſacrifice was in this fourme: Vnder an oke, wheron grew miſſelden, they cauſed meate to be prepared and ſet, and two whyte bulles to be brought foorth, whoſe hornes were than firſt bounden, that is to ſaye, were ſette firſte in the ploughe or wayne. Than the prieſte (beynge cladde in whyte) clambe vp to the tree, and hauyng a byll of golde in his hande, did ſhredde or cutte of the miſſelden: than offered they the ſacrifice, praiyng, that the gifte that ſhould be geuen, might be to them that ſhould receiue it proſperous and fortunate, ſuppoſing that the beaſt whiche was barrein, if he dranke of the miſſelden, ſhoulde be fruitfull, and that it was a ſure remedy againſt all poyſon. It is ſuppoſed, that theyr ſuperſtition came firſt out of this yle called Brytaine. Caesar Comm. lib. 6.

Druſomagus, A citie of Rhetia, called commonly Kempten.

Druſus, The name of a Romayne, of ryght noble lynage and eloquence, but he was proude and ambitious.

Dryas, The proper name of a man of Theſſaly, friende of Neſtor.

Dryades, Were fayries of woodes.

Dryidæ, idem quod Druidæ.

Dryſon, Looke Drilon.

Drymodis, Afterwarde Pelaſgus, is nowe called Archadie.

Dryopes, People of Epirus.

D V

Dubis, A ryuer in Fraunce, called Le doux.

Ducona, The citie of Caors in Fraunce.

Duelliōna, æ, fœ. ge. In olde tyme called Bellona.

Duillius, A noble man of Rome that firſt in that citie triumphed for a victorie gotten in a battayle on the ſea. When he was an olde man, in chyding with his ennemy it was caſte in his teeth that he had an ill ſauouring breath. Wherwith he beyng ſomewhat abaſhed, went home to his wyfe & chidde with hir that ſhe neuer tolde hym of it. Sir ſaied ſhe, ſo woulde I haue done, had I not thought that all mens breathes had ſauoured in like maner. So farre were honeſt matrōs in thoſe daies from clipping, kiſſing, and wanton daliance with ſtraungers.

Dulichium, An yle in the ſea Maliake, or (as ſome ſaye) Ionium.

Dulópolis, A citie of Aethiope, called by an other name Acanthus.

Dunium, The towne of Dorcheſter.

Dunum, A countrey in Englande called Durham.

Duram, Some thinke to be the name of a riuer néere vnto whiche the gygantes made the toure Babel. Some will it to be a fielde, as in Daniel.

Durias, or Turia, The name of a ryuer néere to Valentia, called commonly Duero.

Durocottorum, The citie of Reynes in Fraunce.

D Y

Dynamene, A certayne nymph.

Dyrrhachium, A citie in Sicilie, which was firſt called Epidamnus. It is now called Durazo.

E A

EAnus, The God of the yere, whom the Phœnicians peincted, a ſerpent with his tayle in his mouthe.

Eantes, The name of a ſtory writer that was in yͤ age that Pigmalion reigned in the eaſt parte.

Eaſo, The citie called ſainct Sebaſtian, in Spayne.

E B

Ebionitæ, Heretikes, whiche denied Chriſte to bee God, and affirmed, that all partes of the olde lawe, oughte to bee kepte with the newe lawe. They receyued onely the goſpell of ſaincte Mathew, & reiected the other, and alſo all the epiſtles of ſaint Paule. The authour of that ſect was one Ebion, about the yere of our lorde. 88.

Eblana, a citie in Irelād, called Dublyn or Deuillin.

Eborácum, or Eburacum, ci, A citie in England called Yorke.

Eboſus, An yle betwene Sardinia and Afrike, the earth wherof, will ſuffer no venemous thyng to lyue: where is ſuche bréede of conies, that they deſtroye the yles next adioyning.

Ebron, A mountayne in Paleſtina.

Ebrus, or Hebrus, A ryuer of Thrace, renning from the mountayne Rhodope, in the grauell wherof are founde little rates or pieces of golde.

Ebudes, Iles in the ſea about Englande, I ſuppoſe nyghe Wales and the weſt countrey, where the people lyue by whyte meate and fiſhe.

Ebuleus, The ſonne of Iupiter and Proſerpina.

Ebura, A citie of Portugall, nowe called Ebora.

Eburini, People of Lucania.

Eburones, People of the countrey called Liege or Luke, beyonde Brabant.

Eburonices, A people of Fraunce.

Eburum, A citie of Germany, called commonly Olmuntz.

E C

Ecameda, The daughter of the valyaunt Arſinous, whiche at the battayle of Troye was geuen to Neſtor.

Ecbatana, The chiefe citie of the roialme of Media. There is a citie in Syria of the ſame name, ſometyme called Epiphania, and may be wrytten Egbatana.

Echemon, Priamus ſonne, ſlayne by Diomedes.

Echeneus, A veray courteyſe and gentyll perſon, of the people called Phæaces.

Echinades, Béene ylandes in a ryuer in Greece, called Achelous, whiche diuydeth Aetolia from Acarnania.

Echíneis, An yle in the ſea Aegeum.

Echinon, A citie of Thrace.

Echioni, Thebans ſo called of Echion, one of the fiue that holpe Cadmus to buylde Thebes.

E D

Edeſſa, A citie beyonde the ryuer of Euphrates.

Edom, Eſaw was ſo called, and the cōtrey where he reigned.

Edomus, An hylle nexte vnto Pangeum, in the borders of Theſſalie.

Edon, onis, maſ. g. A mountaine of Thrace.

Edones, A people of Scythia.

Edoni, or Edonii, People of Thrace, or in the borders of Macedonie, nere to Thrace.

Edonides, Were womē, which being ſtirred wͭ a diuine furour, did celebrate yͤ miſteries of Bacchꝰ.

Edonis, idis, A citie of Aeolis, & a cōtrey of Thrace.

Edonius, a, um, Of Edonis.

Edonus, idem quod Edon.

Edonus, a, um, Of Thrace.

Edri, An yle on the eaſt part of Ireland which Plinie calleth Andros.

Edyia, A nymph, yͤ daughter of Oceanus & Tethys.

Eetion, Andromaches father, that reigned at Thebes in Cilicia.

E G

Egelaſte, A towne in the higher Spayne.

Egeria, An ydoll, to whome women with chylde did offer, ſuppoſynge that thereby they ſhoulde trauayle eaſily.

Egeſinus, A philoſopher, the ſcholer of Euander.

Egeſta, A citie in Sicilie, whiche Aeneas builded. Alſo the daughter of Hippotes the Troian, mother of Aceſtes.

Eioneus, One of the princes of Gréece, whiche came to Troye: an other of Thrace, whiche aided the Troyanes.

E L

Elæa, A citie of Aſia, an other of Italie: the people wherof be called *Elætæ*, or *Elitæ*. It is alſo a citie of Phœnicia, an other of Bithynia.

Elamitæ, Be called the princes of the Perſians, of Elam the ſonne of Sem, as Ioſephus ſayeth.

Elcebus, A citie in Fraunce, called commonly *Scheleſtade*.

Eldana, A citie in Spayne, called *Duennes*.

Elea, A citie in the countrey of Lucania.

Eleates, A man of that citie.

Electra, The daughter of Oceanꝰ and Tethys. She had a daughter of the ſame name, on whom Iupiter begat Dardanus.

Electrion, The father of Amphytrio, and ſonne of Alceus.

Electrites, Certaine yles in the ſea Adriaticum.

Electrius, a, um, Of *Electra*.

Elei, People in Gréece, in the countrey ſometyme called Peloponneſus, nowe Morea.

Eleleus, One of the names of Bacchus.

Elephantina, A citie of Aegypte.

Elephantis, An ylande in the ryuer Nilus.

Eleus, untis, A citie of Thrace.

Eleus, One of the names of Bacchus.

Eleuſinus, a, um, Of the citie Eleuſis.

Mater Eleuſina, Ceres.

Eleuſina ſacra, Ceremonies of Ceres the goddeſſe.

Eleuſis, A citie in Gréece, not farre from Athens, where Eleuſius reigned.

Bleutherius, The name of a man. It ſignifieth, frée, gentill.

Eleutheros, A ryuer by the towne of Orthoſia.

Elicius, a, um, That draweth or allureth out, the ſurname of Iupiter.

Elis, A citie of Peloponneſus: an other of Achaia.

Eliſa, One of the names of Dido.

Elops, One of the Centaures.

Elorus, A citie of Sicilie.

Elpenor, A companion of Uliſſes, which with other, Circe tourned into hogges.

Elpes, The wyfe of Boetius.

Eluſa, An yle agaynſt Cypres.

Eluſis & Eluſin, A citie in the prouince of Attica, not farre from Athens.

Elymais, A countrey neare Perſia.

Elyſii campi, The ſame place that is called *Elyſium*.

Elyſium, A place of pleaſure, where poetes did ſuppoſe the ſoules of good men to dwell.

Elyſius, a, um, The adiectiue.

E M

Emath. A citie that is nowe called Antioche.

Emathia, A parte of the roialme of Macedonie.

Emathius, a, um, Of Emathia.

Emaus, A noble citie of Paleſtine, whiche is nowe called *Nicopolis*.

Emerita Auguſta, A citie of Portugall, called nowe *Merida*.

Emmanuel, An hebrew name, & is interpreted, God is with vs.

Emmaus, Looke *Emaus*.

Emodus, An hyll, whiche about the borders of Indie, is diuided into boughtes.

Empedocles, A poete of *Agrigentum*, that wrate of naturall philoſophie in verſes. He was of that minde and opinion, that no liuing thinge ought to be eaten: that all thinges had their beginning of amitie and diſcorde: that the ſoule was not in the head or harte, but diſperſed throughout all the bloud: and that men weare moſt ſenſible in thoſe partes, where the ſoule was moſt. The reporte is that, to thende he might be compted by his ſodaine departure a god immortall, he ſtole priuily in the night from his companie, and caſt himſelfe into the burning mouthe of the mountaine *Aetna*, but his yron patennes or pantofles being caſt vp againe by vehemẽcie of the flame, bewrayed whiche way he was become.

Empanda, A goddeſſe that hadde tuition of thoſe thinges that are abroade.

Emporiæ, A citie of Spayne, called commonly *Caſtellon Dempurias*.

Empuſa, A certaine goaſt, which in variable formes appeared. Demoſthenes ſaieth, that Aeſchines mother was called *Empuſa*.

E N

Encænia, Was among the Iewes, the feaſte of dedication of their temple.

Enceladus, A gygaũt, the ſonne of *Terra*, which was ſtryken with the lightening of Iupiter, and buried vnder the hill *Aetna*.

Endymion, The name of a man, whiche founde the courſe of the moone: wherfore the poetes feigned that the moone loued hym, and deſcended downe to kiſſe him while he ſlepte.

Engaddi, A citie in Iudea, from whẽce the precious baulme commeth.

Eniochi, or *Heniochi*, A fierſe & wylde people of Sarmatia, néere to Pontus, which had their begynning of *Rhecas* and *Amphiſtratus* the chariot men of Caſtor and Pollux.

Eniopeus, Hectors chariot man, whom Diomedes ſlewe.

Enipeus, A ryuer of Theſſaly, néere to the whiche the battayle was foughte betwéene Cæſar and Pompeie.

Enna, A citie of Sicily, ſituate in an high place, and is compted to be the veray middel of yͤ countrey.

Enneacrunos, A fountayne in Athens, made by Piſiſtratus.

Ennius, An olde Latine poete, borne at Tarentum, a citie nowe in the royalme of Naples, as ſome ſuppoſe, in a towne called *Rudiæ* in Italy, and was brought to the citie of Rome by Cato yͤ Cenſour. For his learning & moſt honeſt conditions, he was entierly beloued of Scipio Affrican: wherfore he cauſed his ymage to be ſette on his ſepulchre. He made many bookes in ſundrye kyndes of verſes, but the ſtyle that he vſed was veray auncient and homely, but they conteyned graue

graue and ſubſtantiall ſentences of great wiſdome. He died at the age of.lxx.yeres.

Ennoſigæus, The ſurname of Neptunus.

Enoch, A mans name in holy ſcripture.

Enoma, or *Ennona*, A citie of *Dalmatia*.

Enope, A citie nere to Pylos.

Enos, A great citie, nyghe to the mountayne Lybanus, before Noes floudde, wherin dwelled gygantes, which had dominion ouer all the world, from the ſunne goynge downe, to the ſunne ryſing. Thei truſting in the greatneſſe of their bodies, and ſtrength, inuented armour and weapens, oppreſſed all men, and geuing theimſelues to all bodily luſtes, founde pauiliõs, inſtrumẽtes of muſike, and all wanton pleaſures. They did alſo eate men, procured deliueraunce of children before the time, and prepared thẽ vnto delicate meates. They companied carnally with their owne mothers, ſiſters, daughters, men & beaſts: and all miſchiefe they did committe, deſpyſers of God and all religion.

Enyo, enyus, The name of Bellona.

Enyalius, The ſonne of Bellona.

Eon, onis, The trée whereof the ſhyppe *Argo* was made for *Jaſon*.

Eôus, i, m. g. One of the horſes of the ſunne. It is vſed for the day ſterre.

E P

Epagris, One of the yles called *Cyclades*.

Epaminondas, A Theban borne, (ſonne of an honeſt gentyll manne called Polymnus) in ſundrie qualities excellent, as wel of the bodie as of the mynde, in all kyndes of muſyke perfectly inſtructed, and danced exceadingly well. He wraſtled, and ranne no man better. In armes ſtronge, hardye and valiaunt. In martiall policie, equal to any than lyuinge: wounderfull well learned in philoſophie, eſpecially in that Pythagoras taughte, the moſt diffuſe and pure doctrine, conteining moſt ſecreate & diuine miſteries, wherunto he added moſte noble vertues. For he was temperate, wyſe, of great grauitie, vſyng tyme wyſely, of corage inuincible, ſo diligent in obſeruyng trouth, that he woulde at no tyme lye, neyther in earneſt nor in game. He was continent, mercyfull, wonderfull pacient, ſuffering wronges both of the people, and of his friendes. He was ſecreate and truſty, ſo faythfull and louynge to his friendes, that whan any of theim were takẽ in warres, or any of their daughters ready to bee maried, and they not able to ſette them forth, accordyng to their degrées: he would aſſemble the reſidue of his friendes, and exhorte theim to geue vnto hym that lacked, according to their powers; He himſelfe woulde liberally geue to the quantitie of his ſubſtaunce, whiche was but little, although he were in great authoritie (for he refuſed all rewardes, ſauynge thankes onely) & whan he hadde made a good ſumme of that, whiche was graunted, before he receyued it, he broughte hym that ſhoulde haue it, vnto the geuers, that he moughte receiue it of theim, and knowe how much he was bounde vnto euery of theim. He oftentymes refuſed great ſummes of money and ryche preſentes ſente to him by princes (although he were poore) ſaiyng: If the thing were honeſt which he was required to doe, he would dooe it becauſe it was good, without any rewarde: If it were yll, or not honeſt, all the goodes of the worlde ſhould not make hym dooe it: If it weare profitable to his countrey, he was bounden and ready to dooe it freely: If it weare otherwyſe, all the rycheſſe in the worlde moughte not counteruayle. the loue that he bare to his commune weale. In eloquence no Thebane mought be compared vnto hym, and his ſentences weare graue, and veray compendious, wherby in counſayles he vanquiſhed and put to rebuke greate and famous orataurs. In battayle he ouercame the Atheniens and the Lacedemonians, and in one day had the victory of all Gréece. At the laſt, in the battayle at Mantinea, betwéene the Thebans and the Lacedemonians, he was ſtriken & wounded to death with a longe ſpeare, the head remaynyng ſtyll in his bodye: yet reteyned he lyfe, vntyll it was tolde hym that his hoſte had the victorie. Than ſayde he, I haue lyued longe enough, for I dye vnvanquyſſhed. The yron being drawen out of his bodie, he died, before the incarnation of Chriſt.372.yere. This one thing is well to be conſidered (as Probus ſayeth) the citee of Thebes, before Epaminondas was borne, and alſo after he was dead, was vnder the rule and inſubiection of other people. But durynge the tyme that he was a gouernour in the weale publyque, the citie was head and gouernour of al Gréece: wherby it may be wel perceiued, that ons ſuche noble man is more than a whole citie.

2 1 2 3

- see Raleigh tom.
-2. p. 127 - contr -
- et Carol. Stephan.

Homo-bonus

Epaphus, The ſonne of Jupiter and Io, or *Iſis*, that builded Memphis in Aegypt.

Epeirus, A countrey, whiche hath on the north Macedonie: on the weaſt and ſouth, the Adriatike and Ionike ſea: on the eaſt Achaia. In this reigned the famous Pyrrhus. It hath lying to it the Iles Corfun, *Ithaca*, and *Zacynthus*, &c. This countrey is nowe vnder the Turke.

Epeus, The ſonne of Endymion, whiche made the horſe that was conueighed into Troie.

Epheſtiades, Certaine yles, called of the Latins *Vulcaniæ*, and *Aeoliæ*.

Epheſus, epheſi, A noble auncient citie in Aſia the leſſe. It is interpreted by ſayncte Hierome, my will. There renneth by it a great ryuer called *Cayſtros*, out of whiche bee deryued manye other ryuers. In this citie was the famous temple of Diana, numbred among the. vii. wonders of the worlde, edified by all Aſia in an. C. & xx. yeres, and was ſet in a fenne or marſhe groũde, the foundation beynge firſte layed with coles, troden or rammed harde, than fleeces of woull layed theron: and all this was to ſaue it from earthquakes. The temple was in length. 425. foote, in breadth. 220. In it were. 127. pyllours, euery of them. lx. foote high, made by kinges: the rouſe was of ceder trées, and the doores of Cypres. A lewde perſõ, of purpoſe to get a renoume in hiſtories (being couetous of glory, and hauing none excellent qualitie to atteyne therunto) putting wylde fire into the rouſe, did burne this tẽple. His name was Heroſtrat⁹ (as Strabo wryteth) wherof proceded a prouerbe,

* *Heroſtrati gloria*, Applied vnto them that ſéeke for a renoume or prayſe of a miſcheuous acte.

Ephialtes, and *Oetus*, Two ſonnes of Neptune, whiche as poetes doe feigne, did growe euery moneth. ix. ynches, and truſting to their length, intended to ouerthrowe heauen.

Ephorus, The name of a wryter of hiſtories, ſcholar to Ariſtotle.

Ephyra, æ, or *Ephire, es*, A towne of Achaia, whiche nowe is called *Corinthus*. Alſo a nymph, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Ephyreias, adis, A woman of Corinthe.

Ephyris, A citie of Laconia.

Epia, æ, A town of Achaia, the people wherof were called *Epii*.

Epicharmus, The name of an excellent philoſopher of Syracuſe.

Epictetus, The name of a Stoike philoſopher.

Epicuréus, and *Epicúrius, a, um*, Perteynynge to the Epicures.

Epicurus, The chiefe of that ſecte, that of his name weare called *Epicurei*. He eſtemed the chiefe felicitie and ende of al perfitneſſe to cõſiſte in pleaſure, not of the body as *Ariſtippus* did, but of the ſoule and minde. *Lucretius* affirmeth that as the ſunne in bryghtneſſe paſſeth all other ſterres, ſo did Epicurus in worthyneſſe excelle all other philoſophers. His life is reported to be of merueilous ſobrietie and continencie: but that name of pleaſure, wherein he placed felicitie, cauſed all voluptuous and ſenſuall philoſophers of him to be called *Epicureos*.

Epidamnus, A towne in the ſouthweſte parte of Gréece on ẏ ſea ſyde, called afterward *Dyrrachiũ*.

Epidaurus, or *Epidaurium*, A citie in Gréece in the coũtrey called Achaia, wherin was a famous tẽple dedicated vnto Aeſculapius, to the which a great multitude of ſicke people did reſorte, and ſome in their ſleape had ſhewed vnto thẽ that medicine whereby they ſhould be cured of their ſickneſſe.

Epigenes, A philoſopher of Byzance.

Epigoni, The ſurname of them that were the cauſers of the ſeconde warre of Thebes.

Epii, Certayne people called afterward *Elidenſes*.

Epimachus, A mans name.

Epimenides, A noble phyloſopher in the yle of Creta: who beynge a younge man, and ſent by his father to ſéeke a ſhéepe, for weryneſſe and heate of the daye, went into a denne or holowe place in an hyll to reſte hym: where he ſlepte continually. 47. yeres: and than beyng awaked, wente foorth to ſéeke his ſhéepe, and not fyndynge him, retourned home. And fyndynge an other man dwellynge in the houſe, which was his fathers, and beholdynge euery thinge altered, he went into the citie, where at the laſt he founde his yonger brother, being a man of great yeres, of whom he knewe all that was happened, and after became a meruaylous philoſopher, and wrate of the nature of thinges, and of the diuine generation, and had the gyfte of prophecie, as ſome ſuppoſe. He lyued (as Laertius writeth) 179. yeres, after other mens ſaiynges. 194. yeres. And was before the incarnation of Chriſte. 147. yeres.

Epimetheus, The ſonne of *Iapetus*, and brother of *Prometheus*.

Epiphanes, Notable or famous: It was the ſurname of Antiochus the moſt cruell tyranne.

Epirôta, æ, One of Epyre.

Epiróticus, a, um, Of the countrey called *Epirus*.

Epirus, A region in the ſouthweſt parte of Gréece, looke *Epeirus*.

Epiſtrophus, A kyng of Phocis.

Epopos, The name of a mountayne.

Eporedia, A citie of the Salatiens.

E Q

Equeſtris, Newecaſtell in Fraunce.

Equitius, The propre name of a man, and ſurname of a familie in Rome.

E R

Eraſinus, The name of a ryuer in Achaia.

Eraſiſtratus, A noble phiſition of the houſe of Ariſtotle: who for healing kyng Antiochus, receiued of Ptolomeus his ſonne. 100. talẽtes, whiche doe amount of our money, to. 14000.375. li. He was before the incarnation of Chriſt. 243. yeres.

Erate, es, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Erato, The name of one of the Muſes, whiche had préeminence ouer louers. It is ſometyme taken for Calliope.

Eratoſthenes, The name of a philoſopher.

Ercinia, or *Hercynia*, A wounderfull great woodde in Germany, looke *Hercinia*.

Ercius, One of the names of Iupiter.

Erebeus, a, um, Of *Erebus*.

Erebus, bi, ma. g. A parte of hel, or one of the ryuers of hell.

Erectheus, A kyng of Athens.

Erembi, People in Arabia, whiche goe naked.

Ereſichthon, One of Theſſaly, whiche for contemning Ceres, was made ſo hungry, that he dyd eate the partes of his owne body.

Eretria, A famous citie of the yle Eubœa.

Eretum, ti, A ſtrete in the Sabines towne.

Ereuthalion, A man of huge greatneſſe, whiche was ſlaine by Neſtor.

Ergacylus, The propre name of a man.

Erganica, A towne of Spayne.

Erginus, A tyranne, whom Hercules ſubdued and ſlewe. Alſo a ryuer of Thrace.

Eribœa, Juno the ſtepmother of Mercurie. Alſo a citie of Macedonie.

Ericates, A mans name.

Ericis portus, A towne of Lyguria, called alſo Delphini portus.

Erictho, A woman of Theſſaly.

Ericthonius, & Erictheus, The fyrſt kynge of Athens, whiche inuented a chariot.

Eridanus, ni, A ryuer in Italy, now called Padus, in Italyan Po, nyghe to the citie called Patauium, ſo named of Eridanus, called alſo Phaëton, whiche was drowned in the ſame.

Erigone, The daughter of Icarus, ſiſter of Penelope, whiche was tourned by the goddes into the ſigne called Virgo.

Erimanthus, Loke Erymanthus.

Erineon, A citie in Doris.

Erinnys, nyos, or nyis, fœ. ge. The name of one of the furies of hell.

Eriphia, æ, fœ. gen. A certaine witche.

Eriphyle, The wyfe of Amphiaraus, and ſiſter of Adraſtus, which betraied hir huſband for an ouche of golde, at the ſiege of Thebes.

Eriphyſa, The name of an ylande.

Eriſichthon, Loke Ereſichthon.

Ero, A mayd of Seſtus, who ſeing Leāder of Abydus hir louer drowned, in ſwimming ouer the ſea of Helleſponte to come to hir, caſt hir ſelfe downe from an hygh tower into the ſame water, and ſo dyed the ſame death.

Eropia, One of the yles Cyclades, called alſo Aſis, and afterwarde Syphnus.

Eros, otis, A mans name.

Erycus, A mountayne in Sicilie, where was a temple of Venus, of the whiche ſhe was called Erycina.

Erymantheus, and Erymanthius, a, um, Of Erymanthus.

Erymanthis, idos, Arcadie.

Erymanthis vrſa, The daughter of Lycaon, whiche was tourned into a beare.

Erymanthus, A mountayne in Arcadie, where Hercules ouercame a boare ẏ deſtroyed the fieldes. There are alſo a wodde and a ryuer of the ſame name.

Erythea, An yle in the ſea Gaditanum, where is ſuch temperateneſſe of ayre, that men lyue exceedingly longe.

Erythrus, A kynge of Athens.

Erythra, A citie of Aſia.

Erythrea, One of the Sybylles. Alſo the countrey out of the whiche Hercules droue his hearde of beaſtes.

Erythræū mare, The redde ſea, ſo called of the king Erythra, whiche in Engliſhe ſygnifieth redde. For in deede the water of that ſea is of the colour of water, as diuers greate authours, and alſo experience doeth affirme.

Erythrys, A riuer, the water wherof maketh heare to growe.

Eryx, cis, The name of a mountaine in Sicilie, and of a citie thereon builded, wherein was edyfied a temple to Venus, whereof Venus is called Erycina.

Eryx, Was alſo the ſonne of Butes and Venus: or after ſome, of Neptunus and Venus, whiche was ſlayne by Hercules, and gaue name to the aforeſayde hyll, in the whiche he was buryed.

E S

Eſaias, A prophete of the Tribe of Iudà, in whom was ſuche abundance of the ſpyrite of prophecie, that he prophecied ſo muche of Chriſt, that he ſeemed rather to be an euangeliſt, then a prophete. He was of ſuche holyneſſe, that (in the tyme of kynge Ezechias, whan a citie was beſieged) by his prayer he obteyned of god, that water ſprang vp in lyttle quantitie, ſo that the people dyd not peryſhe for lacke of water. And whā the ennemiies had wonne the citie, and beſieged ſeloum, as often as the Iewes came for water, the water ranne out of the earthe abundantly, and they toke water: but the ſtraungers, whan they came, coulde not fynde it. This holy man, for his lybertie of ſpeeche in rebukyng the ſynne of the princes and the people, and propheciynge of the vengeance of god vpon that countrey & people, was cutte in two partes with a ſawe, and buryed vnder an oke: but afterwarde he was tranſlated and layde by the ſepulchre of kynges. He was before the incarnation of Chriſte. 800. yeres.

Eſau, The ſonne of Iſaac, and brother of Iacob.

Eſis, A ryuer in Italy, not farre from Rauenna.

Eſquiliæ, loke Exquiliæ.

Eſſedones, A people, which doe eate theyr friendes when they be dead, and drynke in the ſkulles of theyr heades.

Eſſeni, or Eſſei, People inhabytynge in Iudea towarde the weſte, whiche doe lyue without women, and contemne golde, ſyluer, and all other ryches. They lyue by eatynge of dates. There reſorte continually vnto them, by the prouydēce of god, men from diuers partes, ſo that theyr company neuer fayleth. But none is receyued, oneleſſe the merite of his vertue and chaſtitie do auaunce him.

E T

Etearchus, A kynge of Oarus, a citie of Crete.

Eteocles, The elder ſonne of Oedipus, by his owne mother Iocaſta. Betweene whom and his brother Polynices this agrement was made, that after the departure of their father, they ſhoulde reigne yerely by courſe. But Eteocles, after his yere was ended, would not ſuffer his brother to ſucceede. Wherefore Polynices, beynge ayded of Tydeus, and his wyues father Adraſtus, made cruell warre vpon his brother, in whiche, they bothe meetynge in the fielde, weare eache of other ſlayne. Afterward, when both their bodies weare burned in the fyre, the reporte goeth, that the flame parted it ſelfe, and wente aſunder, as a ſigne of ſuche deadly hatred betweene the two brothers, that as their myndes beynge alyue, ſo their bodies beynge deade, coulde neuer agrée. Of this hatred ſuche ſteppes remayned in the poſteritée, that the warre was after continued moſt deadly by the children of them, whiche at this fyrſte warre were ſlayne. A notable example was this of ſuch miſchiefe, as commonly by diuine prouidence foloweth them that are begotten in inceſte, agaynſt the courſe of nature.

Eteſiæ, ârum, f.g. Wyndes, whiche doe commonly blowe in ſommer, about the canicular dates.

Eteſius, a, um, Perteynynge to thoſe wyndes.

Ethalia, An yle in the ſea called Mare Liguſticum, which is by Geane.

Ethálion, A mans name, whiche was tourned into a Dolphin.

Etheocles, looke Eteocles.

Ethruria, looke Hetruria.

Ethruſcus, looke Hetruſcus.

E V

Euadne, The daughter of Thebe, and the wyfe of Capaneus: whiche loued hir huſbande ſo feruently, that when ſhe hearde that he was takē at Thebes, ſhe fell nére dead in a ſowne, and after whā his funeral was celebrated, ſhe leapt into the fyre.

Euæmon, The father of Eurypylus, whiche came with the Gréekes to Troy.

Euænetus, looke Euenetus.

Euan, The name of Bacchus.

Euander, or Euandrus, The propre name of Carmētis ſonne, who by his mothers couſaile ſlew his father, and leauynge his owne countrey Archadia, came into Italye, and entrynge into the mouthe of Tyber, and expellynge the inhabitantes, reſted on the hyl Palatine, where he beganne to builde the towne Palantêum.

Euandrius, a, um, Of Euander.

Euarchus, A ryuer of Scythia in Europe.

Eubœa, An yle in the Gréeke ſea, and the name of the citie ſituated in the ſame. It is nowe called Nigro pont: in that is the citie Chalcis, where Ariſtotle dyed.

Eubœus, and Euboicus, a, um, Of Eubœa.

Eubulus, The name of an hiſtory wryter, and is interpreted prudente. Alſo a citizen of Athens, who was ennemie to Demoſthenes.

Eucarpia, A citie of Phrygia, where growe greate plentie of very fayre grapes.

Euchion, The name of Bacchus.

Euclides, The name of a famous geometriciā, ſcholar to Socrates.

Eucrites, A wyly milners name.

Eudæmon, The countrey of Arabia fœlix.

Eudamidas, The ſonne of Archidamus, and brother of Alces.

Eudora, A nymph, Oceanus and Tethys daughter.

Eudorus, The ſonne of Mercurie and Polymela.

Eudoxus, The ſonne of Aeſchines, an excellent geometrician, aſtronomer, and phiſition, ſcholar to Socrates and Plato.

Eumenius, A mans name, who was very familiar with Phylip, and his ſonne greate Alexander.

Euenetus, or Euænetus, A capitain of the Lacedemonians, which with Themiſtocles kept the paſſages of Theſſaly againſt Xerxes.

Euênus, A ryuer deſcendyng from Thrace, and diuidyng Calydon. Alſo a philoſopher, which affirmed fyre to be the beſt ſauce for all meates.

Euergêtes, The ſurname of one of the Ptholomies.

Euganei, People ſometyme of Venice.

Euganei montes, Mountaines in Italy by Padowe.

Euganeus, a, um, Of thoſe hylles.

Euhyas, adis, f.g. A woman prieſt of Bacchus.

Euhyus, The name of Bacchus.

Euilla, or Heuilath, A countrey in the orient, aboute the which the ryuer Phiſon, which we call Gāges, that cometh out of Paradiſe, doth renne.

Eumæus, The ſwynehearde whiche conducted Vliſſes to his houſe, whan he retourned into his countrey.

Eumelis, A notable Augurian or ſoothſayer.

Eumelus, The ſonne of Admetus kynge of Theſſaly, gotten on Alceſte his wyfe. Alſo the name of a Troian.

Eumenides, Furies of hell.

Eumilus, A capitayne of the Gréekes that wente to the ſiege of Troy.

Eumolpidæ, Were certayne prieſtes or magiſtrates of Athens, ordeyned in the honour of kynge Eumolpus.

Eumolpus, A man of Athens, whom Suidas wryteth to be the ſonne of Muſæus the poete.

Eumónides, A mans name of Thebes.

Euneus, The ſonne of Iaſon by Hypſyphyle.

Eunica, A maydens name in Theocritus.

Eunómius, A greate heretyke, of Arrius ſecte, wherunto he added of his own malice, that the ſonne was in euery thing vnlyke vnto ẏ father, ⁊ that the holy ghoſte had no medlinge with the father nor the ſonne. Moreouer he affyrmed, that all that kepte the faythe that he taughte, ſhoulde be ſaued, had they cōmitted neuer ſo great a ſinne, and continued therein. He was aboute the yere of our lorde. 353.

Euonymos, One of the yles called Aeoliæ.

Eupalia, A towne in Locris, whiche ſome call Eupalion, and ſome Eupolion.

Euphorbus, A Troian, the ſonne of Panthus, which wounded Patroclus, and was ſlayne by Achilles. Alſo a ſhéepeheardes name.

Euphorion, A poetes name of Chalcedon, who Gallus dyd tranſlate.

Euphrátes, One of the ryuers that come out of Paradyſe, whiche paſſeth thorough the citie of Babylon. Alſo a philoſophers name.

Euphróſyne, The propre name of a woman. Alſo the name of one of ẏ thrée Graces called Charites

Eupilis, A lake in Lumbardie.

Eupolis, An auncient poete, which in his comedies ſharpely taxed the vices of the people.

Eupompus, A very cunnynge man in arithmetyke and geometrie. Alſo a famous peynter, whiche

taught

taught Pamphilus Apelles maiſter.

Euporus, Caius Gracchus ſeruaunte, which at his byddynge dydde ſlea him, and after kylled himſelfe.

Euproſopon, A promontory in Phœnicia.

Euripides, A famous poete, that lyued in the tyme of Archelaus kinge of Macedonie, who had him in paſſynge great eſtimation. He wrate. 75. comedies, and was of ſo chaſte lyfe, and ſo muche abhorryng the company of women, that he was of that occaſion ſurnamed *Myſogynes*, that is, ennemy to womãkynde. He was by miſfortune ſlayne of Archelaus his dogges: for whiche thynge the kynge was very ſory, and commaũded his bones to be gathered together, and honorably to be interred in the citie Pella, repellyng the ambaſſadours of the Athenieſ, which (for honours ſake) made great ſute to haue his bones tranſlated to his natiue citie of Athens.

Euripus, A parte of the ſea, betwéene *Aulis*, an hauen of *Bœotia*, and the Ile of *Eubœa*, whiche ebbeth and floweth. 7. tymes in a daye, with ſo ſwifte a ſtreame, that it carieth with it ſhippes with full ſayle againſt the wynde: and yet. iij. daies euery moneth ſtoode ſtill, and moued not.

Euronotus, A northeaſt wynde.

Europa, The thyrde parte of the worlde, diuided frõ Aſia with the great ſeas, *Helleſpontus*, *Propontis*, *Boſphorus Thracius*, and *Pontus Euxinus*, and hath the vttermoſte boundes in the northeaſt, the ryuer Tanais. And from Affrike it is diuided by the myddell ſea. It was alſo the name of a faire mayden, daughter of Agenor, kynge of Phœnicia, whom Iupiter (tranſformyng himſelfe into the forme of a bull) did rauiſhe, as poetes write: whiche of ſome is interpreted, that Iupiter caryed hir away by force in a ſhyppe, in the decke or maſte whereof was a banner or ſtreamer, wherein was peincted a bull.

Eurotas, A ryuer that renneth before the towne of Lacedemonia.

Eurus, The eaſte wynde.

Euryale, The daughter of kynge Minos. There was an other of that name, the daughter of *Prætus* kynge of Argiues. An other was one of the Gorgons.

Euryalus, The name of one of the prynces of *Peloponneſus*. Virgile feigneth a Troiane to bee ſo called.

Eurybates, A man of Ithaca, Agamemnons ſeruaunte.

Eurybatus, The name of dyuers men: one was a famous robber and théefe, of whom cometh this woorde *Eurybatizare*, to ſteale away pryuyly frõ them that haue him in keppynge.

Eurybia, A nymphe.

Euryliades, One of Xerxes capitaines.

Eurycles, A ſoothſaier or dyuinour.

Euryclea, A mayden, the daughter of Piſenoris.

Eurycratides, One of the Lacedemonians.

Eurycyon, A certaine goldeſmythes name.

Eurydamas, A Troyan, an interpretour of dreames.

Eurydame, Was the wyfe of Leutychides kynge of Spartanes.

Eurydêmus, The father of Pebrlœa.

Eurydice, The wyfe of Orpheus.

Eurydomene, A nymphe of the ſea.

Eurylochus, The kynge of Phlegya, which deſtroyed Thebes before Cadmus builded it.

Eurymachus, One of Penelopes wooers.

Eurymedon, The ſonne of Faunus. Alſo a ryuer of Pamphylia.

Eurymides, A ſoothſaier amõg the Cycloppes, which tolde to Polyphemus all that to him happened afterwardes by Vliſſes.

Eurynome, The wyfe of Orchamus, and alſo the daughter of Apollo.

Eurynomus, A dyuell, who (as the auncient Gréekes ſuppoſed) dyd eate and conſume the fleſhe of dead men, leauynge the bones bare: whom they peincted in a terrible fygure, hauyng longe téeth or tuſkes, ſyttynge in the ſkynne of a vulture, of colour betwéene blacke and blewe.

Euryon, The daughter of Amyntas kynge of Macedonie.

Eurypylus, One of the ſonnes of Hercules, that reigned in the yle of Cous, an other the ſonne of Euæmon, whiche both weare at the ſiege of Troy.

Euryſthenus, A kynge of Gréece, ennemie to Hercules, which commaunded him to doe many of his enterpriſes.

Eurythus, A kynge of *Oechalia*, which denyed to geue his daughter to Hercules.

Eurytion, One of the Argonautes: an other was the ſonne of Lycaon.

Euſtachius, A martyr, famous in the tyme of Traiane the emperour, and one of his courte. As he was paſſinge the tyme in huntynge and chaſing of an harte, he ſawe betwéene the hartes hornes, the ſigne of the croſſe, & hearde the voyce of ẏ beaſt cryyng vnto him, *Cur me perſequeris*, which thing he commyng home declared to his wyfe & children, & tourned them to the faith of Chriſte. Both he and his wyfe Theophila weare burned in a brazen bull, in the reygne of Adriane the emperour.

Euſtathius, A learned man whiche wrate a Chronicle from the tyme of Aeneas, to Anaſtaſius the emperour. An other was a learned biſhoppe of Antioche, whiche wrate againſt Arrius. An other of the ſame name wrate cõmentaries on Homere and Dionyſius.

Euſtephius, A ſophiſter of Aphrodiſia.

Euſtratius, A philoſopher, whiche wrate commentaries vpon Ariſtotles Ethikes.

Euterpe, One of the Muſes, and is interpreted iocunde or pleaſant.

Euthydemus, A philoſopher of Maſſilia, Apollonius maiſter.

Euthymus, A famous capytayne, or myghty champion.

Eutices, or *Eutyches*, An heretyke, an abbot of a monaſtery in Conſtantinople, about the yere of our lorde. 450. He affirmed, that Chriſt had but one onely nature, that is to ſaye, diuine, or of god, lyke as he was one perſon. This hereſye was condemned in the councell of Epheſus, & Eutices ſente into exyle.

Eutichydes, A famous ymage maker.

Eutrápelus, A mans name, and is interpreted gentyll and pleaſant.

Eutropius, A mans name, who perſwaded Ceſar to make a lawe, whereby he him ſelfe peryſhed. *Eccleſi. hiſtor.* There was an other Eutropius S. Auguſtines ſcholer.

Eutyches, looke *Eutices*.

Euxinus pontus, A parte of the ſea, whiche diuydeth Europa from Aſia.

EX

Exampæus, A fountayne in Scythia.

Excétra, æ, f.g. A ſerpente, of whom the head being cutte of, thrée came vp for it. It was alſo called *Hydra*.

Execeſtides, One, of whom for his immoderate goynge on pylgrimage, grewe a prouerbe.

Exquiliæ, quiliarum, A mountayne in Rome, where watche was kepte.

Exquilius, or *Exquilinus mons*, *Idem*.

Exquilius, or *Exquilinus, a, um*, Of the hyll *Exquiliæ*.

EZ

Ezechiel, (A prophete of the countrey *sarera* in Syria, of the lyne of byſhoppes) had meruailous reuelations and viſions, and by him god ſhewed many greatte myracles. For in the tyme of a great ſcarcitée, he by prayer obteyned of god aboundaunce of fyſhe, whereby the people were ſufficiently refreſhed. Alſo whã the people were oppreſſed, he ſtoode and made their ennemies ſo abaſhed with myracles and wonderful ſightes, that they ceaſſed of their enterpriſe. Beynge in the countrey of Chaldeie, he tolde the people of many thinges done in the temple of Hieruſalem. He brought the people out of Chaldeie to Hieruſalem, to the reproche of the infidelles. He beyng in Babylon, iudged the tribe of Dan and Gad, for that they had wickedly done againſt the lorde, in perſecutynge them, whiche beleued in the lawe. And he ſhewed vnto thẽ a terryble token: For adders deuoured theyr children, and al theyr cattall. At the laſt he was ſlayne at Babylon by the duke of the people, becauſe he reproued him of Idolatrie. He was buryed in the fielde Maur, in the monumẽt of Sem and Arpharad, progenitours of Abraham. He prophecied of the retourne of the children of Iſraell, and alſo of the commyng of Chriſt. He lyued before the incarnation of Chriſt. 617. yeres.

FA

FAbaris, A ryuer in Italy, rennynge by the Sabynes.

Fabianus, The propre name of a man.

Fabius, The ſurname of a noble houſe of the Romaines, whiche had firſte that name of ſowyng or ſellyng of beanes, as *Cicero* of the grayne called *Cicer*, *Piſo*, of peaſon, *Porcius*, of ſwyne. Of this name were diuers valiant capitaynes, and wiſe counſailours: of whom, one was called *Fabius Maximus*, who, in his youthe exerciſed both eloquence and proweſſe: and therfore he after became, as well in armes as in counſayle, a capytaine moſte excellente: and ſubduynge many countreis to the Romaines, he triumphed. v. tymes. Beyng made Dictatour againſte Anniball, he ſo tempred prudence with manhoode or proweſſe, that by detractynge of battayle, and traynynge Anniball from place to place, and at ſundry aduauntages ſkyrmyſhynge with him, he miniſhed his puiſaunce, and preſerued the publyke weale of his countrey, where Minutius (enuiynge him) in fyghtyng with Anniball, was vanquiſhed, and had bene ſlayne with all his armie, had not Fabius come to his ſuccour and reſcous, who deliuered his aduerſarie and all his trayne, and cauſed Anniball to retyre: who ſayde then to his hoſte: Dyd I not tell you before, that this cloude would at the laſt bryng vs a ſtorme: callyng Fabius a cloude, becauſe of his houeryng on the hylles. This man was before the incarnation of Chriſt. 200. yeres, and ſomewhat more.

Fabius Quintilianus, Reade after in *Quintilianus*.

Fabrateria, A towne of Campayne.

Fabritianus, A mans name.

Fabritius, A noble Romaine, who beyng wonderful poore, refuſed a great ſumme of money ſente to him by kynge Pyrrhus, touchyng with his handes all his membres, and ſaiyng vnto the kinges meſſengers: As long as he mought rule all that, which he touched, he coulde lacke nothing. This man was a paterne and example of notable pouertée, in thẽ that in Rome were of greatteſt authoritie and eſtimation. He had but one diſhe and a ſalteſellar of ſyluer, that to the honour of the goddes, he vſed in ſacrifyce, and yet the dyſhe had a foote made of horne. His daughters for pouertie of their father, had theyr dowrie of the common treaſure: and ſo wente they to maryage, bearynge with them the honour of their pryuate family, but the ryches of the common weale.

Fabulinus, Was ſuppoſed of the paynyms to be a god, whiche had the rule ouer children whan they began to ſpeake.

Fagutal, A chappell in Rome, wherein was a béeche trée conſecrated to Iupiter.

Falacrium, A promontory of Sicilie, called now Pelazo.

Falernus, A countreye in Campayne, nowe in the realme of Naples, wherein grewe the beſt wynes of Italy, called *Falernum*, *Mountflaſcon*.

Faliſci, An anciente people of Hetruria, whiche when

when they weare once beſieged of Camillus the Romaine, a ſchoolemaiſter that had yͤ inſtruction of the noble mens children, vnder pretẽce of walkynge, wente out of the citie, & by lyttle & lyttle trained the yonge gentlemen into the Romayne campe, and there yelded them to the captayne Camillus, thinkyng thereby to haue gotten both great thanke, and a large reward: But the noble Camillus, deteſtynge the mans falſehoode and vntrouth towarde the nobilitie of his countrey, cauſed him to be ſtripped naked, and with roddes to be beaten home into the citie by his owne ſcholers, that he woulde haue betrayed and deliuered as captiues. With which example of iuſtice and honour, he eaſily wrought that, whiche with force of armes he coulde not bryng to paſſe. For the Faliſcians moued with the admiration of that noble acte, forthwith dyd yelde themſelues, and became ſubiecte to the Romaines.

Fanenſes, and *Faneſtres*, People of a towne called *Fana*, in a countrey of Italy called *Marca Anchonitana*, in latine *Picenum*.

Faneſii, People in the northe parte of the worlde, whoſe eares be ſo great, that with them they couer all their bodies.

Faneſtris, A towne, not farre from the ryuer *Metaneus*.

Fannius, The name of dyuers oratours and noble men of Rome.

Fanum fortunæ, A citie of Italy.

Farforus, or *Farfar*, A ryuer of Syria.

Faſcelis, A name of Diana.

Fatua dea, called alſo *Bona dea*, The name of the earthe, ſo called, becauſe children whan they be borne, doe not vtter any voyce, before they haue touched the earth.

Fauentia, A citie in Italy, called commonly *Faenza*. an other of Spayne.

Fauentinus, A man of *Fauentia*.

Fauiani, A certayne people.

Faui, People whiche deſcende of Hercules.

Fauiſcæ, Certayne cellers in the courte of the Capitoll at Rome, where weare wonte to be layed the bãners of the Romaines, which were borne in warres. Alſo therin was layed the treaſure and money, which the prieſtes of the temples in the Capitoll dyd employ about thynges neceſſary to their ſuperſtition end ceremonies.

Fauna, *idem quod Fatua*.

Fauni, Were named of the poetes, ruſticall goddes, and monſtrouſe beaſtes lyke vnto men.

Faunus, An auncíente kynge of the olde Latines, ſonne of *Picus*. He was alſo called *Fatuelus*, and was father of *Latinus*, which reigned in *Latium*, whoſe wyfe was called *Fatua* or *Fauna*.

Fauorinus, A notable philoſopher in the tyme of Adriane yͤ emperour, who did hate him extréemly. Wherefore he was wonte to ſay of himſelfe, there were in him thrée great wonders: One, that he beynge a frencheman borne, ſpake the Gréeke tounge well: the ſeconde, that beyng an Eunuke or geloyng, he was ſuſpected of aduoutrie: and thyrdely that he dyd lyue, beynge the emperours extreame ennemie.

Fauſtulus, A ſhéepehearde, whiche was the foſterfather of *Romulus* and *Remus*.

Fauſtus, The ſonne of Sylla.

F E

Februus, A name of Pluto called god of hell.

Felſina, *æ*, A citie in Italie, nowe called *Bononia*.

Feltrum. A towne in Italy in the countrey called *Marchia Taruiſina*.

Feneſtella, *læ*, *m.g.* The propre name of a ſtory writer, which flouriſhed in the daies of *Tiberius Cæſar*: But Euſebius affirmeth, that he dyed in the tyme of Auguſtus.

Feralia, *ôrum*, *neut. gen. plur.* A daye dedicate to the infernall goddes, to pacifie them towarde the ſoules departed. They were alſo ſacrifices made for ſoules.

Ferentinum, A citie, whiche (after Plinie) ſtandeth in the firſte region of Italy.

Ferentum, A citie in Apulia.

Feretrius, The name of Iupiter, geuen by Romulus for caryinge of ſpoyles. For when he had ouercome his ennemies the Ceninenſes, he tooke their ſpoyles, and in a ſolemne pageãte caryed them vp to the Capitoll, where he dedicated thẽ to Iupiter Feretrius, and afterwarde builded a temple in the ſame place.

Feretrus, A mountayne, of the whiche the houſe of Pheretre was named.

Feronia, The goddeſſe of woodes. It was alſo the goddeſſe of ſeruauntes, in whoſe temple (the head beyng ſhauen) they were wonte to receiue a copped cappe, in token that they were infranchiſed. It is alſo a citie vnder the hyll Soracte.

Ferraria, Ferrer, a citie in Italy. Alſo a promontory in Spayne.

Feſcenninum, A towne of Campayne, where verſes ſonge at mariages were fyrſt inuented.

Feſtus, A mans name, familiar with Domitian.

Feſulæ. *arum*, *f.g. plu.* An olde citie in Tuſcane, not farre from Florence.

F I

Fidena, *æ*, or *Fidenæ*, *arum*, A towne of the Sabines in Italy.

Fidenátes, People of that towne.

Fidiculanus, A noble ſenatour of Rome.

Fidius deus, A god amonge the Romaines, ſonne of Iupiter.

Filiſtim, A countrey that is now called Aſcalon.

Fimbria, The name of a Romayne, which was veray proude and ſedicious.

Firmum caſtellum, A citie of Italy.

Fiſcellus, *li*, A lyttte hyll in Italye, not farre from Tyber.

F L

Flaminia, A countrey in Italy, called alſo *Aemilia*, and commonle *Romandiola*: in whiche are the cities of *Bononia*, *Fauentia*, *Jmoſa*, *Rauenna*, and

Ariminum.

Flaminia via, The high way from the citie of Rome vnto the citie of Ariminum.

Flaminius, the name of dyuers Romaines, of which one beynge Conſull, was ouerthrowen by Aniball at Traſimenus.

Flandria, A countrey called Flaunders.

Flauinium, A place in Italy.

Flauius, uii, The name of a family in Rome, of the whiche were, Veſpaſianus, Titus, & Domitian.

Fleuo, vel Fleuius, One of the mouthes of the ryuer Rhine. Alſo a towne by the ſame ryuer.

Flora, A notable harlotte, whiche with the abuſe of hir bodie hauinge gotten exceeding great riches, at hir death lefte the people of Rome hir heire, and apointed a great ſumme of money to lye in a ſtocke, with the vſurie whereof yerely to hir remembraunce ſhould be kepte certaine playes called Floralia. This becauſe in proceſſe of tyme it ſéemed to the Senate a foule matter, they cloked it with this deuiſe, feigning that Flora was a goddeſſe that had the tuition of flowers, and that ſhe with ſuch games muſt be wourſhipped for the better proofe of flowers, fruites & hearbes. Theſe playes weare ſet forth with all tokens of diſhoneſtie both in woordes and geſtures by cōmō harlottes goeyng in the ſtreate, in ſuch ſorte as they might wourthily ſéeme to be kepte in remembraunce of hir that they had their firſte beginnynge of.

Florentia, A citie in Italie called Florence, Sometime called Fluentia.

Florianus, An emperour of Rome.

Florius, A riuer in Spayne.

Fluentia, The aunciēt name of the citie called Florence in Italy.

Fluonia, The name of Iuno.

F O

Fobii, idem quod Fabii, verbum obſoletum.

Focunates, People of the Alpes.

Fons ſolis, A fountayne in Cyrenaica, whiche in the day tyme is colde, and in the night hotte.

Fonteia, A virgin veſtall, ſiſter of Fonteius the Romaine.

Forcus, The propre name of a man.

Fori, ōrum, m.g. plur. Stages or galeries, frō whens the noble men of Rome behelde the plaies called Circenſes.

Foriculus, A god amonge the Romaines.

Formiæ, A towne in Campayne, now called Nola.

Formio, A riuer of Iſtria, called commonly Ceſano.

Fornices, Arches in Rome, made in the memory of any noble victorie or tryumph.

Fortunatæ inſulæ, The fortunate yles, whiche were in the great Ocean ſea, and of Plinie are named to be. vi. of Solinꝰ. iii. of Ptolome. ii. which he calleth alſo the yles of the goddes, for the holſomneſſe of the ayre, & wyndes blowyng there: alſo the plentie of good fruites & fertilitie of the grounde. It is thought of ſome men to be thoſe yles whiche are now called Canaria, diſtaunte from Spayne, towarde the weſte. 1200. myles, after the accoumpt of Petrus Martyr. Of theſe yles are founden to be. vii. in number. Fyrſte aboute the yere of our lorde. 1405. a French man called Betanhor, at the commaūdement of Catheryne, then quéene of Caſtell, founde two of them, and called the one Launcelotte, and the other Forte ventum. Soone after one Fernandus Peraria and his wyfe founde other two, and called the one Ferream, and the other Gomeram. After that the great Canaria was founde by Petrus de vera, and Michael de Moxica. Laſt of all, by cōmaundement of Fernando, and Elizabeth late kynge and quéene of Spayne, Teneriphe and Palma, were founde by Alphonſus Lugo: So that now all the. vii. yles be vnder the dominion of the kynge of Spayne. Notwithſtandynge ſome ſuppoſe, that theſe be not the yles which weare called Fortunatæ, but rather thoſe more ſouthe, called now of the Portugalles, Inſulæ capitis viridis.

Forulſe, A citie of Italy.

Forum Liuii, A citie of Italy called Forli.

Forum Corneſii, A towne in Italy called Imola.

Forum Iulii, A region or countrey of Italy, whiche was ſometyme called Lapidea, nowe it is called Frioll.

Forum Claudii, Tarentaſia in Italy.

Foſſæ Marianæ, A citie in the prouince of Narbon.

Foſſæ Papyrianæ, A citie in Italie called Foſſo nouum.

Foſſum Sempronii, A towne in Italie called Foſſenborne. Alſo Fauentia.

F R

Francones, People of Germany.

Fratres Aruales, Reade before in Aruales.

Fregellæ, A little towne in Italy, ſometyme a noble citie.

Frentani, People of Italy.

Fretum Herculeum, A narrow ſea betwéene Spayne and the countrey of Moores, called the ſtraytes of Marrocke.

Friſii, People of Hollande, whereof the countrey is called Friſelande.

Fronto, A learned man, inſtructour of M. Antonius.

Fruſino, A citie of Campayne.

Fruſinum, A citie of Campayne called Fruſinona.

Frutinal, A temple of Venus.

F V

Fucinus, A lake in Italy.

Fugalia, orum, n.g. plur. A feaſt amonge the Romaynes, in remembraunce of dryuynge out of the kynges, and expellynge of Tarquinius, ſolemniſed in the moneth of February.

Fulco, A duke of Angew, the fyfth kyng of Hieruſalem.

Fulginates, A people of Italy.

Fulſinates, People of Illyria.

Fuluiaſter, He that imitateth the maners of Fuluius.

Fuluius, The name of a Romaine.

Finis

Furiæ, Goddeſſes of furie, ⁊ the daughters of *Nox* and *Acheron*. There weare of them thrée: *Alecto*, *Tiſiphone*, ⁊ *Megæra*. Poetes feigned that theſe furies dwelled in hell: but the meaning of olde writers was, that they weare nothinge but the wringinges, tourmentes, and gnawinges of yll conſciences that vexed naughty men.

Furiâlis, *le*, Of, or perteynynge to the furies.

Furnianus, *a*, *um*, Of *Furnius*.

Furnius, One that inuented certayne veſſels, which were therefore called *Furniana vaſa*.

Fuſidius, The name of an oratour.

G A

G*Aba*, A towne in Galilee.

Gabaa, A citie of Syria.

Gabales, A people of Aquitaine in Fraunce.

Gabalum, A towne in Fraunce nigh to Narbone, where very good chéeſe was made.

Gabalus, The name of Heliogabalus, before he was emperour.

Gabaon, A citie in the holy lande, nyghe to Rama, where Salomon doynge ſacrifice, ſpake with god.

Gabaonitæ, Men of that citie.

Gabba, A citie in Syria.

Gabii, *orum*, A citie in Italy, whiche the Romaynes deſtroyed.

Gabinenſis, & *Gabinus*, *a*, *um*, Of the people called *Gabii*.

Gabinius, A Romaine ambaſſadour, whiche reſtored Ptolome to his kingdome.

Gabriel, The name of an angell: It ſignifieth the puiſſaunce or myght of God.

Gaddir, A citie of Spaine.

Gades, *dium*. *f*. *g*. *pl*. *nu*. Two Iles in the further part of Spaine beyonde Granate, whiche in worthyneſſe of men, before tyme haue excelled. For at one time there were in Rome. 500. men of this countrey citizens of the order and ſtate of gentlemen. In the leſſe of thoſe two ylandes, it is reported that graſſe is ſo battle, as the milke of the beaſtes doth caſt no whey, nor can haue any chéeſe made of it, onleſſe it be myxed with much water. It is written moreouer, that onleſſe the beaſtes there féedyng be often lette bloud, they wyl within. xxx. daies be ſtifled ⁊ dye with fatte. Which fertilitæ may ſéeme to geue occaſion of the fable of Geryōs beaſts that Hercules droue away.

Gaderes, A citie of Syria, not farre from Aſcalon.

Gadira, A place néere to the vttermoſte boundes of Spaine: to which whan Hercules came, ⁊ could paſſe no further, he ſet vp there his pyllours.

Gaditânus, *a*, *um*, Of or belonging to the yles *Gades*,

Gaditanum fretum, The entrée out of the Ocean ſea, into the ſea called *Mediterraneū*, hauing Spaine on the north ſide, and the Mores on the ſouthe.

Gæon, or *Githon*, A great ryuer, which renneth thorough Aethiope ⁊ Aegypt, ⁊ is now called Nilus.

Gagátes, or *Gages*, A ryuer in Lycia, where the ſtone Ieate was fyrſt founde.

Galanthis, The handemaydе of Alcmena, by whoſe crafte ſhe brought forth Hercules, whā ſhe was let by Iuno ⁊ Lucina: in deſpite wherof, ſhe was tourned into a wéeſyll, called in Gréeke *Gale*.

Galata, An yle not farre from *Melita*.

Galatæ, or *Gallogræci*, People of *Galatia*.

Galatæa, A nymphe or mayden of the ſea, and was daughter of Nereus and Doris.

Galatia, or *Gallogræcia*, A countrey in the leſſe Aſia, ioygnyng to Phrygia and Lidia.

Galba, A Romaine, whiche in his tyme was very eloquent.

Galenus, The ſonne of Nicon a famous Geometrician. In phiſike he was ſo excellent, as he may iuſtly ſéeme to be rayſed by diuine prouidence, at that time to make perfecte that noble arte, and to confounde the manyfolde ſectes and errours, with whiche as then it was defaced. Untill he was. xv. yeres of age, he was brought vp by his father in grammer, logike, and arithmetike. Afterwarde he gaue himſelfe to more graue ſtudies of philoſophy, ⁊ therein meruailouſly profited. So ſone as he was. xvii. yeres olde, his father was by a dreame admoniſhed to ſet his ſon to the ſtudy of phiſike: in which arte within few yeres he ſo notably preuailed, that he not onely paſſed all his equalles in learning, but, with the admiration of all men, his maiſters alſo that taught him. When that in Gréece none could be founde at whoſe hande he might farther learne, he trauailed ouer many countreyes to learne ⁊ vnderſtand the nature of ſimples ⁊ other mattiers perteyning to the ſcience that he profeſſed. After his ſundry trauailes, by that he was. 28. yeres of age, beynge well furniſhed with many profitable ſimples, he returned to his countrey Pergamus, alway indeuouryng to make other partakers of thoſe thinges, that by his great labours he himſelfe had learned. By occaſion of a ſedition raiſed in his countrey, after few yeres he went to Rome, where, by his great learning ⁊ meruailous cures that he wrought, he procured fauour ⁊ loue of good men, ſpite ⁊ enuie of the malicious, but the admiration of all that knewe him, both good ⁊ euil. Until he was. 28. yeres olde he was of body much in daunger to ſickneſſe. All the reſidue of his lyfe, by good order and diete, he continued in moſt perfite health, onleſſe it were ſometime the grudgeyng of a feuer for a dayes ſpace. In wytte and reaſonynge he was ſharpe, earneſt, and ſubtile. In maners ſo courteis, milde, and gentill, that he neuer corrected his ſeruauntes, otherwyſe then with modeſte chaſtiſynge in woordes. Towarde his patients comfortable, pleaſaunt, and pitifull. Of ſuch conſtancie and grauitie, that he with lyke ſtaye and moderation of mynde dyd alway ſuſteyne aduerſytie and proſperitie, honour and reproch, loue ⁊ diſpleaſure. So little he eſtéemed vaine glory, ẏ he would not haue ſet his owne name to ẏ moſt famous workꝭ ẏ he wrate of all partes of phiſike. In teachinge his arte and ſcience, beſide his notable eloquence and learning, he vſeth ſo excellente order and methode, that his workes are wonderouſly eſteemed of al that know what learning meaneth. So much he tendred his owne natiue countrey, that he choſe rather in his later time to liue there in meane eſtate, thē with the emperours of Rome in great eſtimation and dignitie. In fine he dyed, beynge of age. 70. yeres, or as ſome wrypte. 140. and floriſhed eſpecially in the tyme of Marcus Antoninus, Commodus, and Pertinax the emperours, about the yere of our lorde. 160.

Galeſus, A ryuer of Calaber, by the citie Tarentum.

Galilæa, A countrey which marcheth on Syria, Arabia, and Aegypt.

Gallecia, A region in Spayne.

Gallia, A noble region, ſette betweene Spayne and Germany, & on the eaſt bordereth on the mountaines Alpes. That which ioygneth to Germanie, was called Belgica, and was conteyned betweene the ryuers Scalde and Sequana, or Seyne. That parte, whiche marcheth to the mountaynes, was called Celtica, or Lugdunenſis, and was conteyned betweene the riuers Seyne and Garumna, or Geronde. That whiche bordereth on Spayne, called Aquitania, was bounded with the mountaines Pyrenæi. Ceſar boundeth the parte called Celtica, with the ryuers Rhene, and Geronde: and Aquitania, with the hylles Pyrenæi, and the ryuer of Geronde. Agrippa deſcribeth Gallia betweene the ryuer Rhene, the mountaynes Pyrenæi, the Occean ſea, and the mountaynes Gebenna and Iura. Moreouer, that whiche is nowe called Lumbardy, was called Gallia Ciſalpina.

Gallicanus, a, um, Gallicus, a, um, and Gallus, a, um, Of Fraunce.

Gallogræcia, A countrey in Aſia, called alſo Galatia, the people thereof be called Gallogræci.

Gallonius, A ſumptuous and a voluptuous perſone, of whom Cicero maketh mention.

Gallus, li, m.g. A Frencheman. A prieſt of Cybele. Alſo a ryuer in Phrygia, the water whereof if it be drunke vnmoderately, maketh one madde.

Gallus, a, um, Of Fraunce.

Gamale, A towne in Iudæa.

Gamphaſantes, A wylde people of Aethiope, whiche can handle no maner of weapon.

Gandari, People in the eaſte parte of Aſia, by the ryuer Indus.

Gangabæ, Slaues and porters that carie burdeynes amonge the Perſians.

Gangaridæ, People betweene Aſſyria and India, not farre from the ryuer Ganges.

Ganges, A great ryuer that diuideth India, called in holy ſcripture Phiſon, one of the fowre ryuers whiche come out of Paradiſe. Ioſephus doeth interprete it Inundation. The breadth thereof (as Solinus writeth) is in the naroweſt place. viii. myles, in the broadeſt. xx. myles. Arrianus writeth, that where it is narroweſte, it is in breadth. 100. furlonges, whiche is. viii. myles. In many places it ſpreadeth ſo wide, that where the grounde is moſte playne, nor any high place appeereth, no man may deſcerne any thinge on the other ſyde. In the ſhaloweſt place it is. 100. foote deepe. There renneth into it. xvii. great ryuers, euery of them able to beare a ſhyppe. In this ryuer of Ganges is an yle, and therein a great citie, called Palybotra, the countrey is named Phraſia, the kynge whereof, as Plinie writeth. lib. 6. cap. 19. hath alway in wages. 600000. foote men. 30000. horſemen, and 9000. Olyphantes.

Gangeticus, a, um, Of that ryuer.

Gangetica tellus, India.

Ganyctor, A mans name.

Ganymedes, A Troiane childe, whiche was feigned to bee rauiſhed of Iupiter, and made his butler.

Garamantes, People of Affrike, in the myddle of Libya, whiche are blacke Moores.

Garamanticus, a, um, Of the people Garamantes.

Garamantes, A certaine kyng, whoſe daughter Garamantis Iupiter rauyſhed, and on hir begotte Hiarbas.

Garganus An hylle in Apulia, called nowe Mons ſancti Angeli.

Gargarus, ri, m.g, and Gargara, orum, neut. gen The top of the mountayne Ida. Alſo a lake of Phrygia, out of the whiche iſſuen the ryuers Scamander and Simois.

Gargittius, The dogge, which kepte the oxen of Geryon, whom Hercules ſlew, whan he ſtole them.

Garumna, æ, fœm. gen, A ryuer in Fraunce called Geronde.

Gaurus, An hylle in Campania.

Gaza, æ, f. g. A citie in Paleſtine.

G E

Gebbanitæ, A people dwellynge in Arabia deſerta, by the redde ſea.

Gebenna, A citie in Sauoy, called alſo Geneua, where amonge the women ſpeciallye, reygneth a diſeaſe called Bronchocæle, whiche is a bolnyng or ſwellyng vnder their chinnes. Alſo Solinus nameth the parte of Alpes, ioygnynge to Sauoy, Gebenna.

Gebuſeus, The ſonne of Canaan, of whom the olde inhabitauntes of Hieruſalem weare called Gebuſei.

Gedanum, A towne of Germany in the mouth of the ryuer Viſula, called nowe Dantz.

Gedeon, The name of a iudge in Iſraell.

Gedroſia, A countrey in Aſia.

Gehenna, A name in the ſcripture geuen to hell, vpō this occaſiō. At the roote of the mountaine Mora by Hieruſalem, is a valley & ſmall playne fielde, fertile and pleaſaunt, and in it a groue dedicated to the ydoll Bahal. In this groue or wood, the people of Iſrael fallē to Idolatry, became ſo ſoliſhe that they burned theyr children, or dedicated and conſecrated them to the dyuell. The place it ſelfe was called *Gehennon*, that is, the valey of Hennon, and for the wickedneſſe therein vſed, god threatned that he woulde fylle the place with deade mens carkaſſes, ſo that it ſhoulde no more be called Tophet and Baal, but *Polyandrium*. Wherfore the euerlaſtyng puniſhmentes appoincted for euyll men, are noted by the name of that place.

Gela, A citie in Sicilie.

Gellius, A learned man, whoſe workes remayne at this day.

Gello, A maydens name.

Geloi, or *Gelones*, A people nowe called Tartariās.

Gelon, One that attempted to poyſon kynge Pyrrhus.

Gelos, A porte or hauen of Caria.

Gemellipera, The name of *Latona*.

Geminus, The name of a man, whiche in Hebrue and engliſhe is Thomas.

Gemini, A ſigne in the firmament, of Caſtor and Pollux.

Gemoniæ ſcalæ, A place, from whens the bodies of perſones condemned were throwen downe at Rome.

Genetium, ti, A promontory, wherein is a temple dedicated vnto Jupiter.

Geneua, Looke *Gebenna*.

Genezareth, A great meere or ponde in the lande of promiſſion, called alſo *Mare Tyberiadis*.

Gens Aelia, A kinred compacte of many families.

Gentis, idis, A king of Illyria, called now Slauony, whiche was the firſt fiender of the hearbe called Gentian.

Genua, A great citie called Geane.

Georgi, People of Aſia, hauyng that name of tilling the earth.

Geræa, A citie of Portugall, called *Caceres*.

Gergonia, A towne in Guyen, ſtandyng on an high hyll.

Germania, A countrey called of ſome Duchland, of ſome Almayne. It is deſcribed by Ptolome the xi. chapter, to be bounded on the weſte with the ryuer of Rhene: on the northe with the ſea *Germanicus oceanus*: the ſouth weſt parte with the ryuer Donowe: the eaſte ſide is bounded with the bendyng of Donowe, vnto the hylles of Sarmatia. The name of Germanie extendeth nowe further, for therein are conteyned many greate countries and cities, whiche ſometyme were parte of *Gallia Belgica*, that is to ſaye, from the ryuer of Rhene weſtwarde, vnto our ſea *Mare Britannicum*.

Germâni, People of Germany, or Germaines.

Germánicus, ci, m. g. A noble man of Rome, father to Caligula the emperour.

Germánicus, a, um, Of Germany.

Gerra, æ, fœm. gen. The name of .iii. cities: One in Syria, an other nere to *Trachonitis*, the thyrde in *Arabia fœlix*.

Gerrus, A ryuer of Scythia.

Gerunda, A citie in Spayne called *Girona*.

Geruſa, A citie of Sarmatia, called nowe ſaynct Georges.

Gerúſia, æ, fœm. gen. A place where the councell was aſſembled at Lacedemonia, lyke as the Senate houſe was at Rome.

Geryon, or *Geryones*, A kynge of Spayne, whome Hercules did ſlea, and toke from hym certayne bulles and kyen of notable greatnes.

Geſodunum, A citie of Norrice, called Saltzbourg.

Geſſoriacum, As ſome ſuppoſe, was the towne, whiche is nowe named Calais: Layland ſaieth Bologne.

Geſſus, A ryuer of Jonia.

Getæ, People whiche ſome ſuppoſe to bee thoſe, whiche are in Norwaie and Gothia. Some ſaye that they be more in the northeaſt in Scythia pertayninge to Europa: ſome thinke that it is the people of the countreyes *Valachia* and *Tranſyluania*.

Getûli, A people of Afrike.

Getûlus, a, um, and *Getúlicus, a, um*, Of the people *Getûli*.

G J

Giarus, A little yle in the ſea Jonium, wherunto mē condemned were exiled.

Giganteus, a, um, Of, or belongyng to gigantes.

Gigantomachia, A battayle whiche gigantes prepared agaynſt the Goddes, as Poetes feigned.

Gigas, antis, maſcul. gener. A gyaunt, a man or woman farre excedynge the common ſtature of men, of whome as well holye ſcripture, as other credible writers do make mention. Plutarchus wryteth, that Sertorius, a Romayne capitaine, beynge in Mauritania, brake downe the ſepulchre of Antheus, and therin was found the body of a man, of ſuche monſtruous greatneſſe, that the ſame capytayne mœued with a reuerente feare, cauſed the monument to be redified. Plinie wryteth, that in Creta, an hill fell downe, & there was founde the bodie of a man, in length. xlvi. cubites, whiche was ſuppoſed of ſome to be the bodie of Orion, of ſome the bodie of Etion. Sabellicus affirmeth, it was reported to him of a credible perſon, that in the ſouth parte of Cādie, was founde vnder a great trée, the head of a man as great as a wyne veſſell called *Dolium*. How great that veſſell is at Venice, where Sabellicus wrate, I can not tel, with vs it is takē to be the greateſt veſſell, whiche was ſometime a tunne. But he ſaith, one of the téeth of that head remayneth at Venice, of wonderful greatneſſe, by the which they yͤ ſée it may make ſome geſſe to yͤ greatneſſe of the head. Solinus remēbreth, that in the warres, whiche the Romayns hadde in Candie, in a great rage of water, the grounde beyng broken vp, there was found the body of a man, in length. xxxiii. cubites: whiche Flaccus and Metellus (than capitaynes of the

Romaines hoſte) beholdynge, wondered, which they before woulde not beleue, whan they onely hearde it reported. And here in Englande at a monaſtery of regular chanōs, called Juy church two myles from the citie of Sariſbury, weare ſeene the bones of a dead man, founde deepe in the grounde where they dygged ſtone, whiche beynge ioyned together, was in length. xiiii. foote and .x. ynches. wherof one of the teeth, was in quantitie of a great walnutte.

Giſo, A citie, the people whereof be called *Giſonites.*

Gillus, A certayne man of Tarentum.

Gion, A great ryuer in Aegypte, otherwyſe called *Nilus.*

G L

Glacialis Polus, The Northerne pole in the fyrmament.

Glandomyrum, A citie in Spayne, called now *Mondauedo.*

Glaucus, The ſonne of Hippolochus, which came to Troy to ayde kynge Priamus. He was ſo fooliſhe that he made chaunge with Diomedes, and for his braſē harneiſe, gaue to him his harneiſe of golde. wherof ryſeth this prouerbe, *Glauci & Diomedis permutatio*: wherby we note paſſynge great oddes in exchaunge. It is alſo the name of a fiſher, who takyng fiſhe and caſtinge them downe on the banke, perceyued that ſo ſoone as they had taſted of a certaine hearbe that there dyd growe, they leapt from him agayne into the ſea: wherat he greatly meruailynge, taſted him ſelfe of the ſaid hearbe, & forthwith leapte alſo into the ſea, where, as poetes feygne, he became one of the ſea goddes.

Gleſſatia, An yle in the north ſea called *Mare Germanicum.*

Glycerium, rii, f.g. A womans name in Terence.

Glycon, A mans name in Horace. Alſo the phiſition of Panſa the Romaine, which was ſuſpected to haue poyſoned his maiſter.

G N

Gneus, The name of certaine noble Romaines.

Gnidius, a, um, Of the citie Gnidus.

Gnidus, A citie of Lycia.

Gnoſis, gnoſidos, A woman of the citie *Gnoſos.*

Gnoſius, Gnoſus, & Gnoſiacus, a, um, Of the citie *Gnoſos.*

Gnoſos, A citie in Candie.

Gnoſtici, Deteſtable heretykes, who on good fryday, about the ſunne ſette, aſſembled men & younge women together, not ſparing daughters nor ſiſters. After nyne monethes paſſed, they mette againe in the ſame place, & thā they plucked the children newly borne from theyr mothers, and cuttyng them in peeces, and receiuynge theyr bloudde in pottes and cuppes, they burned the body into aſhes, which they dyd mixe with the bloud, and preſerued it to put into theyr meates and drinkes. They alſo affirmed, that neither the lawe of nature, nor lawes made by men, were good, and that the vertues were nothyng.

Gobeum, A towne in Fraunce, called *Le ſou.*

Gobrias, A noble Perſian in the tyme of Darius.

Golias, A puiſſaunte kynge of the Philiſtians, whom Dauyd, beynge yet a childe, ſlewe, whan the Jewes were afrayde to fyght with him man for man. His ſtature was (as the Byble reherſeth) vi. cubites, and a ſpanne, whiche was x. feete, lackyng .iii. ynches, accomptyng it with the feete of men lyuynge at that tyme, whiche vndoubtedly were more then they be nowe. His habergeon weyghed fyue thouſand ſycles, which is .2000. and 500. ounces. And the yron of his ſpeare, weyghed .600. ſycles, whiche is .300. ounces: whereby his greatneſſe and ſtrength may bee coniected, to exceede any man lyuyng in this tyme.

Gomorrha, & Gomorrhum, A citie in Judæa, whiche was conſumed for horrible ſynne agaynſt nature.

Gonnus, A citie in the vpper parte of Theſſaly.

Gordianus, the name of three emperours, the father, the ſonne, and the nephewe.

Gordium, The principall citie of Phrigia.

Gordius, A poore huſbandman of Phrygia, (hauinge but two yoke of oxen) in the tyme of a ſedition in the countrey, was by aunſwere made of an Idolle, choſen kynge there. Whan he came with his wayne, where the counſayle was kepte, and beynge made kynge, and cauſynge the ſedition to ceaſſe: he made his yokes to be hanged vp in the temple of Jupiter, the cordes thereof beynge made in ſuche knottes, that it ſeemed impoſſible to be vndone.

Gorgias, A famous Rhetorician in the tyme of Socrates, who inuented the crafte to diſpute and aunſwere ſodeynely to euery queſtion or mattier that was propoſed in a continuall oration: And by teachinge Rhetorike, became ſo ryche, that he was the fyrſte that dyd ſette an ymage of golde in the temple of Apollo at Delphos. He beynge of age .108. yeres, ſurmounted almoſte all men of his time in bodily ſtrengthe, perfectneſſe of ſenſes, quickeneſſe of wytte, and ſtableneſſe of memory.

Gorgones, Monſtruous women, whiche were vanquiſhed by Perſeus.

Gorgóneus, a, um, Perteyninge to *Gorgones.*

Gorgónius, The name of a neaſty felow in Horace.

Gorgóphorus, a, um, That beareth the Gorgons: the ſurname of Pallas, becauſe ſhe had the head of Meduſa peyncted in hir ſhielde.

Gorgythion, A Troiane, ſonne of Priamus and Caſtianira.

Gortyna, or *Gortys*, A citie of Candie.

Gortynius, a, um, Of that citie.

Gothia, or *Gotthia*, An yle by Dēmarke called Gutlande, not farre from Norwaye.

Gothi, & *Gotthi*, People, of whom the fyrſt came out of Gutland, vnto whom reſorted a great multitude of other people, as wel out of the countreis nowe called *Pruſsia, Liuonia, Ruſsia*, & *Tartaria*, as as dyuers other partes, called ſometyme Scythia: and makynge ſundry kynges, dyd depopulate and brynge in ſubiection the more parte of Europa, and finally deſtroied Rome, and inhabited the parte of Italy nowe called Lumbardie: and lykewiſe ſubdued the realmes of Caſtill and Arragon.

G R

Gracchanus, a, um, Of Gracchus.

Gracchuris, A citie of Italy.

Gracchus ſempronius, The father of Caius and Tiberius, who beynge ſente as Proconſull into Spaine, ſubdued the Celtiberians, and to the remembraunce of his noble acte, repayred againe their towne *Ilurcis*, and called it of his name *Gracchuris*. His wife was the noble woman Cornelia, for hir chaſtitée, learnynge, and ſobre womanheade famous through all the worlde. On whom he begatte Tyberius and Caius, yonge gentlemen of excellent wytte and paſſynge eloquence, but in their tyme ſo much geuē to mainteine the cōmons of Rome againſt the nobles, that, to the great vnquietnes of all the empire, they publiſhed the ſeditious lawes of diſtributyng of landes from the nobles portionmeale among the commoners: whereby they rayſed the nobilitie againſt them, & wrought in the ende their owne confuſion. For Tiberius was fyrſte ſlayne in a commotion within the citie, by the noble man Publius Naſica, and his brother Caius two yeres after him, by the commaundment of the Conſull Opimius. Theſe two gentlemen, were brought vp and inſtructed in learning and eloquence by their owne mother Cornelia, and therein became ſo excellente, that in that age was none lyke to them.

Gradiuicola, One that worſhippeth Mars.

Gradiuus, One of the names of Mars.

Græcanicus, a, um, Come out of Gréece.

Græcia, æ. fœ. gen. (The fountaine of proweſſe and doctrine, and nourſe of eloquence) a great and famous countrey, conteynyng theſe noble regions, *Epirus, Acarnania, Aetolia, Phocis, Locris, Achaia, Meſſenia, Laconia, Argos, Megaris, Attica, Bœotia, Doris, Phthiotia, Theſſalia, Magneſia, Macedonia*, and *Thracia*: All the whiche of late yeres were vnder the yoke of Chriſtes religion, and now alas, to the great diſcomfort of al perfecte Chriſten men, are vnder the moſte cruell ſubiection and ſeruitude of the great tyranne the Turke, and become barbarouſe, lyuynge in the beaſtly ſuperſtitiō of the falſe prophete Mahomete.

Græcienſis, cienſe, Of Gréece, or commynge out of Gréece.

Græculus, a, um, a diminutiue of *Græcus*.

Græcus, ci, m. g. A man borne in Gréece.

Græcus, a, um, Of Gréece.

Graiugena, æ, com. gen. A Gréeke.

Granata, A royalme and citie in Spayne, ioygnyng to the ſea called *Mare Mediterraneum*, whiche was vnder the ſubiection of the Mores eyghte hundred yeres. At the laſte, by the greatte wyſedome, polycie, and proweſſe of Fernando, and Elyzabeth, of famous memorye, late kynge and quéene of Spayne, was eſteſoones reſtored vnto Chriſtendome, and the Mores expelled.

Granicus, ci, m, g. A ryuer of Bithynia, at the which great Alexander ouerthrewe and put to flighte the power of Darius.

Gratiæ, The Graces: loke *Charites*.

Gratidia, The name of a womā of Naples in Horace, whom he calleth *Canidia*.

Granionarium, A citie in Almaine, called Banbergh.

Grauiſcæ, A caſtell of the Tuſcanes.

Gronii, People of Spayne.

Gryllus, li, m. g. Xenophons ſonne.

Gryneus, a, um, Of *Grynia*.

Grynia, A towne of Aetolia, in the borders of Ionia.

G Y

Gyarus, i, or *Gyra, æ*, loke *Giarus*.

Gyas, The name of a Troiane.

Gygeus, A lake of Lydia.

Gygémorus, A little hill not farre from Theſſaly.

Gyges, The ſonne of Daſcylus, one of the ſeruaūtes of Candaules, kynge of Lydia (as Herodotus wryteth) or his compaignion (as Trogus rehearſeth) was alſo kynge of Lydia, by this meanes: Candaules had a wife, whom for the inordinate loue he bare to hir, he ſuppoſed to be the fayreſt woman lyuynge. On a tyme he prayſed his wyues beautie vnto Gyges, addynge thereto, that he mought the better beléeue him, he woulde cauſe him to ſée hir naked. But Gyges refuſed, diſſuadynge as muche as he could Candaules frō that foly, with right wiſe exhortations. But Candaules obſtinately perſiſtinge in his fooliſhe fantaſye, dyd ſet Gyges in a ſecrete place, where he behelde his wyfe naked, goynge to bedde. And as Gyges departed, the ladye behelde him. And finally the mattier diſcloſed vnto hir by hir huſbande, ſhe intended to be reuenged. For in that countrey it was an intollerable reproche to a man or woman, to be ſéene naked. Wherefore callyng vnto hir ſuche of hir ſeruauntes, as ſhe ſpecially truſted, ſhe ſent for Gyges: who beynge come, ſhe propoſed vnto him this election, eyther he himſelfe to be ſlayne, or elles to promiſe to ſlea Candaules: and take hir to his wyfe, and the realme with hir: whiche he abhorrynge, and a good whyle reſiſtynge with ſundry perſwaſions, at the laſt he choſe, rather then to dye himſelfe, to ſlea Candaules, as he dyd liyng in his bedde, by the meanes of the quéene, whom he tooke to his wyfe, and was kynge of Lydia. *Plato libro. 2. de iuſto*, telleth, that Gyges had a rynge, of ſuche vertue, that whan the broder parte therof was tourned to the palme of his hande, he was ſéene of no man, but he might ſée all thinges: And whan he tourned the ringe on the cõtrary part, he was himſelfe ſéene openly: by meanes wherof he ſlewe Candaules, and committed adultrie with his wyfe. There was alſo an other Gyges, a greate gyaunt, and brother of *Briareus*.

Gymnoſophiſtæ, Philoſophers of Indie, which went alwaies naked.

Gyndes, A great riuer of Aſſyria, which Cyrus cauſed to be diuided into .xlvi. chanelles or ſtreames.

Gytheum, A towne, whiche Hercules and Apollo builded together, and the inhabitauntes of the ſame towne be called *Gytheates*.

H A

HAbeſſus, A citie of Lycia.

Habraham, A noble Patriarke, and is interpreted father of many nations.

Hadramitani, People of Sicilie.

Hadria, æ, f. g. A citie of Italy on the ſea ſyde, by the which the ſea betwéene Italy and Slauonie, was named *Mare Hadriaticum*.

Hadria, æ, m. g. A boſome or goulfe of the ſea, or the ſea it ſelfe, called *Hadriaticum*.

Hadrianópolis, A citie of Thrace.

Hadrianus, A noble emperour, in all ſciences excellently learned. He was after Chriſtes incarnation. 109. yeres, and reigned .xxi. yeres.

Hæbudes, Are fyue yles beyonde Scotlande .ii. daies saylynge.

Hædui, People of Fraunce, whiche be nowe called Burgonions, and Burgonoiſes.

Hædi, Certaine ſterres.

Hæmodes, An hyll of Lycia.

Hæmon, A Thebane, which loued Antigone.

Hæmonia, The countrey called Theſſalie.

Hæmus, looke *Aemus*.

Halalcómene, or *Halalcomenæ*, A towne of Bœotia.

Halcyon græce, and (as Varro ſaieth) *Halcedo latinè*, The daughter of Neptunus, and wyfe of Ceyx, whom ſhe beholdyng to be drowned, for ſorowe drowned hir ſelfe. Wherefore the poetes wryte, that they were both transfourmed into byrdes, and called *Halcyones*.

Halcyóneus, a, um, Of *Halcyon*.

Haleſina, A citie of Sicilie.

Haleſina regio, A countrey, wherein is a well, the water whereof beynge alwaies quiete & plaine, if one ſtandynge by it doe playe on a ſhaulme, or other lyke pype, the water in the well wyll ryſe as it daunced, in ſo muche, that at the laſt it wyll mounte and renne ouer the brymme of the well: and the pype ceaſſynge, the water wil forthwith fall and become quiete.

Haleſus, A ryuer and hyll not farre from Aetna.

Halia, A nymphe of the ſea.

Haliacmon, A ryuer of Macedonie.

Halicarnaſſus, A citie of Caria, whiche was ſometyme chiefe of all the countrey.

Halizones, People of Paphlagonie, ſo called becauſe they are enuyronned about with the ſea.

Haloneſos, an yle in the ſea Aegeũ, néere to Thrace.

Halycarnaſus, looke *Halicarnaſſus*.

Halys, A great ryuer of Paphlagonia.

Hamadriades, Nymphes or fayries of the woodes.

Hamaxa, æ, f. g. A planet called the ſeuen ſterres.

Hamaxampeus, Parte of the ryuer *Hypanis*.

Hamaxobii, or *Hamaxobitæ*, A people of Sarmatia, ſo called, for that they vſe cartes in the ſtéede of houſes.

Hamilcar, looke *Amilcar*.

Hammon, monis, maſc. gen. Jupiter in the Aegyptian tounge.

Hanapis, A ryuer of Scythia.

Hannibal, The ſonne of Hamilcar, the moſte noble and valiant capitaine of the Carthaginenſes, who, makynge warre with the Romaines .xvi. yeres, contended with them in prowelle and policie, wynnynge from them their dominions in Spayne and Italy. Finally, béeyng vanquiſhed by Scipio, he fled to Antiochus kynge of Aſia, afterwarde to Pruſias kynge of Bythinia, of whom, vnder the colour of amitie, he was betrayed, and ſhould haue bene deliuered to Flaminius, that tyme amballadour to Pruſias: but Hanniball perceyuynge it, chooſynge rather to die, than to come into the handes of the Romaines, tooke poyſon, whiche he kepte for that purpoſe, ſaiynge, let vs delyuer the Romaines from the care and feare whiche they haue of vs, with a fewe more wordes of indignation, and ſo dyed, before he mought be deliuered. Some wryte this name without *H*. And that is falſe.

Hanno, A noble man of Carthage, whiche perſwaded them to make peace with the Romaines, but he coulde not be hearde.

Harma, A village in Bœotia vnfrequented: the worde ſignifieth a carte or chariotte. Looke the prouerbe, *Vbi per Harma fulgurauit*.

Harmodius, and *Ariſtogiton*, Two noble citizens of Athens.

Harmodotus, The name of a poete.

Harmonides, A Troiane carpenter, which made the ſhyppes that brought Paris into Gréece.

Harmoſini, Certaine magiſtrates in Sparta, which chaſtiſed the frowardneſſe of women towarde theyr huſbandes.

Harpagium, The towne, where (as the Gréekes feigne) Ganymedes was taken away.

Harpalice, A womans name, the daughter of Harpalus kynge of Thrace, and quéene of Amazones.

Harpalus, A traytour, whiche forſooke Alexander, and fled to Athens.

Harpaſa, A towne of Aſia.

Harpocrates, The god of ſilence.

Harpyiæ, Monſtruous byrdes, hauing maidens viſages, & talons of a meruailous capacitée. wherfore men that be rauenous and great gatherers of goodes, be named ſometyme *Harpyiæ*.

Haſdrubal,

Haſdrubal, A noble capitaine of Carthage.

H E

Heautontimorumenos, The name of one of the comedies of Terence, whiche is as muche to ſaye, as tourmenting himſelfe.

Hebe, hebes, The daughter of Juno, who was butlar to Jupiter before ẏ rauiſhing of *Ganymêdes*, and ſhe was called of the Painims the goddeſſe of youth. Of hir beginninge poetes diuiſen this fable. Apollo on a tyme bade his ſtepmother Juno to a banket, where among other meates ſhe was ſerued with wilde lettuce: of whiche after ſhe had eaten very greedily, (wheare before ſhe was euer barraine) ſodainly ſhe became fertile, and brought foorth to hir huſband a daughter called Hebe, Whom Jupiter for hir excellent fauour and beautie, made his cuppe bearer. But on a tyme when he was at a feaſt in Aethyope, and Hebe bringing his cuppe in a ſlippery place chaunſed to fall, and diſcloſed further of hir neather partes, then comlineſſe woulde haue to be ſhewen, Jupiter, to the great diſpleaſure of his wyfe Juno, remoued hir from that office, and appointed *Ganymedes* to ſerue hym at his cuppe.

Hebræi, Jewes whiche came of Abraham.

Hebrâicus, a, um, An Hebrician, or of hebrue.

Hebron, A village by Hieruſalem.

Hebrus, A ryuer in Thrace, into the whiche Orpheus head was caſt: It is now called *Mariza*.

Hecale, The name of a very poore woman.

Hecameda, The daughter of Arſinous, whiche was geuen to Neſtor by the Greekes.

Hecate, A name of Diana, Juno, or Proſerpina. It is alſo the name of the daughter of Perſes, a woman of notable cruelneſſe, whiche poyſoned hir owne father. An other *Hecate*, was daughter to Perſeus and Aſteria.

Hecatompylos, The chiefe citie of Parthia, whiche had an hundred gates.

Hector, Kynge Priamus his ſonne by Hecuba, the moſt valiaunt of all the Troianes, and the terrour of the Grecians beſieging his countrey. For ſo long as he lyued, Troy could neuer be taken. In the ende he was ſlayne by Achilles, and by a chariote drawen on the grounde about the walles of the citie in the ſighte of his miſerable father and mother. After, his body, through the great wrath and diſpleaſure of Achilles, for the death of his deare friende Patroclus, was lefte vnburied .xii. dayes: at the length it was graunted to his father to be buried, but ſo yͭ he paied a great ſumme of money for the ſame.

Hecuba, The wyfe of Priamus kynge of Troie, daughter of Cyſſeus kynge of Thracia, a woman of noble courage, and moſte vnhappy fortune. For hauynge all hir ſonnes and huſbande ſlayne, hir fayre daughter Polyrena killed vpon the graue of Achilles, hir other daughter Caſſandra taken pryſoner, beholdyng the noble citie of Troye burned, hir ſelfe in captiuitie, hir yongeſt ſonne Polydorus kylled: ſhe finally wared madde, and did byte and ſtryke all men that ſhe mette, wherfore ſhe was called dogge, and at the laſte was hyr ſelfe kylled with ſtones by the Greekes.

Hecubæ ſepulchrum, A promontorie of Thrace.

Hecyra, The name of a comedie in Terence.

Hedui, People in Fraunce, nowe called Burgonions, looke *Hædui*.

Hegeſias, A philoſopher of the ſecte called *Cyrenaica*, who with his eloquence did ſo vehemently ſette foorth the incommodities of mans life, that many, whiche hearde him, killed theimſelues.

Hegeſiphyle, The daughter of *Olorus* king of Thrace

Hegeſippus, A ſtorie wryter.

Hegeſiſtratus, One of Epheſus.

Hegetinatia, A citie of Germany called Gnitz.

Helei, A famous people of Peloponneſus, whichē had the rule of the plaies called *Olympici*.

Helena, æ, or Helenê, es, (The daughter of Jupiter, and Leda wyfe to Tyndarus kynge of Lacedemonie) for hir wounderfull beautie, was twyſe rauyſſhed. Firſte at the age of nyne yeres by Theſeus: afterwarde by Paris the Troyane, than beynge wyfe vnto Menelaus; whiche was the onely occaſion of the tenne yeres ſyege, and finall deſtruction of the moſte famous citie of Troye, with the death and loſſe of moſte noble prynces, and of people innumerable. Looke more in Troia.

Helenus, The ſonne of kyng Priamus, excellent in the gifte of prophecie, whom ſomme reporte to haue been ſaued of the Grecians, becauſe he tolde theem in what places they myght moſte eaſily wynne the citie. Afterwarde alſo when other Grecians departed from Troie after it was taken, this Helenus propheſiyng of their ſhyppewrake perſwaded Pyrrhus not to take the ſea, wherefore he was not onely ſaued by hym, but alſo brought into Greece, and vſed very nobly. For after that Pyrrhus had taken Hermione from Oreſtes, he maried Andromache Hectors wyfe vnto this Helenus, and gaue him a part of his kingdome alſo, whiche he afterward named *Chaonia*.

Heliades, The ſyſters of Phaeton, and daughters of Phœbus & Clymene, that is to ſaie *Phaethuſa*, *Lampetia*, and *Lampetuſa*: whiche lamented ſo muche the death of their brother Phaeton, that therewith they died, and weare transfourmed (as poetes feigne) into trees, out of the whiche renneth the gumme called *Electrum*, in Engliſh ambre, whereof beades were made.

Helias, The prophete of Theſbis of the countrey of Arabie, a Leuite of the trybe of Aaron. He dwelt in Giliad: for Theſbis was an habitation dedicated vnto prieſtes. In the tyme of hys byrthe, his father Sobac did ſee in a viſion, that men apparayled in whyte did call the chylde, & threwe hym into the fyre, and gaue to hym a flame of fyre to eate. The father ryſing vp went to Hieruſalem, & ſhewed his viſion to the prie-

St Augustin tom 2 --
num: 573 A

Parsons pag. 402

ſtes: and he that gaue aunſwere, ſaied vnto
him: beware thou diſcloſe it not. The habitatiō 1
of this chylde ſhalbe lyght, and his worde a de- 2
monſtration, & ſhall iudge Iſraell in the ſworde 3
and fyre. This is that Elias, that brought fier 1
thryſe out of heauen, and bare rayne in his ton- 2
gue, and was taken vp into heauen in a fyry 3
ſtorme. That whiche is wrytten more of Elias
in the Byble, may be there redde.

Heſice, A citie of Achaia, ſwallowed vp of the ſea.

Helicon, A mountayne in Bœotia, dedicate to the Muſes.

Helíocopis, The name of a nymph.

Heliodorus, A famous Rhetoritian amonge the Greekes.

Heliogabalus, Suppoſed to be the baſtarde ſonne of *Antoninus Caracalla* emperour of Rome, and (as *Lampridius* wryteth in his lyfe) of *Semiamitra*: or (as *Egnatius* wryteth) of *Scenides*, his coſen: he was made emperour after *Macrinus*, and *Diadumenus*, being but a boye of .xvi. yeres olde. He ſo muche exceaded in deteſtable leachery and promoting of vyle perſones, and rybaldes, that fynally he was hated of all men, and at laſt ſlaine and drawen through the city of Rome, and throwen into the ryuer of Tyber. All be it he was warned afore of aſtronomers, that he ſhould die a violent death: and therefore hadde prouided ropes of ſylke (if neede were) to hange himſelfe, ſwordes of golde to kylle himſelfe, ſtrong poyſons in Iacinctes and Emeraudes, to poyſon himſelfe, if he were inforced. Moreouer he made a very hyghe towre, hauing the flore of bordes keuered with plates of golde, & bordered wᵗ precious ſtones, from the whiche he would throwe himſelfe downe, whan he were purſued. But al this nothinge auayled, for he was ſlayne by knaues.

Heliópolis, A citie in Greece called alſo *Corinthus*. An other in Aegypt: an other in Sicilie, where Chryſippus was borne.

Helis Loke *Elis*.

Heliſæus, The prophete of Abelmuth, of the lande of Rubim: whan he was borne in Galgalis, the cowe of golde in Selom cried ſo loude, that ſhe was hearde at Hieruſalem. And the prieſt ſaied, that it ſignified, that a prophete was borne that daye, whiche ſhoulde diſſolue and breake in pieces ymages kerued and caſt of metall. Many meruayles almighty God ſhewed by him, which ye may reade in the Bible.

Helius, A mans name.

Hellas, adis, A ryuer and countrey of Achaia: Greece was ſo called of *Hellen*, Deucalions ſonne.

Helle, The daughter of Athamas king of Thebás, which was drowned with hir brother Phryxus in the ſea by Byzance.

Hellen, The ſonne of Deucalion, of whome the Greekes were named *Hellenes*.

Helleſpontus, Is the firſt parte of the ſea, whiche diuideth Europa from Aſia, and is in breadth but vij. furlonges, whiche lacketh one furlonge of a myle. It is now called *Brachium ſancti Georgii*.

Heloi, In hebrue ſignifieth God almighty.

Helôrus, A ryuer in Sicilie. Alſo the ſonne of the riuer Iſter, ſlayne by Atar.

Heluetii, People called Swicers, or Suyches, by deſyre of warres, enemies to all mankynde, ſubiectes neither to God nor to prynce, & ready for money, to ſerue as well Turkes as Chriſtian princes.

Helymus, and *Panopes*, The compaignions of Aceſtes kyng of Sicilie.

Hemereſios, A table, whiche Pamphilus, Apelles maiſter, peyncted in one daye.

Hemiſphérium, ii, n. ge. Halfe the compaſſe of the viſible heauen or firmament.

Hemodes, Certayne yles in the Douche ſea.

Hemus, A great mountayne in Thrace, nygh to the ſea *Propontis*, whiche is .vi. myles in heyght.

Henetia, Was ſometyme vſed for *Venetia*.

Heniochi, Loke *Eniochi*.

Heptagoniæ, The name of a place.

Heptaphônes, A certayn hauen, or rather a walking place, or place of exerciſe at *Olympia*.

Heptápolis, lis, was ſometyme the name of Aegypt, by reaſon of ſeuen cities that were firſt in it.

Heptáporus, A ryuer by Troie.

Hera, ræ, fœ. ge. The name of Iuno.

Heraclea, A towne in the confines of Europe, an other in Italy, an other in Sicilie: an other of Pontus, called nowe *Naxioportus*. It is alſo a citie of Lydia, wherof the touche ſtone is called *Heraclius lapis*.

Heracleo, A notable theefe or robber.

Heracleon, A grammarian of Aegypte, which wrate commentaries vpon Homere and other.

Heracleópolis, The name of three cities, one in Aegypte, an other not farre from *Peluſium*, the third not farre from the mouth of Nilus.

Heracleotes, æ, One of *Heraclea*.

Heracleoticus, and *Heraclius, a, um*, Of *Heraclea*.

Heracleus, The name of diuers emperours of Rome.

Heraclides, The name of a philoſopher of Pontus, a ſophiſter of Lycia, a grammarian of Sicilie, and of a famous peincter of Macedonie.

Heráclitus, A philoſopher, whiche alwayes wepte when he behelde the people, conſyderyng howe buſy they were to gather treaſure, and how negligent in the well bryngyng vp of their childrē: His warkes of a purpoſe were obſcure and hard to be vnderſtande. When he was olde, he fel into a dropſie, in whiche neglecting phiſitions he wrapped himſelfe in cowe dunge, and ſo lyynge aſleape in the ſunne, was torne and deuoured of dogges. He had no maiſter, but by his owne nature and diligence preuayled to great knowlage: He lyued in tyme of the laſt Darius, and wrate many thynges of philoſophie in verſes. Ariſtotle doth often vſe his teſtimonie. An other of that name was an excellent renner.

Herbita, A citie of Sicilie, called ſainct Nicolas.

Herceus,a,um, One of the ſurnames of Jupiter.

Hercinia, A great wodde in Germanie, the whiche is in bredth nyne dayes iourney, and in lengthe fourty dayes iourney, as Ceſar wryteth. Pomponi' Mela affirmeth it to be fourty daies iourney in lengthe.

Herculaneum, A towne of Campayne.

Herculânus, or *Herculeus,a,um*, Of Hercules.

Herculanus nodus, A certayne knotte harde to be vndoen, whereby a ſubtill queſtion or ſyllogiſmus may be ſignified. Feſtus Pompeius wryteth, that in olde time the cuſtome was, that whan the new maried bryde went to bedde, ſhe ſhould be gyrte with a woullen gyrdel, knit with Hercules knot, whiche the houſbande for good lucke ſhould vndoe in the bedde, that he myght be fortunate in getting of children. For Hercules is reported to haue.72. ſonnes, and one daughter, as Ariſtotle wryteth *De natura animalium, lib. 7. cap. 6.*

Herculana pars, & *Herculeus queſtus*, Hercules his part: It was the cuſtome of men in old time, to auow the tenth parte of their goodes vnto Hercules, and that tenth part was called *Herculana pars*.

Herculeè, Lyke Hercules.

Herculeius, A Romayne, whiche fauoured the parte of Marius.

Hercules, Semeth to be a generall name geuen to men excellynge in ſtrengthe all other of their tyme. *Cicero De natura deorum* wryteth, that amongeſt auncient writers were founde ſix Hercules. Varro affirmeth, there were thrée and fortie. Finally there is no notable mention made but of two, the one called Hercules Aegiptius or Libycus, whiche is ſuppoſed to be Oſyris, of whom is wrytten hereafter. The other (longe after hym) was ſonne of Jupiter and Alcmena, called Alcides by his propre name. And for his incomparable ſtrengthe and labours (taken for the common profitte of mankynde) he was named alſo Hercules. All be it Beroſus affirmeth Hercules to be the ſonne of Oſyris, and kyng of Aegypte, and was called Hercules Libycus, becauſe he conquered Libya. Sainct Hierome on the tenth chapiter of Geneſis wryteth, that this Hercules perfourmed the twelue notable laboures, whiche poetes wryte of, and not Alcides, ſonne of Alcmena. The firſt labour (as Diodorus wryteth) was the ſleayng of a lyon in the woodde Nemea, that farre exceaded all other Lyons in greatneſſe, whiche mought not be ſlayn with metall, nor ſtone: wherefore he was conſtrayned to ſlea him with his handes. The ſecōd labour was the kylling of Hydra the monſter, in the fennes of Lerna, whiche had an hundred neckes with ſerpentine heades, and whan one was ſtriken of, there did aryſe eftſones.ij.other heades. The thirde labour was the taking of the great wylde bore of Erymanthus, whiche waſted the countrey of Arcadia, and all people drad him. But finally Hercules toke hym alyue, and bearing him on his ſhoulders, brought him vnto kyng Euriſtheus. The fourth labour was the battaile whiche he had alone with the great nōbre of men called Centauri, that weare of great ſtrength and ſwifte as horſes: all theim he ſlew, whan they aſſaulted him. The fifth was the takyng of the great harte in rēning, which for his ſwifteneſſe had his hornes gylted. The ſixt was the deſtruction of the byrdes *Stymphalides*, which conſumed the fruites and grayne of the countreis adioynyng The ſeuenth was the makyng cleane of the oxe ſtalle of Augea kyng of Elis, whiche would receiue.3000. oxen at once, and had not béen clenſed or ridde in.30. yeres: ſo that it myght ſéeme vnpoſſible to haue it clenſed: the whiche not withſtanding Hercules perfourmed by wyſdome, conueighing into it the ryuer *Alpheus*: whiche by the ſwyft courſe of the ſtreame, in one daye caried awaye the dounge, without any reproche vnto Hercules. The eight was the bryngyng of a Bull from Creta into Gréece, drawyng him along the ſea. The nynthe was the takyng of Diomedes kyng of Thracia, and caſtyng hym to his horſes, who féeding them with mans fleſhe, was himſelfe of them deuoured. And after Hercules breakyng thoſe wylde horſes, and makyng them gentill, brought them to Euriſtheus. The.x.labour was his voyage into Spayne, and ſleaing of Geryon and his ſonnes, and takyng the great kyne, whiche he gaue to a kyng in that countrey, who continually afterwarde, did yerely offer in ſacrifice, to the honour of Hercules, one of the bulles, that came of thoſe kyne. The eleuenth was his goyng into hell, & fetchynge thence Theſeus and Pirithous, and bryngyng with him in a chayne Cerberus, the dogge of hell, hauyng thrée heades. The twelfth and laſt labour was the takyng of the golde appulles, out of the gardeynes *Heſperides*, and ſleayng the terryble dragon, whiche continually watchyng kepte thoſe appuls, whiche were called golden for the beauty of theim. Some ſaye they weare ſhéepe, whoſe flices were of the colour of golde, and the dragon ſignifieth the diligence and ſtrengthe of the ſhéepeherde, whiche kepte theim. Theſe were the twelue labours of Hercules, whereof grewe this prouerbe.

**Herculei labores*, where the labours dooe ſéeme impoſſible to be atchieued.

**Herculis cothurnos*, was uſed for a prouerbe, wherein a thynge of lytle importaunce was ſet forth with great eloquence or other thynge ſolemne, more apte for a greater matter, as one ſhould put Hercules hoſen on a chyldes legges. Wherwith accorded the ſaiyng of the wiſe king Ageſilaus, whan one commēded to hym a Rhetorician, whiche by his crafty eloquence made trifles & ſmall thynges to ſéeme great, The king aunſwered: That ſowter deſerueth no praiſe, which putteth a great ſhoe on a very litle fote: meaning thereby, that the wordes ſhoulde as

See Thaeſoro pag. 71.

well accorde with the mattier, as the garment with the perſon. This is ſo common a vice now a dayes among ſtudentes of eloquence, that in wrytinge and ſpeakyng, they ſéme to prepare the hoſe before they knowe the meaſure of the legge, wheron they wyll put it.

Hercules Gallus, As Lucianus wryteth, was in the olde tyme in Fraunce an ymage made lyke an olde man, with a balde head, and vnkempte, his heare very whyte, the ſkynne of his face ryuelled, and as it were burned with the ſunne, wearyng on hym a Lyons ſkynne, and bearyng in his righthande a great clubbe, in his lefte hande a bowe, a quiuer at his backe, drawynge after hym a multitude of people, tyed by their eares with a little chayne wrought with aumbre and golde, but they weare ſo eaſyly tied, that laughyng and with good chére they willingly folowed, and as it ſémed, woulde not be louſed: and the other end of the chayne was tied at Hercules tongue, who looked towardes theim with a laughing countenaunce. This ymage ſignified eloquence, whiche for the puiſſaunce thereof, reſembled rather Hercules thā Mercurie. And his age betokened, that for the moſte parte eloquēce is ſubſtantiall and vehement. That Hercules, or rather eloquence draweth men by the eares tied to his tōgue, ſignifieth the affinitie betwéen the tongue and the eare: and their glad and voluntary folowyng, ſignifieth with what delectation eloquence draweth men vnto hir perſwaſions and exhortations.

Herculis portus, A citie of the Maſſilians, called now *Villa Franca*.

Herculis turris, A citie of Cyrene, called *Zinayra*.

Hercynia, Looke *Hercinia*.

Herebus, The diepeſt place in helle. Looke *Erebus*.

Herillus, A philoſopher of Chalcedonie, the ſcholar of *Zeno*, whiche did put the chiefe goodneſſe in ſcience and knowledge.

Herſinus, One of the Centaures.

Herma, æ, An ymage of Mercurius.

Hermæa. After Ptholomee, the vttermoſt citie of the leſſe Afryke. After Mela, a promontorie of Mercurie, called *Cabo de Nubia*.

Hermaphroditus, The ſonne of Mercury and Venus.

Hermagoras, A famous Rhetoritian of Aetolia.

Hermathena, Two ymages together of Mercurie & Minerua.

Hermeas, A famous capitaine vnder *Antiochus magnus*.

Hermenii, A people by Colches.

Hermes, mis, or mētis, Mercurie.

Hermes triſmegiſtus, The name of a famous philoſopher of Aegipt.

Hermiona, A towne of Gréce.

Hermione, The daughter of Menelaus and Helene, beyng a chylde, was by Tyndarus, the father of Menelaus, in his abſence affiaunced to Oreſtes, the ſonne of Agamemnon: but afterwarde ſhe was maried by hir father vnto Pyrrhus, ſonne of Achilles, whom Oreſtes did ſlea, wedded Hermione, and had by hir thrée ſonnes, Teſſamenes, Corinthus, and Oreſtes the younger. There was an other, *Hermione*, daughter of Mars and Venus, and wyfe of Cadmus, whom the poetes feigned to be (wyth hir huſband) tourned into a ſerpent.

Hermiones, People in the vttermoſt borders of Germany, called nowe *Pomerani*.

Hermippus, A poete of Athens. Alſo a philoſopher in the tyme of Adryan.

Hermocrates, A famous ſophiſter vnder the emperour Seuerus.

Hermodorus, A philoſopher of Epheſus, which cauſed the .xij. tables to be made. Alſo a philoſopher of Sicilie, the ſcholar of Plato.

Hermogenes, The proper name of a famous Rhetorician.

Hermolaus, A grammarian of Conſtantinople. An other of the ſame name, conſpired agaynſt Alexander.

Hermon, A little hyll that ſtandeth on Iordan.

Hermópolis, The name of a citie that Hercules builded.

Hermus, A ryuer, whiche in the middes parteth the fieldes of Smirne, and falleth from the hyll *Dorylao*, and diuideth Phrygia from Caria, wherin Virgile ſuppoſed to be golden ſande.

Hernici, People of Campayne.

Hero, Looke *Ero*.

Herodes, The ſonne of Antipater, whiche in the tenth yere of *Auguſtus*, was of the Romaynes declared kyng of the Iewes: and he reigned .37. yeres. To wynne the fauour of the Iewes, he pulled downe the temple that after the captiuitie was buylded by Zorobabell, Iehoſua, and Eſdra, and with exceadinge great charges buylded an other to the figure and paterne of that whiche Salomon erected. That yere that Chriſte was borne, he both kylled all his wiues kynred, and his owne two ſonnes Ariſtobulus and Alexander, and alſo put to death the phariſeis that prophecied to hym that his kyngdome ſhould not long continue. Of that name weare diuers other kynges, of whom *Ioſephus* wryteth abundantly.

Herodianus, A noble hiſtorian, whiche in Gréke wrote moſte eloquently and truly the lyues of the emperours, from *Marcus Antonius philoſophus*, to Gordianus the yonger, whiche booke is moſte eloquently tranſlated into latine by *Angelus Politianus*.

Heródotus, Was a noble hiſtorian, borne in the citie of Halicarnaſſus in Aſia. He wrate moſte eloquently a generall hiſtorie of the actes dooen in Europa and Aſia, by the ſpace of two hundred and fourty yeres, vntill the warres among the Grékes, called *Bellum Peloponneſiacum*, whiche Thucidides, with an equall ſtile wrate and perfourmed. He flouryſhed before the incarnation of Chriſte, two hundred yeres.

Heron, An oratour of Athens.

Heroſtratus, A poore folyſhe man, who to haue a perpetuall fame, burned the moſte famous temple of Diana at Epheſus, and after detected himſelf and was put to death.

Herſilia, The wyfe of Romulus the firſte kynge of Romaines.

Heſichius, A learned man in the tyme of *Anaſtaſius* the emperour, whiche wrate an hiſtorie, as wel of the Romayne Emperours, as of other nations.

Heſione, Was daughter of Laomedon kynge of Troye, and ſyſter to Pryamus, whome Hercules at the fyrſt deſtruction of Troie gaue in mariage to Telamō, a noble prynce of the Greekes.

Heſiodus, An auncient poete of the Greekes, whiche firſt wrate of huſbandry, whom Virgile folowed in his Georgikes.

Heſperia, Italy.

Heſperia vltima, Spayne.

Heſperides, The three daughters of Atlas, whiche kepte the gardens, wherein grewe the golden appuls, that were taken away by Hercules.

Heſperidum horti, The gardens wherein were the golden appuls, nowe called orenges.

Heſperum. A promontory in Afrike.

Heſperus, i, m. g. The weſt ſterre, that foloweth the ſunne goyng downe: the euening ſterre.

Heſſeni, called alſo *Eſſeni*, & *Eſſei*, People of Paleſtine, whiche would neuer eate pigeons, and liued without the company of women.

Heſtiæa, Is a parte of Theſſaly, ſayeth Strabo and Ptholome, and in Homere it is a towne of Euboea. Stephanus ſayeth, it is a citie in Acarnania.

Hetruria, The countrey of Tuſcane, wherein is the citie of Florence.

Hethburgum, gi, Edenburgh in Scotlande.

Hetruſcus, a, um, Of the countrey called *Hetruria*: as *Hetruſca diſciplina*, A certayne doctrine taught in Tuſcan, concerning the interpretation of lightninges, tokens in the firmament, and thynges monſtruous, whiche was of ſuche eſtimation among auncient Romaynes, that it was decreed by an ordinaunce of the Senate, that into ſyxe partes of that cōtrey ſhould be ſent ſixe ſonnes of noble men, to learne that arte.

Heuilath, Loke *Euilla*.

H I

Hiarbas, The ſonne of Iupiter, whiche was kyng of the Getulyans, and made warre againſt Dido queene of Carthage.

Hiberia, and *Hiberus*, Loke *Iberia*.

Hibernia, The yle called Irelande, betweene Englande and Spayne, in the Ocean ſea. On the eaſt it hath England within one dayes ſailing: on the ſouth it hath Fraunce: Spayne on the weſt, diſtaunt three dayes ſailing: on the north, the maine ocean ſea. It is not farre from Scotlande.

Hibla, Loke *Hybla*.

Hidruntum, A towne of Calaber, called commonly *Otronto*.

Hiera, An yle betweene Sicilie and Liparis, dedicated to Vulcane. Alſo the name of a waye, and of a womā, the wyfe of Telephus kyng of Myſia, whiche in beautie was ſuppoſed to excede Helena.

Hierapolis, A citie of Aſia ouer againſt Laodicea, wheare were certayne bathes, the water wherof woulde ſoone harden and congeale into the ſtone called *Tophus*. There is alſo a certayne caue in the earth, into whiche if any liuing creature doe enter, immediatly it dieth. Before the mouth of it is a little valley of halfe an akers compaſſe, ſo darke that ſcantly the ground may be ſeene. Strabo wryteth that for experience he did let into this caue certaine ſparowes, whiche forthwith did fall downe dead. About that citie alſo is a water that dyeth woull of a purple colour.

Hieremias, A prophete borne (as *Epiphanius* wryteth) at *Anathothis*, and ſlayne by his people at Taphnas in Aegipt. But afterwarde the Aegiptians had hym in great honour, and buried him in the place wher Pharaos palaice ſtoode. For he draue thence ſerpentes and Crocodiles. This prophete before the alteration of the temple, tooke the arke or holy coffer, and that whiche was in it, and cauſed a ſtone to ſwalowe it vp, ſaiynge to the prieſtes and auncient men that were preſent, our lorde is departed from Sina to heauen, and ſhall retourne with an holy puyſaunce, and this ſhall be the ſigne of his commyng, whan al people ſhall honour a tree. He ſaid moreouer vnto theim: Neuer man ſhall open this arke, neyther prieſt nor prophete, except Moyſes the elect of God. The tables within it, no man ſhall vnfolde, except Aaron. And at the reſurrection firſt this arke ſhall ryſe, and ſhall come out of the ſtone, and ſhall bee ſette in mounte Sina, and all ſaynctes ſhall reſorte thervnto, there to receyue the Lorde, and ſhall flee from the enemy whiche would haue deſtroyed theim. And he ſealed the ſtone, wryting thereon the name of our lorde. The ſigne was lyke as it were grauen in yron, and a cloude than couered the ſtone, but no man knoweth that place.

Hieri, People beyonde thoſe whiche are called *Scitomatæ*, whiche be balde and flatte noſed, euen frō the natiuitie. They are very iuſte people, and neuer warre one on an other.

Hiero, onis, A kynge of Sicilie, whiche was lyke a priuate perſon, very rude and homely, and of his nature intractable and fierſe. But after he became ſicke, and ceaſſed from buſineſſe (the feuer nowe and than takynge hym) he became a man of good maners and honourable. And in the meane tyme that he was not vexed with the feuer, he fell to learnyng. Wherfore beyng recouered, he vſed the company of Simonides, Pindarus, and Bacciliides, moſte excellent poetes at that tyme liuinge: who in their wrytynges broughte his name in an honourable remembraunce. An other of that name of Athens, was familiar friende and ſcholar with Nicias.

Hieroceps, An yle in Cypres nere to Paphus.

Hieronymus, The moſt noble and famous interpretour of holy ſcripture. He was after the incarnation of Chriſte about. 387. yeres, as he hym ſelfe wryteth. He was borne in a towne called *Strido*, whiche was in the confines of Hungary, and Dalmatia. His fathers name was Euſebius. There was an hiſtoriographer, and a philoſopher of Rhodes of this name. Alſo a tyran of Sicilie, the ſonne of Hiero.

Hieroſolyma, æ, and *Hieroſolyma, orum*, Or after the Hebrues Hieruſalē, the chief city of *Iudæa* (as *Euſebius* wryteth) in compas about ſixe myles and an halfe. And as the ſame authour ſayeth, *lib. 9. Preparationis euangelicæ, cap. ultimo*, it was called 4 *Hieron Solomonis*, that is to ſaye, Salomons temple. And after, by corruption of ſpeeche, was called Hieruſalem and *Hieroſolyma*. But *Lyranus*, on the. xxviij. chap. of Geneſis, wryteth, that it was firſt builte by *Melchiſedech*, and by hym called *Salem*, that is to ſaie peaſible: For as muche as he was kyng of peace and iuſtice. Alſo that it was called *Solyma*, Luza, alſo *Bethel, Hierus, Hieroſolyma, & Aelia*. Al be it *Joſephus de bello Judaico, lib. 7. ca. 26.* affirmeth, that the firſt builder therof was Chanam, whiche made there a temple, and called it *Hieroſolyma*, where before it was called *Solyma*. Saint Hierome *De locis Actorum apoſtolorum*, ſayeth, that the citie was called *Aelia* of *Aelius Adrianus* the emperour, whiche eftſones repaired it, after that it was deſtroyed by Titus, & made it larger. It was fiue tymes waſted, and at the laſt deſtroyed by Titus, after the incarnation of Chriſt. 73. yeres.

contr 2

Hieroſolymarius, The ſurname of Pompey, for conquering of Hieruſalem.

Hierotheus, The propre name of a man.

Hilaria, plur. The. viij. calendes of Aprill, whan the day and nyght haue equall houres, and the daye beginneth to increaſe.

Hilarius, The propre name of a man.

Hillus, The ſonne of Hercules by Deianyra.

Himera, A ryuer in Sicilie, diuided into twoo partes, the one freſhe water, the other ſalte.

Hipparchus, A notable Aſtronomer that wrote againſt Plato. Alſo a comicall poete. It is alſo the ſonne of *Piſiſtratus* the tyran.

Hippaſus, A philoſopher, the ſcholar of Pythagoras.

Hippe, The daughter of Chiron the Centaure.

Hipperides, An oratour of Athens, enemie to Demoſthenes.

Hippias, A Rhetorician (as *Apuleius* ſaieth *Floridorum. 2.*) excelled all menne in the multitude of craftes, and was equall to any man in elequēce. He came on a tyme to Piſa, to the great triūphe called *Olympicum*, and euery thynge that he did weare vpon him, was of his owne makyng, his ſhoes, patens, and coate wrought of the fyneſt threede, with three threde ſtitches, a baudrike of baudken, with chaungeable colours and ſundry pictures, a mantell of whyte ouer all, a rynge on his fynger with a ſtone, wherin was a ſignet moſte perfealy wrought. All this did he worke with his owne handes. Alſo he caried with him a little oyle bottell, with a narrowe mouth, and the reſidue rounde and flat, with a little inſtrumente to ſtryke ſweate from his body hangyng therat. He played excellently on euery inſtrument, and ſange his owne verſes in all kyndes, whiche no man coulde amende. In all partes of logike, rhetorike, and philoſophie, he vanquyſhed many, and was vanquyſhed of none. He ranne, wraſtled, & did other feates of actiuitie, that all men beholding hym were therewith abaſſhed. Finally, he ſeemed not to be ignorant, weake or vnable in any thyng. Not withſtanding Plato in two dialogues bryngeth in Socrates diſputing with him. In the one in ſearchyng what beautie is, in yͤ other what a lie is, he concludeth and proueth Hippias to be an arrogant and ignorant foole, for as muche as prayſing beautie, he wyſte not what beautie was, and boaſtyng that he before any other mā could diſcerne a lyer from a true man, he coulde not make of them a definition. By this it appeareth howe muche the common iudgement of men varieth, and is inferiour to the iudgement of a perfecte wyſe man, as Socrates was.

Hippius Tyrius, Was he that firſte made ſhippes, whiche ſerue onely for burdeines, called in latine *Naues onerariæ*.

Hippo, m. ge. The name of two cities in Afrike: of one of them ſaincte Auguſtine was byſhop.

Hippocentauri, Were a people in Theſſalia by the mounte Pelius, which were alſo called *Centauri*, the which were the firſt that were ſeen in Greece rydyng vpon horſes: whereof came the fable, that *Centauri* were halfe men and half horſes.

Hippocrates, The name of a moſte excellent phiſitiō ſcholar to Democrates, and lyued in the time of Perdiccas kyng of Macedonie in his court. Artaxerxes kyng of Perſia, wrate of this Hippocrates in this maner to Hyſtanes his lieutenaunt of Helleſpont, as Suidas witneſſeth. The great kyng Artaxerxes to his lieutenaunt Hyſtanes, ſendeth greetinge. I haue hearde of the fame of the notable phiſition Hippocrates. See therfore that thou geue him as much money as he wyll deſyre, with all other thynges neceſſary, and ſend him to me. He ſhal be in as great honour with me, as the beſt in all Perſia, &c. He died being. 104. yeres of age. There weare alſo of the ſame name and ſtocke fiue other, all notable and famous in phiſike, but this, farre paſſed them all.

Hippocréne, A fountayne in Bœotia, dedicated to Apollo, and the. ix. Muſes.

Hippodamia, or *Hippodame*, The daughter of Oenomaus.

maus, kynge of Arcadia, vnto whome it was tolde by the ſoothſayer, that whan his daughter did marie, he ſhould die. Therefore, whan ſhe came to the yeres of mariage: he ordeyned a pryce of rennyng with charlottes, and cauſed to be proclaymed, that who ſo euer did vanquyſhe him therin, ſhould haue his daughter to wyfe: & he that was vanquiſhed by him, ſhould die. Many of theſe wowers were ſlaine. At laſt Pelops deſiring to haue the ſaied mayden, promiſed priuily to Myrtilus, whiche draue the kynges chariot, that if he did wyn the price, Myrtilus ſhuld lye with Hippodamia the firſte nyght: vpon the whiche couenaunt Myrtilus made the axeltree of ware, by occaſiō wherof the chariot fel downe and was broken. Wherefore Oenomaus ſlewe himſelfe, and Pelops enioyed the lady and the roialme. Whan Myrtilus aſked that which was promyſed him, Pelops threwe him into the ſea next adioynyng, whiche thereof was euer after called *Mare Myrtoum*. There was an other ladye called Hippodamia, whiche was wyfe to Pirithous, for whom the battayle was betwene the people called *Centauri*, and them which were named *Lapythæ*.

Hippódamus, mi, maſ. gen. A learned man of Miletus, whiche wrate firſte of the good ſtate and gouernaunce of a citie.

Hippodorus, A pryn[illegible] Athens, whiche to ſeeme gentle to yͤ people, vſed great ſeueritie towards his owne childr[illegible] kynſfolke.

Hippolochus, Belle[illegible]ons ſonne, father of Glaucus. An other o[illegible] ſame name, was the ſonne of Antimachus [illegible] Troiane.

Hippolyte, The wy[illegible] *Aceſtus* kynge of *Magneſia*. An other was qu[illegible] of Amazones, whom Hercules vanquiſhed, [illegible] gaue hir to Theſeus.

Hippolytus, The ſonne of Theſeus, who at the complaint of Phædra his ſtepmother, was purſued with his father, and he in a chariot, fleeing, was ouerthrowen among the ſharpe ſtones, and rente all to pieces. Afterwarde Aeculapius reuiued and reſtored hym to lyfe. wherfore he would be called *Virbius*, that is to ſaie, twyſe a man, for as muche as he had twyſe lyued.

Hippómachus, The name of a famous minſtrell.

Hippomenes, The nephew of Neptune, which ouercame Atalanta in renning. Looke *Atalanta*.

Hippona, A goddeſſe, whome horſekeepers dyd woorſhippe.

Hipponax, A Greeke poete borne in Epheſus, who was deformed in viſage, but in ſtyle ſharpe and vehement: in ſo much as whan a cunnyng peincter, named Bubalus, had peincted his yll fauoured face, to make men laugh at it: Hipponax made againſt hym ſuche vengeable verſes, that for anger and ſhame he cauſed him to hange himſelfe in his houſe.

Hippopodes, People in the Scythicke Occean, which haue feete lyke horſes.

Hippus, A riuer in Aſia, renning into Phaſis.

Hypſicrates, The wyfe of Mithridates.

Hira, A citie by the ſea ſide, not farre from Pylos.

Hirpiæ, Certaine families not farre from Rome, whiche doing ſacrifice to Apollo, went vpon the fyre, and were not hurt therewith.

Hircius, A Conſull of Rome, which was vanquiſhed in battaile by Antonie.

Hiſmaëlita, A Saraſin.

Hiſpalis, vel Hiſpaſum, A citie in Spayne, now called *Sibilia*, or Siuile.

Hiſpánia, A countrey in the weſt parte of Europa, called Spayne, ſometyme called *Iberia*, and *Heſperia*. It is inuironed on the ſouthe parte with the ſea *Mare mediterraneum*, which diuideth Europe from Afrike: on the northe parte, with the ſea *Mare Cantabricum*: on the weſte, with the great Occean ſea; on the eaſt, with the mountaines *Pyrenæi*, and the parte of the roialme of Fraunce called *Aquitania, & Narbonenſis*. This countrey is diuided by Ptholomee into three regions: *Bethica*, wherein is Granado, Siuil, *Corduba, &c. Luſitania*, wherein is Portugall, *Gallecia, &c. Tarraconenſis*, wherin is Caſtile, Lyons, and Arragon. At this tyme it conteyneth fiue roialmes, Granado on the ſouth parte towarde Afrike: Portugall on the weſte: *Gallecia* and Biſcaie on the north: Arragon on the eaſt: Caſtile and Lyons in the middle. Muche of the weſt parte by reaſon of rockes, foreſtes, and for lacke of water, is not fertile nor wel inhabited. The north parte by reaſon of muche colde is not plentuous. The ſouth parte is wonderful fruitfull. It is in length (as Strabo wryteth) .6000. furlonges, whiche is .850. myles. In breadth 5000. furlonges, whiche is .625. myles. Plinius (next vnto Italy) extolleth it in fertilitie, aboue all other countreys. Solinus compareth it with the beſt countreys in plentie of grayne, wynes, oyle, ſyluer, golde and yron. Statius and Claudius doe no leſſe commende it.

Hiſpanienſis, ſe, That was borne or bred in other countreys, and lyueth in Spayne.

Hiſpânus, a, um, That is borne or bred in Spayne.

Hiſtiæa, A citie in Eubœa.

Hiſtiæus, A tyran of Miletus. Eraſmus ſayeth, it was a very wily and ſubtile man of the yle of *Samos*, a friende of *Darius*, of whoſe newe inuention of letters ſendyng, *Au. Gell.* wryteth *lib. 17. cap. 9. Noct. Attic.*

Hiſtonium, A towne in Italie, not farre from the mounte Garganus.

H O

Hœtychius. A Greke, very cūning in ymage making

Holus, alias Homolus, An hyll of Theſſaly.

Homericus, a, um, Of Homere.

Homeromaſtix, tigis, maſ. gen. The reprocher of Homere. Generally *Homeromaſtices*, bee taken for all reprochers and falſe detractours of learned men.

Homêrus, The chiefe of all poetes, whoſe propre name was *Meleſigenes*. But becauſe he was blynde, he was called *Homerus*, whiche in the tongue called *Ionica*, ſignifieth blynde. Cicero, *Tuſcul.* 5. ſaieth, it is written that Homere was blynde, yet ſee we his picture and not his poeme. For what countrey, what marches, what hoſt, what nauie, what motions of myndes, as well of men as of beaſtes, are expreſſed in ſuch wyſe, that he maketh vs to ſee that he ſawe not? Plutarchus in the booke whiche he wrate of hym ſayeth, that in his two warkes he cōprehendeth both the partes of manne. For in *Ilias* he deſcribeth ſtrength and valiauntneſſe of the body, in *Odyſſea* he doth ſet forth a perfecte paterne of the mynde. Not withſtanding for his vndiſcrete fablyng of goddes and goddeſſes, Plato excluded him out of his weale publike.

Homole, An hyll of Magneſia.

Homoſium, A towne of Magneſia.

Homoſotti, A certayne people.

Homonæa, The propre name of a woman.

Honoraria, Playes made at Rome to the honour of Bacchus.

Horatius, A famouſe poete, borne at *Venuſium*, a man excellēt in ſharpeneſſe of witte, and quickneſſe of ſentence: he was addict to Epicures ſect, ſomewhat wanton in maners, though he with great libertie of ſpeche noted the vices of other men in his verſes called *Satyræ*. In balades to ſinge to the harpe (whiche were in .xviii. ſundry kyndes of verſes) he paſſed all other that wrate in latine. He was in good fauour with the Emperour Auguſtus, by the meanes of Mecœnas the Emperours minion, who tooke in hym for his mirth and witte much delectation: to whom, and to Auguſtus, he wrate diuerſe epiſtles in verſe, comprehendyng great wiſdome in compēdious ſentences: & died whan he was. 57. yeres olde, as Euſebius wryteth. He was after the incarnation of Chriſte about tenne yeres. Of his name were diuers notable Romaynes.

Horatius Cocles, A valiaunt Romayne in that time that Porſenna in the quarell of the Tarquines beſieged the citie. When the citie was almoſte taken, and all other did flee away, this Horatius accompanied onely with two other, at a bridge that entred into Rome did keepe back the whole armie of Porſenna, vntill the bridge was broken downe behynde hym: and then in ſpyte of his enemies, armed as he was, did ſwimme ſalfe into the citie, and ſo preſerued his countrey.

Horizon, zóntis, *neu. gen.* A circle diuidynge the halfe ſphere or ouer parte of the firmament, from the other halfe, where to our ſight, it ſeemeth that the heauen toucheth the earth.

Horomaſdes, Among the Chaldees was named the good God.

Horontes, Looke Orontes.

Horóſcopus, pi, *maſ. gen.* That parte of the firmament, whiche euery houre ryſeth from the eaſt: aſtronomers call it the aſcendent.

Hortēſia, æ, *fœm. gen.* The daughter of Hortenſius, a woman moſte eloquent.

Hortenſius, An excellent oratour of Rome, of a wonderfull memorie.

Horus, An Aegyptian, whiche wrate and declared the ſecrete maner of wryting, which Aegiptians vſed, called *Hieroglyphica*. Horus was alſo the ſonne of Iſis.

Hoſa, A ryuer of Tuſcan, called now *Martha*.

Hoſpitalis Iupiter, The God of hoſpitalitie or entertenemēt, ſo called becauſe ſtrāgers or gueſtes when they were il intreated in their lodginges, called hym to wytneſſe, deſyrynge hym to reuenge them.

H V

Hungaria, Reade after in *Pannonia*.

Hunni, People whiche came out of Scythia, and inhabited Hungarie.

H Y

Hyacinthia feſta, were ſolemne ceremonies doen in the nyght.

Hyacinthus, A boye that Apollo loued, whom by miſfortune he ſlewe, wherefore he tourned hym into a flowre of his owne name.

Hyades, Are ſeuen ſterres, whoſe names are *Ambroſia, Eudôra, Paſithoë, Coronis, Plexaura, Pytho, & Tythe*, They be troublouſe, and rayſe ſtormes and wyndes. They goe downe the fourtenthe Calendes of Maye. Poetes name theim the daughters of *Atlas*, and *Aetheria*, wherefore they been alſo called *Atlantides*. But becauſe in lamenting their brother Hyas (ſlayne by a lyoneſſe) they worned away and died, and therefore were trāſlated by Iupiter into the firmament: They were afterwarde called *Hyades*, by the name of their brother. Some ſay, that thei were the nourices of Bacchus, and were called *Dodonides Nymphæ*, of a towne and foreſte called *Dodona*. The Romaynes called them *Suculæ*.

Hyale, A nymph, one of the companions of *Diana*.

Hyantius, and Hyanteus, a, um, Of *Bœotia*.

Hyas, antis, One that was gouernour of *Bœotia*, of whom they were called *Hyantes*.

Hyas, hyadis, Looke *Hyades*.

Hyarbas, Looke *Hiarbas*.

Hyberia, A region in Aſia, ioygning to Armenia, enuyroned with the mountaine *Caucaſus*. It is alſo the olde name of Spayne.

Hybernia, æ, *fœ. g.* Irelande.

Hybérnicus, a, um, Of Irelande.

Hyberus, A great ryuer in Spayne, nyghe to *Tarrhacon*.

Hyblæus, a, um, Of the mountayne or citie *Hyble*.

Hyble, es, or Hybla, æ, A citie in Sicilie, and a mountayne nyghe to it, whereon groweth plentie of tyme. And therefore the hony that is there, is of all other moſte pleaſaunt.

Hybræas, A certaine oratour of the citie *Mylaſis* in *Caria*, whoſe father being a poore mā, at his death left him nothyng but one mule to carie wodde. This man afterwarde geuinge himſelfe to the gouernement of the common weale, became of

great

great eſtimation, and in authoritie nexte vnto *Enthydamus*. Whom, beyng otherwyſe a wyttie man, when he ſawe to bende himſelfe to tyranny ouer his countrey men, he ſayde openly and ſtoutely to hym: *Enthydamus*, thou arte in this citie a neceſſary ill. For neyther can we lacke thee, nor very well lyue with thee.

Hydarnes, or *Hydarnus*, A noble man of Perſia.

Hydaſpes, A great ryuer in Indie. Looke *Idaſpes*.

Hydra, dræ, fœm. gen. A monſter, with whom Hercules fought, and as ſoone as he had ſtryken of one head of the monſter, an other ſprang vp immediatly.

* *Hydram ſecare*, To meddle with an endeleſſe matter, or where one miſchiefe happeneth after an other.

Hydrus, druntis, or *Hydruntum, i*, A citie in *Calabria*, by the ſea ſyde.

Hydruſa, A citie in the countrey of Athens. Alſo an ylande called *Andros*.

Hyela, A citie in the countrey of *Oenotria*.

Hygris, A citie of *Sarmatia*, called commonly Cabardy.

Hyla, æ, or *Hylas, læ*, The companion of Hercules, whom he loſte in the borders of *Ionia*. For when Hercules fledde out of *Calydonia*, and came with his wyfe Deianira, and his ſonne Hyllus to the Dryopians, he deſyred of Theodamas ſomme meate and drynke to refreſſhe his yonge ſonne, beyng then very hungrye. But the vncourteis manne denyed it, and woulde geue hym none. Wherefore Hercules by vyolence tooke one of his oxen, and kyllynge it cauſed the ſame to bee dreſſed. In the meane tyme Theodamas rayſed the people, and with ſuch a power came againſt hym, that Hercules was allmoſte put to the wourſte. But in the ende he gotte the victorie, ſlue Theodamas, and tooke with hym his companion Hylas, whome euer after he fauoured and loued as his owne. In ſaylynge to Colchos for the golden flyſe, when Hercules had broke his ower, he went to lande with his derlynge Hylas, in the woodde of Myſia to gette hym an other ower. And with the great heate beynge very thirſty, he ſent Hylas to the ryuer *Aſcanius* thereby, to fetche hym ſome water. Where, becauſe the banke was hygher, then that he coulde well reache the water, he laye downe vpon the grounde, and with his arme and body ſtrayned ſo farre, that he fell into the ryuer, and there was drowned. Whoſe loſſe Hercules tooke ſo greuouſly, that, not knowing the miſaduenture, he lefte the Argonautes, and went ouer all Myſia ſeekyng and criyng for Hylas.

Hylæa, A countrey, after whiche a parte of the ſea is called *Hylæum*.

Hylæus, A Centaure, whoſe incontinence was cauſe of the warres betweene the Lapithes and the Centaures.

Hylas, A lake of Bithynia, in the whyche (as ſome ſuppoſe) Hyla Hercules companyon was drowned.

Hyllus, The ſonne of Hercules by Deianira.

Hylonome, A woman of the Centaures, whiche after hir huſbande Cyllarus was dead, ſlewe hir ſelfe with his ſwourde.

Hymantopodes, A lame people in Aethiope, whiche haue clubbed or croked feete.

Hymella, A certayne ryuer.

Hymenæus, æi, maſ. gen. The god of mariage.

Hymera, The name of a ryuer.

Hymettus, An hyll by Athens, where was hony of all other moſt precious.

Hymettius, a, um, Of the hyll *Hymettus*.

Hypacaris, A ryuer of Scythia.

Hypæpa, A citie wheare were meruaylous fayre women.

Hypanis, A ryuer in Scythia. *Vitruuius* ſayeth, *lib. 8, cap. 3.* it is in Pontus. *M. Tull. Tuſc. queſt. lib. 1.* ſayeth, that *Hypanis*, from a parte of Europe renneth into Pontus.

Hypparchus, A philoſopher that wrote of the planets and tymes of the yere.

Hypaſis. Or as ſome dooe wryte, *Hypanis*, *Arianus* calleth it *Hyphaſis*, a great ryuer, whiche renneth out of the mountaines of Scythia, into Indie, and cometh into the famous ryuer of Ganges: and is in breadth ſeuen furlonges, as Diodorus wryteth, *lib.* 17. The ſtreame thereof is ſo ſwyfte, that no man may paſſe ouer it by the ſpace of fyue dayes ſayling. The water is freſh: After that it cometh within. iiij. dayes ſaylynge of the ſea, it is wonderfull bytter, by reaſon of a bitter fountayne, which renneth into it. At this ryuer the great Alexander fynyſhed his iourney, and went no further into Indie, but dyd there ſet vp twelue altars of ſtone, euery of them fifty cubites in greatneſſe.

Hypata, A citie of Theſſaly.

Hypatia, A woman of Alexandria, excellently learned in Aſtronomy, and diuers other ſciences.

Hypatos, A ryuer of Phœnicia.

Hypenor, A Troian, whom Diomedes ſlewe.

Hyperborei, People dwellynge in the furtheſt parte of the north, and, as ſome ſuppoſe, vnder the northe pole called *Polus Arcticus*. *Pomponius Mela* wryteth, that the countrey is but lyttle, hauynge the ſunne ouer theim, and is fertyle of it ſelfe, the people veray iuſte, lyuynge longer and more pleaſauntly than other menne, alway without buſineſſe or laboure, knowynge neyther warre nor debate. Lyke to this dothe Plinie wryte, *lib.* 4. *cap.* 12. Solinus ſayeth, that ſome men dooe appoynte them rather to Aſia, than to Europa. Other doe ſette them meane betweene the Sunne goynge downe with the *Antipodes* (whyche are people hauynge theyr feete agaynſt ours) and the ſunne ryſinge with vs. Fynallye he ſayeth they bee in Europa, where they haue. vi. monethes continually daye, and. vi. other monethes continually nighte: the wyndes there be alwayes holſome. They know neither ſickeneſſe nor vnquietneſſe. Wherefore Strabo wryteth. lib.15. that ſome men affirme, that they did lyue a thouſand yeres. Feſtus Pōpeius wrate, that they exceaded the life of man, liuing aboue.100.yeres. And therfore were they called *Hyperborei*, as it were exceadinge the common terme of mans life. And whan they be wery and tedious of their life (as Mela and Solinꝰ wryte) makynge good chere with their neighbours, and hauinge garlandes on their heades, they throwe theimſelues from a certayne rocke into the diepe ſea, eſtéeming that to be the beſte death and fourme of buriyng.

Hyperechius, A grammarian of Alexandria.

Hyperides, One of the tenne oratours of Athens, whoſe tongue was cut out by Antipater.

Hyperion, Some call the brother of Saturne, which gouerneth the courſe of the planetes, and therefore is named father of the Sunne, the Moone, and the morowe. Sometyme it is putte for *Phœbus*.

Hypermneſtra, One of the fyftie daughters of Danaus, whyche ſaued hyr huſbande *Linus* or *Lynceus*.

Hypsa, A ryuer of Sicilie.

Hypſea, A blynde womans name in Horace.

Hypſenor, The ſonne of Dolopion, whiche was ſlayne by Eurypylus at the ſiege of Troye.

Hypſicratea, The wyfe of kynge Mithridates, which folowed hym in all his warres, beynge armed lyke a knyght.

Hypſiphyle, The daughter of Thoas king of Lēnos.

Hyrcania, A countrey in Aſia.

Hyrcanus, a, um, Of Hyrcania.

Hyrcanum mare, The ſea nowe called *Mare Abacuk*, or *Mare de Sala*.

Hyrium, A citie of Apulia, called commonly *Leſina*.

Hyrtacus, A Troyane, father of Niſus Aeneas companion.

J A

IA, Was the yonger daughter of Atlas.

Iacchus, One of the names of Bacchꝰ, called god of wynes.

Jacob, A patriarke, ſonne to Iſaac.

Jacôbus, A propre name, in Englyſhe James.

Jadera, A towne of Illyricum.

Jalyſos, A citie of Rhodes.

Jamblicus, A philoſopher of Pythagoras ſecte, ſcholar of *Porphyrius*.

Jameſa, A créeke of the Brytaine ſea.

Jamno, A towne of the people called Balcares.

Jana, The name of Diana.

Janaſſa, A certaine nymphe.

Janiculum, li, neu. gen. A parte of Rome, and a mountaine in it. Alſo a gate of the ſame name.

Janira, The daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Jantha, The ſiſter of of Janira.

Janalis, le, Of Janus.

Janus, Some ſuppoſe to be Saturne: ſome to be Japhet, one of the ſonnes of Noe. *Janus* was alſo a place in Rome, whither vſurers reſorted.

Jăpetus, The father of Prometheus, ſonne of *Cœlum* and *Terra*.

Japigia, A countrey in the realme of Naples, called *Calabria*.

Iapigium, A promontorie in *Japigia*.

Japis, The propre name of *Aetolus*.

Jăpix, Iapigis, The ſonne of Dedalus, kyng of Calabria, which of him was called *Iăpigia*. Alſo a weſterne wynde, whiche cometh out of the partes of *Apulia*.

Jărbas, Loke *Hiarbas*.

Jărchas, The chiefe of the philoſophers of Indie.

Jaſiades, The ſonne or neuewe of *Jaſius*.

Jaſis, Atalanta, The daughter of *Jaſius*.

Jăſius, The brother of Dardanus, and ſonne of *Electra*. Alſo *Jaſius* is the father of *Palinurus*.

Jaſonium, A promontorie of Cappadocia, called S. Thomas.

Jaſum, An yle of Caria, lying toward ỹ maine land.

Iaua, A citie in Spayne called *Lara*.

Jaxamathæ, People about Meotis.

Jaxartes, A ryuer of Scythia in Aſia.

Jaxes, A ryuer of Scythia.

Iazyges, People of *Metanaſta* in Europe, on the ſouth part of Germany, called now *Septem caſtra*, commonly Sibenburgh: it hath on the northe, *Armatia*: on the weſte and ſouth, Germany and Pannonie inferior: on the eaſt *Dacia*.

J B

Jbernia, Loke *Hibernia*.

Jbéria, the anciẽt name of Spain. Alſo an other coũtrey nigh to Armeny. It is of ſome written wᵗ H.

Jberi, ⁊ *Ibres*, Spaniardes, or men of the other *Iberia*.

Jbéricus, a, um, Of *Iberia*.

Jberus, A ryuer in Spayne.

Jbycus, A poetes name of *Rhegium* in Italy.

J C

Jcadius, A notable robber.

Jcaria, An yle in the ſea *Icarium*, which is alſo called *Icaros*.

Jcaris patronymicum, Of *Icarus*.

Jcarus, or *Icarius*, The father of the chaſt Penelope. There was an other *Icarus*, the ſon of *Dædalus*, who hauing winges, with his father flew out of the yle of Crete: but whan he flewe hygher than his father commaunded: the waxe, wherwith the feathers of his wynges were glewed, melted wᵗ the heate of the ſunne. And the feathers fallinge of, Icarus was conſtraigned to fall into the ſea, afterward called *Mare Icarium*. Alſo *Icarus* is a mountaine in the region of Athens.

Jchthicuſa, The yle called *Jcaros*.

Jchthióphagi, People by ſouthe Indie, whiche doe eate onelye fyſhe, and alſo their cattell is fedde therwith. They weare garmentes of fyſh ſkynnes. Alſo (as Strabo wryteth) theyr houſes bee made with whales bones ⁊ oyſter ſhelles. The ribbes of the fiſhes make the beames ⁊ raſters, of the iawes are made the dores, of the backebones are made morters, wherein the fyſhe is pounned, and dried at the ſunne, and therof thei make breadde myngled with a lyttle wheate.

Arrianus, lib. 8. writeth, that the ribbes of whales (ſæn there, by the capitaines of king Alexander) were about .xxxvij. fæte and a halfe long, wherwith their houſes were buylded.

Ichthis, A promontorie in Achaia.

Iconium, A towne in the countrey of Cilicia: an other in Aſia the leſſe.

Icoſium, A towne in *Mauritania Cæſarienſis*, buylded by the companions of Hercules.

Iccus, A famous wreſtlar of Tarētum, which to be the ſtronger, abſteyned from women al his life.

I D

Ida, æ, f. g. A mountayne, whiche lieth nigh Troie.

Idæi dactili, People called alſo *Corybantes*.

Idæus, a, um, Of the mountayne Ida.

Idálium, A mountayne and citie in the yle of Cypres, dedicated vnto Venus.

Idálius, a, um, Of that mountayne, or of Venus.

Idanthyrſus, A famous kyng of Scythia, which ſubdued a great parte of Aſia.

Idas, æ, The huſbande of *Marpiſſa*, a man of excellent fauour and beautie.

Idaſpes, A ryuer rennynge by Parthia and Indie, and at laſt falleth into the great ryuer called *Indus*. In this ryuer is founde much golde and precious ſtones.

Idæus, a, um, Of the mountaine Ida.

Idmon, A ſoothſayer, the ſonne of Apollo and Aſteria.

Idomeneus, A kynge of Candie, whiche came with the Grækes to Troye. In his returne beynge troubled with tempeſtes, he vowed, that if he retourned ſaulfe into his realme, he woulde offer what ſo euer he mette fyrſte. Wherefore whan he woulde haue offered his ſonne, who fyrſt mette him at his landing: the people aroſe againſt him, and draue him out of the countrey. Than ſayled he into Apulia, and builded a citie, whiche he called *Petilia*, on the mountayne *Saſentinum* in Calabre.

Idothea, The daughter of Prœtus kynge of Argyues.

Idumæa, A region in Syria ioynyng to Aegypt, and borderyng vpon Paleſtine.

Idume, A citie in the countrey called *Idumæa*, about the whiche is great aboundaunce of palme or date trees.

Idyia, The wyfe of *Aeta* kyng of Colchis.

I E

Iĕrna, A ryuer of Spayne.

Ieruſalē, The chiefe city of Iudea, læke *Hieroſolyma*.

Iēs, etis, A citie of Achaia, ſituate vpon a promontorie of the ſame name.

Iēſus, The ſonne of God, and of the moſte pure vyrgine Marie. Although in the common tranſlation of the Bible in latine, it ſæmeth there were dyuers other Iewes ſo named: yet in the hebrue tonge, as Reucline wryteth in his bæke *De verbo mirifico*, there was ſome diuerſitie in the letters of the name of our ſauiour, from them that were in the other called *Iēſus*. For in his glorious and wonderful name, were the vowels called *Tetragrammaton*, with one conſonante, called *Schin*, whiche is one *S* of the hebrues, wherein was a myſticall or hyd ſignification of his diuinitie, although the whole name be interpreted Sauiour: who beynge equall in diuinitie with God the father, begotten of him before the world was created, and without tyme, willingly for the redemption of man deſcended into the body of the bleſſed virgine, and was conceyued in hir by the holy ghoſt, the thyrd perſon in godhead, and of hir borne the. 3962. yere after the creation of the world: and beyng God and man, lyued here. xxxij. yeres in fourme of pouertie, and than beyng betrayed by his owne diſciple, was by the Iewes (his owne people) moſte cruelly nayled on the croſſe, the yere after the creation of the worlde. 3994.

I G

Ignatius, An holy byſhop of Antioche, the thyrde after ſaynt Peter, diſciple to ſaint Iohn the Euangeliſte. In the time of Traian he was condemned to bee deuoured of beaſtes, and as he was ledde towarde Rome with tenne menne of warre, whom for their crueltie, he called *Leopardos*, he by the waye confyrmed all Chriſten men in the faythe, as well by prayers as by letters, ſaiyng in this wyſe: So that I may finde Chriſt and imbrace hym, I woulde there ſhould come vnto me fyre, gibbettes, beaſtes, craſſhing of bones, rentynge of all the body, and all the tourmentes of the dyuell. Whan he hearde the roaryng of Lyons, whiche ſhoulde deuoure him, he ioyouſly ſayed: I am the wheate of Chriſte, lette me be grounde with beaſtes teethe, that I may be founde to be pure and fyne manchet. He was martyred after the incarnation about. 80. yeres.

Ignipotens, One of the ſurnames of Vulcanus.

I L

Ilba, or Ilua, An ylande in the Tuſcane ſea, where is great plentie of corne.

Ilerda, A citie of Spayne called *Leyda*, and *Leryda*.

Ilia, The mother of Romulus and Remus.

Iliacus, a, um, Of Troye.

Ilias, adis, The warke of Homere of the ſiege of Troye.

**Ilias malorum*, A prouerbe vſed whan many and great miſchiefes & miſfortunes happen to a mā.

Iliberis, A citie in the prouince of Narbon.

Ilienſes, Auncient people of the yle *Corſica*.

Ilione, The propre name of the ealdeſt daughter of Priamus.

Ilioneus, The propre name of a Troian.

Iliſſus, The name of a riuer in ẏ prouince of Athēs.

Ilithyia, A name of Diana.

Ilium, The palaice of Priamꝰ. It is takē for Troy.

Ilius, a, um, Of Troye.

Illiberis, A citie of Narbon, after Pomponius: after Ptolomee, the chiefe citie of Granade in Spayne.

Illipula, An hille in Spayne, called commonly Ilipa, or Ilpa.

Illuro, A citie of Spayne.

Illyberis, A citie of Prouaunce.

Illyria, Illyris, or Illyrium, A countrey which hath on the north both the countreis *Pannoniam ſuperiorem* and *inferiorem*: on the weſte *Hiſtriam*: on the eaſt, *Myſiam ſuperiorem*: on the ſouth the ſea *Hadriaticum*. That coũtrey is now called Sclauony, or Wendenlande.

Illyricus, a, um, Of Illyria.

Ilua, An ylande by Tuſcan, looke *Ilba*.

Ilurco, A towne in Europe.

Ilurcis, A citie of *Iberia*.

Ilus, The ſonne of Tros kynge of Troianes, that buylded *Ilium*.

I M

Imantopodes, A people of Aethiope, which haue crooked legges.

Imaus, A mountayne in India.

Imbrius, a, um, Of the towne or Ilande called *Imbrus*.

Imbrus, An ylande of Thrace. and a towne in the ſame is ſo called.

Imola, imolæ, A citie of Italy, ſometyme called *Forum Cornelii*.

I N

Inacceſſa, Called of the Grækes *Abatos*, an ylande in Aegypte, to the whiche is no comyng.

Inachia, The countrey of Peloponneſus.

Inachides, The ſonne or neuewe of Inachus. Sometyme, one of Argos.

Inachis, The daughter or néece of Inachus.

Inachus, The fyrſt kyng of Argiues.

Inalpini, The people that dwell vpon the Alpes.

Inarime,, an yle in the Tuſcane ſea. Alſo a mountaine.

Incenſinnarium, rii, neu. gen. The name of the inner treaſory in the tẽple of Saturne in Rome, where treaſure was kepte againſt extreame neceſſitie and daunger. It was called alſo *Cimeliarchium*.

India, A great ryche countrey, called in Engliſhe Indie, lyinge on the ſouthe eaſte partes of the worlde, whiche, as Ptolomeus wryteth, is diuided into.ii.partes. The one is called Indie with in the ryuer of Ganges, whiche on the weſte is bounded with *Aracoſia & Gedroſia*: on the eaſte with the great ryuer called Gãges: on the north with the hyll called Imaus: on the ſouth & weſt, with part of the Indian ſea. The other parte of Indie without Ganges, is bounded on the weſt with the ſayd ryuer Ganges: on the north with part of Scythia and Setica: on the eaſt with the region called Sinarum: on the ſouthe with the Indian ſea. Nearchus, great Alexanders admirall, affirmed (as Arrianus writeth) that it was foure monethes iorney by the plaines of Indie. Megaſthenes ſaied, that the breadth of Indie frõ the eaſt to the weſt, cõteineth.16000.furlonges, whiche is.2100. myles. The lengthe from the north to the South.22000.furlonges, whiche is, 2850.myles. Cteſias affirmeth it to be as much as the reſidue of Aſia. But Oneſicritus, whiche wrate the actes of Alexãder, demeth it to be the thirde part of Aſia. There are alway two ſommers, and fruites and graine twyſe gathered. The wyndes be alwaies temperate, the beaſtes and foules much greater than in other coũtreis, and of more diuers kyndes. The names of the countreys and cities there, bee nowe otherwyſe than they were in the time of the auncient writers. They whiche be nowe knowen, ſhalbe declared in their places, with the mountaynes & ryuers, whiche are great aboue all other.

Indus, i, m. g. A noble ryuer, that cometh from the great mountaine Taurus, and incloſeth Indie on the weſt, & renneth into the Indian ſea. Into this ryuer ren. xix. great and famous riuers, the leaſte of them more than the great riuer of Danowe, where he is broadeſt. Strabo ſayeth, that they, whiche doe wryte moſte moderatly of Indus, doe affirme, that he is in breadth fiftie furlonges, whiche is twelue myles and an halfe. The water therof cauſeth great fertilitie whan it ouerfloweth, & therof many ſundry pleaſaunt and holſome fruites doe ſpring without labour.

Ingeniculus, A fygure among the ſterres, called now Hercules.

Inguinium, A citie in Liguria, ancient and ryche.

Initia, orum, neut. gen. plur. num. Sacrifice dooen vnto Ceres.

Initiorum dies, Daies on the whiche thoſe ſacrifices were kepte.

Ino, huius Inus, The daughter of Cadmus, wyfe of Athamas kyng of Thebes, which (hir houſband being madde, and Learchus hir ſonne ſlayne) threwe hir ſelfe into the ſea.

Inous, a, um, Of Ino.

Inſubres, Lumbardes: proprely men of the duchie of Melayne.

Interamna, A citie in Italy.

Inutrium, A towne in Almayne, called Inſprough.

Inuus, Is the ruſticall God of the Painyms, called alſo Pan.

I O

Jo, The daughter of Inachus.

Joannes, A propre name of Hebrewe, and ſignifieth the grace of God.

Joannes Baptiſta, ſonne of Zacharias, and Eliſabeth, of the trybe of Leui, was ſanctified before he was borne. and declared by an angel, that his name ſhoulde be Iohn. And becauſe his father dyd not forthwith beleue it, he was ſpecheleſſe vntyll the eight daie after the byrth of the child, and that he had wrytten in tables, his name is Iohn: than was his mouth opened, and he ſpake glorifying God, and made than the pſalme: *Benedictus dominus deus Iſrael.* This Iohn was of ſuche perfection and holyneſſe, that our Sauioure Chriſte teſtifyed of hym, that he went in the ſpirite and trouth of Helias the prophete:

but yet

but yet was he more then a prophete, & the meſſanger promiſed by the prophete Malachias, that god would ſende, which ſhould prepare the way before him. Semblably John teſtified of Chriſte, that he was the ſonne of God. John lyued in wylderneſſe, his garmente was of Camelles heares, hir gyrdell of a ſkynne about his loynes, his meate *Locuſtæ*, and hony of the wooddes. He baptyſed onely by water, teaching repẽtance and the approchinge of the kyngdome of heauen. But becauſe he ſayde to Herode, it was not lefull for him to haue his brothers wyfe, he was by him put in pryſon, and finally at the petition of the daughter of Herodiades, who daũſed before him (by the perſwaſiõ of Herodiades, who was his brothers wyfe) his head was ſtriken of, & in a diſhe brought by the mayden vnto hir mother in open banket. *Joſephus antiquitatum. lib. 18.* calleth him a very good man, who commaunded the Jewes to labour to gette vertue, to keepe true religion towarde god, and by baptiſme to ioygne together in one. Alſo he ſaieth that many men thought, that in the battaile betweene Herode and Aretha, by the iuſt vengeance of god, for puttyng John Baptiſt to death, the heſte of Herode was vtterly deſtroyed. He was borne ſomewhat before the natiuitie of Chriſt, and was put to death before Chriſt ſuffered his paſſion, one yere.

Joannes, Apoſtle and Euangeliſt, ſonne of *Zebedæus*, brother of James the Apoſtle, called ẏ more, was of Chriſte moſte tenderly beloued, and in the time of the emperour Domitian, was exiled into *Pathmos*, where he wrate the *Apocalypſis*. After the death of Domitiã, in the time of Pertinax, he retourned to Epheſus, and there remaynynge vnto the tyme of Traiane, he rayſed many churches, did ſet them in order, and beyng of greate age, dyed. lxviii. yeres after the paſſion of Chriſte, as Sophronius wryteth, and was buryed at Epheſus. Polycrates, an auncient & holy byſhop in Aſia, in his epiſtle to Victor byſhop of Rome, wryteth in this wyſe: Alſo John which laid his head vpon our lordes breaſt, who was the chiefe prieſte, and ware the pontificall plate or table, martyr and doctour of the church, ſlepte at Epheſus. He wrate his goſpell laſte of all the Euangeliſtes, in the laſt ende of his life. wherein he declareth the diuinitie of our Sauiour, more than any of the other, whiche by the holy ghoſte was reſerued vnto him.

Jocaſta, Was daughter of Creon, and firſte wyfe of Laius kinge of Thebes, after whoſe death ſhe beyng ignorante, maried Oedipus hir naturall ſonne. After that hir ſonnes *Polynices & Etheocles*, which ſhe had by Oedipus, had one ſlayne the other in battaile, ſhe alſo killed hir ſelfe.

Jochabella, The name of Moyſes mother.

Johel, A prophete borne in Bethon, in the lande of Rubim. He prophecied much of Hieruſalem, and finall concluſion of the Gentiles.

Iol, A citie of Numidia.

Iolaus, The ſonne of Iphiclus, of whome the people of Sardinia were named *Iolenſes*.

Jolcos, A towne of Theſſaly.

Jole, The daughter of Eurytus kynge of Aetolia, whome Hercules loued ſo much, that he ſerued hir in a womans apparaile, and ſpanne on a diſtaffe.

Jon, The name of a Greeke poete.

Jonas, A prophete of the countrey of Cariathamaũ, not farre from Azotus, a citie of the Greekes, nigh to the ſea in Syria, in the time of Helias, and was the ſonne of the poore wydowe, & hym did Helias reſtore vnto life for the hoſpitalitie of his mother. Whan he came to full age, he was by almightie God ſente to the great citie of Niniue in Aſſyria: & as he would haue fledde from the lorde, and haue turned his iourney vnto Tharſos, he was deuoured of a whale, and beyng at the laſte caſt vp into the lande out of the whales mouth, whan he had ben three daies in his bealy, he went forth and preached in Niniue, in ſuche wiſe, that the people by penance reſtreigned the ſworde of god, which was ready to ſtryke thẽ. Afterwarde Jonas, vexed with heauineſſe of minde, returned to his countreye, nor there longe abidinge, takynge with him his mother, wente to the lande of Sur, and as he haunted the lande of Saar, he there died, & was buried in the graue of Cinczeus the Judge. He prophecied, that whan men ſhould ſee in Hieruſalem much people come from the weſte partes of the worlde, than ſhould the citie be deſtroyed vnto the hard earth. *Ionas*, in hebrue ſignifieth a culuer, or a deſtroyer of people.

Jonia, A region in Greece of Aſia, wherin were the cities of *Epheſus*, *Miletus*, *Priena*, and other, and the people therof be called *Iones*, and the tungue *Ionica*, and the ſea ioygnyng to it *Mare Ionicum*.

Jónicus, ca, um, & *Jonius, a, um*, and *Ioniacus, a, um*, of *Ionia*.

Jopas, A kyng of Afrike, one of Didos wooers.

Joppe, es. fœ. ge. A citie of the countreye of *Paleſtina*, not farre from Hieruſalem, ſtãdyng by the ſea. This is a moſte auncient citie, for it was builded before the vniuerſall floude. Some men doo ſuppoſe it to be the hauen which is called Porte Jaffe.

Iordânis, A fayre ryuer in *Iudæa*, whiche diuideth Galilee from the reſidue of *Iudæa*, and falleth into the dead ſea.

Ios, An yle where Homer was buried.

Ioſeph, The ſonne of Jacob the patriarke, was through enuie ſolde by his bretherne vnto a marchant, who brought hym into Aegipt, and gaue hym to Putiphar, greate mayſter of houſholde with kynge Pharas, whoſe wyfe bournynge in concupiſcence, becauſe Joſeph woulde not commit adultery with hyr, cauſed him to be caſt into pryſon, where he declaryng to the kinges cup bearer the ſignification of his dreame, was afterwarde by the ſame cupbearer remembred vnto king Pharao, whē he had dreamed a dreame, which he would haue expounded. And he expoūdynge the kynges dreame, was made highe ſtewarde of his realme. So that by his moſt excellent wiſedome, ſuch aboundance of grayne was brought into the kynges barnes, and there kept durynge the .vii. plentifull yeres, that the .vii. yeres of ſcarcitie next enſuinge, it ſuffiſed not onely to relieue all the people of Aegypte, but alſo refreſhed other countreis, and made the kynge excéedingly riche. Moreouer the bretherne of Ioſeph, beynge ſente by Iacob theyr father to bye corne in Aegypte, not knowynge theyr brother Ioſeph, were by him ſundry times apprehēded, and compelled to fetche their younger brother Beniamyn: and at the laſte Ioſeph diſcoueringe himſelfe vnto them, cauſed them to fetche his & theyr father into Aegypte, with all his family, where they weare honourably enterteyned of king Pharao and Ioſeph. And Ioſeph had there two ſonnes, Effraim and Manaſſes, and lyued an hundred and ten yeres. Ioſeph ſignifieth increaſe, or a great officer. He dyed before the incarnation about .1652. yeres.

Joseph Ben Gorion

Ioſephus, The ſonne of Mattathias, a prieſte, of Hieruſalem, wrate in Gréeke the battayle of the Iewes, and deſtruction of the citie by Veſpaſian and Titus, whereat he himſelfe was preſente. He wrate alſo of the antiquitie of the Iewes. He was amonge the Romaines had in ſuch reuerence and honour, that his ymage was ſette vp in the citie. He had the ſpyrite of prophecie, and beynge pryſoner, tolde vnto Veſpaſian, that he ſhoulde be emperour of Rome. Alſo in his booke of antiquitées, he wryteth in this wyſe: At this tyme was Ieſus, a wyſe man, if it be leful to call him a man, he was a dooer of wonderfull woorkes, and a teacher of thoſe men, whiche willingly doo here thinges that be true: he ioygned vnto him many Iewes, and alſo Gentiles: this man was Chriſt. Whan Pilate, by the enuy of the chiefe men of our nation, had iudged him to be put on, the croſſe, he forſooke not them, whom from the begynnyng he loued, but appéered to them the thyrde day, eftſoones alyue, accordynge as the prophetes by diuine inſpiration ſpake before of him, and that innumerable myracles ſhoulde be doone by him. Hitherto wrate Ioſephus: wherby appéereth his excellent wiſedome, and ſpeciall grace, which he had receiued: and it repugneth not much, that in his heart he embraced the fayth of Chriſt. He was after the incarnation of Chriſt .lxvi. yeres.

Iotapata, A citie in Syria.

Iouianus Pontanus, A poete.

Iouiniani, Were men of armes, ſo called of Maximian the emperour, whiche did valiauntly in the countrey of Illyria.

I P

Iphianaſſa, The wife of Melampus, whom for hir beautie, Iuno tourned into furie or madneſſe. Alſo the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemneſtra.

Iphiclus, Sonne of Alcmena, borne with Hercules at one byrth, but Hercules was gotten by Iupiter, and Iphiclus by Amphitryo. And whan .ij. ſerpentes came to the cradell of Iphiclus, and ſlewe him, after whan they came to Hercules, he tooke in euerye of his handes one, and ſlewe them. There was an other Iphiclus, the ſonne of Phylacus and Clymene, who (as Heſiodus ſaieth) was ſo light and ſwifte, that he ranne vpon the eares of wheate as they grewe, and dyd not hurte them. Alſo that he ranne on the water as well as on the land. Read *Cœlium, Lectionum antiq. lib. 2. cap. 5.*

Iphicrates, A noble man of Athens.

Iphidamas, The ſonne of Antenor.

Iphigenia, The daughter of kynge Agamemnon, whom he woulde haue offered in ſacrifice goyng to Troy: but the goddeſſe Diana béeing moued with pitie, accepted the offringe of an hynde in ſtéede of hir.

Iphimedia, The wyfe of Aloeus, and mother of the two gigantes Otus and Ephialtes.

Iphinaſſa, idem quod Iphianaſſa.

Iphinous, One of the Centaures.

Iphis, The daughter of Lyctus and Telethuſa, who the daye of hir mariage was ſodeynlye become a man, whereas he had béene a woman euer before. For when Lyctus takynge a long iournei, perceiued his wiſe with childe, he ſtraitly commaunded hir, if it were a woman childe, to deſtroy it: if it were a man childe, to kéepe it, and bring it vp. She beyng deliuered of a maid, and lothe, eyther againſt nature to deſtroy hir owne childe, or on the other ſyde vtterly to diſobey hir huſbandes commaundement, tooke an indifferent way, & fayned that ſhe had brought forth a ſonne, kéepyng it vp alway in mans apparayle. At the length when he came to age, his father appointed him to mary a mayde called Ianthes. Then Telethuſa perceyuynge the mattier coulde no lenger be hidde, and fearynge hir huſbandes diſpleaſure, called to the goddes for helpe, by whoſe power, ſhe was euen then tourned to a man, whoſe fygure to that day in apparayle ſhe had reſembled.

Iphitus, The ſonne of Praxonidis, whiche fyrſte ordeyned the ſolemne plaies called *Olympia*. Alſo the name of a Troyan.

I R

Iria flauia, A citie of Spayne.

Irpini, Certayne people.

Irus, ri, m.g. A begger, of whom Homere maketh mention, who was great and féeble, and béyng in Ithaca, the countrey of Vliſſes (he beyng abſent) conſumed his vytailes with the wooers of Penelope. Wherfore Vliſſes at his returne home, ſlewe him with his fiſte.

* *Iro pauperior*, As very a begger as lyueth: as poore as

as Iob: in extreeme neceſſitee.

I S

Is, A citie, eyght dayes iourney from Babylon.

Iſaca. The ryuer in England called Exe.

Iſæus, A famous Rhetorician, whiche inuented to make euery matter compendious.

Iſagora, A mans name.

Iſandrus, The ſonne of Bellerophon.

Iſapis, A ryuer nygh to Ceſenna.

Iſara, A ryuer comynge out of the ryuer of Reyne, where the hyll called Cemenus is ioygned to the Reyne, and ſo renneth by Druentia into the goulfe of Venice.

Iſatia, An yle againſt Velia, called alſo *Oenótris*.

Iſauria, A region in Aſia ioygning to Cilicia. Some doe take it to be parte of Cilicia.

Iſaurum, A citie in the countrey of Pamphilia.

Iſca, A citie in Deuonſhyre called Exeter.

Iſchalis, A towne in Somerſetſhyre called Ilcheſter.

Iſchomache, The name of Hippodamia.

Iſchópolis, A citie of Capadocia called Tripolis.

Iſcia, *Idem quod Iſatia*.

Iſiacus, *ci*, The prieſt of the goddeſſe Iſis.

Iſis, called alſo *Io*, one of the harlottes of Iupiter, whom he tourned into a cowe for feare of Iuno his wyfe.

Iſmaël, Was the ſonne of Abraham by Agar his wyues mayden, of whom the Sarazens be called *Iſmaëlitæ*, as they be called alſo *Agareni*.

Iſmarus, *i*, *m.g.* & *plur.* *Iſmara*, *orum*, A mountayne in Thracia.

Iſmene, The daughter of Oedipus.

Iſmenias, The name of an excellent minſtrel, which played on the ſhaulmes.

Iſmenides, The women of Thebes.

Iſmenus, A ryuer in the countrey of Bœotia, named of Iſmenus the ſonne of Pelaſgus.

Iſocrates, The name of a famous oratour, of wonderfull eloquence: out of whoſe ſchoole proceeded the moſt excellent oratours of Greece.

Iſpalis, A citie in Spayne called nowe Siuile.

Iſpolum, A citie of the Vilumbrians, called nowe *Iſpellum*.

Iſrael, Signifieth a man ſeeyng god. Alſo the name of Iacob the patriarke: and the people of the Iewes were called by that name. Howbeit ſometyme it was attributed onely to ten tribes, the tribes of Iuda and Beniamin beynge ſeuered from them.

Iſſa, An Ile in the Venetian ſea, ioygnyng to Slauonie.

Iſſus, A citie in Sicilie, and a ryuer of Syria.

Iſter, A great ryuer called *Danubius*, in duche Donowe. It cometh out of an hyll in Germanye, called of Plinie *Noba*, of Ptolomie *Arnoba*, of Tacitus *Arbona*. It receyueth into it three ſcore ryuers, whereof the more parte be nauigable, & renneth by Swaue, Bauier, Owſtrike, Hungary, Walachia, and ſo thorough Europe, and falleth into the ſea called Pontus in ſeuen ſundry places, as Solinus and Mela write. But Plinie and Tacitus affirme but ſixe. Herodotus, Arrianus and other but fiue. While it is in Germany, it is called Danubius, & whan it commeth into a parte of Thracia called Iſtria, where it is broadeſt, it is than called Iſter.

Iſthmus, *mi*, *m.g.* A narrowe parte of the countrey, where two ſeas are but a ſmal diſtance aſunder, encloſynge the lande on both ſydes: in ſuche a place is ſette the citie of Corinthus in Greece. There be diuers ſuche places in *Græcia*, and of them were certayne playes called *Iſthmia*.

Iſtonium, A towne of Italy called Guaſto.

Iſtria, *æ*, A parte of Italy, marching on Illyria, called now Slauonie.

Iſus, The ſonne of Priamus.

I T

Italia, A noble countreye, whiche is inuironned on the weſte with the mountaynes *Alpes*: on the northe with the ſea *Adriaticum*: on the eaſte and the ſouthe with the ſea *Mediterraneum*, and *Fretum Siculum*. It alſo conteineth theſe regions, *Liguria*, *Ethruria*, *Vmbria*, *Flaminia*, *Latium*, *Aprutium*, *Campania*, *Apulia*, *Venetia*, *Picênum*, *Gallia Ciſalpina*, called Lumbardie. The lengthe thereof (after Plinie) is. 1020. myles: the breadth in ſom place betwene the two ſeas. 410. miles. It was ſometime named *Magna Græcia*, becauſe it was inhabyted with Greekes, as Myrſilius writeth. Solinus reſembleth yͤ fygure therof to an oken leafe, extending more in length then in breadth, towarde the ende beyng diuided, as it weare into two hornes, whereof the one lyeth towarde the ſea *Ionium*: the other loketh to the narrowe ſea of Sicile, called *Fretum Siculum*: in the narroweſt place it paſſeth not in breadth. xx. miles.

Italica, A citie in Italie, whiche by an other name is called *Confiniū*. There is an other in Spaine, where *Silius Italicus* was borne.

Italicenſis, A citizen of Italica.

Italicus, *a*, *um*, Of Italy.

Italus, An Italian.

Ithaca, An yle lyinge before Athaſis, and was Vliſſes countrey, who therof was called *Ithacus*.

Ithome, A towne in Peloponneſus, an other in Theſſalie.

Ithonea, or *Ithonia*, A citie of Bœotia, of the whiche Pallas was called *Ithonia*.

Ithyphallus, The name of Priapus, the moſte diſhoneſt and abhominable ydoll.

Ithyra, A towne in the mountayne of Taurus towarde Parthia.

Ithyreus, *a*, *am*, Of Ithyra: ſometyme of Parthia: as *Ithyreæ ſagittæ*, Arrowes of the Parthians.

Ituriſſa, A citie of Spayne.

Ituria, A region in Arabia or Syria, of which the people are called *Ituræi*.

Itymoneus, A valiaunte man, the ſonne of Hyperochus.

Itys, The ſonne of *Tereus*, and *Progne*, who (as poetes feigne) was tourned into a Pheſaunt.

Iuba, A kinge of Mauritania, in tyme of the ciuile warre a conſtant defender of Pompeys parte: who after Pompey was ouercome, ioygned his power with Scipio, and in a great battayle reſiſted Cæſar. But in the ende perceiuynge himſelfe to be ouercome, rather then he would come into his ennemies handes, Petreius and he valiauntly rennyng each at other, ſlue themſelues. Cæſar afterward brought his ſonne in triumph.

Iubar, iūbaris, n. g. A ſterre, which is alſo called *Heſperus* and *Lucifer*.

Iudæa, A countrey in Aſia, which hath on the weſt *Mare Cyprium*: on the north Phœnicia and Syria: on the eaſte Arabia: on the ſouth, the lande of Aegypt. It receiued that name of Iudas the ſonne of Iacob the patriarke, where before it was called *Chananæa*, of *Chenanæus*, the fourthe ſonne of Cham.

Iudæi, Not onely the people of Iudæa, but alſo they be ſo called, whiche doe obſerue their ſuperſtition. They were expelled out of this realme of Englande in the tyme of kynge Richarde the firſt, for theyr crueltie in ſleayng of Chriſtē children, lyke as they haue bene out of Fraunce & Spayne: and nowe of late out of Portugall.

Iudaicus, a, um, Of Iudæa.

Iuernia, Irelande. Plinie calleth it *Iuuerna*.

Iugantinus deus, Was amonge Painyms the God, whom they ſuppoſed to haue authoritee ouer the rydges of hylles.

Iugārius, rii, m. g. A ſtreete in Rome, where was an aultar of Iuno, at the whiche, if any were wedded, they ſuppoſed that matrimonie to be moſte ſurely ioygned.

Iúgula, læ, f. g. A celeſtiall ſigne called *Orion*.

Iugum, The ſigne called *Libra*.

Iugurtha, A kynge of Numidia, which warred vpon the Romaines, and of them was ouercome.

Iugurthinus, a, um, Of Iugurthe.

Iulia, A kynreade, which proceeded from Aſcanius ſonne of Aeneas, called *Iulus*. Alſo a towne of Cales in the countrey of Spayne.

Iuliānus, a, um, and *Iulius, a, um*, and *Iüleus, a, um*, Of *Iulius*.

Iuliobana, Hounflete in Fraunce.

Iulióbriga, A towne in Spaine called Logroino.

Iulióмagus, Angiers in Fraunce.

Iulis, A citie in the yle of Cæa, the countrey of Simonides the poete.

Iulium Carnicum, A citie in the dukedome of Auſtriche.

Iulius, The moneth of Iuly, whiche toke his name of Iulius Cæſar.

Hakewill-p-
-402.

Iulius Cæſar, The fyrſt and moſt famous emperour of Rome. *vide Cæſar*. His actes are briefely reherſed of Plinie *lib. 7. cap. 25*. The name of *Iulius* deſcended of Aſcanius the ſonne of Aeneas. To the honour of this man, the ſeuenth moneth of the yere was called *Iulius*, which before was named *Quintilis*, becauſe it was the fifth frō March, where the olde Romaines beganne the yere.

Iulus, Otherwyſe named Aſcanius, the ſonne of Aeneas. Alſo the name of a ſonge dedicated to Diana.

Iunganni, People in the countrey of Liguria.

Iunius, A proper name of the Romaines, as Iunius Brutus, Iunius Columella. It is alſo a moneth called Iune. For whan Romulus had firſt diuided the people into olde men and younge, called in latine *Maiores & Minores*, he honoured them with two monethes, calling the one *Maius*, or Maie: the other *Iunius*, of young men called in latine *Iuuenes*.

Iuno, The daughter of Saturne and Ops, ſiſter & wyfe of Iupiter, called alſo *Hêra*.

Iuno monêta: Soone after that the kynges were expelled out of Rome, there was a greate earthquake, at which tyme there was hearde in the Capitoll out of the chapell of Iuno, a voyce, warnynge them, that they ſhoulde make a full pacification of hir wrath: & ſo doynge the earthquake ceaſſed. Of that warnynge, whiche in latine is *Monitio*, ſhe was called *Iuno Monêta*: & to the honour of hir was made one chappell in the Capitoll by Camillus, an other on the hylle called Auentinus, wherein was ſette hir ydoll brought from the citie called *Veiæ*, deſtroied by the Romaines: both theſe chapelles weare called *Aedes Iunonis Monêtæ*.

Iunónius, a, um, Of Iuno.

Iunonícolæ, The ſurname of the Phaliſciās, becauſe they worſhipped Iuno.

Iunonigena, The ſurname of Vulcane.

Iunonia, One of the Iles called *Inſulæ fortunatæ*.

Iupiter, Iúpitris, or Iupíteris. After Priſcian, not *Iouis*, whiche commeth of the nominatiue caſe *Iouis*, The ſonne of Saturnus & Ops, kyng of Creta, who draue his father out of his realme, & was a man valiaunt and wyſe, but exceedingly geuē to lechery, in defiourynge as well maydens as wyues. Not withſtandynge for his proweſſe & wytte, after his death he was of all the Greekes honoured for a god, and called father and kynge of goddes. His name was in ſuche eſtimation amonge the Gentiles or paynims, that they gaue to him ſoueraintee in all thinges. In ſo muche as they alſo named him god of Hoſpytalitee. And therfore whan any thinge was violated, eyther by the good man of the houſe, or by his gueſte, they called on *Iupiter Xenius*: whan truſte in friendſhip was broken, they called to take vengeance *Iupiter Philius*: whan companions betrayed one an other, *Iupiter Heteirus*: whā kinſmen, *Iupiter Homogenius*: whan they whiche were in league together deceiued eche other, thā cryed they *Iupiter Euhorcius*.

Iura, A mountayne in Fraunce, whiche diuideth high Burgoyn from Swytzerlande. Some call it *Vogeſus*.

Iuſtinianus, An emperour of Rome, who valiantlye ouercame the Saracens, and forced them to be at league with him. Leontius, beynge incited

ted by Callinicus patriarke of Conſtantinople, expelled this man out of the empyre, and in reproche cuttynge of his noſe, ſent him in baniſhment to Cherſona. Not longe after by ayde of the Bulgares he was reſtored to the empyre, and euer after ſhewed extreame crueltée toward his ennemies and theyr alies. For ſo ofte as he moued his hand to wipe the filth from his noſe, remembrynge the vilanie that his aduerſaries had wrought him, he commaunded one of them to be pulled out of pryſon and put to death.

Juſtinus, An emperour, comen of a poore kynreade (his mothers brother Juſtinus emperour before him beyng but a ſwynehearde) ſuccéded his vncle at the age of .xiiii. yeres in the empyre, and gouerned it nobly the ſpace of .xl. yeres, augmētyng it honourably. He cauſed the lawes ciuile, diſperſed in infinite volumes, to be reduced into .50. bookes (called the Digeſtes) and .4. bookes of Inſtitutes to be made, and likewiſe the Code, conteynynge the decrees of the emperours, although he himſelfe knew no letters. An excellent prince, if he had not bene corrupted with auarice, and the hereſie of Eutyches. He was after the incarnation of Chriſte .570. yeres.

Juturna, The ſiſter of Turnus.

Juuenalis, A poete, which wrate Satyres.

Juuentas, tatis, & Juuentus, tûtis, f.g. The goddeſſe of youth.

Juuerna, The olde name of Irelande, called of ſome *Iuernia, & Hibernia*. The Gréekes call it *Iuernion & Ierna*.

I X

Ixion, A kyng of Theſſalie, who falſely brake promyſe with his wiues father, and threw him into a pitte of fyre. He alſo called by Jupiter vnto a feaſte, ſtyrred Juno to committe adultrie, whiche Jupiter perceiuyng, made a cloude like vnto Juno, and deliuered hir to him, on whom he begatte the people called *Centauri*. But whan he had auaunted, that he had companied with Juno: he was driuen downe into hel, and there bounde to a whéele alwaies tournynge and full of ſerpentes, as poetes feygne.

Ixioneus, a, um, Of Ixion.

Ixionides, Pirithous, the ſonne of Ixion.

L A

L*Abeatus*, A mannes name, often mentioned of Plutarche.

Labdacus, A kyng of Thebes, father of Laius, who was father of Oedipus.

Labeo, A mans name.

Laberius, A poete, a gentleman of Rome.

Labicanum, A towne in Italy.

Labici, The inhabitauntes of that towne.

Labienus, A noble man of Rome, capitaine vnder Ceſar in Fraunce. Alſo an hiſtoriographer.

Lalicus, Was the name of the ſon of Minos, who was named alſo *Glaucus*.

Labio; The ſurname of a Romaine.

Laboriæ, The name of a countrey in Italy, vulgarly called *Terra laboris*, the lande of labour.

Laborinus, A fielde in Campania, where the ſtubble of corne is ſo great, that the people do burne it in ſtéede of woodde.

Labynetus, The ſonne of Nyctorix quéene of Babylon, where afterwarde he alſo reigned.

Labyrinthus, A place made in ſuche wyſe, that who ſo euer came into it, could not iſſue out without a very perfecte guyde, or without a thréede leadynge him, whereof the bottome or clew ſhould be lefte at the entrée. Of this name weare thrée principall places: One in Aegypt (by the patern wherof the other weare made) deſcribed by Herodotus (who writeth that he ſawe it) ſayinge, that it was aboue the great poole called *Mynos*, towarde the citie of *Crocodiſes*. Strabo in his .xvii. booke calleth the ſaide poole or méere *Muris*. *Herodotus in Euterpe* ſaieth, that fyrſt there weare .xii. halles couered, ſyxe towarde the Northe, and ſyxe towarde the Southe, all incloſed with one walle. within the walle weare houſes in two diuers ſortes: one ſorte vnder the grounde, an other aboue ground ouer them, euery ſorte being in numbre .3500. The ouermoſt (as he ſaieth) he behelde, the nethermoſte he mought not be ſuffered to ſée: but as he hearde by reporte of them which ſawe it, he wrate. The ouermoſte, whiche he did beholde, excéeded all workes of mens handes: for he wente from a halle into parlours, from parlours into chambers, from chambers into other ſolars, and from parlours into other halles. The beames whiche bare the flores was of ſtone, wroughte with ymagery, euery halle inuironed with pyllers of white ſtone. In the ende of that Labyrinthus ſtandeth a ſtone, large beneathe, and ſmalle on the toppe, called *Pyramis*, whiche is of length .xl. paces, in the whiche are wroughte greate ymages, and thereat is the entrie vnder grounde to the other Labyrinthus. An other *Labyrinthus* was in Creta, made by Dedalus, by the commaundement of Minos, for a pryſon: but it was muche leſſe then the other. But by diuers dores, entringes, and iſſuynges out, it deceiued them, whiche came into it. The thirde was in Italy by a towne called *Cluſium*, made by kynge Porſena: and (as Plinie and Varro wryte) was of ſquare ſtone, the ſydes .30. foote broade. in height .50. foote. Into the whiche who ſo euer wente, without a clewe or bottome of thréede, coulde neuer retourne. On this place ſtoode .v. *Pyramides* or ſtéeples, one at euery corner, and one in the myddle, euerie of them .150. foote highe: on the toppes of them great bolles of braſſe, and thereon horſes with wynges, frō whiche dyd hange chaynes, hauynge belles at them, whiche meued with the wynde, rendred a ſharpe ſounde. Alſo vpon the fowre bolles of braſſe ſtoode fowre other *Pyramides* or ſharpe pillers, of an hundred foote highe, & on that which was in the myddle, ſtoode one ſharpe pyllour, whoſe height Varro durſt not rehearſe, becauſe it ſeemed a thinge incredible. All theſe thinges were made by great kynges, whiche hauynge aboundaunce of treaſure, and lackyng learning, dyd ſet their delite in ſuch vayne oſtentation.

Lacæna, A woman of Lacedemonie.

Lacænus, a, um, Of Lacedemonie.

Laccobriga, A citie of Spayne.

Lacedæmon, A noble citie in Greece, called alſo *Sparta*, in the region of *Achaia*. The countrey is called *Laconia*.

Lacedæmonius, a, um, Of Lacedemonie.

Lacheſis, One of the three ladies called *Parcæ*, whom poetes dyd feygne to haue the rule and continuaunce of mans lyfe.

Laciburgium, A citie in Germanie, called Roſtolſium.

Lacinium, An elbowe of lande, lyinge betweene the ſea called *Adriacticum*, and the ſea *Ionium*.

Lácinius, a, um, Of or belongynge to that Promontorie.

Lacippo, A citie in Spayne, called alſo *Lapecia*.

Lacon, ônis, A man of Lacedemonie.

Laconia, The countrey where Lacedemonie ſtandeth.

Lacónicus, a, um, Of the countrey *Laconia*.

Lactucinii, The ſurname of certayne Romaynes.

Lacus Lemanus, Loſan in Præmountayne.

Lacydes, A philoſopher of Cyrene.

Ladas, A man, who ranne ſo ſwiftely, that on the ſande or duſte, he lefte no printe of his foote.

Ladon, A ryuer in Arcadie. Alſo one of Actæons dogges.

Læander, *vide Leander*.

Lælius, The familiar friende of Scipio Affrican.

Laërtes, A citie in Cilicia.

Laërtes, The ſonne of Acriſius, and father of Vlyſſes.

Laërtiades, Vlyſſes the ſonne of Laertes.

Laërtius, a, um, Of *Laërtes*.

Laërtius, The name of one, whiche wrate the lyues of philoſophers.

Læſtrygones, Were people whiche did eate mans fleſhe. *Vide Leſtrygones*.

Lagia, One of the names of the yle of *Delos*.

Lagyzes, People of Sarmatia.

Lagyra, A citie of Cherſoneſus.

Laïs, A common harlotte in Greece, who was of ſuche excellent beautie, and therewith ſo pleaſaunt, that vnto hir out of al Greece, there came to Corinthus, where ſhe dwelled, men noble & ryche in great numbre, to company with hir. On a time came to hir Demoſthenes the greateſt oratour of Greece, and deſyred to lye with hir: of whom ſhe aſked for one nighte, a thouſande *Dragmas*, whiche amounteth to the rate of our money at this preſent time, to xxiij. l. xix. s. x. d. which Demoſthenes hearing, departed, ſaying in this wiſe, I will not repente me at that price, or, I will not bie repentance ſo deere. Some write, that ſhe demaunded .10000. *Dragmas*, which in our money ryſeth to aboue .200. poundes.

Laius, A kynge of Thebes, and father of Oedipus, whom Oedipus vnwares ſlue in battayle, and wedded his wyfe, whiche was alſo Oedipus mother, called Iocaſta. Reade after in *Oedipus*.

Laletania, A countrey in Spayne, the people wherof be called *Laletani*.

Lambotus, A ryuer in Affrike.

Lambrani, People dwellynge about the ryuer of *Lambrus*.

Lambrus, A ryuer in Lumbardie, whiche meeteth with the ryuer of *Po*, called *Padus*.

Lamia, The ſurname of a noble Romaine, and alſo of a famous harlotte.

Lamiæ, Be women, whiche beholdyng children, or geuynge to them gyftes, doe alter the fourme of them: whiche children be afterwarde called Elfes, or taken with the fayrie. And ſome ſuche women will ſucke the bloudde from children. They be alſo thoſe, which be called ladies of the fayry, which doe allure yonge men to company carnally with them: and after that they be conſumed in the acte of lecherye, they couete to deuoure them.

Lamirus, The ſonne of Hercules and *Iole*.

Lampetia, The daughter of Phœbus by *Neæra*, whiche with hir ſiſter *Phaethuſa*, kepte ſheepe in Sicilie.

Lampeus, An hyll in Arcadie.

Lampia, A ryuer in Arcadie.

Lampon, The name of an horſe. Alſo of a ſoothſaier, that vſed to ſweare by a gooſe: whereof grew a prouerbe, *Lampon iurat per anſerem. Vide Eraſmum in Adagiis*.

Lampſacius, The ſonne of Cilix.

Lampſacium, A towne on the ſea ſide called *Helleſpontus*, in the ſyde of Aſia, where *Priâpus* was honoured.

Lampſacênus, a, um, Of *Lampſacum*.

Lamyrus, *vide Lamirus*.

Langia, A fountayne in Nemæa, a countrey of Arcadie, where the hoſte of Argiues was refreſhed when they went againſt Thebes.

Laniuium, or *Lanuuium*, A citie in Italy, belongynge to the Romaynes.

Lanubium, A citie of the Latines, nowe called *Lauinium*.

Lanuuium, looke *Laniuium*.

Laocoon, The ſonne of Priamus.

Laodamas, One of the ſonnes of kyng Alcinous.

Laodamia, The wyfe of Proteſilaus. Alſo the daughter of Bellerophon, on whom Iupiter begat Sarpedon.

Laodicea, A citie in Syria, at the ryuer Lycus. An other at the mountayne Lybanus.

Laódice, or after ſome *Laodoce*, One of Priamus daughters, which was maryed to the ſonne of Antenor, kynge of Thrace. An other *Laódice*, was the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemneſtra.

neſtra.

Laódocus, The ſonne of Antenor the Troian.

Laómedon, ontis, The father of Priamus.

Laomedontéus, a, um, and Laomedóntius, a, um, Of Laómedon.

Lapethos, A citie in Cypres.

Lapithæ, People of Theſſaly, of whom Pirithous was kynge.

Lapitheus, or Lapitheius, a, um, Of the Lapithes.

Lara, vel Larunda, A mayden, whiche ſhewed to Juno the wanton paſtimes of Jupiter with women: for the whiche Jupiter dyd cutte out hir tounge, and commaunded Mercurius to brynge hir to hell: who begot on hir two ſonnes, which were called Lares.

Laranda, A citie of Lycaonia.

Larentia, A famous harlot, which becauſe ſhe made the people of Rome hir heyre, they named hir a goddeſſe, and called hir Flora. Looke Flora.

Lares, Goddes, whiche the Paynyms dyd ſuppoſe euery perſon had belongynge vnto hym: they weare alſo called Penates.

Larina, The name of a famous woman of Italy.

Larine, A fountayne in Attica.

Lariſe, A citie of Aetolia.

Larimna, A towne of Bœotia.

Lariſſa, The name of diuers cities: one in Theſſalia, whereof Achilles was called Lariſſæus: an other in Aſia, whereof Jupiter was called Lariſſæus, The thyrde in Italy, an other in Crete.

Larius, A brooke, or a greate poole by the citie of Comum.

Larodii, People of Scythia.

Larua, æ, f.g. and Laruæ, arum, plur. A ſpirite, which appeereth in the night time. Some call it an hegge, ſome a goblyn, ſome a ghoaſte, or an elfe.

Larunda, vide Lara.

Laryna, vide Larina.

Laſsia, An yle in the ſea Aegeum. It was alſo called Andros.

Laſthenia, A woman, whiche was Platos ſcholer, commynge alwaye into the ſchoole in mans apparayle.

Laſus, A man in the tyme of Darius, that wrote fyrſt of Muſyke.

Lateranus, The name of a Cõſull of Rome, of whoſe houſe was made a churche in the citie of Rome, of ſaincte John, whiche is nowe called Lateranenſis.

Latiâlis, ſe, and Latiaris, re, Of that parte of Italye, whiche was called Latium.

Latinæ, narum, Sacrifices to Jupiter, named of the Latines, who fyrſt did ordeyne them.

Latinienſis, ſe, idem quod Latinus, a, um.

Latînus, a, um, Of the people called the Latines.

Latini, People of Latium, in Italy.

Latinus, ni, The proper name of the father in lawe to Aeneas.

Latium, tii, n.ge, A parte of Italie, betweene the ryuers of Tyberis and Lyris, wherein ſtandeth the citee of Rome.

Latius, a, um, Of that countrey.

Latmius, a, um, Of Latmus.

Látmus, A mountaine in Jonia, where (as poetes ſay) the Moone kyſſed Endymion. Alſo a mountayne of Caria.

Latomiæ, or Latumiæ, arum, plur. Was a ſtreicte pryſon in the citie of Syracuſis in Sicilia: an other in Sparta.

Latôna, The mother of Apollo and Diana.

Latonia, A goddeſſe, called alſo Diana.

Latónius, a, um, Of Latóna.

Latonigenæ dii, Apollo and Diana.

Latóus, Apollo.

Lauce, An yle in the ſea called Pontus.

Lauerna, A goddeſſe, vnder whoſe protection theues were in Rome.

Lauinia, The daughter of kyng Latinus, who was firſt betrothed to Turnus, and after geuen in maryage to Aeneas, which thinge betweene the two princes was cauſe of longe and greatte warre: in the ende wherof, Turnus was ouercome and ſlayne. Aeneas alſo within three yeres after dyed, leauynge his wyfe Lauinia greatte with childe: who, fearyng hir huſbandes ſonne Aſcanius, fledde away, and in the woddes ſoiourned with the ſheepehearde Tyarheus, and there was deliuered of a ſonne, whom ſhe called Julus Syluius Poſthumꝰ, becauſe after his fathers death he was borne in the woddes. But after a tyme Aſcanius ſente for his mother in lawe, and placed hir in the kyngdome, goynge himſelfe to a citie that he builded, called Alba Longa.

Lauinium, or Lanubium, A citie in Italy, called alſo Laurentum.

Laura, Suche a place of pleaſure at Samos, as Anco was at Sardis.

Laurẽs, tis, or Laurẽtis, te, Of the citie called Laurentũ.

Lauréntia, æ, f.g. The wife of Fauſtulus, whiche nouriſhed Romulus and Remus, and brought them vp in hir houſe as hir owne children. Becauſe this woman was a ſtrumpet, and of very yuell lyfe, the ſheepheardes of that coaſt called hir Lupam: Of which name was taken the occaſion of that fable, that thoſe founders of the citie of Rome, weare by miracle nouriſhed of a ſhe woulfe, which in latine is alſo Lupa.

Laurentalia, Certaine feaſtes dedicate to Laurentia.

Laurentum, vide Lauinium.

Laureum, A place in the countrey of Greece called Attica.

Lauriõ, A place in Attica, where ſiluer was digged.

Laurolauinium, A citie in Italy by Laurentum.

Lauſus, The ſonne of Mezentius.

L E

Leæ, An ylande by Cyrenaica, a region of Affrike.

Leæna, A common woman of Athens, who (after Harmodius and Ariſtogiton hadde ſlayne Hipparchus the tyranne) beynge tourmented in ſundry faſcions, to the intente ſhe ſhoulde diſteuer the confederates of that murder, ſpake not one word, but bytynge in ſunder hir tounge, ſhe ſpitte it in the face of Hippias the tyranne, who cauſed hir to be tourmented.

Leander, A younge man of the citie Abydus in Aſia, on the ſea coaſt of Helleſponte. He was in loue with Ero, a beautifull mayde of the towne Seſtus, on the other ſyde of the ſea, ouer ryght againſt Abydus. This man, whan he had often times vſed in the night to ſwimme ouer the water to his loue Ero, at the laſt, by miſfortune of the winde ryſinge ſodeinly, the ſea was made troublous, and he drouned. His carkaſſe was caſt vp at Seſtus, which his loue Ero perceiuynge out of a turret, did for ſorow caſte hirſelfe into the ſea.

Learchus, The ſonne of Athamas and Ino, whō the father beyng mad, ſlewe in the ſtede of an hert.

Lebadia, A citie of Bœotia.

Lebedus, A citie of Ionia.

Lebynthos, One of the yles called *Cyclades*.

Lectiſternium, A ſolemnitée amonge the Paynyms, whan in the honour of theyr goddes, Iupiter, Iuno, and Minerua, beddes weare ſpreadde in the temples, in the which fyrſt the ydolles were layed, in the reſidue as many as mought lie and eate.

Lecton, One of the toppes of the mountayne called Ida.

Lectum, A parte of Aſia lyynge into the ſea.

Leda, The wyfe of Tyndarus kynge of Laconia, with whom (as poetes doe fable) Iupiter in the forme of a ſwanne dyd company, & ſhe brought forthe two egges, of the one came Pollux and Helena, whiche was rauiſhed by Paris: of the other came Caſtor and Clytemneſtra. Pollux and Caſtor be called *Ledæi*.

Legæa, One of the nymphes.

Legerda, A citie in great Armenie.

Legio, ônis, f.g. A towne in Cornwall, now called Leſkard.

Legion, The chiefe citie of Caſtile called Lions.

Leitus, One of the .v. capitaines of Bœotia, that went to Troye.

Leleges, or *Lelegæ*, People, which were alway wādring, & inhabited ſometime in Theſſaly. Some take them for the Theſſalians.

Lelaps, lélapis, One of Actæons dogges.

Lemânus, A poole into the which the ryuer of Roane renneth, called in frenche Lauſane.

Lemnius, a, um, Of *Lemnos*.

Lemnos, One of the Iles called *Cyclades*, wherein Vulcan was nouriſhed. This yle was made famous by the lady Hypſiphyle. For the women of Lemnos beyng in a furie, that theyr huſbandes were longe abſente in warres, whan they came home (conſpyring together) ſlue them all in one nighte, excepte Hypſiphyle the kynges daughter, who ſaued & conueighed away hir father Thoas. After whan Iaſon goyng towarde the cōqueſt of the golden fléece, came vnto Lemnos, ſhe beyng in loue with him, conceiued by him two children twynnes: & whan they weare borne, the womē of the coūtrey would haue put hir to death, for the ſauinge of hir father: but ſhe in ſléepyng was taken by pyrates, & geuen to Lycurgus King of Nemea, whoſe ſonne Opheltes ſhe nouriſhed. But when the Argiues wente to deſtroy Thebes, Hypſiphyle, while ſhe went to ſhew to the Argyues a fountaine, left the childe lyynge on the graſſe, who was ſlayne by a ſerpente. Wherefore when the father of the childe woulde haue put hir to death, the kinges of the Argyues defēded & ſaued hir. Some other write, that Hypſiphyle (when ſhe perceiued Iaſon dyd not retourne to hir againe, according to his promiſe) threw hirſelfe into the ſea, & was drowned

Lemouices, Lymoſin in Fraunce.

Lémures, urum, m. g. plur. Spirites, whiche doe walke by night with horrible fygures.

Lemuria, ôrum, ne. gen. plur. Feaſtes dedicate to thoſe ſpirites.

Lenæum, The name of an holyday kept at Athens.

Lenæus, One of the names of Bacchus.

Lentulus, The name of a citizen of Rome.

Leo, A mans name of Byzaunce. Alſo a ſigne in the fyrmament.

Leochares, The name of an excellent grauer.

Leodamas, The propre name of a philoſopher.

Leon, An other philoſopher.

Leonides, A kynge of the Lacedemonians, whiche did incredible feates of warre againſte Xerxes kynge of Perſia: and finally was ſlayne at the ſtreictes called *Thermopylæ*, in defēdyng Gréece, with .4000. Gréekes onely, againſt .x. hundred thouſande of the hoſte of Xerxes. There was alſo an other Leonides, which was tutour to king Alexander, when he was a childe.

[illegible] p. 19

Leontini, People of Sicilie.

Lepaduſa, or *Lopaduſa*, The yle of Sicilie.

Leprium, A citie of Achaia, an other in Arcadie.

Leptenceera, A promontory of Indie.

Leptis, The name of two cities in Affrike the leſſe.

Leria, One of the yles called *Sporades*: the people thereof are called *Lerii*, of whoſe maners grewe a prouerbe *Lerii mali*.

Lernæus, a, um, Of *Lerne*, or *Lerna*.

Lerne, or *Lerna*, A lake or fenne in Achaia, aboute Argos, in the which was the ſerpēt Hydra with many heades (as poetes feigne.) In this lake the people of the cities of Argos and Micene, dyd throwe all the ordure and ſwéepynges of theyr ſtréetes and houſes, wherof came the prouerbe,

* *Lerna malorum*, Whereby was ſignified an heape of miſchiefes: or, any perſon, in whom is all vice and abhomination.

Leros, An ylande in the ſea called *Icarium*.

Lertóſa, A citie of Spayne, called now *Tortoſa*.

Leſbos, An yle in the ſea called Aegeum, wherein was the citie called Mytilene.

Leſbius, a, um, Of the yle of Leſbos.

Leſtorum, A region of Indie.

Leſtrygones, A people in the extréme parte of Italy, in the confines of Campania, which dyd eate the companions of Uliſſes, roſting them on broches.

Leſtrygonus, a, um, Of that people.

Lethe, A ryuer of helle, the water whereof as ſone as it is drunke, cauſeth a man to forget al thing that is paſſed. It is alſo a ryuer in Affrike.

Letheus, a, um, Of the ryuer Lethe.

Leuca, A promontory or elbowe of lande, nyghe to Corinthus.

Leucadia, An ile by the boſome of the ſea called Ambracium.

Leucæthiopes, A people of Affrike.

Leucas, cadis, f.g. A towne in the yle of Leucadia.

Leucaſpis, A Troian, which ſailynge with Aeneas towarde Italy, periſhed in a tempeſt.

Leucates, A mountaine in Epire. Alſo an yle, in the which is a temple of Apollo, whereof he is called Leucadius.

Leuce, A towne in the borders of Ionia. Alſo a little ylande of Pontus, in the ſea Mediterraneum.

Leucippus, A philoſopher.

Leucogæi, Certayne hilles in Italy by Naples.

Leucoſa, An yle by Cypres. Alſo a promontory of Pamphilia.

Leucon, A kynge of Pontus, ſlayne of his brother Orylochus for aduoutry. Alſo an huſbande man of the ſame name.

Leucopetra, A promontory of Sicilie.

Leucoſia, An yle againſt Peſtanum, in the ſea Tyrrhenum.

Leucoſyria, A countrey, which is now called Cappadocia.

Leucoſyrorum cubitus, A place in Cappadocia.

Leucothea, The goddeſſe whiche was called Matûta and Aurora.

Leucothoë, The daughter of Orchamus of Babylon, and Eurynoë, whom (beyng gotten with childe by Phœbus) hir father did burie aliue: but Phœbus (as poetes feygne) dyd transfourme hir into a trée, out of the whiche renneth frankincenſe.

Leuctra, plu. and Leuctrum, or Leuctra, ſing. A towne of Bœotia.

Leuctricus, a, um, Of Leuctra.

Leui, One of the ſonnes of Iacob the patriarke.

Leuiathan, A dragon of the ſea. It is taken in holy ſcripture for the diuell.

Leuphana, A citie of Germanie, called commonlie Hanofer.

Leutychides, A kynge of Lacedemonie, ennemie to Demaratus.

Lexouii, or Lexmii, People in hyghe Fraunce about Burbon.

L I

Lia, One of the wyues of Iacob the patriarke.

Liba, An yle in the Indian ſea.

Libanius, The name of a great Rhetorician, in the tyme of Iulianus Apoſtata, which wrate argumentes vpon the orations of Demoſthenes.

Libanus, A mountayne betwéene Arabia and Phœnicia, wherein grow very high trées.

Libarnum, or Libarna, A citie in Liguria, called now Lauanium.

Libentina, One of the names of Venus or Proſerpina.

Liber, Liberi, The fynder of wyne, called alſo Bacchus and Dionyſius.

Liberalia, ôrum, n.g. plu. A ſolemne or feſtiuall daie, dedicate to Bacchus: the Grékes cal it Dionyſia.

Libethra, A caue, wherein was a well called Libethros, where the Muſes beyng conuerſant, were therfore called Libethrides.

Libethrides, The Muſes, or ladies of ſciences.

Libethrii, A people of Perſia, vtterly rude and vnlearned.

Libethrius, A mountaine in Macedonia, where the Muſes dyd dwell.

Libitina, æ, f.g. A goddes, in whoſe tẽple were ſolde all thinges perteining to ſepultures or funerals.

Libo, bonis, The name of a citizen of Rome.

Libora, A citie in Spayne, called ſometyme Elbora, now commonly Talcuera.

Liburni, People of the countrey called Liburnia.

Liburnia, A parte of Dalmatia or Slauonie, nowe called Croatia.

Liburnus, a, um, Of Liburnia.

Libya, Was amonge the Grékes, the generall name of all Affrica: Not withſtandynge it is of the Romaines taken onely for that parte of Affrica, whiche is from Aegypte to the weſt Ocean, conteyninge Cyrenaica, Affrica minor, Numidia, and Mauritania. The Spaniardes doe commonly call them all Mores.

Libya interior, Is bounded on the northe with the two countreis called Mauritania, with Affrike the leſſe, and Cyrenaica: on the eaſt with Aethiope: on the ſouthe with Aethiope the further: on the weaſt with the Ocean ſea. In this coũtrey are the people called Garamantes and Getulæ.

Libycinus, a, um, of Libya.

Libycis, cidis, A towne of Iudæa, on the eaſt part of the ryuer of Iordan.

Libycus, a, um, Of Libya.

Libyophœnices, People of Affrica.

Libys, and Libyſſa, A man and woman of Libya.

Libyſſa, A citie of Bithynia, called commonly Polmen, where Anniball dyed.

Libyſtinus, The ſurname of Apollo.

Lica, Licæ, The name of one of Hercules cõpaniõs.

Licambes, A citie of Lacedemonia.

Licianus, A poete in the time of Martiall.

Ligarius, The name of a Romaine.

Liger, Ligeris, m.g. A ryuer in Fraũce called Loire.

Liguria, A parte of Italy, from the hyll called Apœninus, vnto the ſea called Tuſcum, alſo from the ryuer Varus, vnto the ryuer called Macra. In it be the cities Genua, Sauona, Naulum, and Albigena.

Ligus, liguris, vel Ligur, guris, Of the countrey of Liguria: a Ianuens: of Ianeway.

Liguſticum, or after ſome Liguſtinum mare, The ſea that is by Ieane.

Liguſticus, a, um, Of Liguria.

Ligyes, Are people of Aſia, which with Xerxes warred againſt the Gréekes.

Ligyſtus, The ſonne of Phaeton, of whom Lyguria was named.

Lilybæũ, A towne or promontorie in Sicilie, where one of the Sybilles lyeth buryed.

Limioſaſtum, A citie of Germany, called commonly Gniſna.

Limnus, An yle of the eaſt parte of Ireland. Plinie calleth it Silimnus.

Limonum, A towne of Poicters in Fraunce.

Limuici, or Limouices, Limoſin in Poicters.

Lindos, or Lindus, A citie of Rhodes.

Lindum, A citie in Englande, which ſome dooe ſuppoſe to be Lincolne, ſome Linne.

Lingones. People of Fraunce, in the countrey called Langres.

Linternum, A towne in Campania, where Scipio Affricanus dyed, and is buryed.

Linternus, a, um, Of Linternum.

Linternus, A ryuer in Campania.

Linus, The moſt auncient poete, a Theban, whom Virgill calleth the ſonne of Apollo, and Vrania one of the .ix. Muſes.

Lipara, ræ, fœm. gen. An yle by Gréece.

Liparis, A ryuer in Cilicia.

Liquentia, A ryuer in Lumbardie.

Lirimiris, A citie of Germanie.

Liris, A ryuer in Campayne, by the towne called Minturnæ.

Liſus, A ryuer in Thracia, whiche Herodotus writeth, was drunke vp by the armie that Xerxes kynge of Perſia ledde into Gréece.

Liſſus, A citie of Dalmatia. It is now called Alexium.

Lituania, A countrey whiche is parte of Sarmatia, called Luten, and ioyneth to Polonia on the northe, and is vnder the kynge of Poole.

Liuius, The prince of Latine hiſtoriens.

Liuius Andronicus, The firſte Latine poete, whiche wrate comœdies or tragedies in Latine, aboute the ſeconde warres of Carthage. Alſo he wrate xxii. bookes of the yerely actes of the Romaines, whiche were called Annales.

Liuonia, A parte of Sarmatia, beyond Luten northwarde, hauyng on the weſt, the ſea called Germanicum.

Lixos, A towne and ryuer of Mauritania in Affrike.

Lixus, Idem quod Lixos.

L O

Locoritum, A citie of Germany, called now Teutonia, commonly Forchein.

Locris, cridos, A countrey in Gréece, néere vnto Phocis.

Locrenſes, and Locri, People of Locris. There is alſo a citie of the Brutians ſo named.

Locrus, A citie in the vttermoſte parte of Italye, whiche was named Magna Græcia.

Londinum, The noble citie of London. Eraſmus vpon the prouerbe Rhodii ſacrificium, writeth, that Londinum is deducted of Lindus, a citie of Rhodes, which Stephanus calleth Lindonium.

Longa Alba, A citie in Italie, builded by Aſcanius the ſonne of Aeneas.

Longobardi, Lumbardes.

Longobardia, A region called Lumbardie, which is from the mountaynes Alpes vnto the ryuer of Rubicon. It is alſo called Gallia Ciſalpina, Citerior Gallia, and Gallia Togata.

Lotaringia, A countrey beyonde Pycardie and Normandie.

Lothoringia, A countrey called Loraine.

Lotóphagi, People in Affrike, whiche dooe lyue by eatynge onely the fruite of a trée called Lotos.

Lotos, or Lotis, lotidis, A nymphe, the daughter of Neptune, whiche ſléepynge from Priapus, was tourned into a trée of that name.

Loxa, A ryuer in Englande called Firth.

Loxias, One of the names of Apollo.

L V

Luca, A citie in Italy, of whiche the inhabitauntes are called Lucenſes.

Lucani, People of the countrey of Lucania.

Lucania, A countrey belongynge to the realme of Naples, betwéene Puel and Calaber.

Lucanus, A famous poete, whiche wrote the battayle betwéene Ceſar and Pompei.

Lucentia, A citie of Spayne.

Lucentum, A citie of Spayne called Suſana.

Luceres, The thirde parte of the people of Rome, diſtributed by Tatius and Romulus.

Luceria, A citie of Apulia.

Lucerius, A kynge of Ardea, whiche holpe Romulus againſt Tatius.

Lucetia, One of the names of Iuno.

Lucetius, A name of Iupiter.

Lucilius, The name of an olde poete.

Lucina, One of the names of Iuno and Diana, called the goddeſſe of byrthe.

Lucinia, Idem quod Lucina.

Lucius, A mans name.

Lucomones, The Tuſcians.

Lucretia, A noble woman of Rome, wyfe to Tarquinius Collatinus, and a ſinguler paterne of chaſtitée, both to hir tyme, and to all ages folowinge: whom Sextus Tarquinius, when by fayre meanes he coulde not obteyne, by force & violence did rauiſh. For beynge enterteyned for kinreds ſake in hir houſe, he brake into hir chāber, & with his ſwoorde drawen, menaced preſent death, oneleſſe ſhe would condeſcende vnto his pleaſure, addinge moreouer, that he woulde kill one of hir ſeruauntes, & lay him in bed with hir, and ſo ſpreade abroade that he tooke them in aduoutry & ſlue them. For feare of which ſhamefull reproch & infamie, rather then for dreadde of death, as after appéered, ſhe ſuffered the violence of the wycked aduouterer. But, the nexte day ſhe ſente for hir huſbande, that was abſent, and the reſidue of hir kinſfolke and friendes, and in the preſence of them all, pytyfully burſtynge out in weepynge, declareth the cruell vyllany of the tyranne: deſyrynge them earneſtly to ſeeke reuengement of the ſame, and therewithall pulleth out a knyfe, that for that purpoſe ſhe had hydde vnder hir clothes, and ſtrake hirſelfe vnto the herte: affyrmynge that the example of Lucrece ſhoulde neuer be a cloke for light women to excuſe the vnfaithfull breach of wedlocke. With indignation of this horrible acte, hir father and kinſfolke beynge moued, rayſed the people, and expelled both the proude kyng Tarquine and his whole ſtocke out of the citie for euer.

Lucretilis, An hyll in the countrey of the Sabines.

Lucretius, A Latine poete.

Lucrinum, A towne of Apulia.

Lucrinus, A meere or great water in Campania.

Luctatius Catulus, A citizen of Rome.

Lucullus, A famous and noble man of Rome, in ryches, learnynge, and martyall prowesse very excellente. Beynge Queſtor he dyd ſet forth exceedynge ſumptuous games and ſyghtes vnto the people. In his Prætourſhyppe, he gouerned Affrike with great iuſtice. Whē he was ſent as capitaine againſt Mithridates into Aſia, he deliuered his cōpaniō in office Cotta, ỷ was beſieged in Chalcedon: he reſcued the citie Cyzicon, beynge in muche daunger: he ouerthrewe Mithridates in a great battayle, and draue him out of his kyngdome: he diſcomfyted him the ſeconde tyme, when he was ayded of the mightie prince kynge Tigranes of Armenia, and woulde cleane haue fyniſhed that warre, hadde not the fame of his couetouſneſſe cauſed him to be ſente for home by the Senate. After his retourne out of Aſia, he gaue himſelfe all together to ſumptuous and ſenſuall lyfe. For in his voyage agaynſt Mithridates, he gat ſo great ryches and treaſure, that he was not hable to waſte the ſame in moſte ſumptuous buyldinges of gorgeous houſes, lybraries, galleries, and walkes, in makynge of fyſhe pondes, gardeines and other deuyſes of pleaſure, in ſo ſtraunge facion and maner, as neuer before his tyme was ſeene: whereas dayly alſo he vſed ſuche outragious fare, in feaſtynge and bankettynge, that his deliciouſneſſe and ſenſualitee is growen to a prouerbe. In the ende he, beynge altered in his wittes, was committed to the tuition of his brother Mar. Lucullus.

Lucumo, A mans name, of whom the Tuſcians were called *Lucumedi*, and *Lucumones*.

Lucus, A citie in Spayne by Compoſtella, which is nowe called *Lucenſis*. Alſo a promontorye of *Hetruria*, called commonly *Petra ſancta*.

Lucus Auguſti, A citie in Spayne called *Oſuca*.

Luentinum, Powes landes in Wales.

Lugdunum, ni, neut. gener. A citie in Fraunce called Lions.

Lugdunenſis Gallia, The thyrde parte of Fraunce, called nowe the countrey of Lions. It hath on the north, the Englyſh ſea: on the weaſt partly the Ocean, partely the countrey Guyan: on the eaſt, the ryuer Seyne: on the South, Narbon.

Lugodinum, called alſo *Traiectum*, A citie in Hollāde named Vtriche.

Luna, A towne of the Ligurians. Alſo a promontory in Portugall.

Lunarium, A promontorie called nowe *Mons Iouis*, *Schalæ Annibalis*, and *Monini*.

Lupercal, A place at the foote of the mounte Palatine, dedicated to Pan the ſheepeheardes god, in whiche certaine ſacrifices and games weare ſolemniſed yerely in February. In theſe ſacrifices, Pans prieſtes and miniſters, called *Luperci*, ranne vp and downe the ſtreates of the citie naked, ſtrikynge the heades and bealies of women with a goates ſkynne. By which ceremonie, they weare perſwaded that barraine women were made fertyle. This maner is thought firſt to haue bene ordeined by Euander commynge into Italy, to the honour of the ruſticall god Pan, whom the people of Arcadie in lyke maner dooe worſhippe.

Lupercalia, The ſacrifices and plaies made to Pan.

Luperci, Miniſters of that ſolemnitee.

Lupfurdum, A citie in Germanie called now *Miſna*, vulgarly Meiſſen.

Lupia, A ryuer in Germanie called *Necharum*.

Luſitania, The realme called Portugall.

Luſius, A ryuer of Arcadie.

Luſpiæ, A citie of Calaber called commonly Leccio Lezo.

Lutetia, The citie of Paris in Fraunce.

L Y

Lyæus, One of the names of Bacchus, called god of wynes.

Lyæus, a, um, Of Bacchus.

Lycæum, looke *Lyceum*.

Lycæus, A mountayne of Arcadie dedicated to Iupiter. In that was alſo an aultar erected to Iupiter, on the which when Lycaon the ſonne of Pelaſgus did ſacrifice a childe, he was for the ſame crueltie tourned into a woulfe.

Lycambes, A Thebane, whom Archilocus ratynge with verſes, cauſed to hange himſelfe.

Lycaon, áonis, A king of Arcadie, and ſonne of Pelaſgus, of whom Ouide writeth thus: Iupiter, after he had heard great complainte of the wickednes of mākinde, came downe into the world to vnderſtāde whether it were true or no. Whē he came to Arcadie to kyng Lycaons palayce, & there had geuē by myracle ſome tokē of his godhead, the people came in to worſhip him, & to do ſacrifice vnto him. But Lycaon derided their curioſitee & ſaid, that the ſame night he woulde vnderſtand, whether he enterteyned a god or a man. Wherefore priuily in the night he came into the chamber, and woulde haue murdered him. But when he ſawe his wicked attempte tooke no place, he aſſaied an other way. The nexte day he kylled yonge gentlemen of the Moloſſians, that were with him as pledges, and ſerued the fleſhe of one of them to Jupiter ſyttynge at the table, to trye whether he weare a god or no. He therefore deteſtinge that horrible and wicked acte, with lightnynge fyred the tyrannes palaice, & tourned himſelfe into a woulfe.

Lycaones, People of Aſia the leſſe, neere to *Lycia*, as wryteth Ptolome.

Lycaonia, A countrey in Aſia. After ſome writers, it is a parte of Arcadia.

Lycaſte, One of the daughters of Pryamus.

Lycaſtos, A citie of Candie.

Lyceum, Ariſtotles ſchoole in Athens. Alſo a ſchoole of Ciceros in his place at *Tuſculum*.

Lyceus, *vide Lycæus*.

Lychas, Hercules ſeruaunte.

Lycia, A countrey in Aſia the leſſe, betweene *Pamphilia* and *Caria*, in the whiche are two great cities, *Patara*, and *Myra*. Sometyme there were 70. cities.

Lycidas, The name of a Centaure, and of a ſheepehearde in Virgile.

Lycimnius, The brother of *Aſtiochia*.

Lyciſcus, A boyes name in Horace.

Lycium, *Idem quod Lyceum*.

Lycius, One of the names of Apollo.

Lycophron, A grammarian and wryter of Tragedies of Chalcedonie.

Lycopolis, A citie of Aegypte.

Lycorias, The name of a nymphe.

Lycormas, A ryuer rennynge out of Aetolia.

Lyctonia, A citie of Crete.

Lyctus, A citie of Crete, named of *Lyctus* the ſon of Lycaon.

Lycurgus, A noble man of Sparta, ſonne of Polydecta, and brother to Eumonus kynge of Lacedemon, whom he ſucceeded in the kyngedome, not knowyng that he left his wyfe with childe. whiche thinge ſo ſoone as Lycurgus vnderſtoode, he lefte the name of a kyng, and called himſelfe gouernour or protectour. When the yong prince came to age, he faithfully reſtored the kyngedome to him. But in the meane tyme, perceyuynge the citie to be in yll fourme of gouernmente, he deuyſed newe and holſome lawes, whiche, when by the oracle of Apollo he had learned to be very profytable, he publyſhed the ſame. And after he had well inured the Lacedemonians to the obedience of them, feygnynge that he had a tourney to Delphos, he cauſed all the people to ſweare that they ſhould faythfully obey and keepe thoſe lawes vntyll ſuche tyme as he retourned. Goynge therefore to Delphos, when the oracle had ſignified, that Lacedemon ſhoulde flowryſhe ſo longe as it kepte his lawes, he determined neuer to retourne into his countrey, but euer after lyued in banyſhmente, and at his death commaunded his aſhes to be caſte into the ſea, that the Lacedemonians, by procurynge to haue them, mighte not thinke themſelues diſcharged of the othe, that they hadde taken, but perpetually ſhoulde be bounde to the keepynge of thoſe lawes, whiche he had deuiſed.

Lycus, A ryuer in the countrey of *Cæſarea*. Alſo the name of diuers men.

Lydda, A citie of Judea, called Rhama.

Lydia, A countrey in Aſia, on the eaſt ioygnyng to Phrygia: on the northe to Myſia: on the ſouth vpon parte of Caria. In this region is the hylle called *Tmolus*, out of the whiche commeth the ryche ryuer called *Pactólus*. Reade of them in their owne places.

* *Lydi mali, poſt hos Aegyptii*, A prouerbe applyed where twoo yuell perſonnes be compared together, and the one beynge founde veraye vngracious, the other deſerueth the leſſe diſpraiſe.

Lydus, lyda, lydum, & Lydius, a, um, Of Lydia.

Lydus, The ſonne of Hercules. An other the ſonne of Atys, and brother of Tyrrhenus, of whom Lydia was named. An other *Lydus* was the ſonne of Giges.

Lygdamum, The name of a towne.

Lygdamus, A Sicilian of the citie of Syracuſis, a puiſſante wreſtlar, whoſe bones after his death were founde to haue no marowe.

Lymira, A ryuer and a citie of Lycia.

Lynceſtius, a, um, Of the water of *Lynceſtus*.

Lynceſtus, A water, whiche maketh men drunke lyke wyne.

Lynceus, diſſyllabum. A man, who (as Varro wryteth) coulde ſee ſhippes on the ſea, an hundred and thyrtie myles from him, and dyd numbre them. Some wryte, that he coulde ſee thorough a walle: and therefore, they that haue verye ſharpe ſyghtes, be ſayde to haue *Lynceos oculos*, the eyes of Lynceus.

Lynceus, A mannes name, that fyrſte founde out the metall mynes of braſſe, ſyluer, and golde.

Lyncus, A kyng of Scythia.

Lyndus, A citie in the yle of Rhodes, where they dyd ſacrifyce to Hercules with reproches and curſes.

Lyris, An ryuer of Campayne.

Lyrneſſus, One of the citie of Troy.

Lyrceus, A well, out of the whiche iſſueth the ryuer of Inachus.

Lyſander, A kynge of Lacedemonia. When it was layed to him for a reproche, that he dyd more by ſubtyltie, then by prowesse: He did aunſwere in this wyſe: Where the lyons ſkynne dooeth not auayle, a man muſte ſowe or tye a foxes ſkinne vnto it. Not withſtandynge that practiſe is ſeldome commended in any noble man. But this Lyſander was alway of that opinion that he eſtemed truth and plaine dealing no longer than it ſtoode with his commoditie.

And therfore he confeſſed that truthe was better than lying, but that the wourthyneſſe of thē both was to be meaſured by profitte. When it was layde to his charge that he had broken the league that in Miletus he was ſworne vnto, Tuſhe (ſayeth he) as chyldren are to be trayned and deceiued with apples and triffles, ſo are mē to be beguyled with othes.

Lyſanias, An oratour of Greece.

Lyſiades, A philoſopher of Athens.

Lyſias, An oratour moſt pleaſaunt, of whom Quintilian ſpeaketh.

Lyſicrates, A man whiche in his olde age dyed his whyte heares blacke, that he might ſeeme yong.

Lyſimachia, A citie in Helleſponte, whiche fel down with an earthquake.

Lyſimachus, Agathocles ſonne, one of the capitaines of king Alexāder: who as he was of noble ſtock, ſo was he in vertue more famous and noble. He ſo excellently loued learnynge & thoſe that were the profeſſours of the ſame, that, when Calliſthenes was cruelly impryſoned by Alexander, he oftentymes reſorted to hym, and hearde hym diſpute of vertuē and learning: and, at the requeſte of the philoſopher, brought to him a poyſoned cuppe to ende his lyfe rather than to abide the miſerie that he ſuſtained in the ſtynkynge dungeon. Whiche thinge, when Alexander dyd vnderſtande, he tooke it ſo greuouſly, that he cauſed Lyſimachus to be caſt without weapon to be deuoured of a lyon. But he, as a valiaunt and ſtoute gentilman, foldyng his cloke together about his arme, thruſt his hande into the lyons mouthe, and ſo kylled him. For whiche acte he was after more eſtemed of Alexander then euer he was before, and therefore aduaunſed to great honour.

Lyſippe, One of the daughters of Prœtus kynge of Arguyues.

Lyſippus, An excellent karuer.

Lyſiſtratus, The brother of Lyſippus.

Lyſius, A ryuer of Arcadie, called alſo *Luſius*.

Lyus, A ryuer of the leſſe Aſia.

M A

MAcæ, People of *Arabia fœlix*.

Macareus, The ſonne of Aeolus, whiche begat a chylde on his owne ſyſter Canace, & for feare of his fathers diſpleaſure, fledde his countrey & went to Delphos, where he became Apollos prieſte, *Vide Canace*.

Macaria, The daughter of Hercules. Alſo a fenne or marriſe in Marathon.

Macarius, The name of a man, in Latine it ſignifieth bleſſed.

Macedo, onis, A man or woman of Macedonie. Alſo the ſonne of Oſyris, of whome Macedonie was named.

Macedonia, æ, fœ. gen. A royalme in Greece, firſte called *Aemathia*. On the north, it boundeth (as Ptholomeus wryteth) vpon the ſydes of *Dalmatia*, *Myſia ſuperior*, & *Thracia*: On the weſte, it ſtretcheth to the ſea *Ionium*. Pius deſcribeth it to ioygne ſouth and weſte to Thracia, and that the ſouth ſide lyeth on the backes of Theſſalia and Magnetia: the north on Pæonia and Paphlagonia. That it hath alſo on the ſouthe Epirus: on the north Illyria: whiche varieth not much frō Solinus, who ſayeth, that it is diuided from Thracia with the ryuer Strimon. It is now vnder the Turke.

Macedónicus, ca, cum, and *Macedonius*, of Macedonie.

Macer Aemelius, An olde poete, whiche was in Ouides tyme, who (as he ſaieth) wrate of birdes in verſes. Alſo of the vertue of herbes. But it was not that *Macer*, whoſe warkes we nowe haue, of the vertue of Herbes, but rather he, whome the yōger Plinie prouoked to wryte ſome thing lyke vnto his vncle. Finally, that little booke of herbes, is right profitable in diuers places to be conned by herte of a yonge ſcholar, which deliteth in that matter. Not withſtanding the firſt *Macer*, wrate more eloquently, and is commēded therfore of Quintilian. He wrate alſo of the battayle of Troie, and of venemous beaſtes.

Machabæus, The firſte of that name was Iudas, the thirde ſonne of Mathathias the Iewe, a valiaunt man in his faythe, and of an inuincible courage. In ſo muche, that with three thouſande men, he vanquiſſhed Lyſias, the lieutenaunt of kyng Antiochus, and his ſonne, and with thē fourty thouſande footemen, and ſeuen thouſand horſemen, and ſlew of them.5000. Afterward in *Galilæa*, he ſlewe of the hoſte of Timotheus (an other of the kinges captaines) firſt.3000. and afwarde.8000. After that by a village called *Adaſsis*, he with a thouſand fought with Nicanor, a capitayne of king Demetrius, and nyne thouſand with him. At the whiche battayle, Nicanor was ſlayne, and of the nyne thouſande almoſte none eſcaped. Finally, to muche truſtyng to his proſperitie in warres, in goynge againſt Bacchis (a capitaine of kyng Demetrius, who had a great hoſte) and takynge with hym but twoo thouſande, of the whiche at the laſte remayned with him but onely.viii. hundred: he fought till it was nyght, and made a wounderfull ſlaughter of enemies. But whyles he inforced himſelfe to come to Bacchis, the which was on the right wynge of the battayle, he fought ſo nobly, that he ſcattered that wynge, ſlaying many aboute hym. Finally, beynge enuyroned with the lefte wynge, and ſtryken with many woundes, was ſlayne with muche difficultie. Afore the incarnation of Chriſte about.305.yeres.

Vide - Josephus.. et [illegible]..

Machaon, The ſonne of Aeſculapius, an excellent ſurgion.

Macidos, A citie of Thrace.

Macomacha, The name of a citie.

Macra, A ryuer, which renneth betweene the moutaynes of Liguria.

Macrobii, People in Afrike, the whiche of Pomponius be alſo called *Meroëni*. Their countrey is inuironned with the ryuer of Nilus, lyke an ylande. They lyue halfe as much longer as men doe here, and be fayre and goodly perſonages, reuerende, and louers of vertue. There is more golde than in Perſia, and therefore that whiche is leſſe precious, they doe more eſtéeme, decking themſelues with ornamentes of copper & braſſe, and makyng giues of golde. They doe liue cōmonly a hundred and twenty yeares, and doe waſſhe theimſelues in a fountaine whiche cauſeth their bodies to ſmelle like violettes.

Ayra 1 2

Macrobius, The name of a great learned man.

Macrocemnii, Mountaynes by the ryuer of Iſter.

Macrocephali, People by Boſphorus.

Macyberna, A citie of Sithonia.

Madagaſtar, An yle beyonde the furtheſt parte of Aethiope, on the ſouth part, founde by the Portugalles, in the tyme of Emanuell king of Portugall. This yle is in circuitie. 4000. myles, and is very ryche. Therin be great olyphantes, lyons, panthers, and ſuche other beaſtes. The inhabitauntes be of Mahometes ſecte.

Madaurenſe, A citie in Afrike.

Madian, A citie beionde Arabia, on the ſouth part, in the deſerte of the Saraſins, againſt the eaſt parte of the redde ſea.

Maeander, A riuer of the coūtrey of Phrygia. Eraſmus ſaith of Lydia: which hath many turnings and wyndynges. And hereof all crooked and ſubtylle tournyng wayes, meanes and diuiſes be called *Maeandri*. There is alſo of that name a mountaine in India.

* *Maeandri more*, Crokedly: wyndinge in and out: ſubtylly.

Maedia, A citie in the roialme of Thracia.

Maemacterion, The moneth of September.

Maenades, furiouſe women, which ſerued in the ſacrifice of Bacchus.

Maenala, neut. g. plu. Or after ſome, *Maenalum*, ſing. an hygh mountayne in Arcadie.

Maenalius, For *Arcadicus*: as,

Maenalius aper, A bore of Arcadia.

Maenalius, a, um, Of the mountayne *Maenala*.

Maenapii, Gellars, or people of Gellarlande. Alſo Cleues.

Maenoles, One of the names of Bacchus.

Maeonia, A countrey in Aſia the leſſe, called alſo Lydia.

Maeónius, a, um, Of *Maeonia*. Homer the excellent poete was called *Maeonius*, either becauſe he was borne in that countrey, or els that his fathers name was *Maeon*.

Maeonidae, Men of Lydia.

Maeonis, A woman of Lydia.

Maeotae, A people of Scythia.

Maeôtis, ôtidis, or *tidos*, A great meere in the countrey of Scythia, whiche is alwayes froſen.

Maeotidis paludes, Fennes, wherevnto the ſayd ryuer or méere renneth.

Purchas – Chronologie fol

Gymno- ... 602

Magi, Among the Chaldees and Perſians, were men of excellent knowledge in philoſophie naturall and mathematicall, and knewe the hydde vertues and operations of thynges. The ſonnes of the kynges of Perſia, were taught by theim to gouerne and miniſter their publique weale, accordyng to the fourme of the vniuerſall order and gouernaunce of the celeſtiall worlde. Suche were *Magi*, or ẏ thrée kinges that ſought Chriſt, and offered to hym golde, myrre, and frankinſence, adaptynge their preſent vnto the double nature of hym, vnto whom they gaue it, who was both God and man, kynge and prieſte.

Magna Graecia, The parte of Italy from *Laurentum* to *Cumae*. — Bacon · Aduancement of Learn

Magnata, A citie of Irelande. — pag. — 132.

Magnes, A poete of Athens.

Magneſia, A parte of Macedonie.

Magneſſa, Hyppolite the wyfe of Acaſtus kyng of Magneſia.

Magnetes, tum, Head officers amonge the Macedonians.

Magnetes, or *Magneſii*, People of Magneſia.

Magnus portus, The hauen called Portiſmouth in Englande.

Mago, The name of dyuers men: wherof one was Annibals brother.

Magog, The ſonne of Iaphet.

Mahumethes, or *Mahumetha*, Was borne in Arabia, (as the more parte doe wryte) of a poore houſe or familie, and fyrſte was a byar and ſeller of Camels. Afterwarde he fell acquainted with a munke called *Sergius*, whiche was an heretyke, by whoſe meanes he declared hymſelfe to bee a prophete, and tooke on him to refourme as well the olde lawe as the newe, and made other lawes, the whiche for their pleaſauntneſſe, allured vnto theim muche people: So, gatherynge vnto hym a great hoſte, fyrſt he waſted Syria, and wan Damaſcus the chiefe citie therof. And hauyng in his ayde the Arabians called *Scenitae*, a valiaunt people (who had diſpleaſure agaynſt the Emperour Heraclius, becauſe he paied them not their wages) he wan other great royalmes, and at the age of fourty yeres, dyed (as ſome doe ſuppoſe) of the fallyng ſickneſſe, whiche he long tyme did diſſemble, feygninge, that the angell Gabriell was than ſent vnto hym in meſſage, whoſe brightneſſe he myght not ſuſteyne. He was buried at Medina, thrée daies iourney from the redde ſea, an hundred myles from Mecha, where is now the chiefe temple of his lawe. He was after the incarnation of Chriſte, ſixe hundred yeres.

Maia, The mother of Mercurius. Alſo one of the ſterres called *Pleiades*.

Malaca, A towne in Spayne.

Malchus, An hiſtoriographer.

Malea, A promontorie or hylle lyinge into the ſea by Laconia, whiche is daungerous for ſhyppes

to paſſe

to paſſe by.

Maleuentum, i, neut. gen. A citie in Campania called nowe *Beneuentum.*

Maleus, A mounteyne in Indie.

Malicea, A citie in Spayne called nowe *Malgrado.*

Maliacum mare, The ſea about Theſſaly.

Malica, A citie in Theſſaly.

Malimnus, An hylle of Sicilie.

Mallos, A citie of Cilicia.

Maluanſcus, Reade in *Althea.*

Mamercus, A byſhop of *Vienna,* whiche firſt oꝛdeined the rogatiō oꝛ pꝛoceſſion wéeke. 444. yeres after Chꝛiſte.

Mamers, In the Oſke tongue, the name of Mars.

Mamertes, A certayne man of Coꝛinthe.

Mamertini, People in Campania.

Mamurius, A notable ſmith oꝛ engrauer in the time of *Numa.*

Mamurra, A certayne gentleman of Rome.

Manalis lapis, Is ſayde to be a dooꝛe of helle, by the whiche ſoules aſcende to heauen. Alſo a ſtone by the temple of Mars, which whan the Romains in a dꝛought bꝛought into the citie, there folowed alwaye rayne.

Manapia, A towne in Irelande called Waterfoꝛd.

Mandane, Aſtyages daughter, mother to kynge Cyꝛus.

Mandanis, A famous philoſopher oꝛ wyſe man of
India, to whome Alexander ſent meſſengers,
wylling him to come to the feaſte of Jupiters
ſonne, meanyng hymſelfe: declaringe alſo if he
obeyed and came to hym, that he ſhoulde haue
great rewardes, if he would not, that he ſhould
be put to death. But the philoſopher ſtoutly an-
ſwered, that he neither was Jupiters ſonne, noꝛ 1
yet loꝛde of any great part of the earth. As foꝛ 2
the giftes and rewardes of hym, that was him- 3
ſelf vnſatiable, he ſaied he paſſed nothyng at all,
and yet his thꝛettes and manaſſinges he muche 4
leſſe regarded. Foꝛ if he lyued, his owne coun-
trey could bꝛyng out thynges enough to furniſh
his life, ſo that he ſhould neede nothynge, and as
foꝛ death, he ſayd he did not onely nothing feare
it, but exceading muche deſiꝛe it, whiche he was
aſſured ſhould deliuer him from his olde wethe-
red carkeſſe, and bꝛynge him to a life farre moꝛe 2
bliſſefull and happie.

Maudela, A vyllage of the Sabynes.

Mandonius, A Spaniſhe capitaine.

Madrabulus, A man that founde a great treaſure: on whom goeth a pꝛouerbe.

Mandro, A pooꝛe ſhypman, whiche thꝛough pꝛoſperous foꝛtune, grewe at length to bee a great capitayne.

Manes, An heretyke, whiche affirmed hymſelfe ſometyme to be lyke Chꝛiſte, ſometime to be the comfoꝛtour that was pꝛomiſed to come.

Manethus Mendes, A pꝛieſt of Aegipt.

Mania, A citie of Perſia.

Mania, Was alſo amonge the gentils a goddeſſe, called the mother of theim whiche weare called *Lares,* oꝛ *Laruæ,* vnto the whiche goddeſſe they vſed a whyle to offer mens heades in ſacrifice. But after by meanes of Junius Bꝛutus, which was Conſull, they chaunged that ſacrifice into garlyke heades, and the knoppes of popies.

Manichæi, A ſect of heretikes, ſo named of an archheretyke called *Manes.*

Manilii, Men of a noble houſe amonge the Romaynes.

Maniolæ, Iles againſt Indie, beyonde the ryuer of Ganges, where as be rockes of Adamant ſtones, which dooe dꝛawe vnto theim ſhyppes that haue yꝛon nayles.

Manius, The name of certayne Romaynes.

Manliana, A citie of Poꝛtugall, an other of Tuſcane.

Manlius, The name of diuers noble Romaines, but
eſpecially one, whiche of the pꝛeſeruynge of the
Capitoll from the Galles was ſurnamed *Capi-*
tolinus. Who befoꝛe he was. xxvi. yeres olde, had
taken harneys and ſpoyle from twoo enemies in
battayle: firſte of all the hoꝛſemen of Rome he
deſerued a garlande foꝛ wynnynge the walles 1
of a citie beſieged. Sixe times he deſerued an ho-
ly garlande foꝛ reſkewyng and ſauyng the lyfe 2
of other citizens in battayle. Seuen and thyꝛty
tymes he was rewarded by his capitaine with
extraoꝛdinarie giftes foꝛ his other valiaūt actes:
He had taken. xxxiii. woundes in the foꝛe part of
his bodie. He reſkewed *Pub. Seruilius,* marſhall of
the fielde, and valiauntly fighting to ſaue hym,
was wounded both on the ſhoulder and on the
thyghe. In fine he pꝛeſerued and kept the Capi-
toll and eſtate of the Romayne citie from the
Galles. But at the ſame tyme beyng thought to
attempte a kyngdome among the Romaynes,
he was caſt headlong downe from the walles of
the ſame caſtell oꝛ Capitoll, that by his ſtoute
manhodde he had defended.

Liuij. Decad. i.
lib. 6. fol. 73. E

Mannus, The ſonne of *Teuton,* of whome the Almaynes deſcended.

Mantinea, A citie in Gréece.

Mantius, The ſonne of Melampus.

Manto, The daughter of Tireſias the Theban pꝛophet, of whom the citie Mantua receiued hir name.

Mantua, A noble citie in Lumbardie, where Vergill the excellent poete was boꝛne.

Mantuanus, a, um, Of Mantua.

Mapeta, A citie of Sarmatia, called commonly *Copa.*

Marathon, A towne and a fielde in the countrey of Athens, diſtaunt from thence. x. myles, where Theſeus ſlewe a terryble bull, and Miltiades vanquiſhed the Perſians.

Marathuſa, An yle, wherein is aboundaunce of fenell, and is alſo called *Clazomenia.*

Marcella, A womans name.

Marcellus, A pꝛopꝛe name of diuers Romaynes, of whom one was fiue tymes Conſull.

Marchia, A countrey in baſe Germany.

Marchlas, or *Marclyſas*, A notable robber in the wodde *Dodonæa*.

Marcomani, or *Marcommani*, People in Germany, whiche are nowe ſuppoſed to be either of Boheme, or of *Morauia*.

Mardi, A people adioyning to Perſia.

Mardonius, One of Xerxes capitaynes.

Mare Mediterraneum, The ſea, whiche commeth from the weſte occean, and entreth by the ſtreictes of Marrocke, and paſſeth betwene Spaine and Barbarie, diuidinge Europa from Afrike, and entreth into Aſia, taking not withſtanding diuers particular names: as *Balearicum, Liguſticum, Tirrhenum, Carpathium, Aegeum, &c.*

Mare rubrum, The redde ſea, betwéene Aegypte and Paleſtine.

Mareotis, ótidis, A póle or mére in Aegipte. Alſo a parte of Lybia, and a parte of Epirus.

Margea, A certayne fountayne.

Margiana, A region in Aſia.

Margites, The name of a very fóle, after whom al notable fóles be ſo called.

Margus, A ryuer in Aſia.

Maria, æ, fœ. gen. A propre name.

Mariaba, The chiefe citie in Saba.

Mariandini, People of Bithynia.

Mariandinum, A countrey in Aſia, where Hercules ouercame Cerberus.

Marianus, A hylle in Spayne.

Marica, A certayne goddeſſe.

Maridunum, The towne of Caier Marthen in Wales.

Marionus. Lunemburgh in Almayne.

Maris, A ryuer rennyng into Iſter.

Marius, A valiaunt man, deſcended of a poore ſtock in the citie Arpinas, and many yeres lyued an harde lyfe in the countrey. At the laſt comming to Rome, and geuing hymſelfe to warrefare, he behaued hymſelfe ſo valiauntly, that after other offices he aſcended to be Conſull, and ouercomming Iugurth, brought him captiue in triumphe before his chariot: and thereby infixed and planted in the Romaynes hertes ſuch opinion of his nobleneſſe & mãhoode, that for feare of the great tempeſte and trouble that was towarde of the fierſe people called Cimbrians, he was choſen Conſull fiue yeres together. Being Conſull the ſixte tyme, he ouercame and vtterly vãquiſhed the ſame people, and with great glorie triumphed for it. He was afterwarde in a ciuille battayle, ouercomme by Sylla, and in the flyght hyding himſelfe among the flagges in a ditch, was drawen out and caſt in pryſon. At whiche tyme, when a ſtoute and ſterne Frencheman was ſent into the pryſon to cut of his head, with the maieſtie of his countenaunce he did ſo feare hym, that he could not doe it, but rather holpe hym to ſcape out of pryſon. Wherefore he toke a little boate, and ſaylyng into Afrike, there priuily kept himſelfe a long tyme. Afterwarde, being called home by Cinna, he was choſen the ſeuenth time Conſull, and therein died, or as ſome write, killed himſelfe. This man, hauinge the diſeaſe of ſwollen vaines with melancholie bloudde in the legges called *Varices*, helde one of his legges to the ſurgeaunt (as the maner of the cure is) to cut out thoſe vaynes: and in the meane tyme neuer did either knitte the browes, or ſhewe any tokẽ that he felte griefe thereat. But when the ſurgeant would in lyke maner haue vſed the other legge, nay ſir, ſaieth he, the curing of the diſeaſe is not worth ſo muche payne as a man muſt abyde for it.

Marmarica, A coũtrey in Afrike, betwéene Cyrene, Libya, and Aegypte, hauinge on the northe, the Aegiptian ſea.

Mardaridæ, People of Afrike, marcheyng to Aegypte.

Maro, ronis, The name of the moſte excellent poete Vergyll.

Maronia, A citie of the Ciconians, where is veray good wyne, and (after ſome) ſo ſtronge, that if twenty tymes ſo muche water be put to, it kéepeth his ſtrengthe ſtyll.

Maronæus, a, um, Of *Maronia*.

Marpeſus, An hylle in the yle called *Paros*.

Marpeſius, a, um, Of the ſame hylle.

Marpiſſa, The daughter of *Euenus*, and wyfe of Idas.

Marrucini, People in Italie.

Mars, God of battayle, and onely Iunos ſonne without companie of hir huſbande. For when Iuno was greatly diſpleaſed with hirſelfe, that Iupiter by ſtryking of his head, without companie of woman did brynge foorth Minerua, ſhe went towarde Oceanus to learne howe ſhe alſo myght be delyuered of a childe without company of man. In the waye beyng very weary, ſhe ſat downe at the gate of the goddeſſe Flora, wife of Zephyrus, who aſked hir the cauſe why ſhe wẽt to Oceanus. Whiche when Iuno had declared, ſhe ſayed that in the fieldes of Olenius was a flower, which if ſhe did touche, ſhe ſheuld forthwith conceiue without companie of man. Iuno prouynge that, conceiued and brought foorthe a ſonne, whiche ſhe called Mars. To him was the dominion of warre and battayle committed.

Marticola, A worſhypper of Mars.

Martigenus, a, um, Come of the kynde of Mars.

Marſi, People in Scythia.

Marſpiter, The father of Mars.

Marſia, A countrey in Italy. It is alſo a riuer rennyng by Apamea.

Marſus, and *Marſicus, a, um*, Of *Marſia*.

Marſyas, The name of a famous hiſtoriographer, and of certayn other men. Alſo a ryuer of Phrygia, named of one *Marſyas* a minſtrell.

Martia, Catos yonger daughter.

Martia, æ, fœ. ge, A water in Rome, veray holſome and excellent.

Martiális, le, Borne vnder the planet of Mars.

Martiális, maſ. gen, The name of a poet, who wrote

Epi

Epigrammes.

Martiânus,a,um, Of Mars.

Martius, The name of diuers Romaynes.

Martius Ancus, The fourth kyng of Rome, in religion and iuſtice very famous. He ſubdued the Latines, added the mountes *Martius*, and *Auentinus* to the compaſſe of the citie, builded walles rounde about Rome, gaue certayne wooddes to the maintenaunce of the nauie, apointed a tribute to be payed of ſalte pittes, and firſt ordeined a pryſon in the citie for punyſhmēt of offenders.

Martius,a,um, Perteyning to Mars.

Martius Cāpus, A fielde at Rome dedicate to Mars, where the yong men of Rome did exerciſe themſelfe. Alſo there were their aſſembles, for the election of their great officers.

Martius Menſis, The moneth of Marche.

Marullus, The name of a Romayne, ennemy to Ceſar. Alſo of a poete, and of a grammarian.

Maſalia, A ryuer of Creta.

Maſdoranus, A mountayne, whiche diuideth Parthia from Armenia.

Maſiniſſa, Looke *Maſsiniſſa*.

Maſſa,æ,maſ.gen. A ryuer in Libya.

Maſſagetæ, A people in Aſia, whiche rennynge on horſebacke through deſertes, dooe drinke their horſe bloude mixte with mylke: they alſo dooe eate their parentes, if they dye for age: but if they be ſycke, they caſt theim to wylde beaſtes, to be deuoured.

Maſsica, A countrey in the South parte of Spayn.

Maſsicum,ci, neu. generis, Wyne of the mountayne *Maſsicus*.

Maſsicus, A mountayne in Campania, where is very good wyne.

Maſsilia, A notable citie in Prouaunce called Marſiles. It was buylded. 620. yeres before yͤ incarnation of Chriſt. This citie in tyme paſt ſo floriſhed in all kynde of good learnynge, that the Romaines, leauing Athens, went to the vniuerſitie of Marſils to learne. It was alſo both in riches and martiall prowes of great fame, and alwaye of ſounde frendſhip towarde the good ſtate of the Romayne empire.

Maſsilienſis,ſe, Maſsilitanus, and *Maſsilioticus, a, um*, Of Marſiles.

Maſsiniſſa, A kyng of *Numidia*, and great friends to the Romaynes.

Maſsylia, A countrey in Afrike among the weſtern Moores.

Maſſylus, Maſſylius, and *Maſſyleus,a, um*, Of *Maſſylia*.

Maſurius, The name of a famous lawyer, whiche wrate on the lawes ciuile.

Matinus, A hylle of Calabre.

Matrâlia, neu. gen. plur. The ſolemne feaſtes of *Matuta*.

Mattiacum, A towne in Germany.

Matûta,tæ,fœ.ge. A goddeſſe called of the Greekes *Leucothea*, and is often vſed for *Aurora*.

Mauors,ôrtis, The god Mars.

Mauortius,a,um, Perteining to Mars.

Mauri, People called Moores.

Mauritania, The countrey nowe called *Moriſco*, or of Moores, lying on the weſt parte of Afrike, betweene the ſea called *Mare Mediterraneum*, on the northe, and *Libya* on the ſouthe. Martianus ſayeth, that in length it is tenne tymes eyght and thyrty myles, whiche is three hundred and foure ſcore myles: and in breadth towarde the ſouth. iiij. hundred, three ſcore and. vij. myles. It is diuided into twoo countreys, *Tingitana*, and *Cæſarenſis*. *Tingitana* hath on the weſt, the Ocean ſea: on the north, the ſtreicte of Marroke, called *Fretum Herculeum*, vnto the ryuer Malna: on the eaſt, *Cæſarienſis*: on the ſouth, Getulia, and Libya. *Cæſarienſis*, hath on the weſt, *Tingitana*: on the north, the ſea *Sardoum*, vnto the ryuer *Ampſagus*: on the ſouth, the mountaynes of Libya, and the countrey of Getulia.

Maurus,a,um, and *Mauruſius,a,um*, Of *Mauritania*.

Mauſôleum,ſolei, neut. gene. A ſepulchre or tombe, whiche *Artemiſia* made for hir huſbande *Mauſolus*, whiche for the excellent workemanſhyppe, was accompted for one of the ſeuen meruayles of the worlde: and for the famouſneſſe thereof, euery great & notable ſepulchre is called *Mauſoleum*.

Mauſolus, The king of a realme called *Caria*. Looke *Artemiſia*.

Maximus, The name of a cunnyng peincter.

Mazaca, A citie in Capadocia, vnder the hyll *Argeus*. It is nowe called Cæſarea.

Mazax, A man of a certayne people in Afrike.

Mazeras, A ryuer, in the mouthe of the ſea called *Mare Hircanum*.

Mazeres, A ſouldiour of kyng Cyrus.

M E

Meander, or *Mæander*, A ryuer in Phrygia, which by ſundry wyndinges, at the laſte falleth into a creeke, whiche diuideth *Miletus* and *Priêna* in Greece.

Mearus, A ryuer of Spayne.

Meciſtus, One of the companions of *Aiax Telamonius*.

Mecœnas,âtis, A gentleman of Rome, minyon to Auguſtus the emperour: and becauſe he was the ſupporter of great learned men, all fauourers and ſuccourers of learned men be ſo called.

Mecyberna, A towne of Macedonie.

Meda, A citie of Theſſaly.

Medea, A notable ſorcereſſe, daughter of kynge Oeta by his wife Hypſea. She intertained yͤ aduenturous Iaſon commyng to Colchos to wyn the golden fleeſe, and beynge rauyſhed with the loue of his goodly perſonage, taught hym howe to eſcape all thoſe daungers, that of neceſſitie he muſt aduenture to wynne his purpoſed enterpryſe. After all whiche thynges atchiued, ſhe ranne awaye with Iaſon, and tooke with hir Abſyrtus hir yonge brother. But Oetes ſore diſpleaſed, that he was ſo betrayed by his owne daughter, purſued them with ſuche ſpeade, that he had well neere ouertaken theim. Wherefore Medea ſeing that nothing could ſtaie hir fathers haſte, fearyng to be taken, kylled the yong babe hir brother, and ſcattered his limmes in the way as hir father ſhould paſſe. With ſorowe wherof and long ſeeking the partes of his yonge ſonnes bodie the father was ſtaied, and Iaſon with Medea in yͤ meane tyme eſcaped out of his roialme. After longe iourney ſhe came with Iaſon home to Theſſalie, and by hir ſorcerie reſtored to yong yeres agayne his olde father Aeſon. In the ende Iaſon reiected hir, and maried Creuſa the kinges daughter of Corinthe. Wherewith Medea ſore greued, and yet pretending frendſhip, did ſende vnto Creuſa in maner of a preſent a gorgious kaſket with wylde fyre incloſed therein. Which when Creuſa did open, ſodainly it burned bothe hir and the palaice where ſhe was.

Medeis, & Medeides, patronymica, fœ. ge. Of Medea.

Medera, ræ, fœm. gen. An Ilande in the Ocean ſea, ſituate from Spayne ſouthweſt, beynge diſtant from the poincte of the lande of Spayne, called *Caput ſancti Vincentii*, almoſte. 100. miles.

Medeſicaſtes, The baſtarde daughter of Priamus.

Media, A countrey in Aſia, hauyng on the north, the ſea called *Hircanum*: on the weſt, Armenie the more, and Aſſyria: on the ſouth, Perſia: on the eaſt *Hircania*, and *Parthia*.

Medicus, a, um, Of Media.

Mediolanium, A citie or towne in England, in Leyceſter ſhyre, called Mancheſter.

Mediolanium, The citie of Orlyaunce in Fraunce. Alſo a citie in Weſtphalia in Almayne, called Munſter: whiche (for as muche as the people thereof were infected with the hereſie of the Anabaptiſtes, and other deteſtable errours) was deſtroyed by the princes of Almaigne, about the yere of our lorde God, a thouſand, fiue hundred, thirty and nyne.

Mediolanum, The chiefe citie of Lumbardie, called Myllane.

Mediolum, A towne in Spayne.

Mediomatrices, Maſtright in Brabant.

Meditrina, The goddeſſe of phiſicke.

Medoſ, One of the Centaures.

Medon, The baſtarde ſonne of Oileus. Alſo one of Penelopes wowers.

Medua, An hauen in Italy.

Meduacus, A ryuer about Venice, called nowe Brent.

Medullina, A mayden of Rome, whiche beyng rauiſhed by hir father, killed him in ſacrifice.

Meduſa, A lady, of whom fables dooe reporte, that by Minerua hir heares weare tourned into adders, and they, whiche behelde hir, were tourned into ſtones: whome Perſeus afterwarde ſlewe. She is ſometyme taken for one of the furies of hell.

Mega, A promontorie of *Mauritania*, called commonly One, or Oue.

Megabyzi, or *Megalobyzi*, Prieſtes of Diana, whiche alwayes were gelded.

Megæra, A fury or tourmentour of hell, whome Paynims did ſuppoſe to prouoke and ſtere men to woodneſſe.

Megaleſia, The feſtiuall daye dedicate to *Cybele*, called the mother of goddes among Paynims.

Megalopolis, A great citie of Arcadie.

Megara, A citie belongyng to Athens. It was alſo the name of one of Hercules wyues. Alſo an hill in Sicilie, where is great plentie of Bees.

Megareus, *Megareius*, *Megaricus*, and *Megarus, a, um*, Of *Megara*.

Megaris, idis, A countrey in Achaia.

Meges, One of the prynces of Greece, that went to Troy.

Melænæ, A towne in Arcadie.

Melæne, The yle Corcyra.

Melamphillum, An yle in Aſia.

Melamphyllis, An yle of Samothrace: and Samos is alſo called *Melamphyllis*.

Melampus, A mans name. Alſo one of Actæons dogges.

Melanes, A moũtaine in *Arabia deſerta*, called nowe *Mons Sinai*, and *Mons S. Catharinæ*, of the Hebrues *Sur deſertum*.

Melanthia, The daughter of *Deucalion*, by Pyrrha his wyfe.

Melanthius, The name of a Troian, and of diuers other men.

Melanthus, One of theim that Bacchus tourned into Delphins.

Melas, The name of dyuers ryuers.

Meleager, or *Meleagrus*, The ſonne of Oeneus kyng of Calydon.

Meleagræa, The citie called Calydon.

Melegina, An yle in the Venecian ſea.

Meles, etis, A ryuer by Smyrna.

Meleſigenes, The propre name of Homere.

Meletius, A byſhop in Aegypt, of Arrius ſecte.

Melibœa, A citie in Theſſaly.

Melibœus, A ſhepardes name.

Melicerta, The ſonne of Athamas and Ino, whom the Gentiles did honour for one of the goddes of the ſea, called alſo Palæmon.

Meligene, The yle *Melite*.

Meliſſa, A woman, who with hir ſiſter *Amalthæa* nouryſhed Iupiter.

Meliſſus, The name of hym whiche firſt did ſacrifice vnto ydols. Alſo the name of an auncient philoſopher.

Melita, ſiue Melite, An yle lyinge betwene Sicilie and Afrike. After Plinie, *lib. 3. cap. vlt.* it lyeth betweene *Corcyra nigra*, and *Illyricum*, wherein is plentie of hony, and is now called *Malta*, where at this tyme the company of the knyghtes Hoſpytelers dooe inhabite, as they did at the Rhodes.

Melitæus, a, um, and *Melitenſis, ſe*, Of that yle: as,

Melitæi canes, & Melitenſes, Preaty little houndes in the whiche ladies tooke pleaſure and delite, whiche were brought out of the ſayde yle of *Melite*.

Melite.

Melitus, The name of him that accuſed Socrates.

Melizanſrus, He that wrate the ſtory of the warres betwéene the Lapithes and the Centaures.

Mella, A ryuer of Fraunce.

Mellene, A citie in Arcadia.

Melo, A ryuer called alſo *Gehon* and *Nilus*.

Meloboſis, A nymph, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Melocalus, A citie in Germanie.

Meloeſſa, An Ile by Sicilie, in the whiche was great plentie of ſhéepe.

Melonia, A goddeſſe among the Romaines.

Melos, One of the yles called *Cyclades*.

Melpómene, One of the .ix. Muſes.

Melus, A town of Theſſalie, beſieged and wõne by Nicias the Atheniẽ capitain, namely by famine, whereof grewe the prouerbe, *Melica fames*.

Memmius, A citiſin of Rome.

Memnon, The ſonne of Tithon, whiche came to the ayde of the Troyans.

Memnonius, a, um, Of Memnon: as,

Memnoniæ aues, Byrdes whiche were ſuppoſed to growe of the aſſhes of Memnon.

Memphi, People of Memphis.

Memphites, patronymicum, maſ. gen.

Memphitis, patronymicum, fœ. gen.

Memphis, A great and famous citie in Aegipte.

Memphiticus, a, um, Of that citie.

Memphricus, A kyng of Britayne, which ſlewe his brother Malys, that he might reigne after hym.

Menæchmi, The name of a comedie in Plautus.

Menæchmus, A philoſopher of Platos ſecte, whiche wrate vpon his booke *De republica*. Alſo an hiſtoriographer, that wrate the hiſtorie of Alexãder *Magnus*.

Menalcas, A ſhéepeherdes name.

Menalippe, The ſiſter of *Antiope* quéene of Amazons, whom Hercules vanquiſſhed.

Menalippides, The name of two poetes.

Menalippus, He that ſlue Tydeus. An other of that name was brother of Tydeus.

Menander, A famous poete, a wryter of comedies. Alſo a notable heretike, whiche folowed Simon Magus.

Menapii. People of the countrey called Gellarlande, or Gylderlande, and Cleaue.

Menoria, An yle in the ſea betwéene Carthage and Sicilie.

Mendeſicum, One of the mouthes of Nilus.

Meneceus, The ſonne of Creon kyng of Thebes.

Menecina, A citie in *Oenotria*.

Menecis, The vttermoſte citie of Phocis, towarde the weſte.

Menécrates, Was an arrogant and proude phiſytion, who becauſe he chaunced to heale ſundrie perſones, of whoſe health men did deſpayre, and therefore in commending hym, called hym Jupiter: he after that named hymſelfe *Menecrates Jupiter*.

Menelaus, Brother to Agamemnon, and ſonne of Atreus. He was kynge of Sparta, and huſband of the beautifull quéene Helena. Whom, when Paris kyng Priamus his ſonne in his abſence had ſtollen awaye, he ſent ambaſſadours to require hir to be reſtored agayne. But when they retourned in vayne, this Menelaus with his brother Agamemnon incited all the prynces of Gréece with cruell warre to reuenge that vilanie. Wherefore they aſſemblyng to the number of a thouſand ſhippes, ſwore neuer to retourne, vntyll they had brought Troy to confuſion. After they had waſted and deſtroyed all the countrey of Phrygia, they beſieged Troy the royall citie the ſpace well néere of ten yeres, and after great ſlaughter bothe on the one parte and the other, at the length by guyle and treaſon, rather than by force and manhoode, they wan the citie, and burnte it to the grounde: and ſo recouered Menelaus againe his beautifull wyfe. With whome he takynge ſhippynge to retourne, after eighte yeres trauayle on the ſeas and in ſtraunge countreys, at the length came home to Sparta. So muche to dooe had he, ere he coulde brynge home agayne hys fayre and famous ſtrumpet.

Menelcus, triſſyllabum, One of the Centaures. Alſo one of Actæons dogges.

Menes, The firſt that reigned ouer Aegypt.

Meneſtheus, Was duke of Athens, ſonne of Theſeus and Phædra. Alſo Diomedes charyot man.

Meneſibius, The ſonne of Arithous and Philomeduſa.

Meneſtho, One of the Nymphes.

Meninx, An yle againſt the leſſe Afrike.

Menippus Phœnix, A philoſopher. Alſo *Menippus* is the name of dyuers other learned menne, of whiche one was Ciceros maiſter.

Menius, The ſonne of Lycaon, who curſyng Jupiter, was ſtryken with lightnyng.

Menſana, or *Menſaria*, A citie of Spayne, called cõmonly *Marcia*.

Menœtius, Patroclus father.

Menoles, The name of Dionyſius.

Menophilus, An Eunuche, to whom Mithridates (beyng ouercome by Pompeius) committed his daughter to kéepe.

Menóſgada, A citie in Germany, called nowe *Egra*.

Mentercoſa, A citie of Spayne.

Mentiſa, A citie of Spayne, called commonly Jaen.

Mentoas, The famous ryuer whiche is nowe called *Danubius*.

Mentor, oris, An excellent grauer of veſſell.

Menus, A ryuer in Germany. Alſo a man of *Samnium*, whiche loued excéedingly ſolitarineſſe.

Menuthias, An yland in the ſouth part of the world called *Madagaſcar*, or *Inſula ſancti Georgii*, the inhabitauntes whereof folowe Mahumet.

Meonia, A countrey of the leſſe Aſia, called after *Lydia*.

Meonides, A man of *Meonia*.

Mercurialis, *le*, Of Mercurie.

Mercuriales, A colledge or company of men, inſtituted to the honour of Mercurie.

Mercurius, The ſonne of Jupiter by Maia, whome poetes faigne to haue wynges on his head and feete, to ſignifie, that talke (whiche is repreſented by the perſon of Mercurie) dooeth quickely paſſe through the ayer. He is feigned to be meſſenger of the Gods, becauſe that by ſpeeche and woordes all thynges are declared. He was coumpted God of eloquence, merchaundyce, feates of actiuitie, and thefte alſo. He fyrſte inuented the harpe, and on his ſyſter Venus begatte Hermaphroditus that was both man and woman.

Meriones, A noble man of the Greekes.

Meritus, A mountayne in the thirde parte of Europe, beyonde Greece.

Mero, Was in ſcorne the name of Tiberius Nero, becauſe he was ſo great a drynker of wyne.

Meroë, An yle in the great ryuer of *Nilus* in Aegypte.

Merope, Pleias the wyfe of *Siſyphus*.

Méropus, A mountayne in Greece by Theſſaly.

Meros, An hylle in Indie, at the foote whereof is the citie called *Nyſa*.

Meriba, A place where Moyſes, by caſtynge in woodde, made the peſtilent and bytter waters holſome.

Mérula, *æ*, *fœmin. gene.* The name of dyuers men: one in *Varro de re ruſtica*.

Merus, *i. maſ. gen.* An hylle in India, dedicated vnto Bacchus.

Meſa, A ryuer that renneth by Brabant, the land of Luke and Gellar, called the Maſe.

Meſapia, A countrey called alſo *Apulia*.

Meſapus, The ſonne of Neptune, of whom the countrey *Meſapia* was ſo named.

Meſembria, A towne belongynge to the Megarenſes.

Meſia, A countrey, ioygning to Hungarie: Myſe.

Meſon, Was one whiche fyrſte inuented to bryng into comedies, ſeruauntes and cookes. Whereof it is ſuppoſed that in olde tyme, the cookes of cities and townes, were called *Meſones*, as ſtraunge cookes were called *Tettiges*. *Cælius*, *antiq. lect. lib.* 3. *Meſon* was alſo a certayne Aſtronomer.

Meſopotamia, A countrey in the orient, lyynge betweene the twoo noble ryuers Tigris and Euphrates, and hath on the ſouthe Babylon, and on the northe, the great mountayne called *Caucaſus*.

Meſſala Corvinus, A noble Senatour of Rome, of whom Tully in his booke of oratours, called Brutus, wryteth in this wyſe: I may not omit to ſpeake of the excellencie of *Meſſala*. Beware, dooe not thynke, that any is lyke vnto hym in conſtancie, care, and ſtudie about the weale publyke, alſo in eloquence, wherein he wounderfully dooeth excell. And not withſtandynge, beynge ſuche a man, twoo yeres before he dyed, he ſo loſte his remembraunce, that he forgat his owne name: whiche hath happened to dyuers other men of great wyſedome and learnynge. He lyued in the tyme of Julius Cæſar and Auguſtus emperours.

Meſſalina, Wyfe to the emperour Claudius, a woman of inſatiable lecherie.

Meſſana, A citie in Sicilie.

Meſſapia, Looke *Calabria*.

Meſſene, A citie of Achaia in Greece.

Meſſenii, The people of that citie.

Meſſenia, A region in Achaia, hauing. xviii. mountaines, in the which was a citie called *Meſſene*.

Meßias, Chriſte.

Meſtheles, One of the capitaynes that came to ayde the Troyanes.

Meſuium, or *Meſſuinium*, A town in Germany called Maidburg.

Metagónium, A promontorie or mountayne lyynge into the ſea, whiche dyuideth Africa from Numidia.

Metapontum, A citie in the realme of Naples.

Metapontini, People of that citie.

Metaurus, & *Metaurum*, A ryuer of *Vmbria*, whiche renneth in to *Flaminia*.

Metellus, The proper name of dyuers noble Romaynes.

Methone, A citie of Peloponneſus, called nowe *Modona*.

Methymna, A citie in the yle of Leſbos.

Methymnæus, *a*, *um*, Of that citie.

Metiocus, The ſonne of Miltiades duke of Athens.

Metis, One of the daughters of Ocean⁹ & Tethys.

Metiſcus, Turnus chariot man.

Metius, *Suffetius*, (A capitaine of the people called *Albani*,) was of *Tullus Hoſtilius* kynge of Romaynes, called to battayle agaynſte the people *Fidenates*. He came, but abydinge whiche hoſte ſhoulde haue the victorie, he abſteyned to fyght. Wherfore Tullus, after that he had vanquiſſhed his ennemies, cauſed *Metius* to be tied to ſundrie horſes, and to be drawen in pieces. Alſo *Metius* is the name of dyuers other.

Metona, Looke *Methone*.

Metra, A famous harlotte of Theſſaly, the daughter of one *Eriſichthon*.

Metrodôrus, A philoſophers name, folower of Epicure. Alſo the name of certayne other philoſophers.

Meuania, A citie in the parte of Italy called Umbria, wherein Propertius the poete was borne.

Meneuia, A citie in Wales, called ſaint Dauids.

Meuius, A fooliſhe poete, enemie to Vergile and Horace.

Mezentius, Father of Lauſus, a wicked perſon, cōtemnyng the goddes.

M I

Michale, A ſorcereſſe among the Centaures.

Micypſa, A king of Numidia, ſonne of *Maſiniſſa*.

Midas,

Midas, The ryche kynge of Phrygia, who, for his fryndly intertaynement of the God Bacchus, being willed to wyſhe what he woulde, with promyſe preſently to obteyne the ſame, deſyred that what ſo euer he touched myght forthwith becomme golde. By whiche wyſhe graunted, he tourned caſtelles and towers into golde. But when he came to eate his meate, and ſawe that it alſo was made golde, being almoſt famiſhed, he beſought Bacchus agayne to take from hym the graunt that he hadde geuen hym. Bacchus therefore wylled hym to goe waſhe hymſelfe in the ryuer Pactolus: wherby the couetous king waſhed away his golden wyſhe, and the ryuer euer after had ſmall ſhardes of golde appearing in it. Afterwarde when the ruſticall God Pan, chalenged to contende in muſike with Apollo, and Tmolus the iudge appointed of that controuerſie had geuen ſentence on Apollos ſyde: All other that weare preſent dyd alowe his iudgement as good and true, onely kynge Midas reproued it, and in his eſtimation preferred Pan with his ſcreakyng pypes. Wherewith Apollo beynge very wrathe, in reproche of his groſſe iudgement, made him to haue long eares lyke an aſſe. But Midas kepte them ſo ſecreat, that neuer man knewe it, ſauynge onely his barbour. Who not able to conceale ſo vncouthe and ſtraunge a thing, and yet not ſo bolde to publyſhe it for feare of the kynges diſpleaſure, went into the fielde, and diggyng an hole in the grounde, cried out *Auras aſininas habet rex Midas*, that is, true it is that kynge Midas hath longe eares lyke an aſſe. In proceſſe of tyme reedes dyd growe in that place: whiche, when they weare blowen with the wynde, dyd yelde the ſame voyce that Midas his barbour hadde there vttered, and ſo (ſaye poetes) became it firſt knowen, that Midas had an aſſes eares. By this deuiſe poetes ſignifie that Midas, as a tyranne, had many harkeners and tale bearers, by whom he vnderſtoode all that was donne or ſpoken of hym in all partes of his dominion, as if he had had longe eares to heare what euery man had ſayde.

Mieza, A towne in Macedonia.

Milciades, Looke *Miltiades*.

Miletus, A citie in Ionia: an other in Creta: an other in the Ile of Leſbos. *Miletus*, is alſo the ſonne of Sol and Paſiphae, whiche builded that citie *Miletus* whiche is in Ionia.

Mileſius, a, um, Of Miletus.

Milêtum, A citie in the countrey of Athens.

Milliarium, rii, neut. gen. A pyllar in Rome, wherein were grauen all the wayes of Italy.

Milo, lónis, The name of one, whiche at the game of *Olympus*, with his bare hande ſlewe a bulle, and afterwarde caried hym a furlonge, and the ſame day eate hym euery morſelle. It was alſo a noble Romayne, for whome Tullie made an oration, conteinynge incomparable eloquence.

Milo, Is alſo an hylle in India.

Miltiades, A noble man of Athens, that in yͤ fieldes of Marathon with ten thouſande Grækes, diſcomfited and put to flight. 600000. Perſians, and deliuered his countrey from great daunger. Afterward, being caſt in arrearage of a certain ſumme of money, he was by his vnkynde countreymen condemned to cruell pryſon, and dyed in fetters. Being dead, he mought not be ſuffred to be buried, vntill his ſonne had put on him the gyues whiche his father did weare.

Miluius, uii, The name of a ſterre.

Milyas, A place in Aſia.

Mimalion, A yong man that loued *Atalanta* of Arcadia.

Mimallis, The name of an ylande.

Mimallones, or *Mimallonides, dum. fœ. gen.* Women ſeruing Bacchus.

Mimas, A mountaine in the leſſe Aſia, of the which the foreſayed women were named.

Mimmernus, ni, maſ. gen. A wryter of verſes before the tyme of the. vij. wyſe men.

Minas, The name of a gygant.

Minæi, People in Arabia, nyghe to the redde ſea, where frankyncenſe chiefly groweth, and is of that place called *Minæum*.

Mincius, A ryuer of Italy, whiche compaſſeth the citie of Mantua, and renneth into the great riuer of Po, called *Padus*.

Mineo, An other ryuer.

Minerua, The goddeſſe of wiſedome and all good artes & ſciences, borne of Iupiters braine without any mother. For whē Iupiter perceiued his wife Iuno to be barraine, that he might not bee cleane without iſſue, he ſtroke his head with his hande, and thence came forth the goddeſſe *Minerua*. By whiche diuiſe poetes geue men to vnderſtand, that the knowledge of all good artes & ſciences, procedeth not of mans witte, but out of the fountaine of gods grace and wiſdome. This goddeſſe is called alſo *Pallas* and *Tritonia*, and is thought firſt to haue inuented the craft of weauing and ſpinning, and the vſe of oliues & oyle, and to haue obſerued perpetuall virginitie.

**Sus Mineruam*, Prouerbially ſpokē, where an ydiote or foole goeth about to teach a wiſe & learned mā.

Mineruæ, A promontory of Campaine, called commonly *Capo Mineruæ*.

Mineus, A Theban, whoſe daughters were turned into battes or reremice.

Minius, An hylle in Theſſaly, called after *Orchomenus*.

Minius, A ryuer in Spayne.

Minoa, A citie in Sicilie, an other in the yle called Amorgos by Sicilie.

Minos, Minôis, A kynge of Crete, that fyrſte gaue theim lawes, whom Paynims for his excellent iuſtice, ſuppoſed to be chiefe iudge of hell. This man, for that his ſonne for enuie of his excellent actiuitie, was cruelly murdered of the Athenians and citizens of Megara, made ſharpe and greuous warre vpon thoſe twoo cities. Megara he tooke by the treaſon of *Scylla* the kynges daughter that was in loue with him. The Atheniens he preſſed ſo harde that he droue them to take peace on this condition, that yerely they ſhould geue ſeuen of their gentlemens ſonnes to be deuoured of the monſter *Minotaurus*. From whiche cruell tribute they weare after deliuered by Theſeus, *vide Aegeus*.

Minóius, and *Minóus, a, um*, Of Minos.

Minóis, nóidis, patronymicum fœmininum, Of Minos.

Minotaurus, ri, A monſter in Creta, whome the poetes feygne to bee borne of *Paſiphaë*, the wyfe of kyng Minos, beyng parte lyke a man, parte lyke a bulle, whiche beyng incloſed in the place called *Labyrinthus*, was fed with mannes fleſhe. He was ſlayn by Theſeus, with yͤ helpe of Ariadne daughter of Minos.

Mintha, An hylle, named of Mintha Plutos harlotte.

Minturnæ, A citie in Campania.

Minutia, æ, fœ. ge. The name of a virgyn Veſtall.

Minyæ, People of Theſſaly.

Minyeius, A ryuer rennyng out of Theſſaly.

Miritus, An hylle of Theſſaly.

Miſanthropos, The ſurname of a man of Athens, called Timon, that hated the company of men.

Miſenum, A promontorie by *Cumæ*.

Miſénus, The ſonne of Aeolus, Aeneas trumpettoure.

Miſſenus, An hyll in Campania.

Mithra, The Perſians doe call the ſunne, and alſo the chiefe prieſte of the ſunne.

Mithriaca, ôrum, neut. gene. plura. Ceremonies of the ſunne.

Mithridâtes, A puiſſaunt kyng of Pontus in Aſia, of great ſtrengthe both of bodie and mynde, and of ſingular memory. He ſpake perfectly .xxij. ſundry languages. While the Romaines & Italians weare at warre amōg themſelues, he draue Nicomedes out of Bithynia, and Ariobarzanes frō the kyngdom of Cappadocia: he wanne Gréece & all the Ilandes, ſauing Rhodes: In one night he cauſed al yͤ Romaines in al Aſia, were thei marchauntes or other, to be ſlaine. He caſt in pryſon Oppius their Proconſul, and Apuleius his lieutenaunt. This mā was firſt ouercōme by *Sylla*, after ouerthrowen and diſcomfited by Lucullus, and laſtly vtterly vanquiſſhed by Pompey, and driuen to ende his life with poyſon. He is noted of great crueltie: for he killed his wyfe, hir mother, brother, and ſiſter, thrée yonge ſonnes, and as many daughters.

Miterin, An yle, ſixe daies ſailing out of England, wherein is great plentie of tynne.

Mitylene, es, & Mitylenæ, arum, A citie in the yle of Leſbos.

M N

Mnas, The name of a pyrate in the tyme of Pompeie.

Mnaſea, A poete.

Mnemóſyne, es, fœ. gen. The mother of the .ix. Muſes, and is interpreted memorie.

Mneſarcus, A famous philoſopher.

Mneſtheus, The name of a Troiane.

M O

Moab, A citie in Arabie. Alſo the name of one of the ſonnes of Loth, of whom the people are called *Moabitæ*.

Mocontiacum, or *Moguntia*, The citie of Mentz in Almayne.

Mœmagus, A towne of Fraunce called Nemours.

Mœnis, A ryuer in Germany that renneth into Rhene.

Mœris, A ſorcerer.

Mœſia, A prouince in Athens, nyghe to Pontus.

Moga, A countrey in Aſia, called nowe *Cæſana*.

Moguntia, A noble citie in Germanye, called Mentz.

Molorchus, A ſhéepeherde in the woodde Nemea, whiche receiued Hercules whan he came thither to kyll the lyon.

Moloßia, A parte of Epire.

Moloſſus, a, um, Of *Moloßia*.

Molus, A mans name in Homere.

Moloch, Was an ydoll of the Ammonites, ſignifiyng in hebrue a gouernour or counſaylour. It was alſo called *Molchum*, ſometyme *Milchom*.

Moloſſa gens, People in the parte of Gréece called Epirus: they were alſo called *Moloßi*.

Momus, The carpynge God of reprehenſion, ſonne of *Nox* and *Somnus*, whoſe propertie it is (as poetes feygne) neuer to doe or make any thyng hymſelfe, but with curious eyes to beholde the doynges of other: and if any thynge weare let paſſe, to carpe the ſame. Whereof all curious carpers of other mens doinges are called *Momi*.

* *Momo ſatiſfacere*, To contente hym, whom almoſte no man can pleaſe.

* *Momo iudice decertare*, To contende afore a rigorous and extreame indge, or hym that wyl finde a faute quickely.

Mona, called of the Gréekes *Monna*, Is an yle nygh to Britayn, puiſſaūt of people in the tyme of *Cornelius Tacitus*, where they that fledde from the Romaynes were ſuccoured: I ſuppoſe it to be the yle nowe called Man, and not Angleſey, for as muche as that is ioygned to Brytayne. There is alſo an other yle of that name in the ryuer of Rhene, nyghe to Fryſelande, and not onely nyghe to Britayne.

Monæda, And alſo *Monarina*, The yle of Man, by the eaſt parte of Irelande.

Monacris, A mountayne in Arcadia.

Monæſis, A kyng of Parthia.

Monêta, æ, fæm. ge. A name of Iuno.

Monna, Loke *Mona*.

Monodus, The ſonne of Pruſias, who in ſtéede of téethe had but one bone, lyke as kynge Pyrrhus had.

Monœchus, An hauen of Liguria.

Monomeri, People in the eaſt part of the woꝛlde, whiche haue but one legge, wherewith they goe by leapes moꝛe ſwyftly than any beaſt.

Monoſceli, Menne in Indie, whiche haue but one legge, ſo great, that therwith they couer them ſelfe from the ſunne.

Mons feratus, A countrey in Italy.

Montânus, The name of a poete.

Monycha, æ, The name of ſainct Auguſtines mother.

Mónychus A gygant, one of the Centaures.

Monyma, The wyfe of kyng *Mithrydates*, whiche after that hir huſbande was vanquyſhed, kylled hirſelfe.

Monymus, A mans name.

Mopſopia, The countrey of Athens.

Mopſus, The name of a poete. It is alſo a ſhéepeherdes name.

Morini, People in Fraunce, dwellynge aboute Turwane.

Morpheus, diſſyllabum, The ſonne oꝛ ſeruaunte of the god *Somnus*.

Morta, Looke *Nona*.

Mortuum mare, A great meere in Syꝛia, wherein no heauy thyng may ſynke.

Moruetrum, A citie in Spayne, wheare *saguntus* in olde tyme did ſtande.

Moſa fluuius, A ryuer whiche is called the Maze, and renneth betwéene the duchie of Bꝛabant, and the lande of Luke.

Moſca, A ryuer in Moſcouia.

Moſchea, æ, fœm. gen. A temple whereto the people whiche woꝛſhipped ydolles, haue recourſe to pꝛaye in, namely the temple of the Turkes and other Mahumetanes.

Moſcouia, A great countrey in the noꝛth parte of the woꝛlde, beyonde Polonia, which conteyneth in lengthe. 400. myles and aboue. The people thereof be called *Moſcouitæ*, in Englyſhe Moſcouites. They haue a great duke, who nameth hymſelfe emperour of Ruſſie. They be Chꝛiſtened, and dooe obſerue the rites of the Gréekes. Their language is the toungue of Slauonie, whiche is alſo vſed in Boheme and Poole.

Moſcua, Is the chiefe citie of that coũtrey, thꝛough the whiche the ryuer of *Moſca* doeth renne.

Moſcus, A region in Aſia, nyghe to the ryuer of Phaſis, diuided into thꝛee partes. In the one dooe dwell people called *Colchi*, in the ſeconde *Hiberes*, in the thyꝛde *Hermenii*.

Moſes, Looke *Moyſes*.

Moſinæcæ, oꝛ rather *Moſinœci*, people in the noꝛth part of Aſia.

Moyſes, oꝛ *Moſes*, Signifieth dꝛawen vp oꝛ taken vp from the water. It was the name of a noble pꝛophete, ſonne of Amram, of the trybe of Leui: who bꝛoughte the Iſraelites from the bondage of Pharao kynge of Aegypte, with moſte wonderfull myꝛacles, and gouerned theim with exceadynge wyſdome and pacience. He died afoꝛe the incarnation of Chꝛiſte. 1462. yeres, beyng of the age of. 120. yeres, his eyen beynge neuer dymmed, noꝛ his teethe looſe.

M V

Mugonia, A gate at Rome, whereby cattell dyd enter into the citie. It was alſo called *Trigonia*.

Mulciber, ciberis, One of the names of Vulcan, called god of fyꝛe.

Mulucha, A ryuer of Mauritania.

Munda, A citie of Spayne.

Munychia, ôrum, The ſolemnities of Pallas.

Munychia, An hyll towarde *Cherroneſus*.

Munychiates, A citie in *Arabea Petræa*, where Mahumetes ſepulchꝛe is, called now *Medina Tainabi*.

Murcea, æ, The goddeſſe of ſlouth.

Murgis, A boſome of the ſea in Spayne.

Murgitana regio, A countrey in the ſouthe partes of Spayne.

Murroela, A citie of Pannonia.

Murraſius, oꝛ *Murranus*, An auncient kynge of the Latines, after whom all his ſucceſſours weare ſo called.

Murtia, One of the names of Venus.

Murtius, An hyll at Rome, called alſo *Auentinus*.

Muſæ, arum, The Muſes: whiche were maydens, whome poetes feygned to bee the daughters of Iupiter and Memoꝛie, and that they weare ladyes and gouernours of poetrie and Muſyke. They were in numbꝛe nyne, oꝛ after ſome but thꝛée. Some call them geuers of eloquence, and dooe name theim goddeſſes.

Muſæum, ei, neu. gen. An houſe dedicated to the Muſes, ſuche a one was firſte made by the kynges of Aegypte, called *Ptolomæi*, in *Alexandria*.

Muſæus, a, um, Of the Muſes.

Muſæus, The name of thꝛée auncient poetes: one in the tyme of Oꝛpheus, whiche went with Iaſon to the wynnyng of the fleeſe of golde. An other of Thebes, the ſonne of Thamyꝛas, befoꝛe the battayle of Troye. The thyꝛde of Epheſus, in the tyme of Eumenes and Attalus kynges of Pergamum.

Muſtela, A mannes name, whom Cicero fauoured muche.

Mutina, æ, fœm. gen. A citie in Italy, called in the vulgar tongue *Modona*, whiche is nowe vnder the ſubiection of the duke of Ferrare, wheare was the greate battayle betweene Auguſtus and Bꝛutus.

Mutinenſis, ſe, Of *Mutina*.

Mutinenſis color, A naturall colour, as woulle oꝛ clothe neuer died.

Mutii, Were men of a noble familie of the aũcient Romains, in the whiche one was called *Mutius Scæuola*: who at the tyme that Poꝛſena kynge of Tuſcanes, layed ſiege to Rome, came in a beggers apparayle into the campe of Poꝛſena, and intending to haue ſlayne the kyng, ſlew his ſecretary. Wherfoꝛe he was taken and bꝛought to a great fyꝛe to be burned, into the whyche he wyllyngly thruſte his hande that had fayled to ſlea the kyng, and ſuffered it to be burned to aſſhes, affyrmynge that beſydes him, there were thrée hundred that had vowed to make lyke attemptate. Wherewith the kynge beynge abaſſhed, and fearing their inuincible courage, made peace with the Romaynes, takynge pledges of them: and reyſyng his ſiege, departed, without moleſtyng of them euer after.

Mutunus, An idoll who was alſo called *Priapus*.

M Y

Myagrus, called alſo *Myodes*, The god of flies.

Mycale, The name of a ſorcereſſe in Ouide.

Mycénæ, arum, & Mycéna, æ, & Mycéne, enes, A citie in the parte of Gréecia called Peloponneſus, and a litle region, where Agamemnon reigned, called nowe Morea.

Mycenæus, a, um, Of *Mycenæ*.

Mycerinus, The ſonne of Cheops kynge of Aegypte.

Mycon, The name of a famous peinter.

Mycone, es, & Myconos, ni, One of the yles called *Cyclades*.

Myconii, People of that yle, whiche be naturally balde, & of them balde men be called *Myconii*.

Mydia, An yle named alſo *Delos*.

Mydon, Sonne of *Arymnis*, ſlayne by *Antilochus*, at the ſiege of Troy.

Mygdonia, A parte of Macedonia, on the ſea ſyde, where *Niobe* was tourned into a ſtone. Ariſtotle ſaieth, that it is a part of Phrygia, ioygnyng to *Lydia*. *Solinus* ſayeth, it was called *Befrycia*, and after *Bithynia*.

Mygdonides, The ſonne or neuewe of *Mygdonus*.

Mygdonis, idis, fœm. gen. The daughter or neece of *Mygdonus*.

Mygdonus, The brother of *Otreus*.

Mylæ, A certayne towne.

Mypſæi, A people of Thrace, whiche yelded to Darius.

Myra, A citie in Lycia.

Myrina, A quéene of Amazons.

Myrlea, A towne of *Bithynia*.

Myrmecides, A cunnyng caruer of ſmal thynges.

Myrmidones, The people called alſo *Hellenes*, that accompanied Achilles goyng to Troye. They weare ſo named of Myrmice the mayde of Athens, whom for hir chaſtitie, wytte, and diligence Minerua greatly fauoured. But when ſhe had diſcloſed and made cōmō to all. the plough that Minerua had made in deſpite of Ceres, the goddeſſe being angrie tourned hir into an Emmotte or piſmier. Strabo ſaith they were called Myrmidones, becauſe thei were painful huſbādmen, and alway occupied in digging and labouring lyke emmottes.

Myron, onis, The name of an excellent caruer.

Myrrha, The daughter of kynge Cinyras, whiche loued hir owne father fylthyly.

Myrſinus A citie in Peloponneſus.

Myrſum, A towne in the part of Gréece called Peloponneſus.

Myrſus, The father of Candaules.

Myrtilus, A chariot man of king Oenomaus. Loke *Hippodamia*.

Myrtóum mare, A portion of the ſea, whiche is betwéene the ſea called *Aegeum & Jonium*.

Mys, yos, The name of a cunnyng grauer.

Myſia, A countrey towarde Grækelande, which is diuided into twoo partes, the hygher and the lower. The higher hath on the northe, Dacia: on the eaſt, Dalmatia: on the ſouthe, Macedonie: on the eaſt, Thrace: this is nowe called *Seruia*. The lower *Myſia*, hath on the weaſt Dacia: on the north *Sarmatia*: on the eaſt, the ſea Euxine: on the ſouthe, Thrace. This is nowe called *Valachia*, and *Bulgaria*. Ptholomeus wryteth of twoo countreis called *Myſia*, the more and the leſſe, and bothe in Aſia beyonde Bithynia, not farre from Ida.

Myſi, Certayne people.

* *Myſorum poſtremus habetur*, Prouerbially, he is neglected and contemned: he is caſt at the cartes arſe.

Myſtillus, A cookes name in Martiall.

Mythridâtes, Loke *Mithridates*.

Myxus, A prieſt of Diana, glorious, and a ſtoute talker.

N A

N*Aera*, The handmayde of Cleopatra, that willyngly died with hir maiſtreſſe.

Nabathæa, A parte of *Arabia fœlix*, liynge betwéene the Perſian ſea, and the redde ſea.

Nabathæi, People inhabiting the coūtrey called *Arabia fœlix*, very cōtinent, and in preparing and kepynge their commodities, ryghte prudent, as Strabo wryteth: in whom ye may reade more abundantly of their maners, not much expedient to be declared in this place.

Nabius, A ryuer in Spayne.

Nabriſſa, Or after ſome *Nabriſſa*, A citie in Spain. It is nowe called *Veneria*.

Nabuchodonoſor, The nynth kynge of Babylon, or the thirde kyng of Chaldeis, named of Beroſus, *Nabogodroſus*, of the hebrues *Nabuchadnezer*. He by the occaſion of his great and wounderful dominions, fell into ſuche pryde, that he woulde haue his image honoured for God. Wherfore almighty God, ſodeinly transfourmed him into an horrible mōſter, hauing the head of an oxe, the féete of a beare, the tayle of a lyon, and did eate hey as a beaſt. And after he had in that fourme doen penaunce, by the continuall prayers of Daniell the prophete, God being moued with mercy, reſtored him to his priſtinate fourme, and afterwarde he liued well, and commaunded that the very God of heauen ſhould be onely honoured. He was before the incarnation of Chriſte. 633. yeres. He reigned. xliiii. yeres.

Næera, The propre name of a woman.

Nænia, A goddeſſe.

Næuius, The name of a poete.

Næuianus, a, um, Of *Næuius*.

Nagnia, called nowe *Narnia*, a citie in Italy.

Nagnata, A citie in Irelande.

Naides, Elfes or fayries, hauntynge ryuers and fountaynes.

Naim, A citie of Galilee.

Nais, naidis, A ryuer in the eaſte, whiche renneth out of the mountayne Taurus, into the ſea called Pontus. Alſo a nymphe of the water.

Namnitæ, People of Nauntes.

Nannetes, A towne in little Britayne, called Nauntes.

Napatæi, People in Aethiope.

Napæi, People of the yle of Leſbos.

Napeæ, Goddeſſes of floures and woddes, or rather Elfes hauntyng woddes.

Napitæ, People of Scythia.

Nar, A ryuer whiche renneth into Tyber. There is an other ryuer of that name in Germanie, whiche commeth out of the great ryuer *Danubius*, or Donow.

Narane, A ryuer in Dalmatia, aboute an hundreth myles from *Epidaurus*.

Narbaſis, A towne in Spayne.

Narbo Martius, called commonly *Narbona*,, a citie in Fraunce.

Narbonenſis prouincia, A parte of *Gallia*, hauynge on the eaſte, the mountaines Alpes: on the ſouth *Mare Gallicum*: on the weaſt, the mountaynes *Pyrenæi*: on the northe, the mountayne *Iura*. It conteyneth the countreis called Sauoy, Dolphyny, Prouance, and Languedocke. It was in the olde tyme called *Gallia Bracchata*.

Narciſſinus, a, um, Of *Narciſſus*.

Narciſſus, The ſonne of the Ryuer *Cephiſus*, whiche was tourned into the floure called *Narciſſus*. It is alſo a certayne ryuer.

Naritia, An Ile in the ſea Aegeum.

Narius, A ryuer in Vmbria.

Narna, or *Narnia*, A towne in Italy. Alſo a citie of Vmbria.

Narniæ, or *Narnienſes*, People of *Narnia*.

Narnienſis ager, The countrey aboute *Narnia*, where the grounde with rayne waxeth duſtie, and in drye weather durtie.

Narona, A ryuer of Dalmatia, called now *Narenta*.

Narſes, A mans name, an Eunuch of the emperour Iuſtinian, which was a valiaunt and prudent capitayne.

Nartes, People of Italie, called alſo *Interamnates*.

Narytium, A towne of the people called *Locrenſes*, where is greate plentie of excellente and good pitche.

Naſamones, People dwellyng in the myddle of the ſandes of Libya. Amonge whom is founden the precious ſtone called a Carbuncle.

Naſamonius, and *Naſamoniacus, a, um*, Of the people *Naſamones*.

Naſica, The ſurname of a noble Romayne called Scipio.

Naſum, A citie in Fraunce called Nanſe.

Naſtes, The brother of Amphimachus, which came to helpe the Troianes.

Natio, The name of a goddeſſe.

Natiſo, A ryuer in the countrey of Venice.

Naualia, A citie in Germany.

Naucratis, A citie in Aegypte, the inhabitauntes whereof be called *Naucratitæ*.

Naulium, A towne in Liguria.

Naupactus, A towne of Achaia, takẽ from the Venetians by the Turkes, called now *Lepanthum*.

Nauplius, A kynge of Eubœa, and father to Palamedes, who vnderſtandyng that by Vliſſes craftie meanes, his ſonne was falſely condemned of treaſon, and ſtoned to death of the whole army, deſirous to be reuẽged on that crueltie, he went ouer all Græce allurynge the wyues of all thoſe princes that were in warrefare at Troy, to cõmitte aduoutry with other yonge gentlemen. Thinking by that meanes to ſet them together by the eares, and make them to worke confuſion to themſelues. Afterwarde when Troy was ouercome, & the Græcians nauie on the ſea retournynge home, in a great tempeſte and darke night, on the toppe of the mount Caphareus he made ſhewe of a fyre to them, to allure them to come that waye, by which meanes he broughte a great parte of the Nauie vpon daungerous rockes, and pitifully drowned them. But when he vnderſtode that Vliſſes and Diomedes hadde ſcaped the daunger, for whoſe cauſe he chiefely vſed that deuiſe, for ſorow he caſt himſelfe headlonge into the ſea.

Naupliades, The ſonne or nephew of *Nauplius*.

Naupontus, A ryuer in Slauonie.

Nauſicaë, es, and *Nauſicaä, æ, f. gen.* The daughter of Alcinous kynge of Phæaces, who fyndynge Vlyſſes, after that he had eſcaped drownynge, brought him to hir fathers palaice.

Nauſithous, The ſonne of Neptunus, and father of Alcinous.

Naxius, a, um, Of *Naxos*.

Naxos, An yle in the ſea called Aegeum, one of the Cyclades, not farre from Paros, renoumed for the whyte marble there growynge.

Nazaræus, a, um, Of Nazareth. It ſignifieth a man dedicate onely to the ſeruice of God, or that had a ſpeciall vow for a tyme.

Nazareth, A littell towne in Galilea.

Nazara, A citie in Cappadocia, called alſo *Cæſarea*.

N B

Nea, An yle betwéene Lemnos and Helleſpont.

Neæra, A womans name, mother of *Phaethuſa*, and *Lampetia*.

Neæthus, A ryuer in Calaber.

Nealces, A famous peincter.

Neápolis, A noble citie of Campania, ſet on the borders of the ſea, called *Mare Mediterraneum*, and was fyrſt called *Parthenope*. Of this citie the countreys of *Campania, Apulia*, and *Colabria*, bee now called *Regnum Neapolitanum*, the realme of Naples. There is alſo a citie of this name in

Affrike, an other in Caria.

Nearchus, A younge man of excellente fauour and beautie.

Nebis, A ryuer in Spayne, called of Strabo Benis.

Necos, A kynge of Aegypte.

Necrópolis, A citie of Aegypt, where Cleopatra died.

Neleides, patronymicum, Of Neleus, as it were of the progenie of Neleus.

Neleus, The father of duke Neſtor.

Nelêus, and Neléius, a, um, Of Neleus.

Nemanſus, A citie of Narbon, called commonlye Nimes.

Nemea, A wodde in Gréece, where Hercules ſlue thrée horrible lyons.

Nemeæus, a, um, Of Nemea.

Nemertes, A fayrie of the ſea.

Nemeſis, The name of a goddeſſe, whom the Paynyms ſuppoſed to be the puniſher of gréeuous offenders: ſome call hir fortune. Eraſmus ſaith, Nemeſis is a goddeſſe, the reuenger of inſolencie and arrogancie. She is called alſo Rhamnuſia of Rhamnus a village where hir temple was: and Adraſtia of Adraſtus the kynge, that firſt conſtituted to hir a temple.

Nemeti, People of a citie in Germanye, called Spyres.

Nemetobriga, A towne in Spayne, called Valdenebro.

Neemias, A Iewe, cupbearer to Artaxerxes kyng of Perſia: a man of great learnyng and holyneſſe: who beyng in great fauour with the sayd kyng, obteyned both licence and ayde to reedifie the citie of Hieruſalē, afore the incarnatiō of Chriſte. 447. yeres.

Nemrod, Is interpreted rebelle, or gouerneur ſléepynge: He was the ſonne of Chus, ſonne of Chā, the ſeconde ſonne of Noe. He is of ſome written Nimrod, of ſome Nembroth. He was alſo called Saturnus Babylonicus, and was the firſt that tooke on him to reigne ouer men, and attempted to build the great tower of Babylon, intendyng to haue reyſed it aboue the cloudes, thinkyng thereby to haue eſcaped, if any floudde ſhoulde eftſoones haue happened. He was before the incarnation of Chriſte. 2170. yeres, after the creation of the worlde. 1788. yeres.

Neobóle, or Neobúle, The daughter of Lycambes.

Neocles, A philoſopher of Athens.

Neodunum, A citie in Fraunce, in the countrey of Lyons, called Leondull.

Neómagus, A towne in Fraunce, called Nemure. It was alſo a citie in Britannia, whiche ſome men ſuppoſe to be Cheſter.

Neóptolemus, mi, maſ. gen. The ſurname of Pyrrhus, whiche was the ſonne of Achilles.

Népeta, A citie in Tuſcane.

Néphele, les, The name of a woman, mother of Helle, whiche gaue the name to the ſea called Helleſpontus.

Nephelëis, The daughter of Néphele.

Neptûnius, a, um, Of Neptune.

Neptûnus, ni, m. g. The god of the ſea.

Neptunália, ôrum, n. g. plur. Feaſtes of Neptune.

Neptunine, nes, The daughter or néece of Neptune.

Nequinum, A citie in Italy, now called Narnia.

Nereides, Fayries of the ſea.

Nereus, A god of the ſea.

Nerine, nes, The daughter or néece of Nereus.

Nerio, nerienis, The wyfe of Mars.

Neritos, An ylande in the myddle ſea. Alſo an hyll in the yle of Ithaca.

Neritius, a, um, Of Neritos. Vlyſſes was ſo called.

Nerium, rii, n. g. A promontory or elbow of lande in Gallecia, lyinge into the weaſt ſea, not farre from Compoſtella.

Nero, called alſo Domitius, An emperour, ſonne of Gn. Domitius Nero, adopted into the empyre by Claudius, who maried his mother Agrippina: although he were broughte vp by the reuerende and wiſe Seneca, yet by the ineuitable corruption of his nature, he became horribly vicious, in ſo muche as he cauſed himſelfe to be gelded, and cutte in the fourme of a woman, and ſo to be abuſed, and by his crueltie cauſed his owne mother to be ſlayne, and the citie of Rome to be bourned, he in the meane tyme playing on an harpe, and ſingynge the deſtruction of Troye. Finally, he beyng hated of all men, was ſlaine in a caue, whereinto he fled, whan he was but xxxii. yeres olde, and had reigned. xiiii. yeres, in the. lvii. yere after the incarnation of Chriſte.

Neruii, People inhabitynge in Tourney and the countrey adioynging.

Nerulcani, People nigh to Rome.

Nerulonenſes, People in Campania.

Nerulum, A towne in Lucania.

Nerua, called alſo Cocceius (a Gentile) Was a good and noble emperour. In the beginnynge of his reigne, he ſette at lybertie all Chriſten men, which were accuſed or baniſhed. He ſo much excéeded in liberalitée towarde poore men, that he thereby lackinge treaſure, cauſed his apparaile, plate, and ryche ſtuffe to be ſolde for his neceſſitée, and ordeyned, that the children of poore mē ſhoulde be kepte with the common treaſure, and determined nothinge by himſelfe, but onely by the conſent of excellent wiſe men: yet notwithſtandynge his ſynceritie and vertuous lyfe, he lacked not traitours, whō he did tollerate wonderfully, and at the laſt dyed, of the age of. lxxi. yeres, whan he had reigned one yere and. iiii. monethes, after the incarnation of Chriſte. 99. yeres.

Neſa, A countrey in the yle of Sicilie, ioyninge to Aetna.

Neſi, or Neſei, People of Scythia in Europe.

Neſia, A nymph of the ſea.

Neſium, or Neſis, An yle by Campania.

Neſſus, A Centaure, whiche rauiſhed Deianira Hercules wyfe: who beynge wounded to death, gaue to Deianyra a poyſon, wherwith Hercules ſhyrte beynge waſhed, and put on him, his

body

body did rotte with moſt horrible peynes, which he not ſuſteinynge, did enter into a great fyre, and let himſelfe be burned.

Neſtor, The ſonne of Neleus and Chloris. In the tyme of the Troiane warre, beyng then almoſt three hundred yeres olde, he went with the other Græcians to Troy accompanied with, 50. ſhyppes, and there by graue and wyſe counſayle, ſo muche furthered and profyted the Græcians affayres, that the prince Agamēnon ſayde opēly, he would not doubt in ſhort ſpace to take Troy, if he had fortuned to haue ten ſuche counſaylours as Neſtor was. For beſyde his greatte wiſedome gathered by long experience, he was ſo eloquent, that Homere affirmeth his talke proceeded from him ſweeter then any honye.

Neſtorides, The ſonne or nephew of Neſtor.

Neſtorius, A great heretyke, biſhop of Conſtantinople, the yere of our Lorde. 419. who denyed Chriſt to be god. Of him the heretikes holdyng that opinion, were called *Neſtoriani*.

Neſtus, A ryuer of Thrace.

Neuceria, A citie in Umbria, a parte of Italy.

Neuoſa, A ryuer in Umbria.

Neuri, People of Scythia, of whom it is written, that in Sommer they were tourned into woolues.

Neuſtria, Normandie.

N I

Niætos, A ryuer in Sicilie.

Nicæarchus, A famous peincter.

Nicandrus, or *Nicander*, A famous poete, whiche wrote of poyſons.

Nicânor, nicanoris, A grammarian of Alexandria, in the tyme of Adriane the emperour.

Nicator, nicátoris, m. g. The ſurname of Seleucus, and ſignifieth a vanquiſher.

Nicea, or *Nicia*, A citie in Bithynia, where was holden the holy counſayle againſt Arrius. In the whiche was preſente the noble emperoure Conſtantinus *Magnus*. There is an other citie of that name in Fraunce.

Nicepſus, A Greeke phiſition and a great magician aboute the yere of our lorde. 650.

Nicetes, A ſophiſter in the tyme of Adrian, excellently learned.

Nicias, A noble mā of Athens. It is alſo the name of certayne other.

Nico, One of the Tarentines that conſpyred againſt Anniball.

Nicocreon, A tyranne of Cypres.

Nicolaitæ, Were heretikes, which tooke that name of Nicolas, one of the. vii. deacons in the tyme of the Apoſtles, who beyng blamed of them for ialouſy, brought his wyfe, who was fayre, amonge all the diſciples, ſaiynge, that who ſo woulde, ſhoulde vſe hir, thinkynge thereby to peurge himſelfe of ialouſie: whereof other yll men takynge occaſion, beleued, that euery man mought laufully vſe euery woman that he luſted. Whiche hereſy (as reaſon woulde) was

condēned immediatly, but it is to be feared, that it is not cleerely extincte.

Nicolaus, A mans name.

Nicomachus, The name of diuers men.

Nicomedes, A kynge of Bithynia.

Nicomedia, A noble citie in Bithynia, where Conſtātinus *Magnus* the emperour dyed. It is now called of the Turkes *Nichor*.

Nicophanes, A cunnynge peyncter.

Nicópolis, A citie in Epire, where Octauian vanquiſhed Antonie and Cleopatra.

Nicoſtrata, called alſo *Carmentis*, Was mother vnto Euander kyng of Latines, and a propheteſſe.

Nicoſtratus, A famous oratour of Macedonie. Ther was alſo a poete, and a mynſtrell of the ſame name. Alſo an excellent player of comedies.

Nigidius figulus, An auncient Romaine, which was a philoſopher, of the ſecte of Pythagoras, and wrate woonderful ſubtilly, about the yere of our lorde. xlviii. he dyed in exyle.

Nigir, A ryuer of Libya.

Nigrinus, A mans name in Lucian.

Nigris, A fountayne in Aethyope, which ſome ſuppoſe to be the head of the famous ryuer Nilus.

Niligenus, na, num, Engendred, or bredde in, or of Nilus.

Nilôtis, Nilótidis, *f. g.* Of Nilus.

Nilus, A famous and great ryuer, rennynge thorough Aethiope and Aegypte, and is ſuppoſed to be one of the ryuers of Paradyſe, called in holy ſcripture *Gehon*. All be it to me it ſeemeth vnlykely, for as much as in Geneſis it is wrytten, that Gehon enuironneth all Aethiopia, where is no mention made, that it paſſeth thoroughe Aegypte, all be it that Aegypte & the ryuer Nilus were more nigh to Moyſes, when he wrate the booke Geneſis, than Aethiope was. And alſo Nilus was famous for the vertue of the water thereof, whiche ouerflowynge the countrey of Aegypte, made the grounde woonderfull fertyle many yeres after, ſo that without labourynge, the earth brought forth abundaunce of ſundry graynes and plantes, delectable and profitable. Alſo beaſtes of ſundry kyndes, without other fourme of generation: eſpeciallye whan the ryuer came to the deepeneſſe of. xl. cubites. Likewyſe whan it exceeded not. viii. cubites, there ſucceded muche famine and ſcarcitie.

Niliacus, & *Nilóticus, a, um*, Perteynynge to the ryuer Nilus.

Nimblis, An yle in the ſea called Ionium.

Ninine, *ſiue Niſibis*, A citie in Aſſyria, buylded by Ninus, in compaſſe three daies iourneye. There was an other citie of that name, in the corner of *Iudæa* towarde *Arabia*.

Ninos, A citie of Aſſyria, called alſo *Ninus*, and *Ninine*.

Ninus, A kyng of Aſſyria, and ſonne of Belus, was the fyrſt that made warre. He conquered vnto Indie, and vanquiſhed *Zoroaſtres* kynge of Bactria, whiche fyrſt inuented arte magike, and alſo cauſed fyrſt money to be currant. He hadde to his wyfe Semiramis: he reigned. lii. yeres, before the incarnation of Chriſt. 2055. yeres.

Niobe, bes, Daughter of Tantalus kynge of Phrygia, wife of Amphion, a woman of muche wiſedome, who brought forth ſeuen ſonnes, and as many daughters of excellent beautie: whereof ſhe vaunted and preferred hir ſelfe before Latona, mother of Apollo and Diana. Wherefore Latona beynge angry, commaunded Apollo to ſlea all the ſonnes, and Diana al the daughters. For whiche déede Niobe (thorough diſcomforte and heauineſſe) loſt hir ſpéeche, and remayned without meuynge. Wherefore the poetes feygned, that ſhe was tranſformed into a ſtone vpō the ſepulchre of hir children.

Niphæus, A mans name in Virgile.

Niphates, A ryuer of the greate Armenie.

Nireus, diſſyllabum, The ſonne of Charopus, the moſte beautifull of all the Gréekes that came to Troye.

Niſa, A womans name in Virgill.

Niſſa, A citie in Lydia. Alſo the name of dyuers men.

Niſæe, The name of a nymph or fayry.

Niſæus. A place in Media, where was a good bréede of fayre horſes.

Niſeus, a, um, Of Niſus.

Niſus, A kynge, of whom it is written, that he had one golden heare, the whiche cauſed him alwaies to be victorious. But his daughter called Scylla, ſtale away the ſaid heare, & brought it to Minos hir fathers ennemie, whom ſhe loued, thinkyng by that meanes to pleaſe him: wherby hir father was vanquiſhed and ſlayne.

Niſyros, An yle nyghe to Greece.

Nitriobriges, People of Narbon in Fraunce, nowe called Mount pellier.

Nitria, A countrey in Aegypte, and the name of. ii. cities aboue Memphis.

Nixus, i, A ſterre or planette in the fyrmament.

N O

Noctiluca, A name, whereby the Mone is called.

Nodinus, A god, whō the auncient Romaines worſhipped.

Nodus Cæleſtis, Was of auncient writers, taken for the ſigne of Piſces.

Noë, Signifieth reſt, or ceaſſynge from labour. It was the name of an holy patriarche, the ſonne of Lamech, whom onely (with his wyfe and thrée ſonnes) god elected to be preſerued from the vniuerſall floudde, whiche almightie god ſente ouer the worlde, for the horrible ſinnes of men then lyuynge. Noe (of the age of. 600. yeres) by the commaundement of God made a greatte veſſell, called in holy ſcripture an arke, whiche conteyned in lengthe. 300. cubites (as S. Auguſtine ſaieth) geometricall, euery cubite conteynynge. 6. common cubites, whiche is. 9. féete: ſo it was in length. 2700. feete, in breadth. 50. cubites, whiche was. 450. feete: in déepeneſſe 30. cubites, which was. 270. féete: wherein were alſo ſaued of all kyndes of beaſtes and foules, male and female. And after the floudde ceaſſed, the arke remained vpon an hyl in Armenia called Cordiei. Noe lyued after the floud. 350. yeres: after the creation of the worlde. 2007. yeres, and before the incarnation of Chriſt. 1855. yeres. He was of the gentiles called Janus, and ſometyme Vortumnus.

Noëmagus, a citie of Narbon in Fraunce, called Nion.

Noës, A ryuer in Thracia, which renneth into the ryuer called Danubius or Iſter.

Nola, A towne in Italy.

Nolani, People of that towne.

Nomades, People in Scythia, whiche is in Europa, whiche fédynge cattall onely, haue none other habitation, but where the cattall do tary. I ſuppoſe they be the Tartarians, nexte to Polonia and Ruſſy. They weare alſo a people of Affrike, which afterwardes were called Numidæ.

Nomentana via, The way out of Rome, leadyng to Nomentum.

Nomentum, A town in Italy, not farre from Rome.

Nomius, One of the names of Apollo.

Nona, The name of one of the thrée fatal ladies called Parcæ: the other. ii. are Decima, and Morta. The Gréekes call them, Clotho, Lacheſis, and Atropos.

Nonacris, A place in Arcady, where is licour ſo cold, that nothynge can conteyne it but the houſe of a mule.

Nonácrius, a, um, and Nonacrinus, a, um, Of that place, or of Arcadie.

Norba Cæſarea, A towne in Portugall called communely Alcanta.

Noricum, A countrey in Germanie. It is bounded on the weaſt with the ryuer Aenus, and Vindelitia: on the north wᵗ Dunow: on yͤ eaſt with Pannonia ſuperior: on the ſouth, with the Alpes. This and Vindelitia be as partes of Bauaria.

Nóricus, a, um, Of the countrey Noricum.

Nortmania, Normandy in Fraunce.

Nortmani, Normãs.

Noruégia, æ, fœ. g. A countrey beyonde Denmarke, called Norway.

Notium, A towne in Aeolia. Alſo a promontory in Irelande, called commonly Cabo de Mar.

Notus, ti, The ſoutherne wynde.

Noua mœnia, A citie of Sarmatia, called commonly Weiſſenburge.

Nouantum Cherſoneſum, A place in the weaſt parte of Scotlande, called Cokermouth.

Nouatiânus. A prieſt of Rome, and ſometyme chapleyne to ſaincte Ciprian, began an hereſie called Catharon, whiche was, that they whiche had renounced the faith, ſhould not be receyued to penaunce.

Nouellus, li, A mans name in Rome, which woulde drinke vp. iii. of the meaſures called Congii, and was therefore ſurnamed Tricongius.

Nouember, bris, m.g. The moneth of Nouember.

Nouenniæ, plur. A citie in Thracia, called alſo *Amphipolis*.

Noniodunum, The name of diuers cities in Fraūce.

Nouium, A citie of Spayne, called commonly *Noia*.

Nouius, A ryuer in Brytaine, commonly called Cloit.

Nouocomenſis, A citizen of *Nouum Comum*.

Nouum Comum, A citie in Lumbardy.

Noctes atticæ, The name of a boke, whiche *Aulus Gellius* made, ſo called, becauſe he wrate it at Athens in wynter tyme.

N V

Nubigenæ, m. ge. The name of the Centaures, becauſe they were begottē of a cloude in the fourm of Juno.

Nuceria, A towne in Campania.

Numa, The ſeconde kyng of the Romaynes, nexte after Romulus. He was choſen by the people and Senate of Rome, of a poore gentylman, dwellyng in a towne of the Sabynes called *Cures*, for his excellent vertues and learning, beyng of the diſcipline of Pythagoras. He by his policie and ceremonies, brought the Romaines (who duryng the tyme of Romulus, were continually occupied in warres) in ſuche a wonderfull quietneſſe and honeſt fourme of lyuing, that the coūtreis enuironing theim, by the ſpace of .xl. yeres did neuer moue warre againſt theim. He fyrſte builded the temple of Janus, whiche being opened did declare warre, being ſhutte it ſignified peace. He ordeigned the thrée highe prieſtes called *Flamen dialis*, *Martialis*, and *Quirinalis*. He firſt conſecrated virgines veſtals, apointed .12. *Salios*, inſtituted dayes of iudgemēt and vacation, and diuided the yere into .xij. monethes. All whiche thinges that the people myght haue in more eſtimatiō, he feigned that he deuiſed them by the inſtruction of the goddeſſe or nymph *Aegeria*.

Numana, A towne in Italy.

Numantia, A citie in Spayne about Biſkaie, which was of ſuche valiauntneſſe, that being beſieged of the Romains .xiiij. yeres continually, yet they did not onely reſiſte, hauyng but foure thouſand men to defende it, but alſo vanquiſhed fourty thouſande Romaynes. At the laſt it was deſtroyed by the laſt Scipio, after he had beſieged it a long tyme. For whan they had long ſuſteined fampne, and might not iſſue foorth to fight in battayle, they burned theimſelues and all their goodes.

Numicius, A ryuer not farre from *Lauinium*.

Numicus, A ryuer in Italy, by the citie *Lauinium*, in the whiche *Aeneas* was drowned.

Numida, A man or woman of Numidia.

Numidia, A coūtrey betwéene Carthage and Mauritania in Afrike, and nowe is called *Barbaria*, where *Maſiniſſa* dyd ſometyme reigne. In that countrey is founde moſte excellent marble. The chiefe citie there was named *Cirta*, whiche was veray ſtrong, and ſo puiſſant of men, that in the tyme of Strabo, it might arme ten thouſande horſemen, and twenty thouſande footemen.

Numitor, ōris, Father vnto *Rhea*, whiche was the mother of *Romulus*: his yonger brother *Amulius* expelled him out of the kyngdome, kylled his ſonne Lauſus, choſe his daughter *Rhea* to bee virgine Veſtale, priuily in the darke rauyſhed hir, and after when ſhe was founde to be with chylde, (according to the lawe apointed to thoſe virgines) buried hir quicke, and commaunded *Romulus*, and *Remus*, that weare borne of hir, to be caſt into Tyber: but they were caſt to lande alyue, founde, and nouryſhed vp by the kynges ſhéepehearde *Fauſtulus*.

Nundina, æ, A goddeſſe of the Romaynes.

Nurſia, A citie of the Sabines, not farre frō Rome, ſet on the hilles of Umbria.

Nurſini, People of that citie.

N Y

Nycteis, idos, The daughter or néece of *Nycteus*.

Nycteris, A name whereby *Cherephon* the philoſopher was called, for his exceading léaneſſe, that he gat with ouermuche ſtudie.

Nycteus, diſſyllabum, A kyng, the father of *Antiope*.

Nyctileia, Sacrifices by night doone to Bacchus.

Nyctileus, The ſurname of Bacchus, becauſe his ſacrifices were doone in the nyght.

Nyctimene, The daughter of Nycteus, who after ſhe had lyen with hir father, was turned into an owle.

Nyctorix, or after ſome *Nitocris*, A quéene of Babylon, after *Semiramis*.

Nymphæ, Maidens of the ſea: elfes. Sometime the Muſes.

Nymphæum, A promontory or hylle of *Proconneſus*, out of the whiche alwayes iſſueth fyre.

Nymphæus, A ryuer in Italy by Velitre.

Nyſa, A citie of Arabie, where Bacchus was nouryſhed. Alſo a mountayne and a citie in India, builded by *Liber pater*. One *Nyſa* is in Bœotia, an other in Caria, and certayne other places.

Nyſæa, A citie in India, at the fote of the mountayne Heron.

Nyſeius, a, um, Of Nyſa.

Nyſeus, diſſyllab. The name of Bacchus.

Nyſias, ſiadis, A woman of Nyſa.

Nyſigena, One borne in Nyſa.

Nyſus, The frende of *Euryalus*, veray ſwyfte in rennyng.

O A

OAxis, A ryuer in the yle of Candie.

Oaxus, A citie in Candie.

O B

Obrion, One of the yles called fortunate.

Obris, The name of a ryuer.

O C

Ocalee, A citie of Bœotia.

Occaſio, ōnis, fœm. gen. The goddeſſe of opportunitie, whoſe ymage is this deuiſed of poetes. She ſtādeth on a tumblynge wheele, with wynges on hir féete, tourning hirſelfe rounde very ſwyftly, on hir head hauyng all the heare before, & cleane balde behynde. By which imagination they ſignifie, that oportunitie is a thing, that ſoone paſſeth, and is cleane loſt, onleſſe it be preſently apprehended.

***Poſt hæc occaſio calua*, A prouerbe, Take occaſion when it commeth, for he that wyll not when he may, when he wyll he ſhall haue nay. The tyde tarieth no man.

**Occaſio premenda*, A prouerbe, when the ſunne ſhineth make hay: The tyde muſt be taken when it commeth.

Oceanius, a, um, Of the Occean ſea.

Oceanus, The ſonne of *Cælum* and *Veſta*, the great god of the ſea, and father of al the ryuers.

Oceanus, i, ma. gen. The broade ſea, called the Occean ſea, whiche compaſſeth the worlde, and addeth to his name, the name of the coũtreys, by which it paſſeth: as,

Oceanus Britannicus, The ſea next Englande and Scotlande.

Oceanus Indicus, The Indian ſea.

Ocellum, A citie in Spayne.

Ocheſius, A duke of the people called *Aetoli*.

Ochus, A ryuer whiche paſſeth through Acarnania a countrey in Gréece.

Ocnus, One in hell, whom poetes faygne to doe nothing but wynde and make cordes, and ſo faſte as he hath twiſted them, an aſſe ſtandeth and byteth it of. Whereof ryſeth this prouerbe *Ocnus funiculum torquet*, ſpoken of one that taketh great paine to thryue, and hath a ſhrewde houſewyfe at home, that ſpendeth as faſt as he getteth: *Ocnus* is alſo he that builded Mantua.

Ocrinum, Saynt Mychaels mounte in Cornewall.

Octapitarum promontorium, A place in Wales called ſainct Dauids.

Octauia, The ſiſter of Auguſtus, and wyfe of Antonius, whom he afterwarde forſooke. An other was daughter of Claudius the emperour, and wyfe to Nero, who cauſed hir to be ſlayne.

Octauianus, The name of Auguſtus, before he tooke on hym the Monarchie.

Octauius, The name of Auguſtus father, and of dyuers other Romaynes.

October, bris, m. g. The moneth of October.

Octoduri, Sein and Valeis in Fraunce.

Ocyalus, A mans name in Homere.

Ocypete, One of the Harpeys.

Ocyrhoë, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus.

Ocyron, A ryuer in Arcadie.

O D

Odites, A Centaure, one of the ſonnes of Irion.

Odius, A mans name in Homere.

Odryſæ, People of Thrace.

Odryſius, a, um, Of that people, or of Thrace.

Odyſſea, æ, fœ. ge. A worke of Homere, conteyninge the great and perillous trauayles of Vlyſſes.

Odytes, Looke *Odites*.

Oea, A citie in Afrike.

Oeagrus, A ryuer in the countrey of Thracia. Alſo the father of Orpheus the poete.

Oeanthe, The name of a citie.

Oebades, Kyng Darius horſekeper, by whoſe pollicie he attained to the kingdome of Perſia.

Oebalia, The countrey in Gréece called alſo Laconia.

Oebalides, patronim. maſ. ge. pro gentili, A man of Laconia.

Oebalis, lidis, patronim. fœm.

Oebalius, a, um, Of *Oebalia*.

Oebalus, A kyng of Laconia.

Oechalia, A parte of Laconia, and a citie of the ſame name.

Oecinyres, A man of Argos.

Oedipodionides, The daughter or néece of Oedipus.

Oedipodionius, ia, um, Belonging to Oedipus.

Oedipus, Sonne of Laius and Iocaſta, whoſe father vnderſtanding by oracle that he ſhould be ſlaine of his owne ſonne, committed him being an infant, to his ſhéepehearde to kyll him. But he being moued with pitie, and yet not ſo bolde to refuſe and diſobey his maiſters commaundement, made holes through the chyldes féete, and by a wythe hunge hym on a trée, by that meanes thynking that he would die for hũger. At which tyme happily one Phorbas kynge Polybius his heardman of Corinthe hauing occaſion to paſſe that way, hearyng the chylde crye, ſaued it, and brought hym as a great preſent to the quéene his maiſtres that had no childe. She eſtéeming it to be ſent hir of god by miracle, for that it was ſo goodly a babe, brought it vp tenderly as hir owne, and of his ſwollen féete called him Oedipus. He commyng to age, and vnderſtandynge that he was not Polybius his ſonne, determined to goe ſéeke his father. Wherefore learnyng by oracle that at Phocis he ſhould méete with his father, he paſſed thither, and at his comminge fyndyng the people of the citie in an vprore and tumulte, as it fortuned he tooke parte with certaine, and vnwares kylled his owne father Laius, who was come thither to quiete the ſeditiõ. And ſo was the oracle fulfilled that ſignified he ſhuld light on his father at Phocis. Then thinkyng himſelfe to be deluded by the oracle, he wẽt to Thebes. Wheare, becauſe he was thought to be Polybius his ſonne, and had diſſolued the riddle of Sphinx, he was made kynge of Thebes, & vnwittingly maried the quéene Iocaſta his own mother, and had by hir foure chyldren. Finally hauing knowledge at length that by miſfortune he had murdered his father at Phocis, and by inceſte had knowen his owne mother, ſo ſore it gréeued him, that in reuengemẽt thereof he pulled out his owne eyes, and lyued euer after in banyſhment, hauing his daughter Antigone to leade hym, by whom he was often times preſerued, when he would haue ſlaine hymſelfe.

Oenanthia, A citie of Sarmatia, called now *S. Sophia.*

Oeneus,

Oeneus, diſſyllabum, The father of Meleager, and Deianira the laſte wyfe of Hercules: He was kynge of Calydonia.

Oeneus, a, um, and *Oeneius, a, um*, Of *Oeneus*.

Oenides, The ſonne or nephew of *Oeneus*.

Oenſteria, Was a certayne ſacrifice at Athens, made by yonge men, newely bearded, whiche was doone before they dyd cutte the heare that was longe, whiche ſacrifice was in this wyſe: A certaine meaſure of wyne was brought into the temple of Hercules, wherof the yonge men dranke a lyttle, and gaue the reſidue to all other that were preſent.

Oenochema, A mountayne in Affrike.

Oenochônus, A ryuer renning into Theſſaly.

Oenomaus, Kynge of Elis, and father to the beautifull ladie Hippodamia. He had knowlage by oracle that he ſhoulde be ſlayne by his daughters huſbande, who, for hir excellente beautie was at that tyme ſued for by many noble men. But Oenomaus thinkynge to kéepe his daughter from maryage, and truſtynge to excéedynge ſwyfte horſes that he had, propoſed this offer to the wooers whiche came to hir, that they ſhoulde contende with him in rennynge with the chariot, on this conditiō, to haue his daughter if they ouercame him, and to léeſe theyr lyues if they by him weare ouercome. Thirtéene hadde for loue of the ladie aduentured and loſte theyr lyues. At the laſte came Pelops Tantalus his ſonne, who, with money corrupted Myrtilus the charyotte man, to leaue a whéele of Oenomaus his chariotte vnpynned, whereby in the raſe the whéele fell of, and Oenomaus with the fall of the chariotte was ſo ſore bruiſed that immediately he dyed, yeldynge both the victorie and his daughter to Pelops, whom he alſo moſt earneſtly deſired to be reuenged on his falſe ſeruaunte Myrtilus, by whoſe vntroth he was betrayed. Wherefore when Myrtilus afterwarde with reprocheful wordes requyred his reward, Pelops threwe him headlonge into the ſea, as a due rewarde for him, that had beene falſe to his prince and maiſter.

Oenone, The concubine of Paris, before that he rauiſhed Helene.

Oenopia, An yle called alſo *Aegina*.

Oenopides, An aſtronomer of Chios.

Oenops, A mans name in Homere.

Oenotria, A countrey in Italy. Some wryte, that Italy it ſelfe was ſo called, of *Oenotrus* an Arcadian.

Oenotrides, Two yles nygh to Calabria.

Oenotrius, and *Oenotrus, a, um*, Of *Oenotria*.

Oeta, A mountaine betwéene Theſſalia and Macedonia, where is the ſepulchre of Hercules.

Oëta, The father of Medea, wife of Iaſon.

Oethymi, People néere to Pontus.

Oetoſcyros, In the Scythian tongue, the name of Apollo.

Oetus, The brother of Ephialtes the gyaunt.

Ogdolapis, A ryuer, whiche commeth out of the hilles called Alpes, and renneth to Rome.

Ogdous, A kynge of Aegypte, whiche fyrſte builded the citie of Memphis.

Ogygea, An yle betweene Phœnicia and Syria, where Calypſo dwelled, which deteyned with hir Vlyſſes.

Ogyges, He that firſt builded the citie of Thebes.

Ogygidæ, Thebans.

Ogygius, a, um, Made, or founde by *Ogyges*.

Ogyris. An yle in Syria.

O I

Oicles, The ſonne of Antiphates.

Oileus, A kyng of Locris, father to Aiax.

Oilides, The ſonne of *Oileus*.

O L

Olbia, A citie of Narbon called *Eres*.

Olcachites, The boſome of the ſea in the prouince called *Zeugitana*.

Olearus. One of the yles called *Cyclades*.

Oleaſtrum, A towne of Spayne.

Olenus, ni. Vulcanes ſonne.

Olenus, A citie in Arcadia, where the gote, with whoſe mylke Iupiter was nouryſhed, was broughte vp: and therefore the ſygne of ſterres (whiche was ſuppoſed to bee the ſame gote) is named *Olenia*.

Olenius, a, um, Of *Olenus*.

Oliba, A towne in Spayne, called commonly *Olit*.

Olicana, A towne in Englande, called Kyrkby.

Oſſus, A mans name, that was a great marker of other mens fautes.

Olophernes. Chiefe conſtable to the great Nabugodonoſor kynge of Aſſyrians, a valyaunte capytayne: not withſtandynge (beynge ouercharged with wyne, and to muche truſtynge in the beautée and pleaſaunt ſpeache of the Hebrewe ladye Iudith) he was by hir ſlayne in his bedde, and had his head ſtriken of, and brought to his ennemies. He was before the incarnation of Chriſte. 633. yeres.

Olympia, A citie betwéene the hylles of *Oſſa* and *Olympus*.

Olympia, ôrum, Solemne playes and games kepte in Gréece, to the honour of Iupiter *Olympicus*, or (after ſome) in the honour of Hercules.

Olympiacus, a, um, Perteynynge to thoſe plaies, or to the citie *Olympia*.

Olympias, piadis, The name of Alexanders mother, and a wynde blowynge in *Eubœa*. *Olympias* is alſo the ſpace of fyue yeres, whereby the olde Gréekes dyd accompte, as we doe nowe by the yeres of our lorde: as, the fyrſte *Olympias*, the ſeconde, the thyrde, &c. Clareanus wryteth, that *Olympias* is the ſpace of fowre yeres, and that they, whiche take and wryte otherwyſe, are deceiued.

Olympicus, a, um, Of *Olympus*.

Olympicum certamen, Was a game or pryce kept on the hyll of *Olympus*, by all the princes and cities of Gréece euery fyfte yere, in the honour of Hercules, who fyrſt beganne it. In the whiche were all theſe maiſtries proued: Rennynge on foote to a golle. Alſo rennyng forthe, and backe agayne two furlonges. Alſo wraſtlyng, fyghtyng with fyſtes, rennynge with horſes, and leappyng from the one to the other, courſynge with charittes: rennynge with mares: but ſo as in the myddle of the courſe, he that dyd ryde ſhoulde leape downe, & holdynge faſt the brydle, ſhoulde make an ende of his courſe. There was alſo contention and victorie of poetes, rhetoricians, muſitians, and ſubtile diſputers. In the place dyd growe a wylde olyue trée, whereof garlandes were made, and geuen to the victours herevnto aſſembled: In the whiche tyme eyther warre was appoincted, or leagues concluded.

Olympionices, or *Olympionicus*, He that hath had victory in the games at Olympus.

Olympius, a, um, Of *Olympus*.

Olympus, A mountaine or hylle in Gréece, betwéene *Theſſalia*, and *Macedonia*, aboue the whiche appéereth no cloude, and therefore amonge the poetes it is vſurped for heauen. *Plutarchus in vita Aemilii* ſaieth, that it is tenne furlonges in height.

Olynthus, A citie néere Athens.

Olyras. A ryuer in Gréece, by the place called *Thermopylæ*.

Olyſippum, A citie in Portugall, nowe called *Vlyſbona*, in engliſhe Luſſeborne.

O M

Ombrici, People néere to *Illyricum*.

Omphale, A mayden, whiche was quéene of Lydia, whom Hercules dyd ſerue, and ſhe cauſed him to ſpinne on a rocke.

O N

Onchiſton, A place in the marches of Thebes.

Oneſicritus, A philoſopher, and an hiſtoriographer of Aegina.

Oneſimus, A learned man in the tyme of Conſtantinus *Magnus*.

Onoba, A citie of Spayne.

Onobaliſtura, An other citie of Spayne.

Onophrius, A certayne man, that ſo loued ſolitarineſſe, that in the ſpace of thrée ſcore yeres he neuer ſawe man, and by that continuall beynge in wyldernеſſe, became excédinge owglie to ſée to. For his heare and bearde couered all the vpper parte of his bodie and his pryuie partes he hyd with barkes and leaues of trées. He lyued. 30. yeres, and neuer dyd eate any thynge but hearbes and bearies. Panutius when he ſawe him was afrayde of him, and thought he had bene a Satyre.

O O

Oonæ, Iles in the northe Ocean, where the inhabitauntes doe lyue with egges of foules.

Ooteſſum, A towne in Englande called Cheſter.

O P

Ophelтes, The ſonne of Lycurgus, ſlayne by a ſerpente. *Vide Lemnos*.

Ophiogenes, People of Helleſpont, whiche heale the ſtingyng of ſerpentes with touching the place.

Ophion, One of Cadmus compaignions.

Ophioneus, The name of a ſoothſaier.

Ophióphagi, People in Aethiope, which doo eate ſerpentes.

Ophiucus, The name of Aeſculapius, becauſe that he is imagined to holde a ſerpente in his hande. Some wryte, that it is a ſigne in heauen, which ſome call Hercules, other Aeſculapius.

Ophiuſa, An ylande, called ſometyme *Rhodos*.

Opigena, Iuno was ſo called of women, becauſe thei ſuppoſed, that ſhe holpe them in theyr trauayle.

Opis, opis, pen. prod. A lady, compaignion to Diana. It is alſo a citie by the ryuer *Tigris*.

Opiterginus, a, um, Of the towne of Carniers, called *Opitergium*.

Opites, The name of a Græcian, which Hector ſlue.

Oppia, A virgine Veſtale, whiche beynge conuicted of whoredome, was buryed quicke.

Oppianus, A certayne poete.

Ops, opis, pen. corr. fœ. g. The ſyſter and wyfe of Saturne. Looke more in *Cibele*.

Opuntius, a, um, Of the citie *Opus*.

Opus, untis, A citie in Locris.

O R

Orbelon, A place in Thracia, where Orpheus dyd dwell.

Orbilius, A grammariam of *Beneuentum* in Ciceros tyme.

Orbis obliquus, The Zodiake.

Orcas promontorium, The north ende of Scotlande.

Orcelis, A towne in Spayne called commonly *Origueſa*.

Orchades, Thirty ylandes in the ſea by Scotlande.

Orchamus, A kynge of Aſſyria, whiche buryed his daughter *Leucothea* quicke, becauſe ſhe was rauiſhed of Apollo.

Orchoë, A citie of Babylon.

Orchomeneus, a, um, Of *Orchomenus*.

Orchomenus, A mountayne in Theſſaly. Alſo a citie and a riuer in *Bœotia*.

Orcinus, a, um, Of *Orcus*.

Orcus, A ryuer of hell. Alſo an other in Theſſaly. It is ſometyme taken for hell.

Ordeſſus, A ryuer of Scythia.

Ordo luci, Hilles that doe diuide Scotlande and England: they be now called Cheuiet.

Ordouicū, uici, A citie in Britaine, the people wherof were called *ordouices*, whom *Iulius Agricola* ſubdued.

Oreades, Nymphes of the mountaynes.

Orebatis, A citie of *Perſis*.

Oreſitrophus, One of Actæons dogges.

Oreſtes, The ſonne of Agamemnon and Clytemneſtra. His ſiſter Electra, whan ſhe perceiued the aduoutrer Aegiſthus & hir mother woulde haue ſlayne him with his father, conueighed him priuily out of the way, & ſet him to his vnkle Strophius king of Phocis, where he was brought vp vntill he came to age: and then returnynge to

Argos

Argos, with the conſent of his ſiſter Electra, in reuengement of his fathers death, ſlue both his mother Clytemneſtra, and the aduoutrer Aegiſthus. Afterwarde alſo he killed Pyrrhus in the temple of Apollo, for that he had maryed the ladie Hermione that was before to him betrothed. For theſe murders Oreſtes was ſo cruelly tourmented with furies, that he wandred madde in many countreis, and neuer coulde be holpen, before that by ſacrifice he purged his cruell dooynges at the aulter of Diana in Taurica. In all his troubles and aduerſities he had a faithfull friende named Pylades, that dyd alway accompanie and helpe him, and loued him ſo entierly that he woulde haue geuen his lyfe for him. For when kinge Thoas doughted whiche of them was Oreſtes, beynge in fauour bothe very lyke, Pylades ſayde he was Oreſtes, that he myght haue bene put to death for him, and Oreſtes againe for his parte affirmed earneſtlye, as the trueth was, that he was Oreſtes, that his friende might not, for his ſake without cauſe, leeſe his lyfe. Wherefore theſe two are noted as an example of faithfull friendeſhippe. see Aulus Gellius. lib. 3. cap. 10. pag. 121

Oreſticus, a, um, Of *Oreſtes*.

Oreſtis, oreſtidis, A parte of Macedonie.

Oretæ, People of Indie.

Oretus, A riuer of Sicilie.

Oreto, or *Oria*, A towne of Spayne called Calatraua.

Oreus, A name of Bacchus.

Orge, A well in Narbone, wherein groweth a certayne herbe, which oxen and kyne dooe ſo greatly deſyre, that they thruſte theyr heades wholly vnder the water to get it.

Orgia, ôrum, n.g. plur. Ceremonies or ſonges perteyninge to infernall goddes, or to Bacchus.

Oribaſius, A noble man, whiche was familiar with Iulianus the emperour: he wrate. 72. bookes of phiſike.

Oricius, a, um, Of *Oricos*.

Oricos, or *Oricum*, A citie of Epire.

Origenes, called alſo *Adamantius*, (borne at Alexandria in Aegypte) Was ſonne of one Leonides the martyr, a man of moſte excellente doctrine and vertue from his childehoode: who beynge on ſleepe, his father came into the chamber, and takynge awaye the clothes ſoftely, kiſſed the breaſt of the infant, as a temple, hauyng within it the holy ghoſte, and gaue thankes to god, that he had geuen him ſuche a ſonne. Whan his father was martyred, Orygen beynge but a yonge childe, and yet deſyrous of martyrdome, ranne amonge other that weare ledde to bee ſlayne, and by all meanes profered himſelfe to die with them. But his mother (who loued him moſte entierly) perceyuynge the mattier, dyd firſte lamentably intreate him to withdrawe him, but his deſyre of martyrdome was the more encreaſed therby. Wherefore in the night when he was in his bed, ſhe ſtale away his clothes, ſo that in the mornynge whan he woulde haue gone forth, he might not come by them: wherefore he was conſtrayned to tary at home. Of the whiche deceipte of his mother, he complayned to his father in pryſon, deſyringe him to perſiſte conſtantlye in his good purpoſe. After the death of his father, he gaue himſelfe continuallye to the ſtudie of holy ſcrypture, whiche he had taſted before by his fathers inſtruction. And yet, before he was. xx. yeres olde, he excelled all men of his tyme, as well in philoſophie, as all other ſciences. At the age of. xviii. yeres he expounded gentile authours openlye, wherein he ſo enterlaced the holy ſcripture, that he conuerted many greate learned men to the fayth of Chriſte. His lyuynge was ſo ſtayte and vertuous, that he drewe many vnto him, and was amonge all men had in a woonderfull reuerence. He neuer ceaſſed in all perſecutions to comforte and confyrme men in the embracynge of martyrdome, and dydde continually reade openlye, and alſo wryte innumerable bookes in the expoundynge of holy ſcripture. He wente into dyuers countreis to preache, and for his greate fame, *Mammea* the mother of the noble emperour Alexander Seuerus, ſente for him to Rome, and hearde him, and (as ſome ſuppoſe) was by him conuerted. He obſerued all the preceptes of the goſpell moſte ſtraytely, in continuall faſtinges and watchinges, hauing but one garmente, goynge alwaies barefoote, counſaylynge all his hearers to renounce all that they had, and to geue it in almeſſe. Alſo he gelded himſelfe, not onely to be the more chaſte, but alſo (becauſe in the time of perſecution, he taught the woorde of god, as well pryuyly as openly to men and women) to lette the paynyms to ſpeake diſhoneſtee of him, and thoſe that repayred to his ſermons and leſſons: whiche althoughe he dyd ſecreately, yet god woulde not haue it hyd, ſo that it came to the eare of Demetrius the byſhop of Alexandria, who, firſt woonderynge at the ſtomacke and vertue of the man, prayſinge the feruentneſſe of his faythe, ſayde vnto him: Now ſticke to thy doctrine and preachynge, ſence thou haſt lefte vnto thyne aduerſaries none occaſion of ſuſpitiō. But afterward the ſame Demetrius ſtyrred with enuie, layed it in reproche againſt him openly, fyndyng nothyng elles wherewith to diſpraiſe him. He that wyll knowe more of Origen, let him reade the vi. booke *De hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica*, and ſaincte Hierome *De ſcripto. eccleſi.* He was after the incarnation of Chriſte. 204. yeres.

Orion, orionis, The ſonne of Neptunus. Some feygned, that whan Enoptus had lodged Iupiter, Mercurie, and Neptune, and had kylled for theim an Oxe, he deſyred them to graunte him a ſonne. Than thoſe three piſſed in the hyde of the oxe, of the whiche (beynge layed on the grownde) came *Orion*, as it weare *Vrion*. For

Ouros in Grœke is vrine. Whan Orion beynge an hunter, woulde haue defloured Diana, he was ſlayne of a ſcorpion, and tranſlated among the ſterres, & there is the ſigne called in latine *Jugula*.

Orithœa, A nymph that encourageth men to ren.

Orithyia, The daughter of Erichtheus kinge of Athens, whom Boreas loued, and conueied away with him into Thrace. An other of this name was quœne of Amazons.

Orizon,ontis,m. ge. Is the furthermoſt parte of the fyrmament that mans eye can determine.

Ormenius, A citie of Magneſia.

Ornea, Sacrifices dedicated vnto Priapus.

Orneus, One of the Centaures.

Oroandes, An hyll by the mountayne Imaus.

Oroatis, A ryuer in the boſome of the ſea called *Perſicum*, ſouthwarde.

Oroba, A citie of Aſſyria.

Orobatis, A citie of Perſis.

Orodes, A kynge of Parthia, who vanquiſhed and ſlew Craſſus the Romaine.

Oroëtes, A Perſian, whiche dyd hange Polycrates the tyranne of Samos.

Orontes, A ryuer by the citie of Antioche. Alſo a Troian that came from Troy with Aeneas.

Orontēus,a,um, Of *Orontes*.

Oroſius, A worſhipfull prieſte borne in Spayne, right eloquente and experte in hiſtories. He wrate. vii. bookes againſt them that ſaied, that the decay of the common weale of Rome happened by the doctrine of Chriſte. He was ſente by ſaincte Auguſtine, to ſainct Hierom, who was then in Judea, to learne of him the reaſon of the ſtate of the ſoule.

Orpheus, A Thracian borne, ſonne of Oegrus, and Polymnia, or (as ſome write) of Apollo and Calliope, an auncient poete and harper moſte excellent. He (as the poetes ſurmiſed) dyd with his muſike delyte wylde beaſtes and infernall ſpirites, and moued ſtones with his ſwœte harmonie: wherby he recouered his wyfe *Eurydice* out of hel. At the laſt he was ſlayne with lightnyng, or (as ſome write) torne in pœces by women, becauſe that for the ſorow of his wyfe *Eurydice*, he did not onely himſelfe refuſe the loue of many women, and lyued a ſole lyfe, but alſo diſſwaded other from the company of women.

Orphēus,a,um, Of Orpheus. ſometime for *Thracius*.

Orphneus, One of Plutos horſes.

Orſilochus, The ſonne of the ryuer Alpheus.

Orthocorybantii, People of Scythia in Aſia.

Orthoſia, A citie of Syria, called now *Tortoſa*.

Orton, A citie of the Pelignians, called commonly *Pietra de pirati*.

Ortona, *Idem*.

Ortopla, A citie in Dalmatia.

Ortygia, The name of an Jle in the ſea *Aegeum*, called alſo *Delos*.

Dea Ortygia, Diana.

Oſca, A towne in Spayne called commonly *Gueſca*.

Oſcela, A citie in the Alpes, called nowe *Secuſa*.

Oſci, People in Italy.

Oſiris,ſiris, or ſiridis, The ſonne of Jupiter and Niobe, fyrſt kyng of Argyues: after leauynge that realme to his brother, he wente into Aegypte, and there reigned, and maried Jſis. Finally he was ſlayne by Typhon his brother, and longe ſoughte for by Jſis his wyfe, who at laſte fyndyng his body, buryed it in the yle *Abatos*, where the Aegyptians afterwarde fyndynge an oxe, ſuppoſed that Oſiris was become a god, and takynge that oxe with them to the citie of Memphis, honoured him for a god, and callynge him *Apis*, they ordeined to him certaine ceremonies. A lyttle whyle after, drownyng him in the ryuer, they ſought for an other lyke oxe, with waylynge and wœpynge: whiche beynge founden, they cryed with muche gladneſſe, and broughte him to the citie. He was before the incarnation of Chriſte. 2012. yeres.

Oſſa, An high mountaine in Theſſaly.

Oſſæus,a,um, Of that mountaine.

Oſſonoba, A citie of Portugall.

Oſtia, A towne nigh to Rome.

Oſtienſis, A little hauen at Rome.

Oſtienſis,ſe, Of *Oſtia*.

Oſtienſis porta, A gate in Rome towarde *Oſtia*.

Oſtrogothi, Eaſte Gothes.

O T

Otanes, A noble man of Perſia, whiche conſpyred with Darius againſt the Magitian that vſurped the kyngedome.

Othryades, A certaine Lacedemonian.

Othrys, A mountayne of Theſſaly, where dwelled the people called *Lapithæ*.

Othryſius,a,um, Of *Othrys*.

Othus, or *Oetus*, A certayne gyant. Looke *Ephialtes*.

Otreus, The brother of Hecuba.

Otryades, A valiaunt man of Sparta. When the citizens of Argos and Sparta, beynge at variaunce for a pœce of lande, had agrœd that. 300. of each ſyde ſhould trye the matter by a cumbat, & whether parte did ouercome, that that ſhoulde haue the lande, ſo it happened, that all on bothe ſydes weare ſlayne, ſauynge this onely Otryades and two of his ennemies. The two Argiues his ennemies he chaſed and put to flight, and after he had ſpoyled all his ennemies bodies, and caryed the praie to his campe, for ſhame that al his felowes were ſlayne he would not retourne home to Sparta, but wrytynge on his tergate this worde *Vici*, in the ſame place ſlue himſelfe.

O V

Ouidius, ſurnamed *Naſo*, Borne in *Sulmo*, brought vp in Rome, and dylygentlye inſtructed in latyne letters from his tender age, he gaue moſt dylygente ſtudye to the makynge of verſes, from the whiche he was withdrawen by his father, and put to learne Rhetorike, wherein a while he muche proſpyted, and was in the numbre of the beſt oratours of that tyme, and was aduaunced to ſundrye authorities, and made a Senatour. Not withſtandynge he chiefely dedicated himſelfe to poetrie, wherein by nature he was excellent in facilitie and abundance of ſentences. He was in good fauour with the emperour Auguſtus, of whom at the laſte he was exiled into Pontus, where he ſpente the reſte of his lyfe in a towne called *Tomos*, among people moſte barbarous, who not withſtandynge lamẽted his death, for his courteſie and gentle maners. The cauſe of his exile is vncertaine, ſauynge ſome ſuppoſe it was for abuſynge Iulia, daughter of the emperour Auguſtus, although the pretence of the emperour was for the makynge of the booke of the crafte of loue, wherby yonge myndes myght be ſtyrred to wantonnes. He lyued at the tyme when Chriſt our ſauiour was conuerſaunt with vs here on earth.

O X

Oxeas, Hercules ſonne by Megara.

Oxellum, A citie in Englande called Cheſter.

Oxos, A ryuer in Aſia, rennynge thorough the deſertes of Scythia.

Oxyrynchus, A citie in Aegypte, ſo called of the fiſhe *Oxyrynchus*, foraſmuch as the Aegyptians worſhipped two fiſhes for goddes, that is to ſay *Lepidotus*, & *Oxyrynchus*. Alſo two birdes, an hauke, and the birde *Ibis*. Alſo thrée beaſtes, an oxe, a dogge, and a catte, and ſome honoured a Crocodile, and ſome *Ichneumon*, a little beaſte that killeth the Crocodile: in the ſayde citie the fyſhe *Oxyrynchus* was ſpecially worſhipped.

P A

PAchiri, Certaine hilles in the leſſe Aſia.

Pachorus, A kyng of Parthia, ſlayne in Syria, after the death of Craſſus.

Pachynus, A mountayne in Sicilie, on the ſea ſyde, or an elbowe of the lande there, whiche nowe is called *Cauo paſcinio*.

Pachyſos, A ryuer in Sicilie.

Pacideianus, The name of a certaine ſworde plaier.

Pacimus, A mans name.

Pactôlus. A ryuer in Lydia, hauyng golden grauel,

Pacuuius, A famous wryter of tragedies, borne at *Brunduſium* in *Calabria*, ſyſter ſonne of Ennius the poete: he is commẽded of Quintilian for the grauitée of his ſentences, the ponderouſneſſe of his wordes, and the authoritie of the perſonages whiche are in his tragedies and comedies. That his ſtyle ſéemeth ſomewhat rude, is to be aſcribed to the tyme, and not to his faute: he lyued vntyll the age of. 90. yeres. He was before the commyng of Chryſt. 133. yeres.

Padus, A famour ryuer in Italye, whiche is there named Po. *Cato in originibus* ſaieth, that the Tuſcanes called it *Botigon*, the Ligurians *Botigum*. Plinie calleth it *Bodincum*, that is to ſay, hauing no bottome, the Gréekes call it *Eridanus*. It commeth out of the hyll called *Veſulus*, which is the higheſt parte of the mountaines called *Alpes*, and renneth by the marches of Liguria, and ſo paſſeth vnder the grounde, and ryſeth eftſoones in the coũtrey called *Vibonenſis*, and carieth with him. xxx. other ryuers into the Venetian ſea, named *Adriaticum*.

Padua, A citie in Italy called Pauie.

Paduſa, A ryuer, whiche ſome ſay is an arme of the ryuer Po.

Pæan, pæanis, m. g. An hymne in the prayſe of Apolly. Sometyme the ſame Apollo.

Pæantius, a, um, Of Apollo.

Pædaretus, A mans name.

Pæon, onis, An excellent phiſition.

Pæonia, A countrey in Europa, and is a parte of Macedonie.

Pæſtanus, a, um, Of the citie *Pæſtum*.

Pæſtonium, or *Pætouium*, A citie of Auſtriche, called commonly *Betta*.

Pæſtum, A citie of Lucania, where groweth aboundance of Roſes.

Pagaſa, A towne of Theſſaly, which after was called *Demetrias*.

Pagaſæus, and *Pagaſus, a, um*, Of Pagaſa.

Pagyris, The name of a ryuer, & of a citie, of whiche the people are called *Pagyritæ*.

Palæmon, Palæmonis, A god of the ſea. Alſo the ſonne of *Phineus*, kinge of Arcadie. Alſo a grammarian in the time of Tyberius, and a ſhéepeheardes name in Virgill.

Palæphatus, An auncient wryter in the tyme of Artaxerxes.

⁎ *Palæphatia papyrus*, A booke conteynyng nothynge but fables and tales, or thinges vncredible.

Palæpolis, A place not farre from Naples.

Palæſtina, A countrey in Syria, ioygnynge to Arabie, called in holy ſcripture *Philiſtim*.

Palamedes, The ſonne of Nauplius king of Eubœa, a great ennemie of Vliſſes, by whom in the ende he was in falſe iudgement condemned and ſtoned to death. For when al the princes of Gréece weare appointed to goe to Troy, Vlyſſes, loth to departe from his new maryed wyfe, feygned himſelfe madde, and the more to make men beleeue it, he yoked beaſtes of dyuers kyndes, and ſowed ſalte. But Palamedes to try his craftie diſſimulation, layed his yonge ſonne Telemachus in the way as the plough ſhould goe, whõ when Vlyſſes perceiued, he lifted vp the plough, that he might not hurte him. Wherby his diſſimulation beynge perceiued, he was taken to Troy whether he woulde or noe. In diſpleaſure of this and certaine other matters, Vlyſſes beynge at Troy counterfaiteth letters from Priamus to Palamedes, wherein he gaue thankes for treaſon that he condeſcended vnto, and made mẽtion of a great ſumme of money that pryuily he had ſent him. Which ſũme of money, Vlyſſes corruptynge the ſeruauntes of Palamedes, had cauſed to be hydde in the grounde in his tente. When theſe letters weare apprehended and openly redde, and Palamedes accuſed of treaſon, Vlyſſes ſeemeth to take parte with him, and earneſtly to affirme that he was gyltleſſe, and the letters counterfayted, and that the ſame might eaſyly be tryed, if they did ſearch his tente. For if there weare founde any ſuche ſumme of moneye, as the letters ſpecified, then Palamedes woulde confeſſe himſelfe to be gyltie, if not, as he was ſure they ſhoulde not, that then it might well appeere he was vniuſtly accuſed. But whẽ this ſearche was made, the money was there founde dygged in the grounde, and Palamedes therevpon condemned, and by the whole armie ſtoned to death. This man is reported to haue inuented certayne letters of the Greeke croſſe rowe, and alſo the game of cheſtes, and maners of weightes and poyſes, and fyrſt to haue applyed the yere to the courſe of the ſonne, and monethes to the courſe of the moone. He fyrſte alſo deuiſed the array of battayle, the watchwordes and watches in the campe, eſpecially by the example of cranes, & therfore thei are called Palamedes his byrdes.

Palatîna, A countrey by Rome.

Palatinus,a,um, Of *Palatina*.

Palantêum, A citie builded on the hyll called *Palatinus*.

Palantia, A citie in Aragonia.

Pales, The daughter of Euander.

Palatinus mons, An hyll at Rome.

Palátium,tii,n.g. An hill in Rome.

Palatuar, or *Palatual*, A ſacrifice doone at Rome on the hylle called *Palatinus*.

Palatualis, A prieſte, conſecrated to the goddeſſe that had the tuition of the palaice in Rome.

Pales, The goddeſſe of ſheepheardes and paſture.

Palene, A citie ſo called of Pallena, the daughter of Sithon, and wyfe of Cletus.

Palepaphos, A citie of Cypres, dedicate to Venus.

Paleſcamander, A ryuer in Troy.

Palfurius, An oratour.

Paliceuus, A fountayne in Sicilia.

Palici, Two brothers, the ſonnes of Jupiter and the nymph Thalia, who fearing the diſpleaſure of Juno, wiſhed that the earth might open & ſwalow hir, which wiſh was heard, and ſhe ſoftely receiued into the earth, not farre from the citie *Catina*. When the full time of byrth was come, the ground opened againe, and brought into the worlde theſe two bretherne *Palici*. In that place, the olde inhabitauntes of the countrey, weare wonte to ſhew two moores or pooles called *Delſi*, out of the which they came: which weare had in ſo great reuerence, that perſonnes ſuſpected, whẽ they ſwore to cleere thẽſelfe, weare brought thither. For if any man were ſuſpected of theft, firſt he did put in ſureties to reſtore it if he were conuicted, then was he brought to the brinke of thoſe pooles, to take his othe for his purgation. And if he ſwore truly, he ſcaped without harme, If he ſwore falſely, he fell downe dead immediately.

Palilia, or *Parilia,ôrum,n.g. plur.* ſheepheardes holy dayes, kepte in the honour of *Pales*.

Palinurus, The maiſter of the ſhippe wherein Aeneas came into Italie. Alſo an elbow of the lãde of Sicilie into the ſea.

Palládium,dii,n.g. The ymage of Pallas in Troy.

Palladius, A mans name whiche wrote of huſbandry. Alſo a caryer, whiche was exceedynge ſwyfte.

Palladius,a,um, That belongeth to Pallas.

Pallantia, A towne in Spayne.

Pallas,antis, The ſonne of Euander, ſometime king of Latines. Alſo a gyaunt.

Pallas, adis, The daughter of Jupiter, called goddeſſe of battayle, and alſo of wiſedome.

Pallene, A cõutrey by Macedonie, & a citie in Achaia

Palma, A towne of Spayne.

Palmaria, An yle in the Tuſcane ſea.

Palmyra, A greate caſtell or forte in the myddle of Syria.

Palmyrina, A countrey in Syria.

Palſum, A ryuer in Brytayne.

Pamiſus, One of the fyue principall ryuers of Theſſalia.

Pámphagi, People of Aethiope, whiche dooe eate of all maner of thinges.

Pamphilia, A region in the leſſe Aſia, lyinge on the ſouth ſide of the mountayne Taurus, and marcheth on the realmes of Phrygia, and Caria.

Pamphilius,a,um, Of *Pamphilia*.

Pámphilus, The name of Neocles ſonne, Platos ſcholer. Alſo a prieſte of Caeſarea, whiche was martyred.

Pampilôna, A citie in the realme of Nauerre.

Pan,panis, Called the god of ſheepheardes. He is thought to be Demogorgons ſonne, and is thus deſcribed. In his forehead he hath hornes like the ſunne beames, a longe bearde, his face redde like the cleere ayre, in his breaſt the ſterre *Nebris*, the nether parte of his bodie rough, his feete like a goate, & alway is imagined to laugh. He was worſhipped eſpecially in Arcadie.

Panætius, A Stoike philoſopher.

Panætolium, An hyll of Aetolia. Alſo the whole cõuſaile of the countrey of Aetolia.

Panætolicus,a,um, Of *Panætolium*.

Panathenæa, Were among the Atheniens certaine ſolemne ceremonies, wherof ſome weare great, and kept euery fyfth yere, ſome were leſſe, and they were yerely celebrate. They were ſomtime called *Athenæa*.

Panchæi, People in the deſertes of Lybia, whiche eate ſerpentes.

Panchaia, A region in Arabie, called alſo *Sabæa*.

Pancheus, and *Panchaicus,a,um*, Of *Panchaia*.

Panda, A citie in India, where the great Alexander builded the thyrde citie of his name, the

vtter-

vttermoſt ende of his iourney. Alſo in the ſame place were aultars buylded by Bacchus, and after by Hercules, thā by the quéene Semiramis, laſt by Cyꝛus.

Pandana porta, A gate of the citie of Rome, whiche was firſt opened, and laſt ſhutte, foꝛ all thinges to be bꝛought into the citie.

Pandatória, An yle in the ſea *Tyrrhenum*.

Pandectæ, arum, fœ. gen. plur. The volume of the lawe ciuile, called the Digeſtes, and ſignifieth, compꝛehending all thynges.

Pandion, onis, The ſonne of Erichtheus, kynge of Athens.

Pandiónia, The countrey of Athens.

Pandionius, a, um, One of the countrey of Athens.

Pandôra, A womā, vnto whom ſundꝛy goddes gaue ſundꝛie giftes. Pallas gaue hir wiſdome, Venus beautie, Apollo muſike, Mercurius eloquence. And therfoꝛe ſhe was called *Pandôra*, which ſignifieth, hauinge all giftes. Heſiodus the poete wꝛiteth, that Jupiter ſent hir into the woꝛlde to deceiue mankynde. Alſo Deucalions mother.

Pandoſia, A citie in Italy, an other in Epire.

Pandoſius, A pœle in Arcadie.

Paneus, A town and a ryuer of Colchis.

Pangæus, An elbowe of Thꝛace.

Panhormus, idem quod Panormus.

Paniſcus, A god of the woodes.

Pannonia, The countrey now called *Hungaria*, which tooke that name of an other *Hungaria*, nowe called *Iuhra*: It lieth in the noꝛth part of the woꝛld, not farre from the ryuer Tanais, and is tributarie to the Moſcouites. The boundes of Hungarie are nowe muche larger than they were of olde tyme, and hath on the weſte, Oſtrike and Beame: on the ſouth, the part of Slauony that lieth on the ſea *Adriaticum*: on the eaſt, *Seruia*: on the noꝛth, *Polonia*, and *Moſconia*. The countrey is ryght fertile of grayne, and ryche of golde & ſyluer: And, as the inhabitauntes doe repoꝛte, there is a ryuer, wherein if yꝛon be oftentymes dieped, it will be tourned into copper. This noble realme is now deſtroyed, and vnder the captiuitie of the Turkes, whiche is ſoꝛe to be feared all chꝛiſtendome ſhall repente. Foꝛ it was ſometyme reputed the puiſſaunt bulwarke of al chꝛiſtian realmes againſt the intollerable violence of Saraſyns and Turkes.

Pannonia ſuperior, The countrey called Auſtria and Stiria. In this countrey ſtandeth Vienna. *Pannonia inferior* hath on the noꝛthe, Dunow & Germany: on the weſt, *Pannonia ſuperior*: on the ſouth *Liburnia*: on the eaſt, *Iazyges*. This countrey is almoſte wholly vnder the Hungares.

Pannones, Hungarians, called alſo *Pæones*.

Panomphæus, a, um, A name of Jupiter, ſignifiynge that he heareth all mens voyces, oꝛ becauſe he is woꝛſhipped of all men.

Panope, A citie in Phocis.

Panope, and *Panopæa*, A nymph of the ſea.

Panormita, *Panormitanus*, and *Panormius*, One of *Panormus*.

Panormus, and *Panormum*, A citie in Sicilie, nowe called in Italian *Palermo*.

Pantaces, A ryuer in Samos.

Pantagias, A ryuer in Sicilie.

Pantanus, A poole of Puell in Italy.

Panthea, The wyfe of Abꝛadota, a Perſian.

Pantheon, A temple in Rome, of all the goddes.

Pantheſilêa, A quéene of Amazones.

Panthoides, The name of Pythagoꝛas, whiche ſaid, that he was once the ſonne of Panthous the Troiane.

Panthous, oꝛ *Panthus*, A Troian, the ſonne of Otréus bꝛother of Hecuba.

Panticapes, A ryuer of Scythia.

Panticapeum, A towne not farre frō the ſame place.

Pantomatrium, A towne by the ſea ſide in Candy.

Pantrepes, A ryuer of Scythia.

Paphages, A kyng of Ambꝛacia.

Paphlago, *Paphlagonis*, One of Paphlagonia.

Paphius, a, um, Of Paphos.

Paphlagonia, A countrey in the leſſe Aſia, ioygning to Galatia, where dwelled the people called *Veneti*, of whom came the Venecians. It is bounded on the eaſt, with the ryuer called *Halys*, rennyng out of the ſouth betwéene Syꝛia and Paphlagonia.

Paphos, A citie in the Ilande of Cypꝛes, whiche was dedicate to Venus, whereof ſhe was called *Paphia*.

Paphus, He that builded the citie Paphos.

Papia, A citie in Lumbardie, called Pauie.

Papinianus, A famous lawier in the tyme of Seuerus the emperour.

Papinius, A poete of Naples.

Pappus, A philoſopher of Alexandꝛia.

Papyrius, The name of a noble yonge gentilman, who beynge a chylde, (as the maner then was) came with his father into the Senate, at ſuche tyme as it happened weightie and very ſecreate matters to be talked of. When he came home, his mother was very earneſt with him, to know what matter was handled in the Senate that daye. He ſeyng none other ſhifte, and yet loth to vtter the truthe, ſayed: foꝛſooth mother, they debated that it might be lawfull foꝛ one man to haue twoo wyues. She thinkyng it to be true, the next moꝛnyng, when the Senate was again ſette, gathereth together the noble women, and with admiration of all men commeth into the Senate, and there with a ſolemne tale requeſteth that by the ſame lawe it might be lawfull foꝛ women alſo to haue twoo huſbandes. The Senate at the firſt wōdꝛed much at hir woꝛdes: but when the matter was declared by the yonge gentillman, they muche pꝛayſed his wyſedome and towardneſſe, and with rebuke dimiſſed the women that ſhewed themſelfe ſo fœliſhe, and ſo curious to knowe that, whiche nothynge appertained to theim.

to bigami

Paradiſus, i, maſ. gen. oꝛ after ſome, *fœ. gen.* Paradiſe.

It ſignifieth a gardein.

Paradiſus, A towne in Syria.

Paræſitaceni, People in the vttermoſte borders of Media.

Paratonium, A citie in Aegipte, with a great hauen.

Parætonius, A great hauen of *Cyrenaica*. Alſo a town of the ſame name.

Paralleli, Lynes in the ſphere of the worlde, equally diſtant, whereby the ſunne paſſing, cauſeth variation in the houres of the day.

Paralus, his name that firſt inuented galyes.

Parapotamia, A countrey nere to Tigris.

Parcæ, Ladies of deſtenie. The names of them be *Clotho*, *Lacheſis*, and *Atropos*. The firſt of them is deuiſed to beare the diſtaffe, the ſeconde to ſpynne out the threade of mans lyfe ſo longe as it doth cōtinue, the third breaketh of the thread, and endeth the mans life. They are imagyned to be the daughters of *Erebus* and *Nox*.

Parectonia, The mother of Plato the moſte noble philoſopher.

Parienna, A towne in Germanie called Frydeclz.

Pariſia, and *Paliſia*, *orum*, *neut. gen. plur.* Feſtiuall dayes, whiche the Romaines kepte, for preſeruation of their cattall.

Parion, A citie in Helleſpont.

Parippi, Dogges among the Atheniens as ſwifte as horſes.

Paris, Kynge Priamus his ſonne of Troye, whoſe mother being with childe dreamed, that ſhe was deliuered of a fyre branne: whiche thynge the ſothſaiers interpreted, that the childe, ſhe went with, ſhould be the confuſion of Troy. Wherefore, when he was borne, kynge Priamus commaunded him to be deſtroied, but Hecuba of motherly pitie, procured him to be priuily brought vp of a ſhepehearde in mount Ida. This man is alwaye deſcriued of Homere as a more pleaſaunt carpet knight, then ſtoute warriour, and more delighting in inſtrumentes and daliaunce, then Martial proweſſe and chiualrie. Wherfore poetes wryte of hym, that, when Juno, Pallas, and Venus, weare at controuerſie for the golden appull, that lady Diſcorde did caſte among theim to be geuen to the fayreſt, they weare appointed by Jupiter to vſe the iudgement of this Paris being then a ſhepehearde in Ida. Juno to haue the prayſe profered him a noble kyngdom, Pallas promyſed, the gifte of wyſedome, and Venus the fayreſt ladie, that then liued in the earth. Paris not eſteming either in Juno pryncely regyment, or in Pallas noble wyſedome, as the dearlynge of Venus, gaue to hir the price of greateſt beautie. After he had long tyme lyued as a ſhepehearde, he was at the laſt knowen, & receiued into his fathers fauour, and vnder pretence of ambaſſade ſayled into Grece, where by his amarous behauour in the court of kyng Menelaus, whyle he was abſent, he allured his beutifull wyfe Helena to forſake hir huſbande, and to goe with him to Troye. Whiche vncourteous villany in ſo noble a prince as he was eſtemed to be, the Grekes did take ſo greuouſly, that they by othe conſpired in reuengement thereof to make a voyage againſt Troye, and neuer to retourne till they had brought that noble kyngdome to confuſion.

Parium, A citie in Aſia, in the countrey of Myſia.

Parius, *a*, *um*, Of the yle *Paros*, frō whence is brought marble ſtone called *Parium marmor*.

Parius lapis, A touche ſtone.

Parma, A citie in Italy.

Parmenides, A philoſopher, the diſciple of Anaxagoras.

Parmenio, One of Alexanders capitaines.

Pármeno, A mans name in Terence.

Parmenſes, The inhabitauntes of Parma in Italy.

Parnaſides, The nine Muſes, or ladies of ſciences.

Parnaſius, *a*, *um*, Of *Parnaſus*.

Parnaſus, or *Parnaſſus*, A mountayne in Grece, hauyng twoo toppes, vnder the whiche the nyne Muſes did inhabite or dwell.

Parnes, *nethis*, *maſ. gen.* or *fœ. ge.* An hylle in the countrey of Athens.

Parnus, One that for a boate, whiche he had loſte, ſued euery body that he mette: wherof roſe this prouerbe.

**Diſceptare ob Parni ſcaphulam*, To make great ſuite and buſineſſe for matters of ſmall value.

Paropaniſadæ, People of Aſia, by the hylle *Paropaniſus*.

Paropaniſus, A mountaine ioygnynge to Indie, and the countrey called *Bactra*. It is alſo the name of a great ryuer, that renneth through Scythia, not farre from the north Occean, and ſome doe name it the dead ſea, or froſen ſea.

Paros, *otis*, An yle in the ſea called *Aegeum*.

Parrhaſia, A coūtrey in Grece, called alſo Arcadia.

Parrhaſius, *a*, *um*, Of that countrey.

Párrhaſis, *idis*, *fœm. gen.* A woman of Parrhaſia. Caliſto was ſo named.

Parrhaſius, (An excellent peynter) contended with Zeuxis in cunning: Zeuxis brought forth a table, wherein he had ſo craftely peincted grapes, that byrdes flewe to theim, and picked on them. Parrhaſius brought forth an other table, wherin was peincted onely a ſhete, ſo finely wrought that al men iudged it to be a veray ſhete. Than Zeuxis required him to take away the ſhete, & ſhewe foorth his warke. Whereat Parrhaſius laughed, and ieſted at Zeuxis merily. Than Zeuxis perceiuing it, acknowledged his errour, and graunted the victorie vnto Parrhaſius, ſaiyng: yeſterday I deceiued byrdes, but to daye thou haſt deceiued me beyng a craftes man.

Parthaon, *onis*, Father of Oeneus kyng of Aetolia.

Parthenius, A ryuer in Pontus and Bithynia. Alſo the name of a poete.

Parthénius, *a*, *um*, Of that ryuer.

Parthenope, The olde name of the citie of Naples. Alſo one of the mearemaydes, whiche drowned themſelues, becauſe they coulde not allure Vlyſſes

lyſſes to them.

Parthenopeius,a,um, Of *Parthenope.*

Parthenopæus, A kyng of Arcadie, the ſonne of Mars and Menalippa, whiche was ſlayne at the ſiege of Troy.

Parthia, A countrey in Aſia, whiche hath on the ſouth the redde ſea: on the north, the ſea called *Hircanum*: on the eaſt, the people called *Arii*: on the weſt, the realme called *Media.*

Parthi, People of that countrey.

Parthiarii, Marchauntes that brynge thynges out of Parthia.

Parthicus,a,um, Of the countrey of Parthia.

Parthini, People of Macedonie.

Parthiſſus, A ryuer on the northe part of Germany.

Paryſatis, The daughter of king Cyrus, and mother of Artaxerxes.

Paſetes, A iugglers name.

Paſiphaë,es, or *Paſiphaa,æ,* The wyfe of Minos kynge of Crete, who hauing companie with a bulle, brought foorth the monſter called *Minotaurus,* whiche was halfe a man, and halfe a bulle. But Seruius writeth that kynge Minos ſecretarie named *Taurus,* had companie with Paſiphae in the houſe of one *Dædalus.* She therefore beyng after deliuered, had twoo ſonnes, one like to Minos, and the other to *Taurus* the kinges ſecretary: and that therevpon poetes tooke occaſion to deuiſe the fable of the monſter *Minotaurus* begotten on *Paſiphaë,* being by *Dædalus* incloſed in a timber cow.

Paſiphaëius,a,um, Of *Paſiphaë.*

Paſithea, One of the Graces, called *Euphroſyne.*

Paſitheles, A famous grauer borne in Greece.

Paſithoë, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Paſtóphori, Certaine prieſtes in Aegypt, perteyning to Iſis.

Paſtóphoros, A name of Venus.

Patara, A citie in the countrey of Lycia, where Apollo was chiefly honoured.

Patauium, A citie in Italy, called Padua or Pauie, nygh vnto Venice. Alſo a citie in Bithynia, called nowe Polmen.

Patauini, Men of the citie of Pauie.

Patauinitas, The propertie of the language of theim that dwell at Pauie.

Paterniana, A towne of Spayne, called commonly *Paſtrana.*

Patizites, A Perſian, whiche made hys brother Smerdes kynge of Perſia, after the death of Cambyſes.

Patræ,trarum, A citie in Achaia.

Patriânus,a,um, Of the citie *Patræ.*

Patriárcha,chæ,maſ.gen. The name of dignitie of fiue chiefe Archebiſhoppes, as of Rome, Antioche, Alexandria, Hieruſalem, and Conſtantinople.

Patriarchâtus, The ſaide dignitie of a Patriarche.

Patroclides, A flatterers name.

Patrôclus, A noble Grecian, ſonnne of *Menœtius,* and vnder Chiron the Centaure in his youth, brought vp together with Achilles, who euer after loued hym moſt tenderly. Wherfore at the warre of Troye (when Achilles did keepe his tent, and would not fight, in diſpleaſure that Agamemnon had taken lady Briſeis from hym) This Patroclus, the more to feare the Troiās, borowed the armure of Achilles, whom he knew they dradde full ſore, and in the ſame fighting in the fielde, was ſlayne of Hector. For ſorowe wherof Achilles (that before could by no meanes be perſwaded) to reuenge his friendes death as a fierſe tyger came agayne into the fielde, and there meeting wich Hector, after long fight chaſed him on foote round about yͤ walles of Troy, and at the laſt ſlewe hym, and in the ſight of his wretched father Priamus, drue him by an horſe tayle about the walles, and after .xij. daies ſpace ſcantly with a great ſumme of money could bee perſwaded to ſuffer hym to be buried.

Pattagia, A ryuer in Sicilie.

Patulcius, The name of Ianus, becauſe that in the tyme of warre the doores of his temple ſtoode open.

Paulus, A name of dyuers Romaynes: one was moſte excellent, named *Paulus Aemilius,* ſonne of *Lucius Paulus.* He aſcendyng by all dignities vnto Conſull, was capytayne of the warres in Spayne, where he fought two battayles, wherin were ſlayne. 30000. Spaniardes, and wonne 250. walled townes, & not withſtanding returned to Rome, not one grote the rycher: for he was lyberal and ſumptuous, and not very riche. Afterwarde he made warre againſt the Ligurians, whiche were about Ieane, where hauynge with hym but onely. 8000. he put to flyghte. 30000. and brought them to ſubiection. Finally, he fought againſte and vanquyſſhed Perſes kynge of Macedonia, and brought hym and his chyldren pryſoners to Rome, and tryumphed in this fourme. The Senatours apparayled in whyte ſylke, ſatte at ſtages about the market place, to beholde the tryumphe: all the temples were ſet opē, and filled with flowers and ſwete perfumes: the triumphe was diuided into three dayes. The firſt daie vnneth ſuffiſed to the beholdyng of ymages, as wel peincted as wrought in ſtone and metal, by moſt excellent workemē, whiche were caried in. 250. charyottes. The ſeconde daye was brought foorth the harneys and artyllary of the Macedons, and the apparayle of horſes, whiche was in ſuche ſorte, that it was in a maner terrible to the vāquiſſhers to behold. After folowed. 3000. men, whiche bare ſyluer coyne in. 350. veſſels of ſyluer, euery veſſell being in weyght three talentes, whiche was. 240. li. after. 80. li. to euery talente, euery veſſell was borne of foure men. Other dyd beare great cups and pottes of ſyluer. The thyrde daye the trumpettes came before blowyng bloudy ſoundes. After theim came. 120. oxen, their hornes gylte, and therevpon were ſet fillettes and garlandes, and were led with yonge men, gyrte and prepared to ſacrifice them: and chyldren bare cuppes of golde and ſyluer, to ſerue to the ſacrifice. After them folowed they that bare money of golde in golden veſſelles, euery of theim weyghynge three talentes. Alſo the nombre of the veſſelles were. 240. Than folowed they that caried the potte, whiche Aemilius had let make all of precious ſtones, weyghyng tenne talentes, whiche was. 800. li. Alſo they that bare all the plate of the kynges Antigonus, Seleucus, Thericius, & Perſes, whiche was innumerable. After came the chariot, wherin was Perſes harneys, with his diademe ſet thervpon. Soone after his twoo ſonnes, and one daughter led, and wyth theim a great nombre of nourryces, maiſters, and gouernours, weeping and holding vp their handes to the people. Whereof many were moued to teares, ſo that the triumphe ſeemed to bee mingled with gladnes for the victorie, with heauyneſſe for compaſſion. After his chyldren and ſeruauntes folowed forthwith Perſes in a blacke garmẽt, tremblyng & troubled in ſpirite: whom inſued a great company of his counſailours and officers, beholding him ſorowfully with teares, whiche more conſtraygned the Romaynes to weepe, for pytie that they hadde of their miſery. After him were borne foure hundred crownes of golde, whiche were gyuen to Aemilius by the cities of Greece for his vertue and prowesse. Thã folowed Aemilius himſelfe, ſitting in a chariot, veray rychely apparayled, hauing a robe of purple tinſet, and bearyng in his hande a braunche of laurelle, as a man beſide that honour worthy to be looked on. Than after came the men of warre, whiche had been with hym, in order of ſuche bendes and companies as belonge to battayle, euery of theim bearynge in his hande a braunche of laurelle, and ſingyng verſes myxte with mery tauntes: Some ſingyng the prayſes of Aemilius, whom they beholde, and woundred at for his excellent qualities. But now beholde, Aemilius being in that ſtate and condition, that nothing lacked in him that man coulde wyſſhe for: yet his lyfe was not without aduerſities.

He hauing fower ſonnes, of the whiche he had giuen twoo in adoption to Scipio Affricanus, & Fabius Maximus: the other twoo he kepte at home with him: The one of theim died. v. daies before the triumphe, beinge ſixtene yeres olde: The other beynge twelue yeres olde, dyed the thirde daye after the triumphe. The whiche crueltie of fortune all men lamented, that hadde brought ſo great heauineſſe into the houſe replete with ſuche gladneſſe, reioycing, and noble renoume, and had meddled teares, ſorowes, and lamentation with victorie, ioye, and triumphe. But therefore Aemilius neuer abated his courage, but calling the people together, made to theim a noble oration, declaringe that he was nothyng deceyued by fortune, for as muche as when ſhe ſeemed to him moſt fauourable, he thã more feared hir than any thyng elles: And although ſhe had taken from hym good ſonnes, whom he appointed to ſucceede him, yet ſince ſhe had ſhewed hir extreame malice to hym and his bloud, he had good hope nowe, that the people of Rome ſhould remayne proſperouſe without any perill. O noble herte, O valiaunt courage, worthy to be left in remẽbrance. He brought ſo much gold & ſiluer into the treaſorie of the Romaines, that there needsd no taſke to be ſet on the people. lxxx. yeres after and aboue: yet he left in patrimonie vnneth. 592. li. and in treaſure littell or nothyng. This hiſtorye I haue wrytten for the notable thynges therein conteigned, with the vnſuretie of proſperitie, wherin al men are blinded, that deſyre to haue it. One thyng would be remembred. Although Aemilius were a fauourer of the nobilitie, yet was he better beloued of the people, than was Scipio, who onely ſtudied to ſerue their purpoſes. For his humanitie equally mixte with grauitie, he was brought to the earth, not with ſumptuous preparation, but with loue and fauour, not onely of his countrey men, but alſo of his ennemies. For as many of Liguria, Spayne, and Macedonia, as were than at Rome, they that were yonge and ſtronge dyd beare the corps, the olde men folowed, callynge him benefactour and conſeruatour of their cities and countreis.

Paulus, The apoſtle of Chriſte, borne in Iudea, in a towne called *Giſcalis*, of the tribe of Beniamin, the towne beyng taken by the Romaynes, went with his parentes to Tarſus a citie of Cilicia, & dwelled there. But afterwarde he was ſent by theim to Hieruſalem to learne the lawes, and was there taught of one Gamaliel, a great learned man. He being with other at the martyrdome of ſainct Steuen, receiued letters of the biſhop, willyng hym to goe to Damaſcus, there to perſecute theim that beleued in Chriſte. And in the waye, he was by reuelation chaunged, from a perſecuter to a veſſell of election. Afterwarde when he had conuerted Sergius Paulus (than beynge Proconſull at Cypres) to the faythe of Chriſte, by hym he was called *Paulus*, where before he was named *Saulus*. Fynally, he ſuffered martyrdome by beheadyng, after the paſſion of Chriſte. xxxvij. yeres, and the. xiiij. yere of the reigne of Nero. *Hæc Hieronymus & ſophronius.* The reſidue of his lyfe appeareth in the actes of the Apoſtles. His learning and miſticall wyſedom, is well ſhewed in his epiſtles, in the whiche (as ſainct Peter ſayeth) be ſome thynges harde to be vnderſtande, and that men vnlearned and incõſtaunt dooe depraue, lyke as they dooe the other partes of ſcripture, to their owne perdition.

Paulus Samoſatenus, An horrible heretyke, byſhop of Antioche, a man of exceedyng pryde and intollerable vanitie, about the yere of our lorde. 267. His hereſy was, that Chriſt began of our lady, and toke his firſt begynnynge of the earth, and was a man onely of our cōmune nature. Which hereſie was condemned by a generall councell holden at Antioche, and *Paulus* excommunicate by all the councell, and an other byſhop put in his place. And he by the commaundement of the emperour Aurelianus was of the people pulled out of the churche.

Pauſanias, The generall capitaine of the Lacedemonians in the great battayle againſt Xerxes, and yet afterwardes he was condemned of treaſon.

Pauſiacus,a,um, Of *Pauſias*.

Pauſias, A noble peincter.

Pax Julia, A towne of Portugall, called commonly Badoioz, or *Pacenſis*.

P E

Pedæus, Antenors baſtarde ſonne.

pedana, A countrey by Rome.

Pedaſus, The ſonne of Bucoliō. Alſo a citie by *Pylos*. Alſo one of Achilles horſes.

Pegaſa, A towne of Theſſalia.

Pegaſea, The ſhyppe of the Argonautes was ſo called.

Pegaſeus, and *Pegeſeius*, Of *Pegaſus*.

Pegaſicus ſinus, A boſome of the ſea in Theſſaly.

Pegaſides, The Muſes.

Pegaſus,i,ma. gen. An horſe, whiche was feigned to haue wynges. It is alſo a ſygne or numbre of ſterres in heauen.

Pelagia, A womans name of Antioche.

Pelaſgi, People whiche came out of Gréece, and inhabited Italy. They be alſo Arcadians.

Pelaſgia, A countrey in Gréece, called ſometyme Theſſalia.

Pelaſgias,adis, One of *Pelaſgia*.

Pelaſgicus,a,um, Of Arcadie.

Pelaſgis, A countrey in Gréece called Arcadie.

Pelethronii, The Lapithes were ſo called.

Pelethronium, A towne in Theſſaly.

Peleus, The ſonne of kynge Aeacus, and father of Achilles.

Pelias,adis, Of Achilles: *ut*, *Pelias haſta*. Achilles his ſpeare.

Pelias,æ, A kyng of Theſſalie, vncle to Jaſon.

Pelicus, A prince, of whome the people called *Peligni* toke their name.

Pelides, The ſurname of Achilles.

Peligni, People in Italy, whiche came out of Illyria.

Pelignus,a,um, Of that people.

Pelion,lii,neu.gen. An hylle in Theſſaly.

Pelius, and *Peliacus,a,um*, Of Pelion.

Pella, A citie in Macedonie.

Pellēne, A very auncient citie of Achaia.

Pelopeis,idis, and *Pelopeias*, The daughter or néece of Pelops.

Pelopidæ, They that deſcended of Pelops.

Pelopidas, A noble man of Lacedemonia.

Pelopius, and *Pelopeius,a,um*, Of Pelops.

Peloponneſius, and *Peloponneſiacus,a,um*, Of *Morea*.

Peloponneſus, A countrey in Gréece, called nowe *Morea*: on the northe, it hath the gulphe of Corinthe, Iſthmos, and the ſea of Crete: on the weſte and ſouth, the ſea Adriatike: on the eaſt, the ſea of Crete: ſo that it is almoſte cleane enuironned with the ſea. In it were the famous kyngdomes of *Mycenæ*, of Argos, Lacedæmon, *Arcadia*, *Sicyonia*, &c. It is nowe vnder the Turke.

Pelops,pis, The ſonne of Tantalus, who vanquiſhed on horſebacke in rennyng Oenomaus, father of Hippodamia, and wedded hir. *vide Oenomaus*.

Pelōrus,ri,m.ge. or *Peloris,idis*, An hylle in Sicilie on the ſea ſyde.

Peluſiotæ, The inhabitauntes of *Peluſium*.

Peluſium, A citie in Aegypt, and one of the mouthes of Nilus.

Penates, The Gentiles called goddes of mans lyfe. The nominatiue caſe ſingular is after ſome *Penas*, after other *Penatis*.

Peneleus, One of the fiue capitaines of Bœotia that came to Troy.

Penelope,es, or *Penelopéa,æ*, The daughter of Icarus and wyfe of Vlyſſes, moſt chaſte, wyſe, and conſtant aboue all the women of hir tyme, who in the.xx. yeres that hir huſbande was abſent, being ſought vpō by diuers wooers, which (would ſhe or no) abode in hir houſe, myght neither by fayre meanes nor menaces be induced to mary, or to conſent to committe any foly. When hir wooers were very earneſt to haue an aunſwere, ſhe requeſted ſo muche reſpyte vntill ſhe hadde wouen vp a cloth that ſhe was then in hande with. Which when they had graunted, craftily in the night ſhe vnweaued as muche as ſhe had wrought vp in the day, and ſo from time to time draue them of without either aunſwere, or much commyng in their company. Wherof riſeth this prouerbe,

*Penelopes telam retexere, Whiche ſignifieth to dooe and vndoe: to take muche labour in vayne.

Peneus, A ryuer in Gréece, that diuideth the countreis of Aeolis and Achaia.

Pentapolis, A countrey betwéene *Palæſtina* and Arabia, wherin were the cities of Sodome and Gomor, burned by the vengeaunce of God, for ſinne againſt nature.

Pentelici Hermæ, Were lyttle ymages of Mercurius made of marble, called *Pentelicus*, which was one of the moſt fayre ſtones that ymages mought be made of.

Pentheſilēa, A quéene of Amazons, which was ſlayn at the ſiege of Troy.

Pentheus, diſſyl. The ſonne of Echion.

Penthyſus, The ſonne of Demonous, whiche came to the ayde of Xerxes, with.xii. ſhippes, and was taken pryſoner by the Gréekes.

Peræa, The vttermoſte parte of *Judæa*, towardes Arabia and Aegypte.

Percoſius, A ſoothſayer, whiche fauoured the Troyanes.

Percoſius, a,um, Of the citie *Percote*.

Percote, A citie of the countrey of Troas.

Perdica, A parte and a porte of Lycia.

Perdiccas, A noble man of Macedonie.

Perdix, The name of a lame vitailer in Ariſtophanes.

Perga, A towne in Pamphylia, wherof Diana was called *Pergæa*.

Pérgama, ôrum, The toures of Troye. It is taken alſo for the citie of Troye.

Pergameus, a, um, and *Pergamenus, a, um*, Of Troye.

Pergamus, or *Pergamum*, A famous and ryche citie in Aſia the leſſe, where Galen the moſte noble phiſicion was borne.

Periander, One of the ſeuen wyſe men of Gréece and kyng of Corinthe.

Pericles, A noble and valiaunt capitaine of the Atheniens, excellent in witte and naturall eloquence: he was inſtructed in philoſophie by Anaxagoras, ſo that therby he atteined vnto meruaylous great knowlage, noble courage and pacience, in ſo muche that whan a lewde perſon folowed him to his houſe, reuiling him al the way: whā he was come to his dore (than being night) Pericles commaunded one of his ſeruauntes to take a torche, and bring him (who had rebuked him) home to his houſe. Alſo he beynge in great eſtimation and authoritie among the people of Athens, would neuer be at any feaſtes or bankettinges, nor receyue of any mā, any preſentes or giftes, nor did goe to euery aſſemble or councell, or beyng there, did ſpeake or reaſon in euery matter, but reſerued himſelfe to thinges of very great importaunce. And yet ſéemed he than to be very timorouſe. But yet his eloquence was ſo excellent, his voyce and pronunciation ſo pleaſaunt, his ſentences ſo pondorouſe & vehement, that he neuer ſpake, but that therto al men conſented. And therefore it is written of him, that he did fulminate his wordes, that is to ſaye, that they procéeded from hym as thunder, and lightnynge. He was of ſuche temperaunce, that although he ſéemed to haue all the Atheniens at his commaundement, yet he neuer increaſed his owne reuenues the worthe of one farthyng, but augmented the commune treaſure excéedingly. And ſuch ſpoyle as came to his part in yͤ warres, he did employe vpon grayne and vittayle, diuidyng it among the people in the tyme of neceſſitie. He was vnfortunate onely in his owne children, his eldeſt ſonne Xantippꝰ perſecuting him with ſundry diſpleaſures, and openly mockyng hym. Notwithſtandinge (as it was reaſon) he died miſerably before his father. Finally Pericles being ſycke vnto death, the noble men came to comfort hym, ſpeakyng ſoftely they communed of his prowes, where he had victory in nyne great battayles. He hearing what they ſpake, ſayed vnto theim: that he much meruailed, that they ſo greatly extolled that thyng, whereof the more parte perteyned to fortune, and had happened to diuers other capitaynes as well as to hym, and that they ſpake nothing of that which was moſt to be praiſed. For neuer man, ſaied he (by myne occaſion) had cauſe to put mournynge garment vpon him. *Plutarchus in vitis.* He was afore the incarnation of Chriſt. 441. yeres.

Periclymenes, Neſtors brother.

Perillus, An artificer, whiche made a bull of braſſe, wherinto (beyng glowyng hotte) men ſhould be put, that in tourmentyng of theim, by their cryyng, a noyſe ſhould iſſue out lyke the loweynge or belloweyng of a bull. The whiche engynne whan Perillus had geuen vnto Phalaris the cruell tyranne: he cauſed him firſt to be put into it, to proue his owne experience.

Perinthius, a, um, Of *Heraclea*.

Perinthus, A citie of Thrace, whiche nowe is called *Heraclea*.

Peripatetici, Philoſophers of Ariſtotles ſecte or opinion.

Periphas, A mans name in Virgill.

Perithous, Loke *Pirithous*.

Permeſſus, aut Permeßis, ßidos, A ryuer in Gréece, dedicate to the Muſes.

Pero, The daughter of Neleus, and ſiſter of Neſtor, a woman of excéedyng great beautie.

Perorſi, A people of Aethiopia.

Perſa, A man or woman of the countrey of Perſia.

Perſeis, A Nymphe, one of the daughters of Oceanus.

Perſéis, ſeidis, fœ. gen. Of Perſia: as,
Perſéides herbæ, id eſt, magicæ.

Perſephone, The ſurname of *Proſerpina*.

Perſepolis, A citie in the countrey of Perſia.

Perſes, The ſonne of Perſeus and Andromeda, of whom came the Perſians. Alſo a kyng of Macedonie, vanquiſhed by Aemilius: an other was brother of Heſiodus the poete: an other, brother to Aeeta, father of Hecate.

Perſeus, ſei, and *Perſes, ſis*, or *ſi*, A noble knyght, which deliuered a fayre lady (called Andromeda) from a whale, and alſo ſlewe Meduſa, whiche turned men into ſtones. Of his father and mother loke *Danaë*. Alſo it is a ſigne among the ſterres.

Perſia, æ, Perſis, Perſidis, and *Perſida, dæ*, A countrey in the eaſte parte of the worlde, whiche hathe on the northe, Media: on the weſt, Suſiana: on the eaſt, Carmania: on the ſouthe, the Perſian ſea, called *Sinus Perſicus*: wheare nowe the Sophi reigneth.

Perſicus, a, um, Of Perſia.

⋆ *Perſici apparatus*, Sumptuous and riche prouiſion.

Perſius, The name of two learned Romaynes.

Peruſia, A citie in Italy, called commonly *Perugia*, Perouſe.

Peruſinus, a, um, Of Perouſe.

Peſſennius, A mannes name, a great fryende of Ciceros.

Peßinuntia, Loke *Cibéle*.

Peßinuntius, a, um, Of or belongyng to *Cybele*.

Peßinus, nuntis, A towne in Phrygia, where was a temple dedicate vnto *Cybele*.

Peſlanæ,

Peſtanæ, Certayne valleies in Campania, where flowers doe ſprynge twyſe in a yere: wherof the moſte perfecte roſes be called Peſtanæ roſæ.

Petalus, A mans name.

Petaſati, Were the ſurnames of Caſtor and Pollux.

Petilia, A citie in Lucania.

Petoſiris, A famouſe aſtronomer of Aegypte.

Petra, A towne in Sicilie by Hybla. Alſo a towne of Araby, whereof Arabia Petræa is named.

Petræ Sirenum, A towne of Lucania.

Petriacorii, A people of a place in Fraunce called cōmonly Perigort.

Petræa, A nymphe of the ſea.

Petrónia, æ, A little brooke rennynge into the ryuer of Tyber. Alſo ẏ wyfe of Vitellius ẏ emperour.

Petuſcum, A parte of the citie of Rome.

Peuce, An yle in the ryuer Iſter.

P H

Phabiranum, A citie in Germanie called Bremen.

Phæaces, People of the yle of Corcyra, vnder the dominion of Alcinous.

Phæacus, a, um, & Phæacius, a, um, Of ẏ people Phæaces.

Phædimus, One of the ſonnes of Amphion and Niobe. Alſo a poetes name of Byzaunſe.

Phædon, A noble man of Athens, ſlayne by the thyrty tyrannes. An other was a philoſopher, in whoſe name Plato made his booke of the immortalitie of the ſoule.

Phædra, The wyfe of Theſeus, and ſtepmother to Hippolytus, daughter of Minos kyng of Creta.

Phædrus, One of Platos ſcholars.

Phæniana, A citie of Rhetia, called nowe Behenhuſium.

Phæſtum, A citie of Crete.

Phæſtus, The ſonne of Borus, ſlayne at Troye. Alſo an hylle of Crete.

Phaëton, tontis, A woorde of thrée ſyllables, the ſonne of Phœbus and Clymene, who with long deſyre, obteyned at the laſt of his father, that he mought one daie gouerne or leade the chariotte of the ſunne: but beyng vnable to that office, the horſes ouerthrewe the chariotte, and burned all the worlde. Wherof Jupiter beyng afearde, leſt he alſo ſhoulde bee burned, ſtrykynge Phaeton with lyghtnynge, threwe him into the ryuer called Padus, and Eridanus.

Phaëtontiades, The ſiſters of Phaetō, looke Heliades.

Phaëtóntius, or Phaëtontæus, a, um, Of Phaeton.

Phaëthuſa, The ſiſter of Lampetia and Lampetuſa: theſe thrée were ſiſters of Phaeton, and daughters of Phœbus & Clymene. But Homer ſaieth that Phaethuſa and Lampetia were the daughters of Phœbus and Neæra.

Phago, A mans name, whiche was an exceadynge gluttton, and did eate in one daye a whole bore, an hundred loues of bread, a ſhéepe and a pygge, and dranke thereto the veſſell of wyne called Orca, a butte or other lyke veſſell.

Phalacrus, The ſonne of Aeolus.

Phalantus, The chiefe capitaine of the baſtardes that were exyled and put out of theyr countrey Lacedemonia.

Phalara, A towne in Attica.

Phalaris, A cruell tyranne of Agrigentine, who meruayllouſly delighted in the deuiſe of new and ſtraunge puniſhementes. Wherefore one Periſlus a cunnynge woorkeman, thynkynge to haue great thankes and a large rewarde, inuented a bull of braſſe, into the whiche if one weare put, & a fyre made vnderneath, the voyce of his crying ſhould be like the belowyng of a bull. The tyranne in ſtéede of rewarde, to trie this newe deuiſe, firſt burned in it Periſlus himſelfe, and after hym many other. But in the ende, when his tyrāny became ſo outragioꝰ, as no longer might be ſuffered, his owne citizens fell vpon him, and putting him in the ſame braſen bull, with lyke tourment as he hadde vexed other, made him to ende his life.

Phalera, An hauen in Attica.

Phalereus Demetrius, A philoſopher and gouernoure of Athens.

Phalerium, A citie in Tuſcan.

Phalernus, Reade before in Falernus.

Phaliſci, A certaine people in Italy on the hygheſt part of Tuſcan, called nowe Mount flaſcon.

Phalora, A citie of Theſſalie.

Phanæus, An hyll of Chios, wheron vines are ſet.

Phanes, A mans name of Halicarnaſſus, whiche cōducted Cambyſes into Aegypte.

Phaneta, æ, One of the names of Bacchus.

Phanus, ni, A mans name.

Phaon, The name of a fayre yonge man.

Pharæ, A citie in Crete.

Pharao, onis, The name of al kynges in Aegypt vntyll the tyme of Salomon. In the Aegiptian toungue Pharao ſignifieth a kyng.

Pharia, An yle called now Liſna. Alſo a citie, wherof the people be called Pharienſes.

Phariſæi, Were amōg the Jewes certain men which profeſſed a forme of liuig more ſtreight & deuout than other of that people, & were therfore called by that name. For Phares in the Hebrue tongue ſignifieth diuided. Thei profeſſed cōtinence, virginitie, faſting, & abſtaining from meate twyſe in the weke. They ſlepte only vpō bourdes, ſome vpon ſtones or els on thornes, to kéepe them frō ſtirring of fleſhly appetite. They ware on theyr foreheades ſcrowles of parchemēt, wherin were written the .x. cōmaundementes geuen by god to Moyſes, which thei called Phylacteria. Thei had in great reuerence their elders, in ſo much that thei would not with a worde diſpleaſe thē. Notwithſtanding thei beleued, that al thinges hapned by conſtellation, & yet tooke they not away frée wyll from man. They affirmed, ẏ ſoules are immortal, & that god ſhall come in iudgement. Hereby they came in wounderfull credence with people, werby they drew to them great multitudes, & of them were diuers good men, among whom was ſaincte Paule, Nicodemus & other, which afterwarde were Chriſtes diſciples, although the multitude, takynge that profeſſion onelye for vaynegloryy, peruerted that honeſt fourme of liuynge into hypocryſie, deceyuynge the people, whome Chriſts ſharpely rebuked, and declared theyr foly. And yet with ſome of them (whyche by lykelyhode were good men) he dyned, and otherwyſe vſed them familiarly.

Pharius,a,um, Is put for *Aegyptius*.

Pharius, and *Phariachus,cha,chum*, Of *Pharos*.

Pharmacuſæ, Two yles by Attica.

Pharnaces, or *Pharnax*, *Pharnacis*, Kyng Mithridates ſonne, whom Ceſar vanquiſſhed.

Pharos, A litle yle in Aegipt againſt the mouthe of Nilus, by the citie Alexandria. In this yle was ſet a very hyghe towre, wherin were great lightes all the nyghte longe, for the comforte and ſuretie of them, which were in voiage, either on the ſea or on the lande. Wherof all other toures made for ſuche purpoſe, are called *Phari*.

Pharphariades, Parte of the mountaine Taurus.

Pharſalia, A countrey in Theſſalia, where the battaile was betwene Cæſar and Pompeie.

Pharſalos, A citie in Theſſalie, nighe to the whiche was the great and ſharpe battaile betwæne Ceſar and Pompeius, where Pompeius was vanquiſhed, and fledde. It is alſo called of Lucanus *Pharſália*.

Pharuſii, or *Pharuſi*, People of Libya, whiche are now excæding poore.

Phaſe, A worde of Hebrue, which ſignifieth paſſing ouer. It is commonly called *Paſcha*, Eaſter.

Phaſelis, A citie of Pamphilia, whiche was a refuge for pirates.

Phaſis,ſis, or *ſidis*, A great ryuer in the countrey of Colchis, whereof (Eraſmus ſaieth) the byrde *Itys* is called *Phaſianus*. *Phaſis* is alſo a citie there.

Phauorinus, Loke *Fauorinus*.

Phayllus, A mans name, that would leape. 55. fote.

Phegeius,a,um, Of *Phegeus*.

Phegeus, The father of *Alpheſibœa*, *Themon* and *Axion*, of whome *Alcmæon* was purged for ſleaynge his mother *Eriphyle*..

Phemonoë, A mayden, prophetiſſe of Apollo in *Delphos*.

Pheneum, A towne of Arcadie.

Pheneatæ, People of that towne.

Pheræ, A citie of Theſſaly. Alſo a place and towne of Achaia, and a towne of *Attica*, betwæne *Megara* and Thebes.

Pherecides, A famous philoſopher and wryter of tragedies, whiche died of the louſie ſickeneſſe: he was Pythagoras maiſter. There was an other of that name before his tyme.

Phereclus, The ſonne of *Hermonides*, whiche made the ſhyppes wherein Paris ſayled into Græce, whan he ſtale away Helen.

Pherecrates, A poete of Athens.

Pherenice, A womans name.

Pheretrius, A name of Jupiter.

Phiale, One of Dianas companions.

Phidias, An excellent workeman in makyng great ymages of golde or Iuorie.

Phidiacus,a,um, Of *Phidias*.

Phila,læ,f.g. An yle of the Frenche ſea.

Philadelphia, A citie in Myſia, ioyning to Lydia.

Philadelphus, called *Ptolomæus*, Kynge of Aegypte, who made a librarie, wherin were fifty thouſãd bookes. He alſo cauſed the fiue bookes of Moyſes to be tranſlated into Græke, by. lxxii. interpretours, doctours of the Iewes.

Philæ,arum, An yle by Aegypt.

Philagrius, A philoſopher of Cilicia.

Philemon, A comicall poete.

Phileni, Were two brethren of Carthage, of whom it is wrytten, that where they of Carthage and they of *Cyrene* did ſtriue for their bou͂des, it was agreed, that of eche citie two men ſhould iſſue, & where as they met, ſhould be the boundes: than the ſaied brethren being ſent, went a great way into the bou͂des of the other, ere they mought retourne. And when they of Cyren did ſæ that thei were preuented, thei toke it diſpleaſauntly, and menaced the two brethren, that if they woulde not goe backe, they ſhould be put quicke into the earth: but they notwithſtanding would not departe. Wherfore they being buried on lyue, their countreymen made ouer theim two aulters, whiche at this daye bee called *Aræ Philenorum*, whiche are nowe within the realme of Tuniſe.

Phileſia, Temples dedicate to Apollo.

Phileſius, A name of Apollo.

Philetas, A grammarian in the tyme of Philip and Alexander, inſtructour to *Ptolomæus Philadelphus*.

Phileum, A citie in Fryſelande called commonly Groningen.

Philippi, A citie in Theſſalie.

Philippicæ, Demoſthenes orations againſt Philip, and Ciceros againſt Antonie.

Philippides, A comicall poete.

Philippopolis, A citie of Macedonie.

Philippenſes, Men of that citie.

Philippus,i, A kyng of Macedonie, ſonne of *Amyntas*, father of great Alexander: A prynce from his chyldehodde of excellente wytte and power, of whom theſe notable thynges be remembred. After he had vanquyſſhed the Atheniens at Chæronea, he began to reioyce of his felicitie. But to the entente that he therefore ſhould not be the more prone to iniuries towarde his ſubiectes, nor to haue indignation at theim, whom he vãquiſſhed: he then and euer after cauſed a chylde to come to his chaumbre doore in the morninge, and to ſaye aloude, Philip, thou art a man mortall. Whiche he obſerued ſo conſtantly, that he neuer went out of his chambre, or receyued any counſaylous or ſuiters, tyll the chylde hadde thryſe ſpoken theſe woordes, not withſtandynge that he was a Painime. Alſo where one named Machætas, hadde a mattyer in variaunce before hym, Philippe takynge lyttell heede, what was ſpoken, and ſometyme

ſlæpyng

ſleeping, at the laſt gaue iudgement againſt Machætas: who crying out with a loude voyce, appealed. Wherwith Philip beig ſore moued, with a greeuouſe looke, ſaied: to whom doeſt thou appeale? I appeale, (ſaid Machætas) vnto your ſelf, but beynge better awaked, & taking heede what is ſpoken. Philippe being throughly awaked, and hearing eftſoones the matter, perceiued that Machætas had wronge, and woulde not reuerſe the iudgement, but the ſumme of money, wherin Machætas was condemned, he payde of his owne treaſure. In this man it is notable howe ſundrie vertues were tempered with diuers vices. He was a prynce more geuen to coſtly prouiſion of warrefare, then ſumptuouſnes in banketting: and therfore his greateſt riches was in the fourniture and habilimentes of warre. He was more cunning to get ryches, then circumſpect to keepe theim: and therfore, not withſtãding his continual ſpoyles, he was alway needy. Mercie and treacherie in like maner he eſteemed. No way ſeemed to him diſhonorable, wherby he might attain victorie. Faire language he would vſe, where occaſion ſerued, and likewiſe pretend diſpleaſure, where he hated not. In talke and cõference craftie, & more would promiſe in wordes then in deede perfourme. Very ſkilfull bothe in pleaſaunt ieſting, and alſo earneſt debatinge of weightie affayres. Frindſhip he meaſured more by profite, then by faithfull dealing. To pretend fauour where he hated, and to ſette hatread betweene frindes, ſeeking for fauour on both ſides, was his common cuſtome. With theſe thinges, was ioigned ſo excellẽt language and vtterãce, as neither readineſſe of tongue wanted fine ornamentes of eloquence, neither flowyng ſpeach ſharpe inuentiõ of wittie matter. In warrefare ſubtile & guilefull, wiſe in counſayle, deſyrous to be loued, & well able to repreſſe his anger: ſomewhat to muche geuen to drinking, and vpon the heate therof diuers times in warre would fierſly ſet vpon his enemies, and offer himſelfe to more daunger thẽ needed. Wherby he was often wounded, and in perill of his life. By theſe properties he layde the foundation of that empire of the worlde, whiche afterward was made perfite by his famous ſonne Alexander: who was both in vertues and vices more notable then euer his father was. He was afore the incarnation of Chriſte. 358. yeres.

Philiſtæ, Certaine robbers amonge the Aegyptians, whiche imbrace a man to the ende to ſtrangle hym.

Philiſtus, An hiſtoriographer.

Philo, A philoſopher of the ſecte Academicke, and a Iewe, borne at *Alexandria*, a man of great eloquence and wiſedome.

Philocles, A tragicall poete of Athens.

Philoctêtes, The ſonne of Pæan, was Hercules cõpanion, & buried him, and had his arrowes that were poyſoned with the galle of *Hydra*. Wherefore when it was declared afterwarde to the Græciãs by the oracle of Apollo that Troy could not be taken, onleſſe they hadde the arrowes of Hercules, this Philoctetes being founde out and aſked where Hercules was, made anſwere, that he could not tell what was become of him. But when the Græcians were earneſt on him, he cõfeſſed that he was dead. Then was he himſelfe cauſed to goe to Troye, becauſe he onely knewe the vſe of thoſe poyſoned arrowes, and by miſfortune did let fall one of ỹ arrowes on his feete. Wherwith it ſo rankled, that a great part of his life after he coulde not be cured of it: vntill at the laſt he was holpen by the phiſition *Machaon Aeſculapius* his ſonne.

Philódamus, A noble mã of ỹ people called *Lãpſaceni*.

Philolaus, One of Corinth, whiche gaue lawes to the Thebanes.

Philomêla, æ, f. g. King Pãdions daughter of Athẽs, whom Tereus kyng of Thrace, that had maried hir ſiſter Progne, did rauyſh, and that ſhe might not diſcloſe his vilanie, cut out hir tongue, & caſt hir in pryſon. But ſhe beinge very cunnynge in workyng and imbrodering, did in ſuch ſorte ſet out the whole matter in a garmẽt, that any mã might vnderſtãde it, and ſent the ſame by a ſeruaunt to hir ſiſter Progne, Tereus his wyfe. Who, although ſhe weare greatly moued with the matter, yet ſhe did deferre the reuẽgement, vntill the ſolẽne ſacrifices of Bacchus. At which tyme, beyng accompanied, as the maner was, with a great number of other women, ſhe taketh hir ſiſter out of pryſon, and bringeth hir into the palaice. Wheare by hir counſayle ſhe killed hyr yonge ſonne Itys, and ſerued hir huſbande with it at ſupper, and when he hadde therewith filled himſelfe, in the ende brought in the childes head in a diſhe. With ſight wherof Tereus being in a great fury, ranne after his wyfe to haue ſlayne hir: but ſhe with ſpeade eſcaped from him, and, as poetes feigne, was tourned into a ſwalowe, & he into a lapwynge, Philomela into a nightingall, and Itys into a pheaſant.

She ſpun a
warpe of whit
upon a frame of
Thracia & wea-
-ved purple
letters in be-
tweene it.
which being ſent
to his ſiſter Progne
betraid ye wicked
deeds of Tereus
out

Philonides, A great bigge lubbour of *Melite*, ſo vtterly vnwyſe and vnlearned, that of him grewe a prouerbe, *Indoctior Philonide*.

Philopœmenes, A famous capitain of ỹ people *Achæi*, whiche vanquiſhed the Lacedemoniãs and Meſſenians in diuers battailes.

Philoſtratus, A learned man in the time of Seuerus the emperour.

Philóxenus, The name of a grammarian, of a poete, of a famous peincter, and of a paraſite whiche wiſhed himſelfe to haue a necke as longe as a crane, that he might haue more delectation in ſweete meates and drinkes.

Philyra, æ, A nymph, on whom Saturn⁹ begat Chiron, who therfore is ſometime called *Philyrides*.

Phineus, A kyng of Arcadie, who by the entyſement of his ſecõde wyfe, put out the eies of his ſonnes, whiche he had by his firſt wyfe. But by the iuſt vengeaunce of god, he was alſo made blind, and the foule rauenouſe byrdes called *Harpyiæ*, defyled and deuoured the meate that was prepared for him. But thoſe byrdes were at the laſte dryuen away by Zetus and Calais, whome he had curteyſly entertayned. An other *Phineus* was brother of Cepheꝰ, that was turned into a ſtone by Perſeus. An other of that name an Atheniē, was turned into a byrde.

Phiſon, One of the ryuers of paradiſe, whiche ſome call *Ganges*, ſome *Nilus*.

Phlanates, People of Illyria.

Phlegeton, ontis, A ryuer of helle, whiche alwaye burneth.

Phlegetontæus, a, um, Of *Phlegeton*.

Phlegias, The ſonne of Mars, a kyng in Theſſalie, and father of Ixion.

Phlegon, One of the horſes of the ſunne.

Phlegra, græ, or *Phlegre, gres*, A citie of Macedonie.

Phlegræus cāpus, After ſome a fielde in Theſſali, after ſome in Macedonie, after Plinie and Strabo in Campayne, by the citie *Cumæ*, where the gygantes were ouercome by Hercules.

Phlegyas, Looke *Phlegias*.

Phlegyæ, People of Theſſalie, named of Phlegias Ixions father, whiche weare deſpyſers of God and man, and therefore deſtroyed with a deluge by Neptune.

Phlias, The ſonne of Bacchus, that ſayled into Colchis with Iaſon.

par Catilin Salust. 2

Phliaſius, a, um, Of *Phlius*.

Phlius, untis, A place in Gréece, where Hebe was woorſhypped.

Phloxenus, A Gréeke poete.

Phlobetor, oris, The ſonne of *Somnus*.

Phocæ, phocarum, Iles néere to Crete.

Phocæa, A citie of the leſſe Phrygia, belongynge to Athens. The people thereof buylded Maſſilia in Prouance.

par

Phocais, caidis, patronymicum fœm. Of *Phocæa*.

Phoce, ces, A citie of Bœotia.

Phocides, and *Phocei*, They that buylded the citie of Maſſilia.

Phocenſes, People of *Phocis*.

Phocēus, & *Phocaicus, a, um*, Perteynyng to *Phocæa*.

Phocion, Diſciple to Plato and Xenocrates, one of the chiefe gouernours of the citie of Athens, a manne of ſuche wounderfull grauitie and conſtancie, that he was not lyghtly ſeene to chaunge his countenaunce, either to laugh or to mourne, nor to haue his handes out of his habyte, excepte in warre: and whan he was in the countrey, he went alwaye barefooted, except it were in the colde wynter, whereof there was no better token, than to ſée Phocion goe ſhodde. His ſpeche was ſhorte, graue, vehemente, and full of quicke ſentences: and therefore the moſt eloquent oratour Demoſthenes called him the hatchet that did cutte of his woordes. He was of ſuch a conſtancie, that where Apollo at Delphos made aunſwere, that one man in Athens was of a contrarie opinion to all the citie: whā that was reported, Phocion roſe vp and ſaied: Leaue countreymen to ſearche whom your god meaneth: for I am that one man, whome nothyng liketh, whiche is nowe doone in the common weale of this citie. Whan he had made an oration to the people, and they prayſinge hym conſented to hym, he turned to theim that were next him, and ſayed: Alas what haue I doone, I feare leſt ſome foolyſhe worde hathe eſcaped me vnwares: ſignifiynge, that the people ſeldome allowed any thyng that was good, or not foolyſhe. On a tyme whan he reaſoned contrarie to the mynde of the people, wherefore they murmured, and woulde haue let hym: It is at your pleaſure countreymenne, ſaied he, to compelle me to doe that that I woulde not, but to ſpeake otherwyſe then I thynke, that no man lyuyng can cauſe me. He was ſo reuerend a perſonage, that the great kynge Alexander, in the beginnyng of his letters, after he had vanquiſhed Darius, ſaluted no man but him, and Antipater. He refuſed infinite treaſure ſente vnto hym by Alexander, and although he had béen the generall capitaine of the Atheniens in ſundrie warres, and honourably atchiued his enterpriſes, yet was he beſte content to lyue poorely. Finally, he was of his vnkynde countreymen condemned to death, wherto he wente with the ſame countenaunce that he hadde in auctoritie. Whan one, whiche was condemned with hym, lamented and feared to die, Phocion turnyng to hym, ſayed: why, arte thou not glad, that thou ſhalt dye with Phocion? And whan one of his fryendes aſked hym, if he woulde any thynge to his ſonne: I would (ſaied he) that ſuche wronge as the Atheniens doe to me, he ſhould not remembre. What a wounderfull worde of a Paynim was this? Who folowed Chriſtes doctrine ere Chriſte was borne. 333. yeres.

Const par
mod
23
4
4
Ap
par
1
2
vita
2

Phocuſa, One of the yles called *Sporades*.

Phœbas, badis, f. ge. The name of a prophetiſſe.

Phœbe, bes, f. g. The goddeſſe Diana, & is taken for the moone.

Phœbēus, and *Phœbeius, a, um*, Of Apollo.

Phœbus, bi, m. ge. Apollo, the ſonne of Iupiter and Latona, and is taken for the ſonne.

Phœmon, A poole in Arcadie.

Phœmonoë, The daughter of Phœbus, whiche firſt inuented the méetre called *Heroicum*.

Phœnices, People in Syria.

Phœnicia, or *Phœnice*, A region in Syria, next to Iudea.

Phœniceus, a, um, and *Phœniſſus, a, um*, Of *Phœnicia*.

Phœniſſa, A woman of *Phœnicia*.

Phœnix, nicis, A little ryuer in Gréece. It was alſo the brother of Cadmus, or after ſome, Agenors father, after whome Phœnicia was named, where he reigned. Alſo one whiche was tutour to Achilles.

Pholoë, A mountayne in Arcadia, full of woodde.

Pholus, One of the Centaures, the ſonne of Ixion.

Phorbas, bantis, A ſhepeheardes, that founde Oedipus after that he was hanged vp by the feete.

Phorcus, One of the ſonnes of Neptunus, whiche was taken for a god of the ſea.

Phorcys, Meduſas father, of whome ſhe was called Phorcynis.

Phorcys, phorcydos, patrony. Of Phorcys.

Phormio, A capitaine of Athens, in the warre of Peloponneſus. Alſo a philoſopher in the time of Anniball.

Phorinus, A comicall poete of Syracuſe in Sicilie.

Phoroneus, The moſte auncient kyng of Greece.

Phoroneus, a, um, Of Phoroneus.

Phoronides, patrony. maſ. ge.

Phorónis, nidos, patrony. fœm. gen.

Phóſphorus, ri, maſ. g. The day ſterre, called Lucifer.

Phragmon, The name of an ymage maker and peincter.

Phraortes, A kynge of India, a man of great temperaunce. An other Phraortes was kyng of Perſia, who ſlewe his owne father Herode.

Phregenia, A citie in Hetruria: an other in Latium.

Phrygia, A royalme in Aſia the leſſe, hauinge on the eaſt, Cappadocia: on the ſouthe, Lycaonia: on the weſt, Troas: on the north, Galatia.

Phrygius, a, um, Of Phrygia.

Phrygium melos, A melodie or tune in inſtrumẽtes, wherein ſeemed to bee (as Lucianus ſayeth) a maner of diuine furie, all be it Porphyrius calleth it barbarous. Caſſiodorus ſayeth, that the melody, called Dorium, geueth wyſedome, and chaſtitie: Phrygium ſtyrreth to battayle, and inflameth the deſyre of furie: Aeolium appeaſeth the tempeſtes of the mynde, and bryngeth in ſleape. Lydium quickeneth vnderſtãding in them that be dull, and induceth appetite of celeſtiall thynges.

Phryne, A famous harlotte at Athens.

Phrynichus, An Athenien wryter of Tragedies.

Phrynondas, A man ſo double, ſo diſceitfull and yll, that of hym roſe a prouerbe.

Phryx, gis, A man of Phrygia.

Phryxus, The ſonne of Athamas, kyng of Thebes.

Phthia, A citie in Theſſalie, Achilles countrey.

Phthiota, One that dwelleth in Phthia.

Phthiothia, One of the foure partes of Theſſalie.

Phthiróphagi, People dwellyng nighe to the Greeke ſea, whiche lyued onely by fyſhe.

Phycus, untis, A promontorie of Cyrene.

Phylace, A citie of Theſſalie.

Phyleus, One of the Greeke capitaynes that came to Troy.

Phyllis, lidis, The daughter of Lycurgus kynge of Thrace, whiche hinge hirſelfe, deſpeyring of the commynge of Demophoon: whome poetes feigne, to be turned into an almon tree, whereof that tree is called Phylla. Phyllis is alſo a ryuer of Bithynia.

Phyllus, A citie of Theſſalie.

Phylodoce, A nymph.

Phytecuſa, An yle in the ſea Tyrrhenum.

Phython, or Phyton, Looke Python.

P I

Picenum, A countrey in Italy called Marcha Anconitana.

Picenus, & Picentinus, a, um, Of Picenum.

Picentes, or Picentini, People of that countrey.

Pictones, People of Poiters in Fraunce.

Picumnus, A god among the Romaynes.

Picus, The name of an old kyng of Latines.

Pieria, A mountayne and citie of Bœotia, dedicate to the Muſes.

Pieria, A mayden borne at Myos, a citie of Ionia, daughter of an honorable man, called Pythes, of whom is this hiſtorie worthy of remẽbrance: There happened to be warre betwene the inhabitauntes of Miletus, and them of Myos, but in ſuche gentill facion, that the women of Myos might alway, on the ſolẽne feaſt of Diana, come to Miletus, and doe ſacrifice to Diana, whiche was there chiefly honoured. Pieria coming thither with hir mother, one Phrygius, the eldeſt ſonne of Nebeus duke of Miletus, beholding hir beautie, began to loue hir exceedingly, and after the maner of louers, deſiring to doe ſome thyng thankefull to the mayde, demaunded what he might doe to hir moſt pleaſaunt and acceptable. The mayden being witty, and alſo louing to hir countrey and friendes, aunſwered that to hir it ſhould be the greateſt pleaſure, if he would endeuour himſelfe to bring to paſſe, that ſhe mought oftentimes, with a great ſorte of hir companiõs repaire to Miletus without any damage. Phrygius perceiuing, that nothing mought ſo muche content the mayden as peace, he calling the people together, exhorted them to cõclude a peace wͭ them of Myos, to be with them in aliance: wherunto they accorded, and the name of Pieria was euer after in ſo honorable a remembrance, that all honeſt women vſed for a prouerbe, to wyſhe ſo to be loued, as Phrygius loued Pieria.

Pierides, were daughters of one Pierus, whiche cõpared in ſinginge with the Muſes: but beynge vanquiſſhed, and geuing to the Muſes reprochefull wordes, they were by thẽ turned into pies. They be ſometyme taken for the Muſes, of an hyll in Theſſalie, called Pieris, or Pierus.

Pierides, The Muſes.

Pierius, a, um, Of the Muſes.

Pierus, The father of the foreſayd maidens Pierides.

Pigmalion, The ſonne of Belus, kyng of Tyre, and brother of Dido.

Pigmalioneus, a, um, Of Pigmalion.

Pigres, The brother of Artemiſia.

Pilades, A gentillman of Phocea, whiche was ſo faithful a friend to Oreſtes (with whom he kept companie whyles he was madde) that he would neuer forſake him, but folowed him into the coũtrey called Taurica, where ſtrangers were ſacrificed vnto Diana, where Oreſtes beyng apprehended, when he ſhuld be ſlaine, Pylades would needes die for hym, that he might eſcape.

Piſumnus, ni, ma. gen. A man whiche founde the maner to dounge land, and to grynde corns.

Pimpla, A place by the mountayne called Parnaſus, of the whiche the Muſes be called Pimpleides.

Pimplēus, a, um, Of Pimpla.

Pinárii, An auncient houſe or familie in Italy, of the whiche were the prieſtes that ſacrificed to Hercules.

Pinarius, and Potitius, Twoo olde men, to whome Hercules reueled, how he would be worſhipped.

Pindarus, A Theban poete, and chiefe of theim which were called Lyrici. Wherfore Alexander, whan he deſtroyed the citie of Thebes, cauſed the houſe of Pindarus to be preſerued, with all his familie. An other Pindarus was a tyranne of Epheſus.

Pindus, A moūtayn in Theſſalia. Alſo a citie there.

Pintia, A towne in Spayne called Valladolite.

Pinton, An yle betweene Sardinia and Corſica.

Piones, People in Myſia, named of the citie Pione.

Pipleus, An hylle called alſo Pimpleus.

Piquentum, A citie of Iſtria.

Piræa, A famous citie, ſometime called Aminſus.

Piræeus, An hauen in Athens, whiche may receyue 400. ſhyppes. There is alſo an hauen of the ſame name at Corinthe.

Pirithous, The ſonne of Ixion, one of the Lapithes, and friende of Theſeus, with whom he went to hell, and was there deuoured of Cerberus.

Pirus, A prince of Thrace, ſlayne at the ſiege of Troye.

1 Piſa, A citie in Greece, betweene the twoo moun-
taynes Olympus and Oſſa. Alſo a citie in Ar-
2 cadia, from whiche came the people that inhabi-
3 ted Piſæ in Italy.

Piſæ, arum, A citie in Italie called Piſe.

Piſani, People of the citie of Piſe.

Piſandrus, A poete of the citie Camirus in Rhodes, before the tyme of Heſiodus: an other Piſandrus was in the tyme of Alexander Seuerus.

Piſaurenſis, That dwelleth in the citie Piſaurum.

Piſaurum, A citie in Italie, called Peſero.

Piſaurus, A ryuer in Italy.

Piſces, One of the twelue ſignes.

Piſei, People of the citie Piſa in Grēece.

Piſenor, A Centaure, the ſonne of Ixion.

Piſæus, He that firſt inuented the braſen trumpet.

Piſidæ, People in Aſia, called before tyme Solymi, of Solymus Iupiters ſonne.

Piſidia, æ, A countrey of the leſſe Aſia.

Piſiſtratus, A noble man of Athens, whiche chaunged the common weale of that citie from the rule of the people, to the rule of one gouernour, and therfore was called a tyran: not withſtandynge (as he wrote vnto Solon, whiche mayntepned the popular eſtate) he ruled by their owne lawes, and was righteous and gentyll vnto the people.

Piſones, Menne of a noble familie or houſe in Rome.

Piſtorium, A citie in Italy.

Piſtris, tris, A ſigne or planet, called Cetus, and Piſtrix.

Piſtrix, tricis, Idem quod Piſtris.

Pitane, A citie of Aeolis in Aſia, the people wherof be called Pitanei, or Pitanitæ.

Pithecuſa, An yle in the ſea againſt Campania, ſo called for the great plentie of apes there bredde, after ſome.

Pitheus, The ſonne of Pelops, whiche builded the citie Trœzen.

Pitho, or Pithus, The lady and preſident of eloquēce to perſwade, called of Ennius Suada, of Horace Suadela.

Pithodemus, A famous wraſtlar.

Pithœgia, orum, neu. gen. A certaine ſacrifice, vſed in Grēece, in the moneth of January, at the taming or ſetting of wyne abroche: in the whiche they gaue wyne to their ſeruauntes and ſlaues.

Pithonoſcomes, A place in Aſia, where after the Idus of Auguſt, great flockes of ſtorkes doe aſſemble together.

Pithumnus, A god among the Romaynes, which firſt inuented to grinde corne to make bread.

Pittacus, One of the ſeuen ſages of Græcia, and was of the citie Mitylene. His ſaiyng it was, That a wyſe man ſhoulde forſēe that miſfortune came not: but if it came, to take it in good parte.

Pityuſa, An yle by Græcia, called alſo Myletus.

P L

Placentia, A citie in Liguria.

Placentini, People of the citie of Placentia.

Placia, A towne of Myſia.

Planária, An yle beyonde Corſica.

Planaſia, An yle in the ſea Tyrrhenum.

Plancus, A noble man of Rome.

Platanodes, A promontorie or hyll of Achaia.

Plateæ, A citie in Bœotia, not farre from Thebes.

Plateenſes, People of the citie of Plateæ, in Grēece.

Plato, The prynce of all philoſophers (in wyſedom, knowledge, vertue, and eloquence, farre excēdyng all other Gentyles) was borne in Athens: his father was named Ariſton (of an auncient & honourable houſe) his mother Parectonia, deſcēded from Solon. Liyng in his cradell, bēes were founden to bring hony into his mouthe, without hurting the childe: whiche diuinours did interprete, to ſignifie, that from him ſhould flowe eloquence moſte ſwēete and delectable. Socrates dreamed, the night before he was brought to him to be inſtructed, that he helde betwēene his knēes a whyte cygnet, who hauinge feathers quickely growen, flewe vp towarde heauen, and filled the ayre with moſte ſwēete tunes: So the daye after, Plato being brought by his father, Socrates beholdynge hym well, ſayed: This is the byrde, whoſe ymage I behelde the laſte nyght. His name was firſte Ariſtocles, and after called Plato, becauſe (as ſome ſuppoſe) he was broade in the ſhoulders: other wryte, becauſe he had a broade viſage. In his youth he exerciſed wraſtlyng and other feates of actiuitie: and

tyll

tyll he was. xx. yeres olde, he gaue himſelfe to make amorous verſes, which, after he came to heare Socrates, he threwe into the fyre and burned, and than moſte ardently and attentiuely hearde Socrates doctrine, durynge the tyme that he lyued. After that, he not onely hearde the moſte famous philoſophers and Geometricians in Gréce, but alſo wente into Italy, into Affrike and Aegypt, to here the miſticall ſciences. And it is thought, that he hearde ſome of the prophetes, ſence there bee founden in his workes ſentences not abhorrynge from our catholike faithe. He was experte in martiall affayres, for he had fought in thrée great battayles. He choſe a place by Athens, called *Academia*, where he taught: and therefore his diſciples weare called *Academici*. There was in him a meruailous ſharpeneſſe of witte, with an incõparable dexteritée in diſputynge, and makynge of aunſweres: his conſtancie, temperaunce and grauitee, with courteiſie in language, weare of all other incomparable: he was ſo deſyrous of knowlage, that he was no leſſe ſtudious to learne, then he was to teache. Wherefore beynge ſcorned of one, whiche aſked of him, howe longe he woulde be a ſcholer, ſo longe (ſayde he) as I repente not to be wyſer and better. He is called *diuinus Plato*, for his excellente doctrine, whiche conteineth many thinges (as ſainct Auguſtine ſaith) whiche accorde with holy ſcripture: ſo that therein is perceyued the firſt parte of Geneſis, vnto *Spiritus domini ferebatur ſuper aquas*, and the miſterie of thrée perſons in diuinitee is there expreſſed. He died writing, of the age of. 81. yeres, before the incarnatiõ of Chriſt. 342. yeres. Reade more of him in *Dionyſius*.

Plautius, A certayne poete.

Plautus, A comicall poete, borne in Vmbria: whan he had ſpente all his ſubſtance on players garmentes, and thereby was brought to extreame pouertée, he was fayne for his lyuynge to ſerue a baker in tournynge a querne, or handemyll. Whan he was vacante from that labour, he wrate moſte eloquente and pleaſaunt comedies, wherin he was reputed ſo excellent, that Epius Stolo ſaied of him, he doubted not, but that the Muſes woulde ſpeake as Plautus did write, if they ſhoulde ſpeake Latine. He was in the time of *Cato Cenſorius*.

Pleiades, The ſeuen ſterres, whiche mariners vſe in tryyng of coaſtes: poetes feigne them to bee the ſeuen daughters of Lycurgus, or Atlas.

Pleias, pleiadis, Maia, the chiefe of the ſeuen ſiſters called *Pleiades*.

Pleione, The daughter of Oceanus, and wyfe of Atlas.

Plemmyrium, A ryuer in Sicilia.

Pleuron, onis, A citie of Aetolia.

Pleuronius, a, um, Of *Pleuron*.

Plexaura, A nymph, the daughter of Oceanus.

Plinius, The name of two noble learned men, the one wrote the moſt excellente worke, called the hiſtorie of Nature: the other wrate eloquente epyſtles, and an oration to Traiane in his commendation, whiche oration is called *Panegyricus*. There is alſo a worke of the practiſe of phiſicke in the name of Plinius, but whether it weare of the fyrſt Plinie or no, it is not very certayne: ſome call him *Valerianus*.

Pliſthenes, The name of a certaine vnchaſte and wanton perſon.

Pliſtónicus, The name of a certaine learned man.

Plotæ, Two yles of Aeolia, called alſo *Strophades*.

Plotina, A woman of greate vertue and courage, wyfe to Traianus the emperour.

Plotinus, A philoſopher of Platos ſecte.

Plotius, A Rhetorician that taught Cicero.

Plotus, Looke *Plautus*.

Ploxemus, A mans name.

Plutarchus, A noble philoſopher in the tyme of Traiane.

Pluto, The ſonne of Saturnus and Ops, and brother to Iupiter and Neptune: whiche comming to the diuiſion of theyr fathers kyngedome, the weaſt parte towarde the lower ſea fell to Pluto the yongeſt ſonne, the eaſte parte to Iupiter, an the Ilandes to Neptune. Hereof beganne the poetes fable, that Iupiter was kynge and god of heauen, Pluto of hell, and Neptune of the ſea.

Plutus, God of riches, whom poetes feigne to bee lame when he commeth to a man, and to haue winges when be departeth: by that deuiſe ſignifiynge, that ryches are longe in gettynge, but quickely vaniſhe away, if they be not well huſbanded. He is alſo imagined to be blinde, as more often lightynge on vnworthy men, and naughtie perſons, then on ſuche, as for theyr vertue are moſte worthy to be enryched.

Pliniales Hedæ, Two ſterres, that the ſigne *Auriga* holdeth in his hande:

Pluuiália, æ, One of the yles called *Fortunatæ*.

P O

Podalirius, One of the ſonnes of Aeſculapius, and a great ſurgeon: he came to the ſiege of Troye with his brother Machaon.

Podarge, One of the Harpyes.

Pœan, antis, The father of Philoctetes, of whom he was called *Pœantius*.

Pœcilaſium, A citie of Crete, called commonly Peulalo.

Pœcile, les, f.g. A place in Athens, where the Stoike philoſophers dyd reade and teache.

Pœmenis, A dogges name in Ouide.

Pœnicus, a, um, Of Affrike, reade *Punicus*.

Pœnus, ni, A man of the citie of Carthage, or an Affricane.

Pœnus, a, um, Of Carthage, or of Affrike.

Pola, A citie of Iſtria.

Polemon, A philoſopher of Athens, whiche was firſte a wanton and diſſolute perſon. An other Polemon, ſurnamed *Helladicus*, was a famous hiſtoriographer.

Polemonium, A citie of Cappadocia, called commonly *Leona*.

Poſentia, A citie of Liguria, called commonly *Paſanza*.

Polla, The wyfe of Lucan the poete.

Pollentia, A towne in one of the yles called *Baleares*: an other nœre the Alpes, where as is excellent good wyne.

Pollentinus, a, um, Of *Pollentia*.

Pollio, A noble man in Rome, in the tyme of Auguſtus.

Pollux, lucis, Was brother to Caſtor, both beynge borne at one burthen: whiche poetes feigne to come of one egge, leyed or brought forthe of a woman, called Leda, with whom Jupiter companied in lykeneſſe of a ſwanne.

Polus Agrigentinus, A ſophiſter, the ſcholar of Gorgias.

Polyænus, A learned man in the time of Julius Cæſar: an other borne in Macedonie, which wrote of Thebes, and of the feates of warre.

Polybius, A learned man of Magalopolis in Arcadie, maiſter to Scipio Affricane: he wrote the Romaine hiſtorie in. 40. bokes.

Polybotes, A gygant, whom Neptune ſlue.

Polycarpus, pi, m. g. A famous martyr.

Polycletus, A notable ymage maker, or grauer.

Polycrates, A tyranne of Samos: he was ſo fortunate, that he neuer ſuffered any aduerſitée or griefe: wherefore he at the laſte, dreadynge the chaunge of fortune, hauynge a rynge with a ſtone of an excellent value, dyd caſt the ſame into the ſea, to the intent he woulde ſuffer ſome diſpleaſure, and ſo ſatiſfie fortune: but a fyſhe deuourynge the rynge, was the ſame daye taken of a fyſher, and geuen to the kynge, for the greatneſſe of the fyſhe: whiche beynge opened, the ſayde rynge was founde, and brought to the kynge, whereat as well he, as all other aboute him, meruayled. Sone after the ſame kyng was taken of Orontes a Perſian, and hanged.

Polydamas, A Troian, one of them that betrayed the citie with *Aeneas* & *Antēnor*. *Polydamas*, was alſo a famous wraſtler, a mā of great ſtrength.

Polydōrus, The ſonne of kynge Pryamus and Hecuba: who was by his father (in the time of the warres at Troie) ſente to Polymneſtor kynge of Thrace, with a great ſumme of golde, to bee kepte out of the peryll of warres. But the citie of Troie beynge taken, Polymneſtor, to inioye the treaſure, ſlewe the childe: wherefore afterwarde quéene Hecuba ſcratched out the eies of Polymneſtor.

Polydora, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus. Alſo an yle of *Propontis*.

Polydectes, The ſonne of Magnetes, which nouryſhed Perſeus, the ſonne of Jupiter and *Danaë*.

Polygnotus, The name of an auncient peincter.

Polymedia, A towne in the countrey of *Troas*.

Polymneſtor, oris, A kynge of Thrace, to whom king Priamus ſente his ſonne Polydorus, with a great ſumme of golde.

Polymnia. One of the Muſes, whiche worde ſignifieth, much memorie.

Polynices, The ſonne of *Oedipus*, loke *Eteocles*.

Polyphēmus, A gygāte that had one eye in his forheade, whiche was put out by Ulyſſes.

Polypœtes, The ſonne of *Pirithous* and *Hippodamia*.

Polyteba, A citie of Meſopotamia.

Polytes, One of kynge Priamus ſonnes, ſlayne by Pyrrhus, when Troye was taken.

Polyxena, The beautifull daughter of kynge Priamus, whiche after the deſtruction of Troye was ſlaine by Pyrrhus on his fathers toome. For Homere writeth, that at the ſiege of the citie, Achilles eſpiynge this ladie on the walles, was rauiſhed with hir beautie, & after meanes made requeſted to haue hir to his wife. The matter was by the parētes agreed, and the place apointed in the temple of Apollo, wheare in tyme of truce they ſhoulde meete and be maried. At that tyme traiterous Paris ſtādinge priuily behinde an Image, when he little minded any ſuch daunger, ſhotte at Achilles, & killed him. Wherefore when Troye was wonne, & this ladie *Polyxena* taken aliue, Achilles his goaſte appeared in the nightes to the nobles of Grœce, and required to haue that woman by death ſent vnto him, vnder pretēce of whoſe mariage he was ſo traiterouſly ſlaine. Of whiche crueltie his owne ſonne Pyrrhus, as before is ſhewed, was miniſter.

Polyxenus, One of the Grœke capitaines that came to Troye.

Polyxo, polyxus, One of the Amazons and propheteſſe of Apollo.

Pomona, næ, f. g. The goddeſſe of fruyte.

Pompeius, Called *Magnus* for his incomparable victories (whoſe father was called *Pompeius Strabo*) had ſo good a grace in his viſage, that from his childehoode, he meued the people of Rome moſte entirely to fauour him for his ſingular beneuolence, continencie of lyuynge, martiall experience and knowlage, pleaſantneſſe of ſpœche, fidelitée of maners, and eaſineſſe in ſpeakynge to. He neuer requyred any thynge without ſhamefaſtnes, nor graunted any thyng but with a glad countenaunce: in his viſage appœred alwaye both nobilitie and gentleneſſe, ſo that in his floriſhynge youthe, there ſhyned in him maners both princely and reuerende. Sylla, the cruell & proude tyranne hadde him in ſuche eſtimation, that where he would not aryſe to any other mā, were he neuer ſo highe in dygnitée, he met with Pompeius commynge towarde him, and puttynge of his bonet, ſaluted him by the name of great capitayne, called in latine at that tyme *Imperator*. He triumphed for his victories in Affrike, beynge almoſte a childe, not yet admitted into the Senate, contrary to the auncient order of Rome: he vanquiſhed the valiante capitaine Sertorius, a man at that tyme moſte famous in

prowеſſe,

proweſſe, beynge an exyle in Spayne, and before inuincible. He alſo vanquiſhed Mithridates, the greate kynge of Pontus: and where a greatte numbre of the concubines of Mithridates, women of excellente beautie, were taken & brought vnto him, he woulde not companie with anye of them, but ſente them to their friendes. He ſubdued theſe realmes, Armenia, Cappadocia, Paphlagonia, Media, Cilicia, Meſopotamia, Iudæa, Arabia, Colchis, Iberia, Albania, and Syria: for the whiche he tryumphed, after he had twyſe before tryumphed for the wynnynge of Spayne & Affrike. In this triumphe, he brought into the common treaſure, of golde and ſyluer, in money and plate. 2000. talentes, whiche if they weare common talentes, amounted to. xx. hundred thouſand pound: if they were the great talentes. xxvii. hundred and. xxvi. thouſande. 600. xl. li. xiii. s. iiii. d. in our money: beſydes that was geuen to the men of warre, whiche had ſerued him, and that was to euerye one a 1500. braſen pence, of our money. vi. li. v. s. whiche in ſo greate an hoſte as perteyned to the cōqueſt of ſo many countreis, extended to a wonderfull ſumme of money, whereby may appeere the rycheſſe of the Romaines. Afterwarde by the mediation of the friendes of bothe parties, Pompeie tooke to wyfe Iulia, the daughter of Iulius Cæſar, whiche lyued not longe, and the amitee betweene Pompeie and Cæſar decreaſed, and at the laſt, the vnſatiable ambition of them bothe braſte out, the one not ſuſtaynynge the others honour, whereof came the warre ciuile, wherein Cæſar with a fewer number vanquiſhed Pompeie, who priuily fledde by ſea into Aegypte, where vnder the ſaulſe conducte of the kynge Ptolomeus, he was ſlayne in a bote, his head beynge ſtryken of, and his bodie caſte on the ſtronde, where it was porely buryed, when he had lyued. lx. yeres and aboue, and from his youth in moſte hyghe honour, wealth, and proſperitee, on whom it dyd ſeeme that fortune had powred all hir treaſure moſte prodigally.

Pompeianus, a, um, Of Pompeis parte, or a fauourer of Pompeius.

Pompeiopolis, A citie of Cilicia, called afterwarde *Traianopolis*.

Pompelon, The chiefe citie of Nauerre, called *Pampilona*.

Pompilius, The ſurname of Numa, the ſecond kyng of Romaines.

Pomponia, Scipios mother.

Pomponius Atticus, An honorable Romayne, of a gentle and auncient houſe, from his childehood amiable of viſage, with a ſweete voyce and pronunciation, and therwith hauinge a ſharpe wit and apte vnto learnynge: for the diuiſion and partes takynge at Rome, he wente and dwelled at Athens, where the people moſte tenderly loued him, as well for his honorable vertues, as for his benefites towardes them: for beynge lefte ryche by his fathers ſubſtaunce and great reuenues, he oftentimes relieued the neceſſitees of the common people. Wherefore he was there had in a ſingular reuerence: and for his abode in Athens, and excellencie in their eloquence, he was called *Atticus*. He dyd not onely with his treaſure keepe the people out of vſurie, but alſo in a tyme of ſcarcitie, he gaue to euery citizen. vii. meaſures of wheate, called *Medimni*, whiche was of due meaſure. v. buſhelles and an halfe, one pecke, one gallon, and one quarte to euery one. He was beloued of euery man, and he was charitable to all men. When Cicero wente in exyle, he gaue him. 250000. *Seſtertios*, whiche amounteth of our money to M. xli. li. xiii. s. iiii. d. Sylla, notwithſtandynge his great pryde, had him in reuerence. He moſte loued Hortenſius & Cicero, princes of eloquence: and although he himſelfe weare aſwell in the Latine tounge, as in Greeke, perfecte as anye man, yet woulde he neuer practiſe in mattiers, nor woulde aſke or ſue for auctoritee. He releeued with his money contrary partes, as Antonius and Brutus, one to the other mortal ennemies. He lent great ſummes of money without takynge of vſurie, and holpe ladies, whoſe huſbandes weare baniſhed, as well with money, as with his counſayle and conſolation. Of Pompeie and Cæſar he was equally loued, when they weare ennemies together. Finally, his quiet lyuing was to no man anoyaunce, but to euery man thankefull. His houſe was pleaſaunt and not magnifyke, neate, and not verye ſumptuous: all his ſeruauntes weare very well learned, red well, and wrate very fayre, nor there was ſo ſimple a boye in the houſe, but he coulde doe bothe: the reſidue weare artificers, ſuche as made thinges neceſſary and conuenient for his houſe. Whan Auguſtus Cæſar moſte flouriſhed, he made aliaunce with him for his excellent temperance & honeſtie in lyuyng, for the which all noble men fauoured him. Alſo he maryed his wyues ſonne Tiberius (who was afterwarde emperour) to the daughter of Atticus, and no daie eſcaped that the emperour wrote not vnto him, ſemblably dyd Antonius the emperours ennemie: ſuch grace had he to be fauoured of all men, to lyue out of the daunger of enuious authoritee, to paſſe his time in the moſt delectable paradiſe of knowlage, and to haue as well thereof abundauntly, as alſo lyuynge ſufficiente for the maintenance of his eſtate beynge a knight, and to ayde his friendes and countreymen in their neceſſitie. When he had lyued. 77. yeres, he dyed of a fiſtula, with a woonderfull pacience, and voluntary abſtinence, and was buryed at Rome, all good men folowinge the corps, & the people and all other lamēting. He wrate diuers excellent workes in Greeke & Latine, which are periſhed, to the ineſtimable detrimente of them that be ſtudiouſe.

Pontia, An yle in the ſea called Liguſticum, on the ſouth parte of Italy, wherin Pilate was borne, and thereof was called Pontius Pilatus.

Ponticus, A poetes name.

Ponticus, a, um, Of Pontus : Vt,

Pontica nux, A kynde of fylbeardes, which came from the countrey called Pontus in Aſia.

Pontus, ti, m. g. The ſonne of Nereus, of whom the ſea Pontus is named.

Pontus, ti, The ſea, which is betwéene the fenne called Mæotis, and the yle Tenedos. It is alſo a great countrey ioygninge to the ſame ſea, which conteineth theſe realmes, Colchis, Cappadocia, Armenia, and diuers other countreis.

Popilii, The name of dyuers Romaynes: one of thẽ ſlue Cicero.

Poppea, Neros ſeconde wyfe.

Poppeanus, a, um, Of Poppea, or that Poppea was wonte to vſe.

Populonia, A citie of Hetruria, called now Plumbinum.

Populonium, A promontorie of the Tuſcians.

Porcia, A noble woman of Rome.

Porcius, The ſurname of the elder Cato.

Porphyrion, A gyauntes name.

Porphyrione, An yle in Propontis.

Porphyris, An yle in the goulfe Laconicum, called after Cythera.

Porphyrius, A notable philoſopher, and ennemie to Chriſtian religion.

Porrima, The ſiſter of Carmenta Euanders mother.

Porſena, vel Porſenna, The name of a kynge that beſieged Rome, to haue brought in Tarquinius.

Porta Auguſta, A citie of Spaine called Torquemada.

Portunus, A god of the ſea, and hath tuition of the heauens. The Gréekes call him Palæmon.

Porus, A kynge of India, whom Alexander vanquiſhed.

Poſidippus, A comicall poete.

Poſidium, A towne of Syria called cõmonly Pualo.

Poſidonius, The name of a philoſopher, and certaine other learned men.

Poſthumia, A virgyne veſtall.

Poſthumus, mi, The ſon of Aeneas, by Lauinia, called alſo Syluius. Alſo the name of dyuers other men.

Potamus, A towne of Attica.

Potentia, A citée in Italie called Sancta Maria de Loretto.

Potidæa, A citie of Macedonie, called before Caſſandria.

Potidius. A mans name.

Potina, A citie of Bœotia, after ſome.

Potnia, A towne of Bœotia, not farre frõ Thebes, where Glaucus the ſon of Siſyphus did dwell.

Potitii, Was an auncient familie or kinred amõge the olde Latines, whom Hercules called to his bankette, after he had ſlaine Cacus: & they were afterwarde conſtituted the prieſtes of Hercules. Reade Feneſtella.

Potitius, Hercules prieſte. Vide Pinarius.

Practius, A citie of Ponte.

Prægutii, People of Italy, called commonly Abruzi.

Præneſte, A citie in Italie.

Præneſtini, People of Præneſte.

Præneſtinus, a, um, Of Præneſte.

Prætutium, A towne in Italy.

Praſii, People of Indie.

Praxaſpes, A noble man of Perſia.

Praxiteles, A excellent caruer in ſtone.

Praxitelius, a, um. The Adiectiue.

Priamides, The ſonne or nephewe of Priamus.

Priamus, The ſonne of Laomedon, and kynge of Troye, a notable paterne and example of fortunes frowarde vnconſtancie and mutabilitée. Neuer lyued prince more adourned with proſperitie: Neuer was there man more woũded with aduerſitie. For, what benefite fayre fléeryng fortune in wealth coulde ſhewe one, in his royall eſtate he enioyed it: what gréefe and ſorowe hir frownynge lookes coulde tourne man to, in his wofull fall he felte it. Before the ſiege of Troy he floriſhed a longe tyme in great power, glory, and ryches, with many nations ſubiecte to him, and hauynge a greate number of ſonnes & daughters, in his lyfe tyme ryſen to great fame of proweſſe, chiualrie, perſonage and beautie, himſelfe a prince of great worthineſſe, and indued with ſũdry noble qualities. In body ſtrõge, and (while youth flouriſhed) of muche actiuitee, when age grewe on, reuerende and full of maieſtie. In counſayle wyſe, in maners ſobre and graue, as beſt might become his princely perſõ. When fortune beganne to chaunge hir coppe, and the Græcians had beſette his royall citie, he lyued to ſée his power debated, his honour and glory decayed, his ryches and treaſure waſted, his realmes ſpoyled, his ſubiectes pitifully kylled, all his children ſlayne and put to vylany before his face, his citie and palaice burned to the grounde, and himſelfe finally in his laſte dayes and reuerende olde age diſpyteouſly drawen by the heare of the heade, & ſlayne by Pyrrhus, on the bodie of his yonge ſon Polytes, by the aulter whither he had fledde for ſocour, and ſo ended his tragicall lyfe and wofull daies.

Priapus, An ydole, vnto whom the paynyms committed theyr gardeynes to kéepe. Alſo a citée of Helleſpont.

Priene, A citie of Ionia.

Priſcianus, A notable grammarian.

Priſcus, The name of dyuers men.

Priuernum, A towne in Campania.

Probus Berytius, The name of a certayne grammarian.

Prochyta, tæ, or Prochyte, tes, An yle in the ſea, in the goulfe or rode of Puteoli, whiche is a citie in Campania.

Procilius, A certaine grammarian.

Proclus, A noble philoſopher of Platos ſecte.

Proconneſus, An yle in Propontis.

Procopius, A learned man borne in Cæſarea. Alſo a

tyranne

tyranne of Conſtātinople, that rebelled againſt Valens the emperour.

Procris, The daughter of Erichtheus, and wyfe of Cephalus. Loke Cephalus.

Proculeius, A gentleman of Rome, verye familiar with Auguſtus.

Procuſtes, A notable robber of Attica, ſlayne by Hercules, or (as other ſay) by Theſeus.

Procyon, A ſterre called the dogge ſterre, which appeereth in the canicular daies.

Prodicus, A rhetorician, Theramenes maiſter. Alſo a ſophiſter.

Prœtus, A kynge of Argyues, the ſonne of Abas.

Progne, The daughter of Pandion king of Athens, and wife to Tereus kynge of Thrace. Vide Philomela.

Prométheus, The ſonne of Iapetus, firſte inuented makynge of ymages: wherfore the paynyms ſuppoſed that he made men, and feigned that he wente vp into heauen, and there dyd ſteale fire to make his ymage haue lyfe, wherewith Iupiter beyng wrath, cauſed him to be bounden on the hill called Caucaſus, and an Eagle ſtanding by him eatynge his herte: by the whiche is ſignified, that he was ſtudious, and a great aſtronomer.

Propertius, A poete borne in Meuania, a towne in Vmbria.

Propœtides, The daughters of Amathunta.

Propontis, A ſea betweene Greece and Aſia.

Proſa, A certayne goddeſſe amonge the Romaynes.

Próſeleni, The Arcadians, whiche weare ſuppoſed to be before the Moone.

Proſérpina, The wyfe of Pluto, daughter to Iupiter & Ceres: ſhe is taken ſometyme for the Moone.

Proſimurium, A place without the walles of Rome, where the byſhops of the Gentiles made theyr diuinations, or tooke theyr ſignificatiōs of thinges to come.

Proſôpis, The name of an ylande in the mouthe of Nilus called Delta.

Proſymna, A citie, in the whiche Iuno was worſhipped.

Protagoras, A notable philoſopher of Greece.

Prote, An yle in the ſea Ionium.

Protéruia, æ, f. g. A ſacrifice, wherin the maner was, that as muche as was lefte vneaten, ſhoulde be conſumed with fyre: whereof came this prouerbe,

* Proteruiam fecit, He hath conſumed al that is left.

Proteſilaus, A duke of the citie Phylace in Theſſaly, who wente with other to the ſiege of Troye. And whan there was aunſwere geuen to the Troyanes, that who ſo euer dyd fyrſt take land in the countrey of Troy, ſhoulde be ſlayne: Proteſilaus, with a valiaunte courage, aryued before any other, and was ſlayne by Hector: whoſe wyfe Laodamia wepte ſo muche for him (and woulde neuer be comforted) that ſhe dyed.

Proteus, The ſonne of Oceanus and Tethys, called of the Paynyms the god of the ſea, whom Homere nameth to be the heardman of the fyſhes called Phocæ, and alſo a prophete, not withſtandynge he woulde not geue aunſwere, but beyng conſtreygned by Vlyſſes. He alſo tourned himſelfe into ſundry fygures, ſometyme beynge like a flame of fire, ſometyme lyke a bull, an other tyme lyke a terrible ſerpente. Homerus in Odyſſ. Vergilius Georgicorum quar. In very deede he was kynge of Aegypte, in the tyme of Priamus king of Troy. Of him came this prouerbe, Proteo mutabilior, more chaungeable then Proteus, applyed to him that in his actes or wordes is vnſtable.

Prothenor, One of the fiue capitaines of Bœotia that came to Troy.

Prothous, A capitayne of the Greekes, that came frō Magneſia to Troy.

Protógenes, The name of an excellēt peincter, whoſe moſte famous worke was named Jalyſus, and was dedicated in the temple of peace at Rome. Whiche table when he peincted, he lyued onely with Lupines ſoked in water, that he mighte not, with the pleaſantneſſe of other meates, darken the quickneſſe of his wittes and ſenſes. In this table was a dog made meruailous lyuely, as which was peincted both by great chaunce, and ſingular cunnynge. For, when he had ſatiſfied himſelfe in all other partes, he lyked not in any wiſe the fome that he had made in the dogges mouth, which he had peincted ouergreat, and oftentymes puttynge it out, and alterynge his penſyll, coulde neuer doe it ſo exactely as he deſyred, for ſtille it appeered to be paincted, and not a right fome in deede. Wherefore in greatte diſpleaſure with himſelfe, he flange his penſyll out of his hande vpon the place, with the ſperklynge whereof appeered ſo lyuely a fome, as no man woulde haue iudged to be made with mans hand. And ſo by chaūce made perfite his worke, that by no cunnynge he coulde bryng to paſſe.

Protogenia, The daughter of Deucalion and Pyrrha.

Protaplaſtus, i, m. g. Adam was ſo called, becauſe he was firſt fourmed or made.

Protôtocos, Eue was ſo called, becauſe ſhe was the firſt that brought forth children.

Pruſa, A citie in Greece, at the foote of the mountayne Olympus.

Pruſenſes, The people of Pruſa.

Pruſias, A kynge of Bithynia, vnto whom Annibal fledde, after he was banniſhed from Carthage.

Pryſis, The ſonne of Mercury.

Prymneſia, A citie of Mæonia.

Prymno, A nymphe or mayden of the ſea, one of the daughters of Oceanus.

Prytaneum, The counſayle houſe in the caſtell of Athens.

P S

Pſamate, A fountayne in Thebes. Alſo a citie and a mountayne. Alſo the daughter of Crotopus kynge of Argyues. An other was a nymphe, daughter of Nereus.

Pſammenitus, A kynge of Aegypte, vanquiſhed by Cambyſes.

Pſammetichus, A kynge of Aegypte, in whoſe time 200008. Aegyptians foꝛſoke theyꝛ countrey, ⁊ wente to the Aethiopes.

Pſappho, A man of Libya, who goynge aboute to be reputed a god, tooke a great maynie of ſuch byꝛdes, as might be bꝛought to reſẽble mans ſpeech, and taught them to vtter theſe woꝛdes, *Magnus deus Pſappho*, that is, the great god Pſappho. And when they had this learned, he caſt them of into the mountaines, where they both vſed thoſe woꝛdes themſelues, and taught other byꝛdes to doe the lyke. Whiche thinge the people hearing, and not knowynge the cauſe, but thinkynge it to be done by diuine power, began to woꝛſhippe Pſappho, and conſecrated him as a god.

Pſecas, pſecadis, f.g. A nymphe, one of Dianas compaignions.

Pſelius, The name of an olde wꝛyter, which wꝛate of diete.

Pſophis, The daughter of *Eryx*.

Pſylli, People in Libya, whoſe bodies are venime to ſerpentes, and they alſo doo cure the ſtyngynge and poyſonynge of ſerpentes, by ſuckyng the place which is venomed.

Pſyllium, A citie of Bithynia, called commonly *Picello*.

Pſyra, An yle not farre from *Chios*, wherof Homere wꝛyteth *Odiſſeæ*.3. Alſo a citie of the ſame name.

P T

Pteria, A citie in Cappadocia.

Pterophoros, A countrey by the mountaynes *Riphæi*.

Pthia, A parte of Theſſalie, where Achilles reigned.

Ptolomæus, The ſonne of Lagus, a common ſouldiour of great authoꝛitie vnder kynge Alexander, and after his death reigned ouer Aegypte, Affrike, and a great parte of Arabia. He ruled 40. yeres, and of him many other kinges were after named *Ptolomæi*. He dyed in his greateſt gloꝛye, hauynge not longe befoꝛe yelded vp his kyngdome to his ſonne named *Ptolomæus Philadelphus*. This Philadelphus was a man of great learnynge, diſciple to the philoſopher Strato, and builded the notable lybꝛarie at Alexandꝛia, furniſhed with all maner of woꝛkes, whiche, to the great loſſe of learnynge, was burned in the firſt warre that the Romaines had with Alexandꝛia. An other Ptolomeus lyued in the tyme of Antonine the emperour, who reſtoꝛed out of darkeneſſe the mathematicall ſciences, ⁊ wꝛate diuers woꝛkes, of whiche ſome at this daye be extante.

Ptolomais, maidis, The name of a citie in Phœnicia, firſte called *Acha*.

P V

Publicola, The ſurname of Valerius, whiche was one of the firſt Conſulles of Rome, ſo called becauſe he was a fauourer of the people.

Publipor, publiporis, Publius boy oꝛ ſeruaunte.

Publius, The name of a Romaine, as *Marcus* is.

Pucinum, A towne of *Hiſtria*.

Pucinum vinum, Wine growynge nyghe to the goulfe of Venice, by the towne *Pucinum*.

Punicanus, a, um, Of Affrike, oꝛ of Carthage: *vt*, *Punicanæ feneſtræ*, Suche wyndowes as they vſe in Carthage.

Puniceus, a, um, *Idem quod Punicus*.

Punicus, a, um, Of Affrike, oꝛ of Carthage: *vt*, *Bellum Punicum*, The warre that the Romaines had with the Carthaginiens.

Puppius, The name of a certaine poete.

Puteolanus, a, um, Of *Puteoli*.

Puteoli, A citie in Campania.

P Y

Pygmæi, A dwarfiſhe people in the vttermoſte mountaines of Indie (as Plinie ſaieth) inhabitynge in a verye holſome, fertyle, and pleaſaunt countrey. In heigth they are not paſſinge one cubyte, and theyꝛ women the fyfte yere of theyꝛ age beare childꝛen, and in the eyght they ware olde. The repoꝛt is, that rydyng on wethers ⁊ gotes, armed with bowe and arrowes they goe in the ſpꝛynge tyme in great companies towarde the ſea ſyde, to deſtroy the neaſtes, egges, and younge bꝛeede of cranes: whiche otherwiſe woulde increaſe to ſuche multitudes, that they ſhoulde not be hable to reſiſte them. Theyꝛ houſes in ſteede of tyle oꝛ thetch, are couered with clay and egge ſhelles.

Pygmalion, Looke *Pigmalion*.

Pylades, The ſonne of Strophius, Oꝛeſtes friende. *Vide Pilades*.

Pylæa, A place of Arcadie.

Pylæmenes, A duke of the Paphlagonians, that came to Troy, and was ſlayne by Menelaus.

Pylene, A citie of Aetolia.

Pylos, An aũcient citie of Achaia. Strabo wꝛyteth, that there weare many cities called *Pylos*, and eache contended foꝛ Neſtoꝛ.

Pylius, a, um, Of *Pylos*, oꝛ of Neſtoꝛ.

Pympleides, Looke *Pimpleides*, in *Pimpla*.

Pyracmon, One of the Cycloppes.

Pyræchmes, A mans name in Homere.

Pyramides, Certayne outragious buildinges in Aegypte, in fourme of ſteeples fowꝛe ſquare, made vp to ſuch exceedynge heyght, and ſo ſmall vpwarde to the toppe, as it myght ſeeme incredible to be wꝛought with mans hande: In the bottome were the ſepulchꝛes of the kynges. There weare in that countrey many of them, and builded by pꝛinces dꝛowned in exceedynge wealth, onely foꝛ a vayne oſtentatiõ, oꝛ that they might not leaue ouermuche ſtoꝛe of treaſure to theyꝛ ſucceſſours. Authours wꝛite that in the buildynge of this kynde of monſtruouſe towꝛes in Aegypte, weare beſtowed. xv. thouſande talentes onely on oynions, garlyke, and cheeſe, foꝛ the labourers.

Pyramus, A yonge man of Babylon, betweene whõ

and

and a maiden named *Thyſbe* was paſſyng great loue, contrary to the wylles of theyr parentes: by whom they weare ſo diligently kepte, that, not withſtandynge theyr houſes ioygned together, they coulde not eache enioye others companie. Wherefore by an hole in a walle they agreede bothe in the nyghte to ſteale out of theyr fathers houſes, and meete at a certayne place in the fielde. Thyther came fyrſte *Thyſbe*, who, beynge in greate feare of a Lyoneſſe that ſhe eſpyed by the moone light, ranne into a caue therby, and for haſte dyd lette falle hir vpper garmente, whiche the beaſte dyd rente and teare in peeces. Not longe after (whyle *Thyſbe* was yet in the caue) Pyramus commynge to the place appointed, and ſeeynge his loues garmente torne and bluddie, thinkyng ſhe had beene deſtroyed by ſome wylde beaſte, for ſorowe drue out his ſwoorde, and ſlue himſelfe. *Thyſbe*, when hir feare was paſte, commynge from the place, where as ſhe hydde hirſelfe, and eſpiynge Pyramus in ſuche maner ſlayne, and the lyfe not yet cleane out of his bodie, ſurmyſynge howe the mattier came to paſſe, with manye teares pytyfully bewaylynge bothe theyr fortunes, with the ſame ſwoorde ended hir lyfe, wherewith not longe before he had kylled himſelfe, for whoſe loue ſhe came thyther. *Pyramus* is alſo a ryuer in Cilicia.

Pyrander, A man of Athens.

Pyreicus, A famouſe caruer of ſmall ymages.

Pyrenæi montes, Mountaines, whiche dooe dyuyde Fraunce from Spaine. It is alſo red *Pyréne* in the ſingular number.

Pyrene, A certayne fountayne. Alſo the name of a mayden.

Pyréneus, *triſyl.* A certayne kynge of Thrace.

Pyrethi, Certayne inchaunters of Cappadocia.

Pyrethia ſepta, Places incloſed, whiche had in the middell of them an aulter, on the whiche was kepte fyre continually burnynge.

Pyræus, looke *Piræus*.

Pyrgi, Is thought to be an olde citie of Hetruria.

Pyrgoteles, The name of a cunnynge grauer in ſtones.

Pyria, A citie of Leſbos.

Pyro, A nymph, the daughter of Oceanus.

Pyrodes, The name of him that fyrſte ſtrake fyre out of flinte.

Pyrous, One of the horſes of the ſonne.

Pyrois, *pyroéntis, idem.*

Pyrpile, A certayne ylande, where fyre was fyrſte founde.

Pyrrha, The wyfe of Deucalion. Alſo a citie of Caria. Eraſmus ſaieth it is a citie in the yle of Leſbos.

Pyrrhia, A womans name in Horace.

Pyrrhiadæ, Was the auncient name of the people called *Moloſsi*.

Pyrrho, The name of a philoſopher, whiche was fyrſt a peinter.

Pyrrhus, The ſonne of Achilles by Deidamia, ſo named of his yalowe heare. He was alſo called *Neoptolemus*, becauſe he was a yonge ſouldiour, and came with his father to the warre of Troy, when he was but a childe. When Troye was taken, he kylled Polytes & Priamꝰ in reuengemente of his fathers death. In the ende he was ſlayne by Oreſtes, for that he had taken from him the ladie *Hermione*, that was before affiaunced to him.

Pyrrhus, A kynge of Epyre, by his mothers ſyde deſcended of Achilles, by his fathers of Hercules. a ſtoute warriour and valiaunte capitaine. He ayded the people of Tarentum and the Sãnites againſte the Romaynes, and in certayne battayles ouerthrewe them, and wrought them muche trouble. When his ſonnes, beynge but yet children, aſked him to whiche of them he woulde leaue his kyngedome, to him (ſaith he) that ſhall haue the ſharpeſt ſwoorde: geuynge them to vnderſtande, that he woulde geue the ſucceſſion of his principalitie to manhoode, and not to age. By that ſpurre he incenſed his children to contende whiche mought paſſe other in noble vertue and proweſſe.

Pythágoras, A man of excellent witte, borne in an yle called Samos, whiche countrey beynge ſubdued by the tyranne Polycrates, he forſooke, and wente into Aegypte and Babylonia, to learne miſticall ſciences, and afterwarde came into Italie, where he continued the reſidue of his lyfe. He was the fyrſte that named himſelfe a philoſopher, where before men of great learnynge weare called wyſe men: and becauſe he would eſchewe the note of arrogancie, when one demaunded of him what he was, he ſaied, *Philoſophus*, whiche ſignifieth a louer of wiſedome. He was in ſharpeneſſe of wit paſſyng al other, and found the ſubtile concluſions and miſteries of arithmetike, muſike, and geometrie. Plato wondreth at his wiſedome: his doctrine was diuine and compendious: the whiche he teachynge to other, enioygned them to keepe ſilence fiue yeres, & heare him diligently, ere thei demaũded of him any queſtion. He neuer would doe ſacrifice with any bloudde, he would eate nothyng that had lyfe, and lyued in a meruailous abſtinence, and continence, and was in ſuch authoritie amonge his diſciples, that when in diſputation they mainteyned theyr opinion, if one demaunded of them, why it ſhoulde be as they ſpake, they woulde aunſwere onely, *Ipſe dixit*, he ſayed ſo, meanynge Pythagoras: whiche aunſwere was reputed as ſufficiente, as if it hadde beene proued with an ineuitable reaſon: ſo muche in eſtimation was he for his approued trouth and incomparable learnynge. He was noted to be experte in magyke: and therefore it is written of him, that nygh to the citie of Tarentum, he beheld an oxe bitynge the toppes of beanes there growinge, & treading thē downe wͭ his feete: wherefore he bade the heardeman to aduyſe his oxe that he ſhoulde abſteyne from grayne: the heardeman laughyng at him, ſayed, that he neuer learned to ſpeake as an oxe: but thou (ſaide he) that ſeemeſt to haue experience therein, take mine office vpon thee. Forthwith Pythagoras went to the oxe, and layinge his mouth to his eare, whiſtered ſomewhat of his arte. A meruaylous thinge, the oxe, as if he had beene taught, lefte eatyng of the corne, nor neuer after touched any: but many yeres after myldely walked in the citie, and toke his meate onely of them that woulde geue it him. Many lyke wonderfull thinges are written of him. Fynally his diſciples, for theyr wyſedome and temperance, weare alwaies had in greate eſtimation. He was before the incarnatiō of Chriſt 522. yeres.

Pythagóricus, & *Pythagoreus*, One of the ſecte of Pythagoras.

Pythagoriſta, *tæ*, *m. g.* He that counterfeyteth or imitateth the lyfe of Pythagoras.

Pythéum, Was the place in the which Apollo gaue aunſweres.

Pythias, A womans name.

Pythia, *pythiorum*, *n. g. plu.* Plaies made in the honour of Apollo.

Pythius, One of the names of Apollo.

Pythius, A Lydian, dwellynge at a towne in Phrygia called Celene, who had ſuche aboundaunce of golde, that he receyued Xerxes kynge of Perſia with all his whole armie, whiche was innumerable, and that with great magnificence: and offered moreouer, to geue treaſure as well for prouiſion, as alſo for wages, to haue had his ſonne diſcharged of the warres: whiche Xerxes takynge diſpleaſantly, cauſed the yonge man in his fathers ſight to be cutte in ſūder. This man gaue alſo to Darius, father to Xerxes, a plane tree of golde, and a vyne of the ſame metall: yet he takynge thought for his ſonne, incloſed himſelfe in a ſepulchre, whiche he let make, and there fyniſhed his lyfe myſerably, & in extreame ſorowe.

Pytho, A citie in the countrey called *Phocis*, the people whereof were named *Delphi*.

Pythodorus, A famous grauer.

Python, *pythônis*, *m. & fœ. ge.* A dragon, whiche was ſlayne by Apollo.

Pythópolis, A citie of Aſia, in that parte whiche is called Myſia: an other of Caria.

Q V

Quadi, People of Boeme, or Boemia, whiche dyd eate the fleſhe of horſes & woulues.

Quadratus, A byſhop of Athens, diſciple of the Apoſtles, which had the gyfte of prophecie.

Quadriurbs, A name by the which the citie of Athens was called of Actius the poete: the worde ſignifieth a citie, vnto the whiche dwe come or are brought all the people beyng lefte in four cities.

Quari, People of Narbon.

Quercus, A place where the Mileſians ſlue a great numbre of the Prienenſes.

Quietalis, Was the name of Pluto called god of hell.

Quinquatria, *orum*, A feaſt dedicate to Pallas, which dured fyue dayes.

Quinquâtrus, *us*, *m. g.* Idem.

Quinquatrus dies, A feaſte ſo called, becauſe it was after the fyfte Idus of Marche.

Quintana porta, The chiefe gate in the campe, which was called *Prætorium*, where the markette was wonte to be kepte.

Quintia porta, & *Quintia prata*, Was a gate, and medowes at Rome, which toke theyr name of one *Quintius*, a noble Conſull of Rome.

Quintilianus, The name of a notable Rhetorician.

Quintilis, The moneth of July.

Quintilius, A mans name, familiar with Virgile and Horace.

Quintipor, *quintiporis*, The boye or ſeruaunte of *Quintus*.

Quintius, and *Quintus*, The names of dyuers Romaynes.

Quintius, *a*, *um*, Perteynynge to *Quintus*.

Quirinâlis, *le*, Of or belongynge to Romulus.

Quirinalis collis, An hyll at Rome, where the temple of Romulus was ſette.

Quirinalis porta, The gate nexte to that hylle.

Quirinalia, *orum*, Daies, in the whiche men did ſacrifice vnto Romulus, called *Quirinus*.

Quirinus, The ſurname of Romulus.

Quiris, *quiritis*, or *Quirites*, *quiritis*, or *hic & hæc Quiritis*, A name wherby the Romaynes weare called, of their firſte kynge Romulus, called *Quirinus*, as it weare Quirinus people.

R A

Rabirius, A gentleman of Rome. Alſo a poete in Ouids tyme.

Radagaſus, A certaine kynge of the Gothes.

Rage, A towne and caſtell in Englande called Notingham.

Ramnetes, The thyrde parte of the people of Rome in Romulus time. *Ramnenſes*, Idem.

Randuſcula porta, looke *Randuſcula*.

Ratiaſtum, Limogeis in Poito.

Ratiſpona, A citie in Almaine, called Reutzburgh.

Ratumenna, The name of a certayne chariot man.

Reduſcula, A braſen gate in Rome.

Rauenna, A citie in Italy.

Rauennas, *âtis*, *omnis generis*, That dwelleth, or is in Rauenna.

R E

Reate, *tis*, *n. g.* A citie in Italie.

Rediculi, A temple at Rome, without the gate called *Capena*, where Anniball beyng afearde retyred backe.

Regillus, The name of a ryuer in Italy.

Regium, A citie beyonde the mountayne towarde Italy called *Rezo*.

Regulus, The name of a Conſull of Rome, looke Attilius. Alſo a great Rhetorician in the tyme of Plinie.

Remona, The dwellynge houſe of Remus.

Remoria, A place on the toppe of the hylle called Auentinus, where Remus ſtoode, & by the flighte of byrdes aduyſed the buildynge of Rome.

Remulinus ager, Remus fielde.

Remus, The brother of Romulus by whom he was put to death, for that in ſcorne he leaped ouer the walles of the newe builded citie: And ſo beganne Rome with bloudde ſhedde and heynous murder by him committed, that was the fyrſte founder of the citie. After the death of Remus, the citie was (in puniſhment thereof) ſore vexed with a greeuous plague: and Apollo beynge aſked howe it myghte be ſtayed, dyd geue aunſwere, that the ghoſte of Remus muſt by ſome ſolemne ceremonie be pacifyed. Wherefore Romulus deuyſed, that, when ſo euer he dyd ſitte in royall throne to make any lawe or ordinaunce, there ſhoulde be ſette by him an other chayre of eſtate, with a ſceptre, dyademe, & other roial enſignes in it, that his brother being dead, myghte ſeeme in a ſorte to reigne with him, whom beynge alyue he woulde not abyde to be partaker of his kyngedome: and ſo with a ſhadowe woulde ſeeme to ſatiſfie that, whiche in deede he coulde not ſuffer.

Rennutiata, An yle by Aethyope, ſo ryche, that the inhabitantes doe geue for an horſe by exchange a talent of golde.

R H

Rha, A ryuer of Sarmatia, called alſo Volga or Voltia.

Rhadamãthus, a king of Lycia, which was a ſtraite executer of Juſtice, and therefore was ſuppoſed of the Paynyms, to be afterwarde one of the iudges in hell.

Rhaguſium, A citie in Dalmatia.

Rhamnes, and Rhamnetes, Certayne gentlemen of Rome.

Rhamnus, nuntis, A famous village by Athens.

Rhamnuſia, The goddeſſe of vengeaunce. Looke Nemeſis.

Rhamnuſis, ſidis, Of Rhamnuſia.

Rhamnuſius, ſia, ſium, A man of the vyllage called Rhamnus by Athens.

Rhamſinitus, The name of a certayne kynge of Aegypte, as Herodotus wryteth.

Rhaphia, A citie of Paleſtine, called of the Jewes Rhama.

Rhea, Looke Cibele.

Rhea Syluia, The mother of Romulus and Remus, called alſo Jlia.

Rhebanus, A ryuer in the mouthe of Boſphorus, in Thrace.

Rhebas, An other ryuer there.

Rhedones, Men of the citie of Reynes in Fraunce.

Rhegium, A citie in the borders of Italie towarde Sicilie. Alſo an other citie not farre from Parma.

Rheginus, A man of the citie Rhegium in Calabre.

Rheginus, a, um, Of Rheginn.

Rhemi, People in Fraunce, called alſo Rhemenſes.

Rhene, One of the yles called Cyclades.

Rheni, ôrum, People dwellynge by the Rheyne.

Rhenenſes, People dwellynge on the ryuer of Rheyne.

Rhenenſe vinum, Rhenyſhe wyne.

Rhenus, A notable ryuer in Germanie, called the Rheyne.

Rheſus, A kynge of Thrace, whiche came to the ayde of the Troyanes, and was ſlayne of Diomedes: of whom a ryuer about Troye was called Rheſus.

Rheti, A people in Italie neere to the Alpes.

Rhetia, A countrey in Germanie, hauynge on the weaſte the Heluetians: on the northe it marcheth vpon Danubius: on the eaſte vpon the ryuer called Lycus: on the ſouthe it lieth vpon the mountaynes called Alpes.

Rhetico, rheticonis, maſ. gen. A certayne mountayne by Rhetia.

Rheticus, a, um, Of Rhetia.

Rhetus, A gyaunt, whom Dionyſe beyng tourned into a lyon, ſlue.

Rhexenor, The ſonne of Nauſithous.

Rhion, A promontorie of Aetolia.

Rhitimna, A citie of Crete, called commonlye Aretina.

Rhodanus, A ryuer in Fraunce called the Rone.

Rhodia, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus.

Rhodius, a, um, & Rhodinus, Of the Rhodes.

Rhodogune, The daughter of kynge Darius, whiche kylled hir nurſe, for perſwadynge hir to marie after hir fyrſt huſbandes death.

Rhodophone, That parte of Syria that goeth ouer the mountayne Taurus.

Rhodope, A mountayne in Thracia.

Rhodopeius, a, um, Perteynynge to that mountaine of Rhodope: or of Thrace.

Rhodopis, A famous harlotte of Thrace, of excellent beautie, and wonderfull ryche.

Rhodos, A famous yle in the ſea called Carpathium, lyyng beyonde Candy, hauyng on the north the countrey called Lycia: on the ſouth Aegypt. In this yle weare borne manye excellente philoſophers and Rhetoricians: it was ſometyme puiſſant and ryche.

Rhœteus, & Rhœteius, a, um, For Troianus.

Rhœtus, A mountaine of Troy, where Aiax Telamonius was buryed.

Rhoxia, A countrey by Polonia.

Rhoxolani, People on the northe parte of the ryuer of Danubius or Donow.

Rhuteni, A people in Fraunce called Rhodes.

Rhymnus, A certayne ryuer.

Rhyndacus, A ryuer whiche renneth into the ſea called Pontus.

Rhynitalchus, A man of Thrace.
Rhynton, A certayne comicall poete.

R I

Ricina, An yle by Irelande.
Rigiacum, A certaine citie.
Ripæ, ſeu Ripæi, Mountaines in Arcadie.
Riphæi, Mountaines in Scythia, where as is continuall wynter, and ſnow with huge wyndes.
Ripheus, One of the Centaures.
Riſinum, A citie of Lyburnia.
Rithus, A citie of Crete.

R O

Robigália, The ceremonies perteynynge to Robigus, the preſeruatour of corne.
Robigo, ginis. f. g. Was honoured of the Romaynes for a goddeſſe, whom they ſuppoſed mought preſerue their corne from blaſtinge. xlii
Robigus, The olde Romaines named the god that preſerued corne from blaſtynge.
* Hakewill p. 406 *Roma, The citie of Rome. [illegible] first name [illegible] Valentia
Romanenſis, He that commeth from an other coũtrey, and dwelleth at Rome.
Romania, A countrey called alſo Thracia.
Romanus, A Romayne.
Romanus, a, um, Of Rome.
Romandues, called nowe Veromandi, Wermandois.
Rómula, A trée, vnder the whiche Romulus and Remus were founde.
Romuleus, a, um, Of Romulus.
Romulidæ. The Romaynes.
Rómulus, As the Romayne ſtories affyrme, the ſon of Mars, by Ilia the daughter of Numitor, but more verily the ſonne of Amulius his great vnkle, who, of purpoſe rauiſhed Ilia in the darke, beynge a virgine Weſtale, to haue a quarell to put hir to death. For kynge Numitor had a brother named Amulius, of nature wicked, fierſe, and cruell, who, not beynge contente to take the kyngdome from his elder brother, and caſt him in pryſon, dyd alſo murder his ſonne Lauſus, and vnder coulour of honour made his daughter Ilia a virgine Weſtale vnder the bond of perpetuall chaſtitée, that ſhe might not haue any iſſue. But ſhe beynge afterwarde founde with childe by Mars, (as the Romaynes would haue men beléeue) was deliuered of two ſonnes: whiche Amulius commaunded to be caſte into Tyber, and theyr mother, accordynge to the lawe of the Weſtales, to be buryed quicke. Hott

As it happened at that tyme, the ryuer of Tyber was ſwollen ouer the bankes, ſo that men coulde not come to the déepe of the chanell. Wherefore they that had the charge of drownynge the children, caſte them into the lande fludde, where the water ſodeynly fallynge, lefte them alyue, and ſo weare they founde by Fauſtulus the kynges ſhéepehearde, who broughte them home to be kept and nouriſhed of his wife Laurentia, whiche, becauſe ſhe was a ſtrumpette, was named of the ſhéepeheardes Lupa. Whereof roſe the fable, that the founders of the Romaine citie weare nouryſhed of a ſhee woulfe. When theſe children came after to age, beynge inſtructed by Fauſtulus of theyr ſtocke and begynnynge, they gathered together a bande of ſhéepeheardes, kylled Amulius, reſtored Numitor to his kyngedome, and on the mounte Palatine, where they weare broughte vp, beganne to builde them a new citie. And becauſe they weare twynnes bothe of one age, there fell controuerſie betwéene them, whiche ſhoulde géeue name to theyr newe citie. This contention ſo grewe, from woordes to tumulte and ſtrokes, that in the byckeryng Remus was ſlayne. Althoughe the more common opinion be, that he was put to death, becauſe ſcornefully he leapte ouer the newe walles of the citie. Romulus, beynge then kynge alone, peopled his citie, by erectynge a ſainctuarie for ſaulfegarde of all trangreſſours that would come thither: ordeyned an hundred Senatours called fathers: procured wyues for his people, by rape of all the maydens of the countrey, reſortynge thyther to ſolemne games and playes: ouercame the people of Cenina, and ſlue theyr kynge: vanquyſhed the Sabynes, and people of Atemna, and receyued theim into his citie, with other dyuers valiaunte actes. Whiche, when he hadde done, on a tyme callynge an aſſemblie at the marrice named Caprea, in a greatte tempeſte ſodaynely was gone, no man coulde tell howe: as it was thoughte, for his ſterne gouernemente murdered pryuyly of the Senatours, who, to pleaſe the people fayned, that he was a god, and named him Quirinus. Under whiche name the Romaines euer after worſhipped him.

Rómulus, a, um, Of Romulus.
Roſcius, A Romayne, and a player in comedies, whom for his excellencie in pronuntiation and geſture, the noble Cicero called his iewell, and ſo muche delyted in him, that he contended with him, whether Roſcius coulde ſette forthe one ſentence in mo facions of geſture and countinaunce, or he expreſſe the ſame ſentence in a more diuerſitée of eloquente woordes. The excellencie of this man in his arte, howe it was eſteemed and fauoured of all the Romaynes, it appéereth well, in that they gaue to him for a continuall ſtipende, one thouſande of theyr grotes for euery daye: whiche amounteth of our money to ſyxtéene pounde, thyrtene ſhyllynges and foure pence. And Lucius Sylla beynge Dictatoure, gaue to him a rynge of golde, whiche was the token of a knyghte at that tyme, as a coller or chayne of golde is at this tyme.

Rothómagus, The citie of Roan in Normandy.

Roxana, The daughter of Darius, and concubine of Alexander, whiche beynge great with childe, was drowned by hir ſiſter Satyra.

Roxicum, A citie of the yle Corſica, called commōly *Rogeſa*.

R V

Rubi, rubōrum, A towne in Campania.

Rúbicon, conis, A ryuer in Italie, whiche diuideth *Gallia* from the parte of Italy nowe called *Romandiola*, and in olde tyme *Flaminea*.

Rubigália, ôrum, Feaſtes ordeyned for the preſeruation of corne from blaſtynge.

Rubricatus, A ryuer in Spayne called Robregat.

Rudiæ, rudiarum, An olde towne in Apulia, where the poete Ennius was borne.

Rufinus, The name of certayne Romaines.

Rufrimaceriæ, A towne of Campayne.

Rufus, The name and ſurname of diuers Romaynes.

Rullus, A Romaine, whiche brought fyrſt a whole bore to the table in ſeruice.

Rumia, A goddeſſe, whom the Paynyms ſuppoſed to be beneficiall to womens breaſtes, and to ſuckynge children.

Ruminalis ficus, A fygge trée, vnder the whiche it is ſuppoſed, that a woulfe gaue ſucke to Romulus and Remus.

Runcina, The goddeſſe of wéedynge.

Runſor, ôris, One of the names of Pluto, called god of hell.

Ruſcinum, Ruſſilion or Perpignian in Fraunce.

Ruſticus, The propre name of a man.

Rutheni, People beyond *Liuonia*, of whom the coũtrey is now called *Ruſsia*. There be alſo people in Fraunce about Towres ſo called.

Rutilius, The name of dyuers Romaynes.

Rutuba, A ryuer in Liguria, rennynge from the mountayne called *Apenninus*.

Rutuli, An auncient people in Italye, of whom Turnus was king, whom Aeneas vanquiſhed.

Rútulus, a, um, Of the people *Rutuli*.

Rutûlus, A mans name.

Rutupiæ. An hauen in Kente called Sandwich.

Rutupinus, a, um, Of that hauen.

Rutupinum promontorium, A gore or elbowe of land in Englande, liynge into the ſea aboute Sandwiche.

S A

SAba, or *Sabe*, A great citie in Aethiope. Alſo the chiefe citie of the people called *Sabæi* in Arabie: the worde *Saba* ſignifieth a miſterie.

Sabæa, or Saba, A countrey in the middle of Arabia towarde the eaſt, inuironned about with great rockes, wherein is a greate wodde of precious trées, ſome of Cynamome and Caſia, ſome bryngynge forth frankenſence & myrre. The length of that wodde is twentie of their myles called *Schœni*, which comprehendeth of Italian myles, one hundred and fiftie. *Pli. li. 12. Theophraſtus li. 9. de hiſt. plant.* Solynus wryteth, that the region bryngynge forth frankenſence, is from a towne there named *Atramitæ*. viii. manſions, whiche in déede conteyneth. 224. myles, *Manſio* or *Stathmos* beynge of. 28. Italyan myles. The chiefe citie of that realme is called *Sabota*.

Sabæi, People of the realme of *Sabæa*.

Sabæus, a, um, Of the people *Sabæi*.

Sabacus, The name of a certaine kyng of Aethiope.

Sabata, Sabatia, or *Sabatium*, A citie of Liguria, commonly called *Sauona*.

Sabatæ, A certaine poole.

Sabath, A propre name, whereof commeth *Sabatheni*, the name of a people.

Sabe, In the Syrian tongue, is the moneth of Februarie.

Sabelli, People dwellynge in the mountaynes betwéene the Sabines and Marſy in Italy.

Sabellus, and *Sabellicus, a, um*, Of the people *Sabini* in Italy.

Sabidius, A Romayne, which was a notable gluttō.

Sabim, Amonge the Arabians doeth ſignifie god.

Sabini, People in Italie, betwéene *Latini* & *Vmbri*.

Sabinus, a, um, Of the Sabines.

Sabiuſa, A gate at Rome, out at the whiche men wente to the Sabines.

Sabota, or *Sabora*, A citie of Arabie.

Sabriana, A créeke in the Brytayne ſea.

Sabrina, A greatte ryuer in Englande called Seuerne, whiche renneth into the ſea by Briſtow. Ptolomæus calleth it *Sabriana*.

Sabura, ræ, A mans name.

Sabyllus, A tyran of a citie in Sicilie called *Gela*.

Sacæ, People of Scythia.

Sacarum, A countrey of Aſia, beyonde the ſea called *Caſpium*, the people whereof haue no houſes, but dwell in caues.

Sacer mons, An hyll dedicate to Iupiter. iij. myles from Rome, beyonde the ryuer called *Anio*: an other by Galatia, wherein golde is founde.

Sacra via, A ſtréete in Rome, where peace was made betwéene Romulus and Tatius, and thorough the whiche the vanquiſhers paſſed with theyr triumph to the Capitoll.

Sacrani, Certayne people of Italye.

Sacrum promontorium, A great mountayne or rocke in the ſouthweaſt parte of Spayne, liynge on the ſea, called nowe *Cape ſainct Vincent*.

Sadducæi, Were men of a certayne ſecte amonge the Iewes, who helde opinion, that the ſoule was mortall, and that it dyed with the bodye: they were diuers in maners, & cruell to ſtraungers.

Sadyattes, The ſonne of Ardys, whiche reigned after his father in Lydia.

Sæpinum, A citie of the Samnites.

Sagaris, or *Sagarus*. A certayne ryuer.

Sagittárius, ſagittarii, maſ. gen. One of the. xii. ſignes in the fyrmamente.

Sagra, A ryuer in Italy.

Sagona, A ryuer in Fraunce called the Sone.

Saguntia, A citie of Spayne.

Saguntus, vel saguntum, A citie in Spayne, beyonde the ryuer of Iberus, aboute one myle from the ſea: the people thereof, beynge in amitee with the Romaynes, weare of ſuch faithfulneſſe, that whan Annyball had longe beſieged them, and brought them at the poynte to be famiſhed: the chiefe of the citie made great fyers, and let caſt into it theyr treaſure, and many of them entred into the fyre, and were wylfully burned, all the reſidue fought and weare ſlayne, ſo that none eſcaped: whereof came this prouerbe, Saguntina fames, applyed to a great and horrible famine. In the place where this citie ſtoode, is nowe the towne called Moruetrum.

Saii, A people of Thrace.

Sais, A citie in Aegypte, where is one of the entries into the ryuer of Nylus: the entrye or porte is called Saiticum.

Sala, A towne and ryuer in Mauritania. Alſo a towne of Phrygia, Pannonia, and Armenia, and a ryuer of Germanie.

Salacia, The goddeſſe of water.

Salambria, A citie of Cappadocia.

Salamin, Salamis, or Salamina, An yle by Athens.

Salaminius, Salaminiacus, and Salaminus, a, um, Of that yle: vt,

Salaminia nauis, A ſhippe of Salamin.

Salanga, A promontorie of Irelande.

Salanga, A very hyghe hyll betweene greatte Brytayne and Irelande, now called our ladies hyll.

Salapia, A towne in Apulia.

Salapuſius, A name geuen to Caluus an oratour, whiche beynge of a childes perſonage, vſed much teſtynge and tauntynge myrily.

Salária via, An hyghe way, by the which ſalte was caryed to Rome.

Salaſſii, People by the Inſubriens.

Salentia, The citie of the Meſſapians.

Salentinum, A countrey in Italy.

Salentini, A people in Italy.

Salernum, A towne in Italy.

Salia, A ryuer in Spayne.

Saliaris, re, Perteynyng to the prieſtes of Mars. vt,

Saliaris cœna, A bankette or ſupper, made by the prieſtes of Mars.

Saliares virgines, Maydens, whiche were with the prieſtes of Mars, and dyd ſacrifice with the byſhoppes, wearyng on them cote armours, and byſhoppes myters on theyr heades.

Salii, The prieſtes of Mars in Rome, whiche daunced about the citie, bearinge tergates called Ancilia. Salii, bee alſo people of Germanie, called Franci, and their countrey Franconia.

Salinæ, narum A citie in Sicilie.

Salinator, The name of a noble man of Rome.

Saliocanus, An hauen in Fraunce, called Saincte Paulus.

Saliſi, People of the Alpes, confynes to the Swycers, and the people called Boii.

Salmacidus, a, um, Of the fountayne salmacis.

Salmacis, A fountayne in Caria, where a nymphe fyndinge Hermaphroditus, the ſonne of Mercurie and Venus naked, ſhe embracynge him, deſyred of the goddes, that of them two mighte be made one body, and ſo it happened. Alſo the people of Caria, be ſometyme called salmatii.

Salmantica, A towne of Portugall.

Salmóneus, triſyllabum, A kynge of Elis, whiche takynge fooliſhly vpon him to haue diuine honours doone vnto him, and woulde ſeeme to caſt lightninges like vnto Iupiter, beyng ouerthrowen with lyghtnynge, was caſt into hell.

Salmonis, nidis, Patronymicum fœmininum.

Salo, A ryuer called alſo Bilbilis, wherewith yron is tempred and made ſtronger.

Salomon, & Solomon, onis, Is interpreted peacible: The name of a kynge of the Iewes, the ſonne of kynge Dauid, who exceeded all men in wiſedome and knowledge, and neuertheleſſe was by dotage on women, brought vnto ydolatry.

Salomonius, a, um, Of Salomon.

Salon, A countrey of Bithynia, very commodious for the feedynge of cattayle.

Salonæ, A citie in Liburnia, betweene Dalmatia & Illyria.

Salonius, The ſonne of Pollio.

Salopia, A towne and countrey in Englande called Shrewſbury.

Salpiæ, A towne of Apulia.

Salſuſe, A fountayne of ſalte water, of Narbon in Fraunce.

Saltiæ, people ioynyng to the ſea called Pōtus Euxinus.

Saluſtius, A notable hiſtoriographer, whiche wrate of the conſpiracie of Catiline, and of the warre againſt Iugurthe.

Samara, An hyll in the eaſt Occean ſea, at the further ende of the mountayne Caucaſus.

Samaria, A countrey and citie in Syria, ioynynge to Iudæa, whiche was the chiefe citie of the. x. trybes of Iſraell, who beynge taken pryſoners by the kynge of Syria, and led away captiues, thither weare ſente Paynyms for them to inhabite the countrey, which were after called Samaritani, & they mixt the lawe of Moyſes with ydolatrie: the citie was afterwarde called Sebaſte.

Samarobrini, People in Fraunce aboute Cambrie.

Sambicus, A mans name, whiche was, for ſpoylyng of Diana hir temple, tourmented a whole yere moſte greeuouſly, and ſo dyed.

Same, An yle in the ſea Ionium.

Samius, a, um, Of the yle of samos.

Samnites, People of samnium, a countrey in Italie called now Aprucium.

Samonium, A promontorie of Crete, ouer agaynſte the Rhodes.

Samos, The name of two yles in the ſea called Aegeum, One by Thracia, and therefore it is called samothracia, the other lyeth againſt Epheſus.

Samoſata, A citie of Aſia by Euphrates.

Sanates, People dwellynge about Rome.

sancus,

Sancus, One of the names of Hercules.

Sandalarius, A name of Apollo.

Sandaliôtis, An yle called nowe *Sardinia*.

Sanga, A ryuer in Poꝛtugall.

Sangaris, A ryuer of *Galatia*, which renning thꝛough Phꝛygia, falleth into the ſea *Propontis*. It is cōmonly called *Zagarie*.

Sangarius puer, *Ganymêdes*.

Sannaus, A ryuer oꝛ poole in Aſia.

Santones, and *Santoni*, People of a countrey in Fraunce called Xantongue.

Santonum portus, Rochell in Fraunce.

Santonum promontorium, A pꝛomontorie in Fraunce called Blaye.

Sapiri, People by Pontus.

Sapis, A ryuer of Italy.

Sapphicus, *a*, *um*, Of *Sappho*.

Sappho, A woman of the yle of Leſbos, a great poeteſſe, who made verſes called *Lyrici*: at the laſt ſhe was taken with the loue of a yonge man called Phaon, who rēnyng away from hir, ſhe not ſuſteinyng the anguiſhe of loue, thꝛewe hirſelfe downe from an hill into the ſea.

Saraca, A towne of Media.

Sarace, A citie in Colchis.

Sarcârius, A ryuer of Phꝛygia.

Sardanapalus, An emperour of Aſſyꝛia, ſo exceadingly geuen to effeminate wantonneſſe and folie, as he may ſeme to haue chaunged his ſexe oꝛ kinde, and by nature being framed a man, in conditiōs to be a very woman. Foꝛ he was wont continually in ſomme innar parte of his palaice, to ſitte in the companie of light women, arayed in womans apparayle, ſpinning and cardynge as they did, and in lightneſſe of countenaunce and wanton geſtures farre paſſinge the moſte ſhameleſſe ſtrumpets. Whiche light behauiour although he long cloked and hydde, vnder pꝛetence of maieſtie, not ſufferynge any to come to him, yet at the lengthe it was ſpyed by one Arbaces his lieutenaunt of Media, vpon ſpeciall fauour beyng lette in vnto hym. Whereat this Arbaces a man of ſtoute courage, conceiued ſo great indignation, that ſhoꝛtly after he incēſed the people to rebellion: ſaiynge that it was a foule rebuke foꝛ martiall people vſed to handle armure and weapon to be ſubiecte to one that did ſpende his tyme in toſyng of woull among harlottes ⁊ light women. Wherfoꝛe they gathering a power, made warre againſt Sardanapalus. Who being ouercomme fledde to his palayce, and makyng a great fyꝛe, after he had caſt into it his Iewelles and moſte pꝛecious oꝛnamentes, lepte himſelfe alſo into it and ſo periſhed: in this only folowynge a man, that he ſemed valiauntly to dye.

Sardanis, A man of Lydia, whiche moued Crœſus to make warre againſt the Perſians.

Sardemiſos, A pꝛomontoꝛie of the mountayne Taurus.

Sardi, People of Sardinia.

Sardinia, An yle in the ſea called *Liguſticū* by Oceane, not paſſyng. vij. myles from Coꝛſica.

Sardinenſis, *ſe*, *Sardus*, and *Sardôus*, *a*, *um*, Of Sardinia.

Sardis, A citie in Lydia.

Sardonici, Certaine hilles of *Liburnia*, called *Maranai*.

Sarepta, A towne in Syꝛia, where Hely the pꝛophete was boꝛne.

Sareptânus, *a*, *um*, Of *Sarepta*.

Sargacæ, People in the noꝛthe parte of the woꝛlde, ioyning to the great mere of *Mæotis*.

Sargapiſes, The ſonne of Tomyꝛis, taken by kynge Cyꝛus.

Sarmata, A man of Sarmatia.

Sarmatia, A countrey of Europe, whiche boꝛdereth on the noꝛth, vpon the ſea called *Sarmaticum*: on the weſte, vpon the ryuer *Viſtula*, and Germanie: on the ſouthe vpon Sibenburgh, Dacia, and Myſia inferioꝛ: on the eaſte vpon that *Sarmatia* whiche is in Aſia, the ryuer Tanais, and the mariſhe Mæotis: vnder this be many countreis conteined, *Polonia*, *Rhuſſia*, *Pruſſia*, *Lituania*, *Liuonia*, *Moſcouia*, ⁊c. the greater part of this countrey is nowe vnder the kynge of Pole.

Sarmâticus, *a*, *um*, Of Sarmatia.

Sarmâtice, Lyke one boꝛne in Sarmatia.

Sarmatis, *tidis*, *f.g.* Of Sarmatia.

Sarmantus, A gentilman of Rome, in the tyme of Auguſtus, whiche was a great ſcoffer.

Sarnus, A ryuer in Campania.

Sarónicus, A boſome of the ſea againſt Iſthmus.

Sarpedon, The kynge of Lycia, whiche came to the ayde of the Troianes againſt the Grekes. Alſo a pꝛomontoꝛie of Cilicia.

Sarracœni, A people of Arabia.

Sarra, A citie in Phœnicia, called ſometime Tyꝛus.

Sarrânus, *a*, *um*, Of that citie.

Sarraca, The name of twoo cities, whereof the one is in Media, the other in *Arabia fœlici*, oꝛ the ryche Arabie.

Saraſtes, People in Campania.

Sarſina, An olde citie in Italie, where Plautus the wꝛyter of comedies was boꝛne.

Sarticum, An entrie into the ryuer of *Nilus*.

Saſon, An yle fiue myles from the citie of *Brunduſiū*, in the realme of Naples.

Satagitæ, People in the countrey nowe called Tartarie.

Satan, The name of the deuill. The woꝛde ſignifieth an aduerſarie.

Satarchæ, People in Scythia, whiche excluded from them the vſe of golde and ſyluer.

Sataſpes, A Perſian, the ſonne of *Teaſpes*.

Satnois, A ryuer in Phꝛygia.

Satræ, People of Grece, by the ſea ſyde of Thꝛace.

Saturnâlia, *ôrum*, *neu. g. plu.* Fiue daies aſſigned to Saturne in December, wherein men vſed to feaſte one an other, ⁊ to ſende mutual pꝛeſentes.

Saturnalitius, *a*, *um*, Perteining to the feaſte of Saturne.

Saturnia, Was the name of a towne.

Saturniana colonia, A towne of Tuſcan.

Saturniniani, Were heretikes, whiche affirmed, that onely ſeuen aungels made the worlde againſt the conſcience of God the father.

Saturnius,a,um, Of Saturnus.

Saturnius, A mountayne at Rome, whiche was afterwarde called Tarpeius.

Saturnus, The ſonne of Cælum and Veſta, who maried Ops his owne ſiſter. His eldeſt brother named Titan, perceiuing his mother and ſiſters more bente to haue Saturne his yonger brother to ſuccede in ỹ kingdom, yelded his ryght therin to him for his owne life tyme, on this conditiō, that he ſhould not bryng vp any iſſue male, but the heritage ſhould come agayne to his childrē. Wherfore Saturne vpon this couenaunt made with his brother, vſed to kyll and deuoure all the men children, and brought vp onely the daughters. Ops therfore his wife hauinge brought foorthe at one tyme Jupiter and Juno, ſhewed Juno to hir huſbande, but Jupiter ſhe conueyghed priuily to the Corybantes to be kepte and brought vp. Likewyſe afterwarde being deliuered of Neptune, ſhe conueighed him alſo ſecretly to be nouryſhed, and laſtly ſaued by like meanes hir thirde ſonne Pluto. But when this was knowen by Titan, that his brother had kept vp men children, and thereby the kingdome ſhould goe from his line, his ſonnes & he ioyntly made warre vpon Saturne, in the ende whereof Saturne and Ops his wyfe were taken and kepte in pryſon, vntill ſuche time as Jupiter comming to age ouercame the Titanes, and deliuered his father and mother. But for ſo much as Saturne vnderſtode by oracle, that he ſhould be dryuen out of his kyngdome by his ſonnes, he layde waight to deſtroye Jupiter. Wherefore Jupiter made warre on his father, and chaſed him out of his kyngdome into Italy: where he hidde hymſelfe a long time in that countrey, whiche therof was after called Latium.

Satureianus,a,um, Of Saturum.

Saturum, and Satyrum, A citie of Calabria, not farre from Tarentum.

Satyriacum, An image of Priapus.

Satyri, Gods of the wooddes: they were monſters hauing the head of a man, the body of a goate.

Satyrorum inſulæ, Thrée iles by India, the inhabitauntes wherof haue tayles lyke to the monſters called Satyri.

Sauo, A ryuer in Campayne.

Sauona, A ryuer of Liguria called Sauone.

Sauromatæ, People called alſo Sarmatæ, Ruſſes, Tartariens, Moſcouites, &c.

Saurus, A notable image maker.

Saxoforátum, A towne in the confines of Umbria and Picene.

Saxones, The people of Saxonie.

Saxonia, Saxonie.

S C

Scæa, An hauen at Troie, where as was the ſepulchre of Laomedon.

Scæi, People in Thracia.

Scænitæ, People of Arabie, whiche dwell alwaye in tentes, couered with the heares of goates: amonge whom if a ſwyne or hogge be brought, it dieth immediately.

Scænopegia,orum, neut. gen. The feaſte of the tabernacles, wherin the Jewes did ſette vp tabernacles or tentes, in ſimilitude of theim wherein they dwelled whan they came out of Aegypte.

Scæuola, A noble man of Rome.

Scalabiſcus, A citie of Portugall, called commonly Trugillo.

Scalde, A ryuer in Fraunce.

Scamander,dri, A ryuer of Troye, deſcendynge from the mountayne Jda.

Scamandria, A towne by the hauen of Ilium, not farre from Troye.

Scamandrius, The ſonne of Hector and Andromache.

Scandinauia, or Scandia, An yle in the northe Ocean ſea, the quantitie wherof was neuer founde.

Scapténſula, A place in Macedonia, where ſyluer was digged.

Scaptia, An olde citie in Italie, whereof came the tribe called Scaptia tribus.

Scardona, A citie of Liburnia, called nowe Scardo.

Scauri, Men of an honorable houſe amonge the Romaynes.

Sceleratus campus, A fielde at Rome, where the nunnes of Veſta were buried quicke, if they weare founde to lyue incontinently.

Scenitæ, People of Arabia fœlix, Loke Scænitæ.

Scenopégia,orum,plu. Loke Scænopegia.

Scepſis, A citie in Phrygia.

Sceptici, Were a ſecte of philoſophers, whiche affirmed nothyng: the chiefe of that ſecte were Pyrrho and Herillus.

Scéptica,cæ,fœ.ge. The ſecte of thoſe philoſophers.

Schinis, The name of a notable and cruell robber, that was ſlayne by Theſeus.

Shcinuſa, One of the yles called Sporades.

Schœneus, called alſo Jaſius, A kyng of Arcadie, father of Atalanta.

Schœneius,a,um, Of Schœneus.

Schœneis,idis, patronymicum fœm.

Scœnus,nuntis, A ryuer by Athens: alſo an other in Arcadia.

Sciathos, A certayne yle.

Scione, A towne of Macedonie.

Sciopodes, People, whiche liyng vpright, dooe ſhadowe themſelues with their féete: all be it euery one man hath but one legge, yet bee they wonderfull ſwyfte.

Scipiadæ, and Scipionidæ, They whiche were of Scipiones progenie, the noble capitaynes of Romaynes.

Scipio, The ſurname of diuers noble Romaynes, of the whiche foure were moſte excellent, as well in martiall proweſſe, as in other moſte notable vertues. The one called Scipio Naſica, ſonne of Gneius Scipio, who hadde been bothe Conſull and trium-

triumphed : and being a very yonge man , was demed of all the people of Rome to be the beſte man in that citie. Two other were brethren, the ſonnes of Publius Scipio. The one of them, L. Scipio, for the ſubduynge of Aſia, was called Scipio *Aſiaticus*: the other, P. Cor. Scipio, for vanquiſhing Anniball, and the people of Africa, was named Scipio *Africanus Maior*. This Publius Cor. Scipio, from his chyldehode was of a wonderfull towardneſſe : for beynge but .xvij. yeres olde, in a great battayle by Pauie in Lumbardie, he reſcued his father beyng enuyroned with ennemies, and in daunger to be ſlayne. Alſo after the diſcõfiture at *Cannæ*, where the more parte of the floure of chiualrie was ſlayne , becauſe the reſidue of the yonge men concluded to haue forſaken Italy, this Scipio drewe out his ſwoorde , and compelled them to ſweare, that they ſhould not leaue the citie, but defende it . After that his father and vncle were ſlayne, all men fearyng to be capitaines in ſo daungerous warres, he ſtept foorth with a noble courage, profferyng himſelf to take that charge in hande: wherunto the Senate and people conſented, he beynge then but xxij. yeres olde, they beholdyng in his perſonage and viſage a beautie incomparable, his countenaunce mery and gentill, and in his geſture and paſe to be a wonderfull maieſtie, which was had in ſuche admiration throughout all the worlde, that after he had dryuen Annibal out of Afrike, ſubdued the citie of Carthage, and conſtreyned the great kyng Antiochus to deſire peace of the Romaines, the warres beyng ceaſſed, men came out of all countreys to Rome, onely to ſee and honour hym, as one exceadyng the ſtate of mortalitie : whereby ſuche enuie was ſtirred towarde hym, that he was accuſed for deteinynge of certaine treaſure, whiche ſhould haue been brought into the common treaſourie : but he with a noble and valiant courage came before the people, and remembrynge what he hadde doone for the weale publike, required them to goe with him to the Capitoll to geue thankes to God for his victory : and ſo departing , all the people folowed hym, and lefte the iudges alone . But not withſtanding he ſo greeuouſly tooke the ingratitude of the Senate and people, that he abandoned all common affayres , and went out of the citie of Rome to a manour place, whiche he had at Linternum, and there ended his lyfe , when he had liued .liiij. yeres. A notable remembraunce to thẽ that doe truſte in fortune , or fauour of the people. The fourth was Scipio *Africanus Minor*, ſonne of Paulus *Aemilius* : he ſubuerted Carthage and Numantia.

Sciron, Looke Scyron.

Scionia *ſaxa*, Rockes in the ſea by Athens.

Scitæ, People in the northe parte of Aſia , whiche were cruell, and harde to be vanquyſſhed : they be nowe called Ruſſians, Moſcouites, and Tartarians.

Scodra, A citie in Liburnia, called nowe *Scutara*.

Scolus, A village in Aſopia , vnder the mountayne *Cytheron*, a place vnpleaſaunt, vnfruitefull, vntilled and rough : *Stephanus* boundeth it in Bœotia.

Scopas, The name of a notable grauer.

Scordona, An yle lying towarde Dalmatia , called commonly *Malconſeglio*.

Scórpio, ônis, *m.ge.* or *Scorpius*, pii, *m.ge.* A ſigne in the firmament.

Scotia, Scotlande , the parte of *Britannia* from the ryuer of Tweede to Catanes.

Scoti, Scottes, or Scottiſhe men, of whom ſaincte Hierome wryteth in this wyſe : *Quid loquar de cæteris nationibus , quum ipſe adoleſcentulus in Gallia viderim Scotos , gentem Britannicam humanis veſci carnibus, & quum per ſyluas porcorum greges & armentorum, pecudumq́ reperiant, paſtorum nates, & fœminarum papillas ſolere abſcindere, & has ſolas ciborum delitias arbitrari ?* What ſhall I ſpeake of other nations, ſince that when I was a boye , I ſawe in Fraunce Scottes, a people of Britayne, eate mens fleſhe, and when they founde in the foreſtes hierdes of ſwyne, beaſtes, and cattell, they would cut of the buttockes of the boyes, whiche kepte them , and alſo the womens pappes , and tooke that to bee the moſte dentie and delicate meate.

Scotuſa, A citie of Theſſalie.

Scurgum, A citie of Germanie.

Scyathos, An yle and a towne in the ſea *Aegeum*.

Scylace, A citie in Greece.

Scylaceum, A towne in the furthermoſte parte of Italie, firſte buylded and inhabited by menne of Athens.

Scylatium, A citie of the Brutians , called comonly *Schilazo*.

Scylax, A muſician of Caria.

Scylla, A lady, daughter of Niſus king of the Megarenſes, whiche for loue of Minos, hir fathers enemy, ſtale a purple hear from hir fathers head, whiche cauſed him to be vanquiſſhed . But ſhe being forſaken of Minos , threwe hir ſelfe into the ſea , & was transfourmed into a byrde of hir name . *Scylla* is alſo a daungerous rocke in the ſea by Sicilie, whereof came this bywoorde,

* *Decidit in Scyllam cupiens vitare Charybdim*, prouerbially, to fall into one daunger , whyle he coueteth to eſchewe an other.

Scyllæus, a, um, Of *Scylla*.

Scyllæum, A promontorie or hylle in the parte of *Græcia*, nowe called *Morea*. Alſo a towne of the Brutians in Italy.

Scyllias , or *Scyllis*, The name of a Greeke , whiche ſwymming vnder water, did cutte in ſunder the cables of the Perſians ſhippes.

Scyllus, *luntis*, A towne in Achaia.

Scylurus, The name of a man that had .lxxx. ſonnes, who, whan he died, called them afore him , and deliuered to euerych of thẽ a ſheffe of arrowes, commaunding them to breake the ſheffe incon-

Æsopo fab. par.

tinent: whiche when they mought not dooe, he tooke out of the ſheffes one arrowe after an other, and brake them all lightly: declaring therby vnto his ſonnes, that if they continued and agreed wel together, they ſhould be puiſſant: and if they varied and were diſſeuered, they ſhoulde be feble, and ſhortly deſtroyed.

Scymnus, ni, m.g. A mans name.

Scyriades, Women of the yle *Scyros*.

Scyritæ, People in India, whiche haue no noſes, but in the ſtede of a noſe, they haue twoo holes in their viſage.

Scyricus, and *Scyrius, a, um*, Of *Scyros*.

Scyron, A notable robber in the countrey of *Attica*, who would ſitte on an highe rocke, and compell theim that came by to waſhe his féete, or els to honour him: and when they hadde ſo doone, he threwe them down into the ſea. Finally he was ſlayne by Theſeus, and it was ſurmiſed, that his bones being caſt into the ſea, were turned into great rockes, whiche of hym were named *Scyronia*: and they be betwéene *Attica* and *Megeris*, wherby the paſſage is harde.

Scyron, A certayne wynde, whoſe hurtfull blaſt, is of all Gréece knowen onely to them of Athens.

Scyros, An yle in the ſea called *Aegeum*, ſtony & vnfruitefull, where Achilles was hyd by his mother in a womans apparayle, to the intent that he ſhould not goe with the Gréekes againſt Troy.

Scytha, A man or woman of Scythia. Alſo Hercules ſonne.

Scythes, One of Scythia. Alſo Iupiters ſone, which firſt inuented bowe and arrowes.

Scythia, A great countrey, whiche is diuided with the ryuer Tanais, and ſtretcheth into the eaſt, ſo that one part thereof is in Europa, the other in Aſia, and hath on the ſouth part, *Sacas & Sogdianos*, people vnder the kyng of Perſia: and on the north part, be countreis vnknowen and deſert: and is nowe vnder the dominion of the great cane of Cathaie. The people of this countrey are deſcriued to be cruell, ſauage, and wilde. They vſed no boundes of their groũde. For they neyther huſbanded their lande, nor occupied any priuate houſe. Settled place of abyding they had none: but with their wyues and chyldren wandred from place to place through wylderneſſes, driuing droues of beaſtes before them, by which eſpecially they lyued. Their wagons, wherein they caried their wyues and children, being couered with leather, in wynter and tempeſtuous weathering ſerued theim for houſes. Iuſtice naturally and not by lawe they muche eſteemed and vſed. For no offence was ſo greuous amonge them as thefte. Golde and ſyluer they as muche deſpiſed, as other cõtreis gredily deſyred. They fedde moſte on mylke and hony, and as for woul and clothe or the vſe of apparayle they knewe not. They weare called *Scythæ* of *Scythes* one of Hercules ſonnes.

Scythicus, and *Scythius, a, um*, Of Scythia.

Scythis, patronymicum fœm.

Scython, A mans name, whiche whan he liſted was man or woman.

Scythópolis, A citie of Decapolitana in Syria.

Scythotauri, People of Scythia, whiche ſacrifice ſtraungers that come thither.

S E

Sebaſte, A citie in Syria, called before Samaria.

Sebaſtópolis, A citie in Pontus, called ſaincte Gregories.

Sebennytum, A citie in Aegypte.

Sebethis, bethidis, fœ.g. Of Sebethos.

Sebêthos, A fountayne at Naples, whiche ſerueth the citie, rennyng throughout the citie.

Sebinus, A poole, that the ryuer Lollius maketh.

Sebritæ, A people ſometyme called *Sembritæ*.

Secundus, A philoſopher of Athens.

Sedigitus, The name of Volcatius, a noble poete, whiche had. vi. fingers on one hande.

Segeſta, An olde towne in Sicilie. Alſo the name of a goddeſſe.

Segeſtanus, a, um, That dwelleth in *Segeſta*.

Segeſtia, The goddeſſe called alſo *Segeſta*.

Segmenta, Be certaine lines imagined, by the which Coſmographers dooe diuide the worlde into portions, whiche be called alſo *Paralleli*, wherby the diſtaunce of places is founde.

Segodunum, Rhodes in Fraunce.

Segodunum, Is alſo a noble citie in Almayne, nowe called Nurenberge.

Segobrida, A towne in the parte of Spayne whiche is nowe called Byſcay.

Segor, A citie, whiche was preſerued by the prayer of Lothe, whan Sodome was deſtroyed by the vengeaunce of God.

Seguſiani, or *Segutieti*, Breſſe in Fraunce.

Seguſium, The parte of the Alpes called mounte Sion.

Seia, The goddeſſe called *Segeſta*.

Seianus, A mans name.

Seir, A mountayne in the countrey of Edom, where Eſau, the brother of Iacob the patriarke dwelled.

Seius, A mans name.

Seleucia, The principall citie of Syria, whiche is. 30. furlonges from Babylonia.

Seleucus, A kyng of Syria, next after Alexander the great.

Sélinis, The name of thrée ryuers in Gréece.

Selinis, A ryuer by *Lilybæum*.

Selymbria, A citie in *Propontis*, néere to Bizaunce.

Semele, The daughter of Cadmus, and mother of Bacchus.

Semeleius, a, um, Of *Semele*.

Semiramis, A famous quéene of Aſſyria, wyfe to king Ninus, who, after the death of hir huſbande, being loth on the tone part to committe the charge of ſo great an empire to the gouernement of hir yonge ſonne, and on the tother fearyng that the fyerſe people would be loth to be gouerned by a woman, altered hir apparayle ſomewhat to the faction of men, and tooke on hir the perſon of hir ſonne, to whom ſhe was both in ſtature and fauour very like. But when by many noble enterprices and valiaunt actes ſhe had ſo muche confirmed and inlarged hir empire, as ſhe myght ſéeme to haue paſſed the compaſſe of enuie, ſhe diſcloſed what ſhe was, and why ſhe hadde ſo dooen. Whiche thyng knowen did not onely nothyng appaire hir authoritie, but ſtirred greater admiration towarde hir. As ſhe was on a tyme attyring hirſelfe, worde was haſtely brought to hir, that the city of Babylon rebelled. She being in a rage therewith, ranne forthe with the one ſyde of hir heare not dreſſed vp, and with a power that ſhe had in a readineſſe aſſayled yͤ citie, and neuer gaue ouer, nor dreſſed vp hir head tyll ſhe had brought the citie in ſubiection. At the laſt falling from nobleneſſe to ſenſuall luſte, ſhe deſired the companie of hir owne ſonne, and of him was ſlayne.

Sempronius, A Senatour of Rome.

Sena, A citie in Tuſcane, called Senes, whiche is an hundred myles frõ Rome. Sometyme it is written Senæ, in the plural numbre.

Séneca, æ, The name of twoo great learned men.

Sennaar, The fielde, where the tower of Babylon was builded.

Senogallia, A citie in Italie.

Senones, People in Fraunce.

Senta, was called Fauna or Bona dea, The good goddeſſe.

Sentica, A towne of Sayne called Simancas.

Sentinaria, A countrey in Italy.

Sentinum, A towne in Italy called now Saxoferratum.

Sepiuns, piuntis, Sipus, puntis, & Sipontum, A citie in the realme of Naples.

Seplaſium, or Seplaſia, A ſtréete in the citie of Capua, wherein were diuerſe delicate ointmentes.

September, bris, m. g. The moneth of September. It is ſometime vſed adiectiuely.

Septémpeda, A place in Italy called ſainct Seuerine.

Septéntrio, ônis, The north Pole.

Septentrionâlis, le, Of the north Pole.

Septentriones, The ſeuen ſterres, whiche are ſéene by Charles wayne, or Vrſa maior.

Septius, The name of a man, who firſte graffed a kynde of rounde apples, called of his name Septiana mala.

Septicollis, By that name Rome was called, becauſe of the ſeuen hilles, whiche were in it, Palatinus, Quirinalis, Auentinus, Cælius, Viminalis, Exquilium, and Ianiculum.

Septimatrus, Was an holy daye, kepte the daye folowyng the ſixte Idus of euery moneth.

Septimius, A Romayne, of whom Catullus writeth.

Sequana, A ryuer in Fraunce called Sein.

Sequâni, Burgonions of hyghe Burgoyne.

Sera, A citie of Aſia.

Seranus, The ſurname of a noble Romayne, whiche was ſet from the plough and made Dictatour.

Serapion, An oratour of Alexandria, whiche wrote to Adrian the emperour : an other was biſhop of Antioche, in the tyme of Commodus : an other was a notable peincter.

Serapis, or Seraphis, idis, A ſerpent whiche the Aegiptians wourſhipped for a god.

Seres, A people in Aſia, hauinge greatte plentie of ſylke.

Séricus, a, um, Of the people Seres.

Sergeſtus, One of Aeneas ſhipmen.

Seria, A citie of Spayne.

Seríphius, a, um, Of Seriphos.

* Rana ſeriphia, Spoken prouerbially of theim that be as they were dumme, or can ſaye nothyng in any mattier.

Seriphos, An yle by Græcia, in the ſea called Aegeum, where the frogges that therein bréede are dum.

Serius, A ryuer of Fraunce.

Sermyſa, A citie of Macedonie.

Seropta, A citie in Phœnicia.

Serra, ræ, fœ. ge. A name of the ryuer Tyber.

Sertorius, A Romayne whiche rebelled againſt his countrey.

Seruius, A ſurname among the Romayns.

Seſamus, A citie of Paphlagonia.

Seſoſtris, A kynge of Aegypte, whiche intended to make a ryuer betwéene the redde ſea and the ryuer of Nilus.

Seſtiæ aquæ, A certayne water of the prouynce of Narbon.

Seſtius, The name of a mã, of whom a certayn kinde of appuls, called Seſtiana mala, tooke their name.

Seſtos, A citie in Thrace.

Setabis, A ryuer in Spayne.

Setia, A citie in Campania.

Setinum vinum, Wine made about the citie of Setia.

Setubia, A towne of Spayne.

Seuerus, The name of dyuers men. Alſo an hylle in Italie, after Seruius.

Sextilis, The moneth nowe called Auguſte.

Sextius Caballus, The name of a notable ſcoffer or rayler.

Sextus, A philoſopher, Plutarchus nephewe, and inſtructour of Marcus Antonius the Emperour.

S I

Siambis, An yle in the Brittiſſhe occean ſea, on the north parte.

Sibaris, or rather Sybaris, An olde towne, twelue miles from Rome. Alſo a citie in Calabria.

Sibariticus, or rather Sybariticus, a, um, The adiectiue.

Sibyllinus, a, um, Of Sibylla.

Sibylla, læ, fœm. gen. A generall name of all women, whiche had the ſpiritie of propheſie : of them (as Varro and Lactantius dooe wryte) were tenne : the firſte called Perſica, the ſeconde Libyca, the thyrde Delphica, the fourth Cumæa, the fifte Erythræa, the ſixte Samia, the ſeuẽth Cumana, the eight Helleſpontia, the nynth Phrygia, the tenth Tyburtina : euery one of theſe (as Lactantius ſaieth) propheſied of the incarnation of Chriſte.

Sicambri, The people of Naſſau and Heſſen in Germany.

Sicâni, People of Sicily, which came out of Spaine.

Sicania, The yle of Sicilie.

Sicanus, and *Sicânus, a, um*, Of Sicilie.

Sicelis, ſicelidis, Of Sicilie: *vt*,

Sicelides muſæ, The Muſes of Sicilie.

Sicendus, A lake in Theſſalie, where the frogges bee dumme.

Sichæus, Didos houſbande.

Sicilia, A noble yle firſt called *Trinacria*, afterwarde *Sicania*, and at the laſte *Sicilia*: It is in fourme thrée cornarde, and therfore had the name of *Trinacria*. The one corner, called *Pachynus*, extendeth towarde the parte of Gréece, whiche was called *Peloponnêſus*, nowe *Morea*: The ſeconde corner, called *Pelorus*, lyeth towarde Italie: The thyrde called *Lilybeus*, is extended towardes Africa: of the whiche *Pelorus* excéedeth in the temperaunce of the earth, for with no weate there may be any myre, nor by any drythe, duſt. This yle conteyneth in circuite (as Solinus writeth) thrée thouſande furlonges, which is of Italian myles. 375. as Diodorus Siculus wryteth. 4360. But Plinius ſaieth, that the thrée corners be diſtaunt, from *Pelorus* to *Pachynus* by lande. 166. myles: from thence to *Lilybæum*. 200. myles: frō thence to *Pelorus*. 170. myles: and ſaieth alſo, that Agrippa affirmed it to be in circuite. 618. myles, whiche dooe not agrée with Solinus nor Diodorus, whiche may happen to be by the diuerſitie of furlonges, called in latin *Stadia*. The fertilitie of this yle in all grayne, beautie of medowes, delicateneſſe of waters colde and hote, mountaynes and caues miraculous, and other things there excéedinge notable, many authours haue wrytten & wondred at, both Gréekes & Latines.

Sicilienſes, People dwellyng in Sicilie, which were borne els where.

Sicilienſis, e, That is in Sicilie.

Siciliſſo, aui, are, To ſpeake ẏ language of Sicily.

Sicinius dentatus, A valiaunt warriour of Rome.

Sicoris, A ryuer in Spayne.

Siculi, Men of Sicilie.

Siculus, a, um, Of or belōging to Sicilie, or that dwelleth in Sicilie.

Siculum mare, The ſea by Sicilie.

Sicynus, One of the yles called *Sporades*.

Sicyon, onis, or *Sicyonia, fœ. ge.* A citie in Achaia, not farre from Corinth, called now *Clarentia*, where is great aboundaunce of metall.

Sicyonis, or *Sicyonia*, An yle in the ſea *Aegeum*.

Sicyonii, The inhabitauntes of *Sicyon*.

Sida, A towne of Pamphilia.

Sidicinum, ni, neut. ge. A towne of Italy.

Sidicinus, a, um, Of *Sidicinum*.

Sidon, A citie in *Phœnicia*, vpon the ſea ſyde, ſo called for the plentie of fiſhe there beyng taken: there was glaſſe firſt made.

Sidones, People of Thrace by Hebrus. Alſo people of Scythia.

Sidonii, People of Sidon.

Sidonis, is, fœ. ge. A woman of Sidon.

Sidonius, a, um, Of the citie Sidon.

Sidrona, or *Stridon*, A citie of Dalmatia, where ſainct Hierome was borne, called commonly *Sdrigna*.

Siga, A citie of *Mauritania Cæſarienſis*.

Sigæum, A great mountayne in the ſea by Troye.

Sigæus, and *Sigæius, a, um*, Of *Sigæum*.

Sigillária, ôrum, plu. Certayn ſtreates in Rome. Alſo certayne daies added to the feaſte called *Saturnalia*, on the which men did ſende little images for giftes one to an other.

Sigillaria opera, Workes, wherin were ſette ſmal images.

Signia, A citie in Campania: after ſome an hyll, at the foote whereof ſtandeth *Apamia*.

Signini, People of Italy.

Signinus, a, um, The adiectiue.

Signinum vinum, Wine made by the people *Signini*.

Signinum opus, A worke made with ſhelles and morter, or tiles and morter.

Silanius, An high hyll in Irelande.

Silarus, or *Silaris*, A ryuer of Lucania, whiche tourneth boughes, twygges and leaues into ſtones, and yet is the water holſome to be drunke.

Silenus, The foſter father of Bacchus.

Siler, or *Silerus*, A ryuer in the royalme of Naples: Some write it *Silerus*.

Silia, A riuer in Aſia, in the whiche (after ſome authours) nothyng doeth ſwymme, but ſynke to the bottome.

Silis, A ryuer by Venice.

Silla, idem quod Silia.

Silura, An ile in the Britaine ſea.

Sison, An yle of Indie, where the trées neuer loſe their leaues.

Siloſon, The brother of *Polycrates*, ẏ tyran of *Samos*.

**Siloſontis chlamis*, Is ſpoken in a prouerbe, of hym that boaſteth hymſelfe of ryche garmentes.

Siſphni, People of Libya.

Simethis, idis, A nymphe, the mother of Acis.

Simethius, a, um, Of Simethis.

Simichida, The name of a ſhéepeherde in Theocritꝰ.

Simmias, A philoſopher of Thebes.

Simoeſius, A Troiane.

Simois, moëntos, A ryuer by Troye.

Simon, The name of diuers learned men, and alſo of a notable heretike, ſurnamed *Magus*, who was worſhipped in Rome for a God.

Simonides, A poete of Gréece, borne in the ile called *Cæa*, who was the firſt that inuented the verſes called *Lyrici*, and was excellent in prouokyng of teares, and in that kynde of wryting, there was in him a wonderfull grace. It is writtten, that Pauſanias kyng of Lacedemonians, at a bankette, deſyred inſtantly of him, that he woulde than ſpeake ſome thing notable, and that ſauoured of wyſedome. Simonides therat ſmylinge, Remember (ſayd he) that thou art a man. Pauſanias tooke that ſcornefully, and eſtéemed it nothyng. Afterwarde Pauſanias being put in priſon in *Chalciœco*, and there being famyſhed ere

he died,

he died, remembred the ſaiyng of Simonides: & with a lowde & lamentable voyce, ſayde: O my friende of Ceos, thy wordes were of great importaunce, but I for madde pride eſteemed theim nothinge.

Sina, or *Sinai*, A mountaine in the deſerte of Arabia, called alſo *Oreb*. It is of Solinus called *Caſius*: Juſtinus calleth it *Synæus*. On that hyll god appeared to Moyſes, & deliuered to him the tables of the lawe: reade herof aboũdantly in the old teſtament. It is alſo a citie of Meſopotamia.

Sinada, A citie of Aſia, neere to Caria.

Sinapodes, People in Afrike, whiche dooe goe as they crepte.

Sinarũ Regio, A coũtrey beyond the equinoctial line.

Sinon, A mans name in Virgill.

Sinonia, An ile of Corſica.

Sinope, *pes*, A citie in the countrey of Pontus. It is alſo the name of an harlot, of whom grewe a prouerbe, looke *Sinopiſſas*. *Sinope* is alſo the name of a mayden, to whome nothynge was ſo dere as virginitie.

Sinopeus, One of Sinope.

Sinueſſa, A citie in Campaine.

Sinueſſânus, *a*, *um*, Of *Sinueſſa*.

Sinus magnus, A boſom or goulfe of the ſea in India, called nowe *Mare de Sur*.

Siphnus, An yle in the ſea *Aegeum*, wherein was founde ſometyme plentie of golde and ſyluer.

Sipus, *puntis*, or *Sipontum*, A citie in Apulia, by the mountayne called *Garganus*.

Sipontinus, or *Sipuntinus*, *a*, *um*, Of that citie.

Sir, A citie in Illyria or Slauonie.

Siraces, People toward the ſouth part of the worlde.

Sirênes, Were three daughters of Achelous & Calliope, which dwelled in an ile betweene Italie & Sicilie, who with their ſweete ſyngynge drewe ſuche vnto theim, as paſſed that ſea, and than ſlewe theim. As it happened Vlyſſes to ſayle that waye, he ſtopped the eares of all his company, to the entent they ſhoulde not heare the ſonges of the Sirenes, and cauſed himſelfe to be bounde to the maſte of the ſhyp, and ſo eſcaped. wherfore ẏ Sirenes ſorowed ſo much, ẏ thei wer diſapoincted, that they threw thẽſelues into the ſea, whom poetes feigned to be mermaydens.

Siris, The name of the ryuer Nilus among the Aethiopians.

Sirius, A ſterre in the myddle of the firmament, vnto the whiche whan the ſunne commeth, the feruentneſſe of heate is doubled, whereby the bodies of men become ſicke with heate. This ſterre is alſo called *Canicula*; and the dayes wherein it appeareth, be called *Caniculares*, whiche dooe beginne the ſeuenth daie of Julie.

Sirmion, A citie of Pannonia inferior.

Siſamus, A citie of Paphlagonia.

Siſapo, A towne of Spayne.

Siſenna, A mans name in Horace, whiche was a great detracter.

Siſcia, A citie of Pannonia, called now *Lublans*.

Siſigambis, Looke *Syſigambis*.

Siſypheus, *a*, *um*, Of, or belonging to Siſyphus.

Siſyphus, A great theefe, which was ſlayne by Theſeus, of whom it is feygned, that in hell he turneth a ſtone vp to a great hyll toppe: but whan it is at the toppe, it falleth downe againe, and reneweth his labour.

Sithonis, *nidis*, *fœ*. *ge*. She that is of Sithonia.

Sithonia, A coũtrey in Macedonie, vpon the ſea ſide.

Sithonius, *a*, *um*, Of Sithonia.

S M

Smerdis, The brother of Cambyſes kyng of Perſia.

Smilax, *ſmilacis*, A wenche, which dying for the loue of a younge man called Crocus, was transformed into an herbe of the ſame name.

Smyntheus, One of the names of Apollo.

Smyrna, A citie of Jonia in the leſſe Aſia, which was ſuppoſed of ſome to be the countrey of Homer.

Smyrneus, *a*, *um*, Of *Smyrna*.

S O

Soana, A ryuer in the yle Taprobane.

Soanes, People of Aſia, dwelling about the extreeme part of the mountayne called Caucaſus.

Socrates, An excellent philoſopher, ſonne of Sophroniſcus the maſon, and Phænareta a mydwyfe: who beynge fyrſt ſtudiouſe in naturall philoſophie, finally gaue hymſelfe to morall philoſophie, teachyng openly vertue, and ſo diligently enſewed it in his liuynge, and in diſputynge was ſo ſharpe & ſo ſure againſt them that were called *Sophiſtæ*, that Apollo beynge demaunded who was the wyſeſt man lyuynge, aunſwered, Socrates. He was maiſter to Plato, Xenophon, Xenocrates, and other the greateſt philoſophers at that tyme lyuynge. Beſydes his excellency in vertue and knowledge, he was of a rare and meruaylous nature. For he moughte ſuſtayne colde, labour, honger, and thyrſt, aboue any man at that tyme, as Alcibiades declareth in Plato. He affirmed that there was alwayes with hym a ſpirite or ſpirituall power called *Dæmonium*, the whiche as often as he was moued to dooe any thynge not conuenient or neceſſarie, that ſpirite touched hym, and dyd prohibite hym to dooe it. Vnder ſharpe and mery tauntes in the fourme of argument called *Inductio*, he cauſed men to perceyue their ignoraunce, wheare before they thoughte themſelues to be wyſe. Finally, beynge enuyed of theim whiche dyd then beare chiefe rule in Athens, he was accuſed of Anytus, Meliſſus the poete, and Lycon the oratour, that he ſpake agaynſte theyr goddes, and corrupted their chyldren with peruerſe doctrine: but he contemning death, would ſuffer no man to ſpeake for hym, and ſo drinkyng poyſon with a ioyouſe countenaunce, and ſaiyng to Anytus, I brynge the good lucke, died incontinent. But ſone after, the people weare ſo ſorie for his death, that of his accuſers, ſome they ſlewe, and ſome they exiled, and did ſet vp openly the image of Socrates made of copper. He was beforꝛe the incarnation of Chriſt.367.yeres.

Socraticus,a,um, That foloweth the doctrine of Socrates: of or belonging to Socrates.

Socus, A Troiane, the ſonne of Hippaſus.

Sodoma,mæ,fœ.ge, and *Sodomum,mi,n.g.* or *Sodoma, orum*, A citie in Iudæa, whiche for ſynne doone againſt nature, was by almighty god conſumed by celeſtiall fyre.

Sogdiana, A countrey in Aſia, extending to the north parte of Scythia.

Solidurii, or rather *Soldurii*, Were men of warre in Fraunce in the tyme of Iulius Cæſar, whiche beyng once retayned with any people or capitayne, were ſo addicted vnto them, that in their quarelles they would die: or if victorie inclined on the other parte, they would ſlea theimſelues: they are called of the Latines *Deuoti*.

Solis inſula, An yle in the Indian ſea.

Solis oſtia, Places in Indie, where Alexander was in great daungier by reaſon of great heate.

Solis menſa, A place in Aethiope, where the tables be alwayes full of good meate, and readie for them that will come and eate it.

Solœ, A citie of Cilicia, the people whereof be called *Solenſes*.

Solon, A noble man of Athens, whiche by his mother lineally deſcẽded from Codrus the laſt kyng of Athens: he was a man of excellent witte, and called one of the ſeuen wyſe men of Grǽce, and was in ſuche authoritie in that citie, that he made and gaue to theim lawes, whiche weare neuer repelled: not withſtanding, whan Piſiſtratus his kinſman went about to chaũge the fourme of that common weale, whiche was popular, into a monarchie, he willyngly went in exile, and ſo died: Reade of hym in *Crœſus*. Whan he was writing of his lawes, Anacharſis the philoſopher ſaied, that Solons lawes ſhoulde be lyke to cobwebbes, and little flies entangled in them, but great flies ſhould make holes and breake through them.

Solymæ, plu. The citie of Hieruſalem: an other citie in Cilicia.

Solymi, People by Lycia.

Sophaci, People of Afrike.

Sophenæ, People of Armenia.

Sophilus, A Theban poete.

Sóphocles, A wryter of tragedies. Alſo the name of diuers other learned men.

Sophoclêus,a,um, Of *Sophocles*.

Sophrónia, A matrone of Rome, in the tyme of Decius the emperour.

Sora, A towne of the Volſcians in Campaine.

Sorani, People called alſo *Hirpini*.

Soranus, A phiſician of Epheſus, whiche liued at Alexandria.

Soracte,tis,neu.ge. Sorax,ractis, and *Soractes,tis, fœm. ge.* An hylle twenty myles from Rome.

Soritæ, People which are diuided from India by the ryuer called *Arabis*.

Soſia, A mans name.

Soſii, Certaine bookeſellers.

Soſípatra, A propheteſſe of Libya, the wyfe of Aedeſius the ſophiſter.

Sóſtratus, A mans name, whiche buylded the towre in the yle Pharos.

Sotades, The name of a laſciuious & wanton poete.

Sotericus, A poete whiche wrote Diocleſians prayſes.

Soticena, One of the names of Iuno.

S P

Spaco, Kyng Cyrus nurſe, and ſignifieth in the tongue of Medes a dogge.

Spargapiſes, The ſonne of Thomyris, the quǽne of Maſſagetes.

Sparta,tæ, or *Sparte,tes*, The chief citie of Lacedemonia: It was alſo called *Lacedæmon* & *Theramne*.

* *Spartam nactus es, hanc orna*, A prouerbe, ſignifiyng, the eſtate or office whiche thou haſte, order or applie it well.

Spartacus, Was a famouſe ſworde player, whiche gathered an hoſte of ſlaues, and made warre againſt the Romaynes, and was vanquiſhed by Craſſus.

Spartiâta,tæ, and *Spartanus*, One of *Sparta*.

Sperchias,adis,fœm.gen. Patronymicum fœmininum, Of *Sperchius*.

Sperchionides, Patronymicum maſculinum.

Sperchius, A ryuer of Theſſalie.

Speuſippus, A noble philoſopher couſen to Plato.

Sphinx,gis, or *Sphingos,fœ. ge.* A monſter which had the head and handes of a mayden, the bodie of a dogge, wynges lyke a byrde, nayles like a lyon, a tayle like a dragon, the voyce of a man, whiche propoſed to men ſubtil queſtions. It propoſed to Oedipus this riddle: what lyuinge creature is that, whiche in the morning had fowre fǽte, at noone twoo, at nyght thrǽ. Whiche Oedipus in this maner diſſolued, that it was man: who beyng a yonge infante crepte on all fowre, as it were a beaſte with fowre fǽte: commynge to ſtrengthe, all the myddle of his age he went on twoo legges: and, when he was olde in his latter time, vſed a ſtaffe to ſtaye hym, ſo that he might ſǽme to haue thrǽ legges. Whiche interpretation, beyng accordyng to the truthe of hir meaning, Sphinx tooke ſo grǽuouſly, that ſhe flang hirſelfe downe a rocke, and brake hir necke, looke *Creon*.

Spica,æ,f.g. A ſigne of ſterres.

Spicifera, the ſurname of *Ceres*, called goddes of corn.

Spintharus, A notable carpenter, whiche builded the temple of *Delphos*.

Spio, onis, A nymphe, the daughter of Nereus.

Spoletium, A citie in Italie.

Spoletini, People of the citie *Spoletium*.

Sporades, Iles in the ſea called *Aegeum*.

Spurina, A capitaine of the Parthians, which ſlewe Craſſus the Romaine.

Spurius,rii,m.g. The ſurname of diuers Romaines.

S Q

Squintii, People in Italy, called alſo *Sabelli* & *Sãnites*.

Stáphy-

Staphylus, He that dyd fyrſte myngle water wyth wyne.

Starchaterus, A kyng of the Danes.

Statanus, A god, whiche the Paynims ſuppoſed to haue the gouernaunce of children.

Statiſinus, Was called a priuate god, which men ſuppoſed to be alway with them.

Statius, A noble poete.

Stator, A name geuen to Jupiter by Romulus, becauſe he ſuppoſed, that he made the Romaynes to ſtay, when they fledde, the Samnites purſuing them.

Statæ matris ſimulachrum, An image ſette vp by the people in euery ſtréete at Rome.

Statyelli, A people of Liguria.

Stechades, Thrée little yles by Marſiles.

Stella, The name of a poete.

Stenio, The daughter of Phorcys, and ſyſter to Meduſa.

Stenobœa, The wyfe of Prœtus kynge of Ephirie, who loued Bellerophon, that vanquiſſhed the monſter *Chimera*.

Stentor, oris, A Gréeke, whiche had a voyce as loude as fiftie men.

Sterentius, The ſonne of Faunus, he firſte founde & vſed doungyng of the grounde.

Steſibrotus, The ſonne of Epaminondas duke of Thebes.

Steſichorus, A famous poete, of whom it is wrytten, that, when he was an infante in his cradell, a nyghtingale ſat on his mouthe, and dyd ſynge, ſignifyng that he ſhoulde be the ſwéeteſt poete that euer was afore him: he found firſt ſinging of ſonges in a daunce.

Steſilea, A woman of excellent beautie, whom Ariſtides and Themiſtocles loued.

Steſimbrotus, An hiſtoriographer.

Sthenelus, The ſonne of Capaneus and *Euadne*: An other, the ſonne of Perſeus.

Stheneleus, a, um, Of *Sthenelus*.

Sthenobœa, The wyfe of Prœtus.

Stilbo, A philoſopher, *vide Stilpo*.

Stilbon, bontis, The ſterre of Mercurie.

Stilico, A noble man in the tyme of Honorius the emperour.

Stilpo, ponis, A philoſopher, borne in the citie of Megara in Gréece, whiche (his countrey beyng burned, and his wyfe and chyldren loſte in the fire) eſcaped onely, and departynge alone, the kyng Demetrius aſked of hym, if he hadde loſte any thyng, he aunſwered: I haue loſte nothyng, for al that is myne I cary with me: meanyng therby, that vertue (whiche is onely the propre goodes of a wyſe man, and can not be taken from hym) he tooke away with hym.

Stimicon, A ſhepeherdes name in Vergill.

Stiphelus, One of the Lapithes.

Stiria, A countrey ioyninge to Auſtria and Carinthia in the eaſt parte of Germanie, ful of mountaynes, ſauyng a little parte bordering on Hungarie: the people be rude, and the women haue ſo great throtes by the corruption of the water and ayre, that not onely their ſpeche is let therby, but (as ſome doe write) whē they geue ſucke to their children, ſome be fayne to caſte the bagges, whiche doe hange vnder their chynne, ouer their ſhoulders. In that countrey is plentie of Iron and ſyluer, if the neglygence of people did not let the finding thereof.

Stœchades, Three yles in the Frenche ſea agaynſte Languedocke.

Stoici, A ſecte of philoſophers, whiche affirmed, that no griefe might happen to a wiſe man, and that felicitie was onely in vertue.

Stoicus, ca, cum, Of the Stoikes.

Stoicè, lyke a Stoike.

Stolo, A citizen of Rome.

Stomaca, cæ, fœm. gen. A well in Germanie, the drinkynge of the water whereof breedeth a certaine diſeaſe.

Strabo, A learned man, whiche wrote of Geographie.

Stragona, A citie of Germanie.

Stratius, The name of one of Neſtors ſonnes.

Stratiphocles, The name of a man.

Strato, A kyng of Sidon, who beyng ouercomme of the Perſians, tooke his ſworde in his hand, myndyng to kyll himſelfe, rather then to comme into their handes. But whyle he houered tymorouſly lookyng vpon his ſwoorde, his wyfe, perceiuing the enemies to be at hande to take him, wreaſted it out of his hande, and quickely thruſt hym through. And after ſhe had ſtretched out his body, and layde it commely to be buried, with the ſame weapon ſhe ſlewe hirſelfe alſo, that ſhe myght not abyde the villanie of hir barbarous enemies.

Stridon, A towne in Dalmatia, wheare ſaincte Hierome was borne.

Strimon, onis, *vide Strymon*.

Strongyle, les, and *Strongylos*, An yle in the ſea *Aegeū*, nowe called *Axos*: ſometime it was called *Dia*.

Strophades, Two yles in the Gréeke ſea.

Strophius, A kyng of Phocis, father to Pylades.

Struma, A mans name in Catullus.

Strupearia, Holy dayes among the people called *Phaliſci*, on the whiche the people did goe with garlandes on their heades.

Struppum, Is a lyke holy daye among the people called *Tuſculani*.

Strymon, ſtrymonis, A ryuer of Thrace.

Strymónius, a, um, Of that ryuer.

Stultorum feriæ, Was a tyme in the moneth of Februarie, that fooles kept holy: fooles holy daye.

Stura, An yle againſt the mouth of Tyber.

Styga, A fenne in Aegypte, not farre from the citie of Memphis.

Stygius, a, um, Perteyning to *Styx*, the great fenne.

Stymphalides aues, Byrdes ſuppoſed to be ſo bygge, that they ſhadowed all the ſunne beames, and waſted the countrey of Arcadie.

Stymphalius, a, um, Of *Stymphalus*.

Stymphâlus, A ryuer or poole of Arcadie.

Stymphâlum, A towne by the ſaid poole of Arcadie.

Styx, Poetes doe feigne, that it is a fenne or ryuer in hell, by the whiche the goddes vſed to ſweare: in deede it is a well of Arcadie, the water whereof is a very ſtrong poyſon, ſo extreeme colde, that nothyng can cōteyne it, but the houſe of a mule.

S V

Suada, *dæ*, *fœm. ge.* Called in Greeke *Pitho*, was called the goddeſſe of eloquence or delectable ſpeche.

Subalpini, People vnder the mountaynes Alpes, called Pœmountaines.

Sublicius pons, A bridge at Rome, made on piles.

Subur, A town in Spayn, called cōmonly Cubelles.

Suburra, *ræ*, *fœ. g.* A ſtreete in Rome.

Suburrana regio, The ſtreete in Rome, where the brothell houſes were.

Sueſſa, A towne of Campaine.

Sueßiones, people of Fraunce.

Sueui, People in hyghe Germanie.

Sueuia, The thiefe countrey of Germanie in fertylitie, holſomeneſſe, and beautifull perſonages. It hath on the eaſt, Bauiere: on the weſt, Halſate, and the ryuer of Rhene: on the ſouthe, the mountaines Alpes: on the north, Frankelande. It was ſometyme called *Alemania*, whereof all Germanie was called Almayne. In dutche it is nowe called Swaue.

Suffenus, A poetes name in Catullus, of all other moſt foolyſhe.

Sullanus, *a*, *um*, For *Syllanus*.

Sullaturire, For *Syllaturire*.

Sulmo, *monis*, A towne in the countrey of *Peligna*, where Ouide the poete was borne.

Sulmonenſis, One of the citie of *Sulmo*.

Sulpitius Galba, The name of a Romayne.

Sultanus, A Soudan, whiche was the name of dignitie of the kyng of Aegypt and Syria.

Summanus, A God, whome the paynims thought to haue preheminence in the nyght, ſome take it for *Pluto*.

Sunium, A promontorie or elbowe of the countrey of Attica: alſo a village there.

Superum mare, The ſea whiche is called *Adriaticum*, wherein ſtandeth the citie of Venice.

Surrentum, A towne in Campaine.

Surrentinus, *a*, *um*, Of that towne.

Suſa, *æ*, & *Suſa*, *ôrum*, The chiefe citie of Perſis.

Suſiana, *næ*, or *Suſiane*, *nes*, A prouince of Aſia.

Sutrium, A very auncient towne of *Hetruria*. xxiiij. myles from Rome.

S Y

Syades, Sterres called alſo *Hyades*, ſeuen in numbre.

Sybaris, A towne. xij. myles from Rome: an other in Greece. Alſo a ryuer in Calaber.

Sybarita, *æ*, A man of *Sybaris*.

Sybaritæ, The people of the citie *Sybaris*, in al kynde of ſenſuall deliciouſnes, farre paſſing all other. They vſed commonly to bydde their gueſſe an whole yere before, that neither the bydder might lacke tyme to prepare all maner of delicious fare and coſtely furniture, nor yet the gueſſe ſumptuouſly to adourne, & trymme vp theirſelues in golde and pretious ſtones. At the laſt they makyng warre againſt the citie of Crotō, although they were in fielde with. 300000. men, yet weare they with great ſhame diſcomfited, and put to flight to their vtter confuſiō, as men more trayned in delicious fare and daliance, then in handlyng armure and abiding the ſtrokes of valiant enemies.

Sybaritanus, *a*, *um*, Of *Sybaris*.

Sybariticus, *a*, *um*, *Idem*.

⋆*Sybaritica menſa*, A prouerbe, applied to feaſtes and bankettes, whiche doe exceede in delicateneſſe.

Syboti, People in the north part of the worlde.

Sychæus, Didoes huſbande.

Sycion, He that firſt founde garlandes.

Syderis, A ryuer, where the ſea *Hircanum* taketh his name firſt.

Syene, A citie in the cōfines of Aegypt & Aethiope.

Sygæum, A promontorie of Troye.

Syla, A mountayne in Lucania, and a woodde in it.

Sylla, A Romayne, of the noble houſe and familie of the Scipions, in Greeke and Latine well learned, eloquent, quicke witted, craftie and ſubtile, deſirous of glorie, of haught courage, & of great ſucceſſe in all his doinges: ſo that Saluſt writeth, it was to be doubted, whether valiantcie in hym weare greater, or els felicitie. Of his behauiour Plutarke writeth, that it was ſo repugnant, as he might ſeeme in conditions to be contrarie to himſelfe. From many he pulled theyr goodes by extortion and violence: to other he gaue liberally and bountifully. Diuers vnworthy perſons he greatly aduaūced: toward many other he ſhewed muche reproche. Thoſe whoſe helpe he would vſe, he meruaylouſly reuerenced: ſuche as weare ſuters to him, he exceedingly diſdained. Some for light and trifling cauſes he put to moſt greeuous tourment: the great iniuries & reproches of ſome other, he tooke very paciently. In heynous and greeuous offences very eaſy to be pacified: in ſmall matters of no importance, exceeding harde to be intreated. Not withſtanding, he did dyuers thinges in the commō weale valiantly. Beyng ſent into Afrike, he broughte Jugurth captiue. In Aſia, he quayled the rage & furie of Mithridates. In Italy, he alaied the bluſtering trouble of the ſociall warre. He repreſſed the cruell dominion of Cinna, and forced Mariꝰ for his ſalfegarde to flee into that prouince, in the which before tyme he diſdayned to haue Sylla to his vnder officer. Beinge Dictatour, he ſo oppreſſed the cōmō weale, that no mā but by his fauour, could moue goodes, life, or countrey. At the laſt he gaue ouer his office, & went as a priuate perſon to *Puteolæ*, where he died of ẏ louſie ſickneſſe.

Syllanion, A famouſe maker of images, which was neuer taught.

Syllanus, *a*, *um*, Of *Sylla*.

Syllaturio, ſyllaturis, rire, To haue an appetite or deſyre to followe Sylla, that is, to haue a deſyre to proſcripte, baniſhe, and murder men.

Syloſon, Loke *Siloſon*.

Syluanus, ni, maſ. ge. The god of wooddes.

Syluia, The name of Ilia, Romulus mother.

Syluius, The name of Aeneas ſonne, of whom al the kynges of *Alba longa* were called *Syluii*.

Syma, A citie in Aſia.

Syme, An yle betwéene Rhodes and Cnidus.

Symethus, A ryuer of Sicilie, not farre from Aetna.

Symmachus, A mans name.

Symplegades, Two yles in the Gréekyſhe ſea, called alſo *Cyneæ*.

Synada, A citie in Aſia.

Syneſius, A Chriſtian philoſopher of the city *Pentapolis* in Afrike.

Syphax, acis, A kyng of Numidia.

Syracuſæ, arum, A citie in Sicilie, nowe called *Sarrogoſa*, in the olde tyme of a meruaillous renowme in ſtrength and rycheſſe. Moreouer it is ſituate, that all the daye longe the ſunne is neuer out of ſyght by no cloude that couereth it.

Syracuſius, Syracuſanus, or *Syracoſius, a, um*, Of that citie.

Syria, A great realme in Aſia, whiche hath on the eaſt, the ryuer of Euphrates: on the weſte, the middell ſea, and the realme of Aegypte: on the north, Cilicia and Cappadocia: on the ſouthe, Arabia.

Syria, Called alſo *Aſſyria*, A great countrey in the eaſte, hauynge on the north parte Armenia: on the weſte, Meſopotamia: on the ſouth, Suſiana: on the eaſt, Media. It alſo conteineth *Phœnicia*, *Palæſtina*, and *Babylonia*.

Syriacus, a, um, Of Syria.

Syrianus, A philoſopher of Platoes ſecte.

Syrictæ, People, whiche receiue their meate in oten réedes.

Syricus, Syrus, and *Syrius, a, um*, Of Syria.

Syrica mala, Certayne appuls, whiche at the firſt came out of Syria.

Syrinx, A nymphe of Arcadie, whiche was turned into a réede or cane.

Syriſſus, a, um, Of Syria.

Syritha, The daughter of Syluaidus kynge of Danes.

Syrius, a, um, Of Syria: as, *Syria pyra*, peares of Syria.

Syrius, A ſterre in the mouthe of the ſigne *Canis*, whiche whan he ryſeth, cauſeth moſt commonly peſtilence.

Syrophœnix, One that dwelleth on the ſea coaſte of Syria.

Syrtes, Quicke ſandes or ſhelfes in the water, made by the drifte of ſande or grauell: they bée proprely places in the borders of Afrike towarde Aegypt.

Syrticus, a, um, Of the places called *Syrtes*.

Syrus, a, um, Of Syria.

Syrus, An ylande belongyng to Gréece.

Syſigambis, Kyng Darius mother.

T A

Tabæ, arum, A citie of Caria.

Tabereni, People by *Chalybes*.

Tabor, A mounteyne in the countrey of Gallilée, where Chriſt was transfigurated.

Tabraca, A towne of the leſſe Afrike.

Taburnus, An hylle in Campania, wherin doe growe many oliue trees.

Tacapa, A citie in Afrike, called commonly Capis.

Tachoniſo, An ylande in the ryuer Nilus.

Tacitus Cornelius, A notable hiſtoriographer.

Tacola, A marte towne in India.

Tælemeneus, One that came to ayde the Troyans.

Tænarus, A darke place at the foote of the hylle called *Malea*, by the citie of *Sparta*, which was ſuppoſed to be an entrie into hell.

Tænarius, a, um, Of that place.

Tænaris, ris, fœ. g. Of *Tænarus*.

Tænia, æ, fœ. ge. Loke *Tenea*.

Tænon, A citie in Laconia, an other in Achaia.

Tagaſta, A citie in Afrike.

Tages, He that taught firſt the Thuſcans the craft of diuination, called *Aruſpicium*.

Tagrus, An hill in Portugall, where mares doe conceiue of the wynde.

Tagus, A ryuer in Spayne, whiche diuideth Caſtile from Portugall, wherein hath béen founde grauell of golde.

Taigete, One of the ſeuen ſterres, whiche ſo appeareth, as it may ſcantly be perceiued. It is alſo called *Maia*, and *Electra*.

Talaon, The ſonne of Iaſius, kyng of Argos.

Tallus, Was vſed of the Sabines for a ſurname.

Talthybius, Agamēnons crier or publiſher of thinges in the Gréeke armie at Troye.

Tamaris, A ryuer of Spayne, of whiche the people there be called *Tamarici*.

Tamaritæ, People in Aſia, not farre from the ſea called *Caſpium*..

Tameſis. The noble ryuer of Tamyſe in England.

Tanager, A ryuer in Lucania, betwéene Campania and Calabria.

Tanagra, A towne in Bœotia.

Tanagræus, a, um, Of *Tanager*.

Tanais, A great riuer in the north part of the world whiche diuideth Europa from Aſia.

Tanas, A towne not farre frō *Tana*, vnder the Venetians dominion.

Tanaquil, the wife of Tarquinius Priſcus the king of Romaines.

Tanaus, A kyng of Syria.

Tanes, A Perſian, one of kyng Darius capitaines.

Tanis, The principal citie of Aegipt, where Moyſes did ſhewe meruailes.

Tantaleus, and *Tantalius, a, um*, Of Tantalus.

Tantalides, The progenie of Tantalus.

Tātalis, Tātalidis, The daughter or néece of Tātal⁹.

Tantalus, The ſonne of Iupiter and Plota, kynge of Phrygia, of whome the poetes doe wryte, that becauſe he diſcloſed the counſayle of the gods, he is in hell tormented in this wyſe: He ſtandeth by a fayre ryuer, hauynge before hym a tree laden with pleaſant appuls, and yet he is alwayes thurſty and hungry: for as often as he ſtoupeth to drynke, or holdeth vp his handes to gather the appuls, bothe the water and the tree dooe withdrawe them ſo from hym, that he can not touche theim.

* Tantali horti, A prouerbe, ſignifiyng good thinges to be at hande, whiche notwithſtandinge a man may not vſe.

Taphiæ, Certayne yles by Greece.

Taphiuſa, A place by Leucas.

Taphnis, A citie in Aegipte, the people wherof were called Taphnei.

Tapoſiris, A citie in Aegypte.

Taprobane, An yle in the Indian ſea, and was of ſome olde writers ſuppoſed to be in the contrary parte of the worlde againſt vs, and therfore they called it an other worlde. It lieth in the poincte betweene eaſte and weſte, the quantitie therof is diuerſly deſcrybed by ſundry authours. For Strabo wryteth, that it is in lengthe. viii. thouſand furlonges, whiche is a thouſande myles. Plinius, Martianus and Solinus, dooe affirme it to be in lengthe. vii. thouſande furlonges, whiche is. viii. C. lxxv. myles, in breadth 5000. furlonges, whiche is. 625. myles: parte of it extendeth beyonde the equinoctiall lyne more ſouth, and hath on the northeaſt, the leſſe Indie. It is nowe called Samotra, and is vnder the dominion of the great Cam, and is gouerned by. 4. kynges in an exquiſite fourme of iuſtice, notwithſtandynge that the people bee idolatours. They hunt Tygers, Oliphātes, and Panthers, of the whiche there is great plentie. Alſo, there be founde Carbuncles, Sapphyres, Iacinctes, Topaces, Rubies, and Granates, in great numbres. There groweth Cinamome, Canell, Benſoime and other ſweete trees in great abundāce, and they haue money of golde, ſyluer, & braſſe, of the ſame weyght and value, that the ancient coine of the Romaines was. There is alſo founden great plentie of orient pearles.

Tapſagum, A towne in the countrey Cyrenaica.

Tapſus, An yle by Sicilie, not farre from Syracuſe.

Tapyri, People in Parthia, which vſe to geue their wyues in mariage to other men, after that they haue had foure or fyue children by them.

Taraconia, The thyrde parte of Spayne. On the north, it hath the ſea called Cantabricum: on the weſte, Portugall and Granate: on the ſouthe, the ſea Ibericum: on the eaſte the mountaynes Pyrenei. It doeth nowe conteyne theſe kyngedomes, Caſtyle, Gallecia, Nauarre, Arragon.

Taracon, The chiefe citie thereof.

Taras, The ſonne of Neptunus, who buylded Tarentum.

Tarbeli, The citie of Tarbes in Gaſcoine.

Tarcheſius, A miſcheuouſe kynge of the people called Albaniens.

Tarchon, A duke in Hetruria, which was alſo a great diuiner or ſouthſaier.

Taracina, A town in Campania, called alſo Anxur.

Tarentinus, a, um, Of the citie Tarento in Calabria.

Tarentum, and Tarentus, A noble citie in Calabria, called Tarento.

Tarna, The citie of Sardis.

Tarpeia, The daughter of Tarpeius, which betrayed the Capitoll to the Sabines.

Tarpeius, An hyll at Rome.

Tarquinii, orum, An olde towne of Campayne.

Tarquinienſe, The lande of Tarquines.

Tarquinius priſcus, A Tuſcane borne. He perceiuynge that he was not eſteemed in his cōutrey becauſe his father was a ſtraunger, by the counſayle of his wyfe Tanaquill, came to Rome. Wheare by his great ryches and dexteritie of witte, getting into the fauour of kyng Ancus, at his death he was made ouerſeer of his children. But he eſteeming more his own cōmoditie thē theirs, whoſe gouernement he had, in ſhort ſpace he brought to paſſe that the Romains made him their king. Wherfore to make ſure vnto hym that kingdom whiche vniuſtly he had gotten, he increaſed the numbre of Senatours, and added an hundred whiche were called *Patres minorum gentium*, thynkyng they ſhould take parte with hym, whiche had the beginning of their honour by him. Whē he had reigned. xxxviii. yeres, he was murdered in the Senate by the meanes of Ancus his children which vniuſtly he had put beſide yͤ kingdom.

Tarquinius, For his proud and ſterne behauiour ſurnamed *superbus*, was the ſeuenth and laſt king of Rome. He maried Tulla the daughter of Seruius Tullus, a woman of a naughtie and cruell nature: by whoſe meanes he killed hir owne father, and by that horrible murder wickedly attained that kyngdome, whiche after cruelly he gouerned. Yet was he valiaunt in warre, and ſtoutly repreſſed his enemies. When his ſonne craftely had gottē into the citie of the Gabiens, and ſent a meſſenger to him to know his mindes what he ſhould further dooe, he walked vp and down his garden (where the matter was declared to hym) and gaue the meſſenger no aunſwer at all, but only with a wande, that he had in his hand, did ſtrike of the toppes of the higheſt poppies that grewe by the aley: and ſo without any worde ſpoken cauſed the meſſenger to be dimiſſed. The partie meruailing thereat, retourned to his ſonne, and declared howe his father had vſed him. But he, by his fathers geſture vnderſtandyng his meaning, did behead and put to death the chiefe and hygheſt of the citie. This kynge was afterwarde expelled out of Rome with all that were of his ſtock or line, becauſe his ſonne Sextus had wickedly rauiſhed the noble & chaſte matrone Lucrece. *vide* Lucretia.

Tarraco, A citie of Spayne, of the whiche that parte is called Tarraconia.

Tarſenſis,ſe, Of Tarſus.

Tarſis, A region in Iudea, to the whiche Ionas ſayde he woulde goe.

Tarſus, The chiefe citie in Cilicia, where ſaincte Paule was borne.

Tartareus,a,um, Of Tartarus, or Hell.

Tartaria, Is a countrey of incōparable greatneſſe. It boundeth on the weaſt vpon Ruſſia, and extendeth into the eaſte (after the deſcription of the laſte charte) aboue.1600.douche myles: whiche is of Italian myles. 6400. and more: the breadth from the ſouthe into the north, is more vncertayne: it marcheth on the ſouth vpon Perſia, and India. The northe is muche parte deſerte, for the coldeneſſe and barenneſſe thereof. The people haue no cities or townes, or els very fewe, but they lye in pauilions, and vnder theyr cartes, whiche they doe remoue into ſundry partes, as the time of the yere doth require, driuynge their cattayle with thē, of whom they doe eate the fleſhe muche parte rawe, and doe drinke the milke and bloudde of them. The people be fierce and cruell, and therewith vyle and beaſtly in their lyuynge. They be all vnder the dominion of the great Cane, yet haue they many puiſſant prynces, whiche doe vſe a wonderfull obedience towarde theyr emperour. They beleue in one god, creatour of all thinges, but they be not Chriſtened. They are ſo populous, hardie and fierce, that the great kynges, which doe marche vpon them, haue muche to doe to reſiſt them, as the great kynge of Ruſſy, and the Sophi of Perſia. Alſo one of theyr princes toke in plaine battayle Pazagetes the great Turke, whom beynge bounden with chaynes and giues of golde, and encloſed in a cage of yron, he caried about with him till he dyed: and there were ſlayne in that battayle.200000. Turkes, the capitayne of the Tartarians was named Tamberlane. Their emperour Chaam, beſides Tartaria, hath alſo ſubiect vnto him the leſſe India, and al the realmes and yles in the eaſt and ſouth eaſt parte of the worlde: and he nameth himſelfe in his ſtile, the ſonne of god. Reade more in Chaam. Muche of Tartaria was that countrey whiche was ſometyme called Scythia.

Tartari, People of Tartaria.

Tartarus, & plur. Tartara, ôrum, A déepe place in hell.

Tarteſſii, People in Iberia, among whom be cattes of excéedynge greatneſſe.

Tarteſſiacus, & Tarteſſius,a,um, Of Tarteſſus.

Tarteſſus, A citie in the vttermoſt parte of Spaine, on the ſea ſyde by Gades, nowe called Cales, where Columella (the moſte eloquent and perfect huſbandman was borne: it was called Gadir and Carteia.

Taruenna, Terouenne in Fraunce.

Taruedum, A promontorie in Scotlande.

Taruntius, The name of an excellente philoſopher & aſtronomer.

Taruſcum, A towne in Fraunce, called Taraſcon.

Taſimenes ſeu Taſmenes, One of the ſonnes of duke Neſtor.

Tatius, A duke of the Sabynes.

Tatianus, A mans name.

Tatta, A water of naturall ſalte in Cappadocia.

Taua, Tynmouth in Englande.

Tauchira, A citie of the Barcæans.

Taulantii, People of Illyria.

Taurani, People of Scythia.

Taurea, A man of notable ſtrength, in the armie of Anniball.

Taureus, One of the names of Neptune.

Taurica Cherſoneſus, A countrey in the northe parte of Europa, whiche is almoſte compaſſed with the méeres of Mæotis, Cimmerius Boſphorus, and the ſea Euxinum: it is now called of ſome the leſſe Tartaria.

Tauri, People of cruell maners, in the north parte of Europe, that offred ſtraungers in ſacrifice to Diana.

Tauri, and Taurilia, Plaies made in the honour of infernall goddes.

Tauricus,a,um, Of the people Tauri.

Taurianum, A towne in Italie.

Taurini, People at the foote of the Alpes towarde Italie.

Taurinus,a,um, Of the people Taurini.

Taurominium,nii,n.g. A towne in Sicilie, ſo called for the plentie of neate, which fedde thereabout. Alſo there was by it a citie of the ſame name.

Taurominitanus,a,um, Of the citie Taurominium.

Tauroſcythæ, People of Scythia, dwellynge by the mountayne Taurus.

Taurubulæ, An yle by Naples.

Taururum, or Taurunum, A citie of Hungarie, called Alba Græca.

Taurus,ri,m.g. One of the.xii.celeſtiall ſignes.

Taurus Berytius, A philoſophers name.

Taurus, A great and famous mountayne, whiche beginneth at the Indian ſea, and ryſynge into the northe, paſſeth by Aſia vnto the fenne or méere called Mæotis, and bordereth vpon a great numbre of realmes. Alſo the hill called Caucaſus is parte thereof.

Taxilla, A great towne in India.

Taygeta, or Taygetus, An hyll, vnder which be ſette the cities Sparta and Amyclæ.

Taygete, One of the ſiſters called Pleiades.

T E

Teanum, The name of two cities in Italie.

Tearco, A famouſe kynge of Aethyope.

Tearus, A ryuer of Thracia, at the head whereof Darius kynge of Perſia, whan he wente into Scythia, pyght his pauilions, and there abode thrée daies. And delitynge in the moſte pleaſant water of that ryuer, he ſette in the ſame place a pyllour grauē with letters of Gréeke, declaring his beynge there, with commendation of the water.

Teatea, A citie in Italy, called commonly Tieti.

Techynes, Were they, whiche alſo were called Corybantes, and were feigned to be the ſonnes of Minerua and Sol.

Tectoſage, Colouſe in Fraunce.

Tectoſagi, People of Colouſe.

Tectoſages, Languedocke in Fraunce.

Tedifera dea, Ceres, whoſe ſacrifyces were done in the night by torche light.

Tegea, A citie in Arcadie.

Tegeæus, & Tegeaticus, a, um, Of Tegea.

Tegeaticus deus, Pan.

Tegeæus, & Tegeaticus volucer, Mercurie.

Tegeates, Men of Tegea.

Teium, A citie in Paphlagonia, where Anacreon the poete was borne.

Teii, The people of Teium.

Teius, a, um, Of Teium.

Telamon, The ſonne of Aeacus, the father of Aiax.

Telamonides, The ſonne or nephewe of Telamon.

Telchius, and Amphius, The chariottemen of Caſtor and Pollux.

Teleboæ, People of Greece.

Teleboas, One of the Centaures.

Telegonus, The ſonne of Vlyſſes by Circe the witch, who folowinge his father into Ithaca, ſlewe him vnwittynge.

Telemachus, The ſonne of Vlyſſes and Penelope.

Telemus, The ſonne of Eurymus, a ſouthſaier amōg the Cycloppes.

Telephus, A kynge of Myſia, Hercules ſonne by Auge. He indeuourynge to ſtay the Grecians goynge to Troy, that they might not paſſe thorough his countrey, was wounded of Achilles. Whiche wounde, when by no meanes he coulde get cured, he learned by Oracle that he muſte haue remedie by the ſame ſpeare wherwith he was hurte. Wherefore he, beynge reconcyled to Achilles, obteined to haue a plaiſter made of the ruſte of his ſpeare, wherewith ſhortly after he was healed.

Teleſco, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Teleſilla, A woman excellent in poetrie.

Telethuſa, The wyfe of Licus, mother of Iphis.

Tellen, tellinis, A fooliſhe poete and minſtrell.

Tellias, A ſothſaier amonge the people called Phocenſes.

Tellus, li, A mans name, whom the wyſe Solon iudged to be more fortunate, then the riche king Crœſus.

Tellus, lũris, f. g. A goddeſſe called alſo Cibele.

Telos, The name of an yle, where the ornamente called Telinum is made.

Telphuſſa, A citie in Arcadie.

Telphuſſium, A towne in Bœotia.

Tembrius, A ryuer by Pontus.

Temeſa, A towne of the Brutians, ſome wryte it Temeſſa.

Temeſeus, a, um, Of Temeſa.

Tempe, A place in Theſſalia wonderfull pleaſant, hauynge trees and medowes meruaylous delectable, wherein byrdes of diuers kyndes do ſinge continually with excellent melodie: therof all pleaſant wooddes haue the name of Tempe.

Tempſa, A citie of the Brutians.

Tenea, A certayne village neere to Corinth full of woodde, and delectable.

Tenedius, A certayne kynge, who made a lawe, that the man and woman, taken in aduoutrie ſhoulde be cutte aſunder with an axe: whiche lawe he executed on his owne ſonne.

Tenedius, a, um, Of Tenedos.

*Tenedia bipennis, aut ſecuris, A quicke or ſharpe axe: A prouerbe applyed to iudges, whiche be haſty and cruell in theyr ſentences.

Tenedos. An yle in the ſea Aegeum, betweene Mytilene and Helleſpont, not farre from Troy.

Tenia, A vyllage betweene Mycenæ and Corinthus.

Teniæ, Weare called goddeſſes of lottes.

Tennis, vel Tennum, A citie in Aeolia.

Tennites, or Temnites, One of Tennis.

Tenos, An yle in the Greeke ſea, one of them which are called Cyclades.

Tentyra, orum, A citie in Aegypte.

Tentyritæ, A people dwellynge in an ylande within the ryuer of Nilus, whom the Crocodyll ſo much feareth, that he can not abyde their voice.

Teos, A citie of Ionia: an other of Scythia, by the whiche is a ponde of fyſhe, which in fayre weather make ſo muche oyle, that it may be ſcommed of the water.

Terapne, nes, or Terapnæ, arum, plu. A coūtrey in Lacedemonia, where the fayre Helaine was borne. Alſo an ylande nowe called Corſica.

Terapneus, a, um, Of Terapne.

Terebris, A ryuer of Spayne.

Terentia, Ciceros wyfe.

Terentianus, a, um, Of Terence.

Terentinus, a, um, Of Terentus.

Terentini ludi, Playes kepte euery hundreth yere, three daies and three nightes continually together.

Terentius, The moſte eloquent writer of comœdies.

Terentum, A place in the fielde by Rome, called cāpus Martius, wherin was an aulter of Pluto and Proſerpina.

Tereus, A kynge of Thrace, the huſbande of Progne. vide Progne.

Tergeſte, A citie in Italy.

Tergeſtum, A towne in Slauonye, nowe called Trieſte.

Termera, A citie in Lycia, ſo called of Termero.

Termerium, A place in Caria, betweene Melus and Halicarnaſſus, whiche tyrannes vſed for a priſon.

*Termeria mala, Extreame yuels. vide Adag. Eraſ.

Termes, A mountayne in Aſia. It is alſo a towne in Spayne.

Termilæ. A people in Lycia.

Terminus deus, An ydole, whiche was ſuppoſed to haue the preeminence ouer boundes of lande: whoſe temple had euer an hole in the roufe, for as muche as they thought it vnlawfull, that boundes of landes ſhould be couered or hyd.

Terpandrus, dri, An olde muſician, who added. vii. ſtringes to the harpe.

Terpnus, An harper in the tyme of Nero.

Terpſichore, One of the nine Muſes.

Terra, æ, f.g. looke *Cibele*.

Tertullianus, A great learned man of Carthage, the ſon of a capitayne of the Romaynes. He was in his tyme a very excellẽt man in witte and learnynge, and wrate many fayre workes in defence of Chriſtendome. But beynge in his myddell age made a prieſt, vexed with ſundry wronges and diſpleaſures, by the enuie of the clergie of Rome, he (as it weare enforced) at the laſte fell into the hereſie of Montanus: which hereſie he dyd enterlace with his bookes, that he wrate, and lyued tyll he came to extreame age. He flouriſhed aboute the yere of our lorde. 210. Sayncte Cyprian, whan he luſted to reade Tertullians workes, woulde byd his ſeruauntes bringe him his maiſter.

Tetartemorion, rii, n.g. The fourth parte of the Zodiake circle, wherein are the. xii. ſignes. It is alſo that, which aſtronomers call the quadrate aſpecte of the planettes.

Tethys, thys, vel thyos, The wyfe of Neptune, called goddeſſe of the ſea.

Tetragrammaton, The name of God, whiche the Iewes doe call *Ineffabile*, that is to ſaie, vnſpeakeable, and is *Iehoua*.

Tetrápolis, The countrey of Antioche, wherein be fowre notable cities.

Tétricus, or *Tétrica*, A rough hyll in Italye, full of rockes, and harde to goe vpon.

Tettius Caballus, A ſcoffer in the tyme of Veſpaſian.

Teuca, A quéene of Illyria, whiche lyued euer chaſt, and vanquiſhed many noble capitaynes, and diuers hoſtes of the Romaynes.

• *Teucer*, or *Teucrus, cri*, The name of a kyng of Troianes. Alſo of the ſonne of Telamon the valiaunt Gréeke.

Teucer, cra, crum, *Idem quod Troianus*, Of Troie.

Teudamedus, The father of Pelaſgus.

Tenderium, A citie of Germanie, called commonly Padborne.

Teumeſus, A lyttle hyll in Bœotia.

Teumeſius leo, A lyon, whiche Hercules didde ſlea, whan he was a childe, and of his ſkinne made him a coate.

Teutates, Was in olde tyme amonge the Frenchemen taken for *Mercurius*.

Teutha, idem quod Teuca.

Teuthania, A péece of the countrey of Troie.

Teuthis, A noble man, which went with the Gréekes towarde Troie.

Teuthrania, The fartheſt parte of *Myſia*.

Teuthras, thrantis, A kynge of Myſia, the ſonne of Pandion.

Teuthrantius, a, um, Of *Teuthras*.

Teutonicus, a, um, Of the Almaynes.

Teutones, *Teutoni*, or *Teutonici*, People called Almains.

Thabis, A mountayne in Scythia.

Thais, The name of an harlotte.

Thales, A philoſopher, one of the. vii. wyſe men of Gréece. Alſo a poete of Candy.

Thaleſtria, A quéene of Amazons, the which came to kynge Alexander with. 300. women with hir, to the intente to haue iſſue by him and his men: and whan ſhe perceyued, that ſhe and hir ladies weare ſpedde, they departed home agayne.

Thalia, One of the Graces, which the auncient poetes dyd ſuppoſe to be one of the daughters of Iupiter, and geuers of delectable ſpéche and pleaſant pronuntiation.

Thalus, A man of excéedynge ſwyftenesſe, whom poetes feygne that Iupiter made with braſen féete.

Thamyras, Was he, which firſt plaied on an harpe, without ſyngynge thereto.

Tharſus, A citie in Cilicia.

Thaſii, People dwellynge in the yle *Thaſus*.

Thaſus, A towne. Alſo an yle in the ſea *Aegeum*.

Thaſſus, ſaith Eraſ. Is an yle néere to Thrace, noble and fertyle.

* *Thaſſus bonorum*, A prouerbe, applyed to them that promyſe great thinges, as a man woulde ſaye, a worlde, a countrey of wealth. In Cambridgeſhyre the vulgare worde is, a myne of golde.

Thaumantias Iris, The daughter of Thaumas and Electra.

Thaumantis, idis, *Idem*.

Thea, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Theagenes, The name of thrée dyuers men of Athens.

Theano, A woman of the ſecte of Pythagoras, excellently learned in philoſophie and poetrie.

Theanum, A towne in Apulia.

Thebæi, People of the citie of Thebes in Aegypte.

Thebæ, arum, *Theba, bæ*, or *Thebe, bes*, The name of dyuers cities, whereof one was in Aegypt, builded by Buſiris: an other in Bœotia, builded by Cadmus: an other in Cilicia, where *Andromache* the wyfe of Hector was borne.

Thebe, A maydens name, out of whoſe boſome flue two culuers: one to the fountayne of Hammon, the other to the wodde *Dodonæa*, where they gaue anſweres.

Thebais, idis, & idos, A countrey in Aegypte. It is alſo the name of a booke made by Statius the poete.

Thebânus, a, um, Of Thebes.

Thelbencane, A citie in the countreye of Babylon, called nowe *Maraga*.

Theleboæ, People of an yle called *Capreæ*, which lyeth agaynſt Naples.

Theleboii, *Idem*.

Thelephus, A kynge that came in the ayde of the Troianes, and was ſlayne by Achilles.

Thelphuſia, A citie in Arcadie.

Thelphuſſium, or *Thelphoſſion*, A citie in Bœotia, where Pyndarus preyſed Bacchus.

Thembinachia, A countrey called alſo *Nemea*.

Themes, An olde towne in the yle of Cypres, where braſſe was fyrſte founde.

Themillas, ſæ, A mans name in Virgile.

Themis, mis, midis, or miſtis, A goddeſſe, one of the ſiſters of Jupiter, on whom he begatte Mineruа, ſhe which commaunded men to aſke that which was lefull: ſome take hir for Juſtice. There was an other woman called *Themis*, named alſo *Carmentis*.

Themiſcyra, A citie in Cappadocia, called afterwarde *Cæſarea*.

Themiſones, People of Lycia.

Themiſta, *Idem quod Themis*.

Themiſtius, A philoſopher whiche wrate commentaries on Ariſtotles workes.

Themiſtocles, A famous capitayne of Athens: In
1 his youth geuen to riotte, ſenſualitie, and wantonneſſe,
2 delightynge neyther in learnynge, nor
3 other commendable exerciſe. But afterwarde he
was ſo inceſed with the deſyre of fame and glory,
by the example of Miltiades, which ouercame
Darius in the fieldes of Marathon, that in the
night he could not reſte in his bedde, but would
ryſe and ſay, that the tryumphe and victorye of
Miltiades would not ſuffer him to ſleape. wherupon
he gaue himſelf to martiall prowelle, & affayres
of his countrey, & therin behaued himſelf
ſo nobly, and became ſo wiſe & politike, as within
1 fewe yeres he dyd not onely matche, but farre
Comp - 2 ſurmounte that man, whoſe example fyrſt excited
him to noble doynge. For by his manhode
and policie, he deliuered not onely his owne citie,
but all Grece from the great power and innumerable
armie of Xerxes, wherewith he ouerflowed
that countrey: & cauſed that prince, with
one ſmall veſſell diſhonourably to flee for ſafegarde
of his lyfe, whoſe huge multitude of ſhippes,
Quint. Curtius pes, not long before ſeemed to ouerlode the ſeas.
in great Neuertheleſſe he was after by his vnkynde citizens
1 expelled his countrey, and fledde to kynge
2 Xerxes his ennemie: who ſeynge him, and vnderſtandynge
his caſe, dyd both very honourably
par 1 interteyne him, & deſyred god euer to keepe
his ennemies in that mynde, to ſende from thẽ
ſuche men as he was. Xerxes, hauynge him in
greate truſte and credite, ſent him with a mightie
armie againſt the Athenians: but, when he
perceiued his countrey in peryll to be deſtroyed,
he poyſoned himſelfe by drinkynge of bulles
bloudde, and choſe rather ſo to dye, then eyther
1 vnfaithfully to betray that prince that truſted
2 him, or vnnaturally to deſtroy that countrey
that bredde him.

Themiſtogenes, An hiſtoriographer of Syracuſe.

Theoclymenus, A ſothſaier, whiche tolde Penelope of hir huſbande Vlyſſes returne.

Theocritus, A poete of Syracuſe, whiche wrate *Bucolica*, or the contention of the hierde men.

Theodomas, The father of *Hyla*.

Theodomantéus, a, um, Of *Theodomas*.

Theodectes, An oratour of Cilicia, ſcholer to Plato.

Theodorus, A famous philoſopher. Alſo a notable caruer.

Theodoſia, A citie in Cherſoneſus, called nowe *Capha*.

Theodoſius, A worthy emperour of Rome, who muche fauoured and furthered Chriſtian religion, and was beſyde indued with many excellent vertues. In fauour of bodie comely, of mynde gentill, mylde, and mercifull: ſo humble and curteyſe of behauiour, as he might ſeeme onely in princely apparayle to differ from other: honourably bountifull to all, but exceedingly liberall to good men. Simple natures he loued well: learned and honeſt wittes he hadde in paſſynge greatte admiration. His olde friendes, at whoſe handes he had founde pleaſure, he rewarded exceedingly with honourable promotions, money, and other benefytes. By expreſſe lawe he decreed that daunſyng and wanton daliaunce ſhould not be vſed in bankettes. In learnyng (if we regarde thoſe that be excellente) but meanely inſtructed, but very wittie, and dyligente alſo to haue the knowlage of hiſtories, wherein he alway deteſted the actes of them that weare cruell, prowde, and enemies to libertie, as Marius, Sylla, and Cinna. His feaſtynge was princely and pleaſant, but without exceſſe or great ſumptuouſneſſe: his feedinge temperate, reſpectynge more his health, thẽ ſenſuall delyght. Towarde his children, a mylde and gentill father: toward his wyfe, a louynge and quiete huſbande. He dyed at Millaine, beynge. 50. yeres of age, aboute the yere of Chriſte. 397.

Theodotus, The inſtructour of the laſte Ptholomeus.

Theognis, A certayne poete of Greece.

Theon, The name of diuers learned men.

Theoninus, a, um, Of or lyke *Theon*, whiche was an horrible rayler, and carper of other mennes doynges.

* *Theonino dente rodere*, To rebuke a man ſhamefully.

Theóphilus, The name of dyuers byſhoppes. It ſignifieth deuoute, louyng god.

Theophraſtus, A noble philoſopher, and of excellente eloquence.

Theopompus, An hiſtoriographer after the tyme of Herodotus and Thucydides. Alſo an auncient poete, and a kyng of Lacedemonia.

Theópolis, The chiefe citie of Syria, called alſo *Antiochia*.

Theótocos, The mother of god.

Thera, A citie by Athens. Alſo one of the yles called *Cyclades*.

Theramenes, A philoſopher of Athens.

Theramne, A towne of the Sabines.

Theramnéus, a, um, *Idem quod Sabinus*.

Theraſia, An yle by Euboea.

Theridamas, antis, A dogges name in Ouide.

Therimachus,

Therimachus, A famous peincter.

Theoriomachus, One of Hercules ſonnes.

Thermæ, arum, f.g. plur. A towne of Sicilie.

Thermodoon, or Thermódon, A ryuer of Thrace.

Thermodóntius, Thermodontæus, & Thermodontiacus, a, um, Perteynynge to that ryuer.

Thermopylæ, A mountayne whiche paſſeth thorough Gréce, hauynge a narowe entrie or paſſage, where. 4000. Lacedemonians, with their capitayne Leonides, fought againſt. x. hundred thouſande Perſians, & reſiſted them two daies, vntill the ſayde Lacedemonians were all ſlaine.

Thero, A mans name in Pindarus.

Therodamas, or Therodamon, A kynge of Scythia, whiche fedd lyons with mennes bloudde.

Therpſichore, looke Terpſichore.

Therſander, The ſonne of Polynices.

Therſilochus, A mans name in Virgile.

Therſites, A prince that came with the Gréekes to the ſiege of Troie, whiche in perſon and conditions was of all other moſte deformed.

Theſeus, The ſonne of Aegeus kynge of Athens, a ſtronge and valiaunte man, the companion of Hercules, and in famous actes nexte vnto him, who was muche defaced by breakynge his feith, whiche he had promyſed to Ariadne the daughter of Minos kynge of Creta, whom he lefte in a deſerte yle called Naxus: for the whiche (as Virgile wryteth) he is perpetually tourmented on a whéele in hell.

Theſéus, a, um, Of Theſeus.

Theſides, The ſonne or nephewe of Theſeus.

Theſiphon, tis, A citie in Parthia, not farre from Seleucia the great citie of Aſſyria.

Theſmophoria, The ceremonies of Ceres the goddeſſe of grayne.

Theſmophoros, A name of Ceres.

Theſpiæ, A frée towne in Bœotia.

Theſpius, & Theſpiacus, a, um, Of Theſpiæ.

Theſpiades, The Muſes, abydynge aboute Theſpiæ.

Theſpis, A towne in Bœotia, by the hyll called Helicon. Alſo the name of an auncient poete, and certáyne other men.

Theſproti, People of Epire.

Theſſalia, A region in Gréce, called alſo Aemonia, ſometyme Pandora, ſometyme Pyrrhea, of ſome Pelaſgia, of Homere Argopelaſgicon. It is inuironed with fowre greate and famous hylles, on the eaſt with the mountaines of Pelion & Oſſa: on the north with Olympus: on the weaſt with Pindus: on the ſouthe with Othrys. It marcheth on Macedonia on the eaſt. The people weare valiaunt men on horſebacke, and inuincible in battayle, as Polybius writeth, but very vniuſt of theyr promiſe: the women there, beynge wonderfull witches, tranſfourmed men into the fygure of beaſtes.

Theſſálicus, a, um, & Théſſalus, a, um, Of Theſſalia.

Theſſalónica, A citie in Macedonia.

Theſſalis, lidis, A woman or mayden of Theſſalie.

Theſſalonicenſes, People of Theſſalonica.

Theſtius, The ſonne of Parthaon.

Theſtor, theſtoris, The father of Chalcas the ſouthſaier.

Theſtorides, dis, m.g. The ſonne or nephewe of Theſtor.

Theſtilis, A womans name in Virgile.

Thetis, thétidis, The mother of Achilles.

Theutones, or Theutonici, People in Germany called Duchemen.

Thideus, vide Tydeus.

Thiniſſa, The citie of Tuniſe in Affrike.

Thiodamas, The ſonne of Melampus.

Thiriomachus, One of the ſonnes of Hercules by Megara.

Thiſbe, A mayden of Babylon, Vide Pyramus.

Thiſbêus, a, um, Of Thiſbe.

Thiſias, An auncient writer of Sicilie.

Thoantêus, a, um, Of Thoas.

Thoas, antis, The name of two kinges, one of Taurica, and an other of Lemnos.

Thoë, One of the nymphes.

Thon, nis, He that fyrſte brought phiſicke into the fourme of a ſcience amonge the Aegyptians. An other was kynge of Canopus.

Thonis, A citie néere to Zephyrium.

Thonius, One of the Centaures.

Thoon, A Troiane ſlayne by Vlyſſes.

Thoota, The daughter of Phorcus, on whom Neptunus begatte Polyphemus.

Thootes, A mans name in Homere.

Thorax, A mountayne by the citie Magneſia, where Daphita the grammarian was hanged on a gibbet, for makynge verſes againſt kinges: wherof cômeth this prouerbe, Caue à Thorace. Stephanus ſaieth Thorax is a citie of Aetolia, and alſo of Magneſia.

Thous, A duke of Troie.

Thoxeus, The ſonne of Eurytus and brother of Iole. Alſo the ſonne of Theſtius.

Thrace, es, Thraca, cæ, & Thracia, æ, A region in Europe. On the northe it is bounded with the lower Myſia, on the eaſte with the higher: on the ſouth with the ſea Aegeum: on the weaſt with Boſphorus Thracius, and Propontis. Therein is the citie of Conſtantinople, ſometyme called Byzantium.

Thraceas, vel Thracias, A north weaſt wynde.

Thracius, Thraicus, & Thraicius, a, um, Of Thrace.

Thraeſſa, or Thraiſſa, A woman of Thrace.

Threſillus, or Thraſius: He that taught Buſiris to offer his gueſtes to Iupiter, to the entent to obteyne rayne, and was fyrſt himſelfe kylled in ſacrifyce.

Thraſo, A ſouldiours name in Terẽce. Alſo a peinter that Strabo mentioneth.

Thraſumenus, looke Traſumenus.

Thraſybulus, A duke of Athens, whiche delyuered the citie from the thyrtie tyrannes.

Thraſymachus, The ſcholer of Iſocrates.

Thraſymedes, The ſonne of Neſtor.

Thrax, acis, A man of Thrace.

Threicius, Of Thrace.
Threſſa, or *Threiſſa*, A woman of Thrace.
Thriæ, The three nurces of Apollo.
Thryus, A ryuer of Elis, whiche renneth into Alpheus.
Thucydides, A noble hiſtoriographer.
Thucydididus, a, um, That foloweth *Thucydides*, or of *Thucydides*.
Thule, les, The name of two yles: one beyonde Scotlande, an other ouer againſt Carthage.
Thurii, Thuria, or *Thurion*, A citie of Calabre.
Thuringia, Thurin in Fraunce.
Thurini, People of Italie.
Thurinus, a, um, Of *Thurii*.
Thurium, A towne in Italie, where Herodotus dyed, and was buryed in the high ſtreate.
Thuſcana, A citie in Italie.
Thuſculani, A certaine people by Rome.
Thuſculanum, A place not farre from Rome, where Tullie, Cato, Varro, and diuers other noble Senatours of Rome, had manour places.
Thúſculum, li, n.g. A citie in *Latium*.
Thyamis, A ryuer that diuideth *Theſprotis* from *Ceſtrina*.
Thyamon, An hyll in Thrace.
Thyas, thyadis, A woman that offereth ſacrifice to Bacchus.
Thyaſus, ſi, A daunce dedicate to Bacchus.
Thybris, One of Aeneas companions.
Thyeſtes, The ſonne of Pelops and Hyppodamia, who, aſpyrynge to the kyngedome of *Micenæ*, committed aduoutrie with the wyfe of his elder brother *Atreus*, who therefore ſlue the children of *Thyeſtes*, and cauſynge them to be roſted, made his brother to eate them vnwares.
Thyeſtêus, a, um, Of *Thyeſtes*.
Thyle, The yle called Iſelande.
Thymbra, A place neere Troy, where muche Sauery groweth.
Thymbræus, The name of Apollo.
Thymele, les, A woman, whiche fyrſte taught daũſynge in open places.
Thynia, An yle by Bithynia.
Thynius, a, um, Of *Thynia*.
Thynos, A towne of Cilicia.
Thyóneus, triſyllabum, A name of Bacchus.
Thyre, A citie of the Meſſenians.
Thyrea, An yle of Peloponneſus.
Thyros, A citie vnder Neſtors dominion.
Thyrſagetæ, People of Scythia, whiche lyue onely by huntynge.

T I

Tiatura, A citie in the countrey of Myſia.
Tibareni, People of Scythia beynge in Aſia.
Tiberias, tiberiadis, A citie of Galilæ.
Tiberis, or rather, *Tyberis*, A ryuer in Italy called Tyber, which commynge from the mountayne *Apenninus*, diuideth *Ethruria* from *Vmbria*.
Tiberius, The thyrde emperour of Rome, a man of righte good learnynge and eloquence, but of a very naughtie nature and diſpoſition, cruell, couetous, craftie, deceiptefull: pretendyng himſelfe deſyrous of that he moſte eſchewed, and not to be wyllynge to haue, that he moſte deſyred. Bearynge a coulour of diſpleaſure to thoſe, that he greatly fauoured: and ſhewynge a fayre face of friendſhippe to thoſe, that he extreamely hated. In ſodayne aunſweres much better, then in thoſe he muſed for. So much geuen to drunkenſhipe, that, for *Claudius Tiberius Nero*, he was of his ſouldiours by reproche termed *Caldius Biberius Mero*. He woulde bankette two whole daies and a night together. He had by priuie canuaſſynge procured the imperiall eſtate to be offred him by the Senatours, and openly with craftie diſſimulacion pretended himſelfe exceedyng loth to take the charge of it on him: by that meanes thinkynge to perceyue the inwarde affections of men towarde him: whiche afterwarde in deede tourned manie of the nobilitie to confuſion. For ſome ſayde openly vnto him: Sir, other perſons be longe ere they perfourme that they promiſe, and you are longe ere you promiſe that you will be ſure to perfourme: notynge his feyned refuſynge of that, whiche he was alreadie ſure of. After he had a longe tyme reiected the care of the common weale, and lyued onely in ſenſualitie & ryotte, he dyed, as it was thought by the procuremente of Caligula, that folowed him, as well in the ſucceſſion of the empyre, as in his naughty nature and wicked conditions.
Tibiſcus, A ryuer of *Dacia*.
Tibiſis, A ryuer in Scythia.
Tibullus, A poetes name.
Tibur, looke *Tybur*.
Tiburtes, People in Italy, nyghe to Rome.
Ticinum, A citie in Lumbardie, called *Pauia*.
Tifernus, A ryuer of Italy.
Tigillinus, A Romayn, in the tyme of Nero, of his lyuynge moſte fylthy and corrupte.
Tigrana, A towne in the countrey of Media.
Tigranes, The proper name of a kynge of Armenie the greatter, who ayded Mithridates.
Tigris, One of the fowre ryuers whiche come out of Paradiſe called *Gion*: it paſſeth thorough Armenie and Media.
Tigullia. A citie of Liguria.
Tigurini, People of Germanie, whiche doe inhabite the fowrth parte of Heluetia or Swyzerlande: the people of Strawſborow.
Tile, looke *Thule*.
Tilium, A citie in the weaſt parte of Sardinia, on the ſea ſyde, called now. S. *Repara*.
Tilos, An ile in yͤ red ſea, wherin is plenty of pearle and trees of dyuers fruites, and the leaues of trees there growynge doe neuer fall. Also woul groweth on trees there, whiche doe beare gourdes of the greatneſſe of quinces, and beynge ripe doe open, in the whiche doeth appeere the woul, whereof be made fyne and precious clothes. Aboute that place doeth begyn the mountayne of *Caucaſus*, whiche doeth paſſe through a greatte

parte

parte of the worlde.

Tiſphoſa, A well at the foote of the mountaine *Tiſphoſium*.

Timæus, A noble philoſopher of Pythagoras ſecte.

Timagines, A famous wryter.

Timagoras, A noble man of Athens.

Timantes, A famous peynter.

Timarchides, A notable grauer.

Timauus, A ryuer in Italie beſydes *Aquileia*.

Timocles, A poete of Athens.

Timolaus, A learned man of Lariſſa, who wrate of the warre of Troy.

Timoleon, A duke of Corinth.

Timon, A man of Athens, notable for his inhumanitee, and hatynge of the company and ſocietie of men.

Timótheus, The name of a noble capitayne of the Athenians, who for the good fortune that he had in battayle, was painted lyinge aſleape, and hauynge by him a nette pitched, wherein fortune was taken. Alſo a cunning muſitian, whiche vſed to take of his ſcholers, which had learned before, double ſalarie, that he toke of other which neuer learned: ſaiyng, that he toke with them double labours, that is to ſay, to make thē to forget that, whiche they had learned before, and then to teache them perfectly.

Tina, A ryuer in Englande called Tine.

Tinge, A promontorie or elbowe of Affrike.

Tingitana, A parte of Mauritania or Barbarie ouer againſt Spayne.

Tinia, *Idem quod Tina*.

Tipaſa, A citie in Mauritania, called now *Teneſe*.

Tiphernum, A towne in Italie.

Tiphys, An excellent carpenter, whiche found fyrſt the meane to gouerne a ſhippe.

Tireſias, A poete of Thebes, who for ſtrikynge two adders, which he founde ingendringe together, was forthwith turned into the forme of a woman. Seuen yeres after, he likewiſe fyndynge two ſerpentes together, ſtrake alſo them, and became eftſoones a man. Jupiter and Juno contending together, whether man or womā were more prone vnto leacherie, choſe Tireſias arbiter, whiche had experience in both kyndes, who gaue ſentence on Jupiters part: wherwith Juno beynge angrie, toke his ſight from him. But Jupiter, to comfort him in his blindeneſſe, gaue to him that parte of diuinitee, to know all that was done, or ſhould happē: by reaſon wherof he was had in great honour, and his aunſweres were eſteemed equall to them of Apollo.

Tirinthis, A famous olde citie in Greece.

Tiriſcum, A citie of Dacia, now called *Groſcoma*.

Tiryns, ryntis, m. g. A ryuer in Greece. *Tyrins, ryntis, f. g.* The cōtrey where Hercules was borne in Peloponneſus, now called *Morea*.

Tirynthius, Was a ſurname of Hercules.

Tiſcrantus, A ryuer of Scythia.

Tiſias, The name of Corax ſcholer.

Tiſiphone, One of the furies of hell, which was ſupposed to tourment homicides, or ſlears of men.

Tiſſa, A citie of Sicilie, called Tis.

Titanis, nidos, The daughter of Titan, called alſo *Latona*, and is taken for the Moone.

Titan, & *Titanus*, The brother of Saturne, and is taken for the Sunne. looke *Saturnus*.

Titanus, A ryuer of Aeolis, and a citie of the ſame name.

Titareſus, A ryuer rennyng into the ryuer *Peneus*, & yet is not the water myxed with it, but renneth like oyle in the myddes of the other ſtreame..

Tithonus, The brother of Laomedon, which begat Memnon vpon Aurora: an other of that name was ſonne to Laomedon.

Titianus, An oratour of Greece.

Titii, Weare prieſtes of Apollo.

Titormus, An heardeman, whiche contended with Milo the wreſtler, and ouercame him.

Titus, The ſonne of Veſpaſian emperour of Rome, was from his youth earneſtly bente to the ſtudie of honeſtie, learnynge, and noble prowes, ſo that in his tender yeres he gaue euidente token wherto in the ende he woulde proue. And yet, euen then he did ſome thinges, by the ſlipperneſſe of youth and yll company, that cauſed many to feare that he would haue proued both cruell, ſenſuall, and couetous. But, when he was aduaūced to the empyre, he dyd not onely ſhake of thoſe lighte companions, by whome he was miſledde, but alſo dyd ſo farre paſſe all other in liberalitee, princely bountie, contempte of money, mercie, clemencie, courteſie & ſweete behauiour, that he was commonly called the delyte and derlynge of mankynde. Of his clemencie this is notable. When two of the noble men had conſpired againſt him, and the matter was ſo euidently proued, as they could not deny it, firſt he admoniſhed them, and then had them with him to a common ſight or ſhew, and there made them ſitte the one on thone ſide, the other on thother. And, becauſe they behelde ſwoorde players, he called for one of their ſwords, which vnder pretence of feeling how ſharpe it was, he gaue firſt to the one, and then to the other. In ſo muche that euen they that purpoſed his death, ſhewed themſelues aſtonied at his manly conſtancie. *Why* (ſaieth he) *doe you not ſee, that royell power and imperiall authoritie is geuen by deſtenie and the will of god, ſo that it is in vayne for any man either to hope to attaine it, or to feare to leeſe it?* After ſupper on a time remembring, that on that daye he had not done any pleaſure or benefit to any mā, with a loude voyce he ſayed to theim preſent: *Friendes, I haue loſt a daie.* When he had reigned almoſt three yere, he died of an ague.

Titus Liuius, The moſte excellent hiſtorien or wryter of ſtories, in whom was the fountaine of the mylke of pure eloquence.

Tityrus, A ſheepheardes name in Virgile.

Tityus, The ſonne of the Earthe, whom poetes feigned to be ſlayne by Apollo, becauſe he wolde haue rauiſhed Latona his ſiſter: and therefore lieth in hell, hauynge an eagle alway eatynge his lyuer. And it is alſo ſayd, that his bodie was in length nyne furlongs: witneſſe Tibul, which was a poete, and alſo a great louer, and therefore coulde not lye.

Tlepolemus, Hercules ſonne, a kynge of Rhodes, whiche came to the ſiege of Troy with nyne ſhyppes.

Tmolus, A mountaine in Lydia, whereon did grow great plentie of ſaffron and vynes.

T O

Togata Gallia, *Idem quod Ciſalpina Gallia.*

Tolentum, A citie of Italie, the people whereof be called *Tolentinates*.

Toletum, A citie in Spayne called *Toledo*.

Toliapis, The yle of Tenet by Kent.

Toloſſa, A citie in Fraunce called Tolouſe: wherof grewe a prouerbe, *Toloſſanum aurum.* Looke *Cepio*.

Tolumnius, A certayne diuinour.

Tomarus, A mountayne of Aetolia.

Tomitanus, a, um, Of *Tomos*.

Tomos, A citie of Pontus.

Tomyris, A noble quéene of the Maſſagetes in Scythia: againſte whom when Cyrus the greatte kynge of Perſia came, and had ſlayne hir ſonne, ſhe by hir policy trayned him into ſuche ſtreictes, that ſhe ſlue him and all his hoſte: and cauſynge a greatte veſſell to be fylled with the bloude of Cyrus and of the other Perſians, did caſte his head therinto, ſayinge: Bloudde thou haſt thirſted, and now drinke thereof thy fyll.

Tongri, People of the duchie of Brabant.

Topazos, or *Topazios*, An yle in the redde ſea.

Tornacum, A towne called Tourney.

Torquatus, A noble man of Rome.

T R

Trachalus, An oratour in the tyme of Domitian.

Trachina, A towne of Campayne.

Trachyna, A citie of Theſſalie, whiche was of Hercules called *Heraclea*.

Trachynus, or *Trachynius, a, um*, Of *Trachyna*.

Trachonitis, A countrey in Syria, ioygnynge vnto Arabia.

Tragia, One of the yles called *Sporades*.

Tragurium, An yle in the ſea called *Adriaticum*.

Traiana, A citie in *Picenum*, called now *Potentia*.

Traianus, A Spaniarde borne and emperour of Rome, who was in warfare diligente, in ciuile gouernment politike, in eaſynge his ſubiectes of immoderate charges lyberall, a great obſeruer of iuſtice, and fauourer of learned wittes. When he ordayned any Prætour, in deliuerynge him the ſwoorde, he woulde ſay in this wyſe: *Vſe the ſwoorde againſt mine enemies in iuſt cauſes, and if I my ſelfe dooe otherwyſe then iuſtice, vſe thy power on me alſo.* But many worthy ciuile vertues in him weare defaced with his extreame crueltie toward the Chriſtians. For he rayſed the thyrde perſecution of the church, wherin many weare cruelly murdered.

Tralli, A people of Illyria.

Trallis, A citie of Lydia: an other in Phrygia.

Trallianus, a, um, Of that citie.

Tranio, A ſeruauntes name in Plautus.

Tranſalpina Gallia, Gallia on the other ſyde of the mountaynes from Rome, whiche is nowe the realme of Fraunce.

Tranſyluania, A countrey beyonde Hungarie, wherof the people were ſometyme called *Getæ*.

Trapezephoros, ri, A certaine prieſt of Minerua.

Trapezus, zuntis, A citie in the countrey of Pontus.

Tropezuntius, A man of that citie.

Traſibulus, looke *Thraſybulus*.

Traſimenus, A ryuer by *Perуſia*, in Italie, where Annibal ſlewe Flaminius the Conſul of Rome, and .xxiii. thouſande Romaynes, and toke .6000. priſoners.

Traſimenus, a, um, Of that poole or ryuer.

Tranſi, People adioynynge to Thrace.

Trebatius, A lawier very familiar with Cicero.

Trebia, A ryuer in Italy by Placentia. Alſo a citie in Spayne.

Trebellicum vinum, or *Trebulanum vinum*, wyne growynge aboute the citie *Trebia*, in Spayne.

Trebonius, A Romayne that conſpyred with Brutus and Caſſius in Aſia.

Trebula, An olde towne nigh to Rome.

Trebulani, Men of that towne.

Trecæ, trecarum, A citie in Campaygne.

Treua, A citie in Almaine called Hamburgh.

Treueris, A citie in Germanie called Trire.

Treueri, People called Treues.

Triarius, rii, m.g. A famous oratour.

Triatrus, A feſtiuall daie, kepte after the thyrde Idus of euery moneth.

Triballi, People of the countrey beyonde Hungary, nowe called *Seruia*.

Triboci, People of the countrey of Alſate.

Tribunianus, A mans name in the time of Iuſtinian, a contemner of god and al religion, and ſpecially of Chriſtianitée.

Trica, after Plini *lib.3.cap.11.* was ſomtime a towne of Apulia. Stephanus ſaieth, it was a towne of Theſſalie, ſo named of *Trica*, Peneus daughter.

Tricaſtini, People of Fraunce, néere the ryuer *Druentia*.

Tricongius, The ſurname of *Nouellus*, which dranke thrée meaſures of wyne, called *Congii*, whiche was (as I ſuppoſe) thrée gallōs and .iij. pintes of our meaſure: wherefore Tiberius the emperour promoted him to honour, and at the laſte made him Conſull of Rome.

Tridentifer, or *Tridentiger*, The ſurname of Neptunus, becauſe of his thréeforked mace.

Tridentum, A citie in Italie called Trent.

Trieterica, The ſacrifices of Bacchus, which weare done euery thyrde yere.

Trigarium, rii, n.g. A place at Rome by *Campus Martius*, where they exerciſed rennynge with cartes drawen with .iii. horſes, called *Trigæ*.

Trigemina porta, A gate in Rome, out at the whiche the thrée bretherne called *Horatii*, wente to ſight their chalenge.

Trinacria, The yle of Sicilie.

Trinacris, cie, Of *Trinacria*.

Trinacrius, a, um, Of Sicilie.

Triones, The ſeuen ſterres, beynge in the northe.

Tripolis. A countrey in Affrike, an other in Syria, the thyrde in Phœnicia.

Tripolitana regio, Idem quod Tripolis.

Tripontium, A towne of Vmbria in Italie, ſo called becauſe it hath thrée bridges.

Triptólemus, A man, which founde the vſe of graine in the countrey of Athens.

Tripodes, Weare tables of Golde in the temple of Apollo.

Triquetra, A name of the yle of Sicilie.

Tritanus, A notable wreſtlar or ſwordeplayer.

Tritees, A people of Gréece.

Tritium Metallum, A citie of Spayne, called nowe *Tafalla*.

Triton, onis, One called god of the ſea, the ſonne of Neptunus. It is alſo a ryuer in Affrica.

Tritonia, A name of Minerua.

Tritoniacus, a, um, Of Minerua.

Tritonis, nidos, f.g. patronymicum.

Tritonice, A towne of Pontus.

Triueri, Trier in Almayne, whiche nowe is vnder a byſhoppe.

Triuia, A name of Diana.

Troas, adis, The countrey aboute Troie, called the leſſe Phrygia.

Trœzen, zenis, or *Trœzene, nes*, A citie in the parte of Gréece called Peloponneſus. It is alſo a countrey in the leſſe Aſia, whereof the people are called *Trœzenii*.

Trœzenius, a, um, Of *Trœzen*.

Troglodytæ, People in the furtheſt part of Affrike, beyonde Aethiope, whiche dwell in caues, and doe eate the fleſhe of ſerpentes.

Troia, The citie of Troie. Alſo the countrey wherin Troie ſtode.

Troianus, a, um, Of Troie.

Troianus ludus, A plaie of children on horſebacke.

Troicus, a, um, Of Troy.

Troilus, The ſonne of Priamus and Hecuba.

Troius, a, um, Of Troie.

Troiugena, One borne at Troie.

Tros, troos, or *trois*, A Troian. Alſo the name of a kynge of the Troians, ſonne of Erichthonius.

Troſſulum, A citie in Italy.

Truentum, A citie in Italy called *Tronto*.

Tryphiodorus, A poete of Aegypte.

Tryphon. A grammarian of Alexandria.

T V

Tuæſis, The ryuer of Twide in Scotlande.

Tubero, The name of a Romayne.

Tuberum, A ryuer in India.

Tucia, A virgine veſtale, that bore water in a ſieue.

Tucris, A citie of Spayne.

Tuder, A towne of Vmbria.

Tuditanus, The name of a man, ſo called becauſe he had a hedde as bygge as a béetyll.

Tueſis, The ryuer of Twéede, which diuideth Englande from Scotlande. It is alſo the town called Berwyke.

Tuliphurdum, A towne in Germanie called Cottingen.

Tuliſurgium, Brunneſwyke, a citie in Almayne.

Tullianum, A doungeon within the common priſon of Rome.

Tullius, The name of a noble Romayne, of excellent wiſedome, learninge, and eloquence. Reade in *Cicero*.

Tullus Hoſtilius, The thyrde kynge of Rome.

Tunetum, A citie in Affrike, called now Tuniſe.

Turarius, A ſtréete in Rome.

Turcæ, People called Turkes, whiche inhabited the countrey ioygning to the ſea *Caſpiũ*, and the hyll *Caucaſus*: ſome of them weare accompted among the people of Scythia, of whom *Pomponius Mela* maketh mention: whiche abeute. 730. yeres paſſed, wandrynge abouſe as vacabounds robbers, waſted and deſtroied diuers countreis: but afterwarde by the valiant prowelle of Chriſtiã princes, in the time of Godfray of Bologne, and after, their puiſſance was abated. After, in the yere of our lorde. 1300. one Othomannus, the tenthe from Solymannus, not many yeres ſens, the greate tyran of the Turkes, a plough mans ſonne, valiaunte and ſubtile of witte, gatherynge a greatte armie of vacabundes, wanne a greate countrey in Aſia the leſſe: and ſo ſucceſſiuely euery one ſence hath encreaſed their dominion, hauynge now vnder theyr ſubiection all Aſia the leſſe, Syria, Media, Meſopotamia, Aegypt, Græcia, Illyria, eueriche of theſe conteynyng many great and famous royalmes: beſydes Hungarie, the yle of the Rhodes, and many other yles ſometyme chriſtened. They doe now call *Turchia*, proprely that which was mamed *Aſia minor*: and ſome dooe name it *Natolia*.

Turde, A citie in Italie now called *Tudertum*.

Turdetania, A countrey now called *Granado*.

Turdetani & Turduli, People of that countrey.

Turia, Idem quod Durias.

Turiaſſo, A citie in Spayne.

Turnus, A kynge of the Rutulians, whiche was ſlayne of Aeneas.

Turones, People in Fraunce by the ryuer Leir.

Turonica, Tours in Fraunce.

Turris Biſſonis, A citie of Sardinia, nowe called *Sardos*.

Turulis, A ryuer of Spayne.

Tuſcania, A towne of *Tuſcia*.

Tuſcia, A countrey in Italy, wherein be the cities of Florence, Sene, Luca, and Piſe.

Tuſci, People of Tuſcane.

Tuſculanenſis, ſe, Of *Tuſculum*.

Tuſculum, The name of a citie néere vnto Rome, ſet vpon an hyll.

Tuſculânus,a,um,Of that citie.

Tuſculânum,Was the territorie aboute Tuſculum, where Cicero, Varro, and diuers other noble men dwelled.

Tuſculus,a,um,Of Tuſculum.

Tuſcus,a,um,Of the countrey of Tuſcia.

Tuſcus, A ſtréete in Rome.

Tutanus,Was ſuppoſed to be a god, whiche had the cuſtodie and defence of men.

Tutilina, A goddeſſe, vnder whoſe cuſtodie was corne in barnes and ſtackes.

T Y

Tyana,A citie of Cappadocia.

Tyaneus,a,um,Of that citie.

Tyber,bris,A great ryuer by Rome.

Tyberinis,nidis,patronymicum fœminin. Of Tyber.

Tyberinus,a,um,Idem.

Tyberinus,The god of the ryuer Tyber.

Tyberius,looke Tiberius.

Tybur,buris,n.g.A citie by Rome.

Tyburinus,a,um,Of the citie Tybur.

Tyburs,burtis,om.ge.& hic & hæc Tyburtis, & hoc Tyburte,Of Tybur.

Tycha,A nymphe,the daughter of Oceanus.

Tyche,ches.A citie in Sicilie.

Tychius, A mans name in Homere.

Tydeus,Biſſyl. A noble man, whoſe ſonne Diomedes wounded Venus and Mars at the battayle of Troy.

Tydides,The ſonne or nephewe of Tydeus.

Tyle, called alſo Thule, An yle within one dayes iourney of the froſen ſea.

Tymber,A mans name. Alſo a ryuer.

Tymbra,A great fielde in the countrey of Troye, through which the ryuer of Tymber renneth into the ryuer of Scamander.

Tymœtes,One of the ſonnes of kynge Pryamus.

Tymolus,Idem quod Tmolus.

Tymphæi,People in Aetolia,which is in Gréece.

Tyndareus,a,um,Of Tynderus.

Tyndaridæ,Caſtor and Pollux.

Tyndaris,daridis,The daughter or néece of Tyndarus. Tyndaris was alſo a citie of Sicilie.

Tyndarus,The father of the fayre Helene (for whō Troye was deſtroyed) and alſo of Caſtor and Pollux.

Typhis,looke Tiphys.

Typhôeus,triſſyll. A great gyaunt, the ſonne of Titan. Typhon,idem. Alſo a great puiſſant wynde: a whirlwynde.

Typhoëus,or Typhoius,a,um,Of Typhœus.

Typhon,The brother of Oſiris.

Tyra,A ryuer néere Iſter.

Tyrambe,A citie of Sarmatia.

Tyrannion,A learned man in the tyme of Pompey.

Tyrannus,The name of a ſophiſter.

Tyras,A ryuer of Sarmatia.

Tyres,A citie of Scythia.

Tyridates, A kynge of Armenie.

Tyrinthia,A citie by Argos, where Hercules was nouriſhed.

Tyrinthius,a,um,Of Tyrinthia.

Tyrius,a,um,Of the yle called Tyros. vt, Veſtes Tyriæ,Garmentes of purple colour.

Tyro,A mans name,by whom Cicero did ſet much ſtore.

Tyros,A citie of Phœnicia. Alſo an yle, where the purple colour was fyrſt founde.

Tyrrheni,The people of Tuſcane.

Tyrrhenus,a,um,Of, or by Tuſcane.

Tyrrhus,The ſhéepeheardes name in whoſe houſe Lauinia was brought a bedde.

Tyrtæus,A Gréeke poete.

Tyrus,A citie by the mountayne Libanus.

Tyſias,æ,He that fyrſte inuented Rhetorike.

Tyttygias,The name of a notable théefe & robber, whiche thereby grew ryche.

V A

VAcca,æ,f.g.A citie in Numidia. Alſo a ryuer in Portugall.

Vaccei,A people of Spayne.

Vaccus,A capitayne of the people called Fundani.

Vacorium,A citie in Norice called Villacum.

Vacuna,A goddeſſe, vnto whom huſbandmen, after harueſt was cleane done, did ſacrifice, as to the goddeſſe of quietneſſe after labour.

Vadimonis lacus, A certayne poole, wherein be Ilandes that ſwymme and moue with the water.

Vageni,A people dwellynge amonge the mountaynes called Alpes.

Vaiedabber,An Hebrue worde, whiche in Latine is Numeri, one of the fyue bookes of Moyſes.

Valaſca,A quéene of the Boemes, whiche conſpyred with certayne other women, to haue driuen out the men, & to haue had a gouernaūce of women lyke the Amazons.

Valentia,The fyrſte name of Rome. Alſo a citie in Spayne called Valence.

Valeria, The ſiſter of Meſſala,wyfe to a noble man called Seruius,who beyng dead, whan ſhe was aſked,why ſhe dyd not mary agayne, ſhe aunſwered,that Seruius hir huſbande was ſtyll alyue with hir.

Valeria,A towne in Spayne, the people whereof be called Valerienſes. It is alſo a countrey by Hungary,now called Stiria.

Valerius,The name of diuers Romaines.

Valeſius,for Valerius.

Vallonia,Was called the goddeſſe of valleis.

Vandali,People of Vandalia.

Vandalia, A countrey in the northe parte of the worlde.

Vangiones, People of Germanie, of a citie called Woormes.

Verar,Dunbar in Scotlande.

Varduli,A people of Spayne.

Varro,onis,A noble Romayne,of al other moſte excellently learned.

Varus,A ryuer,which diuideth the part of Fraunce called Narbon, from Italye. Alſo it was the

name

name of a poete.

Vaſcones, People in the parte of Spayne called *Tarraconenſis*.

Vaticanus collis, An hyll in Rome, where now is the churche of ſaincte Peter.

Vatinius, A Romayne ſo greatly hated of the people, that thereof grewe a prouerbe, *Odium Vatinianum*.

Vennia, A citie in Italy neere vnto Venice, called commonly *Louino*.

V B   V C

Vbii, People in Germanie, dwellynge in Colayne and the partes adioynynge.

Vcalegon, A certayne Troyans name.

Vcia, A citie in Spayne: ſome write it *Vria*.

V E

Vectis, The name of an yle by England, called the the yle of Wight.

Vectones, People of Spayne.

Vedra, The ryuer of Were in Wales.

Vegeti, People of Aſia.

Vegetius, A noble man that wrote of martiall doctrine.

Veia, A certayne ſorcereſſe.

Veiens,entis, Of *Veios*.

Veientanus,a,um, Of the citie *Veios*.

Veientes, People with whom the Romaynes had longe tyme warres.

Veii, The people of *Veios*.

Veios, A citie in Hetruria.

Veiouis, A god, whiche had no power to doe good, but onely harme.

Velabrum,bri,n.g. A certayne place in Rome.

Velauni, Velay in Fraunce.

Velia, A fen in Italie, in the countrey of Calabria.

Valiates, People of Liguria.

Velina, A ſtreete in Rome, by the hylle called *Mons Palatinus*.

Velitræ,arum,plu. A citie in Italie. xx. myles from Rome.

Vellocaſſes, A people of the countrey of Lions in Fraunce.

Venaſrum, A citie of Campanie, where is greatte plentie of olyues.

Venafránus,a,um, Of that citie.

Venaria, An yle wherin be many veynes of metall.

Veneris portus, A towne, in the mountaynes *Pirenæi*.

Venetiæ,arum, The citie of Venice.

Véneti, Vanes in Brytayne: alſo the people of Venice.

Vénetus,a,um, Of Venice. as,

Venetus color, the colour of light blew or blunket.

Venta, An hauen in Englande called Briſtowe.

Venulus, The ambaſſadour that Turnus ſente to Diomedes.

Vénus,veneris, The goddeſſe of loue.

Venuſia, A towne in Apulia.

Vercellæ, A citie in Liguria, nigh to the mountaines called Alpes.

Vergiliæ, The ſeuen ſterres, called alſo *Pleiades*.

Vergobretus,ti, A magiſtrate amonge the people called *Hedui* in Fraunce.

Vermis, The name of a fyſhe in the ryuer of Ganges, whiche is in lengthe. lx. cubites, and is blue in colour, whiche hath ſuche ſtrength, that whē Olyphantes come to the water to drynke, he wil take one of them by the noſe, and plucke him in to him.

Magn

Vero, A ryuer in Byſkay.

Veromandui, Vermandoiſe in Fraunce.

Verona, A noble citie in Italie, in the countrey called *Marchia Taruiſina*, not farre from the mountaynes, where Catullus the poete, and Plinie were borne.

Verones, People dwellynge nyghe to the ryuer of Vero.

Veronenſis,ſe, & Veroneus,a,um, Of *Verona*.

Verpi, The Iewes.

Verra, An aulter at Rome, whereat they prayed that children ſhoulde not be wronge borne.

Verrea,orum, neut. gener. plur. Feaſtes ordeygned by Verres.

Verres, A Romayne whom Cicero accuſed.

Vertobrige, A towne of Spayne.

Vertunnalia, The ſolemnitie of *Vertumnus*, whiche was kepte in Octobre.

Vertumnus, A god, ſuppoſed of the Painims to haue the gouernaunce of mens minds, or, after ſome, of biynge and ſellyng.

**Iniquo Vertumno natus*, He that knoweth not howe to gouerne or rule himſelfe.

Verulani, A people of Italie.

Veſeuus, An hyll by Naples, out of the whiche iſſueth alwaies fyre and ſmoke lyke *Aetna*.

Veſpaſianus, An emperour of Rome deſcended but of a baſe ſtocke, but in valiaunte prowes and knightly courage to be compared to the beſte; for his honeſtie and wiſedome highly commended. He neuer bare grudge ne malice to any mā, weare he neuer ſo much his enemie. For onely auarice he was euill ſpoken of amonge his ſubiectes. It is ſayde he aduaunced to high promotions diuers in couetouſneſſe moſte notable, to the ende that, when they had well gathered, he might vſe them as ſpunges, and by makynge ſome pretenſed quarrell againſt them, to wryng from them that whiche by extorcion they hadde gotten. He ordeyned a tribute to be gathered on the quantitie of vryne made in euery houſe. For which, becauſe he was euyll ſpoken of, his ſonne came to him and perſwaded him to leaue it, as a thynge very vyle and diſhonorable vnto him. Veſpaſian at that preſent ſayde nothynge, but, when the money of that taxe was next broughte in, he takyng his handfull of it, and, callyng his ſonne to him, helte it to his noſe, and aſked him, whether the money ſauoured well or no: he anſwered, it ſauoreth well: why (ſayd he) and this commeth of vryne, wherefore thou maiſte ſee,

The ſauour of gayn is ſweete, whereof ſoeuer it cometh.

Veſperies, A towne in Spayne.

Veſſones, People of Campaine in Fraunce.

Veſta, The mother of Saturnus: alſo his daughter, whiche for hir chaſtitée was honoured for a goddeſſe.

Veſtâlis, le, Perteynynge to Veſta.

Veſtáles, Were virgines that miniſtred to Veſta, whiche were choſen betwéene the age of. vi. and x. yeres, and. xxx. yeres they remayned virgins, afterwarde it was leafull for theim to marie.

Veſtini, People in Italy.

Veſulus, A mountayne in Liguria by the Alpes, at the roote whereof the ryuer called Padus, or Po, ſpryngeth out.

Veſuuius, ſeu Veſeuus, An hyll in Campania, foure myles from the citie of Naples, whereon groweth plentie of vines and olyues: but the toppe thereof was barrayne, by reaſon of fyre, which ſomtyme ryſeth out of the earth. It is alſo called Veſuius.

Vettones, People in Spayne, which fyrſt founde the herbe called Betonica.

Vetulonia. A place in Tuſcia, called alſo Viterbo.

Vſens, vſentis, A ryuer in Pontus.

V I

Via, A ryuer of Spayne.

Vibon, A towne in the countrey of the Brutians.

Vicentia, A citie in Venetia, betwéene Verona and Padua.

Vienna, A citie in Auſtria: an other in Dolpheny.

Vigiſonus, A brooke by the citie of Padua.

Viminalis collis, A little hyll at Rome.

Vinalia, vinaliôrum, neut. gener. plur. A certayne feaſt the tenthe calendes of Maie, made for taſtynge of wynes.

Vindelici, People called Vandales.

Vindelitia, A countrey, wherein is the citie of Auguſta called Auſburgh. On the weſt it hath the ryuer Lycus, and Rhætia: on the north the ryuer Dunawe: on the eaſt, the ryuer Aenus, and Noricum: on the north it hath the Alpes.

Vindemiator, A ſigne of ſterres, that appéereth the thyrde Nonas of Marche.

Vindenii fluuii oſtia, A towne in Irelande commonly called Drobagh.

Vinnius, An hyll in Spayne.

Vintium, A citie by the Alpes called Mounte Viſol.

Vion Valentia, A citie in Apulia.

Virbius, virbii, maſc. ge. Twyſe a man: which name was geuen to Hippolytus, the ſonne of Theſeus, after that Aeſculapius hadde brought him agayne to lyfe.

Virgi, A towne of Spayne.

Virgilius, The moſte famous poete of Mantua.

Viriplaca, A goddeſſe, in whoſe temple womē were reconciled to their huſbandes.

Viritium, A citie in Germanie.

Virueſta, A citie of Spayne called commonly Brivieſca.

Viſontium, A citie in Spayne called commonly Viſeum or Viſeo.

Viſula, A ryuer of Sarmatia.

Viſurgis, A ryuer of Germanie.

Vitunus, A God, whom the Painyms ſuppoſed to geue lyfe.

V L

Vlius, A name of Apollo.

Vlpianus, A famous lawier.

Vlubræ, A village or ſmall towne in Italie, where Auguſtus was nouriſhed.

Vlyſſes, The ſonne of Laertes and Autolia, kynge of the yles of Ithaca and Dulichium, a man excellynge all other Gréekes, whiche came againſte Troy, in eloquence and ſubtiltie of wytte: who, after the ſubuercion of Troye, whan he hadde wandred tenne yeres on the ſeas and marches thereof, and had ſéene many countreis, finallye retourned home: and there a good ſpace of time remayned vnknowne, and ſuffered manye diſpleaſures of the wooers of his wyfe the chaſte Penelope, whō by the helpe of Telemachus his ſonne and his ſwyneheardes, he at the laſt ſlue. notwithſtandynge afterwarde, he himſelfe was ſlayne by Telegonus his baſtarde ſonne, with an arrowe, not beinge knowen of the ſame Telegonus.

Vlyſſipona, The chiefe citie of Portugall called Liſpone.

V M

Vmber, a, um, Perteynynge to the countrey Vmbria.

Vmbri, People of Italie, nowe called Spoletani.

Vmbria, A part of Italie, where thoſe people dwel.

Vmbro, vmbronis, A ryuer in Lombardie, called alſo Lamber.

V N

Vnni, Hungarians.

V O

Voberca, A towne by Bylbo in Spayne.

Vocontii, People of Narbon in Fraunce.

Vogeſus, An hylle in the marches of Langres in Fraunce.

Volaterræ, A towne in Hetruria.

Volcæ, Languedocke in Fraunce.

Volcatius, The name of dyuers Romaines.

Voliba, A towne in Cornewaile called Bodwin.

Volones, Weare bondemen at Rome, whiche in the warres of Carthage, whan there lacked Romaines, offered themſelues to fyghte for theyr maiſters: and becauſe they dyd it wyllynglye without conſtreincte, they weare called Volones.

Volſci, An auncient people of Italie.

Volſinium, A towne of Tuſcan, called now Balſena.

Voluptia, The goddeſſe of voluptee, or pleaſure.

Voluſius, A poete of Pauie.

Vopiſcus, The name of one that wrate the lyues of emperours.

Vortumnalia, looke Vertumnalia.

V R

Vrania, æ, f. g. ſiue Vranie, es, f. g. One of the Muſes, which is preſident of Aſtronomie.

Vranus, The father of Saturnus, called alſo Cælum.

Vrbinum, A towne in Umbria, the people whereof be called *Vrbinâtes*.

Vrce, A towne of Spaine, called nowe *Aquiſe*.

Vrium, A citie of Spayne.

Vrolanium, A towne in Englande, called ſaynct Albans.

Vrſa, ſæ, Two figures of ſterres, the one called *Vrſa maior*, and the other *Vrſa minor*.

Vrſa Balnia, A citie of *Picenum*.

V S

Vſtica, An hyll in Italy.

V T

Vtica, A citie in Afrike, wheare Cato did ſlea hymſelfe, and therefore was afterwarde called Cato *Vticenſis*.

Vtinum, A towne in Italy.

W A

Wainfletus, A wourthy byſhop of Wyncheſter, and in his tyme Chauncelour of Englande, of counſayle wyſe, graue, politike, well learned himſelfe, and bothe in his tyme and after a great mayntainer of learnyng. He lyued in the troublous tymes of kyng Henry the ſixte, and Edwarde the fourth, in great eſtimation with the one, and in great diſpleaſure with the other: and therfore felte both the ſweete of proſperitie, and the ſower panges of aduerſitie. In his latter time, when he had attained quietneſſe, as a good byſhop, more myndyng the increaſe of learnyng then his owne priuate wealth, to the great furtheraunce therof, he builded the notable houſe of Marie Magdalene colledge in Oxforde. Out of the whiche, as a ſingular nourſerie of goodde letters, within fewe yeres haue been ſent into the churche, beſyde a great numbre of other wel learned, aleuen byſhops: and at this daye hath trauelling in the vineyarde of Chriſte, and plãting of his wourde, twoo godly byſhops, and diuers other zelous and very well learned. In this houſe becauſe I alſo was broughte vp in my youth, and by the benefite of the founder therof, attayned the ſmall portion of learnyng that god hath ſent me, I ought and doe acknowledge my ſelfe muche to be bounden to hym.

Wallia. The countrey of Wayles on the weſt ſyde of Englande, ſo lyyng out into the ſea, that it is compaſſed about with the ſame, ſauyng onely on the eaſt part: where, about Herefourde it is ioyned to this royalme, as a portion or member of the ſame, differing only in name and language. They be the remaynes of the olde Britones, that firſt inhabited this Ilande, and by the Saxones, when they grewe here of great power, weare conſtrayned to take that parte, as the moſt ſafe from the inuaſion and diſquieting of their enemies. This haue I here put, not becauſe I thynke it is vnknowen to any Engliſh man, but to take an occaſion to clere my ſelfe of an vniuſt and falſe ſuſpicion, that by malicious and naughtie tongues hath been ſpredde of me, as though I ſhould not beare good mynde vnto that countrey, and that I haue wrytten againſt it in a Chronicle, that before tyme I haue ſette forth. If this vntrue ſurmyſe had ſtayed within the compaſſe of the common ſorte, I would not ſo muche haue paſſed for it (although I haue been manaſed dainger by them that neuer ſawe me): but ſo, ſo muche as I heare it is crepte to thoſe that are both ryght honeſt and very wourſhipfull, I am conſtrayned in this place ſomewhat to touche it. What the thynge is, that particularly thei are graued with, or how this matter firſte beganne, I knowe not. If any ſhall declare it vnto me, I will be gladde to ſatiſfie him. In the meane time I proteſt, I neuer had cauſe to hate them, and indeede doo ſo fauour theim, as my countrey men and faithfull ſubiectes vnder one prynce with me. If I haue vſed any terme, that to them may ſeeme vnpleaſant (as in notyng the actes of Edwarde the firſte, remember I call them vnſtable) I truſt ſobre and wyſe men wyll take that, as the truthe is, to be taken vpon occaſion of thinges doone at that time onely, and not as a propertie adnexed to the people. And yet is that not my terme, but Fabian alſo, whom in ſome parte I folowed, vſeth the ſame. Not withſtanding, I thinke he ment none otherwyſe then I dyd, that is, ſo to call them there, becauſe in that one kynges reigne they ſundrie tymes moleſted hym. But that is aboue 250. yeres ſens.

Vulcanalia, orum, neut. gen. plural. Feaſtes dedicate to Vulcan.

Vulcanus, Iupiters ſmith, and is taken for fyre.

Vulcanius, a, um, Of Vulcane.

Vulſinii, A towne in Tuſcane deſtroied with lightnynge.

Vulſinenſis, ſe, Of *Vulſinii*.

Vulſinus, A ryuer in Italy.

Vulſinienſes, People dwellynge about the ryuer of *Vulſinus*.

Vultur, An hyll of Apulia.

Vulturnum, A towne in Campania.

V X

Vxama, A towne of Spayne.

Vxella, Crokernewell in Deuonſhyre.

Vxellum, A citie in Englande called Weſtcheſter.

X A

Xantha, A nymphe.

Xanthi, A people in Aſia, whoſe citie beynge beſieged of Harpagus the capitaine of Cyrus, they brought into the caſtels their wyues, ſeruauntes, and goodes, and puttyng therunto fire, burned all together: and afterward iſſuing out of the citie, fought tyll they were all ſlayne.

Xanthippe, A paſſing ſhrewde, curſte, & a waywarde woman, wyfe to the pacient and wyſe philoſopher Socrates. On a tyme ſhe folowed hir huſbande from place to place ſcoldyng, in ſuche ſort, as he could not quietly abyde the houſe. Wherfore he went and ſate downe without the doore, knowyng that ſhe would not be ſo impudent, to rayle at him in the ſtreate. Xanthippe, ſeing that went vp into a chamber, and out at the wyndow dyd caſt a water potte on hir huſbandes heade: whereat, whẽ other folkes paſſing by did laugh: Oh (quod Socrates) I thought the terrible thunder, that went before, would at the length burſt out to a ſtorme and ſhowre of rayne.

nota

Xanthippus, A capitaine of the Lacedemonians, whiche fought againſt Lucatius the Romaine.

Xanticus, Amonge the Iewes was the moneth of Aprill.

Xantho, A nymphe the daughter of Oceanus.

Xanthus, A ryuer of Troye, whereof if ſhéepe dyd drynke, the fleſe became yelow. It was alſo the name of Achilles horſe.

X E

Xenarchus, A comical poete. Alſo a philoſopher borne in Seleucia.

Xenæ balneæ, A certayne bathe.

Xenius Jupiter, The god of hoſpitalitie.

Xenocrates, A notable philoſopher, Platos ſcholer, & maiſter to Polemon. King Alexander on a time, as a bountifull prince, ſent vnto hym thirty talentes of golde as a preſent: but Xenocrates ſent it backe againe vnto him, ſayinge, that kynges and princes haue néede of money, and not philoſophers.

Xenodorus, A famous caruer or image maker.

Xenophanes, A philoſopher that wrote againſt Heſiodus and Homere, for their opinion concernyng the gods.

Xenophilus, A muſician of Chalcis, whiche lyued 107. yeres in great felicitie and quietneſſe.

Xenophon, A philoſopher of Athens, diſciple of Socrates, and was alſo a noble and politike capitaine, who for his moſte delectable ſtyle in wrytinge, was named the Muſe of Athens. He made moſte excellent warkes, replenished with ſuche kynde of wyſedome and doctrine, that to the inſtruction of a prince, none may be compared vnto hym. Wherfore I would exhorte all noble mẽ to reade his warkes ſtudiouſly. I would god that he mought fynde a tranſlatour either in Latin or Engliſh, whiche coulde expreſſe ſufficiently the moſt delectable ſentences cõteined in Gréeke.

This wish was fulfilled in the fourth yeare after: ..

Xenophontius, a, um, Of Xenophon.

Xerxes, A great and famous emperour of Perſia, ſonne of Darius, in ryches and power of men farre paſſing all other, but in noble prowes and vertue muche inferiour to his predeceſſours. Fiue yeres continually he made prouiſion for a voyage into Gréece, to reuẽge that great reproch and ouerthrowe, that his father, not many yeres before, had taken of *Miltiades* in the fieldes of *Marathon*. Wherefore, hauinge gathered together an armie, as ſome wryte, of ſeuentéene hũdred thouſand, or, as other more credibly affirme, of 1000000. He conueyghed it ouer into Europe by making a bridge ouer the ſea at Helleſpont with his great multitude of ſhippes. Through this his huge and mightie power he bare himſelfe ſo proudely, that he did not onely thynke al men ought to obey hym, but commaunded the ſeas alſo to bee quiet, and mountaynes to geue place vnto hym. The multitude of his armie & cattayle dranke certayne ryuers drie, & at their princes commaundement did cutte downe the mountayne Athos in Thrace, that they myght that way haue paſſage. Notwithſtãding, ſhortly after, this mightie prince with all his power, on the ſea by the ile of Salamine ioygning battayle with the ſmall nauie of the Grecians, was diſcomfited and put to flight, a great part of his armie deſtroyed, and himſelfe for his ſalfegarde with great feare gladde to flée in a fiſher boate vnknowen: and ſo with muche diſhonour retourned home into Perſia. Wheare, afterward, miſtruſting the haſarde of warre, he gaue hymſelfe to delitious & ſenſuall lyfe, propoſing large rewardes to ſuch as did deuiſe any newe fantaſie of riote to pleaſe his ſenſuall appetite. By whiche occaſion he became in great contempte with his people, and was ſlayne by one Artabanus, when he had reigned eight yeres.

X Y

Xyline, A citie of Pontus, called commonly *Sentina*.

Xyphiæ, Certaine blaſinge ſterres, whiche haue beames lyke a ſwoorde.

Z A

Zacantha, A citie of Iberia.

Zacanthei, People in the mountaines called *Pirenæi*, by the ryuer of Iberus.

Zacharias, The name of a prophete. Alſo the father of ſainct John Baptiſte.

Zacynthii, People of the yle *Zacynthus*.

Zacynthus, An yland in the ſea called *Ionium*, wherin is a citie of the ſame name.

Zagrus, A mountaine, whiche diuideth Media from Babylonia.

Zaleucus, A prince that ruled the *Locrenſes*, and by expreſſe lawe did forbidde, vnder pain of death, that not ſo muche as a ſicke man ſhoulde drinke any wyne, but by the counſayle of a phiſicion. He puniſſhed aduoutrie alſo with loſſe of bothe the eyes. Wherein when his owne ſonne had offended, and his people very earneſtly ſued for his pardon, he did put out one of his owne eyes, and an other of his ſonnes: by that meanes both leauing to his ſon the vſe of his ſight, and yet, to the terrour of his ſubiectes, not ſufferinge example to bee geuen of the breache of his lawe, without iuſt puniſhement.

Zama, A citie of Afrike, where Annybal was ouercomme by Scipio.

Zancle, A citie in Grecia: an other in Sicilie.

Zanclęus, a, um, Of Zancle.

Zarmizegetuſa, The chiefe citie of Dacia, called Cron.

Ze, A notable and famous philoſopher, chiefe of e Stoike ſecte.

Zebia, A queene of Palmyra, of noble courage & ecellent witte, well learned both in the Greeke ad Latin tonge, and inſtructed hir own ſonnes i the knowledge of good letters. Of maners e was ſeuere, and ſo muche delighted in chaſtiie, as ſhe vſed not the carnall company of hyr wne huſbande. Hir ſaiyng it was, that the orament of a woman was ſilence. When hir huſinde Odenatus was dead, ſhe gouerned the Roaine empire in Syria, and is compted one of e.xxx. tyrannes, that inuaded the partes of the apyre, in tyme of Galienus. She was afterard ouercomme of Aurelianus, and, for honour oir vertue, had a place to liue in, appoincted hir out Tybur in Italie. In hir royall eſtate ſhe as wourſhipped in the maner of the kynges of Prſia, and alwaye came abroade with an helntte on hir heade, and a purple rayle hanged fu of precious ſtones.

Zenlotus, A notable grāmarian in the tyme of the fit Ptholomee, whoſe children he taughte, and hathe keepyng of the famous librarie that was mie at Alexandria.

Zephre, An yle in the middle ſea by Crete.

Zephyum, A promontory in Italy among the peoplealled Locri.

Zephytis, tidis, patronym. fœ.

Zephyus, a, um, Of Zephyrus.

Zephyriona, Egges conceiued of the wynde.

Zephyruri, ma, ge. The weſt wynde.

Zerbis, A yuer of Meſopotamia, renning into Tigris.

Zethus, Ipiters ſonne by Antiopa.

Zeugma, A citie of Dacia.

Zeuxis, An excellent peincter, whiche ſo peincted a boie caiyng grapes, that byrdes came to the table or pture and picked on the grapes, weening that thy had been very grapes: whiche Zeuxis beholdin, was with himſelfe angry, and ſaied: if I had made the boye as well as I haue doone the graps, the byrdes durſte not haue come ſo neere to he grapes. By his crafte he had gotten exceadinggreat ryches, and therefore euer after determind not to take any money for that he dyd, but frely to geue his labour: becauſe he thought his arte and conning ſo excellent, as no value of mony could be equall to it, or wourthyly recompenceit.

Zeuxo, One of the nymphes, daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Z I

Zigari, People, whiche we dooe call Aegiptians, that wander about in euery realme, and be horrible theeues.

Zigerum, The coūtrey, from whence the ſaide people dooe come.

Z O

Zodiacus, ci, m. ge. An ouerthwarte circle deuiſed to be in heauen by the aſtronomers, to declare the courſe of the ſunne alway betweene the tropikes of Cancer and Capricorne. To whiche poinctes when it cōmeth either in the diepeſt of wynter, or in the hygheſt of ſommer, it declineth by little and little backe agayne towarde the æquinoctiall. This circle hath the name of the figures of beaſtes, that are imagined to be in it, to expreſſe the natures of the .xij. ſignes, whiche are within the compaſſe of the ſame.

Zoilus, A malicious poete, that wrate a booke of railing verſes againſt the noble wourkes of Homer, and therfore is called Homeromaſtix, that is, Homers ſcourge. When this Zoilus did reade his verſes to the wourthy & learned kyng Ptolome, he taking therat great diſpleaſure, at that preſent ſayde not one wourde vnto him. Afterwarde this rayling poete being in great pouertie, deſired of the kyng ſome reliefe. Nay (sayeth Ptolomee) Homer feedeth & refreaſheth many. Wherefore thou, that arte better then Homere, mayeſt well finde thy ſelfe without reliefe of other. At the laſt he was condemned of heinous murder, and by the kynges commaūdement put to death. Of him, all malicious carpers of other mens wourkes be called Zoili.

Zopyrus, A noble Perſiā, ſeruaūt to Darius, which whan the citie of Babylon rebelled againſt king Darius, and that he had made long warre, and could not ſubdue theim, vnwares to any man, did cut of his owne noſe, his eares, & his lippes, and fledde to Babylon, ſaiynge, the kyng had ſo diſfigured him, becauſe he perſwaded him to haue peace with the Babylonians: whiche they hearinge, made him their chiefe capitaine, by whiche meanes he afterwarde yelded the citie vp to Darius. Wherfore Darius was wonte to ſaie, that he had leuer haue one Zopyrus, than twenty Babylons. Hauinge on a tyme a pome granate in his hande, a friende of his aſked, of what kynde of thinges he would deſire to haue as great a number, as there weare kernelles in the pome granet: he anſwered of Zopires: eſteeming nothing to be of ſo great value as a multitude of ſo faithfull friendes, as he had ſhewed himſelfe. An other Zopyrus, was excellently well ſeene in the ſcience of philiognomie, that is, by the proportion of ones viſage and partes of the ſame, to coniecture his nature and conditions. This man happening into the companie of Socrates, whom he neuer knew before, was demaunded of thē preſent, what he thought of him. Upon the viewe of his countenaunce he gaue this ſentence, that Socrates was blunt & dull witted, ſenſuall, and geuen to ſundry fowle vices. Whereat ſome of theim, that weare preſent, wel knowing his wiſedome & vertue, deriſed Zopyre: other were much greeued & diſpleaſed with him. Nay (sayeth Socrates) let his iudgement nothing moue you. For certaynely ſuch one had I been, had not the inſtruction of philoſophie amended the corrupt inclination of my

Justinus Lib 1.
p. 21

nature.

Zoroanda, A ryuer, whiche the great water Tigris maketh on the one ſyde of the mountayne Taurus.

Zoroaſtes, A kynge of the Bactrians in the tyme of *Ninus*, and was before the warre of Troy. 400. yeres. He firſt, as Plinie writeth, inuented magicall artes, and was in many other thinges excellently well learned, whereof he lefte bookes written behynde him. He was ſlayne with fyar from heauen, & tolde the Aſſyrians before hande, that if they kept his aſhes, their kingdom ſhould neuer fayle. Only he, of all that euer were redde of, laughed the ſame daye he was borne: and his brayne did ſo pant, that it would moue the nuſes hande, beynge layed vpon his head: wiche Plinie ſayth, was a token of the great learyng and knowledge, wherto he afterwarde aſped.

Zoticus, A man in highe fauour with the emperour Heliogabalus: whiche with faire wordes to wynne money, deceiued the ſuitours.

Z Y

Zygantes, A people by Carthage among whom is great ſtore of honie, both made by bées, and alſo wrought with mans hande. They colour theyr bodies with redde ledde, and féde eſpecially on apes fleaſh, wherof they haue great plenty.

FINIS.